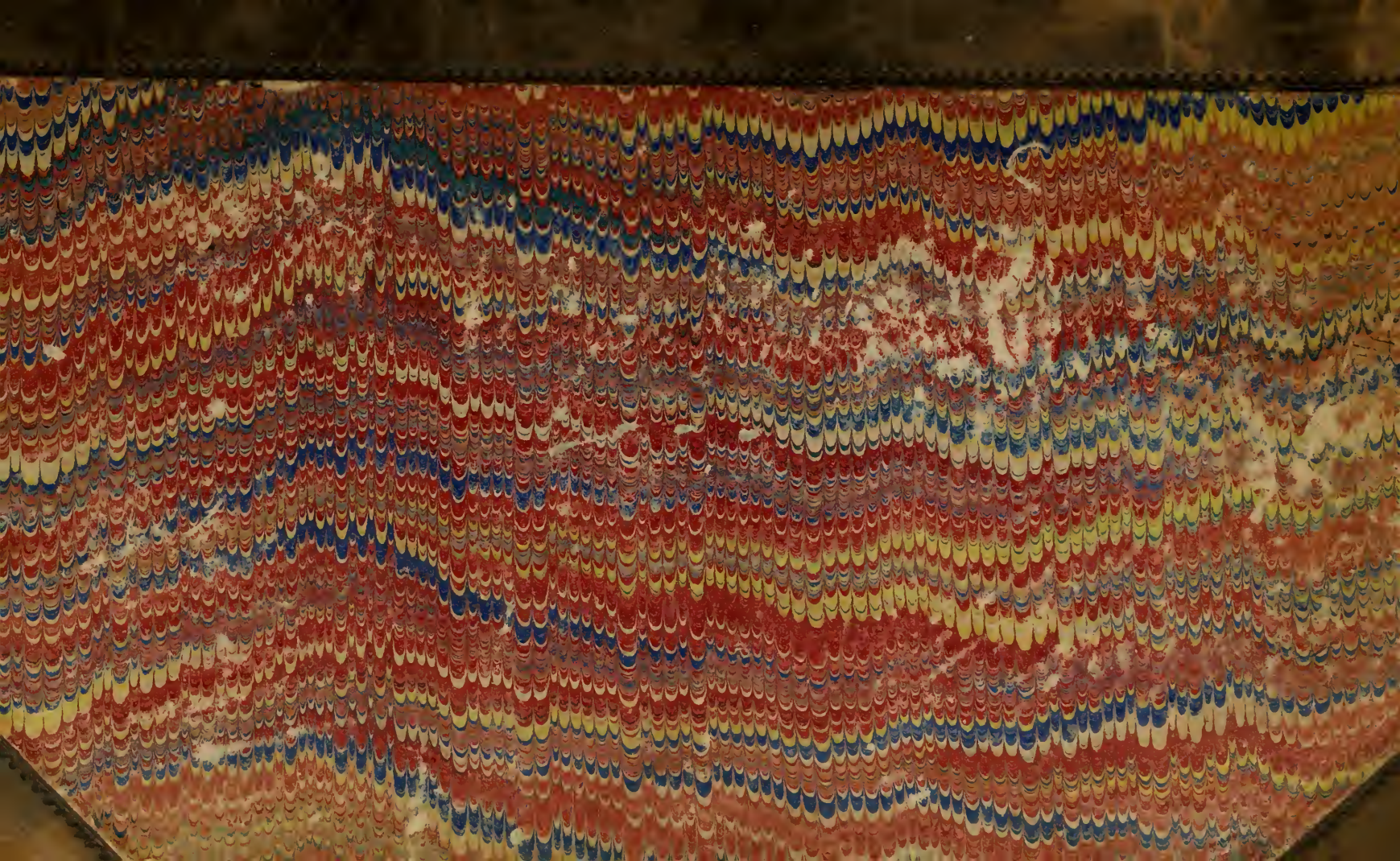

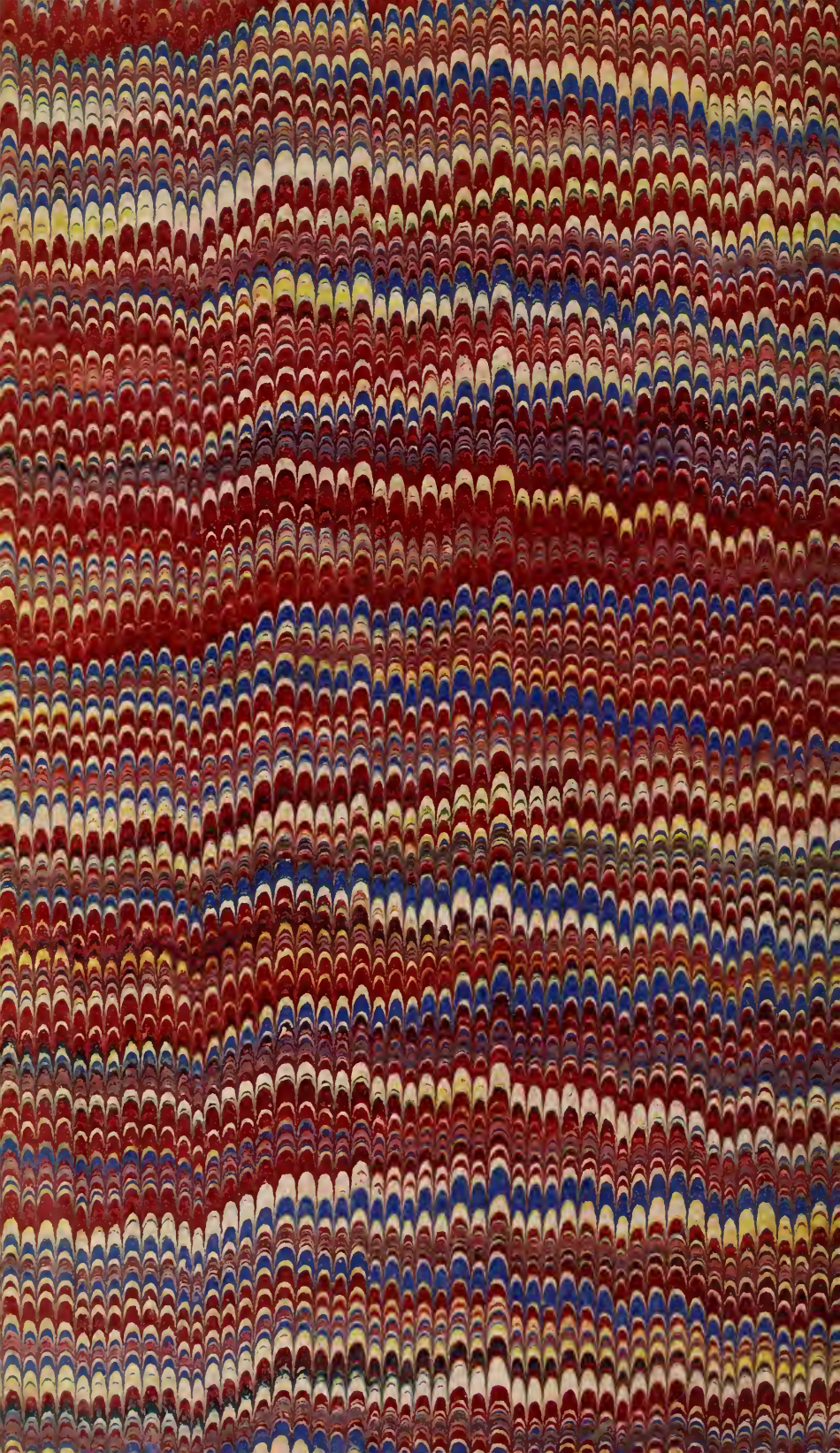

Englisch-Deutsches und Deutsch-Englisches

Wörterbuch

von

Newton Ivory Lucas,

ordentlichem Lehrer an der Hauptschule zu Bremen.

In zwei Bänden.

Band II.

Deutsch-Englisch.

221792
29. 3. 28

Zweite Abtheilung.

L—Z.

Bremen.

C. Schünemann's Verlag.

1868.

L, l, *n.*, L, l (the twelfth letter and ninth consonant of the alphabet). L as *abbr.* stands for Länge, length; longitude; at the end of a syllable for Leute, leer, lich, lung (e. g. Handlsl. for Handelsleute, trading people, traders, merchants; jährl. for jährlich, yearly, annually; Handl. for Handlung, trade, commerce); for lies, read; L for fünfzig, fifty; on Dutch cloths (als Zeichen der Manufactur) for Leyden manufacture; L., Lb. for lübisch, of *or* from Lübeck; L., Lr., Lvre. for Livre, livre; L., L. S., L. St. for Livre Sterling, pound sterling; l. a. for lege artis, according to *or* as prescribed by the rules of the art; lat. for lateinisch, latin; lauf. Mon. for laufenden Monats, this *or* the present month, inst(ant); lb. for libra (Pfund), pound (weight); Lbl. for Louisblanc, *v.* Ld'r.; L. bco. for Livrebanco, livre banco; Lthlr. for Laubthaler, French dollar; l. c. for loco citato (am angeführten Orte), at the mentioned place; Lct. for Licentiat, licentiate; L. D. for laus deo (Gott lob!), thank God! God be praised! Ld'r., Ld'or. for Louisd'or, Louisd'or; L. Flm., Lb. Flm., Lfls., L. Fvlm. for Pfund Flämisch, pound Flemish; Lfrg. for Lieferung, delivery; Lg., Lgkt. for leichtes Geld, light money; L. G. for Längengrad, degree of longitude; l. J. for laufenden Jahres, in the present year; Lit. for Literatur, literature; L. M. for Landesmünze, coin of the country, for letzten Monats, last month, ult(imo), and laufenden Monats, of the present month, inst(ant); L. Pfd. for Lies- *or* Leß-Pfund, Lispound; L. D. E.-B.-G. for Leipzig-Dresdener Eisenbahn-Compagnie, Leipsic and Dresden railroad-company; Lre. for Lire (Liard), liard; L. S. for loco sigilli (anstatt des Siegels), in place of the seal; L. S. for lange Sicht, long sight; Lst. for Last, last (weight); burden; L. St. for Pfund Sterling, pound sterling; Lth. for Loth, half an ounce; Lwd. for Leinwand, linen.

Laab, *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -s; *Pharm.* & *Techn.*) runnet, **Lab** (rennet; (*prov.*) fourth stomach of ruminating animals (Labmagen).

Laff, *a.*, (*prov.*) tepid; insipid (*v.* Labberig).

Laban, *m.*, (*arch. w.*) Laban (scriptural sirname); (*prov.*) idle-bones (Schlaps, großer Tölpel, langer träger Schlingel).

Lab'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) hanging lip (von Pferden, of horses); (*vulg.*) mouth, chops; (*Ichth.*) mullet (Mugil); (*Ornith.*) the artic long-tailed gull (Lanus parasiticus).

Lab'becher, *m.*, *v.* Labetrunk.

Labefacti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to shake, to move, to cause to totter (schwankend, wankend machen).

Lab'ber, *a.*, (*Mar.*) light (-e Kühlte, wind).

Lab'berdan, *m.*, *v.* Laberdan.

Lab'berig, *a.*, insipid, (*vulg.*) mawkish; *adv.*, insipidly.

Lab'berlot, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) barge.

Lab'bern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to lap (schlabbern); (*prov.*) to chat, to babble (plappern, schwatzen); (*Mar.*) to flap, to shiver (von den Segeln, of the sails).

Lab'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Labung, Labsal.

Lab'ben, *v. a.*, to mix with runnet, to curdle, to coagulate (milk) with runnet; *v. n.* & *refl.*, to undergo the process of coagulation.

Lab'ben, *v. a.*, to refresh, to quicken, to comfort, to ease; to revive, to reinvigorate, to restore (wasted strength); (*fig.*) to please, to recreate, to delight; *v. refl.*, to refresh one's self; sich mit Speise -, to take (some) refreshment, sich an . . . -, to enjoy; (*Script.*) er erquicket mich mit Blumen und labet mich mit Aepfeln; denn ich bin krank vor Liebe, stay me with flagons, comfort me with apples; for I am sick of love (*Song of Solomon* 2. 5); Gott, du labest die Elenden mit deinen Gütern, O God, thou hast prepared of thy goodness for the poor (*Ps.* 68. 10).

Lab'berdan, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) salted cod-fish, salt cod (gesalzener Stockfisch).

Lab'bestock, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Liebstöckel.

Labet', *adv.*, (*Cardpl.*) looed, beasted; - machen, to loo, to beast; (*fig.*) - sein, to be ruined, done for, done up.

Lab'betrank, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Labetränke) refreshing draught *or* potion, cooling drink, restorative, cordial; any delicious beverage, nectar.

Lab'bewein, *m.*, any generous wine.

Labial', *a.*, (*l. w.*) pertaining to *or* formed by the lips (in comp.); -buchstaben (*pl.*), labials, labial letters (Lippenbuchstaben); -töne (*pl.*), labial tones.

Labia'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) *v.* Lippenblume, Nachenblume.

Labii'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to furnish the organ-pipes with lips *or* languets.

La'bium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Labia & Labien) languet (an Orgelpfeifen); (*Bot.*) *v.* Lippe, Lefze.

Lab'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) any herb producing coagulation; gelbes -, yellow lady's bed-straw (Galium verum); wood-ruff (Asperula); das nordische, kreuzblätterige -, cross-wort (Valantia cruciata); weißes -, wild madder (Galium mollugo).

Lab'magen, *m.*, runnet-bag (that stomach of ruminating animals in which the runnet is found).

Lab'magenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) yellow lady's bed straw (Galium verum).

Lab'niß, *f.* (*pl.* Labnisse) & *n.*, (*gen.* Labnisses; *pl.* Labnisse) *v.* Labung.

Laborant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) chemist, distiller; assistant in a laboratory.

Laborato'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Laboratorien; *l. w.*) laboratory.

Laboriös', *a.* & *adv.*, laborious; laboriously.

Labori'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to work in chemistry; (*fig.*) an einer Krankheit -, to suffer by an illness, to be afflicted with a disease; an einer Sache -, to labour under, to have to contend with a thing.

Labrador', **Labradorit'**, **Labrador'stein**, *m.*, (*Min.*) labradorite, labrador opalescent felspar.

Lab'sal, *n.* (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) & *f.* (*pl.* -en) refreshment, restorative, cordial; (*fig.*) comfort, recreation.

Lab'salben, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to tar, to pay with tar (Seile in Theer tränken).

La'bung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) refreshing; refreshment, cordial.

Labyrinth', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) labyrinth, maze (also *fig.*)

Labyrinth'förmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) labyrinthiform

Labyrinth'isch, *a.*, labyrinthian, mazy.

Lacedä'mon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lacedemon.

Lacedämo'nier, *m.* } Lacedemonian.
Lacedämo'nierin, *f.* }

Lacedämo'nisch, *a.* & *adv.*, Lacedemonian, in the manner of the Lacedemonians.

Laceration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) laceration (Zerreißung, Zerfleischung, Aufritzung).

Lacerir'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to lacerate (zerreißen, zerfleischen).

Lacert'a, *f.*, (*pl.* Lacerten; *Amphib.*, *l. w.*) lizard (*v.* Eidechse).

Lacessir'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to irritate, to tease (*v.* Reizen, Herausfordern, Necken).

Lach, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) laugh (*v.* Lache).

Lach'bar, *a.*, (*Forest.*) ein -er Baum, a tree fit *or* good for tapping, a tree of which the rind *or* bark may be split, in order to tap the resin.

Lach'bart, *m.*, foolish laugher, constant and stupid grinner.

Lach'baum, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Lachbäume) *v.* Lachbarer Baum; boundary-tree (as such cut *or* blazed; Grenzbaum).

Lach'e, *f.* (*pl.* -n) standing water, slough, pool, dead-water, puddle.

Lach'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Forest.*) cut *or* blaze in a tree; blazed part in the trunk of a resinous tree; path, lane *or* riding cut through a thicket (Lachsteig).

Lach'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) laughing; laugh, laughter; eine - aufschlagen, to set up a laugh, to burst out a laughing, to break out into a laugh.

Lach'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to laugh, to smile (lächeln); über Einen -, to laugh at one; über etwas -, to laugh *or* smile at, on *or* upon a thing; Einem -, to smile at one; der Thoren -, to laugh at fools; (*Script.*) du, Herr, wirst ihrer -, thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at them (*Ps.* 59. 8); (*fig.*) to laugh, to smile, to wear a smiling appearance (von Sachen, of things); da lacht ein milder, nie bewölkter Himmel, there smiles a milder, never clouded sky; die Freude lacht aus ihren Mienen, their countenances were lit up with the smile of joy; die Gutmüthigkeit lacht auf seiner Stirn, good nature is written on his brow; den Tapferen lacht das Glück, fortune favors the bold; ihm lacht das Herz im Leibe, his heart leaped for joy; anfangen zu -, to fall a laughing; aus vollem Halse -, to laugh out, to chuckle, to have a hearty laugh; - daß Einem die Augen übergehen, to laugh till one cries, to laugh till the tears come into one's eyes; laut -, to laugh out *or* aloud, to set up a loud *or* a horselaugh; überlaut -, to laugh outright; erzwungen -, to laugh forcedly, with an ill grace; verstohlen *or* halblaut -, to giggle, to titter; in's Fäustchen, in die Faust, heimlich in die Hände -, to laugh in one's sleeve; spöttisch -, to sneer; Einem in's Gesicht -, to laugh in any one's face; wer gewinnt, hat gut -, wer zuletzt lacht, lacht am Besten, let him laugh that wins; baares Geld lacht, cash is the thing, (*anal.*) money makes the mare to go; *v. a.*, to express *or* communicate by laughing, to laugh, to smile (Beifall, applause); to effect *or* produce by laughing; sich krank, halb krank, todt, halb todt, sich zu Tode, sich einen Buckel, einen Bruch, Seitenstechen, den Bauch rund -, to split one's sides with laughing; sich satt -, to laugh one's fill; sich das Herz leichter -, to lighten one's heart by laughing; Einen aus dem Schlafe -, to waken *or* rouse one from sleep by laughing.

Lach'en, *v. a.*, (*Forest.*) to cut a path *or* lane through a forest; to mark, to blaze (Bäume, trees; *v.* Lachbarer Baum); to bark, to peel off the bark *or* rind of (Bäumen, trees).

Lach'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) laughter; laugh; ein erzwungenes -, a forced smile; sardonisches -, sardonic laugh *or* grin; (*vulg.*) vor - bersten wollen, to split one's sides with laughing; vor - sterben, to die of laughter; - erregen, to provoke *or* excite laughter; Einen durch - zur Vernunft bringen, to laugh one into reason; unter -, laughingly; (*Prov.*) am vielen - erkennt man den Narren, a fool is known by his laughing.

Lach'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Lachen, *v. n.*; *a.*, laughing, smiling (lächelnd); smiling, lovely; -e Erben, laughing (rejoicing) heirs; die -e Erde, smiling earth; -e Felder, -e Fluren, wanton fields, smiling meads; eine -e Gegend, a lovely country, a smiling *or* charming spot; mit -em Gesichte, smilingly, with a smiling countenance; -en Muthes in wanton sport; -e Thäler, smiling valleys.

Lach'enknoblauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-germander (Teucrium scordium).

Lach'enswerth, *a.*, laughable, ridiculous, risible, *adv.*, ridiculously.

Lach'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) laugher; er hat die **Lach'erin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) auf seiner Seite, he has the laugh on his side.

Lach'erhaft, *a.*, apt to laugh, laughingly inclined.

Lach'falke, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) white-hooded hawk (Falco cachinnans).

Lach'frosch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) laughing-frog.

Lach'gans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) white-fronted goose (Blässengans; Anas albifrons).

Lach'gas, *n.*, (*Chem.*) laughing gas.

Lach'gebrüll, *n.*, loud burst *or* roar of laughter.

Lach'icht } *a.*, *v.* Lachcrhaft, Lachlustig; Lachig (*a.*),
Lach'ig } marshy, swampy; full of pools *or* puddles (Lachen *or* Pfützen enthaltend).

Lach'krampf, *m.*, (*Med.*) convulsive *or* hysteric laughter.

Lach'kuckuk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) laughing cuckoo (in Mexico; Cuculus ridibundus).

Lach'haft, *a.* & *adv.*, laughable, ridiculous; ridiculously.

Lach'luft, *f.*, inclination to laugh.

Lach'lustig, *a.*, laughingly-inclined, laughter-loving, merry, fond of laughing.

Lach'maul, *n.*, (*vulg.*) giggler.

Lach'möve, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) mire-crow, sea-crow, laughing gull, pewit gull, winder-meb (Larus ridibundus).

Lach'muskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) risible muscle, muscle of risibility.

Lach'ring, *m.*, (*Forest.*) iron ring used in ascertaining the due fitness of trees that are to be tapped for obtaining resin.

Lachs, *m.*, (*gen.* Lachses; *pl.* Lächse; *dim.* Lächschen, Lächslein; *Ichth.*) salmon (Salmo salar); der Danziger -, a kind of brandy (Danziger Goldwasser); (*vulg.*, *fig.*) a girl *or* woman with a wide mouth; (*vulg.*) money; (*vulg.*) blows (Schläge).

Lachs'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Hechtapfel.

Lachs'barsch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-perch (gemeiner Seebarsch; Labrax lupus).

Lachs'brut, *f.*, salmon peals, shedders, sewins, sews.

Lachs'fang, *m.*, salmon-catching; salmon-leap; season for catching salmon; salmon-pipe.

Lachs'farbig, *a.*, salmon-coloured.

Lachs'fischerei, *f.*, salmon-fishery.

Lachs'forelle } *f.*, (*Ichth.*) salmon-trout, skegger-
Lachs'lachs } trout, sea-trout, bull-trout, scurff (Salmo trutta).

Lachs'kinder } *pl.*, salmon peals, sews.
Lachs'kunzen }

Lachs'kopf, *m.*, jole of a salmon.

Lachs'korb, *m.*, but.

Lachs'laich, *m.*, salmon-sews.

Lachs'rogener, *m.* } the female salmon.
Lachs'weibchen, *n.* }

Lachs'stör, *m.*, salmon-sturgeon.

Lach'steig, *m.*, path cut through a thicket.

Lach'stein, *m.*, (*prov.*) boundary-stone.

Lachs'umber, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Lachsbarsch.

Lachs'wurm, *m.*, salmon-louse (Lernaea salmonea).

Lachs'zunge, *f.*, salmon's tongue; (*Ichth.*) grey-trout (Salmo eriox).

Lach'taube, *f.*, (*dim.* Lachtäubchen; *Ornith.*) laughing-dove, coo-dove, Indian turtle-dove (Columba risoria); (*fig.*) a laughter-loving girl *or* woman.

Lach'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Forest.*) cut in a tree to let out the resin (Lache).

Lach'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) baker's youngest apprentice (Junker).

Lach'ter, *n.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) fathom (Berg-, Klafter; ein - contains 8 Achtel, ein Achtel 10 Zoll, ein Zoll 10 Primen, eine Prime 10 Secunden; ein Harz Lachter measures $6^2/_3$ Braunschweiger Fuß).

Lach'terbaum, *m.*, *v.* Lachbarer Baum.

Lach'terkette, *f.*, (*Min.*) measuring chain (5—6 fathoms long).

Lach'terlatte, *f.*, *v.* Lachterstab.

Lach'termaß, *n.*, (*Min.*) fathom-measure.

Lach'terschnur, *f.*, (*Min.*) measuring-line (10—12 fathoms long).

Lach'terstab, *m.*, (*Min.*) measure of half a fathom.

Lach'weihe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) kestrel, stannel, windhover (Thurmfalk; Falco tinnunculus).

Lach'zahn, *m.*, front-tooth (shewn in laughing).

Lack, *n.*, (*ind. w.*) a hundred thousand rupees (£ 10,000).

Lack, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Pharm.* & *Techn.*) lac, gum-lac (Gummilad); lacker, varnish (Lackfirniß); sealing-wax (Siegellad); stick-lac (Stangenlad); (*Bot.*) wall-flower (Goldlad; Cheiranthus cheiri); *m.*, (*Smelt.*) the flame appearing above the wreath of the furnace.

Lack'arbeit, *f.*, lackered *or* varnished ware; japan-ware.

Lack'arbeiter, *m.*, varnisher.

Lack'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Lack (*Bot.*).

Lackei', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) lackey, footman, livery-servant, waiting-man (also Laket).

Lackei'enhaft, *a.*, like a lackey *or* footman; (*fig.*) servile.

Lack'en, *v.a.*, *v.* Lackiren; (*fig.*, *prov.*) *v.* Tadeln, Betadeln.

Lack'farbe, *f.*, lac-dye.

Lack'feuer, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rothlauf.

Lack'firniß, *m.*, lac-varnish, lacker.

Lack'gewerk, *n.*, varnish-manufactory.

Lack grün, *n.*, a green pigment obtained from acetate of copper.

Lack'harz, *n.*, resin used in varnishing; copal.

Lack'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Krummholzbaum.

Lacki'ren, *v. a.*, to lacker, to varnish, to japan; *pp.* & *a.*, lackirt, varnished; -e Waaren, *v.* Lackarbeit.

Lacki'ren, *n.*, lackering, varnishing, japanning.

Lacki'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) varnisher, japanner.

Lack'lack, *n.*, (*Techn.*) lac-lake (a preparation of the colouring matter of lac).

Lack'levkoje, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wall-flower (gemeiner Lack; Cheiranthus cheiri).

Lack'mus, *n.*, (*gen.* - & -es; *pl.* -; *Com.*) lacmus, litmus (a peculiar colouring matter procured from the lichen, Rocella tinctoria and other lichens).

Lack'musflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) archil (Rocella tinctoria)

Lack'muspapier, *n.*, (*Chem.*) litmus paper.

Lack'muspflanze, *f.*, *v.* Lackmusflechte.

Lack'pfirsiche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) a superior kind of peach, the gross-mignon-peach (große Lieblingspfirsiche, große Mignonne).

Lack'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) laccic acid (separated from stick lac by Dr. John).

Lack'stoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) laccine (a substance discovered in shell-lac).

Lack'tuk, *m.*, lettuce (*v.* Lattich).

Lack'viole, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Lacklevkoje.

Lack'waare, *f.*, *v.* Lackarbeit.

Lack'zinnober, *m.*, a superior kind of cinnabar (from Vienna, used in the manufactory of sealing wax).

Lacrymato'rium, *n.*, (*pl.* Lacrymatorien; *l. m.*; *Antiq.*) lachrymatory (vial; a vessel found in sepulchres, in which it has been supposed the tears of a deceased person's friends were collected and preserved with the ashes and urn; Thränengefäße).

Lacsatin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) lacsatine (a crystalline substance discovered in the leaves of the garden-lettuce; Lactuca sativa).

Lactamid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) lactamide.

Lactamin'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) lactaminic acid.

Lactarin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) lactarine (a thickening ingredient gained from buttermilk).

Lacta'te, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) lactates (salts formed by the lactic acid with a base).

Lactein', *n.*, (*Chem.*) lactine, sugar of milk.

Lacteſci'rend, *a.*, (*l. m.*) lactescent (resembling milk *or* yielding a milky juice).

Lactid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) lactide (produce of the solution of lactic acid).

Lacti'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Säugen.

Lac'tiſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) lactic (Fieber, fever; Milchfieber).

Lactome'ter, *m.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*) lactometer (Milchmeſſer; an instrument for ascertaining the different qualities of milk).

Lacton', *n.*, (*Chem.*) a substance discovered by Pelouze in the solution of lactic acid.

Lactuca'rium, *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Chem.*) lactucarium (the inspissated milky juice of the garden lettuce).

Lactu'caſäure, *f.*, lactucic acid.

Lactucin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) lactucine (the active principle of lactucarium).

Lacunös', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) lacunous, lacunose, furrowed, pitted (grubig).

Ladan'gummi } *n.*, ladanum (the resinous juice
Ladan'harz } which exudes from the Cistus
La'danum (*l. w.*) } ladaniferus and Cistus creticus).

La'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Lädchen, Lädlein) case, box, chest, trunk, bin; linen-press; (*Weav.*) frame; (*Script.*) coffin (*Gen.* 50. 20); (*fig.*) meeting of the members of a company (Zuſammenkunft der Innungen); (*Jew. Relig.*) - des Bundes, ark of the covenant (Bundeslade); money-chest (2. *Kings* 12. 9); - einer Orgel, chest *or* sound-board of a pair of organs; *pl.* -n, bar (the highest part of the place in a horse's mouth, between the grinders and tusks; the upper part of the gums, which bears no teeth, and to which the bit is applied).

La'debarte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) hatchet used (at Halle) in breaking up the large salt-pieces.

La'debaum, *m.*, (*Mar.*) boom.

La'debrief, *m.*, (*Com.*) bill of lading *or* freight (Verladungsſchein); writ, summons, citation, invitation.

La'debrücke, *f.*, landing *or* loading bridge (from the quay *or* wharf to the vessel).

La'degatt, *n.*, (*Mar.*) touchhole, vent (der Kanonen, of the guns).

La'degeld, *n.*, fee paid for a summons; money paid *or* fee due for loading.

La'dehammer, *m.*, wooden mallet for forcing the ball into the barrel of the rifle.

La'dekette, *f.*, (*Phys.*) (electrical) chain of the Leyden jar.

La'delöffel, *m.*, *v.* Ladeſchaufel.

La'demaß, *n.*, powder-measure, charge.

La'den, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Läden; *dim.* Lädchen, Lädlein) shutter, sash (Fenſter-); shop, stall; (*Mar.*) port-lid (vor den Stückpforten); einen - anlegen, to set up a shop; einen - halten, to keep a shop.

La'den, *v. a.*, (ich lade, du lädſt, er lädt *or* ladet; *imp.* lud, *cond.* lüde; *pp.* geladen) to lade (Waare auf Thiere, goods on animals); to set, to place (*Script.* Perſonen auf Thiere, persons on animals; *Gen.* 31. 17); to load (einen Wagen, a waggon); to freight, to take in freight (von einem Schiffe, of a vessel); Waaren in's Schiff -, to ship goods; das Schiff (der Schiffer) hat Korn geladen, the ship is laden with corn, has taken a freight of corn; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) er hat ſchwer geladen, he has had his allowance, he is half-seas over; zu viel, zu ſchwer -, to overload, to overburthen; (*fig.*) auf ſich -, to draw down upon one's self; to charge one's self with; to incur; to commit, to perpetrate; ich lade es auf mich, I take it on myself *or* on my own shoulders; to load, to charge (eine Kanone, ein Gewehr, a cannon, a gun); blind -, to load only with powder; ſcharf -, to charge with shot *or* a bullet; (*Techn.*) den Hochofen -, to fill the furnace with the necessary ore for melting (die Gicht aufgeben); (*prov.*) to fill; to charge; ſich den Magen voll -, to overload one's stomach.

La'den, *v. a.*, to cite, to summon (vor Gericht), to serve a summons (Einen, upon a person); to bid, to invite (einladen); (*fig.*) to invite, to tempt, to wear an inviting appearance.

La'denbank, *f.*, form *or* bench in a shop; counter.

La'denbein, *n.*, (*Vet.*) the lower jaw of horses.

La'denbohrer, *m.*, sash-bit.

La'denbrillen, *pl.*, slits in the counter through which money is dropped into the till.

La'denburſche, *m.*, shop-boy.

La'dendieb, *m.*, shop-lifter.

La'dendieberei, *f.*, shop-lifting.

La'dendiener, *m.*, shopman, shopkeeper's clerk.

La'denfeld, *n.*, (*Techn.*) pane, pannel, square.

La'denfenſter, *n.*, shop-window; skylight.

La'denfiſtel, *f.*, (*Vet.*) fistula in the lower jaw of a horse.

La'denflügel, *m.*, slide *or* slip of a shutter, movable half of a window-shutter.

La'dengefährte, La'dengehülfe, *m.*, shopmate.

La'dengeſchwür, *n.*, (*Vet.*) ulcer in the lower jaw of a horse.

La'dengeſell, *m.*, the journeyman who has the keeping of the chest.

La'dengewirk, *n.*, frame-embroidery.

La'denhüter, *m.*, shopkeeper; (*fig.*) an article that hangs on hand, that won't go off *or* sell, a drug.

La'denjunge, *m.*, *v.* Ladenburſche.

La'denjungfer, *f.*, shop-girl, shop-woman.

La'denkaſſe, *f.*, till.

La'denklappe, *f.*, shop-shutter.

La'denkrankheiten, *pl.*, (*Vet.*) diseases in a horse's lower jaw.

La'denmädchen, *n.*, *v.* Ladenjungfer.

La'denmeiſter, *m.*, master *or* chairman of a company.

La'denpreis, *m.*, shop-price, selling-price; (*Books.*) publication-price (in contradistinction to Sortimentspreis, the price at which the publisher sells to the dealer *or* bookseller).

La'denriegel, *m.*, sash-bolt.

La'denſcheere, *f.*, shop-scissors.

La'denſchwengel, *m.*, (*cont.*) counter-jumper.

La'denſteuer, *f.*, shop-tax.

La'denſtuhl, *m.*, shop-stool, shop-chair.

La'dentafel, *f.*, *v.* Ladentiſch.

La'denthür, *f.*, shop-door.

La'dentiſch, *m.*, shop-board, counter.

La'denzins, *m.*, shop-rent.

La'depforte, *f.*, (*Mar.*) ballast-port.

La'depfriem, *m.*, (*Artil.*) priming-iron (Raumnadel).

La'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) loader, charger (mostly in comp.).

La'deſchaufel, *f.*, (*Artil.*) ladle (of a gun), charger.

La'deſchein, *m.*, bill of lading (Ladungs- *or* Frachtbrief).

La'deſtock, *m.*, ramrod; gun-stick; (*Mar.*) rammer.

La'deſtockholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) dog-wood (Hartriegel; Cornus sanguinea).

La'deſtopfer, *m.*, (*Min.*) rammer.

La'detafel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) guy (a kind of stay-tackle).

La'detaſche, *f.*, cartridge-box.

La'dewaſſerlinie, *f.*, (*Mar.*) load-waterline (the line upon a ship's bottom which exhibits her depression in the water when laden).

La'dezettel, *m.*, *v.* Ladeſchein

La'dezeug, *n.*, the various implements for loading cannons *or* guns.

Ladro'nen, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) the Ladrones (East-Indian islands on the South coast of China).

La'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) lading, loading; freighting (Laden); lading, load; freight, burden (Frachtgut); (*Mar.*) lading, cargo; shipment (Verſendung); ohne -, empty; volle -, full freight; (*Com.* & *Mar.*) die - brechen, to break bulk; in - liegen, to be ready to load; ein in - liegendes Schiff, a vessel taking in her cargo; das Schiff liegt in - nach . . ., the ship is loading for . . .; load, charge (Ladung eines Gewehrs, of a gun); volley (Geſchützſalve); eine volle - geben (mit Kanonen), to give a full broad-side; (*Techn.*) the requisite quantity *or* material (volles Maß, Füllung); (*Phys.*) charge; *v.* Einladung; (*Law*) summons, citation (Vorladung, Citation).

La'dungsbrief, *m.*, bill of lading (Seefrachtbrief).

La'dungsfähigkeit, *f.*, tunnage (eines Schiffes, of a vessel).

La'dungsflaſche, *f.*, (*Phys.*) Leyden phial.

La'dungshafen, *m.*, loading port.

La'dungsintereſſent, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) part-owner of a cargo.

La'dungsplatz, *m.*, place of lading (for ships &c.).

La'dungsſchein, *m.*, bill of lading.

La'dungsverzeichniß, *n.*, list of freight.

Lächeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to smile (über, at); Einem -, to smile upon one; albern, einfältig -, to simper; ſpöttiſch, hohnisch, boshaft -, to sneer; (*fig.*) to smile, to be favourable to (*v.* Lachen); *v. a.*, to express by smiles *or* smiling, to impart *or* communicate by a smile; *v. imp.*, es lächelt mich, it makes me laugh, smile.

Lächeln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) smile, simper; ein trauriges -, a bitter smile.

Lächerlich, *a.*, inclined to laugh (lacherhaft, zum Lachen geneigt); laughable, ridiculous, risible, ludicrous,

ludibrious, comical, funny; foolish, absurd; *adv.*, ridiculously; mir ist - zu Muthe, I feel as if I should laugh; I am in a laughing mood *or* way; eine Sache oder Person - machen, to turn a thing *or* person into ridicule, to make sport of a person.

Lách'erlichkeit, *f.*, ridiculousness; ridiculous thing, absurdity.

Lách'ern, *v. a.*, to cause a feeling *or* inclination to laugh; die Sache lächert mich, the thing makes me laugh; *v. imp.*, to feel an inclination to laugh, to have a mind to laugh; es lächert mich, wenn ..., I cannot help laughing, I feel as if I must laugh whenever...

Lách'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } smiler; simperer;
Lách'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } sneerer.

Läck'en, *v. n.*, (*obsol.*) to run, to jump; (*Script.*) to run (wider, against).

Läden't', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. m.*) one who injures *or* offends (Beleidiger).

Lädi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. m.*) to hurt, to offend (*v.* Verletzen).

Läffelei', *f.*, dallying, courting, toying.

Läf'feln, *v. n.*, to dally, to toy, to caress.

Lä'ge, *a.*, hanging low *or* down (also Lage, *q. v.*).

Lä'gel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Lägelchen, Lägelein) barrel; keg (Fäßchen); a measure (Weins. of wine); cruise (Oel. of oil); ein - Stahl, (in Stetin) 140 lbs., (in Vienna) 120 lbs. of steel; (*Mar.*) cringles; (*Ropem.*) *v.* Kisten.

Läh'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lameness (Lahmsein); (*Med.*) paralysis, palsy; (*Vet.*) foot-halt (a disease peculiar to young horses, calves and sheep).

Läh'men, *v. a.*, to lame, to make lame (lahm machen); (*Med.*) to paralyse (vom Schlage); (*Vet.*) *v.* Wallachen; (*fig.*) to paralyse, to blunt.

Läh'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) person *or* thing that lames *or* paralyses; (*Entom.*) a species of beetle (Lixus paraplecticus).

Läh'mung, *f.*, laming, maiming; (*Med.*) lameness, paralysis, palsy; halbseitige -, hemiphlegy; - der Speiseröhre, dysphagy (difficulty of swallowing); (*Vet.*) foundering (von Pferden, of horses).

Läh'mungswidrig, *a.*, antiparaiitie.

Lähn, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Spitzahorn.

Läh'nig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) ein - gedrehtes Tau, a rope twisted less than one third.

Lämm'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* - & Lämmerchen; *dim. of* Lamm) lambkin; *v.* Lämmerchen.

Läm'mer, *pl. of* Lamm, *q. v.*

Läm'merabend, *m.*, (*prov.*) Friday before Whitsuntide.

Läm'merblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) little celandine, pilewort (Ficaria ranunculoides).

Läm'merbraten, *m.*, roast lamb.

Läm'merchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Lämmchen; (also used as the *pl.* of Lämmchen) fleecy small clouds (in a dappled sky, Schäfchen); (*Bot.*) catkins, cat's tails (Kätzchen).

Läm'merfelle, *pl.*, lamb-skins.

Läm'mergeier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) lamb's vulture, golden vulture (Vultur barbatus).

Läm'mergrind, *m.*, (*Vet.*) *v.* Maulgrind.

Läm'merhirt, *m.*, tender of lambs, shepherd; (*Ornith.*) yellow water-wagtail (Motacilla sulphurea).

Läm'merholz, *n.*, logwood of All Saint's bay.

Läm'merhürde, *f.*, lambfold.

Läm'merjunge, *m.*, boy tending lambs.

Läm'merkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) English mercury; snapdragon.

Läm'merlattich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lamb's lettuce, common corn-salad, white pot-herb (Valerianella olitoria).

Läm'merohren, *pl.*, ears of a lamb; (*Bot.*) all-good, Good-Henry (Chonopodium bonus Henricus).

Läm'merpelze, *pl.*, lamb-skins in the wool.

Läm'mersalat, *m.*, *v.* Lämmerlattich.

Läm'merschwänzchen, *n.*, tail of a lamb, lamb's tail; (*Bot.*) yarrow (Achillaea).

Läm'merstall, *m.*, stall *or* pen for lambs.

Läm'merweide, *f.*, pasture for lambs.

Läm'merwolken, *pl.*, *v.* Lämmerchen.

Läm'merwolle, *f.*, lamb's wool.

Lämm'lein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Lamm) lambkin.

Länd'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Land) small *or* petty country *or* territory.

Län'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) landing place, quay, pier (Landungsplatz, Anfurth).

Län'deln, *v. a.*, (used with haben) to occupy one's self with rural pursuits, to lead a country-life; to be rustic in one's manners, to rusticate; *v. imp.*, (*prov.*) es ländelt mich an, it awakens in me an inclination for the country.

Län'der, *pl. of* Land, *q. v.*

Län'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a slow waltz (still common amongst the Bavarian and Austrian peasantry; also Länderer and Ländler).

Län'derbeschreiber, *m.*, chorographer.

Län'derbeschreibung, *f.*, chorography.

Län'dercomplex, *m.*, cluster of lands.

Län'derdurst, *m.*, *v.* Ländersucht.

Länderei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) land, territory, possession, landed property, grounds; -en besitzend, landed; ein Besitzer von -en, a landed proprietor; Erbschaft an -en, landfall; verlassene -en, derelict lands.

Län'derentreißer, *m.*, *v.* Länderräuber.

Län'derer, *m.*, *v.* Länder.

Län'dergewaltig, *a.*, (*Poes.*) possessing many provinces.

Län'derkarte, *f.*, map.

Län'derkenntniß } *f.*, knowledge of (various)
Län'derkunde } countries.

Län'derkrieg, *m.*, war of *or* respecting territory.

Län'derkundig, *a.*, possessing a knowledge of several countries; skilled *or* versed in geography; ein -er Mann, a traveled man.

Län'derlos, *a.*, without lands *or* territory; fugitive.

Län'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to dance the Länder (*q. v.*) *or* slow waltz (also Ländlern).

Län'dername, *m.*, name given to countries.

Län'derräuber, *m.*, (*cont.*) conqueror.

Län'derreich, *a.*, possessed of many territories; rich in landed property.

Län'derstrecke, *f.*, tract of territory.

Län'dersucht, *f.*, thirst after more territory.

Län'dertausch, *m.*, exchange of provinces *or* districts.

Län'dertheilung, *f.*, distribution of *or* into provinces.

Län'derverheerer } *m.*, devastator, ravager of
Län'derverwüster } countries, scourge of nations.

Länd'ler, *m.*, *v.* Länder, *m.*

Länd'lern, *v. n.*, *v.* Ländern.

Länd'lich, *a.*, rural, country like; customary *or* usual in a country; frugal, homely, simple; countrified, boorish; (*Prov.*) - sittlich, country simplicity; country manners.

Länd'lichkeit, *f.*, ruralness; rusticity.

Läng'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) length, tallness, size (eines Menschen, of a person); (*Astron.*, *Geog.* & *Geom.*) longitude; quantity (- oder Kürze der Sylben, of syllables); length, duration (der Zeit, of time); (*Mar.*)

sling (also Lenge); (beim Reepſchläger) strop; (*Gun.*) die - der Seele, chase of a gun; 20 Fuß in der -, 20 feet long; (*fig.*) in die - ziehen, to protract, to prolong, to lengthen out, to dilate, to spin out; in *or* auf die -, in time, at length, in the long run; der - nach, lengthwise, lengthways, at full length; longitudinally; all along; at large; der - nach gehend, laufend, longitudinal.

Länge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) *v.* Längfiſch.

Länge'holz, *n.*, (*Bak.*) rolling-pin (Längenholz).

Länge'kreis, *m.*, (*Astron.* & *Geog.*) circle of longitude.

Länge'lang, *adv.*, at (full) length, at one's length; lengthwise, longitudinally.

Länge'ln, *v. a.*, to protract, to prolong (in die Länge ziehen, dehnen; *mus.*).

Länge'maß, *n.*, *v.* Längenmaß.

Länge'n, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *v. imp.*, to grow, get *or* become long, to lengthen; (*Prov.*) wenn die Tage -, fängt der Winter an zu ſtrengen, when the days get longer the winter gets stronger; *v. a.*, to lengthen, to stretch, to extend; (*Bak.*) to roll (den Teig, the dough); to lengthen *or* stretch out by rollers *or* hammering (Metall, metal); (*Mar.*) to slacken a rope; to pay out more rope; eine Brühe -, to thin soup *or* broth; einen Acker -, to part a field into slips longitudinally (opposed to ſtrumpfen, to part breadthways).

Länge'nbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) longitudinal fracture.

Länge'ndurchſchnitt, *m.*, longitudinal section.

Länge'ngrad, *m.*, degree of longitude.

Länge'nholz, *n.*, *v.* Längeholz.

Länge'nkreis, *m.*, circle of longitude.

Länge'nmaß, *n.*, instrument for measuring lengths.

Länge'nmeſſer, *m.*, (*Surg.*) mecometer; longimeter.

Länge'nmeſſung, *f.*, measuring of lengths, mecometry; longimetry.

Länge'nprofil, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) longitudinal profile.

Länge'nſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) long-saw (used in sawing thin boards).

Länge'nſcheermaſchine, *f.*, shearing-machine for shawls.

Länge'nſchnitt, *m.*, (*Surg.*) longitudinal incision (with the bistoury).

Länge'nſchwingung, *f.*, longitudinal oscillation.

Länge'nuhr, *f.*, chronometer (used in determining the longitude at sea).

Länge'nventil, *n.*, longitudinal valve.

Länge'r, *a.*, (*comp. of* Lang) longer; taller; ſeit er Zeit, since *or* for a long time; - machen, to lengthen; - werden, to grow *or* get longer, to lengthen.

Länge'rling, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a kind of long apple (Spitzapfel, Spitzling).

Länge'rn, *v. a.*, to make longer, to lengthen (*v.* Verlängern); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to become, grow *or* get longer.

Länge'rfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) ling (Gadus molva).

Länge'rlich, *a.*, longish, somewhat long; elliptical; oblong; das Längliche, oblongness; *adv.*, lengthily; in an oblong form, oblongly; -rund (*a.*), oval; -rund (*a.*), ovato-oblong; -herzförmig (*a.*; *Bot.*) cordate-oblong.

Länge'rling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) *v.* Langfiſch.

Länge's, *adv.* & *prp.*, (with *gen.* and *dat.*) along, by the side of, - der Küſte ſegeln, to sail along the coast.

Längſt, *adv.*, long ago, long since; - bekannt, known long ago, long known; - lebend (*a.*), living longest; der Längſtlebende, the longest liver, the survivor; - Leib, - Gut, a legal expression implying that the surviving wife *or* husband inherits the whole property of the deceased husband *or* wife when there are no children.

Längſt'(e), *a.*, (*sup. of* Lang) longest; tallest.

Längſt'ens, *adv.*, at the latest, longest *or* furthest.

Läpp'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Lappen, *q. v.*) lap, patch; (*Bot.*) lobe, lobule.

Läv'pern } *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) to sip (nippen); to lap,
Lap'pern } *v. n.* (used with haben) & *v. refl.*, (*fig.*) to gather *or* collect (in small quantities), to sum up; es läppert ſich zuſammen, it sums *or* runs up.

Läp'perſchulden, *pl.*, dribbling debts, petty debts.

Läp'piſch, *a.*, trifling, silly, foolish, childish, boyish; nonsensical; *adv.*, triflingly, sillily; - ſein, to trifle, to play the fool, to fool.

Lär'che, *f.* } (*Bot.*) larch (Pinus larix).
Lär'chenbaum, *m.* }

Lärm (*gen.* -s, -e) } *m.* noise; bustle; uproar; racket
Lär'men (*gen.* -s) } din, row, rumpus (Getöſe, Geſchrei); alarm (Lärmgeſchrei); - blaſen machen, ſchlagen), to sound *or* beat alarm; to kick up a row; (*fig.*) viel - machen, to make a noise, to be much talked of, to cause a sensation; viel - um Nichts, much ado about nothing; ein blinder -, a false alarm.

Lärm'bläſer, *m.*, alarmist; (*vulg.*) croaker.

Lär'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be noisy, to make a noise, (*vulg.*) to kick up a row; to bluster, to brawl; *ppr.* & *a.*, lärmend, noisy; tumultuary; in ein -es Gelächter ausbrechen, to break out into a loud fit of laughter.

Lärm'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) gadwall (Schnatterente; Anas strepera).

Lär'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) noisemaker, noisy fellow, brawler, bawler, blusterer; rioter; hector, bully, swaggerer, roister, swashbuckler, drawcansir.

Lär'meriſch, *a.*, noisy, tumultuous (lärmend, lärmvoll).

Lärm'feuer, *n.*, need-fire, beacon.

Lärm'geiſt, *m.*, noisy fellow, rattler.

Lärm'geſchrei, *n.*, alarm.

Lärm'glocke, *f.*, alarm-bell (Sturmglocke).

Lärm'ig, *a.*, noisy, blustering, tumultuous, uproarious; *adv.*, noisily.

Lärm'kanone, *f.*, alarm-gun *or* cannon.

Lärm'knarre, *f.*, alarm-rattle.

Lärm'macher, *m.*, *v.* Lärmer, Lärmbläſer.

Lärm'platz, *m.*, alarm-post.

Lärm'ſchuß, *m.*, alarm-shot.

Lärm'ſchwimmer, *m.*, (*Mech.*) alarm-float.

Lärm'ſignal, *n.* }
Lärm'ſtange, *f.* } (*Milit.*) signal-light, beacon.

Lärm'ſtück, *n.*, noisy, blustering play *or* musical composition.

Lärm'trommel, *f.*, alarm-drum.

Lärm'voll, *a.* & *adv.*, full of noise, noisy, obstreperous.

Lärm'zeichen, *n.*, sign of alarm.

Läſ'ſig, *a.*, lazy, sluggish, idle, indolent, slothful, torpid, dilatory; *adv.*, lazily, idly, sluggishly.

Läſ'ſigkeit, *f.*, laziness, idleness, sloth, indolence, sluggishness, dilatoriness, inactivity.

Läß'lich, *a.*, venial, excusable, pardonable (Sünde, sin); *adv.*, venially; *a.* & *adv.*, mild, mildly (denkend, thinking; nicht ſtreng).

Läß'lichkeit, *f.*, pardonableness.

Läſt'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) slanderer, calumniator, backbiter; blasphemer (Gottes-); (*joc.*) unskilful butcher, village butcher.

Läſt'ergeſchichte, *f.*, piece of scandal; scandalous story.

Läſt'erlich, *a.*, blasphemous, sacrilegious (gotteläſternd); slanderous, scandalous, abusive, calumnious, defamatory (verläumderiſch); shameful, shocking, disgraceful (ſchändlich); wicked (gottlos); (*vulg.*)

excessive, dreadful; *adv.*, calumniously; scandalously; shamefully; wickedly; excessively, dreadfully.

Läſt'ermaul, *n.*, (*fig.*) calumniator, backbiter, slanderer, traducer; blasphemer.

Läſt'ern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to calumniate, to slander, to traduce, to backbite, to defame, to abuse (verläumden); to revile (herunter machen); to blaspheme (Gott –); (*obsol.*) to violate, to ravish; auf Einen –, to revile, to scandalize one.

Läſt'errede, *f.*, defamatory speech; calumny, defamation, slander.

Läſt'erſchrift, *f.*, libel, satire, lampoon.

Läſt'erſchule, *f.*, school for scandal.

Läſt'erſucht, *f.*, calumnious disposition, rage for scandal.

Läſt'erſüchtig, *a.* & *adv.*, slanderous, prone to scandal.

Läſt'erung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) slandering, calumniating, reviling; calumniation, defamation (Verläumdung); abuse, invective (Schmähung); blaspheming, blasphemy (Gottes–); – wider Einen ausſtoßen, to utter invectives against a person.

Läſt'erwort, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e & Läſterwörter) invective, reviling term; blasphemy.

Läſt'erzunge, *f.*, *v.* Läſtermaul.

Läſt'ig, *a.*, burdensome, onerous; troublesome, annoying, disagreeable (beſchwerlich); cumbersome, cumbrous; Einem – fallen, to trouble one, to put one out, (*vulg.*) to bore one; deine Gegenwart wird mir –, your presence clogs me.

Läſt'igkeit, *f.*, burdensomeness, troublesomeness.

Läta're, der Sonntag –, midlent Sunday (Mitfaſtenſonntag).

Läti'tia, *f.*, Lettice, Letty.

Lätſch / **Lätſch'el** } *m.*, *v.* Schlatterude.

Lätſch'e, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) dwarf-pine, *v.* Zwergkiefer.

Lätſch'eln, *v. n.*, *v.* Latſchen.

Lauch'el, *n.* & *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of hedge-mustard (Sisymbrium alliaria).

Läu'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Lawine.

Läu'ſe / **Läuf'te** } *pl. of* Lauſ, *q. v.*; (*Sport.*) feet, legs (of four-footed game).

Läu'ſeln, *v. a.*, to shell (beans &c.).

Läu'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; Läuferin, *f.*, *pl.* -nen) runner, one running; runner, racer, courser (Renner, Rennpferd); running-footman (Dienſtbote); messenger (Eilbote); one year old pig, yearling hog (also Läufling); *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) appellation given to the coursers *or* runners (a genus of birds of the order Cursores); bustards (Trappen, Tarde); the willow-wren (Weidenzeiſig; Motacilla trochilus); decoy-bird (Ruhrvogel); (*Arachn.*) the hunting spider (Laufſpinne; Lycosa); (*Entom.*) ground beetle (Laufkäfer; Carabus); a species of butterfly (Hausmutter; Noctua pronuba); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Laufkrebs; (*Techn.*, *Mil.*) top-mill-stone; runner (oberer Mühlſtein); grindle-stone; muller (zum Reiben von Farbe, Pulver ꝛc.); smoothing-stone (Glattſtein); runner (von Schlitten); (*Ropem.*) wheel; (*Min.*) *v.* Laufbrücke; barrow-man (Bornknecht); lode *or* vein breaking off from another; (*Bot.*) sucker, shoot (Wurzelſchößling); a species of wild hop; the female hop; (*Chess.*) bishop (Rathsherr); (*Books.*) a book that sells well; (*Mus.*) running passage, volee, trill; (*Mar.*) the fall of a tackle; *v.* Sandläufer, Sanduhr; (*Gam.*) marbles; game at marbles (Glicker); slider (oberes Blatt der Tuchſcheere, oppos. to Lieger, *q. v.*); cursor, slider (an mathematiſchen Werkzeugen); *pl.*, (*Mas.*) stretchers (Steine, die in der Längerichtung der Mauer laufen).

Läu'ferfalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) honey-buzzard (Weſpenbuſſard, Bienenfalk; Falco apivorus).

Läu'fern, *v. a.*, (*Sport*) to fasten the decoy-bird.

Läu'ferplatz, *m.*, fowler's floor where the decoy-bird runs.

Läu'fervogel, *m.*, (*Sport*) decoy-bird (Läufer); (*Ornith.*) Läufervögel (*pl.*), coursers, runners (Cursores).

Läu'fig / **Läuf'tig** / **Läu'fiſch** } *a.*, running, having a certain direction (in comp. z. B. frummläufig, running in a crooked line); (*Sport*) at heat, ruttish, proud (von Thieren & *cont.* von Menſchen); –ſein, to be at heat, to go to brim (von Säuen, of wild sows); to rut (von der Hindin, of deer); to buck (von Haſen, of the hare); (*obsol.*) usual, customary, frequently, occurring, of every day occurrence (gang und gebe); läufiſch, gadding about (oppos. to häuslich, *q. v.*).

Läuf'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -e, -es; *pl.* -e) one running about; fugitive, deserter (Ausreißer).

Läug'bar, *a.*, deniable.

Läug'barkeit, *f.*, the possibility of being denied.

Läug'nen / **Leug'nen** } *v. a.*, to deny, to disown, to disclaim, to gainsay, to recant, to disavow; das iſt nicht zu –, that can not (is not to) be denied; *v.* Verläugnen; (*Script.*) er kann ſich ſelbſt nicht –, he cannot deny himself (2. *Tim.* 2. 13); das Geſagte –, to eat one's own words; ſteif und feſt –, to deny flatly; nicht zu –, undeniable, unquestionable.

Läug'nen / **Leug'nen** } *n.*, denial, disavowal, disowning.

Läug'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Läug'nerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } denier, disowner, disclaimer.

Läug'nung, *f.*, *v.* Läugnen, *n.*

Läu'ſe, *pl. of* Laus, *q. v.*; (*Com.*) little knots in wool.

Läu'ſebaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) black alder (Faulbaum; Rhamnus frangula); upright honeysuckle (gemeine Heckenkirſche; Lonicera xylosteum).

Läu'ſegras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) spotted bistort (Knöterig; Polygonum persicaria).

Läu'ſeholz, *n.*, wood of the black alder.

Läu'ſekamm, *m.*, dandriff-comb, small-tooth comb (enger Kamm).

Läu'ſekrämer, *m.*, (*vulg.*) stingy hunks.

Läu'ſekörner, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) the seeds of the plant stavesacre *or* larkspur; the seeds of Cocculus indicus; the seeds of the common Veratrum *or* Sabadilla.

Läu'ſekrankheit, *f.*, *v.* Läuſeſucht.

Läu'ſekraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lousewort (Pedicularis); stavesacre, larkspur (Delphinium staphisagria); cevadilla (Veratrum sabadilla); stinking hellebore (Helleborus foetidus); mezereon (Daphne mezereum); marsh ledum (Ledum palustre).

Läu'ſepulver, *n.*, lice-powder.

Läu'ſerig, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) poor, bad grass (Wolf).

Läu'ſeſalbe, *f.*, ointment against lousiness.

Läu'ſeſamen, *m.*, *v.* Läuſekraut.

Läu'ſeſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) lousy *or* pedicular disease, herodian disease; (*Bot.*) disease peculiar to plants, where the leaves, owing to climatic *or* other causes, are especially infested with lice.

Läu'ten, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *v. a.*, to ring, to toll (die Glocken, the bells); es läutet, es wird geläutet, the bells are ringing; zu Grabe –, to toll the bell for a funeral; zur Kirche –, to ring the bells for church.

Läu'ten, *n.*, ringing *or* tolling of the bells.

Läu'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ringer of a bell, bell-ringer.

Läuterant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Law*) appealer.

Läuterat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Law*) appellee (in case of an obscure sentence).

Läu'terer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) purifier, refiner (also *fig.*).

Läu'terfeuer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) refining-fire.

Läu'terkeſſel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) copper for refining.

Läu'terkunſt, *f.*, refining, the art of refining.

Läu'tern, *v. a.*, to purify, to refine, to clear, to purge; (*Chem.*) to depurate; (*Techn.*) die Felle -, to work the skins in water; (*Hatm.*) die Wolle -, to beat and shake the felt; (*Forest.*) to clear (einen Wald, a wood; lichten); (*Law*) ein Urtheil -, to traverse a judgment, to appeal.

Läu'terofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) refining-oven, furnace.

Läu'terpfanne, *f.*, (*Techn.*) refining-pan.

Läu'tertuch, *n.*, filtering-cloth.

Läu'terung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) purification, refining, purging, clearing; - von Metallen, Zucker, Salpeter, affinage; (*Chem.*) rectification (von Flüſſigkeiten, of liquids), defecation (von Hefen, of dregs), percolation (Durchſeihen); - auf der Kapelle, cupellation.

Läu'terungsofen, *m.*, v. Läuterofen.

Läu'terungspfanne, *f.*, (*Techn.*) clarifier.

Lävigation', *f.*, (*l. m.*) v. Glättung.

Lävigi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. m.*) v. Glätten.

Laff, *a.*, (*prov.*) slack; indolent (ſchlaff); insipid; dull (labbe).

Laf'fe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *dim.* Läffchen, Läfflein) fop, puppy, jessamy (Geck).

Laf'fe, *f.*, (*prov.*) spoon (Löffel); shoulder-blade (of cattle).

Laf'feumäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, puppyish, foppish; foppishly.

Laffere'i, *f.*, (*prov.*) foolish, silly behaviour *or* manners.

Laffet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Gun.*) carriage of a cannon, gun-carriage, frame of ordnance; die Kanonen auf die -n legen, to mount the guns; von den -n abnehmen, to dismount them.

Laffet'tenblock, *m.*, carriage-block, train-wedges of a gun-carriage.

Laffet'tenrad, *n.*, carriage-wheel, (*pl.*) trucks.

Laffet'tenſchwanz, *m.*, trail of a gun-carriage.

Laffet'tenwand, *f.*, cheek of a gun-carriage; bed of a great gun; flask, bracket.

Laff'windig, *a.*, (*Mar.*) ein -es Schiff, a leeward ship.

Laff'windigkeit, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the disposition of a ship to fall to leeward.

La'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lying (das Liegen); situation, position, site (Ortslage); posture, attitude (Stellung); etwas in die rechte - bringen, to place anything properly, to put it in its right position; aus der - bringen, to derange it *or* its position; (*fig.*) state, situation, condition, plight (Zuſtand); circumstances (Umſtände); bei dieſer - der Dinge, things being thus circumstanced, such being the situation of affairs; das iſt eine ſchlimme -, that is a hard case; (*Mar.*) tier of guns; ein Schiff mit zwei, drei -n, a ship with two, three tiers, a two-decker, three-decker; eine volle - geben, to give a broadside; (*Fenc.*) guard, charge (Auslage); in -, on one's guard; außer -, off guard; (*Min.*) lay, layer, stratum (Schicht); the direction of a vein *or* lode; (*Tann.*) - Felle, couch; - machen, to pack the skins with the flesh- *or* inner sides together; (*Paint.* & *Gild.*) lay, layer, couch, priming, laying on; (*Archit.*) course; (*Typ.*) gathering; - machen, to gather.

La'ge, *a.*, (*prov.*) low; (*Mar.*) nicht -r! don't fall off! keep her to! luff! (an order to the steersman to put the tiller on the lee-side, in order to make the ship sail nearer the wind, oppos. to nicht höher!); (*Agric.*) das Getreide wird -r, the corn is beaten down (lagert ſich).

La'genbank, *f.*, (*Typ.*) gathering-board.

La'genhanf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Com.*) the third sort of Konigsberg hemp.

La'genweiſe, *adv.*, by layers *or* strata; (*Tann.*) by *or* in couches *or* beds; die - Uebereinanderlegung, stratification; - übereinander legen, to stratify.

La'ger, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, & Läger; *dim.* Lägerchen, Lägerlein) couch, bed (Bett); sick-bed (Kranken-); (*fig.*) the state of being confined to bed by sickness; sickness, disease; er hat ein langes - gehabt, he has been ill *or* has had to keep his bed a long time; zum - bin ich noch nie gekommen, as yet I have never been confined to bed by illness; (*Sport*) harbour, lair (des Hirſches, of hart and hind); der Hirſch ſteht im -, the stag is lodged; the form, the seat (eines Haſen, of a hare), the earth, kennel *or* covert (eines Fuchſes, of a fox), the earth (eines Dachſes, of a badger), the burrow (eines Kaninchens, of a rabbit *or* coney), repair, riches (v. Mardern, of martens), covey (Rebhühner, of partridges), the hold (eines wilden Schweines, of a wild boar), the haunt (eines Wolfes, of a wolf); (*Milit.*) camp, encampment (*pl.* Läger); ein - abſtecken, v. Abſtecken; ein - aufſchlagen, to pitch a camp; der Aufbruch eines -s, the raising of a camp; aus dem - rücken, to quit the camp; ein fliegendes -, a flying camp; (*fig.*) tent, place where night-quarters are fixed; (*Script.*) Jakob machte ſein - vor der Stadt, Jacob pitched his tent before the city (*Gen.* 33. 18); (*Com.*) storehouse, warehouse, magazine; auf's - bringen, to lodge in the warehouse, to store up; das - im Keller für die Fäſſer, worauf ſie feſtliegen, stilling, stillen, stand for casks (Keller-); the stock *or* store (v. Bier *or* Wein im Lager); (*coll.*) stock, store, supply; (*Com.*) das - aufnehmen, to take an inventory of stock in hand; auf dem - haben, to have in store *or* on hand; Wein auf dem - haben, to have store *or* provision of wine; sediment, lees *or* dregs (of wine, beer); der Wein riecht *or* ſchmeckt nach dem -, the wine smells *or* tastes of the lees; (*Min.*) bed, stratum, lay, layer; (*Artil.*) das - des Mörſers, that part of a mortar which contains the charge; (*Archit.*) the balks on which the floor is laid; (*Fenc.*) guard; aus dem - kommen, to break measure; (*Mech.*) bearing, plumber-block (Zapfen-); the wooden frame of a stocking-weaver; (*Agric.*) das Getreide geht zu -, the corn (growing-crop) is beaten down (durch Platzregen, by heavy showers); das Vieh kommt zu -, the cattle are bogged (bleibt im Moraſt ſtecken).

La'gerapfel, *m.*, keeping *or* winter-apple; apple that has been kept some time in the fruit-chamber.

La'geraufnahme, *f.*, making *or* taking an inventory of stock in hand; inventory of stock in hand.

La'geraufſeher, *m.*, store-keeper, warehouse-man *or* keeper.

La'gerbalken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) beam laid over the piers of a bridge; (*Archit.*) wind-beam (des Giebels), collar-beam.

La'gerbaum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gawntree, gauntree (wooden frame in cellars, on which beer-casks are set when tunned).

La'gerbauſchlagen, *n.*, (*Milit.*) castrametation, the marking *or* laying out of a camp.

La'gerbeſtand, *m.*, inventory of goods on hand *or* in bond.

La'gerbier, *n.*, beer (strong) brewed for keeping, blink-beer.

La'gerbirn(e), *f.*, keeping-pear, warden.

La'gerbruder, *m.*, *v.* Zechbruder.

La'gerbuch, *n.*, stock *or* store-book; land-book *or* register, terrar.

La'gerconto, *n.*, (*Com.*) warehouse-account.

La'gerdieb, *m.*, camp-thief.

La'gerdiener, *m.*, warehouse-clerk.

La'gerfaß, *n.*, butt, pipe, vat *or* tun kept *or* remaining always in the cellar.

La'gerfieber, *n.*, camp-fever.

La'gerfriſt, *f.*, the period during which goods imported may lie in bond without paying duty.

La'gerfrucht, *f.*, *v.* Lagerforn.

La'gergebühren, *pl.*, warehouse-rent, housage.

La'gergeld, *n.*, warehouse-rent, housing, housage; duty for laying up goods in a warehouse.

La'gergenoß, *m.*, bed-fellow.

La'gergeräth, *n.*, camp-equipage.

La'gergeſtell, *n.*, bedstead; couch.

La'gergewicht, *n.*, standard weight.

La'gerhaft, *a.*, good *or* fit for keeping (of beer &c.); (*prov.* & *obsol.*) bed-ridden (bettlägerig); (*Techn.*) -e Steine, stones having two flat sides, well adapted for building.

La'gerhaus, *n.*, magazine, storehouse, warehouse, staple, entrepot.

La'gerholz, *n.*, trees uprooted by the wind; *v.* Lagerbaum; Lagerbalken; stilling, stillen, stand in cellars for casks.

La'gerhütte, *f.*, *v.* Baracke, Bretterhütte.

La'gerkonto, *n.*, *v.* Lagerconto.

La'gerkorn, *n.*, corn beaten down, lodged *or* laid; warehoused corn.

La'gerkoſten, *pl.*, warehouse-charges *or* expenses.

La'gerkrankheit, *f.*, (any) camp-disorder.

La'gerkranz, *m.*, **La'gerkrone**, *f.* } castrensian crown *or* chaplet.

La'gerkunſt, **La'gerungskunſt** } castrametation.

La'germanco, *n.*, (*Com.*) deficiency of the store.

La'germeiſter, *m.*, (*Milit.*) quarter-master; overseer of a warehouse.

La'germiethe, *f*, warehouse-rent.

La'germotte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of bombyx *or* nocturnal moth (Bombyx castrensis).

La'gern, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to lie down, to rest, to repose (liegen, ruhen); (*Milit.*) to encamp, to camp, to be encamped; (*Sport*) to couch, to harbour; (*fig.*) to settle, to lie spread out *or* gathered (über, over); die Schatten der Gebirge hatten ſich über die Ebene gelagert, the shadows of the mountains had spread over the plain; (*Com.*) to lie, to be stored (anywhere for sale); (*Agric.*) das Getreide lagert oder lagert ſich, the corn is beat down *or* lodged; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to be down (ſich niederlegen); ſich auf das Gras -, to sit down on the grass (*Math.* 14. 19); er ließ die Kameele ſich -, he made his camels to kneel down (*Gen.* 24. 2.); Käfer, die ſich an die Zäune -, grasshoppers, which camp in the hedges (*Nah.* 3. 17); (*Milit.*) to pitch a camp, to encamp; *v. a.*, to lay down; to place, to post; Gott lagerte vor den Garten Eden den Cherubim, the Lord God placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims (*Gen.* 3. 24); ich will ſelbſt meine Schafe weiden und ich will ſie -, I will feed my flock, and I will cause them to lie down (*Ezek.* 34.15); to beat down, to lay *or* lodge (Korn, corn, growing crops).

La'gern, *n.*, lying down, reposing (Liegen); encampment (Lagerung); (*Com.*) storing (v. Waaren, of goods).

La'gerobſt, *n.*, fruit (apples, pears) that will keep long.

La'gerplatten, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) bed-plates.

La'gerplatz, *m.*, place good *or* suited for an encampment; place for depositing *or* storing goods.

La'gerpunkt, *m.*, (*Artil.*) place of the trunnions.

La'gerrebe, *f.*, creeping vine, vine that creeps along the ground.

La'gerrechnung, *f.*, *v.* Lagerconto; bill of costs for warehousing.

La'gerrohre, *pl.* (*Techn.*) conducting (water-)pipes.

La'gerruhr, *f.*, flux *or* dysentery prevailing in a camp.

La'gerſcheit, *n.*, trunk-log (for fuel).

La'gerſchwelle, *f.*, (*Archit.*) *v.* Jochträger.

La'gerſeuche, *f.*, infectious *or* contagious camp-disorder.

La'gerſpeſen, *pl.*, warehouse-rent.

La'gerſtätte, **La'gerſtatt** } *f.*, place of rest *or* encampment, any resting place *or* temporary lodging; bed, couch.

La'gerſtelle, *f.*, (*Mar.*) berth.

La'gerſtock, *m.*, recumbent bee-hive.

La'gerſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) purple *or* petechial fever.

La'gerung, *f.*, encampment; recumbent position (eines Kranken, of a patient); (*Min.*) stratification; -lehre (*f.*), doctrine of stratification.

La'gerungskunſt, *f.*, *v.* Lagerkunſt.

La'gerwache, *f.*, camp-watch.

La'gerwall, *m.*, camp-wall *or* rampart; (*Mar.*) shoal.

La'gerwalze, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) porphyry-shell (Voluta porphyria).

La'gerwand, *f.*, (*Min.*) solid rock (wall).

La'gerwein, *m.*, full-bodied wine (good for keeping).

La'gerwuchs, *m.*, too fat growth of corn.

La'gerzins, *m.*, warehouse-rent; warehouse-charges.

La'gig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) streaky (v. Rohzucker, of raw sugar).

Lagophthalmie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) lagophthalmia (hare's eye; a disease in which the eye cannot be shut).

Lagu'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lagoon, lagune, marsh, shallow water.

Lahm, *a.*, lame (gelähmt in den Beinen, Füßen, in the legs); halt, halting (hinkend); ein Lahmer, one lamed, a lamed person, a person lame; die Lahmen, the lame, the halt; - an Gliedern, palsied, crippled; am ganzen Körper - ſein, to be a perfect cripple; - gehen, to limp, to hobble, to halt, to go lame; (*fig.*) lame, insufficient, unsatisfactory, tame; humdrum; languid; eine -e Entſchuldigung, a lame excuse; idle, inactive, passive; - machen, to paralyse; relaxed (v. Federn, of springs); loose (in the joint *or* fastenings); *adv.*, lamely &c.

Lahm'e, *n.*, (*fig.*) lameness (das Hinkende).

Lahm'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to get *or* become lame, (*fig.*) to be lame, to halt (hinken); *v. a.*, *v.* Lähmen (*n. m. u.*).

Lahm'heit, *f.*, lameness (*lit.* & *fig.*).

Lahm'lendig, *a.*, *v.* Lendenlahm.

Lahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) thin plate of any metal; flattened wire, plate-wire; tinsel.

Lahn'en, *pl.*, (*Hydr.*) low dikes.

Lahn'macher, *m.*, tinsel-maker.

Lahn'rad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) a wheel used in spinning gold wire.

Lahn'ſpule, *f.*, (*Techn.*) gold wire-reel *or* spool.

Lahn'treſſe, *f.*, gold *or* silver lace.

Laib, *m.* (& *n.*; *gen.* -ẽs, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Laiblein,

Laibchen) loaf (of bread, ein ganzes Brod); ein - (*us.* Brod) Zucker, a loaf of sugar.

Laich, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) spawn (of fish); spat (of oysters); spawning (das Laichen); spawning-time (Laichzeit); the square on which the pins (at ninepins) are placed.

Laich'e, *f.*, spawning; spawning-time.

Laich'en, *v.n.*, (used with haben) to spawn, to deposit the spawn; to spat (v. Austern, of oysters); (*obsol., prov.*) to copulate (sich begatten); (*fig., vulg.*) to collude, to act in concert (to effect any bad *or* vile purpose, folludiren).

Lai'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) spawning, spatting.

Lai'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spawning fish (carp); (*obsol.*) cheat, cheater (Betrüger).

Lai'cherkarpfen, *pl.*, *v.* Laicher.

Lai'cherteich, *m.*, breeding pond.

Laich'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pond-weed (Potamogeton).

Laich'teich, *m.*, breeding pond.

Laich'zeit, *f.*, spawning-time.

Lai'e, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) layman (der Nichtgeistliche); *pl.* die -n, the laity; (*fig.*) novice, tyro, one ignorant of *or* unlearned in; ich bin ein - in dieser Kunst, I know nothing of this art; ungelehrte Leute und -n, unlearned and ignorant men.

Lai'enabt, *m.*, commendatory abbot.

Lai'enbruder, *m.*, lay-brother.

Lai'engüter, *pl.*, temporals, temporalities.

Lai'enhaft, *a.*, like a layman; belonging to the laity; in the manner of a tyro *or* novice, unlearned.

Lai'enpfründe, *f.*, lay-living *or* benefice.

Lai'enprieſter, *m.*, lay-priest.

Lai'enſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) community of laymen; laity; (without *pl.*) state *or* condition of a layman.

Lai'enſchweſter, *f.*, lay-sister.

Lai'iſch, *a.*, *v.* Laienhaft.

Lakei', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *fr. m.*) *v.* Lacei.

La'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) brine, pickle (salzige Pökelbrühe).

La'ken, *n.* (& *m.*; *gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cloth (Tuch); sheet (Bett-); table-cloth (Tiſch-); shroud (Todtenhemd); (*Mar.*) sail; den Wind flach vor dem - haben, to sail right before the wind, to sail with the wind right aft.

Laki'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Lackiren.

Lako'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Laconia.

Lako'nier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Laconian.

Lako'niſch, *a.* & *adv.*, laconic; laconically.

Lakonis'mus, *m.*, (*pl.* Lakonismen) laconism, laconicism.

Lakritz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) Spanish licorice (*v.* Süßholzbaum); *v.* Lakritzensaft.

Lakritz'enholz, *n.*, stalk of licorice; *v.* Lakritzenwurzel.

Lakritz'enſaft, *m.*, juice of Spanish licorice.

Lakritz'enwurzel, *f.*, stick-licorice.

Laku'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) *v.* Lücke.

Lal'len, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to speak imperfectly (as children), to lisp; to stammer, to speak indistinctly *or* imperfectly (as persons intoxicated); to speak foolishly, sillily.

La'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) llama (an animal of the camel kind; Camelus llama, Anchema llama); (*Manuf.*) a kind of organzine.

La'ma, *m.*, Lama (among the Mongols the appellation of all the members of the priestly order).

Lamais'mus, *m.*, Lamaism (lamaiſche Religion, the Buddhist religion in Mongolia and Thibet).

Lamai'ten, *pl.*, worshippers of the Dalai Lama.

Lamantin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) *v.* Lamentin.

Lambdacis'mus, *m.*, lambdacism (the physical inability to pronounce the consonants L and R.)

Lamb'daförmig, *a.*, lambdoid, lambdoidal; (*Anat.*) -e Naht, *v.* Lambdanaht.

Lamb'danaht, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lambdoidal suture (the union of the parietal with the occipital bone).

Lam'bert, *m.*, Lambert.

Lam'bertsnuß, *f.*, (*pl.* Lambertsnüſſe) filbert (Corylus tubulosa).

Lambris', *m.* & *n.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Getafel, Täfelwerk, Vertäfelung.

Lamel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) metal (thin) plate (dünnes Blättchen von Metall); *pl.* -n, (*Bot.*) leaflets.

Lamenta'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* klaglich.

Lamentation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Klage, Klagelied.

Lamentin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) the sea-cow, manatee, lamantine, lamentine (Manatus).

Lamenti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to lament (*v.* Wehklagen).

Lamen'to, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) loud lament, lamentation, ditty (Jammern, Wehklage).

Lamini'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to laminate *or* flatten (Metall, metal).

Laminir'werk, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Mech.*) drawing frame.

Lamm, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Lämmer; *dim.* Lämmchen, Lämmlein; *pl.* Lämmerchen) lamb; ein kleines -, lambkin; das zahme -, cot; (*Script.*) das - Gottes, the lamb of God, holy lamb (Agnus Dei).

Lamm'artig, *a.*, lamblike.

Lamm'braten, *v.* Lammsbraten.

Lam'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) draggle-tail (Hammel).

Lam'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to drop lambs, to lamb.

Lam'mer, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Sport*) fillets, long small pieces of flesh cut along the ridge *or* back-bone of a deer.

Lamm'fell, *n.*, lamb's skin; gegerbtes -, budge.

Lamm'fleiſch, *n.*, lamb, lamb's meat.

Lamm'fromm, *a.*, mild, gentle, patient as a lamb.

Lamm'geier, *v.* Lämmergeier.

Lamm'herzig, *a.*, lamb-hearted; *v.* Lammfromm.

Lamms'braten, *m.*, roasted lamb, roast lamb

Lamms'niere, *f.*, lamb's kidney.

Lamms'viertel, *n.*, quarter of lamb.

Lamm(s)'wolle, *f.*, lamb's wool.

Lamm'zeit, *f.*, ewing time.

Lampadephor', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) torch-bearer.

Lampadiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one who takes part in a torch-race.

Lampadodromie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) torch-race, foot-race with burning wax-torches.

Lam'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Lämpchen, Lämplein) lamp; (*fig.*) light of life (mostly, Lämpchen); (*vulg.*) etwas auf die - gießen, to wet one's whistle, to take a drop, to drink; er hat keinen Docht in seiner -, he has no brains in his head; *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Sport*) hare (Hase).

Lam'penanzünder, *m.*, lamp-lighter.

Lam'pencylinder, *m.*, chimney of a lamp.

Lam'pendocht, *m.*, lamp-wick.

Lam'penflimmer, *m.*, faint glimmer of a lamp.

Lam'pengeld, *n.*, money paid for lighting the street-lamps.

Lam'pengeruch, *m.*, smell of the lamp(s).

Lam'penglanz, *m.*, splendour of lamps.

Lam'penglas, *n.*, lamp-glass.

Lam'penglocke, *f.*, (glass- &c.) shade for a lamp.

Lam'penhalter, *m.*, lamp-stays.

Lam'penhell, *a.*, lighted by lamps.

Lam'penhelle, *f.*, light from a lamp *or* lamps.

Lam'penhitze, *f.*, lamp-heat.

Lam'penlicht, *n.*, light of lamps, lamp-light.

Lam'penmacher, *m.*, lamp-maker.

Lam'penmann, *m.*, *v.* Lampenanzünder.

Lam'penmikroskop, *m.*, camera obscura-microscope.

Lam'penöl, *n.*, lamp-oil.

Lam'penofen, *m.*, lamp-furnace.

Lam'penputzer, *m.*, *v.* Lampenanzünder.

Lam'penröhre, *f.*, lamp-tube, lamp-burner, arm *or* branch of a lamp.

Lam'penruß, *m.*, *v.* Lampenschwarz.

Lam'pensäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) lampic acid; das lampensaure Salz, lampate.

Lam'penschein, *m.*, *v.* Lampenglanz.

Lam'penschimmer, *m.*, *v.* Lampenglanz.

Lam'penschirm, *m.*, lamp-shade.

Lam'penschnauze, *f.*, lamp spout for the wick.

Lam'penschwarz, *n.*, lamp-black.

Lam'penstock, *m.*, sconce; lampadary (Lampenträger).

Lam'penverfertiger, *m.*, lampmaker.

Lam'penwärter, *m.*, *v.* Lampenanzünder.

Lam'penwahrsagerei, *f.*, *v.* Lychnomantie.

Lam'pert, *m.*, *v.* Lambert; (*Sport*) rabbit (Kaninchen).

Lampion', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) a small (glass-) lamp.

Lampre'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) lamprey, pride, pont (Petromyzon marinus); die kleine -, lampern river-lamprey (P. fluvialis), fringed-lipped lamprey (P. planeri).

Lança'de, *f.*, (*pl.* n; *fr. w.*; *Man.*) curvet (Bogensprung).

Lançadi'ren, *v. n.*, (*Man.*) to prance, to make semicircular leaps (v. einem Pferde; of a horse).

Lançet'te, *f.*, *v.* Lanzette.

Lancier', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Milit.*) lancer.

Lanci'ren, *v. a.*, to throw, to hurl, to discharge (an arrow *or* javelin &c.); - de Schmerzen, shooting pains.

Land, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) land; country; das feste -, main land, continent, terra firma; hohes -, high land *or* country; niedriges, flaches -, low, flat land *or* country; über -, by land, over land; zu Wasser und zu -e, by water and by land; (*Mar.*) das - anthun, to call at any port; - aussegeln, to give a good birth to a rock *or* bank, to keep aloof from it; - entdecken, to discover, find out *or* make land; das - peilen, to set the land; das - näher zu Gesichte bekommen, to raise the land; das - legen, to lay the land; das - ist gelegt, the land is laid; vom -e stoßen, to set sail, to put (out) to sea; to shove off from the shore; vom -e eingeschlossen oder umgeben, land-locked; an das - steigen, to land, to disembark, to go on shore; an oder längs dem -e hinfahren, to coast, to sail along the coast; über - segeln, to be astern of one's reckoning (mit dem Bestek voraus sein); the country (opposed to Stadt, town); auf dem -e, in the country; auf das - gehen, to go into the country; vom -e her, from the country, countrified; Einfalt vom -e, country *or* rural simplicity; land, ground, soil (Grund, Boden); ein Stück - oder -es, a piece of ground *or* land; vierzig Morgen -es, forty acres of land; das - bauen, to till (cultivate) the soil *or* ground; das - brach liegen lassen, to fallow land; brach liegendes -, fallow ground; (*pl.* Länder; *dim.* Ländchen, Ländlein, *pl.* Länderchen, Länderlein) piece *or* patch of ground, strip; bed (Beet); (*pl.* Länder and Lande; *dim.* Ländchen) country, state, territory (Gebiet); (*coll.*) the inhabitants of a country; (*Script.*) alle -e sind seiner Ehre voll, the whole earth is full of his glory (*Is.* 6. 3); zerstreut in alle Länder, scattered abroad upon the face of the whole earth (*Gen.* 11. 4); Einen des -es verweisen, to exile one; außer -es sein, gehen, to be, to go abroad; hier zu -e, hier -es, in this land, in our country; woher des -es? from what country? er ist aus meinem -e, he is a countryman *of* mine; das gelobte, das heilige -, the land of promise, the promised land, Palestine, Judaea; Sie haben - und Leute gesehen, you have seen the world, you have travelled; (*fig.*) land, region; das - der Phantasie, the region (world) of fancy; das - der Träume, the land of dreams; das - der Wonne, the land *or* seat of bliss.

Land'abwesend, *a.* & *adv.*, absent from one's country, abroad; ein Landabwesender, absentee.

Land'accise, *f.*, country-excise, inland duty.

Land'acht, *f.*, outlawry.

Land'adel, *m.*, nobility residing in the country, country nobility *or* gentry.

Land'adler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) golden *or* royal eagle (Aquila imperialis).

Land'amman, *m.*, landamman (a chief magistrate in some of the Swiss cantons); head magistrate of a locality, circle &c.

Land'amt, *n.*, office in the country; provincial court, court-leet; (*n. Am.*) land-office.

Land'amtmann, *m.*, president of a provincial court *or* jurisdiction.

Land'anker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) shore-anchor.

Land'anwachs, *m.*, alluvium.

Land'arbeit, *f.*, work in the country, rural employment; agricultural labour.

Land'armee, *f.*, land-army, land-forces.

Land'arzt, *m.*, provincial *or* country physician.

Lan'dau (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) } *m.*, landau (Art Wagen).
Lan'dauer (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }

Lan'dauer, *m.*, inhabitant of Landau.

Land ausschuß, *m.*, (*formerly*) provincial militia; committee of the inhabitants of the country; certain members of a diet (Landtags-Deputirte) appointed to remain in office upon the dissolution *or* prorogation thereof for the purpose of transacting pending business.

Land'bäcker, *m.*, baker of a village, country baker.

Land'bär, *m.*, (*Zool.*) common brown *or* black bear (oppos. to polar bear; Ursus arctos).

Land'bar, *a.*, good *or* fit for landing; accessible

Land'bau, *m.*, agriculture, tillage, cultivation of the land.

Land'bauend, *a.*, agricultural.

Land'bauer, *m.*, agriculturist, farmer, husbandman; (*prov.*) lowlander (oppos. to Bergbauer).

Land'bauholz, *n.*, timber for building purposes.

Land'baukunst, *f.*, the art of building (oppos. to Festungs- und Wasserbaukunst); husbandry.

Land'baumeister, *m.*, inspector of the public buildings of a state; country-architect.

Land'beamte, *m.*, *v.* Landesbeamte.

Land'bedrückend, *a.* & *adv.*, oppressive *or* onerous to a country.

Land'bereiter, *m.*, *v.* Landreiter.

Land'beschäler, *m.*, stallion kept at government expense in the interest of the province.

Land'beschreiber, *m.* } *v.* Länderbeschreiber.
Land'beschreibung, *f.* } *v.* Länderbeschreibung.

Land'besitz, *m.*, *v.* Landeigenthum.

Land'besitzer, *m.*, landed proprietor, land-owner, landholder.

Land'betrüger, *m.*, one who cheats a state by embezzlement, defalcation &c.; arrant cheat, rank impostor.

Land'bettler, *m.*, a tramp.

Land'bewohner, *m.*, one living in the country; countryman; landsman (opposed to seaman).

Land'biber, *m.*, (*Zool.*) common beaver (Castor fiber).

Land'biſchof, *m.*, rural bishop.

Land'bote, *m.*, provincial deputy (formerly in Poland); country-messenger *or* carrier.

Land'bretter, *pl.*, deal boards used by carpenters.

Land'buch, *n.*, public register of landed property, terrar; provincial code; das alte engliſche -, doomsday-book.

Land'charte, *f.*, *v.* Landkarte.

Land'chirurg, *m.*, country *or* provincial surgeon.

Land'dechant, *m.*, country-dean.

Land'deich, *m.*, inner dam *or* dike (Binnendeich); main dike of a country.

Land'dienſt, *m.*, land-service.

Land'ding, *n.*, *v.* Dingſtuhl; Landgericht.

Land'direktor, *m.*, director *or* president of a province.

Land'dirne, *f.*, country-lass, country-wench.

Land'dragoner, *m.*, *v.* Landreiter.

Land'droſt, *m.*, chief magistrate of a district, high bailiff (in Hanover).

Landdroſtei', *f.*, the office, dignity *or* jurisdiction of a high bailiff (Landdroſt).

Land'durchſtreicher, *m.*, tramp.

Lan'de, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Gabeldeichſel.

Land'ecke, *f.*, angle of land.

Land'edelmann, *m.*, (*pl.* Landedelleute) country-nobleman, country-squire.

Land'eigenthümer, *m.*, landed proprietor, land-owner, squire, landlord.

Land'eigenthum, *n.*, landed property.

Land'eig(e)ner, *m.*, landowner.

Land'einwärts, *adv.*, up the country.

Lan'den, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein & haben) to land, to disembark, to put on shore; to become dry land (*n. n.*).

Lan'den, *n.*, *v.* Landung.

Land'enge, *f.*, isthmus, frith, neck of land.

Land'erbe, *m.*, heir to a freehold, allodial heir.

Lan'dern, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to fence in (ländern).

Lan'desabſchied, *m.*, *v.* Landtagsabſchied.

Lan'desadel, *m.*, collective nobility of a country.

Lan'desälteſte, *m.*, oldest nobility of a country *or* province; president of the nobility of a country.

Lan'desamt, *n.*, *v.* Landamt.

Lan'desanleihe, *f.*, domestic loan.

Lan'desanwalt, *m.*, (*prov.*) president of a provincial court.

Lan'desarchiv, *n.*, national archives; archives of a country *or* district.

Lan'desart, *f.*, custom *or* fashion of a country; nature of the climate and soil of any country.

Lan'desausſchuß, *m.*, *v.* Landausſchuß.

Lan'desbaumeiſter, *m.*, *v.* Landbaumeiſter.

Lan'desbeamte, *m.*, public officer *or* functionary.

Lan'desbehörde, *f.*, judicial board (magistracy) of a country *or* province.

Lan'desbereich, *m.*, *v.* Landesgebiet.

Lan'desbeſchaffenheit, *f.*, nature of a country, quality of a land *or* soil, climate.

Lan'desbeſchreibung, *f.*, *v.* Länderbeſchreibung.

Lan'desbeſtallte, **Lan'desbeſtellte** } *m.*, noble elected to the diet as representative of his order.

Lan'desbewohner, *m.*, inhabitant of a country.

Lan'desblatt, *n.*, *v.* Landeszeitung.

Lan'desbrauch, *m.*, *v.* Landesgebrauch.

Lan'desbühne, *f.*, national theatre.

Lan'deseinwohner, *m.*, *v.* Landesbewohner.

Lan'deserzeugniß, *n.*, produce *or* production of the country, inland produce, home-produce.

Lan'desfabrik, *f.*, home-mannfacture.

Lan'desfabrikat, *n.*, home-produce; *pl.* -e, home-(made)commodities, domestic manufactures.

Lan'desfeſt, *n.*, national feast *or* festival.

Lan'desflagge, *f.*, flag of a country *or* nation, national flag.

Lan'desflucht, *f.*, expatriation; exile, banishment.

Lan'desflüchtig, *a.*, *v.* Landflüchtig.

Lan'desfolge, *f.*, ban and arriere-ban (Heeresfolge).

Lan'desfrau, *f.*, princess of a country (Landesfürſtin).

Lan'desfürſt, *m.*, reigning prince, sovereign, liege, liege-lord; -in (*f.*), reigning princess, female sovereign.

Lan'desfürſtlich, *a.* & *adv.*, belonging *or* appertaining to the sovereign; die -e Hoheit, the sovereignty.

Lan'desgebiet, *n.*, territory.

Lan'desgebrauch, *m.*, custom of a country.

Lan'desgebrechen, *n.*, flaw in the institutions *or* constitution of a country.

Lan'desgenoß, *m.*, *v.* Landsmann.

Lan'desgenoſſenſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Landsmannſchaft.

Lan'desgericht, *n.*, supreme court of a country *or* province.

Lan'desgeſchichte, *f.*, history of a country.

Lan'desgeſetz, *n.*, law of the country *or* land; die geſchriebenen -e, statute law.

Lan'desgeſtüte, *n.*, stock-stud (for producing *or* preserving a good breed of horses in the country).

Lan'desgewächs, *n.*, growth of the country; home-produce.

Lan'desgrenze, *f.*, boundary, frontier of a country (Landgrenze).

Lan'deshauptmann, *m.*, governor-general of a country *or* province; -ſchaft (*f.*), office, dignity *or* district of the same.

Lan'desherr, *m.*, liege-lord *or* sovereign of a country.

Lan'desherrin, *f.*, *v.* Landesfürſtin.

Lan'desherrlich, *a.* & *adv.*, belonging *or* appertaining to the sovereign *or* crown; -e Gewalt, sovereign power.

Lan'desherrlichkeit, *f.*, dignity, authority, right, prerogative of a sovereign prince.

Lan'desherrſchaft, *f.*, sovereignty, supremacy, the crown; any sovereign, reigning prince *or* family.

Lan'deshoheit, *f.*, sovereignty, supremacy; -srecht (*n.*), right of sovereignty, royal prerogative.

Lan'deshuldigung, *f.*, fealty, homage sworn by the subjects.

Lan'desinduſtrie, *f.*, native industry.

Lan'deskämmerer, *m.*, collector of the revenues of a province.

Lan'deskammer, *f.*, board of finance.

Lan'deskanzler, *m.*, chancellor of a provincial court.

Lan'deskaſſe, *f.*, the public *or* state-treasury.

Lan'deskenntniß, *f.*, knowledge of a country (Landeskunde, Länderkenntniß).

Lan'deskennung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Landkennung.

Lan'deskind, *n.*, subject, native.

Lan'deskirche, *f.*, established church of the country.

Lan'deskollegium, *n.*, provincial council.

Lan'deskunde, *f.*, knowledge of a country (its customs, laws &c.).

Lan'deskundig, *a.*, having a knowledge of the country; *v.* Landkundig.

Lan'desmatrikel, *f.*, *v.* Landbuch.

Lan'desmünze, *f.*, the money *or* coin current in a country.

Lan'desmutter, *f.*, female sovereign; sovereign princess; (*fig.*) mother to a country.

Lan'desobrigkeit, *f.*, supreme magistracy, power *or* government; the magistracy of a country; government.

Lan'desordnung, *f.*, regulation *or* custom of a country; any general ordnance *or* standing order.

Lan'despflicht, *f.*, *v.* Landeshuldigung.

Lan'despolizei, *f.*, police of a country, national police.

Lan'desprodukt, *n.*, product *or* produce of the country.

Lan'desregent, *m.*, reigning prince, sovereign, liege.

Lan'desregierung, *f.*, government of a country; (members of) the regency.

Lan'desreligion, *f.*, national *or* established religion.

Lan'dessache, *f.*, national affair *or* cause.

Lan'desschatz, *m.*, treasure of the state; *v.* Landeskasse.

Lan'desschuld, *f.*, national debt.

Lan'desschule, *f.*, principal public school of a country *or* province; national school (supported by the country at large).

Lan'dessicherheitswache, *f.*, *v.* Landespolizei.

Lan'dessitte, *f.*, custom of a country *or* of the land.

Lan'dessperre, *f.*, prohibition of all foreign commerce *or* intercourse.

Lan'dessprache, *f.*, language of any country, vernacular tongue *or* idiom.

Lan'desstelle, *f.*, constituted authority.

Lan'destracht, *f.*, national costume.

Lan'destrauer, *f.*, *v.* Landtrauer.

Lan'destruppen, *pl.*, national troops.

Lan'desüblich, *a.* & *adv.*, customary in a country.

Lan'desväterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, paternal, paternally (of a sovereign in relation to his people).

Lan'desvaluta, *f.*, the lawful currency of a country.

Lan'desvater, *m.*, sovereign; (*fig.*) father to a country.

Lan'desverfaſſung, *f.*, constitution of a country.

Lan'desvermeſſung, *f.*, land-survey(ing).

Lan'desverordnung, *f.*, *v.* Landesordnung.

Lan'desverräther, *m.*, traitor to his country.

Lan'desverrätheriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, treasonable; treasonably.

Lan'desverrath, *m.*, high treason.

Lan'desverſammlung, *f.*, national meeting.

Lan'desvertheidigung, *f.*, national defence.

Lan'desverwalter, *m.*, viceroy *or* prefect of a province.

Lan'desverwaltung, *f.*, administration of a country.

Lan'desverwandt, *a.*, belonging to the same country; ein Landesverwandter, a compatriot (Landsmann).

Lan'desverweiſung, *f.*, exile, expatriation, banishment; transportation.

Lan'desverweſer, *m.*, *v.* Landesverwalter.

Lan'desverwieſen, *a.*, exiled, expatriated, banished; ein Landesverwieſener, an exile.

Lan'desvolk, *n.*, natives *or* people of any country, the nation.

Lan'deswährung, *f.*, the money *or* standard currency of a country.

Lan'deswohl, *n.*, good of a country, common weal, common wealth.

Lan'deszeitung, *f.*, newspaper of a country; official gazette.

Land'eulchen, *n.*, (*Entom.*) lant-louse lion (*v.* Florfliege, Stinkfliege).

Land'fähnler, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Landwehrmann.

Land'fahn, *m.*, (*prov.*) militia-man.

Land'fahrer, *m.*, rambler; vagrant, vagabond (Landſtreicher).

Land'faß, *n.*, (*prov.*) large cask (as measure).

Land'feſte } *f.*, inland fortress; (*prov.*) Land-
Land'feſtung } feſte, embankment.

Land'fieber, *n.*, fever prevalent in the country; epidemic fever; (*Am.*) landfever.

Land'flagge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) flag hoisted *or* run up as a signal of land being made.

Land'fluch, *m.*, *v.* Landesverräther.

Land'flüchtig, *a.* & *adv.*, fugitive, vagrant; - werden, to run one's country; ein Landflüchtiger, a vagabond.

Land'flüchtigkeit, *f.*, exile, (voluntary) flight.

Land'folge, *f.*, *v.* Landesfolge.

Land'forſtmeiſter, *m.*, grand-master of the forests, chief-justice in Eyre of the forests.

Land'fracht, *f.*, land-freight.

Land'frächtner, *m.*, carrier (Frachtfuhrmann).

Land'fräulein, *n.*, young lady living in the country, country-miss.

Land'frau, *f.*, country-woman.

Land'fremd, *a.* & *adv.*, foreign; unacquainted with *or* unknown in any place; quite strange *or* new; dieſe Geſchichte iſt mir -, this story is perfectly new to me, I never heard this story before.

Land'friede(n), *m.*, treaty relative to the peace of the country; public peace, king's peace; general tranquility; (*fig.*) ich traue dem - nicht, I don't trust this seeming calm, I am suspicious of it; I have taken my precautions *or* measures beforehand.

Land'friedensbruch, *m.*, breach *or* violation of the public peace.

Land'froſch, *m.*, (*Amphib.*) common frog (braunet Grasfroſch; Rana temporaria).

Land'fuhre, *f.*, land-carriage; conveyance over a certain distance (by land).

Land'gängig, *a.* & *adv.*, pervading the land, epidemic; current (v. Münzen, of coins).

Land'garbe, *f.*, (*prov.*) ground-rent in sheaves.

Land'gedicht, *n.*, rural poem, georgic.

Land'geiſtliche, *m.*, country-clergyman, village-parson.

Land'geiſtlichkeit, *f.*, country-clergy.

Land'gemein(d)e, *f.*, country-congregation; parishioners (*coll.*).

Land'gericht, *n.*, provincial court of justice; general court of justice, assizes.

Land'gerichtlich, *a.* & *adv.*, appertaining to *or* issuing from a provincial court.

Land'gerichtsherr, *m.*, *v.* Landherr.

Land'gerichtspflege, *f.*, territorial jurisdiction.

Land'gerichtsrath, *m.*, counsellor of the provincial court.

Land'gerichtstag, *m.*, court-day, assize-day.

Land'geſtüte, *n.*, *v.* Landesgeſtüte; stud for a district.

Land'graben, *m.*, dike of a district (as frontier *or* boundary).

Land'gräfin, *f.*, landgravine.

Land'gräflich, *a.*, belonging *or* appertaining to a landgrave.

Land'graf, *m.*, landgrave; president of a provincial court.

Land'grafſchaft, *f.* } landgraviate.
Land'grafthum, *n.* }

Land'grenze, *f.*, boundary, landmark.

Land'gültig, *a.* & *adv.*, valid, current *or* legal in a country; -es Geſetz, law of the land, common law.

Land'gummi, *n.*, (*Com.*) cherry-gum.

Land'gut, *n.*, (*dim.* Landgütchen) estate, manor. country-seat; Landgüter besitzen, to be a landed man; Landgutermäkler (*m.*), land-jobber.

Land'häselein, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of dace (Hasel; Cyprinus dobula).

Land'haft, *a.*, *v.* Ländlich (*n. a.*).

Land'handel, *m.*, land-trade, trade by land; trade in the country.

Land'handwerker, *m.*, country-artisan *or* workman.

Land'haſe, *m.*, the common (field) hare.

Land'haus, *n.*, (*dim.* Landhäuschen) country-house, country-seat, villa, (country-)box (Haus auf dem Lande); house where the states of a country meet (Ständehaus).

Land'heer, *n.*, land-forces (*v.* Landarmee).

Land'herr, *m.*, lord of the manor; magistrate *or* judiciary with jurisdiction over a certain district; landowner, landlord; a country-gentleman.

Land'hirſch, *m.*, stag fond of coming into (and often found in) the open plains.

Land'hofmeiſter, *m.*, grandmaster of the Teutonic order.

Land'huſe, *f.*, *v.* Huſe.

Land'hure, *f.*, common prostitute.

Land'inſpektor, *m.*, (in some countries) inspector of country-churches and schools.

Land'jäger, *m.*, *v.* Landreiter.

Land'jägerei, *f.*, the foresters and gamekeepers of a province.

Land'jägermeiſter, *m.*, grand-master of the chase and forest (Landforſtmeiſter).

Land'jagd, *f.*, the chase, sport (*coll.*).

Land'jugend, *f.*, young country-people, village-youth.

Land'jungfer, *f.*, country-girl *or* maiden, country-miss; (*Entom.*) *v.* Landeulchen.

Land'junker, *m.*, son of a country-gentleman *or* nobleman; country-squire; loon, rustic.

Land'kämmerer, *m.*, president of the chamber of the provincial finances.

Land'kammer, *f.*, chamber of the provincial finances.

Land'karte, *f.*, map; (*Mollusc.*) a species of cowry (Cypraca mappa); (*Entom.*) a species of butterfly (Venessa prorsa).

Land'kartendruck, *m.*, map-printing; *v.* Landkartenſtich.

Land'kartenflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) map-lichen (Lecidea geographica).

Land'kartenhandel, *m.*, trade in maps, shop where maps are sold.

Land'kartenſammlung, *f.*, atlas, collection of maps.

Land'kartenſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Landkarte.

Land'kartenſteine, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) map-stones.

Land'kartenſtich, *m.*, map-engraving.

Land'kartentute, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) orange-stamper (Conus geographus).

Land'taſten, *m.*, *v.* Landesklaſſe.

Land'kennung, *f.*, land-marks, sea-marks.

Land'kiefer, *f.*, (*Bot.*) gemeine eirgum che – (ſteife, ſtarke Kiefer), the common three-leaved Virginian pine (Pinus rigida).

Land'kirche, *f.*, country-church; village-church; ninſpektor (*m.*), *v.* Landinſpektor.

Land'knecht, *m.*, summoner in the country, tipstaff.

Land'krabbe, *f.*, land-crab (Gecarcinus ruricola).

Land'krämer, *m.*, country-shopkeeper, country-tradesman; pedler.

Land'krank, *a.*, land-sick (said of sailors; oppos. to seekrank).

Land'krankheit, *f.*, disease prevalent in the country; epidemic disease.

Land'krebs, *m.*, *v.* Landkrabbe.

Land'krieg, *m.*, war on land.

Land'krokodill, *n.*, skink (*v.* Stink).

Land'kundig, *a.*, well acquainted with a country (landeskundig); known in *or* over the whole country; universally known, notorious.

Land'kutſche, *f.*, stage-coach.

Land'kutſcher, *m.*, proprietor *or* driver of a stage-coach.

Land'läufer, *m.* } vagrant, tramp, vagabond,
Land'läuferin, *f.* } stroller.

Land'läufig, *a.*, vagrant, roving, strolling; current; customary, usual in a country; idiomatic.

Land'leben, *n.*, country-life, rural life; rustication.

Land'leute, *pl.*, country-people, inhabitants of the country, rural population, villagers.

Land'lied, *n.*, rural song; *v.* Landgedicht.

Land'los, *a.*, landless, lackland; without a country.

Land'lümmel, *m.*, (*vulg.*) land-lubber, landloper.

Land'luft, *f.*, country-air.

Land'luſt, *f.*, country-pleasure *or* sport, rural diversion *or* amusement.

Land'macht, *f.*, land-forces, the army; continental power.

Land'mächtig, *a.*, having great land-power.

Land'mädchen, *n.*, country-girl *or* lass, village-girl; country-maid.

Land'männer, *pl.*, (*prov.*) landed noblemen *or* gentry.

Land'männiſch, *a.*, like a countryman, rustic; *adv.*, rustically, farmer-like.

Land'mann, *m.*, (*pl.* Landleute) countryman, farmer, rustic, peasant.

Land'mark, *f.*, land-mark, boundary of a country.

Land'marke, *f.*, (*Mar.*) land-mark (serving as a guide).

Land'markt, *m.*, country-market.

Land'marſchall, *m.*, marshal of a province *or* district.

Land'maß, *n.*, the legal *or* lawful measure, the standard measure.

Land'meiſter, *m.*, master-tradesman &c. in the country.

Land'meſſer, *m.*, (land-)surveyor, measurer, geometer (Feldmeſſer).

Land'meſſerei }
Land'meßkunſt } *f.*, the art of (land-)surveying, practical geometry.
Land'meſſung }

Land'miliz, *f.*, provincial militia, trainbands.

Land'molch, *m.*, (*Amphib.*) salamander.

Land'münze, *f.*, legal *or* current coin of the country.

Land'nähe, *f.*, (*Mar.*) land-fall; looming.

Land'ökonomie, *f.*, rural economy.

Land'offizier, *m.*, military officer, officer in the army.

Land'ordnung, *f.*, *v.* Landesordnung.

Land'otterfelle }
Land'ottern } *pl.*, (*Com.*) German otter-skins.

Land'partie, *f.*, rural excursion, party of pleasure in (to) the country.

Land'pfarre }
Land'pfarrei } *f.*, country-living *or* curacy.

Land'pfarrer, *m.*, country-parson *or* curate.

Land'pfennig, *m.*, (*prov.*) land-tax.

Land'pferd, *n.*, horse bred in the country; horse used in agriculture.

Land'pfleger, *m.*, governor of a province, bailiff.

Land'phyſikus, *m.*, country-physician.

Land'plage, *f.*, public *or* national calamity, public scourge.

Land'polizei, *f.*, rural police, gendarmery.

Land'prediger, *m.*, *v.* Landpfarrer.

Land'räthlich, *a.&adv.*, appertaining *or* belonging to a Landrath *or* his office; belonging to the counsellors of a canton.

Land'räumig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Landesverwiesen.

Land'ralle, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) crake, land-rail (Rallus virginianus).

Land'rath, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Landräthe) president of a provincial court of justice (in Prussia); an assembly of the counsellors of a canton (in Switzerland).

Land'ratte } *f.*, (*Mar., cont.*) land-rat, land-lubber.
Land'ratze }

Land'rauch, *m.*, thick fog arising from the burning of couch-grass &c. on the moors (Höhenrauch).

Land'recht, *n.*, country-law, law of the land, common law; code; provincial law, law of a certain district *or* country; das allgemeine preußische -, Prussian municipal law; (*prov.*) court of justice.

Land'rechtlich, *a.&adv.*, belonging *or* appertaining to the common law of the land; according to *or* in accordance with the common law.

Land'rechtsbeiſitzer, *m.*, assessor of a provincial court.

Land'regen, *m.*, lasting *or* general rain throughout the country.

Land'reiſe, *f.*, any journey by land; journey into the interior, trip into the country; overland journey.

Land'reiter, *m.*, mounted police-officer; gendarme; patrol; (*Am.*) ranger.

Land'reiterei, *f.*, office, beat *or* district of a mounted police officer; the mounted police-corps, gendarmery.

Land'rente, *f.*, clear profits arising from landed property; land-rent.

Land'rentmeiſter, *m.*, provincial treasurer, receiver of the provincial taxes, receiver general (of a country *or* district); land-steward.

Land'rentmeiſterei, *f.*, office and residence of a Landrentmeiſter, *q. v.*

Land'richter, *m.*, country-justice; president of a provincial court of justice; sheriff of a country.

Land'richterſchaft, *f.*, the office *or* dignity of a Landrichter, *q. v.*

Land'ritterſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Landadel.

Land'röthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common (inferior kind of) madder.

Land'rüchtig, *a.*, notorious.

Land'rüchtigkeit, *f.*, notoriousness.

Land'rücken, *m.*, ridge of land.

Land'ruhr, *f.*, (*Med.*) epidemic flux *or* dysentery in a (the) country.

Land'ſache, *f.*, national affair *or* cause.

Land'ſäſſig, *a.*, appertaining to a freeholder *or* person settled in a country (Landſaß).

Land'ſäſſigkeit, *f.*, rights and quality of a freeholder.

Land'ſalamander, *m.*, *v.* Landmolch.

Land'ſarſche, *f.*, country made serge; home made serge (not imported).

Land'ſaß, *m.*, person settled in a country, any country resident *or* tenant; feudatory lord *or* holder of a noble fief having a vote at the diet; freeholder; yeoman.

Land'ſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) province, district, circuit (Provinz, Bezirk, Gau eines Staates); (*prov.*) states (representatives) of a country *or* province; the country in the vicinity of a town and belonging to it; the inhabitants thereof (collectively); landscape (-ɜgemälde).

Land'ſchafter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Landſchaftmaler.

Land'ſchafterei, *f.*, *v.* Landſchaftmalerei.

Land'ſchaftiſch, *a.*, provincial.

Land'ſchaftlich, *a.* & *adv.*, provincial; ein -es Wort, a provincialism; relating to the states (Stände) of a country (landſtändiſch); relating to landscape painting.

Land'ſchaftmaler, *m.*, landscape-painter (Landſchafter).

Land'ſchaftmalerei, *f.*, landscape-painting.

Land'ſchaftmarmor, *m.*, figured marble, Florentine marble.

Land'ſchaftsachat, *m.*, landscape-agate, dendrachate.

Land'ſchaftsſach, *n.*, landscape-painting.

Land'ſchaftsgärtnerei, *f.*, landscape-gardening.

Land'ſchaftshaus, *n.*, *v.* Landtagshaus.

Land'ſchaftsmaler, *m.*, *v.* Landſchaftmaler.

Land'ſchaftsrecht, *n.*, provincial law.

Land'ſchaftſteine, *pl.*, figured stones; landscape-marble, Florentine marble.

Land'ſchaftswörterbuch, *n.*, provincial dictionary, glossary.

Land'ſchaftswort, *n.*, provincialism.

Land'ſchatzung, *f.*, land-tax.

Land'ſcheide, *f.*, boundary, land-mark, borders, limits of a country.

Land'ſcheider, *m.*, *v.* Grenzſcheider.

Land'ſchildkröte, *f.*, (*Zool.*) land-tortoise, (*Am.*) gopher (Testudo terrestris).

Land'ſchilf, *m.*, small reed-grass.

Land'ſchinder, *m.*, (*vulg.*) scourge of the country *or* people, oppressor.

Land'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) land-snail, slug (Helix).

Land'ſchnupfen, *m.*, epidemic catarrh, influenza.

Land'ſchöppe, *m.*, assessor of a provincial court of law.

Land'ſchreiber, *m.*, clerk of a provincial court.

Land'ſchule, *f.*, country-school, village-school; *v.* Landesſchule.

Land'ſchullehrer } *m.*, country *or* village-school-
Land'ſchulmeiſter } master.

Land'ſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) house-martin (Hausſchwalbe; Hirundo urbica).

Land'ſeckel, *m.*, *v.* Landesſchatz.

Land'ſee, *m.*, lake.

Land'ſeide, *f.*, home-raised silk (not imported).

Land'ſeil, *n.*, a measure of land in Bohemia (= 52 ells).

Land'ſeite, *f.*, land-side.

Land'ſeuche, *f.*, epidemic infection; disease prevalent in the country; murrain.

Land'ſicht, *f.*, sight of (the) land.

Land'ſiedel, *n.* } (*prov.*) landed estate, farm.
Land'ſiedelei, *f.* }

Land'ſiedler, *m.*, proprietor of a landed estate.

Land'ſitz, *m.*, country-seat.

Lands'kind, *n.*, *v.* Landeskind.

Lands'knecht, *m.*, foot-soldier; (*Cardpl.*) lansquenet.

Lands'leute, *pl. of* Landsmann, *q. v.*

Lands'männin, *f.*, countrywoman.

Lands'männiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, like a country-man.

Lands'mann, *m.*, (fellow) countryman, compatriot, landsman.

Lands'mannſchaft, *f.*, the state of being of the same country; countrymen (*coll.*); (*Germ. Univ.*) association of students.

Land'ſoldat, *m.*, land-soldier; *pl.* -en, militia.

Land'ſpitze, *f.*, cape, promontory, headland, projecting point of land; foreland (in die See ſich erſtreckend).

Land'ſtadt, *f.*, (*dim.* Landſtädtchen) country-town, provincial town; municipal town; inland town.

Land'ſtändiſch, *a.*, relating to a member, the members *or* the states of a country; die -en Rechte, the privileges of the states.

Land'ſtand, *m.*, one of the states of a country, deputy *or* member; die Landſtände, the states (*coll.*); chamber of deputies.

Land'ſtandſchaft, *f.*, right and dignity of the members of the states of a country; the members *or* deputies (*coll.*).

Land'ſtandsrecht, *n.*, right of electing and sending a deputy to the chamber *or* states.

Land'ſtein, *m.*, boundary-stone, landmark; (*Min.*) *v.* Sumpferz.

Land'ſtelle, *f.*, any office *or* situation in the country.

Land'ſterben, *n.*, mortality of the country; *v.* Landſeuche.

Land'ſteuer, *f.*, land-tax.

Land'ſtock, *m.*, provine; *v.* Fächſer.

Land'ſtraße, *f.*, highroad, highway; carriage-road, turnpike-road, main road.

Land'ſtrecke, *f.*, *v.* Landſtrich.

Land'ſtreichend, *a.*, vagrant, strolling, tramping.

Land'ſtreicher, *m.* / **Land'ſtreicherin**, *f.* } vagrant, tramp, stroller.

Land'ſtreicherei, *f.*, vagrancy.

Land'ſtreicheriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, vagrant, strolling; strollingly.

Land'ſtreifer, *m.* / **Land'ſtreiferin**, *f.* } rover, rambler, wanderer; *v.* Landſtreicher.

Land'ſtreiferei, *f.*, wandering, rambling about the country.

Land'ſtrich, *m.*, tract of land, district; climate.

Land'ſtube, *f.*, tribunal of a (the) province; assembly room of the states.

Land'ſtürmler, *m.*, militia-man.

Land'ſtürzer, *m.*, *v.* Landſtreicher.

Land'ſtuhl, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Richterſtuhl.

Land'ſturm, *m.*, storm on land, land-storm; calling out of the militia, general levy of the people; trainbands, militia; posse comitatus.

Land'ſturz, *m.*, land-slide, land-slip.

Land'ſuchung, *f.*, search made throughout the country.

Land'ſyndikus, *m.*, provincial syndic.

Land'taback, *m.*, home-grown tabacco (not imported).

Land'tafel, *f.*, map (Landkarte); register-office; *v.* Landbuch.

Land'tag, *m.*, diet; assembly of the deputies, meeting of the chambers.

Land'tagen, *v. n.*, (*insep.*) to hold a diet.

Land'tagsabgeordnete, *m.*, deputy *or* member of the assembly of the states.

Land'tagsabſchied, *m.*, dismissal of the states, prorogation; final resolution of the ministers submitted to *or* laid before the chamber.

Land'tagsblätter, *pl.*, printed transactions of the states.

Land'tagsfähig, *a.* & *adv.*, having the qualification and right of assisting and voting at a diet.

Land'tagsmarſchall, *m.*, marshal of the states.

Land'tagsmittheilungen, *pl.*, *v.* Landtagsverhandlungen.

Land'tagsperiode, *f.*, duration of a session.

Land'tagsverhandlungen, *pl.*, transactions of the diet, printed reports of the diet.

Land'taxe, *f.*, land-tax.

Land'thier, *n.*, land-animal.

Land'transport, *m.*, land-transport, land-carriage, land-conveyance.

Land'trauer, *f.*, public mourning; general mourning.

Land'treter, *m.*, (*vulg.*) land-lubber.

Land'truppen, *pl.*, land-forces.

Land'tuch, *n.*, (*pl.* Landtücher) home-made cloth (not imported).

Land'üblich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Landesüblich.

Land'umſtürmer, *m.*, (*Poes.*) Neptune, sea-god.

Lan'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) landing; descent.

Lan'dungsboot, *n.*, flat-bottomed boat.

Lan'dungsbrief, *m.*, (*Com.*) pratique.

Lan'dungskoſten, *pl.*, (*Com.*) landing charges.

Lan'dungsort / **Lan'dungsplatz** } *m.*, landing place; place of descent.

Lan'dungsſchein, *m.*, landing certificate.

Lan'dungstruppen, *pl.*, landing-troops.

Land'verderblich, *a.*, destructive to the country.

Land'vermäkler, *m.*, conveyancer.

Land'vermeſſung, *f.*, land surveying.

Land'vögel, *pl.*, terrestrial birds, terrestrials.

Land'vögtlich, *a.*, belonging, appertaining to *or* emanating from the governor of a province *or* his jurisdiction.

Land'vogt, *m.*, governor of a district *or* province, sheriff.

Land'vogtei, *f.*, dignity, office, district *or* residence of a governor of a province.

Land'volk, *n.*, country people, rural population; peasantry; country-militia.

Land'wärts, *adv.*, landward, towards the land.

Land'wehr, *f.*, levy of the people raised for the defence of the country, militia, landwehr; barrier, rampart raised for the protection of the boundaries.

Land'wehrmann, *m.*, militia-man.

Land'wein, *m.*, home-grown *or* country-made wine.

Land'weſen, *n.*, *v.* Landwirthſchaft, Landbau.

Land'wind, *m.*, land-wind, land-breeze, breeze from the land.

Land'wirth, *m.*, farmer, agriculturist, husbandman; country-landlord.

Land'wirthin, *f.*, female carrying on husbandry, landlady.

Land'wirthlich, *a.*, agricultural, rural.

Land'wirthſchaft, *f.*, agriculture, husbandry; rural economy; economics, farming.

Land'wirthſchaftlich, *a.* & *adv.*, agricultural.

Land'wörterbuch, *n.*, glossary.

Land'wohnung, *f.*, country-house.

Land'wolle, *f.*, wool of the country.

Land'wort, *n.*, provincial word *or* expression.

Land'wurm, *m.*, (*Mar., cant.*) land-lubber, land-loper.

Land'zeichen, *n.*, land-mark.

Land'zeiger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Sturmvogel.

Land'zeug, *n.*, inland stuff, home-made stuff.

Land'zins, *m.*, field-rent.

Land'zoll, *m.*, duty levied on land, land-tax.

Land'zunge, *f.*, neck of land, tongue of land.

La'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) -n eines Boots, the platform, the floor.

Lanet'tenfalke, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) lanner, lanneret (a species of hawk; Schladtfalke; Falco lanarius).

Lang, *a.* & *adv.*, (*comp.* länger; *sup.* längſt, *q. v.*) long; tall (von Statur); high, lofty (von Bäumen, of trees); zehn Ellen -, ten ells long *or* in length; (*obsol.*) eine(r) Hand und breit, a span was the length and breadth thereof (*Ex.* 39, 9); (with reference to time placed *after* the substantive) during, for; ein Jahr, eine Woche -, for a year, during a week; vor -er Zeit, eine -e Zeit her, long ago; eine ganze Stunde -, a full *or* whole hour; Tage -, for days together; nach -er Zeit, after a long time, in length of time; manchen -en Tag, many and many a day; über kurz oder -, some day *or* other, sooner *or* later; der Länge - hinfallen, to fall flat down, to lay one's whole length on the ground, (*Com.*) -e ziehen, to draw at a long date; die Zeit wird mir -, time hangs heavy *on* my hands; das Haar - wachſen laſſen, to let one's hair grow long; ein Langes und Breites ſchwatzen, to talk a great deal, to enter into details, to talk at random; (*Com.*) -e Briefe (Wechſel), bills drawn at a long date; (*vulg.*) -e Brühe, very thin broth, (*joc.*) water bewitched; (*fig.*) a long string of nonsense, many useless words; - geſchmiedetes Eiſen, stretched iron; das -e Feld einer Kanone, the chase of a gun *or* cannon; (*fig.*) -e Hände (Arme), long arms, great sway *or* influence; (*Min.*) -es Loth, poor ores; (*Bot.*) -er Pfeffer, long pepper (Piper longum); (*Com.*) -e Wechſel, *v.* -e Briefe; -e Weile, ennui, tediousness, irksomeness, heaviness; -e Weile haben, to find time hang heavy on one (on one's hands); etwas aus -er Weile thun, to do something for (by way of) pastime, to kill the time; (*Prov.*) etwas auf die -e Bank ſchieben, to put off, to protract, to prolong; -e Finger machen, to pilfer, to steal; mit -er Naſe abziehen, *v.* Abziehen, *v. n.*

Lang'ährig, *a.*, long-eared (corn).

Lang'arm, *m.*, person *or* animal with long arms.

Lang'armig, *a.*, long-armed, furnished with long arms; (*fig.*) powerful, influential.

Lang'athmig, *a.*, long-winded; well-breathed (von Pferden, of horses).

Lang'bart, *m.*, long-bearded person *or* animal; (*Ichth.*) a species of sheat-fish (Pimelodes clarias).

Lang'baum, *m.*, tongue of a waggon, perch.

Lang'beil, *n.*, adze, addice.

Lang'bein, *n.*, long-legged person *or* animal; (*vulg.*) long-shanks.

Lang'beinig, *a.*, long-legged, long-shanked; (*Archn.*) die -e Spinne, *v.* Gartenſpinne.

Lang'beinigkeit, *f.*, long-leggedness.

Lang'blätterig, *a.*, long-leaved.

Lang'brühe, *f.*, (*joc.*) thin broth, water-bewitched (lange Brühe).

Lang'bünde, *pl.*, (*Mas.*) *v.* Läufer.

Lang'diſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) field eryngo (Eryngium campestre).

Lang'e (*adv.*, long, a long while (von Zeit, of time); **Lang** ſ- her, long ago, es iſt ſchon - her, daß ..., it is a long *or* good while ago, a very long time since ...; von - her, of old standing; ſchon - bereit, ready this long while, long ready; ſchon - vorbei, long since paſt; ſie konnten - kein Wort ſprechen, they were a long while without speaking a word; wie - machſt du! how long *or* slow you are! ſo - ich lebe, all my life time; ſo - es Tag iſt, as long as it is day, while it is day; - vorher, long before; noch nicht gar -, not long since, but lately; ſo - bis, until, till; die Arbeit iſt noch - nicht fertig, the work is not near done; was beſinnſt du dich -? why hesitate? why stand shilly-shally? man muß ihn nicht - fragen, one need not ask his leave first, one need not lose one's time by consulting him; wer wird erſt - fragen? who would hesitate to do it at once? why should one ask many questions? - nicht ſo groß, by far not so great; - nicht hinreichend, far from sufficient, dies kommt jenem - nicht gleich, this falls much short of that, is far inferior to that; er iſt noch - kein Göthe, he is far from being a Goethe; (*vulg.*) sufficiently, enough; das iſt gut für ihn, that's good enough for him, that will answer his turn well enough.

Lang'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to grow long, to lengthen (*v. m. u.*); (*Prov.*) wenn der Tag beginnt zu -, kommt der Winter erſt gegangen, when the days get longer the winter gets stronger; to proceed in a certain direction; to reach *or* extend to, to go; (*Script.*) deine Gewalt langet bis an der Welt Ende, thy dominion reacheth to the end of the earth (*Dan.* 4 22), to suffice, to be sufficient; das Zeug langt gerade noch zu einem Kleide (aus, hin), the stuff is just enough for a dress; mit 100 Thalern langt man nicht weit, a hundred dollars don't go very far; bis auf, bis an -, to reach as far as, to hang down to; to reach (with the hand); in etwas -, to put one's hand into; mit der Hand nach etwas -, to reach at *or* after, to stretch one's hand out after; (used with ſein) *v.* Gelangen; *v. a.*, to reach, to give (reichen, geben); to fetch (holen); aus der Taſche -, to take, draw *or* pull out of one's pocket.

Lang'erwünſcht, *a.*, long wished for.

Lang'eſpe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common aspen (Populus tremula); common ash (Fraxinus excelsior).

Lang'eweile, *f.*, *v.* Lange Weile under Lang, *a.*

Lang'finger, *m.*, long-fingered person; (*vulg.*, *fig.*) pickpocket, thief; die Herren -, the light-fingered gentry.

Lang'fingerig, *a.*, long-fingered, (*fig.*) light-fingered, given to pilfering.

Lang'finne, *f.*, fish with long fins; (*Ichth.*) a species of tunny-fish (Scomber alalonga).

Lang'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) ling (Gadus molva).

Lang'floſſe, *f.*, *v.* Langfinne.

Lang'flügelig, *a.*, long-winged.

Lang'füßler, *m.*, bird with long wings.

Lang'füßig, *a.*, long-footed, having long feet; (*Metr.*) -er Vers, verse consisting of long feet.

Lang'fuß, *m.*, long footed person *or* animal; (*Ornith.*) long-legged plover, long shanks, stilt (Strandreiter; Himantopus).

Lang'gabel, *f.*, *v.* Heugabel.

Lang'geſeſſelt, *a.*, long-jointed (Pferd, horse).

Lang'gehalſet, *a.*, swan-necked (langhälſig).

Lang gekegelt, *a.*, *v.* Langgeſeſſelt.

Lang'geöhrt, *a.*, *v.* Langöhrig.

Lang'geſchwänzt, *a.*, long-tailed.

Lang'geſpitzt, *a.*, long-pointed, with a long point *or* nib.

Lang'glied, *n.*, (*Techn.*) the crooked joint on the left side of a horse's bit, to which the chin-chain is attached.

Lang'gliederig, *a.*, long-jointed, having long joints.

Lang'haar, *n.*, long hair

Lang'haarig, *a.*, long-haired; shaggy.

Lang'hälſig, *a.*, long-necked.

Lang'händig, *a.*, longimanous, long-handed.

Lang'hals, *m.*, long-necked person *or* animal; appellation of the llama; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Entenmuſchel, (*Mar.*) a large strop *or* eye of a block.

Lang'hand, *f.*, long-handed person.

Lang'haus, *n.*, (*prov.*) the nave of a church, (*Pom.*) name of an autumn-apple.

Lang'hin, *adv.*, extending in length, long, far

Lang'holz, *n.*, beams and planks.

Lang'horn, *n.*, long-horned animal.

Lang'jährig, *a.* & *adv.*, of an old date, lasting many years, of many years standing; -e Erfahrung, many years' experience.

Lang'kragen, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) shoveller, fen-duck (Löffelente; Anas clypeata).

Lang'krallig, *a.*, long-clawed.

Lang'kreis, *m.*, ellipse, ellipsis, oval plain.

Lang'kreiſicht | **Lang'kreiſig** } *a.*, elliptical, oval.

Lang'lauſend, *a.*, (*Com.*) -e Wechſel, long-sighted bills.

Lang'lebig, *a.*, long-lived; tenacious of life.

Lang'lebigkeit, *f.*, longevity.

Lang'leibig, *a.*, long-waisted.

Lang'meſſerſchmied, *m.*, sword-cutler.

Lang'müthig, *a.* & *adv.*, forbearing, long-suffering, patient, indulgent.

Lang'müthigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Langmuth.

Lang'muth, *f.*, patient *or* suffering disposition, forbearance, long-sufferance, patience.

Lang'näſig, *a.*, long-nosed.

Lang'naſe, *f.*, a long-nosed person, (*joc.*) nosey; (*Ichth.*) sharp-nosed ray; (*Entom.*) a species of locust (Thurmheuſchrecke; Truxalis nasuta).

Lang'öhrig, *a.*, long-eared.

Lang'ohr, *n.*, long-eared person *or* animal; (*vulg.*) donkey, jackass; (*Prov.*) ein Ohl nennt den andern -, the pot calls the kettle black-pot; (*Zool.*) a species of bat, long-eared bat (Vespertilio auritus).

Lang'röckig, *a.*, long-robed, long-coated, long-gowned.

Lang'rock, *m.*, (*vulg.*) long-robed *or* long-coated person.

Lang'rund, *a.*, oval; *n.*, an oval.

Lang'ſahling, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) trestle-tree.

Lang'ſam, *a.*, slow (träge, ſacht; oppos. to geſchwind); (*fig.*) slow, backward, tardy; slack, dull, heavy; ein -er Kopf, a dull fellow; ein -er Verkauf, a dull *or* heavy sale; *adv.*, slowly, heavily, backwardly, lingeringly, tardily; dieſe Waaren gehen - ab, these goods are dull of sale, go off heavily; - gegohren, slowly fermented; - verbrennen, to burn in a slow fire.

Lang'ſamkeit, *f.*, slowness; dullness, heaviness; backwardness, tardiness.

Lang'ſchattig, *a.*, casting a long shadow.

Lang'ſchenkelig, *a.*, long-shanked, long-sided.

Lang'ſcherbe, *f.*, (*Mar.*) a long scarf.

Lang'ſchläfer, *m.* | a person who sleeps long.

Lang'ſchläferin, *f.* } slug-a-bed, lazy-bones.

Lang'ſchläferei, *f.*, long-sleeping, laziness, sluggishness.

Lang'ſchnabel, *m.*, any long-beaked *or* long-billed bird; name given to the snipe, woodcock and red-breasted merganser.

Lang'ſchnäbelig, *a.*, long-beaked, long-billed.

Lang'ſchnäbler, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) longirosters.

Lang'ſchöſſig, *a.*, long-skirted, long-flapped.

Lang'ſchotig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) -e Pflanzen, siliquose plants.

Lang'ſchotten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) die - im Raum, the lengthwise built bulk-heads of the hold.

Lang'ſchub, *m.*, playing at ninepins; the game of ninepins; skittle-ground.

Lang'ſchwänzig, *a.*, long-tailed.

Lang'ſchwanz, *m.*, any long-tailed animal; horse with a long tail; (*Ornith.*) long-tailed titmouse, tomtit (Bartmeiſe, Holzmeiſe); (*Ichth.*) carapo (an American fresh water fish, Carapus carapo).

Lang'ſchweifig, *a.*, long-tailed; (*fig.*) extended, drawn out.

Lang'ſchwelle, *f.*, (*Railw.*) ground-plate.

Lang'ſichtig, *a.*, long-sighted; (*Com.*) -e Wechſel, bills (of exchange drawn) at long sight.

Lang'ſpliſſung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) a long splice.

Lang'ſtroh, *n.*, straw in wads.

Lang'ſylbig, *a.*, consisting of long syllables.

Lang'ſylbigkeit, *f.*, having long syllables.

Lang'viereck, *n.*, parallelogram, oblong.

Lang'viereckig, *a.*, parallelogramic(al).

Lang'wagen, *m.*, hind carriage of a cart; perch.

Lang'weile, *f.*, *v.* Lange Weile under Lang, *a.*

Lang'weilen, *v. a.*, (*insep.*) to tire, to weary, to bore; *v. refl.*, to find time hang heavy.

Lang'weilig, *a.*, dull, tiresome, wearisome, boring, tedious, irksome; (*vulg.*) long-winded; *adv.*, tiresomely, wearisomely.

Lang'weiligkeit, *f.*, tediousness; wearisomeness.

Lang'wied(e), *f.*, *v.* Langwagen.

Lang'wierig, *a.*, of long duration, wearisome, tiresome, tedious, protracted, lingering, lengthy, long-winded, boring; (*Med.*) eine -e Krankheit, a chronic disorder; *adv.*, tiresomely, wearisomely.

Lang'wierigkeit, *f.*, long duration, wearisomeness; (*Med.*) obstinacy.

Lang'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) English mercury (Mercurialis perennis).

Lang'zähnig, *a.*, long-toothed.

Lang'zeher, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) macrodactyles (a family of birds in Cuvier's arrangement, having very long toes, as the coot, the rail &c., Macrodactyli).

Langzüngig, *a.*, long-tongued.

Lank'e, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of salmon-trout (See- oder Grundforelle; Salmo lacustris); flank, side (die Seite des Bauches, die Weiche); (*Butch.*) *v.* Lendenſtück.

Lan'ketten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) large stowing-handspikes

Lan'lauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Alraun.

Lan'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) shafts (of a vehicle; Gabeldeichſel).

Lans'quenet, *m.*, (*Gam.*) lansquenet.

Lan'ſte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) peasant in Sleswick that holds his farm in fief.

Lantan', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Metal.*) lant(h)ane, lant(h)anum (a new metallic substance discovered in the oxide of cerium).

Lantanur'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) allantoic acid (Allanturſäure).

Lanter'ne, *f.*, *v.* Laterne.

Lanthan', *n.*, *v.* Lantan.

Lan'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Länzchen, Länzlein) lance, spear; die - einlegen, to couch the spear; eine - mit Einem brechen, to break a lance with a person; (*fig.*) to enter into a quarrel *or* dispute with one; one armed with a lance, lancer; (*Univers. cant.*) goblet, bumper.

Lan'zen, *v. a.*, to lance, to spear; (*Univers. cant*) to drink.

Lan'zenblatt, *n.*, the iron head *or* dart of a lance.

Lan'zenblattweide, *f.*, willow with lanceolato leaves.

Lan'zenbrechen, *n.*, tilt, joust; breaking of a lance; lists.

Lan'zenbrecher, *m.*, tilter, jouster.

Lan'zeneiſen, *n.*, *v.* Lanzenblatt.

Lan'zener, *m.*, *v.* Lanzenträger.

Lan'zenfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) riband- *or* ribbon-fish (Chaetodon lanceolatus).

Lan'zenflügel, *m.*, wing of the lance.

Lan'zenförmig, *a.*, in the form of a lance, lanceolate(d).

Lan'zengefecht, *n.* | tilting, jousting; lance-en-

Lan'zenkampf, *m.* } gagement.

Lan'zengeübt } *a.*, skilled in the use of the lance.
Lan'zenkundig }

Lan'zenhieb, *m.*, thrust *or* stab with a lance.

Lan'zenknecht, *m.*, *v.* Lanzknecht.

Lan'zenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) maiden-hair of Surinam.

Lan'zenkrieger, *m.*, *v.* Lancier.

Lan'zenkunde, *f.*, skill, knowledge, dexterity in the use of the lance.

Lan'zenkundig, *a.*, *v.* Lanzengeübt.

Lan'zenmacher, *m.*, lance-maker.

Lan'zenratte, *f.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Stachelratte.

Lan'zenreiter, *m.*, lancer; horseman armed with a spear *or* javelin.

Lan'zenſchaft, *m.*, spear-staff.

Lan'zenſchmuck, *m.*, (*Milit.*) lance-gay.

Lan'zenſchuh, *m.*, rest, soc (of a lance).

Lan'zenſchwinger, *m.*, one who brandishes a lance.

Lan'zenſpiel } *n.*, tournament, jousting, tilting-
Lan'zenſtechen } match.

Lan'zenſpitze, *f.*, spear-head.

Lan'zenſtich, *m.*, stab with a lance.

Lan'zenſtiel, *m.*, *v.* Lanzenſchaft.

Lan'zenſtoß, *m.*, thrust with a lance.

Lan'zenträger, *m.*, lance-bearer, lance-man, lancer; spear-man, pike-man.

Lan'zenwald, *m.*, (*fig.*) forest of lances *or* spears.

Lan'zenwurf, *m.*, throw with a lance, cast of a javelin, hurl of a dart.

Lanzett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*dim.* Lanzettchen)
Lanzet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } lancet; (*Vet.*) fleam.

Lanzet'tenförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) lanceolate(d), lancet-formed *or* shaped.

Lanzi'ren, *v.* Lanciren.

Lanzi'rer, *m.*, *v.* Lancier.

Lanz'knecht, *m.*, *v.* Lanzenträger; Landsknecht.

Laokratie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) democracy.

Lapar(o)enterotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) opening (by incision) of the intestinal canal (Bauchdarmſchnitt).

Lapidar' } *a.* & *adv.*, lapidary.
Lapida'riſch }

Lapidar'ſchrift } *m.*, (*gen.* -s) lapidary style.
Lapidar'ſtyl }

Lapp, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) a false futtock (Einſtecher); - des Bugſprietś, fish, pillow; *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Laffe.

Lapp, *a.* & *adv.*, flabby, flaccid, slack (ſchlapp, ſchlaff).

Lappa'lie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) trifle, fiddle-faddle, nonsense (unbedeutende Kleinigkeit, Bagatelle); bauble, toy, trinket.

Lap'pe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *dim.* Läppchen) flap, botch; patch, rag; noodler, booby (Laffe); (*Geog.*) Laplander (*v.* Lappländer).

Lap'pen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Läppchen, Läpplein) flap; botch, patch (Fleck); rag, tatter, clout (Lumpen); (*Anat.*) lobe; (*Bot.*) lobe (parts of a plant hanging down); (*Surg.*) flap; (*Sport*) (long) ears of hounds; (*Ornith.*) gills, wattles (des Hahns, Truthahns, of the cock, Turkey cock); (*Techn.*) thin part of meat of the sides; (*prov.*) tripe; (*Mar.* on the Rhine) sails (Segel); (*Techn.*) that part of the hinges of a door which are let into the wood *or* casing; the brass, metal and embossed mountings of a box; (*Horol.*) *v.* Spindellappen; boots made of the reindeer hide; (*vulg. fig.*) durch die - gehen, to run away, to abscond.

Lap'pen, *v. a.*, to patch, to mend, to botch (flicken); (*Mar.*) to repair; *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Labbern, Schlürfen; (*obsol. v. n.*) to flap, to hang down flapping (ſchlaff hangen).

Lap'penblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) procumbent hypeconum.

Lap'penlos, *a.*, (*Bot.*) acotyledonous; -e Pflanzen, acotyledonous plants, acotyledons.

Lap'penmann } *m.*, rag-man.
Lap'penſammler }

Lap'penſchuld, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) petty debt(s), dribbling debts, dribblets.

Lap'penſtäbe } *pl.*, *v.* Lappreis.
Lap'penſtangen }

Lap'pentaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) powter, pouter (Columba carunculata).

Lap'pentaucher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of diver (Colymbus).

Lap'penweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sandweide.

Lap'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mender, patcher, botcher.

Lapperei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) patching, botching (Flickerei, Flickwerk); trifle, nonsense, foolery (Lappalie); bauble, toy.

Lap'pern, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Läppern.

Lapp'horn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of strombus (Strombus gigas).

Lap'picht, *a.*, *v.* Lapp.

Lap'pig, *a.*, flabby, flaccid; *v.* Läppiſch; tattered, ragged; (*Bot.* & *Anat.*) lobulated.

Lap'piſch, *a.*, *v.* Lappländiſch.

Lapp'jagen, *n.*, (*Sport.*) hunting where pieces of rag are put up.

Lapp'länder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Laplander, Lap-
Lapp'länderin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } land woman.

Lapp'ländiſch, *a.*, Lapland, belonging to Lapland, like a Laplander.

Lapp'land, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lapland.

Lapp'mann, *m.*, (*Mar.* on the Rhine) sailor who has the care of the sails.

Lapp'ohr, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -en) flap-ear (v. Pferden, of horses); lob-ear (v. Hunden, Kaninchen, of dogs, rabbits).

Lapp'reis, *n.*, (*pl.* Lappreiſer; *Sport*) sticks on which rags are hung (in hunting).

Lapp'ſtatt, *f.*, (*Sport*) the beat surrounded with (hunting) rags.

Laps, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Flaps, Schlaps, Schlingel.

La'ren, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Myth.*) Lares; house-gods (Schutzgötter des Hauſes).

Lariſa'ri, *n.* & *int.*, twaddle, nonsensical talk, prattle, stuff, gammon, wish-wash (ſinnloſe Klänge, Schnickſchnack, Unſinn).

Lar've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Lärvchen, Lärvlein) spectre, ghost (Schreckgeſpenſt); mask, visor; (*cont.*) phiz; (*fig.*) disguise, mask, cloak, garb; person disguised; face, air; appearance; (*Nat.*) larva, caterpillar, grub; die - abnehmen, to unmask; (*fig.*) to leave off dissembling; Einem die - abziehen, to unmask one (also *fig.*).

Lar'venähnlich, *a.* & *adv.*, like a mask; (*Bot.*) personate(d).

Lar'venball, *m.*, *v.* Maskenball.

Lar'venblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) personated flower (Larvenblüthler).

Lar'venfeſt, *n.*, *v.* Maskerade.

Lar'venfreſſer, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) tenuirostres (the fourth family of passerine birds in the arrangement of Cuvier).

Lar'vengeſicht, *n.*, masked face; (*fig.*) hypocritical face; ugly witch *or* hag.

Lar'venmantel, *m.*, domino.

Lar'venmolch, *m.*, (*Amphib.*) siren (a genus of perennibranchiate Batrachians, peculiar to the southern provinces of the United States).

Lar'venſchwein, *n.*, (*Zool.*) masked boar (Sus larvatus).

Lar'venſpiel, *n.*, *v.* Maskerade.

Lar'ventanz, *m.*, *v.* Maskerade.

Lar'ventaucher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) puffin (Mormon fratercula).

Lar'venzuſtand, *m.*, (*nat. Hist.*) larva state.

Larvirt', *a.*, (*l. w.*) masked, disguised (verlarvt, vermummt).

Laryngi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) laryngitis, inflammation of the larynx *or* windpipe (Luftröhrenentzündung).

Laryngotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) laryngotomy (the operation of cutting into the larynx; Luftröhrenſchnitt).

La'rynx, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) larynx (upper part of the windpipe; Kehlkorf).

Laſch, *a.*, *v.* Schlaff, Träge, Laß.

Laſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Läſchchen, Läſchlein) strip of skin, rind *or* bark torn off (Flatſchen); (*Mar.*) a scarf (Laſchung).

Laſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) flap, lappet (Klappe; Patte); a stripe sewed on; gusset, gore (Winn-); latchet of a shoe (Zwickel); (*Techn.*) cut, groove (in joining two pieces of wood).

Laſch'en, *v. a.*, to sew on, to furnish with flaps; gelaſchte Handſchuhe, drawn gloves; (*vulg.*) to lash (durchprügeln); (*Techn.*) to join wood by means of grooves; *v.* Anlaſchen.

Laſch'ing, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Laſch.

Lasciv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) lascivious (*v.* Ueppig, Wollüſtig, Unzüchtig, Geil).

Lasciviät', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) lasciviousness (*v.* Ueppigkeit, Geilheit, Unzucht).

La'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pitcher, can (with a spout).

La'ſerkraut, *n.* } (*Bot.*) lazarwort, laserwort,

La'ſerpflanze, *f.* } woundwort, sermountain (Laserpitium); gebräuchliches -, mountain laserwort (Roßkümmel, Berglaſer; L. montanum); breitblätteriges -, white gentian (L. latifolium).

Laſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Paint.*) to glaze.

Laſi'ter, *m.*, (*prov.*) saltpetre.

Laskar', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en; *pl.* -en) lascar (an Asiatic sailor on board an English East-Indiaman).

Laß, *a.*, weary, tired (ermüdet); lazy (faul, träge); *v.* Schlaff; loath (abgeneigt); slack; - werden, to get tired, to tire, to flag; (*Script.*) to faint (*Luk.* 18. 1); wer - iſt in ſeiner Arbeit, he that is slothful in his work (*Prov.* 18. 9); - der Arbeit, tired *or* sick of work.

Laß'band, *n.*, *v.* Laßbinde.

Laß'bauer, *m.*, *v.* Laſſe.

Laß'baum, *m.*, boundary-tree (Lachbaum).

Laß'becken, *n.*, bleeding-bason.

Laß'binde, *f.*, bandage for tying up a vein after bleeding.

Laß'brief, *m.*, letter of manumission, certificate of enfranchisement; *v.* Scheidebrief.

Laß'dünkel, *m.*, presumption, arrogance, vanity, conceitedness.

Laſ'ſe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *obsol.*) tributary subject *or* vassal of a lord, farmer who has to pay field- *or* quit-rent; *v.* Freigelaſſener.

Laß'eiſen, *n.*, (*Vet.*) fleam.

Laſ'ſen, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ließ; *pp.* gelaſſen; used with haben) to seem to be, to look (ſcheinen, ausſehen); er läßt jünger als vorher, he looks younger than he did (formerly); es läßt ſchön, it looks pretty; to fit, to suit, to become, to clothe; dieſe Tracht läßt ihr vorzüglich gut, this dress suits her uncommonly well (ſtehen, kleiden); ein wildes Weſen, das ihm nicht übel ließ, a wild manner, which did not become him amiss; ſelbſt der Zorn läßt ihr ſchön, she looks pretty even when angry.

Laſ'ſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to let, to leave (alone); to omit, not to do, to leave undone (nicht thun, unterlaſſen); dies ſollte man thun und jenes nicht -, these ought ye to have done, and not to leave the other undone (*Luk.* 11. 42); to leave off, to give over (aufhören); laß das! give over! don't! laß mich in Ruhe! laß mich zufrieden! let me alone! don't trouble me! wer hat die Thür, das Fenſter offen gelaſſen? who left the window, the door open? to leave (in a person's possession, to let retain, not to take away); die Räuber haben ihm nichts gelaſſen, the robbers left him nothing, they stripped him of every thing; zwei Ranken werden jeder Pflanze gelaſſen, two shoots are left each plant; laß mir den Jungen, let me keep (retain) the boy, leave me the boy; to put, to place, to dispose *or* do with; wo hat er den Brief gelaſſen? where has he put *or* what has he done with the letter? wo haben Sie das Geld gelaſſen? what have you done with *or* how have you spent the money? to let go *or* depart (gehen, abziehen -); (*Script.*) laß mich gehen! Ich laſſe dich nicht du ſegneſt mich dann, let me go! I will not let thee go except thou bless me (*Gen.* 32. 26); laſſet mich, daß ich zu meinem Herrn gehe, send me away, that I may go to my master (24. 56); laſſet mein Volk, daß es mir diene in der Wüſte, let my people go that they may serve me in the wilderness (*Ex.* 7. 16); ich aber will ſein Herz verſtocken, daß er ſein Volk nicht - wird, but I will harden his heart, that he shall not let the people go (4. 21); to give, to leave, to let go, to part with, to sell, to dispose of (verkaufen, veräußern); er hat es mir zu dem Preiſe gelaſſen, he has let me have it, has sold *or* left it me for (at) this price; um den Preis kann ich es nicht -, I can't afford to sell it at that price; to quit, to forsake, to desert, to abandon, to give up (von etwas -, etwas verlaſſen); ich laſſe dich nicht, I will not forsake thee; ein Mädchen -, to abandon *or* desert a girl; (*Script.*) laß den Grimm (fahren), forsake wrath (*Ps.* 37. 8); und ſoll ſie zum Weibe haben, daß er ſein Lebenlang nicht - möge, and she shall be his wife, he may not put her away all his days (*Deut.* 22. 19); das Werk deiner Hände wolleſt du nicht -, forsake not the works of thine own hands (*Ps.* 138. 8); Gnade und Treue werden dich nicht -, let not mercy and truth forsake thee (*Prov.* 3. 3); böſe Gewohnheiten, das Spiel -, to leave off bad customs, to give over *or* up play *or* gambling; er fängt wieder an, wo er es gelaſſen hat, he begins again where he left off, he is at his old tricks *or* ways again; to leave, to shew (zurücklaſſen; Spuren, traces of . . .); to let run (heraus- *or* auslaufen -), Bier aus dem Faſſe -, to draw (off) *or* let beer run out of a cask; zur Ader -, Blut -, to bleed, to let blood, to be bled; ſein Waſſer -, to make water; (*fig.*) to give, to allow, to grant (geſtehen, gewähren); Einem Zeit -, to give *or* grant a person time *or* respite; ſich Zeit -, to take time, not to hurry *or* to be in a hurry; Einem den Vorrang, Vortritt -, to allow one the precedence; to give, to lay down, to sacrifice (hingeben, opfern); ſein Leben, Gut und Blut für . . . -, to lay down, give *or* sacrifice one's life for . . .; - können, to find room *or* place for, to know where to put, place *or* deposit, to know what to do with (Platz *or* Raum haben für); ich kann die Bücher nicht alle -, I have not room for all the books; ſie weiß ihre Reichthümer nicht zu -, she does not know where to put (what to do with, how to dispose of) her riches; die Pächter wiſſen ihr Getreide nicht zu -, the farmers do not know where to put *or* how to house their corn; (*fig.*) ſie weiß ihre Freude, ihren Schmerz nicht zu - (ſich vor Freude Schmerz zu -), she does not know what to do (with herself) *or* where to turn for joy, grief; ſich auf's Knie -, to kneel down, to bend one's knee; eine Sache aus den Händen -, to give up possession of a thing; eine Gelegenheit aus den Händen -, to let slip an opportunity, to let it pass unavailed; eine Perſon oder Sache aus dem Spiele -, to leave a person *or* matter out of

the question *or* affair; Alles beim Alten -, to leave matters as they are *or* were; Einen beim Amte -, to continue a person in his office; in einander -, to join; (*vulg.*) Einen (gehen, ſtreichen, fahren) -, to break wind behind; (*fig.*) Haar -, to suffer loss, to bleed for it, (*vulg.*) to pay the piper; gut ſein -, to approve (of), to admit, to agree to; laß es gut ſein, never mind; ſeinen Gefühlen freien Lauf -, to give free vent to one's feelings, to indulge one's feelings freely; ſeinen Worten freien Lauf -, to speak freely; (*Prov.*) die Katze läßt das Mauſen nicht, (*anal.*) what's bred in the bone will never come out of the flesh; ein Schiff vom Stapel (laufen) -, to launch a ship; übrig -, to leave (over), to spare, to have left, to put by; eine Sache unerörtert -, to leave a thing unmentioned, not to mention *or* make mention of it; (*Prov.*) Art läßt nicht von Art, *v.* under Art; Einen von ſich -, to send one away, to dismiss one; laß vom Böſen und thue Gutes, depart from evil and do good (*Ps.* 34. 14); laß du vom Hader, ehe du darein gemengt wirſt, leave off contention before it be meddled with (*Prov.* 17. 14); von ſeiner Meinung -, to change one's opinion; der Gottloſe laſſe von ſeinem Wege und der Uebelthäter ſeine Gedanken, let the wicked forsake his way and the unrighteous man his thoughts (*Is.* 55. 7); wie man einen Knaben gewöhnt, ſo läßt er nicht davon, train up a child in the way he should go, and when he is old he will not depart from it (*Prov.* 22. 6); Einen vor ſich -, to admit a person to one's presence, to receive one (in audience), to grant one a hearing.

Laſſen, *v. aux.* & *a.* (NB. The construction of this verb in conjunction with other verbs is so peculiar and deviates so much from the general rule, that the following observations will be found serviceable. The verb with which it is used *always* retains the form of the *active infinitive* without zu, although conveying in many instances a passive signification. The verb „Laſſen" in whatever sense used *always* governs an *accusative*, which in English immediately follows the word, with which it is translated. In cases where a whole sentence is placed in apposition to the object, the accusative, with the sentence in apposition, is frequently placed in English before the verb governing it. The verb „Laſſen" has four several significations: 1. Zulaſſen; 2. Veranlaſſen; 3. Befehlen; 4. Sagen, Heißen, and these are translated into English in no less than twelve different ways, according as the sense requires). 1. (Zulaſſen) to let, to suffer, to permit, to allow (these may be considered as pretty nearly synonymous; the accompanying verb takes in English the form of the *active or passive infinitive, according to the active or passive signification of the object*; after „let" the following infinitive is used *without* „to"; after suffer, permit and allow *with* „to"); 2. (Veranlaſſen) to cause (mostly used when the object implies a person and bears a *passive* signification; the second verb takes in English the form of the *passive infinitive* with „to"); to get, to have (nearly synonymous; used when the object implies a person *or* thing with a *passive* signification; the second verb in English takes the form of the *past participle*); to make (when the object is *active*; the second verb in English takes the form of the *active infinitive without* „to"); 3. (Befehlen) to command, to order (synonymous; object *active or passive*; second verb in English takes the form of the *infinitive with* „to"); 4. (Sagen, Heißen) to tell (second verb *inf. with* „to"), to bid (second verb *inf. without* „to". The following examples and idiomatic phrases, which are arranged alphabetically with reference to the second verb will elucidate the above observations and shew the English construction). Der Richter ließ die Zeugen abhören (2), the judge caused the witnesses to bo examined, the judge had *or* got the witnesses examined; er läßt ſich abſchrecken (1), he lets himself be (suffers himself to be) intimidated; dieſe Nachricht läßt mich das Schlimmſte ahnen (2), this intelligence makes me fear the worst; wir wollen den Kutſcher anſpannen - (2), we will order the coachman to put to, we will bid him put to; der Capitain hat die Flagge aufziehen - (3), the captain has ordered the colours to be hoisted; er ließ mich das Geld auszahlen (2. 3 *or* 4), he made me pay the money; he bade me pay, told me to pay the money; er ließ mir das Geld auszahlen (2), he caused the money to be paid *or* he had the money paid me; er hat ſich einen Zahn ausziehen - (2), he has had a tooth taken out; er will ſich auf ſolche Weiſe nicht behandeln - (1), he will not suffer himself to be treated (will not let himself be treated) in such a manner; ſich belehren - (1), to suffer one's self to be corrected, informed; - Sie ſich belehren (1), let me correct you; wir hätten ihn ſein ſchlechtes Betragen bereuen - (2), we should have made him repent his bad behaviour; etwas bleiben (unterwegs *or* ſein) -, to leave alone, not to do; das werde ich wohl bleiben -! I shall take good care not to do that! ſich blicken - (1), to let one's self be seen, to shew one's self (*vid. v. refl.* & *imp.*); der Prinz ließ einen Beutel Geld bringen und unter die Armen vertheilen (2), the prince had a purse of money brought and distributed among the poor; eine Abhandlung, ein Buch drucken - (2), to have a treatise, a book printed; ſich etwas einfallen (träumen) - (2), to take a fancy to, to fancy, to think, to imagine, to take into one's head; er hat ſich etwas einfallen -, he has got (hold of) an idea, a thought has struck him; ſich in eine Geſellſchaft einführen - (2), to have *or* get one's self introduced into a society; Einen einladen - (1, 2, 3 & 4), to let a person be invited, to send him an invitation, to have him invited (*object passive*); to suffer one to invite (einen Andern, another), to bid him invite (*object active*); ich ließ meinen Diener euch einladen, I gave directions to, I told my servant to invite you; ich laſſe mir das nicht ſo leicht einreden, I do not believe it so easily, I am not so easily to be imposed upon; ſie läßt ſich Nichts einreden, she does not allow herself to be talked over, she does (will) not believe it; er ließ mich einſehen, wie ſehr ich mich in ihm geirrt hatte (2), he made me see how much I had been mistaken in him; er wollte ſich nicht erbitten - (1), he would not suffer himself to be prevailed upon; Einen erfahren - (1), to let a person know, experience, feel; er ließ die Anführer erſchießen (3), he ordered (commanded) the ringleaders to be shot; das Volk ließ die Luft von lautem Jubelgeſchrei ertönen (2), the people made the air resound with loud acclamations; fahren -, los -, to let go *or* slip; fallen - (1), to let fall, to drop; ein Wort fallen -, to let out, to drop a word; fragen -, to institute inquiries, to inquire; er ließ mich danach fragen (2), he had me asked (*object passive*); mein Meiſter läßt mich Sie fragen (4), my master commissions me to ask you, bids me ask you (*object active*); wir wollen ihn die Folgen fühlen - (2), we will make him feel the consequences; ſich geben -, to order, to call for; Einen gehen - (1), to let one go; ſich gehen -, *v.* under Gehen; er läßt ſein Haus in Verfall gerathen (1), he lets his house go to ruin; eine Sache geſchehen - (1), to allow a thing to be done, not to hinder its being done, to admit of a thing's being done; dies läßt mich glauben, daß... (2), this makes me believe, induces me

to believe that; grüßen -, to send one's respects *or* kind remembrances; er iſt ein Mann, der mit ſich handeln läßt, he is a man with whom a bargain may be made; he is a fair and reasonable man; ſich hintergehen - (1), to suffer one's self to be imposed on; einen Ton hören -, to give a tone *or* sound (so that it may be heard; *vid. v. refl.*); - Sie von ſich hören, let us hear from you; ſich hören - (1), to let one's self be heard; to speak (reden); to sing (ſingen); Einen holen - (2), to have a person fetched, to send for one; Einen kommen -, to send for one; to order, to call for; wir ließen die Kinder auswendig lernen (1 & 2), we let *or* made the children learn by heart; machen - (2), to have *or* get made; wir wollen Sorge tragen, alles bereit machen zu - (2), we will take care to have all got ready; er ließ den Tempel dem Boden gleich machen (2), he had the temple levelled with the ground; ſich malen -, to have one's picture taken; er hat ſich bei mir melden - (2), he has had himself announced to me; he has let me know that he is here and intends calling on me; ich werde dich Nichts merken - (1), I shall not let you observe anything; laß ihn Nichts merken, don't let anything out to him; ich werde mir Nichts merken - (2), I shall do as if I knew nothing about it; from me they shall learn nothing; Einer, der mit ſich reden läßt, a reasonable man, a man who will listen to reason, who is open to conviction; ſich rühren -, to be moved, touched *or* affected; ſagen - (1), to let say *or* talk; Einem ſagen -, to send one word, to inform one; laßt euch das geſagt ſein, let this be a warning to you; ich habe mir ſagen -, I have been told, informed; den Zügel ſchießen -, to let loose the reins (also *fig.*); den Kindern müſſen wir die Haare ſchneiden - (2), we must have *or* get the children's hair cut; einen Brief an Einen ſchreiben - (2), to have *or* get a letter written to a person; er ließ mich einen Brief ſchreiben (1 & 2), he let *or* made me write a letter; er ließ mir einen Brief ſchreiben (2), he had *or* got a letter written to me (*object passive*); etwas in's Reine ſchreiben - (2), to have something copied fair; ſich ſehen -, to be seen, to show one's self, to appear, to make one's appearance; auf dem Markte läßt man einen Tiger ſehen, a tiger is to be seen in the fair; der Zwerg läßt ſich für Geld ſehen, the dwarf is to be seen for money; er ließ die alten Geſetze wieder in Kraft ſetzen (2), he had the old laws put in force again; die Regierung beabſichtigt dem großen Manne ein Denkmal ſetzen zu - (2), the government purposes having a monument erected to the great man; der Admiral ließ die Schiffe in Schlachtordnung ſtellen (3), the admiral commanded the ships to be drawn up in order of battle; ich laſſe mich nicht täuſchen (1), I do not suffer myself to be deceived, I am not to be imposed upon; das hätte ſie ſich nie träumen -, she would never have thought of such a thing, that would never have entered her head; - Sie ſich tröſten, be comforted, let me comfort you; wir ließen uns überreden (1), we suffered ourselves to be persuaded; ſich keine Mühe verdrießen -, to spare no pains; dieſe Nachrichten - Krieg vermuthen, this news gives cause to suspect war, this intelligence argues war; ſich von Einem etwas vorleſen, vorſingen -, to have something read *or* sung to one, to let a person read *or* sing something to one; Einen warten - (1 & 2), to let one wait, to keep one waiting, to make one wait; Einen wiſſen - (1), to let one know, to inform one, to send one word; *v. refl.* & *imp.*, implying *capability, possibility, passivity*; es läßt ſich hiernach die Frage aufwerfen, ob . . ., here (as regards this point) the question might be put, whether . . .; das läßt ſich nicht ausdehnen, that does not admit of being stretched; das läßt ſich begreifen, that may be conceived *or* imagined, that's a matter of course; er läßt ſich bitten, he lets himself be begged *or* entreated, he looks for entreaty; das läßt ſich denken, that is to be imagined, of course; läßt ſich das denken? is it possible? hieraus läßt ſich folgern, hence may be deducted; ſo etwas läßt er ſich nicht gefallen, he won't put up with such things, such things won't go down with him; er mußte ſich die Beleidigung gefallen -, he was obliged to put up with (*vulg.* to stomach) the affront; ſich hören - (reden), to speak; (ſpielen) to play (publicly); (ſingen) to sing (in public); ſolche Gründe - ſich hören, such reasons deserve to be heard, to be listened to; es läßt ſich Niemand ſehen und hören, there is nobody to be seen *or* heard; es läßt ſich hier angenehm leben, it is very agreeable living here, life passes here very agreeably; der Roman läßt ſich leſen, the novel is worth reading, is readable; davon ließe ſich viel ſagen, much might be said about *or* on that point; ſich viel in Geſellſchaft ſehen -, to go much into company, das läßt ſich thun, that may be done, it is practicable; das läßt ſich nicht thun, that can not be done; der Wein läßt ſich nicht trinken, the wine is not drinkable; ſolche Laſt läßt ſich tragen, a burden like this may be borne; ein Verkauf läßt ſich nicht zwingen, a sale cannot be forced.

Laſ'ſen, *n.*, letting, leaving, permitting, allowing; ſein Thun und -, his actions, his conduct.

Laſ'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) one who bleeds (Chirurg, Bader); one who is bled (also Läſſer); *v.* Laſſe.

Laß'gut, *n.*, (*Law*) estate subject to a ground- *or* quit-rent.

Laß'heit, *f.*, weariness (Ermattung); laziness (Trägheit).

Laß'herr, *m.*, owner of an estate subject to ground-rent.

Laſſitü'de, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) lassitude (*v.* Müdigkeit, Mattigkeit, Abſpannung).

Laß'kopf, *m.*, cup, cupping-glass (Schröpfkopf).

Laſ'ſo, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *sp. w.*) lasso.

Laß'pech, *n.*, tar.

Laß'pflichtig, *a.*, subject to a ground- *or* quit-rent.

Laß'raum, *m.*, (*pl.* Laßräume) a piece of forest-land let out on ground-rent for cultivation *or* tillage.

Laß'reis, *n.*, (*pl.* Laßreiſer; *Fort.*) stander, standard-tree, standel, staddle; tiller, tree of reserve; Laßreiſer ſtehen laſſen, to staddle, to leave staddles when a wood is cut.

Laß'ſünde, *f.*, venial sin.

Laß'tag, *m.*, (*vulg.*) proper day for bleeding.

Laß'zapfen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) faucet, tap.

Laß'zeichen, *n.*, sign of a good bleeding.

Laß'zeug, *n.*, bleeding-instruments; bleeding-case.

Laß'zins, *m.*, ground- *or* quit-rent.

Laſt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) burden, burthen, weight, charge (Gewicht, Druck, Schwere); tonnage (Laſtigkeit, Tragfähigkeit eines Schiffes, of a vessel); cargo, freight (Ladung); (*Mar.*) waist; die - brechen, to break bulk; a measure for liquids and dry goods (varying in different countries); eine - Getreide (in Hamburg and Dantzic) = 90 bushels (Scheffel); (Schiff-) two tons (4000 lbs.); (*fig.*) taxes, impost; die -en eines Landes erleichtern, to diminish the taxes of a country; die - der Abgaben, the weight of taxation; burthen, care, sorrow, anxiety, trouble, pains; (*prov., vulg.*) a load, a lot, a great deal, lots; (*fig.*) Einem etwas zur - legen, to charge one with something, to impute something to one, to tax him with it, to blame him for it; es kann Ihnen nicht zur - gelegt werden, it is not chargeable to your account, you can't be blamed for it; Einem zur - fallen, to be burdensome to one; ſich ſelbſt eine - (zur -) ſein, to be

a burden to one's self; dem Kirchſpiele, der Gemeinde zur - fallen, to come upon the parish; (*Com.*) Einem zur - ſchreiben, to charge *or* put down to a person's account; zu -en des Herrn M., to the debit of Mr. M.; nach Abzug der darauf haftenden -en, all charges borne.

Laſtadie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en; *n. l. w.*) wharf, quay.

Laſt'balken, *m.*, (*Mar.*) beam under the first deck.

Laſt'bar, *a.*, capable of bearing burdens; -e Thiere, beasts of burden; (*fig.*) taxable, that may be taxed.

Laſt'barkeit, *f.*, capability *or* fitness for bearing burdens.

Laſt'beere, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Erdbeere.

Laſt'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to weigh down, to press heavy (auf Einem, on, upon one), to oppress (one); es -t Schulden auf dem Gute, the estate is encumbered with debts; *v. a.*, *v.* Belaſten.

Laſt'enfrei, *a.*, free from taxes, encumbrances *or* burdens.

Laſt'er, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) vice; fault (Fehler); (*obsol.*) crime (Verbrechen); (*Script.*) wickedness (*Levit.* 18. 17), transgression (*Am.* 1. 3); person addicted to vice and immorality, disgrace, shame; ſie ſind Schande und -, they are spots and blemishes (2. *Petr.* 2. 13); common wench (gemeines Weibsſtück).

Laſt'erfrei, *a.*, free from vice, pure.

Laſt'erhaft, *a.*, vicious, wicked; die Laſterhaften, the vicious; *adv.*, viciously, wickedly.

Laſt'erhaftigkeit, *f.*, viciousness, wickedness.

Laſt'erknecht, *m.*, one given to vice, slave of vice.

Laſt'erleben, *n.*, vicious life.

Laſt'erſinn, *m.*, (natural) propensity to sin.

Laſt'erſtein, *m.*, (*prov.*) pillory.

Laſt'erthat, *f.*, vicious *or* heinous deed, crime.

Laſt'ervoll, *a.*, vicious, abandoned, profligate, criminal.

Laſt'eſel, *m.*, sumpter-ass; (*fig.*) drudge.

Laſt'gebühr, *f.*, tonnage (Tonnengeld); ransom (eines Leibeigenen, of a serf).

Laſt'geld, *n.*

Laſt'holz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lime-tree (Tilia grandifolia).

Laſt'ig, *a.*, weighty, heavy, ponderous; (*Mar.*) having load *or* cargo; freighted; ein hinter(achter)-(ſteuer-) Schiff, a ship too much by the stern; ein vor-Schiff, a ship too much by the head; ein gleich- Schiff, a ship upon an even keel.

Laſt'igkeit, *f.*, (*Mar.*) - eines Schiffes, a ship's burthen *or* tonnage.

Laſt'kahn, *m.*, lighter.

Laſt'pferd, *n.*, sumpter-horse, pack-horse, baggage-horse.

Laſt'raum, *m.*, (*Mar.*) lower-stowage, space for cargo in a ship.

Laſt'ſand, *m.*, sand as ship's ballast, ballast-sand.

Laſt'ſchiff, *n.*, ship of burden, transport-ship.

Laſt'ſtein, *m.*, ponderous stone.

Laſt'thier, *n.*, beast of burden, sumpter-beast; sumpter-mule (Laſtesel).

Laſt'träger, *m.*, one carrying a burden; porter,

Laſt'trägerin, *f.*, carrier; (*Archit.*) caryatides (*pl.*).

Laſt'vieh, *n.*, beasts of burden.

Laſt'voll, *a.*, *v.* Belaſtet.

Laſt'wagen, *m.*, freight-waggon, heavy waggon.

Laſur', *m.* (*gen.* -s) & *f.*, (*Min.*) azure-stone, lapis lazuli (-ſtein); azure-colour, ultramarine (Ultramarin).

Laſur'blau, *n.*, ultramarine; das holländiſche -, Dutch blue; *a.*, azure, sky-blue.

Laſur'en, *a.*, *v.* Laſurfarben.

Laſur'erz, *n.*, mountain-blue.

Laſur'farbe, *f.*, azure colour; ultramarine.

Laſur'farben

Laſur'farbig } *a.*, azure, sky-blue.

Laſur'grün, *n.*, green bice.

Laſur'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Laſerkraut.

Laſur'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) blue titmouse (Parus coeruleus).

Laſur'pulver, *n.*, ultramarine in powder.

Laſur'quarz, *m.*, (*Min.*) siderite.

Laſur'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) azure-stone, lapis lazuli.

Latan'baum } *m.*, (*Bot.*) macaw-tree (a genus

Lata'nienbaum } of palms with plaited fan-like fronds; Latania).

Latein', *n.*, (*gen.* -s) Latin (language); ſchlechtes -, bad Latin, dog-Latin; (*Prov.*) mit ſeinem - zu Ende ſein, to be brought to a stand-still, not to be able to go on, to be at the end of one's tether; *a.*, for lateiniſch, *q. v.*

Lateinerei', *f.*, (*cont.*) affectation of latinity.

Latei'nen, *v. n.*, to affect latinity.

Latei'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a Latin (inhabitant of Latium); Latin scholar, Latinist; (*Sport*) unskilful (cockney-)sportsman.

Latei'niſch, *a.* & *adv.*, Latin; in Latin; das Lateiniſche, Latin; die -e Sprachreinheit, latinism; eine -e Schule, grammar-school; -e Brocken, scraps of Latin; (*Mar.*) -e Segel, lateen sails, mizen-yard-sails (Ruthenſegel); -e Reiter, unskilful riders; -e Küche, apothecary's shop.

Latent', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Phys.*) latent (Wärme, heat).

Lateral', *a.*, (*l. w.*) lateral, collateral; -erbe, -verwandte, *v.* Seitenerbe, Seitenverwandte.

Lateran' } Lateran.

Lateran'iſch, *a.* }

Later'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lantern; lamp; (*Mar.*) die große (achter) -, the poop-lantern; die magiſche - (Zauber-), magic lantern; (*Archit.*) shaft, lantern (eines Thurms), a turret raised above the roof with windows; chimney-cowl (Blechaufſatz über einem Schornſtein); (*Mech.*) an apparatus for moistening stuffs before dyeing them; (*Mollusc.*) paper nautilus (Solen anatinus); (*Ichth.*) lantern-fish (Trigla lucerna); (*Sport*) a leathern bag for transporting live partridges; (*Cook.*) a trussed duck *or* goose; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) head, noddle; etwas in der - haben, to be a little tipsy, to be half seas over; Einem mit der ſpaniſchen - nach Hauſe leuchten, to thrash a person home.

Later'nenanzünder, *m.*, lamp-lighter (Laternenmann).

Later'nenarm, *m.*, lantern-crank.

Later'nenbank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) can-roving-frame.

Later'nenblätter, *pl.*, lantern-leaves, horn for lanterns.

Later'neneiſen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) lantern-braces.

Later'nengabeln, *pl.*, lamp-stays.

Later'nenhorn, *n.*, horn for lanterns.

Later'nenkleid, *n.*, (*Mar.*) lantern-cover.

Later'nenklötze, *pl.*, stools of the lanterns.

Later'nenmacher, *m.*, lantern-maker.

Later'nenpfahl, *m.*, lamp-post.

Later'nenputzer, *m.*, *v.* Lampenputzer.

Later'nenſtuhl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) can-roving-frame.

Later'nenträger, *m.*, lantern-bearer; lamp-post; (Laternenträgerin, *f.*; *Entom.*) lantern-fly (Fulgora lanternaria).

Latiniſi'ren, *v. a.*, to latinize; to turn into Latin.

Latiniſ'm(us), *m.*, (*pl.* Latiniſmen) latinism.

Latiniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Lateiner.

Latinität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) latinity.

Latita'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verſteckbar.

Latitudina'rier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) latitudinarian.

Latitü'de, *f.*, (*l.* & *fr. w.*) latitude (*v.* Breite).

Latomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Steinbruch, Steingrube.

Latri'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) *v.* Abtritt, Abtrittsgrube.

Latrobit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) latrobite (a mineral found on an island near the Labrador coast).

Latſch, *a.* & *adv.*, slovenly, slipshod.

Latſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *vulg.*) a slovenly person.

Latſch'bein, *n.* } paw (of a bear); person walking
Latſch'fuß, *m.* } slovenly.

Latſch'beinig } *a.*, having heavy, slovenly feet.
Latſch'füßig }

Latſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) slip-shoe, shoe down at heel, slipper (Schlarfe); trailing foot; (*prov.*) gash, cut, scar (Schmarre); bitch; whore; *pl.* -n, feathers on a pigeon's feet; feet of wild geese; die - des Bärs, bear's paws; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Latſchtaube; (*fig.*) dirty female, slut; (*Bot.*) dwarf-pine (Zwergkiefer; Pinus pumilio).

Latſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to walk in a slovenly manner, to shuffle along; to waddle as a duck *or* goose.

Latſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who walks slovenly, waddler, jogger.

Latſch'gang, *m.*, shuffling, slovenly gait.

Latſch'ig, *a.* & *adv.*, slovenly (latſch), negligent (im Gang, in gait); insipid (v. Geſchmack des Fleiſches, of the taste of meat); -es Wetter, sloppy, wet, dirty, nasty weather (quatſchig, fothig, also lätſchig and letſchig).

Latſch'igkeit, *f.*, slovenliness of gait.

Latſch'ſchuh, *m.*, *v.* Latſche.

Latſch'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) foot-feathered pigeon, rough-footed pigeon (Trommeltaube, Federfuß, Rauchfuß, Nodler; Columba livia dasypus).

Latt'baum, *m.*, *v.* Lattenbaum.

Lat'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Lättchen, Lättlein; *Forest.*) a young slender tree; shoot, spray (Lode); lath; mit -n beſchlagen, to lath; (*fig.*) a tall thin person, a lanky person; (*Milit.*) bed of laths (as punishment); *pl.* -n, (*Mar.*) ledges, laths; - der Rüſten, laths of the chainwales.

Lat'ten, *v. a.*, to lath (verlatten).

Lat'tenaxt, *f.*, hatcher for cleaving laths.

Lat'tenbaum, *m.*, tree good for splitting into laths.

Lat'tenfiſcherei, *f.*, angling.

Lat'tenhaag, *m.*, *v.* Lattenzaun.

Lat'tenhauer, *m.*, *v.* Lattenreißer.

Lat'tenholz, *n.*, wood fit for laths.

Lat'tenkammer, *f.*, (*Milit.*) place of punishment in which was the bed of laths.

Lat'tennagel, *m.*, lath-nail (Lattnagel).

Lat'tenreißer, *m.*, splitter of laths.

Lat'tenſpiefer, *m.*, nail with a small head, sprig, brad.

Lat'tenverſchlag, *m.*, latticed partition.

Lat'tenwerk, *n.*, lath-work; lattice work, treillage.

Lat'tenzaun, *m.*, wooden paling, fence-work, lath-fence.

Lat'tenziegel, *m.*, lath-tile, lath-brick.

Lat'tich } *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) lettuce
Lat'tig } (Lactuca).

Lat'tichſtaude, *f.*, lettuce-head.

Latt'nagel, *m.*, *v.* Lattennagel.

Lattun' } *n.*, *v.* Meſſingblech.
Latun' }

Lat'tung, *f.*, lathing, putting laths on.

Latwer'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Latwergein; *Pharm.*) electuary.

Latz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Läze; *dim.* Läzchen, Läzlein) stomacher, breast-cloth, boddice (Frauenkleidungsſtück, Leibchen, Mieder); waistcoat, doublet (Weſte, Wamms); pinafore (für kleine Kinder; Geiferlatz, Geiferlappen); flap (Hoſenlatz).

Latz'enſchnur, *f.*, (*Techn.*) gut-cord (am Webſtuhl).

Latz'mütze, *f.*, flap-cap.

Lau, *a.*, tepid; Einen - machen, to make one indifferent; (*fig.*) lukewarm, not ardent, not zealous, cool, indifferent; *adv.*, tepidly; lukewarmly; -es Wetter, -e Luft, mild weather, air.

Laub, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *dim.* Läubchen, Läublein) foliage, leaves (of trees); das Abfallen des -es, the fall of the leaf; das junge - abweiden, to browse; (*Archit.*) ornaments in the form of foliage; (*Cardpl.*) spades; (*Techn.* & *fig.*) time of foliage; year; (*prov.*) part in the usufruct of a forest.

Laub'apfel, *m.*, gall-apple.

Laub'band, *n.*, (*Techn.*) foliaged hinge (of a door).

Laub'baum, *m.*, leafy tree; (*Bot.*) common maple (Masholder; Acer campestris).

Laub'beet, *n.*, (*Gard.*) hotbed (prepared with oak and beech-leaves).

Laub'bekleidet, *a.*, (*Poes.*) leaf-clad.

Laub'bett, *n.*, bed of leaves; (*Poes.*) leafy bed.

Laub'dach, *n.*, roof of leaves *or* of foliage.

Laub'daus, *n.*, ace of spades.

Lau'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Läubchen, Läublein) bower, arbour; shed, penthouse.

Lau'ben, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) dace, dare (Cyprinus leuciscus); bleak, blay (C. alburnus).

Lau'ben, *v. a.*, to strip off the leaves (Laub abſtreifen); to gather, to collect leaves (dürres Laub ſammeln); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to burst *or* spring out into leaf, to form leaves, to get leaves (ſich belauben).

Lau'bendach, *n.*, roof of a bower.

Lau'bengang, *m.*, arboured *or* embowered walk; covered walk *or* alley.

Lau'benhaft, *a.*, in the form of a bower, bower-like (laubenartig).

Lau'benheimer, *m.*, a mild Rhenish wine so called.

Lau'benſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) house-martin (Hausſchwalbe; Hirundo urbica).

Lau'ber, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Oken's class of foliaceous plants.

Lau'berhütte, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Laubhütte; (*Jew. Relig.*) tabernacle.

Lau'berhüttenfeſt, *n.*, (*Jew. Relig.*) feast of the tabernacles.

Lau'berhuhn, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Lauberhühner; *prov.*) hen given as rent.

Lau'berzug, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ornamental foliage.

Laub'eſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common ash.

Laub'fäller, *m.*, (*Poes.*) autumn.

Laub'fall, *m.*, fall of the leaves; (*Poes.*) autumn.

Laub'farren, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) folious and frondose ferns (Filices).

Laub'feigen, *pl.*, figs packed in leaves.

Laub'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) bullfinch (Gimpel; Fringilla pyrrhula); the mountain-finch, bramble, brambling (Bergfink; F. montifringilla).

Laub'fleck, *m.*, (*Med.*) chit, push, pimple, a little swelling *or* pustule, an eruption.

Laub'förmig, *a.*, leaf-formed, leaf-shaped, resembling foliage.

Laub'froſch, *m.*, (*Amphib.*) tree-frog, green-frog (Rana arborea vel viridis); (*cant*) huntsman.

Laub'futter, *n.*, leaves used for provender *or* fodder.

Laub'gang, *m.*, walk planted with shrubs *or* trees.

Laub'gehänge } *n.*, garland, festoon of leaves.
Laub'gewinde }

Laub'geld, *n.*, (*prov.*) money paid for permission to gather leaves in a wood.

Laub'geſäuſel, *f.*, the (gentle) whispering of the leaves.

Laub'gewölbe, *n.*, (*Poes.*) canopy, bower formed by branches.

Laub'gezelt, *n.*, arbour-tent.

Laub'gipfel, *m.*, the leafy crown (of a tree).

Laub'hahn, *m.*, *v.* Birkhahn.

Laub'holz, *n.*, (*Forest.*) wood bearing leaves *or* foliage (in opposition to firs &c.).

Laub'hütte, *f.*, cottage *or* hut made of leafy branches, cottage overgrown with foliage; bower, green arbour; *v.* Lauberhütte.

Laub'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) heath-cock (Birkhuhn; Tetrao tetrix).

Laub'icht, *a.* & *adv.*, leaf-like, like foliage; like a bower *or* arbour.

Laub'ig, *a.* & *adv.*, leaved, leafy, foliaceous.

Laub'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) May-bug, cock-chaffer, dorr-beetle (Scarabaeus melolontha); Spanish-fly (Lytta vesicatoria); glow-worm (Lampyris).

Laub'kleber, *m.*, *v.* Laubfrosch.

Laub'knospe, *f.*, leaf-bud.

Laub'könig, *m.*, (*Cardpl.*) king of spades.

Laub'kohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) papyraceous lignite (Papierkohle).

Laub'kranz, *m.*, garland *or* crown of leaves *or* foliage.

Laub'los, *a.* & *adv.*, leafless.

Lau'blüthig, *a.* & *adv.*, cold-blooded, phlegmatic.

Lau'blüthigkeit, *f.*, phlegmatic temperament *or* disposition.

Laub'mist, *m.*, manure *or* compost of leaves.

Laub'moos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) foliaceous moss, large-leaved moss, feather-moss (Hypnum; Musci frondosi).

Laub'pflanzen, *pl.*, *v.* Lauber.

Laub'rausch, *m.*, (*prov.*) mildew, blight.

Laub'rechen, *m.*, rake for raking leaves together.

Laub'reich, *a.*, full of leaves, leafy.

Laub'rolle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bookbinder's punch, stamp *or* form for imprinting leaves on books.

Laub'rost, *m.*, (*prov.*) mildew on vines.

Laub'rüst, *f.*, *v.* Lauberhüttenfest.

Laub'säge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cock-saw; compass-saw.

Laub'sänger, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of motacil (M. sibilatrix); der graue -, willow-wren (Weidensänger; M. rufa); der gelbbäuchige *or* großschnäbelige -, bastard-nightingale (M. hypolais).

Laub'schnur, *f.*, garland, festoon of leaves.

Laub'stiel, *m.*, leaf-stalk.

Laub'streifeln / **Laub'streifen**, *n.*, unleaving, stripping off leaves.

Laub'streu, *f.*, litter of leaves.

Laub'thaler, *m.*, (*Num.*) French dollar, crown-piece.

Laub'vögelchen, *n.* / **Laub'vogel**, *m.* (*Ornith.*) *v.* Laubsänger.

Laub'wald, *m.*, (*pl.* Laubwälder) wood *or* forest of foliaceous trees (not firs &c., *v.* Laubholz).

Laub'werk, *n.*, (*Archit.*, *Paint.* & *Sculpt.*) foliage, leafage, foliaceous ornaments; (an Säulen) cilery; (*Draw.*) trees, leaves.

Lauch, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) leek (Allium); gemeiner -, spanischer - (Aschlauch, Fleischlauch), porret, scallion (A. porrum); levantischer -, eschalot, shallot (A. ascalonicum); schwarzgrüner -, moly, wild garlic (A. nigrum); wegbreitblätteriger -, serpent's garlic, spotted ransoms, wild broad garlic (A. victorialis).

Lauch'distel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) field eryngo (Eryngium vulgare).

Lauch'el, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of hedge-mustard (Sisymbrium alliaria).

Lauch'farbe, *f.*, leek-colour, yellowish green.

Lauch'farben / **Lauch'farbig** / **Lauch'grün**, *a.*, leek-green, prasine, prasinous, porraceous.

Lauch'hederich, *m.*, *v.* Lauchel.

Lauch'knoblauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Spanish garlic.

Lauch'suppe, *f.*, leek-broth *or* pottage; (von einem gekochten Hahne) cock-a-leeky.

Lauch'warze, *f.*, (*Med.*) leek-wart.

Lauch'zwiebel, *f.*, leek-bulb; (*Bot.*) *v.* Bergknoblauch.

Lauda'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) laudable (löblich, lobenswerth).

Laudacis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Lobpreiserei, Lobhudeln.

Laudamen'tum, *n.*, (*n. l. w.*) promise *or* pledge strengthened by joining of hands (Handgelöbniß).

Lauda'num, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pharm. Bot.*) laudanum.

Laudativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) laudative (lobend).

Lauda'tor, *m.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Lobredner.

Laudato'risch, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Lobend.

Laude'mium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w*; *Law*) money paid for a fief to the superior lord in acknowledgment of his right.

Laudi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to gloss black cloth.

Laudist'en, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) itinerant singers of psalms and hymns (zum Lobe Gottes, in praise of God; formerly in Italy and France).

Lau'e, *f.*, tepidity (*v.* Lauheit).

Lau'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to get *or* become tepid *or* lukewarm (lau werden, erlauen); to thaw (thauen).

Lau'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) wine of the second runnings; any tart *or* weak wine, ciderkin (Lauerwein); (*obsol.*) *v.* Schelm.

Lau'er, *f.*, lurking, watching, lying in wait *or* in ambush; lurking-place (Versteck zum Lauern); auf der - liegen, sein, stehen, to lie in wait *or* in ambush, to lurk, to be on the look-out *or* on the scout; (*prov.*, *Entom.*) blood-red grasshopper (Cicada sanguinea).

Lau'erer, *m.*, lurker, lurcher, spy, eavesdropper.

Lau'ergrube, *f.*, (*Sport*) pit *or* hole used to lie in wait for deer.

Lau'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to lurk, to lurch, to be on the watch, to listen (auf Einen, for one); er lauert im Verborgenen wie ein Löwe in der Höhle, he lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his den (*Ps.* 10. 9); wie ein Parder auf dem Wege will ich auf sie -, as a leopard by the way will I observe them (*Hos.* 13. 7); auf Blut -, to lay wait for blood (*Prov.* 1. 2); habe ich an meines Nächsten Thür gelauert? if I have laid wait at my neighbour's door (*Job* 31. 9).

Lau'ersam, *a.*, good *or* clever at *or* adapted for watching, spying &c.

Lau'erwinkel, *m.*, lurking-corner, lurking-hole.

Lauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Läufe) run, course, way (eines Schiffes, of a ship); course, bed (eines Flusses, of a river); current (Strömung); (*fig.*) course; im -e der Zeit, in course of time; der - der Begebenheiten, der Zeit, the current of events, of time; career; am Ende seines -es, at the close of his career; als aber Johannes seinen - erfüllet, and as John fulfilled his course (*Ap.* 13. 25); scope, latitude, progress; race, racing; in vollem -, in full gallop, as fast as possible; einer Sache freien - lassen, to give a thing free range, to let it takes its course; das ist einmal der - der Welt, that is so the way of the world; im -e des Gespräches, in the course of the conversation; (*Sport pl.* Läufte) foot, leg (of four-footed animals); *v.* Laufplatz; heat (Brunst); *v.* Laufzeit; (*Anat.*) astragal, ankle-bone (Sprungbein, Sprung); (*Gun.*) barrel (einer Flinte, eines Geschützes, of a gun); der - der Armbrust, chase of a crossbow; ein Gewehr mit zwei Läufen, a double-barreled gun; (*Agric.*) Schafe nach dem -e verkaufen, to sell sheep as they come running up (without picking *or* choosing); the sharp edge of a scythe *or* sickle; (*Mill.*) drum (Mühlbottig); (*Mus.*) division, flight, run (Roulade).

Lauf'angel, *f.*, hook baited with a live fish (in trolling for pike).

Lauf'bahn, *f.*, course, ground for running, race-ground; (*Man.*) career; (*fig.*) line of life, life, career, sphere of activity (Wirkungskreis); seine - beschließen, to end one's career, to die.

Lauf'band, *n.*, leading-string; (*Man.*) allonge (a long rein when a horse is trotted in the hand).

Lauf'bauk, *f.*, go-cart (Laufstuhl, Laufwagen).

Lauf'baum, *m.*, (*Mar.*) rigger.

Lauf'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) runner (Phaseolus vulgaris).

Lauf'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gun-barrel-bore.

Lauf'brett, *n.*, (*Typ.*) carriage of a printing-press, plank, bank; *v.* Laufbrücke.

Lauf'brief, *m.*, circular (letter *or* paper); *v.* Laufpaß.

Lauf'brücke, *f.*, narrow wooden bridge; bridge of boards for wheelbarrows; (*Milit.*) ponton, pontoon; (*Smeltw.*) *v.* Gichtbrücke.

Lauf'bube } *m.*, errand-boy; foot-boy; shop-boy;
Lauf'bursche } printer's devil.

Lauf'diener, *m.*, light-porter.

Lauf'distel, *f.*, *v.* Langdistel.

Lauf'dohne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) gin for catching birds, bird-springe.

Lauf'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) gun-barrel-plate.

Lauf'fel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Laufdohne; (*Sport*) haunt of game-birds (Geläuf, Gelaufe).

Lau'fen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & sein; *pr.* du läufst, er, sie läuft; *imp.* lief; *pp.* gelaufen) to run (of human beings, animals and things that can be conceived as proceeding at a rapid rate; the English verb „run" corresponds to the German verb in the greater part of its significations, as the phrases given below sufficiently illustrate); to walk (gehen); to flow (fließen); to leak, to drop, to trickle down (auslaufen, tröpfeln); to move (von der Erde, den Planeten, of the earth, the planets); to curdle (gerinnen); to run, to gutter (von Talglicht, of candles); to be at heat (läufisch sein; von Hündinnen); (*Sport*) to rut, to strike; aus allen Kräften -, über Hals und Kopf -, to run at full speed, (*vulg.*) to run as hard as one can; seinen Weg *or* seines Weges -, to go one's way; Einen - lassen, to let one escape (entwischen); to turn one away, to turn one off, to turn one out (of service), to discard one (fortschicken); gelaufen kommen, to come running; davon - , to run away *or* off; die Augen liefen ihm voll Wasser, his eyes swam in tears *or* were drowned in tears; das Blut läuft in den Adern, the blood runs, circulates through the veins; das Faß läuft, the cask runs *or* leaks; dieser Fluß läuft sehr schnell in das Meer, this river runs very fast into the sea; es läuft ein Gerücht, a report is in circulation, is current, is going about; wie lange läuft der Kontrakt noch? how long has the contract to run? die Milch läuft, the milk curdles; der Mond läuft um die Erde, the moon turns round the earth; das Rad läuft, the wheel turns; ein Schauer lief mir über den Rücken (es lief mir kalt über die Haut), a cold shivering ran down my back; der Schweiß läuft ihm über das Gesicht, perspiration runs down his face; (*Bak.*) der Teig läuft, the dough rises; die Uhr läuft, the watch (clock) goes too quick; dieser Wechsel hat noch einige Zeit zu -, this bill has still some time to run; der Wechsel läuft noch, the bill is still in circulation; (*Script.*) sein Wort läuft sehr schnell, his word runneth very swiftly (*Ps.* 147. 15); auf Eins hinaus -, to be all the same thing, to come to the same thing; (*Sport*) der Rehbock läuft auf das Blatt, the buck comes to the call (noise made by blowing on a leaf); mit dem Kopfe gegen die Wand -, to run one's head through the wall; (*fig.*) hinter die Schule -, to play (the) truant (die Schule schwänzen); Einem in die Arme -, to run into a person's arms; (*fig.*) in's Geld -, to cost much money; Einem in den Weg -, to come into a person's way; (*fig.*) in die Wirthshäuser -, to frequent taverns, to be given *or* addicted to drink; (*coll.*) to lead a disorderly life; (*fig.*) kopfüber in sein Verderben -, to rush blindly to one's ruin; mit Einem in (um) die Wette -, to run with one for a wager; (*fig.*, *Script.*) wenn du einen Dieb siehst, so läufst du mit ihm, when thou sawest a thief, then thou consentedst with him (*Ps.* 50. 18); da läuft Betrug mit unter, there is some roguery about (in) that; nach dem Arzt -, to run for the doctor; nach einem Amte -, to sue *or* canvass for an office *or* preferment; nach Hause -, to run home; nach Reichthümern -, to run after riches; um die Wette -, to run for a wager; vor Einem -, to run away from one; wider, zuwider -, to run counter, to be against; es läuft wider die Regeln der Dichtkunst, it is contrary to the rules of poetry; (*Script.*) ihre Füße - zum Bösen, their feet run to evil (*Prov.* 1. 16); mir läuft das Wasser im Munde zusammen, my mouth waters; zu Ende -, to run out, to expire; *v. a.* & *refl.*, sich athemlos, außer Athem -, to run one's self out of breath; (*Min.*) Berge -, Erze -, to hole and skip, to transport the ore; (*Mar.*) ein Schiff in den Boden -, to run a ship aground; Botschaften, Gänge -, to run (of) errands; sich Blasen unter die Füße -, to blister one's feet with walking; (*Milit.* & *fig.*) Gassen *or* Spießruthen -, to run the gantlet; Gefahr -, to run a risk *or* hazard; Schlittschuh -, to skate; (*Mar.*) der Wind läuft Schulen, the wind has becalmed, it is a dead *or* flat calm; (*Milit.*) Sturm -, to charge with the bayonet, to storm, to mount the breach; (*fig.*) to storm; das Pferd läuft einen sanften Trab, the horse runs a gentle trot; (*Script.*) wenn du mein Herz tröstest, so laufe ich den Weg deiner Gebote, I will run the way of thy commandments, when thou shalt enlarge my heart (*Ps.* 129. 32); sich wund -, to run one's self (one's feet) sore; *v. imp.*, bergan läßt sich nicht schnell -, one can't well run up hill; es läuft sich hier schlecht, it's bad running here, one can't run well here.

Lau'fen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) run, running; da ging es an ein -, all the world took to their heels, every body ran away, scampered off; ich bin des -s müde, I am tired of running; (*vulg.*) looseness of the bowels.

Lau'fend, *ppr.*, *v.* Laufen; *a.*, running; current; der -e Preis, current price, market-price; zum -en Preise, at the current rate; das -e Geschäft, pending business; die -en Geschäfte, the business of the day; the course of affairs; der -e Geldpreis, course of exchange; (*Med.*) die -e Gicht, *v.* Gicht; das -e Jahr, the present year, the current year; vom 3ten -en Monats, from the 3rd instant; (*Com.*) der -e Credit, running, open *or* blank credit; die -e Rechnung, open account, account-current; -es Maß, running measure; -e Räder, loose wheels; -e Schulden, running debts; (*Mar.*) -es Tauwerk, running rigging; -e Wechsel, running bills, bills in circulation; -e Zinsen, running interest; (*Com.*) auf's Laufende kommen, to get through the arrears of business; (*fig.*) auf dem Laufenden sein, to be au fait, to be acquainted with the matter *or* subject in question; (*vulg.*) to be up to a thing, to know what's what.

Lau'fer, *m.*, *v.* Läufer; the running footman of a prince.

Lau'ferei, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) a running about (*v.* Gelauf).

Lauf'espe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the trembling poplar *or* aspen (Zitterpappel; Populus tremula).

Lauf'feuer, *n.*, train of gunpowder; (*Milit.*) running fire; firing in succession; (*fig.*) wild fire; wie ein -, quick, like wild fire.

Lauf'fuß, *m.*, foot adapted for running (not webbd).

Lauf'geld, *n.*, money for travelling (given to journeymen-workmen); earnest-money (Handgeld).

Lauf'gerüſt, *n.*, bridge of boards for mountin a scaffolding.

Lauf'graben, *m.*, (*Fort.*) trench, intrenchment, (*pl.*) lines of approach, approaches; der Feind hatte Laufgräben eröffnet, the enemy has opened the trenches; (*Mar.*) der – unten im Schiffe, the gangway of te orlop; der – eines Branders, the trains of gunpowde.

Lauf'grabenkatze, *f.*, (*Fort.*) trench-cavalier.

Lauf'hühner, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) wading-birds (Tachdromi).

Lauf'hund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sporting dog (Parforcehun Schweißhund, Hetzhund).

Lauf'jagen, *n.*, coursing.

Lauf'junge, *m.*, *v.* Laufburſche.

Lauf'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) ground-beetle (Carabus

Lauf'karren, *m.*, (*Min.*) cart for carrying ore, skip

Lauf'klaue, *f.*, (*Sport*) edge of a deer's hoof hind claw (Afterklaue).

Lauf'knittel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Taugenichts.

Lauf'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) knot-grass (Polygonum).

Lauf'kugel, *f.*, rifle-ball (somewhat smaller than the gun's caliber).

Lauf'leine, *f.*, *v.* Laufband.

Lauf'leuchter, *m.*, flat hand-candlestick.

Lauf'mädchen, *n.*, **Lauf'magd**, *f.* } errand-girl.

Lauf'ma(a)l, *n.*, starting-place, goal.

Lauf'paß, *m.*, passport, (*fig.*) dismission; Einem den – geben, to dismiss one, to turn one away.

Lauf'pfanne, *f.*, (*Techn., Sugarb.*) cooler.

Lauf'planke, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the gangway (from the quarterdeck to the forecastle).

Lauf'platz, *m.*, (*Sport*) placed closed in with toils into which the game is driven.

Lauf'quecke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) creeping wheat-grass, couch-grass (Triticum repens).

Lauf'rad, *n.*, vertical tread-wheel.

Lauf'riemen, *m.*, *v.* Laufband.

Lauf'ſäge, *f.*, *v.* Laubſäge.

Lauf'ſänger, *m.*, ambulatory singing school-boy.

Lauf'ſchicht, *f.*, (*Mas.*) line of stretchers.

Lauf'ſchießen, *n.*, shooting of animals when running.

Lauf'ſchlinge, *f.*, *v.* Laufdohne.

Lauf'ſchloß, *n.*, shutter-latch.

Lauf'ſchmied, *m.*, ambulatory smith.

Lauf'ſchneider, *m.*, one who cuts and frames sieve-hoops.

Lauf'ſchranken, *pl.*, barriers.

Lauf'ſchreiben, *n.*, circular-letter *or* writing (Laufbrief).

Lauf'ſchütze, *m.*, one expert *or* practised in shooting animals when running.

Lauf'ſchuh, *m.*, shoe adapted for running, light shoe.

Lauf'ſeil, *n.*, running loop.

Lauf'ſpiel, *n.*, race; pallmall.

Lauf'ſtag, *n.*, (*Mar.*) manropes of the bowsprit, the bowsprit-horses.

Lauf'ſtege, *pl.*, *v.* Laufplanke.

Lauf'ſtein, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wolf-stone.

Lauf'ſtock, *m.*, (*Techn., Silkw.*) the board which keeps the threads asunder, parting-board.

Lauf'ſtuhl, *m.*, *v.* Laufbank, Laufwagen.

Lauft, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Läufte; *Sport*) *v.* Lauf.

Lauf'tanz, *m.*, corant.

Lauf'thier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) dromedary (Camelus dromedarius).

Lauf'vögel, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) coursers, runners (Cursores).

Lauf'wagen, *m.*, go-cart.

Lauf'werk, *n.*, wheel-work (einer Uhr, of a watch, clock).

Lauf'zaum, *m.*, leading-string (Laufband).

Lauf'zeit, *f.*, bucking-time, rut-time, rutting time (of bitches and badgers).

Lauf'zettel, *m.*, circular letter (sent on by the post-office to recover missent letters and to bespeak post-horses); (*vulg.*) dismissal (*v.* Laufpaß).

Lauf'ziel, *n.*, goal of a race, spot to be reached in a running match *or* at a race

Lauf'zirkel, *m.*, compasses with rectangular points.

Laug, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e) marshy, fenny place, the favourite haunt of game and especially of wild boars.

Lau'ge, *f.* **Lau'gel**, *f.* **Lau'gelein**, *n.* } (*Ichth.*) *v.* Lauben.

Lau'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Chem.*) lye, lixivium (water impregnated with alkaline salt imbibed from the ashes of wood); buck (zur Wäſche); grainer (a lixivium obtained by infusing pigeon's dung in water; used by tanners to give flexibility to skins); pickle, brine (Brühe, Lake beim Pökelfleiſch); (*Dye.*) blue dye (Brühe der Blauküpe); (*joc.*) urine (Harn, Kammer-); (*cont.*) any impure, thick, muddy liquid; coffee; (*fig.*) sarcasm, biting censure, scolding, rating; Einen in einer ſtarken – waſchen, to censure one sharply; er wurde in der ſtarken – gewaſchen, he was a considerable loser; (*Coc.*) hagebuchne –, a sound thrashing, a good rub-down with an oak-towel.

Lau'gen, *v. a.*, to soak *or* steep in lye; to buck; tolixiviate; (*fig.*) to punish, to chastise, to censure, toscold, to rate; to thrash, to drub; to draw out *or* extract the alkaline properties from a substance by means of hot water (ab- *or* auslaugen); (*Agric.*) das Getreide –, to brine corn.

Lau'genartig, *a.*, lixivial, alkaline; -es Salz, alkali.

Lau'genaſche, *f.*, buck-ashes, alkaline ashes, soap-boiler's waste.

Lau'genblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) may-weed, buckshorn (Coula coronopifolia); (*prov.*) spikenard (celtiſcher Baldrian; Valeriana celtica).

Lau'genbütte, *f.* **Lau'genfaß**, *n.* } bucking-tub, buck-tub.

Lau'gengewicht, *n.*, brine-gauge.

Lau'genhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, alkaline.

Lau'genhütte, *f.*, hut *or* building where alum is obtained by lixiviation.

Lau'genkaſten, *m.*, (*Min.*) alum-chest.

Lau'genkorb, *m.*, bucking-basket; letch.

Lau'genkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mountain arnica (Wohlverleih, Arnica montana).

Lau'genſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) alkaline salt, lixivial salt; u – trennen, mit – ſchwängern, vermiſchen, to alkalize; feuerbeſtändige –e, fixed alkalies; flüchtige –e, volatile akalies; mineraliſche –e, mineral alkalies; Pflanzen–e, vegetable alkalies.

Lau'genſalzig, *a.*, alkaline.

Lau'genſeihe, *f.*, strainer.

Lau'genſtänder, *m.*, (*Techn.*) soap-maker's lye-jar.

Lau'gentopf, *m.*, lye-jar, lye-pot.

Lau'gentuch, *n.*, bucking-cloth.

Lau'genwäſche, *f.*, bucking, buck of clothes.

Lau'genwage, *f.*, *v.* Laugengewicht.

Lau'genwaſſer, *n.*, lye, buck-water, bucking.

Lau'gicht **Lau'gig** } *a.*, alkaline (laugenartig, laugenhaft).

Lau'gläubig, *a.*, lukewarm in faith, indifferent.

Lau'gläubigkeit, *f.*, lukewarmness in faith.

Lau'gold, *n.*, (*prov.*) tinsel (Rauſchgold, Flittergold).

Lau'heit } *f.*, tepidity, lukewarmness, (*fig.*) in-
Lau'igkeit } difference, coldness, coolness.

Lau'ine, *f.*, *v.* Lawine.

Lau'lich, *a.*, somewhat tepid; (*fig.*) rather lukewarm, indifferent.

Lau'lichkeit, *f.*, tepidity; (*fig.*) lukewarmness.

Lau'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a lukewarm, indifferent person.

Laumonit' } *m.*, (*Min.*) laumonite, efflorescing
Laumontit' } zeolite.

Lau'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) humour, temper, turn of mind, mood, vein, cue (Gemüthsſtimmung); good temper, good humour, cheerfulness, mirth (gute -); ill *or* bad humour *or* temper, cross temper (ſchlechte -); caprice, fancy, humour, whim, crotchet, quirk, freak, maggot, vagary, whimsey, whim-wham, prank, fit, flim-flam; (*prov.*) falling sickness; distemper (bei Hunden, Katzen, in dogs, cats); eine gleiche -, an even temper; gute -, merry cue; bei guter - ſein, to be in a good humour, to be in spirits; nicht bei - ſein, to be out of humour; to be off the hinges; üble -, ill humour; übler - ſein, to be out of humour; er hat heute ſeine -, he is in his ill humour to day, (*vulg.*) he's in his tantrums to day; er war gerade bei -, he happened to be just in a good humour; in gute - verſetzen, to put in (into a) good humour; ſich in Jemandes - fügen, to acquiesce in a person's humours, to buckle to one's way; -n haben, to be whimsical, capricious; eine bloße -, a mere fancy *or* whim; eine - des Glückes, a freak of fortune.

Lau'nen, *v.n.*, (used with haben) to have whims, to be subject to whims and caprices, to be whimsical, to be capricious (Launen haben, ihnen nachhänge); to sulk, to be out of humour, to be angry, to be cross (in verdrießlicher Stimmung ſein); *pp.* & *a.*, gelaunt, *q. v.*

Lau'nenhaft, *a.*, capricious, whimsical, fanciful, full of whims, crotchety, captious, wayward; ill-humoured, peevish, splenetic; ein -er Einfall, a humorous conceit *or* fancy; ein -er Schriftſteller, a humorist; *adv.*, capriciously &c.

Lau'nenhaftigkeit, *f.* capriciousness, waywardness.

Lau'nenſpiel, *n.*, caprice.

Lau'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one subject to whms, caprices, fancies &c., a whimsical person (Sonderling); a humorist (humoriſtiſcher Schriftſteller).

Launerei', *f.*, capricious humour, whimsicalness (launiſches Weſen).

Lau'nig, *a.*, humorous, witty, fanciful, playful; ein -er Einfall, a flash of humour; *adv.*, humorously.

Lau'niſch, *a.*, ill-humoured, cross, peevish, splenetic (üble Laune, mißmüthig, verdrießlich); capricious, whimsical (wunderlich, grillig).

Laur, *v.* Lauer.

Lau'ra, *f.*, Laura.

Laureat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) poet laureat.

Lau'ren, *v.* Lauern.

Lau'rer, *v.* Lauerer.

Laurerei', *f.*, spying, lurking, watching, eavesdropping.

Laurin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) laurine (an acrid, fatty and bitter principle contained in the berries of the laurel).

Laurоſtearin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) laurostearine; -ſäure (*f.*), laurostearic acid, laurostearinſaures Salz (*n.*), laurostearate.

Lauruſti'nus, *m.*, (*Bot.*) laurustine, laurustinus (Viburnum tinus).

Laus, *f.*, (*pl.* Läuſe; *dim.* Läuschen, Läuslein; *Entom.*) lice, (*pl.*) lice (Pediculus); (*Mollusc.*) a species of cory (Cypraea pediculus); (*Techn.*) small knot in wel; (*fig. vulg.*) ſich eine - in den Pelz ſetzen, to charge on's self with a troublesome person *or* thing; (*Ivv., vulg.*) beſſer eine - im Kohl als gar kein Fleiſch (Fl), (*anal.*) something however small is better than nothing; die - kriecht (läuft) Einem über die Leber (überläuft die Lung' und Leber), to get angry, to feel one's blood boiling, to get into a passion (von dem fröhligen Gefühl des Zorns); eine - im Ohr haben, to have a bad conscience.

Laus'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Läuſebaum.

Laus'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rough-skinned gooseberry (Ribes grossularia).

Lau'ſche, *f.*, (*prov.*) listening, lurking, watching, eavesdropping; lurking-place; auf der - ſtehen, to stand lurking, to lie in wait; (*Sport*) *v.* Lauſchnetz; (*Yardpl.*) second-hand.

Lau'ſchen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to listen, to hearken (horchen, behorchen, zuhören); Einem (auf Einen) -, to listen to a person; durch -, from listening; to lurk, to lie in wait (belauern, auf der Lauer liegen); (*prov.*) to lounge, to repose (in Halbſchlummer liegen); *v.* Lodern, Flackern.

Lau'ſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } listener, eaves-
Lau'ſcherin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } dropper; (*Sport*) Lauſcher (*pl.*), ears of the wolf, fox, badger and deer.

Lau'ſchig, *a.*, fond of listening *or* prying; snug, still, quiet, comfortable (ſtill und heimlich, *v.* Plätzen, of places).

Lauſch'netz } *n.*, (*Sport*) net for foxes and hares.
Lauſch'garn }

Lauſch'platz, *m.*, (*dim.* Lauſchplätzchen) *v.* Lauſche; snug corner *or* nook.

Lau'ſebube, *m.*, (*vulg.*) lousy *or* scurvy knave, little lousy blackguard *or* urchin.

Lau'ſeding, *n.*, (*vulg.*) trumpery thing.

Lau'ſegeld, *n.*, (*vulg.*) a trifling sum, a trifle; *v.* Lauſegold.

Lau'ſegold, *n.*, (*vulg.*) bad gold.

Lau'ſejunge, *m.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Lauſebube.

Lau'ſekamm, *m.*, small-tooth comb.

Lau'ſekerl, *m.*, (*vulg.*) lousy knave, blackguard, rapscallion, rip, mean fellow.

Lau'ſekönig, *m.*, (*Entom.*) scorpion-tick.

Lau'ſen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to clean from lice, to rid of lice, to louse; (*fig.*) to plunder, to rob, to fleece; Einem den Beutel -, to rob one of his money, to fleece him (ihn rupfen); to punish, to thrash, to drub (Einem die Kolbe *or* ihn mit Kolben -); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to get lousy; (*fig.*) to be niggardly; to be idle, lazy (läſſig, träge ſein).

Lau'ſepeter, *m.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Lauſebube.

Lau'ſepflicht, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the space in the head.

Lau'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a person lousing another; *v.* Lauſekamm; (*fig. vulg.*) curmudgeon, hunks, skin-flint, screw, codger, muckworm, scrimp, lick-penny, niggard; dawdler, idler (läſſige, träge Perſon).

Lauſerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) ridding of lice; (*fig. vulg.*) stinginess, niggardliness; a trumpery thing, a trifle (Kleinigkeit).

Lau'ſewenzel, *m.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Lauſekerl; bad sort of (home-grown) tobacco.

Laus'fliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) horse-fly, forest-fly, spider-fly (Hippobosca equina).

Lau'ſig, *a.* & *adv.*, lousy; (*fig. vulg.*) lousy (erbärmlich, lumpig); stingy, mean, miserly near, niggardly, close-fisted, churlish; lazy (träge).

Lau'ſigkeit, *f.*, lousiness (also *fig.*).

Lau'ſinn, *m.*, indifference, lukewarmness.
Lau'ſinnig, *a.*, indifferent, lukewarm, cold.
Lau'ſitz, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Lusatia.
Lau'ſitzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Lusatian.
Lau'ſitzerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }
Lau'ſitzeriſch, *a.*, Lusatian.

Laut, *a.* & *adv.*, loud, audible, aloud; loud clamorous, noisy, boisterous; (*fig.*) free, open, bo public; publicly; (*Sport*) die Hunde ſind -, the do give tongue, the hounds challenge; der Jäger iſt - v Horn und Hals, the hunter blows the horn, shou loud; das Wetter iſt -, the air is clear (in frosty weath without snow when the calls of the game and hunt men may be heard at a great distance); der Schn iſt -, the snow is crispy (knarrt, wenn man darauf trittlute - ſprechen, to speak out, aloud *or* loudly; mit - Stimme ſprechen, to speak in a loud tone (of voice -er ſprechen, to speak louder; - um Rache ſchreien, t call loudly for revenge; man darf nicht - davon ſprecher it must not be made public; - lachen, to laugh out - werden, to become known, to get known, to becomthe public, to get *or* take wind, to take vent, to be noised abroad.

Laut, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Lautchen) sound; tone; purport, contents, tenor; Briefe eines -es, letters to the same purport, of the same tenor; er giebt keinen - von ſich *or* läßt keinen - von ſich hören, he does not speak *or* utter a word, he does not write a word; (*Sport*) - geben, to give tongue, to challenge, to open, to bay (v. Hunden, of dogs).

Laut, *prp.*, (with *genitive*, sometimes *dative*) according to, in consequence of, by virtue of, to the purport *or* tenor of; (*Com.*) - Bericht, as advised; - Frachtbrief, as per bill of lading; - Factura, as per invoice; - Nota, as per note; - Rechnung, as per account; - Verfügung, as directed; - des königlichen Befehls, according to the royal order; - habender Macht, by virtue of the authority invested in any one.

Laut'bar, *a.*, audible (laut, hörbar, vernehmlich); notorious, known, public, divulged; etwas - werden laſſen, to make anything known; *adv.*, audibly, notoriously.

Laut'barkeit, *f.*, audibleness; publicity, notoriety, notoriousness.

Laut'brüchig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Lautbar, Ruchtbar.

Lau'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) lute; eine - beziehen, ſtimmen, to string, to tune a lute; die - ſchlagen, ſpielen, to play (on) the lute; (*Prov.*) ſich zu etwas anſchicken, wie der Eſel zum Lauten-Schlagen, (*anal.*) to be as fit for a thing as a pig's mouth for whistling, to set about a thing very clumsily; (*Mollusc.*) fig-shell (Seefeige; Bulla ficus); (*Amphib.*) liver-tortoise (Leberſchildkröte; Sphargis coriacea); (*Techn.*) dyer's crutch (for stirring up the dyeing liquid in the boiler); (*Mar.*) *v.* Luvte.

Lau'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sound (ſchallen, klingen); to give sound; (*Sport*) to give tongue; *v.* Läuten; (*Script.*) du biſt ein Galiläer und deine Sprache lautet gleich alſo, thou art a Galilaean, and thy speech agreeth thereto (1. *Cor.* 14. 70); to be of a certain purport, meaning, tenor *or* sense, to purport, to run, to stand, to sound; ſeine Antwort lautete ſo, his answer ran thus *or* was to this effect; ſo lautet der Brief, such *or* this is the purport of the letter; die Nachrichten - traurig, it (this) is melancholy news, the tidings are sad, die Inſchrift lautet folgendermaßen, the inscription reads thus; das Urtheil lautet auf Erſchießen, the sentence condemns (the criminal) to be shot.

Lau'tenbalken, *m.*, bridge of a lute.
Lau'tenbauch, *m.*, belly *or* body of a lute.
Lau'tenblatt, *n.*, table of a lute.
Laut'(e)ner (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *m.*, *v.* Lautenſpieler,
Lauteniſt' (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } Lautenſchläger.
Lau'tenfutter } *n.*, lute-case.
Lau'tenfutteral }
Lau'tengriff, *m.*, touch of a lute.
Lauteni'ren, *v. n.*, to play the lute (auf der Laute ſpielen).
Lauteniſt', *m.*, *v.* Lautener.
Lau'tenkamm, *m.*, button of a lute.
Lau'tenkaſten, *m.*, *v.* Lautenfutteral.
Lau'tenmacher, *m.*, lute-maker.
Lau'tenſaite, *f.*, lute-string.
Lau'tenſchläger, *m.*, lute-player, lutist, lutanist, luter.
Lau'tenſchlagen, *n.*, playing the lute; *v.* Laute.
Lau'tenſpiel, *n.*, *v.* Lautenſchlagen.
Lau'tenſpieler, *m.*, *v.* Lautenſchläger.
Lau'tenſteg, *m.*, bridge of a lute.
Lau'tenſtück, *n.*, a piece of music composed for the lute.
Lau'tenton, *m.*, sound *or* tone of a lute.
Lau'tenwirbel, *m.*, lute-peg.
Lau'tenzug, *m.*, lute-stop, lute-register.
Lau'ter, *comp. of* Laut, *a.*, *q. v.*
Lau'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) letter, sound.
Lau'ter, *a.*, pure, clear (hell, klar, durchſichtig, rein; v Flüſſigkeiten, of liquids); genuine (ächt); unsullied befleckt); (*fig.*) pure, sincere, plain, true, natural, enuous, disinterested; (*Script.*) -es Gold, pure gd (1. *Kings* 6. 20); -es Erz, bright brass (7. 45); Rede des Herrn iſt -, wie durchläutert Silber im irdenen Tel, bewährt ſiebenmal, the words of the Lord are pu words, as silver tried in a furnace of earth, püed seven times (*Ps.* 12. 6); ich muß deinen Schaum aus -ſte fegen, I will purely purge away thy dross (*Is.* 25); -e Abſichten, disinterested motives; wer fangen, ich bin rein in meinem Herzen, und - von meiner Sün? who can say, I have made my heart clean, I aipure from my sin? (*Prov.* 20. 9); meine Rede iſt n und - bin ich vor deinen Augen, my doctrine is pur and I am clean in thine eyes (*Job* 11. 4); (*unclinable*) mere, merely, sheer, nothing but (nur, blos itel); - Unſinn, sheer (nothing but) nonsense; es iſ- Eigenſinn, it is mere (downright) obstinacy; es ſi - Lügen, it is all a lie, all stuff; es ſind - gute Freue, there are none but friends; er trinkt - Wein, he dnks nothing but wine; er hat mit - Dummköpfen zu thn, he has nothing but blockheads to deal with; ſie iſt Leben, she is all (full of) life, all animation.

Lau'terkeit, *f.*, purity, pureness, clearness (Reinheit); *fig.*) purity, sincerity, integrity (Aufrichtigkeit); genuieness (Aechtheit).

Lauterſtall, *m.*, (*Vet.*) disease of horses in which the dicharge of urine is colourless as the liquid when runk, attended with feverish disposition and generdy caused by drinking calcareous water (Strahlpiſſe, fae Piſſe).

Lautheit, *f.*, the state of being loud.

Lau'ten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to spell words according to the sound and not according to the letters, to read after the phonic method.

Lauir'methode, *f.* } the phonic method *or* system.
Lauir'ſyſtem, *n.* }

Lautlich, *a.*, respecting the sound, in sound.

Lautlos, *a.*, soundless, noiseless; silent, mute, dumb; *adv.*, without sound, uttering no sound, noiselessly.

Lautloſigkeit, *f.*, noiselessness, silence.

Lau'mähre, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Geklatſch, Gerede, Gerücht.

Laut'mährig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Lautbar, Ruchtbar.

Laut'ſyſtem, *n.*, *v.* Lautmethode.

Laut'verſchiebung, *f.*, the transition *or* progressive transmutation of the mute consonants, which is traceable in identical words of the Indo-Germanic family of languages.

Lau'warm, *a.*, lukewarm, tepid (Bad, bath).

Lauwi'ne, *f.*, *v.* Lawine.

La'va, *f.*, (*pl.* Laven; *Geogn.*) lava.

La'vaglas, *n.*, (*Min.*) transparent obsidian, vitreous lava, volcanic glass; weißes -, hyalite.

La'vaſtrom, *m.*, torrent *or* stream of lava, lava-stream (Lavaerguß).

Lavement', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ś; *fr. w.*) clyster, injection (Klyſtier, Darmbähung).

Laven'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) lavender (Lavandula); spike (L. spica); ſchopfiger - (Schopflavendel), French lavender (L. stoechas).

Laven'delblau, *a.*, violet-blue.

Laven'delblüthen } *pl.*, lavender-flowers.
Laven'delblumen }

Laven'delfläſchchen, *n.*, lavender-glass.

Laven'delgeiſt, *m.*, spirit, essence *or* extract of lavender.

Laven'delgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) spring-grass, sweet-scented grass (gelbes Ruchgras; Anthoxanthum odoratum).

Laven'delgrau, *a.*, lavender-gray.

Laven'delheide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh *or* wild rosemary (Andromeda polifolia).

Laven'delöl, *n.*, lavender-oil, oil of lavender.

Laven'delwaſſer, *n.*, lavender-water.

Lavet'te, *f.*, *v.* Lafette.

Lavi'ne, *f.*, *v.* Lawine.

Lavi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) to lave to tack, to beat *or* ply to windward by boards, make boards; in kurzen Zügen -, to run short tac; (*fig.*) to tack (about), to shift; *v. a.*, (*Techn., Pat*) *v.* Waſchen, Tuſchen.

Lavi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s *pl.* -; *Mar.* & *fig.*) laveer, tacker.

Lavoir', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ś; *fr. w.*) *v.* Waſchben.

Lawi'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Phys.*) avalanche.

Law'ſonie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) alcannia (Lawsonia inermis).

Lax, *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Schlaff, Locker, Ungebunden.

Laxanz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) } (*Med.*) laxative,
Laxativ', *n.*, (*gen.* -ś; *pl.* -e) } opening medine (abführendes Mittel).

Laxi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to pige, to take a purge, to open the bowels; *ppr.* *a.*, laxirend, laxative, purging.

Laxir'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) cackerel (Farbenweßler; Sparus maena).

Laxir'flachs, *m.*, (*Bot.*) purging flax (Wieſewchs; Linum catharticum).

Laxir'mittel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Laxanz.

Laxis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) laxity of manners *or* mrals.

Laxität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Schlaffheit.

Lay'e, *m.*, *v.* Laie.

Lazareth', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *it. w.*) lzaret, lazaretto, hospital, infirmary.

Lazaro'n(e), *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Lazaroni) Laarone, (*pl.*) Lazaroni.

Lazero'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) azarole, Neaplitan medlar, three-grained medlar (Crataegus azaolus).

Lazulith', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) lzulite (Blauſpath).

Lazur', *v.* Laſur.

Leadhillit', *m.*, (*Min.*) leadhillite (sulphato-ricarbonate of lead; axotomer Bleibarnt).

...choch', *n.*, cheer, cheering.

...ekraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lichen.

...emann (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Lebemänner) } *m.*, a man
...emenſch (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } enjoying life; wling, epicurean.

...ben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to live, to exist, to in existence, to have life; (*Script.*) to live, to pipate in (the blessings of) immortal happiness; thas, ſo wirſt du -, this do, and thou shalt live (. 10. 28); to live, to be alive; wenn er noch lebt, i be yet alive; to live, to pass one's life, to dwell, ojourn; wir - im Sommer auf dem Lande, im Winter in Stadt, in summer we live in the country, in er in town; er hat ſchon drei Jahre in Rom gelebt. has been living three years in Rome; es giebt re, die im Waſſer und auf dem Lande -, there are nals that live both on land and in water; lebe l! farewell! adieu! good bye! ſo wahr Gott lebt! the living God! as sure as God is in heaven! d's my witness! ſo wahr ich lebe! upon my life! as e (sure) as I am alive! mit Einem in einem Hauſe, er einem Dache -, to live with a person in the same use, under the same roof; froh, glücklich -, to pass cheerful, happy life, to enjoy life; herrlich und in uden -, to fare sumptuously; to live in luxury; in ülle und Fülle -, (*anal.*) to live in clover; wie ein önig, wie Gott in Frankreich, wie ein Fiſch im Waſſer, *vulg.*) wie die Mäuſe in der Specſeite, wie der Vogel im Hanf -, to lead a glorious life (of it), to live in clover, to enjoy life to one's heart's content, to live as happy as the day is long, to bask in the sunshine, to live at one's ease; kümmerlich -, to make shift to live; gottlos, liederlich -, to lead a wicked, dissolute life; mit Einem in Frieden -, to live at peace (peaceably) with one; als Jungfrau - und ſterben, to live and die an old maid; ich lebte als Knabe dort, I lived there when a boy, I passed my boybood there; in dem Glauben, in der Erwartung, in der Zuverſicht -, to live in the belief, in expectation, in confidence; (used with a *genitive: Script.*) der Gerechte wird ſeines Glaubens -, the just shall live by faith (*Rom.* 1. 17); wir - der Hoffnung, daß ..., we live in hopes that ...; (*fig.*) auf einem großen Fuße (vornehm) -, to live in great *or* good style; auf einem guten Fuße mit Einem -, to live on a good footing, on good terms *or* on a good understanding with a person; von ... -, to live on (von Menſchen), to feed on (ſich nähren, von Thieren); der Menſch lebt nicht vom Brod allein, man does not live on (*Script.* by, *Math.* 4. 4) bread alone; er lebt von ſeinem Gelde, von ſeinen Zinſen, he lives on his property, on the interest of his capital, he lives independently, has an independent income; die ganze Familie lebt von ſeiner Hände Arbeit, the whole family are supported by the work of his hands; von Almoſen -, to live on alms, on charity; vom Betteln -, to live by begging, to get a living by begging, to beg for one's living; von der Hand in den Mund -, to live from hand to mouth; in den Tag hinein -, to live inconsiderately, imprudently; (*fig.*) gut -, to live well, to live hard, to indulge in good eating and drinking, to lead the life of a bonvivant *or* epicure; zu - haben, to have a competency to live on; nichts zu - haben, to be destitute of the necessary means of subsistence; (*Prov.*) - und - laſſen, to live and let live; für ſich -, to live for one's self; to live by one's self, to live retired, to lead a retired life; für etwas -, to live for a thing, to dedicate *or* devote one's self to a thing (in the same sense with a *dative*); (*Script.*) daß die, ſo da -, hinfort nicht ihnen ſelbſt -, ſondern dem, der für ſie geſtorben, that they which live should not henceforth live unto themselves

but unto him, which died for them (2. *Cor.* 5. 15); der Gerechtigkeit –, to live unto righteousness (1. *Pet.* 2. 24), er lebt ganz der Literatur, he lives solely for *or* devotes himself entirely to literature; zu – wissen, to know how to behave one's self, to be well bred, to be acquainted with the manners of the world; das sind Sprüchwörter, welche noch in Aller Munde –, these are proverbs, which are still in common use; sein Ruhm wird ewig –, his glory will live for ever; so etwas lebt nicht noch einmal, the like will never happen again; der sonst todte Platz lebt heute, the place at other times so dead is to day alive (crowded); der Käse lebt, the cheese is alive (full of maggots); (in the *imperative*) es lebe der König! long live the king! es lebe die Freiheit! freedom for ever! hurrah for liberty! Einen – lassen, to toast a person, to drink a person's health; to cheer a person; die Damen sollen –! (health to) the ladies! Alles was sich regt und lebet, every thing that moves, that liveth; er ist sein Vater wie er leibt und lebt, he is the very image of his father, he is his father all over; das Bild war so herrlich gemalt, daß man meinte, es leibte und lebte, the picture was so masterly executed, that one fancied it had real life; *v. a.*, to live, to lead a life; ein elendes Leben – (führen), to lead a miserable life; (*Script.*) was ich jetzt lebe im Fleisch, das lebe ich in dem Glauben des Sohnes Gottes, the life which I now live in the flesh, I live by the faith of the son of God (*Gal.* 2. 20); to live to see, to experience, to feel (*v.* Erleben); to spend, to pass (*v.* Verleben).

Le'ben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) life (von Pflanzen, Thieren und Menschen, of plants, animals and human beings); vital power *or* faculty (*v.* Lebenskraft); (*coll.*) vivacity, liveliness, spirit (Regsamkeit, frische Beweglichkeit, Lebendigkeit, Lebhaftigkeit); means of living, subsistence (*v.* Lebensunterhalt); manner of living, conduct, deportment (Lebensweise); (*fig.*) life, blood (the supposed vehicle of animation); quick, living flesh (empfindlicher, fleischiger Theil); *v.* Lebensdauer; condition *or* state of life; life, biography (*v.* Lebensbeschreibung); life, the world (die Welt, ihr Schaffen und Treiben); a living being, life (ein lebendes Wesen); vital principle (Lebensprincip); object of affection (Lieblingsgegenstand), delight; pet, darling (Liebling); (*Com.*) stir, animation, life (im Handel, in trade); auf – und Tod, at the peril of life; eine Sache auf – und Tod, a matter of life and death; bis auf's – gehen, drängen, to cut, touch *or* go to the quick; bis auf's – durchnäßt, wet to the very bone, wet through; bis auf's – schneiden, to cut to the quick; bei Leib und –, upon pain of death; das darf er bei Leib und – nicht thun, that he dares not do by any means, not for the world, for all the world; einen Verbrecher vom – zum Tode bringen, to execute, to put a criminal to death; Einen um's – bringen, to kill *or* destroy a person, to make away with one; sich um's – bringen, to take one's life, to lay (violent) hands upon one's self; Einem das – erhalten, to save a person's life; ein gutes, schlechtes, tugendhaftes, wüstes) – führen, to lead a (good, bad, virtuous, lewd) life; ich darf es für mein – nicht thun, I daren't do it for the life of me; für sein – etwas gern thun, to be excessively fond of doing something; – geben, to animate; das geht ihm an's –, his life is at stake, it is a matter of life and death to him; es gilt mein – (mein – hängt davon ab), my life is at stake; aus dem – gegriffen, taken from (real) life; ein gutes, schlechtes – bei Einem haben, to be well, ill off with one, to lead an easy, heavy life with one; Leib und – hingeben (lassen, opfern, in die Schanze schlagen) für..., to sacrifice, to give, to hazard, expose *or* fling away one's life for...; mit dem – davon kommen, to escape with life *or* alive; um's – kommen, to lose one's life; er machte mir das – sauer, he made my life a burden to me, he kept a heavy life with me; nach dem – malen, to paint from life; seines –s müde sein, to be weary of life; sich das – nehmen, to kill *or* make away with one's self, to lay hands upon one's life; wieder in's – rufen, to bring to life again, to recall to life, to resuscitate; am – sein, to live, to be alive; sein – auf's Spiel setzen, to hazard, to risk, to endanger one's life; (*Med.*) – spüren (*v.* Schwangern), to quicken, to feel life; am – strafen, to punish with death; im täglichen –, in daily life, in every day life; Einem nach dem – trachten, to compass a person's life, to make an attempt on a person's life, to attempt a person's life; (*fig.*) in's – treten, to be carried out; to commence activity; to enter into force; to commence; to become valid; das – verkümmern, to embitter life; voll(er) –, full of life; ein zähes – haben, to have a tough life, (*vulg.*) to have nine lives *or* as many lives as a cat; nach dem – zeichnen, to draw from life; Zeit meines –s, all my life.

Le'bend, *ppr.*, *v.* Leben; *a.*, living; alive; der, die Lebende, the person (still) living, survivor; die Lebenden und die Todten, the quick and the dead; (*Law*) der Todte bietet dem Lebenden die Hand, the heir at law inherits of course; unter den jetzt –en Schriftstellern, among the present living authors; –e Bilder, pictures represented by persons; –e Hecke, quickset hedge; –e Sprachen, living languages, modern languages; –es Wasser, running water; –er Kalk, unslacked lime; –er Fels, –er Stein, rough, unhewed stone; –es Silber, quicksilver (the more usual word is lebendig).

Leben'dig, *a.*, living, alive; (*fig.*) living, lively, active; quick; strong; vivifying, quickening; (*fig.*) das Lebendige, the quick (die schmerzende Stelle); die Lebendigen und die Todten, the quick and the dead; Gedichte eines Lebendigen, poems by a living man; mehr todt als –, more dead than alive; er ist noch –, he is still alive; – begraben, buried alive; – machen, to vivify, to quicken; wieder – werden, to come to life again; – schinden, to flay alive; (*Mar.*) die Segel – erhalten, *v.* Killen; –er Beweis, living, convincing proof; –e Blumen, natural flowers (oppos. to künstlich, artificial); (*Script.*) ich bin das –e Brod, I am the living bread (*John* 6. 51); –er Brunnen, well of spring water, (*Script.*) well, well-spring of life (*Prov.* 10. 11; 16. 22); –e Bühne, stage in the open air; –e Erinnerung, lively remembrance; –es Fleisch, quick (oppos. to todtem *or* wildem Fleisch, proud flesh); (*Zool.*) – gebährend (*a.*), viviparous; –es Geleit, personal safeguard *or* escort; –er Glaube, lively faith; (*Script.*) der Herr ist ein –er Gott, the Lord is the living God (*Jer.* 10. 10); –e Hecken, quickset hedges; (*Script.*) wiedergeboren zu einer –en Hoffnung, begotten again unto a lively hope; (1. *Pet.* 1. 3); –es Holz, *v.* Laubholz; –er Kalk, unslacked lime; ich habe fünf –e Kinder, I have five children living; –e Kohle, burning coal; –e Kraft, working power; bei –em Leibe, in the body, alive; –er Merkur, –es Quecksilber, quicksilver; (*Script.*) der Herr blies ihm ein den –en Odem, the Lord God breathed into his nostrils the breath of life (*Gen.* 2. 7); eine –e Phantasie, a lively fancy *or* imagination; –e Pflanzen, living plants; (*Script.*) die –e Quelle, the fountain of life (*Ps.* 36. 9); –er Schwefel, natural brimstone; keine –e Seele kam mir entgegen, not a soul, not a living creature came to meet me; –e Sprache, living *or* modern language; der –e (helle) Tag, the living day; (*Script.*) einen Brunnen –en Wassers, a well of springing water (*Gen.* 26. 19); (*Mar.*) –es Werk, the quickwork (parts of a ship under water); (*Script.*) das –e Wort Gottes, das da ewiglich bleibet, the word of God, which liveth and abideth for ever; –er Zaun, *v.*

-e Hecken; (*Law*) -e Zehnte, mixed tithes, tithes of beasts.

Leben'digen, *v. a.*, to bring to life again, to reanimate, to revivify (*v. m. u.*).

Leben'digkeit, *f.*, the state of being alive (das Lebendigsein); liveliness, vivacity; quickness; - des Geistes, buoyancy of spirit; *pl.* -en, living, animate beings.

Leben'digmachung, *f.*, vivification, quickening, vivifying.

Le'benerwecker } *m.*, one who animates, imparts
Le'bengeber } *or* gives life.

Le'benlang, *n.*, duration *or* space of life, whole life, lifetime.

Le'benleer, *a.*, lifeless, dead.

Le'benlos, *a.*, *v.* Leblos.

Le'bensabend, *m.*, (*Poes.*) evening of life, decline of years.

Le'bensalter, *n.*, stage of life, age; die verschiedenen -, the different ages.

Le'bensarm, *a.*, *v.* Matt, Schwach, Kraftlos.

Le'bensart, *f.*, way, mode *or* manner of living (Art zu leben); eine sonderbare -, a strange, an odd life; trade, profession (Geschäft, Beruf); manners (Sitten); gute, feine -, good breeding, good manners, good behaviour *or* conduct; ohne -, ill-bred, without any breeding.

Le'bensassekuranz, *f.*, life-insurance (Lebensversicherung).

Le'bensbahn, *f.*, *v.* Lebenslauf.

Le'bensbalsam, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) restorative balsam, balsam of life.

Le'bensbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tree of life, arbor vitae (Thuja).

Le'bensbaumcypresse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the wite cedar; the evergreen American cypress (Cupressus thujoides).

Le'bensbedingung, *f.*, condition essential to living; condition of vital importance; means of life.

Le'bensbedürfnisse, *pl.*, necessaries of life, provisions.

Le'bensbequemlichkeit, *f.*, convenience of life.

Le'bensbeschreiber, *m.*, biographer.

Le'bensbeschreibung, *f.*, biography.

Le'bensbesserung, *f.*, reformation.

Le'bensblüthe, *f.*, prime of life, flower of one's age.

Le'bensblut, *n.*, life-blood, vital blood.

Le'bensbuch, *n.*, book of life.

Le'bensbühne, *f.*, stage of life, mortal life.

Le'bensdauer, *f.*, duration of life; die lange -, longevity.

Le'bensdurstig, *a.*, *v.* Lebensluftig.

Le'benseiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) evergreen oak, holm (Stecheiche; Quercus ilex).

Le'benselexir, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) restorative, cordial.

Le'bensekel, *m.*, *v.* Lebensüberdruß.

Le'bensende, *n.*, end of life.

Le'bensengel, *m.*, angel *or* genius of life.

Le'benserhalter, *m.*, life-preserver.

Le'benserhaltungstrieb, *m.*, (*Psych.*) the innate desire of preserving life.

Le'bensfaden, *m.*, (*fig.*) thread of life, life, duration of life.

Le'bensfähig, *a.*, vital; *adv.*, vitally.

Le'bensfähigkeit, *f.*, vitality (Lebenskraft).

Le'bensfahrt, *f.*, mortal *or* earthly pilgrimage, life.

Le'bensfeuer, *n.* } (*fig.*) vital flame, spark of life,
Le'bensflamme, *f.* } life.

Le'bensflucht, *f.*, (*fig.*) short duration of life.

Le'bensfrage, *f.*, vital question, question of vital importance.

Le'bensfreude, *f.*, pleasure *or* joy of life.

Le'bensfrieden, *m.*, peace of life.

Le'bensfrische, *f.*, freshness, prime of life.

Le'bensfroh, *a.*, happy.

Le'bensfrühe, *f.*, the time of youth (Jugendzeit).

Le'bensfülle, *f.*, vigour of life, fulness of life *or* energies, plenitude of existence.

Le'bensfunken, *m.*, vital spark, spark of life.

Le'bensgang, *m.*, vital functions, process *or* economy of life, the animal economy; changes *or* vicissitudes of life, career, life, fate.

Le'bensgefährlich, *a.* & *adv.*, dangerous *or* perilous to life, with danger of life.

Le'bensgefährte, *m.* } companion in *or* of life, yoke-
Le'bensgefährtin, *f.* } fellow; one's better half.

Le'bensgefahr, *f.*, danger *or* hazard of life, peril of one's life.

Le'bensgefühl, *n.*, feeling *or* sensation of life, of vigour.

Le'bensgeist, *m.*, principle *or* spirit of life; any vigorating cordial *or* spirit; *v.* Lebensgeister.

Le'bensgeister, *pl.*, vital spirits, animal spirits.

Le'bensgenoß, *m.* } *v.* Lebensgefährte.
Le'bensgenossin, *f.* }

Le'bensgenuß, *m.*, enjoyment of life.

Le'bensgeschichte, *f.*, *v.* Lebensbeschreibung.

Le'bensgestalt, *f.*, shape *or* form as in life; *v.* Lebensgröße.

Le'bensgierig, *a.*, desirous of life.

Le'bensglück, *n.*, happiness of life.

Le'bensgluth, *f.*, vital flame.

Le'bensgöttinnen, *pl.*, the Fates, the Destinies (Parzen).

Le'bensgröße, *f.*, (*Draw., Paint.*) full size *or* length, whole size; ein Gemalde in -, a full-length picture; sich in - malen lassen, to have one's picture taken in (at) full length, as large as life.

Le'bensgroß, *a.* & *adv.*, large as life, full-sized, of full length.

Le'bensgüter, *pl.*, goods, good things, blessings of this life.

Le'benshabe, *f.*, *v.* Lebensgüter.

Le'benshaß, *m.*, hatred of life.

Le'benshauch, *m.*, breath of life, life; der letzte -, the last breath, one's parting breath, one's last sigh; vivifying *or* quickening breath.

Le'bensholz, *n.*, *v.* Pockenholz.

Le'bensjahr, *n.*, year of one's life.

Le'bensklugheit, *f.*, worldly prudence *or* wisdom.

Le'benskräftig, *a.*, vigorous, with full vital energy; *adv.*, vigorously.

Le'benskraft, *f.*, vital strength, vital powers *or* faculty, vital energies, vitality.

Le'benskraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wall-pepper, acrid stonecrop (Mauerpfeffer; Sedum acre).

Le'benskunst, *f.*, the art of prolonging life (Lebensverlängerungskunst).

Le'benslänge, *f.*, length of life, duration of life.

Le'benslänglich, *a.* & *adv.*, during *or* for life, through life, life-long; er hat sein Amt -, his office is held during life; -er Gnadengehalt, pension for life.

Le'benslang, *a.* & *adv.*, all one's life, for life; auf -, for life, for ever; eine -e Abneigung, an aversion lasting all one's life.

Le'benslauf, *m.*, course *or* career of life, life, line of life; biography.

Le'benslehre, *f.*, biology, the science of life; *v.* Lebenskunst; rule *or* precept of life.

Le'bensleitung, *f.*, direction of life.

Le'benslicht, *n.*, flame *or* lamp of life; Einem das - ausblasen, to kill any one.

Le'benslinie, *f.*, vital line, line of life (in the hand).

Le'bensluft, *f.*, vital air, breathable air; (*Chem.*) oxygen (Sauerſtoffgas).

Le'bensluftmeſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) eudiometer (an instrument for ascertaining the purity of the air, *or* the quantity of oxygen it contains).

Le'bensluſt, *f.*, pleasure in life, enjoyment of *or* zest for life; love of life.

Le'bensluſtig, *a.* & *adv.*, jovial, merry, cheerful, fond of life's pleasures, loving life.

Le'bensmagnetismus, *m.*, (*Phys.*) animal magnetism.

Le'bensmai, *m.*, (*Poes.*) youth, the spring of life.

Le'bensmark, *n.*, *v.* Lebenskraft.

Le'bensmerkur, *m.*, (*Chem.*) algarot, algaroth.

Le'bensmeſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) biometer.

Le'bensmeßkunſt, *f.*, (*Phys.*) biometry.

Le'bensmittel, *n.*, (*pl.* -) means of existence, necessaries of life, food, victuals, provisions.

Le'bensmorgen, *m.*, (*Poes.*) morning *or* dawn of life.

Le'bensmüde, *a.* & *adv.*, weary of life, sick of life.

Le'bensmüdigkeit, *f.*, satiety *or* weariness of life.

Le'bensmuth, *m.*, *v.* Lebensluſt.

Le'bensmuthig, *a.*, *v.* Lebensluſtig; Lebenskräftig.

Le'bensnothdurft, *f.*, the common necessaries *or* necessities of life.

Le'bensöl, *n.*, *v.* Lebensbalſam.

Le'bensordnung, *f.*, regulation for living *or* life; (*Med.*) regimen, diet.

Le'bensperiode, *f.* period *or* stage of life (Lebensalter).

Le'benspfad, *m.*, path of life (Lebenslauf, Lebensſtraße).

Le'benspflicht, *f.*, duty of life, practical duty.

Le'bensplan, *m.*, plan of life.

Le'bensprincip, *n.*, vital *or* invigorating principle, soul.

Le'bensproceß, *m.*, process of life, animal economy.

Le'benspunkt, *m.*, point of life, epoch.

Le'bensquell, *m.* } source, spring *or* fount of life.
Le'bensquelle, *f.* }

Le'bensregel, *f.*, maxim of *or* in life, rule of life, moral rule.

Le'bensreich, *a.* & *adv.*, full of life, of animal spirits *or* of energy.

Le'bensreiſe, *f.*, journey through life, life.

Le'bensreiz, *m.*, charm of life.

Le'bensrente, *f.*, (life-)annuity.

Le'bensruhe, *f.*, tranquillity of life.

Le'bensſaft, *m.*, animal juice *or* spirit; (*Anat.*) vital humour; (*Bot.*) der - der Pflanzen, the elaborated sap of plants, latex; die Lebensſaftgefäße der Pflanzen, the lacticiferous *or* cinenchymatous vessels.

Le'bensſatt, *a.* & *adv.*, weary of life; satiated with life, world-wearied.

Le'bensſonne, *f.*, *v.* Lebenslicht.

Le'bensſtoff, *m.*, that which is necessary to preserve life; proper element; (*Chem.*) oxygen (-gas).

Le'bensſtrafe, *f.*, capital punishment, pain *or* penalty of death; bei -, on pain of death.

Le'bensſtraße, *f.*, road *or* path of life.

Le'bensſtrom, *m.*, stream *or* current of life.

Le'bensſtufe, *f.*, period *or* stage of life.

Le'bensſturm, *m.*, (*Poes.*) storm of life, disappointments in life, reverses of fortune.

Le'benstag, *m.*, day of one's life, (*fig.*) life.

Le'bensthätigkeit, *f.*, activity; vitality.

Le'bensthal, *n.*, (*fig.*) vale of life, theatre of life.

Le'benstheile, *pl.* vital parts, vitals.

Le'benstiefe, *f.*, depth of life; inmost soul; in allen -n erzittern, to tremble to the inmost soul.

Le'benstraum, *m.*, (*Poes.*) dream of life.

Le'benstrieb, *m.*, vitality.

Le'bensüberdruß, *m.*, statiety of life, weariness of life.

Le'bensumſtand, *m.*, circumstance of *or* in one's life; anecdote.

Le'bensunterhalt, *m.*, livelihood, living, subsistence, sustonance; ſeinen - verdienen, to gain one's living, to earn one's livelihood.

Le'bensverlängerung, *f.*, prolongation of life; die -ſkunſt, *v.* Lebenskunſt.

Le'bensvermögen, *n.*, vital faculty.

Le'bensverſicherung, *f.*, life-insurance, insurance on lives; -canſtalt (*f.*), life-insurance-office; -geſellſchaft (*f.*), life-insurance-company.

Le'bensvoll, *a.* & *adv.*, full of life, buoyant with life.

Le'benswärme, *f.*, vital warmth.

Le'benswandel, *m.*, course of life, conduct; einen ſchlechten - führen, to take to ill courses; ein untadelhafter -, an irreproachable life.

Le'benswaſſer, *n.*, aqua vitae; any strong water, cordial, spirit.

Le'bensweg, *m.*, *v.* Lebenspfad; (*Anat.*) vital conduit *or* passage.

Le'bensweiſe, *f.*, manner *or* mode of living, way of life.

Le'bensweisheit, *f.*, worldly wisdom *or* prudence; biology, zoonomy.

Le'benswelle, *f.*, *v.* Lebensquell.

Le'benswierig, *a.*, *v.* Lebenslänglich.

Le'benszeichen, *n.*, sign of life.

Le'benszeit, *f.*, lifetime; auf -, for life; bei -, in life; auf - zweier Perſonen, on joint lives.

Le'benszicl, *n.*, end of life; aim *or* goal of life (one wishes to attain).

Le'benszweck, *m.*, the object, aim, end of one's life.

Le'ber, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Leberchen, Leberlein; *Anat.*) liver; (in comp.) something of the colour of liver, hepar (*v.* Schwefelleber); zur - gehörig, hepatic; (*fig.*) frei (friſch, dreiſt, ehrlich) von der - weg ſprechen *or* reden, to speak openly, roundly, frankly; die Laus friecht (läuft) Einem über die -, *v.* under Laus; *m.*, (*prov.*) hill, something elevated.

Le'berabſceß, *m.*, (*Med.*) hepatic abscess.

Le'berader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) hepatic vein.

Le'beraloe, *f.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) hepatic aloes, Barbadoes aloe (A. hepatica).

Le'beranämie, *f.*, (*Med.*) hepatic anaemia.

Le'beranemone, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common liverwort (Hepatica triloba).

Le'beranſchwellung, *f.*, (*Med.*) enlargement of the liver.

Le'berapoplexie, *f.*, (*Med.*) hepatic apoplexy.

Le'beratrophie, *f.*, (*Med.*) hepatic atrophy.

Le'berbalſam, *m.*, (*Bot.*) liver-balsam (Erinus); maudlin (Achillea ageratum).

Le'berband, *n.*, (*Anat.*) ligament of the liver.

Le'berbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the guelder-rose, snow-ball tree (gemeiner Schneeball; Viburnum opulus).

Le'berbeſchlag, *m.*, *v.* Leberetz.

Le'berbeſchwerde, *f.*, liver-complaint.

Le'berblaſengänge, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) hepatic cystic ducts (that convey the bile from the hepatic duct into the gall-bladder).

Le'berblende, *f.*, (*Min.*) hepatic blend.

Le'berblume, *f.*, liverwort (Hepatica); weiße -, grass of Parnassus (P. palustris).

Le'berblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Leberader.

Le'berbrachſen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Leberfiſch.

Le'berbrand, *m.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the liver, hepatitis; (*Vet.*) a distemper among sheep.

Le'berbraun, *a.*, brown as liver, liver-colonred.

Le'berbruch, *m.*, (*Med.*) hepatocele.

Le'bercirrhoſe, *f.*, (*Med.*) chronic inflammation of the liver, hepatic induration.

Le'berdiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) prickly lettuce (Lactuca scariola); the common sow-thistle (Sonchus oleraceus).

Le'berdrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) hepatic gland.

Le'beregel, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) fluke-worm, gourd-worm (Doppelloch; Distoma hepatica).

Le'bereiter, *m.*, (*Med.*) matter *or* puss formed in hepatic abscesses.

Le'berentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the liver, hepatitis.

Le'bererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) hepatic copper-ore, hepatic mercurial ore.

Le'berfäule, *f.*, (*Vet.*) core, blend-water, morehough (*v.* Fäule, Faulſucht, Egelkrankheit, Flaſche).

Le'berfarbe, *f.*, liver-colour.

Le'berfarben, **Le'berfarbig** *a.*, liver-coloured; yellowish, jaundiced; (*Min.*) Leberfarbenerz (*n.*), hepatic silver-ore.

Le'berfels, *m.*, (*Min.*) conglomerate of phonolite.

Le'berfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) liver-coloured chaetodon.

Le'berflechte, *f.*, *v.* Lebergeflecht.

Le'berflecken, *m.*, (*Med.*) liver-spot, lentigo, freckle.

Le'berfluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) hepatic flux.

Le'berfuchs, *m.*, dark chestnut-horse.

Le'bergalle, *f.*, (*Anat.*) bile proceeding direct from the hepatic duct; -ngang (*m.*), *v.* Lebergang.

Le'bergang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) hepatic duct.

Le'bergeflecht, *n.*, (*Anat.*) hepatic plexus.

Le'bergegend, *f.*, (*Med.*) region of the liver.

Le'bergyps, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Federharz.

Le'berhaut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) tunic of the liver; a yellowish, brown *or* dun-coloured skin.

Le'berkies, *m.*, (*Min.*) hepatic pyrites; (*Geogn.*) copper-marl.

Le'berklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common liverwort (Hepatica triloba); common clover, marl-clover, cow-grass (Trifolium medium).

Le'berklette, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common agrimony (Agrimonia eupatoria).

Le'berkobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) hepatic cobalt.

Le'berkrank, *a.* & *adv.*, having a liver-complaint, having a disordered *or* diseased liver.

Le'berkrankheit, *f.*, hepatical disease, liver complaint; (*Vet.*) *v.* Leberfäule.

Le'berkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) liverwort (Hepatica); weißes -, *v.* Leberblume, weiße.

Le'berkrebs, *m.*, (*Med.*) cancer of the liver, hepatic carcinoma.

Le'berlappen, *m.*, (*Anat.*) lobe of the liver.

Le'bermelanoſe, *f.*, (*Med.*) hepatic melanosis.

Le'bermilzader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) basilic vein.

Le'bermittel, *n.*, remedy for liver-complaints.

Le'bermoos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-liverwort (Lichen pulmonarius).

Le'bern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to coagulate (gerinnen).

Le'bernerven, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) hepatic nerves.

Le'beropal, *m.*, (*Min.*) menilite (a brown and opaque variety of opal).

Le'berpilz, *m.*, *v.* Leberſchwamm.

Le'berraute, *f.*, (*Bot.*) moon-wort, lunary (*v.* Mondviole).

Le'berreim, *m.*, rhyme *or* verse composed extempore at dinner and having reference to a pike's liver (Hechtleberreim); *pl.* -e, (*coll.*) doggerel.

Le'berſchlag, *m.*, (*Min.*) hepatic mercurial ore (a species of reddish iron-stone).

Le'berſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) hepatic artery.

Le'berſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) liver-agaric (Fistulina hepatica).

Le'berſchwindſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) consumption arising out of a liver-complaint.

Le'berſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) hepatite, hepatic spar.

Le'berſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) liverstone; *pl.* -e, (*Med.*) concretions formed in the liver, biliary calculi (Gallenſteine).

Le'berſtock, **Le'berſtockkraut**, *m.*, *n.* (*Bot.*) lovage (Liebſtöckel; Ligusticum levisticum).

Le'berſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) liver-disease.

Le'berſüchtig, *a.*, having a diseased liver.

Le'berthon, *m.*, (*Min.*) hepatic slate.

Le'berthran, *m.*, cod-oil, liver-oil.

Le'beruf, *m.*, *v.* Lebehoch.

Le'berverhärtung, *f.*, (*Med.*) scirrhus in the liver, hepatic induration.

Le'berverſtopfung, *f.*, (*Med.*) obstruction in the hepatic vessels *or* ducts.

Le'berwahrſagerei, *f.*, hepatoscopy (divination by inspecting the liver of animals).

Le'berwurm, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) fluke *or* gourd worm (*v.* Leberegel).

Le'berwurſt, *f.*, liver-sausage; white sausage, white pudding.

Le'berzergliederung, *f.*, hepatotomy.

Le'betag, *m.*, *v.* Lebtage.

Le'bewohl, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) farewell, adieu, good bye, parting word; Einem - ſagen, to bid one farewell, to wish one good bye.

Leb'haft, *a.*, lively, vivacious, sprightly, active, bright, sparkling, animated, quick, gay, merry, warm, brisk; ein -er Angriff, a brisk attack; -e Augen, bright eyes; -e Beſchreibung, lively description; -e Bewegung, quick motion; -er Blick, piercing look; -e Einbildungskraft (Phantaſie), lively fancy; -e Erinnerung, lively remembrance; -e Farbe, bright, sprightly colour; -es Feuer, quick fire, (*Milit.*) brisk fire; -e Freude, lively pleasure; ein -es Gefecht, a smart fight *or* engagement; -es Gefühl, lively feeling; -er Handel, brisk trade; -e Perſonen, lively, sprightly persons; -e Schilderung, *v.* -e Beſchreibung; -er Schmerz, smart, acute pain; -es Temperament, a lively, sprightly disposition, buoyant, sanguine character; -er Verkehr, a lively intercourse; quick draft (in einem Wirthshauſe); -er Verſtand, a quick understanding; ein -er Wind, a brisk wind; *adv.*, lively, in a lively manner, warmly; - empfinden, fühlen, to feel sensibly; - erinnern an..., to remind forcibly of...

Leb'haftigkeit, *f.*, liveliness, briskness, animation, vivacity, quickness, sprightliness, warmth, warmness.

Leb'honig, *m.*, common honey.

Le'big, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Lebendig; (in comp.) lived (*v.* Beidlebig, Langlebig).

Leb'kuchen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gingerbread.

Leb'kuchenbäcker, **Leb'küchler** *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gingerbread-baker.

Leb'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) conducive *or* necessary to life; *v.* Lebendig; Lebhaft.

Leb'los, *a.*, lifeless, inanimate; (*fig.*) heavy, dull; *adv.*, lifelessly, inanimately.

Leb'loſigkeit, *f.*, lifelessness, inanimation; (*fig.*) heaviness, dullness; want of spirit and life.

Leb'ſucht, *f.*, yearning *or* longing after life; (*prov.*) sustenance.

Leb'tage, *pl.*, days of life, all one's days, always; ich werde mein (for meine) - daran denken, I shall think of it all my life.

Leb'zeit, *f.*, (more usual -en, *pl.*) lifetime; bei -, in lifetime.

Leb'zelten, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Lebkuchen.

Leb'zelter, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Lebkuchenbäcker.

Lech, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Smeltw.*) matt of copper; dross of raw steel.

Lech, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Leck; *v.* Lechzend.

Lech'er, *m.*, (*obsol.*) thirsty person.

Lech'erz, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Min.*) *v.* Kupferglas.

Lech'zen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to gape, to split, to be chapped from dryness *or* drought (vor Trockenheit Risse bekommen); to be parched *or* choked with thirst; (*fig.*) to pant *or* languish for, earnestly to desire, to thirst (nach, after); (*prov.*) to leak (*v.* Lecken).

Lech'zer, *m.*, one a-thirst *or* thirsty.

Leck, *a.*, leaky; - werden, to leak.

Leck, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) leak; (*Mar.*) das Schiff hat ein(en) - bekommen *or* gesprungen, the vessel has sprung a leak; das - hat sich zugesogen, the leak has been stopped accidentally; ein - während der Fahrt stopfen, to fother a leak; -werden, to bilge; *v.* Lecken.

Lecka'ge } *f.*, (*Com.* & *Mar.*) leakage; tap-droppings.
Lecka'sie }

Leck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Leck, *m.*; trough from which cattle are made to lick salt (Salzlecke).

Leck'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to leak; (*Mar.*) to spring a leak; to run (out), to drop out, to trickle; to gutter (von Lichtern); (*fig.*) to spring, to hop, to kick; (*Script.*) - wie ein Kalb, to skip like a calf (*Ps.* 29. 6); wider den Stachel -, to kick against the pricks (*Ap.* 9. 5); warum leckest du denn wider meine Opfer, wherefore kick ye at my sacrifice (1.*Sam.* 2. 29); to ascend, to rise, to mount (as with tongues; von Feuer, Wasser, of fire, water); die leckende Flamme, the lambent flame; *v. a.*, to lick; die Hunde leckten ihm seine Schwären, the dogs licked his sores (*Luk.* 16. 21); welcher mit seiner Zunge des Wassers leckt, wie ein Hund lecket, every one that lappeth of the water with his tongue, as a dog lappeth (*Judg.* 7. 5); an den Fingern -, to lick one's fingers; (*fig.*) den Staub -, to lick the dust (*Ps.* 72. 9); sie werden vor dir niederfallen zur Erde auf das Angesicht, und deiner Füße Staub -, they shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet (*Is.* 49. 23); die Finger nach . . . -, to be desirous of . . ., greedy after . . .; Einen -, to give one a polish(ing); (*vulg.*) *v.* Küssen.

Leck'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } licker (der, die Leckende;
Leck'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } mostly in *comp.* & *cont.*, *v.* Speichellecker; Tellerlecker); (*vulg.*) kisser, slobberer; sweet tooth (Leckermaul); (*cont.*) *v.* Schelm; fawner, flatterer (Schmarotzer); Lecker, fop, blade, spark; ninny-hammer, green-horn (Laffe, Labbe); (*vulg. fig.*) taste, palate; (*prov.*) tongue (of certain animals).

Leck'er, *a.*, delicate, nice, dainty, delicious; dainty, dainty-mouthed, lickerish (leckermäulig); nice (ekel); squeamish, fastidious; *adv.*, daintily.

Leck'erbissen, *m.*, dainty, tid-bit, junket, choice *or* prime morsel.

Leckerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) licking; (*vulg.*) kissing, bussing, beslobbering; daintiness, lickerishness (das Leckersein); dainty, tid-bit (Leckerbissen).

Leck'ereßen, *n.*, dainty (-dish *or* meal), a luxurious repast, (*vulg.*) capital feeding *or* feed.

Leck'ergericht, *n.*, dainty dish.

Leck'erhaft, *a.*, lickerish, dainty (*v.* Lecker).

Leck'erhaftigkeit, *f.*, lickerishness, daintiness.

Leck'erheit, *f.*, delicacy (of any food &c.).

Leck'erig, *a.*, *v.* Lecker.

Leck'erlein, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Lebkuchen.

Leck'ermaul, *n.*, (*dim.* Leckermäulchen) sweet-toothed *or* dainty person; dainty-mouth, sweet-tooth.

Leck'ern, *v. n.* & *imp.*, (used with haben) to be lickerish, dainty *or* nice; to long (nach, for), to desire.

Leck'erspeise, *f.*, *v.* Leckereßen, Leckergericht.

Leck'erstaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-pine (Zwergkiefer; Pinus pumilio).

Leck'erwerk, *n.*, dainties.

Leck'erzahn, *m.*, *v.* Leckermaul.

Leck'faß, *n.*, (*dim.* Leckfäßchen) tub *or* bowl for catching any leakage (of a cask &c.).

Leck'haus, *n.*, (*Saltw.*) drying-house, building for graduation.

Leck'honig, *m.*, honey-droppings.

Leck'saft, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) eclegm (a medicine made by the incorporation of oils with sirups).

Leck'stein, *m.*, drip-stone, filtering stone.

Leck'wein, *m.*, wine which spontaneously oozes from the best and ripest grapes; wine-droppings (from the cock of a barrel).

Leck'werk, *n.*, (*Saltw.*) pipes and strainers in saltworks through which the brine drips.

Lection', *f.*, *v.* Lektion.

Lec'tor, *m.*, *v.* Lektor.

Lectorat', *n.*, *v.* Lektorat.

Lectü're, *f.*, *v.* Lektüre.

Le'der, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) leather; genarbtes -, leather black in the grain; gewichstes -, wax-leather; lohgares -, tanned leather; weißgares -, tawed leather; (*vulg.*, *fig.*) scabbard, sheath; vom - ziehen, to draw (the sword); to strip (den Rock, die Kleider ausziehen); (*vulg.*) the hide, the skin; Einem das - gerben, to curry a person's hide, to give him a sound thrashing; any thing made of leather, leather strap, bridle; (*Min.*) *v.* Arschleder; (*Prov.*) aus fremdem - ist gut Riemen schneiden, (*anal.*) it is good ploughing with another's heifer.

Le'derabfall, *m.*, leather-cuttings, parings and shavings.

Le'derapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) grey-rennet, leather-coat.

Le'derarbeit, *f.*, work in leather.

Le'derarbeiter, *m.*, one working in leather, workman in leather.

Le'derartig, *a.*, like leather, leathery; (*Bot.*) coriaceous; tough (zäh).

Le'derartigkeit, *f.*, the quality of being like leather; toughness.

Le'derband, *m.*, (*Bookb.*) leather-binding *or* cover, binding in calf; *n.*, leather strap, thong.

Le'derbereiter, *m.*, leather-dresser, currier.

Le'derbereitung, *f.*, dressing of leather.

Le'derbeutel, *m.*, leather-bag *or* purse.

Le'derbirn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) French (leather-coated) pear.

Le'derblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bitter-wood (North-American shrub; Ptelea).

Le'derbock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) tanner's horse *or* leg.

Le'derbraun, *a.*, tawny.

Le'derdrucker, *m.*, printer on leather.

Le'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Lederbereiter.

Ledererit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) hydrolite, gmelinite, sarcolite, water-stone.

Le'derfabrikant, *m.*, manufacturer of leather.

Le'derfärber, *m.*, leather-dyer.

Le'derfarbe, *f.*, leather-colour; leather-dye.

Le'derfarben }
Le'derfarbig } *a.*, leather-coloured.

Le'derfeile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) burnishing-stick (for gunlocks).

Le'derfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) calamary, pen-fish (Teuthis).

Le'derfresser, *m.*, (leather-eater) name applied to a horse that has the habit of gnawing halters, bridles, saddles &c.

Le'dergelb, *a.*, buff, (*Bot.*) alutaceous.

Le'dergras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of hair-weed (Conferva).

Le'dergrube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) currier's lime-pit, mastering-pit.

Le'dergürtel, *m.*, leather-belt.

Le'dergummi, *n.*, caoutchouc, India-rubber.

Le'derhändler, *m.*, trader *or* dealer in leather, leather-seller.

Le'derhaft, *a.*, *v.* Lederartig, Lederig; having a strong hide.

Le'derhandel, *m.*, leather-trade.

Le'derhandlung, *f.*, leather-trade *or* business; shop where leather is sold (-laden).

Le'derhandſchuh, *m.*, leather-glove.

Le'derhart, *a.*, hard as leather.

Le'derharz, *n.*, *v.* Ledergummi.

Le'derhaut, *f.*, thick skin.

Le'derholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) leather-wood, moose-wood (Dirca palustris).

Le'derhoſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) leather-breeches.

Le'derig, *a.*, *v.* Lederartig.

Lederit', *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of sphene.

Le'derkalk, *m.*, quick-lime (used for tanning).

Le'derkarpfen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a variety of the common carp (Cyprinus coriaceus).

Le'derkirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) a species of (black) heart-cherry.

Le'derkobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) yellow earthy cobalt.

Le'derkoralle, *f.*, coriaceous millepores.

Le'derleim, *m.*, size *or* glue made from leather-cuttings.

Le'derleinwand, *f.* } dowlas.
Le'derlinnen, *n.* }

Le'dern, *a.*, of leather, leathern; -es Wamms, leathern jerkin; (*vulg.*, *fig.*) stiff, dull; tedious (langweilig, fade); insipid, silly; ein -er Menſch, a stiff *or* dull fellow.

Le'dern, *v. a.*, to dress as leather, (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to leather, to drub, to beat soundly; to furnish with leather, to leather (*v.* Liedern); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be dull (philiſtern, philiſterhaft ſein).

Le'dernähnadel, *f.*, glover's needle.

Le'derſchild, *n.* } (*Amphib.*) coriaceous turtle
Le'derſchildkröte, *f.* } (Sphargis coriacea).

Le'derſchlauch, *m.*, leather-hose.

Le'derſchneider, *m.*, detail leather-dealer.

Le'derſchwärze, *f.*, currier's black.

Le'derſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) black-stalked agaric.

Le'derſtreifen, *m.*, strip *or* strap of leather, thong.

Le'dertalk, *m.*, (*Com.*) Swedish talc.

Le'dertauer, *m.*, *v.* Lederbereiter.

Le'dervergolder, *m.*, leather-gilder.

Le'derwaaren, *pl.*, leather-goods.

Le'derweich, *a.* & *adv.*, soft *or* pliant as leather; Einen - ſchlagen, to tan, leather *or* curry a person's hide, to beat one to a jelly.

Le'derwerk, *n.*, leather-work; articles of leather.

Le'derwurm, *m.*, worm formed in an animal's hide.

Le'derzäh, *a.*, tough as leather.

Le'derzange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) shoe-nippers *or* pliers.

Le'derzeug, *n*, leather articles of a soldier's regimentals; leather straps, belts &c.

Le'derzucker, *m.*, marsh-mallow paste (cough-lozenge; weißer -); liquorice-lozenge (brauner -).

Le'dig, *a.* & *adv.*, free (of), freed (from), quit (of, frei); der Sünden los und -, free from sin; aller Pflichten -, exempt from all duty; (*Script.*) mache dich los von deinen Sünden durch Gerechtigkeit und - von deiner Miſſethat durch Wohlthat an die Armen, break off thy sins by righteousness, and thine iniquities by shewing mercy to the poor (*Dan.* 4. 27); - ſein vom Amte des Dienſtes, to cease waiting upon service (*Num.* 8. 25); frei, - ausgehen, to go out free for nothing (*Ex.* 21. 2); single, unmarried, unyoked, uncoupled; ein -er Mann, a single man, a bachelor; ein -es Frauenzimmer, a single lady *or* woman, a spinster, (*Law*) feme sole; der -e Stand, unmarried state, celibacy, single life; (*obsol.*) illegitimate (Kinder, children); idle; unemployed; eine -e Stunde, a spare *or* leisure hour; empty (leer); -e Krüge, empty pitchers; unoccupied, uninhabited (Haus, house; *n. m. u.*); vacant, void, not disposed of, not filled up; eine -e Stelle, a vacant place, a vacancy; pure, unmixed, unadulterated; destitute; (*Law*) Einen - ſprechen, to acquit one; *adv.*, singly; *v.* Lediglich; - gehen, to idle about; (*Min.*) - ſchichten, to work beyond time *or* over and above the usual time; der Acker liegt ledig, the field is untilled.

Le'dige, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Lehde.

Le'digen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to free, to set at liberty, to acquit.

Le'diggang, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Müſſiggang.

Le'digkeit, *f.*, unmarried state, single life, celibacy, (*joc.*) single blessedness.

Le'diglaſſung, *f.*, *v.* Loslaſſung.

Le'diglich, *adv.*, only, quite, entirely, solely, merely, purely (nichts weiter als, allein, nur); es iſt - meine Schuld, it is only my fault.

Le'digſprechung, *f.*, acquittal; granting any one the freedom of a guild *or* company.

Lee, *n.*, (*Mar.*) lee; in - fallen (facken), to make leeway, to drive to leeward, to come by the lee (abtreiben).

Lee'bord, *n.*, (*Mar.*) larboard.

Lee'braſſen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the lee-braces.

Lee'bulienen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the lee-bowlines.

Lee'de, *f.*, *v.* Lehde.

Lee'küſte, *f.*, *v.* Lagerwall.

Lee'lit, *m.*, (*Min.*) leelite (a variety of felspar).

Lee'ne, *f.*, *v.* Lehne (*Bot.* & *Sport.*).

Leer, *a.*, empty, unoccupied, vacant, bare; (*fig.*) empty, vain, inane, nonsensical; disappointed; empty-handed; - an..., empty, devoid of...; aller Falſchheit -, devoid of guile; - machen, *v.* Leeren; ein -es Blatt, a clean sheet (of paper); ein -es Gerede (Gerücht), a vague (unfounded) report; ein -es Grab, a cenotaph; mit -en Händen, empty-handed; (*Theat.*) ein -es Haus, a thin house; -e Hoffnungen, vain hopes; ein -er Kopf, an empty head, addle-brains; ein -er Magen, an empty stomach; ein -es Papier, a blank; -e Phraſen, empty phrases; eine -e Platte, a blank plate (for engraving upon); der -e Raum, empty space, (*Phys.*) vacuum; blank space (in einem Buche); eine -e Stelle, a vacant place, a vacancy; -es Stroh, thrashed straw; (*Prov.*) -es Stroh dreſchen, to do a useless thing, to lose one's breath; ein -er Stuhl, an unoccupied chair; -e Stunden, leisure hours; ein -er Traum, an idle dream; -e Verſprechungen, empty promises; - ausgehen, to get nothing, to receive nothing for one's pains, to sit down with a blank; - ausziehen, to go empty(-handed; *Ex.* 3. 21); eine Zeile - laſſen, to leave a line in blank; das Leere, empty space; emptiness; a void.

Leer'baum, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Lerche, Lerchenbaum.

Leer'becher, *m.*, (*Techn.*) bowl in paper-mills for baling out the pulp.

Leer'darm, *m.*, (*Anat.*) jejunum (the second portion of the small intestines).

Lee're, *f.*, emptiness, void, vacuum, vacuity; (*fig.*) void, vacuity, blank.

Lee'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to empty, to void, to evacuate, to clear; den Becher -, to empty (drink out) the glass; das Zimmer leert sich, the room gets emptier.

Leer'faß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) emptying vat (in paper-mills).

Leer'heit, *f.*, emptiness, vacuity, void; (*Med.*) inanition (der Blutgefäße).

Leer'köpfig, *a.* & *adv.*, empty-headed, addle-brained.

Leer'köpfigkeit, *f.*, empty-headedness.

Leer'kopf, *m.*, addle-brained *or* empty-headed fellow, lackwit.

Leer'tanne, *f.*, *v.* Lerchenbaum.

Lee'segel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) a studding sail, drabbler; -fallblock (*m.*), jewel-block; -spier (*f.*), studding sail-boom.

Lee'seite, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the leeside (the side of a ship furthest from the point whence the wind blows).

Lee'wärts, *adv.*, leeward.

Lef'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lip; (*Techn.*) die - einer Orgelpfeife, languet in an organ-pipe.

Lef'zenmäuschen, *n.*, (*Anat.*) the orbicular muscle.

Lef'zenschnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Schwimmschnecke.

Leg, *a.*, (*prov.*) low (niedrig; v. Wasser, of water); worthless (niedrig im Werth); insipid, tasteless (kraftlos); ill, sickly, poorly (kränklich).

Leg, *m.* & *n.*, (*prov., obsol.*) *v.* Laich; (*Min.*) *v.* Lech.

Legal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) legal, lawful (gesetzlich); *adv.*, legally.

Legalisation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) legalization, legalizing.

Legalisi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to legalize, to attest, to validate (gesetzmäßig beglaubigen).

Legalisi'rung, *f.*, validating, validation, authentication, legalization.

Legalität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) legality.

Lega'liter, *adv.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Gesetzmäßig.

Leg'angel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Fish.*) trimmer, night-line.

Legat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) legate (of the Pope).

Legat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) legacy, gift by will, bequeathment; (*Law*) ein bedingtes -, a contingent legacy.

Legatar' (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) } *m.*, (*Law*) legatary,
Legata'rius (*pl.* Legatarien) } legatee.

Lega'tenmacher, *m.*, legator.

Legation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) legation, embassy.

Legations'rath, *m.*, counsellor of a legation *or* embassy.

Legations'sekretair, *m.*, secretary to an embassy, secretary of legation.

Lega'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Legato'ren) legator.

Legatur', *f.*, *v.* Legirung.

Leg'dach, *n.*, (*prov.*) shingle-roof.

Leg'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Hydr.*) the foundation *or* ground-balks of a sluice *or* flood-gate.

Le'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Lage, Schicht; heap *or* handful of corn when cut and laid together for sheaving (Gelege).

Le'gebank, *f.*, (*prov.*) bench *or* table on which linen is spread out and measured.

Le'gebohrer, *m.*, *v.* Legestachel.

Le'gebrett, *n.*, (*Mar.*) gang-board.

Le gebüchse, *f.*, spring-gun.

Le'geeisen, *n.*, (*Min.*) broad iron wedge.

Le'gefeuer, *n.*, *v.* Lauffeuer.

Le'gefilz, *m.*, (*Techn.*) felt.

Le'gegeld, *n.*, (*prov.*) price of admission, entrance (-money).

Le'gehenne, *f.*
Le'gehuhn, *n.* } laying hen, a layer.

Leg'eisen, *n.*, *v.* Fußangel.

Le'gel, *v.* Lägel.

Le'gen, *v. a.*, to lay, to put, to place, to deposit; Eier -, to lay eggs; Erbsen, Bohnen -, to sow *or* plant peas, beans, to put them into the ground; bereit -, to lay, place *or* put in readiness; besonders -, to put asunder, to place separately; bloß -, to expose, to lay open; Einem eine Falle, Fallstricke, Schlingen -, to lay snares for one; einen Fußboden -, to lay a floor, to lay planks; Geld -, to contribute money (beisteuern); (*Script.*) auf einen jeglichen Sabbather lege bei sich selbst ein jeglicher unter euch, und sammle was ihn gut dünkt, upon the first day of the week let every one of you lay by him in store (1. *Cor.* 16. 2); du nimmst, das du nicht geleget hast, thou takest up that thou layedst not down (*Luk.* 19. 21); der Regen hat das Getreide gelegt, the rain has lodged the corn; den Grund zu etwas -, to lay the foundation to a thing, (*fig.*) to be the origin of a thing; den Grundstein -, to lay the foundation; (*fig.*) Einem das Handwerk -, to stop, to put a stop to a person's proceedings, to put a spoke in a person's wheel; die Karten -, to tell fortunes by the cards; (*Mar.*) das Land -, to lay the land; ein Pferd -, to stone *or* geld a horse (kastriren); (*Law*) einen Tag *or* Termin -, to fix a day (for hearing a cause &c.); einen Teppich -, to lay, to put down a carpet; (*fig.*) Einem etwas nahe -, to give a person to understand, to give him a hint; etwas zurecht -, to explain a thing (erklären); Einem Ketten an Hand und Füße -, to bind one hand and foot; den Hund an die Kette -, to chain up a dog; Holz an's Feuer -, to put wood on the fire; Feuer an's Holz -, to kindle the wood, to set it on fire; das Kind (zum Saugen) an die Brust -, to put a child to the breast, to suckle it; etwas an die Luft, an die Sonne -, to expose something to the air, to the sun; etwas an's Licht, an den Tag -, to make a thing known; Hand an etwas -, to put one's hand to a thing, to commence doing something, to take it in hand; Hand an Einen -, to lay hands on one; Hand an sich selbst -, to lay violent hands on one's self, to take away one's life, to commit suicide; Einem etwas an's Herz -, to urge home to one, to recommend one strongly, earnestly, to enjoin one; einen Maßstab an etwas -, to apply a rule *or* standard to a thing; Geld an Waaren -, to lay out money on goods; auf den Tisch -, to put *or* place on the table; sich auf's Sopha, auf's Bett -, to lay, to cast *or* throw one's self (to lie down) on the sofa, bed; (*fig.*) sich auf die Bärenhaut (auf die faule Seite) -, to grow lazy, idle, sluggish; (*fam.*) sich auf's Ohr -, to go to bed, to seek one's pillow; die Hand auf den Mund -, to observe silence, to be mum; (*Script.*) ich will der Krankheit keine auf dich -, I will put none of these diseases upon thee (*Ex.* 16. 26); einen harten Dienst auf Einen -, to lay hard bondage upon one (*Deut.* 26. 6); ein Gebot auf Einen -, to make ordinances for one (*Neh.* 10. 32); Geld auf Einen -, to lay a sum of money upon a person (to demand from him the payment of a sum of money; *Ex.* 21. 30); alle Flüche werden sich auf ihn -, and all the curses shall lie upon him (*Deut.* 29. 20); Einem Worte auf die Zunge - (in den Mund -), to suggest to one the words he has to say, to put words into a person's mouth; eine Salbe auf eine Wunde -, to apply an ointment to a wound; (*Mar.*) ein Schiff auf die Seite -, to careen a vessel; Geld auf Zinsen -, to put money out to interest, to invest capital; sich auf die Lauer -, *v.* Lauer; ein Gewicht auf etwas -, to lay weight, stress upon a thing; Nachdruck auf ein Wort -, to emphasize a word; großen Werth auf etwas -, to lay great worth on (attach ... to) a thing, to esteem

highly; etwas aus der Hand -, to put *or* lay a thing down *or* away; etwas auseinander -, to unfold, to open; (*fig.*) to explain; bei Seite -, to lay *or* put aside, to lay by; (*fig.*) sich gegen Einen -, to oppose (*v.* wider-); (*fig.*) etwas (Geld) hinter sich -, to save, to lay up money (erwerben und ersparen); Einen in's Grab. in die Erde -, to bury, to inter a person, to lay him in his grave; Einen in's Gefängniß -, to put *or* throw one into prison; Einen in Ketten und Banden -, to incarcerate one; Einem Einquartierung in's Haus -, to billet *or* quarter soldiers on any one; Einen in Acht und Bann -, to excommunicate, to outlaw a person; Einen in's Bett -, to put one to bed; sich in Hinterhalt -, to form an ambush; Geld in die Bank -, to deposit money in a bank; Geld in's Geschäft -, to invest capital in business; in Ordnung -, to arrange, to put *or* lay in order; (*fig.*) die Hände in den Schoß -, to be inactive; to be idle; Einem Worte in den Mund -, to suggest to a person what he is to say; to misinterpret what one has said *or* falsely to state as having been said what in reality was not said; Einem etwas in's Herz -, to implant something in a person's heart; Einem etwas (ein Hinderniß) in den Weg -, to cast a stumbling-block in a person's way; to obstruct, hinder *or* oppose a person in the accomplishment of his purpose, (*anal.*) to put a spoke in a person's wheel; (*Script.*) sein Haus in den Felsen -, to make one's house in rocks (*Prov.* 30. 26); er legt die Tiefe in das Verborgene, he layeth up the depth in storehouses (*Ps.* 33. 7); ein Haus in Asche -, to burn down a house, to reduce it to (a heap of) ashes; ein Feld in den Grund -, to map a field; sich in's Mittel -, to interpose, to interfere, to mediate; (*fig.*) sich in's Zeug -, to get into a passion, angry *or* enraged (in Harnisch kommen); in Bereitschaft -, *v.* Bereit -; etwas unter Schloß und Riegel -, to put a thing under lock and key; etwas von sich -, to lay *or* put aside; to discontinue, to give up; der Hund legt sich vor die Thür, the dog lies down before the door; die Pferde vor den Wagen - (spannen), to put the horses to; (*Mar.*) ein Schiff vor Anker -, to bring a ship to anchor, to cast *or* drop anchor; sich mit einem Heere vor eine Stadt -, to besiege a city (belagern); sich wider Einen -, to oppose, to revolt against one; (*Script.*) wem ist es je gelungen, der sich wider ihn gelegt hat? who hath hardened himself against him, and hath prospered (*Job* 9. 4); ich fürchte mich nicht vor viel hundert Tausenden, die sich umher wider mich -, I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people, that have set themselves against me round about (*Ps.* 3. 6); ein König, wider den sich Niemand - darf, a king against whom there is no rising up (*Prov.* 30. 31); sich zu Bette -, to go to bed; (*fig.*) den Feind zu Boden -, to subdue the enemy; (*fig.*) sich zum Ziele -, to conform to the views of another; (*fig.*) etwas zu Tage -, to make known, to disclose; etwas zu Grunde -, to employ as a basis *or* foundation; Einem etwas zur Last, zur Schuld -, to charge, to blame one with *or* for; zur Schau -, to lay out, to expose to view; sich dazwischen -, *v.* sich in's Mittel -; *v. refl.*, to lie down; sich krank zu Bette -, to take to one's bed, to be attacked with illness; to be allayed (nachlassen; von Schmerz, Hitze, of pain, heat); to abate, to subside (vom Winde, of the wind); der Wind, der Sturm hat sich gelegt, the wind has abated, the storm has ceased, the wind is down; sich auf etwas -, to devote, to apply, to betake, to give one's self up to; to addict one's self to (dem Laster &c., vice &c.); to have recourse to; *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) to keep, to steer (nach, towards); nach Norden zu -, to make the north; von dem Ufer -, to make off shore.

Le'gen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) laying; stowage (v. Gütern).

Legen'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) legend.

Legen'denbuch, *n.*, legendary, book of legends.

Legen'denſchmied, *m.*, (*cont.*) legendary.

Leger', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Leicht. Ungezwungen; Nachlässig.

Le'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who lays *or* puts down; (*Techn.*) coucher, layer, lifter (in paper-mills); (*Mar.*) *v.* Legger, Steg; *v.* Bullen; (*pl.*) large water-casks (Wasserlieger); -wall (*n.*, *Mar.*) lee-shore.

Le'gereuſe, *f.*, (*Fish.*) bow-net; ground-net.

Le'gerwall, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* under Leger.

Le'geſchuß, *m.*, shot from a spring-gun.

Le'geſtachel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) ovipositor (name given to the terminal apex of the abdomen of insects).

Le'geſtadt, *f.*, (*pl.* Legeſtädte) town serving as a depot for goods, emporium.

Le'geſtein, *m.*, (*Archit.*) perpender, perpend, perpend-stone, bond-stone, bonder, through.

Le'geſtuhl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) paper-maker's trestle *or* bench.

Le'getiſch, *m.*, (*prov.*) counter; *v.* Legebank.

Le'gezeit, *f.*, laying-time *or* season (of birds).

Leg'föhre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-pine (Zwergkiefer; Pinus pumilio).

Leg'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a measure for linen.

Leg'gebank, *f.*, *v.* Legebank.

Leg'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) the gangboard of a boat; (*pl.*) *v.* Leger; Dutch liquid measure for wine, brandy and particularly arrack.

Leg'henne, *f.*, *v.* Legehenne.

Legion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) legion.

Legionär', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) legionary (soldier); a member of the legion of honour.

Legi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to bequeath (ein Legat vermachen); (*Fenc.*) *v.* Ligiren; (*Cook.*) to thicken a soup *or* sauce; (*Chem.*) to alloy (also *fig.*).

Legi'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) bequeathing; (*Chem.*) alloying, alloyage.

Legislation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) legislation (Gesetzgebung); legislative power (gesetzgebende Gewalt).

Legislativ', *a.*, legislative (gesetzgebend).

Legislatur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) legislature (Gesetzgebung); legislative assembly (gesetzgebende Versammlung).

Legiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) *v.* Rechtslehrer.

Legitim', *a.*, (*l. w.*) lawful, legitimate; *adv.*, legitimately; der Legitime, *v.* Legitimiſt.

Legitimation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) legitimation; evidence, proof.

Legitimi'ren, *v. a.*, to legitimate; to attest (beglaubigen).

Legitimiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) legitimist, one who supports legitimate authority; (*joc.*) posteriors, backside, bum.

Legitimiſt'iſch, *a.*, legitimist, relating *or* belonging to the legitimists.

Legitimität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) legitimacy; certificate of legitimacy.

Legograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l.* & *gr. w.*) a writer of laws.

Leg'ohr, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Plauderer.

Leg'ohren, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Plaudern; Lärmen; Hapern.

Legologie', *f.*, (*l. w.*) the art of reading.

Leg'pfennig, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Sparpfennig.

Leguan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *Amphib.*) iguana (a species of lizard; Iguana tuberculata).

Legua'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) pudding, puddening of a boat's stem.

Legumin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) legumine (*v.* Kleber).

Le'gung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) laying &c., *v.* Legen.

Leh'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) waste land; fallow field (Brachfeld).

Lehd'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) field mushroom (Agaricus campestris).

Leh'en } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) any
Lehn (in comp.) } thing lent, loan (*v.* Darlehen); (*Law*) fief, fee, feudal tenure, feod; als - beſitzen, zu - tragen, to hold in fee; zu - geben, to enfeoff, to invest with; ein - muthen *or* ſinnen, to sue for feoffing; ein - verwirken, to forfeit a fief; das unbedingte - (Freilehen), fee simple, fee absolute; das bedingte -, fee conditional, fee-tail; *pl.*, enfeoffment, investiture, feudal possession *or* tenure; die - ſuchen, to demand the investiture; die - empfangen, to be invested with a fief; (*Min.*) a measure of 7 Lachter (*q. v.*) long and $3\frac{1}{2}$ deep and broad.

Leh'enbar } *v.* Lehnbar.
Leh'enbarkeit } *v.* Lehnbarkeit.

Leh'enbauer, *m.*, peasant holding a feudal tenure *or* fee-farm.

Leh'enbekenntniß, *n.*, deed of enfeoffment.

Leh'enbeſitz, *m.*, copy-hold.

Leh'en(s)brief, *m.*, bill of feoffment; title-deed.

Leh'enbuch, *n.*, register of feudal tenures, roll of fiefs; das alte engliſche -, doomsday-book (Lehnsbuch).

Leh'endienſt, *m.*, feudal service, vassalage; (zu Pferde) escuage, tenure by knight service, scutage.

Leh'ener, *m.* } person holding a fief.
Leh'enerin, *f.* }

Leh'enerbe, *m.*, successor to a feof (Lehenserbe); *n.*, hereditary feof.

Leh'en(s)fähig, *a.* & *adv.*, capable of holding a fief.

Leh'en(s)fähigkeit, *f.*, capability of holding a fief.

Leh'enfall, *m.*, vacancy *or* escheat of a feudal tenure.

Leh'enfeld, *n.*, field held in fee.

Leh'enfiſcher, *m.*, holder of a fishery in fee.

Leh'en(s)frau, *f.*, female who has to grant (lady paramount) *or* to receive (feodatary woman) a feof.

Leh'enfrei, *a.*, allodial; ein Gut - machen, to pass away *or* alienate an estate in mortmain.

Leh'engeld, *n.*, quit-money, fine (paid to the Lord paramount).

Leh'engericht, *n.*, court baron; *v.* Lehnsgericht.

Leh'engeſetz, *n.*, feudal law; -buch (*n.*), feudal code.

Leh'engroſchen, *m.*, *v.* Lehengeld.

Leh'engut, *n.*, estate in fee, feod; ein freies -, a freehold, frank-tenement, frank-fee.

Leh'enherr, *m.*, feudal lord, liege(-lord), feoffer.

Leh'enherrlichkeit } *f.*, *v.* Lehnsherrlichkeit.
Leh'enherrſchaft }

Leh'enhof, *m.*, court of a liege-lord, court of fees, court for cases of feudal tenure, court-leet, court-baron.

Leh'enmann, *m.*, (*pl.* Lehenleute) person holding a fief, feudal tenant, vassal, feodary, feudatary, liegeman; Lehenleute, tenantry lieges, liege-people.

Leh'enpferd, *n.*, vassalage-horse.

Leh'enpropſt, *m.*, president of a feudal court of judicature; provost of a court of fees.

Leh'enrecht, *n.*, feudal law; feudal right.

Leh'enrechtskundige, *m.*, feudist.

Leh'enregal, *n.*, right of investing with fiefs, right of imposing knight-service.

Leh'enregiſter, *n.*, court-roll (Lehenbuch).

Leh'enrente, *f.*, chiefrie, rent paid to the lord paramount.

Leh'enrichter, *m.*, judge of a feudal court; judge who holds his office in feoff; *v.* Lehenſchulze.

Leh'enrührig, *a.*, *v.* Lehenbar.

Leh'enſache, *f.*, feudal affair.

Leh'enſchatz, *m.*, *v.* Lehengeld.

Leh'enſchein, *m.*, *v.* Lehenbrief.

Leh'enſchreiber, *m.*, clerk of *or* to a feudal court.

Leh'enſchulze, *m.*, hereditary village-magistrate.

Leh'entafel, *f.*, *v.* Lehenhof.

Leh'enträger, *m.*, feoffee, feodary; proxy (an eines Andern Stelle).

Leh'enwaare, *f.*, *v.* Lehengeld.

Leh'enweiſe, *adv.*, as *or* like a fief.

Leh'enweſen, *n.*, feudalism; feudal system, feudality, feudal matters.

Leh'enzins, *m.*, quit rent, farm-rent, rent of any fee conditional.

Lehm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) loam, clay (*v.* Leimen); (Kleiber-) mud; mit - verſchmieren, to loam; (*Chem.*) to lute; der weiße -, lute (Beſchlag der Retorte).

Lehm'arbeit, *f.*, mud-walling (Lehmbau).

Lehm'arbeiter, *m.*, worker in clay (Lehmkleber, Lehmklicker).

Lehm'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, loamy, clayey.

Lehm'backſtein, *m.*, brick (dried in the sun).

Lehm'bau, *m.*, building in pise.

Lehm'blätter, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) colt's foot (Huflattich; Tussilago farfara).

Lehm'boden, *m.*, loamy *or* clayey soil, clay-ground; loam-floor, mud-floor.

Lehm'dach, *n.*, mud-roof.

Lehm'decke, *f.*, mud-ceiling.

Lehm'en, *v. a.*, to loam, to clay, to cover with loam *or* clay.

Lehm'en } *a.*, loamy, made *or* consisting of loam.
Lehm'ern }

Lehm'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) worker in loam; pargeter.

Lehm'förmerei, *f.*, moulding in loam.

Lehm'form, *f.*, loam-mould.

Lehm'fuchs, *m.*, *v.* Iſabell, Iſabellenpferd.

Lehm'grube, *f.*, loam- *or* clay-pit.

Lehm'grund, *m.*, loam-soil, clayey ground.

Lehm'guß, *m.*, loam-moulding, loam-casting, any cast-iron from a clay-mould.

Lehm'gut, *n.*, loam-ware.

Lehm'hütte, *f.*, any mud-hut *or* clay-cottage; hovel.

Lehm'icht, *a.* & *adv.*, like loam, loamy, clayey.

Lehm'ig, *a.* & *adv.*, of loam, loamy; -e Ackererde, *v.* Lehmboden.

Lehm'kleber } *m.*, *v.* Lehmarbeiter, Lehmer.
Lehm'klicker }

Lehm'kugel, *f.*, clay-pellet.

Lehm'land, *n.*, loamy land *or* soil, clay-soil.

Lehm'mergel, *m.*, loamy marl, clay-marl.

Lehm'patzen, *m.*, *v.* Lehmbackſtein.

Lehm'ſchindel, *f.*, shingle pargeted with loam.

Lehm'ſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Hausſchwalbe.

Lehm'ſtein, *m.*, clay-brick.

Lehm'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Baumpieper.

Lehm'wand, *f.*, loam *or* clay-wall, mud-wall.

Lehm'werk, *n.*, loam *or* clay-work.

Lehn, *n.*, *v.* Lehen; *v.* Lehne.

Lehn'bank, *f.*, bench *or* form with a back, leaning bench, settee; pawn(-broker's)-shop, (*vulg.*) spout.

Lehn'bar, *a.*, feudal, feodal; capable of holding a fief.

Lehn'barkeit, *f.*, feudality.

Lehn'bauer, *m.*, *v.* Lehenbauer.

Lehn'bedienter, *m.*, *v.* Lehndiener.

Lehn'beet, *n.*, (*Gard.*) garden-bed against a sunny wall.

Lehn'beſitz, *m.*, *v.* Lehenbeſitz.

Lehn'bret(t), *n.*, any board for leaning *or* reclining on; (*Mar.*) back-board (am Boote).

Lehn'brief, *m.*, *v.* Lehenbrief.

Lehn'buch, *n.*, *v.* Lehenbuch.

Lehn'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *abbr. for* Magdalene, Maudlin.

Lehn'dienſt, *m.*, *v.* Lehendienſt.

Leh'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) European (Norway) maple (Spitzahorn; Acer platanoides); (*Sport*) wild sow (Bache); (*Techn.*) linch-pin (Achsnagel, Lünſe); support for leaning against *or* on, prop, arm, leaning-stock; back (am Stuhle, of a chair); hand-rail, railing (Geländer); leaning (an Fenſtern); balustrade (eines Altans); (*Typ.*) gallows (einer Preſſe); battlement (auf dem Hausdache, for the roof; *Deut.* 22. 8); inclined direction, slope, sloping, declivity, inclined plain (geneigte Richtung); *v.* Bergſeite, Bergwand.

Leh'ne, *a.* & *adv.*, (*prov.*) sloping, aslope (ſchräge).

Leh'nen, *v. a.*, (for leihen, verborgen) to lend; to borrow; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to hold in fief *or* fee; to be tributary by reason of a feoff.

Leh'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben and ſein) to lean, to lie, to recline (an, gegen, against); to stand; *v. a.* & *refl.*, to lean, to lay, to put (an, against); lehnet euch unter den Baum, rest yourselves under the tree; Saul lehnte ſich auf ſeinen Spieß, Saul leaned upon his spear; wer iſt die, die herauf fährt von der Wüſte, und lehnet ſich auf ihren Freund? who is this that cometh up from the wilderness, leaning upon her beloved (*Sol. song* 8. 5); das Heer lehnte ſich an einen Wald, the army was drawn up with a wood in its rear *or* posted itself so as to have a wood in its rear; (*Min.*) der eine Gang lehnt ſich mit dem andern, one lode joins (runs into, örtert) the other.

Leh'nen, *n.*, leaning, reclining, recumbency.

Leh'nend, *ppr.* & *a.*, leaning, recumbent; (*Archit.*) dormant.

Leh'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lender (Darleiher); (*Prov.*) wer borget, iſt des -s Knecht, the borrower is servant to the lender (*Prov.* 27. 7); *v.* Lehnsmann.

Lehn'erbe, *m.*, *v.* Lehenerbe, Lehnserbe.

Lehn'fenſter, *n.*, window breast-high.

Lehn'folge, *f.*, *v.* Lehnsfolge.

Lehn'frau, *f.*, *v.* Lehenfrau.

Lehn'frei, *a.*, *v.* Lehenfrei.

Lehn'gebühren, *pl.*, *v.* Lehengeld.

Lehn'gericht, *n.*, *v.* Lehengericht.

Lehn'groſchen, *m.*, *v.* Lehengroſchen.

Lehn'gut, *n.*, *v.* Lehengut.

Lehn'haft, *a.*, feudal, pertaining to a feoff (lehnbar).

Lehn'haftigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Lehnbarkeit.

Lehn'hof, *m.*, *v.* Lehenhof.

Lehn'knecht, *m.*, (*Smeltw.*) the first *or* head-workman under the overseer of a sheet-iron forge (erſter Geſelle des Blechmeiſters).

Lehn'kontrakt, *m.*, *v.* Lehnsvertrag.

Lehn'kutſche, *f.*, *v.* Lohnkutſche.

Lehn'lackei, *m.*, *v.* Lehnbedienter, Lohndiener.

Lehn'mauer, *f.*, breast-wall.

Lehn'pferd, *n.*, hired horse, job-horse, hackney; *v.* Lehenpferd.

Lehn'propſt, *m.*, *v.* Lehenpropſt.

Lehn'recht, *n.*, *v.* Lehenrecht.

Lehn'richter, *m.*, *v.* Lehenrichter.

Lehn'ſatz, *m.*, (*Math.*) lemma, preliminary *or* preparatory proposition.

Lehns'bekenntniß, *n.*, *v.* Lehenbekenntniß.

Lehn'ſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Lehen; *v.* Gewerkſchaft.

Lehn'ſchnur, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Anſchlag; (*Typ.*) *v.* Immhamen.

Lehns'dienſt, *m.*, *v.* Lehendienſt.

Lehns'eid, *m.*, oath of allegiance *or* fealty.

Lehns'erbe, *m.*, heir of a fief, feudal successor.

Lehns'erledigung } *f.*, vacancy of a fief *or* of any
Lehns'eröffnung } feudal tenure.

Lehns'erneuerung, *f.*, renovation of a fief *or* feudal tenure.

Lehns'errichtung, *f.*, institution of a fief.

Lehn'ſeſſel } *m.*, chair with a back, arm-chair, easy
Lehn'ſtuhl } chair, reclining chair.

Lehns'fähig, *a.* } *v.* Lehenfähig.
Lehns'fähigkeit, *f.* } *v.* Lehenfähigkeit.

Lehns'fall, *m.*, *v.* Lehenfall.

Lehns'fehler, *m.*, any attaint, felony, rebellion, treason; omitting to sue for a new investiture *or* seizin in due time.

Lehns'folge, *f.*, succession to a fief; obligation imposed by the feudal law upon a tenant to follow his lord in time of war.

Lehns'folger, *m.*, *v.* Lehnserbe.

Lehns'frei, *a.*, *v.* Lehenfrei.

Lehns'freiheit, *f.*, freehold, allodium, fee-simple, free tenure.

Lehns'frevel, *m.*, *v.* Lehnsfehler.

Lehns'geber, *m.*, feoffer, feoffor.

Lehns'gebrauch, *m.*, feudal custom.

Lehns'gebühr, *f.*, relief; *v.* Lehengeld.

Lehns'gericht, *n.*, court of fees; *v.* Lehengericht.

Lehns'gerichtsbarkeit, *f.*, jurisdiction of a court-baron.

Lehns'hand, *f.*, capability of holding a fief.

Lehns'herr, *m.*, feudal lord.

Lehns'herrlich, *a.* & *adv.*, belonging *or* pertaining to the feudal lord.

Lehns'herrlichkeit, *f.*, dignity, privilege *or* right of a feudal lord, feudality.

Lehns'herrſchaft, *f.*, state of a feudal lord.

Lehns'hof, *m.*, *v.* Lehenhof.

Lehns'hoheit, *f.*, feudal sovereignty *or* supremacy.

Lehns'indult, *m.*, respite granted to the holders of fiefs *or* fee-tenures on renewing the same.

Lehns'innung, *f.*, petition for investiture.

Lehns'inveſtitur, *f.*, infeudation.

Lehns'kammer, *f.*, court of feudal tenure.

Lehns'kanzlei, *f.*, office of a feudal tribunal.

Lehns'kurie, *f.*, court of fees.

Lehns'mann, *m.*, (*pl.* Lehnsleute) *v.* Lehenmann.

Lehns'muthung, *f.*, petition of investiture *or* seizin.

Lehns'öffnung, *f.*, the right of the feudal lord to hospitality.

Lehns'pflicht, *f.*, vassalage; fealty; homage.

Lehns'pflichtig, *a.*, subject to feudal service, liege.

Lehns'regiſter, *n.*, *v.* Lehenregiſter, Lehenbuch.

Lehns'richter, *m.*, *v.* Lehenrichter.

Lehns'ſache, *f.*, *v.* Lehenſache.

Lehns'ſatzung, *f.*, feudal institution.

Lehns'ſchein, *m.*, certificate (written acknowledgement) of investiture *or* seizin.

Lehns'ſchuld, *f.*, feudal debt.

Lehns'ſyſtem, *n.*, *v.* Lehnsverfaſſung.

Lehn'ſtock, *m.*, (*Paint.*) maul-stick.

Lehns'träger, *m.*, *v.* Lehenträger.

Lehns'treue, *f.*, feodal faith, feudality.

Lehns'treuloſigkeit, *f.*, breach of feodal faith.

Lehn'ſtück, *n.*, portion, part *or* parcel of a fief.

Lehn'ſtuhl, *m.*, *v.* Lehnſeſſel.

Lehn'ſuchung, *f.*, *v.* Lehnsmuthung.

Lehns'untreue, *f.*, *v.* Lehnstreuloſigkeit.

Lehns'vaſall, *m.*, vavasour.

Lehns'verbindung, *f.*, *v.* Lehnspflicht.

Lehns'vererbung, *f.*, inheritance of a fief.

Lehns'verfassung, *f.*, feudalism, feudal system.

Lehns'verleihung, *f.*, enfeoffment.

Lehns'vertrag, *m.*, feudal contract, agreement *or* settlement of a fief.

Lehns'verwirkung, *f.*, forfeiture of a fief (by attaint &c.).

Lehns'vettern, *pl.*, agnati, kinsmen by the father's side.

Lehns'wesen, *n.*, every thing relating to feofs; feudalism.

Lehn'ung, *f.*, (*Techn.*) diminution (in masonry).

Lehn'zins, *m.*, *v.* Lehenzins.

Lehr, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) mould, model, pattern (also Lehre).

Lehr'abschied, *m.*, *v.* Lehrbrief.

Lehr'amt, *n.*, office of teaching; place, appointment *or* office of a teacher; professorship (akademisches -); ministry, ecclesiastical function (kirchliches -).

Lehr'anstalt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) establishment for instruction, school, academy, institution.

Lehr'art, *f.*, method of instruction, way of teaching.

Lehr'bar, *a.*, teachable, that may be taught.

Lehr'barkeit, *f.*, capability of being taught.

Lehr'basis, *f.*, doctrinal basis.

Lehr'begier(de), *f.*, desire to instruct *or* teach, eagerness for teaching *or* imparting knowledge; studious disposition, studiousness, application (Begierde zu lernen); inquisitiveness.

Lehr'begierig, *a.*, desirous of teaching; desirous of learning (begierig zu lernen), studious; *adv.*, studiously.

Lehr'begriff, *m.*, system; outline *or* manual of a science.

Lehr'bogen, *m.*, (*Archit.*) centering (the framing of timber by which an arch is supported during its erection; the wood-work *or* framing on which any vaulted work is constructed; Lehrgerüst).

Lehr'bote, *m.*, apostle; missionary.

Lehr'braten, *m.*, feast given by an apprentice upon the termination of his apprenticeship.

Lehr'brett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) templet (a mould used in masonry and brickwork for cutting *or* setting out the work); mould, pattern (for shaping anything; also Leerbrett.

Lehr'brief, *m.*, apprentice's indenture, indentures; didactic epistle (belehrender Brief).

Lehr'buch, *n.*, elementary book *or* manual of an art *or* science, abridgement, compendium, grammar, elements.

Lehr'bursche, *m.*, apprentice, (*vulg.*) prentice.

Lehr'contract, *m.*, *v.* Lehrkontrakt.

Lehr'dichter, *m.*, didactic poet.

Lehr'dichtung, *f.*, didactic poem.

Lehr'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) doctrine; religion; dogma; die christliche -, the christian doctrine; die -n der Philosophie, the tenets of philosophy; die - von der besten Welt, optimism; system of instruction, science of education; precept, rule; instruction, lesson; moral (Sitten-); warning, admonition (Warnung, Ermahnung); rule (Regel); gute -n geben, to give good lessons *or* precepts; laßt euch dies zur - dienen, take this for (as) a warning, let this be a warning to you; science, theory (Wissenschaft); time of learning; apprenticeship; articles; novitiate; in der - sein, to be in apprenticeship, to be serving one's time; er ist bei dem Krämer Herrn N. in der -, he is apprentice to Mr. N., the grocer; er soll in die - gethan *or* gegeben werden, he is to be put *or* bound apprentice; einen Knaben in die - nehmen, to take a boy (as) apprentice; aus der - laufen, to break one's articles; (*fig.*) bei Einem in die - gehen, to learn from one; (*Techn.*) pattern, mould, model; (*Archit.*) centering, center (Lehrbogen, Lehrgerüst); (*Min.*) rule, bevel (Maß, Richtscheit); (*Artil.*) size *or* caliber of a ball *or* bullet (Kugel-); (*Ropem.*) rope-top, the laying-top (Hoofd); (*Mill.*) proportion, equilibrium, balance; der Stein (Läufer) liegt in der -, the stone is poised, is in equal balance; (*Sport & Fish.*) *v.* Strichholz.

Lehr'eifer, *m.*, zeal for teaching; desire of learning.

Leh'ren, *v. a.*, (the person to whom instruction is given *or* the corresponding personal pronoun most generally takes the form of the *accusative*, although examples of the *dative* are met with in the best authors. That which is taught takes, as a matter of course, the *accusative* form; when this is expressed by the infinitive of a verb, as is often the case, the prefix „zu" is *generally* omitted) to teach, to instruct; to inform (unterrichten); to shew how (zeigen, weisen); (*Script.*) to teach (predigend -; also *v. n.*); und Jesus lehrte in ihren Schulen, and Jesus taught in the synagogues (*Math.* 4. 23); er ging durch Städte und Märkte und lehrete, and he went through the cities and villages teaching (*Luk.* 13. 22); einem Weibe gestatte ich nicht, daß sie lehre, I suffer not a woman to teach (1. *Tim.* 2. 12); aus uneinigem Herzen -, to speak with a double heart (*Ps.* 12. 3); ein weises Herz redet klüglich und lehret wohl, the heart of the wise teacheth his mouth, and addeth learning to his lips (*Prov.* 16. 23); liebliche Reden - wohl, the sweetness of the lips increaseth learning (*Prov.* 16. 21); zeige mir deine Wege und lehre mich deine Steige, shew me thy ways and teach me thy paths (*Ps.* 25. 4); lehre mich, daß es ein Ende mit mir haben muß, make me to know mine end (39. 5); Einen lesen, singen -, to teach one reading (to read), singing (to sing); eine Wissenschaft öffentlich -, to profess a science; der gesunde Menschenverstand lehrt uns das, common sense teaches us that; (*Prov.*) Kreuz lehrt Geduld, adversity teaches patience; Noth lehrt beten, necessity teaches us to pray; (*fam.*) Einen Mores -, to teach a person how to behave, to teach him manners; ich will dich schreien -, I'll teach you to cry; er lehret meine Hände streiten, he teacheth my hands to war (*Ps.* 18. 34); lehret sie halten Alles, was ich euch befohlen habe, teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you (*Math.* 28. 20); die Erfahrung lehrt, experience proves *or* shews; die Zeit wird es -, time will show.

Leh'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) teacher, instructor, master, informer, preceptor; professor; tutor (Haus-, Privat-); öffentlicher - (an einer hohen Schule), professor, lecturer; der erste -, head-master.

Leh'rerhaft, *a.*, like a teacher, in the manner of a teacher, teacher-like.

Leh'rerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) female teacher, governess, instructress.

Leh'rern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *vulg.*) to act as teacher.

Leh'rerschaft, *f.*, (*coll.*) teachers, instructors, masters; body of teachers.

Leh'rerseminarium, *n.*, seminary for young men intended for the scholastic profession.

Leh'rerstand, *m.*, *v.* Lehrstand.

Leh'rerstuhl, *m.*, *v.* Lehrstuhl.

Lehr'erzählung, *f.*, didactic story, parable, fable.

Lehr'essen, *n.*, *v.* Lehrbraten.

Lehr'fabel, *f.*, moral fable.

Lehr'fach, *n.*, profession of teaching *or* tuition, teaching-line.

Lehr'fähig, *a.*, capable of teaching, competent for teaching.

Lehr'fähigkeit, *f.*, capability *or* capacity for teaching.

Lehr'form, *f.*, didactic form; method of teaching.

Lehr'frau, *f.*, instructress; wife of a master *or* teacher.

Lehr'freiheit, *f.*, liberty of teaching (with respect to method and matter of instruction).

Lehr'gabe, *f.*, gift *or* natural talent for teaching.

Lehr'gang, *m.*, course *or* order observed in teaching; order *or* course observed in instruction, course of lectures.

Lehr'gebäude, *n.*, system (of a doctrine, science).

Lehr'gebind, *n.*, *v.* Lehrsparren.

Lehr'gedicht, *n.*, didactic poem.

Lehr'gegenſtand, *m.*, subject that is taught, object of instruction.

Lehr'gehülfe, *m.*, assistant teacher; teacher's assistant; usher.

Lehr'geiſt, *m.*, *v.* Lehrgabe, Lehrfähigkeit.

Lehr'geld, *n.*, apprentice's fee, premium for apprenticeship, money for indentures; premium received for an articled clerk; entrance-money; money paid for learning anything; (*fig.*) bought experience, experience acquired by losses; - geben, to buy wit *or* experience; to pay dearly for ...

Lehr'genoß, *m.*, fellow-apprentice; fellow-scholar, fellow-pupil; schoolfellow, chum.

Lehr'gerüſt, *n.*, *v.* Lehrbogen.

Lehr'geſchäft, *n.*, *v.* Lehramt, Lehrberuf.

Lehr'geſchichte, *f.*, instructive story.

Lehr'geſparre, *n.*, *v.* Lehrſparren.

Lehr'geſtell, *n.*, *v.* Lehrgerüſt, Lehrbogen.

Lehr'gierig, *a.*, *v.* Lehrbegierig.

Lehr'grund, *m.*, principle (of a theory, science &c.).

Lehr'häuer, *m.*, miner's apprentice.

Lehr'haft, *a.*, instructive (belehrend); fit *or* inclined for teaching.

Lehr'herr, *m.*, master, employer; governor.

Leh'rig, *a.*, docile (mostly in comp.), *v.* Gelehrig.

Lehr'jahr, *n.*, (*pl.* -e) apprenticeship; ſeine -e ausſtehen, to serve out one's time.

Lehr'jünger, *m.*, scholar, disciple.

Lehr'junge, *m.*, apprentice.

Lehr'kind, *n.*, *v.* Schulkind.

Lehr'knecht, *m.*, (butcher's) apprentice.

Lehr'kohle, *f.*, (*Techn.,prov.*) prime coal (in Zwickau).

Lehr'kontrakt, *m.*, *v.* Lehrſchreiben, Lehrſchrift.

Lehr'kreis, *m.*, circle of scholars *or* pupils; epitome, compendium of a science, encyclopedia.

Lehr'kunſt, *f.*, didactics.

Lehr'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) apprentice, prentice; underclerk; pupil, scholar, disciple (Schüler); tyro, novice (Anfänger, Neuling).

Lehr'lingſchaft, *f.* } **Lehr'lingsſtand**, *m.* } apprenticeship; novitiate.

Lehr'lohn, *m.*, *v.* Lehrgeld.

Lehr'luſt, *f.*, *v.* Lehrbegierde.

Lehr'mädchen, *n.*, apprentice-girl, female apprentice; half-boarder (in English schools).

Lehr'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, orthodox, dogmatical.

Lehr'manier, *f.*, method (of teaching, peculiar to the teacher).

Lehr'meinung, *f.*, dogma; hypothesis.

Lehr'meiſter, *m.*, teacher, instructor, master (Lehrer); master of a trade (who can take apprentices).

Lehr'meiſterin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) preceptress, mistress (Lehrerin); wife of a master of a trade, the mistress.

Lehr'meiſterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, preceptorial; pedantic.

Lehr'methode, *f.*, method of instruction.

Lehr'mittel, *n.*, means of instruction.

Lehr'ode, *f.*, didactic ode.

Lehr'ordnung, *f.*, order, regulation of instruction, plan of tuition.

Lehr'plan, *m.*, plan of instruction.

Lehr'principal, *m.*, *v.* Lehrherr.

Lehr'probe, *f.*, (time of) probation; novitiate.

Lehr'punkt, *m.*, point of doctrine, tenet, axiom.

Lehr'reich, *a.*, instructive; das Lehrreiche, instructiveness; -er Spruch, axiom, maxim, sentence; -e Sprüche enthaltend, *v.* Lehrſprüchlich.

Lehr'ſaal, *m.*, auditory, hall for lecturing in, lecture-room.

Lehr'ſam, *a.* & *adv.*, easily taught, teachable, docile; fond, desirous of teaching (*n. u.*).

Lehr'ſamkeit, *f.*, docility, docileness; fondness of teaching (*n. u.*).

Lehr'ſatz, *m.*, (*Math.*) proposition, theorem; dogma; rule, precept.

Lehr'ſchreiben, *n.*, indenture(s); articles (Lehrbrief).

Lehr'ſchrift, *f.*, any writing, book *or* pamphlet on instruction (Lehrbuch).

Lehr'ſpann } *m.*, (*Mar.*) midship-frame (Mittel-
Lehr'ſpant } ſpann).

Lehr'ſparren, *m.*, (*Archit.*) hip, corner (Lehrgeſparre).

Lehr'ſprüchlich, *a.* & *adv.*, aphoristical; sententious.

Lehr'ſpruch, *m.*, sentence, apophthegm, aphorism, axiom, maxim.

Lehr'ſtand, *m.*, state *or* character of a teacher *or* professor, profession of a teacher; (*coll.*) teachers, professors.

Lehr'ſtelle, *f.*, situation *or* office of a teacher *or* professor, professorship.

Lehr'ſtoff, *m.*, subject *or* matter of instruction.

Lehr'ſtube, *f*, school-room, class.

Lehr'ſtück, *n.*, *v.* Lehrpunkt.

Lehr'ſtuhl, *m.*, professor's chair *or* pulpit; professorial chair (Lehrſtelle); den - beſteigen, to mount the pulpit, to lecture.

Lehr'ſtunde, *f.*, hour of teaching; lesson, lecture.

Lehr'ſtyl, *m.*, didactic style; dogmatical style.

Lehr'ton, *m.*, dogmatical *or* pedantic tone.

Lehr'verbeſſerer, *m.*, reformer.

Lehr'verbeſſerung, *f.*, reformation.

Lehr'vertrag, *m.*, (deed of) indentures (Lehrbrief).

Lehr'vortrag, *m.*, lecture.

Lehr'weg, *m.*, method of teaching (Lehrgang).

Lehr'weiſe, *f.*, method *or* mode of teaching.

Lehr'werk, *n.*, work done by an apprentice, by a beginner.

Lehr'widrig, *a.*, heterodox; opposed to sound doctrine *or* to good teaching.

Lehr'widrigkeit, *f.*, heterodoxy.

Lehr'zeit, *f.*, apprenticeship; term of articles; time of teaching.

Lehr'zimmer, *n.*, *v.* Lehrſtube.

Lehr'zunft, *f.*, sect.

Lehr'zwang, *m.*, any encroachment on *or* compulsory inhibition of the right *or* privilege of free teaching.

Lehuntit', *m.*, (*Min.*) lehuntite, white- and red-striped natrolite.

Lei, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) cover, screen (die Decke, der Schirm); garment (das Gewand); (*Mar.*) *v.* Lee.

Leib, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -er; *dim.* Leibchen, Leiblein; *pl.* Leibercben, Leiberlein) body; belly (Unterleib, Bauch); (*Anat.*) venter; womb (also *Script.*, Gebärmutter); großes *or* geſegneten -es ſein, to be in the family way, to be with child; gieb ihnen unfruchtbare -er und verſiegende Brüſte, give them a miscarrying womb

and dry breasts (*Hos.* 9. 14); selig sind . . . die -er, die nicht g:boren haben. blessed are the wombs, that never bare (*Luk.* 23. 29); der Herr hatte ihren - verschlossen, the Lord had shut up her womb (1. *Sam.* 1. 5); du bist mein Gott von meiner Mutter -e an, thou art my God from my mother's belly (*Ps.* 22. 19); waist (Taille); bodice (eines Kleides, of a dress); (*obsol.*) life; bei -e (beileibe) nicht! on no account whatever, not for your life! not as you value your life! bei - und Leben, under *or* upon pain of death; auf - und Leben belangt sein, to be criminally prosecuted; es betrifft - und Leben, life is at stake; bei lebendigem -e, alive; - und Leben daran wagen, to risk *or* stake one's life; bei -es Leben, during life, in the body (bei Lebzeiten); es geht Einem an den -, one's life is at stake, it is a matter of life and death to (for) one; Einem eine Rolle auf den - schreiben, to write a part *or* character expressly suited to *or* adapted for the particular acting of a player; (*fig.*) seinem -e Gutes thun, to pamper one's self *or* one's body; seinen - *or* seines -es pflegen, to live well; gut bei -e sein, to be corpulent, in a good condition, flat, plump *or* sleek; vom -e fallen, to fall off *or* away, to get *or* grow thin, to lose flesh, (*vulg.*) to lose one's crumbs; schlank vom -e sein, to be lank *or* slender; (*vulg.*) sich den - vollschlagen, to cram one's guts; sich etwas am eigenen -e abdarben, to pinch one's stomach; einen schönen - haben, to be well made, well shaped; offenen - haben, to have open bowels; haben Sie offenen -? are your bowels open? verstopften - haben, harten -es sein, to be bound; nichts auf dem -e haben, to have no clothes to one's back, not to have a rag to cover one; sich alles auf den - hängen, to spend all one has in dress, to carry all one possesses on one's back; (*fig.*) Einem zu -e gehen, Einem auf den - rücken, to attack one; einer Sache geradezu auf den - gehen, to go at once to the point; kein Herz im -e haben, to have no heart, no courage, to be faint-hearted; Ehre im -e haben, to have honorable feelings *or* principles; dir steckt der Gelehrte noch im -e, you can't forget the doctor; der Schreck ist ihm in den - gefallen, he got a looseness of the bowels from very fear; sich Einen vom -e halten, to keep a person off *or* at his distance; bleib mir vom -e! keep off! stand off! keep your distance! bleib mir damit vom -e, don't trouble me with it; Einem zu -e wollen, to long *or* wish to be at one, to have a design upon one; (*vulg.*) er hält viel auf seinen -, he takes great care of his person; he takes great care of that carcass of his; Einen am -e strafen, to inflict corporal punishment on a person; (*Theol.*) der - des Herrn, the consecrated bread and wine (representing the body of Christ).

Leib'arzt, *m.*, physician in ordinary.

Leib'bäcker, *m.*, baker to any royal personage.

Leib'band, *n.*, *v.* Leibbinde.

Leib'barbier, *m.*, barber to any royal personage.

Leib'biene, *f.*, stock bee-hive.

Leib'binde, *f.*, scarf, sash, girdle.

Leib'buch, *n.*, favourite book.

Leib'bürge, *m.*, hostage.

Leib'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bodice, stays, corset.

Leib'chirurg, *m.*, surgeon in ordinary (Leibwundarzt).

Leib'compagnie, *f.*, the colonel's company in a regiment.

Leib'diener, *m.*, page; valet de chambre.

Leib'dienst, *m.*, personal socage.

Leib'eigen, *a.* & *adv.*, in thraldom.

Leib'eigener, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* Leibeigenen) } bond-man,
Leib'eigene, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } serf, thrall, vassal, villein; bond maid, bond's woman.

Leib'eigenschaft, *f.*, bondage, thraldom, servitude, vassalage; - mit Grundbesitz, villanage.

Leib'eigenthum } *n.*, the right of property
Leib'eigenthumsrecht } over the person of another, the right of possessing a serf.

Lei'ben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be (in a certain bodily state *or* condition), to exist; (now almost only used in the phrase) wie er leibt und lebt, as he is, his very self; *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to incorporate, to embody; *v. refl.*, (*prov.*) to grow fat.

Lei'besbau, *m.*, form, build, make *or* texture of the body.

Lei'besbeschaffenheit, *f.*, constitution, complexion.

Lei'besbeschwerde } *f.*, any infirmity of the body;
Lei'besbeschwerung } stoppage in the bowels, costiveness.

Lei'besbewegung, *f.*, bodily exercise.

Lei'besbürde, *f.*, burden of the womb, foetus.

Lei'besdicke, *f.*, thickness of the body; corpulence.

Lei'beserbe, *m.*, heir of one's body, one's natural heir, offspring, descendant; heir of an allodium; *pl.* -n, issue.

Lei'besfehler, *m.*, bodily defect *or* deformity.

Lei'besfrucht, *f.*, fruit of the womb, foetus, embryo, offspring; unzeitige -, castling.

Lei'besgaben, *pl.*, bodily endowments.

Lei'besgebrechen, *n.*, bodily defect *or* deformity.

Lei'besgefahr, *f.*, bodily danger, peril *or* risk of life.

Lei'besgeschicklichkeit, *f.*, bodily skill, agility.

Lei'besgestalt, *f.*, shape of the body, bodily frame, the figure; stature.

Lei'besgröße, *f.*, stature.

Lei'beshaft, *f.*, personal arrest.

Lei'besherr, *m.*, master *or* lord of a serf *or* bond-slave.

Lei'beshöhe, *f.*, stature.

Lei'beskraft, *f.*, bodily strength *or* vigour, strength of body; aus - (Leibeskräften), with all one's might, with might and main.

Lei'beslänge, *f.*, stature, tallness, size (*v.* Leibesgröße).

Lei'besleben, *n.*, life of the body; bei - nicht! on no account whatever!

Lei'besnahrung, *f.*, aliment, nutriment, nourishment, food.

Lei'besöffnung, *f.*, laxness, openness of the bowels.

Lei'bespflege, *f.*, care of the body.

Lei'besschwäche, *f.*, bodily *or* corporal infirmity.

Leib'essen, *n.*, favourite dish *or* meal.

Lei'bessorge, *f.*, care of *or* solicitude for the body.

Lei'besstärke, *f.*, *v.* Leibesdicke; Leibeskraft.

Lei'besstatur, *f.*, the stature.

Lei'besstellung, *f.*, posture, attitude; bearing, deportment.

Lei'besstrafe, *f.*, bodily *or* corporal punishment.

Lei'besübung, *f.*, bodily exercise.

Lei'besübungskunst, *f.*, gymnastics.

Lei'besverstopfung, *f.*, constipation, costiveness.

Leib'fällig, *a.*, revertible, liable to escheat.

Leib'fälligkeit, *f.*, revertibility, liability to escheat.

Leib'fall, *m.*, escheat of the serf's fief *or* fee.

Leib'fallsrecht, *n.*, right of the lord to the escheat of a serf.

Leib'farbe, *f.*, flesh colour, carnation; favourite colour.

Leib'farben, *a.*, flesh-coloured, incarnadine.

Leib'fluß, *m.*, looseness of the bowels, diarrhoea.

Leib'frohne, *f.*, personal statute service (Handfrohne, Leibdienst).

Leib'garde, *f.*, body-guards, life-guards.

Leib'geding(e), *n.*, settlement, jointure (Leibgut, Leibzucht, Wittthum); Wittwe mit einem -, jointress, dowager; annuity for life (Leibrente).

Leib'gehäge, *n.*, royal preserve.

Leib'geld, *n.*, yearly tribute of a serf to his lord; poll-tax.

Leib'geleit, *n.*, safe-conduct.

Leib'gericht, *n.*, favourite dish.

Leib'getränk, *n.*, favourite beverage.

Leib'gewinn, *m.* } *v.* Leibrente.
Leib'gülte, *f.* }

Leib'gürtel } *m.*, belt, waist-belt; - zum Schwim-
Leib'gurt } men, life-preserver.

Leib'gut, *n.*, (*pl.* Leibgüter) estate for life.

Leib'haft } *a.*, corporeal, bodily, in one's body
Leibhaf'tig } *or* person; (*fig.*) real, true, very; - erſcheinen, to appear visibly, to make one's personal appearance; der -e Teufel, the devil incarnate, the devil himself, the very devil; es iſt ſein -es Ebenbild, it is a true picture of himself; it is his very self; er iſt ein -es Ebenbild ſeines Vaters, he is a lively image of his father; *adv.*, bodily, personally.

Leib'haftigkeit, *f.*, corporality; exactness of a portrait.

Leib'herr, *m.*, *v.* Leibesherr.

Leib'hölzer, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the water-ways of a ship's deck.

Leib'holz, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Scheitholz.

Leib'hund, *m.*, favourite dog; *v.* Blendling.

Lei'big, *a.*, corpulent, fat, bulky, fleshy (mostly in comp., *v.* Baumleibig, Dickleibig, Fettleibig, Hartleibig ꝛc.).

Lei'bigkeit, *f.*, corpulence.

Leib'jäger, *m.*, huntsman, ranger of a prince *or* nobleman who is generally about his person, chasseur.

Leib'knecht, *m.*, groom of a prince's stable.

Leib'knoten, *m.*, (*Mar.*) a bowling knot for hoisting a man.

Leib'koch, *m.*, man-cook to a royal *or* high personage.

Leib'kutſche, *f.*, state-coach.

Leib'kutſcher, *m.*, coachman to any royal personage, state-coachman; one's own coachman.

Leib'lakei, *m.*, valet to any royal *or* high personage; one's own footman.

Leib'laus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) body-lonse, crab (Filzlaus; Pediculus pubis).

Leib'lich, *a.*, material, corporeal, corporal, bodily; one's own, natural; temporal; mit -en Augen ſehen, to see with one's own eyes; der ſein -es Angeſicht im Spiegel beſchaut, a man beholding his natural face in a glass (*James* 1. 23); einen -en Eid ablegen, to take a corporal oath; -e Güter, temporal possessions, (*Script.*) carnal things (*Heb.* 15. 27; 1. *Cor.* 9. 11); -e Geſtalt, bodily shape (*Luk.* 3. 22); -er Schlaf, taking rest in sleep (*John* 11. 13); ein -er Erbe, *v.* Leibeserbe; ein -er Bruder, a full brother; -es Geſchwiſterkind, first cousin, cousin-german; *adv.*, corporally; personally, in person; temporally.

Leib'lichkeit, *f.*, bodiliness, corporealness.

Leib'lied, *n.*, favourite song.

Leib'los, *a.*, bodiless, incorporeal, immaterial.

Leib'medicus, *m.*, *v.* Leibarzt.

Leib'pacht, *f.*, life-lease, lease for life.

Leib'page, *m.*, page in ordinary, page of the presence.

Leib'pfennig, *m.*, *v.* Leibgeld.

Leib'pferd, *n.*, favourite horse.

Leib'recht, *n.*, right of holding in bondage (Leibeigenthum).

Leib'regiment, *n.*, regiment of which the sovereign himself is colonel.

Leib'rente, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) (life-)annuity; ſein Geld auf -n geben, to secure one's self *or* to invest one's capital in an annuity.

Leib'rentner, *m.*, (life-)annuitant; one who has the usufruct of a life-rent.

Leib'rock, *m.*, tight-fitting coat, dress-coat; surtout.

Leib'rolle, *f.*, favourite character (of an actor).

Leib'ſchaar, *f.*, body-guard.

Leib'ſchaden, *m.*, bodily defect, corporeal blemish; rupture, hernia.

Leib'ſchilling, *m.*, *v.* Leibgeld.

Leib'ſchmerz, *m.*, (mostly *pl.* -en) pain in the bowels, stomach-ache, belly-ache.

Leib'ſchneiden, *n.*, acute pain in the bowels, (*vulg.*) gripes.

Leib'ſchneider, *m.*, tailor to a royal personage.

Leib'ſchnitt, *m.*, waist in a coat *or* other garment.

Leib'ſchüſſel, *m.*, chair-pan, bed pan (Stechbecken).

Leib'ſchütz, *m.*, archer of the life-guards.

Leib'ſchuſter, *m.*, shoemaker to any royal personage.

Leib'ſchwadron, *f.*, first troop *or* squadron of a regiment.

Leib'ſpeiſe, *f.*, favourite food (Leibeſſen).

Leib'ſpiel, *n.*, favourite game.

Leib'ſpruch, *m.*, favourite maxim *or* sentence.

Leib'ſtock, *m.*, *v.* Leibdiene.

Leib'ſtückchen, *n.*, favourite tune *or* air.

Leib'ſtuhl, *m.*, close-stool.

Leib'träger, *m.*, fiduciary.

Leib'tuch, *n.*, woman's neck-kerchief, habit-shirt; a turn over; (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) corporal(e).

Lei'bung, *f.*, (*Archit.*) the interior bending of an arch (die innere Fläche eines Bogens).

Leib'wache, *f.*, body-guard, life-guards; - zu Pferde, horseguards.

Leib'wäſche, *f.*, body-linen.

Leib'wäſcherin, *f.*, laundress in ordinary.

Leib'wagen, *m.*, prince's private carriage.

Leib'waſſer, *n.*, water collected in the body (of a dropsical person).

Leib'waſſerſucht, *f.*, dropsy.

Leib'weh, *n.*, *v.* Leibſchmerz.

Leib'wundarzt, *m.*, surgeon in ordinary; private surgeon of any high personage.

Leib'zeichen, *n.*, (*Law*) the signs of murder on a dead body.

Leib'zinſen, *pl.*, *v.* Leibrente.

Leib'zucht, *f.*, (*Law*) annuity, maintenance for life; *v.* Leibgeding.

Leib'züchter, *m.* } life annuitant.
Leib'züchterin, *f.* }

Leib'zwang, *m.*, constipation, costiveness.

Leich, *m.* & *n.*, *v.* Laich.

Leich'bier, *n.*, (*prov.*) beer given at a funeral.

Leich'dorn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) corn (Hühneraug); -pflaſter (*n.*), corn-plaster; -ſalbe (*f.*), corn-salve; -operateur, -ſchneider (*m.*), corn-cutter.

Lei'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) corpse, dead body (todter Körper); funeral, burial, obsequies (Leichenbegängniß); (*fig.*) the living body, human body (flesh); (*Typ.*) out, omitted place *or* passage; -n und Hochzeiten, outs and ins; (*Techn.*) defective pin's head; zur - machen, to make a corpse of, to kill; blaß wie eine -, pale as death; eine - einkleiden, to shroud a corpse; mit zur - gehen, der - folgen, die - begleiten, to assist at a funeral, to accompany the corpse; *v.* Laich, Laichen, Laichzeit.

Lei'chenabdankung, *f.*, burial speech over the grave.

Lei'chenacker, *m.*, churchyard, burying-ground; burial-ground.

Lei'chenansager, *m.*, one who announces a person's death.

Lei'chenartig, *a.*, cadaverous.

Lei'chenaufhebung, *f.*, (*Med., Law*) judicial dissection (Obduktion).

Lei'chenausgrabung, *f.*, disinterment (for judicial examination).

Lei'chenbegängniß, *n.*, funeral, burial, obsequies.

Lei'chenbegleiter, *m.*, follower (of a funeral), mourner; ein bezahlter -, a mute.

Lei'chenbegleitung, *f.*, attendance at a funeral; funeral train *or* procession.

Lei'chenbeſchauer, *m.*, *v.* Leichenſchauer.

Lei'chenbeſichtigung, *f.*, (*Law*) judicial inspection of a corpse.

Lei'chenbeſorger / **Lei'chenbeſtatter** } *m.*, undertaker.

Lei'chenbeſtattung, *f.*, burial, funeral.

Lei'chenbeſteller, *m.*, *v.* Leichenbeſorger.

Lei'chenbett, *n.*, bed of death; *v.* Paradebett.

Lei'chenbitter, *m.*, one who invites to a funeral.

Lei'chenbläſſe, *f.*, paleness of death, deathlike pallor, ghostliness, wanness.

Lei'chenblaß, *a.*, pale as death, pale as a ghost, ghostly, wan.

Lei'chenbuch, *n.*, register of deaths and burials.

Lei'chencarmen, *n.*, *v.* Leichengedicht.

Lei'chencaſſe, *f.*, *v.* Leichenkaſſe.

Lei'chendieb, *m.*, resurrection-man, resurrectionist, body-snatcher.

Lei'chendienſt, *m.*, service for the dead, mass for the dead, requiem; burial-service.

Lei'chenduft / **Lei'chenduuſt** } *m.*, cadaverous smell.

Lei'chenеſſen, *n.*, funeral repast.

Lei'cheneule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) lich-owl, screech-owl (Habichtseule; Strix nisoria); croaker, any bird of ill omen (whose cry is supposed to forebode a death).

Lei'chenfackel, *f.*, funeral torch.

Lei'chenfahl, *a.*, *v.* Leichenblaß.

Lei'chenfarbe, *f.*, colour of a corpse.

Lei'chenfarben / **Lei'chenfarbig** } *a.*, pale as death, of a corpse-like colour; (*Bot.*) livid.

Lei'chenfeier, *f.*, *v.* Leichenbegängniß.

Lei'chenfeld, *n.*, field strewed with dead bodies lich-field.

Lei'chenfeſt, *n.*, *v.* Leichenbegängniß.

Lei'chenfett, *n.*, (*Chem.*) adipocere.

Lei'chenfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) fly living on dead bodies (Sarcophaga mortuorum).

Lei'chenfolger, *m.*, *v.* Leichenbegleiter.

Lei'chenfrau, *f.*, woman who lays out a corpse, layer out.

Lei'chengebräuche, *pl.*, funeral rites.

Lei'chengebühr, *f.*, burial-fee.

Lei'chengedächtniß, *n.*, *v.* Leichenrede.

Lei'chengedicht, *n.*, funeral poem, elegy, monody.

Lei'chengefährte, *m.*, *v.* Leichenbegleiter.

Lei'chengefolge, *n.*, funeral train.

Lei'chengeläute, *n.*, *v.* Todtengeläute.

Lei'chengelеit, *n.*, funeral train.

Lei'chengepränge, *n.*, funeral pomp *or* pageant, obsequies.

Lei'chengeruch, *m.*, cadaverous smell.

Lei'chengerüſt, *n.*, catafalco, castrum doloris.

Lei'chengeſang, *m.*, dirge.

Leichengeſchrei, *n.*, *v.* Leichenklage.

Lei'chengewand, *n.*, winding-sheet, shroud.

Lei'chengewimmel, *n.*, heap of corpses.

Lei'chengewölbe, *n.*, *v.* Leichengruft.

Lei'chenglocke, *f.*, death-bell, passing-bell (Todtenglocke).

Lei'chengruft, *f.*, burial-vault; catacomb; - einer Familie, family-vault.

Lei'chenhaft, *a.*, cadaverous, corpse-like; funereal.

Lei'chenhalle, *f.*, room for the reception of the dead previous to interment; dissecting-room (in hospitals).

Lei'chenhandlung, *f.*, funeral act.

Lei'chenhaufen, *m.*, heap *or* pile of dead bodies.

Lei'chenhaus, *n.*, (*pl.* Leichenhäuſer) house of mourning; house for the reception of the dead previous to interment.

Lei'chenhemd, *n.*, *v.* Leichengewand.

Lei'chenhuhn, *n.*, *v.* Leicheneule.

Lei'chenkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) burying-beetle (Necrophorus vespillo).

Lei'chenkalt, *a.*, cold as death, as cold as a dead body, deadly cold.

Lei'chenkammer, *f.*, room for the reception of dead bodies; dissecting room.

Lei'chenkaſſe, *f.*, trust-funds, burial-funds.

Lei'chenkerze, *f.*, *v.* Leichenfackel.

Lei'chenklage, *f.*, wailing for the dead, lamentation over *or* for the dead; in der -, in the time of mourning.

Lei'chenkleid, *n.*, shroud, (*pl.*) grave-clothes.

Lei'chenkonduft, *m.*, *v.* Leichenbegleitung.

Lei'chenkoſten, *pl.*, funeral expenses.

Lei'chenkranz, *m.*, funeral wreath *or* chaplet, garland for the dead.

Lei'chenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common bladder-wort (gemeiner Waſſerſchlauch; Utricularia vulgaris).

Lei'chenkutſche, *f.*, mourning coach; *v.* Leichenwagen

Lei'chenläuten, *n.*, tolling for the dead (Todtengeläute).

Lei'chenlicht, *n.*, the (fabulous) death-light.

Lei'chenmäßig, *a.*, *v.* Leichenhaft.

Lei'chenmahl, *n.*, *v.* Leichenеſſen.

Lei'chenmuſik, *f.*, funeral music.

Lei'chenöffner, *m.*, dissector; surgeon who makes a post-mortem examination.

Lei'chenöffnung, *f.*, opening of a corpse (for the purpose of a post-mortem examination).

Lei'chenpferd, *n.*, mourning horse.

Lei'chenprediger, *m.*, preacher at a funeral.

Lei'chenpredigt, *f.*, funeral sermon *or* discourse, parentation.

Lei'chenräuber, *m.*, *v.* Leichendieb.

Lei'chenrede, *f.*, funeral speech *or* oration.

Lei'chenredner, *m.*, one who delivers the funeral oration.

Lei'chenregiſter, *n.*, obituary.

Lei'chenſäule, *f.*, funeral column.

Lei'chenſchändung, *f.*, desecration committed on corpses.

Lei'chenſchau, *f.*, inquest held on a dead body, coroner's inquest (*v.* Leichenunterſuchung).

Lei'chenſchauarzt / **Lei'chenſchauer** } *m.*, coroner.

Lei'chenſcheiterhaufen, *m.*, funeral pile.

Lei'chenſchleier, *m.*, *v.* Leichentuch.

Lei'chenſchmaus, *m.*, funeral repast.

Lei'chenſchmücker, *m.* / **Lei'chenſchmückerin**, *f.* } layer out.

Lei'chenſtätte / **Lei'chenſtatt** } *f.*, burying-ground, burial-place.

Lei'chenſtein, *m.*, tomb-stone.

Lei'chentext, *m.*, text adapted for a funeral sermon.

Lei'chenton, *m.*, funereal, dismal tone *or* sound.

Lei'chenträger, *m.*, bearer at a funeral.

Lei'chentuch, *n.*, pall; winding-sheet, shroud.

Lei'chenunterſuchung, *f.*, examination of a dead body previous to inhumation; coroner's inquest.

Lei'chenverkäufer, *m.*, resurrectionist (Leichendieb).

Lei'chenvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) screech-owl (gemeiner Kauz; Noctua passerina).

Lei'chenwachs, *n.*, (*Chem.*) adipocere.

Lei'chenwächter } *m.*, one who watches *or* guards
Lei'chenwärter } a corpse.

Lei'chenwagen, *m.*, hearse; *v.* Leichenkutſche.

Lei'chenwappen, *n.*, hatchment; escutcheon for the dead.

Lei'chenwaſſer, *n.*, (*Chem.*) solution of chloride of lime.

Lei'chenweihe, *f.*, watch kept over a corpse; wake.

Lei'chenweiß, *a.*, *v.* Leichenblaß.

Lei'chenzug, *m.*, funeral procession *or* train.

Leich'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) barbot, eel-pout (Quappe; Gadus lota).

Leich'hof, *m.*, *v.* Kirchhof.

Leich'huhn, *n.*, *v.* Leichenhuhn.

Leich'nam, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) dead body, corpse; (*Anat.*) cadaver; (*Poes.*) relics, remains; (*joc.*) one's body, carcass; ſeines -s *or* ſeinen - pflegen, to take care of one's precious skin; (*Script.*) der ſterbliche - beſchweret die Seele, the corruptible body presseth down the soul (*Wisd.* 9. 15); todte -e, dead corpses (2. *Kings* 19. 35); dead bodies (*Ps.* 72. 2).

Leicht, *a.*, (*comp.* leichter; *sup.* leichteſt) light, not heavy, not burdensome (nicht ſchwer); weightless; (*fig.*) easy, light; slight, trivial, inconsiderable; light (-ſinnig); light, nimble (-füßig); fickle, flighty (unbeſtändig, veränderlich); flighty (flüchtig); slight (unbedeutend); thin; superficial (oberflächlich); (*fig.*) etwas auf die -e Achſel *or* Schulter nehmen, to treat a thing lightly, to take it easy, to look upon as a trifle *or* inconsiderable; ein -es Amt, an easy office; eine -e Arbeit, a slight work; a light (inconsiderable) composition; a light task, an easy matter, a trifle; dies von ihm zu erlangen, war keine -e Arbeit, it was no easy matter to get this from him; eine -e Aufgabe, an easy task, no difficult matter; -e Bewegung, easy (graceful) motion; mit einer -en Bewegung des Kopfes, der Hand, with a slight nod, wave of the hand; -er Dienſt, light service, easy place; small, inconsiderable, petty service; eine -e Entbindung, an easy delivery light labour; -e Fehler, Irrthümer, Vergehungen, slight, petty, venial faults *or* transgressions; trifling defects; ein -es Fieber, a slight fever, low fever; -en Fußes, mit -en Füßen, light of foot, nimble; -es Geld, light money; -es Gewebe, slight, flimsy texture; -es Gewicht, light weight; eine -e Hand haben, to have a light hand (in the performance *or* execution of any work; *v.* - von der Hand gehen, under *adv.*); eine -e Handſchrift, a current hand(-writing); (*fig.*) -en Kaufs, at a cheap rate, easily; ſo -en Kaufs wollte er ihn nicht entlaſſen, he would not let him off so cheaply; eine -e Krankheit, a slight illness *or* disorder; mein Joch iſt ſanft und meine Laſt iſt -, my yoke is easy and my burden is light (*Math.* 11. 30); (*Mar.*) -er Matroſe, *v.* Auflaufer; (*Min.*) -e Metalle, alkaline metals; eine -e Methode, an easy method; mit -er Mühe, easily, with little pains *or* exertion; (*Sempstr.*) -e Naht, basting; eine -e Pflicht, a light duty; -e Reiter, light horsemen; -e Reiterei, light-horse; ein -er Schlaf, a light sleep; -er Sinn, cheerful temper *or* disposition, buoyant disposition; -e Speiſen, light food *or* viands (easy of digestion); eine -e Strafe, a slight punishment; -er Tadel, gentle reproach, soft *or* gentle rebuke; -e Truppen, light troops; -er Wein, light(-bodied, thin)wine; eine -e Wunde, a slight wound; *adv.*, lightly; slightly; easily, with ease; thinly; soon; nicht -, seldom, scarcely, rarely; das kann - ſein, that is very possible; wie - iſt ein Unglück geſchehen, how easily *or* soon a misfortune happens; er wird - unverſchämt, he is apt to grow (get) impudent; (*fig.*) etwas - nehmen, to take a thing easy; - über etwas hingehen, to treat a thing slightly *or* superficially; die Arbeit geht ihm - von der Hand, he is quick at work, he performs his work easily; eine Sache - erwähnen, to mention a thing slightly, to make slight mention of a thing; der Verluſt iſt - zu tragen, the loss may be easily borne; ſich etwas - machen, to treat a thing slightly, not to take much pains in doing a thing; ſo etwas kommt nicht - wieder vor, anything of the kind will not easily occur again.

Leicht'beflügelt } *a.*, light-winged.
Leicht'beſchwingt }

Leicht'bewaffnet, *a.*, light-armed.

Leicht'blütig, *a.*, sanguine, cheerful.

Leicht'blütigkeit, *f.*, sanguineness, cheerfulness.

Leich'te, *f.*, lightness (Leichtſein, Leichtigkeit); (*prov.*) gelding of lambs and the time when the operation takes place.

Leich'ten, *v. a.*, to make light *or* lighten, to lighten; to make easier, to ease (also *v. n.* & *imp.*); (*prov.*) to geld, to castrate (especially lambs).

Leich'ter, *a.*, *comp. of* Leicht, *q. v.*

Leich'ter, *m.*, *v.* Lichter; (*prov.*) gelder.

Leich'terdings, *adv.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Leichtlich.

Leich'tern, *v. a.*, to lighten, to ease, to make easier (*v.* Erleichtern).

Leicht'fährig, *a.*, going lightly *or* swiftly (von Booten, of boats).

Leicht'faßlich, *a.*, popular.

Leicht'fertig, *a.*, light, wanton (leichtſinnig); frivolous, inconsiderate (ohne Ueberzeugung); fickle (veränderlich); mischievous, malicious, slanderous (verläumderiſch); loſe, -e Männer, vain and light persons (*Judg.* 9. 4); einen -en Eid ſchwören, lightly to forswear one's self (*Wisd.* 14. 28); gewöhne deinen Mund nicht zu -em Schwören, use not thy mouth to intemperate swearing (*Ecc.* 23. 13); wer bald glaubt, iſt -, he that is hasty to give credit is lightminded (19. 4); *adv.*, wantonly, lightly, frivolously.

Leicht'fertigkeit, *f.*, wantonness; inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness; mischievousness, maliciousness; waggishness, frolicsomeness; *pl.* -en, malicious actions.

Leicht'flügler, *m.*, (*Entom.*) lepidopter, lepidopterous insect.

Leicht'flüſſig, *a.*, very *or* easily fusible *or* solvible.

Leicht'flüſſigkeit, *f.*, capability of being easily fused, great fusibility.

Leicht'füßig, *a.*, light-footed, light-legged; (*fig.*) lightminded.

Leicht'füßigkeit, *f.*, lightness of foot; (*fig.*) lightmindedness.

Leicht'fuß, *m.*, (*fig.*) harum-scarum (youth), a young goose-cap.

Leicht'geflügelt, *a.*, *v.* Leichtbeflügelt.

Leicht'gekleidet, *a.*, lightly clad.

Leicht'gläubig, *a.*, credulous, easy *or* light of belief.

Leicht'gläubigkeit, *f.*, credulity, easiness of belief.

Leicht'glaube, *m.*, *v.* Leichtgläubigkeit.

Leicht'heit, *f.*, *v.* Leichtigkeit.

Leicht'hin, *adv.*, lightly.

Leicht'hörig, *a.,* sharp of hearing, having a fine *or* quick ear.

Leicht'holz, *n.,* (*Bot.*) South-American pepper-shrub (Elaphrium).

Leich'tigkeit, *f.,* lightness; (*fig.*) facility, ease, easiness; mit großer -, with great ease; swiftness, lightness.

Leicht'lernend } *a.,* quick at learning (gelehrig).
Leicht'lernig }

Leicht'lich, *adv.,* lightly, easily, with ease, without difficulty.

Leicht'ling, *m.,* (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) light, frivolous, thoughtless person (*n. u.*).

Leicht'mäulig, *a.,* light upon the hand (v. Pferden, of horses).

Leicht'schiff, *n., v.* Lichter.

Leicht'schmelzbar, *a., v.* Leichtflüssig.

Leicht'schnäbler, *pl.,* (*Ornith.*) the toucans (Ramphastidae).

Leicht'sinn, *m.,* fickleness, light-mindedness; indiscretion; levity, frivolity, frivolousness, giddiness, heedlessness; want of seriousness; an inconsiderate, thoughtless *or* heedless act *or* action.

Leicht'sinnig, *a.,* lightminded, frivolous, fickle, thoughtless, heedless, giddy, inconsiderate; *adv.,* frivolously; inconsiderately.

Leicht'sinnigkeit, *f.,* light-mindedness; *v.* Leichtsinn.

Leicht'verderblich, *a.,* perishable (von Waaren, of goods).

Leid, *a.,* (*obsol.* & *prov.*) *v.* Leidig; bad; wretched, miserable; disagreeable (widerwärtig); (*Prov.*) Armuth ist ein -er Gast, poverty is a bad guest; Einem kein -es Wort sagen, not to say a cross word to one; ein -er Mensch, an ugly, deformed, bad *or* disagreeable person; -es Wetter, bad weather.

Leid, *adv.,* sorry; es ist (thut) mir -, I am sorry, I am grieved, I regret, I am vexed (daß, that); es that mir - um Sie, I was sorry for you, I pitied you; es thut mir - zu hören, I regret to learn; Einem etwas - machen, to make one repent a thing, to put one out of conceit with a thing (*v.* Verleiden); (*Script.*) es ist mir - um dich, mein Bruder Jonathan, I am distressed for thee, my brother Jonathan (2. *Sam.* 1. 26); Keiner ist, dem seine Bosheit - wäre, no man repented him of his wickedness (*Jer.* 8. 6); sein Vergehen ist ihm -, he is sorry for his fault; laß dir das nicht - sein, don't be uneasy about it; es wird Ihnen einmal - werden, you will some day repent it.

Leid, *n.,* (*gen.* -es) wrong, harm, hurt (etwas, womit man Einem schadend, verletzend, kränkend zu nahe tritt); sorrow, pain, grief, affliction, sadness, woe, misfortune (Unglück, Betrübniß, Gram, Schmerz, Jammer, Wehe); complaint, lamentation; (*prov.*) funeral (Leichenbegängniß); im -e gehen, das - begleiten, to follow (as mourner); das - führen, to be the chief-mourner; (*prov.*) mourning (Trauerkleidung); im -e gehen, to wear mourning, to go in mourning (in black); halb -, klein -, half-mourning; Freude und -, pleasure and pain, joy and sorrow; (*Prov.*) keine Freude ohne -, no joy without grief, no rose without a thorn; Einem ein - *or* -es zufügen, Einem etwas zu -e thun, to do one harm to hurt, wrong *or* aggrieve one; sie thut ihm Liebes und kein -es sein Leben lang, she will do him good and not evil all the days of his life (*Prov.* 31. 12); habe ich Ihnen etwas zu -e gethan? have I done anything to offend you? sich ein -es thun, to lay violent hands on *or* to make away with one's self; er thut mir alles zu -e, he does every thing to vex me; Keinem zu -e und Keinem zu Liebe, impartial; Einem sein - klagen, to complain of one's grief to another; vor - vergehen, to die of grief, of a broken heart; nach der Freude kommt -, the end of mirth is heaviness (*Prov.* 14. 13); die Tage deines -es sollen ein Ende haben, the days of thy mourning shall be ended (*Is.* 60. 20); vor - krank, sick for grief (1. *Macc.* 6. 8); Gott hat mir großes - zugeschickt, God hath brought upon me great mourning (*Baruch* 4. 9); um Einen - tragen, to mourn for one.

Leid'bar, *a., v.* Erträglich.

Leid'bitter, *m.,* messenger employed in inviting mourners to a funeral.

Leid'brief, *m.,* condolatory epistle.

Lei'den, *v. a.* & *n.,* (*imp.* litt; *pp.* gelitten; used with haben) to hurt, to injure, to do (Einem, one) an injury (*n. u.*); to grieve, to pain (*n. u.*); *v.* Verleiden (*n. u.*); (*prov.*) *v.* Verklagen (*n. u.*); to complain, to lament, to bewail (sein Leid, seine Trauer kund geben).

Lei'den, *v. a.* & *n.,* to suffer, to bear, to endure, to undergo; Anfechtungen -, to undergo, to be exposed to temptations; Angst -, to suffer anxiety; Hunger und Durst -, to suffer hunger and thirst; Kränkungen -, to endure, to suffer, to put up with (geduldig -) wrongs *or* affronts; Mangel -, to suffer want; Schaden -, to suffer *or* sustain loss *or* damage; Schimpf, Beleidigung -, to endure, to bear insult, abuse; Strafe -, to undergo punishment; den Tod -, to suffer death; Verlust -, to suffer *or* sustain loss; Unrecht -, to suffer wrong; Unverschämtheit -, to support insolence; der Kranke leidet sehr, the patient suffers much *or* has much pain, is a great sufferer; (*Script.*) so ein Glied leidet, so - alle Glieder mit, whether one member suffer, all the members suffer with it (1. *Cor.* 12. 26); an einer Krankheit -, to be troubled with, to be sick of, to suffer from a disease; wotan leidet er? what's the matter with him? what is his illness? wir - durch die schlechten Zeiten, we suffer from *or* in consequence of the hard times; wer leidet darunter, who suffers, who is a sufferer *or* a loser by it; viel - von den Aeltesten und Hohenpriestern, suffer many things of the elders and chief priests (*Math.* 16. 21); von den Folgen seiner Irrthümer -, to suffer from the consequences of one's errors; (*fig.*) to bear, to tolerate (zugeben, sich gefallen lassen, nicht hindern, dulden), to allow, to admit of, to suffer; die Umstände - es nicht, circumstances do not allow it; solche Unordnung kann ich nicht -, I can not allow such a want of order; ich leide nicht, daß ihm Unrecht geschieht, I cannot suffer him to be wronged; das kann ich nun und nimmer -, I can and will never hear of its being done; diese Stelle leidet eine zwiefache Erklärung, this passage admits of a twofold explanation; die Sache leidet keinen Aufschub, the matter cannot be delayed, admits of no delay; to bear, to support, to stand, to abide (aushalten); der Tag des Herrn ist groß und sehr erschrecklich, wer kann ihn -? the day of the Lord is great and very terrible, and who can abide it (*Joel* 2. 11); alles, was das Feuer leidet, every thing that may abide the fire (*Numb.* 31. 23); - mögen, to like; ich mag es wohl -, I like it very well; ich mag ihn nicht -, I don't like him, he does not please me; I can't bear him, I have no patience with him; ich kann ihn nicht vor Augen -, I cannot abide his sight *or* the sight of him.

Lei'den, *n.,* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) suffering; pain; affliction, trouble, grief, distress, misfortune, calamity (Noth, Elend, Trübsal, Unglück, Ungemach, Unannehmlichkeit); disease, disorder, illness (Uebel, Krankheit); das - Christi, the passion of Christ; Werther's -, the sorrows of Werther; er ist mondsüchtig und hat ein schweres -, he is lunatic, and sore vexed (*Math.* 17. 15); der Mensch ist zum - geboren, man is born to bear.

Lei'dend, *ppr., v.* Leiden; *a.,* suffering; passive;

der, die Leidende, the sufferer; the patient (der, die Kranke); (*Gram.*) die -e Form, the passive form; das -e Zeitwort, the passive verb; -er Gehorsam, passive obedience.

Lei'denfrei, *a., v.* Leidenlos.

Lei'denhaft, *a.*, suffering (*n. u.*).

Lei'denheit, *f., v.* Leidensfähigkeit (*n. u.*).

Lei'denlos, *a.*, free of *or* from, exempt from suffering.

Lei'densbecher, *m., v.* Leidenskelch.

Lei'densbruder, *m.*, fellow sufferer; a constant *or* poor sufferer.

Lei'denſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) passion, emotion, affection of the mind; anger, rage; die -en rege machen, to rouse *or* excite the passions; in - gerathen, to get angry, to get warm, to boil up; eine - für Einen faſſen, to take a fancy to a person.

Lei'denſchaftfrei, *a.* & *adv.*, dispassionate, without passion.

Lei'denſchaftlich, *a.*, passionate, impassioned; ardent, vehement, eager (hitzig); impatient (ungeduldig); moving, pathetic (rührend); *adv.*, passionately; - lieben, to be passionately fond of.

Lei'denſchaftlichkeit, *f.*, passionateness, passion; hastiness of temper; impatience; *pl.* -en, passionate expressions *or* manifestations.

Lei'denſchaftslos, *a.*, dispassionate, cold, calm.

Lei'denſchaftsloſigkeit, *f.*, absence of passion, dispassion, calmness; apathy.

Lei'denſchaftswort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) interjection.

Lei'densfähig, *a.* & *adv.*, passible.

Lei'densfähigkeit, *f.*, passibility.

Lei'densgefährte, *m.*
Lei'densgefährtin, *f.*
Lei'densgenoſſe, *m.*
Lei'densgenoſſin, *f.*
} companion in distress, adversity, sorrow, grief *or* suffering, fellow-sufferer.

Lei'densgeſchichte, *f.*, history of any person's sufferings; - Jeſu, Christ's passion.

Lei'densjahr, *n.*, year of suffering, misfortune *or* tribulation.

Lei'denskelch, *m.*, cup of misery, of sorrow, the bitter cup.

Lei'densmatt, *a.*, grief-worn.

Lei'densſchule, *f.*, school of affliction.

Lei'densſchweſter, *f.*, female companion in distress, fellow-sufferer; an unfortunate woman, a constant sufferer.

Lei'densſtunde, *f.*, hour of distress *or* suffering.

Lei'denstag, *m.*, day of sorrow, distress *or* misfortune; Good-Friday.

Lei'denstöchter, *pl., v.* Kapuzinerinnen.

Lei'densunfähig, *a.* & *adv.*, impassible.

Lei'densunfähigkeit, *f.*, impassibility.

Lei'densvoll
Lei'denvoll
} *a.* & *adv.*, full of suffering or sorrow.

Lei'denswoche, *f.*, passion-week (Charwoche).

Lei'denswort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) passive verb.

Lei'dentlich, *a.*, endurable, supportable, tolerable (erträglich, zu ertragen, leidlich); passive (leidend); das -e Zeitwort, passive verb; *adv.*, tolerably; passively, in a passive form *or* sense.

Lei'dentlichkeit, *f.*, passiveness, passivity.

Lei'der, *int.*, alas! unfortunately! sad to say! I am sorry to say! unhappily! ach -! O sad! - Gottes! God-a-mercy! mein Freund iſt - noch nicht hergeſtellt, my friend, I am sorry (I regret) to say, has not yet recovered; - ſehen wir, daß . . ., we are sorry to see, that . . .

Lei'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sufferer (only in comp. *v.* Mitleider; Hungerleider); (*prov.*) *v.* Kläger, Angeber.

Leid'eſſen, *n., v.* Leichenmahl.

Leid'flor, *m.*, crape for mourning (Trauerflor).

Leid'frau, *f.*, hired female mourner, a female mute.

Leid'geſang, *m.*, dirge.

Leid'haus, *n.*, house of mourning.

Lei'dig, *a.*, sorry, pitiful (betrübt); abominable (abſcheulich); fatal; miserable, poor, detestable, shocking, hateful, baleful (Widerwillen erregend, ſchlimm, haßlich, verhaßt, widerwärtig, ſchändlich); disagreeable, unpleasant, troublesome, tiresome (unangenehm); ein -er Tröſter, a pitiful, sorry *or* miserable comforter, a Job's comforter; -er Troſt, sorry comfort; eine -e Lehre, a damnable doctrine; eine -e Figur ſpielen, to cut a sad *or* pitiful figure; der -e Teufel, the very devil; (*obsol.*) sorrowful, desolate; (*Script.*) alſo blieb Thamar - in ihres Bruders Hauſe, so Tamar remained desolate in her brother's house (2. *Sam.* 13. 20); *adv.*, sorrily; fatally; abominably, shockingly.

Leid'kleid, *n.*, mourning-suit.

Leid'lich, *a.*, supportable, bearable, tolerable (erträglich); moderate (mäßig); pretty good, middling, passable, indifferent (mittelmäßig, ziemlich, halbwege gut); *adv.*, tolerably, moderately.

Leid'lichkeit, *f.*, tolerableness; mediocrity; passableness.

Leid'mantel, *m.*, mourning-cloak.

Leid'muthig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*obsol.*) sorrowful; sorrowfully.

Leid'ſal, *n.*, (*obsol.*) sorrow (*v.* Leiden).

Leid'ſam, *a.*, (*obsol.*) passive; patient (geduldig, duldſam).

Leid'ſamkeit, *f.*, (*obsol.*) passiveness (Paſſivität).

Leid'ſelig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Leidend.

Leid'ſeligkeit, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Leiden.

Leid'ſprecheriſch, *a.*, (*prov.*) slandering, calumniating, backbiting.

Leid'tag, *m.*, day of mourning.

Leid'tragen, *n.*, mourning.

Leid'tragend, *ppr.* & *a.*, in *or* wearing mourning; following the coffin as a mourner; der Leidtragende, *pl.* die Leidtragenden, mourner, mourners, followers; (*fig.*) the sad, the afflicted, the sorrowful.

Leid'voll, *a.*, mournful, sorrowful, painful; *adv.*, mournfully.

Leid'weſen, *n.*, lamentation (Wehklagen); grief, misery, sadness, doleful state, affliction (betrübter Zuſtand); disappointment (Fehlſchlagen); regret (Bedauern); zu meinem -, to my sorrow *or* grief; zu ſeinem äußerſten -, to his infinite regret.

Lei'e, *m.*, (*prov.*) slate (also Leienſtein; *v.* Schiefer); -ndecker (*m.*), *v.* Schieferdecker; -ndach (*n.*), *v.* Schieferdach; -nſticken, -nſtift (*m.*), slate-pencil (*v.* Griffel); *v.* Laie.

Lei'er, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Leierchen, Leierlein; *Mus.*) lyre; (*vulg.*) hurdy-gurdy; (*fig.*) lyric poetry *or* song; humdrum tone; old song, old story; es iſt immer dieſelbe *or* die alte -, it is always the old song, the old thing over again; die alte - anſtimmen, to begin the old story; immer bei der alten - bleiben, to harp always on the same string; (*Astron.*) Lyra; (*Ichth.*) golden dragonet (a species of gurnard; Leierhahn; Trigla lyra); (*Techn.*) a barrel-churn (Butter-); *v.* Bruſtleier; pomelion (of a plough; Pflug-); roasting-jack (Braten-); (*Sport*) tail of a wild boar; (*Mar.*) *v.* Leiter.

Leierei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Geleier.

Lei'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lyre-man.

Lei'erförmig, *a.*, in the form of a lyre; (*Bot.*) lyrate, lyrated.

Lei'erfrau, *f.*, player on the lyre *or* hurdy-gurdy.

Lei'ergang, *m.*, monotonous routine, humdrum course of business.

Lei'erkaſten, *m.*, barrel-organ (Drehorgel).

Lei'ermädchen, *n.*, girl who plays on the lyre *or* hurdy-gurdy.

Lei'ermann, *m.*, lyre-man; (*Entom.*) lantern-fly (Fulgora lanternaria).

Lei'ern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to play on the lyre; (*fig.*) to play, sing *or* speak in a drawling, monotonous tone, to drawl (in speaking); to harp always on the same *or* on one string; to dawdle, to loiter; (*Prov.*) beſſer - als feiern *or* beſſer geleiert als gefeiert, it is better to do a little than nothing at all; (*Techn.*) Zaine -, to stretch the bars *or* ingots.

Lei'erorgel, *f.*, *v.* Leierkaſten.

Lei'erſchwanz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) lyre-bird, lyre-tail, lyre-pheasant (of New-Holland; Maenura superba).

Lei'erſpieler, *m.*, lyrist, player *or* performer on the lyre.

Lei'erwerk, *n.*, (*Techn.*, *Mint.*) flatting-mill (Adjuſtirwerk); (*fig.*) dull, plodding work.

Lei'erzahn, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*)pearly trigon (Trigonia).

Leih'bank, *f.*, pawn-house, pawnbroker's shop; loan-office, bank for loans.

Leih'bibliothek, *f.*, circulating library.

Leih'buch, *n.*, book from a circulating library.

Leih'bücherſammlung, *f.*, *v.* Leihbibliothek.

Leih'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) *v.* Lehen.

Leih'en, *v. a.*, (*imp.* lieh; *pp.* geliehen) to lend (Einem etwas, one something); auf Pfänder -, to lend upon pawn; auf Zinſen -, to lend on interest; to borrow (von Einem, of one); to take on credit; to let out on hire (vermiethen); to hire (miethen); (*obsol.*) to enfeoff (belehnen).

Leih'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lender; borrower (Borger); (*Min.*) *v.* Lehnherr.

Leih'etag, *m.*, (*Min.*) day of making a grant.

Leih'groſchen, *m.*, (feudal) relief.

Leih'haus, *n.*, pawn-house.

Leih'kaſſe, *f.*, *v.* Leihbank.

Leih'kauf, *m.*, earnest-money (Angeld); meal *or* wine given on closing a bargain by buyer *or* seller *or* both; den - trinken, to drink together on conclusion of a bargain.

Leik, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) das - eines Schiffes (Schiffsgerippe), ship's carcass; das - eines Segels, the bolt-rope; Achter (Hinter) -, the after-leech of a stay-sail; Ober (Raa-) -, the head-rope; Stag- *or* Vor-, the foreleech of a stay-sail; ſtehendes -, the leech-rope; Unter-, the foot-rope of a stay-sail.

Leik'en, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to sew the bolt-ropes to a sail.

Leik'garn, *n.*, (*Mar.*) bolt-rope-yarn.

Leik'horn, *n.*, (*Mar.*) lower clew of a sail.

Leik'lien, *f.*, (*Mar.*) bolt-rope-line.

Leik'nadel, *f.*, (*Mar.*) bolt-rope-needle.

Leik'ohr, *n.*, *v.* Leikhorn.

Lei'lach (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) } *n.*, (*prov.*) (bed-)sheet.
Lei'laken (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }

Lei'lientje, *f.*(*Mar.*) the downhauler of a jack-stay.

Leim, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) glue; size (für Papier); lime (Vogel-); (*Chem.*) thieriſcher -, osmazome, (*fig.*) aus dem - gehen, to come *or* get out of joint (aus den Fugen, entzwei); ein Geſell geht aus dem -, a journeyman (carpenter) runs away from his master, leaves him in the lurch; (*Prov.*) - ſieden, to do unprofitable work, to sow chaff.

Leim'bank, *f.*, wooden bench *or* frame on which lime twigs are put.

Leim'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common elm-tree (Ulmus campestris); the Norway maple *or* sycamore (Spitzahorn; Acer platanoides).

Leim'beere, *f.*, *v.* Bruſtbeere.

Leim'bock, *m.*, *v.* Leimbank.

Lei'men, *v. a.*, to glue; to lime; to smear with glue *or* lime; to size (Papier, paper); to dress (einen Hut, a hat); (*fig.*) to catch, to entrap (fangen, betrügen); (*vulg.*) to cohabit.

Lei'men, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Lehm.

Lei'menſchwalbe, *f.*, *v.* Hausſchwalbe.

Lei'menwespe, *f.*, *v.* Leimwespe.

Lei'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gluer; sizer.

Leim'fang, *m.*, catching birds by means of lime-twigs, liming.

Leim'farbe, *f.*, lime-water colour; colour laid on by size *or* glue, distemper, destemper; mit - malen, to paint in destemper-colour, in body-colour.

Leim'faß, *n.*, *v.* Leimfaſten.

Leim'fuge, *f.*, glued joint.

Leim'grund, *m.*, (*Gild.*) priming of glue, glue-priming; der erſte -, the wash.

Leim'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) bookbinder's hammer.

Lei'micht, *a.*, gluish.

Lei'mig, *a.*, gluey.

Leim'kammer, *f.*, *v.* Leimküche.

Leim'kaſten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) box in which paper-hangings are glued.

Leim'keſſel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) size-copper.

Leim'kitt, *m.*, (*Techn.*) joiner's cement *or* putty.

Leim'knecht, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cramp.

Leim'kocher, *m.*, glue-boiler.

Leim'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) catchfly (Silene).

Leim'küche, *f.*, (*Techn.*) room where the paper is sized.

Leim'kumme, *f.*, (*Techn.*) size-copper *or* vat.

Leim'leder, *n.*, (*Techn.*) shreds of leather from which glue is made.

Leim'miſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mistletoe (gemeine Miſtel; Viscum album).

Leim'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red German catchfly (klebrige Lichtnelke; Lychnis viscaria).

Leim'pfanne, *f.*, glue-pot.

Leim'pinſel, *m.*, glue-brush.

Leim'ruthe, *f.*, lime-twig.

Leim'ſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) stone-plover, stone-curlew (Oedicnemus crepitans).

Leim'ſchwalbe, *f.*, *v.* Hausſchwalbe.

Leim'ſieder, *m.*, glue-boiler, glue-manufacturer; (*fig.*) loiterer, dilatory person; a plodding, retired fellow.

Leim'ſiederei, *f.*, glue-manufactory, place where glue is boiled.

Leim'ſpindel, *f.*, lime-twig.

Leim'ſtänder, *m.*, *v.* Leimkumme, Leimfaß.

Leim'ſtange, *f.*, lime-stick, stick *or* pole on which the lime-twigs are fastened.

Leim'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) glue bone-stone.

Leim'ſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) gluten.

Leim'ſüß, *n.*, (*Chem.*) glycicoll, gelatine sugar.

Leim'taſche, *f.*, leather sack *or* pouch for holding the lime-twigs.

Leim'tiegel } *m.*, glue-pot.
Leim'topf }

Leim'tränke, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bookbinder's glue.

Leim'trog, *m.*, *v.* Leimkumme.

Leim'vögelchen, *n.* } (*Ornith.*) willow-lark (Baum-
Leim'vogel, *m.* } pieper; Anthus arboreus).

Leim'waſſer, *n.*, glue-water; lime-water; size; -farbe (*f.*), *v.* Leimfarbe.

Leim'weſpe, *f.*(*Entom.*) ruby-tailed wasp(Chrysis).

Leim'zucker, *m.*, (*Chem.*) gelatine sugar.

Leim'zwinge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cramp *or* press for glued boards.

Lein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) flax (Leinpflanze; Linum); linseed, flax-seed (Leinſamen); *n.*, linen (Leinwand).

Lein'acker, *m.*, flax-field, flax-plot.

Lein'ahre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Spitzahorn.

Lein'bau, *m.*, cultivation of flax.

Lein'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common elm (Ulmus campestris); fir-leaved *or* Siberian stone pine (Zirbelnußfichte; Pinus cembra); *v.* Spitzahorn.

Lein'beet, *n.*, flax-plot.

Lein'blatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bastard toad-flax (Thesium linophyllum).

Lein'blüthe, *f.*, flax-blossom, flax-flower.

Lein'blüthfarben, *a.*, gridelin, purplish *or* lilac-coloured.

Lein'boden, *m.*, (*Agric.*) soil good for growing flax, flax-ground; (*Weav.*) linen-warp.

Lein'bödig, *a.*, (*Weav.*) with a linen warp.

Lein'bolle, *f.*, *v.* Leinknoten.

Lein'damaſt, *m.*, linen-damask, damasked linen.

Lein'dotter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) gold (of) pleasure (Flachsdotter; Camelina sativa).

Lein'drucker, *m.*, linen-printer.

Lei'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Leinchen) line, small rope *or* cord; (*Sport*) leash, leam, slip; (*fig.*) Einen an der - haben, to have one in one's hand *or* power; (*Typ.*) pole.

Lei'nen, *a.*, (made of) linen; -es Tuch, linen (cloth).

Lei'nen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) linen (Leinwand); linen goods.

Lei'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to lean (lehnen); to thaw, to melt (aufthauen).

Lei'nenband, *n.*, tape.

Lei'nendamaſt, *m.*, *v.* Leindamaſt.

Lei'nengarn, *n.*, *v.* Leingarn.

Lei'nengeräth, *n.*, *v.* Leinzeug.

Lei'nenhandel, *m.*, linen-trade.

Lei'nenmeiſter, *m.*, a person appointed by authority to inspect export sail-cloth.

Lei'nenprobe, *f.*, linen-proof.

Lei'nenſchießer, *m.*, the sailor in whale-boats who has to loosen and let go the rope of the harping iron when thrown, line-manager.

Lei'nenzeug, *n.*, *v.* Leinzeug.

Lei'nenzwirn, *m.*, linen thread.

Lei'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) gadwall (Schnatterente; Anas strepera).

Lein'feld, *n.*, *v.* Leinacker.

Lein'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) flax-finch, linnet (Fringilla linaria).

Lein'firniß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) printer's varnish.

Lein'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) tench (Tinca vulgaris).

Lein'garn, *n.*, thread, linen yarn.

Lein'grau, *a.*, gridelin (*v.* Leinblüthfarben).

Lein'grün, *a.*, pale green.

Lein'hänfling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Leinfink.

Lein'kaff, *n.*, *v.* Leinſpreu.

Lein'kittel, *m.*, linen frock, smock *or* blouse.

Lein'knoten, *m.*, husk of linseed.

Lein'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) toad-flax (Linaria vulgaris); bastard-toad-flax (Thesium linophyllum).

Lein'kuchen, *m.*, linseed cake, oil-cake.

Lein'läufer, *m.*, person who tracks a vessel by a rope (Leinzieher).

Lein'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) *v.* Hänfling.

Lein'meiſter, *m.*, *v.* Leinenmeiſter.

Lein'ochs, *m.*, ox going on the right side of the plough.

Lein'öl, *n.*, linseed-oil.

Lein'ölfirniß, *m.*, linseed oil-varnish.

Lein'pfad, *m.* } trackroad, towing path, way along
Lein'ſtraße, *f.* } a river *or* canal for the horses dragging the vessels.

Lein'pflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) flax (Linum); *v.* Leindotter.

Lein'ſaat, *f.* } flax-seed, linseed.
Lein'ſame(n), *m.* }

Lein'ſeide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dodder (Cuscuta epilinum).

Lein'ſpreu, *f.*, husk *or* chaff of linseed.

Lein'ſtrumpf, *m.*, thread stocking.

Lein'(e)tänzer, *m.*, rope-dancer (Seiltänzer).

Lein'tuch, *n.*, linen-cloth; bed-sheet.

Lein'waare, *f.*, linen; mit -n handeln, to deal in linen goods *or* articles.

Lein'wand, *f.*, linen, linen-cloth; canvas (for a picture); sail, sails; - zu Bettüchern, sheeting; gebleichte -, bleached *or* white linen; ungebleichte -, brown *or* unbleached linen; grobe -, coarse linen, coarse canvas, sackcloth, packcloth; geköperte -, twill; glatte *or* ſchlichte -, plain linen, cloth well-wrought; hedene -, hurden, harden; gezupfte -, lint; gemodelte -, huckaback; ſteife *or* geſteifte -, buckram.

Lein'wandbleiche, *f.*, linen-bleachery, whitening yard.

Lein'wanden, *a.*, linen, made of linen.

Lein'wandhändler, *m.*, linen-draper, dealer in linen *or* in linen-goods, linen-merchant.

Lein'wandhandel, *m.*, linen-trade, linen-drapery.

Lein'wandjacke, *f.*, linen-jacket.

Lein'wandkittel, *m.*, linen-frock, smock *or* blouse.

Lein'wandkrämer, *m.*, linen-draper.

Lein'wandkram, *m.*, retailing of linen.

Lein'wandmalerei, *f.*, painting on canvas.

Lein'wandmikroscop, *n.*, linen-prover.

Lein'wandreißer, *m.*, (*prov.*) linen-draper.

Lein'wandſchabſel, *n.*, lint.

Lein'wandweber, *m.*, *v.* Leinweber.

Lein'weber, *m.*, linen-weaver; -knoten (*m.*), *v.* Kreuzknoten.

Lein'weberei, *f.*, linen-weaving, manufactory of linen, trade of a linen-weaver; art of weaving linen.

Lein'weberhandwerk, *n.*, linen-weaver's trade.

Lein'weberſtuhl, *m.*, linen-weaver's loom.

Lein'weberzange, *f.*, linen-pinchers *or* tweezers.

Lein'winde, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) evolvulus (climbing exotic annual).

Lein'wolle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great dodder (Cuscuta europaea).

Lein'zeiſig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) linnet (Fringilla linaria).

Lein'zelten, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Leinkuchen.

Lein'zeug, *n.*, linen.

Lein'zieher, *m.*, *v.* Leinläufer.

Lein'zwirn, *m.*, (linen-)thread.

Leip'zig, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Leipsic.

Leis, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) } (*prov.*) rut, track of
Lei'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } a wheel (*v.* Geleiſe).

Lei'ſe, *a.*, low, not loud, soft, gentle, light, silent; ein -s Gehör haben, to have a quick, nice *or* fine ear; ein -r Wind, a soft *or* gentle wind; mit -r Stimme, in a low *or* soft voice; eine - Andeutung, a slight *or* gentle hint; ein -r Vorwurf, a slight reproach; wir hatten nicht die -ſte Ahnung davon, we had not the least, the slightest *or* the faintest idea of it; ein -r Schlaf, a light sleep; ein -r Tritt, a soft step; ein -s Klopfen, a gentle knocking; a tap; der -ſte Wunſch, the least *or* slightest wish; *adv.*, silently, gently, softly, low; imperceptibly (unbemerkbar); by degrees (nach und nach); - auftreten, to tread softly, to tread gently *or* noiselessly; (*fig.*) to proceed cautiously; to draw in, to be humble; - berühren, to touch lightly, slightly; to treat superficially;

- reden, ſprechen, to speak low *or* softly; - hören, to be quick *or* sharp of hearing; - klopfen, to knock gently, to tap; - ſchlafen, to sleep lightly, to have a light sleep, to be a light sleeper; etwas - thun, to do a thing privily (1. *Sam.* 24. 4).

Lei'ſegänger] *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *fig.*) spy, eaves-
Lei'ſetreter ∫ dropper, sneak, sneaking fellow.

Lei'ſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) bonnet-sail.

Leis'hörig, *a.*, sharp *or* quick of hearing; quick-eared, fine-cared (von Thieren, of animals).

Leiſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) last (*v.* Leiſten); (*Vet.*) spavin (Leiſte); (*Archit.*) *v.* Aufſchiebling; (*prov.*) club, private company (geſchloſſene Geſellſchaft).

Leiſt'bar, *a.*, practicable, that may be rendered, done *or* performed.

Leiſt'barkeit, *f.*, practicability, possibility, feasibility.

Leiſt'chen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Leiſte, *q. v.*; *Archit.*) reglet, bandelet, fillet, listel.

Lei'ſte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Leiſtchen) any long and thin piece of wood, metal *or* other substance serving as edge, ledge *or* border; (*Carp.*) bracket, clamp; (*Cloth.*) list, selvage, band (Sahlleiſte); (*Archit.*) fillet, listel, reglet; channel, flute, beating; chamfer; plinth (an der Mauer); (*Bookb.*) edge; (*Typ.*) border; tail-piece; (*prov.*) rut; track; (*Anat.*) groin; (*Vet.*) spavin (bei Pferden, of horses); (*Mollusc.*) cowry (Cypraea moneta).

Lei'ſten, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Leiſtchen, Leiſtlein) shoemaker's last; über den - ſchlagen, to put upon the last, to last; (*Prov.*) Schuſter, bleib bei deinem -, ne sutor ultra crepidam, the cobbler must not go beyond his last; (*fig.*) alle Leute über einen - ſchlagen, to treat every body alike; ſie ſind alle über einen - geſchlagen, they are all of the same stamp, kidney *or* cut; ein Jeder macht die Schuhe nach ſeinem -, (*anal.*) each must cut his coat according to his cloth; (*obsol.*) form, model.

Lei'ſten, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to put on a ledge *or* border, to provide with a ledge (Leiſte); to furnish with a selvage (Zeug, cloth).

Lei'ſten, *v. a.*, to do, to make; to render, to give; to perform, to accomplish, to fulfil; to use; to afford; er kann es nicht -, he can't do it; he is not fit for it; Bürgſchaft -, to give bail *or* security, to stand *or* put in bail (für Einen, for one); to warrant; Buße -, to do repentance; Einem Dienſte -, to do a person service, to be of service to one; einen Eid -, to take an oath, to swear; einer gerichtlichen Aufforderung *or* Vorladung Folge -, to answer a summons, to answer in law; Garantie -, to give *or* stand security, to warrant; Gehorſam -, to obey; Einem Genugthuung -, to give one satisfaction; Einem Geſellſchaft -, to keep a person company; Gewähr -, to give security for, to warrant; to stipulate to do; hülfreiche Hand -, to afford assistance to, to help; Hülfe -, to help *or* succour, to assist, to afford assistance to; Hülfe und Schutz -, to afford help and protection, to lend assistance; Huldigung -, to do homage; Kaution -, to give security; to stand bail for; ſie haben ihr Möglichſtes geleiſtet, they have done their best, their utmost, they have done all they could; ſeine Pflicht -, to do one's duty; ſeine Schuldigkeit -, *v.* ſeine Pflicht -; Schutz -, *v.* Hülfe -; einen Schwur -, *v.* einen Eid -; Sicherheit -, *v.* Bürgſchaft -; das Verſprochene -, to fulfil one's promise, to act up to one's promise, to perform *or* do what one has promised; Verzicht auf etwas -, to renounce, to resign, to give a thing up *or* over, to relinquish one's claim to a thing; to do without; Widerſtand -, to make *or* offer resistance, to resist, to oppose; Zahlung -, to discharge a debt, to make a payment.

Lei'ſtenabſceß, *m.*, (*Surg.*) inguinal abscess *or* tumour (Eitergeſchwulſt in den Leiſten).

Lei'ſtenanwurf, *m.*, *v.* Anſchrote.

Lei'ſtenarbeit, *f.*, (*fig.*) superficial *or* insignificant work.

Lei'ſtenband, *n.*, (*Anat.*) fallopian ligament, inguinal ligament.

Lei'ſtenbeule, *f.*, (*Surg.*) bubo.

Lei'ſtenbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) inguinal rupture, bubonocele, a rupture *or* hernia in the groin.

Lei'ſtendrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) inguinal gland; -ngeſchwulſt (*f.*), *v.* Leiſtenbeule.

Lei'ſtengegend, *f.*, (*Anat.*) the groin (Leiſte).

Lei'ſtengelenk, *n.*, (*Vet.*) *v.* Sprunggelenk.

Lei'ſtengeſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Surg.*) inguinal tumor.

Lei'ſtenhobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ogee-plane, head-plane, plough-plane.

Lei'ſtenhode, *f.*, (*Surg.*) retention *or* retraction of the testis within the inguinal region, eryptorchis, parorchidium.

Lei'ſtenholz, *n.*, wood adapted for making shoemaker's lasts.

Lei'ſtennagel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wooden plug; peg; nail with oblong head.

Lei'ſtenſchein, *m.*, coupon, check.

Lei'ſtenſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a kind of rock-shell (Stachelſchnecke; Murex).

Lei'ſtenſchneider, *m.*, last-maker.

Lei'ſtenthür, *f.*, batten-door.

Lei'ſtenverband, *m.*, (*Surg.*) inguinal bandage.

Lei'ſtenvers, *m.*, acrostic.

Lei'ſtenwein, *m.*, a superior wine growing on the Leistenberg near Würzburg.

Lei'ſtenwerk, *n.*, (*Archit.*) entablature, beading, bordering, coping, garnish.

Lei'ſtig, *a.*, (only in comp.) furnished with an edge, ledge, border, selvage &c.

Lei'ſtung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) doing, rendering, performing, discharging, fulfilling, affording, making; performance, execution; any thing done, performed *or* executed; - der Bürgſchaft, bailing; giving security; - eines Eides, taking of an oath, deposition on oath.

Leit, *n.*, (*prov.*; *s. G.*) spirits, brandy.

Leit'arm, *m.*, (*Techn.*) crank.

Leit'artikel, *m.*, leading article, leader.

Leit'band, *n.*, (*pl.* Leitbänder) leading-string (Leitſeil, Leitſtrang).

Leit'bar, *a.*, that may be lead, conducted *or* managed, manageable.

Leit'barkeit, *f.*, the capability of being lead, conducted *or* managed, manageableness.

Leit'baum, *m.*, *v.* Streichbaum.

Lei'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) declivity of a hill (Berghang); cask *or* tub with a large bung-hole for transporting fish; wine-vat.

Lei'ten, *v. a.*, to lead, to conduct, to guide; to convey; to train; Hopfen an Stangen in die Höhe -, to carry hops upon poles; (*fig.*) to lead, to conduct, to have the direction of, to manage; to survey, to superintend, to direct; Einen falſch, fehl, irre, in die Irre -, to mislead one; Einen auf den rechten Weg -, to put one into the right way; (*Script.*) ich will dich mit meinen Augen -, I will guide thee with mine eye (*Ps.* 32. 8); leite mich in deiner Wahrheit, lead me in thy truth (25. 5); anderswohin -, to turn off *or* aside; ſich - laſſen, to be docile, tractable, manageable.

Lei'tend, *ppr.*, *v.* Leiten; *a.*, leading, conducting; guiding (Grundſatz, principle); directing, direc-

torial; conducting (Kraft, Flüſſigkeit, power, fluid); (*Phys.*) der -e Körper, conductor.

Lei'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) leader, guide, conductor; (*Phys.*) conductor; (*Surg.*) director; (*Mar.*) a staysail's stay.

Lei'ter, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Leiterchen, Leiterlein) ladder; (*Mus.*) scale, gamut (Tonleiter); rack (eines Wagens, of a waggon); (*Mar.*) fenders, skids (feſte Schlitten an den Seiten des Schiffes, Reibhölzer); die - beſteigen, to mount the ladder; (*fig.*) die - beſteigen müſſen, to be hanged.

Lei'terbaum, *m.*, (*pl.* Leiterbäume) side-piece, cheek, upright of a ladder; a peg-ladder.

Lei'tererſteigung, *f.*, (*Milit.*) escalade.

Lei'terförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the form of a ladder.

Lei'tergang, *m.* } mason's *or* bricklayer's ladder
Lei'tergerüſt, *n.* } (temporary stairs in unfinished buildings).

Lei'terrecht, *n.*, right of setting a ladder in neighboring premises.

Lei'terſproſſe, *f.*, ladder-step, rundle, round *or* step of a ladder.

Lei'terſtange, *f.*, side-piece of a ladder (Leiterbaum).

Lei'tertonne, *f.*, (*Techn.*) currier's vat in which the skins are dried in hot sand.

Lei'terwagen, *m.*, waggon with racks, rack-waggon.

Leit'faden, *m.*, leading-line, clew, clue; (*fig.*) guide *or* key; elements (of an art *or* science).

Leit'fähig, *a.*, able to be led, guided, conducted *or* managed; (*Phys.*) capable of conducting.

Leit'fähigkeit, *f.*, capability of being conducted; (*Phys.*) conductibility.

Leit'feuer, *n.* (*Min.*) train of gunpowder; *v.* Lauffeuer.

Leit'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) capelan (Zwergdorſch, Jägerchen; Gadus minutus); black-fish (Centrolophus niger).

Leit'geb, *m.*, (*prov.*) the keeper of a dram-shop.

Leit'geſang, *m.*, (*Mus.*) catch, canon.

Leit'graben, *m.*, conduit-ditch, waste-ditch, drain-ditch; feeder, catch (zum Wäſſern der Wieſen).

Leit'haar, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Flachsſeide, Flachskraut.

Leit'hammel, *m.*, bell-wether; (*fig.*) leader.

Leit'haus, *n.*, (*prov.*) dram-shop, public-house, pot-house.

Leit'hund, *m.*, (*Sport*) lime-hound, drawing-hound, liumer, beagle, jowler.

Leit'ig, *a.*, that may be (capable of being) lead *or* conducted, conductible, manageable (leitbar, leitſam).

Leit'kaſten, *m.*, *v.* Leitrinne.

Leit'kauf, *m.*, *v.* Leihkauf.

Leit'mittel, *n.*, any means of conveying *or* conveyance; vehicle.

Leit'nagel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) guide-nail in a gin *or* other engine.

Leit rahmen, *m.*, (*Mech.*) guiding frame.

Leit riemen, *m.*, guide-strap for horses, driving-rein; leash.

Leit'ring, *m.*, head-ring (of carriage horses).

Leit'rinne, *f.*, (*Min.*) auget (a large wooden case containing a pipe *or* hose to prevent the powder in the saucisson from getting damp, used for firing a mine); (*Surg.*) director.

Leit röhre, *f.*, canal, water-pipe, conduit-pipe; feeder.

Leit'ſam, *a.*, *v.* Leitbar.

Leit'ſchiene, *f.*, (*Railw.*) counter-rail.

Leit'ſchiff, *n.*, (*Mar.*) descrier.

Leit'ſeil, *n.*, leading-rein; rope-rein; leash; (*fig.*) leading-strings; (*Mar.*) *v.* Leittau.

Leit'ſeite, *f.*, the off *or* right side in driving.

Leits'mann, *m.*, *v.* Geleitsmann, Begleiter.

Leit'ſtange, *f.*, (*Mech.*) radius bar, guide bar (of the parallel motion of a steam engine); conducting rod.

Leit'ſtempel, *m.*, *v.* Leitarm.

Leit'ſtern, *m.*, leading star; north *or* polar star; (*fig.*) pole-star, loadstar, guide, guiding star.

Leit'ſtimme, *f.*, leading *or* principal voice *or* part.

Leit'ſtrahl, *m.*, (*Astron.*) radius vector, conducting ray.

Leit'ſtrang, *m.*, *v.* Leitſeil.

Leit'ſtrick, *m.*, *v.* Leitriemen, Leitſeil.

Leit'tau, *n.*, *v.* Leitſeil; (*Mar.*) ladder- *or* man-rope.

Leit'ton, *m.*, (*Mus.*) passing note, leading note, the sharp of the scale, sensible note.

Lei'tuch, *n.*, (*prov.*) bed-sheets.

Lei'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) conveying, leading, guiding; guidance; direction, management (eines Geſchäfts, of a business); superintendence; care; (*Phys.*) conduction; *pl.* -en, (*Railw.*) switches, point-rails.

Lei'tungsfähig, *a.*, capable of being led, conducted *or* managed; (*Phys.*) capable of conducting.

Lei'tungsfähigkeit, *f.*, capability of being led &c.; (*Phys.*) conductibility.

Lei'tungskraft, *f.*, (*Phys.*) conducting power.

Lei'tungsregel, *f.*, prescription.

Lei'tungsröhre, *f.*, *v.* Leitröhre.

Lei'tungsſonde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) itinerarium (probe for searching stone in the bladder).

Lei'tungsvermögen, *n.*, *v.* Leitungsfähigkeit.

Leit'wagen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) - (Leuwagen) des Ruders, sweep of the tiller; - der Beſanſchoote, the iron (horse) for the mizen-sheet *or* for the spanker-boom; leefance.

Leit'walze, *f.*, leading pulley.

Leit'zaum, *m.*, rein.

Leit zeichen, *n.*, (*Mus.*) direct (sign at the end of a stave to direct the performer to the first note of the next stave), custos.

Leit'zeug, *n.*, vehicle (Leitmittel).

Lekanomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) lecanomancy (divination by means of water in a basin).

Lekanorin', *n.* } (*Chem.*) lecanorine (a crystal-
Lekanor'ſäure, *f.* } lizable substance obtained from several species of lichens, especially from Lecanora parella).

Lektion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) lesson; (*fig.*) reprimand, rebuke, scolding, lesson; Einem die - leſen, to give one a scolding, a lecture, a set down, to expostulate with one, to call one over the coals, to give one a rap on the knuckles; *v.* Leſezeichen.

Lektions'buch, *n.*, lectionary (the Romish service book).

Lektions'katalog, *m.*
Lektions'plan, *m.*
Lektions'verzeichniß, *n.*
} table, plan of lessons.

Lek'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Lekto'ren) lecturer; teacher of modern languages, lecturer on modern languages; prelector, reader.

Lektorat', *n.* } office of a lecturer, readership.
Lektor'ſtelle, *f.* }

Lektü're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) reading (das Leſen); books (das zu Leſende).

Lemanit', *m.*, (*Min.*) lemanite (a species of saussurite).

Lem'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) lemma (a preliminary *or* preparatory proposition).

Lem'mer (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *m.*, (*Zool.*) the
Lem'ming (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } lemming, leming, Lapland marmot (Mus lemnus).

Lem'niſch, *a.*, Lemnian; (*Min.*) -e Erde, Lemnian earth, sphragide.

Le'mur, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Lemu'ren; *Zool.*) lemur (Zungenaffe).

Lemu'ren, *pl.*, (*Myth.*) lemures, hobgoblins, evil spirits (ſpukende Geſpenſter Verſtorbener).

Len'chen, *n.*, *v.* Lene.

Len'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Lendchen, Lendlein) loin, loins, reins; hip, haunch (Hüfte); thigh (Schenkel); (*Anat.*) zu den -n gehörig, lumbal, lumbar.

Len'denblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lumbar vein.

Len'denbraten, *m.*, loin of meat; surloin (von Rindfleiſch, of beef); rump of beef, buttock-beef.

Len'dengegend, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lumbar region.

Len'dengeflecht, *n.*, (*Anat.*) lumbal nerves.

Len'dengicht, *f.*, (*Med.*) hip-gout, sciatica.

Len'dengries, *m.*, (*Med.*) gravel in the loins *or* kidneys.

Len'denknochen, *m.*, hip-bone, the ischium.

Len'denknoten, *m.*, (*Anat.*) lumbar ganglion.

Len'denkrank, *a.*, affected with sciatica.

Len'denkrankheit, *f.*, sciatica; scrophula in the hip, the rickets (die engliſche Krankheit).

Len'denkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-dock (Wieſenampfer; Rumex pratensis).

Len'denlahm, *a.*, lame in the hip, hip-shot; weak-loined.

Len'denlahmheit, *f.*, lameness in the hip; (*fig.*) laziness.

Len'denmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) psoas, lumbar muscle.

Len'dennerven, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) lumbar nerves.

Len'denſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lumbar artery.

Len'denſchmerz, *m.*, hip-gout, lumbago, pain in the loins.

Len'denſtein, *m.*, stone in the kidneys *or* reins; (*Min.*) nephrite.

Len'denſtück, *n.*, *v.* Lendenbraten.

Len'denweh, *n.*, *v.* Lendenſchmerz.

Len'denwirbel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) lumbar vertebra; the lower joints of the spine.

Len'denwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of sorrel (Rumex obtusifolius).

Len'dig, *a.*, (in comp.) loined.

Le'ne, *f.*, *abbr. of* Helene, Helen, Ellen, Maudlin.

Leng'fiſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Längfiſch.

Lenitiv' (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) } *n.*, (*Med.*) lenitive,
Lenitiv'mittel (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } lenient, emollient, mild purgative.

Lenk'bar, *a.*, *v.* Lenkſam.

Lenk'barkeit, *f.*, *v.* Lenkſamkeit.

Lenk'en, *v. n.* & *refl.*, to bend, to turn; rechts, links -, to turn to the right, to the left; ein Pferd -, to govern, (mit dem Zügel) to rein a horse; ein Schiff -, to steer a ship; einen Wagen -, to drive a carriage; (*fig.*) to manage, to rule, to order; ein Geſchäft -, to manage a business; das Geſpräch auf ... -, to turn the conversation on *or* upon ...; die Sachen zu ſeinem Vortheil -, to turn things to one's own advantage; ſich zum Guten -, to turn to, to follow what is good; der Weg lenkt ſich um einen Berg, the road *or* way turns round a mountain; (*Prov.*) der Menſch denkt, Gott lenkt, man proposes, God disposes.

Lenk'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } ruler, disposer (aller
Lenk'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Dinge, of all events), guider; (*Techn.*) crank (in saw-mills; *v.* Schwinge; Leitarm; Weiche).

Lenk'riemen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) reins (Leitriemen).

Lenk'rolle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) leading pulley.

Lenk'ſäule, *f.*, *v.* Rennſäule.

Lenk'ſam, *a.*, tractable, manageable, governable, docile (leitbar, regierbar); pliable, flexible (biegſam); *adv.*, tractably, governably; flexibly.

Lenk'ſamkeit, *f.*, tractableness, tractability, docility, manageableness, pliableness, flexibility; obedience.

Lenk'ſchämel, *m.*, } (*Techn.*) forebed (zum Drehen
Lenk'ſcheit, *n.* } des Wagens, of any vehicle, by which it is turned round); sweep-bar (am Rüſtwagen).

Lenk'ſeil, *n.*, *v.* Lenkriemen; directing rope (in raising weighty bodies by means of pulleys).

Lenk'ſteuer, *n.*, helm, rudder.

Lenk'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) ruling; governing; steering (eines Schiffes).

Lenk'zaum, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Lenkzäume) reins, bridle.

Len'ne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Norway maple (Spitzahorn; Acer platanoides).

Len'nert, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) lanner, lanner-hawk, lentner (Schlachtfalk; Falco laniarius).

Lenoci'nium, *n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Hurenwirthſchaft; Kuppelei.

Leno're, *f.*, *v.* Leonore.

Leus, *a.*, (*pron.*) empty, free, clear, out (an Flüſſigkeit erſchöpft); die Pumpe geht -, the pump gives no more water (zieht nicht mehr); Einen - machen, to exhaust *or* drink out a person's stock of wine *or* liquor; (*fig.*) exhausted; done up; (*Mar.*) - pumpen, to pump (a ship's hold) free *or* clear.

Len'ſen } *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) to scud; vor
Len'ßen } Topp und Takel -, to scud under bare poles.

Len'te, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Zahnbraſſe.

Lenter, *n.* (*Cardpl.*) a game of cards (der beſte Bauer).

Lenticel'len, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) lenticelles, lenticular glands (small lens-shaped spots on the back of many plants).

Lenticulär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) lenticular, lens-shaped, lentiform; (*Surg.*) -meſſer (*n.*), lenticular knife *or* instrument.

Lenticulit', *m.*, (*Petr.*) lenticulite (a fossil shell of a lenticular shape).

Len'to, *adv.*, (*it.w.*; *Mus.*) slow, smooth, gliding.

Lenz, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Lenz.

Lenz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -en; *pl.* -e; *Poes.*) spring, May; bloom, prime, spring-time (des Lebens, of life).

Lenz'alter, *n.*, bloom *or* prime of life, flower of one's age.

Lenz'blume, *f.*, any spring *or* vernal flower; (*Bot.*) eranthemum.

Lenz'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Lenzen; *v. imp.*, to become spring (maien); es lenzet, spring is come.

Lenz'feſt, *n.*, spring-festival *or* feast.

Lenz'flur, *f.* } verdant fields *or* plains.
Lenz'gefilde, *n.* }

Lenz'grün, *n.*, vernal green.

Lenz'haft, *a.*, spring-like (frühlingshaft).

Lenz'ig, *a.*, *v.* Lenzhaft.

Lenzinit', *m.*, (*Min.*) lenzinite (a variety of felspar, a hydrous silicate of alumina).

Lenz'iſch
Lenz'lich
Lenz'mäßig } *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Lenzhaft.

Lenz'monat, *m.*, spring-month, March.

Lenz'tag, *m.*, spring-day.

Lenz'thümlich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Lenzhaft.

Lenz'thum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) spring.

Lenz'zeit, *f.*, spring-time, spring; (*Poes.*) joyous season, time *or* season of bliss.

Le onhard, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Leonard.

Leo'niſch } *a.*, leonine, lion-like; (*Metr.*) -e Verſe,
Leoni'niſch } leonine verses (denoting a metre in latin verse peculiar to the monks of the middle ages).

Leoniſt'en, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Waldenses (Waldenſer).
Leono're, *f.*, Leonora.
Leopard', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *Zool.*) leopard (Felis pardus); das Weibchen des -en, leopardess.
Leopard'enfell, *n.* } leopard's skin.
Leopard'enhaut, *f.* }
Leopard'enhaft, *a.*, like a leopard, leopard-like.
Le'opold, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ) Leopold.
Leopoldi'ne, *f.*, (*gen.* -ns) Leopoldine.
Lepadi'ten, *pl.*, (*Mollusc.*) lepadites, goose-barnacles (Entenmuſcheln).
Lepidin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) lepidine (a bitter substance obtained from wild-cress, Lepidium iberis, whence the name).
Lepidod' } *a.*, (*gr.w.*) scaly, having scales; (*Min.*)
Lepido'diſch } lepidodiſcher Felsglimmer, *v.* Lepidolith.
Lepidokrokit', *m.*, (*Min.*) lepidokrokite (Weichbraun-eiſenerz, hydrous peroxide of iron).
Lepidolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) lepidolite, rose mica, lithia mica (a rare species of mica).
Lepidopte'ren, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) lepidoptera, lepidopterous insects (butterflies, moths, Schuppenflügler, Falter, Schmetterlinge).
Lepidopteri'ten, *pl.*, petrified lepidopterous insects.
Lepidopterologie', *f.*, the doctrine of lepidopterous insects (Schmetterlingslehre).
Lepido'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) lepidosis, a scaly disease.
Lepont'iſch, *a.*, (*Geog.*) -e Alpen, Swiss-Alps (separating Switzerland from Lombardy).
Le'pra, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) leprosy (Ausſatz).
Leprös', *a.* & *adv.*, leprous; leprously.
Lep'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) assumption, supposition; (*Med.*) attack of a disease.
Leptogra'phiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) written in fine *or* small characters.
Leptolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one who is fond of discoursing on subtleties *or* small matters (ein Spitzfindiger, Kleinigkeitskrämer).
Leptologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) leptology, a fine-spun discourse on trifling matters *or* subtleties (Spitzfindigkeit, Kleinigkeitsgeiſt).
Leptophyl'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) thin-leaved (dünnblätterig).
Leptynit', *m.*, (*Min.*) leptynite, granulite (a granular compound of felspar and quartz).
Ler'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Lerchlein) lark (Alauda); (*Bot.*) *v.* Lerchenbaum.
Ler'chenammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) snow-bunting, snowbird (Schneefinkenammer; Emberiza nivalis).
Ler'chenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) larch, larch-tree, larch-fir (Pinus larix); der kleinzapfige, ſchwarze *or* amerikaniſche -, the red larch of North-America (P. microcarpa); der immergrüne -, the true cedar, cedar of Lebanon (P. cedrus).
Ler'chenblende, *f.*, (*Sport*) daring-glass (a mirror used in taking larks).
Ler'chenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cowslip (gebräuchliche Primel; Primula officinalis).
Ler'chenfänger, *m.*, catcher of larks, larker.
Ler'chenfalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) hobby (Baumfalk; Falco subbuteo); sparrow-hawk (Sperber; F. nisus).
Ler'chenfang, *m.*, lark-catching, bat-fowling of larks.
Ler'chenfichte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Lerchenbaum.
Ler'chenfink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of bunting (Emberiza lapponica).
Ler'chengarn, *n*, (*Sport*) net for catching larks, clap-net, day-net.
Ler'chengeier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) hen-harrier, ring-tail (Kornweihe; Falco pygargus).
Ler'chengeſang, *m.*, the singing, song *or* lay of the lark.
Ler'chenharz, *n.*, Venice turpentine (procured from the common *or* European larch).
Ler'chenhaube, *f.*, (*Sport*) hood-net for larks.
Ler'chenherd, *m.*, (*Sport*) decoy(-floor) for larks.
Ler'chenheuſchrecke, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) willow-lark, wood-lark (Baumpieper).
Ler'chenholz, *n.*, larch-wood.
Ler'chenkäuzchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) little owlet (Noctua acadica).
Ler'chenklaue } *f.*, (*Bot.*) field-larkspur
Ler'chenklauenblume } (Delphinium consolidum).
Ler'chenlied, *n.*, *v.* Lerchengeſang.
Ler'chennetz, *n.*, *v.* Lerchengarn.
Ler'chenpapagei, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of parrot (Psittacus pullarius).
Ler'chenpfeife, *f.*, a lark-call *or* pipe.
Ler'chenſame, *m.*, seed of larch-fir.
Ler'chenſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of lapwing (Pelidna subarquata).
Ler'chenſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) larch-agaric (Polyporus officinalis); (*Min.*) a species of calcareous spar (erdiger Kalkſpath).
Ler'chenſperber, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) kestrel, windhover (Thurmfalk; Falco tinnunculus).
Ler'chenſpiegel, *m.*, *v.* Lerchenblende.
Ler'chenſpieß, *m.*, lark-spit.
Ler'chenſporn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of fumitory (Taubenkropf; Corydalis bulbosa).
Ler'chenſtößer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sparrow-hawk (Sperber; Falco nisus).
Ler'chenſtrandläufer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) knot, a species of sanderling (Felſenſandläufer; Calidris maritima).
Ler'chenſtreichen, *n.*, catching of larks with a net; *v.* Lerchenſtrich.
Ler'chenſtrich, *m.*, passage *or* migration of larks.
Ler'chentagwand, *f.*, (*Sport*) day-net (for catching larks).
Ler'chentanne, *f.*, *v.* Lerchenbaum.
Ler'chenwirbel, *m.*, warbling of larks.
Ler'chenzeit, *f.*, season for catching larks.
Lernä'iſch, *a.*, (*Myth.*) die -e Schlange, hydra (a fabulous many-headed monster, which was said to infest the lake Lerna).
Lern'bar, *a.*, that may be learnt *or* acquired by learning.
Lern'barkeit, *f.*, capability of being learnt.
Lern'begier(de), *f.*, desire of *or* for learning.
Lern'begierig, *a.*, desirous of learning, of a studious turn.
Lern'eifer, *m.*, zeal for learning, ardour for study.
Lern'eifrig, *a.*, zealous for learning, studious.
Ler'nen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to learn, to get *or* acquire by learning, to get *or* obtain knowledge of *or* skill in; ſchreiben, leſen, ſingen, reiten -, to learn writing, reading, singing, riding, *or* to write, to read &c.; auswendig -, to learn by heart; fleißig -, to be diligent in learning, to mind one's book, to be studious; mit Schaden -, (*anal.*) to buy wit; (*fam.*) was *or* etwas Rechtes gelernt haben, to have learnt something worth knowing, to be a clever fellow *or* good scholar; er wird ſie lieben und ſchätzen -, he will grow(learn) to love and prize her; (*vulg.* & *impr.* for lehren) to teach (still used in this signification in the *pp.* gelernt; *v.* below); ihr ſollt nicht der Heiden Weiſe -, learn not the way of the heathen (*Jer.* 10. 2); daß ihr an uns lernt, daß Niemand höher von ſich halte, denn jetzt geſchrieben iſt,

that ye might learn in us not to think of men above that which is written (1. *Cor.* 4. 6); von Einem -, to learn of (from) one (*Math.* 11. 29); daß sie - mich fürchten, that they may learn to fear me (*Deut.* 4. 10); so sollst du nicht - thun die Gräuel dieser Völker, thou shalt not learn to do after the abomination of those nations (18. 9); die bösen Leute wollen nicht sich schämen -, the unjust knoweth no shame (*Zeph.* 3. 5); aus einem Buche etwas -, to learn, to gain knowledge from a book; durch Praxis -, to learn by practice; aus Erfahrung -, to learn from experience. (NB. In compound tenses and in conjunction with other verbs the *infinitive* is frequently used for the past *participle*) ich habe Vieles entbehren -, I have learnt to do without (to dispense with) many things; wir haben ihn schätzen -, we have learnt to esteem him; Einen *or* etwas kennen -, to make the acquaintance of, to become acquainted with; *v. n.*, to serve one's apprenticeship *or* time; er hat noch ein Jahr zu -, he is within a year of serving his time; *v. refl.*, sich leicht, schwer -, to be easily, with difficulty learnt; diese Sprache läßt sich besser durch den Gebrauch, als durch Regeln -, this language is learnt better by use than rules; das lernt sich bald, that is soon learnt; *ppr.* & *a.*, lernend, learning; der Lernende, the learner; *v.* Lehrling, Schüler; *pp.* & *a.*, gelernt, learned, acquired by learning; ein -er Schuster, a shoemaker by trade (*i. e.* one who served his apprenticeship to the trade).

Ler'nen, *n.*, learning; studying, application to books *or* study; langsam im -, slow in one's letters; im - übertreffen, to out-learn.

Ler'ner, *m.* } learner; *v.* Lehrling.
Ler'nerin, *f.* }

Lernerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) learning (Gelerne).

Lern'fach, *n.*, *v.* Lehrfach.

Lern'fähig, *a.* & *adv.*, capable of learning; intelligent.

Lern'fähigkeit, *f.*, capability of learning.

Lern'fleiß, *m.*, application, study.

Lern'fleißig, *a.*, studious.

Lern'folge, *f.*, order *or* course in learning.

Lern'gegenstand, *m.*, *v.* Lehrgegenstand.

Lern'ig, *a.*, *v.* Lehrig.

Lern'kraft, *f.*, *v.* Lernfähigkeit, Fassungskraft.

Lern'lust, *f.*, desire for *or* love of learning.

Lern'lustig, *a.*, desirous of learning.

Lern'methode, *f.*, method of *or* in learning.

Lern'mittel, *n.*, means by which learning is facilitated.

Lern'ordnung, *f.*, *v.* Lernfolge.

Lern'sam, *a.*, learning willingly (*n. u.*); *v.* Gelehrig.

Lern'stoff, *m.*, subject matter to be learnt.

Lern'stück, *n.*, lesson, task.

Lern'stunde, *f.*, *v.* Lehrstunde.

Lern'zahl, *f.*, number of things to be learnt.

Lern'zeit, *f.*, time for learning *or* study; apprenticeship (Lehrzeit).

Les'art, *f.*, *v.* Lesart.

Les'bar, *a.* & *adv.*, legible, readable; fit *or* proper to be read.

Les'barkeit, *f.*, legibleness, legibility, readableness; fitness for reading *or* being read, deserving of being read.

Les'bier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Lesbian.
Les'bierin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Les'bisch, *a.* & *adv.*, Lesbian.

Le'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) gathering, collecting; gleaning (Aehren-); vintage (Wein-); the produce of gathering, the thing *or* things collected, gatherings, gleanings; (*Card pl.*) the trick; the odd trick; die - machen, to make *or* win the odd trick; die - steht, the tricks are equal (in piquet).

Le'seabend, *m.*, appointed evening for reading in company.

Le'seart, *f.*, manner of reading; reading, lection; verschiedene -en, various readings; die rechte -, the true, right *or* correct reading.

Le'sebegier, *f.*, desire of *or* for reading.

Le'sebegierig, *a.*, desirous of, eager after reading.

Le'sebezeichnung, *f.*, punctuation (Interpunktuation).

Le'sebibliothek, *f.*, reading library; circulating library (Leihbibliothek).

Le'seblätter, *pl.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) colt's foot leaves.

Le'sebrett, *n.*, *v.* Einlesebrettchen.

Le'sebrille, *f.*, *v.* Leseglas.

Le'sebuch, *n.*, reading-book, roader, book for reading, manual *or* class-book.

Le'sebühne, *f.*, an elevated seat, chair *or* cathedra of a professor, reader *or* lecturer (Lesesitz, Lesepult).

Le'secabinet, *n.*, reading library.

Le'sefibel, *f.*, primer, an elementary book in which children are taught to read.

Le'sefreund, *m.* } a person fond of reading; *pl.*
Le'sefreundin, *f.* } Lesefreunde, reading public.

Le'sefrüchte, *pl.*, (choice) selections from various authors.

Le'segesellschaft, *f.*, reading party, reading society; reading club, book-club, book-society.

Le'seglas, *n.*, reading glass *or* spectacles (Lesebrille).

Le'sholz, *n.*, (wind-)fallen wood, small wood for gathering *or* picking up (Raff-, Knack- *or* Sprockholz).

Le'sekasten, *m.*, tin-box for the transport of (circulating) books.

Le'sekohlen, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) a species of coal adapted for the use of charcoal-kilns.

Le'sekreis, *m.*, circle of readers; select party for reading (Lesegesellschaft); der gewöhnliche -, the general reader, the reading public.

Le'sekunst, *f.*, art of reading.

Le'selampe, *f.*, reading lamp.

Le'seleuchter, *m.*, reading candlestick.

Le'selust, *f.*, love of *or* fondness for reading.

Le'selustig, *a.*, fond of reading.

Le'semeister, *m.*, reading master; lecturer, lector; (*prov.*) vintage-inspector.

Le'semethode, *f.*, method of reading; method used in teaching children to read.

Le'sen, *v. a.*, (*pr.* ich lese, du, er liest; *imp.* las; *cond.* läse; *imperat.* lies; *pp.* gelesen) to gather, to pick (up, out); den Acker -, *v.* Aehren -; to clear the land of stones; Aehren -, to glean; Erbsen, Bohnen -, to pick *or* cull peas, beans; Erdbeeren -, to gather strawberries; (*Weav.*) Fäden - (einlesen), to take up the threads, to prepare the threads for the sley, to sley; Holz -, to pick up, gather *or* collect (small pieces of wind-fallen) wood, to gather sticks (*Numb.* 15. 32); Lumpen -, to cull and cleanse rags; Salat -, to pick, (prepare for dressing) salad; Trauben -, to gather grapes (*Lev.* 25. 5.; *Math.* 7. 16); Wein -, to gather grapes (*Deut.* 28. 39); den Weinberg -, to glean the vineyard (*Lev.* 19. 10).

Le'sen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) gathering, collecting; gleaning; es wird keine Weinernte, so wird auch kein - werden, the vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not come (*Is.* 32. 19); das - der Erbsen, des Salats &c., the picking and culling of peas, salad &c. (for the table); das - der Wolle, the culling and cleansing of wool (previous to manufacture).

Le'sen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to read; to

recite, to deliver; laut -, to read aloud; leis laut, read out; leiſe -, to read in a low voice; noch einmal -, to read over again; für ſich -, to read to one's self; ſie hat viel geleſen, she has read a great deal; she is well read (*v.* Geleſen); Einem etwas -, to read something to a person, to read a person something; aus . . -, to understand, to interpret; was lieſt du aus dieſem Briefe? what do you understand from this letter, what's your reading, interpretation *or* meaning of it? vor Einem -, to read to one (*v.* Vorleſen); er las es vor den Ohren des Volks, he read it in the audience of the people (*Exod.* 24. 7); eine Meſſe -, to say mass; (*fig.*) in den Sternen - können, to be able to read the stars; Einem den Planeten -, to cast any one's nativity *or* horoscope; Einem das Kapitel, den Text, eine Lektion, die Leviten, den Pſalter (*obsol.*), die Epiſtel, (*prov.*) den Hund -, to reprimand one, to read one a lecture, to give one a set down, to give one a scolding; zwiſchen den Zeilen -, to read between the lines (*i. e.* to gather from what is read not only the meaning of what is really written *or* printed, but also that which it implies, but does not exactly express); *v. refl.*, ſich leicht, ſchwer - laſſen, to be easily, with difficulty read *or* understood; es lieſt ſich wie . . ., it reads like . . .; ſich blind -, to read one's self blind; ſich müde -, to tire one's self with reading; (*Acad.*) to lecture, to hold *or* read lectures (über, on); heute wird nicht geleſen, there are no lectures to day.

Le'ſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) reading; das - guter Bücher, reading good books, the reading of good books; lecture, lection (Vorleſen, Vorleſung).

Le'ſenswerth } *a.*, worth reading, worthy of be-
Le'ſenswürdig } ing read.

Le'ſepöbel, *m.*, the mob of readers; the readers of vile trash.

Le'ſeprobe, *f.*, trial of reading, rehearsal.

Le'ſepublikum, *n.*, reading public, (*coll.*) readers.

Le'ſepult, *n.*, reading-desk.

Le'ſer, *m.* } one who picks up, gathers *or* culls,
Le'ſerin, *f.* } picker, gatherer; gleaner (Aehren-); vintager (Wein-); reader; lecturer.

Le'ſerecht, *n.*, right *or* privilege of gathering, gleaning &c.

Leſerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) reading without plan *or* judgment; literary trash, printed *or* written stuff (Geleſe).

Le'ſerin, *f.*, female *or* lady reader.

Le'ſerlich, *a.* & *adv.*, legible, readable; legibly.

Le'ſerlichkeit, *f.*, legibleness, legibility.

Le'ſerling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* e; *cont.*) a bad, wretched *or* miserable reader.

Le'ſerlohn, *m.*, a vintager's wages.

Le'ſeſaal, *m.*, reading-room, lecturing-room; *v.* Lehrſaal, Hörſaal.

Le'ſeſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *coll.*) readers (Leſepublikum).

Le'ſeſchlacken, *m.*, culled refuse of ores.

Le'ſeſchüler, *m.* } scholar in his *or* her primer, child
Le'ſeſchülerin, *f.* } who learns spelling and reading.

Le'ſeſchule, *f.*, reading-school; elementary school.

Le'ſeſitz, *m.*, *v.* Leſebühne.

Le'ſeſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) swamp-ore (*v.* Raſeneiſenſtein).

Le'ſeſtock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) tool used by sieve-makers.

Le'ſeſtoff, *m.*, subject matter, subject of reading.

Le'ſeſtube, *f.*, *v.* Leſezimmer.

Le'ſeſtück, *n.*, reading-piece (piece *or* selection from an author, adapted for reading); *pl.* -e, selections for reading.

Le'ſeſtuhl, *m.*, reading-chair.

Le'ſeſtunde, *f.*, reading-lesson, hour appointed for a lesson in reading; reading-hour.

Le'ſeſucht, *f.*, immoderate desire of reading, reading-mania.

Le'ſeſüchtig, *a.* & *adv.*, passionately fond of reading.

Le'ſeübung, *f.*, exercise *or* practice in reading; reading-exercise.

Le'ſeverein, *m.*, reading-club; *v.* Leſegeſellſchaft.

Le'ſewelt, *f.*, the reading world *or* public.

Le'ſewuth, *f.*, rage for reading (Leſeſucht).

Le'ſezeichen, *n.*, sign of punctuation, point; mark *or* sign in a book, fold, dog's ear, turn(ing) down.

Le'ſezeit, *f.*, vintage-time; reading time.

Le'ſezimmer, *n.*, reading-room; (*dim.*) Leſezimmerchen (*n*), study; boudoir (of a lady).

Le'ſezirkel, *m.*, reading circle *or* society (Leſegeſellſchaft, Leſekreis).

Leſ'ke, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) *v.* Kernbeißer.

Leſ'ler, *m.*, (*n.u.*) flower-gatherer (&*fig.*) anthologist (collector of beautiful passages from authors).

Leſ'lich, *a.*, *v.* Leſbar, Leſerlich.

Leſt, *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Ballaſt.

Leſta'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) the loading of a ship with ballast.

Le'ſung, *f.*, (the act of) reading, lection; *v.* Leſen.

Leſ'würdig, *a.*, *v.* Leſenswerth, Leſenswürdig.

Letal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Tödtlich.

Letalität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Tödtlichkeit.

Lethä'iſch, *a.*, Lethean, pertaining to Lethe, oblivious.

Lethargie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n -en; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) lethargy, drowsy sleepiness; (*fig.*) lethargy, a state of inaction *or* inattention; dulness; insensibility; inactivity.

Lethar'giſch, *a.* & *adv.*, lethargic, lethargical; lethargically.

Le'the, *f.* (& *m.*, *gen.* -s; *Myth.*) Lethe.

Lethogno'mik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Vergeſſungskunſt.

Letſch'birn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) a species of French (leather-coated) pear.

Letſch'ig, *a.*, *v.* Latſchig.

Lett (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) } *m.*, (*Geogn.*) a kind of
Let'ten (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } potter's clay, loam.

Let'te, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Geog.*) Lettonian; *pl.* Letti (name of a people in Courland and Livonia).

Let'ten, *a.*, (made *or* consisting) of potter's clay.

Let'ten, *v. a.*, to cover *or* smear with potter's clay (mostly in comp.).

Let'tenartig, *a.*, resembling potter's clay, clayey, loamy.

Let'tenboden, *m.*, clay-ground *or* soil.

Let'tengänge, *pl.*, lodes mixed with clay.

Let'tengelb, *a.*, clay-coloured.

Let'tengrube, *f.*, clay-pit.

Let'tenhaue, *f.*, mattock for digging clay *or* loam.

Let'tenkohle, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) clayey coal (thonige Braunkohle).

Let'tenſchmitz, *m.*, vein of metallic clay.

Let'ter, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) letter, character; type.

Let'terhörnchen, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of conical shell (Conus literatus).

Let'termuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of Venus shell (of the East-Indies; Venus literata).

Let'ternholz, *n.*, letter-wood (a very hard wood found in Guiana; Piratinera suanensis).

Let'terſchülpe, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of donax (wedge-shaped shell; D. scripta).

Lett'feige, *f.*, (*prov.*) coward (feige Memme, Haſenfuß).

Let'ticht, *a.*, *v.* Lettenartig.

Let'tig, *a.*, clayey, loamy; -er Boden, *v.* Lettenboden.

Let'tiſch, *a.*, Lettlandish, Lettonian.

Lett'länder, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Lettlander, Lettonian.

Lett'land, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lettland, Lettonia (Liefland).

Lett'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) litany-table (in the quire of the church); quire (der Chor, die Singerkirche).

Letz, *a.*, (*prov.*) reversed, left side; wrong (verkehrt); evil, ill.

Letz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) rampart, defence (Gren-, Schutzwehr); parting, going away (Abschied); present at parting, parting-gift (Abschiedsgabe); parting-cup (Abschiedstrunk); (*us.*) zu guter Letz, at parting; (*prov.* & *obsol.*) evil, ill condition; damage, injury, hurt (Verletzung), disadvantage (Nachtheil, Schaden).

Letz'en, *v. a.*, to refresh, to recreate, to rejoice, to gratify, to comfort (Einen mit etwas, a person with something; *v.* Verletzen); *v. refl.*, sich an Einem, an einer Sache - (sich über . . . freuen), to relish, to enjoy; sich mit Einem - to have a parting treat with one.

Letzt, *a.* & *adv.*, last, ultimate, final; extreme; late, lately (*v.* Letzthin, Zuletzt); Einem die -e Ehre erweisen, to do *or* pay one the last honour (to follow a corpse as mourner); (*Pol.*) die -e Erklärung, ultimatum; das -e Gericht, day of judgment, judgment-day; (bis auf) den -n Heller bezahlen, to pay to the last farthing, to pay (all debts) in full; die -e Klasse einer Schule, the lowest *or* highest class of a school (niedrigste und auch oberste); (*vulg.*, *fig.*) aus dem -en Loche pfeifen, to be reduced to great straits, to be in extreme distress; to be on the point of death *or* at death's door; das -e Mal, the last time; zum -en Mal, for the last time; zum Letzten greifen, to take extreme measures; die -e Oelung, das -e Sakrament, extreme unction; (*Typ.*) die -e Seite eines Buches, colophon; (*fig.*) Einem den -en Stoß geben, to give one the finishing blow (*v.* Gnadenstoß); die -e Stufe der Leiter erklimmen, to mount the highest step *or* round of the ladder; auf der -en Stufe der Bildung stehen, to stand on the lowest step of education; der -e Versuch, the last attempt; (*joc.*) a bonnet *or* round hat for ladies, (*anat.*) a captivator; der -e Wille, (last) will, testament; das -e Wort behalten, to have the last word; in der -en Zeit war er oft hier, he has been here very frequently lately; in den -en Zeiten werden Etliche von dem Glauben abtreten, in the latter times some shall depart from the faith (1. *Tim.* 4. 1); in den -en Zügen liegen, to be in the agony of death; (like other adjectives frequently used as substantive) die Letzten werden die Ersten sein, the last shall be first (*Math.* 19. 30); er wäre der Letzte den ich um Rath fragen wollte, he would be the last to whom I should apply for advice; das wäre sicherlich das Letzte, was ich ergriffe, that would certainly be the last step I should take; (*vulg.*) mein Letztes, my death-blow; er glaubt sein Letztes nah, he thought himself at death's door; das wird mich auf's Letzte bringen, that will be my death *or* the death of me, that will quite knock me up *or* do for me; es ist mit ihm auf's Letzte gekommen, he is put to his last shifts; (*Com.*) unser ergebenst Letztes, our last respects; Letzterer erwiderte, the latter replied; der - verstorbene König, the late king.

Letzt } *f.*, end, conclusion (Ende, Schluß); death
Letz'te } (Tod; *obsol.*, except in some phrases); auf die -, at the end, at last; zu guter -, finally for good and all, to finish well; bis auf die -, to the last, to the end.

Letz'tens, *adv.*, lastly; lately, of late, not long ago, some time ago, shortly.

Letz'tere, der, die, das. } the latter (of two
Letz'terer, Letz'tere, Letz'teres } objects).

Letzt'erwähnt } *a.*, last-mentioned, last-named.
Letzt'genannt }

Letzt'hin, *adv.*, lately, not long ago, the other day.

Letzt'jährig, *a.*, of the last year.

Letzt'lebende, *m.* & *f.*, survivor.

Letzt'lich, *adv.*, of late, lately, the other day; at last, in conclusion, finally (schließlich, endlich).

Letzt'trunk, *m.*, parting-cup.

Letzt'willig, *a.*, testamentary, by testament *or* will.

Leu (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } *m.*, (*Poes.* for Löwe) lion;
Leu'e (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) } *pl.* -en, (*Mar.*) *v.* Leutau.

Leu, *a.*, (*Mar.*) not sufficiently crooked (nicht gebogen *or* krumm genug).

Leucaden'dron, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Weißbaum, Silberalbe.

Leucazolitmin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) azolitmine.

Leu'chel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) *v.* Lauch; gladen, glader, sword-grass (a kind of sedge).

Leucht'ansatz, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gas-burner (of a gas-pipe).

Leucht'assel, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of centiped (Scolopendra electrica).

Leuch'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) any object giving, casting *or* spreading light (*fig.*); (*Poes.*) the sun (die - des Tages); the moon (die - der Nacht); light, lamp, lantern; (*Script.*) das Gebot ist eine -, das Gesetz ein Licht, the commandment is a lamp, and the law is light (*Prov.* 6. 23); die - des Herrn ist des Menschen Odem, the spirit of man is the candle of the Lord (20. 27); (*Sport*) the eye of a stag; (*Mollusc.*) the shining wing-shell (Pinna marina); (*Bot.*) scorpion-grass, mouse-ear (blaue -, Feld-; Myosotis arvensis); white *or* common horehound (Marubium vulgare); blaze (on a horse's forehead).

Leuch'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to light, to give light, to emit light, to shine; to beam *or* set forth with brightness (hell strahlen); to gleam, to glow, to glisten; to lighten (vom Wetter); das Wetter leuchtet, es (wetter-)leuchtet, it lightens; (*fig.*, *Script.*) dann werden die Gerechten - wie die Sonne, then shall the righteous shine forth as the sun (*Math.* 13. 45); die Lehrer werden - wie des Himmels Glanz, and they that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament (*Dan.* 12. 3), lasset euer Licht -, let your light shine (*Matt.* 5. 16); das leuchtet Allen in die Augen, that is obvious, visible *or* plain enough to all; Einem -, to light, *i. e.* to shew one the way by holding a light, candle &c.; Einem die Treppe hinunter -, to light a person down stairs; (*fig.*) Einem heim *or* nach Hause -, to chide, reprimand *or* rate one, (*vulg.*) to give it him, to serve him out; to give one a good thrashing; *v. a.*, (*Poes.*) to beam; ihr Antlitz leuchtet Liebe, her countenance beams love; to geld (kastriren; *v.* Leichten).

Leuch'ten, *n.*, the shining, glistening, gleaming, beaming; das blendende -, the glare, the dazzling brightness; (*Phys.*) coruscation; das - des Meeres, phosphorescence of the sea.

Leuch'tend, *ppr.* & *a.*, shining, lucid, bright, luminous, lustrous.

Leuch'tenträger, *m.*, lantern-bearer (Laternenträger).

Leuch'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Leuchterchen, Leuchterlein) one who (he that) lights, lighter; (*Prov.*) der - geht voran, he that lights goes first *or* leads the way; *v.* Leuchtkäfer; candlestick; vielarmiger -, chandelier, lustre, candelabre; (*Bot.*) *v.* Leuchterblume; (*Zooph.*) *v.* Leuchterthierchen.

Leuch'terarm, *m.*, branch of a chandelier.

Leuch'terbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) black mangrove (tree), common mangrove-fig (gemeiner Mangelbaum; Rhizophora mangle).

Leuch'terblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wax-flower (an East-Indian creeper; Ceropegia candelabrum).

Leuch'terdille, *f.*, socket, the hollow cylinder of a candlestick.

Leuch'terfuß, *m.*, *v.* Leuchtergeſtell.

Leuch'tergeſtell, *n.*, stand *or* sconce for candlesticks (Leuchterſäule).

Leuch'terknecht, *m.*, nozzle; save-all (Lichtknecht, Sparendchen).

Leuch'termanſchetten, *pl.*, candlestick-ornaments (of cut-paper *or* glass).

Leuch'terröhre, *f.*, tube of a candlestick.

Leuch'terſäule, *f.*, stand, shaft-stand for candlesticks.

Leuch'terſchaft, *m.*, shank *or* shaft of a candlestick.

Leuch'terſtuhl, *m.*, stand for candlesticks.

Leuch'terthierchen, *n.*, (*Zooph.*) a species of animal-flower (Lucernaria).

Leuch'tertiſch } *m.*, *v.* Leuchterſtuhl, Leuchterſäule.
Leuch'terträger

Leucht'fackel, *f.*, torch.

Leucht'feuer, *n.*, light, beacon(-fire).

Leucht'flamme, *f.*, flame, blaze.

Leucht'froſch, *m.*, (*Amphib.*) shining frog (of Surinam; Hyla micans).

Leucht'gas, *n.*, illuminating gas.

Leucht'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) glowworm (Lampyris noctiluca).

Leucht'kugel, *f.*, fire-ball, Roman candles (Kunſtfeuerwerk).

Leucht'loch, *n.*, *v.* Leuchtröhre.

Leucht'niß, *n.*, (*gen.* Leuchtniſſes; *pl.* Leuchtniſſe) shine, gleam, glisten, brightness, bright shine.

Leucht'pfanne, *f.*, pan in which any combustible can be kindled in the open air, pan containing combustibles for lighting in the open air.

Leucht'pfeil, *m.*, fire-arrow.

Leucht'pilz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) phosphorescent agaric (A. lucens *seu* igneus).

Leucht'röhre, *f.*, an opening in a baker's oven through which it is lighted up.

Leucht'ſäule, *f.*, (*Archit.*) hollow column with a winding staircase inside.

Leucht'ſchiff, *n.*, (*Mar.*) floating light (vessel).

Leucht'ſpäne, *pl.*, pine-chips in lieu of candles.

Leucht'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) Bologna-stone (Bologneſerſtein; a native sulphate of baryta, highly phosphorescent after calcination).

Leucht'ſtoff, *m.*, photogene (Lichtſtoff).

Leucht'thiere, *pl.*, insects and animals that shine in the dark, glowworms, centipeds &c.

Leucht'thurm, *m.*, lighthouse, beacon; -koſten (*pl.*), lighthouse-charges.

Leuch'tung, *f.*, *v.* Leuchten, *n.*

Leucht'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) glowworm (Lampyris noctiluca).

Leucht'zirpe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) lantern-fly (Fulgoria).

Leucin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) leucine (a peculiar white pulverulent substance, obtained by the action of dilute sulphuric acid on muscular fibre, a species of aposepedine).

Leucit', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) leucite, vesuvian, amphigene (a silicate of alumina and potash).

Leucolin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) leucol (a white oleaginous alkaloid obtained from coal-tar; Leukol, Chinoilin, Quinoilin, Chinolin).

Leu'e, *m.*, *v.* Leu, Löwe; *pl.* -n, (*Mar.*) *v.* Leutaue.

Leu'en, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to haul in and case off by turns (abwechſelnd holen und fieren); to unload bulk-goods by means of the girtline; *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to roar, to bellow.

Leu'enhaft, *a.*, leonine (*v.* Löwenhaft).

Leu'enſtärke, *f.*, lion-like strength.

Leu'entau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) girtline, whip-rope.

Leug'bar, *a.*, deniable, that may *or* can be denied (mostly in comp., *v.* Unleugbar).

Leug'nen, *v. a.*, *v.* Läugnen.

Leug'ner, *m.* } *v.* Läugner.
Leug'nerin, *f.* } Läugnerin.

Leug'nung, *f.*, *v.* Läugnung.

Leukocyclit', *m.*, (*Min.*) apophyllite (a mineral composed chiefly of silica, lime and potash).

Leukogranat', *m.*, (*Min.*) a greenish-white species of granite.

Leukoharmie', *n.*, (*Chem.*) harmaline (a crystallizable alkaloid contained in the seeds of Syrian rue; Peganum harmala).

Leukolith', *m.*, *v.* Stangenſtein.

Leuko'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) leucoma, albugo (a white opacity of the cornea of the eye).

Leukomalös', *a.*, affected with leucoma.

Leukomorie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) a restless melancholy, sadness, dejection (*v.* Trübſinn, Schwermuth).

Leukopathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) the green sickness, chlorosis (*v.* Bleichſucht).

Leukophan', *m.*, (*Min.*) leucophane (prismatiſcher Augitſpath; an irregularly crystallized mineral found in Norway, containing silica, glucina, lime, fluorine and soda).

Leukophlegmaſie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) leucophleg-
Leukophlegmatie' } macy (a dropsical habit; Bleichwaſſerſucht).

Leukophlegmatiſch, *a.*, leucophlegmatic (noting a pallid, flabby state of body).

Leukophobie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) a dread of the white colour.

Leukopyrit', *m.*, (*Min.*) leucopyrite, arsenical pyrite (an ore of iron of a colour between silver-white and steel-gray, consisting chiefly of arsenic; Arſenoſiderit).

Leukorrhö'e, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) leucorrhoea (white discharge, the whites).

Leum'den, *m.*, *v.* Leumund; *v. a.*, (only in comp.) *v.* Beleumden, Verleumden.

Leum'dig, *a.*, *v.* Ehrbar, Züchtig.

Leu'mund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) rumour, report; character, reputation; ein guter -, a good name, a fair reputation; backbiting, disparagement (Afterrede); böſen - machen, to calumniate.

Leuſch'e, *f.*, *v.* Lauſche.

Leut, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Leute.

Leu'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) whip-rope, girtline (Ausholer des Ladebaums).

Leut'biſchoff, *m.*, (*prov.*) suffragan (bishop).

Leu'te, *pl.*, (*dim.* Leutchen, Leutlein) people, persons, folks; servants, domestics; (*vulg.*) company, guests; - vom Stande, vornehme -, people of quality, persons of rank, distinguished, fashionable people, gentlefolks; gemeine -, common people; eitle -, vain persons (*Ps.* 26. 4.); große -, men of high degree; eine Menge -, a world of people, a great many people; es giebt gewiſſe -, there are some people; er kennt ſeine -, he knows whom he has to deal with; mit -n umzugehen wiſſen, to know how to treat people, to know the world; unter die - gehen, to go abroad, to mix with society; unſer den -n geweſen ſein, to have seen the world, to have been abroad; etwas unter die - bringen, to spread abroad, to be divulged, to divulge *or* circulate; wir ſind geſchiedene -, it is out with us (*i. e.* all friendship, intercourse *or* connection hitherto existing between us is now at an end), we have done,

we will have nothing more to do with each other; (*Prov.*) Kleider machen -, (*anal.*) the tailor makes the man; auf anderer - Kirchweih iſt gut Gäſte laden, all men are free of other men's goods; wer Korn inne hält, dem fluchen die -, he that withholdeth corn, the people shall curse him (*Prov.* 11. 26).

Leu'tebeſchwatzer, *m.*, coaxer.

Leu'tebetrüger, *m.*, common cheat, impostor, sharper.

Leu'teplacker} *m.*, tormentor, tyrant, a tormenting
Leu'teplager} fellow, a nuisance, a pest, a bore.

Leuterant', *m.*, (*Law*) one who makes an appeal, appealer.

Leuterat', *m.*, (*Law*) the person against whom an appeal is made.

Leuteration', *f.*, (*Law*) an appeal from an obscure sentence to the judge who passed it.

Leuteri'ren, *v. n.*, (*Law*) to make an appeal from an obscure sentence.

Leu'terung, *f.*, *v.* Leuteration.

Leu'teſcheu, *a.*, shunning company, unsociable, shy; misanthropic(al).

Leu'teſcherer } *m.*, (*vulg.*) blood-sucker, extor-
Leu'teſchinder} tioner; *v.* Leuteplacker.

Leut'eſſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) gudgeon, groundling (Cyprinus gobio).

Leut'lich, *a.*, (*prov.*) frequented (beſucht, begängig).

Leut'nant, *m.*, *v.* Lieutenant.

Leut'ſal, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Leutſeligkeit.

Leut'ſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Leute.

Leut'ſelig, *a.*, affable, engaging, courteous, humane, gentle, condescending, kind (herablaſſend, zugänglich, freundlich, gefällig); easy to be spoken to, of easy address, (*prov.*) frequented, populous; *adv.*, affably, gently, kindly.

Leut'ſeligkeit, *f.*, affability, courteousness, condescension, kindness, gentleness, amiableness; (*prov.*) popularity.

Leu'wagen, *m.*, *v.* Leitwagen.

Leuzit', *m.*, (*Min.*) Vesuvian, leucite, amphigene (Leucit; a silicate of alumina and potash, found in volcanic rocks).

Levan'te, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Levant; der Handel mit der (in die) -, the Levant trade; zur - gehörig, Levantine.

Levant'ers, *pl.*, (*engl. w.*; *Mar.*) levanters (strong easterly winds on the Syrian coast).

Levanti'ne, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) levantine (a kind of silk cloth).

Levanti'nos, *pl.*, (*sp. w.*) Levant traders *or* ships trading to the Levant.

Levan'tiſch, *a.*, Levantine; (*Com.*) -e Aſche, Syrian potash; -e Bohnen, Levantine coffee-beans; -e Färberröthe, Adrianople red; -e Seide, Levantine *or* Smyrna silk; -e Waaren, -e Wolle, Levantine goods, wool.

Levation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) levation, the act of raising (*e. g.* the hand in beating time).

Levato'rium, *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Surg.*) levator (an instrument for raising a depressed part).

Levee', *f.*, (*l.* & *fr. w.*) raising, collecting; the levying (of troops).

Lever', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) drawing-room, levee (bei Hofe).

Le'vern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Labbern.

Le'verſtock, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Liebſtöckel.

Le'vi, *m.*, Levi.

Levia'than, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *hebr. w.*) leviathan.

Levigation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) levigation (Glättung; Zerreibung).

Leviga'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s & Levigato'ren; *l. w.*; *Techn.*) an instrument for grinding; the name of a razor (so constructed that in the process of shaving no incision can be made in the skin).

Levigi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to levigate, to polish, to smooth (glätten); to grind to an impalpable powder (zerreiben).

Le'vir, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*; *Law*) the husband's brother.

Leviraths'ehe, *f.*, (*Law*) levirate marriage (among the Jews), the marriage of a woman with the brother of her deceased husband.

Levi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*; *Com.*) to get protested, to protest (einen Wechſel, a bill).

Levi'rung, *f.*, (*Com.*) the act of protesting *or* getting protested.

Levit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) Levite (one of the tribe of Levi); (*fig.*) Einem den (also die) -en leſen, to read one a good lecture, to rate one soundly, to give it one.

Levi'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a kind of garment.

Levi'tiſch, *a.*, Levitical, of *or* pertaining to the Levites.

Levko'je, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) stock-gilliflower, wallflower (gelbe -, gelbe Viole, gelber Veil, Goldlack, Lackviole, Mauerblume; Cheiranthus cheiri; Matthiola); -nfönigin (*f.*), the white flowering gilliflower (a Spanish variety); -nſtock (*m.*), stock (Matthiola).

Le'wet(t), *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Raps.

Lex, *m.*, (*vulg.*) reprimand, censure, punishment (Lektion).

Lexi'dion, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) a small dictionary *or* lexicon (Wörterbüchlein).

Lexika'lien, *pl.*, things *or* materials that relate to a lexicon.

Lexika'liſch, *a.*, lexical, relating to a lexicon *or* lexicography.

Lexikograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) lexicographer, an author of a lexicon *or* dictionary, one versed in lexicography.

Lexikographie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en) lexicography.

Lexikograph'iſch, *a.*, lexicographic(al).

Lexikolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one versed in lexicology.

Lexikologie', *f.*, lexicology (the science of words).

Lex'ikon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Lexika; *gr. w.*) lexicon, dictionary.

Ley, (*Mar.*) *v.* Lee.

Ley'den, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Leyden; (*Phys.*) die -er Flaſche, the Leyden jar *or* phial, electrical jar.

Ley'er and comp. *v.* Leier.

L'hombre, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *sp.* & *fr. w.*; *Cardpl.*) l'hombre, omber (also Lomber).

Lhombriſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) he who (at the game of l'hombre) calls the game and plays for the stake.

Liaiſon', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) liaison (bond of union, alliance); liaison (love-intrigue, an amour; Liebesverhältniß).

Lia'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) liana (tropic climbing plant); -ngewinde (*n.*), intertwining of lianas.

Liap', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Ornith.*) name given in Heligoland to a bird (of passage?).

Liar' } *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Num.*) liard (French
Liard'} small coin).

Lias', *m.*, (*gen.* -; *Geogn.*) lias, lias-formation (argillaceous limestone, forming a particular group of strata, interposed between the oolite and new red-sandstone).

Liaſ'ſe, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Com.*) a string *or* bundle of papers; list of prices.

Libament', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) delicacy, dainty (Leckerbiſſen).

Libanomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) divination by the smoke of incense.

Li'banon, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lebanon, Libanus; (*Bot.*) -s-Ceder (*f.*), cedar of Lebanon, the true cedar (Pinus cedrus).

Libation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) libation, wine-offering (Weinguß).

Libell', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) libel.

Libel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Libellchen; *Entom.*) dragon-fly (Waſſerjungfer; Libellula).

Libelli'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) to file a writ *or* indictment; to declare upon an action of trespass, debt &c.; libellirte Schulden, sued debts.

Libelli'rer, *m.*, (*Law*) one who files an indictment, suer, plaintiff.

Libelliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) libeller (Libellſchreiber); lampooner (Pasquillant).

Libell'ſchreiber, *m.*, libeller (Libelliſt).

Liberal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) liberal; *adv.*, liberally; die Liberalen, the liberals.

Liberalis'mus, *m.*, liberalism, liberal principles; the principles of liberalists.

Liberalität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) liberality.

Liberation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) liberation, deliverance, setting free.

Liberato'rium, *n.*, (*l. w.*) acquittal.

Liberei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) library (Bibliothek); livery (Livree).

Liberi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to liberate, to release, to set free.

Liberi'rung, *f.*, *v.* Liberation.

Libertin', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) libertine (Lockerling, Lüſtling, Wüſtling); *a.*, libertine (leichtfertig, locker, ausgelaſſen).

Libertina'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) libertinage, libertinism, licentious principles *or* practice (lockere Lebensart).

Libertiniš'mus, *m.*, libertinism.

Libethenit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) libethenite (a phosphate of copper of a dark olive-green colour, found chiefly at Libethen in Hungary).

Libidiniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) libidinist, one given to lewdness (Wollüſtling).

Libidinös', *a.*, libidinous, lustful, lewd, lecherous, lascivious (wollüſtig, unzüchtig).

Lib'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Labkraut.

Libration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) libration, the act of balancing *or* the state of being balanced.

Libret'to, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s & Libretti; *it. w.*) libretto (book containing the text of an opera).

Li'byen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Libya.

Li'byer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Libyan.

Li'byſch, *a.*, Libyan.

Licent', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) excise (Accise); impost, tax.

Licent'brief, *m.*, (*Com.*) permit.

Licent'einnehmer, *m.*, exciseman.

Licentiat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Acad.*) licentiate (one who has a license to practise a profession), sergeant (der Rechte, at law).

Licent'kammer, *f.*, custom-house.

Licent'ſchreiber, *m.*, clerk of the excise.

Licenz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) license (Erlaubniß, Bewilligung).

Licenzi'ren, *v. a.*, to license.

Li'chen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Bot.*) lichen (a cryptogamous plant); (*Med.*) lichen, rash (a diffuse eruption of red pimples accompanied by a prickling *or* tingling sensation; *v.* Flechten).

Lichenin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) lichenine (a substance resembling starch); lichen-starch (Lichenſtärke, Flechtenſtärke; obtained from Iceland-moss).

Licheſtearin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) viscous lichenic acid.

Licht, *a.*, light, clear, bright, lucid, luminous, shining; light-coloured (hell von Farbe); conspicuous (deutlich); es wird ſchon -, it is getting light, day is dawning; (*Med.*) -e Augenblicke, lucid intervals, apyrexy, intermission of brain-fever; eine -e Farbe, a bright *or* gay colour; ein -er Fleck, a clear spot; -e Funken, bright sparks; -es Haar, light hair; -e Hölzer, *v.* Lichtholz; (*Script.*) wenn dein Auge einfältig iſt, ſo wird dein ganzer Leib - ſein, if therefore thine eye be single, thy whole body shall be full of light (*Math.* 6. 22); -e Maſchen eines Netzes, wide meshes of a net; der -e Mond, bright, shining moon; -er Punkt, *v.* Lichtpunkt; die Reihen der Soldaten werden -, the rows of soldiers become thinned; es iſt (heller) -er Tag, it is broad daylight; bei -em Tage, at high noon; bis in den -en Tag hinein ſchlafen, to sleep it out; -e Wälder, open woods; eine -e Wolke überſchattete ſie, a bright cloud overshadowed them (*Math.* 17. 5); ein -es Zimmer, a light room; eine -e Zukunft, a bright, shining *or* laughing future; (used *substantively*) das Lichte im Walde, an open place *or* space, an opening in a wood, a glade (Lichtung); wir waren froh, wieder im Lichten zu ſein, we were glad at getting into broad daylight once more; (*Horol.*) the space between the upper and lower plate in watches; im Lichten, in the clear (width, breadth *or* depth); das Zimmer hat zwanzig Fuß im Lichten, the room is twenty feet in the clear; *adv.*, lightly, brightly; das Feuer brennt -, the fire burns brightly; und es wird ſehr - auf der Erde von ſeiner Herrlichkeit, and the earth shined with his glory (*Ezek.* 43. 2); Juwelen - faſſen, to set jewels wide apart (*fr.* à jour); einen Wald - machen, to clear, to thin a wood (*v.* Lichten).

Licht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -er; *dim.* Lichtchen, Lichtlein; *pl.* Lichterchen, Lichterlein) light (*Phys.* & *fig.*); daylight; (in almost all figurative significations) light (joy, happiness, prosperity; truth, the knowledge of truth; support, comfort, deliverance; explanation, illustration; understanding, spiritual discernment; *v.* the phrases below); heavenly body, luminary (Himmelslicht), the sun; the moon; das halbe -, half moon; das neue - (Neulicht), new moon; das volle - (Volllicht), full moon; die irren -er, *v.* Irrlicht; (*fig.*) light, day, dawn; mit anbrechendem -e, at dawn; (*fig.*) luminary (Perſon von hervorragendem Geiſte); (*fam.*) er iſt kein großes -, (*anal.*) he is no great shakes; any object casting *or* shedding light; etwas gegen das - halten, to hold to the light; dem Nachbar das - verbauen, to dam a neighbour's light(s); light, candle (Talg-, Wachs-); das - anzünden, anſtecken, anmachen, to light the candle; das - auslöſchen, ausmachen, to put out *or* extinguish the candle; (*Chandl.*) gegoſſene -e, mould candles; gezogene -e, dipped candles, dips; -e ziehen, to dip *or* cast candles; - machen, aufſchlagen, to make *or* strike a light; candle-light (-flamme); bei -e, by candle-light (*v.* below, *fig.*); zwiſchen - und Dunkel, unter -, by twilight, (*anal.*) blind man's holiday; (*fig.*) the eye (Auge); eyes, sight, eyesight (Geſicht); (*Sport*) eye (der Hirſche, Hasen, Füchſe, of deer, hares, foxes); (*Archit.*) opening; window (Fenſter); (*fig.*) space, room, purchase (Raum zur Bewegung); (*fig.*) an's - bringen, fördern, to bring to light, to bring forth; an das - kommen, to come to light, to be made manifest; etwas beim -e beſehen, to examine a thing narrowly *or* closely; Einen

hinter's - führen, to deceive, to cheat, to trick, (*vulg.*) to do one, to take him in, to gull *or* humbug him; etwas in's rechte - setzen *or* stellen, to put *or* set a thing in its proper light; unsere unerkannte Sünde stellst du in das - vor deinem Angesicht, our secret sins thou hast set in the light of thy countenance (*Ps.* 90, 8); etwas in ein falsches - stellen, to set a thing in the worst light, to shew it in its most unfavourable colours *or* to its greatest disadvantage; Einem *or* sich selbst im -e stehen, to stand in a person's, in one's own light, to be a hinderance *or* obstacle to another's *or* one's own success, to frustrate any one's *or* one's own purposes; jetzt geht mir ein - auf (wird mir ein - angesteckt), now I begin to see daylight *or* clearly, now I see my way; Einem das - halten, to assist one; das - der Welt erblicken, to see the light, to be born; das - scheuen, to shun the light *or* publicity; dem Tage ein - anzünden, bei hellem Tage ein - brennen, to burn daylight; (*Techn.*) touch-hole (Zündloch an Gewehren, Kanonen, of guns, cannons); the slit in the case of a plane for the reception of the blade.

Licht'abfluß, *m.*, flow *or* stream of light.

Licht'absorption, *f.*, absorption of light.

Licht'abwechselung, *f.*, phase.

Licht'ader, *f.*, (*Sport*) lacteal vein (of deer); temporal vein (of horses).

Licht'äther, *m.*, ether.

Licht'arbeit, *f.*, work (to be) done by candle-light.

Licht'arm, *a.*, dimly lighted, insufficiently supplied with light, dim.

Licht'auge, *n.*, wall-eye (bei Pferden, in horses; Glasauge).

Licht'ausfluß, *m.*, *v.* Lichtausströmung.

Licht'auslöscher, *m.*, candle-extinguisher.

Licht'ausströmend, *a.*, light-streaming.

Licht'ausströmung, *f.*, emanation of light; -slehre (*f.*), doctrine of the emanation of light.

Licht'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Leuchterbaum.

Licht'bild, *n.*, (*pl.* -er) Daguerreotype (picture), photogenic *or* photographic drawing *or* picture; -erdruck (*m.*), Daguerrian process, photography.

Licht'blatt, *n.*, (*dim.* Lichtblättchen; *Techn.*) foil.

Licht'blau, *a.*, light blue; *n.*, light blue.

Licht'blick, *m.*, flash of light; (*fig.*) spark, ray (of hope &c.).

Licht'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-saffron (Colchicum autumnale).

Licht'bote, *m.*, messenger *or* angel of light (Lichtengel).

Licht'braten, *m.*, a roast joint, roast goose &c. given in certain trades to journeymen when they begin to work by candle-light.

Licht'braun, *a.*, light brown, bay; *n.*, light brown *or* bay (colour).

Licht'brechend, *a.*, refracting light.

Licht'brechung, *f.*, refraction of light.

Licht'breite, *f.*, (*Techn.*) clear breadth.

Licht'brett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) dipping-frame of chandlers.

Licht'bruder, *m.*, illuminate (Lichtritter).

Licht'büschel, *m.*, (*Opt.*) luminous tuft, pencil of light (a number of rays converging to *or* diverging from a point).

Licht'chen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Licht, *q. v.*) small candle *or* light.

Licht'dämpfer, *m.*, extinguisher.

Licht'dieb, *m.*, (*fam.*) thief (in the candle).

Licht'docht, *m.*, candle-wick.

Licht'dürftig, *a.*, destitute of culture, education *or* civilization.

Licht'e, *n.*, *v.* under Licht, *a.*

Licht'e, *f.*, *v.* Lichtheit; (*Agric.*) plough-lever (beam attached to the plough-frame by means of which the plough is raised and turned).

Licht'eindruck, *m.*, impression made on the visual organ by light.

Lichteli'ren } *v. n.*, (used with haben and sein) *v.*
Licht'eln } Irrlichten.

Licht'en, *v. a.*, to light, to light up, to illumine, to clear up, to brighten (also *v. refl.*), sich -, to clear up, to become clear; to clear, to thin (einen Wald, a forest); die Reihen der Kämpfer - sich, the files of the combatants become thinned; *v.* Lichten (*Mar.*).

Licht'en, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to lighten, to unload (leichten); to raise, to heave up, to lift; den Anker -, to weigh anchor, to wind up *or* start the anchor; *pp.*, gelichtet, atrip.

Licht'engel, *m.*, angel *or* messenger of light *or* heaven.

Licht'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) great celandine, swallow-wort (Schwalbenwurz; Chelidonium majus).

Licht'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; -fahrzeug, *n.*; *Mar.*) lighter; *pl. of* Licht, *q. v.*, lights, candles.

Licht'erbereitung, *f.*, fabrication of candles.

Licht'erbüchse, *f.*, (*Artil.*) case *or* covering to protect the matches from rain.

Licht'erfabrik, *f.*, candle-manufactory.

Licht'ergeld, *n.*, (*Mar.*) lighterage.

Licht'erkammer, *f.*, *v.* Lichtkammer.

Lichterloh', *adv.*, blazing, in full blaze; - brennen, to blaze.

Licht'erlohn, *m.*, *v.* Lichtergeld.

Licht'erschale, *f.*, snuffer-stand.

Licht'erscheinung, *f.*, phenomenon caused by light; heavenly appearance *or* figure, a transcendent beauty, a creature of light.

Licht'erschiffer, *m.*, lighterman.

Licht'eule, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of moth (Hausmutter; Triphaena pronuba).

Licht'farben } *a.*, light-coloured.
Licht'farbig }

Licht'feind, *m.*, (*fig.*) one opposed to enlightenment (Dunkelmann, Obskurant).

Licht'flechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) yellow farinaceous lichen.

Licht'fliege, *f.*, *v.* Lichtmotte.

Licht'flur, *f.*, (*Poes.*) heaven.

Licht'form, *f.*, candle-mould.

Licht'frei, *a.*, having light on all sides.

Licht'freund, *m.*, friend of enlightenment.

Licht'fuchs, *m.*, bright chestnut horse.

Licht'funke, *m.*, *v.* Lichtblick; flash of wit *or* spirit; ray of light.

Licht'gans, *f.*, *v.* Lichtbraten.

Licht'garn, *n.*, wick-yarn.

Licht'gelb, *a.*, light *or* pale yellow.

Licht'geld, *n.*, money paid for candles.

Licht'gestalt, *f.*, bright form, heavenly form; (*Astron.*) -en des Mondes, phases.

Licht'gestell, *n.*, (*Techn.*) frame on which dipped candles are hung.

Licht'gewand, *n.*, (*Poes.*) raiment of light.

Licht'gießer, *m.*, (tallow-)chandler.

Licht'gießerei, *f.*, candle-manufactory; the manufacturing of candles.

Licht'glänzend, *a.*, bright, effulgent, lustrous.

Licht'glanz, *m.*, brightness, lustre, brilliancy of light.

Licht'glast, *m.*, glare, dazzling brightness.

Licht'grau, *a.*, light gray, pale gray.

Licht'grün, *a.*, light green.

Licht'halter, *m.*, one holding a light; sconce; save-all (Profitchen).

Licht'heer, *n.*, the heavenly host (Lichtſchaar).

Licht'heit, *f.*, the quality of being light, lightness, lucidity, brightness.

Licht'hell, *a.*, lighted up; very bright.

Licht'holz, *n.*, fir *or* any resinous wood used to give light (Schleiße); *v.* Laubholz.

Licht'hut, *m.*, (*dim.* Lichthütchen) extinguisher.

Licht'kammer, *f.*, room where candles are kept, chandry.

Licht'kaſten, *m.*, candle-box.

Licht'kegel, *m.*, cone of rays.

Licht'kerze, *f.*, taper, wax-light.

Licht'klemmer, *m.*, candle-spring.

Licht'knecht, *m.*, sconce (*v.* Lichthalter); save-all (Profitchen).

Licht'köhler, *m.*, charcoal-burner (Kohlenbrenner).

Licht'korb, *m.*, candle-basket.

Licht'kranz, *m.*, wreath *or* crown of light.

Licht'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) eye-bright (Augentroſt; Euphrasia officinalis); *v.* Schwalbenwurz.

Licht'kreis, *m.*, a circle of light, luminous circle; a gilded halo.

Licht'lade, *f.*, candle-box.

Licht'leer, *a.*, lightless, without light, dark; (*fig.*) devoid of light, obscure.

Licht'lehre, *f.*, optics, photology.

Licht'leiter, *m.*, (*Phys.*) conductor of light.

Licht'ling, *m.* (*Bot.*) a species of fungus (Polyporus).

Licht'loch, *n.*, light-hole, loop-hole; (*Archit.*) lunette.

Licht'löſcher, *m.*, extinguisher.

Licht'los, *a.*, *v.* Lichtleer.

Licht'magnet, *m.*, magnet of light; *v.* Leuchtſtein.

Licht'manſchetten, *pl.*, *v.* Leuchtermanſchetten.

Licht'marder, *m.*, (*Zool.*) pine-marten (Mustela martes).

Licht'maſſe, *f.*, mass of light.

Licht'materie, *f.*, *v.* Lichtſtoff.

Licht'meer, *n.*, (*Poes.*) sea *or* ocean of light.

Licht'meſſe, *f.*, candlemas (the feast of the purification of the Virgin Mary).

Licht'meſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) photometer (an instrument to measure the intensity of light).

Licht'meßkunſt, *f.*, (*Phys.*) photometry.

Licht'meſſung, *f.*, *v.* Lichtmeßkunſt.

Licht'moos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) crusted lichen; *v.* Lichtflechte.

Licht'motte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the candle-moth, pilser (Pyralidae).

Licht'mücke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) candle-gnat (Culex pipiens).

Licht'myrte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the wax-myrtle, candleberry myrtle (Myrica cerifera).

Licht'nebel, *m.*, (*Astron.*) the milky way, the galaxy (Milchſtraße).

Licht'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lychnis; Abend-, bachelor's buttons (L. divica alba); Korn-, *v.* Kornrade.

Licht'pforten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) light-ports.

Licht'punkt, *m.*, bright, illuminated *or* luminous point; (*fig.*) ray (of hope &c.), bright spot.

Licht'putze, *f.*, candle-snuffers, a pair of snuffers; spring-snuffers (mit Federn).

Licht'putzeler, *m.*, *v.* Lichtputzenſchale.

Licht'putzenſchale, *f.*, **Licht'putzenteller**, *m.*, **Licht'putzſchälchen**, *n.* } snuffer-stand.

Licht'putzer, *m.*, candle-snuffer.

Licht'quell, *m.*, **Licht'quelle**, *f.* } source *or* fountain of light, the sun; God.

Licht'recht, *n.*, right of having *or* building a window in one's neighbour's wall.

Licht'reich, *a.*, bright, lustrous.

Licht'reich, *n.*, (*Poes.*) heaven.

Licht'rein, *a.*, as pure as light; (*fig.*) pure, undefiled.

Licht'ritter, *m.*, *v.* Lichtbruder.

Licht'röschen, *n.*, **Licht'roſe**, *f.* } (*Bot.*) lychnis.

Licht'roth, *a.*, ligh-red.

Licht'ſauger, *m.*, *v.* Leuchtſtein.

Licht'ſchabe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) cockroach (Blatta orientalis).

Licht'ſchaft, *m.*, (*Min.*) the light-shaft, downshaft for light.

Licht'ſchein, *m.*, brightness of light; shine of a candle.

Licht'ſchere, *f.*, *v.* Lichtputze.

Licht'ſcheu, *a.*, shunning the light; (*fig.*) avoiding *or* shunning publicity; opposed to the enlightening of the people, anti-educational.

Licht'ſcheu, *f.*, fear *or* dread of light; (*Med.*) photophobia, nyctalopy; (*fig.*) dread of publicity; hostility to the mental improvement of the people, antipathy to popular enlightenment.

Licht'ſchimmer, *m.*, ray of light, (*fig.*) of hope.

Licht'ſchirm, *m.*, candle-screen, lamp-screen, light-screen.

Licht'ſchnäuze, *f.*, *v.* Lichtputze.

Licht'ſchnuppe, *f.*, snuff of a candle; voll –, snuffy.

Licht'ſchrank, *m.*, *v.* Lichtkammer; Lichtkaſten.

Licht'ſehen, *n.*, (*Med.*) photopsia, photopsy (a morbid affection of the eyes in which coruscations of light seem to play before them).

Licht'ſeite, *f.*, the light side (opposed to shadow-side); (*fig.*) favourable *or* bright side.

Licht'ſpalter, *m.*, (*Phys.*) prism.

Licht'ſparer, *m.*, save-all (Profitchen).

Licht'ſpieß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) candle-broach, stick for hanging the wicks on; ein – voll Dochte, a knot of cotton wicks.

Licht'ſpur, *f.*, luminous track.

Licht'ſtecker, *m.*, *v.* Lichtſparer.

Licht'ſtock, *m.*, candlestick.

Licht'ſtoff, *m.*, luminous matter, light.

Licht'ſtrahl, *m.*, ray *or* beam of light.

Licht'ſtrom, *m.*, stream of light.

Licht'ſtückchen, *n.*, candle's end.

Licht'ſtumpf, *m.*, *v.* Lichtſtückchen.

Licht'talg, *m.*, candle-tallow *or* stuff.

Licht'thurm, *m.*, *v.* Leuchtthurm.

Licht'tiſch, *m.*, (*Techn.*) candle-mould frame.

Licht'träger, *m.*, light-bearer; candle-holder, candlestick; (*Phys.*) phosphorus.

Licht'umfloſſen, *a.*, surrounded by light.

Licht'ung, *f.*, lighting, unloading (eines Schiffes, of a ship); thinning, clearing (eines Waldes, of a wood *or* forest); an opening in a wood, a glade, a clearing (lichte Stelle im Walde, das Lichte).

Licht'verbreiter, *m.*, any thing shedding *or* casting light; (*fig.*) any one advancing *or* promoting mental improvement *or* enlightenment.

Licht'voll, *a.* & *adv.*, full of light, luminous, resplendent, bright, brilliant; (*fig.*) luminous, lucid, clear.

Licht'weihe, *f.*, *v.* Lichtmeſſe.

Licht'weiß, *a.*, dazzlingly white (blendendweiß); very pale.

Licht'weite, *f.*, (*Techn.*) clear breadth *or* width.

Licht'welt, *f.*, world of light, heaven.

Licht'wolke, *f.*, luminous cloud.

Licht'wurm, *m.*, (*dim.* Lichtwürmchen; *Entom.*) glow-worm (Lampyris splendidula).

Licht'ziehen, *n.*, making of candles.

Licht'zieher, *m.*, candle-maker, (tallow-)chandler.

Licht'zug, *m.*, candle-mould.

Licitant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) auctioneer; highest bidder, best bidder (bei Versteigerungen, at auctions).

Licitation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) auction, public sale, sale by auction.

Liciti'ren, *v. a.*, to sell at an *or* by auction, to put up to public sale, to cant.

Li'citum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) sum bidden at an auction.

Lic'tor, *m.*, *v.* Liktor.

Lid, *n.*, lid (*v.* Lied).

Li'derung, *f.*, (*Mech.*) packing.

Li'digmann, *m.*, *v.* Lehemmann.

Lie, *f.*, (*Mar.*) lee; *v.* Lee.

Lieb, *a.* & *adv.*, (*comp.* lieber; *sup.* liebst, *q. v.*) dear; beloved, well-beloved (geliebt); agreeable, pleasing, charming, delightful (angenehm); valued, esteemed (geschätzt); polite, good, amiable, civil (artig); favorite (Lieblings...); mein -er Freund, my dear friend; unsere -e Frau, our Lady (the Blessed Virgin); unseren -en Getreuen, to our trusty and well beloved (Unterthanen, subjects); (*Script.*) dies ist mein -er Sohn, an dem ich Wohlgefallen habe, this is my beloved son, in whom I am well pleased (*Math.* 3. 17); ihr treibt die Weiber meines Volks aus ihren -en Häusern, the women of my people have ye cast out from their pleasant houses (*Mich.* 2. 9); (in familiar phrases often used almost pleonastically, signifying *much valued*, and as mere expletive not translated) um das -e Brod arbeiten, to work for bread (only), to work for one's (bare) living *or* existence; sie haben nicht das -e Brod im Hause, they have not even dry bread, not a crust of bread; was thut man nicht des -en Friedens wegen? what does one not do for the sake of peace? den ganzen -en Tag, the livelong day; seine -e Noth mit Einem haben, to have a great deal of trouble with a person; der -e Gott sorgt für uns Alle, God (in his goodness *or* mercy) cares for all of us, for all mankind; die -e Zeit vergeht, time flies; das weiß der -e Himmel! heaven only knows! ach, du -e Zeit! good gracious! o Lord! (frequently used *substantively*) der, die Liebe, the one loved, the beloved (one); wenn Jemand zwei Weiber hat, eine, die er - hat und eine, die er hasset, und sie ihm Kinder gebären, beide, die Liebe und die Feindselige, so kann er nicht den Sohn der Liebsten zum Erstgeborenen machen, if a man have two wives, one beloved and another hated, and they have born him children, both the beloved and the hated, he may not make the son of the beloved firstborn (*Deut.* 21. 15); *pl.* die Lieben, the dear ones; grüßet Amplian, meinen Lieben in dem Herrn, greet Amplias, my beloved in the Lord (*Rom.* 16. 8); das Liebe, etwas Liebes, any thing pleasing, the cause of joy *or* pleasnre; (*fam.*) the beloved, the object loved, sweetheart; sie thut ihm Liebes und kein Leides sein Leben lang, she will do him good and not evil all the days of his life (*Prov.* 31. 12); sie erzählen viel Liebes und Gutes von ihm, they spoke much and highly in his favour; Einem Liebes und Gutes erzeigen, to do one (a) good (turn), to bestow favours upon one; in - und Leid, in good and bad luck; mir zu -(e), to please me, out of love *or* affection to me; Einem zu -(e) reden, to coax, to flatter one; es mag ihm - oder leid sein, whether he like it *or* not, will he, nill he; es ist mir -, it pleases me; I am glad of it; es ist mir - daß ..., I am glad that ...; wenn Ihnen Ihre Ehre - ist, if you value your honour; wenn Ihnen Ihr Leben - ist, as you value *or* tender your life; - haben, to love, to cherish; to like, to be fond of (Sachen, things); to caress, to fondle, to hug (herzen); du sollst Gott den Herrn - haben von ganzem Herzen, thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thine heart (*Deut.* 6. 5); wer sein Leben - hat, he that loveth his life (*John* 12. 25); wer Geld - hat, der bleibt nicht ohne Sünde, he that loveth gold shall not be justified (*Eccles.* 31. 5); wie habt ihr das Eitel so - und die Lügen so gern, how long will ye love vanity and seek after leasing (*Ps.* 4. 2); - und werth halten, to cherish; - gewinnen, to conceive an affection for; to become fond of; Denias hat mich verlassen und diese Welt - gewonnen, Denias hath forsaken me, having loved this present world (2. *Tim.* 4. 10.); Einen - behalten, to continue one's love to a person; (*Script.* & *obsol.* used with an imperative emphatically and from its being used with persons of either gender by some considered as the comparative of the adverb); -er, laß nicht Zank sein zwischen mir und dir, let there be no strife, I pray thee, between thee and me (*Gen.* 13. 8); -er, vergieb deinen Brüdern die Missethat und ihre Sünde, forgive, I pray thee now, the trespass of thy brethren, and their sin (*Gen.* 50. 17); -er, so sage doch, du seist meine Schwester, say, I pray thee, thou art my sister (*Gen.* 12. 13).

Lieb'äugelei, *f.*, ogling, oglery, amorous looks.

Lieb'äugelein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Liebaugе.

Lieb'äugelmuskel, *m.*, amatory muscle.

Lieb'äugeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to ogle, to look amorously, (*vulg.*) to cast sheeps' eyes at; *v. a.*, to ogle.

Lieb'äugler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ogler; -werth (*a.*), worthy of being ogled; beloved.

Lieb'auge, *n.*, (*dim.* Liebäugelein) love-speaking eye; (*Bot.*) alkanet, oxtongue, bugloss (Ochsenzunge; Anchusa officinalis); borage (Borretsch; Borago); calliopsis (Schönauge); hound's-tongue (gemeine Hundszunge; Cynoglossum officinale); wild bugloss (blauer Krummhals, blaßblaue Ochsenzunge, Wolfsgesicht; Lycopsis arvensis); yellow lupine (gelbe Lupine, Feigbohne, Wolfsbohne; Lupinus luteus).

Lieb'birn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Haferbirn.

Lieb'blümchen, *n.*, *v.* Liebesblümchen.

Lieb'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sweetheart, love, darling (die, der Geliebte, Schatz); (in Anrede, *fondl.*) sweeting, love, deary, pet; mein -, my sweet, my heart (of hearts).

Lieb'den, *f.*, (a title which sovereign princes give to one another) Ew. -! your Love! my dear Prince!

Lie'be, *f.*, love, affection; die - der Eltern, the love of parents (to their children), *or* the love of children (to their parents, die - zu den Eltern); die - zur Freiheit, the love of liberty; die - zum Gewinn, the love of gain (Gewinnsucht); - zu *or* gegen Gott, love to (towards) God; - nach Ruhm, inordinate desire of *or* thirst after glory; - zum Spiel, love for play *or* gambling (Spielsucht); - zum Vaterland, love of one's country; - zur Wahrheit, love to (of) truth; - zu Einem, einer Sache (gegen *or* für Einen, eine Sache) haben, hegen *or* fassen, to entertain a love *or* affection for somebody *or* anything; der - pflegen, to cultivate love *or* an affection; - üben, to love mercy (*Mich.* 6. 8); aus - zu ... etwas thun, to do a thing out of, *or* from love to; von - entbrannt, inflamed with love; vor - vergehen, schmachten, to pine away, to languish for love; etwas mit - thun, to do a thing willingly; Einem eine - thun *or* erweisen, to do one a kindness *or* favour; thue die - und Treue an mir, deal kindly and truly with

me (*Gen.* 47. 29); Einem etwas zu - thun, *v.* under Lieb; findliche -, piety, filial love *or* affection; chriſtliche -, (christian) charity (Menſchen-); etwas mit dem Mantel der chriſtlichen - bedecken, to cover *or* conceal with the cloak of charity; fleiſchliche -, sensual *or* carnal love; geiſtige, platoniſche -, platonic love; ſokratiſche -, sodomy; ſtrafbare -, gallantry; ein Kind der -, an illegitimate child, bastard; (*Prov.*) Luſt und - zum Dinge macht Müh' und Arbeit geringe. (*anal.*) a ready hand makes light work; alte - roſtet nicht, sound love is not soon forgotten; die - findet alles ſchön. (*anal.*) never seemed a prison fair *or* mistress foul; die - fängt von ſich ſelbſt an, charity begins at home; die - läßt ſich ſo wenig bergen, als Huſten, love and cough cannot be hid; the object beloved, lover; mistress; darling (Liebchen); attachment; ſie war meine erſte -, she was my first love; (*Bot.*) brennende -, scarlet lychnis, flower of Constantinople (ſcharlachrothe Lichtnelke; Lychnis chalcedonica); - im Nebel, love in a mist, passion-flower (Passiflora foetida); ſchöne -, sandy everlasting, goldy locks (Gnaphalium arenarium).

Lie'beängſtlich, *a.*, anxious from love.

Lie'beathmend, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Poes.*) love-breathing, breathing love.

Lie'bebang, *a.*, *v.* Liebeängſtlich.

Lie'bebegeiſtert, *a.*, inspired with love.

Lie'beblind, *a.*, blind through love, blinded by love.

Lie'bedenkmal, *n.*, monument, memorial of love.

Lie'bediener, *m.* } a sensualist in love, a slave to
Lie'bedienerin, *f.* } love; a coaxing person, a wheedling *or* winning flatterer; a coaxing jade *or* puss.

Lie'beeinig, *a.*, united in *or* by love.

Lie'beentbrannt } *a.*, love-enkindled.
Lie'beerglüht }

Lie'begefühl, *n.*, sentiment of love, amorous feeling.

Lie'begeheiligt, *a.*, consecrated *or* devoted to love; love-sacred.

Lie'begirrend, *a.*, (*Poes.*) love-cooing; (*fig.*) very amorous.

Lie'beglühend, *a.*, glowing *or* burning with love, (*vulg.*) hot with love.

Lie'beheilig, *a.*, *v.* Liebegeheiligt.

Lie'beheiß, *a.*, *v.* Liebeglühend.

Lie'bejauchzend, *a.*, shouting love.

Lie'bekrank, *a.*, love-sick (Liebesſiech).

Lie'bekraut, *n.*, *v.* Labkraut.

Lie'belächelnd, *a.*, smiling love, love-smiling.

Lie'beleer, *a.*, void *or* destitute of love.

Liebelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) continual fondling *or* caressing (das Liebeln), (*fam.*) billing and cooing; an amour, love-intrigue; flirtation.

Lie'beler, *m.*, *v.* Liebler.

Lie'beln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to make love in a trifling manner, to dally, to trifle, to wanton; to coquet, to flirt; to caress, to fondle; (*Sport*) to pat (einen Hund, a dog, in encouragement).

Lie'belos, *a.*, without love *or* affection; *v.* Liebelos.

Lie'ben, *v. a.*, to love, to bear love, to entertain love *or* affection for (Einen, a person); to like, to be fond of, to fancy (gern haben, eine Sache, a thing); eine Idee, einen Gedanken beſonders -, to cherish an idea, a thought; den Wein -, to like wine; to be fond of the bottle; die Jagd -, to be fond of (partial to) hunting; wer Zank liebt, der liebt Sünde, he loveth transgression that loveth strife (*Prov.* 17. 19); die Rebe liebt die Ulme, the vine loves the elm (loves to creep around it), dieſe Pflanze liebt den Schatten, this plant loves (thrives best in the) shade; ältere Knaben - es ſehr, jüngere zu necken, elder boys are very fond of (apt to) teasing (tease) younger ones; ich liebe das, I like that; nicht -, to dislike; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to love, to be in love; unglücklich -, to be unfortunate in love.

Lie'ben, *n.*, loving.

Lie'bend, *ppr.* & *a.*, loving, attached; dein dich -er Vater, your affectionate father; der, die Liebende, ein Liebender, the, a lover.

Lie'benswerth } *a.* & *adv.*, worth being loved,
Lie'benswürdig } lovely, amiable, charming.

Lie'benswürdigkeit, *f.*, amiableness, loveliness.

Lie'ber, *a.*, (*comp. of* Lieb, *q. v.*) dearer, more beloved; more pleasing, more agreeable, preferable; *adv.*, rather, sooner, better; ich thäte es - ſelbſt, I'd rather do it myself; es wäre mir -, wenn Sie es nicht thäten, I would prefer your not doing it; - möchte ich ſterben, als ..., I would rather die than ...; ich mag - gehen als reiten, I prefer walking to riding; je eher, je -, the sooner the better; die Nachricht iſt mir lieb und um ſo -, weil ..., I am glad to hear it, and the more so, as ...; ich weiß daß Sie ſechzig ſind. Warum nicht - achtzig? I know that you are sixty. Why not say eighty at once?

Lie'bereif, *a.*, ripe for love.

Lie'besabenteuer, *n.*, amorous *or* gay adventure, a love-adventure, love-affair *or* intrigue.

Lie'besabſicht, *f.*, love-intention.

Lie'besänger, *m.*, *v.* Liebesdichter.

Lie'besandenken, *n.*, love-favour, love-keepsake, token of love.

Lie'besangelegenheit, *f.*, love-affair *or* matter, an affair of gallantry; in -en, in love-matters.

Lie'besangſt, *f.*, anxiety, tortures *or* pangs of love.

Lie'besantrag, *m.*, proposal; proposing of love, love-suit.

Lie'besapfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) love-apple, tomato (Lycopersicum esculentum).

Lie'besapfelpfeffer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Guinea pepper (a variety of the common Spanish pepper; Capsicum annuum).

Lie'besauge, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Liebauge.

Lie'besband, *n.*, bond *or* tie of love.

Lie'besbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common Judas-tree, red bud, love-tree (Cercis siliquastrum).

Lie'besbedürfniß, *n.*, want *or* desire of some object to love.

Lie'besbegebenheit, *f.*, *v.* Liebesabenteuer.

Lie'besbegier, *f.*, amorous passion.

Lie'besbegierde, *f.*, (amorous) desire.

Lie'besberg, *m.*, *v.* Venusberg.

Lie'besbeſchwerde, *f.*, pain inflicted *or* caused by love.

Lie'besbetheuerung, *f.*, protestation of love.

Lie'besbeweis, *m.*, proof of love *or* attachment.

Lie'besbewerbung, *f.*, love-suit.

Lie'besbirn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) a species of delicious winter-pear (Schatzbirn, Treſor); *v.* Haferbirne.

Lie'besblick, *m.*, loving *or* amorous look, affectionate look, a glance of love.

Lie'besblümchen } *n.*, (*Bot.*) daisy (Bellis).
Lie'besblümlein }

Lie'besblüthen, *pl.*, (*Med.*) Venus-blossoms.

Lie'besbote, *m.* } messenger *or* harbinger of love.
Lie'besbotin, *f.* }

Lie'besbrief, *m.*, love-letter; -chen (*n.*), billet-doux.

Lie'besbrünſtig, *a.*, burning *or* hot with love.

Lie'besbrunſt, *f.*, ardour *or* heat of love, amorous rapture, love-fit.

Lie'besbuch, *n.*, book about love.

Lie'besbündniß, *n.* } alliance of love.
Lie'besbund, *m.* }

Lie'besdichter, *m.*, amatory *or* erotic poet.

Lie'besdiener, *m.*, a slave to love.

Lie'besdienſt, *m.*, act of kindness, kind office, friendly service.

Lie'besdrang, *m.*, ardour of love.

Lie'beſehnend, *a.*, love-yearning.

Lie'beseifer, *m.*, jealousy.

Lie'besentzückung, *f.*, amorous ecstasy *or* transport, transport of love.

Lie'beserklärung, *f.*, declaration of love.

Lie'besfackel, *f.*, (*Poes.*) love-flame, flame of love.

Lie'besfeſſel, *f.*, chains of love; thraldom of love.

Lie'besfeſt, *n.*, love-feast.

Lie'besfeuer, *n.*, (*fig.*) firo *or* ardour of love, amorous ardour.

Lie'besfieber, *n.*, amorous fever, love-fit.

Lie'besflamme, *f.*, love-flame, flame of love.

Lie'besfrucht, *f.*, (*fig.*) fruit *or* fruits of love.

Lie'besgabe, *f.*, *v.* Liebesgeſchenk.

Lie'besgedanke, *m.*, love-thought *or* fancy, amorous thought.

Lie'besgedicht, *n.*, love-poem, an amatory *or* erotic poem.

Lie'besgenuß, *m.*, enjoyment of love.

Lie'besgeſang, *m.*, love-song.

Lie'besgeſchenk, *n.*, love-present, offering of love.

Lie'besgeſchichte, *f.*, love-story, love-tail; a novel.

Lie'besgeſpräch, *n.*, amorous conversation *or* discourse, love-discourse.

Lie'besgeſtändniß, *n.*, confession, admission *or* avowal of love.

Lie'besglück, *n.*, happiness caused by love; successful love, good fortune in love.

Lie'besglut, *f.*, amorous ardour *or* rapture, glow of love.

Lie'besgöttin, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Venus.

Lie'besgott, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Cupid, the god of love; *pl.* Liebesgötter, amorettes.

Lie'besgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) love-grass (Eragrostis megastychia); quaking-grass (Briza).

Lie'besgürtel, *m.*, Venus' girdle.

Lie'beshandel, *m.*, love-affair, love-intrigue, an amour.

Lie'besheirath, *f.*, love-match.

Lie'beshof, *m.*, court of love (the German name of the *cours d'amour*, so famous in the history of chivalry).

Lie'besiech, *a.*, love-sick.

Lie'beskampf, *m.*, amorous contest *or* combat; combat *or* struggle against love.

Lie'beskaſſe, *f.*, funds of a charitable institution.

Lie'beskind, *n.*, natural child, love-begotten child, illegitimate child.

Lie'beskiage, *f.*, amorous complaint.

Lie'beskneckt, *m.*, slave to love, love's slave.

Lie'beskuoten, *m.*, love-knot.

Lie'beskönigin, *f.*, the queen of love, Venus.

Lie'beskraft, *f.*, the force *or* strength of love.

Lie'beskrank, *a.*, love-sick; venereally diseased.

Lie'beskrankheit, *f.*, love-sickness; venereal disease.

Lie'beskühn, *a.*, emboldened by love.

Lie'beskünſte, *pl.*, arts *or* artifices of love.

Lie'beskuß, *m.*, kiss of love; (bei mehreren Sekten, kiss of brotherly *or* sisterly love).

Lie'besleute, *pl.*, loving couple *or* pair.

Lie'beslied, *n.*, (*dim.* Liebesliedchen) amorous, amatory *or* erotic song, amorous ditty *or* lay, love-song.

Lie'beslocke, *f.*, lovelock.

Lie'beslohe, *f.*, *v.* Liebesflamme.

Lie'beslust, *f.*, pleasure of love.

Lie'besmahl, *n.*, love-feast; ~ bei den erſten Chriſten, agape (love-feasts *or* feasts of charity, common among the primitive Christians).

Lie'besnarr, *m.*, amorous fool.

Lie'besneigung, *f.*, amorous passion.

Lie'besnetz, *n.*, (*fig.*) love-net, love-trap.

Lie'besnoth, *f.*, *v.* Liebespein, Liebesqual.

Lie'besopfer, *n.*, sacrifice made to love; victim of love.

Lie'bespaar, *n.*, loving pair *or* couple, lovers.

Lie'bespein, *f.*, anguish, pains, torments of love.

Lie'bespfand, *n.*, pledge of love; love-token.

Lie'bespfeil, *m.*, (*fig.*) dart of love, love's shaft, love-shaft.

Lie'bespflanze, *f.*, *v.* brennende Liebe, under Liebe.

Lie'bespflicht, *f.*, charitable duty.

Lie'beſprechend, *a.*, love-speaking.

Lie'besprobe, *f.*, proof *or* trial of love.

Lie'besqual, *f.*, *v.* Liebespein.

Lie'besraſerei, *f.*, amorous frenzy, delirium of love.

Lie'besrauſch, *m.*, (*fig.*) transport of love.

Lie'besritter, *m.*, knight-errant; a man who goes in quest of love-adventures, a gay Lothario.

Lie'besroman, *m.*, amatory novel *or* romance, love-tale.

Lie'besſache, *f.*, love-affair, love-intrigue, an amour.

Lie'besſänger, *m.*, *v.* Liebesdichter.

Lie'besſchleife, *f.*, *v.* Liebesknoten.

Lie'besſchlinge, *f.*, *v.* Liebesnetz.

Lie'besſchule, *f.*, school of *or* for love.

Lie'besſchwärmerei, *f.*, amorous enthusiasm.

Lie'besſchwur, *m.*, oath of love; a lover's oath.

Lie'besſeuche, *f.*, venereal disease.

Lie'besſeufzer, *m.*, amorous sigh, sigh of love.

Lie'besſklave, *m.*, slave of *or* to love.

Lie'besſpiel, *n.*, flirtation; amorous play, dalliance.

Lie'besſprache, *f.*, love's *or* lovers' language; amorous language.

Lie'besſtern, *m.*, star benign to lovers *or* propitious to love.

Lie'besſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) oxbane.

Lie'besſtück, *n.*, (*dim.* Liebesſtückchen) love-feat, love-trick.

Lie'besthat, *f.*, *v.* Liebeswerk.

Lie'bestoll, *a.*, crazed with love.

Lie'beſtrahlend, *a.*, love-darting, love-beaming, radiant with love.

Lie'bestrank, *m.*, philtre, love-potion.

Lie'bestreu(e), *f.*, fidelity *or* truth in love, faith *or* faithfulness in love, constancy.

Lie'besverhältniß, *n.*, *v.* Liebſchaft.

Lie'besverſtändniß, *n.*, amour, love-intrigue; love-secret.

Lie'beswerbung, *f.*, love-suit, addresses.

Lie'beswerk, *n.*, work, deed *or* office of love; work of charity, benevolent action.

Lie'beswonne, *f.*, amorous bliss, bliss *or* delight of love.

Lie'besworte, *pl.*, loving words, endearing expressions.

Lie'beswuth, *f.*, love-fit; (*Med.*) satyriasis, priapism; uterine fury (bei Frauenzimmern).

Lie'beszauber, *m.*, charm of love.

Lie'beszeichen, *n.*, love-favour *or* token.

Lie'beszunder, *m.*, (*fig.*) a love-bait, an enticement *or* allurement to love.

Lie'betrunken, *a.*, drunk *or* intoxicated with love.

Lie'beverkündend, *a.*, love-speaking.

Lie'bevoll, *a.*, loving, affectionate, kind; *adv.*, lovingly, affectionately, in a kind *or* affectionate manner; auf's -ſte, in the kindest way possible.

Lie'bewarm, *a.*, *v.* Liebeheiß.

Lie'bewund, *a.*, love-stricken, wounded by love.

Lieb'fertig, *a.*, susceptible of love; *v.* Liebereif.

Liebfrau'enbettſtroh, *n.*, (*Bot.*) yellow bed-straw (gelbes Labkraut; Galium verum).

Liebfrau'enhandſchuhkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) columbine, culver-key (Akelei; Aquilegia).

Liebfrau'enmantel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lady's mantle (Marienmantel; Alchemilla).

Liebfrau'enmilch, *f.*, a superior kind of Rhenish wine (grown near Worms).

Lieb'haber, *m.*, lover, paramour, gallant, beau (Geliebter); (*Script.* & *obsol.*) friend (*Prov.* 27. 6.; 2. *Chron.* 20. 7); (*Theat.*) actor performing the part of a lover (-rolle); amateur (Kunſt-); ein - von, a fancier of, one who has a passion *or* fondness for; person inclined to buy, buyer, customer, taker (Käufer, Kaufluſtige).

Lieb'haberbühne, *f.*, *v.* Liebhabertheater.

Lieb'haberconcert, *n.*, a concert in which amateurs are the performers.

Liebhaberei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) fondness, fancy, partiality, liking, inclination (for); favourite amusement *or* occupation (Lieblingsbeſchäftigung); etwas aus - thun, treiben, to do a thing (merely) for the pleasure it gives one (*i. e.* for no other purpose); mit - ſtudiren, to devote one's self to study.

Lieb'haberin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Liebhaber.

Lieb'haberiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, having *or* betraying amateurship *or* fondness for; as *or* like a lover.

Lieb'haberrolle, *f.*, (*Theat.*) part of a lover.

Lieb'habertheater, *n.*, private theatre.

Lieb'herzen, *v. a.*, *v.* Liebkoſen.

Lieb'lich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) bullfinch (Gimpel, Dompfaff; Fringilla pyrrhula).

Lieb'koſen, *v. a.*, (*insep.*) to caress, to fondle, to cherish, to hug (generally with an *accusative*, although examples of the *dative* are met with in some of the classics); to nestle, to nuzzle; to pet (hätſcheln); to handle (Pferde, Rindvieh, horses, cattle); (*fig.*) to favour, to smile upon.

Lieb'koſer, *m.* } one who caresses, fondles &c.
Lieb'koſerin, *f.* }

Lieb'koſung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) caressing, fondling, cherishing; caress; -en des Glückes, smiles of fortune; -swort (*n.*), caressing *or* soothing word.

Lieb'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Liebfrauenhandſchuhkraut.

Lieb'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } flirt, trifler.
Lieb'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Lieb'lich, *a.*, lovely, delightful, charming, sweet, pleasing, delicious, nice, delicate; agreeable; amiable (liebenswürdig); -er Anblick, pleasing, charming sight; -er Athem, sweet breath; -e Ausſicht, delightful view *or* prospect; ein -es Frauenzimmer, a lovely *or* amiable woman; ein -er Geruch, a sweet savour; eine -e Geſtalt, a lovely figure; a comely appearance (*Song of Sol.* 2. 14); ein -es Kind, a lovely child; eine -e Lage, a delightful situation; eine -e Landſchaft, a lovely landscape; -e Muſik, delightful music; ein -er Ort, a lovely place; -er Wein, delightful wine; *adv.*, lovely, delightfully, charmingly, deliciously.

Lieb'lichkeit, *f.*, loveliness, delightfulness, charm, charmingness, sweetness, deliciousness, pleasingness, delicacy, agreeableness, suavity, amenity; die - der Tugend, the charms of virtue.

Lieb'ling, *m.*, *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) favorite, darling, pet, minion, fondling.

Lieb'lingsarbeit, *f.*, *v.* Lieblingsbeſchäftigung.

Lieb'lingsausdruck, *m.*, favourite expression.

Lieb'lingsbeſchäftigung, *f.*, favourite pursuit *or* occupation.

Lieb'lingsbild, *n.*, favourite picture.

Lieb'lingsbuch, *n.*, favourite book.

Lieb'lingseſſen, *n.*, *v.* Lieblingsgericht.

Lieb'lingsdichter, *m.*, favourite poet.

Lieb'lingsfarbe, *f.*, favourite colour.

Lieb'lingsfutter, *n.*, favourite food.

Lieb'lingsgang, *m.*, favourite walk.

Lieb'lingsgedanke, *m.*, favourite thought.

Lieb'lingsgegenſtand, *m.*, favourite subject.

Lieb'lingsgericht, *n.*, favourite dish.

Lieb'lingsgetränk, *n.*, favourite beverage.

Lieb'lingshund, *m.*, favourite *or* pet-dog.

Lieb'lingsidee, *f.*, favourite idea.

Lieb'lingskind, *n.*, favourite child, pet, darling.

Lieb'lingslaſter, *n.*, favourite vice.

Lieb'lingslied, *n.*, (*dim.* Lieblingsliedchen) favourite song.

Lieb'lingspferd, *n.*, favourite horse.

Lieb'lingsplan, *m.*, favourite plan.

Lieb'lingsplatz, *m.*, (*dim.* Lieblingsplätzchen) favourite spot.

Lieb'lingsredensart, *f.*, pet-phrase.

Lieb'lingsſchaft, *f.*, the state of being a favourite.

Lieb'lingsſchrift, *f.*, favourite work *or* reading.

Lieb'lingsſchriftſteller, *m.*, favourite author, pet-author *or* writer.

Lieb'lingsſchüler, *m.*, favourite scholar.

Lieb'lingsſohn, *m.*, darling son.

Lieb'lingsſpeiſe, *f.*, *v.* Lieblingsgericht.

Lieb'lingsſpiel, *n.*, favourite game, play *or* amusement.

Lieb'lingsſünde, *f.*, favourite *or* cherished sin.

Lieb'lingsthema, *n.*, favourite theme.

Lieb'lingsthorheit, *f.*, pet-folly.

Lieb'lingstraum, *m.*, favourite dream.

Lieb'lingstugend, *f.*, darling virtue.

Lieb'lingsunterhaltung, *f.*, favourite amusement.

Lieb'lingswiſſenſchaft, *f.*, darling science.

Lieb'lingswort, *n.*, favourite expression.

Lieb'los, *a.*, without love *or* affection, void of love, hard-hearted, uncharitable, unkind, illiberal, unfeeling, malevolent; *adv.*, hard-heartedly, uncharitably, unfeelingly.

Lieb'loſigkeit, *f.*, unkindness, unfeelingness, hard-heartedness, uncharitableness; *pl.* -en, unkind actions.

Lieb'niß, *f.*, (*pl.* Liebniſſe) kind deed *or* action.

Lieb'reich, *a.*, sweet, kind, kind-hearted, sweet-natured, benevolent, charitabe, gracious, friendly; liberal; -es Weſen, charitableness, friendliness; *adv.*, lovingly; - pflegen, to cherish.

Lieb'reiz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) attraction, charm.

Lieb'reizend, *a.*, charming; *adv.*, charmingly.

Lieb'ſam, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Liebevoll, Liebreich.

Lieb'ſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) love, love-affair, amour, intrigue (Liebesverhältniß); eine - haben, to be in love; lover; mistress (der, die Geliebte); (*prov.*) *v.* Liebhaberei.

Liebſt, *a.*, (*sup. of* Lieb, *q. v.*) dearest, most dear, most beloved, most agreeable; am -en, the best, the most, the dearest; das eſſe ich am -en, that I like best; nehmen Sie was Ihnen am -en iſt, take your choice; der Aal iſt mir der -e Fiſch, the eel is my favourite fish, I prefer the eel to all other fish.

Lieb'ſte, *m.* & *f.*, the dearest, the most beloved; dear, love, sweetheart; spouse (Gattin).

Lieb'ſtock, *m.* } (*Bot.*) lovage (Levisticum), moun-
Lieb'ſtöckel, *n.* } tain-laserwort (Laserpitium siler).

Lieb'thätig, *a.*, charitable, benevolent.

Lieb'thätigkeit, *f.*, exercise of charity *or* benevolence.

Lieb'werth, *a.*, beloved, esteemed, prized (highly).

Lied, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -er; in comp.) lid (*v.* Augenlid); cover, lid (Deckel).

Lied, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -er; *dim.* Liedchen, Liedlein; *pl.* Liederchen, Liederlein) song, air, tune, ballad; ditty, lay; ein - singen, to sing a song; ein - vor sich hinbrummen, summen, to hum a tune, an air; geistliche -er, spiritual songs, psalms, hymns; das hohe - Salomonis, Song of Solomon; the subject of a song *or* poem, the thing *or* person celebrated in song (der, die, das Besungene); ich bin ein Spott allem meinen Volke und täglich ihr Liedlein, I was a derision to all my people and their song all the day (*Lament.* 3. 14); (*vulg.*) tune, note, song, story, business; immer das alte - singen, to be always harping on the same string; ein anderes - anstimmen, to change one's note; ich kann auch ein - (Liedchen) davon singen, I have also had some experience in the matter, the same misfortune has also happened to me; (*Prov.*) weß Brod ich esse, deß - singe ich, I stand up for the party in whose service I am; (*vulg.*) das ist das Ende vom -e, that's the end of it.

Lied'chen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Lied) little song, tune, ditty.

Lie'deln, *v.a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to sing (singen).

Lie'der, *pl. of* Lied, *q. v.*

Lie'derabsatz } *m.*, strophe, couplet.
Lie'derabschnitt }

Lie'derartig, *a.* & *adv.*, song-like; in the manner of a song.

Lie'derbuch, *n.*, book of songs, song-book, warbler; hymn-book.

Lie'derbühne, *f.*, (*Techn.*) a scaffolding *or* stage in deep shafts, on which the necessary packing and casing of the pistons &c. take place, to preclude the necessity of raising them from the shaft for such purpose.

Lie'derdichter, *m.*, composer of songs, ballad-writer, lyric poet.

Lie'derdichtung, *f.*, song-writing.

Liederei', *f.*, (*cont.*) singing.

Lie'derhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Liederartig.

Lie'derkomponist, *m.*, composer of songs.

Lie'derkunde, *f.*, knowledge of songs *or* of writing songs.

Lie'derkundig, *a.*, versed in the knowledge of songs *or* song-writing.

Lie'derlich, *a.*, loose, dissolute, immoral, wicked, vicious (sittenlos); ein -es Leben, a dissolute life; ein -er Mensch, a dissolute fellow, libertine, debauchee; Bruder -, rake(-hell), scape-grace; ein -es Haus, a brothel; -es Gesindel, rascally people, riff-raff; careless, negligent, slovenly (sorglos, nachlässig); eine -e Person, a sloven; *adv.*, immorally, dissolutely; disorderly; carelessly, negligently; slovenly.

Lie'derlichkeit, *f.*, disorderly conduct, dissoluteness; irregularity of life, rakishness (schlechter Lebenswandel); negligence, carelessness (Nachlässigkeit); slovenliness.

Lie'dermäßig, *a.*, *v.* Liederartig.

Lie'dern, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to line, pack, case *or* trim with leather, to leather.

Lie'derreich, *a.*, rich in songs.

Lie'dersänger, *m.*, singer, ballad-singer; minstrel.

Lie'dersammlung, *f.*, collection of songs.

Lie'derspiel, *n.*, vaudeville.

Lie'dersprache, *f.*, language peculiarly fit for songs; a language existing only in song.

Lie'dertafel, *f.*, singing-club *or* society.

Lie'dertanz, *m.*, dance in which songs are introduced.

Lie'derung, *f.*, (*Mech.*) packing, stuffing.

Lie'dervers, *m.*, strophe.

Lie'desflug, *m.*, (*fig.*) flight *or* soaring of lyric poetry.

Lie'deswerth, *a.*, worthy of being sung *or* made the subject of song *or* poetry.

Lied'löhner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) day-labourer.

Lied'lohn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *prov.*) wages for labour.

Lie'fe, *m.*, *v.* Liefländer.

Lieferant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) purveyor, contractor, provider, furnisher.

Lie'ferer, *m.*, *v.* Lieferant.

Lie'fern, *v. a.*, to furnish, to purvey, to supply, to provide with; to deliver (up), to give, to hand (over; aus- *or* einhändigen); to yield, to produce; dies Land liefert nützliche Produkte, this land yields useful products; Kalifornien liefert das meiste Gold, California produces the most gold; Einen in Jemandes Gewalt *or* Hände -, to deliver *or* give any one up into a person's hands *or* power; (*fig.*) einen Beweis -, to show *or* furnish proof; einen Beweis mehr -, to afford additional proof; Probe -, to stand the test; eine Schlacht *or* ein Treffen -, to give battle; (*vulg. fig.*) Einen -, to do for, to ruin, to undo, to kill one; das wird ihn vollends -, that will settle his business for him, that will settle his hash; er ist geliefert, he is done for, he is lost, he is a ruined man; he is a dead man; einen Kranken -, to send a patient to kingdom come, to send him out of the world.

Lie'fern, *v. n.*, (used with sein; *prov.*) to curdle, to coagulate.

Lie'ferung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) supplying, purveying, providing with; supply, purveyance; delivery; auf -, on delivery; die -en einer Schrift, the numbers; ein Werk in -en ausgeben, to publish a work in parts *or* numbers; (*Milit.*) -en ausschreiben, to make requisitions; -sgeld, -sheu, -sform, -sstroh (*n.*), money, hay, corn, straw, that is (*or* is to be) supplied on requisition.

Lie'ferungskontrakt, *m.*, *v.* Lieferungsvertrag.

Lie'ferungspreis, *m.*, contracting price.

Lie'ferungsschein, *m.*, certificate *or* bill of delivery.

Lie'ferungsvertrag, *m.*, contract for supplying.

Lie'ferungsweise, *adv.*, in parts *or* numbers.

Lie'ferungszahl, *f.*, number to be delivered.

Lie'ferungszeit } *f.*, time of *or* term for delivery;
Lie'ferzeit } - in zehn Tagen, to be delivered in ten days.

Lief'länder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Livonian.

Lief'ländisch, *a.*, Livonian.

Lief'land, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Livonia.

Lie'g(e)amboß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) coppersmith's anvil.

Lie'geanker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) moorings (Hafenanker).

Lie'gegeld, *n.*, (*Com.*) demurrage.

Lie'gehaus, *n.*, quarantine-house.

Lie'gen, *v.n.* (*imp.* lag, *cond.* läge; *pp.* gelegen; used with haben & sein) to lie (opposed to aufrechtsein, aufrechtstehen); to lie, to be situated, placed *or* located, to stand (gelegen sein); to be ill *or* sick, to be confined to *or* to keep one's bed from illness *or* sickness; ich fühle mich unwohl, ich fürchte, daß ich zu - komme, I feel unwell, I fear I shall have to keep my bed; to lie a-bed, to sleep (zu Bett -); to lie, to be, to consist in (bestehen in); to be dependent on, to be owing to, to come from, to be caused by (abhängen von, herrühren von); to be of importance, to signify (wichtig sein); to incline, to lean (schräg stehen, sich lehnen an); to lie, to cover (bedecken, es liegt tiefer Schnee, the snow lies deep, deep snow covers the ground); to spread out (über,

over), to envelope; to lie under, to be overcome *or* subdued (unter-); - bleiben, to be (lying at rest *or* in a state of repose); unterwegs - bleiben, to be knocked up on the road; unter der Laſt - bleiben, to sink under the burden; die Arbeit muß bis auf Morgen - bleiben, the work must lie over (remain undone) till to morrow; unverkauft - bleiben, to remain unsold, to lie on one's hands; die andern Sachen ſind - geblieben, the other things have been left behind *or* have been forgotten; to fall, to die (ſterben); - haben, to have, to possess, to have in store; das Geld bereit - haben, to have the money ready; Alles auf ſich - haben, to be charged with every thing; - laſſen, to leave, to leave behind; to leave alone, not to touch, to let lie untouched (nicht anrühren); to give up, to discontinue (eine Arbeit, a work); - und ſtehen laſſen, to neglect, to leave in disorder; (*fig.*) Einen links - laſſen, not to notice one, to take no notice of one, to cut one (ignoriren); to have nothing to do with one; bereit, parat -, to lie in readiness, to be ready; begraben -, to lie buried (also hier liegt, here lies); (*fig.*) darnieder -, to be depressed *or* reduced; Handel und Wandel - darnieder, trade is very dull, there is a great stagnation in trade; fern -, to lie *or* be far off; es lag fern von meiner Abſicht, it was far from being my intention; gefangen -, to be imprisoned; krank -, to lie ill, to be sick (an, of); (*fig.*) krumm -, to be reduced to great straits, to be hard pinched, to starve, to suffer want; nahe -, to lie *or* be near, adjoining *or* contiguous; (*fig.*) die Sache liegt nahe, the thing is easily to be conceived, understood *or* supposed; voll -, to lie *or* be full of, to be filled with; to be covered with; das Feld liegt voll von (voller) Steinen, the field is covered with stones; die Kaſſe liegt voll Geld, the till *or* strong box is full of money; wie liegt (ſteht) die Sache? how does the matter lie? how is the case? wie liegt die Stadt ſo wüſte! how doth the city sit solitary! (*Lament.* 1. 1); (*Prov.*) wie man ſich bettet, ſo liegt man, as you have made your bed, so you must lie; (*fig.*) da liegt der Haken, der Knoten, die Schwierigkeit; da liegt der Haſe im Pfeffer; da liegt der Hund begraben; da liegt's! there's the rub; - an, to lie on; to adjoin, to be adjacent, adjoining *or* contiguous to; to be situated on, to lie (gelegen an); unſere Gärten liegen an einander, our gardens lie close together, are contiguous; das Kind liegt an der Erde, the child lies on the ground; krank am Fieber -, to lie ill *or* sick of a fever; die Stadt liegt an einem Fluß, the town lies on (the banks of) a river; an Jemandes Hals *or* Bruſt -, to lie on a person's neck *or* breast; (*fig.*) die Sache liegt mir ſehr am Herzen, the matter concerns *or* interests me deeply, I am deeply interested in the affair, I take a mint of interest in it; der Hund liegt an der Kette, the dog is chained up; die Schuld liegt nicht an mir, it is not my fault, I am not to blame; an wem lag die Schuld? whose fault was it? woran liegt es, daß..., how comes it, that...; es liegt an ſeiner Nachläſſigkeit, it is owing to his negligence, his negligence is the cause; (*v. imp.*) ſo viel als an mir liegt, as much as in me lies, as much (far) as lies in my power, to the utmost of my ability *or* power; wem liegt daran? who cares for *or* about it? liegt etwas daran? is it of any consequence? es liegt uns ſehr daran, zu wiſſen..., we are very anxious *or* desirous to know...; es liegt Nichts daran, it matters not, it is of no consequence, it is immaterial; daran liegt mir nichts, it does not concern me, that's no affair of mine; daran liegt Alles, that's the main thing *or* point; iſt Ihnen daran gelegen? is it material *or* of consequence to you? do you care much about it? (*fig.*) es liegt am (hellen) Tage, it is as clear as day, it is (self-)evident; - auf..., to lie on *or* upon...; (*fig.*) auf der Bärenhaut -, to be idle, to idle away one's time in doing nothing; es liegt mir auf der Bruſt, my chest is oppressed; das Bier liegt auf dem Faß, the beer is in the cask, in the wood, in the cellar; der Wein liegt auf Flaſchen, the wine is in bottles, is bottled; (*fig.*) Einem auf dem Halſe -, to importune, to bore one, to be always at one's elbow; (*fig.*) das liegt auf der (flachen) Hand, it is plain, clear *or* palpable; auf den Knieen -, to be on one's knees, to kneel; auf Lauer -, to lie in wait *or* ambush; auf dem Paradebett -, to lie in state; auf dem Sterbelager, auf dem Todtenbette -, to be on one's death-bed; das Wort liegt mir auf der Zunge, the word is at the tip of my tongue *or* at my tongue's end; - aus *or* außer..., to lie out of *or* beyond; außer dem Bereiche der Möglichkeit -, to be *or* lie out of *or* beyond the bounds of possibility; es liegt außer meinem Plane, that goes beyond my plan; aus der Richtung, aus der Kehr -, to lie *or* be out of the way; - bei, to lie close *or* near to; Altona liegt bei Hamburg, Altona lies close to Hamburg; bei Jemand -, to lie with one (*i. e.* to lie buried *or* in the same grave with one, and: to cohabit with one; *Gen.* 29. 23); das Buch liegt bei den übrigen, the book lies with the others; - in, to lie in, to be in; to be comprised in; es lag nicht in meiner Abſicht, it was not my intention; in Aſche, in Schutt, in Trümmern -, to lie in ashes, in ruins; im Bette -, to lie abed; dies braucht nicht beſonders erwähnt zu werden, es liegt ſchon darin, this does not need any particular mention; it is implied (in what has been already said *or* stated); (*Man.*) das Pferd liegt ſchwer in der Fauſt, the horse is hard-mouthed, leather-mouthed, the horse bores; die Truppen - im Felde, the troops keep the field; im Fenſter -, to be (looking out) at the window; im Gefängniſſe -, to be in prison *or* imprisoned, (*vulg.*) to be in quod; es liegt mir ſchwer in den Gliedern, I have *or* feel a heaviness in my limbs; (*fig.*) einander in den Haaren -, to be at loggerheads; in Ketten, in Banden -, to be in chains *or* fetters; in Kindesnöthen (im Kindbette) -, to lie in; im Magen -, to stick in the stomach; die Wahrheit liegt in der Mitte, (*anal.*) there's some truth on both sides; es liegt in der Natur der Sache, it is natural; (*fig.*) Einem in den Ohren -, to din anything into one's ears, to keep continually dinning something into one's ears; im Prozeſſe -, to be engaged in a law-suit, to be at law; (*Milit.*) im Quartier -, to be at *or* in quarters; mit ſeiner Frau, ihrem Manne in der Scheidung -, to sue for a divorce; es liegt mir immer im Sinne, it is always in my mind, I am continually thinking of it; es liegt eine Beſatzung in der Stadt, the town is garrisoned; im Sterben -, to be on one's death-bed, to be on the point of death; mit einander in Streit -, to be on bad terms, to have a dispute with one; (*Fenc.*) im Vortheil -, to have an advantage, to assume *or* have a favourable attitude; (*fig.*) Einem im Wege -, to lie in a person's way, to hinder *or* obstruct one; dieſer Berg liegt im Weſten des Vorgebirges, this mountain bears (is situated to the) west of the promontory; in den Wirthshäuſern beſtändig -, to frequent wine-houses, taverns, to be given to drink *or* tippling; in den Wochen -, to lie in; es liegt viele Wahrheit in ihren Worten, there is much truth in what they say; in den letzten Zügen -, to be at death's door, to be on the point of death, to be drawing one's last breath; - über, to lie over; (*fig.*) immer über den Büchern -, to pore over books, to plod at one's books; - unter, to lie under; (*fig.*) unter einer Decke -, to conspire with one, to collude; es liegt Alles unter einander, wie Kraut und Rüben, the things are in great disorder, higgledy-piggledy; es liegt unter Schloß und Riegel,

it is under lock and key; - vor, to lie before; das Schiff liegt vor Anker, the ship rides at anchor, is lying at anchor; vor Augen -, to lie in view; das Heer lag vier Monate vor der Festung, the army encamped four months before the fortress, were besieging the fortress four months; mit einander vor Gericht -, to go to, to be at law; (*Min.*) vor Ort -, to work lying *or* sitting; - zu, to lie at; zu Bett -, to keep one's bed (from illness); zu Jemandes Füßen (ihm zu Füßen) -, to be (lie) at a person's feet; jedem Gerüchte liegt etwas Wahres zu Grunde, there is some truth at the bottom of every report; immer zu Hause -, to be always at home; (*fig.*) Einem zur Last -, *v.* Einem auf dem Halse -; *v. a.* & *refl.*, den Rücken *or* sich wund -, *v.* Durchliegen.

Lie'gen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) lying; ich bin des -s müde, I am tired *or* wearied of lying; durch's - (Alter), by age; das - unter Wasser, submersion.

Lie'gend, *ppr.* & *a.*, lying, cumbent, recumbent (Stellung, posture); (*Bot.*) auf der Erde -, procumbent, trailing; situated (gelegen); -e Aecker, Gründe, Güter, territories, estates, immovable goods, real *or* landed estates; (*Typ.*) -e Schrift, italics (Cursivschrift); (*Mech.*) -e Welle, lying *or* horizontal shaft.

Lie'gendes, *n.*, (*Min.*) any mineral, stone *or* ore on which an other immediately rests; Grau- *or* Weiß-, zechstein (a silicious conglomerate); Roth-, Todt-, *v.* Rothliegendes.

Lie'genheit, *f.*, position, situation; state, condition (Lage, Sachlage).

Lie'genlassen, *n.*, (*Law*) discontinuance.

Lie'genschaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) immovable estate, real property (liegende Habe, liegende Grundstücke); *pl.* -en, immovables.

Lie'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; Liegerin, *f.*) one who lies *or* is lying; a thing lying; (*Mar.*) a ship lying still at a place; *v.* Leger, Wasserleger; - des Galions, the upper part of the head's knee; - des Schiffs, floor-timbers (Bauchstücke); (*Com.*) a factor; (*Techn.*) the lower blade of the shears, the round blade (das festliegende Blatt der Tuchschere).

Lie'gestunde, *f.*, (*Min.*) hour of rest (Auffatzstunde).

Lie'getag, *m.*, (*Mar.*) day of lying to *or* still; *pl.* -e, lay days (Liegezeit).

Lie'gezeit, *f.*, proper time that wine, fruit &c. must be kept; (*Mar.*) lay days (time which a vessel is obliged to lie at a place before unloading and disembarking); quarantine; extra - (Liegetage), days of demurrage.

Liehn, *f.*, *v.* Lehne.

Lien, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) line, cord; - auf Flußfahrzeugen, a tracking-rope; in der - laufen, to tow *or* track a boat; - am Steuer, spurling line; *v.* Schlaglien.

Lien'bahn, *f.*, rope-walk (Reeperbahn).

Lien'baum, *m.*, *v.* Ahorn.

Lie'ne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common traveller's joy (gemeine Waldrebe; Clematis vitalba).

Lien'garn, *n.*, fine rope-yarn.

Lien'gut, *n.*, (*Mar.*) ropes, lines, cords.

Lien'hock, *n.*, (*Mar.*) on the deck of a whale-boat the part where the lines are rolled up and kept in readiness for casting.

Lien'läufer, *m.*, (*Mar.*) man who tracks a boat.

Lien'laufen, *n.*, (*Mar.*) towage, boat-tracking.

Lien'pfad, *m.*, track-road, towing path (Leinpfad).

Lien'schießer, *m.*, (*Mar.*) man who coils up the harpoon-lines.

Lien'schläger, *m.*, roper, rope-maker (Reepschläger).

Lienterie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) lientery, diarrhoea (Magenruhr).

Lienterisch, *a.*, lienteric.

Lien'wächter, *m.*, (*Mar.*) man who guides the towing-rope.

Lien'zieher, *m.*, *v.* Lienläufer.

Lier, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) wall about the hearth, counter-mure, counter-wall (in salt-works).

Lier'baum, *m.*, (*Bot., prov.*) larch-tree (*v.* Lärche).

Lie'ren, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Weinen, Flennen.

Liesch, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) broad-leaved cat's tail (Typha latifolia); *v.* Liene.

Lies'chen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Elisabeth) Lizzy, Betty, Bess, Betsey, Bet; (*Bot.*) faul -, common pimpernel (Gauchheil; Anagallis arvensis).

Liesch'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) timothy-grass, meadow cat's tail grass, herds grass (Phleum pratense); (*Entom.*) -falter (*m.*), a species of butterfly (Brettspiel; Hipparchia galathea); (*Bot.*) -folben (*m.*), *v.* Liesch.

Lie'se
Lie'sel } *f.*, *v.* Lieschen.

Lie'se, *f.*, (*Techn.*) nozzle *or* nose of a pair of bellows (Balg-); rail-tie (Stemmleiste eines Rüstwagens).

Lie'sen, *pl.*, (*Butch.*) inward fat of an animal along the sides.

Lies'pfund, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) lis-pound (in North-Germany, Denmark, Sweden and the Russian ports on the Baltic, the 20th part of a ship's pound).

Liest, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) king-fisher (Eisvogel; Alcedo ispida).

Liest'lienen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the keys *or* buttons of a bonnet.

Lieu'tenant, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.*) lieutenant; -sstelle (*f.*), lieutenancy, lieutenant's commission.

Lievrit', *m.*, (*Min.*) yenite, ilvaite, lievrite (Ilvait, Kieselkalkstein).

Lif'tig, *a.*, (*prov.*) nimble, quick, active (hurtig, geschwind, behend).

Li'ga, *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *it. w.*) league (Bund, Bündniß).

Ligament', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Anat.*) ligament.

Ligation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) ligation, the act of binding together.

Liga'to, *adv.*, (*it. w.*; *Mus.*) bound, joined (gebunden, geschleift).

Ligatur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mus.*) ligature (a tie connecting notes); *pl.* -en, (*Typ.*) ligature, double letters; (*Surg.*) ligature (a cord *or* thread for tying up an artery *or* vein).

Ligi'ren, *v. a.*, to alloy (*v.* Legiren); (*Fenc.*) to engage the sword.

Ligist'en, *pl.*, participators in a league, leaguers, allies.

Ligist'isch, *a.*, belonging *or* pertaining to a league.

Lignin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s) lignine, woody fibre (Holzfaser).

Lignit', *m.*, (*Min.*) lignite (Braunkohle).

Lignös', *a.*, lignose, lignous, woody (holzig).

Lignon', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) lignone, xylite (a liquid which exists in pyroxylic spirit; a product of the distillation of wood).

Ligoria'ner, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Liguorists, Redemptorists (a monastic religious order, founded 1732 at Naples by Liguori).

Li'gue, *f.*, *v.* Liga.

Liguoria'ner, *pl.*, *v.* Ligorianer.

Ligurit', *m.*, (*Min.*) ligurite.

Ligust'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*; *Bot.*) common privet, prim, primwort (Ligustrum).

Ligustrin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) a bitter principle discovered in the bark of the common privet.

Lii'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*fr. w.*) to unite, to combine; to ally; *pp.* & *a.*, liirt, united; allied.

Likör', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.*) cordial, cordial-water; -glas (*n.*), cordial glass; -messer (*m.*), aerometer, hydrometer; -schränkchen (*n.*), cabinet for cordials; -wein (*m.*), cordial-wine (also frequently written Liqueur).

Lik'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Likto'ren; *l. w.*) lictor; -enbündel (*pl.*), fasces.

Lil'a, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) lilac, Spanish elder (gemeiner Flieder; Syringa vulgaris); *a.*, *v.* Lilafarbe.

Lil'a, *a.*, *v.* Lilafarbig.

Lil'ablau, *a.*, lilac-blue.

Lilacin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) lilacine (a bitter crystallizable principle found in the leaves of the lilac).

Lil'afarbe, *f.*, lilac colour, pale-violet.

Lil'afarbig, *a.*, lilac.

Lil'ak, *m.*, *v.* Lila.

Lilalit', *m.*, (*Min.*) lilalite, lepidolite (a mineral of a violet *or* lilac colour).

Li'lie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) lily (Lilium); blaue -, German flag-flower (deutscher Schwertel; Iris germanica); heidnische -, martagon, Turk's cap (Türkenbund; L. martagon); die alexandrinische -, die Lilie von Konstantinopel, star of Alexandria (L. peregrinum); (*Herald.*) flower-de-luce; (*fig.*) lily (symbol of what is beautiful, tender and pure).

Li'lienaffodil, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lily-daffodil (Narcissus).

Li'lienantlitz, *n.*, (*Poes*) lily-hued face.

Li'lienarm, *m.*, (*Poes.*) lily-white arm.

Li'lienarmig, *a.*, having lily-white arms.

Li'lienartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) of the lily kind, liliaceous; -e Pflanzen, liliaceous plants.

Li'lienbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) liliaceous liriodendron *or* tulip-tree, white-wood, canoe-wood, Virginian poplar (Liriodendron tulipiferum).

Li'lienblässe, *f.*, lily-paleness.

Li'lienblaß, *a.*, as pale as a lily.

Li'lienblüthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) liliaceous flower *or* blossom.

Li'lienbrust, *f.* / **Li'lienbusen**, *m.* (*Poes.*) lily-white bosom.

Li'liendorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lily-thorn (Catesbaea spinosa).

Li'lienförmig, *a.*, resembling a lily, liliaceous.

Li'lienfrucht, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Baumlilie.

Li'liengeruch, *m.*, scent *or* odour of lilies.

Li'lienglatt, *a.*, smooth, white, pure as a lily.

Li'lienglöckchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lily-leaved bell-flower (Campanula lilifolia).

Li'liengräser, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) spiderworts (herbaceous plants, natives of warm climates).

Li'liengrün, *n.*, iris-green.

Li'liengulden, *m.*, (*Num.*) lily-florin (gold coin of Lubeck, one of the most ancient in Germany, coined 1341).

Li'lienhähnchen, *n.*, (*Entom.*) lily-beetle, chrysomela (a genus of beetles remarkable for their metallic tints).

Li'lienhals, *m.*, (*Poes.*) lily-white neck.

Li'lienhand, *f.*, (*Poes.*) lily-white hand, lily-hand.

Li'lienhaut, *f.*, (*Poes.*) lily-white skin.

Li'lienhyacinthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lily-hyacinth (Scilla lilio-hyacinthus).

Li'lienkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Lilienhähnchen.

Li'lienkonvallen, *pl.*, *v.* Maililien.

Li'lienkranz, *m.*, chaplet *or* wreath of lilies.

Li'lienkreuz, *n.*, (*Herald.*) cross-floree.

Li'liennacken, *m.*, (*Poes.*) lily-white neck *or* shoulder(s).

Li'liennarzisse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Hakenlilie.

Li'lienöl, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) oil of white lilies.

Li'lienstab, *m.*, (*Herald.*) lily-staff.

Li'lienstein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) encrinite, stone-lily.

Li'lienstengel, *m.*, lily-stalk.

Li'lienstirn, *f.*, (*Poes.*) lily-white brow.

Li'lienvogel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) white hedge-butterfly (Pontia crataegi).

Li'lienwasser, *n.*, lily-brandy *or* cordial.

Li'lienweiß, *a.*, white as a lily, lily-white.

Li'lienwurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Lilienhähnchen.

Li'lienzaunblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the sand-lily (Anthericum liliago).

Li'lienzwiebel, *f.*, bulb of a lily-plant.

Liliput' / **Liliputa'ner** / **Lil'iputer** *m.*, Liliputian.

Lilipu'tisch, *a.*, & *adv.*, Liliputian.

Li'lischweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common traveler's joy (gemeine Waldrebe; Clematis vitalba).

Lil'la, *v.* Lila.

Lil'le, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Lisle.

Limacin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) limacine (a peculiar substance discovered by Braconnot in the common snail, Limax agrestis).

Limaci'ten, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) fossil oysters *or* mussles.

Limail'le, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Techn.*) limail, the filings of metals.

Limakographie' / **Limakologie'** *f.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*) a description of *or* treatise on snails.

Limanchie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) starving, perishing with hunger (Todthungern).

Liman'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Ichth.*) dab (Kliesche; Pleuronectes limanda).

Limation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) limation, the act of filing.

Limatur', *f.*, limature, filings, particles rubbed off by filing.

Lim'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) service-tree, sorb-tree (gemeine Eberesche; Pyrus ancuparia); the Norway maple (Spitzahorn; Acer platanoides).

Limbilith', *m.*, (*Min.*) limbilite (a variety of chrysolite found near Limburg).

Li'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) / **Limet'tenbaum**, *m.* (*Bot.*) the lime (Limette; Citrus limetta).

Limenereu'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) science *or* art of navigation.

Limitation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) limitation, limit.

Limitativ', *a.*, limiting, restricting.

Limi'te, *f.*, (*Com.*) limit (of credit &c.).

Limiti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to limit, to circumscribe, to restrict.

Li'mito / **Li'mitum** *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Com.*) limit(s).

Lim'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Mus.*) interval; *pl.* Limmen. (*Bot.*) berry-bearing palms.

Lim'mel, *m.*, *v.* Lümmel.

Limoftonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) death from starvation (Hungertod).

Limona'de, *f.*, (*it.* & *fr. w.*) lemonade; -nmacher (*m.*), maker of lemonade; -npulver (*n.*), lemonade-powder; -nschenk (*m.*), seller of lemonade.

Limon'dornschnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) spider-whelk (Murex tribulus).

Limo'ne / **Limo'nie** *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lemon; lime; pome-citron; (*Bot.*) *v.* Limonenbaum.

Limo'nenapfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) winter-pome-citron.

Limo'nenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lemon-tree (Citrus limonum); der süße -, *v.* Limettenbaum.

Limo'nensaft, *m.*, lemon-juice; lime-juice.

Limo'nenschale, *f.*, lemon-peel.

Limo'nenwasser, *n.*, lemon-water; lemon-cordial.

Limonin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) lemonine (a bitter principle discovered in the kernels of lemons and oranges).

Limonit', *m.*, (*Min.*) v. Raſeneiſenſtein.

Limpf, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -tẽs; *pl.* -e; *Forest.*) top of a tree; new wood that grows every year on a tree (Jahrestrieb); v. Gipfel.

Li'na, *f.*, (*abbr. of* Carolina) Carry.

Lin'aal, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the lamprey (Pride, Petromyzon fluviatilis).

Lin'baum, *m.*, v. Aborn.

Lind } *a.*, mild, soft; gentle (v. Gelinde); eine -e
Lin'de } Antwort ſtillet den Zorn, a soft answer turneth away wrath (*Prov.* 15. 1); eine -e Zunge bricht die Härtigkeit, a soft tongue breaketh the bone (25. 15); (*prov.*) damp, moist; (*Techn.*) viscous, viscid, ropy (v. Wein, of wine).

Lind'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild *or* dwarf-mountain pine (Zwergfichte; Pinus pumilio).

Lind'drache, *m.*, v. Lindwurm.

Lin'de, *f.*, v. Lindigkeit.

Lin'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Lindchen, Lindlein; *Bot.*) linden, linden-tree, lime-tree, teil-tree (Tilia).

Lin'del, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) v. Manſchette.

Lin'den, *a.*, (made) of lime *or* linden-wood.

Lin'den, *v. a.*, v. *refl.* & v. *n.*, (used with haben) to make mild *or* soft; to become mild.

Lin'denallee, *f.*, alley *or* walk of lime-trees.

Lin'denbaſt, *m.*, bast *or* inner bark of the linden.

Lin'denbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) v. Linde.

Lin'denblätterpapier, *n.*, paper made from the leaves of the linden.

Lin'denblatt, *n.*, leaf of the linden.

Lin'denblattlaus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) plant-louse infesting the linden (Aphis tiliae).

Lin'denblüthe, *f.*, linden-blossom; **-nöl** (*n.*), oil extracted from the linden-blossom; **-nthee** (*m.*), infusion of linden-blossoms; **-nwaſſer** (*n.*), beauty-water.

Lin'denbrett, *n.*, plank *or* board of linden-wood.

Lin'dengang, *m.*, v. Lindenallee.

Lin'denholz, *n.*, linden, lime *or* teil-wood.

Lin'denhonig, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) lime-blossom honey.

Lin'denklotz, *m.*, lime-block.

Lin'denkohle, *f.*, lime-wood-charcoal, linden-wood-coal.

Lin'denlaube, *f.*, arbour of lime-trees.

Lin'denlaus, *f.*, v. Lindenblattlaus.

Lin'denmiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mistletoe on *or* of the lime-tree.

Lin'denmotte, *f.*, v. Lindenſchwärmer.

Lin'denöl, *n.*, lime-tree oil.

Lin'denpflanze, *f.*, v. Lindenbrett.

Lin'denſauger } *m.*, (*Entom.*) butterfly infesting
Lin'denſchwärmer } lime-trees (Smerinthus tiliae).

Lin'denſpinner, *m.*, (*Entom.*) the ox-head moth (Pygaera bucephala).

Lin'denſtadt, *f.*, town surrounded with lime-trees; (*Pors.*) Leipsic.

Lin'denſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) nephrite.

Lin'denſtraße, *f.*, street planted *or* bordered with lime-trees.

Lin'denwald, *m.*, forest, wood *or* grove of lime-trees.

Lin'denweg, *m.*, v. Lindenallee.

Lin'derbar, *a.*, v. Lindernd (*n.* u.).

Lin'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) soother, comforter, alleviator, softener, mitigator, luller (also Linderin, *f.*).

Lin'derhaft, *a.*, v. Lindernd.

Lin'dern, *v. a.*, to mitigate, to alleviate, to soften, to allay, to assuage, to ease, to sooth (Schmerzen, Kummer, Noth, Sorgen, pain, grief, distress, care); to lessen, to diminish (vermindern); to tranquillize *or* compose; to temper, to mellow (Farben, colours); v. *refl.*, to be soothed; to become milder (milder werden); to lessen, to decrease.

Lin'dernd, *ppr.* & *a.*, lenient, lenitive, mitigant, assuaging, assuasive; ein -ẽs Mittel, a lenitive, a palliative; an anodyne (ſchmerzſtillend).

Lin'derung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mitigation, alleviation, softening; (*Med.*) palliation; (*Law*) commutation; relief, comfort, soothing (Beruhigung, Troſt); - empfinden, to feel relief, to feel eased; Einem - verſchaffen, to sooth a person's pains; to give *or* afford him some relief.

Lin'derungsbalſam, *m.*, lenitive balm, composing balsam.

Lin'derungskur, *f.*, (*Med.*) palliative cure.

Lin'derungsmittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) palliative, lenitive, anodyne.

Lin'derungsſalbe, *f.*, (*Med.*) assuasive salve.

Lin'derungswort, *n.*, palliative word *or* expression; cloak.

Lind'heit, *f.*, mildness, softness (Lindigkeit).

Lin'digkeit, *f.*, lenity, mildness; gentleness (Christi, of Christ; 2. *Cor.* 10. 1); eure - laßet kund ſein allen Menſchen, let your moderation be known unto all men (*Philip.* 4. 5); v. Gelindigkeit.

Lind'leder, *n.*, (*Techn.*) chamois-leather, shammy.

Lind'ſam, *a.*, v. Lind, Linde (*s.* u.).

Lind'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) v. Raſeneiſenſtein.

Lind'wurm, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* Lindwürmer) fabulous animal, winged serpent, dragon.

Li'ne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the small-leaved lime-tree (Tilia parvifolia).

Li'ne, *f.*, (*dim.* Linchen; *abbr. of* Caroline) Carry.

Lineal', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -tẽs; *pl.* -e) rule, ruler.

Lineal', *a.*, lineal.

Lineal'abſtammung, *f.*, lineal descent.

Lineal'erbfolge, *f.*, lineal succession.

Lineament', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -tẽs; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) lineament, feature (Zug, Geſichtszug).

Linear' } *a.*, linear, pertaining to *or* in the form
Linea'riſch } *or* direction of a line, lineal; (*Bot.*) linear (narrow and flat, with the margins parallel).

Linear'gleichung, *f.*, (*Algebr.*) linear equation (an equation of the first degree).

Linear'maß, *n.* } linear measure, measure of
Linear'meſſung, *f.* } length; long measure.

Linear'perſpektive, *f.*, linear perspective (the art of delineating solid bodies on a plane surface, as they appear to the eye from any point).

Linear'zeichnung, *f.*, outline, sketch.

Ling'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) liana (nordiſches Schlinggewächs); *pl.* -n, v. Lauter.

Ling'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bastard knot-grass (Corrigiola).

Lingerie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) trade in linen-goods; washing-room.

Lingual', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) lingual (of *or* pertaining to the tongue); **-arterie** (*f.*), lingual artery; **-buchſtabe** (*m.*), lingual (letter); **-drüſen** (*pl.*), lingual glands.

Linguiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) linguist, one versed *or* skilled in languages.

Linguiſt'ik, *f.*, linguistics, science of languages, the comparative and philosophical study of languages, glossology.

Linguiſt'iſch, *a.*, linguistic, linguistical, relating to linguistics.

Li'nie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) line; -n ziehen, to draw *or* rule lines; gerade -, straight line, in gerader -, straight;

frumme -, curve; (*Typ.*) reglet; dicke, breite -n, full strokes; line, lineal succession, lineage, descent (Abſtammung); aufſteigende, abſteigende, gerade -, ascending, descending, direct line; in ſeiner -, in his lineage; branch (Zweig); race (Race); (*Geom.*) line; zwei Zoll und eine -, two inches and one line; (*Geog.*) line, equator; die - paſſiren, to pass the line; (*Milit.*) line; row; front; (*Mar.*) line; - einer Kriegsflotte, the line of battle; - bei dem Winde, the line close-hauled; (*fig.*) bounds, rules; die - des Anſtandes, Wohlſtandes, der Wohlanſtändigkeit überſchreiten, to violate *or* transgress the rules of good breeding.

Li'nienblatt, *n.*, lines (as guide for writing straight).

Li'nienfeder, *f.*, pen used in drawing *or* ruling lines, ruling pen, drawing-pen (Reißfeder).

Li'nienfeuer, *n.*, (*Milit.*) line-firing.

Li'nienförmig, *a.*, like a line, linear.

Li'nienholz, *n.*, rule, ruler.

Li'nienpapier, *n.*, ruled paper, paper with lines.

Li'nienperſpektive, *f.*, linear perspective (*v.* Linearperſpektive).

Li'nienregiment, *n.*, regiment of the line.

Li'nienreißer, *m.*, *v.* Linienfeder.

Li'nienſchiff, *n.*, ship of the line, line of battleship, man-of-war.

Li'nienſtellung, *f.*, (*Milit.*) forming into lines.

Li'nienſyſtem, *n.*, (*Mus.*) claviary scale, diatonic scale.

Li'nientruppen, *pl.*, troops of the line, regulars.

Li'nienverjüngung, *f.*, *v.* Linearperſpektive.

Li'nienzieher, *m.*, one who draws *or* rules lines; rule, ruler; pen for drawing lines (Reißfeder).

Li'nienzug, *m.*, draught of a line, lineation.

Li'nig } *a.*, (only in comp.) lined (*v.* Gradlinig,
Li'nicht } Krummlinig).

Liniment', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) liniment, embrocation.

Linin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) linine (the bitter principle of the purging flax; Linum catharticum).

Lini(i)'ren, *v. a.*, to rule, to draw lines on; das Lini(i)ren, *v.* Linirung.

Lini(i)'rer, *m.*, *v.* Linienzieher.

Linir'feder, *f.*, *v.* Linienfeder.

Linir'maſchine, *f.*, ruling machine.

Lini(i)rt', *pp.* & *a.*, ruled, with *or* having lines; -es Papier, *v.* Linienpapier.

Lini(i)'rung, *f.*, ruling, lineation.

Link, *a.*, left; das -e Ufer eines Fluſſes, the left shore (in the direction of the current); (*Herald.*) sinister; (*fig.*) *v.* Linkiſch; die -e Hand, the left hand; (*Man.*) the bridle hand; ſich an der -en Hand trauen laſſen, to marry with the left hand; Kinder aus einer -en Ehe, illegitimate children; (*Mar.*) the larboard; der -e Fuß, the left foot, (*Man.*) the stirrup foot; die -e Seite des Tuches, the wrong side (of the cloth); - ſein, to be left-handed; (*fig.*) - machen, was recht iſt, to turn right into wrong, to pervert anything; (*fig.*) mit dem -en Fuße zuerſt aus dem Bett geſtiegen ſein, to be cross, angry *or* surly (to get out of bed with one's left foot first).

Link'e, *f.*, the left, the left hand; the left side; ſeine - lieget unter meinem Haupte, und ſeine Rechte herzet mich, his left hand is under my head, and his right hand doth embrace me (*Song of Sol.* 2. 6); des Weiſen Herz iſt zu ſeiner Rechten, aber des Narren Herz iſt zu ſeiner -n, a wise man's heart is at his right hand, but a fool's heart at his left (*Eccl.* 10. 2); zur -n, on the left; zur -n wenden, to turn to the left; nach der -n zu, towards the left; (*Polit.*) zur -n gehören, to be radical in one's political sentiments (also said of a representative *or* delegate belonging to the radical party); äußerſte -, extreme left.

Link'feige, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of murex (M. perversus).

Link'händig, *a.*, left-handed.

Link'hand, *f.*, a left-handed person.

Link'heit, *f.*, (*fig.*) awkwardness, a piece of awkwardness *or* clumsiness, a blunder (eine linkiſche Handlung).

Link'iſch, *a.*, (*fig.*) awkward; wrong; *adv.*, awkwardly.

Links, *adv.*, on *or* to the left (side *or* hand); with the left hand, left-handed; - ſein, to be left-handed; (*fig.*) awkwardly; perversely; erroneously, wrong; er iſt nicht -, he is no fool; Sie ſind -, you are out, wrong *or* mistaken; (*Milit.*) - um! to the left! face to the left! - abgeſchwenkt! left wheel! etwas - anfangen, to begin a thing at the wrong end; etwas - anziehen, to put on a thing the wrong side outwards; (*fig.*) Einen - liegen laſſen, *v.* under Liegen; - urtheilen, to judge with a warped judgment; - an, - ab, (*adv.*) up, down to the left; - her, - hin, (*adv.*) along on the left; - um, (*adv.*) round to the left.

Links'hörnchen, *n.* } (*Mollusc.*) a species of snail
Links'ſchnecke, *f.* } (Helix perversa).

Links'macher, *m.*, (*vulg.*, *fig.*) one who will prove that wrong is right.

Links'ſchraube, *f.*, (*Mech.*) left-handed screw; (*Mollusc.*) reversed wreath (Cyclostoma volvulus).

Links'ſein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) left-handedness.

Links'taſche, *f.*, a left-handed person; (*fig.*) an awkward person.

Linneit', *m.*, (*Min.*) linneite (native sulphuret of cobalt).

Lin'nen, *n.*, *v.* Leinen, Leinwand.

Linon', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Manuf.*) French lawn.

Lin'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Linſchen, Linslein; *Bot.*) lentil (Ervum lens); wälſche -, common laburnum (gemeiner Bohnenbaum; Cytisus laburnum); a lentil-shaped mole on the skin; a freckle; (*Opt.*) lens; (*Horol.*) ball, pendulum-bob (Metallſcheibe unten am Pendel); (*Techn.*) *v.* Linſe.

Lin'ſenartig, *a.*, lenticular; lens-shaped; lentiform.

Lin'ſenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common laburnum, shrub-treefoil (Bohnenbaum; Cytisus laburnum).

Lin'ſenbeine, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) sesamoid(al) bones.

Lin'ſendrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.* & *Bot.*) lenticular gland.

Lin'ſeneinfaſſung, *f.*, (*Mech.*) cell.

Lin'ſenentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the crystalline lens.

Lin'ſenerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) liroconite (octahedral arseniate of copper).

Lin'ſenfeld, *n.*, field of lentils.

Lin'ſenförmig, *a.*, lentiform, lenticular.

Lin'ſengericht, *n.*, dish of lentils; lentil-porridge.

Lin'ſengerſte, *f.* } lentils sown with barley for
Lin'ſengetreide, *n.* } fodder.

Lin'ſenglas, *n.*, (*Opt.*) lens.

Lin'ſengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) arrow-grass (Triglochin).

Lin'ſenhaft, *a.*, *v.* Linſenartig.

Lin'ſenkapſel, *f.*, (*Anat.*) capsule of the crystalline lens.

Lin'ſenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-wort, vernal starwort (Callitriche verna).

Lin'ſenkümmel, *m.*, cumin.

Lin'ſenkupfer, *n.*, *v.* Linſenerz.

Lin'ſenmaal, *n.*, a lentil-shaped mole on the skin.

Lin'ſenolivenerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) copperish mica.

Lin'ſenſchnecke, *f.*, (*Petr.*) helicite (fossil remains of the helix).

Lin'ſenſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lentiferous peziza.

Lin'ſenſtahl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) turner's lenticular tool.

Lin'ſenſtein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) lenticular stone (an amygdaloid containing lenticular grains).

Lin'ſenſuppe, *f.*, lentil porridge *or* soup.

Lin'ſenvorfall, *m.*, (*Ophth.*)prolapse of the crystalline lens.

Lin'ſenwicke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) four-seeded lentil, smooth tare (vierſamige Linſe; Ervum tetraspermum); hairy tare (E. hirsutum).

Lin'ſenzähler, *m.*, (*vulg., fig.*) an over-nice *or* squeamish person; a niggard, a skin-flint.

Lin'ſicht, *a., v.* Linſenartig.

Lin'tels, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* –) wristband of a shirt (Manſchette, Lindel).

Linz, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Lintz.

Lipalith', *m.*, (*Min.*) common chalcedony.

Liparie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) obesity (*v.* Fettigkeit; Klebrigkeit).

Lipa'riſch, *a.*, (*Geog.*) die –en Inſeln, Lipari Islands, Aeolian Islands (group of Islands in the Tyrrhenian sea to the north of Sicily).

Liparoce'le, *f.*, *v.* Lipocele.

Lipin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) lipic acid (product of the oxidation of oleic, stearic and margaric acid by the action of nitric acid).

Lipoce'le, *f.*(*gr.w.*;*Med.*) liparocele, a fatty tumour.

Lipogramma'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) lipogrammatic (applied to works *or* writings in which a particular letter is omitted throughout).

Lipom', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) a fatty tumour.

Lipothymie', *f.*, (*gr.w.*; *Med.*) lipothymy, swoon, fainting-fit, syncope.

Lipp, *v.* Lab.

Lip'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* –n; *dim.* Lippchen, Lipplein) lip; eine dicke –, a blubber lip; rothe –n, cherry lips; (*fig.*) the mouth, lips (as organ of speech); in dieſem Allen verſündigte ſich Hiob nicht mit ſeinen –n, in all this did not Job sin with his lips (*Job* 2. 10); daß dein Mund voll Lachens werde, und deine –n voll Jauchzens, till he fill thy mouth with laughing, and thy lips with rejoicing (8. 21); deine –n ſollen dir antworten, thine own lips shall testify against thee (16. 6); böſer Leute –n rathen zum Unglück, the lips of evil men talk of mischief (*Prov.* 24. 2); wer ſeine –n hält, der iſt klug, he that refraineth his lips is wise (10. 19); es ſoll nicht über meine –n kommen, it shall not pass my lips, I will keep it secret; (*fig.*) die –n ablecken, to smack one's lips (in expectation of some expected dainty); ſich die –n nicht verbrennen, not to burn one's lips, *i. e.* to await patiently; ſich die –n, auf die –n *or* in die –n beißen, to bite one's lips (from anger *or* impatience, in the endeavour to suppress utterance of feeling); die –n aufwerfen, to curl one's lip, to sneer (as indication of contempt *or* derision); die –n hängen laſſen, to make a lip, to sulk, to be sulky; a thing in the form of a lip *or* lips, of a lip-like *or* labial form; (*Anat.*) lip; (*Bot.*) lip (Labium); (*Surg.*) lip, edge, border (einer Wunde, of a wound); (*Mollusc.*) lip (one of the two sides of the aperture of spiral shells); *pl.* –n, (*Mar.*) notches; eine Fuge (Keep) mit rechten –n, a notch with square sides; eine Fuge mit verlorenen –n, a notch with tapering sides; (*Tail.*) *v.* Schneppe.

Lip'pel, *m.*, (*prov.*) an awkward, clumsy, stupid, foolish fellow.

Lip'peln, *v. n.*, (uſed with haben) to move the (one's) lips; to taste with the lips, to nip.

Lip'penandacht, *f.*, lip devotion.

Lip'penanſchwellung, *f.*,(*Med.*)labial tumescence, swelling of the lips.

Lip'penbändchen } *n.*, (*Anat.*) commissure of the
Lip'penband } lips.

Lip'penblattern, *pl.*, (*Vet.*) eruption on the lips (of horses).

Lip'penblüthler }
Lip'penblumen } *pl.*, (*Bot.*) labiate(d) flowers.

Lip'penbuchſtabe, *m.*, labial letter.

Lip'pendrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) labial gland.

Lip'penfarbig, *a.*, lip-coloured, red.

Lip'penflatterer, *m.*, (*Zool.*) a species of bat.

Lip'penflechte, *f.*, (*Med.*) labial herpes.

Lip'penfleiſch, *n.*, spurious flesh.

Lip'penförmig, *a.*, lip-shaped; (*Bot.*) labiate(d).

Lip'penfühler, *pl.*, (*Nat. Hist.*) labial palpi.

Lip'pengebet, *n.*, lip-prayer.

Lip'pengeſchwür, *n.*, (*Med.*) labial ulcer.

Lip'pengeſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Med.*) labial tumour.

Lip'penlaut }
Lip'penlauter } *m.*, labial letter, labial.

Lip'penpomade, *f.*, lip-salve.

Lip'penräude, *f.*, (*Med.*) labial psoriasis *or* tetter.

Lip'penroth, *a.*, red as lips.

Lip'penſalbe, *f.*, *v.* Lippenpomade.

Lip'penſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) labial artery.

Lip'penſchwamm,*m.*,(*Med.*) labial fungus (spongy excrescence on the lips).

Lip'penvorfall, *m.*, thick, blubber lips.

Lip'penweisheit, *f.*, lip-wisdom.

Lip'per, *m.*, (*prov.*) bull-calf.

Lipp'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) wrasse (Labrus).

Lip'pig, *a.*, (in comp.) lipped, with *or* having lips; (*Bot.*) labiate(d).

Lipp'klampen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) cleats with notches.

Lipp'muſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of Venus' shell (V. puerpera).

Lips, *m.*, *abbr. of* Philipp, Phil; – Tullian, Robin Hood; (*prov.*) person with thick *or* blubber lips.

Lip'ſana, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) sacred relics.

Lipſanothek', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) a receptacle for relics.

Liquation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) liquation, the act of melting, liquefaction.

Liquefaction', *f.*, (*l. w.*) liquefaction; the state of being melted.

Liquescent', *a.*,(*l. w.*) liquescent, becoming liquid.

Liqueur', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) liqueur, liquor (*v.* Likör).

Liquid', *a.*, (*l. w.*) liquid, fluid; (*Com.* & *Law*) liquid, payable; –e Forderungen, debts actually owing; –es Geld, available money; – Schulden, liquid *or* open debts; – erkannte Schulden, judgment-debts.

Li'quida, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Gram.*) liquid (a consonant which has a smooth, flowing sound, and is easily uttered after a mute).

Liquida'bel, *a.*, (*l.w.*; *Law*) legally acknowledged (not needing further proof, said of pleas).

Liquid'amber, *m.*, (*Bot.*) liquidamber, sweet-gum.

Liquid'ambra, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) liquidamber, copalm balsam (the balsam obtained from the tree so called).

Liquidant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* –en; *Law*) suing creditor, suitor at law.

Liquidat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* –en; *Law*) debtor sued at law (angeklagter Schuldner).

Liquidation', *f.*, (*pl.* –en; *l. w.*) liquidation, the act of liquidating, the settlement *or* clearing away of debts *or* accounts; –ſtag (*m.*), day of settlement.

Liquida'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* –s; *pl.* Liquidato'ren; *l. w.*) one empowered to liquidate *or* settle accounts; sequestrator.

Liquidi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l.w.*) to liquidate, to make up, clear and settle accounts *or* debts.

Liquidi'rung, *f.*, *v.* Liquidation.

Liquidität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) the state of being liquid, liquidity; (*Com.* & *Law*) liquidity; die - der Anſprüche, legally acknowledged correctness of claims *or* demands (when these as regards quality and quantity have been legally substantiated).

Li'quidum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Liquida; *l. w.*) a liquid; a liquid debt; *v.* Liquida.

Liquiri'tienſaft, *m.*, *v.* Lakritzenſaft.

Li'quor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Pharm.*) liquor.

Liquoriſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) manufacturer of liquor.

Li're, *f.*, (*Num.*) lire (Italian coin); (*prov.*) butter-cask (Buttertonne).

Liriodendrin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) liriodendrine (a bitter, crystallizable principle obtained from the bark of the root of the tulip-tree; *v.* Liriodendron).

Liriodendron, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tulip-tree, Virginian poplar, white-wood, canoe-wood (L. tulipifera).

Lirokonit', *m.*, (*Min.*) liroconite (octahedral arseniate of copper).

Li'ſabeth, **Lis'beth** } *f.*, *abbr. of* Eliſabeth, *q. v.*

Liſch, *v.* Lieſch.

Liſch'ke, *f.*, *v.* Kober.

Liſeri'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to bind with cord, to lace; to embroider.

Liſet'te, *f.*, Assy (name of women).

Lis'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) whisper; lisping, lisp (Gelispel).

Lispelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Gelispel.

Lis'p(e)ler, *m.*, **Lis'p(e)lerin**, *f.* } lisper.

Lis'pelig, *a.*, lisping.

Lis'peln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *v. a.*, to lisp; to whisper; (*fig.*) to whisper, to murmur gently, to purl, to warble.

Lis'peln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) lisping; whispering.

Lis'pelnd, *a.*, lisping; whispering; *adv.*, lispingly; in whispers.

Lis'pfund, *n.*, *v.* Liespfund.

Liſ'ſabon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lisbon.

Liſ'ſaboner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) inhabitant *or* native of Lisbon.

Liſ'ſaboner, *a.*, Lisbon.

Liſt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Script.* & *obsol.* Liſten, *m.*; *gen.* -s; *pl.* -) craft, cunning, art, artifice, trick, stratagem, deceit, artfulness, subtil(i)ty, intrigue; *v.* Argliſt; voll aller - und aller Schalkheit, full of all subtilty and all mischief (*Acts.* 13. 10); mit eitel -en umgehen, to imagine deceits (*Ps.* 38. 12); ſie haben euch Schaden gethan mit ihrem -en, they vex you with their wiles (*Numb.* 35. 18); - gebrauchen, to use cunning *or* deceit, to carry it cunningly; (*Prov.*) - über -, diamond cut diamond.

Liſt'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) list, roll, catalogue, inventory, register; category; in eine - eintragen, to register, to catalogue, to enlist, to enroll.

Liſt'el, **Liſteau'** } *m.*, (*fr. w.*; *Archit.*) listel, reglet, fillet (a moulding, Leiſte, der Unterſaum einer Säule).

Liſt'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to employ artifice *or* cunning in a trifling way (in comp.; *v.* Erliſteln).

Liſt'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to use cunning *or* deceit (mostly in *ppr.* liſtend, cunning, subtle).

Liſt'enreich, *a.* artful, cunning, deceitful.

Liſt'er, *m.*, one who uses art, cunning *or* deceit; den - überliſten, to hoax the hoaxer, to repel artifice by cunning.

Liſt'gewebe, *n.*, intrigue.

Liſt'ig, *a.*, sly, cunning, crafty, intriguing, subtle, deceitful; -e Anläufe des Teufels, the wiles of the devil (*Eph.* 6. 11); -e Anſchläge, -e Pläne, cunning devices *or* plans; eine -e Frage, an artful question; eine -e Frau, an artful *or* sly woman; (*fig.*) ein -er Fuchs, a crafty fox, (*vulg.*) a cunning old file; ein -es Geſicht, a sly face; ein -er Kerl *or* Menſch, a sly dog, a cunning fellow; ein -er Politiker, a crafty politician; ein -er Streich, subtle trick, dodge; *adv.*, craftily, cunningly, artfully, subtlely, slily.

Liſt'igkeit, *f.*, cunningness, craftiness, artfulness, deceit, wiles.

Liſt'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s,-es; *pl.* -e) a cunning, artful, wily person (*s. u.*).

Litanei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) litany (form of supplicatory prayer, used in public worship); (*fig.*) long-winded doleful story, jeremiade.

Li'ter, *m.*, *v.* Litre.

Literal', *a.*, (*l.w.*) literal; *adv.*, literally (buchſtäblich).

Litera'riſch, *a.*, literary, pertaining to letters *or* literary men; -er Diebſtahl, literary theft, plagiary; -e Muße, lettered ease.

Literat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) man of letters; *pl.* -en, literati, learned men.

Literat'enthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) learned profession.

Literat'enverein, *m.*, union, association *or* club of literati.

Litera'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Literate'ren) literator, a teacher of *or* one versed in letters *or* literature, man of letters.

Literatur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) literature; die alte -, classical learning.

Literatur'blatt, *n.*, *v.* Literaturzeitung.

Literatur'geſchichte, *f.*, literary history.

Literatur'zeitung, *f.*, literary gazette, critical review.

Literi'ren, *v. a.*, to mark with letters.

Lithago'ga, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) lithagogues (medicines supposed to have the power to repel calculi, ſteinausleerende Mittel).

Lithanthraci'ten, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Petr.*) petrified plants in pit-coal.

Lithan'thrax, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Min.*) stone *or* pit-coal.

Lithar'gyrum, *n.*, (*Chem.*) litharge (*v.* Bleiglätte).

Lith'auen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lithuania.

Lith'auer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Lithuanian; a horse (pony) peculiar to Lithuania.

Lith'auerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Lithauer.

Lith'auiſch, *a.*, Lithuanian, Lithuanic; die - e Sprache, Lithuanic.

Lithi'aſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) lithiasis (stone in the bladder *or* urinary passages, Steinkrankheit).

Lithin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) a radical discovered in uric acid.

Lithin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) lithic acid, uric acid.

Lith'ion, **Lith'ium** } *n.*, (*Chem.*) lithium (the metallic base of lithia); -glimmer (*m.*), lithia-mica, lepidolite.

Lith'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) lithic; -e Säure, lithic *or* uric acid.

Lith'iumoxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) lithia, oxide of lithium (an alkali found in petalite, lepidolite and some other minerals); -hydrat (*n.*), hydrated lithia.

Lith'iumſalze, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) lith(i)ates (salts formed of lithic acid and a base).

Lithochrom', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) lithochrome, lithochromist (*v.* Lithochromie).

Lithochromie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) lithochromics (the art of painting in oil upon stone and of taking impressions on canvas of the picture so prepared); *pl.* -en, lithochromic pictures.

Lithochro'miſch, *a.* & *adv.*, lithochromic(al); lithochromically.

Lithoden'dron, *n.*, (*Zooph.*) lithodendron (a term applied to branching corals).

Lithofellin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) lithofellic acid (ellagic acid, an acid obtained from bezoar).

Lithoglyph' } *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Geol.*) lithoglyphite (a
Lithoglyphit' } fossil which presents the appearance of being engraved; Bildſtein, Zierſtein).

Lithoglyph'ik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) lithoglyphics (the art of engraving on gems; Steinſchneidekunſt).

Lithoglypt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) lithoglypher (one who cuts *or* engraves on gems; Steinſchneider).

Lithoglypt'ik, *f.*, lithoglyphic art.

Lithoglypt'iſch, *a.*, lithoglyphic.

Lithograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) lithographer, engraver on stone (Steinſchreiber, Steinzeichner, Steindrucker).

Lithographie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) lithography (Steindruckerkunſt); a lithographic drawing.

Lithograph'ik, *f.*, the lithographic art.

Lithographi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to lithograph, to draw *or* etch on stone.

Lithographir'papier, *n.*, lithographic paper, transfer paper.

Lithographir'ſtein, *m.*, lithographic stone (fine oolite *or* granular limestone).

Lithograph'iſch, *a.*, lithographic, lithographical; *adv.*, lithographically.

Lithoi'diſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) lithoid, lithoidal (resembling stone; ſteinähnlich).

Lithokardi'ten, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) fossil heart-shells.

Lithokol'la, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) lithocolla (cement for uniting stones; Steinkitt).

Litholog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) lithologist, one versed in lithology (Steinkenner).

Lithologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) lithology, the natural history of stones.

Litholo'giſch, *a.*, lithologic, lithological.

Lithomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) lithomancy, divination *or* prediction by stones (Steinwahrſagung).

Lithomar'ga, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Min.*) lithomarge (a compact variety of clay; *v.* Steinmark).

Li'thon, *n.*, *v.* Lithion, Lithium.

Lithontrip'tika, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) lithontriptics (medicines supposed to possess the power of dissolving stone in the urinary organs).

Lithophag', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) stone-eater; *pl.* -en, (*Zool.* & *Mollusc.*) lithophagous molluscous animals (lithodomi), which form holes in the solid rocks, in which they lodge themselves.

Lithophanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) lithophany, transparent picture in stone.

Lithopha'niſch, *a.*, lithophanic.

Lithophyl'len, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) lithophyls, fossil leaves; the figure of a leaf on fossils.

Lithophy'ten, *pl.*, (*Zooph.*) lithophytes (polypes which have a stony axis; felsbauende Korallen).

Lithoſkop', *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) lithoscope (a term applied to an appendix of the catheter and serving the purpose of a stethoscope in cases of stone in the bladder).

Lithotom', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Surg.*) lithotome (an instrument in lithotomy to cut the bladder; Steinmeſſer).

Lithotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) lithotomy (the operation, act *or* practice of cutting into the bladder for the purpose of extracting calculi *or* stones; Steinſchnitt).

Lithotomiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) lithotomist, one who practises lithotomy; Steinſchneider.

Lithotripſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) lithotripsy (the operation of triturating the stone in the bladder), lithotrity (Steinzerhämmerung).

Lithotritie', *f.*, *v.* Lithotripſie.

Lithotri'tor, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) lithotritor, lithontriptor (an instrument for breaking stones *or* calculi in the bladder into small particles).

Lithoxy'lon, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) lithoxyle, petrified wood.

Lithurg', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Steinarbeiter, Steinhauer.

Lithurgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Steinſtoffkunde, Steinchemie.

Lithur'gik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) technical mineralogy.

Lithurie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Steinharnen, Grieſsharnen.

Litigant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) litigant, one engaged in a suit of law (ein Rechtsſtreitführer).

Litigation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) litigation, judicial contest, a suit at law (Rechtsſtreit).

Litigiös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) litigious, inclined to litigation; that may be litigated, disputable, controvertible, open to contention.

Litigioſität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) litigiosity, the pendency of a suit.

Litigi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to litigate, to contest in law; to be engaged in litigation, to dispute a case at law.

Li'tre, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) litre (a French measure of capacity in the decimal system, a little less than an English quart).

Litſch'i, *f.*, litchi, leechee, lichi (a Chinese fruit resembling an apricot, the produce of Euphoria litchi).

Littora'le, *n.*, (*l. w.*) the litoral, the shore, the coast.

Liturg', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) *v.* Prieſter, Kirchendiener.

Liturgie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) liturgy, a formulary of public worship; -nbuch (*n.*), common prayer-book.

Liturg'ik, *f.*, liturgics, the doctrine *or* theory of liturgies.

Liturg'iſch, *a.*, liturgic, liturgical, pertaining to a liturgy.

Liturgiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) liturgist, one versed in liturgies; *pl.* -en, (*Eccl.*) Liturgists, Adiaphorists (moderate Lutherans, in Sweden).

Litz, *v.* Latz.

Litz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Litzchen, Litzlein) bobbin, cord, lace; laskets; (*Weav.*) heddle, heald (the harness for guiding the warp-threads in a loom); (*Ropem.*) cord, string.

Litz'en, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Falten, Krauſen; *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to employ unlawful means to entice strangers to lodging-houses.

Litz'enbeſatz, *m.*, lace-trimming.

Litz'enbruder, *m.*, member of a guild of sworn packers and loaders in commercial towns of northern Germany (*v.* Küper).

Litz'engeld, *n.*, (*prov.*) present in money to postmen (in Rostock).

Litz'enmühle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) reel for winding heddle-thread.

Litz'enpulver, *n.*, (*Techn.*) name given to a powder used in polishing white buttons, silver lace &c. (a mixture of quicksilver, tin and chalk).

Litz'enſchaft, *m.*, (*Weav.*) shaft (of a lace-loom).

Litz'enſtock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) upper roller (of carpet-weavers).

Litz'enzwirn, *m.*, (*Weav.*) heddle-thread.

Litz'ung, *f.*, *v.* Litzenbeſatz; (*Mar.*) - des Beſanſegels, the lacing (rope used in lashing).

Liva'dien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Livadia, Hellas (that part of Greece adjoining Thessaly, the Morea, the Ionian and Aegean sea *or* Archipelago).

Livi'de, *a.*, (*l. w.*) livid, black and blue, of a lead colour (bleifarbig).

Lividität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) lividity, lividness (Bleifarbe).

Li'vius, *m.*, Livy.

Liv'land, *n.*, *v.* Liefland.

Livor'ner } *m.*, native *or* inhabitant of Leghorn
Livorne'ſer } (Livorneſerin, *f.*); *pl.* die Livorneſer, the Livornese.

Livorne'ſiſch } *a.*, of *or* from Leghorn; *adv.*, after
Livor'niſch } the manner of the Livornese.

Livor'no, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Leghorn.

Li'vre, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, -s; *Num.*) livre (now superseded by the franc).

Livree', *f.*, (*pl.* -n) livery; - tragen, to wear livery; (*coll.*) servants, domestics.

Livree'bedienter, *m.*, livery-servant, footman (in livery), (*joc.*) knight of the rainbow.

Livree'borte, *f.*, livery-lace.

Livree'eichhörnchen, *n.*, (*Zool.*) Barbarian squirrel (Sciurus getulus).

Livree'raupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) ringed caterpillar, livery-caterpillar (Gastropacha neustria).

Livree'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) wood-snail, girdled snail, hedge-snail (gemeine Waldſchnecke; Helix nemoralis).

Livree'treſſe, *f.*, *v.* Livreeborte.

Lixiv', *n.*, (*l. w.*) lye, lixiviated water (alkaline salt in solution; *v.* Lauge).

Lixiviation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) lixiviation (the act *or* process of making lye).

Lizarin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) an acid obtained from madder (Krappſäure).

Lla'ma, *n.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Lama.

Lob, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *dim.* Löbchen, Löblein) praise, commendation, laud, encomium, eulogy; character, fame, reputation; Einem - ertheilen, ſpenden, zollen, to bestow *or* pass praise on one, to praise one; mit großem -e von Einem ſprechen, to speak in high terms of a person; to speak greatly in a person's praise; Jemandes -es voll ſein, to be full of a person's praise; ſie hat das - großer Schönheit, she has the fame *or* reputation of great beauty; Einem etwas zum -e nachſagen, to say a thing to *or* in a person's praise *or* credit; ſein - verlieren, einbüßen, to lose one's credit; (*Prov.*) eigenes - (Eigenlob) ſtinkt, self-praise is no recommendation; Gott (ſei) -! God be praised! (*Script.*) - opfern, to offer sacrifices of joy (*Ps.* 27. 6); ſein - gehet, ſo weit Erde und Himmel iſt, his glory is above the earth and heaven (*Ps.* 148. 13); alsdann wird einem Jeglichen von Gott - widerfahren, and then shall every man have praise of God (1. *Cor.* 4. 5); any thing praise-worthy *or* glorious, an object of praise; ich will euch zu - und Ehren machen unter allen Völkern auf Erden, I will make you a name and a praise unto all people of the earth (*Zeph.* 3. 20).

Lob'be, *f.*, dog with thick hanging lips (Muffel).

Lob'begierde, *f.*, desire of praise, love of praise, ambition.

Lob'begierig, *a.* & *adv.*, desirous *or* greedy of praise, ambitious.

Lo'bebar, *a.*, *v.* Lobeſam (*obsol.*).

Lo'begeld, *n.*, fee for praising *or* recommending.

Lobeliin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) a principle discovered in Indian tobacco (Lobelia inflata).

Lo'ben, *v. a.*, to praise, to commend, to laud; Gott -, to praise *or* bless God; Gott ſei gelobt! God be praised; (*Prov.*) das Werk lobt den Meiſter, the master is known by his work; for the hand of the artificer the work shall be commended (*Eccl.* 9. 17); das iſt an ihm zu -, that is praiseworthy in him; Einen gewaltig (über den Schattenkönig, über den grünen Klee) -, to extol one to the skies; da lobe ich mir ein gutes warmes Bett! give me a good warm bed, say I! commend me to a warm snug bed! ich lobe mir den Frieden, I am for peace! peace for me! (*prov.*) to value, to rate at, to estimate; *v.* Gelobet.

Lo'benswerth } *a.*, praiseworthy, commendable,
Lo'benswürdig } laudable.

Lo'benswürdigkeit, *f.*, praiseworthiness, commendableness, laudableness.

Lo'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) praiser, commender, lander, extoller.

Lo'beſam, *a.*, (*obsol.*) worthy, noble, laudable, commendable, estimable (*v.* Löblich).

Lo'beserhebung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) great praise, high commendation, encomium.

Lob'gebet, *n.*, laudatory prayer.

Lob'gedicht, *n.*, poem in praise (of), panegyric, laudatory poem.

Lob'geſang, *m.*, song of praise, hymn.

Lob'getön, *n.*, loud-sounding praise.

Lob'gier, *f.* } Lobbegierde.
Lob'gierig, *a.* } *v.* Lobbegierig.

Lobhudelei', *f.*, impudent *or* extravagant praise, interested praise, mean flattery.

Lob'hudeln, *v. n.*, to praise impudently, extravagantly *or* interestedly (Einem, one).

Lob'hudler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who praises impudently, extravagantly *or* interestedly; mean flatterer, coaxer.

Lob'lied, *n.*, *v.* Lobgeſang.

Loboit', *m.*, (*Min.*) egeran (a variety of garnet); common Vesuvian.

Lob'opfer, *n.*, sacrifice in praise *or* of thanksgiving.

Lob'poſaune, *f.*, trumpet of praise.

Lob'prediger, *m.*, *v.* Lobpreiſer.

Lob'preiſen, *v. a.*, (*insep.*; *v.* Preiſen) to praise, to sing praises to, to give glory to, to extol, to commend, to laud; lobpreiſet den Herrn! sing praises unto the Lord! *ppr.* & *a.*, lobpreiſend, praising.

Lob'preiſer, *m.* } praiser, lander, extoller, com-
Lob'preiſerin, *f.* } mender.

Lob'preiſung, *f.*, praise; praising; -ſformel (*f.*), doxology.

Lob'pſalm, *m.*, psalm of praise.

Lob'rede, *f.*, eulogy, panegyric, encomium; Einem eine - halten, auf Einen eine - halten, to pronounce a panegyric on a person, to eulogize one.

Lob'redner, *m.* } panegyrist, encomiast, extoller,
Lob'rednerin, *f.* } spender of praise.

Lob'redneriſch, *a.*, panegyric, panegyrical, eulogical, encomiastic; *adv.*, panegyrically, encomiastically.

Lob'reich, *a.*, full of praise; praiseworthy.

Lob'ſänger, *m.*, panegyric poet.

Lob'ſagen, *v. n.*, (*insep.*) to praise (Einem, one; *v.* Lobpreiſen).

Lob'ſchrift, *f.*, a written panegyric.

Lob'ſingen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Singen) to sing praises to *or* unto (Einem, one), to extol in song, to celebrate with praise.

Lob'ſprecher, *m.*, praiser, commender, extoller.

Lob'ſpruch, *m.*, encomium, eulogy, eulogium.

Lob'ſtimme, *f.*, approbation.

Lob'ſucht, *f.*, *v.* Lobbegierde.

Lob'ſüchtig, *a.*, *v.* Lobbegierig.

Lob'trompete, *f.*, trumpet of praise; in die - ſtoßen, to sound the trumpet of praise.

Lob'würdig, *a.*, praiseworthy, laudable, commendable; *adv.*, laudably.

Lob'würdigkeit, *f.*, praiseworthiness.

Local', *a., v.* Lokal.

Localität', *f., v.* Lokalität.

Location', *f., v.* Lokation.

Loch, *m.* (& *n.*; *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) bush-wood; underwood (Buschholz); grove (Hain); border-tree (Lochbaum, Lachbaum); (*prov.*) a measure of capacity; (*Cook.*) any thick preparation of fruit (*v.* Mus), conserve of fruit, preserves.

Loch, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Löcher; *dim.* Löchlein, Löchel, Löchelchen; *pl.* Löcherchen, Löcherlein) hole; ein - bohren, graben, to bore, to dig a hole; in ein - fallen, to fall into a hole *or* pit; pore (in der Haut, im Holze, in the skin, in wood); hole, rent, tear (in Zeug, in clothes); Löcher haben in Strümpfen, Ellbogen, to be out at heels, at elbows; vent (Luft-); eye (im Käse, Brode, in einer Nadel, in cheese, bread, of a needle); pigeon-hole (im Taubenschlage, in a dovecot); hazard, pocket (am Billard, of a billiard-table); kennel, hole, den (Wohnort für Thiere, of animals); die Löwen legen sich in ihre Löcher, the lions lay them down in their dens (*Ps.* 104. 22); den Fuchs zu - treiben, aus dem -e treiben, to earth, to unearth the fox; (*fig.*) der Fuchs muß zum -e heraus, *v.* under Fuchs; dark, bad *or* miserable hole (Hunde-; as residence for human beings), hovel, retreat, lurking-place (Schlupfwinkel, Versteck); sie sind aus den Löchern gegangen, darinnen sie sich verkrochen hatten, they come forth out of the holes, where they had hid themselves (1. *Sam.* 14. 2); hole, black-hole, limbo, prison; und sie ließen ihn eilend aus dem -, and they brought him hastily out of the dungeon (*Gen.* 41. 14); Einen in's - stecken (werfen lassen), to clap one up in prison; (*vulg.*) pudenda muliebris; hole, aperture, opening (*v.* Arschloch); (*vulg.*) the door; ihr habt's gehört, dort machte der Zimmermann das -, you have heard what I have said; there's the door, march! begone! a lane that has no thoroughfare, a blind alley (Sackgasse); (*Gam.*) a miss, wrong aim (Fehlwurf, at ninepins); grill (Fenster im Ballspiel); (*fig.*) ein - machen, to miss the aim; (*vulg.*) quarter of the wind; der Wind bläst aus einem falten -e, the wind blows from a cold quarter; (*fig.*) aus dem letzten -e pfeifen, to be at the utmost extremity, to use one's last shifts; ein - bekommen, to miscarry, to fail; einer Sache ein - machen, to settle, to terminate, to end, to finish an affair; Einen vor's - schieben, to make a cat's paw of a person; ein solcher Aufwand frißt große Löcher in den Beutel, such expenditure makes large holes in the pocket *or* purse; (*vulg.*) wie ein - saufen, to drink very much; ein - aufmachen, um das andere zuzumachen, (*anal.*) to borrow from Peter to pay Paul (to pay debts with borrowed money); ein - in den Mond bohren, to run away from one's creditors, to leave them in the lurch (den Gläubigern ausstratzen).

Loch'bank, *f.*, (*Horol.*) riveting-stock, punching-stock.

Loch'baum, *m.*, (*prov.*) border-tree, boundary-tree (Lachbaum).

Loch'berg, *m.*, (*Min., prov.*) layer of rocks of the thickness of a foot *or* half an ell.

Loch'betel / **Loch'beutel**, *m.*, (*Techn.*) joiner's mortise-chisel.

Loch'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) auger, piercer.

Loch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Lochbaum.

Loch'eiche, *f.*, *v.* Loheiche.

Loch'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) punch, puncheon, punch-chisel.

Loch'en, *v. a.*, to blaze a tree (*v.* Lachen); (*Techn.*) to perforate, to make a hole *or* holes in.

Loch'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sheldrake, bergander (Brandente; Anas tadorna).

Loch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Techn.*) large gimlet, auger.

Loch'feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) rifler.

Loch'gans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Lochente.

Loch'gucker, *m.*, terrier; *v.* Leithund.

Loch'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) shoemaker's block.

Loch'ien, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) lochia, cleansings (serous and sanguineous discharges after delivery).

Loch'ig, *a., v.* Löcherig.

Loch'kehrer, *m.*, scovel, malkin (a sort of mop for sweeping a baker's oven).

Loch'(preß)maschine, *f.* (*Techn.*) punching machine.

Loch'meißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) mortise-chisel.

Loch'ortstein, *m., v.* Lochstein.

Loch'ring, *m.*, (*Techn.*) thick hollow iron cylinder for punching on, a bolster.

Loch'säge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) piercing-saw, fret-saw, keyhole-saw.

Loch'scheibe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Lochring.

Loch'schiefer, *m., v.* Lochberg.

Loch'schreiber, *m.*, (*prov.*) gaoler, jailer.

Loch'stein, *m.*, (*Min.*) stone marking the borders of a mine.

Loch'stempel, *m., v.* Locheisen.

Loch'stupfer, *m., v.* Lochgucker.

Loch'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) wood-pigeon, stock-dove, cooscot-dove (Holztaube; Columba oenas).

Loci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to locate, to place, to establish in a place *or* situation; to place out, to put out (Geld, money; anlegen, verleihen); to collocate (Gläubiger, creditors).

Lock, *a., v.* Kirr; *v.* Locker.

Lock, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) decoying, alluring; *v.* Lockvogel; Lockruf; Köder.

Lock, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-crowfoot (Wasserbutterblume; Ranunculus aquatilis).

Lock, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Logg.

Lock'aas, *n.*, lure, bait.

Lock'bild, *n.*, seducing figure.

Lock'e, *f.*, the decoying of birds (das Locken); lure, bait (Lockaas, Köder); bird-call (Lockruf); decoy-bird (Lockvogel).

Lock'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Löckchen, Löcklein) lock (Haar-, of hair), curl, ringlet; sich -n brennen lassen, to have one's hair curled; in -n legen, to curl.

Lock'eisen, *n., v.* Glockeisen.

Lock'en, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to curl (hair).

Lock'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to decoy; to call (v. Vögeln, of birds); to allure, to bait (mit Lockspeise); to call, to tice (einen Hund durch Rufen, Pfeifen &c., a dog by calling, whistling &c.); to cluck, to chuck (wie eine Henne, as a hen); (*fig.*) to allure, to seduce, to entice (verführen); wenn die bösen Buben -, so folge ihnen nicht, if sinners entice thee, consent thou not (*Prov.* 1. 10); if the wicked tempt thee, follow them not; ein Geheimniß aus Einem -, to draw a secret from one; etwas aus Einem heraus -, to pump something out of one; Thränen aus den Augen -, to draw tears from one's eyes; Einem das Geld aus der Tasche -, to cheat any one out of his money; das schöne Wetter lockte mich zu einem Spaziergange, the fine weather invited (induced) me to take a walk; damit lockt man keinen Hund vom Ofen, *v.* under Hund; den Feind aus seiner Verschanzung -, to entice the enemy from their entrenchment.

Lock'en, *n.*, curling; decoying; enticing; clucking.

Lock'enbau, *m.* / **Lock'engebäude**, *n.*, thick artificial curls, a mass of artificial curls, coiffure.

Lock'end, *ppr.* & *a.*, enticing, tempting, seducing; inviting (einladend); ein -er Titel, a catching title; die -sten Versprechungen, the most tempting promises; ein schlaflockendes Lied, a sleep-lulling song.

Lock'engehänge } *n., v.* Lockenbau.
Lock'engeringel }
Lock'enhaar, *n.*, curly hair.
Lock'enhaupt, *n.*, curly head; person with curly hair.
Lock'enköpfig, *a.*, curly, full of curls *or* ringlets.
Lock'enmaſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) carding-machine.
Lock'enpapier, *n.*, curl-paper.
Lock'enreich, *a.* & *adv.*, curly, full of curls *or* ringlets.
Lock'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) gadwall (Schnatterente, Mittelente; Anas strepera); decoy-duck.
Lock'entrommel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) roller-bowl.
Lock'enwulſt, *m.*, thick curly hair.
Lock'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) enticer, seducer, tempter; anything tending *or* calculated to allure *or* tempt; (*prov.*) the song of the (Swiss) herdsman in calling his cattle together.
Lock'er, *a.*, (opposed to feſt, derb, dicht) loose (Zahn, Knoten, Stift, Bündel, tooth, knot, peg *or* pin, bundle); slack (Segel, Seil, sail, rope); light (Boden, soil); light, spungy (Brod, bread); incompact, not dense, not solid, not firm; (*fig.*) light, loose, wild, dissolute, lax, licentious, libertine, rakish (liederlich); expensive, extravagant (verſchwenderiſch); da geht es - her! things are going on there at a fine rate; *adv.*, loosely; dissolutely, licentiously; - machen, to make loose, to loosen, to relax; - leben, to lead a disorderly life; to be a spendthrift.
Lock'erblüthig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) having flowers *or* blossoms wide apart (Laxiflorus).
Lock'erbrod, *n.*, light spungy bread, French bread.
Lockerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) repeated *or* continued alluring, seducing, tempting; dissolute mode of living (lockeres Leben; *v.* Lockerheit).
Lock'erheit, *f.*, looseness, slackness; lightness, sponginess (Lockerſein); *pl.* -en, (*fig.*) extravagance, extravagant mode of living; dissoluteness, licentiousness, libertinism, laxity (der Sitten, of morals).
Lock'erling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) extravagant person; libertine, rake.
Lock'ermarkig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) inane.
Lock'ern, *v. a.*, to make loose *or* spungy (locker machen); to break up (den Boden, the soil); *v. n.*, to become loose, slack *or* light (*n. u.*); (*fig., prov.*) to lead a dissolute life; to be a spendthrift.
Lock'erpflug, *m.*, (*Agric.*) cultivator (a peculiar kind of plough).
Lock'erung, *f.*, loosening; breaking up.
Lock'flöte, *f.*, bird-call, decoy-whistle.
Lock'gaten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) limber-holes.
Lock'geſang, *m.*, alluring song.
Lock'heerd, *m.*, decoy-floor *or* area.
Lock'icht, *a.*, like a lock *or* locks, like ringlets.
Lock'ig, *a.* & *adv.*, curled in locks, curly, formed in ringlets.
Lock'mittel, *n.*, lure, bait; enticement, allurement.
Lock'pfeife, *f.*, *v.* Lockflöte.
Lock'ſpeiſe, *f.*, lure, bait; (*fig.*) enticement, allurement, (*vulg.*) catch, trap.
Lock'ſtimme, *f.*, sound of the voice in decoying *or* calling; (*fig.*) enticing, seductive, persuasive voice, persuasive words, persuasion.
Lock'taube, *f.*, decoy-pigeon.
Lock'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) decoying, calling, luring, alluring; enticement, seduction, persuasion; curling (des Haars, of hair).
Lock'vogel, *m.*, decoy-bird; (*fig.*) allurement, enticement.
Lock'werk, *n.*, *v.* Lockmittel.
Lock'wolle, *f.*, locky wool.
Lock'wort, *n.*, persuasive, enticing *or* seductive word.
Lo'co, (*l. w.*) in -, on the spot (for words compounded with this prefix, *v.* Lofo . . .).
Loculament', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Bot.*) loculament (the partition *or* cell of a seed-vessel; Fach).
Locula'tor, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wood pelican (der amerikaniſche Nimmerſatt; Tantalus loculator).
Locupleti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to enrich, to make rich.
Lo'cuſtbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) locust-tree (gemeiner Erbſenbaum; Robinia pseudacacia); locust-tree (of tropical America and Madagascar; Hymeneae).
Locution', *f.*, (*l. w.*) locution, discourse, speech, mode of speech, phrase.
Locuto'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Locutoria; *l. w.*) parlour (Sprechzimmer in Kloſtern, in convents).
Lod'derig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Lotterig.
Lo'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Forest.*) yearly growth of trees, annual ring of the trunk of a tree; shoot, sprig, spray (junger Schößling, Latte).
Lo'den, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to shoot, to sprout (ſchießen, hervorſprießen); auf- *or* ausgelodetes Holz, *v.* Lode.
Lo'den, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) woolen cloth *or* stuff not fulled; coarse woolen stuff; shag; piece of cloth (a certain measure, 50—60 ells); *a.*, made *or* consisting of unfulled cloth *or* shag; ein -er Rock, a shag coat.
Lo'denweber, *m.*, manufacturer of shag, coarse cloth *or* carpeting.
Lo'der } *m., v.* Lodenweber.
Lo'd(e)ner }
Lo'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) bull; *n.*, dirty water; suds (Seifenjauche).
Lo'deraſche, *f.*, light (white) ashes, embers, live ashes.
Lo'derer, *m.*, *v.* Lodenweber.
Lo'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to flame, to blaze, to glare; das Feuer lodert unter der Aſche, the fire smoulders under the ashes; (*fig.*) to glow, to burn; *ppr.* & *a.*, lodernd, blazing (Feuer, fire), flaring, burning (Flamme, flame).
Lo'dern, *n.*, blazing, flaming, glaring.
Lö'ben, *n.*, (*Agric.*) the burning of grass and moss for the purpose of manuring.
Löb'lich, *a.*, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy (lobwürdig, lobverdienend); worshipful, worthy, honourable (als Titel; almost *obsol.*); das -e Gewerk, the worthy craft *or* corporation; *adv.*, laudably, commendably, praiseworthily, estimably.
Löb'lichkeit, *f.*, laudableness, commendableness, praiseworthiness.
Löb'niß, *n.*, (only in comp.) *v.* Gelöbniß, Verlöbniß.
Löch'el, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *dim. of* Loch) little hole; eyelet; (*Bot.* -chen, *n.*), foramen.
Löch'eln, *v. a.*, to make little holes in.
Löch'erbaum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) the drill-trough (in paper-mills).
Löch'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who fixes tags to laces, tagger (Senkler).
Löch'ergras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) tripsacum (a West-Indian forage-grass).
Löch'ericht } *a.*, full of holes; porous; (*Bot.*) for-
Löch'erig } aminous, perforated; löcherichte Brunnen, broken cisterns (*Jer.* 2. 13).
Löch'erigkeit, *f.*, state of being full of holes *or* porous, porousness, porosity.
Löch'erkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) mushroom-beetle (Cis).
Löch'ermoos, *m.*, (*Bot.*) porella.
Löch'ern, *v. a.*, to make holes in, to perforate;

v. n., (*Min.*) to open upon another gallery (durchſchlägig werden).

Löch'erpilz } *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of agaric;
Löch'erſchwamm } boletus, polyporus (Polyporus).

Löch'erſchwammſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) boletic acid.

Löch'erſpiel, *n.*, troll-madam, trol-my-dames, nine-holes, pigeon-holes (a game).

Löck'eln, *v. a.*, to curl, to form into small curls.

Löf'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Löffelchen, Löffelein) spoon; ladle (großer -); ein - voll, a spoonful; (*Sport*) the ear of a hare and rabbit; a foolish person, ninny (Laffe); *v.* Löffler; (*Mollusc.*) a species of limpet (Patella cochlear); a species of rock-shell (Murex haustellum); (*Bot.*) spathe; (*fig.*) thun als hätte man die Weisheit mit -n gegeſſen, to play *or* act the wiseacre; (*Prov.*) einen - aufheben und eine Schüſſel zertreten, (*anal.*) to be penny-wise and pound-foolish; mit Scheffeln einſammeln und mit -n ausgeben, to be niggardly; den - nicht aus der Hand geben, not to give the staff out of one's own hand; den - ausſtecken, to die, (*anal.*) to kick the bucket; Einen über den - barbiren, to cheat one, to do one.

Löf'felbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) kalmia, American laurel (K. angustifolia); der breitblätterige -, broad-leaved kalmia, calico-bush, spoon-haunch (K. latifolia; a genus of American evergreen shrubs).

Löf'felblech, *n.*, a spoon-rack; spoon-metal.

Löf'felblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dead-nettle, white archangel (Lamium album).

Löf'felbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) shell-bit, shell-auger, wimble; well-bore, well-scoop.

Löf'felbrett, *n.*, spoon-shelf.

Löffelei', *f.*, eating with spoons; (*fig.*) lovemaking, courting (Courmachen, Careſſiren).

Löf'felente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) shoveller (Anas clypeata).

Löf'feler, *m.*, *v.* Löffler.

Löf'felföhre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf mountain pine (Pinus pumilio).

Löf'felförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, spoon-formed, spoon-shaped; (*Bot.*) cochleariform.

Löf'felgabel, *f.*, bosomed fork.

Löf'felgans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Löffelreiher.

Löf'felgarde, *f.*, (*cont.*) ill-trained *or* undisciplined soldiers; nickname applied to the French infantry in the wars of the revolution and those of 1809, who carried their spoons stuck into their hats.

Löf'felhaft, *a.*, (*fig.*) fond of lovemaking *or* courting, gallant.

Löf'felhaken, *m.*, (*Surg.* & *Techn.*) scoop.

Löf'felholz, *n.*, spindle-tree wood, prick-wood.

Löf'felhund, *m.*, long-eared dog.

Löf'felkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of beetle (Cychrus).

Löf'felkahnſchnabel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) boat-bill (Cancroma cochlearia).

Löf'felkorb, *m.*, spoon-tray, spoon-basket.

Löf'felkoſt, *f.*, *v.* Löffelſpeiſe.

Löf'felkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) spoonwort, scurvy-grass (Cochleria); wildes - a species of pilewort, the little celandine (Ficaria ranunculoides); (*Chem.*) -kampher (*m.*), a crystalline substance discovered in the common scurvy-grass; -öl (*n.*), oil of scurvy-grass; -ſpiritus (*m.*), spirit of scurvy-grass (also -waſſer); -wein (*m.*), scurvy-grass wine (wine mixed with the juice of scurvy-grass, used as an antiscorbutic).

Löf'felkreſſe, *f.* } *v.* Löffelkraut.
Löf'felkreſſenkraut, *n.* }

Löf'fellaufer, *m.*, *v.* Löffelreiher.

Löf'felmaus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) a species of mouse (peculiar to southern Africa; Mystromys).

Löf'felmuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of spontfish (Mya).

Löf'feln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to eat with a spoon; (*vulg.*) to gobble up *or* tuck in with a spoon; gern -, to be a good hand at a knife and fork; to scoop *or* ladle out with a spoon; (*vulg.*) to make love, to be a smell-frock.

Löf'felreiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) spoon-bill (Platalea); *v.* Löffelkahnſchnabel.

Löf'felſame, *m.*, (*Bot.*) officinal swallow-wort (Asclepias).

Löf'felſchale, *f.*, bowl of a spoon.

Löf'felſchmied, *m.*, spoon-maker.

Löf'felſchnabel, *m.*, *v.* Löffelkahnſchnabel.

Löf'felſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) sea-spoon.

Löf'felſchote, *f.*, (*Bot.*) vella (a cruciferous Spanish shrub).

Löf'felſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) spoon-shaped agaric (Agaricus cochleariformis).

Löf'felſpeiſe, *f.*, spoon-meat.

Löf'felſtampfe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) spoon-punch.

Löf'felſtiel, *m.*, spoon-handle, handle of a spoon.

Löf'felſtint, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) bleak, blay (Cyprinus blica).

Löf'felvoll, *m.*, spoonful.

Löf'felweiſe, *adv.*, by spoonfuls.

Löff'leinkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) round-leaved sundew (Drosera rotundifolia).

Löff'ler, *m.*, one who eats with a spoon; (*fig. vulg.*) gallant, courter, love-maker, lover, spark; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Löffelreiher; *v.* Löffelkahnſchnabel.

Löff'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) *v.* Löffelbohrer.

Löhl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Maulaffe, Narr.

Löhl'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) *v.* Maulaffen.

Löh'ne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Norway maple (Spitzahorn; Acer platanoides).

Löh'nen, *v. a.*, to pay (Lohn *or* Soldaten-Sold, soldiers).

Löh'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) labourer on *or* for hire, hired workman (Lohnarbeiter, Tagelöhner); *v.* Lehener; *v.* Lünſe.

Löhnerei', *f.*, the working for *or* on hire.

Löh'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) woman working for hire.

Löh'neriſch, *a.*, mercenary, venal.

Löh'nern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to work on *or* for hire (mostly in comp.; *v.* Taglöhnern).

Löhn'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) mercenary; *v.* Söldling.

Löh'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pay, payment (of a soldier); ein auf halbe - geſetzter Officier, half-pay officer, an officer on half pay; -stag (*m.*), pay-day.

Löhr'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common larch (Pinus larix).

Löh'ren, *v. n.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Lören.

Lön'ſe, *f.*, *v.* Lünſe.

Lör, *f.* (*pl.* -en), *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) *v.* Riemen.

Lö'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.* & *obsol.*) to howl, to cry, to whine, to whimper (heulen, ſchreien, plärren).

Lös'bar, *a.*, soluble (*v.* Löslich); *adv.*, solubly.

Lös'barkeit, *f.*, solubility (*v.* Löslichkeit).

Löſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) swarm of bees.

Löſch'anſtalt, *f.*, fire-office, fire-establishment; fire-warden's office.

Löſch'bank, *f.*, tub for slaking lime (Kalkfaſten).

Löſch'bar, *a.*, that may be extinguished (v. Feuer), slaked (Kalk), unloaded (Waaren).

Löſch'blatt, *n.*, sheet *or* leaf of blotting paper.

Löſch'blei, *n.*, black lead; lead-pencil.

Löſch'bord, *n.*, (*Mar.*) fender; skid(s).

Löſch'brand, *m.*, quenched fire brand.

Löſch'e, *f.*, coal-dust; culm; (*Techn.*) cooling-tub (in smithies; *v.* Löſchfaß, Löſchtrog).

Löſch'eimer, *m.*, fire-bucket.

Löſch'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) pump-sucker.

Löſch'en, *v. n.*, (*pr.* du liſcheſt; er, es liſch(e)t; *imp.* loſch; *cond.* löſche; *pp.* geloſchen; used with ſein) to go out, to be extinguished (von Feuer, Licht oder von etwas dieſem Verglichnen, of fire, light or anything figuratively used as such; mostly erlöſchen, *q. v.*); *v. a.*, to extinguish, to put out (ein Feuer, einen Brand, a fire); to quench (Feuer, Durſt, fire, thirst); to lay (den Staub, the dust); to slake (Kalk, lime); (*Com.*) to unload, to unlade (ein Schiff, a ship); to light, to discharge, to disembark, to land (Waaren, goods); etwas Geſchriebenes -, to strike out, to blot out; einen Poſten im Buche, eine Schuldforderung -, to cancel a debt; glühendes Eiſen -, to quench red-hot iron; *ppr.* & *a.*, löſchend, quenching, extinguishing; ein nicht zu -er Durſt, an insatiable thirst.

Löſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) extinguisher; slaker (des Kalks, of lime); *v.* Löſchhorn; (*Com.*) discharger, unloader.

Löſch'faß, *n.*, tub *or* barrel for quenching, quenching-tub.

Löſch'geld, *n.*, money for lighting a ship, wharfage.

Löſch'geräth, *n.* } utensils employed in ex-
Löſch'geräthſchaft, *f.* } tinguishing fires.

Löſch'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) fire-hook.

Löſch'horn } *n.*, extinguisher (for candles).
Löſch'hütchen }

Löſch'kalk, *m.*, quick lime.

Löſch'kohle, *f.*, coked *or* quenched charcoal; smith's cinders.

Löſch'kompagnie, *f.*, fire-company; anführer (*m.*), fire-ward(en).

Löſch'kübel, *m.*, quenching-tub.

Löſch'lich, *a.*, *v.* Löſchbar.

Löſch'mannſchaft, *f.*, fire-men (of a fire-office), a corps *or* gang of fire-men.

Löſch'näpfchen, *n.* } *v.* Löſchhorn.
Löſch'napf, *m.* }

Löſch'papier, *n.*, blotting-paper.

Löſch'platz, *m.*, place where ships unload, discharging wharf; port of delivery *or* discharge.

Löſch'ſchaufel, *f.*, coal-dust shovel.

Löſch'ſpieß, *m.*, coal-dust poker.

Löſch'tage, *pl.*, (*Com.*) days *or* appointed time for discharging a vessel.

Löſch'trog, *m.*, quenching-trough (of a smithy).

Löſch'ung, *f.*, extinguishing, quenching (v. Feuer, Durſt, of fire, thirst); slaking (v. Kalk, of lime); (*Com.*) lighting, unloading (v. Schiffen, of vessels); discharge, landing, disembarkation (v. der Ladung, of the cargo); cancelling, effacing, striking *or* blotting out.

Löſch'ungshafen, *m.*, *v.* Löſchplatz.

Löſch'ungsmittel, *n.*, the means used in extinguishing, quenching *or* putting out.

Löſch'ungsſpeſen, *pl.*, (*Com.*) landing-charges.

Löſch'wanne, *f.*, (*Techn.*) vat in which the copper-slag is washed.

Löſch'waſſer, *n.*, water for extinguishing *or* putting out fire, water for quenching, cooling *or* slaking; (*Techn.*) water for tempering steel (Härtwaſſer); (*Chem.*) chalybeate water.

Löſch'wedel } *m.*, a smith's whisk, sprinkle *or* brush.
Löſch'wiſch }

Löſch'zeug, *n.*, *v.* Löſchgeräth.

Lö'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*, *Law*) *v.* Kündigung (eines Kapitals).

Lö'ſedürre, *f.*, (*Vet.*) murrain, distemper *or* plague in cattle.

Lö'ſegeld, *n.*, ransom, redemptional price.

Lö'ſekeil, *m.*, (*Techn.*) iron wedge driven in between the press-plates of an oil-mill.

Lö'ſekunde, *f.*, *v.* Aufkündigung (eines Kapitals).

Lö'ſel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Lauſcher.

Lö'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) *v.* Lauſchen; (*prov.*) to cast lots (in a superstitious sense) for ascertaining the future.

Lö'ſelnacht, *f.*, (*prov.*) night in which lots are cast for ascertaining the future.

Lö'ſemittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) purgative; means of delivery *or* redemption (Erlöſungswerk).

Lö'ſen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to loosen, to loose, to untie, to unbind, to unloose (losbinden, losmachen); (*fig.*) to loose, to break off, to give up; to absolve, to free (von, from); (*Pharm.* & *Chem.*) to dissolve, (*fig.*) to solve, to unravel, to explain; to redeem, to ransom (aus der Gefangenſchaft befreien); to fire off, to let off, to discharge (Kanonen, guns); to acquire, get *or* obtain by purchase *or* sale; Einem etwas zu - geben, to buy something of one, to let one turn a penny; ich habe heute nichts gelöſet, I have sold nothing to day, I have not taken any money to day; Geld aus etwas -, to make money out of anything; er hat nicht viel daraus gelöſet, he has not got much by it; ein Theaterbillet -, to buy *or* take a ticket for the play; (*Sport.*) *v.* Loſen; eine Aufgabe -, to solve a proposition; ein Band -, to loosen *or* untie a ribbon &c., (*fig.*) to dissolve a connection; das Band der Zunge -, to cut the string *or* ligament of the tongue (when tongue-tied); eine Frage -, to answer (solve) a question; Gefangene -, to free prisoners (*Script.* to loose, *Ps.* 146. 7); einen Gefangenen von ſeinen Banden -, to loose a prisoner from his bands (*Acts.* 22. 30), to deliver him from captivity; (*Sport*) die Hunde -, to uncouple, to unleash, to cast off the dogs; einen Kontrakt -, to annul *or* cancel a contract; einen Knoten -, to untie (a knot); (*fig.*) den Knoten eines Luſtſpiels -, to unravel the plot of a play; ein Lehengut -, to recover a fief; ein Pfand -, to redeem a pledge; ein Räthſel -, to solve a riddle; das Räthſel löſt ſich leicht, the riddle is easily solved; eine Schwierigkeit -, to solve *or* explain a difficulty; das Siegel von einem Brief -, to break the seal of *or* to open a letter; eine Tracht Schläge (Prügel) -, to get a good thrashing; ſein Verſprechen -, to fulfil one's promise; etwas Verwickeltes, Verwirrtes, Verworrenes, Verwirrendes, eine Verwirrung -, to solve *or* explain any thing complicated; Waſſer -, to carry off water by means of sewers (*v.* Waſſerlöſe); (*fig.*) Einem die Zunge -, to untie any one's tongue, *i. e.* to make him speak.

Lö'ſend, *ppr.* & *a.*, (*Chem.*) solvent; ein -er Stoff, a solvent; (*Med.*) expectorant; ein -es Mittel, an expectorant; (*Com.*) solvent (able to pay all debts).

Lö'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ransomer, redeemer; the Redeemer (Erlöſer); (*Zool.*) the third stomach of ruminating animals (Pſalter, Blättermagen); (*Techn.*) dentist's scraper.

Lö'ſerdürre, *f.*, *v.* Löſedürre.

Lö'ſeſchlüſſel, *m.*, (*fig.*, *Rom. Cath. Relig.*) power of forgiving sins.

Lö'ſeſtunde, *f.*, (*Min.*) hour of relief.

Lö'ſig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Loſe, Loſer, Laß, Träge, Müde.

Lös'lich, *a.*, (*prov.*) somewhat loose (ein wenig loſe, undicht); soluble (lösbar); pardonable, venial; *adv.*, pardonably.

Lös'lichkeit, *f.*, solubility; pardonableness; capability of being ransomed, redeemed *or* released.

Löß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *prov.*, *Geogn.*) loess, loss (a mixture of loam, lime, sand and foliaceous mica, a tertiary alluvial deposit of a loamy nature in the valley of the Rhine).

Löß'eln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to prophesy from drawing lots (losen); *v.* Lauschen.

Löß'formation, *f.*, *v.* Löß.

Löß'kindchen, *n.*, (*Geogn.*) septaria found in loess (*v.* Löß).

Löß'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Lauscher.

Lö'sung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) loosening (das Losmachen, Losbinden); freeing, setting free (Freilassung); deliverance (Befreiung); remission (der Sünden, of sins); solution (einer Frage, eines Räthsels, of a question, of a riddle); clearing up, explanation (einer Schwierigkeit, of a difficulty); unravelling (eines Knoten, of a plot); firing, discharge, letting off (v. Kanonen, of guns); redemption (eines Pfandes, of a pledge); money taken in sale (*v.* Erlös and Lösen); (*Chem.*) solution.

Lö'sungsflagge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Signalflagge.

Lö'sungsrecht, *n.*, right of redemption.

Löth'asche, *f.*, (*Techn.*) ashes used for making glass; soda.

Löth'bar, *a.*, capable of being soldered, solderable.

Löth'blech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) soldering plate, hollow plate used in soldering.

Löth'brett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) glazier's soldering board.

Löth'büchse, *f.*, (*Techn.*) soldering box.

Löth'e, *f.*, solder; soldering of tortoise-shell; *v.* Lothung; (*Bot.*) *v.* Lothgras.

Löth'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) soldering iron.

Löth'en, *v. a.*, to solder; to braze (mit Metall); (*fig.*) to join closely.

Löth'en, *n.*, soldering; brazing.

Löth'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) solderer; (*prov.*, *fig.*) bungler (Flicker, schlechter Arbeiter); tippler (Einer, der gern trinkt); (*Techn.*) soldering-iron.

Löth'erde, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Geogn.*) denomination of a species of greyish clay in Thuringia.

Löth'form, *f.*, (*Techn.*) mould of 1000 gold leaves (more *or* less).

Löth'garn, *n.*, fine thread (Lothgarn).

Löth'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wall-barley-grass, waybennet (Mauergerste; Hordeum muricum).

Löth'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) soldering-hammer.

Löth'ig, *a.*, of half an ounce; (*Min.*) -es Erz, ore of which the hundred-weight contains but half an ounce of silver; having a certain alloy (of silver, gold); das feinste Silber ist 16-, the finest silver is of 12 pennyweights; pure, unalloyed.

Löth'igkeit, *f.*, (*Techn.*) fineness.

Löth'kolben, *m.*, (*Techn.*) soldering-stick.

Löth'korn } **Löth'kupfer** } *n.*, (*Techn.*) link for soldering.

Löth'lampe, *f.*, soldering-lamp.

Löth'loth, *n.*, *v.* Löthkorn.

Löth'maschine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) soldering-apparatus.

Löth'mittel, *n.*, (*Techn.*) solder.

Löth'nagel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) soldering-nail (of gunsmiths).

Löth'ofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) small stove to heat the soldering-hammer.

Löth'pfanne, *f.*, (*Techn.*) soldering-pan (of plumbers).

Löth'platte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) soldering-plate.

Löth'röhrchen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) soldering-pipe.

Löth'rohr, *n.*, (*Techn.*) blow-pipe.

Löth'salz, *n.*, soda, potash.

Löth'scherbe, *f.*, *v.* Löthstein.

Löth'schlosser, *m.*, maker of padlocks.

Löth'stein, *m.*, (*Techn.*) sandstone with holes in which glaziers have their solder.

Löth'stiel, *m.*, handle of the soldering-iron *or* hammer.

Löth'ung, *f.*, soldering; solder; the soldered part.

Löth'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) soldering-tweezers.

Löth'zinn, *n.*, pewter for soldering.

Lö'we, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *dim.* Löwchen, Löwlein; *Zool.*) lion (Felis leo); der rothe *or* amerikanische -, cougar, couguar, puma (Felis concolor); ein junger -, a lion's whelp, a lioncel, lionel; (*Astr.*) Leo; (*Herald.*) der gezüngelte -, lion lambent; (*fig.*) lion (person *or* thing exciting public attention); (*Alchm.*) gold.

Löweit', *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of thenardite (found near Ischl).

Lö'wen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Louvain, Lovain.

Lö'wenaffe, *m.*, (*dim.* Löwenäffchen; *Zool.*) marikin (rothgelber Seidenaffe; Hapale rosaria).

Lö'wenart, *f.*, nature of the lion; species *or* kind of lion.

Lö'wenartig, *a.*, lion-like, leonine.

Lö'wenauge, *n.*, a lion's eye.

Lö'wenaussatz, *m.*, (*Med.*) tuberculous leprosy especially in the face, leontiasis (Löwenkrankheit).

Lö'wenbändiger, *m.*, lion-tamer.

Lö'wenbart, *m.*, a lion's beard.

Lö'wenbeherzt, *a.*, *v.* Löwenherzig.

Lö'wenbirn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) a large kind of pear.

Lö'wenblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lion-leaf, lion's-leaf, black turnip (Leontice leontopetalum).

Lö'wenblick, *m.*, a lion's look, (*fig.*) courageous appearance.

Lö'weneidechse, *f.*, (*Zool.*) lion-lizard (Lacerta sexlineata).

Lö'wenfackelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mullein, cow's *or* bullock's lungwort, woodblade, shepherd's club, ladies' foxglove, high-taper, hare's beard, torches (gemeines Wollkraut; Verbascum thapsus).

Lö'wenföhre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the mountain-pine (*v.* Bergfichte).

Lö'wenfurche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-pine (Pinus pumilio).

Lö'wenfuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Löwenblatt; lion's-foot, lady's mantle, padelion (Alchemilla vulgaris); cotton-rose (Filago leontopetalum).

Lö'wengebrüll } **Lö'wengeschrei** } *n.*, lion's roar.

Lö'wengleich, *a.*, lion-like, strong, courageous.

Lö'wengrimm, *m.*, fury of a lion.

Lö'wengrube, *f.*, lion's den.

Lö'wenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, lion-like, leonine.

Lö'wenhaut, *f.*, lion's skin.

Lö'wenherz, *n.*, a lion's heart; *v.* Löwenmuth; (*Eng. Hist.*) Richard -, Richard the Lion-hearted, Richard Coeur-de-Lion; (*Astron.*) Regulus.

Lö'wenherzig, *a.*, lion-hearted.

Lö'wenhöhle, *f.*, lion's den.

Lö'wenhund, *m.*, (*dim.* Löwenhündchen; *Zool.*) liondog (lapdog with flowing mane and shaggy hair; Canis familiaris leoninus).

Lö'wenjäger, *m.*, lion-hunter.

Lö'wenjagd, *f.*, lion-hunting *or* chase.

Lö'wenkatze, *f.*, (*Zool.*) lion-cat, the cat of Angora (Angoratatze; Felis catus angorensis).

Lö'wenklaue, *f.*, lion's claw; (*Bot.*) bear's foot, bear's claw, bear's breech, brank ursine (Acanthus mollis).

Lö'wenkopf, *m.*, lion's head; (*Mollusc.*) dry-pear (Turbinella pyrum).

Lö'wenkrankheit, *f.*, *v.* Löwenaussatz.

Lö'wenkrebs, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) lion-crab (Galathea rugosa).

Lö'wenkühn, *a.*, bold as a lion.

Lö'wenmähne, *f.*, a lion's mane.

Lö'wenmäßig, *a.*, *v.* Löwenhaft.

Lö'wenmaul, *n.*, lion's mouth, muzzle *or* jaws (Löwenrachen); (*Bot.*) snap-dragon (Antirrhinum); gelbes -, wild flax (Linaria vulgaris); lion's mouth (an orchidaceous plant; Aporum leonis).

Lö'wenmeerkatze, *f.*, *v.* Löwenaffe.

Lö'wenmüthig, *a.*, courageous as a lion.

Lö'wenmuth, *m.*, lion-like courage.

Lö'wenmutter, *f.*, lioness.

Lö'wenohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lion's ear (Leonotis).

Lö'wenorden, *m.*, order of the lion.

Lö'wenpflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Alpine colt's foot (Cacalia alpina).

Lö'wenrachen, *m.*, a lion's jaws *or* mouth.

Lö'wenritter, *m.*, knight of the order of the lion.

Lö'wenrobbe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sea-lion (Platyrhynchus leoninus); leonine seal (Phoca jubata).

Lö'wenschütze, *m.*, *v.* Löwenjäger.

Lö'wenschwanz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Löwenschweif; (*Zool.*) a species of long-tailed monkey (Cercopitheeus faunus).

Lö'wenschweif, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lion's tail, mother-wort (Leonurus).

Lö'wensinn, *m.*, *v.* Löwenmuth.

Lö'wensohn, *m.*, (*fig.*) a person of lion-like courage and strength.

Lö'wensprung, *m.*, spring of a lion, lion's spring.

Lö'wenstärke, *f.*, lion-like force *or* strength.

Lö'wenstark, *a.*, strong as a lion.

Lö'wenstimme, *f.*, (*fig.*) powerful, roaring voice.

Lö'wentamarin, *m.*, (*Zool.*) lion-tamarin (a species of South-American monkeys; Midas).

Lö'wentappe, *f.*, *v.* Löwentatze; (*Bot.*) *v.* Löwenfuß.

Lö'wentatze, *f.*, lion's claw *or* paw; (*Bot.*) *v.* Löwenblatt.

Lö'wenthaler, *m.*, (*Num.*) lion-dollar (a Dutch silver coin of the value of about three shillings and sixpence).

Lö'wenwärter, *m.*, lion-keeper, lion's keeper.

Lö'wenzahn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lion's tooth, dandelion (Leontodon taraxicum); (*Mollusc.*) a species of nerita, guinea-fowl shell (Perlhühnchen; Nerita peloronta).

Lö'wenzahnbitter, *n.*, (*Chem.*) taraxacine (a bitter principle extracted from the juice of the root of the dandelion).

Lö'win, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) lioness, she-lion.

Log(g), *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) log; das - auswerfen, to heave the log.

Log(g), *a.*, (*Mar.*) - sein, to be a bad *or* heavy sailer (said of a ship that does not make good way).

Logarithm' } *m.*, (*pl.* Logarithmen; *gr. w.*; *Math.*)
Logarith'mus } logarithm.

Logarithmantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) divination from logarithmic numbers.

Logarith'mentafel, *f.*, table of logarithms.

Logarith'mik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) logarithmics (rule *or* doctrine of the proportion of numbers; Verhältnißzahlenlehre).

Logarithmi'ren, *v. a.*, to substitute the logarithm for the natural number.

Logarith'miſch, *a.*, logarithmic, logarithmical, logarithmetic(al).

Logarith'mus, *m.*, *v.* Logarithm.

Log(g)'brett, *n.*, (*Mar.*) log-board.

Log(g)'buch, *n.*, (*Mar.*) log-book, the log.

Lo'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Theat.*) box; lodge (Freimaurer-, of freemasons).

Logea'bel, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) lodgeable (convenient *or* suitable to dwell in, wohnbar, bewohnbar, bequem).

Logement', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) lodging (Wohnung, Quartier); (*Fort.*) lodgement.

Lo'genbruder, *m.*, (*Freemas.*) brother of a lodge.

Lo'genmeiſter, *m.*, (*Freemas.*) master of a lodge; (*Theat.*) *v.* Logenſchließer.

Lo'genſchließer } *m.*, (*Theat.*) box-keeper.
Lo'genwärter }

Log'gaten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Lochgaten.

Log'ge, *f.*, *v.* Log(g).

Log'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) to heave *or* cast the log, to log.

Log'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) the sailor who heaves the log; lugger (a small vessel).

Log'glas, *n.*, (*Mar.*) log-glass.

Log'holz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Logtafel.

Lo'gik, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) logic, dialectics.

Lo'giker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) logician, professor *or* teacher of logic, one skilled in logic, an able reasoner.

Logi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *fr. w.*) to lodge (zeitweilig wohnen); *v. a.*, to lodge, to afford temporary habitation.

Logis', *n.*, (*fr. w.*) lodging(s).

Lo'giſch, *a.* & *adv.*, logical; logically.

Logis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) syllogism (Vernunftſchluß).

Logiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) algebraist.

Logiſt'ik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) logistics.

Logiſt'iſch, *a.*, logistic, logistical.

Log(g)'leine, *f.*, (*Mar.*) log-line.

Logodädalie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) affectation of fine, far-fetched expressions (Wortfünſtelei, Schönſprecherei).

Logodädaliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) a verbose *or* affected talker (Wortfünſtler).

Logodiarrhö'e, *f.*, (*fig.*) verbial diarrhoea, verbiosity (Wortüberfluß, Weitſchweifigkeit).

Logography', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) logographer (one skilled in logography); *pl.* -en, (*gr. Antiq.*) *v.* Sagenſchreiber.

Logographie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) logography; (*Typ.*) logography (a method of printing in which types containing whole words are used instead of single letters); *v.* Sagenſchreibung.

Logograph'iſch, *a.*, logographic, logographical.

Logogryph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) logogriph (a sort of riddle; Buchſtabenräthſel).

Logolatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) logolatry (word *or* reason worship).

Logologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) logology (the doctrine of the logos *or* word in the New-Testament).

Logomachie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) logomachy (a war of words, a contention in *or* about words; Wortſtreit).

Logomachiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) logomachist (one who contends in *or* about words).

Logome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) logometer (a scale for measuring chemical equivalents).

Logome'triſch, *a.*, logometric, logometrical.

Logophor', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) a speaking trumpet (Wortträger, Sprachrohr).

Logoſophie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) knowledge of words (Wörterkunde).

Logothet', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) logothete (one of the receivers of the finances in the system of Constantinople; the chancellor *or* supreme guardian of the laws and revenues of the Byzantine empire).

Logoty'pen, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) logotypes (two *or* more letters cast in one piece).

Log(g)'rolle, *f.*, (*Mar.*) reel of the log.

Log(g)'tafel, *f.*, (*Mar.*) log-board.

Loh, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -e and Löher; *prov.* & *obsol.*) bushwood (Buſchholz); grove (Hain); wood (Wald); *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *m* & *n.*, bog, morass (Moraſt, Sumpfwieſe); *v.* Lohe; *m.*, flame (*v.* Lohe).

Loh, *a.*, blazing, burning, glaring; lichter - brennen, to burn as a flaming fire (*Hos.* 7. 6).

Loh'bad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) place to dry the bark *or* tan in, bark-stove *or* kiln.

Loh'ballen, *m.*, tan-ball *or* cake for fuel.

Loh'baum, *m*, (*Bot.*) the common mangrove-tree *or* fig (gemeiner Wurzelbaum; Rhizophora mangle).

Loh'beet, *n.*, (*Gard.*) tan-bed, hot-bed of tan.

Loh'beize, *f.*, tanning; *v.* Lohgrube.

Loh'blume, *f.*, rich tan-mould.

Loh'boden, *m.*, turfy *or* peaty ground; shed *or* loft for oak-bark.

Loh'braun, *a.*, tan-brown (lohfarbig).

Loh'brühe, *f.*, ooze, tannin.

Loh'brühleder, *n.*, leather steeped in ooze.

Loh'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tan, tanning-bark, tanner's spent bark; in die - legen, to steep *or* put in tan, to tan.

Loh'e, *f.*, flame, blaze (lodernde Flamme); in voller - ſein, to be all in a blaze; (*fig.*) fire, ardour; heilige -, sacred fire; (*Agric.*) mildew (Brand, in Weizen, Hopfen, Gerſte, in wheat, hops, barley).

Loh'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common oak (Quercus robur, pubescens et pedunculata).

Loh'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) barking-iron, tan-spud.

Loh'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to prepare with tan, to tan.

Loh'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to blaze, to burn with a flame (lohbrennen, lodern); (*fig.*) to burn.

Loh'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) tanner (also Löher).

Loh'erde, *f.*, tan-earth.

Loh'espe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) aspen (Populus tremula).

Loh'farbe, *f.*, tan-colour, tanning-bark colour.

Loh'farben, **Loh'farbig** *a.*, tan-coloured, tawny.

Loh'feuer, *n.*, blazing, flaming fire.

Loh'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) bullfinch (Gimpel; Fringula pyrrhula).

Loh'gabel, *f.*, garden-fork.

Loh'gar, *a.* & *adv.*, tanned; - machen, to tan.

Loh'gare, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tanning, dressing of leather.

Loh'garleder, *n.*, tanned leather.

Loh'gerber, *m.*, tanner.

Lohgerberei', *f.*, tanner's trade; tannery, tan-yard, tan-house.

Loh'glashaus, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tan-stove.

Loh'grube, *f.*, tan-pit, tan-vat.

Loh'haus, *n.*, *v.* Lohbad.

Loh käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) nasicornous beetle (Nashornkäfer; Oryctes nasicornis).

Loh'käſe, **Loh'kuchen** *m.*, *v.* Lohballen.

Loh'kübel, *m.*, tub of tan-earth.

Loh'kumm, **Loh'kump** *m.*, (*Techn.*) stamping *or* pounding trough for bark.

Loh'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) *v.* Lumme.

Loh'mühle, *f.*, bark-mill, tanning-mill.

Lohn, *m.* (& *n.*, *gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* Löhne, *s. u.*; *dim.* Löhnchen, Löhnlein) reward (Belohnung; without *pl.*); (*Prov.*) Undank iſt der Welt -, ingratitude is the reward in this world, one gets nothing but ingratitude for one's pains; (*Script.*) portion (*Math.* 24. 51), recompense (*Rom.* 1. 27); hire, wages (Gehalt, Arbeitslohn, without *or* seldom with *pl.*); (*Prov.*) jeder Arbeiter iſt ſeines es werth, every workman is worthy of his hire; gute Arbeit giebt herrlichen -, glorious is the fruit of good labours (*Wisd. of Sol.* 3. 15); payment (eines Handwerkers, of a tradesman); pay (der Soldaten, of soldiers); bei Einem in - ſtehen, to be in a person's service *or* pay; Einen in - (und Brod) nehmen, to take a person into one's service.

Lohn'arbeit, *f.*, work done for hire *or* wages.

Lohn'arbeiter, *m.*, a hired workman; a hireling, mercenary.

Lohn'arbeiterin, *f.*, a hired workwoman.

Lohn'bar, *a.*, that may be rewarded *or* is deserving of reward (mostly only in comp.).

Lohn'bediente, *m.*, person that serves for hire, temporary servant, occasional valet, (*fr.*) valet de place; *v.* Lehenbediente.

Lohn'begierig, *a.* & *adv.*, mercenary, venal.

Lohn'brod, *n.*, *v.* Herrenbrod; bread given to a shepherd in lieu of wages.

Lohn'diener, *m.*, *v.* Lohnbediente.

Loh'nen, *v. a.*, to reward, to recompense, to requite; to pay, to pay wages *or* hire (Dienſt- *or* Arbeitslohn bezahlen); Einen -, to pay any one (for his work); Einem etwas -, to reward *or* requite one for something; nimm hin das Kindlein, ſäuge mir's, ich will dir -, take this child away and nurse it for me and I will give thee thy wages (*Ex.* 2. 9); Gott hat mir gelohnet, daß . . ., God hath given me my hire (reward), because (for; *Gen.* 30. 18); thue ich es gerne, ſo wird mir gelohnet, if I do this thing willingly, I have a reward (1. *Cor.* 9. 17); *v. n.* (used with haben), *imp.* & *refl.*, (with *accusative* and also *genitive*) es lohnt der (die) *or* es lohnt ſich der Mühe nicht, it is not worth while; die Arbeit lohnt nicht, the work is badly paid *or* does not pay; mir iſt mit Undank gelohnt worden, ingratitude has been my reward.

Loh'nend, *ppr.* & *a.*, remunerative (Preiſe, prices).

Loh'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) one who rewards *or* requites (Belohner).

Loh'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Lohner (*n. m. u.*).

Lohn'handwerk, *n.*, a trade in which work is done to order *or* for those who bespeak it.

Lohn'handwerker, *m.*, artisan who works to order.

Lohn'herr, *m.*, employer.

Lohn'junge, *m.*, apprentice with wages.

Lohn'kutſche, *f.*, hackney-coach, glass-coach, livery-coach.

Lohn'kutſcher, *m.*, hackney-coachman; hired coachman; a man who keeps *or* drives carriages for travelers.

Lohn'lakei, *m.*, valet de place, guide; *v.* Lohndiener.

Lohn'loch, *n.*, side-hole next the colter-hole of a plough.

Lohn'regiſter, *n.*, (*Min.*) register of payment *or* wages.

Lohn'reſt, *m.*, wages in arrear.

Lohn'ſchäfer, *m.*, hired shepherd.

Lohn'ſchaf, *n.*, sheep given the shepherd in lieu of wages.

Lohn'ſchnitter, *m.*, hired reaper.

Lohn'ſucht, *f.*, greediness of recompense, venality, mercenariness.

Lohn'ſüchtig, *a.*, greedy of gain, mercenary, venal.

Lohn'tag, *m.*, pay-day.

Lohn'wache, *f.*, watch kept for *or* on hire.

Lohn'wächter, *m.*, hired watchman, watch *or* guard.

Lohn'zettel, *m.*, bill of wages.

Lohn'zeuge, *m.*, mercenary witness.

Loh'rinde, *f.*, oak-bark.

Lohr'öl, *n.*, *v.* Lorbeeröl.

Loh roth, *a.*, as red as tan-bark.

Loh'ſchälen, *n.*, the peeling off the bark from oaks etc.

Loh'ſchlitzer, *m.*, *v.* Lobeiſen.

Loh'täubling, *m.*, (*prov.*) common mushroom.

Loh'vogel, *m.*, *v.* Lohfink.

Loimographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) descriptive treatise on the pest *or* plague.

Loimologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) doctrine of pestilential *or* contagious diseases.

Lokal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) local; stationary (örtlich); Lokales (*n.*), local concerns *or* occurrences.

Lokal', *n.*, (*gen.* -s. -es; *pl.* -e) locality, place (Oertlichkeit); (*Com.*) shop.

Lokal'behörde, *f.*, local authority.

Lokal'berühmtheit, *f.*, local celebrity.

Lokal'committee, *f.*, *m.* & *n.*, local committee.

Lokaliſi'ren, *v. a.*, to localize, to make local.

Lokalität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) locality; *pl.* -en, compartments.

Lokal'kenntniß, *f.*, local knowledge.

Lokal'miethe, *f.*, rent for any room *or* rooms for business.

Lokal'ſtück, *n.*, local farce.

Lokal'übel, *n.*, local evil *or* disease.

Lokal'verhältniſſe, *pl.*, local concerns, localities.

Lokal'vermiether, *m.*, house-agent.

Lokat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *obsol.*) under-teacher (in a school).

Lokofo'fo, *m.*, (*gen* & *pl.* -s; *Amer.*) locofoco (a member of the democratic party).

Lokomobil', *a.*, (*l. w.*) locomotive (ortbeweglich).

Lokomobilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) locomotion, having the power of locomotion.

Lokomotion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) locomotion, the act *or* power of moving from place to place.

Lokomotiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) locomotive.

Lokomotiv', *n.* | (*l. w.*) locomotive (steam engine);

Lokomotiv'e, *f.* | -führer (*m.*), engine-driver, driver of a locomotive engine.

Lokomotivität', *f.*, locomotivity, locomotiveness.

Lolch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) darnel (Lolium); betäubender *or* Sommer-, cockle-weed, bearded darnel (L. temulentum); ausdauernder -, rye-grass (L. perenne); italieniſcher -, Italian rye-grass (L. italicum).

Lol'len, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Lallen, Brummen, Jodeln.

Loll'hard | **Loll'hart** } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *Eccl.*) Lollard.

Lom'bard, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) public pawnhouse (Leihhaus); *n.*, a kind of printing paper.

Lombar'de, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Lombard.

Lombardei', *f.*, (*Geog.*) Lombardy.

Lombar'diſch, *a.* & *adv.*, relating to Lombardy; das -venetianiſche Königreich, the Lombardo-Venetian kingdom, Austrian Italy.

Lom'ber | *v.* L'hombre; -farben (*pl.*), -ſpiel (*n.*), l'hombre

Lom'bre } cards, (the game of) l'hombre *or* ombre.

Lom'bern, *v. n.*, to play at l'hombre.

Lom'me, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Lumme.

Lom'merbraten, *m.*, *v.* Lendenbraten.

Lomonit', *m.*, (*Min.*) lomonite, laumonite.

Lon'don, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) London.

Lon'doner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Londoner, native *or* inhabitant of London; *a.*, London.

Lon'doniſch, *a.*, London.

Longävität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) longevity (langes Leben).

Longan'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) longan-tree, dragon's eye (East-Indian evergreen; Nephelium longanum).

Longanim', *a.*, (*l. w.*) forbearing (*v.* Langmüthig).

Longanimität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) longanimity, forbearance, patience in enduring (Langmüthigkeit).

Longimetrie', *f.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*) longimetry (the art of measuring distances *or* lengths; Längenmeſſung).

Longi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*) to pass *or* move along an object.

Longitudinal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) longitudinal (pertaining to length *or* longitude).

Lonicer're, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Bot.*) *v.* Geißblatt.

Lontar'zucker, *m.*, (*Com.*) jagghery, jaggery (coarse, dark-coloured sugar, obtained from the sap of the cocoa-nut palm, Arenga saccharifera; Jagarazucker).

Lon'zenfell, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Com.*) ounce-skin.

Looſ, *n.*, a measure for dry-goods, corn, salt &c. in Riga and Livonia of about 68,871 French litres.

Loop, *n.*, *v.* Looſ; *v.* Lopf.

Loos | **Loo'ſen** } *v.* Loſen.

Loot'ſe, *v.* Lothſe.

Lop, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *prov.*) *v.* Lauf; *v.* Overlop (*Mar.*).

Lo'pezwurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) Indian root (*obsol.*)

Lopf, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) in Brunswick a certain quantity of yarn; Kauf-, 900 skeins; Werf-, 1000 skeins.

Lophin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) lophine (product of the solution of the oil of bitter almonds).

Lop'pe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bundle of hemp.

Lop'pern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schlottern; Baumeln.

Lop'pig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schwerfällig.

Loquacität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) loquacity (Schwatzhaftigkeit).

Lor'beer | *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en) laurel, bay; (*Bot.*)

Lor'ber } *v.* Lorbeerbaum; mit - bekränzen, krönen, to wreathe, to crown with laurel; mit - geſchmückt, laureled, laureate(d); (*Sport*) fewmets.

Lor'beerbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) laurel(-tree), bay(-tree; Laurus); Alexandriniſcher -, laurel of Alexandria (großblätteriger Mäuſedorn; Ruscus hypophyllum); der indiſche -, royal bay; der wilde (Baſtard-) -, laurustine, laurestine (Viburnum tinus); -holz (indiſches), sweetwood.

Lor'beerblatt, *n.*, bay *or* laurel-leaf.

Lor'beerbuſch, *m.*, laurel-bush.

Lor'beerdendel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) American laurel, mountain laurel, calico-bush, sheep-laurel, spoon-haunch (Kalmia angustifolia et latifolia).

Lor'beere, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) bay-berry.

Lor'beergohre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) laurelia (aromatic tree in Chili).

Lor'beergrün, *a.*, laurel-green.

Lor'beergumpel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) myrsine (nut-bearing shrub of southern America, Africa & the East-Indies).

Lor'beerhain, *m.*, laurel-grove.

Lor'beerhaupt, *n.*, laurel-crowned head.

Lor'beerholz, *n.*, laurel-wood.

Lor'beerkampher, *m.*, (*Chem.*) laurine (a fatty matter of an acrid taste contained in the berries of the sweet bay-tree.

Lor'beerkirſchbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cherry-laurel (Cerasus lauro-cerasus).

Lor'beerkranz, *m.*, laurel-wreath, laurel crown.

Lor'beerkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) spurge-laurel (Daphne laureola); mezereon (gemeiner Seidelbaſt; Daphne mezereum).

Lor'beerkrone, *f.*, laurel crown.

Lor'beeröl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) laurel-oil.

Lor'beerrange, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bully-tree (Bumelia).

Lor'beerroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) oleander, rose-bay (Nerium oleander).

Lor'beerſeidelbaſt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) spurge-laurel (Daphne laureola).

Lor'beerſeifenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) laurel-leaved soapberry (Sapindus laurifolius).

Lor'beerſüchtig, *a.*, (*fig.*) *v.* Ruhmſüchtig, Ehrgeizig.

Lor'beertragend, *a.*, lauriferous.

Lor'beerwald, *m.*, wood of laurels, (*Amer., prov.*) bays.

Lor'beerweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet-willow (Salix pentandra).

Lor'beerwinde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lesser periwinkle (kleines Singgrün; Vinca minor).

Lor'beerzeidel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dais (evergreen shrub of the Cape of Good-Hope and in Asia).

Lor'beerzweig, *m.*, laurel-branch.

Lorch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Amphib.*) toad (*v.* Kröte); (*fig.*) toad, a malicious, spiteful person; (*fam., fig.*) rogue (Schurke, Schelm); jade (schelmisches Mädchen); (*Ornith.*) the crested diver (Haubentaucher; Colymbus cristatus).

Lor'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) larch (also Lorchbaum; *v.* Lerchenbaum); name applied to several species of fungi, *v.* Lorchel.

Lor'chel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) morel (eatable mushroom; Morchella esculenta); *v.* Bischofshut, kleiner.

Lor'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *abbr. of* Leonore, Eleonore) Nelly, Nell.

Lord, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *engl. w.*) lord; den - spielen, to lord it; zum - erheben, machen, to lord; wie ein -, lordly.

Lord'chen, *n.*, (*cont.*) lordling.

Lor'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Com.*) false *or* fallacious bill of lading (for smuggling purposes).

Lor'dendreher, *m.*, one who makes out a fallacious bill of lading; smuggler; (*coll.*) -ei (*f.*), smuggling; fraud.

Lord'ing, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) four-thread spun-yarn (also Lurde, Lurding).

Lo'renz, *m.*, Laurence; (*joc.*) bow, scrape (Reverenz, Bückling).

Lo'renzkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schwalbenwurz.

Lo'rer, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Lohgerber.

Loret'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) kept mistress.

Lorgnet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) lorgnette (an opera-glass); (*vulg.*) quizzing-glass.

Lorgnetti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to use a lorgnette, to observe through a lorgnette.

Lorgneur', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) one using an opera-glass; (*coll.*) *v.* Beäugler.

Lorgni'ren, *v.* Lorgnettiren.

Lorgnon', *n.*, (*fr. w.*) glass for one eye only, quizzing-glass.

Lo'ri, *m.*, (*pl.* -s; *Zool.*) dog-headed ape (Lemur tardigradus).

Lori'ca, *f.*, (*l. w.*) cuirass (Brustharnisch).

Lorici'ren, *v. a.*, to loricate (beranzern); (*Chem.*) to loricate (Gläser, glass vessels; to cover them with lute).

Lork, *m.*, *v.* Lorch.

Lork'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) bad, muddy beverage; (*vulg.*) lark, spree (lustiger Streich).

Lor'öl, *n.*, *v.* Lorbeeröl.

Lor'rendreier, *m.*, *v.* Lordendreher.

Lorsch'en, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) euphorbiaceae, spurges (in Oken's system the 16th division of the 13th class).

Lor'tanne, *f.*, (*prov., Bot.*) *v.* Lerchenbaum.

Los | *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Löschen, Löslein)
Loos | lot (also *fig.*); (*fig.*) fate, chance, destiny, hazard (Schicksal, Zufall); ticket (Lotterie-); allotment, share, portion (Antheil, Antheilschein); das - ziehen, to draw lots; durch's - entscheiden, to decide by lot; das - ist geworfen, the die is cast; wie das - fällt, according as the chance turns up; mein - hat gewonnen, I have got a prize; das große - gewinnen, to win the first prize, (*fig.*) to be extremely fortunate; ihm wurde ein glückliches -, his fate was (is) a happy one; (*Script.*) das - wird geworfen in den Schooß, aber es fällt wie der Herr will, the lot is cast into the lap, but the whole disposing thereof is of the Lord (*Prov.* 16. 30); das - stillet den Hader und scheidet zwischen den Mächtigen, the lot causeth contentions to cease, and parteth between the mighty (18. 18); das - über . . . werfen, to cast lots upon (*Lev.* 16. 8); durch's - theilen, to divide by lot (*Numb.* 4. 26).

Los, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) das - eines Taues, Tafels &c., the loose part *or* bight of a rope *or* tackle-fall (Bett)

Los, *a.*, (NB. As attributive adjective not used, *v.* Lose) loose (nicht fest, locker, aus dem Zusammenhang), slack (schlaff), unbent, untied (nicht gebunden); (*fig.*) free, loose, independent; - sein, - werden, to be *or* get rid, released, disengaged, freed *or* acquitted (with *genitive, accusative* and the preposition von); sei - von deiner Krankheit, thou art loosed from thine infirmity (*Luk.* 13. 12); so aber der Mann stirbt, so ist sie - vom Gesetz, but if the husband be dead, she is loosed from the law (*Rom.* 7. 2); nun aber sind wir von dem Gesetze -, but now we are delivered from the law (7. 6); einer *or* eine Personen - werden, to get rid of a person; der Käufer ist sein Geld, der Verkäufer seine Waare -, the buyer is rid of his money, the seller of his goods; der Hund ist -, the dog is loose; der Gefangene ist -, the prisoner is free; the prisoner has escaped; (*Mar.*) der Anker ist -, the anchor drags; überall -! let go amain! (*Sport*) das Wild ist -, the game is wild; (*vulg., fig.*) der Teufel ist -! hell is broke loose! was ist hier -? what's the matter here? what's going on here? what's the row? es muß etwas - sein, there must be something in the wind, something must have happened; es ist mit ihm nicht viel -, (*anal.*) he's no great shakes; mit seinem Wissen ist nicht viel -, his knowledge is nothing to boast of; *adv.*, (often connected with verbs and preceded by auf) up to, on; auf Einen - gehen, to make up to one; frisch darauf - essen, to eat heartily, (*vulg. anal.*) to peg to; frisch darauf - schlagen, to strike heartily; darauf - leben, to live carelessly; to live from hand to mouth, to live at random (in den Tag hinein leben); wacker darauf - lügen, to lie stoutly, impudently; auf ein Ziel - arbeiten, to labour to attain an aim; (*fig.*) auf Einen - dreschen, to cudgel one (heartily); (in connection with intranstive verbs) off, away; nun geht das Fragen -, now commences questioning; schießt -! fire away! (Verbs compounded with los are *separable*).

Los'ackern, *v. a.*, to make (den Boden, the soil) loose by ploughing *or* tilling.

Los'arbeiten, *v. a.*, to work off *or* loose, to get off *or* loose, to loosen (with effort *or* difficulty); *v. refl.*, sich -, to disengage, to free, to extricate one's self, to get loose *or* free; *v. n.*, to work on.

Los'arbeitung, *f.*, working off.

Los'backen, *v. refl.*, to separate in baking (die Bredrinde, the crust).

Los'bäcker, *m.*, (*prov.*) white bread-baker.

Los'baum, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Laßbaum.

Los'beißen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*v.* Beißen) to bite loose, to free by biting.

Los'bekommen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Kommen) to loosen, to untie, to get off *or* away; to get *or* set free; *v.* Losfriegen.

Los'betteln, *v. a.*, to get free by begging *or* importunity.

Los'binden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Binden) to loosen, to untie, to unbind, to unfasten, to undo, to uncord, to untruss, (*Mar.*) to unfurl; to free, to liberate; to let loose, to acquit; losgebunden sein, to break loose.

Los'bitten, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*v.* Bitten) to beg (Einen, a person's) release; to effect a release *or* deliverance by intercession.

Los'blättern, *v. a.*, *refl.* & *n.*, *v.* Abblättern.

Los'brechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Brechen) to break off *or* loose; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to get loose, to break prison, to break out; (*fig.*) to break out *or* forth; to burst out *or* forth (plötzlich hervortreten); das Gewitter brach los, the storm broke forth, began.

Los'brennen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Brennen) to fire off, to let off, to discharge (ein Gewehr, a gun), to let off (ein Feuerwerk, fireworks); *v. n.*, (used with sein) to go off (as a gun).

Los'bringen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen) to loosen (off), to get off *or* loose; to disengage (*v.* Losbekommen).

Los'brod, *n.*, (*prov.*) roll.

Los'bröckeln, *v. a.*, *refl.* & *n.*, (used with sein) to crumble off.

Los'bruch, *m.*, breaking off *or* loose.

Los'brüchig, *a.*, crumbling, breaking off (easily); (*Sport*) ein Schwein - machen, to uncouch, to rouse a wild boar (daß es aus dem Lager losbricht).

Los'bürgen, *v. a.*, to bail (Einen, a person).

Los'dämmen, *v. a.*, to undam.

Los'donnern, *v. n.*, to burst out in thunder; (*fig.*) to thunder out *or* forth, to storm.

Los'drängen, *v. a.*, to make loose *or* free by forcing, to extricate with effort.

Los'drehen, *v. a.*, to twist off, to untwist.

Los'dreschen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Dreschen) *v.* Abdreschen.

Los'drücken, *v. a.*, to loose *or* loosen by squeezing; *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to fire off, to discharge (ein Gewehr, a gun); er legte an und drückte los, he aimed and fired; drückt los! fire!

Los'e, *a.* & *adv.*, loose (locker); light, unsettled, not fixed (nicht festgesetzt, nicht fest); lax (schlaff); not solid, not steady (nicht beständig *or* stichhaltend); (*fig.*) loose, bad, vicious, dissolute, wicked, base, licentious (liederlich, schlecht); spurious, base, bad (Geld, coin); petulant, mischievous (muthwillig); wanton, naughty (leichtfertig); frolicsome, gay, playful, sportive (lustig, munter); useless, trivial (unnütz, nichtstaugend); abusive (schimpfend); ein -s Band, a loose riband *or* string, (*fig.*) a slight bond (of connection); - Baumwolle, loose cotton; - Blätter, loose leaves; unstitched leaves (of books &c.); -r Bogen, a slack bow, an unstretched bow, (*Script.*) a deceitful bow (*Ps.* 78. 57); - Buben, wanton, naughty, careless fellows; arch rogues, cunning dogs; wild ones (*v.* Lotterbuben); ragamuffins, blackguards, vagabonds; -s Geld, base coin; loose money; -s Gesindel, ragamuffins, blackguards, vagabonds; -s Gut (auf Schiffen), spare stores; -r Kalk, untempered mortar (*Ezek.* 13. 11; 22. 28); (*Mar.*) -r Kiel, the false keel; - Lehre, vain, foolish doctrine, vanity (*Ps.* 24. 4); ich hasse, die da halten auf - Lehre, I have hated them that regard lying vanities (31. 6); (*Mar.*) - Lufe, a scuttle, a cap-scuttle (Springluke); ein -s Mädchen, a wanton girl; a puss; -, leichtfertige Männer, vain and light persons (*Judg.* 9. 4); (*Mar.*) ein -r Mast, an unrigged mast; (*fig.*) ein -s Maul haben, to have a loose (abusive, malicious) tongue; (*Mar.*) - Pforten, halfports; - Reden, Worte, foolish, vain words (*Job* 15. 3); Einem - Worte geben, to abuse a person; (*Mar.*) -s Scharf einer Manone, langrel(-shot; a kind of chain-shot formed of bolts, nails *or* other pieces of iron tied together, used chiefly for destroying the sails and rigging of an enemy's ship); -s Stag, *v.* Borgstag; - Speise, light food; - Verführung, vain deceit (*Coloss.* 2. 8); (*fig.*) ein -r Vogel, a wanton, gay, playful person; - Waaren, loose articles, (*fig.*) prostitutes; ein -s Weib, a wicked woman, (*Script.*) a daughter of Belial (1. *Sam.* 1. 16); - Zeit (Augenblicke, Stunden), leisure (time, moments, hours).

Los'eggen, *v. a.*, to harrow loose, to get *or* make loose by harrowing.

Los'eisen, *v. a.*, to free from ice, to make free *or* clear of ice; (*fig.*) to get *or* obtain with difficulty (von Einem, from one).

Lo'sekugel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) ballot.

Lo'sen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cast lots, to draw lots, to cut lots (um Etwas, for a thing); to raffle for (um . . . spielen); (*Milit.*) to draw a number; (*prov.*) *v.* Lauschen, Horchen; (*Sport*) to dung (sich der Excremente entledigen, of quadrupeds, also Lösen); to gleam (von Falken, of hawks).

Lo'ser, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) listener, eavesdropper (Lauscher); (*Sport*) the ear.

Los'fahren, *v. n.*, (used with sein; *v.* Fahren) to come, get *or* become loose, undone *or* off suddenly; (*fig.*) to burst *or* break out *or* forth (mit Worten, in words); auf Einen -, to attack, to set *or* fall upon, to fly at one.

Los'fallen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fallen) to fall off; (*fig.*) to fall off, to leave, to desert (von Einem, one).

Los'faulen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to rot off.

Los'feilen, *v. a.*, to loose *or* loosen by filing, to file off.

Los'fesseln, *v. a.*, *v.* Entfesseln.

Los'feuern, *v. a.*, *v.* Abfeuern, Losschießen.

Los'geben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Geben) to set loose *or* free, to deliver, to release, to discharge, to emancipate (*v.* under Geben).

Los'gebundenheit, *f.*, the state of being free, liberated *or* released from constraint, unconstraint.

Los'gebung, *f.*, deliverance, releasement, discharge (der Gefangenen, of prisoners); emancipation (der Sklaven, of slaves).

Los'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen) to get loose, to come off *or* undone; to go *or* fall off (abfallen); to give way; to go off (von Gewehren, of guns); to explode; (*Acad.*) to fight (a duel); (*fig.*) to commence, to begin (anfangen); nun ging das Zanken los, now they fell a quareling, now a squabble broke out; das Eis geht los, the ice breaks, is breaking up; auf Einen feindlich -, to fly at, to attack one; auf etwas gerade zu -, to make directly for; frisch auf etwas -, to set about anything with a will.

Los'gürteln / **Los'gurten** *v. a.*, to ungird, to ungirth.

Los'hacken, *v. a.*, to loosen *or* get loose by hoeing.

Los'häkeln, *v. a.*, *v.* Aufhäkeln.

Los'hämmern, *v. a.*, to hammer loose *or* off.

Los'haken, *v. a.*, to unhook (*v.* Aufhaken).

Los'halftern, *v. a.*, to free from the halter, to unhalter.

Los'haspeln, *v. a.*, to reel off, to unreel.

Los'hauen, *v. a.*, to loose *or* loosen by hewing, to cut off *or* away, to liberate by cutting (by using the sword, sabre &c.).

Los'heit, *f.*, *v.* Losigkeit.

Los'helfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Helfen) to help (Einem, a person), to extricate *or* free (him), to assist (him) in getting freedom *or* release *or* in getting loose.

Los'hetzen, *v. a.*, to set (einen Hund, a dog) on.

Los'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) crossbar of a window-frame.

Los'husten, *v. a.*, to loosen by coughing, to cough loose *or* up, to break (up) by coughing.

Lo'sig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schmutzig.

Lo'sigkeit, *f.*, state of being loose, looseness; (*fig.*) looseness, wantonness.

Los'käuflich, *a.*, redeemable, that may *or* can be ransomed.

Los'kaufen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to ransom, to redeem; to buy off; sich - von . . ., to buy one's self off, (*Milit.*) to ransom one's self, to pay ransom.

Los'kaufung, *f.*, redemption, ransoming.

Los'keilen, *v. a.*, to get loose by driving in wedges.

Los'ketten, *v. a.*, to unchain, to unshackle, to unfetter; sich -, to break loose, to get one's chains *or* fetters off.

Los'kitten, *v. a.*, to undo any thing cemented &c.; (*Chem.*) to unlute.

Los'knallen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with sein) to detonate, to explode; to let off.

Los'knüpfen, *v. a.*, to untie.

Los'kommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen) to come *or* get loose; to get loose *or* free, to get off *or* away, to escape; to get rid (von Einem, of one); die Gefangenen sind losgekommen, the prisoners have made their escape, have broken loose.

Los'koppeln, *v. a.*, to unleash, to uncouple (Hunde, dogs), to let loose.

Los'krallen, *v. a.*, to tear off with the claws.

Los'kratzen, *v. a.*, to loosen by scratching, to scratch off.

Los'kriegen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Losbekommen; (*fig. vulg.*) to comprehend, to understand.

Los'kündigen, *v. a.*, *v.* Aufkündigen.

Los'lassen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Lassen) to let loose, to let go, to release, to deliver (befreien); laß mich los! unhand me! to let go! to quit one's hold; to let off (ein Gewehr, a gun); (*fig.*) to utter, to give vent to, to break out (into); einen Witz -, to be witty; Hunde -, to let loose, to uncouple dogs; to set them on, to put them on the scent (auf's Wild, of game); *v. n.*, to get loose, to come undone (nicht halten, nicht heften); der Leim läßt los, the glue does not hold; to give over, to cease, to give up, to discontinue, to leave off (nachlassen).

Los'lassung, *f.*, deliverance, setting free, release, discharge.

Los'legen, *v. a.*, to loosen, to lay loose; *v. n.*, (used with haben; *fig.*) to begin, to set about; to lay about one; *v.* Zanken, Schelten.

Los'lösen, *v. a.*, to loosen, to untie, to unfasten, to detach.

Los'löthen, *v. a.*, to unsolder.

Los'lügen, *v. refl.*, sich -, to get off by lying *or* by telling lies.

Los'machen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to loosen, to make loose, to get loose *or* off; to untie, to unknot; to unfix; to unbuckle; to disentangle, to extricate, to disengage (etwas Verwickeltes); to take *or* bring off, to separate (abtrennen, wegbringen); to set free, to free (freimachen); to liberate, to set free *or* at liberty (befreien); sich von . . . -, to disengage one's self from. . ., to get rid *or* clear of. . .; sich aus Jemandes Armen -, to break from a person's arms; sich vom Joche der Sklaverei -, to shake off the yoke of slavery; (*Milit.*) sich -, to get discharged from military service.

Los'mast, *m.*, *v.* Loser Mast under Lose.

Los'meißeln, *v. a.*, to loosen by chiseling *or* with a chisel.

Los'picken, *v. a.*, to peck off, to make loose by pecking.

Los'platz, *m.*, *v.* Löschplatz.

Los'platzen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to burst *or* crack; to get loose by bursting; (*fig. vulg.*) to burst *or* blunder out (ausplaudern).

Los'pocken, *v. a.*, *v.* Losbämmern.

Los'räuspern, *v. a.*, *v.* Ausräuspern.

Los'raspeln, *v. a.*, to loosen by rasping.

Los'reden, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to get acquitted *or* clear, to exculpate, to get off by speaking; sich -, to clear one's self; (*vulg.*) to begin to speak, to commence speaking.

Los'reiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reiben) to loosen by rubbing, to rub loose.

Los'reißen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Reißen; used with sein) to break off *or* loose, to snap (abreißen, losgehen); *v. a.*, to pull *or* tear off *or* away, to loosen by pulling *or* tearing; (*fig.*) to separate, to disunite (by force, with effort); *v. refl.*, to break loose; to disengage one's self by force, to tear one's self away (von, from, aus, out of).

Los'reißung, *f.*, pulling *or* tearing away; extrication (by force).

Los'rennen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Rennen; used with sein) auf Einen -, to rush upon, to fly at, to attack one; to begin to run, to commence running.

Los'ringen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to wring loose *or* off; to extricate (sich, one's self) by violent exertion.

Los'rütteln, *v. a.*, to loosen *or* separate by shaking, to shake off.

Los'sägen, *v. a.*, to loosen by sawing, to saw off.

Los'sagen, *v. a.*, *v.* Lossprechen (*n. m. u.*); *v. refl.*, sich von Einem *or* etwas -, to renounce, to give up, to have nothing more to do with, to throw *or* cast off; to declare off; sich von einem Amte -, to resign an office, to give *or* send in one's resignation; ich sage mich von der Sache los, I'll have nothing more to do with the matter, I've done with the business.

Los'sagung, *f.*, recusancy, renunciation, withdrawal.

Los'schaben, *v. a.*, *v.* Abschaben.

Los'scharren, *v. a.*, *v.* Abscharren.

Los'schießen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schießen) to shoot, fire *or* let off, to discharge; to let fly (einen Pfeil, an arrow); *v. n.*, to shoot, to let fly; (*fig. vulg.*) auf Einen -, to make a rush *or* dash at, to fly at, to make a rush upon a person.

Los'schlagen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlagen) to knock, strike, beat *or* hit off, to loosen by beating; *v. a.* & *n.*, to sell, to sell off, to undersell, to abate; eine Waare - *or* mit einer Waare -, to sell, to put off an article; to part with (sich trennen von); *v. n.*, to lay about one; to hit hard; auf einander -, to belabour one another.

Los'schleudern, *v. a.*, *v.* Wegschleudern.

Los'schließen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schließen) to unlock; to unchain, to unfetter, to knock *or* strike off the fetters from.

Los'schmeißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schmeißen; *vulg.*) *v.* Loswerfen; (*Mar.*) die Bulien -, to check the bowline.

Los'schmelzen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schmelzen) *v.* Abschmelzen.

Los'schnallen, *v. a.*, to unbuckle, to undo, to take off; sich -, to get loose, to become unbuckled.

Los'schneiden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schneiden) to cut loose *or* off.

Los'schnellen, *v. a.*, to jerk off; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to jerk *or* spring off.

Los'schnüren, *v. a.*, to unlace, to uncord, to unstring, to take off; to untie.

Los'schrauben, *v. a.*, to unscrew, to take off, to open by unscrewing *or* drawing out the screws.

Los'schütteln, *v. a.*, to loosen by shaking; to shake off (*v.* Abschütteln).

Los'schwören, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*v.* Schwören) to free, to set free by means of an oath; to exonerate *or* exculpate by bearing testimony on oath; sich -, to clear one's self by an oath, to get off by swearing *or* by taking an oath.

Los'sein, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sein) to be loose; to get rid of (*v.* under Los, *a.*).

Los'spannen, *v. a.*, *v.* Abspannen.

Los'sprechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sprechen) to declare free,

to free, to release, to acquit, to pronounce *or* declare not guilty (für unſchuldig erklären); to pronounce *or* declare free (einen Lehrling, an apprentice); (*Theol.*) to absolve; die Kirche hat das Recht zu binden und loszuſprechen, the church has power to bind and unbind (*or* loose).

Los'ſprechen, *n.* } (*Law*) acquittal, acquitment;
Los'ſprechung, *f.* } (*Theol.*) absolution; **-ſpruch** (*n.*), absolutory sentence, acquittal

Los'ſprengen, *v. a.*, to burst *or* strike off; to cause to burst off; einen Felſen -, to spring a rock; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) auf . . . -, to gallop against, to ride violently *or* suddenly at . . .

Los'ſpringen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Springen; used with ſein) to crack, to fly *or* burst off; auf Einen -, to rush upon, to run at *or* against, to fly at any one.

Los'ſpruch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -e; *pl.* Losſprüche) acquittal, discharge; absolution.

Los'ſtecken, *v. a.*, *v.* Abſtecken.

Los'ſtürmen } *v. n.*, (used with ſein) auf Einen -,
Los'ſtürzen } to rush upon, to fly at, to make a dash at any one; to break in upon.

Los'ſtufen, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) to break off slabs of schistous rocks.

Los'tag, *m.*, (*prov.*) day considered as prophetic with respect to the state of the weather for a certain coming time.

Los'topf, *m.*, pot *or* box containing the lots *or* tickets to be drawn; (*fig.*) urn of fate.

Los'trennen, *v. a.*, to separate; to unstitch, to unsew, to rip (einen Saum, a seam).

Los'treten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treten) to make loose by treading, to tread off.

Lo'ſung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) casting *or* drawing (of) lots (das Loſen); (*obsol.*) lottery; (*Com.*) money *or* cash taken for goods sold (of goods); money; till (Kaſſe); ich habe heute eine gute - gehabt, I have taken a good deal of money to day, I have made a good day's business; (*Sport*) dung *or* ordure of game (Gelös), fewmets, fumets, fewmishings, fumes (des Rothwildes, of deer, the hart and hind), crotels, croteys, crotisings, buttons (der Haſen, of the hare); wag(g)ing, billitings, fiants, scumber (des Fuchſes, of the fox); spraits, spraints (der Fiſchotter, of the otter); werdrobe, fiants, fnants (des Dachſes, of the badger); crotels, crotisings (des Kaninchens, of the coney *or* rabbit); lesses (des Ebers, of the boar); redeeming of a pledge; mark *or* sign on boundary-stones; (*Milit.*) watchword (Parole); word of command; signal, sign (verabredetes Signal; *Judg.* 20. 38); Geld iſt die -, money is the thing (the word, the watchword); (*obsol.*) lot, allotment, quota, share; (*obsol.*) tax, impost, assessment; die - bezahlen, to pay scot and lot; (*Min.*) a certain quantity of water; rubbish hole in a pit.

Lo'ſungsamt, *n.*, (*obsol.*) exchequer (Steueramt).

Lo'ſungsbuch, *n.*, (*Com.*) cash-book in which the daily sales are entered.

Lo'ſungsfeuer, *n.*, signal-fire.

Lo'ſungsgeld, *n.*, price of a lottery-ticket; stake in raffling.

Lo'ſungsplan, *m.*, plan of drawing lots.

Lo'ſungsſchuß, *m.*, signal-gun.

Lo'ſungsſpiel, *n.*, lottery.

Lo'ſungsſtube, *f.*, *v.* Loſungsamt, Steueramt.

Lo'ſungstag, *m.*, day of drawing *or* casting lots; drawing day (of a lottery).

Lo'ſungswaaren, *pl.*, retail-goods.

Lo'ſungswort, *n.*, watchword, countersign, parole.

Lo'ſungszeichen, *n.*, signal.

Los'wackeln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to make loose by shaking; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) auf Einen -, to waddle towards *or* against any one.

Los'weichen, *v. a.*, to soak off, to loosen *or* detach by maceration *or* softening; *v. n.*, to soften and come off, to soften and disperse.

Los'werden, *v. n.*, (*v.* Werden; used with ſein) to grow, become *or* get loose; *v. a.*, to get off one's hands, to get rid of (*v.* under Los, *a.*).

Los'werfen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Werfen) to cast *or* throw off; *v.* Abwerfen.

Los'wickeln, *v. a.*, to unwind, to untwine, to unroll, to untwist; to uncurl (Locken); to unravel (etwas Verwirrtes); ſich von . . . -, to wind one's self out of, to extricate one's self from, to disengage one's self with force from . . .

Los'winden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Winden) to unwind; *v.* Loswickeln.

Los'wirren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to disentangle, to unravel, to be disentangled.

Los'zählen, *v. a.*, *v.* Losſprechen.

Los'zaubern, *v. a.*, to disenchant, to uncharm, to remove a spell.

Los'zeichen, *n.*, *v.* Wahrzeichen.

Los'ziehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ziehen) to draw off *or* away, to detach by drawing; *v. n.*, (used with haben; *fig.*) auf Einen -, to censure, to rail at *or* inveigh against a person, (*anal.*) to cut him up.

Los'zupfen, *v. a.*, to pluck *or* pull off.

Los'zwicken, *v. a.*, to pinch *or* nip off.

Lot, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*prov.*) an instru-
Lo'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } ment for drawing mud out of ditches; (*Saltm.*) a tool used in taking the salt from the pans.

Lotalit(h)', *m.*, (*Min.*) green diallage (found at Lotal in Finnland).

Lot'baum, *m.*, *v.* Lothbaum.

Lo'ten, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *v. a.*, to clean a ditch of mud by means of the Lote *or* drag.

Loth, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Löthchen, Löthlein; *obsol.*) weight; (*us.*) half an ounce (without *pl.*, *e. g.* zwei, drei -); (*Techn.*) plummet, plumb-line, lead; (*Mar.*) the lead; das - werfen, *v.* Lothen; Tief-, ſchweres -, the deep sea-lead; Hand-, hand-lead; ball *or* shot (for guns); Kraut und -, powder and shot; *v.* Lothe, Schnellloth.

Loth'aſche, *f.*, *v.* Löthaſche.

Loth'balge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) bucket for the lead.

Loth'blech, *n.*, *v.* Löthblech.

Loth'blei, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Loth.

Loth'borſten, *pl.*, bristles in bundles.

Loth'büchſe, *f.*, rifle that carries half an ounce of shot.

Loth'e, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common rye-grass (ausdauernder Lolch; Lolium perenne).

Loth'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to heave the lead, to sound, to take *or* strike soundings (das Loth werfen); (*Techn.*) to level *or* make perpendicular with the plummet *or* plumb-line; (*Min.*) das Erz lothet, the ore yields but a few ounces in every hundred weight.

Loth'garn, *n.*, a finer sort of yarn.

Loth'kirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) a kind of dark-red cherry (lange Marmorkirſche).

Loth'leim, *m.*, (*Techn.*) steel-solder (mixture of horse-dung and clay).

Loth'leine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) lead-line, plumb-line; fathom *or* sounding line.

Loth'nadeln, *pl.*, assorted needles.

Loth'perle, *f.*, ounce-pearl.

Loth'recht, *a.*, perpendicular (by the plummet); *adv.*, perpendicularly.

Loth'ringen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lorraine.

Loth'ringer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) native *or* inhabitant of Lorraine.

Loth'ringerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) native *or* inhabitant of Lorraine.

Loth'ringiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, from *or* appertaining to Lorraine.

Loth'ſalz, *n.*, *v.* Löthſalz.

Loth'ſe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) pilot; (*Ichth.*) - des Teufels, sea-devil, horned ray (Meerteufel; Cephaloptera cornuta).

Loth'ſen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.* & *fig.*) to pilot.

Loth'ſenbarke, *f.*, **Loth'ſenboot**, *n.* pilot *or* piloting-boat.

Loth'ſenfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Lothsmann.

Loth'ſengebühr, *f.* pilotage, pilot's fee; - beim Ausgang, pilotage outwards; - beim Eingang, pilotage inwards.

Loth'ſenkunſt, *f.*, the art of piloting, common piloting.

Loth'ſenwaſſer, *n.*, (*Mar.*) pilot-water (track *or* distance of water a pilot goes).

Loths'mann, *m.*, *v.* Lothſe; (*Ichth.*) pilot-fish (Naucrates ductor).

Loth'wage, *f.*, half ounce scale.

Lotion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) lotion, wash (Abwaſchung, Baden).

Lotophag', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one who lives on the fruit of the lotos-tree.

Lo'tos, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the sacred lotos of the Egyptians (a water-lily; looked upon as the symbol of creation; Nymphaea lotus).

Lo'tosbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the African jujube (afrikaniſcher Judendorn; Zizyphus lotus).

Lo'tospflanze, *f.*, *v.* Lotos.

Lotſch'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Grube, Pfütze, Lache, Loch.

Lotſch'en, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schlettern, Wackeln.

Lott'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) a kind of sledge for removing young trees.

Lot'te, *f.*, (*gen.* -n, -nens; *dim.* Lott'chen) Charlotte.

Lot'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) water-pipe; drain-pipe, adit; *v.* Lutte.

Lot'ter, *a.*, (*prov.*) loose (loſe, locker); slack (ſchlaff); (*fig.*) licentious; vagabond, unsettled, vagrant; slovenly; (*prov.*) flabby.

Lot'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Lotterer, Lotterbube.

Lot'terbett, *n.*, couch for lolling on, lazy-bed.

Lot'terbube, *m.*, idle, lazy fellow, ragamuffin, rapscalion, vagabond, vagrant, blackguard.

Lotterei', *f.*, idle, lazy state of passing time; vagabondism; looseness *or* laxity in morals, disorderly *or* licentious life.

Lot'terer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) idle, lazy *or* slovenly fellow; vagabond, vagrant.

Lot'terhalle, *f.*, building out of repair *or* going to decay, crazy old house.

Lot'tergeſindel, *n.*, low people, vagabonds, blackguards.

Lot'terhaft, *a.*, *v.* Lotterig.

Lotterie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) lottery; in die - ſetzen (einſetzen, legen), to take *or* buy a lottery-ticket, to put into the lottery; in der - ſpielen, to play in the lottery; (*fig.*) lottery.

Lotterie'collecte, **Lotterie'collection** *f.*, lottery office (where tickets in the lottery are sold).

Lotterie'collecteur, *m.*, lottery-office keeper.

Lotterie'gewinn(ſt), *m.*, prize (in the lottery).

Lotterie'lo(o)s, *n.*, lottery-ticket.

Lotterie'plan, *m.*, scheme for *or* plan of a lottery.

Lotterie'ſpieler, *m.*, one who plays in the lottery.

Lotterie'zettel, *m.*, lottery-ticket.

Lot'terig, *a.*, slovenly, untidy, sluttish; loose.

Lot'terigkeit, *f.*, slovenliness, slovenry, sluttishness, untidiness.

Lot'tern, *v. n.*, to be slovenly; to lead a loose life; to saunter about, to idle away one's time.

Lot'terweſen, *n.*, *v.* Lotterei.

Lot'to, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) loto, lottery (Lottoſpiel).

Lo'tus, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schotenklee, Lotusklee; *v.* Lotos, Lotosbaum; nettle-tree (Cellis australis).

Lo'tusblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the Indian date-plum (Diospyrus lotus); Egyptian water-bean (Nelumbium speciosum); *v.* Lotos.

Lo'tusharz, *n.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) anime, gum-anime.

Lo'tusklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bird's-foot-trefoil (gemeiner *or* gehörnter Schotenklee; Lotus corniculatus).

Lo'tuspflanze, *f.*, *v.* Lotos.

Lot'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) yellow ox-tongue (Onosma).

Lotz'beck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) a species of snuff so called.

Lourderie', **Lourdi'ſe** *f.*, (*fr. w.*) bluntness, clownish *or* coarse trick (Plumpheit, Tölpelei).

Lou'is, *m.*, (*fr. w.*) Louis (Ludwig); (*prov., cont.*) kept lover.

Louisdor', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Num.*) louis d'or.

Loui'ſe, *f.*, (*gen.* -n) Louisa.

Lou'pe, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Lupe.

Lou'vre, *n.*, (*fr. w.*) Louvre (royal palace in Paris).

Loxodromie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en; *gr. w.*; *Mar.*) loxodromy, loxodromics (*v.* Loxodromiſche Linie).

Loxodro'miſch, *a.*, loxodromic; (*Math.*) die - e Linie, loxodromic curve *or* spiral; (*Mar.*) a loxodromic course, rhumb-line.

Loxopho'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Schiefklingend, Schrägſchallend.

Loyal', *a.*, (*l.* & *fr. w.*) loyal (pflichtmäßig; treu; gutgeſinnt); ein Loyaler, *v.* Loyaliſt.

Loyalis'mus, *m.*, loyalism, loyalty, fidelity.

Loyaliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) loyalist.

Loyalität', *f.*, loyalty.

Loyolit', *m.*, *v.* Jeſuit.

Lub'be, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schindel, Dachſchindel; *m.*, (*prov.*) lubbard, *v.* Lümmel.

Lub'ben, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to castrate, to geld (verſchneiden, kaſtriren).

Lubrici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to lubricate (ſchlüpfrig machen).

Lubricität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) lubricity (Schlüpfrigkeit).

Luca'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) Lucania.

Lu'cas, *m.*, Luke.

Lucern', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lucerne.

Lucer'ne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Luzerne.

Lucer'ner, *m.*, **Lucer'niſch**, *a.* Lucernese.

Luch, *n.*, (*gen.* -chs; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) morass.

Luchonin', *n.*, a kind of glairine forming on the surface of the thermal waters of Regnères de Luchon, whence the name.

Luchs, *m.*, (*gen.* -chſes, -en; *pl.* -e, Lüchſe; *dim.* Lüchschen, Lüchslein; *Zool.*) lynx (Felis lynx); the fur of the lynx; (*Astron.*) Lynx (a northern constellation in front of Ursa major); (*Mollusc.*) a species of cowry (Cypraea lynx); (*fig.*) sharp, cunning person.

Luchs'äugig, *a.*, (*fig.*) lynx-eyed, sharp-sighted.

Luchs'artig, *a.*, like a lynx; lyncean.

Luchs'auge, *n.*, lynx's eye, (*fig.*) sharp *or* piercing eye.

Luchs'balg, *m.*, skin of a lynx.

Luchs'bunt, *a.*, (*prov.*) parti-coloured (ſcheckig).

Luch'ſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to look sharp after one's own interest, (*vulg.*) to take good care of number one, to have one's eyes wide open, to be wide awake to one's own advantage; *v.* Lugen; (*vulg.*) etwas

–, to steal, to pilfer, to nim (ſtehlen, ſtibitzen; *v.* Abſugſen, Belugſen).

Luch'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) a sharp, cunning person (ein Luchſender, *v.* Luchſen); *v.* Lauſcher.

Luchs'fell, *n.*, *v.* Luchsbalg.

Luch'ſig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schmierig.

Luchs'kalb, *n.*, *v.* Kalbluchs.

Luchs'katze, *f.*, (*Zool.*) Canadian wild cat (Felis rufa).

Luchs'klaue, *f.*, claw *or* clutch of a lynx.

Luchs'ſapphir, *m.*, (*Min.*) pale-yellowish spotted sapphire.

Luchs'ſpinne, *f.*, (*Entom.*) lynx-eyed spider (Lycosa).

Luchs'ſtein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) belemnite, thunderstone, lyncean stone.

Lucian', *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Lucian.

Lucia'ne, *f.*, Luciane.

Lucians'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mountain arnica (*v.* Wohlverleih).

Lucid', *a.*, (*l. w.*) lucid (hell, leuchtend); *adv.*, lucidly.

Lucidität', *f.*, lucidity (Helle, Durchſichtigkeit).

Luci'e, *f.*, (*gen.* -nš) Lucy.

Luci'enholz, *n.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) wood *or* bark of the Mahaleb cherry and bird-cherry.

Luci'enkirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Herzkirſche.

Luci'enrinde, *f.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) St. Lucia bark (obtained from a species of sea-side beech – Exostoma floribunda –, a beautiful tree growing to a considerable height on the Antilles and Caribbean Islands; used medicinally in Europe).

Lu'cifer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Lucifer, the morning-star; Lucifer, devil.

Lucifu'gen, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) persons who cannot endure *or* who shun the light.

Lucime'ter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l.* & *gr. w.*; *Phys.*) lucimeter, photometer (an apparatus for measuring the intensity of light).

Luci'na, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Lucina (a name of Diana).

Luck, *n.*, (*prov.*) cover (Deckel); shutter (Lade; Luke).

Luck'beerſte, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) black alder-tree (glatter Wegdorn; Rhamnus frangula).

Luck'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) common field-mouse (Mus arvalis).

Lucrativ', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) lucrative, profitable; profitably.

Lucre'tia, *f.*, Lucretia.

Lucri'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Erwerben, Gewinnen.

Lu'crum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) *v.* Gewinn, Vortheil; Wucher.

Lucti'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Kämpfen, Ringen.

Luctuös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) luctual, lamentable, sad, mournful.

Lucubration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) lucubration (study by candle-light *or* at night; composition prepared at such time; Nachtarbeit; das bei Nacht Gearbeitete).

Lucubri'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to lucubrate (to work *or* study by candle-light *or* at night).

Lucubri'ren, *n.*, *v.* Lucubration.

Luculent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) luculent, luminous, bright, clear, evident (lichtvoll, hell, klar, deutlich, augenſcheinlich); transparent (durchſichtig).

Luculenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) clearness, brightness, lucidity, lucidness, transparency.

Lucullan', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Lucullit.

Lucul'liſch, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Schwelgeriſch, Ueppig.

Lucullit', *m.*, (*Min.*) lucullite (a black limestone, also Lucullianer Karbonſpath).

Lud'eigen, *a.*, (*prov.*) allodial, freehold.

Lu'del, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) sucking bottle (for babies; Saugborn, Milchflaſche, Lutſchbeutel, Lutſcher); (*cont.*) tobacco-pipe; toper, tippler; *v.* Pfütze; bad *or* bungling work, botchery (by weavers and cloth-makers).

Lu'delbirn, *f.*, *v.* Ludelhorn.

Lu'deler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Ludelmacher.

Lu'delfaden, *m.*, priming-match.

Lu'delhorn, *n.*, powder-flask.

Lu'delkappe, *f.*, (*prov.*) fur-cap.

Lu'dellerche, *f.*, *v.* Lüdlerche.

Lu'delmacher, *m.*, bad workman, bungler, botcher (cant term of weavers).

Lu'deln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to suck from a bottle (of babies; lutſchen, nutſchen); to hum (ohne Worte ſingen, brummen).

Lu'der, *n.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* -; *dim.* Luderchen, Luderlein) lure, decoy, bait (Lockung, Lockſpeiſe, Köder); (*Falc.*) lure (Vorlaß); carrion (Aas); (horse-)flesh (not used as meat); (*vulg.*) das – fällt dem Pferde vom Leibe, the horse loses flesh; das Pferd ſetzt – an, the horse gets more flesh, is getting into good condition; (*fig.*) any thing creating disgust, anger *or* indignation; das iſt unter allem –, (*anat.*) that is execrable beyond expression; (*cont.*) a low baggage *or* trollop; a rapscallion, ragamuffin; a beast (also used of animals); debauchery, looseness, laxity of life *or* morals, lewdness, dissoluteness (liederliches, wüſtes Leben, Lotterleben, Schlemmerei); ſich dem – ergeben, to lead a lewd life.

Lu'derhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Ludermäßig.

Lu'derhütte, *f.*, (*Sport*) hut near the lure.

Lu'derkerl, *m.*, a low scoundrel, a dirty blackguard.

Lu'derkrähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schwarzſpecht; carrion-crow (Corvus corone).

Lu'derleben, *n.*, debauched life, lewdness.

Lu'dermäßig, *adv.*, execrably, wretchedly, miserably.

Lu'dern, *v. a.*, (*obsol.* & *Sport*) to lure (locken); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to live lewdly, to lead a debauched life, to riot.

Lu'derplatz, *m.*, (*Sport*) the luring place.

Lu'derrabe, *m.*, *v.* Aasgeier.

Ludimagiſt'er, *m.*, (*l. w.*) schoolmaster.

Lud'ler, *m.*, *v.* Ludelmacher.

Lu'dolph, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Ludolphus.

Ludovi'ca, *f.*, (*gen* Ludovikens) Louisa.

Lud'wig, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Lewis, Louis.

Lud'wigskreuz, *n.*, cross of St. Lewis.

Lud'wigsorden, *m.*, order of St. Lewis.

Lud'wigsritter, *m.*, knight of the order of St. Lewis.

Lü'beck, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lubec.

Lü'biſch, *a.* & *adv.*, of, from *or* belonging to Lubec, Lubec.

Lück'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Lückchen) gap, chasm, opening, breach, break, hiatus; hole (eines Zahnes, of a tooth); (*fig.*) blank, deficiency, defect; deficit; eine – füllen, ſtopfen, büßen, to fill up a blank *or* void; (*prov.*) a piece of ground fenced in.

Lück'enbüßer, *m.*, a person *or* thing applied to fill up a void *or* gap, a locum-tenens, a make-shift; expletive.

Lückenbüßerei', *f.*, (*cont.*) filling up (of a void), make-shift.

Lück'enhaft, *a.*, having gaps, deficient, defective, incomplete, interrupted.

Lück'enhaftigkeit, *f.*, incompleteness, want of connexion.

Lück'enlos, *a.*, uninterrupted, successive.

Lück'ennetz, *n.*, *v.* Lauſchnetz.

Lück'icht, *a.* & *adv.*, like a gap &c., *v.* Lücke.

Lück'ig, *a.* & *adv.*, having gaps *or* blanks.

Lü'derlich, *a.*, *v.* Liederlich.

Lüd'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) woodlark (Baumlerche; Alauda arborea).

Lüft'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) lever for raising the millstone of a windmill.

Lüft'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Luft) breeze; ein sanftes -, a gentle breeze; es regt sich kein -, there is not a breath of air stirring; es darf sie kein rauhes - anwehen, she can't stand the slightest cold breath of air; (*fig.*) a careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, heedless person (*v.* Windbeutel).

Lüft'eln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to be damp (feucht sein); *v. imp.*, es lüftelt hier, there is a draught here (*v.* Ziehen).

Lüft'en, *v. a.*, to air (an die Luft bringen); to expose to the air, to weather (der Luft aussetzen); to lift, to ease so as to admit air (Luft zulassen); (*fig.*) to relieve, to ease (sein Herz, one's heart); (*Gard.*) einen Baum -, to prune, to thin (the wood of) a tree; to give the roots of a tree air (die Erde auflockern, damit Luft an die Wurzel dringt); sich -, to take the air; to unbutton one's dress (one's self); den Schleier von einem Geheimniß -, to unveil a secret; einen Stein, ein Faß -, to lift *or* raise a stone, a cask (in die Höhe heben).

Lüft'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who airs *or* exposes to the air; (*Techn.*) miner's pointed hammer, pickhammer; wire-drawer's gauge; nailmaker's tool for raising nails, nail-mould; needlemaker's prick.

Lüf'tig, *a.*, (*prov.*) cunning, sharp, sly (verschlagen, schlau, durchtrieben).

Lüft'lein, *n.*, *v.* Lüftchen.

Lüf'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) airing; lifting, raising.

Lü'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lie, falsehood, untruth; eine kleine -, a fib; eine handgreifliche -, a palpable (notorious, evident, swinging) lie, a gross falsehood; eine unschuldige -, a white lie; -n ersinnen, erdichten, to devise lies; mit -n umgehen, to deal in lies; Einen der -n zeihen, bezichtigen, beschuldigen, to accuse one of lying; Einen - strafen, to give one the lie; Einen auf einer - ertappen, to detect, take, find *or* catch one in a lie; eine - zieht andere nach sich, (*anal.*) he who tells one lie must tell many; (*Prov.*) -n haben kurze Beine, (*anal.*) lies are short-lived.

Lü'gen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* log; *cond.* löge; *pp.* gelogen; used with haben) to lie, to tell a lie *or* falsehood, to utter an untruth; to fib; to fable; to deceive, to be false (heucheln); Einem etwas - (vor-), to put (a lie) on one, to tell one lies; to deceive one; du hast mich getäuscht und mir gelogen, you have deceived and told me lies; to put on, to affect (*vulg.*) to sham, to make believe; ich müßte -, wenn ich es nicht gestände, I should be telling a lie, if I did not confess it; wenn ich sagen wollte, daß es mich erfreute, so müßte ich -, I should be telling a lie, were I to say that it gave me pleasure; in seinen Beutel -, to lie to one's own advantage; Einem die Ohren, die Haut *or* die Jacke voll -, to tell one plenty of falsehoods, to cram one with lies; (*vulg.*) er lügt, daß sich die Balken biegen (er lügt das Blaue vom Himmel herunter), he lies prodigiously, he lies like a trooper; er lügt wie gedruckt, he lies like truth; (*Prov.*) wer lügt, der stiehlt auch, (*anal.*) show me a liar and I'll show you a thief; - und Stehlen gehen mit einander, liars and thieves are bosom friends.

Lü'gen, *n.*, lying; deceit.

Lü'genbeweis, *m.*, false, deceptive proof.

Lü'genbild, *n.*, deceptive vision, phantom.

Lü'genfarbe, *f.*, (*fig.*) sham *or* false colour.

Lü'genfaß, *n.*, (*vulg. fig.*) a great, notorious *or* habitual liar.

Lü'genfeind, *m.*, an enemy to lying, detester *or* enemy of falsehood.

Lü'genfrucht, *f.*, (*fig.*) fruit *or* consequence of lying.

Lü'genfürst, *m.*, devil (Lügenvater).

Lü'gengeist, *m.*, spirit of lying, the devil; a lying fellow, a consummate liar.

Lü'gengeld, *n.*, (*prov.*) fine for libel *or* defamation.

Lü'gengold, *n.*, *v.* Flittergold.

Lü'genhaft, *a.*, lying, false, mendacious, untrue; deceitful; fictitious; counterfeit, sham; *adv.*, falsely, in a lying manner; deceitfully; fictitiously.

Lü'genhaftig, *a.*, *v.* Lügenhaft.

Lü'genhaftigkeit, *f.*, lying disposition, mendaciousness; falsehood.

Lü'genkunst, *f.*, lying art, lying artifice.

Lü'genlehre, *f.*, false doctrine, heresy; sophism.

Lü'genlehrer, *m.*, teacher of false doctrine.

Lü'genmaul, *n.*, impudent, shameless liar.

Lü'genprediger, *m.*, preacher of lies, a lying preacher.

Lü'genprophet, *m.*, a false prophet.

Lü'genschmied, *m.*, a forger *or* coiner of lies.

Lü'genteufel, *m.*, *v.* Lügengeist.

Lü'genvater, *m.*, the father of lies, the devil.

Lü'genzeihung } *f.*, the accusing any one of telling a lie, accusation of falsehood.
Lü'genzicht }

Lü'genzunge, *f.*, *v.* Lügenmaul.

Lüg'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } liar; hypocrite; an
Lüg'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Einem zum - werden, to be false to one's word *or* promise (given) to a person; Einen zum - machen, to make one a liar; to disenable one from keeping one's word *or* promise; (*Script.*) wer Gott nicht glaubet, der machet ihn zum -, he that believeth not God hath made him a liar (1. *John* 5. 10).

Lüg'nerisch, *a.*, lying, false, mendacious; *adv.*, falsely (*v.* Lügenhaft).

Lüh'en, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to rinse (spülen).

Lüh'wasser, *n.*, (*prov.*) rinsing water (Spülwasser).

Lüm'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) *v.* Gelünge, Geschlinge; (*us.*) lubber, loon, lout, clown (a lumpish, sluggish, clumsy fellow; Flegel, Schlingel); (*prov.*) a strong, stout fellow (ein derber kräftiger Bursche).

Lümmelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) lubberly behaviour *or* trick, clownishness, loutishness (Flegelei).

Lüm'melhaft, *a.*, lubberly, awkward, blundering, clumsy; *adv.*, lubberly, clumsily &c.

Lüm'melhaftigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Lümmelei.

Lüm'meln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to behave lubberly; to loll about like a loutish fellow; *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to air, to expose to the air (articles during the process of dyeing, that the colour may be better fixed).

Lüm'melstück, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Lendenstück.

Lü'neburg, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lune(n)burg.

Lünell', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) sweet muscatel (wine).

Lün'ich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) brooklime, water-speedwell (Veronica beccabunga).

Lün'ing, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) common sparrow (*v.* Sperling).

Lün'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Lünschen, Lünslein; *Techn.*) linch-pin, axle-pin.

Lüpf'en, *v. a.*, to lift, to raise.

Lüstelei', *f.*, fondness of dainties, delicacies *or* good living.

Lüst'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to feel an appetite, to long (nach, for).

Lüst'en, *v. imp.*, to feel a desire for (gelüsten); es lüstet mich *or* mich lüstet, I feel a desire (nach, for; zu ..., to ...); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to wish, to long for; nach der Freiheit -, to lust after liberty.

Lüst'en, *n.*, longing for, hankering after; *v.* Gelüste.

Lüst'er, *a.*, *v.* Lüstern.

Lüst're } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *fr. w.*) lustre, splendour, brightness, gloss (Glanz, Schimmer); fine enamel (feines Schmelzglas); lustre, bright chandelier (Kronleuchter); (*Manuf.*) *v.* Lüstrin.

Lüſt'erich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) *v.* Lüſtling (*s. v.*).

Lüſt'ern, *a.* & *adv.*, longing (for), greedy, desirous, hankering (after, for); lustful, lusting after; lascivious, wanton (Blick, look); mit -en Augen, with longing eyes; Einen - machen, to set one a longing.

Lüſt'ern, *v. n.* & *imp.*, to lust (after), to long (for), to hanker (for, after); to have an appetite (for); (*Mar.*) das Schiff lüſtert gut auf's Ruder, the ship steers well *or* answers the helm readily.

Lüſt'ernheit, *f.*, longing *or* eager desire for, strong appetite for, a longing for; lust, lustfulness, concupiscence, sensual appetite *or* desire, carnal appetite.

Lüſt'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Lüſtling.

Lüſt'lich, *a.*, causing appetite *or* desire.

Lüſt'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) sensualist, voluptuary.

Lüſtrin', *m.*, (*fr. w.*; *Manuf.*) lustring, (*vulg.*) lutestring (a lustrous, shining silk).

Lüt'tich, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Liege.

Lüt'ticher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } citizen, inhabitant
Lüt'ticherin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } *or* native of Liege.

Lüz'el, *a.*, (*prov.*) little.

Lüz'el, *m.*, (*prov.*) the evil one.

Lüz'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lutzen.

Luf and comp. *v.* Luv.

Luf'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) coarse (wheaten) bread.

Luft, *f.*, (*pl.* Lüfte; *dim.* Lüftchen, Lüftlein) air; atmosphere; (*Chem.*) any aeriform fluid, gas; (*fig.*) opening, vent, escape; ease, release, freedom from pressure; breath; die - einathmen, to inhale the air, to breathe, to inspire; - *or* friſche - ſchöpfen, to inhale the air, to take fresh air; viel in der - ſein, to be much in the open air; an die - kommen, gehen, to take the air *or* an airing, to go into the open air; an die - bringen, friſche - geben, to air; (*Gard.*) einem Baum - machen, to thin, lop *or* prune a tree; einer Wurzel - machen, to loosen the earth round the roots so as to admit air; (*vulg.*) ſich - machen, to ease one's self by loosing one's dress, to unbutton one's self; dieſe Cigarre hat (gute) -, this cigar draws (well *or* easy); ſie hat keine -, it does not draw well; (*fig.*) ſich *or* ſeinem Herzen - machen, to ease *or* open one's heart, to unbosom one's self; der Wuth - machen, to give vent to one's anger; (*fig.*) Einen an die - ſetzen, to turn a person out; (*vulg.*) nach - ſchnappen, to pant for breath; Einem die - benehmen, to take away one's breath; in die - ſprengen, to blow up; Schlöſſer in die - bauen, to build castles in the air; in die - reden, ſprechen, to talk to the winds; fechtend in die - ſtreichen, to fight beating the air (1. *Cor.* 9. 26); eine aus der - gegriffene Erzählung, (*anal.*) a cock and bull story (a fable, a story without any foundation); (*fig.*) iſt die - rein? are we safe *or* sure (*i. e.* is every thing, that might possibly endanger our safety, *or* in any way be injurious, removed)? nun iſt die - rein; heraus mit der Sprache! here are no eavesdroppers; speak freely!

Luft, *f.*, (*prov.*) peppermint-cordial (Pfeffermünzſchnaps).

Luft, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Lüftchen) a careless, thoughtless, harebrained, inconsiderate fellow (Windbeutel).

Luft'ader, *f.*, (*obsol.*) artery.

Luft'art, *f.*, kind of air *or* gas.

Luft'artig, *a.*, aeriform; (*Chem.*) gaseous.

Luft'bad, *n.*, air-bath; (*fig.*) the being in *or* taking the air.

Luft'ball } *m.*, air-balloon, aerostat.
Luft'ballon }

Luft'bau, *m.*, *v.* Luftgebäude; Luftſchloß; any light, slight *or* flimsy building.

Luft'bauch, *m.*, (*Med.*) tympany, tympanites, drum-belly, wind-dropsy (a swelling *of* the abdomen caused by accumulation of air in the intestinal tube *or* in the peritoneum).

Luft'baum, *m.*, *v.* Lüftbaum.

Luft'beſchaffenheit, *f.*, state *or* condition of the air *or* atmosphere, climate.

Luft'beſchreiber, *m.*, meteorologist, aerographer, a writer on meteorology..

Luft'beſchreibung, *f.*, meteorology, aerography.

Luft'beſtändig, *a.*, resisting the action of the air *or* atmosphere.

Luft'bett, *n.*, air-bed.

Luft'bewohner, *m.* (*Poes.*) inhabitant of the air, bird.

Luft'bild, *n.*, vision; fancy.

Luft'blaſe, *f.*, (*Phys.*) air-bubble; (*Bot.*) vesicle; (*Ichth.*) air-bladder (Schwimmblaſe); (*fig.*) bubble.

Luft'blitzſtoff, *m.*, (*Phys.*) electricity of the air.

Luft'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) epidendrum (a genus of orchidaceous plants found almost exclusively in South-America); wind-flower (Anemone).

Luft'deutung, *f.*, aeromancy (*v.* Luftwahrſagerei).

Luft'dicht, *a.*, air-proof, air-tight, hermetical; *adv.*, hermetically.

Luft'dichtigkeitsmeſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) manometer (an instrument for measuring the density *or* rarity of gases).

Luft'druck, *m.*, atmospheric pressure, pressure of the air *or* atmosphere.

Luft'druckeiſenbahn, *f.*, atmospseric(al) railway.

Luft'druckwerk, *n.*, (*Phys.*) pneumatic engine, any machine that compresses the air.

Luft'eigenheit, *f.*, peculiarity of the atmosphere; climate.

Luft'elektricität, *f.*, (*Phys.*) atmospheric electricity.

Luft'elektricitätsmeſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) electroscope, electrometer.

Luft'elektrometer, *m.*, *v* Luftelektricitätsmeſſer.

Luft'elixir, *n.*, (*Med.*) antasthmatic elixir.

Luft'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to blow (v. Winde, of the wind; *unus.* also *v. imp.* es luftet, it blows).

Luft'entwickelnd, *a.*, -es Pulver, effervescing powder.

Luft'entwickelung, *f.*, generation of air; effervescence.

Luft'erſcheinung, *f.*, phenomenon in the air, meteor; *v.* Luftbild.

Luft'erſcheinungslehre, *f.*, meteorology.

Luft'eſſe, *f.*, *v.* Luftfang.

Luft'eſſenz, *f.*, (*Med.*) antasthmatic essence.

Luft'fahrer, *m.*, aeronaut (Luftſchiffer).

Luft'fahrt, *f.*, aeronautic *or* aerostatic excursion.

Luft'fang, *m.*, air-vent, air-hole, passage for the air.

Luft'farbe, *f.*, azure, sky-blue.

Luft'fenſter, *n.*, window for the purpose of admitting air (Luftſcheibe).

Luft'feſt, *a.*, air-proof.

Luft'feuchtigkeitsmeſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) hygrometer (an instrument to measure the degrees of moisture *or* dryness of the atmosphere).

Luft'feuer, *n.*, rocket, will o' the wisp, ignis fatuus.

Luft'flange, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Luftblume.

Luft'förmig, *a.*, aeriform.

Luft'form, *f.*, aerial form.

Luft'gattung, *f.*, *v.* Luftart.

Luft'gebäude, *n.*, aerial structure *or* pile; (*fig.*) chimera, fancy; *v.* Luftſchloß.

Luft'gebilde, *n.*, *v.* Luftbild.

Luft'gefäß, *n.*, (*Bot.*) air-vessel; (*Entom.*) aerating sacculus; (*Ornith.*) air-sack; *pl.* -e, (*Anat.*) the lungs.

Luft'gefilde, *pl.*, (*Poes.*) aerial fields.

Luft'gegend, *f.*, region of the air.

Luft'geiſt, *m.*, aerial spirit, spirit of the air.

Luft'gemälde, *n.*, *v.* Luftbild.

Luft'geſäuert, *a.*, *v.* Luftſauer.

Luft'geſchöpf, *n.*, creature of the air, a bird.

Luft'geſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Med.*) emphysema (a collection of air in the cellular membrane, rendering the part tense and elastic).

Luft'geſicht, *n.*, phantom, spectre, vision.

Luft'geſpinnſt, *n.*, fancies.

Luft'geſtalt, *f.*, air-shaped figure, aerial form; form of air.

Luft'gewebe, *n.*, *v.* Luftgeſpinnſt.

Luft'gürtel, *m.*, air-belt (for swimming; Schwimmgürtel).

Luft'güte, *f.*, goodness, purity of the air.

Luft'gütemeſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) eudiometer (an instrument to measure the purity of the air *or* of gas *or* the quantity of oxygen contained in it).

Luft'gütemeſſung, *f.*, (*Phys.*) eudiometry.

Luft'hahn, *m.*, air-cock, turn-cock for admitting *or* letting out the air.

Luft'harze, *pl.*, ethereal oils.

Luft'hauch, *m.*, breath of air.

Luft'heizung, *f.*, heating (rooms, building &c.) by transmission of hot air; -ofen (*m.*), air-stove.

Luft'himmel, *m.*, atmosphere; *v.* Luftkreis.

Luft'holz, *n.*, a species of rose-wood (Polixanderholz, Veilchenholz).

Luft'honig, *m.*, boney-dew.

Luft'hoſen, *pl.*, air- *or* belt-breeches (for swimming; Schwimmhoſen).

Luf'tig, *a.*, aerial (aus Luft beſtehend, in der Luft befindlich *or* ſchwebend); airy (der Luft ausgeſetzt *or* zugänglich); windy, breezy (windig); transparent (like the air); lofty (hoch; von Bäumen, Bergen, of trees, mountains); (*fig.*) unsteady, flighty, hair-brained, windy, giddy (flatterhaft, windig); ein -er Menſch, *v.* Lüftchen, Luftling; es ſieht bei ihm - aus, his affairs are in a bad state; das Luftige, lovity (of conduct).

Luf'tigen, *v. a.*, *v.* Luften.

Luf'tigkeit, *f.*, airiness; (*fig.*) flightiness, windiness.

Luft'kalk, *m.*, gypsum, plaster of Paris.

Luft'kieſel, *m.*, (*Min.*) guhr.

Luft'kiſſen, *n.*, air-cushion.

Luft'klappe, *f.*, air-valve.

Luft'körper, *m.*, aerial body, airy substance.

Luft'kopper, *m.*, horse that champs the air.

Luft'kraftlehre, *f.*, (*Phys.*) aerodynamics (the science which treats of the motion of the air and of the mechanical effects of the air in motion).

Luft'kreis, *m.*, atmosphere.

Luft'kugel, *f.*, (*Phys.*) aeolipile, eolipile (Dampfkugel).

Luft'kunde, *f.*, (*Phys.*) aerology (the science of the air *or* atmosphere).

Luft'kundige, *m.*, aerologist, one versed in aerology.

Luft'leer, *a.*, airless, void of air; (*Mech.*) exhausted; -er Raum, vacuum.

Luft'leere, *f.* } exhaustion.
Luft'leerſein, *n.* }

Luft'lehre, *f.*, *v.* Luftkunde.

Luft'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) skylark (Feldlerche; Alauda arvensis).

Luft'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) thoughtless, hair-brained fellow (Windbeutel, Lüftchen).

Luft'loch, *n.*, air-hole, vent-hole, vent, funnel, register (an Oefen); cranny, draught-hole; (*Entom.*) spiracle, stigma.

Luft'malz, *n.*, air-dried malt; -bier (*n.*), porter.

Luft'mantel, *m.*, casing (des Schlots, of the chimney).

Luft'maſchine, *f.*, (*Min.*) machine for drawing water from pits.

Luft'maſſe, *f.*, body *or* mass of air.

Luft'materie, *f.*, aerial matter.

Luft'meer, *n.*, (*Poes.*) sea of air, aerial ocean, atmosphere.

Luft'meſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) aerometer (an instrument for weighing *or* measuring the air *or* gases); gasometer; barometer.

Luft'meßkunſt, *f.*, (*Phys.*) aerometry, pneumatics.

Luft'mineralien, *pl.*, (*Min.*) empyreumatic minerals.

Luft'mörtel, *m.*, air-(dried) mortar, Loriot's mortar.

Luft'perſpektive, *f.*, (*Paint.*) aerial perspective.

Luft'pflanze, *f.*, *v.* Luftblume.

Luft'piſtol, *n.* }
Luft'piſtole, *f.* } (*Phys.*) electrical pistol.

Luft'preſſe, *f.*, (*Phys.*) pneumatic press, air-press.

Luft'pumpe, *f.*, (*Phys.*) air-pump, pneumatic pump *or* engine; -nbehälter (*m.*), air-pump-bucket; -nglas (*n.*), -nglocke (*f.*), receiver of an air-pump; -nkaſten (*m.*), *v.* -nbehälter; -nkolben (*m.*), air-pump-piston.

Luft'rand, *m.*, horizon.

Luft'raum, *m.*, a space filled with air, an air-filled space; *v.* Luftkreis; vent, windage; play; (*Theat.*) heavens, sky.

Luft'reich, *n.*, airy realm, the kingdom of the air.

Luft'reinigend, *a.*, disinfecting; -e Mittel (*pl.*), disinfectants.

Luft'reinigung, *f.*, ventilation.

Luft'reinigungsmaſchine, *f.*, any machine *or* contrivance for purifying the air, ventilator, air-tube.

Luft'reiſe, *f.*, aeronautic journey, aerial voyage, flight through the air.

Luft'reiſende, *m.*, one who makes an aerial voyage (*v.* Luftſchiffer).

Luft'ritt, *m.*, aerial ride.

Luft'röhre, *f.*, air-tube, air-pipe; (*Anat.*) trachea, windpipe, pipe of the lungs; zur - gehörig, bronchic, bronchial; (*Bot.*) air-vessel.

Luft'röhrenäſte, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) bronchia, bronchiae, bronchi (the smaller ramifications of the windpipe, connecting it with the lungs).

Luft'röhrenblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) bronchial vein.

Luft'röhrenbräune, *f.*, (*Med.*) cynanche (inflammation of the lining membrane of the upper part of the air-passages, comprising common sore throat, quinsy and croup).

Luft'röhrenbruch, *m.*, (*Med.*) bronchocele (a tumour in the throat, a morbid enlargement of the thyroid gland).

Luft'röhrendeckel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) epiglottis (a cartilage of the larynx, which covers the aperture of the windpipe).

Luft'röhrendrüſen, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) bronchial glands.

Luft'röhrenentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the trachea, bronchitis, quinsy, croup.

Luft'röhrenkopf, *m.*, (*Anat.*) larynx, bronchus.

Luft'röhrenöffnung, *f.*, *v.* Luftröhrenſchnitt.

Luft'röhrenſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) the bronchial artery.

Luft'röhrenſchnitt, *m.*, (*Surg.*) bronchotomy, laryngotomy, pharyngotomy, tracheotomy (surgical incision into the larynx *or* trachea).

Luft'röhrenſchwindſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) bronchial consumption *or* phthisis.

Luft'röhrenspalt, *m.*, (*Anat.*) glottis.

Luft'röhrenstein, *m.*, (*Med.*) an ossification of the larynx peculiar to stone-cutters and quarry-men (Lungenstein).

Luft'röhrlein, *n.*, (*prov., Bot.*) dandelion (*v.* Löwenzahn).

Luft'röste, *f.*, dew-retting (des Flachses, of flax).

Luft'rohr, *n.*, air-tube; air-gun.

Luft'säule, *f.*, (*Phys.*) column of air; blast; (*Archit.*) the hollow spindle-tree of a winding staircase.

Luft'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) carbonic acid (Kohlensäure).

Luft'salz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) aerial salt.

Luft'sauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) carbonic; -e Erdsalze, nitrates (salpetersaure Salze).

Luft'schacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) air-shaft.

Luft'schau, *f.*, aeroscopy (investigation *or* observation of the air).

Luft'schauer, *m.*, a sudden *or* transient gust of wind (*v.* Windsbraut).

Luft'scheu, *a.*, afraid of the air.

Luft'scheu, *f.*, (*Med.*) aerophobia, a dread of wind *or* fresh air; an aversion to ventilation.

Luft'schicht, *f.*, stratum of air.

Luft'schießen, *n.*, shooting in the air (without any certain aim).

Luft'schiff, *n.*, air-balloon (Luftball).

Luft'schiffer, *m.*, aeronaut; -fahrt (*f.*), *v.* Luftschiffkunst.

Luft'schifffahrt, *f.*, aerostation, aeronautic trip *or* excursion.

Luft'schifffahrtskunde, *f.*, *v.* Luftschiffkunst.

Luft'schiffkunst, *f.*, aeronautics, aerostation.

Luft'schloß, *n.*, castle in the air, airy notion *or* scheme.

Luft'schöpfen, *n.*, respiration, inhalation.

Luft'schuß, *m.*, shot fired in the air.

Luft'schwärmer, *m.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) serpent.

Luft'schwebekunst, *f.*, *v.* Luftschiffkunst.

Luft'schwefel, *m.*, aerial sulphur, air-sulphur.

Luft'schwere, *f.*, specific gravity of the air *or* atmosphere.

Luft'segel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) wind-sail (a tube *or* funnel of canvas employed to convey a stream of air down into the lower part of a ship; also Kühlsegel); sail *or* vane of a windmill.

Luft'segler, *m.*, *v.* Luftschiffer.

Luft'seite, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the wind- *or* weather-side.

Luft'spiegelung, *f.*, mirage, looming (Kimmung); fata morgana.

Luft'springer, *m.*, caperer, jumper, vaulter; tumbler.

Luft'sprung, *m.*, caper, jump, gambol; Luftsprünge machen, to caper, to cut capers, to gambol.

Luft'stäubchen, *n*, atom.

Luft'stand, *m.*, state *or* temperature of the air (Luftbeschaffenheit).

Luft'stein, *m.*, *v.* Luftziegel; (*Geogn.*) aerolite (a meteoric stone *or* mineral mass, falling from the atmosphere).

Luft'stöpsel, *m.*, valve.

Luft'stoff, *m.*, gas; -messer (*m.*), gasometer.

Luft'streich, *m.*, stroke in the air.

Luft'streifschüsse, *pl.*, (*Surg.*) wind-contusions.

Luft'strich, *m.*, zone, climate (Himmelsstrich).

Luft'strömung, *f.*, draught *or* current of air.

Luft'strom, *m.*, current *or* flow of air; (*Smelt.*) blast.

Luft'theilchen, *n.*, particle of air.

Luft'thermometer, *m.*, atmospherical thermometer.

Luft'ton, *m.*, (*Paint.*) air-tone, aerial tone.

Luft'verdichter, *m.*, (*Phys.*) air-condenser.

Luft'verdichtung, *f.*, condensation of air; -sappa-
Luft'verdichtung rat (*m.*), condensator.

Luft'verdünnung, *f.*, rarefaction of air.

Luft'wägekunst, *f.*, (*Phys.*) aerostatics.

Luft'wäger, *m.*, barometer.

Luft'wage, *f.*, (*Phys.*) air-poise, barometer.

Luft'wahrsager, *m.*, aeromancer.

Luft'wahrsagerei, *f.*, aeromancy (a mode of divination from certain appearances in the air).

Luft'wandler, *m.*, *v.* Luftspringer.

Luft'wasser, *n.*, (*Phys.*) atmospheric water, rain-water (oppos. to Quellwasser, spring *or* hard water); (*Dist.*) a kind of cordial..

Luft'wechselmaschine, *f.*, any machine *or* mechanical contrivance for producing a change of air.

Luft'wechselung, *f.*, ventilation; ventilating.

Luft'wedel, *m.*, fan, ventilator.

Luft'werk, *n.*, (*Mech.*) sucking pump (Saugwerk).

Luft'wurz(el), *f.*, (*Bot.*) angelica.

Luft'zäpfchen, *n.*, faucet, pipe *or* spout with a
Luft'zäpflein spigot (for drawing liquor from a cask).

Luft'zapfen, *m.*, (*Surg.*) trochar, trocar (an instrument for evacuating fluids from cavities particularly in dropsy of the belly).

Luft'zeichen, *n.*, a sign in the air, a phenomenon (*v.* Lufterscheinung); meteor.

Luft'zellen, *pl.*, air-cells.

Luft'ziegel, *m.*, air-dried tile *or* brick.

Luft'zieher, *m.*, ventilator.

Luft'zünder, *m.*, (*Chem.*) pyrophorus (name applied to various artifical substances which ignite *or* become inflamed on exposure to the air).

Luft'zug, *m.*, current of air, a draught; -erzeuger (*m.*), fan, ventilator.

Luft'zutritt, *m.*, access of (the) air.

Luft'zwiebel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) air-bulb (on some plants).

Lug, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) lie (*obsol.* except in union with Trug); - und Trug, lies and frauds, trickery and fraud, lying and deceit, falsehood and imposture.

Lug, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Sport*) cave, couch, lurking place of the bear; (*prov.*) watch-tower.

Lu'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) opening, aperture, hole; *v.* Lufe; *v.* Lüge.

Lu'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to look out, to pry, to peep out.

Lu'genheit, *f.*, *v.* Lügenhaftigkeit (*n. u.*).

Lug'ger, *m.*, (*prov.* & *obsol.*) small watch-tower (Luger); (*Mar.*) a lugger (a small vessel with three masts, carrying lug-sails; also Logger).

Lug'gerer, *m.*, (*vulg.*) sluggard (Langschläfer, Faulpelz, Bärenhäuter).

Lug'gern, *v. n.*, (*prov.* & *vulg.*) to lie long abed; to idle away one's time.

Lug'gestalt, *f.*, *v.* Lügenbild.

Lug getrütsch, *n.*, lying tattle *or* scandal.

Lug'gold, *n.*, tinsel (Flittergold).

Lug haft, *a.*, *v.* Lügenhaft.

Lug'heit, *f.*, *v.* Lügenhaftigkeit (*n. u.*).

Lug'insland, *m.*, (*prov.*) look-out, watch-tower (Wartthurm, Warte).

Lug'sen, *v. a.*, *v.* Luchsen.

Lugu'bre, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) lugubrious (traurig, betrübt, klaglich, düster).

Lugubrität', *f.*, sorrowness, sadness (Traurigkeit).

Luh
Luh'finf } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) bullfinch (Gimpel; Frin-
gilla pyrrhula).

Luhm, *a.*, (*prov.*) soft, mild (gelind, mild; Wetter, weather); heartless, timid (muthlos, zaghaft).

Luh'men, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to become *or* get mild (gelind werden).

Lui'se, *f.*, (*gen.* -ns, *dim.* Luischen) Louisa.

Lu'kas, *v.* Lucas.

Lu'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) shutter *or* trap-door (Fallthür); dormer-window, louver-window; (*Mar.*) hatch, hatchway; die große -, the main hatchway.

Lu'kenbügel, *pl.*, hatch-bars.

Lu'kendeckel, *m.*, cover *or* lid of a hatchway, hatch-lid.

Lu'kengitter, *n.*, gratings of the hatches.

Lu'kenklappe, *f.*, *v.* Lukendeckel.

Lu'kenriegel, *m.*, *v.* Lukenbügel.

Lu'kenſchalms, *pl.*, the battens of the hatches.

Lukke'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) native of Lucca; **Lukke'ſerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) die -, the Lucchese.

Lukullan', *m.*, *v.* Lucullit.

Lukul'liſch, *a.*, *v.* Schwelgeriſch, Ueppig.

Lulch, *v.* Lolch.

Lu'lei, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) lollard, idler, sluggard.

Lu'leien, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to loll about.

Lull, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) pipe *or* spout; sucking pipe, sucker (for children); (*joc.*) tobacco-pipe; (*Mar.*) a canvas *or* leathern hose (Mannierung); *v.* Klüvfock.

Lul'le, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Kaninchen.

Lul'len, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, *v.* Lullen; to lull to sleep *or* asleep (in den Schlaf); (*Mar.*) der Wind lullt the wind lulls.

Lul'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) one who lulls asleep (Lullerin, *f.*); *v.* Lullen, Lutſchbeutel; doze, light sleep, slumber (Nicker, Duſel, Halbſchlaf, also *dim.* Lullerchen).

Lull'geſang, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -es) lullaby.

Lull'hack, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Lulei.

Lull'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) wood-lark (Alauda arborea).

Lumachell'(o), *m.*, (*Min.*) lumachel, lumachella (a dark-brown marble, containing fossil shells, which reflect brilliant colours from within the stone), fire-marble.

Lumbal', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) lumbal, lumbar (pertaining to the loins, die Lenden betreffend).

Lum'icht, *a.*, (*prov.* & *obsol.*) *v.* Schlapp, Mürbe.

Luminös', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l.w.*) luminous, clear, shining, bright, distinct (lichtvoll, leuchtend, hell, klar, deutlich).

Lumm, *a.*, (*prov.* & *obsol.*) *v.* Lappicht, Schlapp, Mürbe.

Lum'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) loom, great northern diver (Colymbus archeus).

Lum'mel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) old knife-blade; (*Techn.*) potter's model *or* form.

Lum'meln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to dangle, to hang loose (ſchlaff hangen); to loll about.

Lum'merichț / **Lum'merig**, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schlapp, Kraftlos.

Lum'mern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to loll about.

Lump, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Lumpen; rapscallion, ragamuffin, blackguard; ragged *or* dirty fellow, shabby fellow (zerlumpter, ſchmutziger Kerl); scamp, a good-for-nothing fellow (Taugenichts); skinflint, curmudgeon (Geizhals, Knicker); ein alter -, an old hunks.

Lump, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) lump-fish, lump-sucker, cock-paddle, sea-owl (gemeiner Bauchſauger, Klumpfiſch, Seehaſe; Cyclopterus lumpus).

Lum'pe, *m.* & *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Lumpen.

Lum'pen, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) rag, tatter, clout, beggarly clothes (ärmliche Kleidung); trumpery thing; ſeine Kleider ſind lauter -, his clothes are worn to tatters; zu - werden, to fall to rags; - ſammeln, to gather rags.

Lum'pen, *m.*, *v.* Lumpenzucker.

Lum'pen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of blenny (Blennius lumpenus).

Lum'pen, *a.*, consisting of rags, made of rags.

Lum'pen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) Einen -, to treat one like a ragamuffin; ſich nicht - laſſen, to act liberally, to display liberality, not to be niggardly; ich will mich nicht - laſſen, I do not intend to act shabbily; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to lead a loose disorderly life; (*Acad., cant.*) to lark it, to be on the spree.

Lum'penbaron, *m.*, a trumpery *or* paltry baron.

Lum'penbrei, *m.*, (*Techn.*) first stuff (in paper-manufacture).

Lum'penbuch, *n.*, a trumpery *or* paltry book, trash.

Lum'pendichter, *m.*, a sorry poet, a poetaster.

Lum'pending, *n.*, trumpery thing, a vile piece of trash *or* rubbish.

Lum'penfäule, *f.*, (*Techn.*) the fermenting trough (in a paper-mill).

Lum'penfrau, *f.*, rag-woman; (*fig. vulg.*) mean, vile woman.

Lum'pengeld, *n.*, a trifling sum *or* expense; er hat es für ein -, he has got (bought) it dog-cheap.

Lum'pengeſchenk, *n.*, shabby present.

Lum'pengeſindel, *n.*, (*vulg.*) tag-rag, rabble, riff-raff, ragamuffins, dregs of the people.

Lum'penhändler, *m.* / **Lum'penhändlerin**, *f.* dealer in rags.

Lum'penhandel, *m.*, rag-trade, trade with rags; scurvy, vile, paltry, pitiful trade.

Lum'penhund, *m.*, (*fig. vulg.*) dirty, shabby *or* mean fellow, a low blackguard, a pitiful scoundrel.

Lum'penkammer, *f.*, (*Techn.*) sorting room (in paper-mills).

Lum'penkerl, *m.*, rip, scurvy knave, scamp.

Lum'penkrämer, *m.*, dealer in rags; low shopkeeper.

Lum'penkram, *m.*, rag-trade; trumpery-work.

Lum'penlieſe, *f.*, (*anat.*) ragged Bess (a dirty, slovenly girl, a slut).

Lum'penmann, *m.*, rag-man (Lumpenſammler); (*fig.*) mean, dirty, shabby fellow.

Lum'penmeſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) rag-knife, rag-cutter.

Lum'penmittel, *n.*, a wretched *or* pitiful remedy, sorry shift, poor help.

Lum'penneſt, *n.* / **Lum'penort**, *m.* (*vulg.*) a hole, dog-kennel (of a town, place &c.).

Lum'penpack, *n.*, *v.* Lumpengeſindel.

Lum'penpapier, *n.*, rag-paper, paper of linen rags.

Lum'penreinigungsmaſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) duster (in paper-mills).

Lum'penſache, *f.*, paltry affair *or* thing (*v.* Lumpending).

Lum'penſammler, *m.*, rag-man, rag-gatherer, rag-picker; Lumpenſammlerin (*f.*), rag-woman.

Lum'penſchaft, *f.*, (*coll.*) ragamuffins, riffraff, rabble.

Lum'penſchneidemaſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) rag-cutting machine.

Lum'penſchneider, *m.*, rag-cutter; (*fig.*) a wretched tailor, a poor snip.

Lum'penſold, *m.*, vile pay.

Lum'penſtampfe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Lumpentrog.

Lum'penſtreit, *m.*, a petty *or* trifling dispute, dispute about a trifle; a row *or* shindy among blackguards.

Lum'penthum, *n.*, *v.* Lumpenſchaft.

Lum'pentrog, *m.*, (*Techn.*) stamping-trough (in paper-mills).

Lum'penvolk, *n.*, *v.* Lumpengeſindel.

Lum'penwaare, *f.*, paltry wares, sorry stuff, trash.

Lum'penweib, *n.*, *v.* Lumpenfrau.

Lum'penzeug, *n.*, sorry, beggarly *or* vile stuff.

Lum'penzieher, *m.*, worm of a ramrod.

Lum'penzucker, *m.*, lump-sugar.

Lumperei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *vulg.*) trifle, trumpery, fiddle-faddle, fiddlestick, a straw, pin, fig, button, rush; über eine - ſtreiten, to quarrel about a fig's end; shabbiness, beggarliness, scurviness, meanness.

Lum'picht, *a.* & *adv.*, like rags, in rags; (*fig.*) shabby, low, miserable, mean; stingy, sordid, covetous, miserly; meanly, shabbily.

Lum'pig, *a.* & *adv.*, ragged, tattered; paltry; (*fig.*) shabby, mean; in rags and tatters; meanly, shabbily; - wegkommen, to come off scurvily; ſich - benehmen, to behave shabbily.

Lum'pigkeit, *f.*, raggedness, ragged condition; (*fig.*) shabbiness, meanness.

Lump ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Lumme.

Lu'na, *f.*, (*gen.* -s & Lunens; *l. w.*) Luna, the moon.

Lunambulis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) lunacy, somnambulism (Mondſucht, Mondſüchtigkeit).

Lunambuliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) lunatic, somnambulist (Nachtwandler, Mondſüchtiger).

Lunar' } *a.*, (*l. w.*) lunar, lunary (mondlich, den
Luna'riſch } Mond betreffend).

Luna'rium, *n.*, a contrivance to represent the motion of the moon round the earth.

Lunation', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Astron.*) lunation (synodical revolution of the moon *or* the period between two successive new moons).

Luna'tiſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) lunatic, mad, crazy (mondſüchtig).

Lund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) puffin, coultener, colter-neb, Labrador auk (Mormon fratercula).

Lunell', *m.*, *v.* Lünell.

Lu'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) *v.* Lullen.

Lunet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Fort.*) lunette, small ravelin *or* demi-lune; (*Opt.*) lunette (convexo-concave lens for spectacles); (*Archit.*) lunette (an aperture for the admission of light in a concave ceiling).

Lung'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Anat.*) lungs (von Menſchen, of human beings); lights (von Thieren, of animals); aus voller - lachen, ſchreien, to laugh, to cry with the whole force of one's lungs, with all one's might, (*vulg.*) to split one's sides with laughing (ſich die - aus dem Leibe lachen); frei von der - ſprechen, to speak one's mind, to speak out freely.

Lung'enader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pulmonary artery *or* vein.

Lung'enaffektion, *f.*, pulmonary affection.

Lung'enarterie, *f.*, *v.* Lungenader.

Lung'enarznei, *f.*, pulmonic (a medicine for the lungs).

Lung'enatrophie, *f.*, (*Med.*) pulmonary atrophy *or* consumption.

Lung'enbalſam, *m.*, pulmonary balsam, antiphthisic balsam.

Lung'enband, *n.*, (*pl.* Lungenbänder; *Anat.*) pulmonary ligament.

Lung'enbeſchwerde, *f.*, *v.* Lungenaffektion.

Lung'enbläschen, *n.* } (*Anat.*) vesicle of the lungs.
Lung'enblaſe, *f.* }

Lung'enblatt, *n.* (*Anat.*) lobe *or* lappet of the lungs.

Lung'enblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-gentian, large autumnal gentian, felwort (Gentiana pneumonanthe).

Lung'enblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pulmonary vein.

Lung'enblutung, *f.*, (*Med.*) haemoptysis (the coughing up of blood; Bluthuſten).

Lung'enbrand, *m.*, (*Med.*) pulmonary gangrene.

Lung'enbruch, *m.*, (*Med.*) pneumocele, pulmonary rupture.

Lung'endrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) bronchial gland(ule).

Lung'enentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the lungs, peripneumony.

Lung'enenzian, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Lungenblume.

Lung'enerweichung, *f.*, (*Med.*) pneumonic malacia.

Lung'enfäule, *f.*, (*Med.*) pulmonary consumption, phthisis; (*Vet.*) pursiness (bei Pferden, in horses); dry-rot (bei Schafen, in sheep).

Lung'enfaul, *a.*, phthisical, rotten in the lungs; pursy, broken-winded (of horses).

Lung'enfeuchtigkeit, *f.*, (*Anat.*) humour of the pleura.

Lung'enfieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) pulmonary fever.

Lung'enfiſtel, *f.*, (*Med.*) pulmonary fistula.

Lung'enflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tree-lichen (Lichen pulmonarius).

Lung'enflügel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) lobe (of the lungs).

Lung'engefäße, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) pulmonary vesicles.

Lung'engeflecht, *n.*, (*Anat.*) pulmonary plexus.

Lung'engeſchwür, *n.*, (*Med.*) ulcer in the lungs.

Lung'englaſer, *pl.*, lung-glasses.

Lung'enhieb, *m.*, a cut at the lungs; (*fig.*) a home-thrust, a dry rub *or* wipe, a rap over the knuckles; Einem einen - geben, to give any one a hard rap *or* rub; to tell a person of his faults; das war ein -, that was home.

Lung'enkammer, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pulmonary ventricle.

Lung'enklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-trefoil, buckbean (Menyanthes trifoliata).

Lung'enkrampf, *m.*, (*Med.*) spasm in the lungs.

Lung'enkrankheit, *f.*, pulmonary disease *or* complaint, disease of the lungs.

Lung'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lungwort, pulmonary (Pulmonaria); *v.* Lungenflechte; a species of goosefoot, ambrose, ambrosia (Traubenkraut, Chenopodium botrys); hemp-agrimony (Hirſchklee, Waſſerhanf; Eupatorium cannabinum); gelbes -, golden lungwort, wall-hawkweed, yellow hawkweed (Hieracium murorum).

Lung'enkrebs, *m.*, (*Med.*) pulmonary carcinoma, cancer of the lungs.

Lung'enlähmung, *f.*, (*Med.*) paralysis of the lungs.

Lung'enläppchen, *n.* } *v.* Lungenflügel.
Lung'enlappen, *m.* }

Lung'enlehre, *f.*, (*Med.*) pneumology (doctrine of the lungs, treatise on *or* anatomical description of the lungs).

Lung'enmelanoſe, *f.*, (*Med.*) pulmonary melanosis (Pigmentablagerung in den Lungen, an affection in which the tissue of the lungs is converted into a black, hard, homogeneous substance, near which ulcers *or* cavities form).

Lung'enmeſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) pneumatometer, spirometer (a gasometer constructed for the purpose of measuring the quantity of air taken into the lungs and again given out at each inspiration and expiration; Pneumo(no)meter).

Lung'enmittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) remedy against any pulmonary complaint, pulmonic.

Lung'enmoos, *n.*, *v.* Lungenflechte.

Lung'enmus, *n.*, (*Cook.*) hashed *or* minced calf's lights; tricassee of calf's *or* sheep's lights.

Lung'enprobe, *f.*, experiment on *or* trial with the lungs (of still-born infants).

Lung'enſchlag, *m.*, (*Med.*) apoplexy of the lungs.

Lung'enſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pulmonary artery.

Lung'enſchnecken, *pl.*, (*Mollusc.*) pulmonary snails (Pulmonata).

Lung'enſchwindſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) pulmonary *or* pulmonic consumption, phthisis, pneumonia.

Lung'enſeuche, *f.*, *v.* Lungenfäule.

Lung'enſpinnen, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) pulmonary spiders (Arachnides pulmonariae).

Lung'enſteine, *pl.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Lungenverknöcherungen.

Lung'enſucht, *f., v.* Lungenſchwindſucht.

Lung'enſüchtig, *a.,(Med.)* phthisical, consumptive; der, die Lungenſüchtige, consumptive patient *or* invalid.

Lung'enverknöcherungen, *pl., (Med.)* pulmonary calculi.

Lung'enverſchwärungen, *pl., (Med.)* pulmonary ulcers.

Lung'enwaſſerſucht, *f., (Med.)* water in the lungs (in the chest).

Lung'enwunden, *pl.,* wounds of the lungs.

Lung'erer, *m., (gen. -s; pl. -)* idler.

Lung'erholz, *n., (gen. -es; pl.* Lungerhölzer; *Techn.)* sling.

Lung'erig, *a.,* idle.

Lung'erleben, *n., (vulg.)* idle life.

Lung'ern, *v. n.,* (used with haben) to idle about, to loll about (and do nothing, faulenzen); to yearn after, to long for (gierig nach . . verlangen).

Lung'ertaſche, *f., (prov.)* one who longs for something, *(anal., vulg.)* greedy-guts.

Lung'wurz, *f., (Bot.)* a species of goosefoot (Chenopodium).

Lunit' } *m., (Min.)* prismatic olivenite (Phos-
Lunit'ſpath } phorochalcit).

Lunk'ebein, *n., (prov., vulg.)* a stiff, awkward fellow.

Lunk'en, *v. n.,* (used with haben; *prov.*) to hearken, to listen (with the view of finding *or* spying something out); (in comp. as *v. a.)* Einen aus-, to question one slily (with the purpose of detecting something to his disadvantage).

Lunſch'en, *v. n., (prov.) v.* Lauſchen, Lunken.

Lun'te, *f., (pl. -n; Artil.)* lunt, slow-match, match-cord; *(Sport)* tail (of a fox), brush; pole, potter (of the otter); *(Techn.)* roving (Vorgeſpinnſt der Baumwollenſpinner); *(obsol.)* rags (Lumpen, for paper); *(fig., vulg.)* - riechen, to smell a rat (to suspect something, to be on the watch for it).

Lun'tenbaum, *m., (Bot.)* white commersonia (an ornamental shrub of the Moluccas; C. echinata).

Lun'tenflinte, *f., v.* Luntenſchloß.

Lun'tenhorn, *n.,* horn in which the lighted match is kept.

Lun'tenkiſte, *f.,* match-box, box for the matches.

Lun'tenpuſter, *m., (prov.)* cannoneer; *(coll.)* shooter.

Lun'tenrecht, *n., (prov.)* club-law, the right of the strongest.

Lun'tenſchloß, *n.,* match-lock.

Lun'tenſtock, *m.,* linstock, lintstock.

Lun'ze, *f., (pl. -n)* lungs, lights, pluck of animals.

Lun'zen, *v. n., v.* Lungern; *(prov.)* to doze, to nod.

Lun'zig, *a., (prov.) v.* Schlaff, Schläfrig, Träge; *v.* Weich.

Lu'pe, *f., (pl. -n; fr. w.)* microscope; *(fig.)* etwas unter die - bringen, to examine a thing closely; *v.* Luppe.

Lupercа'lien, *pl., (Rom. Antiq.)* lupercalia (a festival celebrated in February in honour of Lupercus *or* the Lycean Pan, the god of fertility).

Lupf, *m., (prov.)* moment of leisure, recreation *or* refreshment.

Lup'fen, *v. a., v.* Lüpfen, Lüften.

Lupi'ne, *f., (pl. -n; Bot.)* lupine (Feigbohne, Wolfsbohne; Lupinus).

Lupinin', *n., (Chem.)* lupinine (a substance of bitter taste and gummy appearance obtained from the white lupine).

Lupp, *a., v.* Verluppt.

Lup'pe, *f., (pl. -n; Smeltw.)* loop, iron-lump, bloom (Deut, Deil); fine metal-iron (Feineiſen); *(prov., n. G.)* a bundle of hay; *(s. G.)* bitch (Hündin, *also fig.).*

Lup'pen, *v. a., (prov.)* to cut, to geld (verſchneiden); *(s. G.)* to salve; to poison (vergiften).

Lup'penfeuer, *n., (Smeltw.)* smelting furnace (from which the melted ore is taken out in lumps, Luppen, also Wolfsofen).

Lup'penfriſcharbeit, *f.,* the process of forming blooms, bloomery.

Lup'penſtahl, *m., v.* Luppſtahl.

Lupp'milch, *f., (prov., s. G.)* whipped milk.

Lupp'ſtahl, *m., (Techn.)* spur steel.

Lupulin', *n.* } *(Chem.)* lupuline, lupulite (Hopfenbitter,
Lupulit', *m.* } a substance extracted from the hop; the active principle of the hop).

Lur, *f., (pl. -en; Falc.)* lure (Luder, Vorlaß); *pl. -en, (prov., n. G.)* flannel swathings (for children).

Lur'chenbaum, *m., v.* Lärchenbaum.

Lurch'vogel, *m., v.* Sumpfvogel.

Lur'de (*pl. -n*) } *f., (Mar.)* tarred serving (line
Lur'ding (*pl. -en*) } *or* cord with which the ropes are wound round); Lurde, *v.* Lorde.

Lu're, *v.* Lori.

Lu'ren, *v. n., (prov.) v.* Lauern.

Lurk, *m., (prov.)* toad (Kröte); burr (*v.* Klette); an awkward person (Lurks).

Lur'ke, *f., (pl. -n; prov.)* knot in thread; lurch (Lauer).

Lur'ken, *v. n., (prov.)* to lisp; to stutter (mit der Zunge anſtoßen); *(fig.)* not to speak out, to conceal somewhat of the truth.

Lurks, *m., (prov.)* an awkward person.

Lur're, *f., (pl. -n; Archit.)* an architectural ornament representing a rope *or* cord; *(prov.) v.* Lorde; *v.* Lording, Lurde; fraud, deceipt, deception, imposition; *(n. G.) v.* Schenkel, Lende.

Lur'rendreher, *m., v.* Lorrendreher.

Lur'renlahm, *a., (prov.)* hip-shot (lendenlahm, hinkend, ſteif).

Lurſch, *f., (prov.)* slut, hussy (Schlampe).

Lur'ſchen, *v. n., (prov., s. G.) v.* Harnen, Seichen, Miegen.

Lurtſch'en, *v. n., (prov.)* to hobble; to walk slovenly.

Lu'ſche, *f., (pl. -n; prov.) v.* Lauſche; puddle, hole (Lache, Pfütze); *(Smeltw.) v.* Luppe.

Lu'ſchen, *v. n., v.* Lauſchen.

Luscität', *f., (l. w.)* squinting (das Schielſehen).

Luscoſität', *f., (l. w.)* short-sightedness (Kurzſichtigkeit).

Lu'ſer, *f., (Sport) v.* Lauſcher.

Luſita'nien, *n., (gen. -s; Geog.)* Lusitania, Portugal.

Luſita'niſch, *a.,* Lusitanian.

Luſt, *f., (pl.* Lüſte; *dim.* Lüſtchen, Lüſtlein) desire, mind, wish, inclination, liking, fancy (gener. without *pl.*); pleasure, joy, delight (Vergnügen; gener. without *pl.*); humour (Laune); fun (Vergnügen, Scherz); desire, lust (Begierde); - haben, to have a mind *or* inclination; ich hätte - mitzugehen, I should like to go too, I would willingly be of the party; - zu etwas haben, to have a liking for something; to be fond of *or* partial to; to take a pleasure in; ich habe heute rechte - zu lernen, I am in a studious mood to day; jeder der - hat, any one who likes *or* pleases; ich habe keine -, I don't feel inclined; - bekommen, to take a fancy; *(Script.)* wohl dem, der - hat zum Geſetz des Herren, blessed is the man, whose delight is in the law of the Lord (*Ps.* 1. 2); - an etwas haben, to take delight *or* pleasure in, to delight in; mit -, with pleasure, willingly, readily, heartily; übet Jemand Barmherzigkeit, ſo thue er es mit -, he that sheweth mercy, let him do it with cheerfulness (*Rom.* 12. 8); Einem - machen zu . . ., to give one a liking for . . ., *(vulg.)* to set one all agog for . . .; Einem die - vergehen machen (vertreiben, benehmen), to cool one's desire for, to put one out of conceit with; die - dazu iſt mir vergangen,

my longing for it is over; ſeine - büßen (befriedigen, ſtillen), to satisfy one's desire; die Welt gehen laſſen, wie ſie hat, to let matters go as they will; (*Prov.*) - und Liebe zum Dinge, macht Müh' und Arbeit geringe. *v.* under Liebe; die - wandelt mich an, the humour takes me; etwas nach aller -, nach Herzens genießen, to enjoy any thing to one's heart's content, (*vulg.*) to take one's fill of; er hat - zu trinken, he is in a drinking mood; die Lüſte des Fleiſches, the lusts of the flesh, carnal pleasure, sensual pleasures; die weltlichen Lüſte, worldly lusts; den Lüſten dienen, to be given to the lusts of the flesh.

Luſt'aufwand, *m.*, expenses of pleasure, money spent in pleasure.

Luſt'bad, *n.*, bath taken for mere gratification *or* enjoyment.

Luſt'bahn, *f.*, pleasure-ground.

Luſt'bar, *a.*, (*obsol.*) amusing, pleasurable, agreeable, delightful (angenehm, lieblich).

Luſt'barkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rejoicing, amusement, diversion, merrymaking, merriment, sport; feast; *pl.* -en, revels.

Luſt'beet, *n.*, parterre (in a garden; Luſtſtück).

Luſt'begierde, *f.*, inclination for sensual pleasure.

Luſt'berauſchend, *a.*, enrapturing.

Luſt'berg, *m.*, ornamental hill with shrubberies, hill in a pleasure-garden.

Luſt'boot, *n.*, pleasure-boat, barge; gondola.

Luſt'dirne, *f.*, woman of the town, courtesan, prostitute.

Luſt'en, *v. imp.*, *v.* Lüſten, Gelüſten.

Luſt'er, *m.*, *v.* Lüſter.

Luſt'erſink, *m.*, (*prov.*) listener, eavesdropper.

Luſt'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *obsol.*) *v.* Lüſtern.

Luſt'erweckend, *a.*, delicious, delightful.

Luſt'fahren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fahren; *insep.*) to make a pleasure-trip *or* excursion.

Luſt'fahrt, *f.*, pleasure-trip *or* excursion.

Luſt'fechten, *v. n.*, to spar.

Luſt'feiern, *v. n.*, (*insep.*) to make holiday, to give over working.

Luſt'feuer, *n.*, bonfire.

Luſt'feuerwerk, *n.*, fireworks.

Luſt'feuerwerker, *m.*, maker of fireworks, pyrotechnist.

Luſt'feuerwerkskunſt, *f.*, pyrotechnics, the art of making fireworks.

Luſt'gänger, *m.*, *v.* Luſtwandler.

Luſt'gärtner, *m.*, gardener of a pleasure ground, horticulturist, ornamental gardener.

Luſtgärtnerei', *f.*, ornamental *or* landscape-gardening.

Luſt'gang, *m.*, walk for pleasure; pleasure-walk.

Luſt'garten, *m.*, pleasure-garden.

Luſt'gas, *n.*, (*Chem.*) laughing gas, nitrous oxide, protoxide of nitrogen (Stickſtoffoxydulgas).

Luſt'gebäude, *n.*, pleasure-house (Luſthaus).

Luſt'gebüſch, *n.*, shrubbery.

Luſt'gefecht, *n.*, fight for amusement, sham-fight.

Luſt'gefilde, *n.*, (*Poes.*) enchanting *or* delicious plains.

Luſt'gefühl, *n.*, pleasurable sensation, delightful feeling.

Luſt'gegend, *f.*, charming country.

Luſt'gehölz, *n.*, pleasure-wood, plantation, shrubbery, park.

Luſt'gelage, *n.*, banquet, feast.

Luſt'geſang, *m.*, song of pleasure.

Luſt'geſchrei, *n.*, shouts *or* bursts of pleasure.

Luſt'gewächs, *n.*, plant for show *or* pleasure, ornamental plant.

Luſt'hain, *m.*, *v.* Luſtwäldchen.

Luſt'häuschen, *n.*, summer-house.

Luſt'haus, *n.*, pleasure-house, summer-house, pavilion; brothel (Bordell, Freudenhaus).

Luſt'holz, *n.*, *v.* Luſtgehölz.

Luſt'ig, *a.*, merry, jolly, jocund, gay, cheerful, sprightly; jovial, brisk, lively (heiter, vergnügt, froh, fröhlich); droll, funny, comical (komiſch, ſcherzhaft); (*obsol.* and in *comp.*) inclined, disposed; (*Script.*) ein -er Baum, a tree pleasant to the eye (*Gen.* 3. 6); ein -er Bruder (Bruder -), a merry fellow, a good companion, (*vulg.*) a jolly blade *or* dog, a capital chap, (*cant*) a bang-up cove; -e Einfälle, funny, comical conceits; quirks (*Shaksp.*); eine -e Geſchichte, a comic story; a piece of fun; a lark, a spree; eine -e Geſellſchaft, a merry party; (*Script.*) die Hügel ſind umher -, the little hills rejoice on every side (*Ps.* 65. 12); ein -es Leben führen, to lead a merry life, to live gaily (- leben); eine -e Perſon, a jester, a merry-maker; (*Script.*) -e Pflanzen, pleasant plants (*Is.* 17. 10); eine -e Stimmung, a merry mood; ein -er Tag, a merry day; a holiday; ein -es Völkchen, a merry crew; ſich über Einen - machen, to make merry *or* to divert one's self at a person's expense, to make a laughing-stock of one, to quiz, to banter, to rally any one; *adv.*, merrily, jollily, cheerfully, gaily; comically, with humour, in a funny *or* comic manner; da geht es - her! fine doings going on there! - anzuſehen, pleasant to the sight; *int.*, -! immer -! come on! courage! merry is the word! let us be merry!

Luſt'igkeit, *f.*, mirth, merriment, gaiety, cheerfulness, jollity, jolliness, jocundity.

Luſt'igleber, *m.*, *v.* Lebemann.

Luſt'igmacher, *m.*, Merry-Andrew, buffoon, jester; derider (über Andere).

Luſt'inſel, *f.*, artificial island.

Luſt'jagd, *f.*, sporting, sport; hunting *or* shooting party.

Luſt'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of musk-beetle (Cerambyx).

Luſt'keim, *m.*, the germ of sensuality *or* carnal pleasure.

Luſt'kugel, *f.*, globular firework, ball of a Roman candle; fire-balloon.

Luſt'lager, *n.*, encampment for a review *or* diversion of the prince.

Luſt'lied, *n.*, jovial song, a merry *or* gay air.

Luſt'los, *a.*, inanimate, dull; joyless.

Luſt'ort, *m.*, place of amusement; *v.* Luſtplatz.

Luſt'partie, *f.*, party of pleasure, jaunt, excursion.

Luſt'platz, *m.*, *v.* Luſtort; pleasure ground.

Luſtral'waſſer, *n.*, *v.* Weihwaſſer.

Luſt'raſen, *m.*, bowling-green, lawn.

Luſtration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) lustration.

Luſt're, *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Lüſter.

Luſt'reich, *a.*, affording pleasure *or* amusement.

Luſt'reiſe, *f.*, tour *or* journey of *or* for pleasure, trip, excursion, jaunt.

Luſt'reiſen, *v. n.*, (*insep.*) to travel for pleasure, amusement *or* diversion, to make an excursion.

Luſt'reiſende, *m.*, traveler for pleasure *or* amusement, tourist.

Luſt'reiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Reiten; *insep.*) to ride out *or* take a ride for pleasure.

Luſt'reiz, *m.*, charm, attraction; love-charm, aphrodisiac.

Luſt'reizend, *a.*, charming, attractive; aphrodisiac(al).

Luſtrin', *m.*, *v.* Lüſtrin.

Luſtri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to purify; to survey, to

muster (muſtern, durchſehen); to polish, to make bright (einen Glanz geben).

Luſt'ritt, *m.*, ride (on horseback) for pleasure *or* amusement.

Luſt'rum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Luſtra; *l. w.*) lustrum (a period of five years).

Luſt'ſam, *a.*, (*obsol.*) pleasant, delightful.

Luſt'ſchiff, *n.*, pleasure-boat; yacht.

Luſt'ſchloß, *n.*, country seat, villa.

Luſt'ſeuche, *f.*, (*Med.*) venereal disease, syphilis; lust, concupiscence.

Luſt'ſiech, *a.*, venereal, syphilitic.

Luſt'ſitz, *m.*, country seat.

Luſt'ſpiel, *n.*, comedy.

Luſt'ſpielartig, *a.* & *adv.*, comic, comical; comically, in the form of a comedy.

Luſt'ſpieldichter, *m.*, writer of comedies.

Luſt'ſtück, *n.*, *v.* Luſtbeet.

Luſt'trunken, *a.*, *v.* Luſtberauſcht.

Luſt'verderber, *m.*, a kill-joy; a mar-feast.

Luſt'wäldchen, *n.*, shrubbery.

Luſt'wagen, *m.*, carriage (kept for pleasure); der vierſitzige -, sociable.

Luſt'wald, *m.*, grove, bosket, boscage, park.

Luſt'wandeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben and ſein; *insep.*) to walk for pleasure, to take a walk, to promenade.

Luſt'wandler, *m.*, (-in, *f.*) promenader.

Luſt'warte, *f.*, belvedere (an elevated site in a park *or* garden).

Luſt'weg, *m.*, a pleasant walk *or* promenade.

Lutation', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Chem.*) lutation, the act *or* process of luting.

Luteolin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) luteoleine, luteoline (a yellow colouring matter obtained from the wood, Reseda luteola, *or* weld).

Luth, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) a boom, an outrigger; a hog *or* large brush to scrub the ship's bottom under water (ſpaniſcher Beſen).

Luth'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Luther.

Luthera'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } (*Eccl.*) Lutheran.
Luthera'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Luthe'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, Lutheran.

Luth'ern, *v. imp.*, to incline towards *or* to show a tendency towards Lutheranism.

Luth'erthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) Lutheranism.

Luti'ren, *v. a.*, (*Chem.*) to lute, to close *or* coat with lute.

Lutſch'beutel, *m.*, titty-bottle, sugar-titty (Lutſcher, Luller, Schnuller, Dutte).

Lutſch'en, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *v. a.*, to suck a titty-bottle (Nutſcheln).

Lutſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) titty-bottle, sugar-titty (Ludel).

Lutſch'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) a sucking baby, suckling.

Lut'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) hearth on which gold is washed (Lotte, Goldlotte).

Lut'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Dist.*) brandy of the first distillation.

Lut'tern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to distil weak-brandy.

Lut'tertrank, *m.*, (*prov.*) spiced cordial drunk at christenings.

Lutulent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) lutulent, muddy; turbid (ſchlammig, kothig, ſchmutzig, trübe).

Lutz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*; *Ichth.*) *v.* Barſ.

Luv, *f.*, (*Mar.*) loof, luff, the weather-side; die - gewinnen (Einem die - abſtreifen), to gain the wind *or* the weather-side, to spring the luff, to get the weather-gage; die - halten, to keep the luff *or* wind.

Luv'bäume, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) outriggers, luff-timbers.

Luv'braſſen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) weather-braces.

Lu'ven, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) to loof, to luff, to go to windward, to bring the head of a ship nearer to the wind (Anluven).

Luv'gierig, *a.*, (*Mar.*) weatherly; - ſein, to gripe; ein -es Schiff, a griping ship, a ship that carries a weatherly helm.

Luv'gierigkeit, *f.*, (*Mar.*) having the quality of being weatherly *or* griping.

Luv'halter, *m.*, (*Mar.*) a ship which claws *or* eats to windward, a weatherly ship.

Luv'ſeite, *f.*, (*Mar.*) weather-side; an der - liegend, weatherly.

Luv'ſpann, *m.*, (*Mar.*) luff-frame.

Luv'wärts, *a.* & *adv.*, weatherly, windward; Helm -! the helm a-weather! bear away! (*Geog.*) -Inſeln (*pl.*), the Leeward-Islands.

Luv'wall, *m.*, (*Mar.*) weather-shore.

Luv'wand, *f.*, (*Mar.*) weather-shrouds.

Lux, *v.* Luchs.

Luxation', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Surg.*) luxation (Verrenkung, Ausrenkung).

Luxi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verrenken.

Luxurii'ren } *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to luxuriate.
Luxuri'ren }

Luxuriös', *a.* & *adv.*, luxurious; luxuriously (üppig, überprächtig).

Lux'us, *m.*, luxury (Ueppigkeit, Prunkſucht, Schwelgerei).

Lux'usartikel, *m.* } article of luxury; *pl.*, luxuries,
Lux'uswaare, *f.* } fancy-articles.

Luzern', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lucerne.

Luzern'e, *f.* } lucern, purple medic (blauer
Luzern'erklee, *m.* } Schneckenklee, Monatsklee; Medicago sativa).

Lu'zian, *m.*, *v.* Lucian.

Ly'bien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lybia.

Ly'bier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Lybian.

Ly'biſch, *a.*, Lybian.

Lycä'um } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Lycäen, Lyceen; *gr. w.*)
Lyce'um } lyceum, gymnasium; grammar-school.

Lyceiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) student *or* scholar of a lyceum.

Lychnomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) divination from lamps (Lampen-Wahrſagerei).

Ly'cien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lycia.

Ly'cier, *m.* } Lycian.
Ly'ciſch, *a.* }

Ly'dien, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Lydia.

Ly'dier, *m.*, Lydian.

Ly'diſch, *a.* & *adv.*, Lydian; (*Min.*) -er Stein *or* Lydit (*m.*), Lydian stone, touchstone, basanite (Probirſtein; a black, silicious stone *or* flinty jasper, used by the ancients for trying the purity of precious metals).

Lydit', *m.*, *v.* under Lydiſch.

Lykan'thie, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Waſſerſcheu.

Lykanthrop', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Währwolf.

Lykanthrophie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) supposed transformation into a wolf (a species of insanity; Währwolfſchaft).

Lykur'giſch, *a.*, Lycurgean.

Lympha'tiſch, *a.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*; *Anat.*) lymphatic; -e Gefäße, *v.* Lymphgefäße; -e Kugel, lymph-globule.

Lymphatologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) doctrine of the lymphatic vessels, lymphography.

Lymph'drüſen, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) lymph-ducts.

Lymph'e, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lymph.

Lymph'gefäße, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) lymphatic ducts *or* vessels, lymphatics.

Lymph'geſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Surg.*) lymphatic tumour.

Lymph'kugel, *f.*, *v.* lymphatiſche Kugel under Lymphatiſch.

Lymphotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) lymphotomy, dissection of the lymphatics.

Lyn'fur, *m.*, *v.* Luchsfell.

Lyon', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lyons.

Lyon'er / **Lyone'ſer** } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Lyonese.

Lypothymie', *f.* (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Trübſinn, Schwermuth.

Ly'ra, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) lyre; (*Astron.*) Lyra.

Lyrant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) a traveling scholar in the middle ages.

Ly'raſänger / **Ly'raſpieler** } *m.*, lyrist, a player on, a singer to the lyre.

Ly'rik, *f.*, lyric poetry.

Ly'riker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lyric poet.

Ly'riſch, *a.*, lyric, lyrical; -e Dichtkunſt, lyrical poetry.

Lyriſt', *m.*, *v.* Lyraſpieler.

Lyſimach'ie *f.*, (*Bot.*) loosestrife (*v.* Pfennigkraut); die gelbe -, primrose-tree (Nachtkerze; Oenothera).

M

M, m, *n.*, M, m (the thirteenth letter and ninth consonant of the alphabet). In *abbr.* M stands for Meile, mile; M *or* M (in mercantile books) for Manual, minute-book, and Memorial, waste-book; m (at the end of a word) for macher, maker, *e. g.* Schuhm. for Schuhmacher, shoemaker; M., sm. for mille (tauſend), thousand; Mad. *or* Madme. for Madame, Madam, Mrs.; Maj. for Majeſtät, majesty; M. B. for Mark Banko, mark banco; M., Mk., mrk. for Mark, mark (Münze, coin, money); Marv. for Maravedis, maravedi (a spanish coin); Math. *or* Mathem. for Mathematik, mathematics; M. Br. for mittägliche Breite, southern latitude; m. c. for mensis currentis (im laufenden Monate), in the course of the month, the present month; Mdl. for Mandel, a number of fifteen; M. D. for Medicinae doctor (Arzt), doctor of medicine, physician; Med. for Medicin, medicine, physic; merkw. for merkwürdig, remarkable; Mſl. for Meißniſche Gulden, florins of Misnia; m. H. for mein Herr, Sir; m. H.H. for meine Herren, Gentlemen; Mill. for Million, million; Millr. for Millerees, mill-rees, mill-reas (Portuguese coin); Min., Miner. for Mineralogie, mineralogy; Min. for Minute, minute; Mlle. for Mademoiſelle, mademoiselle, miss; Mltr. for Malter, a measure for corn; MM. (mm.) HH. for meine Herren, Gentlemen; m. m. pr. for manu mea propria (mit meiner eigenen Hand), with my own hand, in my own handwriting; m. o. w. for mehr oder weniger, more *or* less; m. p., m. ppa. *or* Mpp. for manu propria (eigenhändig), my (his, her &c.) own *or* proper hand-writing; Mrſl. for Marien-Gulden, florin of Hanover; Mrgr. for Mariengroſchen, Mariengroshen; Mrk. for Mark (Gewicht), mark (weight of 8 ounces); Mrktfl., Marktfl. for Marktflecken, market-town; m. ſ. for man ſehe, see; Mſcpt., Mſcpte. *or* MS., MSS. for Manuſcript, Manuſcripte, manuscript, manuscripts; Mß. for Maß, measure; Mßnſl. for Meißniſche Gulden, florins of Misnia; Mſtr. for Meiſter, master, and Muſter, pattern, sample; Mt. for Monat, month; Mtze. for Metze, peck; Mze. for Münze, coin, money.

Maal, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e and Mäler) *v.* Mal, Mahl and comp.

Maar, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) nightmare (*v.* Alp); *pl.* -e and Maaren, (*Geol.*) maars, lake-craters (the German denomination of certain extinct volcanic craters, especially in the Eifel, which are filled with lakes).

Maa'ren, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to make (a ship) fast (ein Schiff mit Tauen an den Kaien feſt machen; also Marren).

Maas, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Maes, Meuse (a river).

Maaß, *n.*, *v.* Maß and comp.

Maat, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) mate, second; (*prov.*) comrade, companion, fellow-mate (Kamerad).

Maat'ſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) mateship; (*coll.*) ship's crew; (*Com.*) association, company, partnership (*v.* Maſſepei).

Ma'ber, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the sharp-nosed Nile mormyrus (a kind of African pike; also Marmorfiſch, Murmelfiſch; M. oxyrhyncus).

Maca'ber, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) dance of death (Todtentanz).

Maca'co, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Zool.*) macaco (a species of long-tailed monkey *or* baboon; Macacus).

Macadamiſi'ren, *v. a.*, to macadamize (Straßen mit Knacf belegen).

Maca'o, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Ornith.*) macaw (a species of parrot; Psittacus macao).

Maccabä'er, *pl.*, Maccabees.

Mac(c)aro'ni, *pl.*, (*it. w.*) macaroni, Genoese paste.

Mac(c)aro'niſch, *a.*, macaronian; macaronic (Poeſie, poetry).

Macedo'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Macedonia.

Macedo'nier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Macedo'nierin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Macedonian.

Macedo'niſch, *a.*, Macedonian.

Maceration', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Chem.*) maceration (the process of solving and almost dissolving by steeping, Einwäſſerung, Beizung); maceration (Abmagerung); mortification (Kaſteiung).

Maceri'ren, *v. a.*, (*Chem.*) to macerate, to make soft by soaking (einweichen); to macerate, to make lean *or* thin (abmergeln); to mortify (kaſteien).

Mach'alles, *m.*, (*fig.*) factotum.

Machan'del / **Machan'delbaum** } *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) juniper (*v.* Wachholder).

Macha'on, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Schwalbenſchwanz.

Mach'bar, *a.*, makable, feasible, performable, contrivable, that may be made *or* done.

Mach'e, *f.*, (*vulg.*) making (das Machen); noch in der -, still a making, still in hand, under the anvil; etwas in der - haben, to have a thing in hand, to have something under one's hands, to be about something; Einen in der - haben, to belabour one, to handle one roughly; (mostly *cont.*) production, work (of head *or* hand).

Mach'els, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Machwerk.

Mach'en, *v. a.*, *n.*, *imp.* & *refl.*; **1)** *v. a.*, to make, to do (thun), to fabricate, to manufacture (fabriciren); to make, to compose (mostly *cont.*); to form, to produce (hervorbringen); to create (ſchaffen); to cause (verurſachen); to give, to do, to make (veranlaſſen, geben); to render; to get; to make in all *or* as a total, to amount to, to make *or* go to; zwei mal zwei macht vier, twice two make (are) four; wie viele Kreuzer - einen Gulden? how many kreuzers make (go to) a florin? was macht die Rechnung? what does the reckoning come to? what is the bill? to make (ready, fit *or* fitting), to prepare, to arrange, to dress, to adjust, to get ready; to make out, to give out, to simulate, to pretend; to make *or* perform by traveling, to go, to walk, to get over, to pass, to clear; (*fig.*) to represent, to play, to perform, to act, to give. (The following phrases, which are arranged alphabetically as regards the subject, will serve to exemplify the various significations of this verb). (*Nursery*) das Kind hat A-a gemacht, the child has done its job; das Kind macht dem Vater Ai, the child strokes *or* pats its father('s face); einen Anfang -, to make a beginning; to set to; to go to work; einen Angriff -, to make an

attack; Anſpruch auf ... –, to lay *or* set up a claim to ...; Anſtalt –, to make preparations; Anträge –, to make offers, to propose; Appetit –, to give an appetite; eine Arbeit –, to do *or* perform a piece of work; die Schüler haben ihre Arbeiten gemacht, the scholars have done their tasks; viel Aufhebens von einer Sache –, *v.* Aufhebens; Aufſehen –, *v.* Aufſehen; Einem ſeine Aufwartung –, *v.* Aufwartung; Augen (also große Augen) –, *v.* under Auge; eine Ausnahme –, to make an exception; (*Billiards*) einen Ball –, to make a ball, to pocket a ball; (*fig.*) Einem einen Bart –, *v.* under Bart; ſich ein Bedenken über etwas –, *v.* Bedenken; Bedingungen –, to make conditions, to stipulate; ſich einen Begriff von ... –, *v.* under Begriff; (*fig.*) Einem Beine –, to make one find his legs; Bekanntſchaft –, to make acquaintance, to become acquainted with; eine Bemerkung –, to make an observation, to observe; das Bett –, to make the bed; böſes Blut –, to provoke animosity *or* ill-feeling, to stir up strife; (*cont.*) ein Buch –, to make (compile) a book; einen Buckel –, *v.* Buckel; (*fig.*) einen krummen Buckel –, to cringe, to fawn; einen Bund *or* ein Bündniß –, to make a league, to enter into an agreement; Caſſe –, to count the daily receipts; Ceremonien –, to make ceremony; (*Prov.*) Gelegenheit macht Diebe, temptation makes thieves; Durſt –, to cause thirst, to make thirsty; Effekt –, to make *or* cause effect; Ehen –, to bring about marriages, to bring persons together in marriage; Einem Ehre –, to do a person honour, to contribute to a person's honour; Einwürfe –, to make *or* raise objections; ein Ende –, to make an end of, to put a stop to, to finish, to terminate; Entwürfe –, to make plans, to draw up plans, (*fig.*) to plan, to scheme; Epoche –, to make a sensation; Erfahrung –, to make *or* gain experience; Ernſt –, to be serious *or* in earnest, to show that one is not joking; to enter into any thing with heart and soul; to set seriously to work about a thing; Eſſen –, to dress victuals; nicht viel Federleſens –, *v.* Federleſen; Fehler –, to make mistakes *or* faults; Feierabend –, to give over working (for the day); Feinde –, to make enemies; Feuer –, to light a fire, to make a fire; (*fig.*) lange Finger –, *v.* under Finger; Fortſchritte –, to make progress, to get on, to advance; Einem Freude –, to give one pleasure, to please one; Freundſchaft –, to contract a friendship; to make friends; (*Prov.*) richtige Rechnung macht gute Freundſchaft, accounts well kept preserve friends; Einem Furcht –, to cause a person fear, to make him afraid; Gebrauch von ... –, to make use of ..., to avail one's self of ...; ſich allerlei Gedanken –, to get all kinds of (strange) ideas into one's head; Geld –, to make money; Geräuſch –, to make a noise; Geſchäfte –, to make *or* do business, to transact business, to trade, to carry on trade; Geſchenke –, to make presents; ein Geſchrei –, to make *or* raise a cry; (*fig.*) ein ſchiefes Geſicht –, to make a wry face, to look disappointed, vexed, annoyed; ſich ein Gewiſſen aus ... –, *v.* under Gewiſſen; ſein Glück –, to make one's fortune; ſein Glück ſelbſt –, to carve out one's own fortune; einer Dame die Haare –, to dress a lady's hair; ſich die Haare – laſſen, to have one's hair *or* head dressed; ſich kein graues Haar über ... –, *v.* under Haar; (*fig.*) einen langen Hals –, *v.* under Hals; Halt –, to make a stop, to stop; to put up; to pause; einen guten Handel –, to make a good bargain *or* market; ein Haus –, to keep house; to keep open house; ein großes Haus –, *v.* under Haus; den großen Herrn –, to play the great man *or* the fine gentleman; Heu –, to make hay; Hochzeit –, to get married, to celebrate one's marriage; einer Dame den Hof –, to pay court to a lady (*v.* Hof); Einem *or* ſich Hoffnung –, to give one hope, to entertain hope, to lead one to hope; Holz – (Holz klein –), to saw and cleave wood (for firing); die Honneurs –, to do the honours; (*vulg.*) ſich einen Jux –, to have a spree *or* lark, to indulge in a piece of fun *or* merriment; Kehrt –, to turn, to make a turn; (*vulg.*) Kinder –, to get children; einer Frau ein Kind –, to get a woman with child; Kleider –, to make clothes; einen Knicks –, to make (*vulg* drop) a curtsey; Einem ſein Kompliment –, to pass a compliment on one (expressive of one's approbation, gratification *or* pleasure); viele Komplimente –, to make use of compliments; Kopfweh –, to cause headache; Kummer –, to cause grief; to give sorrow, to grieve, to afflict; Lärm –, to make a noise, (*vulg.*) to kick up a row; Langeweile –, to bore; (*Prov.*) Kleider – Leute, (*anal.*) the tailor makes the man; Licht –, to strike a light; to light a candle; ſeinem Herzen Luft –, to ease one's heart (*v.* under Luft; (*Prov.*) gute Miene zum böſen Spiele –, to put on a cheerful look to something disagreeable, to set *or* put a good face on a bad business; Mühe –, to give trouble *or* pains; Muth –, to give courage, to encourage; den Narren –, to play the fool; (*fig.*) Einem eine Naſe –, *v.* under Naſe; ſich Nichts aus einer Sache –, to be careless of, not to care about a thing; wir – uns Nichts daraus, we care nothing about it, we don't care a pin, a rush, a straw *or* fig for it; daraus iſt Nichts zu –, there is no doing any thing in the matter; ich weiß nicht was ich aus der Sache – ſoll, I don't know what to make of the matter; dabei iſt nichts zu –, there's nothing to be got by it; Noth –, *v.* Noth; Parade –, *v.* Parade; eine Partie –, to play a game; eine gute Partie –, to make a good match, to marry well (*v.* Partie); eine Pauſe –, to make a pause, to pause, to stop; Pläne –, to make plans, to form schemes; Platz –, to make room; (*Prov.*) die Rechnung ohne den Wirth –, to reckon without one's host; eine Reiſe –, to make a journey *or* voyage; eine Rolle –, to play a part; viel Rühmens von ... –, to praise *or* extol ... highly, to make much of ...; gemeinſchaftliche Sache mit Einem –, to make common cause with any one, to act in concert with, to join with one in; Schande –, to disgrace, to dishonour (*v.* Schande); Schicht –, *v.* Feierabend –; ein Schläfchen –, to take a nap, to doze; Schmerz –, to give pain; to grieve; Schrecken –, to cause terror, to terrify; Schulden –, to make debts, to run into debt; Skrupel –, *v.* Bedenken –; Sorgen –, to cause anxiety; Spaß –, to make fun, to jest, to sport, to joke; einen Spaziergang –, to take a walk, to go a walking; Spektakel –, to make a noise, (*vulg.*) to kick up a row *or* shindy; Staat –, *v.* Staat; ſich eine Stellung –, *v.* Verſchaffen; dumme, ſchlechte Streiche –, to play silly, foolish *or* roguish tricks, to act like a fool *or* rogue; (*fig.*) einen Strich durch die Rechnung –, to disappoint, to frustrate, to thwart; reinen Tiſch –, *v.* Tiſch; Umſtände –, to use ceremonies; einen Umweg –, to take *or* go a round-about way; Unſinn –, to play the fool; to play foolish, nonsensical tricks; Verdruß –, to cause vexation, to vex; ſich ein Vergnügen –, to give pleasure; ich mache mir ein Vergnügen daraus Ihnen zu dienen, it gives me pleasure to serve *or* be of service to you, I shall ever be most happy to serve you; ſich ein Vermögen –, to make a fortune; Verſe –, (*cont.*) to make verses; ein Verſehen –, to make *or* commit a mistake; einen Verſuch –, to make an attempt; Viel aus Einem, aus einer Sache –, to make much of one, of a thing; Vorſchläge –, to make proposals; Vorwürfe –, to reproach; einen weiten Weg –, to take a long walk, to go a long way; viel Weſens –, to make much ado, to keep a great *or* heavy do; ohne

viel Wesens zu -, without much ceremony (*v.* Wesen); viel Wesens von etwas -, to make much of a thing; (*fig.*) Wind -, to boast, to crack, to brag; einen guten Witz -, to say a witty thing; (*fig.*) Einem ein X für ein U -, to impose upon one; das Kind macht Zähne, the child is teething (*v.* Zahnen); (*in conjunction with adverbs and adjectives; alphabetically*) ähnlich -, to assimilate; sein Geld alle -, to spend, to get through all one's money; sich angenehm -, to make one's self agreeable; Einen angst und bange -, to terrify one, to put one in fear *or* dread; sich anheischig -, to pledge, bind *or* oblige one's self, to engage; eine Sache ärger -, als sie wirklich ist, to make a thing out worse than it really is, to exaggerate; das Uebel ärger -, to aggravate the disease; to make bad worse; er macht es gar zu arg, he goes really too far; his conduct is really too bad; he carries matters to extremities; arm -, to make poor, to impoverish; Einem eine Sache begreiflich -, to make a person comprehend a thing; beherzt -, to encourage, to give courage, to make bold; sich beliebt -, to make one's self loved, to ingratiate one's self (bei, with); sich besser -, als man ist, to make one's self better than one is; betrunken -, to make drunk, to fuddle, to intoxicate, to inebriate; (*vulg. fig.*) sich breit, dick, groß, mausig *or* wichtig -, to give one's self airs, to do *or* talk big, to brag; dumm -, to impose on, to deceive one; elend -, to make miserable, to reduce, to misery *or* to a bad state; to make ill; fähig -, to enable, to empower; fett -, to fatten; frei -, to make *or* set free, to liberate; Briefe ꝛc. frei -, to (pre-)pay the postage *or* portage, to frank letters; fröhlich -, to exhilirate, to cheer up, to gladden; gefährlich -, to endanger, to peril, to imperil; geltend -, *v.* unter Gelten; sich gemein -, to degrade one's self, to make one's self cheap, to throw one's self away; gesund -, to restore to health, to bring round, to set up; gleich -, to equalize, to make like *or* equal; dem Boden gleich -, to demolish, to raze; glücklich -, to make happy, to rejoice; gültig -, to validate; (*fig.*) Einem den Kopf heiß (warm) -, to cause one anxiety; (*fig.*) Einen kalt -, to kill one, (*vulg.*) to do for one; der Schaden hat ihn klug gemacht, bitter experience has made him wise *or* taught him wisdom *or* wit; krank -, to make ill; sich krank -, to sham sickness; um es kurz zu -, to be short, in short, kurz -, to shorten; kürzer -, to abridge; Jemand einen Kopf kürzer -, to cut off a person's head; to behead, to decapitate one; lächerlich -, to ridicule; sich lächerlich -, to make one's self ridiculous; er wird es nicht lange mehr -, he will not live much longer, it will be soon all up with him; (*vulg.*) diese Frau macht es mir zu lästig, this woman makes me weary, bores me, tires me to death; ledig -, to free, to disengage; leicht -, to make easy; to facilitate; los -, to make loose, to loosen; to free; to disengage; lustig -, *v.* fröhlich -; sich lustig über Einen -, to make fun of a person, to banter, to rally, to quiz him; mächtig -, to make powerful; sich rar -, to make one's self scarce; Einem das Leben sauer -, to lead one a heavy life, to give one much trouble; to embitter a person's life, to worry a person's life out; schamroth -, to make blush, to put to the blush, to make ashamed; schläfrig -, to make sleepy, to cause sleep (*v.* Einschläfern); schlecht -, to make, do *or* perform bad; (*fig.*) schlecht -, to blacken, to disparage, to slander, to cry down; sich schön -, *v.* Herausstreichen; (*fig.*) Einem das Herz schwer -, to cause one anxiety, to make one's heart heavy; selig -, to save; sicher -, to make sure, to bring *or* place in safety; stutzig machen, to startle; traurig -, to afflict, to distress, to grieve; ungültig -, to invalidate; to nullify; unruhig -, to disquiet, to disturb, to make uneasy, to trouble, to vex; die Leute unzufrieden mit ihrem Loose -, to render people discontented with their lot; sich verdient um etwas -, to deserve well of . . ., to render service to . . .; sich verhaßt -, to make one's self hated *or* despised; verzagt -, to discourage, to dishearten, to deject; sich viel zu schaffen -, to give one's self a great deal of trouble; die Sonne macht warm, the sun is warm; Einem etwas weiß -, to impose on one, to put a sham on one, to make one believe, to humbug one; wüste -, to waste, to lay waste; zahm -, to make tame, to tame, to domesticate; zu rechte -, to fit, to adapt, to adjust, to accommodate; zu nichte -, to annul, to annihilate; (*in conjunction with prepositions*) aus . . . -, to make of . . .; (*fig.*) to understand, to comprehend; to make of; to do with; to mind, to care for; ich weiß nicht, was ich daraus - soll, I don't know what to make of it, what to say to it; ich mache mir nichts daraus, I don't care for it, I don't mind it; dabei ist nichts zu -, there is nothing to be done in the matter; there's nothing to be got by it; mit . . . -, to do with; ich weiß nicht, was ich mit ihm - soll, I don't know what to do with him; es läßt sich damit nichts -, there's nothing to be done with it; zu . . . -, to make, to appoint, to constitute; sie machten ihn zum freien Manne, they made him a free man; Einen zum Sklaven -, to make a slave of one, to enslave one; er machte sie zu seiner Frau, he made her his wife, he married her; etwas zu Gelde -, to turn something into money, to sell it; sich etwas zu eigen -, to appropriate, to make one's own; Einen zum Narren -, to make a fool of one; sich zur Regel, zum Gesetz, zur Pflicht, zur Aufgabe -, to make a rule, a point, to make it one's duty, one's study; sich zum allgemeinen Gelächter -, to make one's self a laughing-stock; 2) *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to do, to be, to find one's self (sich befinden); was - Sie? how do you do? how are you? how are you going on? was macht der Kranke heute? how is the patient to day? to do; to behave; to get on, to be going on; was macht der Schüler jetzt? how is the scholar getting on? what progress does he make (*vid. v. refl.*, sich -); to make haste, to be quick; mach' fort! mache doch! pray make haste! do make haste! mache! sonst kommst du zu spät, be quick or you will be too late; to be the reason *or* cause of, to come from, to be owing to; das Essen schmeckt ihm. Das macht, weil er hungrig ist, he likes his dinner. That comes from his being hungry; (*Com.*) to do business, to deal, to traffic, to trade (in, in); 3) *v. imp.* & *refl.*, sich -, to do, to be done; es wird sich -, it will do; das macht sich nicht (läßt sich nicht -), that is not to be done, it can't be done, it won't do, (*vulg.*) it's no go; die Sachen - sich jetzt, matters are now going on very well; der Knabe macht sich jetzt, the boy is now getting on; die Sache hat sich schon gemacht, the affair is already settled, arranged *or* got up; das Gespräch machte sich ganz natürlich, the conversation went *or* flowed on quite naturally *or* was kept up without any restraint; wie geht's mit der Gesundheit? na, es macht sich, how is your health? pretty well *or* tolerable; to have a certain appearance, to look; das macht sich gut, that looks well; es macht sich schlecht, wenn . . ., it looks bad, when; to move, to go; sich an Einen -, to address one, to apply to one, to make up to one; sich an etwas -, to set *or* fall to, to begin; sich auf den Weg -, to set out, to set off, to depart; sich aus dem Staube -, to abscond, to run away, to take to one's heels, to be off, (*vulg.*) to cut one's stick, to bolt; sich über etwas -, to undertake, to begin, to fall to, to set *or* go about; die Räuber machten sich

über unser Gepäck her, the robbers fell upon *or* fell foul of our baggage; *pp*, gemacht, made, done; fabricated, manufactured; artificial (künstlich); ein -er Handel, a bargain; ein -er Mann, a made man; -es Gold, -e Locken, artificial gold, locks.

Mach'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } maker (in comp.
Mach'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Schuh-, Uhr- ꝛc.).

Macherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *vulg.* & *cont.*) making, make; stuff; bungling; eine elende -, a bungling piece of work; Gold-, the making of gold, alchemy; Gleich-, leveling system; Geheimniß-, (affectation of) mystery; Phrasen-, empty talk, (unmeaning) bombast.

Mach'erlohn, *m.*, pay for making, money paid *or* to be paid for making *or* the make.

Mach'ern, *v. n.*, (in a few comp.) to make (*v.* Stellmachern).

Mache'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the doctrine *or* theory of war.

Mach'geck, *m.*, affected coxcomb, prig.

Ma(c)chiavel'lisch, *a.*, Machiavelian.

Ma(c)chiavellis'mus, *m.*, Machiavelism.

Ma(c)chiavelliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) Machiavelian.

Ma(c)chiavelliſt'iſch, *a.*, Machiavelian.

Machicoti'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to embellish in singing (a hymn; einen Gesang verzieren).

Machination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) machination, artifice, contrivance; plot, trick, stratagem; a malicious scheme, a hostile design.

Machini'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to machinate, to plot, to plan, to scheme, to devise.

Machiniſt', *m.*, *v.* Maſchiniſt.

Macht, *f.*, (*pl.* Mächte) might, power; strength, force, potency (physische, moralische und mechanische); force, forces (Streit-, Heeres-); eine - auf die Beine bringen, to levy forces; a power (powerful country *or* state); England ist eine große -, England is a great power; die Mächte, potentates; die europäischen verbündeten Mächte, the European allied powers; die gesetzgebende -, the legislative power; die absolute, unbegrenzte -, absolute, unlimited power; die vollziehende -, the executive power; die höchste -, the supreme *or* sovereign power; validity, legal power (Gültigkeit, Kraft); (*Script.*) that which confers strength, der Herr ist meine -, the Lord is my strength (*Ps.* 118. 14); du bist meine Kraft und meine erste -, thou art my might and the beginning of my strength (*Gen.* 49. 3); power, authority; Einem - zu etwas geben *or* ertheilen, to give any one power *or* authority, to empower *or* authorize any one; aus eigener -, of one's own (private) authority; - meines Amtes, by virtue of my office (*m. us.* Kraft); aus aller *or* ganzer -, by main force, with might and main, (*vulg.*) tooth and nail; es steht nicht in meiner -, it is not in my power; sollte ich es in meiner - haben, should I have it in my power, should I be able; mit aller -, with all one's (his, her, its, their) might; hebe deine Stimme auf mit -, lift up thy voice with strength (*Is.* 40. 9); die Stimme des Herrn geht mit -, the voice of the Lord is powerful (*Ps.* 29. 4); nach -, in proportion to one's ability; ohne -, without power, powerless; über -, beyond power.

Macht'abgeordnete, *m.*, delegate of power.

Macht'blick, *m.*, commanding aspect.

Macht'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lily (Lilium); autumn-daffodil (Pancratium).

Macht'bote, *m.*, ambassador, plenipotentiary.

Macht'botſchaft, *f.*, embassy.

Macht'brief, *m.*, power *or* letter of attorney, manifest.

Macht'eignung, *f.*, usurpation.

Macht'erklärung, *f.*, declaration of *or* from a great power.

Macht'fülle, *f.*, fulness of power.

Macht'geber, *m.* } person who gives a power of
Macht'geberin, *f.* } attorney, one who gives authority; constituent.

Macht'gebot, *n.*, order from a high power; despotic command, dictation.

Macht'gebung, *f.*, empowering, authorizing; the act of giving a power of attorney.

Macht'gewalt, *f.*, absolute power, despotism.

Macht'griff, *m.*, encroachment; usurpation.

Macht'haber, *m.*, one having power *or* authority, lord, ruler; an empowered *or* authorized person, plenipotentiary.

Macht'haberiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, despotic; despotically.

Macht'handlung, *f.*, act of authority *or* power.

Macht'heil } *n.*, (*Bot.*) golden-rod, Saracen
Macht'heilkraut } consound, woundwort (Solidago virgaurea).

Macht'herr, *m.*, potentate.

Macht'herriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, despotic; despotically.

Macht'herrſcher, *m.*, despot.

Macht'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Machtheilkraut.

Macht'lilie, *f.*, *v.* Machtblume.

Macht'los, *a.*, powerless; weak, feeble, impotent; *adv.*, in a powerless manner, weakly, feebly.

Macht'loſigkeit, *f.*, powerlessness, want of power; impotence, weakness, feebleness.

Macht'räuber, *m.*, usurper, usurpator.

Macht'räuberiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, usurping; in a usurping manner.

Macht'raub, *m.*, usurpation.

Macht'ruf, *m.*, call *or* summons of a ruler *or* despot; powerful call *or* cry.

Macht'ſchildlein, *n.*, (*Jew. Relig.*) breastplate of judgment (worn by the high priests, urim and thummim).

Macht'ſprecher, *m.*, dictator.

Macht'ſprecherei, *f.*, dictatorial manner *or* behaviour.

Macht'ſprecheriſch, *a.*, dictatorial; *adv.*, dictatorially.

Macht'ſprecherwürde, *f.*, dictatorial dignity, rank of a dictator.

Macht'ſpruch, *m.*, a peremptory decree, sentence *or* decision; an authoritative *or* positive decision, an ipse dixit; a positive determination; einen - thun, to decide by authority; to be positive *or* dogmatical.

Macht'that, *f.*, *v.* Gewaltthat.

Macht'voll, *a.*, mighty; powerful, commanding.

Macht'vollkommenheit, *f.*, sovereign, supreme *or* absolute power, plenitude of power.

Macht'willkür, *f.*, despotism, arbitrary will.

Macht'wort, *n.*, word of power, powerful *or* mighty word; an emphatical word, a word of emphasis; positive command, absolute order (*v.* Machtſpruch); ein - darein ſprechen, to interpose one's authority.

Macht'zeichen, *n.*, emblem (*pl.* insignia) of power.

Mach'werk, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; mostly *cont.*) bad *or* bungling work, fabrication, composition *or* performance.

Ma'cis, *f.*, *v.* Muskatenblüthe.

Mack, *n.*, (only used in conjunction) Hack und -, Mick und -, riff-raff, tagrag and bobtail.

Mack'abaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) macaw-tree (a species of palm; Cocos fusiformis).

Mack'el, *v.* Günſter.

Mack'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) velvet-duck (Sammetente; Anas fusca).

Mack'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) mate, partner;

(*Mar.*) a ship in a fleet of men of war appointed second to the admiral *or* commanding officer, a seconding ship (Beiſteher).

Maclurit', *m.*, (*Min.*) maclurite, chondrodite (a mineral of yellowish *or* brown colour and vitreous lustre).

Maçon', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Freimaurer.

Maçonnerie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Freimaurerei.

Maculatur', *v.* Makulatur.

Maculi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Makuliren.

Madam', *f.* (*fr. w.*) madam (*abbr.* Mrs., ma'am); mistress; lady; married woman; Ja, -, yes, madam (ma'am); - G., Mrs. G.; Herr und - N., Mr. and Mrs. N. *or* Mr. N. and his lady; meine, ihre -, my, her mistress; (*Acad., cant.*) die Kneip-, the hostess, landlady; (*Bot.*) Tripp-, *v.* Mauerpfeffer.

Madarin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) mudarine (a substance obtained from the bark of the mudar - Calatropis gigantea -, possessing the singular property of hardening by heat and softening by cold; also Mudarin).

Mad'beere, *f.*, (*prov.*) raspberry (Himbeere).

Ma'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Mädchen, Mädlein; *Zool.*) maggot, mite; voll -n, maggotty.

Madefaktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) madefaction (the act of making wet, Befeuchtung, Benetzung).

Made(i)ra, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Madeira; - *or* -wein (*m.*), Madeira(-wine); Malvaſier-, Malmsey-Madeira.

Mademoiſel'le, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) young lady; miss.

Ma'denbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) black poplar (ſchwarze Pappel; Populus nigra).

Ma'denbeere, *f.*, *v.* Madbeere.

Ma'denfräßig, *a.*, worm-eaten (*v.* Wurmſtichig).

Ma'denfreſſer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the razor-billed blackbird, the lesser ani (Crotophaga ani).

Ma'denhacker, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of beef-eater (Ochſenhacker; Buphaga africana).

Ma'denkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) soapwort (gemeines Seifenkraut; Saponaria officinalis).

Ma'denſack, *m.*, (*fig., cont.*) worm-bag, the human body.

Ma'denwurm, *m.*, (*Zool.*) ascaris; *pl.*, ascarides.

Ma'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) a moist kind of earth.

Madie', *f.*, (*Bot.*) madia (a genus of composite plants of S.-America and California, useful as a source of vegetable oil; Madia).

Ma'dig, *a.*, maggoty, mity, full of mites *or* worms; (*prov., fig.*) Einen - machen, to blacken a person's name *or* character; to cut one up, to settle a person's hash.

Madon'na, *f.*, (*pl.* Madonnen) Madonna.

Madon'nenbild, *n.*, image of the Virgin.

Madon'nenhaft, *a.*, Madonna-like.

Ma'dras, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Madras; *m.* & *n.*, (*Manuf.*) a stuff, half silk, half cotton (of Madras manufacture).

Madratze, *f.*, *v.* Matratze.

Madrepo're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Zooph.*) madrepore (a genus of corals).

Madrepo'renkalk, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) coralloid, coral-rag (a deposit of coral limestone, making a part of the oolitic formation).

Madrepo'renmarmor, *m.*, a species of Italian marble.

Madreporit', *m.*, (*Min.*) madreporite (a species of columnar carbonate of lime); (*Pet.*) a fossil madrepore.

Madrepor'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Madreporit.

Madrigal', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *it. m.*) madrigal (a short lyric *or* pastoral poem); (*Mus.*) madrigal (an elaborate vocal composition, peculiar to the 16th and 17th century).

Madrill'brett, *n.*, madrier.

Madri'ren, *v. n.*, (*Falc.*) to mew (ſich mauſern).

Madru're, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) the streaks *or* veins in wood.

Mäan'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Meander (a serpentine river in Asia minor); (*fig.*) a winding course, a maze, a labyrinth, flexuous passage.

Mäan'driſch, *a.*, meandrian, meandering, winding, tortuous, flexuous.

Mäcen', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *fig.*) maecenas, patron.

Mäcenat'ſchaft, **Mäcenität'**, **Mäcen'ſchaft** } *f.*, patronage, the act of patronising *or* affording protection (to artists &c.).

Mäch'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) petty maker, (*fr.*) faiseur; (*prov.*) rake and hayfork-maker.

Mäch'lich, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Gemächlich.

Mäch'tig, *a.*, mighty, powerful, potent; efficacious; strong; able; einer Sache - ſein, to be the master of, to have the mastery, the command *or* control of a thing; einer Sprache - ſein, to be master of a language; einer Perſon - werden, to become master of a person, to get the upper hand of one; er iſt ſeiner nicht -, he has no command over himself; (*Script.*) das Weib iſt ihres Leibes nicht -, ſondern der Mann, the wife hath not power of her own body, but the husband (1. *Cor.* 7. 4); da er nun des Königreichs - ward, as soon as the kingdom was confirmed in his hand (11. *Kings* 14. 5); daß nicht mein Feind rühme, er ſei meiner - geworden, lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed against him (*Ps.* 13. 4); - in der Schrift, mighty in the scriptures (*Acts.* 18. 24); der Herr, - im Streit, the Lord, mighty in battle (*Ps.* 24. 8); groß von Rath und - von That, great in counsel and mighty in work (*Jer.* 32. 19); Gott, der Mächtige, the mighty God (*Ps.* 50. 1); der Mächtige in Iſrael, the mighty One of Israel (*Is.* 1. 24); die Mächtigen im Lande, the mighty of the land (11. *Kings* 24. 15); wo aber die Sünde - worden iſt, da iſt doch die Gnade viel -er worden, but where sin abounded, grace did much more abound (*Rom.* 5. 20); (*fig.*) mighty, huge, vast, large, stout (bedeutend, gewaltig, groß); ſie ſanken unter wie Blei im -en (tiefen) Waſſer, they sank as lead in the mighty waters (*Ex.* 15. 10); eine -e Menge Volks, an innumerable people, a vast number, a crowd of people; (*Min.*) wide, large, thick; *adv.*, mightily, powerfully, potently, strongly; (*fig.*) mighty, mightily, immensely, enormously; (*vulg.*) er hat - viel Geld, he is very *or* immensely rich.

Mäch'tigkeit, *f.*, mightiness, powerfulness; (*Min.*) thickness, substance, depth (eines Ganges, of a stratum *or* layer).

Mäd'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Magd and Maid, and of Made, *q. v.*) female child; maid, maiden, girl; daughter (Tochter); virgin (Jungfer); spinster; (servant-)girl *or* maid; a lady's maid; ein - für Alles, girl of all work; mistress, sweetheart (Geliebte); ein reiches - heirathen, to marry a fortune; den - nachlaufen, to run after the girls; wie ein -, girlishly; (*Bot.*) *v.* Magd.

Mäd'chenanſtalt, *f.*, seminary *or* boarding school for girls *or* young ladies.

Mäd'chenbirn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) denomination of an early summer-pear.

Mäd'chenerzieher, *m.*, *v.* Mädchenlehrer.

Mäd'chenerziehung, *f.*, education of girls.

Mäd'chengeſtalt, *f.*, a girl's *or* a girlish figure.

Mäd'chenhaft, *a.*, girlish, maidenly, maidlike;

adv., like a girl, girl-like, girlishly, in a girl-like manner; das Mädchenhafte, girlishness.

Mäd'chenhaftigkeit, *f.*, maidenliness; girlishness.

Mäd'chenheit, *f.*, *v.* Mädchenhaftigkeit.

Mäd'chenjäger, *m.*, libertine, (*vulg.* & *joc.*) a smell-smock.

Mäd'chenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lesser periwinkle (kleines Singrün; Vinca minor).

Mäd'chenlehrer, *m.* } teacher *or* instructor of
Mäd'chenlehrerin, *f.* } girls *or* young ladies.

Mäd'chenlos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) crimson justitia (J. picta).

Mäd'chenräuber, *m.*, ravisher.

Mäd'chenraub, *m.*, rape.

Mäd'chenschaft, *f.*, *v.* Jungfernschaft, Jungfräulichkeit; (*coll.*) girls, maidens, maids.

Mäd'chenschule, *f.*, school for girls *or* young ladies, girls' school.

Mäd'chensommer, *m.*, after-summer, end of summer, the taking leave (the last few fine days) of summer; gossamer (alter Weiber-Sommer).

Mäd'chenthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Mädchenhaftigkeit.

Mäd'chentreue, *f.*, fidelity of a girl *or* mistress.

Mäd'chenverführer, *m.*, seducer of girls.

Mäd'chenvolk, *n.*, (*joc. or cont.*) girls.

Mä'del, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Mädchen, Magd; (*Bot.*) das schöne -, *v.* Wunderblume.

Mä'delbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the wild pine (gemeine Kiefer, Kienbaum, Föhre; Pinus sylvestris).

Mä'delsüß, *n.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-sweet, queen of the meadows (Ulmspierstaude, Bocksbart, Waldbart; Spiraea ulmaria).

Mä'desüß, *v.* Mädelsüß.

Mäd'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a sort of white grapes.

Maë'stro, *m.*, (*it. w.*; *Mus.*) master *or* teacher of music; leader of an orchestra.

Mäeu'sis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Entbindung.

Mäeu'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) obstetrics.

Mäeu'tisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) relating to obstetrics.

Mäg'de, *pl. of* Magd, *q. v.*

Mäg'debaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) European savine(-tree), red cedar (Juniperus sabina).

Mäg'debein, *n.*, hock.

Mäg'deblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild camomile, feverfew (Matricaria chamomilla).

Mäg'degut, *n.*, a fief, whose tenure must be renewed on the marriage of the feoffee, *or* one which reverts to the feoffer upon the feoffee's being convicted of adultery.

Mäg'dehaft, *a.*, *v.* Mädchenhaft.

Mäg'dehülle, *f.* (*Bot.*) creeping groundsel (Senecio).

Mäg'dekraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mägdeblume.

Mäg'dekrieg, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common rest-harrow, cammock (stachelige Heuhechel; Ononis spinosa).

Mäg'depalme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the lesser periwinkle (Vinca minor).

Mäg'desüß, *n.*, *v.* Mädelsüß.

Mägd'lein, *n.*, (*dim. of* Magd) maid, girl, lass.

Mä'gen, *pl. of* Magen, *q. v.*

Mä'gerling, *m.*, (*prov.*) a thin, half-starved person, starveling.

Mä'gern, *v. a.*, (*prov.* & *obsol.*) *v.* Magern.

Mäh'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be mowed, mowable.

Mäh'de, *f.*, meadow (Wiese).

Mäh'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mower (Mäher).

Mähderei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) a company of mowers.

Mäh'dig, *a.*, capable of being mowed; (in comp.) requiring to *or* that may be mowed (ein-, zwei-, drei-).

Mähd'land, *n.*, (*prov.*) grass-land.

Mäh'e, *f.*, (the act of) mowing; *v.* Mähland.

Mäh'efrohndienst, *m.*, gavelmed.

Mäh'emaschine, *f.*, mowing-machine.

Mäh'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to mow, to cut (Gras, Getreide, grass, corn); (*fig.*) to mow down; *pp.* & *a.*, gemähet, mowed, mown; (*Prov.*) das ist ihm eine -e Wiese, that's meat and drink for him, that's nuts to him (das ist ihm ein gefundenes Fressen).

Mäh'en, *n.*, mowing.

Mäh'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mower, reaper.

Mäherei', *f.*, (*cont.*) bad mowing.

Mäh'erlohn, *m.*, mower's wages.

Mäh'ezeit, *f.*, mowing time.

Mäh'feld, *n.*, a mown field; a field to be mown.

Mäh'land, *n.*, *v.* Mähfeld; any piece of (forest-) land made arable; grassy bottom of a dike.

Mähl'brief, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.* & *Law*) contract for building a ship.

Mäh'len, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (only in comp.) *v.* Anmählen, Vermählen.

Mäh'lerkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wood-sorrel (gemeiner Sauerklee; Oxalis acetosella).

Mäh'lich } *adv.*, (*obsol.*) by degrees, by little and
Mäh'lig } little (*v.* Allmälig).

Mähn'bube }
Mähn'junge } *m.*, plough-boy.
Mähn'knecht }

Mäh'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Mähnchen, Mähnlein) mane.

Mäh'nen, *v. a.*, to furnish with a mane (only used in the *pp.* as *a.*, gemähnt, maned, having a mane); (*prov.*) to drive (Pferde, Zugvieh, horses, cattle).

Mäh'nenbusch, *m.*, tuft of hair on a helmet.

Mäh'nendecke, *f.*, mane-sheet (covering for the upper part of a horse's head).

Mäh'nenflechte, *f.*, plait of a horse's mane.

Mäh'nenhaar, *n.*, mane-hair.

Mäh'nenkamm, *m.*, mane-comb.

Mäh'nenstier, *m.*, (*Zool.*) bonasus, African wild ox (Box bonasus).

Mäh'nentaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) jacobin(-pigeon), jack (Columba livia jubata).

Mähn'ig, *a.*, maned, having *or* with a mane.

Mähr(e), *f.*, (*pl.* -en) news, tidings, report, account.

Mähr'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Mähr) tale, romance, legend, story, fable; fib, flam (Lüge); das ist ein Altweiber-, that's a tale of a tub, that's very like a whale, that's a cock-and-bull-story.

Mähr'chenerzähler, *m.*, tale- *or* story-teller.

Mähr'chenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, in the form of a tale &c.; fictitious, fabulous.

Mähr'chenhaftigkeit, *f.*, fabulousness.

Mäh're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mare (Stute); (*us. cont.*) jade, hack (horse of no spirit, schlechtes Pferd); (*fig.*) prostitute, woman of the town.

Mäh'ren, *v. a.*, (*prov.* & *obsol.*) to rummage (in ... herumwühlen); to tell stories, to fable; to say, to relate; to cry down (verschreien, verrufen); to dally, to linger (zögern, zaudern).

Mäh'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Moravia.

Mäh'renflechte, *f.* } (*Med.*) plica Polonica.
Mäh'renzopf, *m.* }

Mäh'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Moravian.

Mäh'risch, *a.*, Moravian; (*Eccl.*) -e Brüder, the Moravians, United Brethren.

Mähr'lein, *n.*, *v.* Mährchen.

Mähr'te, *f.*, (*prov.*) cake of wax in the bee-hive (Waben im Bienenstock); a caudle (a mixture of beer *or* wine, Bier- *or* Wein-, currants, sugar &c.); any mixture, medley *or* hodgepodge, jumble (Mischmasch, Märte).

Mäkelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) constant fault-finding *or* criticising, continual carping; (*Com.*) broking, brokery; peddling, dealing in second-hand things.

Mä'kelgeld, *n.* } *v.* Mäklerlohn.
Mä'kelgebühr, *f.* }

Mä'kelig, *a.*, given *or* apt to find fault *or* criticise, of a fault-finding *or* carping *or* censorious disposition; nice, fastidious, dainty.

Mä'keln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *cont.*) to criticise, to find fault with, to carp at (an einer Sache, a thing); beim Kauf -, to higgle, to haggle; mäkle nicht! (beim Essen) don't be dainty! *v. n.*, (*Com.*) *v.* Makeln.

Mäk'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fault-finder, a censorious person (kleinlicher Tadler); (*Com.*) - *or* Makler, broker, agent; factor; jobber (Vieh-, Stocks-); (*Techn.*) spindle (Mönch); (*Mar.*) the knee for the flag-staff's foot.

Mäklerei', *f.*, *v.* Mäkelei.

Mäk'lergebühr, *f.*, *v.* Mäklerlohn.

Mäk'lergeschäft, *n.*, trade, profession *or* calling of a broker; jobbing business.

Mäk'lerisch, *a.*, fault-finding, censorious; broker-like.

Mäk'lerlohn, *m.*, broker's fee, brokerage, factorage.

Mäl'zer, *m.*, *v.* Malzer.

Mäm'me, *f.*, *v.* Memme.

Mäna'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Myth.*) priestess of Bacchus, Bacchante.

Mäna'disch, *a.*, (*fig.*) bacchanalian.

Män'del, *f.*, (*prov.*; *s. G.*) a number of ten; (*n. G.*) tithe-sheaf; corn-bin.

Män'delbaum, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Kiefer.

Mäng'el, *pl. of* Mangel, *q. v.*

Mäng'elwurz, *f.*, *v.* Mangelwurz.

Mänk, *m.*, (*Zool.*) the lesser otter (Mustela lutreola).

Männ'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Mann) little man, manikin, shrimp, hop o' my thumb; (*cont.*) fine gentleman, petit maitre, fop; (*fam.*) mein liebes -, my dear husband; (*Zool.*) the male (of four-footed animals and birds of prey), cock (of birds); dog (von Affen, of apes), buck (von Kaninchen, Hasen, Rehen, of rabbits, hares, stags), he, male (v. Katzen, Bären, of cats, bears); (*Sport*) the upright position of a hare &c., standing on his hind legs; - machen, to stand on the hind legs, to caper, to frisk (von Thieren, of animals); (*fig.*) to make faces; to caper, to frisk; to play the fool; (*Typ.*) - auf - abgedruckt, (a second edition of a work) printed in exact conformity (*i. e.* without the least alteration, with the preceding one).

Männ'ner, *pl. of* Mann, *q. v.*

Männ'nerbart, *m.*, (*Bot.*) beard-grass (Bartgras; Andropogon).

Männ'nerchen, *pl. of* Männchen, *q. v.*

Männ'nerehre, *f.*, honour of (a) man.

Männ'nergeschlecht, *n.*, race of men.

Männ'nerhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Mannhaft.

Männ'nerheer, *n.*, host *or* army of man.

Männ'nerig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) denoting the male sex, (in comp.) ander, androus (fünf-, pentandrous); Männig.

Männ'nerkraft, *f.*, manly power, energy.

Männ'nerling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *cont.*) a poor, insignificant fellow, a manikin, a half-man.

Männ'nermörder } *m.*, homicide, manslayer.
Männ'nermord }

Männ'nermörderin, *f.*, female homicide *or* manslayer, a woman guilty of manslaughter.

Männ'nermörderisch, *a.*, man-slaying.

Männ'nermord, *m.*, manslaughter, homicide.

Männ'nern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to approach virility *or* manhood, to be getting into man's estate (*n. m. u.*); (*vulg.*) to long for a husband.

Männ'nerschaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *coll.*) the male inhabitants *or* residents of a place, the males.

Männ'nerscheu, *a.*, afraid of man *or* men; misanthropic.

Männ'nerscheu, *f.*, fear *or* dread of men; misanthropy.

Männ'nerstärke, *f.*, *v.* Männerkraft.

Männ'nersüchtig, *a.*, *v.* Männertoll.

Männ'nerthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) the bearing and character of men.

Männ'nertoll, *a.*, libidinous, concupiscent (von Mädchen, of girls).

Männ'nertreue, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mannstreue.

Männ'nervolk, *n.*, (*coll.*) men, (*vulg.*) men-folk.

Männ'nerwerth, *m.* } worth, dignity of man.
Männ'nerwürde, *f.* }

Männ'nig, *a.*, *v.* Mannig; (*Bot.* in comp.) *v.* Männerig.

Männ'niglich, *adv.*, *v.* Mannhaft, Männlich; *a.*, (*obsol.*) each and every one, individually and collectively.

Männ'nin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) woman (*n. u.*, except in comp., Amt-, Haupt-); a manly *or* masculine woman, a woman with manly character and bearing (ein mannhaftes Weib); a virago, a termagant (Mannweib).

Männ'nisch, *a.*, (*cont.*) masculine; -es Wesen, masculine behaviour; (in comp.) of *or* pertaining to a man.

Männ'nlein, *n.*, (*dim. of* Mann) *v.* Männchen.

Männ'nleinweihrauch, *m.*, oliban (a species of frankincense; Olibanum masculum).

Männ'lich, *a.*, male (in Bezug auf das Geschlecht, von Menschen und Thieren, with respect to sex, of human beings and animals); das -e Geschlecht, male sex; -er Erbe, male heir; ein -es Kind, a male *or* man-child; die -en Nachkommen, male issue; (*Bot.*) stamineous, sterile; (*Gram.*) masculine (Geschlecht, gender); (*Metric.*) -e Reime, poetical lines in which the rhyming words consist of one syllable (*e. g.* Baum and Saum, plod, nod; opposed to weibliche Reime, in which words of two *or* more syllables are used, of which the accentuated syllabes rhyme, as Waffen, Schaffen, either, neither); manly, manful, stout, valiant, undaunted, courageous (mannhaft); das -e Alter, manly age, man's estate; das -e Glied, man's yard; eine -e Stimme, a manly voice; ein -er Pinsel, a bold, pencil *or* touch; appertaining *or* belonging to man *or* the male sex; eine Dame in -er Kleidung, a lady in man's apparel; -e Beschäftigung, man's work *or* occupation; *adv.*, manly, manfully; masculinely.

Männ'lichkeit, *f.*, masculineness; manhood, virility; manliness, manfulness (Herzhaftigkeit).

Männ'ling, *m.*, *v.* Männerling; Feigling, Memme.

Män'telchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Mantel) little cloak; (*fig.*) einer (schlimmen) Sache ein - umhängen, to cloak, to colour, to palliate a thing.

Män'telig, *a.*, cloaked, provided *or* furnished with a cloak *or* mantle (mostly in comp.).

Män'telkraut, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) lady's mantle (*v.* Frauenmantel).

Män'teln, *v. a.*, to furnish *or* provide with a cloak, to cloak; (*fig.*) Bischöfe -, to indue bishops.

Mänt'ler, *m.*, one who cloaks; one who wears a cloak (in comp.).

Männ'ria, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) lyre-bird, lyre-tail (*v.* Leierschwanz).

Mänz, *adv.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Leer, Ledig.

Mäoni'den, *pl.*, (*Myth.*) Maeonides, the Muses.

Mär'chen, *n.*, *v.* Mährchen.
Mä're, *f.*, *v.* Mähre.
Mär'gel, *m.*, *v.* Mergel.
Märk'eln, *v. n.*, *v.* Märkteln.
Märk'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Marker, inhabitant
Märk'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } of a Mark *or* Margraviate; *v.* Markgenoß.
Märk'iſch, *a.*, pertaining *or* belonging to a Mark *or* Margraviate; (*Eccl.*) -e Konfeſſion, Brandenburg-confession (1614).
Märk'teln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to deal (buy *or* sell) in a petty way, to peddle; to higgle (markten).
Märk(t)'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pedler; higgler; inhabitant of a market-town.
Mär'rettig, *m.*, *v.* Meerrettig.
Mär'te, *f.*, *v.* Mährte.
Mär'ten, *m.*, *v.* Martin.
Mär'terer, *m.*, *v.* tormenter; *v.* Märtyrer and comp.
Mär'terhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Märtyrhaft.
Mär'terkrone, *f.*, crown of martyrdom.
Mär'terlich, *a.*, suffering martyrdom; excruciating.
Mär'tertod, *m.*, martyr's death, martyrdom; den - ſterben, to suffer martyrdom.
Mär'tyrer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) martyr (Blutzeuge); zum - machen, to martyr; -geſchichte (*f.*), martyrology, a book of martyrs; -tod (*m.*), martyrdom.
Mär'tyrhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, as *or* like a martyr.
Mär'tyrthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) martyrdom.
Mär'tyrtod, *m.*, *v.* Märtertod.
März, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) March.
März'becher, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common daffodil, daffadilly, daffadownlily (gemeine Narciſſe, gelbe Märzblume; Narcissus pseudonarcissus).
März'bier, *n.*, March-beer.
März'blatt, *n.*, colt's foot (Tussilago farfara).
März'blümchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Märzblume; blaues -, noble-liverwort (Anemone hepatica).
März'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) snow-drop, snow-flake (gemeines Schneeglöckchen; Galanthus nivalis); *v.* Märzbecher; *v.* Märzblatt; wood-anemone (A. nemorosa).
März'butter, *f.*, March-butter.
März'eis, *n.*, ice in March.
März'eln, *v. n.*, *v.* Märrteln.
März'en, *v.* Merzen.
März'enſchnee, *m.*, *v.* Märzſchnee.
März'ente, *f.*, the wild duck.
März'erkirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) yellow cherry; red and white heart.
März'fliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Eintagsfliege.
März'gerſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) long-eared barley (Hordeum distichon nutans).
März'glöckchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Märzbecher.
März'hafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) white bearded oats.
März'haft, *a.*, *v.* Märzlich.
März'haſe, *m.*, March-hare.
März'hecht, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) fresh-water pike, pickerel (Esox lucius).
März'hühnchen, *n.*, March-chick(en).
März'käſe, *m.*, March-cheese.
März'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, March-like, suitable to *or* seasonable for March.
März'monat, *m.*, month of March.
März'mücke, *f.*, *v.* Märzfliege.
März'nägelein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mezereon (gemeiner Seidelbaſt; Daphne mezereum).
März'ſchein, *m.*, new moon in March.
März'ſchnee, *m.*, March-snow.
März'ſtaub, *m.*, March-dust.
März'veilchen, *n.* } (*Bot.*) March-violet, sweet-
März'viole, *f.* } scented violet (wohlriechendes Veilchen; Viola odorata).
März'waſſer, *n.*, water from March-snow.
März'wurz(el), *f.*, (*Bot.*) bennet, common avens (Geum urbanum).
Mä'ßig, *a.*, in the right measure (Maß haltend); moderate, temperate; frugal; sober; discreet; middling (mittelmäßig); (in comp.) containing one measure (ein Maß, half a gallon); ein vier -er Topf, a pot of four measures (two gallons); holding a peck; ſei -, keep within bounds; - im Eſſen und Trinken ſein, to be temperate in eating and drinking; *adv.*, moderately, temperately; frugally; soberly; - genießen, to enjoy with discretion *or* in moderation.
Mä'ßigen, *v. a.*, to give the right proportion *or* measure (das richtige Verhältniß geben); to moderate, to temper, to assuage, to restrain, to mitigate, to allay, to lessen, to diminish, to soften; to lower (ſeine Stimme, one's voice; den Preis, the price, to come down); ſeine Leidenſchaften -, to moderate, restrain one's passions; den Schmerz -, to allay pain; ſeine Wünſche -, to moderate one's wishes; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to be moderate (in), to keep *or* observe moderation; to keep one's temper; *pp.* & *a.*, gemäßigt, moderate; temperate (Zone, zone).
Mä'ßigkeit, *f.*, temperance (Mäßigung); abstemiousness (Enthaltſamkeit); frugality (Sparſamkeit); moderation; moderateness; mediocrity (Mittelmäßigkeit); lowness of price, cheapness (Wohlfeilheit).
Mä'ßigkeiter, *m.*, (*joc.*) member of a temperance society.
Mä'ßigkeitsgeſellſchaft, *f.* } temperance society.
Mä'ßigkeitsverein, *m.* }
Mä'ßigung, *f.*, moderation, temperance, abstinence; assuaging; reduction, diminution; self-control, self-restraint, self-possession, self-command, calmness (of temper).
Mäſt'en, *v. a.*, *refl.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to feed, to fat, to fatten; to cram (Geflügel, poultry); *pp.* & *a.*, gemäſtet, stall-fed (v. Thieren, of animals), (*fig. vulg.*) fat, (well-)fed.
Mäſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who feeds *or* fattens (cattle).
Mäſt'ler, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Mäſter; (*vulg.*) Bauch-, belly-feeder, gourmand, epicurean.
Mäſt'richt, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Maestricht.
Mäſt'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) fattening, feeding (v. Rindvieh, of cattle); cramming (v. Geflügel, of poultry); mast (*v.* Maſt, *f.*).
Mät'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-sweet (Spiraea ulmaria).
Mätreſ'ſe, *f.*, *v.* Maitreſſe.
Mäul'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Maul, *q. v.*) little mouth; (*fam.*) kiss, buss (Kuß).
Mäu'(e)len, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to eat slow and without appetite.
Mäu'lig, *a.*, (seldom used except in comp.) mouthed.
Mäus'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Maus, *q. v.*) little mouse; (*fondl.*) mein -! my duck!
Mäus'chenſtill, *adv.*, *v.* Mauſeſtill.
Mäu'ſe, *pl. of* Maus, *q. v.*
Mäu'ſeaar, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Mäuſebuſſard, Mäuſefalk.
Mäu'ſebaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the black alder-tree (Faulbaum; Rhamnus frangula).
Mäu'ſebeißer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the chub (Leuciscus cephalus).
Mäu'ſebrod, *n.*, (*Bot.*) the lesser celandine (Chelidonium minor).

Mäu'sebussard, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) common buzzard (Falco buteo).

Mäu'sedarm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common chickweed (Stellaria media).

Mäu'sedorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) butcher's broom (Ruscus); holly (Ilex aquifolium).

Mäu'sedreck, *m.*, mouse-dung.

Mäu'seeichhörnchen, *n.*, (*Zool.*) fat-squirrel, dormouse (Bilch; Myoxus, Mus glis).

Mäu'seerbse, *f.*, *v.* Erve.

Mäu'sefänger, *m.*, mouser; mouse-catcher.

Mäu'sefahl } *a.*, *v.* Mausfahl, Mäusegrau.
Mäu'sefalb }

Mäu'sefalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Mäusebussard.

Mäu'sefalle, *f.*, mouse-trap.

Mäu'sefarbe, *f.*, *v.* Mausfarbe.

Mäu'sefarbig, *a.*, *v.* Mausfarbig.

Mäu'sefraß, *m.*, damage *or* injury done by mice.

Mäu'segedärm, *n.*, *v.* Mäusedarm.

Mäu'segeier, *m.*, *v.* Mäusebussard.

Mäu'segerste, *f.*, (*Bot.*) way-bennet, wall-barley (Mauergerste; Hordeum murinum).

Mäu'segeschlecht, *n.*, the micy tribe *or* race, murines.

Mäu'segift, *n.*, arsenic, ratsbane.

Mäu'segras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common mousetail (Mäuseschwanz; Myosurus minimus).

Mäu'segrau, *a.*, mouse-grey.

Mäu'sehabicht, *m.*, *v.* Mäusebussard; honey-buzzard (Wespenbussard; Falco apivorus).

Mäu'sehafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild oats (Flughafer; Avena fatua).

Mäu'sehaft, *a.*, *v.* Mausig.

Mäu'sholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bitter-sweet, woody nightshade (Bittersüß; Solanum dulcamara).

Mäu'sekartoffel, *f.*, kidney-potatoe.

Mäu'sekönig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wren (Zaunkönig; Motacilla troglodytes).

Mäu'sekorn, *n.*, *v.* Mäusegerste.

Mäu'sekoth, *m.*, mouse-dung.

Mäu'sekraut, *n.* (*Bot.*) Italian everlasting (Gnaphalium stoechas); black mullein (Verbascum nigrum).

Mäu'seln, *v. a.*, (*prov.* & *obsol.*) to crop a horse's ears.

Mäu'seloch, *n.*, mouse-hole.

Mäu'sen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to mouse the sails.

Mäu'senest, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er) mouse-nest; (*fig.*) -er im Kopfe haben, to be in a brown study.

Mäu'seöhrchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) gelbes - mouse-ear-hawkweed (Hieracium pilosella); rothes -, mountain-everlasting (Gnaphalium divicum).

Mäu'seöhrlein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lamb's-lettuce, corn-salad (gemeiner Feldsalat; Valerianella olitoria).

Mäu'seohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mouse-ear, scorpion-grass (Myosotis arvensis); (beautiful) small ear (of a horse).

Mäu'sepfeffer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) stavesacre (a species of larkspur; Delphinium staphisagria).

Mäu'sepulver, *n.*, *v.* Mäusegift.

Mäu'ser, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) a species of dace (Aland; Cyprinus dobula).

Mäuserei', *f.* } (only in comp.) *v.* Ducmäuserei,
Mäu'serig, *a.* } Ducmäuserisch.
Mäu'serisch, *a.* }

Mäu'serich, *m.*, the male mouse.

Mäu'seschierling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of hemlock (*v.* Schierling).

Mäu'seschwänzlein, *n.* } (*Bot.*) common mousetail
Mäu'seschwanz, *m.* } (Myosurus minimus).

Mäu'sevogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Mäusebussard; linnet (Flachsfink; Fringilla linaria).

Mäu'sewächter, *m.*, *v.* Mäusebussard; Wespenbussard.

Mäu'sezahn, *m.*, (*fig.*) small sharp tooth; *pl.* Mäusezähne, incisors.

Mäu'sezwiebel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-onion, squill (Meerzwiebel; Squilla maritima).

Mäus'lein, *n.*, (*dim. of* Maus, *q. v.*) daß dich das - beiße! the deuce take you!

Mag, 1st & 3rd *pers. sing. praes. of* Mögen, *q. v.*

Mag, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Magen; *v.* Mohn.

Magasi'na'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) the time during which goods have been in a warehouse; warehouse-rent (Lagergeld, Lagerzins).

Magasi'nier', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) storekeeper.

Magazin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *arab.* & *fr. w.*) magazine, warehouse, store-house; magazine (Zeitschrift); boot (Kutschkasten, of a coach).

Magazin'aufseher, *m.*, store-keeper, storer, warehouse-keeper.

Magazin'bienenkorb, *m.*, colony-hive.

Magazini'ren, *v. a.*, to warehouse, to store.

Magazin'schiff, *n.*, store-ship.

Magazin'verwalter, *m.*, *v.* Magazinaufseher.

Magd, *f.*, (*pl.* Mägde) maid, virgin (Jungfrau; *obsol.*, *Script.* & *Poes.*); (*us.*) maid-servant, female servant, serving-girl *or* maid, maid-servant of all work; (*Bot.*) die alte -, broad-leaved cotton-grass (breitblättriges Wollgras; Eriophorum polystachium); die braune -, pheasant's eye (Adonisröschen; Adonis autumnalis); die faule -, meadow-campion, ragged robin (Lychnis flos cuculi); (*Ornith.*) corn-crake, landrail, daker-hen, bean-crake (Wachtelkönig; Rallus crex).

Magdale'ne, *f.*, Magdalen, Maudlin.

Magdale'nenapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) white summer-calville.

Magdale'nenbirn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) a species of carmelite.

Magdale'nenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Celtic spike, spikenard (Valeriana celtica).

Magdale'nenkrautwurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) the roots of Celtic spike (used medicinally).

Magd'blumenkraut, *n.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) feverfew, motherwort (Matricaria).

Magd'dienst, *m.*, service *or* employment of a maid-servant.

Magd'faule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) corn-crake (*v.* faule Magd, under Magd).

Magd'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Mägdeblume.

Magd'lich, *a.*, maiden, maidenly, maidenlike.

Magd'liebe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) stinking camomile, mayweed (Anthemis cotula).

Magd'lohn, *m.*, servant-maid's wages.

Magd'thum, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) maidenhood; virginity, maidenhood (*obsol.* & *Script.*); the state of a servant-maid (*s. u.*).

Ma'ge } *m.*, (*obsol.*) kinsman, relation; Schwert-,
Ma'gen } relation on the father's side, paternal relative; Spill- *or* Spindel-, maternal relative; (*prov.*) poppy (*v.* Mohn).

Magella'nisch, *a.*, (*Geog.*) of Magellan; die -e Meerenge, the straits of Magellan.

Ma'gen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* - and Mägen, *n. u.*; *Anat.*) stomach; (*Zool.*) maw; der erste - (eines wiederkäuenden Thieres), paunch; der zweite -, bonnet, cap, bag(-net); der dritte -, maw, ruminating stomach; der vierte -, rennet; der - eines Habichts, pannel; der zweite - eines Vogels, gizzard; am - leiden, to have a sickly *or* weak stomach *or* digestion; den - überfüllen, überladen, sich den - verderben, to clog one's stomach; ich habe mir den - verdorben, my stomach is

disordered; ich habe es im -, I've got a stomach-ache, I am suffering in my stomach; (*fig.*) etwas im - haben, to have enough, more than enough *or* a surfeit of a thing *or* person; einen guten - haben, to have a good stomach *or* digestion; (*fig.*) to be able to swallow a great deal; (*prov., fig.*) diese Rede kam ihm über den -, this speech vexed, annoyed *or* irritated him.

Ma'genader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) stomachic *or* gastric vein.

Ma'genarterien, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) gastric arteries, arteries of the stomach; abdominal arteries.

Ma'genarzenei, *f.*, stomachic, stomachal.

Ma'genbalſam, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) balsam applied outwardly to the stomach.

Ma'genbeſchwerden, *pl.* } (*Med.*) indigestion,
Ma'genbeſchwerung, *f.* } crudity.

Ma'genblähung, *f.*, wambling in *or* of the stomach.

Ma'genblutung, *f.*, (*Med.*) haematemesis (the vomiting of blood from the stomach).

Ma'genbrei, *m.*, chyme.

Ma'genbrennen, *n.*, (*Med.*) heart-burning, cardialgy (Sodbrennen).

Ma'genbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) gasterocele, rupture of the stomach.

Ma'genbürſte, *f.*, stomach brush.

Ma'gendrücken, *n.*, (*Med.*) cardialgy; *v.* Magenkrampf.

Ma'gendrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pancreas.

Ma'genelixir, *n.*, (*Med.*) stomachic(al) elixir.

Ma'genentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) gastritis, inflammation of the stomach.

Ma'generweichung, *f.*, (*Med.*) malaxation of the stomach, gastromalachia.

Ma'generweiterung, *f.*, (*Med.*) dilatation of the stomach, aneurism of the stomach.

Ma'geneſſenz, *f.*, cordial drops.

Ma'genfieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) gastric *or* epigastric fever.

Ma'gengefäße, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) stomachic vessels.

Ma'gengeflecht, *n.*, (*Anat.*) choroid plexus of the stomach.

Ma'gengegend, *f.*, (*Anat.*) stomachic region.

Ma'gengeſchwür, *n.*, (*Med.*) ulcer in the stomach.

Ma'gengeſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Med.*) swelling of the stomach.

Ma'gengicht, *f.*, (*Med.*) gout in the stomach.

Ma'gengrube, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pit of the stomach.

Ma'gengrund, *m.*, (*Anat.*) bottom of the stomach.

Ma'genhaut, *f.*, (*dim.* Magenhäutchen; *Anat.*) skin *or* membrane of the stomach.

Ma'genhuſten, *m.*, (*Med.*) stomach-cough.

Ma'genklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-trefoil, buckbean (Bitterklee; Menyanthes trifoliata).

Ma'genkrampf, *m.*, (*Med.*) spasm *or* spasms in the stomach, stomach-colic, gastrodynia.

Ma'genkrankheit, *f.*, any disease *or* disorder of the stomach, stomach-complaint.

Ma'genkranzarterie } *f.*, (*Anat.*) the coronary
Ma'genkranzſchlagader } artery of the stomach.

Ma'genkrebs, *m.*, (*Med.*) cancer in the stomach.

Ma'genküchlein }
Ma'genkügelchen } *n.*, (*Med.*) stomachic lozenge.

Ma'genlatwerge, *f.*, (*Med.*) stomachic electuary.

Ma'genleiden, *n.*, gastropathy.

Ma'genmittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) stomachic (any medicine &c. giving tone to the stomach).

Ma'genmixtur, *f.*, (*Med.*) stomachic mixture.

Ma'genmorſelle, *f.*, *v.* Magenküchlein.

Ma'genmund, *m.*, (*Anat.*) oesophagus, pylorus, orifice of the stomach.

Ma'gennerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) stomachic nerve.

Ma'genpflaſter, *n.*, stomach-plaster; (*fig.*) clog; (*vulg.*) inside lining *or* plaster; a large slice of bread *or* meat.

Ma'genpförtner, *m.*, *v.* Magenmund.

Ma'genpille, *f.*, (*Med.*) stomach-pill, digestive pill.

Ma'genpulsader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) stomachic artery.

Ma'genpulver, *n.*, (*Med.*) stomachic powder.

Ma'genpumpe, *f.*, (*Surg.*) stomach-pump.

Ma'genrand, *m.*, (*Anat.*) border of the stomach.

Ma'genreiz, *m.*, irritation of the stomach.

Ma'genruhr, *f.*, (*Med.*) lientery (a kind of diarrhoea).

Ma'genſäure, *f.*, (*Med.*) acid of *or* in the stomach, heartburn (Sodbrennen).

Ma'genſaft, *m.*, (*Anat.*) gastric juice; -ſäure (*f.*), gastric acid.

Ma'genſalbe, *f.*, stomach-ointment, stomach salve.

Ma'genſchärfe, *f.*, (*Med.*) acridity of the stomach.

Ma'genſchlund, *m.*, *v.* Magenmund.

Ma'genſchmerz, *m.*, pain in the stomach, gastrodynia.

Ma'genſchnitt, *m.*, (*Surg.*) gastrotomy (the act of cutting open the belly *or* abdomen).

Ma'genſchwäche, *f.*, (*Med.*) weakness of the stomach, dyspepsy, dyspeptic complaint, queasiness.

Ma'genſchwindſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) atony of the stomach (consequent on stomach-complaints).

Ma'genſekt, *m.*, stomachic wine.

Ma'genſeuche, *f.*, (*Vet.*) dysentery (Ruhr).

Ma'genſpritze, *f.*, *v.* Magenpumpe.

Ma'genſtärkend, *a.*, stomachic (Mittel, remedy).

Ma'genſtärkung, *f.*, (*Med.*) stomachic, cordial, tonic; -ſmittel (*n.*), stomachic, digestive.

Ma'genſtein, *m.*, bezoar.

Ma'genthiere, *pl.*, polygastrica (a class of infusoria).

Ma'gentrank, *m.*, stomachic draught.

Ma'gentropfen, *pl.*, stomachic drops.

Ma'genverhärtung, *f.*, (*Med.*) a species of cancer in the stomach.

Ma'genwaſſer, *n.*, cordial for the stomach.

Ma'genweh, *n.*, *v.* Magenſchmerz.

Ma'genwein, *m.*, medicated stomachic wine.

Ma'genwunden, *pl.*, wounds in the stomach.

Ma'genwurm, *m.*, worm in the stomach (of horses).

Ma'genwurſt, *f.*, sausage containing the stomach of the pig.

Ma'genwurz } *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet flag (Acorus cal-
Ma'genwurzel } mus); cuckoo-pint, wake-robin (Arum maculatum).

Ma'genzipfel, *m.*, cap, bag-net of the stomach.

Ma'ger, *a.*, meagre, lean, lank, thin (von Menſchen und Thieren, of persons and animals); ill-conditioned, ill-favoured (von Thieren, of animals); spare; thin, slender (Koſt, fare); dry, poor (Boden, soil); sterile (unfruchtbar); (*fig.*) poor, meagre; jejune, insipid; -e Aehren, thin ears of corn (*Gen.* 41. 7); ein -es Almoſen, scanty alms; (*Min.*) -es Erz, poor ore; ein -es Gedicht, an insipid poem; ein -es Geſchenk, an inconsiderable (petty) present; ein -es Geſicht, a meagre, thin *or* lean face; -e Stellen (Aemter), poor places; ein -es Pferd, a lean horse; -e Unterhaltung, insipid *or* tame conversation; (*Prov.*) ein -er Vergleich iſt beſſer als ein fetter Proceß, a settlement with a loss is better than a suit at law; -er Wein, thin wine (without body); -e Zeiten, hard times; das Magere (am Fleiſch), the lean; - ſein, werden, to be, to grow *or* get thin; *adv.*, meagerly, thinly, leanly; poorly; die Saat ſteht -, the corn is thin.

Ma'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Gard.*) a disease of trees, the worm (Baumkrankheit).

Ma'gerfleck, *m.*, (*prov.*) spot not properly manured.

Ma'gerkeit, *f.*, meagreness, leanness, thinness, lankness; (*fig.*) poorness, barrenness, aridity, sterility.

Ma'germann, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the fore-top-bowline.

Ma'gern, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to get *or* grow thin, to grow lean *or* emaciated; *v. a.*, to make lean *or* thin (mager machen).

Ma'gerrippchen, *pl.*, spare ribs.

Ma'gerſein, *n.*, the state of being lean *or* thin.

Ma'gerwerden, *n.*, attenuation (of limbs).

Ma'gerwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) American aloe, century plant (Agave americana).

Magie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) magic; the black art (Zauberei).

Ma'gier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) magician, mage, magian; *pl.* magi.

Ma'gig, *a.*, (*obsol.* in comp.) having a stomach.

Ma'gika, *f.*, magic lantern.

Ma'giker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) magician; conjuror (Taſchenſpieler).

Ma'giſch, *a.*, magic, magical; *adv.*, magically.

Magiš'mus, *m.*, magianism, the doctrines of the ancient magi.

Magiſ'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) master of arts; (*Geom.*) - Matheſeŕs, the Pythagorean theorem; die Frau - *or* -in, the wife (lady) of a master of arts.

Magiſ'terhut, *m.*, the cap of a master of arts.

Magiſte'rium, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) magistery (a powder *or* precipitate, produced by the dilution of certain solutions with water).

Magiſtral', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) magistral (roasted and pulverized copper of pyrites, added to the ground ores of silver for the purpose of decomposing the horn silver present).

Magiſtra'le, *n.*, (*Fort.*) magistral (the tracing *or* guiding line from which the position of the parts of a work are determined).

Magiſtrand', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) candidate for the degree of master of arts.

Magiſtranz'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) masterwort (Meiſterwurz; Imperatoria ostruthium).

Magiſtrat', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) magistrate; magistracy.

Magiſtrats'perſon, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) magistracy.

Magiſtrats'amt, *n.* magistracy.

Magiſtrats'würde, *f.* magistracy.

Magiſtratur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) magistracy.

Magiſtri'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to take one's degree (as master of arts, doctor &c.).

Magnanim', *a.* & *adv.*, (*fr. w.*) magnanimous; magnanimously.

Magnanimität', *f.*, magnanimity, greatness of mind, elevation of soul.

Magnat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) magnate, grandee (title of the noble estate in Hungary and formerly also in Poland).

Magne'ſia, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Chem.*) magnesia (oxide of magnesium); borſaure -, borate of magnesia; eſſigſaure -, acetate of magnesia; humusſaure -, ulmate of magnesia; hydrobromſaure -, hydrobromate of magnesia; kieſelſaure -, silicate of magnesia; kohlenſaure - mit Magneſiahydrat, subcarbonate of magnesia; phosphorſaure -, phosphate of magnesia; ſalpeterſaure -, nitrate of magnesia; ſalzſaure -, hydrochlorate (muriate) of magnesia; ſchwefelſaure -, sulphate of magnesia; unterchlorigſaure -, chloride of magnesia.

Magneſin', *n.*, (*Min.*) hydrate of talc *or* magnesia, brucite (Talkhydrat).

Magne'ſiſch, *a.*, magnesian, relating to *or* containing magnesia.

Magneſit', *m.*, (*Min.*) magnesite, carbonate of magnesia (Talkſpath).

Magne'ſium, *n.*, (*Min.*) magnesium (the metallic base of magnesia); -oxyd (*n.*), magnesia.

Magnet', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es & -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *gr. w.*; *Min.*) magnet, loadstone; der armirte -, armed *or* capped loadstone; (*fig.*) magnet, loadstone.

Magnet'eiſen, *n.*, (*Min.*) magnetic iron (stone *or* ore).

Magnet'eiſenerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) magnetic iron-ore.

Magnet'eiſenocher, *m.*, (*Min.*) ochreous magnetic iron-ore.

Magnet'eiſenſand, *m.*, (*Min.*) iserine; sandy magnetic ore, magnetic iron-sand.

Magnet'eiſenſtein, *m.*, *v.* Magneteiſen.

Magnet'elektricität, *f.*, (*Phys.*) magneto-electricity, electro-magnetism.

Magnet'elektriſch, *a.*, magneto-electric.

Magnet'fels, *m.*, *v.* Magneteiſenſtein.

Magne'tiſch, *a.*, magnetic, magnetical; -e Breite, magnetic amplitude; -e Kraft, magnetic force, polary power; einem Körper die -e Kraft mittheilen, to magnetize a body; -er Stoff, magnetic effluvia; -er Telegraph, magnetic telegraph, electric telegraph.

Magnetiſeur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e, -s; *fr. w.*) magnetizer, mesmeriser.

Magnetiſi'ren, *v. a.*, to rub *or* touch with a magnet *or* loadstone; to make magnetic; to magnetize (von thieriſchem Magnetismus, of animal magnetism).

Magnetismomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the mania for animal magnetism.

Magnetiš'mus, *m.*, magnetism; der thieriſche -, animal magnetism, mesmerism.

Magnetit', *m.*, (*Min.*) magnetite, magnetic iron-ore (Magneteiſenſtein).

Magnet'kies, *m.*, (*Min.*) magnetic pyrites.

Magnet'nadel, *f.*, magnetic needle; -Abweichungsmeſſer (*m.*), amplitude-compass.

Magnetologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) the doctrine of the magnet and of magnetism.

Magnetome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) magnetometer (an instrument for measuring the intensity of magnetism).

Magnetome'triſch, *a.*, magnetometric, pertaining to the magnetometer.

Magnet'ſand, *m.*, *v.* Magneteiſenſand.

Magnet'ſtäbchen, *n.*, magnetic bar of iron.

Magnet'ſtange, *f.*, bar-magnet.

Magnet'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Magnetkies.

Magnificenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) magnificence, grandeur, splendor (Pracht, Hoheit, Herrlichkeit, without *pl.*); (*pl.* -en) magnificence (title of rectors of universities and the burgomasters of the Free Hanseatic cities).

Magnifik', *a.* & *adv.*, magnificent &c.; magnificently.

Magnifikat', *n.*, (*l. w.*) magnificat (the song *or* thanksgiving of the Virgin Mary; *Luk.* 1. 46).

Magniloquenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) magniloquence (Großſprecherei, Ruhmredigkeit).

Mag'nium, *n.*, *v.* Magneſium.

Magno'lie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) magnolia (*v.* Biberbaum).

Ma'got, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) magot (a species of ape inhabiting North-Africa; Simia sylvanus).

Ma'grigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Magerkeit (*n. a.*).

Mag'ſamen, *m.*, (*prov.*) poppy-seed (Mohnſamen).

Mag'ſchaft, *f.*, (*obsol.*) kith, kin.

Ma'gus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Magi) *v.* Magier.

Magyar', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en) Magyar.

Magya'riſch, *a.*, Magyar.

Mah, *m.*, (*obsol.* & *prov.*) *v.* Mohn.

Mahago'ni, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Mahagoniholz.

Mahago'nibaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mahogany (tree; Swietenia mahagoni).

Mahago'niholz, *n.*, mahogany (-wood).

Mahaleb'kirſche, *f.* } (*Bot.*) mahaleb cherry-
Mahaleb'kirſchbaum, *m.* } tree (Cerasus mahaleb).

Maharat'te, *m.*, *v.* Mahratte.

Mahd, *f.* (*pl.* -en) & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Mähder) mowing (das Mähen); -en ſchlagen, to cut grass, to mow; mowing-time (Mähzeit); swath (eine Reihe abgemähten Graſes, Schwaden); die -en ausſtreuen, to turn the swath to the wind; (*prov.*) a meadow to be mowed (eine mähbare Wieſe); day's work of a mower, a mower's job.

Mahd'apfel, *m.*, the fruit of the carline-thistle.

Mahl, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e & Mähler) meal, repast; banquet (Gaſtmahl, Schmaus); (*obsol.*) union, convention, agreement; meeting; public assembly; mark (Zeichen, Fleck, an einem Baum, on a tree; also Mal and Maal); mole (Mutter-); stain (Fleck); goal, boundary (Grenz-); token, sign, character, print (also Maal, Merk-); (*Shiph.*) *v.* Mall; time, bout (*v.* Mal); (*Gam.*) - und An- ſpielen, to play at cross and pile, *or* at heads and tails.

Mahl'art, *f.*, mode *or* way of grinding (corn into flour; from Mahlen, to grind).

Mahl'axt } *f.*, axe *or* hatchet for marking *or* blaz-
Mahl'barte } ing trees, blazing axe, marking-iron.

Mahl'bar, *a.*, that may be ground.

Mahl'baum, *m.*, a marked *or* blazed tree; boundary-tree; (*Mill.*) *v.* Fachbaum; (*Bot.*) quicken-tree, roan-tree (Sorbus aucuparia).

Mahl'beere, *f.*, (*prov.*) raspberry; mulberry.

Mahl'blatt, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stan(e)file, card-maker's stencil.

Mahl'boden, *m.*, *v.* Mallboden.

Mahl'brief, *m.*, *v.* Mählbrief.

Mahl'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Mahlaxt.

Mah'len, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* mahlte; *pp.* gemahlen) to grind, to mill (Getreide, corn into flour); to pound, to bray; (*Prov.*) wer zuerſt (*or* vor) kommt, der mahlt zuerſt (*or* vor), first come, first served, zwei harte Steine - nicht zuſammen (- ſelten reine), (*unal.*) two obstinate heads can never agree; (*fig.*) es mahlt mir im Kopfe, my head is swimming round.

Mah'len, *v. a.*, to mark *or* designate with a spot, spots, signs *or* anything characteristic (also Malen, Maalen; almost *obsol.*); die Grenzen -, to mark the boundaries.

Mah'ler, *m.*, *v.* Müller; (*Nursery*) Müller-, butterfly.

Mahl'gang, *m.*, set of mill-stones, mill-course; eine Mühle mit vier Mahlgängen, a mill with four runs.

Mahl'gaſt, *m.*, one who brings corn to the mill to be ground, miller's customer.

Mahl'geld, *n.*, miller's fee, multure.

Mahl'gerinne, *n.*, mill-trench, mill-leet.

Mahl'gerüſte, *n.*, drum, box.

Mahl'gold, *n.*, painter's gold.

Mahl'graben, *m.*, boundary-ditch, mere-ditch.

Mahl'groſchen, *m.*, the miller's groat *or* fee.

Mahl'grube, *f.*, boundary-pit; pit serving as a mark.

Mahl'hammer, *m.*, woodman's marking hammer.

Mahl'haufen, *m.*, boundary-heap *or* mound.

Mahl'holz, *n.*, baker's stamp *or* marker.

Mahl'hügel, *m.*, boundary-hill.

Mahl'knecht, *m.*, miller's man.

Mahl'korn, *n.*, grist.

Mahl'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*, *prov.*) *v.* Mägdeſüß.

Mahl'lohn, *m.*, fee for grinding.

Mahl'meße, *f.*, miller's toll, multure.

Mahl'mühle, *f.*, (grinding) mill.

Mahl'pfahl, *m.*, boundary-post.

Mahl'platz, *m.*, (*obsol.*) place of assembly *or* meeting of a court of justice (Gerichtsſtätte).

Mahl'recht, *n.*, right *or* privilege of keeping a mill; multure (Mahlgeld).

Mahl'ſäule, *f.*, boundary column *or* pillar.

Mahl'ſand, *m.*, clayey sand; *v.* Treibſand.

Mahl'ſchatz, *m.*, dowry, portion (Ausſteuer).

Mahl'ſchloß, *n.*, padlock.

Mahl'ſtätte } *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Mahlplatz.
Mahl'ſtatt }

Mahl'ſtein, *m.*, boundary-stone (Grenzſtein); monumental stone.

Mahl'ſteuer, *f.*, a duty on grinding (of corn).

Mahl'ſtrom, *m.*, whirlpool, race.

Mahl'trog, *m.*, trough for pounding apples &c. in.

Mahl'werk, *n.*, (*Min.*) tin-ore scattered in the quartz; *v.* Mühlwerk.

Mahl'zahn, *m.*, mill-tooth, grinder, masticator.

Mahl'zeichen, *n.*, mark, sign, memorial; mole; butt, mark, aim.

Mahl'zeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) meal, repast; meal-time; *v.* Geſegnet.

Mahl'zettel, *m.*, ticket *or* certificate of the corn that is to be ground.

Mahl'zwang, *m.*, the obligation of having one's corn ground at a certain mill.

Mah'me, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Muhme, Mama.

Mah'mud, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Mahmoud, Mahomet.

Mahn, *m.*, *v.* Mohn.

Mahn'bar, *a.*, demandable.

Mahn'brief, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) hortatory letter (Mahnſchreiben); letter demanding payment *or* for calling in a debt, a dunning letter.

Mah'ne, *f.*, *v.* Mande.

Mah'nen, *v. a.*, to remind, to put in mind (an eine Sache, of a thing); to warn; Einen an ſeine Pflicht -, to admonish any one of his duty; to ask payment of a debt due, to dun; er mahnt mich beſtändig (um die Zahlung), he is always dunning me, he duns me continually; Einen wegen einer Schuld -, to call on one for a debt; Einen zu etwas -, to urge one to (do) something.

Mah'nen, *n.*, admonishing, reminding; dunning.

Mah'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) admonisher, reminder; dun, dunner.

Mahn'ſchreiben, *n.*, *v.* Mahnbrief.

Mah'nung, *f.*, admonition, monition, warning; dunning; importunate demand of payment.

Mahn'zettel, *m.*, (*Law*) debenture.

Mah'omed, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Mahomet.

Mahomeda'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Mahometan,
Mahomeda'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Mahomedan, Mussulman.

Mahomeda'niſch, *a.*, Mahometan.

Mahomedaniš'mus, *m.*, Mahometanism, Mahomedanism, Islamism, the religion of Mahometans.

Mah'omet, *m.*, *v.* Mahomed &c.

Mahr, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Mürbe.

Mahr, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) mare, nightmare (Alp).

Mahrat'te, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Geog.*) Mahratta, -nfürſt (*m.*), Mahratta chief; -nſtaaten (*pl.*), Mahratta states.

Mahr'flechte, *f.* }
Mahr'flatte, *f.* } (*Med.*) plica Polonica.
Mahr'locke, *f.* }
Mahr'enzopf, *m.* }

Mahr'rettig, *m.*, *v.* Meerrettig.

Mahr'te, *f.*, (*prov.*) cake of wax in the bee-hive.

Mai, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -en; *Chron.* & *fig.*) May (Wonne- *or* Roſenmonat); (*fig.*) prime, spring (-time of life, Frühling, Frühlingszeit); (*pl.* Maien) the gifts, *i.e.* flowers, flowering shrubs, boughs, branches, green sprigs of May *or* spring; the branches and boughs of trees with which in many parts of Germany the houses, churches &c. are decorated on the first Sunday in May; (*Script.*) und ſollt am erſten Tage Früchte nehmen von ſchönen Bäumen, Palmenzweige und -en von dichten Bäumen, and ye shall take you on the first day the boughs of goodly trees, branches of palm-trees, and the boughs of thick trees (*Lev.* 23. 40); etliche hieben -en von den Bäumen und ſtreuten ſie auf den Weg, and others cut down branches off the trees and strewed them in the way (*Mark* 11. 8); (*Forest.*) a year's shoot in a tree; a young birch-tree; may-pole; a (rural) feast celebrated in spring; evening-party on Sundays (*v.* Maien, *v. n.*); (*Prov.*) - kühl und naß, füllt dem Bauer Scheuer und Faß, a cold May and a windy makes the barn fat and findy.

Mai'apfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) may-apple, wild mandrake, hog-apple (Fußblatt; Podophyllum peltatum).

Mai'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) birch(-tree; *v.* Birke); *v.* Traubenkirſche; May-pole.

Mai'birke, *f.*, *v.* Maibaum.

Mai'blümchen, *n.* } (*Bot.*) lily of the valley,
Mai'blume, *f.* } May-lily (Convallaria majalis); Wieſen -, dandelion (Leontodon taraxacum); a species of crow's foot (Ranunculus acris).

Mai'blumenſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of dog's-bane (Apocynum androsemifolium).

Mai'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common beech (Fagus sylvatica).

Mai'buſch, *m.*, birch-bush; (*Bot.*) fly-honeysuckle (Lonicera xylosteum); false honeysuckle, swamp-azalea, winter-bloom (Azalea viscosa).

Mai'butter, *f.*, May-butter.

Maid, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Poes.*) maid, maiden.

Maid'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) redstreak (Rothſtreifling).

Mai'diſtel, *f.*, *v.* Saudiſtel.

Mai'duft, *m.*, fragrance of May.

Mai'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Mai; Maibaum.

Mai'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to get, grow *or* become green (as in spring, lenzen); (*obsol.*) to enjoy one's self, to take *or* enjoy one's pleasure (ſich beluſtigen, ergötzen); (*prov.*) to pay a friendly visit (einen Freund beſuchen, um mit ihm zu plaudern); *v. a.*, (*prov.*) einen Baum -, to peel off the young bark of a tree.

Mai'enbaum, *m.*, *v.* Maibaum.

Mai'enblatt, *n.*, birch-leaf.

Mai'enblume, *f.*
Mai'englöckchen, *n.*
Mai'englocke, *f.*
Mai'enlilie, *f.*
} *v.* Maiblume.

Mai'enhaft, *a.*, spring-like, vernal.

Mai'enkraut, *n.*, *v.* Maikraut.

Mai'enrinde, *f.*, beech-bark.

Mai'enſonntag, *m.*, *v.* Maiſonntag.

Mai'enträubchen } *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-fern (Osmunda
Mai'enträubel } regalis).

Mai'er, *m.*, *v.* Meier.

Mai'eran, *m.*, *v.* Majoran.

Maierei', *f.*, *v.* Meierei.

Mai'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) shad (Clupea alosa).

Mai'fliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) May-fly.

Mai'forelle, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) salmon-trout (Silberlachs; Salmo argentens).

Mai'froſt, *m.*, May-frost, frost in May.

Mai'grün, *a.*, pea-green.

Mai'holz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) golden *or* yellow willow (Dotterweide; Salix vitellina).

Mai'iſch, *a.*, May-like, pertaining to May; made in May.

Mai'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) May-bug, cockchafer, brown, blind beetle (Melolontha vulgaris); -larve (*f.*), *v.* Engerling.

Mai'käſe, *m.*, May-cheese.

Mai'kätzchen, *n.*, catkin.

Mai'katze, *f.*, May-cat:

Mai'kirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) May-cherry, May-duke

Mai'königin, *f.*, queen of May, May-lady, maid-Marian.

Mai'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) the lesser celandine (a species of pilewort; Ranunculus ficaria); brown-wort, knotted figwort (Scrophularia nodosa).

Mail }
Mai'le } *f.*, *v.* Maille.

Mai'länder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }
Mai'länderin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Milanese.

Mai'ländiſch, *a.*, Milanese

Mai'land, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Milan.

Mai'len, *v.* Mahlen.

Mai'lich, *a.*, *v.* Maienhaft.

Mai'lilie, *f.*, *v.* Maiblume.

Mai'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) grayling, umber (Aeſche; Salmo thymallus); (*Pom.*) name of a winter-apple; (*Entom.*) *v.* Maiwurm.

Mail'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *fr.w.*) racket (at the game of tennis); tennis (Mailleſpiel); tennis-court (Maillebahn).

Mail'lebahn, *f.* }
Mail'leſpiel, *n.* } *v.* Maille.

Mail'lekugel, *f.*, tennis-ball.

Mai'luft, *f.*, spring-air.

Mai'luſt, *f.*, May-pleasure, May-game (Maiſpiel).

Mai'mon, *m.*, (*Zool.*) a species of macaco (Macacus nemestrinus).

Mai'monat }
Mai'mond } *m.*, month of May, May-moon.

Mai'morgen, *m.*, May-morn, May-day.

Mai'mücke, *f.*, *v.* Maifliege.

Main }
Main'ſtrom } *m.*, (*Geog.*) Maine (a river).

Mainz, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *Geog.*) Mayence, Mentz.

Main'zer, *m.* }
Main'zerin, *f.* } inhabitant *or* native of Mayence.

Main'ziſch, *a.*, of *or* pertaining to Mayence.

Mai'pflanze, *f.*, a young shoot of rye.

Mai'pfrieme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hairy broom (Genista pilosa).

Mai'pilz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common mushroom.

Mai'ran, *m.*, *v.* Majoran.

Mair'e, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr.w.*) mayor (Gemeindevorſteher, Bürgermeiſter).

Mai'regen, *m.*, rain in May, May-shower.

Mairie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) office and dwelling of a mayor.

Mai'roche, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) skate (Raja batis).

Mai'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cinnamon-rose (Zimmtroſe; R. cinnamomea); May-rose, early *or* hasty rose.

Mai'rübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) early *or* hasty turnip, the common white turnip (Brassica rapa depressa).

Mais, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Bot.*) maize, Indian *or* Turkey corn; (*Am.*) great corn, guinea-wheat (Zea mays).

Mais'blätter, *pl.*, (*Am.*) blades of Indian corn, corn-blades.

Maiſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Bot.*) musk-crowfoot, tuberous moschatel (Biſamkraut; Adoxa tuberosa).

Maiſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Brew.* & *Dist.*) mash; wash; wort.

Maiſch'bottich, *m.*, mash-tub, fermenting vat; (Vor-) steeping trough.

Maiſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Maiſch (*Brew.*).

Mai'ſchein, *m.*, new moon in May; (*Bot.*) saxifrage (Steinbrech; Saxifraga).

Maiſch'en, *v. a.*, (*Brew.*) to mash; (*obsol.*) to mix.

Maiſch'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) mashing; what is mashed.

Maiſch'faß, *n.*, *v.* Maiſchbottich.

Maiſch'holz, *n.*, *v.* Maiſchrücke.

Mai'ſchießen, *n.*, butt-shooting in May.

Maiſch'krücke, *f.*, (*Techn.*) scoop.

Maiſch'kufe, *f.*, fermenting vat.

Mai'ſchnee, *m.*, May-snow, snow in May.

Mai'ſcholle, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) plaice (Platessa communis).

Maiſch'pumpe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) wort-pump.

Maiſch'ung, *f.*, *v.* Maiſchen, *n.*

Mai'ſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Maipilz.

Mais'dieb, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the red-winged starling, corn-thief (Roſendieb; Cassicus phoeniceus).

Mai'ſeuche, *f.*, (*Vet.*) red murrain (Blutharnen des Rindviehs, of cattle).

Mais'feld, *n.*, maize-field, field of maize.

Mais'kolben, *m.*, (*Am.*) corn-cob.

Mais'mehl, *n.*, (*Am.*) Indian meal *or* flour.

Mais'mehlkleber, *m.*, (*Chem.*) zein, zeine (the gluten of maize).

Mai'ſonne, *f.*, May-sun.

Mai'ſonntag, *m.*, the third Sunday before Easter, Laetare Sunday.

Mai'ſpecht, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) European nuthatch, nutbreaker, nutjobber, nutpecker (blauer Kleiber; Sitta europaea).

Mai'ſpiel, *n.*, *v.* Mailuſt.

Mai'thau, *m.*, May-dew.

Mai'trank, *m.*, a beverage consisting of Rhine *or* Moselle wine and a decoction of the fragrant woodroof, May-drink.

Mai'traube, *f.*, (*Bot.*) moonwort (Lunaria).

Mai'tre, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) master, teacher.

Maitreſſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) kept mistress *or* girl.

Maitreſſ'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to lord it over any one (herriſch behandeln, beherriſchen).

Mai'unkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) May-weed, corn-camomile (Anthemis arvensis).

Mai'veilchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) dog's violet (Viola canina).

Mai'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) cuckoo (Cuculus canorus); the black tern (Sterna nigra); (*Entom.*) butterfly (Schmetterling).

Mai'wetter, *n.*, May-weather.

Mai'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) oil-beetle (Meloe majalis et proscarabaeus).

Mai'wurz(el), *f.*, (*Bot.*) toothwort (Lathraea squamaria); broom-rape (Orobanche major).

Mai'zeit, *f.*, May-time, spring (also *fig.*).

Majeſtät', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) majesty, august and sovereign grandeur; power, sovereignty, honour; Majesty (sovereign title); Ew. -, your Majesty; Ihre -en, their Majesties; das Verbrechen der beleidigten -, (the crime of) high-treason.

Majeſtä'tiſch, *a.*, majestic, majestical; *adv.*, majestically.

Majeſtäts'beleidigung, *f.*, high-treason.

Majeſtäts'brief, *m.*, letter-patent issued by the sovereign; charter.

Majeſtäts'recht, *n.*, right of sovereignty; prerogative; regalia.

Majeſtäts'ſchänder, *m.*, one guilty of high treason (Majeſtätsverbrecher).

Majeſtäts'verbrechen, *n.*, high-treason.

Majeſtäts'verbrecher, *m.*, one guilty of high-treason, high-traitor.

Majo'lika, *f.*, (*it. w.*) denomination given to painted Faience-porcelain (originally fabricated in the island of Majorca, whence the name).

Majonnai'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Cook.*) a kind of salad composed of cold chickens, fish &c.

Ma'jor, *m.*, (*l. w.*; *Log.*) major (the first proposition of a syllogism, containing some generality; Oberſatz eines Schluſſes).

Major', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Milit.*) major.

Majoran', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) sweet *or* summer marjoram (Origanum majorana); ewiger -, bastard *or* winter marjoram (O. paniculatum); der jährige *or* wilde -, wild marjoram (gemeiner Doſten, Schuſterkraut; O. vulgare).

Majorat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) eldership, right of primogeniture; inheritance *or* estate attached to the right of primogeniture (Majoratsgut).

Majorats'erbe, *m.*, heir through primogeniture; *n.*, inheritance attached to the right of primogeniture.

Majorats'gut, *n.*, *v.* Majorat, Majoratserbe.

Majorats'herr, *m.*, he who possesses the right of primogeniture.

Majorats'herrſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Majoratserbe, Majorat.

Majorenn', *a.*, of full age (großjährig).

Majorennität', *f.*, majority, full age (Großjährigkeit).

Major'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) wife of a major, major's wife; der Herr Major und die Frau -, the major and his lady.

Majorität', *f.*, majority.

Majors'ſtelle, *f.*, majority, major's place *or* commission.

Majus'kelſchrift, *f.*, majuscules, capital letters (such as were used in ancient manuscripts); (*Typ.*) small capitals.

Makadamiſi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Macadamiſiren.

Maka'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *arab. w.*) a kind of poetical (Arabian) tales.

Makaro'ne, *f.*, *v.* Makrone; chestnut (gute Kaſtanie).

Makaro'ni, *pl.*, (*it. w.*; *Cook.*) macarone, Genoese paste (dünne hohle Nudeln; also Mac(c)aroni).

Makaro'niſch, *a.*, macaronic (Gedicht, poem).

Ma'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stain, spot, blot; (*fig.*) fault, defect, blemish, flaw, taint (Schandfleck).

Ma'kelbar, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Makellos.

Ma'kelhaft, **Ma'kelig** } *a.*, stained, spotted, spotty; (*fig.*) blemished, tainted, faulty.

Ma'kellos, *a.*, spotless, stainless; faultless, undefiled.

Ma'kelloſigkeit, *f.*, spotlessness, faultlessness, undefiledness.

Ma'keln, *v. a.*, to spot, to stain, to befoul (*n.m.u.* and only in *pp.* as *a.*; ungemakelt, *v.* Makellos); *v. n.*, (*Com.*) to perform the business of a broker, to transact business as a broker; (*coll.*) to job.

Ma'ki, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* - & -s; *Zool.*) maki (a quadrumanous mammal of the monkey-tribe; Lemur); der fliegende -, the flying cat (Galeopithecus).

Makkabä'er, *pl.*, (*Jew. Hist.*) Maccabees (the descendants of Judas of Maccabeus, the third son of Mattathias).

Mak'ler, *m.*, *v.* Makler.

Ma'koſch, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) waterhen, moorhen (grünfüßiges Rohrhuhn; Fulica chloropus).

Makre'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) mackerel, scomber (Scomber scombrus); -nboot (*n.*), mackerel-boat; -nfang (*m.*), mackerel-fishery.

Makro'bier, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) fabulous people who were said to live for a long time.

Makrobio'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) macrobiotics, the art of prolonging life.

Makrobio'tiſch, *a.*, macrobiotic.

Makrokos'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) macrocosm (the great *or* whole world, *or* visible system, in opposition to the microcosm *or* little world of man).

Makrologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) macrology (long and tedious talk with little matter, a diffuse style; weitläufiges Geſchwätz).

Makro'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Makrönchen; *Conf.*) macaroon.

Makronoſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) a long *or* protracted sickness.

Makrop'tera, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Entom.*) long-winged insects.

Makropte'riſch, *a.*, having long wings, long-winged (langflügelig).

Maku'ba, *m.*, maccoboy (a species of snuff).

Makulatur', *f.* (*pl.* -en) & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en) waste(printed)paper; -bogen (*m.*), waste-sheet.

Mal, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e & Mäler) *v.* Mahl.

Mal, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) time, bout; ein -, once; zwei -, twice; drei -, three times; dieſes eine -, this once; auf ein -, mit einem -, at once; all at once, suddenly; at one bout; at a blow; noch ein -, once more, over again; ein (-) für alle -, once for all, for good and all; ein anderes -, another time; zum andern -e, for the second time; das erſte -, the first time; ein um's andere -, by turns, alternately; zum erſten -, for the first time; (*Auct.*) zum erſten, zum zweiten, zum letzten -e, going, going, gone; noch ein - ſo groß, half as large again; ein - über das andere, again and again; (*prov.* as *adv.*) once, formerly, once upon a time; es war - ein Kaiſer, there was once an emperor; es iſt - nicht anders in der Welt, so is the world (and we must take it as it is); die ſoll ſchön ſein? ſie iſt nicht - hübſch, she is called handsome? why, she is not even pretty.

Malaba'riſch, *a.*, (*Geog.*) Malay, of Malabar; (*Bot.*) er Nußbaum, Malabar nut-tree (Justitia adhatoda).

Malachit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Min.*) malachite (native carbonate of copper); dichter -, massive malachite, massive green carbonated copper.

Malachit'achat, *m.*, green opaque agate.

Malachit'kieſel, *m.*, (*Min.*) chrysocolla (Kupfergrün).

Malachit'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) crystallized malachite.

Mala'de, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Krank, Kränklich, Siech.

Maladie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Krankheit, Unpäßlichkeit, Siechheit.

Maladreſſe', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) awkwardness, ungainliness, clumsiness, inaptitude.

Maladroit', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) awkward, clumsy, inapt (ungeſchickt).

Mal'aga, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Malaga.

Mal'aga / **Mal'agawein**, *m.*, Malaga-wine.

Malak'kanüſſe, *pl.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) Malacca-nuts.

Malak'kanußbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) marking-nut tree, marking fruit (Semecarpus anacardium).

Malakolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) malacolite (a variety of pyroxene *or* augite).

Malakologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) malacology (the natural history *or* science of mollusks, *or* of shells and shell-fish, including conchology).

Malakon'blende, *f.*, (*Min.*) riolite (selenide of silver).

Malak'tika, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) emollients.

Malak'tiſch, *a.*, emollient, softening.

Malan'dria, *pl.*, (*it. w.*; *Vet.*) malanders (scabs *or* scurvy eruptions on the inside of the hock of a horse).

Malandri'no, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s & Malandrini; *it. w.*) highwayman (Straßenräuber).

Malar', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) malar (belonging to the cheek; die Wangen betreffend).

Mala'ria, *f.*, (*it. w.*; *Med.*) malaria (noxious exhalation).

Malaxation', *f.*, malaxation (the act of softening; Erweichung).

Malaxi'ren, *v. a.*, (*gr.* & *l. w.*) to soften, to malaxate (erweichen, geſchmeidig machen).

Malay'en, *pl.*, Malays, natives of Malaya *or* Malacca.

Malay'iſch, *a.*, Malay, Malayan; die -e Sprache, the Malay language.

Mal'bar, *a.*, that can *or* may be painted *or* described.

Mal'blatt, *n.*, *v.* Mahlblatt.

Maldiv'en, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) Maldives (a group of small islands in the Indian Ocean).

Maldiv'iſch, *a.*, Maldivian; -e Nüſſe, the nuts (fruit) of the Palmyra palm (*v.* Weinpalme).

Malcal'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) equisetic acid (Equiſetſäure).

Maledei'en / **Maledici'ren**, *v. a.*, to curse, to execrate (fluchen, verwünſchen).

Malediction', *f.*, (*l. w.*) malediction.

Maleſikant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) malefactor (Miſſethäter, Verbrecher).

Maleſikat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one accused of a capital crime.

Maleſiz', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) capital crime (peinliches *or* Kriminalverbrechen); (*obsol.*) criminal law, justice *or* jurisdiction.

Maleſiz'fall, *m.*, capital case; a felony without benefit of clergy.

Maleſiz'gericht, *n.*, criminal court, crown-court.

Maleſiz'iſch, *a.*, criminal, penal; *adv.*, (*vulg.*) cursed (verflucht).

Maleſiz'perſon, *f.*, criminal, malefactor.

Maleſiz'richter, *m.*, criminal judge.

Maleſiz'ſache, *f.*, *v.* Maleſizfall.

Ma'lekaſten, *m.*, paint-box, colour-box.

Ma'len, *v. a.*, to paint; (im Bruſtbilde) to portray; ſich - laſſen, to have one's likeness taken, to sit for one's picture; in Email -, to enamel; auf Glas, auf Holz -, to paint on glass, on wood; mit trockenen Farben -, to draw in crayons; auf naſſen Kalk - (al Fresco -), to paint in fresco; in Oel *or* mit Oelfarben -, to paint in oil; mit *or* in Waſſer -, to paint in water colours; (*Prov.*) man muß den Teufel nicht an die Wand -, (*anal.*) don't talk of the devil if you don't wish him to appear; (*fig.*) to paint, to depict, to exhibit, to represent, to describe; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) er kann ſich was - laſſen, (*anal.*) he can laugh when he gets it (*i. e.* I will not be instrumental to his getting it); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to represent, depict *or* present one's self (itself), to be imaged *or* reflected; das Bild malt ſich im Spiegel (ab), the picture is reflected in the glass; in ſeinem Kopfe malt ſich die Welt anders, the world is differently depicted in his head; in ſeinen Thaten malt ſich der Menſch, (*anal.*) man is best known by his deeds; Trübſinn malte ſich in ſeinem Blick, melancholy was depicted in his looks.

Ma'len, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) painting; (*fig.*) colouring; zum - ſchön, *v.* Bildſchön; (*fig.*) es iſt zum -, it is most beautiful (ein köſtlicher Anblick).

Ma'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) painter, artist; ein ſchlechter -, a dauber.

Ma'lerakademie, *f.*, academy of painting.
Ma'lerarbeit, *f.*, painter's work, painting.
Malerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) art of painting (Malerkunſt); painting (Malen); manner of painting; - mit Waſſerfarben, painting in water-colours, distemper; picture, painting; (*cont.*) a bad painting, a daub.
Ma'lereſel, *m.*, easel.
Ma'lerfarbe, *f.*, painter's colour.
Ma'lerfirniß, *m.*, painter's varnish.
Ma'lergarcinie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of garcinia (G. pictoria).
Ma'lergold, *n.*, painter's gold, water-gold; shell-gold; or moulu (Malermetall).
Ma'lerhorn, *n.*, painter's colour-pot.
Ma'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) paintress.
Ma'leriſch, *a.*, picturesque, pictorial (also *fig.*); *adv.*, picturesquely, romantically.
Ma'lerjunge, *m.*, painter's apprentice.
Ma'lerkitt, *m.*, painter's cement.
Ma'lerkolik, *f.*, (*Med.*) painter's *or* lead colic.
Ma'lerkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common feverfew (Matricaria parthenium); wood-sorrel (Oxalis acetosella).
Ma'lerkunſt, *f.*, art of painting, pictorial art.
Ma'lerlack, *m.*, painter's lacker, drop-lake, drop-colour.
Ma'lermetall, *n.*, *v.* Malergold.
Ma'lermuſchel, *f.*, painter's shell; (*Mollusc.*) painter's gaper (Unio pictorum).
Ma'lerpinſel, *m.*, painter's brush.
Ma'lerſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *coll.*) painters, artists.
Ma'lerſcheibe, *f.*, palette.
Ma'lerſchule, *f.*, school for painters *or* painting; school of painting.
Ma'lerſilber, *m.*, silver-powder.
Ma'lerſpatel, *m.*, painter's horn.
Ma'lerſtaffelei, *f.*, *v.* Malereſel.
Ma'lerſtock, *m.*, maul-stick.
Ma'lertuch, *n.*, painter's canvas.
Ma'lerverein, *m.*, painters' union.
Malevolenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) malevolence (Böswilligkeit, Mißgunſt).
Malheur', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ſ; *fr. w.*) misfortune, accident (Unglück, Unfall).
Malhonnet', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Unanſtändig, Unartig, Unhöflich, Unſchicklich, Ungeſittet.
Mali'ce, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) malice (Boshheit, Argliſt, Tücke, Heimtücke).
Malignität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) malignity (Bösartigkeit, Bösligkeit, Schadenfreude).
Mali'ne, *f.* } (*Bot.*) snowball-tree (gemeiner
Mali'nenbaum, *m.* } Schneeball; Viburnum opulus).
Malitiös', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) malicious; maliciously (boshaft, hämiſch, tückiſch).
Malkontant', *a.*, (*l. w.*) discontented (unzufrieden, mißvergnügt); die Malkontanten, the mal(e)contents.
Mall, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en; *Mar.*) mould, form, model; -boden (*m.*), mould *or* moulding-loft.
Mall'brief, *m.*, *v.* Mahlbrief.
Malleabel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) malleable (hämmerbar, ſchmiedbar, dehnbar, ſtreckbar).
Malleabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) malleableness.
Mallemuck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) mallemock (a species of petrel; Procellaria glacialis).
Mal'len, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) to draw *or* make a mould *or* model; (*Mar.*) der Wind mallt, the wind is variable *or* chops about; (*prov.*) to act *or* talk foolishly, sillily.
Mall'poſt, *f.*, mail (-coach).
Malm, *m.*, (*gen.* -e, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Mulm.
Mal'men, *v. a.*, to grind; to pulverize (*v.* Zermalmen).
Malm'icht } *a.*, *v.* Mulmig.
Malm'ig }
Malm'topf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Malmtöpfe; *Mech.*) digester.
Malonk'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Maranke.
Mal'ope, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Herzpappel.
Malot'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Com.*) malotte (a form of package for Cuba tobacco).
Malplaci'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to place, set *or* appoint ill *or* badly, to misplace (mißſtellen, mißorten).
Malpro'pre, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Unreinlich, Unſauber, Schmutzig, Garſtig.
Malpropreté', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Unreinlichkeit, Unſauberkeit).
Mal'ta, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Malta.
Mal'ter, *n.* & *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a certain measure of corn; a measure of wood (half a cord, Klafter); (*prov.*) mortar (Mörtel); dust, rubbish.
Mal'tergeier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) brown hawk of Malta
Mal'terholz, *n.*, wood in cords.
Mal'tern, *v. a.*, to cord (Holz, wood).
Malt(h)e'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Maltese, native of Malta; a knight of Malta, Hospitaler.
Malt(h)e'ſerammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Grauammer.
Malt(h)e'ſerbirn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) denomination of a delicious autumn pear.
Malt(h)e'ſerdamen, *pl.*, *v.* Johanniterinnen.
Malt(h)e'ſererde, *f.*, Maltese clay.
Malt(h)e'ſerhündchen, *n.*, Maltese lap-dog (Bologneſerhund).
Malt(h)e'ſerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) Maltese.
Malt(h)e'ſerkreuz, *n.*, cross of Malta, Maltese cross; (*Bot.*) the scarlet lychnis *or* catchfly (Lychnis chalcedonica).
Malt(h)e'ſerorden, *m.*, order of Malta *or* of St. John.
Malt(h)e'ſerritter, *m.*, knight of Malta, Hospitaler.
Malt(h)e'ſerſpiegelerde, *f.*, *v.* Maltheſererde.
Malt(h)e'ſiſch, *a.*, Maltese.
Mal'tha, *n.*, (*Min.*) maltha, mineral pitch, inspissated bitumen (Bergtheer, zähes, flüſſiges Erdöl).
Malthacit', *m.*, (*Min.*) malthacite (a species of steatite).
Malthu'ſiſch, *a.*, Malthusian (relating to Malthus *or* the principles promulgated by him).
Maltraiti'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to maltreat, to treat ill *or* unkindly, to use roughly (mißhandeln, übel begegnen).
Malva'ſia, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Malvasia.
Malva'ſier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Pom.*) malmsey-grape (-traube); *v.* Malvaſierwein.
Malva'ſierbirn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) malmsey-pear.
Malva'ſierkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sweet maudlin, sweet milfoil (Balſamgarbe; Achillea ageratum).
Malva'ſierwein, *m.*, malmsey.
Mal've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) mallow(s) (Käſepappel; Malva); die ſpitzblätterige -, vervain-mallow (Augenpappel, Roſenpappel; M. alcea).
Mal'venartig, *a.*, malvaceous.
Mal'venbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hollyhock (Stockroſe, Herbſtroſe; Althaea rosea); tree-mallow (Staudenpappel; Lavatera arborea).
Mal'vengeſchlecht, *n.*, (*Bot.*) malvaceous plants.
Malverſant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one who misbehaves in an employment; embezzler.
Malverſation', *f.*, (*l.* & *fr. w.*) malversation, fraudulent practice in public office, bad conduct, misconduct.
Malverſi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l.* & *fr. w.*) to misbehave in an employment; to embezzle.
Malz, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) malt; dunkles, ſchwar-

zes, braunes -, black malt, porter-malt, - machen, to malt; (*Prov.*) an ihm ist Hopfen und - verloren, he is past all hopes of amendment.

Malz'accise, *f.*, excise on malt.

Malz'arm, *a.*, having little malt, thin (von Bier, of beer).

Malz'bad, *n.*, malt-bath.

Malz'bier, *n.*, malt-beer, ale.

Malz'boden, *m.*, malt-loft.

Malz'bottich, *m.*, malt-tub, brewer's steeping-trough.

Malz'brett, *n.*, malt-board.

Malz'darre / **Malz'dörre** *f.*, malt-kiln, ost.

Mal'zeichen, *n.*, *v.* Mahlzeichen.

Malz'en, *v. a.*, to malt (Getreide zu Malz machen).

Malz'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) malting, making malt.

Malz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) maltster.

Malz'essig, *m.*, malt-vinegar.

Malz'handel, *m.*, malt-trade.

Malz'haus, *n.*, malt-house.

Malz'ig, *a.*, malty, containing malt; (*prov.*) soft; juicy (v. Obst, of fruit).

Malz'kasten, *m.*, malt-chest.

Malz'keime, *pl.*, *v.* Malzstaub.

Malz'keller, *m.*, *v.* Malztenne.

Malz'korb, *m.*, malt-basket.

Malz'krücke, *f.*, malt-scoop.

Malz'macher, *m.*, *v.* Malzer.

Malz'mühle, *f.*, malt-mill.

Malz'müller, *m.*, malt-miller, malt-man.

Malz'ringe, *f.*, *v.* Malzdarre.

Malz'sack, *m.*, malt-sack, malt-bag; sack *or* bag of malt.

Malz'schaufel, *f.*, malt-shovel.

Malz'schroter, *m.*, *v.* Malzmüller.

Malz'staub, *m.*, malt-dust.

Malz'steuer / **Malz'taxe** *f.*, malt-duty, malt-tax.

Malz'tenne, *f.*, malt floor.

Malz'trank, *m.*, malt-drink *or* liquor, beer, ale &c.

Malz'walze, *f.*, malt-roller.

Malz'würze, *f.*, malt-wort.

Malz'wurm, *m.*, malt-worm.

Malz'zucker, *m.*, malt-sugar.

Ma'ma, *f.*, *v.* Mamma.

Mam'berziege, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Zool.*) Syrian goat (Capra hircus mambricus).

Mamic'ring, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) canvas-hose, leather-hose.

Mam'ma / **Ma(m)ma'** *f.*, mamma, (*fam.*) ma, Mamma machen (*n.*), dear mamma, mammy.

Mamma'lia, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) mammalia, mammals.

Mammaliolith'en, *pl.*, (*Foss.*) petrified bones of mammalia.

Mammaliologie' / **Mammalogie'** *f.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*) mammalogy.

Mammalogist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) mammalogist.

Mammei'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mammee-tree, West-Indian apricot-tree (Mammea americana).

Mammeluck' / **Mameluk'** *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en; *pl.* -en; *arab. w.*) Mameluke; apostate, renegade (Abtrünnige, Ketzer); hypocrite, canter.

Mammös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) having large breasts, full-breasted (vollbrüstig).

Mam'mon, *m.*, (*heb. w.*) mammon, riches, pelf.

Mammonist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Mammonsdiener.

Mam'monsdiener / **Mam'monsknecht** *m.*, worshiper of mammon, one devoted to worldly gain, worldling.

Mam'muth, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *russ. w.*) mammoth (name given to a fossil elephant found in Siberia).

Mampf'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to gnaw, to nibble (nagen).

Mamsell', *f.*, (*vulg.*; *abbr. of* Mademoiselle) miss.

Man, *part.*, (*adv.*, *prov.*) but, only.

Man, *pron.*, (*indef. third pers.*) one, we, you, they, a man *or* person, somebody, people, men, the world (*fr.* on); - sagt, they say, people say, it is said *or* reported, a report goes; - heutzutage reist - von Berlin nach Köln in einem Tage, it is at present but one day's journey from Berlin to Cologne; - pocht, somebody knocks, there is a knock at the door; - trommelt, the drums are beating; - kommt, somebody is coming, they are coming; - sagt mir, I am told; was wird - sagen? what will people say? what will be said? - hält ihn für verdächtig, he has fallen under suspicion; - lasse mich in Frieden, let (leave) me alone; das kann - nicht wissen, there is no knowing; - verlangt zu wissen, information is required; - muß ihm gehorchen, he must be obeyed; - muß es haben, it must be had; - erlaube mir, may I be allowed, I beg leave; - sieht N an einem Tische lesend, N is discovered at a table reading; - schneide AC im Punkte G, bisect AC in the point G.

Mana'ti, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *sp. w.*; *Zool.*) manatee, manatin, sea-cow (Manatus).

Manch, **Manch'er**, **Manch'e**, **Manch'es**, *pron.*, many a (an), many a man, many a one; *pl.* Manche, many; some; several; manches, many a thing, many things; das habe ich manch liebes Mal gehört, I have heard that many a time (and oft); Manches hält man mit Unrecht für ein Glück, many things are unjustly considered a happiness; das wird Manchem leid sein, that will grieve many *or* some persons.

Manch'erlei, *a.*, (*indecl.*) of several kinds *or* sorts, many, sundry, diverse, different, various; - Gerüchte, sundry rumours, various reports; auf - Art und Weise, in various ways *or* manners, differently, variously; ich habe dir - zu sagen, I have several things to tell you.

Manchest'er, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Manchester; *m.*, (*Com.*) velveteen; der geköperte -, velveting; der ungeköperte -, velveret.

Manchest'ern, *a.*, (made) of velveteen.

Manchet'te, *f.*, *v.* Manschette.

Manch'faltig, *a.*, *v.* Mannigfaltig.

Manchineel'tenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) manchineel-tree (Hippomane mancinella).

Manch'mal, *adv.*, often, sometimes, frequently.

Mancinit', *m.*, (*Min.*) mancinite (a brown silicate of zinc, obtained from Mancino, near Leghorn).

Mancipation', *f.*, mancipation, surrender *or* transfer (of property).

Mancipi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) to surrender, to transfer (as property), to sell.

Man'co, *n.*, (*Com.*) deficiency, defect; abatement.

Mand / **Man'de** *f.*, (*prov.*) basket.

Mandant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Law* & *Com.*) constituent.

Mandarin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en; *pl.* -en, -e; *port. w.*) Mandarin (Chinese nobleman, magistrate *or* public officer).

Mandari'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) fur-pelisse; a species of orange from Malta.

Mandarin'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) mandarin duck (chinesische Kragenente; Anas galericulata).

Mandat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) mandate, authorization; brief (of an attorney).

Mandatar'(ius), *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e & Mandatarien) mandator, attorney, proxy, authorized agent.

Manda'tor, *m.*, *v.* Mandant.

Man'del, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Mandelchen) almond (*v.* Mandelbaum); gebrannte -n, burnt almonds; weichschalige -n, jordan almonds; aus -n bereitet, made of almonds, amygdalate; (*Anat.*) *v.* Mandeln; (*Mollusc.*) a species of Venus' shell (V. pectinata); number of fifteen; fourth of a German score (ein Viertel Schock; also *n.*); ten to fifteen sheaves of corn (Garben); (*vulg.*) mangle (Mangel, Glättrolle); (*prov., dim. of* Mann) little man.

Mandela'de, *f.*, *v.* Mandelmilch.

Man'delähnlich, *a.*, *v.* Mandelartig.

Man'delahorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) suwarrow, souari *or* butter nut-tree (Caryocar).

Man'delaprikose, *f.*, (*Pom.*) almond-apricot.

Man'delartig, *a.*, amygdaline; glandular.

Man'delbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.* & *Pom.*) almond-tree (Amygdalus communis).

Man'delbenzoe, *f.*, almond benzoin.

Man'delbirn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) almond-pear, Brabantine-pear.

Man'delblatt, *n.*, leaf of the almond-tree.

Man'delblüthe, *f.*, almond-blossom.

Man'delblume, *f.*, (*prov., Bot.*) *v.* Küchenschelle.

Man'delbräune, *f.*, (*Med.*) mumps.

Man'delbrei, *m.*, *v.* Mandelmus.

Man'delbrett, *n.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Mangelholz.

Man'delbrezel, *f.*, almond-cracknel.

Man'delbrod, *n.*, almond-biscuit, almond-cake.

Man'delbutter, *f.*, almond-butter.

Man'deldrüse, *f.*, (*Anat.*) tonsil, almond.

Man'deleitergeschwulst, *f.*, (*Surg.*) abscess of the tonsils.

Man'delentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) swelling and inflammation of the tonsils, mumps; (*Vet.*) vives.

Man'deler, *m.*, *v.* Mandler.

Man'delförmig, *a.*, almond-shaped, amygdaline.

Man'delgummi, *m.*, almond-gum.

Man'delholz, *n.*, wood of the almond-tree; (*vulg.*) *v.* Mangelholz.

Man'delicht } *a.*, *v.* Mandelartig.
Man'delig }

Mandeli'nenkürbis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo).

Man'delkartoffel, *f.*, almond-shaped potatoe.

Man'delkern, *m.*, kernel of the almond.

Man'delkleie, *f.*, bran of almonds, almond-powder.

Man'delkoch, *m.*, almond-tart.

Man'delkrähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) roller (Coracias garrula).

Man'delkräpfchen, *n.* } almond-fritter.
Man'delkrapfen, *m.* }

Man'delkraut, *n.*, (*prov.*) daisy.

Man'delkuchen, *m.*, almond cake *or* tart.

Man'delkürbissamen, *pl.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) seeds of the common pumpkin.

Man'delmeerrettig, *m.*, a variety of the common horseradish.

Man'delmilch, *f.*, almond-milk.

Man'delmus, *n.*, almond-pap.

Man'deln, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) tonsils, almonds *or* kernels of the throat; (*Vet.*) vives.

Man'deln, *v. a.*, to mangle (mangeln, rollen, kalandern); to count *or* tell off by fifteens (nach Mandeln *or* mandelweise zählen); to place, set *or* heap up (sheaves of corn) into shocks; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to give *or* yield many sheaves (viele Garben geben, v. Getreide); das Getreide mandelt gut, the corn is plentiful.

Man'delnuß, *f.*, white filbert (weiße Lambertsnuß).

Man'delöl, *n.*, almond-oil.

Man'delolive, *f.*, (*Bot.*) almond-olive (Olea amygdalina).

Man'delpaste, *f.*, *v.* Mandelteig.

Man'delpfirsiche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) almond-peach.

Man'delpflaume, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) almond-prune.

Man'delraute, *f.*, almond-lozenge.

Man'delsäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) mandelic acid (obtained by the action of hydrochloric acid on bitter-almond-oil).

Man'delseife, *f.*, almond-soap.

Man'delstein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) amygdaloid, almond-stone, mandle-stone (stone containing nodules).

Man'delstorax, *m.*, (*Com.*) storax in the tear.

Man'deltaube, *f.*, *v.* Mandelkrähe.

Man'delteig, *m.*, almond-paste.

Man'deltorte, *f.*, almond-tart.

Man'deltreppe, *f.*, (*Archit.*) *v.* Hohltreppe.

Man'delweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) almond-willow (Salix amygdalina); osier-willow (Buschweide; S. triandra).

Man'delweise, *adv.*, by fifteens.

Man'delzehnte, *f.*, tithe of sheaves.

Man'delzeltchen, *n.*, *v.* Mandelraute.

Mand'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mangler, person that works at the mangle; (*Agric.*) one who puts the corn-sheaves into heaps *or* shocks (of fifteen).

Mandoli'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Mandolinchen; *it. w.*; *Mus.*) mandolin (an instrument resembling a lute, having four strings and frets like a guitar).

Mando're, *f.*, (*Mus.*) mandore (a lute-kind instrument with sixteen strings).

Mandragora, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mandrake (*v.* Alraun).

Mandrill', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Zool.*) mandrill (the largest of the baboons; Cynocephalus mormon).

Mandrit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en; *pl.* -en; *new gr. w.*) mandrite, abbot of the greek church.

Mandu'bibohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) American earth-nut (Arachis hypogaea).

Manducation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) manducation, the act of chewing *or* eating.

Mane'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) manege; riding-school (Reitschule).

Ma'nen, *pl.*, (*Rom. Myth.*) Manes, departed spirits.

Mang, *prp.*, (*prov.*) among, amidst (*v.* Unter, Zwischen).

Mang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) mixture (*n. m. u.*).

Mangan', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.* & *Chem.*) manganese, manganium, manganesium (Braunsteinmetall, Braunsteinkönig).

Mangan'blende, *f.*, (*Min.*) sulphuret of manganese.

Mangan'bromür, *n.*, (*Chem.*) bromide of manganese.

Mangan'carburet, *n.*, (*Chem.*) carburet of manganese.

Mangan'chlorid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) chloride of manganese.

Mangan'chlorür, *n.*, (*Chem.*) muriatic-protoxide of manganese.

Mangan'cyanür, *n.*, (*Chem.*) cyanide of manganese.

Mangan'eisen, *n.*, (*Chem.*) manganesian iron.

Mangan'epidot, *m.*, (*Min.*) epidote of manganese.

Mangane'sium, *n.*, *v.* Mangan.

Mangan'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) manganese ore.

Mangan'fluorür, *n.*, (*Chem.*) fluoride of manganese.

Mangan'glanz, *m.*, *v.* Manganblende.

Mangan'granat, *m.*, (*Min.*) manganese-granite (Braunsteinkiesel).

Mangan'graphit, *m.*, (*Min.*) foamy wadd (Braunſteinſchaum, Brauneiſenrahm, Rahmerz).

Mangan'haltig, *a.*, manganesian, containing manganese.

Mangan'hyperoxyd, *m.*, (*Chem.*) peroxide of manganese (Braunſtein).

Mangan'hyperoxydül, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sesqui-oxide of manganese.

Mangani'de, *pl.*, (*Min.*) manganides.

Manganit', *m.*, (*Min.*) manganite (gray oxide of manganese; Graumanganerz).

Mangan'jodür, *n.*, (*Chem.*) iodide of manganese.

Mangan'kieſel, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Mangangranat; Manganolith.

Manganolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) bisilicate of manganese.

Mangan'oxyd, *n.*, deutoxide of manganese.

Mangan'oxydül, *n.*, protoxide of manganese; citronenſaures -, proto-citrate of manganese; eſſigſaures -, proto-acetate of manganese; humusſaures -, proto-ulmate of manganese; kieſelſaures -, silicate of manganese; kohlenſaures -, carbonate of manganese; phosphorſaures -, phosphate of manganese; ſalzſaures -, chloride of manganese; ſchwefelſaures -, sulphate of manganese; weinſteinſaures -, proto-tartrate of manganese.

Mangan'pecherz, *n.*, (*Min.*) brown iron ore.

Mangan'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) mangan(es)ic acid.

Mangan'ſalze, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) manganesiates.

Mangan'ſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) -es Kali, manganesiate of potassa; -e Salze, manganesiates.

Mangan'ſchaum, *m.*, (*Min.*) foamy wadd (Braunſteinſchaum).

Mangan'ſilikat, *m.*, (*Min.*) silicate of manganese.

Mangan'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Manganolith.

Mangan'verbindung, *f.*, manganide.

Mang'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mangle, rolling-press, calender (also Mangel).

Mang'ebaum, *m.*, *v.* Mangelbaum.

Mang'ebrett, *n.*, mangling-board.

Mang'eholz, *n.*, roller of a mangle, calender-roller.

Mang'el, *f.*, *v.* Mange; (*Bot.*) *v.* Mangold.

Mang'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Mängel) want, lack, failing (das Fehlen *or* Nichtvorhandenſein, without *pl.*; *Script.*) wo ich euer - hatte (wo ihr mir fehltet), das haben ſie erſtattet, for that which was lacking on your part they have supplied (1. *Cor.* 16. 17); bei dem - aller Beweiſe einer Schuld wurde er von der Inſtanz abſolvirt, from want of all proofs of guilt he was acquitted; - an einer Sache haben, to be in want of any thing, to be out of a thing; ich habe keinen - an Freunden, I am not in want of friends, I have plenty of friends *or* friends in plenty; poverty, indigence, penury (Armuth; without *pl.*); - haben *or* leiden, to suffer want *or* indigence; (*Script.*) wo man arbeitet, da iſt genug; wo man aber mit Worten umgehet, da iſt -, in all labour there is profit; but the talk of the lips tendeth only to penury (*Prov.* 14. 23); großen - leiden, to be in great distress; in - gerathen, to be reduced to want; dearth (Theuerung); fault, defect (with *pl.*); (*Com.*) deficiency; - an Valuta, want of consideration; - Annahme (contr. of - an Annahme), default of the acceptor, for non-acceptance; wegen - des Berichts, for want of advice; wegen - an Zahlung, in default of payment; (*Typ.*) imperfection (- an Buchſtaben); aus - an . . ., for want of . . ., in default of . . .; (*obsol.*) complaint, grievance (Beſchwerde, Klage).

Mang'elbar, *a.*, *v.* Mangelhaft.

Mang'elbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mangrove (Rhiziphora mangle); spindle-tree, prickwood (Evonymus europaeus).

Mang'elbrett, *n.*, *v.* Mangebrett.

Mang'elhaft, *a.*, deficient, defective, imperfect, incomplete; failing, wanting, incorrect, faulty; (*Gram.*) ein -es Zeitwort, a defective verb; *adv.*, defectively, imperfectly; incorrectly.

Mang'elhaftigkeit, *f.*, defectiveness, deficiency; imperfection; faultiness; incompleteness; incorrectness, faultiness.

Mang'elholz, *n.*, *v.* Mangebolz.

Mang'elkatze, *f*, (*prov.*) *v.* Murmelthier.

Mang'elkrabbe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) mangrove-crab (Sumpfkrabbe; Cancer uca).

Mang'elkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mangold(kraut).

Mang'eln, *v. a.*, to mangle, to calender (Zeug, Wäſche, clothes).

Mang'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to fail, to want, to be wanting *or* missing, to be short *or* deficient, to lack; ihm mangelt nichts *or* es mangelt ihm an nichts, he wants (for) nothing; es mangelte an nichts, there was nothing wanting; es mangelt ihm an Freunden, he has no friends; (*Script.*) der Herr iſt mein Hirt, mir wird nichts -, the Lord is my shepherd, I shall not want (*Ps.* 23. 1); wer dem Armen giebt, dem ſoll es nicht -, he that giveth unto the poor shall not lack (*Prov.* 28. 27); das Mehl ſoll nicht verzehrt werden und dem Oelkrug ſoll nichts -, the barrel of meal shall not waste, neither shall the cruise of oil fail (1. *Kings* 17. 14); er wird kein Gutes - laſſen den Frommen, no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly (*Ps.* 84. 11); wer gerne in Wolluſt lebet, wird -, he that loveth pleasure shall be a poor man (*Prov.* 21. 17); es mangelt uns an Geld, we are in want of money *or* cash; an mir ſoll es nicht -, I shall not fail, I shall not be wanting, I shall do all I can; des Brodes -, to want bread; du haſt ihn eine kleine Zeit der Engeln - laſſen, thou madest him a little lower than the angels (*Heb.* 2. 7); (instead of the *genit.* sometimes *accus.* as *v. a.*) ich mangele baares Geld, I am in want of ready money; (*Script.*) ſo aber Jemand unter euch Weisheit mangelt, if any of you lack wisdom (*James* 1. 5); - laſſen, to be sparing of; ſie ließen es an nichts -, they spared (for) nothing.

Mang'elpferd, *n.*, horse that turns the calender.

Mang'elrübe } *f.*, (*Bot.*) mangel-wurzel, field-
Mang'elwurzel } beet, scarcity-root (Beta altissima).

Mang'elſtein, *m.*, sleek-stone.

Mang'elwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-sorrel (Wieſenampfer; Rumex pratensis).

Mang'en, *v. a.*, to mangle, to calender.

Mang'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mangler, calenderer (Mandler); a dyer in grain.

Mang'futter } *n.*, (*gen.* -s) mang-corn, maslin,
Mang'korn } meslin, mastlin, mislin (a mixture of different sorts of grain).

Mang'lebaum, *m.*, *v.* Mangelbaum.

Mang'obaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mango-tree (Mangifera indica).

Mang'oñſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) finger-fish, Indian perch (Polynemus paradiseus).

Mang'ofrucht, *f.*, mango (fruit of the mango-tree).

Mang'okrebs, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) species of South American crab; Grapsus cruentatus).

Mang'old, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Bot.*) beet (Beta); gemeiner - (rothe Rübe, Runkelrübe), red beet (B. vulgaris); weißer -, white beet (B cicla).

Mang'oldkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) red beet (*v.* Mangold).

Mang'oldwurzel, *f.*, *v.* Mangelwurzel, Mangelrübe.

Mangonie' } *f.*, (*l. w.*) mangonism, the art
Mangonisation' } of polishing and rubbing up for sale; adulteration of drugs (Arzneiverfälſchung).

Mangoſtan'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mangosteen(-tree; Garcinia mangostana).

Mang'ſprache, *f.*, mixturo *or* medley of languages (Mißſprache).

Manía'bel, *a.*, (*fr.w.*) manageable, tractable, docile (handlich, lenkſam, geſchmeidig).

Manichä'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Manichee (a follower of the Persian Manes, who taught that there were two deities and two principles of all things, the one good and the other evil); (*Acad., cant*) a dun; usurer.

Manichä'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Acad., cant*) to dun.

Manichäis'mus, *m.*, manicheism (the doctrine of the Manichees); (*Acad., cant*) the act of dunning (das Mahnen).

Manichor'dienbraht, *m.*, manichord-wire.

Manichor'dium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l.w.*; *Mus.*) manichord (a musical instrument, sounded by the hand, like a spinet).

Manie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr.w.*) mania, madness; mania, rage *or* vehement desire (for anything).

Manier', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *it.w.*) manner, way; fashion; mannerism, habit; trick; cast, carriage (Haltung); manners (feine Sitten, Lebensart); (*Mus.*) grace, ornaments of grace and expression; mit guter -, with a good grace; das iſt feine -, that's not the way how things are managed, things are not done in that way; er hat eine eigene -, Geſchichten zu erzählen, he has a peculiar way of telling stories.

Manierirt', *a.*, mannered; affected.

Manierirt'heit, *f.*, mannerism; affectedness.

Manieriſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Techn.*) mannerist (an artist who adheres to one manner).

Manier'lich, *a.*, mannerly, civil, complaisant, polite, courteous, genteel, urbane; well-bred; Einen - machen, to teach one good manners; - werden, to learn manners; *adv.*, mannerly, civilly, courteously, with civility; ſich - aufführen, to behave politely *or* properly.

Manier'lichkeit, *f.*, mannerliness, civility, politeness, courteousness, good manners, good breeding, gentility.

Manifeſt', *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e; *l.w.*) manifest, manifesto, public declaration; ein - erlaſſen, to issue a manifest; (*Com.*) manifest, freight-list.

Manifeſtation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l.w.*) manifestation; (*Law*) -seid (*m.*), sworn declaration of an insolvent with respect to the state of his effects.

Manifeſt'gewicht, *n.*, (*Com.*) manifest-weight, freight-list.

Manifeſti'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*l.w.*) to manifest, to make public *or* known (bekunden).

Manihot', *m.*, *v.* Manioc.

Manil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Cardpl.*; *sp.w.*) manille (the second best trump at L'hombre).

Manioc', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) manioc, manihot, Indian bread-tree(Iatropha manihot); -brod(*n.*),cassada, cassavi, Indian bread; -mehl (*n.*), flour of manioc.

Mani'pel, *f.*, (*l.w.*) maniple (a small body *or* band of soldiers); zu einer - gehörig, manipular; maniple (in the catholic church, an ornament depending from the band *or* worn about the arm of an officiating priest).

Manipula'ren, *pl.*, manipular soldiers.

Manipulation', *f.*, (*l.w.*) manipulation (Handhabung).

Manipuli'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to manipulate, to operate *or* work with the hands.

Mann, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* Männer & Manneu, *q. v.*; *dim.* Männchen, Männlein (*q. v.*), *pl.* Männerchen, Männerlein) man, (*pl.*) men; ein - von feiner Lebensart, a well-bred man, a man of good breeding; ein gebildeter -, an accomplished man; der gemeine -, the common people; er iſt kein -, he is no man; ein ganzer -, a man indeed, (*fam.*) a capital fellow; ſoviel auf den -, so much a man, so much per head; ein -, ein Vogel, one for each; ein gemachter -, a made man; (*fig.*) auf den alten - ſparen, to lay by for old age; (*fig.*) den lieben Gott einen guten - ſein laſſen, to let matters take their course, to be careless *or* indifferent as to what may come; - für -, head for head, man for man; - gegen -, hand to hand; der dritte -, third person, mediator, agent; die Sache ging durch den dritten -, the affair was managed by a third person *or* party; (*Cardpl.*) es fehlt uns der vierte -, wollen Sie den vierten - machen? we want a fourth person, will you take a hand? (*fig.*) er hat ſeinen - gefunden, he has found his man, he has met with his match; ſeinen - ſtehen, not to be wanting, to be as good as any man; er ſteht ſeinen -, he is not afraid to meet his man; er iſt nicht - ſ (-es) genug, das zu thun, he is not man enough *or* he is not the man to do it; ich bin der - dafür, I answer for it, I warrant you; ſich als - zeigen, to shew one's self a man; als ein - ſterben, to die like a man; du biſt ein - (Kind) des Todes, wenn ..., you are a dead man, if ...; mit - und Maus, every living soul, from the highest to the lowest; (*Prov.*) ein Wort, ein -, an honest man is as good as his word; etwas an den - bringen, to get rid of (by way of sale), to dispose of, to sell, (also *fig.*) ſeine Tochter an den - bringen, to get a husband for one's daughter, to dispose of one's daughter in marriage; wenn Noth an (den) - tritt, when necessity urges *or* drives; bis auf den letzten -, to the last (man); (*fig.*) er iſt ein - bei der Sprițe, he is a man of importance, of great influence *or* power; husband (Ehemann); (*fam., foudl.* & *vulg.*) good man; einen - nehmen, to marry; (*Milit.* without *pl.*) soldier; ein Heer von hundert tauſend -, an army of a hundred thousand men; die Soldaten ſtanden vier - hoch, the soldiers were drawn up four in depth *or* four deep; die drei letzten *or* erſten - in einem Bataillone, half-file; (*pl.* Mannen) vassal; horseman, rider; - und Roß, horse and rider; (*Cook.*) armer -, slices of bread fried in butter (*v.* armer Ritter under Ritter); der blinde -, baked eggs, bread and milk; Bettel-, *v.* Semmelmus; (*Mollusc.*) der ſchöne -, a species of wedge-shell (Conus nobilis).

Man'na, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *heb.* & *arab.w.*; *pharm. Bot.*) manna (Himmelbrod, Honigthau; a saccharine substance which exudes from the bark of the manna-ash, Mannaeſche).

Man'nabirn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) manna-pear, colmar.

Man'naernte, *f.*, crop *or* gathering of manna.

Man'naeſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) manna-ash, the flowering ash (Fraxinus ornus).

Man'nagras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) floating sweetgrass (Glyceria fluitans); zahmes -, a species of panic grass (Panicum dactylon).

Man'nagrütze, *f.*, manna-croup, semolino.

Man'nahahnenkopf } *m.*(*Bot.*)agul,hebrew manna
Man'naklee } (Alhagi manrorum).

Man'nakorn, *n.*, manna-grain.

Man'namorſellen, *pl.*, flake-manna.

Man'naſaft, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) manna-emulsion.

Man'naſchwingel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mannagras.

Man'nazucker, *m.*, *v.* Mannit.

Mann'bar, *a.*, marriageable, fit to marry (von Frauenzimmern); having attained (to) manhood; manly; das -e Alter, man's estate; das -werden, pubescence.

Mann'barkeit, *f.*, manhood; maturity, puberty.
Mann'begierig, *a.*, *v.* Mannsüchtig.
Mann'bote, *m.*, messenger *or* apparitor of a feudal court.
Mann'buch, *n.*, *v.* Lehenbuch.
Mann'ding, *n.*, *v.* Lehensgericht.
Man'nen, *pl. of* Mann, vassals, warriors.
Man'nen, *v.n.*, (used with haben; *obsol.* and only in comp.) to marry; *v. refl.*, (*obsol.*) to become the freeholder of another.
Man'nen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to man (a ship; *v.* Bemannen).
Man'nengericht, *n.*, *v.* Lehensgericht.
Man'nenkraft } *f.*, manly strength, energy &c.
Man'nenstärke }
Mannequin', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) manikin (an artificial preparation in the human form, used by painters &c. for showing the anatomical structure of the body).
Mann'erbe, *m.*, male heir.
Man'nesalter, *n.*, age of manhood, man's *or* manly age, manhood.
Man'neskraft, *f.*, man's strength, manly strength, vigour *or* energy.
Man'nesmörderin, *n.*, woman that has murdered her husband.
Man'nesmord, *m.*, murder of a husband (on the part of the wife).
Man'nesmuth, *m.*, manly courage, male courage.
Man'neswort, *n.*, the word of a man, a man's word of honour.
Man'neswürde, *f.*, dignity of man.
Mann'fest, *a.*, intrepid, resolute, firm, manly; *adv.*, intrepidly, manly, as a man.
Mann'geld, *n.*, (*obsol.*) manbote, magbote; *v.* Lehengeld.
Mann'gemuth, *a.*, manly, bold, courageous; *adv.*, boldly, courageously.
Mann'gericht, *n.*, feudal court of justice; (*prov.*) *v.* Landgericht.
Mann'gier, *f.*, longing after a husband.
Mann'gierig, *a.*, longing for *or* after a husband.
Mann'gut, *n.*, male fief.
Mann'haft, *a.*, manly, manlike, manful, valiant, stout, brave, courageous; strenuous; *adv.*, manly, manfully, valiantly, stoutly &c., in a manly manner.
Mann'haftigkeit, *f.*, manliness, bravery, courage, valour, stoutness, manhood.
Mann'heit, *f.*, manhood, virility; manliness, valour.
Mann'heitlich, *a.*, *v.* Mannlich.
Mann'hoch, *v.* Mannshoch.
Man'nigfach, *a.*, manifold, various, multifarious, varied, different; *adv.*, manifoldly; multifariously.
Man'nigfalt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *prov.*) third stomach of ruminating animals.
Man'nigfaltig, *a.*, *v.* Mannigfach.
Man'nigfaltigen, *v. a.*, to vary, to diversify, to variegate.
Man'nigfaltigkeit, *f.*, variety, manifoldness, multifariousness, multiplicity, diversity.
Man'nigfarbig, *a.*, many-coloured, varicoloured, variegated, pied (bunt).
Mannit', *m.*, mannite (a species of sugar obtained from manna).
Mann'lehen, *n.*, male fee *or* fief, fee-tail general; -erbe (*m.*), heir to a male fief.
Mann'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.* & *prov.*) stout, doughty, brave.
Mann'lichkeit, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Männlichkeit.
Mann'lieb, *a.*, *v.* Mannsüchtig.
Mann'loch, *n.*, (*Mech.*) man-hole (in a steam-boiler).
Mann'mäßig, *a.*, *v.* Männlich, Mannhaft, Mannfest.
Mann'recht, *n.*, *v.* Lehensrecht. Lehengericht.
Mann'richter, *m.*, *v.* Lehenrichter.
Manns'arbeit, *f.*, work for *or* of a man; work for men only.
Manns'bart, *m.*, (*Bot.*) traveler's joy (gemeine Waldrebe; Clematis vitalba).
Manns'bild, *n.*, (*vulg.*) man, male (person).
Manns'birn(e), *f.*, aromatic pear.
Manns'blut } *n.*, (*Bot.*) John's wort (Hyper-
Manns'blutkraut } icum perforatum).
Manns'bruder, *m.*, brother-in-law to the wife, the husband's brother.
Mann'schaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) collective body of men (Gesammtheit von Männern; *obsol.*); population (*n. u.*); (*us.*) men, soldiers, troops, militia; (*Mar.*) crew (Schiffsvolk); auserlesene -, picked men; (*prov.* & *obsol.*) feudal homage (Lehenspflicht. Lehenseid); (*obsol.*) virility (Mannheit, Zeugungstüchtigkeit).
Mann'schafter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) member of a body of men (in comp.).
Mann'schaftlich, *a.*, referring *or* relating to a body of men (in comp.).
Mann'schaftsrolle, *f.*, muster-roll.
Mann'scheu, *a.*, afraid of men; man-hating, misanthropical.
Mann'scheu, *f.*, dread of men.
Manns'daumen, *m.*, man's thumb; (*Bot.*) *v.* Mannshand.
Manns'dick, *a.*, thick as a man, of the thickness of a man.
Manns'dicke, *f.*, size, width of a (full-grown) man.
Mann'sen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) male child.
Manns'erbe, *m.*, male heir; heir to a male fief.
Manns'gedenken, *n.*, bei *or* in -, in *or* within the memory of man.
Manns'gesicht, *n.*, man's face, face of a man.
Manns'gestalt, *f.*, man's shape, form of a man.
Manns'hand, *f.*, man's hand; a man's handwriting; (*Bot.*) dead man's hand *or* toe; *v.* Mannsmahd.
Manns'handschuh, *m.*, man's glove.
Manns'harnisch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-navel-wort (Androsace maxima).
Manns'haue, *f.*, *v.* Mannsmahd.
Manns'haupt, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Mannshoofd.
Manns'hemd, *n.*, shirt.
Manns'herz, *n.*, man's heart; manly heart.
Manns'hoch, *a.*, tall as a man; of a man's height.
Manns'hoofd, *n.*, (*Mar.*) a timberhead (the end of a ship's timber that comes above the deck).
Manns'kerl, *m.*, a thorough *or* regular man (every inch of him); (*cont.*) man, male.
Manns'kleid, *n.*, man's dress.
Manns'kleidung, *f.*, a man's dress *or* clothes male attire.
Manns'kloster, *n.*, convent for monks, monastery.
Manns'kraft, *f.*, *v.* Mannskraft.
Manns'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pasque-flower (Anemone pulsatilla); Alpine anemone (A. alpina).
Manns'länge, *f.*, man's length *or* size, as tall as a (full-grown) man.
Manns'lang, *a.*, long *or* tall as a (full-grown) man.
Manns'lehen, *n.*, fee-tail general (Mannlehen).
Manns'leute, *pl.*, (*vulg.*) the male folks, menfolk, men.
Manns'mahd, *f.*, the day's work of a mower (Mannshand, Mannshaue, Mannswerk).

Manns'mord, *m.*, *v.* Mannesmord.
Manns'mütze, *f.*, man's cap.
Manns'muth, *m.*, *v.* Mannesmuth.
Manns'name, *m.*, man's name, the name of a man.
Manns'perſon, *f.*, man, male.
Manns'pflicht, *f.*, man's duty *or* obligation; duty of a married man, marital duty.
Manns'rock, *m.*, man's coat.
Manns'ſchild, *n.*, *v.* Mannsharniſch.
Manns'ſchneider, *m.*, tailor for men.
Manns'ſchuh, *m.*, man's shoe.
Manns'ſchuhmacher, **Manns'ſchuſter** } *m.*, shoemaker for men.
Manns'ſchweſter, *f.*, sister-in-law of *or* to the wife, the husband's sister.
Manns'ſinn, *m.*, manly *or* masculine mind.
Manns'ſtärke, *f.*, *v.* Mannesſtaft.
Manns'ſtamm, *m.*, male line.
Manns'ſtimme, *f.*, man's voice, manly *or* masculine voice; bass (voice).
Manns'ſtrumpf, *m.*, man's stocking.
Manns'ſtuhl, *m.*, man's pew *or* seat (at church).
Manns'tief, *a.*, of the depth of a fathom, a fathom deep.
Manns'tracht, *f.*, man's *or* men's costume *or* apparel.
Manns'treue, *f.*, (*Bot.*) eryngo, eringo (Eryngium); *v.* Meerſtrands-; a species of hound's tongue, the larger forget-me-not (Cynoglossum omphalodes).
Mann'ſucht, *f.*, inordinate desire of the female sex towards men, satyriasis, uterine furor.
Mann'ſüchtig, *a.*, longing after men, (*vulg.*) mannish.
Manns'volk, *n.*, (*vulg.*) men (Mannsleute).
Manns'werk, *n.*, *v.* Mannsmahd.
Manns'zehe, *f.*, man's toe; (*Bot.*) *v.* Mannshand.
Manns'zucht, *f.*, discipline, (*esp.*) military discipline.
Mann'tag, *m.*, assembly *or* meeting of vassals.
Mann'theil, *m.*, the share *or* portion of a villager in the common pasture *or* meadow-land.
Mann'thier, *n.*, male animal; the animal man.
Mann'toll, *a.* & *adv.*, having a raging desire for men, mad after men.
Mann'tollheit, *f.*, (*Med.*) andromany, hysteromany, nymphomany, nymphomania (an uncontrollable and insatiable desire of sexual intercourse in females).
Mann'weib, *n.*, hermaphrodite, androgyne; (*fig.*) virago; the gum of a species of tamarisk - Tamarix mannifera - in the Arabian desert.
Mann'weibiſch, *a.*, viraginian.
Mann'weiblich, *a.*, (*Bot*) androgynous.
Mann'weiblichkeit, *f.*, the quality of being an hermaphrodite; (*Bot.*) androgynal.
Mann'werk, *n.*, man's work, day's work; as much land as a man can till *or* as much grass as a man can mow (Mannsmahd) in a day.
Mann'wuth, *f.*, *v.* Manntollheit.
Mann'zahl, *f.*, (*prov.*) number of heads *or* persons.
Manö'ver, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *fr. w.*) manoeuvre.
Manövri'ren, *v. n.* (used with haben) to manoeuvre.
Manövri'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) manoeuvrer.
Manome'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Phys.*) manometer (an instrument for measuring the density *or* the rarity of gases); steam gage; offener -, barometer gage.
Manſar'de, *f.* **Manſar'dendach**, *n.* } (*Archit.*) mansard- *or* curb-roof, curved *or* broken roof; Manſarde, garret.

Manſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *vulg.*) paddling, dabbling (das Manſchen); squash (Matſch); hodgepodge (Miſchmaſch).
Manſch'e, *f.*, slop, puddle.
Manſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to splash, to paddle, to dabble (also *fig.*); to mash up; in einer Sache -, to meddle, to interfere in a matter.
Manſch'er, *m.*, (*vulg.*) mixer, meddler; dabbler; dauber.
Manſcherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) paddling, puddling, splashing; squash; medley.
Manſcheſ'er, *v.* Manchester.
Manſchet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) hand-ruffle, ruffle, hand-cuff; (*fig.*) die -n zittern ihm *or* er hat -n, he is afraid, he funks.
Manſchet'teneiſen, *n.*, Italian iron.
Manſchet'tenfieber, *n.*, (*joc.*) excessive fear.
Manſchet'tenhemd, *n.*, ruffled shirt, gentleman's (full) shirt.
Manſchinel'lenbaum, *m.*, *v.* Manchinellenbaum.
Man'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Mäntel; *dim.* Mäntelchen, Mäntelein) mantle, cloak; mantua (Damen-); mantle of state, pall, robe (Staats-); langer, weiter -, gown; gabardine; den - anlegen, umnehmen, umhängen, umwerfen, to put on one's cloak; den - ablegen, to put *or* take off one's cloak; (*Prov.*) den - nach dem Winde hängen, to temporize, to suit one's self to circumstances, to set one's sails to the wind, to swim with the stream, to comply with the times; (*fig.*) mantle, cloak, cover, show, colour, pretence; (*Techn.* & *Archit.*) mantel, mantle, mantle-tree; mantle-piece, mantle-shelf (eines Kamines); well (Treppenhaus); (*Cloth.*) show-end (das äußere, um das Stück Tuch geſchlagene Schau-Ende); (*Bellf.*) top, coat *or* crown of a bell; (*Mar.*) - eines Tafels, runner; (*Bot.*) aril, arillus (Samendecke); (*Mollusc.*) a species of scallop (Pecten pallium); der gewölbte -, adama shell (Ostrea gibba); (*Min.*) roof (Sahlband); (*Mech.*) clothing, jacket (über den Cylinder); (*fig.*) der ſpaniſche -, a kind of tub with an opening for the head put on the shoulders of prisoners as a punishment; der däniſche -, maiden (instrument of torture).
Man'telartig, *a.*, cloak-like.
Man'telblock, *m.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Gienblock.
Man'telbrett, *n.*, cloak-rack.
Man'teldeck, *n.*, (*Mar.*) mit hohem -, cambered (of the deck of a ship whose middle is higher than the ends).
Man'telende, *n.*, (*Cloth.*) show-end of cloth (also Mantel).
Mantelet' **Mantelet'te** } *n.*, (*fr. w.*) mantelet, a short mantle *or* cloak; (*Fort.*) mantelet (Blendung).
Man'telfalter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of butterfly (Papilio podalirius).
Man'telförmig, *a.*, mantle-shaped, covering as with a mantle *or* cloak.
Man'telhänger, *m.*, (*fig.*) time-server, temporizer.
Man'telhängerei, *f.*, (*fig.*) time-serving.
Man'telhaft, *a.*, *v.* Mantelartig.
Man'telhaken, *m.*, mantle *or* cloak-clasp.
Man'telherr, *m.*, (*Germ. Hist.*) Teutonic knight.
Man'telholz, *n.*, *v.* Mantelbrett.
Man'telhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) heath-cock of Canada, painted grouse (Tetrao cupido).
Man'telig, *a.*, *v.* Mäntelig.
Manteli'ne, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) little-cloak for ladies, mantilla.
Man'telinſekt, *n.*, *v.* Fangheuſchrecke.
Manteli'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*; *Fort.*) to furnish *or* provide with a mantelet *or* parapet.

Man'telkind, *n.*, (*Law*) child born before the marriage of its parents, but legitimized by their subsequent espousals (so called from the child's being covered by the mother during the performance of the marriage-ceremony with her mantle).

Man'telkirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) red-brown garden-cherry.

Man'telkrähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) roiston-crow, hooded crow (Nebelkrähe; Corvus cornix); roller (Coracias garrula).

Man'telkuh, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) bull-frog (Rana pipiens).

Man'telmöwe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-mew, sea-gull (Larus marinus).

Man'telmuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of scallop (Pecten pallium).

Man'teln, *v. a.*, *v.* Mänteln; Bemänteln.

Man'telparadiesvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) hooded bird of paradise (Paradisea superba).

Man'telriemen, *m.*, jockey-belt.

Man'telrock, *m.*, riding-coat.

Man'telſack, *m.*, cloak-bag, portmanteau, valise.

Man'telſackkürbis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo).

Man'telſchnur, *f.*, cloak-string, cord *or* loop.

Man'telſtag, *m.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Stag.

Man'telſtock, *m.*, horse *or* stand for a cloak.

Man'teltakel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) runner-tackle.

Man'telträger, *m.*, pall-bearer; (*fig.*) time-server, complier.

Man'telweit, *a.*, (*fig.*) very wide *or* large.

Man'telzeuge, *pl.*, (*Manuf.*) cloaking-stuffs.

Mantik', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of divination (Wahrſagekunſt).

Mantil'la, *f.*, (*sp. w.*) mantilla (a woman's head-covering of silk *or* other stuff).

Mantil'le, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) mantilla (a little cloak for ladies).

Mantiſ'ſe, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Math.*) mantissa (the decimal part of a logarithm); *v.* Anhang, Anhängſel, Zuſatz; Schleppe.

Mant'ſchen ꝛc., *v.* Manſchen.

Manual', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en & Manualien) note-book, memorandum-book; (*Com.*) waste-book; (*Mus.*) manual, keyboard (a row of keys for the hands in church-organs, opposed to the pedals); mit abwechſelnden -en, alternately from the great to the choir organ &c.

Manual'akten, *pl.*, papers relating to any cause, which the attorney is obliged to keep till the lawsuit is decided.

Manual'chirurgie, *f.*, the doctrine of surgical operations.

Manua'le, *n.*, *v.* Manual.

Manual'lexikon, *n.*, small (pocket-) dictionary (Handwörterbuch).

Manuduction', *f.*, (*l. w.*) manuduction, leading, guiding (Handleitung, Anleitung, Anweiſung).

Manuduc'tor, *m.*, (*l. w.*) manuductor, conductor, guide.

Manufakt', *n.*, (*l. w.*) manufact, manufacture (anything made by art).

Manufaktur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) manufacture; manufactory; -arbeit (*f.*), manufactory work; -arbeiter (*m.*), manufactory man; -arbeiterin (*f.*), factory-girl; -beſitzer (*m.*), manufacturer, proprietor of a manufactory; -waaren (*pl.*), manufactures, manufactured goods; -waarenhändler (*m.*), dealer in manufactured goods.

Manufakturi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to manufacture, to work up in manufactures.

Manufakturiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) dealer in manufactured goods; manufacturer.

Manumiſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) manumission (Entlaſſung, Freilaſſung).

Manumitti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to manumit (freilaſſen, freigeben).

Manuſkript', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) manuscript; - für den Setzer, copy; der Setzer hat kein - mehr, the compositor is out (of copy).

Manuſtupration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) self-pollution (Selbſtſchändung).

Manuſtupri'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to practise self-pollution (Selbſtſchändung treiben).

Manutenenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) manutenency, maintenance (Erhaltung).

Manuteni'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to maintain (erhalten, beſchützen).

Manutention', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Manutenenz.

Manzenil'lenbaum, *m.*, *v.* Manchinellenbaum.

Map'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Mäppchen, Mäpplein; *l. w.*) portfolio, book *or* paper-case.

Mappeur', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) map-drawer *or* designer.

Mappi'ren, *v. a.*, to draw *or* design a map.

Mappir'kunde, *f.*, the art *or* science of drawing *or* designing maps.

Mappi'rung, *f.*, mapping; the art of delineating maps.

Mar, *m.*, *v.* Mahr.

Ma'rabu, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Ornith.*) marabou, Indian crane, adjutant (Ciconia marabu); -federn (*pl.*), marabou-feathers.

Marabut', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *arab. w.*) marabout (Mahomedan priest, considered as sacred).

Marach'en / **Marack'en**, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to drudge (ſchwere Arbeit verrichten); ſich ab -, to jade, to tire.

Marä'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) bezola (a species of salmon; Salmo maraenula & maraena).

Maramel'len, *pl.*, (*fr. w.*) preserved quinces (from Japan).

Maranhon' / **Ma'rannon**, *m.*, (*Geog.*) Amazon (river in South-America).

Maran't'e, *f.*, (*Bot.*) arrow-root (*v.* Pfeilwurz).

Maran't'enblumen, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) *v.* Margarantenblumen.

Maraski'no / **Maraſquin'**, *m.*, (*it. w.*; *fr. w.*) maraschino (a liquor *or* cordial distilled from the cherry).

Maraſ'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) marasmus (a wasting of the body, atrophy, phthisis; Entkräftung vor Alter).

Marave'di, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* - & -s; *sp. w.*) maravedi (small Spanish copper-coin, of less value than a farthing).

Marb, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Mürb.

Mar'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) marble, taw (Schnellkugel, Glicker); - von weißem Marmor, alley.

Mar'beln, *v. a.*, to marble (paper &c.); *v. n.*, to play at marbles.

Mar'belſtein, *m.*, *v.* Marmor.

Mar'burg, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Marb(o)urg.

Marcaſit', *m.*, *v.* Markaſit.

Marcellin'e, *m.*, (*fr. w.*; *Manuf.*) a silk stuff (manufactured at Marcellin in the department Isere, whence the name).

Marchandi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *fr. w.*) to trade, to do business (handeln); to higgle (feilſchen); to hesitate (ſich lange bedenken, zaudern).

Marchandi'ſe, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) merchandise (Waare, Kaufmannsgut).

Marchantie', *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of liver-wort (Marchantia polymorpha).

Marche'ſe, *m.*, (*it. w.*) marquis.

Marcipan', *m.*, *v.* Marzipan and comp.

Mar'cus, *m.*, Mark.

Mar'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Marderchen, Marderlein; *Zool.*) marten (Mustela martes); the fur of a marten (-pelz).

Mar'derfalle, *f.*, trap for catching martens.

Mar'derfell, *n.*, marten-skin *or* fur.

Mar'dergarn, *n.*, net for catching martens.

Mar'derkehle, *f.*, throat-piece of a marten.

Mar'dermuff, *m.*, muff of marten-fur.

Mar'derpelz, *m.*, marten-fur; -werk (*n.*), martenfurs *or* peltry.

Mar'derschwanz, *m.*, marten-tail.

Mar'derwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Indian snake-root (Ophioxylum serpentinum).

Marca'ge, *f.* (& *n.*; *fr. w.*) sailor's wages (Matrosengeld, Matrosenlohn); contract made with sailors.

Marekanit' } *m.* (*Min.*) marekanite (a pearl-gray
Marekan'stein } translucent variety of obsidian; also Marekanifer Obsidian).

Marel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Pom.*) morello-cherry (*v.* Amarelle).

Ma'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Maaren.

Margamid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) margamide (a white neutral substance obtained from olive oil under the action of ammonia).

Margarant'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) pomegranate (Granatbaum; Punica granatum).

Margarant'enblumen, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) blossoms of the pomegranate.

Margare'the, *f.*, (*gen.* -ns) Margaret, Margery, Madge.

Margare'thel, *n.* } (*Bot.*) the common daisy
Margare'thenblume, *f.* } (Bellis perennis).

Margare'thennelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) carthusian pink (Dianthus carthusianorum).

Margarin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) margarine (a solid, fatty matter obtained from olive-oil and some other vegetable oils, so called from its pearly lustre).

Margarin'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) margaric acid.

Margarin'salze, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) margarates (salts formed of margaric acid and a base).

Margarin'schwefelsäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sulpho-margaric acid.

Margarit', *m.*, (*Min.*) margarite, pearl-mica (Perlglimmer).

Margari'ten, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) margarites, pearls.

Margaritin'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) margaritic acid (Ricinussalzsäure; a fatty acid obtained from castor-oil).

Margarodit', *m.*, (*Min.*) margarodite (indurated talc with strata of black tourmalin).

Margaron', *n.*, (*Chem.*) margaron, margarone (a white, solid, fatty matter, obtained by distilling margaric acid with quicklime).

Margaryl'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) margarous acid (containing less acid than margaric acid).

Mar'genbirn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) a sort of pear, the pear-madam (a summer pear).

Mar'gendistel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common field-thistle (*v.* Ackerdistel; Hafeldistel); lady's thistle, milk-thistle, St. Mary's thistle, lady's milk (Carduus marianus).

Mar'gengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mariengras.

Mar'genröschen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Marienröschen.

Marg'graf, *m.*, *v.* Markgraf.

Marginal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) marginal.

Margina'lien, *pl.*, marginal notes *or* glosses (Marginalanmerkungen, Randbemerkungen).

Margini'ren, *v. a.*, to marginate, to border, to furnish with a margin *or* border.

Margram'apfel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Granatapfel.

Marg'rispelstaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) German tamarisk (Tamarix germanica).

Margriti'nen, *pl.*, *v.* Glasperlen, Glaskorallen.

Mari'a (*gen.* -s & Mariä) } *f.*, Mary; - Einsiedeln,
Mari'e (*gen.* -ns) } our Lady of the hermits; Jungfrau -, the Holy Virgin; Mariä Reinigung, candlemas; Mariä Heimsuchung, feast of the visitation; Mariä Verkündigung, Annunciation-day, Lady-day (25th March).

Maria'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) marriage (Heirath, Vermählung).

Marialatrie', *f.*, the worship of the Virgin.

Maria(n)'ne, *f.*, Mary Ann.

Marian'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Majoran.

Marie'chen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Marie) little Mary, (*vulg.*) Molly, Moll, Polly, Poll.

Mari'enapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) early apple, hasting.

Mari'enbad, *n.*, (*Chem.*) balneum maris.

Mari'enbandgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) reed canary-grass (Phalaris arundinacea).

Mari'enbild, *n.*, image of the Virgin.

Mari'enblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of tansy (Tanacetum balsamita).

Mari'enblümchen, *n.* } (*Bot.*) the ox-eye daisy
Mari'enblume, *f.* } (gemeine Wucherblume; Chrysanthemum leucanthemum).

Mari'enbruder, *m.*, Carmelite (friar).

Mari'endienst, *m.*, the worship of the Virgin Mary.

Mari'endistel, *f.*, *v.* Frauendistel, Margendistel.

Mari'endorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the Scotch rose (Rosa spinosissima); eglantine, sweet-brier (R. rubiginosa).

Mari'encis, *n.*, *v.* Marienglas.

Mari'enfäden, *pl.*, gossamer.

Mari'enfest, *n.*, Lady-day, Annunciation-day.

Mari'enflachs, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common toad-flax (Linaria vulgaris); feather-grass (Federgras; Stipa pennata).

Mari'engarn, *n.*, *v.* Marienfaden.

Mari'englas, *n.*, (*Min.*) Moscovy glass, isinglass-stone, specular stone.

Mari'englocke, *f.* } (*Bot.*) violet-marion, mariets,
Mari'englöckchen, *n.* } Canterbury bells (Campanula medium).

Mari'engras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) reed canary-seed (Bandgras; Phalaris arundinacea); feather-grass (Federgras; Stipa pennata); northern holy-grass (Hierochloa australis et borealis); corn-spurrey *or* yarr (Spergula arvensis); white trefoil, white *or* Dutch clover (Trifolium repens).

Mari'engroschen, *m.*, (*Num.*) Mary-groat (= a penny).

Mari'engulden, *m.*, (*Num.*) Mary-florin (a silver coin, = 20 Mariengroschen).

Mari'enhähnchen, *n.*
Mari'enhuhn, *n.*
Mari'enkäfer, *m.*
Mari'enkälbchen, *n.*
} (*Entom.*) lady-bird, lady-cow, lady-bug (Coccinella septempuncta).

Mari'enhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, Virgin *or* Madonna-like in the manner of a Madonna.

Mari'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common lady's mantle (Frauenmantel; Alchemilla vulgaris); mountain arnica, wolf's bane, mountain tobacco (Wohlverlei; A. montana).

Mari'en-Magdalenenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) valerian, set-wall (gemeiner Baldrian; Valeriana officinalis).

Mari'enmantel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common lady's mantle (Alchemilla vulgaris).

Mari'enmünze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of tansy (Tanacetum balsamita); round-leaved mint (Mentha rotundifolia).

Mari'ennesſel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common *or* white horehound (Marrubium vulgare); catmint, catnep (Nepeta cataria).

Mari'enröschen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) white lychnis (L. vespertina); weißes -, bladder-catchfly, bladder-campion, white-bottle, spattling-poppy (Cucubalus behen); wildes -, corn cockle (Kornrade; Agrostemma githago).

Mari'enrose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) peony (Paeonia officinalis); sweetbrier, eglantine (Rosa rubiginosa); dog-rose, dog-brier, the wild brier (Rosa canina).

Mari'enſchelle, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) lily of the valley (*v.* Maiblume, gemeine).

Mari'enſchuh, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common lady's slipper (Frauenſchuh; Cypripedium calceolus).

Mari'entag, *m.*, *v.* Marienfeſt.

Mari'enthalblume, *f.*, *v.* Maiblume, gemeine.

Mari'enthränen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) gromwell, gromil, graymill, gray millet (Steinſamen, gemeines Perlkraut, wilder Thee; Lithospermum officinale); Job's tears (gemeines Thränengras; Coix lacryma).

Mari'entrank, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mountain arnica (*v.* Marienkraut).

Mari'entröpfchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) garden-pink, London tuft (Federnelke; Dianthus plumarius).

Mari'entuch, *n.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Marienhähnchen.

Mari'enveilchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Marienglocke.

Mari'enwurm, *m.*, *v.* Marienhähnchen.

Mari'enwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of tansy (Tanacetum balsamita).

Mariet'te, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Marienglocke.

Maril'le, *f.*, (*Pom.*) morello-cherry; a species of apricot.

Marin', *a.*, (*l. w.*) marine (belonging to the sea, dem Meer angehörig); naval; nautical.

Marina'de, *f.*, (*Cook.*) soursauce (pickle) for fish *or* meat.

Mari'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) marine, navy (Seewesen, Seemacht, Seeflotte).

Mari'nekommiſſar, *m.*, commissioner of the navy.

Mari'neminiſter, *m.*, minister (*Am.* secretary) of marine.

Mari'neminiſterium, *n.*, ministry of naval affairs; (in Engl.) admiralty.

Mari'neoffizier, *m.*, naval officer.

Mari'nefoldat, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) marine.

Mari'neſtation, *f.*, naval station.

Mari'netrompete, *f.*, (*Mus.*) trumpet marine.

Mari'netruppen, *pl.*, marines.

Mari'newefen, *n.*, (*coll.*) naval affairs.

Mari'nezahlmeiſter, *m.*, naval paymaster.

Marini'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to marinate, to pickle, to souse, to cure (to salt and preserve fish); *pp.* & *a.*, marinirt, marinated &c.

Marionet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) puppet.

Marionet'tenbude, *f.*, puppet-show.

Marionet'tenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, puppet-like.

Marionet'tenſpiel, **Marionet'tentheater**, *n.*, puppet-show.

Marionet'tenſpieler, *m.*, puppet-player.

Marionit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) Marionite.

Mariſi'en, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Feigblatter, Feigwarze.

Maritim', *a.*, (*l. w.*) maritime; naval.

Mark, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ) marrow (in Knochen, in bones); pith (Kern, im Holze, in wood); juice, pulp (in Früchten, in fruits); (*Bot.*) pith, perisperm, medulla; (*fig.*) pith, mettle, strength, vigour, the essence *or* best part of anything; (*Anat.*) das verlängerte -, the spinal marrow; (*Min.*) *v.* Steinmark; (*Techn.*) sediment of a dyeing liquid; (*fig.*) das geht durch - und Bein, that pierces to the quick *or* to the very marrow of the bones; - in den Knochen haben, to be strong.

Mark, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mark, boundary, mere; march, district; limits of a village; lands belonging to a community.

Mark, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mark (of silver *or* gold, eight ounces of 24 carats); (*Num.*) mark (name of a German coin); die - Banco, Banco mark.

Markant', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) marked, prominent, distinguished.

Markaſit', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ, -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *Min.*) marcasite, (*prov.*) mundic (a variety of iron pyrites, containing generally a little arsenic); antimoniſcher -, nickel antimonia; cumorpher -, cobalt glance, shining cobalt ore (Glanzkobalt); kobaltiſcher -, pyrites of cobalt.

Mark'baum, *m.*, tree marking a boundary, boundary tree.

Mark'bein, *n.*, marrow-bone.

Mark'binſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common rush (Juncus).

Mark'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common bean.

Mark'brief, *m.*, letter of mark (marque; *v.* Kaperbrief).

Mark'bündel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) fibrous plexus of the brain-marrow.

Mark'ding, *n.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Markgericht.

Mark'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mark (Merkzeichen, Merkmal); mark, countermark (Gegen-); token; (*Com.*) signature; *v.* Kennung, Bohne; *v.* Bake.

Mar'kebrief, *m.*, *v.* Markbrief.

Mar'kebrunner, *m.*, a superior Rhenish wine.

Mar'ken, *v. a.*, to mark (bezeichnen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to higgle, to bargain (*v.* Markten).

Mar'kenpinſel, *m.*, brush used in marking (bales, boxes &c.).

Marketen'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) sutler.

Marketen'derbarke, *f.*, provision-boat, bum-boat.

Marketen'derbude, *f.*, (*Milit.*) canteen.

Marketenderei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sutler's trade, sutling-house.

Marketen'derhaft, *a.*, sutler-like.

Marketen'derin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) female sutler.

Marketen'dern, *v. n.*, to carry on the trade of a sutler.

Marketen'derwagen, *m.*, sutler's waggon.

Mar'ketopf, *m.*, marking-pot.

Market'te, *f.*, (*Com.*) white wax in tables *or* tablets.

Mark'faſerſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) medullin.

Mark'fett, *a.*, *v.* Markreich.

Mark'frieden, *m.*, security against encroachments (of forests).

Mark'gefäß, *n.*, medullary vessel.

Mark'geld, *n.*, earnest, handsel.

Mark'genoß, *m.*, shareholder *or* coproprietor of land.

Mark'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, right of enclosure; jurisdiction of an inclosure.

Mark'gericht, *n.*, district court.

Mark'gewähr, *f.*, number of coins to the value of a mark.

Mark'gewicht, *n.*, troy-weight.

Mark'gräfin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) margravine (marchioness); (*Pom.*) *v.* Marquiſe.

Mark'gräfler, *m.*, a species of Rhenish wine.

Mark'gräflich, *a.*, belonging *or* relating to a margrave *or* margraviate.

Mark'graf, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) margrave (marquis).

Mark'grafſchaft, *f.*, **Mark'grafthum**, *n.* margraviate; dignity of a margrave.

Mark'haut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) membrane inside the bone.

Mark'herr, *m.*, lord of a manor.

Mark'holz, *n.*, any pithy wood; (*Bot.*) water-elder, guelder-rose (Viburnum opulus).

Mark'icht, *a.*, like marrow, marrow-like, medullary; (*fig.*) strong, pithy.

Mark'ig, *a.*, full of marrow, marrowy, medullary; pulpy; (*fig.*) pithy (Rede, speech); das Markige, pithiness.

Mark'igkeit, *f.*, (*fig.*) strength, vigour.

Mark'iren, *v. a.*, to mark; to distinguish, to render prominent *or* conspicuous; (*Mus.*) to distinguish the tone by accent *or* emphatic notes; (*Sport*) to challenge; *pp.* & *a.*, markirt, marked; -e Charakterzüge, distinguished traits of character; -e Züge, marked features.

Markis', *m.*, *v.* Marquis.

Markiſat', *n.*, *v.* Marquiſat.

Mark kloß, *m.*, (*dim.* Markklößchen) marrow-pudding, marrow dumpling.

Mark'knochen, *m.*, marrow-bone.

Mark'kraut, *n.* (*Bot.*) smallage, wild celery (Apium graveolens).

Mark'kreuz, *n.*, boundary cross, cross for a landmark.

Mark kuchen, *m.*, marrow-cake; lardy cake.

Mark'linie, *f.*, boundary line.

Mark'löffel, *m.*, marrow-spoon.

Mark'löſung, *f.*, regulation concerning the boundaries of fields and forests.

Mark los, *a.* & *adv.*, marrowless; pithless (Holz, wood).

Markör', *m.*, *v.* Marqueur.

Mar'kolf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) jay (Heher; Garrulus glandarius).

Markoman'nen, *pl.*, borderers, inhabitants of the borders *or* marches (an ancient German nation).

Mark'ordnung, *f.*, *v.* Marklöſung.

Mark'palme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sago-palm (Cycas).

Mark'pfahl, *m.*, boundary-post.

Mark'recht, *n.*, *v.* Markgerechtigkeit; jurisdiction in matters of field and forest.

Mark'reich, *a.*, marrowy, abounding in marrow; (*fig.*) pithy; vigorous.

Mark'richter, *m.*, judge in matters of borders and limits.

Mark'riſpelſtaude, *f.*, *v.* Margriſpelſtaude.

Mark'röhre, *f.*, (*Anat.*) medullary tube.

Mark'ſaft, *m.*, (*Bot.*) medullary juice.

Mark'ſcheide, *f.*, border, boundary, line of demarcation.

Mark'ſcheidekunſt, *f.*, (*Min.*) mine-surveying, demarcation of mines, subterraneous geometry.

Mark'ſcheiden, *v. a.*, to partition off land, to set boundaries; (*Min.*) to survey mines.

Mark'ſcheiden, *n.*, surveying; subterraneous geometry.

Mark'ſcheidend, *ppr.* & *a.*, settling boundaries.

Mark'ſcheider, *m.*, (*Min.*) measurer of mines, mine-surveyor.

Mark'ſcheideriß, *m.*, (*Min.*) plot of a mine.

Mark ſcheidezug, *m.*, (*Min.*) line of demarcation.

Mark'ſcheidung, *f.*, determining *or* settling a boundary.

Mark'ſchwamm, *m.*, (*Med.*) medullary sarcoma, soft cancer.

Mark'ſtein, *m.*, boundary stone.

Mark'ſtoff, *m.*, (*Bot.*) medulline.

Mark'ſtück, *n.*, the marrow-part (of a bone); (*Num.*) a mark (in Hamburg, of 16 Schillinge = 14 pence).

Markt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Märkte; *dim.* Märktchen, Märktlein) market, mart; market-day (-tag); market-place (-platz); fair (Jahr-, Meſſe); market-town (-flecken); market-people, marketers (Marktleute); (*fig.*) bargain, purchase, trade, business (Geſchäft); Märkte beziehen, to visit *or* frequent fairs; zu -e gehen, to go marketing; (*fig.*) der - des Lebens, the fair, the bustle of life; etwas zu -e bringen, to offer for sale, (*fig.*) to produce, to bring forth (vorbringen); (*Prov.*) ſeine Haut ſelbſt zu -e tragen, *v.* under Haut; Einem den - verderben, to spoil a person's trade, to undersell one, (*fig.*) to frustrate a person's plans *or* expectations, (*vulg.*) to balk one; mit . . . - halten, to trade *or* deal in . . .

Markt'amt, *n.*, office appointed to regulate all market-concerns.

Markt'bar, *a.*, marketable.

Markt'bauer, *m.*, peasant, countryman who attends the market.

Markt'bericht, *m.*, statement of the market, market-report.

Markt'bude, *f.*, market-stall, booth *or* stand.

Markt'eimer, *m.*, market-pail.

Markt'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to buy *or* sell (handeln, kaufen *or* verkaufen); to bargain, to higgle, to stand out, to beat down (dingen, feilſchen); *v. a.*, to bring to market (for sale); to sell at market, to get *or* take in by selling at market.

Markt'fähig, *a.*, marketable.

Markt'fahne, *f.*, market-flag (which, when hoisted, notifies the commencement of the market *or* fair).

Markt flecken, *m.*, market-town *or* borough.

Markt'frau, *f.*, market-woman.

Markt'freiheit, *f.*, right of holding a market *or* fair; privilege granted to those who visit fairs.

Markt'gänger, *m.*, market-man.

Markt'gängig, *a.*, (*Com.*) current; -e Preiſe, usual market prices.

Markt'gang, *m.*, going to market, going a marketing; the market price, course of the market.

Markt'gaſt, *m.*, (*pl.* Marktgäſte) person visiting a market *or* fair.

Markt'geld, *n.*, money to go to market with; money given *or* designed to be spent at a fair; fairing; money taken (by the seller) at a market *or* fair; market-toll, stall-money, stallage (Standgeld).

Markt'geleit, *n.*, government safeguard granted to persons visiting fairs *or* markets.

Markt'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Marktfreiheit.

Markt'gericht, *n.*, piepowder-court (*fr. w.* from *pied*, foot, and *poudreux*, dusty, *i. e.* dusty-footed dealers; a court established to decide on the spot disputes arising at fairs and markets).

Markt'getöſe, *n.*, noise *or* din of a market *or* fair.

Markt'glocke, *f.*, market-bell.

Markt gut, *n.*, articles for sale at a market *or* fair, market-wares.

Markt'helfer, *m.*, servant employed by petty dealers on market-days and fairs; porter, warehouse-porter (of merchants).

Markt'herr, *m.*, controller *or* clerk of the market.

Markt'kahn, *m.*, *v.* Marktſchiff.

Markt kauf, *m.*, market-purchase; market-price.

Markt'knecht, *m.*, market-inspector's man, beadle.

Markt'kohl, *m.*, *v.* Schnittkohl.

Markt'korb, *m.*, market-basket.

Markt'leute, *pl.*, market-people, market-folks.

Markt'meiſter, *m.*, *v.* Marktherr.

Markt'ordnung, *f.*, market-regulation.

Markt'torte, *f.*, tart made with marrow, marrow-tart.

Markt'pflicht, *f.*, stallage (Marktgeld).

Markt'platz, *m.*, market-place.

Markt'preis, *m.*, market-price; market-value; market-rate.

Markt'recht, *n.*, right of holding markets *or* fairs; market-law, law of the market; market-toll.

Markt'richter, *m.*, judge of the market.

Markt'rufer, *m.*, market-crier.

Markt'scheffel, *m.*, bushel of legal measure, standard bushel.

Markt'schiff, *n.*, market-boy, coach-boat.

Markt'schild, *n.*, *v.* Marktfahne.

Markt'schreiber, *m.*, *v.* Marktherr.

Markt'schreier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mountebank, charlatan, quack; -bude (*f.*), booth of a mountebank.

Markt'schreierei, *f.*, quackery, charlatanry.

Markt'schreierisch, *a.* & *adv.*, quackish, charlatanical; puffing; quackishly.

Markt'stand, *m.*, stand at a market, place which a seller occupies at a fair.

Markt'streitigkeit, *f.*, quarrel amongst *or* between market-people.

Markt'tag, *m.*, market-day.

Markt'verkehr, *m.*, business *or* transactions carried on at market *or* in a fair; commercial intercourse.

Markt'vogt, *m.*, *v.* Marktherr.

Markt'weib, *n.*, *v.* Marktfrau.

Markt'wisch, *m.* } *v.* Marktfahne.
Markt'zeichen, *n.* }

Markt'zettel, *m.*, register *or* tarif of the market-prices.

Markt'zoll, *m.*, duty *or* toll levied on market-goods.

Mar'kung, *f.*, (*pl* -en) marking; the setting *or* determining a boundary, demarcation; mere (-stone), boundary(-stone); village-bounds, district; -sbuch (*n.*), land-book, terrar; -sstein (*m.*), *v.* Markstein.

Mar'kus, *m.*, Mark.

Mar'kusschnecke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of wine-fly (Bibio marci).

Mark'voll, *a.*, full of marrow, rich in marrow; (*fig.*) pithy, vigorous, strong.

Mark'währung, *f.*, *v.* Markgewähr.

Mark'wald, *m.*, wood *or* forest possessed by a company *or* community, common wood.

Mark'wart, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) golden oriole (gemeiner Pirol; Oriolus galbula).

Mark'weide, *f.*, common laburnum (gemeiner Bohnenbaum; Cytisus laburnum).

Mark'zahl, *f.*, a determined number (*n. u.*).

Mark'zahn, *m.*, back-tooth.

Mark'zieher, *m.*, marrow-spoon.

Marl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) purple melic grass (Melica coerulea).

Mar'le, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common maple (Acer campestre).

Mar'len, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to marl, to wind round (a rope) with marline.

Mar'li, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Manuf.*) marly, catgut, Scotch gauze.

Mar'lien } *f.*, (*Mar.*) marline (a small line of two
Mar'ling } strands, but little twisted, used for winding round ropes *or* cables, to prevent their being fretted).

Marli'te, *f.*, (*Min.*) stinkstone (*v.* Stinkschiefer).

Marl'pfriem, *m.*, (*Mar.*) marling-spike (used in splicing ropes).

Marl'reep, *n.*, (*Mar.*) slab-line (*v.* Kerfedortjen).

Marl'schlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Marlschläge; *Mar.*) marling-knot.

Marl'tau, *n.*, *v.* Marlreep.

Mar'ly, *m.*, *v.* Marli.

Marmalit', *m.*, *v.* Marmolit.

Marmatit', *m.*, (*Min.*) marmatite (a black blende, consisting of sulphuret of zinc and sulphuret of iron).

Mar'mel, *m.*, *v.* Marmor; Marbel.

Marmela'de, *f.* (*Conf.*) marmalade, marmalet, jam.

Marm'(e)ler, *m.*, *v.* Marmorirer.

Mar'meln, *v. a.*, *v.* Marmoriren.

Mar'melstein, *m.*, *v.* Marmor.

Marmolit', *m.*, (*Min.*) marmolite (a silicate of magnesia).

Mar'mor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) marble; der parische, kararische -, the marble of Paros, of Carara; rissiger, spröder -, fibrous, rigid marble.

Mar'mora, (*Geog.*) the sea of Marmora (das Meer von -), the white sea.

Mar'morader, *f.*, vein, grain in marble; vein of marble.

Mar'morarbeit, *f.*, marble-work; work in marble.

Mar'morarbeiter, *m.*, marble-cutter.

Mar'morart, *f.*, species *or* kind of marble.

Mar'morartig, *a.*, marmoraceous, mormorean, marmoreal, pertaining to *or* like marble, marbled.

Mar'morauge, *n.*, marble eye (of a statue); (*fig.*) fixed, staring eye, white eye.

Mar'morband, *m.*, marbled binding.

Mar'morbecken, *n.*, marble-basin.

Mar'morbild, *n.*, marble statue *or* figure; marble-bust; *pl.* -er, marbles.

Mar'morblock, *m.*, marble-block, block of marble.

Mar'morboden, *m.*, marble floor.

Mar'morbrassen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Marmorfisch.

Mar'morbruch, *m.*, marble-quarry *or* pit.

Mar'morbrust, *f.* } (*fig.*) alabaster breast, snowy
Mar'morbusen, *m.* } bosom; stony breast, flinty heart.

Mar'morbüste, *f.*, *v.* Marmorbild.

Mar'morfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) mormyre, African pike (Mormyrus).

Mar'morflecken, *m.*, spot *or* stain in marble; a marbled spot.

Mar'morfließen, *pl.*, marble slabs.

Mar'morgebäude, *n.*, marble edifice.

Mar'morgrube, *f.*, *v.* Marmorbruch.

Mar'morgruppe, *f.*, group in marble.

Mar'morhaft, *a.*, like marble, marble...

Mar'morhand, *f.*, (*fig.* & *Poes.*) marble-hand; hand cold as marble *or* death, a dead hand.

Mar'morhart, *a.*, hard as marble.

Mar'morhaus, *n.*, marble-house.

Mar'morherz, *n.*, (*fig.*) marble, icy *or* flinty heart.

Mar'morherzig, *a.*, cold-hearted, flinty hearted, callous.

Marmori'ren, *v. a.*, to marble, to vein, to grain; *pp.* & *a.*, marmorirt, veined, grained; (*Bookb.*) der -e Schnitt, marbled edge; mit -em Schnitt, marble-edged; das -e Porzellan, marbled china.

Marmori'ren, *n.*, graining, veining.

Marmori'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) marbler; grainer; marble-cutter.

Marmorirt', *pp.* & *a.*, *v.* Marmoriren.

Marmori'rung, *f.*, marbling; graining, veining.

Mar'morkegel, *m.*, *v.* Marmortute.

Mar'markies'el, *m.*, (*Min.*) gray semi-transparent hornstone *or* chert.

Mar'morkirsche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) red and white heart (-cherry).

Mar'morlilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common fritillary (Schachblume; Fritillaria).

Mar'mormühle, *f.*, marble-mill, mill for grinding marble.

Mar'morn, *a.*, (of) marble, marmorean, like marble.

Mar'mornacken, *m.*, (*Poes.*) alabaster neck, snowy shoulders.

Mar'morohr, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of sea-ear *or* ear-shell (Haliotis tuberculata).

Mar'morpalaſt, *m.*, marble palace.

Mar'morpapier, *n.*, marble paper.

Mar'morpflaſter, *n.*, marble-pavement.

Mar'morplatte, *f.*, marble-slab.

Mar'morſaal, *m.*, marble-hall *or* room.

Mar'morſäge, *f.*, marble saw.

Mar'morſäule, *f.*, marble-column; marble-statue.

Mar'morſchleifer, *m.*, marble-cutter, marble-polisher.

Mar'morſchleiferei, *f.*, the cutting *or* polishing of marble; the place where marble is cut *or* polished; the trade of a marble-cutter.

Mar'morſchneider, *m.*, *v.* Marmorſchleifer.

Mar'morſitz, *m.*, seat of marble.

Mar'morſtein, *m.*, marble-stone.

Mar'mortafel, *f.*, *v.* Marmorplatte; Marmortiſch.

Mar'mortiſch, *m.*, marble-table.

Mar'mortreppe, *f.*, marble-stairs.

Mar'mortute, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of wedge-shell (Conus marmoreus).

Mar'morwand, *f.*, marble wall.

Marmot'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Zool.*) marmot (*v.* Murmelthier).

Mar'ner, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Schiffer.

Maro'belkraut, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) white horehound (*v.* Andorn, gemeiner).

Maro'de, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) tired, done up, exhausted (*v.* Abgemattet).

Marodeur', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -ſ, -e) marauder, plunderer, (straggling) pillager.

Marodi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to maraud, to go a marauding, to rove as a freebooter *or* soldier in quest of plunder.

Marodi'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ) marauding.

Marodi'rer, *m.*, *v.* Marodeur.

Marokka'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) inhabitant of Marocco.

Marokka'niſch, *a.*, (of) Marocco; -es Leder, *v.* Maroquin.

Maroſ'ko, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Geog.*) Marocco.

Marona'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) the deserting *or* running away of negro slaves.

Marona'ner, *pl.*, *v.* Maroniten.

Maro'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. w.*; *Pom.*) Italian chestnut; -nbaum (*m.*), chestnut-tree (Castanea vesca).

Maroni'ten, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Maronites.

Maron'ke, *f.*, *v.* Marunke.

Maron'neger, *pl.*, maroons (run-away negro slaves in the West-Indies, living in the mountains).

Maroquin', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *fr. w.*) Marocco leather (Korduan).

Marot'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) freak, whim, fancy, caprice, (*vulg.*) maggot; hobby (Grille, Tick; Steckenpferd).

Marqueterie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) marquetry, inlaid work, checkered work (eingelegte Arbeit mit farbigem Holz).

Marqueur', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -e, -ſ; *fr. w.*) marker, scorer (at billiards); waiter (Aufwärter).

Marqui'ren, *v. a.*, to mark; *v.* Markiren.

Marquis', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) marquis.

Marquiſat', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -en; *pl.* -e) marquisate, the seigniory of a marquis.

Marqui'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) marchioness; marquee (Fenſterdecke); awning (Fenſterzelt); (*Pom.*) denomination of a delicious autumn pear.

Marqui'ſin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen; *fr. w.*) marchioness.

Mar're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a considerable ice-mass collected about rocks.

Mar'rel, **Mar'relſtein** } *m.*, (*prov.*) marble (Schnellkugel).

Mar'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Gnarren.

Mar'renbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) chestnut-tree (Castanea vesca).

Mars, *m.*, (*Myth.* & *Astron.*) Mars.

Mars, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e, -en; *Mar.*) top, scuttle (Maſtkorb); der große -, the main top; der Fock-, the fore-top; der Beſan- *or* Kreuz-, the mizen-top; ein dichter -, a close-planked top; ein Röſter-, a grating-top; die Schanzkleider der -en, top-armour.

Mars'band, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the rim of the top.

Mars'bank, *f.*, *v.* Maſtducht.

Mars'braſſen, *pl.*, die großen -, the main-top-braces.

Marſch, *f.*, (*pl.* -en & Märſche) marsh, marshland, fen, moor; (*obsol.*) tract of land.

Marſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Märſch'e) march (das Marſchiren), marching; forcirte, verdeckte Märſche, forced rapid, false marches, stolen marches; ſich in - ſetzen, ſich auf den - begeben, to begin to march; den - ſchließen, to bring up the rear; den - vorſchreiben, to lay down the order, the line *or* route of march; the sign *or* signal for march *or* marching; den - blaſen, ſchlagen, to strike up *or* sound the march; (*Mus.*) march.

Marſch, *int.*, march! be gone! off! move! hence! avaunt! clear the house!

Mar'ſchall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Marſchälle) marshal.

Mar'ſchallamt, **Marſchallat'** } *n.*, marshalship; office *or* board of a marshal *or* of the Lord marshal.

Marſchalliſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act as marshal, to marshal it.

Mar'ſchallsgericht, *n.*, marshal's court *or* jurisdiction; (*Engl.*) court of marshalsea.

Mar'ſchallsſtab, *m.*, marshal-staff, staff of office, batoon, baton.

Mar'ſchallstafel, *f.*, marshal's table (the second one) at court.

Mar'ſchallswürde, *f.*, marshal's dignity *or* rank, marshalship.

Marſch'befehl, *m.*, order to march *or* for marching.

Marſch'boden, *m.*, marshy soil; *v.* Marſchland.

Marſch'fertig, *a.* & *adv.*, ready to march.

Marſch'fertigkeit, *f.*, readiness for marching.

Marſch'ig, *a.*, marshy, fenny.

Marſchi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with ſein & haben; *Milit.*) to march; Mann für Mann -, to file; in Parade -, to walk, to go, to march.

Marſch'kommiſſar(ius), *m.*, march-commissary.

Marſch'krankheit, *f.*, distemper peculiar to fenny countries, marsh-fever.

Marſch'länder, *m.*, **Marſch'länderin**, *f.* } inhabitant of a marshy *or* fenny district.

Marſch'lager, *pl.*, (*Gun.*) trunnion-holes; *n.*, (*Milit.*) bivouac.

Marſch'land, *n.*, marsh-land, moor-land, marshy country.

Marſch'linie, *f.*, line of march.

Marſch'ordnung, *f.*, (*Milit.*) order of march; (*Mar.*) order of sailing.

Marſch'route, *f.*, *v.* Marſchlinie.

Marſch'ſäule, *f.*, column of an army.

Marſeil'le, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Marseilles.

Marſeil'learbeit, **Marſeil'lenaht** *f.*, quilting stitch *or* point of Marseilles.

Marš'ſall, *n.*, (*Mar.*) das große -, the main top-sail-halliards.

Marš'ſanal, *m.*, *v.* Marslaterne.

Marš'ſlieger, *m.*, (*Mar.*) der große -, the middle stay-sail.

Marš'gaſt, *m.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) top-man.

Marš'klampen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the battens of a decked top.

Marš'klimmer, *m.*, *v.* Marsgaſt.

Marš'laterne, *f.*, (*Mar.*) top-lantern (which the first ship of a fleet carries at the top of the main mast).

Marš'leeſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) top-mast and top-gallant-studding-sail.

Marš'püttingen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) futtock-plates.

Marš'raa, *f.*, (*Mar.*) die große -, the main top-yard.

Marš'rand, *m.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Marsband; ballisters *or* rails about the scuttle of a mast.

Marš'regelingen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) top-rails.

Marš'ſchoten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) top-sail-sheets; -block (*m.*), top-sail-sheet-block.

Marš'ſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) top-sail; das - auf den Rand laufen laſſen, to strike the top-sails upon the cap; mit den -n im Topp ſegeln, to sail with the top-sails atrip.

Marš'ſohn, *m.*, (*Poes.*) warrior; hero.

Marš'ſtange, *f.*, (*Mar.*) top-mast.

Marš'ſtengenſtagtakel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) top-mast-stay tackle.

Mar'ſtall, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſtalles, -ſtalls; *pl.* Marſtälle) stable for the prince's horses, royal stud; (öffentlicher) the mews.

Mar'ſtaller, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) master of the royal stud.

Marſtallerei', *f.*, the office and duties of the master of the royal stud.

Mar'ſtallherr, *m.*, *v.* Marſtaller.

Marš'wand, *f.*, (*Mar.*) top-gallant-shroud.

Mar'tagonslilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) martagon, Turk's cap (Lilium martagon).

Mar'ten, (*prov.*) *v.* Martin.

Mar'ter, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rack, torture (-inſtrument); (*fig.*) torture, torment, pang, excruciation.

Mar'terbank, *f.*, rack.

Mar'terbiſſe, *pl.*, pangs of remorse, rackings *or* agonies of remorse, stings (of conscience).

Mar'terbuch, *n.*, martyrology, book of martyrs.

Mar'terdorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the Scotch rose (Rosa spinosissima).

Mar'terer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) torturer, tormentor.

Mar'tergerätſ, *n.*, instrument *or* implement of torture.

Mar'tergeſchichte, *f.*, martyrology; passion of Jesus Christ.

Mar'terholz, *n.*, (*fig.*) cross; (*fig. vulg.*) drudge; (*Bot.*) fly-honeysuckle (Lonicera xylosteum).

Mar'terjagd, *f.*, hunt(ing) with a pack of hounds.

Mar'terkammer, *f.*, torture-chamber.

Mar'terkeller, *m.*, cellar *or* underground chamber of torture, torture-vault.

Mar'terkrebs, *m.*, crab boiled alive, a boiled crab.

Mar'terkreuz, *n.*, crown of martyrdom (Martertrone).

Mar'terleben, *n.*, life of continual misery *or* torments.

Mar'tern, *v. a.*, to rack, to put to the rack; to torture, to torment; *v. n.*, (*obsol.*) to swear, to curse.

Mar'tern, *n.*, racking, tormenting, torture.

Mar'terort, *m.*, place of torture.

Mar'terpfahl, *m.*, stake of torture, the stake.

Mar'terpfuhl, *m.*, underground dungeon of torture; (*fig.*) hell, the sulphury pool.

Mar'terpredigt, *f.*, sermon on Christ's passion; (*fig.*) an execrable sermon.

Mar'terrad, *n.*, wheel of torture, the wheel.

Mar'terſäule, *f.*, column *or* pillar of torture.

Mar'terſchule, *f.*, school of suffering, of torture.

Mar'terſtrafe, *f.*, torture as a punishment; tormenting punishment.

Mar'terthum, *n.*, martyrdom (Märtyrthum).

Mar'tertod, *m.*, death by torture; den - ſterben, to suffer martyrdom; painful *or* agonizing death; death of a martyr.

Mar'terurtheil, *n.*, sentence *or* condemnation to torture.

Mar'tervoll, *a.* & *adv.*, tormenting, agonizing, racking.

Mar'terwoche, *f.*, passion-week (Charwoche).

Mar'terzeit, *f.*, time of suffering *or* agony; *v.* Marterwoche.

Mar'tha, *f.*, (*gen.* -s, Marthens *or* der -) Martha.

Mar'thaholz, *n.*, (*Com.*) a species of dye-wood (log-wood, Nothholz) from South-America (also Martens, Martensholz, Martinsholz).

Martial'(iſch), *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) martial (kriegeriſch); -geſetz (*n.*), martial law.

Mar'tin, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Martin; denomination of the hare and ape.

Marti'ni, *n.*, *v.* Martinstag, Martinsfeſt.

Mar'tinsabend, *m.*, St. Martin's eve.

Mar'tinsapfel, *m.*, **Mar'tinsbirn(e)**, *f.*, (*Pom.*) apple, pear which ripens about Martlemas-tide.

Mar'tinsfeſt, *n.*, Martinmas, Martlemas.

Mar'tinsgans, *f.*, Martinmas-goose.

Mar'tinsholz, *n.*, *v.* Marthaholz.

Mar'tinshorn, *n.*, Martin's horn (a twisted butter-cake).

Mar'tinskorn, *n.*, ergot (*v.* Mutterkorn).

Mar'tinsmann, *m.*, man who has to pay rent *or* interest at Martinmas.

Mar'tinstag, *m.*, *v.* Martinsfeſt.

Mar'tinsvogel, *m.*, *v.* Martinsgans; (*Ornith.*) hen-driver, harrier (Falco pygargus); paradise grackle, bastard-bird of paradise (Gracula tristis).

Martit', *m.*, (*Min.*) martite (a red iron-stone ore of the Brazils).

Martſch, **Martſch'en** *v.* Matſch, Matſchen.

Mart'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Schwefelkies.

Mar'tyr, **Mar'tyrer** *m.*, *v.* Märtyrer.

Mar'tyrhaft, *a.*, **Mar'tyrthum**, *n.* *v.* Märtyrhaft, Märtyrthum.

Martyrolo'gium, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) martyrology.

Marunk'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Pom.*) a species of apricot; a sort of great plum, magnum bonum, imperial plum.

Marzipan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Conf.*) marchpane.

Mas'beerbaum, *m.*, *v.* Maßbeerbaum.

Masenagnin', *m.*, (*Min.*) mascagnin (native sulphate of ammonia, found in volcanic districts).

Mascaron', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) a grotesque figure of a head on doors &c. (Fratzenkopf, Schlaraffengeſicht).

Maſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Mäſchchen, Mäſchlein) mash, mesh (an Netzen), stitch (beim Stricken, in knitting); eine - aufnehmen, to take up a stitch; eine - fallen laſſen, to let down a stitch; eiſerne -, mail (Ringe, Schuppen eines Harniſches); (*Sport.*) springe, snare, gin (Schlinge zum

Vogelſang, Dohne); eye, eyelet-hole (Schlinge, Schnürloch); cockade (Kokarde); (*Bot.*) areola.

Maſch'en, *v. a.*, to net (meshes; mostly in comp., *v.* Vermaſchen).

Maſch'enbildung, *f.*, (*Bot.*) areolation.

Maſch'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) wild duck (Anas boschas).

Maſch'enwerk, *n.*, mesh-work, net-work.

Maſch'holder, *m.*, *v.* Maßholder.

Maſch'ig, *a.*, meshy, consisting of *or* having meshes, reticulated, netted; klein-, having small meshes.

Maſchi'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) machine, engine; machinery (-nwerk); instrument; (*fig. vulg.*) any person *or* thing unusually large *or* clumsy.

Maſchi'nen, *v. a.*, to work, move *or* bring into action by means of a machine.

Maſchi'nenarbeit, *f.*, machine-work.

Maſchi'nenarbeiter, *m.*, engine-man.

Maſchi'nenartig, *a.*, *v.* Maſchinenmäßig.

Maſchi'nenbau, *m.*, the act of manufacturing *or* building machines *or* engines; machine-manufactory.

Maſchi'nenbauanſtalt, *f.*, *v.* Maſchinenfabrik.

Maſchi'nenbauer, *m.*, engineer.

Maſchi'nenbauerei, *f.*, *v.* Maſchinenfabrik.

Maſchi'nendruck, *m.*, *v.* Schnellpreſſe.

Maſchi'nenerfinder, *m.*, inventor of machines *or* machinery, mechanist.

Maſchi'nenfabrik, *f.*, machine *or* engine factory, establishment for making engines.

Maſchi'nenführer, *m.*, *v.* Maſchiniſt, Locomotivführer.

Maſchi'nengarn, *n.*, (mule) twist.

Maſchi'nengebäude, *n.*, engine-house.

Maſchi'nenhaft, *a.*, *v.* Maſchinenmäßig.

Maſchi'nenhammer, *m.*, machine *or* engine-works.

Maſchi'nenhaus, *n.*, *v.* Maſchinengebäude.

Maſchi'nenlehre, *f.*, engineering.

Maſchi'nenmacher, *m.*, machinist, constructor of machines.

Maſchi'nenmäßig, *a.*, like a machine, machinal, mechanical, automatic; eine -e Bewegung, an instinctive motion, clock-work moving; *adv.*, mechanically.

Maſchi'nenmeiſter, *m.*, machinist, engineer (of a locomotive &c.); (*Theat.*) master of the scenery, the principal scene-shifter.

Maſchi'nenmodell, *n.*, model of machinery.

Maſchi'nenofen, *m.*, engine-furnace.

Maſchi'nenpapier, *n.*, machine-(made)paper.

Maſchi'nenraum, *m.*, engine-room.

Maſchi'nenſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) engine-shaft.

Maſchi'nenſchmierer, *m.*, lubricator.

Maſchi'nenſpitzen, *pl.*, machine-lace (oppos. to Klöppelſpitzen, *q. v.*).

Maſchi'nenſtuhl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) weaving machine, power-loom.

Maſchi'nentüll, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) power-net.

Maſchi'nenweben, *n.*, (*Techn.*) power-weaving.

Maſchi'nenwebeſtuhl, *m.*, *v.* Maſchinenſtuhl.

Maſchi'nenwerk, *n.*, machinery.

Maſchi'nenzeichnen, *n.*, engineering drawing.

Maſchi'nenzimmer, *n.*, engine-room.

Maſchinerie', *f.*, machinery.

Maſchini'ren, *v. a.*, to work *or* produce by means of machinery; to clean (Getreide, corn) by means of a machine *or* machinery.

Maſchiniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) machinist, engineer; driver of a locomotive engine, engine-driver, engineman; *v.* Maſchinenmeiſter.

Maſculin'(iſch), *a.*, (*Gram.*) masculine.

Maſculi'num, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Maſculina; *l. w.*; *Gram.*) masculine gender, masculine noun.

Ma'ſe } *f.*, (*prov.*) scar, mark, spot, speckle, pock;
Ma'ſel } streak, vein in wood (Maſer).

Ma'ſelbeere, *f.*, (*prov.*) moss-berry; whortle-berry.

Ma'ſelſucht, *f.*, (*obsol.*) leprosy (Ausſatz).

Ma'ſelſüchtig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) leprous.

Maſemat'ten, *pl.*, (*heb. w.*) foolish tricks, foolery.

Ma'ſer, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Maſerchen, Maſerlein) spot, mark, speckle (on wood; also *m.*, *gen.* -s; *pl.* -); (*Med.*) die -n, the measles.

Ma'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spotted, streaky *or* veined wood; *v.* Maſer, *f.*; (*Bot.*) *v.* Ahorn.

Ma'ſerbirke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common birch (Betula alba).

Ma'ſerfleck, *m.*, speckle, spot, vein in wood.

Ma'ſerholz, *n.*, speckled, streaky *or* veined wood; (*Techn.*) curling stuff.

Ma'ſericht } *a.* & *adv.*, speckled, streaked, veined
Ma'ſerig } (gemaſert); like streaks, spots *or* veins.

Mas'erle, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) the common maple (Feldahorn; Acer campestre).

Ma'ſern, *a.*, (made, consisting) of speckled, streaked *or* veined wood (aus Maſer *or* Maſerholz).

Ma'ſern, *v. a.*, *refl.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to grain (Holz, wood); to make *or* become streaked *or* veined; *pp.* & *a.*, gemaſert, streaked, veined, measled.

Ma'ſerpapier, *n.*, wood-paper (thin, streaked paper).

Maſer'te, *f.*, (*pl.*-n; *fr.w.*) *v.* Schindmähre; Lumpenkerl)

Mas'holder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) common maple (Feldahorn; Acer campestre); großer -, the great maple *or* sycamore (A. psendoplatanus); der ahornblätterige -, the Norway maple (A. platanoides).

Ma'ſig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*prov.*) measled, pitted with the small pox, pock-fretten.

Mas'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mask, visor, vizard; (*fig.*) mask, disguise, veil, cloak; pretence, subterfuge, trick, shift; mask, masker, masquerader, mask, masque (Maskenſpiel, *q. v.*); white spot in a horse's face (Bläſſe); (*fig. vulg.*) an ugly person, a hag, die abziehen, abnehmen, to unmask (also *fig.*); unter der - der Freundſchaft, under the veil of friendship.

Mas'kel, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) fimble hemp.

Mas'ken, *v. a.*, *v.* Maskiren.

Mas'kenanzug, *m.*, *v.* Maskenkleid.

Mas'kenball, *m.*, masked ball, masquerade; -haus (*n.*), mask-house; -kleid (*n.*), domino, masquerading dress.

Mas'kenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) personate(d) flower.

Mas'kencoſtüm, *n.*, *v.* Maskenkleid, Maskenkleidung.

Mas'kenfeſt, *n.*, masquerade.

Mas'kenfreiheit, *f.*, freedom granted and enjoyed at a masquerade *or* during carnival.

Mas'kenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of a mask *or* masked person.

Mas'kenkleid, *n.*, masquerading dress.

Mas'kenklette, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cut-leaved burdock.

Mas'kentänzer, *m.*, masked dancer, masquerader.

Mas'kentanz, *m.*, masquerade, dance at a masked ball.

Maskera'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) masquerade; -nkleid (*n.*), dress for a masquerade.

Maski'ren, *v. a.*, to mask; (*fig.*) to mask, to cloak, to veil, to disguise; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to put on a mask, to wear a masking dress; to disguise one's self; *pp.* & *a.*, maskirt, masked, (*Bot.*) personate(d); -gehen, to go a mumming.

Mas'kolben, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) reed-mace, cat('s)-tail (Typha latifolia).

Maſkopei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Com.*) society *or* company of merchants, partnership, copartnership (Maatſchaft, Genoſſenſchaft, Handelsgeſellſchaft, Maſſone.).

Mas'leidig, *a.* & *adv.*, weary *or* sick of; ich bin es –, I am weary of it.

Maſo'ra, *f.*, (*heb. w.*) Masorah, Masora (a critical work containing remarks on the verses, words, letters and vowel-points of the Hebrew text of the Bible).

Maſoret', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *heb. w.*) masorite (one of those who composed the Masorah).

Maſoret'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, masoretic, masoretical, belonging to the Masorah *or* its authors.

Maſo'vien, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Mazovia.

Maſſa'kre, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) massacre (*v.* Gemetzel, Morden, Blutbad).

Maſſakri'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to massacre (*v.* Niedermetzeln).

Maſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) mass (Eis, Erde, Fleiſch, Waſſer ꝛc., of ice, earth, flesh, water &c.); substance (Stoff); paste, dough (Teig); die – des Volks, der Nation, the mass, bulk *or* gross of the people; in – verkaufen, to sell by the bulk; (*vulg.*) a mass, great quantity, heaps, lots; (*Law* & *Com.*) the mass of property to be divided amongst the heirs at law; die – eines Falliten, the active property, estate *or* effects of an insolvent debtor, the assets, the stock; ſich zur – melden, to sue for admittance.

Maſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) sculptor's mallet; (*Billiards*) mace (Kutſche).

Maſ'ſel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) a short, thick, triangular piece of iron.

Maſſe'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) the act of chewing *or* eating,

Maſſe'ſis, *f.*, mastication.

Maſſenarmuth, *f.*, pauperism.

Maſſenie', *f.*, *v.* Maſſoneci, Maſſopci.

Maſ'ſenfeuer, *n.*, (*Milit.*) general discharge.

Maſ'ſenhaft, *a.*, *v.* Maſſig, Maſſiv.

Maſ'ſenweiſe, *adv.*, in *or* by masses, by the bulk, in large quantities.

Maſſe'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Anat.*) masseter (a muscle of the lower jaw, that assists in chewing; Kaumuskel).

Maſ'ſikot, *n.*, (*fr. w.*; *Min.*) massicot (the yellow protoxide of lead).

Maſſi'ren, *v. a.*, to work up into a mass; to rub and press the body after bathing, to shampoo.

Maſſi'rer, *m.*, (*fr.* Maſſeur) shampooer.

Maſſiv', *a.*, massive, massy, solid; pure, unalloyed (rein, unvermiſcht, v. Metallen, of precious metals); built of stone (ohne Holz, without wood); ein –es Haus, a stone-built house; (*fig.*) coarse, clumsy, rude, loutish (grob, roh).

Maſſivität', *f.*, the state of being massive.

Maſſoli'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to kill with a club (mit einer Keule todtſchlagen).

Maſſoneci', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Maſſopci.

Maſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) mast; der große –, main mast; der hintere (Beſan-)–, the mizen mast; der vordere –, the foremast; ein zuſammengeſetzter –, a made mast; mit –en verſehen, to mast; ohne –en, dismasted; einen – einſetzen, to stop *or* set up a mast.

Maſt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mast (the fruit of the beech, oak and chestnut); mastening, fattening (pigs, poultry and cattle); stall-feed, stall-feeding; food (Futter); manner of fattening (Art zu mäſten); in die – thun, to put out to mast; auf der – haben, to fatten.

Maſt, *a.*, fat, sleek, well-fed, thick (maſtig).

Maſt'ader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) hemorrhoidal vein (artery going into the rectum).

Maſt'aderfluß, *m.*, **Maſt'aderſtockung**, *f.*, (*Med.*) hemorrhoids, bleeding piles.

Maſt'aderſüchtig, *a.*, afflicted with hemorrhoids *or* piles.

Maſtalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in the breasts of women.

Maſtatrophie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) atrophy of the breasts of women.

Maſt'band, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Maſtenbügel.

Maſt'bank, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Maſtducht.

Maſt'baum, *m.*, (*Mar.*) mast; tree fit for a mast; (*Bot.*) silver-leaved fir-tree (Weißtanne, Maſttanne; Pinus picea).

Maſt'block, *m.*, (*Mar.*) cap of the mast-head, moor's head.

Maſt'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common beech (giving mast for pigs).

Maſt'darm, *m.*, (*Anat.*) rectum, straight gut.

Maſt'darmblaſenſchnitt, **Maſt'darmblaſenſtich**, *m.*, (*Surg.*) rectovesical lithotomy.

Maſt'darmentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the rectum.

Maſt'darmfiſtel, *f.*, (*Surg.*) fistula of the anus.

Maſt'darmgefäße, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) hemorrhoidal vessels.

Maſt'darmgekröſe, *n.*, (*Anat.*) mesorectum.

Maſt'darmknoten, *pl.*, (*Med.*) hemorrhoids, piles.

Maſt'darmkrebs, *m.*, (*Surg.*) cancer in the anus.

Maſt'darmſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) hemorrhoidal artery.

Maſt'darmvorfall, *m.*, (*Surg.*) prolapse of the rectum.

Maſt'darmwurm, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) vermicular ascaris.

Maſt'ducht, *f.*, (*Mar.*) main *or* middle thwart.

Maſt'eiche, *f.*, oak giving mast.

Maſt'en, *v. a.*, to furnish with a mast, to mast (*v.* Bemaſten).

Maſt'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *obsol.*) to grow *or* get fat, to fatten (*v.* Mäſten).

Maſt'enbügel, *pl.*, mast-hoops (Bügel um die Maſten).

Maſt'enkeile, **Maſt'enkiele**, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) quoins *or* wedges of the masts.

Maſt'enklampen, *pl.*, *v.* Maſtklampen.

Maſt'enkoker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) mast-trunk, mast-case.

Maſt'enkragen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) coats of a mast.

Maſt'enkrahn, *m.*, (*Mar.*) sheers for masting ships, mast-sheers.

Maſt'enmacher, *m.*, mast-maker.

Maſt'enpaſſer, *m.*, (*Mar.*) calipers, caliper-compasses.

Maſt'enpille, *f.*, (*Mar.*) crab-boom.

Maſt'enreich, *a.*, of many masts *or* ships.

Maſt'enſchabe, *f.*, mast-shave.

Maſt'enſchalen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) fishes of a mast.

Maſt'enſetzer, *m.*, mast-maker.

Maſt'enſpur, *f.*, (*Mar.*) mast-step, step of a mast.

Maſt'enſtützen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) mast-props (for careening).

Maſt'enzirkel, *m.*, *v.* Maſtenpaſſer.

Maſt'er, *m.*, (in comp.) master (having a certain number of masts); Ein-, Zwei-, Drei-, one, two, three masted ship.

Maſt'federn, *pl.*, *v.* Fettfedern.

Maſt'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the cachalot *or* sperm whale (Pottfiſch; Physeter macrocephalus).

Maſt'fleck, *m.*, (*prov.*) spot *or* tuft in a field where a superabundance of manure has fallen.

Maſt'freiheit, *f.*, the right of masting cattle &c. in a wood *or* forest.

Maſt'futter, *n.*, food *or* fodder used in masting *or* fattening.

Maſt'gans, *f.*, fatted goose; goose for fattening.

Maſt'gebühr, *f.*, (*Law*) pannage (money taken for masting).

Maſt'gefälle, *pl.* } *v.* Maſtgebühr.
Maſt'geld, *n.* }

Maſt'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, right of pannage (Maſtfreiheit, Maſtrecht).

Maſt'hafer, *m.*, oats given in exchange *or* as payment for forest-mast.

Maſt'hirt, *m.*, swine-herd.

Maſt'holz, *n.*, trees yielding mast; forest *or* wood of mast-bearing trees.

Maſt'hühnchen, *n.*, fatted chicken.

Maſt'huhn, *n.*, fatted hen *or* fowl.

Maſt'ich, *n.*, *v.* Maſtix and comp.

Maſt'ig, *a.*, (*Mar.*) having a mast *or* masts, masted.

Maſt'ig, *a.*, fat (wohlgenährt, beleibt, dick, ſtark).

Maſtikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) mastication, the act of masticating *or* chewing.

Maſt'ikot, *n.*, *v.* Maſtikot.

Maſti'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mastitis, inflammation of the breast of women.

Maſt'ix, *m.* & *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *pharm. Bot.*) mastic, mastich (-harz; a resin which exudes from the mastic-tree); *v.* Maſtixbaum; Maſtixkraut.

Maſt'ixbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mastic-tree (Pistacia lentiscus); der indiſche *or* peruvianiſche -, the Indian *or* Peruvian mastic-tree (Wollebaum; Schinus molle).

Maſt'ixcement, *m.*, mastic (cement used for plastering walls).

Maſt'ixdiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of carline-thistle (Gummidiſtel; Carlina gummifera).

Maſt'ixfirniß, *m.*, mastic varnish.

Maſt'ixholz, *n.*, mastic wood.

Maſt'ixkorn, *n.*, mastic in tears.

Maſt'ixkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mastic(-shrub; an evergreen under-shrub; Thymus mastichina); cat-thyme (Katzengamander; Teucrium marum).

Maſt'ixpiſtacie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Maſtixbaum.

Maſt'kalb, *n.*, fatted calf.

Maſt'keile, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Maſtenkeile.

Maſt'klampen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) mast-cleats.

Maſt'klimmer, *m.*, (*Mar.*) top-man.

Maſt'knopf, *m.*, (*Mar.*) acorn, truck.

Maſt'körner, *pl.*, (*Med.*) piles, hemorrhoids.

Maſt'korb, *m.*, (*Mar.*) scuttle of a mast, round top, bower.

Maſt'korn, *n.*, corn for fattening.

Maſt'kragen, *m.*, *v.* Maſtenkragen.

Maſt'krahn, *m.*, *v.* Maſtenkrahn.

Maſt'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pearlwort (Sagina).

Maſt'kuh, *f.*, fattened cow.

Maſt'leik, *n.*, (*Mar.*) - eines Gaffelſegels, hoist.

Maſt'linde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the large and small-leaved linden *or* lime-tree (Tilia grandifolia et parvifolia).

Maſt'los, *a.*, (*Mar.*) mastless, dismasted (Schiff, vessel); - machen, to dismast.

Maſt'macher, *m.*, *v.* Maſtenmacher.

Maſt'meiſter, *m.*, master mast-maker.

Maſt'ochs, *m.*, fattened ox, mast-ox; (*fig. vulg.*) an ox of a fellow, a dolt; clumsy ox of a fellow.

Maſto'don, *n.*, (*foss. Zool.*) mastodon (a huge, mammiferous extinct quadruped, allied to the elephant).

Maſtodynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in the breasts of women.

Maſtologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mastology, mammalogy (the natural history of mammals).

Maſt'ordnung, *f.*, regulation concerning pannage.

Maſtorrhagie', *f.*, (*Med.*) bleeding *or* hemorrhage from the breasts of women.

Maſtozoologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Maſtologie.

Maſt'recht, *n.*, right of pannage.

Maſt'ſchiff, *n.*, (*Mar.*) masted ship.

Maſt'ſchwein, *n.*, fattened hog; pig out at mast *or* on pannage.

Maſt'ſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) main sail.

Maſt'ſpargel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Maſtkraut.

Maſt'ſpur, *f.*, *v.* Maſtenſpur.

Maſt'ſtall, *m.*, stable *or* building in which the fattening of cattle is carried on.

Maſt'ſtand, *m.*, coop for poultry &c. when fattening.

Maſt'ſtenge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) main top-mast.

Maſt'ſtück, *n.*, any fattened beast.

Maſt'tanne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Maſtbaum (*Bot.*).

Maſt'top, *m.*, (*Mar.*) mast-head.

Maſt'ung, *f.*, fattening of cattle; cramming of birds (Mäſtung); getting fat (Fettwerden); *v.* Maſt, *f.*

Maſturbation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) masturbation (Selbſtbefleckung).

Maſturbi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to practise masturbation (Selbſtbefleckung treiben).

Maſt'vieh, *n.*, cattle either fattened *or* for fattening.

Maſt'vogel, *m.*, any fattened bird.

Maſt'wächter, *m.*, (*Mar.*) top-man.

Maſt'wärts, *adv.*, (*Mar.*) aback.

Maſt'waldung, *f.*, wood of mast-bearing trees.

Maſt'wand, *f.*, (*Mar.*) shroud, chain-wales.

Maſt'wangen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) mast-fishes.

Maſt'werk, *n.*, (*Mar.*) all the masts of a ship.

Maſt'wurm, *m.*, *v.* Maſtdarmwurm.

Maſt'zeit, *f.*, season for fattening; season for turning cattle out to mast, glandage.

Maſu're, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Mazur (inhabitant of Mazovia).

Maſu'rek, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *pol. w.*) } mazurka
Maſur'ka, *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *russ. w.*) } (a Polish national dance).

Maß, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Mäßchen, Mäßlein) measure (of length, Längen-; of a surface *or* plain, Flächen-; of a body, Körper-); gehäuftes - , heaped measure; measure (that with which any thing is measured); measure (the thing *or* object measured), Einem das - zu einem Anzuge nehmen, to take a person's measure for a suit of clothes; ſich das - nehmen laſſen, to have one's measure taken; size; quart, pot (Flüſſigkeits-); (*Mus.*) time; (*fig.*) measure, moderation (also Maße); degree, bounds, proportion; extent; in allen Dingen - halten, to keep *or* observe moderation, *or* to be moderate in every thing; nicht - noch Ziel kennen (wiſſen, halten), to know no bounds, to be out of all bounds; das - überſchreiten, to trespass, to go too far, to go beyond bounds; das rechte - treffen, to hit the right proportion, the due medium; in vollem (hohem) -e, in a high degree; abundantly; amply, richly; nach dem - meiner Kräfte, in proportion to my ability; in dem - als ..., according as ..., in proportion as ...; in hohem -e verſchwiegen, extremely *or* exceedingly discreet; mit -, with moderation, (*Script.*) with judgment (*Jer.* 10. 24), in measure (30. 11); einem Jeglichen aber unter uns iſt gegeben die Gnade nach dem - der Gabe Chriſti, but unto every one of us is given grace according to the measure of the gift of Christ (*Eph.* 4. 7); ohne -, without measure *or* moderation; beyond measure; unlimited.

Maß'baſte, *f.*, whalebone of the finest quality.

Maß'beerbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) service-tree, roan-tree, mountain-ash, witch-tree (Sorbus aucuparia).

Ma'ße, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) proportion, just measure (das

richtige Verhältniß); moderation (Maß, *q. v.*); - halten, to observe moderation, to keep within bounds; aus der -, out of due proportion; excessively; (*Script.*) du biſt aus der -n ſchön, thou art prefect in beauty (*Ez.* 28 12); über die - *or* über alle -n, beyond measure, excessively, immoderately; ohne alle -n, without any moderation; das ſchmerzt mich ohne -, that grieves me extremely; manner, mode, way, degree; anerkannter -n, acknowledgedly, confessedly; befohlener -n, as ordered *or* commanded, according to order; bekannter n, as is (well) known; beliebiger -n, as one likes *or* pleases, after one's liking; bemeldeter, berührter, erwähnter n, as aforesaid, as mentioned before; beſter -n, in the best manner; billiger -n, justly, fairly; einiger -n, gewiſſer -n, in some degree *or* measure, in a certain manner; erdichteter -n, feignedly; folgender -n, as follows, thus, in the following manner; gebührender -n, as is becoming; gehöriger -n, duly, in a proper manner; hergebrachter -n, as usual, in the accustomed manner, according to custom; ſolcher -n, such, in (to) such a degree *or* measure; verabredeter -n, as agreed upon, according to agreement; wenn es ſich in der - verhält, if the matter stands thus, such being the case; in der -, wie es empfohlen iſt, as recommended.

Maß'einheit, *f.*, measuring unit.

Ma'ßen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Meſſen, Abmeſſen; *v. refl.*, *v.* Mäßigen.

Ma'ßen, *adv.* & *conj.*, seeing, considering that, as, because, whereas (*obsol.*).

Maß'flaſche, *f.*, a half gallon bottle, flask *or* flagon.

Maß'gabe, *f.*, measure, proportion; nach - von..., in proportion to, according to ...; nach - ſeiner Arbeit, as he works.

Maß'gebend, *a.*, restricting, restrictive; deciding, decisive, prescriptive.

Maß'gebung, *f.*, measure, limitation, proportion, restriction; ohne -, without prescribing anything; without disparagement; unprejudiced.

Maß'glas, *n.*, a half gallon glass.

Maß'halten, *n.*, keeping within bounds.

Maß'hecht, *m.*, small jack *or* pike.

Maß'holder, *m.*, *v.* Masholder.

Maß'hübel, *m.*, *v.* Maßkegel.

Maß'hülſen, *pl.*, *v.* Masholder.

Maß'kanne, *f.*, pot *or* tankard holding a quart.

Maß'kegel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) witness (in diking, the earth thrown out and heaped up in a conic form in order to measure the cubic contents).

Maß'krug, *m.*, *v.* Maßkanne.

Maß'kunde | **Maß'kunſt** } *f.*, science of measuring; geometry.

Maß'lade, *f.*, (*Techn.*) shoemaker's size *or* measure.

Maß'latte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) measuring lath.

Maß'lich, *a.*, (only in comp.) *v.* Unmaßlich, Muthmaßlich.

Maß'liebe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) daisy (Bellis); große -, oxeye daisy (gemeine Wucherblume; Chrysanthemum leucanthemum); blaue -, common globe-flower (Globularia vulgaris).

Maß'los, *a.*, beyond measure *or* moderation, measureless, boundless, immeasurable; *adv.*, immeasurably.

Maß'loſigkeit, *f.*, immeasurableness, unboundedness, immensity, want of moderation.

Maß'nahme | **Maß'nehmung** } *f.*, taking *or* determining the measure; mode of acting.

Maß'rad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) pedometer, odometer.

Maß'regel, *f.*, measure, manner of acting, mode of proceeding; -n nehmen *or* ergreifen, to take measures *or* steps; ich werde meine -n darnach nehmen, I shall take steps accordingly, I shall take the requisite precaution.

Maß'ſtab, *m.*, measure, rule, measuring scale; verkleinerter *or* verjüngter -, reducing scale; (*fig.*) measure; im kleinen, großen -e, on a small, large scale.

Maß'topf, *m.*, a two quart pot.

Mat, *v.* Matt.

Matador', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *sp. w.*) matadore (one of the three *or* four principal cards in the game of ombre); (*fig.*) matadore, man of importance, chief man, leader.

Mataeologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mateology, unmeaning discourse (unnützes Reden, Geſchwätz).

Mataeoponie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) useless trouble *or* labour (vergebliches Thun).

Mataeoſophie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) vain *or* useless knowledge (nichtige Weisheit).

Mataeotechnie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mateotechny, a vain *or* unprofitable art *or* science (vergebliche, verlorene Kunſt).

Mat'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) redstreak (Streifling).

Mataſſin', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) matachin (a grotesque dance of the 16th century); dancer of the matachin, grotesque dancer (Gaukeltänzer).

Mataſſina'den, *pl.*, (*fr. w.*) juggling tricks (Gaukelerpoſſen).

Matelot', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) sailor (Matroſe); sailor's trowsers.

Matelot'te, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) sailor's dance; (*Cook.*) a fish-dish.

Ma'ter, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Techn.*) the nut of a press (*v.* Matrize).

Material', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Materialien) material; die Materialien zu etwas ſammeln, to collect materials for something; Materialien, *v.* Materialwaare; (Kriegs-) the artillery, baggage &c. (of an army).

Material'geſchäft, *n.* | **Material'handlung,** *f.* } trade in colonial produce, grocery (business).

Material'händler, *m.*, *v.* Materialwaarenhändler.

Material'iſch, *a.*, *v.* Materiell.

Materialiſi'ren, *v. a.*, to materialize.

Materialis'mus, *m.*, materialism.

Materialiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Phys.*) materialist, corporealist; grocer, druggist, dealer in colonial produce; -engewölbe (*n.*), grocer's shop.

Materialiſt'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, materialistic; materialistically.

Materialität', *f.*, materiality, corporeity, material existence; importance, consequence, moment, weight (Wichtigkeit).

Material'laden, *m.*, grocer's shop, grocery.

Material'waare, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) colonial produce, drugs, groceries.

Material'waarenhändler, *m.*, dealer in colonial produce, grocer.

Material'waarenhandlung, *f.*, trade in colonial produce, grocer.

Mate'rie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) matter, stuff (Stoff); the matter in hand, the subject treated on (Gegenſtand); cause, matter, subject (Stoff, Anlaß, zu, for); (*Med.*) matter, pus, virus, discharge (Eiter).

Materiell', *a.* & *adv.*, material, substantial, corporeal (ſachlich, weſentlich); material, important; materially &c.

Mate'rien, *v. n.*, (*obsol.*, *vulg.*) to matter, to generate matter (*v.* Eitern); to make one's masterpiece (as journeyman).

Mate'rieneſſen, *n.*, dinner given by the artisan upon having finished his masterpiece.

Mate'riengeld, *n.*, money paid by the artisan upon completing his masterpiece in lieu of a dinner.

Mate'rienmeiſter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) master of a trade, who as such must be present at the making of a masterpiece.

Materi'ren, *v. n.*, (*Techn.*) to make the masterpiece (of journeyman artisans).

Materi'rer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) an artisan who makes his masterpiece.

Matern' } *a.*, (*l. w.*) motherly, maternal (müt-
Maternell' } terlich).

Matern'e, *f.*, *v.* Matrize.

Materniſi'ren, *v. n.*, to act the mother; to take after the mother.

Maternität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) maternity, the state, character *or* relation of a mother (Mutterſchaft).

Mathe'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Mathemata; *gr. w.*) that which has been learned, knowledge; theorem.

Mathematik', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mathematics; die reine -, pure mathematics; die angewandte -, practical *or* mixed mathematics.

Mathema'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mathematician.

Mathematik'lehrer, *m.*, mathematical master.

Mathema'tiſch, *a.*, mathematical; *adv.*, mathematically; eine -e Aufgabe löſen, to work out a problem; -e Inſtrumente, philosophical *or* mathematical instruments.

Matheſiologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) doctrine of sciences (Wiſſenſchaftskunde).

Mathe'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mathesis, the doctrine of mathematics.

Mathi'as, *m.*, Mathias, Matthew.

Mathil'de, *f.*, Matilda.

Mathuri'ner, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Mathurins, Trinitarians.

Matin', *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) a kind of (morning-)mantle *or* cloak.

Mati'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) matins, morning-prayers; muſikaliſche -n, morning-concerts.

Matratz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) matress; -- von Schafwolle, flock-bed.

Matratz'en, *v. a.*, to stuff with hair *or* wool (polſtern).

Matratz'enmacher, *m.*, matress-maker.

Matri'kel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) matricula, roll, register; in die - einſchreiben, to matriculate; Einſchreibung in die -, matriculation.

Matri'kelbuch, *n.*, matriculation-book, register-book.

Matri'kelſchein, *m.*, certificate of matriculation.

Matrimonia'lien, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) matters relating to matrimony (Eheſachen).

Matriſi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to resemble *or* take after one's mother.

Matri'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Typ.*) matrix, matrice, mould; female screw.

Matronal', *n.*, (*gen.* -s. -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Bot.*) dame's violet, rocket, queen's gillyflower (also -viole; Hesperis matronalis).

Matro'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) matron; (*Entom.*) a species of butterfly (Bombyx matronula).

Matro'nenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Matronal.

Matro'nenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, matronal, matronly, matron-like.

Matro'nenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common feverfew (Pyrethrum parthenium).

Matro'nenviole, *f.*, *v.* Matronal.

Matro'ſe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) sailor, seaman, mariner. (*fam.*) tar, blue-jacket; (*Entom.*) a species of beetle (Cantharis navalis); (*Mollusc.*) a species of wedge-shell (Conus classiarius).

Matro'ſenamber, *m.*, black ambergris.

Matro'ſenart, *f.*, sailor's way, manner *or* fashion.

Matro'ſenartig, *a.*, sailor-like.

Matro'ſengepäck, *n.*, slops.

Matro'ſenhaft, *a.*, *v.* Matroſenartig.

Matro'ſenheuer, *f.*, sailor's wages.

Matro'ſenhoſe, *f.*, slops, trowsers.

Matro'ſenjacke, *f.* } sailor's jacket, pea-jacket.
Matro'ſenkittel, *m.* }

Matro'ſenkappe, *f.*, sailor's cap.

Matro'ſenkleider, *pl.*, slop-clothes *or* clothing.

Matro'ſenleinen } *n.*, slops.
Matro'ſenlinnen }

Matro'ſenlohn, *m.*, seamen's wages.

Matro'ſenmäßig, *a.*, *v.* Matroſenartig.

Matro'ſenſchneider, *m.*, slop-maker.

Matro'ſenſitte, *f.*, custom *or* usage of sailors.

Matro'ſenſtreich, *m.* } sailor's trick, saltwater-
Matro'ſenſtückchen, *n.* } trick.

Matro'ſentaufe, *f.*, *v.* Meertaufe.

Matro'ſenwitz, *m.*, sea-wit; tarpaulin-phrase.

Matſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) squash (das Breiige, breiweiche, ſchmierige, quatſchige Maſſe); slop (Straßenkoth); foolish, nonsensical talk (unverſtändiges, unverſtändliches Gerede); (*Gam.*) capot, lurch (at cards; Schlemm); - werden, to lose all the tricks; - machen, to make all the tricks (matſchen); (in ninepins) to throw all the pins

Matſch, *a.*, mashed, squashed; squashy (breiweich; particularly from rottenness, also matſchig); (*Gam.*) lurched; (*fig.*) ruined, done for, broken, gone to the dogs, gone to pot.

Mat'ſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Maatſchaft.

Matſch'en, *v. a.*, to squash (zu einem Brei machen, quatſchen); (*Gam.*) to capot.

Matſch'ig, *a.*, squashed, mashed; squashy.

Matt, *a.*, weary, faint, tired, weak, languid, exhausted (ſchwach, erſchöpft); faint (Farbe, colour, Licht, light, Stimme, voice, Ton, sound, vor Hunger, Durſt, with hunger, thirst); feeble (v. Stimme, Ton, Licht, Farbe); dull (glanzlos), dim (v. Glas); unpolished (Gold, gold); distempered (Vergoldung, gilding); weak (Stimme, voice); dead (Farbe, colour); dull (Diamanten, diamonds); insipid, stale, flat (ſchal, fade); spent (Kugel, ball *or* bullet); (*fig.*) weak, dim, dull, flat, poor, flagging, heavy; low-spirited (niedergeſchlagen); heavy (Augen, eyes); dull, dead (v. Handel, of trade); (*Chess*) mate; - machen, to mate (in chess); to weaken, to tire *or* weary, to fatigue, to exhaust; - ſchleifen, - ätzen, to obscure (Glas, glass); - geſchliffenes Glas, frosted glass; - werden, to grow faint *or* weak; *adv.*, faintly, wearily.

Matt, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *Chess*) mate; (*prov.*) *v.* Graeland.

Matt'äugig, *a.*, dull-eyed, dim-eyed.

Matt'blau, *a.*, dim, pale blue.

Matt'bleich } *a.*, faint *or* pale blue, brown.
Matt'braun }

Matt'bunzen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) chasing tool.

Mat'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pasture-land (especially in the Alps); (*Poes.*) meadow, mead (Wieſe).

Mat'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mat; (Baſt-) hassock; (zum Verpacken) junk; (*Mar.*) a mat, a wrought mat, a paunch (Stoß-, a thick mat of rope-yarn placed at the slings of a yard *or* elsewhere, to prevent chafing); curds (Käſe-, Quarkkäſe); (*prov.*) peck (Metze); (*prov.*) *v.* Made and Motte; (*prov.*) fliegende -, butterfly.

Mat'ten, *v. a.*, (*Chess*) to mate (matt machen); *v.* Ermatten.

Mat'tenbinſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) matweed (Flechtgras; Lygeum spartum).

Mat'tenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-marigold, water caltrops (gemeine Dotterblume; Caltha palustris).

Mat'tenflachs, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cotton-grass (breitblätteriges Wollkraut; Eriophorum latifolium).

Mat'tenflechter, *m.*, mat-maker.

Mat'tenhändler, *m.*, mat-seller.

Mat'tenkerbel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) aromatic chervil (gewürzhafter Kälberkropf; Chaerophyllum aromaticum).

Mat'tenknäller, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) green-shanks (a species of sand-piper; Grünbeinlein; Totanus ochropus).

Mat'tenkraut, *n.*, *v.* Mottenkraut.

Mat'tenkümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common caraway (Carum carvi).

Mat'tenmacher, *m.*, mat-maker.

Mat'tenmeier, *m.*, overseer of the meadows *or* grass-land.

Mat'tenſafran, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-saffron (gemeine Zeitlose; Colchicum autumnale).

Mat'tenſchrecke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) grasshopper (*v.* Heuſchrecke).

Mat'tenſpierſtaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-sweet (Spiraea ulmaria).

Mat'tenſteinbrech, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pepper-saxifrage (a species of hog's fennel; Silaus pratensis).

Mat'tenſüß, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mattenſpierſtaude.

Mat'tenweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) trailing willow (Salix incubaea et repens).

Mat'tenwolle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mattengras.

Matt'erleuchtet, *a.*, dimly lighted.

Matt'gold, *n.*, unpolished *or* dead gold.

Matt'golden, *a.*, dead-gilt.

Matthäus, *m.*, Matthew.

Matt'heit, *f.*, faintness, weakness, languor, lassitude, exhaustion; dimness, dulness, deadness.

Matt'herzig, *a.*, fainthearted, spiritless.

Matt'herzigkeit, *f.*, faintheartedness.

Mattier', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -e; *Num.*) a small silver coin (= ½ Mariengroſchen).

Mat'tig, *a.*, curdy, curdled (milk), clotted (cream; käſig, geronnen).

Mat'tigkeit, *f.*, faintness, weakness, debility, languor, lassitude, exhaustion.

Matti'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to dim, to deaden.

Matt'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rain-worm, earth-worm.

Matt'fern, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) corncrake (Rallus crex); spotted coot (Fulica maculata).

Matt'land, *n.*, meadow-land, grass-land.

Matt'lich, *a.*, *v.* Matt; Schal.

Matt'machen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tarnishing.

Matt'macher, *m.*, (*Techn.*) tarnisher.

Matt'ſcheinend, *a.*, dim-glaring.

Matt'vergoldung, *f.*, dead gilding.

Matt'warm, *a.*, lukewarm (lauwarm).

Matt'weiß, *a.*, dull-white; whitish.

Matur', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Bot.*) *v.* Mutterkraut.

Maturation', *f.*, (*l.w.*) maturation (Zeitigung, Reife).

Maturi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l.w.*) to mature, to make ripe (reif machen, zur Reife bringen); to hasten (beſchleunigen).

Maturität', *f.*, (*l.w.*) maturity, ripeness (Zeitigkeit, Reife); (*fig.*) maturity; -ſexamen (*n.*), the examination of the maturity of a scholar for the university; -ſzeugniß (*n.*), certificate of such maturity.

Matuti'ne, *f.*, (*l.w.*) *v.* Frühmeſſe.

Matz, *m.*, (*gen.* -enſ; *abbr. of* Matthias *or* Matthäus) Mat (Matthew); denomination of the ape, of several tame birds (canary, starling, magpie); (*cont.*, *gen.* -eſ; *pl.* -e, -en) simpleton, simpletonian, blockhead, jackanapes, a Mr. Nobody; (*Min.*) dead lode (taube Erde); (*prov.*) curds of milk, (*cont.*) rubbish, filth, dirt, worthless refuse.

Matz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Keule; unleavened bread (Matzkuchen, of the Jews); (*prov.*) skein of silk; *pl.* -n, (*Bot.*) epiphytes, air-plants (Aderpilze; plants growing upon other vegetables).

Matz'en, *v. n.*, *v.* Matzſammeln.

Matz'enholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common spindle-tree (Evonymus europaeus).

Matz'enkuchen, *m.*, unleavened bread (Matze).

Matz'foß, *m.*, (*vulg.*) a cowardly sneak, a jerry-sneak.

Matz'ſammelei, *f.*, (*Min.*) embezzling, embezzlement (in mines).

Matz'ſammeln, *v. n.*, (*Min.*) to practise fraud *or* embezzlement.

Matz'ſpiel, *n.*, (*Gam.*) troll-my-dames, nine-holes, pigeon-holes.

Matz'taſche, *f.*, (*cont.*) cowardly person.

Mau, *int.*, sound in imitation of the cry of a cat, mewing, caterwaul.

Mauch'el, *f.* (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) gooseberry (Stachelbeere).

Mauch'eln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to conceal, to hide; to sham, to cheat (*v.* Meucheln).

Mauch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to mew, to caterwaul (miauen).

Mauch'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) a species of pelican, ox-bird (Nimmerſatt; Tantalus); unlawful dealer, smuggler.

Mau'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) wicker-bee hive.

Mau'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Aeumel.

Mau'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to mew, to caterwaul.

Mau'er, *m.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Mäuerchen, Mäuerlein) wall, stone-wall; - von Backſteinen, brick-wall; mit einer - umgeben, to enclose with a wall; zu einer - gehörig, mural; (*Milit.*) battlement; (*Fort.*) die - niederreißen, to dismantle; feſt wie eine -, firm as a rock.

Mau'eranker, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cramp-iron, wall-clamp.

Mau'erarbeit, *f.*, mason's work, masonry.

Mau'eraſſel, *f.*, (*Entom.*) wood-louse (Oniscus).

Mau'eraſtmoos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wall-moss (Hypnum murale).

Mau'erband, *n.*, (*Archit.*) wall-plinth, cordon.

Mau'erbartmoos, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bearded moss (Barbula muralis).

Mau'erbaum, *m.*, wall-tree.

Mau'erbaumläufer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Mauerſpecht.

Mau'erbefeſtigung, *f.*, circumvallation.

Mau'erbeſchlag, *m.*, efflorescence of a wall, sweating.

Mau'erbewohnend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) mural (growing on a wall).

Mau'erbiene, *f.*, (*Entom.*) mason-bee (Anthophora parietina).

Mau'erblende, *f.*, niche of *or* in a wall.

Mau'erblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common wall-flower (Goldlack; Cheiranthus cheiri).

Mau'erbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wall borer.

Mau'erbrecher, *m.*, (*Antiq.*) battering-ram, aries.

Mau'erbruch, *m.*, mural breach, breach in a wall.

Mau'erbrunnen, *m.*, steening-well.

Mau'erdach, *n.*, wall-coping, cope.

Mau'erdicke, *f.*, thickness of a wall.

Mau'erdrache, *m.*, wall-lizard (*v.* Mauereidechſe).

Mau'erecke, *f.*, corner of a wall.

Mauerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) masonry, mason's work, bricklaying.

Mau'ereidechſe, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) wall-lizard (Lacerta muraria).

Mau'erephen / **Mau'ereppig**, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wall-ivy (Hedera helix).

Mau'erer, *m.*, *v.* Maurer.

Mau'ereſel, *m.*, *v.* Maueraffel.

Mau'erewig, *m.*, *v.* Mauerepheu.

Mau'erfalk(e), *m.*, (*Ornith.*) kestrel, stannel, windhover (Thurmfalk; Falco tinnunculus).

Mau'erfeſt, *a.* & *adv.*, firm as a rock, solid as a wall; fortified with walls.

Mau'erflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dyer's lichen; creeping, yellow farinaceous lichen.

Mau'erfraß, *m.*, decay of the stones in a wall.

Mau'erfuchs, *m.*, (*Entom.*) wall-butterfly.

Mau'erförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) muriform.

Mau'ergelb, *a.*, stone-colour.

Mau'ergerſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wall-barley (Hordeum murinum).

Mau'ergeſell, *m.*, journeyman bricklayer.

Mau'ergrün, *n.*, *v.* Mauerepheu.

Mau'ergypskraut, *n.*, *v.* Mauerepheu.

Mau'erhabichtskraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wall-hawkweed, golden lungwort (Hieracium murorum).

Mau'erhaken, *m.*, wall-hook, peg in a wall; cramping hook.

Mau'erhammer, *m.*, hammer used by masons &c.

Mau'erhaſenſalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) ivy-leaved wall-lettuce (Prenanthes muralis).

Mau'erhut, *m.*, *v.* Mauerdach.

Mau'erig, *a.*, (in comp.) walled, with walls.

Mau'erkalk, *m.*, mortar; -kraut (*n.*), *v.* Mauerepheu.

Mau'erkappe, *f.*, coping of a wall.

Mau'erkehle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Dachkehle.

Mau'erkelle, *f.*, trowel.

Mau'erkitt, *m.*, wall-cement.

Mau'erklammer, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cramp-iron, wall-clamp.

Mau'erklammer, **Mau'erklette** } *f.*, *v.* Mauerſpecht.

Mau'erkranz, *m.*, (*Archit.* & *Fort.*) cordon.

Mau'erkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pellitory of the wall, wall-pellitory, parietary (Parietaria); wallwort, dwarf-elder, danewort (Sambucus ebulus).

Mau'erkreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wall-cress (Lepidium ruderale).

Mau'erkrone, *f.*, mural crown.

Mau'erläufer, *m.*, *v.* Mauerſpecht.

Mau'erlatte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) sabliere; wall-plate.

Mau'erlattich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mauerhaſenſalat.

Mau'erlehm, *m.*, mortar of straw and loam.

Mau'erleiſte, *f.*, listel *or* moulding of a wall.

Mau'erleuchter, *m.*, sconce.

Mau'erloch, *n.*, hole in a wall; (*cont.*) dark, *or* damp chamber.

Mau'erlücke, *f.*, gap in a wall; breach.

Mau'ermantel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) lining of a wall.

Mau'ermeiſter, *m.*, master-mason, mastor-bricklayer.

Mau'ermörtel, *m.*, mortar.

Mau'ermoos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wall-moss (Hypnum murale).

Mau'ern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to make a wall, to lay bricks, to wall; to strengthen by walling *or* bricklaying; to wall in, to wall up.

Mau'ernachtigall, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) redstart (Rothſchwänzchen; Motacilla phoenicurus).

Mau'ernelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of gypsophila (G. muralis).

Mau'erpfau, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mauerepheu.

Mau'erpfeffer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wall-pepper, acrid stonecrop (Sedum acre).

Mau'erpflanze, *f.*, any wall-plant; yellow cross-wort (gelbe Kreuzwurz; Valantia cruciata).

Mau'erplatte, *f.*, *v.* Mauerlatte.

Mau'erprenanthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mauerlattich.

Mau'erquader, *m.*, *v.* Quaderſtein.

Mau'erquadrant, *m.*, (*Techn.*) mural arch, mural quadrant.

Mau'errauke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wall-rocket (*v.* Berbelkraut).

Mau'errute, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wall-rue, stone-fern, white maiden-hair (Asplenium ruta muraria); rothe -, wall-spleenwort, Venus' golden lock (A. trichomanes).

Mau'erritze, *f.*, crevice, gap *or* chink in a wall.

Mau'erſalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mauerhaſenſattich.

Mau'erſalpeter, *m.*, saltpeter *or* nitre from walls.

Mau'erſalz, *n.*, salt exuding from walls.

Mau'erſand, *m.*, sand for mortar.

Mau'erſchierling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common hemlock (Conium maculatum).

Mau'erſchoß, *m.*, murage, tax for repairing the town-walls.

Mau'erſchraubenmoos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mauerbartmoos.

Mau'erſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) black martin, swift (Cypselus murarius; Hirundo apus).

Mau'erſchweinchen, *n.*, *v.* Maueraffel.

Mau'erſchweiß, *m.*, *v.* Mauerbeſchlag.

Mau'erſegler, *m.*, *v.* Mauerſchwalbe.

Mau'erſinter, *m.*, wall-stalactite.

Mau'erſohle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Mauerlatte.

Mau'erſpecht, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wall-creeper (Certhia - Tichodroma - muraria).

Mau'erſpeiſe, *f.*, mortar.

Mau'erſpinne, *f.*, (*Arachn.*) wall-spider (Cteniza caementaria).

Mau'erſpitze, *f.*, *v.* Mauerzinne.

Mau'erſtein, *m.*, any stone for building, brick; der holländiſche hart glaſirte -, clinker; der ſtumm gebrannte -, housing.

Mau'erſtrichfarn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) stone-fern, wall-rue (Asplenium ruta muraria).

Mau'erſtürzer, *m.*, *v.* Mauerbrecher.

Mau'ertäublein, **Mau'ertraube**, *n.*, *f.* } (*Bot.*) *v.* Mauerpfeffer; white stonecrop (Sedum album).

Mau'erung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) walling, bricklaying, masonry (Mauerwerk).

Mau'erverkleidung, *f.*, *v.* Mauermantel.

Mau'erviole, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mauerepheu.

Mau'erwaldlattich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mauerlattich.

Mau'erwall, *m.*, rampart of masonry (faced *or* lined with stone).

Mau'erwerk, *n.*, walling; masonry, stone-work; (*coll.*) walls.

Mau'erweſpe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) wall-wasp (a kind of hornet; Vespa murialis).

Mau'erwinde, **Mau'erwurz** } *f.*, *v.* Mauerepheu.

Mau'erwurm, *m.*, *v.* Maueraffel.

Mau'erziegel, *m.*, brick.

Mau'erzinne, *f.*, pinnacle, battlement.

Mau'erzirkel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) mural circle.

Mau'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) a species of crane-fly (Tipula phalaenoides); rose plant-louse (Aphis rosae); secret place for keeping fruit, money &c.; (*Vet.*) malanders, greasy heels, grease; arrests, grapes (an den Hinterfüßen, a mangy humour between the ham and pastern of the hind legs of horses); a disease peculiar to the vine; (*prov.*) a thick pappy soup *or* dish (breiartige Speiſe).

Mau'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) yellow goat's beard (Tragopogon pratensis).

Maufelei', *f.*, (*vulg.*) knack, trick, trickery.

Mau'feln, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to plot, to cabal; to act sneakingly.

Maul, *m.*, (*gen.* -s.-es; *pl.* Mäuler; *obsol.* & *Script.*) mule (*v.* Maulesel; Maulthier).

Maul, *n.* (*gen.* -s.-es; *pl.* Mäuler; *dim.* Mäulchen, *q.v.*) mouth, muzzle (v. Thieren, of animals); (*cont., vulg.*) mouth, jaw, chops (v. Personen of persons); mouth, opening (v. Sachen, of things); - an einem Flintenschlosse, jaw of a gun-lock; - eines Hobels, mouth of a plane; - am Schraubstocke, vise-chops; (*fig. vulg.*) mouth, person; ich habe fünf Mäuler zu ernähren, I have five mouths to feed; (*fig.* in the following phrases, arranged alphabetically with respect to the verb, the word - is used *vulg.* for Mund); Einem das - aufbrechen, to open a person's mouth, to force him to speak *or* confess; das - weit aufreißen, to open one's mouth (in yawning &c.); das - aufsperren, to gape, to stand gaping; mit aufgesperrtem -e, open-mouthed; das - aufthun, to open one's mouth (for the purpose of speaking); er kann das - nicht aufthun, he can't speak a word, he is chop-fallen; (*Script.*) das - aufsperren wider (*Ps.* 22. 8), über (35. 21) Einen, to gape at one (in contempt, to shoot out the lip at one, to open one's mouth wide against one); sein - bewahren, to be cautious in what one says; sprechen wie Einem das - (der Schnabel) gewachsen ist, to speak without any affectation, not to mince a matter in speaking of it, to speak freely; Einem das - gönnen, to apply (speak) to one (upon a matter); ein großes - haben, to talk big; to brag (das große Wort führen; schreien); ein loses - haben, to have a loose, an abusive tongue; habt ihr kein -? can't you speak? haven't you got a tongue in your head? das - auf dem rechten Fleck haben, to know what to say at the right moment; not to be at a loss for an answer; immer das - allein haben wollen, to wish to have all the talk to one's self (to engross the conversation, *anal.* to play the first fiddle); das - auf *or* offen haben, to have one's mouth wide open, to stand gaping; das - hängen *or* hängen lassen, to pout, to sulk, to make a lip; sein - in etwas hängen, to mix in an affair, in a conversation; sein - halten, to hold one's tongue; halt's -! hold your jaw! sein - hinbringen, to live from hand to mouth; das - krümmen (rümpfen schief ziehen), to make wry faces (sign of discontent &c.); das Wasser läuft Einem im -e zusammen, one's mouth waters; ein schiefes - machen, to make a wry face; Einem das - süß machen *or* ein süßes - machen (ihm das - mit Honig schmieren), to keep one in hand, to deceive one with fair promises; das - voll nehmen, to talk big; das - rümpfen, *v.* das - krümmen; das - spitzen, to make up one's mouth; (*Prov.*) hier hilft kein -Spitzen, es muß gepfiffen sein, there's no use mincing the matter, out with it; Einem das - stopfen, to stop a person's mouth; Einem das - verbieten, to forbid a person speaking; (*Script.*) du sollst dem Ochsen, der da drischet, nicht das - verbinden, thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he treadeth out the corn (*Deut.* 25. 4); sich das - verbrennen, to be too forward with one's tongue; das - verhüllen, to be silent, (*Script.*) to cover one's lips (*Micah.* 3. 7); Einem das - wässern (wässerig) machen, to make one's mouth water (after a thing); sich das - wischen, to get nothing, to have nothing for one's pains (leer ausgehen); sich das über etwas zerreißen, to make a great noise, piece of work *or* talk about a thing; sich etwas am - abbrechen (abdarben, abknapsen, absparren), to stint one's belly; die Hand auf's - legen, to lay one's hand upon one's mouth, to close one's mouth, to be silent; Einem auf's - schlagen, (*lit.*) to give one a slap on the chops, (*fig.*) to give one the lie; sich selbst auf's - schlagen, to contradict one's self; auf's - gefallen sein, to have lost one's tongue, not to be able to speak; in der Leute Mäuler kommen *or* gerathen, to become the common talk of people (*v.* Gerede); Einem Brei (Honig) in's (um's) - streichen (schmieren), to flatter, to coax, to wheedle one; Einem die Bissen in's - zählen, to grudge one every morsel one eats; Einem in's - sehen müssen, to live at a person's mercy; das Herz im - haben (auf der Zunge haben), to speak inconsiderately, to talk at random *or* without thinking; (*Prov.*) die Narren haben ihr Herz im -, aber die Weisen haben ihren Mund im Herzen, the heart of fools is in their mouth, but the mouth of the wise is in their heart (*Eccl.* 21. 26); er redet, wie es ihm in's - kommt, he says what comes uppermost; (heißen) Brei (heißes Mehl) im - haben (behalten; *lit.*), to speak indistinctly, (*fig.*) to speak reservedly, not openly (nicht frei mit der Sprache herausgehen); (*Script.*) wer seinen Mund bewahret, der bewahret sein Leben, wer aber mit seinem - herausfährt, der kommt in Schrecken, he that keepeth his mouth keepeth his life; but he that openeth wide his lips shall have destruction (*Prov.* 13. 3); Einem nach dem - reden, to flatter *or* wheedle one by adopting his sentiments (in speaking on a matter); Einem über's - fahren, to treat one saucily, impudently *or* disrespectfully; to give one a good set-down (ihn derb abfertigen); Einem um's - gehen, to wheedle, to cajole, to humbug one; Einem etwas vor dem - (vor der Nase) wegnehmen (wegschnappen), to take *or* snatch a thing from a person's mouth; kein Blatt vor's - nehmen, to speak one's mind freely.

Maul'affe, *m.*, gaper, gaping booby, jackanapes; -n feil haben, *v.* Maulaffen, *v. n.*

Maul'affen, *v. n.*, (*insep.*) to stand gaping *or* idling about.

Maul'band, *n.*, *v.* Halfter.

Maul'beerapfel, *m*, (*Pom.*) golding.

Maul'beerbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mulberry-tree (Morus).

Maul'beerbaumflachs, *m.*, the inner bark of the mulberry-tree.

Maul'beerblatt, *n.*, mulberry-leaf.

Maul'beere, *f.*, mulberry; *v.* Maulbeerbaum; (*Surg.*) *v.* Maulbeergeschwulst; (*Mollusc.*) the small spur (a species of Purpura; Ricinula horrida).

Maul'beerfeige, *f.*, large fig; *v.* Maulbeerfeigenbaum.

Maul'beerfeigenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sycamore (Ficus sycomorus).

Maul'beergeschwulst, *f.*, (*Surg.*) a small excrescence on the eyelid.

Maul'beerherzkirsche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) a species of heart-cherry.

Maul'beerholz, *n.*, mulberry-wood.

Maul'beerholzsäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) moroxylic acid (an acid combined with lime in the bark of the white mulberry).

Maul'beerholzsauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) moroxylic.

Maul'beermal, *n.*, (*Surg.*) naevus, mole (spot on the skin of new-born children).

Maul'beermelde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) strawberry blite (Blitum).

Maul'beersaft, *m.*, mulberry-jelly.

Maul'beerschnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Maulbeere.

Maul'beerwarze, *f.*, (*Med.*) yaws (Erdbeerpocke).

Maul'birn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) choke-pear; (*vulg.*) gag.

Maul'bremse, *f.*, *v.* Maulgatter.

Maul'christ, *m.*, Christian by word of mouth, false *or* canting Christian.

Maul'dienen, *v. n.*, (*prov., insep.*) *v.* Einem nach dem Maule reden under Maul.

Maul'dreschen, *m.*, (*vulg.*) chatterbox.

Maul'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to pout, to hang the lip, to make a lip; to sulk, to be sulky; *v.* Mauen, Miauen; to taste good, to please the palate (*v.* Munden).

Maul'esel, *m.*, (*Zool.*) mule, hinny (offspring of a stallion and a she-ass; Equus hinnus); (*Entom.*) mule-wasp.

Maul'eselin, *f.*, she-mule.

Maul'eseltreiber, *m.*, muledriver, muleteer.

Maul'fäule, *f.*, (*Vet.*) flap (a disease in the lips of calves, lambs and horses); (*Med.*) *v.* Mundfäule.

Maul'faul, *a.*, (*vulg.*) averse to speaking, taciturn, silent, mum.

Maul'freund, *m.*, mouth-friend, false friend, hollow friend, flatterer, complier.

Maul'freundſchaft, *f.*, false *or* hollow friendship.

Maul'fromm, *a.*, pious in words alone, lip-devout, canting; *adv.*, cantingly.

Maul'fülle, *f.*, (*vulg.*) common necessaries of life, livelihood.

Maul'gatter, *n.*, barnacle(s; an instrument for holding a horse by the nose).

Maul'gerecht, *a.*, *v.* Mundrecht.

Maul'geſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Vet.*) gigs (swelling in the mouth of horses).

Maul'geſperr, *n.*, gaping, stupid staring; a great fuss, much ado.

Maul'geſpitzt, *a.*, *v.* Spöttiſch, Höhniſch.

Maul'grind, *m.*, (*Vet.*) *v.* Maulfäule.

Maul'hänger, *m.* } pouter, person in the sulks,
Maul'hängerin, *f.* } a glumpy person.

Maul'hängerei, *f.*, pouting, sulks, glumps.

Maul'held, *m.*, braggadocio, bully, hector.

Maul'henne, *f.*, sulky girl *or* woman (Maultaſche).

Maul'ig, *a.*, (only in comp.) mouthed.

Mauli'ren, *v. n.*, (*prov., vulg.*) to have the gift of the gab; to flatter, to coax *or* talk over.

Maul'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of beetle (Anthribus).

Maul'klemme, *f.*, (*Med.*) locked jaw, trismus; tetanus; (*Vet.*) stag-evil (bei Pferden, of horses).

Maul'knebel, *m.*, gag; muzzle.

Maul'korb, *m.*, muzzle; den - anlegen, abnehmen, to muzzle, to unmuzzle.

Maul'leder, *n.*, (*vulg., cont.*) tongue-piece, clapper, prating tongue, gift of the gab; ein gutes - haben, to have a nimble tongue.

Maul'macher, *m.* } wheedler, coaxer.
Maul'macherin, *f.* }

Maul'ochs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) jumart (offspring of a bull and a mare).

Maul'pferd, *n.*, *v.* Maulesel.

Maul'recht, *a.*, *v.* Mundrecht.

Maul'ſchelle, *f.*, slap on the face *or* mouth, box on the ear, flap, dowse.

Maul'ſchellen } *v. a.*, (*insep.*) to slap one's
Maulſchelli'ren } face, to give (Einen, one) a box on the ears.

Maul'ſchloß, *n.*, padlock.

Maul'ſchwämme, *f.*, *v.* Maulweh.

Maul'ſeuche, *f.*, *v.* Maulfäule.

Maul'ſperre, *f.*, *v.* Maulklemme; *v.* Maulgeſperr.

Maul'ſtich, *m.*, (*Mar.*) half-hitch (Halbſtich).

Maul'ſtopfer, *m.*, person *or* thing that stops any one's mouth.

Maul'ſünde, *f.*, sin committed by speaking *or* in speech.

Maul'taſche, *f.*, *v.* Maulſchelle; pouting, sulky person; person with a huge mouth.

Maul'beere, *f.*, *v.* Maulbeere.

Maul'theil, *m.*, *v.* Mundtheil.

Maul'thier, *n.*, mule (offspring of an ass and a mare; Equus mulus).

Maul'trommel, *f.*, jew's harp (Brummeiſen).

Maul'voll, *n.*, mouthful.

Maul'weh, *n.*, (*Vet.*) bladdery eruption in the mouth, peculiar to all graminivorus animals, especially to oxen and sheep.

Maul'werk, *n.*, (*vulg.*) gift of the gab (Mundwerk).

Maul'werken, *v. n.*, (*prov., vulg.*) to brag; to bully, to hector.

Maul'werker, *m.*, (*prov., vulg.*) *v.* Maulmacher.

Maul'wurf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Maulwürfe; *Zool.*) mole, molewarp, mouldwarp (Talpa); der kapſche -, the African marmort *or* rat-mole (der gemeine Sandmoll; Bathyergus capensis).

Maul'wurfblind, *a.*, blind as a mole *or* beetle.

Maul'wurfsfänger, *m.*, mole-catcher.

Maul'wurfsfalle, *f.*, mole-trap.

Maul'wurfsfang, *m.*, mole-catching; mole-trap *or* noose.

Maul'wurfsfell, *n.*, mole-skin.

Maul'wurfsgang, *m.*, mole-track.

Maul'wurfsgeſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Surg.*) talpa (a tumour on the head, supposed to burrow like a mole).

Maul'wurfsgrille, *f.*, (*Entom.*) mole-cricket, churr-worm, jarr-worm, eve-churr, earth-crab (Erdfrebs, Aderwerbel, Gerſtenwurm; Gryllotalpa communis).

Maul'wurfshaufen } *m.*, mole-hill, mole-cast.
Maul'wurfshügel }

Maul'wurfskäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) May-bug (*v.* Maikäfer); carrion-beetle (*v.* Aaskäfer).

Maul'wurfskraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) caper-spurge (Euphorbia lathyris).

Maul'wurfsmaus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) mole-rat (Blindmaus, Blindmoll; Spalax).

Maul'wurfsratte, *f.*, *v.* Maulwurfsmaus.

Maul'wurfszange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) blacksmith's broad tongs.

Maul'zimmerchen, *n.*, (*fam.*) boudoir.

Maun'kel, *f.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Mauke.

Maun'keln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Betrügen.

Maun'ken, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Munkeln.

Maun'zen, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Mauen.

Maun'zenſtein, *m.*, *v.* Mauzenſtein.

Mau'rache, *f.*, *v.* Morchel.

Mau're, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Moor.

Mau'ren, *v.* Mauern.

Mau'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mason, bricklayer, brickmason; *v.* Freimaurer.

Mau'rerarbeit, *f.*, mason's work, brick-work, masonry.

Mau'rerbiene, *f.*, *v.* Mauerbiene.

Maurerei', *f.*, masonry; - treiben, to do mason's work; to carry on the business of a mason *or* bricklayer; *v.* Freimaurerei.

Mau'rergeſell, *m.*, journeyman mason *or* bricklayer.

Mau'rergeſellſchaft, *f.*, company, order of freemasons, freemasons' lodge.

Mau'rerhalle, *f.*, freemason's lodge *or* hall, masonic hall.

Mau'rerhammer, *m.*, *v.* Mauerhammer.

Mau'rerhandlanger, *m.*, bricklayer's labourer, hod-man.

Mau'rerhandwerk, *n.*, masonry.

Mau'reriſch, *a.*, *v.* Freimaureriſch.

Mau'rerkelle, *f.*, (mason's) trowel, brick-trowel.

Mau'rermeiſter, *m.*, master-mason.

Mau'rerpinſel, *m.*, whitewash-brush.

Mau'rerzunft, *f.*, mason's company *or* guild.

Mau'riſch, *a.*, Moorish.

Maurita'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog. Antiq.*) Mauritania.

Mauri'tiapalme } *f.*, (*Bot.*) mauritia-(wine-)palm
Mauri'tiuspalme } (Mauritia).

Maurocenie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) Hottentot-cherry (Cassine maurocenia).

Mau'roche, *f.*, *v.* Morchel.

Maus, *f.*, (*pl.* Mäuſe; *dim.* Mäuschen, Mäuslein, *q. v.*; *Zool.*) mouse (Mus); (*fond.*) mouse, duck, darling; (*fig.*) Mann und -, all indiscriminately; das Schiff ging zu Grunde mit Mann und -, the ship foundered and all her crew perished; blinde -, *v.* Blindekuh; ſtill wie eine -, *v.* Mäuschenſtill (*v.* the *fig.* phrases below); (*Mollusc.*) mouse-cowry (Cypraea mus); (*Anat.*) thick lower part of the thumb; (*Vet.*) souris (muscle on either side of a horse's nose); mole overgrown with hair (ein haarbewachſenes Muttermal); (*Mar.*) mouse (a hump *or* knot worked on a rope, to prevent a noose from slipping); (*prov., obsol.*) tailor's hell (Auge, Hölle); (*fig.*) leben wie die Mäuſe in der Specſeite, (*anal.*) to live in clover; ausſehen wie ein Topf voll Mäuſe, to look thoughtful; die - hat mehr als ein Loch, (*anal.*) a prudent man has more than one string to his bow; wenn die Katze nicht zu Hauſe iſt, ſo tanzen die Mäuſe auf Tiſchen und Bänken, when the cat is away the mice will play; der Katzen Scherz iſt der Mäuſe Tod, what is play to the cat is death to the mouse; das iſt alles den Mäuſen gepfiffen, that's all labour in vain; Mäuſe riechen, to smell a rat (to suspect something; den Braten riechen); Mäuſe (Mäuſeneſter) im Kopfe haben, to be whimsical *or* full of whims and fancies; Mäuſe machen, to be punctilious; to start difficulties (Umſtände machen); er ſoll mir keine Mäuſe machen, he sha'n't come over (cheat, diddle) me; mit Speck fängt man Mäuſe, (*anal.*) use but the right bait and you will catch your fish (employ the proper means and you will attain your aim).

Maus'aar, *m.*, *v.* Mausadler.

Maus'ader, *f.*, (*Vet.*) nasal vein af a horse.

Maus'adler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) mouse-hawk, buzzard, lanneret (Würgfalk; Falco laniarius).

Maus'ähnlich, **Maus'artig**, *a.*, mouse-like; murine.

Maus'baum, *m.*, *v.* Mäuſebaum.

Maus'beißer, *m.*, *v.* Mäuſebeißer.

Maus'birn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) the jargonelle (pear).

Maus'bocksmaul, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-needle, sea-pike (Hornfiſch; Esox belone).

Maus'brod, *n.*, *v.* Mäuſebrod.

Mau'ſche, *m.*, *v.* Mauſchel.

Mau'ſchel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont., vulg.*) a low Jew, smouch; (*Techn.*) hammer used by coppersmiths for beating out the bottom of smaller kettles.

Mauſchelei', *f.*, (*cont. vulg.*) Jewish jargon.

Mau'ſcheln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *cont., vulg.*) to speak the jargon of a low Jew; to act *or* deal like a low Jew.

Maus'darm, *m.*, *v.* Mäuſedarm.

Maus'dorn, *m.*, *v.* Mäuſedorn.

Maus'dreck, *m.*, mouse-dung.

Mau'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) moulting, mewing; moulting-season; cage, coop (for hawks); ein Falke von der erſten -, a hawk of the first coat.

Mau'ſefalbe, *m.* & *f.*, mouse-gray horse.

Mau'ſefalle, *f.*, *v.* Mäuſefalle.

Mau'ſefeder, *f.*, moult-feather, feather shed at moulting.

Mau'ſefleckchen, *n.*, (*Tail.*) cabbage.

Mau'ſehaken, *m.*, *v.* Mauſekopf.

Mau'ſekatze, *f.*, mouser.

Mau'ſekopf, *m.*, prigging fellow.

Mau'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to mouse, to catch mice (Mäuſe fangen); dieſe Katze mauſet gut, this cat is a good mouser; *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to crib, to pilfer, to steal, to filch; *v. recfl.*, ſich -, to mew, to moult, to cast the feathers (v. Vögeln, of birds); to cast the shell (v. Krebſen, of crawfish); to cast the skin (v. Seidenwürmern, of silk-worms).

Mau'ſen, *n.*, mousing; (*Prov.*) die Katze läßt das - nicht, (*anal.*) what's bred in the bone will not come out of the flesh; (*vulg.*) pilfering, filching, cribbing, stealing; auf - ausgehen, to go upon the sneak; mewing, moulting.

Mau'ſeneſt, *n.*, mouse-nest.

Mau'ſenzen, *v. n.*, (uſed with haben) to smell, to taste of mice.

Mau'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mouser, mouse-hunter (Mäuſefänger, Mäuſekatze); (*vulg.*) filcher, pilferer, prig; crawfish in the state of casting its shell; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Mäuſefalk.

Mauſerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *vulg.*) filching, pilfering, prigging.

Mau'ſern, *v. n.* & *recfl.*, to mew, to moult (mauſen).

Mau'ſeſchwanz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mousetail (Myosurus).

Maus'eſſer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of carp (Cyprinus cephalus).

Mau'ſeſtill, *adv.*, still as a mouse.

Mau'ſetodt, *a.*, (*vulg.*) dead as a rat, dead as a door-nail, stone-dead.

Maus'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the howlet (Noctua passerina).

Mau'ſezeit, *f.*, moulting season.

Maus'fahl, *a.*, mouse-gray, mouse-coloured.

Maus'falbe, *v.* Mauſefalbe.

Maus'falk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) common buzzard (Mäuſebuſſard; Falco buteo).

Maus'falle, *f.*, *v.* Mäuſefalle.

Maus'farbe, *f.*, mouse-colour.

Maus'farben, **Maus'farbig**, *a.*, mouse-coloured.

Maus'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meerdohle.

Maus'geier, *m.*, *v.* Mausfalk.

Maus'gerſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common rye-grass (ausdauernder Lolch; Lolium perenne).

Maus'grau, *a.*, *v.* Mausfahl.

Maus'hafer, *m.*, *v.* Mäuſehafer.

Maus'hund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) suricate (an African carnivorous mammal, allied to the civet; Ryzaena tetradactyla).

Mau'ſicht, *a.* & *adv.*, resembling mice.

Mau'ſig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*vulg.*) pert, saucy; ſich - machen, to show off fine airs, to brag, to boast, to give one's self airs; to make head against (ſich widerſetzen).

Maus'könig, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Zaunkönig.

Maus'kopf, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) blackcap, blackcap-warbler, mock-nightingale (Mönch; Curruca atricapilla); (*vulg.*) thief.

Maus'loch, *n.*, mouse-hole.

Maus'öhrchen, **Maus'öhrlein**, *n.*, *v.* Mäuſeöhrchen.

Mauſole'um, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Mauſoleen; *gr. w.*) mausoleum.

Maus'ſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) gray *or* mouse-coloured snipe (Scolopax grysea); moorsnipe (S. gallinula).

Maus'ſtill, *adv.*, *v.* Mauſeſtill.

Maus'todt, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Mauſetodt.

Maus'vogel, *m.*, *v.* Flachsfink.

Maus'weihe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) kite, glead, glede (rothet Milan; Falco milvus).

Maus'weizen, *m.*, *v.* Lolch.

Maus'zahn, *m.*, tooth of a mouse.

Mauße, *f.*, *v.* Mauſe.

Mau'ßeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *obsol.*) to be slow at work, to dally.

Mau'ßen } *v. n.*, *v.* Mauſen.
Mau'ßern }

Mauß'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) slow, dilatory (zaudelhaft).

Maut(h), *f.*, (*pl.* -en) toll, custom, excise, duty (Zoll, Abgabe); custom-house (Zollhaus, Zollamt).

Maut(h)'amt, *n.*, custom-house, commission *or* board of the customs.

Maut(h)'bar, *a.*, subject *or* liable to duty.

Maut(h)'beamte(te), *m.*, custom-house officer.

Maut(h)'brief, *m.*, transport declaration.

Maut(h)'einnehmer, *m.*, receiver of the customs; toll-collector.

Maut(h)'en, *v. a.*, (only in comp.) *v.* Vermauthen, Verzollen.

Maut(h)'frei, *a.*, free of duty.

Maut(h)'freiheit, *f.*, exemption from duty.

Maut(h)'haus, *n.*, custom-house.

Maut(h)'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Maut(h)einnehmer.

Maut(h)'ordnung, *f.*, regulations *or* rules of the customs.

Maut(h)'ſchein, *m.*, cocket, permit.

Maut(h)'ſchreiber, *m.*, custom-house clerk.

Maut(h)'ſoldat, *m.*, an armed servant of the customs; (*anal.*) preventive service-man, coast-guardsman.

Maut(h)'ſtelle, *f.*, custom-office.

Maut(h)'verein, *m.*, tarif-union; der deutſche -, the German customs-union.

Mau'zen, *v. n.*, *v.* Mauen.

Mau'zenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) stinking goose-foot (Chenopodium olidum).

Mau'zenſteine, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) hysterolithes (fossil shells).

Max, *m.*, (*gen.* -ens; *abbr. of* Maximilian) Max.

Maxdor', *m.*, *v.* Maxpiſtole.

Maxillar', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) maxillary (kieferig, die Kinnbacken betreffend).

Maxil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*; *Anat.*) maxille, the (upper and lower) jaw (Kinnbacke, Kinnlade).

Max'ima, *f.*, (*Mus.*) master-note.

Maxi'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) maxim, principle.

Maximilian', *m.*, Maximilian.

Maximi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to maximize, to increase to the maximum *or* highest degree.

Max'imum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Maxima; *l. w.*) maximum (the greatest quantity *or* degree).

Max'piſtole, *f.*, (*Num.*) the Max pistol (of Bavaria = $7\frac{1}{3}$ florins).

May, *v.* Mai.

May'or, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *eng. w.*) mayor.

Mea'die, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) the Virginian cowslip (Göttergabe, Götterblume; Dodecatheon meadia).

Mean'der, *m.*, *v.* Mäander.

Mec'ca, *n.*, (*Geog.*) *v.* Mekka.

Mecha'nik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mechanics; mechanism (Mechanismus).

Mecha'niker (*gen.* -s) } *m.*, mechanic, me-
Mecha'nikus (*pl.* Mechanici) } chanician, mechanist; machinist; optician.

Mecha'niſch, *a.*, mechanic, mechanical; *adv.*, mechanically; by rote.

Mechaniſ'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Mechanismen) mechanism.

Mechanogra'phik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mechanical painting.

Mechanogra'phiſch, *a.*, mechanographic.

Mechanologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the science that treats on machinery.

Mechant', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Schlecht, Bösartig, Schändlich.

Mechanurgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of making machines.

Mech'eln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Mechlin, Malines; Mechlen Spitzen, Mechlin lace.

Mechlorin'ſäure } *f.*, (*Chem.*) mechloic acid (formed
Mechlor'ſäure } by passing chlorine gass over fused meconine.

Mechoacan'nawurzel, *f.* (*pharm. Bot.*) mechoacan (root of the white jalap; Mechoacannawinde, *q. v.*).

Meck'el, *m.*, (*prov., Ichth.*) bleak (Cyprinus blicca).

Meck'er } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) mountain-sparrow,
Meck'erer } white-cap, brambling (Fringilla montana); one who bleats like a goat.

Meck'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bleat (wie Ziegen, as goats).

Meconin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) meconine, meconia (a white fusible substance obtained from opium).

Meconit', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Kalktuff.

Meco'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) meconium, juice of the white poppy, opium.

Mecon'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) meconic acid (Mohnſäure).

Mecon'ſalze, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) meconates (salts formed of meconic acid and a base; also meconſaure Salze).

Medail'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) medal (Schau-, Denk-, Ehrenmünze).

Medail'lenkabinet, *n.* }
Medail'lenkammer, *f.* } cabinet of medals.

Medail'lenſtecher, *m.*, engraver of medals, medallist.

Medail'lenwiſſenſchaft, *f.*, science of medals, numismatology.

Medailleur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e, -s) medal-coiner, medallist.

Medaillon', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) medallion; broach, locket.

Med'dik, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) earth-worm, dew-worm.

Me'den } *v.* Meden.
Me'der }

Me'deſüß, *n.*, (*prov., Bot.*) meadow-sweet, meadow-wort (Spiraea ulmaria).

Mediäviſt'en, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) mediaeval writers, authors belonging to the middle ages.

Median', *a.*, (only in comp.) median, medium, middling, middle-sized.

Median'ader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) mediana, median-vein (Mittelblutader).

Median'folio, *n.*, demi-folio.

Median'oktav, *m.*, demi-octavo.

Median'papier, *n.*, median-paper.

Median'quart, *n.*, medium-quarto.

Median'te, *f.*, (*Mus.*) mediant (the chord which is a major *or* minor third higher than the key-note, according as the mode is major *or* minor).

Mediat', *a.*, (*l. w.*) mediate (mittelbar).

Mediateur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e, -s; *fr. w.*) mediator (Vermittler, Friedensvermittler).

Mediation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) mediation (Vermittelung).

Mediatiſi'ren, *v. a.*, to mediatize (to annex, as a small state, governed by a sovereign prince, to a larger one, yet allowing the ruler of the small state, to retain his princely rank, rights and privileges).

Mediatiſi'ren, *n.* }
Mediatiſi'rung, *f.* } mediatization (*v.* the verb).

Mediativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) mediatorial.

Media'tor, *m.*, (*pl.* Mediato'ren; *l. w.*) mediator (Mittler, Vermittler).

Medicament', *n.*, *v.* Medikament.

Medicaſt'er, *m.*, *v.* Medikaſter.

Medice'iſch, *a.*, of Medicis, Medicean; die -e Venus, Venus de Medici.

Medicin', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) medicine (science of medicine); medicine, physic (Arznei).

Medicinal', *a.*, medicinal, pertaining to (the science of) medicine.

Medicinal'anſtalt, *f.*, medicinal establishment, hospital.

Medicinal'beamte(te), *m.*, medical officer.

Medicinal'behörde, *f.* } board of health.
Medicinal'kollegium, *n.* }

Medicinal'kräuter, *pl.*, medicinal herbs, simples.

Medicinal'ordnung, *f.*, medical order.

Medicinal'polizei, *f.*, board of health.

Medicinal'rath, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* Medicinalräthe) member of a board of health.

Medicinal'rechtswiſſenſchaft, *f.*, medical jurisprudence, forensic medicine.

Medicinal'verordnungen, *pl.*, medical *or* sanitary regulations.

Medicinal'waaren, *pl.*, medicinal drugs; -preisverzeichniß (*n.*), drug-price-current.

Medici'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) physician (Arzt); medical student (Student der Medicin).

Medicin'glas, *n.*, medical glass, phial.

Medicini'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to take physic; (*cont.*) to quack.

Medici'niſch, *a.*, medicinal, medical; die -e Facultät, the faculty of medicine, board of physicians; -e Kräuter, medicinal herbs; -e Rechtsgelehrſamkeit, medical jurisprudence.

Medicin'kaſten, *m.*, medicine-chest.

Me'dicus, *m.*, (*pl.* Medici) medical man, doctor, physician.

Me'dien, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Geog.*) Mede.

Me'dier, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) Mede.

Medietät', *f.*, (*l. w.*) medicty; half, moiety.

Mediſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Vermitteln; *v.* Halbiren.

Mediſament', *n.*, (*gen.* -ē, -eē; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) medicament (Heilmittel).

Mediſaſter, *m.*, (*cont.*) medicaster, pretender to medicine, quack.

Medi'nawurm, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) the Guinea worm, dracunculus (Filaria medinensis).

Me'dio, *adv.*, (*l. w.*) (towards) the middle; (*Com.*) in the middle of the month.

Medio'cre, *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Mittelmäßig.

Mediocrität', *f.*, (*l.w.*) mediocrity (Mittelmäßigkeit).

Mediſance', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) calumny (*v.* Schmähſucht).

Mediſant', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) calumniating, slanderous (ſchmähſüchtig).

Me'diſch, *a.*, Median; das -perſiſche Reich, the Medo-Persian empire.

Mediſſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*fr. w.*) to calumniate, to backbite, to slander (verleumden).

Meditation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) meditation (Nachdenken).

Meditativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) meditative (nachdenkend).

Mediti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to meditate (nachdenken, nachſinnen, über, on).

Me'dium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Media & Medien; *l. w.*) medium.

Me'doc } *m.*, (*gen.* -ē) Medoc (French red wine).
Me'dok }

Medul'la, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) *v.* Mark.

Medullar', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) medullary, pertaining to *or* resembling marrow (markig); (*Bot.*) pithy, pertaining to pith.

Medullin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) medulline (that part of lignine, which constitutes the pith of certain plants, as of the sunflower).

Medullös', *a.*, medullary; (*Bot.*) pithy.

Medu'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Myth.*) Medusa, Gorgon; (*Zooph.*) jelly-fish.

Medu'ſenhaupt, *n.* } (*Myth.*) Medusa's *or* Gorgon's
Medu'ſenkopf, *m.* } head; (*Zooph.*) sea-blubber, basket-fish, arborescent star (a species of star-fish; Encrinus caput medusae); (*Bot.*) a species of spurge (Euphorbia caput medusae).

Medu'ſenſtern, *m.*, (*Zoph.*) *v.* Medusenhaupt.

Meer, *n.*, (*gen.* -eē; *pl.* -e) sea; über das - gehen, to cross the sea(s); am -e, on the sea-shore; unter dem -e, submarine; vom -e bedeckter Felſen, submarine rock; vom -e beſpült, sea-beat, sea-beaten; das hohe *or* weite -, the main (sea), the open sea, the ocean; (*fig.*) sea (a large quantity of any thing; any thing rough *or* tempestuous); (*Script.*) ehernes -, molten sea (a large brazen reservoir in the court of Solomon's temple; 1. *Kings* 7. 23-26; 2. *Chron.* 4. 2-5); (*Geog.*) das atlantiſche -, the Atlantic ocean; das deutſche -, the German ocean, the North sea; das mittelländiſche -, the Mediterranean; das rothe -, the Red sea, Arabian gulf; das ſchwäbiſche -, the Lake of Constance; das ſchwarze -, the Blak sea, Euxine; das ſtille -, the Pacific (ocean); das - von Tiberias, sea of Galilee; das todte -, the Dead sea; das weiße -, the White sea (part of the northern frozen ocean); die -e zwiſchen den Wendekreiſen, intertropical seas.

Meer'aal, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) conger, sea-eel (Muraena conger).

Meer'ach, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the goosander (Säge-taucher; Mergus merganser).

Meer'adler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-eagle, white-tailed eagle (Falco ossifragus); (*Ichth.*) a species of skate *or* ray (Myliobatis aquila).

Meer'äſche, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) mullet, sea-mullet (Mugil).

Meer'affe, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-ape, fox-shark, thresher, sea-fox, king of the herrings (Chimaera monstrosa).

Meer'alant, *m.*, *v.* Meeräſche.

Meer'alat, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) flying fish, winged mullet (Exocoetus exiliens).

Meer'aloe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) East-Indian water-aloes, water-soldier (Stratiotes acaroides).

Meer'alpen, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) marine Alps.

Meer'ampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-sorrel (a species of tang; Phycolapathum).

Meer'amſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) ring-ouzel (Ringdroſſel; Turdus torquatus); (*Ichth.*) sea-thrush (Meerdroſſel, Amſelfiſch; Labrus merula).

Meer'anemone, *f.*, *v.* Meerneſſel.

Meer'anliegend, *a.*, adjacent *or* contiguous to the sea, near the sea.

Meer'anwohnend, *a.*, living near the sea *or* on the sea-shore.

Meer'anwohner, *m.*, one who lives near the sea *or* by the sea-side.

Meer'apfel, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-urchin, sea-hedgehog, sea-egg (Echinus).

Meer'arm, *m.*, an arm of the sea.

Meer'artig, *a.*, sea-like, resembling the sea.

Meer'aſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) bull-head (Seebull; Cottus bubalis).

Meer'aſchenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of cineraria (C. maritima).

Meer'aſſel, *f.*, (*Entom.*) shining glow-worm, streaked centiped (Scolopendra).

Meer'aſter, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-starwort (Aster tripolium).

Meer'bacille, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-fennel, samphire (Meerfenchel, Meerdill; Crithmum maritimum).

Meer'ba(a)ke, *f.*, buoy, beacon, watch-light.

Meer'ball, *m.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) sea-ball, sea-bezoar.

Meer'bambele, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) atherine (a species of mullet; Kornährenfisch; Atherina hepsetus).

Meer'barbe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) surmullet, red mullet (Mullus).

Meer'barille, *f.*, *v.* Meerfenchel.

Meer'barometer, *n.*, sea-barometer.

Meer'barſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-perch (Sebastes norvegicus).

Meer'bartfiſch, *m.*, *v.* Meerbarbe.

Meer'baum, *m.* / **Meer'bäumchen**, *n.* } *v.* Meerſtaude.

Meer'beete, *f.*, *v.* Meermangold.

Meer'beherrſchend, *a.*, ruling the main.

Meer'beherrſcher, *m.*, ruler of the main.

Meer'beherrſcherin, *f.*, queen of the seas.

Meer'beifuß, *m.*, sea-wormwood (Artemisia maritima).

Meer'beißer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) roach (Rothfloſſe; Cyprinus rutilus).

Meer'beſchreiber, *m.*, hydrographer.

Meer'beſchreibung, *f.*, hydrography.

Meer'binde, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) ribbon-fish (Chaetodon lanceolatus).

Meer'binſe, *f.* / **Meer'binſengras**, *n.* } (*Bot.*) sea-rush (Scirpus maritimus).

Meer'biſchof / **Meer'bläuling** } *m.*, (*Ichth.*) blue shark (Blauhai; Squalus glaucus).

Meer'boden, *m.*, bottom of the sea.

Meer'bors, *m.*, *v.* Meerbarſch.

Meer'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) moong (a species of kidney-bean *or* pulse, cultivated in India; Phaseolus mungo); (*Mollusc.*) sea-navel (Turbo rugosus).

Meer'brackdiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-eryngo, sea-holly (Eryngium maritimum).

Meer'bracke, *f.*, sea-pool (Salzſee).

Meer'brandung, *f.*, surf, breakers.

Meer'braſſen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-bream, gilt-head, red gilt-head (Sparus).

Meer'bucht, *f.*, cove, creek, bay.

Meer'bürzel, *m.*, *v.* Meermelde.

Meer'bull, *m.*, *v.* Meerarſch.

Meer'buſen, *m.*, gulf, bay, sinus.

Meer'butte, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) halibut (Pleuronectes rhombus).

Meer'dattel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) sea-date shell (Steinbohrer; Lithodomus lithophagus).

Meer'dill, *m.*, *v.* Meerbacille, Meerfenchel.

Meer'discus, *m.*, *v.* Seeſcheibe.

Meer'diſtel, *f.*, *v.* Mariendiſtel.

Meer'dohle, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) the atlantic bonito (Thynnus pelamys).

Meer'dorn, *m.*, *v.* Meerkreuzdorn.

Meer'drache, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-dragon (Pegasus draco); dragon-weaver, sting-bull (Trachinus draco).

Meer'drehhals, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Ohrentaucher.

Meer'droſſel, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-thrush (of the Mediterranean; Labrus merula).

Meer'eber, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of doree (of the Mediterranean; Zeus aper).

Meer'egel, *m.*, sea-leech (Hirudo muricata).

Meer'ei, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) sea-egg, sea-urchin (Echinus).

Meer'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-wrack (*v.* Seetang).

Meer'eichel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) center-shell (Balanus); a species of whelk (Baccinum glans).

Meerein', *adv.*, toward the sea, seaward.

Meer'einhorn, *n.*, (*Zool.*) sea-unicorn, narwhal, unicorn-whale (Monodon monoceros).

Meer'ekel, *m.*, sea-sickness (Seekrankheit).

Meer'elephant, *m.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Wallroß.

Meer'elſter, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-pie, oyster-catcher (Austernfresser; Haematopus ostralegus).

Meer'en, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to make fast *or* moor a ship.

Meer'enge, *f.*, straits, narrow sea, channel.

Meer'engel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) angel-fish, monk-fish (Squalus squatina).

Meer'engicht, *a.*, like a channel *or* strait.

Meer'ente, *f.*, sea-duck.

Meer'erbſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-pea (Pisum maritimum).

Meer'esarm, *m.*, arm of the sea, inlet.

Meer'esboden, *m.*, bottom of the sea.

Meer'eſel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) hake (Gadus merluccius).

Meer'esfarbe, *f.*, sea colour.

Meer'esfläche, *f.*, surface of the sea.

Meer'esfluth, *f.*, high water.

Meer'esgewäſſer, *n.*, the waters of the ocean, waves of the sea, the sea *or* seas.

Meer'esgöttin, *f.* / **Meer'esgott**, *m.* } *v.* Meergöttin. Meergott.

Meer'esgrund, *m.*, bottom of the sea.

Meer'esklippe, *f.*, *v.* Meerklippe.

Meer'esküſte, *f.*, sea-coast.

Meer'eslänge, *f.*, the length of the *or* a sea; (*Mar.*) longitude.

Meer'esleuchten, *n.*, *v.* Leuchten des Meeres unter Leuchten.

Meer'esſchaum, *m.*, *v.* Meerſchaum.

Meer'esſchlund, *m.*, abyss of the sea.

Meer'esſeite, *f.*, sea-side.

Meer'esſpiegel, *m.*, surface *or* level of the sea.

Meer'esſtille, *f.*, calm; calmness of the sea, placidity of the ocean.

Meer'esſtrand, *m.*, *v.* Meerſtrand.

Meer'esſtrom, *m.*, ocean-stream, current at sea *or* of the sea; the under current.

Meer'estiefe, *f.*, depth of the sea.

Meer'esufer, *n.*, sea-shore.

Meer'eswelle, *f.*, wave of the sea.

Meer'eswoge, *f.*, billow, large *or* high wave; (*Mar.*) a sea.

Meer'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) scops-eared owl (Otus uluta).

Meer'faden, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-laces (Fucus).

Meer'fächer, *m.*, sea-fan (Meermoos).

Meer'fahrt, *f.*, voyage, cruise.

Meer'falk, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) flying-fish (Exocoetus exiliens).

Meer'farbe, *f.*, sea-colour, sea-green.

Meer'farben / **Meer'farbig** } *a.*, sea-green.

Meer'faſan, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meerbutte.

Meer'feder, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-pen (Pennatula).

Meer'feige, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-fig (Aplidium ficus).

Meer'fenchel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-fennel, common samphire, crest-marine (Crithmum maritimum).

Meer'ferkel, *n.*, (*Zool.*) sea-hog, porpoise (*v.* Meerſchweinchen).

Meer'fichte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Meerkiefer.

Meer'finger, *pl.*, belemnites (*v.* Belemnit).

Meer'fiſch, *m.*, sea-fish.

Meer'fiſchotter, *f.*, *v.* Meerotter.

Meer'flaſche, *f.*, *v.* Seeflaſche.

Meer'floh, *m.* (*Mollusc.*) sea-flea (Talitrus locustra).

Meer'fohre, *f.*, *v.* Meerkiefer.

Meer'forelle, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of salmon-trout (*v.* Silberlachs).

Meer'fräulein, *n.* / **Meer'frau**, *f.* } mermaid, siren; *v.* Meerweibchen.

Meer'froſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) frogfish, monk-fish, goose-fish (Lophius piscatorius); (*Amphib*) sea-frog (Bufo marinus).

Meer'fuchs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meeraſſe.

Meer'gabel, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Gabelfiſch.

Meer'gallerte, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-blubber (Rhizostoma cuvieri).

Meer'gans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) barnacle *or* bernicle-goose (Anas bernicla).

Meer'gefahr, *f.*, peril of the sea, sea-risk.

Meer'gegend, *f.*, region, country on the sea-shore.

Meer'geiß, *f.*, (*Crust.*) mantis-crab (Squilla mantis).

Meer'geruch, *m.*, smell of the sea.

Meer'geſchnalz, *n.*, crustaceous animal.

Meer'geſchöpf, *n.*, creature *or* animal living *or* supposed to live in the sea.

Meer'geſtade, *n.*, sea-shore, sea-coast, litoral.

Meer'gewächs, *n.*, sea-plant, marine plant.

Meer'glöckchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Scottish scurvy-grass, gravelbind, sea-withwind (Convolvulus soldanella).

Meer'göttin, *f.*, sea-goddess.

Meer'gott, *m.*, sea-god, Neptune.

Meer'gottheit, *f.*, deity of the sea.

Meer'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sea-wrack (Zostera marina); sedge (Fucus); alga, sea-weed (A. marina); common thrift, sea-gilliflower (gemeine Grasnelke; Armeria vulgaris).

Meer'grasig, *a.*, covered with sea-weed.

Meer'gries, *n.*, (*Bot.*) gromil, gromwell, graymill, gray millet (Lithospermum).

Meer'groppe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-scorpion, short-spined cottus (C. scorpius).

Meer'grün, *a.*, sea-green; (*Bot.*) glaucous.

Meer'gründel, *m.* & *f.* } (*Ichth.*) sea groundling,
Meer'gründling, *m.* } sea-gudgeon (Gobius); rock-fish, black-goby (G. niger); pilchard (Clupea pilchardus).

Meer'grund, *m.*, *v.* Meeresgrund.

Meer'grundel, *v.* Meergründel.

Meer'gurke, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) holothuria.

Meer'häher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) roller (Coracias garrula).

Meer'hafen, *m.*, sea-port.

Meer'haft, *a.*, *v.* Meerartig.

Meer'hahn, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of doree (Zeus gallus).

Meer'hand, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-hand (Lobularia digitata).

Meer'handel, *m.*, commerce, maritime trade.

Meer'harder, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meeräſche.

Meer'harfe, *f.*, *v.* Seeleier.

Meer'haſe, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) sea-hare (Aplysia); (*Ichth.*) sea-owl, lump-fish, lump-sucker (Cyclopterus lumpus).

Meer'hecht, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-pike (Centropomus).

Meer'heiliger, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-perch (of the Mediterranean; Serranus anthias).

Meer'heime, *f.*, (*dim.* Meerheimchen) crab (*v.* Krabbe).

Meer'henne, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Meerhuhn.

Meer'herr, *m.*, ruler of the waves.

Meer'herrſchaft, *f.*, supremacy of the sea.

Meer'herrſcher, *m.*, *v.* Meerbeherrſcher.

Meer'heuſchrecke, *f.*, *v.* Meergeiß.

Meer'hirſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of blenny (Blennius tentacularis).

Meer'hirſe, *f.*, *v.* Meergries.

Meer'höhe, *f.*, the offing; sea-room.

Meer'holz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wild pine (gemeine Kiefer; Pinus sylvestris).

Meer'honigkuchen, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) a species of madrepore (M. favosa).

Meer'horn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) sea-horn (a species of trumpeter's shell; Kinkhorn; Buccinum).

Meer'hoſe, *f.*, water-spout.

Meer'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) water-hen, spotted red-shank (grünfüßiges Rohrhuhn; Fulica chloropus).

Meer'hund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sea-dog (*v.* Hai; Seekalb).

Meer'icht, *a.*, like the sea; tasting of the sea.

Meer'igel, *m.*, sea urchin (Echinus).

Meer'igelſtein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) echinite.

Meer'iſch, *a.*, (in comp.) marine.

Meer'joch, *n.*, any inhibition of maritime traffic.

Meer'jungfer } *f.*, siren; (*Zool.*) the dugong (an
Meer'jungfrau } herbivorous mammal of the East-Indian seas; Halicore cetacea).

Meer'jun'fer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) julis, peacock-fish, rainbow-fish, cuckoo-fish (a genus of labroid fishes; Labrus ornata).

Meer'kalb, *n.*, (*Zool.*) sea-calf, the common seal (Phoca vitulina).

Meer'kalk, *m.*, coarse shell-lime; jüngſter -, *v.* Niſſtein.

Meer'kamm, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) razor-fish (Solen).

Meer'karauſche, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) gilt-head, goldfinny, goldsinny (Crenilabrus rupestris).

Meer'karpfen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-carp, lake-carp (*v.* Seekarpfen).

Meer'kaſtanie, *f.*, *v.* Meerigel.

Meer'kater, *m.* } (*Zool.*) long-tailed monkey (Cer-
Meer'katze, *f.* } copithecus).

Meer'katzengeſicht, *n.*, (*fig.*) ugly face, monkey-face.

Meer'katzenkraut, *n.*, the fruit of the Ethiopian gourd, monkey's bread.

Meer'keule, *f.*, (*Zooph*) alcyonium.

Meer'kiefer, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mountain-pine (P. maritima).

Meer'kirſchbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the strawberry-tree (Arbutus unedo); *v.* Mehlbeerbaum.

Meer'klee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) horned medic, yellow medic (Medicago falcata).

Meer'klippe, *f.*, cliff *or* crag in the sea; sea-rock.

Meer'kohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-kale, sea-colewort, sea-cabbage (Crambe maritima); -winde, *v.* Meerglöckchen.

Meer'kork, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) *v.* Meerkeule.

Meer'krähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) cormorant (Carbo cormoran); (*Ichth.*) umber (Schattenfiſch; Sciaena nigra).

Meer'krankheit, *f.*, sea-sickness (*v.* Seekrankheit).

Meer'krapp, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common madder (Rubia tinctorum).

Meer'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Meerglöckchen.

Meer'krebs, *m.*, (*Crust.*) lobster (Astacus marinus).

Meer'kreuzdorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-buckthorn (weidenblättriger Sanddorn; Hippophae rhamnoides).

Meer'kröte, *f.*, *v.* Meerfroſch.

Meer'küſte, *f.*, *v.* Meeresküſte.

Meer'kugel, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) globe-fish, sea-hedgehog (Stachelbauch; Diodon punctatus).

Meer'kuh, *f.*, (*Zool.*) sea-cow, manatee (Manatus).

Meer'kuttel, *f.* } (*Mollusc.*) cuttle-fish (Din-
Meer'kuttelfiſch, *m.* } tenfiſch; Sepia officinalis).

Meer'lattich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lettuce green laver, sloke (Ulva lactuca).

Meer'lavendel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-lavender, spreading-spiked thrift (Strandnelke; Statice limonium).

Meer'leier, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of dragonet, gemmeous *or* golden dragonet (gemeiner Spinnenfiſch; Callionymus lyra).

Meer'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-lark, stint, little sandpiper (Tringa cinclus); (*Ichth.*) a species of blenny (Blennius pholis).

Meer'leuchte, *f.*, a light-house; (*Ichth.*) gurnard (Trigla).

Meer'levkoje, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf annual stock-gilliflower (Cheiranthus maritimus).

Meer'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-daffodil (Pancratium maritimum).

Meer'linſen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) duck-weed, duck-meat, fen-lentils (Lemna).

Meer'löwe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sea-lion (a species of seal; Stemmatopus).

Meer'lülch, *m.*, *v.* Meerfuttelfiſch.

Meer'luft, *f.*, sea-air, sea-breeze.

Meer'lunge, *f.*, *v.* Meergallerte.

Meer'lungenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sea-lungwort (Pulmonaria maritima).

Meer'mädchen, *n.*, mermaid.

Meer'mangold, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-beet (Beta maritima).

Meer'mann, *m.*, merman.

Meer'mannstreu, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-eryngo, sea-holly (Eryngium maritimum).

Meer'maus, *f.*, (*Annel.*) sea-mouse (Aphrodite aculeata).

Meer'melde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-purslane, shrubby orache (Atriplex halimus).

Meer'menſch, *m.*, man of the sea, sea-faring man; *v.* Meermann.

Meer'milchkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sea-milkwort, black saltwort (Glaux maritima).

Meer'moos, *n.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-moss, sea-fan, coralline (Corallina officinalis).

Meer'muſchel, *f.*, any sea-shell.

Meer'nabel, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) sea-navel, sea-bean, nombril of Venus (Turbo rugosus).

Meer'nachtblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Meerlilie.

Meer'nadel, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) pipe-fish (Syngnathus).

Meer'narciſſe, *f.*, *v.* Meerlilie.

Meer'naſe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a small sea-fish of the carp-kind (Cyprinus vimbe).

Meer'natter, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of pipe-fish (Schlangennadel; Syngnathus ophidion).

Meer'nebel, *m.*, sea-fog, thick, heavy fog (at sea).

Meer'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) thrift (gemeine Grasnelke; Armeria vulgaris).

Meer'neſſel, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-anemone (Actinia).

Meer'neſt, *n.*, (*Zooph.*) alcyonium.

Meer'nöhring, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) great northern diver (Eistaucher; Colymbus glacialis).

Meer'nuß, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Miesmuschel.

Meer'nymphe, *f.*, sea-nymph, Nereid.

Meer'ochs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Seekuh; Büffel; (*Ornith.*) bittern (Rohrdommel; Ardea stellaria); (*Ichth.*) the four-horned cottus *or* bull-head (Cottus quadricornus).

Meer'ohr, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) sea-ear, ear-shell (Haliotis).

Meer'orange, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) alcyonium (A. lyncurium).

Meer'otter, *f.*, (*Zool.*) sea-otter, sea-beaver (Enhydris marina).

Meer'palmen, *pl.*, (*Zooph.*) a species of horn-coral (Eunicea verrucosa).

Meer'papagei, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-parrot (a species of puffin; Mormon fratercula).

Meer'peterſilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-parsley (an East-Indian plant; Sesuvium repens).

Meer'pfaff(e), *m.*, (*Ichth.*) star-gazer, sea-priest (Sternſeher; Uranoscopus scaber).

Meer'pfau, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meerjunfer.

Meer'pfeife, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of teredo (T. gigantea).

Meer'pferd, *n.*, (*Zool.*) hippopotamus, river-horse (Flußpferd; H. amphibius).

Meer'pferdchen, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of pipe-fish (Syngnathus acus); (*Entom.*) a species of looper *or* canker-worm (Geometra lacertinaria).

Meer'pflanze, *f.*, marine plant.

Meer'pfriemengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sandriedgras.

Meer'pinſel, *m.*, (*Annel.*) pencilled sabella (S. penicillus).

Meer'pocken, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of lepadite (Lepas balanus).

Meer'pomeranze, *f.*, (*Petr.*) echinite.

Meer'portulak, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-purslane (Atriplex halimus; Sesuvium portulacastrum).

Meer'pricke, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) common lamprey (Petromyzon marinus).

Meer'produkt, *n.*, marine production.

Meer'purpurn, *a.*, dark-green, sea-green.

Meer'quappe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-loach, rockling, whistle-fish, whistler (a fish of the cod family; Gadus mustela; Motella vulgaris, *Cuv.*).

Meer'rabe, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-crow, sea-cormorant (Carbo cormoran); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Seerabe.

Meer'rache, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) goosander, merganser (Gänſejäger; Mergus merganser).

Meer'räuber, *m.*, pirate, corsair.

Meer'räuberiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, piratical; piratically.

Meer'rappe, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meerrabe.

Meer'ratte, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-ape, king of the herrings (gemeine Seekatze; Chimaera monstrosa).

Meer'ranke, *f.*, *v.* Meerfenf.

Meer'raupe, *f.*, *v.* Meeraffel.

Meer'rebe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-virgins'-bower (a species of clematis).

Meer'reiniger, *m.*, (*Crust.*) a species of paddler *or* paddling crab (Portunus depurator).

Meer'rettig, *m.*, (*Bot.*) horseradish (Cochlearia armoracia).

Meer'riemen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common sea-wrack, eel-grass (Waſſerriemen; Zostera marina).

Meer'rind, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) bittern (Rohrdommel; Ardea stellaris).

Meer'roche, *m.* & *f.*, (*Ichth.*) skate (Raja).

Meer'röhre, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) tubular coralline, dental (Dentalium).

Meer'rohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sea-reed (Calamagrostis arenaria).

Meer'roſe, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) pavonia (a genus of corals; Pavonia foliosa).

Meer'roß, *n.*, *v.* Meerpferd.

Meer'ſäbel, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) Venus' girdle (Cestum veneris); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Schwertfiſch.

Meer'ſalz, *n.*, sea-salt, bay-salt.

Meer'ſalzkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common glasswort (Salicornia herbacea).

Meer'ſalzwerk, *n.*, sea-salt pits.

Meer'ſamenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sea-pondweed.

Meer'ſand, *m.*, sea-sand; feiner –, silt.

Meer'ſau, *f.* } (*Ichth.*) tope (a species of shark;
Meer'ſauſiſch, *m.* } Galeus).

Meer'ſchäumer, *m.*, pirate, corsair.

Meer'ſchaf, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) albatross (Diomedea exulans).

Meer'ſchalſiſche, *pl.*, crustaceous animals, crustaceans.

Meer'ſchatten, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Schattenfiſch.

Meer'ſchaum, *m.*, (*Min.*) sea-foam, sea-froth, meerschaum.

Meer'ſchaumen, *a.*, of meerschaum.

Meer'ſchaumkopf, *m.*, pipe-bowl of meerschaum.

Meer'ſcheide, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) razor-fish (Solen).

Meer'ſchiff, *n.*, sea-vessel *or* ship.

Meer'ſchildkröte, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) sea-tortoise *or* turtle (Chelonia).

Meer'ſchilf, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sea-reed (Calamagrostis arenaria).

Meer'ſchlacht, *f.*, naval engagement, sea-fight (Seeſchlacht).

Meer'ſchlägel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) hammer-headed shark (Hammerfiſch; Zygaena malleus).

Meer'ſchlamm, *m.*, sea-slime, sea-ooze.

Meer'ſchlange, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of pipe-fish (Syngnathus ophidion); sea-snake, sea-serpent.

Meer'ſchleihe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of blenny (Blennius phycis).

Meer'ſchlund, *m.*, whirlpool, gulf, abyss.

Meer'ſchmetterling, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of blenny (Blennius ocellaris).

Meer'ſchmied} *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the John doree (Zeus
Meer'ſchmidt} faber).

Meer'ſchmuck, *m.* (*Zooph*) coral (Corallium rubrum).

Meer'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) sea-cockie; whelk, mermaid's trumpet; wrinkle, cunner (Lepas).

Meer'ſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) snipe-fish, trumpet-fish, bellows-fish (Centriscus).

Meer'ſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-swallow, common tern (Sterna hirundo); die dumme –, the foolish tern *or* noddy (S. stolida); (*Ichth.*) gurnard (Trigla).

Meer'ſchwall, *m.*, high sea, surge.

Meer'ſchwamm, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) sponge, found in the sea.

Meer'ſchwarzplättchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) black-backed flycatcher (Muscicapa luctuosa).

Meer'ſchwein, *n.*, (*Zool.*) sea-hog, porpoise (Delphinus phocaena); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meerſau; hog-fish (Labrus rufus).

Meer'ſchweinchen, *n.*, (*Zool.*) Guinea-pig (Cavia cobaya).

Meer'ſchwert, *n.*, *v.* Meerſäbel.

Meer'ſeite, *f.*, sea-side.

Meer'ſenf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-mustard, sea-rocket (Cakile maritima).

Meer'ſenne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tendinous alga.

Meer'ſieb, *n.*, (*Zooph.*) judaic actinia.

Meer'ſkorpion, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-scorpion (Meergroppe; Cottus scorpius).

Meer'ſohle, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meerzunge.

Meer'ſonne, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-sunflower (Actinia); *v.* Seeſonne.

Meer'ſpargel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) maritime (officinal) asparagus (A. maritimus).

Meer'ſpatz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) reed-sparrow (Rohrammer; Emberiza schoeniclus).

Meer'ſpierling, *m.*, *v.* Meerſtint.

Meer'ſpinne, *f.*, (*Crust.*) sea-spider, crab (Maja squinado).

Meer'ſtaar, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of grackle (Heuſchreckenvogel; Gracula rosea).

Meer'ſtachelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) foxglove (Digitalis purpurea).

Meer'ſtadt, *f.*, sea-town.

Meer'ſtaude, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-shrub, keratophyte (Gorgonia).

Meer'ſtern, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-star, star-fish (Asterias).

Meer'ſternkraut, *n.*, *v.* Meeraſter.

Meer'ſtichling, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-adder, fifteen-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus spinochia).

Meer'ſtieglitz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) snow-bunting, snow-bird (Schneeammer; Emberiza nivalis).

Meer'ſtill, *a.* & *adv.*, calm, calmly.

Meer'ſtille, *f.*, *v.* Meeresſtille.

Meer'ſtint, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) common smelt (Osmerus eperlanus marinus).

Meer'ſtinz, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sea-skink *or* lizard (Scincus).

Meer'ſtrand, *m.*, strand, beach, shore.

Meer'ſtrandläufer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) knot (Felſenſtrandläufer; Calidris maritima).

Meer'ſtrandsbeifuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-wormwood (Artemisia maritima).

Meer'ſtrandsdreizack, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-arrow-grass (Triglochin maritimum).

Meer'ſtrandserbſe, *f.*, *v.* Meererbſe.

Meer'ſtrandsgänſefuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-goosefoot (Chenopodium maritimum).

Meer'ſtrandsgerſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of barley (grown on the shores of the Baltic and North Sea; Hordeum maritimum).

Meer'ſtrandsgilge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-daffodil (Pancratium maritimum).

Meer'ſtrandsleykoje, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Meerlevkoje.

Meer'ſtrandsmannsſtreu, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-holly (Eryngium maritimum).

Meer'ſtrandsmilchkraut, *n.* (*Bot.*) *v.* Meermilchkraut.

Meer'ſtrandsrispengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sea-spear-grass (Poa maritima).

Meer'ſtrandsſchotenklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of trefoil (Lotus maritimus).

Meer'ſtrandstrichterwinde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of ipomaea (I. maritima).

Meer'ſtrandswegerich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-plantain (Plantago maritima).

Meer'ſtrandswinde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) soldanella (Convolvulus soldanella).

Meer'ſtrang, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-laces (Fucus filum).

Meer'ſtraße, *f.*, strait, narrows; the track *or* line usually pursued *or* followed on the ocean *or* at sea.

Meer'ſtrich, *m.*, district *or* tract of the sea.

Meer'ſtrömung, *f.*, *v.* Meerſtrom.

Meer'ſtroh, *n.*, (*Bot.*) beard-grass (Kameelheu; Andropogon schoenanthus).

Meer'ſtrom, *m.*, high going of the sea.

Meer'ſtrudel, *m.*, whirlpool, eddy.

Meer'ſturm, *m.*, sea-storm, tempest at sea, a heavy gale *or* squall.

Meer'tang, *m.*, grass-wrack (Fucus).

Meer'tanne, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sertularia.

Meer'taube, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-hedgehog (Diodon punctatus).

Meer'taufe, *f.*, sea-christening (performed on sailors &c. on first passing the line).

Meer'teufel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) frogfish, monk-fish, goose-fish (Lophius piscatorius).

Meer'tiefe, *f.*, depth of the sea.

Meer'träubchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) ephedra (a genus of plants resembling horsetail).

Meer'träubel, *n.*, (*Bot.*) inflorescence on the sea-grape; *v.* Meerträubchen.

Meer'traube, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of ascidian *or* acephalae (Botryllus); (*Bot.*) *v.* Seetraube.

Meer'tritt, *m.*, *v.* Meerträubchen.

Meer'trompete, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of trumpet-shell (Buccinum undatum).

Meer'trüfche, *f.*, *v.* Meerquappe.

Meer'tulpe, *f.*, *v.* Seetulpe.

Meer'ufer, *n.*, sea-shore, sea-side.

Meer'umfloſſen
Meer'umgeben
Meer'umſchloſſen
Meer'umſchlungen
} *a.*, sea-encircled, sea-girt, wave-girt.

Meer'ungeheuer, *n.*, sea-monster.
Meer'unter, *adv.*, (down) towards the sea.
Meer'verſchlungen, *a.*, sea-devoured, sea-swallowed.
Meer'vielfraß, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) common shark (Squalus carcharias).
Meer'vogel, *m.*, any sea-bird, sea-fowl (Wogenſchwimmer).
Meer'wärts, *adv.*, seawards.
Meer'wage, *f.*, *v.* Hammerfiſch.
Meer'waſſer, *n.*, sea-water, brine.
Meer'wegerich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-plantain (*v.* Waſſerwegerich).
Meer'weg(e)tritt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Meerträubchen.
Meer'weib, *n.*, (*dim.* Meerweibchen) *v.* Meerfrau; (*Zool.*) *v.* Seekuh.
Meer'weihe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meerleuchte.
Meer'welš, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of sheat-fish (Silurus bagre).
Meer'wermuth, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lavender-cotton (Santolina chamae cyparissus); sea-wormwood (Artemisia maritima).
Meer'wind, *m.*, sea-wind.
Meer'winde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-bindweed (Convolvulus soldanella).
Meer'wirbel, *m.*, *v.* Meerſtrudel.
Meer'wolf, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sea-elephant, elephant-seal, bottle-nose (Phoca leonina); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Seewolf.
Meer'wort, *n.*, sea-term, nautical expression.
Meer'wunder, *n.*, any sea-monster; singular phenomenon at sea; (*fig.*) any singular phenomenon *or* event; das iſt ein wahres -, that is a wonder, that's very like a whale.
Meer'wurm, *m.*, any sea-worm; (*Mollusc.*) ship-worm (gemeiner Pfahlwurm; Teredo navalis).
Meer'wurz, *f.*, bennet-root.
Meer'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-holly, maritime eryngo, sea-hulver, sea-holme (Eryngium maritimum); a species of tang *or* tangle (Halorhiza).
Meer'zahn, *m.*, (*dim.* Meerzähnchen; *Mollusc.*) tooth-shell (Dentalium); verſteinerter -, dentalite.
Meer'zeiſig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) linnet (Fringilla linaria).
Meer'zier, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) glory of the sea (Conus gloria maris).
Meer'zunge, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sole (Pleuronectes solea); (*Geog.*) creek; cove.
Meer'zwiebel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-onion, squill (Scilla maritima).
Meer'zwiebelbitter, *m.*, (*Chem.*) scillitine (the bitter, purgative and emetic principle of the squill).
Meer'zwiebeleſſig, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) acetic scilliticum.
Meer'zwiebelhonig, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) oxymel scilliticum (Meerzwiebelſaft).
Meeſch, *v.* Maiſch; (*Bot.*) *v.* Waldmeiſter.
Mee'ſekenkraut, *n.*, **Mees'ke**, *f.* } (*Bot.*) *v.* Waldmeiſter.
Meet, *v.* Meth.
Meſian'ce, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Mißtrauen.
Meſiant', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Mißtrauiſch.
Megä're, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Megaera; (*fig.*) fury, termagant, shrew, vixen; (*Entom.*) orange argus, wall-butterfly (Hipparchia megaere).
Megalegorie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) boasting, bragging, rodomontade (Großſprecherei, Prahlerei).
Megalograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one who paints pictures as large as life (Großmaler).
Megalographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the painting in full length *or* as large as life; exaggerated representation.
Megalograph'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, at full length, as large as life.
Megalokarp'iſch, *a.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Großfruchtig.
Megalo'nyx, *m.*, (*Petr.* & *Zool.*) megalonyx (a gigantic fossil quadruped of the order Edentata, first found in certain caverns in Virginia).
Megalophonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) full-sounding, loud, strong voice.
Megalopho'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) megalophonous, having a loud, full voice (ſtarkſtimmig).
Megalopſychie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) megalopsychy, greatness of mind (Seelengröße, Großmüthigkeit).
Megapo'den, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) megapodes, moundbirds (Großfüßler).
Mega'riſch, *a.*, megarian, megaric; die - e Schule, the megaric school of Greek philosophy (founded at Megara by the disciples of Socrates, who retired thither after his death).
Megaſkop', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) megascope (a modification of the solar microscope for examining bodies of considerable magnitude).
Megathe'rium, *n.*, (*petr. Zool.*) megatherium (a gigantic, extinct mammiferous quadruped, allied to the ant-eater and sloth, the bones of which have been found in South-America).
Me'gelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common *or* salad burnet (gemeine Becherblume; Poterium sanguisorba).
Me'gerkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sweet woodroof (Waldmeiſter; Asperula odorata); lady's bedstraw, cheese-rennet (gelbes Labkraut; Gallium verum).
Mehl, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e) flour, meal; (*Bot.*) farina, pollen; dust (von Ziegelſteinen, of bricks); halbweißes -, seconds; das feinſte -, superfine flour; zu - machen, to reduce to flour, to grind; mit - beſtreuen, to flour; aus - beſtehend, containing flour; mealy; farinaceous; (*Prov.*) - im Maul behalten, *v.* under Maul; ſie ſind eben deſſelben -ſ, they are of exactly the same kind.
Mehl'apfel, *m.*, any mealy apple; (*Bot.*) the fruit of the ebony *or* iron-wood date-tree (Diospyros ebenum).
Mehl'artig, *a.*, like flour; mealy; farinaceous.
Mehl'azerole, *f.*, *v.* Mehlbeerbaum.
Mehl'bahn, *f.*, (*Techn.*) inner part of the mill-drum where the stones are inclosed.
Mehl'bank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) board *or* plank through which the flour-hole goes.
Mehl'batzen, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) mealy limestone.
Mehl'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) white beam-tree (Pyrus aria); wild service-tree (Elſebeerbaum; P. torminalis). common hawthorn *or* may (gemeiner Weißdorn; Crataegus oxyacantha); tanners' sumach (Gerbermyrte; Coriara myrtifolia).
Mehl'beerbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) white beam-tree (Pyrus aria).
Mehl'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cowberry, red whortle-berry (Vaccinium vitis idaea); haw (fruit of the common hawthorn and the shrub; *v.* Mehlbaum); fruit of the mountain-ash (and tree itself; Pyrus aucuparia); fruit of the wild service-tree (and tree; Pyrus torminalis); the fruit of the bear-berry (and plant; gemeine Sandbeere; Arbutus uva ursi).
Mehl'beerſtaude, *f.*, **Mehl'beerſtrauch**, *m* } *v.* Mehlbaum, Mehlbeerbaum, Mehlbeere.
Mehl'beutel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) bolter, sifter.
Mehl'birn(e), *f.*, mealy pear; (*Bot.*) *v.* Mehlbeere; *v.* Hagebuttenbirne.
Mehl'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) star-grass (Aletris farinosa); upright eclipta (a Brazilian plant; E. erecta); *v.* Mehlſchlüſſelblume.
Mehl'bohrer, *m.*, *v.* Bohrlöffel.
Mehl'brei, *m.*, meal-pap, flummery.

Mehl'dattelpalme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Indian farinaceous date-tree (Phoenix farinifera).

Mehl'dorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common hawthorn *or* may (Crataegus oxyacantha).

Mehl'doſe, *f.*, flour-caster, dredger.

Mehl'droſſel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Alpine-currant (Alpen-Johannisbeere, Straußbeere, Korinthenſtrauch, Preißelbeere; Ribes alpinum).

Mehl'fäßchen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Mehlfaß, *q. v.*); (*Bot.*) common hawthorn (*v.* Mehldorn); white beam-tree (*v.* Mehlbeerbaum).

Mehl'fäuſtchen, **Mehl'fäuſtel** *n.*, (*Bot.*) common hawthorn (*v.* Mehldorn).

Mehl'faß, *n.*, flour barrel, meal-tub.

Mehl'flechte, *f.*, (*Med.*) white tetter; narrow-cut warty lichen.

Mehl'gebend, *v.*, farinaceous.

Mehl'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Geißbart, Johanniswedel.

Mehl'gyps, *m.*, (*Min.*) earthy gypsum.

Mehl'händler, *m.*, dealer in flour, flour-chandler.

Mehl'hänfling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a variety of the red linnet *or* red pole (*v.* Bluthänfling).

Mehl'haft, *a.*, mealy, like flour, containing flour.

Mehl'halm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) woolly soft-grass, dart-grass, white grass (wolliges Honiggras; Holcus lanatus).

Mehl'haltig, *a.*, containing flour, farinaceous.

Mehl'höker, *m.*, petty dealer in flour.

Mehl'hoſe, *f.*, **Mehl'hoſenholz**, *n.*, **Mehl'hoſenſtrauch**, *m.* (*Bot.*) common hawthorn (*v.* Mehldorn).

Mehl'hund, *m.*, (*Med.*) thrush.

Mehl'icht, *a.* & *adv.*, mealy, like meal *or* flour, farinaceous.

Mehl'ig, *a.* & *adv.*, containing flour *or* farina, mealy, farinaceous; covered with flour *or* dust, dusty; (*Bot.*) -e Schlüſſelblume, *v.* Mehlſchlüſſelblume.

Mehl'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) meal-worm, darkling (Tenebrio molitor).

Mehl'kalk, *m.*, slacked lime.

Mehl'kammer, *f.*, flour-room.

Mehl'kaſten, *m.*, meal-bin; bolting-hutch.

Mehl'kitt, *m.*, *v.* Mehlkleiſter.

Mehl'kleiſter, *m.*, paste.

Mehl'kloß, *m.*, (*dim.* Mehlklößchen) flour-dumpling, hard dumpling.

Mehl'krämer, *m.*, dealer in flour, mealman.

Mehl'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-sweet, queen of the meadow (Spiraea ulmaria).

Mehl'kreide, *f.*, (*Min.*) a variety of earthy calcareous spar (*v.* Bergmilch).

Mehl'leim, *m.*, *v.* Mehlkleiſter.

Mehl'loch, *n.*, (*Techn.*) scuttle (of a mill).

Mehl'lorſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) vomiting nut (Brechnuß; Jatropha).

Mehl'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) long-tailed titmouse (Schwanzmeiſe; Parus caudatus); blue titmouse (Blaumeiſe; P. coeruleus).

Mehl'milbe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) meal-mite, meal-tick (Acarus farinae).

Mehl'mücke, *f.*, *v.* Mehlzünsler.

Mehl'mühle, *f.*, flour-mill, corn-mill.

Mehl'müller, *m.*, miller.

Mehl'mus, *n.*, *v.* Mehlbrei.

Mehl'mutter, *f.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) ergot (*v.* Mutterkorn).

Mehl'palme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sago-palm (native of the Indian Archipelago; Sagus rumphii).

Mehl'pappe, *f.*, *v.* Mehlbrei.

Mehl'putzen, *v.* Mehlbatzen.

Mehl'platten, *m.*, *v.* Mehldorn.

Mehl'pulver, *n.*, pulverized *or* granulated gunpowder, glazed gunpowder.

Mehl'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mealy rose (Rosa farinosa).

Mehl'ſack, *m.*, flour-bag, meal-sack; sack for flour.

Mehl'ſand, *m.*, fine sand, dustlike sand; hard sandy earth.

Mehl'ſchabe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) black beetle, cockroach (Blatta orientalis).

Mehl'ſchlüſſelblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bird's eye (a species of primrose; Primula farinosa).

Mehl'ſchmerchel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of goose-foot (in Chili and Peru; Chenopodium quinoa).

Mehl'ſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) house-martin (Hausſchwalbe; Hirundo urbica).

Mehl'ſieb, *n.*, flour-sieve, a range.

Mehl'ſpeiſe, *f.*, farinaceous food, pudding &c.

Mehl'ſtaub, *m.*, flour-dust; (*Bot.*) farina.

Mehl'ſtaubartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) farinaceous.

Mehl'ſtaubig, *a.*, farinose.

Mehl'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Mehlbatzen.

Mehl'ſteuer, *f.*, flour-tax, duty on flour.

Mehl'ſtraube, *f.*, fritter.

Mehl'ſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wayfaring tree (Schlingſtrauch; Viburnum lantana); *v.* Mehldorn.

Mehl'ſuppe, *f.*, soup made of flour, gruel.

Mehl'teig, *m.*, paste, dough.

Mehl'thau, *m.*, mildew, blight, blast; durch verderben, to blight.

Mehl'umſchlag, *m.*, *v.* Breiumſchlag.

Mehl'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) hen-harrier, ring-tail (Falco pygargus).

Mehl'weiß, *a.* & *adv.*, white as flour.

Mehl'weiß, *n.*, (*Bot.*) maritime clypeola *or* treacle-mustard.

Mehl'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) meal-worm (Tenebrio molitor).

Mehl'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) yam (Dioscorea).

Mehl'zeolith, *m.*, (*Min.*) stilbite (prismatiſcher Kuphonſpath).

Mehl'zins, *m.*, tax on flour (Mehlſteuer).

Mehl'zubereitungsmaſchine, *f.*, flour-dressing machine.

Mehl'zucker, *m.*, brown sugar; sand-sugar, ground-sugar.

Mehl'zünsler, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of moth (Asopia farinalis).

Mehmendar', **Mihmandar'** *m.*, (*pers. w.*) host, landlord; an officer at the Turkish court, who entertains ambassadors and visitors.

Mehr, *a.* & *adv.*, (*comp. of* Viel & Sehr) more; - als, more than, upwards of; noch -, still more; ich muß noch - haben, I must have some more; nicht -, no more; no longer; nicht - als, no more (not any more) than; gar nichts -, not any more; - als genug, more than enough, beyond what is sufficient; nicht lange -, not much longer; keine -, no more; kein Wort -! not another word! keine Hülfe -, past help, past recovery; kein Kind -, past a child, no longer a child; was noch - iſt, what is more; ich bin elend, er iſt es aber noch -, I am wretched, but he is still more so; - oder weniger, more or less; - als nöthig, more than enough, enough and to spare; weder - noch weniger, neither more nor less; immer -, more and more; je -, deſto (um ſo) -, the more..., the more...; je - er ſie liebt, je (deſto, um ſo) - kränkt ihn ihr Betragen, the more he loves her, the more her conduct grieves him; je - man hat, je - man haben will, the more one has, the more one wishes to have; er iſt - als Sie, he is your

superior, he is higher than you; das iſt nicht -, als billig, that is no more than reasonable, that is but fair; es iſt - als zu wahr, it is but too true; es iſt nichts - da, there is nothing left; (*vulg.*) es ſchmeckt nach -, it gives a taste for more, it tastes morish; ich kann nicht -, I am quite exhausted, quite spent; I can't stand it any longer; das darf nicht - geſchehen, that must not happen again; (*vulg.*) willſt du es - thun? will you do it any more? er iſt nicht der Mann -, he is no longer the man, he is not the same man; mehrer, mehrere, mehreres, (*pl.* mehrere) more (than one), several; divers, sundry; -ere Male, zu -eren Malen, (at) several times, frequently.

Mehr, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) the greater number, plurality; majority; surplus; das - hat es ſo entſchieden, the majority has so decided; das - oder Weniger, the more or less.

Mehr'äſtig, *a.*, many-branched, many-boughed, multifid.

Mehr'aufwand, *m.* } excess of expenditure; over-
Mehr'ausgabe, *f.* } issue.

Mehr'bar, *a.*, that may be encreased (*v.* Vermehrbar).

Mehr'bezahlung, *f.*, (*Com.*) surplusage, overplus.

Mehr'bieter, *m.*, outbidder.

Mehr'blätterig, *a.*, many-leaved; (*Bot.*) polypetalous.

Mehr'blumig, *a.*, many-flowered; (*Bot.*) multiflorous.

Mehr'braten } *m.*, *v.* Mörbraten, Lendenbraten;
Meh'renbraten } haunch of venison.

Mehr'deutig, *a.*, ambiguous, having several meanings.

Mehr'deutigkeit, *f.*, ambiguity, ambiguousness.

Mehr'einnahme, *f.*, surplus receipts.

Meh'ren, *v. a.*, to increase, to augment; *v. refl.*, to multiply; *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*, *Switz.*) to decide by a majority of votes (durch Stimmenmehrheit entſcheiden); *v. a.*, (*prov.* & *obsol.*) to divide, to give the due share (abtheilen, abfinden).

Meh'rentheils, *adv.*, for the most part, for the greater part, mostly.

Meh'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) augmenter, increaser, multiplier; (*Arithm.*) factor; alle Zeit - des Reichs, perpetual augmenter of the empire (translation of semper Augustus, title of the German emperor).

Meh'rer, **Meh'rere**, **Meh'reres**, *v.* under Mehr.

Mehr'erwähnt, *a.*, *v.* Mehrgenannt.

Mehr'reſte, der, die, das, *v.* Mehrſt.

Mehr'fach, *a.* & *adv.*, manifold, several times repeated *or* taken, in different ways *or* manners; - machen, to multiply.

Mehr'fächerig, *a.* (*Bot.*) multilocular, many-celled.

Mehr'fältig, *a.*, *v.* Mehrfach.

Mehr'gebot, *n.*, outbidding.

Mehr'genannt, *a.*, named several times, alluded to *or* mentioned more than once, above-named *or* mentioned, aforesaid, aforementioned.

Mehr'gliederig, *a.*, (*Geom.*) complex.

Mehr'habercі, *f.*, covetousness, cupidity.

Mehr'haberiſch, *a.*, covetous, greedy.

Mehr'heit, *f.*, majority, plurality; multiplicity; (*Gram.*) the plural (number).

Mehr'jährig, *a.*, of several years standing, several years old.

Mehr'macher, *m.*, one who increases his fortune by means not always fair, a money-getter, a (mere) money-maker.

Mehr'malig, *a.*, repeated, reiterated, renewed.

Mehr'mals, *adv.*, more than once, at several times, again and again, over and over again; (*Bot.*) - gefpalten, multifidous.

Mehr'ſamig, *a.*, many-seeded; (*Bot.*) polyspermous.

Mehr'ſeitig, *a.*, many-sided, having many sides *or* bearings; (*Geom.*) polygonal, polygonous; multifarious, general, extensive.

Mehr'ſeitigkeit, *f.*, the state of having many sides, many bearings *or* many points of view; multifariousness, generality; extensiveness.

Mehrſt, (*sup. of* Viel) the most; *v* Meiſt.

Mehr'ſtimmig, *a.*, arranged for several voices; -er Geſang, part-singing.

Mehr'ſylbig, *a.*, polysyllabic; *adv.*, polysyllabically.

Mehr'ſylbigkeit, *f.*, the being polysyllabic, polysyllabism, polysyllabicism.

Mehr'theil, *m.*, the greater *or* greatest part, the greater proportion, portion *or* share.

Mehr'theilig, *a.*, having many parts, consisting of many *or* several parts.

Mehr'theiligkeit, *f.*, the being of many *or* several parts.

Mehr'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) augmentation, increase, multiplication; (*prov.* & *obsol.*) common sewer, ditch.

Mehr'werth, *m.*, greater worth *or* value, overplus, surplus of value.

Mehr'wurzel, *f.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) the root of the common eryngo.

Mehr'zähnig, *a.*, having many *or* several teeth, many-toothed, multidentate.

Mehr'zahl, *f.*, plurality (of votes), majority; (*Gram.*) plural (number); in der -, plurally.

Mehr'zahlig, *a.*, consisting of many numbers; (*Math.*) eine -e Periode, a circulating period.

Meht, *v.* Meth.

Mei'bomiſch, *a.*, (*Anat.*) -e Drüſen, meibomian glands (small sebaceous follicles, situated in the tarsal cartilages and at the edge of the eyelids).

Meichs'ner, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Leinwandhändler; Hauſirer; Landkrämer.

Meid'bar, *a.*, avoidable.

Meid'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bastard feverfew (Parthenium).

Mei'de } *n.*, (*obsol.*) gelded horse, gelding.
Mei'den }

Mei'den, *v. a.*, (*imp.* mied; *pp.* gemieden) to avoid, to shun; to keep clear from *or* of, to abstain from; to forbear; (*Script.*) Einen -, to turn away from one (*Tim.* 3. 5), to reject one (*Tit.* 3. 10); das Böſe -, to depart from evil (*Job* 28. 28; *Prov.* 13. 19; 14. 16); heimliche Schande -, to renounce the hidden things of dishonesty (2. *Cor.* 4. 2); Hurerei -, to abstain from fornication (1. *Thess.* 4. 3); allen böſen Schein -, to abstain from all appearance of evil (5. 22); Geſchwätz -, to avoid babbling (1. *Tim.* 6. 20); (*obsol.*) to cut, to geld.

Mei'den, *n.*, avoiding, shunning &c.

Meid'lich, *a.*, avoidable, (mostly in comp., *v* Unmeidlich, Vermeidlich).

Mei'dung, *f.*, *v.* Meiden, *n.*

Mei'e, *f.*, *v.* Maibaum.

Mei'en, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to cut, to mow.

Mei'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) land-bailiff, land-steward (Verwalter eines Gutes); head-servant (on an estate *or* farm; Meiſterknecht); (*obsol.*, *Milit.*) *v.* Major; (in the middle ages) major domus (of the Franconian kings); *v.* Schulze; tenant of a farm, land-tenant, farmer; yeoman, freeholder; (*Entom.*) father- (daddy)

longlegs, the long-legged spider (Weberknecht; Phalangium opilis); (*Bot.*) *v.* Miere; *v.* Meieramaranth(kraut); *v.* Hühnerdisch; *v.* Labkraut; common chickweed (Stellaria media); scarlet pimpernel, poor man's weatherglass (Anagallis arvensis).

Mei'eramaranth, *m.* | (*Bot.*) strawberry-
Mei'eramaranthkraut, *n.* | spinach, blite (Amaranthus blitum).

Mei'eran, *m., v.* Majoran.

Mei'erblume, *f.,* (*Bot.*) Venus' fly-trap (Fliegenfalle; Dionaea muscipula).

Mei'erbrief, *m* , farmer's deed of lease, document of a fee-farm.

Mei'erding, *n.,* (*obsol.*) court deciding matters relating to fee-farms; contract between the fee-farmer and the proprietor.

Mei'erdingsgut, *n.,* a leasehold estate *or* farm.

Mei'erdingsland, *n., v.* Meierland.

Mei'erdingsmann, *m.,* (*pl.* Meierdingsleute) leasehold farmer *or* tenant.

Meierei', *f.,* (*pl.* -en) farm, tenement (with house and buildings); fee-farm.

Mei'ergedinge, *n., v.* Meierding.

Mei'ergut, *n.* | *v.* Meierei.
Mei'erhof, *m.* |

Mei'erich, *n.,* (*Bot.*) *v.* Meier (*Bot.*).

Mei'erin, *f.,* farmer's wife; dairy-woman.

Mei'erjagd, *f.,* the landlord's right of chase on the grounds of his tenants.

Mei'erkraut, *n.,* (*Bot.*) lady's bedstraw (gelbes Labkraut; Galium verum); scarlet pimpernel, poor man's weatherglass, shepherd's barometer (Gauchheil; Anagallis arvensis); strawberry-spinach, blite (Amaranthus blitum).

Mei'erland, *n.,* farm-land let on lease.

Mei'erlehen, *n., v.* Meierdingsgut; copyhold.

Mei'ern, *v. n.,* (used with haben) to farm, to carry on the business of a farm; *v. a.,* (only in comp.) *v.* Abmeiern, Bemeiern.

Mei'erſchaft, *f.,* state *or* condition of a leasehold farmer; the fees to be paid on acquiring a leasehold farm; (*coll.*) leasehold farmers.

Mei'erſtatt, *f.,* fee-farm.

Mei'erthum, *n., v.* Meierſchaft.

Mei'erzins, *m.,* rent of a leasehold farm.

Mei'le, *f.,* (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Meilchen) mile; eine franzöſiſche -, a league (three English miles); eine deutſche -, a German mile (five English miles).

Mei'lenbreit, *a.* & *adv.,* a mile broad; miles broad, miles in width *or* breadth.

Mei'lenhoch, *a.* & *adv.,* a mile high; miles high.

Mei'lenlänge, *f.,* length of a mile.

Mei'lenlang, *a.* & *adv.,* a mile long; miles long *or* in length.

Mei'lenmaß, *n* , measure by miles; mile-measure.

Mei'lenmeſſer, *m., v.* Wegmeſſer.

Mei'lenrecht, *n.,* freedom of a town *or* village extending one mile round.

Mei'lenſäule, *f., v.* Meilenſtein.

Mei'lenſchritt, *m.,* a mile's pace; pace *or* speed of a mile; (*fig.*) good *or* lusty stride, one's seven-leagued boots.

Mei'lenſtein, *m.,* mile-stone.

Mei'lenſtiefeln, *pl.,* (*joc.*) one's seven-leagued boots.

Mei'lentief, *a.* & *adv.,* a mile deep; miles deep *or* in depth; very deep.

Mei'lenweit, *a.* & *adv.,* a mile off; miles distant *or* off; for miles; very far.

Mei'lenweite, *f.,* distance of a mile.

Mei'lenzahl, *f.,* number of miles.

Mei'lenzeiger, *m.,* mile-stone, mile-post; an itinerary.

Mei'lenzwang, *m., v.* Meilenrecht.

Mei'ler, *m.,* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) heap of wood to be converted into charcoal, charcoal-pile, charcoal-kiln.

Mei'lerdecke, *f.,* turf covering of a charcoal-pile *or* kiln.

Mei'lerholz, *n.,* wood for charring, charcoal-wood.

Mei'lerköhler, *m.,* charcoal-burner, charcoal-man.

Mei'lerkohle, *f.,* charcoal.

Mei'lerplatz, *m.,* | place where charcoal is made,
Mei'lerſtätte, *f.,* | charcoal-pit.
Mei'lerſtelle, *f.* |

Mein (for Mei'ner; *gen. of* Ich) of me; gedenke -, think of me, remember me (*v.* Meiner).

Mein, Mei'ne, Mein, *pron. poss.,* my; mit -er Frau und -en Kindern, with my wife and children; ich -es Theils, as for me, for my part, as far as I am concerned; -es Wiſſens, as far as I know, for aught I know, to the best of my knowledge; nach -er Meinung, in my opinion; - Gott! good God! - Herr! Sir! mine, my own; dieſe Kinder ſind -, these children are mine; dieſes Haus iſt -, this house is mine; es iſt - und ſoll - bleiben, it is mine (my own) and shall remain mine *or* so; - iſt die Schande, the shame is mine, to me is the shame, mine is the shame.

Mein, *int.,* (*vulg.*) pray! indeed! strange! dear me! my stars!

Mein, *n.,* my own, my property; das - und Dein, mine and thine; über das - und Dein ſtreiten, to contend for the meum and tuum, to dispute for one's own.

Mei'ne, der, die, das, (*pl.* die -n) *pron. poss. absol.,* mine, my own; die -n, my family; das -, my own (*i. e.* property); my duty (Pflicht); ich habe das - gethan, I have done my duty; my due, my share (Antheil).

Mei'ne, *f.,* (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) thought, will, design.

Mein'eid, *m.,* (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) perjury, false oath; einen - begehen, ſchwören, to take a false oath, to commit perjury, to perjure one's self, to forswear one's self.

Mein'eiden, *v. a.,* (*obsol.*) to accuse of perjury.

Mein'eidig, *a.* & *adv.,* perjured, forsworn; ein -er Menſch, *v.* Meineidige; - werden, to perjure, to forswear one's self.

Mein'eidige, *m.* & *f.,* perjurer, forswearer; die -n, the perjured.

Mein'eidigkeit, *f.,* perjury; violation of one's oath; perfidiousness (Treuloſigkeit).

Mei'neln, *v. n.,* (*prov.*) to express *or* advance different opinions; to be conceited (ſich einbilden).

Mei'nen, *v. a.* & *n.,* (used with haben) to think, to imagine (denken, glauben, einbilden); to suppose, to presume (vorausſetzen, annehmen); to opine, to be of opinion (einer Meinung ſein); to mean *or* wish to say (ſagen wollen); to intend, to mean, to purpose (beabſichtigen); to think proper, to deem expedient, right, advisable, fitting, seasonable; to like, to love; to be agreeable (angenehm ſein); was - Sie dazu? what do you think of it? what is your opinion about it? was - Sie damit? what do you mean by it? what do you wish to say (to convey) by that? wie iſt das gemeint? what is the meaning of that? how is that to be understood? iſt es ſo gemeint? is that the (his, your, thoir) design, plan, drift *or* scheme? is that what you are driving *or* aiming at? das - Sie wohl nicht ſo, certainly you are not in earnest, that can't be your real intention; er hat es gut gemeint, he meant well, his meaning, intention *or* purpose was good; es ehrlich, redlich, gut mit Einem -, to have honest *or* good

intentions towards a person, to wish one well; er meint es nicht böſe, he means no harm; das will ich -, das meine ich allerdings, I certainly think so, to be sure, undoubtedly, certainly, er meinte Wunder, was er thäte, he thought he was doing something very great, he was acting very generously, he was stretching a point *or* he was going very far; das ſollte ich -, I should think so; er ſah nicht, daß es auf ihn gemeint ſei, he did not see that it was aimed at him; wie - Sie? what do you say? I don't understand you; die Sonne meint es gut, it is very warm; der Ofen meint es gut, the fire is very agreeable.

Mei'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who means, thinks, imagines, supposes, presumes &c.

Mei'ner, *pron.*, (*gen. of* Ich) of me; gedenke -, think of me, remember me; vergiß - nicht! don't forget me! ich konnte - nicht mehr mächtig bleiben, I could no longer contain myself, I could no longer remain master of myself; er erbarmte ſich -, he shewed mercy *or* had compassion upon me; - ſelbſt wegen, for myself, on my own account, for my own sake.

Mei'ner, Mei'ne, Mei'nes (Meins), *pron. poss. absol.*, mine; nicht dein Bruder, ſondern -, not your brother but mine; das iſt nicht dein Buch, ſondern meines, that is not your book, but mine; die Meinen, my family (also Meinigen).

Mei'nerſeits, *adv.*, for my part, as for me, as far as I am concerned.

Mei'nesgleichen, *adv.*, my equals.

Mei'nethalben / **Mei'netwegen** / **Mei'netwillen** } *adv.*, for my sake, for me, on my account *or* behalf; for aught I care; meinetwegen kann er kommen, he may come for aught I care, I don't care whether he comes (or not), it's all the same to me whether he comes or not.

Mein'friede, *m.*, false *or* treacherous peace.

Mein'gut, *n.*, (*obsol.*) mainor (a thing stolen found in the hands of the thief who stole it).

Mei'nige, der, die, das, (*pl.* die -n); *pron. poss. absol.*, mine; das -, my property, my fortune, my own; my duty (Schuldigkeit); my share (das mir Zukommende); ich habe das - gethan, I have done my duty (my do); die -n, my family, my relations; my friends.

Mein'kauf, *m.*, (*obsol.*) deceitful purchase.

Mein'ler, *m.*, (*prov.* & *cont.*) conceited person.

Mein'los, *a.* & *adv.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Arglos; Harmlos, Unſchuldig.

Mein'ſchwörer, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Meineidige.

Mein'ſchwur, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Meineid.

Mein'that, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Miſſethat.

Mei'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) opinion (Anſicht); notion, idea (Begriff, Idee); intention (Abſicht); meaning (Bedeutung); thought (Gedanke); die öffentliche - (die - des Publikums, des Volks, die allgemeine -), public opinion; eine richtige, falſche -, a correct, false opinion; eine vorgefaßte -, a previously formed opinion, preconception, prejudice; einer - ſein, to be of opinion, to have an impression; einer und derſelben - (einerlei -) ſein, to be of one opinion, to agree; anderer - ſein, to be of another opinion, to think differently; to dissent, to disagree in opinion; ſeine - äußern, to deliver one's thoughts; ſeine - ändern, to change one's opinion, (*vulg.*) to rat; bei ſeiner - bleiben (be- *or* verharren, beſtehen), to retain, to stick to one's opinion; nach meiner -, meiner - nach, in my opinion; Jemandes - theilen, to agree with one in his opinion, to share a person's opinion; eine gute - von Einem haben, to have a good opinion of a person; eine zu gute (hohe) - von ſich haben, to have (entertain) too high an opinion of one's self, to arrogate too much to one's self, to be self-conceited, (*vulg.*) not to think small beer of one's self; Einem ſeine - ſagen, to tell a person one's mind, to let any one know (*vulg.* a bit of) one's mind; (*Script.*) aus guter -, of good will (*Philip.* 1. 15); aus keiner böſen -, with no ill intention; das iſt meine - nicht, that is not my intention *or* purpose; das iſt der Wortlaut aber nicht die - des Geſetzes, such are the words (is the wording), but not the meaning of the law.

Mei'nungsfrei, *a.* & *adv.*, without any opinion (on the subject), unprejudiced, unbiassed.

Mei'nungsgenoß, *m.*, one who has the same opinion, who entertains similar opinions; partisan.

Mei'nungsglaube, *m.*, probabilism.

Mei'nungskampf / **Mei'nungskrieg** } *m.*, war of opinions.

Mei'nungsſonderbarkeit, *f.*, strangeness of meaning; paradoxicalness; a paradoxical opinion.

Mei'nungsſonderling, *m.*, a paradoxical person; separatist, seceder.

Mei'nungsſtreit, *m.*, dispute *or* quarrel about opinions.

Mei'nungsveränderung, *f.*, change of opinions; conversion.

Mei'nungsverſchiedenheit, *f.*, diversity of opinion, dissent.

Mei'nungswüthig, *a.* & *adv.*, fanatic; fanatically.

Mei'nungswuth, *f.*, fanaticism.

Mei'nungszünftelei, *f.*, sectari(ani)sm, sectarian spirit.

Mei'nungszünftler, *m.*, sectarian, sectary.

Mei'nungszwieſpalt, *m.*, difference *or* disagreement of opinion, dissent, dissension.

Mei'nungszwiſt, *m.*, *v.* Meinungsſtreit, Meinungskrieg.

Meinz'chen, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Käßchen.

Mei'ran, *m.*, *v.* Majoran.

Mei'rich, *m.*, *v.* Meier (*Bot.*).

Meiſch, *m.*, *v.* Maiſch and comp.

Meiſch'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mountain-ash (gemeine Ebereſche; Sorbus aucuparia).

Meiſch'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Maiſchen.

Mei'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Meiſchen, Meiſlein; *Ornith.*) titmouse, tom-tit, muskin, pinnock (Parus).

Mei'ſenfang, *m.*, act of and place for catching titmice.

Mei'ſenfink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) great titmouse (Kohlmeiſe; Parus major).

Mei'ſenhütte, *f.*, decoy place for catching titmice

Mei'ſenkaſten, *m.*, titmouse-trap.

Mei'ſenkönig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) crested titmouse (Haubenmeiſe; Parus cristatus); wren (Zaunkönig; Motacilla troglodytes).

Mei'ſenmönch, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wren (*v.* Meiſenkönig; Plattmönch).

Mei'ſenpfeife, *f.*, (*dim.* Meiſenpfeifchen) bird-call for titmice, titmouse-pipe.

Mei'ſenſchlag, *m.*, *v.* Meiſenkaſten.

Meiſt, *a.*, (*sup. of* Mehr & Viel) most; der, die, das Meiſte, the most; die Meiſten, the greatest *or* most part, the generality, majority *or* plurality; die -en Menſchen, most men, persons *or* people, the world in general *or* at large; der -e Theil, das Meiſte, the most, the greatest *or* most part; die -e Zeit bin ich nicht zu Hauſe, the most part of my time I am from home; die -en Stimmen, the majority (of votes); die -en Stimmen bejahen, verneinen es, the Ayes, the Noes have it; das Meiſte von der Arbeit iſt fertig, the work is more than half done; wer das Meiſte bietet, bekommt es, the best bidder gets it; *adv.*, am -en, the most; most, mostly (meiſtens); especially, particularly (allermeiſten); (*prov.*) almost, nearly, all but; ich bin - fertig, I have

just done, I am nearly ready; frequently, generally, almost always.

Meiſt'bietend, *a.*, best bidding, most bidding, most offering; der Meiſtbietende, the highest *or* best bidder; an den Meiſtbietenden verkaufen, to sell by auction.

Mei'ſte, *n., v.* under Meiſt, *a.*

Mei'ſtens, *adv.*, mostly, for the most part, generally, almost always.

Mei'ſtentheils, *adv.*, for the most part, mostly, usually, commonly, generally.

Mei'ſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Meiſterchen, Meiſterlein) master (Herr, Innungs-, Lehr- und in der Anrede); master-workman (eines Handwerks, einer Kunſt); - werden (bei Handwerkern), to get the freedom of a company; Einen zum - machen, to make one free of a company; master, teacher (Lehr-, Lehrer); (*Freemas.*) master-mason; - vom Stuhl, master of the lodge; einer Sache - werden, to make one's self master of, to master, to overcome, to get the better of; ſeiner Gefühle - werden, to overcome one's feelings; ſeinen - finden, to meet with one's match; den - ſpielen, to play the master, to domineer; (*prov., obsol.*) - (der rothe -, - Hämmerling), the hangman, Jack-ketch; flayer (*v.* Abdecker); (*Techn.*) - im Bleche, any roughness *or* unevenness in sheet-iron plates; (*Dyer.*) Zeug den - geben, to give cloth &c. a second dyeing; (*Mar.*) *v.* Bootsmann; Schiffslenker, Steuermann; (*Script.*) creator, maker (*Is.* 45. 11).

Mei'ſterarbeit, *f.*, masterwork, a masterly work *or* performance, the work of a master; *v.* Meiſterſtück.

Mei'ſterbier, *n.*, beer expended in drinking when a journeyman becomes a master *or* freeman of his trade.

Mei'ſterbild, *n., v.* Meiſtergemälde.

Mei'ſterbrod, *n.*, bread as a specimen of the baker's art, sample-bread.

Mei'ſterdruck, *m.*, masterly print *or* impression; masterly touch, bold pencil stroke.

Meiſterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) flayer's house; flayer's business (Schinderei, Abdeckerei).

Mei'ſterer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tamer, subduer, vanquisher; (*cont.*) censorious *or* carping critic, censurer, fault-finder.

Mei'ſteressen, *n.*, feast *or* dinner given by an artisan upon becoming master.

Mei'ſterfleiß, *m.*, great industry, diligence *or* care.

Mei'ſterfrage, *f.*, a difficult *or* puzzling question.

Mei'ſtergebühr, *f.*, **Mei'ſtergeld,** *n.* } admission-fee paid by an artisan on becoming master; master's charge for tools lent to a journeyman.

Mei'ſtergemälde, *n.*, painting, picture *or* piece of *or* by a master; masterly piece.

Mei'ſtergenoſſenſchaft, *f.*, trade's union, guild, company; company of minstrels.

Mei'ſtergeſang, *m.*, minstrel's song, master-song.

Mei'ſtergeſell, *m.*, master-journeyman; foreman of a master's widow.

Mei'ſtergrad, *m.*, degree of a master (of arts); degree of M. A., an M. A's. degree.

Mei'ſtergroſchen, *m., v.* Meiſtergeld.

Mei'ſtergulden, *m.*, fee paid by an artisan on becoming master.

Mei'ſterhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, masterly, in a masterly manner, skilful(ly), capital(ly).

Mei'ſterhaftigkeit, *f.*, masterly manner, masterliness.

Mei'ſterhand, *f.*, (*fig.*) master-hand, the hand of a master, master's hand, masterly *or* skilful hand.

Mei'ſterin, *f.*, mistress; wife of a master-tradesman.

Mei'ſterjäger, *m.*, upper huntsman *or* gamekeeper.

Mei'ſterknecht, *m.*, shepherd's foreman; hangman's assistant.

Mei'ſterkoch, *m.*, master-cook, head-cook; a capital cook.

Mei'ſterkraut, *n., v.* Meiſterwurz.

Mei'ſterkunſt, *f.*, art, skill of a master, mastercraft.

Mei'ſterlade, *f.*, chest in which the documents of a guild are kept.

Mei'ſterlauge, *f.*, soap-lees, lixivium.

Mei'ſterlich, *a.* & *adv., v.* Meiſterhaft.

Mei'ſterlied, *n.*, song of a minstrel *or* of a mastersinger.

Mei'ſterlos, *a.* & *adv.*, masterless, without a master, out of service; (*fig.*) masterless, ungovernable, unruly, froward.

Mei'ſtermäßig, *a.* & *adv., v.* Meiſterhaft.

Mei'ſtern, *v. a.*, to rule, to master (beherrſchen, regieren, lenken); to surpass, to excel (an Vollkommenheit übertreffen); to teach, to instruct, to direct (belehren, zurecht weiſen, Vorſchriften geben); to censure, to find fault with, to tax (tadeln, kritiſiren, hofmeiſtern); (*Script.*) ſie meiſterten Gott, they spake against God (*Ps.* 78. 19); ſie meiſterten den Heiligen in Iſrael, they limited the holy One of Israel (41); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to play the master.

Mei'ſterpfund, *n.*, (*Techn.*) heavy pound-weight (in the sale of wool).

Mei'ſterpinſel, *m.*, pencil of a master, master-pencil; a masterly pencil *or* touch.

Mei'ſterpulver, *n.*, (*Chem.*) magistery.

Mei'ſterrecht, *n.*, freedom of a company, guild *or* trade.

Mei'ſterſänger, *m.*, master-singer, minstrel, German bard (from the end of the 14th to the 17th century).

Mei'ſterſchaft, *f.*, mastership, masterdom, mastery, superiority, preeminence; mastership, freedom of a guild *or* company; (*coll.*) masters of a trade, company of masters.

Mei'ſterſchreiber, *m.*, calligrapher, calligraphist (Schönſchreiber); *v.* Schreibmeiſter.

Mei'ſterſchuß, *m.*, capital, splendid shot, the best shot.

Mei'ſterſinger, *m., v.* Meiſterſänger.

Mei'ſterſohn, *m.*, master's son, son of a master (-workman).

Mei'ſterſpiel, *n.*, masterly performance, splendid piece of playing *or* execution (on an instrument); (*Cardpl.*) a closely contested *or* well-played game; the last *or* conquering game.

Mei'ſterſpieler, *m.*, **Mei'ſterſpielerin,** *f.* } virtuoso; masterly performer.

Mei'ſterſtreich, *m.*, master-stroke, masterly stroke.

Mei'ſterſtück, *n.*, master-piece; piece of work which an artisan is obliged to make before becoming master of his trade.

Mei'ſterſtuhl, *m.*, grand-master's chair (in a lodge).

Mei'ſtertag, *m.*, meeting-day of a guild *or* company (for transacting business relating thereunto).

Mei'ſterthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Meiſterſchaft.

Mei'ſterwerk, *n.*, master-work, masterly work.

Mei'ſterwürde, *f.*, mastership.

Mei'ſterwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great masterwort (Imperatoria ostruthium); falſche *or* ſchwarze -, black masterwort (Astrantia major).

Mei'ſterzeichnung, *f.*, drawing of a master; masterly drawing *or* design.

Mei'ſterzug, *m.*, masterly move (at chess, draughts &c.); *v.* Meiſterſtreich.

Meiſt'mals, *adv.*, *v.* Meiſtens.

Mei'ßel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) chisel; der große -, socket-chisel.

Mei'ßel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) & *m.*, (*gen* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Meißelchen; *Surg.*) lint, pledget, tent.

Mei'ßelbar, *a.*, that may be worked *or* wrought with a chisel.

Mei'ßeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to chisel, to form, carve *or* cut with a chisel; to cut, to clip; (*Surg., obsol.*) eine Wunde -, to lay a pledget on a wound.

Mei'ßen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Meissen, Misnia (town in Saxony).

Meiß'ner, *m.*, Misnian.

Meiß'ner } *a.*, of Misnia, Misnian; - Porzellan (*n.*).
Meiß'niſch } Dresden china, Dresden ware.

Me'ſico, *v.* Mexiko.

Mejonit', *m.*, (*Min.*) another name for wernerite.

Mek'ka, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Mecca.

Mek'kabalſam, *m.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) balsam of Mecca, balm of Gilead (produce of the Metkabalſambaum, - Balsamodendron giliadense -, a small evergreen tree, growing on the Asiatic and African shores of the Red sea).

Mekome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) mecometer (an instrument for measuring the length of newborn infants; Längenmeſſer).

Mekometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mecometry (Längenmeſſung).

Mekome'triſch, *a.* & *adv.*, mecometrical(ly).

Mekona'te, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Chem.*) meconates (mohnſaure Salze; salts formed of meconic acid and a base).

Mekonin', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Chem.*) meconine, meconia (a white, fusible substance obtained from opium).

Meko'nion } *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Chem.*) meconium, opium,
Meko'nium } juice of the white poppy (Mohnſaft).

Mekon'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) meconic acid.

Melain', *n.* } (*Chem.*) melain (the colouring matter
Melai'ne, *f.* } in the liquid expelled by the cuttle-fish; Sepienſchwarz, Sepiendinte).

Me'lam, *n.*, (*Chem.*) melam (a substance, consisting of carbon, nitrogen and hydrogen, formed during the distillation of a mixture of sal ammoniac and sulphocyanuret of potassium).

Melamekon'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) melameconic acid.

Melamin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) melamine (a saline base produced by the decomposition of melam by alkalies and dilute acids).

Melampyrin', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Chem.*) melampyrine (a crystallizable substance found in a species of cowwheat; Melampyrum nemorosum).

Melanago'ga, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) melanagogues (medicines formerly supposed to be useful in dispelling black bile *or* melancholy).

Melan'chlor, *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of green iron-ore (Allmandit).

Melancholie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) melancholy, depression of spirits, low spirits, dejection, gloomy state of mind, gloominess, hypochondria, (*fam., joc.*) blue devils.

Melancho'liker (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -)
Melancho'likus (*gen.* -; *pl.* Melancholici) } *m.*, (*gr. w.*) melancholist, melancholic *or* melancholy person.

Melancho'liſch, *a.* & *adv.*, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, low-spirited, dejected, dispirited, hypochondriacal; das Melancholiſche, melancholiness.

Melan'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) black ores; diprismatiſches -, lievrite, ilvaite; hemiprismatiſches -, gadolinite, yttrite, ytterbite; prismatiſches -, polymignite; prismatoidiſches -, cerine, ore of cerium; pyramidales -, fergusonite; tetartoprismatiſches -, allanite, orthite, silicate of cerium.

Melan'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) melange, mixture, medley, jumble (Gemiſch, Gemengſel, Miſchmaſch).

Melan'gerbſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) black tannic-acid.

Melan'glanz, *m.*, (*Min.*) black *or* antimonial silver-glimmer.

Melan'granat, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Melanit.

Melanilin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) melaniline (a base produced by the agency of bromic cyanide on aniline).

Melaniſin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) black aniseed-acid (analogous to ulmic acid, produced by the agency of alkalies on nitric aniseed-oil).

Melanit', *m.*, (*Min.*) melanite, pyreneite (a species of garnet of a velvet black colour).

Melanochin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) melanochine (name given by Brandes to a decomposition of a substance, procured by the agency of chlore and ammoniac on quinine).

Melanochroit', *m.*, (*Min.*) melanochroite (subsesquichromate of lead found in limestone in the Ural).

Melanorrhagie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) haematemesis, black *or* bloody flux.

Melano'ſis } *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) melanosis (Schwarz-
Melano'ſe } ſucht; an organic affection in which the tissue of the parts is converted into a black, hard, homogeneous substance, near which ulcers *or* cavities form).

Melano'tiſch, *a.*, melanic, melanotic.

Melan'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) melanic acid.

Melanterie', *f.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Eiſenvitriol, Kupferſchwärze.

Melanterit', *m.*, (*Min.*) melanterite (a native sulphate of iron of a greenish colour).

Melanza'ne, *f.* } (*Bot.*) egg-plant (Eierpflanze;
Melanzan'apfel, *m.* } Solanum melongena).

Melaphyr', *f.*, (*Geogn.*) melaphyr, black porphyry.

Me'las, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) melas (an endemial disease of Arabia, characterized by black *or* dark spots on the skin).

Melaſin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) melassic acid (produced by the combined action of alkalies and heat on grape-sugar).

Melas'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) melasma (Schwarzfleck, Altersfleck; a black spot *or* ecchymosis, occurring on the lower extremities, especially of old persons).

Melaſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl* -n; *sp. w.*) molasses.

Melatrophie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Gliederſchwinden.

Melchi'ten, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Melchites (name given anciently to the Syrian, Egyptian and other Christians of the Levant).

Mel'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) orach (Atriplex); die gemeine, grüne -, green blite (A. viridis); die ſtinkende -, stinking goosefoot (Chenopodium vulvaria); die ſtrauchartige -, *v.* Meerportulak; *v.* Meldung, Kunde, Nachricht.

Mel'debrief, *m.*, letter of advice.

Mel'den, *v. a.*, *refl.* & (sometimes) *n.*, to announce, to give notice of, to notify, to advise, to make known (bekannt machen, Anzeige, Mittheilung von ... machen); to report, to relate, to say, to tell, to write (word), to inform, to send word, to mention; ſich -, to announce one's self; to come forward (vor Gläubigern, of creditors); ſich bei Einem -, to present one's self to one, to apply to one; ſich (an) - laſſen, to get one's self announced, to send in one's name, to give notice *or* intimation of one's coming; man muß ſich zeitig -, early applications are requisite; der

Winter meldet sich, the winter is at hand, is near, is heralding his approach; sich zu etwas -, to sue, to apply, to put in for a place; mit Ehren zu -, with reverence be it spoken; saving your reverence; (*obsol.*) to betray, to make known (entdecken, verrathen); er bedrohte sie, daß sie ihn nicht meldeten, he charged them that they should not make him known (*Math.* 12. 16); verbirg die Verjagten und melde die Flüchtigen nicht, hide the outcasts and bewray not him that wandereth (*Is.* 16 3).

Mel'denswerth, *a.* & *adv.*, worth mention(ing).

Mel'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) announcer, adviser; informer (Verräther, Angeber).

Mel'deſchiff, *n.*, advice-boat.

Mel'dewort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) verb (Zeitwort, Verbum).

Mel'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) advice, information, intimation, notification; announcement, annunciation; mention; coming forward, making known; einer Sache - thun, to make mention of, to mention a thing; von etwas - machen, to give information respecting *or* about a thing, to make it known.

Mel'dungshaus, *n.*, station-house.

Me'le, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) probe (*v.* Sonde).

Melee', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) melee, affray, contest, battle (Handgemenge, Gefecht, Getümmel).

Melete'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Meletemata; *gr. w.*) careful investigation, consideration, study.

Melian'thus, *n.*, (*Bot.*) honey-flower (*v.* Honigblume).

Melice'ris, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) meliceris (Honiggeschwulst, Honigabsceß; an encysted tumour filled with matter resembling honey).

Melikrat', *n.*, (*gr. w.*) melicratory (Trank aus Honig und Milch, a kind of mead).

Melilith', *m.*, (*Min.*) honey-stone (Mellit).

Melilo'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) melilot (Honigklee; Trifolium melilotus).

Melilo'tengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sweet vernal grass (Ruchgras; Anthoxanthum odoratum).

Melilo'tenkampher, *m.*, (*Chem.*) an odoriferous principle extracted from melilot.

Melilo'tenklee, *m.* } *v.* Melilote.
Melilo'tenkraut, *n.* }

Meli'num, *n.*, (melische Erde) a whitish alum-earth (*v.* Kadmium).

Meliorament', *n.* }
Melioration', *f.* } (*l.w.*) melioration (Verbesserung).

Meliori'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to meliorate (verbessern).

Meli'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*fr. w.*) to mingle, to mix; (*Cardpl.*) to shuffle; *pp.* & *a.*, melirt, mixed; -e Tücher, medley, mixed-coloured cloths.

Me'lis, *m.*, (*Com.*) loaf-sugar, lump-sugar; kleine -, Hambro' loaves.

Me'lisform, *f.*, mould for a sugar-loaf.

Meliſ'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Meliſmata, Meliſmen; *gr. w.*; *Mus.*) an embellishment *or* ornamental mode of singing (der Schleifgesang).

Meliſma'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Mus.*) sung with embellishments.

Meliſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) common balm, balm-gentle, balm-mint (Melissa officinalis).

Meliſ'ſenblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bastard balm, balm-leaved archangel (melissenblätteriges Immenblatt, Melissenkraut, Waldmelisse; Melittis melissophyllum).

Meliſ'ſenbranntwein, *m.*, extract of balm, carmelite water.

Meliſ'ſengeiſt, *m.*, *v.* Melissenbranntwein.

Meliſ'ſenkraut, *n.*, *v.* Melisse.

Meliſ'ſenthee, *m.*, infusion of balm, balm-tea.

Meliſ'ſenwaſſer, *n.*, *v.* Melissenbranntwein.

Me'liszucker, *m.*, *v.* Melis.

Melit', *m.*, *v.* Mellit.

Melk, *f.*, *v.* Milch.

Melk, *a.*, yielding *or* giving milk, milch; with young (trächtig).

Melk'bar, *a.*, that may be milked, milch.

Mel'ke, *f.*, milking (das Melken).

Melk'eimer, *m.*, milk-pail.

Mel'ken, *v. a.*, (du milkſt, ſie milkt; *imp.* molk, *conj.* mölke; *pp.* gemolken) to milk; (*fig.*) to drain (ziehen, aussaugen), to impoverish (arm machen); to drag, to paw, to maul about; (*Prov.*) den Bock -, to milk a bull, to find a mare's nest, *i. e.* to do anything useless; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to give milk; melkende Kühe, milch cows; (*Mar., obsol.*) *v.* Leuen.

Mel'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) milker, one who milks; (*fig.*) oppressor, exactor (Menschen-); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Milchsauger.

Melkerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) milking (das Melken); dairy; dairyman's business; (*fig., vulg.*) draining.

Mel'kerin, *f.*, *v.* Melker.

Mel'kern, *v.* Melken.

Mel'kerpappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Dotterblume; *v.* Kugelblume, Knollenblume.

Melk'faß, *n.* }
Melk'gefäß, *n.* }
Melk'gelte, *f.* } milk-pail, milking-vat, milk-dish.
Melk'geſchirr, *n.* }
Melk'kübel, *m.* }

Melk'kuh, *f.*, milk-cow, milch cow, cow in milk.

Melk'platz, *m.*, milking place, dairy-yard.

Melk'ſalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) brooklime, speedwell (Veronica beccabunga).

Melk'ſchämel, *m.*, milking stool.

Melk'ſchaf, *n.*, milch-ewe.

Melk'tuch, *n.*, cloth for straining milk, milk-strainer.

Melk'vieh, *n.*, cattle yielding milk.

Melk'zeit, *f.*, milking time, time for milking.

Melk'ziege, *f.*, milch goat.

Mel'le, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Melde.

Mellit', *m.*, (*Min.*) mellite (Honigstein).

Mellit'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) mellitic acid.

Mel'nicker, *m.*, wine of Melnick (in Bohemia).

Melodie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) melody; tune, air.

Melo'dik, *f.*, the doctrine of melody.

Melo'dion, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Mus.*) melodeon (a kind of organ with metallic reeds).

Melo'diſch, *a.*, melodious; musical, tuneful; *adv.*, melodiously.

Melodram' } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) me-
Melodra'ma } lodrame.

Melodrama'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, melodramatic(al); melodramatically.

Melograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) music-copier; music-copying machine.

Melographie', *f.*, music-copying.

Melokopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) amputation of a limb (Gliedabnehmung).

Meloman', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) passionate lover of music.

Melomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) passionate fondness for music.

Melomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) divination from the involuntary movements of the limbs.

Melo'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) melon (Cucumis melo); gestrickte -, *v.* Netzmelone; die kleine portugiesische -, dormar melon (C. melo parvus).

Melo'nenapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) melon-apple (superior winter-apple).

Melo'nenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) papaw (Carica papaya).
Melo'nenbeet, *n.*, melon-bed.
Melo'nenbirn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) melon-pear.
Melo'nendiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) melon-thistle (Cactus melocactus).
Melo'nenemetin, *n.*, (*Chem.*) melon-emetine.
Melo'nenförmig, *a.*, melon-shaped.
Melo'nenform, *f.*, melon-mould.
Melo'nengarten, *m.*, melon-ground.
Melo'nengurke, *f.*, *v.* Melone.
Melo'nenkern, *m.*, melon-seed.
Melo'nenkürbis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo); squash, Turk's cap (C. melopepo).
Melo'nenland, *n.*, melon-ground.
Melo'nenpfebe, *f.*, *v.* Melonenkürbis.
Melo'nenpflaume, *f.*, (*Pom.*) melon-plum.
Melo'nenqualle, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) beroe.
Melo'nenſchnitte, *f.*, a slice of melon.
Melo'nenſtein, *m.*, melon-stone, melopeponite.
Melonerie', *f.*, bed *or* field of melons.
Melon'waſſerſtoffſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) hydromelonic acid.
Melophon', *n.*, (*Mus.*) melophone (instrument constructed 1843 in Paris).
Melopöie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) melopoeia, the art of melody.
Melopſit', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Steinmark.
Melo'te, *f.*, *v.* Melilote.
Melotheſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the composing of music (die Setzung, der Satz einer Sangweiſe).
Melothet', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) musical composer (Tonſetzer).
Melot'tenklee, *m.*, *v.* Melilote.
Melotypie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) music printing (Notendruck, Notendruckerei).
Melpo'mene, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Melpomene (the Muse who presided over tragedy).
Mels'formation, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) red Alpine sandstone.
Mel'te, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Melde.
Membra'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*; *Anat.*) membrane; aus -n beſtehend, membranous.
Membraniform', *a.*, membraniform.
Membranös', *a.*, membraneous, membranous, membranaceous (häutig).
Membranologie', *f.*, membranology, the science of the membranes.
Me'mel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Memel (in Prussia).
Me'mel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Mehlmilbe.
Me'melig, *a.*, *v.* Milbig.
Memen'to, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) memento, notice, hint, remembrancer, suggestion.
Memm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Mutterbruſt.
Mem'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) coward, poltroon, dastard, craven.
Mem'menhaft, *a.*, cowardly, dastardly.
Memmerei', *f.*, womanish behaviour, piece of cowardice, poltroonery.
Mem'miſch, *a.*, *v.* Memmenhaft.
Mem'non, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) Memnon; -ſäule (*f.*), statue of Memnon.
Memonit', *f.*, *v.* Mnemonik.
Memoir'(e), *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) memoir; -enſchreiber (*m.*), memoirist.
Memora'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) memorable (*v.* Merkwürdig, Denkwürdig).
Memorabi'lien, *pl.*, *v.* Denkwürdigkeiten.
Memoran'denbuch, *n.*, memorandum-book.
Memoran'dum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Memoranda; *l. w.*) memorandum; memorandum-book.
Memorial', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) memorial, petition; ein - einreichen, to memorialize, to present (*or* petition by), to hand in a memorial; *v.* Memorialbuch.
Memorial'buch, *n.*, (*Com.*) day-book, memorandum-book.
Memori'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to learn *or* get by heart, to commit to memory; haben Sie Ihre Rolle memorirt? have you your part perfect?
Memphit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) memphite (a kind of jasponyx).
Menaci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to menace, to threaten (*v.* Drohen, Bedrohen).
Mena'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) menage (*v.* Haushaltung, Wirthſchaft; Erſparung, Erſparniß); dishes and the basket containing them for conveying victuals (Speiſekorb, Riemenſchüſſeln).
Menagement', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) *v.* Mäßigkeit, Schonung.
Menagerie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en; *fr. w.*) menagery.
Menagi'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*fr. w.*) to manage, to husband, to economize, to treat with caution *or* care.
Menagir'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, economical, careful, sparing, saving.
Menakan', **Menakanit'**, **Menak'eiſenſtein**, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Titaneiſenſtein, Titanſand.
Menak'erz, *n.*, (gelbes and braunes) *v.* Titanit.
Mendacität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) mendacity (Lügenhaftigkeit).
Men'del, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Laxirfiſch.
Mend'erle, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) common germander (Bandmenderlenkraut; Teucrium chamaedrys); lady's finger, kidney-vetch (gemeiner Wundklee; Anthyllis vulneraria).
Mendikant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) mendicant, beggar; mendicant friar.
Men'erle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) field maple (Acer campestre).
Meng'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) quantity, multitude, crowd; great number, great many, great quantity, great deal, abundance, a world of, (*vulg.*) lots, heaps; eine - Geld (*or* Geldes), a great deal of money; eine - Korn, a large quantity of corn; eine - Bücher, a great many books; eine - Menſchen, a crowd, a multitude; in großer -, in crowds; die große -, the multitude; eine große - Waſſer, a large body of water; Geld die -, abundance *or* plenty of money; allerlei Wein die -, store of all sorts of wine.
Meng'ekorn, *n.*, *v.* Mengkorn, Mangkorn.
Meng'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a liquid measure in Bremen, = $^1/_4$ quart, a gill, a noggin.
Meng'eler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) busy-body (Einer, der ſich in Alles mengt).
Meng'elhaufe, *m.*, a mixed heap, a medley, motley crowd.
Mengeli'ren, *v. n.* & *refl.*, (*prov.*) to meddle with, to interfere in.
Meng'elkorn, *n.*, *v.* Mengkorn, Mangkorn.
Meng'elkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common burnet (gemeine Becherblume; Poterium sanguisorba).
Meng'elmus, *n.*, (*vulg.*) hodge-podge.
Meng'eln, *v. a.*, to keep on mixing, to mix often; *v.* Mengeliren; *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to drink, to be addicted to drink (*v.* Mengel), to be given to drink.
Meng'elwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) denomination of several species of sorrel (Rumex crispus, nemorosus, obtusifolius et pratensis).
Meng'en, *v. a.*, to mingle, to mix, to blend; to shuffle (die Karten, the cards, miſchen, meliren); das Hunderſte in *or* unter das Tauſendſte -, to jumble all together, to mix the most heterogeneous things, to confound things; *v. refl.*, ſich in etwas -, to meddle

with, to mix one's self up with, to interfere with *or* in, to take part in; er mengt ſich in Alles, he meddles with every thing, he must always be dabbling; ſich unter die Zuſchauer -, to mix with the spectators *or* crowd; (*Prov.*) wer ſich unter die Kleie mengt, den freſſen die Schweine, (*anal.*) who toucheth pitch defileth himself.

Meng'e(n)maß, *n.*, dry-measure, corn-measure (Hohlmaß).

Meng'enpreis, *m.*, wholesale price.

Meng'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mixer, mingler, one who mixes *or* mingles; (*fig.*) interferer; busy-body.

Mengerei', *f.*, (*cont.*) mixing, mingling; confounding; *v.* Mengſel.

Meng'futter, *n.*, mush; *v.* Mangkorn.

Meng'gut, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tin-solder.

Mengit', *m.*, (*Min.*) mengite (Ilmenit); monazite.

Meng'korn, *n.*, meslin, maslin, mislin, mongcorn (a mixture of several sorts of grain; Mangkorn).

Meng'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Miſchling, Blendling; (*prov.*) *v.* Höfer.

Meng'ſal, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Mangſel, Mengerei.

Meng'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) mixture, medley, hodge-podge, mishmash, salmagundi.

Meng'ſeln, *v. a.*, to mix confusedly, to jumble together (durcheinander mengen).

Meng'ſieb, *n.*, (*Techn.*) mingling-riddle.

Meng'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) foliated spar.

Meng'(e)theil, *m.* & *n.*, ingredient.

Meng'ung, *f.*, mingling, mixing, blending.

Meng'(e)werk, *n.*, *v.* Miſchmaſch.

Menilith', *m.*, (*Min.*) menilite (Leberopal; a brown and opaque variety of opal, found at Menil Montant, near Paris).

Meningi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) meningitis, inflammation of the meninges.

Mening', *f.*, (*pl.* Meninges; *gr. w.*; *Anat.*) meninges (*pl.*; the three membranes that envelop the brain).

Menis'kus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Opt.*) meniscus (a lens shaped like a crescent, convex on one side and concave on the other).

Meniſpermin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) menispermine (a vegetable alkali extracted from the cocculus indicus).

Meniſperm'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) menispermic acid.

Menni'cherſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) trass.

Men'nig, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*Min.*) minium,
Men'nige, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } red lead, vermilion (a pigment consisting of two atoms of the protoxide and one of the peroxide of lead); gelber -, yellow lead.

Men'nigbrenner, *m.*, burner *or* preparer of red lead.

Men'nigen, *v. a.*, to paint with red lead, to apply minium, to miniate.

Men'nighütte, *f.*, manufactory of minium.

Men'nigofen, *m.*, oven *or* stove used in the preparation of red lead.

Men'nigroth, *a.*, vermilion-red, miniate.

Men'nikenskraut, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) honey-suckle.

Mennoniſt' } *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Eccl.*) Mennonite,
Mennonit' } Anabaptist.

Mennoni'tentute, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Alabaſtertute.

Menolo'gium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) menology, a register of months.

Menorrhagie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) flooding (an excessive discharge of blood from the uterus).

Menorrhö'a, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) excessive menstruation.

Menoſtaſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) menostasion, suppression of the menses.

Menſal' } *n.*, table-cloth.
Menſa'le }

Menſal'güter, *pl.*, estates appointed to the keeping up of the table of a prince spiritual.

Menſch, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *dim.* Menſchchen, Menſchlein, Menſchelchen) man, human being, mortal, person; (*cont.*) chap, person, fellow; wretch; (*Script.*) der alte -, the old man, original sin (Erbſünde; *Rom.* 6. 6; *Col.* 3. 9); der äußerliche -, the outward man, the body (Leib; 2. *Cor.* 4. 16); der innerliche -, the inward man, spirit (Geiſt); der natürliche -, the natural man (nicht wiedergeborene; 1. *Cor.* 2. 14); ziehet den neuen -en an, put on the new man (*Eph.* 4. 24); der verborgene - des Herzens, the hidden man of the heart; (*Script.*) - werden, to take flesh; der - gewordene Gott, God incarnate; wir ſind alle -en, we are all (weak) mortals; kein -, not a soul, no one, nobody; da iſt kein - zu ſehen, noch zu hören, there's not a living soul there; was iſt das für ein -? what kind of a person is he? what sort of a creature is he? er iſt ein ehrlicher -, he is an honest fellow.

Menſch, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er; *cont.*) wench; jade, hussy, strumpet, trollop (Weibſtück, Hure); maid, maid-servant (Dienſtmädchen); (often in comp.) *v.* Bauermenſch, Bettelmenſch, Frauenesmenſch, Gaſſenmenſch.

Menſch'eln, *v. n.* & *imp.*, to have *or* show human infirmities *or* weaknesses; es menſchelt auch bei ihm, he is a man like other people, he has also the common failings *or* infirmities of human nature.

Menſch'enadel, *m.*, nobility, natural *or* native dignity of man, dignity of human nature.

Menſch'enähnlich, *a.* & *adv.*, like man, like a human being, human, anthropomorphous.

Menſch'enähnlichkeit, *f.*, likeness to a human being, humanity.

Menſch'enalter, *n.*, age of man, generation; time at which a new generation attains to maturity.

Menſch'enanbeter, *m.*, man-worshipper.

Menſch'enangeſicht, *n.*, human face *or* countenance.

Menſch'enangſt, *f.*, *v.* Menſchenſcheu.

Menſch'enart, *f.*, race of men.

Menſch'enaſche, *f.*, human ashes.

Menſch'enbeifall, *m.*, the applause of men *or* mankind.

Menſch'enbeobachter, *m.*, observer of men, studier of mankind *or* of human nature.

Menſch'enbeobachtung, *f.*, observation of men, study of mankind *or* of human nature.

Menſch'enbeſchreiber, *m.*, describer of a man *or* men, anthropographer.

Menſch'enbeſchreibung, *f.*, description of man *or* men, anthropography.

Menſch'enbeſeliger, *m.*, one who imparts bliss *or* happiness to man.

Menſch'enbild, *n.*, image of man, man's figure, likeness *or* image.

Menſch'enbilder } *m.*, the creator of man, man's
Menſch'enbildner } maker, his maker; one who improves *or* advances the mind of man *or* men.

Menſch'enbildung, *f.*, creation of man; civilization; improvement *or* developement of the human mind, enlightenment; form, shape, figure *or* image of man.

Menſch'enblüthe, *f.*, prime of life, flower of one's age; picked men in the prime of life.

Menſch'enblut, *n.*, human blood, human gore.

Menſch'enbruder, *m.*, *v.* Mitmenſch.

Menſch'endenken, *n.*, memory of man; über -, ſeit -, beyond, within *or* in the memory of man.

Menſch'endieb, *m.*, kidnapper (Menſchenräuber); (*prov., Bot.*) olive-mezereon (olivenbaumblätteriger Seidelbaſt; Daphne oleoides).

Menſch'endiebſtahl, *m.*, kidnapping (Menſchenraub).

Menſch'endreck, *m.*, (*vulg.*) human excrement.

Menſch'eneingeweide, *pl.*, the human entrails *or* intestines; Wahrſagerei aus den -n, anthropomancy, divination by the inspection of the human entrails.

Menſch'enelend, *n.*, human calamity.

Menſch'enerzieher, *m.*, instructor, educator of mankind.

Menſch'enerziehung, *f.*, instruction *or* education of man, of mankind *or* men.

Menſch'enfamilie, *f.*, the human family, the whole human race (as one family).

Menſch'enfeind, *m.*, misanthrope, man-hater, enemy of *or* to mankind (Menſchenfeindin, *f.*).

Menſch'enfeindlich, *a.*, misanthropic(al); *adv.*, misanthropically.

Menſch'enfeindlichkeit, *f.*, misanthropy.

Menſch'enfeindſchaft, *f.*, hatred *or* enmity of *or* to mankind, misanthropy.

Menſch'enfigur, *f.*, human form *or* figure.

Menſch'enfleiſch, *n.*, human flesh, man's flesh.

Menſch'enförmig, *a.*, human shaped, anthropomorphous.

Menſch'enform, *f.*, form *or* shape of a human creature *or* being.

Menſch'enfreſſer, *m.*, man-eater, cannibal; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Menſchenhai; (*prov., Ornith.*) carrion-kite, horse-kite.

Menſch'enfreſſerei, *f.*, cannibalism, anthropophagy.

Menſch'enfreſſerſucht, *f.*, *v.* Menſchenfreſſerei.

Menſch'enfreſſervolk, *n.*, cannibals, anthropophagous people.

Menſch'enfreund, *m.* } philanthropist, man of
Menſch'enfreundin, *f.* } humane and kind feelings, humane person.

Menſch'enfreundlich, *a.*, philanthropic, humane, kind, benevolent, charitable; *adv.*, philanthropically, humanely &c.

Menſch'enfreundlichkeit, *f.*, humaneness, philanthropy.

Menſch'enfrucht, *f.*, *v.* Leibesfrucht.

Menſch'enfurcht, *f.*, fear of man, of the world *or* of the opinions of the world.

Menſch'engattung, *f.*, human species *or* race.

Menſch'engebeine, *pl.*, human bones.

Menſch'engebilde, *n.*, human figure, shape *or* form.

Menſch'engebot, *n.*, law invented *or* given by man; a commandment of man's own making.

Menſch'engedenken, *n.*, *v.* Menſchendenken.

Menſch'engefällig, *a.*, obliging, kind, (ever) ready to oblige *or* serve; officious; *adv.*, obligingly; officiously.

Menſch'engefälligkeit, *f.*, obligingness, kindness, readiness to oblige; officiousness; worldly consideration.

Menſch'engefühl, *n.*, human feeling *or* sentiment, benevolent feeling.

Menſch'engeiſt, *m.*, the spirit of man; the human soul; the human mind.

Menſch'engemüth, *n.*, the human heart *or* character, the human mind, disposition *or* soul.

Menſch'engericht, *n.*, day of judgment, last day.

Menſch'engerippe, *n.*, human skeleton.

Menſch'engeſchlecht, *n.*, humankind *or* race, mankind, human species; the whole body of mankind.

Menſch'engeſetz, *n.*, human law, a law of man.

Menſch'engeſicht, *n.*, human face; a human being.

Menſch'engeſtalt, *f.*, human shape, form *or* figure.

Menſch'engetriebe, *n.*, bustle *or* turmoil of men *or* of the world.

Menſch'engetümmel, *n.*, turmoil of the world.

Menſch'engewalt, *f.*, human power.

Menſch'engewühl, *n.*, busy *or* bustling throng of men.

Menſch'engleich, *a.*, *v.* Menſchenähnlich.

Menſch'englück, *n.*, human happiness *or* felicity.

Menſch'engröße, *f.*, human greatness, human grandeur.

Menſch'engüte, *f.*, human kindness.

Menſch'engunſt, *f.*, the favour *or* good opinion of man, men *or* the multitude.

Menſch'enhaar, *n.*, human hair.

Menſch'enhändler, *m.*, slave-dealer, slave-merchant; kidnapper.

Menſch'enhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Menſchlich.

Menſch'enhai(fiſch), *m.*, (*Ichth.*) shark (Squalus carcharias).

Menſch'enhand, *f.*, human hand; hand of art (opposed to nature).

Menſch'enhandel, *m.*, traffic with men, slave-trade.

Menſch'enhaß, *m.*, misanthropy.

Menſch'enhaſſer, *m.*, misanthropist, man-hater.

Menſch'enhaut, *f.*, human skin.

Menſch'enheil, *n.*, welfare of mankind.

Menſch'enherde, *f.*, a crowd of people *or* persons.

Menſch'enherz, *n.*, human heart; (*fig.*) feelings of man; (*Mollusc.*) heart-shell, heart-cockle (Cardium).

Menſch'enhold, *a.*, benign (*v.* Menſchenfreundlich).

Menſch'enhülfe, *f.*, human aid *or* assistance.

Menſch'enhülle, *f.*, (*fig.*) mortal frame (coil).

Menſch'enhüter, *m.*, protector, defender, guardian of man *or* of mankind, God.

Menſch'enhuld, *f.*, benignity towards man *or* men.

Menſch'enhandel, *m.*, traffic with human flesh; *v.* Menſchenhandel.

Menſch'enkenner, *m.*, one who knows and can judge correctly of man *or* human nature, one who has seen the world; discerner of man.

Menſch'enkenntniß, *f.*, knowledge of mankind *or* of human nature; ſich - erwerben, to study men.

Menſch'enkind, *n.*, child of man, a human being; (*joc.*) fellow, person.

Menſch'enklaſſe, *f.*, class of men.

Menſch'enknochen, *pl.*, *v.* Menſchengebeine.

Menſch'enkörper, *m.*, human body.

Menſch'enkopf, *m.*, the human head, man's head.

Menſch'enkoth, *m.*, human excrement, (*vulg.*) turd.

Menſch'enkraft, *f.*, human strength *or* force.

Menſch'enkunde, *f.*, knowledge of mankind.

Menſch'enkundig, *a.*, having a knowledge of mankind *or* human nature; knowing the world.

Menſch'enkunſt, *f.*, human skill.

Menſch'enleben, *n.*, human life; life of man (with regard to its brevity &c.).

Menſch'enleer, *a.*, deserted, not frequented; thinly peopled, not populous.

Menſch'enleere, *f.*, solitude, desolation, desolateness, absence of inhabitants.

Menſch'enlehre, *f.*, anthropology, doctrine of man *or* human nature; human doctrine.

Menſch'enlehrer, *m.*, teacher of men, instructor of mankind; anthropologist.

Menſch'enlehrig, *a.*, anthropological.

Menſch'enleiden, *n.*, human sorrows, sufferings *or* afflictions.

Menſch'enliebe, *f.*, human love; love of mankind, philanthropy, charity, benevolence; die ſanfte –, the milk of human kindness.

Menſch'enliebend, *a.*, philanthropical, benevolent.

Menſch'enliſt, *f.*, human cunning *or* artifice.

Menſch'enlob, *n.*, human praise, praise of (mere) man.

Menſch'enlo(o)s, *n.*, lot of mortality *or* mankind.

Menſch'enlos, *a.*, *v.* Menſchenleer.

Menſch'enmaſſe, *f.*, collection of men *or* people.

Menſch'enmelker, *m.*, *v.* Menſchenſauger.

Menſch'enmenge, *f.*, number, crowd *or* multitude of people *or* persons.

Menſch'enmilch, *f.*, woman's milk, human milk.

Menſch'enmöglich, *a.* & *adv.*, (*vulg.*) possible for human power, in the power of man.

Menſch'enmörder, *m.*, man-slayer, homicide; (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Menſchendieb (*Bot.*).

Menſch'enmörderiſch, *a.*, homicidal.

Menſch'enmord, *m.*, man-slaughter, homicide.

Menſch'enmuſter, *n.*, pattern of a man *or* what a human being is *or* should be.

Menſch'ennatur, *f.*, human nature; -lehre (*f.*), physiology.

Menſch'enopfer, *n.*, human sacrifice *or* victim.

Menſch'enopfern, *n.*, (*Antiq.*) anthropotheosy.

Menſch'enpack, *n.*, (*cont.*) vile race of mortals, the human pack, men, people.

Menſch'enpflicht, *f.*, duty of a human being.

Menſch'enquäler, *m.*, tormentor of men.

Menſch'enrace, *f.*, human race.

Menſch'enräuber, *m.*, kidnapper.

Menſch'enraub, *m.*, kidnapping; abduction.

Menſch'enrecht, *n.*, right of humanity *or* human nature; human law.

Menſch'enreich, *a.*, populous, well-peopled.

Menſch'enreich, *n.*, human society (at large).

Menſch'enſatt, *a.*, weary of *or* disgusted with mankind *or* the world.

Menſch'enſattheit, *f.*, weariness of the world, disgust of mankind.

Menſch'enſatzung, *f.*, human law, ordinance, statute *or* institution.

Menſch'enſauger, *m.*, (*Zool.*) vampire (Phyllostoma spectrum); (*fig.*) blood-sucker, rapacious wretch.

Menſch'enſchädel, *m.*, human skull.

Menſch'enſcheu, *a.*, shunning mankind; unsociable, shy.

Menſch'enſcheu(e), *f.*, shunning of mankind; unsociableness, shyness, solitariness; misanthropy.

Menſch'enſchinder, *m.*, (*cont.*) vile *or* execrable tyrant, a tyrannical vile wretch (Menſchenquäler).

Menſch'enſchinderei, *f.*, (*vulg.*) extortion, exaction.

Menſch'enſchlacht(erei), *f.*, **Menſch'enſchlachten**, *n.* carnage, massacre, butchery.

Menſch'enſchlächter, *m.*, (*cont.*) slayer of men, soldier.

Menſch'enſchlag, *m.*, stamp, breed *or* race of men.

Menſch'enſeele, *f.*, human soul, soul of man; a living soul, a creature.

Menſch'enſinn, *m.*, *v.* Menſchenverſtand.

Menſch'enſohn, *m.*, son of man; the Saviour.

Menſch'enſpeiſe, *f.*, human food, food fit *or* intended for man.

Menſch'enſprache, *f.*, human language.

Menſch'enſtand, *m.*, condition of humanity *or* of human nature.

Menſch'enſtein, *m.*, (*Med.*) the stone; a calculus.

Menſch'enſterben, *n.*, mortality.

Menſch'enſtimme, *f.*, human voice.

Menſch'enſtreben, *n.*, human exertion, endeavours *or* efforts.

Menſch'enſtrom, *m.*, a great crowd of people in motion, a moving mass of people.

Menſch'entand, *m.*, bawble, toys.

Menſch'enthat, *f.*, a human deed, feat *or* exploit, a human action.

Menſch'enthier, *n.*, the animal man, homo.

Menſch'enthümlich, *a.*, belonging to mankind, according to *or* conformably with human nature; humanized, civilized; *adv.*, in a civilized manner.

Menſch'enthümlichkeit, *f.*, humanity; civilization.

Menſch'enthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) mankind; humanity, civilization.

Menſch'entochter, *f.*, daughter of man.

Menſch'enton, *m.*, human sound *or* tone.

Menſch'entreiben, *n.*, *v.* Menſchengetriebe.

Menſch'entritt, *m.*, human footstep.

Menſch'enväterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, like the father of mankind.

Menſch'envater, *m.*, father of mankind, God.

Menſch'enverderber, *m.*, corrupter of mankind, of the human race, of humanity.

Menſch'enverkäufer, *m.*, seller of slaves.

Menſch'enverſtand, *m.*, understanding, common sense, common wit.

Menſch'enverſteinerung, *f.*, petrifaction of a human being *or* body, anthropolite.

Menſch'envieh, *n.*, (*cont.*) *v.* Menſchenthier.

Menſch'envolk, *n.*, (*cont.*) mankind, men.

Menſch'enweiſe, *f.*, the way *or* manner of men.

Menſch'enweisheit, *f.*, human wisdom.

Menſch'enwelt, *f.*, mankind, human world.

Menſch'enwerdung, *f.*, *v.* Menſchwerdung.

Menſch'enwerk, *n.*, work of man, man's (handi-) work.

Menſch'enwerth, *m.*, the dignity of human nature, the intrinsic excellence of humanity.

Menſch'enwitz, *m.*, human wit.

Menſch'enwohl, *n.*, welfare of mankind.

Menſch'enwohnung, *f.*, a human dwelling *or* habitation.

Menſch'enwürde, *f.*, dignity of man; *v.* Menſchenwerth.

Menſch'enwurm, *m.*, (*dim.* Menſchenwürmchen) man as a worm *or* insect (compared to God *or* to the universe).

Menſch'gott, *m.*, Man-God.

Menſch'haft, *a.*, *v.* Menſchlich.

Menſch'heit, *f.*, humanity, human nature (Menſchlichkeit); mankind, the human race *or* species (Menſchengeſchlecht); - liebend (*a.*), *v.* Menſchenliebend.

Menſch'heitlich, *a.*, referring to mankind.

Menſch'lich, *a.*, human; founded in human nature; humane, mild, gentle; (*Prov.*) irren iſt –, man is apt to err; *adv.*, humanly; humanely; etwas Menſchliches, human weakness *or* frailty; tröſtet mein Weib, wenn mir was Menſchliches begegnet, comfort my wife, if any thing (incident to humanity) should happen to me, *i. e.* if I should die.

Menſch'lichkeit, *f.*, human nature, humanity; human frailty, weakness and imperfection; *pl.* -en, errors, faults, irregularities (incident to human nature); humanity, benevolence, benignity, clemency; *v.* Menſchengeſchlecht; (*joc.*) *v.* Menſchenkoth.

Menſch'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; - es; *pl.* -e) little man, little fellow *or* chap, manikin.

Menſch'möglich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Menſchenmöglich.
Menſch'pferd, *n.*, centaur.
Menſch'ſtier, *m.*, minotaur.
Menſch'thier, *n.*, *v.* Menſchenthier.
Menſch'werden, *n.* } (*Theol.*) incarnation (of our
Menſch'werdung, *f.* } Saviour).
Menſtruation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Med.*) menstruation, flow of the menses.
Menſtrui'ren, *v. n.*, to menstruate, to discharge the menses.
Menſul, *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Meßtiſch.
Menſur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Techn.*) measure; mensuration; (*Mus.*) time, measure; the proper size and thickness of the organ-pipes; (*Fenc.*) the proper distance; fencing ground.
Menſura'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) mensurable, measurable.
Menſurabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) mensurability.
Menſural'geſang, *m.*, rhythmic chant; *v.* Menſuralmuſik.
Menſuraliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) composer of music in which strict measure is observed.
Menſural'muſik, *f.*, music in which strict time (measure) is kept (opposed to Choralmuſik).
Menſuration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) mensuration, measurement.
Menſuri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to measure, to mensurate.
Menta'gra, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) mentagra (an eruption of inflamed tubercles on the beared part of the face and on the scalp; Kinnflechte).
Mental', *a.*, (*l. w.*) mental (geiſtig, innerlich).
Men'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Mento'ren; *l. w.*) mentor (Führer, Rathgeber); tutor (Erzieher, Hofmeiſter).
Menuet(t)', *m.*, *n.* (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) & *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) minuet.
Mephi'ſto (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) } *m.*, Mephistopheles,
Mephiſto'pheles } devil.
Mephiſtophe'liſch, *a.*, devilish, Mephistopheles-like.
Mephi'tis, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Chem.*) mephitis (any noxious exhalation, particularly applied to carbonic acid gas); (*Zool.*) *v.* Stinkthier.
Mephi'tiſch, *a.*, mephitical (Ausdünſtungen, exhalations); *adv.*, mephitically.
Mephitis'mus, *m.*, mephitism (Erſtickungskraft, Stickkraft).
Mepris', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Mißachtung, Geringſchätzung, Verachtung).
Meprisa'bel, *a.*, *v.* Verächtlich.
Meprisant', *a.*, *v.* Verachtend.
Mercaptan', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) mercaptan (a liquid composed of sulphur, carbon and hydrogen, so named from its strong action on mercury).
Mercapti'de, *f.*, (*Chem.*) mercaptide (a compound formed of mercaptan and a metallic oxide).
Mercenär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) mercenary; sordid, avaricious.
Mercenär', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) mercenary; hireling.
Merch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*Ornith.*) smew,
Merch'ente, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } smee, white-nun, vare-widgeon, dun-diver (weißer Säger, weiße Nonne, kleine Tauchente; Mergus albellus).
Mer'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Geogn.*) marl; mit -düngen, to marl.
Mer'gelart, *f.*, species *or* kind of marl.
Mer'gelartig, *a.*, marly; marlaceous (Mergelähnlich).
Mer'gelaſche, *f.*, earthy marl.
Mer'gelboden, *m.*, marly soil; marly base *or* bottom.
Mer'geldüngung, *f.*, (*Agric.*) marling.
Mer'geleiſenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) marly red iron-ore.
Mer'gelerde, *f.*, earthy marl.
Mer'gelgräber, *m.*, one who digs up marl.
Mer'gelgrube, *f.*, marl-pit.
Mer'gelig, *a.*, marly; marlitic.
Mer'gelkalk, *m.*, (*Min.*) chalky clay; -ſtein (*m.*), marly limestone.
Mer'gelkuhle, *f.*, *v.* Mergelgrube.
Mer'gelland, *n.*, marly land, marl-land.
Mer'geln, *v. a.*, (*Agric.*) to marl, to manure with marl.
Mer'geln, *n.*, marling.
Mer'gelniere } *f.*, (*Min.*) indurated marl.
Mer'gelnuß }
Mer'gelſandſtein, *m.*, marly sandstone.
Mer'gelſchiefer, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) marl-slate.
Mer'gelſtein, *m.*, indurated marl, marl-stone.
Mer'geltuff, *m.*, (*Min.*) calcareous tufa.
Mer'genröschen, *n.*, *v.* Pechnelke.
Meridian', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Astron.*) meridian (Mittagskreis).
Meridional', *a.*, meridional, relating to the meridian; having a southern aspect, southernly (mittäglich, ſüdlich).
Meridionalität', *f.*, meridionality.
Meridro'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) topic *or* partial perspiration.
Mering'el, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) a sort of pastry.
Me'rino } *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *sp. w.*; *Com.*) Merino.
Meri'no }
Meri'noſchaf, *n.*, *v.* Merino.
Me'rinoſtrümpfe, *pl.*, Merino hose *or* stockings.
Me'rinotuch, *n.*, Merino-cloth.
Me'rinowolle, *f.*, Merino-wool.
Meris'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Meriſmata; *gr. w.*) that which is divided, part, portion.
Meris'mos, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) division; arrangement.
Meri'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) merit, service (Verdienſt).
Meriti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*fr. w.*) to merit, to deserve, to earn; to be worthy of; to distinguish one's self.
Merito'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, meritorious; meritoriously (verdienſtlich).
Merk, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Merkchen) mark, sign.
Merk, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *Bot.*) water-parsnip (Sium).
Merkantil' } *a.* & *adv.*, mercantile, commercial;
Merkantil'iſch } commercially, in a mercantile way *or* manner (*v.* Kaufmänniſch).
Merkanzei', *f.*, (*l. w.*) speculation; unjust gain; usury.
Merk'bar, *a.*, perceptible, perceivable, sensible; *adv.*, perceptibly, sensibly.
Merk'barkeit, *f.*, perceptibility, sensibleness.
Merk'buch, *n.*, memorandum-book, minute-book.
Merk'chen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Merk) a little bit, a tiny bit.
Merk'eiſen, *n.*, marking-iron; stamp.
Merk'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to mark, to stamp, to brand (marken); to mark, to note (notiren, aufzeichnen, anſchreiben); (*fig.*) to bear in mind, to remember (ſich -); to perceive, to observe, to know; auf etwas -, to be attentive to, to attend *or* advert to, to pay attention to, to mark, to mind; höret meine Rede und merket, was ich ſage, hear my voice and hearken unto my speech (pay attention to what I say; *Gen.* 4. 23); ich merke wohl, daß . . ., I see *or* know very well, that . . ., I am very well aware that . . .; er merkte nichts, he did not perceive any thing, he did not see it; er merkt den Streich nicht, he does not see (through) the

cheat *or* trick, he suspects nothing, (*anal.*) he does not smell a rat; merke wohl! wohlgemerkt! now mind! now mark! observe! mark well! mark me! ſich etwas - laſſen, to show, to discover something, to betray; ſich nichts - laſſen, to take no notice of a thing; to seem not to know *or* remark a thing; laſſen Sie ſich nichts -, don't seem to know any thing about it, don't tell anything about it; Einen etwas - laſſen, to hint, to intimate, to give to understand, to let one know (by intimation); dabei (daran) ſollt ihr -, daß . . ., hereby ye shall know that . . .

Merk'enswerth, *a.* & *adv.*, remarkable; remarkably.

Merk'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*) one who marks, marker, noter; observer; (*Mar.*) - der Luke, gutterledge.

Merk'ewohl, *n.*, any note, mark *or* sign (in a book &c.), a nota bene.

Merk'lich, *a.*, perceptible, perceivable, intelligible, visible, obvious; sensible, considerable, remarkable; *adv.*, perceptibly, sensibly, visibly.

Merk'lichkeit, *f.*, perceptibility, perceiveableness, sensibleness, sensibility; considerableness, remarkableness.

Merk'mal, *n.*, characteristic (Kennzeichen, Kennzug); remembrance (Erinnerung, Andenken); mark, sign, token (Zeichen); (*Med.*) indication.

Merk'pfahl, *m.*, stake *or* pole for marking, signpost.

Merks, *n.*, (*vulg.*) capacity, nous, gumption (Grips, Kopf); *v.* Denkzettel.

Merk'ſam, *a.*, *v.* Merklich, Bemerkenswerth (*s. u.*); attentive, observant, heedful (aufmerkend); *adv.*, attentively, observantly.

Merk'ſatz, *m.*, maxim.

Merk'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Markſtein.

Merk'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; only in comp.) *v.* Anmerkung, Bemerkung.

Merkur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Myth.* & *Astron.*) Mercury; (*Chem.*) mercury (Quecksilber).

Merkurial' } *a.*, mercurial; *adv.*, mercurially.
Merkurial'iſch }

Merkurial'krankheit, *f.*, disease induced by the use of mercury in the cure of previous complaints.

Merkurial'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) annual mercury (Bingelkraut; M. annua).

Merkurial'kur, *f.*, (*Med.*) mercurialisation.

Merkurial'mittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) mercurial, a preparation of mercury.

Merkurial'ſalbe, *f.*, (gray) mercurial ointment.

Merkurificiren, *v. a.*, to mercurify; to salivate with mercury.

Merkur'rinskraut, *n.*, *v.* Merkurialkraut.

Merk'wort, *n.*, catchword; cue (*v.* Stichwort).

Merk'würdig, *a.*, remarkable, notable, noteworthy, singular, curious, strange; *adv.*, remarkably, notably, singularly, curiously.

Merk'würdigkeit, *f.*, remarkableness, singularity; curiosity (with *pl.* -en).

Merk'zeichen, *n.*, mark, sign, token, character, characteristic; memorandum.

Merk'zeichnen, *v. a.*, to characterize.

Merk'zeichnung, *f.*, characteristic.

Merl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*Ornith.*) merlin
Merle, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (Falco aesalon); (Merle) thrush (Turdus merulus).

Merlan, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) merling, whiting (Gadus merlangus).

Merle, *f.*, *v.* Merl; (*prov.*, *Bot.*) common maple (*v.* Maßholder).

Merlen, *v.* Marlen.

Merlin } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) merlin (*v.* Merl).
Merling }

Merl'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the blue titmouse (Parus coeruleus).

Merlon', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Fort.*) merlon (the part of a parapet *or* empaulement, included between two embrasures).

Merobal'neum, *n.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*) a partial bath (Gliedbad).

Meroce'le, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) merocele, hernia in the thigh, femoral *or* crural hernia (Schenkelbruch).

Meropie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) partial blindness.

Me'rovinger } *pl.*, the Merovingians.
Merowing'er }

Me'rung, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Abzucht, Cloake.

Merveill'e, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Wunder, Wunderwerk.

Merz, *m.*, *v.* März.

Merz'en, *v. a.*, (mostly in comp.) *v.* Ausmerzen.

Merz'ſchaf, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) sheep that is cast off; *pl.* -e, cullers, cullings.

Merz'vieh, *n.*, cattle that is rejected.

Mesalliance', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) misalliance, connection *or* marriage between persons of unequal rank (Mißheirath).

Mesallii'ren, *v. refl.*, to marry unfitly *or* below one's rank.

Mesaventüre', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) misadventure, mishap (Mißgeſchick, Unfall).

Meſch'eller, *m.*, (*Bot.*) field-maple (Feldahorn; Acer campestre).

Meſch'erling, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Pom.*) butterpear.

Me'ſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) *v.* Beſanſegel.

Meſenterial' } *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) mesenteric, re-
Meſenteriſch' } lating to the mesentery (zum Gekröſe gehörig).

Meſenteri'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) mesenteritis, inflammation of the mesentery.

Meſente'rium, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) mesentery (Gekröſe).

Me'ſerich, *m.* } (*Bot.*) sweet woodroof (As-
Me'ſerichkraut, *n.* } perula odorata).

Meſit', *m.*, (*Chem.*) mesite (a liquid existing in pyroxylic acid and produced in the distillation of wood).

Meſitin' } *m.*, (*Min.*) mesitine (a feruginous
Meſitinſpath' } spar found at Traverselle in Piemont).

Meſmer'iſch, *a.*, mesmeric, mesmerical.

Meſmeriſiren, *v. a.*, to mesmerize, to put into a state of mesmeric *or* unnatural sleep.

Meſmeris'mus, *m.*, (*Med.*) mesmerism, animal magnetism, magnetic sleep, somnambulism, clairvoyance.

Meſmeriſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) mesmerist, mesmerizer.

Meſogaſt'riſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) mesogastric (um die Bauchmitte befindlich).

Meſoko'lon, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) mesocolon (name given to the folds of the peritoneum, which fix the different parts of the colon to the abdominal parietes; Bauchdarmgekröſe).

Meſola'bium, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Math.*) mesolabe (an instrument employed by the ancients to find two mean proportionals between two given straight lines).

Meſo'le, *f.*, (*Min.*) mesole (a hydrous silicate of alumina and lime; Kalknatronmeſolyp).

Meſolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) mesolite (a species of mesole found in Bohemia).

Meſom'phalum } *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) mesompha-
Meſompha'lium } lion, the middle navel (Nabelmitte).

Meſopota'mien, *n.*, (*gen.* s; *Geog.*) Mesopotamia.

Meſopota'mier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*) Mesopotamian.

Meſopota'miſch, *a.*, Mesopotamian.

Meſotyp'(ſpath), *m.*, (*Min.*) mesotype (a hydrated silica of alumina and soda *or* of alumina and lime).

Mesoxal'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) mesoxalic acid (obtained from alloxanic acid).

Meſ'pel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) medlar (*v.* Miſpel).

Mesquin', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Armſelig, Erbärmlich, Karg, Filzig, Knauſerig, Knickerig; Geſchmacklos.

Mesquinerie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Knauſerei, Knickerei; Kleinlichkeit.

Meſſa'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Sendung, Botſchaft.

Meſſager', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Bote, Vorbote.

Meſſagerie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Botenamt; Botenhaus; Botenwagen.

Meſſali'ne, *f.*, Messaline; (*fig.*) wicked woman.

Meſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Rom. Cath. Relig.*) mass; - halten, - leſen, to celebrate, to read mass; in die - gehen, - hören, to go to, to hear mass; hohe - (Hochmeſſe), high mass; grand mass; ſtille -, low mass; jährliche -, annat(e); (*Mus.*) mass; fair; market (Jahrmarkt); die - beziehen, beſuchen, to attend, frequent *or* visit the fair; (*fig.*) fairing (present bought *or* given at a fair; Meßgeſchenk).

Meſ'ſel, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Mangforn.

Meſ'ſen, *v. n.*, to celebrate *or* read mass (*n. u.*).

Meſ'ſen, *v. a.*, *n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, (*pr.* du, er mißt; *imp.* maß, *cond.* mäße; *pp.* gemeſſen) to measure; mit der Elle ꝛc. -, to measure by the ell; nach dem Auge -, to measure with *or* by the eye; ein Feld -, to measure *or* survey a field; Verſe -, to scan verses; (*fig.*) to compare, to measure, to adjust (vergleichen); ſich mit Einem -, to try one's strength against a person, to enter into competition with, to vie with, to match one; to fight a duel with one; to box with one; gebet, ſo wird euch gegeben; ein volles, gedrücktes, gerütteltes und geſchütteltes Maß wird man in euren Schoß geben; denn mit eben dem Maß, da ihr mit meſſet, wird man euch wieder -, give, and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down and shaken together, and running over, shall men give into your bosom. For with the same measure that ye meet withal it shall be measured to you again (*Luk.* 6. 38); to contain, to hold (enthalten, faſſen).

Meſ'ſen, *n.*, measuring; admeasurement.

Meſſe'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Messenia.

Meſ'ſer, *m.*, measurer; surveyor (Feld-); gauger (Aichmeſſer); priest who reads mass.

Meſ'ſer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Meſſerchen, Meſſerlein) knife; tool; (*fig.*) sword, iron; Sie ſtoßen mir ein - in's Herz, you wound me to the quick; ſeine Worte waren mir ſcharfe - im Herzen, his words were daggers to my heart; Einem das - an die Kehle ſetzen, to put one in the greatest terror; mit dem großen - (auf)ſchneiden (das große - gebrauchen, handhaben, führen), (*anal.*) to draw the long bow; to boast, to brag (prahlen und lügen); das lange - tragen, (*anal.*) to be cock of the roost; to wear the breeches (v. Frauen); (*Prov.*) ein - wegt das andere, iron sharpeneth iron (*Prov.* 27. 17); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Meſſerſcheide; *v.* Meerеichel.

Meſ'ſerbänkchen, *n.*, *v.* Meſſerböckchen.

Meſ'ſerbeſchaler, *m.*, *v.* Meſſerheftmacher.

Meſ'ſerbeſteck, *n.*, knife-case.

Meſ'ſerböckchen, *n.*, knife-rest.

Meſ'ſerchen, *n.*, little knife; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Meerеichel.

Meſ'ſerer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Meſſerſchmied.

Meſ'ſerfabrik, *f.*, knife-manufactory.

Meſ'ſerfeile, *f.*, knife-file, flat-file.

Meſ'ſerfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) bellows-fish, trumpet-fish, sea-snipe (Centriscus); a species of carp (Cyprinus cultratus).

Meſ'ſerförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, knife-formed, knife-shaped; (*Bot.* & *Ornith.*) cultrate, cultrated, colter-shaped.

Meſ'ſerfutteral, *n.*, knife-case *or* sheath.

Meſ'ſergeſteck, *n.*, *v.* Meſſerbeſteck.

Meſ'ſergriff, *m.*, *v.* Meſſerheft.

Meſ'ſergurt, *m.*, knife-belt, butcher's girdle.

Meſ'ſerheft, *n.*, knife-handle, haft of a knife.

Meſ'ſerheftmacher, *m.*, knife-handle maker.

Meſ'ſerklinge, *f.*, blade of a knife, knife-blade.

Meſ'ſerklotz, *m.*, *v.* Meſſerböckchen.

Meſ'ſerkorb, *m.*, knife-basket.

Meſ'ſerlade, *f.*, knife-tray.

Meſ'ſerlohn, *m.*, measurer's fee, surveyor's fee.

Meſ'ſermuſchel, *f.*, *v.* Meſſerſcheide (*Mollusc.*).

Meſ'ſerputze, *f.*, knife-board (for cleaning knives).

Meſ'ſerrücken, *m.*, back of a knife.

Meſ'ſerſäge, *f.*, knife-saw; knife with a saw-blade.

Meſ'ſerſchärfer, *m.*, contrivance *or* instrument for sharpening (table-)knives.

Meſ'ſerſchale, *f.*, plate (of ivory &c.) of a knife-handle.

Meſ'ſerſcharf, *a.*, (as) sharp as a knife.

Meſ'ſerſcheide, *f.*, knife-case *or* sheath.

Meſ'ſerſcheide, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) razor-fish (Solen).

Meſ'ſerſchmied, *m.*, cutler.

Meſ'ſerſchmiedarbeit, *f.*, cutlery.

Meſ'ſerſchmiede, *f.*, cutler's workshop.

Meſ'ſerſchmiedgeſchäft
Meſ'ſerſchmiedhandwerk } *n.*, cutler's trade.

Meſ'ſerſchmiedwaare, *f.*, cutlery.

Meſ'ſerſchnäbler, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) cultirostres; granivorous birds.

Meſ'ſerſchneide, *f.*, edge of a knife.

Meſ'ſerſchnitt, *m.*, cut from *or* with a knife.

Meſ'ſerſpitze, *f.*, point of a knife; as much as the point of a knife can take, a knife's point full.

Meſ'ſerſtahl, *m.*, steel adapted for knives.

Meſ'ſerſtiel, *m.*, knife-handle.

Meſ'ſerträger, *m.*, knife-rest *or* support.

Meſ'ſertuch, *n.*, knife-cloth.

Meſ'ſerzeiger, *m.*, (*Techn.*) engraver's knife-tool.

Meſſia'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *heb.* & *gr. w.*) Messiad (epic poem, relating to the sufferings and triumph of the Messiah).

Meſſia'niſch, *a.*, messianic, relating to the Messiah.

Meſſianis'mus, *m.*, the dignity and doctrine of the Messiah.

Meſſi'as, *m.*, (*heb. w.*) Messiah, Saviour, Redeemer.

Meſſidor', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Chron.*) Messidor (the tenth month of the French republican calender).

Meſ'ſing, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) brass, latten, yellow copper; mit - beſchlagen, to cover with brass; rothes -, *v.* Tomback.

Meſ'ſingblech, *n.*, brass-plate, latten-plate, rolled latten.

Meſ'ſingbrennen, *n.*, brass-making.

Meſ'ſingbrenner, *m.*, brass-maker.

Meſ'ſingdraht, *m.*, brass-wire, latten-wire; -mühle (*f.*), brass-wire drawing mill.

Meſ'ſingen, *a.*, brazen, brass . . ., of brass.

Meſ'ſingerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Granatblende.

Meſ'ſingfutter, *n.*, *v.* Meſſinglager.

Meſ'ſinggeſchirr, *n.*, brass vessels *or* utensils.

Meſ'ſinggießer, *m.*, brass-founder.
Meſ'ſinggießerei, *f.*, brass-found(e)ry.
Meſ'ſinghändler, *m.*, brass-dealer.
Meſ'ſinghammer, *m.*, brass-beater's hammer; *v.* Meſſinghütte.
Meſ'ſinghütte, *f.*, brass-forge, brass-manufactory.
Meſ'ſininſtrument, *n.*, brass wind-instrument.
Meſ'ſingiſch, *adv.*, (*prov.*) - reden, in speaking to mix two dialects (high and low German).
Meſ'ſingkupfer, *n.*, rose-copper (Roſettenkupfer).
Meſ'ſinglager, *n.*, (*Mech.*) brass-bushes.
Meſ'ſingloth, *n.*, *v.* Meſſingſchlagloth.
Meſ'ſingmuſik, *f.*, music performed on brass wind-instruments.
Meſ'ſingofen, *m.*, furnace for making brass.
Meſ'ſingplatte, *f.*, brass-plate.
Meſ'ſingreifen, *m.*, brass-hoop.
Meſ'ſingſaite, *f.*, brass-wire string.
Meſ'ſingſcheere, *f.*, brass-shears.
Meſ'ſingſchlacke, *f.*, brass-slag, brass-dross.
Meſ'ſingſchläger, *m.*, brass-beater.
Meſ'ſingſchlagloth, *n.*, brass-so(l)der, metallic so(l)der.
Meſ'ſingſchmied, *m.*, brazier, brasier, artificer who works in brass.
Meſ'ſingſchneider, *m.*, brass-plate cutter.
Meſ'ſingtafel, *f.*, *v.* Meſſingplatte.
Meſ'ſingwaare, *f.*, brazier's ware, braziery.
Meſ'ſingwerk, *n.*, brass-forge; *v.* Meſſinghütte.
Meſ'ſingzain, *m.*, brass-bar, brass-wedge.
Meſ'ſung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) measurement, mensuration; measuring (Meſſen).
Meſt'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) a fruit measure (in Marburg); salt-box (Salz-), pepper-box (Pfeffer-), sand-box (Streuſand-); peep-show box (Guck-); a strong, masculine woman, virago.
Meſt'el, *f.*, *v.* Miſtel.
Meſtiz'(e), *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *sp. m.*) mongrel (offspring of a European and an American Indian).
Meſto'ſo, *a.*, (*it.w.*; *Mus*) maestoso; *adv.*, maestoso (with grandeur, strength and firmness).
Meſura'bel, *a.*, *v.* Meßbar.
Meß, *contr. of* Meſſe, *q. v.* and *of* Meſſen, *q. v.*
Meß'amt, *n.*, (celebration of) mass, office.
Meß'band, *n.*, measuring tape *or* string.
Meß'bar, *a.*, measurable, mensurable; *adv.*, measurably.
Meß'barkeit, *f.*, measurableness, mensurability.
Meß'beſucher } *m.*, merchant *or* person who attends
Meß'beſucher } the great fairs.
Meß'brett, *n.*, geometrical square.
Meß'brief, *m.*, *v.* Meßwechſel; (*Mar.*) certificate *or* bill of admeasurement, bill of tonnage.
Meß'buch, *n.*, mass-book, missal; catalogue of books sent to a (book-)fair; (*Com.*) merchant's ledger, in which the transactions at a fair are entered.
Meß'bude, *f.*, stall at a fair.
Meß'conto, *n.*, account of customers at a fair.
Meß'diener, *m.*, the priest's clerk *or* attendant when officiating at mass.
Meß'eiſen, *n.*, iron for measuring with *or* by.
Meß'fahne, *f.*, small flag used by surveyors *or* engineers.
Meß'faß, *n.*, tub for measuring.
Meß'freiheit, *f.*, privilege of holding *or* having a fair; privileges *or* immunities granted to those who visit fairs.
Meß'fremde, *m.*, visitant *or* stranger attending a fair.
Meß'gaſt, *m.*, *v.* Meßbeſucher.
Meß'gehülfe, *m.*, assistant (of a shopkeeper &c.) at a fair.
Meß'geld, *n.*, metage, payment for admeasurement, payment of tonnage; gauger's fees; money taken at a fair; money put by for the fair; stallage.
Meß'geleit, *n.*, safe-conduct *or* pass for merchants *or* others attending fairs.
Meß'geräth, *n.*, utensils employed in the celebration of mass.
Meß'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Meßrecht.
Meß'geſchenk, *n.*, fairing.
Meß'geſchirr, *n.*, any instrument used in measuring; *v.* Meßgeräth.
Meß'geſetze, *pl.*, laws and regulations respecting fairs, nundinal laws.
Meß'gewand, *n.*, gown of a priest who performs mass, stole, chasuble.
Meß'glocke, *f.*, (*dim.* Meßglöckchen) bell calling to mass; bell for ringing a fair in *or* out.
Meß'gut, *n.*, goods sent *or* brought to the fair.
Meß'helfer, *m.*, *v.* Meßgehülfe
Meß'hemd, *n.*, alb, alba, albe.
Meß'herr, *m.*, judge for fair-causes (Meßrichter).
Meß'holz, *n.*, (*prov.*) fathom (measure of wood; Klafter).
Meß'inſtrumente, *pl.*, instruments used in measuring.
Meß'kanne, *f.*, can *or* tankard for measuring *or* serving as a measure.
Meß'katalog, *m.*, list of new publications (issued at *or* previous to the great book-fairs).
Meß'kette, *f.*, surveyor's (measuring) chain.
Meß'kommiſſion, *f.*, board of trade composed of lawyers and experienced merchants.
Meß'korn, *n.*, (yearly) corn-tithe (due to the priest).
Meß'krämer, *m.*, retailer *or* huckster at a fair.
Meß'kram, *m.*, retail goods at a fair; *v.* Meßgeſchenk.
Meß'kreuz, *n.*, cross of a land-surveyor, surveying cross.
Meß'künſtler, *m.*, geometer, geometrician.
Meß'künſtleriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, geometrical; geometrically.
Meß'kunde, *f.*, geometry, metrology.
Meß'kundig, *a.*, versed *or* skilled in geometry; der Meßkundige, *v.* Meßkünſtler.
Meß'kunſt, *f.*, *v.* Meßkunde.
Meß'lehre, *f.*, *v.* Meßkunde.
Meß'lehrig, *a.*, *v.* Meßkundig.
Meß'leine, *f.*, measuring line.
Meß'ler, *m.*, (*cont.*) measurer.
Meß'leſen, *n.*, celebration of mass, saying mass.
Meß'leute, *pl.*, people *or* merchants going to *or* visiting a fair.
Meß'lieferung, *f.*, delivery at a fair; fresh supply bought at a fair.
Meß'mäkler, *m.*, beeidigter -, sworn broker for *or* during the fair.
Meß'markt, *m.*, market-place *or* any open space where a fair is held.
Meß'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sacristan (sexton) who has the keeping of the sacred vessels &c. for mass, vestry-keeper (Kirchendiener, Küſter); priest celebrating mass.
Meßnerei' } *f.*, place, office and dwelling of a
Meß'nerſtelle } sacristan, sextonship.
Meß'opfer, *n.*, sacrifice of the mass.
Meß'ordnung, *f.*, *v.* Meßgeſetze.
Meß'ort, *m.*, place where a fair is held.
Meß'platz, *m.*, *v.* Meßſtadt, Meßort.

Meß'prieſter, *m.*, (*cont.* Meßpfaffe) priest saying mass.

Meß'pult, *n.*, mass-book desk.

Meß'rabatt, *m.*, a reduction of the duties granted on goods sold at a fair.

Meß'rad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) measuring wheel, perambulator.

Meß'recht, *n.*, right *or* privilege granted to certain places of holding fairs; *v.* Meßgeſetze.

Meß'retourgüter, *pl.*, unsold goods returning from a fair (with the benefit of a drawback).

Meß'richter, *m.*, *v.* Meßherr.

Meß'riemen, *m.*, land-surveyor's strap.

Meß'ring, *m.*, surveyor's ring.

Meß'ruthe, *f.*, rod *or* pole for measuring *or* surveying.

Meß'ſache, *f.*, cause, dispute &c. relative to a fair; *v.* Meßgut.

Meß'ſcheibe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) quadrant, sextant, pantometer.

Meß'ſcheide, *f.*, (*Techn.*) graphometer (a surveying *or* mathematical instrument for measuring angles whose vertices are at its centre).

Meß'ſchnur, *f.*, surveyor's chain; measuring cord.

Meß'ſtab, *m.*, measuring staff, surveyor's staff; *v.* Meßruthe.

Meß'ſtadt, *f.*, town in which a fair is held.

Meß'ſtand, *m.*, booth (at a fair).

Meß'ſtange, *f.*, measuring pole, surveyor's pole; *v.* Meßruthe.

Meß'ſtock, *m.*, measuring stick; *v.* Meßſtab.

Meß'tiſch, *m.*, surveyor's *or* engineer's table (portable), Practorius's table.

Meß'tuch, *n.*, corporale, communion-cloth.

Meß verkehr, *m.*, commercial intercourse at a fair.

Meß'verzeichniß, *n.*, catalogue, list (of books &c. sent to) of a fair.

Meß'waare, *f.*, articles of sale at a fair (Meßgut).

Meß'wechſel, *m.*, bill of exchange *or* draft payable at a fair.

Meß'wein, *m.*, wine used in the celebration of mass.

Meß'werkzeug, *n.*, *v.* Meßinſtrumente.

Meß'woche, *f.*, week of a fair, second *or* principal week of a fair.

Meß'zahlung, *f.*, (at Leipsic) payment of goods with a discount.

Meß'zeit, *f.*, fair-time.

Meta'baſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) metabasis, transition (a figure by which the orator passes from one thing to another); (*Med.*) metabasis (a change of remedy, practice &c.; *v.* Metabolie).

Metabolie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) metabola (a change of time, air *or* disease).

Metace'ten, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) carburetted hydrogens (Kohlenwaſſerſtoffe).

Metaceton', *n.*, (*Chem.*) metacetone (a combustible liquid obtained mixed with acetone in distilling sugar with quicklime).

Metaceton ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) metacetonic acid.

Metachronis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Chron.*) metachronism (an error in chronology which consists in placing an event after its proper time).

Metacinnamein', *n.*, (*Chem.*) a body which separates from cinnameine under the action of alkohol.

Met'äpfelſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) equisetic acid (Equiſetſäure, Malatmäure).

Metagal'luſſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) metagallic acid (Melangalluſſäure).

Metagal'luſſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) -e Salze (*pl.*), metagallates (salts formed from metagallic acid and a base).

Metagrammatis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) metagrammatism (the art *or* practice of transposing letters so as to form new words; Buchſtaben Veränderung *or* Umſchreibung).

Metakar'pium, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) metacarpus (the part of the hand comprised between the carpus *or* wrist and the fingers; Vor- *or* Mittelhand).

Metakri'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) deductive critique.

Metaldehyd', *n.*, (*Chem.*) metaldehyde (a substance into which aldehyde is partially converted when kept at the ordinary temperature in a close vessel).

Metalep'ſis } *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) metalepsis.
Metalep'ſe }

Metall', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* e) metal; brass; edle -e, precious metals; unedle -e, base metals; (*Poes.*) cannons, guns; (*fig.*) clearness of voice (in singing, der tönende Klang einer Stimme).

Metall'ader, *f.*, vein of metal, metallic vein, metalliferous vein.

Metall'ähnlich, *a.*, metal-like, metallic.

Metall'äther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) name applied to a solution of certain metallic salts in sulphuric ether.

Metall'arbeiter, *m.*, worker of *or* in metals, metallist.

Metall'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, metallic.

Metall'aſche, *f.*, metallic ashes.

Metall beſchickung, *f.*, alloyage.

Metall'beſchreibung, *f.*, metallography.

Metall'bild, *n.*, metallic image, statue *or* figure.

Metall'bildung, *f.*, alligation.

Metall'blatt, *n.*, (*dim.* Metallblättchen) metallic leaf, (thin) leaf of metal.

Metall'blüthe, *f.*, (*Min.*) flaky particles found on the surface of ore, flowers of bismuth.

Metall'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) metal-gimlet *or* punch.

Metall'brei, *m.*, amalgam.

Metall'bürſte, *f.*, metallic brush, wire-brush.

Metall'compoſition, *f.*, compound metal, composition metal.

Metall'draht, *m.*, metallic wire.

Metall'drechsler } *m.*, turner in metal.
Metall'dreher }

Metall'en, *a.* & *adv.*, metallic, of metal, brazen.

Metall'erzeugung, *f.*, metallization.

Metal'färbe, *f.*, metallic colour *or* lustre; bronze-colour.

Metall'feder, *f.*, metallic spring; metallic pen.

Metall'feilſpäne, *pl.*, brass-dust.

Metall'förmig, *a.*, metalliform.

Metall'geld, *n.*, specie.

Metall'gemiſch, *n.*, metallic composition *or* compound; mixture of metals.

Metall'gießer, *m.*, *v.* Rothgießer.

Metall'gießerei, *f.*, *v.* Eiſengießerei.

Metall'glanz, *m.*, metallic lustre.

Metall glas, *n.*, metallic glass.

Metall'gold, *n.*, Dutch gold; mosaic gold; brass leaf (unächtes Blattgold).

Metall'grün, *n.*, Zwickau green.

Metall'haltig, *a.*, metalliferous.

Metall hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) scratching plane for metals, ivory, horn &c.

Metall'horn, *n.*, horn of metal; (*Mollusc.*) a species of Purpura (P. persica).

Metall'icht, *a.* & *adv.*, like metal, metallic.

Metalli'ques, *pl.*, name given to certain Austrian state-bonds.

Metall'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, metallic, metalline; brazen; metalliferous.

Metalliſ'iren, *v. a.*, to metallize, to convert into a metal, to impart metallic qualities to.

Metall'kalk, *m.*, metallic calx, calcined metal.

Metall'kamm, *m.*, metal comb.

Metall'kappen, *pl.*, (*Med.*) metallic shields (über die Bruſtwarzen, for the nipples).

Metall'klumpen, *m.*, sow-metal.

Metall'knopf, *m.*, metal (metallic) button.

Metall'könig, *m.*, regulus of metal.

Metall'korn, *n.*, metallic grain.

Metall'kuchen, *m.*, metallic cake.

Metall'kunde, *f.*, metallurgy.

Metall'kundig, *a.*, versed *or* skilled in metallurgy; der Metallkundige, metallurgist.

Metall'legirung, *f.*, alligation of metals.

Metall'liderung, *f.*, (*Techn.*) metallic packing (des Dampfkolbens).

Metall'mohr } *m.*, (*Techn.*) crystallized tin-plate.
Metall'moor }

Metall'mutter, *f.*, (*Techn.*) matrix of metals.

Metallochromie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) metallochromy (the art of colouring metals).

Metallograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) metallographist.

Metallographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) metallography (description of metals); metallography (drawing on metals).

Metalloid', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) metalloid (a non-metallic, inflammable body, as sulphur, phosphorous &c.; applied also to the metallic bases of the fixed alkalies and alkaline earths).

Metalloid'iſch, *a.*, metalloid, metalloidal.

Metall'oxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) metallic oxide.

Metall'papier, *n.*, (*Techn.*) party-coloured paper.

Metall'plättchen, *pl.*, *v.* Metallkappen.

Metall'probe, *f.*, assay.

Metall'reiz, *m.*, galvanic excitement.

Metall'reizung, *f.*, galvanism.

Metall'ſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) metal-saw.

Metall'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) metallic acid.

Metall'ſaffran, *m.*, (*Chem.*) red sulphuretted oxide, crocus.

Metall'ſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) metallic salt.

Metall'ſand, *m.*, grit, metallic sand.

Metall'ſchauer, *m.*, (*Med.*) mercurial fever.

Metall'ſcheere, *f.*, metal-shears *or* scissors.

Metall'ſchiefer, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) copper-slate (Kupferſchiefer).

Metall'ſchlacken, *pl.*, slags of metals.

Metall'ſilber, *n.*, white Dutch metal.

Metall'ſpäne, *pl.*, chips of metal.

Metall'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) sulphurated baryta.

Metall'ſpiegel, *m.*, metallic mirror.

Metall'ſtange, *f.*, rod of metal.

Metall'ſtecher, *m.*, engraver on metal.

Metall'teig, *m.*, ground brass, purpurina.

Metall'überzug, *m.*, metal coating; *pl.* Metallüberzüge, *v.* Metallkappen.

Metallurg', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) metallurgist.

Metallurgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) metallurgy (the art of extracting metals from their ores; Hüttenkunde).

Metallurg'iſch, *a.*, metallurgic, metallurgical.

Metallurgiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Metallurg.

Metall'vergolder, *m.*, metal-gilder.

Metall'verſetzung, *f.*, alloyage, alligation.

Metall'waaren, *pl.*, hardware.

Metall'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, metallurgy

Metamargarin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) metamargaric acid.

Metamathematik', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the philosophy of mathematics.

Metamecon'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) komenic acid (Komenſäure).

Metamerie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Chem.*) denomination adopted by Berzelius noting a similar composition and atomic weight of bodies but at the same time a remarkable difference in certain of their properties.

Metamorph' } *a.*, (*gr. w.*) metamorphic,
Metamorph'iſch } changeable; (*Min.*) -e Geſteine, metamorphic rocks, stratified primary rocks.

Metamorpho'ſe } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) metamorphosis
Metamorpho'ſis } (Umgeſtaltung, Umwandlung, Verwandlung).

Metamorphoſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*gr. w.*) to metamorphose, to transform, to transfigure.

Metamorpho'tiſch, *a.*, methamorphosic (umgeſtaltend).

Metanaphthalin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) metanaphthaline (Harzfett).

Metapektin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) metapectine (product of parapectine under the agency of rarified acids and heat); -ſäure (*f.*), metapectic acid (product of pectic acid when acted on by kali and heat).

Meta'pher, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) metaphor (bildlicher Ausdruck).

Metapho'riſch, *a.*, metaphoric(al); *adv.*, metaphorically (bildlich).

Metaphos'phorſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) metaphosphoric acid.

Metaphra'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) metaphrase (Umſchreibung, wörtliche Ueberſetzung).

Metaphraſi'ren, *v. a.*, to translate verbally, to render literally.

Metaphraſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) metaphrast, a literal translator.

Metaphraſt'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, metaphrastic(al); metaphrastically.

Metaphy'ſik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) metaphysics, the philosophy of mind, intellectual philosophy, mental philosophy *or* science; ontology (Weſenlehre, Ueberſinnlichkeitslehre); metaphysics (book in which the doctrine is taught; Lehrbuch der Metaphyſik).

Metaphy'ſiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) metaphysician, one versed in metaphysics *or* intellectual philosophy.

Metaphy'ſiſch, *a.*, metaphysic(al); *adv.*, metaphysically.

Metaplasm'(us), *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Gram.*) metaplasm (alteration of the letters *or* syllables of a word; Umbildung).

Metapto'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) metaptosis (any change in the form *or* seat of a disease; Formveränderung, Umwandlung einer Krankheit).

Metaſta'ſe, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) metastasis (change in the seat of a disease).

Metaſyn'kriſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) remedy of bodily disease by expelling the vicious humours through the skin by means of blistering.

Metathe'ſe, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) metathesis (an operation by which a morbific agent is removed from one place to another, in order to produce less disturbance in the exercise of the functions); (*Gram.*) metathesis (transposition of the letters of a word).

Metawein'ſteinſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) amorphous modification of tartaric acid.

Metaxit', *m.*, (*Min.*) name given to a variety of asbestos.

Me'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) white thorn-apple (weißer Stechapfel; Datura metel).

Metelain'säure } *f.*, (*Chem.*) paralipic acid.
Metelein'säure }

Metellag'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) metellagic acid.

Metempſycho'ſe, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) metempsychosis (transmigration of the soul from one body to another *or* through different successive bodies; Seelenwanderung).

Metempſychoſi'ren, *v. a.*, to metempsychose, to translate from body to body as a soul.

Meteor', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) meteor.

Meteor'eiſen, *n.*, (*Min.*) meteoric iron (found mixed with nickel in meteoric stones *or* aerolites).

Meteo'rik, *f.*, meteorology.

Meteo'riſch, *a.*, meteoric, meteorical.

Meteoris'mus, *m.*, (*Med.*) meteorism, distention of the abdomen with wind (Bauchgeſchwulſt).

Meteorit', *m.*, *v.* Meteorſtein.

Meteorogno'mik } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Meteorologie.
Meteorognoſie' }

Meteorognoſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) *v.* Meteorolog.

Meteorograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) meteorographist.

Meteorographie', *f.*, meteorography, description of the weather, meteorology.

Meteorogra'phiſch, *a.*, meteorographic, meteorologic.

Meteorolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) meteorolite, meteoric stone.

Meteorolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) meteorologist.

Meteorologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) meteorology, the science of meteors.

Meteorolo'giſch, *a.*, meteorologic(al); *adv.*, meteorologically.

Meteoromant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) *v.* Wetterverkünder, Wetterprophet.

Meteoromantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) meteoromancy, divination by meteors.

Meteoronomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Wettergeſetzlehre.

Meteoroſkop', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) meteoroscope; astrolabe.

Meteoroſkopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) meteoroscopy (Wetterbeobachtung, Wetterſchau).

Meteor'ſtahl, *m.*, (*Min.*) meteoric steel.

Meteor'ſtein, *m.*, (*pl.* -e) meteoric stone, aerolite, star-stone (a semi-metallic mass falling from the atmosphere).

Me'ter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *fr. w.*) metre; (*Bot.*) *v.* Mutterkraut.

Me'terich } *n.*, *v.* Mutterkraut.
Me'terkraut }

Meth, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) mead, hydromel, metheglin.

Methion'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) methionic acid.

Metho'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) method, mode, way; system.

Metho'dik, *f.*, doctrine *or* book shewing the method of teaching, learning &c.

Metho'diker, *m.*, one following a strict method (in teaching &c.).

Metho'diſch, *a.*, methodic, methodical; *adv.*, methodically.

Methodiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) methodist.

Methodiſt'iſch, *a.*, methodistical; *adv.*, methodistically.

Methodologie', *f.*, doctrine of method; discourse concerning method.

Methol', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Chem.*) methol (a colourless liquid produced in the distillation of wood; product of the solution of xylite in sulphuric acid).

Methol'harz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) metholic resin (obtained by dissolving methol in concentrated sulphuric acid).

Methomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Trinkſucht, Trunkſälligkeit.

Methyl', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Chem.*) methyl, methule (name given to the hypothetical radical of methylic alcohol).

Methyl'chlorür, *n.*, (*Chem.*) chloride of methylene.

Methyl'cyanür, *n.*, cyanide of methylene.

Methylen', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) methylene (the hypothetical radical, containing one equivalent less of hydrogen than methyl).

Methylen'hydrat, *n.*, (*Chem.*) hydrate of methylene.

Methyl'fluorür, *n.*, (*Chem.*) fluoride of methylene.

Methyl'iodür, *n.*, (*Chem.*) iodide of methylene.

Methyl'oxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) hydrate of methylene.

Methyl'oxydhydrat, *n.*, (*Chem.*) bihydrate of methylene.

Methyl'ſulfür, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphide of methylene.

Metier', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) trade, profession, business; (*Techn.*) ribbon-weaver's loom.

Met'le, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Feldahorn.

Metö'ke, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) *v.* Schutzgenoſſe, Beiſaſſe.

Metolein'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) metoleic acid (produced by the action of sulphuric acid on oleic acid).

Metolein'ſauer, *a.*, -e Salze (*pl.*), metoleinates.

Metonomaſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) metonomasia (translation of proper names).

Metonymie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) metonymy (Umnamung, Umnennung; a figure of speech by which the effect is put for the cause *or* the cause for the effect).

Metonym'iſch, *a.*, metonymical; *adv.*, metonymically.

Metopantralgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) nervous affection in the frontal cavities (*v.* Stirnhöhlenſchmerz).

Metopantri'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the frontal cavities (Stirnhöhlenentzündung).

Metopan'tron, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) frontal cavity (Stirnhöhle).

Meto'pen, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Archit.*) metopes (square spaces *or* panels between triglyphs in the frieze of the Doric order, often ornamented with sculpture).

Metopomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) metopomanty, divination from inspection of the forehead.

Metoposkop', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) metoposcopist, one versed in metoposcopy; physiognomist (Stirnſchauer).

Metoposkopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) metoposcopy, the study of physiognomy (Stirnſchau).

Me'tra, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Gebärmutter.

Metralgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pains in the womb.

Metral'giſch, *a.*, affected with pains in the womb.

Me'tram, *n.*, *v.* Mutterkraut.

Me'tre, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) metre (French measure of length).

Me'trik, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) metrical art, metrics.

Metrikant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *cont.*) } metrician,
Me'triker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } versifier, metrist.

Metriopathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) composure (of mind *or* temper), calmness (of temper; Gleichmuth, Gemüthsruhe).

Me'triſch, *a.*, metrical; *adv.*, metrically.

Metri'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the womb (Gebärmutterentzündung).

Metrocе'le, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) hernia of the womb.

Metrogra'phik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of versifying.

Metrologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) metrology (a treatise on *or* exposition of weights and measures; Maß- *or* Meßkunde).

Metrolo'gisch, *a.*, metrologic(al); *adv.*, metrologically (Meßkundig).

Metromanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) metromania (an inordinate desire for writing measures *or* verses; Versſucht, Reimſucht).

Metrome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Mus.*) chronometer (an instrument by which the movement *or* time of a composition is measured).

Metronom', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Mus.*) metronome (an instrument for measuring the quickness *or* slowness of musical compositions; Taktmeſſer).

Metronomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Mus.*) metronomy.

Metropo'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) metropolis.

Metropolit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) metropolitan, archbishop.

Metropolitan', *a.*, metropolitan (belonging to a metropolis *or* archbishopric; erzbiſchöflich).

Metropolyp', *m.*, *v.* Mutterpolyp.

Metropto'ſis, *f.*, (*Surg.*) prolapse of the womb (Muttervorfall).

Metrorrhagie' / **Metrorrhö'e** } *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) flooding.

Metroſkop', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Surg.*) metroscope (an instrument used in examining the uterus; Mutterſpiegel).

Metroſkopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) examination of the uterus by means of the metroscope.

Metrotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) the cesarian operation (Kaiſerſchnitt).

Me'trum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, *pl.* Metra; *l. w.*; *Poes.* & *Mus.*) metre, rhythm, rhythmus.

Metſch'en, *v. a.*, (mostly in comp.) *v.* Zermetſchen, Zermetzeln.

Metſch'erling, *v.* Meſcherling.

Mett, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) the (minced) lean (particularly of pork, for sausages &c., forcemeat).

Met'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) matins, morning prayers *or* worship; (*prov.*) gossamer (Sommerfaden).

Met'tel, *m.*, *v.* Mette (*prov.*); *v.* Regenwurm.

Met'tenbrod, *n.*, (*prov.*, *fig.*) first tidings of a happy event.

Met'tengeweve, *n.*, *v.* Mette (*prov.*).

Met'tenwurſt, *f.*, (*prov.*) feast on christmas night.

Met'teram / **Met'terich** / **Met'terichkraut** } *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mutterkraut.

Met'tern, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mutterkraut; common dogwood, gatten tree (Cornus sanguinea).

Met'ternholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) fly-honeysuckle (gemeine Heckenkirſche; Lonicera xylosteum).

Mett gut, *n.*, *v.* Mett.

Mett'wurſt, *f.*, (*pl.* Mettwürſte) a kind of pork-sausage.

Metze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) peck (fruit and corn-measure; the sixteenth part of a Prussian Scheffel *or* bushel); multure, miller's fee.

Metze, *f.*, (*dim.* Metzchen, Metzlein, *obsol.*) woman's christian-name, (*coll.*) Meg, Peg (Grete); young woman, maid, lass (Mädchen); sweetheart (Liebſte); prostitute, strumpet, piece (Hure); large gun, ordnance (Kanone); (*prov.*) *v.* Metzgerbank.

Metzelbank, *f.*, (*prov.*) shambles (Metzgerbank).

Metzelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) massacre, butchery, slaughter (Gemetzel).

Metz'eln, *v. a.*, to massacre, to slaughter, to butcher; to slash.

Metzelſuppe, *f.*, (*prov.*) meat-broth.

Metz'en, *v. a.*, to kill *or* slaughter; (*fig.*) to kill, to massacre; to cut; (*Mill.*) to take the multure; to measure out by the peck *or* pecks.

Metz'engeld, *n.*, fee for grinding, multure.

Metz'enhaus, *n.*, brothel.

Metz'enweiſe, *adv.*, by pecks.

Metz'er, *m.*, *v.* Metzner.

Metz'ge, *f.*, slaughter-house; shambles.

Metz'gen, *v. a.*, to kill, to slaughter (cattle); (*fig.*) to massacre, to slaughter, to butcher.

Metz'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) butcher, slaughterman (Schlachter, Fleiſcher); (*fig.*) -s Gang, *v.* Metzgergang; (*Ornith.*) butcher-bird, shrike (Lanius excubitor).

Metz'gerbalken, *m.*, gambrel.

Metz'gerbank, *f.*, shambles.

Metz'gerbeil, *n.*, butcher's cleaver.

Metz'gerburſche, *m.*, butcher's man.

Metzgerei', *f.*, (*prov.*) slaughter-house, butchery; (*fig.*) *v.* Metzelei.

Metz'gergang, *m.*, (*fig.*) sleeveless errand.

Metz'gerhaft, *a.*, butcher-like.

Metz'gerhund, *m.*, butcher's dog.

Metz'gerknecht, *m.*, *v.* Metzgerburſche.

Metz'gern, *v. a.*, *v.* Metzgen; Metzeln.

Metz'gerpoſt, *f.*, (*fig.*) casual *or* occasional conveyance.

Metz'gete, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) slaughtering (of an ox &c.) in one's own house; present of meat slaughtered in one's own house.

Metz'ig, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) slaughter-house; shambles.

Metz'kaſten, *m.*, miller's chest *or* box.

Metz'korn, *n.*, miller's toll, multure.

Metz'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Metzger; (*fig.*) butcher, murderer, assassin.

Metz'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) miller's man who takes the multure.

Meu'bel &c., *v.* Möbel &c.

Meu'chel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.* & *obsol.*) mischievous, deceitful fellow; a mean sneaking wretch.

Meu'chelbund, *m.*, plot, conspiracy, machination.

Meuchelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) plot, cabal, machination (heimliche Hinterliſt).

Meu'cheliſch, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Meuchleriſch, Meuchlings.

Meu'chelmörder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) assassin.

Meu'chelmörderiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, assassin-like, like an assassin; - umbringen, to assassinate.

Meu'chelmord, *m.*, assassination.

Meu'chelmorden, *v. a.*, to assassinate.

Meu'cheln, *v. a.*, to cabal, to plot, to conspire; to assassinate.

Meu'chelrotte, *f.*, band of assassins.

Meu'chelſinnig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Meuchleriſch.

Meuch'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) caballer; assassin.

Meuch'leriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, assassin-like; *v.* Meuchlings.

Meuch'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Meuchler, Meuchelmörder.

Meuch'lings, *adv.*, insidiously, maliciously, deceitfully; assassin-like.

Meu'korn, *n.*, *v.* Buchweizen.

Meuſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) *v.* Meſerich.

Meu'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mutiny; plot; (*Sport*) pack of hounds.

Meu'ten, *v. n.*, to mutiny (*n. u.*).

Meu'ter, *m.*, (*gen* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Meuterer.

Meuterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mutiny; plot, conspiracy; - machen, to mutiny.

Meu'terer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mutineer, rioter, seditionary; plotter.

Meu'teriſch, *a.*, mutinous; *adv.*, mutinously.

Meut'macher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) mutineer(Meuterer).

Me'we, *f.*, *v.* Möwe and comp.

Mexika'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -)
Mexika'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Mexican.

Mexika'niſch, *a.*, Mexican.

Mex'iko, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Mexico.

Mey'e, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common birch (gemeine Birke; Betula alba).

Mey'er, *m.*, *v.* Meier; (*Bot.*) kleiner - (Meyerkraut), wild amaranth (Amaranthus blitum).

Mezzani'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. w.*; *Archit.*) dormer-window, mezzanine.

Mez'zo, *adv.*, (*it. w.*; *Mus.*) mezzo (in a middling degree *or* manner); **-forte** (halb ſtark, mittelmäßig ſtark), rather loud; **-piano** (halb ſchwach), rather soft.

Mezzotin'to, *m.*, (*it. w.*; *Paint.*) mezzotint(o).

Miargyrit', *m.*, (*Min.*) miargyrite (a black mineral containing antimony, silver and sulphur).

Miascit', *m.*, (*Min.*) miascite (a granular conglomerate of white felspar, elaolite and black mica; found in Siberia).

Mias'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Miasmen & Miasmata; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) miasm, miasma.

Miasma'tiſch, *a.*, miasmatic, miasmatical, relating to *or* impregnated with miasma.

Miau', *n.*, mewing, mew (of a cat).

Miau'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to mew, to waul, to caterwaul.

Micaphyllit', *m.*, (*Min.*) andalusite.

Mich, *pron.*, (*accus. of* Ich) me; - ſelbſt, I myself.

Mich'ael
Michae'liſ } *m.*, Michael.

Michae'liſ, *n.*, (*Chron.*) Michaelmas (-day; 29th September).

Michaëliſmeſſe, *f.*, Michaelmas-fair.

Michaelit', *m.*, (*Min.*) michaelite (a variety of opal from the island of St. Michael, Azores).

Mich'aelsbirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) Michael-pear.

Mich'aelsblume, *f.*, *v.* Herbſtzeitloſe.

Mich'aelsfeſt, *n.*, Michaelmas.

Mich'aelsmeſſe, *f.*, *v.* Michaeliſmeſſe.

Mich'aelsorden, *m.*, order of St. Michael.

Mich'aelspflaume, *f.*, *v.* Catharinenpflaume.

Mich'aelstag, *m.*, *v.* Michaeliſ.

Mich'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *vulg.* for Michael) Mik, Michael; ein - *or* ein grober, dummer -, a coarse, stupid fellow, a clown, a loon, a lout; ein deutſcher -, a right-down *or* thorough German; (often used in comp.) Heul-, nickname for a whimpering fellow; Vetter-, a good-natured fellow; Wind-, *v.* Windbeutel.

Mick, *m.*, *v.* Mack.

Mick'(e), *f.* (*pl.* -en; *obsol.*) a small pump; a diminutive, weakly, puny child; (*Mar.*) Micken in einem Boot, the crotches of a boat; die - der Gaffel, the jaws of the gaff; - beim Reepſchläger, the trussels and stake-heads in a rope-yarn; - der Pumpe, the pump-cheeks; - der Kanone, the quoin for the gun.

Mick'en, *v. a.*, to level *or* point (a cannon).

Mick'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) the fat gut of cattle.

Mick'fnopf, *m.*, (*Gun.*) the aim, aim-frontlet (Sichtkorn).

Mick'mack, *v.* under Mack.

Mick'rig, *a.*, (*prov.*) small, diminutive, weakly, puny (winzig).

Mi'das, *m.*, (*pl* Midaſſe; *gr. w.*; *Myth.*) Midas.

Mi'dasaffe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) Midas, tamarin.

Mi'dasohr, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) Midas' ear (Haliotis midae).

Mid'del, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) common quaking-grass (Briza media).

Mid'delburg, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Middleburg(h).

Mid'der, *f.*, (*prov.*) calf's sweetbread.

Mie'der, *n.*, (*gen* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Miederchen, Miederlein) bodice, jupe, juppon, jumps, corset.

Mie'ge, *f.*, (*prov.*) urine.

Mie'gemerke, *f.*, (*Entom.*, *prov.*) the red ant (Formica rufa).

Mie'gen, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to urine, to make water.

Mie'fe, *f.*, (*dim.* Mietchen for Mariechen; *vulg.*) Pol, Polly, Moll, Mary; cat, puss.

Miemit', *m.*, (*Min.*) miemite (a green magnesian carbonate of lime).

Mie'ne, *f.*, (*pl* -n) mien, air; look, countenance, face; eine dreiſte, kecke -, an air of assurance; eine höhniſche -, a contemptuous look; a sneer; eine ſaure -, a frown; eine vornehme -, a superior air; eine ernſthafte - annehmen, to look serious, to compose one's self; die - haben, to seem, to appear, to look; - machen, to put on the look, to look as if . . ., to threaten; der Feind machte - uns anzugreifen, the enemy showed signs of attacking us; ſie haben in der Wirklichkeit viel zu leiden, aber äußerlich verziehen ſie keine -, they have in reality much to suffer, but they don't show it; (*Prov.*) gute - zum böſen Spiele machen, *v.* under Machen.

Mie'neln, *v. n.*, to put on affected looks *or* airs; to make ridiculous faces *or* gestures (in speaking).

Mie'nendeuter, *m.*
Mie'nendeuterin, *f.* } physiognomist.

Mie'nendeuterei } *f.*, physiognomy; physiogno-
Mie'nendeutung } mics.

Mie'nenforſcher, *m.*, *v.* Mienendeuter.

Mie'nenforſchung, *f.*, physiognomy.

Mie'nenkunde } *f.*, science of physiognomy, phy-
Mie'nenlehre } siognomics.

Mie'nenleſer, *m.*, *v.* Mienendeuter.

Mie'nenſpiel, *n.*, exchange of looks; pantomime, dumb-show, by-play; play of feature.

Mie're, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Entom.*) ant, pismire (Ameiſe; Formica); (*Bot.*) common chickweed (Stellaria media); blaue -, blue pimpernel (Anagallis coerulea); rothe -, scarlet pimpernel, poor man's weather-glass, shepherd's barometer (Anagallis arvensis).

Mies } *f.*, cat, puss (*v.* Miez, Miezchen); (*prov.*)
Mieß } moss (Moos).

Mieſch'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common cranberry (Moosbeere: Oxycoccus palustris).

Mie'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) girl, lass, love, flame, sweetheart.

Mieſelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) courting, wooing (Liebelei, Courſchneiderei).

Mie'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to court (liebeln, den Hof machen).

Mieſit', *m.*, (*Min.*) miesite.

Mieš'muſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) common edible *or* eatable muscle (Mytilus edulis); (*Petr.*) verſteinerte -n (*pl.*), mytilites.

Mieß'adler, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of salmon (Weißfelchen; Salmo fera).

Mie'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) mite (*v.* Milbe); a stacked heap (shock) of sheaves (also Miethe).

Mie'ten, *v. a.*, to put up into sheaves *or* shocks.

Mie'terig
Mie'trig } *a.*, *v.* Mietig, Milbig.

Mie'thern, *v. n.*, to mew (of birds; mausen).

Mieth'acker, *m.*, hired field.

Mieth'bar, *a.*, that may be hired *or* rented, rentable, tenantable.

Mieth'beſitz, *m.*, tenancy.

Mieth'comptoir, *n.*, office for hiring servants.

Mieth'dienſt, *m.*, service on hire, service of a mercenary *or* hireling.

Mie'the, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) hiring, renting (das Miethen); hire (Miethlohn); rent (Haus-); in die - geben, to let (out); in die - nehmen, to hire, to rent; in der - haben, to have on hire, to hold on lease; zur - wohnen, to be a lodger, tenant *or* lessee; Einem die - aufſagen, kündigen, to give one notice *or* warning (to quit); die - für ein Schiff, charter.

Mie'then, *v. a.*, to hire; to rent, to take (ein Haus, a house); (*Mar.*) to charter (ein Schiff, a ship).

Mie'ther, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } person who hires
Mie'therin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } *or* rents anything; lodger, tenant, lessee.

Mieth'frau, *f.*, landlady; female lodger *or* tenant.

Mieth'frei, *a.* & *adv.*, rent-free.

Mieth'fuhre, *f.*, any hired vehicle.

Mieth'geld, *n.* } earnest-money; hire, rent;
Mieth'groſchen, *m.* } einem Dienſtboten - geben, ihn durch - binden, to bind a servant.

Mieth'gut, *n.*, farm, farmed estate, leasehold.

Mieth'haus, *n.*, hired *or* rented house; house to be let.

Mieth'herr, *m.*, landlord; tenant, lodger.

Mieth'hof, *m.*, *v.* Miethgut.

Mieth'jahr, *n.*, year of lease; year of renting *or* hiring.

Mieth'knecht, *m.*, hired servant; servant hired from day to day.

Mieth'kontrakt, *m.*, *v.* Miethvertrag.

Mieth'kutſche, *f.*, hackney-coach; glass-coach.

Mieth'kutſcher, *m.*, hackney-coachman, (*vulg.*) charley, jarvey.

Mieth'lackei, *m.*, servant hired by the day, valet de place.

Mieth(s)'leute, *pl.*, lodgers, tenants.

Mieth'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) hireling, mercenary.

Mieth'lohn, *m.* & *n.*, hire, wages.

Mieth'luſtig, *a.* & *adv.*, desirous of hiring, taking *or* renting.

Mieth(s)'mann, *m.*, lodger, tenant, lessee, inmate.

Mieth'meiſter, *m.*, (*prov.*) flayer (Abdecker).

Mieth'pfennig, *m.*, *v.* Mielhgeld.

Mieth'pferd, *n.*, hired horse; hackney-horse, hack.

Mieth'ſoldat, *m.*, mercenary (soldier), hireling.

Mieth'ſtall, *m.* }
Mieth'ſtallung, *f.* } hired stable, hackney-stable.

Mieth'ſtück, *n.*, tenement.

Mieth'ſtuhl, *m.*, hired chair, seat *or* pew; chair &c. to be let.

Mieth(s)'truppen, *pl.*, mercenary troops, mercenaries.

Miet'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) water-rail (Rallus aquaticus).

Mieth'ung, *f.*, hiring, renting, taking, leasing.

Mieth'vertrag, *m.*, contract between tenant and landlord, tenure, deed of conveyance.

Mieth'vieh, *n.*, cattle *or* sheep taken into pasture for hire (generally for a stipulated quantity of the wool *or* lambs).

Mieth'wagen, *m.*, any hired vehicle *or* conveyance; *v.* Miethkutſche.

Mieth'weiſe, *adv.*, by way of hire, on hire.

Mieth'wohner, *m.* }
Mieth'wohnerin, *f.* } tenant, lodger.

Mieth'zeit, *f.*, hiring-time; time for which anything is hired, duration of lease.

Mieth'zettel, *m.*, bill for letting a house &c.

Mieth'zimmer, *n.*, hired room; room to be let.

Mieth'zins, *m.*, house-rent; any rent.

Mie'tig, *a.* & *adv.*, mity, full of mites.

Mie'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Miezchen) cat, puss, pussey.

Mignard', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Niedlich, Zierlich, Geziert.

Mignardi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Verzärteln, Verhätſcheln; Verfünfteln.

Mignon', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Günſtling, Liebling.

Mignon'ne, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Liebchen, Schätzchen; (*Typ.*) pearl (a type intermediate between ruby and diamond).

Mignoti'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Liebkoſen, Verzärteln, Verhätſcheln.

Migrä'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Med.*) megrim (a violent, intermitting pain affecting one side of the head, Seitenkopfweh).

Migration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) migration (Auswanderung, Wanderung).

Migrato'riſch, *a.*, migratory, nomadic, wandering (wandernd).

Migri'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to migrate (wandern, ziehen).

Mi'guel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Miguel.

Migueliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) Miguelist, Miguelite.

Migueliſt'iſch, *a.*, Miguelistic(al).

Mikrochemie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) chemical analysis of finer *or* smaller matters.

Mikrochronome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) a chronometer used in defining accurately small spaces of time.

Mikroelektrome'ter, *m.* }
Mikroelektroſkop', *n.* } (*gr.w.*; *Phys.*) condenser.

Mikrogalvanome'ter, *m.*, (*Phys.*) denomination of an instrument invented by Marechaux and used in close observations on animal electricity.

Mikrographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) micrography (description of such objects as are too minute to be seen without the help of a microscope).

Mikrogra'phiſch, *a.*, micrographic.

Mikroklin', *m.* (*Min.*) microcline (common felspar).

Mikrokos'miſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) microcosmic, microcosmical.

Mikrokosmographie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) microcosmo-
Mikrokosmologie' } graphy (the description of man as a little world).

Mikrokos'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) microcosm (the little world; die kleine Welt, die Welt im Kleinen).

Mikrolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) microlite, pyrochlore.

Mikrolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) person fond of trifles, fancy-monger (Kleinigkeitskrämer).

Mikrologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) little mindedness, frivolousness (Kleinigkeitsgeiſt, Kleingeiſterei).

Mikrolo'giſch, *a.* & *adv.*, frivolous, trivial (kleinlich, kleingeiſtig).

Mikrologiſi'ren, *v. n.*, to occupy *or* busy one's self with trifling affairs, to be frivolous.

Mikro'megas, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) an insignificant person who wishes to be thought of importance, a boaster, bragger (Kleingroß, Gerngroß, Prahler).

Mikrome'giſch, *a.*, *v.* Kleingroß.

Mikrome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) micrometer (an instrument applied to telescopes and microscopes for measuring very small distances).

Mikrometrie', *f.*, micrometry (the art *or* act of measuring small distances).

Mikrome'triſch, *a.*, micrometric(al); *adv.*, micrometrically.

Mikrophonie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) microphony, weakness of voice (Schwachstimmigkeit).

Mikropho'nisch, *a.*, microphonic (schwachstimmig).

Mikrophthalmie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) microphthalmy (a morbid smallness of the eyes).

Mikropsychie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Kleinmüthigkeit, Verzagtheit.

Mikropsych'isch, *a.*, *v.* Kleinmüthig.

Mikrop'tera, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Kleinflügler.

Mikropte'risch, *a.*, *v.* Kleinflügelig.

Mikroskop', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Opt.*) microscope, magnifying glass; -fläschchen (*n.*), show-glass; spar-shows (von Spath).

Mikroskopie', *f.*, microscopy (the art by which small objects are made to appear large); the use and doctrine of microscopic instruments.

Mikrosko'pisch, *a.*, microscopic, microscopical (Beobachtungen, observations); *adv.*, microscopically.

Milan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*fr. w.*; *Ornith.*)
Mila'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* n) } kite (Milvus).

Milan'der, *m.*, (*fr. w.*; *Ichth.*) tope (a species of shark; Galeus).

Mil'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) mite (Acarus); moth; woodlouse; (*prov.*, *Ichth.*) a species of carp (Cyprinus aspius).

Mil'big, *a.*, mity, full of mites (voller Milben, von Milben zerfressen).

Milch, *f.*, milk; frische -, fresh milk; abgerahmte -, skimmed milk, fleet milk; geronnene, geflockte, dicke -, curdled milk; ein Kind in die - geben, to put a child out to nurse; (*fig.*) in erster -, in infancy; - geben, to give milk (von Kühen); (*Bot.*) milk, juice (Saft mancher Pflanzen); (*Ichth.*) milt, soft roe; (*Cook.*) *v.* Kälbermilch; (*Bot.*) wart-wort, nipple-wort, churn-staff, cat's milk, sun-spurge (Lapsana communis); (*Archit.*) *v.* Kalkmilch.

Milch'achat, *m.*, milk-white agate.

Milch'ader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lacteal vein; -gang (*m.*), thoracic duct.

Milch'ähnlich, *a.* & *adv.*, like milk.

Milch'ahorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Norway maple (großer -; Acer platanoides); field maple (A. campestre).

Milch'anstalt, *f.*, dairy.

Milch'arche, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) silver-shell, silver-cockle (Arca lactea).

Milch'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, milky, lacteous, lacteal, lactescent; emulsive; das Milchartige, the milkiness.

Milch'asch, *m.*, (*pl.* Milchäsche) milk-pan.

Milch'auge, *n.*, (*Med.*) lacteal caligo, dimsightedness.

Milch'bad, *n.*, milk-bath.

Milch'bärtig, *a.*, having a downy beard; (*fig.*) green, boyish.

Milch'bahn, *f.*, (*Astron.*) milky way, galaxy (Milchstraße).

Milch'bart, *m.*, downy beard; (*fig.*) milksop, a soft, effeminate man.

Milch'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Norway maple (Acer platanoides); sycamore-tree (großer -; A. pseudoplatanus).

Milch'becher, *m.*, milk-cup.

Milch'behälter, *m.* } milk-vessel; dairy; lacteous
Milch'behältniß, *n.* } vessel.

Milch'bereitung, *f.*, generation *or* secretion of milk.

Milch'blattern, *pl.*, *v.* Kuhpocken.

Milch'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common milkwort (Polygala vulgaris); white galax (G. aphylla).

Milch'boot, *n.*, *v.* Milcharche.

Milch'borke, *f.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Milchschorf.

Milch'branntwein, *m.*, rack from mare's milk, Tartar arrack.

Milch'brei, *m.*, milk-pap.

Milch'brett, *n.*, milk-board *or* shelf.

Milch'bretzel, *f.*, cracknel made of flour and milk.

Milch'brod, *n.*, (*dim.* Milchbrödchen) French roll.

Milch'bruder, *m.*, foster-brother; person fond of milk (Milchliebhaber).

Milch'brühe, *f.*, milk-sauce; (*Dyer.*) lime-water.

Milch'brunnen, *m.*, pit (place dug under ground) to keep the milk cool in summer.

Milch'brust, *f.*, a good breast of milk; (*fig.*) a snowy breast.

Milch'bütte, *f.*, *v.* Milchasch.

Milch'chalcedon, *m.*, *v.* Milchachat.

Milch'dieb, *m.*, (*Entom.*) large white moth (Kohlweißling; Pontia brassicae).

Milch'diebkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) eyebright (Euphrasia officinalis).

Milch'distel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) milk-thistle, lady's thistle, St. Mary's thistle (Mariendistel; Carduus marianus).

Milch'drüse, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lacteal gland, mammary gland; thymus gland.

Milch'eimer, *m.*, milk-pail.

Mil'chen, *a.*, milk. . ., yielding milk (melf); ein -er Häring, a soft roe herring; *v.* Milchähnlich, Milchig.

Mil'chen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) *v.* Milch (*Bot.*).

Mil'chen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to milk, to give *or* yield milk; (*Prov.*) die Kuh milcht durch den Hals, *v.* under Kuh; *v. a.*, *v.* Melken.

Mil'chend, *ppr.* & *a.*, yielding milk.

Mil'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) milter, male fish (Milchner); *v.* Melker; (*prov.*) a young gelt bull-calf (Spinner).

Milcherei', *f.*, dairy (Milchwesen).

Milch'ern, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Milchweiß.

Milch'esser, *m.*, milk-eater.

Milch'essig, *m.*, vinegar prepared from whey.

Milch'farbe, *f.*, milk-colour.

Milch'farben } *a.* & *adv.*, milk-coloured; cream-
Milch'farbig } coloured.

Milch'faß, *n.*, (*dim.* Milchfaßchen) milk-pail *or* vat; (*Bot.*) Milchfäßchen (*n.*), *v.* Milchglöckchen.

Milch'ferkel, *n.*, sucking-pig.

Milch'fieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) milk-fever, lacteal fever, puerperal fever.

Milch'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) female mackerel.

Milch'fistel, *f.*, (*Surg.*) lacteal fistula.

Milch'fladen, *f.*, *v.* Milchkuchen.

Milch'flasche, *m.*, milk-bottle.

Milch'fleisch, *n.*, young, soft-flesh; (*Cook.*) sweetbread (Bröschen).

Milch'flor, *m.*, plain (smooth) crape, tiffany.

Milch'fluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) a too copious generation *or* secretion of milk of women in confinement.

Milch'frau, *f.*, milk-woman *or* maid; dairy-woman.

Milch'friesel, *m.*, (*Med.*) miliary fever.

Milch'gang, *m.*, (*pl.* Milchgänge; *Anat.*) lactiferous duct, thoracic duct.

Milch'gefäß, *n.*, milk-vessel; (*Anat.*) lacteal *or* lacteous vessel.

Milch'geld, *n.*, money for milk, milk-money.

Milch'gelte, *f.*, milk-pail (Milcheimer).

Milch'geräthschaften, *pl.*, milk *or* dairy utensils.

Milch'geschirr, *n.*, utensil for milk.

Milch'geschwulst, *f.*, (*Surg.*) swelling in *or* of the breast; lacteous tumour (caused by any stoppage of the milk).

Milch'gesicht, *n.*, chitty face, whey-face.

Milch'gewölbe, *n.*, cellar for milk, vaulted dairy.
Milch'gießer, *m.*, milk-ewer (Milchguß).
Milch'glas, *n.*, milk-glass *or* cup; breast-glass (Brustwarzenglas); alabaster-glass, opalescent (opaline) glass, glass-porcelain (Beinglas).
Milch'glöckchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) round-leaved bell-flower (Campanula rotundifolia).
Milch'grind, *m.*, *v.* Milchschorf.
Milch'guß, *m.*, milk-pot *or* jug.
Milch'haar, *n.*, down of the cheek, downy beard.
Milch'haarraupen, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) downy caterpillars (Sesia).
Milch'hafen, *m.*, milk-jug, milk-pot.
Milch'haft, *a.*, *v.* Milchähnlich.
Milch'harn, *m.*, milky urine; chylous diabetes (also Milchharnfluß).
Milch'haus, *n.*, dairy, milk-house.
Milch'haut, *f.*, (*dim.* Milchhäutchen) the skin (creamy part) of milk; (*fig.*) milk-white skin.
Milch'hirse, *f.*, millet boiled in milk.
Milch'holz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) milk-wood (Lobelia scaevolaefolia); cow-tree (Tabernae montana alba); milky Cerbera (C. lactaria).
Milch'icht, *a.*, milk-like, milky; (*Pharm.*) emulsive; -e Pflanzen, lactescent plants; das Milchichte, milkiness.
Milch'ig, *a.* & *adv.*, milky, milken.
Milch'jaspis, *m.*, (*Min.*) milk-white jaspis.
Milch'junge, *f.*, milk-boy.
Milch'kärn, *m.*, (*prov.*) dish for sour *or* curdled milk.
Milch'käse, *m.*, milk-cheese.
Milch'kaffee, *m.*, coffee boiled with milk *or* cream.
Milch'kalb, *n.*, sucking calf.
Milch'kalzedon, *m.*, *v.* Milchachat.
Milch'kammer, *f.*, milk-room, dairy; -geräth (*n.*), dairy utensils.
Milch'kanne, *f.*, (*dim.* Milchkännchen) milk-jug *or* pot.
Milch'karpfen, *m.*, soft-roe carp.
Milch'kasten, *m.*, (*Anat.*) lacteous sinus.
Milch'keller, *m.*, milk-cellar.
Milch'kern, *m.*, (*prov.*) cream.
Milch'kitt, *m.*, curd-cement.
Milch'klumpen, *m.*, curd of milk.
Milch'knabe, *m.*, milk-boy; (*fig.*) milksop.
Milch'knoten, *m.*, (*Surg.*) milk-lump.
Milch'koch, *m.*, (*Cook.*) custard.
Milch'kosse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lobelia.
Milch'kost, *f.*, milk-diet, milk-food.
Milch'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common sea-milkwort, black saltwort (Glaux maritima); common milkwort (Polygala vulgaris); milk-vetch (Astragalus).
Milch'krug, *m.*, milk-jug.
Milch'krystall, *m.*, lacteous crystal.
Milch'kuchen, *m.*, milk-cake; cream tart.
Milch'kübel, *m.*, milk-pail.
Milch'kuh, *f.*, milk-cow, milking cow, cow in milk.
Milch'kumme, *f.*, milk-basin.
Milch'kur, *f.*, milk-cure.
Milch'lab, *n.*, rennet.
Milch'lamm, *n.*, sucking lamb.
Milch'lau, *a.*, *v.* Milchwarm.
Milch'leiter, *m.*, *v.* Milchgang.
Milch'lich, *a.*, *v.* Milchicht, Milchig.
Milch'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) milter; suckling (Säugling); sucking animal; (*Bot.*) pepper-agaric (Agaricus piperatus).
Milch'linse, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) round milk-white tellina
Milch'löffel, *m.*, milk-spoon.
Milch'mädchen, *n.*, milk-girl, milk-maid.
Milch'magd, *f.*, dairy-maid, milk-maid.
Milch'maler, *m.*, painter in milk-colours; (*Entom.*) white butterfly.
Milch'malerei, *f.*, painting in milk-colours.
Milch'mangel, *m.*, (*Med.*) agalaxy, absence of milk.
Milch'mann, *m.*, dairyman.
Milch'markt, *m.*, milk-market.
Milch'maß, *n.*, milk-measure.
Milch'maul, *n.*, (*vulg.*) person fond of milk.
Milch'meierei, *f.*, *v.* Milchwirthschaft.
Milch'messer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) lactometer, galactometer, lactoscope, milk-grage.
Milch'mittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) any beverage &c. for promoting the secretion of milk.
Milch'mörtel, *m.*, cement made with sour milk.
Milch'mus, *n.*, *v.* Milchbrei.
Milch'muschel, *f.*, *v.* Miesmuschel.
Milch'napf, *m.*, milk-bowl, porringer *or* cup.
Milch'ner, *m.*, *v.* Milcher.
Milch'opal, *m.*, (*Min.*) milk white opal.
Milch'pacht, *f.*, milk-rent.
Milch'pächter, *m.*, dairyman.
Milch'peterling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) milk-parsley (Selinum palustre).
Milch'pflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) spurge (Euphorbia).
Milch'pocke, *f.*, cow-pock (Kuhpocke).
Milch'pulver, *n.*, milk reduced to powder; powder for increasing the secretion of milk.
Milch'pumpe, *f.*, (*Med.*) breast-glass, nipple-glass.
Milch'punsch, *m.*, milk-punch.
Milch'quarz, *m.*, (*Min.*) milk-quartz, rose-quartz.
Milch'rahm, *m.*, cream.
Milch'reich, *a.* & *adv.*, yielding much milk, abounding in milk.
Milch'reis, *m.*, (*Cook.*) rice-milk.
Milch'rödel } *m.*, (*Bot.*) dandelion (*v.* Löwenzahn).
Milch'röthel }
Milch'ruhr, *f.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Milchfluß; diarrhoea of babies.
Milch'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) lactic acid.
Milch'saft, *m.*, (*Anat.*) chyle; - enthaltend, lacteous; (*Bot.*) milky juice.
Milch'saftbereitung, *f.*, chylifaction, the act *or* process of making chyle.
Milch'saftführend, *a.*, chyliferous, transmitting *or* conveying chyle.
Milch'saftgang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) lymphatic duct.
Milch'saftgefäße, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) lacteal *or* lacteous vessels.
Milch'satte, *f.*, milk-dish.
Milch'sauer, *a.*, sour as sour milk; (*Chem.*) lactic; -e Salze, lactates; -es Eisen, protolactate of iron.
Milch'sauger, *m.*, (*Surg.*) *v.* Milchpumpe; (*Ornith.*) goat-sucker, night-jar, night-hawk, wheel-bird (Caprimulgus europaeus).
Milch'schaf, *n.*, milch-ewe.
Milch'schale, *f.*, milk-dish.
Milch'schauer, *m.*, *v.* Milchfieber.
Milch'schelm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) eye-bright (Euphrasia officinalis).
Milch'schimmel, *m.*, cream-coloured horse.
Milch'schnee, *m.*, whipped cream, trifle.
Milch'schorf, *m.*, (*Med.*) milk-scab, achor.
Milch'schotten, *m.*, (*prov.*) curds of milk.
Milch'schrank, *m.*, milk-cupboard, dairy.
Milch'schüssel, *f.*, milk-pan, milk-dish.
Milch'schwalbe, *f.*, *v.* Milchsauger (*Ornith.*).
Milch'schwamm *m.* (*Bot.*) milky agaric (A. cibarius).
Milch'schwein, *n.*, sucking pig.
Milch'schwemmen, *pl.*, contrivances for keeping milk cool in summer.

Milch'schwester, *f.*, foster-sister; a woman *or* girl fond of milk.

Milch'seihe, *f.*, straining of milk; milk-strainer.

Milch'sohn, *m.*, foster-son.

Milch'speise, *f.*, milk-diet; food prepared with milk; white meat.

Milch'staar, *m.*, (*Med.*) lacteous cataract, where the lens is turned into a dim milky liquid.

Milch'ständer, *m.*, *v.* Milchfaß.

Milch'stein, *m.*, (*Min.*) galactite, milkstone (a whitish fossil substance).

Milch'stern, *m.*, (*Bot.*) star of Bethlehem (Ornithogalum umbellatum).

Milch'stock, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dandelion (*v.* Löwenzahn).

Milch'straße, *f.*, (*Astron.*) galaxy, milky way, lacteous circle.

Milch'stück, *n.*, *v.* Milchfleisch.

Milch'sunge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cow-treo (Tabernaemontana).

Milch'suppe, *f.*, milk-porridge; (*vulg.*) -ngesicht (*n.*), whey-face.

Milch'tochter, *f.*, foster-daughter.

Milch'topf, *m.*, milk-pot.

Milch'trank, *m.*, posset, sillabub.

Milch'tuch, *n.*, strainer.

Milch'überfluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) polygalaxia (superabundance of milk).

Milch'verhaltung, *f.*, (*Med.*) retention of the milk (in the breasts of lying-in women).

Milch'verkäufer, *m.*, milk-seller, milk-man, dairyman.

Milch'verkauf, *m.*, sale of milk.

Milch'versetzung, *f.*, (*Med.*) lacteal metastasis; inspissation of the milk.

Milch'vieh, *n.*, milch-cattle; -zuchttreibend (*a.*), dairy (Länder, countries).

Milch'warm, *a.* & *adv.*, lukewarm.

Milch'warze, *f.*, nipple (Brustwarze).

Milch'wasser, *n.*, whey, (*prov.*) thrusting.

Milch'weg, *m.*, *v.* Milchstraße.

Milch'weib, *n.*, *v.* Milchfrau.

Milch'wein, *m.*, koumiss (*v.* Kumiß).

Milch'weiß, *a.* & *adv.*, milk-white, cream-coloured white.

Milch'werk, *n.*, anything milky (as milk food).

Milch'wesen, *n.*, *v.* Milchwirthschaft.

Milch'wirthschaft, *f.*, dairy.

Milch'wundkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wall-hawkweed (Hieracium murorum).

Milch'wurz(el), *f.*, (*Bot.*) milkwort (Polygala vulgaris); spirewort (Lonchitis).

Milch'zahn, *m.*, milk-tooth; colt's tooth.

Milch'zehent, *m.*, tithe on milk, milk-tithe.

Milch'zieher, *m.*, breast-glass (Milchpumpe).

Milch'zins, *m.*, milk-rent.

Milch'zucker, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sugar of milk.

Milch'zuckersäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) saclactic acid, saccholactic acid.

Milch'zuckersauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) saccholactic; -e Salze, saccholates, saccholactates.

Mild(e), *a.*, mild; gentle; soft, tender; mellow; (*fig.*) mild, meek, kind; clement, indulgent (nachsichtig); benign (gütig); liberal; charitable (-thätig); pious; ein -er Blick, a mild look; a benevolent look; -e Farbe, soft (sober; oppos. to grell) colour; -e Früchte, mellow fruit; -e Gaben, alms, charitable donations; seine -e Hand aufthun, to be charitable, liberal; mit -er Hand, with a charitable hand; ein -er Herr, a mild master; ein -es Herz, a charitable, benevolent heart; -e Klänge, soft sounds; ein -es Klima, a mild (genial) climate; (*Techn.*) -es Kupfer, soft copper(-plates, for engravers); -es Leder, soft (weich, geschmeidig) leather; -e Luft, mild air; -es Licht, mild (soft) light; -e Medicin, mild medicine; -er Regen, mild (gentle, soft) rain; -e Regierung, mild government; (*fig.*) -ere Saiten aufziehen, *v.* under Aufziehen; eine -e Stiftung, a pious *or* charitable foundation; -e Stiftungen, charities; eine -e Strafe, a mild, gentle punishment; -er Tadel, gentle correction, slight reproach; -es Urtheil, mild judgment *or* sentence; -er Wein, mild wine; -es Wetter, mild weather; -e Worte, mild words; *adv.*, mildly, softly, meekly, benignly, liberally, charitably, gently.

Mil'de, *f.*, mildness, gentleness, softness, goodness, benignity, clemency; liberality; charity, charitableness; generosity, benevolence; piety; tenderness; ductility, malleableness.

Mil'de, *f.*, (*prov., Bot.*) *v.* Melde.

Mil'den, *v. a.*, *v.* Mildern; *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to become mild (mild werden).

Mil'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mitigator, moderator, assuager, alleviator.

Mil'dern, *v. a.*, to soften, to mitigate (Schmerz, Kummer, ein Gesetz, Urtheil, Strafe, pain, grief, a law, sentence, punishment); to assuage, to lenify, to soothe, to moderate, to temper, to alleviate (Schmerz, Kummer, Elend, pain, grief, affliction, distress); to lessen, to diminish (Kälte, cold); to extenuate, to modify, to lower; (*Chem.*) eine Säure -, to correct an acid; (*fig.*) to humanize (entwildern).

Mil'derung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mitigation, moderation, alleviation; extenuation, diminution, reduction, modification; (*Pharm.*) correction (einer Säure, of an acid); corrective.

Mil'derungsausdruck, *m.*, mild *or* soft expression *or* word, euphemism.

Mil'derungsgründe, *pl.*, grounds *or* motives for mitigation.

Mil'derungsmittel, *n.*, (*Pharm., Med.*) corrective, lenitive

Mil'derungsrecht, *n.*, right *or* prerogative of mitigating punishments.

Mil'derungswort, **Mil'derwort** } *n.*, *v.* Milderungsausdruck.

Mild'gebig, *a.*, charitable (Mildthätig).

Mild'heit, *f.*, mildness, softness, gentleness (*v.* Milde).

Mild'herzig, *a.*, tender, good *or* kind-hearted, charitable, benevolent; *adv.*, kind-heartedly, charitably.

Mild'herzigkeit, *f.*, kind-heartedness, charitableness, benevolence.

Mil'digkeit, *f.*, mildness, gentleness, kindness, charitableness, charity, benevolence, liberality.

Mil'diglich, *adv.*, (*n. u.*) mildly, charitably.

Mild'reich, *a.*, charitable, liberal, benevolent, benign; *adv.*, charitably &c.

Mild'thätig, *a.*, charitable, liberal, benevolent; *adv.*, charitably &c.

Mild'thätigkeit, *f.*, charitableness, charity, liberality, benevolence.

Mild'zeug, *n.*, (*prov.*) a species of white slate.

Miliolith'enkalk, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) miliolitic chalk.

Militär', *a.*, (*gen.* -s) military, army, soldiery (Kriegswesen, Soldatenstand); *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e, -s) soldier, military person, officer.

Militär'akademie, *f.*, military college.

Militär'beamte(te), *m.*, military official.

Militär'behörde, *f.*, military authority.

Militär'chirurgie, *f.*, military surgery.

Militär'dienſt, *m.*, (military) service.
Militär'eid, *m.*, military oath.
Militär'gericht, *n.*, court-martial (Kriegsgericht).
Militär'geſetze, *pl.*, military laws.
Militär'grenze, *f.*, (*Geog.*) die öſterreichiſche –, the Military Frontier (a kind of province formed by a border-guard, which occupies the frontier of the Austrian empire towards Turkey, in its entire line from the Adriatic to Galicia).
Militär'intendant, *m.*, commissary general.
Militär'iſch, *a.*, military; *adv.*, militarily, in a military *or* soldierly manner.
Militär'maß, *n.*, standard.
Militär'muſik, *f.*, military music.
Militär'oberarzt, *m.*, surgeon general.
Militär'orden, *m.*, military order.
Militär'perſon, *f.*, soldier; officer.
Militär'pflichtig, *a.*, subject to military duty.
Militär'ſchule, *f.*, military school.
Militär'ſtand, *m.*, profession of arms.
Militär'ſtrafe, *f.*, military punishment.
Militär'verdienſtorden, *m.*, order of military merit.
Militär'verwaltung, *f.*, military department.
Militär'weſen, *n.*, military, the army.
Militant', *a.*, (*l. w.*) militant, engaged in warfare, fighting, contending.
Militi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to militate; to operate against (widerſtreiten).
Mi'li(t)z, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Bot.*) a species of meadow-grass (Poa aquatica).
Miliz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) militia, soldiery; -ſoldat (*m.*), militia-soldier.
Mill, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) rubbish, dust (Müll).
Millepo'ren, *pl.*, (*Zooph.*) millepores (Punktkorallen).
Millerit', *m.*, (*Min.*) millerite, capillary pyrites (Haarkies).
Milliar'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) milliard, a thousand millions.
Milliaſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) a thousand milliards.
Mil'lich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) *v.* Milch (*Bot.*).
Million', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) million.
Millionär', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) millionaire (a person possessed of property of the value of a million pounds, franks, dollars &c.); a very rich man, a man worth a plum.
Million'weiſe, *adv.*, by millions.
Mil'reis, *m.*, (*Num.* in Portugal) milreas, millrees (gold coin of the value of a thousand reas *or* about 3 s 6 d sterling).
Milt'te, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Melde.
Milt'ter, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Milchner.
Milt'heu, *n.*, (*Bot.*) floating meadow-grass, flote-fescue (Glyceria fluitans).
Milz, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *obsol. m. & n.*, *gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Anat.*) spleen, milt; mich ſticht die –, I have a stitch in my side; (*prov.*) soft roe of fish (Milch); (*prov.*) hippomane (an excrescence on the forehead of a foal; Füllengift).
Milz'ader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) splenic vein; salvatella.
Milz'arzenei, *f.*, (*Med.*) antisplenetic medicine; antihypochondriacs.
Milz'balſam, *m.*, (*Med.*) antisplenetic balsam *or* balm.
Milz'beſchwerde / **Milz'beſchwerung**, *f.*, (*Med.*) oppression of the spleen; hypochondriac disease.
Milz'blutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) splenic vein *or* artery.
Milz'bräune, *f.*, (*Vet.*) mortification *or* fatal inflammation of the milt (in which the milt is converted into a black fluid).
Milz'brand, *m.*, (*Surg.*) splenocele, hernia formed by the spleen.
Milz'drüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) splenic gland.
Milz'entzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) splenitis, inflammation of the spleen.
Milz'eſſenz, *f.*, splenetic essence.
Milz'farren, *m.*, (*Bot.*) ceterach (C. officinarum).
Milz'geflecht, *n.*, (*Anat.*) splenic plexus.
Milz'ig, *a.* & *adv.*, having a spleen, with a milt, splenetic, hypochondriac(al).
Milz'krank, *a.*, having a diseased *or* disordered spleen, splenetic.
Milz'krankheit, *f.*, disease *or* disorder of the spleen; melancholy, hypochondriasis.
Milz'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) golden saxifrage (Chrysosplenium); a species of fern (Schildfarren; Aspidium lonchitis); spleenwort, miltwort, finger-fern, scalfern, tentwort (Asplenium); kleines –, wall-rue (A. ruta muraria); ſchwarzes –, black maiden-hair (A. adiantum nigrum).
Milz'leiden, *n.*, *v.* Milzkrankheit.
Milz'mittel, *n.*, remedy for the spleen *or* spleenalgia.
Milz'neuralgie, *f.*, (*Med.*) splenalgia, splenetic *or* splenic neuralgia.
Milz'pflaſter, *n.*, (*Med.*) antisplenetic plaster.
Milz'ſalbe, *f.*, (*Med.*) antisplenetic salve *or* ointment.
Milz'ſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) splenic artery.
Milz'ſtechen, *n.*, (*Med.*) stitch in the side, splenalgia.
Milz'ſtrang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) splenetic weft.
Milz'ſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) spleen, hypochondriasis, melancholy.
Milz'ſüchtig, *a.*, splenetic, hypochondriac(al), troubled with the spleen; der Milzſüchtige, hypochondriac, splenetic (person).
Milz'vergrößerung, *f.*, (*Med.*) swelling, enlargement *or* hypertrophy of the spleen.
Milz'verhärtung / **Milz'verknöcherung** / **Milz'verknörpelung**, *f.*, (*Med.*) induration *or* ossification of the spleen.
Milz'verſtopfung, *f.*, (*Med.*) obstruction of *or* in the spleen.
Milz'weh, *n.*, (*Med.*) splenalgia; hypochondriacal affection *or* attack.
Milz'zelle, *f.*, (*Anat.*) splenic cell.
Milz'zergliederung, *f.*, (*Surg.*) splenotomy, dissection of the spleen.
Mi'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) ballet, mimo; *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) mime, stage-player, actor; mimic.
Mi'menbichter / **Mi'menſchreiber**, *m.*, mimographer, writer of farces *or* mimes.
Mimerei', *f.*, *v.* Grillenfängerei.
Mi'merer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Grillenfänger.
Mi'merhaftig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Grillenfängeriſch.
Mi'mern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to muse, to be in a reverie *or* brown study.
Mimeteſit', *m.*, (*Min.*) mimetesite, arseniate of lead, mimetine, green lead ore.
Mimetit', *m.*, *v.* Mimeteſit.
Mi'mik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mimics, mimic art, mimicry (Geberdenkunſt, Geberdenſpiel).
Mi'miker, *m.*, mimic (sportive *or* ludicrous imitator); actor.
Mi'miſch, *a.* & *adv.*, mimical; mimically.
Mimograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) mimographer (*v.* Mimendichter).

Mimolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. m.*) actor; *v.* Nachahmer, Nachsprecher.

Mimologie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) imitating *or* aping of another's manners *or* language.

Mimo'ſe, *f.*, *v.* Sinnpflanze.

Mimoſit', *m.*, (*Min.*) mimosite (a basaltic variety of dolerite).

Minaret', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -ẽ, -e; *arab. m.*) minaret.

Mination', *f.*, (*l. m.*) *v.* Drohen, Drohung.

Minato'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. m.*) minatory, threatening, menacing; minatorily.

Minauderie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en; *fr. m.*) *v.* Ziererei, Schönthuerei.

Minaudi'ren, *v. n.*, (*fr. m.*) *v.* Zieren (ſich), Mineln, ſchön thun (under Schön).

Min'der, *a.* & *adv.*, (*sup.* mindeſt, *q. v.*) less, lesser, smaller, inferior; lower, minor; nicht mehr, nicht -, neither more nor less; die -e Anzahl, the minority.

Min'derausgabe, *f.*, reduction in expense; less *or* minor cost.

Min'derbruder, *m.*, (*Eccl.*) Minor, Minorite, Friar-minor.

Min'dereinnahme, *f.*, decrease of receipts, under-receipt.

Min'derer's Geiſt, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) Mindererus' spirit (solution of acetate of ammonia, first recommended as a febrifuge by Raymond Mindererus, a physician of Augsburg).

Min'dergut, *a.*, inferior (as to kind *or* quality); -es Papier, second rate paper.

Min'derhaltig, *a.*, of less *or* inferior value, inferior, poorer.

Min'derheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the being less *or* smaller; inferiority; minority; smaller *or* less number (Minderzahl).

Min'derjährig, *a.*, under-aged, non-aged, minor.

Min'derjährige, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) minor; er iſt noch ein -r, he is still a minor.

Min'derjährigkeit, *f.*, minority; (*Law*) underage, non-age.

Min'dern, *v. a.*, to diminish, to lessen, to abate; to narrow (im Stricken, in knitting); *v. refl.*, to grow *or* become less, to decrease, to abate, to diminish; to decay; *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to get less, to fall off.

Min'derung, *f.*, diminution, diminishing, lessening, decrease.

Min'derzahl, *f.*, less, lesser, smaller *or* inferior number, minority.

Min'derzeichen, *n.*, (*Algeb.*) sign of subtraction.

Min'deſt(e), *a.*, (*sup. of* Minder, *q. v.*) least, smallest, lowest.

Min'deſtbetrag, *m.*, *v.* Minimalbetrag.

Min'deſtbietende, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) lowest bidder.

Min'deſtens, *adv.*, at least, at the (very) least.

Min'deſtfordernd, *a.*, asking the least *or* lowest price; der Mindeſtfordernde, the lowest contractor, one who asks the lowest price.

Mi'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Fort.* & *Min.*) mine; eine - graben, ſprengen, ſpringen laſſen, to dig, to spring a mine; (*fig.*) secret plot, device; alle -n ſpringen laſſen, to set every engine at work, to use *or* employ every possible means, to move heaven and earth, to strain every nerve, to leave no stone unturned.

Mi'nen, *v. a.*, to mine (*n. u.*).

Mi'nenäſte, *pl.*, (*Fort.*) branches of a mine.

Mi'nenarbeit, *f.*, miner's work.

Mi'nenarbeiter, *m.*, miner.

Mi'nenauge, *n.*, (*Min.*) shaft, entrance into a mine, adit.

Mi'nenbau, *m.*, (*coll.*) mining.

Mi'nenbiene, *f.*, (*Entom.*) mining bee.

Mi'nenbrunnen, *m.*, (*Fort.*) well (a hole *or* excavation in the earth in mining, from which run branches *or* galleries).

Mi'nencule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the cunicular owl, burrowing owl (Strix cunicularia).

Mi'nengang, *m.*, (*Fort.*) entrance to a mine; krumme Minengänge der Gallerien, returns.

Mi'nengeräth, *n.*, miner's tools.

Mi'nengewebe, *n.*, *v.* Minenſyſtem.

Mi'nengewölbe, *n.*, *v.* Minenauge.

Mi'nengräber, *m.*, mine-digger, miner.

Mi'nenhals, *m.*, entrance of a gallery.

Mi'nenherd, *m.*, place where the powder of a mine is set on fire; focus.

Mi'nenkammer, *f.*, chamber of a mine.

Mi'nenkompaß, *m.*, miner's compass.

Mi'nenkorb, *m.*, mine-basket.

Mi'nenladung, *f.*, charge of the mine.

Mi'nenofen, *m.*, chamber of a mine not yet filled with powder.

Mi'nenſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) shaft of a mine.

Mi'nenſchiff, *n.*, mine-ship.

Mi'nenſyſtem, *n.*, (*Fort.*) araignee, arraign (the branch, return *or* gallery of a mine).

Mi'nentrichter, *m.*, tunnel of a mine, opening caused by the blowing up of a mine.

Mi'nenzweig, *m.*, branch of a mine, side-gallery.

Mi'ner, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *sp. m.*) mineral, fossil.

Mi'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) miner.

Mineral', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -es; *pl.* -e, -ien) mineral, fossil.

Mineral'alkali, *n.*, (*Min.*) mineral fixed alkali, carbonate of soda.

Mineral'bad, *n.*, mineral bath.

Mineral'blau, *n.*, *v.* Bergblau; Berlinerblau.

Mineral'brunnen, *m.*, mineral well.

Mineral'farbe, *f.*, mineral-colour.

Mineral'gänge, *pl.*, *v.* Erzgänge.

Mineral'gelb, *n.*, mineral yellow.

Minera'lien, *pl. of* Mineral (in comp.).

Minera'lienkabinet, *n.* } collection *or* cabinet

Minera'lienſammlung, *f.* } of minerals.

Mineraliſation', *f.*, mineralization.

Mineral'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, mineral; minerally; -e Quellen, wells.

Mineraliſi'ren, *v. a.*, to mineralize, to convert into *or* combine with a mineral; *pp.* & *a.*, mineraliſirt, mineralized.

Mineral'kryſtall, *m.*, mineral crystal.

Mineral'kunde, *f.*, *v.* Minerkunde.

Mineral'kundig, *a.*, *v.* Minerkundig.

Mineral'laugenſalz, *n.*, *v.* Mineralalkali.

Mineral'lehre, *f.*, *v.* Minerlehre.

Mineral'magnetiſmus, *m.*, (*Phys.*) mineral magnetism.

Mineral'mohr, *m.*, (*Chem.*) aethiops mineral.

Mineralog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) mineralogist.

Mineralogie', *f.*, mineralogy.

Mineralo'giſch, *a.* & *adv.*, mineralogic(al); mineralogically.

Mineral'purpur, *m.*, mineral purple.

Mineral'quelle, *f.*, *v.* Mineralbrunnen.

Mineral'reich, *n.*, mineral kingdom.

Mineral'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) mineral acid.

Mineral'ſtaub, *m.*, grit.

Mineral'theer, *m.*, (*Min.*) mineral tar.

Mineral'türkis, *m.*, (*Min.*) calaite, turquoise.

Mineral'turpeth, *m.*, (*Chem.*) turpeth mineral (sub-sulphate of mercury).

Mineral'waſſer, *n.*, mineral water; warme Mineralwäſſer (*pl.*), thermal waters.

Mi'nerbad, *n.*, mineral bath.

Mi'nerhaft, *a.*, mineral.

Mi'nerkenner, *m.*, mineralogist.

Mi'nerkunde, *f.*, mineralogy.

Mi'nerkundig, *a.*, skilled *or* versed in mineralogy; ein Minerkundiger, a mineralogist.

Mi'nerlehre, *f.*, mineralogy.

Mi'nerlehrer, *m.*, mineralogist.

Mi'nerlehrig, *a.* & *adv.*, mineralogical; mineralogically.

Mi'nerquelle, *f.*, mineral spring, a spa.

Mi'nerreich, *n.*, mineral kingdom.

Mi'nerſammlung, *f.*, *v.* Mineralienſammlung.

Miner'va, *f.*, (*gen.* -ä *or* Minervens, der Minerva; *Myth.*) Minerva; Minervenfeſt (*n.*), Panathenaea.

Mi'nerwaſſer, *n.*, *v.* Mineralwaſſer.

Mineur', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Minier.

Miniatur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) miniature; *a.*, (*s. u.* & only in comp.) miniature.

Miniatur'bild } *n.*, miniature picture, likeness
Miniatur'gemälde } *or* painting.

Miniaturiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) miniature painter (Kleinkünſtler).

Miniatur'maler, *m.*, miniature painter.

Miniatur'malerei, *f.*, miniature painting.

Minie'büchſe, *f.*, Minie-rifle (invented by captain Minie, carrying a conical ball, hollow at the base).

Minie'kugel, *f.*, ball of a Minie-rifle (*v.* Miniebüchſe).

Mi'nima } *f.*, (*Mus.*) minim; Minime, *m.*, (*gen.* &
Mi'nime } *pl.* -n) Minim (one of an order of monks).

Minimal'betrag, *m.*, lowest amount *or* sum.

Mi'nimum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Minima; *l. w.*) minimum, the least quantity *or* least part of any thing (opposed to Maximum).

Minir'ameiſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) mining *or* burrowing ant (Formica cunicularis).

Mini'ren, *v. a.*, to mine, to undermine, to sap.

Mini'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Milit.*) miner, sapper; pioneer; *pl.* -, (*Zool.*) burrowing animals *or* insects.

Minir'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Mineneule.

Minir'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) burrowing beetle (Orchestes).

Minir'kappe, *f.*, miner's cap.

Minir'kittel, *m.*, miner's smock.

Minir'korb, *m.*, *v.* Minenkorb.

Minir'kunſt, *f.*, the art *or* science of mining.

Minir'lampe, *f.*, miner's lamp.

Minir'pflug, *m.*, (*Agric.*) underground plough.

Minir'ſpinne, *f.*, (*Entom.*) scorpion-spider (Mygale).

Miniſ'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) minister, secretary of state; der erſte -, prime minister, premier; - des Innern, minister of the interior, home minister, secretary of state for the home department; - des Cultus und des öffentlichen Unterrichts, minister of ecclesiastical affairs (*or* of public worship) and of public instruction; - des Handels und der Kolonien, minister of commerce and colonial affairs; - des Krieges, minister of war; - der Marine, minister of naval affairs; - der Juſtiz, minister of justice; - der auswärtigen Angelegenheiten, minister of foreign affairs; - der Volksaufklärung (in Rußland), minister of the progress of intellect; - der Finanzen, minister of finance, chancellor of the exchequer (in England); - der Polizei, minister of general police; bevollmächtigter -, plenipotentiary; die ſämmtlichen - the ministry, ministers.

Miniſterial', *a.*, (in comp.) ministerial.

Miniſterial'beſchluß, *m.*, ministerial decision.

Miniſterial'kanzliſt, *m.*, clerk of a ministerial department.

Miniſterial'konferenz, *f.*, ministerial conference.

Miniſterial'kriſis, *f.*, ministerial crisis.

Miniſterial'parthei, *f.*, ministerial party.

Miniſterial'rath, *m.*, counsellor of a ministerial department.

Miniſterial'ſekretär, *m.*, secretary of a ministerial department.

Miniſteriell', *a.*, ministerial; *adv.*, ministerially.

Miniſte'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Miniſterien; *l. w.*) ministry, ministerial department, administration, government; - des Innern, home-department; dem - feind (lich) antiministerial.

Miniſt'erkonferenz, *f.*, *v.* Miniſterialkonferenz.

Miniſt'erkriſis, *f.*, *v.* Miniſterialkriſis.

Miniſt'erpräſident, *m.*, prime minister.

Miniſt'errath, *m.*, council of ministers.

Miniſt'erreſident, *m.*, resident minister.

Miniſt'ertyrannei, *f.*, ministerial tyranny.

Miniſt'erverantwortlichkeit, *f.*, ministerial responsibility.

Miniſt'erwechſel, *m.*, change of ministry *or* of ministers.

Miniſtrant', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Cath. Relig.*) *v.* Meßdiener.

Miniſtration', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) ministration (Bedienung, Dienſt).

Miniſtrativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) ministrative, assisting, serving (dienend, dienſtleiſtend).

Miniſtra'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Miniſtrato'ren; *l. w.*) ministrator, assistant (Diener, Gehülfe).

Min'ium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) *v.* Mennig.

Min'ne, *f.*, (*Poes.*) love (zarte, holde Liebe).

Min'nebarde, *m.*, bard of love, German minstrel *or* troubadour (*v.* Minneſänger); (*Ichth.*) a species of carp (Cyprinus aspius).

Min'nebrief, *m.*, (*dim.* Minnebriefchen) love-letter, billet-doux.

Min'nedichter, *m.*, *v.* Minnebarde, Minneſänger.

Min'neglück, *n.*, happiness of love.

Min'negöttin, *f.*, Goddess of love, Venus.

Min'negott, *m.*, God of love, Cupid.

Min'nehof, *m.*, *v.* Liebeshof.

Min'nekuß, *m.*, kiss of love.

Min'nelied, *n.*, love-song; song of a German minstrel.

Min'nelohn, *m.*, reward of love; swain's reward, reward, crowned love.

Min'nen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to love.

Min'neprcis, *m.*, *v.* Minnelohn.

Min'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lover.

Min'nerbruder, *m.*, Minorite.

Min'nerin, *n.*, (*pl.* -nen) mistress.

Min'neſänger } *m.*, minnesinger, poet of love
Min'neſinger } (name given to German lyric poets from the twelfth to the fourteenth century).

Min'neſam, *a.*, *v.* Minnig, Minniglich.

Min'neſold, *m.*, *v.* Minnelohn.

Min'nig } *a.*, lovely, amiable, kind, gracious
Min'niglich } (lieblich, hold); in love; *adv.*, in a lovely manner, lovely.

Mi'nor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*; *Log.* & *Mus.*) minor.

Minorat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Law*) right of succession of the youngest son (opposed to Majorat).

Minoration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) minoration, diminution (Verminderung).

Minorativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) gently purging *or* weakening (gelind abführend).

Minorenn', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) minor, of under age; ein Minorennier, a minor..

Minorennität', *f.*, minority, non-age.

Minorit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Eccl.*) Minorite, Franciscan friar, Minim.

Minorität', *f.*, minority.

Minotaur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Myth.*) Minotaur (a fabled monster, half man and half bull).

Min'sel, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) mint (Münze); *v.* Kätzchen.

Min'strel, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *engl. w.*) minstrel.

Minuend', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Arithm.*) minuend (the number from which another number is to be subtracted).

Minui'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to diminish, to lessen (vermindern, verringern).

Mi'nus, *n.*, (*l. w.*) minus; deficit, deficiency (Ausfall); *adv.*, minus, less.

Minus'kelschrift, *f.*, (*Typ.*) minuscule (Klein- *or* Perlschrift).

Minu'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) minute; auf die -, at a minute; zu jeder - in Bereitschaft, ready at a minute's warning; (*Geom.*) minute (the sixtieth part of a degree); *pl.* -n, (*Paint.*) small divisions (according to which the proportions of the human body are adjusted, 48 of which constitute the length of the head); (*Archit.*) minute (the thirtieth part of the model).

Minu'tenglas, *n.*, minute-glass.

Minu'tenlien, *n.*, (*Mar.*) minute-line.

Minu'tenrad, *n.*, (*Horol.*) minute-wheel (großes Bodenrad).

Minu'tensanduhr, *f.*, minute-glass.

Minu'tenuhr, *f.*, minute-watch.

Minu'tenweiser, *m.*, minute-hand; werk (*n.*, *Horol.*) minute-wheelwork.

Minu'tenzeiger, *m.*, *v.* Minutenweiser.

Minut'handlung, *f.*, *v.* Kleinhandlung.

Minu'tien, *pl.*, (*l.w.*) minutiae, trifles (Kleinigkeiten).

Minutiös', *a.*, (*l.w.*) *v.* Kleinlich, Kleinigkeitskrämerisch.

Minution', *f.*, (*l. w.*) diminution, lessening.

Minuti'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to carry on a detail-trade, to retail (Kleinhandel treiben).

Minuti'rer (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *m.*, (*l. w.*) retail
Minutirist' (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } dealer (Krämer, Kleinhändler).

Minut'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, (occuring) every *or* each minute; (*fig.*) continual(ly), constant(ly), very often.

Minz, *m.*, (*engl. w.*) *v.* Nötz, Mörzwiesel.

Min'ze, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) mint (*v.* Münze); *v.* Kätzchen.

Mir, *pron.*, (*dat. of* Ich) to me, me; ein Freund von -, a friend of mine; - das Bein, der Kopf, die Hand, my leg, head, hand.

Mi'ra, *f.*, (*Astron.*) Mira (a variable star in the constellation Cetus).

Mirabel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Pom.*) mirabelle-plum; grüne -, green gage.

Mirabi'lien, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Wunderdinge, Wunderbarkeiten).

Mirabilit', *m.*, (*Min.*) mirabilite, glauber salt (a sulphate of soda, Glauberſalz).

Mira'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) mirage, fata morgana; (*Mar.*) looming.

Mira'kel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy.

Mirakulös', *a.*, miraculous; *adv.*, miraculously.

Mi're, *f.*, (*prov.*) ant, mire (*v.* Ameise).

Mirobala'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) *v.* Myrobalanenbaum.

Mirr'he, *f.*, *v.* Myrrhe.

Mir't(h)e, *f.*, *v.* Myrte.

Misandrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) dislike of the male sex (Männerhaß, Männerscheu).

Misanthrop', *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -s; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater; (*coll.*) cynic.

Misanthropie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) misanthropy, hatred to mankind, cynicism.

Misanthro'pisch, *a.*, misanthropic(al); *adv.*, misanthropically.

Miscella'neen }
Miscel'leen } *pl.*, (*l. w.*) miscellanies.

Misch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Mischmasch; Mischkorn.

Misch'arznei, *f.*, mixture.

Misch'bar, *a.*, that may be mixed *or* mingled, mixable, miscible, compoundable.

Misch'barkeit, *f.*, the quality of being mixable, miscibility.

Misch'ehe, *f.*, marriage between persons of different creeds *or* rank, mixed marriage.

Misch'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) }
Misch'elkorn, *n.* } *v.* Mischkorn.

Misch'eln, *v. a.*, to keep on mixing; (*vulg.*) to adulterate, to mix, to drug; die Karten -, *v.* Mischen.

Misch'en, *v. a.*, to mix, to mingle, to blend, to mix up in; to dilute (Wein mit Wasser, wine with water); to adulterate, to drug; die Karten -, to shuffle (the cards); to pack the cards (betrügerisch); *v. refl.*, to be mixed; to combine, to unite; sich in etwas -, to mix, to mingle with; (*fig.*) to interfere, to interpose, to meddle with; er mischt sich in Alles, he meddles with every thing.

Misch'en, *n.*, mixing, mingling; shuffling (Karten); packing (betrüglich).

Misch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mixer, mingler; shuffler; meddler; adulterer.

Mischerei', *f.*, (*cont.*) *v.* Gemisch.

Misch'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Mischer.

Misch'farbe, *f.*, mixed colour, compound colour.

Misch'fleisch, *n.*, (*Cook.*) salmagundi.

Misch'futter, *n.*, mixed provender.

Misch'gefäß, *n.*, vessel for mixing in.

Misch'gericht, *n.*, (*Cook.*) ragout; salmagundi, olla-podrida, olio.

Misch'geschlecht, *n.*, half-breed.

Misch'getreide, *n.*, meslin.

Misch'klump, *m.*, mixed heap, chaos, chaotic mass.

Misch'korn, *n.*, *v.* Mischgetreide.

Misch'krug, *m.*, *v.* Mischgefäß.

Misch'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) hybridous animal, half-breed, being of a mixed race *or* breed; mongrel (Blendling, Bastard); mixed provender *or* fodder (Mangkorn).

Misch'masch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) hodgepodge, medley, mishmash, melange, hotchpotch, heterogeneous mixture.

Misch'maschen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to mix together in a disorderly manner, to jumble together, to make a medley *or* hodgepodge of.

Misch'metall, *n.*, compound metal.

Misch'speise, *f.*, *v.* Mischfleisch.

Misch'spiel, *n.*, tragi-comedy.

Misch'theil, *m.*, ingredient.

Misch'trank, *m.*, mixture.

Misch'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mixture, mixtion (also *Pharm.*); medley; compound; (*Chem.*) composition, combination; mixing, mingling, blending (das Mischen).

Misch'ungsgewicht, *n.*, (*Chem.*) equivalent, atomic weight.

Misch'ungsrechnung, *f.*, (*Arithm.*) alligation.

Misch'wein, *m.*, mixed wine; adulterated *or* drugged wine.

Misch'wort, *n.*, a word compounded from two *or* more languages, mixed word.

Miſci'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Miſchbar.

Miſcibilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Miſchbarkeit.

Miſci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Miſchen.

Mi'ſe, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Gam.*) fish, counters (Einlage).

Mi'ſeln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to drizzle (fein regnen, regnen und ſchneien).

Mi'ſelſüchtig, *a.*, (*prov.*) sickly; cross; whimsical.

Miſera'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) miserable, wretched; *adv.*, miserably, wretchedly.

Miſerabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) miserableness, wretchedness.

Miſeration', *f.*, miseration, commiseration (Erbarmen).

Miſe're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) *v.* Elend, Noth; a miserable wretch, (*coll.*) wretches (Lumpenpack); (*Cardpl.*) variety in the game of boston, in which the player engages to make no trick.

Miſere're, *n.*, miserere (the name of a psalm in the Roman catholic church service; 57th *Ps.*); (*Med.*) miserere, the iliac passion (Darmzwang, Darmgicht, Darmverſchlingung).

Miſogam', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) misogamist, a hater of marriage (Eheverächter).

Miſogamie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) misogamy, hatred of marriage (Eheverachtung).

Miſoga'miſch, *a.*, marriage-hating, averse to marriage (eheſcheu, ehefeindlich).

Miſogyn', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) misogynist, woman-hater (Weiberfeind).

Miſogynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) misogyny, hatred of women (Weiberhaß).

Miſogy'niſch, *a.*, women-hating (weiberhaſſend).

Miſokosmie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) hatred *or* contempt of ornament.

Miſolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) hater of reason *or* of science (Vernunftverächter, Wiſſenſchaftsfeind).

Miſologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) hatred of reason, contempt for the sciences.

Miſolo'giſch, *a.*, hating (averse to) reason *or* the sciences.

Miſoponie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) aversion to work (Arbeitsſcheu).

Miſopſychie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) weariness of life (Lebenshaß, Lebensüberdruß).

Miſ'pel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) medlar; *v.* Miſpelbaum.

Miſ'pelbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) medlar(-tree; Mespilus).

Miſ'pelbirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) medlar-pear (Pyrus pollveria).

Miſ'pelbraun, *n.*, (*Techn.*) medlar-dye (the produce of gall-apples, Brazil-wood and madder).

Miſ'pickel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) mispickel, arsenical iron pyrites (Arſenikkies).

Miſſal', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) missal, Roman Catbolic mass-book; (*Typ.*) large *or* capital type (formerly used for the initial letters in the Roman Catholic mass-book; also -buchſtaben).

Miſ'ſen, *v. a.*, to miss, to do without (entbehren); ich kann es -, I can do without it; - können, to be able to do without; to miss, to observe something wanting (*m. u.* vermiſſen); (*prov.*) to fail (in reaching *or* attaining; verfehlen); to deceive, to lead astray (trügen, irre führen); *v. n.*, to fail, to be absent.

Miſ'ſethäter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) misdoer, transgressor, evildoer, delinquent, malefactor, criminal; convict (Ueberwieſener); (*Law*) felon.

Miſ'ſethäterin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen)

Miſ'ſethat, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) misdeed, misdoing, trespass, transgression, offence, crime; fault, error.

Miſſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) mission (Sendung, Auftrag).

Miſſionär', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) missionary.

Miſſions'geſellſchaft, *f.*, missionary society.

Miſſi've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) missive (Sendſchreiben).

Miſſolun'ghi, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Missolonghi.

Miſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) manure, dung, muck (Dünger); soil, dirt (Schmutz); excrement (of animals); (*fig.*) filth, dirt, rubbish; (*prov.*) mist, fog (Nebel); voll -, dungy; (*vulg.*) das iſt nicht auf ſeinem -e gewachſen, that has not grown on his soil, (*anal.*) he is no father to that child; (*vulg.*) Geld haben wie -, to have lots of money.

Miſt'artig, *a.*, dungy, like dung, stercoraceous.

Miſt'bad, *n.*, bath (steeping *or* emersion in) of horse-dung.

Miſt'bahre, *f.*, dung-barrow.

Miſt'bauer, *m.*, dung-carter.

Miſt'beet, *n.*, hot-bed of manure; -fenſter (*n.*), garden-frame; -gabel (*f.*), garden-fork.

Miſt'blätterſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) egg-agaric (Miſtpilz; Coprinus).

Miſt'el, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) mistletoe (Viscum album).

Miſt'elbeere, *f.*, mistletoe-berry.

Miſt'eldroſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) missel-thrush, mistle-bird, sbrite, schreight (Turdus viscivorus).

Miſt'(e)ler, *m.*, *v.* Miſteldroſſel.

Miſt'elfink, *m.*, *v.* Miſteldroſſel.

Miſt'elleim, *m.*, mistletoe-lime.

Miſt'elziemer, *m.*, *v.* Miſteldroſſel.

Miſt'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to dung (Koth von ſich geben); to mute (von Raubvögeln, of birds of prey); to remove the dung, to clean the stable (ausmiſten); *v. a.*, to dung, to manure, to dress with dung, to muck; *v. imp.*, *v.* Nebeln.

Miſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who clears of dung; one who manures.

Miſt'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) bramble, brambling, bramble-finch, mountain-chaffinch (Bergfink; Fringilla montana); hoopoo, hoopoe (Wiedehopf; Upupa epops); (*fig.*) nasty, dirty, filthy person, a filthy beast; daggle-tail.

Miſt'fliege, *f.*, dung-fly.

Miſt'forke, *f.*, dung-fork.

Miſt'fuhre, *f.*, the carting of manure; a load of dung.

Miſt'gabel, *f.*, *v.* Miſtforke.

Miſt'gauche, *f.*, *v.* Miſtjauche.

Miſt'grube, *f.*, dung-pit, dung-hole, laystall, jakes.

Miſt'haft, *a.*, *v.* Miſtartig, Miſtig.

Miſt'haken, *m.*, dung-hook.

Miſt'hammel, *m.*, (*vulg., cont.*) *v.* Miſtfink (*fig.*).

Miſt'haufen, *m.*, heap of dung; dunghill.

Miſt'hof, *m.*, dung-yard.

Miſt'ig, *a.*, dungy, dirty, filthy (ſchmutzig); (*prov.*) misty (nebelig).

Miſt'jauche, *f.*, runnings *or* drainings of a dunghill, dung-water.

Miſt'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) dung-beetle, muck-worm (Scarabacus ſimetarius).

Miſt'karre, *f.*
Miſt'karren, *m.*
} dung-cart; dung-barrow.

Miſt'kaſten, *m.*, dung-hole.

Miſt'korb, *m.*, dung-basket.

Miſt'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Miſtmelde.

Miſt'lache, *f.*, (small) sheet of dirty water, puddle, bog.

Miſt'ler, *m.*, *v.* Miſteldroſſel.

Miſt'melde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red goosefoot (Chenopodium rubrum); annual mercury (Mercurialis annua).

Miſt'pflanze, *f.*, dunghill-plant.
Miſt'pfütze, *f.*, *v.* Miſtlache.
Miſt'pilz, *m.*, *v.* Miſtblätterſchwamm.
Miſt'reich, *a.*, dungy.
Miſt'ſchwamm, *m.*, *v.* Miſtblätterſchwamm.
Miſt'ſtätte } *f.*, place where dung *or* manure is
Miſt'ſtatt } collected, dunghill, dung-yard.
Miſt'trage, *f.*, *v.* Miſtbahre.
Miſtral', *m.*, (*gen.* -s) mistral (a north-west wind in the Mediterranean).
Miſt'ung, *f.*, manuring, dunging; removing the dung.
Miſt'wagen, *m.*, dung-waggon.
Miſt'waſſer, *n.*, *v.* Miſtjauche.
Miß } a mostly *inseparable particle* prefixed
Miſſ } to verbs, answering to the english mis, dis.
Mißach'ten, *v. a.*, (*pp.* gemißach'tet) to disesteem, to disregard, to slight, to disdain, to neglect, to undervalue, to disrespect, to despise.
Mißach'tung, *f.*, disesteem, disregard, disdain, neglect, disrespect, slight &c.
Mißänd'ern, *v. a.*, to alter wrong, to change improperly.
Mißar'ten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to degenerate.
Mißar'tung, *f.*, degeneracy, degenerateness.
Mißbegriff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) misconception, wrong idea.
Mißbehagen, *v. imp.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to displease, to be distasteful to; das mißbehagt mir ſehr, I dislike that extremely, I don't like that at all.
Mißbehagen, *n.*, dislike, displeasure, dissatisfaction, discontent; uncomfortable state *or* feeling; er klagte über -, he complained of feeling uncomfortable.
Mißbehaglich, *a.*, disagreeable, unpleasant, inconvenient, distasteful, uncomfortable; *adv.*, uncomfortably.
Mißbelieben, *v. imp.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to displease; es mißbeliebt ihm, it is very disagreeable to him, he dislikes it exceedingly.
Mißbelieben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) displeasure, dissatisfaction, dislike.
Mißbeliebig, *a.*, disagreeable, displeasing; *adv.*, disagreeably.
Mißbeſſern, *v. a.*, to miscorrect.
Mißbeten, *v. n.*, to pray in vain (fehlbeten).
Mißbie'ten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Bieten; *separ.*; *pp.* mißgeboten; used with haben) to underbid; to bid to no purpose.
Mißbild, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er) a bad likeness, a distorted likeness; *v.* Unbild.
Mißbil'den, *v. a.*, (*pp.* mißbildet & mißgebildet) to misshape, to shape amiss *or* wrong.
Mißbil'dung, *f.*, misshape, deformity.
Mißbil'ligen, *v. a.*, (*pp.* gemißbilligt) to disapprove of, to censure, to blame, to condemn; ich mißbillige Ihre Rede, I do not approve (of) your discourse.
Mißbil'liger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) disapprover, disfavourer, disavower.
Mißbilligung, *f.*, disapprobation, disapproval, disapprovement, dislike.
Mißbinden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Binden; *pp.* mißgebunden) to bind *or* tie wrong *or* amiss.
Mißbitten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bitten) *v.* Fehlbitten (*n. u.*).
Mißbräuchlich, *a.*, founded upon abuse, improper, wrong, perverted; *adv.*, improperly &c.
Mißbrauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Mißbräuche) abuse, misuse, false *or* improper use, misemployment; Mißbräuche abſtellen *or* abſchaffen, to redress abuses *or* grievances.
Mißbrau'chen, *v. a.*, (*pp.* gemiß'braucht) to abuse, to misuse, to make an improper *or* ill use of; to take advantage of (zu ſeinem Vortheil benutzen); to abuse, to debauch, to seduce; den Namen Gottes -, to take the Lord's name in vain.
Mißbündniß, *n.* (*gen.* Mißbündniſſes; *pl.* Mißbündniſſe) } improper alliance, unbecoming *or* disadvantageous alliance.
Mißbund, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) }
Miß'credit, *m.*, *v.* Mißkredit.
Mißden'ken, *v. a.*, (*v.* Denken; *separ.*) to think wrong *or* amiss (*s. u.*).
Mißdeu'ten, *v. a.*, (*pp.* gemiß'deutet & mißdeu'tet) to misinterpret, to misconstrue, to put a false interpretation *or* wrong construction on.
Mißdeut'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, capable of being misinterpreted, liable to a wrong construction.
Miß'deutung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) misinterpretation, misconstruction, misrepresentation.
Miß'dienſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) disservice, injury, harm.
Miß'druck, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Mißdrücke) misprint; waste-paper (Makulatur).
Miß'drucken, *v. a.*, to misprint.
Miß'dünken, *v. n.*, (*separ.*) to seem wrong (falſch ſcheinen); to have doubts (Zweifel haben).
Miß'empfehlen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Empfehlen) to recommend badly *or* ill.
Miß'empfehlung, *f.*, bad recommendation, disrecommendation.
Miß'ernte, *f.*, bad harvest *or* crop, failure of crops.
Miß'ernten, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to make a bad harvest.
Miß'erziehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Erziehen) to educate ill *or* badly.
Miß'erziehung, *f.*, bad *or* erroneous education.
Miß'fällig, *a.*, displeasing, disagreeable, offensive, odious, shocking; *adv.*, unpleasantly, displeasingly, offensively, with displeasure.
Miß'fälligkeit, *f.*, displeasure, displeasingness; disagreeableness; dissatisfaction.
Miß'fall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Mißfälle) mishap, mischance, ill chance, misfortune; miscarriage.
Miß'fallen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fallen; *pp.* mißfallen; used with haben) to displease, to be unpleasing *or* displeasing to (Einem, one), to cause dislike.
Mißfal'len, *n.*, displeasure, dissatisfaction, dislike.
Miß'farbe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) false colour; medley of colours, motley; colour not in harmony with the rest.
Miß'farben } *a.*, not agreeing *or* in unison (of
Miß'farbig } colour).
Miß'faſſen, *v. a.*, *v.* Mißverſtehen.
Miß'förmig, *a.*, deformed, misshapen; of a faulty form *or* shape.
Miß'folge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) disagreeable *or* bad consequence.
Mißfol'gen, *v. n.*, not to follow *or* obey, to disobey; to be attended with disagreeable consequences.
Mißfol'gern, *v. a.*, to misinfer, to conclude, infer *or* deduce wrongly *or* erroneously.
Miß'form, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) deformity, malformation, faulty form *or* shape.
Miß'formen, *v. a.*, to misform, to misshape.
Miß'fühlen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to feel wrongly *or* improperly.
Miß'gängig, *a.*, proceeding badly.
Miß'gang, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) failure.
Miß'gebären, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gebären; *pp.* mißgeboren; used with haben) to miscarry, to abort.
Miß'gebären, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) miscarriage, abortion.

Mißgeben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Geben) to give wrong, to err in giving.

Miß'geberde, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) grimace.

Miß'geberden, *v. refl.*, to make grimaces; to behave in an unbecoming manner, to misbehave.

Miß'geberdig, *a.* & *adv.*, making faces, mouths *or* grimaces.

Miß'gebilde, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) deformity, monster.

Miß'gebot, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es, *pl.* e) underbidding.

Miß'geburt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) miscarriage (unzeitige Niederkunft); abortion (unzeitige Frucht); monster (Ungeheuer).

Miß'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen) to go astray *or* wrong; to fail, to succeed ill, to miscarry (*n. u.*).

Miß'gelaunt, *a.*, being in an ill humour, ill-humoured, cross.

Miß'geschaffen, *a.*, miscreated, deformed.

Miß'geschick, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) misfortune, mishap, disaster, fatality.

Miß'geschöpf, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) monster; (*fig.*) miscreant.

Miß'gestalt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) misshape, deformity, faulty *or* bad shape; shocking *or* distorted creature; monstrosity.

Miß'gestalten, *v. a.*, (*pp.* mißgestaltet) to misshape.

Miß'gestaltet } *a.*, misshaped, misshapen, de-
Miß'gestaltig } formed; (*Bot.*) difform.

Miß'gestaltheit, *f.*, misshapenness, deformity.

Miß'gestaltung, *f.*, deformity.

Miß'gestimmt, *a.*, *v.* Verstimmt.

Miß'gestirn, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) unfavourable planet, ill star, disaster.

Miß'getön, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) dissonance, discord.

Miß'gewächs, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) plant irregularly grown, stunted *or* monstrous plant.

Miß'giffing, *f.*, (*Mar.*) error of the dead reckoning.

Miß'gläubig, *a.*, superstitious; bigoted (*v.* Abergläubisch).

Miß'gläubige, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) superstitious person.

Miß'glaube, *m.*, (*obsol.*) superstition.

Miß'glück, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) bad *or* ill luck, mischance, misadventure, ill success, non-success, mishap.

Mißglück'en, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to fail, to miscarry, to succeed ill, to fall out ill *or* badly; es ist mir mißglückt, I have not succeeded; es kann nicht –, it cannot fail of success.

Mißgön'nen, *v. a.*, to grudge, to begrudge, to envy (Einem etwas), to be jealous of.

Miß'greifen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Greifen; *sep.*, used with haben) to take hold of by mistake, to handle *or* touch a wrong object; (*fig.*) to mistake, to make a mistake; to miss.

Miß'griff, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) taking hold of by mistake; (*fig.*) mistake, error, blunder (Versehen); error, failure (Fehler); abortive attempt (falscher Versuch).

Miß'günstig, *a.*, envious, grudging, jealous, spiteful; *adv.*, enviously, grudgingly.

Miß'gunst, *f.*, envy, jealousy, grudge, ill-will, disaffection, malevolence.

Miß'hällig, *a.*, *v.* Mißhellig.

Miß'hall, *m.*, *v.* Mißklang.

Mißhan'deln, *v. a.*, (*pp.* mißhandelt & gemiß'handelt) to ill-treat, to ill-use, to misuse, to abuse, to mishandle, to wrong; *v. n.*, (*pp.* mißgehandelt) to act amiss, to do wrong, to transgress, to sin.

Miß'handlung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) ill *or* bad treatment ill usage, abuse, cruelty; (*obsol.*) misdeed, trespass (Sünde); (*Com.*) der Waaren im Schiffe, ein bezzlement of the cargo.

Miß'heirath, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) discreditable, incompatible *or* unsuitable marriage, marrying below one's self, misalliance.

Miß'heirathen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with haben) to marry beneath one's rank *or* station, to contract a misalliance.

Miß'hellig, *a.*, dissonant, discordant (also *fig.*); unsuitable, incongruous, incompatible, disagreeing, discrepant; *adv.*, discordantly.

Miß'helligkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) dissonance; discordancy, discrepancy (Uneinigkeit); variance, dispute, discord, dissension (Zwist, Streit); disputed point (streitiger Punkt).

Mißhö'ren, *v. n.* & *n.*, to hear wrong; to misunderstand (mißverstehen).

Miß'jahr, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) year yielding no crops, sterile, barren *or* bad year.

Miß'kauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Mißkäufe) a bad bargain.

Mißkauf'en, *v. n.*, to pay too dear for, to make a bad bargain.

Mißken'nen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Kennen; *pp.* mißkannt' & gemiß'kannt) to know badly *or* wrongly, not to know, to err *or* be mistaken in one's judgment *or* opinion respecting a person *or* thing, to mistake (*v.* Verkennen).

Miß'kenntlich, *a.* & *adv.*, liable *or* apt to be mistaken; difficult to be known.

Miß'kenntniß, *f.*, (*pl.* Mißkenntnisse) mistaken, faulty *or* spurious knowledge, error, mistake; want of knowledge, ignorance.

Miß kennung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Verkennung.

Miß'klang, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Mißklänge) dissonance, unharmonious sound, discord.

Miß'kleiden, *v. a.*, to disguise, to mask; to misbecome, not to become, not to fit, to disfigure (von einem Kleide, of a dress).

Mißkling'en, *v. n.*, (*v.* Klingen; *separ.*; *pp.* mißgeklungen & mißklungen; used with haben) to be discordant, to sound amiss; des Siegers Lob mißklinget meinen Ohren, the victor's praise sounds harsh unto mine ears; nichts mißklang in unsere Fröhlichkeit, there was nothing to jar our gaiety.

Miß'kredit, *m.*, discredit; evil report, bad name *or* reputation.

Miß'laune, *f.*, ill humour.

Miß'launig } *a.*, ill-humoured, cross, peevish,
Miß'launisch } fretful, bad-tempered.

Miß'laut, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) discordant *or* unharmonious sound.

Miß'lauten, *v. n.*, to sound discordantly, unharmoniously *or* ill; *ppr.* & *a.*, mißlautend, dissonant.

Miß'lautig, *a.*, discordant, unharmonious, dissonant.

Mißlei'ten, *v. a.*, to mislead, to misguide, to lead astray (irre leiten); to seduce, to deceive, to lead into error (verführen, täuschen).

Miß leiter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) misleader.

Miß leitung, *f.*, misleading, misguiding; leading into error.

Mißlenk'en, *v. a.*, to misguide, to misdirect, to mismanage.

Miß'lich, *a.*, doubtful, dubious (zweifelhaft); uncertain (ungewiß), difficult (schwierig); critical, precarious (kritisch, gewagt); perilous, dangerous (bedenklich, gefährlich), delicate, intricate (von Fragen, of questions); bad, embarrassed (Lage, situation); hard (Zeiten, times); (*obsol.*) liable to be misunderstood, ambiguous (zweideutig); (*prov.*) *v.* Mißmüthig, Unzufrieden; *adv.*, doubtfully, precariously &c.; es sieht mit ihm aus, he is (seems to be) in a very bad way.

Miß'lichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) doubtfulness, uncertainty; danger, dangerousness, peril, risk; criticalness, difficulty (without *pl.*); perplexity, embarrassment; fatality (with *pl.*).

Miß'liebig, *a.*, disagreeable (mißfällig); displeased (Mißfallen bezeigend); *adv.*, disagreeably; etwas - aufnehmen, to manifest one's displeasure at a thing (an observation &c.).

Mißling'en, *v. n.* (*imp.* mißlang; *pp.* mißlungen; used with sein) & *imp.*, to fail, to miscarry, to go amiss, to succeed ill (übel gelingen); to be disappointed; to prove abortive, to come to nought (nichts daraus werden); - machen, to frustrate, to thwart, to disconcert (einen Plan, a plan); ein mißlungener Plan, an abortive design.

Mißling'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) failure, miscarriage, ill success; disappointment.

Mißling'ung, *f.*, *v.* Mißlingen (*s. u.*).

Miß'müthig, *a.*, ill-humoured, peevish, cross

Miß'muthig (übel gelaunt); sad (betrübt); discouraged, disheartened (muthlos); dejected, depressed (niedergeschlagen); discontented (unzufrieden); vexed (ärgerlich); sullen, (*vulg.*) in the dumps (mürrisch).

Miß'müthigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Mißmuth.

Miß'muth, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) ill humour (üble Laune); peevishness, (*vulg.*) dumps (Mürrischsein); melancholy, sadness (Traurigkeit); discontent (Unzufriedenheit); dejectedness, depression (Niedergeschlagenheit).

Miß'muthig, *a.*, *v.* Mißmüthig.

Mißra'then, *v. n.*, (*v.* Rathen; *pp.* mißgerathen & mißrathen; used with sein) to fail, to turn out a failure, to prove a failure, to miscarry (mißlingen, verunglücken); die Feldfrüchte sind -, the harvest has been bad, nothing has grown; (*Script.*) der Topf, den er aus dem Thone machte, mißrieth ihm unter den Händen, the vessel that he made of clay was marred in the hand of the potter (*Jer.* 18. 4); *v. a.*, to dissuade from (Einem etwas; abrathen).

Mißrech'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to misreckon, to mistake in reckoning.

Miß'rechnung, *f.*, error *or* mistake in reckoning.

Miß'ruf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) discredit, disrepute.

Miß'schätzen, *v. a.*, to form *or* make a false estimate, to estimate erroneously *or* falsely, to misestimate.

Miß'schaffen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schaffen; *pp.* mißgeschaffen) to misshape, to disfigure (*n. m. u.*).

Miß'schall, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) disagreeable *or* unmelodious sound; cacophony.

Miß'schallen, *v. n.*, *v.* Mißlauten.

Miß'schießen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schießen; *obsol.*) to miss the aim.

Mißschil'dern, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to misrepresent.

Miß'schlag, *m.*, *v.* Fehlschlag.

Miß'schlagen, *v. n.*, *v.* Fehlschlagen.

Mißschwö'ren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwören) to swear falsely, to perjure one's self.

Miß'schwur, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Mißschwüre) false oath, perjury.

Mißsprech'en, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sprechen; *obsol.*) to speak false; *v.* Versprechen.

Miß'ständig, *a.* & *adv.*, perplexing, embarrassing, inconvenient, untoward, incommodious; improper, unsuitable; unseemly, indecent, unbecoming; *adv.*, perplexingly &c.

Miß'stand, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Mißstände) embarrassing state, critical *or* difficult position *or* condition; impropriety, unsuitableness; indecorum, unseemliness, indecency, unbecomingness, a nuisance.

Mißstel'len, *v. a.*, to place wrong; to place in a false light; to disfigure (*n. m. u.*).

Mißstim'men, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to tune wrongly, to put into discord (schlecht stimmen); (*fig.*) to put in an ill humour (verstimmen); *v. n.*, to be discordant (verstimmt sein).

Miß'stimmig, *a.*, discordant, dissonant, unharmonious; *adv.*, discordantly, out of tune.

Miß'stimmung, *f.*, dissonance, discord; (*fig.*) dissension, difference, disagreement; ill humour, crossness.

Miß'thätig, *a.*, ill-doing.

Miß'that, *f.*, *v.* Missethat.

Miß'than, *v. n.*, (*v.* Thun; *obsol.*) to do ill, to act wrong *or* amiss.

Mißtö'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be dissonant, discordant *or* out of tune.

Miß'tönig, *a.*, dissonant, discordant.

Miß'ton, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Mißtöne) dissonance, false sound, discord.

Mißtrau'en, *v. n.*, (*pp.* gemißtraut & mißtraut; used with haben) to mistrust, to distrust, to diffide, to suspect (Einem, one).

Miß'trauen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) mistrust, distrust (Mangel an Zutrauen); suspicion (Verdacht); - haben, to suspect, to have suspicion; - in Einen *or* etwas setzen, to suspect; - gegen sich selbst, diffidence.

Miß'trauisch, *a.*, mistrustful, distrustful (nicht trauend); suspicious (Verdacht begend); - gegen sich selbst, diffident; *adv.*, distrustfully; suspiciously, suspectingly.

Mißtre'ten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Treten; *separ.*; used with haben) to make a false step, to stumble; to miss a step.

Miß'treue, *f.*, faithlessness (*n. m. u.*).

Miß'tritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) false step (also *fig.*; *v.* Fehltritt).

Mißtrö'sten, *v. a.*, to give bad consolation (*n. u.*).

Miß'trost, *m.*, bad consolation (*n. u.*).

Miß'urtheil, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) misjudgment, false *or* wrong judgment.

Miß'urtheilen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*) to misjudge, to judge erroneously *or* falsely.

Miß'verbinden, *v. a.* (*v.* Binden) & *refl.*, to marry beneath *or* below one's rank.

Miß'verbindung, *f.*, *v.* Mißheirath; any improper connexion.

Miß'vergnügen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) displeasure, dissatisfaction, discontent; anger (Aerger); mit -, discontentedly; - erregen, to disaffect.

Miß'vergnügt, *a.*, displeased; dissatisfied, discontented (unzufrieden); malcontented (übel wollend); angry (ärgerlich); *adv.*, in a displeased *or* discontented manner, with displeasure.

Miß'vergnügte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) malcontent, (*mod.*) croaker; die -n, the malcontents, party, disaffected to the government.

Miß'verhältniß, *n.*, (*gen.* Mißverhältnisses; *pl.* Mißverhältnisse) disproportion, disproportionality (unrichtiges Verhältniß); incongruity, unsuitableness (Unschicklichkeit); variance (unfreundliches Verhältniß).

Miß'verhältnißmäßig, *a.*, disproportionate; incongruous; *adv.*, disproportionately.

Miß'verhalten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) misbehaviour, misconduct; misdemeanour.

Miß'vermählen, *v.* Mißheirathen.

Miß'verständlich, *a.* & *adv.*, easily misunderstood, easy, apt *or* liable to be taken in a false acceptation *or* in a wrong sense.

Miß'verständniß, *n.*, (*gen.* Mißverständnisses; *pl.* Mißverständnisse) misunderstanding, error, variance, dissension; difference (unfreundliches Verhältniß).

Miß'verſtand, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) misapprehension, misunderstanding, misconception; mistake, error.

Miß'verſtehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Verſtehen; *pp.* mißverſtanden to misunderstand, to misapprehend, to mistake.

Miß wachs, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) bad growth, failure of crops, scarcity, sterility; wrong manner of growing (Mißwuchs).

Mißwach'ſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wachſen; used with ſein) to grow in a wrong *or* irregular manner.

Mißwäh'len, *v. a.*, to choose ill *or* wrong.

Miß'wahl, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) wrong choice; bad choice.

Mißwei'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Weiſen) to show wrong *or* amiss; to misdirect.

Miß'weiſung, *f.*, (*Techn.*) variation, aberration, declination (der Magnetnadel, of the needle).

Miß'wende / **Miſſewende** *f.*, (*obsol.*) ill turn, failure.

Mißwer'fen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Werfen) to cast *or* throw wrong; to miss the mark (in throwing); to miscarry (von Thieren, of animals).

Mißwirk'en, *v. n.*, to work *or* operate ill, to produce a wrong *or* bad effect, to effect a wrong result.

Miß wirkung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) bad *or* wrong effect; false *or* improper operation.

Miß'wollen, *v. n.*, to be unfavourably disposed towards (*v.* Uebelwollen).

Miß'wort, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) ill-applied word (unpaſſendes Wort); wrongly derived *or* formed word (falſches Wort); disagreeable word (unangenehmes Wort).

Miß'wuchs, *m.*, *v.* Mißwachs; weed (Unkraut).

Miß'wurf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Mißwürfe) wrong *or* unsuccessful throw *or* cast.

Mißzeich'nen, *v. a.*, to draw *or* design badly, wrong *or* incorrectly.

Miß'ziemen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *separ.*) to be unbecoming (*n. u.*).

Miß'zierde, *f.*, unbecoming adornment.

Miß zieren, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to become *or* suit ill; to disfigure (entſtellen).

Miß'zug, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Mißzüge) a wrong pull; a wrong *or* bad move; a disagreeable feature; a bad trait.

Mit, *prp.* (with *dative*) with; on; at; in; of; to; by; - eigenen Augen, with one's own eyes; - Einem gehen, to go along with one; kommen Sie - uns, come along with us; - baarem Gelde kaufen, to buy for ready money; Einen - Namen nennen, to call one by his name; - Einem reden, ſprechen, to speak with one, to talk to one; - dieſen Worten ging er fort, with these words (hereupon) he went away; - einander, one with another, jointly, together; nehmen Sie dieſe Sachen - (ſich), take these things along with you; - Geduld, with patience, patiently; - dem Beinamen der Große, surnamed the great; es iſt aus - ihm, it is all up *or* over with him; geh - deiner Ehre! a fig for your honour! - Vorſatz, on purpose, purposely, designedly, intentionally; - einem Male, at once, on a sudden; - Eile, in haste, in a hurry, with speed; - Muße, at leisure; - Namen..., of the name of...; - einem Worte, in a word; with one word, at a word; verwandt -, related to; - der Zeit, in time; ein Torf - Honig, a pot of honey; ein Schiff - Soldaten, a ship full of soldiers; - einem Sohne niederkommen, to be delivered of a son; - der Elle meſſen, to measure by the ell; - Gewalt, by force; - Hülfe der Nacht, by (under) favour of the night; - nichten, by no means; - der Poſt, by the post; - Tagesanbruch, at day-break *or* break of day; - erſter Gelegenheit, by the first opportunity; - Rückkehr der Poſt, by return of post; - leiſer Stimme, in a low *or* soft voice; - einem Streiche, at one blow; - Tauſenden, by thousands; - Ihrer Erlaubniß, with your permission, under your favour; (*Com.*) - Proteſt zurückſchicken, to return under protest; - goldenen Buchſtaben, in golden letters.

Mit, *adv.*, also, too, likewise; simultaneously; - dabei ſein, to be of the party; kommen Sie -! come along (with me, with us)! come too! - zu einer Leiche gehen, to accompany *or* attend a funeral; (*prov.*) for (damit).

(In compounds with *substantives*: fellow, joint, co..., con..., com..., sym...; with *verbs*: along, in common with, with others; at the same time, simultaneously, together with. In compound verbs the mit is *separable*).

Mit ältеſte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) fellow-senior, co-elder.

Mit'angeklagte, *m.*, *v.* Mitbeklagte.

Mit'anzeige, *f.*, (*Med.*) co-indication.

Mit'arbeiten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to work *or* labour together with an other *or* others, to work jointly in, to be fellow-labourer in; to co-operate (mitwirken).

Mit'arbeiter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fellow-labourer, fellow-worker, work-fellow; - an einer Schrift, Zeitung, contributor, writer (to), joint author (of).

Mit'aufſeher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fellow-inspector.

Mit'beamte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) fellow in office, colleague.

Mit'beauftragte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) joint commissioner.

Mit bedacht, *a.*, having also a legacy; ein Mitbedachter, a co-legatee.

Mit'bedienen, *v. a.*, to serve in company, conjointly *or* with another.

Mit bediente, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) fellow-servant; a person waited upon also.

Mit begehren, *v. n.*, to desire to go along with *or* to accompany another; *v. a.*, to want *or* desire anything in common with others.

Mit begleitung, *f.*, concomitancy.

Mit beklagte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Law*) co-defendant.

Mit'bekommen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bekommen) to get, receive *or* obtain with, together with *or* as well as others.

Mit'belehnen, *v. a.*, to invest, to enfeoff at the same time *or* simultaneously.

Mit belehnſchaft, *f.*, simultaneous investiture, joint enfeoffment.

Mit belehnte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) co-feoffee, one who is enfeoffed at the same time.

Mit belehnung, *f.*, co-investiture.

Mit'bericht, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) report relating to the same subject.

Mit'beſchenkte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) co-donnee.

Mit'beſitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Law*) joint possession *or* tenancy, parcenary.

Mit'beſitzen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Beſitzen) to possess conjointly.

Mit'beſitzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) joint-proprietor, co-proprietor.

Mit'beten, *v. n.*, to pray together, to join in prayer.

Mit bevollmächtigte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) joint-commissary, joint attorney.

Mit bewerben, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Bewerben) to be competitor, to compete (um, for).

Mit'bewerber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) competitor, rival, joint-candidate.

Mit'bewerbung, *f.*, competition, rivalry, rivalship.

Mit'bewohner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cohabitant.

Mit'bezahlen, *v. a.*, to pay one's share *or* quota, to pay too, to pay with the rest.

Mit'bieten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Bieten; used with haben) to bid at the same time (auf, for).

Mit'bitte, *f.*, joint prayer, petition *or* request.

Mit'bringen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen) to bring *or* carry along with one; (Einem etwas -, to bring one something as a present.

Mit'bruder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Mitbrüder) brother, companion, fellow, colleague.

Mit'brüderſchaft, *f.*, brotherhood, confraternity.

Mit'bürge, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) joint-security *or* bail.

Mit'bürgen, *v. n.*, to give *or* stand joint-bail *or* security.

Mit'bürger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } fellow-citizen,
Mit'bürgerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } fellow-townsman (woman).

Mit'bürgerſchaft, *f.*, joint-citizenship; (*coll.*) fellow-townsmen *or* citizens, the burgesses.

Mit'bürgſchaft, *f.*, joint-security *or* bail.

Mit'buhlen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rival; to woo (um eine Perſon *or* Sache, a person *or* thing) at the same time.

Mit'buhler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } rival.
Mit'buhlerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Mit'cavent, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) co-surety.

Mit'chriſt, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) fellow-christian.

Mit'contrahent, *m.*, *v.* Mitkontrahent.

Mit'daſein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) coexistence.

Mit'dienen, *v. n.*, to serve in common, to serve together.

Mit'diener, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } fellow-servant.
Mit'dienerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Mit'dürfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Dürfen; used *elliptically* with haben) to be permitted to go &c. along with, to be allowed to accompany.

Mit'eigenthümer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) joint proprietor, coproprietor, copartner.

Mit'eigenthümlich, *a.* & *adv.*, joint, mutual; mutually.

Mit'eigenthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) joint property.

Mit'eilen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to hasten with ... *or* at the same time.

Miteinan'der, *adv.*, together, jointly, with each other, with one another.

Miteinfallen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fallen) to coincide, to be coincident.

Mit'empfinden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Empfinden) to feel with, to sympathize.

Mit'empfindung, *f.*, sympathy; (*Med.*) consent of parts.

Mi'ter, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Mitra.

Mit'erbe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) joint-heir, co-heir.

Mit'erben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to inherit in common with another *or* others, to be joint-heir.

Mit'erbin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) joint-heiress, co-heiress.

Mit'erbſchaft, *f.*, joint inheritance, co-parcenary.

Mit'eroberer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) companion in conquest, fellow-conqueror.

Mit'eſſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Eſſen; used with haben) to eat (dine, sup &c.) with *or* in company with another *or* others; to eat along with other things.

Mit'eſſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) messmate, fellow-boarder; *pl.* -, (*Med.*) maggots, grubs (in der Haut, in the skin).

Mit'ewig, *a.*, coeternal; *adv.*, coeternally.

Mit'ewigkeit, *f.*, coeternity.

Mit'fahren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fahren; used with ſein) to ride, drive, go &c. with another; (used with haben, almost *obsol.*) to use, to treat (mitſpielen); (*Script.*) warum hat der Herr dieſem Lande alſo mitgefahren? why hath the Lord done thus unto this land? (2. *Chron.* 7. 21); Einem übel -, to behave ill to, to ill-treat *or* ill-use, to abuse one.

Mit'fahrt, *f.*, riding, driving, sailing &c. with another *or* others.

Mit'fangen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fangen) to catch together with others.

Mit'faſten, *pl.*, *v.* Mitfaſten.

Mit'fechten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fechten; used with haben) to join, to take part in a fight, to fight (fence) along with others.

Mit'fechter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fellow-combatant *or* fighter.

Mit'feiern, *v. a.*, to celebrate jointly, conjointly *or* with others.

Mit'fliegen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fliegen; used with ſein) to fly with.

Mit'folgen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to follow with (the rest *or* others); to accompany.

Mit'freſſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Freſſen; used with haben; *vulg.*) to eat (feed) with (others).

Mit'freude, *f.*, sympathy, participation in the joy of others.

Mit'freuen, *v. refl.*, to rejoice with, to partake of, to share another's joy, to join in festivity.

Mit'fühlen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to feel *or* sympathize with; *ppr.* & *a.*, mitfühlend, sympathizing.

Mit'führen, *v. a.*, to carry, convey *or* bring along *or* together with.

Mit'gabe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) dowry, portion (Mitgift); present accompanying something else, an additional present.

Mit'gaſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Mitgäſte) fellow-guest.

Mit'gebären, *v. a.*, (*v.* Gebären) to bear, to bring forth at the same time.

Mit'geben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Geben) to give to take along with; to give (something) to a person departing; to give a portion *or* dowry (ſeiner Tochter bei der Verheirathung, to one's daughter on marriage).

Mit'geborne, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) one born at the same time, contemporary.

Mit'gebrachte, *n.*, (*gen.* -n) dowry, portion (einer Ehefrau, of a wife).

Mit'gefährte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) companion.

Mit'gefangene, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) fellow-prisoner.

Mit'gefühl, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) sympathy, fellow-feeling.

Mit'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen, used with ſein) to go along with, to accompany, to attend, to be of the party; (*fig., joc.*) - heißen, to take along with, *i. e.* to steal (entwenden); das geht noch mit, that may be tolerated *or* excused; that will do yet *or* still, that's yet passable.

Mit'gehülfe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) assistant; accomplice.

Mit'genießen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Genießen) to enjoy (in common) with others.

Mit'genoß, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* Mitgenoſſen) co-partner, associate, companion, consort, participant.

Mit'genoſſenſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) co-partnership, participation.

Mit'genoſſin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Mitgenoß.

Mit geſchöpf, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) fellow-creature.

Mit'geſell, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) fellow-journeyman; associate, companion.

Mit'gevatter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) godfather.

Mit'gevatterin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) godmother.

Mit'gewinnſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) joint profit.

Mit'gift, *f.*, portion, dower, dowry.

Mit'gläubige, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) companion *or* brother in the faith, fellow-believer.

Mit'gläubiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fellow-creditor.

Mit'glied, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -er) member, fellow; - einer Kirchengemeinde, parishioner.

Mit'gliedſchaft, *f.*, membership, fellowship.

Mit'grundherr } *m.*, (*gen.* -n; *pl.* -en) joint land-
Mit'gutsherr } lord, joint lord of a manor.

Mit'haben, *v. a.*, (*v.* haben) *vulg.*) to have (taken, carried, brought &c.) along *or* away with.

Mit'halten, *v. a.*, (*v.* halten) to hold in common, jointly *or* conjointly; to take in *or* keep (ein Blatt, eine Zeitung, a paper) jointly with others; to keep, to celebrate (ein Feſt, einen Schmaus) with others; ich halte (es) mit, I'll make (be) one of the party.

Mit'handeln, *v. n.*, to act in common *or* together.

Mit'helfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* helfen; used with haben) to help *or* assist in, to give a helping hand; to co-operate.

Mit'helfer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) helper, helpmate, assistant.

Mit'herausgeber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) joint-publisher, fellow-writer, joint-editor.

Mit'herr, *m.*, (*gen.* -n; *pl.* -en) joint lord *or* ruler; joint lord of a manor.

Mit'herrſchaft, *f.*, co-regency; joint lord *or* lady of a manor.

Mit'herrſchen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to reign jointly with, to bear part of the government.

Mit'herrſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) co-regent.

Mithin', *conj.*, consequently, therefore, of course (somit, alſo, folglich).

Mithridat', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Med.*) mithridate (a compound electuary, an antidote against poison, formerly used).

Mit'hülfe, *f.*, joint aid, assistance, succour *or* help; co-operation.

Mit'hut, *f.*, right of common pasture.

Mitigant' } *a.*, (*l. w.*) mitigant, mitigative, lenitive,
Mitigativ' } mollifying, assuasive (mildernd, lindernd).

Mitigation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) mitigation, alleviation (Milderung, Linderung).

Mitigiren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to mitigate, to alleviate, to moderate, to mollify (lindern, mildern, mäßigen).

Mit'inhaber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) co-proprietor.

Mit'intereſſent, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one having a common *or* joint interest, partaker, sharer.

Mit'jagd, *f.*, shooting ground held conjointly with others; right of shooting *or* hunting conjointly.

Mit'jagen, *v. n.* & *a.*, to join in shooting, chasing *or* hunting.

Mit'kämpfen, *v. n.*, to join *or* take part in the combat, to fight *or* combat in common with others.

Mit'kämpfer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fellow-combatant; competitor, rival (um einen Preis, for a prize, reward).

Mit'kaiſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) co-emperor; rival emperor.

Mit'kauf, *m.*, joint-purchase, co-emption.

Mit'kläger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } fellow-complainer;
Mit'klägerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } (*Law*) co-plaintiff.

Mit'klagen, *v. n.*, to complain *or* lament in common with others; (*Law*) to be joint plaintiff, to bring a joint action *or* suit against.

Mit'klang, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Mitklänge) simultaneous sound; harmony, consonance, chime in.

Mit'knecht, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) fellow-servant, fellow-labourer.

Mit'können, *v. n.*, (*v.* können; used *elipt.* with haben) to be able *or* enabled to come (go &c.) along with.

Mit'kommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* kommen; used with haben) to come along with.

Mit'kontrahent, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) joint contractor.

Mit'kriegen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to get *or* receive, to have for one's portion; *v. n.*, to wage war conjointly, to join in war.

Mit'krieger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fellow-warrior, companion *or* brother in arms.

Mit'kundig, *a.*, having a knowledge of the same thing with others.

Mit'lachen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to laugh with another, others *or* the rest; to join in the laugh.

Mit'läufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who runs along *or* together with; (*Sport*) a young stag.

Mit'laſſen, *v. a.*, (*elipt.*) to allow *or* permit to come *or* go with.

Mit laufen, *v. n.*, (*v.* laufen; used with ſein) to run along with; (*fig.*) to do as others do, to be present and take part in things going on; ich laufe ſchon zwanzig Jahre mit und laſſe mich nicht in's Bockshorn jagen, I am no longer a green horn to let myself be bamboozled.

Mit'laut (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) }
Mit'lauter (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *m.*, (*Gram.*) consonant.

Mit'lauten, *v. n.*, to sound in common with *or* simultaneously.

Mit'leben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to live in company with others, to be contemporary with others.

Mit'lebende, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) contemporary.

Mit'legatar, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) collegatary.

Mit'lehrer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } fellow-teacher
Mit'lehrerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } (master, mistress), colleague.

Mit'leid, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Mitleiden.

Mit'leiden, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* leiden; used with haben) to feel compassion for, to sympathize with, to feel for, to feel in common with, to be a fellow-sufferer.

Mit'leiden, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) compassion, pity, commiseration; (*Med.*) sympathy; - haben, to pity, to have compassion *or* pity (mit Einem, for one); to bear with, to be indulgent to; aus -, for pity's sake.

Mit'leidenheit } *f.*, (*Med.*) sympathy; fellow-
Mit'leidenſchaft } suffering, joint bearing.

Mit'leidenswürdig, *a.*, pitiful, worthy of pity *or* compassion, pitiable.

Mit'leider, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fellow-sufferer; one that pities another, sympathizer.

Mit'leidig, *a.*, compassionate, pitiful, charitable, tender-hearted, soft-hearted; *adv.*, compassionately, pitifully.

Mit'leidigkeit, *f.*, compassionate disposition.

Mit'leidlos } *a.*, pitiless, without compassion,
Mit'leidslos } incompassionate, unfeeling, unrelenting; *adv.*, pitilessly.

Mit'leidsbezeigung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) condoling, condolence.

Mit'leidsvoll, *a.*, compassionate; full of compassion; *adv.*, compassionately.

Mit'leidswerth }
Mit'leidswürdig } *a.*, *v.* Mitleidenswürdig.

Mit'leidung, *f.*, *v.* Mitleidenheit; -snerve (*f.*), sympathetic nerve.

Mit'lernen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to learn with others *or* with other things, to learn at the same time.

Mit'leſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* leſen) to read along *or* together with; to be a joint subscriber to (eine Zeitſchrift &c., a review &c.).

Mit'locken, *v. a.*, to allure, entice *or* engage to go along with *or* to accompany.

Mit'machen, *v. a.*, to do the like, to do as the rest; to join in, to be disposed for; die Mode -, to go along with the fashion; er macht Alles mit, he takes part in every thing, is present at *or* joins in all pleasures, amusements &c. going forward; ein Spiel(chen) - to take a hand, to cut in (at whist); to make one of a game *or* at a party; *v. n.*, to join in, to be one of the party (*v.* Mithalten); to join *or* follow a disorderly *or* dissolute life; (*vulg.*) ſie macht mit, she goes upon the town.

Mit'macherin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen; *vulg.*) prostitute, courtesan.

Mit'magd, *f.*, (*pl.* Mitmägde) fellow-(maid-)servant.

Mit'mehrer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Arith.*) coefficient.

Mit'meiſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fellow-master; freeman of the same guild.

Mit'menſch, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) fellow-man, being *or* creature; (*Theol.*) brother.

Mit'miether } *m.*, (*gen.* -s) co-lessee, joint
Mit'miethsmann } tenant, co-tenant

Mit'minner, *m.*, (*obsol.*) competitor, rival, fellow-lover.

Mit'mögen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Mögen; *ellipt.*) to have a mind *or* inclination to go along with *or* accompany.

Mit'müſſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Müſſen; used *ellipt.* with haben) to be forced *or* obliged to go along with *or* accompany.

Mit'muskel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n; *Anat.*) congenerous muscle, congener.

Mit'nahme, *f.*, the taking *or* bringing along with.

Mit'name, *m.*, adopted (family-)name.

Mit'nehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to take (carry, convey) along with; to take abroad with; to take in addition; (*fig.*) to treat harshly; to criticize severely, to lash, to cut up, to take to pieces; to weaken, to exhaust, to pull down, to reduce; (*vulg.*) to put up with, to tolerate, to be contented with (beſtrecken).

Mit'nehmer, *m.*, participator (*n. u.*).

Mit'nehmlich, *a.*, that may be taken (*n. u.*).

Mit'pachter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Mitmiether.

Mit'pfleger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) co-almoner (at Francfort on the Maine).

Mit'plaudern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to join in others' talk, to gossip along with others.

Mit'prediger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) co-pastor, fellow-preacher.

Mi'tra, *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *gr. w.*) mitre.

Mit'rechnen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to help in casting accounts; *v. a.*, to reckon *or* count in, to include in the reckoning.

Mit'reden, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to join *or* take part in conversation; to put in a word; to speak at the same time; *v. a.*, ein Wort -, to give one's opinion, to put in one's word, to have one's say; hier habe ich auch ein Wort mitzureden, in this case I have also an opinion to give *or* a word to say.

Mit'regent, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) co-regent.

Mit'regentſchaft, *f.*, co-regency.

Mit'reiſen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to travel along *or* in company with.

Mit'reiſende, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) fellow-traveller, fellow-passenger.

Mit'reiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Reiten; used with ſein) to ride (along *or* together) with.

Mit'rheder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.* & *Com.*) joint *or* part-owner of a ship, copartner in a ship.

Mit'rhederei, *f.*, joint-ownership, joint interest in a vessel.

Mit'richter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fellow-judge.

Mitſammt', *prp.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Sammt, *prp.*

Mit'ſaufen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Saufen) to drink with others (von Thieren, of animals); (*vulg.*) to swig with others (von Perſonen, of persons).

Mitſch, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) small round roll (kleines rundes Brod).

Mit'ſchicken, *v. a.*, to send along with, too, also *or* at the same time; to enclose, to adjoin.

Mit'ſchießen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schießen; used with haben) to join in shooting, to shoot at the same time.

Mit'ſchiffen, *v. n.*, to sail in company; to join in.

Mit'ſchiffs, *adv.*, (*Mar.*) amidships; das Ruder -! right the helm!

Mit'ſchläfer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } bed-fellow;
Mit'ſchläferin, *f.*, (*pl* -nen) } mistress, kept woman.

Mit'ſchlagbug, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the good board.

Mit'ſchleifen, *v. a.*, to trail, drag *or* haul along with; to demolish *or* raze in common with others; *v. n.*, to glide *or* slide along with others.

Mit'ſchleppen, *v. a.*, to drag along with one.

Mit'ſchmauſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to join a festivity, to partake of a meal.

Mit'ſchreiben, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Schreiben) to write with others; to write down together with other things.

Mit'ſchreien, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schreien) to join in a cry.

Mit'ſchüler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } school-fellow,
Mit'ſchülerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } co-disciple.

Mit'ſchuld, *f.*, joint criminality, participation of *or* in guilt.

Mit'ſchuldig, *a.* & *adv.*, accessory to a crime, equally guilty *or* criminal.

Mit'ſchuldige, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen* & *pl.* -n) accomplice, accessory, fellow criminal.

Mit'ſchuldner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fellow-debtor, co-debtor, joint-debtor.

Mit'ſchweſter, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) fellow-sister.

Mit'ſegeln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to sail with others *or* at the same time.

Mit'ſein, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sein; used with ſein) to co-exist; to be (gone, gone off) along *or* away with.

Mit'ſenden, *v. a.*, *v.* Mitſchicken.

Mit'ſiegen, *v. n.*, to be victorious at the same time.

Mit'ſieger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) co-victor.

Mit'ſingen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Singen; used with haben) to sing (along) with, to join in singing, to chime in, to take part in a song *or* singing.

Mit'ſollen, *v. n.*, (*ellipt.*) to be forced *or* obliged to go along with, to have to go along with; er ſoll mit, he is to go, he must go (with you, them, us &c.).

Mit'ſorge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) participation in care.

Mit'ſpaßen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to joke with others, to join in joking, to take part in the fun.

Mit'ſpeiſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to eat with (*v.* Miteſſen).

Mit'ſpielen, *v. a.* & *n.* (used with haben) to play with; to join in one's play; to take a hand (in Whiſt, at whist); (*Mus.*) to accompany; (*fig.*) Einem -, to treat a person ill, to deal ill by *or* with one; to play one a trick.

Mit'ſpieler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } play-fellow;
Mit'ſpielerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } partner, hand (in play); (*Mus.*) accompanist.

Mit'ſprechen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to speak *or* talk along with *or* in common with, to speak at the same time, to join in conversation; *v.* Mitreden.

Mit'ſprecher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who joins in the conversation.

Mit'ſtand, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Mitſtände) co-estate.

Mit'ſtiften, *v. a.*, to found *or* establish jointly with others.

Mit'ſtifter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } joint-founder,
Mit'ſtifterin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } co-founder.

Mit'ſtimmen, *v. a.*, to tune with other things; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to vote with others, to give one's vote.

Mit'ſtreiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Streiten) to dispute *or* contend (along *or* together) with others.

Mit'ſtreiter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fellow-disputant; *v.* Mitkämpfer.

Mit'ſtudent, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) fellow-student.

Mit'ſündigen, *v. n.*, to sin too *or* also, to sin in company *or* along with, to join *or* participate in sinning.

Mit'tägig, *a.*, relating to noon, to noonday *or* mid-day; that is *or* is done at mid-day.

Mit'täglich, *a.*, occurring at noon; meridian, meridional; southern, southernly; austral; *adv.*, meridionally &c.

Mit'tänzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } partner at a dance
Mit'tänzerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Mit'tag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) mid-day, noon, twelve o'clock; meridian; (*Geog.* & *Astron.*) South; gegen -, southerly; aus -, south, southerly, from the south; heller -, broad noon; es iſt hoch -, it is high noon; es geht auf -, it is getting on for twelve; zu - eſſen, to dine; zu - bleiben, to stay (for) dinner (mit eſſen); - machen, to take one's dinner; to make one's mid-day halt (von Reiſenden, Fuhrleuten, of travellers, carriers).

Mit'tags, *adv.*, at noon.

Mit'tagsblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marigold (Calendula).

Mit'tagsbrod } *n.*, dinner.
Mit'tagseſſen }

Mit'tagsfläche, *f.*, (*Astron.*) meridian plane.

Mit'tagsfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) day-fly (Musca meridiana).

Mit'tagsgang, *m.*, (*pl.* Mittagsgänge; *Min.*) southerly lode.

Mit'tagsgaſt, *m.*, dinner-guest.

Mit'tagsgegend, *f.*, southern *or* meridian region, south; southern country.

Mit'tagsgeläut, *n.*, the noon-bell, ringing at noon.

Mit'tagsgeſellſchaft, *f.*, dinner-party, company to *or* at dinner.

Mit'tagsglocke, *f.*, noon-bell.

Mit'tagsgluth, *f.*, noon-tide heat, meridian heat.

Mit'tagshell, *a.*, bright as at noon.

Mit'tagshelle, *f.*, brightness of noon.

Mit'tagshitze, *f.*, *v.* Mittagsgluth.

Mit'tagshöhe, *f.*, (*Astron.*) meridian altitude; - der Sonne, the sun's altitude on the meridian.

Mit'tagskoſt, *f.*, dinner.

Mit'tagskreis, *m.*, (*Astron.*) meridian; durch den - gehen, to culminate.

Mit'tagsküſte, *f.*, southern coast.

Mit'tagsländer, *m.*, inhabitant of a southern country; *pl.*, southern lands *or* countries.

Mit'tagsländiſch, *a.*, southern, meridional; *adv.*, southernly.

Mit'tagslänge, *f.*, meridional longitude.

Mit'tagslager, *n.*, dinner at an inn, at a table d'hote; halting place for dinner.

Mit'tagsland, *n.*, southern country.

Mit'tagslicht, *n.*, broad daylight, noonday light.

Mit'tagslinie, *f.*, meridian line, terrestrial meridian.

Mit'tagsluft, *f.*, noonday air; southern breeze.

Mit'tagsmahl, *n.*, noonday repast, dinner.

Mit'tagsmahlzeit, *f.*, dinner.

Mit'tagsmeſſe, *f.*, noon-mass.

Mit'tagspol, *m.*, south pole.

Mit'tagspredigt, *f.*, mid-day sermon, sermon at noon.

Mit'tagspunkt, *m.*, meridional *or* southerly point.

Mit'tagsruhe, *f.*, noon-rest, rest at noon, siesta, nooning.

Mit'tagsſchicht, *f.*, (*Min.*) half-day's work from noon to six.

Mit'tagsſchlaf, *m.*, (*dim.* Mittagsſchläfchen) sleep *or* nap after dinner (*v.* Mittagsruhe).

Mit'tagsſchlummer, *m.*, *v.* Mittagsſchlaf.

Mit'tagsſeite, *f.*, south *or* southern side.

Mit'tagsſonne, *f.*, meridian sun.

Mit'tagsſpeiſe, *f.*, food at dinner.

Mit'tagsſtunde, *f.*, noon(-hour); dinner-hour, dinner-time.

Mit'tagstafel, *f.*, dinner.

Mit'tagsthau, *m.*, dew at noon.

Mit'tagstiſch, *m.*, dinner.

... tagsuhr, *f.*, meridional sun-dial, dial-plate.

Mit'tagsvolk, *n.*, southern people.

Mit'tagswind, *m.*, wind at noon; south *or* southerly wind.

Mit'tagszeche, *f.*, inn-charge for a dinner.

Mit'tagszeit, *f.*, noon(-time *or* tide); dinner-time.

Mit'tagszirkel, *m.*, meridian.

Mit'tagswärts, *adv.*, southward, toward the south.

Mit'tanzen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to dance with others, to join *or* take part in a dance.

Mit'te, *f.*, middle, midst; centre; waist, body (Leibes-); medium, mean; aus der -, from amidst; in der -, in the middle *or* midst, amidst; das Wahre liegt in der -, *v.* under Liegen; die - des Beines, der Faſten, des Himmels, des Stromes, mid-leg, mid-lent, mid-heaven, mid-stream; Einer aus unſerer -, one from among us, one of our company, party *or* body; die - halten, to keep *or* observe the right medium; die Arme um Jemandes - ſchlingen, to fold one in one's arms; (*Geog.*) das Reich der -, the Chinese empire.

Mit'tel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Mittelchen) middle (das Mittelſte); midst (Mitte); medium (-ſtraße); (*Math.*) ratio; average (Durchſchnitt); (*Phys.*) medimn; (*Med.*) remedy (Arznei-); (*fig.*) means, expedient, expediency, way; hier giebt's kein -, there is no help for it, there is nothing to be done; ihm hilft kein - mehr, he is past all remedy *or* cure; means, riches, property, fortune, wealth; ich habe die - nicht, I have not the means; ſchmale -, slender means; bei - ſein, to be in good *or* easy circumstances; to be wealthy; aus ſeinen eigenen -, at his own expense; durch gelinde -, by fair means; - und Wege finden, to find means; auf ein - fallen, to fall upon an expedient; ſich in's - ſchlagen, in's - treten, to interpose, to intervene, to interfere, to intercede, to mediate.

Mit'tel, *a.*, middle, intermediate, medial (as attributive *adj.* seldom used in the positive, more frequently in the comparative); ein Buch von mittlerer Stärke, a middle-sized book; von mittlerer Qualität, of middling quality; eine Wittwe von mittleren Jahren, a middle-aged widow; der mittlere Finger, the middle finger; das mittlere Verhältniß, mean ration, mean proportion.

Mit'telaal, *m.*, middle-sized eel; (*prov.*) scaffling.

Mit'telader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) median vein.

Mit'telafrika, *n.*, (*Geog.*) central Africa.

Mit'telalter, *n.*, middling age (das mittlere Alter); (*Chron.*) middle ages.

Mit'telalterlich, *a.*, mediaeval (Baukunst, architecture).

Mit'telamerika, *n.*, (*Geog.*) central America, mittelamerikanische Inſel, the West-Indies.

Mit'telantiqua, *f.*, (*Typ.*) English letter.

Mit'telarmblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Mittelader.

Mit'telarmnerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) median nerve.

Mit'telart, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) middling sort *or* kind, middle *or* intermediate sort; hybrid.

Mit'telartig, *a.*, middling; hybridous.

Mit'telaſien, *n.*, (*Geog.*) central Asia.

Mit'telbahn, *f.*, middle road, way *or* course.

Mit'telbalken, *m.*, (*Mar.*) midship-beam

Mit'telband, *n.*, middle tie *or* ribbon; (*Gun.*) astragal girdle (mid flanche of a cannon).

Mit'telbar, *a.*, mediate; indirect; *adv.*, mediately; indirectly.

Mit'telbarkeit, *f.*, mediateness; indirectness.

Mit'telbaß, *m.*, (*Mus.*) mean bass.

Mit'telbaßgeige, *f.*, (*Mus.*) violoncello.

Mit'telbauchbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) ventral hernia.

Mit'telbauchgegend, *f.*, (*Anat.*) mesogastric *or* umbical region.

Mit'telbaum, *m.*, tree in the middle, middle tree; middling-sized tree.

Mit'telbegriff, *m.*, intermediate idea; (*Log.*) middle term, medium.

Mit'telbehörde, *f.*, intermediate board.

Mit'telbein, *n.*, middle bone, middle leg (between other legs), mid-leg.

Mit'telbier, *n.*, tolerable *or* middling beer, table-beer.

Mit'telblau, *n.*, middle blue.

Mit'telblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Mittelader.

Mit'telboden, *m.*, middle floor; intermediate soil *or* land.

Mit'telbogen, *m.*, (*Archit.*) centre arcade.

Mit'telbrachvogel, *m.*, small plover.

Mit'telbrod, *n.*, whity-brown bread, seconds.

Mit'telbruch, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ward (of a lock).

Mit'telbuchſtab, *m.*, (*Typ.*) medial letter.

Mit'telbürger, *m.*, citizen of the middling class.

Mit'telcanon, *f.*, (*Typ.*) double great primer, two lines great primer (kleine Canon, *fr.* trismégist).

Mit'telcicero, *f.*, (*Typ.*) middle *or* English pica.

Mit'teldarm, *m.*, (*Anat.*) great gut.

Mit'teldeck, *n.*, *v.* Mittelverdeck.

Mit'telding, *n.*, an intermediate thing; an indifferent thing; *pl.* -er, adiaphora.

Mit'teldinte, *f.*, *v.* Mitteltinte.

Mit'teldruck, *m.*, (*Mech.*) middle pressure (an einer Dampfmaſchine).

Mit'teleudzweck, *m.*, *v.* Mittelzweck.

Mit'telente, *f.*, middle-sized duck; (*Ornith.*) pintail, pintail-duck, sea-pheasant (Spitzente, Pfeilſchwanz, Spießente; Anas acuta); pochard, the tufted duck (Reiherente, Straußente; Anas fuligula); red-headed *or* common gray widgeon (Rothhals; Anas ferina).

Mit'telernte, *f.*, average harvest.

Mit'telerz, *n.*, middling ore.

Mit'teleule, *f.*, great owl.

Mit'teleuropa, *n.*, (*Geog.*) central Europe.

Mit'telfalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) gerfalcon (*v.* Geierfalk).

Mit'telfarbe, *f.*, intermediate colour; mezzotinto.

Mit'telfein, *a.*, middling fine, fine-middling.

Mit'telfeld, *n.*, (*Herald.*) centre-square *or* field, nombril, the centre of an escutcheon; (*Bot.*) disk, discus.

Mit'telfell, *n.*, (*Anat.*) mediastinum, mediastine.

Mit'telfinger, *m.*, middle finger.

Mit'telfläche, *f.*, middle surface *or* plane; (*Bot.*) disk.

Mit'telfleiſch, *n.*, (*Anat.*) perinaeum.

Mit'telform, *f.*, middling form *or* shape; a participle.

Mit'telfrei, *a.*, (*Law*) mediately free.

Mit'telfurche, *f.*, middle furrow (of a field *or* plot), balk

Mit'telfuß, *m.*, foot of a middling size; foot in the middle; (*Anat.*) metatarsus, instep.

Mit'telfußknochen, *m.*, metatarsal bone.

Mit'telfußſchlagader, *f.*, metatarsal artery.

Mit'telgalopp, *m.*, (*Man.*) canter, half-canter half-trot

Mit'telgang, *m.*, (*Man.*) broken amble (of a horse); (*Archit.*) middle walk *or* gallery.

Mit'telgarn, *n.*, middle twist.

Mit'telgattung, *f.*, middling sort *or* quality; intermediate species, genus *or* kind; (*Gram.*) neuter gender.

Mit'telgebäude, *n.*, central building, central edifice, body of a building.

Mit'telgebirge, *n.*, central chain of mountains; secondary chain of mountains; (*Min.*) intermediate mountain (best for mining).

Mit'telgeige, *f.*, *v.* Mittelbaßgeige.

Mit'telgeſchirr, *n.*, body-harness, the ridge-band.

Mit'telgipfel, *m.*, midway cliff.

Mit'telglied, *n.*, any middle limb *or* member; (*Log.*) middle term, medium.

Mit'telgrad, *m.*, (*Gram.*) the comparative (degree).

Mit'telgröße, *f.*, middling size, von -, middle-sized.

Mit'telgrund, *m.*, centre ground; (*Paint.*) the middle.

Mit'telgurt, *m.*, middle girdle (of a saddle), surcingle, (*Gun.*) *v.* Mittelband.

Mit'telgut, *a.*, of a middling quality, second rate (Wedel. paper).

Mit'telgut, *n.*, goods &c. of second quality.

Mit'telhaar, *n.*, (*Techn.*) crown of a wig *or* peruke.

Mit'telhand, *f.*, (*Anat.*) metacarpus; zur - gehörig, metacarpal. (*Cardpl.*) second hand (at cards).

Mit'telhandknochen, *m.*, metacarpal bone.

Mit'telhandſäge, *f.*, (*Surg.*) metacarpal saw.

Mit'telhaut, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mesocarp, the middle part of a pericarp.

Mit'telheer, *n.*, central army.

Mit'telholz, *n.*, middle-sized wood; middle-sized trees.

Mit'telhülſe, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Zaubelne.

Mit'teljagd, *f.*, middle-chasing (deer, grouse &c.).

Mit'teljahr, *n.*, year of a middle-aged person; middling year

Mit'telkalkſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) transition limestone.

Mit'telklüver, *m.*, (*Mar.*) middle jib (Vorſtengeſtagſegel).

Mit'telkrähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) carrion-crow (Rabenkrähe; Corvus corone).

Mit'telkreis, *m.*, (*Astron.*) equator.

Mit'telkuh, *f.*, middle-sized cow.

Mit'telländiſch, *a.*, inland; mediterranean, das -e Meer, the Mediterranean (sea).

Mit'telland, *n.*, midland *or* inland country, intermediate land *or* soil.

Mit'tellatein, *n.*, low Latin, Latin of the middle ages, monk Latin.

Mit'tellaut, *m.*, a middling sound; (*Mus.*) mediant.

Mit'telleinwand, *f.*, linen of middling quality.

Mit'tellinie, *f.*, middle line; equator, medium, mean.

Mit'telloch, *n.*, middle hole; (*Billiards*) middle pocket.

Mit'telloge, *f.*, (*Theat.*) front-box.

Mit'tellos, *a.*, without means *or* fortune, poor, destitute.

Mit'telloſigkeit, *f.*, (total) absence of means, destitution, (utter) poverty.

Mit'telmäßig, *a.*, middling, moderate, ordinary; indifferent; tolerable; *adv.*, middling, ordinarily, moderately; tolerably, pretty well; indifferently.

Mit'telmäßigkeit, *f.*, mediocrity, moderateness.

Mit'telmann, *m.*, man of the middle class, a commoner; *v.* Mittelsmann, Mittelsperſon.

Mit'telmaſt, *m.*, (*Mar.*) main mast, mainmast.

Mit'telmaß, *n.*, middle rate *or* measure, medium, mean; mediocrity.

Mit'telmauer, *f.*, middle wall, partition-wall; a party-wall (between two houses).

Mit'telmeer, *n.*, (*Geog.*) the Mediterranean (sea).

Mit'telmehl, *n.*, middling flour, seconds; pollard.

Mit'teln, *v. a.*, (only in comp.) *v.* Be-, Ver-, Aus-.

Mit'telnerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Mittelarmnerv.

Mit'telochs, *m.*, middle-sized ox.

Mit'telpapier, *n.*, mean (-sized) paper, medium-paper.

Mit'telpaß, *m.*, *v.* Mittelgang.

Mit'telpfeiler, *m.*, central *or* intermediate pillar; pier, window-pier.

Mit'telpferd, *n.*, middle-sized horse, galloway.

Mit'telpreis, *m.*, mean *or* medium-price, average (price).

Mit'telpunkt, *m.*, centre, central point, focus; nach dem - der Schwere ſtreben, to gravitate; (*Herald.*) der - des Schildes, fesse-point; verſchiedene - e haben, eccentric; vom - e abweichend, centrifugal; im - e ſein, to centre; gegen den - hinſtrebend, centripetal; einen gemeinſchaftlichen - haben, to concentre.

Mit'telpunktsbewegung, *f.*, central motion.

Mit'telpunktsfeuer, *n.*, central fire (of the earth).

Mit'telpunktskraft, *f.*, central force.

Mit'telpunktſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) central.

Mit'telrabe, *m.*, *v.* Rabenkrähe.

Mit'telrad, *n.*, (*Horol.*) central wheel, centre-wheel; -ſägetriebe (*n.*), spring of the centre-wheel.

Mit'telraſt, *f.*, *v.* Mittelruhe.

Mit'telraum, *m.*, interval, intermediate space, intermedium.

Mit'telreif, *m.*, middle hoop (of a barrel).

Mit'telriegel, *m.*, middle bolt.

Mit'telrippe, *f.*, intermediate rib, mid-rib.

Mit'telröhrchen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) small-pipe (of a gun).

Mit'telruhe, *f.*, half cock (of a gun).

Mit'tels, **Mit'telſt** (*m. u.*) *prp.*, (with *genitive* and sometimes *dative*) by means of, by the help of, through.

Mit'telſäule, *f.*, middle *or* central column.

Mit'telſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) secondary *or* neutral salt.

Mit'telſatz, *m.*, (*Gram.*) middle *or* intermediate sentence *or* period; (*Log.*) medium.

Mit'telſchicht, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the mesophyllum (the parenchymatous tissue forming the fleshy part of a leaf, between the upper and lower integuments); the mesocarp (the middle part of a pericarp).

Mit'telſchlächtig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) ein -es Waſſerrad, a middleshot waterwheel.

Mit'telſchlag, *m.*, middle kind *or* size, anything middling, an average price, sort &c.

Mit'telſchlich, *m*, (*Min.*) slich of a middling quality.

Mit'telſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the larger bog-snipe (Scolopax major).

Mit'telſchritt, *m.*, *v.* Mittelgang.

Mit'telſchrot, *m.*, (*Sport*) partridge-shot (between small shot and swan-shot).

Mit'telſchule, *f.*, intermediate *or* middle school.

Mit'telſchwein, *n.*, hog of a middle size, porker.

Mit'telsmann, *m.*, *v.* Mittelsperſon.

Mit'telſorte, *f.*, middling quality, kind *or* sort.

Mit'telſpann, **Mit'telſpant** *n.*, (*Mar.*) midship-frame.

Mit'telsperſon, *f.*, mediator, intercessor, interposer, interceder; agent; umpire, referee, arbiter; (*vulg.*) a go-between.

Mit'telſpiel, *n.*, tragi-comedy (Miſchſpiel).

Mit'telſt, *prp.*, *v.* Mittels.

Mit'telſtadt, *f.*, middle-sized town; central town.

Mit'telſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) intermediate.

Mit'telſtand, *m.*, middle state, station *or* condition, middle rank (in *or* of society); middle class(es), commons; central station; (state of) mediocrity.

Mit'telſtatur, *f.*, mean stature, middling size.

Mit'telſte, *a.*, (*sup. of* Mittel) middlemost, midst.

Mit'telſteg, *m.*, (*Typ.*) long-cross.

Mit'telſtein, *m.*, middle-sized stone; key-stone (of an arch); curb-stone; kennel-stone.

Mit'telſtelle, *f.*, middle *or* central place; middling place.

Mit'telſtimme, *f.*, tenor; hohe -, upper tenor; tiefe -, counter tenor.

Mit'telſtock, *m.*, middle-story; middle-floor.

Mit'telſtollen, *m.*, (*Min.*) middle gallery.

Mit'telſtraße, *f.*, middle road *or* way; (*fig.*) medium, mean.

Mit'telſtrich, *m.*, *v.* Bindeſtrich.

Mit'telſtück, *n.*, middle piece *or* part; a middling piece; (*Mus.*) interlude; (*Typ.*) middle (ornaments).

Mit'telſtufe, *f.*, middle stair *or* step; intermediate degree; (*Gram.*) comparative degree.

Mit'telthür, *f.*, middle *or* centre door; door of communication.

Mit'telthurm, *m.*, central tower.

Mit'teltiefe, *f.*, mean *or* central depth.

Mit'teltinte, *f.*, (*Paint.*) mezzotinto; *v.* Mittelfarbe.

Mit'telton, *m.*, (*Mus.*) mediant.

Mit'teltreffen, *n.*, (*Milit.*) centre of an army, main battle.

Mit'teltuch, *n.*, middling *or* second rate cloth.

Mit'telurſache, *f.*, mediate cause, intervening *or* secondary motive.

Mit'telverdeck, *n.*, (*Mar.*) middle deck.

Mit'telvieh, *n.*, middle-sized cattle *or* sheep.

Mit'telwahl, *f.*, alternative.

Mit'telwald, *m.*, wood in which both coppice-wood (Unterholz) and larger trees are cultivated (oppos. to Niederwald, *q. v.*).

Mit'telwall, *m.*, (*Fort.*) curtain, middle rampart.

Mit'telwand, *f.*, partition-wall; party-wall; (*Anat.*) mediastine (Mittelfell).

Mit'telweg, *m.*, *v.* Mittelſtraße.

Mit'telwegebreit, **Mit'telwegerich** *m.*, (*Bot.*) white *or* middle plantain (Schafzunge; Plantago media).

Mit'telwerg, *n.*, tow of middling quality, hards of hemp and flax.

Mit'telweſen, *n.*, intermediate being *or* nature.

Mit'telwind, *m.*, a quarter wind.

Mit'telwolle, *f.*, wool of an inferior quality, second-rate wool.

Mit'telwort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) participle; any indifferent word.

Mit'telzähne, *pl.*, *v.* Schneidezähne.

Mit'telzeit, *f.*, mean time; (*Poes.*) mean quantity.

Mit'telzeitig, *a.*, (*Poes.*) common (in versification).

Mit'telzeitigkeit, *f.*, the being common (of syllables in versification).

Mit'telzeitwort, *n.*, neuter verb, an intransitive.

Mit'telzeug, *n.*, middling *or* common stuff, second rate material; (*Min.*) neutral iron-ore.

Mit'telzimmer, *n.*, centre-room.

Mit'telzuſtand, *m.*, intermediate condition *or* state.

Mit'telzweck, *m.*, (inter-) mediate aim, purpose, end *or* object.

Mit'ten, *adv.*, in the midst, in the middle of, in the heart of, amidst; die Kirche ſteht - auf dem Markte, the church stands in the middle (centre) of the market-place; er ſtand - unter ihnen, he stood in the midst of them; - in der Nacht, in the middle *or* in the depth of night; - im Sommer, in the midst of summer; - in Frankreich, in the heart of France; - durch, through the midst; - entzwei, in twain; - inne, in the very middle *or* heart, midway; - in der Luft, in mid-air.

Mit'ternacht, *f.*, midnight, twelve o'clock at night; North; gegen -, northwards, towards the North, northern, septentrional.

Mit'ternachten, *v. n.* & *imp.*, to become, grow *or* get midnight; to become dark as midnight.

Mit'ternachtgang, *m.*, midnight walk, trip *or* beat; (*Min.*) a lode bearing northwards, a northerly lode.

Mit'ternachtküſte, *f.*, north(ern) coast.

Mit'ternachtland, *n.*, northern country, North-country *or* land.

Mit'ternachts, *adv.*, at midnight.

Mit'ternachtsgegend, *f.*, northern region, North.

Mit'ternachtsglocke, *f.*, midnight bell.

Mit'ternachtslampe, *f.*, midnight lamp.

Mit'ternachtspol, *m.*, Northpole.

Mit'ternachtspunkt, *m.*, northern point.

Mit'ternachtsſchlaf, *m.*, midnight-sleep.

Mit'ternachtsſeite, *f.*, northern side, North-side.

Mit'ternachtsſtille, *f.*, midnight silence, stillness of midnight.

Mit'ternachtsſtunde, *f.*, hour of midnight.

Mit'ternachtsuhr, *f.*, northern *or* septentrional dial.

Mit'ternachtsvolk, *n.*, northern people, North-people.

Mit'ternachtswind, *m.*, North-wind.

Mit'ternachtwache, *f.*, midnight watch.

Mit'ternachtwärts, *adv.*, northwards.

Mit'ternachtzeit, *f.*, midnight.

Mit'ternächtig, *a.* & *adv.*, midnight, happening at midnight.

Mit'ternächtlich, *a.* & *adv.*, happening *or* taking place at *or* every midnight, midnight; northern, northerly.

Mitt'faſten, *pl.*, midlent.

Mit'thäter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) accessory, accomplice.

Mit'theil, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) one's common share, one's share in common.

Mit'theilbar, *a.*, communicable, impartible; capable of being shared out.

Mit'theilbarkeit, *f.*, communicableness; capability of being shared out.

Mit'theilen, *v. a.*, to communicate, to impart, to give, to bestow, to grant; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to communicate; to be infectious, catching, contagious; ſich Einem -, to communicate one's feelings, ideas &c.

Mit'theiler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one who com-
Mit'theilerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } municates *or* imparts.

Mit'theilhaber } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) participator,
Mit'theilnehmer } co-partner, sharer; co-legatee.

Mit'theilſam, *a.*, communicative; *adv.*, communicatively.

Mit'theilſamkeit, *f.*, communicativeness.

Mit'theilung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) communication; intelligence (Nachricht).

Mit'theilungswerkzeug, *n.*, (*fig.*) vehicle.

Mit'thun, *v. a.*, (*v.* Thun) to do as the rest, to do as others do, to join in (*v.* Mitmachen).

Mitti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. m.*) to send (*v.* Schicken, Senden).

Mitt'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mediator, intercessor; (in some trades) an apprentice just out of his time; (*prov., Ichth.*) *v.* Aeſche.

Mitt'leramt, *n.*, mediatory *or* mediatorial office, mediatorship.

Mitt'lere, *a.*, (*comp. of* Mittel, *q. v.*) middle, mean, middling; von -m Alter, middle-aged; von -r Größe, middle-sized; (*Geogn.*) - Grauwacke, the silurious group, graywacke series; (*Ornith.*) - Ohreule, *v.* Hornеule; -r Brachvogel, *v.* Mittelbrachvogel; (*Bot.*) -r Klee, marl-grass, cow-grass (Trifolium medium); - Schnelligkeit, average speed; - Zeit, mean time; (*Com.*) der - Zahlungstermin, equation of payments.

Mittlerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Halbheit (*s. u.*).

Mitt'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) mediatrix.

Mitt'lerſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Mittleramt.

Mitt'lerthum, *n.*, *v.* Mittleramt.

Mitt'lertod, *m.*, expiatory death (of our Saviour as mediator).

Mitt'lerweile } *adv.*, meanwhile, meantime, in
Mitt'lerzeit } the meanwhile, in the interim.

Mit'tönen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sound with *or* at the same time.

Mit'tragen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Tragen) to carry *or* bear along with one *or* more; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to assist in bearing, supporting &c.

Mit'trauer, *f.*, mourning in common; condolence, condolement; -bezeugung (*f.*), condolence.

Mit'trauern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to mourn in common with *or* as well as others; to grieve with others.

Mit'treiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treiben) to drive along with.

Mit'trieb, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) right of common pasture.

Mit'trinken, *v. n.*, (*v.* Trinken; used with haben) to drink with; *v. a.*, to drink (along) with other things.

Mit'trinker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bottle-companion.

Mitt'ſchiffs, *adv.*, *v.* Mittſchiffs.

Mitt'ſommer, *m.*, midsummer; summer-solstice.

Mitt'winter, *m.*, mid-winter; winter-solstice.

Mitt'woch, *m.*
Mitt'woche, *f.* } Wednesday.
Mitt'wochen, *m.*

Mitt'wochs, *adv.*, on a Wednesday.

Mitt'wöchentlich, *a.* & *adv.*, happening *or* taking place every Wednesday.

Mitun'ter, *adv.*, among other things; sometimes, occasionally, now and then, off and on.

Mit'unterſchrift, *f.*, joint signature.

Mit'urſache, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) concomitant *or* concurring cause.

Mit'urtheilen, *v. n.*, to judge along with *or* in union with one *or* more.

Mit'verbrecher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } accomplice,
Mit'verbrecherin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } fellow culprit.
Mit'verbundene, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) one who has entered into a bond with another *or* others; co-ally, joint-ally.
Mit'verkäufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } joint-seller
Mit'verkäuferin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } *or* vender.
Mit'verkaufen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Kaufen) to sell (along) with others; to sell jointly.
Mit'verpflichtete, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) co-obligee.
Mit'verſchworen, *a.*, being an accomplice *or* involved in a conspiracy.
Mit'verſchworne, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) fellow- *or* joint conspirator *or* conspirer.
Mit'vertheidigen, *v. a.*, to join in one's defence.
Mit'verwalter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) co-administrator, joint manager.
Mit'verwaltung, *f.*, co-administration, joint management.
Mit'verweſer, *m.* } *v.* Mitverwalter.
Mit'verweſung, *f.* } *v.* Mitverwaltung.
Mit'vormund, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Mitvormünder) joint guardian, co-guardian.
Mit'vormundſchaft, *f.*, joint guardianship.
Mit'vorſteher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) joint director, manager *or* superintendant.
Mit'wache, *f.*, guard *or* watch with another *or* others.
Mit'wachen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to watch with others.
Mit'wählen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to choose *or* elect in common with others.
Mit'wähler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) brother- *or* joint elector.
Mit'wagen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to venture *or* hazard in common; to join in the venture.
Mit'waldein, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) willow-wren (*v.* Weidenzeiſig).
Mit'wandern, *v. n.*, to wander in company with others, to journey with fellow-travellers.
Mit waſchen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Waſchen) to wash together with other things.
Mit'weide, *f.*, right of common pasture; common pasture, common.
Mit'weinen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to weep with another, to join in crying *or* weeping.
Mit'welt, *f.*, our (own) age *or* time, the age we live in; contemporaries.
Mit'werben, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Werben; used with haben) to compete for, to canvass *or* sue for as a rival candidate.
Mit'werber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } competitor, rival.
Mit'werberin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }
Mit'werbung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) competition.
Mit'weſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fellow being *or* creature.
Mit'weſentlich, *a.*, consubstantial, co-essential; *adv.*, consubstantially; co-essentially.
Mit'wirken, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to co-operate, to concur.
Mit'wirker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } co-operator; as-
Mit'wirkerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } sister, assistant.
Mit'wirkung, *f.*, co-operation, concurrence, assistance.
Mit'wiſſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) privity, knowing with others; ohne mein -, unknown to me, without my knowledge.
Mit'wiſſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wiſſen; used with haben) to know also, to be equally informed of; um etwas -, to be privy to a thing.
Mit'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, joint knowledge; privity (Mitwiſſen).
Mit'wiſſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) } one knowing things
Mit'wiſſerin, *f.*, (*gen.* -nen) } together with others
one that is privy to; accessory; die -, the initiated.
Mit'wohnen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to live where some other lives.
Mit'wohner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } fellow-lodger.
Mit'wohnerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }
Mit'wollen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wollen; used *elliptically* with haben) to be willing, wish *or* be wanting to accompany *or* to go along with.
Mit'zählen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to count *or* tell in company with others; *v. a.*, to reckon, comprise *or* include in the calculation *or* account.
Mit'zahlen, *v. a.*, to pay also, to pay one's share, to pay as the rest.
Mit'zechen, *v. n.*, to drink *or* tope with others *or* in company, to join in a drinking bout.
Mit'zecher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Mittrinker.
Mit'zeh(e)nter } *m.*, fellow-tither, joint tithe-
Mit'zehntherr } owner.
Mit'zehren, *v. n.*, to assist in consuming (provisions &c.).
Mit'zeit, *f.*, *v.* Mitwelt; the present *or* actual time, the time being.
Mit'zeitig, *a.*, contemporary, contemporaneous; synchronous; *adv.*, contemporarily; synchronously.
Mit'zeitigkeit, *f.*, contemporaneousness; synchronism.
Mit'zeuge, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) joint witness.
Mit'zeugen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to give joint testimony, to bear witness to.
Mit'ziehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ziehen) to draw, drag *or* pull along with others, to assist in drawing, dragging &c.; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to march, travel *or* proceed along *or* in company with; to remove with (in eine Wohnung, into a lodging).
Mit'zweck, *m.*, (*gen.* s, -es; *pl.* -e) secondary aim, end *or* object.
Mixtion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Miſchung.
Mix'tum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) that which is mixed, mixture.
Mixtur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Med.*) mixture, draught.
Mnemo'nik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mnemonics (the art of improving and using the memory; Gedächtnißkunſt); work *or* book on mnemonics.
Mnemo'niker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) mnemonician, teacher of mnemonics.
Mnemo'niſch, *a.*, mnemonic, mnemonical.
Mobil', *a.*, (*l.* & *fr. w.*) active, quick; - machen, to put in motion; (*Milit.*) *v.* Mobiliſiren.
Mobiliar', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Mobilien.
Mobiliar'erbe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) heir to the personal property.
Mobiliar'maſſe, *f.*, movable property (of a bankrupt).
Mobiliar'ſteuer, *f.*, tax on movables *or* furniture.
Mobiliar'vermögen, *n.*, personal goods and chattels, movables (not fixtures).
Mobi'lien, *pl.*, movables; furniture, household-stuff, movable goods.
Mobiliſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Milit.*) to mobilize, to prepare for marching, to make ready for the march; to draft for active service, to arm, to equip.
Mobiliſi'rung, *f.*, the act of making ready for the march; arming, equipping, mobilization.
Mobilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) mobility.
Mobil'machung, *f.*, *v.* Mobiliſirung.

Mo'blicht, *a.*, (*Techn.*) too soft (of leather, from having lain too long in lime water).

Moc'ca, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Mocha; *m.*, (*gen.* -s; & -kaffee) Mocha coffee.

Mo'chastein, *m.*, (*Min.*) mocha-stone, moss-agate.

Mock, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Techn.*) *v.* Rohstahl; *v.* Mocken.

Mock'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) breeding sow (Zuchtschwein).

Mock'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Möckchen, *prov.*) a large piece *or* lump of flesh *or* meat.

Mock'ig, *a.*, (*prov.*) large, fleshy, lumpish.

Modal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) modal (relating to the mode *or* form).

Moda'lis, *m.*, (*l. w.*; *Gram.*) the case which denotes the mode *or* manner (*e. g.* the ablative in Latin).

Modalität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) modality, modal form, state *or* accident.

Mo'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mode, fashion, vogue, cut, use, custom, way, (*vulg.*) go; aus der -, out of fashion; in der -, in fashion, in vogue, fashionable, (*vulg.*) all the go; nach der -, fashionable, fashionably; - werden, to get into fashion, to come up; aus der - kommen, to get, go *or* grow out of fashion.

Mo'deaffe, *m.*, *v.* Modenarr.

Mo'dearti'kel, *m.*, *v.* Modewaare.

Mo'deausdruck, *m.*, fashionable expression, term in vogue.

Mo'dedame, *f.*, lady of fashion, fashionable lady, fine lady.

Mo'dedichter, *m.*, fashionable poet, poet who is all the rage.

Mo'defarbe, *f.*, fashionable colour.

Mo'defrau, *f.*, woman of fashion, fashionable woman.

Mo'degeist, *m.*, spirit of fashion; desire of being in the fashion.

Mo'dehändler, *m.*, man-milliner.

Mo'dehändlerin, *f.*, milliner.

Mo'dehandel, *m.*, } trade in fashionable articles,

Mo'dehandlung, *f.* } goods &c., fancy-trade, fancy-shop; millinery-shop.

Mo'dehaus, *m.*, fop, beau, dandy.

Mo'deherr, *m.*, a fashionable (gentleman); -lein, -chen (*n.*), a fine gentleman.

Mo'dehut, *m.*, fashionable hat.

Mo'dekleid, *n.*, fashionable dress *or* gown.

Mo'dekram, *m.*, *v.* Modehandel.

Mo'dekrank, *a.*, fashion-sick.

Mo'dekrankheit, *f.*, fashionable disease (Grillen &c., vapours &c.); a prevalent disease, an epidemic, endemic; (*fig.*) weakness *or* folly in fashion.

Mo'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.* & *Archit.*) module (a measure *or* unit of size, taken from some one part, for regulating the proportions of the whole building); model, mould, pattern; matrix, matrice, form.

Mo'deladen, *m.*, milliner's shop, millinery-shop (*v.* Modehandlung).

Mo'delaffe, *m.*, *v.* Modenarr.

Mo'delaster, *n.*, fashionable vice.

Mo'delbrett, *n.*, founder's mould.

Mo'delbuch, *n.*, *v.* Musterbuch.

Mo'de(e)ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) modeler, moulder.

Mo'delholz, *n.*, wood for moulds *or* forms; wooden mould, form *or* model.

Mo'deling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) *v.* Modenarr.

Mo'delkunst, *f.*, art of modeling.

Modell', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *it. w.*) model, mould, form, stamp; sampler, pattern; draught.

Modelleur', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Modelliter.

Modelli'ren, *v. a.*, to mould, to model.

Modelli'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) modeler.

Modell'kunst, *f.*, art of modeling *or* moulding.

Modell'macher, *m.*, model-maker, modeler.

Modell'sammlung, *f.*, collection of models, stamps &c.

Modell'steher, *m.*, (*Paint.*) posture-maker.

Modell'zeichnung, *f.*, (*Paint.*) academy-figure.

Mo'deln, *v. a.*, *refl.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to mould, to model; to fashion, to form, to frame; to furnish with figures and ornaments; to figure (Figuren *or* Muster in ein Zeug wirken, stuffs).

Mo'delschneider, *m.*, mould-cutter.

Mo'deltuch, *n.*, sampler.

Mo'demann, *m.*, man of fashion, beau, dandy.

Mode'na, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Modena.

Mo'denärrin, *f.*, woman ridiculously observant of the fashion.

Mo'denärrisch, *a.* & *adv.*, foppish; foppishly.

Mo'denarr, *m.*, fop, dandy, fashion-monger, beau of the first water.

Mo'denarrheit, *f.*, *v.* Modethorheit.

Modene'ser, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Modenese.

Modene'sisch, *a.*, Modenese.

Mo'denfresser, *m.*, *v.* Modenarr.

Mo'deprediger, *m.*, a fashionable preacher.

Mo'der, *m.*, mud; mould; mouldering, decay; rottenness, putridity; zu - werden, to turn to mould, to moulder, to decay.

Moderantis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) moderantism, moderation in politics &c., moderatism.

Moderantist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one moderate in his religious *or* political views *or* principles (ein Gemäßigter, Mildgesinnter).

Mo'derartig, *a.*, mouldy; decaying, rotten, putrid; musty.

Moderat', *a.* & *adv.*, moderate; moderately.

Moderateur', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Moderator; (*Mech.*) -lampe (*f.*), (an oil-) lamp in which a regular and constant rise of the oil into the wick is produced by means of mechanical pressure.

Moderation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) moderation (Mäßigung, Milderung &c.).

Modera'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Moderato'ren) moderator (Lenker, Regierer); (*Mech.*) governor, conical pendulum.

Mo'derduft } *m.*, musty *or* mouldering scent, air

Mo'derdunst } *or* exhalation.

Mo'derente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) velvet-duck (Sammetente; Anas fusca); white-eyed duck (weißäugige Ente; A. leucophthalmus); scaup-duck (Bergente; A. marila).

Mo'dererde, *f.*, rotten earth.

Mo'dererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) limonite, prismatic iron-ore (Raseneisenstein).

Mo'derfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) mud-fish (Amia calva).

Mo'derflecken, *n.*, iron-mould.

Mo'derfleckig, *a.*, mildewed.

Mo'dergeruch, *m.*, musty *or* fusty smell.

Mo'dergrund, *m.*, muddy soil *or* ground; muddy bottom.

Mo'derhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Moderartig.

Mo'derhamen, *m.*, hoop-net for cleansing muddy water, dredging net.

Mo'dericht, *a.*, mouldering, decaying; musty, fusty; muddy.

Mo'derig, *a.*, mouldy; muddy.

Moderi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to moderate (mäßigen, ermäßigen, beruhigen).

Mo'derkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) carrion-beetle (Silpha).

Mo'derkahn, *m.*, *v.* Moderprahm.

Mo'derkarpfen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) smelt, sparling (Osmerus eperlanus).

Mo'derkorn, *n.*, *v.* Mutterkorn.

Mo'derlieſchen, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Moderkarpfen; a species of carp (Cyprinus aphya).

Mo'dermühle, *f.*, dredging *or* dragging machine (for clearing the bed of rivers).

Mo'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to moulder, to decay, to rot, to putrefy, to corrupt (in Fäulniß übergehen, faulen); *v. a.*, to cause to moulder (- machen; *s. a.*); to clean *or* cleanse of mud (muddern, ausmuddern, baggern); to manure with mud &c. (mit Moder düngen).

Modern', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) modern, fashionable; current (der Neuzeit und ihrem Geſchmack gemäß); das Moderne, that which is modern, modernity; fashionableness; *adv.*, in a modern manner *or* way.

Moderniſi'ren, *v. a.*, to modernize, to render modern, to adapt to modern taste *or* usage.

Moderniſi'rung, *f.*, modernizing.

Modernis'mus, *m.*, modernism, something modern; the principles and practice of the most modern times; a modern phrase *or* idiom.

Moderniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) modernist, an admirer of the moderns *or* what is modern.

Mo'derock, *m.*, fashionable coat.

Mo'derpilz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) byssus.

Mo'derprahm, *m.*, mud-boat, flat-bottomed dragging-boat.

Mo'derſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) ulmine; geine, humine.

Mo'deſchneider, *m.*, fashionable tailor; -geſchäft (*n.*), fashionable tailoring establishment.

Mo'deſchönheit, *f.*, fashionable beauty.

Mo'deſchrift, *f.*, fashionable book *or* writing.

Mo'deſchriftſteller, *m.*, fashionable author *or* writer.

Mo'deſprache, *f.*, fashionable language; the ton.

Modeſt', *a.*, (*l. w.*) modest (mäßig, züchtig, beſcheiden).

Modeſt'en, *pl.*, (*joc.*) trowsers, pantaloons, inexpressibles (Beinkleider).

Modeſtie', *f.*, (*l. w.*) modesty (Beſcheidenheit, Sittſamkeit).

Mo'deſtoffe, *pl.*, *v.* Modezeuge.

Mo'deſucht, *f.*, fashionable mania, mania for new fashions.

Mo'deſüchtig, *a.*, ridiculously fond of fashions, fashion-mongering, foppish.

Mo'detand, *m.*, fashionable toys, nicknacks, gimcracks, gewgaws, novelties.

Mo'dethor, *m.*, *v.* Modenarr.

Mo'dethorheit, *f.*, over-fondness for new fashions; fashionable folly.

Mo'detracht, *f.*, fashionable costume, dress *or* wear.

Mo'detüll, *m.*, (*Com.*) fancy-net.

Mo'dewaare, *f.*, any fashionable commodity, haberdashery, fancy-article, fancy-goods.

Mo'dewaarenhändler, *m.* } dealer in fashion-
Mo'dewaarenhändlerin, *f.* } able articles, (man-) milliner, haberdasher (Modehändler).

Mo'dewaarenhandel, *m.* }
Mo'dewaarenhandlung, *f.* } fancy-trade.

Mo'deweib, *n.*, *v.* Modedame.

Mo'dewelt, *f.*, the fashionable world, people of high fashion *or* life.

Mo'dezeitſchrift } *f.*, book *or* journal of fashions,
Mo'dezeitung } lady's magazine.

Mo'dezeuge, *pl.*, fancy cloths *or* stuffs.

Mo'dezirkel, *m.*, fashionable circle.

Mo'dicht, *a.*, (*prov.* & *obsol.*) muddy.

Modicität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Mäßigkeit; Geringheit.

Modifici'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*l. w.*) to modify; to qualify; *pp.* & *a.*, modificirt, modified.

Modifika'bel, *a.*, modifiable, modificable.

Modifikation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) modification.

Mo'dig } *a.*, fashionable, modern; tasty; cur-
Mo'diſch } rent (gangbar); das Modiſche, fashionableness; *adv.*, fashionably.

Modiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } *v.* Putzhändler.
Modiſt'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } *v.* Putzhändlerin.

Mo'dul, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *l. w.*) module (*v.* Model, Modell).

Modulation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) modulation, intonation (Wechſel der Harmonien).

Moduli'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to modulate.

Mo'dus, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* - *or* Modi; *l. w.*; *Gram.*) mood; way, manner, mode (Art und Weiſe).

Mö'bel, *n.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n) piece of furniture; *pl.* -n, furniture; (*fig., fam.*) person belonging to the family, one of the family; (*cont.*) sorry stuff.

Mö'belentwürfe, *pl.*, designs for furniture.

Mö'belhändler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) upholsterer.

Mö'belkattun, *m.*, chintz (*v.* Möbelleinen, Möbelſtoffe).

Mö'bellack, *m.*, furniture-oil.

Mö'belleinen }
Mö'bellinnen } *n.*, checkered linen, gingham.

Mö'belmacher, *m.*, cabinet-maker.

Mö'belmagazin, *n.*, upholsterer's warehouse.

Mö'beln, *v. a.*, *v.* Möbliren; *v.* Vermöbeln.

Mö'belſtoffe, *pl.*, furniture stuffs.

Mö'beltiſchler, *m.*, *v.* Möbelmacher.

Mö'belwachstuch, *n.*, oil-cloth.

Möbli'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to furnish, to fit up (a room *or* house).

Möbli'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) upholsterer (also Möbler).

Möch'te, *imp. of* Mögen, *q. v.*

Möff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) *v.* Kerl, Lump.

Möf'feln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to mumble (mummelnd kauen); to mumble, to speak indistinctly (mummelnd ſprechen).

Mö'ge, *f.*, (*prov.*) power (Kraft); faculty; desire, liking, appetite, relish (Wohlſchmack, Appetit).

Mö'gen, *v. n.* & *aux.*, (used with haben; *pr.* ich mag, du magſt, er mag; wir mögen, ihr möget; *conj.* ich möge; *imp.* möchte; *conj.* möchte; *pp.* gemocht. NB. Instead of the *pp.* gemocht, the *inf.* mögen is used in conjunction with the infinitive of an other verb; *v.* the phrases below) to be able (im Stande ſein); to be at liberty to do, to have the permission of doing, to be possible, to be allowed (erlaubt, möglich ſein); to be willing, to like (gern haben); to wish, to desire (wünſchen); to have a mind to (Luſt zu ... haben); er mag ſagen was er will, he may say (let him say) what he will, whatever he may say; was ich auch thun mag (ich mag thun was ich will), es iſt dir nicht recht, let me do (I may do) what (ever) I will, I cannot please you; er mag kommen oder nicht, he may come *or* not, whether he comes *or* not; wie dem auch (immer) ſein mag, be that as it may *or* will; dem mag ſein wie ihm wolle, let it be as it may; ich mag noch ſo fleißig ſein, ich kann doch kaum mein Brot verdienen, let me be as industrious as I may (will), I can still hardly gain my livelihood; ich ließ ihm ſagen, er möchte zu mir kommen, I sent him word to call on me; ſage ihm, er möge ſogleich zu Bette gehen, tell him (he is) to go to bed directly; das möchte ſchwer zu beweiſen ſein, to prove that might (would, I presume, I fear) be attended with

difficulty; das möchte wohl beſſer ſein, wenn wir es unterließen, it would (doubtless) be better if we left it alone *or* if we did not do it; das mag er immerhin thun, was kümmerts mich, let him do it if he will, it's no concern of mine; er mag ſich wohl in acht nehmen, let him take heed, let him look to himself; man mag eintreten, it is permitted to enter; möchte es doch geſchehen! oh that it might happen! möchte ſie glücklich ſein! may she be happy! daraus möchte wohl nichts werden, very likely nothing will come of it; das Herz möchte mir zerſpringen, my heart is ready to break; faſt möchte ich glauben, I am inclined to think; ich bin ſo froh, ich möchte laut auffjauchzen, I am so happy, I could shout for (very) joy; wenn ich daran denke, möchte ich weinen, when I think of it I could almost (am almost ready to) weep; ich hätte es ihm nicht ſagen -, I could not have told him; ich möchte nicht, daß er es wieder erführe, I would not have him know it; ich möchte wohl wiſſen, woran ich bin, I should like to know what I am to do *or* what I am to make of it; gern -, to like, to be fond of, to be partial to; ich möchte gern, I would fain, I should very much like to, I am desirous to (of); nicht -, to dislike; lieber -, to prefer, to choose rather *or* in preference, ich möchte lieber, I had rather, I would rather; leiden -, to like; nicht leiden -, to dislike; ich möchte wohl, wenn ich könnte, I would if I could; ich habe es nicht thun -, I did not like to do it; auf daß wir ein ruhiges Leben führen -, that we may lead a quiet life.

Mög'lich, *a.*, possible, feasible (thunlich), practicable (ausführbar); er wird thun, was ihm - iſt, he will do what is in his power, he will do what (all) he can; es iſt -, daß . . ., it is possible *or* it may perhaps be that &c.; alles Mögliche, every thing possible *or* within one's power; alles Mögliche verſuchen, to try every means; ich habe alles Mögliche, mein Möglichſtes gethan, I have done my best, my utmost, all I can *or* could; nach meinen -ſten Kräften, to the utmost of my power; -en Falles, *v.* Möglichenfalls, -er Weiſe, *v.* Möchlicherweiſe; - machen, to make possible, to render feasible, to bring about, to achieve, to accomplish; dadurch wurde es mir - gemacht, by this I was enabled (to . . .); *adv.*, possibly, feasibly, practicably.

Mög'lichenfalls, *adv.*, in case it (should) be possible, if possible, possibly.

Mög'licherweiſe, *adv.*, as far as possible, if possible, possibly.

Mög'lichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) possibility; chance; feasibility, feasibleness (Thunlichkeit); practicability (Ausführbarkeit); probability (Wahrſcheinlichkeit); nach -, to the utmost, as much as possible; es iſt keine -, there is no chance.

Mög'lichkeitsfälle, *pl.*, contingencies.

Mög'lichmachung, *f.*, the act of making possible (*n. m. u.*).

Mög'lichſt, *adv.*, (*sup. of* Möglich) as much as possible, utmost; - bald, as soon as possible (*v.* Möglich).

Möhr'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bearberry (gemeine Sandbeere, Bärentraube; Arbutus uva ursi).

Möhre, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Möhrchen, Möhrlein; *Bot.*) carrot (Daucus carota); pepper-saxifrage (Roßkümmel; Peucedanum silaus); die ſpaniſche -, hartwort, hard yellow parsnep (Tordylium); falſche -, a species of laserwort (Laserpitium prutenicum); (*Mollusc.*) carrot stamper (Conus daucus).

Möh're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*, *Ornith.*) *v.* Bläßchen.

Möh'renfarbig, *a.*, carrotty.

Möh'renkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* falſche Möhre under Möhre.

Möh'renkümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild carrot, bird's nest (Athamanta).

Möh'renſame, *m.*, carrot-seed.

Möh'renſtecher, *m.*, carrot-scoop.

Möhr'lein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Mohr & Möhre) *v.* Mohr; *v.* Möhre.

Mö'lerkraut, *n.*, *v.* Mutterkraut.

Möl'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Pom.*) apricot.

Möll'ſtroh, *n.*, (*prov.*) cut-straw, chaff.

Mön, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) a species of carp (peculiar to the Rhine and the Swiss lakes; Cyprinus cephalus).

Mönch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Mönchlein) monk, friar, conventional, recluse; (*fig.*) Einem einen - ſtechen, *v.* Gecken (*v. a.*); den - im Bad ergreifen, to catch one in the very act; gelding (Wallach); (*obsol.*) eunuch (Kaſtrat); (*Archit.*) newel, spindle (the column *or* space about which wind the steps of a spiral staircase, Spindel einer Wendeltreppe); spire (of a steeple); (*Bot.*) a plant that flowers but bears no fruit; dandelion (*v.* Mönchsblatt, Löwenzahn); (*Typ.*) friar, monk (any part of the form which has not received the ink); (*Guns.*) stay (Rüſtung); (*Glassw.*) *pl.* -e, short-necked phials (oppos. to Nonnen, *q. v.*); (*Hydr.*) floodgate, lock, sluice; (*Ornith.*) blackcap (Schwarzkopf, Plattmönch; Motacilla atricapilla); marsh-tit (Mönchmeiſe; Parus palustris); a variety of the common pigeon; king of the vultures (Geierkönig, Mönchsgeier; Vultur papa); ruff (Machetes pugnax); *v.* Brandgans; (*Ichth.*) a species of shark (Squalus squatina); (*Entom.*) denomination of several butterflies and moths of the species Noctua; (*Mollusc.*) a species of wedge-shell (Conus monachus) and volute (der braungefleckte -; Voluta pertusa); a humming-top (Brummkreiſel); a bed-warmer (Bettwärmer, Wärmflaſche).

Mönch'artig, *a.*, *v.* Mönchiſch.

Mönchelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Mönchsweſen.

Mönch'eln } *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act the
Mönch'en } monk; to live like a monk, to lead a secluded life; to think like a monk; *v. a.*, to make a monk of; to geld (kaſtriren, wallachen).

Möncherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Mönchsweſen.

Mönch'haft, *a.*, *v.* Mönchiſch.

Mönch'heit, *f.*, monkhood, monachism (Mönchthum); the monks.

Mönch'iſch, *a.*, monkish, monastic, monachal, friarlike; *adv.*, monkishly, monastically.

Mönch'lein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Mönch) little monk, shaveling.

Mönch'lich, *a.*, monk-like, monkish; *adv.*, monkishly.

Mönch'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-tit (Parus palustris).

Mönchs'ablaß, *m.*, indulgence granted by a monk.

Mönchs'birne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) denomination of a good summer-pear.

Mönchs'blatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) dandelion, (*vulg.*) piss-a-bed (Leontodon taraxacum).

Mönchs'bogen, *m.*, (*Typ.*) monk-sheet (*v.* Mönch, *Typ.*).

Mönchs'brut, *f.*, (*coll.*) a set *or* nest of monks, monkish breed *or* race.

Mönchs'dummheit, *f.*, monkish stupidity.

Mönchs'eifer, *m.*, monkish zeal.

Mönchs'geier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) king of the vultures (Vultur papa).

Mönchs'geiſt, *m.*, monkish spirit, monastic spirit.

Mönchs'gelehrſamkeit, *f.*, monkish learning, monastic erudition.

Mönchs'geſchichte, *f.*, monastic history; tale of monks.

Mönchs'geſchmack, *m.*, monkish taste.

Mönchs'geſindel, *n.*, monkish crew.

Mönchs'gewand, *n.*, monk's garment *or* habit; monkish habit.

Mönchs'kappe } *f.*, monk's hood, friar's cowl
Mönchs'kapuze } (capoch, capouch); Mönchskappe, (*Bot.*) common monkshood, aconite (Aconitum napellus); friar's cowl, wake-robin, cuckoo-pint, priest's pint, lords and ladies (Arum maculatum).

Mönchs'kirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) winter-cherry (Judenkirſche; Physalis alkekengi).

Mönchs'kloſter, *n.*, monastery, convent for monks.

Mönchs'kopf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mönchsblatt; *v.* Blaſenerbſe.

Mönchs'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-pepper (Polygonum hydropiper).

Mönchs'krone, *f.*, monk's tonsure; (*Bot.*) cotton-thistle, woolly-headed thistle, Scotch thistle (Onopordium acanthium).

Mönchs'kutte, *f.*, cowl, capouch.

Mönchs'latein, *n.*, *v.* Mittellatein.

Mönchs'leben, *n.*, monastic life, life of monks, monachism, monkish life.

Mönchs'lehre, *f.*, monastic doctrine; monkish doctrine.

Mönchs'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Mönchmeiſe.

Mönchs'orden, *m.*, monastic *or* religious order.

Mönchs'pfefferſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) chaste-tree, hemp-tree (Vitex agnus castus).

Mönchs'platte, *f.*, monk's *or* monastic tonsure; (*Bot.*) *v.* Mönchsblatt.

Mönchs'puppe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mönchskirſche.

Mönchs'rhabarber, *m.*, (*Bot.*) monk's rhubarb, bastard rhubarb (Alpenampfer; Rumex alpinus).

Mönchs'ring, *m.*, ring *or* crown of hair on a monk's head.

Mönchs'robbe, *f.*, (*Zool.*) a species of seal (Phoca monachus).

Mönchs'ſchlag, *m.*, (*Typ.*) pulling of monks *or* friars (*v.* Mönch. *Typ.*).

Mönchs'ſchrift, *f.*, black letter, Gothic letters, writing of the middle ages.

Mönchs'ſchuh, *m.*, sandal; -macher (*m.*), sandal-maker.

Mönchs'ſinn, *m.*, *v.* Mönchsgeiſt.

Mönchs'ſtand, *m.*, monastic state, monachism.

Mönchs'taube, *f.*, jacobine (pigeon).

Mönchs'tugend, *f.*, monastic *or* monk's virtue; monkish virtue.

Mönchs'weſen, *n.*, monachism; monkish habits; monastic life; manner of thinking peculiar to monks.

Mönchs'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mountain arnica, mountain tobacco (Wohlverleih; Arnica montana).

Mönchs'zelle, *f.*, monk's cell.

Mönch'thum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) monachism.

Mö'nig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Mondsüchtig, Mondsüchtig.

Mö'niken, *m.* }
Mön'ne, *f.* } (*prov.*) *v.* Men.

Möp'pel, *m.*, *v.* Mops.

Mör'belkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) chervil (Kerbelkraut; Anthriscus cerefolium).

Mör'braten, *m.*, *v.* Lendenbraten.

Mör'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) murderer, homicide, manslayer, slaughterer; (*Ornith.*) the red waxwing (Ampelis carnifex); (*Ichth.*) grampus (Buckkopf; Delphinus orca).

Mörderei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) butchery, slaughter, massacre.

Mör'dergrube, *f.*, den of murderers; cut throat place; (*Prov.*) aus ſeinem Herzen keine — machen, to speak openly *or* freely.

Mör'derhand, *f.*, murderer's *or* assassin's hand; durch - fallen, to fall by the hand of a murderer *or* assassin.

Mör'derhöhle, *f.*, *v.* Mördergrube.

Mör'derin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) murderess.

Mör'deriſch, *a.*, murderous, deadly, killing, bloody, homicidal; (*vulg.*) violent, excessive; bloody; *adv.*, murderously &c.

Mör'derlich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Mörderiſch.

Mö're, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Möbre.

Mö'renteufel, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) moor-buzzard (Circus aeruginosus).

Mörk, *m.*, (*Bot.*) great water parsnep (Sium).

Mör'ſel, *m.*, *v.* Mörſer.

Mör'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mortar (for pounding in); (*Gun.*) mortar-piece (for bombs); (*Mar.*) compass-box, binnacle.

Mör'ſerbatterie, *f.*, (*Milit.*) mortar-battery.

Mör'ſerblock, *m.*, } (*Gun.*) carriage *or* stock of a
Mör'ſerlaffette, *f.*, } mortar-piece.

Mör'ſerkeule, *f.*, pestle (Mörſerkolben, Stößel).

Mör'ſern, *v. a.*, to pound in a mortar; (*fig.*) to crush.

Mör'ſerſchemel, *m.*, *v.* Mörſerblock.

Mör'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) mortar; plaster, cement; mit - bewerfen, to plaster with mortar, to parget; mit grobem - bewerfen, rough-cast.

Mör'telarbeit, *f.*, stucco.

Mör'telhaue, *f.*, plasterer's beater.

Mör'telkelle, *f.*, trowel.

Mör'telkübel, *m.*, mason's bucket *or* tray.

Mör'telmühle, *f.*, clay *or* mortar-mill.

Mör'telmulde, *f.*, *v.* Mörteltrage.

Mör'teln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to mortar.

Mör'telpfanne, *f.*, mortar-pan.

Mör'telſchaufel, *f.*, *v.* Mörtelhaue.

Mör'telſchläger, *m.*, one who plasters with mortar.

Mör'telteig, *m.*, (*Paint.*) impastation.

Mör'telträger, *m.*, hodman, hod-carrier.

Mör'teltrage, *f.*, hod.

Mör'teltrog, *m.*, mason's tray, hod.

Mör'telwäſche, *f.*, thin mortar to pour over the stones, wash of mortar.

Möſch, *v.* Meſſing, Maſche, Maiſch; (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Waldmeiſter.

Möſch'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Waldmeiſter; *v.* Lebkraut, gelbes.

Mö'ſeke, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Waldmeiſter.

Möſt'rich, *m.*, *v.* Moſtrich.

Möß, *m.*, *v.* Bartgrundel.

Mö'we, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) mew, gull (Larus); *v.* Möwentaube; die graurückige -, herring-gull, gray gull (Häringsmöwe; L. fuscus); die ſilbergraue -, burgomaster (Bürgermeiſter; L. glaucus); die geſchäckte -, dung-hunter (Mantelmöwe; L. marinus); die rothfüßige -, the laughing gull (Lachmöwe; L. ridibundus); die ſchwarzköpfige -, black-cap gull (L. melanocephalus); die dreizehige -, kittiwake (L. tridactylus).

Mö'wenbüttel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) arctic long-tailed gull, sea-mell, sea-mew (Schmarotzerraubmöwe; Larus parasiticus).

Mö'wendücker, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) smew, white nun, vare-widgeon, smee (kleine Tauchente, weißer Säger, weiße Nonne; Mergus albellus).

Mö'wenei, *n.*, egg of a gull *or* mew.

Mö'wenſchnabel, *m.*, mew-bill.

Mö'wentaube, *f.*, a kind of pigeon with a frill round the neck.

Möwentaucher, *m.*, *v.* Möwendüder.

Mofet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) injurious exhalations from caves, mines &c.

Mo'geln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *vulg.*) to cheat, to take in, to jockey, to do, to cozen, to outreach, to diddle; *v. a.*, (*us.* bemogeln) to cheat &c.

Mo'gul, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) Mogul.

Mo'hamed, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Mahomet, Mohammed.

Mohameda'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Mahometan.

Mohameda'niſch, *a.*, Mahometan.

Mohn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) poppy (Papaver); wilder -, corn-poppy (Feldmohn, Klatſchmohn, Klatſchroſe, Klapproſe; P. rhoeas); (*fig.*) balmy sleep.

Mohn'artig, *a.*, papaverous; papaveraceous.

Mohn'blume, *f.*, garden-poppy.

Mohn'fladen, *m.*, *v.* Mohnkuchen.

Mohn'gewächſe, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) papaveraceous plants, papaveraceae.

Mohn'gott, *m.*, (*Poes.*) Morpheus.

Mohn'haupt, *n.* / **Mohn'kopf**, *m.* } poppy-head.

Mohn'korn, *n.*, (*dim.* Mohnkörnchen) poppy-seed.

Mohn'kuchen, *m.*, cake strewed over with poppy-seed.

Mohn'milch, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) emulsion of poppy-seed.

Mohn'öl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) poppy-oil.

Mohn'raute, *f.*, *v.* Mondraute.

Mohn'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) species of velvet-rose.

Mohn'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) meconic acid.

Mohn'ſaft, *m.*, poppy-juice, opium; (*Pharm.*) diacodium, opiated syrup (Mohnſyrup).

Mohn'ſame, *m.*, poppy-seed.

Mohn'ſamenſtein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) fine granular roestone.

Mohn'ſchöllkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) horn(ed) poppy (Hornmohn; Chelidonium corniculatum).

Mohn'ſtengel, *m.*, poppy-stalk.

Mohn'ſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) narcotine.

Mohn'ſyrup, *m.*, *v.* Mohnſaft.

Mohr, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e *Manuf.*) mohair; moreen (wollener); water moreen (gewäſſerter).

Mohr, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) Moor (*v.* Maure); negro, black, blackamoor; die weißen -en, Albinos, Cretins; (*fig.*) any black-looking person, chimney-sweeper; dark coloured horse; (*Ornith.*) goosander (großer Säger; Mergus merganser et serrator); (*Entom.*) a species of butterfly (Trauermantel; Vanessa antiopa); (*Mollusc.*) a species of volute (Bandnadel; Voluta morio); (*Chem.*) aethiops-mineral; (*Acad., cant*) a student, who is not a member of any union (ein Student, der ſich zu keiner Verbindung hält); (*Prov.*) einen -en weiß waſchen, to wash a blackamoor white; (*Acad., cant*) -en haben, to funk, to be afraid.

Mohr'affe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) a species of black long-tailed monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops).

Mohr'band, *m.*, watered mohair-ribbon.

Mohr'egel, *m.*, horse-leech.

Mohr'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Moiriren.

Mohr'enbauch, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of cowry (Cypraea moneta).

Mohr'enbund, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) turban.

Mohr'enfarben / **Mohr'enfarbig** } *a.*, of a moorish colour.

Mohr'enflechte, *f.*, (*Med.*) plica.

Mohr'enfliege, *f.*, *v.* Trauerfliege.

Mohr'enflügel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) black-winged butterfly (Papilio danaus ancaena).

Mohr'engeſicht, *n.*, moor's face; moorish face; blackamoor, negro, negress.

Mohr'engrau, *a.*, raven-gray.

Mohr'enhirſe, *f.*, *v.* Mohrhirſe.

Mohr'enhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) a variety of the common cock, black cock (Gallus domesticus morio).

Mohr'enknabe, *m.*, moorish boy; negro-lad.

Mohr'enköpfchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) spotted flycatcher (Muscicapa griseola).

Mohr'enkopf, *m.*, moor's head, negro's head; dark black horse; (*Ornith.*) black-headed pigeon; (*Pharm.*) moor's head; (*Mar.*) knight (am Schiffe).

Mohr'enkraut, *n.*, *v.* Mohrenſalbei.

Mohr'enkrone, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) gondola-shell (Voluta aethiopica).

Mohr'enkümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) candy-carrot (Athamanta cretensis).

Mohr'enländiſch, *a.*, moorish, moresque; Ethiopian.

Mohr'enland, *n.*, Ethiopia; Mauritania.

Mohr'enmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, moorish, moresque.

Mohr'enpfeffer, *m.*, black pepper.

Mohr'enſalbei, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Ethiopian sage *or* clary (wollige Salbei, Lämmchenſalbei; Salvia aethiopis).

Mohr'enſchimmel, *m.*, an iron-gray (horse).

Mohr'enſklave, *m.* / **Mohr'enſklavin**, *f.* } moor's slave; negro slave.

Mohr'entanz, *m.*, moorish dance; morris-dance.

Mohr'entaube, *f.*, black-headed pigeon.

Mohr'ente, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) diver (Tauchente; Anas niger).

Mohr'entrommel, *f.*, tabor; tambourine.

Mohr'envogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Kappentaucher.

Mohr'enwachtel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) black quail (Coturnix dactylisonans).

Mohr'enweizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) purple cow-wheat (Melampyrum arvense).

Mohr'enzopf, *m.*, (*Med.*) plica (Mohrenflechte).

Mohr'enzwergbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common kidney-bean.

Mohr'grundel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) mud-fish (Schlammbeißer, Wetterfiſch; Cobitis fossilis).

Mohr'händlein, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) root of the broad-leaved orchis.

Mohr'hirſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) millet of Mauritania, sorgh-seed, sorghum (Holcus sorghum).

Mohr'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) negro-woman, negress.

Mohr'iſch, *a.*, moorish, moresque.

Mohr'krebs, *m.*, craw-fish turning black in the boiling.

Mohr'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of lark (Waſſerpieper, Alauda spinoletta).

Mohr'mann, *m.*, (*Zool.*) dugong (Halicore cetacea).

Mohr'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-titmouse (Parus palustris); long-tailed titmouse (P. caudatus).

Mohr'quappe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) ling (Gadus molva).

Mohr'rübe, *f.*, *v.* Möhre.

Mohs'hahn, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) heath-cock, black grouse, black-game (Birkhahn; Tetrao tetrix).

Mohſit', *m.*, (*Min.*) mohsite (titanate of iron).

Moiré', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Manuf.*) mohair, watered *or* clouded silk.

Moiré', *a.*, clouded, watered, waved (moirirt).

Moiri'ren, *v. a.*, to cloud, to water, to wave, to tabby; *pp.* & *a.*, moirirt, *v.* Moiré, *a.*

Moirir'preſſe, *f.*, tabbying press.

Moitié', *f.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) *v.* Hälfte; Tanzgenoß, Tänzerin; Tafelnachbar; Genoß, Genoſſin; - machen, to go shares.

Mok, *f.*, (*prov.*) breeding pig, sow.

Mo'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) shipwright's

two-faced iron maul *or* mallet (for driving in bolts); -(s)beil (*m.*), iron wedge for splitting wood.

Moki'ren, *v.* Moquiren.

Mok'kafaffee, *m.*, *v.* Moccakaffee.

Moko'ko, *m.*, (*Zool.*) macauco (also Makako; Lemur catta).

Molaſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Geogn.*) molasse (a sandstone belonging to the tertiary strata; Molaſſengruppe).

Molch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Amphib.*) salamander; (*fig.*) monstrosity, monster (Ungethüm, Unthier); spiteful, malicious person.

Mol'dau, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Moldavia.

Mol'dauer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Moldavian.

Mol'dauiſch, *a.*, Moldavian.

Mol'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Mulde; (without *pl.*) *v.* Mulm, Staub, Molt.

Mol'denkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common stonecrop (Sedum acre).

Mold'wurf, *m.*, *v.* Maulwurf.

Mo'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) mole, pier (Hafendamm); (*l. w.*) *v.* Mondkalb.

Molekül', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) molecule, atom, corpuscle.

Moleſtation' } *f.*, (*l. w.*) molestation (Beläſtigung,
Moleſtie' } Beſchwerlichkeit, Beſchwerniß).

Moleſti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to molest (beläſtigen, beſchweren, läſtig ſein).

Mol'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } whey; posset
Mol'ken, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } (Wein and -); (*prov.*) milk, butter, curds, cheese.

Mol'kenartig, *a.*, *v.* Molkig.

Mol'kendieb, *m.*, (*Entom.*) thick-headed white butterfly (*v.* Milchdieb).

Mol'kenefſig, *m.*, whey-vinegar.

Mol'kenfaß, *n.*, whey-tub.

Mol'kenkirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) white-heart cherry.

Mol'kenkur, *f.*, medicinal use of whey; die - gebrauchen, to drink whey for the benefit of one's health.

Mol'kenſäure, *f.*, acid of milk.

Mol'kentrank, *m.*, posset-drink.

Mol'kenwaſſer, *n.*, whey spring.

Mol'kenweſen, *n.*, *v.* Molkenwirthſchaft.

Mol'kenwirthſchaft } *f.*, dairy (Melkerei, Milch-
Molkerei' } wirthſchaft).

Mol'kicht, *a.*, like whey, wheyey.

Mol'kig, *a.* & *adv.*, wheyey, wheyish.

Mol'kraut, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) primrose (*v.* Schlüſſelblume).

Moll, *a.*, (*Mus.*) minor; *v.* Molltonart.

Moll, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) mull (thin and soft species of muslin); (*Zool.*) a species of marmot (*pl.* -e; Bathyergus); a kind of (Dutch) table-beer (of Nimvegen).

Moll'brett, *n.*, (*Agric.*) large meadow-roller.

Mol'le, *f.*, *v.* Mulde; (*Bot.*) *v.* Mollebaum.

Mol'lebaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Peruvian mastich (Schinus molle).

Moll'falle, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Maulwurfsfalle.

Mol'lig, *a.*, (*prov.*) soft.

Moll'tonart, *f.*, (*Mus.*) the minor key.

Moll'tonleiter, *f.*, (*Mus.*) minor scale.

Mollus'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*; *Zool.*) mollusca, mollusk (Weichthier); zu den -n gehörig, molluscan, molluscous.

Moll'wurm, *m.*, *v.* Maulwurf.

Mo'lo, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s, *it. w.*) mole, pier (Hafendamm).

Mo'lops, *m.*, (*pl.* Molo'pen; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) molopes (black and blue spots like the stripes of blows, in certain malignant fevers; Blutunterlaufung, Blutſtriemen).

Moloſ'ſus } *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e, -en; *gr. w.*; *Metr.*)
Mo'loß } molosse (a metrical foot consisting of three long syllables).

Molſch, *a.*, too soft, too mellow *or* ripe (used of fruit when beginning to rot).

Molſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to get over ripe, to begin to rot (of fruit).

Molt, *m.*, *f.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) rubbish, dust (Mulm, Staub); garden-mould (also Mollen).

Mol'te, *f.*, (*Bot.*) garden-orach (Gartenmelde; Atriplex hortensis).

Mol'te(r)beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cloudberry, mountain bramble (Rubus chamaemorus).

Mol'terig, *a.*, *v.* Mulmig.

Mol'tern, *v. n.*, *v.* Mulmen.

Mol'ton, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, -s; *fr. w.*; *Manuf.*) a kind of swanskin (thick woolen cloth; also Multon and Multum).

Molucc'en, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) Moluccas, Spice Islands.

Molucc'iſch, *a.*, die -en Inſeln, *v.* Molucken.

Mo'lum, *a.*, (*Acad.*, *cant.*) tipsy, intoxicated, drunk.

Mo'ly, *n.*, (*Bot.*) yellow *or* wild garlic, moly (Allium moly).

Molybdän', *n.*, (*Min.* & *Chem.*) molybdena, molybden.

Molybdän'ammoniak, *n.*, (*Chem.*) molybdate of ammonia.

Molybdän'blei, *n.*, molybdate of lead.

Molybdän'bleiſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) yellow lead-ore.

Molybdän'eiſen, *n.*, molybdate of iron.

Molybdän'glanz, *m.*, (*Min.*) molybdena.

Molybdä'nig, *a.*, molybdic, molybdenous.

Molybdän'kies, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Molybdänglanz.

Molybdän'ocher, *m.*, (*Min.*) molybdic ochre.

Molybdän'oxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) deutoxide of molybdene; -ſalz (*n.*), molybdic salt; -ül (*n.*), protoxide of molybdene.

Molybdän'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) molybdic acid.

Molybdän'ſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) molybdenous salt.

Molybdän'ſauer, *a.*, -es Blei, *v.* Molybdänblei; -es Eiſen, *v.* Molybdäneiſen; -es Salz, molybdate.

Molybdän'ſilber, *n.*, molybdena-silver.

Molybdän'ſülfid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) protosulfide of molybdene.

Mombin'(pflaum)baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hog-plum (Spondias lutea).

Moment', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) momentum, impetus (etwas Bewegendes, den Ausſchlag Gebendes, Entſcheidendes, der Beweggrund); *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) moment, instant (Augenblick).

Momentan', *a.*, momentary, instantaneous (augenblicklich).

Mo'miſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Spottend, Tadelnd.

Momordicin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) elaterine.

Mo'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Myth.*) Momus (god of raillery).

Monach'iſch, *a.*, *v.* Mönchiſch.

Monachiſi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Mönchеln.

Monachis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) monachism (Mönchthum).

Monachologie', *f.*, (*l. w.*) doctrine of monks.

Monachomachie', *f.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*) hostility to monachism.

Mona'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) monad, atom; die Lehre von den -n, *v.* Monadologie.

Monadel'phia, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) monadelphia (the sixteenth class in the Linnean system, characterized by the stamens having their filaments united in a ring *or* cylinder around the pistil).

Monadel'phiſch, *a.*, monadelphous, monadelphian.

Monadelphist'en, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) monadelphs.

Mona'denlehre } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) monadology, the
Monadologie' } doctrine of monads.

Monan'dria, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) monandria (the first class in the Linnean sexual system, comprising plants having but one stamen).

Monan'drisch, *a.*, monandrian (*v.* Monandria).

Monarch', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) monarch.

Monarch'enthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) station and dignity of a monarch.

Monarchia'ner, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Antitrinitarians.

Monarchie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en) monarchy; unumschränkte -, absolute monarchy.

Monarch'in, *f.*, female monarch, monarchess.

Monarch'isch, *a.*, monarchial, monarchal, monarchical; *adv.*, monarchically.

Monarchist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) monarchist, advocate of monarchy; (*Eccl.*) *v.* Monarchianer.

Monar'de, *f.*, (*Bot.*) horse-mint (Monarda punctata); scharlachrothe -, Oswego-tea (M. didyma).

Mo'nat, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) month; der anomalistische -, the anomalistic month (revolution from perigee to perigee; average length 27 days, 13 hours, 18 minutes, 37.4 seconds); Drachen- *or* Knoten -, nodical month (27 days, 5 hours, 5 minutes, 36 seconds), periodischer *or* tropischer -, tropical month (27 days, 7 hours, 43 minutes, 4.7 seconds); siderischer -, sidereal month (27 days, 7 hours, 43 minutes, 11.5 seconds); synodischer -, lunar month (29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes, 2.9 seconds); (*Poes.*) moon; *v.* Menstruation.

Mo'natig, *a.* & *adv.*, (mostly in comp.) lasting a month, a month old; monthly.

Mo'natlang, *a.* & *adv.*, lasting one *or* more months, for months.

Mo'natlich, *a.* & *adv.*, monthly; (in comp.) lasting a certain number of months; nach einer 6-en Reise, after a six months' tour; das Monatliche, monthly courses (-e Reinigung); (*Astron.*) der -e Umlauf, peragration month.

Mo'natsbericht, *m.*, monthly report.

Mo'natsblume, *f.*, (*dim.* Monatsblümchen, Monatsblumlein) monthly flower, flower blooming every month; (*Bot.*) common daisy (Bellis perennis); *v.* Bitterklee.

Mo'natsblumenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) buck-bean, bean-trefoil (Menyanthes trifoliata).

Mo'natsbuch, *n.*, monthly book, ledger.

Mo'natserdbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the ever-flowering wood-strawberry (Fragaria vesca semperflorens).

Mo'natsfluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) monthly courses, menstrual discharge, menses.

Mo'natsfrist, *f.*, respite *or* delay of a month, a month's grace, term *or* space of a month.

Mo'natsgeld, *n.*, monthly pay, allowance, wages *or* salary.

Mo'natsheft, *n.*, monthly number.

Mo'nat(s)käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) cockchafer, tree-beetle, May-bug (Scarabaeus melolontha).

Mo'natskind, *n.*, embryo of a month, a foetus.

Mo'natsklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lucern (Medicago sativa).

Mo'natsliste, *f.*, monthly list *or* register.

Mo'natsname, *m.*, name of a *or* the month.

Mo'natsradies } *m.*, monthly radish, salmon-
Mo'natsrettig } radish.

Mo'natsrose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) monthly *or* Damask rose (Rosa damascena).

Mo'natsschrift, *f.*, monthly periodical, journal, review *or* magazine.

Mo'natsschriftsteller, *m.*, journalist, writer in a periodical.

Mo'natssold, *m.*, monthly pay: a month's pay.

Mo'natstag, *m.*, day of the month; date.

Mo'natstaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) a variety of the common pigeon; *v.* Mönch.

Mo'natsuhr, *f.*, watch *or* clock that needs winding up but once a month, month-watch, month-clock.

Mo'natsweise, *adv.*, by the month.

Mo'natszeiger, *m.*, hand of a clock pointing out the days of the month.

Mo'natszeit, *f.*, woman's time to be unwell.

Mo'nax, *m.*, (*Zool.*) woodchuck, ground-hog (a species of marmot; Arctomys monax).

Monazit', *m.*, (*Min.*) monazite, mengite.

Mond, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e and *Poes.* -en; *dim.* Mondlein) moon; der abnehmende -, the waning moon, the wane (of the moon); der zunehmende -, the increase of the moon; der zu- und abnehmende -, the crescent and decrescent moon; der halbe -, crescent; der volle -, full moon; der - in voller Scheibe, full orbed moon; der - scheint, the moon is shining, it is moonshine; unter dem -e, under the moon, sublunary (*i. e.* on earth); über dem -e, superlunar(y); so lange die Sonne und der - währet, as long as the sun and moon endure (for ever; *Ps.* 72. 5); (*fig.*) nach dem -e greifen, to endeavour to grasp the moon (*i. e.* to attain what is not to be attained); gegen den - bellen, to bay the moon; der Mann im -e, the man in the moon; ein Loch in den - bohren, to bilk one's creditors (*fr.* faire un trou à la lune); (*Astron.*) satellite; (*Poes.*) month; anything like a moon; bald pate (-schein, Glatze); any thing in the shape of a half moon (of the letter C); (*Fort.*) half-moon; (*Techn.*) crescent (of locksmiths and tanners, *v.* Schlichtmesser, Streichmesser); (*Far.*) lunette (a horse-shoe without a sponge); (*Herald.*) crescent; (*Geom.*) lune, lunula.

Mondabend, *m.*, moonlight-evening.

Mondäugig, *a.*, moon-eyed, dim-eyed, purblind.

Mondauge, *n.*, eye of a horse affected with moon-blindness (Mondblindheit), moon-eye.

Mondbahn, *f.*, *v.* Mondsbahn.

Mondbecher, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hepatic moss (Lunularia).

Mondbein, *n.*, *v.* Mondknochen.

Mondbeschienen, *a.*, moonlit.

Mondbeschreiber, *m.*, selenographer, selenographist.

Mondbeschreibung, *f.*, selenography.

Mondbewohner, *m.*, inhabitant of the moon, lunarian.

Mondblick, *m.*, *v.* Mondenblick, Mondsblick.

Mondblind, *a.*, moon-blind, moon-eyed (speak, horse).

Mondblindheit, *f.*, (*Vet.*) moon-blindness (periodic inflammation of the eyes of horses).

Mondbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of East-Indian locust-tree (Robinia mitis).

Mondbürger, *m.*, *v.* Mondbewohner.

Mondcyclus, *m.*, (*Astron.*) cycle of the moon.

Mondeln, *v. refl.*, to lie in the moon *or* moonshine (*n. u.*).

Mondenblick, *m.*, momentary appearance of the moon, moon-beam.

Mondenglanz, *m.*, brightness of the moon.

Mondenjahr, *f.*, lunar year.

Mondenlang, *a.* & *adv.*, for months, of several months.

Mondenlauf, *m.*, course *or* revolution of the moon, lunation.

Mondenlicht, *n.*, *v.* Mondlicht.

Mondenmilch, *f.*, *v.* Mondmilch.

Mondenmonat, *m.*, lunar month.

Mond'enſchein, *m.*, *v.* Mondſchein.
Mond'enſchimmer, *m.*, glimmering of the moon.
Mond'enuhr, *f.*, *v.* Monduhr.
Mond'epakten, *pl.*, (*Astron.*) moon epacts.
Mond'erhellt, *a.*, *v.* Mondbeſchienen, Mondhell.
Mond'esglanz, *m.*, *v.* Mondenglanz.
Mond'farren, *m.*, (*Bot.*) moon-fern (Hemionitis); moonwort (Botrychium).
Mond'finſterniß, *f.*, eclipse of the moon.
Mond'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) molebut, the short sunfish (ſchwimmender Kopf; Orthagoriscus mola; Tetraodon mola, *Lin.*).
Mond'fläche, *f.*, surface *or* disk of the moon.
Mond'flecken, *m.*, spot in the (surface of the) moon, macula.
Mond'fluß, *m.*, flux attending a moon-eye.
Mond'förmig, *a.*, lunated; in the form of a crescent; (*Bot.*) lunulate.
Mond'gebirge, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Himalaya; Lunar Mountains (in Africa).
Mond'geſtalt, *f.*, form of the moon; phase.
Mond'glanz, *m.*, *v.* Mondenglanz.
Mond'göttin, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Selene.
Mond'hell, *a.* & *adv.*, moonlit, moon-lighted.
Mond'hornkäfer, *m.*, *v.* Mondkäfer.
Mond'ig, *a.*, furnished with a moon *or* satellite.
Mond'jahr, *n.*, *v.* Mondenjahr.
Mond'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) dung-hill beetle (Copris lunaris).
Mond'kalb, *n.*, *v.* Monkalb.
Mond'karte, *f.*, chart of the moon, selenographic chart.
Mond'klee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) moon-trefoil (Medicago arborea).
Mond'knochen, *m.*, (*Anat.*) lunar bone (one of the bones of the wrist).
Mond'korn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mondſame.
Mond'krankheit, *f.*, *v.* Mondſucht.
Mond'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) moonwort, lunary, honesty (Lunaria rediviva).
Mond'kugel, *f.*, the moon, orb of the moon.
Mond'lachs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Borſtenlachs.
Mond'lauf, *m.*, moon's course.
Mond'lich, *a.*, lunar, moonlike; monthly.
Mond'licht, *n.*, moonlight, moonshine.
Mond'linie, *f.*, lunar line.
Mond'loch, *n.*, cave in Switzerland where mineral agaric is found.
Mond'los, *a.*, without a moon *or* satellite; not shone on by the moon.
Mond'mann, *m.*, man in the moon.
Mond'milch, *f.*, (*Min.*) agaric mineral, fossil farina, rock-milk, white stone-marl (a very soft, mealy variety of carbonate of lime); **-höhle** (*f.*), *v.* Mondloch.
Mond'nacht, *f.*, moonlight night.
Mond'phaſen, *pl.*, phases of the moon.
Mond'raute, *f.*, (*Bot.*) moonwort (a species of fern; Botrychium).
Mond'regenbogen, *m.*, lunar rainbow.
Mond'ſame, *m.*, (*Bot.*) moon-seed (Menispermum canadense).
Monds'bahn, *f.*, orbit of the moon.
Monds'blick, *m.*, *v.* Mondenblick.
Monds'brüche, *f.*, *v.* Mondeswandlung.
Mond'ſchatten, *m.*, shadow of the moon.
Mond'ſcheibe, *f.*, disk of the moon.
Mondſ'chein, *m.*, moonshine, moonlight; **-geſicht** (*n.*; *fig.*), a pale, romantic person.
Mond'ſchmelz, *m.*, Silesian (white) bolus.
Mond'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of periwinkle (Turbo); nerite (Napfſchnecke; Nerita).
Mond'ſchnitt, *m.*, (*Herald.*) crescent.
Monds'geſtalten, *pl.*, *v.* Mondphaſen.
Monds'glanz, *m.*, *v.* Mondenglanz.
Mond'ſichel, *f.*, sickle, crescent; **-förmig** (*a.*), crescent-shaped.
Monds'knoten, *m.*, moon's node.
Mond'ſonnenzirkel, *m.*, lunisolar cycle.
Monds'ſcheibe, *f.*, *v.* Mondſcheibe.
Monds'tafel, *f.*, *v.* Mondtafel.
Monds'tag, *m.*, lunar day.
Mond'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) moon-stone (a variety of adularia *or* resplendent felspar).
Mond'ſtill, *a.*, still and quiet as the moon.
Mond'ſtrahl, *m.*, moon-beam, moon-ray.
Mond'ſucht, *f.*, somnambulism, walking in one's sleep; lunacy.
Mond'ſüchtig, *a.*, sleep-walking; lunatic; ein Mondſüchtiger, a somnambulist, night-walker, sleep-walker; a lunatic.
Mond'ſüchtigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Mondſucht.
Monds'uhr, *f.*, *v.* Monduhr.
Monds'umlauf, *m.*, revolution of the moon; a month, a moon.
Monds'viertel, *n.*, quarter (of the moon); (*Astron.*) quadrature.
Monds'wandlung, *f.*, (*Astron.*) lunation.
Monds'wechſel, *m.*, *v.* Mondwechſel.
Monds'zahl, *f.*, epacts (of the moon).
Monds'zirkel, *m.*, (*Astron.*) lunar cycle, period (of nineteen years).
Mond'tafel, *f.*, lunar table.
Mond'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Mönch.
Mond'uhr, *f.*, clock pointing out the changes of the moon.
Mond'veilchen, *n.*, **Mond'viole**, *f.* } (*Bot.*) *v.* Mondkraut.
Mond'viertel, *n.*, *v.* Mondsviertel.
Mond'vogel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of butterfly (Wappenträger; Pygaera bucephala).
Mond'wechſel, *m.*, periodic change of the moon, lunation; wir haben -, we have a change of the moon, the moon changes.
Mond'wind, *m.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Monkalb, Mole.
Mond'zahl, *f.*, *v.* Mondszahl.
Mond'zirkel, *f.*, *v.* Mondszirkel.
Monent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) *v.* Ermahner, Erinnerer.
Mone'ten, *pl.*, (*l.w.*; *vulg.*) money, (*anat.*) blunt, tin.
Mongo'le, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Mogul.
Mongolei', *f.*, (*Geog.*) country of the Moguls, Western Chinese Tartary.
Mongo'liſch, *a.*, of *or* belonging to the Moguls *or* pertaining to their country &c.
Moni'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to monish, to admonish, to warn, to advise (erinnern, mahnen; rügen).
Monis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) monism (Einheitslehre; doctrine of the identity of the ideal and real).
Moniſt'en, *pl.*, adherents of monism.
Mo'nita, *pl.*, *v.* Monitum.
Monition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) monition, admonition, warning (*v.* Ermahnung, Erinnerung, Warnung, Wink).
Monito'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Monitorien & Monitoria, *l. w.*) monitory (*v.* Mahnung, Mahnſchrift).
Mo'nitum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, *pl.* Monita, *l. w.*) admonition, warning (Erinnerung; Ausſtellung).
Mon'kalb, *n.*, (*Med.*) mole, moon-calf, false conception.
Mon'ke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sheep's scabious (Jasione).

Monochord', *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Mus.*) monochord (one-stringed instrument).

Monochroi'smus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) the being of one colour only (Einfarbigkeit).

Monochrom', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -en; *gr. w.*) monochrome (a painting executed in a single colour; einfarbiges Gemälde).

Monochroma'tiſch, *a.*, monochromatic, having but one colour.

Monodie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en; *gr. w.*) monody.

Monodon', *n.*, (*Zool.*) narwhal (*v.* Einhornfiſch, Narwall).

Monodram', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) monodrame (dramatic performance by only one person).

Monogam', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*; *Bot.*) monogam, a monogamous *or* monogamian plant; *v.* Monogamiſt.

Monogamie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) monogamy (Einweiberei).

Monoga'miſch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Bot.*) monogamian; monogamous.

Monogamiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) monogamist.

Monogramm', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) monogram (ein Namenzug).

Monogramma'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, monogrammic, monogrammal, monogrammatic, monogrammous.

Monograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) monographist, monographer.

Monographie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en; *gr. w.*) monography, monograph (a treatise on a single subject; Einzelbeſchreibung).

Monographi'ſch, *a.* & *adv.*, monographic(al); monographically.

Monogyn', *a.*, (*Bot.*) monogynous (having but one pistil *or* style; einweibig).

Monogynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) the state of being monogynous (Einweiberei).

Monokarpi'ſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) monocarpous (bearing fruit only once; einfrüchtig).

Monokauli'ſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) having but one pedicle.

Monokotyledo'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*; *Bot.*) monocotyledon (a plant having only one cotyledon *or* seed-lobe, an endogen).

Monokotyledo'niſch, *a.*, (*Bot.*) monocotyledonous (einlappig).

Monokrat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) monocrat, monarch.

Monokratie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) monocracy (Alleinherrſchaft).

Monolith', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) monolith (an obelisk *or* monument formed of a single stone).

Monolithi'ſch, *a.*, monolithic, monolithal (einſteinig).

Monolog', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es & -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *gr. w.*) monologue, soliloquy (Alleinrede, Selbſtgeſpräch).

Monologi'ſch, *a.* & *adv.*, in the form of *or* as a monologue.

Monomachie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) monomachy, duel, single combat (Alleingefecht).

Monomachiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) monomachist, duellist, single combatant.

Monoma'nen, *pl.*, monomanes, monomaniacs.

Monomanie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) monomania, insanity upon one particular subject.

Monome'ter, *m.*, (*Met.*) monometer, one metre.

Monome'triſch, *a.*, monometric.

Monomorphie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the having but one form *or* shape (Eingeſtelligkeit).

Monomorphi'ſch, *a.*, monomorphous, of a single form.

Monopathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) monopathy, solitary sensibility, solitary suffering (Einzelleiden).

Monopeta'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) monopetalous (having but one petal; einblätterig).

Monophon', *a.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Einſtimmig, Eintönig.

Monophthal'miſch, *a.* (*gr. w.*) one-eyed, monocular.

Monophyl'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) monophyllous, monosepalous (einblättrig).

Monophyſi'ten, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Eccl.*) Monophysites (sect of Christians who maintain that Christ has but one nature).

Monopodie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Met.*) monopody (a measure consisting of but one foot).

Monopo'diſch, *a.*, consisting of but one foot (*v.* Monopodie).

Monopol', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) monopoly; das - treiben, to monopolize.

Monopoliſi'ren, *v. a.*, to monopolize.

Monopoliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) monopolist, monopolizer, engrosser, sole trader.

Monopte'riſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Einflügelig, Einfloſſig.

Monopyre'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) monopyrenous (having but one kernel; einfernig).

Monoſoph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one wise in his own conceit.

Monoſophie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) monosophy (Alleinweisheit).

Monoſperm'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) monospermous (having but one seed; einſamig).

Monoſylla'biſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) monosyllabic(al).

Monoſyl'labum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Monoſylla'ben; *gr. w.*) monosyllable.

Monotheiſ'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) monotheism (the belief in *or* doctrine of one God only; opposed to Polytheismus, *q. v.*).

Monotheiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) monotheist.

Monotheiſti'ſch, *a.*, monotheistic.

Monothele'ten, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Eccl.*) Monotheletes (sect of Christians who believed that Christ had but one will).

Monotheletis'mus, *m.*, Monotheletism.

Monotom', *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Min.*) cleavable only in one direction.

Monoton', *a.*, (*gr. w.*) monotonous; *adv.*, monotonously (eintönig).

Monotonie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) monotony (Eintönigkeit).

Monoton'iſch, *a.*, *v.* Monoton.

Monradit', *m.*, (*Min.*) monradite (hydrous silicate of magnesia and iron; found in Norway).

Monſoon', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *arab. w.*; *Phys.*) monsoon (a periodical wind in the Arabian & Indian seas).

Monſtranz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Rom. Cath. Relig.*) monstrance, pyx (in which the consecrated water is carried in solemn processions, and exposed upon the altar).

Monſtration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) monstration, showing (Zeigen, Weiſen); proof.

Monſtrativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) based on monstration &c.

Monſtrös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) monstrous; *adv.*, monstrously (unförmlich, mißgeſtaltet; gräßlich, abſcheulich).

Monſtroſität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) monstrosity (Ungeſtaltheit; Scheußlichkeit).

Monſ'trum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Monſtra & Monſtren; *l. w.*) monster, prodigy.

Mon'tägig } *a.* & *adv.*, every Monday; on Mon
Mon'täglich } days.

Mon'tag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) Monday; der blaue -, Saint Monday, Crispin's holiday, idle Monday.

Mon'tags, *adv.*, on (a) Monday.

Montanin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) montanine (the bitter principle of the St. Lucia bark).

Montanis'mus, *m.*, (*Eccl.*) Montanism (the tenets of Montanus, a Phrygian of the second century, who pretended to a new revelation, claiming that the holy Spirit made him his organ for delivering a more perfect form of discipline than that delivered by the Apostles).

Montanist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) Montanist (adherent of the tenets of Montanism).

Montenegri'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Geog.*) Montenegrine.

Monticellit', *m.*, (*Min.*) monticellite (a variety of chrysolite).

Monti'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to mount, to set (Edelſteine, jewels; *v.* Faſſen); to equip *or* clothe (Soldaten, soldiers); to man, to fit out (Schiffe, ships); to mount and equip (Kavalleriſten, horse soldiers); to mount (eine Kanone, a cannon).

Monti'rung, *f.*, equipment, clothing of soldiers, regimentals, uniform.

Monti'rungskammer, *f.*, magazine of army accoutrements.

Monti'rungsſtücke, *pl.*, mountings, regimentals.

Montmartrit', *m.*, (*Min.*) montmartrite (compound of the sulphate and carbonate of lime, found at Montmartre near Paris).

Mont'milch, *f.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Mondmilch.

Montur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) regimentals, uniform (Montirung); (*Techn.*) frame of a periwig.

Montur'band, *n.*, hair riband *or* fillet (of a periwig).

Montur'kopf, *m.*, head of a periwig.

Monument', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) monument (Ehren- *or* Denkmal).

Monumental', *a.*, monumental.

Mook, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Ornith.*) honey-guide (Honigkuckuk; Cuculus indicator).

Moor, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) moor, fen, marsh; bog, swamp.

Moor'aal, *m.*, fen-eel; mud-fish.

Moor'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) name of a middle-sized winter-apple.

Moor'artig, *a.*, swampy; *v.* Moorig.

Moor'bad, *n.*, mud-bath.

Moor'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common cranberry (Oxycoccus palustris); great whortleberry (Vaccinium uliginosum).

Moor bewohnend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) uliginous.

Moor'binſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of club-rush (Scirpus caespitosus).

Moor'birke, *f.*, a kind of small birch (*v.* Moosbirke).

Moor'boden, *m.*, marshy *or* moorish soil, swampy land, rosland.

Moor'brennen, *n.*, (*Agric.*) burning of heath, peat &c. for manure (Raſenbrennen, Plaggenbrennen).

Moor'damm, **Moor'deich** } *m.*, moor-dam, moor dike.

Moor eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bog-oak.

Moor'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the tufted duck (Strauß-ente; Anas fuligula); fen-duck, shoveller (A. clypeata).

Moor'erde, *f.*, peat-soil, bog-earth.

Moor'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) moor-owl (Otus brachyotos).

Moor'gans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) bean-goose (Saatgans; Anas segetum).

Moor'gegend, *f.*, moor-land, fenny country, marshy land.

Moor'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) moorgrass, sedge (Carex caespitosus).

Moor'grund, *m.*, moory soil *or* ground; *v.* Moorland.

Moor'grundel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) mud-fish (*v.* Schlammbeißer).

Moor'huhn, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) gor-cock, red grouse, red ptarmigan (Lagopus scoticus).

Moor'hauer, *m.*, (*prov.*) peat-spade.

Moor'heide, *f.*, heath on *or* of moorland; (*Bot.*) cross-leaved heath (Erica tetralis).

Moor'heidelbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great whortleberry (Vaccinium uliginosum).

Moor'hirſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Guinea corn, Egyptian millet (Sorghum vulgare).

Moor'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) common coot (ſchwarzes Waſſerhuhn; Fulica atra).

Moo'rig } *a.*, moory, fenny, marshy, boggy.
Moo'richt }

Moor'kohle, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) moor-coal (a kind of friable lignite).

Moor'land, *n.*, moorland, marshy *or* fenny country; marshy *or* moorish soil.

Moor'lederholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of leatherwood *or* moosewood (Dirca palustris).

Moor'meier, *m.*, farmer on a moor *or* in the fens.

Moor'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) long-tailed titmouse (Parus caudatus).

Moor'pflanze, *f.*, marsh-plant, moor-plant.

Moor'rauch, *m.*, smoke proceeding from the burning of moor-weeds &c. (Höhenrauch).

Moor'rosmarin, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild rosemary (Ledum palustre).

Moor'rübe, *f.*, carrot.

Moor'ſchmelen, *pl.* } (*Bot.*) turfy hair-grass, great
Moor ſchmiele, *f.* } corn-grass (Aira caespitosa).

Moor ſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) jack-snipe (Scolopax gallinula).

Moor'ſeide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cotton-grass (Eriophorum angustifolium).

Moor'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) moor-stone (a whitish kind of granite).

Moor ſumpf, *m.*, moory fen.

Moor'teich, *m.*, pond in fenny land.

Moor vögelchen, *n.*, (*prov.*) titmouse, tomtit, brown hedge-sparrow.

Moor'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Moorhahn; Moormeiſe.

Moor'vogt, *m.*, warden of a turf-pit.

Moor waſſer, *n.*, moorish, boggy water.

Moor'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rosemary-leaved willow (Salix rosmarinifolia); dwarf creeping willow (Salix viminalis).

Moor'wurzel, *f.*, *v.* Moorrübe.

Moos, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) moss; (*pharm. Bot.*) korſikaniſches -, *v.* Wurmmoos; irländiſches -, carragaheen-moss, Irish moss; isländiſches -, Iceland-moss; (*Prov.*) ein Stein, der rollt, ſetzt kein - an, a rolling stone gathers no moss; (*prov.*) moor, fen; (*Acad., cant*) money, blunt, tin (without *pl.*).

Moos'achat, *m.*, (*Min.*) mossy agate, mocha-stone.

Moos'ammerling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Moosſperling.

Moos'artig, *a.*, moss-like, mossy.

Moos'bär, *m.*, great Lithuanian bear.

Moos'bank, *f.*, mossy bank *or* seat.

Moos'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) moss-berry, marsh-whortleberry, moor-berry, English cranberry (Vaccinium oxycoccos; Oxycoccos palustris).

Moos'bewachſen, *a.*, moss-grown, overgrown with moss (bemooſt).

Moos'binſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) moss-rush, goose-corn (Juncus squarrosus).

Moos'birke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet-smelling birch (Betula odorata).

Moos'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-marigold, water-caltrops (Caltha palustris).

Moos'brod, *n.*, marsh-bread.

Moos'büchſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) theca (a hollow, urn-like body in cryptogamic plants, containing spores *or* sporules).

Mooſch'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mountain-ash, quicken-tree (Sorbus aucuparia).

Moo'ſe, *pl. of* Moos, *q. v.*

Moo'ſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) bittern (Ardea stellaris).

Moo'ſen, *v. n.*, to be moss-grown (used in the *pp. v.* Bemooſt); *v. a.*, to cover with moss; to pluck moss; to clear of moss.

Moos'ente, *f.*, marsh-duck (*v.* Moorente).

Moos'erle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common alder (Alnus glutinosa).

Moos'flachs, *m.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-crowfoot (Ranunculus sceleratus).

Moos'flechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) azure-pitted lichen, oyster-green (Cetraria).

Moos'föhre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bog-pine (Pinus uliginosus).

Moos'geier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) moor-buzzard (Falco lagopus).

Moos'grau, *a.*, gray from age (*v.* Bemooſt).

Moos'grün, *a.*, moss-green.

Moos'haube, *f.*, *v.* Mooskappe.

Moos'heidelbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great whortleberry (Vaccinium uliginosum).

Moos'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Moorhahn, Birkhahn.

Moos'hummel, *f.*, (*Entom.*) moss-bee (Bombus muscorum).

Moo'ſicht, *a.*, moss-like, mossy.

Moo'ſig, *a.*, mossy, moss-grown; (*prov.*) marshy.

Moos'jöckchen, *n.* } (*prov.*, *Bot.*) cowberry, red
Moos'jocke, *f.* } whortleberry (*v.* Preißelbeere).

Moos'kappe, *f.*, moss-glume.

Moos'kenner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ś; *pl.* -) bypnologist.

Moos'knoblauch, *m.*, (*prov.*) water-germander (*v.* Knoblauchgamander).

Moos'kolbe, *f.* } (*Bot.*) reed-mace, cat-tail, wa-
Moos'kolben, *m.* } ter-torch (Typha).

Moos'kratze, *f.* } moss-rake; moss-raker.
Moos'kratzer, *m.* }

Moos'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common club-moss (*v.* Moorbinſe).

Moos'kuh, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) bittern (Ardea stellaris).

Moos'kunde, *f.*, hypnology (Mooslehre).

Moos'lager, *n.*, couch of moss, mossy couch.

Moos'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ś, -ćs; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) a species of agaric (Agaricus prunulus).

Moos'ochſe, *m.*, *v.* Moosfuh.

Moos'preißelbeere, *f.*, *v.* Moosbeere.

Moos'pulver, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) moss-powder, vegetable sulphur, witch-meal.

Moos'rechen, *m.*, *v.* Moosſtraße.

Moos'reiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) bittern (Ardea stellaris).

Moos'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) moss-rose (Rosa centifolia muscosa).

Moos'ſchimmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) whitewash byssus.

Moos'ſchnecke, *f.*, *v.* Mooſsſchraube.

Moos'ſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) common snipe (Scolopax gallinago).

Moos'ſchraube, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) little barrel (Pupa).

Moos'ſperling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) reed-bunting, reed-sparrow (*v.* Rohrammer).

Moos'ſtärke, *f.*, (*Chem.*) lichenine, lichen-starch (obtained from Iceland-moss).

Moos'ſtein, *m.*, mossy *or* moss-grown stone.

Moos'ſtier, *m.*, *v.* Mooskreiher.

Moos'thier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) moose, moose-deer (Elennthier; Cervus alces).

Moos'torf, *m.*, peat-turf (Raſenforf).

Moos'veilchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) snow-drop (*v.* Schneeglöckchen).

Moos'weihe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) common buzzard (Buteo communis).

Mop'pel, *m.*, *v.* Mops.

Mop'pelgans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the red-necked goose (Anas ruficollis).

Mops, *m.*, (*gen.* -ćs; *pl.* Möpſe; *dim.* Möpschen, Möpslein; *Zool.*) pug-dog, pug (Canis familiaris fricator); (*Prov.*) ſich langweilen wie ein -, (*anal.*) to weary one's self to death, to get dreadfully ennuied; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) blockhead (Dummkopf); pug-nosed person, puggy; grumbler (Murrkopf); (*Acad.*, *cant*) Möpſe, money, blunt, tin, the ready.

Mop'ſeln } *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to hide, to drub, to thrash
Mop'ſen } (prügeln).

Mops'geſicht, *n.*, (*coul.*) ugly face, pug-face; ugly person, pug.

Mops'hund, *m.*, pug-dog (Mops).

Mop'ſig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) pug-dog like; (*fig.*, *cant.*) ugly; morose.

Mops'naſe, *f.*, pug-nose; (*fig.*) flat-nose; flat-nosed person.

Moquant', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Spottluſtig.

Moquerie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) *v.* Spötterei, Spottrede.

Moqueur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ś; *fr. w.*) *v.* Spötter.

Moqui'ren, *v. refl.*, (*fr. w.*) to banter, to gibe, to turn into ridicule, to ridicule; er moquirte ſich über mich, he made merry at my expense, he made me a laughing stock.

Mor, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.* & *obsol.*) breeding sow (Zuchtſau).

Morä'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) *v.* Muräne; (*Geogn.*) *pl.* -n, heaps of stony masses collected around glaciers.

Moral', *f.*, (*pl.* -en & Moralien; *l. w.*) moral; morality; *v.* Moralphiloſophie, Moralwiſſenſchaft.

Moral'geſetz, *n.*, moral law.

Mora'liſch, *a.*, moral; *adv.*, morally; ethically.

Moraliſi'ren, *v. n.*, to moralize; das Moraliſiren, moralization.

Moraliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) moralist, moral philosopher.

Moralität', *f.*, morality, morals.

Moral'philoſophie, *f.*, moral philosophy; ethics.

Moral'theologie, *f.*, moral theology.

Moral'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Moralphiloſophie.

Moraſt', *m.*, (*gen.* -ś, -ćs; *pl.* Moräſte) morass, marsh, moor, bog, fen, swamp.

Moraſt'birke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf birch-tree (Betula nana); fruit-bearing birch (B. fruticosa).

Moraſt'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) marsh-iron-ore, swamp-ore, bog-ore (Sumpferz).

Moraſt'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) tench (*v.* Schleie).

Moraſt'geſchmack, *m.*, boggy *or* muddy taste.

Moraſt'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) white partridge *or* grouse (Lagopus saliceti).

Moraſt'ig, *a.* & *adv.*, marshy, moory, fenny, boggy, swampy; miry, muddy; dirty (ſchmutzig).

Moraſt'krabbe, *f.*, (*Crust.*) mangrove-crab (Ocypoda).

Moraſt'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-lark.

Moraſt'loch, *n.*, slough, quagmire.

Moraſt'ſchleiche, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) *v.* Blindſchleiche.

Moraſt'ſchleihe, *f.*, *v.* Moraſtfiſch, Schleie.

Moraſt'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) marsh-iron-stone.

Moraſt'torf, *m.*, an inferior kind of peat *or* turf.

Moraſt'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-willow (Salix uliginosa).

Morato'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Moratorien; *l. w.*; *Law*) letters of respite, grace *or* protection.

Morche', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) common *or* garden nightshade (Solanum nigrum).

Mor'chel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Morchelchen) morel, moril (a genus of eatable fungi; Morchella).

Mord, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e) murder, homicide; manslaughter; bloodshed, massacre, slaughter (Blutbad, Metzelei); (*fig.*, *Script.*) instrument of murder, sword &c.; es iſt als ein - in meinen Beinen, daß mich meine Feinde ſchmähen, as with a sword in my bones, mine enemies reproach me; Zeter und - ſchreien, to cry out murder; einen - begehen, to commit (a) murder; (used as an imprecation and exclamation of surprise and wonder) - und Tod! zounds! sdeath! odds! bodikins! -tauſend Sapperment! the devil!

Mord'acht, *f.*, outlawing for murder.

Mord'anſtifter, *m.* } author *or* abettor of (a)
Mord'anſtifterin, *f.* } murder.

Mordant', *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Mus.*) mordente (Halbtriller); (*Techn.*) mordant (a chemical base used in calico-printing to fix the colours; an adhesive for fixing gold-leaf).

Mord'axt, *f.*, battle axe, pole-axe.

Mord'begierde, *f.*, thirst of blood, sanguinary disposition.

Mord'begierig, *a.*, blood-thirsty, bloody, sanguinary, cruelly disposed.

Mord'beil, *n.*, murderous hatchet *or* bill.

Mord'blick, *m.*, murderous look.

Mord'brand, *m.*, arson; firebrand.

Mord'brenner, *m.*, incendiary.

Mord'brennerei, *f.*, incendiarism; (*Law*) murder and arson.

Mord'brennerin, *f.*, *v.* Mordbrenner.

Mord'brenneriſch, *a.*, incendiary; *adv.*, in an incendiary manner.

Mord'brief, *m.*, letter containing an order to murder.

Mord'eiſen, *n.*, murderous steel, (any) sharp weapon.

Mor'den, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to murder, to commit murder; to slaughter; (*fig.*) to murder, to destroy (more frequently ermorden).

Mor'den, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) murdering, slaughter.

Mordent', *m.*, (*Mus.*) *v.* Mordant.

Mord'fackel, *f.*, incendiary's torch.

Mord'feig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*vulg.*) excessively cowardly.

Mord'gebrüll, *n.*, cry *or* yell of murder; (*vulg.*) horrid roar *or* yell.

Mord'geſchichte, *f.*, tale *or* story of a murder.

Mord'geſchoß, *n.*, murderous fire-arm *or* shooting weapon; missile.

Mord'geſchrei, *n.*, cry of murder; (*vulg.*) a shocking loud cry *or* roar.

Mord'geſell, *m.*, accomplice in a murder; a murderer.

Mord'gewehr, *n.*, murderous weapon.

Mord'gier, *f.*, *v.* Mordbegierde.

Mord'gierig, *a.*, *v.* Mordbegierig.

Mord'grimmig, *a.*, sanguinary, murderous, bloody.

Mord'grube, *f.*, a cut-throat hole *or* den; (*vulg.*) a rugged deep hollow, a gloomy ravine; casemate.

Mord'inſtrument, *n.*, murderous steel *or* weapon, bludgeon.

Mor'dio, *int.*, cry of murder; Zeter und - ſchreien, to cry murder, to cry vehemently, (*anal.*) to make a great piece of work, to make an outcry.

Mord'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Beißkäfer.

Mord'keller, *m.*, casemate.

Mord'kerl, *m.*, (*vulg.*) stout *or* brave fellow, (*anal.*) broth of a boy.

Mord'kind, *n.*, murderer, a child of murder, son of a murderer.

Mord'lärm, *m.*, (*vulg.*) great noise, shindy.

Mord'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Mörderlich, Mörderiſch.

Mord'lings, *adv.*, in a murderous manner.

Mord'luſt, *f.*, thirst for blood, murderous pleasure, destructiveness, delight in cruelty.

Mord'luſtig, *a.* & *adv.*, sanguinary, delighting in blood *or* in cruelty.

Mord'meſſer, *n.*, murdering *or* murderous knife; dagger, sword.

Mord'nacht, *f.*, night of (a) murder.

Mord'rache, *f.*, revenge of a murderer; vengeance for murder.

Mord'rächer, *m.*, avenger of murder.

Mord'raupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) black-spotted caterpillar.

Mord'ſchlacht, *f.*, a murderous battle, sanguinary fight, bloody battle.

Mord'ſchlag, *m.*, a murderer's *or* murderous blow; a mortal blow; recoil, repercussion; *pl.* Mordſchläge, flat-bottomed bombs *or* petards.

Mord'ſchuld, *f.*, guilt of murder.

Mord'ſchuldig, *a.*, guilty of murder; ein Mordſchuldiger, one guilty of murder.

Mord'ſchwamm, *m.*, deadly agaric (Agaricus necator).

Mord'ſchwert, *n.*, murderous sword *or* steel.

Mord'ſinn, *m.*, murderous disposition; (*Phrenol.*) organ of destructiveness.

Mord'ſtahl, *m.*, instrument of murder, dagger, sword.

Mord'ſtich, *m.*, mortal stab, death-stab.

Mord'ſtoß, *m.*, mortal blow, stroke *or* stab.

Mord'ſtreich, *m.*, a murderer's *or* murderous blow.

Mord'ſtück, *n.*, (*vulg.*) scenic representation of a murder.

Mord'ſucht, *f.*, *v.* Mordluſt.

Mord'ſüchtig, *a.* & *adv.*, bloody-minded.

Mord'thätlich, *a.*, murderous.

Mord'that, *f.*, murderous deed; act of murder, murder, homicide.

Mor'dung, *f.*, *v.* Ermordung.

Mord'verſuch, *m.*, attempt to murder.

Mord'vogel, *m.*, any bird of prey; (*Ornith.*) the musket(-hawk; Falco nisus).

Mord'waffe, *f.*, murderous weapon.

Mord'weg, *m.*, (*vulg.*) shocking road, a break-neck way *or* road.

Mord'wüthend } *a.*, sanguinary, raging for blood.
Mord'wüthig }

Mord'wurm, *m.*, the infernal dragon (Furia infernalis).

Mord'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*, *Pharm.*) the root of common eryngo.

Mord'wuth, *f.*, sanguinary fury, bloody rage.

Mord'zeichen, *n.*, mark of murder.

More'a, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Morea.

Morel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Pom.*) morello (a species of acid, juicy cherry); *v.* Amarelle.

Moreo'te, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) native *or* inhabitant of the Morea.

Mo'res, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *vulg.*) morals, manners, conduct, (good) behaviour; Einen - lehren, to teach one

manners, to discipline one; to make one knuckle down; - machen, to make a (low) bow, to obey.

Moreske, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. w.*) moorish dance; (*Sculpt.* & *Paint.*); *pl.* -n, moorish decorations, arabesques.

Morſ'ling, *m.*, carp without any roe.

Morgana'tiſch, *a.*, (*goth. w.* from morgjan, to shorten) morganatic; eine -e Ehe, a morganatic *or* left-handed marriage (between a man of superior and a woman of inferior rank, in which it is stipulated that the latter and her children shall not enjoy the rank nor inherit the possessions of her husband).

Mor'gen, *adv.*, to-morrow; - früh, to-morrow morning; - (über) acht Tage, to-morrow week; (*Prov.*) heute mir, - dir, to-day my turn, to-morrow yours, (*lat.*) hodie mihi, cras tibi.

Mor'gen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) morning; (*Poes.* & *fig.*) morn, dawn, bloom, prime (des Lebens, of life); (without *pl.*) East, Orient; (*Script.*) ich will vom - deinen Samen bringen und will dich vom Abend ſammeln, I will bring thy seed from the East, and gather thee from the West (*Is.* 43. 5); ſo fern der - iſt vom Abend, as far as the East is from the West (*Ps.* 103. 12); guten -, good morning; heute *or* dieſen -, this morning; alle -, every morning; des -s, in the morning, of a morning; am frühen -, early in the morning; der - graut *or* bricht an, the morning dawns; (*vulg., iron.*) ja, guten -! (*anal.*) I wish you may get it!

Mor'gen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a measure of land (as much as can be ploughed with one team in a morning), acre.

Mor'genandacht, *f.*, morning prayers *or* devotion.

Mor'genanzug, *m.*, morning-dress; undress, dishabille.

Mor'genarbeit, *f.*, morning-work.

Mor'genaufwartung, *f.*, levee.

Mor'genbeſuch, *m.*, morning-call, morning-visit.

Mor'genbetrachtung, *f.*, morning contemplation *or* meditation.

Mor'genblatt, *n.*, morning-paper, journal *or* print, morning's paper.

Mor'genbläue, *f.* / **Mor'genblau**, *n.* } morning-blue (of the heavens).

Mor'genblume, *f.*, any flower blossoming in the morning.

Mor'genbrod, *n.*, breakfast.

Mor'gend, *a.*, relating to to-morrow, of to-morrow; der -e Tag, to-morrow; the following day; ſeine -e Abreiſe, his departure (fixed for) to-morrow; die -e Zeitung, the paper of to morrow; *v.* Morgendlich.

Mor'gendämmern, *v. imp.*, *v.* Grauen, Anbrechen.

Mor'gendämmerung, *f.*, dawn, daybreak, morning-twilight.

Mor'gendiſtel, *f.*, *v.* Mariendiſtel.

Mor'gendlich, *a.*, of *or* in the morning, morning, matinal.

Mor'gends, *adv.*, in the morning (*v.* Morgens).

Mor'genduft, *m.*, morning-scent.

Mor'geneſſen, *n.*, breakfast.

Mor'genfreund, *m.*, early riser, early stirrer.

Mor'genfroſt, *m.*, morning-frost.

Mor'gengabe, *f.*, gift (of the bridegroom) on the morning after the nuptial day, morning-gift.

Mor'gengabskinder, *pl.*, the children of a morganatic marriage.

Mor'gengang, *m.*, morning-walk; (*Min.*) lode having an easterly direction.

Mor'gengebet, *n.*, morning-prayer(s); matins.

Mor'gengedanke, *m.*, morning-thought.

Mor'gengegend, *f.*, East; country towards the East.

Mor'gengeſang, *m.*, morning-song, morning psalm.

Mor'gengeſpräch, *n.*, morning-conversation.

Mor'gengewand, *n.*, *v.* Morgenkleid.

Mor'genglanz, *m.*, effulgence of the morning.

Mor'genglocke, *f.*, morning-bell.

Mor'gengöttin, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Aurora, Eos.

Mor'gengrenze, *f.*, eastern boundary, boundary to the East.

Mor'gengruß, *m.*, morning salute *or* salutation.

Mor'genhafer, *m.*, morning-feed of oats; (*Bot.*) bearded oats (Avena orientalis).

Mor'genhaft, *a.*, *v.* Morgendlich.

Mor'genhaube, *f.*, (lady's) morning-cap.

Mor'genhimmel, *m.*, morning-sky; eastern sky.

Mor'genimbiß, *m.*, breakfast; second breakfast; luncheon.

Mor'genkleid, *n.* / **Mor'genkleidung**, *f.* } morning-dress; undress, dishabille, negligee.

Mor'genkühle / **Mor'genkühlung** } *f.*, morning-freshness, cool of the morning.

Mor'genküſte, *f.*, eastern coast.

Mor'genkuß, *m.*, morning-kiss.

Mor'genländer, *m.* / **Mor'genländerin**, *f.* } inhabitant of an eastern country; Levantine, Oriental; Orientalist (morgenländiſcher Sprachkenner).

Mor'genländiſch, *a.*, eastern, oriental; der -e Handel, trade of the East; the Levant trade; das -e Kaiſerthum, the Eastern (*or* Greek) Empire.

Mor'genläute, *f.*, alarum (of a clock).

Mor'genland, *n.*, eastern land *or* country; the East, Levant, Orient.

Mor'genlich, *a.*, *v.* Morgendlich.

Mor'genlicht, *n.*, morning light.

Mor'genlied, *n.*, morning song (*v.* Morgengeſang).

Mor'genluft, *f.*, morning air; morning breeze; East-wind.

Mor'genmahl, *n.*, breakfast.

Mor'genmeer, *n.*, Baltic (Oſtſee).

Mor'genmilch, *f.*, morning-milk.

Mor'gennebel, *m.*, morning fog, morning mist.

Mor'genopfer, *n.*, morning sacrifice; morning-prayer.

Mor'genort, *m.*, place towards the East, any spot eastern.

Mor'genpfeife, *f.*, morning-pipe.

Mor'genpoſt, *f.*, morning *or* early mail.

Mor'genpunkt, *m.*, vernal point, true *or* due east.

Mor'genregen, *m.*, morning-rain.

Mor'genreif, *m.*, morning hoar-frost, morning-rime.

Mor'genröschen / **Mor'genröslein** } *n.*, (*Bot.*) globularia.

Mor'genröthe, *f.* / **Mor'genroth**, *n.* } dawn, morning-twilight, day-break, day-blush, the purple glory of the morning; (*fig.*) bloom, prime.

Mor'genroth, *a.*, aurora-hued *or* coloured, saffron, rosy.

Mor'genruhe, *f.*, morning repose; morning-sleep.

Mor'gens, *adv.*, in the morning; - früh, early in the morning.

Mor'genſänger, *m.*, poet who sings of the morning; early songster.

Mor'genſang, *m.*, *v.* Morgengeſang.

Mor'genſchein, *m.*, *v.* Morgendämmerung.

Mor'genſchimmer, *m.*, day-break, break *or* peep of day.

Mor'genſchlaf, *m.*, morning sleep.

Mor'genſchlummer, *m.*, morning-slumber.

Mor'genſchön, *a.*, as beautiful as the morn; *(fig.)* adorned with youthful grace.

Mor'genſegen, *m.*, *v.* Morgengebet.

Mor'genſeite, *f.*, eastern side; eastern aspect.

Mor'genſonne, *f.*, morning-sun.

Mor'genſonnig, *a.*, having an eastern aspect *or* the morning sun.

Mor'genſpaziergang, *m.*, morning walk.

Mor'genſprache, *f.*, morning-conference *or* deliberation; meeting of artisans *or* operatives.

Mor'genſprachsherr, *m.*, magistrate presiding over a guild and exercising judicial power

Mor'genſtändchen, *n.*, morning-serenade, morning-music.

Mor'genſtern, *m.*, *(Astron.)* morning-star. Venus, Lucifer; *(Bot.)* *v.* Morgenſternkraut; *v.* Wiesenbocksbart; nauclea (a cinchonaceous plant, native of the East-Indies); *(Milit., Ant.)* club with iron spikes on it.

Mor'genſternkraut, *n.*, *(Bot.)* vervain-mallow (Malva alcea).

Mor'genſtillſtand, *m.*, *(Astron.)* eastern station.

Mor'genſtrahl, *m.*, morning-ray.

Mor'genſtunde, *f.*, morning hour; morning, *(Prov.)* – hat Gold im Munde, *(anal.)* early to bed and early to rise makes a man healthy, wealthy and wise.

Mor'genſuppe, *f.*, soup taken for breakfast.

Mor'genthau, *m.*, morning dew.

Mor'gentiſch, *m.*, toilet-table, dressing-table.

Mor'gentraum, *m.*, morning dream.

Mor'gentrunk, *m.*, morning-draught.

Mor'genuhr, *f.*, eastern sun-dial.

Mor'genvolk, *n.*, eastern people.

Mor'genwache, *f.*, morning watch.

Mor genwärts, *adv.*, easterly, eastwards.

Mor'genwecker, *m.*, alarum-watch

Mor'genweite, *f.*, *(Astron.)* ortive *or* eastern amplitude, distance of the rising point of a star from due East.

Mor'genwerk, *n.*, morning-work.

Mor'genwind, *m.*, morning-wind, morning-breeze; easterly wind.

Mor'genwolke, *f.*, morning cloud.

Mor'genzeit, *f.*, morning time.

Mor'genzeitung, *f.*, morning (news) paper *or* journal.

Mor'gig, *a.*, (in comp.) consisting of so many acres, *(prov.)* *v.* Morgend.

Moricit', *m.*, fossil mulberry wood.

Morigeration', *f.*, *(Law)* morigeration, obedience, obequience (Willfährigkeit, Folgeleiſtung).

Moril'je, *f.*, *(Bot.)* Indian mulberry (Dintenwurzel; Morinda royoc).

Moril'le, *f.*, *(Bot.)* moril (a mushroom; Morchella esculenta).

Morin', *n.*, *(Chem.)* morine (the colouring principle of fustic).

Moring'abaum, *m.*, *(Bot.)* moringa, horse-radish tree (M. pterygosperma).

Morion', *n.*, *(fr. w.; Min.)* black-coloured mountain crystal

Mo'riz, *m.*, *(gen.* -enz) Maurice.

Mor'mon, *m.*, *(Zool.)* *v.* Mandrill; *(Ornith.)* mormon, Labrador auk, common puffin, colter-neb (Alca arctica).

Mormo'nen, *pl.*, *(Eccl.)* Mormons, Mormonites, Latter-day-saints.

Mormonis'mus, *m.*, doctrine of the Mormonites (Mormonenthum).

Mornell', *m.*, *(gen.* -ẽ, -es; *pl.* -e) *(Ornith.)* the golden plover (Charadrius morinellus).

Morell'le, *f.*, *(pl.* -n)

Moroſ' *a.*, *(l. w.)* morose, fretful, peevish; *adv.*, **Moröſ'** morosely &c. (mürriſch, grämlich, ſaurer, verdrießlich).

Moro'ſität, *f.*, *(gr. w.; Med.)* fatuity, idiocy (Stumpfſinn, Blödſinn).

Moroſität', *f.*, *(l. w.)* morosity, moroseness, sullenness.

Moroxit', *m.*, *(gr. w.; Min.)* moroxite (a native phosphate of lime, a greenish-blue variety of apatite).

Moroxyl'ſäure, *f.*, *(Chem.)* moroxylic acid (Maulbeerholzſäure); moroxylſaure Salze, moroxylates.

Morphä'a, *f.*, *(gr. w.; Med.)* morphew, a scurf *or* cutaneous disease on the face).

Morphetin', *n.*, *(Chem.)* morphetine (a product of the agency of oxygen on morphia).

Mor'pheus, *m.*, *(Myth.)* Morpheus (the god of dreams).

Morphin', *n.*, *(Chem.)* morphine, morphia (a narcotic substance derived from opium).

Morphium', *n.*, *v.* Morphin.

Morphographie', *f.*, *(gr. w.)* description of the form of natural bodies.

Morphologie', *f.*, *(gr. w.)* morphology (the science of form in the organic kingdoms; Geſtaltlehre).

Morpholo'giſch, *a.* & *adv.*, morphologic(al); morphologically.

Morphonomie', *f.*, *(gr. w.)* the doctrine of the laws that regulate the forms assumed by plants and animals.

Morphotomie', *f.*, *(gr. w.)* general anatomy of organic bodies.

Morſch, *a.*, rotten from decay, decaying; carious, worm-eaten; *adv.*, *(vulg.)* short off, at once, quite, right, entirely; das Bein brach – entzwei, the leg broke readily (as if rotten).

Morſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein & haben) to become *or* get rotten *or* decayed, to decay, to rot.

Morſch'heit, *f.*, the state of being rotten *or* decayed, rottenness.

Morſel'le, *f.*, *(pl.* -n) lozenge, small cake of medicine.

Mortalität', *f.*, *(l. w.)* mortality; -ēliſten *(pl.)*, bills of mortality (Todtenliſten).

Mortifici'ren, *v. a.*, *(l. w.)* to mortify (tödten, ertödten, abſterben laſſen); *(Law)* to annul (aufheben, tilgen, für ungültig erklären).

Mortifikation', *f.*, *(pl.* -en; *l. w.)* mortification (Ertödtung); *(Law)* amortisation, annulment (Tilgung); -ſchein *(m.)*, bill of amortisation.

Mortua'rium, *n.*, *(l. w.)* *v.* Sterbefall.

Moſ, *n.*, *v.* Moos *(Acad., cant)*.

Moſait', *f.* *(pl.* -en) & *n.*, *(gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -e *Techn.)* mosaic (inlaid *or* tessellated work), musaic; -arbeiter *(m.)*, one who works in mosaic, inlayer; -fußboden *(m.)*, mosaic pavement.

Moſa'iſch, *a.*, Mosaic; -es Geſetz, Mosaic law, law of Moses; *(Techn.)* -e Arbeit, *v.* Moſait; -es Gold, *v.* Muſivgold.

Moſais'mus, *m.*, the law and doctrine of Moses.

Moſch'beere, *f.*, *(prov.)* berry of the mountain ash (Vogelbeere).

Moſch'birke, *f.*, *(Bot.)* *v.* Moosbirke.

Moſch'birne, *f.*, *v.* Moſchusbirne.

Moſch'e, *f.*, *(pl.* -n; *prov.)* cow; heifer.

Moſchee', *f.*, *(pl.* -n. -en; *arab. w.)* mosque.

Moſcholatrie', *f.*, *(gr. w.)* worship of the golden calf.

Moſch'roſe, *f.*, *v.* Moſchusroſe.

Moſch'us, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* ; *pers. m.*) musk.

Moſch'usartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) musk like.

Moſch'usbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) musk-tree, musk-wood (Trichilia moschata).

Moſch'usbeere, *f.*, v. Moſchbeere.

Moſch'usbirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) musk-pear.

Moſch'usblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sultan-flower (Centaurea moschata).

Moſch'usbock, *m.*, (*Entom.*) musk-beetle (Cerambyx moschatus).

Moſch'usente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) musk-duck, muscovy duck (Anas moschata)

Moſch'userdbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hautboy-strawberry (Fragaria elatior).

Moſch'ushirſchchen, *n.*, v. Moſchusthier.

Moſch'usholz, *n.*, v. Moſchusbaum.

Moſch'uskäfer, *m.*, v. Moſchusbock.

Moſch'usmaus, *f.*, v. Moſchusſpitzmaus; Moſchusratte.

Moſch'usochs, *m.* (*Zool.*) musk-ox (Bos moschatus).

Moſch'uspflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) musk-plant (Moschosma).

Moſch'usratte, *f.*, (*Zool.*) musk-rat, musquash (Fiber zibethicus).

Moſch'usreiherſchnabel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) musky heron's bill (Erodium moschatum).

Moſch'usroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) musk-rose (Rosa moschata).

Moſch'usſchwein, *n.*, v. Bisamſchwein.

Moſch'usſpitzmaus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) musk-rat, desman, muscovy (Myogalea moscovitica).

Moſch'usthier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) musk-deer (Moschus moschiferus).

Mo'ſel, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Moselle (a river); *m.*, - *or* wein, Moselle (wine).

Mo'ſelbeere, *f.*, v. Moosbeere.

Mo'ſeler, *m.*, v. Moſelwein under Moſel.

Mo'ſes, *m.*, Moses; die fünf Bücher Moſis, the Pentateuch; das erſte, zweite, dritte, vierte, fünfte Buch Moſis, Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy.

Mo'ſesthränen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) Job's tears (Coix lacryma).

Mos'kau, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Moscow; Muscovy.

Mos'kauer, *m.*, **Mos'kauerin**, *f.* } inhabitant of Moscow; Muscovite.

Moskit'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) mosquito, musquito (Culex).

Moskova'de, *m.*, (*Com.*) muscovado (unclayed brown sugar; -zucker).

Moskowit, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } *m.*, Muscovite

Moskowi'ter (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }

Moskowi'terkohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild angelica (A. sylvestris).

Moskowi'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, Muscovy.

Mos'lem, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *arab. m.*) Mussulman.

Mos'lemin, *f.*, Mussulwoman.

Moſ'ſel, *f.*, v. Muſchel.

Moſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) must (the sweet *or* unfermented juice of the grape); juice of fruit, cider (Aepfel-), perry (Birn-); ungekelterter (Wein-) -, stum (wine revived by a new fermentation through the influence of must); (*Prov.*) er weiß wo Barthel Most holt, v. under Barthel.

Moſt'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) cider-apple; honey-apple.

Moſt'beere, *f.*, v. Moosbeere.

Moſt'birn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) perry-pear; wild pear (Pyra crataegaria).

Moſt'bütte, *f.*, must-vat.

Moſt'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to taste of must, to taste new *or* of the grape; *v. a.*, v. Moſten.

Moſt'en, *v. a.*, to make must; to make cider *or* perry

Moſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) a (wooden) stamper used in making must.

Moſt'erz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) v. Moſtrich.

Moſt'icht, *a.* & *adv.*, must-like.

Moſt'ig, *a.*, containing must; musty.

Moſt'jöcke, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) v. Preißelbeere.

Moſt'keller, *f.*, v. Moſtpreſſe.

Moſt'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who presses the grapes (Trettfuecht).

Moſt'mährte, *f.*, must with bread *or* toast in it.

Moſt'meſſer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) a gauge to determine the strength of must.

Moſt'palme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the wine-palm (Oenocarpus).

Moſt'preſſe, *f.*, wine-press; cider-press.

Moſt'rich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) mustard.

Moſt'ſüß, *a.* & *adv.*, as sweet as must.

Moſt'ſuppe, *f.*, must-soup.

Moſt'trotte, *f.*, v. Moſtpreſſe.

Moſt'wage, *f.*, areometer.

Moos'weibe, *f.*, v. Mooseweibe.

Motacil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) motacil, wagtail (v. Bachſtelz; Grasmücke).

Motet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it.* & *fr. m.*; *Mus.*) motet, motetto.

Moth'beißer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) v. Schlammbeißer.

Motilität', *f.*, (*l. m.*) motility, power of moving.

Motion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. m.*) motion (v. Leibesbewegung; Antrag, Vorſchlag).

Motionär', *m.*, (*fr. m.*) motioner, mover (Antragſteller, Vorſchlagmacher).

Motiv', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. m.*) motive; reason.

Motivi'ren, *v. a.*, to establish by explaining one's motives, to assign reasons for, to cause, to give rise to.

Mo'tor, *m.*, (*l. m.*) motor (he, who *or* that which moves, Beweger).

Motſch'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) cow; -nkalb (*n.*), v. Mutterkalb.

Mot'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) moth (Tinea); (*fig.*) whim, fancy, caprice (Grille, Marotte).

Mot'tenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Italian everlasting (Gnaphalium stoechas).

Mot'tenfraß, *m.*, damage caused by moths.

Mot'tenfräßig, *a.*, moth-eaten.

Mot'tenfreſſer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) fur-dermestes.

Mot'tenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) moth-mullein (Verbascum blattaria); wild rosemary (Ledum palustre); a species of goosefoot (Chenopodium ambroisioides); sandy everlasting, goldylocks (Helichrysum arenarium); Italian everlasting (Gnaphalium stoechas).

Mot'tenloch, *n.*, hole made by moths *or* mites.

Mot'tenſafran, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-saffron (Colchicum autumnale).

Mot'tenwelt, *f.*, (*fig.*, *cont.*) earth.

Mot'tenwollkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) moth-mullein (Verbascum blattaria).

Mott'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) pratincole (a species of sandpiper; Glareola).

Mot'tig, *a.*, mothy, mity; moth-eaten.

Mot'to, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *it. m.*) motto; device.

Moß'ig, *a.*, (*Min.*) short, not stretching out very far (v. Gangen; of lodes); (*prov.*) v. Mudig.

Mouchard', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. m.*) v. Spion, Auflauer, Ausſpäher.

Mouchardi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. m.*) v. Spionen.

Mouſſet'te, *f.*, (*fr. m.*) v. Moſette.

Mouſſelin', *m.*, v. Muſſelin.

Mouſſi'ren, *v. n.*, (*fr. m.*) to effervesce, to sparkle

(ſchäumen); *ppr.* & *a.*, meuſſirend, sparkling (Champagner, champagne).

Mox'a, *f.*, (*Med.*) moxa.

Much, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) mucor (a genus of fungi; Kopfſchimmel); (*obsol.*) mould.

Much'elig, *a.*, musty, fusty.

Much'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to smell musty *or* fusty.

Much'lich, *a.*, *v.* Muchelig.

Mucilaginös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) mucilaginous, viscous, mucous.

Mucila'go, *f.*, (*l. w.*) mucilage (Schleim).

Mucin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) mucine (an albuminous substance found in mucus).

Muck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a weak, half-audible sound; er that keinen -, he did not open his mouth, he did not utter a sound; *f.*, (*prov.*) sow.

Muck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg.*) sulks, sulkiness, ill humour; maggot, freak, vagary, whim, caprice; *pl.* -n, tricks, pranks; vicious tricks (bei Pferden, of horses); hidden difficulty (Schwierigkeit).

Muck'elig, *a.*, (*prov.*) stout, fat; paunchy.

Muck'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to utter a sound barely audible; to mutter, to grumble; to stir; to contradict, to say a word; to sulk; to be whimsical, odd, funny, queer; to stick, to be hitched; es muckt, die Sache muckt, there is a hitch in the business.

Muck'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) grumbler, sulky person (grämlicher Menſch); impostor, double-dealer, hypocrite; cant, canting hypocrite (Scheinheiliger, Frömmler).

Muckerei', *f.*, hypocrisy, cant.

Muck'erhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, canting, hypocritical (heuchleriſch, ſcheinheilig).

Muck'eriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Muckerhaft.

Muck'erthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Muckerei.

Muck'ig, **Muck'iſch**, *a.*, sullen, sulky, peevish, saturnine.

Mucks, *m.*, *v.* Muck.

Muck'ſen, *v. n.*, *v.* Mucken.

Muck'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Mucker.

Mud(d), *n.*, *v.* Mutt.

Mud'de, *f.*, (*prov.*) sow; (*fig.*) slut, dirty woman; *v.* Mudder.

Mud'der, *m.*, *v.* Moder; (*prov.*) slime, ooze, mud.

Mud'derig, **Mud'dig**, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Mederig; muddy.

Mud'dermühle, *f.*, *v.* Mudderprahm.

Mud'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) to make foul water.

Mud'derprahm, *m.*, **Mud'derſchüte**, *f.*, a large lighter with wheels and large spoons by means of which mud *or* gravel is heaved from the bottom of a river; *v.* Baggermaſchine.

Mück'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) gnat, midge (Culex pipiens); (*Prov.*) -n ſeigen und Kameele verſchlucken, to strain at a gnat and swallow a camel; -n zu Kameelen machen, aus der - einen Elephanten machen, eine - zu einem Elephanten anſchwellen, to make a mountain of a molehill; (*fig.*) a puny, weakly person; extortioner, extorter (blutſaugender Beamte); (beauty-)patch (Schönpflaſterchen); (*Techn.*) aim, sight (of a gun, Viſir, Korn); any fork-like tool; *v.* Mick, Micke; *v.* Mude.

Mück'enartig, *a.*, *v.* Mückenförmig.

Mück'enauge, *n.*, (*Med.*) mycocephalon (prolapse of the iris).

Mück'enbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) black poplar (Populus nigra).

Mück'enbein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sand-oats (Avena strigosa); *pl.* -e, (*joc.*) spindle-legs, spindle-shanks, lanky legs.

Mück'enblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) two-leaved orchis (O bifolia).

Mück'endreck, *m.*, *v.* Mückenkoth; (*Mollusc.*) a species of wedge-shell (Conus stercus muscarum).

Mück'enente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) shoveller (Anas clypeata).

Mück'enfänger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) gnat-snapper (Muscicapa); (*fig.*) a surly fellow; a whimsical *or* odd fellow.

Mück'enfängerei, *f.*, (*fig.*) vain inquiry; whim, fancy.

Mück'enfang, *m.*, (*Bot.*) fly-wort (Lychnis viscaria).

Mück'enfangen, *n.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Flockenleſen.

Mück'enfett, *n.*, (*joc.*) something that has no existence (as pigeon's milk); Einen nach - ſchicken, to make an April fool of one.

Mück'enfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of wine-fly (Bibio marci).

Mück'enflor, *m.*, spotted gauze; gauze to keep off the gnats.

Mück'enförmig, *a.*, culiciform.

Mück'enfuß, *m.*, (*Typ.*) gnat's foot.

Mück'engarn, *n.*, fly-net.

Mück'engitter, *n.*, wire-net *or* window to keep out gnats.

Mück'engreifen, *n.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Flockenleſen.

Mück'enkoth, *m.*, fly's dung.

Mück'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-pepper (Polygonum hydropiper); flea-bane, flea-wort (Erigeron acre); großes -, ploughman's spikenard (Conyza squarrosa).

Mück'enlarve, *f.*, (*Entom.*) gnat-worm.

Mück'enmotte, *f.*, *v.* Mückenſchmetterling.

Mück'ennetz, *n.*, net to keep off the gnats.

Mück'enpicker, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) *v.* Braunelle.

Mück'enpulver, *n.*, gnat *or* fly-poison.

Mück'enſchimmel, *m.*, flea-bitten gray horse.

Mück'enſchmalz, *n.*, *v.* Mückenfett.

Mück'enſchmetterling, *m.*, (*Entom.*) hawk-moth, death's head-moth.

Mück'enſchnepper, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Mückenfänger.

Mück'enſchwamm, *m.*, *v.* Fliegenſchwamm.

Mück'enſehen, *n.*, (*Ophth.*) a weakness of the eyes, during which black spots are flying before them (Funkenſehen, Flockenſehen).

Mück'enſeiger, *m.*, (*fig.*) gnat-strainer (one who places too much importance on little things).

Mück'enſtachel, *m.*, gnat's sting.

Mück'enſtecher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) common goatsucker, night-jar, night-hawk (Caprimulgus europaeus).

Mück'enſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Fliegenſtein.

Mück'enſtich, *m.*, sting of a gnat.

Mück'envogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of humming-bird (Trochilus minimus).

Mück'enwanze, *f.*, (*Entom.*) flying-bug, garden-bug.

Mück'enwedel, *m.*, fly-flap.

Mück'enwürger, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dog's bane (Apocynum androsemifolium).

Mück'er, *m.*, (*prov.*) calf's liver and lights.

Müd, *n.*, *v.* Mutt.

Müde, *a.* & *adv.*, tired, weary, fatigued, spent; - machen, to tire, to fatigue, to harass; - ſein, - werden, to be, to grow, to get weary *or* tired (von, of, from); ich bin des Wartens -, I am tired of waiting; ich bin es - auf ihn zu warten, I am tired of waiting for him; (*Script.*) ich bin des Erbarmens -, I am weary with repenting (*Jer.* 15. 6); ſich - arbeiten, to tire one's self out with work(ing); du biſt - vor der Menge deiner Anſchläge, thou art wearied in the multitude of thy counsels (*Is.* 47. 13); die Müden, the tired, the wearied, the weary, the faint.

Mü'den, *v. a.*, to tire, to weary, to fatigue (*m. u.* ermüden); *v. refl.*, to grow, get *or* become tired, to weary.

Müd'dertein, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) dabchick, dipchick, dob-chick, didappor (*v.* Steißfuß, der kleine).

Müd'digkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) weariness, lassitude, fatigue, exhaustion, prostration (of strength).

Müd'felig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Langweilig.

Müff, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schimmel, Muff.

Müff'chen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Muff, *q. v.*) mit, mitten, muffetee (Fausthandschuh, Pulswärmer).

Müf'fig, *a.*, *v.* Muffig.

Müf'figkeit, *f.*, *v.* Muffigkeit.

Mü'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) *v.* Spitzmaus.

Müh'(e), *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pains, trouble, toil, labour; mit der halben -, with half the labour; ohne viele -, without much pains, great difficulty, with no great ado; sich - geben, to take pains; sich - geben (um, mit . . .), to take pains with . . .; mit *or* von Einem - haben, to have pains with one; es macht, giebt, verursacht -, it gives, causes trouble; ich hatte viel - ihn zu überreden, I had much to do to persuade him; Einem - machen, to put one to trouble; geben Sie sich keine -, don't put yourself out of the way, don't trouble yourself; verlorne, vergebliche -, labour in vain; die - umsonst haben, to lose one's labour, to have nothing for one's pains; - und Kosten haben, to be at pains and charges; es ist (nicht) der - werth, es lohnt (nicht) die (*or* der) -, it is (not) worth while *or* the trouble; weder Kosten noch - sparen, to spare neither labour nor expense; es kostete mir - ihm das zu sagen, it pained me to tell it him; sich die - nicht verdrießen lassen, not to mind pains *or* trouble, to do cheerfully; sich die - ersparen, to spare one's pains; (*obsol.*, *prov.* & *Script.*) misery, grief, sorrow, affliction, travail (Kummer, Sorge, Gram, Herzeleid).

Müh'eleben, *n.*, life of toil *or* hardship, life of drudgery.

Müh'elich, *a.*, *v.* Mühselig, Mühsam.

Müh'elos, *a.*, without trouble, causing no trouble, exempt from toil, labourless.

Müh'elosigkeit, *f.*, the being without *or* causing no trouble, exemption from trouble, toil *or* drudgery.

Müh'en, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to trouble; (*obsol.*) to grieve; sich -, to trouble one's self, to endeavour, to take pains (sich bemühen).

Müh'er, Müh'erin, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } pains-taker.

Müh'evoll, *a.*, laborious, tiresome, painful, troublesome, irksome.

Müh'ewaltung, *f.*, *v.* Mühwaltung.

Müh'gebühr, *f.*, payment *or* fee given *or* due for trouble *or* time, reward, recompense, one's commission.

Mühl'anker, *m.*, *v.* Mühlenanker.

Mühl'arbeiter, *m.*, (*Min.*) buddler, one who washes ore.

Mühl'arzt, *m.*, millwright.

Mühl'bach, *m.*, mill-brook, mill-stream.

Mühl'bereiter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) the workman who has the care of the machinery of a paper-mill.

Mühl'berg, *m.*, hill on which a windmill is built.

Mühl'beschauung, *f.*, *v.* Mühlenschau.

Mühl'beutel, *m.*, bolter, bolting cloth.

Mühl'bottich, *m.*, (*Techn.*) drum.

Mühl'bursch, *m.*, miller's boy, man *or* assistant.

Müh'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Mühlchen) mill; eine - mit fünf Gängen, a mill with five runs of stones; (*Gam.*) draughts (eine Art Brettspiel); die - im Whist, see-saw (Zwickmühle); (*Prov.*) das ist Wasser auf seine -, that's grist to his mill, that's nuts to him.

Mühl'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) iron-cross *or* spindle, mill-crank.

Mühl'enamtmann, *m.*, overseer of mills.

Mühl'enanker, *m.*, anchor of a floating mill, mill-anchor.

Mühl'enarbeiter, *m.*, *v.* Mühlarbeiter.

Mühl'enbach, *m.*, *v.* Mühlbach.

Mühl'enbau, *m.*, the construction and the art of constructing *or* building a mill *or* mills.

Mühl'enbauer, *m.*, millwright.

Mühl'enbaukunst, *f.*, art of building mills.

Mühl'enbereiter, *m.*, *v.* Mühlbereiter.

Mühl'enbremse, *f.*, stop of a windmill.

Mühl'enfachbaum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) regulating beam of a mill-leat, axle-tree of a water-mill.

Mühl'enfeld, *n.*, mill-field, mill-croft.

Mühl'enflügel, *m.*, arm of a mill.

Mühl'enfrohne, *f.*, statute labour in mills.

Mühl'engang, *m.*, *v.* Mühlgang.

Mühl'engerechtigkeit, *f.*, privilege of having a mill.

Mühl'engerüst, Mühl'engestell } *n.*, foundation-work of a mill.

Mühl'engetriebe, *n.*, mill-gear(ing).

Mühl'enhaus, *n.*, windmill-cage.

Mühl'enknappe, *m.*, *v.* Mühlbursch.

Mühl'enlauf, *m.*, *v.* Mühllauf.

Mühl'enmeister, *m.*, *v.* Mühlsteiger.

Mühl'enmetze, *f.*, multure.

Mühl'enordnung, *f.*, government regulations concerning mills.

Mühl'enpacht, *f.*, mill-lease.

Mühl'enpferd, *n.*, mill-horse.

Mühl'enröhre, *f.*, miller's scuttle.

Mühl'enroß, *n.*, *v.* Mühlenpferd.

Mühl'enruder, *n.*, mill-rod, mill-rudder.

Mühl'ensandstein, *m.*, (*Min.*) millstone-grit.

Mühl'enschau, *f.*, inspection of mills.

Mühl'enschleuse, *f.*, mill-sluice.

Mühl'enschreiber, *m.*, clerk of *or* in a mill.

Mühl'enspiel, *n.*, (*Gam.*) *v.* Mühle.

Mühl'enstaub, *m.*, mill-dust.

Mühl'enstuhl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ribbon-maker's loom.

Mühl'enteich, *m.*, mill-pond.

Mühl'enwage, *f.*, mill-scales.

Mühl'enzwang, *m.*, *v.* Mühlzwang.

Mühl'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Müller; (*Entom.*) miller (white butterfly).

Mühl'gang, *m.*, millstone (*v.* Mühle).

Mühl'gast, *m.*, miller's customer.

Mühl'gebiet, *n.*, *v.* Mühlengerüst.

Mühl'geklapper, *n.*, the clacking of a mill.

Mühl'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Mühlengerechtigkeit, Mühlrecht.

Mühlgerinne, *n.*, mill-leat, mill-race, flume.

Mühl'gerüst, *n.*, *v.* Mühlengerüst.

Mühl'getöse, *n.*, *v.* Mühlgeklapper.

Mühl'graben, *m.*, mill-trench, mill-leat.

Mühl'heimchen, *n.*, (*Entom.*) (house-)cricket.

Mühl'herr, *m.*, proprietor of a mill *or* millworks.

Müh'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Mühsam.

Mühl'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) meal-worm-beetle (Tenebrio molitor).

Mühl'klapper, *f.*, mill-clack, mill-clapper.

Mühl'knappe, *m.*, *v.* Mühlbursch.

Mühl krapp, *m.*, brown madder-bark.

Mühl'kunst, *f.*, *v.* Mühlwerk.

Mühl'lauf, *m.*, box, drum.

Mühl'meister, *m.*, proprietor of a mill *or* millworks; inspector of the machinery of mill-works.

Mühl'metze, *v.* Mühlenmetze.

Mühl'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) miller (*v.* Müller).

Müh'los, *a.*, *v.* Mühelos.

Mühl'pfahl, *m.*, mill-lever, mill-gauge.

Mühl'pfanne, *f.*, socket-pan of the iron-cross.

Mühl'pferd, *n.*, mill-horse.

Mühl'rad, *n.*, mill-wheel; -ſchaufel (*f.*), felly of a mill-wheel; -welle (*f.*), cylinder of a mill-wheel.

Mühl'rechen, *m.*, mill-grate.

Mühl'recht, *n.*, right of having *or* keeping a mill.

Mühl'rumpf, *m.*, mill-hopper.

Mühl'ſäge, *f.*, mill-saw.

Mühl'ſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Mühlburſch.

Mühl'ſchleuſe, *f.*, *v.* Mühlenſchleuſe.

Mühl'ſeil, *n.*, mill-rope, miller's rope.

Mühl'ſpiel, *n.*, (*Gam.*) *v.* Mühle.

Mühl'ſtänder, *m.*, axis of a windmill.

Mühl'ſtange, *f.*, *v.* Mühleiſen.

Mühl'ſtaub, *m.*, mill-dust.

Mühl'ſteg, *m.*, mill-bill.

Mühl'ſteiger, *m.*, head-man *or* inspector in mill-works.

Mühl'ſtein, *m.*, millstone; rohe -e, bur for millstones; der obere -, runner; der untere -, nether millstone, bedder, bedetter.

Mühl'ſteinähnlich, *a.*, large and heavy as a millstone.

Mühl'ſteinbruch, *m.*, millstone-quarry.

Mühl'ſteinfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) mole-but (Orthagoriscus mola)

Mühl'ſteinporphyr, *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of porphyry (found at Schemnitz).

Mühl'ſteinquarz, *m.*, (*Min.*) hornstone-quartz.

Mühl'teich, *m.*, mill-pond.

Mühl'trichter, *m.*, mill-hopper.

Mühl'trogſchuh, *m.*, spout of the hopper.

Mühl'wagen, *m.*, mill-cart.

Mühl'waſſer, *n.*, mill-race.

Mühl'wehr, *n.*, mill-dam.

Mühl'welle, *f.*, the revolving shaft of a mill-wheel.

Mühl'werk, *n.*, mill-work, mill.

Mühl'weſen, *n.*, every thing relating to mills and the working of them.

Mühl'zeugarbeiter, *m.*, millwright.

Mühl'zwang, *m.*, obligation to grind at a mill, soc, socome, thirlage.

Mühm'lein, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh titmouse (Parus palustris); (*Zool.*) *v.* Wieſel; Kröte.

Mühm'ling, *m.* & *f.*, (*prov.*) relation.

Müh'ſal, *n.* (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) & *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pain, trouble, distress, affliction (Elend, Unglück); difficulty (Schwierigkeit).

Müh'ſam, *a.*, painful, troublesome, toilsome, irksome, laborious, arduous, tedious, hard, difficult, onerous; pains-taking; *adv.*, arduously; tediously; laboriously; ſich - ernähren, to make hard shift to live *or* earn one's livelihood.

Müh'ſamkeit, *f.*, arduousness, troublesomeness, painfulness, irksomeness, trouble, difficulty.

Müh'ſelig, *a.*, (very) painful, toilsome (mühevoll); (very) wretched, miserable (elend); weary (langwierig); *adv.*, painfully; wretchedly, miserably.

Müh'ſeligkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) painfulness, hardship, toil, incumbrance, wretchedness, misery; weariness.

Müh'voll, *a.*, *v.* Mühevoll.

Müh'waltung, *f.*, pains-taking, care, trouble, pains, assiduity, activity; troublesome commission.

Mül'be, *f.*, *v.* Mülbe.

Müll, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Mull.

Mül'len, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) denomination given by Oken to the 9th class of his system of plants (*v.* Pflaumlaube).

Mül'len, *v. a.*, to crumble; (*prov.*) to castrate, to geld (by crushing the testicles).

Mül'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Müllerchen, *q. v.*, & Müllerlein) miller; (*Ornith.*) a species of parrot (gepuderter Papagei; Psittacus pulverulentus); *v.* Müllerchen; (*Entom.*) *v.* Mehlkäfer; (*prov.*, *Ichth.*) fifteen-spined stickleback, sea-adder (Gasterosteus spinachia); miller's thumb (Cottus gobio).

Mül'lerähnlich, *a.*, miller-like.

Mül'leraxt, *f.*, miller's axe.

Mül'lerblau, *a.* & *adv.*, light-blue.

Mül'lerburſche, *m.*, miller's boy *or* man.

Mül'lerchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Müller; (*Ornith.*) the lesser white-throat (Motacilla curruca).

Müllerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) miller's trade, craft *or* calling.

Mül'lereſel, *m.*, miller's donkey *or* ass; (*fig.*) drudge; numskull, dunce.

Mül'lerfarbe, *f.*, light-blue colour.

Mül'lerfarben, *a.*, light-blue.

Mül'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) miller's wife.

Mül'leringwer, *m.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) the turmeric plant (Curcuma longa).

Mül'leriſch, *a.*, relating to mills *or* miller's craft.

Mül'lerkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Mehlkäfer.

Mül'lerkarren, *m.*, miller's cart.

Mül'lerknecht, *m.*, miller's man.

Mül'lerlohn, *m.*, miller's fee.

Mül'lermäßig, *a.*, miller-like.

Mül'lerrebe, *f.*, *v.* Müllertraube.

Mül'lerſack, *m.*, flour-sack, meal-bag.

Mül'lerſchabe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) cockroach (Blatta orientalis).

Mül'leriſches Glas, *n.*, (*Min.*) hyalite.

Mül'lertraube, *f.*, (*Pom.*) a species of black grape, Miller's grape.

Mül'lerwage, *f.*, (*Techn.*) an instrument to ascertain whether the fall of water is sufficient to set the works of a mill in motion.

Mül'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) minnow, pink (Cyprinus phoxinus).

Müm'mel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) white water-lily (Nymphaea alba); common yellow water-lily, brandy bottles (Nuphar lutea).

Müm'melkraut, *n.*, *v.* Mummel.

Mümm'ling, *m.*, *v.* Mümmel.

Mün'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Munich.

Mün'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mouth of a river.

Mün'del, *m.*, *n.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Mündelchen) pupil, ward, minor.

Mün'delamt, *n.*, pupilary council, (in Engl.) Court of Chancery.

Mün'delgeld, *n.*, pupilary money, property of a ward *or* minor.

Mün'delgericht, *n.*, *v.* Mündelamt.

Mün'delgut, *n.*, estate of a ward *or* minor.

Mün'delrath, *m.*, pupilary council; pupilary counsellor, (in Engl.) master in Chancery.

Mün'delſache, *f.*, affair *or* cause respecting a ward *or* wards.

Mün'delſtand, *m.*, pupilage.

Mün'den, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *v. refl.*, to discharge, to disembogue (von ſich ergießenden Gewäſſern, of flowing waters); to run into (von Straßen, of streets).

Mün'den, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Munden.

Mün'dig, *a.*, of age, of full age; (*fig.*) sufficiently enlightened *or* free; - ſein, to be of age, to be past non-age; - werden, to become of age; to come to full age, to come of age; Einen - erklären *or* ſprechen, to declare any one of age.

Mün'dig, *a.*, (in comp.) mouthed.

Mün'digen, *v. a.*, to declare of (full) age.

Mün'digkeit, *f.*, full age, majority.

Mün'digkeitsbrief, *m.*, letter of majority.

Mün'digkeitsverleihung, *f.*, dispensation of age.

Mün'digmachung } *f.*, the making, declaring *or*
Mün'digſprechung ſ pronouncing a person of age; (*fig.*) emancipation.

Münd'lich, *a.*, oral (Gebet, Zeuge, prayer, witness), verbal (Zuſage, engagement), by word of mouth; (*Law*) parol; *adv.*, orally, by word of mouth, verbally.

Münd'lichkeit, *f.*, the being done by word of mouth; die - des gerichtlichen Verfahrens, oral proceedings, pleadings in a cause.

Münd'ling, *m.*, *v.* Mündel.

Mün'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mouth (eines Fluſſes, einer Flaſche, of a river, of a bottle); ostiary; (*Gun.*) muzzle, aperture, face (of a gun); (*Anat.*) orifice, mouth (des Magens, of the stomach); (*Railw.*) terminus (einer Bahn); (*Bot.*) stoma, breathing pore.

Mün'dungseindeichung, *f.*, estuary embankment.

Mün'dungsfries, *m.*, (*Gun.*) muzzle mouldings.

Mün'dungsweite, *f.* (*Gun.*) caliber, bore (of a gun).

Mün'dungszapfen, *m.*, *v.* Mundpfropf.

Mün'ſter, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) minster, cathedral(-church).

Mün'ſter, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Geog.*) Munster.

Münz'abdruck, *m.*, impression of a metal, ectype.

Münz'abfall, *m.*, sweepings from the planchets, waste.

Münz'amt, *n.*, mint-office, board *or* directory of the mint.

Münz'anſtalt, *f.*, the mint.

Münz'arbeiter, *m.*, mintman, minter.

Münz'balſam, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of tansy (Tanacetum balsamita); curled mint, balm mint (Krauſemünze; Mentha crispa).

Münz'beamte(te), *m.*, officer of the mint.

Münz'bediente, *m.*, messenger *or* person employed in the mint.

Münz'beſchickung, *f.*, (*Techn.*) alloy; alloyage.

Münz'beſchneider, *m.*, money *or* coin-clipper.

Münz'beſchreiber, *m.*, *v.* Münzkenner.

Münz'beſchreibung, *f.*, numismatography.

Münz'buch, *n.*, book treating of numismatics.

Münz'cabinet, *n.*, *v.* Münzenkabinet.

Münz'devaluation, *f.*, *v.* Münzreduktion.

Münz'druckwerk, *n.*, coining-mill.

Mün'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) coin, coinage, money (Geld); small money, change (kleines Geld); geringhaltige -, billon; base coin; beſchnittene -, clipt coin; falſche -, false *or* adulterated coin; klingende -, cash, ready money; the mint (Münzanſtalt); right of coinage (Münzrecht, Münzregal); (*Prov.*) Einen (Einem) mit gleicher - bezahlen, to pay one off in one's own coin; to repay *or* retaliate in kind; etwas für baare - annehmen, to take for granted, to believe implicitly something that is not true; medal, coin; *v.* Muſchelmünze.

Mün'ze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mint (Mentha).

Münz'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Münzſtempel.

Mün'zen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to coin, to mint; gemünztes Geld, specie; (*fig.*) to forge, to invent; (*fig.*) auf Einen *or* etwas -, to level against, to aim at, to intend for (also abmünzen); das war auf mich gemünzt, that was intended for me, that was a fling at me.

Mün'zen, *n.*, coining; (*fig.*) forging, inventing.

Mün'zenbeſchnitzel, *n.*, clippings of the planchets.

Mün'zenbeſchreiber, *m.*, mmismatist, one versed in mmismatics.

Mün'zenbeſchreibung, *f.*, numismatography.

Mün'zenkabinet, *n.*, cabinet of coins *or* medals.

Mün'zenkenner, *m.*, numismatologist, numismatist.

Mün'zenkenntniß, *f.*, numismatology, numismatics, the science of coins and medals.

Mün'zenkunde, *f.*, numismatics.

Mün'zenkundig, *a.*, versed in numismatics.

Mün'zenſammlung, *f.*, collection of coins *or* medals.

Mün'zenträger, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of sea-devil *or* fishing-frog (Lophius).

Mün'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) coiner, mintman, minter; (*fig.*) forger, inventer.

Münzerei', *f.*, coining, coinage; the mint.

Münz'fälſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) false coiner, money-clipper, forger.

Münz'fälſchung, *f.*, adulteration of coin *or* money, money-clipping, forging.

Münz'feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) planchet-file.

Münz'freiheit, *f.*, privilege of coining (Münzrecht).

Münz'fuß, *m.*, standard (of coins *or* coinage).

Münz'gebühr, *f.*, mintage (duty paid for coining).

Münz'gefälle, *n.*, *v.* Münzgebühr.

Münz'gegenrechner, *m.*, deputy warden of the mint.

Münz'gehalt, *m.*, alloy, standard of the currency.

Münz'gekräß, *n.*, waste, clippings of the planchets, sizel, scissel.

Münz'genoſſe, *m.*, partner of a privileged coiner, co-master of a mint.

Münz'gepräge, *n.*, stamp *or* impression of coins.

Münz'geräth, *n.*, minting tools *or* implements.

Münz'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Münzfreiheit, Münzrecht.

Münz'geſell, *m.*, journeyman minter.

Münz'gewicht, *n.*, the real *or* standard weight of a coin (apart from its intrinsic value in gold *or* silver); (*Techn.*) division of a mark of gold *or* silver into a certain quantity of equal pieces of money.

Münz'gleicher, *m.*, *v.* Münzjuſtirer, Münzwäger.

Münz'güte, *f.*, *v.* Münzgehalt.

Münz'hammer, *m.*, planchet-hammer.

Münz'haus, *n.*, the mint.

Münz'herr, *m.*, regent having the privilege of coining money; master *or* warden of the mint.

Münz'hof, *m.*, *v.* Münzamt.

Münz'junge, *m.*, coiner's *or* minter's apprentice.

Münz'juſtirer, *m.*, assayer of the mint.

Münz'kabinet, *n.*, *v.* Münzenkabinet.

Münz'kenner, *m.*, numismatologist, numismatician.

Münz'knecht, *m.*, servant employed in the mint.

Münz'koſten, *pl.*, coinage, mintage.

Münz'krätze, *f.*, scrapings in a mint.

Münz'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) money-wort, creeping loosestrife (Lysimachia nummularia).

Münz'kunde, *f.*, numismatics; numismatology.

Münz'kundig, *a.*, skilled *or* versed in the knowledge of coins; ein Münzkundiger, a numismatologist.

Münz'kunſt, *f.*, art of coining; *v.* Münzkunde.

Münz'liebhaber, *m.*, medallist (one curious in medals).

Münz'maal, *n.*, (*obsol.*) stamp.

Münz'maſchinen, *pl.*, machinery used in coining.

Münz'meiſter, *m.*, mint-master; warden of the mint; master-minter *or* coiner; -amt (*n.*), office of the master of the mint; -zeichen (*n.*), *v.* Münzzeichen.

Münz'metall, *n.*, Muntz's metal (a compound metal, used for sheathing and for other purposes, so named from the inventor).

Münz'muſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) cowry shell (Muſchelmünze; Cypraea moneta).

Münz'ordnung, *f.*, regulations of *or* at the mint.
Münz'ort, *m.*, *v.* Münzſtatt.
Münz'platte, *f.*, coin-plate, planchet.
Münz'preſſe, *f.*, mint-press, coining press.
Münz'probe, *f.*, assay of a coin.
Münz'probirer } *m.*, assayer of coins.
Münz'prüfer }
Münz'rand, *m.*, edge of a coin, rim.
Münz'rath, *m.*, counsellor of the mint.
Münz'recht, *n.*, right of coinage, privilege of coining.
Münz'reduktion, *f.*, reduction of coin.
Münz'regal, *n.*, (royal) prerogative of coinage.
Münz'richter, *m.*, provost of the mint.
Münz'ſammlung, *f.*, collection of coins.
Münz'ſchere, *f.*, cutter, coupoir.
Münz'ſchiene, *f.*, planchet, blank.
Münz'ſchläger, *m.*, minter, coiner.
Münz'ſchlag, *m.*, coining, coinage.
Münz'ſchreiber, *m.*, clerk to the mint.
Münz'ſchrift, *f.*, inscription of a coin.
Münz'ſchrötling, *m.*, planchet.
Münz'ſorte, *f.*, species of money, kind of coin.
Münz'ſtadt, *f.*, town having the privilege of coining *or* where there is a mint.
Münz'ſtätte, *f.*, *v.* Münzſtatt.
Münz'ſtand, *m.*, one of the German states having the right of coining.
Münz'ſtatt, *f.*, place where a mint is worked, a mint.
Münz'ſteine, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) nummulites.
Münz'ſtempel, *m.*, stamp, die.
Münz'ſtreckwerk, *n.*, flatter.
Münz'ſtück, *n.*, a coin, a piece of money; planchet, blank.
Münz'tarif, *m.*, standard of coin.
Münz'valvation, *f.*, *v.* Münzwürdigung.
Münz'verfälſcher, *m.*, counterfeiter of coin, forger, coiner.
Münz'verfälſchung, *f.*, forging, coining.
Münz'verfaſſung, *f.*, organization of a *or* the mint.
Münz'wäger, *m.*, adjuster of the blanks.
Münz'währung, *f.*, standard (value) of coin.
Münz'wage, *f.*, the mint-scales.
Münz'wardein, *m.*, warden *or* assayer of the mint, mint-warden.
Münz'wart, *m.*, *v.* Münzwardein.
Münz'werk, *n.*, *v.* Münzmaſchinen; the number of one sort of coins worked off at one coinage.
Münz'werth, *m.*, standard (of the currency).
Münz'weſen, *n.*, every thing relating to the mint *or* coinage.
Münz'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, numismatics (Münzkunde).
Münz'würdigung, *f.*, assay of coins.
Münz'zeichen, *n.*, the local mint-mark on the coin; money-token.
Münz'zettel, *m.*, any paper-currency.
Münz'zeug, *n.*, coiner's tools *or* implements.
Münz'zuſatz, *m.*, alloy, alloyage.
Mürb } *a.* & *adv.*, mellow, ripe (Früchte, Obſt, **Mür'be** } fruit); tender (Fleiſch, meat); short (Kuchen, cake); crisp, crump (von Backwerk, of paste &c.), unsound (Eis); *v.* Morſch; (*fig.*) pliant (ſchmiegſam); exhausted, weary; Einen - machen, to curb, bend, lower *or* humble any one, to bring him down; to wear him out; to exhaust his patience; vom Schickſal - gemacht, battered; - gekocht, tender boiled.
Mür'be } *f.*, mellowness, ripeness; tender-
Mür'bigkeit } ness; (*fig.*) suppleness.

Mür'ben, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to get mellow *or* ripe; to get tender; to rot (as wood); to become friable (as stone); *v. a.*, Einen -, to make one pliant, to humble one.
Mürb'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, mellowish, tenderish (*a. u.*).
Mürb'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common white willow (Salix alba).
Mür'melken, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Seeroſe, weiße.
Mür'riſch, *a.*, surly, grumbling, peevish, sulky, glum, grim, morose, sullen, growling, grumpy, froward, wayward, churlish, bearish; -es Weſen, moroseness, surliness, crabbedness, crossness; *adv.*, morosely, surlily &c.; Einen - anſehen, to look black at one.
Müſ'ſen, *v. aux.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *pr.* ich muß, du mußt, er muß, wir - &c.; *conj.* ich müſſe; *imp.* ich mußte; *conj.* müßte; *pp.* gemußt, but in conjunction with the infinitive of another verb instead of the *pp.* the infinitive müſſen is used, *e. g.* ich habe es thun -, ich habe es gemußt; *v.* the phrases below); to be obliged, forced, compelled, constrained *or* necessitated to, to have to, to be to; not to be able to help (nicht umhin können); to be bound by duty (verpflichtet ſein, ſollen); ich muß es thun, I must do it, am obliged &c. to do it, have to do it, am to do it; er mußte es thun, he was forced &c. to do it, he had to do it, he was to do it; man muß Gott mehr gehorchen als den Menſchen, we ought to obey God rather than men; was ſein muß, muß ſein, what must be, must be; du hätteſt fleißiger ſein -, you should (ought to) have been more diligent; ich werde es thun -, I shall be forced to do it; ſie werden die ganze Nacht in der freien Luft zubringen -, they will have to pass the night in the open air; ich muß, ich mag wollen oder nicht, I must, whether I will *or* not (nolens volens); er handelt wie er muß, he acts as he ought; er mußte ſchon bekennen, he could not help confessing; mußte er gerade heute kommen! must he needs come (*or* have come) to day! er kommt noch, er müßte denn krank ſein, he will come yet, unless he be ill, he must be ill if he does not come; das werde ich nie von ihm glauben, er müßte es mir denn ſagen, I will never believe it of him, unless I hear it from his own lips; es mußte ſich zutragen, daß ..., chance would have it, that ...; (frequently used *elliptically*) er mußte, he was obliged to do it; ich muß fort, I must go, I must be off; der Brief muß zur Poſt, the letter must be posted; wo er hingeht, muß ich überall mit, wherever he goes I must attend him.
Müſ'ſig } *a.*, idle; spare, free, unbusied, disen-
Müß'ig } gaged, unemployed; leisure (Stunde, hour); dead, unemployed (Capital, Gelder, capital, money); idle, vain (Reden, speeches); *adv.*, leisurely, at leisure, idly; - gehen, to idle, to loiter, to lounge; die Zeit - zubringen, to idle away one's time; einer Sache - zuſehen, to look leisurely at a thing; (*obsol.*) einer Sache *or* Perſon - gehen, to do without, to dispense with.
Müſ'ſigen } *v. a.*, to compel, to force, to oblige;
Müß'igen } ſich zu etwas gemüſſigt ſehen, to see one's self obliged; *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*prov.* & *obsol.*) to disengage; to free, to set free.
Müſ'ſiggänger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } idler, loi-
Müſ'ſiggängerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } terer, saunterer, drone.
Müſ'ſiggängeriſch, *a.*, idle, idling, slothful; *adv.*, idly.
Müſ'ſiggang, *m.*, idleness, sloth, laziness, idling, lounging; (*Prov.*) - iſt aller Laſter Anfang *or* - iſt des Teufels Ruhebank, idleness is the beginning *or* parent of vice, idleness is the key to beggary
Müſ'ſigkeit, *f.*, idleness.

Müſterler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) commercial traveller, (*vulg.*) bag-man.

Mü'ter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -)crawfish in the state of casting its shell.

Mü'terich, *m.*, *v.* Mutterkraut.

Mü'tern, *v. n.*, to moult (*v.* Mauſen).

Müth'chen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Muth, *q. v.*) ſein - an Einem kühlen, to wreak one's anger upon one.

Mütt, *v.* Mutt.

Mütterchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Mutter) old woman, goody, dame; (*fond.*) dear mother.

Mütterlich, *a.*, maternal, motherly; on the mother's side (von Mutter Seite); (*Law*) Bruder von -er Seite, brother from the same venter; *adv.*, motherly, maternally, like a mother, motherlike.

Mütterlichkeit, *f.*, maternalness, motherliness.

Mütt'lein, *n.*, *v.* Mutt.

Mütz'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Mütze) little cap, little bonnet, biggin (Kinder-); (*Bot.*) hare's foot trefoil (Ackerklee; Trifolium arvense).

Mütz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Mützchen, Mützlein) cap (für Knaben und Männer, for boys and men); cap (für Frauen, *v.* Haube); (*Bot.*) calypter (the membranous hood *or* covering of the capsule of a moos); (*Zool.*) second stomach of ruminating animals); (*Mollusc.*) die chineſiſche -, the Chinese limpet (Patella chinensis); die polniſche -, a species of trumpeter's shell (Buccinium testiculus).

Mütz'en, *v. a.*, to provide *or* furnish with a cap (in *pp.* & comp.).

Mütz'enaloe, *f.* (*Bot.*)mitre-aloe (A.mitraeformis).

Mütz'enartig, *a.* & *adv.*, cap-shaped.

Mütz'enblech, *n.*, front shade of a cap.

Mütz'enblume, *f.*, a kind of myrtle (a tropical plant; Syzygium).

Mütz'enförmig, *a.*, cap-shaped; (*Bot.*) mitriform.

Mütz'enhändler, *m.*, cap-dealer.

Mütz'enkürbis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pumpkin, pompion (Cucurbita pepo).

Mütz'enmacher, *m.*, cap-maker, capper.

Mütz'enmooſe, *pl.*, leafy mosses (Musci frondosi).

Mütz'enrobbe, *f.*, (*Zool.*) crested seal (Phoca cristata).

Mütz'enſchild, *n.*, } shade of a cap.
Mütz'enſchirm, *m.* }

Mütz'enſchnur, *f.*, cap-stay.

Mütz'er }
Mütz'ger } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Spitzmaus.

Mütz'ig, *a.* (in comp.) having *or* furnished with a cap.

Muff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) barking (sound, dumpfes Hundegebell); a large, loud *or* deep barking dog; (*vulg.*, *fig.*) grumbler, morose person, snarler; mould (Schimmel); fusty *or* musty smell; mouldering smell.

Muff, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e & Müffe; *dim.* Müffchen) muff; (*Techn.*) cap.

Muf'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) muffle (*v.* Schnauze); a dog (*or* other animal) with large hanging lips (bloblipped); a bloated *or* blubberly face; (*Archit.*) mouth of an animal (lion's mouth) as fountain-spout; (*fig.*) hypocrite, canting fellow; (*prov.*) musty smell; *f.*, (*Chem.*) muffle.

Muf'felgeſicht, *n.*, blubber-face; a blubber-faced person; (*Archit.*) *v.* Muffel.

Muf'felig, *a.*, *v.* Muffig; blubber-faced, ugly-faced.

Muf'felkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) seed-beetle (Bruchus).

Muf'feln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to mumble (mit vollen Backen oder mit fehlenden Zähnen kauen); (*coll.*) to chew (also Müffeln, Mümmeln, Mummeln); to mumble, to utter indistinctly; to muffle up (einmummen, verhüllen); to have a musty, fusty smell (also Müffeln, Mücheln).

Muf'felofen, *m.*, (*Chem.*) muffle-furnace.

Muf'felthier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) mouflon, mufflon, musmon (Ovis musimon).

Muf'fen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bark; (*fig. vulg.*) to snarl, to grumble, to sulk (brummen, maulen); to smell musty *or* fusty, mouldy *or* rank; *v. a.*, to muffle up (einmummen, einhüllen).

Muf'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sullen, morose, sulky fellow, grumbler, grumbletonian.

Muf'fig, *a.*, morose, grumbling, surly, cross, sulky, bearish (maulend, mürriſch, brummend, brummiſch); musty, fusty, mouldy, rank.

Muf'figkeit, *f.*, fustiness, mustiness, mouldiness; sullenness.

Muff'k(a)naſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Com.*) a sort of first-rate canister-tobacco.

Muf'fen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Muckſen; to smell musty, fusty *or* mouldy.

Muflon', *m.*, *v.* Muffelthier.

Muf'ti, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, -s; *arab. w.*) Mufti (Turkish title of a doctor of the law of the Koran).

Mu'gel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meeräſche; *n.*, (*prov.*) a small roll (of bread); *f.*, (*prov.*) horse-dung.

Mu'g(e)lig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) convex (of the face of a stretching-hammer).

Mug'gert, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Beifuß.

Muh, *int.*, sound, imitative of the lowing of a cow; *n.*, lowing, bellowing.

Muhameda'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Mahometan.

Muhamedaniſ'mus, *m.*, Mahometanism.

Muh'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to low (as cattle, kine).

Muh'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Mühmchen, Mühmlein) aunt (Tante); female cousin *or* relative; nurse (Kinder-); (*obsol.*) prostitute, whore (Hure); (*Ornith.* & *Zool.*) *v.* Mühmlein.

Muh'mengerede, *n.*, an aunt's paraphernalia.

Muhm'ſchaft, *f.*, relationship as aunt *or* cousin; (*coll.*) family female relatives.

Muhr'ſee, *f.*, (*Mar.*) a heavy sea, swell of the sea.

Mulat'te, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *sp. w.*) mulatto.

Mulat'tin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) mulattress, a female mulatto.

Mul'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*; *Ichth.*) a species of carp, finscale, rud *or* red-eye (Cyprinus aspius).

Mul'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Mülden, Müldlein) tray, trough; hutch (zum Backen); pail, bucket; winnow (zum Schwingen); (*Min.*) hole, cavity; (*Com.*) eine - Blei, a pig of lead.

Mul'den, *v. a.*, to make *or* fashion in the form of a tray *or* trough.

Mul'denblei, *n.*, (*Com.*) pig-lead, sow-lead.

Mul'denförmig, *a.*, tray-formed.

Mul'dengewölbe, *n.*, cross-vault.

Mul'denmuſchel }
Mul'denſchnecke } *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) limpet (Patella).

Mul'dig, *a.*, *v.* Muldenförmig.

Mul'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Archit.*) ornamental tracery.

Mu'legarn, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *Com.*) mule-twist.

Mu'lemaſchine, *f.*, (*Mech.*) mule, mule-jenny (a machine for spinning cotton).

Mul'je, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) mole.

Mull, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) dust, rubbish; (*Manuf.*) mull, mulmul (a thin muslin); (*Ichth.*) red mullet, surmullet (Mullus barbatus); *pl.* -e, *v.* Mantwürfe.

Mul'len, *v. n.*, *v.* Müllen.

Mullicit', *m.*, (*Min.*) mullicite, vivianite (a blue *or* green phosphate of iron).

Mull'trapp, *m.*, an inferior sort of madder.

Mull wurf, *m.*, *v.* Maulwurf.

Mulm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) mould; sweepings, dirt, dust; rotten, decayed *or* wormeaten wood, touchwood; dust-ore, ore-dust.

Mulm'ameiſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) Ethiopian ant (Formica aethiopica).

Mul'men, *v. a.*, to pulverize, to reduce to dust; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to turn to dust, to crumble, to rot.

Mulm'freſſer, *pl.*, *v.* Moderkäfer.

Mulm'icht } *a.*, mouldy, wormeaten, rotten; friable
Mulm'ig } (Bleiglanz, galena).

Mulm'käfer, *pl.*, *v.* Moderkäfer.

Mul'mul, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Com.*) *v.* Mull.

Mulſch, *a.*, *v.* Molſch.

Mul'ſicht } *a.*, frozen-tasted, soft from being
Mul'ſig } frozen.

Mul'ſterig, *a.* & *adv.*, mouldy, fusty, musty.

Multangulär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) multangular (vielwinkelig, vieleckig).

Mul'tebeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cloudberry, mountain-bramble (Zwergbrombeere; Rubus chamaemorus).

Mul'terig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Mulmig.

Multiform', *a.*, (*l. w.*) multiform (vielfältig, vielgeſtaltig).

Multigene'riſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) multigenerous (vielartig, mannigfach).

Multilateral', *a.*, (*l. w.*) multilateral, many-sided (vielſeitig).

Multino'miſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) multinomial, multinominal (vielтheilig).

Multiplici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to multiply; mit ſich ſelbſt -, to square.

Multiplicität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) multiplicity (Vielfachheit, Vielfältigkeit, Menge).

Multiplikan'dus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Multiplikanden; *l. w.*; *Arithm.*) multiplicand (the number to be multiplied).

Multiplikation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Arithm.*) multiplication; -sprodukt (*n.*), plain number; -stafel (*f.*), table of the multiples, multiplication-table; -szeichen (*n.*), sign of multiplication (×).

Multiplikativ', *a.*, multiplicative, tending to multiply (vervielfältigend).

Multiplika'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Multiplikato'ren; *l. w.*; *Arithm.*) multiplicator, multiplier.

Multipotent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) multipotent (vielvermögend).

Multival'ven, *pl.*, (*Mollusc.*) multivalves (mollusks having more than two valves; vielklappige Muſcheln).

Mul'ton } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Com.*) a kind of soft
Mul'tum } woolen stuff; *a.*, made of this stuff.

Mu'mie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mummy; (*Min.*) mineraliſche -, *v.* Erdpech, Bergbalſam; (*Agric.*) vegetabiliſche -, mummy (a kind of wax used in the planting and grafting of trees).

Mu'mienähnlich }
Mu'mienartig } *a.*, mummy-like.
Mu'mienhaft }

Mu'mienbildung } *f.*, mummification.
Mu'mienbereitung }

Mu'mienkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) mummy-beetle (Dermestes vulpinus).

Mumifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to mummy, to mummify, to enbalm (zur Mumie machen).

Mumifikation' } *f.*, (*l. w.*) mummification (die Mu-
Mumifation' } mienbildung *or* Mumienbereitung).

Mumifi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Mumificren.

Mumm, *int.*, mum.

Mum'manz, *m.*, bugbear (Popanz).

Mum'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mask (Larve, Maske); masker, masked person (ein Verlarvter); (*Mar.*) river-buoy *or* beacon; (*prov.*) castrated animal, a gelt pig; mum (a kind of malt-liquor, brewed at Brunswick).

Mum'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) bugbear, (old) boguy (Mummerl, Mummanz); (*prov.*) white linen cloth with which mourning women cover their heads; (*prov.*) bull (Heerdochs).

Mum'mel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) *v.* Mümmel.

Mummela'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg.*) any thing *or* things used as muffler, wrapper *or* cover; (*coll. vulg.*) clothes, dress.

Mum'melblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mümmel.

Mum'meler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a person muffled up; (*prov.*) bull.

Mum'melig, *a.*, mumbling, indistinct, inarticulate.

Mum'melmann, *m.* } (*vulg.*) old boguy; scarecrow.
Mum'meltier, *n.* }

Mum'meln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to mumble, to speak indistinctly; *v.* Mummeln; to mumble, to chew slowly (muffeln); to muffle (einhüllen, einmummen); to murmur (murmeln).

Mum'men, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to muffle up (hüllen, einhüllen).

Mum'mengeſicht, *n.*, mask, visor.

Mum'menkleid, *n.*, mumming-dress, dress for a masquerade.

Mum'menſchanz, *m.* } masquerading, mumming;
Mum'menſpiel, *n.* } masquerade.

Mum'mentanz, *m.*, a grotesque dance, matachin.

Mum'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mummer, masker; buffoon.

Mummerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mummery, masking, masquerade; buffoonery.

Mum mergold, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *Min.*) yellow mica.

Mum'pfeln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to mumble, to chew (Muffeln).

Mumps, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Med.*) mumps (Übl ſpeicheldrüſenentzündung).

Mund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl. s. u.* Munde, Münde and Münder; *dim.* Mündchen, Mündlein) mouth (of human beings, animals & *Poes.* of things); (*fig.*) mouth, opening, orifice, aperture; muzzle; vent; (*Script.*) mouth, gift of speech, eloquence (Rednergabe; *Luk.* 21. 15); speaker, spokesman (Redner; *Ex.* 4. 16); word of mouth, deposition, testimony (Wort, Zeugniß, *Deut.* 17. 6; *Math.* 18. 16), ein giftiger -, burning lips (*Prov.* 26. 23); offenen -es, with open mouth (from wonder, astonishment *or* terror), reinen halten, to keep counsel, to be secret (über, wegen, in Bezug auf etwas, about, with respect to *or* concerning a matter; gegen Einen, towards one); thue von dir den verkehrten -, put away from thee a froward mouth (*Prov.* 4. 24; 6. 12; 8. 13); ein vernünftiger -, the lips of knowledge (*Prov.* 20. 15). NB. The following figurative and idiomatic phrases marked * will be found translated under the *vulg.* Maul; (*Prov.*) weß das Herz voll iſt, deß gehet (läuft) der - über, out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh (*Math.* 12. 34); Einem den - aufbrechen*; Einem den - aufreißen*; den - wider Einen aufſperren*; den - aufthun*; ſeinen - bewahren, to keep one's mouth (to refrain from speaking, to be silent; *Prov.* 13. 3); reden wie Einem der - gewachſen iſt*; einen großen - haben*; den - auf dem rechten Fleck haben*; den - hängen laſſen*; den - halten*; den - über etwas krümmen (rümpfen, ſchief ziehen), to make a wry mouth; den - voll nehmen*; der - lief ihm voll Waſſer (wäſſerte ihm, wurde ihm waſſerig)* den

- ſpitzen*; ſeinen - in den Staub ſtecken, to put one's mouth in the dust (to humble one's self; *Sam.* 3. 29); Einem den - ſtopfen*; Einem den - verbieten*; ſich den - verbrennen*; ſich den - wiſchen*; ſeinen - zäumen, to bridle one's tongue, to hold one's peace (*Ps.* 39. 2); ſich etwas am -e abdarben (abſparen)*; die Hand auf den - legen*; Einen *or* ſich auf den - ſchlagen*; auf den - gefallen ſein*; mein Gebet, das nicht aus falſchem -e geht, my prayer, that goeth not out of feigned lips (*Ps.* 17. 1); ich habe es aus ſeinem eigenen -, I have it from his own lips; ſie riefen Alle wie aus einem -e, they all cried out as if with one voice; Einem das Wort aus dem -e nehmen, to take the words out of a person's mouth; aus dem -e riechen, to have a bad (stinking) breath; Einem Worte in den - geben, to put words into a person's mouth; Einem die Worte in den - legen, to suggest to one the words, to prompt; ein Wort beſtändig im -e führen, to make constant use of the same word; Einem die Worte im -e umdrehen*; (*Prov.*) Morgenſtunde hat Gold im -e, *v.* Morgenſtunde; aus (von) der Hand in den - (zum -e) leben, to live from hand to mouth; mit vollem -e kauen (eſſen)*; ſich mit dem -e zu behelfen wiſſen*; Einem nach dem -e reden, (*anat.*) to blow in another's trumpet, *i. e.* to assent to what another says; Einem um den - gehen (ihm Brei *or* Honig um den Bart ſchmieren)*; (*obsol.*) von -e aus, by word of mouth (*v.* Mündlich); Einem etwas vor dem -e wegnehmen*; kein Blatt vor den - nehmen*; Einem das Brod vor dem -e wegnehmen, to deprive one of the means of subsistence; die Hand zum -e führen, to convey to the mouth; Einem zu -e reden, *v.* Einem nach dem -e reden*.

Mundanis'mus, *m.* } (*l. w.*) mundanity, world-
Mundanität', *f.* } liness, secularity.

Mund'art, *f.*, dialect.

Mund'artgenoß, *m.*, countryman.

Mund'artiſch }
Mund'artlich } *a.*, peculiar to a dialect, dialectic.

Mund'artkundig, *a.*, versed in a dialect *or* dialects.

Mund'arzt, *m.*, dentist.

Mundat', *n.*, immunity, franchise.

Mundation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) mundation (Reinigung).

Munda'tor, *m.*, (*l. w.*) mundator (Reiniger).

Mundator'iſch, *a.*, mundatory (reinigend).

Mund'bäcker, *m.*, baker for a prince's table.

Mund'bäckerei, *f.*, prince's pantry.

Mund'bar, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Mündig.

Mund'becher, *m.*, favourite goblet, one's own particular cup.

Mund'bedarf, *m.*, provisions, victuals, (*vulg.*) prog.

Mund'biſſen, *m.*, mouthful.

Mund'blutfluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) hemorrhage from the mouth.

Mund'deckel, *m.*, (*Surg.*) *v.* Mundſpiegel; (*Artil.*) tamkin, tampion, tompion (for stopping the muzzle of a mortar).

Mun'den, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to relish, to taste well; wie ſüß mundet mir dieſer Pfirſich, how delicious does this peach taste; (*fig.*) das mundet mir nicht ſehr, I don't much like that, that is not altogether to my taste; *ppr.* & *a.*, mundend, appetitious.

Mun'der, *m.* & *n.*, (*obsol.*) memoir (Denkſchrift).

Mund'fäule } *f.*, (*Med.*) stomacace, fetor of
Mund'fäulniß } the mouth with a bloody discharge from the gums; water-cancer; (*Vet.*) flaps (bei Pferden).

Mund'fäulkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Buhlkraut.

Mund'faul, *a.*, (*Med.*) aphthous; (*fig.*) averse to speaking, tongue-tied.

Mund'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) chub, chevin (Cyprinus jeses).

Mund'gerecht, *a.*, *v.* Mundrecht.

Mund'geruch, *m.*, (*Med.*) ühler -, stinking breath.

Mund'geſchwür, *n.*, ulcer in the mouth.

Mund'glaube, *m.*, hypocritical faith.

Mund'gut, *n.*, provisions, victuals.

Mund'harfe } *f.*, jew's harp; mouth-har-
Mund'harmonika } monica.

Mund'höhle, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cavity of the mouth.

Mund'holz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common privet (Ligustrum vulgare); indiſches -, white henna (Lawsonia alba).

Mundi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to clean, to cleanse (reinigen); to copy fair (in's Reine ſchreiben, rein abſchreiben).

Mund'klemme, *f.*, (*Med.*) lockjaw, locked-jaw, trismus, tetanus.

Mund'klotz, *m.*, *v.* Munddeckel (*Artil.*).

Mund'knebel, *m.*, gag.

Mund'koch, *m.* } master *or* upper cook of a prince
Mund'köchin, *f.* } *or* high personage.

Mund'koſt, *f.*, meat, food.

Mund'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) speedwell (Veronica officinalis); round-leaved hare's ear, thorough-wax (Bupleurum rotundifolium).

Mund'krebs, *m.*, cancer in the mouth.

Mund'küche, *f.*, prince's private kitchen.

Mund'lack, *m.*, wafer; *v.* Mundleim.

Mund'leich, *n.*, outward pipe of a waterwork, out of which the water rises *or* spouts up perpendicularly, ajutage.

Mund'leim, *m.*, mouth-glue, lip-glue.

Mund'loch, *n.*, mouth, orifice, aperture; blowing-hole (einer Flöte, of a flute).

Mund'mäuslein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) zygomatic muscle.

Mund'mann, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Vormund.

Mund'mehl, *n.*, finest wheat-flour, firsts.

Mund'muskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) muscle of the mouth.

Mund'nagel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) flat-headed nail.

Mund'öffnung, *f.*, opening of the mouth.

Mund'pfropf, *m.*, (*Artil.*) tampion, tamkin.

Mund'pomade, *f.*, lip-salve.

Mund'portion, *f.*, ration.

Mund'recht, *a.* & *adv.*, fit for the mouth, suitable *or* fit to be eaten, palatable; (*fig.*) easily to be pronounced *or* spoken.

Mund'reif, *m.*, hoop *or* neck of a cannon's mouth.

Mund'röhrchen, *n.*, trumpet-pipe (of a gun).

Mund'rohr, *n.*, (*Techn.*) hollow iron to rifle an arquebus with.

Mund'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hollyhock (Althea rosea).

Mund'ſalbe, *f.*, lip-salve.

Mund'ſchatz, *m.*, (*obsol.*) guardian's fee.

Mund'ſchenk, *m.*, cup-bearer, fore-taster; butler.

Mund'ſchenkenamt, *n.*, cup-bearer's office.

Mund'ſchleimhautentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) stomatitis, inflammation of the mucous membrane of the mouth *or* gums.

Mund'ſchließer, *m.*, (*Anat.*) orbicular muscle of the mouth.

Mund'ſchraube, *f.*, (*Surg.*) *v.* Mundſpiegel.

Mund'ſchwamm, *m.*, (*Med.*) thrush.

Mund'ſemmel, *f.*, roll (of fancy-bread).

Mund'ſpatel, *m.*, (*Surg.*) an instrument for raising, depressing *or* fixing the tongue in surgical operations.

Mund'ſperre, *f.*, *v.* Mundklemme.

Mund'ſpiegel, *m.*, (*Surg.*) dilator, mouth-glass (*Artil.*) *v.* Mundpfropf.

Mund'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Grenzſtein.

Mund'ſtück, *n.*, mouth, orifice, mouth-piece (an Inſtrumenten, of wind instruments); mouth *or* muzzle

(von Kanonen, of guns); pipe-tip (einer Pfeife); (*Man.*) bit; cannon-bit (bloßes -); (*fig., vulg.*) volubility of tongue.

Mund'taſſe, *f.*, particular *or* favourite cup (not belonging to a service) for coffee, chocholate, broth &c.

Mund'theil, *m.*, portion, allowance (of provisions, victuals).

Mund'tod, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Law*) declared incompetent to manage one's own affairs, dead in law; -erklärung (*f.*), declaration of civil death.

Mund'tuch, *n.*, *v.* Serviette.

Mund'voll, *m.*, mouthful.

Mund'vorrath, *m.*, provisions, victuals, food, (*vulg.*) prog; *pl.* Mundvorräthe, stores.

Mund'waſſer, *n.*, (*Med.*) a lotion for rinsing the mouth, gargle, collutorium.

Mund'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common privet (Ligustrum vulgare).

Mund'wein, *m.*, wine reserved for one's own private use, favourite wine.

Mund'werk, *n.*, (*vulg.*) a good mouth-piece, gift of the gab, a well-oiled, glib *or* nimble tongue.

Mund'winkel, *m.*, corner of the mouth.

Mung'owurzel, *f.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) Indian snake-root (Ophiorrhiza mungo).

Municipal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) municipal, belonging to a corporation *or* city (ſtadtobrigkeitlich).

Municipal'amt, *n.*, municipal office.

Municipal'beamte, *m.*, municipal civil-officer.

Municipal'behörde, *f.*, magistracy.

Municipal'garde, *f.*, municipal guards, militia, trainbands.

Municipal'geſetz, *n.*, municipal law (the law of a particular place, city *or* town).

Municipaliſi'ren, *v. a.*, to provide *or* furnish with a municipal constitution.

Municipalität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) municipality (Gemeinderath).

Municipal'rath, *m.*, municipal council *or* board; municipal counsellor.

Municipal'recht, *n.*, municipal right.

Municipal'reform, *f.*, municipal reform.

Municipal'regierung, *f.*, municipal government.

Municipal'ſtadt, *f.*, municipal *or* corporation town *or* city.

Municipal'verfaſſung, *f.*, municipal constitution.

Munificent', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) munificent; munificently (freigebig).

Munificenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) munificence, liberality, bountifulness (Freigebigkeit).

Muni'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to munite, to fortify, to strengthen (befeſtigen, verfahren); to supply, to furnish with supplies, ammunition *or* provisions (verſorgen).

Munition', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) munition, ammunition, military *or* naval stores (Kriegsvorrath, Wehrbedarf).

Munitions'kaſten, *m.*, ammunition-box *or* chest.

Munitions'wagen, *m.*, ammunition-waggon, carriage *or* cart; powder-cart, caisson, caissoon; (*Railw.*) tender.

Munk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Murmeltier (also *fig.*).

Munk'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Maufe (*prov.*).

Munk'el, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Gierkuchen.

Munkel', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Gemuntel.

Munk'elig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) murky, foggy, misty, dark, cloudy; *adv.*, foggily &c.

Munk'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to whisper about, to say under the rose; to do any thing in the dark *or* stealthily; (*Prov.*) im Dunkeln iſt gut -, (*anal.*) what won't bear the light is best done in the dark; to be murky, to look cloudy, to threaten, to lour; es munkelt, als wollte es regnen, it lours as if it would rain, it looks like rain; ſchon munkelt ein Ungewitter, a storm is brewing; (*prov.*) to mumble, to speak indistinctly (murmeln).

Munk'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) *v.* Mummeln; Murren, Brummen; Muffeln.

Munk'er, *m.*, (*prov.*) sneaker, spy (Schleicher, Spion).

Munk'erlich, *a.*, *v.* Munkelig.

Mun'ſter, *v.* Muſter.

Mun'ter, *a.*, awake (wach), vigilant, watchful (wachſam); (*fig.*) lively, brisk, active, sprightly, gay, cheerful, in good spirits; jolly; quick, sharp; vivacious, vigorous; lively, gay (Farbe, colour); (*Mus.*) allegro; - erhalten, to keep awake; (*fig.*) to keep in spirits; ein -er Geſelle, a jolly fellow, a merry blade; - wie ein Wiefel, (*anal.*) as merry as a lark; *adv.*, briskly, sprightly, gaily, vividly, livelily.

Mun'terkeit, *f.*, watchfulness, vigilance; (*fig.*) briskness, liveliness, sprightliness, vivacity, cheerfulness, gayety.

Mun'tern, *v. a.*, to rouse, to animiate, to spur on, to excite (mostly only in comp.; *v.* Aufmuntern, Ermuntern).

Munti'ren, *v.* Montiren.

Munt'jack, *m.*, (*Zool.*) muntjac (a species of deer inhabiting Java; Cervus muntjac).

Mupf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Stoß; blockhead (Dummkopf).

Mupf'en, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to turn up one's mouth (in contempt, den Mund höhniſch verziehen).

Mur'aal, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) a species of eel, misgum, misgurn (Muraena helena); (*prov.*) mudfish (Schlammbeißer).

Murä'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) eel, muraena.

Mur'chel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Kellerhaſſel.

Mur'chenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-pepper (Polygonum hydropiper).

Murchiſonit', *m.*, (*Min.*) murchisonite (a variety of moon-stone *or* felspar).

Mur'ente, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) teal (Krikente; Anas crecca); scaup-duck (Bergente, Muſchelente; A. marila).

Mureran', *n.*, (*Chem.*) murexan, purpuric acid.

Murexid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) murexide, purpurate of ammonia.

Mur'gel, *f.*, (*prov.*) a large (flax-) brake.

Mur'geln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to give (flax) the first dressing.

Muriacit', *m.*, (*Min.*) muriacite (an anhydrous sulphate of lime).

Muria'te, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) muriates, hydrochlorates (salts composed of muriatic acid and a base).

Muria'tiſch, *a.*, (*Chem.*) muriatic, hydrochloric.

Muricï'ten, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) muricites (fossil shells of the genus Murex).

Murk, *m.*, *v.* Murkſtein.

Murk'chen, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Kaninchen.

Mur'keln } *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Murkſen.
Mur'ken }

Murk'kolbe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) bull-head, miller's thumb (Cottus gobio).

Murks, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *vulg.*) grunt; a pigmy, hop-o'-my-thumb, whipper-snapper, contemptible fellow.

Murk'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *vulg.*) to grunt; to grumble (*v.* Mudſen); *v. a.*, *v.* Abmucken, Umbringen, meuchleriſch.

Murk'ſtein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) a kind of mica-slate *or* mica-schist.

Mur'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) *v.* Murmeln, Gemurmel; *v.* Murmelthier; *v.* Murmelfiſch; marble (Schnellkugel, Marmel).

Mur'melbach, *m.*, (*gen.* -es: *pl.* Murmelbäche) murmuring brook, babbling brook.

Mur'melbraſſen, **Mur'melfiſch** *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sharp-nosed Nile mormyrus (allied to the pike; M. oxyrhyncus).

Mur'melmaus, *f.*, *v.* Murmelthier.

Mur'meln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to murmur; to rumble, to mutter (as distant thunder); to mumble, to speak indistinctly (also *v. a.*); to whisper about (munkeln); *ppr.* & *a.*, murmelnd, murmuring, gurgling, babbling (Bach, brook, stream).

Mur'meln, *n.*, murmur; murmuring, purling, babbling, gurgling.

Mur'melſpiel, *n.*, (game of) marbles.

Mur'melthier, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) marmot (Arctomys); das bereifte -, hoary marmot, whistler (A. pruinosus); Hunds-, prairie-dog; barking squirrel, burrowing squirrel (A. ludovicianus); kanadiſches -, Quebec marmot (A. empetra); kurzſchwänziges -, short-tailed marmot (A. brachyurus); das virginiſche -, woodchuck, ground-hog (Monax; A. monax); (*fig.*) a sluggish, sleepy, idle person.

Mur'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cat (male and female, in fables).

Murr'bart, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Murrbärte) grumbler, snarler.

Mur're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) avalanche of sand; (*Ornith.*) the black and white diver (Alca alle); (*prov.*) coal-pot (Feuertiefe).

Mur'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to complain, to murmur, to mutter, to grumble, to growl, to snarl; *v. a.*, to mutter.

Mur'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) complaining, grumbling, murmuring.

Murr'ente, *f.*, *v.* Murente.

Murrhi'niſch, *a.*, murrhine, made of the murrhine stone (Gefäße, vessels).

Mur'rian, **Murr'jan** *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) *v.* Murrkopf.

Mur'rig, *a.*, *v.* Mürriſch.

Murr'kater, *m.*, *v.* Murrkopf.

Murr'köpfig, *a.*, peevish, grumbling, snarling, morose.

Murr'kopf, *m.*, a grumbling, peevish person, grumbler, cross-patch, a crusty fellow.

Murr'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-titmouse (Parus palustris); black-cap (Sylvia atricapilla).

Murr'ſinn, *m.*, surliness, peevishness, moroseness.

Murr'ſinnig, *a.*, surly, peevish, morose; *adv.*, surlily &c.

Mus, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) any thick preparation of fruit, *as* marmalade, jam, jelly, sauce &c., *v.* Apfel-, Kartoffel-; pap (Kinderbrei).

Muſaget', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*; *Myth.*) Musagetes, Apollo; (*fig.*) Macaenas, friend and patron of arts and sciences.

Mus'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) name given to several kinds of good boiling apples.

Mus'artig, *a.*, pappy, thick.

Muſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) beauty-spot, patch (Schönfleckchen); spot (Fleck); *v.* Mücke.

Muſch'el, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Muſchelchen, Muſchlein; *Mollusc.*) *v.* Miesmuſchel; shell (Schale von Mollusken); anything in the shape of a shell; (*Anat.*) concha (the larger cavity of the external ear); sledge (in the form of a shell, Schlitten); pudenda (Scham); basket-hilt of cutlasses and broadswords (often in the form of a shell); (*Herald.*) whelk; (*Mech.*) cam (an Ventilen); - einer Thürklinke, thumb of a latch.

Muſch'elachat, *m.*, shell-agate.

Muſch'elähnlich, **Muſch'elartig** *a.*, shell-like.

Muſch'elblümchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) isopyrum.

Muſch'elblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) African duckweed (Pistia stratiotes).

Muſchelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) deceptive, dishonest *or* fraudulent dealings *or* practices, jugglery, gullery, jockeyship.

Muſch'eleiſche, *f.*, *v.* Muſchelniſchel.

Muſch'elente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) scaup-duck (Anas marila).

Muſch'elerde, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) falun (a series of deposits belonging to the middle tertiary *or* miocene period and consisting chiefly of broken shells, quartz, sand and gravel).

Muſch'elerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) conchoidal iron-ore.

Muſch'elfang, *m.*, fishing *or* catching of muscles *or* shells.

Muſch'elfarbe, *f.*, any shell-colour.

Muſch'elfiſch, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) cunner (a species of limpet *or* patella).

Muſch'elfloh, *m.*, conchaceus monoculus.

Muſch'elförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the shape of muscles *or* shells, conchylaceous.

Muſch'elgehäuſe, *n.*, shell (of muscles, oysters, snails &c.).

Muſch'elgeld, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) cowry (Cypraea moneta).

Muſch'elgold, *n.*, shell-gold; water-gold.

Muſch'elgrus, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) alluvial deposits of shells.

Muſch'elhärtung, *f.*, (*Techn.*) case-hardening.

Muſch'elhorn, *n.*, conch.

Muſch'elhut, *m.*, (palmer's) hat with the scallop-shell.

Muſch'elicht, *a.*, conchoidal; *adv.*, like a shell.

Muſch'elig, *a.* & *adv.*, conchoidal, shelly, shell-like (muſchelartig); (*prov.*) deceptive, dishonest, fraudulent.

Muſch'elinſekt, *n.*, kermes, cochineal.

Muſch'elkabinet, *n.*, cabinet of shells

Muſch'elkalk, *m.*, shell-lime; -ſtein (*m.*), shell-limestone.

Muſch'elkenner, *m.*, conchologist.

Muſch'elkenntniß, *f.*, conchology.

Muſch'elkönig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) oyster-catcher (Haematopus ostrealegus).

Muſch'elkrebs, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) hermit-crab, Bernhard the hermit (Pagurus Bernhardus).

Muſch'elkürbis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pumpkin (Cucurbita melo).

Muſch'elkunde, *f.*, conchology.

Muſch'ellage, *f.*, stratum of shells; shelly bed.

Muſch'ellehre, *f.*, conchology.

Muſch'ellinie, *f.*, (*Math.*) conchoid.

Muſch'elmarmor, *m.*, (*Min.*) shell-marble, lumachel(la), fire-marble (a dark-brown marble containing fossil shells).

Muſch'elmergel, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) shell-marl.

Muſch'elmünze, *f.*, *v.* Muſchelgeld.

Muſch'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to act deceptively, fraudulently *or* dishonestly, to juggle, to cheat.

Muſch'elniſchel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) reed-bunting, reed-sparrow (Emberiza schoenicus).

Muſch'elrand, *m.*, shell-edge.

Muſch'elreich, *a.*, abounding in shells, shelly.

Muſch'elſammler, *m.*, collector of shells, shell-collector.

Muſch'elſammlung, *f.*, collection of shells.

Muſch'elſand } *m.*, *v.* Muſchelgrus.
Muſch'elſandſtein }

Muſch'elſchale, *f.*, (muscle-)shell.

Muſch'elſchicht, *f.*, bed of shells, stratum of shells.

Muſch'elſchlucker, *m.*, *v.* Muſchelfönig.

Muſch'elſeide, *f.*, byssus.

Muſch'elſilber, *n.*, shell-silver.

Muſch'elſperling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) bramble-finch, brambling (Fringilla montifringilla).

Muſch'elſtein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) conchite.

Muſch'eltaube, *f.*, crested pigeon (Kappentaube).

Muſch'elthiere, *pl.*, mollusks.

Muſch'elwagen, *m.*, shell-formed chariot *or* car, conch.

Muſch'elwerk, *n.*, shell-work.

Muſch'endoſe, *f.*, (*prov.*) patch-box (*v.* Muſche).

Muſch'ig, *a.*, (*prov.*) having patches *or* beauty-spots.

Mu'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Myth.*) Muse; die neun -n, the sacred nine; (*Acad., cant*) student; (*Bot.*) banana; plantain (*v.* Piſang, Banane).

Mu'ſelmännin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) Mussulwoman.

Mu'ſelmänniſch, *a.* & *adv.*, Mussulmanish, Mahometan; in the manner of a Mussulman.

Mu'ſelmann, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Muſelmänner) Mussulman, Mahometan.

Mu'ſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to muse (nachdenken); (*prov.*) to steal (mausen).

Mu'ſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to get *or* become soft in boiling; to mash.

Mu'ſenalmanach, *m.*, almanac of the Muses (title of an annual publication).

Mu'ſenberg, *m.*, Parnassus, Pindus, Helicon.

Mu'ſenborn, *m.*, Pierian spring, Castalian fount.

Mu'ſenfreund, *m.* } patron, patroness of poetry,
Mu'ſenfreundin, *f.* } Macaenas.

Mu'ſengott, *m.*, Apollo.

Mu'ſengünſtling, *m.*, favourite of the Muses.

Mu'ſenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, Muse-like, poetic(al); poetically.

Mu'ſenhalle, *f.*, hall (temple) of (*or* dedicated to) the Muses; museum.

Mu'ſenkunſt, *f.*, (art of) poetry.

Mu'ſenpferd, *n.*, (*Myth.*) Pegasus.

Mu'ſenquelle, *f.*, *v.* Muſenborn.

Mu'ſenroß, *n.*, *v.* Muſenpferd.

Mu'ſenſitz, *m.*, seat of the Muses; (*fig.*) academy, university, alma mater.

Mu'ſenſohn, *m.*, (*fig.*) poet, bard; collegian, student.

Mu'ſentempel, *m.*, temple of the Muses.

Mu'ſethier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) moose, moose-deer (Elenn; Cervus alces).

Muſe'um, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Muſe'en; *gr. w.*) museum; (*unus.*) study (Studirzimmer).

Mus'fladen, *m.*, *v.* Muskuchen.

Mu'ſici, *pl. of* Muſicus; *v.* Muſiker.

Muſici'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to make music, to spend *or* pass time with music and singing; des Abends wurde ſtets muſicirt, we always had (some) music in the evening.

Mu'ſig, *a.*, *v.* Musartig; (*Min.*) grumous, knotty, containing iron particles, not easily fusible (dornig; Zinn, tin).

Muſik', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) music; in - ſetzen, to compose, to set to music; musical compositions (Werke, Erzeugniſſe der Tonkunſt); musical performers, band (Muſikanten); die - eines Regiments, a military *or* regimental band.

Muſik'akademie, *f.*, academy of music.

Muſika'lien, *pl.*, musical compositions; books containing musical compositions (Noten).

Muſika'lienhändler, *m.*, music-seller.

Muſika'lienhandlung, *f.*, music-seller's shop.

Muſika'liſch, *a.*, musical; ein -es Gehör, a correct ear for music; *adv.*, musically.

Muſikant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; mostly *cont.*) a (poor humdrum) musician, fiddler; (*fig., vulg.*) die -en, the cash, the blunt, the yellow boys, *i. e.* ready money.

Muſik'aufführung, *f.*, performance of music.

Muſik'bande, *f.*, band of musicians *or* of music.

Muſik'chor, *m.* & *n.*, chorus.

Muſik'corps, *n.*, *v.* Muſikbande.

Muſik'direktor, *m.*, master *or* director of a band.

Mu'ſiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) musician; musical composer (Tonſetzer).

Muſik'feſt, *n.*, musical festival.

Muſik'horn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* ABC-Buch.

Muſik'kenner, *m.*, a connoisseur of music; a good musician.

Muſik'lehrer, *m.*, music-master.

Muſik'leiter, *f.*, *v.* Tonleiter.

Muſik'liebhaber, *m.*, an amateur in music, a dilettante.

Muſik'meiſter, *m.*, director of a regimental band.

Muſik'probe, *f.*, musical rehearsal.

Muſik'ſaal, *m.*, music-room, concert-room.

Muſik'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) music-shell (a species of volute; Voluta musica).

Muſik'ſtimme, *f.*, musical part.

Muſik'ſtunde, *f.*, lesson in music, musical instruction.

Muſik'unterricht, *m.*, instruction in music.

Mu'ſikus, *m.*, (*gen.* - & Muſici; *pl.* Muſikuſſe & Muſici) *v.* Muſikant & Muſiker.

Muſik'zimmer, *n.*, *v.* Muſikſaal.

Muſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to ornament with mosaic work *or* with any thing like it; Spielkarten -, to tabby the backs of cards; *pp.* & *a.*, muſirt, ornamented, inlaid; (*Typ.*) muſirte Buchſtaben, Lettern, ornamented *or* flourished letters.

Mu'ſiſch, *a.*, *v.* Muſenhaft.

Muſiv' } *a.*, (*Techn.*) mosaic (Arbeit, work).
Muſiv'iſch }

Muſiv'gold, *n.*, mosaic gold (a mixture of copper and zinc; a bisulphuret of tin, bronze-powder).

Muſiv'ſilber, *n.*, mosaic silver, base silver-powder (a mixture of tin, bismuth and quicksilver).

Muſiv'tute, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) Italian pavement (Conus tessolatus).

Muſk, *m.*, (*l.* & *fr. w.*) *v.* Moſchus.

Mus'käſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tamarind (Tamarindus).

Muskardin'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) a species of dormouse (kleine Haſelmaus; Myoxus muscardinus).

Muskat', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } nutmeg (*v.* Mus-
Muskate', *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } katnuß); *v.* Muskatwein, Mukateller.

Muskat'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) nutmeg-tree (Myristica moschata).

Muskat'blüthe } *f.*, mace (the aril of the nutmeg).
Muskat'blume }

Muskatel'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) muscadel, muscatel, muscat (a sweet grape and the wine made from it).

Muskatel'lerapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) musk-apple.

Muskatel'leraprikoſe, *f.*, (*Pom.*) musk-apricot.

Muskatel'lerbirn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) musk-pear, muscadine pear.

Muskatel'lergeſchmack, *m.*, taste of the muscadel grape *or* wine.

Muskatel'lerhärtling, *m.*, (*Pom.*) musk-peach.

Muskatel'lerkirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) musk-cherry.

Muskatel'lerkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) clary (Salvia sclarea); *v.* Biſamkraut.

Muskatel'lerſalbei, *m.*, *v.* Muskatellerkraut.

Muskatel'lertraube, *f.*, *v.* Muskateller.

Mukatel'lerwein, *m.*, muscadel, muscadine.

Muska'tenbaum, *m.*, *v.* Muskatbaum.

Muska'tenbirn(e), *f.*, *v.* Muskatellerbirn.

Muska'tenblume, *f.*, *v.* Muskatblume; (*Bot.*) falſche —, dame's violet, white rocket (gemeine Nachtviole; Hesperis matronalis).

Muska'tenbohnen, *pl.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) pitchurim beans (the seed-lobes of Nectandra puchury major, which grows on the banks of the Rio Negro, considered febrifuge and astringent).

Muska'tenbutter, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) essential oil of nutmegs.

Muska'tenhyacinthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) grape-hyacinth (Traubenhyacinthe; Muscari).

Muska'tenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) good Henry (Chenopodium bonus Henricus).

Muska'tennuß, *f.*, *v.* Muskatnuß.

Muska'tenreibe, *f.*, nutmeg-grater.

Muska'tenroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) musk-rose, damask rose (*v.* Moſchusroſe).

Muska'tenſchimmel, *m.*, mottled gray (horse).

Muska'tentraube, *f.*, *v.* Muskateller.

Muska'tenwachs, *n.*, nutmeg-soap, banda-soap.

Muskat'hyacinthe, *f.*, *v.* Muskatenhyacinthe.

Muskat'kampher, *m.*, *v.* Myriſticin.

Muskat'kirſche, *f.*, *v.* Muskatellerkirſche.

Muskat'nuß, *f.*, nutmeg.

Muskat'nußbalſam, *m.*, *v.* Muskatenbutter.

Muskat'nußbaum, *m.*, *v.* Muskatbaum.

Muskat'nußöl, *n.*, *v.* Muskatenbutter.

Muskat'roſe, *f.*, *v.* Muskatenroſe. Moſchusroſe.

Muskat'traube, *f.*, *v.* Muskateller.

Muskat'wein, *m.*, muscadel.

Muskedon'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Musketon.

Mus'kel, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Anat.*) muscle.

Mus'kelanſtrengung, *f.*, muscular exertion.

Mus'kelbau, *m.*, (*Anat.*) contexture of muscles; (*Paint.*) muscling.

Mus'kelbauch, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the middle and fleshy part of a muscle (translation of the Latin: Venter musculi).

Mus'kelbeſchreibung, *f.*, myography, myology (an anatomical description of the muscles).

Mus'kelbewegung, *f.*, muscular motion.

Mus'kelblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) muscular vein.

Mus'kelentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the muscles.

Mus'kelfaſer, *f.*, (*Anat.*) muscular fibre.

Mus'kelgewebe, *n.*, (*Anat.*) muscular tissue.

Mus'kelhaft, *a.*, *v.* Muskulös, Muskelſtark.

Mus'kelhaut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) muscular membrane.

Mus'kelig, *a.*, muscular, musculous; *adv.*, full of muscles.

Mus'kelkraft, *f.*, muscular strength *or* power.

Mus'kellehre, *f.*, myology (that part of anatomy which treats of the muscles).

Mus'kelnerve, *f.*, muscular nerve.

Mus'kelſcheide, *f.*, (*Anat.*) perimysium (the areolar membrane surrounding a muscle *or* its fasciculi).

Mus'kelſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) muscular artery.

Mus'kelſchwach, *a.*, weak, enervated.

Mus'kelſchwäche, *f.*, (*Med.*) enervation of the muscles.

Mus'kelſchwanz, *m.*, tail of a muscle.

Mus'kelſtärke, *f.*, muscular strength.

Mus'kelſtark, *a.*, having stong muscles, muscular.

Mus'kelthiere, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) amphibious animals.

Mus'kelzergliederung, *f.*, (*Anat.*) myotomy (dis-section of the muscles).

Mus'kelzerlegung, *f.*, (*Anat.*) myotomy (dis-section of the muscles).

Mus'kelzerreißung, *f.*, (*Surg.*) rupture *or* dilaceration of the muscles.

Mus'kelzuſammenziehung, *f.*, contraction of the muscles.

Muske'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) musket, gun, firelock.

Muske'tenfeuer, *n.*, fire *or* volley of muskets *or* musketry.

Muske'tengabel, *f.*, rest for a matchlock.

Muske'tenkugel, *f.*, musket-ball.

Muske'tenlauf, *m.*, musket-barrel.

Muske'tenpulver, *n.*, musket-powder.

Muske'tenſalve, *f.*, volley of musket-shot.

Muske'tenſchaft, *m.*, musket-stock.

Muske'tenſchuß, *m.*, musket-shot.

Musketier', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) musketeer (also Musketierer).

Musketon', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) musketoon, small portable musket.

Muski'ren, *v. a.*, to musk.

Muski'to, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *sp. w.*; *Entom.*) mosquito (Culex pipiens).

Musk'käfer, *m.*, *v.* Moſchuskäfer.

Musk'ochs, *m.*, *v.* Moſchusochs.

Mus'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Jew's mallow (Corchorus olitorius).

Musk'roſe, *f.*, *v.* Moſchusroſe.

Musk'thier, *n.*, *v.* Moſchusthier.

Mus'kuchen, *m.*, jam-tart.

Muskular', *a.*, muscular, musculous, sinewy.

Muskularität', *f.*, muscularity; brawniness.

Muskulatur', *f.*, (*Paint.* &c.) muscling.

Muskuli'ten, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) fossil muscles *or* shells.

Muskulös', *a.*, musculous, sinewy, brawny.

Mus'kus, *m.*, *v.* Moſchus, Biſam.

Mus'kusaffe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) capucine, the hooded ape, the sagoo (Cebus capucinus).

Mus'kusbiber, *m.*, (*Zool.*) musquash, musk-rat (Fiber).

Mus'kuskäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) burying-beetle (Todtengräber; Necrophorus vespilio).

Mus'kusratte, *f.*, *v.* Muskusbiber.

Mus'kusthier, *n.*, *v.* Moſchusthier.

Mus'kusziege, *f.*, (*Zool.*) musk-goat.

Muſomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) musomania, musico-mania (a variety of monomania).

Mus'pel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) bittern (Rohrdommel; Ardea stellaris).

Mus'pflanze, *f.*, *v.* Muskraut.

Muſſelin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) muslin.

Muſſeli'nen, *a.*, of muslin, muslin...

Muſ'ſelwagen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *dutch. w.*; *Mar.*) space between the main-bits and foremast (on large ships; *s. u.*).

Muſſi'ren, *v.* Mouſſiren.

Muſſit', *m.*, (*Min.*) mussite, diopside, white augite, white malacolite (a white, grayish *or* grayish-green variety of pyroxene, from Mussa, in Piedmont).

Muſt'er, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Muſterchen, Muſterlein and Müſterchen, Müſterlein) pattern (von Seide,

Tuch, of silk, cloth); design, figure (Deſſin); sample (von Waaren, of goods, and *fig.* von Treue, Geduld, of fidelity, patience); model (einer Maſchine, eines Gebäudes, of a machine, building, and *fig.*), standard; specimen, set forms (Formular); (*fig.*) example; paragon (von Schönheit, of beauty); ſich Einen zum - nehmen, to take any one as (for) an example, to take an example of one; nach -, answering the pattern; on the authority of the samples; nach - machen, to make to pattern; nach einem - arbeiten, to work by a pattern *or* model.

Muſt'erband, *n.*, a pattern-binding; a superior binding (Einband); pattern-ribbon.

Muſt'erbaum, *m.*, (*dim.* Muſterbäumchen) tree *or* shrub in a garden-plot.

Muſt'erbegriff, *m.*, ideal.

Muſt'erbild, *n.*, model; type; ideal; paragon, perfect representation.

Muſt'erblech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) sheet-iron made to pattern.

Muſt'erbrett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) frame-board; mould.

Muſt'erbuch, *n.*, any classical book *or* work, a model; book *or* paper of patterns; sample-book, book of samplers; formulary, balk-book.

Muſt'erchen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Muſter) small pattern &c.

Muſt'ereiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) an iron rod by which the length of gun and rifle-barrels are adjusted.

Muſt'erelle, *f.*, standard-ell.

Muſt'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that makes patterns *or* models, pattern-maker; muster-master, inspector of troops (Muſterherr, Muſterinſpektor).

Muſt'erform, *f.*, type, pattern *or* standard form, representation.

Muſt'ergeiſt, *m.*, original genius.

Muſt'erhaft, *a.*, worthy of imitation, exemplary; *adv.*, in an exemplary manner; classically.

Muſt'erhaftig, *a.*, *v.* Gemuſtert.

Muſt'erhaftigkeit, *f.*, exemplariness.

Muſt'erherr, *m.*, reviewing-officer (*n. u.*).

Muſt'erinſpektor, *m.*, muster-master.

Muſt'erkarte, *f.*, paper of patterns; pattern.

Muſt'erkartenreiter, *m.*, (*joc.*) travelling clerk, rider for orders, bagsman.

Muſt'erkopf, *m.*, *v.* Muſtergeiſt.

Muſt'ermacher, *m.*, maker of patterns, models, pattern-maker.

Muſt'ern, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to figure (*v.* Gemuſtert); (*obsol.*) to dress out, to adorn (putzen, zieren); *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to whisper (flüſtern); *v.* Muſſeln.

Muſt'ern, *v. a.*, to muster, to review, to examine *or* inspect; Soldaten -, to review, muster *or* drill soldiers; (*fig.*) to criticize (with the view of finding fault, tadeln, mäkeln); gemuſtert werden, to pass muster.

Muſt'erordnung, *f.*, (*Hortic.*) the arrangement of shrubs and plants in a garden-plot.

Muſt'erort, *m.*, place of review *or* muster.

Muſt'erpapier, *n.*, (*Techn.*) lined paper for taking patterns on.

Muſt'erplatz, *m.*, *v.* Muſterort.

Muſt'erprobe, *f.*, pattern.

Muſt'errеiſen, *n.*, travelling for orders.

Muſt'errеiter, *m.*, *v.* Muſterkartenreiter.

Muſt'errolle, *f.*, pattern-paper *or* roll; (*Law* & *Milit.*) muster-roll.

Muſt'erſchneider, *m.*, pattern-maker; fashionable tailor.

Muſt'erſchönheit, *f.*, paragon of beauty.

Muſt'erſchreiber, *m.*, clerk of the muster-roll.

Muſt'erſchrift, *f.*, standard work, classical writing; pattern *or* copy for writing.

Muſt'erſchriftſteller, *m.*, classical author, standard writer.

Muſt'erſchule, *f.*, model school, normal school.

Muſt'erſtück, *n.*, piece as pattern *or* model, any select piece *or* (classical) passage to serve as a standard *or* sample.

Muſt'ertugend, *f.*, ideal virtue.

Muſt'erung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mustering, muster, review; inspection, examination; (*fig.*) scrutiny, review; die - paſſiren laſſen, to scrutinize, to inspect with a criticizing eye; - halten, to hold a review, to inspect (also *fig.*); -stag (*m.*; *Milit.*) field-day.

Muſt'erweberei, *f.*, (*Techn.*) fancy-weaving.

Muſt'erwerk, *n.*, work for a pattern *or* model; any classical *or* standard work.

Muſt'erwirthſchaft, *f.*, model-farm.

Muſt'erwort, *n.*, paradigm.

Muſt'erzeichner, *m.* / **Muſt'erzeichnerin**, *f.* } pattern-drawer.

Muſt'erzeichnung, *f.*, (*Manuf.*) design.

Muſt'erzettel, *m.*, muster-roll.

Mus'theil, *n.*, (*Law*) a widow's moiety (of provisions &c.) upon her husband's death (Cibaria).

Mus'thier, *n.*, *v.* Muſelthier.

Mus'topf, *m.*, jam-pot, marmalade-pot.

Mus'torte, *f.*, marmalade *or* jam-tart.

Muß, *n.*, (*indecl.*) necessity; compulsion; an indispensible thing *or* matter; es iſt kein -, there is no must in the business; (*Prov.*) - iſt eine harte Nuß, (*anal.*) necessity is a hard law.

Mu'ße, *f.*, leisure, ease, spare-time, idle *or* vacant time, disengagedness, breathing time; mit -, at leisure, leisurely; - haben, to have leisure, to be at leisure; - finden, to find leisure.

Mu'ßeſtunde, *f.*, leisure-hour, spare-hour.

Mu'ßezeit, *f.*, leisure-time, spare-time.

Muta'bel, *a.*, (*l. m.*) mutable (veränderlich, unbeſtändig).

Mutabilität', *f.*, (*l. m.*) mutability (Veränderlichkeit, Unbeſtändigkeit).

Mutation', *f.*, (*l. m.*) mutation (Veränderung).

Mu'ter (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Mu'terkrebs** (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) } *m.*, crawfish in the state of casting its shell.

Mu'tern, *v. n.*, to moult (Mütern).

Muth, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *dim.* Müthchen, *q. v.*, Müthlein) mood, humour, disposition, inclination (of mind), spirit (Geiſt und die Beſchaffenheit oder Stimmung deſſelben); (*Script.*) Gott verhärtete ſeinen - und verſtockte ihm ſein Herz, God hardened his spirit and made his heart obstinate (*Deut.* 2. 30); was ſetzet ſich dein - gegen Gott, that thou turnest thy spirit against God (*Job* 15. 13); der ſeines -es Herr iſt, he that ruleth his spirit (*Prov.* 16. 32); ich mag deß nicht der hohen - hat, him that hath a proud heart will not I suffer (*Ps.* 101. 5); hoffärtige Augen und ſtolzer -, a high look and a proud heart (*Prov.* 21. 4); froher, freudiger -, gay, joyful, cheerful disposition; guten -es ſein, to be of good cheer *or* comfort; guten - haben, to have confidence, to hope for the best; kleines -es ſein, *v.* Kleinmüthig; in trunkenem -e, in a drunken mood; zu -e ſein *or* werden, to feel; ſie weiß nicht, wie mir zu -e iſt, she does not know what I feel, what my feelings are, what I have upon my mind; mir war dabei nicht wohl zu -, my feelings upon the occasion were not very agreeable; I felt rather curious at it; I was almost afraid; anger, spleen, rage, resentment; ſeinen - an Einem kühlen, *v.* Müthchen; (*ns.*) courage, heart, spirits (Beherztheit, Herzhaftigkeit, oppos. to Zaghheit, Feigheit, Muthloſigkeit, Kleinmuth); mettle (also *v.* Pferden,

of horses); vigour, energy, vivacity (Kraft, Lebhaftigkeit); (*vulg.*) spunk, ginger; er hat mehr - als Kräfte, he has more courage than strength; Einem den - benehmen, to discourage one, to intimidate one; - faſſen, to take courage, to pluck up a spirit, to screw up one's courage; Einem - einſprechen *or* machen, to encourage, to hearten one; den - ſinken, fallen laſſen, verlieren, to lose courage *or* heart; ihm fiel der -, his heart failed him.

Muth'arm, *a., v.* Muthlos, Muthleer, Kleinmüthig.

Muth'bar, *a., v.* Vermuthlich.

Muth'beſeelt, *a.*, high-spirited, courageous, generous; *adv.*, high-spiritedly.

Mu'the, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) suit, petition, request, demand (of a journeyman to his guild to be admitted as master; also Muthung); die - verrichten, to sue (a guild) for admission as master.

Mu'then, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to wish to have, to have a mind for, to demand; to sue, to claim (of journeyman artisans; *v.* Muthe); (*Min.*) um eine Grube -, to sue for the permission of working a mine; ein Lehen -, to sue (the lord paramount) for a fief; der Geſell muthet ſein Meiſterſtück, the journeyman sues for permission to make his masterpiece (Meiſterſtück, preparatory to being admitted as master); (*obsol.*) *v.* Vermuthen; *v.* Anſprechen; *v. n.*, to have a mind, to be inclined *or* disposed; ich weiß nicht, wie er gemuthet iſt, I don't know what his intention is on the subject; ich bin gemuthet eine Reiſe vorzunehmen, I am inclined to make a journey; es muthete ihm ſo behaglich bei den Leuten, he felt so comfortable (so at home) with the people.

Mu'ther, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) suitor, claimant, petitioner, aspirant (*v.* Muthe).

Muth'geber, *m.*, encourager; comforter.

Muth'gedanke, *m.*, encouraging thought.

Muth'geld, *n.* } a small fee paid by jour-
Muth'groſchen, *m.* } neyman artisans to the guild on obtaining permission to prove their fitness for admission as masters.

Muth'geſell, *m.*, journeyman artisan suing for permission to be admitted as master.

Mu'thig, *a.*, courageous, spirited, mettlesome, mettled, stout, (*vulg.*) spunky, plucky; *adv.*, courageously.

Mu'thigen, *v. a.*, to encourage (*v.* Ermuthigen).

Mu'thigkeit, *f.*, courageousness, mettle, mettlesomeness.

Muth'jahr, *n.*, the fixed time from the date of a journeyman artisan's suit to be admitted as master till his obtaining it.

Muth'leer, *a., v.* Muthlos.

Muth'los, *a.*, spiritless, discouraged, disheartened, dejected, low, desponding; without courage, out of spirit; - machen, to discourage, to dishearten, to deject.

Muth'loſigkeit, *f.*, discouragement, dejectedness, despondency, want of courage.

Muth'macher, *m.*, encourager.

Muth'maßen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*insep.*) to conjecture, to suppose, to guess, to presume; etwas -, to have some guess of...

Muth'maßer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) conjecturer, guesser, presumer.

Muth'maßlich, *a.*, conjecturable, conjectural, presumptive, likely, probable, presumable, supposed; (*Com.*) colourable; der -e Rechnungsentwurf, simulated account; *adv.*, conjecturally, presumably, by guess, probably, likely.

Muth'maßlichkeit, *f.*, conjecturality, probability, likelihood.

Muth'maßung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) conjecture, presumption, guess, supposition, surmise; -weiſe, *adv.*, conjecturally, by guess, on a supposition.

Muth'reich, *a., v.* Muthvoll.

Muth'ſam, *a., v.* Muthig, Herzhaft.

Muth'ſchein, *m.*, certificate of indult *or* investiture; (*Min.*) certificate of permission granted to work a mine.

Muth'trank, *m., v.* Branntwein, Schnaps.

Mu'thung, *f., v.* Muthe.

Muth'voll, *a.*, courageous, high-spirited, full of courage; generous; *adv.*, courageously.

Muth'wille } *m.*, petulancy, wantonness, waggery,
Muth'willen } pertness, sauciness, mischief, mischievousness, naughtiness; a piece of roguery, a prank, a trick; a romp, a rogue; aus -n, in wanton sport.

Muth'willig, *a.*, wanton, petulant, waggish, pert, saucy, mischievous, malicious, naughty; *adv.*, wantonly &c., on purpose, wilfully, designedly; ſich - in Gefahr begeben, to press (rush) upon danger.

Muth'willigkeit, *f.*, a wanton action, a piece of mischief *or* roguery.

Muth'zeit, *f., v.* Muthjahr.

Muth'zettel, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Muthſchein.

Mutilation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) mutilation (Verſtümmelung).

Mutili'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to mutilate (verſtümmeln).

Muti'ren, *v. a., v.* Verändern.

Mutſch'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) cow.

Mutſch'el, *m.*, (*prov.*) white-cap (Baumſperling); *f.*, (*prov.*) cow; *n.*, (*prov.*) slice of bread (Brodſchnitte), a small round roll (Mitſche); -mehl (*n.*; *prov.*) grated bread.

Mutſch'erſperling, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rohrſperling, Rohrammer.

Mutſch'ig, *a.*, (*prov.*) docked, cropped (abgeſtutzt); coarse, stout, thick; dumpy, stumpy (butt, ſtumpf).

Mutſchi'ren, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wechſeln, Abwechſeln, Tauſchen.

Mutſchi'rung, *f.*, (*obsol.*) alternating government of two *or* more sons (of a deceased regent).

Mutt, *n.* (& *m.*; *gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Müttlein) a measure for corn and other dried fruits (also Mütt; = ¼ Malter, *q. v.*).

Mut'ter, *m., v.* Muter (Krebs); *f., v.* Moder; (*Techn.*) mother (a thick, slimy substance *or* sediment formed in liquors especially in wine, vinegar *or* other liquids).

Mut'ter, *f.*, (*pl.* Mütter; *dim.* Mütterchen, Mütterlein & Mutterchen, Mutterlein) mother (also *fig.* parent, source); matron (ſetzte Frau); *v.* Mütterchen; *v.* Hausmutter; Wehmutter; (*Anat.*) matrix, womb (Gebärmutter); (*Min.*) gang, matrix (Erzmutter); (*Techn.*) socket, box of a screw (Schraubenmutter); (*Typ.*) matrice (mould *or* form in which printers' letters are cast; Matrize); nut (einer Preſſe, of a press); locket, catch-hook (Heftel an Schlößchen); (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) - Gottes, our blessed Lady, the Virgin Mary; ſich - fühlen, to feel (one's self) with child; zur - machen, to make a mother, to get with child; zur - werden, to become a mother, to give birth to a child; ſie iſt den Armen eine wahre - geweſen, she has been a true (very) mother to the poor.

Mut'terader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) saphena, crural vein.

Mut'terallein, *adv.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Mutterſeelenallein.

Mut'terarm, *m.*, (*fig.*) motherly care.

Mut'terart, *f.*, a mother's way *or* manner; auf -, motherly, maternally.

Mut'teraſt, *m.*, main-branch.

Mut'terbalg, *m.*, (*Anat.*) uterus, womb.

Mut'terbalſam, *m.*, (*Med.*) antihysterical balm.

Mut'terband, *n.*, (*pl.* Mutterbänder; *Anat.*) ligament of the womb.

Mut'terbaum, *m.*, (*Forest.*) stander, standel, tiller (tree left in a wood for seed).

Mut'terbein, *n.*, knuckle-bone on the hind leg of beasts.

Mut'terbeſchwerde } *f.*, (*Med.*) hysteria, hys-
Mut'terbeſchwerung } terics, hysterical passion.

Mut'terbett, *n.*, *v.* Kindbett, Wochenbett.

Mut'terbiene, *f.*, (*Entom.*) queen-bee.

Mut'terbirke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common birch (Betula alba).

Mut'terblätter, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) *v.* Sennesblätter.

Mut'terblech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) a thin piece of iron plate placed between the nut and screw, to prevent the latter from cutting the wood.

Mut'terblume, *f.*, seed-flower; (*Bot.*) pasque-flower (Anemone pulsatilla); common milkwort (Polygala vulgaris).

Mut'terblutfluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) hemorrhage of the womb, flooding.

Mut'terboden, *m.*, native soil.

Mut'terbohne, *f.*, (*prov., Bot.*) French bean (Phaseolus multiflorus).

Mut'terbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) hysterocele, rupture *or* hernia of the womb.

Mut'terbruder, *m.*, mother's brother, maternal uncle.

Mut'terbruſt, *f.* } (*Poes.*) maternal breast;
Mut'terbuſen, *m* } (*Mollusc.*) white nipple nerite (Venusbruſt; Nerita mamella).

Mut'terdrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cotyledon (a cup-shaped vascular production of the chorion; a lobe of the placenta).

Mut'tereiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) an iron tool used in cutting screws.

Mut'terelixir, *n.*, (*Med.*) antihysterical elixir.

Mut'terempfindung, *f.*, feeling *or* sentiment of a mother.

Mut'terende, *n.*, (*Anat.*) extremity of the matrix *or* womb.

Mut'terentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the womb.

Mut'tererde, *f.*, (*Poes.*) the earth; garden-mould; (*Techn.*) nitrous earth (in saltpeter-works).

Mut'tereſſig, *m.*, (*Med.*) antihysterical vinegar.

Mut'terfieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) hysterical fever; puerperal fever.

Mut'terflecken, *m.*, *v.* Muttermaal; *v.* Leberfleck.

Mut'terfluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Mutterblutfluß.

Mut'terfräsmaſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) nut-shaping machine.

Mut'terfreude, *f.*, maternal joy.

Mut'terfüllen, *n.*, filly-foal, female foal.

Mut'tergang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Mutterſcheide.

Mut'tergefühl, *n.*, maternal feeling.

Mut'tergerſte, *f.*, *v.* Gerſtenmutter.

Mut'tergeſtein, *n.*, (*Min.*) matrix, gangue.

Mut'tergewächs, *n.*, (*Med.*) polypus of the uterus; moon-calf (*v.* Mole).

Mut'tergewürznelke, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) mother-clove.

Mut'tergicht, *f.*, (*Med.*) hysterics.

Mut'terglück, *n.*, happiness of a mother, maternal happiness.

Mut'tergottesbild, *n.*, image of the holy Virgin.

Mut'tergrimmen, *n.*, (*Med.*) the iliac passion.

Mut'tergrund, *m.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Mutterende.

Mut'tergummi, *m*, (*Pharm.*) galbanum.

Mut'tergut, *n.*, maternal inheritance, property on the mother's side.

Mut'terhäring, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) shad, mother of herrings (Alſe, Maifiſch; Clupea alosa).

Mut'terhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, motherly, mother-like (mütterlich).

Mut'terhals, *m.*, (*Anat.*) neck of the matrix *or* womb.

Mut'terhalter, *m.*, *v.* Mutterkranz.

Mut'terhammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) nut-hammer.

Mut'terharz, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) *v.* Muttergummi; -öl (*n*), oil of galbanum.

Mut'terhaſe, *m.*, female hare, doe-hare.

Mut'terherz, *n.*, (*fig.*) tender heart of a mother, maternal heart.

Mut'terherzig, *a.*, having a motherly affection for.

Mut'terholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) fly-honeysuckle (gemeine Heckenkirſche; Lonicera xylosteum).

Mut'terhorn, *n.*, (*Anat.*) horn of the matrix.

Mut'terhuſten, *m.*, (*Med.*) hysterical cough.

Mut'terkalb, *n.*, female calf, heifer-calf; *v.* Mole (*Med.*).

Mut'terkamille, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common feverfew (Pyrethrum parthenium).

Mut'terkatarrh, *m.*, (*Med.*) the whites.

Mut'terkind, *n.*, the mother's child, pet *or* darling; (*coll.*) a mother's son, a human being.

Mut'terkirche, *f.*, mother-church; metropolitan *or* cathedral (-church); the principal parish-church.

Mut'terkliſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bastard feverfew (Parthenium).

Mut'terkolik, *f.*, (*Med.*) hysterical passion.

Mut'terkorn, *n.*, blighted corn, ergot, spur; (*Bot.*) rye-fungus (Sclerotium clavus).

Mut'terkornvergiftung, *f.*, (*Med.*) ergotism (Kriebelkrankheit).

Mut'terkrampf, *m.*, (*Med.*) spasm of *or* in the womb.

Mut'terkrankheit, *f.*, any disease of the womb.

Mut'terkranz, *m.*, (*Surg.*) pessary (an instrument, introduced into the vagina, to support the uterus, in cases of prolapsus *or* relaxation of that organ).

Mut'terkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common feverfew (Pyrethrum parthenium); common balm (Melissa officinalis); wild rosemary (Ledum palustre); lady's mantle (Alchemilla vulgaris); mountain arnica, wolf's bane, mountain tobacco (Arnica montana); common motherwort (wildes -; Leonurus cardiaca).

Mut'terkrebs, *m.*, (*Med.*) cancer of the womb.

Mut'terkuchen, *m.*, (*Anat.*) placenta, afterbirth (*Bot.*) receptacle of fructification (of plants).

Mut'terkümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cumin (Cuminum cyminum).

Mut'terkuß, *m.*, maternal kiss.

Mut'terlamm, *n.*, ewe-lamb.

Mut'terland, *n.*, mother-country; native country.

Mut'terlauge, *f.*, (*Chem.*) mother-lye, mother-liquor, mother-water (the residue of a saline solution that does not crystallize).

Mut'terleber, *f.*, *v.* Mutterkuchen.

Mut'terleib, *m.*, womb; von - an, from one's birth.

Mut'terliebe, *f.*, maternal love.

Mut'terlos, *a.*, motherless.

Mut'terlöſe, *m.*, (*dim.* Mutterlöſechen; *Ichth.*) the sea-loach (Aphya).

Mut'terloſigkeit, *f.*, state of being motherless.

Mut'termaal, *n.*, (*Med.*) mole, mother-spot, fancy-mark.

Mut'termaaß, *n*, ganging-rod.

Mut'termage, *m.*, (*obsol.*) maternal relation.

Mut'termaſſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) matrix.

Mut'termeißel, *m.*, *v.* Mutterzapfen. Mutterkranz.

Mut'termenſch, *m.*, (*vulg.*) human being, man, a living soul.

Mut'termilch, *f.*, mother's milk; etwas mit der - einſaugen, to imbibe from one's earliest infancy.

Mut'termörder, *m.* } matricide.
Mut'termörderin, *f.* }

Mut'termord, *m.*, matricide.

Mut'termund, *m.*, (*Anat.*) mouth of the womb, orifice of the matrix.

Mut'tern, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Alpine baldmoney *or* spignel (Meum mutellina).

Mut'tern, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to take after the mother; *v. a.*, to suckle.

Mut'ternackend } *a.* & *adv.*, (*vulg.*) stark-naked.
Mut'ternackt }

Mut'ternägelein, *n.*, *v.* Mutternelke.

Mut'tername, *m.*, the name of mother.

Mut'ternelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) clove (dried bud of the clove-tree).

Mut'terpfeife, *f.*, cell containing the eggs of the queen-bee.

Mut'terpfennig, *m.*, (*vulg.*) mother's savings (for her son).

Mut'terpferd, *n.*, mare.

Mut'terpflanze, *f.*, mother-plant, stole.

Mut'terpflaſter, *n.*, hysterical plaster.

Mut'terpflicht, *f.*, mother's duty.

Mut'terplage, *f.*, the anxieties of a mother; (*Med.*) *v.* Mutterbeſchwerde.

Mut'terring, *m.*, *v.* Mutterkranz.

Mut'terroggen, *m.*, *v.* Mutterkorn.

Mut'terſalbe, *f.*, antihysterical salve.

Mut'terſchaf, *n.*, ewe.

Mut'terſchaft, *f.*, maternity, motherhood.

Mut'terſcheide, *f.*, (*Anat.*) vagina, womb-pipe, sheath of the womb, womb-passage, neck of the matrix.

Mut'terſchlüſſel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) nut-screw driver.

Mut'terſchmerz, *m.*, pain *or* affliction of a mother; (*Med.*) hysteralgia.

Mut'terſchnitt, *m.*, (*Surg.*) cesarean operation.

Mut'terſchooß, *m.*, mother's lap; (*fig.*) tender care: im - e ſitzen, to be petted up.

Mut'terſchraube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) female screw (Schraubenmutter).

Mut'terſchule, *f.*, normal school.

Mut'terſchwein, *n.*, sow.

Mut'terſchweſter, *f.*, maternal aunt, mother's sister.

Mut'terſchwindel, *m.*, (*Med.*) hysterical vapours.

Mut'terſeele, *f.*, (*vulg.*) a living soul, a single human being.

Mut'terſeelenallein, *adv.*, (*vulg.*) quite alone.

Mut'terſegen, *m.*, maternal *or* mother's blessing.

Mut'terſinn, *m.*, mind *or* feelings of a mother.

Mut'terſohn, *m.*, (*dim.* Mutterſöhnchen) mother's son, pet, darling, fondling, milksop, nursling.

Mut'terſoole, *f.*, *v.* Mutterlauge.

Mut'terſorge, *f.*, a mother's care; motherly care.

Mut'terſpiegel, *m.*, (*Surg.*) dilater of the matrix.

Mut'terſprache, *f.*, mother-tongue, vernacular tongue, native language; original language (as the mother tongue of others).

Mut'terſpritze, *f.*, (*Surg.*) womb-syringe.

Mut'terſtaat, *m.*, mother-state *or* country (in opposition to its colonies).

Mut'terſtadt, *f.*, mother-city, metropolis; native town *or* city.

Mut'terſtamm, *m.*, parent stock.

Mut'terſtand, *m.*, motherhood, maternity.

Mut'terſtaupe, *f.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Mutterbeſchwerde.

Mut'terſtein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) hysterolite.

Mut'terſtelle, *f.*, place of a mother.

Mut'terſtock, *m.*, stock-beehive.

Mut'terſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) hysteria (Mutterbeſchwerde).

Mut'tertheil, *m.*, maternal inheritance, maternals.

Mut'terthier, *n.*, female animal kept for brood.

Mut'terthräne, *f.*, a mother's tear.

Mut'tertitel, *m.*, title of mother.

Mut'tertreue, *f.*, maternal *or* motherly fidelity.

Mut'tertrompete, *f.*, (*Anat.*) horns of the matrix, fallopian duct, oviduct.

Mut'teroeilchen, *n.* } (*Bot.*) white rockets, dame's
Mut'terviole, *f.* } violet (Hesperis matronalis).

Mut'tervorfall, *m.*, (*Med.*) prolapsus of the uterus; hysterocele.

Mut'terwaſſer, *n.*, (*Med.*) antihysterical water.

Mut'terwaſſerſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) uterine dropsy.

Mut'terweh, *n.*, *v.* Mutterbeſchwerde; pains of delivery, pangs of childbirth; the agony of a mother.

Mut'terwein, *m.*, (*Med.*) antihysterical wine.

Mut'terwitz, *m.*, mother-wit, common sense.

Mut'terwitzig, *a.* & *adv.*, having mother-wit, sensible, shrewd.

Mut'terwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) spicknel, meum, baldmoney (Meum athamanticum); mountain arnica (A. montana); garden angelica (A. officinalis).

Mut'terwuth, *f.*, (*Med.*) uterine fury, nymphomania, nymphomany.

Mut'terzapfen, *m.*, (*dim.* Mutterzäpfchen; *Anat.*) *v.* Mutterkranz.

Mut'terzeichen, *n.*, *v.* Muttermaal.

Mut'terzelle, *f.*, *v.* Mutterpfeife.

Mut'terzieher, *m.*, *v.* Mutterſchlüſſel.

Mut'terzimmet, *m.*, cassia.

Mut'terzufall, *m.*, (*Med.*) hysterical fit.

Mutualität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) mutuality, reciprocation (Gegenſeitigkeit, Wechſelſeitigkeit).

Mutuell', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) mutual; mutually (gegenſeitig wechſelſeitig).

Mutz, *a.*, (*prov.*) docked, cropped (abgeſtutzt); short, diminutive (klein).

Mutz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Mützlein) any cropped *or* docked animal; a short coat, jerkin, doublet (Wamms, Jacke); name given to the bear; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) blockhead, dunderhead.

Mutz'en, *v. a.*, to crop, to dock (ſtutzen); to dress up, to adorn (putzen, aufſtutzen); *v.* Mucken.

Mutz'ig, *a.*, *v.* Muckig.

Mutz'ohr, *n.*, cropped ear; a crop-eared animal.

Mutz'ſchwanz, *m.*, bob-tail; curtailed horse; hen that has lost her neb-feathers.

Myaci'ten, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) *v.* Muskuliten.

Myaſthenie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Muskelſchwäche.

Mycetologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mycology (science of the fungi).

Mydria'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) mydriasis (morbid dilatation of the eye).

Mydria'tiſch, *a.*, producing *or* causing mydriasis.

Myelalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in the spinal marrow (Rückenmarkſchmerz).

Myeli'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) myelitis, inflammation of the spinal marrow (Rückenmarkentzündung).

Myelomalachie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) softening of the spinal marrow (Erweichung des Rückenmarks).

Myelomeningi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the tunic of the spinal marrow (Entzündung der Rückenmarkshaut).

Myiocepha'lon, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Mückenkopf, Fliegenkopf.

Myiodeopſie', *f.*, *v.* Myiopie.

Myiologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) that part of entomology which treats of gnats, midges &c.

Myiopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) myopsy (Mückenſehen).

Myi'ten, *pl.*, *v.* Muskuliten.

Myi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of a muscle (Muskelentzündung).

Mykologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Mycetologie.

Mykomelin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) mykomelinic acid (resulting from the mutual action of alloxan and ammonia).

Myodynamie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) myodynamics, muscular contraction.

Myodynamome'ter, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) myodynamometer, dynamometer (an instrument for measuring the comparative muscular strength of man and other animals).

Myographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) myography (an anatomical description of the muscles).

Myokardi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the muscles of the heart.

Myologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) myology (that part of anatomy which treats of the muscles).

Myolo'giſch, *a.*, myologic, myological.

Myomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) myomancy (divination with mice).

Myopathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) myopathy (disease of a muscle).

Myopa'thiſch, *a.*, diseased in the muscles.

Myopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) myopy, shortness of sight, near-sightedness.

Myo'piſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) short-sighted, near-sighted.

My'ops, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) myops, myope, short-sighted person.

Myotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) myotomy (dissection of the muscles; Muskelzerlegung, Muskelzergliederung).

Myria'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) myriad, ten thousand; an immense *or* indefinitely large number.

Myriagram'me, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) myriagramme (a French weight, equal to 26.795 lbs. troy *or* 22.0485 lbs. avoirdupois).

Myriali'tre, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) myrialitre (a French measure of capacity, equal to 10,000 litres *or* to 610,280 cubic inches).

Myriame'tre, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) myriametre (a French measure equivalent to 10,000 metres *or* to 6 miles, 1 furlong, 28½ poles).

Myriapo'den, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Entom.*) myriapodes, centipeds, galley-worms (Tauſendfüßler).

Myriarch', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) myriarch (a commander of ten thousand men).

Myria're, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) myriare (in the French linear measure 100,000 square metres, equal to 246 acres, 3 roods, 20 poles).

Myricin', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Chem.*) myricine (a vegetable principle, the residuum from the solvent action of alcohol upon beeswax).

Myricin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) myricinic acid (a kind of ceric acid).

Myriomorphoſkop', *n.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Kaleidoſkop.

Myriophyl'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) myriophyllous (having ten thousand *or* an indefinitely large number of leaves; tauſendblätterig).

Myriopo'den, *pl.*, *v.* Myriapoden.

Myriora'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) myriorama (a picture made up of fragments of buildings, landscapes &c., so as to admit of an infinity of combinations; Landſchaftenbildner).

Myrioſpermin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) myroxocarpin, balsam of Peru.

Myrioſpermin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) myroxylic acid.

Myriſticin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) myristicine (a crystalline stearoptene, the desposit of the essential oil of nutmegs, the pulverulent constituent of the butter of nutmegs; Muskatkampher).

Myriſtin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) oil *or* butter of nutmegs.

Myriſtin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) myristic acid (contained in the expressed oil of nutmegs).

Myrmido'ne, *m.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) myrmidon.

Myrobala'ne, *f.* } (*Bot.*) myrobalan (Ter-
Myrobala'nenbaum, *m.* } minalia).

Myrolin'ſäure, *f.*, *v.* Myronſäure.

Myron'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) myronic acid (existing in black mustard-seed).

Myroxilin', *n.* } *v.* Myrioſpermin, Myrioſper-
Myroxilin'ſäure, *f.* } minſäure.

Myrrhe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *pharm. Bot.*) myrrh.

Myrrhen(balſam)baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) myrrh-tree (Balsamodendron myrrha).

Myrrhengummi, *m.*, myrrh.

Myrrhenkerbel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sweet chervil, sweet cicely (Myrrhis odorata).

Myrrhenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) alexanders (Smyrnium).

Myrrhenöl, *n.*, the oil of myrrh.

Myrrhenſchierling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild chervil (Chaerophyllum sylvestre).

Myrrhenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) aromatite, myrrhite.

Myrrhin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) myrrhine (residuum of the tincture of myrrh under the action of heat).

Myrrhin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) myrrhinic acid.

Myr'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) myrtle (Myrtus); die brabantiſche *or* niederländiſche -, sweet willow, sweet gale (Myrica gale).

Myr'tenartig, *a.*, myrtle-like.

Myr'tenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) myrtle-tree (Myrtus communis).

Myr'tenbeere, *f.*, myrtle-berry; (*Bot.*) *v.* Heidelbeere.

Myr'tendorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) butcher's broom (Ruscus aculeatus).

Myr'tenförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) myrtiform.

Myr'tengagelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sweet gale (Myrica gale).

Myr'tenhecke, *f.*, hedge of myrtles.

Myr'tenheide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Myrtengagelkraut; wild rosemary (Ledum palustre).

Myr'tenkranz, *m.*, myrtle-wreath *or* crown, (*fig.*) bridal wreath.

Myr'tenlaub, *n.*, myrtle leaf.

Myr'tenlaube, *f.*, myrtle-grove.

Myr'tenſtaude, *f.* } myrtle-shrub; myrtle-bush.
Myr'tenſtrauch, *m.* }

Myr'tenſumach, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tanner's sumach (Coriaria myrtifolia).

Myr'tenwachs, *n.*, myrtle-wax.

Myr'tenwald, *m.*, myrtle-grove.

Myr'tenwand, *f.*, wall overgrown with myrtle.

Myr'tenzweig, *m.*, myrtle-branch.

Myſorin', *m.*, (*Min.*) mysorine (an oxide of copper found at Mysore).

Myſtagog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) mystagogue (an interpreter of mysteries); (*cont.*) *v.* Geheimnißkrämer.

Myſtagogie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mystagogy (the interpretation of mysteries).

Myſteriös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) mysterious (geheimnißvoll).

Myſterioſophie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the knowledge of mysteries.

Myſte'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Myſterien; *gr. w.*) mystery.

Myſticis'mus, *m.*, mysticism.

Myſtifici'ren, *v. a.*, to mystify, to perplex, to take advantage of a person's credulity with a view to deceive him.

Myſtifikation', *f.*, mystification; wilful deceit, cheat, hoax, trickery.

Myſt'ik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mysterious doctrine, mysticism.

Myſt'iker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mystic.

Myſt'iſch, *a.*, mystic, mystical; das Myſtiſche, mysticalness; *adv.*, mystically.

My'the, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) myth, fable.

My'thiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, mythical; mythically.

Mythograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) mythographer, a writer of fables.

Mythographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) mythography.

Mytholog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) mythologist, one versed in mythology.

Mythologie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en; *gr. w.*) mythology.

Mythologiſch', *a.* & *adv.*, mythologic(al); mythologically.

Mythologiſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to mythologize, to relate *or* explain mythology.

Mytuli'ten, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) petrified mussels.

N

N, n, *n.*, N, n (the fourteenth letter and eleventh consonant of the alphabet). In abbreviation n. stands for nach, after; for neu, new; N. for Name, name; for Norden, North; for Herr -, Mr. *** (Mr. such-a-one); Nr., N $^2/_3$ for neue zweidrittel Stücke (Conventionsgeld), new florin pieces (= sixteen groschen convention money); n. A. *or* n. And. for nach Andern, after others; N. A. for neue Ausgabe, new edition; nämt. for nämlich, namely, to wit, viz (videlicet); nat. *or* natürl. for natürlich, natural(ly), native(ly); Naturg. for Naturgeſchichte, natural history; N. Amer. for Nord-Amerika, North-America; NB. for nota bene (wohl gemerkt), mark well; N. B., N. B. *or* n. Br. for nördliche Breite, northern latitude; N. C. *or* N/C. for nuovo *or* nostro conto (neue *or* unſere Rechnung), new *or* our account; Ngr. for Neu-Groſchen, new groschen; NL. for Nieder-Lauſitz, Lower Lusatia; N. L. for non liquet (es iſt nicht klar oder deutlich), it is not clear *or* evident; N. M. for nova moneta (neue Münze), new coin; N. N. for nomen nescio (der Name iſt mir nicht bekannt), I do not know the name; No. for netto, neat, net and for numero (Nummer), number; No.-Pfd. for Netto-Pfund, neat pound; Nov. for November, November; N. P. for notarius publicus (öffentlicher Notar), public notary; Not. publ. caes. jur. imm. for notarius publicus caesarius juratus immatriculatus (öffentlicher, beeidigter, immatrikulirter, kaiſerlicher Notar), sworn, authorized imperial notary public; Npf. for Neu-Pfennig, new fenning; Nr., Nro. for Nummer, number; Nros. for Nummern, numbers; N. S. for Nachſchrift, postscript; N. S. for neun Schock (60 meißniſche Groſchen = 2 Thlr. 12 gGr. *or* 15 Ngr.), 60 groschen of Misnia, and for Notre Seigneur (unſer Herr), our Lord (Jesus Christ); n. St. for neuen Styls, new style; N. T., N. Teſt. for neues Teſtament, new Testament; nto. *or* Ntto. for netto, neat, net; Num., Numism. for Numismatik, numismatics.

Na, *int.*, well! how now! well then!

Nab, for Hinab, *q. v.*

Nab'ber, *f.*, (*prov.*) heap of corn(-sheaves) in a field.

Na'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) nave, wheel-nave, hob, hub.

Na'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* - & Näbel; *dim.* Näbelchen, Näbelein; *Anat.*) navel, umbilic; zum - gehörig, umbilical, omphalic; (*Archit.*) boss, key-stone; (*Bot.*) hilum, eye, scar, speck; (bei Pilzen) the centre (of mushrooms); (*Herald.*) nombril (centre of an escutcheon); (*Math.*) umbilical point, focus (of a curved line).

Na'belanhang, *m.*, (*Bot.*) strophiole, caruncle (an irregular protuberance on the surface of some seeds about the hilum).

Na'belarterie, *f.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Nabelſchlagader.

Na'belbinde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) umbilical band (for new-born infants).

Na'belblutader, *f.*, umbilical vein.

Na'belblutbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) rupture of the navel with hemorrhage, haematomphalon.

Na'belblutung, *f.*, (*Surg.*) omphalic hemorrhage.

Na'belbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) umbilical rupture *or* hernia, omphalocele, exomphalus.

Na'belbruchband, *n.*, (*Surg.*) truss used in umbilical rupture.

Na'beldecke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Nabelanhang.

Na'belflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of lichen (Umbilicaria).

Na'belfleck, *m.*, (*Bot.*) chalaza, chalaze.

Na'belfleiſchbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) sarcomphalocele, enteromphalus.

Na'belfleiſchgewächs, *n.*, (*Surg.*) sarcomphalon.

Na'belförmig, *a.*, navel-like, navel-shaped, umbilicate, umbilicated.

Na'belgalle, *f.*, (*Vet.*) navel-gall (a gall *or* bruise on a horse's back, over against the navel).

Na'belgefäße, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) umbilical vessels (the two arteries and umbilical vein).

Na'belgegend, *f.*, (*Anat.*) umbilical region.

Na'belgeſchwür, *n.*, umbilical ulcer (of new-born infants).

Na'belgeſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Surg.*) umbilical tumour.

Na'belgrund, *m.*, (*Bot.*) omphalode.

Na'belherz, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of cockle (Cardium retusum).

Na'belig, *a.*, having a navel; (*Bot.*) umbilicate(d), hilated; (*Archit.*) having a boss.

Na'belknecke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common pennywort, white-rot, sheep's bane, hawk-wort (Hydrocotyle vulgaris).

Na'belknopf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the brown spot on the apex of a ripened seed.

Na'belknoten, *m.*, umbilical knot.

Na'belkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) navel-wort, hipwort (Cotyledon); a species of winter-green (Pyrola umbellata); a species of snap-dragon (Antirrhinum cymbalaria); round-leaved hare's ear (Bupleurum rotundifolium); red geranium (G. sanguineum); aufrechtes -, wall-pennywort (Cotyledon umbilicus repens); kleines -, a species of saxifrage (Saxifraga aizoon).

Na'bellos, *a.*, (*Bot.*) having no hilum.

Na'beln, *v. a.*, to provide with a boss *or* nombril; (*Surg.*) ein Kind -, to bind down the navel of an infant.

Na'belpflanze, *f.*, *v.* Nabelkraut.

Na'belſamenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) goose-grass, cleavers, catch-weed, scratch-weed (Klebkraut; Galium aparine).

Na'belſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) umbilical artery.

Na'belſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a univalvular shell (of the genus navitica, a sub-genus of nerita).

Na'belſchnur, *f.*, (*Anat.*) navel-string, umbilical cord.

Na'belſchnurdurchſchnitt, *m.*, (*Surg.*) omphalotomy (the division of the umbilical cord).

Na'belſchnurſchere, *f.*, (*Surg.*) umbilical scissors.

Na'belſchwein, *n.*, (*Zool.*) peccary, Mexican hog, tajaçu (Dicotyles, *Cuv.*; Sus tajassu, *Lin.*).

Na'belſteinbrech, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pyramidal saxifrage, lady's cushion (Frauennabel; Saxifragra cotyledon).

Na'belſteine, *pl.*, (*pharm. Zool.*) sea-navels (Turbo rugosus).

Na'belſtelle, *f.*, (*Herald.*) nombril (eines Wappenſchildes, of an escutcheon).

Na'belſtrang, *m.*, *v.* Nabelſchnur.

Na'belſtreifen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) raphe (a ridge *or* cord, a continnation of the seedstalk, running from the hilum to the chalaza along the side of an anatropous *or* an amphitropus ovule *or* seed).

Na'beltuch, *n.*, *v.* Nabelbinde.

Na'belvene, *f.*; (*Anat.*) umbilical vein; -entzündung (*f.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the umbilical vein, umbilical phlebitis.

Na'belwarze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) caruncle (a small protuberance found near the hilum upon the seed of some plants).

Na'belwaſſerbruch, *m.*, (*Med.*) hydromphalon, hydromphalos.

Na'belwindbruch, *m.*, (*Med.*) pneumatomphale.

Na'belwülſtchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) chalaza, strophiole.

Na'belwülſtig, *a.* (*Bot.*) strophiolate, strophiolated.

Na'belwurm, *m.*, umbilical worm.

Na'belwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Blutwurz.

Na'ben, *v. a.*, to provide *or* furnish with a nave.

Na'benband, *n.*, axle-tree-hoop (of a wheel).

Na'benbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) nave-borer (Löffelbohrer).

Na'benbüchſe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) nave-box, pipe-box, wheel-box, bush (Axenring).

Na'beneiche, *f.*, oak-wood adapted *or* fit for naves *or* stocks of wheels.

Na'benförmig, *a.*, nave-shaped.

Na'bengeld, *n.*, wheelage.

Na'benholz, *n.*, nave-wood (Nabeneiche).

Na'benkappe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) wheel-cap.

Na'benloch, *n.*, nave-hole, hollow of the nave.

Na'benring, *m.*, (*Techn.*) nave-ring, wheel-hoop.

Na'ber, *m.*, *v.* Näber.

Na'bob, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, -s) nabob; (*fig.*) a man of great wealth.

Nacarat', *a.* & *adv.*, (*fr. w.*) of a pale red *or* orange cast; -farbe (*f.*), nacarat, a pale-red colour with an orange cast.

Nach, *prp.*, (with *dative*) after; to, for, towards; at, by, in, on, upon, of; in conformity with, agreeably to, according to, conformably to; up to; in imitation of; - Allem, after all, upon the whole; (*Prov.*) - gethaner Arbeit iſt gut ruhen, the sleep is sound when the work is done; - ſeiner eigenen Art, after his own way *or* manner; - Ihrem Befehle, in conformity with *or* agreeably to your commands *or* orders; ganz - Ihrem Belieben, exactly as you please, in strict conformity with your wishes; - dem, was ich gehört habe, by *or* from what I have heard; - einander, consecutively; acht Tage - einander, eight days successively; im Jahre - Chriſti Geburt, in the year of our Lord; - Gedanken, Gedächtniſſe, from memory; - meinem Geſchmack, to my taste; - den Geſetzen, according to the laws; - dem Gewichte, by the weight; - ſeinen Grundſätzen, after, according to *or* upon his principles; - der rechten Hand zu, towards the right hand; - Hauſe, home, towards home; - meiner Meinung *or* meiner Meinung -, in my opinion, according to my way of thinking; - mir ſollte es anders gehen, in (to) my mind it should be otherwise; - der Mode, in fashion, after the fashion, fashionably; - oben, on high; - der Regel, generally, usually, regularly; genau - der Regel, exact to rule; - dem Schein, to appearance; - meinem Sinne, to my humour *or* liking; - der Stadt zu, towards the town; es iſt vier - meiner Uhr, it is four o'clock by my watch; es iſt zehn Minuten - vier, it is ten minutes past four; - der Vernunft, according to reason; gleich - meiner Zurückkunft, immediately upon my return; das Schiff iſt - Bremen beſtimmt, the ship is bound for Bremen; - Einem, - etwas fragen, to inquire, to ask, to look after, for *or* about; (*fig.*) - Reichthum fragt er nichts, he cares nothing for riches; - Einem *or* etwas gehen, to go after one *or* a thing; Einem dem Namen, dem Rufe - kennen, to know one by name, by reputation; leben -, to live after, up to *or* in conformity with; - einem Orte reiſen, to go *or* travel to a place; - ... riechen, to smell of..., to have a smell of...; ſich - den Umſtänden richten, to be governed, directed *or* guided by circumstances; - Einem, - etwas ſchicken, to send for one, a thing; - Einem ſchießen, to shoot at a person; - ... ſchließen, to conclude from ...; - ... ſchmecken, to taste of...; - ... ſchmeißen, to throw at...; - einer Vorſchrift ſchreiben, to write after a copy; - Amerika ſegeln, to sail for America; - der Thür ſehen, to look towards the door; - dem Leben trachten, to attempt, to have a design upon a person's life; - ... urtheilen, to judge from...; - dem Pfunde verkaufen, to sell by the pound; - der Natur zeichnen, to draw from nature; (*fig.*) - ſich ziehen, to bring on, to be followed by, to be attended with; - ... zielen, to aim at...; *adv.*, behind, after; hinten -, afterwards; (*fig.*) - und -, by little and little, by degrees, gradually, progressively; - wie vor, now as ever, all the same; - gerade, by degrees; at last; mir -! follow me!

(NB. Verbs compounded with nach are *separable* and mean 1) direction to *or* towards, aiming at; 2) a state of being later, subsequent *or* after; 3) conformity to, resemblance with, imitation).

Nach'achten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to observe, to obey, to act according to *or* in conformity with, to live up to (den Vorſchriften der Vernunft, the prescriptions of reason).

Nach'achtung, *f.*, observance, observation.

Nach'ackern, *v. a.*, to plough (over) again, to replough.

Nach'äffen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to ape, to mimic, to counterfeit, to affect; Einen -, to imitate a person's manners &c.; Einem -, to mimic one, to take one off.

Nach'äffer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mean *or* servile imitator, mimic, affector (einer Mode), aper; ape (Affe).

Nachäfferei', *f.*, mimicry.

Nach'äffiſch, *a.*, inclined to mimicry.

Nach'äffung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) servile imitation, aping, mimicking, mimicry.

Nach'ähren, *v. a.*, to glean after others, to make the last gleaning (also *fig.*); (*Prov.*) dem Geizigen iſt ſchwer -, (*anal.*) from a miser's clutch you won't get much.

Nach'ahmbar, *a.*, imitable.

Nach'ahmbarkeit, *f.*, the state of being imitable.

Nach'ahme, *f.*, *v.* Nachahmung.

Nach'ahmen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to imitate (ein Beiſpiel, an example), to copy (nachmachen); to mimic, to take off; vortrefflich -, to imitate, to take off to perfection; Einen -, to imitate a person, his personalities; die Natur -, to copy nature; Einem -, to imitate, to follow one as a pattern *or* example; Einem - in ..., to imitate one in ...; *ppr.* & *a.*, nachahmend, imitative; *pp.* & *a.*, nachgeahmt, imitated, copied; ein -er Edelſtein, an imitation precious stone.

Nach'ahmenswerth, *a.*, worthy of imitation *or* of being imitated.

Nach'ahmer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Nach'ahmerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } imitator, copier.

Nachahmerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) servile imitation, mimicry.

Nach'ahmlich, *a.*, imitable.

Nach'ahmung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) imitation (the act of imitating and the thing imitated); mimicry, mimesis; er ist kein Muster zur -, he is no pattern to go by; zur - . . ., in imitation of . . .

Nach'ahmungsgabe, *f.*, imitative gift *or* faculty.

Nach'ahmungssucht, *f.*, rage of imitation.

Nach'ahmungstrieb, *m.*, imitative instinct, imitativeness.

Nach'ahmungswuth, *f.*, *v.* Nachahmungssucht.

Nach'arbeit, *f.*, afterwork; later work; copy.

Nach'arbeiten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to work after *or* from (einem Muster, a pattern); to strive to reach, to come up to (einem Meister, a master, nachstreben); (*Sport*) to follow (der Fährte, the scent); to work after *or* later (später arbeiten); *v. a.*, to copy (in working ein Muster, a pattern); to fetch up by working, to make good (das Versäumte, what has been neglected); *v* Nachholen.

Nach'arten, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to take after, to resemble (seinen Eltern, one's parents).

Nach'artung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) taking after, resembling.

Nach'bar, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -n; *pl.* -n; *dim.* Nachbarchen) neighbour; (*obsol.* & *prov.*) parishioner; der nächste -, the next-door neighbour.

Nach'barbesuch, *m.*, neighbourly visit, next-door visit.

Nach'bardienst, *m.*, neighbourly service.

Nach'bardorf, *n.*, neighbouring village.

Nach'baren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to live as neighbours (*s. u.*); (*prov.*) to make visits in the neighbourhood.

Nach'barhaus, *n.*, next-door house.

Nach'barin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen; female) neighbour.

Nach'barland, *n.*, neighbouring *or* border-land *or* country.

Nach'barlich, *a.* & *adv.*, neighbourly.

Nach'barlichkeit, *f.*, neighbourliness.

Nach'barrecht, *n.*, (*Law*) privileges of a village-community.

Nach'barschaft, *f.*, neighbourhood, vicinity; (*coll.*) neighbours.

Nach'barschaftlich, *a.*, relating to the neighbourhood.

Nach'barsmann, *m.*, (*pl.* Nachbarsleute) neighbour.

Nach'barstaat, *m.*, neighbouring state.

Nach'barstadt, *f.*, neighbouring town.

Nach'barvolk, *n.*, neighbouring nation.

Nach'barweg, *m.*, way *or* path used in common by the indwellers of neighbouring tenements.

Nach'bedacht, *a.*, reflected on *or* considered too late; (*Prov.*) vorgethan und -, hat Manchen in groß Leid gebracht, (*anal.*) do a thing in haste and repent (of) it at leisure.

Nach'bedenken, *v. a.*, (*v.* Denken) to reflect on *or* to consider too late.

Nach'bedingen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bedingen) to stipulate later *or* afterwards.

Nach'bellen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bark after; to imitate the barking of.

Nach'bereiten, *v. a.*, to prepare later *or* afterwards.

Nach'berg, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Min.*) denomination applied to the under stratum of zechstein; *v.* Lochberg.

Nach'bericht, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) after-intelligence, after-report.

Nach'bessern, *v. a.*, to make *or* try improvements.

Nach'besserung, *f.*, later improvements.

Nach'beten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to pray after, later *or* subsequently (später beten); (*cont.*) to say after, to echo *or* repeat (Einem, another's sentiments).

Nach'beter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) repeater of what another has said.

Nachbeterei', *f.*, the (act of) repeating another's sentiments.

Nach'beterin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Nachbeter.

Nach'beterschwarm, *m.*, (*cont.*) persons who repeat the opinions of others.

Nach'betung, *f.*, *v.* Nachbeterei.

Nach'beweis, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) after-proof.

Nach'bezahlen, *v. a.*, to pay later, to make after-payment.

Nach'bezahlung, *f.*, later *or* subsequent payment.

Nach'bier, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) a kind of small beer (Kovent).

Nach'bieten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bieten) to make a subsequent bid (to bid *or* offer more than at first).

Nach'bild, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er) copy; counterfeit.

Nach'bilden, *v. a.*, to copy, to imitate; to counterfeit.

Nach'bildner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) copier, imitator; counterfeiter.

Nach'bildung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) copying; copy, imitation; fac-simile (der Handschrift).

Nach'bitte, *f.*, accessory petition *or* request.

Nach'bitten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bitten) to invite afterwards; to invite once more.

Nach'blättern, *v. a.*, to turn over the leaves of a book (in searching for a passage).

Nach'blasen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Blasen) to blow *or* play after (Einen, another); to imitate another's playing (Einem).

Nach'blechen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Nachbezahlen.

Nach'bleiben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Bleiben; used with sein) to be left behind; to survive (überleben); (*School*) to be kept at school as an imposition after school-hours (nachsitzen); to be left, to remain; (*fig.*) not to reach *or* attain, not to come up to, to fall short of, to be of less note, value *or* importance; der Sohn ist sehr geschickt, er bleibt aber seinem Vater nach, the son is very clever, but still he does not come up to his father; *ppr.* & *a.*, nachbleibend, residuary.

Nach'bleibsel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) remains, leaving, rest, residue, remnant, relics.

Nach'blicken, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to look after (Einem, one).

Nach'blinzeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to wink after (Einem, one).

Nach'blitzen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to lighten again.

Nach'blöcken, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bleat also; to follow (Einem, one) bleating; to imitate one in bleating.

Nach'blühen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to blossom later, afterwards *or* a second time.

Nach'blüthe, *f.*, second blossom; second blossoming time.

Nach'bluten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bleed afterwards, to continue bleeding.

Nach'blutung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Surg.*) secondary hemorrhage.

Nach'böschung, *f.*, (*Fort.*) second talus *or* slope of a work.

Nach'bohren, *v. a.*, to bore after, to bore again *or* for a second time.

Nach'bohrer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who bores after another *or* in his manner; one who (by boring again) enlarges a hole already bored; (*Techn.*) gimlet, auger, wimble.

Nach'bossiren, *v. a.*, to imitate another's embossing.

Nach'bot, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) later *or* subsequent bid *or* offer.

Nach'brauchen, *v. a.*, to use later *or* afterwards, to make a subsequent use of.

Nach'brechen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Brechen; used with ſein) to break after, further; (used with haben; *Min.*) to follow breaking.

Nach'brennen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to hang fire (von einem Gewehr, of a gun).

Nach'bringen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen) to bring later, after *or* subsequently; (*fig.*) to fetch up.

Nach'brüllen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to imitate the bellowing *or* humming of; to bellow after (Einem, one).

Nach'brüten, *v. n.*, (*fig.*) to brood subsequently (über, on).

Nach'brummen, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Nachbrüllen.

Nach'brunſt, *f.*, (*Sport*) later *or* after-rut.

Nach'bruſt, *f.*, (*Butch.*) the hind part of the breast of a slaughtered animal, brisket.

Nach'brut, *f.*, second incubation; later *or* second brood.

Nach'buchſtaben } *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben)
Nach'buchſtabiren } to spell after *or* like (Einem, another).

Nach'bürge, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) collateral security *or* bail.

Nach'bürgen, *v. n.*, to give collateral security *or* bail.

Nach'bürgſchaft, *f.*, second *or* collateral security *or* guarantee.

Nach'bürſchen, *v.n.*, to shoot *or* sport after another.

Nach'bürſte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) finishing brush.

Nach'büßen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to atone *or* make amends for later (ſpäter büßen); to suffer for at last.

Nach'buhlen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to make assiduous application for; to strive to attain *or* make one's self master of (einer Kunſt, an art).

Nach'buße, *f.*, late *or* subsequent repentance; subsequent fine *or* penalty.

Nach'datiren, *v. a.*, to postdate.

Nach'datiren, *n.* }
Nach'datirung, *f.* } postdating, postdate.

Nachdem', *adv.*, afterwards, after that, hereafter; *conj.* after, when; (je -) as, according as; je - die Umſtände ſind, as circumstances may be; je - es kommt, as it comes; wir werden ihn belohnen, je - er ſich benimmt, we shall reward him according to his behaviour.

Nach'denken, *v. n.*, (*v.* Denken; used with haben) to muse, to meditate, to reflect, to ponder, to ruminate, to turn over in one's mind, to think over, upon *or* about, to think over again and again; einer Sache *or* über eine Sache -, to consider of, to reflect *or* meditate upon a thing; einem Andern -, to follow up, to enter into another's thoughts.

Nach'denken, *n*, (*gen.* -s) reflection, meditation, thought, study, musing, pondering, considering, consideration; ohne -, without consideration, thoughtless, thoughtlessly.

Nach'denkend, *ppr. of* Nachdenken, *q. v.*; *a.*, thinking, reflecting, musing, meditating, thonghtful; - ausſehen, to look thoughtful.

Nach'denker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one given to
Nach'denkerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } reflection *or* meditation; one who reflects *or* considers well.

Nach'denklich, *a.*, reflective, meditative; ruminating; requiring reflection (Nachdenken erfordernd).

Nach'denklichkeit, *f.*, state of reflecting &c.; act of reflecting.

Nach'denkſam, *a.*, meditative, given to reflection (*n. m. u.*).

Nach'deuten, *v. a.*, to point towards anything.

Nach'dichten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to imitate *or* copy (Einem, the style of poetry of another).

Nach'donnern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to thunder after; to repeat thundering; to send thundering after.

Nach'drängen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to press *or* crowd after others.

Nach'dringen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Dringen; used with ſein) to press after *or* in; to pursue hotly (Einem, one).

Nach'dröhnen, *v. n.*, to reverberate.

Nach'druck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Nachdrücke) pressing a second time (der Trauben, of grapes); (*Vint.*) must gained from the second pressure (opposed to Vorlauf, *q. v.*); after-pressure; (*fig.*) stress, energy, emphasis; expressiveness; etwas mit - betreiben, angreifen, to carry on, to undertake a thing with energy, in real earnest; - auf ... legen, to lay stress upon; (*Books.*) *v.* Nachdruckſchuß; piracy, literary theft, infringement of the law of copyright (das Nachdrucken); pirated impression *or* edition (of a work); (*Sport*) ruminating of red-deer.

Nach'drucken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to pirate (Bücher, books).

Nach'drucker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who pirates, piratical printer.

Nach'druckvoll, *a.* & *adv.*, forcible, strong, emphatic, with emphasis, energetically.

Nach'drücken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to press a second time; to apply after-pressure; to urge, to push, to make effort (Anſtrengung machen, drängen).

Nach'drücklich, *a.*, energetic, energetical (Ausdruck, Rede, Styl, Maßregel expression, speech, style, means); emphatic, emphatical (Ton, Ausdrücke, tone, terms); expressive, strong, forcible, express (Befehl, order); ponderous (Schlag, blow); *adv.* energetically, emphatically, expressively.

Nach'drücklichkeit, *f.*, energy, emphaticalness, forcibleness, expressiveness.

Nach'druſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) later *or* second thrashing; corn obtained from a second thrashing.

Nach'dunkeln, *v. n.* (used with haben & ſein) & *refl.*, to grow, get *or* become dark *or* darker; *v. a.*, to darken.

Nach'durſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) thirst consequent on excessive *or* hard drinking.

Nach'eifer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) emulation.

Nach'eiferer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) emulator.

Nach'eifern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to emulate, to strive to equal *or* excel, to vie with, to rival (Einem, one).

Nach'eifernd, *ppr. of* Nacheifern; *a.*, emulous, emulative.

Nach'eiferung, *f.*, emulation, emulating.

Nach'eiferungstrieb, *m.*, impulse of emulation.

Nach'eile, *f.*, hastening after, pursuit.

Nach'eilen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to hasten *or* run after, to pursue (Einem, one).

Nacheinan'der, *adv.*, one after another, by turns; - folgend (*a.*), successive.

Nach'eitern, *v.a.*, to suppurate afterwards *or* again.

Nach'empfängniß, *f.*, (*Med.*) superconception, superfetation.

Nach'empfinden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Empfinden) to feel *or* experience after *or* later.

Nachempfindung, *f.*, resentment.

Nach'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) boat, skiff, bark.

Nach'enförmig, *a.*, (*Anat.* & *Bot.*) navicular, cymbiform.

Nach'enführer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ferry-man, sculler.

Nach'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) cymbaria (a species of figwort).

Nach'enschnecke, *f.* (*Mollusc.*) boat-shell (Navicella).

Nach'er, *adv.*, (*prov.*, *vulg.*) after, afterwards.

Nach'erbe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) second heir, after-heir, residuary legatee.

Nach'erben, *v. n.*, to inherit after another; to inherit by surrogation.

Nach'erbschaft, *f.*, inheritance by surrogation.

Nach'erfinden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Erfinden) to invent what another has already invented.

Nach'erhalten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Erhalten) to receive later; to receive in addition.

Nach'erinnern, *v. a.*, to remind *or* admonish afterwards; *v. refl.*, to recollect, to remember afterwards.

Nach'erinnerung, *f.*, lasting remembrance (nachbleibende Erinnerung); subsequent remonstrance; postscript (Nachschrift); epilogue (Nachwort).

Nach'erklären, *v. a.*, to explain after another; to explain afterwards.

Nach'erklärung, *f.*, explanation made after another; subsequent explanation.

Nach'ernte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) after-crop; gleaning.

Nach'ernten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to glean (Nachlesen).

Nach'erntung, *f.*, gleaning.

Nach'erzählen, *v. a.*, to tell after another, to repeat.

Nach'erzähler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) repeater.

Nach'erzählung, *f.*, telling, relating after another, repetition.

Nach'essen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Essen; used with haben) to eat after *or* afterwards.

Nach'essen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) by-dish, dessert, fruits.

Nach'exerciren, *v. n.*, (*Milit.*) to exercise, to be drilled after the usual hours.

Nach'fährte, *f.*, (*Sport*) print of the hind-foot of a deer.

Nach'fälschen, *v. a.*, to counterfeit, to forge.

Nach'färben, *v. a.*, to dye again *or* a second time; *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Paint.*) to shine through; *v.* Nachdunkeln.

Nach'fahren, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fahren) to carry *or* convey after; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to go, to ride after, to follow (im Wagen, Schiffe, in a carriage, vessel, Einem, one); (*fig.* & *Script.*) ihren Vätern -, to be gathered to their fathers, to die; (*Sport*) die Hunde fahren nach, the dogs are hot on the track *or* scent, pursue the game; (*Min.*) den Bergleuten -, to follow the miners and examine their work; (*prov.*) Einem im Amte -, to succeed one in office.

Nach'fahrer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) successor, (*Min.*) overseer.

Nach'fahrt, *f.*, following after; (*prov.*) succession (in office).

Nach'fallen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fallen; used with sein) to fall after; Einem -, to follow in the fall.

Nach'feier, *f.*, subsequent celebration.

Nach'feiern, *v. a.*, to celebrate later *or* again.

Nach'feilen, *v. a.*, (*fig.*) to retouch.

Nach'fertigen, *v. a.*, to dispatch afterwards *or* subsequently.

Nach'feuern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to fire after another, to fire a second time; to add fuel to the fire.

Nach'firnissen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to varnish over again.

Nach'flattern, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to flutter after.

Nach'fliegen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fliegen; used with sein) to fly after; (used with haben) to imitate the flying.

Nach'fliehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fliehen; used with sein) to pursue swiftly, to hasten after (Einem, one).

Nach'fließen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fließen; used with sein) to flow after; dem Todten fließen Thränen nach, tears are wept for the departed.

Nach'folge, *f.*, following (das Nachfolgen); succession (im Amte, in office); (*fig.*) imitation.

Nach'folgen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to follow; to come after *or* later (später kommen); to succeed (im Amte, in office); (*fig.*) to imitate, to follow (nachahmen); *ppr.* & *a.*, nachfolgend, following; das -e Betragen, subsequent behaviour, after-conduct.

Nach'folgends, *adv.*, (*obsol.* & *prov.*) *v.* Nachfolglich.

Nach'folger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } follower, succes-
Nach'folgerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } sor, after-comer; (*fig.*) imitator (Nachahmer).

Nach'folglich, *adv.*, as follows, in the sequel.

Nach'forderung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) after-account, after-claim.

Nach'form, *f.*, copy, imitation.

Nach'formen, *v. a.*, to copy, to imitate (nachbilden).

Nach'forschen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to search *or* inquire after, to make close inquiry after, to investigate (einer Sache, a thing).

Nach'forscher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) searcher, inquirer, investigator.

Nach'forschung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) searching, inquiry, investigation; -sgabe (*f.*), talent for investigation; -sgeist (*m.*), spirit of investigation.

Nach'frage, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) inquiring, inquiry, demand, request; - anstellen, halten, to make inquiry, to inquire after; (*Com.*) demand; request; es ist keine - nach diesen Waaren, there is no demand for these articles; in - kommen, to grow into request; häufige -, brisk call *or* demand (nach, for); häufige - finden, to be much in demand *or* in great demand.

Nach'frageamt, *n.*, office of intelligence.

Nach'fragen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to inquire *or* ask after, to make inquiries about *or* respecting (Einem, einer Sache, a person *or* thing); to care for *or* about (sich um ... kümmern); er fragt nichts darnach, he cares nothing about it.

Nach'frager, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) inquirer, demander.

Nach'freude, *f.*, after-joy *or* pleasure.

Nach'frist, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) remainder of an account *or* debt; after-respite.

Nach'fröhner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*, *Law*) creditor that comes after.

Nach'frost, *m.*, later frost.

Nach'frühling, *m.*, after-spring, later spring.

Nach'fühlen, *v. a.*, to feel after *or* with one.

Nach'führen, *v. a.*, to carry, convey *or* bring after; (*prov.*) ein Mädchen -, to court a girl (ihm den Hof machen).

Nach'füllen, *v. a.*, to fill up, to add.

Nach'füllung, *f.*, filling up, subsequent filling.

Nach'füttern, *v. a.* & *n.*, to feed later; to give a second forage; to feed out (herausfüttern).

Nach'futter, *n.*, subsequent *or* second forage.

Nach'gähren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gähren; used with haben & sein) to ferment again *or* a second time.

Nach'gährung, *f.*, subsequent *or* second fermentation.

Nach'gällen, *v. n.*, *v.* Nachgellen.

Nach'gänger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) follower.

Nach'gaffen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to stare after (Einem, any one).

Nach'gang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Nachgänge) following; going again.

Nach'gebären, *v. a.*, (*v.* Gebären) to bring forth *or*

bear later; to bring forth after the death of the father.

Nach'geben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Geben) to give afterwards, later *or* subsequently; to give *or* pay in addition; (*prov.*) Einem etwas –, to tell, talk *or* relate something of one behind his back (nachſagen); to grant (zugeſtehen); to yield; Einem Nichts –, to be not inferior to one, not to be behind one in anything; er giebt Niemandem etwas nach, he is inferior to none; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to yield, to give way (nach- *or* loslaſſen); to loosen, to slacken, to relax; der Erdboden gab unter meinen Füßen nach, the ground gave way under my feet; (*fig.*) to give way to, to yield to, to comply with; to consent to, to allow; (*Prov.*) der Klügſte giebt nach, the wisest will give way; ich kann deinen Wünſchen nicht –, I can't consent to *or* comply with your wishes; (*Sport*) die Hunde geben nach, the dogs lag on the scent (give up seeking).

Nach'geben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) complying, compliance, condescension; giving way, consenting.

Nach'gebend, *ppr. of* Nachgeben, *q. v.*; *a.*, *v.* Nachgiebig.

Nach'gebilde, *n.*, copy; imitation.

Nach'geboren, *a.*, born later *or* after(wards), posthumous (Kinder, children).

Nach'gebrauch, *m.*, later *or* subsequent custom *or* use.

Nach'gebrauchen, *v. a.*, *v.* Nachbrauchen.

Nach'geburt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) after-birth, placenta, secundine; heam (of beasts); cleaning, cleansing (of cows, ewes and domestic animals).

Nach'gedanke (*gen.* -nſs, *pl.* -n) } *m.*, afterthought.
Nach'gedanken (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }

Nach'gefühl, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) after-feeling.

Nach'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to go too late, to be behind *or* too slow (von einer Uhr, of a watch, clock); to go after, to follow (Einem, one); to prosecute (verfolgen); to dog (nachſpüren); Einem auf dem Fuße –, to be at a person's heels; der Spur –, to trace, to track, to follow the track *or* the footing; (*fig.*) to make the object of one's attention *or* business, to follow, to mind, to attend to; ſeinen Geſchäften –, to mind *or* attend to one's business; unnöthigen Sachen –, to follow vain things; dem Müſſiggang, dem Trunke –, to be given to, to indulge in idleness, drunkenness; einem Mädchen –, to court a girl, (*vulg.*) to follow, to go after her; einem Befehle –, to obey an order; einer Entdeckung –, to prosecute a discovery; Einem – (ihm den Vorrang geben), to give one the precedency.

Nach'gehends, *adv.*, afterwards, hereafter, next to this.

Nach'gelaſſen, *pp. of* Nachlaſſen, *q. v.*; *a.*, posthumous; der, die Nachgelaſſene, the survivor.

Nach'geld, *n.*, money afterwards *or* subsequently paid; *v.* Nachbezahlung.

Nach'gellen, *v. n.*, to sound afterwards, to sound still.

Nach'gemälde, *n.*, copy.

Nach'gemacht, *pp. of* Nachmachen, *q. v.*; *a.*, counterfeit; copied, imitated (nachgeahmt); artificial, fictitious; ein -er Brief, a forged letter; das Nachgemachte, copy, imitation; forgery.

Nach'genuß, *m.*, after-enjoyment.

Nachgera'de, *adv.*, by little and little, by degrees; at length, at last.

Nach'geruch, *m.*, after-smell; lasting smell.

Nach'geſang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Nachgeſänge) epode.

Nach'geſchmack, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) after-taste, tang.

Nach'geſchwader, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) roar of a fleet.

Nach'geſetz, *n.*, a secondary law.

Nach'giebig, *a.*, yielding, complaisant, complying; supple, pliable, pliant, easy, obsequious.

Nach'giebigkeit, *f.*, yielding temper; compliance, complaisance, pliability; docility (Gelehrigkeit); obsequiousness (Unterwürfigkeit).

Nach'gießen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Gießen) to pour after; to cast from, to take a cast of.

Nach'gießung, *f.*, taking a cast, casting from.

Nach'glanz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) after-splendour.

Nach'gleiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gleiten; used with ſein & haben) to slide *or* glide after.

Nach'gloßen, *v. n.*, *v.* Nachgaffen.

Nach'graben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Graben; used with haben) to dig for (einer Sache, a thing); to pursue in digging; to dig after(wards, ſpäter graben).

Nach'gras, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) after-grass, aftermath.

Nachgrübelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Grübelei.

Nach'grübeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to ponder over, to rack one's brains about, to puzzle about (einer Sache, a matter); minutely to examine, to investigate.

Nach'grübler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who ponders over.

Nach'grummet, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) third crop of hay.

Nach'gucken, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to look after (Einem, one).

Nach'guß, *m.*, (*gen.* Nachguſſes; *pl.* Nachgüſſe) subsequent *or* second pouring; cast taken from another, copy.

Nach'hängen, *v. n.*, *v.* Nachhangen.

Nach'hänger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) adherent, follower (Anhänger, Nachfolger); (*Techn.*) loper (of a ropemaker, a machine for laying lines; also Folger).

Nach'hänglich, *a.*, inclined to, prone.

Nach'hänglichkeit, *f.*, inclination, propensity.

Nach'härten, *v. a.*, to harden over again.

Nach'hall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) echo.

Nach'hallen, *v. n.*, to echo, to resound; to halloo after (Einem, one).

Nach'halten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten) to hold, to give, to celebrate after, later; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to last, to continue (nachhaltig ſein, wirken).

Nach'halter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Techn.*) *v.* Gliederhaken, Gliederhalter.

Nach'haltig, *a.*, lasting; continuing (von bleibender Wirkung; ausdauernd).

Nach'haltigkeit, *f.*, lastingness, continuance.

Nach'hand, *f.*, (*Man.*) hind quarter(s) of a horse.

Nach'handeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act according *or* agreeably to.

Nach'hangen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Hangen; used with haben) to give way to; to give one's self over to, to addict one's self to, to be given *or* addicted to (dem Trunke, drinking &c.); ſeinen Begierden, ſeinen Wünſchen –, to indulge one's desires, passions; der Schwermuth –, to give way to melancholy; (*Sport*) mit dem Leithund einem Hirſche – (nachhängen), to track a stag with a lime hound; der Hund hängt der Fährte nach, the hound follows the scent.

Nach'harke, *f.*, *v.* Nachrechen.

Nach'hau, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Forst.*) second cutting *or* felling of wood; (*Agric.*) second mowing of grass; *v.* Grummet.

Nach'hauen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Hauen; used with haben) to cut after; (*Milit.*) to chase *or* pursue the enemy (von der Reiterei, of cavalry); *v. a.*, to copy (eine Bildſäule, a statue).

Nach'heben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Heben) to lift higher, to give a lift.

Nach'heißen, *v. a.*, to order *or* command subsequently *or* a second time; *v. n.*, to be named *or* baptized after (Einem, a person).

Nach'heizen, *v. a.*, to heat more, to mend the fire.

Nach'helfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Helfen; used with haben) to lend a helping hand; to help on *or* forward, to push forward; (*Techn.*) to touch up.

Nach'helfer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) helper.

Nachher', *adv.*, afterwards, hereafter, subsequently, later.

Nach'herbſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) after-autumn, latter end of autumn.

Nach'herbſtlich, *a.*, after-autumn like.

Nachher'rig, *a.*, subsequent, posterior, later.

Nach'hetzen, *v. a.*, to hunt, to set, to send after.

Nach'heu, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) after-math.

Nach'hieb, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) after-cut; (*Milit.*) pursuit (of the cavalry) sword in hand.

Nach'hinken, *v. n.*, (used with haben and ſein) to hobble after (Einem, one); to imitate the walk of a lame person (eines Hinkenden Gang nachahmen); (*fig.*) to follow *or* imitate in a bungling way; nachgehinkt kommen, to come haltingly after.

Nach'hochzeit, *f.*, after-nuptials, time immediately following the nuptials.

Nach'hören, *v. n.*, *v.* Nachhorchen; to make inquiries about (nachfragend ſich erkundigen).

Nach'holen, *v. a.*, to fetch after(wards); (*fig.*) to retrieve, to recover, to fetch up (das Verſäumte, what has been neglected); ſeinen Schaden -, to recover one's loss.

Nach'horchen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to listen (einer Sache, to a thing, in the endeavour to catch the sound, nach. . . hinhorchen); to listen over again.

Nach'hülfe, *f.*, helping, help, assistance (to success *or* progress), after-help.

Nach'hüpfen, *v. n.*, to skip after; to imitate the skipping.

Nach'hüten, *v. n.*, to feed, to drive cattle on after.

Nach'hut, *f.*, after-feeding; (*Milit.*) rear, rear-guard; die - befehligen, to bring up the rear (Nachtrab).

Nach'jagd, *f.*, pursuit.

Nach'jagen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein and haben) to chase, to pursue, to follow, to run after (Einem, one); (*fig.*) to pursue, to press toward (dem vorgeſteckten Ziele, the mark; *Philip.* 3. 14); der Gerechtigkeit -, to follow after righteousness (*Prov.* 15. 9); dem Guten -, to follow that which is good (1 *Thess.* 5. 15).

Nach'jahr, *n.*, *v.* Nachjahr; (*prov.*) autumn, fall.

Nach'jauchzen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to shout, to halloo after (Einem, one).

Nach'jubeln, *v. n.*, *v.* Nachjauchzen.

Nach'kauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Nachkäufe) subsequent *or* after-purchase.

Nach'kaufen, *v. a.*, to buy afterwards *or* in addition.

Nach'kehren, *v. n.*, to sweep after, to sweep for a second time.

Nach'keimen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bud *or* shoot later.

Nach'keltern, *v. a.*, to press the grapes later *or* a second time.

Nach'keuchen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to follow panting (Einem, a person); to imitate another's manner of panting.

Nach'kind, *n.*, *v.* Nachkomme; child born in the second wedlock of the father *or* mother.

Nach'kläger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Law*) recriminator (Gegenkläger).

Nach'klage, *f.*, after, later *or* subsequent complaint; (*Law*) *v.* Gegenklage.

Nach'klang, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Nachklänge) echo; resonance; (*fig.*) re-echo; after-fame; after-effect (Nachwirkung).

Nach'klatſchen, *v. a.*, (*cont.*) to backbite, to defame; to repeat what another has prattled; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to clap after (Einem, a person).

Nach'klatſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Klatſcher.

Nach'klauben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to pick out afterwards; über etwas -, to ponder on anything.

Nach'kleiden, *v. a.*, to dress in the manner of another, to dress after the fashion.

Nach'klettern } *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to climb *or*
Nach'klimmen } clamber after (Einem, one).

Nach'klingen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Klingen; used with haben) to ring, to echo, to re-echo, to resound; (*fig.*) to continue to leave a sound; nachklingende Töne, tones that linger in the ear.

Nach'klirren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to imitate the clashing of swords.

Nach'klopfen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to beat *or* strike in the manner of another; to beat again; to continue to beat *or* sound.

Nach'klügeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to refine *or* subtilize in the manner of another; to subtilize, to affect nicety.

Nach'knallen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to reverberate, to resound; to fire after (Einem, a person); to follow one in smacking with a whip.

Nach'knippen, *v. n*, (used with haben) to imitate in filiping *or* snapping with the fingers.

Nach'knospen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bud *or* shoot later, subsequently *or* a second time.

Nach'knüpfen, *v. a.*, to tie *or* fasten afterwards.

Nach'knurren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to imitate the snarling of a dog; to follow in growling.

Nach'kömmling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) offspring, descendant; successor (Nachfolger).

Nach'können, *v. n.*, (*v.* Können; used *elliptically* with haben) to be able to follow *or* come after.

Nach'komme, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) descendant (Abkömmling); successor (Nachfolger); die -n, issue, offspring, posterity; progény, descendants; successors.

Nach'kommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen; used with ſein) to come afterwards, later *or* subsequently (ſpäter kommen); to come after, to follow (Einem, one); (*fig.*) to observe, to follow (Jemandes Befehle, a person's directions); to execute, to perform, to do, to act up to *or* in accordance with, to fulfil (ſeinem Verſprechen, one's promise); to come up with, to reach, to overtake (erreichen); to obey (einem Befehle, an order); to adhere to, to act by (einem Auftrag, an order, a commission).

Nach'kommenheit, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Nachkommenſchaft.

Nach'kommenſchaft, *f.*, posterity, issue, descendants, progeny; generation.

Nach'koſt, *f.*, by-dish; *v.* Nachtiſch.

Nach'koſten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cost in addition; *v. a.*, to taste afterwards.

Nach'krachen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to resound, to re-echo; (used with ſein) to fall behind any one with a crash.

Nach'kränkeln } *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be still
Nach'kranken } sickly, to continue ill.

Nach'krankheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) secondary *or* subsequent disease.

Nach'kratzen, *v. a.*, to imitate in scratching; einen Kupferſtich -, to copy an engraving badly, to scratch it; (*vulg.*) to scrape (on the violin) in the manner of another; *v. n.*, to have a rough after-taste (said of wine).

Nach'kreiſchen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cry *or* scream after (Einem, one); to imitate in crying *or* screaming.

Nach'kriechen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to follow (Einem, one) creeping; to imitate in creeping.

Nach'kritzeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to imitate the scrawling of another; eine Zeichnung -, to copy a drawing roughly.

Nach'kündigen, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Aufkündigen.

Nach'künftig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Künftig.

Nach'künſteln, *v. a.*, to counterfeit; to imitate (artificially).

Nach'kunft, *f.*, the act of following *or* coming after (das Späterkommen); succession; (*obsol.*) retinue, train; posterity (Nachkommenſchaft; *s. u.*).

Nach'lachen, *v. n.*, to laugh afterwards; to laugh at (Einem, one) after going away; to imitate another in laughing.

Nach'lächeln, *v. n.*, to smile after (Einem, one); to imitate in smiling.

Nach'läſſig, *a.*, negligent, slack, remiss; listless, careless; inattentive, heedless (unaufmerkſam); slovenly (im Aeußern); slow (im Bezahlen, of payment, in paying); (*fig.*) natural, unaffected; *adv.*, negligently, slackly, remissly; slovenly; (*fig.*) unaffectedly, naturally.

Nach'läſſigkeit, *f.*, negligence, slackness, remissness; carelessness, slovenliness; heedlessness, inattention; idleness; (*fig.*) unaffectedness.

Nach'läufer, *m.*, (*gen* -ſ; *pl.* -) runner after; follower.

Nach'lallen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to stammer *or* prattle after.

Nach'langen, *v. a.*, to reach *or* hand (Einem etwas, one something) a second time; to present, to hand.

Nach'laß, *m.*, (*gen.* -eſ, *pl.* Nachläſſe) any thing left, leavings, residuum; bequest, legacy, heritage, inheritance, succession (Vermächtniß); remission, abatement (Verminderung der Stärke, der Intenſion); (*Med.*) intermission; remission, pardon (Erlaß von Strafe); (*Com.*) deduction, abatement, allowance; - einer Abgabe *or* Steuer, remission of a duty *or* tax.

Nach'laſſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laſſen) to leave behind, to leave (zurücklaſſen); to transmit; to let *or* allow to go after, to let follow (nachgehen laſſen); to slacken, to let go, to relax, to loosen (ein Seil ꝛc., a rope &c.); (*fig.*) to give over, to give up, to discontinue (nachbleiben laſſen, unterlaſſen); laß es nach! give over! er kann das Schwatzen nicht -, he can't give over chattering; die Gewohnheit kann er nicht -, he can't give up the custom; Einem etwas -, to permit, to allow; to remit; er ließ ihm etwas an der Strafe nach, he mitigated his punishment somewhat; (*Com.*) to abate, to make some abatement; (*fig.*) to yield, to give way, to give up (fahren laſſen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to slacken, to get *or* become loose *or* looser (v. Tauen, Saiten, of ropes, strings); to abate, to become less violent, intense *or* rigorous, to leave off, to cease, to subside; das Fieber läßt nach, the fever intermits; die Kälte, der Regen läßt nach, the cold, the rain is relenting; der Wind läßt nach, the wind ceases; als die große Hitze nachgelaſſen hatte, when the great heat had subsided; (*Com.*) die Frage läßt nach, the demand slackens; im Fleiße -, to become less diligent, to flag in one's application.

Nach'laſſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ) remission &c.; (*Weav.*) give *or* giving off (der Kette).

Nach'laſſend, *ppr.*, *v.* Nachlaſſen; *a.*, (*Med.*) remittent, intermittent.

Nach'laſſenſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Nachlaß.

Nach'laſſung, *f.*, leaving behind (Hinterlaſſung); slackening, relaxing (von etwas Geſpanntem); permitting, allowing (Zugeſtändniß); abating (vom Preiſe); remission (v. Fieber); mitigation (der Strafe); relenting, cessation.

Nach'lauern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to lurk, to watch, to lie in wait for (Einem, any one).

Nach'lauf, *m.*, running after; what runs after (liquid); the second runnings (of brandy from the still, weak brandy; oppos. to Vorlauf).

Nach'laufen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Laufen; used with ſein) to run after, to follow, to pursue.

Nach'laufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) runner after, follower.

Nach'lauſchen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to watch *or* spy (Einem, any one).

Nach'laut, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e) after sound, vibration of sound.

Nach'lauten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sound after.

Nach'leben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to live conformably *or* according to, to act up to, to adhere to, to observe (einem Rath, einer Vorſchrift, einem Gebot, an advice, a prescription, a command); to live after, to live later.

Nach'leben, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ) after-life.

Nach'lebend, *ppr.*, *v.* Nachleben; der, die Nachlebende; *pl.* die Nachlebenden, survivor; survivors.

Nach'legen, *v. a.*, to lay after, to add to, to put on more.

Nach'leiden, *n.*, after *or* subsequent pain; *v.* Nachwehen.

Nach'leiden, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to suffer afterwards, later.

Nach'leiern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to drawl after, to imitate in a drawling manner.

Nach'leihen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Leihen; used with haben) to lend again, to lend in addition; to lend in imitation of another.

Nach'lenkgarn, *n.*, (*gen.* -eſ; *Techn.*) splicing yarn (of clothiers; Zubußgarn).

Nach'leſe, *f.*, gleaning, leasing; - halten, to glean to lease.

Nach'leſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to read after; to follow (Einem, one) in reading (einem Leſenden leſend folgen); to imitate *or* copy one in reading; to fetch up by subsequent reading (leſend Verſäumtes nachholen); to go through again, to repeat by subsequent reading (etwas Durchgenommenes nochmals leſend durchnehmen); to glean (also *fig.*), to lease.

Nach'leſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) } gleaner.
Nach'leſerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Nach'leſung, *f.*, reading after, repetition.

Nach'leuchten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to light after, to follow (Einem, one) with a light; to continue giving light.

Nach'liefern, *v. a.*, to furnish *or* supply subsequently.

Nach'lieferung, *f.*, subsequent *or* later furnishing *or* supplying, later supply.

Nach'liſpeln, *v. n.*, to whisper after (Einem, one); to imitate in whispering; to repeat whispering.

Nach'locken, *v. a.*, to entice to follow, to allure.

Nach'loſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to draw *or* cast lots once more; *v. a.*, to redeem.

Nach'loſung, *f.*, additional *or* subsequent drawing of lots; redemption; -ſrecht (*n.*), right of redemption.

Nach'lügen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to repeat another's lie (eine Lüge nachſagen); to lie in speaking of a person (when absent *or* dead).

Nach'machen, *v. a.*, to make, do *or* perform afterwards *or* subsequently (nachträglich machen); to imitate,

to copy; to ape, to mimic (nachäffen); to forge (fälſchen); *v.* Nachgemacht; es Einem -, to imitate a person's example; mach' es mir nach, do as I do.

Nach'macher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) imitator; counterfeiter; forger.

Nachmacherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) imitation; forgery.

Nach'machung, *f.*, counterfeiting, imitation.

Nach'machungsrecht, *n.*, (*Law*) right accorded to creditors of re-suing an insolvent, after five years, for their claims.

Nach'mähen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to mow later *or* a second time, to mow the after-grass; to be second *or* third man in mowing (dem Vormähenden mähend nachfolgen).

Nach'mahd, *f.*, *v.* Nachgras, Grummet.

Nach'malen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to copy in painting, to paint after an original; to follow the style (einem Künſtler, of an artist); to improve by subsequent painting.

Nach'malig, *a.*, following, subsequent.

Nach'mals, *adv.*, afterwards, subsequently.

Nach'mann, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Nachmänner) *v.* Hintermann; Nachfolger; (*Com.*) subsequent endorser; (*obsol., Script.*) near kinsman (Erbe).

Nach'markt, *m.*, the last day *or* latter end of a fair.

Nach'marſchiren, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to march after, to follow (Einem, one).

Nach'maſt, *f.*, second pasture; after-pannage, after mast.

Nach'meckern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bleat like a goat; to bleat after (Einem, one); to recite in a bleating tremulous tone.

Nach'mehl, *n.*, coarse flour, pollard.

Nach'meißeln, *v. a.*, to retouch (a statue &c.) with a chisel; noch etwas -, to chisel off something more.

Nach'melken, *v. a.*, (*v.* Melken) to milk afterwards *or* again.

Nach'meſſe, *f.*, low mass (in the Romish church); *v.* Nachmarkt.

Nach'meſſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Meſſen) to measure after, to measure again.

Nach'meſſung, *f.*, measuring after *or* again.

Nach'milch, *f.*, after-milkings.

Nach'mittägig, *a.*, afternoon, post-meridian.

Nach'mittäglich, *a.* & *adv.*, every afternoon.

Nach'mittag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) afternoon; eines -s *or* an einem -e, of an afternoon.

Nach'mittags, *adv.*, in the afternoon.

Nach'mittagsgottesdienſt, *m.* } afternoon-service,
Nach'mittagskirche, *f.* } afternoon-sermon.
Nach'mittagspredigt, *f.* }

Nach'mittagsruhe, *f.*, afternoon repose.

Nach'mittagsſchlaf, *m.*, (*dim.* Nachmittagsſchläfchen) nap after dinner, siesta.

Nach'mittagszeit, *f.*, afternoon.

Nach'mitternacht, *f.*, the time from midnight to morning.

Nach'mitternachtsſtunde, *f.*, hour after midnight.

Nach'mitternachtswache, *f.*, the after-midnight watch.

Nach'mitternachtszeit, *f.*, the time after midnight.

Nach'mitternächtlich, *a.* & *adv.*, after midnight.

Nach'modeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to mould *or* shape after a model.

Nach'mögen, *v. n.*, (used *elipt.* with haben) to wish *or* long to follow one.

Nach'münzen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to counterfeit *or* imitate a coin; to coin false money; to coin more money.

Nach'münzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) coiner, counterfeiter, forger.

Nach'müſſen, *v. n.*, (used *elipt.* with haben) to be obliged to follow.

Nach'murmeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to repeat muttering; to mutter in imitation of *or* after one.

Nach'nächſt, *adv.* (also *m.*), second next.

Nach'nähen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to sew after *or* later; to sew after *or* according to (einem Muſter, a pattern).

Nach'nahme, *f.*, (*Com.*) reimbursement; unter -Ihrer Speſen, taking your charges forward; against your charges.

Nach'nehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to take afterwards *or* in addition to; (*Com.*) to reimburse one's self.

Nach'neigen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to incline *or* bend towards anything; to lean forward behind anything.

Nach'nennen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nennen) to name after; to repeat a name.

Nach'nöthigen, *v. a.*, to compel one to follow; to force after.

Nach'ölen, *v. a.*, to oil afterwards *or* again.

Nach'ordnen, *v. a.*, to assign a place next in order, to subdelegate; to order *or* arrange later.

Nach'pacht, *f.*, after-lease, under-lease.

Nach'pachten, *v. a.*, to farm *or* rent afterwards; to under-rent.

Nach'pachter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) under-tenant.

Nach'packen, *v. a.* & *n*, to imitate in packing; to repack; (*fig.*) ſich Einem -, to hurry after any one.

Nach'paſſen, *v. n.*, to pass after another (at cards); to lie in wait, to lurk.

Nach'pfänden, *v. a.*, to seize again *or* afterwards.

Nach'pfand, *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* Nachpfänder) afterpledge.

Nach'pfeffern, *v. a.* & *n.*, to pepper afterwards, later *or* again.

Nach'pfeifen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Pfeifen; used with haben) to whistle after (Einem, one); (*iron.*) mein Geld iſt weg, ich kann ihm -, my money is gone, I may whistle for it (*i. e.* I shall never get it again); to repeat whistling; to whiz (to come whizzing) after.

Nach'pflanzen, *v. a.*, to plant later *or* afterwards.

Nach'pflaſtern, *v. a.*, to repair the pavement, to repave; to pave afterwards.

Nach'pflücken, *v. a.*, to gather *or* cull after another; to gather later, to gather again.

Nach'pflügen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to plough afterwards *or* later; to plough again; to plough after *or* in imitation of one.

Nach'pfropfen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to graft again; to graft afterwards; to imitate in grafting.

Nach'pfuſchen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to imitate *or* copy in a bungling manner.

Nach'pfuſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bungling imitator.

Nach'pilgern, *v. n.*, (used with haben and ſein) to follow (Einem, one) in a pilgrimage; to make a pilgrimage in imitation of one.

Nach'pinſeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to daub; to imitate *or* copy in a daubing manner.

Nach'plappern } *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to
Nach'plaudern } babble after (Einem, one); (*cont.*) to repeat.

Nach'poſaunen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to imitate *or* follow one in playing the trumpet; to trumpet about every where.

Nach'prägen, *v. a.*, to copy the stamp of; to counterfeit; to forge.

Nach'prallen, *v. n.*, (used with haben and ſein) to rebound.

Nach'prasseln, *v. n.*, (used with haben and sein) to crackle *or* bustle after; to explode with a loud noise.

Nach'predigen, *v. a.*, to repeat in the form of a sermon; (*cont.*) to repeat (doctrines &c., with implicit faith in their truth); to imitate one in preaching.

Nach'predigt, *f.*, *v.* Nachmittagspredigt.

Nach'prellen, *v. n.*, (used with haben and sein; *Sport*) to pursue the game (v. Hunden, of dogs).

Nach'pressen, *v. a.*, to press afterwards, to press again; to press like another.

Nach'probe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) counterproof; (*Mint.*) second assay.

Nach'proben, *v. a.*, to test in the manner of another; to test again; (*Mint.*) to assay afterwards.

Nach'purzeln, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to tumble *or* roll after one.

Nach'quellen, *v. n.*, (used with sein and haben) to spring *or* bubble up after; to gush out after.

Nach'räumen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to clear (away) after (Einem, another); to put in order again.

Nach'rasen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rush (impetuously) after (Einem, one).

Nach'rath, *m.*, after-counsel.

Nach'raub, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) after-spoil.

Nach'raum, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) chips *or* shavings of felled trees; *v.* Abraum.

Nach'rauschen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to rush after, to follow rushing; (used with haben) to resound, to re-echo (rauschend nachtönen); to intoxicate later *or* afterwards, to produce an intoxicating effect afterwards.

Nach'rechen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) large rake.

Nach'rechen, *v. a.*, to rake after, to use the large rake (in harvesting).

Nach'rechnen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to reckon later, afterwards *or* subsequently; to reckon up *or* again; to examine, to control (an account, to ascertain its correctness by adding up &c. the several items); to find out, to establish by reckoning *or* calculating.

Nach'rechner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) controller, accountant (Revisor).

Nach'rechnung, *f.*, reckoning after, after-account, control.

Nach'recht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Law*) right of reconvention; fixed share of fines *or* amercements for forest-officers.

Nach'rede, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) epilogue, conclusion; (*Law*) rejoinder (Duplik); report (Gerücht, bes. übles), rumour, public talk (Stadtgespräch); die üble -, ill report, slander, detraction, calumny; Einen in üble - bringen, to slander one, to detract from one's character, to asperse a person's character; um alle - zu vermeiden, to avoid all slander.

Nach'reden, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to imitate (Einem) another's manner of speaking; to speak on the authority of another; to repeat, to report, to tell again; ich habe es selbst nicht gelesen, ich rede meinem Nachbar nach, I have not read it myself, I only repeat what my neighbour told me; ich will dir das Geheimniß mittheilen, du darfst es aber nicht -, I will tell you the secret, but you must not speak about it (you must not mention it); Einem etwas -, to talk of, to speak ill of a person, to slander, to asperse one *or* one's character, to detract from a person's character; Einem Gutes -, to speak well of one.

Nach'reder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) calumniator, slanderer, asperser.

Nach'rednerei, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who speaks after; (*imp.*) *v.* Nachreder.

Nach'regen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) subsequent rain.

Nach'register, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) counter-register, second register.

Nach'regnen, *v. imp.*, to rain afterwards *or* again.

Nach'reichen, *v. a.*, to reach after; to offer, to hand in, to produce afterwards *or* subsequently (nachträglich reichen).

Nach'reichung, *f.*, subsequent handing in.

Nach'reifen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to ripen later.

Nach'reisen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Reisen; used with sein) to travel *or* go after (Einem, one).

Nach'reißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reißen) to tear after; to drag after; to tear more (weiter reißen); (*Min.*) to widen, to make wide (an aperture *or* opening); to copy (nachzeichnen); (*vulg.*) einen Witz -, to repeat a witty saying; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to tear more, to split (sich reißend erweitern).

Nach'reiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Reiten; used with sein) to ride after, to follow (Einem, one) on horseback; (*Acad., cant*) to fetch up (Versäumtes nachholen).

Nach'rennen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Rennen; used with sein) to run (with eagerness) after (Einem, one).

Nach'reue, *f.*, repentance after the deed, after-repentance.

Nach'richt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) account, advice, notice, intelligence, tidings, news, information, report; - geben, to give account, advice, notice, intelligence, to let one know, to inform, to make acquainted, to send (Einem, one) word, (schriftlich) to write one word (über etwas, about a thing); ausführliche -, full advices, detailed *or* particular account; öffentliche -, advertisement; - bekommen, to get *or* receive intelligence *or* news, *or* information; zur -, for advice *or* notice, for your information; gute, schlechte -, good, ill tidings; auf die erste - davon eilte er nach Hause, he no sooner heard this than he hastened home.

Nach'richten, *v. a.*, to adjust a thing after it has been already performed; to aim at (nach etwas zielen); (*fig.*) to direct (one's attention &c.) to; (*Sport*) to follow the scent with a limehound; (*Law*) to judge *or* condemn finally; to execute (hinrichten).

Nach'richter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) hangman, executioner (Scharfrichter).

Nachrichterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) habitation *or* office of the executioner.

Nach'richtlich, *adv.*, by way of information.

Nach'richtsblatt, *n.*, intelligencer.

Nach'richtsbrief, *m.*, (*Com.*) letter of advice.

Nach'riechen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to smell *or* scent (Einem *or* etwas, a person *or* thing); to leave a smell behind.

Nach'rieseln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to purl *or* murmur along.

Nach'ringen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Ringen; used with haben) to strive after; to emulate, to wrestle *or* struggle like another.

Nach'rinnen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Rinnen; used with sein) to flow after.

Nach'riß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) second design *or* draught; copy (Nachzeichnung).

Nach'rollen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to roll after *or* behind; to roll again.

Nach'ronde, *f.*, *v.* Nachrunde.

Nach'rüchtig, *a.*, derogatory, defaming; etwas -es von Jemandem sagen, to speak ill of one, to asperse *or* defame a person's character.

Nach'rücken, *v. n.*, (used with sein and haben) to march after, to follow after with troops; to move after.

Nach'rüge, *f.*, subsequent admonishment *or* reprimand.

Nach'rügen, *v. a.*, to accuse *or* punish afterwards.

Nach'rühmen, *v. a.*, to say anything (Einem) in praise of one *or* to a person's credit (in seiner Abwesenheit, in his absence).

Nach'ruf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) call, shout after one; refrain (of a song); fame (after departure *or* death), posthumous *or* subsequent fame; report, name (Ruf); necrology.

Nach'rufen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Rufen) to call (out) after (to); to accuse later of, to reproach afterwards with (vorwerfen).

Nach'ruhm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) fame, praise, renown, celebrity after death, posthumous fame.

Nach'runde, *f.*, (*Milit.*) second *or* lesser round.

Nach'rutſchen, *v. n.*, (used with haben and ſein) to slide after *or* behind (Einem, one); to follow sliding.

Nach'ſaat, *f.*, second sowing.

Nach'ſäen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to sow afterwards *or* later, to sow over again.

Nach'ſäuern, *v. a.*, den Teig -, to add more leaven to the dough.

Nach'ſagen, *v. a.*, to repeat something said *or* told; to repeat after one; Einem etwas -, to tell, talk *or* relate of one (hinter ſeinem Rücken, behind his back); Einem Böſes -, to speak ill of one, to slander one; Einem nur Gutes und Liebes - können, to speak but well of a person; das muß ich ihm zum Ruhm -, that I must say to (in) his praise.

Nach'ſager, *m.*, *v.* Nachſprecher.

Nach'ſammeln, *v. a.*, to gather what another has left; to glean.

Nach'ſammler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one who gathers
Nach'ſammlerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } *or* gleans what is left.

Nach'ſammlung, *f.*, gathering after, gleaning.

Nach'ſatz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Nachſätze; *Log.*) minor, conclusion; (*Gram.*) apodosis (the consequent proposition in a conditional sentence), the second part of a period; (*Gam.*) additional stake.

Nach'ſchätzen, *v. a.*, to rate *or* estimate later *or* a second time.

Nach'ſchäumen, *v. n.*, to foam *or* froth later *or* afterwards; to follow (Einem, one) foaming with rage.

Nach'ſchaffen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schaffen) to create *or* produce after another; (*reg.*) to procure, to provide later *or* afterwards (nachträglich anſchaffen); to carry after (Einem, one); to have carried after one (- laſſen).

Nach'ſchall, *m.*, *v.* Nachhall.

Nach'ſchallen, *v. n.*, to echo, to resound.

Nach'ſchatten, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) reflected shadow.

Nach'ſchau, *f.*, inspection (der Deiche, of the dikes).

Nach'ſchauen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to look after.

Nach'ſcheiden, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to go away after; einem Verſtorbenen -, to follow a deceased person into the grave.

Nach'ſchein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) reflection (of light).

Nach'ſcheinen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to leave a light *or* glimmer behind.

Nach'ſchelten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Schelten; used with haben) to rail (Einem) at one on (his) going away; to scold like another; to scold *or* inveigh in return *or* likewise.

Nach'ſchicht, *f.*, (*Min.*) extra-labour.

Nach'ſchicken, *v. a.*, to send after; to send afterwards.

Nach'ſchickung, *f.*, sending after.

Nach'ſchieben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schieben) to shove *or* push after.

Nach'ſchießen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Schießen; used with haben) to shoot after (Einem, one); to shoot later *or* afterwards (ſpäter ſchießen); (*fig.*) Geld -, to pay after, to make a subsequent (additional) payment (nachzahlen); (used with ſein) to shoot after, to make a dart at (nachſtürzen); to fall (in) after *or* later; to shoot *or* spring up later (*v.* Gewächſen, of plants).

Nach'ſchiffen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to make sail after, to sail in pursuit of (Einem, one); to sail afterwards.

Nach'ſchimmer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) diminished radiance *or* reflection.

Nach'ſchimmern, *v. a.* & *n.*, to continue to glitter; to reflect.

Nach'ſchimpfen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to follow *or* pursue (Einem, one) with abusive language; to call one names in imitation of another.

Nach'ſchirrhaken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ropemaker's hook.

Nach'ſchlachten, *v. a.*, to kill *or* slaughter later *or* afterwards; to kill *or* slaughter in addition to; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to take after (nacharten).

Nach'ſchlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Nachſchläge; *Mus.*) note of complement, complementary note; (*Techn.*) after-stroke (of a hammer, of a flail); (*fig.*) after-clap; (*Mint.*) false *or* base coin.

Nach'ſchlagen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Schlagen; used with ſein) to take after (nacharten); (used with haben) to strike afterwards (also *Mus.*); to stamp after, to counterfeit (Geld, Münzen, coin); (*Min.*) to follow, to dig after (einem Erz, an ore); in einem Buche -, to consult a book, to refer to, to look into a book; ein Wort -, to look out a word; in den Akten -, to consult official documents; der Lernende möge Regel ... -, the student is referred to the rule...

Nach'ſchlagen, *n.*, the act of looking out *or* referring to, consulting ... for information; beim -, upon reference to (the book).

Nach'ſchlaghaken, *m.* (*Techn.*) ropemaker's strand-hook.

Nach'ſchlagung, *f.*, the looking out a word, referring to a passage; taking after.

Nach'ſchleichen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schleichen; used with ſein) to sneak after (Einem, one); to dog one (belauſchen).

Nach'ſchleicher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spy; dodge; straggler.

Nach'ſchleichung, *f.*, the sneaking after, spying; dodging.

Nach'ſchleifen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Schleifen) to whet *or* grind once more; (*reg.*) to draw *or* drag along; to trail; (*Mus.*) eine Note -, to slur a note.

Nach'ſchlendern, *v. n.*, (used with haben and ſein) to saunter after, to follow (Einem, one).

Nach'ſchleppen, *v. a.*, *refl.* & *n.*, to trail, train, drag *or* sweep after; (*fig.*) to drawl after (in speaking).

Nach'ſchlepper, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) straggler; marauder.

Nach'ſchleudern, *v. a.*, to fling *or* hurl after (Einem, one).

Nach'ſchließen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Schließen) to shut (a door &c.) after *or* behind one; to conclude like another.

Nach'ſchlüſſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) double key, master-key; picklock.

Nach'ſchmack, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *prov.*) after-taste.

Nach'ſchmaus, *m.*, *v.* Nachfeſt, Nachfeier.

Nach'ſchmecken, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to leave a taste after; to taste of.

Nach'ſchmerz, *m.*, *v.* Nachweh.

Nach'ſchmettern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to dash anything after (Einem, one); to fall after with a crash.

Nach'ſchmieden, *v. a.* & *n.*, to forge like one *or* after some pattern *or* model; to forge later *or* afterwards.

Nach'ſchmieren, *v. a. & n.*, (used with haben) to copy *or* transcribe in a slovenly *or* scribbling manner.

Nach'ſchmierer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) scrawler, dauber, wretched copier.

Nach'ſchmollen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to continue to pout *or* be in the sulks; to pout like another.

Nach'ſchnattern, *v. a.*, (*cont.*) to cackle, to repeat after.

Nach'ſchneiden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schneiden) to cut *or* carve after *or* from.

Nach'ſchnitt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) after-cut; copy.

Nach'ſchnitzeln } *v. a. & n.*, (used with haben) to cut

Nach'ſchnitzen } *or* chisel like one *or* after some model.

Nach'ſchoß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) subsequent scot *or* tax; after-sprig, young sprig *or* shoot (Nachſchößling, Nachtrieb).

Nach'ſchoſſen, *v. a.*, to pay up arrears of taxes; *v. n.*, (used with haben and ſein) to shoot afterwards *or* a second time (ſpäter aufſchießen).

Nach'ſchreiben, *v. a. & n.*, (*v.* Schreiben; used with haben) to copy (Einem etwas, something for a person); to write *or* pen down (niederſchreiben); to supply in writing anything that has been omitted (ſchreibend Verſäumtes nachholen); to copy a handwriting (Vorgeſchriebenes nachbilden); Jemandes Dictate -, to write to a person's dictating.

Nach'ſchreiben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) copying; writing after.

Nach'ſchreiber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) copier.

Nach'ſchreien, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to shout, call *or* cry after.

Nach'ſchreiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schreiten; used with ſein) to follow, to imitate the walk *or* step of another.

Nach'ſchrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) transcript, copy; postscript.

Nach'ſchröter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) large auger (of well makers).

Nach'ſchub, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) subsequent push *or* throw.

Nach'ſchüren, *v. n.*, to poke, to stir the fire.

Nach'ſchütteln, *v. a.*, to shake after another; to shake again.

Nach'ſchütten, *v. a.*, to shoot, to pour out after; to put on after, to put on more (mehr hinzuſchütten); to add (hinzufügen).

Nach'ſchur, *f.*, subsequent *or* second shearing.

Nach'ſchuß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Nachſchüſſe) after-shot, later *or* subsequent shot; after-paying, after-payment, subsequent *or* later payment (Nachzahlung); supplement (to a book *or* work) *or* additional sheet *or* sheets (printed after the publication of the work itself and for which no additional charge is made); second (unaltered) edition (of a work); (*Vint.*) faints, last runnings; purre (von Apfelmoſt); (*Fort.*) the strengthening of parapets by means of gabions.

Nach'ſchwänzeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to imitate any one's fawning; (used with ſein) to follow any one in a fawning manner.

Nach'ſchwären, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwären; used with ſein and haben) to turn into an abscess, to impostumate.

Nach'ſchwärmen, *v. n.*, (used mostly with ſein) to swarm later; (*fig.*) Vergnügungen -, to indulge too much in pleasures.

Nach'ſchwarm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Nachſchwärme) second swarm.

Nach'ſchwatzen, *v. a. & n.*, (used with haben) to chatter, to gossip, to talk *or* repeat after.

Nach'ſchwatzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) babbler, gossiper.

Nach'ſchweben, *v. n.*, to hover after.

Nach'ſchwimmen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwimmen; used with ſein) to swim after, to follow (Einem, one) swimming.

Nach'ſchwingen, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Schwingen) to swing after, to follow.

Nach'ſchwören, *v. a. & n.*, (*v.* Schwören) to swear afterwards; einen Eid -, to repeat an oath; to swear like another.

Nach'ſegeln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to sail after.

Nach'ſehen, *v. a.*, to look after *or* into, to revise, to audit (Rechnungen, accounts), to examine (unterſuchen, prüfen, revidiren); to look over, to inspect; to correct; (*fig.*) Einem etwas -, to indulge, to take no notice of; to forbear, to excuse, to pardon, to connive at, to wink at, to look through the fingers at; to give *or* grant respite (einem Schuldner, to a debtor); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to look after (Einem, one, ihm mit den Blicken folgen); nach etwas -, to look (for, after); ich will -, ob ich es habe, I will see whether I have it; etwas im Wörterbuche -, to look for something (to look out a word) in the dictionary; (*fig.*) das Nachſehen haben, to be frustrated, thwarted, balked *or* crossed, to have to pocket a disappointment.

Nach'ſeher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) inspector, revisor.

Nach'ſehnen, *v. refl.*, to long to be with *or* to follow one.

Nach'ſeigern, *v. a.*, (*Mint.*) to refine again.

Nach'ſenden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Senden) to send after.

Nach'ſendung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sending after; the thing &c. sent afterwards.

Nach'ſetzen, *v. a.*, to put *or* place after *or* behind; to add to; to appoint (als Erben, as heir); (*fig.*) to slight, to make *or* consider inferior, to set below something else in value *or* importance; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to run after, to follow, to pursue (Einem, one).

Nach'ſetzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pursuer.

Nach'ſetzling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) set, slip.

Nach'ſetzlöffel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ladle for adding the ores of assay.

Nach'ſetzung, *f.*, putting after, depreciating, slighting; pursuing, pursuit.

Nach'ſicht, *f.*, forbearance, connivance, indulgence; lenity; delay, respite (gegen einen Schuldner, to a debtor); examination, inspection, revisal (*m. u.* Nachſehen); - haben, to make allowance for; to wink at; Sie haben zu viel - mit ihm, you humour him too much, you are too indulgent towards him.

Nach'ſichtig, *a.*, indulgent, forbearing, lenient, of a mild temper, connivent; - ſein, to indulge; der Nachſichtige, forbearer, conniver; indulger (gegen ſich ſelbſt).

Nach'ſichtigkeit, *f.*, indulgence; good-nature.

Nach'ſichtsbrief, *m.*, (*Com.*) letter of respite.

Nach'ſichtstag, *m.*, (*Com.*) day of grace.

Nach'ſichtsvoll, *a. & adv.*, indulgent; forbearing; charitable, mild (in Beurtheilung Anderer, in judging others).

Nach'ſilbe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) annexed syllable, suffix.

Nach'ſingen, *v. a. & n.*, (*v.* Singen) to sing after; to repeat a song.

Nach'ſingen, *n.*, singing after.

Nach'ſinken, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sinken; used with ſein) to sink after.

Nach'ſinken, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) sinking after.

Nach'ſinnen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sinnen; used with ſein) to meditate, to muse, to reflect (einer *or* über eine Sache, on a thing), to ponder on.

Nach'ſinnen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) meditation, reflection; es erfordert -, it requires consideration *or* application of mind.

Nach'ſinner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Nachdenker, Grübler.

Nach'ſitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) second place *or* rank; *v.* Nachſchub.

Nach'ſitzen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sit after *or* behind; to have the second *or* next place; (*School*) to be confined in school beyond the usual hours (as a punishment *or* imposition).

Nach'ſitzung, *f.*, after, later *or* subsequent session, extraordinary session.

Nach'ſollen, *v. n.*, (used *elliptically* with haben) to have, to be *or* to be obliged to follow (Einem, one).

Nach'ſommer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) after-summer.

Nach'ſorge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) after-care *or* uneasiness; (*Prov.*) Vorſorge verhütet -, (*anal.*) prudence is the mother of safety; fast lock, fast find.

Nach'ſpähen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to search *or* spy after (Einem, one); to pry into, to investigate.

Nach'ſpäher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spy.

Nach'ſpähung, *f.*, spying, searching after.

Nach'ſpeiſe, *f.*, *v.* Nachtiſch.

Nach'ſpeiſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to eat after *or* afterwards; Einen -, to give any one his meals later *or* afterwards.

Nach'ſpiel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) after-game, after-play; after-piece, conclusion of an entertainment; (*Mus.*) postlude, piece of music played after some other; conclusion *or* sort of final voluntary (on the organ at the end of service); (*fig.*) subsequent event *or* action.

Nach'ſpielen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to play after, to play later *or* afterwards.

Nach'ſpieler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who imitates another's playing; next player at cards.

Nach'ſpornen, *v. a.*, to urge, to instigate.

Nach'ſpotten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to mock *or* mimic (Einem, one) in his absence, to make fun at one behind one's back; to insult with shouts, to hoot after.

Nach'ſpottung, *f.*, mocking *or* mimicking one in his absence.

Nach'ſprechen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Sprechen; used with haben) to repeat *or* say after one; to mimic (Einem, one) the manner of speaking used by another.

Nach'ſprecher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one who repeats
Nach'ſprecherin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } what another has said; one who repeats a thing without judgment; one who mimics another's manner of speaking.

Nachſprecherei', *f.*, silly *or* imprudent repetition.

Nach'ſprengen, *v. a.*, to burst *or* blow up later *or* afterwards; *v. n.*, (*v.* Sprengen; used with ſein) to gallop after, to pursue hastily (Einem, one).

Nach'ſprießen, *v.* Nachſproſſen.

Nach'ſpringen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Springen; used with ſein) to leap *or* run after (Einem, one).

Nach'ſproß, *m.*, young shoot.

Nach'ſproſſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sproſſen) to shoot again, to re-shoot (said of branches &c.).

Nach'ſprühen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to continue sparkling, drizzling.

Nach'ſprung, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Nachſprünge) subsequent leap; last jump.

Nach'ſpüren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to trace, to track (Einem, one); to dog; to search out; (*Sport*) einem Wilde -, to follow the deer by its tracks *or* foot prints.

Nach'ſpürer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who traces *or* searches out, investigator.

Nach'ſpürung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) tracking, tracing out; searching out, investigation, inquiry; (*Sport*) following a deer's traces.

Nach'ſtaar, *m.*, (*Med.*) cataract remaining after the couching of the original, secondary cataract.

Nach'ſtachel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) sting (of insects).

Nach'ſtändig, *a.*, in arrears (*v.* Rückſtändig).

Nach'ſtänkern, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) überall -, to pry into every thing.

Nach'ſtammeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to repeat a thing stammering; to stammer after *or* like another.

Nach'ſtand, *m.*, (*obsol.*) loss, disadvantage (Verluſt, Nachtheil); standing behind (das Zurückſtehen); inferiority (niederer Stand); arrears; residue (*v.* Rückſtand).

Nach'ſtarren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to stare after (Einem, one).

Nach'ſtaunen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to gaze (Einem, one) in astonishment.

Nach'ſtechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stechen) to copy with a graver; to counterfeit (einen Stempel, a stamp); (*Gam.*) to trump (at cards) after another, to overtrump.

Nach'ſtechen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) copying with a graver.

Nach'ſtecher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who copies with a graver; counterfeiter.

Nach'ſtecken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to thrust *or* set in imitation of another; to put *or* stick again; Bohnen -, to plant a second crop of beans.

Nach'ſtehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Stehen; used with haben) to stand after, to follow; (*fig.*) Einem -, to be inferior to one, to stand below one; to give place to one; er ſteht ſeinem nach, he is second to none; (*obsol.*, used with ſein) to remain; *ppr.* & *a.*, nachſtehend, following; standing after; -e Worte, the following words.

Nach'ſteigen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Steigen; used with ſein) to mount *or* rise after, to step up after, to follow.

Nach'ſteigen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) rising *or* mounting after.

Nach'ſtellen, *v. a.*, to place behind *or* after (hinter . . . ſtellen); to put back (eine Uhr, a watch, clock); (*fig.*) to put after *or* lower; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to lay nets, snares *or* traps (einer Sache, for a thing); Einem -, to lie in wait for one, to lie in ambush for, to waylay one; *ppr.* & *a.*, nachſtellend, insidious; der Nachſtellende, insidiator.

Nach'ſteller, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) waylayer, pursuer.

Nach'ſtelleriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, insidious; insidiously.

Nach'ſtellig, *a.*, *v.* Nachſtändig, Rückſtändig; Nachfolgend.

Nach'ſtellung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) placing *or* putting after; laying nets, snares &c.; snare, trap; pursuit; laying wait for, waylaying, ambush.

Nach'ſtempeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to stamp like *or* after another; to restamp; to counterfeit in stamping.

Nach'ſterben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sterben; used with ſein) to die after, to follow.

Nach'ſteuer, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) second, subsequent *or* additional tax *or* duty; subsequent contribution; reassessment (Nachſchätzung).

Nach'ſteuern, *v. a.*, to pay (up) the arrears of a duty; to contribute again, to make a second contribution; *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *Mar.*) to steer after.

Nach'ſtich, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) copy of an engraving.

Nach'ſticken, *v. a.*, to embroider from *or* after.

Nach'ſtieren, *v. n.*, to stare after (Einem, one).

Nach'ſtiften, *v. a.*, to found *or* institute afterwards *or* later.

Nach'ſtimmen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to vote like another; to vote again; to tune (an instrument) like another; to tune again, to retune.

Nach'ſtöbern, *v. n.*, to rummage (in ſeinem Koffer, in one's trunk); es ſtöbert immer noch nach, the fine snow is still falling.

Nach'ſtopfen, *v. n.*, to fill *or* stuff like another; to stuff again.

Nach'ſtoppeln, *v. a.*, to glean the stubbles, to glean.

Nach'ſtoppelung, *f.*, gleaning the stubbles.

Nach'ſtoppler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gleaner.

Nach'ſtoß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Nachſtöße) second blow *or* stroke, after-blow; (*Fenc.*) after-thrust when the counter-thrust is made.

Nach'ſtoßen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Stoßen; used with haben) to push *or* thrust again; to push *or* thrust on; to push after; to stamp *or* pound again (noch einmal zuſtoßen).

Nach'ſtottern, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Nachſtammeln.

Nach'ſtreben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to strive for *or* after, to aspire to (einer Sache, a thing); to emulate zealously (nacheifern); to endeavour to imitate; to pursue (einem Zwecke, an object).

Nach'ſtreben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Nachſtrebung.

Nach'ſtreber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Nacheiferer.

Nach'ſtrebung, *f.*, striving for; emulation; endeavouring to imitate.

Nach'ſtrecken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to stretch like another; Einem die Hände -, to stretch out one's hands after one; das Gewehr -, to surrender once more *or* again.

Nach'ſtreifen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to wander after *or* afterwards; to channel *or* rifle after a model.

Nach'ſtrömen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to stream after, to follow.

Nach'ſtück, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) after-piece.

Nach'ſtürmen, *v. n.*, to storm after *or* behind; to follow with impetuosity; to hurry *or* drag on with impetuosity.

Nach'ſtürzen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to rush after; *v. a.*, to precipitate after (nachwerfen).

Nach'ſtützen, *v. a.*, to crop *or* lop again (*v.* Abſtützen).

Nach'ſturz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) the act of rushing after; the later rush; (*Com.*) second of verification (of accounts); complemental verification; den - einer Kaſſe vornehmen, to make a second verification; to finish verifying the cash-accounts.

Nach'ſuche, *f.*, (*Sport*) right of searching on another's beat for game that has been shot.

Nach'ſuchen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to search, seek *or* look after; etwas *or* um etwas -, to sue, petition *or* apply for, to make application (bei, to) for something.

Nach'ſucher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) searcher; petitioner, suitor, applicant.

Nach'ſuchung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) search, research; suit, request, seeking for, application for.

Nach'ſudeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to daub *or* scribble in the manner of another; ein Gemälde, eine Schrift -, to copy a picture, a writing badly, to spoil in copying.

Nach'ſudler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, *pl.* -) bad copier, dauber, scribbler.

Nach'ſünde, *f.*, later *or* subsequent sin.

Nach'ſündfluthlich, *a.*, post-diluvian.

Nach'ſummen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to hum over (a tune); to hum after, afterwards; to hum like another.

Nach'ſummiren, *v. a.*, to sum up again *or* afterwards.

Nach'ſylbe, *f.*, *v.* Nachſilbe.

Nacht, *f.*, (*pl.* Nächte) night; der Einbruch der -, nightfall; es wird -, it grows night, night comes on, it is getting dark; die - überfiel mich, I was benighted; ein Wanderer, den die - überfallen hat, a benighted traveller; Tag und - arbeiten, to work day and night, incessantly; die - betreffend, nocturnal; Einem gute - ſagen *or* wünſchen, to bid one good night; zu - eſſen, to sup; bei - und Nebel davon gehen, to escape in the night *or* under the favour of darkness, to go away in a mist, das gleicht ſich wie Tag und -, (*anal.*) it is no more like than chalk and cheese; er kam über uns wie ein Dieb in der -, he stole upon us like a thief in the night; die ganze - (über), all (the) night long; auf die -, towards night; (*Prov.*) bei - (des -s) ſind alle Katzen grau (alle Kühe ſchwarz), at night all cats are gray, Joan is as good as my Lady in the dark; in tiefer -, in the depth of night; ſpät in der -, late at night; mitten in der -, in the middle of the night; über -, during (the) night, in the night; er blieb über - in dem Gebet, he continued all night in prayer; (*fig.*) über - kommen, to come suddenly, unexpectedly, unlooked for, unawares; (*fig.*) darkness; in ſeinem Kopfe iſt es -, his head is in darkness, he is unenlightened; in (geiſtige) - gehüllte Völker, benighted nations, heathens; der Welt gute - ſagen, to die; (*Lit.*) tauſend und eine -, the Arabian nights; (*Bot.*) Tag und -, a species of cow-wheat (Melampyrum nemorosum); pellitory of the wall (Parietaria officinalis); Tag- und Nachtblume, heart's-ease, pansy (Viola tricolor).

Nacht'aar, *m.*, (*prov.*) owl.

Nach'tadeln, *v. a.*, to censure afterwards *or* later.

Nacht'adler, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Nachtaar.

Nach'tänzer, *m.*, (*gen* -s; *pl.* -) } one who dances
Nach'tänzerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } after *or* follows one in dancing.

Nacht'affe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) a species of ape (Nyctipithecus).

Nach'tag, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) day afterwards, next day, following day; (*Com.*) respite day, day of grace.

Nacht'andacht, *f.*, nocturnal prayers.

Nacht'angel, *f.*, (*Fish.*) night-line, trimmer hook.

Nacht'angeln, *n.*, night-angling.

Nacht'angelruthe, *f.*, clearing hoop *or* rod.

Nacht'anker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) reserve anchor.

Nach'tanzen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to dance like (Einem, one), to imitate another's manner of dancing; (used with ſein) to dance after, to follow (Einem, one) in dancing.

Nacht'arbeit, *f.*, night-work; nocturnal study, lucubration; clearing drains &c.

Nacht'arbeiter, *m.*, worker by candle-light; night-man (one who empties privies in the night), (*vulg.*) jakes-cleanser *or* farmer.

Nach'taxe, *f.*, *v.* Nachſteuer.

Nach'taxiren, *v. a.*, to tax, rate *or* estimate afterwards *or* later.

Nacht'becken, *n.*, chamber-utensil, chamber-pot, chamber-convenience.

Nacht'beſuch, *m.*, nocturnal visit, (*fr.*) couchee (oppos. to levee).

Nacht'bild, *n.*, night-piece.

Nacht'blatter, *f.*, (*Med.*) epinyctis, night-pimple.

Nacht'blau, *a.*, deep *or* dark blue (dunkelblau).

Nacht'blick, *m.*, (*fig.*) dark, angry look.

Nacht'blinde, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) nyctalops, one afflicted with nyctalopy.

Nacht'blindheit, *f.*, (*Med.*) nyctalopy, hemeralopia, night-blindness (a disease in which the eyes can see by the light of the sun, but are incapable of seeing by artificial light).

Nacht'blüthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) nocturnal blossom.

Nacht'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Indian jasmine (Trauerbaum; Nyctanthes arbor tristis).

Nacht'bogen, *m.*, (*Astron.*) nocturnal arch.

Nacht'brandeule, *f.*, *v.* Nachteule, Baumeule.

Nacht'corſett, *n.*, jump(s).

Nacht'dieb, *m.*, night-robber, burglar; -ſtahl (*m.*), burglary (mit Einbruch).

Nacht'druck, *m.*, nightmare, incubus.

Nacht'dunkel, *a.*, dark as night.

Nacht'en, *v. n.* & *imp.*, (used with haben) to be *or* grow night; es nachtet, night is coming on, it is getting dark.

Nacht'erſcheinung, *f.*, nocturnal vision *or* apparition, night-vision.

Nacht'eſſen, *n.*, supper.

Nacht'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Baumeule.

Nacht'fahrt, *f.*, *v.* Nachtreiſe.

Nacht'falter, *m.* (*Entom.*) nocturnal butterfly, moth.

Nacht'feier, *f.*, vigil (religious service on the night *or* evening before an ecclesiastical holiday).

Nacht'fernrohr, *n.*, *v.* Nachttelescop.

Nacht'feuer, *n.*, night-fire.

Nacht'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) American finch (Fringilla noctis).

Nacht'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Hägling.

Nacht'flieger, *m.*, (*Zool.*) a species of bat (Nycteris).

Nacht'frau, *f.*, night-witch, hag; *v.* Kebsweib.

Nacht'froſt, *m.*, night-frost.

Nacht'gänger, *m.*, night-walker; somnambulist.

Nacht'garn, *n.*, (*Sport*) net for catching larks at night (Nachtnetz).

Nacht'gebet, *n.*, nocturnal prayer.

Nacht'gebilde, *n.*, *v.* Nachterſcheinung.

Nacht'geboren, *a.*, born in the night.

Nacht'gedanke(n), *m.*, night-thought.

Nacht'geiſt, *m.*, vision, ghost, spectre, hobgoblin; (*Entom.*) a species of moth (Mania maura).

Nacht'geſang, *m.*, (*Mus.*) notturno.

Nacht'geſchirr, *n.*, *v.* Nachtbecken.

Nacht'geſicht, *n.*, night-vision; dream.

Nacht'geſpenſt, *n.*, phantom of the night, spectre.

Nacht'geſtirn, *n.*, star of the night, moon.

Nacht'gewand, *n.*, *v.* Nachtkleid.

Nacht'gleiche, *f.*, (*Astron.*) equinox; -punkt (*m.*), equinoctial point.

Nacht'glocke, *f.*, night-bell; curfew.

Nacht'gucker, *m.*, *v.* Nachttelescop.

Nacht'habit, *n.*, *v.* Nachtkleid.

Nacht'haube, *f.*, (lady's) night-cap.

Nacht'haus, *n.*, (*dim.* Nachthäuschen; *Mar.*) binacle; -bügel (*pl.*), gimbals; -lampe (*f.*), binacle lamp.

Nach'theil, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) disadvantage, prejudice, detriment, (*Law*) damage; loss, injury, harm, hurt; im -e ſein, ſich im -e befinden, to have the worst (of it), to be in the disadvantage; es gereicht mir zum -, it is *or* turns to my disadvantage *or* prejudice; - bringen, to disadvantage, to injure.

Nach'theilig, *a.*, disadvantageous, prejudicial, detrimental; injurious, hurtful, harmful, deleterious (ſchädlich); derogatory (meiner Ehre, to my honour); Einem - ſein, to injure, to prejudice, to disadvantage one; *adv.*, disadvantageously, prejudicially; - ſprechen von . . ., to speak in dispraise of . . .

Nach'theiligkeit, *f.*, disadvantageousness, prejudicialness, injuriousness, damage, detriment, harmfulness, hurtfulness.

Nacht'herberge, *f.*, night's lodging, night-quarters, inn.

Nacht'hexe, *f.*, night-witch, night-hag.

Nacht'horn, *n.*, (*Mus.*) register of an organ composed of pipes producing a horn and flute-like sound.

Nacht'hoſen, *pl.*, night-drawers, calzoons.

Nacht'hudel, *m.*, *v.* Nachtfalter.

Nacht'hütte, *f.*, night-hut.

Nacht'hüttenmeiſter, *m.*, overseer of the night-workers in smelting works.

Nach'thun, *v. a.*, (*v.* Thun) to do after, to imitate (Einem, another in); es Einem -, to come up with one; (*vulg.*) to add, to put more of . . . to.

Nacht'hyacinthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tuberose (Polyanthes).

Nach'tigall, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Ornith.*) nightingale; (*Poes.*) philomel, philomela (Silvia luscinia); amerikaniſche -, American thrush (Turdus orpheus); italieniſche -, blue-throat (Silvia sueccia); ungariſche -, Hungarian nightingale, bustard-nightingale (Motacilla luscinia major).

Nach'tigalldroſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Nachtigall, amerikaniſche.

Nach'tigallenaffe, *m.*, *v.* Biſamaffe.

Nach'tigallenknecht, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Braunelle.

Nach'tigall(en)ton, *m.*, tone *or* note of the nightingale.

Nacht'imbiß, *m.*, supper.

Nacht'iſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) dessert, fruits &c.

Nacht'jagd, *f.*, chase in the night (by torch-light).

Nacht'kauz, *m.*, *v.* Baumeule.

Nacht'kerze, *f.*, night-candle; (*Bot.*) *v.* Königskerze; evening primrose (Oenothera biennis).

Nacht'kleid, *n.*, night-dress, dishabille, undress.

Nacht'klingel, *f.*, night-bell.

Nacht'könig, *m.*, (*prov.*) nightman.

Nacht'kopf, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the spur-winged waterhen, chesnut jacana (Parra).

Nacht'kühle, *f.*, cool of the night.

Nacht'lager, *n.*, night's lodging, night-quarters.

Nacht'lampe, *f.*, night-lamp.

Nacht'leimkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) night-flowering catchfly (Silene noctiflora).

Nacht'leuchter, *m.*, flat *or* night-candlestick.

Nacht'licht, *n.*, night-candle, rushlight, watch-candle, watch-light.

Nacht'liebſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Nachthyacinthe.

Nacht'lohner, *m.* / **Nacht'lohnerin**, *f.* } bawd, pimp; strumpet.

Nacht'luft, *f.*, night-air.

Nacht'luſt, *f.*, nocturnal diversion.

Nacht'mähre, *f.* / **Nacht'männchen**, *n.* } nightmare, incubus (Alp).

Nacht'mahl, *n.*, supper; das heilige -, the Lord's supper.

Nacht'mahlstiſch, *m.*, communion-table.

Nacht'mahr, *m.*, *v.* Nachtmähre, Nachtmännchen.

Nacht'mantel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Frauenmantel.

Nacht'meiſter, *m.*, *v.* Nachthüttenmeiſter.

Nacht'menſch, *m.*, man said to see at night, albino.

Nacht'mette, *f.*, nocturn, mattins.

Nacht'motte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) night-moth.

Nacht'mücke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Johanniswürmchen.

Nacht'mütze, *f.*, nightcap; (*fig.*) stupid, dull fellow, muff.

Nacht'muſik, *f.*, night-music, serenade.

Nacht'nebel, *m.*, (*Med.*) nyctalopy.

Nacht'netz, *n.*, *v.* Nachtgarn.

Nacht'nymphe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of dragonfly; (*vulg.*) a woman of the town, a street-walker.

Nach'toben, *v. a.*, (used with haben) to roar after (Einem. one); (used with ſein) to follow blustering after (Einem. one).

Nach'tönen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to resound, to echo, to repeat.

Nacht'pelz, *m.*, fur night-gown.

Nacht'pfau, *m.* / **Nacht'pfauenauge**, *n.* } (*Entom.*) emperor moth (Saturnia pavonia; S. pyri); hawk-moth (Abendpfauenauge; Smerinthus ocellatus).

Nacht'pforte, *f.*, outlet.

Nacht'pille, *f.*, (*Med.*) suppository (Stuhlzäpfchen).

Nacht'poſten, *m.*, night-post, night-guard.

Nacht'quartier, *n.*, *v.* Nachtlager.

Nacht'trab, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Milit.*) rear, arrear.

Nacht'rabe, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) night-raven, night-crow (Nycticorax vulgaris); der grüne -, *v.* Nachtreiher; (*fig.*) night-reveller; nightman.

Nach'traben, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to trot after (Einem, one).

Nach'trachten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to aspire to, to endeavour to obtain, to aim at (einer Sache, a thing); Einem -, to pursue one eagerly; der Nachtrachtende, der Nachtrachter, speculator.

Nach'träger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who bears *or* carries anything after; (*fig.*) one who bears a grudge *or* entertains a rancorous feeling towards another, a spiteful person.

Nach'träglich, *a.* & *adv.*, supplementary, additional, by way of addition.

Nach'träufeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to drop *or* drip a little, to drip *or* drop after *or* in addition.

Nacht'räumer, *m.*, nightman, dung-farmer, jakes-farmer.

Nach'trag, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Nachträge) supplement, addition, addendum, *pl.* addenda; codicil(Teſtaments-).

Nach'tragen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Tragen) to bear *or* carry after (Einem, one); (*fig.*) to bear a grudge *or* spite (Einem etwas, against one); es Einem lange -, to bear one a lingering grudge; to supply (etwas Ausgelaſſenes, what was omitted); (*Com.*) to bring up, to post the books; *ppr.* & *a.*, nachtragend, resenting, resentful, spiteful.

Nach'tragung, *f.*, bearing *or* carrying after; (*fig.*) bearing a grudge; supplying, addition (Nachſchuß).

Nacht'rapp, *m.*, *v.* Nachteule, Baumeule.

Nacht'regiſter, *n.*, noctuary.

Nach'treiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treiben) to drive after; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to drive cattle over, through *or* across a meadow &c. after another; (used with ſein) to be driven after, to drift after (nachgetrieben werden).

Nach'treiber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) driver.

Nacht'reiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) night-heron (Ardea nycticorax).

Nacht'reiſe, *f.*, travelling by night.

Nach'treten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Treten; used with ſein) to step after, to follow (Einem, one); (*cont.*) to follow in a slavish manner.

Nach'treter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) follower, adherent.

Nach'trieb, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) after-feeding, after-drift.

Nacht'riegel, *m.*, night-bolt; thumb-bolt, shoot-bolt (am Thürſchloſſe).

Nach'trift, *f.*, *v.* Nachtrieb.

Nach'trillern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to trill *or* quaver after (Einem, one).

Nach'trinken, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Trinken; used with haben) to drink after.

Nach'tritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) stepping after, following.

Nacht'rock, *m.*, night-gown; dressing-gown.

Nach'trödeln, *v. n.*, to trifle *or* dally in imitation of another; to loiter after (Einem, one).

Nach'tröpfeln, *v.* Nachträufeln.

Nacht'röschen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) evening primrose (Oenothera biennis).

Nacht'rohrdommel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Nachtreiher.

Nacht'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) honeysuckle (Lonicera caprifolium).

Nach'troß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) *v.* Nachtrab.

Nacht'ruhe, *f.*, night *or* night's rest; the repose *or* calm of night.

Nacht'runde, *f.*, night-round, patrol; die zweite -, counter-round.

Nach'trunk, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) last glass *or* draught; another draught.

Nach'trupp, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) rear-guard.

Nachts, *adv.*, in the night-time, by night, at night.

Nacht'ſack, *m.*, traveling-bag.

Nacht'ſchade, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) night-jar, goat-sucker, churn-owl, wheel-bird (Caprimulgus europaeus).

Nacht'ſchatten, *m.*, (*Bot.*) nightshade (Solanum); honeysuckle (Lonicera caprifolia); traveller's joy (gemeine Waldrebe; Clematis vitalba); amerikaniſcher -, Virginian poke (Photolacca decandra); rother -, *v* Bitterſüß.

Nacht'ſchicht, *f.*, (*Min.*) night-task *or* work.

Nacht'ſchichter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) night-worker.

Nacht'ſchläger, *m.*, nightingale.

Nacht'ſchleicher, *m.*, night-walker.

Nacht'ſchlüſſelblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) evening-primrose (Oenothera biennis); common loosestrife (Lythrum salicaria).

Nacht'ſchmelzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Smelt.*) night-worker.

Nacht'ſchmetterling, *m.*, (*Entom.*) night-butterfly, moth.

Nacht'ſchnabel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the rook (Saatkrähe; Corvus frugilegus).

Nacht'ſchnur, *f.*, *v.* Nachtangel.

Nacht'ſchwärmen, *n.*, keeping late *or* bad hours, rambling about in the night, noctivagation.

Nacht'ſchwärmer, *m.*, night-reveller, rake, noctivagant.

Nacht'ſchwärmerei, *f.*, night-revelling, raking.

Nacht'ſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Nachtſchade.

Nacht'ſchwarz, *a.*, dark as night, pitch-dark.

Nacht'ſchweiß, *m.*, (*Med.*) night-sweat, nocturnal perspiration.

Nacht'ſehen, *n.*, (*Med.*) nyctalopy (a disease of the eye in which the patient sees better by night than by day).

Nacht'ſichtigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Nachtſehen.

Nacht'ſignal, *n.*, night-signal.

Nacht'ſitzen, *n.*, sitting up at night, lucubration.

Nacht'ſitzer, *m.*, one who sits up at night *or* till late in the night.

Nacht'ſperling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) black sparrow.

Nacht'ſpinne, *f.*, night-spider.

Nacht'ſteiger, *m.*, (*Min.*) overseer *or* inspector of the night-workers.

Nacht'ſtellen, *n.*, (*Sport*) inclosing of a wood &c. in the night with toils, nets.

Nacht'ſtille, *f.*, quiet *or* silence of the night.

Nacht'ſtudiren, *n.*, nightly *or* nocturnal study, lucubration.

Nacht'ſtudium, *n.*, *v.* Nachtſtudiren.

Nacht'ſtück, *n.*, (*Paint.*) night-piece.

Nacht'ſtuhl, *m.*, close-stool, privy stool; -becken (*n.*), close-stool pan.

Nacht'ſtunde, *f.*, night-hour; (*Horol.*) -nzeiger (*m.*), hand indicating the hours at night.

Nacht'teleſkop, *n.*, night-glass.

Nacht'thau, *m.*, night-dew.

Nacht'tiſch, *m.*, toilet, night-stand, bed-room table.

Nacht'toilette, *f.*, *v.* Nachttiſch.

Nacht'topf, *m.*, *v.* Nachtgeſchirr, Nachtbecken.

Nacht'uhr, *f.*, clock shewing the hours of the night by means of moon- *or* starlight, lamp- *or* candlelight.

Nacht'vergnügungen, *pl.*, night *or* nocturnal pleasures.

Nacht'viole, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rocket (Hesperis); white rocket, dame's violet (H. matronalis); night-scented rocket (H. tristis); two-leaved orchis (O. bifolia).

Nacht'vogel, *m.*, nocturnal bird, night-bird (of prey); (*Entom.*) *v.* Nachtfalter; (*fig.*) night-reveller, rake.

Nacht'wache, *f.*, night-watch; (*Rom.Cath.Rel.*) vigil.

Nacht'wachen, *n.*, night-watching.

Nacht'wächter, *m.*, watchman; -horn (*n.*), watchman's horn; -lied (*n.*), watchman's air *or* song.

Nacht'wandeln } *v. n.*, (*insepar.*) to walk at night
Nacht'wandern } in sleep.

Nacht'wandeln } *n.*, sleep-walking, somnambulism,
Nacht'wandern } walking in sleep, night-walking.

Nacht'wanderer, *m.*, night-wanderer, traveller *or* walker by night; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Nachtschade.

Nacht'wandler, *m.* } somnambulist, night-walker.
Nacht'wandlerin, *f.* }

Nacht'weibchen } *n.*, succuba (a kind of pretended
Nacht'weiblein } female demon); nightmare.

Nacht'weiser, *m.*, (*Mar.*) nocturlabe, nocturnal (an instrument formerly used for astronomical observations in the night, particularly for taking the altitude of stars in polar latitudes).

Nacht'wind, *m.*, nightly, cool wind *or* air; night-wind.

Nacht'zeit, *f.*, night-time; zur -, at night, in the night, (*obsol.*) a-night, a-nights.

Nacht'zeug, *n.*, night-clothes, night-dress.

Nacht'zug, *m.*, *v.* Nachtstellen.

Nach'üben, *v. a.*, to exercise *or* practise afterwards *or* later; to practise in imitation of another.

Nach'übung, *f.*, subsequent practice *or* application; repeated practice.

Nach'urtheil, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) after-judgment *or* sentence; (*Log.*) opinion *or* judgment upon logical conclusions.

Nach'urtheilen, *v. a.*, to judge later *or* subsequently; to judge like another.

Nach'vasall, *m.*, (*gen.* -en; *pl.* -en) rear-vassal.

Nach'verwandte, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) descendant.

Nach'verwandtschaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) descendants, offspring.

Nach'verzollung, *f.*, (*Com.*) post-entry.

Nach'wache, *f.*, after-watch, second watch *or* guard.

Nach'wachen, *v. n.*, to watch subsequently, to succeed one in watching.

Nach'wachs, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) after-growth.

Nach'wachsen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wachsen; used with sein) to grow after; Einem -, to grow up to; *ppr.* & *a.*, nachwachsend, successive, following.

Nach'wachsen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) growing after.

Nach'wächter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) the following *or* second watch *or* guard.

Nach'wägen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wägen) to weigh after, to try.

Nach'wälzen, *v. a.*, to roll after; to roll again.

Nach'wärmen, *v. a.*, to warm afterwards; to warm again.

Nach'wärts, *adv.*, *v.* Rückwärts.

Nach'wässern, *v. a.*, to water (meadows &c.) once more *or* again; Stockfische -, to soak stockfish again *or* longer.

Nach'wagen, *v. refl.*, to venture after.

Nach'wagen, *m.*, second coach; extra carriage.

Nach'waise, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) posthumous child, orphan.

Nach'walzen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to waltz after, to follow waltzing.

Nach'wandel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) walking in another's steps, following the example.

Nach'wandeln, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to wander *or* walk after; (*fig.*) to walk in another's footsteps, to follow the example of.

Nach'wandler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who follows another, follower.

Nach'waten, *v. n.*, to wade after (Einem, one).

Nach'watscheln, *v. a.*, to waddle after (Einem, one).

Nach'weh, *n.*, (mostly in *pl.* -en; *Med.*) after-pains; (*fig.*) painful *or* calamitous consequences.

Nach'wehen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to blow, to drift after.

Nach'wein, *m.*, press-wine (Lauer).

Nach'weinen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to cry after (Einem, one).

Nach'weis, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) intelligence; citation; *v.* Nachweisung.

Nach'weisbar, *a.*, assignable.

Nach'weisamt, *n.*, *v.* Nachweisungsanstalt.

Nach'weisebibel, *f.*, concordance.

Nach'weisebuch, *n.*, directory, book of address.

Nach'weisebureau, *n.*, *v.* Nachweisungsanstalt.

Nach'weisen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Weisen) to point after (mit den Fingern); to show (Einem etwas, one something), to direct; to refer to (in Büchern); to establish, to authenticate, to prove, to make good *or* valid (beweisen, ein Recht &c., a right &c.).

Nach'weiser, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Typ.*) index (☞); director.

Nach'weiszahl, *f.*, (*Com.*) the number of pages in a ledger.

Nach'weisung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) direction, information, intelligence; reference; establishing, authentication, proof, proving.

Nach'weisungsanstalt, *f.*, office of reference *or* address.

Nach'weisungskalender, *m.*, directory.

Nach'weisungsstube, *f.*, *v.* Nachweisungsanstalt.

Nach'weisungszeichen, *n.*, (*Typ.*) sign of reference, asterisk (*).

Nach'welt, *f.*, after-ages, after-time(s), posterity.

Nach'werben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Werben) to recruit (Soldaten) a second time.

Nach'werfen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Werfen) to throw after (Einem, one).

Nach'wickeln, *v. n.* & *a.*, to wind (thread &c.) like another; mehr Faden -, to wind more thread.

Nach'wiehern, *v. n.*, to neigh in imitation; to neigh after *or* behind; to follow neighing.

Nach'wille(n), *m.*, (*gen.* -ns) codicil, supplement to a last will; subsequent resolution.

Nach'wimmeln, *v. n.*, to swarm after.

Nach'wimmern, *v. n.*, to imitate another's whining; to lament, to mourn after (einem Verstorbenen, a deceased person).

Nach'wind, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) wind in one's back, favorable wind.

Nach'winden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Winden) to wind after; to wind up again.

Nach'winder, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Vint.*) the last pressing of the must.

Nach'winter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) second winter, late winter.

Nach'wirken, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to work *or* operate afterwards.

Nach'wirkung, *f.*, secondary *or* after-effect *or* operation.

Nach'wittern, *v. n.*, to trace *or* track by the scent (einer Sache); *v. imp.*, es wittert immer nach, the storm still continues.

Nach'wolle, *f.*, second wool.

Nach'wollen, *v. n.*, (used *ellipt.* with haben) to wish to go after *or* to follow; to be about to go after *or* follow.

Nach'wort, *n.*, a word *or* a few words in conclusion; the word after.

Nach'wuchs, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Nachwüchſe) aftergrowth; (*Techn.*) new branches of a tree, new wood; (*fig.*) youth, rising youth; recruits (junge Mannſchaft).

Nach'wühlen, *v. n.*, to search, to dig up (in der Erde, in the earth); to rummage like another.

Nach'wünſchen, *v. a.*, to follow (Einem, one) with one's wishes.

Nach'wünſchung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) kind wishes for an absent friend, good wishes.

Nach'würgen, *v. a.*, to strangle afterwards.

Nach'wurf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) the act of throwing after; the after *or* later throw.

Nach'zählen, *v. a.*, to count, reckon *or* number again; to count *or* tell over again.

Nach'zähler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mint.*) teller, counter, controller.

Nach'zählung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) telling over again, counting a second time.

Nach'zahlen, *v. a.*, to pay afterwards *or* later; to pay the remainder.

Nach'zahler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) later *or* subsequent payer.

Nach'zahlung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) after *or* subsequent payment.

Nach'zaubern, *v. a.*, to conjure after *or* like another; to imitate *or* perform as if by magic.

Nach'zeichen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) counter-mark.

Nach'zeichnen, *v. a.*, to draw after *or* from, to copy; to counterdraw; to sign (subscribe) later.

Nach'zeichner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) copier, copyist.

Nach'zeichnung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) copy, drawing from a picture.

Nach'zeit, *f.*, after-time, the future.

Nach'zeitigen, *v. n.*, to ripen afterwards *or* later

Nach'zerren, *v. a.*, to pull *or* drag after one.

Nach zeugen, *v. a.*, to engender *or* produce afterwards *or* later.

Nach'ziehen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*v.* Ziehen) to draw after; (*fig.*) to leave behind, to be followed by (nach ſich ziehen); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to follow, to go, to travel, to march after (Einem, one); (used with haben) to draw more.

Nach'zins, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) quit-rent.

Nach'zirkeln, *v. a.*, (*cont.*) to imitate *or* copy minutely.

Nach'ziſcheln } *v. a.* & *n.*, to hiss like another; to
Nach'ziſchen } follow one hissing; to repeat a thing in a hissing, whispering manner.

Nach'zittern, *v. n.*, to tremble afterwards; to follow one trembling.

Nach'zotteln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *vulg.*) to trot after, to follow idly after (Einem, one).

Nach'zucht, *f.*, last brood (of chickens *or* ducks), last swarm (of bees) before winter.

Nach'züngler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) straggler; straggling soldier, marauder.

Nach'zug, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Nachzüge) marching after, following; later move (in chess); (*Milit.* & *fig.*) rear, rear-guard (Nachtrab); den - bilden, to bring up the rear.

Nack'e, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) *v.* Nacken.

Nack'eln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to shake (wackeln).

Nack'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) nape, neck, (*vulg.*) crag; long back hair of females (*fr.* chignon); zum - gehörig, cervical; (*fig.*) einen eiſernen, unbeugſamen, ſtarren *or* hartigen - haben, to be stiff-necked, stubborn, obstinate, headstrong *or* contumacious; Einem den - biegen *or* beugen, to curb one; den - dem Joche bequemen, to bend the neck to the yoke (to bear *or* suffer patiently); den - aus dem Joche ziehen, to draw the neck from *or* out of the yoke; den - hoch, ſteif *or* aufrecht tragen, to carry a high head; (*vulg.*) Einem den - ſchmieren, to thrash *or* drub one; etwas auf dem - haben, to have on one's back, (*fig.*) to be bored *or* pestered with; Einem unverſehens auf den - kommen, to come upon one unexpectedly; Einem auf dem - ſein, to be at one's heels; den Fuß auf Jemandes - ſetzen, to put one's foot upon a person's neck; vom - bis Hacken, from top to toe; den Schelm im - haben, to have malice under one's helmet; Einem immer auf dem - liegen, to be a trouble to one, to bore one, to be a millstone round one's neck; (*Prov.*) der Bauer ſtößt ihn immer in den -, the peasant smells ever after the soil.

Nack'enband, *n.*, (*Anat.*) cervical ligament.

Nack'enblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cervical vein.

Nack'end, *a.*, naked (*v.* Nackt); die Nackenden, the naked; (*Bot.*) -e Jungfer, *v.* Herbſtzeitloſe.

Nack'endrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cervical gland.

Nack'enfiſtel, *f.*, (*Vet.*) fistula in the neck of horses, poll-evil, pole-evil.

Nack'engegend, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cervical region.

Nack'engrube, *f.*, (*dim.* Nackengrübchen) hollow of the neck.

Nack'enhaar, *n.*, back-hair.

Nack'enlöcher, *pl.*, spout-holes, blow-holes, breathing-holes *or* spiracles (of the whale).

Nack'enmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) cervical muscle.

Nack'ennerve, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cervical *or* trachelian vein.

Nack'enpulsader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cervical artery.

Nack'enſchlag, *m.*, (*Anat.*) blow from behind; (*fig.*) slander, invective, abuse (of the absent).

Nack'enſchlagader, *f.*, *v.* Nackenpulsader.

Nack'enſtück, *n.*, neck, neck-piece.

Nack'envene, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cervical vein.

Nack'enwarzenmuskel, *f.*, (*Anat.*) trachelo-mastoideus, trachelomastoid-muscle.

Nack'enwolle, *f.*, neck-wool.

Nack'enwulſt, *f.*, long back hair of females (*fr.* chignon).

Nack'enzitzenmuskel, *m.*, *v.* Nackenwarzenmuskel.

Nack'enzweig, *m.*, (*Anat.*) branch of the cervical vein.

Nackt, *a.*, naked; (*fig.*) bare, bald, uncovered (kahl, bloß); featherless, callow, unfledged, implumous (ohne Federn); branchless (ohne Zweige); leafless (ohne Blätter); nude, in a state of nature; - und bloß, quite naked; (*Bot.*) -e Jungfer, *v.* Herbſtzeitloſe; *adv.*, nakedly, barely.

Nackt'aal, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Blindaal.

Nackt'armig, *a.*, with naked arms, bare-armed.

Nackt'bauch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) bair-tail (Trichiurus).

Nackt'beinig, *a.*, with naked legs, bare-legged.

Nackt'bruſt, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of eel (Muraena helena).

Nackt'früchtig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) gymnocarpous (having the fruit naked *or* not invested with a receptacle).

Nackt'hafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) naked oats (Avena nuda).

Nackt'heit, *f.*, nakedness, nudity; bareness, baldness (Kahlheit, Blöße); bare place (kahle Stelle); featherlessness (das Ungefiedertſein).

Nackt'rückenaal, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the electric eel (Gymnotus).

Nackt'ſamig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) gymnospermous (having the seeds naked).

Nackt'ſchnabel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the rook (Corvus frugilegus).

Nackt'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) the slug *or* naked snail (Limax).

Nackt'wurzelig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) exorrhizal, exorrhizous.

Na'del, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Nadelchen, Nädlein) needle

(Näh-); pin (Steck-); knitting needle (Strick-); broach (Buſen-); etching needle (Aetz-); compass-needle (Kompaß-); the hand of a watch *or* clock (Zeiger der Uhr); trigger (am Gewehrſchloß, of a gun, Drücker); (*fig.*) quill (des Stachelthiers, of the porcupine, hedgehog); (*Bot.*) pointed *or* acicular leaf (of the pine &c.); (*Cryst.*) needle; mit -n befeſtigen, to pin; ſich auf die - verſtehen, to understand needlework; ſich von *or* mit (der) - nähren, to gain one's living *or* livelihood by needlework; (*fig.*) wie auf -n ſitzen, to sit on needles; etwas ſuchen wie eine - (in einem Fuder Heu), to look *or* seek for anything like a needle in a bottle of hay.

Na'delarbeit, *f.*, needlework.

Na'delbahre, *f.*, *v.* Nadelblei.

Na'delbaum, *m.*, *v.* Tanne.

Na'delbereit, *a.*, (*Techn.*) ready to be worked with the needle.

Na'delbinſe, *f.*, *v.* Borſtenbinſe.

Na'delblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) acicular *or* acerous leaf.

Na'delblei(ſtück), *n.*, (*Techn.*) tin *or* leaden foot into which stocking-weavers' needles are stuck.

Na'delblende, *f.*, (*Min.*) prismatiſche -, red antimony ore (rothes Spießglanzerz).

Na'delbrief, *m.*, **Na'delbuch**, *n.* } needle-book.

Na'delbüchſe, *f.*, needle-case, pin-case.

Na'deldoſe, *f.*, needle-box (Nadelbüchſe).

Na'deldraht, *m.*, needle- *or* pin-wire.

Na'deldrüſe, *f.*, *v.* Spießdrüſe.

Na'delente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the pin-tail duck, sea-pheasant (Spießente; Anas acuta).

Na'deler, *m.*, *v.* Nadler.

Na'delerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) needle-ore, acicular bismuth (sulphuret of bismuth with copper and lead).

Na'delfabrik, *f.*, needle-manufactory.

Na'delfeder, *f.*, (*Techn.*) steel-spring in the lock of a gun.

Na'delfedergras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) feather-grass (Stipa pennata).

Na'delfeile, *f.*, needle-file; - des Goldarbeiters, round file for grooving.

Na'delfertig, *a.*, *v.* Nadelbereit.

Na'delfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) needle-fish, pipe-fish (Syngnathus); *v.* Hornhecht, Nadelhecht.

Na'delförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, needle-shaped, acicular, (*Bot.*) acerose, acerous; (*Cryst.*) - bilden, to needle (- anſchießen).

Na'delgeld, *n.*, pin-money (Spillgeld).

Na'delgras, *n.*, *v.* Nadelfedergras.

Na'delgrund, *m.*, bottom of the sea covered with pointed shells.

Na'delhafer, *m.*, *v.* Nadelfedergras.

Na'delhalter, *m.*, (*Surg.*) needle-bearer, acute-naculum (Nadelträger, Nadelzange, Nadelſonde).

Na'delhecht, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-pike, sea-needle, garfish, snacot (Esox belone).

Na'delholz, *n.*, (*pl.* Nadelhölzer) trees with acicular leaves, firs, pines &c., coniferous trees; pine-forest (-wald, *m.*).

Na'delkerbel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) needle-chervil, shepherd's needle, Venus' comb (Scandix pecten veneris).

Na'delkiſſen, *n.*, pin-cushion.

Na'delknopf, *m.*, pins' head; -ſchneider (*m.*), work-**Na'delkopf** } man who heads pins.

Na'delkohle, *n.*, (*Min.*) acicular lignite.

Na'delkram, *m.*, pin- *or* needle-trade.

Na'delkraut, *n.*, *v.* Nadelkerbel.

Na'delkryſtalle, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) raphides, rhaphides (minute, crystalline bodies usually acicular, found in the tissue of many plants).

Na'delloch, *n.*, pin-hole.

Na'delmacher, *m.*, *v.* Nadler.

Na'delmanufaktur, *f.*, *v.* Nadelfabrik.

Na'delmöhre, *f.*, *v.* Nadelkerbel.

Na'delmühle, *f.*, *v.* Nadelfabrik.

Na'deln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *v. a.*, to furnish (to be furnished) with prickles (in *pp.*); to fasten with pins, to pin; to use the needle, to sew (*n. m. u.*).

Na'delöhr, *n.*, eye of a needle.

Na'delpapier, *n.*, a kind of (cartridge) paper adapted for packing up needles and fine steel goods, to protect them against rust.

Na'delpoliren, *n.*, needle grinding.

Na'delporphyr, *n.*, (*Geogn.*) Labrador porphyry.

Na'delpunktirung, *f.*, (*Surg.*) acupuncture.

Na'delſchaft, *f.*, pin between the head and point, shoulder of a pin.

Na'delſchieben, *n.*, push-pin (a child's play).

Na'delſchwanz, *m.*, *v.* Nadelente.

Na'delſonde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) *v.* Nadelhalter.

Na'delſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) needle-spar, aragonite; barytſcher -, witherite; bleiiſcher -, specular carbonate spar (Kohlenbleiſpath); ſtrontiſcher -, strontianite, strontites (carbonate of strontia).

Na'delſpitze, *f.*, point of a needle *or* pin; -maſchine (*f.*), machine for pointing pins *or* needles.

Na'delſtaub, *m.*, pin-dust.

Na'delſtechen, *n.*, *v.* Nadelpunktirung.

Na'delſteckerin, *f.*, girl *or* woman who sticks the pins on the paper.

Na'delſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) needle-stone (acicular zeolite); (*obsol.*) loadstone, magnet.

Na'delſtich, *m.*, prick with a pin *or* needle, pin-prick; (*Surg.*) *v.* Nadelpunktirung; pin-hole; stitch with a needle, needle-stitch.

Na'delſtreifig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) acicular, aciculated.

Na'delſtreu, *f.*, litter for cattle composed of the pointed *or* acicular leaves of firs, pines &c.

Na'delträger, *m.*, *v.* Nadelhalter.

Na'delwickler, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of Tortrix (T. picaena).

Na'delwurm, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) needle-worm (Ascaria acus).

Na'delzange, *f.*, *v.* Nadelhalter.

Na'delzeolith, *m.*, (*Min.*) needle zeolite, mesotype.

Na'delzinnerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) needle-tin, crystallized tin-ore.

Na'delzuſpitzer, *m.*, pin *or* needle-maker.

Nadir', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *arab. w.*; *Astron.*) nadir (that point of the heavens which is diametrically opposite to the zenith *or* directly under our feet; Fußpunkt).

Nad'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) needler, needle-maker, pin-maker, pinner; (*fig., cont.*) idle-bones (one who has no perseverance at work, who leaves off as soon as he has begun).

Nadlerei', *f.*, *v.* Nadlerhandwerk.

Nad'lergeſchäft } *n.*, needler's trade *or* business,
Nad'lerhandwerk } needle *or* pin-making.

Nad'lerkunſt, *f.*, art of pin *or* needle-making.

Nad'lerwaare, *f.*, needles, pins and other small goods in metal.

Nä, *int.*, nay, no (nein).

Näber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) auger, gimlet, whimble (großer Bohrer).

Näberſchmied, *m.*, auger-smith.

Nächſt, *a.*, (*sup. of* Nahe) next; nearest; closest, to come (künftig); unſer -er Nachbar, our next-door neighbour; mit -em, soon; das -e Mal, next time; das aller-e Mal, the very next (first) time; -en Monats, next month, (*Com.*) proximo; mit -er Poſt, by the

next mail *or* post, by return of post; der -e Preis, the nearest *or* lowest price; -er Tage *or* mit -em, shortly, soon, in a few days; die -e Vergangenheit, what has just taken place *or* happened; die -en Verwandten, the nearest relations; der -e Weg, the nearest way, the shortest way *or* cut; (*Prov.*) Jeder iſt ſich ſelbſt der Nächſte, charity begins at home, near sits my shirt, but nearer is my skin.

Nächſt, *adv.*, next, lately; *prp.*, (with *dat.*) next to *or* after; -an', *adv.*, hithermost.

Nächſt'dem, *adv.*, immediately, thereupon.

Näch'ſte, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) neighbour; fellow-creature; (*Script.*) kinsfolk, relations.

Näch'ſtenliebe, *f.*, charity.

Näch'ſtens, *adv.*, next time; shortly; soon; by and by; later, afterwards, another time.

Näch'telang, *adv.*, night after night, for many (successive) nights.

Näch'ten(s), *adv.*, (*prov.*) last night; yesterday; at night, in the night-time.

Näch'tig, *a.*, nightly (nächtlich); happening *or* taking place at night (zur Nachtzeit ſtatthabend); like the night, still, quiet (ſtill, einſam); black, dark (ſchwarz, dunkel); (*prov.*) yesterday's (geſtrig); (in comp.) of so many nights.

Nächt'lich, *a.*, nightly, nocturnal; bei -er Weile, in the night-time; -es Studiren, night-study, lucubration (Nachtſtudiren); (*fig.*) dark, dismal, gloomy; awful; *adv.*, at *or* by night.

Nächt'lichkeit, *f.*, darkness; (*fig.*) dismalness, gloominess; awfulness.

Nächt'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) a species of bat (Nyctophilus).

Näg'bohr, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Nagelbohrer, Näber.

Nä'gelchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-; *dim. of* Nagel, *q. v.*) little nail, small wooden pin, tack, brad; clove (Gewürznägelein); -baum, (*m.*; *Bot.*) lilac (Syringa vulgaris).

Nä'gelein, *n.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) clove (*v.* Gewürznelken); gelbes -, wallflower (Goldlack; Cheiranthus cheiri).

Nä'geleinbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) clove-tree *or* plant (Caryophyllus aromaticus).

Nä'geleingras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Nelkengras.

Nä'geleinholz, *n.*, *v.* Nägeleinrinde, Nelkenzimmet.

Nä'geleinkopf, *m.*, *v.* Gewürznelke; the blossom and calix of the clove; *v.* Piment.

Nä'geleinkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of hawkweed, mouse-ear (Hieracium pilosella).

Nä'geleinnuß, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Madagascar nut (Nux caryophyllata); clove-nut, Ravensara nut (produce of Agathophyllum aromaticum).

Nä'geleinöl, *n.*, oil of cloves.

Nä'geleinpfeffer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Jamaica-pepper, allspice (Eugenia pimenta).

Nä'geleinrinde, *f.*, clove-bark; *v.* Nelkenzimmet.

Nä'geleinroſe, *f.*, *v.* Kornrade.

Nä'geleinwein, *m.*, wine spiced with cloves.

Nä'geleinwurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) the root of herb-bennet (used as tonic and astringent; Caryophyllata).

Nä'geleinzimmet, *m.*, clove-cinnamon (Nelkenzimmet).

Nä'gelfarbe, *f.*, brown, clove-like colour.

Nä'gelhabend, *a.*, (*Zool.*) unguiculate(d).

Nä'gelkrankheiten, *pl.*, diseases peculiar to the nails.

Nä'gelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) early whitlow-grass (Draba verna).

Nä'gelſucher, *m.*, (*prov.*, *fig.*) an economical, thrifty person.

Näg'lein, *v.* Nägelein and comp.

Näh'baumwolle, *f.*, sewing cotton.

Näh'beutel, *m.*, (lady's) work-bag.

Näh'brett, *n.*, *v.* Nähkloben.

Näh'e, *f.*, nearness, proximity, the near approach, presence; neighbourhood, vicinity, propinquity; in der -, near at hand, at one's elbow, just by; eine Sache in der - betrachten, to look close (closer) at a thing, to observe a thing closely; die - der Verwandtſchaft, proximity of blood.

Näh'e(r)mädchen, *n.*, *v.* Näherin.

Näh'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to sew, to stitch; to do needle-work; mit weiten Stichen - (anreihen), to baste; (*Mar.*) *v.* Annähen; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) Einem den Wamms -, to thrash *or* drub one, to tan a person's hide; ein Frauenzimmer -, to have carnal knowledge of a woman, (*vulg.*) to strum, to stroke her; *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *prov.*) to take to one's heels, to run off, to cut one's stick (aus-).

Näh'en, *n.*, sewing, working with the needle, stitching.

Näh'er, *a.*, (*comp. of* Nah) nearer, nigher, shorter (Weg, way); - beſehen, betrachten, unterſuchen, to examine (more) closely; Einem - bringen, to bring within one's reach; der Einbildungskraft - bringen, to familiarize to the imagination; (*Astron.*) dem Horizonte - bringen, to depress the pole; in -e Verbindung mit Einem treten, to enter into closer connection with one; -e Anrechte, Anſprüche, nearer rights, claims; -e Erkundigungen einziehen, to make closer enquiries, to obtain more particulars; Einem -e Auskunft geben, to give one more particulars; -e Auskunft giebt *or* ertheilt Herr M., for particulars apply to Mr. M.; er kann es nicht -en Kaufs geben, he can't sell it cheaper *or* at a lower price; (*Prov.*) das Hemd iſt mir - als der Rock, near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin.

Näh'ere, *n.*, (*pl.* -n) particulars, details (of a matter); ich muß ein wenig in's - eingehen, I must go a little into detail; das - bei Herrn F., -s theilt mit Herr F., for particulars apply to Mr. F.

Näherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sewing, stitching, needle-work, plainwork.

Näh'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) sempstress, seamstress, needle-woman.

Näh'erkauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Näherrecht.

Näh'ern, *v. a.*, *refl.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to bring near; to approach, to draw near *or* nearer, to come on *or* near; die Zeit nähert ſich, time is drawing near; (*Math.*) to approximate.

Näh'errecht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) prior right, nearer claim.

Näh'erung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) bringing *or* drawing nearer, approach; approximation.

Näh'erungsmethode, *f.*, method of approximation.

Näh'erungspunkt, *m.* (*Astron.*) apsis, (*pl.*) apsides.

Näh'garn, *n.*, sewing-thread; (*Mar.*) twine.

Näh'käſtchen, *n.*, (lady's) work-box; *v.* Nähtiſſen.

Näh'kiſſen, *n.*, screw-cushion.

Näh'kolben, *m.*, (*Techn.*) sadler's sewing-block (Nähbrett).

Näh'korb, *m.*, (lady's) work-basket.

Näh'kunſt, *f.*, the art of sewing, needlework.

Nähl'beutel, *m.*, (*prov.*, *fig.*) dawdler, idler, trifler.

Näh'len, *v. n.*, *v.* Nähen.

Näh'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) needleful.

Näh'maſchine, *f.*, sewing-machine.

Näh'nadel, *f.*, sewing-needle.

Näh'pult, *n.*, *v.* Nähkiſſen.

Näh'rahmen, *m.*, sewing-frame.

Nähr'boden, *m.*, fostering soil.

Näh'ren, *v. a.*, to nourish, to foster, to feed (of human beings and animals; ernähren, ſpeiſen); to sup-

port, to maintain, to keep; ein Handwerk, das ſeinen Mann nährt, a trade, by which a man may gain his livelihood; Einen mit etwas -, to feed one on; (*fig.*) to foster, to nourish, to cherish, to feed (Hoffnung, Eitelkeit, hope, vanity), to bear, to entertain (Haß, Groll ꝛc., hatred, malice &c.); ein lang genährter Groll, an inveterate hatred; *v. refl.*, ſich von *or* mit . . . -, to feed *or* live on *or* upon; to get one's livelihood *or* live by . . .; ſich von ſeiner Arbeit -, to live by one's work; (*Prov.*) bleibe im Lande und nähre dich redlich, seek an honest living at home; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to nourish, to be nourishing (nahrhaft ſein); Friede nährt, Unfriede verzehrt, *v.* Ernähren; *ppr.* & *a.*, nährend, nourishing, nutritive (Koſt, diet), nutritious, substantial; der -e Boden, foster earth.

Näh'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) nourisher, fosterer; supporter.

Näh'rerin, *f.*, *v.* Nährer; Erd', Allnährerin du! thou, all-fostering earth!

Nähr'gang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) alimentary duct.

Nähr'geld, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er) money allowed for support, alimony.

Nähr'geſchäft, *n.*, nutrition.

Näh'rig, *a.*, nutritive, nutritious; -er Boden, rich soil, fat land; near, chary, sparing, thrifty; stingy, miserly (geizig).

Näh'ring, *m.*, tailor's thimble; *v.* Fingerhut.

Nähr'kraft, *f.*, the power of affording nutriment, alimentation.

Nähr'lich, *a.*, *v.* Nahrhaft; (*vulg.*) narrow, scanty, scarce; *adv.*, narrowly, scantily, scarcely.

Nähr'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) nurseling, alumnus.

Nähr'mittel, *n.*, *v.* Nahrungsmittel; means of subsistence *or* livelihood.

Nähr'mutter, *f.*, foster-mother, fosterer.

Nähr'ſaft, *m.*, (*Anat.*) chyle.

Nähr'ſtand, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) working class, labouring class.

Nähr'ſtoff, *m.*, *v.* Nahrungsſtoff.

Nähr'vater, *m.*, foster-father, fosterer.

Näh'ſchraube, *f.*, screw (needle-)cushion.

Näh'ſchule, *f.*, sewing-school, school where needle-work is taught.

Näh'ſeide, *f.*, sewing *or* stitching-silk.

Näh'ſtunde, *f.*, (time for) lesson in sewing *or* needlework.

Näh'täſchchen, *n.*, housewife.

Näh'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) hurdle to protect a dike (Strichzaun).

Nähterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Näherei.

Näh'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) sempstress, needlewoman (Näherin).

Näh'tern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to work, to gain a livelihood as sempstress *or* needlewoman; (*prov.*) to chew the cud, to ruminate.

Näh'tig, *a.*, (in comp.) having seams, sowed.

Näh'tiſch, *m.*, (lady's) work-table.

Näht'ling, *m.*, *v.* Nähling.

Näh'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) die -en des Ankertaues, breaking stoppers; die - eines Bocks, the lashing and crossing of the head of sheers; die - der Kabelaring, the lashing of the voyal's eyes.

Näh'zeug, *n.*, sewing implements, work-box &c. (for needle-work).

Näh'zwirn, *m.*, sewing-thread.

Nä'meln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to call names, to abuse (mit Schimpfnamen belegen).

Näm'lich, *a.*, (only used with the *def. art.* der, die, das -e, *pl.* die -en) the same, the very same.

Näm'lich, *adv.*, namely, to wit, viz (*dim.* of *l. v.* videlicet).

Näm'lichkeit, *f.*, sameness, identity.

Näpf'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Napf, *q. v.*) little bowl *or* basin; (*Bot.*) cup (of acorns &c.); (*fig.*) in das - treten, to commit a fault, to make a mistake, (*anal.*) to put one's foot into it, to get into a scrape; bei Einem in's - treten, to incur a person's displeasure *or* hatred.

Näpf'chenkobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of native arsenic.

Näp'per, *m.*, *v.* Näber.

När'ben, *v. a.*, (*Tann.*) to grain; to work leather into a grain, to pommel, to shagreen (Felle, hides); to take the hair from skins (die Wolle *or* Haare abſtoßen); *v.* Narben.

När'bicht } *v.* Narbig.
När'big }

När'geln, *v.* Nergeln, Nörgeln.

Nä'rig }
Närlich } *a.*, *v.* Nährig, Nährlich.

Närr'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) little fool (mostly of females; Närrin).

När'ren, *v.* Narren.

När'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Narrer.

När'rin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) foolish girl *or* woman, fool, mad woman.

När'riſch, *a.*, foolish, pleasant, merry (ausgelaſſen); comical, droll (komiſch); strange, queer, extravagant (ſonderbar); mad, out of one's wits (verrückt); ein -er Einfall, a foolish conceit, freak *or* whim; -e Fragen, foolish questions; ein -er Kauz, a droll fellow; -es Zeug ſchwatzen, to talk foolish stuff and nonsense, to say foolish things; - werden, to become mad; - ſein, to fool; das könnte Einen - machen, man möchte darüber - werden, it is enough to drive one *or* to make one go mad; *adv.*, foolishly; in a droll manner, queerly.

När'riſchheit, *f.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Narrheit.

Näſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) junketing person, (*fam.*) sweet-tooth, lickerish tongue.

Näſcherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) junketing, eating secretly *or* by stealth (das Naſchen); junket, sweetmeat, dainty, delicacy, tit-bit.

Näſch'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Näſcher.

Näſch'ig, *a.*, *v.* Naſchhaft.

Nä'ſeler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } a person who speaks
Nä'ſelerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } through the nose, a snuffler.

Nä'ſellaut, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) nasal sound.

Nä'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to speak through the (one's) nose, to snuffle; der -de Geſang, nasal chant.

Näs'lein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *dim. of* Naſe, *q. v.*) a little nose; *v.* Näsling.

Näs'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) *v.* Gäſe.

Näſ'ſe, *f.*, wetness, moisture, humidity, fluid; ſich vor - hüten *or* bewahren, to keep one's self dry.

Näſ'ſeln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *v. a.*, to be *or* make a little wet; *v. imp.*, to drizzle.

Näſ'ſen, *v. a.*, to wet, to moisten; *v. n.* (used with haben) & *imp.*, to wet, to drop, to emit moisture, to humectate; (*Sport*) to urinate, to make water.

Näſ'ſig } *a.*, wettish, somewhat wet, moist *or*
Näß'lich } humid, dampish.

Nä'ther, *m.*, *v.* Nähter.

Nätherei', *f.*, *v.* Näherei.

Nä'therin, *f.*, *v.* Näherin.

Nä'thern, *v.* Nähen.

Nätſch, *n.*, (*Bot.*) heath-matweed (Borſtengras; Nardus stricta).

Naſ'fen, **Naſ'zen** *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to take a nap; to be sleepy.

Na'gekäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) byrrhus.

Na'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Nägel; *dim.* Nägelchen and Nägelein, *q. v.*) nail (zum Nageln); nail (an Fingern und Zehen); - ohne Kopf, brad; kurzer, dicker -, stub nail; - von Kupfer mit Kopf zur Zierath, brass *or* copper stud; langer -, spike; geſchnittener -, cut nail; geſchmiedeter -, wrought nail; - zum Verſenken, nail with dove-tail shaped head; (*Mar.*) hölzerne Nägel (Nai-), treenails, trennels, trunnels; Koveinnägel, Koviliennägel, Karveelnägel, belaying pins; der - eines Blocks, the pin of a block; hölzerner -, peg, pin, plug; (*Bot.*) *v.* Nelke; Nägelein; (*prov.*) *v.* Tauſendſchön; (*Vet.*) pin, web (a horny induration of the membranes of the eye); (*Med.*) der hyſteriſche -, headache confined to one particular part of the head (*fr.* clou hystérique); (*Mollusc.*) a species of limpet (Patella); (*Zool.*) mit Nägeln verſehen, Nägel habend, unguiculate(d); die Nägel beſchneiden, kürzen, ſtutzen, to pare the (one's) nails; (*fig.*) nicht einen -, keinen - breit nachgeben, weichen, not to yield an inch, an iota; etwas auf den - können, wiſſen, to know a thing thoroughly; an den Nägeln kauen, to bite one's nails (sign of impatience, deep thought *or* study); er geht nie an die Arbeit, als bis ihm das Feuer auf die Nägel brennt, he never sets to work till need drives him; (*Acad., cant*) dies Arbeiten brennt ihm auf den Nägeln, he is loth to work (er ſchanzt nicht gern); (*fig.*) etwas an den - hängen, to lay on the shelf, to lay aside, to give up, to abandon, to leave; den - auf den Kopf treffen, to hit the nail on the head, to hit *or* touch the point exactly; ein - zu Jemandes Sarg ſein, to cause one great grief *or* sorrow, to be the death of a person; einen (hohen, gewaltigen) - haben, to have a high opinion of one's self, to be self conceited, to be proud, (*anat.*) not to think small beer of one's self; Jemandes - niederklopfen, to pull a person down, to humble one, to bring him down a peg or two.

Na'gelamboß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) anvil to make nails on.

Na'gelbank, *f.*, (*Mar.*) cross-piece; *pl.* -en, the ranges *or* rangers with belaying pins.

Na'gelbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) nailwort (Gomphia).

Na'gelbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) the lachrymal bone.

Na'gelblüthe, *f.*, nail-spot.

Na'gelbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) piercer, gimlet, gimblet, borer, bradawl.

Na'gelbürſte, *f.*, nail-brush.

Na'geldocke, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Nagelamboß.

Na'geleiſen, *n.*, nail-rod, nail-mould, nail-iron, iron slit into rods; (*Artil.*) cartridge-drawer.

Na'gelerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) a species of argillaceous iron-stone.

Na'gelfabrik, *f.*, nail-manufactory, nailery.

Na'gelfarbe, *f.*, nail-colour, iron-gray.

Na'gelfell, *n.*, (*Surg.* & *Vet.*) pin and web (Flügelfell, Nagel); *v.* Nietnagel.

Na'gelfeſt, *a.*, nailed, immovable; (*Law*) was niet- und nagelfeſt iſt, fixture.

Na'gelflechte, *f.* (*Bot.*) a species of lichen (Peltidea).

Na'gelfleck, *m.*, *v.* Nagelblüthe.

Na'gelfluh, *n.*, (*Min.*) a conglomerate of molasse, breccia; pudding-stone.

Na'gelfluß, *m.*, (*Surg.*) whitlow.

Na'gelform, *f.*, nail-mould; *pl.* -en, nail-bores.

Na'gelfreund, *m.*, distant relation.

Na'gelfügung, *f.*, (*Anat.*) gomphosis.

Na'gelgeſchwür, *n.*, (*Surg.*) hangnail, agnail, whitlow, felon, paronychia; mild whitlow (zwiſchen Haut und Oberhäutchen); malignant whitlow (zwiſchen Beinhaut und Knochen).

Na'gelhagel, *m.*, (*Milit.*) langrage, langrel(-shot).

Na'gelhammer, *m.*, nail-hammer; *v.* -werk.

Na'gelhammerwerk, *n.*, nail-forge.

Na'gelhandel, *m.*, trade in nails, nail-trade.

Na'gelherz, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of heart-shell *or* cockle (Cardium echinatum).

Na'gelholz, *n.*, oak-wood used for large wooden pins &c.; (*prov.*) dried beef; (*Techn., Silkw.*) the pin which takes up the silken thread.

Na'gelkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Bohrkäfer.

Na'gelkalk, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) a kind of argillaceous limestone.

Na'gelkopf, *m.*, head of a nail.

Na'gelkorb, *m.*, nail-basket.

Na'gelkram, *m.*, nail-trade.

Na'gelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) creeping loosestrife (Lysimachia nummularia); common burnet (Poterium sanguisorba); four-leaved all-seed (Polycarpon tetraphyllum); mountain knot-grass (Illecebrum paronychia); a species of hawkweed (Hieracia pilosella).

Na'gelkuppe, *f.*, *v.* Nagelkopf.

Na'gelloch, *n.*, nail-hole, hole for a nail.

Na'gelmaal, *n.*, mark of a nail, nail-mark.

Na'gelmacher, *m.*, nailer, nail-maker.

Na'gelmaſchine, *f.*, (*Shipb.*) machinery for driving in and taking out large nails.

Na'gelmergel, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) *v.* Nagelkalk.

Na'gelmühle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) water-mill in which nails are manufactured.

Na'gelmuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) razor-shell (Chama gigas).

Na'geln, *v. a.*, to nail, to spike; (*Acad., cant*) *v.* Nähen; *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Sport*) to leave traces of the foot *or* claw in the ground.

Na'gelneu, *a.*, (*vulg.*) brand-new, bran-new, spick and span-new, quite new.

Na'gelplatte, *f.*, *v.* Nagelkorn.

Na'gelprobe, *f.*, nail-test (beim Trinken, in drinking), supernaculum, thumb-nail; die - trinken, to drink to the nail, to leave no heel-taps.

Na'gelroche, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) thornback, rough-ray (a species of skate; Raja rubus).

Na'gelſcheere, *f.*, nail-scissors.

Na'gelſchmied, *m.*, nail-smith, nailer.

Na'gelſchmiede, *f.*, nail-smith's (work-)shop, nail-smithy.

Na'gelſchnäbler, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) lamellirostral birds (swans, geese, ducks).

Na'gelſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of rock-shell (Murex brandaris).

Na'gelſchneider, *m.*, nail-cutter; (*Mar.*) mooter (a maker of treenails for fastening the planks of a ship).

Na'gelſchrift, *f.*, *v.* Keilſchrift.

Na'gelſchrote, *f.*, (*Techn.*) chisel to cut nails with.

Na'gelſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pin-headed dwarf agaric, cinnamon *or* brown agaric (Kröſling).

Na'gelſpitzkreuz, *n.*, (*Herald.*) cross fitche.

Na'gelſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) onyx.

Na'geltaſche, *f.*, (*Farr.*) farrier's pouch.

Na'gelwerk, *n.*, nail-work.

Na'gelwurzel, *f.*, root of the nail; flaw at the nail-root, whitlow.

Na'gelzange, *f.*, nail-nippers.

Na'gelzieher, *m.*, nail-drawer, nail-claw.

Na'gelzwang, *m.*, (*Surg.*) whitlow.

Na'gemaul, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Ichth.*) pike-perch (*v.* Zander).

Na'gen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to gnaw, to nibble, to pick with the teeth; an einem Knochen -, to pick a bone; an den Nägeln -, to bite one's nails; (*fig.*)

to gnaw, to sting, (v. Armuth) to gripe; am Hungertuche -, to suffer want and poverty; es nagt mir am Herzen, it worms me, it gnaws my mind.

Na'gend, *ppr., v.* Nagen; *a., (fig.)* gnawing, stinging; -e Armuth, griping poverty; ein -es Gewiſſen, a stinging *or* gnawing conscience; -er Hunger, a craving appetite *or* stomach; -e Sorgen, corroding, corrosive, griping (*obsol.*) carking cares.

Na'ger, *m., (gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gnawer, nibbler; *v.* Nagethiere.

Na'geſchnabel, *m., (Ornith.)* trogon, curucu (Trogon).

Na'gethiere, *pl., (Zool.)* gnawing animals, gnawers, rodents (rats, mice &c.; Rosores, Rodentia).

Na'gewurm, *m., (fig.)* gnawing care, griping poverty.

Nag'käfer, *m., v.* Nagekäfer.

Nag'ler, *m., (gen.* -s; *pl.* -) nailer, nail-maker.

Nagya'ger-Erz, *n., (Min.)* telluric mica (Tellurglanz).

Nagya'ger-Silber, *n., (Min.)* white tellurite (Weißtellur).

Nagyagit', *m., (Min.) v.* Nagyager-Erz.

Nah | *a.* & *adv., (comp.* näher; *sup.* nächſt) near, **Nah'e** | nigh; adjoining, adjacent; close, closely allied, related *or* connected, closely attached, familiar, intimate; short, direct; ein -er Freund, an intimate friend; die -e Gefahr, the imminent, impending danger; ein -es Recht, a near claim *or* title; eine -e Stadt, an adjoining town; ein -er Termin, a short term; der -e Tod, fast-approaching death; ein -er Verwandter, a near relation; ein -er Vierziger, one near forty; - angehören, to be near allied to; - befreundet, to be close *or* intimate friends with, *(anal.)* to be hand and glove with; - verwandt, near related, near of kin; *(fig.)* Einem *or* ſeinem Verſtändniß etwas - bringen (geben, legen, rücken), to state a matter so clearly that one must understand *or* comprehend it, to bring it home to one; Einem - gehen, to affect *or* grieve one; das geht mir -, that grieves me to the very heart, I am touched with it; Einem - kommen, to come near, to draw near, to approach; *(Mar.)* dem Lande - kommen, to fall in with the land; *(fig.)* Einem zu - kommen, *v.* zu - treten; komm mir nicht zu -! stand off! keep your distance! - liegen, to border *or* confine upon, to be contiguous to, to be adjacent to; *(fig.)* Einem etwas - legen, to put to one's heart *or* conscience, to urge home; - ſein, to be near, to be at hand, to be coming on, to approach; der Sommer iſt -, summer is near at hand; dieſe Freude iſt dem Kummer ſo -, this joy is so close to grief; das Weinen war mir ſehr -, I was near crying; *(Script.)* die Zeit ihres Unglücks iſt -, the day of their calamity is at hand (*Deut.* 32. 35); mein Heil iſt - daß es komme, my salvation is near to come (*Is.* 56. 1); ſei nicht fern von mir, denn Angſt iſt -, be not far from me, for trouble is near (*Ps.* 22. 4); ſeine Hülfe iſt - denen, die ihn fürchten, his salvation is nigh them that fear him (34. 19); der Herr iſt - Allen, die ihn anrufen, the Lord is nigh unto all them that call upon him (146. 18); des Narren Mund iſt - dem Schrecken, the mouth of the foolish is near destruction (*Prov.* 10. 14); - ſtehen, to stand near, close, adjacent *or* contiguous to, to border on; *(fig.)* to be closely connected with; *(fig.)* Einem zu - treten, to hurt *or* prejudice one; Jemandes Ehre zu - treten, to hurt *or* injure a person's reputation; ohne der Wahrheit zu - zu treten, without any violation of truth; - an, - bei, near (to), close to, contiguous to, fast *or* hard by; - an einander, close together, contiguous; *(fig.)* - an einer Ohnmacht, near fainting; - daran ſein, to be on the point of, to be near, to be like; ich war - daran, ihm alles zu ſagen, I had nearly told him every thing; der Zwerg war mehr als einmal - daran getödtet zu werden, the dwarf had liked to have been killed more than once.

Nah'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be approached (*n. u.*; *v.* Zugänglich).

Nah'derer, *m., (gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spy (Spion); informer (Denunciant).

Nahehin', *adv., (prov.) v.* Naheju.

Nah'en, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *refl.*, to approach, to draw near, to come on; to go near, to draw on; ſich Einem -, to approach one; to accost one; nahet euch zu Gott, ſo nahet er ſich zu euch, draw nigh to God, and he will draw nigh to you (*Jam.* 4. 8).

Nah'en, *n., (gen.* -s) approach, approaching, coming on, drawing near.

Nah'end, *ppr., v.* Nahen; *a.*; approaching; die Nahenden, persons &c. approaching.

Naheju', *adv., (prov.)* nearly, almost, within a little.

Nah'kampf, *m.*, near combat.

Nahl, *m., v.* Narwall; *f., (prov.) v.* Schuſterahle.

Nah'me | **Nah'men** } *m., v.* Name.

Nahr'haft, *a.*, nourishing, nutritive, nutritious, nutrimental, alimental; rich, generous (Koſt, diet, food); productive (Boden, soil); *(fig.)* lucrative, gainful (gewinnbringend); giving *or* affording means of subsistence (von einem Orte, of a place); - e Zeit, good season; *adv.*, alimentally; gainfully.

Nahr'haftigkeit, *f.*, nutrition, alimentariness; richness; lucrativeness, profitableness; productiveness (des Bodens, of the soil).

Nahr'los, *a.*, innutritious, innutritive; poor (Boden, Speiſe, soil, food); unprofitable (Handel, Geſchäft, trade); dead (ohne Handel, von einem Orte); affording but scanty means of subsistence; -er Handel, dull trade; -e Zeiten, hard times.

Nahr'loſigkeit, *f.*, want of nutriment (Mangel an Nahrung); want of affording the means of subsistence (Mangel an Verdienſt); poorness, unproductiveness (des Bodens, of the soil); hardness (der Zeiten, of the times).

Nahr'ſam, *a., v.* Nahrhaft; industrious (betriebſam, gewerbfleißig).

Nahr'ſamkeit, *f., v.* Nahrhaftigkeit; industriousness.

Nah'rung, *f., (pl.* -en) nourishment, nutriment, food, victuals, diet, aliment (Lebensmittel, Koſt, Speiſe); livelihood, maintenance; sustenance (Lebensunterhalt); profession, trade, business (Broderwerb, Geſchäft); custom (Kundſchaft); means of subsistence (Erhaltungsmittel); ſeiner - nachgehen, to endeavour to make a livelihood; Einem ſeine - entziehen, to deprive one of the means of subsistence; to injure one's trade; die Gegend, die Stadt hat gute -, the neighbourhood, the town affords good means of *or* is good for subsistence *or* trade; der Krämer hat gute -, the grocer has a good custom; was iſt eure -? what is your occupation, business *or* profession? how do you maintain yourself?

Nah'rungsbrei, *m.*, chyme.

Nah'rungsfleiß, *m.*, industry (in providing the means of subsistence).

Nah'rungsflüſſigkeit, *f.*, chyle.

Nah'rungsgeld, *n., v.* Nahrungsſteuer.

Nah'rungskanal, *m.*, alimentary canal.

Nah'rungslos, *a.*, deprived of, not having *or* affording the means of subsistence; poor; dead; *v.* Nahrlos.

Nah'rungsloſigkeit, *f.*, the being deprived of support *or* means of subsistence; *v.* Nahrloſigkeit.

Nah'rungsmangel, *m.*, want of support *or* means.

Nah'rungsmilch, *f.*, *v.* Nahrungssaft.

Nah'rungsmittel, *n.*, means of subsistence, aliment, food, provisions, victuals.

Nah'rungsquelle, *f.*, livelihood, profession &c. by which a livelihood is gained.

Nah'rungsröhre, *f.*, *v.* Nahrungskanal.

Nah'rungssaft, *m.*, (*Phys.*) chyle; any nutritious fluid; (*Bot.*) *v.* Pflanzensaft.

Nah'rungsschlauch, *m.*, (*Anat.*) alimentary tube.

Nah'rungssorgen, *pl.*, cares of life.

Nah'rungssteuer, *f.*, tax paid for permission to carry on a trade.

Nah'rungsstoff, *m.*, nourishment (Nahrung); nutritious matter.

Nah'rungsvorschrift, *f.*, rule of diet.

Nah'rungszweig, *m.*, branch *or* line of business, livelihood.

Nah'säulig, *a.*, (*Archit.*) $6^1/_2$ modules apart (of columns, pillars).

Naht, *f.*, (*pl.* Nähte; *dim.* Nähtchen, Nähtlein) seam; (*Anat.*, *Bot.* & *Surg.*) suture; (*Carp.* & *Shipb.*) seam, juncture (of planks &c.); Dwars Nahten, Quer-Nahten, square seams, seams of the buttends; eine offene -, an open seam; die Nahten besuchen, to examine the seams; platte - eines Segels; flat seam; durchgenähte -, a monk-seam; aus der - gegangen, stitch-fallen; eine - auftrennen, to rip, to rent a seam; (*fig.*) auf die - greifen, aus der - klauben, to stretch a point (in giving money); davon ist die - weg, there's no end of it; Einem auf die - geben, to keep a strict eye upon one; Einem auf die - fühlen, to sound *or* pump one (ausforschen).

Naht'borte, *f.*, crown lace.

Naht'haken, *m.*, (*Mar.*) rave-hook, ripping iron.

Naht'nadel, *f.*, (*Mar.*) sail-needle.

Naht'persenning, *f.*, (*Mar.*) parcelling upon the seams.

Naht'seite, *f.*, seamy side.

Naht'wender, *m.*, (*Techn.*) seam-turner (of saddlers).

Naiv', *a.* & *adv.*, (*fr. w.*) naive, natural, artless, ingenuous, having native simplicity.

Naivetät', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) naiveté, native simplicity, unaffected plainness, ingeniousness, artlessness, naturalness.

Naja'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*; *Myth.*) Naiad (water-nymph; a female deity who presided over rivers, brooks and fountains).

Nakarat', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) pale-red with an orange cast.

Nakarat', *n.*, (*fr. w.*) pale-red colour with an orange cast.

Na'kir, *m.*, (*Med.*) nakir (a wandering pain, passing from one limb to another).

Nak'ra, *f.*, (*Med.*) nacra (an influenza peculiar to Bengal).

Nam'bar, *a.*, having *or* bearing a name.

Nam'brett, *n.*, (*Mar.*) escutcheon, (*vulg.*) scutcheon (that part of a vessel's stern on which her name is written).

Na'me (*gen.* -ns; *pl.* -n) } *m.*, name; appellation,
Na'men (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } denomination, title (Benennung); (good) name, renown, reputation (Ruf, guter -); nonn (Eigennamen); mit -n ..., of the name of ..., by name ...; wie ist Ihr -? what is your name? darf ich um Ihren -n bitten? may I ask your name? may I crave the favour of your name? unter dem -n von ... gehen, to go under the name of ...; Einen bei seinem -n nennen, to call one by his name; etwas beim rechten -n nennen, das Kind beim rechten -n nennen (taufen), to give a thing its right name, (*anal.*) to call a spade a spade; dem -n nach, by name, nominally; ein König dem -n nach, a nominal king, a mock king; ein Freund dem -n nach, a friend by name; ich kenne ihn nur dem -n nach, I know him only by name; -ns H, named H; im -n des Gesetzes, in the name *or* on the authority of the law; im -n des Königs, in the name of the king; unter dem -n, under the cover *or* pretext; in Gottes -n, in God's name, (*vulg.*) for aught I care, I don't care, no matter; sich einen -n erwerben, to get *or* make one's self a name; er verdient diesen -n nicht, he does not deserve such an appellation; auf eines Andern -n Waaren kaufen, to buy goods under *or* in another's name; ich mag den -n nicht haben, daß ich es gethan habe, I will not have it said (of me) that it was I who did it; unter unserem vereinten -n, under the joint signature of our names.

Na'men, *v. a.*, (*s. u.*) to name, to call (*v.* Nennen).

Na'menanzeiger, *m.*, nomenclator (among the ancient Romans).

Na'menbischof, *m.*, nominal titular bishop.

Na'menbuch, *n.*, nomenclature; vocabulary; hornbook, primer.

Na'menchrist, *m.*, nominal *or* pretended christian.

Na'mendeutung } *f.*, explanation of a name.
Na'menerklärung }

Na'menfürst, *m.*, nominal *or* pretended prince.

Na'mengeber, *m.*, one giving a name to a thing, denominator.

Na'mengebung, *f.*, the (act of) giving a name *or* appellation.

Na'mengedicht, *n.*, acrostic.

Na'mengefährte } *m.*, *v.* Namensvetter.
Na'mengenoß }

Na'menheld, *m.*, nominal *or* pretended hero.

Na'menkenner, *m.*, nomenclator.

Na'menkönig, *m.*, nominal *or* pretended king, mock king.

Na'menkundig, *a.*, known by name *or* reputation; named, defined; der Namenkundige, *v.* Namenkenner.

Na'menliste, *f.*, *v.* Namenregister.

Na'menlos, *a.*, nameless, unnamed; anonymous; (*fig.*) unutterable, unspeakable.

Na'menlosigkeit, *f.*, namelessness; (*fig.*) unutterableness.

Na'mennenner, *m.*, *v.* Namenanzeiger.

Na'menplatte, *f.*, name-plate (on a door).

Na'menräthsel, *n.*, *v.* Wortspiel.

Na'menregister, *n.*, list of names, nomenclature, poll.

Na'menreich, *a.*, having many (christian) names.

Na'menruf, *m.*, calling (over) by name.

Na'menschänder, *m.*, calumniator (Verläumder).

Na'mensfest, *n.*, festival of the anniversary of one's name (in catholic countries).

Na'mensgenoß, *m.*, namesake.

Na'menstag, *m.*, name-day, anniversary.

Na'mensträger, *m.*, (*Com.*) manager, agent, factor (Disponent).

Na'mensunterschrift, *f.*, signature.

Na'mensvers, *m.*, acrostic.

Na'mensverschweigung, *f.*, anonymousness.

Na'mensverwechselung, *f.*, change of one name for another, mistake in names; (*Rhet.*) metalepsis.

Na'mensverzeichniß, *n.*, *v.* Namenregister.

Na'mensvetter, *m.*, namesake.

Na'menswisser, *m.*, *v.* Namenskenner.

Na'menszug, *m.*, paraph (the figure formed by the flourish of the pen at the end of a signature).

Na'mentausch, *m.*, change of name; (*Rhet.*) metonymy.

Na'mentlich, *a.* & *adv.*, by name; namely; par-

ticularly, especially (besonders, vorzüglich); - anführen, to particularize.

Na'mentuch, *n.*, sampler.

Na'menwahrſagerei, *f.*, onomancy, nomancy, divination by the letters of a name.

Na'menwechſel, *m.*, *v.* Namentauſch.

Na'menzettel, *m.*, bill of names; play-bill.

Nam'haft, *a.*, named, expressed by name, known by name; - machen, to name; considerable (bedeutend); renowned, famous (berühmt); especial; etwas Namhaftes gewinnen, to gain something considerable; *adv.*, considerably; especially.

Namieſt'erſtein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) Silesian and Moravian granulite.

Na'mig, *a.*, (only in comp.) having a name *or* names.

Nam'los, *a.*, *v.* Namenlos (*fig.*).

Nam'loſigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Namenloſigkeit.

Nam'ſen, *v. a.*, *v.* Nennen (*n. n.*).

Nan'ceyſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nanceic acid (obtained from sour rice and other acescent vegetable substances, so named by the discoverer Braconnot from his native town Nancy).

Nank'in(g), *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ẽ; *Manuf.*) nankeen.

Nannet'te, *f.*, (*gen.* -nẽ) Nanny, Nancy.

Nannieſt'erſtein, *m.*, *v.* Namieſterſtein.

Nant'chen, *n.*, *v.* Nannette.

Na'pell, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) *v.* Eiſenhut, Sturmhut.

Napf, *m.*, (*gen.* -eẽ; *pl.* Näpfe; *dim.* Näpfchen, Näpflein, *q. v.*) bowl, cup; porringer.

Napf'en, *v. n.*, *v.* Naſſen.

Napf'förmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) cup-shaped, cupuliform.

Napf'kuchen, *m.*, pound-cake.

Napf'morchel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cup-mushroom (Peziza).

Napf'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) nerite (Nerita); nipple-shell (Patella).

Naph'tha, *f.*, (*Chem.*) naphtha, fossil tar, rock-oil.

Naphthalamid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) naphthalamide (a compound obtained by distilling naphthalate of ammonia).

Naphthalas', *n.*, (*Chem.*) naphthalase (a substance obtained by heating, in a retort, a mixture of naphthaline, nitric acid and lime).

Naphthalid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) naphthaline combined with hydrogen.

Naphthalidam', *n.*, (*Chem.*) a compound of naphthaline, nitric acid, spirits of wine and hydrosulphuret of ammoniac.

Naphthalin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) naphthaline (solid carburet of hydrogen).

Naphthalin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) naphthalic acid.

Naphthalin'unterſchwefelſäure, *f.* (*Chem.*) hydrosulphuric acid of naphthaline.

Naphthalin'unterſchwefelſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) -es Salz, hydrosulphate of naphthaline.

Nar'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Närbchen, Närblein) scar, mark (of a wound, small-pox &c.); (*Surg.*) cicatrice, cicatrix; -n laſſend, -n machend, cicatrisive; (*Bot.*) stigma, the top of the pistil; hilum; (*Techn.*) grain (in leather); the hair-side of a hide; (*Locks.*) hasp (Krampe).

Nar'ben, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Närben; *v. n.* (used with haben) & *v. refl.*, to scar, to form a scar, to cicatrize.

Nar'benfleck, *m.*, (*Med.*) white spot in the skin, vitiligo.

Nar'benleder, *n.*, (*Techn.*) grain.

Nar'benlos, *a.*, without scars, unscarred.

Nar'benſeite, *f.*, (*Techn.*) hair *or* hairy side (of a hide *or* skin).

Nar'benſtrich, *m.*, (*Techn.*) glossing (of a hide).

Nar'bicht, **Nar'big** *a.*, scarred, full of scars, marked, pitted, cicatrized; grained, rough (v. Leder); (*Bot.*) stigmatic(al), stigmatose; (*Techn.*) das -machen, napping, twilling (des Tuches, of cloth); graining (des Leders, Papiers, of leather, paper).

Narcein', *n.*, (*Chem.*) narceia, narceine (a vegeto-alkaloid contained in small quantity in opium).

Narciſ'ſe, *f.*, *v.* Narziſſe.

Narcitin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) narcitine (a substance discovered in the bulb of the common daffodil of powerful emetic properties).

Narcogenin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) narcogenine (product of the solution of narcotine in deutochloride of platinum).

Nar'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) nard, spikenard (Nardostachys); celtiſche -, *v.* Nardenbaldrian; wilde -, *v.* Haſelwurz.

Nar'denbaldrian, *m.*, (*Bot.*) celtic spikenard (Valeriana celtica).

Nar'denbalſam, *m.*, spikenard-balsam.

Nar'denbartgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) ginger-grass (Andropogon nardus).

Nar'dengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mountain-nard, nard-grass, sea-reed (Nardus).

Nar'denkraut, **Nar'denſamen**, *m.* (*Bot.*) fennel-flower (Nigella sativa).

Nar'denöl, *n.*, nard (an unguent *or* perfumed oil, prepared from spikenard).

Nar denwaſſer, *n.*, (*Chem.*) nard-water.

Nar'denwurz, **Nar'denwurzel** *f.*, (*Pharm.*) nard-root; root of the herb bennet.

Narko'ſe, **Narko'ſis** *f.*, (*gr. w.*) narcosis (the effect of a narcotic; privation of sense, stupor).

Narkotein', *n.*, (*Chem.*) narcoteine (solution of narcotine in acids).

Narko'tikum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Narkotika) narcotic.

Narkotin', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *Chem.*) narcotine (a vegetable alkaloid, contained in considerable quantity in opium; Mohnſtoff).

Narkotin'ſalze, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) narcotic salts.

Narko'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, narcotic, narcotical; narcotically; -e Mittel (*pl.*), narcotics; das Narkotiſche, narcoticness.

Narkotiſi'ren, *v. a.*, to deprive of sense, to stupify by means of narcotics.

Narkotis'mus, *m.*, (*Med.*) narcotism, narcosis.

Narr, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *dim.* Närrchen, Närrlein, *q. v.*) fool; fop, coxcomb (Geck); buffoon, droll, harlequin, merry Andrew, Jack-pudding, zany (Luſtigmacher); madman (Verrückter); (*Ornith.*) the gray bunting (Zippammer; Emberiza cia); booby, gannet, noddy (Einfaltspinſel; Pelecanus piscator); (*Chess*) pawn (Läufer); ein guter -, a good-hearted simple fellow; ein - von Hauſe aus, ein - von Geburt, a born fool; einen -en abgeben, to play the fool; ſich zum -en machen, to make one's self a laughing-stock; Einen zum -en machen, to stultify, to make one a fool; Einen zum -en haben, für einen -en halten, to make a fool of one, to play the fool with one, to befool one, to put the fool upon a person; einen -en an Einem *or* an etwas gefreſſen haben, to be dotingly fond of, to dote on a person *or* thing; (*Prov.*) jedem -en gefällt ſeine Kappe, (*anal.*) every fool has his hobby; the way of a fool is right in his own eyes (*Prov.* 12. 15); ein - macht zehn (mehrere *or* ihrer hundert), one fool makes many; was ſoll dem -en Geld? wenn die -en zu Markte gehen, löſen die Krämer Geld, (*anal.*) a fool and his money are soon parted; -enhände beſchmieren Tiſch und Wände, (*anal.*) he is a fool and ever shall, that writes his name upon a wall; -en Bolzen iſt bald verſchoſſen, a fool's bolt

is soon shot; je größer der -, je größer das Glück, the greater the fool, the greater his luck, fools have fortune.

Narra'ta, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) relations, things related (Erzähltes, Erzählungen).

Narration', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) narration (die Erzählung, das Erzählen).

Narrativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) narrative (erzählend).

Narra'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Narrato'ren; *l. w.*) narrator (Erzähler).

Nar'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to play the fool; to act foolishly; *v. a.*, to make a fool of, (*vulg.*) to gammon, to bamboozle; ich laſſe mich nicht -, I'll not be made a fool of.

Nar'rendoktor, *m.*, mountebank.

Nar'renfalle, *f.*, fool-trap.

Nar'renfaſtnacht, *f.*, last Tuesday before Lent, Shrove-Tuesday (in countries where the carnival is observed).

Nar'renfeſt, *n.*, fools' *or* buffoons' festival (usual in the middle ages about Christmas).

Nar'rengeſchwätz, *n.*, foolish talk, stuff and nonsense, fudge.

Nar'renhaft, *a.*, *v.* Närriſch.

Nar'renhaus, *n.*, madhouse, bedlam (Irrenhaus).

Nar'renheil, *n.*, (*Bot.*) red pimpernel, common pimpernel, shepherd's *or* poor man's weather glass, wincopipe (Ackergauchheil, rothe Miere; Anagallis arvensis).

Nar'renjacke, *f.*, *v.* Narrenkleid.

Nar'renkappe, *f.*, fool's cap (and bells); (*Bot.*) columbine (Aquilegia vulgaris); common monkshood (Aconitum napellus et lycoctonum).

Nar'renkirchweih, *f.*, *v.* Narrenfaſtnacht.

Nar'renkleid, *n.*, fool's dress, harlequin's dress.

Nar'renkolbe, *f.*, buffoon's club *or* mace; (*Bot.*) narrow-leaved reed-mace *or* cat's tail (Typha latifolia).

Nar'renmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, foolish; foolishly (*v.* Närriſch).

Nar'renmütze, *f.*, *v.* Narrenkappe.

Nar'renpoſſe / **Nar'renspoſſe** (*us.*), *f.*, fool's jest, foolery, buffoonery; toppery; trifle, toy.

Nar'renſchaft, *f.*, (*coll.*) fools, buffoons.

Nar'renſeil, *n.*, (*fig.*) line to lead a fool; Einen am -e führen, to make a fool of one; am -e ziehen, to play the fool; to act foolishly.

Nar'renſpiel, *n.*, (*Gam.*) nine-holes, troll-madam.

Nar'renſpital, *n.*, lunatic asylum.

Nar'renſtreich, *m.*, foolery, foolish trick.

Nar'renſtuckchen, *n.*, *v.* Narrheit.

Nar'rentheidung, *f.*, (*obsol.*) foolery, buffoonery.

Nar'renthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) the state of being *or* playing the fool.

Nar'renthurm, *m.*, *v.* Narrenhaus.

Nar'rentracht, *f.*, fool's dress *or* habit.

Nar'renwärter, *m.*, keeper of insane persons.

Nar'renwerk, *n.*, foolish action *or* conduct, foolery.

Nar'renzeug, *n.*, foolery, follies.

Narrerei', *f.*, foolery; making a fool of, (*vulg.*) bamboozling.

Narret(h)ei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *obsol.*) foolery, buffoonery (Narrengeſchwätz, Narrenpoſſen).

Narr'haft, *a.*, *v.* Närriſch.

Narr'heit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) foolishness; foolish deed *or* action, folly, foolery; piece of folly (Narrenſtückchen).

Narri'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Narren (*n. u.*).

Nar'wall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) narwhal (narwhale, narwal, narval); sea-unicorn, unicorn-whale (Monodon monoceros); -zahn (*m.*), unicorn-horn.

Narziſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) narcissus; die gemeine - (gelbe Märzblume, Märzbecher, Oſterblume, gelber Jakobsſtab, Hornungsblume), daffodil, daffadilly, (*vulg.*) daffadowndilly (N. pseudonarcissus); die weiße -, rothrandige - (Sternblume), poetic narcissus (N. poeticus); *v.* Jonquille.

Narziſ'ſenlauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a kind of leak (Allium senescens).

Narziſ'ſenlilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lily narcissus (Amaryllis).

Narziſ'ſenöl, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) oil extracted from the flowers of the jonquil.

Narziſ'ſenſchwertel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Narziſſenlilie.

Naſal', *a.*, (*l. w.*, in comp.) nasal, of *or* pertaining to the nose.

Naſal'laut, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) nasal sound.

Naſali'ren, *v. n.*, to nasalize, to speak through the nose.

Naſar'de, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Naſenſtüber.

Naſardi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Naſenſtübern.

Naſch'bar, *a.*, what may be eaten slily *or* by stealth.

Naſch'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to eat titbits *or* dainties by stealth, to steal dainties, to junket; gern -, to have a sweet tooth; (*fig.*) to take *or* enjoy illicitly.

Naſch'er, *m.*, *v.* Näſcher.

Naſch'haft / **Naſch haftig**, *a.*, dainty-mouthed, junketing (lecker); prone to enjoy secretly *or* illicitly, prone to steal dainties.

Naſch'haftigkeit, *f.*, daintiness, junketing disposition; proneness to enjoying secretly *or* illicitly.

Naſch'hirſch, *m.*, *v.* Naſchwildpret.

Naſch'hunger, *m.*, proneness *or* disposition to eating *or* stealing dainties, junketing disposition.

Naſch'katze, *f.*, (*fig.*) *v.* Näſcher, Näſcherin.

Naſch'luſt, *f.*, *v.* Naſchhunger.

Naſch'markt, *m.*, market for fruits, delicacies &c.

Naſch'maul, *n.*, (*dim.* Naſchmäulchen) sweet-tooth, lickerish tongue.

Naſch'ſüchtig, *a.*, *v.* Naſchhaft.

Naſch'werk, *n.*, dainties, sweetmeats.

Naſch'wildpret, *n.*, (*Sport*) game which passes the bounds where it harbours, feeds on a neighbouring estate and is there killed.

Naſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Näschen, Näslein, *q. v.*) nose (of human beings), snout (of animals, Schnauze); eine aufgeworfene -, a turned up nose; eine gebogene -, a hawk's *or* Roman nose, an aquiline nose; eine gewaltig große plumpe -, a bottle-nose; eine ſtumpfe -, a flat nose; eine tüchtige - haben, well-nosed; ohne -, destitute of a nose, without a nose, noseless; zur - gehörig, nasal; durch die - reden, to speak through the nose, to snuffle; (*Techn.*) snout, nose (end *or* projecting part of any thing); nozzle (am Blaſebalg, of a pair of bellows), spout (of a pipe); (*Mar.*) nose, beak *or* head of a ship; nose, hook (eines Ziegels, of a tile); (*Bot.*) abgeſchnittene -, the common bladder-nut (Staphylea pinnata); (*Ichth.*) a species of carp (Gäſe; Cyprinus nasus); (*fig.*) nose; scent; (*Sport*) sagacity; (*fig. vulg.*) reprimand, reproof, rebuke (*v.* below); (*Prov.*) erſt -n, dann Brillen! first creep, then run! wer ſich die - abſchneidet, ſchändet ſich das Angeſicht, (*anal.*) that's a foul bird that dirties its own nest; Einem eine - anſetzen, *v.* Einem eine - drehen; (*vulg.*) - und Maul aufſperren, to stand (gaping) with open eyes and mouth; ſich die - begießen, to get drunk; er hat eine - bekommen, he has been reprimanded, rebuked, reproved, he has been snubbed; Einem eine lange, ungeheure - drehen, to hoax one, to sham one, to put a sham on one, to trick *or* delude one; to tell one a fib; Einem eine - geben, to reprove, to snub one; die Sache hat eine -,

there's a hitch in the matter, the thing is not so easy, there's some difficulty in it; die - in allen Sachen (allenthalben) haben, *v.* die - in Alles ſtecken; die - hängen (ſenken) laſſen (*vulg., anal.*) to draw in one's horns, to come down a peg *or* two; die - hoch halten (tragen), to cock the nose, to carry a high head, to be proud, to flaunt it; die - hoch haltend (tragend, *anal.*) high in the instep; die - hinhalten, um ſich eine Brille aufſetzen zu laſſen, to let one's self be gulled; die - kräuſen (kräuſeln), *v.* die - rümpfen; Einem die - krümmen, to turn up one's nose at a person, to treat him with contempt; alle - lang, always, continually, every moment; ſeine - von etwas laſſen, not to thrust one's nose into an affair, to abstain from interfering in a matter, to have nothing to do with it; Jemandes - auf falſche Fährte leiten, to put one on the wrong scent, to mislead one; eine - hinter Einem machen, to make a nose at a person behind his back; der - nachgehen, to follow one's nose; (*lit.*) die - putzen (ſchnauzen), to blow one's nose; die - rümpfen, to turn up one's nose (zu *or* über etwas, at a thing); die - in Alles ſtecken, to thrust one's nose into every corner; (*Sport*) der Hund hat die - verloren, the dog has lost the scent; Einem etwas an der - anſehen, to see (comprehend) by a person's looks; Einen an (bei) der - führen, to lead one by the nose, to play tricks with one, to make a fool of one (ihn zum Beſten haben); to deceive one; to hold one in hand by fair promises (hinhalten); Einem etwas an die - heften (aufheften), to hoax one; Einem an die - lachen, to laugh in one's face; Einem etwas an die - ſtreichen, to gain one over by flattery, to cajole one; (*vulg.*) Eins auf die - bekommen, to get reprimanded, to get a good set-down; Einem etwas auf die - binden, *v.* Aufbinden, Einem etwas; auf der - liegen, to be brought down *or* low, to be bed-ridden (said of a sick person of whose recovery there is little hope); den Dreck auf der eigenen - nicht ſehen, (*anal*) to be blind to one's own faults; Einem auf der - ſpielen (herumtanzen), to treat one with contempt, to make a fool of one; ſich auf der - ſpielen, ſich Einen auf die - ſitzen laſſen, to let one's self be made a fool of; (*lit.*) aus der - bluten, to bleed at the nose; (*vulg.*) ſich eine Sache aus der - gehen laſſen, to let a thing slip through one's fingers; Einen bei der - herumführen, *v.* Einen an der - führen; Einen bei der - zupfen, to tweak one (by the nose); (*Prov.*) zupfe dich bei deiner -, look at home first; viel Windes in der - haben, to be very haughty, self-conceited (ſehr aufgeblaſen ſein); Einem in ſeiner - lachen, to laugh in a person's face; es ſchnupfte ihm in der -, it annoyed *or* vexed him; mit langer - abziehen, (*anal.*) to go off with a flea in one's ear (with shame); to be frustrated, disappointed, (*vulg.*) balked; ſich viel Wind um die - gehen laſſen, to see much of the world; Einem etwas unter die - reiben, to upbraid one with something; to tell one a thing plainly; mir vor der -, under my nose; Einem die Thür vor der - zumachen, to shut the door in a person's face.

Na'ſen, *v. a.,* to provide with a nose (mostly in *pp.* genaſet); (*fig.*) to reprove, to reprimand, to snub (eine Naſe ertheilen); *v. refl.,* to touch noses (in saluting).

Na'ſenader } *f.,* (*Anat.*) nasal vein, nasal artery.
Na'ſenarterie }

Na'ſenaffen, *pl.,* (*Zool.*) *v.* Breitnaſen.

Na'ſenanſetzen, *n.,* (*Surg.*) rhinoplastic operation, rhinoplasty.

Na'ſenbär, *m.,* (*Zool.*) coati (Viverra nasua).

Na'ſenband, *n.,* (*Man.*) noseband (of a horse's bridle), musrol.

Na'ſenbein, *n.,* bridge of the nose.

Na'ſenblume, *f.,* (*Bot.*) yellow-rattle (Klappertopf; Rhinanthus).

Na'ſenbluten, *n.,* bleeding at, of *or* from the nose, (*Med.*) epistaxis; - haben, to bleed at the nose.

Na'ſenbremſe, *f.,* (*Entom.*) a species of gadfly (Oestrus veterinus et ovis).

Na'ſenbrille, *f.,* (nose-)spectacles.

Na'ſenbuchſtabe, *m.,* nasal letter.

Na'ſendreher, *m.,* (*fig.*) trickster.

Na'ſendrücker, *m.,* (*joc.*) coffin (Naſenquetſcher).

Na'ſeneiſen, *n.,* (*Farr.*) barnacle (an instrument for holding a horse by the nose).

Na'ſenfiſch, *m.,* (*Ichth.*) nasus (a fresh water-fish resembling the chub; Cyprinus nasus).

Na'ſenfleck, *m.,* (*Zool.*) a species of antelope (A. nasomaculata).

Na'ſenflügel, *m.,* (*Anat.*) wing of the nose.

Na'ſenfrett, *n.,* (*Zool.*) the marsupial badger (der langnaſige Beutelдachs; Perimeles nasuta).

Na'ſengang, *m.,* (*Anat.*) nasal duct.

Na'ſengeſchwür, *n.* (*Med.*) ozaena, ulcer in the nose.

Na'ſengewächs, *n., v.* Naſenpolyp.

Na'ſenhai, *m.,* (*Ichth.*) a species of shark (Squalus cornubicus).

Na'ſenhöhle, *f.,* (*Anat.*) cavity of the nose-bone.

Na'ſenhorn, *n., v.* Naſhorn.

Na'ſenkäfer, *m., v.* Kegelhähnchen.

Na'ſenkeil, *m.,* (*Techn.*) coin of the conduit-pipe (in smelting furnaces); saddle-pad.

Na'ſenklammer, *f.,* (*joc.*) a high and narrow drinking-glass.

Na'ſenklügling, *m., v.* Naſeweis.

Na'ſenknebel, *m., v.* Naſeneiſen.

Na'ſennorpel, *m.,* (*Anat.*) bridge of the nose.

Na'ſenknospe, *f.,* (*joc.*) any excrescence on the nose.

Na'ſenkoppe } *f.,* point *or* tip of the nose.
Na'ſenkuppe }

Na'ſenkraut, *n.,* (*Bot.*) the common snap-dragon (Antirrhinum majus).

Na'ſenkriecher, *m.,* (*Entom.*) *v.* Naſenbremſe.

Na'ſenlaut, *m.,* (*Gram.*) nasal sound.

Na'ſenloch, *n.,* (*pl.* Naſenlöcher) nostril.

Na'ſenmeier, *m.,* (*joc.*) long-nosed person, nosey (Langnaſe).

Na'ſenmittel, *pl.,* (*Med.*) errhines, sternutatories; medicinal snuff.

Na'ſenmuskel, *m.,* (*Anat.*) nasal muscle.

Na'ſenpolyp, *m.,* (*Surg.*) polypus of the nose.

Na'ſenquetſcher, *m.,* (*joc.*) *v.* Naſendrücker.

Na'ſenriemen, *m., v.* Naſenband.

Na'ſenring, *m.,* nose-ring; barnacle.

Na'ſenrücken, *m.,* bridge of the nose.

Na'ſenrümpfen, *n.* (*fig.*) turning up one's nose, sneering; sneer

Na'ſenrümpfer, *m.,* (*fig.*) sneerer; (*Ichth.*) black trigger-fish (Balistes ringens).

Na'ſenrüßler, *m.* (*Entom.*) a species of nasicornous beetle (Rhina).

Na'ſenſattel, *m.*
Na'ſenſcheidewand, *f.* } bridge of the nose.

Na'ſenſcheidung, *f.,* (*Ornith.*) upper ridge.

Na'ſenſchiene, *f.,* (*Techn.*) plough-share.

Na'ſenſchlacke, *f.,* (*Techn.*) fusible dross.

Na'ſenſchleim, *m.,* mucus, snot, snivel.

Na'ſenſchneller, *m., v.* Naſenſtüber.

Na'ſenſpiegel, *m.,* spectacles.

Na'ſenſpitze, *f.,* tip of the nose.

Na'ſenſprache, *f.,* speaking through the nose, snuffling.

Na'ſenſtimme, *f.*, *v.* Naſenton.

Na'ſenſtüber, *m.*, fillip, rap over (on) the nose; Einem einen - geben, to fillip one; (*fig.*) to reprimand, to snub one.

Na'ſenſtübern, *v. a.*, to fillip.

Na'ſenſtück, *n.*, nasal (am Helme, a defence for the upper part of the face *or* more properly for the nose).

Na'ſenthier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Naſenbär.

Na'ſenton, *m.*, nasal sound.

Na'ſentropfen, *m.*, snivel (*v.* Naſenſchleim).

Na'ſentuch, *n.*, (pocket-)handkerchief (Schnupftuch).

Na'ſenwurzel, *f.*, (*Anat.*) root *or* upper part of the nose.

Na'ſenzwänger, *m.*, *v.* Naſeneiſen.

Na'ſeweis, *a.*, (*fig.*) pert, malapert, saucy, impudent, impertinent, forward; *adv.*, pertly, saucily.

Na'ſeweis, *m.*, saucy, inquisitive fellow *or* person; Jungfer. Mosje -, Miss, Mr. (master) pert.

Na'ſeweisheit, *f.*, pertness, malapertness, sauciness, impudence, impertinence.

Nas'fahren, *v. a.*, (*insep.*, *vulg.*) to lead (Einen, one) by the nose.

Nas'horn, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* Naſhörner; *Zool.*) rhinoceros (Rhinoceros).

Nas'hornfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-unicorn (Naseus fronticornis).

Nas'hornkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) nasicornous beetle (Scarabaeus nasicornis).

Nas'hornvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) rhinoceros-bird, rhinoceros-hornbill, topan, Indian raven (Buceros rhinoceros).

Na'ſig, *a.*, (mostly in comp.) furnished with *or* having a nose.

Naſ'pel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Miſpel.

Naſ'ſau, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Geog.*) Nassau.

Naſ'ſauer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) } Nassovian, native
Naſ'ſauerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } of Nassau.

Naſ'ſauer, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of periwinkle (Turbo petholatus); (*Acad.*, *cant*) a can *or* glass holding 4 pints (4 Schoppen); (*prov.*) one wet through; a toper (ein naſſer Bruder).

Naſ'ſauiſch, *a.*, of *or* from Nassau.

Naſ'ſel, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Aſſel.

Naſ'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be wet, to wet, to moisten; to shed tears (v. Auge).

Naſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -eſ; *pl.* Näſte; *prov.*) *v.* Aſt.

Naſtur'tium, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Brunnenkreſſe.

Naß, *a.*, (*comp.* näſſer; *sup.* näſſeſt & naſſeſt) wet, humid, moist; durch und durch - (- bis auf's Hemd, bis auf den letzten Faden, bis auf die Haut, als ſei man aus dem Waſſer *or* aus der Pfütze gezogen), thoroughly wet, wet through, wet to the skin, wet as a drowned rat; es wird naſſe Augen ſetzen, it will cause weeping, tears will be shed; (*Com.*) liquid, fluid; - machen, to wet; mit naſſen Füßen, wet-shod; naſſes Schießpulver, wetted gunpowder; Vergoldung auf naſſem Wege, water *or* wash-gilding; (*fig.*) drunk (betrunken); given to drinking (trunkfällig); er iſt immer -, he is always drunk, tipsy; ein naſſer Bruder, a toper, tippler, sot.

Naß, *n.*, wet, wetness, humidity, moisture, fluid; wine (das goldene -), beer; tears (Thränen-).

Naß'heit, *f.*, *v.* Näſſe.

Naß'kältemeſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) psychrometer, wet bulb hygrometer (used in observations for determining the dew-point *or* the tension of the vapor in the air).

Naß'kältemeſſung, *f.*, (*Phys.*) psychrometry, hygrometry.

Naß'kalt, *a.*, moist, damp and cold, raw (Klima, Wetter, climate, weather); -er Boden, Grund, cold wet soil.

Naß'küttel, *m.*, (*vulg.*) tippler, toper, sot.

Naß'meſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) hygrometer.

Naß'pochwerk, *n.*, (*Techn.*) wet-stamping mill.

Naß'warm, *a.*, moist, wet and warm.

Natal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) natal, pertaining to birth *or* nativity.

Natali'cien, *pl.*, birth-days; birth-day festivals; (*Cath. Relig.*) anniversaries of the death of saints and martyrs.

Nata'lie, *f.*, Natalia (woman's name).

Nata'lis, *m.*, Noel (man's name).

Natation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) natation, swimming (Schwimmen. Schwimmübung).

Nath, *f.*, *v.* Naht.

Na'than, *m.*, Nathan (man's name).

Natha'nael, *m.*, Nathaniel (man's name; *heb. w.* = gift of God).

Nation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) nation; zur - machen, bilden, to form into a nation.

National', *a.*, national; *adv.*, nationally.

National'bank, *f.*, (*Am.*) United States' bank.

National'charakter, *m.*, national character.

National'ehre, *f.*, national honour.

National'feſt, *n.*, national feast.

National'flagge, *f.*, national flag, (*Engl.*) union-flag.

National'garde, *f.*, national guard.

National'gardiſt, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) member of the national guard, citizen-soldier.

National'gebräuche, *pl.*, national customs.

National'geiſt, *m.*, national spirit.

National'geſchmack, *m.*, national taste.

National'gewerbfleiß, *m.* } national industry.
National induſtrie, *f.* }

Nationaliſi'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to nationalize, to render national; to naturalize; ſich -, to adopt the manners of a nation.

Nationaliſi'rung, *f.*, nationalization; naturalization.

Nationalität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) nationality; national-character; national peculiarity (Volksthümlichkeit).

National'kleidung, *f.*, *v.* Nationaltracht.

National'konvent, *m.*, (*Fr. Hist.*) national convent.

National'ökonomie, *f.*, political economy (Volkswirthſchaftslehre).

National'rath, *m.*, national council.

National'reichthum, *m.*, national wealth.

National'ſache, *f.*, domestic concern.

National'ſchuld, *f.*, national debt.

National'ſtolz, *m.*, national pride.

National'theater, *n.*, national theatre.

National'tracht, *f.*, national dress *or* costume.

National'truppen, *pl.*, national troops.

National'unabhängigkeit, *f.*, national independence.

National'verkehr, *m.*, national intercourse.

National'verſammlung, *f.*, national assembly.

Nativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) native (angeboren, natürlich; eingeboren, gebürtig).

Nativität', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Astrol.*) nativity, horoscope; Einem die - ſtellen, to cast one's horoscope *or* nativity.

Nativität'ſtellen, *n.*, genethliacs, the science of calculating nativities.

Nativität'ſteller, *m.*, genethliac, one versed in casting horoscopes.

Nativität'ſtellerei, *f.*, (*cont.*) *v.* Nativitätſtellen.

Nativität'ſtelleriſch, *a.*, genethliacal, pertaining to genethliacs.

Nato'lien, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Geog.*) Natolia.

Na'trium, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Min.*) natrium, sodium (the metallic base of soda).

Na'triumhaloidſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sodaic salt.

Na'triumhyperoxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) peroxide of sodium.

Na'triumoxyd, *n*, (*Chem.*) protoxide of sodium.

Na'triumoxydhydrat, *n.*, (*Chem.*) hydrate of protoxide of sodium.

Na'triumſuboxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) suboxide of sodium.

Natrocalcit', *m.*, (*Min.*) natrochalcite, gaylussite (a mineral composed of carbonate of soda, carbonate of lime and water).

Natrolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) natrolite (a white, yellowish *or* gray hydrous silicate of alumina and soda); ekebergite (a massive and sub-fibrous variety of scapolite).

Na'tron } *n.*, (*gen.* -ē; *Min.*) natron (native car-
Na'trum } bonate (of soda); arſenikſaures -, arseniate of soda; benzoeſaures -, benzoate of soda; bernſteinſaures -, succinate of soda; blauſaures -, prussiate of soda; borſaures -, borate of soda; chlorigſaures -, chlorite of soda; citronenſaures -, citrate of soda; eſſigſaures -, acetate of soda; gerbſaures -, tannate of soda; humusſaures -, ulmate of soda; hydriodſaures -, hydriodate of soda; kieſelſaures -, silicate of soda; kohlenſaures -, carbonate of soda; margarinſaures -, margarate of soda; ölſaures -, oleate of soda; oxidirtſalzſaures -, oxymuriate of soda; phosphorſaures -, phosphate of soda; ſalpeterſaures -, nitrate of soda; ſalzſaures -, hydrochlorate (muriate) of soda; ſchwefelſaures -, sulphate of soda, glauber's salts; talgſaures -, stearate of soda; unterchlorigſaures -, subchloride of soda; weinſteinſaures -, tartrate of soda.

Na'tronalaun, *m.*, (*Min.*) sulphate of alumine and soda.

Na'tronflüſſigkeit, *f.*, (ätzende) caustic soda.

Na'tronhaltig, *a.*, sodaic.

Na'tronhauyn, *m.*, (*Min.*) spinellane, nosean (mineral composed of silica, sulphuric acid, alumina and soda).

Na'tronhydrat, *n.*, hydrate of soda.

Na'tronkalk, *m.*, (*Min.*) kohlenſauer -, *v.* Natrocalcit.

Na'tronlauge, *f.*, (*Chem.*) caustic lye of soda (Aetznatronlauge).

Na'tronmeſotyp, *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of mesotype.

Na'tronnitrat, *m.*, *v.* Natron, ſalpeterſaures; (*Min.*) *v.* Natronſalpeter.

Na'tronſalpeter, *m.*, (*Min.*) nitrated soda.

Na'tronſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sodaic salt.

Na'tronſeife, *f.*, soda soap.

Na'tronſulphat, *m.*, (*Min.*) thenardite (a white, translucent, crystalline sulphate of soda, having a vitreous lustre and soluble in water).

Natroſiderit', *m.*, (*Min.*) acmite, achmite (a silicate of iron and soda).

Natſch'en, *v.n.*, (*prov.*) to smack (ſchmatzen ſchmacken); to whine, to whimper (flinſen, flennen); to chatter, to gossip (plaudern).

Nat'ter, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Natterchen, Natterlein; *Amphib.*) adder, viper, asp, aspic (Coluber).

Nat'teraal, *m.*, *v.* Natterſchlange.

Nat'terbiß, *m.*, bite of an adder *or* viper.

Nat'terblümchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common milkwort (Polygala vulgaris).

Nat'terblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Natterzünglein; *v.* Natterwurz.

Nat'tergold, *n.*, (*Bot.*) money-wort, creeping loosestrife (Pfennigkraut; Lysimachia nummularia).

Nat'tergras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) viper's grass (Scorzonera hispanica).

Nat'terhals, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wryneck (gemeiner Wendehals; Yunx torquilla).

Nat'terknöterich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bistort, snake's-weed (Wiesenknöterich; Polygonum bistorta).

Nat'terkopf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) viper's bugloss (Echium vulgare).

Nat'terkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Natterkopf; tuberous stone-crop, orpine (Sedum telephium).

Nat'termilch, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of viper's grass (Scorzonera humilis).

Nat'terſchlange, *f.*, (*Zool.*) scaly snake (Egyptian aspic).

Nat'terwendel } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Natterhals, Wende-
Nat'terwindel } hals.

Nat'terwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bistort, snake's-weed (Polygonum bistorta).

Nat'terzünglein, *n.*, (*fig.*) back-biter, calumniator, defamator; (*Bot.*) *v.* Natterzunge.

Nat'terzunge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) adder's tongue (Ophioglossum).

Nat'terzwang, *m*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Natterhals, Wendehals.

Natür'lich, *a.*, natural, according to nature; native, innate (angeboren); real, true, right, genuine (ächt); natural, unaffected, not forced, not far-fetched, artless; naive; -e Abneigung, natural aversion, antipathy; ein -es Bedürfniß verrichten, befriedigen, to ease the wants of nature; ein -es Benehmen, a natural, free, unaffected behaviour; die -en Funktionen des Körpers, the natural functions of the body; das -e Jahr, the natural year; ein -es Kind, a natural child (born out of wedlock); (*Min.*) -es Kochſalz, rock salt; (*Script.*) ein -er Leib, a natural body (1. *Cor.* 15. 44); der -e Menſch, the natural man (2. 14); (*Min.*) -es Mineralalkali, sodaic salt; -es Recht, *v.* Naturrecht; -e Religion, natural religion (opposed to revealed); der -e Tag, the natural day; -e Talente, natural talents gifts, endowments; eines -en Todes ſterben, to die a natural death; (*Mus.*) die -e Tonleiter, the natural key (C major); -er Trieb, natural impulse, instinct; -er Weiſe, of course, to be sure; -er Witz, natural *or* native wit *or* humour; *adv.*, naturally, natively; unaffectedly; naturally, of course; das geht nicht - zu, there is something supernatural in this.

Natür'lichkeit, *f.*, naturalness; nativeness; unaffectedness, artlessness, naiveté.

Natur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) nature; character; constitution; temper; von -, by nature, naturally; ein von - feſter Ort, a place strong by its situation, a natural fastness; das iſt mir von - zuwider, I have a natural aversion to it; (*Prov.*) Gewohnheit iſt die zweite -, custom is second nature; es liegt in der - der Sache, it is natural; im Lauf der -, in the course of nature; die Schuld der - bezahlen, to pay the debt of nature, to die; nach der - zeichnen, malen, to draw, paint from nature, from the life.

Natu'ra, *f.*, (*l. w.*) in - bezahlen, to pay in kind.

Natur'abneigung, *f.*, natural aversion, antipathy.

Natural'ibus, (*l. w.*) in -, naked.

Natura'lien, *pl.*, natural products, productions of the earth; natural curiosities.

Natura'lienkabinet, *n.* } cabinet of natural
Natura'liensammlung, *f.* } curiosities, museum.

Naturaliſation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) naturalization (Einbürgerung).

Naturaliſi'ren, *v a.*, to naturalize, to invest with the privileges of native subjects *or* citizens (einbürgern).

Naturaliſi'rung, *f.*, *v.* Naturaliſation.

Naturaliſ'mus, *m.*, naturalism; natural religion (Naturglauben).

Naturaliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) naturalist, a believer in naturalism (Naturgläubige).

Natur'anlage, *f.*, *v.* Naturgabe.

Natur'begebenheit, *f.*, *v.* Naturereigniß.

Natur'beobachter, *m.*, naturalist, one versed in the knowledge of nature, faunist, natural philosopher.

Natur'beſchreiber, *m.*, natural philosopher.

Natur'beſchreibung, *f.*, description of the objects of nature, physiography; *v.* Naturgeſchichte.

Natur'betrachtung, *f.*, contemplation of nature.

Natur'bild, *n.*, picture of nature, natural scenery.

Natur'blind, *a.*, born-blind.

Natur'blume, *f.*, natural flower.

Natur'dichter, *m.*, self-taught poet.

Natur'dienſt, *m.*, worship of nature

Natur'eigenſchaft, *f.*, natural quality.

Naturell', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) natural disposition, temper, humour, nature; ſanftes, gutes, böſes -, gentle, mild, good, bad nature.

Natu'ren, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to constitute.

Natur'ereigniß, *n.*, natural event, event in nature, phenomenon.

Natur'erſcheinung, *f.*, phenomenon (in nature).

Natur'erzeugniß, *n.*, natural produce *or* product; production (of the earth).

Natur'fehler, *m.*, inborn defect *or* vice.

Natur'forſcher, *m.*, natural philosopher, naturalist.

Natur'forſchung, *f.*, natural philosophy.

Natur'gabe, *f.*, gift of nature, talent; *pl.* -n, gifts, parts, endowments.

Natur'gang, *m.*, way, course of nature.

Natur'gebrechen, *n.*, natural infirmity.

Natur'gemäß, *a.* & *adv.*, agreeable to *or* consonant with nature.

Natur'geſchichte, *f.*, natural history.

Natur'geſchichtlich, *a.* & *adv.*, pertaining to natural history; -es Muſeum, cabinet of natural history.

Natur'geſetz, *n.*, law of nature.

Natur'getreu, *a.*, true to nature, natural.

Natur'gläubige, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) naturalist, rationalist, believer in natural religion.

Natur'glaube(n), *m.*, natural religion (oppos. to revealed).

Natur'gut, *n.*, *v.* Naturerzeugniß.

Natur'haft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Naturgemäß.

Natur'haftigkeit, *f.*, natural simplicity (natürliche Einfalt; *n. m. u.*).

Natur'hang, *m.*, natural propensity *or* disposition.

Natur'heilung, *f.*, self-cure.

Natur'hiſtorie, *f.*, *v.* Naturgeſchichte.

Natur'hiſtoriker, *m.*, natural historian.

Natur'hiſtoriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Naturgeſchichtlich.

Natur'kenner, *m.*, *v.* Naturforſcher.

Natur'kenntniß, *f.*, science of nature, natural philosophy.

Natur'kind, *n.*, child of nature; natural man.

Natur'körper, *m.*, natural body, body in nature.

Natur'kraft, *f.*, power of nature.

Natur'kunde, *f.*, physics; natural philosophy; physiology.

Natur'kundige, *m.*, *v.* Naturforſcher.

Natur'lehre, *f.*, *v.* Naturkunde.

Natur'lehrer, *m.*, teacher of natural philosophy *or* physics; physiologist.

Natur'licht, *n.*, light of nature, reason.

Natur'menſch, *m.*, natural man; man in a state of nature, ein reiner -, a very child of nature.

Natur'nothwendigkeit, *f.*, natural necessity (opposed to moral).

Natur'ordnung, *f.*, order of nature.

Natur'pflicht, *f.*, natural duty *or* obligation.

Natur'phänomen, *n.*, *v.* Naturereigniß.

Natur'philoſoph, *m.*, natural philosopher.

Natur'philoſophie, *f.*, natural philosophy.

Natur'produkt, *n.*, *v.* Naturereigniß.

Natur'recht, *n.*, natural right, natural law, law of nature, right by nature.

Natur'reich, *n.*, natural kingdom, (realm *or* kingdom of) nature.

Natur'religion, *f.*, natural religion, naturalism.

Natur'ſcene, *f.*, natural scenery.

Natur'ſcheu, *f.*, *v.* Naturabneigung.

Natur'ſchönheit, *f.* natural beauty, beauty of nature.

Natur'ſeltenheit, *f.*, natural curiosity.

Natur'ſinn, *m.*, sense for nature.

Natur'ſpiel, *n.*, sport of nature, (*lat.*) lusus naturae.

Natur'ſtand, *m.*, *v.* Naturzuſtand.

Natur'ſtürmer, *m.*, one who (by leading a disorderly *or* dissolute life) undermines and ruins his constitution.

Natur'ſyſtem, *n.*, system of nature.

Natur'theil, *m.*, natural share.

Natur'ton, *m.*, accent of nature.

Natur'trieb, *m.*, natural impulse, instinct; dem -gemäß, instinctively; aus -, instinct-guided.

Natur'verehrer, *m.*, naturalist.

Natur'verehrung, *f.*, naturalism.

Natur'volk, *n.*, people living in a state of nature.

Natur'widrig, *a.* & *adv.*, contrary to *or* against (the laws *or* intent of) nature, unnatural, abnormal.

Natur'widrigkeit, *f.*, the being contrary to *or* against nature, unnaturalness, abnormality.

Natur'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, physical science, science of nature; die -en, natural philosophy.

Natur'wüchſig, *a.*, growing up of itself, natural, inartificial, genuine.

Natur'wunder, *n.*, wonder of (in) nature.

Natur'zug, *m.*, characteristic of nature, natural trait, bent of nature.

Natur'zuſtand, *m.*, state of nature, naturalism.

Natur'zweck, *m.*, object, intent *or* purpose of nature.

Naumachie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) naumachy, naval combat (Seeſchlacht, Seegefecht).

Nau'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Nücke.

Naus, *adv.*, *v.* Hinaus.

Nauſkop', *n.*, (*gr. w.*) ship's telescope.

Nauſkopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) nauscopy (the art of discovering the approach of ships at a distance).

Nau'te, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Enge, Klemme.

Nau'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of navigation; nautical matters (Schifffahrtskunde).

Nau'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one skilled in the art of navigation, seaman.

Nautilit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Geol.*) nautilite, a fossil nautilus.

Nau'tilus, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) nautilus (Schiffſchnecke).

Nau'tiſch, *a.*, nautic, nautical.

Naval', *a.*, (*l. w.*) naval (die Schifffahrt *or* das Seeweſen betreffend); -krieg (*m.*), naval combat.

Navar'ra, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Navarre.

Navar'rer (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *m.*, Navarrese.
Navarre'ſe (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) }

Navar'riſch } *a.* & *adv.*, Navarrese, of *or* from
Navarre'ſiſch } Navarre.

Navicular', *a.*, (*l. w.*) navicular, relating to boats; (*Bot.*, *Anat.*) navicular, cymbiform, shaped like a boat.

Naviga'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) navigable (ſchiffbar).

Navigation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) navigation (Schifffahrt); -sakte (*f.*), act of navigation.

Naviga'tor, *m.*, (*l. w.*) navigator (Schiffer, Seemann).

Navrent', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Herzuagend, Herzzerreißend.

Nazarä'er }
Nazare'ner } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Nazarene; Nazarean.

Ne, *int.*, (*prov.*) no, nay (nein).

Nea'pel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Naples.

Nea'pelgelb, *n.*, Naples yellow.

Nea'pelſalbe, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) blue ointment.

Neapolita'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Neapolitan.

Neapolita'niſch, *a.*, Neapolitan.

Ne'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mist, fog, haze; cloud; ein kalter -, a nipping fog; ein ſchädlicher -, a blasting, infectious mist; (*fig.*) mist, veil; (*Astron.*) nebula, nebule (Nebelfleck); bei Nacht und - davon gehen, *v.* under Nacht; (*Bot.*) Liebe im -, love in a mist, passion flower (Passiflora foetida).

Ne'belbank, *f.*, fog *or* mist appearing like a shore, fog-bank.

Ne'belbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great whortleberry (Rauſchbeidelbeere; Vaccinium uliginosum).

Ne'belbilder, *pl.*, dissolving views (optiſche).

Ne'belbogen, *m.*, kind of rainbow in a fog.

Ne'beldecke, *f.*, misty veil.

Ne'beldunſt, *m.*, distant fog, haze; Nebeldünſte der Alpen, damps of the Alps.

Nebelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) any thing misty, cloudy, dark *or* obscure; underhand dealings.

Ne'beler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Nebuliſt.

Ne'belfarben, **Ne'belfarbig** *a.*, light-gray, whitish gray.

Ne'belferne, *f.*, misty, undefined distance.

Ne'belfleck, *m.*, (*Astron.*) nebula.

Ne'belgebilde, *n.*, **Ne'belgeſtalt**, *f.* misty form, airy vision.

Ne'belgeſtirn, *n.*, *v.* Nebelſtern.

Ne'belgewand, *n.*, *v.* Nebeldecke.

Ne'belgrau, *a.*, gray like fog (*v.* Nebelfarben).

Ne'belhaft, *a.*, misty, cloudy, foggy, (*fig.*) obscure; undefined.

Ne'belhülle, *f.*, *v.* Nebeldecke.

Ne'belicht, *a.* & *adv.*, mistlike, nebulous.

Ne'belig, **Neb'lig** *a.*, misty, foggy, damp, hazy, nebulous; die -e Beſchaffenheit, das Nebelige, the mistiness, fogginess, haziness; (*fig.*) obscure, dim.

Ne'belkappe, *f.*, magic cap (making one invisible); evening cap, hood *or* bonnet for ladies.

Ne'belkleid, *n.*, *v.* Nebeldecke.

Ne'belkrähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) roiston-crow, hooded crow (Corvus cornix).

Ne'belland, *n.*, (*Mar.*) fog-bank.

Ne'belmeer, *n.*, (*Poes.*) extensive fog.

Ne'belmonat, *m.*, fog-month, November.

Ne'beln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *imp.*, to be misty, foggy, hazy; (*fig.*) to be dim *or* obscure.

Ne'belnacht, *f.*, misty, foggy night.

Ne'belregen, *m.*, drizzle, drizzling rain.

Ne'belſchicht, *f.*, (*Meteor.*) stratus (an extended, continuous, horizontal layer of clouds, the under surface of which sometimes rests on the earth, forming mists and fogs).

Ne'belſchleier, *m.*, *v.* Nebeldecke.

Ne'belſignal, *n.*, (*Mar.*) fog-signal (-light).

Ne'belſtein, *m.*, a demi-opaque precious stone; calcedony; *v.* Nephelin.

Ne'belſtern, *m.*, (*Astron.*) nebulous star, cloudy star; *pl.* -e, Hyades.

Ne'belwetter, *n.*, foggy weather, haziness.

Ne'ben, *prp.*, (with *dat.* and *accus.*) by, near, by the side of, at one's side, close to; - mir, at my side, near me; ſtelle es - mich, put it near me; -einander, by the side of each other, together, side by side; -einander geſtellt, juxtaposited; besides, with; *aaO.*, *v.* Nebenan.

Ne'benabſicht, *f.*, under-design, secondary view, by-view, by-design.

Ne'benachſe, *f.*, *v.* Nebenaxe.

Ne'benadreſſe, *f.*, (*Com.*) address *or* direction in case of need.

Ne'benallee, *f.*, by-walk, side-walk.

Ne'benaltar, *m.*, by-altar.

Nebenan', *adv.*, close *or* hard by; next door to.

Ne'benanführer, *m.*, second leader *or* commander, second in command.

Ne'benangelegenheit, *f.*, secondary *or* subordinate affair *or* concern.

Ne'benarbeit, *f.*, work *or* occupation of secondary *or* subordinate importance *or* consideration, by-work.

Ne'benarbeiter, *m.*, work-fellow, fellow-workman.

Ne'benart, *f.*, secondary kind, by-breed, cross-breed.

Ne'benarterien, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) collateral arteries.

Ne'benartikel, *m.*, secondary *or* subordinate article; additional *or* separate article.

Ne'benausgabe, *f.*, by-edition (of a work); *pl.* -n, extraordinary *or* additional charges *or* expenses.

Ne'benaxe, *f.*, conjugate axis.

Ne'benbahn, *f.*, (*Railw.*) by-rail.

Ne'benband, *n.*, secondary ligament.

Ne'benbatterie, *f.*, by-battery, side-battery.

Ne'benbau, *m.*, additional building; out-house.

Ne'benbedeutung, *f.*, secondary signification, additional meaning.

Ne'benbediente, *m.*, fellow-servant.

Ne'benbegriff, *m.*, accessory notion.

Nebenbei', *adv.*, close by, hard by, next, adjoining; along with, by the way, by the by; besides.

Ne'benbericht, *m.*, additional report *or* information.

Ne'benbeſchäftigung, *f.*, secondary *or* subordinate occupation.

Ne'benbetrachtung, *f.*, secondary consideration.

Ne'benbeweis, *m.*, accessory proof; additional argument.

Ne'benbewohner, *m.*, *v.* Nebenwohner.

Ne'benbitte, *f.*, secondary *or* additional request *or* petition.

Ne'benblättchen, *n.* (*Bot.*) stipel, stipule of a leaflet.

Ne'benblättrig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) stipulate, having stipules.

Ne'benblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) stipule; floral leaf.

Ne'benblattartig, **Ne'benblattdeckig** *a.* (*Bot.*) stipulaceous, stipulate (having stipulae *or* stipules).

Ne'benblattförmig, *a.*, bracteform.

Ne'benblattlos, *a.*, (*Bot.*) exstipulate, destitute of stipules.

Ne'benblick, *m.*, side-glance.

Ne'benbrief, *m.*, additional letter.

Ne'benbruder, *m.*, (*Script.*) brother; fellow-creature, fellow-being, neighbour.

Ne'benbuch, *n.*, subsidiary book.

Ne'benbürge, *m.*, additional bail, fellow-bail.

Ne'benbuhler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rival, competitor; ohne -, unrivalled.

Nebenbuhlerei', *f.*, rivalry.

Ne'benbuhlerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) female rival.

Ne'benbuhleriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, rival, rivalling.

Ne'benbuhlerſchaft, *f.*, rivalship.

Ne'benchriſt, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) fellow-christian.

Ne'bending, *n.*, secondary *or* subordinate thing *or* matter; by-matter.

Ne'bendrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) collateral gland; surrenal gland.

Ne'bendurchmeſſer, *m.* (*Geom.*) conjugate diameter.

Ne'beneinander, *adv.*, *v.* under Neben; Nebeneinanderliegen (*n.*), contiguity; Nebeneinanderſtehen (*n.*), Nebeneinanderſtellung (*f.*), juxtaposition; (*Bot.*) -ſtehend (*a.*), apposite, collateral.

Ne'beneingang, *m.*, side-entrance.

Ne'beneinkünfte, *pl.* } fees (of office), perquisites,
Ne'beneinnahme, *f.* } casual *or* accidental emoluments.

Ne'benendzweck, *m.*, *v.* Nebenzweck.

Ne'benerbe, *m.*, coheir.

Ne'benfabel, *f.*, subordinate fable.

Ne'benfach, *n.*, secondary division, subordinate department, compartment.

Ne'benfaden, *m.*, supplemental thread.

Ne'benfarbe, *f.*, secondary colour; accidental colour.

Ne'benfelge, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) strengthening felly.

Ne'benfelleisen, *n.*, by-bag.

Ne'benfigur, *f.*, subordinate figure; (*Paint.*) accessory.

Ne'benflügel, *m.*, by-wing (of a house).

Ne'benfluß, *m.*, tributary, subsidiary stream.

Ne'benform, *f.*, (*Gram.*) secondary form, metaplasm.

Ne'benfortsatz, *m.*, (*Anat.*) accessory apophysis.

Ne'benfrage, *f.*, by-question, incidental question.

Ne'benfrau, *f.*, concubine (Kebsweib).

Ne'bengang, *m.*, by-walk, by-lane.

Ne'bengasse, *f.*, by-street, by-lane.

Ne'bengattung, *f.*, secondary kind.

Ne'bengebäude, *n.*, wing (of a building), outbuilding, outhouse, offices; adjoining *or* neighbouring building.

Ne'bengebrauch, *m.*, secondary use.

Ne'bengebühren } *pl.*, fees of office, perquisites,
Ne'bengefälle } emoluments.

Ne'bengedanke(n), *m.*, secondary thought, bythought; (*Mus.*) accessory *or* subordinate idea.

Ne'bengegend, *f.*, secondary region (not the cardinal point).

Ne'bengemach, *n.*, side-chamber, closet; adjoining apartment.

Ne'bengericht, *n.*, side-dish.

Ne'bengeschäft, *n.*, secondary *or* subordinate occupation *or* business; by-concern.

Ne'bengeschmack, *m.*, by-taste, smack.

Ne'bengeschöpf, *n.*, fellow-creature.

Ne'bengesell, *m.*, fellow-journeyman; work-fellow.

Ne'bengesetz, *n.*, by-law.

Ne'bengestalt, *f.*, *v.* Nebenfigur.

Ne'bengestein, *n.*, (*Min.*) partition-rock.

Ne'bengewächs, *n.*, excrescence.

Ne'bengewinn } *m.*, by-profit, extra-gain *or*
Ne'bengewinnst } profit.

Ne'bengut, *n.*, dependent *or* acquired estate.

Ne'benhäutchen, *n.*, (*Anat.*) accessory membrane.

Ne'benhafen, *m.*, by-port, out-port.

Ne'benhandlung, *f.*, by-action, subordinate action, underfiat; episode.

Ne'benhandlungshaus, *n.*, branch establishment.

Ne'benhandwerk, *n.*, secondary *or* subordinate trade.

Ne'benhaus, *n.*, by-house; neighbouring *or* adjoining house.

Nebenher', *adv.*, along with, by the side of, by the way, accessorily, not essential, immaterially.

Ne'beninteresse, *n.*, by- *or* private interest.

Ne'benkammer, *f.*, adjoining closet.

Ne'benkelch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) calycle, outer calyx.

Ne'benkelchig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) calycled, calyculate.

Ne'benkind, *n.*, natural child, bastard.

Ne'benkirche, *f.*, chapel of ease.

Ne'benklang, *m.*, accessory sound.

Ne'benknoten, *m.* (*fig.*) by-intrigue, secondary plot.

Ne'benkosten, *pl.*, additional *or* extraordinary charges, petty charges, accessory expenses.

Ne'benkreis, *m.*, (*Astron.*) epicycle, secondary circle.

Ne'benkurs, *m.*, by-course.

Ne'benlehrling, *m.*, fellow-apprentice.

Ne'benlinie, *f.*, collateral line.

Ne'benmagd, *f.*, by-maid, underservant.

Ne'benmann, *m.*, stander-by, by-stander, one that stands near; next man (of soldier); paramour, cavaliere serviente (Kebsmann).

Ne'benmensch, *m.*, fellow-creature, fellow-man; one's neighbour (Nebenbruder).

Ne'benmesse, *f.*, by-fair.

Ne'benmond, *m.*, (*Astron.*) paraselene, mock-moon (a luminous ring near the moon).

Ne'benmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) accessory muscle.

Ne'bennerven, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) secondary nerves.

Ne'benniere, *f.*, (*Anat.*) suprarenal *or* surrenal gland.

Ne'bennote, *f.*, *v.* Nebenton.

Ne'benordnung, *f.*, co-ordination.

Ne'benorgane, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) accessory organs.

Ne'benpartei, *f.*, subordinate faction.

Ne'benperson, *f.*, stander-by; person of secondary importance.

Ne'benpfad, *m.*, by-path.

Ne'benpfarre, *f.*, living of a chapel at ease.

Ne'benpfarrer, *m.*, officiating clergyman of a chapel at ease.

Ne'benpfeiler, *m.*, (*Archit.*) by-pillar.

Ne'benpflicht, *f.*, secondary duty.

Ne'benpforte, *f.*, side-door.

Ne'benpfosten, *m.*, adjoining post.

Ne'benpfründner, *m.*, portionist (incumbent of a benefice that has more rectors *or* vicars than one).

Ne'benplan, *m.*, secondary *or* subordinate plan.

Ne'benplanet, *m.*, (*Astron.*) secondary planet, trabant, satellite.

Ne'benpost, *f.*, by-post; cross-post.

Ne'benpostamt }
Ne'benpostbureau } *n.*, by-post office.

Ne'benposten, *m.*, incidental expense (*v.* Nebenspesen).

Ne'benpreis, *m.*, (*Com.*) second best premium.

Ne'benprozeß, *m.*, (*Law*) mesne process (issuing between the beginning and the end of a suit).

Ne'benpunkt, *m.*, accessory point, incident.

Ne'benquerstütze, *f.*, (*Mech.*) versed co-sine.

Ne'benrechnung, *f.*, by-account.

Ne'benreise, *f.*, intermediate tour (zu Lande) *or* voyage (zu Wasser).

Ne'benrolle, *f.*, subordinate part, by-part, underpart.

Ne'benrücksicht, *f.*, secondary consideration.

Ne'bensache, *f.*, matter, thing *or* affair of secondary consideration; (*Law*) appurtenance; als -, accidental, unessential.

Ne'bensatz, *m.*, (*Gram.*) accessory, secondary sentence; (*Log.*) parembole, paremptosis.

Ne'benscheide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) ochrea (a union of stipules round a stem).

Ne'benschmack, *m.*, by-taste, smack.

Ne'benschnittlinie, *f.*, (*Geom.*) co-secant.

Ne'benschössling } *m.*, (*Bot.*) sucker, scion, side-
Ne'benschoss } shoot.

Ne'benschreiben, *n.*, by-letter.

Ne'benschüssel, *f.*, by-dish; entremet.

Ne'benschuld, *f.*, additional debt, additional guilt (Verbrechen).

Ne'benschuldner, *m.*, fellow-debtor.

Ne'benſeite, *f.*, by-side.
Ne'benſicht, *f.*, (*Astron.*) parallax.
Ne'benſonne, *f.*, (*Phys.*) parhelion, mock-sun (a meteor, appearing as a very bright light near the sun).
Ne'benſpeſen, *pl.*, extraordinary charges (*v.* Nebenſoſten).
Ne'benſprößling } *m.*, scion.
Ne'benſproß }
Ne'benſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) collateral.
Ne'benſtehend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) apposite.
Ne'benſtehende, *m.*, by-stander.
Ne'benſteuer, *f.*, additional tax.
Ne'benſtimmen, *pl.*, (*Mus.*) subordinate parts of a musical composition.
Ne'benſtraße, *f.*, by-street, by-road, branch-road, branch-line.
Ne'benſtreit, *m.*, (*Law.*) incident.
Ne'benſtrom, *m.*, tributary stream.
Ne'benſtube, *f.*, by-room; adjoining room.
Ne'benſtück, *n.*, by-piece; pendant.
Ne'benſtunde, *f.*, leisure-hour, spare *or* vacant hour.
Ne'bentheil, *m.*, adventitious part; underpart; *pl.* -e, (*Bot.*) accessory parts.
Ne'bentheilnehmer, *m.*, participator.
Ne'benthor, *n.*, by-gate; next gate.
Ne'benthür, *f.*, by-door; next door.
Ne'bentiſch, *m.*, side-table, sideboard.
Ne'benton, *m.*, (*Mus.*) second; Nebentöne (*pl.*), driving notes; (*Gram.*) secondary accent.
Ne'bentonig, *a.*, (*Gram.*) having the secondary accent.
Ne'bentreppe, *f.*, by-stairs.
Ne'benuhr, *f.*, declining dial.
Ne'benumſtand, *m.*, accessory, additional, accidental *or* collateral circumstance.
Ne'benurſache, *f.*, secondary cause *or* reason.
Ne'benvenen, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) collateral veins.
Ne'benverdienſt, *m.*, extraordinary gain; fee, perquisite.
Ne'benwachs, *n.*, bee-glue.
Ne'benwahrheit, *f.*, additional truth.
Ne'benwandelſtern, *m.*, (*Astron.*) satellite.
Ne'benweg, *m.*, by-way, by-road; *pl.* -e, (*fig.*) indirect means *or* ways, oblique ways.
Ne'benweib, *n.*, concubine (Kebsweib).
Ne'benweibig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) perigynous.
Ne'benwerk, *n.*, by-work; extra work.
Ne'benwind, *m.*, side-wind.
Ne'benwinkel, *m.*, (*Math.*) adjoining *or* adjacent angle (on the same base); (*fam.*) by-corner.
Ne'benwörtlich, *a.* & *adv.*, adverbial; adverbially.
Ne'benwohner, *m.*, inhabitant of the earth who lives on the same parallels of latitude but on opposite meridians, perioecian, (*pl.*) perioeci.
Ne'benwort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) adverb.
Ne'benzeichen, *n.*, (*Com.*) countermark; (*Herald.*) rebatement.
Ne'benzierath, *m.*, accessory ornament.
Ne'benzimmer, *n.*, adjoining room; drawing room.
Ne'benzirkel, *m.*, *v.* Nebenkreis.
Ne'benzoll, *m.*, additional *or* extra duty.
Ne'benzug, *m.*, additional stop of an organ.
Ne'benzweck, *m.*, subordinate aim *or* purpose, by-end.
Ne'benzweig, *m.*, lateral branch.
Ne'ber, *m.*, *v.* Näher.
Neb'ler, *m.*, *v.* Nebuliſt.
Neb'licht, *a.*, *v.* Nebelicht.
Nebri'den, *pl.*, (*gr. m.*) the skins of fawns *or* deer which were worn by the Bacchanals.

Nebſt, *prp.*, (with *dative*) with, together with, including, beside.
Nebuliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) painter of cloud- *or* sky-pieces; a hasty, careless painter.
Nebuliſt'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, nebulous, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy.
Nebulös', *a.* & *adv.*, nebulose, nebulous.
Nebulöſität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) nebulosity, nebulousness, cloudiness, mistiness.
Neceſſär', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ſ; *fr. w.*) a casket containing necessaries *or* requisites for use (the toilet, in travelling &c.; *v.* Reiſe-, Toiletten-).
Neceſſität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) necessity (Nothwendigkeit).
Neceſſitation', *f.*, necessitation (Nöthigung, Zwang).
Neceſſiti'ren, *v. a.*, to necessitate (nöthigen, zwingen, treiben).
Neck'ar, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Geog.*) Neckar (a river); -gegend (*f.*), country through which the Neckar flows; -wein (*m.*), Neckar wine.
Neck'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to tease, to provoke, to irritate (reizen); to banter, to rally, to quiz (wegen, on, about); to tantalize, to bother: to dally (liebeln); (*Prov.*) was ſich liebt, das neckt ſich, those who love each other are fond of teasing each other; *ppr.* & *a.*, neckend, bantering &c.; *v.* Neckhaft; *pp.* & *a.*, geneckt, teased, bantered; gulled, deceived, disappointed.
Neck'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.*-) } teaser; banterer, quizzer;
Neck'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } tantalizer.
Neckerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) teasing, provocation; bantering, raillery, quizzing.
Neck'haft, *a.*, teasing, fond of *or* addicted to teasing, bantering *or* quizzing.
Neck'haftig, *a.*, *v.* Neckhaft, Neckiſch.
Neck'haftigkeit, *f.*, disposition for teasing, bantering.
Neck'iſch, *a.*, teasing, inclined to tease (neckhaft); droll, merry, facetious, comical (drollig, poſſirlich, ſchnakiſch, ſonderbar); queer, odd (wunderlich, eigen); *adv.*, merrily, facetiously &c.
Nec'tar, *m.*, *v.* Neftar and comp.
Neer, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) eddy.
Nee'ren, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Garniren.
Neſ'ſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) plant-louse, tree-louse, vine-fretter, puceron (Blattlaus; Aphis).
Neſ'ſe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *dim.* Neſſchen, Neſflein) nephew; (*obsol.*) grandchild (Enkel; Enkelin).
Neſ'ſenbegünſtigung } *f.*, nepotism.
Neſ'ſengunſt }
Neſ'ſenſchaft, *f.*, state of being a nephew, relationship of nephew; (*coll.*) nephews.
Neſſerei', *f.*, (*joc.*) nepotism.
Neſ'ſin, *f.*, (*prov.*) niece (Nichte).
Neſſ'lau, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of dace (Haſel; Cyprinus dobula).
Negation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) negation, denial (Verneinung); (*Gram.*) negative (Verneinungswort).
Negativ', *a.* & *adv.*, negative; negatively (oppos. to positive); (*Phys.*) -e Elektricität, negative electricity; (*Algeb.*) -e Größe, negative quantities.
Negativität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) negativity, the state *or* quality of being negative.
Ne'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) negro, moor.
Ne'gerameiſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the small black ant (Formica nigerrima).
Ne'gerähnlich } *a.* & *adv.*, negro-like.
Ne'gerartig }
Ne'geraufſeher, *m.*, negro-driver.
Ne'gerboot, *n.*, canoe.
Ne'gerdecke, *f.*, cotton covering used by the negroes.

Ne'gerfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) blue-stickleback (Gasterosteus niger).

Ne'gerfreund, *m.*, friend of the negroes.

Ne'gerhandel, *m.*, slave-trade, negro-traffic.

Ne'gerhaus, *n.*, negro-yard.

Ne'gerhirse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Indian millet (Setaria spicata).

Ne'gerhuhn, *n.*, *v.* Mohrenhuhn.

Ne'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) female-negro, negro-woman, negress.

Ne'gerkopf, *m.*, head of a negro; (*Bot.*) a variety of the common lettuce; (*Techn.*) vegetable ivory (the hard albumen of the seed of Phytelephas macrocarpa, a small tree resembling the palm, found in New Granada and the isthmus of Darien, and used by the turner in the manufacture of toys &c.).

Ne'gerkorn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) negro-corn, Guinea-corn (Sorghum vulgare).

Ne'gerland, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Nigritia, negro-land.

Ne'germarkt, *m.*, slave-market.

Ne'gerpfeffer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Guinea pepper (Habzelia aromatica).

Ne'gerschiff, *n.*, slave-ship.

Negi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to deny (verneinen).

Neglection', *f.*, (*l. w.*) neglect, negligence (Vernachlässigung, Versäumung).

Neglec'tor, *m.*, neglecter (Vernachlässiger, Versäumer).

Negligé', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) negligee, undress.

Negligent', *a.*, negligent (nachlässig).

Negligenz', *f.*, negligence (Nachlässigkeit).

Negligi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to neglect (vernachlässigen, versäumen).

Nego'ce (*gen.* -s) } *n.*, (*l. w.*) business, trade (Han-
Negoz' (*gen.* -es) } del, Geschäft).

Negocia'bel, *a.*, (*l.* & *fr. w.*) negotiable (umsetzbar, zu begeben).

Negociabilität', *f.*, negotiability (Umsetzbarkeit).

Negociant', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) negotiant, merchant (Kaufmann, Handelsmann).

Negociateur', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) negotiator (Unterhändler, Zwischenhändler).

Negociation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) negotiation (Handelsgeschäft; Begebung).

Negocii'ren, *v. a.*, (*l.* & *fr. w.*) to negotiate (unterhandeln, verhandeln).

Negocii'rung, *f.*, negotiation.

Negoz', *n.*, *v.* Negoce.

Negret'ti } *pl.*, a species of Spanish sheep
Negret'tischafe } with thick and strong wool.

Negrophil', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) friend of the negroes; abolitionist.

Negropon'te, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Negropont.

Ne'gus, *m.*, negus (a beverage).

Nehemi'a, *m.*, Nehemiah.

Neh'men, *v. a.*, (*pr.* du nimmst, er nimmt; *imp.* nahm; *conj.* nähme; *imper.* nimm; *pp.* genommen) to take; to take possession of (in Besitz -); to take, to understand in any particular manner (verstehen, meinen); wie man's nimmt, as *or* according as you take it; to take away, to deprive of; (*Script.*) der Herr hat's gegeben, der Herr hat's genommen, the Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away (*Job* 1. 21); meine Erstgeburt hat er dahin und siehe! nun nimmt er auch meinen Segen, he took away my birthright, and behold, now he hath taken away my blessing (*Gen.* 27. 36); nimm was ich habe, take all I am worth; to take, to seize (ergreifen); to take, to capture (erobern); to take for, to look upon as (-für, ansehen); Einem etwas -, to take from one, to deprive one of; to steal from one (stehlen); von Einem etwas -, to accept, take *or* receive from one *or* at a person's hands; to take away, to remove from one, to release one from; Kassandra erbat von Apoll die Gabe der Wahrsagung. Nimm die gewünschte Gabe von mir (- -)! sprach er. Als sie sich aber durch die fruchtlose Kenntniß der Zukunft unglücklich fühlte, flehte sie: Nimm die gewünschte Gabe von mir (- -). Cassandra implored Apollo to endow her with the gift of prophecy. Take from my hand the gift desired, said he.. But feeling that the fruitless knowledge of the future made her wretched, she again implored: Take from me the gift I craved; Gott hat meine Schmach von mir (- -) genommen, God hath taken away my reproach (*Gen.* 30. 23); das Abendmahl -, to take *or* receive the sacrament; Abschied -, to take leave; von etwas Abstand -, to desist from, to give up a thing (davon abstehen); einen Anfang -, to begin, to commence; Anstalten zu . . . -, to make arrangements for, to take steps *or* measures; Anstand -, to pause, to demur, to hesitate; to doubt; to make objections; Anstoß an . . . -, to be offended at, to take umbrage at, to be scandalized at; to hesitate; Antheil an . . . -, to take part in, to participate in, to share; Arznei -, to take medicine (einnehmen); Augenschein von . . . -, to take a view of . . ., to look at; auseinander -, to take to pieces *or* asunder; einen Ausgang -, to end, to terminate; Einsicht von . . . -, to inspect, to examine; to peruse; ein Ende -, to end, to finish, to terminate; einen Entschluß -, *v.* under Fassen; Einen fest-, to imprison one; die Flucht -, to run away, to take to flight; sich die Freiheit -, to take leave, to take the liberty; (*v. imp.*) es nimmt mich fremd, it surprises me (*n. u.*); fürlieb -, *v.* Fürlieb; gefangen -, to take prisoner, (*fig.*) to captivate (den Verstand, die Vernunft, the understanding, the reason); es nicht genau -, not to be nice *or* particular; sich viel heraus-, *v.* Herausnehmen; Kenntniß von . . . -, *v.* under Kenntniß; (*vulg.*) etwas krumm -, to take a thing amiss; Einem das Leben -, to take a person's life; Einem das Maß -, to take a person's measure; Muth -, to take courage; Notiz von . . . -, to take notice of . . .; Partei -, to take side with; Jemandes Partei -, to hold with, to side with, to stand up for, to take the part of, to embrace the party of; Platz -, to take a seat, to sit down, to be seated; (*vulg.*) Reißaus -, to take to one's heels, to run away, to decamp; Schaden -, to suffer loss *or* damage; den Schleier -, to take the veil; Theil an . . . -, to take part *or* share, to participate in; die Tonsur -, to become monk; etwas übel -, to take a thing amiss; überhand -, to be on the increase, to gain ground, to spread; to grow upon; Urlaub -, to take leave, (*Milit.*) to take furlough; einen Verlauf -, to take a course; (*vulg.*) die Backen, den Mund voll -, (*anal.*) to talk big; to bully; seinen Weg -, to take one's way; eine Wendung -, to take a turn; das Wort -, to take the word, to begin to speak; *v. imp.*, es nimmt mich Wunder, it surprises me; sich Zeit - zu . . ., to take time for *or* to . . .; (*fig.*) etwas auf die leichte Achsel -, *v.* under Achsel; auf sein Gewissen -, to take upon one's conscience; auf's Korn -, *v.* under Korn; auf Borg *or* Kredit -, to take on credit; die Gelegenheit beim Schopf -, to seize opportunity by the forelock; Einen beim Worte -, to take one at one's word; Geld für Waaren -, to take money for goods; eine Person für eine Andere -, to take (mistake) one person for another; etwas für Scherz -, to take a thing as (for) a joke; nicht für ungut -, not to take amiss; ein Wort in einer bestimmten Bedeutung -, to take a word in a certain sense, meaning *or* signification; in die Hand -, to take into one's hand, (*fig.*) to undertake; sich in Acht -, *v.* under Acht; in Angriff -, *v.* under Angriff; in Anspruch -, *v.* under Anspruch; in Aufsicht, in Augenschein, in Besitz, in Em-

pfang -, *v.* the subst.; (*fig.*) Einen in's Gebet -, to speak earnestly, seriously with one; to censure, to reprove one; Einen (zu ſich) in's Haus -, to receive a person into one's house, to lodge one; Einen in Koſt -, to board one; mit in den Kauf -, to take into the bargain; Einen in Schutz -, to take under one's protection; to defend one; etwas *or* Einen mit ſich -, to take a thing *or* some one with one; nimm mich mit, take me along with you; etwas über ſich -, to take upon one's self; to undertake; kein Blatt vor den Mund -, to speak one's mind freely; zu ſich -, to take into one's house; Nahrung zu ſich -, to take food; Einen zum Muſter -, to take one as a pattern; zu Herzen -, to take to heart; *v. refl., v.* Benehmen.

Nehm'endung, *f., v.* Nehmfall.

Nehm'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) taker; wooer (Freier); (*Com.*) taker, buyer; (*Mar.*) captor (Aufbringer).

Nehm'fall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Nehmfälle; *Gram.*) ablative (case).

Nehm'iſch, *a.*, inclined to take *or* steal (räuberiſch); *s. u.*).

Nehm'lich, *a., v.* Nämlich.

Neh'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) low ground (on the sea); sandy beach (before a bay *or* sea); die fuhriſche -, the low coast on the Baltic at Courland.

Neid, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e, *s. u.*) envy, grudge, jealousy; object of envy, the thing *or* person envied; hatred, enmity (proceeding from envy); repining; aus -, in envy (gegen, of); - gegen Einen hegen, to be envious of one; (*vulg., fig.*) vor - berſten, platzen wollen, gelb und grün werden, to be ready to burst from envy; vor - vergehen, to die with envy.

Neid'bau, *m.*, (*Law*) a building undertaken solely for the purpose of injuring another.

Nei'den, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to envy (more *us.* beneiden, *q. v.*); to hate (from feelings of envy); die Philiſter neideten ihn, the Philistines envied him; Einen um etwas - *or* Einem etwas -, to envy a person a thing; to grudge *or* begrudge one something.

Nei'denswerth, *a.*, worth being envied.

Nei'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) envier, grudger; (*Prov.*) beſſer -, als Mitleider, it is better to be envied than pitied.

Neiderei', *f., v.* Neid (*s. u.*).

Neid'haft, *a., v.* Neidiſch.

Neid'haken, *m., v.* Neidnagel.

Neid'hammel (*vulg.*) | *m.*, an envious, grudging
Neid'hart | person.

Nei'dig, *a., v.* Neidiſch.

Nei'diſch, *a.*, envious, grudging; jealous; mit -en Augen anſehen, to look upon with envy; - auf ..., envious of...; mit etwas - ſein, to be stingy (to keep exclusively for one's self); *adv.*, enviously, jealously.

Neid'klee, *m.*, (*prov., Bot.*) Alexandrian, Egyptian *or* Turkey clover (Trifolium alexandrinum).

Neid'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Neidhart.

Neid'los, *a.* & *adv.*, without envy, not envious, unenvious, not grudging.

Neid'nagel, *m.*, hangnail (*v.* Nietnagel).

Neid'ſucht, *f.*, great tendency to envy; envious disposition.

Neid'ſüchtig, *a.* & *adv.*, envious, prone to envious feelings.

Neid'voll, *a.* & *adv.*, envious, full of envy.

Nei'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) nut-shell (Nußſchale).

Nei'feln | *v. a.*, to crack nuts, to shell; *v. n.*, to
Nei'ſen | drizzle.

Neige, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) inclination (of the head), bow; courtesy (Verneigung, Verbeugung); place *or* point where a thing begins to decline *or* slope; die - eines Hügels, the slope of a hill (Abhang); der Tag war ſchon an ſeiner -, the day was already beginning to decline; (*fig.*) es geht zur -, it is on the decline *or* wane; es geht mit ihm auf die -, he is going towards his end, he is declining *or* sinking; eine Zeit, in der es mit der Kirche auf die - geht, an age in which the church is in its wane; the rest, the remains (of any stock *or* store; das Letzte, Ueberbleibſel); tiltings, dregs, sediment (*v.* Flüſſigkeiten); das Faß liegt auf der -, the barrel is a-tilt.

Nei'gen, *v. a.*, to bend, to incline; to tilt (ein Faß, a cask); das Haupt, das Antlitz -, to bend the head, to bow (grüßen); to bow the head, to die, to give up the ghost (*John* 19. 30); (*fig.*) to bias (ſeine Meinung nach..., one's opinion towards...); ſein Herz, ſein Ohr zu... -, to incline one's heart, one's ear to...; neige mein Herz zu deinen Zeugniſſen, incline my heart unto thy testimonies (*Ps.* 119. 86); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to bow, to lean, to incline (in a certain direction); to bend (vorwärts, über, forwards, over), to lean, to turn, to be inclined to *or* towards; to slope (hängen); (*Phys.*) to dip (von der Magnetnadel, of the magnetic needle); to bow, to make a bow; to make *or* drop a courtesy (grüßend ſich verbeugen); ſich vor Einem -, to bow to one; to decline (v. Tage, of the day); der Tag neigt ſich, the day is almost spent; to go down, to sink (von der Sonne, of the sun); to grow towards an end (ſich zu Ende -); ſich zu etwas -, to have a mind for; to be inclined for; to be prone to; ſich zu Jemand -, to be inclined in favour of one; *ppr.* & *a.*, neigend, inclining; ſich -, shelving; *pp.* & *a.*, geneigt, *q. v.*

Nei'gen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) inclining; tilting (eines Faſſes, of a cask); bowing (grüßend).

Nei'gung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) inclination, (*Astron.*) reclination, declination, incline, decline; slope (Abhang); declivity (einer Fläche); (*Phys.*) - der Magnetnadel, inclination *or* dip of the magnetic needle; (*Railw.*) -en, gradients; *v.* Verneigung, Verbeugung; (*Com.*) eine - zum Fallen, a lowering tendency; (*fig.*) inclination, bias, a leaning of the mind *or* will, propensity, proneness, addiction (im üblen Sinne), disposition; inclination, affection, eine - zu etwas haben *or* faſſen, to have a fancy for, to take a fancy to.

Nei'gungsebene, *f.*, inclined plane.

Nei'gungsehe, *f.*, marriage of inclination.

Nei'gungsflächen, *pl.*, gradients.

Nei'gungsgrad, *m.*, rate of inclination.

Nei'gungskompaß, *m.*, (*Phys.*) dipping needle, inclinatory needle.

Nei'gungslinie, *f.*, line of inclination (der Magnetnadel, of the magnetic needle).

Nei'gungslos, *a.*, unaffectionate.

Nei'gungsloth, *n.*, (*Phys.*) axis of incidence.

Nei'gungsnadel, *f.*, (*Phys.*) dipping needle.

Nei'gungsproportionalzirkel, *m.*, (*Math.*) dip sector.

Nei'gungswinkel, *m.*, (*Phys.*) angle of incidence; (*Math.*) angle of depression.

Neil'rebe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mock orange, syringa (Philadelphus coronarius).

Nein, *adv.*, no, nay; - doch! no! indeed not! (as *subst.*) mit - beantworten, to answer in the negative; auf eine Bitte - ſagen, to refuse compliance with a request.

Nekrograph', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Nekrolog.

Nekrographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Nekrologie.

Nekrolatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) superstitious worship of the dead.

Nekrolog', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es, -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *gr. w.*) necrologist; *v.* Nekrologie.

Nekrologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) necrology (Geſchichte Verſtorbener).

Nekrolo'giſch, *a.*, necrologic, necrological.

Nekromant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) necromancer, sorcerer, conjurer (Schwarzkünſtler).

Nekromantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) necromancy, conjuration (Schwarzkunſt).

Nekromant'iſch, *a.*, necromantic(al); *adv.*, necromantically.

Nekronit', *m.*, (*Min.*) necronite (a variety of felspar, adular).

Nekrophobie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) fear of the dead *or* of corpses (Todtenſcheu, Furcht vor Leichnamen).

Nekro'ſe } *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) necrosis, mortification
Nekro'ſis } of a bone (Knochenbrand).

Nekroſkopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) necroscopy, post-mortem examination (Todtenſchau).

Nekroſko'piſch, *a.*, necroscopic, necroscopical.

Nekroſylie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) plundering of the dead (Todtenplünderung).

Nekro'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) mortified (of the bone; knochenbrandig).

Nek'tar, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) nectar (Göttertrank).

Nek'tarähnlich } *a.*, resembling nectar, nectareal,
Nek'tarartig } nectarean.

Nek'tarhaft, *a.*, *v.* Nektarähnlich.

Nektari'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Pom.*) nectarine.

Nekta'riſch, *a.*, *v.* Nektarähnlich.

Nekta'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Nektarien; *Bot.*) nectary (Honigbehälter, Honiggefäß).

Nek'tarmund, *m.*, (*fig.*) mouth full of sweetness.

Nek'tarpfirſiche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) nectarine.

Nek'tarſüß, *a.*, sweet as nectar, nectareous, nectarean, nectarous.

Nel'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Nelkchen, Nelklein; *Bot.*) pink, gilliflower, carnation (Dianthus); clove gilliflower (Gartennelke; D. caryophyllus); *v.* Gewürznelke; die geſtreifte -, painted lady; -n ablegen, -nableger machen, to pipe carnations; (*Sport*) tuft of hair of a fox's tail.

Nel'kenapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) English calville.

Nel'kenartig, *a.* & *adv.*, like pinks *or* cloves; (*Bot.*) caryophyllaceous.

Nel'kenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) clove-tree (Caryophyllus aromaticus).

Nel'kenbeet, *n.*, bed of pinks.

Nel'kenblüthe, *f.*, clove-blossom.

Nel'kenbranntwein, *m.*, clove-cordial.

Nel'kenbraun, *a.*, clove-coloured, dark-brown.

Nel'keneſſig, *m.*, clove-vinegar.

Nel'kenfarbe, *f.*, pink colour.

Nel'kenfarbig, *a.*, *v.* Nelkenbraun.

Nel'kenflor, *m.*, flowering (time) of gilliflowers; a blow of pinks and carnations.

Nel'kengarafſel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) avens, herb bennet (Nelkenwurz; Geum urbanum).

Nel'kengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) umbelliferous mouse-ear, jagged chickweed (doldenförmige Spurre, Ackernägleingras, Frühlingsnelke; Holosteum umbellatum); a species of sea-sedge (Carex digitaria); a species of hairgrass (Aira caryophyllea).

Nel'kenhaft, *a.*, *v.* Nelkenartig.

Nel'kenkampher, *m.*, (*Chem.*) caryophylline (a crystalline substance deposited by a strong alcoholic tincture of cloves).

Nel'kenkaſſie, *f.*, *v.* Nelkenzimmet, Nelkenrinde.

Nel'kenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) avens, herb bennet (Geum urbanum).

Nel'kenmyrte, *f.*, *v.* Nelkenbaum.

Nel'kennuß, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) clove nut.

Nel'kenöl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) clove oil.

Nel'kenpfeffer, *m.*, Jamaica pepper, allspice.

Nel'kenrinde, *f.*, clove bark, clove cinnamon.

Nel'kenröschen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common *or* red rose-campion, corn-cockle (Agrostemma githago).

Nel'kenſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) caryophyllic acid.

Nel'kenſpurre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) umbelliferous mouse-ear, jagged chickweed (Holosteum umbellatum).

Nel'kenſtändel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) black orchis.

Nel'kenſtein, *m.*, *v.* Feigenſtein.

Nel'kenſtengel, *m.*, stalk of a pink.

Nel'kenſtock, *m.*, gilliflower-plant.

Nel'kenſtrauß, *m.*, nosegay of pinks.

Nel'kenviole, *f.*, (*Bot.*) stock-gilliflower (Cheiranthus cheiri).

Nel'kenwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Nelkenſpurre.

Nel'kenzimmet, *m.*, clove bark, clove cinnamon.

Nelk'ig, *a.*, *v.* Nelkenartig.

Nemalit', *m.*, (*Min.*) nemalite (a fibrous variety of brucite).

Neme'a, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Nemea (a city in Argolis, in ancient Greece).

Neme'iſch, *a.*, Nemean (Spiele, games).

Ne'meſis, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Nemesis (the goddess of retributive justice *or* vengeance).

Nemolith', *m.*, *v.* Dendrit.

Nemora'lien, *pl.*, (*l.w.*) nemoralia, wood- *or* grove-feasts (Waldfeſte).

Nemorös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) nemorous, nemoral, woody (waldig, waldreich).

Nemoro'ſen, *pl.*, *v.* Hainpflanzen.

Ne'nie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) nenia, a funeral song, dirge (Leichengeſang, Trauergeſang, Klagelied).

Nenn'bar, *a.* & *adv.*, namable, denominable, to be named, that may be named; nicht -, unspeakable.

Nenn'barkeit, *f.*, capability of being named.

Nenn'beiwort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) adjective.

Nen'nen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*imp.* nannte; *pp.* genannt) to name, to call; to give a name, to denominate (benennen), to tell *or* give a name; to mention, to call by name; ſich -, to be called; to mention one's name; wie nennt er ſich? what's his name? wie - Sie das? what do you call that? Einen bei *or* mit ſeinem Namen -, to call one by his name; (*Prov.*) das Kind beim rechten *or* bei ſeinem Namen -, *v.* under Namen; ich kann ihn nicht -, I cannot mention his name; ich hörte ihn -, I heard his name mentioned; das nenne ich Heldenmuth! that's what I call heroism!

Nenn'endung, *f.*, (*Gram.*) *v.* Nennfall.

Nen'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) namer (*s.u.*); (*Arithm.*) denominator.

Nenn'fall, *m.*, (*Gram.*) nominative (case).

Nen'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) naming, calling, mentioning, nomination, denomination.

Nenn'werth, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) nominal value.

Nenn'wort, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Nennwörter; *Gram.*) noun, substantive.

Nenuphar', *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Nuphar.

Neogamiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) neogamist, newly married man (der Neuvermählte).

Neograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) neographer (one who adopts a new system of writing; Neuſchreiber).

Neographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) neography.

Neographis'mus, *m.*, inclination *or* passion for introducing a new system of writing.

Neolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) neologian, neologist (one who introduces new words *or* phrases into a language; Sprachneuerer).

Neologie', *f.*, neology; (*Theol.*) rationalistic interpretation (of the Scriptures); rationalism.

Neolo'giſch, *a.*, neologic(al) (neuerungsſüchtig).

Neologiſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*gr. w.*) to neologize (Neuerungen machen).

Neologis'mus, *m.*, neologism (Lehrneuerung).

Neono'mien } *pl.*, Neonomians (sect who believe
Neonomiſt'en } the gospel to be a new law).

Neopädagog', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) pedagogue *or* teacher on a new method (Neuerzieher).

Neopädago'giſch, *a.*, conveying instruction after a new method.

Neope'ter, *m.*, (*Min.*) coarse quartz.

Neophobie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) dread of innovation (Neuerungsſcheu).

Neopho'biſch, *a.*, fearing *or* dreading innovation.

Neophyt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) neophyte (Neuling; Neubekehrte, Neugläubige).

Neoplatonis'mus, *m.*, Neoplatonism, the doctrine of the Neoplatonists (neuplatoniſche Philoſophie).

Neoplatoniſt', *m*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) Neoplatonist.

Neora'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) neorama (a panorama representing the interior of a large building in which the spectator appears to be placed).

Neoſſin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) neossine (a peculiar azotic matter of the Indian swallow nests).

Neote'riſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) neoteric, neoterical, modern, recent, new, late (neuartig, neulehrig).

Neoteris'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Neuerungsſucht.

Nepen'the, *f.*, (*Bot.*) nepenthe (Cannabis sativa); *v.* Kannenkraut.

Nepe'riſch, *a.*, (*Arithm.*) die -en Stäbe (Neper's Rechenſtäbe), Neper's (Napier's) bones *or* rods (*v.* Rhabdologie).

Nepſ'en, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to halt, to limp.

Nephe'lien, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) nephalia (Mäßigkeitsfeſte).

Nephelin', *m.*, (*Min.*) nepheline (an anhydrous silicate of alumina and soda; Nebelſtein); davyn; indianite; gieseckite.

Nephelin'dolerit, *m.*, (*Min.*) nephelinitic dolerite (also Nephelinfels).

Nephe'lion } *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Ophth.*) nubecula (a
Nephe'lium } small speck on the cornea of the eye; Wölkchen).

Nepheloi'diſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) nebulous, cloudy (wolkig).

Nephelologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Wolkenkunde, Wolkenlehre.

Nephralgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) nephralgia, neuralgic pain in the kidneys (Nierenſchmerz).

Nephratonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) weakness in the kidneys (Nierenlähmung, Nierenſchwäche).

Nephrit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) nephrite, jade; magerer -, saussurite.

Nephri'tika, *pl.*, (*Med.*) nephritics, medicines for diseases of the kidneys.

Nephri'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) nephritis, inflammation of the kidneys (Nierenentzündung).

Nephri'tiſch, *a.*, (*Med.*) nephritic, nephritical, of *or* pertaining to the kidneys.

Nephroce'le, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) nephritic hernia (Nierenbruch).

Nephro'diſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) renal (nierenartig).

Nephrographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) nephrography, anatomical description of the kidneys (Nierenbeſchreibung).

Nephrolitia'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) stone in the kidneys (das Leiden am Nierenſteine, Nierenſteinkrankheit).

Nephrologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) nephrology, a treatise on the kidneys; the science relating to the kidneys (Nierenkunde).

Nephropathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) disease of the kidneys (Nierenleiden).

Nephrorrhagie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) hemorrhage in the kidneys (Nierenblutung).

Nephrotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) nephrotomy, dissection of the kidney; the operation of extracting calculi from the kidney by cutting (Nierenſchnitt, Nierenſteinſchnitt).

Nepo'te, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *it. w.* from *l.*) nephew.

Nepoti'ſiren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to practise nepotism, to favour one's relations *or* relationship (*v.* Nepotismus).

Nepotis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) nepotism, favoritism shewn to relations, patronage bestowed in consideration of family relationship and not of merit (Neffenbegünſtigung).

Nept, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) catmint, catnep (Nepeta cataria).

Neptun', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Myth.*) Neptune.

Neptuna'lien, *pl.*, (*Myth.*) Neptunalia, festivals in honour of Neptune.

Neptunia'ner (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *m.*, Neptunian,
Neptuniſt' (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } Neptunist (one who adopts the Neptunian theory in geology; *v.* Neptunismus).

Neptu'niſch, *a.*, Neptunian (Theorie, theory; *v.* Neptunismus).

Neptunis'mus, *m.*, (*Geol.*) the Neptunian theory (which refers the formation of all rocks and strata to the agency of water; oppos. to the Vulcanian *or* Plutonian theory).

Neptuns'doſe, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of scallop-shell (Zickzackmuſchel; Pecten ziczac).

Neptuns'feſte, *pl.*, *v.* Neptunalien.

Neptuns'gürtel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) saccharine sea-tangle (Zuckerriementang; Laminaria saccharina).

Neptuns'löffel, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) clouded melon (Voluta neptune).

Neptuns'mütze, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of patella.

Neptuns'wagen, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) Neptune's shell (Voluta cymbium).

Nerei'de, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Nereid (sea-nymph); (*Zool.*) nereid, sea-centiped (Blattchenwurm; Nereis).

Nerſ'ling, *m.*, *v.* Nörſling.

Nergelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) grumbling, growling; grumble, growl.

Ner'gelig } *a.*, grumbling, growling, harping.
Ner'gelicht }

Ner'geln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to grumble, to growl (fritteln, mäkeln, quengeln); *v. a.*, to annoy, to torment by grumbling.

Neritit', *m.*, (*Petr.*) neritite (fossil shell of the genus Nerita).

Ne'roliöl, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Pharm.*) neroli (the essential oil of orange, obtained by distillation; also Neroliessenz, Pomeranzenblüthenöl).

Nero'niſch, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of Nero, cruel.

Nerv, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) } nerve; an den - leiden,
Ner've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } to be nervously affected; ſie leidet an den -en, her case is nervous; sinew, tendon; (*Bot.*) vein, string (Ader eines Blattes); string of an instrument (Saite); (*fig.*) nerve, strength; elasticity.

Ner'ven, *v. a.*, to provide *or* furnish with nerves, to nerve; to strengthen; *v. refl.*, (*Man.*) to touch the fore-feet with the hind-feet (of horses).

Ner'venarzenei, *f.*, (*Med.*) neurotic, nervine (medicine for nervous affections).

Ner'venbalſam, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) nervine balsam.

Ner'venbau, *m.*, texture of the nerves.

Ner'venbeſchreiber, *m.*, neurologist.

Ner'venbeſchreibung, *f.*, neurography, neurology; zur - gehörig, neurological.

Ner'venbeſchwerde, *f.*, nervous complaint.

Ner'venbündel, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) fasciculi of nerves.

Ner'vendruck, *m.*, pressure on the nerves.

Ner'vendurchſchneidung, *f.*, (*Surg.*) neurotomy, dissection of the nerves.

Ner'venentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) neuritis, inflammation of the nerves.

Ner'venerſchütterung, *f.*, (*Med.*) succussion.

Ner'venerweichung, *f.*, (*Med.*) mollification of the nerves.

Ner'venfäden, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) threads.

Ner'venfieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) nervous fever.

Ner'vengeflecht, *n.*, (*Anat.*) nervous plexus.

Ner'vengeſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Med.*) neuroma.

Ner'vengewebe, *n.*, *v.* Nervengeflecht.

Ner'vengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pharus.

Ner'venhaut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) retina (des Auges, of the eye).

Ner'venknoten, *m.*, (*Anat.*) ganglion.

Ner'venkopfſchmerz, *m.*, (*Med.*) nervous headache.

Ner'venkrank, *a.*, nervously affected, nervous.

Ner'venkrankheit, *f.*, nervous disease, disorder affection *or* disease of the nerves.

Ner'venkunde, *f.*, neurology.

Ner'venkundlich, *a.*, neurological.

Ner'venlähmung, *f.*, (*Med.*) palsy.

Ner'venlehre, *f.*, neurology.

Ner'venleiden, *n.*, nervous complaint *or* affection.

Ner'venlos, *a.*, nerveless, weak; soft, flabby; effeminate; stringless.

Ner'venmittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) neurotic, nervine.

Ner'venphyſiologie, *f.*, physiology of the nerves.

Ner'venreich, *a.*, *v.* Nervig.

Ner'venreizbarkeit, *f.*, irritability of the nerves.

Ner'venröhre, *f.*, siphon, crane.

Ner'venſaft, *m.*, (*obsol.*, *Anat.*) nervous fluid.

Ner'venſchmerz, *m.*, (*Med.*) neuralgia.

Ner'venſchnitt, *m.*, (*Surg.*) neurotomy (Nervendurchſchnitt).

Ner'venſchwach, *a.*, nervous, having weak *or* diseased nerves.

Ner'venſchwäche, *f.*, (*Med.*) nervous debility, innervation.

Ner'venſpannend, *a.*, *v.* Nervenſtärkend.

Ner'venſtärkend, *a.*, neurotic, nervine, tonic.

Ner'venſyſtem, *n.*, nervous system.

Ner'venthätigkeit, *f.*, activity of the nerves.

Ner'venwarze, *f.*, (*Anat.*) small wart at the nerve of the tongue *or* nose, nervous papilla.

Ner'venwerk, *n.*, the nerves, the nervous system.

Ner'venwurm, *m.*, (*Zool.*) muscular hair-worm (Gordius medinensis).

Ner'venzergliederer, *m.*, neurotomist, dissector of the nerves.

Ner'venzergliederung, *f.*, neurotomy, dissection of the nerves.

Ner'venzuckungen, *pl.*, (*Med.*) vellications.

Ner'venzufall, *m.*, (*Med.*) nervous attack.

Ner'vicht, **Ner'vig** } *v.*, nervous; sinewy, sinewed; (*Techn.*) strong, hard (of leather); (*fig.*) nervous, pithy, expressive.

Ner'vigkeit, *f.*, nervousness.

Nervös', *a.*, (*Med.*) nervous, with weak *or* disordered nerves; (*fig.*) nervous, forcible, vigorous, spirited.

Nerz, *m.*, *v.* Nörz.

Neſ'ber, **Neſch'ber**, **Neſch'bering** } *m.*, (*prov.*, *Min.*) sulphurated ferruginous barytes.

Neſologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the physical geography of islands (Inſellehre).

Neſolo'giſch, *a.*, relating to the physical geography of islands.

Neſ'pel, *f.*, *v.* Miſpel.

Neſ'ſel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) nettle (Urtica); gefärbtblätterige -, Indian nettle (U. crenulata); devil's leaf (a native of Timor; U. urentissima); kleine (Brenn-)-, small nettle (U. urens); zweihäusige -, große Brenn-, the great nettle (U. dioecia); taube -, *v.* Taubneſſel; wie -n brennen, to nettle, to burn like a nettle.

Neſ'ſelartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) urticaceous (Pflanzen, plants, urticaceae, the nettle family).

Neſ'ſelausſchlag, *m.*, (*Med.*) nettle-rash.

Neſ'ſelbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) nettle-tree, hackberry, lote-tree (Celtis australis).

Neſ'ſelblatt, *n.*, nettle-leaf.

Neſ'ſelbrand, *m.*, nettle-sting.

Neſ'ſelbrennend, *a.*, stinging like a nettle.

Neſ'ſelfalter, *m.* (*Entom.*) small tortoise-shell butterfly, nettle-butterfly (kleiner Fuchs; Vanessa urticae).

Neſ'ſelfieber, *n.*, *v.* Neſſelausſchlag.

Neſ'ſelfink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) whin-chat, furzy-chat (Braunkehlchen; Motacilla rubetra).

Neſ'ſelfriesel, *m.*, *v.* Neſſelausſchlag.

Neſ'ſelgarn, *n.*, thread spun from the filaments of the great nettle-stalks; very fine spun cotton thread.

Neſ'ſelgewächſe, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) urticaceous plants, urticaceae.

Neſ'ſelhaar, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sting, stimulus.

Neſ'ſelhopfen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) male-hops.

Neſ'ſeling, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) ablen, ablet, bleak (Albele; Cyprinus alburnus).

Neſ'ſelkönig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wren (Zaunkönig; Motacilla troglodytes).

Neſ'ſelkrankheit, *f.*, *v.* Neſſelausſchlag.

Neſ'ſelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) hemp-nettle, weasel-snout (Galeopsis galeobdolon).

Neſ'ſelleder, *n.*, (*Techn.*) gilt leather, Damask leather.

Neſ'ſeln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to burn, to sting; to burn *or* sting with nettles; (*fig.*, *prov.*) to annoy, to torment, to bore (plagen, quälen).

Neſ'ſelpflanzen, *pl.*, *v.* Neſſelgewächſe.

Neſ'ſelranke, *f.*, *v.* Neſſelſeide.

Neſ'ſelſchmetterling, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Neſſelfalter.

Neſ'ſelſeide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great dodder (gemeine Flachsſeide; Cuscuta europaea).

Neſ'ſelſpanner, **Neſ'ſelſpinner** } *m.*, *v.* Neſſelfalter.

Neſ'ſelſpricke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cnestis (a South American ornamental prickly shrub).

Neſ'ſelſtaude, *f.*, shrubby hedge-nettle (Prasium).

Neſ'ſelſtrauch, *m.*, nettle-bush.

Neſ'ſelſucht, *f.*, *v.* Neſſelausſchlag.

Neſ'ſeltuch, *n.*, cloth woven from the filaments of the nettle; a kind of muslin.

Neſ'ſeltuchen, *a.*, (made) of muslin.

Neſ'ſelzwirn, *m.*, *v.* Neſſelgarn.

Neſt, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -er; *dim.* Neſtchen, Neſtlein, *pl.* Neſterchen, Neſterlein) nest; aerie (v. Adlern, of eagles), haunt (v. Raubvögeln, of birds of prey); ein - Eichhörnchen, a dray (drey) of squirrels; ein - junger Schlangen, a bed of snakes; (*fig.*, *cont.*) nest, den, a poor, paltry house, chamber *or* apartment; nest, bed; nest, tuft (v. Haaren, of hair; Haarneſt, Haarneſtel); (*Min.*) ore in detached masses (Neſter); (*Weav.*) defect in the weft when the threads are not properly joined.

Neſt'batz, *m.*, *v.* Neſttüchlein.

Neſt'dunen, *pl.*, live-down.

Neſt'ei, *n.*, nest-egg.

Neſt'el, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (-n; *dim.* Neſtelchen, Neſtelein) lace, tape, string, (tagged) point; plait, net, filament (of hair, Haarneſt).

Neſt'elbeſchlag, *m.*, tag (of a lace).

Neſt'elloch, *n.*, eyelet-hole.

Neſt'elmacher, *m.*, *v.* Neſtler.

Neſt'eln, *v. a.*, *refl.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to provide, fasten, bind *or* tie with a string.

Neſt'elnadel, *f.*, bodkin; *v.* Neſtnadel.
Neſt'elſtiſt, *m.*, tag (of a point).
Neſt'elwurm, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) broad tapeworm (Bothriocephalus latus).
Neſt'erweiſe, *adv.*, in nests, beds *or* heaps.
Neſt'feder, *f.*, young feather (down) of birds (Flaumfeder).
Neſt'höckchen / **Neſt'küchlein** / **Neſt'küken**, *n.*, last hatched bird, nest-chicken; (*fig.*) youngest child, tenderling, pet.
Neſt'kammer, *f.*, nest *or* burrow of the hamster.
Neſt'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lace-maker, tape-maker, point-maker; (*prov.*) leather-dyer and currier.
Neſt'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) nestling; eyas (young hawk; *v.* Neſtſperber); (*fig.*) youngest child, pet; (*Ichth., prov.*) *v.* Neſſeling.
Neſt'or, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Myth.*) Nestor; (*fig.*) an experienced venerable old man.
Neſtoria'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Eccl.*) Nestorian.
Neſtorianis'mus, *m.*, (*Eccl.*) Nestorianism, the doctrine of the Nestorians.
Neſt'ſperber, *m.*, eyas-musket, a young, unfledged sparrow-hawk.
Neſt'taube, *f.*, pigeon that has not yet left the nest.
Neſt'zeit, *f.*, nidulation.
Nett, *a.*, neat, clean (reinlich, zierlich, ſauber); nice, pretty, handsome, fair (hübſch); genteel, fine, spruce (geputzt); ein -er Anzug, eine -e Kleidung, a genteel dress; ein -es Mädchen, a nice girl, a spruce girl; *adv.*, neatly, cleanly, prettily, sprucely; - gekleidet, tidily dressed; etwas - machen, to do a thing nicely, neatly.
Nett'heit / **Net'tigkeit**, *f.*, neatness, cleanness, prettiness, spruceness.
Nett'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, (*prov.*) neat, neatly; particular, nice (genau, eigen).
Net'to, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Com.*) neat, net, clear; - eintragen, to net.
Net'tobetrag, *m.*, net *or* clear amount.
Net'toeinkünfte, *pl.*, net revenue.
Net'toeinnahme, *f.*, net receipts.
Net'toertrag, *m.*, net proceeds.
Net'togewicht, *n.*, net weight, suttle-weight.
Net'togewinn, *m.*, net profit.
Net'topreis, *m.*, real price, fixed price, short price.
Net'totara, *f.*, real tare.
Neß, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Neßchen, Neßlein) net; (*Sport*) toil, bay (zum Kaninchenfang, for catching coneys *or* rabbits), deer-hay (Wild-); bleak net (zum Fange kleiner Fiſche, for taking small fish); ein - legen, ſtellen, to spread (out) a net; ein - aufſpannen, to pitch a net; ein - ſtricken, to knit a net; wie ein -, netwise, netways; caul (einer Perücke, of a periwig); *v.* Haarneß; (*fig.*) net, snare, toil; Einem ein - legen, ſtellen, to ensnare one, to lay snares for one; Einen in's - locken *or* Einem das - über den Kopf werfen, to decoy one, to draw one into the net; (*Anat.*) caul, omentum, epiploon (adipose membrane attached to the stomach); midriff, diaphragm (Zwerchfell); retina (Netzhaut im Auge); plexus (Geflecht von Nerven, Gefäßen); chorion (der Nachgeburt); caul (eines Neugebornen); (*Draw.*) frame; (*Geom.*) graticule; (*Weav., Cloth.*) crease; (*Butch.*) kidney-net; (*Entom.*) reticulated butterfly (Vanessa levana); (*Astron.*) reticule, reticle (a net-work dividing the field of view of a telescope into small equal squares, used for observations during eclipses).
Neß'ader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) epiploic vein.
Neß'aderig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) reticulated (noting leaves whose veins diverge from the midrib, and whose veinlets inosculate and form net-work).
Neß'ähnlich / **Neß'artig**, *a.* & *adv.*, net-like, resembling a net, reticulate.
Neß'bäume, *pl.*, cross-pieces, traverses (eines Gerüſtes, of a scaffolding).
Neß'becher, *m.* / **Neß'becken**, *n.*, *v.* Neßſchale, Neßſchüſſelchen.
Neß'beutel, *m.*, reticule, net-work-bag.
Neß'blutader, *f.*, *v.* Neßader.
Neß'bruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) epiplocele, hernia of the omentum *or* caul.
Neß'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Neß) small net, reticle.
Neß'e, *f.*, any thing to moisten with, moisture.
Neß'en, *v. a.*, to wet, to moisten, to water; to soak, to steep; to net (filet machen).
Neß'entzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the caul, omentitis.
Neß'faden, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of algae *or* sea-weed (Hydrodictyon).
Neß'faß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) steeping tub; scouring tub (der Tuchbereiter).
Neß'fleiſchbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) sarcoepiplocele.
Neß'flügelig, *a.*, neuropteral, neuropterous.
Neß'flügler, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) neuroptera, neuropteral insects.
Neß'förmig, *a.*, retiform, reticular, reticulated, net-like, netwise.
Neß'gurke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Neßmelone.
Neß'haft / **Neß'haftig**, *v.* Neßartig.
Neß'haut, *f.*, (*Ophth.*) retina; (*Anat.*) caul; (*Bot.*) a species of sea-weed (Dictyomenia).
Neß'iggeadert, *a.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Neßaderig.
Neß'jagen, *n.*, hunt *or* chase in which the game is driven into nets.
Neß'kammer, *f.*, (*Techn.*) chamber where malt is steeped.
Neß'kappe, *f.*, net-cap.
Neß'keſſel, *m.*, (*Dye.*) steeping copper, steeping vat.
Neß'korallen, *pl.*, (*Mollusc.*) reef-building corals, astraea.
Neß'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fisher, fisherman who uses nets.
Neß'melone, *f.*, (*Bot.*) netted melon, cantaloupe (a variety of the common melon; Cucumis melo).
Neß'palme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of palm (Manicaria).
Neß'riegel, *m.*, *v.* Neßbäume.
Neß'ſchale, *f.*, little water-vessel.
Neß'ſchlange, *f.*, (*Zool.*) netted serpent.
Neß'ſchüſſelchen, *n.*, *v.* Neßſchale.
Neß'ſchwertel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) corn-flag (Gladiolus).
Neß'ſehen, *n.*, (*Ophth.*) a diseased state of the eye, when a net seems to be before it.
Neß'ſtänder, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wetting tub, steeping tub (of paper-makers).
Neß'ſtern, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) a species of star-fish.
Neß'ſtricker, *m.*, net-knitter, net-maker.
Neß'tute, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) net-stamper (Conus mercator).
Neß'ung, *f.*, wetting, moistening, watering, soaking, steeping.
Neß'verband, *m.*, (*Archit.*) *v.* Neßwerk.
Neß'wand, *f.*, (*Sport*) hallier (a kind of net used for catching birds).
Neß'weiſe, *adv.*, netwise.
Neß'werk, *n.*, netting, net-work; (*Archit.*) reticulated work (Neßverband).
Neß'wurſt, *f.*, pudding (sausage) of minced *or* calf's flesh in long stripes of a calf's net.
Neu, *a.*, new (noch nicht gebraucht, oppos. to alt, old);

fresh (frisch), young; recent (eben erst erschienen *or* geschehen); modern; (*Script.*) seine Barmherzigkeit hat noch kein Ende, sondern sie ist alle Morgen -, his compassions fail not, they are new every morning (*Sam.* 3. 22, 23); eine -e Begebenheit, a recent event; (*Prov.*) -e Besen kehren gut, new brooms sweep clean; -es Brod, new bread; bread made of this year's corn; -e Bücher, new books (recently published); die -e (neuere) Geschichte, modern history; -e Hoffnung schöpfen, to entertain new hope; -e Kartoffeln, young *or* new potatoes; -e Kräfte bekommen, to get (acquire) new(fresh) strength; ein -es Leben beginnen, to begin *or* commence a new life, to turn over a new leaf; -er Mond, *v.* Neumond; -en Muth fassen, to get fresh courage; -ere Nachrichten, more recent tidings, news of a later date; (*Com.*) -e Rechnung, new account; -e Truppen, fresh troops; -e (-ere) Zeit, modern times; (used *subst.*) etwas Neues, something new; Neues und Altes, things new and old; es geschieht nichts Neues unter der Sonne, there is no new thing under the sun (*Eccl.* 1. 9); was giebt's Neues? what is the news? anything new stirring? man hört nichts Neues, there is no news stirring; ich kann Ihnen das Neueste erzählen, I can tell you the latest news; das ist mir etwas ganz Neues, that is something quite new to me; (*prov.*) das Neue (Neulicht), new moon; (*Sport*) ein Neues, new fallen snow; in einer Sache - sein, to be a novice in a thing; *adv.*, newly; recently, lately; - machen, to make new; to renovate; - bauen, to rebuild; to restore by building anew; ein Schauspiel - besetzen, to recast a play; auf's Neue, von Neuem, anew, afresh, again; - aufgelegt, reprinted (of books); - angekommen, newly arrived; - ausgeheckt, new-fangled; - erfunden, new-invented, new-found; - gemacht, new-made; - zurichten, to new-dress.

Neu'anbauer, *m.*, colonist, settler.

Neu angeworbene, *m.*, recruit.

Neu backen, *a.*, new-baked, new, fresh; (*fig.*) of fresh date, new-fangled.

Neu'bar, *a.*, that may be renovated.

Neu'bau, *m.*, new building (v. Häusern); recent cultivation (v. Gewächsen).

Neu'bauer, *m.*, *v.* Neuanbauer.

Neu'bauten, *pl.*, new buildings.

Neu'begier, **Neu'begierde** } *f.*, curiosity to hear news.

Neu'begierig, *a.*, *v.* Neugierig.

Neu'bekehrte, *m.* & *f.*, neophyte, proselyte, new convert.

Neu blau, *n.*, *v.* Waschblau.

Neu bruch, *m.*, (*Agric.*) novale, fresh land, virgin lands, break, (*prov.*) thwaite, sart.

Neu'deutsch, *a.* & *n.*, modern German.

Neu'e, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) *v.* under Neu; *f.*, *v.* Neuheit.

Neu'eingeführt, *a.*, recently introduced, new-fangled.

Neu'en, **Neu'ern** } *pl.*, the moderns, our contemporaries.

Neu'en, *v. a.*, to make new, to renovate (*v.* Erneuern).

Neu'england, *n.*, (*Geog.*) New-England, New-England States (denomination formerly applied to the present North America).

Neu'entdeckt, *a.*, recently discovered.

Neu'er, *m.*, *v.* Neuling; *pl.* die Neuern, *v.* Neuen.

Neuerdings', *adv.*, recently, lately, newly; anew, again.

Neuerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Neuerung.

Neu'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -), **Neu'erin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } innovator, neologist, novator, novelist.

Neu erfunden, *a.*, *v.* under Neu.

Neu'erlich, *adv.*, newly, lately; *a.*, *v.* Neulich.

Neu'ern, *v. a.*, to innovate, to introduce novelties (*v.* Erneuern).

Neu'erschaffen, *a.*, new created.

Neu'erthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Neuerthümer) modern times and things appertaining thereto (oppos. to Alterthum; *s. u.*).

Neu'erung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) innovation, introduction of something new, alteration; -en machen, to innovate.

Neu'erungsliebe, *f.*, love *or* desire of innovation.

Neu'erungslust, *f.*, *v.* Neuerungsliebe.

Neu'erungslustig, *a.*, desirous of innovation.

Neu'erungsscheu, *a.*, inimical to innovation.

Neu'erungsscheu, *f.*, dread of innovation.

Neu'erungsstifter, *m.*, innovator.

Neu'erungssucht, *f.*, *v.* Neuerungslust.

Neu'erungssüchtig, *a.*, *v.* Neuerungslustig.

Neu'erungssüchtigkeit, *f.*, passion for innovation.

Neu'fänger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) discoverer and worker of a new mine.

Neu'fränkisch, *a.*, French; *adv.*, after the French fashion.

Neu'franke, *m.*, Frenchman.

Neu'fundland, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Newfoundland.

Neu'gänger, *m.*, *v.* Neufänger.

Neu'gebacken, *a.*, *v.* Neubacken.

Neu'geboren, *a.*, new born.

Neu'geburt, *f.*, (*Theol.*) *v.* Wiedergeburt.

Neu'gereut, *n.*, *v.* Neubruch.

Neu'gestaltung, *f.*, reorganization.

Neu'geworbene, *m.*, *v.* Neuangeworbene.

Neu'gewürz, *n.*, pimento, Jamaica pepper, allspice.

Neu'gier, **Neu'gierde** } *f.*, curiosity, inquisitiveness.

Neu'gierig, *a.*, curious, inquisitive; *adv.*, curiously, inquisitively.

Neu'gierigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Neugier.

Neu'gläubig, *a.* & *adv.*, neologistic, newly converted.

Neu'glauben, *m.*, neology, new *or* modern creed.

Neu'gold, *n.*, Manheim gold, similor.

Neu'grieche, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) modern Greek.

Neu'griechisch, *a.* & *adv.*, modern Grecian.

Neu'groschen, *m.*, (*Num.*) new groshen (*v.* Zehnpfennigstück).

Neu'heit, *f.*, newness, novelty, novity.

Neu'hochdeutsch, *a.* & *n.*, modern high German.

Neu'igkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) news; eine -, a piece of news; *pl.* -en, (*Books.*) novelties, newest productions.

Neu'igkeitskrämer, *m.*, newsmonger; busybody; quidnunc.

Neu'igkeitskrämerei, *f.*, newsmongery.

Neu'jahr, *n.*, new year; (*prov.*) das große -, twelfth day.

Neu'jahrsfest, *n.*, new year's festival.

Neu'jahrsgeschenk, *n.*, new year's present.

Neu'jahrslied, *n.*, new year's song.

Neu'jahrsnacht, *f.*, new year's night.

Neu'jahrstag, *m.*, new year's day.

Neu'jahrswunsch, *m.*, congratulation on the new year.

Neukirchit', *m.*, (*Min.*) newkirkite, gray oxide of manganese, manganite (a mineral consisting of the sesquioxide of manganese, the proxide of iron and water, occurring in small needles at Newkirken in Alsace).

Neu'kraftwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dropwort (knollige Spierstaude; Spiraea filipendula).

Neu'kupfer, *n.*, (*Min.*) titanium.

Neu'lackmus, *m.*, blue starch.

Neu'land, *n.*, *v.* Neubruch.

Neu'lehre, *f.*, neology, new doctrine, heterodoxy.

Neu'lehrig, *a.*, neological, neologistical, heterodox.

Neu'lich, *a.*, late, recent, last; *adv.*, lately, recently, of late, the other day, a short time ago, not long ago; - Morgens, Abends, the other morning, evening.

Neu'licht, *n.*, new moon.

Neu'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) novice, new (raw) beginner, tyro, stranger, new hand, ein - in . . ., a stranger to . . .

Neu'mannskraft, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of mullein.

Neu'markt, *m.*, new market(-place).

Neu'men, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Mus.*) the musical notes of the middle ages.

Neu'modig / **Neu'modiſch** *a.* & *adv.*, new-fashioned, fashionable; new-fangled.

Neu'mond, *m.*, new moon.

Neun, *a.*, (*indecl.* except sometimes in *dat.*) nine; Einer aus -en, one from among nine, one of nine; die - Muſen, the nine Muses, the sacred Nine.

Neun, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the number nine.

Neun'auge, *n.* (& *f.*, *Ichth.*) river-lamprey, lamperel (Petromyzon fluviatilis).

Neun'blumenblätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) enneapetalous (having nine petals *or* flower-leaves).

Neun'eck, *n.*, (*Geom.*) nonagon, enneagon.

Neun'eckig, *a.*, nonagon, enneagonal, having nine angles.

Neun'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) novenary, the number nine.

Neun'erin, *f.*, (*prov.*) name given to lighter-ships on the Danube of 900 ewt. tonnage.

Neun'erlei, *a.*, (*indecl.*) of nine (different) sorts *or* kinds.

Neun'fach / **Neun'fältig** *a.* & *adv.*, ninefold.

Neun'flach, *a.*, (*Geom.*) enneahedria, figure of nine sides.

Neun'gleich, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Neunheil.

Neun'hämmerlein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Allermannsharniſch.

Neun'heil, *n.*, (*Bot.*) club-moss (Lycopodium clavatum).

Neun'hundert, *a.*, nine hundred.

Neun'hundertſte, *a.*, nine hundredth.

Neun'jährig, *a.*, nine years old.

Neun'jährlich, *a.*, repeated *or* returning every nine years, done every ninth year, novennial.

Neun'kräfter, *m.* / **Neun'kraftwurzel**, *f.* / **Neun'kraut**, *n.* (*pharm. Bot.*) root of the butter-bur (Tussilago petasites).

Neun'männig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) enneandrian, enneandrous, having nine stamens.

Neun'mal, *adv.*, nine times.

Neun'malig, *a.*, nine times repeated.

Neun'mörder, *m.*, *v.* Neuntödter.

Neun'monatlich, *a.*, returning *or* repeated every nine months.

Neun'pfünder, *m.*, (*Artil.*) nine-pounder.

Neun'pfündig, *a.*, of nine pounds.

Neun'ſchlagſchuhnägel, *pl.*, clasp hobs.

Neun'ſeitig, *a.*, having nine sides; ein -er Körper, *v.* Neunflach.

Neun'ſpitze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red goosefoot (Miſtmelde; Chenopodium rubrum).

Neun'ſtimmig, *a.*, (*Mus.*) for nine voices.

Neun'ſtündig, *a.*, of nine hours.

Neun'ſtündlich, *a.*, repeated *or* returning every nine hours, happening every ninth hour.

Neun'ſylbig, *a.*, of nine syllables, enneasyllabic.

Neun'tägig, *a.*, nine days old, of nine days' duration; die -e Seelenmeſſe, novenary.

Neun'täglich, *a.*, repeated, returning *or* happening every nine days; (*Med.*) enneatic, enneatical (Tage, days).

Neun'te, *a.*, ninth; heute haben wir den -n, it's the ninth to day; zum -n, in the ninth place, ninthly.

Neun'tehalb, *a.*, (*indecl.*) eight and a half.

Neun'tel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ninth part.

Neun'tens, *adv.*, ninthly, in the ninth place.

Neun'theilig, *a.*, consisting of nine parts.

Neun'tödter, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) woodchat (a species of shrike; Dorndreher; Lanius collurio); der große -, butcher-bird, great gray shrike (Lanius excubitor).

Neun'weibig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) enneagynous (having nine petals *or* nine styles).

Neun'zahl, *f.*, the number nine, ennead.

Neun'zehn, *a.*, nineteen.

Neun'zehnte, *a.*, nineteenth.

Neun'zehntel, *n.*, the nineteenth part.

Neun'zehntens, *adv.*, in the nineteenth place.

Neun'zig, *a.*, ninety, four score and ten.

Neun'ziger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ninetieth; a man *or* person (Neunzigerin, a woman) ninety years of age, a nonogenarian; a member of a society of ninety (Einer von Neunzigen); (*Cardpl.*) repeek, repique; einen - machen, to repeek.

Neun'zigerlei, *a.*, (*indecl.*) of ninety (different) sorts *or* kinds.

Neun'zigfach / **Neun'zigfältig** *a.*, ninety-fold.

Neun'zigjährig, *a.* ninety years old, of ninety years.

Neun'zigjährlich, *a.*, done, repeated, returning *or* occurring every ninety years.

Neun'zigmal, *adv.*, ninety times.

Neun'zigmalig, *a.*, ninety times repeated.

Neunzigſte, *a.*, ninetieth.

Neun'zigſte, *m.*, nonagesimal.

Neun'zigſtel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ninetieth part.

Neun'zigſtens, *adv.*, in the ninetieth place.

Neun'zigzöllig, *a.*, ninety-inched, consisting of ninety inches.

Neuplato'niker, *m.*, Neoplatonist.

Neuplato'niſch, *a.*, die -e Philoſophie, neoplatonism.

Neu'prägen, *v. a.*, to new coin, to recoin.

Neu'prägen, *n.*, recoinage.

Neuralgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) neuralgia (Nervenſchmerz).

Neural'giſch, *a.*, neuralgic.

Neuraſthenie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) weakness of nerves (Nervenſchwäche).

Neu'reut, *n.*, *v.* Neubruch, Neugereut.

Neuri'tikum, *n.*, (*pl.* Neuritika; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) neurotic, nervine (Nervenheilmittel, Nervenſtärkungsmittel).

Neuri'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of a nerve *or* nerves (Nervenentzündung).

Neuri'tiſch, *a.*, neurotic.

Neurobat', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) rope-dancer (Seiltänzer).

Neuroblacie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) insensibility of the nerves (Unempfindlichkeit der Nerven).

Neurodynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) neuralgia (Nervenſchmerz).

Neurogamie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) animal magnetism.

Neurographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) neurography (that part of anatomy which describes the nerves; Nervenbeſchreibung).

Neurologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) neurology (that part of anatomy which treats of the nerves; Nervenkunde).

Neurolo'giſch, *a.*, neurological (nervenkundlich).

Neuro'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) neuroma, swelling of a nerve *or* nerves (Nervengeſchwulſt).

Neuropathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) nervous disease (Nervenleiden).

Neuropathologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) neuropathology, doctrine of nervous diseases.

Neurop'tera } *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Entom.*) neuroptera,
Neuropte'ren } neuropteral *or* neuropterous insects (Netzflügler).

Neurorrheumatis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) rheumatic affection of the nerves.

Neuro'se } *f.*, (*gr. w.*: *Med.*) disease of the nerves
Neuro'ſis } (Nervenkrankheit).

Neuroſpas'mata, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) neurospasts, puppets (figures put in motion by drawing strings; Gliederpuppen).

Neuroſthenie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) diseased state of the nerves.

Neuro'tikum, *n.*, *v.* Neuritikum.

Neuroti'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the nerves of the ear.

Neurotom', *n.*, (*gr. w* ; *Surg.*) neurotome (a scalpel for dissecting nerves).

Neurotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) neurotomy, dissection of the nerves (Nervenzergliederung); an incised wound of a nerve (Nervenſchnitt).

Neuſchott'land, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Nova Scotia.

Neuſee'länder, *m.*, New-Zealander.

Neuſee'land, *n.*, (*Geog.*) New-Zealand, Tasmania.

Neu'ſilber, *n.*, (*Min.*) palladium; (*Techn.*) German silver, white metal, argentine, packfong.

Neu'ſobeleiſen, *n.*, (*Com.*) new sable iron.

Neuſ'per, *m.*, *v.* Nesber.

Neu'ſtadt, *f.*, new town.

Neu'ſüchtig, *a.*, *v.* Neuerungsſüchtig.

Neu'teſtamentlich, *a.*, new-testamental.

Neutral', *a.*, (*l. w.*) neutral (also *Chem.*); - bleiben, to stand neuter, to take neither part *or* side.

Neutra'le, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) neutral, neutralist.

Neutraliſation', *f.*, neutralization.

Neutral'iſch, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Neutral.

Neutraliſ'ren, *v. a.*, to neutralize, to render neutral; *ppr.* & *a.*, neutraliſirend, neutralizing; das Neutraliſirende, neutralizer.

Neutraliſ'rung, *f.*, neutralization.

Neutraliſt', *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.*-en; *l.w.*) neutralist, neutral.

Neutralität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) neutrality (Antheilloſigkeit, Parteiloſigkeit).

Neu'trum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Neutra; *Gram.*) neuter, neuter gender; neuter noun; neuter verb.

Neu'vermählt, *a.*, new-married.

Neu'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) snow-bird, snow-bunting (*v.* Bergammer).

Neu'wort, *n.*, new *or* new-coined word, neologism.

Neu'zeit, *f.*, modern time.

Neveu', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* s; *fr. w.*) nephew (Neffe).

Nevralgie'
Nevri'tiſch } *v.* Neuralgie, Neuritiſch, Neurologie,
Nevrologie' } Neurotomie ꝛc.
Nevrotomie' ꝛc.

Nex'us, *m.*, (*l. w.*) connexion (Zuſammenhang, Verbindung, Verknüpfung).

Nib'be, *f.*, (*prov.*) beak (Schnabel).

Nib'beln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) to nibble.

Ni'belungen, *pl.* } the Niebelungen (German
Ni'belungenlied, *n* } epopee of that name).

Nicä'a, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Nice; die Kirchenverſammlung von - (die nicäiſche Kirchenverſammlung), the Nicene council, the council of Nice (A. D. 325).

Nicä'iſch, *a.*, Nicene, of *or* pertaining to Nice; das -e Glaubensbekenntniß, the Nicene creed (formulary of Christian faith, composed by the council of Nice, altered and confirmed by the council of Constantinople, A. D 381).

Nican'dra, *f.*, (*Bot.*) nicandra, Peruvian nightshade.

Nicarag'uaholz, *n.*, Nicaragua-wood (an inferior kind of Brazil-wood, the produce of Caesalpinia echinata, used to dye a bright red).

Nice'niſch, *a.*, *v.* Nicäiſch.

Nich'e, *f.*, *v.* Niſche.

Nich'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Kornraden.

Nicht, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Chem.*) spodium, tutty (impure oxide of zinc); graues -, gray oxide of zinc; weißes -, flowers *or* oxide of zinc.

Nicht, *adv.*, not; warum -? why not? ich glaube -, I do not believe, I don't think; auch -, nor; und ich auch -, nor I either; ganz und gar -, durchaus -, ſchlechterdings -, not at all, by no means, in no manner, decidedly *or* certainly not; - allein, not only; - daß, not but that; - doch, nay, not surely; noch -, not yet, not as yet; - einmal, not even, not so much as; - ein Mal, not once; - wahr? is it not so? isn't it so? er meint es aufrichtig, - wahr? he is sincere, is he not (isn't he)? du thuſt es, - wahr? you will do it, won't you? - als wäre es unrecht (als ob es unrecht wäre), not but that it is right; es iſt Keiner, der - wüßte, there is nobody that does not know, there is nobody but knows; (*pleonast.*) wie ſchön iſt - die Eintracht! how beautiful concord is! wie unglücklich iſt - der Menſch ohne Hoffnung! how unhappy is man without hope! zu Nichte machen, to annihilate; to spoil, to mar, to destroy, to undo; to baffle (Jemandes Hoffnungen, one's hopes); mit Nichten, not at all, by no means, in no wise *or* manner; (in comp.) non..., un..., in..., want of...

Nicht'abgabe, *f.*, non-delivery.

Nicht'achtung, *f.*, want of esteem; disregard, non-regardance, disrespect.

Nicht'anerkennung, *f.*, disavowal.

Nicht'angabe, *f.*, (*Com.*) non-entry (of goods at the custom-house).

Nicht'annahme, *f.*, non-acceptance.

Nicht'anſteckend, *a.*, non-contagious; das Nichtanſteckende, non-contagiousness.

Nicht anſtellung, *f.*, non-appointment.

Nicht'anweſenheit, *f.*, absence, non-residence.

Nicht'aufbrauſen, *n.*, (*Chem.*) ineffervescence, ineffervescibility.

Nicht'aufbrauſend, *a.*, (*Chem.*) ineffervescent, ineffervescible.

Nicht'aufführung } *f.*, non-production.
Nicht'aufweiſung }

Nicht'auserwählte, *m.*, non-elect.

Nicht'ausfuhr, *f.*, non-exportation.

Nicht'auslieferung, *f.*, non-deliverance, non-delivery.

Nicht'befolgung } *f.*, non-observance, want of
Nicht'beobachtung } observance, inobservance.

Nicht'bekennen, *n.*, (*Card pl.*) not following suit; fehlerhaftes -, revoke.

Nicht bewilligung, *f.*, non-compliance.

Nicht'bezahlung, *f.*, non-payment.

Nicht'chriſt, *m.* } one who is not a christian.
Nicht'chriſtin, *f.* }

Nicht'daſein, *n.*, non-existence, nonentity; absence.

Nicht'denker, *m.*, one not exercising his faculty of thinking.

Nicht'duldung, *f.*, intolerance, want of toleration.

Nich'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) niece.

Nich'te(n), zu -, mit -n, *v.* under Nicht.

Nicht'einfuhr, *f.*, non-importation.

Nich'ten, *v. a.*, *v.* Nichtigen, Vernichten.

Nich'tenſchaft, *f.*, (*coll.*) nieces; female relations.

Nicht'erfüllung, *f.*, non-performance, inexecution.

Nicht'ernennung, *f.*, non-appointment.

Nicht'erſcheinen, *n.* } (*Law*) default of appearance,

Nicht'erſcheinung, *f.* } non-appearance, absence.

Nicht'erwähnung, *f.*, neglect *or* omission in mentioning, passing over in silence.

Nicht'exiſtenz, *f.*, inexistence, non-existence.

Nicht'exiſtirend, *a.*, inexistent, not existing.

Nicht'fortſchreiten, *n.*, non-proficiency.

Nicht'gedenken, *n.*, forgetfulness; oblivion.

Nicht'gelehrte, *m.*, one not devoted to learning *or* learned pursuits; non-student.

Nicht'gemeinſchaft, *f.*, seclusion, isolation.

Nicht'haltung, *f.*, non-performance.

Nicht'honorirung, *f.*, (*Com.*) dishonour, dishonouring.

Nicht'ich, *n.*, (*Phil.*) external world, non-ego.

Nich'tig, *a.*, null, void, of no force, invalid, of nought; vain, empty (vergeblich, leer); transitory, perishable (übergehend, vergänglich); - machen, to abolish; to do away with; wie ein Nichtiges und Eitles geachtet, counted less than nothing and vanity (*Is.* 40. 17).

Nich'tigen, *v. a.*, to abolish; to destroy, to ruin, to spoil (*v.* Vernichten).

Nich'tigkeit, *f.*, nullity; voidness, emptiness; nothingness; vanity; perishableness (Vergänglichkeit).

Nich'tigkeitserklärung, *f.*, disannulment.

Nich'tigkeitserweis, *m.*, (*Law*) proof produced to nullify (quash) a claim *or* suit.

Nich'tigkeitsklage, *f.*, (*Law*) plea of nullity; writ of error.

Nicht'indoſſirt, *a.* (*Com.*) not endorsed, unendorsed.

Nicht'kenner, *m.*, non-connoisseur.

Nicht'leiten, *n.*, (*Phys.*) non-conduction; nichtleitend (*a.*), non-conducting, not conducting.

Nicht'leiter, *m.*, (*Phys.*) non-conductor; insulator.

Nicht'lieferung, *f.*, non-delivery.

Nicht'meßwechſel, *m.*, (*Com.*) bill drawn out of the time of fair.

Nichts, *pron.*, nothing, not anything, nought; (*subst.*, *n.*) nothing, nothingness; in Nichts zurückſinken, to sink into nothingness; ein bloßes Nichts, a mere nothing; insignificance, worthlessness (Unbedeutendheit, Geringfügigkeit, Werthloſigkeit); any thing immaterial (etwas Weſenloſes); trifle, bagatelle (Kleinigkeit, Bagatelle); ich weiß - davon, I know nothing of (about) it, - Gutes, - Neues, nothing good, new; wiſſen Sie - Neues? do you know no (have you heard no, have you not heard any) news, don't you know any news stirring? Sie dürfen - Unmögliches verlangen, you must not expect (demand) impossibilities, anything impossible; kannſt du dich mit - Beſſerem beſchäftigen? can you find no better employment? es iſt - Gutes an ihm, there is no goodness in him; gar -, ganz und gar -, durchaus -, ſchlechterdings, platterdings, rein, lauter -, - in der Welt, nothing at all, nothing whatever, not a whit, not a jot; - als, nothing but, nought save; ſo viel wie -, next to nothing; - anderes, - weiter, weiter -, anders -, ſonſt -, nothing more, nothing else; ich will - mehr davon wiſſen *or* hören, I'll hear no more about it; - von dem, no such thing; das hat - zu ſagen, das ſchadet, macht *or* thut -, that is of no consequence, is quite immaterial; für - achten, to esteem lightly *or* as a trifle, to slight; zu - werden, to come to nought; - deſtoweniger, nevertheless, notwithstanding; - weniger als dieſes, this least of all; aus - wird -, from nothing nothing comes, (*lat.*) ex nihilo nil fit; - werth, of no worth *or* value; es iſt - daran, there is no truth in it, it's not true, there's nothing in it; es iſt - an ihm, there's nothing in him, (*vulg.*) he's no shakes; es kann aus der Sache - werden, nothing can come of it, the thing cannot be done; (*fam.*) mit -, dir -, with all the composure imaginable, with the greatest indifference *or* coolness; as easily as possible; (*Prov.*) wer - wagt, gewinnt -, nothing venture, nothing have; wo - iſt, da hat der Kaiſer ſein Recht verloren, where nought is (is to be had) the king must lose his right.

Nichts'bedeutend, *a.*, *v.* Nichtsſagend.

Nicht'ſehen, *n.*, connivance (*v.* Nachſicht).

Nicht'ſein, *n.*, non-existence, nihility, nothingness, non-entity, nullity.

Nichts'nutz, *m.*, good for nothing fellow.

Nichts'nutz } *a.*, of no use, useless, worthless,
Nichts'nutzig } good for nothing; of no value.
Nichts'nützig }

Nichts'nutzigkeit, *f.*, worthlessness.

Nichts'ſagend, *a.*, insignificant, unmeaning, futile, nugatory.

Nichts'thuer, *m.*, idler.

Nichts'thuerei, *f.*, idling, idleness.

Nichts'thun, *n.*, inaction.

Nichts'werth, *a.*, of no value, worthless.

Nichts'wiſſend, *a.*, ignorant.

Nichts'wiſſer, *m.*, ignoramus.

Nichts'würdig, *a.*, worthless (werthlos); vile (ſchlecht); frivolous; futile, trifling (unbedeutend); contemptible (verächtlich); *adv.*, of no worth *or* account; vilely; frivolously; contemptibly.

Nichts'würdigkeit, *f.*, worthlessness; worthless thing *or* action; vileness; futility, trifle; *pl.* -en, vile, base deeds *or* actions.

Nicht'theilnahme, *f.*, non-participation.

Nicht'thun, *n.*, the not doing; non-performance.

Nicht'verantwortlichkeit, *f.*, irresponsibility.

Nicht'vereinigung, *f.*, (*Law*) non-joinder.

Nicht'vereinsländer, *pl.*, countries not belonging to the great German commercial confederation.

Nicht'verkauf, *m.*, want of sale.

Nicht'vollziehung, *f*, non-execution, non-performance.

Nicht'vorbehalt, *m.*, unreservedness.

Nicht'widerſtand, *m.*, non-resistance.

Nicht'wirklichkeit, *f.*, unreality.

Nicht'wiſſen, *n.*, the not knowing, ignorance.

Nicht'wollen, *n.*, unwillingness, nolition.

Nicht'zahlung, *f.*, non-payment.

Nicht'zulaſſung, *f.*, non-admission.

Nick, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) nod (Nickopf); *n.*, (*prov.*) neck (Genick).

Nick'awitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) *v.* Bergfink.

Nick'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Nicholas (Nicolaus, Nikolaus); (*cont.*) dwarf, hop-o'my thumb (Knirps); *m* & *n.*, nasty, disagreeable, disgusting person *or* fellow (Racker, Aaszeug); nag, pony (kleines Pferd); (*cont.*) *m.*, *n.* & *f.*, (*dim.* Nickelchen) drab, strumpet.

Nick'el, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) nickel.

Nick'elamalgam, *n.*, alloy of nickel with quicksilver.

Nick'elantimonglanz } *v.* Nickelſpießglanzerz.
Nick'elantimonkies }

Nick'elarſenik, *m.*, (*Chem.*) arseniureted nickel.

Nick'elarſenikkies, *m.*, (*Min.*) white nickel ore.

Nick'elbeſchlag, *m.*, *v.* Nickelblüthe.

Nick'elbiarſeniat, *n.*, biarseniate of nickel, white nickel ore.

Nick'elblüthe, *f.*, (*Min.*) arseniate of nickel.

Nick'elblume, *f.*, (*Chem.*) flower of nickel.

Nick'elchlorür, *n.*, chloride of nickel.

Nick'eleiſen, *n.*, nickel iron.

Nick'elerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) ore of nickel.

Nick'elglanz, *m.*, *v.* Nickelarſenikkies.

Nick'elgold, *n.*, nickel-gold.
Nick'elgrün, *n.*, *v.* Nickelblüthe.
Nick'elkies, *m.*, *v.* Kupfernickel, Rothnickelkies.
Nick'elkönig, *m.*, (*Chem.*) regulus of nickel.
Nick'elkupfer, *n.*, (*Min.*) copper-nickel.
Nick'ellegirung, *f.*, nickel-alloy.
Nick'elmangan, *n.*, (*Min.*) manganese of nickel.
Nick'elmetall, *n.*, *v.* Nickelkönig.
Nick'elmulm, *m.*, *v.* Nickelblüthe.
Nick'elocher, *m.*, nickel ochre, arseniate of nickel.
Nick'eloxyd, *n.*, oxide of nickel; salpetersaures -, nitrate of nickel; schwefelsaures -, sulphate of nickel.
Nick'eloxydül, *n.*, protoxide of nickel.
Nick'elplatin, *n.*, (*Min.*) nickel platina.
Nick'elsalpeter, *m.*, (*Chem.*) nitre of nickle.
Nick'elsalze, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) nickelic salts.
Nick'elspießglanzerz, *n.* (*Min.*) nickle antimonial ore.
Nick'elsulfid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) protosulphuret of nickel.
Nick'elübersulfid, *n.*, deutosulphuret of nickel.
Nick'elvitriol, *m.*, sulphate of nickel.
Nick'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to nod; to salute by nodding; to wink; er nickt uns zu, he nods at (to) us; to doze; *v. a.*, to nod (den Kopf, the head); Zustimmung -, to nod one's approbation, to express one's approbation by a nod (of the head); (*Sport*) to stab in the neck, to nick (genicken).
Nick'en, *n.*, nod, nodding; dozing.
Nick'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Nicken; *a.*, (*Bot.*) nutant, nodding (having the apex bent over).
Nick'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) nodder; doze, nap; dozer; *v.* Genickfänger; (*prov.*) headsman, executioner (Henker).
Nick'fänger, *m.*, *v.* Genickfänger.
Nick'fang, *m.*, *v.* Genickfang.
Nick'haut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) nictitant *or* nictitating membrane (Blinzhaut).
Nick'isch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) acute carex (C. acuta).
Nick'kopf, *m.*, (*vulg.*) nod (Kopfnicken).
Nick'koppen, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to nod, to salute with a nod.
Nick'stuhl, *m.*, dozing *or* easy-chair.
Nick'stunde, *f.*, dozing hour.
Ni'colaus, *m.*, Nicholas.
Nicotia'na, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tobacco-plant.
Nicotianin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) nicotianine (a crystalline body *or* oil obtained from the leaves of tobacco; Tabakskampher).
Nicotin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) nicotine (the alkaloid of tobacco).
Nictation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) nictation, nictitation (Augenblinzen).
Nie, *adv.*, never (*v.* Niemals).
Nie'beln, *v. n.*, *v.* Nebeln.
Nie'ce, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) niece (Nichte).
Nie'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *prov.*) cream (also Nidel).
Nie'den, *adv.*, down, below, on this earth (hienieden).
Nie'der, *a.*, low, lower; nether; secondary, subordinate (untergeordnet); inferior (unter); der -e Adel, baronetage; -e Gerichte, inferior courts; (*Sport*) die -e Jagd, the hunting (shooting) of hares, foxes, beavers, badgers, otters, snipes, partridges and other small fowl (oppos. to hohe Jagd); (*fig.*) low, mean, ignoble, contemptible; *adv.*, low; down; auf und -, up and down; (in comp.) down, downwards.

(Verbs compounded with nieder are *separable* and easily explained by taking both words separately. Those requiring special explanation follow in alphabetical order).

Nie'deräthiopien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lower Ethiopia.

Nie'derbegeben, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Geben) to descend, to come down, to go down.
Nie'derbeugen, *v. a.*, to bend *or* bow down; (*fig.*) to humiliate, to humble, to bring (Einen, one) down, to depress (Jemandes Muth, one's courage); *pp.* & *a.*, niedergebeugt, bowed down; - sein von . . ., to be overcome, dejected *or* cast down by . . .
Nie'derbewegen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to move down.
Nie'derbiegen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*v.* Biegen) to bend, to incline; *pp.* & *a.*, niedergebogen, *q. v.*
Nie'derbinden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Binden) to bind *or* tie down, to fasten to the ground, to fasten down.
Nie'derblasen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Blasen) to blow down.
Nie'derblasen, *n.*, (*Mech.*) blowing down (vom Dampfkessel).
Nie'derblicken, *v. n.*, to look down.
Nie'derblinken, *v. n.*, to glance, to glitter, to shine down.
Nie'derbohren, *v. a.*, to sink; *v.* Erstechen.
Nie'derbord, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) lower-board, larboard.
Nie'derbordschiff, *n.*, (*Mar.*) low-built ship.
Nie'derbrechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Brechen) to break down, to pull down; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to break down (niedersinken).
Nie'derbrennen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to burn down to the ground; *v. a.*, to burn down, to destroy by fire.
Nie'derbretagne, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Lower Britany.
Nie'derbringen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen) to bring down; to lower; to crush.
Nie'derbücken, *v. refl.*, to bow down, to stoop.
Nie'derbügeln, *v. n.*, to smooth down with an iron, to iron down.
Nie'derdämpfen, *v. a.*, (*Chem.*) to subact.
Nie'derdämpfung, *f.*, (*Chem.*) subaction.
Nie'derdeutsch, *a.*, Low German, peculiar to Low *or* Lower Germany.
Nie'derdeutsche, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) native of Lower Germany.
Nie'derdeutschland, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Lower Germany.
Nie'derdonnern, *v. a.*, to thunder down.
Nie'derdrängen, *v. a.*, to throng, to press down.
Nie'derdrehen, *v. a.*, to turn *or* screw down.
Nie'derdringen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Dringen) *v.* Eindringen.
Nie'derdruck, *m.*, (*Mech.*) low pressure.
Nie'derdrücken, *v. a.*, to press *or* weigh down; (*fig.*) to depress, to suppress; die Preise -, to depress, to keep down the prices.
Nie'derdrücken, *n.*, pressing *or* sinking down; (*fig.*) depression, oppression.
Nie'derducken, *v. refl.*, to squat, to lie squat, to cower, to duck, to stoop down.
Nie'dere, *f.*, *v.* Niederung.
Nie'derelbe, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Nether *or* Lower Elbe.
Nie'derfällig, *a.*, (*prov.*, *Law*) - werden, to lose a case *or* suit (sachfällig).
Nie'derfahren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fahren; used with sein) to drive down; to descend rapidly, to shoot down; zur Grube -, to die, to go down into the grave; zur Hölle niedergefahren, descended into hell; *v. a.*, to press *or* knock down in driving *or* by a vehicle, to run down.
Nie'derfahrt, *f.* descent; place of descent, alighting.
Nie'derfall, *m.* } falling down, downfall; prostra-
Nie'derfallen, *n.* } tion (Kniefall); (*Sport*) alighting.
Nie'derfallen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fallen; used with sein) to fall down; to drop down (todt, dead); to tumble down; to fall down on one's knees, to prostrate one's self (auf die Kniee); (*Sport*) to alight, to settle.
Nie'derfliegen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fliegen) to fly down.

Nie'derfließen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fließen) to flow down, to rush down.

Nie'derfolge, *f.*, (*prov.*) obligation to follow a liege-lord.

Nie'derführen, *v. a.*, to lead down.

Nie'dergang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) going down; decline; - der Sonne, sunset.

Nie'dergebeugt, *pp.*, *v.* Niederbeugen; *a.*, (*Bot.*) reclined, turned *or* curved downward, nearly recumbent.

Nie'dergebogen, *pp.*, *v.* Niederbiegen; *a.*, deflected; (*Bot.*) declinate, curved downward.

Nie'dergedrückt, *pp.*, *v.* Niederdrücken; *a.*, (*Bot.*) depressed, flattened vertically.

Nie'dergedrücktheit, *f.*, state of depression.

Nie'dergehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with sein) to go down; to sink, to set (v. der Sonne); to subside (v. Wasser).

Nie'dergericht, *n.*, inferior *or* lower court; (*Sport*) decoy-place.

Nie'dergeschlagen, *pp.*, *v.* Niederschlagen; *a.*, beaten down; (*Chem.*) precipitated; (*fig.*) cast down, dejected, in low spirits, low-spirited, out of heart, sad; er ist sehr -, he feels very low.

Nie'dergeschlagenheit, *f.*, dejection, dejectedness, depression of spirits *or* mind, low spirits, (*fam.*) blue devils, the blues.

Nie'dergießen, *v. n.*, *imp.* & *a.*, (*v.* Gießen) to pour *or* rain down.

Nie'dergleiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gleiten) to slide down.

Nie'derhängen, *v. n.*, to hang down.

Nie'derhalten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten) to hold down; (*fig.*) to keep down, to keep under, to keep in dependence.

Nie'derhangen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Hangen) to hang down, to sag, to slouch; (*Bot.*) to droop.

Nie'derhauen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Hauen) to hew *or* cut down; to slaughter, to massacre.

Nie'derhemd, *n.*, *v.* Unterhemd.

Nie'derhocken, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to squat, to cower.

Nie'derholder, *m.*, *v.* Niederholunder.

Nie'derholen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to haul down.

Nie'derholer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) hauling rope; - der Stagsegel, downhauler.

Nie'derholunder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-elder (Attich; Sambucus ebulus).

Nie'derholung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) hauling-down.

Nie'derholz, *n.*, underwood, undergrowth, coppice, copse.

Nie'derjagd, *f.*, *v.* Niedere Jagd under Nieder.

Nie'derjagen, *v. a.*, to chase, to drive *or* hunt down.

Nie'derkämpfen, *v. a.*, to throw down, to overcome, to get the better of, to subdue; to combat against.

Nie'derkauern, *v. n.*, *v.* Niederhocken.

Nie'derklappen, *v. a.*, to turn down; to let down the flap *or* trap-board.

Nie'derkleid, *n.*, *v.* Unterkleid.

Nie'derklettern, *v. a.*, to climb down.

Nie'derknien, *v. n.*, to kneel down, to fall down upon one's knees (vor, to).

Nie'derknien, *n.*, prostration.

Nie'derkohlen, *v. a.*, to reduce (einen Meiler, a pile of wood) to charcoal.

Nie'derkollern, *v. n.*, to roll down.

Nie'derkommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen; used with sein) to come down, to descend; (*fig.*) to be delivered of a child, to be brought to bed; sie ist mit einem Knaben niedergekommen, she has been delivered of a boy.

Nie'derkrämpen, *v. a.*, to turn down the flap (einen Hut, of a hat), to flap down.

Nie'derkraut, *n.*, *v.* Attich.

Nie'derkriechen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kriechen) to creep down.

Nie'derkriegen, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to get down; Einen -, to throw one down, to bring one to the ground in wrestling.

Nie'derkrümmen, *v. a.*, to bend down, to turn downward.

Nie'derkunft, *f.*, coming down, descent; delivery, confinement (einer Frau).

Nie'derländer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Netherlander,
Nie'derländerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Dutchman, Dutchwoman, Belgian.

Nie'derländisch, *a.*, Netherlandish, Dutch, Belgian, Flemish; -e Spitzen, Brussels lace.

Nie'derlage, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) laying down, depositing; warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot; staple-house; bonding-warehouse (der Regierung); staple-right *or* privilege, bond; (*fig.* & *Milit.*) defeat, overthrow, rout, discomfiture; eine gänzliche - erleiden, to suffer a total defeat, to be routed.

Nie'derlagsort, *m.*, depository; staple-town.

Nie'derlagsrecht, *n.*, staple-privilege *or* right.

Nie'derland, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Niederländer) low lands *or* countries.

Nie'derlande, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) Netherlands, the Low Countries.

Nie'derlangen, *v. a.*, to fetch, reach *or* get down.

Nie'derlaß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Niederlässe) settlement, colony (Niederlassung).

Nie'derlassen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*v.* Lassen) to let down, to lower (hernieder-, herunterlassen); sich -, to sit down, to take a seat (sich setzen); to alight, to perch (v. Vögeln, of birds); to establish one's self, to settle (als Kaufmann, in business), to fix one's self (in, an, at).

Nie'derlassung, *f.*, letting down, lowering; settlement, colony; establishment.

Nie'derlaufen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Laufen) to run down; *v. a.*, to run down, to throw *or* knock down by (in) running.

Nie'derlegen, *v. a.*, to lay *or* put down; to lay flat, to lodge (das Getreide, the corn); to put to bed; to deposit (Geld, money); to lay up, to put in a warehouse; to deposit, to give into custody (verwahrlich hinlegen); (*fig.*) Einen -, *v.* Niederwerfen; to give up, to lay down, to resign, to abdicate, to throw up (ein Amt &c., an office &c.); to leave off, to give up *or* over (ein Geschäft, a business, to retire from trade); (*Milit.*) das Gewehr -, to ground arms; *v. refl.*, sich -, to go to bed, to lie down.

Nie'derlegung, *f.*, laying *or* putting down; deposition (v. Geld); resignation, abdication (eines Amtes, der Krone, of an office, of the crown).

Nie'derleiten, *v. a.*, to guide down.

Nie'derliegen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to lie down *or* prostrate; to be ill (an, of); an einem Fieber -, to lie sick of a fever; *v. a.*, to press down by lying on; *ppr.* & *a.*, niederliegend, lying down; (*Bot.*) decumbent.

Nie'derlocken, *v. a.*, to allure down.

Nie'dermachen, *v. a.*, to let down, to bend downwards; (*fig.*) to slay, to cut down, to slaughter, to put to the sword; (*prov.*) Holz -, to fell wood.

Nie'dermähen, *v. a.*, to mow, to cut down.

Nie'dermalmen, *v. a.*, to strike to the ground, to crush.

Nie'dermetzeln, *v. a.*, to butcher, to massacre.

Nie'dermetzelung, *f.*, butchering, butchery, massacre.

Nie'dermögen, *v. n.*, (*elliptical*) to wish to descend *or* get down.

Nie'dern, *v. a.*, (*s. u.*) to lower, to debase (*v.* Erniedrigen).

Nie'derneigen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to bow *or* bend down, to incline towards.

Nie'derpfahlen, *v. a.*, to picket down to the ground.

Nie'derplatſchen, *v. n.*, to patter down (wie Regen).

Nie'derplumpen, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to fall down suddenly *or* heavily.

Nie'derpreſſen, *v. a.*, to press down; (*fig.*) to suppress.

Nie'derrauſchen, *v. n.*, to rush down.

Nie'derregnen, *v. n.*, to rain down.

Nie'derreißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reißen) to pull *or* tear down; to throw down, to fling down; to raze, to level with the ground; (*Fort.*) to dismantle, to unwall, to demolish.

Nie'derreißer, *m.*, one who pulls down, demolisher.

Nie'derreißung, *f.*, pulling down &c., demolition.

Nie'derreiten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reiten) to knock *or* throw down by riding over; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to ride down, to go down on horseback.

Nie'derrennen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Rennen; used with ſein) to run down; *v. a.*, to run *or* knock down.

Nie'derrhein, *m.*, (*gen.* -eŝ; *Geog.*) Lower Rhine.

Nie'derrheiniſch, *a.*, of *or* pertaining to the Lower Rhine.

Nie'derrollen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to roll down.

Nie'derrutſchen, *v. n.*, to glide *or* slide down.

Nie'derſachſe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) native *or* inhabitant of Lower Saxony.

Nie'derſachſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ŝ; *Geog.*) Lower Saxony.

Nie'derſäbeln, *v. a.*, to cut down with a sabre, to put to the sword.

Nie'derſächſiſch, *a.*, Low Saxon, of *or* pertaining to Lower Saxony.

Nie'derſatz, *m.*, *v.* Bodenſatz.

Nie'derſaufen, *v. a.*, to drink down.

Nie'derſchaffen, *v. a.*, to bring *or* carry down.

Nie'derſchallen, *v. n.*, to sound downwards.

Nie'derſchauen, *v. a.*, to look down.

Nie'derſcheinen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Scheinen) to shine down.

Nie'derſcheuchen, *v. a.*, to scare down, to unroost (Vögel, birds).

Nie'derſchicken, *v. a.*, to send down.

Nie'derſchieben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schieben) to push down.

Nie'derſchießen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schießen) to shoot down, to bring down, to destroy by shooting, to level with the ground (by cannon-shot); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to shoot *or* rush down, to descend rapidly; (*Sport*) to stoop, to make a stoop, to pounce upon.

Nie'derſchießen, *n.*, (*Sport*) point, stoop (des Falken, of the hawk).

Nie'derſchlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -e, -eŝ; *pl.* Niederſchläge) act of striking down; down-stroke; (*Chem.*) precipitate; deposit (v. Land, erdiger, ſalziger, earthy, saline); (*Mus.*) descent.

Nie'derſchlagbar, *a.*, (*Chem.*) precipitable.

Nie'derſchlagbarkeit, *f.*, (*Chem.*) precipitability.

Nie'derſchlagen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlagen) to beat, strike *or* knock down (to the ground); to fell (einen Baum, Ochſen, a tree, an ox); to beat down, to lodge (Getreide, the corn); to let down (a flap); die Augen, den Blick -, to cast down one's eyes; (*Chem.*) to precipitate; to lay, to allay, to temper (den Wind, the wind); to quiet, to calm, to pacify (beruhigen); to put an end to, to stop, to quash (einen Prozeß, a suit at law); (*prov.*) Waaren bei ſich -, to keep a stock of goods; (*fig.*) Einen -, to deject, to cast down, to dishearten, to discourage; to refute, to confute (Beweiſe, Gründe, proofs, arguments); to defeat, to make null (eine Forderung, a claim); to disappoint (Jemandes Hoffnungen, one's hopes); *ppr.* & *a.*, niederſchlagend, disheartening, melancholy; (*Chem.*) ein -eŝ Mittel, precipitant; (*Med.*) dejectory; -eŝ Pulver, quieting powder; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fall down, to tumble; to turn downwards; die Waage ſchlägt nieder, the balance turns downwards; (used with haben; *Mus.*) to strike lower.

Nie'derſchlagkupfer, *n.*, cementatory copper.

Nie'derſchlagmittel, *n.*, (*Chem.*) precipitant.

Nie'derſchlagstrog, *m.*, (*Chem.*) deposit-tank.

Nie'derſchlagung, *f.*, striking *or* casting down; (*Chem.*) precipitant, precipitation; deposition (v. Erde, Schlamm &c.); (*fig.*) defeating, refutation; dejecting, disheartening, dejection; discomfiture, defeating.

Nie'derſchleichen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schleichen) to sneak.

Nie'derſchleudern, *v. a.*, to sling down.

Nie'derſchlingen (*v.* Schlingen) } *v. a.*, to swallow,
Nie'derſchlucken } to gulp down.

Nie'derſchmettern, *v. a.*, to dash on (to) the ground; (*fig.*) to thunder down.

Nie'derſchrauben, *v. a.*, to screw down.

Nie'derſchreiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schreiben) to write, pen *or* note down.

Nie'derſchreibung, *f.*, writing, penning *or* noting down.

Nie'derſchreiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schreiten) to stride down.

Nie'derſchütten, *v. a.*, to pour down.

Nie'derſchwanken, *v. n.*, to descend tottering.

Nie'derſchweben, *v. n.*, to soar down.

Nie'derſehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sehen) to look down; to cast down one's eyes.

Nie'derſenden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Senden) to send down.

Nie'derſenken, *v. a.*, to let down, to lower; ſich -, to settle down.

Nie'derſetzen, *v. a.*, to set *or* put down; (*fig.*) to constitute; to appoint, to institute; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to sit down.

Nie'derſinken, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sinken) to sink *or* drop down; to drop.

Nie'derſitzen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sitzen) to press down by sitting on; *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *prov.*) to sit down; (*Prov.*) zwiſchen zwei Stühlen -, to sit between two stools, to come to the ground.

Nie'derſitzen, *n.*, sitting down.

Nie'derſpringen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Springen) to spring down.

Nie'derſpülen, *v. a.*, to wash down.

Nie'derſtämmen, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to raise with the hammer; (*Golds.*) to work hollow.

Nie'derſtämmig, *a.*, having a low trunk *or* stem, low-stemmed.

Nie'derſtändig, *a.*, having a low stand *or* station.

Nie'derſtampfen, *v. a.*, to stamp, trample *or* crush down.

Nie'derſtechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stechen) to stab, to strike to the ground by stabs.

Nie'derſteigen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Steigen) to descend, to step down.

Nie'derſtellen, *v. a.*, to put *or* set down.

Nie'derſtimmen, *v. a.*, *v.* Herabſtimmen.

Nie'derſtoßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stoßen) to push down, to knock down (to the ground); to strike to the ground by stabbing (mit dem Degen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to thrust downwards; *v.* Niederſtürzen.

Nie'derſtrahlen, *v. n.*, to beam down, to cast rays downwards.

Nie'derſtrecken, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to stretch down to the ground; to strike dead to the ground, to fell.

Nie'derſtreckung, *f.*, stretching down; felling.

Nie'derſtrich, *m.*, down-stroke.

Nie'derſtrömen, *v. n.*, to flow, stream *or* run down.

Nie'derſtürzen, *v. a.*, to precipitate, to throw down, to throw headlong; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to rush down; to

throw one's self down; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to fall down rapidly, to fall precipitately *or* headlong, to be precipitated.

Nie'dertanzen, *v. a.*, to excel in dancing; *v. n.*, to go down dancing.

Nie'dertauchen, *v. n.*, to submerge, to plunge under water; to dive, to duck.

Nie'dertaumeln, *v. n.*, to tumble down.

Nie'derthauen, *v. n.*, to fall down as dew; *v. a.*, (*Poes.*) to thaw down.

Nie'derthun, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Thun; *Sport*) to sit, to lie down.

Nie'dertracht, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Niederträchtigkeit.

Nie'derträchtig, *a.*, base, abject, vile, mean, low, mean-spirited; ein -er Menſch *or* Kerl, a miscreant, a vile wretch; *adv.*, basely, abjectly, meanly.

Nie'derträchtigkeit, *f.*, baseness, vileness, meanness, abjectness; *pl.* -en base actions, a meanness.

Nie'dertragen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Tragen) to carry down.

Nie'derträufeln, **Nie'dertraufen**, *v. n.*, *v.* Niedertropfen.

Nie'dertreiben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Treiben; *Mar.*) to fall down a river.

Nie'dertreten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treten) to tread, to trample down; Schuhe -, to tread down shoes at the heels; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to step down.

Nie'dertretung, *f.*, treading *or* trampling down.

Nie'dertrinken, *v. a.*, (*v.* Trinken) to drink down, to swallow; Einen -, to drink one to the ground *or* under the table.

Nie'dertropfen, *v. n.*, to drop, trickle, drip *or* run down.

Nie'derung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) low ground *or* country, a flat, bottom (land).

Nie'derwachſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wachſen) to grow down *or* hanging.

Nie'derwälzen, *v. a.*, to roll down.

Nie'derwärts, *adv.*, downwards, adown; (*Herald.*) gekehrt, reversed; -gerichtet, prone, pronely.

Nie'derwalzen, *v. a.*, to excel in waltzing; *v. n.*, to go down waltzing.

Nie'derwand, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Unterkleid.

Nie'derwaſſerrad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) lower mill-wheel.

Nie'derwelt, *f.*, *v.* Unterwelt.

Nie'derwerfen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Werfen) to throw, fling *or* cast down, to knock down, to prostrate; *v. refl.*, to prostrate one's self, to throw one's self down.

Nie'derwerfung, *f.*, throwing down, prostration.

Nie'derwürgen, *v. a.*, to butcher, to slaughter.

Nie'derwurf, *m.*, *v.* Niederwerfen.

Nie'derzerren, *v. a.*, to pull, to tear down.

Nie'derziehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ziehen) to draw, pull, lug *or* tug down; to weigh down; (*Mar.*) to haul down; *ppr.* & *a.*, niederziehend, drawing down; (*Anat.*) -e Muskeln, *v.* Niederzieher.

Nie'derzieher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who pulls down; (*Anat.*) depressor, depriment muscle (of the external ear).

Nied'lich, *a.*, neat, nice, pretty, fine, elegant (nett, hübſch, artig, zierlich); delicate, dainty, exquisite; (*obsol.*) pleasant, agreeable to the taste, savory; (*Script.*) das verborgene Brod iſt -, bread eaten in secret is pleasant (*Prov.* 9. 17); die verhin das Niedlichſte aßen, they that did eat delicately (*Sam.* 4. 5); ich aß keine -e Speiſe, I ate no pleasant bread (*Dan.* 10. 3); *adv.*, neatly, nicely, prettily, elegantly &c.

Nied'lichen, *v. a.*, (in comp.) *v.* Verniedlichen.

Nied'lichkeit, *f.*, the state of being neat, nice, pretty &c., neatness, prettiness, elegance, delicateness, exquisiteness; *pl.* -en, neat, nice things.

Nied'nagel, *m.*, *v.* Nietnagel.

Nie'drig, *a.*, low (oppos. to hoch, high); (*fig.*) low, lowly, mean, vulgar; base, abject, groveling, vile; die -ſten Arbeiten, the most menial offices; von -er Denkungsart, lowly minded, of an abject disposition; -e Geſinnung, low principles; -e Mittel, foul practice; eine -e Seele, a base mind; -e Preiſe, low prices; - im Preiſe ſtehen, to bear a low price; (*Com.*) -e Prämie, short premium; von -em Stande, of a low extraction, of low birth, of a mean condition; (*Mar*) -es Waſſer, low water, neap-tide; eine -e Zahl, a low number; er ſteht -er als ich, he is inferior to me, he is beneath me; *adv.*, low, lowlily, meanly, basely, vulgarly, vilely, ignobly; - gelegen, deep; (*Com.*) die Preiſe - halten, to keep down the prices.

Nie'drigdenkend, *a.*, low minded.

Nie'drigen, *v. a.*, to make *or* bring low, to lower (niedrig machen); (*fig.*) *v.* Erniedrigen.

Nie'driger, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* Niedrigen) one of low extraction *or* birth; der die Niedrigen erhöhet, who sets up on high those that be low (*Job* 5. 11).

Nie'drigkeit, *f.*, lowness; depression (v. Preiſen, of prices); lowness, humbleness (v. Geburt, Stande, of birth, condition); (*fig.*) lowliness, meanness, vileness, baseness, abjectness; *pl.* -en, low, base, vile actions.

Nie'drigung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Erniedrigung.

Nied'ſam, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Niedlich.

Nie'endend, *a.*, never-ceasing, never-ending.

Nie'fel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Feifel.

Nie'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) wayfaring tree (wolliger Schneeball; Viburnum lantana); traveller's joy (gemeine Waldrebe; Clematis vitalba).

Nielli'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to work in niello (*v.* Niello).

Niel'lo, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Techn.*) niello (a black composition, consisting of silver, lead, copper, sulphur and borax).

Niel'loarbeiten, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) works in niello (designs hatched with a steel point upon gold *or* silver, then engraved with the burin, and run in, while hot, with the composition niello, the superfluous parts of the same remaining above the surface, being rubbed off and cleaned away with pumice-stone, leaving the engraved design on the plate with all the effect of a print).

Nie'mals, *adv.*, never, at no time.

Nie'mand, *pron.*, (*gen.* -s) nobody, no one, no man, no person, none; - ausgenommen, none excepted; *a.*, (*fam.*) - Fremdes, no stranger.

Niep, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) defect in the woof of cloth.

Nie're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Anat.*) kidney; *pl.* -n, reins, loins; (*fig.*, *Script.*) the reins, the heart, the inward parts; (*Min.*) nodule; zu den -n gehörig, renal.

Nie'renabſonderung, *f.*, (*Med.*) renal secretion.

Nie'renarterien, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) renal arteries.

Nie'renartig, *a.*, reniform, kidney-shaped, kidney-formed; (*Min.*) nodular.

Nie'renatrophie, *f.*, (*Med.*) renal atrophy.

Nie'renbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cashew-tree (Anacardium).

Nie'renbecher, *m.*, (*Anat.*) membrane surrounding the kidneys.

Nie'renbecken, *n.*, (*Anat.*) basin of the kidneys.

Nie'renbeſchwerde, **Nie'renbeſchwerung**, *f.*, complaint in the kidneys, nephritic disorder *or* colic.

Nie'renblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) renal *or* emulgent vein.

Nie'renblutfluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Blutharnen, Hämaturie.

Nie'renbraten, *m.*, roast loin.

Nie'rendrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) renal gland.

Nie'renentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the kidneys, nephritis.

Nie'renfarn, *m.* (*Bot.*) a species of fern (Nephrodium)

Nie'renfett, *n.*, the fat around the kidneys, suet.

Nie'renförmig, *a.*, in the form of kidneys, reniform.

Nie'rengefäße, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) emulgent vessels, emulgents.

Nie'rengeflecht, *n.*, (*Anat.*) renal plexus.

Nie'rengries, *n.*, (*Med.*) gravel (in the kidneys).

Nie'renholz, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) nephritic wood (wood of the Moringa guilandina, formerly used to cure diseases of the kidneys).

Nie'renkartoffel, *f.*, kidney-potatoe.

Nie'renkelch, *m.*, *v.* Nierenbecher.

Nie'renkies, *m.*, (*Min.*) stalactical variety of copper pyrites.

Nie'renkolik, *f.*, (*Med.*) nephritic colic.

Nie'renkrank, *a.*, nephritic.

Nie'renkrankheit, *f.*, disease of *or* in the kidneys, nephritic *or* renal disease *or* complaint.

Nie'renkraut, *n.*, asarabacca (Haselwurz; Asarum europaeum); white *or* granulated meadow-saxifrage (Hundsrebe, Keilkraut; Saxifraga granulata).

Nie'renkrebs, *m.*, (*Med.*) cancer in the kidneys.

Nie'renlähmung, *f.*, (*Med.*) weakness in the kidneys (Nephratonie).

Nie'renmittel, *n.*, nephritic.

Nie'renprüfer, *m.*, (*Script.*) trier of the heart and reins, God.

Nie'renpulsader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) emulgent artery.

Nie'rensand, *m.*, *v.* Nierengries.

Nie'renschlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) renal *or* emulgent artery (Nierenpulsader).

Nie'renschmalz, *n.*, suet.

Nie'renschmerz, *m.*, pain in the kidneys, nephritic pains, nephralgia.

Nie'renschnitt, *m.*, (*Surg.*) nephrotomy.

Nie'renstein, *m.*, (*Med.*) stone in the kidneys (Harnstein); (*Min.*) nephrite, nephritic stone, jade.

Nie'rensteiner, *m.*, *v.* Niersteiner.

Nie'renstück, *n.*, loin of veal with the kidney, the kidney-piece.

Nie'rensüchtig, *a.*, *v.* Nierenkrank.

Nie'rentalg, *m.*, suet.

Nie'renvenen, *pl.*, *v.* Nierenblutader.

Nie'renverhärtung } *f.*, (*Med.*) obstruction *or*
Nie'renverstopfung } stoppage in the kidneys.

Nie'renwarze, *f.*, (*Anat.*) renal wart.

Nie'renwassersucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) water in the kidneys.

Nie'renweh, *n.*, *v.* Nierenschmerz.

Nie'renweise, *adv.*, (*Min.*) in pieces like kidneys, noduled.

Nieſch'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) sloping, leaning; *v.* Niſche.

Nieſch'el, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Niſchel.

Nie'ſeblätter } *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) leaves and flowers
Nie'ſeblumen } (dried and pulverized) of the lily of the valley (used as a sternutatory).

Nie'ſekraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sneezewort (a species of yarrow with white flowers; Achillea pharmica); common stone crop (Sedum acre); helleborine (Epipactis latifolia).

Nie'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to speak through the nose, to snuffle (näſeln); (*prov.*) to drizzle (fein, ſachte regnen).

Nie'ſemittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) sternutatory.

Nie'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sneeze.

Nie'ſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) sneezing, sneeze, sternutation.

Nie'ſepulver, *n.*, sneezing powder, sternutative powder.

Nie'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sneezer.

Nie'ſerlich, *a.* & *adv.*, (*vulg.*) es iſt mir -, I feel an inclination to sneeze.

Nie'ſewurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hellebore; ſchwarze -, black hellebore, Christmas rose (Helleborus niger); weiße -, white hellebore, Indian poke (Veratrum album); ſtinkende -, setter-wort, bear's-foot (H. foetidus).

Nies'krampf, *m.*, (*Med.*) spasmodic sneezing.

Nieſt'er, *m.*, (*prov.*) sneeze; (*prov.*) *v.* Schneefräbe.

Nies'wurz, *f.*, *v.* Nieſewurz.

Nieß'bar(lich), *a.* & *adv.*, usufruct, usufructual; (*prov.*) *v.* Genießbar.

Nieß'barkeit, *f.*, usufruct.

Nieß'brauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) usufruct, (temporary) use.

Nieß'brauchen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to enjoy the usufruct, to have the usufruct of.

Nieß'braucher, *m.* }
Nieß'braucherin, *f.* } usufructuary.

Nieß'brauchsbeſitz, *m.*, possession of usufruct.

Nieß'brauchsgläubiger, *m.*, (*Law*) a creditor who enjoys the usufruct of an estate as an equivalent for the interest of a loan.

Nieß'brauchsgut, *n.*, estate in usufruct.

Nieß'brauchsſicherheit, *f.*, usufructuary security.

Nieß'brauchsverpfändung, *f.*, antichresis.

Nie'ßen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to have the usufruct of (*v.* Genießen).

Nieß'herr, *m.*, *v.* Nießbraucher.

Nieß'lich, *a.*, *v.* Nießbar.

Nieß'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) selfish person (Genießſüchtige).

Niet, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Nietchen, Nietlein) rivet; - und nagelfeſt, clinched and riveted; was - und nagelfeſt iſt, fixtures.

Niet'bank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) riveting bench.

Niet'blech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) thin iron plate.

Niet'blumig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) epigynous (growing upon the top of the ovary).

Nie'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) blank (in der Lotterie); mit einer - herauskommen, to sit down with a blank (*v.* Herauskommen).

Niet'egel, *f.*, *v.* Blutegel.

Niet'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) riveting stock.

Nie'ten, *v. a.*, to rivet, to clinch.

Niet'feſt, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* under Niet.

Niet'hammer, *m.* (*Techn.*) riveting hammer; bench-hammer; farrier's shoeing hammer.

Niet'kloben, *m.*, (*Techn.*) riveting tongs, riveting clamp.

Niet'nagel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) riveting nail; clinched nail (mit umgebogener Spitze); (*Med.*) hangnail, agnail (flaw at the root of the nails).

Niet'neu, *a.*, *v.* Funkelneu, Funkelnagelneu.

Niet'pfaffe, *m.*, (*Techn.*) a kind of chisel used by locksmiths, riveting frame.

Niet'punzen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) riveting punch.

Niet'ſtelle, *f.*, rivet-hole.

Niet'ſtempel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) riveting set.

Niſ'feln }
Niſ'fen } *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to rub.

Niſ'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) niece; -gerede, -gut (*n.*), goods *or* estate devolved to the niece.

Nigellin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) nigelline (a substance discovered in the volatile and essential extract of the seeds of the fennel-flower).

Ni'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) the Niger.

Nigrescent', *a.*, (*l. m.*) nigrescent, growing black (ſchwärzlich, grauſchwarz).

Nigresci'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. m.*) to grow, get *or* become black (ſchwarz werden).

Nigrin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) nigrine, black ore of titanium (a variety of rutile; Schwarzſtein).

Nigrin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nigrinic acid (produced by the agency of natron on oxalic ether).

Nigri'tien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Nigritia, Negroland.

Nigromant', *m.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*) *v.* Nekromant.

Nigromantie', *f.*, *v.* Nekromantie.

Ni'gua, *f.*, (*Entom.*) chigre (*v.* Sandfloh).

Ni'gus, *incor.* for Negus, *q. v.*

Nihilis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) nihilism, nihility, nothingness.

Nihiliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) nihilist, sceptic; a worthless fellow (Nichtsnutz).

Nihiliſt'iſch, *a.*, nihilistic, relating to the doctrine of nihilism.

Nihilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) nihility, nothingness, the state of being nothing.

Nikara'guaholz, *n.*, *v.* Nicaraguaholz.

Nik'awitz } *m.*, *v.* Nikawitz.
Nik'owitz }

Nik'las, *m.*, *v.* Nicolaus.

Nikolai'ten, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Nicolaitans (a sect of heretics in the first century).

Ni'kolaus, *m.*, *v.* Nicolaus.

Nikotia'na, *f.* } *v.* Nicotiana, Nicotin.
Nikotin', *n.* }

Nil, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Geog.*) the Nile.

Nil'barſch } *m.*, (*Ichth.*) Nile-perch (Perca lates).
Nil'börs }

Nil'eidechſe, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) Nile lizard (Lacerta nilotica).

Nil'erde, *f.*, Egyptian clay.

Nil'gans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) Egyptian goose.

Nil'gau, *v.* Nylgau.

Nil'grundel, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-loach.

Nil'karpfen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) Nile-carp.

Nil'krokodill, *n.*, (*Amphib.*) Nile *or* common crocodile (Crocodilus vulgaris).

Nil'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Egyptian water-lily (Nelumbium speciosum).

Nil'ling, *m.*, *v.* Nölling.

Nil'meſſer, *m.* } nilometer, niloscope (a graduated
Nilome'ter, *n.* } rod *or* column for measuring the
Niloſkop', *n.* } rise *or* fall of the water in the Nile).

Nil'pferd, *n.*, (*Zool.*) hippopotamus (Flußpferd; Hippopotamus).

Nil'reiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) ibis (Ibis religiosa).

Nil'ſalm, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) Egyptian salmon (Myletes nili).

Nil'ſchildkröte, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) Egyptian tortoise (Trionyx aegyptiaca).

Nimbſch, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Riedgras, ſpitziges.

Nim'bus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) nimbus, glory (Strahlenkranz, Glanz).

Nimm, *imper.*, *v.* Nehmen.

Nim'mer, *adv.*, never; (*prov.*, *Script.*) no more; es iſt noch um ein kleines, ſo iſt der Gottloſe -, for yet a little while and the wicked shall not be (*Ps.* 37. 10); wenn - Holz da iſt, ſo verlöſcht das Feuer, where no wood is, there the fire goeth out (*Prov.* 26. 20).

Nim'merfroh, *m.*, one who is never joyful.

Nim'mergenug, *m.*, one who never has enough.

Nim'mermehr, *a.*, never, never more, never at all, by no means.

Nim'mermehrstag, *m.*, *v.* Nimmerstag.

Nim'mernüchtern, *m.*, (*vulg.*) drunkard, swill-bowl.

Nim'merſatt, *m.*, ravenous fellow, greedyguts, glutton; (*Ornith.*) pelican (Tantalus); der rothe -, guara, the scarlet ibis (T. ruber).

Nim'merstag, *m.*, morrow come never, doomsday; auf St. -, never, (*anal.*) at latter Lammas, when two black Mondays meet.

Nim'wegen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Nimeguen.

Nin'dert, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) no-where; never.

Nin'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Nursery*) cradle (Wiege).

Nin'ſing } *f.*, (*Pharm.*) ginseng, ninsing (the
Nin'ſiwurzel } root of Sium ninsi).

Niobit', *m.*, (*Min.*) niobite, torrelite, tantalite.

Nio'bium, *n.*, (*Min.*) niobium, tantalum, tantalium (the metal of tantalite).

Niob'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oxide of niobium.

Nipp, *a.*, (*prov.*) sharp, acute (of sight and hearing).

Nipp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en; *prov.*) a kind of head-dress; nip, sip (also Nippe, *f.*).

Nip'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) *v.* Nippſache; *pl.* -n, *v.* Nipp, *m.*

Nip'pen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to sip.

Nipp'fluth, *f.*, (*Mar.*) neap-tide, dead-neap.

Nipps, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) a little fellow, manikin, Lop-o'my thumb.

Nipp'ſachen, *pl.*, toys, trinkets, little ornamental figures &c., knick-knacks.

Nir'gend }
Nir'gends } *adv.*, nowhere, nowhere at all.
Nir'gendwo }

Nir'gendheim, *n.*, Utopia.

Nir'gendsanders, *adv.*, nowhere else.

Nir'gendwohin, *adv.*, nowhither.

Niſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) niche.

Niſch'el, *m.*, (*prov.*) noddle, pate, head.

Nis'pel, *f.*, *v.* Mispel.

Niſ'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) lousy-pate; (*Entom.*) horse-fly, gadfly; (*Ornith.*) the bearded vulture (Gypaetos barbatus).

Niſ'ſig, *a.*, nitty; lousy; (*fig.*) lousy; niggardly (knickerig).

Niſt'eln } *v. n.*, (used with haben) to nest, to build
Niſt'en } *or* make a nest; (*fig.*) to nestle; (*prov.*) to rustle.

Niſt'eln } *n.*, nesting, nidulation; nestling.
Niſt'en }

Niſt'end, *ppr.* & *a.*, nidulant; -er Samen, -e Wurzel, nestling seeds, roots.

Niſt'ler, *m.*, (*Entom.*) the rove-beetle (Raubkäfer; Staphylinus).

Niß, *f.*, (*pl.* Niſſe; *dim.* Nißchen, Nißlein; *Entom.*) nit.

Niß'kamm, *m.*, fine small-toothed comb; (*Mollusc.*) spider's head, snipe' shead, the thorny woodcock (Murex crassispina).

Nit, *adv.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Nicht.

Nitidität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Glanz, Schimmer, Schönheit, Zierlichkeit.

Nitramidin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) compound of nitric acid and starch; xyloidine.

Nitra'te, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) nitrates (salts formed by the union of nitric acid with a base).

Nitratin', *m.*, (*Min.*) nitratine (a nitrate of soda, found in crystals in Peru; Chilisalpeter).

Nitrobenzid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) nitrobenzide (a liquid obtained by adding benzine to concentrated, hot, nitric acid).

Nitrobenzin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nitrobenzinic acid (Benzoesalpeterſäure).

Nitrobenzoyl', *n.*, (*Chem.*) nitrobenzoyle, benzoic azotite (Benzoylazotid).

Nitrös', *a.*, nitrous, nitry, nitrose.

Nitrogen', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) nitrogen, azote (Stickſtoff).

Nitrohämin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nitrohematic acid; nitrohäminſaures Salz, nitrohematate.

Nitrohumin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nitrohumatic acid; nitrohuminſaure Salze, nitrohumates.

Nitroleucin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nitroleucic acid; nitroleucinſaure Salze, nitroleucates.

Nitrolin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) nitroline (principal constituent of rotten wood).

Nitromagneſit', *m.*, (*Min.*) nitromagnesite.

Nitrome'ter, *m.*, nitrometer (an instrument for ascertaining the quality *or* value of nitre).

Nitronaph'thalaß, *n.*, (*Chem.*) nitronaphthalase (a substance obtained by boiling naphthaline in nitric acid).

Nitronaph'thales, *n.*, (*Chem.*) nitronaphthalese (a substance obtained by boiling nitronaphthalase in nitric acid).

Nitronaphthalin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nitronaphthalic acid (Naphthalinſalpeterſäure).

Nitroſchwe'felſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nitrosulphuric acid; nitroſchwefelſaures Salz, nitrosulphate.

Nitroſität', *f.*, nitrosity, the quality of nitre.

Ni'trum, *n.*, (*l. w.*) nitre (Salpeter).

Nitryl'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nitric acid.

Niveau', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ß; *fr. w.*) level (Waſſerwage; also *fig.*).

Niveleur', *m.*, (*gen.* -ß; *pl.* -ß, -e; *fr. w.*) leveler.

Niveli'ren, *v. a.*, to level.

Nivelir'inſtrument, *n.*, leveling-instrument.

Nivelir'kunſt, *f.*, the art of leveling.

Nivelir'latte, *f.*, leveling-staff.

Nivelli'rung, *f.*, the act of leveling (also *fr. w.* Nivellement).

Nivelir'wage, *f.*, spirit-level.

Nix, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) nix, nick (an evil spirit of the waters), water-sprite.

Nix'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common water-lily, yellow water-lily (gelbe Seeroſe; Nuphar lutea); weiße -, white water-lily (Nymphaea alba); frogbit (Hydrocharis).

Nix'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) water-fairy, water-nymph, Undina.

Nix'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) frogbit (Hydrocharis).

Nix'haar, *n.*, (*Bot.*) foxtail (Fuchsſchwanzgras; Alopecurus).

Nix'wurzel, *f.*, *v.* Nixblume.

Niz'za, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Nice.

Noachi'de, *f.*, an epic poem on the history of Noah.

Noachi'den, *pl.*, sons (descendants) of Noah.

Noa'chiſch / **Noachi'tiſch**, *a.*, Noachic, relating to Noah.

No'ah, *m.*, Noah.

No'ahmuſchel, *f.*, *v.* Rieſenmuſchel.

No'ahsarche, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) boat-shell (Arca Noae).

No'ahſchulpe, *f.*, *v.* Rieſenmuſchel.

No'bel, *a.*, (*fr. w.* from *l.*) noble, generous (edelmüthig, großmüthig); *adv.*, nobly &c.

No'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ß; *Num.*) noble.

No'berg, *m.*, (*gen.* -ß, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*, *Min.*) layer of black horny slate.

No'bili, *pl.*, (*it. w.*) in earlier times the noble families in Venice who had part in the government.

Nobilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) nobility (Edelheit); *v.* Nobleſſe.

Nobiliti'ren, *v. a.*, to ennoble, to raise to the rank of a nobleman, to nobilitate, to nobilify (adeln).

Nobilitir'te, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) one raised to the rank of a nobleman.

Nobiliti'rung, *f.*, the act of ennobling, nobilitation.

Nobleſ'ſe, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) nobility, persons of noble rank.

Noch, *adv.*, yet, as yet, still; more; - nicht, not yet; - heute, still to this day; iſt er - im Bette? is he still in bed? es iſt - immer kalt, it is still cold; - Nichts, nothing as yet; - mehr, still more; - größer, greater still; Einer, Eine, Eines *or* Eins, one more; - eine Bitte, another request; - etwas, something still *or* more; - ein Mal, once more, once again; - ein Mal ſo viel, as much again; - halb ſo viel, half as much again; ſei es auch - ſo wenig, be it never so little, little as it may be; ſei er auch - ſo reich, however rich (how rich soever) he may be; *conj.*, weder . . . - . . ., neither . . . nor . . .; kein Mann - Weib, no man nor woman.

Noch'malig, *a.*, repeated, reiterated.

Noch'mals, *adv.*, again, once again, once more.

Nock, *n.*, (*gen.* -ß, -es; *pl.* -e) / **Nock'e**, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) (*Mar.*) - einer Raa, arm of a yard; die -en eines Segels, the upper cringles of a sail.

Nock, *m.*, (*gen.* -ß, -es; *pl.* -en) / **Nock'e**, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) / **Nock'en**, *m.*, (*gen.* -ß; *pl.* -) (*prov.*) large dumpling boiled in milk.

Nock'bindſel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) ear-rings.

Nock'gordingen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the leech-lines, leach-lines (ropes for hauling up the leech *or* edge of a sail).

Nock'klampen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the cleats of the yard-arms.

Nock'leuver / **Nock'lögels** / **Nock'ohren**, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Nocken eines Segels unter Nock.

Nock'paarden, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the yard-arm horses.

Nock'takel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) yard-tackle.

Noctambulation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) noctambulation, somnambulation (Nachtwandeln).

Noctambulis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) noctambulism, somnambulism, sleep-walking, night-walking (Nachtwandeln).

Noctam'bulus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) noctambulist, sleep-walker, night-walker (Nachtwandler).

Nodös' / **Nodoſ'**, *a.*, (*l. w.*) nodose, nodous, knotty (knotig, verwickelt, verſchlungen).

Nodoſität'en, *pl.*, (*Med.*) knotty swellings *or* tumours.

No'dus, *m.*, (*pl.* Nodi; *l. w.*; *Bot.*) node (the point of a stem at which a leaf is developed); (*Surg.*) node, hard concretion *or* incrustation.

Nöh'len / **Nö'len**, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to dawdle, to act slowly; to drawl.

No'el, *m.*, (*fr. w.*) christmas; christmas-song *or* carol.

Nöl'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ß, -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) polecat, fitchet, fitchew, foumart (gemeiner Iltis; Mustela putorius).

Noe'mik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) noemics, intellectual science, metaphysics, psychology.

Nönn'chen, *n.*, *dim. of* Nonne, *q. v.*; *pl.*, small medicine phials (-gläſer).

Nörd'lich, *a.*, northerly, northern, boreal, septentrional; arctic; die -e Abweichung, northerliness; die -e Breite, *v.* Nordbreite; (*Astron.*) -e Krone, corona borealis; *adv.*, northerly, northward.

Nörd'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ß, -es; *pl.* -e) inhabitant of a northern country.

Nörd'lingen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ß; *Geog.*) Nordlingen.

Nörf'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ß, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*, *prov.*) a species of carp (Cyprinus orfus).

Nör'geln, *v. n.* / **Nörg'ler**, *m.* *v.* Nergeln. Nergler.

Nörz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) the lesser otter (Mustela lutreola); *pl.* -e, (*Fur.*) small otter-skins.

Nö'ſel / **Nöſ'ſel** / **Nö'ßel**, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -ß; *pl.*) pint, chopin; das halbe -, gill, nipperkin.

Noe'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Verſtandesthätigkeit.

Nö'ßelweiſe, *adv.*, by the pint.

Nö'teln, *v. n.*, *v.* Nöhlen.

Nöth'buſch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hazel (gemeine Haſelnuß; Corylus avellana).

Nöth'e(n), *v.* Noth.

Nö'thig, *a.*, necessary, needful; etwas - haben, to need, to want, to stand in need of, to have occasion for; Geld sehr - haben, to be pushed (*vulg.* hard up *or* badly off) for money; es ist nicht -, it is not necessary, there is no occasion; etwas höchst - brauchen, to be in urgent need of; - machen, to require, to demand; ich will es thun, obwohl ich es nicht - habe, I will do it, although I am in no way obliged; ein neuer Rock thut ihm sehr -, he is in great need of a new coat; -en Falls, in case of need *or* necessity; (used *substant.*) das Nöthige, the needful; das zum Leben Nöthige, the necessaries of life; Mangel an dem Nöthigen haben, to be in want, to be without the necessaries of life; das Nöthige besorgen, to do all that is necessary *or* requisite, (*Com.*) to provide the needful.

Nö'thigen, *v. a.*, to force, to constrain, to compel, to oblige, to necessitate; to urge, to press (drängen); to press (durch dringende, höfliche Bitten zur Annahme von etwas zu bewegen suchen); to invite, to bid; (*fam.*) sich - lassen, to stand upon ceremonies; to need *or* require pressing.

Nö'thiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who presses, urges.

Nö'thigung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) compulsion, forcing, constraining, constraint, pressing, urging.

No'lens vo'lens, (*l. w.*) nolens volens, unwilling *or* willing, whether one will *or* not, will-he nil-he.

No'lis } *n.*, (*fr. w.*; *Com.*) the chartering and
Noliſſement' freighting of a merchantman.

Noliſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*; *Com.*) to charter a vessel.

Noma'de, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) nomad, wandering (pastoral) tribe.

Noma'denleben, *n.*, wandering life, pastoral *or* nomadic life; ein - führen, to nomadize.

Noma'denſtamm, *m.*, nomadic tribe.

Noma'dentaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) migratory pigeon (*v.* Wandertaube).

Noma'denvolk, *n.*, nomadic nation, people *or* tribe.

Noma'diſch, *a.*, nomadic; ein -es Leben führen, *v.* Nomadiſiren.

Nomadiſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to nomadize, to lead a nomadic *or* wandering life.

Nomantie', *f.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*) nomancy, onomancy (divination by the letters of a name).

Nomarch', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) nomarch (govenor of a province; Gaugraf, Landvogt, Landpfleger).

Nomarchie', *f.*, nomarchy (Landvogtei).

No'men, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Nomina; *l. w.*; *Gram.*) noun, noun-substantive (Nennwort).

Nomenkla'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Nomenkla'toren; *l. w.*) nomenclator.

Nomenkla'tur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) nomenclature.

Nominal', *a.*, nominal; *adv.*, nominally.

Nominal'definition, *f.*, nominal definition.

Nominal'diſtinktion, *f.*, nominal distinction.

Nominalis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) Nominalism (the doctrine *or* principles of the Nominalists).

Nominaliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Phil.*) nominalist (oppos. to Realiſt).

Nominal'ſumme, *f.*, nominal sum.

Nominal'werth, *m.*, nominal worth.

Nomination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) nomination (Benennung; Ernennung).

Nominativ', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Gram.*) nominative (case).

Nominell', *a.* & *adv.*, nominal; nominally.

Nomini'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to nominate (*v.* Nennen, Benennen; Ernennen).

Nomodidakt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one who is versed *or* learned in law (ein Geſetzgelehrter, Geſetzkundiger).

Nomograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) a writer of *or* on laws.

Nomographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) nomography, a treatise on laws.

Nomokanon', *n.*, (*gr. w.*) a collection of ecclesiastical law in the Greek church.

Nomokratie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) a government of laws (Geſetzherrſchaft).

Nomokrat'iſch, *a.*, eine -e Regierung, *v.* Nomokratie.

Nomologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) nomology, the science *or* knowledge of law *or* legislation.

Nomoma'chen, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) opposers of the law.

Nomomachie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) opposition to law (Geſetzbeſtreitung).

Nomotheſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) legislation (Geſetzgebung); the given *or* enacted law (das gegebene Geſetz).

Nomothet', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) nomothete, lawgiver (Geſetzgeber).

Nomothe'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) legislation (Geſetzgebung), the right of legislation, the art of legislation (Geſetzgebungskunſt).

No'nä, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) nones (in the Roman calendar).

Nonagon', *n.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*; *Geom.*) nonagon (polygon with nine sides and nine angles; Neuneck).

Nonan'driſch, *a.*, (*Bot.*) enneandrian, enneandrous, (having nine stamens; neunmännerig).

Nonchalance', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) nonchalance, indifference, carelessness, coolness (Nachläſſigkeit, Fahrläſſigkeit, Saumſeligkeit).

Nonchalant', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) nonchalant, indifferent, careless (nachläſſig, ſaumſelig, unachtſam).

Nonconformiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Eccl.*) nonconformist, dissenter.

No'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) the ninth (tone from the fundamental tone); *pl.* -n, (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) nones (*v.* Nonä).

Non'ens, *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Log.*) non-entity.

Nonentität', *f.*, non-entity; nothingness.

Nonexiſtenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) non-existence.

Nonillion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) nonillion.

No'nius, *m.*, (*Math.*) nonius, vernier.

Non'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Nönnchen, Nönnlein) nun; - werden, to become *or* turn nun; to take the veil; gelded animal (mare, sow &c.); (*Techn.*) *v.* Nönnchen; humming-top (Hohlkreiſel); iron-ring used in stuffing the sausage-meat into the pudding; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Nonnentaube; white nun, smew (weißer Säger; Mergus albellus); (*Entom.*) night-butterfly, moth (Liparis monacha).

Non'nenänglein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of fennel-flower (Nigella sativa).

Non'nenbrod, *n.*, a kind of gingerbread.

Non'nenente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Nonnentaucher.

Non'nenfleiſch, *n.*, nun's flesh; (*vulg.*) es iſt ihr kein - gewachſen, she has not a grain of nun's flesh about her, she's not cut out for a Vestal (virgin).

Non'nenfürzlein, *n.*, (*prov.*) a kind of gingerbread-nut.

Non'nengans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) barnacle, bernacle-goose (Ringelgans; Anas bernicla).

Non'nengeräuſch, *n.*, (*Med.*) a humming heard by means of the stethoscope in the chest and lungs of patients.

Non'nenglas, *n.*, *v.* Nönnchen.

Non'nenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, nunlike, like a nun.

Non'nenhaube, *f.*, biggon, biggonnet.

Non'nenkloſter, *n.*, nunnery.

Non'nenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common fumitory, earth-smoke (Erdrauchkraut; Fumaria officinalis).

Non'nenleben, *n.*, monastic life, life of a nun.

Non'nenlorchel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) turban-top (a mushroom; Helvella monachella).

Non'nenmeiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-titmouse (Parus palustris).

Non'nenſchleier, *m.*, the veil (of a nun).

Non'nentaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) nun, helmet-pigeon, jacobine (Schleiertaube; Columba livia cucullata).

Non'nentaucher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) white nun, smew (Mergus albellus).

Non'nenwurzel, *f.*, *v.* Nonnenkraut.

Non'nenzelle, *f.*, cell of a nun, nun's cell.

Nonpareil'e, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Typ.*) nonpareil; (*Manuf.*) nonpareil (a narrow ribbon).

Non'plusultra, *n.*, (*l. w.*) non plus ultra (das Unübersteigbare, der Gipfel, die Krone).

Non'ſens, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſes; *pl.* -e; *l.w.*) nonsense (Unſinn).

Nonſenſika'liſch, *a.* & *adv.*, nonsensical; nonsensically (unſinnig).

Nontronit', *m.*, (*Min.*) nontronite (a hydrous silicate of iron, found in the arrondissement of Nontron in France).

Noologie', *f.*, (*gr.w.*; *Phys.*) noology (the science of intellectual facts, the facts of the intellect; die Lehre von den reinen Vernunftsbegriffen, Verſtandeskunde).

Noologiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr.w.*) noologist, one versed in noology, one who advocates *or* treats on the pure conception of the reason.

No'pal, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) nopal, Indian fig, cochineal fig (Cactus opuntia).

No'per, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) West-Indian perch (Schwarzohr; Mesoprion buccanella).

Nop'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) nap.

Nopp'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) burling iron.

Nop'pen, *v. n.*, (*Techn.*) to nap, to burl, to dress cloth.

Nop'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) burler, dresser of cloth.

Nord, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) north; northwind; - zum Oſten, north by east; - zum Weſten, north by west; gegen -(en), nach -(en), towards the north, northwards; dem -en entgegengeſetzt, antarctic.

Nord'afrika, **Nord'amerika**, **Nord'aſien**, **Nord'europa** ꝛc., *n.*, (*Geog.*) North Africa, America, Asia, Europe &c.

Nord'breite, *f.*, northern latitude.

Nord'deutſch, *a.*, of Northern Germany.

Nord'deutſche, *m.* & *f.*, inhabitant *or* native of Northern Germany; *n.*, dialect of Northern Germany.

Nord'deutſchland, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Northern Germany.

Nord'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) north, northern part of a country; im - von Deutſchland, in the north of Germany.

Nor'derbreite, *f.*, *v.* Nordbreite.

Nor'derſonne, *f.*, north-sun, midnight-sun.

Nord'gans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) barnacle, bernacle-goose (Ringelgans; Anas bernicla); white headed goose (A. leucopsis); red-necked goose (A. ruficollis).

Nord'gürtel, *m.*, brails.

Nor'diſch, *a.*, northern.

Nord'kante, *f.*, (*Mar.*) northern bank (eines Fluſſes, of a river).

Nord'kaper, *m.*, whaler; (*Ichth.*) grampus, ice-whale, northern-whale, orc, springer (Delphinus orca).

Nord'kreis, *m.*, northern *or* arctic circle.

Nord'länder, *m.*, inhabitant of a north country; *pl.* -, northerns.

Nord'ländiſch, *a.*, of *or* belonging to a north country.

Nord'land, *n.*, a northern country, north country; (*Geog.*) Nordland (province of Sweden).

Nord'licht, *n.*, (*Phys.*) northern light, aurora borealis, north-light.

Nord'meer, *n.*, northern ocean.

Nord'meve, **Nord'möve**, *f.*, *v.* Eismöve.

Nord'nordoſt, *a.*, north-north-east.

Nord'öſtlich, *a.*, north-eastern, north-easterly.

Nord'oſt, *m.*, north-east; north-east wind.

Nord'oſtering, *f.*, (*Mar.*) east *or* oriental variation.

Nord'pol, *m.*, north pole, arctic pole.

Nord'punkt, *m.*, northern point, due north.

Nord'ſchein, *m.*, (*Astron.*) northern aspect; zodiacal light (*v.* Nordlicht).

Nord'ſee, *f.*, (*Geog.*) North-sea, German ocean.

Nord'ſeite, *f.*, north side.

Nord'ſonne, *f.*, *v.* Norderſonne.

Nord'ſtern, *m.*, (*Astron.*) north-star, polar-star, pole-star.

Nord'ſturm, *m.*, storm, hurricane from the north.

Nord'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) arctic long-tailed gull (Larus parasiticus).

Nord'wärts, *adv.*, northward, towards the north; - gelegen, northward; - ſteuern, to steer a northern course.

Nord'weiſer, *m.*, (*Mar.*) compass, magnetic needle.

Nord'weſt, *m.*, north-west; north-west wind (-wind); - zum Weſten, north-west by west.

Nord'weſtering, *f.*, (*Mar.*) west *or* occidental variation.

Nord'weſtlich, *a.* & *adv.*, north-western.

Nord'weſtwind, *m.*, north-west wind.

Nord'wind, *m.*, north-wind; Boreas.

No'riſchkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) woad, dyer's weed (gelbliche Reſeda; Reseda luteola).

Norit', *m.*, (*Geogn.*) norite (a granular conglomerate of felspar and titanic iron-ore, found in Norway).

Nork, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Min.*) micacious schist mixed with shorl.

Norm, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) norm, rule, model, pattern, precept; direction; (*Typ.*) signature.

Nor'männer, *pl.*, *v.* Normann; *v.* Norweger.

Nor'männiſch, *a.*, Norman.

Normal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) normal, according to rule *or* principle, regular; conformable; standard.

Normal'bücher, *pl.*, books of faith.

Norma'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Geom.*) a perpendicular to the tangent of a curve.

Normal'geſetz, *n.*, general law.

Normal'gewicht, *n.*, standard weight.

Normalität', *f.*, (*l.w.*) the quality of being normal.

Normal'maß, *n.*, standard measure.

Normal'methode, *f.*, normal method.

Normal'recht, *n.*, *v.* Naturrecht.

Normal'ſatz, *m.*, (*Com.*) limited price, limits.

Normal'ſchule, *f.*, normal school.

Normandie', *f.*, (*Geog.*) Normandy.

Nor'mann, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Geog.*) Norman

Nor'manniſch, *a.*, *v.* Normänniſch.

Normativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) ruling, regulating.

Normativ', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) rule, regulation.

Normi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Anordnen, Regeln.

Norm'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, normal.

Norm'zeile, *f.*, (*Typ.*) direction-line, direct-line.

Nor'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) one of the three Destinies of the old German mythology.

Nor'wegen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Norway.

Nor'weger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -), **Nor'wegerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) Norwegian, native of Norway.

Nor'wegiſch, *a.*, Norwegian.

Nosogonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) the origin of diseases.

Nosograph', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) nosographer (a writer on diseases).

Nosographie', *f.*, (*g. w.*) nosography, description of diseases.

Nosokom', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) tender of sick persons (Krankenwärter).

Nosokomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) nursing of the sick (Krankenpflege).

Nosolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) nosology, the doctrine of diseases, pathology (Pathologie).

Nosolo'gisch, *a.*, nosological, pertaining to nosology.

Nosologiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) nosologist, one versed in nosology.

Nosonomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the doctrine of the natural laws pertaining to diseases.

Noſ'pel, *f.*, *v.* Nispel.

Noſtalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) nostalgia, nostalgy, homesickness (a species of melancholy resulting from absence from one's home).

Noſtal'giſch, *a.*, nostalgic, homesick.

Noſt'en, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) epic poems which celebrated the return of the Greek heroes from Troy.

Noſt'och } *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) star-jelly, nostoc,
Noſt'ock } star-shoot (Tremella nostoc).

Noſtomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) melancholy madness arising from homesickness.

Noſtrat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) one of our own (party &c.); a countryman of ours.

Noſtrifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to make one of ours, to make our own; to naturalize (einbürgern).

Noſtrifikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) naturalization (Einbürgerung).

No'ta, *f.*, *v.* Note (*Com.*); etwas ad notam nehmen, *v.* Anmerken.

Nota'beln, *pl.*, (*Fr. Hist.*) Notables (men of rank, deputies of the states, under the old regime *or* monarchy, appointed and convoked on certain occasions by the king).

Notabe'ne, *n.*, (*l. w.*) note, remark; *int.*, nota bene, observe! mark! bear in mind!

Notabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) notability, distinction (Angesehenheit, Ansehnlichkeit); *pl.* -en, persons of distinction *or* rank.

Notalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in the spine; spinal complaint.

Notar', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) notary; zu einem -e gehörig, von einem -e ausgefertigt, notarial.

Notaria'liſch, *a.* & *adv.*, notarial.

Notariat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) place *or* office of a notary.

Notariats'buch, *n.*, notary's formulary.

Notariats'gebühren, *pl.*, notarial fees.

Notariats'inſtrument, *n.*, *v.* Notariatsurkunde.

Notariats'ſiegel, *n.*, notarial seal.

Notariats'ſtube, *f.*, notary's office.

Notariats'urkunde, *f.*, notarial document.

Notariats'zeugniß, *n.*, notarial attestation *or* evidence.

Notariell', *a.* & *adv.*, notarial, attested by a notary.

Nota'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, notarial.

Nota'rius, *m.*, (*l. w.*) notary.

No'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) note, memorandum; diplomatic communication; (*Com.*) bill, account (Rechnung); invoice (Faktura); note, bank-note; -n von verſchiedenen Serien, notes *or* bills of various emissions; (*Mus.*) note; in -n ſetzen, to prick a tune; um eine - fallen *or* ſinken, to fall a note; tone (Ton); (*fig., vulg.*) nach -n, with a vengeance; Einen nach -n prügeln, to thrash one handsomely, to give it him; es kommt ihm auf eine Hand voll -n nicht an, he's not very particular (in what he says, he launches out a little).

No'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) note, memorandum, clause; notarial document.

No'teln, *v. n.*, to note, to make a note *or* memorandum of.

No'tenausgabe, *f.*, emission of bank-notes.

No'tenbank, *f.*, a bank issuing notes for circulation, bank of issue.

No'tenblatt, *n.*, music paper *or* leaf.

No'tenbuch, *n.*, music-book.

No'tenbuchſtaben, *pl.*, (*Typ.*) superior letters, references.

No'tendruck, *m.*, music-printing; engraving *or* printing of bank-notes.

No'tendrucker, *m.*, music-printer, printer of music; engraver *or* printer of bank-notes.

No'tenfreſſer, *m.*, (*vulg., cont.*) one who plays music at sight *or* prima vista.

No'tengeſtell, *n.*, music-stand.

No'tenhändler, *m.*, dealer in music.

No'tenhandel, *m.*, trade in music *or* musical compositions.

No'tenheft, *n.*, *v.* Notenbuch.

No'tenkopf, *m.*, the head of a musical note.

No'tenleiter, *f.*, (*Mus.*) claviary (an index of keys, a scale of lines and spaces).

No'tenleſen, *n.*, the ability to read and understand (also to play *or* execute) a musical composition at sight *or* prima vista.

No'tenlinie, *f.*, line of the stave.

No'tenmacher, *m.*, annotator, writer of remarks.

No'tenpapier, *n.*, music-paper.

No'tenplan, *m.*, scale.

No'tenplatte, *f.*, music-plate.

No'tenpult, *n.*, music-desk.

No'tenrepoſitorium, *n.*, music-desk, music-stand.

No'tenſchlüſſel, *m.*, clef.

No'tenſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) music-shell (Voluta musica).

No'tenſchreiber, *m.*, copier of notes.

No'tenſchreibmaſchine, *f.*, music-copying machine.

No'tenſchrift, *f.*, the writing of musical notes, musicography.

No'tenſchwanz, *m.*, tail of a musical note.

No'tenſtecher, *m.*, engraver of music.

No'tenſtecherei, *f.*, engraving of music; workshop where music is engraved.

No'tenſtein, *m.*, a species of sandstone.

No'tenſtimme, *f.*, musical part.

No'tenſtück, *n.*, a piece of music.

No'tenſyſtem, *n.*, stave.

No'tentute, *f.*, *v.* Notenſchnecke.

No'tenzeile, *f.*, music line.

Noth, *f.*, (*pl.* Nöthe, Nöthen) need, necessity, exigency, want (Mangel); difficulty, trouble (Beſchwerde); danger (Gefahr); misery, distress, calamity (Elend); labour, travail (mostly Nöthen); *v.* Nothdurft; (*Med.*) die ſchwere -, epilepsy, falling sickness; im Falle der -, in case of necessity, if need be; - haben, to be in want, to suffer want (- leiden); ſeine (große, liebe) - mit Einem haben, to have much trouble, much to do, much difficulty in dealing with *or* managing one; wir hatten unſere liebe -, um zu rechter Zeit fertig zu werden, it was not without the greatest difficulty that we could get ready at the right time; er hat große - mit ſeinem Gehalt auszukommen, it's hard work for him (he has much ado) to make both ends meet; es wird - haben, daß er kommt, he will scarcely (be able to) come; die Sache hat -,

the case is urgent, the matter presses; das hat keine -, no fear for that; damit hat's noch keine -, that is immaterial (hat nichts zu ſagen); - leiden, to suffer want, to endure great distress, to be destitute *or* in a state of destitution; (*Mar.*) das Schiff leidet -, the ship is in danger of foundering; (*Com.*) einen Wechſel - leiden laſſen, to refuse *or* decline to accept, honour *or* pay a bill, to dishonour a bill; er leidet keine -, he suffers no want, he is well off, he is provided for; Einem - machen, verurſachen, to give one trouble, to cause one anxiety *or* distress; in der - ſein, to be in distress, to be in difficulties, to be pressed with want; Eines iſt -, one thing is needful; kaufe was uns - iſt, buy those things that we have need of; ihre Güter theilten ſie aus unter alle, je nachdem Jedermann - war, they parted their possessions to all men, as every man had need (*Acts* 2. 45); damit wir Gnade finden auf die Zeit, wenn uns Hülfe - ſein wird, that we may find grace to help in time of need (*Hebr.* 4. 16); es thut -, it is necessary; ich will nun fleißig werden. Das thut wahrlich -, I will now be diligent. You had need *or* it is very necessary that you should; wenn es - thut, in case of necessity; Einem - thun, *v.* Nothdurft verrichten under Nothdurft; aus -, from necessity; Einem aus der - helfen (ihn erlöſen, retten, ziehen), to help *or* aid one, to release one from distress *or* difficulty; in -, in distress; in größter - ſein, to be in great distress *or* straits, to be in a peck of troubles; in Nöthen ſein, to be in travail (v. Wöchnerinnen); in tauſend Nöthen ſein, to be in great distress; mit -, mit Müh und -, with (great) difficulty; mit genauer -, narrowly, scarcely; mit genauer - entkommen, to have *or* make a narrow escape; ſich ohne - Sorge machen, to distress one's self needlessly; von Nöthen, *v.* Vonnöthen; zur -, scarcely, scantily, enough to satisfy want; (*Prov.*) - kennt kein Gebot, necessity has no law, there is no struggling with necessity; - lehrt den Bären tanzen, (*anal.*) need makes the old wife trot; iſt die - am höchſten (größten), ſo iſt Gott (die Hülfe, Gotteshülfe) am nächſten, *or* je größer die -, je näher Gott, when times are at the worst they will certainly mend, God comes at last, when we think he is farthest off; - lehrt beten, necessity teaches many things, (*anal.*) one needs must when the devil drives; aus der - eine Tugend machen, to make a virtue of necessity; - iſt der Liebe Tod, when poverty comes in at the door, love leaps out of the window; wenn - an Mann geht (kommt, tritt), when necessity urges.

Noth'achſe, *f.*, temporary axle-tree.

Noth'adreſſe, *f.*, (*Com.*) direction in case of need; act of honour.

Noth'anker, *m.*, (*Mar.* & *fig.*) sheet anchor.

Noth'arbeit, *f.*, work done from necessity *or* to avert danger.

Noth'auswurf, *m.*, (*Mar.*) jetsam, jetson (the act of throwing goods overboard to lighten a ship; the goods so thrown overboard).

Noth'bank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) joiner's bench.

Noth'bau, *m.*, building to avert danger *or* in need; (*Sport*) retreat.

Noth'behelf, *m.*, shift, make-shift.

Noth'brett, *n.*, wasteboard.

Noth'brod, *n.*, in the ordeal the bread to be eaten by the accused.

Noth'bruchig, *a.*, (*Min.*) eine Stufe - machen, to beat *or* pound a piece of ore in order to examine its interior.

Noth'brücke, *f.*, temporary bridge.

Noth'brunnen, *m.*, reservoir of water in case of fire.

Noth'damm, *m.*, temporary dike.

Noth'deckung, *f.*, (*Com.*) acceptance in case of need.

Noth'deich, *m.*, *v.* Nothdamm.

Noth'ding, *n.*, *v.* Nothgedinge.

Noth'drang, *m.*, urgency.

Noth'dringend, *a.*, urgent, pressing.

Noth'dürftig, *a.*, scanty (Auskommen, living); necessitous, needy, poor, indigent; penurious; das Nothdürftige, the necessaries (of life), a competency; *adv.*, scantily, poorly, penuriously.

Noth'dürftigkeit, *f.*, necessitousness, need, indigence, poverty.

Noth'durft, *f.*, necessaries (of life); exigency; zur -, with difficulty; scantily; ſeine - verrichten, to ease nature, to do one's needs (one's job), to perform the functions of nature.

Noth'eimer, *m.*, bucket used in cases of fire.

Noth'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) driver.

Noth'erbe, *m.*, (*Law*) necessary, lawful *or* legitimate heir.

Noth'erbſchaft, *f.*, (*Law*) necessary heritage.

Noth'fall, *m.*, case of necessity, need *or* exigency; extreme case, case of danger; (*Com.*) im - bei Herrn ..., in case of need with Mr. ...

Noth'feſt, *a.*, true *or* faithful in case of necessity *or* in need.

Noth'feuer, *n.*, alarum-fire.

Noth'flagge, *f.*, flag (signal) of distress.

Noth'folglich, *a.*, necessary, consequently.

Noth'freund, *m.*, friend in need.

Noth'friſt, *f.*, (*Law*) peremptory term.

Noth'gedinge, *n.*, (*Min.*) task undertaken at all hazards.

Noth'gedrungen, *a.* & *adv.*, constrained, forced; compulsory; forcedly, constrainedly, compulsorily, by force *or* constraint.

Noth'gedrungenheit, *f.*, compulsoriness, constraint.

Noth'geld, *n.*, saved money, penny in need; money of necessity.

Noth'gericht, *n.*, (*prov.*) criminal court (Blutgericht).

Noth'geſchrei, *n.*, scream *or* cry for help, cry of distress *or* alarm.

Noth'gordingen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) spilling lines (ropes used for spilling a sail).

Noth'hafen, *m.*, harbour of refuge, asylum harbour.

Noth'haft, *a.*, *v.* Nöthig.

Noth'haftig, *a.*, *v.* Geſetzmäßig, Rechtmäßig.

Noth'helfer, *m.*, helper in need.

Noth'hobel, *m.*, *v.* Nuthobel.

Noth'hülfe, *f.*, help in need.

Noth'jahr, *n.*, year of distress, year of scarcity.

Noth'klage, *f.*, suit for violence suffered; suit for rape.

Noth'knecht, *m.*, temporary servant; (*fig.*) make-shift.

Noth'leidend, *a.*, suffering want, being in distress; needy, necessitous, indigent; (*Com.*) der Wechſel blieb -, the bill was not honoured; der, die Nothleidende, *pl.* die Nothleidenden, sufferer, the needy, the distressed.

Noth'los, *a.*, free from want; without need *or* necessity, needless (unnöthig).

Noth'lüge, *f.*, fib, white lie, shift.

Noth'maſt, *m.*, (*Mar.*) jury-mast.

Noth'mittel, *n.*, expedient, refuge, shift, last shift.

Noth'nagel, *m.*, (*fig.*) last shift; make-shift, cat's paw.

Noth'peinlich, *a.*, criminal.

Noth'pfennig, *m.*, spare-money, penny in need.

Noth'recht, *n.*, forced *or* compulsory right; right in case of necessity; law in case of violence *or* rape.

Noth'reif, *a.*, too soon ripe (by heat &c.).

Noth'reif, *m.* (*Techn.*) preventer *or* temporary hoop.

Noth'riemen, *pl.*, safe-braces (of a carriage).

Noth'ruder, *n.*, (*Mar.*) preventer rudder.

Noth'ruf, *m.*, call in distress.

Noth'ſache, *f.*, case of emergency, matter of necessity, urgent case.

Noth'ſchein, *m.*, attestation of lawful hinderance.

Noth'ſchlange, *f.*, (*Artil.*) culverin.

Noth'ſchuß, *m.*, shot as signal of distress.

Noth'ſignal, *n.*, signal of distress; (*Railw.*) danger signal, danger whistle.

Noth'ſpaken, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) preventer handspikes.

Noth'ſtall, *m.*, trave, travis (a wooden frame into which smiths put unruly horses for shoeing them).

Noth'ſtand, *m.*, need, distress; urgency.

Noth'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Kragſtein.

Noth'ſtern, *m.*, (*obsol.*) comet.

Noth'ſtopper, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) dog's stoppers.

Noth'talje, *f.*, (*Mar.*) - am Ruder, the tackle on the sides of the rudder.

Noth'taufe, *f.*, baptism in case of fear of the infant's death.

Noth'taufen, *v. a.*, (*insep.*) to baptize *or* christen when the death of the infant is apprehended.

Noth'theil, *m.*, *v.* Pflichttheil.

Noth'thür, *f.*, door used only in case of necessity.

Noth'wanten, *pl.*, *v.* Borgwanten.

Noth'wehr, *f.*, defence in case of peril *or* for life, (necessary *or* admissible) self-defence; aus -, in self-defence.

Noth'weiſer, *m.* (*Bee*) substituted queen of the bees.

Noth'wendig, *a.*, necessary (nöthig); pressing, urgent (dringend); indispensable (unerläßlich); (*Log.*) absolute; -er Weiſe, necessarily, of necessity, indispensably, perforce; - ſein zu ..., to be necessary *or* requisite for; das Nothwendige, necessaries, requisites; necessity; *adv.*, necessarily.

Noth'wendigkeit, *f.*, necessity, necessariness, needfulness; urgency (dringende -); indispensableness (Unerläßlichkeit); die -en des Lebens, the necessaries of life.

Noth'werk, *n.*, work of necessity.

Noth'wort, *n.*, word used for want of an other.

Noth'zeichen, *n.*, signal of distress (Nothſignal).

Noth'zucht / **Noth'züchtigung**, *f.*, rape, violence, ravishment, stupration; - begehen, to commit a rape.

Noth'züchtigen, *v. a.*, (*insep.*) to ravish, to violate, to commit a rape on.

Noth'züchtiger, *m.*, ravisher.

Noth'zwängen, *v. a.*, to force, to compel by force *or* violence; to ravish.

Notialgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Notalgie.

Notifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to notify, to make known, to declare (kund thun, bekannt machen).

Notifikation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) notification (Bekanntmachung).

Notiologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) hygrology (the doctrine of the humors *or* fluids of the body; Hygrologie).

Notiome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) hygrometer.

Notion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) notion (Begriff, Verſtandesbegriff).

Notir'buch, *n.*, note-book, memorandum book.

Noti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to note, to minute, to take minutes of, to set down in writing, to book; (*Com.*) to note, to quote (Preiſe, prices).

Noti'rung, *n.*, (*Com.*) quotation (der Preiſe, of the prices).

Notiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) music-copier.

Notiz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) notice; cognizance; *pl.* -en, notes, memorandums, jottings; - nehmen von ..., to take notice of...

Notiz'(en)buch, *n.* / **Notiz'tafel**, *f.*, note-book, memorandum-book, table-book.

Notorietät', *f.*, (*gen.* -en; *l. w.*) notoriety (Kundbarkeit, Kundigkeit).

Noto'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) notorious; notoriously (kundbar, allgemein bekannt); das Notoriſche, notoriety.

Not'teln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rütteln.

Nottur'no, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, Notturni; *it. w.*; *Mus.*) notturno (Nachtmuſik).

No'tul, *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Notel.

Nou'menon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Noumena; *gr. w.*; *Phil.*) noumenon (in the philosophy of Kant an object in itself, not relatively to us; opposed to phenomenon).

No'va, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Novitäten.

Novaculit', *m.*, (*Min.*) novaculite, Turkey oil-stone (an argillaceous slate, containing fine silicious particles).

Noval'acker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) novale, newly cultivated land.

Noval'zehent, *m.*, tithe taken from land newly cultivated.

Novation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) novation, innovation (Erneuerung, Neuerung).

Novator', *m.*, (*l. w.*) novator, innovator (Erneuerer).

Novel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) novel; tale; (*Law*) a new ordination as supplement to *or* alteration of a previous enactment; *pl.* -n, novels, the laws of the emperor Justinian.

Novel'lendichter / **Novel'lenſchreiber**, *m.*, novelist, writer of novels, novel-writer.

Novel'lenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of a novel.

Novellet'te, *f.*, (*it. w.*) a tale; a merry tale (luſtiges Mährchen).

Novelliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) novelist (Novellenſchreiber).

Novelliſt'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, in the form of a novel; new, novel.

Novem'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) November; -haft (*a.*), November-...

Novität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) novelty; *pl.* -en, new publications; new patterns; fresh (supply of) goods (friſche Waare).

Novitä'tenzettel, *m.*, list of new publications.

Noviz'(e), *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) / **Noviz'e**, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) novice.

Noviziat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) novitiate, noviceship.

Nu, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) well, well now (nun).

Nu, *n.* (& *m.*), moment, trice; im -, in a trice, in an instant; im rechten -, in the very nick of time.

Nu'bien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Nubia.

Nu'bier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Nubian.

Nubil', *a.*, (*l. w.*) nubile, marriageable, of age for marriage (mannbar, heirathsfähig).

Nubili'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to nubilate, to cloud (umwölken).

Nubilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) nubility, the state of being marriageable (Heirathsfähigkeit).

Nubilös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) nubilose, nubilous, cloudy (wolkig).

Nu'biſch, *a.*, Nubian.

Nucin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) nucine (a substance discovered in the shell of the cocoa-nut).

Nuck'erig, *a.*, (*prov.*) cross, peevish.

Nuck'ern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to be cross *or* peevish.

Nudation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) nudation (Entblößung).

Nu'del, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) vermicelli, farinaceous food in the shape of maccaroni; dumpling; oatmeal balls (Gänſe-n, for fattening geese); (*prov.*) potatoe; (*joc.*) a plump child, girl *or* woman.

Nu'delbäcker, *m.*, vermicelli maker.
Nu'delbrett, *n.*, vermicelli-board.
Nu'deldick, *a.*, (*joc.*) plump, fat, fleshy.
Nu'delholz, *n.*, vermicelli roller *or* rolling-pin.
Nu'delmacher, *m.*, *v.* Nudelbäcker.
Nu'delmehl, *n.*, vermicelli-flour.
Nu'deln, *v. a.*, to cram (Federvieh, poultry); (*fig.*) to cram: to pamper.
Nu'delsuppe, *f.*, vermicelli-soup.
Nu'delteig, *m.*, vermicelli-paste.
Nu'delwalze, *f.*, *v.* Nudelholz.
Nu'delweizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) maize, Indian corn (Zea mays).
Nudität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) nudity (Nacktheit, Blöße, nackte Figur).
Nüan'ce, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) shadowing, gradation, shade (Schattirung, Abstufung, Farbenspielung).
Nüanci'ren, *v. n.*, to shade, to form shades *or* nice differences, to delineate nicely (abstufen, abschatten); *pp.* & *a.*, nüancirt, shaded, diversified.
Nüanci'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) shading, gradation graduation (Schattirung Schattenvertheilung, Abstufung).
Nüch'tern, *a.*, jejune, empty, fasting, (*Med.*) on an empty stomach; ich bin noch ganz -, I have not yet broken my fast, I have not yet eaten any thing; sober, temperate, abstinent; temperate, moderate; cool, considerate; (*fig.*) jejune, dry, barren, insipid; prosy (prosaisch, philisterhaft, nichtssagend); *adv.*, soberly, temperately.
Nüch'tern, *v. a.*, to make sober, to sober (vernüchtern).
Nüch'ternheit, *f.*, state of fasting; soberness, sobriety, temperance, abstinence; (*fig.*) jejuneness, insipidity, poverty, barrenness, dryness; coolness, calmness, considerateness (Bedächtigkeit, Ruhe).
Nücke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) whim, fancy, notion (Laune, Schrulle).
Nüf'feln, *v. n.*, *v.* Schnüffeln.
Nüh(h)'len, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wühlen.
Nüh(h)l'maus, *f.*, *v.* Feldmaus.
Nürn'berg, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Nuremberg.
Nürn'berger, *m.* } native *or* inhabitant of Nu-
Nürn'bergerin, *f.* } remberg.
Nürn'berger, *a.*, (*indecl.*) of Nuremberg; - Spielsachen, Nuremberg toys *or* small wares; - Trichter, earrumpet, (*joc., cont.*) a method of instruction requiring no mental activity on the part of the learner.
Nürz, *m.*, *v.* Nörz.
Nüß'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Nuß, *q. v.*) little nut; (*Bot.*) nucule, glans.
Nuß'chensalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) corn-salad, lamb's lettuce (gemeiner Feldsalat; Valerianella olitoria).
Nüs'se, *pl. of* Nuß, *q. v.*; ägyptische -, *v.* Behennüsse; aromatische -, *v.* Muskatnüsse; wälsche (welsche) -, walnuts; maldivische -, double cocoa-nuts, sea cocoa-nuts (the fruit of Lodoicea sechellarum).
Nüst'er, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) nostril (mostly in *pl.*).
Nüst'ergat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *pl.* -en, limbers, the limber-holes.
Nüst'erig, *a.*, (in comp.) with nostrils.
Nüst'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Schnüffeln.
Nutz } *a.*, useful (*v.* Nützlich); zu nichts - sein, to be
Nutz'e } good for nothing, to be of no use; die Gottseligkeit ist zu allen Dingen -, godliness is profitable unto all things (1. *Tim.* 4. 8).
Nutz'e, *f.*, *v.* Nutz.
Nutz'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Nutzen.
Nütz'lich, *a.*, useful, of use, profitable, advantageous, good, expedient; serviceable, conducive (zu, to, förderlich); *adv.*, usefully, profitably, advantageously, expediently; Einem - sein, to be of use to one; das Nützliche, the usefulness, profitableness, utility, (*lat.*) the utile.
Nütz'lichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) utility, usefulness, profitableness, advantageousness, expediency; conduciveness; anything useful.
Nütz'lichkeitssystem, *n.*, utilitarianism.
Nugacität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) nugacity, futility; trifling talk *or* behaviour (Possenhaftigkeit, läppische Tändelei).
Nugato'risch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) nugatory, futile, trivial, of no importance, insignificant, worthless (läppisch, albern, ungereimt).
Nugato'rium, *n.*, trifling talk, nonsense (unnützes Geschwätz).
Null, *adv.*, null; - und nichtig, null and void; - und nichtig machen, to annul, to make void; to nullify; to cancel, to quash, to abrogate, to abolish (nullificiren).
Null, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *lit.* & *fig.*) nought, cipher; zero (an Thermometern); eine - sein, to stand for a cipher, to be a mere cipher; die bewegende Kraft wird -, the moving force becomes nothing.
Null'brüder, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Franciscan monks, Gray-Friars.
Nul'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to enter into a new decennium; dreimal, viermal, sechsmal genullt haben, to have entered upon one's thirtieth, fortieth, sixtieth year.
Nullifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Null und nichtig machen under Null. *adv.*
Nullifikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) nullification (Nichtigmachen, Aufhebung).
Nullität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) nullity, invalidity, insufficiency (Nichtigkeit, Ungültigkeit); (*Law*) informality.
Nullitäts'klage, *f.*, (*Law*) action to set aside *or* annul, writ of error.
Null'punkt, *m.* }
Null'zeichen, *n.* } zero-mark.
Numerär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) numerary.
Numeral', *a.*, (*l. w.*) numeral.
Numera'le, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Numeralia; *Gram.*) numeral (Zahlwort).
Numeration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) numeration, the act *or* art of numbering; the act *or* art of reading numbers.
Numera'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Numerato'ren; *Arithm.*) numerator.
Numeri'ren, *v. a.*, to number; to mark with a number *or* cipher, to ticket.
Nume'risch, *a.* & *adv.*, numerical; numerically.
Nu'mero, *f.*, (*pl.* Numeri; *l. w.*) *v.* Nummer.
Numerös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) numerous (zahlreich); harmonious, musical, melodious, flowing.
Numerosität', *f.*, numerousness (Menge); harmoniousness, musicalness.
Nu'merus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) number (die Zahl).
Nu'mervogel, *m.*, *v.* Nummervogel.
Numi'dien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Numidia; (*Ornith.*) die Jungfrau *or* Jungfer aus -, *v.* Numidische Jungfer under Numidisch.
Numi'dier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }
Numi'dierin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Numidian.
Numi'disch, *a.*, Numidian; (*Ornith.*) die -e Jungfrau, the Numidian hen *or* crane (Grus virgo); die -e Taube, barb (Columba numidica).
Numisma'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) numismatics, the science of coins and medals (Münzkunde, Münzwissenschaft).
Numisma'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) numismatist, numismatologist, numismatician.
Numisma'tisch, *a.*, numismatic, numismatical (münzkundig).
Numismatograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) describer of coins and medals.

Numismatographie', *f.*, numismatography, description of coins.

Numismatogra'phiſch, *a.*, numismatographic.

Numismatologie', *f.*, numismatology, numismatics.

Numma'riſch, *a.*, nummary, relating to coin *or* money.

Num'mer, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) number, cipher; mark; ticket (Lotterieloos); - Eins, number one (the first, the best, the highest number, place *or* standing); (*joc.*) - Sicher, any place of security; ſich auf - Sicher ſtellen, to place one self in a safe position, to secure one's self against loss, to take care of number one; prison, jail, limbo (Arreſtlokal, Gefängniß); (*fig., vulg.*) er hat da eine gute -, he finds his account there.

Num'mereiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) brand-iron, branding-iron.

Num'merfolge, *f.*, numerical order, order of succession.

Num'mern, *v. a., v.* Numeriren.

Num'mervogel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) red admiral (Vanessa atalanta).

Nummuli'ten, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) nummulites.

Nun, *adv.*, (of time) now, at present, by this time; von - an, from this time forwards, henceforward, henceforth; - ſehe ich, I now see; (of cause, sequence) well, well then; supposing (geſetzt); now; alſo -, now when; - und nimmermehr, never; wenn -, now if, supposing; wenn es - wäre, supposing it were; - aber, but now; - endlich, now at length; -! well! - wohlan! well then! - ja! yes! truly! -, es mag ſein! well, let it be so! -, wie ſtehts? well, how do matters stand? das iſt - freilich ſo, it is so indeed; - denn, - alſo, now then; das iſt - einmal nicht anders *or* nicht zu ändern, since it is not otherwise, since indeed it cannot be otherwise.

Nunciant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) informer; advertiser.

Nunciat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Law*) one who is informed against.

Nunciation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verkündigung, Meldung.

Nunciatur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) nunciature.

Nuncii'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to report; (*Law*) to inform against.

Nun'cius, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Nuncien & Nunciuſſe; *l. w.*) nuncio.

Nuncupation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) nuncupation; nomination as heir.

Nuncupativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) nuncupative.

Nuncupativ', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -e) nuncupative (verbally declared, not written) will.

Nuncupi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to nuncupate, to name *or* declare.

Nunmehr', *adv.*, now, by this time (also Nunmehro).

Nunmeh'rig, *a.*, present, now prevailing, actual.

Nun'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) suckling, baby.

Nuptial', *a.*, (*l. w.*) nuptial (hochzeitlich, bräutlich).

Nur, *adv.*, only, solely; but; (with *pronouns* and *adverbs*) ever; - ein Wort, but one word; - noch ein Augenblick, yet a moment; - nicht ängſtlich! never fear! - zu! - weiter! - fort! go on! proceed! geh' -, do but go; - er weiß es, nobody but he knows it, he alone knows it; nicht - . . ., ſondern auch . . ., not only . . ., but . . .; wenn -, if but, provided that, so that; wenn er - Wort hält, provided he be as good as his word; wer -, welche -, was -, wie -, ſoviel -, wo -, whoever, whatever, how(so)ever, in what manner soever, as much as, whereever; ſo viel ich - kann, as much as ever I can.

Nur'ke, *f.*, (*prov.*) corner (Ecke, Winkel).

Nuſch'eln, *v.n.* (*prov.*) *v.* Trödeln, Nöhlen, Zögern, Zaudern.

Nuſch'er (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *prov.*) } *m.*, *v.* Tändler,
Nuſ'ſeler (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) } Zauderer.

Nuſ'ſeln, *v. a.*, to lag, to be slow.

Nuſ'ſen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to beat soundly.

Nuſt'er, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) *v.* Roſenkranz; string of pearls *or* coral beads.

Nuß, *f.*, (*pl.* Nüſſe; *dim.* Nüßchen, Nußlein) nut; Nüſſe tragend, nuciferous; *v.* Nüſſe; in die Nüſſe gehen, to go nutting; (*fig.*) to be lost (in die Pilze, in die Wicken gehen); (*fig.*) eine harte -, a difficult thing, a hard task, (*anat.*) a pozer; Einem eine - zu knacken geben, to give one a bone to pick; es iſt keine taube (hohle) - werth, it is not worth a straw, a brass button, a fig's end; in einer -, in a small compass, (*lat.*) in nuce; (*Techn.*) nut (Erhöhung); notch (Vertiefung, Kerbe); (*Anat.*) enarthrosis (*v.* Nußgelenk); (*Conf.*) nut; (*Guns.*) nut, feather, tumbler; (*Mar.*) nut (*v.* Ankernuß); *pl.* Nüſſe, (*Sport*) the genitals of hinds, otters, bitch-foxes &c.

Nuß'bäumen, *a.*, made of walnut.

Nuß'band, *n.*, (*Techn.*) hinge in the shape of a nut.

Nuß'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) nut-tree; der welſche -, walnut-tree (Juglans regia); der nordiſche -, sugar-maple (Acer saccharinum); der amerikaniſche -, paccan (a species of hickory; Carya olivaeformis).

Nuß'baumholz, *n.*, nut-(walnut)wood.

Nuß'bein, *n.*, nut-bone (in horses).

Nuß'beißer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Nußhäher; *v.* Kernbeißer.

Nuß'birne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) walnut-shaped pear.

Nuß'bohrer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) nut-beetle (Balaninus).

Nuß'braun, *a.*, nut-brown, nut-coloured, hazel, auburn; -e Augen, hazel eyes.

Nuß'brecher, *m.*, *v.* Nußknacker; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Nußhäher.

Nuß'dolde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cachrys.

Nuß'droßler, *pl.*, *v.* Tannen.

Nuß'eibe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) nut-bearing podocarpus (a Japanese evergreen).

Nuß'eiſen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) nut-stamp.

Nuß'farbe, *f.*, nut-brown colour.

Nuß'farben
Nuß'farbig } *a.*, nut-coloured, nut-brown.

Nuß'freſſend, *a.*, (*Ornith.* & *Zool.*) nut-eating.

Nuß'freſſer, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) gnawers, rodents.

Nuß'gelenk, *n.*, (*Anat.*) enarthrosis, the ball- and socket-joint.

Nuß'hacker
Nuß'häher } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) nut-cracker (Caryocactes guttatus).

Nuß'holz, *n.*, *v.* Nußbaumholz.

Nuß'holzſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) provincial denomination of a species of compact gypsum, found near Osterode.

Nuß'hülſe, *f.*, husk of a nut.

Nuß'kern, *m.*, kernel of a nut.

Nuß'kiefer, *f.*, (*Bot.*) stone-pine (Pinus pinea).

Nuß'knacker, *m.*, nut-crackers; (*Ornith.*) nut-cracker (Nußhäher; Caryocactes guttatus).

Nuß'krähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Nußhäher.

Nuß'krappe, *f.*, (*Guns.*) swivel.

Nuß'kümmel, *m.* (*Bot.*) earth-nut, pig-nut (Banium)

Nuß'linge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pedalium.

Nuß'liqueur, *m.*, noyau.

Nuß lorſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) omphalea (a creeping plant of the West-Indies; Grübling).

Nuß'öl, *n.*, nut-oil.

Nuß'palmen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Taden.

Nuß'pfirſiche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) nut-peach; nectarine.

Nuß'picker, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the common jay (Eichelhäher, Eichelrabe, Holzſchreier; Garrulus glandarius); *v.* Kernbeißer; (*Entom.*) nut-beetle (Apoderus coryli).

Nuß'pilze, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) truffles.

Nuß'ring, *m.*, (*Guns.*) stay.

Nuß'ſattel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) saddle raised at the back.

Nuß'ſchale, *f.*, nut-shell.

Nuß'ſchraube, *f.*, (*Guns.*) feather-screw.

Nuß'ſperling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) gray finch (Fringilla petronia).

Nuß'ſpiel, *n.*, cob-nut (children's play).

Nuß'ſtaude, *f.* } hazel (Corylus avellana).
Nuß'ſtrauch, *m.* }

Nutation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) nutation, act of nodding; (*Astron.*) nutation (small and slow gyratory motion of the earth's axis).

Nuth, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Join., Carp.*) rabbet, groove, joint, reigle; - und Zapfen, mortice and tenon; mit -en ausfahren, to rabbet; pipe, gutter.

Nuth'en, *v. a.*, to rabbet, to groove.

Nuth'eneiſen, *n.* } (*Techn.*) glazier's grooving
Nuth'eureißer, *m.* } plane; *v.* Nuthhobel.

Nuth'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) grooving plane, rabbet (-plane), plough.

Nutriment', *n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Nahrung.

Nutri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Ernähren.

Nutrition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) nutrition (Nährung, Ernährung).

Nutritiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) nutritive, nutritious (nahrhaft).

Nutritiv'kraft, *f.*, alimentation, the power of affording nutriment (Nährkraft).

Nutrito'ren, *pl.*, trustees of schools and universities.

Nutſch'beutel, *m.*, sucking bag for infants, titty-bottle.

Nutſch'eln } *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*)
Nutſch'en } to suck.

Nutſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) suckling, infant.

Nutſch'fäunchen, *n.*, sucking-bottle.

Nutſch'läppchen, *n.*, sucking-bag.

Nutz, *a.*, *v.* Nütz, Nützlich.

Nutz, *m.*, *v.* Nutzen; ſich etwas zu - machen, to turn to use *or* advantage, to avail one's self of . . ., to lay hold of *or* on, to make use of, to improve.

Nutz'anwendung, *f.*, application, moral.

Nutz'bar, *a.*, useful, profitable; fit *or* adapted for use; *adv.*, usefully, profitably.

Nutz'barkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) usefulness, profitableness; fitness, for use.

Nutz'barrechnung, *f.*, calculation *or* statement *or* utility of profit.

Nutz'e, *a.*, *v.* Nütze.

Nutz'en, *m.*, (*gen.*-s) use, profit, advantage, gain(s), emolument, benefit, good, interest; utility; - bringen, to be of use *or* service, to be profitable *or* advantageous, to be useful; - abwerfen *or* geben, to yield a profit; - haben von . . ., to derive profit from, to benefit by . . .; ſich etwas zu - machen, *v.* Nutz; aus einer Sache - ziehen, to make the most of a thing, to turn a thing to the best account; von -, of use, profitable, serviceable.

Nutz'en } *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be useful *or*
Nütz'en } of use to, to profit, to serve (Einem, one); to advance, to promote, to further (fördern); zu etwas -, to be good for; kein Kommen wird ihm nichts -, it will be to no purpose for him to come, his coming will do him no good, was nutzet es, daß . . . what avails it, that . . .; *v. a.*, to use, to make use of, to turn to profit; to avail one's self of (benutzen); die Gelegenheit -, to embrace the opportunity; ſein Geld -, to put one's money out to use *or* interest.

Nutz'garten, *m.*, garden for use (not pleasure), kitchen-garden.

Nutz'gewähr, *f.*, *v.* Nießbrauch.

Nutz'haft, *a.* & *adv.*, useful, serviceable; usefully (nützlich).

Nutz'haftigkeit, *f.*, usefulness (*s. u.*).

Nutz'holz, *n.*, timber.

Nutz'los, *a.*, useless; unprofitable; unproductive; *adv.*, uselessly.

Nutz'loſigkeit, *f.*, uselessness, inutility; unprofitableness.

Nutz'nießer, *m.* } usufructuary.
Nutz'nießerin, *f.* }

Nutz'nießung, *f.*, usufruct.

Nutz'ung, *f.*, using (das Benutzen); usufruct (Nießbrauch); emolument, produce, revenue; (*Bee.*) *v.* Geblüme.

Nutz'ungsanſchlag, *m.*, estimate of usufruct.

Nutz'ungsverpfändung, *f.*, antichresis.

Nyctalo'pe, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) nyctalops (Nachtſeher).

Nyctalopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) nyctalopy (Blödſichtigkeit).

Nyl'gau, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) nylgau, nylghau (a species of antelope; A. picta).

Nymph'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Myth.*) nymph; (*fig.*) nymph, girl; (*Entom.*) nymph, nympha, pupa, chrysalis; water-nymph, dragon-fly (Waſſerjungfer; Libellula).

Nymph'(en)blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-lily (Nymphaea).

Nymph'enhaft, *a.*, nymphlike, nymphish, nymphal.

Nymph'enleib, *m.*, shape *or* figure of a nymph.

Nymph'enſchaar, *f.*, troop of nymphs; troop of young girls.

Nymph'enſtand, *m.*, state of a nymph; (*Entom.*) chrysalis, pupa.

Nymph'enwuchs, *m.*, nymph-like *or* elegant shape.

Nympholepſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) nympholepsy, ecstasy (Verzückung).

Nymphomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) nymphomania, nymphomany (Mannſucht).

Nymphotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) nymphotomy.

O

O, o, *n.*, O, o (the fifteenth letter and fourth vowel of the alphabet); (*Entom.*) das goldene -, golden O (Colias hyale); das doppelte -, the noctua Oo. O. as *abbr.* stands for Ordre, Order, order, and for Oſten, east; Oct. for Octav, octavo, and October, October; Octbr. for October, October; od. for oder, or; öff. Bl. für öffentliche Blätter, public papers *or* prints; O. L. for öſtliche Länge, eastern longitude; OL. for Ober-Lauſitz, Upper Lusatia; O. P. A. for Ober-Poſt-Amt, post-office general; ord. for ordinär, ordinary; o. U. d. B. for ohne Unterſchied der Bedeutung, without any difference of signification; Oxh. for Oxhoft, hogshead.

O, *int.*, oh! heigho! - Gott! O God! - Himmel! O heavens! - weh! alas! woe is me! O dear! - ja! surely, sure indeed! oh yes! - nein! oh no! no, no! not at all! - nicht doch! no, no! - pfui doch! o fie! - Zeiten, - Sitten! o times, o manners! - mir! o me!

Oa'ſe, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) oasis (a fertile spot surrounded by an arid desert).

Ob, *adv.*, (in comp.) *v.* Oben.

Ob, *prp.*, (with *dat.*) over (über); during (während); on, upon; on account of (wegen; also with *gen.*); beyond; - den Geſetzen halten, to maintain the laws.

Ob, *conj.*, whether, if; es fragt ſich -. . ., the question is whether. . .; - es wahr iſt, oder nicht, whether it be true or not; wer weiß, - nicht alles erdichtet war, who knows but all was a fiction (if it wasn't all a fiction); als -, as if.

Ob'acht, *f.*, heed, care; superintendence (Aufſicht); - auf . . . geben, to keep a watchful eye over . . .; in - nehmen, to take care of; to take notice of; *v.* Acht.

Ob'achten, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *obsol.*) to watch over (*v.* Acht geben auf, under Acht).

Obadi'as, *m.*, Obadiah.

Obärirt', *a.*, (*l. w.*) in debt (*v.* Verſchuldet, Ueberſchuldet).

Obaudition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Schwerhörigkeit.

Ob'bemeldet, **Ob'berührt**, **Ob'beſagt** } *pp.* & *a.*, above-mentioned, cited, named *or* quoted.

Obco'niſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) obconic, obconical, inversely conical, conical with the apex downward.

Obcord'iſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) obcordate, inversely cordate, shaped like a heart placed inversely.

Ob'dach, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -ẽs) shelter; lodging (Wohnung).

Ob'dachlos, *a.*, without shelter; houseless.

Ob'deich, *m.*, *v.* Schirmdeich, Kreuzdeich.

Obdo'rien, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *Geog.*) Obdora.

Obducent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) one who is appointed to open and examine a corpse (Leichenbeſichtiger, Leichenöffner).

Obduci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to open, dissect and examine a corpse.

Obduktion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) judicial post-mortem examination.

Obduktions'bericht, *m.*, report on a judicial post-mortem examination.

Obduration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obduration, obdurateness, hardness.

Obduri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to obdurate, to harden.

Obedienz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obedience; papal jurisdiction; the duties of obedience.

Obedienz'eid, *m.*, *v.* Huldigungseid.

Obedienz'geiſtliche, *m.*, (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) obedientiary, obedienciary (in convents).

Obedienz'gericht, *n.*, court of obedience.

Obedienz'land, *n.*, obediential country, papal jurisdiction.

Obedienz'pfarrei, *f.*, obediential parish (one belonging to a convent).

Obedienz'ſchreiben, *n.*, a letter, in which an Emperor formerly was wont to express his devotion to the church of Rome.

Obeliſk', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs & -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *gr. w.*) obelisk; (*Typ.*) asterisk.

Obeliſk'enförmig, *a.*, obeliscal.

O'ben, *adv.*, above (oppos. to unten; *lit.* & *fig.*); on high, aloft (in der Höhe); on the surface (auf der Oberfläche); above, up stairs (im oberen Stockwerk); above, in a former place, before (an einer früheren Stelle, früher); wie -, (*lat.*) ut supra; - auf dem Berge, on (the top of) the mountain; - (in einer Straße), at the top (of a street); - abſchöpfen, to skim, to skim off, to take of the skim; - etwas abſchneiden, to cut off a piece from the top; (*fig.*) Hans - im Dorfe, *v.* Hans; (*fig.*) - bleiben, to be the conqueror, to gain the upper hand, the mastery; - wohnen, to lodge *or* live up stairs (not on the ground floor); von -, overhead; from above, from on high; von - bis unten, from top to bottom; Einen die Treppe von - herunterwerfen, to throw one down stairs; er iſt ſoeben nach - gegangen, he has just gone up stairs; alle gute Gabe kommt von -, every good gift is from above, der Segen kommt von -, the blessing must come from above (the blessing must descend from on high; *Bulwer*); (*fig.*) Einen von - herab behandeln, to treat one haughtily; mir ſteht die ganze Wirthſchaft bis hier -, I am heartily sick of the whole concern (ich habe ſie im höchſten Grade ſatt).

O'benab', *adv.*, off from above.

O'benan', *adv.*, at the head, in the first *or* uppermost place.

O'benangegeben, *a.* & *adv.*, above-named.

O'benauf', *adv.*, above, aloft, on the top of, on the surface; uppermost; (*fig.*) - ſein, to be uppermost, to have overcome difficulties.

O'benaus', *v.* Obenhinaus.

O'benbefindlich, *a.*, supernal.

O'benberührt, *a.*, above-cited, forequoted.

O'benbindſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *Mar.*) end seizing, upper seizing of a shroud.

O'benblinderaa, *f.*, (*Mar.*) sprit-sail-topsail-yard.

O'bendarauf', **O'bendarüber** } *adv.*, over it, above it.

O'bendrein', *adv.*, over and above, into the bargain, to boot, besides.

O'bendurch', *adv.*, through above.

O'benein', *adv.*, *v.* Obendrein.

O'benerwähnt', *a.*, above-mentioned, beforenamed.

O'bengemel'det, *a.*, above mentioned, cited, named *or* said.

O'benherab', *adv.*, down from above (*v.* Oben).

O'benheraus', **O'benhervor'** } *adv.*, out above.

O'benhin', *adv.*, along the surface; superficially; slightly; etwas - abthun, to do things by halves, to huddle over a matter.

O'benhinab', *adv.*, *v.* Obenherab.

O'benhinauf', *adv.*, up to the top.

O'benhinaus', *adv.*, out above; (*fig.*) high flown, of an aspiring disposition; er iſt (will) gleich -, he soon takes fire.

O'benhinein', *adv.*, above into it.

O'benſchwimmen, *n.*, supernatation; *ppr.* & *a.*, obenſchwimmend, supernatant.

O'benwerk, *n.*, (*Mar.*) dead works, upper-works (that part of a vessel which is above the surface of the water, when she is properly balanced for a sea-voyage).

O'ber, *prp.*, (with *dat.*; *prov.* & *Script.*; for über) above, over.

O'ber, *a.*, upper; (*lit.* & *fig.*) high, higher, superior; chief, principal, sovereign; (in comp.) upper, superior; die Obern, the superiors (Vorgeſetzten).

O'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -, -n; *Cardpl.*) first *or* trump knave; (*prov.*) cream (Rahm).

O'beracht, *f.*, *v.* Aberacht.

O'beradmiral, *m.*, high-admiral; chief-admiral.

O'beradmiralitätsamt, *n.*, high court of admiralty, admiralty-court.

O'berägypten, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Upper Egypt.

O'beralte } *m.*, chief *or* senior master of a cor-
O'berälteſte } porate trade; alderman; deacon (einer Innung).

O'beramt, *n.*, superior bailwick.

O'beramtmann, *m.*, upper-bailiff; crown farmer (in Prussia).

O'berappellationsgericht, *n.*, upper *or* high court of appeals.

O'berappellationsrath, *m.*, member of a high court of appeals.

O'berarchivar, *m.*, master of the rolls.

O'berarm, *m.*, (*Anat.*) upper part of the arm; -arterie (*f.*), brachial vein; -bein (*n.*), brachial bone; -bunde (*f.*), brachial vagina *or* sheath.

O'berarzt, *m.*, chief physician; - der Flotte, chief physician *or* physician general to the navy.

O'beraufſeher, *m.*, chief overseer, chief surveyor, steward, principal inspector, superintendent.

O'beraufſeheramt, *n.*, the office of a steward &c., stewardship, intendancy.

O'beraufſicht, *f.*, principal *or* supreme direction, chief inspection; superintendence, superintendency; die – haben über..., to preside over, to superintend.

O'berbäume, *pl.*, *v.* Oberholz.

O'berbalken, *m.* (*Archit.*) upper-rafter; (*Print.*) head.

O'berbau, *m.*, building above ground, superstructure.

O'berbauamt, *n.*, chief building-surveyance office.

O'berbauch, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the upper part of the abdomen, epigastrium.

O'berbaucharterie, *f.*, (*Anat.*) epigastric artery.

O'berbauchblutader, *f.*, *v.* Oberbauchvene.

O'berbauchbruch, *m.*, (*Med.*) epigastrocele, hernia of the stomach.

O'berbauchgegend, *f.*, (*Anat.*) epigastric region.

O'berbauchnervengeflecht, *n.*, (*Anat.*) epigastric plexus.

O'berbauchſchlagader } *f.*, epigastric vein.
O'berbauchvene }

O'berbauer, *m.*, (*Cardpl.*) trump-knave.

O'berbaum, *m.*, *v.* Oberholz; (*Techn.*) spread-beam (*v.* Garnbaum).

O'berbaumeiſter, *m.*, director of the (public *or* government) buildings, government architect; master-builder.

O'berbayern, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Upper Bavaria.

O'berbeamte, *m.*, superior (civil) officer.

O'berbefehl, *m.*, supreme command.

O'berbefehlshaber, *m.*, commander in chief.

O'berbefehlshaberſchaft, *f.*, commander in chiefship, generalship.

O'berbegriff, *m.*, (*Log.*) *v.* Oberglied.

O'berbehörde, *f.*, chief *or* head authority, upper board.

O'berbeichtvater, *m.*, great-confessor, great-penitentiary.

O'berbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) upper part of the leg; (*Surg.*) bony excrescence, bunch (*v.* Ueberbein).

O'berbereiter, *m.*, first assistant to a riding-master.

O'berbergamt, *n.*, principal *or* chief mining office.

O'berberghauptmann, *m.*, chief director of the mines.

O'berbergmeiſter, *m.*, superior officer in a chief mining office.

O'berbergrath, *m.*, member of a chief mining office.

O'berbett, *n.*, coverlet, upper feather-bed (as quilt).

O'berbinde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) fillet.

O'berbiſchöflich, *a.*, patriarchal.

O'berbiſchof, *m.*, patriarch.

O'berbiſthum, *n.*, patriarchate, patriarchship, patriarchy.

O'berblatt, *n.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Vorderblatt.

O'berblech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) upper *or* top-plate (on the clout of the axle-tree).

O'berblinde, *f.*, (*Mar.*) topmast sprit-sail, sprit-sail topsail (Schiebblinde).

O'berboden, *m.*, highest loft; garret.

O'berbogen, *m.*, (*Archit.*) extrados, the exterior curve of an arch.

O'berboje, *f.*, (*Mar.*) breakwater, buoy (Ankerboje).

O'berbootsmann, *m.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Hochbootsmann.

O'berbrambraſſen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) große –, main royal braces.

O'berbramfall, *m.*, (*Mar.*) main royal halliards.

O'berbramfleeſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) sky-sail (a light sail next above the royal).

O'berbramraa, *f.*, (*Mar.*) die große –, maintop-gallant-royal-yard.

O'berbramſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) main-royal.

O'berbramſtenge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) die große –, main-royal-mast.

O'berbürgermeiſter, *m.*, chief-burgomaster, provost; -amt (*n.*), provostship.

O'bercap(el)lan, *m.*, *v.* Oberkaplan.

O'bercommando, *n.*, *v.* Oberbefehl.

O'berconſiſtorialrath, *m.*, member of the supreme consistorial court.

O'berconſiſtorium, *n.*, supreme consistorial court, high consistory.

O'berconſtabel, *m.*, high-constable.

O'berconſtabler, *m.*, (*Artil.*) master-gunner.

O'berdeck, *n.*, (*Mar.*) upper-deck.

O'berdeichgraf, *m*, chief dikegrave.

O'berdeutſch, *a.*, pertaining *or* peculiar to Upper Germany, Upper German.

O'berdeutſchen, *pl.*, natives of Upper Germany.

O'berdeutſchland, *n.*, Upper Germany.

O'berdominante, *f.*, (*Mus.*) dominant (fifth note *or* tone of any scale; Quinte des Grundtons).

O'bere, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) *v.* Ober, *a.*

O'bereigenthum, *n.*, right of a lord paramount over property.

O'bereigenthumsherr, *m.*, lord paramount.

O'bereinfahrer, *m.*, (*Min.*) overseer of the mines.

O'bereinnehmer, *m.*, chief collector *or* receiver of taxes, tolls &c.; (in France) receiver general of the finances.

O'bereiſen, *n.*, (*Min.*) upper die (Oberſtempel).

O'berelbe, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Upper Elbe (the river Elbe from its source to Magdeburg).

O'berelſas, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Upper Alsatia.

O'beretage, *f.*, upper story.

O'berfach, *n.*, (*Weav.*) *v.* Oberſprung.

O'berfäule, *f.*, (*Min.*) stratum of a cupriferous inferior kind of slate (*v.* Dachflötz).

O'berfaß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) upper buddle (Ablaufſaß).

O'berfeldherr, *m.*, commander in chief of an army.

O'berfeldzeugmeiſter, *m.*, grand-master of the ordnance.

O'berfeuerwerker, *m.*, (*Artil.*) chief-gunner, fire-worker, fire-master.

O'berfiskal, *m.*, attorney-general; fiscal advocate.

O'berfläche, *f.*, (*lit.* & *fig.*) surface, superficies, outside.

O'berflächlich, *a.*, (*lit.* & *fig.*) superficial, (*fig.*) shallow, slight; (*Anat.*) -e Droſſelvene, the external jugular vein; -e Halsdrüſen, superficial jugular glands; eine -e Kenntniß, a slight *or* superficial knowledge, a smattering; *adv.*, superficially; slightly.

O'berflächlichkeit, *f.*, superficialness, superficiality; shallowness.

O'berförſter, *m.*, high-forester; ranger.

O'berforſtmeiſter, *m.*, high-warden of a forest; chief ranger.

O'berforſtrath, *m.*, counsellor to the court of justice in eyre.

O'berfranken, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Upper Franconia.

O'berfütterung, *f.*, sods *or* bushes with which the crown of a dam *or* dike is covered.

O'berfuß, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the upper part of the foot; the instep, tarsus (Fußwurzel).

O'bergebälk, *n.*, (*Archit.*) upper beams *or* ratters.

O'bergefälle, *n.*, (*Techn.*) overshot falls.

O'bergemach, *n.*, upper chamber.

O'bergeneral, *m.*, *v.* Oberbefehlshaber.

O'bergericht, *n.*, supreme court of justice, high-judicature.

O'bergerichtsherr, *m.*, chief magistrate.

O'bergerinne, *n.*, (*Techn.*) overshot water-course, channel (mill-trough) through which the water falls upon the wheel.

O'bergeſchoß, *n.*, upper story.

O'bergeſchuhe, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Oberleder.

O'bergeſchworne, *pl.*, (*Min.*) mining supervisors.

O'bergeſell, *m.*, overseer, supervisor (in large workshops *or* factories).

O'bergeſims, *n.*, (*Archit.*) cornice.

O'bergeſpan(n), *m.*, supreme count (in Hungary).

O'bergewalt, *f.*, supreme authority *or* power, supremacy, seignory, dominion.

O'bergewehr, *n.*, pike, musket.

O'berglied, *n.*, (*Log.*) major term; *pl.* -er, (*Archit.*) upper parts of the principal cornice.

O'bergurt, *m.*, upper girth to a saddle, surcingle.

O'berhäutchen, *n.*, (*Anat.*) epithelium (the cuticle which covers parts deprived of derma *or* true skin, as the nipple, mucous membranes, lips &c.).

O'berhaut, *f.*

O'berhalb, *adv.* & *prp.*, (with *genitive*) above, at the upper part of.

O'berhand, *f.*, (*Anat.*) metacarpus, wrist; upperhand, back of the hand; (*fig.*) upperhand, precedence, superiority, ascendency, mastership, advantage; die - haben, to predominate, to prevail, to be superior, to be predominant, to be uppermost, to sway; die - haben über ..., to overrule, to prevail over, to play the master over; die - bekommen, to get the upperhand (of), to get the superiority (over), to overcome, to prevail over *or* against; die - behalten, to get the better of, to carry the day.

O'berharniſch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) corn-flag (gemeine Siegwurz; Gladiolus communis).

O'berhaupt, *n.*, (*Anat.*) the upper part of the head; (*fig.*) head, chief, master; die Würde eines -es, chieftainship, chieftainry.

O'berhauptlich, *a.*, *v.* Oberherrlich.

O'berhauptmann, *m.*, chief captain, leader.

O'berhaus, *n.*, upper part of a house; (in Engl.) the house of lords.

O'berhaut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) epidermis, cuticle, upper skin, outer skin, scarfskin; (*Bot.*) the skin *or* exterior coating of a plant; unter der - befindlich, subcuticular.

O'berheerführer, *m.*, commander in chief, commander of the forces.

O'berhefe, *f.*, surface yeast *or* barm, superficial ferment (Spundhefe).

O'berhelfer, *m.*, Archidiaconus.

O'berhemd, *n.*, day-shirt; dicky (sham bosom of a shirt).

O'berherd, *m.*, (*Techn.*) upper stove *or* kiln.

O'berherr, *m.*, supreme lord, lord paramount, liege-lord, sovereign; der geiſtliche -, patron paramount.

O'berherrlich, *a.*, belonging to the liege lord *or* sovereign.

O'berherrlichkeit, *f.*, sovereignty, lordship; -srecht (*n.*), prerogative of the liege-lord *or* sovereign, royal prerogative.

O'berherrſchaft, *f.*, sovereignty, seigniory, supremacy; er hat die -, he rules supremely.

O'berherrſchaftlich, *a.*, supreme, sovereign.

O'berhimmel, *m.*, highest heaven, empyrean.

O'berhof, *m.*, the upper yard *or* court.

O'berhofgericht, *n.*, supreme court of judicature; (in Engl.) King's *or* Queen's bench.

O'berhofgerichtsrath, *m.*, judge of a supreme court of judicature.

O'berhofmarſchall, *m.*, grand-marshal, lord-marshal, earl-marshal

O'berhofmeiſter, *m.*, lord steward of the household; governor *or* tutor to a prince.

O'berhofprediger, *m.*, chief chaplain in ordinary to a prince.

O'berhofrichter, *m.*, judge of the superior court; (in Engl.) judge of the King's *or* Queen's bench; (in France) the grand provost.

O'berhoheit, *f*, supremacy, sovereignty.

O'berholz, *n.*, high *or* lofty trees in a forest; boughs, branches (Abholz, Abraum).

O'berhoſe, *f.*, upper-(outer-)hose.

O'berhütte, *f.*, (*Mar.*) poop-royal, topgallant-poop.

O'berhüttenamt, *n.*, chief mining office.

O'berhüttenmeiſter, *m.*, superintendent *or* director of the founderies.

O'berhüttenreiter, *m*, accountant and paymaster in mining establishments.

O'berhüttenverwalter, *m.*, administrator *or* director in chief of the founderies.

O'berhüttenvorſteher, *m.*, surveyor *or* intendant of the founderies.

O'berin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) directress (lady-abbess) of a nunnery.

O'berindien, *n.*, (*Geog.*) India beyond the Ganges, further India.

O'beringenieur, *m.*, chief engineer, head engineer, engineer in chief.

O'beritalien, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Upper Italy.

O'berjägermeiſter, *m.*, grand-master of the huntsmen.

O'berjagd, *f.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Hohe Jagd under Hoch.

O'berjunker, *m.*, baker's foreman.

O'berkämmerei, *f*, chancellor's office.

O'berkämmerer, *m.*, *v.* Oberkammerherr.

O'berkalfaterer, *m.*, (*Shipb.*) master-calker.

O'berkammer, *f.*, upper chamber; (in Engl.) house of lords.

O'berkammerherr, *m.*, lord high chamberlain, groom of the stole.

O'berkanonier, *m.*, master-canoneer, headgunner.

O'berkanzleidirektor, *m.*, chancellor, director, president of the chancery.

O'berkaplan, *m.*, high-chaplain.

O'berkaufmann, *m.*, (*prov.*) president of the merchants' guild; supercargo.

O'berkellner, *m.*, head-waiter.

O'berkiefer, *m.*, (*Anat.*) upper *or* superior mandible, upper jaw.

O'berkieferſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) upper, external *or* facial maxillary artery.

O'berkinnbacken, *m.*, *v.* Oberkiefer.

O'berkirchenrath, *m.*, high consistory; member of the high consistory.

O'berklaue, *f.*, *v.* Afterklaue.

O'berkleid, *n.*, upper-garment, upper-coat.

O'berknecht, *m.*, head-servant.

O'berkoch, *m.*, master-cook, head-cook.

O'berkörper, *m.*, upper part of the body.

O'berkohlrübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Kohlrabi.

O'berkreuzbrambraſſen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) mizen royal braces.

O'berkreuzbrambulienen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) mizen royal bowlines.

O'berkreuzbramfall, *m.*, (*Mar.*) mizen royal halliards.

O'berkreuzbramſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) mizen royal, mizen-topgallant royal.

O'berkreuzbramſtenge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) mizen royal mast.

O'berkriminalgericht, *n.*, (in Engl.) King's *or* Queen's bench.

O'berkronrad, *n.*, (*Mill.*) upper crown wheel.

O'berküchenmeiſter, *m.*, master of the kitchen, master of the household.

O'berländer, *m.*, any highlander.

O'berländiſch, *a.*, (out) of a high *or* hilly country, highland . . .; pertaining to an upper country.

O'berland, *n.*, high country, upper country.

O'berlandbaumeiſter, *m.*, grand master of the buildings.

O'berlandesgericht, *n.*, supreme court.

O'berlandjägermeiſter, *m.*, *v.* Oberjägermeiſter.

O'berlandvogt, *m.*, prefect.

O'berlaſt, *f.*, (*Mar.*) upper cargo (that part of the cargo stowed above the surface of the water).

O'berlaſtig, *a.*, (*Mar.*) top-heavy.

O'berlauf, *m.*, (*Mar.*) orlop, spare deck, platform; upper course of a river; head-water.

O'berlauſitz, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Upper Lusatia.

O'berlech, *n.*, *v.* Spurſtein.

O'berleder, *n.*, upper-leather, vamp.

O'berleeſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) upper studding-sail.

O'berlefze, *f.*, *v.* Oberlippe.

O'berlehen, *n.*, direct fee, feof.

O'berlehnsherr, *m.*, lord paramount.

O'berlehnsherrſchaft, *f.*, right of the lord paramount, sovereign jurisdiction.

O'berlehrer, *m.*, head *or* upper-master.

O'berleib, *m.*, upper part of the human body.

O'berleik, *n.*, (*Mar.*) head-rope.

O'berlichtfenſter, *n.*, (*Archit.*) sky-light.

O'berlieutenant, *m.*, first lieutenant.

O'berlippe, *f.*, upper lip.

O'berlitze, *f.*, (*Techn.*) sleeper.

O'berluft, *f.*, high air, sky.

O'bermacht, *f.*, supreme authority, superiority, ascendency (*v.* Oberhand).

O'bermagazinverwalter, *m.*, store-keeper general.

O'bermagazinverwaltung, *f.*, office of the store-keeper general.

O'bermann, *m.*, *v.* Obmann; superior, victor, conqueror; er hat ſeinen - gefunden, he has met with his match; umpire, arbiter (Schiedsrichter); (*Cardpl.*) *v.* Ober; (*Milit.*) the man at one's right hand (in the rank).

O'bermaſt, *m.*, (*Mar.*) top-mast.

O'bermeiſter, *m.*, chief master (of a trade); (*Mar.*) upper surgeon (on men of war).

O'bermönch, *m.*, archimandrite.

O'bermünzmeiſter, *m.*, master of the mint.

O'bermundſchenk, *m.*, chief *or* head-cupbearer.

O'beroberbramſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) sky-scraper.

O'beröſtreich, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Upper Austria.

O'beroffizier, *m.*, superior officer; general officer.

O'berpfalz, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Upper Palatinate.

O'berpfarre, *f.*, rectory, rectorship.

O'berpfarrer, *m.*, rector, chief minister.

O'berpfarrkirche, *f.*, *v.* Mutterkirche.

O'berpförtner, *m.*, head-porter.

O'berplatte, *f.*, (*dim.* Oberplättlein; *Archit.*) orle, orlet, orlo.

O'berpoſtamt, *n.* / **O'berpoſtdirektion**, *f.* } general post-office.

O'berpoſtdirektor, *m.*, chief director of the general post-office.

O'berpoſtmeiſter, *m.*, postmaster-general.

O'berprediger, *m.*, *v.* Oberpfarrer.

O'berprieſter, *m.*, high-priest.

O'berprieſterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, relating to the high-priest *or* his sacred-office, pontifical; pontifically.

O'berrabbiner, *m.*, chief rabbin *or* rabbi.

O'berrang, *m.*, superiority.

O'berrechner, *m.*, supervisor; *v.* Oberkämmerer.

O'berrechnungskammer, *f.*, chamber (court) of accounts (of control).

O'berrentmeiſter, *m.*, high-treasurer.

O'berrhein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Upper Rhine.

O'berrheiniſch, *a.*, pertaining to the Upper Rhine.

O'berrichter, *m.*, superior judge, lord chief-justice.

O'berrichterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, issuing from *or* awarded by a superior judge.

O'berrinde, *f.*, upper crust.

O'berrinke, *f.*, *v.* Oberflanke.

O'berriſt, *f.*, *v.* Oberfuß.

O'berrock, *m.*, great coat, surtout, overall.

O'bers, *n.*, (*prov.*) cream (Sahne).

O'berſachſe, *m.*, native of *or* dweller in Upper Saxony.

O'berſachſen, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Upper Saxony.

O'berſächſiſch, *a.*, of Upper Saxony.

O'berſatz, *m.*, (*Log.*) major (first proposition of a syllogism, containing some generality).

O'berſaum, *m.*, (*Archit.*) the upper member of a column *or* pillar, with which the capital commences.

O'berſchar, *f.*, (*Min.*) an unworked mine.

O'berſchaft, *f.* (*obsol.*) supremacy; superior dignity.

O'berſchale, *f.*, (*Butch.*) round of beef; cup (Obertaſſe).

O'berſchatzmeiſter, *m.*, lord high-treasurer.

O'berſchenk, *m.*, lord high-cupbearer; principal *or* chief butler.

O'berſchenkel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) upper part of the thigh, femur; -arterien (*pl.*), femoral arteries; -bein (*n.*), femur, femoral bone; -bruch (*m.*), femoral hernia; -gegend (*f.*), femoral region.

O'berſchiedsmann / **O'berſchiedsrichter** } *m.*, *v.* Obmann.

O'berſchiedswardein, *m.*, assay-master.

O'berſchiff, *n.*, (*Mar.*) upper works, dead works of a ship.

O'berſchiffamt, *n.*, (*prov.*) board of directors in matters respecting navigation on the Danube.

O'berſchlächtig, *a.*, (*Hydr.*) overshot (said of a mill with a trough, through which the water falls upon the mill-wheel); -es Rad, overshot wheel.

O'berſchlämmer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) foreman in a crushing *or* stamping mill.

O'berſchleſien, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Upper Silesia.

O'berſchöppe, *m.*, provost.

O'berſchoß, *n.*, *v.* Obergeſchoß.

O'berſchreiber, *m.*, head-clerk.

O'berſchule, *f.*, upper school, high-school.

O'berſchulrath, *m.*, chief direction of schools, board of public instruction; member of the board of public instruction.

O'berſchuß, *m.*, (*Weav.*) defect in woven cloth.

O'berſchutzherr, *m.*, protector.

O'berſchweif, *m.*, (*Weav.*) frame-head of the batten.

O'berſchwelle, *f.*, (*Archit.*) lintel, head-piece of a door-frame.

O'berſee, *m.*, upper lake; (*Geog.*) Lake of Constance (Bodenſee).

O'berſegel, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) topsails, top-gallant-sails and royals.

O'berſegelmacher, *m.*, master-sailmaker (on board of ships).

O'berſeite, *f.*, upper side.

O'berſitz, *m.*, upper *or* first place, upper seat.

O'berſprung, *m.*, (*Weav.*) false throw *or* skip.

O'berſt, *a.*, (*sup. of* Ober) uppermost; (*fig.*) highest, supreme; die -e Gewalt, supremacy; der -e Prieſter, high priest; das Oberſte, the top; zu -, uppermost; das Oberſte zu unterſt kehren, to turn topsy-turvy, to turn upside down.

O'berſt } *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) chief man, head-man;
O'berſte(r) der -e in der Klaſſe, the head-scholar; (*Script.*) prince (*Ex.* 2. 14), ruler (22. 28); die -en, the nobles (34. 31), heads (1. *Kings* 8. 1); governor (*Dan.* 2. 48); (*Milit.*) colonel (Obriſt).

O'berſtab, *m.*, *v.* Generalſtab.

O'berſtadtſchreiber, *m.*, first *or* head-town-clerk.

O'berſtänder, *m.*, *v.* Ueberſtänder.

O'berſtallmeiſter, *m.*, grand master of the horse; equerry to a prince.

O'berſteiger, *m.*, (*Min.*) overseer of miners.

O'berſtelle, *f.*, first place; precedence.

O'berſtemme, *f.*, (*Shoem.*) side-lining, seam-lining.

O'berſtempel, *m.*, *v.* Obereiſen.

O'berſtenge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) top-gallant-mast.

O'berſteueramt, *n.*, receiver-general's office.

O'berſteuereinnehmer, *m.*, receiver-general.

O'berſteuermann, *m.*, first mate of a ship.

O'berſthofmarſchall, *m.*, grand marshal of the court.

O'berſthofmeiſter, *m.*, grand steward of the court.

O'berſtimme, *f.*, (*Mus.*) treble, discant; soprano.

O'berſtin, *f.*, wife of a colonel (also Obriſtin).

O'berſtkammergräf, *m.*, high-chancellor.

O'berſtlieutenant, *m.*, lieutenant-colonel.

O'berſtockwerk, *n.*, upper-story.

O'berſtrich, *m.*, (*Gram.*) apostrophe.

O'berſtube, *f.*, upper room *or* chamber; in der -, above stairs.

O'berſtübchen, *n.*, upper garret; (*fig.*, *joc.*) head, upper story; im - nicht richtig, cracked in the noddle, crazy.

O'berſtwachtmeiſter, *m.*, major.

O'bertaſſe, *f.*, cup.

O'bertheil, *m.*, upper part.

O'berthürſteher, *m.*, groom-porter.

O'bertribunal, *n.*, supreme court (*fr.* tribunal de première instance).

O'bertrumpf, *m.*, (*Card pl.*) matadore.

O'berverdeck, *n.*, (*Mar.*) upper-deck.

O'bervogt, *m.*, upper bailiff, upper steward.

O'bervorbrambraſſen, *pl.* (*Mar.*) fore royal-braces.

O'bervorbramfall, *m.*, (*Mar.*) fore royal-halliards.

O'bervormund, *m.*, chief guardian.

O'bervormundſchaft, *f.*, chief guardianship.

O'bervorſchneider, *m.*, grand carver.

O'bervorſteher, director general *or* in chief.

Ob'erwähnt, *a.*, above-mentioned (*v.* Obbemeldet).

O'berwärts, *adv.*, upwards.

O'berwaſſer, *n.*, freshes, landfloods; (*Hydr.*) upper water.

O'berwelt, *f.*, upper (supernal) world.

O'berwerf, *n.*, *v.* Obenwerf.

O'berwerth, *m.*, superior merit.

O'berwind, *m.*, (*Mar.*) starboard-wind.

O'berwuchs, *m.*, boughs, branches; *v.* Oberholz.

O'berwundarzt, *m.*, surgeon to a prince; surgeon inspector.

O'berwurf, *m.*, (*Sport*) upper jaw of a wild boar.

O'berzahl, *f.*, *v.* Aechtung.

O'berzahlig, *a.*, *v.* Geächtet.

O'berzahn, *m.*, upper tooth.

O'berzimmermann, *m.*, master-carpenter.

O'berzollinſpektor, *m.*, inspector-general of the customs.

Obeſität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obesity, excessive fatness *or* fleshiness, inordinate corpulence (Fettigkeit des Leibes).

Ob'gedacht } *a.*, above-mentioned, above-said,
Ob'gemeldet } aforesaid.

Ob'gleich } *conj.*, (*separ.* & *inſepar.*) though, al-
Obgleich' } though, albeit, notwithstanding; - er *or* ob er gleich, though he; ob er gleich reich iſt, ſo iſt er doch ein Knauſerer, although (he be) rich he is a niggard.

Ob'haben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Haben; *prov.*) to be charged *or* burdened with.

Ob'halt, *m.*, (*obſol.*) *v.* Obacht, Wache, Bewachung, Schutz.

Ob'halten, *v. a.*, (*obſol.*) *v.* Beſchützen, Vertheidigen.

Ob'halter, *m.*, (*obſol.*) *v.* Schützer, Vertheidiger, Aufſeher.

Ob'hand, *f.*, *v.* Oberhand.

Obhan'den, *a.*, *v.* Vorhanden.

Ob'herrſchen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*) to rule over (Einem).

Ob'holz, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Bergweide.

Ob'hut, *f.*, protection (Schutz); care, guardianship (Aufſicht); in - nehmen, to take in charge, to take care of.

O'big, *a.*, above(-said *or* mentioned), former, foregoing.

Obitua'rium, *n.*, (*l. w.*) obituary (Todtenverzeichniß); *v.* Seelenmeßbuch.

Objekt', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) object (Gegenſtand).

Objektion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) objection (Einwand, Einwurf).

Objekti'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Objiciren.

Objektiv', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Gram.*) objective (case); (*Opt.*) object-glass (Objektivglas).

Objektiv' } *a.*, objective; (*Gram.*) -er Caſus, ob-
Objektiv'iſch } jective (case); das -e Wiſſen, objective knowledge; das Objektive, objectiveness; *adv.*, objectively.

Objektiv'glas, *n.*, (*Opt.*) object-glass.

Objektivi'ren, *v. a.*, to consider *or* treat objectively.

Objektivität', *f.*, objectivity, objectiveness.

Objici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Einwenden, Entgegnen, Einwerfen, Vorhalten.

Objurgation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) objurgation, reprehension, rebuke (der Verweis, das Schelten, Tadeln).

Objurgato'riſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) objurgatory, reprehensory (verweiſend, ſcheltend).

Objurgi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to objurgate, to chide, to reprove, to reprehend (tadeln, ſchelten).

Oblat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) oblate, disabled soldier (Invalide).

Obla'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) wafer, wafer-cake; (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) consecrated wafer (Hoſtie).

Obla'tenbäcker, *m.*, wafer-baker.

Obla'tendoſe } *f.*, wafer-box.
Obla'tenſchachtel }

Obla'tenpetſchaft } *n.*, wafer-seal.
Obla'tenſiegel }

Obla'tenteller, *m.*, wafer-dish; (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) -chen (*n.*), paten, patin.

Oblation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) oblation (Darreichung, Darbietung); (*Law*) *v.* Erbieten.

Oblato'rium, *n.*, (*pl.* Oblatorien; *l. w.*; *Com.*) circular (letter).

Ob'lei, *f.*, (*obſol.*) victuals and money given to monasteries &c., charity; -haus (*n.*), alms-house, house of charity; ſchreiber (*m.*), receiver of charities.

Oblektament', *n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Ergötzung, Ergötzlichkeit.

Oblekti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Ergötzen, Beluſtigen.

Ob'liegen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to conquer, to be victorious, to get the mastery (im Ringkampfe oben liegen); (*obſol.* & *Script.*) er wird ſeinen Feinden -, he shall prevail against his enemies (*Is.* 42. 13); du haſt mit Gott und mit Menſchen gekämpft und biſt obgelegen,

thou hast power with God and with men, and hast prevailed (*Gen.* 32. 28); es iſt nicht ein Geſchrei gegen einander derer, die - und unterliegen, it is not the voice of them that shout for mastery, neither is it the voice of them that cry for being overcome (*Ex.* 32. 18); (used with haben) to apply one's self to, to fix the mind upon, to study (einer Sache ꝛc.); to be imposed as a duty (Einem, on one); es liegt mir ob, it is incumbent upon me, I am obliged it is my duty; *ppr.* & *a.*, obliegend, incumbent.

Ob'liegenheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) duty, incumbency.

Obligat', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*; *Mus.*) obligato; (of certain parts) indispensable to the just performance of a composition.

Obligation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) obligation (Verpflichtung); (*Law*) bond (Schuldverſchreibung).

Obligationš'gläubiger, *m.*, obligee, bond-creditor.

Obligationš'ſchein, *m.*, bond.

Obligationš'ſchuld, *f.*, bond-debt.

Obligationš'ſchuldner, *m.*, obligor, bond-debtor.

Obliga'to, *a.* & *adv.*, obligato.

Obligato'riſch, *a.*, obligatory (bindend, nöthigend, verbindlich).

Obligeance', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) obligingness (Gefälligkeit, Höflichkeit).

Obligeant', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) obliging (gefällig, verbindlich).

Obligi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to oblige (verbinden, verpflichten; nöthigen, zwingen).

Obli'go, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -š; *it. w.*; *Com.*) obligation to pay (Zahlungsverbindlichkeit).

Obli'que, *a.* & *adv.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) oblique; obliquely (ſchief, ſchräg).

Obliquität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obliquity.

Oblit(t)eration', *f.*, obliteration, effacement, extinction (Tilgung, Vernichtung).

Oblit(t)eri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to obliterate, to erase, to efface, to expunge (auslöſchen, tilgen, ausſtreichen).

Obliviös', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) oblivious (vergeßlich).

Oblivion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) oblivion (Vergeſſen, Vergeſſenheit).

Oblokution', *f.*, (*l. w.*) gainsaying, contradiction (Einrede, Widerrede, Widerſpruch).

Oblong', *a.*, (*l. w.*) oblong (länglich, ablang).

Oblong' (*gen.* -š; *pl.* -en) } *n.*, (*l. w.*) oblong.
Oblong'um (*gen.* -š; *pl.* Oblonga) }

Obloqui'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Widerſprechen, Entgegenreden.

Obluktation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obluctation (Widerſtreben, Widerſtand).

Ob'macht, *f.*, supreme power *or* authority.

Ob'mann, *m.*, (*gen.* -eš; *pl.* Obmänner) umpire, arbiter, arbitrator; conqueror, victor, the better man (der im Streite obſiegende Mann); (*obsol.*) inspector, superintendent; - eines Geſchwornengerichts, foreman of a jury; - der Arbeiter, foreman, head-workman; die Entſcheidung eines -eš, the decision of an umpire, umpirage.

Ob'mannſchaft, *f.*, umpirage, arbitration.

Ob'maus, *f.*, (*pl.* Obmäuſer; *Zool.*) shrew, shrew-mouse (Spitzmaus; Sorex).

Obmutescenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obmutescence, loss of speech, dumbness, muteness (Verſtummen, Stillſchweigen).

Obnubili'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to obnubilate, to cloud, to obscure (umwölken, umnebeln, verfinſtern).

O'boe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) hautboy (also Hoboe).

O'bol (*gen.* -š; *pl.* -e) } *m.*, obolus (small
O'bolus (*gen.* -; *pl.* - & Obolüſſe) } Greek coin), halfpenny; (*Pharm.*) obole, half a scruple.

Oboval', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) oboval, obovate (having the shape of an egg with the smaller end downwards; verkehrt eiförmig; v. Blättern, of leaves).

Obrepi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Ueberſchleichen, Beſchleichen, Hintergehen, Erſchleichen.

Obreption', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obreption (Erſchleichung).

Obrep'tiſch, *a.*, obreptitious, surreptitious (erſchlichen, erſchlichener Weiſe).

O'brigkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) magistrates (*coll.*), body of magistrates, magistracy, government, authority, authorities; (*obsol.*) power.

O'brigkeitlich, *a.*, magisterial, government ...; -er Befehl, order of government, government-order; -eš Amt, magistracy; eine -e Perſon, a magistrate; der -e Stand, magistracy; *adv.*, from *or* by authority; - bewilligen, to license *or* permit by a government grant.

O'briſt, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Milit.*) colonel; -lieutenant, -wachtmeiſter, *v.* Oberſtlieutenant, Oberſtwachtmeiſter.

Obſchon', *conj.*, though, although, albeit (obgleich).

Ob'ſchweben, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *separ.*) to be imminent *or* pending; (*fig.*) to be above, to exceed, to excel (übertreffen).

Obſcön', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) obscene; indecent, impure, filthy (unanſtändig, unfläthig, unzüchtig, ſchlüpfrig, zotenhaft); obscenely.

Obſcönität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obscenity, lewdness, fulsomeness (Unanſtändigkeit, Schlüpfrigkeit, Zotenhaftigkeit).

Obſcur' ꝛc., *v.* Obſkur ꝛc.

Obſedi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Belagern, Beſetzen; Bitten, inſtändig; Beſtürmen, Plagen, Quälen, durch Bitten.

Ob'ſehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sehen) *v.* Aufſicht, führen.

Ob'ſeher, *m.*, *v.* Aufſeher.

Obſekration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obsecration, earnest entreaty *or* supplication (Beſchwörung).

Obſekri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to obsecrate, to beseech, to implore (beſchwören, dringend bitten).

Obſequent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) obsequent, obsequious, obedient, dutiful (willfährig, nachgiebig, gefällig, gehorſam, folgſam).

Obſequenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obsequence, obsequiousness, compliance (Willfährigkeit, Gehorſam, Nachgiebigkeit, Folgſamkeit).

Obſe'quien, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) obsequies, funeral rites *or* solemnities (Todtenfeier).

Obſequiös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Obſequent.

Obſerva'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) observable, worthy of notice, remarkable, noticeable (bemerkenswerth, beachtenswerth, merkwürdig).

Obſervan'da, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) observanda, things to be observed (zu beobachtende Dinge).

Obſervant' (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } *m.*, (*Eccl.*) Ob-
Obſervanti'ner (*gen.* -š; *pl.* -) } servant (a branch of the Franciscan order, who professed a strict observance of rules).

Obſervanz', *f.*, observance; observation (Beobachtung); custom (Herkommen, herkömmliche Gewohnheit); (*Eccl.*) der Franziskaner von der ſtrengen -, Observant, Observantine friar.

Obſervanz'mäßig, *a.*, customary, in accordance with custom, rule *or* precept.

Obſervation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) observation (Beobachtung, Wahrnehmung); (*Milit.*) -armee (*f.*), army of observation.

Obſerva'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -š; *pl.* Obſervato'ren; *l. w.*) observator, observer (Beobachter).

Obſervato'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -š; *pl.* Obſervato'rien; *l. w.*) observatory (Sternwarte).

Obſervi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to observe (beobachten, bemerken, wahrnehmen).

Ob'ſicht, *f.*, superintendence (*v.* Aufſicht).

Obſidian', *m.*, (*gen.* -š, -eš; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Min.*) obsidian (a volcanic product *or* species of lava); -gneiš, -granit, -porphyr (*m.*), obsidian gneis, granite, porphyre.

Obſidion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) siege, blockade (Belagerung).

Obſidional', *a.*, obsidional, relating *or* belonging to a siege; -münzen (*pl.*), obsidional coins (struck in besieged places, to supply the place of current money).

Ob'ſieg, *m.*, *v.* Sieg.

Ob'ſiegen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *separ.*) to conquer, to vanquish, to overcome, to prevail (over), to carry the day; ſeinem Schmerz -, to get the better of one's grief.

Ob'ſieger, *m.*, vanquisher (*v.* Sieger).

Ob'ſignation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obsignation, ratification (by sealing), confirmation (Beſiegelung; Beſtätigung, Bekräftigung).

Obſigni'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to obsignate, to ratify, to seal up (beſiegeln, beſtätigen).

Obſiſtenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Widerſtehen, Widerſtreben, Widerſtand.

Obſiſti'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Widerſtehen.

Obſkur', *a.*, (*l. w.*) obscure, dark, gloomy, dim (dunkel, finſter, düſter); (*fig.*) unintelligible, not easily understood, doubtful (unklar, unverſtändlich); unnoted, renownless, unknown, low, obscure (unbekannt, unberühmt).

Obſkurant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) obscurant (one who opposes the progress of modern enlightenment; Finſterling, Dunkelmann).

Obſkurantis'mus, *m.*, obscurantism (the doctrine *or* influence of obscurants).

Obſkuri'ren, *v. a.*, to obscure (verfinſtern, verdunkeln, verf'einern).

Obſkurität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obscurity.

Obſolesci'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to become obsolete, to fall into disuse (abkommen, veralten).

Obſolet', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) obsolete, out of use (abgekommen, veraltet).

Ob'ſorge, *f.*, (*prov.*) care (*v.* Vorſorge).

Ob'ſorgen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *separ.*) to have the care of (Einem, one).

Obſt, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) fruit.

Obſta'kel, *n.*, (*l. w.*) obstacle, hinderance, obstruction, impediment, difficulty (Hinderniß, Widerſtand, Schwierigkeit).

Ob'ſtand, *m.*, (*obsol.*) resistance, opposition; - halten, to resist, to oppose.

Obſt'art, *f.*, kind of fruit.

Obſtat', *n.*, *v.* Obſtand, Obſtakel.

Obſt'bär, *m.*, common bear.

Obſt'banane, *f.*, (*Bot.*) banana (Musa sapientium).

Obſt'bau, *m.*, fruit-horticulture, orcharding.

Obſt'bauende, *m.*, keeper of an orchard.

Obſt'baum, *m.*, fruit-tree; hochſtämmige Obſtbäume, standard fruit-trees.

Obſt'baumzucht, *f.*, orcharding.

Obſt'blüthe, *f.*, bloom *or* blossom of fruit-trees.

Obſt'boden, *m.*, chamber *or* loft for keeping fruit; soil adapted for fruit-trees.

Obſt'branntwein, *m.*, fruit-brandy; cider-brandy.

Obſt'brecher, *m.*, instrument for gathering fruit from trees.

Obſt'brei, *m.*, jam, marmalade, fruit-sauce.

Obſt'darre, *f.*, fruit-kiln.

Ob'ſtehen, *v.n.*, (*obsol.*; *separ.*) to resist (Einem, one).

Obſt'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to gather fruit (also einobſten).

Obſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Obſthändler; keeper of an orchard (Obſthüter).

Obſt'ernte, *f.*, gathering of fruit.

Obſt'eſſer, *m.*, lover of fruit.

Obſt'eſſig, *m.*, vinegar made of fruit.

Obſtetri'ciſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) obstetric, obstetrical, relating to midwifery (geburtshülflich).

Obſte'trik, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) obstetrics, midwifery; tocology (the art *or* science of delivering women in childbirth; Entbindungskunſt).

Obſt'flecken, *m.*, fruit-stain.

Obſt'frau, *f.*, *v.* Obſthändlerin.

Obſt'freund, *m.*, lover of fruit.

Obſt'gadel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) genipap (Genipa americana).

Obſt'gärtner, *m.*, orchardist.

Obſt'garten, *m.*, orchard, fruit-garden.

Obſt'göttin, *f.*, Pomona.

Obſt'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) rush-nut (Cyperus esculentus).

Obſt'händler, *m.*, **Obſt'händlerin**, *f.* } fruit-seller, fruiterer, fruit-woman.

Obſt'handel, *m.*, fruit-trade, trade in fruit

Obſt'höker, *m.*, **Obſt'hök(er)in**, *f.* } *v.* Obſthändler, Obſthändlerin.

Obſt'hüter, *m.*, orchard-keeper.

Obſtinat', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) obstinate; obstinately (eigenſinnig, halsſtarrig, ſtarrköpfig, hartnäckig).

Obſtination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obstinacy (Halsſtarrigkeit, Hartnäckigkeit).

Obſtina'tiſch, *a.*, *v.* Obſtinat.

Obſtini'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to become, get *or* grow obstinate (halsſtarrig werden).

Obſtipation', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) obstipation, costiveness (Verſtopfung, Hartleibigkeit).

Obſtipi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to make *or* render costive; *pp.* & *a.*, obſtipirt, costive (verſtopft, hartleibig).

Obſti'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to hinder, to prevent (entgegenſtehen, im Wege ſtehen, hinderlich ſein, hindern).

Obſt'jahr, *n.*, fruit-year.

Obſt'kammer, *f.*, fruitery, fruit-loft, repository for fruit.

Obſt'keller, *m.*, fruit-cellar.

Obſt'kenner, *m.*, pomologist.

Obſt'kern, *m.*, fruit-kernel.

Obſt'knippe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) litchi-tree (a native of China and the East-Indies, producing one of the finest fruits of the East; Nephelium litchi).

Obſt'korb, *m.*, fruit-basket; (*Archit.*) corbel.

Obſt'kraut, *n.*, apple-jam (used as substitute for butter by the lower classes on the Rhine).

Obſt'kuchen, *m.*, fruit-cake, tart.

Obſt'kultur, *f.*, *v.* Obſtbau.

Obſt'kunde, *f.*, pomology.

Obſt'leſe, *f.*, *v.* Obſternte.

Obſt'lore, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Indian bay, sweet wood (Persea indica).

Obſt'markt, *m.*, fruit-market.

Obſt'meſſer, *n.*, fruit-knife.

Obſt'miſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mistletoe (Viscum album).

Obſt'monat, *m.*, fruit-month, September.

Obſt'moſt, *m.*, new cider.

Obſt'mus, *n.*, *v.* Obſtbrei.

Obſt'pflanzung, *f.*, fruit-plantation.

Obſt'pflücker, *m.*, fruit-gatherer.

Obſt'reich, *a.*, abounding in fruit.

Obſtrikt', *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verbunden, Schuldig.

Obſtriktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obstriction, obligation (Verpflichtung, Verbindlichkeit).

Obſtringi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verbinden, Verbindlich machen.

Obſtruen'tia, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) obstruents (verſtopfende Mittel).

Obſtrui'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to obstruct, to stop up (hemmen, verſtopfen).

Obſtruktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obstruction (Hinderung; Verſtopfung).

Obſt'rulle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sebesten (Cordia).
Obſt'ſaft, *m.*, juice of fruit.
Obſt'ſchnake, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of crane-fly (Tipula pomona).
Obſt'ſchralle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) garlic-pear-tree (Crataeva).
Obſt'ſtecher, *m.*, *v.* Apfelſtecher.
Obſt'wein, *m.*, cider; perry; fruit-wine, domestic wine.
Obſt'werk, *n.*, fruitage, fruitery.
Obſt'zeit, *f.*, fruit-time *or* season.
Obſt'zucht, *f.*, *v.* Obſtbau.
Obtemperation', *f.*, *v.* Willfahrung, Gehorſam.
Obtemperi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to obtemperate, to obey (*v.* Gehorchen, Nachgeben).
Obteni'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to obtain (erlangen, gewinnen); to maintain (behaupten, behalten); to carry one's point (ſeinen Zweck erreichen).
Obtention', *f.* (*l. w.*) *v.* Erlangung, Erreichung des Zweckes.
Obteſtation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obtestation, solemn entreaty *or* injunction (angelegentliche Bitte, Beſchwörung).
Obteſti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to obtest, to supplicate, to beseech (inſtändig bitten).
Obtorpeſci'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Erſtarren.
Obtorqui'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verdrehen, Umkehren.
Obtrektation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obtrectation, slander, detraction, calumny (Verläumdung).
Obtrekti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verkleinern, Verläumden, Schmähen.
Obtrudi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to obtrude (aufdringen, aufbürden).
Obtruſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obtrusion (Aufdringung).
Obtruſiv', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) obtrusive; obtrusively (aufdringlich).
Obtundi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to obtund, to blunt (ſtumpf machen; betäuben).
Obturbation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obturbation (Verwirrung, Störung).
Obturbi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verwirren, Stören; Verſtopfen.
Obtuſ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) obtuse; (*fig.*) dull, stupid.
Obtuſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obtusion (Abſtumpfung, Stumpfheit).
Obumbration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obumbration, adumbration (Beſchattung, Verdunkelung).
Obumbri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to obumbrate, to adumbrate, to shade, to cloud (beſchatten, überſchatten, verdunkeln).
Obveni'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Begegnen, Widerfahren, Aufſtoßen.
Obvention', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obvention (Entgegenkommen, Begegnen); income, revenue; casual benefit.
Obvolut', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) obvolute, alternately overlapping.
Obvolution', *f.*, (*l. w.*) obvolution (Umwickelung).
Ob'wachen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*) to watch over.
Ob'walten, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *separ.*) to exist, to be imminent, to prevail (von Umſtänden, Hinderniſſen, Gefahr); (*obsol.*) to rule, to govern over.
Ob'walter, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Gebieter.
Ob'waltung, *f.*, existence.
Obwohl', *conj.*, though, although, albeit (Obſchon).
Obzwar', *conj.*, (*prov.*) though.
Occaſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) occasion, opportunity (Gelegenheit, Anlaß, Veranlaſſung).
Occaſionalis'mus, *m.*, (*Phil.*) occasionalism, the system of occasional causes (Occaſionalſyſtem).
Occaſionaliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) occasionalist, adherent of the system of occasional causes.
Occaſionell', *a.* & *adv.*, occasional; occasionally.
Occident', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *l. w.*) Occident, West.
Occidental' / **Occidentaliſch'** *a.*, occidental (abendländiſch).
Occipital', *a.*, (*l. w.*) occipital, pertaining to the occiput (das Hinterhaupt betreffend *or* dazu gehörig).
Occiput', *n.*, (*l. w.*) occiput (Hinterhaupt).
Occiſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) occision, the act of killing (Tödtung, Ermordung).
Occultation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) occultation (Verbergung; Verfinſterung).
Occulti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to conceal, to hide (verbergen, verſtecken).
Occumbenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Obliegenheit, Verbindlichkeit.
Occumbi'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Fallen, Sinken, Unterliegen.
Occupation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) occupation (Beſetzung, Einnahme; Beſitzergreifung; Beſchäftigung, Geſchäft, Beruf).
Occupato'riſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) taking possession of (Beſitz ergreifend).
Occupi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to occupy (beſetzen; in Beſitz nehmen; beſchäftigen).
Occurrent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) occurring, occurent (vorfallend, ſich ereignend).
Occurrenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) occurrence, incident, event (Ereigniß, Vorfall).
Occurri'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to occur, to befall, to happen (begegnen, vorfallen, ſich ereignen).
O'cean, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *l.* from *gr. w.*) ocean; zum - gehörig, *v.* Oceaniſch.
Oceani'den, *pl.*, (*Myth.*) the Oceanides.
Ocea'nier, *pl.*, natives of the South-Sea-Islands.
Ocea'niſch, *a.*, oceanic, ocean.
Ocelot', *m.*, *v.* Bergkatze, Ozelot.
Och, *int.*, oh! ah!
Och'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) ochro.
Och'erader, *f.*, ochreous vein.
Och'erartig, *a.*, ochreous, ochraceous.
Och'erfarbe, *f.*, ochre-colour.
Och'erfarben / **Och'erfarbig** *a.*, of the colour ochre.
Och'ergelb, *n.*, *v.* Ocherfarbe; *a.*, *v.* Ocherfarben.
Och'ergelblichweiß, *a.*, (*Bot.*) ochroleucous, yellowish-white, of a dull cream-colour.
Och'erhaltig, *a.*, ochreous, consisting of *or* containing ochre, ochraceous.
Ochlokrat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) ochlocrat, leader of the people, democrat (Pöbelanführer).
Ochlokratie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) ochlocracy, ochlocraty, mobocracy, mob-rule (Pöbelherrſchaft).
Ochlokra'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, ochlocratic; ochlocratically.
Ochran', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) a variety of bole.
Ochroit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) ochroite, corite (a silicous oxide of cerium).
Ochrolith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) ochrolite.
Ochs / **Ochſe** *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) ox (*pl.* oxen); ein junger -, a bullock; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) dunce, blockhead; (*Acad.*, *cant.*) fag (one who works hard at his studies; *v.* Ochſen); (*Prov.*) wer's Glück hat, dem kälbert ein -, luck is every thing; da ſtehen die Ochſen am Berge, there's the difficulty, there's the rub; die Ochſen hinter den Pflug ſpannen, to put the cart before the horse; wer mit Ochſen fährt, kommt auch zum Markte, (*anal.*) fair and softly goes far.
Och'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bull (*v.* Kühen of cows; ſtieren, bullen); (*Acad.*, *cant.*) to fag (tüchtig arbeiten, büffeln).
Och'ſenäugig, *a.*, ox-eyed, large-eyed.
Och'ſenäuglein, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Goldhähnchen; Kohlmeiſe.
Och'ſenartig, *a.*, ox-like.

Och'ſenauge, *n.*, bull's eye; (*Archit.*) oval dormer-window; (*Cook.*) buttered-egg; (*Bot.*) a species of chamomile, dyer's chamomile, ox-eye (Anthemis tinctoria); a species of rest-harrow (Ononis hircina); ox-eye(Buphthalmum); ox-eye daisy(Chrysanthemum vulgare); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Jupiterfiſch; (*Min.*) ox-eye feldspar; (*Phys.*) small clouds in southern quarters (coast of Guinea) foreboding storms; (*Astron.*) Aldebaran, the Bull's eye.

Och'ſenaugen(fenſter)gläſer, *pl.*, bull's eye lights.

Och'ſenbauer, *m.*, a peasant who uses oxen instead of horses.

Och'ſenbeutel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pointed reed-grass (Carex acuta).

Och'ſenbirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) a species of pear (Offizirsbirne).

Och'ſenblaſe, *f.*, ox-bladder.

Och'ſenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of cow-wheat (Melampyrum nemorosum); *v.* Löwenzahn.

Och'ſenborge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) thorny rest-harrow (Ononis spinosa).

Och'ſenbrachwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rest-harrow(Ononis).

Och'ſenbraten, *m.*, (joint of) roast beef.

Och'ſenbreme } *f.*,(*Entom.*) gadfly(Oestrus bovis).
Och'ſenbremſe }

Och'ſenbruch, *m.* } *v.* Hauhechel.
Och'ſenbruchkraut, *n.* }

Och'ſendarm, *m.*, ox-gut; goldbeater's skin.

Och'ſendumm, *a.*, blockheaded, stupid, dolterheaded.

Och'ſeneſel, *m.*, *v.* Zumarre.

Och'ſenfell, *n.*, bull's hide.

Och'ſenfieber, *n.*, (*fig.*) laziness after dinner *or* a hearty meal; coarse, rude conduct *or* behaviour.

Och'ſenfiſch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) manatee, sea-cow (Manatus australis).

Och'ſenfleiſch, *n.*, beef.

Och'ſenfraß, *n.*, bastard-cedar (Bubroma).

Och'ſenfroſch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) bull-frog (Brüllfroſch; Rana pipiens).

Och'ſenfüßig, *a.*, (*Vet.*) bull-footed.

Och'ſenfuß, *m.*, bull *or* bullock's foot; (*Vet.*) defect in the formation of a horse's foot, in consequence of which it resembles that of an ox.

Och'ſengalle, *f.*, ox-gall; *v.* Ochſenaugengläſer.

Och'ſengazelle, *f.*, (*Zool.*) cervine antelope (Hirſchantilope, Hirſchochs; A. bubalis).

Och'ſengeſchlecht, *n.*, bovine genus *or* animals.

Och'ſengeſpann, *n.*, ox-team.

Och'ſenhacker, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) beef-eater, ox-eater (Buphaga).

Och'ſenhändler, *m.*, dealer *or* trader in bullocks (cattle), drover, grazier.

Och'ſenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, (*fig.*) lubberly, coarse, rude.

Och'ſenhaftigkeit, *f.*, coarseness, lubberliness, rudeness; blockishness.

Och'ſenhandel, *m.*, trade in cattle, cattle-trade.

Och'ſenhaut, *f.*, hide of an ox, neat's hide, bull's hide; die gegerbte – ohne Kopf und Bauch, square hide.

Och'ſenherz, *n.*, bullock's heart; (*Pom.*) large autumn-pear; (*Conch.*) heart-shell (Chama cor).

Och'ſenherzkirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) red and white cherry.

Och'ſenherzkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of cabbage.

Och'ſenhetze, *f.*, bull-bait(ing).

Och'ſenhirt, *m.*, neat-herd.

Och'ſenhorn, *n.*, ox-horn.

Och'ſenhuf, *m.*, bull's hoof.

Och'ſenhunger, *m.*, (*fig.*, *vulg.*) enormous appetite, bulimy.

Och'ſenjäger, *m.*, (*Am.*) buffalo-hunter.

Och'ſenjoch, *n.*, bullock's yoke.

Och'ſenkalb, *n.*, bull-calf, male calf.

Och'ſenklaue, *f.*, *v.* Ochſenhuf.

Och'ſenkniee, *pl.*, – haben, to be knock-kneed (von Pferden, of horses).

Och'ſenknochen, *m.*, ox-bone.

Och'ſenkopf, *m.*, head of an ox, bull's head; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) bull-head, blockhead

Och'ſenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Hauhechel.

Och'ſenleder, *n.*, neat's leather.

Och'ſenleim, *m.*, taurocol, taurocolla (glue made from the ears and genitals of a bull).

Och'ſenmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Ochſenhaft.

Och'ſenmarkt, *m.*, oxen *or* cattle-market.

Och'ſenmaſtung, *f.*, stall-feeding of bullocks.

Och'ſenmaul, *n.*, muzzle of an ox; (*Bot.*) *v.* Löwenzahn.

Och'ſenmaulſalat, *m.*, (*Cook.*) salad made of the fleshy parts of the muzzle of an ox.

Och'ſenmonat, *m.*, October.

Och'ſenpferd, *n.*, *v.* Maulochs.

Och'ſenpoſt, *f.*, (*fig.*, *vulg.*) slow manner of travelling, (*anal.*) snail's pace; mit der – reiſen, to travel very slowly, at a snail's pace.

Och'ſenrippe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hare's ear, thorough-wax (Bupleurum).

Och'ſenſchwanz, *m.*, ox-tail.

Och'ſenſehne, *f.*, *v.* Ochſenziemer.

Och'ſenſpalte, *f.*, (*Vet.*) false quarters (*v.* Hornſpalte).

Och'ſenſtall, *m.*, ox-stall.

Och'ſenſtand, *m.*, ox-stall.

Och'ſentödter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) burn-cow (Prachtkäfer; Buprestis).

Och'ſentreiber, *m.*, driver of oxen, drover.

Och'ſentreiberſtachel, *m.*, goad.

Och'ſenvater, *m.*, (*Zool.*) mastodon.

Och'ſenvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of curlew (Numenius).

Och'ſenwamme, *f.*, dew-lap.

Och'ſenziemer, *m.*, bull's pizzle.

Och'ſenzunge, *f.*, neat's tongue; (*Bot.*) ox-tongue, bugloss (Anchusa); die farbende –, dyer's alcanna, orchanet, dyer's bugloss (A. tinctorica); blaßblaue –, small wild bugloss (blauer Krummhals; Lycopsis arvensis); indianiſche –, henna (Lawsonia alba); wilde –, *v.* Hauhechel.

Ochs'hoft, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) hogshead (also Oxhoft).

Och'ſig, *a.*, *v.* Ochſenhaft, Ochſenmäßig; (*vulg.*, *prov.*) immense, vast; *adv.*, immensely, vastly.

Ock'er, *m.*, *v.* Ocher.

Octae'der, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*; *Math.*) octahedron (a solid figure bounded by eight triangular faces; Achtflach. This and all words compounded with the greek ὀκτώ *or* latin octo are also written Okta..., Okto...).

Octae'driſch, *a.*, octahedral.

Octaedrit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) octahedrite (an ore of titanium, anatase; achtflachiger blauer Schörl).

Octae'dron, *n.*, *v.* Octaeder.

Octan'dria, *f.*, (*Bot.*) octandria (the eighth class of plants in the Linnaean system.

Octan'driſch, *a.*, (*Bot.*) octandrian, octandrous (having eight stamens; achtmännig).

Octandriſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Bot.*) octander, octandrous plant.

Octangulär', *a.*, octangular, having eight angles (achtwinkelig, achteckig).

Octang'ulum, *n.*, octangle, figure with eight angles (Achteck).

Octant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Geom.* & *Astron.*) octant, octile.

Oc'tateuch, *m.*, (*gen.* -cŏs; *gr. w.*) octateuch (name given to the first eight books of the Old Testament).

Octav', *n.*, (*gen.* -ŏ, -cŏs; *pl* -e & -ŏ; *Print.* & *Books.*) octavo; breites -, crown octavo; in -, in octavo.

Octav'band, *m.*, octavo (volume), book in octavo, in 8vo.

Octa've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) octave; (*Eccl.*) octave, the eighth day after some ecclesiastical festival; -nbuch (*n.*), octaviary.

Octav'flöte, *f.*, flageolet, piccolo.

Octa'via, *f.*, (*gen.* -ŏ & Octavienŏ) Octavia.

Octavia'ne } *f.*, (*Mus.*) octavina, a treble-keyed
Octavi'ne } spinet.

Octa'vius, *m.*, Octavius.

Octo'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŏ; *pl.* -) October.

Octodez'format, *n.*, (*gen.* -cŏ) octodecimo.

Octogon', *n.*, (*gen.* -ŏ; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Geom.*) octagon (figure with eight sides and eight angles; Achteck).

Octogonal', *a.*, octagonal; -zahl (*f.*), octagonal number.

Octogo'niſch, *a.*, octagonal (achteckig).

Octogy'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) octogynous (having eight pistils; achtweibig).

Octopeta'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) octopetalous (having eight petals; achtblumenblätterig).

Octroi', *m.*, (*f.* & *n.*; *gen.* & *pl.* -ŏ; *fr. w.*) charter of commerce.

Octroyi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to charter, to license, to privilege; (*fig.*) to impose, to ordain, to force upon; *pp.* & *a.*, octroyirt, imposed *or* forced upon (aufgedrungen, aufgezwungen).

Ocular', *a.*, (*l. w.*) ocular, known by the eye; evident, visible (augenſcheinlich, ſichtbar).

Ocular'glaŝ, *n.*, (*Opt.*) ocular glass *or* lens, eye-glass (in optical instruments the glass that is next to the eye).

Ocular'inſpektion, *f.*, ocular inspection.

Ocular'zeuge, *m.*, ocular witness, eye-witness (Augenzeuge).

Oculation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Impfung, Aeugelung.

Oculi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Impfen, Inoculiren; Aeugeln.

Oculir'meſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) grafting knife.

Oculir'riß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) graft in the rind.

Oculiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) oculist (Augenarzt).

Od, *n.*, (*gen.* -cŏs; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Phys.*) od, odyle, the odyllic force (a term applied by Reichenbach to the fancied force - Odkraft - which gives rise to the phenomena of electro-biology *or* mesmerism, and which he imagined to be developed by magnets, crystals, heat, light, electricity, chemical action, vital action, the human hand, and various other agents); (*obsol.*) property, estate; -zinŏ (*m.*), ground-rent.

Odali'ke } *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *turk. w.*) odalisk, odalisque,
Odaliŝ'ke } odalik.

O'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n, *gr. w.*) ode.

O'dem, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŏ; *Poes.*) breath (*v.* Athem).

O'demlos, *a.*, breathless (*v.* Athemlos).

O'dendichter, *m.*, writer of odes *or* lyric poetry.

O'der, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Oder.

O'der, *conj.*, or; or else, otherwise; entweder . . ., - . . ., either . . . or . . .; kommt herein, - ich mache zu (ſonſt mache ich zu), come in, or (else) I shall shut the door.

O'dermennig, *m.* (*gen.* -ŏ, -cŏs) & *f.*, (*Bot.*) common agrimony (Agrimonia eupatoria).

Odeſ'ſa, *n.*, (*gen.* -ŏ; *Geog.*) Odessa.

Odeſ'ſaer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŏ; *pl.* -) native *or* inhabitant of Odessa.

Ode'um, *n.*, (*gen.* -ŏ; *pl.* Odeen; *gr. w.*) odeum, odeon.

Odeur', *f.*, (*pl.*-ŏ; *fr. w.*) scent, perfume (Wohlgeruch).

O'din, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŏ; *North. Myth.*) Odin; -ŝtag (Odenstag; *m.*) Wednesday.

Odiöŝ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) odious, hateful, detestable, abominable (haſſenswerth, häßlich, abſcheulich, unausſtehlich); *adv.*, odiously, hatefully, detestably.

Odio'ſa, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) hateful, odious, disagreeable things *or* matter, disagreeables.

Odioſität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) odiousness (Gehäſſigkeit).

O'dium, *n.*, (*l. w.*) odium, hatred, hate, dislike; enmity (Haß; Feindſchaft).

Od'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to breathe (*v.* Athmen).

Od'müthig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) humble, meek.

Od'müthigen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to humble (demüthigen).

Od'müthigkeit, *f.*, (*obsol.*) humility, meekness (Demuth).

Odome'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŏ; *gr. w.*) odometer (Wegmeſſer).

Odon'tagra, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Zahnſchmerz, gichtiſcher.

Odontalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) odontalgy, odontalgia, toothache (Zahnſchmerz).

Odontal'giſch, *a.*, odontalgic; -e Mittel (Odontalgika), odontalgics (remedies for the toothache).

Odonti'aſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) teething, dentition.

Odontiatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Zahnheilkunde.

Odontin', *n.*, (*gen.* -ŏ; *gr. w.*) odontine, odonto, dentifrice (Zahnerhaltungsmittel).

Odonti'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) odontitis, inflammation of the gums (Zahnentzündung).

Odontographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) odontography (description of the teeth; Zahnbeſchreibung).

Odontoi'diſch, *a.*, odontoid, tooth-like (zahnförmig, zahnähnlich).

Odontolithi'aſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) the formation of tartar on the teeth.

Odontologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) odontology (Lehre von den Zähnen).

Odontotechnie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of preserving the teeth; dentistry.

Odontotherapie', *f.*, dentistry, dental surgery (*v.* Zahnheilkunde, Zahnarzneikunde).

O'dor, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŏ; *l. w.*) odor, scent (good and bad; Geruch, Geſtank).

Odorant' } *a.*, sweet-smelling, fragrant (wohl-
Odorat' } riechend).

Odorife'riſch, *a.*, odoriferous, diffusing odor, fragrant, perfumed.

Odorifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to perfume (wohlriechend machen).

Odorin', *n.*, (*gen.* -ŏ; *Chem.*) odorine (product of the redistillation of the volatile oil obtained by distilling bono).

Odyſſee', *f.*, Homer's Odyssey.

Oe'biŝſtaude } *f.*, (*Bot.*) cultivated yam (Dios-
Oe'biswurzel } corea sativa).

Oebſt'er } *m.*, *v.* Obſthändler; Obſthüter.
Oebſt'ler }

Oed'der, *n.*, (*prov.*) refuse of corn, chaff.

Oe'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) desert, wilderness, solitude; desolation, solitariness.

Oe'de, *a.*, waste, deserted, desolate, solitary; (*obsol.*) empty.

Oedem' } *n.*, (*gen.* -ŏ; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) oedema (swel-
Oede'ma } ling produced by the accumulation of

serous fluid in the interstices of the areolar texture; Waſſergeſchwulſt).

Oedematie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) an oedematous (edematous) state of the human body.

Oedema'tiſch, *a.*, oedematous, edematous, full of humors, swelling (geſchwollen, geſchwülſtig).

Oedematiſi'ren, *v. refl.*, (*Med.*) to swell, to get *or* become humorous *or* full of humors, to become dropsical.

Oedematös', *a.*, *v.* Oedematiſch.

Oe'den, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be *or* lie waste *or* desert (öde darliegen, öde ſein; *s. u.*); *v. a.*, to make desert, to lay waste (veröden).

Odenei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) desert, desert place, wilderness.

Oe'der, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Einöder.

Oe'der, *f.*, *v.* Holzbirne.

Oe'derlenge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) devil's bit (Schwärkraut, Teufelsabbiß; Scabiosa succissa).

Oe'derneſſel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) blind *or* dead nettle (Lamium album).

Oed'heit, *f.*, desolateness (Oede).

Oe'digkeit, *f.*, state of desolation, solitariness.

Oed'niß, *f.*, *v.* Oede.

Oe'dung, *f.*, the making desolate *or* solitary; solitude; an unproductive tract of land, a waste; (*Am.*) a barren.

Oe'ſen, *pl. of* Ofen, *q. v.*

Oeſ'ſenbar, *a.*, that may *or* can be opened.

Oeffentlich, *a.*, public, open; -e Aergerniſſe, public nuisances; ein -es Amt, public office; -e Bekanntmachung, publication, proclamation; -e Gebäude, public buildings; -es Gerichtsverfahren, proceedings in an open court of justice; -e Häuſer, brothels; -e Mädchen, prostitutes, women of the town; -e Meinung, public opinion; -e Schande, open shame; auf -er Straße, in the open street; -e Verwaltung, administration; das -e Wohl, public weal; *adv.*, publicly, openly; - bekannt machen, to publish, to advertise; ſich - ſehen laſſen, to show one's self in public; ſich - hören laſſen, to speak, sing *or* play in public.

Oeſ'ſentlichen, *v.a.*, (in comp. only) *v.* Veröffentlichen.

Oeſ'ſentlichkeit, *f.*, publicity, publicness, public eye, the world; openness; public institution (öffentliche Anſtalt, *s. u.*); *pl.* -en, things done *or* performed publicly.

Oeff'nen, *v. a.*, to open; to pick (ein Schloß, diebiſch, a lock); to lift (ein Ventil, a valve); (*Surg.*) to break (ein Geſchwür, a swelling); (*Fort.*) to open (die Laufgräben, the trenches); einen Leichnam -, to dissect a corpse; (*fig.*) Einem ſein Herz -, to open one's heart, to unbosom one's self to one; dem Laſter Thor und Thür -, to make way (to leave the road clear) for vice; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to open.

Oeff'nen, *n.*, opening.

Oeff'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) opener; (*Techn.*) with silkweavers a coarse-toothed sley for raising the warp; -kreuz (*n.*), *v.* Gangkreuz.

Oeff'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) opening, aperture, mouth, breach, gap, hole; glade (in einem Walde); orifice (Mündung von Röhren); (*Milit.*) embouchure; (*Surg.*) dissection (eines Leichnams, of a corpse); (*Med.*) evacuation, discharge from the bowels, stool (Leibes-); keine - haben, to be bound *or* costive; für gehörige - Sorge tragen, to take care that the bowels are kept open.

Oeff'nungsmittel, *pl.*, (*Med.*) aperients.

Oeff'ling, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Naſenfiſch.

Oeft'er, *a.* & *adv.*, oft, often, oftener, oft(en) times (mehrmals, manchmal, zuweilen).

Oeft'ers, *adv.*, oft, often, frequently.

Oehm'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -. *Entom.*) domestic cricket (*v.* Heimgrille); (*fond.*) crony.

Oehmd, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; -e; *prov.*) *v.* Grummet.

Oehm'den, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to mow the second growth of grass.

Oehm'e, (*obsol.*) *pl. of* Ohm, *q. v.*

Oehr, *n.*, (*gen.* -s. -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Oehrchen, Oehrlein; *Techn.*) ear; handle; catch (for a hook); eye (einer Nadel, of a needle).

Oehr'chen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Oehr, *q.v.*); (*Anat.* & *Bot.*) auricle.

Oeh'ren, *v. a.*, (*Mech.*) to provide with ears; to eye (Nadeln, needles).

Oeh'rig, *a.*, (in comp.) eared.

Oehr'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Entom.*) earwig (*v.* Ohrwurm).

Oehr'nagel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) saddler's punch.

Oehr'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) shoeing-smith's pinchers.

Oeh'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Oehschen, Oehslein; *Techn.*) ear; eye; shank of a button; Haken und -n, hooks and eyes.

Oehs'faß, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Oehsfäſſer; *Min.*) boat's scoop.

Oehs'gat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the wellroom *or* waterway of a boat.

Oekonom', *m.*, (*gen.* -en; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) economist (Haushalter); agriculturist, farmer.

Oekonomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) economy (Wirthſchaftlichkeit, Sparſamkeit); (*Theol.*) dispensation; agriculture (Landwirthſchaft); farm, landed estate (Gut, Hof); -gebäude (*pl.*), buildings belonging to a farm, farm-buildings; -pferde (*pl.*), farm-horses; -verwalter (*m.*), farm-steward.

Oekono'miſch, *a.*, economical, sparing; agricultural; *adv.*, economically.

Oekonomiſi'ren, *v. n.*, to economize, to manage frugally, to spare.

Oekonomiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) economist; one versed in political economy.

Oekume'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) oecumenic(al), ecumenic(al); general, universal (Kirchenverſammlungen, councils of the church).

Oel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) oil; in - malen, to paint in oil(s); mit - ſchmieren, zurichten, to oil; (*fig.*) - in's Feuer gießen, to add fuel to the fire, to pour oil upon the flame.

Oel'anſtrich, *m.*, coat of (oil-)paint.

Oel'bad, *n.*, (*Med.*) oil-bath.

Oel'bällgen, *pl.*, *v.* Filzballen.

Oel'bäumen, *a.*, of olive, olive-.

Oel'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) olive, olive-tree (Olea); kapiſcher -, ironwood (O. capensis); wohlriechender -, fragrant olive (O. fragrans); falſcher *or* böhmiſcher -, wild olive (Elaeagnus angustifolius).

Oel'baumgummi, **Oel'baumharz** } *n.*, (*Pharm.*) elemi.

Oel'beere, *f.*, olive.

Oel'beererz, *n.* (*Min.*) olivenite (arseniate of copper).

Oel'beerwalze, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) olive-shell (Oliva).

Oel'berg, *m.*, mount of Olives.

Oel'bild, *n.*, *v.* Oelgemälde.

Oel'bildend, *a.*, (*Chem.*) -es Gas, oleſiant gas (a variety of bicarburetted hydrogen; geſättigtes Kohlenwaſſerſtoffgas).

Oel'bilderdruck, *m.*, lithochromic print.

Oel'blaſe, *f.*, copper in which oil for varnish is boiled.

Oel'blatt, *n.*, olive-leaf; oil-leaf.

Oel'blau, *n.*, Saxon blue; smalt.

Oel'bodenſatz, *m.*, *v.* Oelhefen.

Oel'brod, *n.*, (*Print.*) oil-bread, oil-cake.

Oel'büchſe, *f.*, oil-box.
Oel'drüſe, *f.*, oil-bag.
Oel'druſen, *pl.*, oil-dregs; *v.* Oelkuchen.
Oe'len, *v. a.*, to oil; to anoint; *v.* Ölen.
Oe'lenzen, *v. n.*, to taste *or* smell of oil, to have an oily taste *or* smell.
Oe'ler, *m.*, one who oils; *v.* Oelmüller; *v.* Öler.
Oel'farbe, *f.*, oil-colour, paint; mit -n malen, to paint in oil.
Oel'farbenhändler, *m.*, oil-man, drysalter.
Oel'faß, *n.*, oil-cask.
Oel'firniß, *m.*, oil-varnish.
Oel'flachs, *m.*, oiled flax.
Oel'flaſche, *f.*, oil-bottle, oil-cruet, oil-flask; (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) die heilige -, the holy vial.
Oel'flecken, *m.*, spot of oil, oil-stain.
Oel'früchte, *pl.*, all plants yielding oil (Oelpflanzen).
Oel'gar, *a.*, -es Leder, oil leather.
Oel'garten, *m.*, olive-grove, olive-garden.
Oel'gas, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oil-gas (obtained by decomposition of a fat oil).
Oel'gemälde, *n.*, oil-painting.
Oel'gemäldedruck, *m.*, *v.* Oelbilderdruck.
Oel'gewächſe, *pl.*, *v.* Oelfrüchte, Oelpflanzen.
Oel'götze, *m.*, (*fig.*) lubber, dunce.
Oel'grund, *m.*, (*Paint.*) oil-ground.
Oel'händler, *m.*, oil-merchant, oil-man.
Oel'handel, *m.*, oil-trade.
Oel'harz, *n.*, *v.* Oelbaumharz.
Oel'haut, *f.*, (*Techn.*) yellow parchment prepared with oil.
Oel'hefen, *pl.*, lees *or* dregs of oil.
Oel'horn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Faßſchnecke.
Oe'licht, *a.*, oily, oleaginous; die -e Beſchaffenheit, das Oelichte, oiliness, oleaginousness.
Oe'lig, *a.*, oily.
Oe'ligkeit, *f.*, oiliness.
Oel'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) oil-beetle (Maiwurm; Meloe).
Oel'kelter, *f.*, oil-press.
Oel'kind, *n.*, (*Script.*) one anointed (ein Geſalbter, *unus.*; *Zech.* 4. 14).
Oehl'kitt, *m.*, putty.
Oel'kohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) winter-rape.
Oel'krämer, *m.*, oil-man.
Oel'krahn, *m.*, oil-pump.
Oel'krug, *m.*, oil-cruet, oil-cruise, cruise of oil.
Oel'kuchen, *m.*, oil-cake; cake baked in oil.
Oel'laden, *m.*, oil-shop.
Oel'lampe, *f.*, oil-lamp.
Oel'leſe, *f.*, harvest *or* crop of olives; olive-season.
Oel'magen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common poppy (Papaver somniferum); Oelmagſamen (*m.*), seeds of the common poppy.
Oel'maler, *m.*, painter in oil, oil-painter.
Oel'malerei, *f.*, painting in oil.
Oel'mann, *m.*, *v.* Oelhändler; *v.* Oelmüller.
Oel'milch, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) emulsion.
Oel'mühle, *f.*, oil-mill, oil-press.
Oel'müller, *m.*, oil-miller.
Oel'myrte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet gale (Myrica gale).
Oel'nuß, *f.*, oil-nut; -baum (*m.*), butternut-tree; horse-radish tree (Moringa pterygosperma).
Oel'palme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) oil-palm (Elaeis guineensis).
Oel'pflanzen, *pl.*, *v.* Oelfrüchte.
Oel'phosphorſäure, *f.* (*Chem.*) oleophosphoric acid.
Oel'phosphorſauer, *a.*, -es Salz, oleophosphate.
Oel'probebranntwein, *m.*, oil-proof brandy.
Oel'preſſe, *f.*, *v.* Oelkeller.
Oel'raffinerie, *f.*, oil-refinery.
Oel'reinigen, *n.*, oil-refining.
Oel'renge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) thorny ironwood (Sideroxylon spinosum).
Oel'ricinſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oleoricinic acid.
Oel'röschen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) black hellebore, christmas rose (Helleborus niger).
Oel'rübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common rape (Brassica rapa oleifera).
Oel'ruß, *m.*, *v.* Lampenſchwarz.
Oel'ſaat, *f.*, rape-seed.
Oel'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oleic acid; ölſaures Salz, oleate.
Oel'ſame(n), *m.*, linseed, rape-seed; oily grain (seed of Sesamum orientale).
Oel'ſatz, *m.*, *v.* Oelbefen.
Oel'ſchenkel, *pl.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Elephantenausſatz.
Oel'ſchläger, *m.*, *v.* Oelmüller.
Oel'ſchlagen, *n.*, oil-pressing.
Oel'ſeife, *f.*, soft-soap.
Oel'ſenich, *n.*, (*Bot.*) meadow sulphur-wort (Peucedanum palustre).
Oel'ſtänder, *m.*, oil-tub.
Oel'ſtampfmühle, *f.*, oil stamping-mill.
Oel'ſtein, *m.*, oil-stone, oil-rubber, oil-hone; (*Min.*) stink-stone (in Tyrol; Stinkſtein); Turkey oil-stone, novaculite.
Oel'ſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) oil-tree (Amyris elemifera).
Oel'ſüß, *n.*, (*Chem.*) glycerine.
Oel'tonne, *f.*, oil-tun; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Faßſchnecke.
Oel'treſter, *pl.*, olive-husks.
Oel'tuch, *n.*, oil-cloth.
Oe'lung, *f.*, oiling; anointing; (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) die letzte -, extreme unction.
Oel'vergoldung, *f.*, oil-gilding.
Oel'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) small-leaved oleaster; wild olive (Elaeagnus angustifolius).
Oel'wolf, *m.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Seelöwe.
Oel'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) milk parsley (Selinum).
Oel'zucker, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) oleosaccharum, elaeosaccharum (a medicine composed of essential oil and sugar).
Oel'zweig, *m.*, olive-branch.
Oenanth'äther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) oenanthic ether (an oily liquid which gives the characteristic odor to wine).
Oenanth'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oenanthic acid (obtained from oenanthic ether).
Oenanthyl'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oenanthyllic acid (obtained by the action of nitric acid on castor-oil).
Oenolog', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Weinkenner.
Oenologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Weinlehre, Weinkunde.
Oenolo'giſch, *a.*, *v.* Weinkündlich.
Oenomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*). *v.* Weinwuth, Weintollheit.
Oenomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) divination from wine.
Oenome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) oenometer (an instrument for measuring *or* ascertaining the quantity of wine contained in any vinous liquid).
Oer'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) minnow (*v.* Elritze); *v.* Zeche, Uferte.
Oer'ter, *pl. of* Ort, *q. v.*
Oer'terbank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bench for planing off the edges (of pieces of wood), edging-bench.
Oer'tern, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Erörtern; (*Law*) to decide, to terminate (entſcheiden, ſchlichten); (*Techn., Carp.*) to plane off the edges; (*Combm.*) to split (Horn, horn); *v. refl.*, ſich -, (*Min.*) to lean towards, to join.
Oer'terſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) saw used for cutting off the edges.
Oer'terung, *f.*, (*obsol.*) decision, termination.
Oert'lich, *a.*, local; topical; das Oertliche, locality; *adv.*, locally.
Oert'lichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) locality.
Oer'tung, *v.* Oelung.

Oe'fe, *f.*, *v.* Oehſe.

Oe'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) candle-snuff; (*prov.*) *v.* Nößel.

Oe'fen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to empty, to exhaust (leer machen, erſchöpfen).

Oeſophag', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Anat.*) oesophagus, gullet (Speiſeröhre).

Oeſophagi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the oesophagus.

Oeſophagotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) oesophagotomy, dissection of the oesophagus.

Oeſt'erlich, *a.*, paschal, belonging to Easter, Easter; about Easter.

Oeſt'erreich, *n*, *v.* Oeſtreich ꝛc.

Oeſt'lich, *a.*, eastern, easterly, oriental; *adv.*, easterly.

Oeſt'reich, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Austria.

Oeſt'reicher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Austrian.
Oeſt'reicherin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Oeſt'reichiſch, *a.*, Austrian; das -e Haus, the house of Austria.

Of'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Oefen) oven (also Backofen); stove (Stuben-); kiln (Brenn-, Trocken-); oast (Malzdarre); (*Min.*, *Mech.* & *Chem.*) furnace; (*Fort.*) a mine not yet filled with powder; (*Mollusc.*) glühender -, *v.* Goldmund; feuriger -, red helmet-shell (a species of trumpeter's shell; Cassia rufa); (*fig.*, *Script.*) - des Elendes, furnace of affliction (*Is.* 48. 10); hinter dem - ſitzen, hocken, to be always sitting by the fireside, to be a stay-at-home, to be idle; damit lockt man keinen Hund vom Ofen, *v.* under Hund.

Of'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Buda (in Hungary).

Of'enanker, *m.*, iron band to keep *or* hold the tiles of a stove.

Of'enaufrichter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) setter up of a stove; setter *or* piler of the bricks in the kiln.

Of'enaufſatz, *m.*, the upperpart of a stove, stove-cornice (Ofenkrone).

Of'enauge, *n.*, mouth of a furnace (through which the metal runs).

Of'enbank, *f.*, stove-bench.

Of'enbehältniß, *n.*, *v.* Ofenzimmer.

Of'enblaſe, *f.*, copper fixed near the stove.

Of'enblech, *n.*, lid *or* cover of an oven.

Of'enbruch, *m.*, (*Metal.*) tutty, spodium.

Of'enbruchkönig, *m.*, an inferior sort of black copper gained in melting cupriferous tutty.

Of'enbruder, *m.*, *v.* Ofenhocker.

Of'endarren, *n.*, kiln-drying.

Of'ener, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) native *or* inhabitant of Buda.

Of'enfriſcherei, *f.*, (*Techn.*) puddling (the process of purifying cast-iron).

Of'engabel, *f.*, oven- *or* stove-fork.

Of'engalmei, *m.*, (*Metal.*) cadmia.

Of'engeld, *n.*, money paid for baking.

Of'engeſtübe, *n.*, (*Techn.*) cement made of clay and dust.

Of'engewölbe, *n.*, (*Techn.*) vault of a furnace.

Of'engießer, *m.*, stove-founder.

Of'engießerei, *f.*, stove foundry.

Of'enheizer, *m.*, heater of a stove.

Of'enherd, *m.*, oven-hearth.

Of'enhocker, *m.*, one always sitting by the fireside, a stay-at-home.

Of'enkachel, *f.*, Dutch tile for a stove.

Of'enkeſſel, *m.*, *v.* Ofenblaſe.

Of'enkitt, *m.*, oven- *or* stove-cement.

Of'enkönig, *m.*, *v.* Ofenbruchkönig.

Of'enkranz, *m.*, } stove-cornice.
Of'enkrone, *f.* }

Of'enkrücke, *f.*, (*Bak.*) oven-rake.

Of'enlack, *m.*, (*Techn.*) Spanish paste.

Of'enlehm, *m.*, furnace-lute, oven-lute.

Of'enloch, *n.*, mouth of a stove *or* furnace; kiln-hole.

Of'enmaſſe, *f.*, *v.* Ofenlehm.

Of'enmeiſter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) overseer of a furnace.

Of'enplatte, *f.*, iron plate of an oven, stove-plate.

Of'enröhre, *f.*, tunnel of an oven.

Of'enrohr, *n.*, chimney-pipe.

Of'enroſt, *m*, furnace-grate.

Of'enruß, *m.*, oven-soot.

Of'enſchaufel, *f.*, oven-shovel; (*Bak.*) peel.

Of'enſchirm, *m.*, screen for a stove.

Of'enſchwärze, *f.*, (*Techn.*) powdered black-lead.

Of'enſetzer, *m.*, one who puts up stoves.

Of'enſtaub, *m.*, (*Smeltw.*) *v.* Hüttenrauch; stove-dust.

Of'enſteine, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) kiln-burnt bricks.

Of'enthür, *f.*, little door before a stove (Ofenthürchen); draught-hole of a furnace, oven *or* stove.

Of'entrockne, *f.*, stove-dryings.

Of'entrocknen, *n.*, kiln-drying.

Of'entrocknes, *a.* (*Brew.*) - Malz, kiln-browned malt.

Of'enverzierungen, *pl.*, stove-ornaments.

Of'enwiſch, *m.*, scovel, maulkin, mop for sweeping ovens, drag.

Of'enzimmer, *n.*, furnace-room.

Of'en, *a.* & *adv.*, open, openly; public (öffentlich); vacant (frei, unbeſetzt, leer); open, uncovered (unbedeckt, unverdeckt); (*fig.*) open, sincere, frank; open, clear, intelligent, clever; ein -es Aeußere *or* Ausſehen haben, to have an open *or* frank look *or* appearance; Einen mit -en Armen empfangen *or* aufnehmen, to receive one with open arms; ein -es Auge haben, to have a clear, open eye; to be clear sighted; ein -es Benehmen, a frank ingenuous behaviour *or* bearing; ein -er Blick, an open, frank, ingenuous look *or* appearance; -e Briefe, open, unsealed letters; letters patent; public letter *or* declaration; ein -er Brunnen, an open well; -es Eis, loose ice; (*Mar.*) ein -es Fahrzeug, an undecked *or* open vessel; -e Feinde, open, declared (undisguised) enemies; auf -em Felde, in the open country; (*fig.*) Einem -es Feld laſſen, to leave one free power, to put no check *or* restraint on one; -es Feuer, naked fire; eine noch -e Frage, a point *or* question still unsettled, undecided; -er Froſt, black frost (Barfroſt); -er Gang, thoroughfare; *v.* -e Hallen; -er Gegner, *n.* -e Feinde; ein -es Geſchäft, a detail business; ein -es Geſtändniß, an open confession; (*Mar.*) -er Hafen, open harbour *or* port; *v.* Freihafen; -e Hallen, open (uncovered) halls; -e Hand, open hand (also *fig.*); -es Haus, open house; (*fig.*) den Himmel - ſehen, to enjoy great felicity; to see heaven open; ſich eine Hinterthür - laſſen, to leave one's self a loop-hole (for escape); (*obsol.*, *Law*) ein -es Inſtrument, notarial document; -e Kaſſe bei Einem haben, to have the free run of a person's pocket *or* purse; (*Com.*) -es Konto, open account; (*fig.*) ein -er Kopf, a clear head, a clever fellow; ein -es Land, an open country; an unprotected country; (*Script.*) mein Land iſt dir -, wohne wo dir's gefällt, my land is before thee, dwell where it pleaseth thee (*Gen.* 20. 15.); ihr ſeid Kundſchafter . . . zu ſehen, wo das Land - iſt, ye are spies, to see the nakedness of the land (42. 9.); (*Med.*) -er Leib, open bowels; ſich den Leib - halten, to keep one's bowels open; -es Meer, *v.* -e See; mit -em Munde daſtehen, to stand with open mouth *or* open-mouthed; ein -es Ohr, an open ear, (*fig.*) a willing ear, compliance; guten Rathſchlägen ein -es Ohr leihen, to lend an (a ready *or* willing) ear to good counsel; ſein Ohr iſt der Schmeichelei -, his ear is open to flattery; ein -er Platz, an open place; a

square; *v.* -e Stelle; (*Com.*) -e Police, floating policy; (*Milit.*) das -e Quarree, hollow square; (*Com.*) -e Rechnung, open account, running account; in -er Rechnung mit Einem ſtehen, to have a running account with one; -ſtehende Rechnungen, unsettled accounts; (*Mar.*) -e Rhede, an open road; (*Mar.*) die -e See, main sea; die -e See gewinnen, to clear the land; mit *or* unter -em Siegel, unsealed, open, under a flying seal; -e Städte, open (*i. e.* unfortified) towns, towns without walls (*Prov.* 25 28); -e Stelle, a vacant place *or* situation; eine Stelle - laſſen, to leave blank; auf -er Straße, in the open street; -e Tafel halten, to keep open table; in -er Verſammlung, in public assembly; ein -er Wagen, an open carriage; -es Waſſer, open, clear, navigable water; ein -er Weg, an open *or* public road; (*Com.*) -er Wechſel, letter of credit; (*Mar.*) -er Wind, fair wind; quarter-wind, quartering wind (Backſtagewind); -e Wunden, open (unhealed) wounds; - halten, to keep open; (*Mar.*) ein Schiff - halten, to keep the wind *or* weather-gage of a ship; - feil halten, to keep a stall *or* shop; - laſſen, to leave blank in writing; *v.* -e Stelle.

Offenbar } *a.*, manifest, evident, plain, naked,
Of'fenbarſ obvious, striking, open; public, notorious (öffentlich bekannt); -er Froſt, black frost; ein -es Recht, a plain right; die -e See, the main sea; -e Sittenloſigkeit, abandoned depravity; ein -er Verluſt, an obvious loss; - machen, to make public, to manifest, to disclose, to reveal; - werden, to come to be known, to come out, to take vent, to get wind; *adv.*, manifestly, openly, evidently.

Offenba'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to manifest, to make public (bekannt machen); to disclose, to reveal, to discover, to open (Geheimniſſe, Heimlichkeiten, Verborgenes, secrets); Einem ſein Herz *or* ſich -, to unbosom one's self to one, to open one's heart to one; ſich Einem -, to break one's mind to one; *pp.* & *a.*, geoffenbart, revealed (Religion, religion).

Offenba'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) discloser, revealer.

Offenbar'lich, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Offenbar.

Offenbart', *a.*, disclosed, discovered (frequently and *Script.* used for geoffenbart).

Offenba'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) manifestation, publication (Bekanntmachung); disclosing (eines Geheimniſſes, of a secret); unbosoming, unfolding; revelation; die - Johannis, Revelations, the Apocalypse.

Offenba'rungsgläubige, *m.*, believer in revealed religion.

Offenba'rungsglaube, *m.*, belief in revealed religion.

Of'fenbaß, *m.*, a wooden organ with sixteen keys.

Offendi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to offend, to attack, to hurt (beleidigen, verletzen); ſich offendirt finden, to feel offended, to consider one's self aggrieved.

Of'fene, *n.*, open air; open country.

Of fenflöte, *f.*, a kind of organ with eight *or* four keys.

Of'fenheit, *f.*, openness, plainness, candour, ingenuousness, frankness; die unzarte -, bluntness.

Of fenherzig, *a.* & *adv.*, open, open-hearted, ingenuous, sincere, frank, candid.

Of'fenherzigkeit, *f.*, open-heartedness, frankness, ingenuousness, sincerity, candour, candidness.

Of fenkundig, *a.*, public, notorious, every where known, *adv.*, notoriously, publicly.

Of'fenkundigkeit, *f.*, publicity, notoriousness, notoriety.

Of fenſchreiber, *m.*, (*obsol.* & *prov.*) public notary.

Offenſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) offence, attack (*v.* Angriff, Anfall, Beleidigung).

Offenſiv', *a.*, (*l.w.*) offensive, aggressive (angreifend).

Offenſiv'allianz, *f.*, offensive alliance.

Offenſi've, *f.*, offensive (a state *or* posture of aggression *or* attack); die - ergreifen, to assume *or* act on the offensive.

Offenſiv'krieg, *m.*, offensive war.

Of fenſtehend, *a.*, open, lying open; -e Rechnungen, open accounts.

Offeri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to offer (antragen, anbieten, erbieten); to sacrifice (darbringen, opfern)

Offert', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } offer, tender, proffer,
Offert'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } proposal, proposition.

Offert'enbrief, *m.*, (*Com.*) circular.

Offerto'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Offertorien) offertory.

Offi'ce', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -; *fr.* from *l. m.*) *v.* Offiz.

Offi'cial', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) official (in the Romish church the vicar *or* representative of a bishop in worldly matters); functionary, public officer.

Offi'cialat', *n.*, (*gen.* -es) office of an official, officiality.

Offi'cial'bericht, *m.*, official report (Amtsbericht).

Offi'cial'gericht, *n.*, a court of ecclesiastical judges.

Offi'ciant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) civil officer, public functionary; officiating priest.

Offi'ciell', *a.*, official (amtlich); -er Bericht, official information *or* report; *adv.*, officially.

Offi'cier', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) officer; mit -en verſehen, to furnish with officers, to officer; eine mit guten -en verſehene Armee, an army well officered; (*Chess*) all the figures with the exception of the king and pawns.

Offi'cier'corps, *n.*, body *or* board of officers.

Offi'cier'deck, *n.*, (*Mar.*) quarter-deck.

Offi'cier'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, officer-like, in an officer-like manner.

Offi'ciers'birne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Ochſenbirne.

Offici'ren, *v. n.*, to officiate, to discharge the duties of an office (ſein Amt verwalten).

Offi'cin', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) workshop; apothecary's shop (Apotheke); printing-house (Buchdruckerei).

Offi'cinal' } *a.*, (*l. w.*) officinal (arzneilich, heilkräftig);
Offi'cinell' } -e Kräuter, officinal, medical plants, medicinal herbs, simples.

Offi'ciös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) officious (dienſtfertig, dienſtbefliſſen); indirectly official (done *or* performed at the instigation of authority; mittelbar amtlich).

Offi'ciöſität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) officiousness (Dienſtfertigkeit, Dienſtwilligkeit).

Offi'cium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Officia; *l. w.*) office, duty; (*lat.*) ex officio, official, officially (von Amtswegen, amtlich).

Offiz', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) office (Amt); in houses of the nobility the room in which the plate and linen are kept, and the servants who have the care of them.

Oft, *a.*, oft, often, oftentimes, frequently, repeatedly; wie -? how often? ſo - Sie kommen, as often as (whenever) you come; - wohin gehen, to frequent a place; - thun, to do repeatedly.

Oft'heit, *f.*, (*s. u.*) frequent repetition, repeated occurrence.

Oft'malig, *a.*, frequent, repeated, (re)iterated.

Oft'mals, *adv.*, frequently, repeatedly, oftentimes.

O'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* - & -s; *fr. m.*) ogre (imaginary monster; Wahrwolf).

Ogreſ'ſe, *f.*, ogress.

Ogy'ges, *m.*, Ogyges (a king of Attica).

Ogy'giſch, *a.*, ogygian, (*fig.*) old, venerable (uralt, ehrwürdig).

Oh, *int.*, oh! o!

O'heim, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Oheimchen) uncle.

O'heimlich, *a.*, relating, pertaining to *or* proceeding from an uncle.

O'heimſchaft, *f.*, uncleship.

Ohm, *m.*, *v.* Oheim.

Ohm, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) } awm, awme,
Ohm, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) } aam (liquid
Ohm'en, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -) } measure, somewhat more than half a hogshead).

Ohm'at, *n.*, *v.* Oehmd.

Ohm'blätterkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) great burdock *or* burr (gemeine Klette; Lappa major).

Ohm'blatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) crisp sorrel (Rumex crispus).

Ohm'en, *v. a.*, to gauge (ahmen, aichen).

Ohm'er, *m.*, gauger.

Ohm'geld, *n.*, duty on wine.

Ohm'ig, *a.*, (in comp.) of *or* containing (so many) awms.

Ohm'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lady's mantle (Alchemilla vulgaris).

Ohm'ſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Oheimſchaft.

Ohn'blatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Indian pipe, pine-sap, bird's nest (Monotropa).

Oh'ne, *prp.* (with *accus.*) & *conj.*, without; besides; excepted; but for; - deine Hülfe, without your aid *or* assistance; - Frage, questionless, doubtless; - Zeugen, without witnesses; - Stelle, out of place; - Teſtament ſterben, to die intestate; - ihn wäre ich verloren geweſen, but for him I should have been lost (ruined); ich thue es nicht, - daß ich ſeine Erlaubniß habe, I shall not do it without (having *or* unless I have) his permission; der letzte - Einen, the last but (save) one; tauſend Mann - Weiber und Kinder, a thousand men besides the women and children; - daß ich es wußte, without my knowing it, without my knowledge, unknown to me; -dem, -dies, -hin, without that, besides; - weiteres, without further ceremony; die Sache iſt nicht -, there is something to be said for it, there is some truth in it; die älteſte Schweſter iſt ſehr ſchön, die jüngſte iſt aber auch nicht ganz -, the eldest sister is very beautiful, and the youngest is also by no means ugly.

Ohnedem' } *adv.*, *v.* under Ohne.
Ohnehin' }

Oh'nehoſe, *m.*, sans-culotte; -npartei (*f.*), the sans-culotte-party, tagrag and bobtail democracy; -ntage (*pl.*), the five complementary days of the republican year; -nthum (*n.*), sans-culottism.

Oh'nekopf, *m.*, thing without a head, any headless thing.

Ohn'erachtet, *v.* Ungeachtet.

Oh'neſorge, Hans -, a hairbrained, careless fellow.

Ohn'fern, *v.* Unfern.

Ohn'floſſer, *pl.*, (*Ichth.*) apoda (an order of fishes without ventral fins; Längfiſche, Aale).

Ohn'flügler, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) aptera (a class of insects without wings).

Ohn'geachtet, *v.* Ungeachtet.

Ohngefähr', *v.* Ungefähr.

Ohn'götter, *m.*, atheist (Atheiſt).

Ohngötterei', *f.*, atheism (Atheismus).

Ohn'göttiſch, *a.*, atheistic (atheiſtiſch).

Ohn'häuſler, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) athalamous lichens (whose thallus is not furnished with shields *or* beds for the spores).

Ohn'haupt, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Ichth.*) dace (Cyprinus leuciscus).

Ohn'längſt, *v.* Unlängſt.

Ohn'macht, *f.*, (*Med.*) fainting fit, swoon; in - fallen, to faint, to fall into a swoon; weakness, impotence, impotency (Schwäche).

Ohn'mächtig, *a.*, (*Med.*) fainting, swooning; - werden, to faint; weak, impotent, infirm (ſchwach); - ſein, to be feeble, weak *or* infirm; to be powerless.

Ohn'mächtigkeit, *f.*, (*Med.*) state of fainting; weakness, impotency (Schwäche).

Ohnmaßgeb'lich, *a.*, *v.* Unmaßgeblich.

Ohn'münde, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) astomous mosses (the capsules of which have no aperture).

Ohn'ſchattig, *a.*, not casting any shadow; -e Völker, ascii, ascians.

Ohn'ſchwanz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the American ostrich (Struthio rhea).

Ohn'vogel, *m.*, *v.* Kiebitz.

Oho', *int.*, oh! oho!

Ohr, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en; *dim.* Oehrchen, Oehrlein; *Anat.*) ear (*v.* the *fig.* phrases below); (*Techn.*) *v.* Oehr; dog's ear (Eſelsohr, in Büchern), ein - in ein Buch einſchlagen, to double (turn) down a leaf; (*Anat.*) auricle (Herz-); any thing in the shape of an ear; (*Ichth.*) -en der Fiſche, the gills; (*Mollusc.*) ear, auricle; ear, handle (eines Gefäßes, *v.* Oehr); (*Archit.*) ogive; - am Pflug, yerk board; - am Hafenpflug, ear; (*Mar.*) -en des Ankers, palms of the anchor; ein über's - gebautes Schiff, a flaring ship; (*Gun.*) -en der Kanone, trunnions (Schildzapfen); (*Locks.*) - des Schlüſſels, handle of the key (oppos. to Bart, *q. v.*); (*Shoem.*) -en der Stiefel, boot-straps; (*Mollusc.*) the eared snail (Helix auricularia); das rauhe *or* haarige -, a species of rock-shell (Murex anus); das - der Diana, *v.* Eſelsohr; (*fig.* and *idiom. phr.*) ganz - ſein, to be all ear, to be all attention; ein gutes *or* ſcharfes - haben, to have quick ears, to be quick of hearing; ein offenes, günſtiges, geneigtes, williges - finden, to find a ready ear; für etwas kein - haben, to have no wish *or* inclination to listen to (to hear of *or* about) a thing; mir brauſt (ſauſt, klingt, gellt) es in *or* vor den -en, I have a tingling in my ears; haben dir auch die -en nicht oft geklungen? did you not often feel your ears tingle? tauben -en predigen, to preach to deaf ears (to counsel in vain); Einem die -en voll ſchreien (lärmen, brummen), to deafen one with crying; dem Teufel ein - abſchwatzen, to talk an immense deal; Einem ein - leihen, zuwenden, to lend a person one's ear, to listen (attentively) to him *or* his request; Jemandes - haben, beſitzen, to have a person's ear, to possess a person's confidence, to sway, to bias one; die -en ſteif halten, to keep up, to keep one's legs; to keep one's courage *or* spirits, not to be dispirited; die -en zuhalten, to stop one's ears; die -en hängen laſſen, to be dispirited, discouraged, downhearted, (*vulg.*) to lose pluck; Einem die -en (um die -en, hinter den -en) krauen, Einem die -en kitzeln, to flatter a person (to tickle his ears); Einem das - warm machen, to tease, to worry *or* bore a person (to death) by much talking; ſein - zu etwas neigen, to incline one's ear to, to listen (attentively, approvingly) to something; die -en ſpitzen, to prick up one's ears, to listen attentively; mit geſenkten -en, dispirited, discouraged (niedergeſchlagen); (*lit.*) nur an einem - hören, to hear only with one ear; er iſt noch nicht trocken am *or* hinterm -, he is but a stripling; etwas am rechten - angreifen, to take hold of a thing by the right end (to set about it properly); Einem Eins an's (auf's) - geben, to give one a box (blow) on the ear; bis an's - up to the ears; ſich auf's (auf die -en) - legen, to go to bed, to retire to rest; auf dem (den -en) - liegen, to sleep, to be in bed; in's eine - hinein und aus dem andern hinausgehen, to go in at one ear and out at the other; Einen bei m - (bei den -en) zupfen, ziehen, zwicken, to pluck one by the ear; ſich bei den -en kriegen, to fall together by the ears; ſich etwas hinter's - ſchreiben, to take due note of a thing, to mind it, to bear

it in mind; einen Schalk *or* es hinter den -en haben, to be more cunning than one appears; er hat es faustdick hinter den -en, so unschuldig er auch aussieht, he is a rogue in grain, innocent as he looks; Einem etwas in's -sagen, raunen, to whisper something into a person's ear; Einem in den -en liegen, *v.* under Liegen; Einem Flausen (einen Floh) in's -setzen, to make a person inquisitive; Bohnen in den -en haben, to have cotton in one's ears, to be deaf; Einem *or* Einen über's -hauen, to cheat, to do one; Einem das Netz (das Fell die Haut) über die -en ziehen, to fleece one; bis über die -en in Schulden stecken, verliebt sein, to be over head and ears in debt, in love; sich die Welt um die -en schlagen, to see a great deal of the world; zu -en kommen, to come to one's hearing; es ist mir zu -en gebracht worden, I have been told, informed, I have heard; etwas zu -en nehmen, to hear, to listen to, to pay attention to what is said, to give ear to; wirst du zu -en fassen seine Gebote, if thou wilt give hear to his commandments (*Ex.* 25. 26); den Kopf zwischen die -en nehmen und davon gehen, to bolt; vor meinen -en, in my hearing; (*Prov.*) Wände haben -en, walls have ears; soweit ein - trägt, within earshot.

Ohr'affe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) great-eared monkey; tamarin (Midas).

Ohr'bänder, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) auricular ligaments.

Ohr'band, *n.*, *v.* Ortband.

Ohr'baumel, *f.*, *v.* Ohrglocke.

Ohr'beschreibung, *f.*, otography, otology (a description of the ear, a treatise on the ear).

Ohr'bildung, *f.*, (*Surg.*) otoplastice (an operation for restoring a lost ear; Otoplastik).

Ohr'blatt, *n.*, (*Anat.*) lap of the ear (Ohrecke).

Ohr'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Aurikel.

Ohr'blutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) auricular vein.

Ohr'bock, *m.*, (*Anat.*) tragus; (*vulg.*) a sore behind the ear.

Ohr'bohrer, *m.*, ear-borer *or* piercer; (*Entom.*) *v.* Ohrwurm.

Ohr'bolzen, *pl.*, (*Techn.* & *Shipb.*) bolts with a ring and a hook (Bocksohren Bocksbörner); ring-bolts.

Ohr'brausen, *n.*, tingling in the ear.

Ohr'brille, *f.*, temple-spectacles.

Ohr'buckeln, *pl.*, ear-bosses (Ohrgehänge).

Ohr bügel, *pl.*, swivels.

Ohr'drüse, *f.*, (*Anat.*) parotis, the parotid gland (situated under the ear).

Ohr'drüsenbräune } *f.*, (*Med.*) parotitis, in-
Ohr'drüsenentzündung } flammation of the parotid glands, the mumps.

Ohr drüsengang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) stenonian duct.

Ohr drüsengeflecht, *n.*, (*Anat.*) parotid plexus.

Ohr drüsengegend, *f.*, parotid region.

Ohr'drüsengeschwulst, *f.*, (*Surg.*) a hard, reddish tumour, seated under the ear, parotis.

Ohr re, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Ahorn.

Ohr ecke, *f.*, (*Anat.*) die hintere -, antitragus; die vordere - tragus.

Ohr'eisen, *n.*, ear-iron, wire for the ear; *v.* Ringbolzen, Ohrbolzen.

Ohr ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to please, to tickle the ear (dem Ohr gefallen behagen; *s. u.*); (*prov.*) to tug by the ear (bei den Ohren zerren).

Ohr renarzeneien, *pl.*, acoustics, medicines to help the hearing.

Ohr renarzt, *m.*, aurist (a surgeon who treats diseases of the ear).

Ohr renausfluß, *m.*, any running *or* flux from the ear (Otorrhœa).

Ohr'renband, *n.*, *v.* Ohrbänder.

Ohr renbeichte, *f.*, auricular confession.

Ohr'renbeschreibung, *f.*, otography, description of the ear.

Ohr'renbeulen, *pl.*, (*Med.*) mumps.

Ohr'renbläser, *m.*, pick-thank, tale-bearer, tell-tale; slanderer, sycophant.

Ohr'renbläserei, *f.*, tale-bearing, sycophancy; slander.

Ohr'renblutfluß, *m.* (*Med.*) hemorrhage from the ear.

Ohr'renbrausen, *n.*, (*Med.*) humming *or* buzzing in the ear, tingling of the ear (Ohrtönen).

Ohr'rendiener, *m.*, (*fig.*) sycophant, flatterer.

Ohr'rendraht, *m.*, *v.* Ohreisen.

Ohr'rendrüsen, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) parotid glands; (*Vet.*) vives (of a horse).

Ohr'renentzündung, *f.*, *v.* Ohrentzündung.

Ohr'renfluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) running from the ear

Ohr'rengehänge, *n.*, *v.* Ohrgehänge.

Ohr'rengeier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the eared vulture (Vultur auricularis); the crested vulture (V. cristatus).

Ohr'rengicht, *f.*, *v.* Ohrenschmerz.

Ohr'rengrübler, *m.*, *v.* Ohrwurm.

Ohr'renheilkunde, *f.*, that branch of medicine which relates to diseases of the ear and their treatment.

Ohr'renhöhle, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cavity of the ear.

Ohr'renjucken, *n.*, (*Vet.*) tickling of the ear (disease peculiar to swine).

Ohr'renkitzel, *m.* tickling of one's ears; (*fig.*) desire of news.

Ohr'renklingen, *n.*, (*Med.*) tingling in the ears.

Ohr'renkneiper, *m.*, *v.* Ohrwurm.

Ohr'renknorpel, *m.*, ear-gristle, cartilage of the ear.

Ohr'renkrankheiten, *pl.*, diseases of the ear.

Ohr'renkrebs, *m.*, (*Vet.*) cancer in the ear (peculiar to long-eared dogs).

Ohr'renkriecher, *m.*, *v.* Ohrwurm; (*fig.*) *v.* Ohrendiener.

Ohr'renlos, *a.*, earless.

Ohr'renmelker, *m.*, (*vulg.*, *fig.*) a bore, one who annoys by much talking.

Ohr'renmorchel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) morel (a genus of eatable fungi).

Ohr'rennerve, *f.*, (*Anat.*) acoustic nerve.

Ohr'renpflanze, *f.*, a medicinal plant of Ceylon used against deafness.

Ohr'renpflug, *m.*, (*Agric.*) heavy plough.

Ohr'renraupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Großkopf.

Ohr'renreißen, *n.*, *v.* Ohrenschmerz.

Ohr'rensausen, *n.*, *v.* Ohrenklingen, Ohrenbrausen.

Ohr'renschleimfluß, *m.*, *v.* Ohrenausfluß.

Ohr'renschmalz, *n.*, ear-wax, cerumen; -drüsen (*pl.*), the ceruminous glands.

Ohr'renschmaus, *m.*, (*fig.*) feast *or* treat for the ears.

Ohr'renschmerz, *m.*, (*Med.*) ear-ache, otalgia, otalgy.

Ohr'renschwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) jew's ear (*v.* Judasohr).

Ohr'renspange, *f.*, pendant.

Ohr'renspiegel, *m.*, (*Surg.*) auricular speculum.

Ohr'renspritze, *f.*, (*Surg.*) syringe for the ear.

Ohr'renstange, *f.*, *v.* Ohreisen

Ohr rensteißfuß, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) eared grebe, dabchick (Podiceps auritus).

Ohr'renstück, *n.*, ear-piece.

Ohr'rentaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Haubentaube.

Ohr'rentaucher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Ohrensteißfuß.

Ohr'rentrappe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Kasuar.

Ohr'rentrommel, *f.*, (*Anat.*) drum of the ear.

Ohr rentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the ear, otitis.

Ohr'renwärmer, *m.*, cover for the ears.

Ohr'renweh, *n.*, *v.* Ohrenschmerz.

Ohr'renzeichen, *n.*, mark, brand *or* sign made in the ear of animals.

Ohr'renzeuge, *m.*, ear-witness.

Ohr'renzeugniß, *n.*, auricular evidence.

Ohr'renzwang, *m.*, *v.* Ohrenſchmerz.

Ohr'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) horned owl; große -, large horned owl (Uhu; Strix bubo); mittlere -, horn-owl, long-eared owl (S. otus); kleine *or* kleinſte -, the dwarf horn-owl (Zwergohreule; S. scops).

Ohr'feige, *f.*, box on the ear, slap on the face (Backenſtreich).

Ohr'feigen, *v. a.*, (*insep.*) to box (Einen) one's ears.

Ohr'finger, *m.*, little finger.

Ohr'flügel, *m.*, external ear.

Ohr'förmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the form of an ear, ear-shaped, auriform; (*Bot.*) auriculate.

Ohr'gegend, *f.*, (*Anat.*) parotic region.

Ohr'gehänge, **Ohr'gehenk**, **Ohr'geſchmeide**, *n.*, pendant, any ornament worn in the ears.

Ohr'geſchwür, *n.*, (*Med.*) abscess in the ear.

Ohr'geſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Med.*) parotis.

Ohr'gewölbe, *n.*, (*Archit.*) ogee, ogive.

Ohr'glocken, *pl.*, ear-drops.

Ohr'hänger, *m.*, (*fig.*) one disheartened, dispirited.

Ohr'hahn, *m.*, *v.* Auerhahn.

Ohr hangen, *v. n.*, to be disheartened, dispirited.

Ohr'ig, *a.*, (in comp.) furnished with *or* having ears.

Ohr'käfer, *m.*, *v.* Ohrwurm.

Ohr kauz, *m.*, *v.* Ohreule.

Ohr'kiſſen, *n.*, (small) pillow, (*prov.*) cod.

Ohr klappe, *f.*, *v.* Ohrblatt.

Ohr klingen, *n.*, *v.* Ohrenklingen.

Ohr kneiper, *m.*, *v.* Ohrwurm.

Ohr'knorpel, *m.*, *v.* Ohrenknorpel.

Ohr kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Venus' pride, sweet-ear (Hedyotis auricularia).

Ohr'läppchen, *n.*, ear-lap, flap of the ear.

Ohr'lamm, *n.*, (*Mar.*) a veteran sailor.

Ohr leiſte, *f.*, (*Anat.*) rim, border of the ear; äußere -, helix; innere -, anthelix.

Ohr'lietsblock, *m.*, (*Mar., obsol.*) ear-block.

Ohr'ling, *n.*, *v.* Ohrkraut.

Ohr'loch, *n.*, ear-hole; einem Frauenzimmer Ohrlöcher ſtechen, to pierce a woman's ears; (*Archit.*) oval window.

Ohr löffel, *m.*, ear-picker.

Ohr löffelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Spanish campion *or* catch-fly (Silene otitis).

Ohr'löffelſchwamm, **Ohr'löffelſtach**, *m.*, (*Bot.*) fir-hydnum, scraper hydnum, little hough (Hydnum auriscalpium).

Ohr'maal, *n.*, *v.* Ohrenzeichen.

Ohr'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) eared mouse (of the Cape; Otomys).

Ohr'muſchel, *f.*, (*Anat.*) exterior part of the ear; (*Mollusc.*) ear-shell, sea-ear (Meerohr; Haliotis).

Ohr nagel, *m.*, *v.* Ohrnagel.

Ohr pinſel, *m.*, (*Surg.*) auriscalp.

Ohr'quelle, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) a species of jelly-fish (Medusa aurita).

Ohr'ring, *m.*, ear-ring.

Ohr'ſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) socket-saw.

Ohr'ſand, *m.*, otolite (a calcareous concretion found in the labyrinth *or* internal ear of fishes and fish-like amphibia; Otolithen).

Ohr'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cavity in the internal ear, cochlea; (*Mollusc.*) ear-snail (Helix auriculata).

Ohr'ſpann, **Ohr'ſpant**, *n.*, (*Mar.*) foremost frame, knuckle timber.

Ohr'ſpeicheldrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) parotid gland.

Ohr'ſpeicheldrüſenentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) parotitis, inflammation of the parotid, the mumps.

Ohr'ſpritze, *f.*, *v.* Ohrenſpritze.

Ohr'ſtützen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Auflanger; *v.* Bugſtücke, Bughölzer.

Ohr'taube, *f.*, *v.* Haubentaube.

Ohr'te, *f.*, (*Shoem.*) *v.* Ahle.

Ohr'tönen, *n.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Ohrbrauſen, Ohrenklingen.

Ohr'trichter, *m.*, ear-trumpet.

Ohr'trommel, *f.*, (*Anat.*) tympanum, drum of the ear.

Ohr'trompete, *f.*, (*Anat.*) eustachian tube.

Ohr'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) small round-eared willow (Salweiweide; Salix aurita).

Ohr'werk, *n.*, (*Fort.*) orillon (a projecting tower at the shoulder of a bastion, covering the plank from exterior view).

Ohr'wirrig, *a.*, disagreeable to the ear, dissonant.

Ohr'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) earwig (Forficula auricularia).

Ohr'zange, *f.*, *v.* Ohrzange.

Oiſanit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pyramidal ore of titanium, octahedrite, anatase.

Okenit', *m.*, (*Min.*) okenite (a fibrous silicate of lime, a variety of dysclasite).

Ok'fer, *m.*, *v.* Ocher.

Oktaed'er, *v.* Octaeder.

Okta've ꝛc., *v.* Octave ꝛc.

Okto'ber, *v.* October.

Okydrom', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Schnellläufer.

Okygraphie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Schnellſchreibekunſt.

Olam'pibarz, *n.*, gum olampi.

Olanin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) olanine (an oily liquid obtained by a redistillation of the residue of odorine).

Olant'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) elecampane (Inula helenium), common bird-cherry (Prunus padus).

Ol'denburg, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Oldenburg.

Ol'denburger, *m.*, native *or* inhabitant of (the town *or* duchy of) Oldenburg.

Ol'denburgerin, *f.*, id.

Ol'denburgiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, of *or* belonging to Oldenburg (the town *or* duchy).

Oleagin', *n.*, oleagine.

Oleaginös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) oleaginous, oily, unctuous.

Olean'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) oleander, rose-bay, rose-laurel (Nerium oleander).

Olean'derſchwärmer, **Olean'dervogel**, *m.*, (*Entom.*) oleander sphinx.

Oleaſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) oleaster, olivaster, wild olive (Elaeagnus); der ſchmalblätterige -, wild olive, the common Bohemian olive (der wilde Oelbaum; E. angustifolia).

Olea'te, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) oleates (salts formed of oleic acid and a base; oliaure Salze).

Olein', *n.*, (*Chem.*) oleine (liquid oil expressed from fat).

Oleophosphorſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oleophosphoric acid (consisting of oleine and phosphoric acid).

Oleoſaccharum, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) oleosaccharum (a medicine composed of essential oil and sugar).

Olfactoriſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) olfactory; -er Nerv, olfactory nerve (Geruchsnerv).

Oli'banum, *n.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) olibanum (Weihrauch).

Oliſant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) the hunting-horn of knights-errant; - *or* -papier, a very large-sized and stout white paper (Elephantenpapier).

Oligämie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Blutmangel, Blutleerheit.

Oligarch', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) oligarch, a member of an oligarchy; oligarchical tyrant.

Oligarchie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) oligarchy (die Herrſchaft Weniger, Ausſchußregierung).

Oligarch'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, oligarchic, oligarchical; oligarchically.

Oligochro'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Kurzzeitig.

Oligoklas', *m.*, (*Min.*) oligoclase (a mineral consisting chiefly of silica and alumina).

Oligokrat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) oligocrat (ein Herrſcher der wenige Mitherrſcher hat).

Oligokratie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Oligarchie.

Oligophyl'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) having few leaves (blätterarm).

Oligopionie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) leanness (Magerkeit).

Oligopſychie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) imbecillity, weakness *or* impotency of mind (Geiſtesſchwäche).

Oligotrichie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) want *or* thinness of hair (Haarmangel).

Oligotrophie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) insufficient nurriture (geringe Nahrung); want of appetite (Mangel an Eßluſt).

O'limerle, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) golden oriole, witwal (Oriolus galbula).

Olin'de } *f.*, (*pl.* -n) fine-tempered Brazilian
Olin'deklinge } sword blade.

Olitä'ten, *pl.*, medicines (and perfumes) prepared with oil; -händler (*m.*), one who travels about selling such articles; quacksalver.

Olito'riſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) olitory (belonging to the kitchen-garden *or* growing there).

Oli've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) olive (fruit); *v.* Olivenbaum; (*Mollusc.*) olive shell (Oliva); *pl.* -n, (*prov.*) the dung of sheep and goats.

Oli'venammer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) olivo-bunting.

Oli'venbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) olive-tree (Olea).

Oli'venblende, *f.*, (*Min.*) augite.

Oli'venchalcit, *m.*, (*Min.*) arſeniſcher -, olivenite; phosphatiſcher -, libethenite (a phosphate of copper of a dark olive-green colour).

Oli'venernte, *f.*, olive-season.

Oli'venerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) olivo-ore, olive-copper.

Oli'venfarbe, *f.*, olive-colour.

Oli'venfarben, *a.*, olive-coloured.

Oli'venförmig, *a.*, olive-formed, olive-shaped.

Oli'vengebiß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) olive-bit.

Oli'vengrün, *n.*, *v.* Olivenfarbe.

Oli'vengrün, *a.*, *v.* Olivenfarben.

Oli'vengummi, *n.*, olive-gum.

Oli'venhain, *m.*, olive-grove.

Oli'venholz, *a.*, olive-wood.

Olivenit', *m.*, (*Min.*) olivenite (an arseniate of copper); ſtrahlig-faſeriger -, wood-copper; -erde (*f.*), earthy olive-ore.

Oli'venkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) olive-beetle (Oelbaumborkenkäfer; Bostrichus oleae).

Oli'venkern, *m.*, olive-kernel; (*Mollusc.*) a species of trumpeter's shell (Columbella).

Oli'venkupfer, *n.*, *v.* Olivenerz.

Oli'venöl, *n.*, olive-oil (Baumöl).

Oli'venpfeffer, *m.*, braſiliſcher -, a variety of the Guinea-pepper.

Oli'venpimpel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) ſilbergraue -, Ceylon tea-tree (Elaeodendron glaucum); ſafrangelbe -, saffron-wood (in the woods of the Cape; E. croceum).

Oli'venquarz, *m.*, (*Min.*) olive-green quartz.

Oli'venſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Olive.

Oli'venſtein, *m.*, stone in the form of an olive.

Oli'ventreſter, *pl.*, olive-busks.

Oli'venwäldchen, *n.*, olive grove.

Oli'venwalze, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Olive.

Oli'venwaſſerhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) the brown coot (Fulica fusca).

Oli'venzeidel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Oleaſter.

O'liver, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Oliver, (*abbr.*) Nol.

Olivet'ten, *pl.*, (*Com.*) olive-shaped glass-beads.

Oli'via, *f.*, Olivia.

Oli'vier, *m.*, *v.* Oliver.

Olivil', *n.*, (*Chem.*) olivile (an amylaceous substance obtained from the gum of the olive-tree).

Olivin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) olivine (an olive-green variety of chrysolite).

Olivin'blende, *f.*, *v.* Olivenblende.

Olivit', *n.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Olivil.

Ollapodri'da, *f.*, (*sp. w.*) olla-podrido; (*fig.*) olio, oglio, medley, any incongruous mixture.

Olm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Amphib.*) salamander (Proteus anguinus); (without *pl.*) mould, mouldering wood.

Olm'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben and ſein) to cause to mould; to moulder.

Olm'ig, *a.*, mouldy, mouldered.

Olymp', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Myth.*) Olympus.

Olympia'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) Olympiad (a Grecian epoch of four years).

Olymp'iſch, *a.*, Olympian, Olympic.

O'magra, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) omagra, gout in the shoulder.

Omalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in the shoulder.

Omarthri'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of *or* in the shoulder.

O'maſtute } *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) oma-stamper (Conus
O'matute } omaicus).

O'mat, *n.*, *v.* Grummet.

Ombra'ge, *m.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) umbrage (*v.* Schatten; Argwohn, Mißtrauen).

Ombragi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Beſchatten.

Ombrirt', *a.*, shaded (abgeſchattet).

Ombri'ten, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Echiniten, Regenſteine.

Ombrome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) ombrometer, rain-gauge.

Ombrometrie', *f.*, ombrometry, the art *or* act of gauging rain.

O'mega, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) omega (the last letter of the Greek alphabet).

Omelet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Cook.*) omelet, fritter.

O'men, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Omina; *l. w.*) omen, prognostic, presage (Vorbedeutung, Vordeutung, Vorſpruf).

Omenti'tis, *f.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*; *Anat.*) omentitis (inflammation of the caul *or* epiploon; Netzentzündung).

Omen'tum, *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) omentum, caul, epiploon, adipose membrane attached to the stomach (Netzhaut der Gedärme).

O'mikron, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) omicron (the short O of the Greek alphabet).

Omini'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to forebode, to predict, to augur (*v.* Vordeuten, Weiſſagen, Ahnen).

Ominös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) ominous, portentous; inauspicious (vordeutend, vorbedeutend, bedeutungsvoll, ahnungsvoll).

Omiſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) omission (Unterlaſſung, Auslaſſung, Uebergehung, Verſäumung); -ſünden (*pl.*), sins of omission.

Omitti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to omit, to leave out, to pass by (auslaſſen, übergehen).

Om'nibus, *m.*, (*gen.* -, Omnibuſſes; *pl.* -, Omnibuſſe) omnibus.

Omniparität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) omniparity, general equality (allgemeine Gleichheit).

Omnipotent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) omnipotent, all-powerful (allmächtig, allvermögend).

Omnipotenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) omnipotence, omnipotency, unlimited *or* infinite power (Allmacht Allgewalt).

Omnipräſent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) omnipresent, ubiquitary (allgegenwärtig).

Omnipräſenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) omnipresence, ubiquity (Allgegenwart).

Omnivo'risch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) omnivorous (Alles verschlingend *or* fressend).

Omoko'tyle, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) omocotyle (the glenoid cavity of the scapula; die Schultergelenkpfanne).

Omo'plata, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) omoplate (the shoulder-blade *or* scapula; das Schulterblatt).

Omophag', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one who eats raw flesh (Rohfleischesser).

Omophagie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the eating of raw flesh.

Omotocie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) abortion, miscarriage (Zufrühgebären, Fehlgebären).

Omphа'lisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) omphalic, relating to the navel (den Nabel betreffend, nabelförmig).

Omphaloce'le, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) omphalocele, exomphalus, a rupture of the navel (Nabelbruch).

Omphalomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) omphalomancy (divination by means of the number of knots in the navel-string of a child).

Omphalop'tron, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) omphalopter, omphaloptic (an optic glass that is convex on both sides, a convex lens).

Omphalotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) omphalotomy (the division of the umbilical cord *or* navel-string; das Abschneiden der Nabelschnur).

Omphazit', *m.*, (*Min.*) omphazite, leek-green pyroxene.

Onanie', *f.*, onanism, masturbation, self-pollution (Selbstbefleckung, Selbstschändung).

Onani'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to commit onanism.

Onanis'mus, *m.*, *v.* Onanie.

Onanist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) onanist.

Onanist'isch, *a.*, onanistic.

Oneirodynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) oneirodynia (disturbed imagination during sleep; krankhaftes, ängstliches Träumen).

Oneirokrit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) oneirocritic (an interpreter of dreams; Traumdeuter).

Oneirokritie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Oneiromantie.

Oneirolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) oneirologist, one versed in oneirology.

Oneirologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) oneirology (the theory of dreams *or* a discourse on them).

Oneiromantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) oneiromancy (the interpretation of dreams; divination by dreams; Traumdeutung, Traumweissagung).

Oneiroskopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) oneiroscopy (the art of interpreting dreams).

Onera'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) subject to pay taxes, liable to be taxed (lastbar, steuerbar, steuerpflichtig).

Oneration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) oneration (Beschwerung).

Oneri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to onerate, to load, to burden (beschweren, beladen, belasten).

Onerös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) onerous, onerose, burdensome (lästig, beschwerlich).

Onerosität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) onerousness (Lästigkeit, Beschwerlichkeit).

On'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) uncle (Oheim).

On'kelhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of an uncle, uncle-like.

On'keln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to uncle, to call one uncle.

On'kelschaft, *f.*, uncleship (Oheimschaft).

Onkoit', *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of chlorite, foliaceous chlorite.

Onkologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) the doctrine of tumors hard swellings *or* abscesses.

Onkotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) onkotomy, oncotomy, the opening of an abscess, the excision of a tumor (Geschwürötffnung).

Onolatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the worship of an ass (of which the Jews and Christians were in earlier times accused).

Onomast'ikon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) onomasticon, vocabulary, dictionary.

Onoma'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Onomatologie.

Onomatolatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) an undue veneration for names *or* celebrated persons.

Onomatologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) onomatology (the science of names; Wörter- *or* Namenlehre).

Onomatolo'gisch, *a.*, onomatologic, onomatological (wörterkundlich).

Onomatomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) onomancy, onomatechny, nomancy (divination by the letters of a name; Namendeuterei, Wahrsagerei aus Namen).

Onomatopöie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) onomatopoeia (the use of a word *or* phrase, the sound of which corresponds with *or* resembles the thing signified; Schallnachahmung, Klangnachbildung).

Onomatopoe'tisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) onomatopoetic (lautnachahmend, klangnachbildend).

Ontographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) description of things (Beschreibung der Dinge *or* Wesen).

Ontologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) ontology, the science of existence, metaphysics (Wesenlehre).

Ontolo'gisch, *a.*, ontologic, ontological.

Ontologist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) ontologist, metaphysician.

Ony'chia, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) onychia, paronychia, a whitlow near the finger-nail (Nagelgeschwür, Nagelräude).

Onychit', *m.*, (*Min.*) alabaster; onychite (a kind of marble).

Onychokritie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) onychomancy, divina-
Onychomantie' } tion by the nails (Wahrsagerei aus den Nägeln der Finger).

O'nychstein } *m.*, (*Min.*) onyx (a chalcedonic variety
O'nyx } of quartz); -achat (*m.*), onyx-agate; -alabaster (*m.*), onyx-alabaster (stratified carbonate of lime).

On'ze, *v.* Unze.

Oolith', *m.*, (*Geogn.*) oolite, roe-stone; -bildung, -formation (*f.*), oolitic system.

Oolith'isch, *a.*, oolitic.

Oologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) oology (the science of *or* a treatise on eggs and nests; Eierlehre, Lehre von den Vogeleiern und Nestern).

Oomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) oomancy (divination from eggs).

Oonin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) oonine (peculiar substance in eggs).

Oonomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) divination from the flight and chirping of birds.

Oöskopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Oomantie.

Opacität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) opacity, opaqueness, want of transparency (Dunkelheit, Undurchsichtigkeit).

Opak', *a.*, (*l. w.*) opaque, not transparent (dunkel, undurchsichtig).

Opal', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) opal; dem -ähnlich machen, to opalize.

Opal'ähnlich } *a.*, opaline, resembling opal.
Opal'artig }

Opal'eisenstein, *m.*, (*Min.*) opaque conchoidal ferruginous quartz.

Opalisi'ren, *v. a.*, to opalize, to convert into opal *or* into a substance like opal; *v. n.*, to opalesce, to emit the lustre of opal, to have the iridescent tints of opal; *ppr.* & *a.*, opalisirend opalescent.

Opal'jaspis, *m.*, (*Min.*) opal-jasper.

Opal'mutter, *f.*, (*Min.*) opal-matrix.

O'per, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. w.*; *Mus.*) opera.

Operame'ter, *m.*, (*Mech.*) operameter (an apparatus invented by Samuel Walker employed to indicate the number of revolutions made by the operating machine used in the dressing of cloth).

Operateur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ö; *fr. w.*; *Surg.*) operator, operative surgeon.

Operation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) operation (Verrichtung, Verfahrungsart); chirurgiſche -, surgical operation; -s-plan (*m.*), plan of operation.

Operativ', *a.*, operative (wirkend, wirkſam); -e Heilkunde, surgery.

Operet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) operetta, little opera.

Operi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to operate (wirken auf, on); (*Surg.*) to operate, to perform a surgical operation; ſich - laſſen, to submit to an operation; (*Milit.*) to operate, to manoeuvre; to effect, to accomplish.

Operiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } opera-singer.
Operiſt'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Operment', *n.*, (*gen.* -es) orpiment (*v.* Auripigment).

O'pernarie, *f.*, air of an opera.

O'pernbuch, *n.*, *v.* Operntext.

O'perndichter, *m.*, writer of (the words of) an opera.

O'perngias, *n.* } opera-glass.
O'perngucker, *m.* }

O'pernhaft, *a.*, in the manner of an opera, opera-like.

O'pernhaus, *n.*, opera-house.

O'pernkomponiſt, *m.*, composer of an opera.

O'pernmädchen, *n.*, opera-girl.

O'pernmäßig, *a.*, *v.* Opernhaft.

O'pernſaal, *m.*, opera-saloon.

O'pernſänger, *m.* } opera-singer.
O'pernſängerin, *f.* }

O'pernteyt, *m.*, text *or* words of an opera.

O'perntheater, *n.*, opera-house.

O'pernzettel, *m.*, opera play-bill.

Operös', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) operose, laborious, toilsome, onerous (läſtig, mühſam).

Operoſität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) operoseness, operosity (Mühſamkeit).

Operwall', *v.* Oppelwall.

Opfer, *n.*, (*gen.* s; *pl.*) offering, sacrifice, oblation, immolation; das unblutige -, bloodless offering; (*Jew. Antiq.*) das lebendige - corban; victim (unſchuldiges, büßende Perſon); als - fallen, to fall a victim to; er ward das - ſeiner Habſucht, he fell a victim to his avarice, ein - bringen, to make a sacrifice; ich habe ihm viele - gebracht, I have sacrificed much for him; zum - gehörig, sacrificial.

Opfer altar, *m.*, offering altar.

Opfer bar, *a.*, suitable *or* fit for sacrifice.

Opfer becken, *n.*, altar-plate, altar-basin.

Opfer brauch, *m.*, *v.* Opfergebrauch.

Opfer brod, *n.*, consecrated bread *or* wafer.

Opfer er, *m.*, (*gen.* s. *pl.*) one that sacrifices, offers *or* immolates, sacrificer.

Opfer feier *f.*, celebration of offering *or* sacrificing.

Opfer feſt, *n.*, sacrificatory festival.

Opfer feuer, *n.* } sacrificatory flame.
Opfer flamme, *f.* }

Opfer fleiſch, *n.*, flesh of the offered victims.

Opfer gabe, *f.*, offering, oblation.

Opfer gebet, *n.*, offertory.

Opfer gebrauch, *m.*, sacrificial rite.

Opfer gefäß, *n.*, sacrificial vessel.

Opfer geld, *n.*, offering-penny.

Opfer geräth, *n.*, *v.* Opfergefäß.

Opfer geſang, *m.*, *v.* Opfergebet.

Opfer geſchirr, *n.*, *v.* Opfergefäß.

Opfer guß, *m.*, libation.

Opfer herd, *m.*, altar.

Opfer hundert, *n.*, hecatomb.

Opfer kaſten, *m.*, box into which offerings are put, poors' box.

Opfer kelch, *m.*, offering cup, sacrificial cup, communion-cup.

Opfer kuchen, *m.*, offering-cake.

Opfer lamm, *n.*, sacrificial lamb; (*fig.*) victim; Jesus Christ.

Opfer mahl, *n.*, sacrificatory feast.

Opfer meſſer, *n.*, sacrificial knife, offering-knife.

Opfern, *v. a.* & *n.*, to offer, to sacrifice, to immolate, (*fig.*) to sacrifice, to give up (Einem, einer Sache etwas something for one *or* a thing).

Opfer pfanne, *f.*, sacrificial pan.

Opfer pfennig, *m.*, *v.* Opfergeld.

Opfer plätze, *pl.*, places where sacrifices were made, altars, places of offering.

Opfer prieſter, *m.*, sacrificer, sacrificator.

Opfer rauch, *m.*, smoke rising from the burnt-offering, steam of the holocaust.

Opfer ſchale, *f.*, offering-cup, dish for receiving the blood of the victims.

Opfer ſchlächter, *m.*, sacrificer.

Opfer ſchmaus, *m.*, *v.* Opfermahl.

Opfer ſtätte } *f.*, place of offering.
Opfer ſtatt }

Opfer ſtock, *m.*, *v.* Opferkaſten.

Opfer thier, *n.*, victim, animal to be immolated; das Wahrſagen aus den Eingeweiden der -e, haruspicy

Opfer tiſch, *m.*, offering-table.

Opfer tod, *m.*, sacrificatory death, death of a victim.

Opfer trank, *m.*, *v.* Opferwein.

Opferung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sacrificing, immolating, offering; sacrifice, immolation.

Opfer wahrſager, *m.*, haruspice.

Opferwahrſagerei', *f.*, haruspicy.

Opfer wein, *m.*, oblation-wine, oblation-drink.

Ophia ner, *pl.*, *v.* Ophiten.

Ophikalcit', *m.*, (*Min.*) ophichalcite (a rock composed of marble and serpentine).

Ophikleïd', *n.* } (*gr. w.*; *Mus.*) ophicleide (a large
Ophikeï'de, *f.* } brass instrument of loud tone and deep pitch; Schlangenrohr).

Ophiolatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) worship of serpents (Schlangenverehrung).

Ophiolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) serpentine (Serpentinfels).

Ophiolith'en, *pl.*, (*foss. Zool.*) fossil remains of serpents ammonites.

Ophiolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) ophiologist, one versed in ophiology.

Ophiologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) ophiology (Schlangenlehre).

Ophiolo'giſch, *a.*, ophiologic, ophiological.

Ophiomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) ophiomancy, divination by means of serpents (Wahrſagung durch Schlangen).

Ophiophag', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en, *gr. w.*) ophiophagist, snake-eater, serpent-eater (Schlangenfreſſer, Schlangenfreſſer).

Ophiquarzit', *m.*, (*Min.*) a conglomerate of serpentine and quartz.

Ophit', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) ophite, ophites. serpentine, green porphyry.

Ophi'ten, *pl.*, Ophites (a gnostic sect of the second century, who derived their name from the veneration they had for the serpent that tempted Eve, which they pretended was Jesus Christ; Schlangenverehrer, Schlangenbrüder).

Ophthalmalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in the eye (Augenſchmerz).

Ophthalmia'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) oculist (Augenarzt).

Ophthalmia'trik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Augenheilkunde.

Ophalmia'triſch, *a.*, ophthalmic (pertaining to that part of medical science which relates to the treatment of diseases of the eye; augenärztlich).

Ophthalmie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) ophthalmy, inflammation of the eye (Augenentzündung, Augenkrankheit).

Ophthal'mika, *pl.*, ophthalmic remedies (Augenheilmittel).

Ophthal'miſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) ophthalmic (die Augen betreffend, augenheilend, augenärztlich); *pl.* -e Mittel, *v.* Ophthalmika.

Ophthalmi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) (internal) inflammation of the apple of the eye.

Ophthalmobio'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Augendiätetik.

Ophthalmocele, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Augenvorfall.

Ophthalmodynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pain in the eye *or* eyes (Augenpein).

Ophthalmographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) ophthalmography (that part of anatomy which gives a description of the eye; an atomical description of the eye; Augenbeſchreibung).

Ophthalmolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) ophthalmologist (one versed in ophthalmology; Augenkundiger, Augenarzt).

Ophthalmologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) ophthalmology (Augenlehre).

Ophthalmolo'giſch, *a.*, ophthalmologic.

Ophthalmome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) ophthalmometer (an instrument for measuring the capacity of the anterior and posterior chambers of the eye in anatomical experiments).

Ophthalmonologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) doctrine of diseases of the eye

Ophthalmoplegie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) paralysis of the muscles of the eye.

Ophthalmopto'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Augenverfall.

Ophthalmoſkop, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) ophthalmoscope (an instrument for examining the state of the eye).

Ophthalmoſkopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) ophthalmoscopy (that branch of physiognomy, which relates to the observation of the eyes; Augenbeobachtung).

Ophthalmotherapie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Augenheilkunde.

Ophthalmotolog', *m.*, *v.* Ophthalmolog.

Ophthalmotologie', *f.*, *v.* Ophthalmologie.

Ophthalmotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) ophthalmotomy, dissection of the eye (Augenzergliederung).

Opian', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) narcotine.

Opiat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) opiate (Schlafmittel).

Opiiös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Meinungsvoll, Vermuthungsvoll.

Opinion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) opinion (Meinung, Vermuthung, Anſicht, Wahn).

Opinioniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) opinionist, one fond of his own notions.

Opiologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) treatise on the nature, effects and use of opium.

Opiophag', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) opium-eater (Opiumeſſer).

Opiſthographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) opisthography (the act of writing on both sides of a sheet of paper, the back as well as the front).

Opiſtho'tonos, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) opisthotonos (a species of tetanus in which the body is bent backwards; Rückenſtarrkrampf).

Opitulation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) opitulation, aiding, helping (Hülfeleiſtung).

O'pium, *n.*, (*l.* from *gr. w.*; *Pharm.*) opium (Mohnſaft, Mohnharz).

O'piumampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) large-leaved sorrel (Rumex dioscoridis).

O'piumſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) meconic acid.

O'piumſyrup, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) opiated syrup.

O'piumwaſſer, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) opiated water.

Opobal'ſam, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) opobalsam, balsam of Mecca, balm of Gilead

Opodel'dock, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Pharm.*) opodeldoc (Gichtſalbe).

Opo'panax, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) opopanax (a gum resin which exudes from the roots of a species of parsnep, Opopanax chironium, a native of the Levant).

Opo'panaxpflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v* Opopanax.

Opor'to, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Oporto.

Opor'toer, *m.*, **Opor'toerin**, *f.* } inhabitant *or* native of Oporto.

Opor'toer, *a.*, of Oporto, Oporto...

Opoſ'ſum, *n.*, *v.* Beutelthier.

Op per, **Op perwaſſ** } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Mar.*) weather-shore.

Oppignera'tion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verpfändung, Verſetzung.

Oppigneri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verpfänden, Verſetzen.

Oppilation', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Verſtopfung

Oppletion', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) oppletion (Ueberladung des Magens).

Opponent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) opponent (Gegner); (*Acad.*) opposer, disputant.

Opponi'ren, *v. a.*, *refl* & *n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to oppose, to make *or* raise opposition to.

Opportun', *a.*, (*l. w.*) opportune, convenient, well-timed (gelegen, bequem, ſchicklich, rechtzeitig).

Opportunität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) opportuneness; opportunity.

Oppoſition', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) opposition (Widerſetzung, Widerſtand, Entgegenſetzung, Gegenrede; Gegenpartei); -emitglied (*n.*), member of the opposition; -spartei (*f.*), the opposition-party, the opposition.

Oppreſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) oppression (Unterdrückung, Niederhaltung, Beklemmung; Druck, Strenge, Gewalt).

Oppreſſiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) oppressive (unterdrückend, bedrückend).

Opprimi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to oppress (unterdrücken, überwältigen; bedrücken, beklemmen).

Opprobration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) opprobration (Beſchimpfung, Schmach, Schande, Schimpf).

Opprobriös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) opprobrious (ſchimpflich, ſchmähend).

Opprobri'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to reproach (verwerfen; beſchimpfen).

Oppugnation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) oppugnation (Angreifung, Bekämpfung, Angriff).

Oppugnato'riſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Angreifend, Belagernd.

Oppugni'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to oppugn, to oppose, to attack, to assail (anfechten, angreifen, bekämpfen, beſtreiten).

Opſian'thiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) late-blossoming (ſpätblühend).

Opſigamie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) marriage in old age.

Opſigo'niſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) bred, begotten *or* produced in maturer age (ſpät erzeugt, ſpät entſtanden).

Opſimathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) opsimathy, late erudition, education begun late in life (Spätlernen).

Opſiome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) opsiometer, optometer (an instrument for measuring the limits of distinct vision in different individuals and for determining the focal lengths of lenses necessary to correct the impertections of the eye, Sehmeſſer).

Opſiometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) opsiometry (*v.* Opſiometer).

Opſomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) an inordinate desire *or* appetite for dainties (Gretzteufheit, Lederwuth).

Opſophag', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) vegetarian (Gemüſeeſſer); one fond of dainties, dainty-mouth (Leckermaul).

Opſophagie', *f.*, fondness of vegetables (Gemüſeliebhaberei); daintiness (Leckerhaftigkeit).

Opta'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) optable, desirable (wünſchenswerth, verlangenswerth).

Optation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) optation, act of wishing (das Wünſchen).

Optativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) optative (wünſchend).

Optativ', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Gram.*) optative (mood).

Optativiſch, *a.*, *v.* Optativ, *a.*

Op'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) optics (Sehkunde, Lichtlehre).

Op'tiker (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) } *m.*, optician.
Op'tikus (*gen.* -; *pl.* Optikuſſe) }

Optima'ten, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) optimates, aristocrats.

Optimatie', *f.*, (*l. w.*) aristocracy.

Optimiſ'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*; *Philos.*) optimism.

Optimiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Philos.*) optimist.

Optimität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) optimity, the state of being best, excellence (Vortrefflichkeit).

Option', *f.*, (*l. w.*) option (freie Wahl).

Opti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Wählen; Wünſchen.

Op'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, optic, optical; optically.

Optome'ter, *m.*, *v.* Opſiometer.

Optometrie', *f.*, *v.* Opſiometrie.

Opulent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) opulent (ſehr vermögend, wohl begütert).

Opulenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) opulence, opulency, wealth, affluence (großer Reichthum, anſehnliches Vermögen, Ueberfluß).

Opun'tie } *f.*, (*Bot.*) the Indian fig-tree, nopal
Opun'zie } (cochenilletragende Feigendiſtel; Opuntia coccinellifera).

Opun'tienkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) cochineal insect (Coccus cacti).

O'pus, *n.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Opera; *l. w.*) work, production (Werk, Buch).

Ora'kel, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) oracle.

Orakelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) anything said *or* spoken in the tone of an oracle and which cannot *or* must not be gainsaid.

Ora'keler, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) one who speaks *or* pronounces oracles.

Ora'kelhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, oracular, oraculous; oracularly, in an oracular manner.

Ora'kelmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Orakelhaft.

Ora'keln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to speak *or* pronounce oracles *or* in an oracular manner.

Ora'kelſpruch, *m.*, oracle.

Oral', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) oral; orally, by (word of) mouth (mündlich).

Ora'le, *n.*, (*l. w.*) oral, pope's veil (der päpſtliche Hauptſchleier).

Oral'geſetz, *n.*, oral *or* traditionary law (ein mündliches Geſetz).

Oran'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) orange (*v.* Apfelſine); verzuckerte -n. candied oranges; *v.* Orangenbaum; *v.* Orangenfarbe

Orangeade', *f.*, orangeade (a mixture of the essence of orange-peel and lemon juice with water and sugar).

Oran'geadmiral, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) admiral-stamper (Conus aurisiacus).

Oran'gearguß, *m.*, (*Entom.*) orange-argus, wall-butterfly (Hipparchia megaere).

Orangeat', *n.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) orangeat, candied lemon-peel.

Oran'gen, *a.*, orange-yellow.

Oran'genbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) orange-tree (Citrus).

Oran'genbirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) orange-pear (Pomeranzenbirne).

Oran'genblüthe, *f.*, orange-blossom; -waſſer (*n.*), orange-flower water.

Oran'genbraun, *a.*, orange-tawny (partaking of yellow and brown).

Oran'genfarbe, *f.*, orange-colour.

Oran'genfarben, *a.*, orange-yellow, orange-tawny.

Oran'genflagge, *f.*, *v.* Oranienflagge.

Oran'gengelb, *a.*, *v.* Orangenfarben.

Oran'genſchale, *f.*, orange-peel.

Orangerie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) orangery, a plantation of orange-trees; a gallery to preserve orange trees in winter.

Orangiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Hist.*) Orangist (partisan of the house of Orange in the Netherlands); Orange-man (one of a society instituted in Ireland, 1795, to uphold Protestant religion and ascendency and to oppose the Catholic religion and influence).

Orangiſt'iſch, *a.*, belonging *or* relating to the Orangists and Orange-men (*v.* Orangiſt).

Orangu'tan } *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ſ; *Zool.*) orang-
Orangu'tang } outang, man of the woods (Simia satyrus).

Ora'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Geog.*) Orange.

Ora'nienadmiral, *m.*, *v.* Orangeadmiral.

Ora'nienflagge, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) prince of Orange flag (Voluta vexillum).

Ora'nienmänner, *pl.*, (*Hist.*) Orange-men (*v.* Orangiſt).

Ora'niſch, *a.*, of Orange.

Or'ant, *m.*, (*gen.* -en; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) common marjoram (Origanum vulgare); small snap-dragon (Antirrhinum orontium).

Oration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) oration, speech (Rede).

Ora'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* Orato'ren; *l. w.*) orator (Redner).

Oratorie', *f.*, (*l. w.*) oratory (Redekunſt).

Orato'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) oratorical; oratorically (redneriſch).

Orato'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* Orato'rien; *l. w.*; *Mus.*) oratorio (sacred musical composition); oratory (Betzimmer, Bethaus).

Orbiculär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) orbicular, spherical, circular, globular (kreisförmig).

Orbiculi'ten, *pl.*, (*Vet.*) fossil snail-shells.

Or'bita, *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Wagengleis; *v.* Kreislauf; (*Anat.*) *v.* Augenhöhle.

Orbität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) orbitude (loss *or* want of children *or* parents; Kinderloſigkeit, Aelternloſigkeit.

Orbital', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) relating to the orbit *or* the cavity under the forehead in which the eye is fixed (die Augenhöhle betreffend).

Orcein', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Chem.*) orceine (a product of orcine)

Orcheſiographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) orchesography (a treatise on dancing; Tanzbeſchreibung).

Orcheſt'er, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*; *Mus.*) orchestra.

Orcheſt'ik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of dancing

Orchide'en, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) orchids, orchidaceous plants.

Orchidocele', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) orchidocele, tumor of the testicles (Hodenſackbruch).

Orchitis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the testicles (Hodenentzündung).

Orchitomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) castration.

Orcin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) orcine (a crystallizable colouring stuff obtained from several lichens).

Ordal', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -es; *pl.* -e, Ordä'lien) ordeal (Gottesurtheil).

Or'den, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) order, class, rank; order, badge *or* cross (sign *or* token of a certain class and granted by sovereign princes); ein geiſtlicher, weltlicher -, a religious, secular order.

Or'densabt, *m.*, regular abbot.

Or'densalter, *n.*, age required for admittance into an order.

Or'densband, *n.* / **Or'densbinde**, *f.* } riband belonging to any order.

Or'densbrauch, *m.*, usage *or* ceremonies of an order.

Or'densbruder, *m.*, member of an order; friar, monk.

Or'densfeſt, *n.*, annual celebration of the institution of an order.

Or'densgeiſtliche, *m.*, priest (who is at the same time member of a religious order), ordained clergyman.

Or'densgeiſtlichkeit, *f.*, regular clergy.

Or'densgelübde, *n.*, profession, vow.

Or'densgeneral, *m.*, general of a religious order.

Or'densgeſellſchaft, *f.*, religious fraternity, congregation.

Or'densgeſetz, *n.*, law of some order.

Or'densglied, *n.*, member of an order.

Or'denshaus, *n.*, religious house, cloister.

Or'densinſignien, *pl.*, insignia, badges of an order.

Or'denskanzler, *m.*, chancellor of an order.

Or'denskapitel, *n.*, chapter of an order.

Or'denskette, *f.*, collar-chain of an order.

Or'denskleid, *n.*, habit, dress of an order.

Or'denskreuz, *n.*, cross of an order.

Or'densleute, *pl.*, friars, monks.

Or'densmann, *m.*, monk, friar.

Or'densmeiſter, *m.*, master, chief *or* head of an order.

Or'denspfründe, *f.*, commandry of a military order.

Or'densregel, *f.*, rule, statute *or* law of an order.

Or'densritter, *m.*, knight of an order.

Or'densſchweſter, *f.*, sister, nun.

Or'densſtrafe, *f.*, punishment imposed by an order.

Or'denstracht, *f.*, *v.* Ordenskleid.

Or'densverbindung, *f.*, (*Acad.*) society of students belonging to a certain class.

Or'densverbrüderung, *f.*, confraternity.

Or'denszeichen, *n.*, badge of an order.

Or'denszucht, *f.*, rule *or* discipline of an order *or* monastery.

Or'dentlich, *a.*, orderly (in *or* nach der Ordnung, der Ordnung gemäß); regular (regelmäßig); ordinary, usual (gewöhnlich); methodical, systematic; real, downright (wirklich, förmlich); ein -es Betragen, an orderly, decent, becoming behaviour *or* deportment; in -en Fällen, in ordinary cases; ſie ſagten uns -e Grobheiten, they were downright rudo to us; -e Häuſer, orderly, respectable houses; ein -er Lehrer, a regularly appointed teacher; zu einer -en Mahlzeit gehört mindeſtens Suppe, Gemüſe und Fleiſch, for a regular dinner you must have soup, vegetables and a joint; -e Miether orderly, respectable lodgers; ein -er Profeſſor, Arzt, professor, physician in ordinary; es ſetzte -e Prügel they came to downright blows; *adv.*, orderly, regularly, in *or* with good order; methodically, systematically; ordinarily, usually (gewöhnlich); decently, properly (ſchicklich); downright; laſſet alles ehrlich und - zugehen, let all things be done decently and in order; Einen - ausſchelten, to give one a regular set down, to give it one handsomely; ſitz -, sit properly; das heißt - getrunken! that may be called (that's what I call) drinking!

Or'dentlichkeit, *f.*, orderliness, regularity.

Or'der, *f.*, (*gen.* -, -s) order (Befehl, Anweiſung); - geben, erhalten, to give, to receive order; - pariren, to obey orders; (*Milit.*) parole; (*Com.*) order, commission (Auftrag, Beſtellung), command, direction; an die - von..., to the order of...; auf -, upon *or* by order; -geber (*m.*), drawer, giver of a bill; -nehmer (*m.*), taker of a bill.

Ordinär', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *coll.*) ordinary, common, vulgar; -e Poſt, waggon-post, post-van, mail-van; (*Books.*) -er Preis, publication price; (*Com.*) -e Havarie, small *or* petty average.

Ordina'le, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Ordinalia; *Gram.*) ordinal, a number denoting order (Ordnungszahlwort).

Ordinanz', *f.*, *v.* Ordonnanz.

Ordina'rius, *m.*, (*pl.* Ordinarii; *l. w.*) a regularly appointed professor in a university *or* teacher in a public school.

Ordina'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Geom.*) ordinate; die halbe -, semi-ordinate.

Ordination', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) ordination (Prieſterweihe).

Ordini'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to ordain, to invest *or* institute with ministerial function *or* sacerdotal power (zum Prediger einweihen); ſich - laſſen, to take orders, to enter into orders, to get ordained; *pp.* & *a.*, ordinirt, in orders, ordained.

Ord'nen, *v. a.*, to order, to set, put *or* place in order, to regulate, to dispose.

Ord'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) orderer, ordainer, regulator; arranger; director.

Ord'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) order (der geordnete, ordentliche Zuſtand); order, class, rank; disposition, regulation; (*Archit.*) order; aus der -, out of order, deranged; aus der - bringen, to put out of order, to derange, to disorder, to disarrange; aus ſeiner - kommen, to get out of order; in -, orderly, in order, (*Com.*) right, correct; die Angelegenheit iſt jetzt in -, the matter is now arranged *or* settled; ganz nach *or* in der - verfahren, to proceed in the regular manner; das finde ich ganz in der -, that I find quite right; in - bringen, to set *or* put in order, to settle *or* order, to adjust, to regulate; in - halten, erhalten, to keep in order; (*Parl.*) zur - rufen, to call to order; ein Jeglicher in ſeiner -, every man in his own order.

Ord'nungsgemäß, *adv.*, *v.* Ordnungsmäßig.

Ord'nungsgericht, *n.*, (*prov.*) lower court of justice.

Ord'nungsliebe, *f.*, *v.* Ordnungsſinn.

Ord'nungsliebend, *a.*, orderly, regular.

Ord'nungslos, *a.* & *adv.*, confused, disorderly.

Ord'nungsmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, orderly, regular, methodical; regularly.

Ord'nungsſinn, *m.*, sense of order, orderliness.

Ord'nungsſtrafe, *f.*, punishment for disorderly conduct.

Ord'nungswidrig, *a.* & *adv.*, against order *or* regularity; irregular.

Ord'nungszahl, *f.* / **Ord'nungszahlwort**, *n.* } ordinal number.

Ordonnanz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en, *fr.w.*) order, ordinance (gemeſſener Befehl); (*Milit.*) orderly, waiting military attendant (sergeant *or* corporal) on a superior officer; auf - ſein, to be on orderly duty.

Ordonnanz'buch, *n.*, (*Milit.*) orderly book.

Ordonnanz'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to give (military) orders.

Ordonnanz'offizier, *m.*, orderly officer, officer in ordinance.

Ordonnanz'ſoldaten, *pl.*, (*Milit.*) orderlies.

Or'dre, *f.*, *v.* Order.

Orea'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. m.*; *Myth.*) Oread (nymph of the mountains; Bergnymphe).

Ore'go, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) dittany of Crete (Origanum creticum).

O'relbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) white beam-tree (*v.* Mehlbeerbaum).

Orellin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) Orleans-yellow (a yellow dyeing stuff contained in the Bixa orellana).

Oreng'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) common eryngo (Mannstreu; Eryngium campestre)

Orf, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) | (*Ichth.*) nerfling, finscale,
Or'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) | rudd (Cyprinus orphus).

Organ', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. m.*) organ; organon; voice (Stimme).

Organ'di, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Manuf.*) book-muslin, cotton-gauze.

Organisation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) organization.

Orga'nisch, *a.*, organic, organical; -e Chemie, organic chemistry (that part *or* branch of the general science of chemistry which treats of the history, properties and transformations of animal and vegetable substances); (*Med.*) -e Fehler, organic diseases; *adv.*, organically.

Organisi'ren, *v. a.*, to organize; to order.

Organis'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl* Organismen) organism, organical structure (organischer Bau).

Organist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) organist; (*Ornith.*) manakin (a South American bird; Pipra manacus).

Organochemie', *f.*, *v.* organische Chemie under Organisch.

Organogenie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) organogeny (genesis of living beings; die Lehre von der Entstehung organischer Wesen).

Organognosie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) knowledge and exact defining of organic bodies.

Organograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. m.*) organographist (one who describes the organs of animal *or* vegetable bodies).

Organographie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*; *Phys.*) organography (description of the organs of a living body; Beschreibung organischer Naturkörper).

Organographisch, *a.*, organographic.

Organologie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*; *Phys.*) organology (Organenlehre).

Or'ganon, *n.*, *v.* Organ.

Organonomie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) the doctrine of the laws of organic life.

Organoskopie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*; *Phys.*) organoscopy (the doctrine that the figure and extent of the different parts of the brain, which serve as instruments for the several faculties of the mind, can be discerned externally).

Organsin' (*it. m.*) | *f.*, (*Manuf.*) organzine, thrown-
Organsin'seide | silk (Mehlseide).

Organtin, *v.* Organzin.

Orgas'mus, *m.*, (*gr. m.*; *Med.*) orgasm (a condition of excitement *or* turgescence in an organ; Wallung, Aufwallung).

Orgas'tisch, *a.*, (*Med.*) excited, turgescent (wallend).

Orgea'de, *f.* | (*fr. m.*) orgeat (Gerstentrank, Mandelmilch).
Orgeat', *m.* |

Or'gel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) organ; die - spielen, to play on the organ; organ-loft, *v.* Orgelgehäuse.

Or'gelbälge, *pl.*, bellows of an organ

Or'gelbau, *m.*, the art of building *or* constructing organs.

Or'gelbauer, *m.*, organ-builder, organ-maker.

Or'gelchor, *n.*, organ-loft, place near the organ in a church.

Orgelei', *f.*, (*cont.*) continual playing of the barrel-organ; (*fig.*) miserable music of any kind.

Or'geler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who plays the organ; (barrel-)organ-man (Drehorgeler, Leierkästner).

Or'gelgehäuse, *n.*, organ-case.

Or'gelgeschütz, *n.*, (*Milit.* & *Fort.*) orgues (*obsol.*).

Or'gelkasten, *m.*, *v.* Orgelgehäuse.

Or'gelklang, *m.*, sound, tone of an organ.

Or'gelkorallen, *pl.*, (*Zooph.*) tubipores, pipe-corals, organ-corals.

Or'geln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to play on the organ; to perform on the organ; (*fig.*) to produce sounds like those of an organ; (*Sport*) to groan, to troat (v. d. Hirsch zur Brunftzeit, of the buck at rutting time).

Or'gelpfeife, *f.*, organ-pipe; die -n probiren, to voice the pipes of an organ.

Or'gelplatz, *m.*, *v.* Orgelchor.

Or'gelpult, *n.*, organ-desk.

Or'gelpunkt, *m.*, (*Mus.*) organ-point, pedal-note

Or'gelregister, *n.*, organ-stop.

Or'gelschule, *f.*, method, system of instruction for playing the organ.

Or'gelspiel, *n.*, playing on the organ.

Or'gelspieler, *m.*, player on the organ, organist.

Or'gelstimme, *f.*, *v.* Orgelregister.

Or'gelstücke, *pl.*, pieces for the organ.

Or'gelton, *m.*, *v.* Orgelklang.

Or'geltreter, *m.*, bellows-treader, organ-blower.

Or'gelwerk, *n.*, works of an organ.

Or'gelzug, *m.*, organ-stop; row of organ-pipes.

Or'gien, *pl.*, (*gr. m.*) orgies (nächtliche Schwelgereien, Saufgelage).

O'rient, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Orient, East (Morgenland).

Orienta'le, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Oriental (Morgenländer).

Orienta'lisch, *a.*, Oriental, Eastern, Levant.

Orientalist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) orientalist (one versed in Oriental literature).

Orientalität', *f.*, orientality (the state of being Oriental *or* Eastern).

Orienti'ren, *v. a.*, to set *or* place towards the east; to mark the east; *v. refl.*, to find out the east of a place one is in, (*fig.*) to set one's self right, to find one's latitude; in einer Sache orientirt sein, to be well acquainted with (all the particular of) a matter, to be well up in it.

O'riflamme, *f.*, oriflamb, oriflamme (the ancient royal standard of France).

Original', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. m.*) original, archetype, model; an original, a quaint fellow, an oddity, a character.

Original'ausgabe, *f.*, original edition of a work (oppos. to Nachdruck).

Original'dokument, *n.*, original document, authentic deed.

Original'gemälde, *n.*, genuine, original picture.

Original'genie, *n.*, original genius.

Original'handschrift, *f.*, autograph.

Originalität', *f.*, originality

Original'kopf, *m.*, *v.* Originalmensch.

Original'maß, *n.*, standard measure.

Original'portrait, *n.*, original *or* genuine portrait.

Original'schrift, *f.*
Original'text, *m.* | original text.

Original'werk, *n.*, original *or* genuine work.

Originell', *a.*, original; das Originelle, originalness, originality.

Orignal', *m.*, (*Zool.*; *fr. m.*) elk (Elenthier; Cervus alces).

Orillon', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *fr. w.*; *Fort.*) orillon (a projecting tower at the shoulder of a bastion, covering the flank from the exterior view; Bollwerksöhr, Rückwurf).

Ori'on, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Myth.* & *Astron.*) Orion.

Orkan', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e) hurricane; violent storm.

Orkan'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, hurricane-like.

Orkan'möwchen, *n.*, *v.* Sturmvogel.

Or'le, *f.*, *v.* Erle.

Orlean', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ) annotto (a reddish-yellow vegetable dye, obtained from the seeds of the heart-leaved bixa).

Orlean'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) heart-leaved bixa (B. orellana).

Orlea'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) native *or* inhabitant of Orleans.

Orlea'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen)

Orlean'farbe, *f.*, annotto-dye.

Orlean'gelb, *n.*, *v.* Orellin.

Orleanis'mus, *m.*, Orleanism, attachment to the house of Orleans.

Orleaniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) Orleanist; adherent of the house of Orleans.

Or'leans, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Orleans.

Or'linbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Erle.

Or'log, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) war (Krieg).

Or'logen, *v. n.*, (*obsol.*) to wage war.

Or'logſchiff, *n.* man of war.

Or'logsflotte, *f.*, fleet of men of war.

Ormin'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) clary (Salvia sclarea).

Ornament', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) ornament (Zierath, Verzierung, Schmuck).

Ornamen'tik, *f.*, the art of ornamenting *or* decorating (Verzierungskunſt).

Ornamenti'ren, *v. a.*, to ornament, to adorn, to decorate.

Ornamentiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) ornamenter; ornamental carver.

Ornat', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſs; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) dress of an order, (clerical) robes, vestment.

Orna'tenthon, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) a kind of oolite (kelloway rock).

Ornation'
Ornatur' *f.*, ornature, decoration, ornament (Verzierung, Schmuck).

Or'ne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mannaeſche.

Orneoſkopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) orniscopics, divination by fowls (Ornithoſkopie, Vogelſchau).

Orni'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Zieren, Putzen, Schmücken.

Ornithichni'ten, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *foss. Zool.*) ornithichnites (foot-marks of birds on stone).

Ornithographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) ornithography, description of birds (Vogelbeſchreibung).

Ornitholith'en, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *foss. Zool.*) ornitholites, fossil birds (Vogelſtein, Vogelverſteinerung).

Ornitholog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) ornithologist (Vogelkenner, Vogelkundiger).

Ornithologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) ornithology (Vogelkunde, Vogellehre).

Ornitholo'giſch, *a.* & *adv.*, ornithological; ornithologically.

Ornithomant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) orniscopist, augur (one who divines by the observation of birds; Vogelwahrſager).

Ornithomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) ornithomancy (divination by the flight of birds; Vogelwahrſagerei).

Ornithoſkopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Orneoſkopie, Ornithomantie.

Ornithotypolith', *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *foss. Zool.*) ornithotypolyte (petrified type of a bird).

Orognoſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) knowledge of mountains (Gebirgslehre).

Orognoſt'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) versed in *or* pertaining to the knowledge of mountains (gebirgskundlich).

Orograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one versed in the knowledge of mountains; a describer of mountains (Gebirgsbeſchreiber).

Orographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) orography, description of mountains (Gebirgsbeſchreibung).

Orograph'iſch, *a.*, orographic, orographical (Karten, maps).

Orolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) *v.* Orograph.

Orologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) orology (a treatise on *or* a knowledge of mountains; Gebirgskunde, Gebirgslehre).

Orolog'iſch, *a.*, orological, relating to orology.

Orphanie', *f.*, orphanage, orphanism (the state of being an orphan; Verwaiſung, Waiſenſtand).

Orphanotro'phium, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *gr. w.*) orphanotrophy (*v.* Waiſenhaus).

Or'pheus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Myth.*) Orpheus.

Orphie', *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Hornhecht.

Or'phiſch, *a.*, Orphean.

Or're, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Birkhuhn.

Orſe'de, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Orgeade.

Orſeil'le, *f.*, orchil, orchilla, archil, orchal, orchel, orchella (a beautiful purple dye, a product of the Orſeilleflechte, *q. v.*).

Orſeil'leflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rock-moss, orchil (Roccella tinctoria).

Ort, *m.*, (*gen.* -eŋ; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Oertlein, Oertchen) fourth part (of coins &c., mostly in comp., *v.* Ortgroſchen, Ortpfennig); a liquid measure (*n. u.*).

Ort, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -ŋ, -eŋ; *pl.* -e, Oerter) awl (Schuſterahle); (*obsol.* except in some phrases) edge, end, corner (Spitze, Kante, Winkel); an allen -en und Enden, aller -en, every where; von den vier Oertern des Erdreiches, from the four corners of the earth (*Is.* 11. 12); aus den vier Oertern des Himmels, from the four quarters of heaven (*Jer.* 49. 36); eine Sache zu den -en einſchlagen, to lay a thing aside, to put it by, to give it up, to have done with it (in den Winkel, in die Ecke ſtellen, ſie einſtellen); (*prov.*) über -, crooked (über Eck, quer, ſchief); (*fig.*) wrong, incorrect (verkehrt, unrecht); er hat ſchwer über - geladen, he is top-heavy, quite drunk; (*Techn.* & *Min.*) the edge of a sharp *or* pointed tool.

Ort, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eŋ; *pl.* -e, Oerter) place (Stelle, Fleck, Platz, Stadt, Dorf ꝛc.); region (Gegend), quarter (Himmelsgegend); - der Handlung, scene of action, (*Theat.*) the scene lies; an - und Stelle ſein, to be on the spot; an welchem -e? where? das Feuer brach an mehreren -en aus, the fire broke out in several places; am unrechten -e, out of place, unseasonably; aus Urſachen, die nicht dieſes -es ſind, from reasons which are here irrelative, der paſſende -, the proper place, the proper time; es iſt nicht ganz an ſeinem -e, it is not quite in its place; (*fig.*) etwas an ſeinen - geſtellt ſein laſſen, to leave a matter undecided; hieſigen -es, of *or* in this place; ich meines -es, as for me; es iſt höheren -es befohlen worden, it has been ordered by the authorities; etwas gehörigen -es melden, to give information to the proper authorities; ich werde Sie geeigneten -es empfehlen, I shall recommend you to the proper persons; ſicheren -es wurde ihm hinterbracht, he was informed on good authority, by trustworthy persons; (*fam.*) ein gewiſſer -, privy (Abtritt); (*Min.*) the termination, end of a mine; vor - anſitzen, to commence working a mine; vor - kommen, to work a mine to the end.

Ort'baume, *pl.*, trees at the edge of a wood.

Ort'balken, *pl.*, beams *or* rafters touching the wall.

Ort'band, *n.*, chape (a thin plate of metal at the point of a scabbard).

Ort'beſchreibend, *a.*, topographical.

Ort'beſchreiber, *m.*, topographer.

Ort beſchreibung, *f.*, topography.

Ort'bohrer, *m.*, (*Min.*) miner's tool *or* pickaxe.

Ort brett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) outmost side-board.

Or'te, *f.*, *v.* Oerte; (*prov.*; *Ichth.*) minnow, pink (*v.* Elritze).

Or'ten, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to eat slovenly.

Ort'fäuſtel, *m.*, (*Min.*) heavy two-faced hammer, driver, rammer.

Ort'federn, *pl.*, head quills in a goose's wing, third quills.

Ort'gang, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Ortſtoß.

Ort'gedinge, *n.*, *v.* Ortsgeld.

Ort'groſchen, *m.*, fourth part of a groshen (an old coin in Mecklenburg).

Ort'hab(er), *m.*, (*obsol.*) author; commander.

Ort'häuer, *m.*, (*Min.*) miner; workman prolonging the point of the gallery.

Ort'haus, *n.*, (*prov.*) corner-house.

Or'thiſch, *a.*, (*gr. m.*) high (Töne, tones).

Orthit', *m.*, (*Min.*) orthite (a silicate of cerium, iron &c.).

Ort'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) corner-plane.

Orthobio'tik, *f.*, (*gr. m.*) the art of living well.

Orthoceratit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Geogn.*) orthoceratite (a straight, concamerated multilocular fossil shell; verſteinerte Kammerſchnecke).

Orthodox', *a.*, (*gr. m.*) orthodox, sound in opinion *or* doctrine (rechtlehrig, rechtgläubig, ſtrenggläubig, altgläubig); *adv.*, orthodoxally, orthodoxly, in an orthodox manner.

Orthodox'er, *m.*, an orthodox person.

Orthodoxie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) orthodoxy (Rechtlehrigkeit, Rechtgläubigkeit).

Orthodoxiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. m.*) bigoted defender of orthodoxy.

Orthodoxograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) an orthodox writer *or* author.

Orthodoxographie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) orthodox writing *or* composition.

Orthodromie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*; *Naut.*) orthodromy, orthodromics (the art of sailing on a right course *or* on the arc of a great circle, great-circle sailing; der gerade Lauf eines Schiffes).

Orthodro'miſch, *a.*, (*gr. m.*) orthodromic (geradſchiffend).

Orthoepie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) orthoepy, correct pronunciation (Sprachlehre).

Orthoe'piſch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*gr. m.*) orthoepic, orthoepical; orthoepically.

Orthoepiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. m.*) orthoepist.

Orthoepographie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) *v.* Orthoepie.

Orthogon', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. m.*; *Geom.*) orthogon (a rectangled figure; Rechteck).

Orthogo'niſch, *a.*, orthogonal, rectangular, right-angled (rechteckig).

Orthograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. m.*) orthographer (Rechtſchreiber).

Orthograph'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *joc.*) to be nice *or* pedantic in orthography *or* correct spelling.

Orthographie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) orthography (Rechtſchreibung).

Orthograph'ik, *f.*, the doctrine of spelling properly (Rechtſchreiblehre); guide to correct spelling (Anleitung zum Richtigſchreiben).

Orthograph'iſch, *a.*, orthographic, orthographical; *adv.*, orthographically.

Orthoklas', *m.*, (*gr. m.*; *Min.*) orthoclase, adularia (a variety of felspar).

Orthologie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) orthology (a right naming *or* description of things; Sprachrichtigkeit).

Orthometrie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) orthometry (the art of constructing verses correctly; the laws of versification; Rechtmeſſung).

Orthome'triſch, *a.*, orthometric.

Orthomorphie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) right, regular *or* correct formation (die richtige Bildung *or* Geſtaltung).

Orthomorph'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. m.*) right *or* regularly formed (rechtgeſtaltig).

Orthomorpho'ſe, *f.*, (*gr. m.*; *Surg.*) the curing of natural deformities.

Orthopädie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*; *Surg.*) orthopedy (the art of curing *or* remedying deformities in the bodies of children *or* in the human body generally; Geradwuchsziehung).

Orthopä'diſch, *a.*, orthopedic, orthopedical.

Orthophonie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) orthophony (systematic cultivation of the voice); *v.* Orthoepie.

Orthopnöe', *f.*, (*gr. m.*; *Med.*) orthopnoea (impracticability of breathing in an horizontal position; Schwerathmen).

Orthopte'ren, *pl.*, (*gr. m.*; *Entom.*) orthoptera; orthopterous insects (Geradflügler).

Orthoſomatik', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) *v.* Orthopädie.

Orthotom', *a.*, (*gr. m.*; *Min.*) orthotomous (capable of being cleft perpendicularly; geradſchneidend, geradgeſchnitten); -er Bleibaryt, *v.* Phosgenit; -er Feldſpath, *v.* Adular; -er Kuphonſpath, *v.* Thomſonit.

Orthotonie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) the proper accentuation of words (Rechtbetonung).

Orthotyp', *a.*, (*gr. m.*; *Min.*) *v.* Orthotom.

Ort ig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) pointed, sharp; angular (winkelig, eckig; in comp.).

Ort'kind, *n.*, (*prov.*) naughty, wicked child.

Ort'lieber, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a species of vine (small-berried white grape).

Ort'maal, *n.*, (*obsol.*) boundary mark.

Ort'mann, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schiedsmann, Schiedsrichter.

Ortolan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) ortolan (Emberiza hortulana).

Ort'päuſchel, *m.*, *v.* Ortfäuſtel.

Ort'pfahl | *m.*, (*Min.*) pole *or* peg to mark a place
Ort'pflock | in a mine.

Ort'poſen, *pl.*, pinions (Eckfedern, Eckpoſen, Ortfedern).

Ort'ſamkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Oertlichkeit.

Orts'angabe, *f.*, direction, address.

Orts'beſchaffenheit, *f.*, locality, description of a place.

Orts'beſchreibung, *f.*, description of a place.

Orts'bewegung, *f.*, motion from one place to another.

Ort'ſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) place, township; village; district, canton; (*coll.*) the inhabitants of a place.

Ort'ſchaftlich, *a.*, relating *or* pertaining to a place &c. (*v.* Ortſchaft).

Ort'ſcheit, *n.*, spring-tree-bar of a waggon, swing-tree; -haken (*m.*), hook of a spring-tree-bar; -ring (*m.*), ring of a spring-tree-bar.

Ort'ſchick, *m.*, (*Min.*) cross-split.

Ort'ſchickig, *a.*, (*Min.*) minable, that may be worked (von Geſtein, of a rock).

Ort'ſchief, *a.*, crooked; out of the perpendicular.

Orts'committee, *n.*, local committee.

Orts'gedächtniß, *n.*, retentive memory for places.

Orts'geiſtliche, *m.*, clergyman of the place *or* district; parish priest.

Orts'geld, *n.*, (*Min.*) miner's wages.

Orts'gelegenheit, *f.*, *v.* Gelegenheit.

Orts'geſchichte, *f.*, history of a place; local story.

Ort'ſinn, *m.*, *v.* Ortsgedächtniß.

Orts'pfarrer, *m.*, *v.* Ortsgeiſtliche.

Orts'prediger, *m.*, *v.* Ortsgeiſtliche.

Ort'ſpulen, *pl.*, *v.* Ottfedern.

Ort'ſtadt, *f.*, city *or* town on the border of two countries.

Ort'ſtein, *m.*, corner-stone; boundary-stone; (*Min.*) compact argillaceous iron-stone.

Ort'ſtöcke, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) the four corner-(thicker) rods of a basket; (*Min.*) *v.* Ortpfahl.

Ort'ſtoß, *m.*, (*Min.*) the solid rock at the end of a gangue.

Orts'veränderung, *f.*, change of place, locomotion; -ſähigkeit (*f.*), locomotive faculty; -ſluſt (*f.*), locomotiveness.

Orts'vorſteher, *m.*, *v.* Dorfſchulze.

Ortuin'enſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wayfaring tree (Viburnum lantana).

Or'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Min.*) corner, place.

Ort'ziegel, *m.*, corner-tile.

Or'weilkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of dead-nettle (Lamium ovala).

Orvietan *n.*, (*gen.* -s) ovietan, an antidote for poison.

Oryktochemie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) oryctochemistry (the doctrine of the chemical properties of minerals).

Oryktogenie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) oryctogenesis, the origin *or* formation of minerals (die Entſtehung der Geſteine).

Oryktognoſie' *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Min.*) oryctognosy, oryctology (the nomenclature, classification and description of minerals; that branch of zoological science which treats of fossil organic remains).

Oryktognoſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one versed in oryctognosy.

Oryktognoſt'iſch, *a.*, oryctognostic.

Oryktograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) oryctographer (describer of minerals).

Oryktographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) oryctography, oryctology.

Oryktograph'iſch, *a.*, oryctographic, oryctological.

Oryktologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) oryctology; *v.* Oryktognoſie.

Oryktolo'giſch, *a.*, oryctological.

Oryktometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of measuring stones *or* rocks (Steinmeßkunſt).

Oſcheocele'le, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) oscheocele, scrotal tumor, hernia *or* rupture (Hodenſackbruch).

Oſchi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the scrotum (Entzündung des Hodenſacks).

Oſcillation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) oscillation, vibration (Schwingung).

Oſcillato'riſch, *a.*, oscillatory (ſchwingend).

Oſcilli'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to oscillate, to vibrate, to move backward and forward, to swing (ſchwingen, ſchwanken, ſchaukeln).

Oſcitanz' } *f.*, (*l. w.*) oscitation, oscitancy (yawn-
Oſcitation' } ing, gaping; unusual sleepiness, dullness *or* carelessness; Gähnen; Nachläſſigkeit, Trägheit).

Oſciti'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to oscitate, to yawn, to gape (gähnen).

Oſkulation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) osculation (das Küſſen); (*Math.*) osculation (the contact of one curve with another).

Oſkulations'kreis, *m.*, (*Math.*) osculatory circle.

Oſkuli'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to osculate, to kiss (küſſen); (*Math.*) to osculate, to touch (berühren; von Kurven, of curves).

Osma'nen, *pl.* } *v.* Ottomanen, Ottomaniſch.
Osma'niſch, *a.* }

Osmazom', *n.*, *v.* Demezom.

Osmelith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) osmelite (a variety of pectolite).

Os'mium, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Chem.*) osmium; -bioxyd (*n.*), osmic acid (Osmiumſäure); -chlorid (*n.*), chloride of osmium; -chlorür (*n.*), protochloride of osmium; -oxyd (*n.*), osmic oxide; -ſäure (*f.*), osmic acid.

Osmologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) doctrine of scents (Geruchlehre).

Osmonoſologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) doctrine of diseases of the olfactory nerves.

Osmozom', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Chem.*) osmazome (name given by Thouvenel to a spirituous extract of meat; Alkoholextract des Fleiſch-s, thieriſcher Extraktivſtoff).

Os'mund, *m.*, Osmund (old German name, = Gottesſchutz); (*Techn.*) name given to the best Swedish and German iron.

Osnabrück', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Osnaburg.

Osnabrück'er, *m.*, native *or* inhabitant of Osnaburg.

Osnabrück'er, *a.*, of Osnaburg.

Osphraſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) smelling (Riechen); olfactory sense (Riechvermögen).

Osphraſeologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) osphresiology (a treatise on olfaction and odors).

Osphyalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in the hip (Hüft- *or* Lendenweh).

Osphy'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the hip-joint.

Oſſifici'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to ossify, to change to bone, to become bone (verknöchern, verbeinen).

Oſſifikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) ossification (Verknöcherung, Verbeinung).

Oſſivo'riſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) ossivorous, feeding on bones (knochenzerfreſſend).

Oſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Oſten; - zu Nord, east by north.

Oſt'afrika, *n.*, Eastern-Africa.

Oſtalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in the bones (Knochenſchmerz).

Oſtalgi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of a bone (Knochenentzündung).

Oſt'aſien, *n.*, Eastern-Asia.

Oſt'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) East; Orient; aus -, from the East; ganz im -, easternmost.

Oſten'de, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Ostend.

Oſtenſi'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) ostensible; plausible, specious (zeigbar; vorgeblich).

Oſtenſiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) ostensive, showing, exhibiting; *adv.*, ostensively.

Oſtentation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) ostentation, outward show, appearance; parade, high pretension, boast (Schauſtellung; Prahlerei, Großthuerei).

Oſtenti'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to ostentate (zur Schau ſtellen; prahlen).

Oſteocele'le, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) osteocele (a hernia in which the sac is cartilaginous; Knochenbruch).

Oſteochemie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the doctrine of the chemical properties of bones.

Oſteodynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in the bones (Knochenſchmerz).

Oſteogenie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) osteogeny (formation *or* growth of bone; Knochenerzeugung, Knochenentſtehung).

Oſteographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) osteography (anatomical description of the bones; Knochenbeſchreibung).

Oſteokachexie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) bad state *or* condition of the bones.

Oſteokol'la, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Min.*) osteocolla (petrified carbonate of lime; Beinbrech).

Oſteolith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*; *Petr.*) osteolite (a fossil bone; Knochenſtein, Knochenverſteinerung).

Osteolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) osteologer, osteologist (Knochenkenner, Knochenkundiger).

Osteologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) osteology (Knochenlehre, Knochenkunde).

Osteolo'gisch, *a.*, osteologic, osteological; *adv.*, osteologically.

Osteomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) osteomanty (divination by means of bones).

Osteopathologie', *f.*, (*gr.w.*; *Med.*) osteopathology (doctrine of the treatment of diseases of the bones; Knochenkrankheitslehre).

Osteotom', *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Techn.*) osteotome (instrument for cutting *or* sawing bones; Knochenschneidewerkzeug, Knochensäge).

Osteotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) osteotomy, dissection of bones (Knochenzerlegung).

Oſt'er, *v.* Ostern.

Oſt'erabend, *m.*, Easter-eve.

Oſt'erandacht, *f.*, Easter (paschal) devotion *or* communion.

Oſt'erapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) yellow calville.

Oſt'erberechnung, *f.*, calculation to find out when Easter falls.

Oſt'erbergamotte, *f.*, (*Pom.*) bergamot(-pear; Bergamottenbirne).

Oſt'erblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pasque-flower (Anemone pulsatilla); forest wind-flower (Waldanemone; A. sylvestris); common daisy (Bellis perennis); common daffodil (Narcissus pseudonarcissus); kleine -, moonwort, honesty (Lunaria annua); weiße -, wood-anemone (A. nemorosa).

Oſt'erdienſtag, *m.*, Easter-Tuesday.

Oſt'erei, *n.*, Easter-egg, pash-egg, pace-egg.

Oſt'erfeier, *f.*, celebration of Easter.

Oſt'erfeiertag, *m.*, Easter-day.

Oſt'erferien, *pl.*, Easter-holidays *or* vacations.

Oſt'erfeſt, *n.*, (the feast of) Easter; passover (with the Jews).

Oſt'erfeuer, *n.*, bonfire made on Easter-eve.

Oſt'erfladen, *m.*, *v.* Oſterkuchen.

Oſt'ergrenze, *f.*, (*Chron.*) the day on which the first full moon falls after the vernal equinox.

Oſt'erkäfchen, *n.*, (*Entom.*) lady-bird (Cochinella tredecimpunctata).

Oſt'erkerzen, *pl.*, large wax candles burnt during Easter in Catholic churches; (*Bot.*) *v.* Königskerze.

Oſt'erkuchen, *m.*, Easter-cake (Oſterfladen).

Oſt'erlamm, *n.*, paschal-lamb.

Oſt'erland, *n.*, country situated towards the East.

Oſt'erlich, *a.*, referring to Easter, Easter . . . (also Oeſterlich).

Oſt'erlied, *n.*, Easter-hymn, Easter-carol; Easter-psalm.

Oſt'erlilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common daffodil (Narcissus pseudonarcissus).

Oſt'erlinge, *pl.*, Anglo-Saxons; Baltic merchants, Hanseatic merchants.

Oſterluzei, *f.*, (*Bot.*) birthwort (Aristolochia).

Oſt'ermarkt, *m.* / **Oſt'ermeſſe**, *f.* } Easter-fair.

Oſt'ermonat, *m.*, Easter-month, April.

Oſt'ermontag, *m.*, Easter-monday.

Oſt'ern, *pl.*, Easter; Passover (with the Jews); feine - halten, to receive the sacrament of Easter.

Oſt'ernacht, *f.*, Easter-night.

Oſt'erpalme, *f.*, paschal palm *or* bough.

Oſt'erpredigt, *f.*, Easter-sermon.

Oſt'erſchelle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Oſterblume, weiße.

Oſt'erſonne, *f.*, East-sun, morning-sun.

Oſt'erſonntag, *m.*, Easter-Sunday.

Oſt'ertag, *m.*, Easter-day.

Oſt'ertermin, *m.*, (*Rom.Cath. Relig.*) paschal term.

Oſt'erveilchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) heart's-ease (*v.* Stiefmütterchen).

Oſt'ervollmond, *m.*, paschal full moon.

Oſt'erwaſſer, *n.*, water drawn on Easter-night (superstitiously believed by the countrypeople to beautify).

Oſt'erwoche, *f.*, Easter-week.

Oſt'erzeit, *f.*, Easter-time, Easter-tide.

Oſt'erzins, *m.*, rent *or* interest due at Easter.

Oſteuropa, *n.*, Eastern-Europe.

Oſt'franken, *n.*, (*Geog.*) East-Franconia.

Oſt'friesland, *n.*, (*Geog.*) East-Friesland.

Oſt'gegend, *f.*, eastern region *or* country.

Oſt'gothe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Ostrogoth.

Oſt'grenze, *f.*, eastern boundary *or* frontier.

Oſtin'dien, *n.*, (*Geog.*) the East-Indies.

Oſtin'dienfahrer, *m.*, (*ge*) East-Indiaman (ship sailing to and from the L).

Oſtin'dier, *m.* / **Oſtin'dierin**, *f.* } East-Indian.

Oſtin'diſch, *a.*, East-Indian.

Oſtiti'tis, *f.*, (*gr.w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of a bone *or* in the parts encompassing (Knochenentzündung).

Oſt'kante, *f.*, (*Mar.*) east bank.

Oſt'länder, *m.* / **Oſt'länderin**, *f.* } inhabitant of a ntry.

Oſt'ländiſch, *a.*, relating to a ntry.

Oſt'land, *n.*, eastern co Levant.

Oſt'linde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* .

Oſt'luft, *f.*, *v.* Oſtwind.

Oſt'meer, *n.*, Pacific Ocean.

Oſt'nordoſt, *m.*, (*Mar.*) east-north-east.

Oſto'ma, *n.*, (*gr.w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Knochengewächs, Knochenansatz.

Oſtoſ'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Verknöcherung.

Oſt'preußen, *n.*, (*Geog.*) East-Prussia.

Oſt'punkt, *m.*, (*Mar.*) east-point, due-east.

Oſtracion', *n.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Kofferfiſch.

Oſtracismus'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Greek Antiq.*) ostracism (Scherbengericht, Scherbenurtheil).

Oſtracit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr.w.*; *Petr.*) ostracite (an oyster-shell in its fossil state).

Oſt'rand, *m.*, eastern horizon.

Oſtranit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) ostranite (a variety of zircon or a grayish-brown colour).

Oſtranz', *f.*, (*Bot.*) great masterwort (Imperatoria ostruthium).

Oſtrig'wurzel, *f.*, *v.* Oſtranz

Oſt'ſee, *f.* (*Geog.*) Baltic; -waaren (*pl.*), Baltic goods.

Oſt'ſeite, *f.*, east-side.

Oſt'ſtern, *m.*, (*Astron.*) morning-star, Venus.

Oſt'ſüdoſt, *m.*, east-south-east.

Oſt'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) easterling (a species of waterfowl).

Oſt'wärts, *adv.*, eastward.

Oſt'wind, *m.*, East-wind.

Oswe'gothee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Oswego-tea (Monarda didyma).

O'tagra, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Otalgie.

Otaheiti, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Otaheitee, Tahiti.

Otakuſtik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) otacustics (the art of improving the sense of hearing).

Otakuſtiſch, *a.*, otacoustic.

Otalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) otalgia, otalgy, earache (Ohrenſchmerz, Ohrenzwang).

Otalgika, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) otalgics, remedies for the ear-ache.

Otal'giſch, *a.*, otalgic; -e Mittel, *v.* Otalgika.
O'them, *m.*, *v.* Odem.
Otia'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Ohrenarzt.
Otiatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Ohrenheilkunde.
Otiös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) otiose, idle; indolent (müſſig).
Oti'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) otitis, inflammation of the ear (Ohrenentzündung).
O'tium, *n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Muße, Ruhe; Müſſiggang.
Otodynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Ohrenſchmerz.
Otographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) otography (description of the ear (Ohrenbeſchreibung).
Otolith', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) otolite (a calcareous concretion found in the labyrinth *or* internal ear of fishes and fish-like amphibia).
Otologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) otology (a treatise on the ear).
Otoneuralgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) nervous affection of the ear.
Otoplaſt'ik, *f.*, *v.* Ohrbildung.
Otorrhagie' [illegible] *w.*; *Med.*) hemorrhage from the ear (Ohrenblutfluß).
Otorrhö'e, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) running from the ear (Ohrenfluß).
Otoſkop', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) auricular speculum (Ohrſpiegel).
Ototomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) ototomy (that part of practical [illegible] which teaches the mode of dissecting the ear).
Ottave', *pl.*, (*it. w.*; *Prns.*) stanzas of eight lines[illegible]
O[illegible]; *Bot.*) *v.* Erle.
Otter, *m.*, (*l. w.*) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Otterchen, Otterlein, Oetterchen, Oetterlein; *Zool.*) otter (Lutra); *f.*, (*Amphib.*) adder, viper (Coluber).
Ot'terbalg, *m.*, *v.* Otterfell.
Ot'terbaum, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Erle.
Ot'terbiß, *m.*, bite of an adder.
Ot'terbrut, *f.*, *v.* Otterngezücht.
Ot'terfänger, *m.*, catcher of otters.
Ot'terfang, *m.*, catching of otters.
Ot'terfell, *n.*, skin of an otter.
Ot'terfuß, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) purple scallop.
Ot'tergalle, *f.*, *v.* Ottergift.
Ot'tergallenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lady's-mantle (Alchemilla vulgaris).
Ot'tergift, *n.*, venom of a viper.
Ot'terhaut, *f.*, *v.* Otterfell.
Ot'terhund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) otter-hound (a kind of badger employed in the chase of the otter).
Ot'terjäger, *m.*, hunter of otters.
Ot'terjagd, *f.*, hunting *or* chase of otters.
Ot'terköpfchen, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) cowry-shell (Cypraea moneta).
Ot'terkopf, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Waſſerjungfer; (*Bot.*) *v.* Natterkopf.
Ot'terlauch, *m.*, *v.* Allermannsharniſch.
Ot'terling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Jaspisachat.
Ot'terngezücht, *n.*, (*fig.*) generation of vipers.
Ot'ternkopf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) viper's bugloss (Echium vulgare).
Ot'terſtich, *m.*, *v.* Otterbiß.
Ot'tervogel, *m.* } (*Ornith.*) *v.* Wendehals.
Ot'terwindel, *f.* }
Ot'terwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bistort, snake's weed (Polygonum bistorta).
Ot'terzunge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) adder's tongue (Ophioglossum vulgatum).
Ot'tich, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Attich.
Ottil'ie, *f.*, (*gen.* -ns) Ottilia (die Glückliche).
Ottil'ienblume, *f.* } (*Bot.*) a species of comfrey
Ottil'ienkraut, *n.* } (Symphytum).
Ot'to, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Otho (der Begüterte, Glückliche).
Ottoma'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) ottoman (a kind of couch, a reclining *or* easy seat; Ruhebett).
Ottoma'ne, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Ottoman, a native of Turkey, a Turk, Ottomite.
Ottoma'niſch, *a.*, Ottoman; die -e Pforte, the Porte.
Ottrelith', *m.*, (*Min.*) ottrelite (a mineral of grayish *or* greenish colour, composed of silica, alumina, protoxide of iron, protoxide of manganese and water, found near Ottrez, on the borders of Luxembourg).
Dubliet'ten, *pl.*, (*fr. w.*) vaulted dungeons (in which persons were confined, who were condemned to perpetual imprisonment; Vergeſſungsker ker).
Outra'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) outrage (ſchimpfliche Beleidigung).
Outragi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to outrage (beſchimpfen, gröblich, empfindlich beleidigen).
Outri'ren, *v. n.*, (*fr. w.*) to exaggerate, to overdo (übertreiben); *pp.* & *a.*, outrirt, exaggerated, overdone.
Ouverture, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) overture; disclosure (Eröffnung, Entdeckung); proposal (Vorſchlag); (*Mus.*) overture (Eingangsſpiel, Einladungsſpiel).
Oval', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) oval (das Eirund).
Oval', *a.*, oval, elliptical (eirund, eiförmig).
Oval'zirkel, *m.*, (*Mech.*) trammels (an instrument used for constructing an ellipse).
Ova'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Ova'rien, Ova'ria; *l. w.*; *Anat.* & *Bot.*) ovarium, ovary (Eierſtock).
Ovation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) ovation.
Ovipa'ren, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) oviparous animals (producing young by eggs; Eierleger).
Ovoid' } *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) ovoid, ovoidal, ovate
Ovoi'diſch } *or* oval in a solid form.
Ovulit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *Petr.*) ovulite, fossil egg.
Owaihi', *n.*, (*Geog.*) Owhyhee.
Oxal'äther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) oxalic ether.
Oxala'te, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) oxalates (salts formed by a combination of oxalic acid with a base; kleeſaure Salze).
Oxa'liſch, *a.*, (*Chem.*) oxalic (kleeſauer).
Oxalith', *m.*, (*Min.*) oxalite, humboldtine (a native oxalate of iron).
Oxal'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oxalic acid (Kleeſäure).
Oxal'ſauer, *a.*, -es Salz, oxalate (*v.* Oxalate).
Oxalur'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oxaluric acid.
Oxalyl', *n.*, (*Chem.*) oyalyle (the hypothetical radical of oxalic acid, carbonic oxide).
Oxamid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) oxamide (oxalate of ammonia less two equivalents of water).
Ox'elbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mehlbeerbaum.
Ox'hoft, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Oxhöfte) hogshead; -ſtäbe (*pl.*), hogshead-staves, barrel-staves.
Oxurin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oxuric acid, white purpuric acid.
Oxyacanthin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) oxyacanthine (an organic base discovered in the bark of the common berberry).
Oxychlori'de, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) oxychlorates (combinations of metallic oxides with oxalic acid).
Oxychlor'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oxychloric acid, perchloric *or* hyperchloric acid (Ueberchlorſäure).
Oxycro'ceumpflaſter, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) *v.* Saffranpflaſter.
Oxyd', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Chem.*) oxide (Sauerſtoffverbindung).
Oxyda'bel, *a.*, oxidable, oxidizable (oxydirbar).
Oxydabilität', *f.*, oxidability, capability of being converted into an oxide (Verkalkbarkeit).
Oxydation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) oxidation (the act of oxidizing *or* combining with oxygen (Säurung, Sauerſtoffung, Verkalkung); -sfähig (*a.*), oxidable; -sfähig-

keit (*f.*), oxidability; -ſprozeß (*m.*), process of oxidation; -ſtufe (*f.*), degree of oxidation.

Oxydhydrat', *n.*, (*Chem.*) combination of oxide with water.

Oxydir'bar, *a.*, *v.* Oxydabel.

Oxydir'barkeit, *f.*, *v.* Oxydabilität.

Oxydi'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to oxidize, to oxidate, to combine with oxygen; *pp.* & *a.*, oxydirt, oxidated; -e chlorinſaure Salze, oxichlorates.

Oxydi'rung, *f.*, oxidation; *v.* Oxygenation.

Oxydul', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) oxidule, protoxide (lowest degree of oxidation).

Oxyduli'ren, *v. a.*, (*Chem.*) to oxidulate, to convert into an oxidule; *pp.* & *a.*, oxydulirt, oxidulated.

Oxygen', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Chem.*) oxygen (Sauerſtoff).

Oxygenation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) oxygenation (the act of oxygenating *or* combining with oxygen; Sauerſtoffverbindung).

Oxygenir'bar, *a.*, oxygenizable.

Oxygeni'ren, *v. a.*, (*Chem.*) to oxygenate, to oxygenize (to combine *or* impregnate with oxygen).

Oxygenität', *f.*, the capability of being oxygenized.

Oxygon', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Math.*) oxygon, an acute-angled triangle.

Oxygo'niſch, *a.*, oxygonal, oxygenial, acute-angled.

Oxyhydrogen'mikroſkop, *n.*, (*Phys.*) oxyhydrogen microscope.

Oxyiodin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oxyiodine (a compound of the chloriodic and oxiodic acids).

Oxymel', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) oxymel (a mixture of vinegar and honey boiled to a sirupy consistence).

Oxymo'ron, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Oxymo'ra; *gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) oxymoron (a figure by which words *or* phrases of contrary signification are united, thus producing a seeming contradiction, as: grauſame Güte, cruel kindness; ein lautes Geheimniß, a public secret).

Oxyopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) oxyopy (increased sensibility of the retina, by which the smallest objects are clearly seen, for a few moments, in the weakest light).

Oxyphonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) oxyphony, acuteness *or* shrillness of voice (gellende Stimme).

Oxyrrhodin', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) oxyrrhodine (a composition of vinegar and roses; Roſenеſſig);

Oxytoni'ren, *v. a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Gram.*) to accentuate the last syllable of a word.

Oxyt'onon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Gram.*) oxytone (a word having an acute accent on the last syllable).

Ozä'na, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) ozaena (an ulcer in the nose, discharging a fetid, purulent matter; ein ſtinkendes Naſengeſchwür).

O'zean, *m.*, *v.* Ocean.

Ozelot', *m.*, ozelot (*v.* Bergkatze, Panthierkatze).

Ozokerit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) ozocerite (consisting of carbon and hydrogen, resembling resinous wax; Bergwachs, Erdwachs).

Ozon', *n.*, (*gen.* s; *gr. w.*; *Chem.*) ozone (a gaseous substance, a superoxide of oxygen).

Ozoniſi'ren, *v. a.*, to ozonize, to impregnate *or* combine with ozone.

Ozonome'ter, *n.* (*Phys.*) ozonometer (a contrivance for detecting the presence and quantity of ozone).

P

P, p, *n.*, P, p (the sixteenth letter and twelfth consonant of the alphabet). P. p. *or* p. as *abbr.* stands for pars (Theil), part; for par and per *or* pro (durch, für), by, for; for proteſtirt, protested; P., p., Pag., pagg. for pagina (Blatt, Seite, Buchſeite, Buchſeiten), page, pages; p. a. for per annum (jährlich), by the year, yearly, annually; Pa., Pma. for Prima(-Wechſel), first of exchange; Par. F. for pariſer Fuß, foot of Paris; pass. for passato (letzten Monats), last month, ultimo; P. C. (Pr. Ct.) for preußiſches Courant, Prussian currency; P. C., p. c., p. Ct., pro Ct., p. Ct. for pro Cent (vom Hundert), per cent, by (from) the hundred; p. t. *or* p. d. for paſſirt durch, passing through; p. expr for per expressum (durch einen Eigenboten), by express; Pf., Pfg. for Pfennig, penning, penny; Pfd. for Pfund, pound (weight, *lb*); Pfd. St. for Pfund Sterling, pound sterling (£); Pfr., Prof. for Profeſſor professor (title); Pfrd. for Pfarrdorf, village in which a clergyman resides; Phil., Philoſ. for Philoſophie, philosophy; Phyſ. for Phyſik, physics; Phyſiol. for Phyſiologie, physiology; P. Lwd. for Packleinwand, packing cloth; Pm. *or* p. M. for per Monat, per month; P. M. for pro memoria; p. m. for per *or* pro mille (für *or* vom Tauſend), per mille, by (from) the thousand; pmo. for proſſimo (nächſten Monats), next month; p. occ. *or* per occ. for per occasionem (mit Gelegenheit), favoured by . . . *or* by favour of . . .; p% for pro cent, per cent; p‰, p⁰. m. for per mille, *v.* p. m.; Pol. for Police, policy; port. for portugieſiſch, Portuguese; Pp. for Pipe, pipe; P. P. *or* p. p. for praemissis praemittendis (mit Vorbeigehung aller Titulaturen), Sir (in addressing persons of all ranks, even the king); P. P., p. p., p. Pr., pr. pra. for per Procura, by *or* per procuration; Ppbd. for Pappband, in Pappe gebunden, pasteboard-binding, in boards; Pr. for Preis, price; Pr.Ct., Pr.Ct. for preußiſches Courant, Prussian currency; Pr. *or* pr. for per (für, durch), by, for; pr. Compt., pr. Compt. for per Contant, (gegen baares Geld), for cash, for ready money; pr Ctr. for per Centner, vom *or* für den Centner, by the hundred weight; pr. m. for pro mille, *v.* p. m.; pr. pa. for per procura, *v.* P. P.; pr/, pr% for per cent, *v.* P. C.; proteſt. for proteſtantiſch, protestant; Prov for Provinz, province; Provn. for Proviſion, provision, commission; P. S. for postscriptum (Nachſchrift), postscript; Pſtz. for Poſtzeichen, post-mark; P. T. for pleno titulo (mit vollem Titel), with the title at full length; p. t. for pro tempore (zur Zeit für jetzt), at present, for the time being; pto., plo. for passato, *v.* pass.; publ. for publice (öffentlich), publicly.

Paa'ren, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to pay a ship's bottom, to cover *or* smear it (the seams) with tar *or* pitch (theeren, pichen).

Paal'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*; *Bot.*) *v.* Schote; (*Mgz.*) -n, *v.* Dückdalben.

Paal'en, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to shell (peas, beans); *v.* Pfählen.

Paar, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Pärchen, Pärlein) pair; couple; brace (eine aus zwei zuſammengehörigen Weſen oder Dingen beſtehende Einheit, zwei von derſelben Art); a couple, a pair (man and wife); a couple, a pair (zwei zuſammen Tanzende); das vorderſte -, the top-couple; ein - Handſchuhe, Hoſen, Hoſenträger, Pferde, Schuhe, Stiefel, Strümpfe, a pair of gloves, trowsers, braces, horses, shoes, boots, stockings; ein - Eier, Hunde, Liebende, Schuken, a couple of eggs, dogs, lovers, rogues; ein - Enten, Feldhühner, a brace of ducks, partridges; ein - Piſtolen, a brace of pistols; ein - guter Handſchuhe koſtet *or* ein - gute Handſchuhe koſten, a pair of good gloves, a good pair of gloves costs; zwei, drei, vier -, two, three, four pair *or* pairs; - und -, two and two, by twos, in pairs (paarweiſe); (*fig.*) zu -en treiben, to rout, to defeat, to subdue (bewältigen, bezwingen);

(*vulg.*) a few, some few (einige, wenige): mit ein - Worten, with (in) a few words; vor ein - Tagen, some *or* a few days ago.

Paar, *a.*, even; pair; - oder unpaar spielen, to play even *or* odd; diese Handschuhe sind nicht -, these gloves do not match, are not a pair.

Paar'den, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) horses *or* foot-ropes (ropes stretching along a yard to support the seamen's feet, when reefing *or* furling a sail).

Paard'lien, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Pferdelien.

Paa'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to pair, to couple; to match, to suit, to sort; *v. refl.*, to copulate; to couple, to pair; to suit, to fit (passend machen); (*fig.*) to unite (vereinigen); *pp.* & *a.*, gepaart, coupled, paired; (*Bot.* & *Anat.*) conjugate.

Paar'hölzer, *pl.*, (*Archit.* & *Shiph.*) couples (timbers, rafters &c. framed together in pairs).

Paa'rig, *a.*, in pairs *or* couples (paarweise vorhanden, ein Paar bildend); (*Bot.*) -e Blüthen, geminate blossoms; - gefiederte Blätter, paripinnated leaves; - getheilte Dolden-trauben habend, dichotomous corymbiated.

Paa'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pairing, coupling; matching; copulation.

Paar'weis, *adv.*, by pairs, by couples; (*Bot.*) mit - gestellten Blumen, double-headed.

Paar'zeit, *f.*, pairing time, time of copulation (v. Vögeln, of birds).

Pabst, *m.*, *v.* Papst.

Pacht, *m.* (*gen.* -es, - es; *pl.* -e, Pächte) & *f.*, (*pl.* -en) tenure, lease; rent (Pachtzins, Pachtgeld); contract (Pachtvertrag, Pachtkontrakt); in - haben, to have on lease, to rent; in - geben, to lease on rent, to rent, to let to farm, to let out; in - nehmen, to hold as a tenant, to take on lease, to rent; ein -, der zu jeder Zeit aufgehoben werden kann, tenancy at will.

Pacht'anschlag, *m.*, estimate of a farm.

Pacht'bar, *a.*, that may be farmed *or* rented, tenantable.

Pacht'bauer, *m.*, farming tenant.

Pacht'besitz, *m.*, tenancy, tenure on lease.

Pacht'brief, *m.*, *v.* Pachtkontrakt.

Pach'ten, *v. a.*, to farm, to rent, to take at rent, to hold as a tenant.

Pach'ter } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) farmer, tenant, lease-
Päch'ter } holder, lessee; ein - auf willkürlichen Widerruf, tenant at will.

Pach'terin } *f.*, *v.* Pachter; wife of a farmer &c.
Päch'terin }

Pach'terschaft, *f.*, (*coll.*) the body of tenants, the tenantry.

Pacht'geld, *n.*, (farm-)rent.

Pacht'grund, *m.*, tenanted land, leased ground.

Pacht'grundstück, *n.*, tenement.

Pacht'gut, *n.*, farm, leasehold estate, tenement.

Pacht'herr, *m.*, lessor, landlord.

Pacht'hof, *m.*, *v.* Pachtgut.

Pacht'inhaber, *m.*, tenant, lessee, holder of a leasehold farm.

Pacht'jahr, *n.*, year of a lease of tenure.

Pacht'kontrakt, *m.*, lease; deed of conveyance.

Pacht'lehen, *n.*, fief to be let *or* already let.

Pacht'leute, *pl. of* Pachtmann, *q. v.*; (*coll.*) tenantry.

Pacht'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, on lease *or* rent.

Pacht'liebhaber, *m.* } one desirous of taking on
Pacht'liebhaberin, *f.* } lease *or* hiring.

Pacht'los, *a.*, farmless.

Pacht'lustig, *a.*, inclined to rent *or* farm.

Pacht'mann, *m.*, tenant, farmer.

Pacht'mühle, *f.*, mill held on lease.

Pacht'müller, *m.*, miller holding his mill on lease.

Pacht'schilling, *m.*, *v.* Pachtgeld.

Pach'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) farming; *v.* Pachtgut.

Pacht'vertrag, *m.*, *v.* Pachtkontrakt.

Pacht'weide, *f.*, *v.* Pachtwiese.

Pacht'weise, *adv.*, on (by) lease.

Pacht'wiese, *f.*, meadow, pasturage *or* pasture-land taken *or* let on lease.

Pacht'zins, *m.*, *v.* Pachtgeld.

Pachyämie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) crassitude of the blood (Verdickung des Blutes).

Pachyä'misch, *a.*, having too thick blood (dickblutig).

Pachyblepharo'sis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) swelling of the eyelids (Augenlidverdickung).

Pachycholie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) crassitude of the bile (Gallenverdickung).

Pachychymie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) crassitude of the chyme (Säfteverdickung).

Pachyder'men, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) pachydermata, pachydermatous animals (Dickhäuter).

Pachyder'misch, *a.*, pachydermatous, thick-skinned (dickhäutig).

Pacifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to pacify, to give *or* restore peace to; to appease (Frieden herstellen; stillen).

Pacifikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pacification (Friedensstiftung).

Pacifika'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Pacifikato'ren; *l. w.*) pacificator, peacemaker (Friedensstifter).

Pacifeent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Law*) one willing to come to terms, stipulator.

Pacifei'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) to come to terms, to enter into conditions, to propose conditions for a settlement; to stipulate; die pacifeirenden Theile, the parties agreeing to *or* having come to terms.

Pack, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Päcke; *dim.* Päckchen, Päcklein & Packel) pack, bale (Ballen); bundle (Bündel); parcel (Packet); (*n.*, without *pl.*) baggage (Packerei); ein - Schriften, a bundle, file *or* packet of papers; mit Sack und -, with bag and baggage; (*Techn.*) ein - Tuche, ten pieces of cloth (each of 32 ells); ein - seidene(r) Taschentücher, half a dozen silk handkerchiefs; (*n.*, without *pl.*) rabble, rascality (gemeines Gesindel, Kanaille).

Packa'ge, *f.*, baggage, luggage.

Pack'an, *m.*, (*vulg.*) strong fellow; (*joc.*) bailiff (Häscher); large dog.

Pack'bengel, *m.*, *v.* Packstock.

Pack'boden, *m.*, packing-loft, packing-floor.

Pack'boot, *n.*, packet boat (Packetboot).

Pack'brett, *n.*, luggage-board (behind carriages); *pl.* -er, packing-boards.

Pack'darm, *m.*, *v.* Mastdarm.

Pack'decke, *f.*, packing-cloth.

Pack'draht, *m.*, packthread.

Pack'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tool (kind of spade) used in taking the salt out of the drying-baskets.

Pack'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pack, bundle.

Pack'en, *v. a.*, to pack, to pack up (also *v. n.*); to lay hold of, to seize (*v.* Anpacken); Einen, etwas zu - bekommen (*vulg.* kriegen), to get *or* seize hold of a person *or* thing, to get into one's power; (*fig.*) das ist ein Buch! ich kann es dir nicht sagen, wie es mich gepackt hat, that's a book! I can't tell you how it has affected me (what an immense effect it has had on me); *v. refl.*, (*vulg.*) to be off, to pack, to pack away, to pack off; pack dich! be off! get you gone! (*anal. vulg.*) move your chalks! stump it! clear out!

Pack'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) packing.

Pack'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Com.*) packer; one that lays hold of *or* seizes; (*Sport*) boar-hound.

Packerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) (the act of) packing (up); (*cont.*) bad, miserable, wretched (manner of) packing; (*coll.*) packets, baggage, luggage.

Pack'erlohn, *m.*, packing, package.

Pack'ern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to trot (haben); to quack (to cry like a duck; ſchnattern).

Pack'eſel, *m.*, pack-ass; (*fig., vulg.*) drudge.

Packet', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Packetchen, Packetlein) parcel, small package, bundle; packet (-boat).

Packet'boot, *n.*, packet, packet-boat.

Packet'borſten, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) bristles in packets.

Packet'ſchiff, *n.*, *v.* Packetboot.

Packet'ſetzer, *m.*, *v.* Stückſetzer.

Packet'verſendung, *f.*, parcels conveyance.

Pack'faß, *n.*, dry cask for stowage.

Pack'fong, *n.*, *v.* Pakfong.

Pack'garn, *n.*, packthread.

Pack'geräth, *n.*, tools &c. used in packing, baggage, luggage.

Pack'haken, *m.*, hook on a sumpter-saddle.

Pack'hai(fiſch), *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meerengel.

Pack'halle, *f.*, *v.* Packhaus, Packhof.

Pack'haus, *n.*, warehouse; bonding warehouse, custom-house; baggage-warehouse.

Pack'hof, *m.*, *v.* Packhaus.

Pack'holz, *n.*, *v.* Fachholz; wood for fascines.

Pack'kammer, *f.*, packing-room; room for luggage.

Pack'kaſten, *m.*, packing-case.

Pack'knecht, *m.*, packer; (*Milit.*) baggage-boy.

Pack'knittel, *m.*, *v.* Packſtock.

Pack'korb, *m.*, hamper, pannier.

Pack'koſten, *pl.*, charges for packing.

Pack'lack, *m.* & *n.*, an inferior kind of sealing-wax used in packing.

Pack'laken, *n.*, packing cloth, wrapper.

Pack'leinen, *n.* / **Pack'leinwand**, *f* packcloth, packing-canvas, barras.

Pack'lohn, *m.*, *v.* Packerlohn.

Pack'maſchine, *f.*, bundling-press, packing-press.

Pack'matte, *f.*, packing-mat.

Pack'meiſter, *m.*, pack-master.

Pack nadel, *f.*, pack-needle, packing-needle.

Packotil'le, *f.*, *v.* Pacotille.

Pack'papier, *n.*, packing, wrapping *or* casing paper, cap-paper, brown-paper.

Pack pferd, *n.*, pack-horse.

Pack'preſſe, *f.*, *v.* Packmaſchine.

Pack'raum, *m.*, packing-room, magazine, repository; stowage (auf Schiffen).

Pack'riemen, *m.*, packing-strap, saddle-strap.

Pack ſattel, *m.*, pack-saddle.

Pack'ſcheit, *n.*, *v.* Packſtock.

Pack'ſchnur, *f.*, packtwine.

Pack ſeide, *f.*, (*Techn.*) silk in packs (raw, undyed, undressed silk).

Pack'ſpaten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Packeiſen.

Pack ſtock, *m.*, packing-stick, packer's stick.

Pack'ſtrick, *m.*, packing-rope.

Pack'träger, *m.*, carrier, (luggage-)porter.

Pack'tuch, *n.*, *v.* Packleinwand.

Pack'ung, *f.*, packing.

Pack wagen, *m.*, baggage-waggon *or* van.

Pack'werk, *n.*, fence *or* fascine-work.

Pack weſen, *n.*, every thing relating to packing.

Pack'zeug, *n.*, tools, materials used in packing.

Pack'zug, *m.*, (*Railw.*) luggage-train; -emaſchine (*f.*), luggage-engine.

Pack zwillich / **Pack zwillig** *m.*, drilling.

Pack'zwirn, *m.*, packthread.

Pacotil'le, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Mar.*) portage (*v.* Beilaſt, Freilaſt).

Pact, *m.*, *v.* Paft ꝛc.

Pad, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) sole of the foot.

Pad'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) toad (*v.* Kröte); frog (*v.* Froſch); (*Vet.*) drum-belly (Windſucht).

Pad'deln / **Pad'den** *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to walk with short steps, to paddle.

Pad'dengras, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Krötenbinſe.

Pad'denhecht, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Märzhecht.

Pad'denſtuhl, *m.*, (*prov.*) toad-stool.

Pad'derwatſch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Widerſinnig, Verkehrt.

Pa'dua, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Padua

Padua'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Padua'nerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) native *or* inhabitant of Padua, Paduan.

Padua'niſch, *a.*, Paduan; -e Sprache, Pativinity, language and style of Livy.

Pä'an, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Pä'ne; *gr. w.*) paean (hymn *or* chant in honour of Apollo); triumphal song, loud *or* joyous song (Siegesgeſang, Jubellied).

Päch'ter, *m.*, *v.* Pachter.

Päch'terſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Pachterſchaft.

Päck'chen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Pack) small parcel *or* bundle.

Pädagog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pedagogue (Kindererzieher, Erzieher).

Pädago'gik, *f.*, pedagogical science (Erziehungslehre, Erziehungskunſt); guide to the instruction of children (Lehrbuch von der Erziehung).

Pädago'giſch, *a.*, pedagogic, pedagogical; *adv.*, in a pedagogical way *or* manner.

Pädagogiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) grammar-school scholar *or* pupil.

Pädago'gium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Pädagogien; *gr. w.*) grammar-school.

Päderaſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pederast, sodomite (Knabenſchänder).

Päderaſtie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pederasty, unnatural love for boys, sodomy (Knabenſchändung).

Päderaſt'iſch, *a.*, pederastic; given to pederasty.

Päden'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) ethics (as taught by Pythagoras).

Päden'tiſch, *a.*, promoting virtue, improving, instructive.

Pädia'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) a physician whose practice is chiefly directed to the treatment of diseases peculiar to children (Kinderarzt).

Pädia'trik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the treatment of diseases peculiar to children (Kinderheilkunde).

Pädiome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) a contrivance for ascertaining the size and weight of new born children (Kindermeſſer, Kinderwage).

Pädobaptis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) paedobaptism, pedobaptism, the baptism of infants *or* children (Kindertaufe).

Päl'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tanner's scraping-knife.

Pä'len, *v. a.*, (*Techn., Tann.*) to scrape off the hair (enthaaren).

Päm'meln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Hätſcheln, Verzärteln.

Pä'on, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Päo'ne; *gr. w.*; *Met.*) paeon (a foot consisting of one long and three short syllables).

Päo'nie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) peony, piony (*v.* Pfingſtroſe, Gichtroſe, Königsblume).

Päp'peln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to feed; (*fig.*) to pamper; to treat with fondness (hätſcheln).

Päpſt'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to affect popery, to act *or* conduct one's self as an adherent of popery.

Päpſt'iſch, *a.*, *v.* Papiſtiſch, Katholiſch.

Päpſt'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) papist (Papiſt, Papſtthümler).

Päpſtlerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) papistry, popery (Papiſterei, Papſtthümelei)

Päpſt'lerthum, *n.*, papism, popery (Papſtthum).

Päpſt'lich, *a.*, papal (Stuhl, Stadt, see, town), pontifical (Regierung, government); papistical, popish; die -e Kanzlei, datary; die -e Krone, tiara; *adv.*, pontifically; papistically.

Pär, *v.* Pair.

Pär'chen, *n.*, *dim. of* Paar, *q. v.*

Pär'ſchen, *v. refl.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Brüſten, ſich.

Pä'ſel, *v.* Peſel.

Päſ'ſe, *pl. of* Paß, *q. v.*

Päſ'ſeln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to do trifling work.

Päß'lich, *a.* & *adv*, passable, tolerable.

Päuſch'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) *v.* Fäuſtel.

Pa'ſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; also Baſel; *Com.*) inferior quality of goods, outshot goods (Ausſchuß, ſchlechte Waare); goods that won't sell (Ladenhüter).

Paff, *int.*, bang! puff! pop!

Paff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) pop, bang (Schuß); whiff (beim Rauchen).

Paf'fen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to pop; to whiff, to puff (beim Rauchen); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) daß es paſſt, with a vengeance (ſtark, recht gehörig).

Pagament', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *it. w.*; *Techn.*) billon of silver (Miſchmetall; Bruchſilber); small money (Scheidemünze); (*Com.*, *obsol.*) *v.* Zahlgelder, Bezahlung; *v.* Zahlungsfriſt.

Pagana'lien, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) paganalia, village-feasts (Dorffeſte).

Paga'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) pagan, heathen (Heide).

Paganis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) paganism, heathenism (Heidenthum).

Pagat', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Cardpl.*) the principal card in the game of Taroc.

Pa'ge, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) page (Edelknabe, Hofknabe); (*Entom.*) der grüne -, a species of butterfly (Papilio paris); (*prov.*) nag; stallion.

Pa'gendienſt, *m.*, service *or* condition of a page.

Pa'genhaus, *n.*, institution *or* house for educating pages.

Pa'genhofmeiſter, *m.*, governor of the pages.

Pa'genkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) officinal primrose (Primula officinalis).

Pa'genſtand, *m.*, condition of a page.

Pa'genſtreich, *m.*, page's trick.

Pa'gina, *f.*, (*pl.* -, -s; *l. w.*) page (of a book).

Pagination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pagination (die Bezifferung der Blattſeiten).

Pagini'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to mark the sides with numbers.

Pagini'rung, *f.*, *v.* Pagination.

Pago'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pagod, pagoda (Götzentempel; Götzenbild); (*Num.*) pagoda (a gold and also silver coin current in India, = 8 to 9 s.); (*Mollusc.*) a species of periwinkle (Turbo pagodus).

Pago'denbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sacred fig of India (Ficus religiosa).

Pago'dendroſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) East-Indian grackle (Gracula pagodarum).

Pago'denlampe, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) dauphin (Turbo delphinus).

Pago'denſchnecke, *f.*, *v.* Pagodenlampe.

Pagodit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pagodite, agalmatolite, figure-stone, lardite.

Pagoplexie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) paralysis from frost *or* cold (Froſtſchlag).

Pah, *int.*, pah! pooh!

Paille, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) straw-coloured.

Pair, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e, -e; *fr. w.*) peer.

Pairie', *f.*, peerage.

Pair'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) peeress.

Pair'ſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Pairie.

Paiß'elbeere, *f.*, *v.* Berberis.

Pak, *int.*, quack!

Pak'ken, *v. n.*, to quack (ſchnattern, von Enten).

Pak'fong, *n.*, (*chin. w.*; *Metal.*) pakfong, packfong, German silver (an alloy of nickel and copper; Weißkupfer).

Pa'koshaare, *pl.*
Pa'koswolle, *f.* } paco-wool, alpaca wool.

Pakt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) agreement, contract, pact, covenant (Vertrag, Vergleich, Uebereinkunft).

Pakt'bürger, *m.*, *v.* Schutzbürger.

Paktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) paction, pact, covenant (*v.* Pakt).

Paktional', *a.*, (*l. w.*) pactional, settled by covenant *or* agreement (paktirt).

Pakti'ren, *v. a.*, to covenant, to agree; *pp.* & *a.*, paktirt, *v.* Paktional.

Pal'adin, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *it. w.*) paladin, knight; knight-errant.

Paläodoxie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) orthodoxy (Altgläubigkeit).

Paläographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) paleography (the art *or* science of deciphering ancient inscriptions including a knowledge of the various characters used at different periods by the writers and sculptors of different nations; ancient writings collectively; die Altſchriftkunde, Kenntniß der Schreibekunſt der Alten).

Paläogra'phiſch, *a.*, paleographic, paleographical.

Paläolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) paleologist, one versed in paleology (Altlehrer).

Paläologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) paleology, science of antiquities (Alterthümerkunde).

Paläolo'giſch, *a.*, paleological.

Paläontographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) paleontography (description, terminological, systematical and physiographical branch of paleontology).

Paläontolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) paleontologist, one versed in paleontology.

Paläontologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) paleontology (the science that treats of fossil remains, both animal and vegetable; Urweltkunde, Petrefaktologie, Verſteinerungskunde).

Paläontolog'iſch, *a.*, paleontological (urweltkundlich).

Paläophytologie', *f.*, doctrine of fossil plants and vegetable remains.

Paläothe'rion, *n.*, (*pl.* Paläotherien; *gr. w.*; *foss. Zool.*) paleotherium (Urwelthier).

Paläozo'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) palaeozoic (Gebilde, fossiliferous strata of the earliest date).

Paläozoologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) paleozoology, paleontology.

Paläſti'na, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Palestine.

Paläſtinen'ſiſch, *a.*, Palestinian.

Paläſti'nerapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a species of redstreak (Gewürzapfel).

Paläſt'rik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of wrestling, fencing &c. (Ringkunſt, Fechtkunſt).

Paläſtrit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) wrestler; fencer.

Palais', *n.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Palaſt, Schloß.

Palan'der, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. w.*) bilander (smallsmack *or* flat-bottomed vessel).

Palank'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) plank-fence (Verſchanzung durch Pfahlwerk).

Palankin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *ind. w.*) palanquin (covered carriage *or* litter; Tragſeſſel, Sänfte).

Palaſt', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Paläſte; *l. w.*) palace.

Palaſt'artig, *a.*, like a palace.

Palaſt'dame, *f.*, lady of the bed-chamber; *v.* Hofdame.

Palaſt'intrigue, *f.*, intrigue of the palace.

Palaſt'mäßig, *a.*, in a palace-like manner, palace-fashion.

Palaſt'vorſteher, *m.*, prefect of a palace.

Palatin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) palatine, viceroy (in Hungary; Pfalzgraf, Vicekönig von Ungarn); *v.* Palatine.

Palatinat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) palatinate (sovereignty, title *or* dignity of a palatine).

Palati'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tippet, fur-tippet (Pelzkragen, Halsbekleidung).

Palati'nen, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Gram.*) palatals, palatic letters (Gaumenbuchſtaben).

Palati'niſch, *a.*, der -e Berg, mount Palatine.

Pa'le, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schote; (*Bak.*) peel (Brodſchieber).

Pa'len, *v. a.*, *v.* Paalen.

Pal'erbſe, *f.*, pea-shuck; pea's cod.

Palermita'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Palermitan, native *or* inhabitant of Palermo.

Palermita'niſch, *a.* & *adv.*, of *or* from Palermo, Palermitan.

Paler'mo, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Palermo.

Paler'moer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Palermitaner.

Paleſt'er, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } cross-bow (*v.* Baleſter).
Paleſt'erbogen, *m.* }

Pal'etot, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) paletot (Ueberzieher).

Palet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Paint.*) palette, pallet (Farbenbrett, Malerſcheibe); (*Techn.*) pallet (among potters, crucible makers &c. a wooden tool for forming, beating and rounding their works); pallet (a tool to take up the gold leaves from the pillow, and to apply and extend them); (*Horol.*) pallet, pallat (a piece connected with the pendulum *or* the balance, on which strikes the swing-wheel *or* balance-wheel).

Palet'tenſpitzen, *pl.*, (*Manuf.*) vellum-lace.

Palillogie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) palilogy (the repetition of a word *or* part of a sentence, for the sake of greater energy; die Wortwiederholung am Ende und Anfange von Sätzen).

Palimpſeſt', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) palimpsest (parchment from which one writing has been erased to make room for another, *lat.* codex rescriptus).

Palindrom', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, *gr. w.*) palindrome (a word, verse *or* sentence, which is the same read backwards *or* forwards).

Palindromie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) relapse (Recidiv).

Palingeneſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) palingenesia, palingenesy (a new *or* second birth, regeneration; Wiedergeburt; Umgeſtaltung, Neugeſtaltung).

Palmodie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) palmode, palmody; (*Law*) recantation (Widerruf).

Palmodi'ren, *v. a.*, (*gr. w.*) to repeat, to recant.

Paliſſan'derholz } *n.*, blue ebony, purple-wood,
Palixan'derholz } palissander (Violetholz, Purpurholz, Luftholz, blaues Ebenholz).

Palla'dium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Palladien; *l. w.*) palladium; (*fig.*) safeguard, bulwark; (*Min.*) palladium; (*Chem.*) -chlorid (*n.*), chloride of palladium; -chlorür (*n.*), protochloride of paladium; -cyanür (*n.*), cyanide of palladium; -iodür (*n.*), iodide of palladium; -oxyd (*n.*), deutoxide of palladium; -oxydul (*n.*), protoxide of palladium; -oxydulſalz (*n.*), palladious salt; -ſäure (*f.*), palladic acid; -ſaures Salz (*n.*), palladate; -ſulfur (*n.*), sulphuret of palladium.

Pallampur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *ind. w.*; *Manuf.*) cotton chintz.

Pallaſch', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) sword, falchion.

Pallaſt', *m.*, *v.* Palaſt.

Pall'bätinge, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) paul- *or* pawl-bits.

Pal'len, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) pauls, pawls; Pall winden, to heave a paul.

Palliation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) palliation, cover, disguise (Bemantelung, Einhüllung, Beſchönigung); mitigation, alleviation, a palliative.

Palliativ', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*: *Med.*) palliative (Beſänftigungs- *or* Linderungsmittel).

Pallidität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pallidity, paleness (Bläſſe).

Palliſa'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) palisade, palisado.

Palliſa'denverſchanzung, *f.*, stoccade, stockade.

Palliſadi'ren, *v. a.*, to palisade, to enclose with palisades, to fence in.

Pall'klampe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) paul-cleat.

Pal'lium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Pallien; *l. w.*; *Antiq.*) pallium: pall (cloak *or* mantle of an archbishop).

Palm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) palm, handbreadth; *v.* Palmbaum; *v.* Palme.

Palmaci'ten, *pl.*, (*foss. Bot.*) fossil trunks of palm-trees.

Palm'baum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Palmbäume) palm, palm-tree (Palma); *v.* Dattelpalme.

Palm'bohrer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Entom.*) palm-tree beetle (Calandra palmarum).

Palm'diſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common holly (Ilex aquifolium).

Pal'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Palmbaum; die ſtechende -, butcher's broom (Ruscus aculeatus); die guineiſiſche -, oily palm (Elaeis guineensis); palm, palm-branch, palm-twig (Palmenzweig); (*Archit.*) palm-leaf; palm, handbreath (also Palm, *m.*); the palm of the hand (*dim.* Pälmchen, Pälmlein); (*Vint.*) bud (der Rebe, of the vine); (*fig.*) the palm, superiority, preeminence, victory, triumph; die - des Sieges erringen, to get the palm.

Palm'eichhorn, *n.*, *v.* Palmeneichhorn.

Pal'men, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to haul hand over hand; ſich auf-, to climb *or* swarm up a rope.

Pal'menblüthe, *f.*, palm-blossom.

Pal'menbutter, *f.*, *v.* Palmenöl.

Pal'mendiſtel, *f.*, *v.* Palmdiſtel.

Pal'meneichhorn, *n.*, (*Zool.*) palm-squirrel (Sciurus palmarins).

Pal'menfeſt, *n.*, *v.* Laubhüttenfeſt.

Pal'mengraupen, *pl.*, sago.

Pal'menhain, *m.*, grove of palm-trees.

Pal'menhirn, *n.*, *v.* Palmenkohl.

Pal'menholz, *n.*, palm-wood.

Pal'menhonig, *m.*, spring-honey.

Pal'menkäfe, *m.*, preserved date-leaves.

Pal'menkohl, *m.*, the young shoots of the cabbage-tree (*v.* Kohlpalme) and the tree itself.

Pal'menmehl, *n.*, sago.

Pal'menöl, *n.*, palm-oil.

Pal'menreich, *a.*, palmy, palmiferous, abounding in palms.

Pal'menrüſſelkäfer, *m.*, *v.* Palmbohrer.

Pal'menſekt, *m.*, palm-sect (light, sweet wine of the Canary-Islands); *v.* Palmenwein.

Pal'menwachs, *n.*, palm-wax (extracted from the bark of a species of palm - Ceroxylon andicola - found on the summit of the Andes).

Pal'menwald, *m.*, *v.* Palmenhain.

Pal'menwein, *m.*, palm-wine, toddy.

Palm'eſel, *m.*, (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) a carved ass on which an image of Christ is carried about.

Palmeſtrie', *f.*, (*l. w.*) palmestry (the art *or* practice of telling fortunes by the lines in the palm of the hand; Chiromantie).

Palmet'ten, *pl.*, (*fr. w.*; *Archit.*) ornaments in the shape of palm-leaves.

Palm'feſt, *n.*, *v.* Palmſonntag.

Palm'gehörn } *n.*, (*Sport*) palmed head (Schaufel-
Palm'geweih } geweih).

Palm'graupen, *pl.*, *v.* Palmengraupen.

Palm'hirn, *n.* } *v.* Palmenkohl.
Palm'honig, *m.* }

Palm'hut, *m.*, palm-leaf hat.

Palm'ig, *m.*, palmy, bearing *or* abounding in palms.

Palmin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) palmine (a white, waxy substance obtained by the agency of nitric *or* sulphuric acids on castor-oil).

Palmin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) palmic acid.

Palmiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Zool.*) *v.* Palmeneichhorn.

Palmit', *n.*, *v.* Palmenmehl.

Palmitin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) palmitine (a white, crystalline substance discovered in palm-oil).

Palmitin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) palmitic acid.

Palm'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Palmbohrer.

Palm'käſe, *m.*, *v.* Palmenkäſe.

Palm'kätzchen, *n.*, (*vulg.*) catkin.

Palm'kohl, *m.*, *v.* Palmenkohl.

Palm'mehl, *n.*, *v.* Palmenmehl.

Palm'nuß, *f.*, fruit of the cabbage-tree; cocoa-nut.

Palm'nußbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Pandane.

Palm'öl, *n.*, *v* Palmenöl.

Palmomantie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) observation of
Palmoſkopie' } the beating of the pulse by means of the stetheoscope and divination therefrom.

Palm'ratte, *f.*, *v.* Palmeneichhorn.

Palm'rind, *m.*, *v.* Rotang.

Palm'ſeife, *f.*, palm-soap.

Palm'ſekt, *m.*, *v.* Palmenſekt.

Palmſonn'tag, *m.*, Palm-Sunday.

Palm'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) round-leaved willow (Sahlweide; Salix caprea).

Palm'wein, *m.*, *v.* Palmenwein.

Palm'woche, *f.*, week before Easter.

Palm'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) palm-worm, caterpillar (the larva of the palm-tree-beetle).

Palmy'ra, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Palmyra.

Palmyre'niſch, *a.*, Palmyrene.

Palm'zweig, *m.*, palm-branch; branch of flowering willow.

Palomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) cleromancy, divination by dice *or* casting lots (Kleromantie).

Palpa'bel, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) palpable; palpably (greifbar, handgreiflich).

Palpabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) palpability, palpableness (Greifbarkeit, Handgreiflichkeit).

Palpitation', *f.* (*l. w.*) palpitation (Klopfen, Schlagen).

Palpiti'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to palpitate, to pulsate, to throb (klopfen, zucken, zappeln).

Pal'ſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *prov.*) *v.* Paſtinake.

Pal'te, *f.* }
Pal'ten, *m.* } (*prov.*) rag, tatter; mound *or* heap
Pal'ter, *f.* } of earth (Bulte).

Pal'terig, *a.*, (*prov.*) crumpled; ragged, in rags and tatters (zerlumpt, zerriſſen).

Pal'zen, *v. n.*, *v.* Balzen.

Pa'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Pamelchen; *prov.*) loaf, cake (of fine flour, sugar and yeast, in the form of a long leaf).

Pamp, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) }
Pam'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (*prov.*) pap, thick
Pampf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) } broth.

Pam'pas, *pl.*, the Pampas (extensive plains in South-America).

Pam'pe, *f.* *v.* Pamp; a pampered, petted, effeminate person; sweet-toothed *or* dainty person.

Pam'pelblume, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Löwenzahn.

Pam'pelmus (*pl.* -e) } *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Bot.*) shad-
Pam'pelmuſe (*pl* -n) } dock (East- and West-Indian orange; Citrus decumana).

Pam'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) *v.* Baumeln.

Pam'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cram (ſich vollſtopfen); to pamper, to live daintily.

Pam'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a pampered person.

Pamphlet', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *engl. w.*) pamphlet (Flugſchrift).

Pamphlet'enſchreiber } *m.*, pamphlet-writer,
Pamphliſt' (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } pamphleteer.

Pamplegie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) paralysis *or* lameness of all the organs of the body (oppos. to Hemiplegie, Paraplegie).

Pamps }
Pams } *m.*, *v.* Pampe.

Pamu'chel, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) *v.* Dorſch.

Pan, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Myth.*) Pan; -sfeſte (*pl.*), Lupercals; -sflöte, -spfeife (*f.*), pandean-pipes, syrinx.

Panacee', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr.* & *fr. w.*) panacea, catholicon (allgemeines Heilmittel).

Pana'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*; *Cook.*) panada, panado (bread boiled in water, milk *or* broth to the consistency of pulp).

Pan'ama, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Panama.

Pan'ama, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) Panama (straw-) hat.

Panathenä'en, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) Panathenaea (Athenian festivals in honour of Minerva).

Pa'naxgummi, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) opopanax (a resin which exudes from the roots of the Panaxkraut, *q. v.*, when wounded).

Pa'naxheilkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) opopanax parsnip (a native of the Levant; Opopanax chironium).

Pa'naxſaft, *m.*, *v.* Panaxgummi.

Panchreſt'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Allhelfend, Allheilend.

Panchreſt'um, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Panacee.

Pan'da, *m.*, (*Zool.*) panda (quadruped found in the Himalaya mountains, allied to the raccoon; Katzenbär; Ailurus fulgens.

Pandämo'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Pandämonien; *gr. w.*) pandemonium.

Panda'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (*Bot.*) panda-
Pan'dang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en) } nus (a species of screw-pine; Schraubenbaum).

Pandekten, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) pandects (digest *or* compilation of the Roman *or* civil law).

Pandek'tenkenner, *m.*, one versed *or* skilled in civil law.

Pandek'tenlehrer, *m.*, teacher of civil law.

Pandekti'ſt, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Pandektenkenner, Pandektenlehrer.

Pandemie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) epidemy, a disease incident to a whole people.

Pande'miſch, *a.*, pandemic, epidemic (Krankheiten, diseases).

Pandiculation', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) pandiculation (stretching *or* extension of the body; Gliederſtrecken).

Pandor', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Mus.*) pandore, pandoran, pandura, bandore (an ancient musical instrument, somewhat resembling the lute, having strings of brass; also Pandore, *f.*).

Pando'ra, *f.*, (*gen.* -, Pandorens, der -; *Myth.*) Pandora; Pandorensbüchſe (*f.*), Pandora's box.

Pandu'ren, *pl.*, pandoors, pandours (light-infantry soldiers in the service of Austria, so called

because orginally raised from the mountainous districts near the village of Pandur, in Lower Hungary); (*cant.*) stock-jobbers at Vienna; -höhle (*f., cant.*), a coffee-house at Vienna, where exchange business is carried on unlawfully; -klinge (*f.*), hanger *or* couteau de chasse with a curved blase.

Panegy'riker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) panegyrist, eulogist, encomiast (Lobredner).

Panegy'rikus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Panegyrifuſſe; *gr. w.*) panegyric, eulogy, eulogism, encomium (Lobrede).

Panegy'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, panegyric, panegyrical, eulogistic, encomiastic; panegyrically, by way of panegyric *or* praise.

Panegyriſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*gr. w.*) to panegyrize, to commend highly.

Panegyriſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) panegyrist (Lobredner).

Pane(e)l', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*fr. w.*) panel,
Pane(e)'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } wainscot, panel-work (Täfelwerk).

Pane(e)lwerk, *n.*, panel-work, paneling.

Pane(e)li'ren, *v. a.*, to panel; to wainscot (täfeln).

Pan'flöte, *f.*, *v.* Panesflöte under Pan.

Pan'gibaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of mallow (of the Islands of the Indian archipelago; Pangium edule).

Pangolin', *n.*, (*Zool.*) pangolin, the scaly anteater (furzſchwänziges Schuppenthier; Manis brachyura).

Panharmo'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) entirely harmonic.

Panier', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) banner, standard.

Panifikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) panification, the art of making bread (die Brodbereitung).

Panik', *f.*, (*Com.*) panic (sudden and alarming fall of stocks).

Pani'ren, *v. a.*, (*Cook.*) to strew with bread-crumbs.

Pa'nisbrief, *m.*, letter from the Emperor of Germany, recommending some person to a monastery for sustenance.

Pa'niſch, *a.*, panic (Schreden, fright).

Pani'ten, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) fossil sea-ears (verſteinerte Meerohren).

Pan'kert, *m.*, (*prov.*) bastard.

Pankrateſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Allgewalt, Allherrſchaft.

Pankratiaſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pancratiast, pancratist, one skilled in gymnastic exercises.

Pankraz'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) autumn daffodil (Pancratium).

Pan'kreas, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) pancreas (Sömmering, Bauchſpeicheldrüſe, Gekrösdrüſe).

Pankreatalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pain in the pancreas.

Pankrea'tiſch, *a.*, pancreatic, pertaining to the pancreas.

Pankreati'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the pancreas.

Pan'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Manuf.*) a kind of velveteen; (*Sport*) flag-feathers of the hawk.

Pan'nel, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ē) *v.* Pane(e)l.

Pan'ner, *m.*, *v.* Banner.

Panno'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Pannonia.

Panno'nier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Pannonian.
Panno'nierin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Panno'niſch, *a.*, Pannonian.

Panoplie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) panoply, a full suit of armor, complete armor (vollſtändige Waffenrüſtung).

Panop'tikon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) panopticon (a prison so constructed that the inspector can see the prisoners at all times without being seen by them).

Panop'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) all-seeing (*v.* Allſehend, Allſchauend).

Panora'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, Panoramen; *gr. w.*) panorama (Rundgemälde).

Pan'pfeife, *f.*, *v.* Panspfeife under Pan.

Pan'ſche, *f.*, (*fig., vulg.*) strait, dilemma (Patſche).

Pan'ſchen, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to splash (Pantſchen).

Pan'ſe } *v.* Banſen.
Pan'ſen }

Pans'flöte, *f.*, *v.* under Pan.

Panſoph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one who pretends to know every thing (Allwiſſer, Allgelehrter); (*vulg., cont.*) wiseacre.

Panſophie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pansophy, universal wisdom (Allweisheit).

Panſo'phiſch, *a.*, pansophical, aiming *or* pretending to know every thing.

Pan'ſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mill.*) large undershot wheel.

Pan'ſtergatter, *n.*, frame of the large wheel; -ſäule (*f.*), wheel-frame post *or* supporter.

Pan'ſtergerinne, *n.*, wheel-trough, wheel-bucket.

Pan'ſterkette, *f.*, chain to raise the shaft of the great wheel.

Pan'ſtermühle, *f.*, water-mill with undershot wheel.

Pan'ſterrad, *n.*, *v.* Panſter.

Pan'ſterwelle, *f.*, arbor *or* shaft of the great undershot wheel.

Pan'ſterzeug, *n.*, gear of the large wheel.

Pan'talon, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.*; *Mus.*) pantaleon, buffoon (character in the Italian comedy); (*m.* & *n.*) pantalon (a kind of harpsichord; Klöppelklavier); pantaleons, trowsers (lange Hoſen).

Pantalonna'de, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Poſſenſpiel, Gaukeltanz.

Pantamorphie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) entire want of form *or* shape.

Pan'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) flat ruler (used as rod *or* cane by schoolmasters, applied to the flat of the hand); a slap on the hand with a flat ruler.

Pantheis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) pantheism (Weltgottglauben).

Pantheiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pantheist (Weltgottgläubiger).

Pantheiſt'iſch, *a.*, pantheistic, pantheistical.

Pantheologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pantheology (Allgötterlehre).

Pan'theon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s. Panthee'ne; *gr. w.*) Pantheon (temple dedicated to all the gods; Allgottestempel).

Pantheoniſi'ren, *v. a.*, to place (to hold worthy of being placed) in the Pantheon.

Pan'ther, *m.* (& *n.*, *gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) panther (Felis pardus).

Panthe're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Sport*) tree-drawn net (Spiegelnetz).

Pan'therfell, *n.*, panther-skin *or* hide.

Pan'therhai, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) small dog-fish (a species of shark; Scyllium catulus).

Pan'therhaut, *f.*, *v.* Pantherfell.

Pan'therhautachat, *f.*, jasper-agate.

Pan'therkatze, *f.*, (*Zool.*) jaguar, the American tiger (Felis onca).

Pan'therſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) yellow-spotted jasper.

Pan'therthier, *n.*, *v.* Panther; das kleine -, ounce (Irbis; Felis uncia).

Pantin', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) *v.* Hampelmann.

Panti'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) skain of yarn bound up for dyeing; (*prov.*) a kind of wooden shoe *or* patten.

Pantöf'felchen, *n.*, *dim. of* Pantoffel, *q. v.*; (*Bot.*)

bird's foot trefoil (gemeiner Schotenklee; Lotus corniculatus); lady's slipper (Marienschuh; Cypripedium); (*Mollusc.*) the vaulted limpet (Patella fornicata).

Pantoffel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n) slipper; (*fig.*) unter dem - stehen, unter den - kommen, to be under petticoat-government, to be hen-pecked; die Frau hat (führt, schwingt) den -, (*anal.*) the wife wears the breeches, the gray mare is the better horse; sich unter den - fügen, to pin one's self to a woman's petticoat.

Pantoffelbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cork-tree (Quercus suber).

Pantoffelblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) slipperwort (Calceolaria)

Pantoffeleisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) panton, panton-shoe, pantable-shoe (a horseshoe contrived to recover a narrow and hoof-bound heel).

Pantoffelfisch, *m.*, *v.* Hammerfisch.

Pantoffelförmig, *a.*, slipper-shaped *or* formed.

Pantoffelheld, *m.*, (*cont.*) jerry-sneak.

Pantoffelholz, *n.*, *v.* Pantoffelbaum; (*Techn.*) cork (wooden tool tipped with cork used in polishing leather).

Pantoffelmacher, *m.*, slipper-maker.

Pantoffeln, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to polish leather with the cork (*v.* Pantoffelholz).

Pantoffelregiment, *n.*, petticoat-government.

Pantoffelschwarz, *n.*, a black colour *or* dye prepared from burnt cork.

Pantoffelsteigbügel, *m.*, slipper-stirrup.

Pantograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pantograph (a mathematical instrument for copying on a large *or* smaller scale; Storchschnabel).

Pantographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pantography (Schattenrißkunst).

Pantograph'isch, *a.*, pantographic, pantographical.

Pantokratie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pantocracy (Allherrschung, Alleregierung).

Pantokra'tisch, *a.*, all-governing (allherrschend).

Pantome'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) pantometer, holometer (an instrument for measuring all sorts of angles, elevations and distances; Allmesser).

Pantome'trisch, *a.*, pantometrical.

Pantomim' (*gen.* -s, -en; *pl.* -e, -en) } *m.*, *v.* Pan-
Pantomi'me (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) } tomimiker.

Pantomi'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) pantomime, dumb show.

Pantomi'menspieler, *m.*, *v.* Pantomimiker.

Pantomi'mentaube, *f.*, *v.* Burzeltaube.

Pantomi'mik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of pantomimic representation.

Pantomi'miker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) pantomime actor, pantomimist, pantomime, buffoon.

Pantomi'misch, *a.* & *adv.*, pantomimic, pantomimical; pantomimically; - spielen, to act a part in dumb show.

Pantomimisi'ren, *v. a*, to represent by pantomime *or* dumb show.

Pantomimist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) pantomimist (actor *or* writer of pantomimes).

Pantomorphie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) capability of taking all shapes (Allgestaltigkeit).

Pantomorph'isch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) capable of taking all shapes.

Pantsch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Pansen; medley, hodge-podge (Mansch); slap, blow (Klaps, Schlag).

Pantsch'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Manschen; to slap (klatschend schlagen).

Pantsch'maschine } *f.*, a machine by means of
Pantsch'mühle } which woven stuffs previous to being bleached *or* dyed are cleansed from all weaver's glue (also Präzmaschine).

Panurg', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) cunning, sly fellow, rogue, rascal.

Panurgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) panurgy, craft, slyness.

Panurg'isch, *a.* & *adv.*, crafty, cunning, sly.

Pan'zen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Pansen; (*fig.*) paunch; tripe (Kaldaune); (*vulg.*) -feger, -klopfer, -schütter (*m.*), butcher.

Pan'zenfegen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to chide, to reprove, to reprimand.

Pan'zer, *m.*, (*obsol. n.*, *gen.* -s; *pl.* -) coat of mail.

Pan'zerfegen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to rub, to furbish, to polish; (*fig.*) *v.* Panzenfegen.

Pan'zerfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) trunk-fish (Ostracion).

Pan'zerflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a kind of moss (Cetraria).

Pan'zerhahn, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) Mediterranean capon-fish (a species of gurnard; Gabelfisch, Gabelstör, gegabelter Knurrhahn; Trigla cataphracta).

Pan'zerhandschuh, *m.*, gauntlet; (*Surg.*) der halbe -, demi-gauntlet.

Pan'zerhemd, *n.*, shirt of mail.

Pan'zerhosen, *pl.*, mail-hose.

Pan'zerkette, *f.*, carcanet; large curb-chain.

Pan'zerkleid, *n.*, *v.* Panzerrock.

Pan'zerklinge, *f.*, rapier.

Pan'zermacher, *m.*, armorer.

Pan'zermühle, *f.*, *v.* Panstermühle.

Pan'zern, *v. a.*, to furnish, provide *or* arm with a coat of mail; (*fig.*) to arm (gegen, against); *pp.* & *a.*, gepanzert, mailed.

Pan'zerrad, *n.*, *v.* Panster.

Pan'zerreiter, *m.*, horseman furnished with a coat of mail.

Pan'zerrenner, *m.*, *v.* Panzerklinge.

Pan'zerrock, *m.*, coat of mail.

Pan'zerschürze, *f.* } apron of mail (forming part
Pan'zerschurz, *m.* } of the ancient armour).

Pan'zerschürzer, *m.*, *v.* Panzerstecher, Panzerklinge.

Pan'zerschwalbe, *f.*, *v.* Panzerhahn.

Pan'zerstecher, *m.*, rapier (Panzerklinge).

Pan'zerthier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) armadillo (Dasypus).

Pan'zerwaaren, *pl.*, hardware fabricated at Iserlohn in Westphalia.

Pan'zerzeug, *n.*, *v.* Panzerzeug.

Papa', *m.*, (*gen.* -s) papa.

Papagei', *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -s; *pl.* -en; *Ornith.*) parrot, (*fam.*) Poll, Polly, Jacko (Psittacus); ein kleiner -, paroquet; der deutsche -, *v.* Mandelkrähe; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Papageifisch; (*fig.*) parrot (gossiping, talkative person).

Papagei'ammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) Brazilian bunting.

Papagei'artig, *a.*, parrot-like, of *or* belonging to the parrot-genus; -e Vögel, psittacinae.

Papagei'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) olax (East-Indian climber).

Papagei'en, *v. n.*, (*fig.*) to gossip like a parrot, to talk foolish stuff and nonsense.

Papagei'enbauer, *n.*, parrot's cage.

Papagei'enhaft } *a.* & *adv.*, after the manner of
Papagei'enmäßig } a parrot, parrot-like.

Papagei'ensame, *m.*, bastard saffron.

Papagei'enstock, *m.*, (*Mar.*) iron horse of a ship's beak *or* head.

Papagei'ente, *f.*, *v.* Papageitaucher.

Papagei'feder, *f.*, feather of a parrot; (*Bot.*) three-coloured amaranth (Amaranthus tricolor).

Papagei'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) parrot-fish (Scarus); trigger-fish (Balister bursa).

Papagei'grün, *a.*, parrot-green, yellowish-green.

Papagei'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Papageifeder.

Papagei'natter, *f.*, (*Zool.*) a kind of party-coloured adder (in Canada).

Papagei'ſchnäbel, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) fossil sharks' teeth.

Papagei'taucher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) auk, awk (Alca); coulterneb, puffin, Labrador auk (A. arctica).

Papage'noflöte, *f.*, *v.* Pansflöte under Pan.

Papal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) papal, of *or* pertaining to the pope (päpſtlich).

Papalität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) papality, papacy (Päpſtlichkeit).

Papat', *n.*, papal dignity; the spiritual government of the Pope.

Papaverace'en, **Papavere'en** } *pl.*, (*Bot.*) the poppy family, papaveraceous plants (Mohngewächſe).

Papay'a, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) papaw, pawpaw (Carica papaya).

Pa'pe, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Papagei.

Pa'pel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Med.*) pustule (Puſtel).

Pa'pelhans, *m.*, (*vulg.*) babbler.

Pa'pelig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) gossiping, talkative, babbling (geſchwätzig); delicate, petted (zärtlich, verzärtelt).

Papeli'ne, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Manuf.*) poplin (a silk and worsted stuff).

Pa'pelliese, *f.*, (*vulg.*) gossiping girl *or* woman, gossip.

Pa'peln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*vulg.*) to babble, to chat.

Pa'penblume, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) dandelion, lion's tooth (*v.* Löwenzahn).

Pa'pennaht, *f.*, (*Mar.*) monk-seam.

Pa'penſchuh, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lady's slipper (Frauenſchuh; Cypripedium calceolus).

Pa'pern, *v.* Papeln.

Papeterie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Papierhandel; Papierwaaren.

Papier', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Papierchen) paper; ein Blatt, Bogen, Buch, Ries, Ballen -, a leaf, sheet, quire, ream, bale of paper; zu - bringen, auf's - werfen, to write down, to put *or* commit to paper, to couch; (*Prov.*) das - iſt geduldig, (*anal.*) all that is written is not gospel; - mit der Waſſerlinie, geripptes -, laid paper; türkiſches -, marbled paper (*v.* below); mit - bekleiden, in - packen, wickeln, to paper; to wrap up (put up) in paper; a written (*or* printed) piece of paper, writings, papers; man hat es unter ſeinen -en gefunden, it was found amongst his papers; papers, documents; passport (Legitimationspapiere; Paß); *v.* Staatspapiere, Werthpapiere; (*Com.*) paper, bills (*v.* Wechſel); gutes -, first rate paper; (*Cardpl., joc.*) cards, ſchlechtes -, bad cards, trash; (*Mollusc.*) türkiſches -, a species of trumpeter's shell (Buccinum tuberosum); a species of wedge-shell (Conus minimus); a species of cowry (Cypraea amethystea); *v.* Blaſenſchnecke.

Papier'abgänge, *pl.*, waste paper; paper-shavings.

Papier'adel, *m.*, patent-nobility.

Papier'ähnlich, **Papier'artig** } *a.*, paper-like.

Papier'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) silver-poplar, silver-leaf poplar (Populus canescens); white poplar (P. alba).

Papier'beinchen, *n.*, *v.* Papierknochen.

Papier'beſchwerer, *m.*, paper-presser, paper-weight.

Papier'beutel, *m.*, paper-bag.

Papier'blatt, *n.*, leaf (piece, sheet) of paper.

Papier'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) annual xeranthemum, immortal herb, Austrian sneeze-wort (Xeranthemum annuum); die kriechende -, *v.* Katzenpfötchen; *v.* Flockenkraut.

Papier'brei, *m.*, *v.* Papiermaſſe.

Papier'drucker, *m.*, paper-stainer, marbler of paper.

Papier'dünn, *a.*, thin as (a sheet of) paper.

Papier'dute, *f.*, paper-bag, paper.

Papie'ren, *v. a.*, to paper, (only in comp.) aus-, ein-, to paper; to wrap up in paper.

Papie'ren, *a.*, paper, (made *or* consisting) of paper; paper-like (papierähnlich, papierartig); written, existing on paper (geſchrieben).

Papie'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Papiermüller.

Papier'fabrik, *f.*, paper-manufactory, paper-mill (Papiermühle).

Papier'fabrikant, *m.*, paper-maker.

Papier'fabrikation, *f.*, manufacture of paper

Papier'fenſter, *n.*, paper-window.

Papier'feuchter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wetter.

Papier'form, *f.*, (*Techn.*) paper-maker's form.

Papier'formendraht, *m.*, (*Techn.*) mould and frame-wires forming the water-mark in paper.

Papier'geld, *n.*, paper-money, paper-currency, assignat.

Papier'glätter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) polisher.

Papier'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) paper-plant, papyrus (Cyperus papyrus).

Papier'händler, *m.* } stationer, dealer in paper,
Papier'händlerin, *f.* } paper-merchant.

Papier'haft, *a.*, *v.* Papieren, *a.*

Papier'handel, *m.*, paper-trade.

Papier'handlung, *f.*, stationer's shop; stationery.

Papier'haube, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) feather-stamper (a species of trumpeter's shell; Buccinum cornutum).

Papier'höhe, *f.*, (*Typ.*) height of the letters.

Papie'rig, *a.*, *v.* Papieren, *a.*

Papier'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) paper-worm, moth.

Papier'knochen, *m.*, (*Anat.*) thin papyraceous plate of the ethmoid bone forming part of the internal wall of the orbit.

Papier'kohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) papyraceous lignite.

Papier'korb, *m.*, paper-basket.

Papier'krämer, *m.*, paper-man, paper-seller.

Papier'laden, *m.*, paper-shop, stationer's shop.

Papier'laterne, *f.*, paper-lantern.

Papier'laus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) wood-louse (*v.* Holzlaus).

Papier'lumpen, *pl.*, linen rags (for the manufacture of paper).

Papier'maché, *n.*, (*fr. w.*) papier-maché (zerſtampftes Papier, Papiermaſſe, Papierteig).

Papier'macher, *m.*, *v.* Papiermüller.

Papier'mäkler, *m.*, (*Com.*) exchange-broker, stock-broker, bill-broker.

Papier'maſſe, *f.*, ground rags; paper-pulp, paper-paste.

Papier'maulbeerbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) paper-mulberry (of Japan; Broussonetia papyrifera).

Papier'mergel, *m.*, (*Min.*) schistose argillaceous marl.

Papier'meſſer, *n.*, paper-knife.

Papier'mühle, *f.*, paper-mill.

Papier'müller, *m.*, master paper-maker, owner of a paper-mill.

Papier'nautilus, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) paper nautilus (Argonauta argo).

Papier'öl, *n.*, paper-oil.

Papier'preſſe, *f.*, paper-press.

Papier'rolle, *f.*, paper-roll; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Blaſenſchnecke.

Papier'ſack, *m.*, *v.* Papierbeutel.

Papier'ſcheere, *f.*, paper-shears.

Papier'ſchiffsboot, *n.*, *v.* Papiernautilus.

Papier'ſchirm, *m.*, paper-screen.

Papier'ſchnitzel, *n.*, scrap *or* shred of paper.

Papier'ſchnöte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Papiergras.

Papier'ſchwerer, *m.*, *v.* Papierbeſchwerer.

Papier'ſpäne, *pl.*, scraps of paper; *v.* Papierabgänge.

Papier'ſpekulant, *m.*, (*Com.*) stock-jobber.

Papier'ſtampfe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) paper-stamp.
Papier'ſtaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Papiergras.
Papier'ſtempelpreſſe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) embossing-press.
Papier'tapete, *f.*, paper-hanging.
Papier'teig, *m.*, *v.* Papiermaché.
Papier'torf, *m.*, (*Min.*) lamellated turf.
Papier'umlauf, *m.*, paper-currency.
Papier'valuta, *f.*, paper-value.
Papier'verſchmierer, *m.*, paper-blurrer.
Papier'waare, *f.*, stationery.
Papier'werth, *m.*, *v.* Papiervaluta.
Papier'weſpe, *f.*, *v.* Pappweſpe.
Papier'wurm, *m.*, *v.* Papierkäfer.
Papier'zeichen, *n.*, paper-mark.
Papil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. m.*) *v.* Bruſtwarze.
Papillon', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. m.*) butterfly (Schmetterling).
Papillot'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. m.*) curling-paper (for the hair).
Papilloti'ren, *v. a.*, to curl one's hair.
Papinia'niſcher Topf, **Papi'niſcher Topf**, **Pa'pinstopf**, *m.*, Papin's digester.
Papis'mus, *m.*, *v.* Papſtthum, Päpſtlerthum.
Papiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) papist, Roman Catholic.
Papiſterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) papistry, popery.
Papiſt'iſch, *a.*, papistic, papistical, popish, Romish; *adv.*, popishly.
Papoletrie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) immoderate adoration of the pope.
Papoman', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. m.*) passionate adherent of the pope.
Papomanie', *f.*, passionate adoration of the pope.
Papoo'ſchen, *pl.*, *v.* Babuſchen.
Papp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Pappe.
Papp'arbeit, *f.*, work in pasteboard, pasteboard-work.
Papp'arbeiter, *m.*, worker in pasteboard.
Papp'band, *m.*, boards (of a book).
Papp'bogen, *m.*, sheet of pasteboard.
Papp'brett, *n.*, pasting-board.
Papp'deckel, *m.*, pasteboard; ein in - gebundenes Buch, a book in boards.
Papp'doſe, *f.*, pasteboard-box, band-box.
Pap'pe, *f.*, pap (Kinderbrei); paste (Mehlkleiſter); (*Mar.*) hair, tow *or* paper under the sheathing of a ship's bottom; pasteboard.
Pap'pel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) poplar (Populus); italieniſche *or* lombardiſche - (Pyramidenpappel), Lombardy poplar (P. dilitata); ſchwarze -, *v.* Schwarzpappel; weiße -, *v.* Weißpappel; Silberpappel; marsh-mallow (Althaea frutex).
Pap'pelallee, *f.*, avenue of poplars, poplar-walk.
Pap'pelartig, *a.*, poplar-like.
Pap'pelauge, *n.*, *v.* Pappelknoſpe.
Pap'pelbaum, *m.*, *v.* Pappel.
Pap'pelbirke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) poplar-leaved birch (Betula populifolia).
Pap'pelblatt, *n.*, leaf of the poplar.
Pap'pelblüthe, *f.*, blossom of the poplar.
Pap'pelblume, *f.*, dandelion (Leontodon taraxacum); *pl.* -n, (*Pharm.*) flowers of the hollyhock.
Pap'peleſpe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) trembling poplar, aspen (Zitterpappel, Flatterpappel; Populus tremula).
Pap'pelgang, *m.*, *v.* Pappelallee.
Pap'pelholz, *n.*, wood of the poplar.
Pap'pelkäfe, *m.*, seed of mallows.
Pap'pelknoſpe, *f.*, poplar bud.
Pap'pelkohl, *m.*, *v.* Muskraut.
Pap'pelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) round-leaved mallows (Malva rotundifolia).
Pap'peln, *v.* Pappeln; *v.* Päppeln.
Pap'peln, *a.*, of poplar-wood, poplar...
Pap'pelöl, *n.*, oil obtained from the buds of the black poplar.
Pap'pelroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hollyhock (Althaea rosea).
Pap'pelſalbe, *f.*, salve obtained from the buds of the black poplar.
Pap'pelſammet, *n.*, (*Bot.*) hoary Egyptian vervain (Sida albutilon).
Pap'pelſchwärmer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) poplar hawk-moth (Smerinthus populi).
Pap'pelſpinne, *f.*, (*Entom.*) December moth (Phalaena bombyx populi).
Pap'pelſtaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the wayfaring tree (wolliger Schneeball; Viburnum lantana).
Pap'pelſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) malachite.
Pap'pelſtrauch, *m.*, *v.* Pappelſtaude.
Pap'pelſubſtanz, *f.*, (*Chem.*) populine (*v.* Populin).
Pap'pelwachs, *n.*, (*Chem.*) a waxy substance in the buds of the black poplar.
Pap'pelwald, *m.*, (*dim.* Pappelwäldchen) poplar-grove.
Pap'pelweg, *m.*, *v.* Pappelallee, Pappelgang.
Pap'pelweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pyramidenartige -, *v.* italieniſche Pappel under Pappel.
Pap'pen, *a.*, pasteboard.
Pap'pen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to eat pap; *v.* Pappeln; to paste (mit Pappe *or* Kleiſter kleben); (*Mar.*) ein Schiff -, to apply the sheathing hair to a ship's bottom; to work in pasteboard.
Pap'penband, *m.*, binding of a book in boards.
Pap'penblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dandelion (*v.* Löwenzahn).
Pap'pendeckel, *m.*, pasteboard; -n zu Hauben, bonnet-board.
Pap'pendiſtel, *f.*, *v.* Pappenblume.
Pap'penformbrett, *n.*, mould-board.
Pap'penheimer, *pl.*, (*fig.*, *vulg.*) ſeine - kennen, to know the people one has to do *or* deal with.
Pap'penkaſten, *m.*, band-box.
Pap'penkraut, *n.*, *v.* Pappenblume.
Pap'penleim, *m.*, pasteboard-glue.
Pap'penmacher, *m.*, pasteboard-maker.
Pap'penpreſſe, *f.*, millboard-press.
Pap'penſtiel, *m.*, (*fig.*, *vulg.*) trifle.
Papperlapap(p)', *n.* & *int.*, tittle-tattle, stuff and nonsense, blarney; fiddle-faddle!
Pap'pern, *v.* Pappeln.
Papp'fabrik, *f.*, manufactory of pasteboard *or* of papier-maché.
Pap'picht, **Pap'pig**, *a.*, pappy, like pap *or* paste.
Papp'kaſten, *m.*, band-box.
Papp'kunſt, *f.*, the art of working *or* modelling in pasteboard.
Papp'ſchachtel, *f.*, card-box; *v.* Pappkaſten.
Papp'ſteindruck, *m.*, *v.* Pappographie.
Papp'weſpe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) pensile nest-wasp (Polistes nidulans).
Papſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es, *pl.* Päpſte; *dim.* Päpſtchen, Päpſtlein) pope, pontiff; (*Acad.*, *cant.*) a quantity of beer (= 2 glasses); a beverage similar to bishop *or* cardinal; (*Ornith.*) nonpareil, painted finch (Emberiza ciris); (*Ichth.*) the ruff, pope, black-tail (Perca cernua).
Papſt'baum, *m.*, *v.* Papſtweide.
Papſt'birne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) summer-pear.
Papſt'krone, **Papſt'mütze**, *f.*, papal crown, tiara, mitre.

Papſt'monat, *m.*, papal month.
Papſt'recht, *n.*, papal right.
Papſt'thümeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *cont.*) *v.* Päpſteln.
Papſt'thum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) papal dignity (päpſtliche Würde); papacy, popedom, popery.
Papſt'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) Mexican linnet; *v.* Papſt (*Ornith.*)
Papſt'wahl, *f.*, election of a pope, papal election.
Papſt'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common bird-cherry tree (gemeine Traubenkirſche; Prunus padus); wayfaring tree (wolliger Schneeball; Viburnum lantana).
Papſt'würde, *f.*, papal dignity.
Pa'pusmuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) tulip-mussel (Mytilus papuanus).
Papyrographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) papyrography (a method of taking impressions from a sort of pasteboard covered with a calcareous substance; Pappſteindruck).
Papy'rus, *m.*, (*Bot.*) papyrus, paper-plant (Cyperus papyrus); papyrus (material for writing made from the plant); papyrus (the scroll - Papyrusrolle - containing the manuscript written upon that material).
Papy'rusrolle, *f.*, *v.* Papyrus.
Papy'rusſtaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Papyrus.
Paquet', *n.*, *v.* Packet.
Par, *n.*, *v.* Paar.
Paraäpfelſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Fumarſäure.
Paraban'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) parabanic acid (product of a distillation of uric acid, alloxan and nitric acid).
Para'bel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) parable (Gleichniß); simile, similitude; (*Geom.*) parabola (Parabole); die Geſtalt einer - habend, paraboliform; -zirkel (*m.*), parabola-compasses.
Parabo'le, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Geom.*) *v.* Parabel.
Parabo'liſch, *a.*, (*Geom.*) parabolic, parabolical (Kegel *or* Konoid, conoid, Spindel, spindle); by way of parable, figurative; *adv.*, parabolically.
Paraboliſi'ren, *v. n.*, to speak in parable, to parabolize.
Paraboliſ'mus, *m.*, (*Algeb.*) parabolism.
Paraboloid', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Math.*) paraboloid (Aftekegel).
Paracenteſe, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) paracentesis (the act *or* operation of tapping, to evacuate the collected fluid in ascites, ovarial dropsy &c.).
Paracenteſi'ren, *v.a.* & *n.*, to perform the operation of tapping.
Paracen'triſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Astron.* & *Geom.*) paracentric, paracentrical.
Parachro'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) parachronic (zeitwidrig).
Parachronis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) parachronism (an error in chronology, by which an event is placed later than it should be; Zeitrechnungsfehler).
Parachüte', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) parachute (Fallſchirm).
Paracyan'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) paracyanic acid; paracyanſaures Salz, paracyanate.
Para'de, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Milit.*) parade; *v.* Paradeplatz; parade, ostentatious show, ostentation, display; - machen, to make a show, to cut a figure; (*Fenc.*) ward, parade (the act of parrying a thrust).
Para'deanzug, *m.*, (*Milit.*) full uniform; full dress.
Para'debett, *n.*, bed of state; auf dem - e liegen, to lie in state.
Para'demäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, in a state *or* condition conformable to the regulations prescribed for the parade.
Para'demarſch, *m.*, parade-march.
Para'depferd, *n.*, horse for parade *or* review; horse used for state; (*fig.*) anything with which one makes *or* intends making great show.
Para'deplatz, *m.*, parade-ground.
Para'deſchritt, *m.*, parade-step.
Para'deuniform, *f.*, *v.* Paradeanzug.
Para'dezimmer, *n.*, state-apartment.
Paradies', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) paradise; in ein - verſetzen, zum - e machen, to imparadise; (*joc.*) upper gallery, slips (in a theatre); the Gods.
Paradies'ammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Paradieswittwe.
Paradies'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) paradise-apple, Johnapple.
Paradies'apfelbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-apple tree (Malus pardisiaca).
Paradies'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) small-leaved (wild) olive (Elaeagnus angustifolia).
Paradies'birne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) mellow winter-pear, virgoleuse-pear.
Paradies'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Spanish carnation, flower-fence of Barbadoes (Caesalpinia pulcherrima).
Paradie'ſen, *v. a.*, (in comp.) ver-, to imparadise.
Paradies'feige, *f.* | (*Bot.*) plantain, pisang,
Paradies'feigenbaum, *m.* | banana (and fruit; Musa paradisiaca).
Paradies'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) polyneme, finger-fish, Indian perch (Polynemus).
Paradies'fliegenfänger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) Senegal (long-tailed) fly-catcher (Muscipeta paradisi).
Paradies'holz, *n.*, aloes-wood, agallochum, calambac, tambac.
Paradie'ſiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, paradisial, paradisiacal, paradisic, paradisical, paradisean, heavenly, celestial, blissful; paradisiacally.
Paradies'jacamar, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) South-American jacamar (Galbula paradisea).
Paradies'körner, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) grains of paradise, Guinea grains.
Paradies'merle, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) New-Guinea thrush, black bird of paradise (Straußdroſſel; Turdus gularis).
Paradies'papagei, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) parrot of Cuba (Psittacus ornatus et paradisi).
Paradies'rabe, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) pied bird of paradise; *v.* Paradiesfliegenfänger.
Paradies'trauben, *pl.*, a superior kind of grapes, raisin-grapes.
Paradies'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) bird of paradise (Paradisea).
Paradies'wittwe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) widow-bird, widow-bunting, whidaw (Vidua).
Paradies'zeit, *f.*, (*fig.*) happy, blissful time.
Paradig'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Paradigmen, Paradigmata; *gr. w.*; *Gram.*) paradigm (Beiſpiel *or* Muſterwort).
Paradigma'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of modelling in plaster of Paris.
Paradigma'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) paradigmatic (a writer of the lives of religious persons by way of examples of Christian holiness).
Paradigma'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, paradigmatic, paradigmatical; paradigmatically (vorbildlich, muſterhaft).
Paradigmatiſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to paradigmatize, to set forth as a model *or* example; to teach by means of examples.
Paradi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to make a show *or* parade.
Paradox', *a.*, (*gr. w.*) paradoxal, paradoxical; *adv.*, paradoxically (lehrwidrig); das Paradoxe, paradoxicalness.
Paradox', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -en) paradox.
Paradoxie', *f.*, paradoxy, paradoxicalness.

Paradoxologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) paradoxology, the use of paradoxes.

Paradoxomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) paradoxical mania, inordinate inclination to indulge in paradoxes.

Paradox'on, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Paradoxen, Paradoxa) *v.* Paradox.

Parän'eſe, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) parenesis, persuasion, exhortation (Ermahnung, Ermunterung).

Parän'etiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) parenetic, parenetical, hortatory, encouraging (ermahnend, ermunternd).

Paraffin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) paraffine.

Paragi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Abtheilen, Abſchichten.

Parago'ge, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Gram.*) paragoge (the addition of a letter *or* syllable to the end of a word); (*Surg.*) paragoge, coaptation.

Parago'giſch, *a.* & *adv.*, paragogic, paragogical; paragogically.

Paragon', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) paragon, model, pattern (Muſter).

Parago'ne, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *it. w.*; *Min.*) hardest and finest kind of black marble, marble of Carrara (Probirſtein).

Paragram'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Paragrammata; *gr. w.*) paragram, a play on words, a pun.

Paragraph', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) paragraph.

Paragraphi'ren, *v. a.*, to paragraph, to form *or* divide into paragraphs.

Paragraph'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, paragraphic, paragraphical; paragraphically, by paragraphs.

Paragraph'zeichen, *n.*, (*Typ.*) pilcrow.

Pa'ragras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Guineagras.

Para'guay, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Paraguay.

Para'guayſtechpalme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the evergreen cassine (a holly; Ilex vomitoria).

Para'guaythee, *m.*, South-sea-tea, tea of Paraguay (made of the leaves of a species of holly; Ilex paraguayiensis).

Paraklet', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) paraclete, intercessor, advocate (Fürſprecher, Vermittler; applied especially to the Holy Spirit).

Paraklet'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) comforting, consoling (tröſtend, troſtreich).

Paralalie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) imperfect, indistinct pronunciation.

Paralipo'mena, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) paralipomena, supplementary works (Ergänzungsſchriften).

Paralip'ſe | *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) paraleipsis, para-
Paralip'ſis | lepsis, paralipsis, paralepsy (a figure by which a speaker pretends to omit what in reality he mentions; Scheinübergang).

Paralla'ge, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Abwechſelung, Verwechſelung; (*Med.*) *v.* Geiſtesverwirrung.

Parallak'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) parallactic, parallactical.

Parallax'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*; *Astron.*) parallax.

Parallel', *a.*, (*gr. w.*) parallel (gleichlaufend, eben *or* gleichweitig).

Parallel', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Parallelkreis; *v.* Vergleichung, Vergleichungspunkt.

Paralle'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) parallel, parallel line, parallel passage; (*Milit.*) parallel (mostly *pl.* -n); parallel, match, fellow.

Paralleli'ren, *v. a.*, to make parallel *or* equal, to match.

Parallelepi'pedum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Geom.*) parallelepiped, parallelopiped (a solid having six quadrilateral faces, of which the opposite ones are equal and parallel).

Parallelis'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Parallelismen) parallelism (the state of being parallel); resemblance, comparison.

Parallel'kreis, *m.*, (*Math.*) parallel circle.

Parallel'lineal, *n.*, parallel ruler.

Parallel'linie, *f.*, parallel line.

Parallelogramm', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Geom.*) parallelogram (a right-lined, quadrilateral figure, whose opposite sides are parallel; ein gleichläufiges Viereck).

Parallel'ſtange, *f.*, parallel bar.

Parallel'ſtellen, *pl.*, parallel passages (in books).

Parallel'ſtrahl, *m.*, parallel ray.

Parallel'trapez, *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e; *Geom.*) a trapezium of which two equal sides are parallel.

Parallel'zirkel, *m.*, parallel compasses.

Paralogie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) paralogy, paralogism, false reasoning (Vernunftwidrigkeit).

Paralogiſi'ren, *v. n.*, to paralogize, to reason falsely.

Paralogis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) paralogism (oppos. to Syllogismus).

Paralogiſt'ik, *f.*, the (art of) reasoning falsely.

Paralyſi'ren, *v. a.*, to paralyze, to render torpid, to deaden (lähmen, entkräften).

Paraly'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) paralysis, palsy (Lähmung, Gliederlähmung).

Paraly'tikus, *m.*, one affected with paralysis *or* palsy.

Paraly'tiſch, *a.*, paralytic, paralytical.

Paramalcal'ſäure | *f.*, (*Chem.*) fumaric acid (Fu-
Paramalein'ſäure | marſäure).

Parament', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) decoration, ornament; *pl.* -e, ornaments, hangings, furniture for a room of state.

Parame'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*; *Geom.*) parameter.

Paramy'thien, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) poetical narrations.

Paranaphthalin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) paranaphthaline (a solid carburet of hydrogen, obtained from coal tar).

Parangon', *m.*, *v.* Paragon.

Paranomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) unlawful *or* illegal action *or* deed, acting contrary to law (Geſetzwidrigkeit).

Paranthin', *m.*, (*Min.*) paranthine (compact variety of scapolite).

Parapet', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) parapet (Bruſtwehr, Bruſtlehne).

Paraph(e)', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr.* from *gr. w.*) paraph (the figure formed by the flourish of the pen at the end of a signature; Federzug, Handzug).

Paraphernalien, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) paraphernalia (Eigen- *or* Sondergut einer Frau).

Paraphimo'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) paraphimosis, strangulation of the glans penis (*v.* Kragen, ſpaniſcher).

Paraphi'ren, *v. a.*, to paraph, to write *or* sign one's name (with a flourish).

Paraphonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) paraphonia (an affection of the voice); (*Mus.*) paraphonia (a melodic progression by the only consonances recognized in the Greek music, *i. e.* fifths and fourths).

Paraphoniſt', *m.*, *v.* Mitſänger, Chorſänger; Vorſänger.

Paraphra'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) paraphrase (eine erweiternde und verdeutlichende Umſchreibung).

Paraphraſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to paraphrase.

Paraphraſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) paraphrast.

Paraphraſt'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, paraphrastic, paraphrastical; paraphrastically.

Paraphreneſie' | *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) paraphrenitis
Paraphreni'tis | (inflammation of the diaphragm, and delirium accompanying that affection).

Paraphrone'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) aberration of mind (Verſtandesverwirrung, Wahnſinn).

Paraphrone'tiſch, *a.*, delirious, mad (wahnſinnig, aberwitzig).

Paraplegie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) paraplegia, paraplegy (palsy of the lower half of the body).

Paraplek'tiſch, *a.*, partially paralysed.

Paraplnie', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ē; *fr. w.*) umbrella (Regenſchirm).

Parapoplexie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) parapoplexy (a soporose *or* sleepy state resembling apoplexy).

Paraport'holz, *n.*, Botany-bay wood (of a species of oak growing in New-Holland).

Paraſang'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *pers. w.*) parasang (Persian measure of length).

Paraſce'nium, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Antiq.*) parascenium (part of a theatre behind the scenes, used by the actors as a dressing-room and answering to the modern green-room).

Paraſce've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) Sabbath-Eve (with the Jews).

Paraſch'en, *pl.*, (*heb. w.*) lessons read by the Jews on the Sabbath.

Paraſele'ne, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Astr.*) paraselene, mock-moon (Nebenmond).

Paraſit', *m.*, (*gen.* -ē, -en; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) parasite (Schmarotzer); (*Bot.*) parasite, parasitic plant; (*Zool.*) parasitic animal.

Paraſi'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, parasitic, parasitical; parasitically.

Paraſi'tis'mus, *m.*, parasitism (the character *or* behaviour of a parasite); flattery.

Paraſol', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ē; *fr. w.*) parasol (Sonnenſchirm).

Parat', *a.*, (*l. w.*) ready (bereit); ſich - machen, to get ready.

Paratom', *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Min.*) paratomous (having the faces of cleavage of an indeterminate number); -er Kiphonſpath, harmotome, staurolite, cross-stone; -er Bleiharyt, caledonite.

Paratom'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of dolomite.

Paratonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) over-excitement (Ueberſpannung).

Parawein'ſteinſäure, *f.*, *v.* Traubenſäure.

Par'ce, *f.*, *v.* Parze.

Parcel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) parcel; -n, small lots (*v.* Parzelle).

Parcelli'ren, *v. a.*, to parcel, to divide into parcels.

Parcelli'rung, *f.*, parcelling, dividing into parcels *or* small lots.

Par'chent, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē) fustian (*v.* Barchent).

Pard, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē, -en; *pl.* -e, -en) panther, leopard.

Pardauz', *int.*, whiz! bang! crack! smash!

Par'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -) panther; leopard; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Goldregenpfeifer.

Par'delkatze, *f.*, tiger-cat.

Par'delluchs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) spotted lynx (Felis pardina).

Par'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -) leopard; panther.

Par'dervogel, *m.*, *v.* Goldregenpfeifer.

Pardon', *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *fr. w.*) pardon, quarter; - erhalten, to be pardoned; (*Milit.*) - geben, to give quarter; um - bitten, to call for, to cry quarter.

Pardonna'bel, *a.*, pardonable, excusable, venial (verzeihlich, erläßlich).

Pardonni'ren, *v. n.*, to pardon, to excuse (verzeihen, begnadigen).

Pardu'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) backstay; Schlingern, *v.* Borgpardunen; ſtehende *or* feſte -n, standing backstays.

Pardutz', *v.* Pardauz.

Parego'ricum, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) paregoric (a medicine that sooths *or* assuages, an anodyne; ſchmerzſtillendes Mittel).

Parego'riſch, *a.*, paregoric, soothing, assuaging (ſchmerzſtillend).

Parel'le, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Bot.*) *v.* Orſeille.

Pa'ren, *v.* Paaren.

Parenchym', *n.*, (*gen.* -ē; *gr. w.*; *Anat.*) parenchyma (Beſtandweſen der Eingeweide, das Drüſenfleiſch); (*Bot.*) parenchyma (soft cellular tissue, like the green pulp of leaves; das innere Mark, der fleiſchartige Saft).

Parenchyma'tiſch, *a.*, parenchymatous, parenchymous (spongy, porous, pithy).

Parenchymati'tis, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the parenchyma.

Parenchymatös', *a.*, *v.* Parenchymatiſch.

Parentation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) parentation, funeral rites, obsequies (Trauerrede, Leichenrede, Standrede).

Parentel', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verwandtſchaft; Geſchlechtslinie.

Parenthe'ſe, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) parenthesis (Einſchaltung; Klammer).

Parenti'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to deliver the oration at the funeral of a near relative.

Parforce', *adv.*, (*fr. w.*) by *or* with force; by all means (mit Gewalt, durchaus).

Parforce'hund, *m.*, a species of stag-hound.

Parforce'jäger, *m.*, one who takes part in a stag-hunt.

Parforce'jagd, *f.*, stag-hunt; fox-hunt; coursing of hares.

Parforce'peitſche, *f.*, hunting-whip; jockey-whip.

Parfüm', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ē; *fr. w.*) perfume, scent.

Parfümerie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) perfumery, perfume; (-waaren) perfumes, scents, odours.

Parfümeur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ē; *fr. w.*) perfumer, maker of perfumes, scents &c.

Parfümi'ren, *v. a.*, to perfume, to scent.

Parfümi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -) perfumer, maker of perfumes &c.

Pargaſit', *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *Min.*) pargasite (a crystallized variety of hornblende from Pargas in Finland).

Parhe'lien, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) parhelions, mock suns.

Pa'ri, *adv.* & *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ē; *it. w.*; *Com.*) par; at par; al - ſtehend, to be at par; über, unter - ſtehen, to be above, below par.

Pa'riah, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) Pariah, Paria (one of the lowest class of the inhabitants in some parts of Hindostan, who are not properly speaking included in any caste); (*fig.*) paria, outcast

Pariation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Ausgleichung, Schuldtilgung; Einfindſchaft.

Pa'rier, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -) } Parier, inhabitant
Pa'rierin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } *or* native of Paros.

Pariſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Gleichmachen, Gleichſtellen.

Pariſikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Gleichſtellung.

Pa'rig, *a.*, *v.* Paarig.

Paraglin', *n.*, (*gen.* -ē; *Chem.*) sarsaparillin (*v.* Sarſaparillin).

Pari'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to obey (gehorchen; Einem, one); (*Fenc.*) to parry, to ward off (einen Hieb, a blow, thrust; abwenden); (*Man.*) to stop; to bet, to wager (wetten).

Parir'ſtange, *f.*, the bow of a sword-hilt.

Pari'rung, *f.*, parrying, warding off; bet, wager, stake.

Paris', *n.*, (*Geog.*) Paris; von -, of Paris, Parisian.

Pa'ris, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Parisfraut; (*Entom.*) *v.* Page, grüner.

Paris'birn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) Catharina-pear.

Pa'risch, *a.*, Parian; - er Marmor, Parian marble, statuary marble.

Pari'ser } *pl.*, (*prov.*) a kind of warm shoes of
Pari'sen } felt *or* hair.

Pari'ser, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Parisian.
Pari'serin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Pari'ser, *a.*, Parisian; (*Geogn.*) - Becken, Paris basin; - Blau, Parisian blue; - Gelb, Parisian *or* mineral yellow.

Pariſien'ne, *f.*, a Parisian lady, woman *or* girl; Parisian hymn of liberty (Marſeillaiſe); (*Typ.*) pearl.

Pari'ſiſch, *a.*, Parisian; auf - e Art, in the Paris fashion.

Pa'riskraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) truelove, herb-Paris (vierblätterige Einbeere; Paris quadrifolia).

Pa'risvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) great *or* pine-grossbeak (Loxia enucleator).

Parität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) parity, equality, likeness, like state *or* degree.

Paritä'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, containing parity *or* equality; - e Kirchen (Paritätkirchen), churches in common to Protestants and Catholics.

Park, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *engl.w.*) park; warren (Gehege); (*Mar.*) park; cattle-stand between decks; (*Artl.*) park.

Park'aufſeher, *m.*, park-keeper.

Parkett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) inlaid floor (-fußboden); (*Theat.*) reserved front seats in the pit; in courts of justic the space reserved for the judges and jury.

Parkett'fußboden, *m.*, *v.* Parkett.

Parketti'ren, *v. a.*, to inlay (*v.* Töfeln, Einlegen).

Parlament', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) parliament.

Parlamentär', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Milit.*) officer with a flag of truce; -ſchiff (*n.*), cartel.

Parlamenta'riſch, *a.*, parliamentary; die - e Gewalt, the parliamentary authority.

Parlamenti'ren, *v. n.*, (*Milit.*) to parley; - wollen, to desire a parley.

Parlaments'akte, *f.* } act of parliament, par-
Parlaments'geſetz, *n.* } liamentary act.

Parlaments'(mit)glied, *n.*, member of parliament.

Parlaments'haus, *n.*, house of parliament.

Parlaments'hof, *m.*, court of parliament.

Parlaments'ordnung, *f.*, parliamentary regulation; *v.* Parlamentsakte.

Parlaments'ſeſſion, *f.*, session of parliament.

Parla'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*obsol.*) *v* Parliren.

Parli'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *fr. w.*) to speak, to chat, to chatter, to gossip (ſchwatzen, particularly in a foreign tongue).

Par'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Parma.

Par'maer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } native *or* inhabi-
Par'maerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } tant of Parma.

Par'maerkäſe, *v.* Parmeſankäſe.

Parmeſa'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *v.* Parmaer.
Parmeſa'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Parmeſan'käſe, *m.*, Parmesan cheese.

Parnaſ'ſerkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) grass of Parnassus (Sumpfeinblatt; Parnassia palustris).

Parnaſſi'den, *pl.*, *v.* Muſen.

Parnaß', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *gr. w.*) Parnassus.

Parochial', *a.*, (in comp.) parochial, belonging to a parish (Kirchſpiel. . .).

Parochia'lia } *pl.*, parochial affairs (Pfarramts-
Parochia'lien } angelegenheiten).

Parochia'nen, *pl.*, *v.* Pfarrkinder.

Parochie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) parish (Kirchſprengel).

Parodie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en; *gr. w.*) parody; burlesque, travesty.

Parodi'ren, *v. a.*, to parody; to burlesque, to travesty.

Parö'ke, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) *v.* Beiſaſſe, Schutzverwandte.

Parömie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) proverb (Sprüchwort).

Parömiograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) writer *or* collector of proverbs.

Parömiograph'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, proverbial; proverbially, as proverb.

Paro'le, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Milit.*) watchword, parole; word of promise *or* honour (Loſungswort, Ehrenwort).

Pa'roli, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Gam.*) paroli (at faro); (*fig.*) Einem ein - bieten, to pay one in kind, to return tit for tat.

Paroli'ren, *v. n.*, to double one's stake.

Paromologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) paromology (a figure by which an orator concedes something to an adversary, in order to strengthen his own argument; verſtelltes Zugeben *or* Einräumen).

Paronomaſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) paronomasia, paronomasy (a figure by which the same word is used in different senses; a play upon words; Gleichklang von Wörtern verſchiedener Bedeutung).

Paronomaſ'iren, *v. n.*, (*gr. w.*) to play upon words; to make an allusion to some name.

Paronym'men, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Gram.*) paronymes, paronymous words.

Paronym'ik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the doctrine of the derivation of words.

Paronym'iſch, *a.*, paronymous (noting words which are alike in sound, but differing in orthography and signification).

Paro'tis, *f.*, (*pl.* Paro'tiden; *gr. w.*; *Anat.*) parotis, the parotid gland, parotid (Ohrſpeicheldrüſe).

Paroti'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) parotitis, inflammation of the parotid, the mumps.

Paroxyſm', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) paroxysm (heftiger Krankheitsanfall, also Paroxyſ'mus); fit of rage *or* madness (Wuthanfall).

Par pelſtein, *m.*, *v.* Variolit.

Parquet' } *v.* Parkett.
Parquetti'ren } *v.* Parkettiren.

Parrheſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) parrhesia, boldness *or* freedom of speech (Freimüthigkeit, Dreiſtigkeit im Reden).

Parrici'de, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n; *l. w.*) parricide (the murderer of one's own father, mother, child *or* other near relative, patron, *or* of one to whom particular reverence is due).

Parrici'dium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) parricide (murder of father, mother, child &c.).

Par'ſe, *m.*, Parsee.

Parſimonie', *f.*, (*l. w.*) parsimony, sparingness, savingness, frugality (Sparſamkeit).

Par'ſiſch, *a.*, Parsee.

Part, *m.* (& *n.*, *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) part (Theil); share (Antheil); part (Rolle, Stimme); (*Mar.*) -en eines Taues, parts of a tackle-fall; einfelter - eines Taues, the single part; doppelter -, bight; feſter -, ſtehender -, standing part (Ständer); *v.* Partei; (*Weav.*) pattern (Patrone); halb -! let us share! half for me! (*vulg.*) ich für meinen -, as for me, for my part.

Parta'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) partage, partition; share (Theilung; Antheil).

Parta'gekontrakt } *m.*, contract *or* treaty of par-
Parta'getraktat } tition.

Partagi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Theilen, Vertheilen.

Partei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) part (Abtheilung); (*Rel.* & *Pol.*)

party, faction; (*Law* & *fam.*) party, side; die -en haben sich verglichen, the parties have come to a settlement, have made it up (between, among themselves); -ergreifen *or* nehmen, sich zu einer - schlagen, halten, erklären, to take part, to side with, to embrace *or* espouse the interests of a party, to engage in its interests, to make one's self a party in; es freut mich, daß Sie für unsern gemeinschaftlichen Freund - genommen haben, I am glad that you have taken up the cudgels for our mutual friend; außer - bleiben, to remain neuter, to take neither side; in einer Sache - sein, to be (a person) interested in a matter; sich eine - machen, to get up a party, to make adherents; (*obsol.*) *v.* Partie; (*prov.*) - machen, to go shares.

Partei'en, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to divide into parties, to split into parties; to side with (Partei nehmen).

Partei'enwuth, *f.*, rage of parties *or* factions, party-rage.

Partei'führer, *m.*, leader of a party.

Partei'gänger, *m.*, partisan.

Partei'geist, *n.*, spirit of party, party-spirit.

Partei'genoß, *m.*, party-man.

Partei'haß, *m.*, *v.* Parteiwuth.

Partei'haupt, *n.*, *v.* Parteiführer.

Partei'isch, *a.*, partial; factious; ein Parteiischer, *v.* Parteigenoß; *adv.*, partially; factiously.

Partei'kämpfe, *pl.*, party-disputes, disputes of parties.

Partei'lich, *a.*, partial; *adv.*, partially.

Partei'lichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) partiality.

Partei'los, *a.*, impartial, neutral, neuter.

Partei'losigkeit, *f.*, impartiality, neutrality.

Partei'mann, *m.*, *v.* Parteigenoß.

Partei'nehmer, *m.*, partisan, espouser *or* member of a party.

Partei'schaft, *f.*, (*coll.*) party, side; the being of a certain party.

Partei'sucht, *f.*, party-rage *or* fury.

Partei'süchtig, *a.*, devoted to a party, factious.

Partei'ung, *f.*, faction; schism.

Partei'wuth, *f.*, party-rage.

Parte'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) piece of bread.

Par'ten, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to part, to share, to divide.

Parterre', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) parterre (Blumenbeet, Blumenstück); flower-garden (Blumengarten); (*Theat.*) pit; -loge (*f.*), pit-box; (*Techn.*) damask with inwoven flowers and garlands; ground-floor (Erdgeschoß; also *adv.*).

Parthei', **Parthie',** *v.* Partei, Partie.

Par'ther, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Geog.*) Parthian.

Par'thisch, *a.*, Parthian.

Partial', *a.*, (in comp.) *v.* Partiell.

Partia'le, *pl.*, partial bonds (Partial-Loose, Partial-Obligationen).

Partialität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) partiality (Parteilichkeit).

Partibilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) partibility, divisibility, separability (Theilbarkeit).

Particip', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Gram.*) participle.

Participant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) participant, participator, partaker, sharer (Theilnehmer, Theilhaber, Mitgenoß).

Participation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) participation (Theilnehmung, Theilnahme).

Participial', *a.*, participial; *adv.*, participially.

Participi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to participate, to partake, to share (Theil *or* Antheil nehmen, an, in, of).

Partici'pium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Participia, Participien) *v.* Particip.

Partie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en) part (Theil); part (Stimme, Rolle), (*Gam.*) contest at play, game, match (einzelnes Spiel), game (Schach, Billard, at chess, at billiards), rubber (of whist); ich weiß, Sie machen gern eine -, I know you dearly love a rubber, are very fond of a game; (*Com.*) parcel (Güter, Waaren, of goods), lot; bei -en billiger, in lots (larger quantities) cheaper; in -en kaufen, verkaufen, to buy, sell in lots, by the bulk; a party, company (Gesellschaft); mit von der - sein (die - mitmachen), to be one of the company; eine Jagd-, a hunting party; match, marriage (Heirath); sie ist eine gute -, she is a good match; eine gute - machen (eine reiche - thun), to marry a fortune.

Partie'geld, *n.*, (*Gam.*) cost *or* expenses for the table, cards &c. at play.

Partiell', *a.*, partial (not total, general *or* entire, theilweise); *v.* Partheilich.

Partie'stoß, *m.* (*Gam.*) winning-stroke (at billiards)

Parti'kel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) particle (also *Gram.*).

Partikulär' } *a.* & *adv.*, particular; parti[illegible]
Partikular' } (besonders, einzeln; umständlich, genau; spec. in comp.).

Partikularisi'ren, *v. a.*, to particularize.

Partikularis'mus, *m.*, (*ge[illegible]* · *pl.* Partikularismen) particularism (Sonderthum).

Partikularist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Theol.*) particularist (one who holds the doctrine of God's particular decrees of salvation and re[illegible]

Partikularistisch, *a.*, *v.* Sond[illegible]

Partikularität', *f.*, particul[illegible] particulars, specialities, details.

Partikulier', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) [illegible] person, gentleman (Rentner).

Parti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to part, to [illegible] (theilen, vereinzeln); *v. n.*, (used with hab[illegible] to cheat, to play tricks (betrügliche Kunstgriffe m[illegible]

Parti'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shifter, shuffler, cheat.

Partirerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) shifting, fr[illegible] deceit, shuffling.

Partisan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en) partisan, party-man (Parteigänger).

Partisa'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it.* & *fr. w.*) partisan (a kind of ancient halbert *or* pike).

Parti'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Com.*) a parcel *or* lot of goods; item in an account (Posten in der Rechnung); contrivance, trick, shift, shuffle, fraud (Ränke, Praktiken).

Parti'tenmacher, *m.*, cheat, shifter, shuffler (Ränkemacher, listiger Betrüger).

Parti'tisch, *a.*, shifting, shuffling, cheating (betrügerisch).

Partitiv', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en, Partitiva; *Gram.*) partitive, distributive (a word denoting a part).

Partitiv', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) partitive, distributive (theilend).

Partitur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mus.*) partition, score (the entire draught of a composition in parts); in -, in score; -spielen (*n.*), playing from score.

Part'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *engl. w.*) partner (Theilhaber); colleague; partner (beim Tanze &c.).

Part'nerschaft, *f.*, partnership.

Partout', *a.* (in comp.) & *adv.*, (*fr. w.*) altogether, thoroughly, by all means, downright.

Partuck'eln, *v. n.*, *v.* Partiren.

Paruck'e, *f.*, *v.* Perücke.

Parü're, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Putz, Schmuck, Prunk.

Paru'lis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) parulis, gum-boil, small abscess in the gum (Zahngeschwür, Zahnfleischgeschwulst).

Paruſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Gegenwart, Anwesenheit; the second coming of Christ (Wiedererscheinung Christi).

Parvenu', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) parvenu, upstart (Emporkömmling).

Parvität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) parvity, littleness, minuteness (Kleinheit, Geringheit).

Par'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Myth.*) Fate, goddess of Fate, Destiny; die -n, the Destinies, the weird sisters.

Parzel'le, *f.* } *n.* Parcelle.
Parzelli'ren, *v. a.* } Parcelliren.

Par'zen, *v. refl.*, to carry one's self proudly, to strut (also Pärſchen; *v.* Brüſten ſich).

Paſ, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -; with the ſ pronounced in *pl.*; *fr. w.*) pas.

Paſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e, Päſche) dice (Würfel); game at dice (Würfelſpiel); pair-royal.

Paſch'a, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *heb. w.*) Passover; feast of unleavened bread (with the Jews).

Paſch'a, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, -s) Pacha, Pasha, Pashaw, Bashaw (governor of a Turkish province).

Paſch'alik, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) pachalic, the province *or* jurisdiction of a Pacha.

Paſch'bank, *f.*, pass-bank.

Paſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to dice, to play at dice (würfeln); to throw a pair-royal; to play at even *or* odd with marbles; *v. a.*, to smuggle, to run goods.

Paſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) smuggler.

Paſch'erei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) smuggling, running goods.

(*Abst.* ...) *m.*, smuggling-trade.

Par ...ffle.

Pasigra... (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pasigrapher, ...aphist (*v.* Paſigraphie).

...graphie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pasigraphy, pasilaly (a the ...ſ'ſ manner *or* system of writing that ... by all nations without translation; ... Allſchreibekunſt).

...graph'iſch, *a.*, pasigraphic, pasigraphical.

Paſilalie' }
Paſiloni... } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pasilaly, pasiloquy, a
Paſiphra...' } universal language (Allgemeinſprache).

Paſ'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; from *fr.* passe-poil; *Techn.*) chain-lace (for trimming dresses).

Paſpeli'ren, *v. a.*, to trim with chain-lace (also Bepaſpeln).

Paſquill', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) (*it. w.*) pasquil,
Paſquil'le, *f.* (*pl.* -n) } pasquinade, lampoon, personal satire, libel; -e ſchreiben gegen Einen, Einen mit -en verfolgen, to lampoon, to pasquinade, to satirize one.

Paſquillant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) pasquiller, lampooner, libeler.

Paſquillant'iſch, *a.*, libelous, defamatory.

Paſquilli'ren, *v. a.*, to pasquinade, to lampoon, to satirize.

Paſquina'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pasquinade.

Paſquini'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Paſquilliren.

Paſ'ſa, *n.*, *v.* Paſcha, *n.*

Paſſa'bel, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) passable, tolerable (leidlich, erträglich, mäßig, ziemlich).

Paſſa'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Man.*) passade (the course of a horse when made to go backwards and forwards many times over the same piece of ground).

Paſſa'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) passage (Durchgang, Durch- *or* Ueberfahrt); passage, part of a book *or* writing, place (Satz, Stelle); (*Mus.*) passage (any phrase *or* short portion of an air *or* other composition: a member of a strain *or* movement).

Paſſa'gegeld, *n.*, passage-money.

Paſſa'geinſtrument, *n.*, (*Astron.* & *Techn.*) transit-instrument.

Paſſagier', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) passenger (Fahrgaſt, Reiſender), ein blinder -, a stray passenger (taken up on the road); (*fam.*) *v.* Gaſt, Kunde, ein loderer -, a libertine; a loose, idle, unsteady fellow; (*Ornith.*) a young bird of prey; bird of passage.

Paſſagier'bureau, *n.*, booking-office.

Paſſagier'geld, *n.*, passage-money, fare.

Paſſagier'gut, *n.*, luggage, baggage; portage (on board of ships).

Paſſagier'ſtube, *f.*, passengers' room.

Paſſagier'zettel, *m.*, passenger's ticket.

Paſſagier'zimmer, *n.*, *v.* Paſſagierſtube.

Paſſagier'zug, *m.*, (*Railw.*) passenger-train; -locomotive (*f.*), passenger-train-engine.

Paſſant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one passing by *or* through, traveller.

Paſſant'enliſte, *f.* } list of travellers &c. pas-
Paſſant'enzettel, *m.* } sing through a place.

Paſſaril'len, *pl.*, (*fr. w.*) large Spanish raisins; large dried grapes in Spain and France.

Paſſa'to, *a.*, (*it. w.*; *Com.*) last (month), past, ultimo.

Paſſat'wind, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Phys.*) trade-wind, monsoon.

Paſſau, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Passau.

Paſ'ſauer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } inhabitant *or*
Paſ'ſauerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } native of Passau; die Paſſauerkunſt, art of Passau (pretended secret of making one's self invulnerable).

Paſ'ſauiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, of *or* from Passau.

Paſſavant', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Paſſirzettel.

Paſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) an instrument to stop a mill, mill-stop (also Baß); (*Milit.*) small cannon, swivel (Drehbaſſe); (*vulg.*) watch, look-out; (*Cardpl.*) the pass.

Paſ'ſelbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common berberry (Berberis vulgaris); the Alpine currant (Bergjohannisbeere; Ribes alpinum).

Paſſemen'ten, *pl.*, (*fr. w.*) lace (Borden, Schnure, Treſſen).

Paſſementi'ren, *v. a.*, to make lace, to trim with lace.

Paſſementi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lace-maker; dealer in embroidery.

Paſ'ſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein; *obsol.*) to go over (übergehen); (used with haben) to amble (im Paß gehen v. Reitthieren); to wait, to watch (auf, for; lauern, harren, warten); (*Gam.*) to pass, to omit one's turn in playing (für die vorliegende Tour das Spiel an ſich vorübergehen laſſen); to fit, to suit, to be fit, just, right *or* convenient, to agree (paſſend ſein); to try on; to measure, to adapt (anpaſſen); (*Mar.*) to prick (die Karte, the chart; das Beſteck machen); (*Sport*) die Hunde -, *v.* Genoſſen machen; dies paßt nicht hieher, this is nothing to the purpose, is here quite irrelevant; es paßt nicht für dich ſo zu ſprechen, it is not fit *or* proper for you to speak in this manner; der Schlüſſel paßt zum Schloß, the key fits the lock; Einem auf den Dienſt (auf die Finger, auf die Schliche) -, to watch a person's actions, to watch the opportunity of discovering a fault with a view to injure; die beiden Leute - recht für *or* zu einander, the two persons agree well together; komm morgen um 8, wenn es dir ſo paßt, come to morrow at 8 if it suits you; in alle Sättel -, to be fit for every thing; es paßt wie die Fauſt auf's Auge, it is not at all fit; dieſe Stiefel - nicht, these boots are not pairs; es paßt zu ſeiner Rolle, it is consistent with his character; Einem zu - kommen, to come opportunely; *v refl.*, ſich -, to be fit, convenient, proper (paſſend ſein, ſich ſchicken, ſich ziemen).

Paſ'ſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) passing, waiting for, the being fit, suitable &c.

Paſ'ſend, *a.*, fit, suitable, proper, becoming, con-

venient, meet, seasonable, pertinent, right, just; congruent; adequate (angemeſſen); eine -e Antwort, a proper answer; ſogleich eine -e Antwort in Bereitſchaft haben, to be quick at repartee; ein -er Ausdruck, a just expression; eine -e Belohnung, a just *or* suitable reward; ein -er Erſatz, a suitable compensation; - zu . . ., fit *or* proper for, suitable to; für - halten, to think fit *or* good; das Paſſende, fitness, suitableness, propriety; *adv.*, suitably, properly, justly.

Paſ'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who passes (at cards); (*Mar.*) a pair of compasses; ein gerader -, straight compasses; ein krummer -, ein Maſſen-, callipers, calliper-compasses; Krab-, *v.* Krabber; (*Techn.*) *v.* Paſſform; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Scholle.

Paſſi'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) passible, susceptible of suffering *or* of impressions from external agents (empfindlich, leidſam, leidensfähig).

Paſſibilität', *f.*, passibleness, passibility (Leidſamkeit, Empfindlichkeit).

Paſſiflorin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) passiflorine (the active principle contained in the root of the passion-flower, somewhat simular to morphine in its effects).

Paſ'ſig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) worked with raised *or* engraved figures (gerifft, geribbt).

Paſ'ſigwerk, *n.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Patronendrehbank.

Paſſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) passion, suffering; the last suffering of Christ; passion (Leidenſchaft).

Paſſioni'ren, *v. refl.*, to interest one's self passionately for, to be passionately interested in; *pp.* & *a.*, paſſionirt, impassioned; passionate

Paſſions'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) passion-flower (Passiflora); apfeltragende -, apple-fruited granadilla, sweet calabash (P. maliformis); die viereckige -, common granadilla, granadilla-vine (P. quadrangularis); lorbeerblätterige -, laurel-leaved granadilla, honeysuckle, water-lemon (P. laurifolia); fleiſchfarbige -, maracock (P. incarnata).

Paſſions'buch, *n.*, passionary (a book describing the sufferings of saints and martyrs).

Paſſions'geſchichte, *f.*, history of the passion *or* last suffering of Christ.

Paſſions'kreuz, *n.*, (*Herald.*) passion-cross.

Paſſions'lied, *n.*, hymn *or* canticle for Passion-Sunday.

Paſſions'prediger, *m.*, preacher in Passion-week.

Paſſions'predigt, *f.*, Passion-sermon, sermon preached on Good-Friday.

Paſſions'woche, *f.*, Passion week.

Paſſions'zeit, *f.*, Passion-time *or* week.

Paſſir'bar, *a.*, (*l. w.*) passable, that may be passed *or* travelled over *or* through (wegſam, bahnig).

Paſſi'ren, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to pass, to go *or* travel over *or* through (vorbei- *or* durchreiſen, gehen *or* wandern, vorüberfahren); to cross (einen Fluß, a river); nicht zu -, not passable, impassable, impracticable (von Wegen, of roads); (*fig.*) to pass (*v.* Muſterung); to pass, to be considered *or* found passable, tolerable, pretty good *or* moderate (als erträglich mit durchgehen); to pass, to gain reception *or* currency, to be current (v. Münzen; gangbar ſein); für . . . -, to pass *or* go for (dafür gelten, gehalten werden); to happen to, to come to (begegnen, zuſtoßen); was iſt dir paſſirt? what has happened to you? to happen, to come to pass, to take place; iſt nichts Neues paſſirt? is there no news? nothing new taken place? das kann dem Beſten -, that may befall the best; *v. a.*, to pass, to spend (Zeit, time).

Paſſir'gewicht, *n.*, (*Com.*) tolerated deficiency in the weight of coin from the mint.

Paſſir'lich, *a.*, (*m. u.*) *n.* Paſſirbar, Paſſabel.

Paſſir'ſchein, *m.*, (*Com.*) permit, cocket, pass-bill.

Paſſir'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Paſſirgewicht.

Paſſir'zettel, *m.*, *v.* Paſſirſchein.

Paſſiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) passive (leidend, leidſam, unthätig).

Paſſi'va, *pl.*, (*Gram.*) passive verbs; (*Com.*) passive debts, debts due by us.

Paſſiv'handel, *m.*, passive trade, import-trade.

Paſſivi'ren, *v. a.*, to make passive *or* inactive.

Paſſiv'iſch, *adv.*, (*Gram.*) passively, in a passive sense, in the form of a passive verb.

Paſſivität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) passivity, passiveness, passibility (Leidſamkeit, das unthätige Verhalten).

Paſſiv'ſchuld, *f.*, passive debt, money due by us to others.

Paſſi'vum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Paſſiva; *Gram.*) *v.* Paſſivum.

Paſſiv'wechſelcouto, *n.*, (*Com.*) bills payable account.

Paſ'ſus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) passage (Schriftſtelle); event (Vorfall); pace (Schritt).

Paſt'awaaren, *pl.*, (*Com.*) articles of consumption made of flour, paste &c. (Macaroni ꝛc.).

Paſt'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Confect.*) paste (Teig); (*Pharm.*) paste (an inspissated juice of vegetables *or* roots); paste (substance used in making artificial gems, and the artifical gems themselves).

Paſt'el, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dyer's woad (Isatis tinctoria).

Paſtell', *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) pastel, crayon (made of a paste composed of colouring matter and gum water); in - malen, to paint in crayon.

Paſtell'farben, *pl.*, crayons; pencil-colours, chalk.

Paſtell'gemälde, *n.*, crayon-picture.

Paſtell'maler, *m.*, painter in crayon.

Paſtell'malerei, *f.*, pastel-painting.

Paſtell'ſtift, *m.*, crayon-pencil.

Paſtell'zeichnung, *f.*, drawing in crayon.

Paſtet'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Paſtete) patty, tart.

Paſte'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pie, pasty, pastry; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) da haben wir die -! *v.* Beſcheerung.

Paſte'ten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to make a pie, to make *or* dress in the manner of a pie (*s. u.*).

Paſte'tenbäcker, *m.*, pastry cook.

Paſte'tenbäckerei, *f.*, the trade of a pastry-cook; the place where pastry is made, pie-house.

Paſte'tenbrei, *m.*, pastry-pulp.

Paſte'tenbrett, *n.*, pie-board.

Paſte'tenform, *f.*, pie-mould.

Paſte'tenkruſte, **Paſte'tenrinde**, *f.*, pie-crust.

Paſte'tenrolle, *f.*, pie-crust roller, rolling-pin.

Paſte'tentaube, *f.*, *v.* Feldtaube, gemeine.

Paſte'tenteig, *m.*, pie-dough, paste.

Paſte'tenwerk, *n.*, pastry-work.

Paſti'che, *m.*, (*fr. w.*) pasticcio, an olio, a medley (eine Miſchſpeiſe); (*Paint.*) pasticcio (a picture painted by a master in a style dissimilar to his usual style); (*Mus.*) pasticcio (an opera the music of which is selected from different composers).

Paſti'chenmaler, *m.*, a painter who copies the works of others.

Paſt'ig, *a.*, doughlike (teigig); pappy, pulpy (breiig).

Paſtil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) pastil, pastille, lozenge.

Paſtinak', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) **Paſtina'ke**, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) (*Bot.*) parsnip, parsnep (Pastinaca sativa).

Paſtinak'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sting ray (Stechrochc, Raja pastinaca).

Paſtinak'harz, *n.*, *v.* Opopanax.

Paſtinak'laus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) parsnip-louse

Paſtinak'wein, *m.*, wine made from parsnip-roots.

Paſtinat', *m.*, *v.* Paſtinak.

Paſtös', *a.*, *v.* Teigig. Teigartig; (*Paint.*) soft, mellow.

Paſtor' } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Paſto'ren; *l. w.*) pastor,
Paſt'or } parson, minister; (*Ornith.*) a species of thrush (Turdus roseus).

Paſtoral', *a.*, (in comp.) pastoral (hirtenmäßig, hirtenhaft; ſeelſorgeriſch); Paſtoralſchreiben (*n.*), *v.* Hirtenbrief; Paſtoraltheologie (*f.*), pastoral divinity.

Paſtora'le, *n.*, (*Poes.*) pastoral, idyl, bucolic; (*Mus.*) pastorale.

Paſtorat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) pastorate, pastorship; parsonage, living; -haus (*n.*), parsonage-house, glebe-house.

Paſtor'enhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of a pastor *or* clergyman.

Paſtor'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) clergyman's wife.

Paſtor'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Paſtorenhaft.

Paß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Päſſe; *Man.*) amble, ambling pace (Paßgang); - gehen, to amble, to pace; pass, passage, strait, defile (Hohlweg, Engpaß); passport (Reiſepaß); (*fig.*) Einem den - geben, to dismiss one, to send one about his business; a certain fixed *or* proper measure *or* quantity; *v.* Paßglas; (*prov.*) case, circumstance (vorliegender Fall); (*prov.*) attention, heed (Acht); auf etwas - geben, to pay attention to a thing; auf dem - ſtehen, ſein, to look out, to be on the watch (auf der Lauer ſein); (*prov.*) girdle, scarf (Gürtel, Schärpe); (used *adverbially* with von and zu); der Rock iſt ihm von *or* zu -, the coat fits him *or* sits well; Einem etwas zu - machen, to do something in accordance with the wishes of another; Einem zu - kommen, to come opportunely *or* à propos; mit Einem zu - kommen, to get on (well) with a person; (*fig.*) ihm ſitzt die Mütze nicht recht zu -, he is out of humour, cross *or* angry; übel zu - ſein, to be indisposed, ill, unwell; (*Mar.*) das Schiff iſt zu *or* auf ſeinen - geladen, the ship is in her sailing train; (*Mill.*) *v.* Paſſe (*Techn.*); *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Min.*) company of miners collectively engaged in one work (Arbeitspaß).

Paß, *a.*, (only in comp.) *v.* Unpaß.

Paß'amt, *n.*, passport-office.

Paß'auf, *n.*, (*Agric.*) weeding tool (for extracting weeds from between the furrows).

Paß'brief, *m.*, passport; cocket.

Paß'form, *f.*, (*Techn.*) double form (of cotton-printers).

Paß'gänger, *m.*, pacer, ambler, ambling nag.

Paß'gang, *m.*, amble, ambling pace; im -e, amblingly.

Paß'glas, *n.*, mum-glass.

Paß'hanf, *m.*, *v.* Baſthanf.

Paß'karte, *f.*, (*Mar.*) sea-chart; hydrographical *or* pilot-chart; passport-card *or* ticket.

Paß'kugel, *f.*, ball for a rifle-barrel.

Paß'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, fit, suitable, proper, appropriate (paſſend, angemeſſen), answerable (entſprechend); (*obsol.* & *prov.*) *v.* Paſſabel.

Paß'lichkeit, *f.*, fitness, suitableness, appropriateness, adaptability; convenience (Bequemlichkeit).

Paß'pel, *m.*, *v.* Paspel.

Paß'pfanne, *f.*, pan-tile.

Paß'port, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -) passport (Paß).

Paß'ſchreiber, *m.*, secretary in a passport-office.

Paß'wort, *n.*, pass-parole.

Pata'ca, *f.* }
Patacon', *m.* } (*sp. w.*) patacoon, Spanish dollar.

Patago'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Patagonia.

Patago'nier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Patagonian.

Patago'niſch, *a.*, Patagonian.

Pata'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) potatoe (Solanum tuberosum); *v.* Batate; Carolina truffle (Pachynia cocos).

Patavinität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) patavinity (a term used by critics to denote a peculiarity of the diction of the Roman historian, Livy, a native of Patavium *or* Padua).

Patch'oli } *n.*, (*gen.* -s) patchouly (a perfume ob-
Patſch'ouli } tained from Plectranthes graveolens, an Indian herb).

Patefaction', *f.*, (*l. w.*) patefaction, declaration, revelation (Offenbarung, Bekanntmachung).

Patel'le } *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mollusc.*) limpet.
Patell'muſchel }

Patelliform', *a.*, *v.* Tellerförmig.

Patellit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Pal.*) patellite (fossil remains of the limpet).

Pate'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) paten, patin (the vessel for the consecrated bread (Brodtellerchen); (*Rom. Cath.*) paten (the vase which covers the chalice; Kelchſchüſſelchen).

Patent', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) patent, charter, license; (*Milit.*) commission (Officiers-); (*Sport*) the shoulder-blade (Blatt); genitals (Feige); (*cont.*) *v.* Stutzer.

Patent', *a.*, (*fam.*, *joc.*) fashionable; (*vulg.*) smug, spruce, trim, smart, bang-up.

Patent'brief, *m.*, letter-patent; license.

Patenti'ren } *v. a.*, to privilege, to license; *pp.* & *a.*,
Patentiſi'ren } patentirt patentiſirt, patent, patented; der, die Patentiſirte, (*pl.*) die Patentiſirten, patentee(s).

Patent'lichtſcheere, *f.*, spring-snuffers.

Patent'liſten, *pl.*, patent-rolls, records *or* registers of patents.

Patent'ſchiebeleuchter, *m.*, slide-candlestick.

Patent'ſteuer, *f.*, license (purchased from the government) to carry on business in a strange country.

Patent'träger, *m.*, patentee.

Patent'waare, *f.*, patent commodity *or* article.

Pa'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -, -s; *pl.* -s) father (*v.* Vater); - Guardian (*m.*), father-guardian; *v.* Paternoſter.

Paterfami'lias, *m.*, (*l. w.*) father of the family, head of the house (Haus- *or* Familienvater).

Pa'terlein, *n.*, (*dim. of* Pater) *v.* Paternoſter.

Pa'termacher, *m.*, *v.* Paternoſtermacher.

Paternell', *a.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) paternal (väterlich).

Paternität', *f.*, (*l.w.*) paternity, fathership, fatherhood (Vaterſchaft, Vaterſtand, Vaterwürde).

Paternoſ'ter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) the Lord's prayer, paternoster; rosary (Roſenkranz); beads; (*Archit.*) chaplet (an ornament in the shape of beads, used on bands, astragals &c., so called from its resemblance to the rosary).

Paternoſt'erbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bead-tree, pride of India, pride of China (Melia azederach); the common bladder-nut (Staphylea pinnata).

Paternoſt'erdraht, *m.*, (*Techn.*) Bologna wire.

Paternoſt'ererbſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild liquorice (and the fruit *or* pea; Kranzerbſe; Abrus precatorius).

Paternoſt'erſchband, *n.*, (*Techn.*) chaplet *or* rose-formed hingehook.

Paternoſt'erflachs, *m.*, superior kind of Riga flax.

Paternoſt'erförmig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) beaded.

Paternoſt'erhandel, *m.*, trade with rosaries: bead-trade.

Paternoſt'erkörner, *pl.*, beads

Paternoſt'erkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Job's tears (Coix lachryma).

Paternoſt'erkunſt, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) chain-pump(-work).

Paternoſt'ermacher, *m.*, rosary *or* bead-maker.

Paternoſt ermühle, *f.*, *v.* Paternoſterkunſt.

Paternoſt'erriemen, *m.*, chap(e)let (a pair of stirrups with stirrup-leathers attached).

Paternoſt'erſtein, *m.*, (*prov., Min.*) diorite, dioritic porphyry (so called from being formerly used in making rosaries).

Paternoſt'erwaaren, *pl.*, rosaries, chaplets, beads.

Paternoſt'erwerk, *n.*, *v.* Paternoſterkunſt.

Path'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *dim. of* Pathe, *q. v.*

Pa'the, *m.* (*gen.* -n, -ns; *pl.* -n) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n) godfather (Taufzeuge), godmother (Taufzeugin); godchild (Täufling), godson (männlich), goddaughter (weiblich).

Pa'then, *v. a.*, to appoint as godfather *or* godmother (*n. u.*).

Pa'thenbrief, *m.*, a kind of paper printed with symbols &c., in which the present for a godchild is enclosed.

Pa'thengeld, *n.*

Pa'thengeſchenk, *n.* | present for a godchild at

Pathengroſchen, *m.* | its christening (Gingebinde).

Pa'thenpfennig, *m.*

Pa'thenſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the state of being godfather *or* godmother; the relation between godfather and godchild.

Pa'thenſtelle, *f.*, *v.* Pathenſchaft; - bei einem Kinde vertreten, to stand godfather *or* godmother to a child at its christening, in the name of another.

Pa'thenthum, *n.*, *v.* Pathenſchaft.

Pathenzettel, *m.*, *v.* Pathenbrief.

Pathe'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) pathetic, pathetical, affecting, touching, moving (rührend, erſchütternd); das Pathetiſche, patheticalness; *adv.*, pathetically, touchingly.

Pa'thin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) godmother; goddaughter.

Pathogenie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pathogeny (that branch of pathology which relates to the production and development of disease; Krankheitserzeugungskunde).

Pathoge'niſch, *a* & *adv.*, (*gr. w.*) productive of disease.

Pathognomie' | *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pathognomonics

Pathogno'mik | (the doctrine which treats of the symptoms of diseases; Krankheitszeichenlehre).

Pathogno'miſch, *a.*, (*gr.w.*; *Med.*) pathognomonic; *v.* Pathognoſtiſch.

Pathognoſt'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) pathognostic (Krankheiten beſtimmend und unterſcheidend).

Pathographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pathography (descriptive treatise on the form of diseases; Beſchreibung der Krankheitsformen).

Pathолog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pathologist (one versed in pathology; Krankheitslehrer, Krankheitskenner).

Pathologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pathology (the doctrine of diseases; Krankheitslehre, Krankheitskunde).

Patholo'giſch, *a.*, pathologic, pathological.

Pathopöie, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) pathopoeia (a figure by which the passions are moved).

Pa'thos, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) pathos.

Pati'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) patible, tolerable, endurable (leidlich, erträglich).

Patien'ce, *f.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) patience (Geduld); (*Card pl.*) patience (Geduldſpiel).

Patient', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en, *gr. w.*) patient (Leidender, Kranker); -enſtube (*f.*), hospital, infirmary, ward.

Patientin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Patient.

Patienti'ren, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to be patient, to have patience, to keep one's patience.

Patienzkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) patience, patience-dock (Rumex patientia).

Pa'tina | *f.*, (*l. w.*) patina (the fine rust with which

Pati'ne | coins become covered by lying in certain soils, and which, like varnish, is preservative and ornamental; grüne Bronze, Antikbronze, Antikengrün).

Patini'ren, *v. a.*, to cover with patina (*v.* Patina).

Patiſſerie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) pastry; pastry-cook's shop.

Pa'tois, *n.*, (*fr. w.*) patois, rustic *or* provincial dialect.

Patriarch', *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -s; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) patriarch.

Patriarchа'liſch, *a.*, patriarchal, patriarchic.

Patriarchal'kirche, *f.*, patriarchal *or* metropolitan church; *pl.* -n, denomination of the seven principal churches of Rome.

Patriarchat', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) patriarchate, the office, dignity, rank *or* jurisdiction of a patriarch, patriarchship

Patriarch'enkreuz, *n.*, (*Herald.*) patriarchal cross (the shaft of which is twice crossed, the lower arms being longer than the upper ones; also lothringiſches, ungariſches, erzbiſchöfliches *or* doppeltes Kreuz).

Patriarch'enthum, *n.*, patriarchal state, patriarchism.

Patriarch'iſch, *a.*, patriarchal.

Patri'ce, *f.*, *v.* Patrize.

Patriciat', *n.*, *v.* Patrizіat.

Patri'cier, *m.*, *v.* Patrizier and comp.

Patri'ciſch, *a.*, *v.* Patrizіſch.

Patrimonial', *a.*, (*l. w.*) patrimonial (in comp., erbherrlich); -beamter (*m.*), -gericht (*n.*), -gerichtsbarkeit (*f.*), -güter (*pl.*), patrimonial officer, tribunal, jurisdiction, estates.

Patrimo'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) patrimony (Erbgut, Erbtheil).

Patriot', *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -s; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) patriot (Vaterlandsfreund).

Patriot'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, patriotic (vaterlandsliebend)

Patriotis'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Patriotismen) patriotism, love of one's country, nationality, civism (Vaterlandsliebe).

Patriſi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to take after the father; to resemble the father.

Patriſt'ik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the knowledge of the Christian fathers and their writings, patristic theology.

Patriſt'iker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one versed in patristic theology.

Patriſt'iſch, *a.*, patristic, patristical (kirchenväterkundig; die Lehren der Kirchenväter betreffend).

Patri'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*; *Typ.*) punch, puncheon, matrice, mould (form in which printers' letters are cast).

Patriziat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) patriciate, patrician state *or* rank.

Patri'zier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, *pl.* -; *l. w.*) patrician.

Patri'zіergeſchlecht, *n.*, patrician race *or* family

Patri'zierhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, patrician-like, in a patrician-like manner.

Patri'zierſtand, *m.*, *v.* Patrizіat.

Patri'zierthum, *n.*, patricianism; (*coll.*) patricians

Patri'zierwurde, *f.*, patriciate.

Patri'ziſch, *a.*, patrician.

Patrocination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) patrocination, patronage (Beſchützung, Beſchirmung).

Patrocini'ren, *v. a.*, to patrocinate, to patronize, to defend, to support (beſchützen, beſchirmen, vertheidigen vertreten).

Patroci'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Patrocinien; *l. w.*) patronage, protection (Gönnerſchaft).

Patrol'le, *f.* | *v.* Patrouille.

Patrolli'ren, *v. n.* | Patrouilliren.

Patrologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Patriſtik.

Patron', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en, -ens; *pl.* -e, -en; *l. w.*

protector, patron, supporter, favourer, advowee (Schutzherr, Beschützer, Beschirmer, Gönner); patron (Schutzheiliger); (*Mar.*) master, captain, patron; (*joc.*) fellow.

Patronanz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Patronat.

Patronat', *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e) patronage; advowson (right of presentation to a church *or* ecclesiastical benefice; Patronatrecht); das dingliche -, appendant advowson; das persönliche -, advowson in gross.

Patronat'pfarre, *f.*, collative living.

Patronat'recht, *n.*, *v.* Patronat.

Patro'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) covering, cover *or* wrapper of stiff paper *or* pasteboard; (*Milit.*) cartouch, cartridge (charge of gunpowder enclosed in paper); stencil, cartoon; model, pattern; das -nmalen, stencilling process; mit -n malen, drucken, to stencil.

Patro'nenbüchſe, *f.*, cartridge-box.

Patro'nendrehbank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) rose-engine (an appendage to the turning-lathe, by which a surface of wood *or* metal, as a watch-case, is engraved with a variety of curved lines, so as to resemble somewhat a full-blown rose; Guillochirmaſchine; Paſſigwerk).

Patro'nenhülſe, *f.*, cartridge-case.

Patro'nenkaſten, *m.*, cartridge-box; cartridge-case.

Patro'nenpapier, *n.*, cartridge-paper.

Patro'nenſack, *m.*, *v.* Patronenbüchſe.

Patro'nenſtock, *m.*, cartridge-former *or* mould.

Patro'nentaſche, *f.*, cartridge-box, pouch.

Patron'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) patroness, protectress.

Patroni'ren, *n.*, (*Weav.*) designing.

Patron'ſchaft, *f.*, patronage; advowson.

Patron'taſche, *f.*, *v.* Patronentaſche; -riemen (*m.*), shoulder-belt for a cartridge-box.

Patrony'mikon (*gr. w.*) } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Patro-
Patrony'mikum (*l. w.*) } nymika) patronymic (der Vater-, Geſchlechts- *or* Stammname).

Patrony'miſch, *a.*, patronymic, patronymical.

Patrouil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Milit.*) patrol (Streif-, Schaar-, Rund-, Sicherwache, die Streife).

Patrouilli'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to patrol, to go the rounds.

Patrul'le, *f.* } *v.* Patrouille.
Patrulli'ren, *v. n.* } Patrouilliren.

Patſch, *int.*, clap! slap!

Patſch', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) loud blow, clap, slap (Klatſch).

Patſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) loud blow, clap, slap (often *dim.* Pätſchchen, Pätſchlein); an instrument for striking (*v.* Britſche); (*vulg.*) hand (Hand; often *dim.* Patſchchen, Pätſchchen and *prov.* Patſcherl); paw (Pfote); (*vulg.*) puddle, mire (Pfütze, Dreck); (*fig.*) strait, dilemma, (*anat.*) mire, pickle, mess; in der - ſein, ſtecken, ſitzen, to be in difficulty, in the suds, in a sad pickle, in a sorry plight; in die - bringen, führen, to bring into distress; in derſelben - ſein, to be in the same mess *or* scrape; (*Techn.*) *v.* Britſche.

Patſch'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to pat (leiſe patſchen, klätſcheln, tätſcheln); to splash, to dabble (durch Flüſſiges geben, ſich bewegen); to walk awkwardly, to waddle.

Patſch'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, to slap, to clap; to pat; *v.* Patſcheln; (*prov.*) to conclude *or* close a bargain by striking hands; (*prov.*) to gossip (klatſchen, plaudern, ſchwatzen).

Patſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) rude, awkward person; booby (gutmüthiger Einfaltspinſel).

Patſcherei', *f.*, (*prov.*) rude, awkward behaviour.

Patſcher'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) bird-cherry (Prunus padus); wayfaring tree (Viburnum lantana).

Patſch'füßig, *a.*, web-footed, palmiped.

Patſch'fuß, *m.*, web-foot, web-footed bird, palmiped.

Patſch'hacke, *m.*, (*prov.*) slovenly walker, shuffler, waddler.

Patſch'hand, *f.*, hand (said of children).

Patſch'naß, *a.* & *adv.*, (*vulg.*) soaking *or* dripping wet.

Patt, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Paß.

Patt, *a.* & *adv.* (*Chess*) stale-mated.

Pat'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) flap; cuff of a coat.

Pat'teleſpe, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Zitterpappel.

Paß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) scab (Grind).

Paß'ig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) saucy, pert, snappish, impertinent, insolent; - ſein, - thun, to be saucy; *adv.*, saucily, snappishly, insolently.

Paß'igkeit, *f.*, (*vulg.*) sauciness, pertness, snappishness.

Paß'kopf, *m.*, (*prov.*) scabby-head.

Pau'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to whimper, to whine.

Paukant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) dueller, duellist.

Pauk'arzt, *m.*, (*Acad.*) doctor present at a duel.

Pau'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) kettle-drum, tymbal; die ſchlagen rühren, to beat the kettle-drum; (*fig.*) mit -n und Trompeten, with all honour, honourably; anything in the shape of a kettle-drum; coffee-roaster (Kaffeetrommel); (*Anat.*) drum of the ear, tympanum; (*vulg.*) bubo (Leiſtenbeule); (*Acad., cant.*) a set speech.

Pau'kebeutel, *m.*, *v.* Schwätzer; Schwadetaſche.

Pau'ken, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to beat the kettle-drums; (*fig., vulg.*) to harangue, to speechify; to beat soundly (einbläuen); *v.* Einpauken; (*Acad., cant.*) to fight a duel (ſich mit Einem -).

Pau'kenfell, *n.*, (*Anat.*) tympanum; leather *or* skin of the kettle-drum; -ſpanner (*m.*), *v.* Paukenſpanner.

Pau'kengang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) ear-duct.

Pau'kengeflecht, *n.*, (*Anat.*) tympanic plexus.

Pau'kengeſtell, *n.*, kettle-drum case.

Pau'kenhöhle, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cavity of the drum (in the ear).

Pau'kenklöpfel, *m.*, *v.* Paukenſchlägel.

Pau'kenring, *m.*, (*Anat.*) ring *or* sphincter of the tympanum.

Pau'kenſaite, *f.*, (*Anat.*) tympanic chord.

Pau'kenſchall, *m.*, sound of the kettle-drum

Pau'kenſchlägel, *m.*, kettle-drum stick.

Pau'kenſchläger, *m.*, kettle-drummer.

Pau'kenſchlüſſel } *m.*, kettle-drum key.
Pau'kenſpanner }

Pau'kenſtock, *m.*, *v.* Paukenſchlägel.

Pau'kenſtück, *n.*, piece for a kettle-drum.

Pau'kenton, *m.*, sound of a kettle-drum.

Pau'kenwerk, *n.*, tymbal-tire (in Scripture).

Pau'kenwirbel, *m.*, roll of the kettle-drum.

Pau'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) kettle-drummer (Paukenſchläger); (*cont.*) school-master, teacher; (*Acad. cant.*) dueller, duellist (also Paukier).

Paukerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Acad., cant.*) fight, row; duel.

Pauk'eſel } *m.*, (*Acad., cant.*) the student (fresh-
Pauk'fuchs } man) who has to convey the rapiers to the place where the duel is fought (Schleppfuchs).

Paukier, *m.*, *v.* Paukant, Pauker.

Pauk'hahn, *m.*, a notorious duellist among students.

Paul, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Paul.

Pauli'ne, *f.*, Paulina.

Pauli'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) monk of St. Paul's; (*Pom.*) short-shank (an apple).

Pauli'niſch, *a.*, of *or* relating to the Apostle Paul; die -en Briefe, the Epistles of Paul.

Pauli'ſe, *f.*, (*vulg.*) a whining girl, whimperer.
Paulit', *m.* (*Min.*) prismatoidal schiller-spar.
Pauls'kirche, *f.*, St. Paul's (church).
Pauperis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) pauperism.
Pauperität', *f.* poverty.
Paus'back, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Pausbäcke) person with full, puffed cheeks.
Paus'bäckig, *a.*, chub-cheeked, chubby.
Paus'blume, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schlüſſelblume.
Pauſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -eš; *pl.* -e) *v.* Bauſch.
Pauſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Bauſche.
Pauſch'en, *v. n.*, *v.* Bauſchen; *v. a.*, (*Min.*) to beat (small), to melt.
Pau'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pause, cessation, stop; (*Mus.*) pause, stop, rest; ganze -, bar-rest, semibreve-rest; halbe -, half bar-rest.
Pau'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben); *v.* Pauſiren; to swell (*v.* Bauſen, Bauſchen).
Pauſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to pause, to make a stop *or* pause.
Pauſir'zeichen, *n.*, (*Mus.*) stave-rest, pause.
Pau'ſten, *v. n.*, *v.* Bauſchen; Buſten.
Paut'fenbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cloudberry, mountain-bramble (Rubus chamaemorus).
Pau'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) hard lump; dumpling.
Pava'ne, *f.*, (*sp. w.*) pavan, pavana, pavin, paven (a grave and stately dance).
Pavedet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) carrier-pigeon (*v.* Briefſtaube).
Paveſa'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Mar.*) pavesade, waist-cloth (canvas extended along the side of a vessel in an engagement, to prevent the enemy from observing the operations on board; Schirmwand, Schanzkleid).
Pa'vian, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eš; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) baboon (Cynocephalus); (*Mar., cant.*) keeper of the long boat.
Pavillon, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -š; *fr. w.*) pavilion.
Peccabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) peccability (Sündhaftigkeit).
Peccadill'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr.* from *l. w.*) peccadillo, petty fault, venial offence.
Pecci'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to commit a fault, to sin (ſündigen, ſich vergehen).
Pec'co } *m.*, (*Com.*) pecco, pekoe (fine black
Pec'cothee } tea).
Pech, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eš; *pl.* -e) pitch; cobbler's wax (Schuſterpech); (*Prov.*) wer - angreift beſudelt ſich, pitch defileth; (*fig., vulg.*) bad luck, misfortune; disagreeable situation, embarrassment (Malheur); - geben, to get cut of a scrape.
Pech'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, pitchy, like pitch; bituminous; (*fig., vulg.*) unlucky, unfortunate.
Pech'bärme, *f.*, (*Brew.*) first barm, pitch-barm, first mewing.
Pech'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pitch-fir (Rothtanne, Fichte; Pinus abies).
Pech'blende, *f.*, (*Min.*) pitchblende (an ore of uranium; Uranpecherz).
Pech'blume, *f.*, *v.* Pechnelke.
Pech'braun, *n.*, dark yellow-brown.
Pech'brenner, *m.*, pitch-burner.
Pechbrennerei', *f.*, place where pitch is burned.
Pech'dampf, *m.*, smoke rising from the burning of pitch.
Pech'draht, *m.*, pitched thread; cobbler's thread.
Pech'eiſenerz, *n.* } (*Min.*) brown iron ore, iron-
Pech'eiſenſtein, *m.* } pitch-ore, stilpnosiderite (composed chiefly of peroxide of iron and water; Eiſenpecherz, Glanzeiſenſtein).
Pech'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to smell of pitch, to have a pitchy smell; to fabricate, to burn pitch (pichen, picheln, pechen, harzen); *v. a.*, to pitch (pichen); to warm (wärmen); to foment (bähen, bächeln).
Pech'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Pecheln; (*fig., vulg.*) to get into a scrape *or* mess (in's Pech gerathen); *v. a.*, to pitch.
Pech'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pitch-maker (Pechbrenner, Pechler).
Pech'erde, *f.*, bituminous earth.
Pech'erer, *m.*, *v.* Pecher, Pechler.
Pech'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) uranium pitch-ore.
Pech'fackel, *f.*, link.
Pech'faden, *m.*, *v.* Pechdraht.
Pech'faſchinen, *pl.*, pitched and tarred fascines.
Pech'fieſter, *m.*, (*cont.*) cobbler.
Pech'finſter, *a.* & *adv.*, pitch-dark.
Pech'flechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of lichen.
Pech'granat, *m.*, (*Min.*) colophonite (a coarse, granular variety of garnet).
Pech'haube, *f.*, pitch-cap.
Pech'hauer, *m.*, pitch-burner.
Pech'hefe, *f.*, *v.* Pechbärme.
Pech'holz, *n.*, wood from which pitch is obtained.
Pech'hütte, *f.*, pitch-hut.
Pech'icht, *a.*, like pitch.
Pech'ig, *a.*, containing pitch, smeared with pitch, pitchy; (*fig., vulg.*) unfortunate, unlucky.
Pech'kappe, *f.*, *v.* Pechhaube.
Pech'kelle, *f.*, pitch-ladle.
Pech'keſſel, *m.*, pitch-boiler; calking-kettle.
Pech'kiefer, *f.*, *v.* Pechtanne.
Pech'klumpen, *m.*, *v.* Pechkuchen.
Pech'kohle, *m.*, (*Min.*) pitch-coal, caking coal; jet (Gagat).
Pech'krämer, *m.*, dealer in pitch.
Pech'kranz, *m.*, pitched hoop *or* garland; *v.* Pechring
Pech'krücke, *f.*, (*Coop.*) pitch-scraper.
Pech'kuchen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pitch-cake (of goldsmiths; Treibepech).
Pech'kugel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) pitch-ball (Treibekugel).
Pech'lappen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) tarpaulin.
Pech'leinen, *n.*, *v.* Pechlappen.
Pech'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pitch-maker.
Pech'lich, *a.*, *v.* Pechartig.
Pech'licht, *n.*, torch, link.
Pech'löffel, *m.*, pitch-ladle.
Pech'mann, *m.*, *v.* Pechbrenner.
Pechmatit', *m.*, *v.* Pegmatit.
Pech'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) black-tit (Parus ater).
Pech'mütze, *f.*, pitch-cap.
Pech'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) viscous catch-fly (Lychnis viscaria); fly-bane (Silene armeria).
Pech'öl, *n.*, pitch-oil.
Pech'ofen, *m.*, pitch-kiln, pitch oven.
Pech'opal, *m.*, (*Min.*) pitch-stone, resinous quartz.
Pech'pfanne, *f.*, pitch-pan.
Pech'pflaſter, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) pitch-plaster.
Pech'quaſt, *m.*, pitch-mop.
Pech'ring, *m.*, pitch-ring.
Pech'rinne, *f.*, notch, nick, kerf in a tree from which the resin *or* pitch exudes.
Pech'ſcharre, *f.*, pitch-hoe, pitch-scraper.
Pech'ſcharrer, *m.*, one who collects *or* scrapes off the resin from the troes.
Pech'ſchwarz, *a.* & *adv.*, black as pitch, pitchy.
Pech'ſieden, *n.*, pitch-boiling.
Pech'ſieder, *m.*, *v.* Pechbrenner.
Pechſiederei', *f.*, *v.* Pechbrennerei.
Pech'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.* & *Geogn.*) pitch-stone.
Pechſteinkohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) jet (Gagat).

Pech'steinporphyr, *m.*, (*Min.*) porphyritic pitch-stone (found near Tharand in Saxony).

Pech'tanne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pitch-pine (Pinus picea).

Pech'tonne, *f.*, pitch-barrel.

Pech'topf, *m.*, pitch-kettle.

Pech'torf, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) bituminous turf, black peat *or* turf.

Pechuran', *n.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Uranpecherz.

Pechurim'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pitchurim bean (Nectandra puchury).

Pech'vogel, *m.*, (*fig., fam.*) an unlucky person.

Pech'werg, *n.*, pitch-tow.

Peck'en, *v.* Picken.

Pectin' } *n.* Pektin.
Pectin'säure }

Pectora'le, *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) pectoral (medicine for relieving *or* removing affections of the chest; Bruſtmittel); pectoral, breast-plate (of the Jewish high-priest; Bruſtſchild).

Peculat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) peculate, peculation, embezzlement (of public money; Kaſſendiebſtahl, Unterſchleif).

Peculariſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to peculiarize, to appropriate, to make peculiar (zum Eigenthum machen, zueignen).

Peculiarität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) peculiarity (Eigenheit, Eigenthümlichkeit, Sonderheit).

Peculiar'vermögen } *n.*, peculium, one's own pro-
Pecu'lium (*l. w.*) } perty (Eigen- *or* Sondergut).

Pecuniär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) pecuniary, monetary (Geld betreffend, in Geld beſtehend).

Pecuniös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) pecunious, full of money, wealthy (geldreich, vermögend).

Pe'cus, *n.*, (*l. w.*) beast, animal (Vieh); (*fig.*) a stupid fellow, a dolt, a blockhead (Rindvieh, Erzdummkopf).

Pedal', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) pedal (Fußgetäfte; Trittbrettchen); (*joc.*) the feet (Fußwerk).

Pedal'harfe, *f.*, pedal harp (Trittharfe).

Pedal'note, *f.*, pedal note.

Pedant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pedant (Schulfuchs); den -en machen *or* ſpielen, to play the pedant, to pedantize.

Pedant'enhaft, *a.*, *v.* Pedantiſch.

Pedanterei' } *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pedantry (Schulfuchſerei,
Pedanterie' } Schulſteifheit, Silbenſtecherei, Kleinigkeitsgeiſt, geſchmackloſe Einſeitigkeit).

Pedant'iſch, *a.*, pedantic, pedantical; *adv.*, pedantically.

Pedantiſi'ren, *v. n.*, to pedantize, to act *or* play the pedant.

Pedantis'mus, *m.*, pedantism, pedantry.

Ped'de, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Kröte.

Ped'denſtuhl, *m.*, (*prov.*) toadstool.

Ped'dig, *m.*, (*prov.*) pith of a tree; (*Med.*) *v.* Eiterſtock.

Pedell', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Acad.*) nuncio of the academical council, apparitor; beadle, verger.

Pedome'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) pedometer.

Peert'leine, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) *v.* Paarden.

Peganit', *m.*, (*Min.*) peganite (a greenish, conchoidal stone found near Frankenberg in Saxony).

Pe'gaſus, *m.*, (*gen.* -, Pegaſuſſes; *pl.* Pegaſuſſe; *Myth.*) Pegasus; (*Astron.*) Pegasus, the Horse (a northern constellation); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meerdrache.

Pe'gaſusfiſch, *m.*, *v.* Meerdrache.

Pe'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) water-mark; (*prov.*) a measure of wine (half a pint).

Pe'geln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to measure the depth of the water, to sound (peilen); to drink hard (*v.* Picheln, Saufen).

Peg'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, *pl.* -) toper, hard drinker (Säufer).

Pegmatit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, *Min.*) pegmatite, graphic granite (Schriftgranit).

Pegomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pegomancy (divination by means of fountains).

Peil, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) water-mark; hoch Waſſer, high water.

Pei'len, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to sound, to measure, to gauge; das Land -, to observe the bearings of the coast; die Pumpe -, to sound the pump; die Sonne -, to take the sun's altitude.

Peil'holz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) gauge-rod of a pump (Peilſtock).

Peil'ke, *f.*, *v.* Beilke.

Peil'kompaß, *m.*, (*Mar.*) amplitude-compass.

Peil'loth, *n.*, (*Mar.*) lead, plummet.

Peil'ſtock, *m.*, *v.* Peilholz.

Pei'lung, *f.*, sounding, guaging.

Pein, *f.*, (*pl.* -en, *s. u.*) extreme pain, torment, torture, rack, anguish; (*Script.*) ewige -, everlasting punishment (*Math.* 25. 46).

Pein'bank, *f.*, rack.

Pei'nen, *v. a.*, *v.* Peinigen (*s. u.*).

Pein'gefühl, *n.*, torment, agony; tortured conscience.

Pein'gericht, *n.*, criminal court of justice, crown-court.

Pei'nigen, *v. a.*, to torture, to torment, to rack, to put any one to the torture, to plague, to afflict; von Gewiſſensbiſſen gepeinigt, stung with remorse.

Pei'niger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } tormentor, torturer,
Pei'nigerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } plague, bore.

Pei'nigung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) torturing, tormenting.

Pein'lich, *a.*, painful, afflicting, torturing, agonizing; (*Law*) criminal (Recht, justice, law), capital (Verbrechen, offence, felony); die -e Frage, rack, torture; -e Klage, action for trespass; -e Geſetze, penal laws; -e Gerichtsbarkeit, criminal jurisdiction; (*fig.*) painful, painstaking (ſchwierig); difficult (ſchwierig, peinlich); *adv.*, painfully, agonizingly; - befragen, to rack, to torture; criminally; gegen Einen - verfahren, to proceed capitally against one; der - Angeklagte, the culprit.

Pein'lichkeit, *f.*, painfulness; anxiety; agonizing state *or* condition; (*obsol.*) criminal jurisdiction.

Pein'voll, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Peinlich.

Peiſ'ſelbeere, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Berberisbeere.

Peiß'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mud-fish (Cobitis fossilis).

Peitſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Peitſchchen, Peitſchlein) whip; scourge; mit der - klatſchen, knallen *or* ſchnalzen, to crack a whip; mit der - ſchlagen, to whip; (*Techn.*) flattening-hammer *or* mallet (used in flattening the copper-plates); (*prov.*) prostitute, whore.

Peitſch'eln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to shake a whip at; to tap *or* strike with a whip.

Peitſch'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to whip, to scourge, to lash (also *fig.*); (*Mar.*) die Segel -, the sails shiver (flattern, ſchlagen, wappern hin und her).

Peitſch'enbeſchläge, *n.*, mounting of a whip.

Peitſch'enförmig, *a.*, whip-formed, whip-shaped.

Peitſch'engeknall } *n.*, cracking of a whip.
Peitſch'engeſchnalz }

Peitſch'engriff, *m.*, whip-handle.

Peitſch'enhaken, *m.*, whip-hook.

Peitſch'enhieb, *m.*, lash, cut *or* stroke with a whip.

Peitſch'enholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) field-maple (Masholder, Feldahorn; Acer campestris).

Peitſch'enpflanze, *f.*, *v.* Geißelkraut.

Peitſch'enriem(en), *m.*, thong of a whip.

Peitsch'enschmitze, *f.*, lash of a whip.
Peitsch'enschnur, *f.*, whip-cord, lash of a whip.
Peitsch'enstab, **Peitsch'enstiel**, **Peitsch'enstock** } *m.*, whip-stick, handle of a whip.
Peitsch'enstrauch, *m.*, *v.* Geißelkraut.
Peitsch'enstreich, *m.*, *v.* Peitschenhieb.
Peitsch'enzügel, *m.*, whip-rein.
Peitsch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) whipper, lasher, scourger.
Peitsch'schlange, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Amphib.*) the long green Borneo snake, whip-snake (*v.* Abätullnatter).
Pejeration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perjury (Meineid, Eidbrüchigkeit).
Pejeri'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to perjure one's self, to commit perjury (eidbrüchig *or* meineidig sein).
Pejoration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verschlimmerung, Verschlechterung.
Pejori'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to deteriorate, to make worse (verschlimmern, verschlechtern).
Pe'kan, *m.*, (*Zool.*) pekan (a North-American species of marten; der kanadische Marder; Mustela canadensis).
Peka'ri, *n.*, (*Zool.*) peccary, Mexican hog, tajaçu (Dicotyles tajaçu).
Pekesch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *pol. m.*) laced *or* embroidered man's coat, frogged coat.
Pektin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) pectine (the gelatinizing principle of certain vegetables; vegetabilische Gallerte, Pflanzengallerte).
Pektini'ten, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) fossil scallops (versteinerte Kammmuscheln).
Pektin'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) pectic acid.
Pektolith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) pectolite, prismatic augitic spar.
Pelagia'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Eccl.*) Pelagian, follower of Pelagius.
Pelagianis'mus, *m.*, pelagianism, the doctrines of Pelagius.
Pela'gisch, *a.*, (*l.* from *gr. m.*) pelagian, pelagic, pertaining to the sea.
Pelago'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Pelagonia.
Pelago'nier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -), **Pelago'nierin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Pelagonian. Paeonian.
Pelagoskop', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) pelagoscope (an optical instrument for making observations in deep waters).
Pelargo'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Pelargonien; *Bot.*) crane's bill, stork's bill (Kranichsschnabel).
Pelas'ger, *pl.*, the Pelasgi (ancient inhabitants of Greece).
Peleri'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) pelerine (Ueberwurf, Mäntelchen).
Pelikan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) common pelican (Kropfgans; Pelecanus onocrotilus); der krauskopfige -, crested pelican, shoveller (Löffelente; Anas clypeata); (*Chem.*) pelican (an alembic from which two opposite beaks *or* tubes pass out and reenter at the belly of the cucurbit); (*Surg.*) pelican (an instrument for extracting teeth; Schnabelzange).
Pelikans'fuß, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of strombus (Strombus pes pelecani).
Peliss'e, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) furred coat; pelisse (Frauenüberrock).
Pell'agra, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pellagra (a disease in which the skin becomes covered with wrinkles and assumes a scaly appearance; mailändische Rose).
Pellagrös', *a.*, affected with pellagra.
Pel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) peel, husk; (*prov.*) skin.
Pel'len, *v. a.*, to peel, to husk, to shell.
Pelleterie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Pelzwerk, Rauchwerk; Pelzhandel.
Pell'kartoffeln, *pl.*, potatoes with the skins (their jackets) on.
Pellucid', *a.*, (*l. w.*) pellucid, translucent, transparent, limpid (durchsichtig, durchleuchtend).
Pellucidität', *f.*, pellucidity, pellucidness.
Pell'wolle, *f.*, carrion-wool.
Peloponnes', *m.*, (*Geog.*) the Peloponnesus, the Morea.
Peloponne'ser, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -), **Peloponne'serin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Peloponnesian.
Peloponne'sisch, *a.* & *adv.*, Peloponnesian.
Pelosin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) pelosine (a bitter, colourless substance extracted from the roots of the Cissampelos pareira).
Peloton', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Milit.*) file, platoon; -feuer (*n.*), platoon-fire, discharge in files.
Peltsch'e, *f.* } (*Bot.*) sickle-wort (*v.* Kronwicke);
Peltsch'kraut, *n.* } gekrönte -, crowned coronilla, jointed podded bladder-senna (Coronilla coronata).
Pelz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Pelzchen, Pelzlein) fell, pelt (skin *or* hide of a beast); pelt (the raw *or* undressed skin *or* hide of a beast with the wool *or* hair on it; Balg); fur (zubereitet, Pelzwerk); furred coat, coat lined with fur (Pelzrock); (*Prov.*) Einem Läuse in den - setzen, to make one inquisitive (Einem einen Floh in's Ohr setzen); ist da der - zerrissen? is it there where the hitch is (hapert es da)? (*joc.*) skin (v. Menschen), hide, body; back (Leib, Rücken); Einem eins auf den - brennen, schießen, geben, to shoot at one, to let fly at one; Einem auf den - rücken, to attack one; sich die Sonne auf den - scheinen lassen, to warm one's self in the sun; Einem den - waschen, to belabour one; Einem die Motten aus dem - klopfen, ihm den - ausklopfen, durchklopfen, durchwamsen, gerben, to curry a person's hide, to give him a hearty thrashing, to give it him [illegible] somely; Einem den - waschen und ihn nicht naß machen, to reprove with great delicacy; (in comp.) perse, Faulpelz, Schmierpelz; (*prov.*) prostitute, whore; brothel, bawdy house (Bordell; Pelzmühle); cream (Sahnpelz); skim, scum, skin, covering, coating (eine sich ansetzende Haut über Flüssigkeiten).
Pelz'arbeiter, *m.*, *v.* Kürschner.
Pelz'art, *f.*, sort of fur *or* peltry.
Pelz'bein, *n.*, (*Hortic.*) grafting-k[illegible] knife (of bone).
Pelz'boden, *m.*, magazine for [illegible] of furs *or* peltry.
Pel'zen, *v. a.*, to skin (ein Thier, an a[illegible] *vulg.*) to thrash, to drub, to hide, to curry[illegible]ing person's hide); (*prov.*) to skin, to peel ([illegible] clothe in fur (*v.* Bepelzen); (*Hortic.*) to plant [illegible] trees); to graft; to inoculate (impfen, pfropfen).
Pel'zen, *a.*, of fur, furred, fur...
Pel'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Kürschner, [illegible] cultivates trees, orchardist (Baumgärtner), [illegible] grafts, grafter; graft (Pfropfreis).
Pel'zeramt, *n.*, curriers *or* fur-dressers' guild.
Pelzerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) peltry (Pelzwerk).
Pel'zern, *a.*, *v.* Pelzen, *a.*
Pelz'flatterer, *m.*, (*Zool.*) flying-cat (Galeopithecus).
Pelz'fütterung, *n.*, furring.
Pelz'futter, *n.*, lining of fur, fur-lining.
Pelz'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sea-lymegrass (Elymus).
Pelz'händler, *m.*, furrier, fur-merchant, dealer in furs.
Pelz handel, *m.*, fur-trade.
Pelz handlung, *f.*, furrier's shop *or* trade.
Pelz'handschuh, *m.*, furred *or* fur-glove.

Pelz'haube, *f.*, cap *or* bonnet lined with fur, fur; cap, fur-bonnet.

Pelz'icht, *a.*, like fur; skinny, tough; stringy.

Pelz'ig, *a.*, covered with a fur *or* skin; (*Bot.*) nappy; (*fig.*) numb; hoarse, thick, rough (Stimme, voice).

Pelz'jacke, *f.*, furred jacket.

Pelz'jupe, *f.*, fur-bodice.

Pelz'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of bacon-beetle (Dermestes pellio).

Pelz'kamm, *m.*, (*Techn.*) fur-comb.

Pelz'kappe, *f.*, fur-cap.

Pelz'kern, *m.*, (*Bot.*) African fleabane (Tarchonanthus camphoratus).

Pelz'kirſche, *f.*, (*prov.*) half black, half red cherry.

Pelz'kleid, *n.*, fur-dress, dress lined with fur.

Pelz'koller, *m.*, furred jerkin.

Pelz'kragen, *m.*, fur-collar.

Pelz'mantel, *m.*, fur-cloak.

Pelz'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Belzmeiſe.

Pelz'meſſer, *n.*, (*Hortic.*) *v.* Pelzbein.

Pelz'motte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) fur-moth (Tinea pellionella).

Pelz'mütze, *f.*, fur-cap (*v.* Pelzhaube).

Pelz'muff, *m.*, fur-muff.

Pelz'pelerine, *f.*, fur-tippet.

Pelz'raupen, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) furred caterpillars, velvet palmer-worms.

Pelz'reis, *m.*, (*Hortic.*) graft (Pfropfreis).

Pelz'rock, *m.*, furred *or* fur-coat.

Pelz'ſammt, *m.*, shag, plush (ſeidener Felbel).

Pelz'ſchabe, *f.*, *v.* Pelzmotte.

Pelz'ſchuh, *m.*, fur-shoe.

Pelz'ſchule, *f.*, (*Hortic.*) orchard of grafted trees, nursery (Baumſchule).

Pelz'ſtiefel, *pl.*, fur-boots.

Pelz'thiere, *pl.*, furred animals.

Pelz'waaren, *pl.*, furs, fur-skins, furriery, peltry, skin-ware.

Pelz'wachs, *n.*, (*Hortic.*) grafting-wax.

Pelz'werk, *n.*, *v.* Pelzwaaren; gewirktes -, *v.* Pelzzeug.

Pelz'wolle, *f.*, pelt-wool (from the skin of a dead sheep).

[illegible], *n.*, fleecy hosiery.

[illegible] } *n.*, (*ind. w.*) pemican, pemmican (meat of the deer *or* buffalo dried

Per[illegible] *w.*) *v.* Poenal.

[illegible]keit, *f.*, (*l. w.*) penality (Straffälligkeit, Straf-

Pe[illegible], *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Rom. Antiq.*) Penates, house-(Durch-

Penchant', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) penchant, strong inclination, propensity (Hang, Neigung).

Pendant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) counterpart, [illegible]enſtück, Gegenbild, Seitenſtück).

[illegible] *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Phys.*) pendulum (Schwingfedern; Schwing- *or* Schwunggewicht).

Pen'delartig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of a pendulum, oscillatory.

Pen'delbewegung, *f.*, oscillation *or* vibration of the pendulum.

Pen'dellinſe, *f.*, pendulum-bob.

Pen'deln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to oscillate, to vibrate.

Pen'delſchlag, *m.*
Pen'delſchwingung, *f.* } *v.* Pendelbewegung.

Pen'delſtange, *f.*, pendulum-rod.

Pen'deluhr, *f.*, pendulum-clock.

Pen'düle, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Pendeluhr.

Pene'lope, *f.*, Penelope.

Pen'dul, *m.*, *v.* Pendel.

Penetra'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) penetrable (durchdringlich; erforſchlich).

Penetrabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) penetrability (Durchdringlichkeit).

Penetra'lien, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) penetralia (das Innerſte, geheimſte Tiefe einer Sache).

Penetrant', *a.*, (*l. w.*) penetrant, penetrating (durchdringlich).

Penetranz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) penetrancy, power of penetrating, penetrating power (die eindringende Kraft, Scharfſichtigkeit).

Penetration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) penetration; acuteness, discernment; sagacity; insight (Durchdringen; Scharfſichtigkeit, Verſtandesſchärfe, Scharfſinn).

Penetri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to penetrate (durchdringen; ergründen, erforſchen).

Penguin', *v.* Pinguin.

Peni'bel, *a.*, (*l.* from *fr. w.*) painful (peinlich, ängſtlich); pedantic (pedantiſch).

Penibilität', *f.*, *v.* Peinlichkeit, Aengſtlichkeit.

Penid'zucker, *m.*, white barley-sugar (also Peniszucker).

Penin'ſula, *f.*, (*l. w.*) peninsula (Halbinſel).

Peninſular' (*in comp.*)
Peninſula'riſch } *a.*, peninsular.

Pe'nis, *m.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Zeugungsglied.

Penn, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) peg; bolt; plug.

Pennal', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e. Pennäle) pen-case (Federbüchſe); *m.*, (*Acad., cant*) freshman (Fuchs); fag.

Pennalis'mus, *m.*, the contemptuous treatment of freshmen by their seniors, fagging system.

Pen'nen, *v. a.*, to peg; to bolt; to plug.

Pennſylva'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Pennsylvania.

Pennſylva'nier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -)
Pennſylva'nierin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Pennsylvanian.

Pennſylva'niſch, *a.*, Pennsylvanian.

Penſee', *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Bot.*) heart's-ease, pansy, garden-violet (Stiefmütterchen; Viola tricolor)

Penſee', *a.*, (*indecl.*) violet (with a reddish cast).

Pen'ſel, *m.*, *v.* Pinſel.

Penſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) pension (Gnaden- *or* Ruhegehalt); (money *or* cost for) board and lodging (Koſtgeld); boarding-school (Erziehungsanſtalt); in eine - thun *or* geben, to put out to *or* to place in a boarding-school.

Penſionär', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) pensionary, pensioner (Gnadenſöldner); boarder (Koſtgänger); boarding-school pupil (Koſtſchüler).

Penſionat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) boarding-school (Penſionsanſtalt).

Penſioni'ren, *v. a.*, to pension.

Penſions'anſtalt, *f.*, *v.* Penſionat.

Penſiv', *a.* & *adv.*, (*fr. w.*) pensive; pensively (nachdenkend, gedankenvoll, tiefſinnig, nachdenklich).

Pen'ſum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Penſa. Penſen; *l. w.*) task, lesson (Aufgabe).

Pentachord', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Mus.*) pentachord (a five-stringed musical instrument).

Pentae'der, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*; *Geom.*) pentahedron (a solid bounded by five faces; ein Fünfflach).

Pentae'driſch, *a.*, pentahedral, pentahedrical, pentahedrous (fünfflächig).

Pentaglot'te, *f.*, (*gen.* -n; *gr. w.*) the Bible in five languages.

Pentagon', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Geom.*) pentagon (Fünfeck).

Pentagonal', *a.*, pentagonal, five-angled (also Pentagoniſch).

Pentagy'nien, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) pentagynian *or* pentagynous flowers (having five pistils *or* styles; fünfweiberige Pflanzen mit fünf Staubwegen).

Pentagy'nisch, *a.* (*Bot.*) pentagynian, pentagynous.

Pentakrini'ten, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) pentacrinites (genus of nearly extinct five-armed star-fishes, allied to the encrinites).

Pentakroſt'ichon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Pentakroſtiha; *gr. w.*) pentacrostic.

Penta'meter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*; *Metr.*) pentameter (Fünffüßler).

Pentame'triſch, *a.*, pentameter (fünffüßig).

Pentan'driſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) pentandrian, pentandrous (having five stamens).

Pentangulär', *a.*, pentangular, pentangonal, pentangonous, five-angled (fünfwinkelig).

Pentan'gulum, *n.*, (*gr.* & *l. w.*) *v.* Pentagen.

Pentapeta'liſch, *a.*, (*Bot.*) pentapetalous (having five petals).

Pentapharmakon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Pentapharmaka; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) pentapharmacon (a medicine composed of five ingredients; ein fünffaches Heilmittel).

Pentaphyl'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) pentaphyllous (having five leaves; fünfblätterig).

Pentapte'riſch, *a.*, (*gr.w.*) five-winged (fünfflügelig).

Pentarch', *m*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one of five joint rulers, pentarchos.

Pentarchat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s) } (*gr. w.*) pentarchy
Pentarchie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en) } (government exercised by five persons).

Pentaſpaſt', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) pentaspast (an engine with five pulleys; Flaſchenzug mit fünf Rollen).

Pentaſperm'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) pentaspermous (having five seeds; fünfſamig).

Pentaſt'ichon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) pentastich (poem *or* stanza consisting of five verses *or* lines).

Pentaſty'lon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Archit.*) pentastyle (a portico *or* building having five columns in front).

Pentateuch', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) pentateuch (five books of Moses).

Pentekoſt'e, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pentecost, whitsuntide, feast of weeks (Pfingſten).

Pen'terbalken, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) davit; der Bügel der -, span-shackle.

Pen'terhaken, *m.*, (*Mar.*) fishhook.

Pen'tern, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Aufpentern.

Pen'tertalje, *f.*, (*Mar.*) die Läufer der -, laniards of the cat-hook, fish-tackle (also Pentertakel, *n.*).

Penul'tima, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Gram.* & *Pros.*) penultima, penultimate, the last syllable but one (vorletzte Sylbe).

Penum'bra, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Astron.* & *Paint.*) penumbra (the boundary of shade and light, where the one blends with the other; Halbſchatten).

Penurie', *f.*, (*l. w.*) penury, extreme poverty *or* want, indigence, destitution (drückender Mangel).

Pepaſ'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) concoction, maturation, suppuration (Zeitigung).

Pepaſt'ikum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Pepaſtika; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) pepastic (a medicine supposed to promote the concoction of diseases), maturative

Pepaſt'iſch, *a.*, pepastic.

Peperin' } *m.*, (*Geogn.*) peperine, peperino (a
Peperi'no } volcanic rock).
Peperit' }

Pe'perle, *f.*, (*prov.*) the bulbous chervil.

Pe'ping }
Pep'perling } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Pom.*) pippin.
Pep'ping }

Pepſin', *n.*, (*gen.* s; *Chem.*) pepsin (a substance found in the gastric juice of man and the lower animals).

Pep'tika, *pl.*, peptics (remedies promoting digestion; Verdauungsmittel).

Pep'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) peptic, promoting digestion, diatetic; easy of digestion (verdauend, die Verdauung befördernd).

Per, *prp.*, (*l. w.*) per, by, with, from; - Achſe, by land(-carriage); - Adreſſe des Herrn N, (to the) care of Mr. N; - Poſt, by post; (*Com.*) - voll bezahlen, to pay in full; - Saldo quittiren, to receipt in full (of all accounts *or* demands).

Peraction', *f.*, (*l. w.*) performance (Vollendung).

Peräquation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) equalization, adjustment (Ausgleichung).

Peräqua'tor, *m.*, (*l. w.*) adjuster (Vergleichſüfter); arbitrator (Schiedsmann).

Peragi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to accomplish, to execute (durchführen, vollenden); to treat (behandeln).

Perambulation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perambulation; travelling survey (Durchwanderung; Beſichtigungsreiſe).

Perambula'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*; *Techn.*) perambulator (*v.* Hodometer).

Perambuli'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to perambulate; to survey by passing through.

Percepti'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) perceptible, cognoscible, sensible; discernible (vernehmlich, faßlich, merklich, wahrnehmbar, empfindbar, fühlbar).

Perceptibilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perceptibility (Vernehmlichkeit, Faßlichkeit, Empfindbarkeit).

Perception', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perception (Wahrnehmung); receipts, revenue (Erhebung der Einkünfte).

Perceptiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) perceptive, perceiving (empfangend, wahrnehmend).

Perceptivität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perceptivity, the power of perception (Wahrnehmungsvermögen).

Perchlor'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) perchloric acid (consisting of one equivalent of chlorine and seven equivalents of oxygen); perchlorſaure Salze, perchlorates (salts composed of perchloric acid and a base).

Percipi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to perceive (wahrnehmen, empfinden, faſſen, begreifen); to receive (empfangen, einnehmen).

Percolation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) percolation, filtration, act of straining (Durchſeihung, Läuterung).

Percontation' } *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Erforſchung, Nachfrage,
Percunctation' } Erkundigung.

Perconti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Erforſchen, Nachfragen, Erkundigen, ſich.

Percurri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to look through superficially, to look over (durchlaufen, flüchtig durchſehen).

Percurſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) the act of looking *or* going through slightly *or* superficially (Durchlaufen, das flüchtige Durchſehen).

Percuſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) percussion (Stoß, Schlag, Erſchütterung); (*Med.*) percussion (the act of striking *or* tapping on any part of the surface of the body, for the purpose of ascertaining the condition of the subjacent part by the sound thus produced).

Percuſſions'bombe, *f.*, percussion-shell.

Percuſſions'flinte, *f.* } percussion-gun
Percuſſions'gewehr, *n.* }

Percuſſions'pulver, *n.*, percussion-powder, detonating-powder.

Percuſſions'ſchloß, *n.*, percussion-lock.

Percuſſions'zündhütchen, *n.*, percussion-cap.

Perda'bel, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Verlierbar.

Perdauz', *int.*, (*vulg.*) slap!

Perdition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perdition (utter ruin *or* destruction, eternal death; die ewige Verdammniß, der ewige Tod).

Perdura'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) perdurable, lasting, long-continued (fortdauernd, immerwährend, dauerhaft).

Perdurabilität', *f.*, perdurability, durableness (Fortdauer, Beharrlichkeit).

Perduri'ren, *v. n.*, to hold out, to continue (aushalten, beharren).

Pe'reat, *int.*, (prop. imperative of the lat. verb and opposed to Vivat) let him perish! down with him! *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -, -s) groan of disapprobation; Einem ein - bringen, to manifest disapprobation of a person's conduct &c. by assembling with mock-music (generally at night) before his house and hissing *or* groaning (shouting out his name in conjunction with Pereat).

Peregrination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) peregrination (travelling as from one country to another, abode in foreign countries; das Reisen *or* der Aufenthalt in der Fremde).

Peregrini'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to peregrinate, to travel; to go *or* live abroad (in der Fremde wandern, leben).

Peregri'nus, *m.*, Peregrin.

Peremption', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) peremption, the act of destroying *or* quashing, extinction (Verfall, Ungültigwerdung einer Klage).

Perem(p)to'risch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) peremptory; decisive, positive; absolute, final; *adv.*, peremptorily &c.

Perenn', *a.*, (*l. w.*) perennial, lasting through the year.

Perenni'ren, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to be perennial; *ppr.* & *a.*, (*Bot.*) perennirend, perennial (living from year to year); -e Pflanzen, perennial plants (Dauerpflanzen, Wintergewächse).

Perennität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perennity, the quality *or* state of being perennial.

Perfekt', *a.*, (*l. w.*) perfect; *adv.*, perfectly.

Perfekti'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) perfectible, capable of becoming perfect (Vervollkommnungsfähigkeit).

Perfektibilis'mus, *m.*, the doctrine of the perfectibility of the human race.

Perfektibilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perfectibility (Vervollkommnungsfähigkeit).

Perfektion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perfection (Vollendung, Vollkommenheit).

Perfektioni'ren, *v. a.*, to make perfect, to finish.

Perfek'tum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, Perfekti; *pl.* Perfekta; *l. w.*; *Gram.*) perfect.

Perfid', *a.*, (*l. w.*) perfidious (*v.* Treulos, Ungetreu, Falsch).

Perfidie', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perfidy, treachery (Treulosigkeit, Treubruch, Untreue).

Perfidität', *f.*, *v.* Perfidie.

Perforation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perforation, holo, orifice (Durchbohrung, Durchlöcherung).

Perforativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) perforative.

Perfori'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to perforate, to bore through, to penetrate (durchbohren).

Perfunction', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verwaltung, Verrichtung, Leistung.

Perfuncto'risch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) perfunctory (done only for the sake of getting through; oberflächlich abgemacht); slight, careless, negligent, indifferent (nachlässig, obenhin).

Pergament', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) parchment; document, parchment, roll; rohes -, undressed parchment.

Pergament'abschnitzel, *pl.*, parings of parchment.

Pergament'artig, *a.*, parchment-like, of the nature of parchment; membranous.

Pergament'band, *m.*, cover of parchment; book *or* volume bound in parchment; (*Anat.*) membranous ligament.

Pergament'bereiter, *m.*, parchment-maker.

Pergament'bereitung, *f.*, fabrication of parchment.

Pergament'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Papierblume.

Pergament'en, *a.*, of parchment, parchment..., pergameneous.

Pergament'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) parchment-maker.

Pergament'form, *f.*, (*Techn.*) parchment mould-cover (pieces of vellum, *or* the like, between which the leaves of gold are laid for beating).

Pergament'gerber, *m.*, dresser of skins for parchment, parchment-maker.

Pergament'händler, *m.*, dealer in parchment.

Pergament'häutig, *n.*, membranous.

Pergament'handel, *m.*, parchment-trade.

Pergament'haut, *f.*, (*dim.* Pergamenthäutchen) parchment-skin; (*Anat.*) membrane.

Pergament'klemme } *f.*, (*Anat.*) membranous ex-
Pergament'kluppe } tremity of the penis and clitoris.

Pergament'leim, *m.*, parchment-glue.

Pergament'macher, *m.*, parchment-maker.

Pergament'macherei, *f.*, place where the dressing of skins for parchment is carried on; parchment-making.

Pergament'papier, *n.*, vellum.

Pergament'rolle, *f.*, scroll of parchment, parchment-scroll.

Pergament'schaber, *m.*, parchment-parer.

Pergament'schabsel, *n.* } parchment-shred, parch-
Pergament'schnitzel, *m.* } ment-parings.

Pergament'zeug, *n.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Pergamentform.

Perhorrescenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) the rejection of a judge *or* witness on account of partiality.

Perhorrescí'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) to reject *or* challenge a judge *or* witness on account of partiality.

Pe'ri, *m.* & *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *Pers. Myth.*) Peri.

Perialgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) violent pain all over the body.

Perial'gisch, *a.*, affected with pain in the whole body.

Periam'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) periapt, amulet (Amulet).

Perian'thium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Perianthien; *gr. w.*; *Bot.*) perianth (the calyx which envelops only a single flower; Blumenhülle, Blumenscheide, Blumendecke).

Periantolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) boaster (*v.* Prahler).

Periantologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) self-praise (*v.* Selbstlob, Großprahlerei).

Periblep'sis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) periblepsis (the wild look accompanying delirium; Stierblick der Irrsinnigen).

Peri'bole, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Umfang, Umfreis; (*Rhet.*) verbiage, ornamental, flowery language; *v.* Umschweif; (*Med.*) *v.* Perikardien.

Peri'bolus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) peribolos, enclosure, court (Einfriedigung).

Perichon'drium, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) *v.* Knorpelhaut.

Perichondri'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the perichondrium.

Periclitant', *a.*, (*l. w.*) hazardous, dangerous (wagend, Gefahr laufend).

Periclitation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) periclitation, danger (Gefährdung); trial, experiment (Wagestück).

Pericliti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to be in danger (in Gefahr sein); to run the risk (Gefahr laufen).

Periculös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) periculous, dangerous, hazardous, perilous (gefährlich, mißlich).

Periculosität', *f.*, state of danger, hazardousness (Gefährlichkeit).

Peridot', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) peridot, chrysolite.

Peridrom', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Archit.*) peridrome (gallery of communication around an edifice; Säulengang).

Periergie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) periergy (needless caution, anxious care about trifles; übermäßige Sorgfalt, Kleinlichkeit, Pedanterie); overwrought style *or* language (gesuchte Schreibart).

Perigäum, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Astron.*) perigeum, perigee (the point in the orbit of a heavenly body, particularly of the moon, at which it is nearest the earth; opposed to apogee; Erdnähe).

Periglottis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) periglottis (a mucous membrane forming the fraenum beneath the tongue; Zungenhaut).

Perigonium, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) perigone, perianth (innere Blumenkrone).

Perigord', *m.*, (*fr. w.*; *Min.*) *v.* Schwarzstein, Braunsteinerz.

Perigynien, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) perigynous plants (whose petals and stamens are borne on the calyx).

Perigynisch, *a.*, (*Bot.*) perigynous (*v.* Perigynien).

Perihelium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Astron.*) perihelion (the point in the orbit of a planet *or* comet which is nearest the sun; opposed to aphelion; Sonnennähe).

Perikardion } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Anat.*) peri-
Perikardium } cardium (membrane enclosing the heart; Herzbeutel).

Perikardisch, *a.*, pericardian, pericardic.

Perikarditis, *f.* (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pericarditis, inflammation of the pericardium (Entzündung des Herzbeutels).

Perikarpion } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Bot.*) peri-
Perikarpium } carp, seed-vessel, the ripened ovary (Samengehäuse).

Periklas', *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Min.*) periclase (a Vesuvian mineral, consisting of magnesia and the protoxide of iron).

Periklin', *m.*, (*Min.*) heterotomous feldspar (Kieselspath).

Perikope, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) pericope (a passage extracted from the Bible to be read in the communion service or other portions of the ritual, or as a text for a sermon; Abschnitt).

Perikranion } *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) pericranium
Perikranium } (membrane that invests the skull; Schädelhaut).

Perimeter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Geom.*) perimeter, circumference, periphery (Umfang, Umkreis).

Perimetral' } *a.*, perimetrical, peripheric, peri-
Perimetrisch } pherical.

Perimiren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Vernichten, Zerstören, Tödten, Umbringen.

Perimysium, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) perimysium (the areolar membrane surrounding a muscle *or* its fasciculi; die Muskelhaut).

Perinäocele, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) perineal hernia.

Perinäum, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) perinaeum (the part of the inferior region of the trunk, between the ischiatic tuberosities, the anus and the genital organs; Schamleiste, Mittelfleisch).

Periode, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) period, space of time, time, date, epoch, era, ago; (*Gram., Rhet.*) period; (*Med.*) menstruation; (*Arithm.*) repetend; eine mehrzahlige -, a circulating period; eine wohlklingende -, a full *or* round period.

Periodenbau, *m.*, formation of a period, periodology, composition.

Periodeut', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) wanderer (Herumziehender, Wanderer); quacksalver, mountebank (Marktschreier).

Periodeutisch, *a.*, wandering; quackish, charlatanical (Marktschreierisch).

Periodicität', *f.*, periodicity, the state *or* quality of being periodical.

Periodisch, *a.*, periodic, periodical; (*Arithm.*) -er Decimalbruch, circulation *or* recurring decimal; das Periodische, periodicalness; *adv.*, periodically.

Periodisiren, *v. a.*, to arrange in periods; to settle *or* fix the periods.

Periodist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) periodicalist, writer for a periodical (Zeitschriftenschreiber).

Periodologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the doctrine of constructing periods (die Lehre vom Periodenbau).

Periodologisch, *a.*, pertaining to the doctrine of constructing periods.

Periodynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) violent pain in the whole body.

Periöken, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Geog.*) Perioeci, Perioecians (inhabitants of the earth who live on the same parallels of latitude, but on opposite meridians; Nebenbewohner unter einerlei Breiten der Erde).

Periope, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Umschau; *v.* Sternwarte.

Perioptrik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) doctrine of the refraction of the rays of light.

Periorama, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Rundschaubild.

Periost'eum, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) periosteum (a white fibrous substance which invests the bones; Knochenhaut, Beinhäutchen).

Periostitis, *f.*, (*Med.*) periostitis (inflammation of the periosteum).

Periostose, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) tumour of a bone.

Peripatetiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) peripatetic (disciple of Aristotle).

Peripatetisch, *a.*, peripatetic, peripatetical.

Peripatetismus, *m.*, peripateticism, Aristotelianism (the system of the philosophy of Aristotle).

Peripetie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) peripetie (sudden change of fortune; das plötzliche Umschlagen der Glücksumstände).

Peripherie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*; *Geom.*) periphery, circumference (Umkreis, Umfang); -winkel (*m.*), angle of the circumference.

Peripherisch, *a.*, peripheric, peripherical.

Periphrase, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) periphrase, circumlocution.

Periphrastisch, *a.*, periphrastic, periphrastical, circumlocutory; *adv.*, periphrastically.

Peripneumonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) peripneumonia, peripneumony, inflammation of (the substance of) the lungs (Lungenentzündung).

Peripneumonisch, *a.*, peripneumonic, peripneumonical (relating to *or* afflicted with peripneumony).

Peripolygonisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) peripolygonal (having very many angles *or* sides; vielfantig, vielflächig).

Periscii, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Geog.*) Periscii, Periscians (inhabitants within the polar circles, whose shadows describe a circle; Umschattige, Kreisschattige).

Periskopisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) periscopic, periscopical (Glaser. spectacles, with concavo-convex glasses for assisting oblique vision; Umsichtsgläser).

Perisperm'ium, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) perisperm (albumen of a seed).

Perisphärisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) perispheric, perispherical.

Perissologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) perissology, redundancy of words, verbosity (Wortüberflüssigkeit).

Perissologisch, *a.*, perissological, wordy, verbose (wortschweifig).

Peristal'tisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) peristaltic, spiral, vermicular, worm-like (wurmförmig).

Perista'tisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Umständlich, Ausführlich.

Peristerie', *f.*, (*Bot.*) dove-flower (an orchidaceous flower of Panama; Peristeria).

Peristerit', *m.*, (*Min.*) peristerite (a variety of feldspar).

Peristyl', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Archit.*) peristyle (Säulengang, Säulenhalle).

Perisyſt'ole, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) perisystole (the interval between the systole *or* contraction and the diastole *or* dilatation of the heart; Herzenspauſe).

Peritom', *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Min.*) peritomous (cleaving in more directions than one parallel to the axis); -er Amphiganſpath, thomsonite (a species of zeolite); -er Augitſpath, breislakite, arfwedsonite; -er Antimonglanz, plumosite, kilbrickenite; -er Elainſpath, davyne (variety of nepheline); -er Glyphinſteatit, killinite, terenite, pinite, gigantolite, stellite, gilbertite, plinthite, gibbsite, osmelite; -er Halbaryt, strontianite.

Peritonäal' } *a.*, (*gr. w.*) peritoneal, relating to
Peritonä'iſch} the peritonaeum.

Peritonä'um, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) peritonaeum (Darmfell, Bauchfell).

Peritoni'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) peritonitis (inflammation of the peritonaeum; Bauchfellentzündung).

Peritro'chium, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Mech.*) peritrochium (the wheel and axle; Achſe *or* Welle eines Rades).

Perjuration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) (act of) false-swearing, perjury (Falſchſchwören).

Perjuriös', *a.*, perjurious, guilty of perjury, forsworn (meineidig).

Perjuri'ren, *v. n.*, to take a false oath, to commit perjury (falſch ſchwören, einen Meineid begehen).

Per'kal, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Manuf.*) stout East-Indian cotton-stuff *or* calico.

Perkan', *m.*, *v.* Berkan.

Per'ken, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) timber and room, room and space (Zwiſchenräume zwiſchen den Spanten; Fadem).

Perkinis mus, *m.*, (*Med.*) perkinism (a therapeutical treatment by the use of metallic tractors, invented by Dr. Perkins of N.-America).

Perkuſſion', *f.*, *v.* Percuſſion and comp.

Perl, *f.*, *v.* Perlſchrift.

Perl'aloe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pearl-aloes (Aloe margaritifera).

Perl'artig, *a.*, *v.* Perlenähnlich, Perlenartig.

Perl'aſche, *f.*, (*Chem.*) pearlash, purified potash.

Perl'birn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) honey-pear.

Perl'bläſer, *m.*, glass-bead maker.

Perl'blaſe, *f.*, pearl-bubble.

Perl'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) small round white kidney-bean (Phaseolus vulgaris).

Perl'boot, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) nautilus.

Perl'branntwein, *m.*, sparkling brandy.

Perl'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, *dim. of* Perle) little pearl *or* bubble; (*Mollusc.*) pearl-cowry (Cypraea globulus).

Perl'druck, *m.*, *v.* Perlendruck.

Per'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pearl; (*fig.*) pearl, jewel; -n vor die Säue werfen, to cast pearls before swine; drop (Tropfen); bubble (Blaſe); (*Med.*) *v.* Gerſtenform; italieniſche -n, *v.* Purgirkörner; das Auge einer -, the eye of a pearl; mit -n beſetzt, set with pearls; mit -n zieren, to impearl.

Per'len, *a.*, of pearl, pearl . . .; pearly (perlicht)

Per'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rise in small bubbles like pearls; to form drops, to fall down in drops (vom Thau, Schweiß); to glisten, to shine like pearls (wie Perlen glänzen).

Per'lenähnlich, *a.*, pearl-like, pearly.

Per'lenaloe, *f.*, *v.* Perlaloe.

Per'lenartig, *a.*, pearly, resembling pearls, pearl-like; clear, pure, transparent; - glänzend, nacreous; -er Pechſtein, *v.* Perlſtein.

Per'lenauſter, *f.*, *v.* Perlenmuſchel.

Per'lenbank, *f.*, bank of pearl-oysters.

Per'lenblaſe, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) pearl-bubble (Bulla fontinalis).

Per'lenbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pearl-(glass-bead) drill; workman who drills the glass-beads.

Per'lendraht, *m.*, passe-pearl.

Per'lendruck, *m.*, (*Typ.*) pearl (type intermediate between ruby and diamond).

Per'leneſſenz, *f.*, essence of pearl, powdered scales of the bleak (in the manufacture of glass-beads).

Per'lenfänger, *m.*, *v.* Perlenfiſcher.

Per'lenfang, *m.*, *v.* Perlenfiſcherei.

Per'lenfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) bleak, fresh-water sprat (Leuciscus alburnus).

Per'lenfiſcher, *m.*, pearl-fisher, pearl-diver.

Per'lenfiſcherei, *f.*, pearl-fishing; pearl-fishery.

Per'lenflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common blue curled lichen.

Per'lengerſte, *f.*, *v.* Graupen.

Per'lengeſchmeide, *n.*, pearl-jewels, pearl-trinkets, set of pearls.

Per'lengras, *n.*, *v.* Perlgras.

Per'lenhändler, *m.*, dealer in pearls.

Per'lenhalsband, *n.*, pearl-necklace, pearl-collar, pearl set of ornaments.

Per'lenhandel, *m.*, trade in pearls, pearl-trade.

Per'lenhell, *a.*, pearly, clear as a pearl.

Per'lenkranz, *m.*, wreath of pearls.

Per'lenkraut, *n.*, *v.* Perlkraut.

Per'lenkröte, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) Virginian frog (Bufo typhonius).

Per'lenkrone, *f.*, crown of (*or* set with) pearls, pearl-coronet.

Perl'enküſte, *f.*, pearl-coast.

Per'lenkupfer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) granulated copper.

Per'lenmacher, *m.*, glass-bead maker.

Per'lenmaß, *n.*, *v.* Perlenſieb.

Per'lenmuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) pearl-oyster (Avicula margaritifera); indiſche -, mother of pearl shell (Mytilus margaritifera).

Per'lenmutter, *f.*, mother of pearl (*v.* Perlmutter and comp.).

Per'lennadel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) fine silver needle used in threading glass-beads.

Per'lenpreſſer, *m.*, maker of gold, silver and steel beads.

Per'lenpulver, *n.*, pulverized pearls.

Per'lenreich, *a.*, abounding in pearls.

Per'lenreiher, *m.*, *v.* Perlreiher.

Per'lenſamen, *m.*, smallest kind of pearls, seed-pearls, ounce-pearls (Perlenſtaub).

Per'lenſchlacke, *f.*, (*Min.*) granuliformed obsidian, vitreous lava.

Per'lenſchmuck, *m.*, ornament of pearls; pearl-necklace.

Per'lenſchnur, *f.*, string of pearls.

Per'lenſchnurpappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of Canadian poplar (Populus monilifera).

Per'lenſchwalbenmuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of fresh-water clam (Unio margaritifera).

Per'lenſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pearl mushroom (Agaricus rubescens)

Per'lenſeide, *f.*, (*Manuf.*) ardassines (a very fine sort of Persian silk).

Per'lenſeuche, *f.*, *v.* Perlſucht.

Per'lenſieb, *n.*, (*Techn.*) pearl measure, pearl brass sieve.

Per'lenſtäbchen, *n.*, (*Archit.*) paternoster, chaplet (ornamental moulding cut in beads).

Per'lenſtaub, *m.*, *v.* Perlenſamen.

Per'lenſticker, *m.*, embroiderer in pearls.

Per'lenſtickerei, *f.*, embroidery with pearls.

Per'lenſtickerin, *f.*, *v.* Perlenſticker.

Per'lenſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dartus (a Chinese shrub, species of nightshade; D. perlarius).

Per'lentaucher, *m.*, pearl-diver, pearl-fisher.

Per'lenthau, *m.*, pearly dew.

Per'lenthierchen, *n.*, (*Zooph.*) infusory (small insect not visible with the naked eye; Glaucoma).

Per'lenvogel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Perlmutterfalter.

Per'lenwarzen, *pl.*, wens of pearls (*fr.* coques de perle; an excrescence from the pearl-shell of inferior value; die buckelartigen Erhöhungen an der inneren Seite der Muſchelſchalen).

Per'lenweiß, *n.*, *v.* Perlweiß.

Per'lenzähne, *pl.*, pearly teeth.

Per'lenzucker, *m.*, pearl-sugar.

Perl'eſſenz, *f.*, *v.* Perleneſſenz.

Perl'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schleiereule.

Perl'falter, *m.*, *v.* Perlmutterfalter.

Perl'farbe, *f.*, pearl-colour.

Perl'farben, **Perl'farbig**, *a.*, pearl-coloured.

Perl'feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) fine metal file.

Perl'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a kind of small whiting (Cyprinus grislagine).

Perl'fliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) pearl-fly, small dung-fly (Perla).

Perl'flügel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) pearl-butterfly (Geometer margaritaria).

Perl'frieſel, *m.*, (*Med.*) miliary fever with eruptions of the size of pearls.

Perl'gerſte, *f.*, *v.* Perlgraupen.

Perl'glanz, *m.*, *v.* Perlmutterglanz.

Perl'glimmer, *m.*, (*Min.*) pearl-mica, margarite.

Perl'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pearl-grass (Melica).

Perl'grau, *a.*, shining whitish-gray.

Perl'graupen, *pl.*, pearl-barley.

Perl'gyps, *m.*, (*Min.*) a kind of gypsum *or* plaster of Paris.

Perl'henne, *f.*, Guinea-hen (*v.* Perlhuhn).

Perl'hirſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) gromill, gromwell, graymill, gray millet (Lithospermum officinale).

Perl'hühnchen, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of nerite (Nerita peloronta).

Perl'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) Guinea-fowl, Guinea-hen (Numidia meleagris).

Perl'icht, *a.*, pearly.

Perl'in, *m.*, *v.* Perlhuhn.

Perlit', *m.*, (*Min.*) perlite, pearlstone (a variety of feldspar with a pearly lustre).

Perl'jung'fer, *f.*, *v.* Perlfliege.

Perl'kantille, *f.*, (*Techn.*) purl.

Perl'kirſche, **Perl'knorpelkirſche**, *f.*, (*Pom.*) superior kinds of heart-cherry.

Perl'klauber, *m.*, *v.* Perlenfiſcher.

Perl'krankheit, *f.*, (*Vet.*) measles (in swine); murrain (in cattle).

Perl'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Perlbirſe; *v.* Perlgras.

Perl'lauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) leek with small onions, the London leek (Allium rotundum).

Perl'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) earless marmot, suslik (Spermophilus citillus).

Perl'metall, *v.* Perlmuttermetall.

Perl'moos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) caragheen-moss, Irish moss (Sphaerococcus crispus).

Perl'muſchel, *f.*, *v.* Perlenmuſchel.

Perl'muſchelartig, *a.*, nacreous.

Perl'mutter, *f.*, mother of pearl.

Perl'mutterartig, *a.*, mother of pearl-like, nacreous.

Perl'mutteralabaſter, *m.*, *v.* Perlgyps.

Perl'mutterblech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) crystallized tin plate, moiré metallique.

Perl'mutterfalter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) pearl-coloured butterfly (Argynnis); mother of pearl moth (Phalaena verticalis).

Perl'mutterglanz, *m.*, nacreous *or* pearly lustre of minerals.

Perl'muttergriff, *m.*, mother of pearl handle.

Perl'mutterhorn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of nautilus (N. pompilius).

Perl'mutterknopf, *m.*, mother of pearl button.

Perl'muttermetall, *n.*, *v.* Perlmutterblech.

Perl'muttermuſchel, *f.*, *v.* Perlenmuſchel.

Perl'muttern, *a.*, (consisting *or* made of) mother of pearl.

Perl'mutterſalz, *n.*, *v.* Perlſalz.

Perl'mutterſchale, *f.*, *v.* Perlenmuſchel.

Perl'mutterſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) pearl cowry; *v.* Perlenmuſchel.

Perl'mutterſchneider, *m.*, mother of pearl cutter.

Perl'mutterſtein, *m.*, *v.* Perlgyps.

Perl'muttervogel, *m.*, *v.* Perlmutterfalter.

Perl'pflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pearl-plant, pearlwort (Sagina).

Perl'potaſche, *f.*, *v.* Perlaſche.

Perl'reiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) Brazilian heron, small silver-heron (Ardea garzetta).

Perl'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) perlate acid (acidulons phosphate of soda).

Perl'ſago, *m.*, pearl-sago (Sagoblume).

Perl'ſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) phosphate of soda.

Perl'ſamen, *m.*, pearl-seed, seed- *or* ounce-pearls.

Perl'ſand, *m.*, (*Min.*) sand mixed with quartz.

Perl'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of nautilus.

Perl'ſchrift, *f.*, (*Typ.*) pearl (*v.* Perldruck).

Perl'ſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pearl-mushroom (Monila).

Perl'ſeide, *f.*, *v.* Perlenſeide.

Perl'ſinter, *m.*, (*Min.*) pearl-sinter, florite (a variety of opal of a pearly lustre).

Perl'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) pearl spar (a variety of dolomite with a pearly lustre).

Perl'ſtein, *m.*, (*Geogn.* & *Min.*) pearl stone (a variety of obsidian with a pearly lustre).

Perl'ſucht, *f.*, (*Vet.*) murrain in cattle.

Perl'thee, *m.*, a sort of green tea, gunpowder tea.

Perl'tripel, *m.*, *v.* Perlſinter.

Perluſo'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Scherzend, Spielend, Verſpiegelnd, Täuſchend.

Perluſtration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perlustration, survey (Durchſicht, Durchmuſterung).

Perluſtri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to survey, to examine (durchſehen, durchmuſtern).

Perl'vogel, *m.*, *v.* Perlmutterfalter.

Perl'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) golden, yellow willow, osier (Dotterweide; Salix vitellina).

Perl weiß, *n.*, (*Chem.*) pearl-white, submuriate of bismuth (a light and very white powder).

Perl'zwiebel, *f.* (*Bot.*) winter-leek (Allium porrum).

Perl'zwirn, *m.*, fine thread.

Permanent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) permanent, lasting, enduring, durable (fortdauernd, fortwährend, ſtändig, un-

unterbrochen, unveränderlich); ſich – erklären, to declare one's self permanent.

Permanenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) permanence, permanency, lastingness (Fortdauer, Ständigkeit, Stätigkeit, Stillſtand, Verbleiben).

Permani'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to remain permanent (fortdauern, verbleiben).

Permeа'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) permeable, pervious, penetrable (durchdringlich, durchdringbar).

Permeabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) permeability (Durchdringlichkeit, Durchdringbarkeit).

Permeation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) permeation (das wechſelſeitige Durchdringen zweier Körper).

Permiſci'bel, *a.*, permiscible, that may be mixed (vermiſchbar).

Permiſci'ren, *v. a.*, to mix, to mingle together (vermiſchen).

Permiſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) permission, leave (Erlaubniß, Geſtattung).

Permiß', *m.*, (*gen.* -eſs; *pl.* -e) ticket of leave (Freiſchein, Freizettel, Erlaubnißſchein; Paſſirzettel).

Permiß'geld, *n.*, (*gen.* -eſs; *pl.* -er) exchange-money (formerly in Brabant, which was of greater value than the usual currency).

Permitti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to permit, to allow, to grant (erlauben, einräumen, bewilligen).

Permixtion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) permixtion (Vermiſchung).

Permotion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Bewegung; Erregung.

Permovi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Bewegen, Erregen, Rühren, Reizen.

Permuta'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) permutable, exchangeable (vertauſchbar).

Permutant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) changer, exchanger (Tauſcher, Umtauſcher).

Permutation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) permutation, exchange of one thing for another (Umtauſch, Verwechſelung); (*Arithm.* & *Algeb.*) permutation (Verſetzung).

Permuti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to permute, to exchange (umtauſchen, vertauſchen).

Pernambuk'holz, *n.*, *v.* Fernambukholz.

Perniciös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) pernicious, destructive, ruinous, baleful (ſchädlich, verderblich, ſtörend); (*Med.*) malignant (bösartig; v. Fieber).

Pernicität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pernicity, swiftness, celerity (Behendigkeit, Hurtigkeit, Schnelligkeit).

Perni'ſe, **Perniſ'ſe**, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Ornith.*) *v.* Rothhuhn.

Pernoctant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) one who spends the night (ein Uebernachtender).

Pernoctation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pernoctation, watching through *or* spending the night (das Uebernachten).

Pernocti'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to watch through the night, to spend the night (übernachten, Nachtlager halten).

Perodynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Magenſchmerz, Kardialgie.

Pe'rone, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) perone, fibula, outerbone of the leg (Wadenbein); *pl.* Perone'en, muscles of the fibula (Wadenbeinmuskeln).

Perorant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) haranguer, speechmaker.

Peroration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) peroration (conclusion of an oration; Schlußrede, Redeſchluß); harangue, public speech (öffentliche Rede).

Perori'ren, *v. n.*, to harangue, to speechify.

Perowskit', *m.*, (*Min.*) perowskite, perovskite, perofskite (consisting chiefly of titanic acid and lime).

Peroxyd', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) peroxide (a substance having a maximum of oxygen).

Peroxydi'ren, *v. a.*, to peroxidize, to oxidize to the highest degree

Perpendi'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. w.*; *Phys.*) perpendicle, plumb-line, pendulum (Senklinie, Senkblei, Richtblei); -uhr (*f.*), *v.* Pendeluhr.

Perpendikulär', **Perpendikular'**, *a.*, perpendicular; *adv.*, perpendicularly.

Perpendikularität', *f.*, perpendicularity, the state of being perpendicular (die ſenkrechte Lage, das Lothrechtſein).

Perpendikular'linie, *f.*, perpendicular (line).

Perpendi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to perpend, to weigh carefully in the mind, to ponder (erwägen, unterſuchen).

Perpetration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perpetration, commission (Begehung, Vollziehung).

Perpetra'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) perpetrator (Vollzieher, Thäter).

Perpetri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to perpetrate, to do, to perform, to commit, to execute (begehen, ausüben, vollbringen).

Perpetuation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perpetuation.

Perpetuell', **Perpetuir'lich**, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) perpetual; perpetually (immerwährend, fortwährend, beſtändig, ewig).

Perpetui'ren, *v. a.*, to perpetuate to eternize (immerwährend fortſetzen, verewigen).

Perpetuität', *f.*, perpetuity, endless duration, continuance to eternity; *pl.* -en, (*Law*) inalienable estates (liegende Stiftungsgüter).

Perpe'tuum mo'bile, *n.*, (*l. w.*) perpetuum mobile, perpetual motion.

Perphos'phorſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) -es Salz, perphosphate (a salt in which phosphoric acid is combined with an oxide, at the maximum of oxidation).

Perplex', *a.*, (*l. w.*) perplex, perplexed, embarrassed (verwirrt, betreten, verlegen, beſtürzt, verblüfft).

Perplexität', *f.*, perplexedness, perplexity, embarrassment (Verwirrung, Verlegenheit, Beſtürzung, Aengſtlichkeit).

Perquiri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Unterſuchen, Nachſuchen, Erforſchen.

Perquiſition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perquisition, careful *or* diligent inquiry *or* search (genaue, gerichtliche Nachforſchung, Unterſuchung).

Perron', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Archit.*) perron, an open *or* uncovered stair-case (platform) outside of a building (ſteinerner Auftritt, Vortritt).

Perroti'ne, *f.*, (*Mech.*) a machine *or* mechanical contrivance, the invention of Perrot in Rouen, whence the name, for printing calico stuffs &c. with three several colours at the same time.

Perrück'e, *f.*, *v.* Perücke.

Pers, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *prov.*) coloured *or* printed cotton *or* calico.

Perſch, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Börs.

Perſcrutation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perscrutation, a thorough *or* diligent search (Durchſuchung, Erforſchung).

Perſcruti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to make a close search *or* enquiry, to examine carefully *or* thoroughly (genau unterſuchen, durchſuchen).

Perſekution', *f.*, (*l. w.*) persecution (Verfolgung, Nachjagung).

Per'ſenning, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) tarpauling (*v.* Preſenning).

Perſequi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to persecute; to pursue (verfolgen); to execute, to accomplish (ausführen, zu Stande bringen).

Per'ſer, *m.*, **Perſia'ner**, *m.*, **Per'ſerin**, *f.*, **Perſia'nerin**, *f.*, Persian.

Per'ſien, *a.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Persia.

Perſien'ne, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Manuf.*) Persian chintz; marquee (Fenſterdecke).

Per'ſienerde, *f.*, *v.* Perſiſche Erde under Perſiſch.

Perſifla'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) persiflage, banter, mockery, jeer (Spötterei, Hohnneckerei, Aufſicherei).

Perſifleur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s) banterer, quizzer, jeerer (Aufzieher, Verſpotter).

Perſifli'ren, *v. a.*, to banter, to quiz, to treat with levity *or* banter (durchziehen, aufziehen, verſpotten, hohnnecken).

Per'ſig, *m.*, *v.* Pfirſich.

Per'ſiko, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr.* from *l. w.*) persicot, peach-brandy.

Perſimon'pflaume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) persimmon, date-plum (Diospyrus virginiana).

Per'ſing, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*; *Ichth.*) *v.* Bars. Börs.

Per'ſiſch, *a.*, Persian; (*Com.*) -e Erde, Indian red; die -e Sprache, Persic.

Perſiſtent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) persistent, steady, constant, persevering, persistive (beharrend, beharrlich, feſtbleibend).

Perſiſtenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) persistence, persistency, steadiness, constancy, perseverance (Beharrung, Beharrlichkeit); obstinacy, contumacy, obduracy (Hartnäckigkeit, Eigenſinn).

Perſön'lich, *a.*, (*l. w.*) personal, proper *or* peculiar to a person, individual; eine -e Anklage, a personal action; -es Eigenthum, personal goods, estate *or* property, personals, movables, chattels; das -e Erſcheinen, personal appearance; -e Anzüglichkeiten, *v.* Perſönlichkeiten; unſere -e Sicherheit, the safety of our persons, our personal safety; of a good (personal) appearance (ſtattlich); (*Gram.*) -e Fürwörter, personal pronouns; -e Zeitwörter, personal verbs; *adv.*, personally; individually; in person, not by representative; im Diſput - werden, to be personal in disputing; Einen - kennen, to know any one personally; Einen - einladen, to invite a person one's self (not through the medium of another).

Perſön'lichen, *v. a.*, to personify (perſonificiren).

Perſön'lichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) personality; individuality; er hat *or* iſt eine ſehr angenehme -, he is a very agreeable person; *pl.* -en, personalities, reflections *or* remarks directly *or* offensively applied to a person, personal abuses, rudeness, attacks.

Perſön'lichung, *f.*, *v.* Perſonifikation.

Perſon', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *dim.* Perſönchen, Perſönlein; *l. w.*) person; personage (eine bedeutende, mächtige -); (*Theat.*) character (Rolle); personage, exterior appearance, stature (Körpergröße, Statur); klein von -, lang von -, of little stature, tall in person *or* of growth; in -, von -, in person, personally; in - erſcheinen, to appear in person, to make a personal appearance; einen Brief in - übergeben, to deliver a letter personally; die - anſehen, to have respect to persons, to respect the person, die handelnden -en, the dramatis personæ (the characters introduced in a drama, poem *or* fable); ich, für meine -, as for me; for my part; ein Schauſpiel mit ſechs -en, a play with six characters; ſeine - gut ſpielen, vorſtellen, to act one's part well.

Perſonal', *a.*, (in comp.) personal.

Perſonal'(e), *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) persons *or* members of a company, number, body, strength (of members).

Perſonal'abgabe, *f.*, poll-tax.

Perſonal'arreſt, *m.*, personal attachment *or* arrest.

Perſonal'credit, *m.*, personal credit.

Perſonal'freiheit, *f.*, exemption from statute-labour.

Perſonal'gläubiger, *m.*, book-creditor (chirographariſcher Gläubiger).

Perſona'lien, *pl.*, personalities (matters, particulars &c. pertaining to the person *or* individual); *v.* Perſönlichkeiten.

Perſonaliſi'ren, *v. n.*, to state particulars with reference to the person *or* individual; to make offensive remarks *or* reflections (anzüglich ſein).

Perſonalität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) personality (Perſönlichkeit); *pl.* -en, offensive remarks *or* reflections, personalities.

Perſonal'name, *m.*, *v.* Perſonenname.

Perſonal'ſteuer, *f.*, *v.* Perſonalabgabe.

Perſonal'union, *f.*, the union of two *or* more otherwise independent states under the government of one sovereign.

Perſonat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s) an ecclesiastical dignity conferring the right of precedency in a chapter.

Perſonell', *a.*, *v.* Perſönlich.

Perſo'nendichtung, *f.*, (*Rhet.*) prosopopoeia (a figure by which inanimate objects *or* abstract ideas are personified), personification.

Perſo'nenfuhrmann, *m.*, stage-driver.

Perſo'nenliſte, *f.*, *v.* Perſonenregiſter.

Perſo'nennamen, *m.*, (*Gram.*) noun-personal.

Perſo'nenpoſt, *f.*, stage-coach.

Perſo'nenregiſter, *n.*, list *or* register of persons, poll; in ein - eintragen, to poll, to enter names in a list.

Perſo'nenrückſicht, *f.*, respect to persons.

Perſo'nenſteuer, *f.*, poll-money, poll-tax.

Perſo'nenverwechſelung, *f.*, mistake of the person, a qui pro quo.

Perſo'nenwagen, *m.*, stage-coach.

Perſo'nen(für)wort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) personal pronoun.

Perſo'nenzahl, *f.*, number *or* list of persons *or* members (*v.* Perſonal).

Perſo'nenzug, *m.*, (*Railw.*) passenger(s)-train.

Perſonifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to personify, to impersonate, to represent with the qualities of a person, to invest with the qualities of an animate being.

Perſonifici'rung, **Perſonifikation'** } *f.*, (*l. w.*) personification.

Perſonna'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) personage; (*cont.*) singular, odd, queer person (ſeltſamer Menſch, ſeltſame Menſchengeſtalt).

Perſpektiv', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) perspective, telescope, eye-glass (Fernrohr, Fernglas).

Perſpektiv'anſicht, *f.*, perspective view.

Perſpektiv'chen, *n.*, *v.* Perſpektivmuſchel.

Perſpekti've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) perspective, art *or* science of perspective (Ferndarſtellung, Ferndarſtellungskunſt, Fernſichtmalerei).

Perſpektiv'glas, *n.*, *v.* Perſpektiv.

Perſpekti'viſch, *a.*, perspective; *adv.*, perspectively; in perspective, in prospect.

Perſpektiv'kunſt, *f.*, art of perspective.

Perſpektiv'malerei, *f.*, perspective painting.

Perſpektiv'muſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) alpha-cockle (Cytherea castrensis).

Perſpektiv'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) stair-case shell, spinnet-shell (Trochus perspectivus).

Perſpicacität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perspicacity, acuteness of sight *or* discernment (Scharfblick, Scharfſinn).

Perſpici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Durchſehen, Durchſchauen, Beſichtigen, Beſchauen, Bekennen.

Perſpicuität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perspicuity (Durchſichtigkeit); clearness, freedom from obscurity *or* ambiguity (Deutlichkeit, Verſtändlichkeit).

Perſpiration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perspiration (Ausdünſtung, Schweiß).

Perſpirato'riſch, *a.*, perspiratory (Ausdünſtung befördernd).

Perſpiri'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to perspire (ausdünſten, ſchwitzen).

Perſtringi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Durchziehen. Durchhecheln, Tadeln.

Perſuadi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to persuade (überreden, bereden); ſich -, *v.* Einbilden, ſich.

Perſuaſi'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) persuasible (überzeugend; leicht zu überreden).

Perſuaſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) persuasion (Ueberredung, Beredung).

Perſulfid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) persulphide.

Perthit', *m.*, (*Min.*) perthite (a variety of felspar from Perth, in Upper-Canada).

Pertinent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) pertinent, relating to the matter in hand, just to the purpose, apposite, relevant, appropriate (ſchicklich, zweckdienlich, zur Sache gehörig, angemeſſen, füglich).

Pertinen'tien, **Pertinen'zien**, **Pertinenz'ſtücke** *pl.*, appurtenances, accessories, pertinents.

Pert'leine, *f.*, (*Mar.*) horse.

Per'tram, *v.* Bertram.

Per'tulien, *f.*, (*Mar.*) - des Ankers, the stopper at the cathead.

Perturbation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perturbation, commotion (of the passions), disquiet of mind, mental uneasiness (Unruhe, Beſtürzung); (*Astron.*) -en, perturbations, irregularities *or* inequalities in the motion of a planet in its orbit.

Perturbi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to perturb, to disquiet, to disturb (ſtören, beunruhigen); *pp.* & *a.*, perturbirt, perturbed, confused.

Pe'ru, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Peru.

Perun'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Peruvian.

Perua'niſch, *a.*, Peruvian; -e Rinde, *v.* Chinarinde; (*Zool.*) -es Schafkameel, llama (Auchenia lama).

Pe'rubalſam, *m.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) Peruvian balsam, balsam of Peru (obtained from the tree Myroxylon peruiferum).

Pe'rubalſamöl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) peruvine (a colourless, oily fluid, distilled from the balsam of Peru; also Peruvin).

Perück'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Perückchen, Perücklein; *fr. w.*) wig, periwig, peruke; (*fig., cont.*) one wearing a wig, (*anal.*) big-wig; alte -n, fellows of the old school *or* old style.

Perück'enbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Venice sumach, wild olive (Rhus cotinus).

Perück'enbaumgelb, *n.*, (*Techn.*) young fustic (produce of the Venice sumach, used in dyeing wool of a beautiful yellow colour).

Perück'enfeder, *f.*, wig-spring.

Perück'enfutter, *n.*, **Perück'enhaube**, *f.* caul of a periwig.

Perück'enkamm, *m.*, periwig-comb.

Perück'enkopf, *m.*, *v.* Perückenſtock.

Perück'enmacher, *m.*, periwig-maker, perukemaker.

Perück'ennetz, *n.*, *v.* Perückenfutter.

Perück'enſchachtel, *f.*, wig-box.

Perück'enſchnalle, *f.*, wig-buckle.

Perück'enſtock, *m.*, wig-block, periwig-stock; (*fig.*) a stiff, awkward person.

Perück'enſumach, *m.*, *v.* Perückenbaum.

Perück'entaube, *f.*, *v.* Nonnentaube.

Perück'entrager, *m.*, *v.* Perückenſtock.

Pe'rurinde, *f.*, *v.* Chinarinde.

Peruvia'ner, *m.*, *v.* Peruaner.

Peruvia'niſch, *a.*, *v.* Peruaniſch.

Peruvien'ne, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Manuf.*) Peruvian silk stuff.

Peruvin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Perubalſamöl.

Pervers', *a.*, (*l. w.*) perverse, obstinate, stubborn, untractable, untoward, wayward (verkehrt, ſtörriſch, verſtockt).

Perverſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perversion, change to something worse (Verkehrung, Verderbung).

Perverſität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) perversity, perverseness (Verkehrtheit).

Perverti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to pervert, to corrupt (verkehren, verderben).

Peſa'de, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Man.*) pesade (the motion which a horse makes in raising his fore-quarters, without advancing; die Bäumung).

Pe'ſel, *m.*, (*prov.*) pizzle.

Peſſimis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) pessimism (the doctrine that maintains the most unfavourable view of things; opposed to optimism).

Peſſimiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) pessimist, universal complainer.

Peſt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) pest, pestilence, plague; (*fig.*) bane; nuisance; daß dich die -! a curse upon you! plague on you!

Peſt'ähnlich, **Peſt'artig** *a.*, pestilential, contagious.

Peſt'artigkeit, *f.*, contagiousness.

Peſt'arznei, *f.*, remedy against the plague.

Peſt'arzt, *m.*, physician to those infected with the plague.

Peſt'balſam, *m.*, (*Med.*) balsam formerly used as a remedy for the plague.

Peſt'beule, *f.*, (*Med.*) plague-sore, boil *or* blain.

Peſt'blaſe, **Peſt'blatter** *f.*, *v.* Peſtbeule.

Peſt'dampf, *m.*, pestilential vapour, miasma.

Peſt'drüſe, *f.*, *v.* Peſtbeule.

Peſt'dunſt, *m.*, *v.* Peſtdampf.

Peſt'el, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) paling (Geländerpfahl).

Peſt'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Peſtiren; *v. a.*, (in comp.) to impest (mit Peſtgift anſtecken).

Peſt'eſſig, *m.*, vinegar used as a preventive against the plague.

Peſt'flecken, *m.*, plague-spot.

Peſt'geruch, *m.*, pestilential smell.

Peſt'geſchwulſt, *f.*, *v.* Peſtbeule.

Peſt'geſtank, *m.*, pestilential stench.

Peſt'gift, *n.*, *v.* Peſtſtoff.

Peſt'haft, *a.*, *v.* Peſtartig, Peſtilenzialiſch.

Peſt'hauch, *m.*, *v.* Peſtdampf.

Peſt'haus, *n.*, pest-house, lazar-house.

Peſt'heilend, *a.*, antipestilential.

Peſtilenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pestilence; *int.*, -! the devil! damnation!

Peſtilenz'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to curse, to swear (fluchen).

Peſtilenzia'liſch, *a.*, pestilential, pestiferous; *adv.*, pestilently.

Peſtilenz'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) goat's rue (gemeine Geisraute; Galega officinalis); *v.* Peſtilenzwurz.

Peſtilenz'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) spotted fly-catcher (Musciapa grisola).

Peſtilenz'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) butter-bur (Petisites vulgaris).

Peſti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to curse, to swear, to inveigh with curses (fluchen).

Peſt'iſch, *a.*, *v.* Peſthaft, Peſtilenzialiſch.

Peſt'kirchhof, *m.*, burial-ground for those who have died from the plague.

Peſt'krank, *a.*, infected with, sick *or* ill of the

plague; der, die Peſtkranke, ein Peſtkranker, die Peſtkranken, person(s) infected with the plague.

Peſt'krankheit, *f.*, *v.* Peſt, Peſtilenz.

Peſt'luft, *f.*, pestiferous *or* pestilential air *or* atmosphere.

Peſt'männer, *pl.*, plague-buriers, plague-bearers, night-ravens.

Peſt'mittel, *n.*, remedy against the plague.

Peſt'nagelwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) parsnip (Pastinaca sativa).

Peſt'öl, *n.*, *v.* Peſtbalſam.

Peſt'ordnung, *f.*, regulation in times of plague.

Peſt'pimpel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of catha (an Arabian plant, of which the leaves are considered an antidote to the plague; C. edulis).

Peſt'prediger, *m.*, clergyman appointed to visit those sick of the plague.

Peſt'qualm, *m.*, *v.* Peſtdampf.

Peſt'ſtoff, *m.*, pestilential matter *or* virus.

Peſt'vergiftung, *f.*, plague-contagion; *v.* Peſtſtoff.

Peſt'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) European waxwing, Bohemian waxwing, Bohemian chatterer, waxen chatterer (gemeiner Seidenſchwanz; Bombycilla garrula).

Peſt'wolke, *f.*, *v.* Peſtdampf.

Peſt'wurz(el), *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Peſtilenzkraut; Huflattich, großer; Alpine colt's foot (Cacalia).

Peſt'zeit, *f.*, time of plague, plague-season.

Petalin'ſpath, **Petalit'** *m.*, (*Min.*) petalite (a silicate of alumina and lithia, having a foliated structure).

Petalis'mus, *m.*, (*Greek Antiq.*) petalism (a form of banishment among the Syracusans for five years, by writing the name of the obnoxious person on a leaf).

Petaloi'diſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) petaloid (resembling a petal; blumenblattähnlich).

Pe'talon, **Pe'talum** *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) petal, flower-leaf (Blumenblatt).

Petalurg', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Blechſchläger; Goldſchläger.

Petar'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Milit.*) petard (Sprengbüchſe, Sprengſtück).

Petardi'ren, *v. a.*, to blow up with a petard.

Petardi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) petardeer, one who manages a petard.

Petechial', *a.*, (*it.* & *fr. w.*; *Med.*) petechial, spotted (in comp.); -fieber (*n.*), petechial fever (Fleckfieber).

Pete'chien, **Pete'ſchen** *pl.*, (*Med.*) petechiae (small spots, resembling flea-bites in form and colour, occurring on the skin in the course of severe fevers &c.).

Pete'chienkraut, *n.*, *v.* Peſtilenzkraut.

Petent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) petitioner, memorialist (Anſucher, Bittſteller).

Pe'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *dim.* Peterchen, Peterlein, *q. v.*) Peter (*v.* Petrus); (*fig.*, *cont.*) ein dummer, langweiliger -, a stupid, dull fellow; - und Paul, *v.* Hinz und Kunz; (*joc.*) the female breast; (*Cardpl.*) ſchwarzer -, a game of cards so called; (*Ornith.*) Sanft-, *v.* Petersvogel; - der Taucher, coultener, coulterneb, Labrador-auk (Mormon fratercula).

Pe'terchen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Peter) little Peter.

Pe'terfiſch, *m.*, *v.* Petersfiſch.

Pe'terl, *m.*, *v.* Hovent, Nachbier.

Pe'terlein, *n.*, (*dim. of* Peter) little Peter; (*Bot.*) *v.* Peterſilie; Baſilien-, ſtone-parsley (Sison amonium); Beds-, small burnet-saxifrage (Pimpinella saxifraga).

Pe'terling, *m.*, *v.* Peterſilie.

Pe'termännchen, *n.*, (*Num.*) a coin (of the 17th century) bearing the figure of St. Peter; (*Ichth.*) dragon-weever, sting-bull (gemeiner Queiſen; Trachinus draco); *v.* Petersfiſch.

Petermai'landskraut, *n.*, *v.* Peterskraut, Grashraut.

Pe'termann, *m.*, *v.* Beiderwand; (*Ichth.*) Brazilian *or* grunting frog-fish (Batrachus gruniens).

Pe'tern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *joc.*) to live after the manner of St. Peter (nach dem heiligen Petrus arten); to stir, to poke about (mit etwas Spitzem, Stechendem ſtochern); (*prov.*) to shine, to glitter (glänzen).

Pe'tersbart, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the herb bennet, avens (Geum montanum).

Pe'tersbirn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) a superior kind of autumn pear.

Pe'tersblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) purple cow-wheat (Melampyrum arvense).

Pe'tersburg, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) St. Petersburgh.

Pe'tersburger, **Pe'tersburgerin** *m.*, *f.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) native *or* inhabitant of St. Petersburgh.

Pe'tersdrache, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Petermännchen.

Pe'tersfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) common doree *or* dory, John-dory (Zeus faber).

Pe'tersgerſte, *f.*, *v.* Bartgerſte.

Pe'tersgroſchen, *m.*, Peter-pence, fee of Rome, Romescot.

Peterſi'lie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) parsley (Apium petroselinum; Petroselinum sativum); macedoniſche -, spignel (Athamanta macedonica); welſche -, common parsnip (Pastinaca sativa); (*fig.*) ihm iſt die - verhagelt *or* verregnet, he has lost all courage *or* all heart; - pflücken, to become an old maid (ſitzen bleiben).

Peterſi'lienblatt, *n.*, parsley-leaf.

Peterſi'lienfleiſch, *n.*, (*Cook.*) meat served up in slices with vinegar and parsley.

Peterſi'lienhahnenfuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Sardinian ranunculus.

Peterſi'lienholder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) parsley-leaved elder-tree.

Peterſi'lienkampher, *m.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Peterſilienöl.

Peterſi'lienkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) peterwort, St. Peter's wort (Lymphoria); *v.* Peterſilie; parsley-leaves.

Peterſi'lienöl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) parsley-oil; apiin.

Peterſi'lienſamen, *m.*, parsley-seed.

Peterſi'lienſchierling, *m.*, fool's parsley (Hundspeterſilie; Aethusa cynapium).

Peterſi'lientraube, *f.*, (*Pom.*) parsley-leaved grape (Vitis laciniosa).

Peterſi'lienvogel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of butterfly (Pontia daplidice).

Peterſi'lienwein, *m.*, *v.* Peterſilientraube.

Peterſi'lienwurzel, *f.*, parsley-root.

Peterſi'monswein, *m.*, petersameene (a superior kind of Spanish wine - Pedro Ximenes - of the district Guadalcazar in the province of Granada; so called from Peter Simmels *or* Peter Simonis, a German, who is said to have first introduced the originally Rhine vine into that country).

Pe'terskirche, *f.*, St. Peter's church (at Rome).

Pe'terskorn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) one-grained corn (Triticum monococcum); quaking-grass (gemeines Zittergras; Briza media).

Pe'terskraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wall-pellitory (Parietaria erecta); St. Peter's square-stalked vulnerary (Hypericum quadrangulare); a species of dandelion (Apargia autumnalis).

Pe'terspfennig, *m.*, *v.* Petersgroſchen.

Pe'terſchlüſſel, *m.*, (*fig.*) key of St. Peter, the papal power; (*Bot.*) common primrose (Primula officinalis); lunary, moonwort (Lunaria).

Pe'tersstab, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Saracen-consound, woundwort (Solidago virgaurea).

Pe'terstag, *m.*, St. Peter's day, the feast of St. Peter.

Pe'tersvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) petrel, stormy petrel, Mother Carey's chicken (Sturmvogel; Procellaria pelagica).

Pe'terswurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Siberian St. John's wort (Hypericum ascyron).

Peterwardein', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Peterwaradine.

Petillent', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) effervescing, foaming, sparkling, pearling (schäumend, perlend; v. Getränken).

Petilli'ren, *v. n.*, (*fr. w.*; used with haben) to effervesce, to sparkle (schäumen, perlen, funkeln).

Petinet', *m.*, (*fr. w.*; *Manuf.*) point-net, kind of net-lace.

Petit', *f.*, (*Typ.*) brevier (a small printing type, in size between bourgeois and minion).

Petition', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) petition (Bittschrift).

Petitionär', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) petitioner.

Petitioni'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to petition (Bittschrift einreichen); to solicit, to request, to crave (bitten, ansuchen, anhalten).

Petitions'recht, *n.*, right of petition.

Petitmai'tre, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) petitmaitre, coxcomb, fop, dandy.

Peti'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Petito'ren; *l. w.*) petitioner; candidate (Amtsbewerber); (*Law*) suitor, plaintif (Kläger).

Petito'risch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) petitory; (*Law*) -e Klage, -es Rechtsmittel, petitory action *or* suit (in which the mere title to property is litigated and sought to be enforced; also Petitorienklage).

Petito'rium, *n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* petitorische Klage under Petitorisch.

Petrefak'ten, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) petrifactions, fossils (Versteinerungen).

Petrel(l)', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *engl. w.*) *v.* Petersvogel.

Petrifici'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to petrify, to change into stone (versteinern, zu Stein werden).

Petrifikation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) petrification, petrifaction, conversion into stone (Versteinerung).

Petriket'tenfeier, *f.*, (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) Lammasday (1st of August).

Petrilith', *m.*, (*Min.*) felspar (Feldspath).

Petrographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) petrography (that part of geognosy which treats of stones and rocks, mineralogy).

Petrograph'isch, *a.*, petrographic, petrographical.

Petro'leum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) petroleum (Steinöl, Erdöl).

Petrologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) petrology (*v.* Petrographie).

Pe'trus, *m.*, Peter.

Pet'schaft, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) seal, signet.

Pet'schaften, *v. a.*, to seal (petschieren).

Pet'schaftring, *m.*, seal-ring.

Pet'schaftstecher, *m.*, seal-engraver.

Petsch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) drying-room (in salt-works); (*prov.*) steering oar *or* rudder of a flat boat *or* raft.

Petsch'el, *n.*, (*prov.*) calf (Kalb).

Petsch'en, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to row; to steer.

Petschier', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Petschaft.

Petschie'ren, *v. a.*, to seal.

Petschie'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) seal-engraver.

Petschier'ring, *m.*, *v.* Petschaftring.

Petschier'wachs, *n.*, (*prov.*) sealing-wax (Siegellack).

Pet'tau, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Pettaw (in Styria).

Pet'to, *m.*, (*it. w.*; only in a few phrases) in - behalten, haben, führen, to have *or* keep in petto *or* to one's self; to have in reserve *or* secrecy.

Petulant', *a.*, (*l. w.*) petulant, pert, froward; peevish, fretful, perverse, captious; snappish, irrascible; wanton (unverschämt, frech; muthwillig, frevel, ausgelassen, ungestüm); *adv.*, petulantly &c.

Petulanz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) petulance, petulancy, peevishness; ill-temper; frowardness; sauciness (Muthwillen, Ungestüm, Ausgelassenheit).

Petu'nie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) petunia (a species of nightshade; native of South America).

Petunt'se, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) petuntse, petunse, petuntze (the Chinese name of a quartzose, felspathic rock, used in the manufacture of porcelain).

Petz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -en; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Petzchen, Petzlein) bruin (name of the bear).

Petz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) bitch-bear (Bärin); bitch (Hündin); (*fig.*) bitch (impudent, shameless female).

Petz'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to inform against, to denounce (heimlich angeben, denunciren).

Petz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) informer (also Anpetzer, Angeber, Denunciant).

Petzit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) petzite (an ore of silver, containing tellurium).

Peucedanin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) peucedanine (a crystallizable principle obtained from the plant sulphurwort: Peucedanum officinale).

Peucyl', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) peucile (a liquid obtained by the action of lime on the hydrochlorate of oil of turpentine).

Pfad, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e & *prov.* Pfäde; *dim.* Pfädchen, Pfädlein) path.

Pfad'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.* & *Min.*) socket, sole, pivot (also Pfudeisen, Pfuhleisen).

Pfa'den, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to make a path (einen Pfad machen, bahnen); *v. n.*, to walk, to wander, to go, to tread.

Pfad'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, right of way; the straight continuity of a path *or* passage.

Pfa'dig, *a.*, *v.* Pfädig.

Pfad'ler, *m.*, *v.* Pfadler.

Pfad'los, *a.*, pathless; impassable, impracticable (unwegsam).

Pfad'losigkeit, *f.*, impassableness.

Pfad'schau, *f.*, visiting *or* inspection of the roads.

Pfä'dig, *a.*, passable, practicable (von Wegen, of roads; gangbar).

Pfäff'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Pfaff(e), *q. v.*); (*Ornith.*) bullfinch (Gimpel; Loxia pyrrhula); whinchat (braunkehliger Steinschmäzer; Saxicola rubetra).

Pfäfferei', *f.*, (*cont.*) priestcraft, priestlike conduct (pfäffisches Treiben); priesthood (Pfaffenstand; Gesammtheit von Pfaffen).

Pfäf'fisch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*cont.*) priestlike.

Pfäff'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, (*cont.*) priestlike.

Pfäff'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *cont.*) priest-ridden person; (*Pom.*) name of a superior autumn apple.

Pfähl'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *dim. of* Pfahl, *q. v.*

Pfäh'len, *v. a.*, to pale, to inclose with pales *or* stakes; to prop, to set props; to empale (to put to death by fixing *or* spitting on an upright stake; auf *or* mit einem Pfahl spießen).

Pfäh'len, *n.*, empalement.

Pfälz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } inhabitant *or* native
Pfälz'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } of the Palatinate.

Pfälz'isch, *a.*, of, pertaining *or* belonging to the Palatinate.

Pfänd'bar, *a.*, seizable, distrainable (was gepfändet werden kann).

Pfän'degeld, *n.*, money paid for restitution of a pledge.

Pfän'demann, *m.*, *v.* Pfänder. *m.*

Pfän'den, *v. a.*, to seize, to attach, to levy a distress on, to distrain (Jemandes Mobilien, Hausgeräth, Besitzthum wegen Bezahlung, a person's furniture, property &c. for payment); to fine, to pound (Vieh, cattle); to take as a pledge; to pledge, to pawn (Verpfänden).

Pfän'der, *pl. of* Pfand, *q. v.*

Pfän'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) distrainer; person appointed to watch the fields against trespassers, field-guard, field-constable, hayward.

Pfän'derecht, *n.*, right of seizing *or* distraining.

Pfän'dern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to play at forfeits.

Pfän'derspiel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) game of *or* play at forfeits.

Pfänd'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, serving as pledge *or* pawn, as pawn, pledge *or* mortgage, hypothecary.

Pfänd'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Pfänner.

Pfän'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) seizure, distraint, attachment.

Pfänn'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *dim. of* Pfanne, *q. v.*

Pfän'nel, *n.*, (*Techn.*) iron pot for holding the molten metal; -stücke (*pl.*), pieces of molten metal when taken from the pots.

Pfän'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) proprietor of a salt-work (Besitzer einer Salzsothe und der darin befindlichen Pfannen); shareholder of a salt-work.

Pfännerei', *f.*, share in a salt-work.

Pfän'nerschaft, *f.*, (*coll.*) salt-works' proprietors.

Pfänn'lein, *n.*, *dim. of* Pfanne, *q. v.*; (*prov., Bot.*) the yellow ranunculus (R. acris).

Pfärch, *m.*, *v.* Pferch.

Pfärch'er, *m.*, (*obsol.* & *prov.*) *v.* Pfarrer.

Pfärch'ner, *m.*, *v.* Pfarrer.

Pfär'rig, *a.*, *v.* Eingepfarrt.

Pfaff, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *cont.*) priest, parson (also Pfaffe); (*Ornith.*) the common coot (Wasserhuhn; Fulica atra); common goatsucker (Nachtschwalbe; Caprimulgus europaeus); blackcap, blackcap-warbler (schwarzköpfige Grasmücke; Sylvia atricapilla); *v.* Pfäffchen; (*Entom.*) *v.* Drachenfliege; (*Techn.*) *v.* Nietpfaffe; (*Brew.*) tap, spigot; (*Hydr.*) sluice-gate bung.

Pfaf'fen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act in a priestlike manner, to act the priest (sich in pfäffischer Weise behaben).

Pfaf'fenanhänger, *m.*, adherent of priestcraft; *v.* Pfäffling.

Pfaf'fenapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) priest's apple.

Pfaf'fenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) spindle-tree, prickwood (Spindelbaum; Evonymus europaea).

Pfaf'fenbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black currant (Pfaffenstrauch, schwarze Johannisbeere; Ribes nigrum).

Pfaf'fenbetrug, *m.*, *v.* Pfaffentrug.

Pfaf'fenbild, *n.*, (*fig., cont.*) priest.

Pfaf'fenbinde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) priest's pintle, cuckoo-pint, wake-robin, friar's cowl, lords and ladies, starch-wort (Arum maculatum).

Pfaf'fenbirn, *f.*, (*Bot.*) priest's pear, table-pear.

Pfaf'fenbißchen, *n.*, (*joc.*) the best slice of a roisted joint.

Pfaf'fenblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) dandelion (*v.* Löwenzahn).

Pfaf'fenblümchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common betony (Betonica officinalis).

Pfaf'fenblut, *n.*, *v.* Pfaffenbinde.

Pfaf'fendiener, *m.*, *v.* Pfaffenknecht.

Pfaf'fendienerisch, *a.*, *v.* Pfaffenknechtisch.

Pfaf'fendistel, *f.*, *v.* Pfaffenblatt.

Pfaf'fendorn, *m.*, (*Techn.*) an instrument used in drawing out nails, nail-drawer.

Pfaf'fenfastnacht, *f.*, *v.* Herrenfastnacht.

Pfaf'fenfeind, *m.*, enemy to priestcraft.

Pfaf'fenfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) star-gazer (Uranoscopus scaber).

Pfaf'fenfreund, *m.*, *v.* Pfaffenanhänger.

Pfaf'fenfürst, *m.*, (*joc.*) the Pope.

Pfaf'fenfutter, *n.*, (*joc.*) roasted turkey; any good joint of meat.

Pfaf'fengeschmeiß, **Pfaf'fengezücht** } *n.*, (*vulg., cont.*) priests.

Pfaf'fengewalt, *f.*, priestly power.

Pfaf'fengut, *n.*, church-lands.

Pfaf'fenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, priestlike (pfäffisch, in der Weise eines Pfaffen).

Pfaf'fenhaus, *n.*, priest's dwelling, (*cont.*) parsonage.

Pfaf'fenherrschaft, *f.*, sway of the clergy, priest-rule, priestly power, hierarchy.

Pfaf'fenhödchen, **Pfaf'fenhödlein** } *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Hahnenfode; pilewort (Ficaria).

Pfaf'fenholz, *n.*, *v.* Pfaffenbaum.

Pfaf'fenhütchen, **Pfaf'fenhütlein** } *n.*, *v.* Pfaffenbaum.

Pfaf'fenjoch, *n.*, yoke of priests, sway of the clergy; im (unter dem) -e schmachten, to be priestridden.

Pfaf'fenkäppchen, *n.*, *v.* Pfaffenbaum.

Pfaf'fenknecht, *m.*, slave to priests (Pfäffling).

Pfaf'fenknechtisch, *a.*, priestridden.

Pfaf'fenkraut, *n.*, *v.* Pfaffenblatt.

Pfaf'fenkümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cumin (Cuminum cyminum).

Pfaf'fenlaus, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Kaulbars.

Pfaf'fenlist, *f.*, *v.* Pfaffentrug.

Pfaf'fenmährchen, *n.*, priest's tale.

Pfaf'fenmöcken, *pl.*, cakes (of flour, milk, eggs, sugar and cinnamon).

Pfaf'fenmütze, *f.*, priest's cap; (*Techn.*) hand-rammer; (*Milit.*) hornwork, embattlement, priest's cap, (*fr.*) bonnet à prêtre.

Pfaf'fenpfötchen, *n.*, *v.* Pfaffenbaum.

Pfaf'fenpint, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Pfaffenbinde.

Pfaf'fenplatte, *f.*, shaved crown of a friar's head; (*Bot.*) *v.* Pfaffenblatt.

Pfaf'fenregiment, *n.*, *v.* Pfaffenthum, Pfaffengewalt, Pfaffenherrschaft.

Pfaf'fenröhrchen, **Pfaf'fenröhrlein** } *n.*, *v.* Pfaffenblatt.

Pfaf'fenröschen, *n.*, *v.* Pfaffenbaum.

Pfaf'fenschnell, *n.*, *v.* Pfaffenblatt.

Pfaf'fenschnitt, *m.*, *v.* Pfaffenbißchen.

Pfaf'fensorge, *f.*, *v.* Pfaffenbaum.

Pfaf'fenstand, *m.*, priesthood.

Pfaf'fenstiel, *m.*, *v.* Pfaffenblatt.

Pfaf'fenstrauch, *m.*, *v.* Pfaffenbeere.

Pfaf'fenstück, *n.*, *v.* Pfaffenschnitt, Pfaffenbißchen.

Pfaf'fenthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) priestdom, priestly dominion, priesthood, government of the priesthood.

Pfaf'fentrug, *m.*, priestcraft.

Pfaf'fenvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) goatsucker (Caprimulgus europaeus).

Pfaf'fenwesen, *n.*, priests collectively; conduct, action, bearing, system of priests.

Pfafferei', *f.*, *v.* Pfäfferei.

Pfaff'heit, *f.*, *v.* Pfaffenstand; Pfaffenthum, Pfaffenwesen.

Pfaf'fisch, *a.*, *v.* Pfäffisch.

Pfaff'ling, *m.*, *v.* Pfäffling.

Pfaff'thum, *n.*, *v.* Pfaffenthum.

Pfahl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Pfähle; *dim.* Pfählchen) pale (zur Einzäunung); post (zu Inschriften &c.); das Ein-

treiben von Pfählen, pile-driving; Pfähle einrammen, to beat down *or* drive piles into the ground; stake, picket (Stange); (*Archit.*) pile; pole, stick, prop; pillory (Schandpfahl); am - e ſtehen, to stand in the pillory; an den - ſtellen, to put to a post *or* in the pillory; (*fig.*) in meinen vier Pfählen, in my own house, on my own ground; (*Script.*) ein - im Fleiſche, a thorn in the flesh, great sufferance, grievance (2. *Cor.* 12.7).

Pfahl'auſter, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) sea-nacre, sea-worm, wing-shell (gemeine Steckmuſchel; Pinna nobilis).

Pfahl'bau, *m.*, paling, pale-work.

Pfahl'bauer, *m.*, (*prov.* in Westphalia) peasant who enjoys the reciprocal rights of a village.

Pfahl'baum, *m.*, tree fit for making posts *or* piles.

Pfahl'brücke, *f.*, bridge resting on piles.

Pfahl'bürger, *m.*, (*Law*) citizen who lives in the suburbs, but who enjoys all the rights and privileges of the city.

Pfahl'dörfer, *pl.*, villages situated within the jurisdiction of a city.

Pfahl'eiche, *f.*, oak fit for piles and large timber-beams.

Pfahl'eiſen, *n.*, iron tool for making holes for the reception of posts, props &c.; *v.* Pfahlſchuh.

Pfahl'geld, *n.*, pole-duties (Hafengeld).

Pfahl'gericht, *n.*, (*prov.*) jurisdiction extending merely over the inhabitants of a manor.

Pfahl'graben, *m.*, ditch fortified with stakes.

Pfahl'hauſen, *m.*, heap of piles *or* pilework; bundle of stakes *or* props (for vines); vineyard.

Pfahl'hecke, *f.*, hedge *or* fence of pales *or* stakes.

Pfahl'holz, *n*, pile-wood, stake-wood.

Pfahl'kopf, *m.*, head *or* top of a post *or* pile.

Pfahl'kranz, *m.*, iron pile-crown, hoop *or* ring.

Pfahl'maſt, *m.*, (*Mar.*) mast of one piece of timber.

Pfahl'mühle, *f.*, mill built on piled ground *or* on a pile-foundation.

Pfahl'muſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) pile worm (a kind of ship-worm; Teredo).

Pfahl'päuſchel, *m.*, (*Min.*) mallet for driving in stakes *or* pales, pile-mallet.

Pfahl'ramme, *f.* / **Pfahl'rammler**, *m.* } pile-rammer, pile-driver.

Pfahl'ring, *m.*, *v.* Pfahlkranz.

Pfahl'rohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) donax (a species of reed-grass in Southern Europe).

Pfahl'roſt, *m.*, pilework.

Pfahl'ruthe, *f.*, (*Weav*) a thin piece of wood placed across the threads of the warp to keep them in the proper order (Kettenruthe).

Pfahl'ſchlägel, *m.*, *v.* Pfahlpäuſchel.

Pfahl'ſchlagmaſchine, *f.*, machine for driving in piles.

Pfahl'ſchlagung, *f.*, piling.

Pfahl'ſchuh, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pile-shoe, iron shoe on the point of a pile.

Pfahl'ſchwanz, *m.*, upper part of a pale.

Pfahl'ſpitze, *f.*, point of a pile.

Pfahl'ſtich, *m.*, (*Mar.*) a bowling knot.

Pfahl'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) hauling rope.

Pfahl'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) golden willow, yellow willow (Dotterweide; Salix vitellina); almond-leaved willow (Mandelweide; S. amygdalina).

Pfahl'werk, *n.*, paling, pilework; (*Fort.*) staccado.

Pfahl'wurm, *m.*, *v.* Pfahlmuſchel.

Pfahl'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tap-root of a tree.

Pfahl'zaun, *m.*, fence of pales, paling.

Pfahl'ziehen, *n.*, prop- *or* stake-drawing (in the vintage).

Pfaid, *f.*, (*obsol.* & *prov.*) body-linen (Leibwäſche).

Pfaid'ler, *m.* / **Pfaid'lerin**, *f.* } (*obsol.* & *prov.*) maker and seller of body-linen (also Pfaitler).

Pfalz, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Palatinate; (*obsol. pl.* -en) palace (fürſtliche Wohnung, Hofburg).

Pfalz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) & *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Sport*) *v.* Balz; *v.* Falz.

Pfalz'en, *v. n.*, *v.* Balzen; *v.* Falzen.

Pfalz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Pfalzgraf.

Pfalz'gericht, *n.*, imperial *or* superior court of justice.

Pfalz'gräfin, *f.*, countess palatine, palsgravine; (*Pom.*) name applied to several sorts of superior autumn pears.

Pfalz'gräflich, *a.*, belonging to a palsgrave *or* count palatine.

Pfalz'graf, *m.*, palsgrave, count palatine.

Pfalz'grafenwürde, *f.*, dignity of a count palatinate.

Pfalz'grafſchaft, *f.*, palsgraviate, palatinate.

Pfalz'ſtadt, *f.*, town with an imperial palace.

Pfand, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Pfänder) pawn, pledge, mortgage; zum - ſetzen, to pawn, to pledge, to put in pledge, to mortgage, to impignorate, to stake *or* deposit as a pledge, to engage; ein - einlöſen, to redeem a pledge; als - in Händen haben, to hold in pledge; (*fig.*) pledge; forfeit; Pfänder ſpielen, to play at forfeits.

Pfand'bar, *a.*, serving as a pledge *or* pawn.

Pfand'belaſtung, *f.*, mortgage.

Pfand'beſitzer, *m.*, *v.* Pfandhalter.

Pfand'brief, *m.*, mortgage.

Pfand'buch, *n.*, mortgage-book, register of mortgages.

Pfand'bürge, *m.*, hostage, surety.

Pfand'bürgſchaft, *f.*, mortgage-security.

Pfand'geber, *m.*, mortgagee.

Pfand'gebühr, *f.*, interest on mortgage, pledge-money.

Pfand'geld, *n.*, *v.* Pfandgebühr.

Pfand'gewähr, *f.*, mortgage-security.

Pfand'gläubiger, *m.*, creditor on mortgage, hypothecary.

Pfand'gut, *n.*, mortgage, lands given in mortgage.

Pfand'haber, *m.*, *v.* Pfandinhaber, Pfandhalter.

Pfand'halter, *m.*, holder of a pawn *or* mortgage.

Pfand'haus, *n.*, pawn (broker's) house.

Pfand'herr, *m.*, *v.* Pfandhalter.

Pfand'hof, *m.*, *v.* Pfandhaus.

Pfand'inhaber, *m.*, *v.* Pfandhalter.

Pfand'jude, *m.*, Jewish pawnbroker, usurer.

Pfand'keil, *m.*, (*Min.*) wedge for propping, staying, securing &c.

Pfand'kontrakt, *m.*, *v.* Pfandvertrag.

Pfand'lehen, *n.*, fee mortgaged.

Pfand'leiher, *m.*, pawnbroker.

Pfand'lich, *a.*, *v.* Pfändlich.

Pfand'löſung, *f.*, redemption of a pawn.

Pfand'mäßig, *a.*, *v.* Pfandbar.

Pfand'mann, *m.*, security, bail (Bürge).

Pfand'nehmer, *m.*, pawnee, pledgee.

Pfand'nutzung, *f.*, (*Law*) antichresis.

Pfand'pflichtig, *a.*, pledged, obliged *or* bound by pledge *or* mortgage.

Pfand'recht, *n.*, right to possess a thing given in pawn *or* mortgage.

Pfand'rechtlich, *a.*, hypothecary.

Pfand'ſatz, *m.*, *v.* Pfandinhaber.

Pfand'ſatz, *m.*, mortgage.

Pfand'ſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pledge, state of being pledged *or* mortgaged.

Pfand'ſchaftlich, *a., v.* Pfändlich.

Pfand'ſchein, *m.*, assurance-receipt, security-quittance.

Pfand'ſchilling, *m.*, money received on a pawn.

Pfand'ſchrift, *f.*, mortgage-deed

Pfand'ſchriftbeſitzer, *m., v.* Pfandinhaber.

Pfand'ſchriftgeber, *m.*, mortgager, hypothecator.

Pfand'ſchriftlich, *a., v.* Pfandrechtlich.

Pfand'ſchriftnehmer, *m., v.* Pfandinhaber.

Pfand'ſchuld, *f.*, debt on pawn *or* mortgage, hypothecary debt.

Pfand'ſchuldner, *m.* } mortgager.
Pfand'ſchuldnerin, *f.* }

Pfand'ſchutz, *m.*, (*prov.*) fine.

Pfand'ſicherheit, *f.*, mortgage-security.

Pfand'ſpiel, *n.*, game of forfeits.

Pfand'ſtall, *m.*, pound, pinfold.

Pfand'ſtück, *n.*, mortgage, pledge.

Pfand'verleiher, *m.*, pawnbroker.

Pfand'verſchreibung, *f., v.* Pfandbrief.

Pfand'vertrag, *m.*, mortgage-contract.

Pfand'warnung, *f.*, (*Law*) summons *or* legal citation to redeem a mortgage.

Pfand'weiſe, *a.* & *adv.*, by pawn, as a pawn *or* mortgage.

Pfann'apfel, *m.*, roasting *or* baking apple; roasted *or* baked apple.

Pfan'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Pfännchen, Pfännlein, *q. v.*) pan; (*Brew.*) copper, caldron; (*Saltw.*) salt-pan; (*Mas.*) mortar-pit; (*Gun.*) powder-pan; the middle of a sling (in which the stone is placed); (*Typ.*) frog; (*Anat.*) cotyla, socket; glene; (*Mech.*) meſſingne -n an Triebſtangen, brasses; (*fig.*) den Feind in die - hauen, to put the enemy to the sword (ihn niederhauen); die Kelle nicht an der - kleben laſſen, *v.* Kelle and Kleben.

Pfann'eiſen, *n., v.* Pfannenblech.

Pfan'nenbaum, *m.*, (*Saltw.*) cross-beam.

Pfan'nenblech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) iron-plate pieces for salt-pans.

Pfan'nenbock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) trevet for the salt-pans.

Pfan'nenbrett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) board put before the salt-pan to keep off the air.

Pfan'nendeckel, *m.*, cover *or* lid of a pan, sauce-pan lid; (*Gun.*) hammer, apron of a gun.

Pfan'nendeckelfeder, *f.*, (*Gun.*) hammer-spring; (*Mech.*) cap-piece.

Pfan'neneiſen, *n., v.* Pfannenblech.

Pfan'nenflicker, *m.*, tinker, brazier.

Pfan'nenfügung, *f.*, (*Anat.*) trochoid (an articulation, in which one bone turns upon another like a wheel upon its axle).

Pfan'nengeld, *n.*, brewing-tax.

Pfan'nengeſtell, *n.*, (*Techn.*) trevet for a pan.

Pfan'nengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Pfauengras, Pflanzengras.

Pfan'nengrube, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cavity *or* hollow of the cotyle.

Pfan'nenhaken, *m.*, pan-hook.

Pfan'nenhammer, *m.*, iron works where large coppers are manufactured.

Pfan'nenhaſpe, *f.*, copper-hasp.

Pfan'nenhaus, *n.* } (*Techn.*) salt-house *or* cot,
Pfan'nenheerd, *m.* } salt-boiling house, saltworks.

Pfan'nenherr, *m., v.* Pfänner.

Pfan'nenhöhlung, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cotyloid cavity.

Pfan'nenkitt, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cement for the seams of the salt-pans.

Pfan'nenknecht, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pan-rester, pan-holder.

Pfan'nenkolben, *m.*, (*Gun.*) touchpan-countersink, touchpan-polisher.

Pfan'nenkuchen, *m., v.* Pfannkuchen; (*Mollusc.*) a species of wedge-shell (Conus bullatus).

Pfan'nenkucheneis, *n.*, pancake-ice (floating masses of ice).

Pfan'nenläufer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pieces of salt which are less than ordinary.

Pfan'nenlager, *n.*, (*Techn.*) bushes (von Meſſing, brass).

Pfan'nenmeiſter, *m.*, inspector of the salt-houses.

Pfan'nenriß, *m.*, flaw in a pan.

Pfan'nenſchmied, *m.*, pan-smith.

Pfan'nenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Topfſtein; (*Techn.*) sediment in salt-pans *or* steam-boilers, calcareous fur, peeling, flake.

Pfan'nenſtieglitz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) long-tailed titmouse (Parus candatus).

Pfan'nenſtiel, *m.*, handle of a pan; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Pfannenſtieglitz.

Pfan'nentheil, *n.*, share in a saltwork.

Pfan'nenwerk, *n.*, saltworks, saltern.

Pfan'nenziegel, *m.*, pan-tile.

Pfan'nenzucker, *m.*, pan-sugar.

Pfann'fiſch, *m., v.* Bratfiſch.

Pfann'kuchen, *m.*, pancake; fritter.

Pfann'kuchenkraut, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Frauenmünze, Marienmünze.

Pfann'werk, *n., v.* Pfannenwerk.

Pfar'ner, *m., v.* Pfarrer.

Pfarr, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en; *pl.* -en) *v.* Pfarrer; *v.* Farre.

Pfarr'acker, *m.*, parochial ground, glebe, land belonging to a parish-church *or* ecclesiastical benefice.

Pfarr'amt, *n.*, office of a clergyman *or* parson; pastorship.

Pfarr'amtsvertreter, *m.*, curate.

Pfarr'antritt, *m.*, entering upon a living.

Pfarr'aufſeher, *m., v.* Superintendent.

Pfarr'bezirk, *m.*, parish.

Pfarr'birn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Prieſterbirn.

Pfarr'buch, *n.*, parochial register, church-book.

Pfarr'dienſt, *m.*, office of a parson; living.

Pfarr'dorf, *n.*, village in which a clergyman resides.

Pfar're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) parish (Kirchſpiel); parsonage, benefice, living, curacy (Pfarrſtelle); parson's house, parsonage, glebe-house (Pfarrhaus, Pfarrgut); zur - gehörig, parochial; die - außer der Stadt *or* in der Vorſtadt, out-parish.

Pfarrei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) parish (Kirchſpiel); *v.* Pfarre.

Pfarrei'lich, *a.*, parochial.

Pfarr'einkünfte, *pl.*, income, revenues of a living.

Pfar'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to perform the duties of a clergyman, to officiate (als Pfarrer fungiren); to belong to a parish (zu einem Kirchſprengel, einer Pfarre gehören); *v. a.*, (in comp.) *v.* Einpfarren.

Pfar'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) clergyman, parson; curate; minister.

Pfar'rerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) clergyman's, parson's *or* curate's wife.

Pfar'reriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, clergyman-like; in the manner of *or* peculiar to a clergyman.

Pfar'rerwahl, *f.*, election of a pastor.

Pfarr'feld, *n., v.* Pfarracker.

Pfarr'frau, *f., v.* Pfarrerin.

Pfarr'frohne, *f.*, service to be rendered gratuitously by the parishioners to the clergyman.

Pfarr'garten, *m.*, parsonage-garden.

Pfarr'gebäude, *n.*, parsonage-house.

Pfarr'gebühren, *pl.*, clergyman's fees.

Pfarr'gefälle, *pl.*, revenues of a living.

Pfarr'gemeine, *f.*, parish; the parishioners.
Pfarr'genoß, *m.*, fellow parishioner.
Pfarr'gerechtſame, *f.*, parochial *or* curial right.
Pfarr'grundſtück, *n.*, parochial ground.
Pfarr'gut, *n.*, parochial estate.
Pfarr'handel, *m.*, simony.
Pfarr'haus, *n.*, parson's house, parsonage.
Pfarr'herr, *m.*, clergyman, parson, curate.
Pfarr'hof, *m.*, parsonage court-yard; *v.* Pfarrhaus.
Pfarr'holz, *n.*, wood belonging to a living.
Pfarr'hufe, *f.*, glebe-land (Pfarracker).
Pfarr'kauf, *m.*, simony (Pfarrhandel).
Pfarr'kind, *n.*, parishioner.
Pfarr'kirche, *f.*, parish-church.
Pfarr'land, *n.*, glebe (Pfarracker, Pfarrhufe).
Pfarr'lehen, *n.*, advowson; fief held under a church-patron.
Pfarr'leute, *pl.*, parishioners (Eingepfarrte).
Pfarr'pachter, *m.*, farmer of glebe-land.
Pfarr'ſatz, *m.*, court held under a church-patron.
Pfarr'ſtelle, *f.*, living.
Pfarr'verleihung, *f.*, patronage, bestowing of a living.
Pfarr'vieh, *n.*, cattle belonging to a glebe.
Pfarr'wieſe, *f.*, glebe-meadow.
Pfarr'wittwe, *f.*, clergyman's widow.
Pfarr'wohnung, *f.*, parsonage.
Pfarr'zehente, *m.*, (parochial) tithe.
Pfatt, *n.*, (*prov.*) fence, hedge, enclosure (Befriedigung eines Grundſtücks); -enſchauer (*m.*), sworn inspector of the enclosures.
Pfau, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -en; *Ornith.*) peacock, peafowl (Pavo); (*Astron.*) Pavo (a southern constellation between Sagittarius and the south pole).
Pfau'enargus, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) argus-pheasant (Junovogel; Phasianus argus).
Pfau'enauge, *n.*, peacock's eye; (*Entom.*) peacock's eye-butterfly (Nothneſſelfalter; Vanessa Io); (*Min.*) argus-eyed marble; spotted marble.
Pfau'enei, *n.*, peahen's egg.
Pfau'enfeder, *f.*, peacock's feather; (*Min.*) *v.* Pfauenſtein.
Pfau'enfederdrüſe, *f.*, (*Min.*) iris pearled spar.
Pfau'enfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) dragon-fly (Waſſerjungfer; Libellula).
Pfau'engerſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rice-barley, sprat-barley (Bartgerſte; Hordeum zeocriton).
Pfau'engras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of East-Indian millet, hungry-rice (Paspalum).
Pfau'enhaft, *a.*, peacock-like; (*fig.*) stately.
Pfau'enkäfe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) flower-fence (Poinciana pulcherrima).
Pfau'enkranich, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) crowned *or* royal crane, crane of Japan, Balearic crane (Kronenreiher; Grus pavonia).
Pfau'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-pepper (Polyonum hydropiper).
Pfau'enkrone, *f.*, *v.* Pfauenkäfe.
Pfau'enkuruku, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of trogon (T. pavoninus).
Pfau'enmutter, *f.*, *v.* Pfauhenne.
Pfau'ennelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) superb pink (Dianthus superbus).
Pfau'enreiher, *m.*, *v.* Pfauenkranich.
Pfau'enſchwanz, *m.*, peacock's tail; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Pfauentaube; (*Bot.*) *v.* Pfauenkäfe; (*Min.*) sky-coloured copper-ore.
Pfau'enſchweif, *m.*, *v.* Pfauenſchwanz.
Pfau'enſchweifartig, *a.*, pavonine; (*Min.*) iridescent.
Pfau'enſpiegel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Pfauenauge; (*Bot.*) water-hemp (Waſſerhanf, dreiſpaltiger Zweizahn; Bidens tripartita); willow-weed, smartwort, arsesmart (Flöhkrautknöterig; Polygonum persicaria).
Pfau'enſtein, *m.*, iridescent, ornamental stone, mother of pearl-stone.
Pfau'enſtolz, *m.*, (*fig.*) pride of show, beauty *or* external excellence.
Pfau'entanz, *m.*, pavan, pavane, paven, pavian (a grave and stately dance).
Pfau'entaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) fan-tailed pigeon, peacock-pigeon (Columba livia laticauda).
Pfau'enwedel, *m.*, fan of peacock's feathers.
Pfau'faſan, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Pfauenargus; double-spurred peacock (Pavo bicalcaratus tibetanus).
Pfau'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meerjunker.
Pfau'fliege, *f.*, *v.* Pfauenfliege.
Pfau'hahn, *m.*, peacock.
Pfau'henne, *f.*, peahen.
Pfau'huhn, *n.*, (*dim.* Pfauhühnchen) peachick.
Pfau'in, *f.*, *v.* Pfauhenne.
Pfau'nelke, *f.*, *v.* Pfauennelke.
Pfau'rad, *n.*, peacock's tail.
Pfau'reiher, *m.*, *v.* Pfauenkranich.
Pfau'taube, *f.*, *v.* Pfauentaube.
Pfau'vogel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) emperor moth.
Pfe'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) (*Bot.*) pumpkin, pompion
Pfe'benkürbis, *m.* (Cucurbita pepo).
Pfef'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) pepper (Piper); armer Leute -, poor man's pepper (Lepidium latifolium); deutſcher -, mezereon, wild pepper (Daphne mezereum); ſpaniſcher -, Guinea pepper (plant & fruit; Capsicum annuum); langer -, long pepper (Piper longum); ſchwarzer -, black pepper (P. nigrum); (*Com.*) ganzer -, round pepper; geſteßener (grob) -, bruised, (fein) ground pepper; mit - würzen, to season with pepper, to pepper; (*fig., vulg.*) aus dem -, sound, soundly; ein Schlag aus dem -, a smart stroke *or* lash; Schläge aus dem -, a sound beating; im - ſein, to be in a mess, in a pickle (*v.* Patſche); da liegt der Haſe im -! there's the rub! wäre er doch wo der - wächſt (im Pfefferland)! I wish (would) he were a thousand miles off! I wish he was at Jericho.
Pfef'feralkaloid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) piperine.
Pfef'ferarten, *pl.*, kinds *or* varieties of pepper.
Pfef'ferartig, *a.* & *adv.*, like pepper; piperaceous.
Pfef'ferbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pepper-tree (Piper nigrum).
Pfef'ferbaumrinde, *f.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) mezereon-bark.
Pfef'ferbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mezereon (Daphne mezereum); black currant (Ribes nigrum).
Pfef'ferbrühe, *f.*, peppered (hot) sauce.
Pfef'ferbüchſe / **Pfef'ferdoſe**, *f.*, pepper-box.
Pfef'ferfarben / **Pfef'ferfarbig**, *a.*, pepper-coloured.
Pfef'ferfaß, *n.*, (*dim.* Pfefferfäßchen) *v.* Pfefferdoſe.
Pfef'ferfraß / **Pfef'ferfreſſer**, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) toucan (of tropical America; Rhamphastos).
Pfef'fergurke, *f.*, (small) pickled cucumber, gherkin.
Pfef'ferhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, peppery.
Pfef'ferholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) spindle-tree (Evonymus europaeus).
Pfef'ferig, *a.*, peppered, peppery, hot.
Pfef'ferknöterig, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-pepper (Polygonum hydropiper).
Pfef'ferkorn, *n.*, pepper-corn, grain of pepper.
Pfef'ferkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) garden *or* summer sa-

very (Satureja hortensis); peppergrass, pepperwort, poor man's pepper (Lepidium latifolium).

Pfef'ferkuchen, *m.*, gingerbread; (*cont.*) wie - gebaut, of a gingerbread construction.

Pfef'ferkuchenbäcker, *m.*, gingerbread-baker.

Pfef'ferkuchenteig, *m.*, dough for gingerbread.

Pfef'ferküchler, *m.*, gingerbread-baker.

Pfef'ferkümmel, *m.*, cumin.

Pfef'ferküſte, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Grain-coast.

Pfef'ferlade, *f.*, spice-box.

Pfef'ferlecker, *m.*, (*cont.*) parasite, flatterer (Speichellecker).

Pfef'ferleinstag, *m.*, Innocents' day (28th December).

Pfef'ferling, *m.*, *v.* Pfifferling.

Pfef'fermühle, *f.*, pepper-mill, pepper-quern.

Pfeffermünz'baum, *m.* } (*Bot.*) peppermint (Mentha piperita).
Pfeffermünz'e, *f.* }

Pfeffermünz'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Pfeffermünze.

Pfeffermünz'kuchen, *m.*, (*dim.* Pfeffermünzküchlein, Pfeffermünzküchelchen) peppermint-drop *or* lozenge.

Pfeffermünz'öl, *n.*, essential oil of peppermint, peppermint-oil.

Pfeffermünz'plättchen, *n.*, *v.* Pfeffermünzkuchen.

Pfeffermünz'thee, *m.*, peppermint-tea.

Pfeffermünz'waſſer, *n.*, peppermint-water.

Pfef'fermuſchel, *f.*, (*foss. Zool.*) chamite (fossil remains of the shell chama).

Pfef'fern, *v. a.*, to pepper, to season with pepper (mit Pfeffer würzen); (*fig.*) to make sharp, hot (beißend, pikant machen); to pepper, to pelt as with pepper-corns, to mangle with shot *or* blows, to beat soundly (prügeln); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to burn like pepper, to be hot (wie Pfeffer brennen; *lit.* & *fig.*); *pp.* & *a.*, gepfeffert, peppered; dotted, spotted as with pepper-corns; (*fig.*) smart, sound, hot; -e Maulſchellen, Schläge, smart, sharp boxes of the ear, blows; der Preis iſt -, the price is exorbitant; -e Pferde, horses made to cock up their tails by the application of pepper to the anus.

Pfef'fernaſe, *f.*, (*prov.*, *fig.*) one who takes offence at trifles.

Pfef'fernuß, *f.*, gingerbread-nut, spice-nut.

Pfef'feröl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oil of pepper, pepper-oil.

Pfef'ferpfanne, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Cook.*) dish of stewed veal.

Pfef'ferpflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pepper-plant, pepper-shrub; *v.* Pfefferſtrauch.

Pfef'ferpilz, *m.*, *v.* Pfefferſchwamm.

Pfef'ferpind, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cuckoo-pint (Arum maculatum).

Pfef'ferrieſel }
Pfef'ferröſel } *n.*, (*Bot.*) spindle-tree (Evonymus europaeus).
Pfef'ferröſtein }

Pfef'ferrinde, *f.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) mezerion-bark.

Pfef'ferrohr, *n.*, a sort of cane pipe-stick.

Pfef'ferſauce, *f.*, *v.* Pfefferbrühe.

Pfef'ferſchote, *f.*, pepper-cod.

Pfef'ferſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of mushroom (Agaricus piperatus); *v.* Löcherſchwamm.

Pfef'ferſpricke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) prickly ash (Xanthoxylum piperitum).

Pfef'ferſtaub, *m.*, pepper-dust.

Pfef'ferſtaude, *f.*, *v.* Pfefferſtrauch.

Pfef'ferſtein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) peperino, peperine.

Pfef'ferſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pepper-plant (*v.* Pfefferbaum); mezereon (gemeiner Seidelbaſt; Daphne mezereum).

Pfef'fertag, *m.*, *v.* Pfefferleinstag.

Pfef'fertang, *m.*, pepper-dulse.

Pfef'fervögelchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) European waxwing, Bohemian chatterer (Bombycilla garrula).

Pfef'fervogel, *m.*, *v.* Pfefferfraß; *v.* Pfeffervögelchen.

Pfef'ferwaſſer, *n.*, pepper-water (a liquid prepared from powdered black pepper).

Pfef'ferwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) burnet-saxifrage (Pimpinella saxifraga); toothwort (Dentaria diphylla).

Pfef'ferzellen, *m.*, (*prov.*) gingerbread.

Pfeif'ammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) cirl-bunting (Zaunammer; Emberiza cirlus); ortolan (E. hortulana).

Pfeif'droſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) whistling thrush, song-thrush *or* throstle (Singdroſſel; Turdus musicus); redwing, red-sided thrush, wind-thrush, swine-pipe (Rothdroſſel, Weindroſſel, Blutdroſſel; T. iliacus).

Pfei'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Pfeifchen, Pfeiflein) pipe, tube (hohle, cylindriſche Röhre); (*Techn.*) blow-pipe (das Blaferohr); (*Mus.*) fife (kleine Flöte); pipe (Orgelpfeife); pipe, whistle; pipe, tobacco-pipe; eine - anſtopfen, anzünden, reinigen, rauchen, to fill, to light, to clean a pipe; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) die - einziehen, in den Sack ſtecken, einſtecken, (*anal.*) to come down a peg *or* two, to draw in one's horns; nach Jemandes - tanzen, to dance as another pipes (to submit *or* yield to his will); alles tanzt nach ſeiner -, (*anal.*) he has the world in a string, man muß ſich -n ſchneiden, während man im Rohr ſitzt, (*anal.*) one must make hay while the sun shines.

Pfei'fen, *v. a.* & *n.* (*imp.* pfiff; *pp.* gepfiffen; used with haben) to pipe, to fife, to play on a fife; to whistle (mit dem Munde, von Vögeln, Kugeln, Wind); to whiz (ein ſummendes Geräuſch machen); to hiss (ſein Mißfallen durch Pfeifen zu erkennen geben; *v.* Auspfeifen); (*Prov.*) wer gern tanzt, dem iſt leicht gepfiffen, he who likes to dance will soon find a pipe, (*anal.*) where there's a will, there's a way; (*fig.*) er muß anders (aus einem andern Loche) -, he must alter his tone *or* note; aus dem letzten Loche -, to be on one's death bed; blau -, to conjure (beren); (*fam.* & *vulg.*) Einem etwas -, to take care not to do what is wished *or* expected of one; er erwartet, daß ich ihm die Gefälligkeit erweiſen werde; ich will ihm was -! he expects me to do him the favour; I wish he may get it! (over the left!).

Pfei'fen, *n.*, piping; whistling; whizzing; hissing.

Pfei'fenähnlich }
Pfei'fenartig } *a.*, *v.* Pfeifenförmig.

Pfei'fenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lilac, pipe-tree (Syringa vulgaris); a species of soap-berry (Schmidelia coerulea); (*Pal.*) syringodendron.

Pfei'fenbeſchlag, *m.* }
Pfei'fenbeſchläge, *n.* } cover of the pipe-bowl.

Pfei'fenbinſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pearl-grass (Melica coerulea).

Pfei'fenblaſer, *m.*, *v.* Pfeifer.

Pfei'fenboden, *m.*, soundboard of an organ.

Pfei'fenbohrer, *m.*, pipe-bore.

Pfei'fenbrenner, *m.*, (clay-)pipe-maker.

Pfei'fenbrennerei, *f.*, (clay-)pipe-manufactory.

Pfei'fenbrett, *n.*, shelf for pipes; (*Techn.*) organ-sieve.

Pfei'fendeckel, *m.*, lid of a pipe.

Pfei'fenerde, *f.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Pfeifenthon.

Pfei'fenfirniß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pipe-varnish, pipe-glaze.

Pfei'fenfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) tobacco-pipe fish (chineſiſche Tabaksrpfeife; Fistularia).

Pfei'fenförmig, *a.*, tubular, tubuliform, formed with a tube, piped, pipe-shaped.

Pfei'fenform, *f.*, organ-frame; tobacco-pipe mould.

Pfei'fenfuß, *m.*, - einer Orgelpfeife, mouth of an organ-pipe.

Pfei'fenfutter, *n.*, case for tobacco-pipes.

Pfei'fengalgen, *m.*, stand for tobacco-pipes.

Pfei'fengebund, *n.*, (*Techn.*) a dozen tobacco-pipes.

Pfei'fengeſtell, *n.*, shelf for tobacco-pipes (Pfeifenbrett).

Pfei'fenglaſur, *f.*, *v.* Pfeifenfirniß.

Pfei'fengras, *n.*, *v.* Pfeifenbinſe.

Pfei'fengut, *n.*, tobacco for smoking.

Pfei'fenholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common sallow (Sahlweide; Salix caprea); türkiſches -, wayfaring tree (Viburnum lantana); (*Techn.*) pipe-sticks, wood adapted for pipe-sticks.

Pfei'fenkapſel, *f.*, tobacco-pipe cover *or* lid.

Pfei'fenkopf, *m.*, bowl of a (tobacco-)pipe.

Pfei'fenkorallen, *pl.*, (*Zooph.*) tubipores, pipe-corals, organ-corals (Tubiporina).

Pfei'fenkorb, *m.*, pipe-tray.

Pfei'fenmacher, *m.*, tobacco-pipe maker; fife-maker.

Pfei'fenmäuler, *pl.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Pfeifenfiſch.

Pfei'fenmergel, *m.*, (*Min.*) stony loam.

Pfei'fenmundſtück, *n.*, mouthpiece of a tobacco-pipe, tobacco-pipe tip.

Pfei'fenquaſte, *f.*, tassel of a tobacco-pipe.

Pfei'fenräumer, *m.*, pipe-cleansor.

Pfei'fenrohr, *n.*, tobacco-pipe tube; stem *or* shank of a pipe.

Pfei'fenrohrbohrer, *m.*, *v.* Pfeifenbohrer.

Pfei'fenſpitze, *f.*, *v.* Pfeifenmundſtück.

Pfei'fenſpule, *f.*, quill used as mouthpiece for a pipe; (*Techn.*) weaver's spool.

Pfei'fenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) pipe-stone (a kind of argillaceous shist, clay-slate).

Pfei'fenſtiel, *m.*, shank *or* tube of a pipe.

Pfei'fenſtock, *m.*, pipe-tube; (walking-)stick bored and used as a pipe; (*Techn.*) footboard of an organ-sieve.

Pfei'fenſtopfer, *m.*, tobacco-pipe stopper.

Pfei'fenſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lilac (Syringa vulgaris); mock-orange (Philadelphus coronarius).

Pfei'fenſtummel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) China pipe-bowl; short pipe.

Pfeif'ente, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) whistling wild duck, widgeon (Anas penelope); sea-pheasant, pin-tailed duck (Spießente; A. acuta); the tufted duck (Reiherente; A. fuligula).

Pfei'fenthon, *m.*, (*Min.*) pipe-clay.

Pfei'fenthonweiß, *a.* & *adv.*, white as pipe-clay.

Pfei'fenwerk, *n.*, instrument with pipes; works of an organ.

Pfei'fenzünder, *m.*, match for lighting a pipe, pipe-lighter.

Pfei'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Milit., Mus.*) fifer, piper; whistler; hisser; (*prov., Ichth.*) mud-fish, loach (Cobitis); lamprey (*v.* Lamprete); piper, pipe-fish (Trigla lyra); *v.* Pfeiferlein.

Pfeiferei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) piping, fifing (*v.* Gepfeife); whistling; hissing.

Pfei'ferle } *n.*, (*prov., Ichth.*) a species of perch
Pfei'ferlein } (in Southern Europe; Asper zingel).

Pfei'fermeiſter, *m.*, *v.* Stadtpfeifer.

Pfei'ferſchaft, *f.*, (*coll.*) band *or* body of musicians.

Pfeif'haſe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) rat-hare (Lagomys).

Pfeif'holder, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) oriole, golden oriole, witwal, yellow *or* golden thrush (Oriolus galbula).

Pfeif'kreiſel, *m.*, humming-top.

Pfeif'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Baumpieper.

Pfeif'ſack, *m.*, (*prov.*) whining child, whimperer.

Pfeif'wippe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Jack-in-a-box (Hernandia sonora).

Pfeil, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Pfeilchen) arrow, dart; bolt (Bolzen); shaft; (*fig.*) dart; (*Poes.*) sunbeam; die Spitze eines -es, arrow-head; wie ein - fliegen, to dart; einen - fiedern, to feather an arrow *or* dart; wie ein - gerade, straight as a dart.

Pfeil'adergang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) sagittal sinus.

Pfeil'band, *n.*, latchet.

Pfeil'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) arrow-flower (Hydrolea zalonica).

Pfeil'drache, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) chimera, king of the herrings (Chimera monstrosa).

Pfeil'eiſen, *n.*, iron head of an arrow.

Pfei'len, *v. n.*, to cast, throw *or* shoot an arrow *or* dart (einen Pfeil ſchleudern); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fly, to dart, to shoot.

Pfeil'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) pin-tailed duck (Spießente; Anas acuta).

Pfei'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Pfeilerchen) pillar (*lit.* & *fig.*); pier (Brücken-); (*Min.*) spur of rock (Bergfeſte); prop (hölzerne Stütze); großer -, pilaster; jamb, pier-post (Thürpfeiler).

Pfei'lerbrücke, *f.*, bridge on piles.

Pfei'lern, *v. a.*, to furnish with piers, columns; to prop, to support (ſtützen)

Pfei'lerplatte, *f.*, (*Horol.*) pallet-plate.

Pfei'lerſpiegel, *m.*, pier-glass.

Pfei'lerſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) pier- *or* column-stone, basalt.

Pfei'lertiſch, *m.*, pier-table.

Pfei'lerweite, *f.*, (*Archit.*) intercolumniation.

Pfei'lerwurzel, *f.*, *v.* Pfahlwurzel.

Pfeil'feder, *f.*, feather of an arrow.

Pfeil'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-pike, sea-needle, garfish (Belone vulgaris).

Pfeil'förmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) sagittate, arrow-shaped.

Pfeil'futter, *n.*, (*obsol.*) quiver (Köcher).

Pfeil'gang, *m.*, *v.* Pfeiladergang.

Pfeil'gerade, *a.* & *adv.*, straight as an arrow; bolt-upright.

Pfeil'geſchwind, *a.* & *adv.*, swift as an arrow.

Pfeil'ginſter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of broom (Genista sagittalis).

Pfeil'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) arrow-grass (Triglochin).

Pfeil'hecht, *m.*, *v.* Pfeilfiſch.

Pfeil'höhle, *f.*, (*Anat.*) sagittal sinus.

Pfeil'hörnchen, *n.*, (*Zool.*) Javan squirrel (Sciurus sagitta).

Pfeil'köcher, *m.*, quiver.

Pfeil'kompaß, *m.*, (*Mar.*) amplitude compass (*us.* Peilkompaß).

Pfeil'krabbe, *f.*, (*Crust.*) the inachus crab (Cancer inachus).

Pfeil'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) arrow-head (Sagittaria sagittifolia).

Pfeil'macher, *m.*, arrow-maker, fletcher.

Pfeil'maus, *f.*, *v.* Springmaus.

Pfeil'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) long-tailed titmouse (Parus caudatus).

Pfeil'muſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) pierce-stone, stone-borer (Bohrmuſchel; Pholas).

Pfeil'naht, *f.*, (*Anat.*) sagittal suture (which unites the two parietal bones of the skull).

Pfeil'natter, *f.*, (*Zool.*) dart-snake (Anguis jaculus).

Pfeil'punkt, *m.*, (*Entom.*) the April phalaena.

Pfeil'rand, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the sagittal margin.

Pfeil'redoute, *f.*, (*Fort.*) arrow-formed redout.

Pfeil'regen, *m.*, flight of arrows.

Pfeil'ritter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) anchises (a butterfly).

Pfeil'roche, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Stachelroche.

Pfeil'schilf, *n.*, (*Bot.*) the berry-bearing bamboo (Bambusa baccifera).

Pfeil'schlange, *f.*, *v.* Pfeilnatter.

Pfeil'schnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of thin-shelled mollusk (Bulla terebellum).

Pfeil'schnell, *a.* & *adv.*, swift as an arrow.

Pfeil'schnelle, *f.*, swiftness of an arrow.

Pfeil'schrift, *f.*, arrow-headed characters *or* letters (Keilschrift).

Pfeil'schütze, *m.*, archer.

Pfeil'schuß, *m.*, arrow-shot.

Pfeil'schwanz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) pintail duck, pintail (Spießente; Anas acuta); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Stachelrochе; (*Entom.*) *v.* Sphinx.

Pfeil'spitze, *f.*, arrow-head.

Pfeil'springer, *m.*, (*Zool.*) jerboa (Springmaus; Dipus sagitta).

Pfeil'stein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) belemnite, thunderstone; finger-stone.

Pfeil'tausendbein, *n.*, (*Zool.*) arrow aquatic millepedes.

Pfeil'wahrsagerei, *f.*, belomancy, divination by means of the flight of arrows.

Pfeil'werk, *n.*, (*Fort.*) arrow-bonnet.

Pfeil'wurf, *m.*, arrow-shot, arrow-cast.

Pfeil'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) arrow-root (Maranta arundinacea).

Pfeil'wurzel, *f.*, *v.* Pfahlwurzel; *v.* Pfeilwurz.

Pfel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) minnow, minim, pink (Elritze; Leuciscus ploxinus).

Pfel'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) costly material of silk.

Pfen'nich, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) Italian millet (Setaria italica).

Pfen'ni(n)g, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) farthing, denier; penny; *pl.* -e, pence, money; für einen -, a pennyworth; ich gebe keinen - mehr, I won't give a farthing more; -e zu Rathe haltend und Thaler wegwerfend, penny-wise and pound-foolish; (*Prov.*) wer den - nicht ehrt, ist den Thaler nicht werth (gelangt auch nicht zum Thaler), (*anal.*) take care of the pence, the pounds will take care of themselves; bis auf den letzten - *or* bei Heller und - bezahlen, to pay all *or* to the last farthing.

Pfen'nigerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) earthy oxide of iron; muddy lenticular iron-ore.

Pfen'nigfuchser, *m.*, (*cont.*) pinch-penny, niggard, skinflint, lickpenny curmudgeon.

Pfen'niggewicht, *n.*, pennyweight.

Pfen'niggras, *n.*, *v.* Pfennigkraut.

Pfen'niggülte, *f.*, interest *or* rent in money.

Pfen'nigkoralle, *f.*, (*Zool.*) nummary madrepore, nummulite.

Pfen'nigkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) money-wort, creeping loosestrife (Lysimachia nummularia); shepherd's pouch *or* purse, bastard-cress (Thlaspi arvense); moonwort, honesty (Lunaria annua); lesser celandine (Ficaria ranunculoides).

Pfen'niglicht, *n.*, farthing-candle *or* rushlight.

Pfen'nigmagazin, *n.*, penny-magazine.

Pfen'nigmeister, *m.*, (*obsol.*) treasurer, cashier.

Pfen'nigpost, *f.*, penny-post.

Pfen'nigsalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lesser celadine (Ficaria ranunculoides).

Pfen'nigschenke, *f.*, a poor public house, pot-house.

Pfen'nigschreiber, *m.*, (*obsol.*) clerk to a treasurer *or* cashier.

Pfen'nigstein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) lenticular stone.

Pfen'nigwerth, *m.*, pennyworth.

Pferch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } fold, pen (Hürden-
Pferch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } umzäumung für Vieh, Schafhürde); *m.*, dung (of folded sheep).

Pferch'en, *v. a.*, to pen, to fold, to penfold (in einen Pferch einschließen, einsperren); (*fig.*) to confine, to shut up; to dung, to manure; *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to dung, to void excrement (die Exkremente von sich geben).

Pferch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) *v.* Pfarrer.

Pferch'hütte, *f.*, **Pferch'karren**, *m.* } sheepfold, sheepcot.

Pferch'lager, *n.*, sheep belonging to a fold; stock of sheep belonging to an estate.

Pferch'recht, *n.*, foldage, the right of folding sheep.

Pferch'schlag, *m.*, the act of penning sheep, folding.

Pferch'servitut, *n.*, frank foldage.

Pferch'stall, *m.*, fold.

Pferd, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Pferdchen, Pferdlein) horse; ein falbes -, a flea-bitten gray horse; ein starknochiges -, a stout horse; ein - mit langen Schenkeln, a long-jointed horse; ein kleines, schlechtes -, nag, tit, jade; ein -, das schwer in der Faust liegt, a horse that leans upon the hand; ein tätiges -, a restive horse; ein wohl abgerittenes -, a managed horse, a well-trained horse; ein -, das gern aufsitzen läßt, an easy horse to get upon; ein zur Parforcejagd taugliches -, a (good-) bottomed horse; ein ungugerittenes -, a horse not broken in; ein frommes -, a gentle horse; zu -e sein, to be on horseback; zu -e steigen, to get on horseback, to mount, to get into the saddle; schlecht zu -e sitzen, to sit a horse badly; vom -e steigen, to dismount, to alight, to get off; vom -e werfen, to unhorse; tausend Mann zu -e, a thousand horse *or* horsemen; *v.* Steckenpferd; (*Mar.*) *v.* Paard; (*prov.*, *Bot.*) großes -, bulrush (Scirpus lacustris); halbes (Halb-) -, *v.* Pferdekampfer; (*fig.*) vom -e auf den Esel kommen, from bad to worse, (*anal.*) to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire; auf einem faulen -e betroffen werden *or* sich ertappen lassen, to be caught in a wrong way, tripping *or* in a falsehood; sich auf's hohe (große) - setzen, auf dem hohen -e sitzen, to give one's self airs, to ride the high horse, to be uppish; (*joc.*) auf dem Apostel- (*or* der Apostel) reiten, to go on foot, to foot it; (*Prov.*) die -e hinter den Wagen spannen, to put the cart before the horse; ein williges - soll man nicht treiben, don't drive a willing horse; das -, das den Hafer verdient hat, kriegt ihn nicht, (*anal.*) the horse that draws most is most whipped (merit does not always meet with its reward).

Pferd'antilope, *f.*, *v.* Pferdeantilope.

Pferd'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Pferd) little horse, nag, pony.

Pfer'de, *pl. of* Pferd, *q. v.*; (*Mar.*) *v.* Paarden.

Pfer'dealoe, *f.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) caballine (a coarse kind of aloes, used as medicine for horses).

Pfer'deameise, *f.*, (*Entom.*) horse-ant *or* emmet, largest black ant (Formica herculanea).

Pfer'deampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow dock (Rumex pratensis); sharp dock (R. acutus).

Pfer'deantilope, *f.*, (*Zool.*) koba (of Eastern Africa; Antilope leucoryx).

Pfer'dearbeit, *f.*, work to be done *or* work done by horses; (*fig.*) heavy work, labour, drudgery.

Pfer'deartig, *a.* & *adv.*, horse-like.

Pfer'dearzenei, *f.*, horse-physic, horse-drench.

Pfer'dearzeneikunde, **Pfer'dearzeneikunst** } *f.*, veterinary art, farriery; die Pferdarzeneikunde treiben, **Pfer'dearzeneilehre** } to farrier.

Pfer'dearzeneischule, *f.*, veterinary school.

Pfer'dearzt, *m.*, horse-doctor, horseleech, veterinary surgeon, veterinarian.

Pfer'deangen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) eyes *or* stirrups of the footropes.

Pfer'debändiger, *m.*, horse-tamer; breaker in of horses, horse-breaker.

Pfer'debär, *m.*, (*Zool.*) common brown bear (Honigbär; Ursus arctos).

Pfer'debahn, *f.*, railway worked by horses, horse-line.

Pfer'debalſam, *m.*, (*Bot.*) horsemint (Mentha sylvestris).

Pfer'debauer, *m.*, a farmer who uses draught-cattle (Anſpänner).

Pfer'debeſchlag, *m.*, horse-shoeing; horse-shoe.

Pfer'debezoar, *m.*, hippolith (stone in a horse's stomach).

Pfer'debinſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bulrush (Scirpus lacustris).

Pfer'deblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cow-wheat (Melampyrum); dandelion (Leontodon taraxacum).

Pfer'deblutegel, *m.*, (*Anmel.*) horse-leech (Hirudo sanguisuga).

Pfer'debohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) horsebean (Vicia faba minor).

Pfer'debraſſen, *m.*, *v.* Pferdmakrele.

Pfer'debrem(ſ)e, *f.*, (*Entom.*) horse-fly, gad-fly (Ostrus equi).

Pfer'debrod, *n.*, horse-bread.

Pfer'debürſte, *f.*, horse-brush.

Pfer'dedecke, *f.*, horse-cloth, horse-sheet; housing, caparison.

Pfer'dedieb, *m.*, horse-stealer.

Pfer'dediebſtahl, *m.*, horse-stealing.

Pfer'dedienſt, *m.*, service performed with horses.

Pfer'dedill, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Pferdeſeſel.

Pfer'dedorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-buckthorn (Hippophaë rhamnoides).

Pfer'deegel, *m.*, *v.* Pferdeblutegel.

Pfer'deeſel, *m.*, *v.* Mauleſel.

Pfer'defähre, *f.*, horse-boat, horse-ferry.

Pfer'defarren, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common brake (Pteris aquilina).

Pfer'defeigen, *pl.*, *v.* Pferdemiſt.

Pfer'defenchel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-dropwort, water-hemlock (Oenanthe phellandrium).

Pfer'defleiſch, *m.*, horse-flesh.

Pfer'defleiſchholz, *n.*, horse-flesh mahogany.

Pfer'defliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) horse-fly (*v.* Pferdebreme).

Pfer'defröhner, *m.*, one who has to furnish horses for statute-labour.

Pfer'defrohne, *f.*, horse statute-labour.

Pfer'defüllen, *n.*, (horse-)colt.

Pfer'defüßler, *m.*, hippopod, hippocentaur.

Pfer'defuß, *m.*, horse's foot; cloven foot (der Teufel). Old Nick.

Pfer'defutter, *n.*, fodder, provender.

Pfer'degazelle, *f.*, (*Zool.*) gnu (Antilope gnu).

Pfer'degeräth } **Pfer'degeſchirr** } *n.*, harness, trappings, gear.

Pfer'degift, *n.*, poison for horses, horse-bane.

Pfer'degiftbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Manchinellenbaum.

Pfer'deglück, *n.*, (*fig.*) great, excessive *or* immense luck.

Pfer'degöpel, *m.*, gin, whin *or* engine drawn by horses.

Pfer'degras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) soft-grass, tall oatgrass (Holcus).

Pfer'degurt, *m.*, cingle, horse-girth.

Pfer'degut, *n.*, farm on which horses (draught-cattle) are kept.

Pfer'dehaar, *n.*, horse-hair.

Pfer'dehaaren, *a.*, (of) horse-hair.

Pfer'dehacke, *f.*, (*Agric.*) horse-hoe.

Pfer'dehändler, *m.*, horse-dealer.

Pfer'dehären, *a.*, *v.* Pferdehaaren.

Pfer'dehaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Pferdeartig, Pferdiſch.

Pfer'dehai, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) largest sized shark (Squalus maximus).

Pfer'dehandel, *m.*, horse-dealing; jockey's trade.

Pfer'dehirſch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) horse-stag (Cervus hippolaphos).

Pfer'dehuf, *m.*, horse's hoof; (*Bot.*) colt's foot (Tussilago farfara).

Pfer'dehufſchote, *f.*, (*Bot.*) horseshoe-vetch (Hippocrepis).

Pfer'dejunge, *m.*, horse-boy, groom.

Pfer'dekäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) muck-worm, mire-beetle, dung-beetle (Scarabaeus stercorarius).

Pfer'dekamm, *m.*, horse-comb.

Pfer'dekarren, *m.*, horse-box (on railroads).

Pfer'dekaſtanie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) horse-chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum).

Pfer'dekatze, *f.*, (*Zool.*) serval (small tiger-cat of Southern Africa; Felis serval).

Pfer'dekauf, *m.*, horse-purchase.

Pfer'dekeſe, *f.*, *v.* Pferdekaſtanie.

Pfer'dekenner, *m.*, judge of horses, connoisseur of horses.

Pfer'deklammer, *f.*, (*Entom.*) bull-fly, stag-beetle (Hirſchſchröter; Lucanus cervus).

Pfer'deklaue, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Pferdehuf.

Pfer'deklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common wood-sorrel, shamrock (gemeiner Sauerklee; Oxalis acetosella).

Pfer'deklette, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great burdock, burr (Lappa major).

Pfer'deknecht, *m.*, groom, hostler.

Pfer'dekneiper, *m.*, *v.* Pferdeklammer.

Pfer'dekopf, *m.*, horse's head.

Pfer'dekrabbe, *f.*, (*Zool.*) horseshoe-crab, horse-shoe, king-crab (Limulus); *v.* Taſchenkrebs.

Pfer'dekraft, *f.*, horse-power.

Pfer'dekrankheiten, *pl.*, diseases peculiar to horses.

Pfer'dekrippe, *f.*, horse-crib.

Pfer'dekümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Pferdeſeſel.

Pfer'dekunde } **Pfer'dekunſt** } *f.*, knowledge of horses; Pferdekunſt, machinery worked by horse-power.

Pfer'delache, *f.*, (*vulg.*) horse-laugh.

Pfer'delaſt, *f.*, horse-load.

Pfer'delattich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Pferdehuf, Huflattich.

Pfer'delaus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) tetter-worm.

Pfer'delausfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) horse-fly (Hippobosca equina).

Pfer'delegen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) gelding of horses.

Pfer'deleine, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Pferdelien.

Pfer'delenker, *m.*, horse-tamer.

Pfer'deliebhaber, *m.*, horse-fancier.

Pfer'deliebhaberei, *f.*, excessive fondness for horses, hippomania.

Pfer'delien, *n.*, (*Mar.*) halser, hawser, small cable.

Pfer'deln, *v. n.*, to smell of horses.

Pfer'demäkler, *m.*, horse-broker.

Pfer'demäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Pferdeartig, Pferdiſch; (*vulg.*, *fig.*) excessive.

Pfer'demarkt, *m.*, horse-fair *or* market.

Pfer'demiethe, *f.*, horse-hire.

Pfer'demilch, *f.*, mare's milk.

Pfer'demiſt, *m.*, horse-dung.

Pfer'demücke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of crane-fly (Tipularia rostrata).

Pfer'demühle, *f.*, mill turned by horses, horse-mill.

Pfer'demünze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) horsemint (Mentha sylvestris); corn-mint (M. arvensis); water-mint (M. aquatica).

Pfer'deneſſel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of woundwort *or* hedge-nettle (Beſchreifkraut, Berufkraut; Stachys recta).

Pfer'denetz, *n.*, horse-net.

Pfer'denuß, *f.*, large thin-shelled walnut (Juglans regia).

Pfer'deochs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) jumart (offspring of a bull and mare; Ochſenpferd).

Pfer'depappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common mallow (Malva sylvestris).

Pfer'dephiliſter, *m.*, (*cant.*) one who lets out horses by the job; hackneyman.

Pfer'depille, *f.*, horse-ball.

Pfer'depolei, *m.*, (*Bot.*) horsemint (Mentha sylvestris).

Pfer'deraspel, *f.*, farrier's rasp.

Pfer'derennbahn, *f.*, race-course.

Pfer'derennen, *n.*, horse-race, race.

Pfer'derübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white bryony, tetter-berries, wild hops, wild vine, wild nep (Zaunrübe; Bryonia alba).

Pfer'deruthe, *f.*, horse's tail; (*Bot.*) *v.* Seeneſſel.

Pfer'deſalbe, *f.*, (*Vet.*) remolade (a salve for horses' hoofs).

Pfer'deſamen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Pferdefenchel.

Pfer'deſattel, *m.*, saddle.

Pfer'deſchacht, *m.* (*Techn.*) horse-run (*v.* Pferdegöpel).

Pfer'deſchau, *f.*, horse-show.

Pfer'deſchelle, *f.*, horse-bell.

Pfer'deſchiff, *n.*, boat drawn by horses.

Pfer'deſchmuck, *m.*, trappings; -händler (*m.*), horse-milliner.

Pfer'deſchnalle, *f.*, harness-buckle.

Pfer'deſchwamm, *m.*, aphthae, windgalls.

Pfer'deſchwanz, *m.*, horse's tail; (*Bot.*) ephedra (a genus of plants resembling horse-tail; E. monostachya); horse-tail, horse-willow, shave-grass, pewter-grass (Stammenkraut, Ackerſchachtelhalm; Equisetum arvense).

Pfer'deſchwanzbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) savin, red-cedar (Juniperus sabina).

Pfer'deſchwanzſteine, *pl.*, (*foss. Zool.*) hippurites.

Pfer'deſchwefel, *m.*, common brimstone.

Pfer'deſchweif, *m.*, *v.* Pferdeſchwanz.

Pfer'deſchwemme, *f.*, horse-pond.

Pfer'deſeſel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of saxifrage (Seseli hippomarathrum).

Pfer'deſeuche, *f.*, murrain.

Pfer'deſieb, *n.*, horse-hair sieve.

Pfer'deſilche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) alexanders (Smyrnium olusatrum).

Pfer'deſpath, *m.*, (*Vet.*) spavin.

Pfer'deſtall, *m.*, stable (for horses).

Pfer'deſtecher, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Stechfliege; Horniſſe.

Pfer'deſteig, *m.*, towing-path (Leinpfad).

Pfer'deſtein, *m.*, hippolith.

Pfer'deſtriegel, *f.*, curry-comb.

Pfer'deſucht, *f.*, inordinate desire *or* passion for horses (Hippomanie).

Pfer'detag, *m.*, day on which statute-work with horses must be performed.

Pfer'detränke, *f.*, watering-place, horse-pond.

Pfer'deverleiher } *m.*, one who lets out horses,
Pfer'devermiether } livery-stable keeper.

Pfer'dewagen, *m.*, horse-carriage (oppos. to Dampfwagen).

Pfer'dewechſel, *m.*, relay *or* change of horses.

Pfer'deweg, *m.*, horse-road, path *or* way.

Pfer'deweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) crack-willow (Bruchweide; Salix fragilis).

Pfer'dewi(e)bel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Pferdekäfer.

Pfer'dewicke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) spring-bitter vetch (Orobus vernus).

Pfer'dewiſſenſchaft, *f.*, knowledge of every thing relating to horses (their breeding, training, treatment, the veterinary art, &c.).

Pfer'dewürmer, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) horse-worms, bots.

Pfer'dewurm, *m.*, (*Annel.*) hair-tailed worm, setaceous worm (gemeiner Waſſerfaden; Gordius aquaticus).

Pfer'dewurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) carline-thistle (Carlina acaulis); white bryony (*v.* Pferderübe).

Pfer'dezaum, *m.*, bridle.

Pfer'dezeug, *n.*, *v.* Pferdegeſchirr.

Pfer'dezoll, *m.*, duty, toll *or* impost on horses.

Pfer'dezote, *f.*, (*Man.*) fetlock.

Pfer'dezucht, *f.*, breeding of horses.

Pfer'dezüchter, *m.*, breeder of horses.

Pfer'dezunge, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) flat-fish, halibut (Hippoglossus vulgaris).

Pferd'förmig, *a.*, horse-shaped; (*Ichth.*) -er Nadelfiſch (*m.*), sea-horse, a species of pipe-fish (Meerpferdchen; Syngnatus hippocampus).

Pferd'ig, *a.*, horsed (only in comp.), ein-es, zwei-es Fuhrwerk, one-horsed, two-horsed carriage, vehicle; (*Mech.*) of so many horse-power (in comp.).

Pferd'iſch, *a.*, relating to horses; *v.* Pferdehaft, Pferdeartig.

Pferd'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Steckenpferder, Steckenreiter.

Pferd'makrele, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sheat-fish (Silurus).

Pferd'mann }
Pferd'menſch } *m.*, (*Myth.*) Centaur.

Pferd'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) farmer *or* peasant who keeps horses (Anſpänner).

Pfer'ren, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Blaufelchen.

Pfer'ſich, *m.*, *v.* Pfirſich.

Pfetz'en, *v. a.*, to cut, to pinch, to make marks by cutting *or* pinching; er ſoll an ſeinem Leibe kein Maal -, they shall not make any cuttings in their flesh (*Lev.* 21. 5).

Pfetz'pfennig, *m.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Geizhals, Knicker.

Pfetz'zange, *f.*, barnacles (for horses).

Pfiff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Pfiffchen, Pfiffchen) whistling (Pfeifen), whistle (pfeifender Ton); der gellende -, shrill whistle; Einem auf den - gehorchen, to obey (attend) a person's call *or* whistle; whiff (Hauch); a short space of time, a moment; *v.* Pfifferling; a small liquid measure, a draught (Schluck); (*fig.*) trick, cunning fetch; knack; den - verſtehen, to be up to the trick.

Pfiff'eln, *v. n.* & *a.*, to whistle gently *or* in a low tone.

Pfiff'erkraut, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Taufendgüldenkraut.

Pfiff'erling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) a species of mushroom (Agaricus cantharellus); (*fig.*) rush, straw; es iſt keinen - werth, it is not worth a rush; ich mache mir keinen - daraus, I don't care a rush for it.

Pfiff'ig, *a.*, cunning, sly, shrewd; sharp, intelligent; *adv.*, slyly, artfully, cunningly.

Pfiff'igkeit, *f.*, slyness, shrewdness, archness.

Pfiff'ikus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* - & Pfiffikuſſe) a cunning fellow.

Pfingſt'abend, *m.*, eve of Whitsuntide.

Pfingſt'anger, *m.*, common pasture, which is first opened at Whitsuntide.

Pfingst'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) name given to a late-blowing apple-tree.

Pfingst'bier, *n.*, feast *or* merry-making at Whitsuntide and the beer brewed and drunk on the occasion.

Pfingst'birn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) name given to a superior winter-pear (which keeps till Whitsuntide).

Pfingst'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common broom (Genista scoparia); dyer's broom (G. tinctoria); *v.* Pfingstrose.

Pfingst'eln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Bangen; Ahnen, unglücklich.

Pfingst'en, *n.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -) Whitsuntide, Pentecost.

Pfingst'feier, *f.* } Whitsuntide, feast of Pen-
Pfingst'feiertage, *pl.* } tecost, Whitsuntide holi-
Pfingst'fest, *n.* } days.

Pfingst'freude, *f.*, pleasure enjoyed at Whitsuntide.

Pfingst'gans, *f.*, green goose.

Pfingst'geschenke, *pl.*, presents made at Whitsuntide; pentecostals.

Pfingst'lich, *a.*, Whitsun, that is done *or* happens at Whitsuntide.

Pfingst'maie, *pl.*, boughs, branches of trees, with which the houses are decorated at Whitsuntide.

Pfingst'montag, *m.*, Whitsun-Monday.

Pfingst'nacht, *f.*, night before Whitsuntide.

Pfingst'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Federnelke.

Pfingst'ochs, *m.*, an ox decked out and driven to pasture at Whitsuntide; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) geputzt wie ein -, decked out, smart.

Pfingst'pfriemen, *m.*, *v.* Pfingstblume.

Pfingst'predigt, *f.*, sermon preached on Whitsunday.

Pfingst'rose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common peony (Paeonia officinalis).

Pfingst'schießen, *n.*, shooting at a target *or* popinjay at Whitsuntide.

Pfingst'sonntag, *m.*, Whitsunday.

Pfingst'viole, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white rockets, dames' violets (gemeine Nachtviole; Hesperis matronalis).

Pfingst'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Pirol.

Pfingst'weide } *f.*, *v.* Pfingstanger.
Pfingst'wiese }

Pfingst'woche, *f.*, Whitsuntide-week.

Pfingst'zeit, *f.*, Whitsuntide.

Pfipps, *m.*, *v.* Pipps.

Pfir'sche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (*Pom.*) peach; die
Pfir'sich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } glatte -, smooth
Pfir'siche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } peach, nectarine.

Pfir'schaprikose, *f.*, (*Pom.*) quince-peach, yellow peach.

Pfir'schbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common peach-tree (Amygdalus persica).

Pfir'schblätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) peach-leaved; -er Knöterig, *v.* Pfirsichkraut.

Pfir'schblatt, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) Venus' shell (Venus).

Pfir'schblüthe, *f.*, peach-blossom.

Pfir'schblüthfarbe, *f.*, peach-colour.

Pfir'schblüthfarben } *a.*, peach-coloured.
Pfir'schblüthfarbig }

Pfir'schbranntwein, *m.*, persicot (a cordial made of alcohol and the meat of peach-stones).

Pfir'schholz, *n.*, the wood of the peach-tree; St. Martin's wood, red-wood (of Erythroxylum rufum).

Pfir'schkern, *m.*, peach-kernel, nectarine-stone; -öl (*n.*), an oil extracted from the kernel (also leaves) of the peach; -schwarz (*n.*, *Paint.*) peach-black (prepared from the calcined kernels of the peach).

Pfir'schkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) persicaria (Polygonum persicaria); water-pepper (P. hydropiper).

Pfir'schmandeln, *pl.*, (*Pom.*) peach-almonds.

Pfir'schpflaume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) egg-plum, magnum-bonum, imperial plum (Pruna persicaria).

Pfir'schweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) almond-willow (Mandelweide; Salix amygdalina).

Pfir'schzwiefeln, *pl.*, (*Pom.*) white-heart cherries.

Pfis'pern, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Wispern.

Pfist'er(er), *m.*, (*prov.*) baker (Bäcker).

Pfisterei', *f.*, (*prov.*) bakery (*v.* Bäckerei).

Pfist'erlein, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) common sand-piper (Totanus hypoleucos).

Pfitsch'pfeil } *m.*, (*prov.*) arrow.
Pfitz'pfeil }

Pflänz'chen, *n.* (*dim. of* Pflanze) little plant, herbelet.

Pflänz'eln, *v. refl.*, to give one's self *or* assume the appearance of youth, to deck one's self out in a manner unbecoming one's age (sich jugendlich zieren, sich eitel schmücken, putzen).

Pflänz'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) young plant, set (Setzling, Steckling); (*fig.*) nursling.

Pfläst'erer, *m.*, *v.* Pflasterer.

Pflanz'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be planted (mostly in comp.).

Pflanz'beet, *n.*, piece of land on which turnip-seed is sown; (*Gard.*) that part of a nursery set apart for transplanting young trees in, raised from seed.

Pflanz'bohrer, *m.*, (*Gard.*) *v.* Ausheber.

Pflanz'bürger, *m.*, planter, colonist.

Pflan'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Pflänzchen, Pflänzlein) plant; Ader-n, mosses; Bast-n, lilies; Blüthen-n, phanerogamic plants (*v.* Phanerogamen); Dolden-n, umbellate plants *or* flowers; Drossel-n, ferns; Hafen-, monkey-pot (belonging to the myrtle-blooms; Lecythideae); Haut- *or* Hülsen-n, leguminous plants, pod-bearers; heilige -, *v.* Heiligenpflanze; Holz-n, palms; Johannis-, *v.* Johanniskraut; Knaben-, orchis; Kopf-n, syngenesious plants (having the anthers united); Korallen-, coral plant (Erythrina); rankende -n, creepers; Rinden-n, grasses; Schaum- *or* Sumpf-n, sensitive plants; Stauden- *or* Strauch-n, shrubs; vegetables (Kräuter, Gewächse); -n ziehen, to rear plants; (*fig.*) child, offspring; (*iron.*) person, chap; wench; du bist mir eine saubere -! you are a nice fellow, a fine chap you!

Pflanz'eisen, *n.*, dibble, setting-iron.

Pflan'zen, *v. a.*, to plant (Bäume, Blumen, trees, flowers); to settle.

Pflan'zenabdrücke, *pl.*, plant-impressions.

Pflan'zenalbumin, *n.*, (*Chem.*) vegetable albumen.

Pflan'zenanatomie, *f.*, vegetable anatomy, phytotomy, dissection of plants.

Pflan'zenapatit, *m.*, (*Chem.*) pseudo-solanine.

Pflan'zenartig, *a.*, vegetable.

Pflan'zenasche, *f.*, vegetable ashes.

Pflan'zenbasen, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) alkaloids.

Pflan'zenbeet, *n.*, bed of (young) plants.

Pflan'zenbefruchtung, *f.*, fructification of plants.

Pflan'zenbeschreiber, *m.*, phytographist, describer of plants.

Pflan'zenbeschreibung, *f.*, phytography (that part of botany which includes the description of plants).

Pflan'zenbohrer, *m.*, *v.* Ausheber.

Pflan'zenbutter, *f.*, vegetable butter.

Pflan'zenchemie, *f.*, phytochimy, phyto-chemistry, vegetable chemistry, the chemistry of plants.

Pflan'zeneiweiß, *n.*, *v.* Pflanzenalbumin.

Pflan'zenerde, *f.*, garden-mould (Dammerde); vegetable mould.

Pflan'zenexemplare, *pl.*, botanical specimens.

Pflan'zenfarbe, *f.*, colour extracted from the juice of vegetables *or* plants.

Pflan'zenfaser, *f.*, vegetable fibre.
Pflan'zenfibrin, *n.*, *v.* Pflanzeneiweiß, Pflanzenalbumin.
Pflan'zenfloh, *m.*, (*Entom.*) spring-tail (Podura).
Pflan'zenforſcher, *m.*, botanist.
Pflan'zenfreſſend, *a.*, phytivorous, phytophagous, gramnivorous, feeding on plants.
Pflan'zenfreſſer, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) gramnivorous birds (sparrows, pigeons, crows &c.).
Pflan'zengallerte, *f.*, (*Chem.*) pectine (the gelatinizing principle of certain vegetables).
Pflan'zengarten, *m.*, botanic garden; nursery of young trees.
Pflan'zengewächſe, *pl.*, vegetables.
Pflan'zengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of East-Indian millet (Paspalum).
Pflan'zengrün, *n.*, (*Chem.*) leaf green matter, chlorophyl.
Pflan'zenhaft, *a.*, *v.* Pflanzenartig.
Pflan'zenharz, *n.*, grünes -, *v.* Pflanzengrün.
Pflan'zenheber, *m.*, *v.* Ausheber.
Pflan'zenhonig, *m.*, nectareous juice.
Pflan'zenkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) chrysomela, cistela.
Pflan'zenkaſein, *n.*, (*Chem.*) vegetable caseine, legumine (a substance obtained from the seeds of leguminous plants).
Pflan'zenkenner, *m.* | **Pflan'zenkennerin**, *f.* } botanist.
Pflan'zenkenntniß | **Pflan'zenkunde** } *f.*, knowledge of plants, botany.
Pflan'zenkörper, *m.*, vegetable body.
Pflan'zenkohle, *f.*, vegetable coal.
Pflan'zenkoſt, *f.*, vegetable diet *or* food.
Pflan'zenkuh, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cow-tree (amerikaniſcher Milchbaum; Galactodendron utile).
Pflan'zenkunde, *f.*, botany.
Pflan'zenkundige, *m.* & *f.*, phytologist, botanist.
Pflan'zenlaugenſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) kali, potassa, potash.
Pflan'zenlaus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) plant-louse, vine-fretter (Aphis).
Pflan'zenleben, *n.*, vegetable life; (*fig.*) apathetic life: ein - führen, to vegetate.
Pflan'zenlehre, *f.*, phytology, phytonomy, vegetable physiology; botany.
Pflan'zenleim, *m.*, (*Chem.*) reinſter -, *v.* Glutin; roher -, *v.* Kleber.
Pflan'zenliebhaber, *m.*, lover *or* amateur of plants.
Pflan'zenmäher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Pflanzenſäger.
Pflan'zenmilch, *f.*, vegetable milk, the white juice of plants.
Pflan'zenmohr, *m.*, (*Chem.*) vegetable aethiops (calcined sea-weed).
Pflan'zennatur, *f.*, vegetable nature.
Pflan'zenöl, *n.*, vegetable oil.
Pflan'zenorganiſmus, *m.*, vegetable organisation.
Pflan'zenphyſiologie, *f.*, physiology of plants (a department of botany).
Pflan'zenreich, *n.*, vegetable kingdom.
Pflan'zenſäger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) plant-cutter (Phytotoma).
Pflan'zenſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) vegetable acid (oppos. to Mineralſäure).
Pflan'zenſaft, *m.*, vegetable juice.
Pflan'zenſalz, *n.*, *v.* Pflanzenlaugenſalz.
Pflan'zenſammler, *m.*, collector of plants, botanist.
Pflan'zenſammlung, *f.*, herbarium, hortus siccus.
Pflan'zenſauer, *a.*, impregnated with vegetable acid.
Pflan'zenſauger, *m.*, insect living on vegetable juice; parasitic plant.
Pflan'zenſchaber, *m.* | **Pflan'zenſchaufel**, *f.* } *v.* Ausheber.
Pflan'zenſchlaf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sleep of plants.
Pflan'zenſchleim, *m.*, gum.
Pflan'zenſchule, *f.*, *v.* Baumſchule; botanic garden.
Pflan'zenſchwefel, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) vegetable brimstone (a powder collected from the spore-cases of Lycopodium clavatum).
Pflan'zenſpeiſen, *pl.*, vegetable food.
Pflan'zenſtein, *m.*, petrified plant, phytolite, a fossil vegetable.
Pflan'zenſtoff, *m.*, vegetable matter.
Pflan'zenſtoffkunde, *f.*, vegetable chemistry, phytochemistry, phytochimy.
Pflan'zenſyſtem, *n.* | **Pflan'zenſyſtematik**, *f.* } taxonomy (the department of botany which teaches the order *or* classification of plants).
Pflan'zenthier, *n.*, zoophyte; -ähnlich, -artig (*a.*), zoophytic.
Pflan'zenthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) vegetable life; vegetation; vegetable kingdom; (*coll.*) plants, vegetables.
Pflan'zentorf, *m.*, peat, vegetable coal.
Pflan'zenverſteinerungen, *pl.*, fossil plants.
Pflan'zenwachsthum, *m.* & *n.*, vegetation.
Pflan'zenwahrſagerei, *f.*, divination from plants.
Pflan'zenwelt, *f.*, vegetable world *or* kingdom.
Pflan'zenwiſſenſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Pflanzenkunde, Pflanzenlehre.
Pflan'zenzergliederung, *f.*, *v.* Pflanzenanatomie.
Pflan'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) planter (der Pflanzende); settler, colonist, planter (Beſitzer einer Pflanzung, Plantagenbeſitzer); planting-stick (Pflanzholz, Pflanzſtock, Krautſtichel).
Pflan'zerſtaaten, *pl.*, planting-states.
Pflan'zgarten, *m.*, nursery; seed-plot.
Pflan'zheiſter, *m.*, *v.* Pflänzling.
Pflan'zholz, *n.*, planting-stick, setting-stick, dibble.
Pflan'zkelle, *f.*, (*Gard.*) scoop-trowel, transplanter.
Pflan'zlich, *a.*, belonging *or* pertaining to plants *or* vegetables; vegetable (oppos. to thieriſch, animaliſch).
Pflan'zort, *m.*, colony, settlement.
Pflan'zreis, *n.*, scion (part of a branch prepared to be grafted upon some other tree).
Pflan'zſchüler, *m.*, pupil of a seminary, seminarist.
Pflan'zſchule, *f.*, orchard (Baumſchule), nursery; (*fig.*) nursery, seminary, hot-bed.
Pflan'zſpathen, *m.*, *v.* Pflanzkelle.
Pflan'zſtaat, *m.*, planting-state, colony.
Pflan'zſtadt, *f.*, colony (a town).
Pflan'zſtädter, *m.*, colonist.
Pflan'zſtätte, *f.*, *v.* Pflanzort; Pflanzſchule.
Pflan'zſtock, *m.*, planting-stick, setting-stick; (*Bee*) stock-beehive (Mutterſtock).
Pflan'zung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) planting (das Pflanzen); plantation (Plantage); settlement, colony (Pflanzſtadt, Anſiedlung, Kolonie).
Pflan'zvolk, *n.*, (*coll.*) colonists.
Pflan'zwetter, *n.*, weather favourable for planting, planting-weather.
Pflaſ'ter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Pflaſterchen, Pflaſterlein; *Pharm.*) plaster; patch, beauty-spot (mostly Pflaſterchen); (*joc.*) patch (Flicker); (*Sport*) *v.* Kugelfutter; ein - auflegen, to apply a plaster; ein - aufſtreichen, to spread a plaster (upon linen &c.); engliſches -, court-plaster.
Pflaſ'ter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Archit.*) plastor; pavement (einer Straße); das - aufheben, aufreißen, to unpave a street; (*fig.*) das - treten, to walk *or* run up

and down the streets, to loiter, to lounge about; ein heißes, hartes, theures -, a dear place; London iſt ein theures -, it is dear living in London.

Pflaſt'erblei, *n.*, (*Chem.*) lead-soap, Venice-soap.

Pflaſt'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) paver, pavier, pavior; stone-mason.

Pflaſt'ergeld, *n.*, money for paving; tax levied (in some small towns) on vehicles passing through a place.

Pflaſt'erhammer, *m.*, paver's beetle.

Pflaſt'erhaue, *f.*, paver's pick-axe.

Pflaſt'erjungfer, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Handramme.

Pflaſt'erkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) Spanish-fly (Lytta vesicatoria).

Pflaſt'erlohn, *m.*, paver's wages.

Pflaſt'ermeiſter, *m.*, master-paver.

Pflaſt'ern, *v. a.*, to plaster (eine Wunde, a wound; bepflaſtern); to patch (das Geſicht, the face, mit Schönheitspflaſterchen); to patch (Stiefeln, boots; bepflaſtern, rieſtern).

Pflaſt'ern, *v. a.*, to pave (eine Straße, a street).

Pflaſt'erramme, *f.*, *v.* Handramme.

Pflaſt'erſand, *m.*, lay-sand.

Pflaſt'erſchmierer, *m.*, (*cont.*) apothecary, surgeon.

Pflaſt'erſetzer, *m.*, paver, pavier, pavior.

Pflaſt'erſpatel, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) knife for spreading plaster, spatula.

Pflaſt'erſtein, *m.*, stone for pavement, paving-stone.

Pflaſt'erſtößel, *m.*, paving-beetle, rammer.

Pflaſt'erſtreicher, *m.*, *v.* Pflaſterſpatel.

Pflaſt'ertreter, *m.*, (*fig.*) pavement-beater, street-walker, loiterer, lounger.

Pflaſt'erwerk, *n.*, unguents, ointments, pitch-plasters &c.

Pflaſt'erzeug, *n.*, materials necessary for preparing plasters.

Pflaſt'erziegel, *m.*, paving-brick.

Pflat'ſchig, *a.*, (*prov.*) broad-mouthed.

Pflat'tern, *v. n.*, *v.* Plappern.

Pflaum, *m.*, *v.* Flaum.

Pflau'me, *f.*, plum (fruit and the tree, *v.* Pflaumenbaum); prune; die Damaſcener -, damson, Marocco plum; getrocknete -n, prunes, dried plums; geſchmorte -n, stewed prunes; (*Bot.*) die geſtirnte -, cucumber-tree (Bimbing; Averrhoa bilimbi).

Pflau'menäpfler } *pl.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zwetſchen.
Pflau'menapfelpflanzen }

Pflau'menbaſter, *pl.*, *v.* Pflaumenlilien.

Pflau'menbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) plum-tree (Prunus domestica).

Pflau'menblattſpinner, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of butterfly (Phalaena bombyx pruni).

Pflau'menblau, *n.*, plum-colour; *a.*, plum-coloured.

Pflau'menblüthe, *f.*, plum-tree blossom.

Pflau'menbohrer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a beetle destructive to plum- and cherry-trees (Magdalis pruni).

Pflau'menbranntwein, *m.*, a cordial prepared from the juice of plums.

Pflau'menfalter, *m.*, *v.* Pflaumenſchmetterling.

Pflau'menfarbe, *f.*, *v.* Pflaumenblau.

Pflau'mengummi, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) plum-tree gum.

Pflau'menholz, *n.*, wood of the plum-tree.

Pflau'menkern, *m.*, plum-kernel; -öl (*n.*), oil extracted from the plum-kernel.

Pflau'menkuchen, *m.*, plum-cake; tart of fresh plums.

Pflau'menlilien, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) Oken's denomination of a sub-order of lilies, asphodels (Rinſen).

Pflau'menmandeln, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) bitter almonds.

Pflau'menmargenröschen, *n.* (*Bot.*) *v.* Ohrlöffelkraut.

Pflau'menmöllen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) apricots.

Pflau'menmotte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of butterfly (Vierpunkt; Noctua quadra).

Pflau'menmus, *n.*, marmalade of plums, jam boiled from plums, plum-marmalade, plum-jam.

Pflau'menpalme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) East-Indian date-tree (Elate).

Pflau'menpfeffer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) chloranthus.

Pflau'menpflanzen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) drupaceous trees *or* shrubs, drupaceae.

Pflau'menſchlehe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bullace (-plum; Prunus insititia).

Pflau'menſchmetterling, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of butterfly (Punktband; Lycaena pruni).

Pflau'menſtein, *m.*, plum-stone.

Pflau'mentorte, *f.*, plum-tart.

Pflau'menweich, *a.* & *adv.*, soft as a (ripe) plum; *v.* Schlaff.

Pflau'mer, *pl.*, *v.* Pflaumenpflanzen.

Pflaum'feder, *f.*, *v.* Flaumfeder.

Pflaum'nelke, *f.*, *v.* Pfauennelke.

Pflaum'palme, *f.*, *v.* Pflaumenpalme.

Pflaum'ſtreicher, *m.*, (*fig.*, *vulg.*) flatterer, wheedler (Flaumſtreicher).

Pfle'ge, *f.*, (without *pl.*) care, rearing, fostering, nursing; ein Kind in die - geben, to put a child out to nurse; in der - ſein, to be at nurse; care, education, tutorship (Erziehung); care, superintendence (Aufſicht); administration (Verwaltung); die - haben über..., to have and exercise the charge and oversight of..., to oversee ... with the power of direction, to take care of... with authority, to superintend; (*obsol.* & *prov.*) district (of a parish), diocese and the jurisdiction thereover (Bezirk; Pflegeamt).

Pfle'geältern, *pl.*, foster-parents.

Pfleg'(e)amt, *n.*, district of a jurisdiction and parish, office of a district-inspector.

Pfleg'(e)amtmann, *m.*, inspector of a district, warden.

Pfle'gebedürftig, *a.*, necessitous, in want of care, assistance, support, nursing &c.

Pfle'gebefohlen, *a.*, committed to the care and superintendence of a person; der, die Pflegebefohlene, charge.

Pfle'gebeſtellung, *f.*, (*Law*) trusteeship, office and duties of a trustee.

Pfle'gehaus, *n.*, hospital (Verpflegungshaus, Krankenhaus).

Pfle'gekind, *n.*, foster-child.

Pfle'gelos, *a.*, destitute, wanting necessary care, attention *or* nursing, neglected.

Pfleg'empfohlen, *a.*, confided *or* entrusted to a person's care &c.

Pfle'gemutter, *f.*, foster-mother; (*fig.*) nurse.

Pfle'gen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*reg.* & *irreg.*; *irreg. imp.* pflag & pflog; *conj.* pflöge; *pp.* gepflogen; with *accus.* & *gen.*) to take care of, to tend, to nurse, to foster; to cherish (zärtlich -; in this sense with an *accus.*; *v.* the phrases below); to administer, to have the care of; to attend to; to take, to enjoy; to indulge, to be given to (in these significations mostly *irreg.* and with a *gen.*); Einen hegen und -, to love and cherish one, to love one dearly; des Altars -, to give attendance at the altar (to perform the sacred offices of priesthood; *Heb.* 7. 13); daß ſie des Amtes - an der Hütte des Stifts, to do the service of the tabernacle of the congregation (*Numb.* 18. 6); ſeines Amtes -, to perform the duties of one's office, to do one's duty; der Andacht -, to pray, to say one's prayers, to occupy one's self with mental devotion, to perform one's devotions; Jemandes Bekanntſchaft -, to cultivate a person's ac-

quaintance; seiner Bequemlichkeit -, to take rest, to take one's pleasure; der Freundschaft mit Einem -, to be on terms of friendship, to live on friendly terms with one; seiner Gedanken -, to raminate, to reflect, (*anal.*) to be in a brown study; der Gelegenheit -, to embrace *or* seize the opportunity; to follow one's inclination to take one's ease; Gemeinschaft mit Einem -, *v.* Umgang -; der Gerechtigkeit -, to be just; Gespräche -, to converse, to have *or* hold a conversation (mit, with); der Gesundheit -, to take care of one's health; (*Law*) Güte -, to attempt fair *or* conciliatory measures, to seek to bring *or* induce the parties to a settlement; Kranke -, to attend to, to tend, to nurse the sick; der Liebe -, to indulge in sensual gratification; seines Leibes (sich) -, to pamper one's self; seiner Lüste -, to indulge in, to be given to voluptuousness; Rath mit Einem -, to consult with one; Rede -, *v.* Gespräche -; Rücksprache mit Einem über . . . -, to consult with one about . . .; der Ruhe -, to take rest; Umgang mit Einem -, to have intercourse with one; Unterhandlung -, to be upon a treaty, to be negociating; Unterredungen -, *v.* Gespräche -; der Wollust -, *v.* seiner Lüste -.

Pfle'gen, *v. n.*, (as *verb. aux.*; *reg.*, *obsol. irreg.*) to use, to be accustomed, to be wont; to be apt to; will, would; er pflegte zu sagen, he was wont *or* used to say; er pflegte um diese Zeit zu kommen, he used to come about this time; wie er zu sagen pflegte, as his saying was; (this verb is used in many cases for gewöhnlich, gemeiniglich, and these adverbs are frequently added pleonastically, when in English the verb itself may be omitted and the adverb simply translated) so pflegt es (gewöhnlich) zu gehen, thus it generally goes, such is usually the case; nach einem Gewitter pflegt die Luft sich zu kühlen, after a thunder-storm the air usually gets cool.

Pfle'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } fosterer; nurse,
Pfle'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } attendant on sick persons (Kranken-); warden (Armen-); guardian (Vormund); trustee (Curator); steward, housekeeper, overseer, inspector (Aufseher); (*fig.*) fosterer, cherisher, supporter; nurse.

Pfle'gerei', *f.*, the jurisdiction of the overseer of a district.

Pfle'gerschaft, *f.*, the office and duties of a person appointed as Pfleger, *q. v.*

Pfle'gesohn, *m.*, foster-son.

Pfle'getochter, *f.*, foster-daughter.

Pfle'gevater, *m.*, foster-father.

Pfle'gevogt, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Pfleger.

Pfle'gewirth, *m.*, inspector of an infirmary.

Pfleg'haft, *a.*, (*obsol.*) bound to perform statute-duty (frohnpflichtig).

Pfleg'ig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) cherishing, supporting, promoting (pflegend, fördernd).

Pfleg'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, with care, in a fostering manner; usually (gewöhnlich).

Pfleg'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) ward; favourite (Liebling; *s. u.*).

Pfleg'niß, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Pflege.

Pfleg'rechnung, *f.*, statement with respect to the property of a ward *or* trust given by the guardian *or* trustee on resigning office.

Pfleg'sam, *a.*, careful, attentive, watchful.

Pfleg'schaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) trust, guardianship; -geld, -gut (*n.*), the money *or* property in trust.

Pfle'gung, *f.*, nursing, tending; *v.* Pflege.

Pflicht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) duty; obligation (Verbindlichkeit); the duty of fidelity to a king, government *or* state, allegiance; (oath of) fealty, loyalty; tax; tithe (Abgaben, Zins); (*Mar.*) the cuddy *or* cabin of an undecked vessel; es für seine - halten, to consider it one's duty; es ist meine -, it is a duty incumbent on me; sich *or* Einem etwas zur - machen, to make it a duty *or* rule; in - nehmen, to bind one in allegiance; to bind by oath; in - stehen, to be engaged by oath; wider Eid und - handeln, to act against the oath of fealty.

Pflicht'anker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) sheet-anchor, main anchor.

Pflicht'ankertau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) sheet-cable, main-cable.

Pflicht'balken, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) cuddy-beams.

Pflicht'bar, *a.*, bound *or* obliged to (certain services, duties &c.).

Pflicht'beitrag, *m.*, quota, proportional share, contingent.

Pflicht'bruch, *m.*, oath-breaking, perjury.

Pflicht'brüchig, *a.*, perjured, forsworn; disloyal.

Pflicht'eid, *m.*, oath of allegiance.

Pflicht'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to serve in duty bound (Einem, one); *v. a.*, to do one's duty towards (das Pflichtschuldige leisten).

Pflicht'enlehre, *f.*, doctrine of moral duties, morals, ethics.

Pflicht'enstreit, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) conflict of duties.

Pflicht'erlassung, *f.*, exemption from a duty *or* obligation.

Pflicht'erweisung, *f.*, *v.* Pflichtleistung.

Pflicht'frei, *a.*, exempt from obligation and duties.

Pflicht'gebot, *n.*, moral law; (*Log.*) categorical imperative.

Pflicht'gefühl, *n.*, sense of (one's) duty.

Pflicht'geld, *n.*, salary.

Pflicht'gemäß, *a.* & *adv.*, conformable to *or* in conformity with one's duty; *v.* Pflichtmäßig.

Pflicht'genoß, *m.*, inhabitant of a place not having the right of a citizen.

Pflicht'gesetz, *n.*, moral law.

Pflicht'getreu, *a.* & *adv.*, true to one's duty; dutiful.

Pflicht'ig, *a.*, *v.* Pflichtbar.

Pflicht'igkeit, *f.*, the (state of) being bound, obligation.

Pflicht'leistung, *f.*, performance of a duty; oath of allegiance.

Pflicht'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, dutiful, according to duty, dutifully.

Pflicht'los, *a.*, undutiful; *adv.*, undutifully, not according to duty; *v.* Pflichtbrüchig.

Pflicht'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, conformable to (one's) duty; - verbunden, in duty bound.

Pflicht'mäßigkeit, *f.*, conformableness to duty.

Pflicht'schein, *m.*, document testifying that the oath of allegiance has been taken.

Pflicht'schuldig, *a.*, bound in duty, incumbent, obligatory; in duty bound.

Pflicht'theil, *m.*, (*Law*) that part *or* portion of an inheritance which the testator is obliged to leave to his *or* her kindred (Portio legitima); *v.* Pflichtbeitrag.

Pflicht'träger, *m.*, one who has taken the oath of allegiance.

Pflicht'treu, *a.*, *v.* Pflichtgetreu.

Pflicht'treue, *f.*, faithfulness to duty.

Pflicht'vergessen, *a.* & *adv.*, forgetful of one's duty, false, disloyal.

Pflicht'vergessenheit, *f.*, disloyalty, falseness.

Pflicht'verletzung, *f.*, violation of allegiance *or* duty.

Pflicht'widrig, *a.* & *adv.*, contrary to one's duty, against one's duty, undutiful.

Pflicht'widrigkeit, *f.*, acting against one's duty; disloyalty.

Pflinz, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Spatheisenstein.

Pflis'pern, *v. n.*, *v.* Flüstern.

Pflitsch'bogen } *m.*, *v.* Flitzbogen.
Pflitsch'pfeil }

Pflit'terling, *m.*, *v.* Schwächling, Zärtling; Zierling, Stutzer.

Pflock, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Pflöcke; *dim.* Pflöckchen, Pflöcklein) wooden nail, peg, pin, plug, spile, jack; (*Min.*) tamping-plug; (*Milit.*) picket (Zelt-); an Pflöcken befestigen, to peg; to picket; von Pflöcken befreien, den - ausziehen, to unpeg; (*Prov.*) Einem ein Pflöckchen vorstecken, (*anal.*) to put a spoke in a person's wheel; das Pflöckchen ganz genau treffen, to hit the nail on the head.

Pflock'ahle, *f.* } (*Shoem.*) pegging-awl.
Pflock'ort, *n.* }

Pflock'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) bunch-whale, humpbacked whale (Balaenoptera longimana).

Pflock'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) the squeezer (in the mint).

Pflock'holz, *n.*, plug-wood, peg-wood.

Pflock'kohl, *m.*, cabbage-sprouts.

Pflock'schießen, *n.*, (*Min.*) the blasting of a rock.

Pflock'schneider, *m.*, plug-cutter.

Pflock'schwanz, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of trunk-fish (Ostracion).

Pflöck'en, *v. a.*, to peg, to fasten with pegs; to picket; to lop (Bäume, trees).

Pflu'der, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bullace (Haferschlehe; Prunus institita).

Pflück'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) burlers (Noppeisen).

Pflück'en, *v. a.*, to pluck, to gather (Früchte, ein Sträußchen, fruit, a nosegay); to pick, to pluck (ein Huhn, a fowl); to strip by plucking, to plume; to pick, to pull to pieces; to divide into small fragments; to crumble (krümeln); Tuch-, *v.* Noppen; (*Prov.*) ein Sträußchen (more usual ein Hühnchen) mit Einem zu - haben, to have a bone to pick with one.

Pflück'erbse, *f.*, common pea.

Pflück'gestell, *n.* } (*Techn.*) frame for knotting
Pflück'maschine, *f.* } *or* dressing cloth.

Pflück'sel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) anything plucked small *or* into crumbs; (*Techn.*) filth *or* dirt removed from cloth.

Pflüg'bar, *a.*, arable, tillable; -es Land, tillage-ground.

Pflü'gegeld, *n.* } money charged *or* paid for
Pflü'gelohn, *m.* } ploughing, tillage-money.

Pflü'gen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to plough; zum dritten Male -, to trifallow; (*Prov.*) mit fremdem *or* mit eines Andern Kalbe -, secretly to use another's assistance, to plough with another's heifer (*Judg.* 14. 18); heimlich mit Einem -, to conspire together, to collude (mit ihm unter einer Decke spielen); den Sand, die Luft, in's Wasser -, to labour in vain; Füchse mit Füchsen -, (*anal.*) diamond cut diamond; (*Mar.*) to drag; der Anker pflügt (ist triftig), the anchor drags; (*Carp.*) to groove (Holz, wood).

Pflü'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) plougher, ploughman; tiller, peasant.

Pflü'getag, *m.*, plough-day.

Pflü'gewetter, *n.*, good weather for ploughing.

Pflütz'ig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Techn.*) tabbied, tabby-like (in cloth-making).

Pflug, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Pflüge; *dim.* Pflügchen, Pflüglein) plough; a measure of land, carucate, a hide (Hufe); a troop *or* company of workmen under the inspection of an overseer; *v.* Pflugdienst; (*fig.*) beim -e bleiben, to mind *or* attend to one's business; Einem den - teilen, to play one a trick, to thwart one; to injure one; das ist mein Acker und -, that is what I live by, my means of living, that by which I gain my livelihood; die Hand an den - legen, to go to work, to set to; die Pferde hinter den - spannen, to put the cart before the horse.

Pflug'achse, *f.*, axle of a plough.

Pflug'balken } *m.*, tree of a plough, plough-shaft,
Pflug'baum } plough-beam.

Pflug'beil, *n.*, pick-axe.

Pflug'brett, *n.*, plough-board.

Pflug'bürger, *m.*, *v.* Pfahlbürger.

Pflug'deichsel, *f.*, plough-pole.

Pflug'dienst, *m.*, soccage, service of the plough.

Pflug'eisen, *n.*, coulter.

Pflug'frohne, *f.*, *v.* Pflugdienst.

Pflug'grendel, *m.*, pole-beam of a plough.

Pflug'häckel, *n.*, plough-hatchet.

Pflug'haken, *m.*, *v.* Hakenpflug.

Pflug'halter, *m.*, ploughman.

Pflug'haupt, *n.*, axle-tree of a plough.

Pflug'hobel, *m.*, plough-plane.

Pflug'kehre, *f.*, turn of the plough.

Pflug'keil, *m.*, plough-wedge.

Pflug'kette, *f.*, plough-trace.

Pflug'klöpfel, *m.*, plough-mallet.

Pflug'körper, *m.*, plough-frame.

Pflug'kopf, *m.*, *v.* Pflughaupt.

Pflug'land, *n.*, arable land, tillage-ground.

Pflug'macher, *m.*, plough-wright.

Pflug'messer, *n.*, coulter.

Pflug'ochs, *m.*, plough-ox.

Pflug'pferd, *n.*, plough-horse.

Pflug'rad, *n.*, plough-wheel.

Pflug'reitel, *m.* }
Pflug'reute, *f.* } plough-raker, plough-staff.
Pflug'rödel, *n.* }

Pflug'säge, *f.*, coulter.

Pflug'schar, *f.*, ploughshare.

Pflug'scharbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) vomer (a thin, flat bone separating the nostrils).

Pflug'scharre, *f.* } *v.* Pflugreitel.
Pflug'scharrer, *m.* }

Pflug'schleife, *f.*, plough-drag.

Pflug'schnabel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Flamingo.

Pflug'sech, *n.*, coulter.

Pflug'sohle, *f.*, *v.* Pflughaupt.

Pflug'sterze, *f.*, plough-tail, plough-handle, plough-neck, plough-stilt, plough-staff; (*Bot.*) a species of rest-harrow (Ononis hircina).

Pflug'stier, *m.*, *v.* Pflugochs.

Pflug'stöckchen, *n.*, fore axle-tree of a plough.

Pflug'stränge, *pl.*, plough-traces.

Pflug'treiber, *m.*, plough-boy.

Pflug'wage, *f.*, balance of the plough.

Pflug'wende, *f.*, *v.* Pflugkehre.

Pflug'wurz, *f.* (*Bot.*) vervain mallow (Malva alcea).

Pfneisch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Sport*) the scent of game.

Pfnei'sche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Sport*) the game, quarry; bait, lure.

Pfnei'schen, *v. n.*, (*Sport*) to smell rammish.

Pfnei'schen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Schnauben, Schnaufen; *v. a.*, (*Sport*) Hunde -, to give the garbarge of the game to the dogs (sie genossen machen).

Pfört'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Pforte) little door, wicket, little gate; (*Bot.*) micropyle (the closed orifice of a seed).

Pfört'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } porter, door-
Pfört'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } keeper, door waiter; (*prov.*) turnkey, gaoler; (*Anat.*) pylorus (the lower *or* right orifice of the stomach; Magenmund).

Pförtnerklappe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pyloric valve.

Pförtchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Pforte) little paw; (*fig.*) miserable scrawl.

Pförteln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *v. a.*, to paw, to scratch with the paws.

Pförtig, *a.*, (in comp.) having paws.

Pfortader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) port-vein, cystic vein, mesenteric vein.

Pfortangeln, *pl.*, gate-hinges.

Pfortdrempel, *m.*, (*Mar.*) portsil, sole of a gun-port.

Pforte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Pförtchen, Pförtlein) gate (also *fig.*, der Hölle, des Todes, of hell, of death); little gate, port, wicket; (*prov.*) prison; (*Mar.*) port, port-hole; (*Geog.*) die ottomanische -, the Sublime Porte, the Ottoman Court.

Pfortendolmetscher, *m.*, interpreter of the Porte.

Pfortengericht, *n.*, (*obsol.*) court formerly held before the gates of convents.

Pfortenrath, *m.*, council of the sublime Porte.

Pfortenriegel, *m.*, iron-bar, gate-bar *or* bolt.

Pfortenschiff, *n.*, ferry-boat.

Pfortenschloß, *n.*, gate-lock.

Pfortentau, *n.*, *v.* Pforttau.

Pfortgat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) port-hole.

Pforthängen, *pl.*, *v.* Pfortangeln.

Pfortkleid, *n.*, *v.* Pfortsegel.

Pfortlaken, *n.*, (*Mar.*) baize *or* kersey to line the gun-ports.

Pfortluke, *f.*, (*Mar.*) port-lid, dead-lights.

Pfortsegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) port-sail; tarpauling.

Pfortstalje, *f.*, (*Mar.*) port-lid tackle.

Pforttau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) port-rope.

Pfortweg, *m.*, avenue.

Pfosch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Sport*) food (of game), lure.

Pfoschen, *v. a.*, (*Sport*) to allure by baiting (wilde Säue, wild swine).

Pfoschherd, *m.*, (*Sport*) place where birds are trapped by baiting.

Pfoste, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (*dim.* Pföstchen, Pföstlein) post, stake; jamb, side-post (Thür-, Fenster-); piece of wood adapted for a post (Sohle); (*Mar.*) -n des Ruders, the main-piece of a rudder.

Pfostenfarren, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of tree-fern (gemeiner Baumfarren; Cyathea arborea).

Pfostenholz, *n.*, (*Archit.*) tie-piece; cross-quarter.

Pfostenmaler, *m.*, post-painter.

Pfostenspiegel, *m.*, pier-glass.

Pfostennagel, *m.*, post-nail.

Pfote, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Pfötchen, Pfötlein) paw, claw; (*vulg.*) foot, paw (of a human being); (*fig.*) sich die -n verbrennen, to burn one's fingers; hohle -n machen, to beg (betteln); a scrawl, scribble.

Pfotenkreuz, *n.*, (*Herald.*) cross patee.

Pfotenthiere, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) rodents, gnawers (Nagmäuse).

Pfotter, *m.*, (*prov.*) rosary (Paternoster, Rosenkranz).

Pfragner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) shopkeeper; dry-salter.

Pframpf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) porridge (dicker Mehlbrei &c.).

Pfrang, *a.*, (*obsol.*, *prov.*) narrow, close; tight (eng, drang).

Pfrangen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Drängen.

Pfrettle, *f.*, garden-spud.

Pfriem, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*Mech.*) punch, puncheon, puncher; (*Gun.*) piercer; (*Shoem.*) awl, pricker; (*Typ.*) bodkin; (*Bot.*; Pfriemen) broom (Spartium scoparium); (*Mollusc.*; Pfrieme) a species of trumpeter's shell (Schraube; Cerithium).

Pfriemartig, *a.*, *v.* Pfriemenförmig.

Pfriemeisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) the iron piercer of a puncheon *or* bodkin; (*Mar.*) priming-wire, priming-iron.

Pfriemen, *v. a.*, to punch, to bore (holes with a punch).

Pfriemenartig, *a.*, *v.* Pfriemenförmig.

Pfriemendorant, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of snap-dragon.

Pfriemenförmig, *a.*, thin and pointed; (*Bot.*) subulate, subulated, awl-shaped.

Pfriemengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) feather-grass (Stipa).

Pfriemenholz } *n.*, (*Bot.*) broom (Spartium scoparium).
Pfriemenkraut }

Pfriemenkresse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) awlwort (Subularia aquatica).

Pfriemenschmied, *m.*, awl-maker.

Pfriemenschnäbler, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Singvögel, Wurmfresser.

Pfriemenschwanz, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Madenwurm.

Pfriemente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Pfeilente.

Pfriemgeld, *n.*, (*Com.*) primage (Kaplaken).

Pfriemhorn, *n.* } (*Mollusc.*) the winged murex.
Pfriemschnecke, *f.* }

Pfrill, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*Ichth.*) menow, minnow, pink (Elritze; Cyprinus phoxinus).
Pfrille, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) }

Pfröpfling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) graftling.

Pfropf (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } *m.*, (*dim.* Pfröpfchen, Pfröpflein) stopple, stopper; cork (von Kork); plug (auf Röhren); wad, wadding (in Gewehren, Kanonen); (*Artil.*) tampion, tamkin, bung; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) a short, thick, dumpy person; (*Hortic.* Pfropf) graft, scion (Reis, Setzling, Senker).
Pfropfen (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -)

Pfropfbar, *a.*, that may be grafted.

Pfropfbein, *n.*, *v.* Pfropfmesser.

Pfropfen, *v. a.*, to cram, to stuff, to thrust into (hineinstopfen); sich den Magen voll -, to cram one's stomach, to gorge; voll gepfropft, crammed, gorged; to cork; to bung (up); (*obsol.*) to plant (pflanzen); (*Hortic.*) to graft (Bäume, trees); (*fig.*) to graft, to ingraft (on); (*Carp.*) to join a new piece of wood to an old one; to scarf.

Pfropfen, *n.*, wadding (of a gun); (*Hortic.*) grafting; das - in den Spalt, stock-grafting, slit-grafting; das - mit dem Zünglein, whip-grafting; das - durch Anplacken, beaked grafting.

Pfropfenzieher, *m.*, *v.* Pfropfzieher; (*Gun.*) wad-hook.

Pfropfer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stopper; grafter; *v.* Pfropfreis.

Pfropfhammer, *m.*, (*Shipb.*) pointed hammer; (*Hortic.* wooden) hammer used in the operation of grafting.

Pfropfmeißel, *m.* } (*Hortic.*) grafting-knife.
Pfropfmesser, *n.* }

Pfropfreis, *n.*, (*Hortic.*) graft, scion.

Pfropfsäge, *f.*, (*Hortic.*) grafting-saw.

Pfropfschule, *f.*, nursery of grafted trees.

Pfropfspalt, *m.*, (*Hortic.*) grafting slit, graft slit *or* cleft.

Pfropfung, *f.*, cramming, stuffing (Vollstopfen); (*Hortic.*) *v.* Pfropfen, *n.*

Pfropfwachs, *n.*, grafting wax (Baumwachs).

Pfropfwerkzeug, *n.*, tools used in grafting.

Pfropfzieher, *m.*, corkscrew.

Pfrün'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Pfründchen, Pfründlein) prebend, benefice, a living; eine - verleihen, to confer *or* bestow a living; zu einer - gehörig, prebendal.

Pfrün'den, *v. a.*, to confer *or* bestow a benefice *or* living (Einen, on one, on a clergyman), to collate (a clerk) to a benefice; to maintain, to support (mostly in comp.); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to yield, to bring (in, als Pfründe ertragen).

Pfrün'denbeſitzer, *m.*, *v.* Pfründner.

Pfrün'denkauf, *m.*, purchasing of benefices, simony.

Pfrün'denlos, *a.*, unbeneficed.

Pfrün'denverleiher, *m.*, collator, one who bestows a benefice.

Pfrün'denverleihung, *f.*, collation, the act of bestowing a benefice.

Pfrün'der, **Pfründ'ler** } *m.*, *v.* Pfründner.

Pfründ'geld, *n.*, revenue of a living.

Pfründ'gut, *n.*, lands attached to a living.

Pfründ'haus, *n.*, *v.* Pfründnerei.

Pfrün'dig, *a.*, beneficed.

Pfründ'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) beneficed clergyman, beneficiary, incumbent, prebendary.

Pfründnerei', *f.*, dwelling of a beneficed clergyman, parsonage.

Pfuch'zen, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to spit (von Katzen, of cats).

Pfü'der, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Knirps; any thing contemptible, despicable.

Pfühl, *m.* (& *n.*; *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) bolster, pillow; (*Poes.*) couch; (*Archit.*) brest, torus, moulding of a column.

Pfüh'len, *v. n.*, to place on a bed *or* couch; weich gepfühlt, soft-bedded.

Pfül'be, *f.*, *v.* Pfühl.

Pfün'de, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) brooklime (*v.* Bachbunge).

Pfün'den, *v. a.*, to weigh.

Pfün'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) officer in ports who weighs goods; (in comp.) . . . pounder.

Pfün'dig, *a.*, of one pound; (in comp.) weighing so many pounds, . . . pounder.

Pfünd'ner, *m.*, *v.* Pfünder.

Pfütze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) puddle, slough, stand *or* pool of dirty water, a muddy plash; (*Min.*) water collected in a pit.

Pfütz'eimer, *m.*, (*Min.*) bucket (used in scooping out the water).

Pfütz'en, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) to scoop, to pump (out the water).

Pfütz'enauſter, *f.*, the salt-marsh oyster.

Pfütz'(en)naß, *a.*, wet to the skin, wet through, dripping, well soused.

Pfütz'(en)wanze, *f.*, (*Entom.*) needle-bug (Hydrometra stagnorum).

Pfütz'enwaſſer, *n.*, puddle-water.

Pfütz'icht, *a.*, like a puddle.

Pfütz'ig, *a.*, full of puddles, muddy, sloughy, miry.

Pfütz'kanne, *f.*, (*Min.*) can for drawing off the water.

Pfütz'made, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) muck-worm.

Pfütz'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-titmouse (Parus palustris).

Pfütz'ſchale, *f.*, (*Min.*) scoop-ladle.

Pfuhl, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e & Pfühle; *dim.* Pfühlchen) pool; puddle; (*fig.*, *Script.*) der feurige -, hell.

Pfuhl'baum, *m.*, (*Min.*) windlass-tree; upper windlass-joint (also Pfühlbaum).

Pfuhl'duft, *m.*, marshy smell.

Pfuhl'eimer, *m.*, *v.* Pfützeimer.

Pfuhl'eiſen, *n.*, (*Min.*) cramp-iron.

Pfuhl'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be like *or* to have the qualities of a pool (pfuhlicht ſein); *v. a.*, (*Vint.*) to tread *or* stamp the earth round the vine.

Pfuhl'erin, *f.*, (*prov.*) bad cook *or* housekeeper.

Pfuhl'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) pool-fish, mud-fish (Cobitis fossilis).

Pfuhl'froſch, *m.*, fen-frog.

Pfuhl'hahnenfuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lesser spearwort (Ranunculus flammula).

Pfuhl'icht, *a.*, pool-like, like a pool.

Pfuhl'karpfen, *m.*, pool-carp.

Pfuhl'ſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) pool-snipe, long shanks (Totanus); die ſchwarzſchwänzige -, the godwit, yarwhelp (Limosa aegocephala).

Pfui', *int.*, fye! foh! - ſchäme dich! fye upon you! out upon you! - rufen, to cry shame.

Pfui'en, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to cry fye upon, to pish.

Pfund, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) pound (weight; *pl.* -); drei - Fleiſch, three pounds of meat; drei - feinen *or* des feinſten Goldes, three pounds of fine (the finest) gold; zwei - vom beſten Kaffee, two pounds of the best coffee; (*Num.*) das franzöſiſche -, livre; ein - Sterling, a pound sterling; (*prov.*) two hundred and forty pieces, twenty dozen; (*fig.*, *Script.*) talent; ſein - vergraben, to hide one's talent.

Pfund'apfel, *m.*, **Pfund'birn**, *f.* } large kind of apple and pear.

Pfund'bude, *f.*, *v.* Pfundhaus.

Pfund'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to weigh so many pounds.

Pfund'feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) rubber file, rubber.

Pfund'geld, *n.*, poundage, fines of alienation.

Pfund'gewicht, *n.*, pound-weight.

Pfund'hafer, *m.*, a variety of the common oat.

Pfund'haus, *n.*, **Pfund'kammer**, *f.* } custom-house.

Pfund'hölzer, *pl.*, (*Min.*) widening-boards.

Pfund'holz, *n.*, rare species of wood (sold by the pound).

Pfund'kartoffel, *f.*, large kind of potatoe.

Pfund'leder, *n.*, (*Techn.*) sole-leather.

Pfund'nadel, *f.*, pound-pin.

Pfund'nagel, *m.*, pound-nail.

Pfund'nuß, *f.*, large kind of nut.

Pfund'rauch, *m.*, pine-blacking (also Pfundruß).

Pfund'ſchoß, *m.*, ground-rent, land-tax.

Pfund'ſchreiber, *m.*, clerk in *or* of the custom-house.

Pfund'ſohle, *f.*, stout sole.

Pfund'ſtein, *m.*, pound-weight.

Pfund'weiſe, *a.* & *adv.*, by the pound, by pounds.

Pfund'zinn, *n.*, common tin.

Pfund'zoll, *m.*, poundage.

Pfund'zwirn, *m.*, coarse (unbleached) thread.

Pfuſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) flash, flashing.

Pfuſch'arbeit, *f.*, piece of bungling, bungling work (Pfuſcherarbeit).

Pfuſch'bar, *a.*, that may be bungled (only in comp., *v.* Unverpfuſchbar).

Pfuſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Hortic.*) open cabbage-head (ein nicht geſchloſſener Kohlkopf).

Pfuſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to hiss, to whiz, to flash (von abblitzendem Pulver); *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *v. refl.*, *v.* Huſchen; *v. n.* (used with haben) & *v. a.*, to bungle, to botch (ungründlich und ſchlecht machen); in . . . -, to meddle with, to dabble in; Einem in das Handwerk -, to interfere in another's affairs.

Pfuſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bungler, dabbler; spoil-trade; *v.* Pfuſch.

Pfuſch'erarbeit, *f.*, *v.* Pfuſcharbeit.

Pfuſcherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) bungling; bungle, botch; piece of bungling; blunder.

Pfuſch'erhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, bungling; bunglingly, in a bungling manner.

Pfuſch'erhaftigkeit, *f.*, state of being performed in a bungling manner, bungling; blundering.

Pfuſch'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Pfuſcher.

Pfuſch'erkunde, *m.*, customer of a journeyman (for work done by him without the knowledge *or* permission of his master).

Pfuſch'ermäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Pfuſcherhaft.

Pfuſch'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Pfuſchen.

Pfuſch'kunde, *f.*, *v.* Pfuſcherkunde.

Pfutſch, *int.*, *v.* Futſch.

Pfutſch'en } *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) to do *or* work
Pfutſch'en } slovenly (überhin arbeiten).

Phaci'ten, *pl.*, (*foss. Zool.*) orbitulites (Linſenſteine).

Phaci'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the crystalline lens (Linſenentzündung).

Phacolith', *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Min.*) phacolite (a hydrous silicate of alumina, lime and soda; Chabaſit, Kuboiſit).

Phäa'ken, *pl.*, (*gr. Myth.*) the Phaeacians (inhabitants of Phaeacia, an island of the Ionian sea, near the coast of Epirus).

Phä'dra, *f.*, (*gr. Myth.*) Phaedra.

Phänomen', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) phenomenon.

Phänomenogenie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) origin *or* cause of phenomena.

Phänomenographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) phenomenography (description *or* history of phenomena).

Phänomenologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) doctrine of the origin of phenomena.

Phänomenoſkopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) observation of phenomena.

Pha'ethon, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Myth.*) Phaeton; (*Ornith.*) phaeton (a species of pelican, a tropical bird); phaeton (a four-wheeled open chaise).

Phagä'na, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Heißhunger, Freßſucht.

Phagedä'na, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) phagedena, phagedenic ulcer (which rapidly eats and corrodes the neighbouring parts).

Phagedä'niſch, *a.*, phagedenic; -e Mittel (*pl.*), phagedenics (substances that destroy fungous granulations in ulcers); -es Waſſer, phagedenic water (solution of protochloride of mercury in limewater, used for the same purpose).

Phako'diſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) lenticular (linſenförmig); freckled (leber- *or* ſonnenfleckig).

Pha'kos, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) freckle (Sommerſproſſe).

Phalä'ciſch, *a.*, (*gr. Met.*) phalecian, phalaecian; -er Vers, verse (consisting of a spondee, a dactyl and three trochees).

Phalä'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*; *Entom.*) hawk-moth, night-moth (Phalaena).

Pha'lara, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) baldness, phalacrosis (Kahlheit).

Phalakro'diſch, *a.*, bald(-headed; kahlköpfig).

Phalakro'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the state of being bald (das Kahlſein).

Phalang'e, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Phalanx; (*Anat.*) phalanx (one of the rows of small bones which forms the fingers and toes).

Phalang'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) phalanger (a species of opossum; Taſchenthier; Phalangista).

Phalangit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) phalangite, soldier in a phalanx.

Phalanx', *m.* (*gen.* -, -es; *pl.* -e) & *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) phalanx (a close body of infantry drawn up in files).

Phanerога'men, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) phanerogamic plants (in which the stamens and pistils are distinctly developed *or* which bear flowers and produce seeds).

Phanerога'miſch, *a.*, phanerogamic, phanerogamian, phanerogamous (*v.* Phanerogamen).

Phantaſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) fancy, imagination, power of thought; (*Mus.*) fantasia, voluntary.

Phantaſie'ſpiel, *n.*, play of fancy.

Phantaſie'ſtücke, *pl.*, fancy compositions (of poetry, art &c.).

Phantaſi'ren, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to indulge in fancy, to indulge in fanciful thoughts *or* reveries (ſich der Phantaſie hingeben); (*Med.*) to be delirious, to rave; (*Mus.*) to play fantasias, to play extempore *or* as fancy dictates.

Phantaſkop', *n.*, (*gr. w.*) phantascope, phantasmascope (an instrument *or* apparatus for enabling persons to converge the optical axes of the eyes *or* to look cross-eyed, and thereby to observe certain phenomena of binocular vision).

Phantaſ'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Phantaſmе(n); *gr. w.*) phantasm, a vain *or* airy appearance, vision, spectre, phantom (Scheinbild, Trugbild, Hirngeſpinſt, Schreckbild, Geſpenſt, Schattenwerk).

Phantaſmagorie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) phantasmagoria, phantasmagory (Scheinzauberei).

Phantaſmago'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, phantasmagorial, phantasmagorical.

Phantaſmaſkopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) a species of delirium in which the patient believes to see spectres &c.

Phantaſmatiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) *v.* Phantomiſt.

Phantaſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) *v.* Fantaſt.

Phantaſterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) fancy, whim, maggots (Grille, Einbildung).

Phantaſt'iſch, *a.*, phantastic, fantastic(al); das Phantaſtiſche, fantasticalness; *adv.*, phantastically, fantastically.

Phantom', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -en; *gr. w.*) phantom, apparition, spectre; phantasm, a fancied vision.

Phantomiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) visionary (Träumer, Schwärmer, Geſpenſterſeher); interpreter of dreams (Traumdeuter).

Pha'rao, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Pharao'nen; *egypt.* & *heb. w.*) Pharaoh.

Pha'rao, *n.*, (*Gam.*) *v.* Faro.

Pha'raofeigenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sycamore (of Scripture; Ficus sycamorus).

Pha'raohuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) guinea-fowl (das gemeine Perlhuhn; Numida meleagris).

Pharao'niſch, *a.* & *adv.*, Pharaonic, in *or* of the time of the Pharaohs.

Pha'raonsbund, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) Venus' bugle (Trochus pharaonis).

Pha'raonskapaun, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the Egyptian vulture (Vultur percnopterus).

Pha'raonsmaus } *f.*, (*Zool.*) ichneumon, Egyptian
Pha'raonsratte } rat (Herpestes ichneumon).

Pha'raoſchnecke, *f.*, *v.* Pharaonsbund.

Pha'raoſpiel, *n.*, *v.* Faro.

Phariſä'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Pharisee; (*fig.*) hypocrite (Heuchler, Scheinheiliger).

Phariſä'erthum, *n.*, pharisaism (notions, doctrines *or* conduct of the Pharisees); (*fig.*) hypocrisy.

Phariſä'iſch, *a.*, pharisaic, pharisaical; (*fig.*) sanctimonious, externally religious, hypocritic; *adv.*, pharisaically.

Phariſäis'mus, *m.*, pharisaism; external observance of forms and ceremonies, hypocrisy (Heuchelei, Scheinheiligkeit).

Pharmace'um, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Apotheke.

Pharmaceut', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pharmaceutist, pharmacist; apothecary, druggist, student in pharmacy (Arzneibereiter, Apotheker).

Pharmaceu'tik, *f.*, pharmaceutics, pharmacy (the science of preparing medicines; Arzneibereitungskunſt).

Pharmaceu'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Pharmaceut.

Pharmaceu'tiſch, *a.*, pharmaceutic, pharmaceutical; *adv.*, pharmaceutically.

Pharmacie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pharmacy, the trade of an apothecary *or* druggist; *v.* Pharmaceutik.

Pharmaci'tis, *m.*, (*Min.*) black chalk.

Pharmakochalcit', *m.*, (*Min.*) olivenite.

Pharmakochemie', *f.*, pharmacochemy (doctrine of the chemical preparation of medicines).

Pharmakoche'miſch, *a.*, pharmacochemical.

Pharmakodyna'mik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) doctrine of the effects of medicine.

Pharmakognoſie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) knowledge of the
Pharmakognoſt'ik } proper application of medicines.

Pharmakolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) pharmacolite (a hydrous arseniate of lime found with arsenical ores of cobalt and silver; also Arſenicit, Arſenikblüthe, arſenikſaurer Kalk).

Pharmakologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pharmacology, pharmacy, pharmaceutics.

Pharmakomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) immoderate use of medicines.

Pharmakopö'(e), *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pharmacopoeia, dispensatory (a book containing directions for the preparation of medicines).

Pharmakoſiderit', *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Min.*) pharmacosiderite, native arseniate of iron, hexahedral olivenite *or* cube-ore.

Pha'ros } *m.*, Pharos (island near Alexandria in
Pha'ruſ } Egypt); (*fig.*) light-house.

Pharyngi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pharyngitis, inflammation of the pharynx (Entzündung des Schlundkopfes).

Pharyngoce'le, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) hernia of the pharynx).

Pharyngographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pharyngography (a description of the pharynx; Schlundbeſchreibung).

Pharyngoly'ſis } *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) paralysis of
Pharyngoplegie' } the pharynx (Schlundlähmung).

Pharyngorrhagie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) hemorrhage of the pharynx (Schlundblutfluß).

Pharyngotom', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) an instrument used for making an incision into the pharynx.

Pharyngotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) pharyngotomy (the operation of making an incision into the pharynx).

Pha'rynx, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) pharynx (Schlund, Anfang der Speiſeröhre).

Phaſan', *m.*, *v.* Faſan and comp.

Phaſa'nenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bladder-senna (Blaſenſtrauch; Colutea arborescens).

Pha'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*; *Astron.*) phase (des Mondes; of the moon); (*fig.*) phase, change.

Phaſeolin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) a peculiar substance discovered in the kidney-bean Phaseolus vulgaris.

Phatagin', *m.*, (*fr.* from *gr. w.*; *Zool.*) the short-tailed Asiatic armadillo (Manis brachyara).

Phelloplaſt'ik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) phelloplastics, the art of modelling in cork (Korkbildnerei).

Phelloplaſt'iſch, *a.*, phelloplastic.

Phen, *n.*, (*Chem.*) phene (a colourless, fragrant liquid obtained from benzoic acid).

Phenakit', *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Min.*) phenacite (consisting chiefly of silica and glucina, resembling quartz).

Phengit', *m.*, (*Min.*) a kind of yellow marble; anhydrite; topaz; phengite (a variety of mica).

Phengophobie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) fear *or* dread of light *or* shining objects (Glanzſcheu; symptom of hydrophobia and sometimes used in this sense).

Phengophobiſch', *a.*, fearing *or* dreading light *or* shining objects (licht- *or* glanzſcheu).

Phenol', *n.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Phenylhydrat, Phenſäure.

Phen'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) phenyle, carbolic acid, phenic alcohol (a radical hydrocarbon).

Phen'ſauer, *a.*, -e Salze, carbolic salts.

Phenyl', *n.*, (*Chem.*) phenyle (*v.* Phenſäure).

Phenyl'hydrat, *n.*, *v.* Phenſäure.

Pherekra'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Met.*) pherecratian (-er Vers, verse; - ⏑ | - ⏑⏑ | - ⏑).

Philadel'phia, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Philadelphia.

Philadelphie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) brotherly love (Bruderliebe).

Philadel'phier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } inhabitant *or*
Philadel'phierin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } native of Philadelphia, a Philadelphian.

Philadel'phiſch, *a.*, (*Geog.*) Philadelphian.

Philaleth', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) friend of truth (Wahrheitsfreund).

Philalethie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) love of truth (Wahrheitsliebe).

Philan'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) *v.* Opoſſum.

Philandrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) love of mankind.

Philanthrop', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) philanthropist, a lover *or* benefactor of mankind (Menſchenfreund).

Philanthropie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) philanthropy, love of mankind, general benevolence, good will to all men, humanity (Menſchenliebe, Menſchenfreundlichkeit).

Philanthropin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) denomination given to an educational establishment, founded by Basedow in Dessau, on what are termed natural principles.

Philanthropinis'mus, *m.*, philanthropinism (the system of education as pursued in the Philanthropin).

Philanthropiniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) philanthropinist (and advocate of *or* adherent to philanthropinism).

Philanthro'piſch, *a.*, philanthropic, philanthropical; *adv.*, philanthropically.

Philanthropomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) immoderate *or* preternatural love of mankind.

Philautie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) philauty, self-love (Selbſtliebe, Eigenliebe).

Philen'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Acad.*, *cant*) landlady (Kneipwirthin).

Philharmo'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) philharmonic (loving harmony *or* music).

Philhelle'ne, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) philhellene, philhellenist (a friend of the Greeks; Griechenfreund).

Philhelle'niſch, *a.*, philhellenic, friendly to Greece (griechenfreundlich).

Philia'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) friend *or* lover of pharmacy.

Phi'lipp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, des -) Philip.

Philip'per, *m.*, Philippian.

Philip'pika, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) philippic (a violent personal discourse *or* declamation, an invective; eine heftige, beißende Straf- *or* Scheltrede).

Philippi'ne, *f.*, (*gen.* -ns, der -) Philippa.

Philippi'nen, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) Philippine Islands.

Philip'pisch, *a.*, -e Rede, *v.* Philippika.

Philippist'en, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) followers of Philip Melancthon.

Philist'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Philistine; (*Acad., cant*) name given in Germany by students to a tradesman *or* other person not belonging to the university, (*anat.*) cit, snob; heel-tap (liquor left at the bottom of a glass; eine Neige im Glas); tobacco in the pipe left unsmoked (Polak); (*Coop.*) a small wedge of wood to make a hoop sit tight (Schwabe).

Philisterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the state, bearing and conduct of a cit *or* snob (*v.* Philister); a narrow, contracted mode of thinking, a mechanical spirit (Spießbürgerlichkeit).

Philist'erhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, contracted, narrow-minded, mechanical.

Philist'erhaftigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Philisterei.

Philist'erig, *a.*, *v.* Philisterhaft.

Philisteriös', *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Philisterhaft.

Philisteris'mus, *m.*, *v.* Philisterthum.

Philist'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act *or* behave like a Philister, *q. v.*; to grow, get *or* become a Philister, *q. v.*

Philisterös', *a.*, *v.* Philisterhaft.

Philist'erthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Acad., cant*) the state of a student after leaving the university; a name for tradesmen collectively.

Phillipsit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) phillipsite (a sulphuret of copper and iron).

Phillyrin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) phillyrine (a substance obtained from the bark of the Phillyrea).

Philodoxie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) love of glory (Ruhmliebe).

Philogyn', *m.*, (*gr.w.*) lover of women (Weiberfreund).

Philogynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) philogyny, fondness for women, uxoriousness (Frauenliebe).

Philolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) philologer, philologist (Sprachgelehrter, Sprachkundiger).

Philologie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) philology.

Philolo'gisch, *a.* & *adv.*, philologic, philological; philologically.

Philomathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) philomathy, love of learning (Lernlust, Lernbegier).

Philomath'isch, *a.*, philomathic, philomathical, fond of learning.

Philome'le, *f.*, (*Poes.*) philomel, nightingale.

Philopatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) love of one's country (Vaterlandsliebe).

Philopole'misch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) philopolemical, fond of polemics *or* controversy (streitliebend).

Philoposie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) fondness for drinking *or* toping (Trinklust, Zechliebe).

Philopsychie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) love of life; timidity, cowardice (Liebe zum Leben; Zaghaftigkeit, Feigheit).

Philoristie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Wortklauberei.

Philorthodox', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) friend to *or* advocate of orthodoxy.

Philosarkie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) sensuality (Fleischeslust).

Philosoph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) philosopher (Weisheitsfreund, Weisheitslehrer).

Philosophast'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) philosophaster, a pretendor to philosophy, a pseudo-philosopher.

Philosophasterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) doctrine of a philosophaster.

Philosopheme', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) philosopheme, a principle of reasoning, a theorem, a philosophical problem *or* question.

Philosophie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr.w.*) philosophy (Weltweisheit).

Philosophi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to philosophize (vernunftmäßig denken, forschen).

Philoso'phisch, *a.*, philosophic, philosophical; *adv.*, philosophically, rationally.

Philosophis'mus, *m.*, philosophism, false philosophy, sophistry (Scheinphilosophie, Scheinweisheit, Vernünftelei).

Philosophist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) philosophist, pretender to philosophy, sophist (Scheinweiser, Vernünftler).

Philosophisti'ren, *v. n.*, to reason falsely, to utter sophistries.

Philostorgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) philostorgy, inclination to love (Verliebtheit).

Philotechnie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) love of arts (Kunstliebe).

Philotech'nisch, *a.*, philotechnic, philotechnical, fond of *or* friendly to the arts (kunstliebend).

Philoteknie', *f.*, (*gr.w.*) love of children (Kinderliebe).

Phil'tron } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Philtren; *gr. w.*) philter
Phil'trum } (potion *or* charm to excite love; Liebestrank).

Phio'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) phial.

Phlebi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) phlebitis (inflammation of the inner membrane of a vein that is punctured *or* ruptured; Blutaderentzündung).

Phlebographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) phlebography (a description of the veins; Blutaderbeschreibung).

Phlebolith', *m.*, (*Anat.*) phlebolite (a loose concretion in the veins; Venenstein).

Phlebologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) phlebology (die Lehre von den Blutadern).

Phleborrhagie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) phleborrhage, phleborrhagia, rupture of the veins (Aderbruch).

Phlebotom', *n.*, (*Surg.*) lancet (Laßeisen; Schnepper).

Phlebotomie', *f.*, (*gr.w.*; *Surg.*) phlebotomy, bloodletting, venesection (die Aderöffnung, das Aderlassen).

Phlebotomist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) phlebotomist, blood-letter (Aderlasser).

Phlebotomomanie', *f.* (*gr.w.*) blood-letting mania.

Phle'gethon, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *gr.w.*; *Myth.*) Phlegethon (river of hell, whose waters were burning).

Phleg'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Anat., Chem.* & *Med.*) phlegm; (*fig.*) phlegm, dullness, supineness, sluggishness, coldness, indifference, apathy (Kaltblütigkeit, Trägheit, Gleichgültigkeit).

Phlegmagoʼga, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) phlegmagoguos (medicines believed to remove phlegm).

Phlegmasie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Phlegosis.

Phlegmatie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) a watery *or* phlegmatic tumour (Wasser- *or* Schleimgeschwulst).

Phlegma'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) phlegmatic person.

Phlegma'tisch, *a.* & *adv.*, phlegmatic; phlegmatically.

Phlegmatorrhagie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) cold in the head (Schleimfluß).

Phlogist'ik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Chem.*) doctrine of combustible bodies, the phlogistic system.

Phlogist'iker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) phlogistian.

Phlogist'isch, *a.*, (*Chem.*) phlogistic (partaking of phlogiston); (*Med.*) phlogistic, inflammatory.

Phlogistisi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Chem.*) to phlogisticate, to combine with phlogiston (mit Brennstoff verbinden); phlogistisirte Luft, *v.* Stickgas.

Phlogist'on, *n.* (*gr.w.*; *Chem.*) phlogiston (Brennstoff).

Phlogochemie', *f.*, *v.* Phlogistik.

Phlogopit', *n.*, (*Min.*) a variety of phengite.

Phlogo'sis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) local inflammation; intermittent heat, fit, flush (fliegende Hitze).

Phlogoskop', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Mech.*) a kind of thermometer denoting the degree of heat given by stoves and lamps.

Phlogurgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Phlogistik.

Phlorretin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) phloretine (a crystalline insoluble substance obtained by boiling phloridzine in dilute acids).

Phlorretin'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) phloretic acid (obtained from phloridzine).

Phlorrhizein', *n.*, (*Chem.*) phloridzeine (a dark blue substance obtained by exposing phloridzine to moist air and ammoniacal vapours).

Phlorrhizin' } *n.*, (*Chem.*) phloridzine, phlorizine
Phlorrizin' } (a slightly bitter substance contained in the bark of the roots of
Phlorizin' } the apple, pear, cherry and some other trees).

Phocenil', *n.*, (*Chem.*) phocenine (a peculiar fatty matter contained in the oil of the porpoise).

Phocensäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) phocenic acid (*v.* Delphinsäure).

Phö'be, *f.*, Phoebe, Diana.

Phö'bus, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Phoebus, Apollo.

Phöni'cien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Phoenicia.

Phöni'cier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Phoenician.
Phöni'cierin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Phönicin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) phenicine (a purple substance obtained by the action of sulphuric acid on indigo; also Phönicinschwefelsäure, Indigopurpur).

Phöni'cisch, *a.*, Phoenician.

Phönicochroit', *m.*, (*Min.*) phoenizite (a variety of lead-ore).

Phö'nix, *m.*, (*gen.* -, -es; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*; *Myth.*) phoenix (and *fig.*); (*Entom.*) a species of butterfly (Sphinx celerio); (*Bot.*) date-tree, date-palm (P. dactylifera).

Phönizit', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Phönicochroit.

Phola'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mollusc.*) pholadean (*v.* Bohrmuschel).

Pholadit', *m.*, (*pl.* -en; *Petr.*) fossil pholadean, pholadite.

Pholerit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pholerite, pholarite (a hydrous silicate of alumina).

Phonascie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) phonascetics (the art *or* method of restoring the voice).

Phone'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) phonetics (the doctrine *or* science of articulate sounds and their modifications; Lautlehre, Stimmlehre).

Phone'tisch, *a.*, (*gr.w.*) phonetic, phonetical; *adv.*, phonetically (lautend).

Phonik', *f.*, (*gr.w.*) phonics, acoustics, phonetics, the doctrine of sounds (die Schall-, Gehör- *or* Tonlehre).

Pho'nisch, *a.*, phonic, phonical, phonetic, acoustic (tönend, schallend).

Phonit', *m.*, (*Min.*) phonite (a yellowish-brown transparent rock in Norway).

Phonogno'mik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) doctrine of sounds, acoustics; the (pretended) art *or* science of drawing conclusions from a person's voice as to his way of thinking.

Phonographie', *f.*, (*gr.*[illegible]) phonography (the art of expressing the sounds of language by characters *or* symbols, one character being appropriated exclusively to each sound; Lautschreibekunst).

Phonograph'ik, *f.*, *v.* Phonographie.

Phonograph'isch, *a.* & *adv.*, phonographic, phonographical; phonographically (lautschreibend).

Phonokampsie', *f.*, (*gr.w.*) inflection of the voice (Stimmbeugung); refraction of sound (Brechung des Schalls).

Phonokamptisch, *a.*, phonocamptic (able to turn *or* inflect sound; stimmbeugend, schallbrechend).

Phonolith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) phonolite, clinkstone, sounding-stone (Klingstein).

Phonologie', *f.*, (*gr.w.*) phonology (a treatise on *or* the science of articulate sounds and their various modifications; Lautlehre, Wissenschaft von den Sprachlauten).

Phonolo'gisch, *a.* & *adv.*, phonologic, phonological (relating to the doctrine of sounds).

Phonologist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) phonologist, one versed in phonology.

Phonome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) phonometer (Klangmesser, Schallmesser).

Phonosophie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) theory of sounds, acoustics (Klanglehre).

Phonotyp'en, *pl.*, phonotypic types *or* characters (used in phonotypic printing).

Phonurgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the doctrine of sounds and their effects; *v.* Phonognomik.

Phor'mium, *n.*, (*Bot.*) New-Zealand flax (Flachslilie).

Phorome'ter, *m.*, (*gr.w.*) phorometer (a contrivance to ascertain the exact weight which bridges, vaults &c. are capable of supporting).

Phorometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Math.*) phorometry (that department of mathematics which teaches the art of defining the exact capability of bridges &c. to support weights).

Phoronomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) phoronomia, phoronomics, the science of motion (Bewegungsmeßkunst).

Phorono'misch, *a.*, phoronomic.

Phosgen', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) luminous matter (Lichtstoff).

Phosgenäther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) chloro-carbonic ether.

Phosgen'gas, *n.*, (*Chem.*) phosgen gas, chlorocarbonic acid.

Phosgenit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) phosgenite, chloro-carbonate of lead.

Phosgen'spath, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Phosgenit.

Phosphacet'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) phosphacetic acid (obtained by the action of phosphorus on acetone).

Phosphamid', *n.*, *v.* Phosphorstickstoff.

Phospha'te, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) phosphates (salts formed of phosphoric acid and a base).

Phospha'tig, *a.*, (*Chem.*) -e Säure, hypophosphoric acid.

Phospha'tisch, *a.*, phosphatic; (*Min.*) -er Olivenchalcit, libethenite (phosphate of copper of a dark olive-green colour).

Phosphat'kupfererz, *n.*, *v.* Phosphatischer Olivenchalcit.

Phosphi'te, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) phosphites (salts formed of phosphorous acid and a base).

Phos'phor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Chem.*) phosphor, phosphorus; - mit Eisen verbunden, phosphureted iron; der mit - geschwängerte Stoff, phosphuret.

Phos'phoräther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) phosphorated ether (a solution of phosphorus in ether).

Phos'phorauflösung, *f.*, solution of phosphorus.

Phos'phorblei, *n.*, phosphurated lead.

Phos'phorbleierz, *n.* } phosphate of lead.
Phos'phorbleispath, *m.* }

Phos'phoreisen, *n.*, phosphuret of iron.

Phos'phoreisenerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) brown iron ore (Manganpecherz).

Phosphorescenz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) phosphorescence (Finsterleuchten).

Phosphorescí'ren, *v.n.*, (used with haben) to phosphoresce, to emit a phosphoric light, to be phosphorescent (im Finstern leuchten); *ppr.* & *a.*, phosphorescirend, phosphorescent.

Phos'phorfläschchen, *n.*, phosphorus-bottle.

Phos'phorgesäuert, *a.*, *v.* Phosphorsauer.

Phos'phorgeschwängert, *a.*, phosphorated, impregnated with phosphorus.

Phos'phorhaltig, *a.*, phosphorate, phosphoric; -es Eisen, phosphuret of iron; -es Metall, metallic phosphate, phosphuret.

Phosphoʼrichtsauer, *a.*, -es Salz, phosphite.

Phosphoʼrig, *a.*, -e Säure, phosphorous acid.

Phosphoʼrigsauer, *a.*, phosphorous.

Phosphoʼrisch, *a.*, phosphoric.

Phosphorit', *m.*, (*Min.*) phosphorite (native phosphate of lime, a variety of apetite).

Phos'phorkalk } *m.*, *v.* Phosphorit.
Phos'phorkalkstein }

Phos'phorkupfer, *n.*, *v.* Phosphatischer Olivenchalcit.

Phos'phorkupfererz, *n.* } (*Min.*) prismatic olivenite.
Phosphorkuprit', *m.* }
Phosphormalachit', *m.* }

Phos'phormangan, *m.*, (*Min.*) brown iron ore (Manganpecherz).

Phos'phormetall, *n.*, metallic phosphuret.

Phosphorochalcit', *m.*, *v.* Phosphorkupfererz.

Phos'phorsäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) phosphoric acid.

Phos'phorsauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) phosphated, phosphoric; -e Alkalien (*pl.*), alkaline phosphates; -es Blei, -er Kalk, phosphate of lead, phosphate of lime; -es Natrum, phosphate of soda; -es Salz, phosphate.

Phos'phorschwefel, *m.*, (*Chem.*) phosphuret of sulphur.

Phos'phorsilber, *n.*, phosphuret of silver.

Phos'phorspath, *m.*, (*Min.*) fluate of lime.

Phos'phorstickstoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) phosphate of nitrogen.

Phos'phorwasserstoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) phosphureted hydrogen.

Photizit', *m.*, (*Min.*) photizite (a mixture of rhodonite and carbonate of manganese).

Photogen', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Phys.*) photogene (Lichtstoff); photograph (Lichtbild).

Photogeʼnisch, *a.*, photogenic (produced by light); -e Zeichnungen, photogenic drawings *or* pictures, photographs.

Photograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) photographer, photographist.

Photographie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) photography, photogeny; photograph.

Photograph'isch, *a.*, photographic, photographical.

Photologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) photology (the science *or* doctrine of light; Lichtlehre).

Photoloʼgisch, *a.*, photologic, photological.

Photometer, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) photometer (an instrument defining the intensity of light; Lichtmesser).

Photometrie', *f.*, photometry (the art *or* science of measuring light; Lichtmeßkunst).

Photometrisch, *a.*, photometric, photometrical.

Photophobie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) photophobia, nyctalopy, aversion to light (die Lichtscheu).

Photophoʼbisch, *a.*, dreading *or* shunning light (lichtscheu).

Photopsie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) photopsis (a morbid affection of the eyes, in which coruscations of light seem to play before them; Leuchten vor den Augen).

Phototyp', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en) phototype (Lichtbild).

Phototypie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the daguerreotype *or* Daguerrian process.

Phra'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) phrase.

Phra'senbuch, *n.*, phrase-book.

Phra'sendrechsler, *m.*, (*cont.*) maker of (fine, set) phrases, phraseman.

Phra'senhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, making use of (many, useless, meaningless) phrases.

Phra'senmacher, *m.*, (*cont.*) sciolist; babbler, prattler (Schwätzer); *v.* Phrasendrechsler.

Phraseologie', *f.*, (*gen.* -en) phraseology, manner of expression, diction, style; phrase-book.

Phrenesie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Phrenitis.

Phrenetisch } *a.*, (*gr. w.*) phrenetic, mad, frantic
Phreniʼtisch } (hirnwüthig, irrsinnig, rasend).

Phreniʼtis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) phrenitis, frenzy, phrenzy, delirium, inflammation of the brain *or* of the membranes of the brain (Hirnentzündung, Hirnwuth, Tobsucht, Raserei).

Phrenogastrisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) phrenogastric, diaphragmatic, phrenic (Zwerchfell und Magen betreffend).

Phrenolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) phrenologer, phrenologist.

Phrenologie', *f.*, phrenology (Hirnlehre, Schädellehre).

Phrenoloʼgisch, *a.* & *adv.*, phrenologic, phrenological; phrenologically.

Phrenopathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) affection of the brain (Gehirn- *or* Geisteskrankheit).

Phryʼgien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Phrygia.

Phryʼgier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Phrygian.
Phryʼgierin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Phryʼgisch, *a.*, Phrygian; -er Stein, Phrygian stone (a kind of pumice stone); (*Mus.*) -e Tonart, Phrygian music.

Phryʼne, *f.*, (*fig.*) coquette; prostitute.

Phthalamid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Naphthalamid.

Phthalinʼsäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Naphthalinsäure.

Phthanit', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Kieselschiefer.

Phthiriʼasis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) phthiriasis, the lousy disease (Läusesucht, Läusekrankheit).

Phthisiologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) phthisiology (treatise on *or* doctrine of phthisis).

Phthisipneumonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) phthisipneumonia, phthisipneumony, pulmonary consumption (eiterige Lungensucht mit Entzündung).

Phthiʼsis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) phthisis, pulmonary consumption (Schwindsucht).

Phthiʼsisch, *a.*, phthisical (schwindsüchtig).

Phthisiurie', *f.* (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) diabetes (*v.* Harnruhr).

Phycit', *m.*, (*pl.* -en; *foss. Bot.*) petrified sea-tang.

Phylakteʼrium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Phylakterien; *gr. w.*) phylactery; amulet, charm.

Phylarch', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) phylarch (a commander of cavalry among the ancient Greeks).

Phyllinʼspath, *m.*, (*Min.*) leadhillite (a sulphatotricarbonate of lead).

Phyllit', *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Min.*) phyllite, ottrelite (a mineral occurring in small shining scales *or* plates).

Physalit', *m.*, (*Min.*) [illegible], pyrophysalite (a coarse and almost opaque variety of topaz, which intumesces when heated).

Physeʼma, *n.* [illegible] emphysema (Aufblähung).

Physeʼsis, [illegible] (*gr. w.*; *Ch*[illegible]

Physeʼter [illegible]ogistic.) physeter, cachalot, sperm whale.

Physʼharmonika [illegible] -s; *p*[illegible] (*Mus.*) [illegible]nonica.

Physiantropie [illegible]gistic, inflan[illegible]opy (the philosophy of hu[illegible] (*Chem.*) to ph[illegible] of the constitution and dise[illegible] (mit Bre[illegible]emedies).

Physik', *f.*, (*gr.* [illegible]ce of nature, natural philosophy [illegible]

Physikaʼlisch, *a.* & *a*[illegible]sical[illegible]gically.

Physikant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) [illegible]atural philosopher.

Physikat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) office of a head physician of a town *or* district.

Phyʼsiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) p[illegible]atural philosopher, physicist.

Physikotheologie', *f.*, physico-theology (natural theology, theology enforced *or* illustrated by natural philosophy).

Physikotheolo'gisch, *a.*, physico-theological.

Phy'sikus, *m.*, (*gen.* - & Physikusses; *pl.* Physikusse & Physici; *l. w.*) head physician of a town, district &c.

Physiognom', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) physiognomer, physiognomist (Gesichtsforscher, Mienendeuter).

Physiognomie', *f.*, (*pl.*-n,-en; *gr.w.*) physiognomy.

Physiogno'mik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) physiognomics (the art of discovering the temper and character by the features of the face; Gesichts- *or* Mienenkunde).

Physiogno'misch, *a.* & *adv.*, physiognomic, physiognomical; physiognomically.

Physiognomisi'ren, *v. n.*, to physiognomize, to practise physiognomy.

Physiognomist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Physiognom.

Physiognomonie', *f.*, *v.* Physiognomik.

Physiognosie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) knowledge of natural philosophy.

Physiogonie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) physiogony (Naturent-
Physiogenie' } stehungslehre).

Physiognotyp'e, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) physiognotype (a machine for taking casts *or* imprints of human faces *or* countenances).

Physiograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) physiographer (Naturbeschreiber).

Physiographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) physiography (description of nature; Naturbeschreibung).

Physiograph'isch, *a.* & *adv.*, physiographical; physiographically.

Physiokra'ten, *pl.*, advocates of the physiocratic *or* agricultural system.

Physiokratie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the power of nature (Naturkraft).

Physiokratis'mus, *m.*, that philosophical tenet, according to which nature is the highest efficient cause.

Physiokra'tisch, *a.*, relating to *or* based upon the power of nature; das -e System, a system of political economy, agricultural system.

Physiolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) physiologist, one versed in the science of nature *or* physics (Naturforscher).

Physiologie', *f.*, physiology, the science of nature, physics (Naturlehre)

Physiolo'gisch, *a.* & *adv.*, physiologic, physiological; (*Opt.*) -e Farben, accidental colours; *adv.*, physiologically.

Physiologist', *m.*

Phy'sisch, *a.* & *adv.*, physical, physically.

Physoce'le, *f.*, (*gr.* (bag) physocele (an emphysematous tumor of the [illegible]).

Phytochemie', *f.*, (*gr.* [illegible]) phytochemy, vegetable chemistry.

Phytogenie', *pl.* [illegible] (*gr.* [illegible]) vegetals.

Phytogenie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the doctrine of the generation [illegible] vegetables.

Phytogeo'graph, each sound; [illegible] vegetables.

Phytogeogra'phie, *f.*, *v.* [illegible] phytogeography, the geography [illegible]

Phytogeogra'phisch, *a.* [illegible] graphical.

Phytoglyphie', *f.*, (*gen.* [illegible] *gr. w.*) dendrite.

Phytograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) phytographer, describer of plants.

Phytographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) phytography, description of plants (Pflanzenbeschreibung, Pflanzenkunde).

Phytogra'phisch, *a.*, phytographical.

Phytolith', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *foss. Bot.*) phytolite, a petrified plant, a fossil vegetable.

Phytolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) phytologist, botanist.

Phytologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) phytology, botany.

Phytolo'gisch, *a.*, phytological.

Phytonomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) phytonomy, vegetable physiology (Pflanzenlehre).

Phytonymie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) denomination of plants, botanical nomenclature (Pflanzenbenennung).

Phytophysiologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) vegetable physiology.

Phytotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) phytotomy (the dissection of plants; Pflanzenzerlegung).

Pia'ba, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) piaba (a fresh water Brazilian fish, about the size of the minnow).

Piacen'za, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Piacenza.

Pia ma'ter, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) pia mater (membrane which covers the brain; die dünne Hirnhaut).

Pianis'simo, *adv.*, (*it. w.*; *Mus.*) very soft *or* low.

Pianist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } pianist, performer
Pianist'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } on the pianoforte (Fortepianospieler. Fortepianospielerin).

Pia'no, *adv.*, (*it. w.*; *Mus.*) piano, softly; (*fig.*) softly, gently.

Pia'no, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) *v.* Fortepiano.

Pia'noforte, *n.*, *v.* Fortepiano.

Piarist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Eccl.*) Piarist (one of a religious order founded at Rome in the 17th century, bound by a special vow to devote themselves to education; also Piaren, Schulmönche).

Piast'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *it.* & *sp. w.*; *Num.*) piaster.

Piation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) piation, expiation (Sühnung).

Piauzit', *m.*, (*Min.*) piauzite (a variety of black bitumen *or* asphalt found at Piauze in Carniola).

Piaz'za, *f.*, (*it. w.*) piazza (an open place *or* square surrounded by buildings).

Pi'ca, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) pica (an appetite for what is unfit for food).

Picador', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Picadoren; *sp. w.*) picador (in a bull-fight, a horseman armed with a spear to resist the attack of the animal).

Picamar', *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Chem.*) picamar (the bitter principle of tar).

Picar'de, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Picardian; *pl.* -n, (*Eccl.*) Adamites, Picards.

Picardie', *f.*, (*Geog.*) Picardy.

Picar'disch, *a.*, of *or* belonging to Picardy.

Pich'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Geiferläppchen.

Pichelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) drinking, toping (Picheln, Saufen).

Pich'eln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to drink hard, to tope; to tipple; to smell of pitch; to scrape resin from trees (Pecheln).

Pich'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Picheln; to pitch (mit Pech *or* mit etwas pechartig Klebendem an- *or* verschmieren); *v.n.*, to stick like pitch (wie Pech kleben).

Pich'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) burnishing *or* polishing stick (of shoemakers; Glätthelz).

Pich'ig, *m.*, (*Zool.*) tatouay (a species of armadillo; das kleine Gürtelthier; Dasypus minutus).

Pich'leinwand, *f.*, tarpaulin, tarpauling.

Pich'(e)ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) drinker, toper, tippler, drunkard.

Pich'nelke, *f.*, *v.* Pechnelke.

Pichurim'bohne, *f.*, the seed *or* seed-lobes of the pichurim-bean tree; sassafras-nut.

Pichurim'bohnenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pichurim-bean tree (Nectandra puchury).

Pichurim'öl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) an oil extracted from the seeds of the pichurim-beans.

Pich'wachs, *n.*, propolis (a red resinous matter with which bees cover the bottom of the hive).

Pick, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) peck, picking (das Picken, der Stoß *or* das Hacken mit der Schnabelspitze); cut, thrust, stab (das Stoßen, Zuhacken mit etwas schnabelähnlich Spitzem, der Stich); tick of a watch *or* clock, ticking, tick-tak; (*prov.*) pique, grudge.

Pick'art, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) the bittern (Rohrdommel; Ardea stellaris).

Pick'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) crowberry, crakeberry (Empetrum nigrum).

Pick'blatt, *n.*, blade of a pickaxe.

Picke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pickaxe; (*Min.*) pick (*v.* Picke).

Pick'eisen, *n.*, bickern, pick, picker.

Pick'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Picke; stone-mason's hammer; *v.* Picker, Schnellkugel; pimple in the skin containing matter (Blatter, Hitzblatter).

Pick'elbeere, *f.* } (*Bot.*) common bilberry
Pick'elbeerstrauch, *m.* } *or* blaeberry (gemeine Heidelbeere; Vaccinium myrtillus).

Pick'elflöte, *f.*, (*Mus.*) piccolo (an octave-flute).

Pick'elhäring, *m.*, pickle-herring; jack-pudding, merry Andrew, a zany, a buffoon (Spaßmacher); (*Bot.*) meadow-orchis, female foolstones (Orchis moris).

Pick'elhäringskleid, *n.*, queer dress, merry Andrew's dress, clown's dress.

Pick'elhäringsmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, buffoon-like.

Pick'elhäringsposse, *f.* } buffoonery, merry An-
Pick'elhäringsstreich, *m.* } drew's trick.

Pick'elhäringstanz, *m.*, pantaloon's dance.

Pick'elhaube, *f.*, (*Milit.*) head-piece, helmet.

Pick'elhaue, *f.*, *v.* Picke.

Pick'elig, *a.*, full of pimples, pimpled (voller Pickeln).

Pick'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to pick *or* peck a little; (*prov.*) to play the fool (Possen treiben); *v.* Pickeln.

Pick'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to pick, to peck; to tick; *v.* Picken.

Pick'enick, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.*) picnic.

Pick'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who, *or* that which pecks; (*prov.*) carrier (Frachtfuhrmann)

Pickeringit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pickeringite, talcose alumn.

Pick'ern, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to pick *or* peck repeatedly, to keep on pecking; to keep on ticking; to botch up by hammering.

Picket', *n.*, *v.* Piket.

Pick'hacke, *f.*, pickaxe.

Pick'hammer, *m.*, pickaxe-hammer; pick, picker.

Pick'harz, *n.*, unrefined crude resin.

Pick'ling, *m.*, *v.* Pickling.

Pick'meise, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) coal-titmouse (Kohlmeise; Parus major).

Pick'nick, *m.*, *v.* Pickenick.

Pick'rosinen, *pl.*, (*Com.*) long Spanish raisins.

Pick'schiefer, *m.*, (*Smelt.*) slag *or* dross of copper left behind after the process of liquation.

Pi'co, *m.*, (*Geog.*) the peak of Teneriffe.

Picolin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) picoline (a new organic base discovered in coal-tar).

Picoterie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Pikanterie.

Picotin', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) a peck (eine Metze).

Picotiren, *v. a.*, to prick, to prickle (stechen, prickeln, of wine); (*fig.*) to tease, to quiz, to banter (sticheln, necken, schrauben).

Picotit', *m.*, (*Min.*) common schorl, a variety of tourmaline.

Pictographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pictography (Schriftmalerkunst).

Pi'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) a coarse woolen stuff and jacket (pea-jacket?) made of it; night-gown for little children.

Pie'ce, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) piece.

Piedestal', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) pedestal, base (Fußgestell).

Pick, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) - des Giekbaums, the topping lift of the shanker-boom; - des Schiffes, the run; *v.* Dirk; die Raaen in den - setzen (sie piecken), to peak up the yards, to top the yards; *n.*, (*Cardpl.*) spade; -aß (*n.*), -kube (*m.*), -dame (*f.*), ace, knave, queen of spades; *v.* Picke.

Pie'ke, *f.*, (*Milit.*) pike; durch die -n laufen, to run the gauntlet (Spießruthen laufen); von der - auf dienen, to commence a military life as a private soldier; (*fig., coll.*) to go through all ranks, to learn one's business thoroughly; *v.* Piekenier; (*fig.*) pique, umbrage, grudge (Groll); eine - auf Einen haben, to have a grudge against one, to bear one ill will.

Piek'eisen, *n.*, the iron point of a pike.

Piek'en, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* die Raaen in den Piek setzen, under Piek; to prick, to stick.

Piek'enförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, like a pike, pike-like.

Piekenier', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Milit.*) pikeman (Spieß- *or* Lanzenträger).

Piek'enträger, *m.*, pikeman (Pikenier).

Pie'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Piekenier.

Piek'fähnchen, *n.*, pike-flag.

Piek'hölzer, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) crotches (*v.* Bauchstück).

Piek'pforte, *f.*, (*Mar.*) raft-port, the lower transom stern-port.

Piek'schaft } *m.*, pikestaff, staff *or* shaft of a pike.
Piek'stock }

Piek'stücke, *pl.*, *v.* Piekhölzer.

Piel'ente } *f.*, (*prov.*) young duck, duckling.
Piel'ke }

Piel'kespiel, *n.* } *v.* Pielkespiel, Pielketafel.
Piel'ketafel, *f.* }

Piemont', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Piedmont.

Piemonte'ser, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Piedmontese.
Piemonte'serin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Piemonte'sisch, *a.*, Piedmontese.

Pieuk'(en), *m.*, (*prov., Ornith.*) mountain finch (Bergfink).

Piep, *int.*, peep! pip! *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) peep (sound of young birds).

Piep'ane, *f.*, (*prov., Ornith.*) pintail-duck (Pfeifente).

Pie'pe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) mud-fish (Schlammbeißer; Cobitis ossilis).

Pie'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to peep a little; (*prov.*) to sicken, to ail, to be ailing *or* sickly.

Pie'pen } *v. n.*, (used with haben) to peep, to chirp,
Piep'sen } to pule, to pip (as a chicken *or* young bird); to pipe, to whistle (as mice); to pule, to pipe, to whine (winseln); (*prov.*) to ail, to be ailing (kränkeln, quienen).

Piep'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) pintail-duck (Pfeifente; Anas acuta).

Pie'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who pipes *or* whistles; (*Ornith.*) pipit (Anthus).

Pie'perling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a sickly, puling, ailing person.

Pie'perlings, *adv.*, (*prov.*) in streams (stromweise); flat down (platthin; fallen, to fall).

Piep'gans, *f.*, gosling; (*fig. vulg.*) crying baby, little sniveling.

Piep'hacke, *f.*, (*Vet.*) swelling on the hock of horses, swollen crowned jam.

Piep'haft, *a.*, piping; sickly, ailing (schwächlich, kränkelnd).

Piep'hahn, *m.*, cock (in children's language); turkey-cock; (*prov.*) a whimpering child; (*joc.*) *v.* Zeugungsglied.

Piep'huhn, *n.*, *v.* Piephahn.

Piep'icht
Piep'ig
Piep'iſch } *a.*, *v.* Piephaft.

Piep'jung, *a.*, (*prov.*) very young, unfledged.

Piep'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) willow-lark, wood-lark (Alauda arborea).

Piep'matz, *m.*, (*dim.* Piepmätzchen) any young bird.

Piep'ſen, *v. n.*, *v.* Piepen.

Piep(s)'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the spotted flycatcher (Muscicapa grisola).

Pier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) common sandworm (Arenicola piscatorum).

Pier'aas, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) earth-bob, earth-worm, worm for fishing (Lumbricus terrestris).

Pieri'den, *pl.*, (*gr. m.*) Pierides, the Muses.

Pier'rot, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. m.*) clown, harlequin.

Pierutſch', *n.*, *v.* Pirutſch.

Pietät', *f.*, (*l. m.*) piety (Frömmigkeit); love and reverence for a person.

Pietin', *n.*, (*Vet.*) *v.* Klauenſeuche.

Pietis'mus, *m.*, (*l. m.*) pietism, the principles *or* the practice of the Pietists.

Pietiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Eccl.*) Pietist (one of a sect that sprung up in Germany in the 17th century, noted for strict devotion and great purity of life); (*cont.*) *v.* Frömmler.

Pietiſterei', *f.*, (*cont.*) false devotion (Frömmelei).

Pietiſt'iſch, *a.*, pietistic, pietistical.

Piez, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *vulg.*) the female breast, the nipple, the dug.

Piez'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to suck the breast.

Piezome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. m.*) piezometer (an instrument for ascertaining the compressibility of liquids).

Piez'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Warzenſtein.

Piff'paff, *int.*, piff paff.

Pigeon', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. m.*; *Pom.*) *v.* Jeruſalemsapfel; red pigeon-apple.

Pigment', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. m.*) pigment, a paint, a colour (Farbſtoff).

Pig'ne
Pigno'le } *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. m.*) *v.* Pinie.

Pignoration', *f.*, (*fr.* from *l. m.*) pignoration (Verpfändung).

Pignorativ', *a.* & *adv.*, pignorative, pledging, pawning (pfandweiſe).

Pignori'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. m.*) to give *or* take as pledge, to pledge, to pawn (zum Pfande geben *or* nehmen).

Pigotit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pigotite (incrustation from the walls of a granite cave in Cornwall).

Pik, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -s) peak (of Teneriffe &c.); (*Cardpl.*) *v.* Piek; *v.* Pieke.

Pikant', *a.*, piquant, prickling, pungent, stimulating to the taste; (*fig.*) sharp, tart, severe, biting, poignant, keen, cutting; das Pikante, piquancy, poignancy, pungency; sharpness, severity; *adv.*, piquantly, pungently; sharply.

Pikanterie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg.*) grudge, private hatred (Groll); sarcasm, biting speech, pungent remark (Stichelei, Anzüglichkeit, Häkelei).

Pi'ke, *f.*, *v.* Picke.

Pikē'
Pikeh' } *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) *v.* Piqué.

Pi'ken, *v. a.*, *v.* Picken.

Pikenier', *m.*, *v.* Piekenier.

Pi'ker, *m.*, *v.* Piekenier.

Pikerythrin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) picerythrine (a product of the solution of erythric acid).

Pikeſch'e, *f.*, *v.* Pekeſche.

Piket(t)', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Milit.*) picket (a detachment of troops forming a chain of outposts to secure the camp from any surprise from the enemy); (*Cardpl.*) piquet.

Pikeur', *m.*, *v.* Piquer.

Piki'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, *v.* Piquiren.

Pik'ner, *m.*, *v.* Piekenier.

Pikot'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Gard.*) picotee (a carnation having petals notched at the edges and spotted).

Pikrin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) picrine (a bitter substance obtained from the plant foxglove, and said to be identical with digitaline).

Pikrin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Indigſäure.

Pikrocho'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. m.*) *v.* Jähzornig.

Pikrogly'cion, *n.*, (*Chem.*) picroglycion (a vegeto-animal substance discovered in the plant, bitter-sweet *or* woody nightshade; Solanum dulcamara).

Pikrolichenin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) picrolichenine, variolarine (a bitter principle contained in a species of lichen; Variolaria amara).

Pikrolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) picrolite (a dark-green fibrous variety of serpentine).

Pikromel', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) picromel (a colourless, soft, sweetish-bitter substance, forming part of the bile; Gallenſüß, Bitterſtoff, Gallenſtoff).

Pikropharmakolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) picropharmacolite (a native arseniate of lime and magnesia, from Riechelsdorf in Hessia).

Pikrophyll', *m.*, (*Min.*) picrophyll (a greenish-gray, foliated, fibrous variety of serpentine).

Pikrophyllith', *m.*, (*Min.*) picrophyllite (a species of serpentine in dark-green foliated masses).

Pikrosmin', *m.*, (*Min.*) picrosmine (a greenish-white variety of serpentine).

Pikrotoxin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. m.*; *Chem.*) picrotoxine (the bitter and poisonous principle of the East-Indian plant Cocculus indicus).

Pik'ten, *pl.*, the Picts; -mauer (*f.*), Picts' wall.

Pilar', *m.*, (*sp. m.*) pillar.

Pilaſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *fr. m.*; *Arehit.*) pilaster (a square pillar, inserted in a wall and projecting a little from its surface).

Pila'tus, *m.*, Pilate; (*fig.*) Einen von Pontius zu Pilatus ſchicken, (*anal.*) to send one on a sleeveless errand; (*vulg.*, *obsol.*) *v.* Papſt.

Pi'lau, *m.*, *v.* Pillau.

Pil'beere, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) mountain-ash, service-tree, quicken-tree, rowan-tree, roan-tree (Sorbus aucuparia).

Pilch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) *v.* Bilch, Bilchmaus.

Pil'chard
Pil'cher } *m.*, (*engl. m.*; *Ichth.*) pilchard (Clupea pilchardus).

Pil'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) bucket *or* tun for drawing off the water from the mine.

Pil'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Pilgerchen, Pilgerlein) pilgrim, palmer; (*Script.*) stranger, foreigner; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Pilgerfalk.

Pil'gerfahrt, *f.*, pilgrimage.

Pil'gerfalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) passenger-falcon (Falco migratorius).

Pil'gerflaſche, *f.*, gourd-bottle.

Pil'gergang, *m.*, pilgrimage.

Pil'gerhai, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the basking shark (Beinhai; Squalus maximus).

Pil'gerhut, *m.*, pilgrim's hat with a shell.

Pil'gerin, *f.*, *v.* Pilger.

Pil'gerkleid, *n.* } pilgrim's dress.
Pil'gerkleidung, *f.* }

Pil'gerleben, *n.*, (*fig.*) our pilgrimage on earth, the journey of human life.

Pil'germantel, *m.*, pilgrim's cloak.

Pil'germuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) the great scallop (Pecten maximus).

Pil'gern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein & haben) to make a pilgrimage, to pilgrimize, to wander.

Pil'gerrock, *m.*, pilgrim's coat.

Pil'gerſchaar, *f.*, troop *or* host of pilgrims.

Pil'gerſchaft, *f.*, pilgrimage.

Pil'gersmann, *m.*, *v.* Pilger.

Pil'gerſtab, *m.*, pilgrim's staff.

Pil'gertaſche, *f.*, pilgrim's pouch *or* scrip.

Pil'grim, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) *v.* Pilger and comp.

Pilk, *a.*, (*prov.*) sickly, ailing (kränklich, zart, ſiech, ſchwächlich).

Pil'lau, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *turk. w.*) pillau (Turkish dish consisting of rice, fowl *or* mutton, raisins, almonds, chillies and cardamoms, boiled together).

Pill'beere, *f.*, *v.* Pilbeere.

Pil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Pillchen) pill; (*fig.*) pill, something disagreeable, censure, reproof; eine bittere -, a bitter pill, a chokepear; Einem eine - zu verſchlucken geben, to give one a pill to swallow; die - vergolden, verſilbern, to gild a bitter pill; (*Techn.*) *v.* Bille.

Pil'len, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Billen.

Pil'lenbaum, *m.* } (*Bot.*) Portuguese bastard caper
Pil'lenblume, *f.* } (Cleome).

Pil'lendoſe, *f.*, pill-box.

Pil'lendreher, *m.*, (*cont.*) apothecary, pillmonger.

Pil'lenfarn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pillwort, pepper-grass (Pilularia).

Pil'lenkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Ruthkäfer.

Pil'lenkraut, *n.*, *v.* Pillenfarn.

Pil'lenmaſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) pill-making machine.

Pil'lenmaſſe, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) pill-mass, ingredient of pills in a mass.

Pil'lenneſſel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Roman nettle (Urtica pilulifera).

Pil'lenſchachtel, *f.*, pill-box.

Pillerie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) pillery, plunder, robbery (Erpreſſung, Plünderung, Beraubung).

Pilli'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to plunder, to rob (plündern, rauben).

Pillori'ren, *v. a.*, (*engl. w.*) to pillory, to punish with *or* put in the pillory (am Stocke zur Schau ſtellen).

Pil'lory, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *engl. w.*) pillory (Pranger, Schandſäule).

Pilös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) pilous, pilose, hairy (behaart, haarig).

Piloſität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pilosity, hairiness (Haarigkeit).

Pilot', *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -s; *pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) pilot (also *fig.*); (*Ichth.*) pilot-fish (Lothſenfiſch; Naucrates ductor).

Pilotage', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) pilotage (*v.* Steuermannskunſt und Lothſengeld); (*Archit.*) piling, pile-work (Pfahlwerk, Einrammen der Pfähle).

Pilot'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Pilot; a kind of tunny (Ephippus).

Piloti'ren, *v. a.*, to pilot (lothſen, ſteuern); *v. n.*, to pile, to drive in piles (Pfähle zum Grundbau einrammen).

Pilo'tis, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -, but with the final s pronounced; *fr. w.*; *Archit.*) pile (Pfahl zum Einrammen).

Pil'ſcher, *m.*, *v.* Pilchard.

Pil'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) *v.* Bilſenkraut; the bullace (-plum; Haferſchlehe, Prunus insititia).

Pil'ſenſchnitt, *m.* the blasting and fading of some kinds of wheat in the middle of summer.

Pilz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Pilzchen, Pilzlein; *Bot.*) fungus, mushroom, agaric; (*fig.*) parvenu, upstart; in die -e gehen, to go a mushroom-gathering; (*fig.*) to be lost, to run away, to disappear.

Pilz'artig, *a.*, like fungus, spongy.

Pilz'boden, *m.*, (*Bot.*) stroma (a fleshy body, found in fungous plants, to which flocci are attached).

Pilz'enkürbis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common pumpkin.

Pilz'förmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) fungiform.

Pilz'haft } *a.*, fungous, spungy, like fungus *or* a
Pilz'icht } mushroom.

Pilz'ig, *a.*, overgrown *or* covered with mushrooms *or* fungi.

Pilz'malve, *f.*, (*Bot.*) jackal's kost (an African plant belonging to the Cistus rapes; Hydnora africana).

Pilz'mücke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) musbroom-fly (Musca fungorum).

Pilz'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) fungic acid.

Pilz'ſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) fungine (the fleshy part of mushrooms purified by digestion in hot water; Fungin).

Pilz'zucker, *m.*, (*Chem.*) a species of sugar obtained from mushrooms.

Pimarin'ſäure } *f.*, (*Chem.*) a resinous acid newly
Pimar'ſäure } discovered in the turpentine of the sea-side pine (Pinus maritima).

Pimaron', *n.*, *v.* Pimarinſäure.

Pimelin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) pimelic acid (obtained by the action of nitric acid on fatty bodies).

Pimelit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pimelite (an apple-green mineral, consisting of silica, protoxide of nickel, magnesia, peroxide of iron, alumina and water; found in Silesia).

Piment', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) *v.* Pimentbaum; pimenta, pimento; allspice, Jamaica-pepper.

Piment'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) allspice-tree (Eugenia pimento).

Piment'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sweet-smelling goosefoot (Chenopodium ambrosoides).

Piment'myrte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Pimentbaum.

Pimp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *engl. w.*) pimp, procurer, pander (Kuppler).

Pim'pelchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Mollusc.*) a species of murex *or* turbinella.

Pimpelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sickness, ailing; effeminacy.

Pim'pelig, *a.*, ailing, sick, sickly; weak, effeminate (ſchwächlich, weichlich).

Pim'pelmeiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) blue titmouse (Blaumeiſe; Parus coeruleus); marsh titmouse (Sumpfmeiſe; P. palustris).

Pim'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to ail, to be sickly (kränklich ſein); to whine, to lament, to complain (from sickness); to pipe (ſchwächlich tönen); *ppr.* & *a.*, pimpelnd, weak, effeminate; (*prov.*) to jingle, to chime.

Pim'perbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) turpinia (an East-Indian plant of the soap-berry-family).

Pim'perlich, *a.*, weak, effeminate, delicate.

Pim'perlimping, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) sweet cicely (Myrrhenkerbel).

Pim'perling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) a weakly, sickly *or* effeminate person.

Pim'pern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Pimpeln.

Pimpernell', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) } (*Bot.*) common
Pimpernel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } burnet (Poterium sanguisorba); *v.* Pimpinelle.

Pim'pernuß, *f.*, (*pl.* Pimpernüſſe; *Bot.*) pistachio (-nut; *v.* Piſtazie); -baum (*m.*), *v.* Piſtazienbaum, bladdernut tree (Staphylea pinnata).

Pimpinel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) common pimpernel

(Anagallis arvensis); burnet saxifrage (Pimpinella); common burnet (Poterium sanguisorba).

Pimpinel'lenroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) small burnet-leaved rose (Rosa pimpinellifolia).

Pimp'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *v.* Pimperling.
Pimp'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Pin, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) *v.* Fichtenzapfen; Fichte.

Pinät'ſch', *m.*, (*gen.* -es) *v.* Spinat.

Pinakothek', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pinacotheca, picture-gallery, a repositary for pictures (Bildersaal, Gemäldesammlung).

Pi'nang, *m.*, (*Bot.*) areca-palm, betel-nut-tree (Kaupalme; Areca catechu).

Pinaſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Mar.*) pinnace.

Pinaſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) cluster-pine (Pinus pinaster); laugnadeliger -, sea-side pine (Pinus maritima).

Pincet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) pincette, surgeon's tweezers.

Pin'dar, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Pindar.

Pinda'riſch, *a.*, pindaric, pindarical; die -e Ode, pindaric ode.

Pindariſi'ren, *v. n.*, to talk *or* write in a pindaric (poetic, lofty) style.

Pindariſ'mus, *m.*, pindarism, an imitation of the pindaric style.

Pind'zucker, *m.*, *v.* Penidzucker.

Pineal'drüſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Anat.*) pineal gland (Zirbeldrüſe).

Pinel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Pinie.

Pi'nelmeiſe, *f.*, *v.* Pimpelmeiſe.

Ping'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) deepening pit in the shape of a kettle, especially if caused by the sinking in of former mines; -nzug (*m.*), old decayed lode.

Ping'el, *f.*, *v.* Klingel.

Ping'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Klingeln.

Pinguin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -en; *Ornith.*) penguin (Kapſche Fettgans; Spheniscus demersus).

Pinguit', *m.*, *v.* Fettſtein.

Pin'holz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Faulbaum.

Pin'ichenbaum, *m.*, *v.* Pinie.

Pi'nie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) *v.* Pinienbaum; sweet *or* stone pine-kernel; indianiſche -n, seeds of the croton tiglium, a species of spurge.

Pi'nienbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) stone-pine (Pinus pinea).

Pi'nienkern, *m.*, kernel of a pine-apple.

Pi'nienkiefer, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Pinienbaum.

Pinin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) pinic acid (Alphaharz des Kolophoniums).

Pinio'le(nkiefer), *f.*, *v.* Pinienbaum.

Pinit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) pinite (a mineral holding a middle place between steatite and mica, the micarel of Kirwan).

Pink, *int.* & *m.*, tink! ting! chink! tick (einer Uhr, of a watch).

Pink'(e), *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) pink (vessel with a narrow stern and flat floor); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Ellritze; middle sized eel; a kind of small salmon; *v.* Schmiede; Pink, *m.*, (*prov.*) bullfinch.

Pink'el, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Maſtdarm; sausage (of groats, suet, onions and spice).

Pink'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to make water, to urinate, (*vulg.*) to piss; (*prov.*) to cram the stomach (den Bauch vollſtopfen).

Pink'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to chirp (of finches); to strike a light (Feuer mit Stahl und Stein ſchlagen); to hammer on an anvil (hämmern, ſchmieden); *v.* Pinkeln.

Pink'epank, *int.*, cling! cling! *m.*, the hammering of a smithy; smith.

Pink'ert, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) decoy-bird (Lockfink).

Pink'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) coal titmouse (Parus major).

Pinnaſ'ſe, *f.*, *v.* Pinaſſe.

Pinn'bohrer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) pin-bit.

Pin'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Pinnchen, Pinnlein) large feather of a bird's wing, pinion-feather; quill-feather (of hawks *or* falcons); peg, tack (Zwecke); point, pivot (Zapfen); thin side of a hammer; (*Mar.*) tenant, tenor; die - des Gangſpills, the spindle of the capstern; die - des Kompaſſes, the centre pin of the compass; (*Mollusc.*) wing-shell.

Pin'nebaum, *m.*, (*Weav.*) breast-beam (Stiftbaum).

Pin'nen, *v. a.*, to pin; to peg; (*Mar.*) to indent, to scarf with a pin *or* tongue.

Pin'nenſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tenon-saw.

Pin'nenſäule, *f.*, (*Techn.*) peg-awl (of shoemakers).

Pinn'hänge, *f.*, hook-hinge.

Pinn'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) goldsmith's hammer (Zinnhammer).

Pinn'holz, *n.*, wood for making pegs.

Pin'nit, *m.*, petrified wing-shell.

Pinn'ſuhl, *m.*, *v.* Schuſterpfriemen.

Pin'nüßchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pine-apple.

Pinſch'beck, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) pinchbeck, red brass (an alloy of copper and zinc).

Pin'ſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) brush, pencil; (*fig.*) pencil, style *or* manner of painting (Kunſt und Weiſe eines Malers); description, style of writing *or* describing; ein zarter, weicher, ſanfter -, a smooth way of painting; simpleton, ninny (Einfaltspinſel); (*Sport*) genitals (screw) of a wild boar; pizzle of a roebuck (Haarzopf); (*joc.*) der hagebuchene -, (*anal.*) oaken towel, stick.

Pin'ſelbrand, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Kelchbrand.

Pinſelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) daubing (Gepinſel); stupid trick, stupidity (Dummheit, das Thun und Treiben eines Einfaltspinſels); whimpering, whining.

Pin'ſ(e)ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) dauber (Schmierer); whimperer, whiner.

Pin'ſelförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) pencil-shaped, penicillate, penicillated (supporting one *or* more small bundles of diverging hairs).

Pin'ſelführung, *f.*, peculiar handling of the pencil, peculiar manner of painting.

Pin'ſelgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Indian millet, bajree (Penicillaria spicata).

Pin'ſelhaarig, *a.*, *v.* Pinſelförmig.

Pin'ſelhaft, *a.*, (*fig.*) stupid, simpleton-like.

Pin'ſelhaftigkeit, *f.*, stupidity.

Pinſelier', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Pinſeler.

Pin'ſelig, *a.*, *v.* Pinſelförmig.

Pin'ſelköcher, *m.*, pencil *or* brush-case.

Pin'ſelmacher, *m.*, brush-maker.

Pin'ſelmäßig, *a.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Pinſelhaft.

Pin'ſelmoos, *n.*, a kind of coral-moss (a genus of corallines consisting of jointed, calcareous, thread-like stems; Penicillus).

Pin'ſeln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to wet with a brush, to rub slightly over with a brush; to paint, to wield the brush; (*cont.*) to daub; to act foolishly *or* like a simpleton; to whimper, to whine (winſen, plinſen, pimpeln).

Pin'ſelſchwanz, *m.*, tail in the form of a brush.

Pin'ſelſtiel, *m.*, brush-handle.

Pin'ſelſtock, *m.*, pencil-stick.

Pin'ſelſtrich, *m.*, stroke of a pencil.

Pin'ſeltrog, *m.*, small tin case to wash brushes in.

Pin'ſelvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of creeper (Philedon carunculatus).

Pin'ſelwiſch, *m.*, brush *or* pencil cloth, rag *or* clout.

Pin'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to whimper, to whine.

Pint, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Zeugungsglied; (*Bot.* mostly *dim.* Pintchen) stinkhorn, stinking morel (Phalus impudicus).

Pinta'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Ornith.*) *v.* Perlhuhn; *v.* Kapſcher Sturmvogel; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Perlmuſchel.

Pint'chen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Pint.

Pin'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pint (Kanne); (*obsol.*) pillow, bolster (Bettkiſſen); *pl.* -n, (*Bot.*) *v.* Droſſelhölzer.

Pint'haken, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) iron double-hooked clamp *or* tenter.

Pionier', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*; *Milit.* & *fig.*) pioneer.

Piotin', *m.*, (*Min.*) piotine, saponite (*v.* Saponit); *n.*, (*Chem.*) piotine (hypothetical radical of hydromargaritic acid).

Piotin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) hydromargaritic acid (Hydromargaritinſäure).

Pip, *v.* Piep.

Pi'pau, *m.*, *v.* Pippau.

Pi'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pipe (of wine, oil &c.); (*prov.*) *v.* Pfeife.

Pi'pen, *v. n.*, *v.* Piepen.

Pi'penholz, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Eibe.

Pi'penſchilf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Pfeifenbinſe.

Pi'penſtäbe, *pl.*, pipe-staves.

Pi'per, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Pfeifer; *v.* Piephahn.

Pi'perapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a species of calville.

Piperin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) piperine (a white tasteless, crystallizable substance, obtained from black-pepper); *v.* Liriodendrin.

Pi'perling } *v.* Pieperling.
Pi'perlings }

Pip'fliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) crying fly (Singfliege; Pipiza).

Pip'hahn, *m.*, *v.* Piephahn; turkey-cock (Puter).

Pi'pi, *int.*, peep! pip! (in calling birds); *n.*, (*Nurs.*) piddle, pee (Urin); - machen, to piddle, to pee.

Pi'pig, *a.*, *v.* Piepig.

Pipp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Pipps.

Pip'pau, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) bastard hawkweed, hawk's beard (Crepis).

Pip'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) little chicken (Küchlein, Hühnlein).

Pip'pengehäuſe, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) boot-cock.

Pip'penholz, *n.*, *v.* Pipenſtäbe.

Pip'pin(apfel), *m.*, (*Pom.*) pippin (Peping).

Pipps, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) pip (a disease in fowls, consisting of a horny pellicle growing on the tip of the tongue); (*fig.*) germ of a mortal disease; whim, oddity.

Pipp'ſen, *v. n.*, to have *or* be ill of the pip; (*fig.*) to sicken, to be ailing.

Pipp'ſig, *a.*, having the pip.

Piqué', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Manuf.*) quilting; wellenförmiger -, wave-quilting; - mit Atlasſtreifen, satin cross-over quilting; façonnirter -, fancy quilting; buntſtreifiger -, coloured stripe-quilting; gewürfelter -, checked quilting; gedruckter -, printed quilting; halb -, mock-quilting.

Pi'que, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) pique, umbrage.

Piquet', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Cardpl.*) piquet.

Piqueur', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) huntsman; *v.* Bereiter.

Piqui'ren, *v. a.*, (*Paint.*) to prick; (*fam.*) to pique; to transplant (Sämlinge, young tobacco-plants); *v. refl.*, ſich auf etwas -, to pique one's self on, to plume one's self on (with).

Pi'raß } *m.*, *v.* Pieraas.
Pi'raß }

Pirat', *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -s; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pirate (Seeräuber).

Piraterie' }
Pira'tik } *f.*, piracy (Seeräuberei).

Pirati'ren, *v. n.*, to carry on piracy, to practise piracy, to pirate.

Pira'tiſch, *a.*, piratic, piratical.

Pirett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *it. w.*) *v.* Barett.

Piro'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. w.*) pirogue, piragua, periagua, periago (a canoe formed of a hollow tree).

Pirog'gen, *pl.*, (*rus. w.*) meat patty (Paſteten).

Pi'rol } *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) oriole,
Pi'rolt } golden thrush, witwall (Goldamſel, Widewall, Pfingſtvogel; Oriolus galbula); -droſſel (*f.*), *v.* Piſangvogel.

Pirouet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) pirouette (Drehſprung, Kreiſchwung).

Pirouetti'ren, *v. n.*, to pirouette, to make a pirouette, to turn round on one foot *or* on both feet.

Pirſch, *f.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Burſch. Bürſche.

Pirutſch', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } barouche (ein
Pirutſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } leichter Wagen).

Pi'ſacken, *v. a.*, to plague, to torment, to vex, to worry, (*Shak.*) to pheese (plagen, quälen).

Pi'ſang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) plantain (Musa).

Pi'ſangbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) plantain *or* banana-tree (Musa paradisiaca).

Pi'ſangdohle, *f.*, *v.* Piſangvogel.

Pi'ſangdroſſel, *f.*, *v.* Piſangvogel.

Pi'ſangfrucht, *f.*, banana.

Pi'ſangvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) banana-bird, plantain-bird (Xanthornus bananae).

Piſch, *int.*, pish! pshaw!

Piſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to hiss (ziſchen); to whizz.

Piſé'bau, *m.*, (*fr. w.*; *Archit.*) building in pisé.

Pi'ſel } *f.*, (*prov.*) room in a peasant's cottage
Pe'ſel } supplied with a stove.

Piſolith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) pisolite, pea-stone (a variety of calcareous spar).

Piſ'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to whisper (fliſtern, wiſpern).

Piſ'perlich } *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.*
Piſ'perling } Pieplerche.

Piſ'pern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to whisper.

Piſs'potten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) mizen bowliness.

Piſ'ſe, *f.*, (*vulg.*) piss, urine; pissing, making water, urinating.

Piſ'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Piſſen.

Piſ'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *vulg.*) to pis to make water, to urinate.

Piſ'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }
Piſ'ſerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } pisser.

Piſſat', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Pechſtein.

Piſſophan', *m.*, (*Min.*) pissophane (a substance resembling pitch, chiefly composed of sulphate of alumina and iron).

Piſta'zie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pistachio-nut; *v.* Piſtazienbaum.

Piſta'zienbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pistachio-tree (Pistacia); wilder -, bladder-nut tree (Staphylea pinnata).

Piſta'ziengrün, *a.*, pistachio-green.

Piſta'zienlaus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) fretter of the pistachio-tree.

Piſtazit' } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) pistacite (a variety
Piſtacit' } of epidote, acanticone, a green silicate of alumina, iron and lime).

Piſt'en, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to make hush, to s't; to pipe, to chirp (von Vögeln, of birds).

Piſtill', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Bot.*) pistil

(seed-bearing organ of a flower; Staubweg); (*Pharm.*) pestle (Stampfer, Mörſerkeule); (*Gun.*) nipple (Piſton am Perkuſſionsſchloſſe).

Piſto'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } pistol; ein Paar

Piſtol', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } -n, a brace of pistols; eine Doppel-, a double-barrelled pistol; ſich mit einer - erſchießen, to shoot, to pistol one's self; (*fig.*) Einem die - auf die Bruſt ſetzen, *v.* Einem das Meſſer an die Kehle ſetzen, under Meſſer); (*Techn.*) pistol (a copper pipe heating the tub); (*Num.*) pistole (a European gold coin); eine Doppel-, a double pistole (= 10 Rixdollar).

Piſto'lengriff, *m.*, handle *or* butt-end of a pistol.

Piſto'lenholfter, *f.*, holster (case for a horseman's pistol).

Piſto'lenkappe, *f.*, holster-cap.

Piſto'lenkugel, *f.*, pistol-ball.

Piſto'lenlauf, *m.*, pistol-barrel.

Piſto'lenmantel, *m.*, *v.* Piſtolenkappe.

Piſto'lenpulverhorn, *n.*, pistol-flask.

Piſto'lenſchaft, *m.*, pistol-stock.

Piſto'lenſchuß, *m.*, pistol-shot; -weite (*f.*), reach *or* range of a pistol.

Piſto'lenſtein, *m.*, pistol-flint.

Piſtolet'(te), *m.* & *n.*, (*fr.w.*) pistolet, pocket-pistol; frame for knitting-needles, knitting sheath (Strickſcheide); (*Num.*) pistole; (*Billiards*) par - ſpielen, to strike the ball without making a bridge (without laying the cue on the hand).

Piſton', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr.w.*; *Mech.*) piston.

Piß, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *vulg.*) *v.* Piſſe.

Piß'asphalt, *m.*, pissasphalt, mineral pitch (Bergtheer).

Piß'back, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Waſſerback.

Piß'winkel, *m.*, pissing place.

Pi'terpeter, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Geplapper, Geplauder, Geſchwätz.

Pi'terpetern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to talk stuff and nonsense.

Pithome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) pithometer (an instrument for measuring the contents of a cask).

Pithometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pithometry (the ascertaining the contents of casks).

Pitoya'ble, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Erbärmlich, Jämmerlich, Kläglich, Elend, Armſelig.

Pit'ſchaft } *n.*, *v.* Petſchaft.

Pit'ſchier } Petſchier.

Pitt, *n.*, (*prov.*) pith, strength, force, power.

Pittakall', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr.w.*; *Chem.*) pittacal(l) (one of the six curious principles found in wood-tar); a dark blue solid substance, somewhat like indigo.

Pit'tauer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) *v.* Rohrdommel.

Pittin'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) a variety of pitch-ore.

Pittizit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) pitticite, vitriol ochro (a hydrous sulphate of iron).

Pittoresk' } *a.*, (*it.* from *l.w.*) picturesque (ma-

Pittores'que } leriſch).

Pittores'ken, *pl.*, picturesque *or* graphical descriptions.

Pitui'ta, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) pituite, phlegm, viscid mucus, serosity (Schleim).

Pituitös', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) pituitous (consisting of phlegm; ſchleimig, verſchleimt).

Pityari'aſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pityariasis, dandruff, scurf (Kleiengrind, Kleienſchwinde).

Piz'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) mud-fish, loach (Cobitis).

Placa'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) placable, appeasable, reconcilable (verſöhnlich, friedfertig).

Placabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) placability, placableness (Verſöhnlichkeit).

Placat', *n.*, *v.* Plakat.

Placement', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr.w.*) *v.* Stellung, Anſtellung; Unterbringung.

Placen'ta, *f.*, (*gr.w.*; *Anat.*) placenta (*v.* Mutterkuchen, Nachgeburt); (*Bot.*) placenta (the surface *or* part of the ovary to which the ovules are attached; Samenkuchen).

Placental', *a.*, placental (*v.* Placenta).

Pla'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) plain, prairie; tilt, covering (of a waggon; Plane, Blache, Blahe); *pl.* -n, (*Sport*) toils, hays.

Plach'mal, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) ingot of gold and silver; silver and sulphur mixed as a residuum in separating gold and silver.

Plach'mann, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Min.*) horn-silver (*v.* Hornerz).

Placidi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to grant, to agree to, to approve; *pp.* & *a.*, placidirt, granted.

Placidität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) placidity, tranquillity, serenity, mildness, gentleness (Sanftmuth, Gelaſſenheit).

Placi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to place, to assign one a place *or* situation; to employ (as a servant); to invest (money).

Pla'citum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Placita; *l. w.*; *Law*) will and pleasure, resolution, order.

Plack, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Plackerei.

Plack (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } *m.*, *v.* Fläche, Platte;

Plack'en (*gen.* -s) } patch, piece (Lappen); blot, stain, blur, spot (Fleck); flat piece of land; fresh *or* newly ploughed land; knot (in cotton *or* silk stuffs).

Plack'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) the back-plate of a fire-place.

Plack'en, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to card (Wolle, wool) with the coarse card-comb; to post up, to affix (by pasting, Zettel, bills); to flatten (die angefeuchtete Erde, damp ground) by beating; to flatten (Metalle, metals) by beating; (*Fort.*) to line the walls with earth *or* clay; (*Mar.*) Haar an den Schiffsboden -, to apply the sheathing hair to a ship's bottom; (*fig.*) to torment, to pester, to plague, to harass, to turmoil; ſich -, to drudge; ſich - und plagen, to toil and moil; *v. n.*, *v.* Plackern; *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Flecken.

Plack'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) plague, tormentor, pesterer, bore (Quäler); extortioner (Schinder); blot, blur, stain, spot; (*Milit.*) unskilful shot; bungle *or* blunder; (*Com.*) dabs.

Plackerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) drudgery, toiling and moiling (Schererei, Beſchwer und Mühe); extortion (Schinderei).

Plack'erfeuer, *n.*, (*Milit.*) irregular firing.

Plack'erig, *a.*, (*prov.*) stained, spotted, blotched (fleckig, gefleckt).

Plack'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Milit.*) to fire in single shots and irregularly.

Plack'holz, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *fig.*, *vulg.*) drudge.

Plack'rich, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schmutzfleck.

Plack'richt, *a.*, (*Com.*) washed (v. Zucker).

Plack'ſcheit, *n.*, (*Techn.*) beater, flattening mallet.

Plack'ſchrift, *f.*, *v.* Plakat.

Plack'ſchrobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) coarse carding comb.

Plack'werk, *n.*, (*Techn.*) casing (of a dyke) with stone.

Plad'de, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Fetzen, Lappen.

Plad'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) fewments; mug.

Plad'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rain down hard, to patter (v. Regen); es pladderte wie aus Eimern, the rain came down in buckets; to spill, to shed.

Plad'dernapf, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Spülnapf.

Plad'dernaß, *a.* & *adv.*, wet to the skin, wet through.

Pla'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) a kind of cake *or* pasty.

Pläm'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) short sword with a broad blade (also Plampe).

Pläm'pel, *m.*, (*prov.*) pendulum; *v.* Plampel; Plempel.

Pläm'pelig, *a.*, (*prov.*) insipid, flat, stale (ſchal).

Pläm'peln, *v. n.*, *v.* Plempeln.

Pläm'pern, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Plempern.

Pläm'pertag, *m.*, (*prov.*) day of idleness, day of feasting.

Pläm'perſtange, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mud-pole (of fishermen).

Plä'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) plain (Ebene).

Plä'neln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to make plans *or* projects.

Plä'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) flag, flat-stone (Steinplatte).

Plän'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) clapper (of a bell; Klöpfel); a kind of flail.

Plänkelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Milit.*, *fig.*) skirmish, skirmishing.

Plänk'eler, *m.*, *v.* Plänkler.

Plänk'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Milit.*, *fig.*) to skirmish; to thrash.

Plänk'er, *m.*, *v.* Plänkler.

Plänk'ern, *v. n.*, *v.* Plänkeln, *v.* Plänkern.

Plänk'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Milit.*, *fig.*) skirmisher.

Plän'terkohlen, *pl.*, coal-dust, dust-coal.

Plän'tern, *v. a.*, (*For.*) to thin a wood (lichten).

Plän'terſchlag, *m.*, wood *or* coppice-cuttings.

Plärr, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) mist before the eyes, dimness of sight (Augenblendung, Nebel vor den Augen).

Plärr'äugig, *a.*, blear-eyed.

Plärr'auge, *n.*, (*Med.*) blear-eye, lippitude.

Plär're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg.*) chops, (wide) mouth; bleariness.

Plär'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bleat, to low (v. Thieren); to bawl, to squall, to blare; to whine, to moan, to whimper, to cry (weinen, winſeln); to sing badly (widerlich ſingen).

Plärr'hahn, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Kampfhahn; pratincole (Glareola).

Plärr'hals, *m.*, (*vulg.*) bawler, brawler.

Plärr'maul, *n.*, (*vulg.*) chops, jaw.

Pläſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) *v.* Lahn, Plätt.

Plä'tengras, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Quecke.

Plät'ſchen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to splash; der plätſchende Bach, the gurgling brook.

Plät'ſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) slap, blow (Schlag); flap (for striking; Mücken-, fly-flap); (*prov.*) drake (Enterich); *v.* Schlagtaube.

Plät'ſchern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Plätſchen.

Plät'ſcherſpiel, *n.*, ducks and drakes.

Plätt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) *v.* Lahn.

Plätt'bar, *a.*, that may be flattened; laminable.

Plätt'brett, *n.*, ironing-board.

Plätt'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) aglet; small plate; (*Anat.*) *v.* Blättchen; (*Bot.*) lamella; *v.* Plätzchen.

Plät'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a flat river-boat (on the Danube); ironing; *v.* Plätteiſen.

Plätt'eiſen, *n.*, iron, smoothing-iron, box-iron; gegoſſene -, sad irons, flat irons.

Plät'ten, *v. a.*, *v.* Platten; to iron (Wäſche, linen); to smooth linen with the pressing iron.

Plät'ten, *n.*, ironing.

Plät'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Plattner.

Plät'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) one who irons linen.

Plätt'glocke, *f.*, cylindric iron for smoothing linen.

Plätt'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) needlemaker's flattening hammer.

Plät'tig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) lamellate, lamellated.

Plät'ting, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) shaveling monk.

Plätt'kiſſen, *n.*, covered board for ironing on.

Plätt'ling, *m.*, *v.* Platting.

Plätt'maſchine, *f.*, a machine for flattening metal wire, flatting-roller.

Plätt'meiſe, *f.*, *v.* Sumpfmeiſe.

Plätt'mühle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) flatting-mill.

Plätt'ner, *m.*, *v.* Plattner; maker of armor, armorer.

Plätt'ſtahl, *m.*, *v.* Plätteiſen.

Plätt'tiſch, *m.*, ironing-table.

Plätt'topf, *m.*, pot for heating irons.

Plätt'tuch, *n.*, ironing-cloth.

Plätt'wäſche, *f.*, linen that is to be *or* is ironed.

Plätt'zeug, *n.*, fine linen.

Plätz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) spot (Fleck); (*Gard.*) bed (Beet); patch of land (ein mit etwas bepflanztes Stück Land); patch (eine von dem übrigen Körper, und beſonders durch die Färbung, ſich auszeichnende Stelle); *v.* Laſch; *v.* Lappen; *v.* Kuttelflecke; *v.* Plaute.

Plätz'chen, *n.*, *dim. of* Platz, *q. v.*; small cake.

Plätz'e, *pl. of* Platz, *q. v.*

Plätz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) large kitchen-knife; chopping-knife (Hackmeſſer); short broad sword (*v.* Plaute); (*Min.*) an axe for bursting stone; (*Sport*) the foreleg of a wild boar, the spring.

Plätz'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to clap; to pop (said of a gun when fired without an object); to beat (with the flat of the hand *or* with a flat instrument); to slap, to smack; (*Techn.*) to steep glowing hot metal into cold water for the purpose of cooling (also Bletzen); (*For.*) einen Baum - (an-), to blaze, to blazon a tree that is to be felled (laſchen); to patch, to put a patch on (flicken, also *fig.*).

Plätz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mender, botcher, patcher (mostly in comp. Keſſel-, tinker); one who shoots with a pop-gun; clap, slap, smack; ferrule; (*obsol.*, *Num.*) a small coin.

Plätzerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) patching, botching; patchwork; botchery (Plätzwerk).

Plätz'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to keep on *or* continue popping.

Plätz'farbe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) copper-scales.

Plätz'faß, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *Techn.*) vat for forming plates of brass *or* for receiving the molten brass; *v.* Kühlfaß.

Plätz'ig, *a.*, patchy, patched, botched (geflickt); (*For.*) blazed (where wood is to be cut down).

Plätz'werk, *n.*, patchwork; botchery.

Plaff, *int.*, bang! plump!

Plaf'fen, *v. n.*, (*Milit.*) to fire out of time, to pop (Plackern).

Plafond', *m.*, (*gen* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Archit.*) plafond, ceiling (of a room); soffit; -malerei (*f.*), soffit-painting.

Plafon'niren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to decorate the ceiling.

Pla'ge, *n.*, (*prov.*) child (Kind, Gör).

Pla'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) that which, he *or* she who plagues &c., plague, tormentor, bore; plague, distress, misery, calamity, trouble (beſchwerendes Uebel); vexation, torment, molestation, annoyance (Quälerei); nuisance (Beſchwerlichkeit, Laſt); plague (Krankheit); die - des Ausſatzes, the plague of leprosy.

Pla'gegeiſt, *m.*, bore, pesterer, plague, troublesome fellow, tormentor.

Pla'gen, *v. a.,* to plague, to vex, to harass, to bore, to tease, to torment, to trouble, to pester, to importune, to annoy; *v. refl.,* ſich –, to drudge, to toil and moil, to slave; ſich mit einer Krankheit –, to labour under a disease *or* distemper; ſich mit Kleinigkeiten –, to bother one's self about trifles; mit . . . geplagt ſein, to be affected with a thing; (*Script.*) meine Tochter wird vom Teufel übel geplagt, my daughter is grievously vexed with a devil (*Math.* 15. 22); Einen todt –, to worry one to death; Einem die Seele aus dem Leibe –, to worry one's soul out; *pp.* & *a.,* geplagt, harassed, plagued &c.; ein –er Mann, a man who has much to suffer.

Pla'ger, *m.,* (*gen.* –s; *pl.* –) tormentor, pesterer, bore.

Pla'gerin, *f.,* (*pl.* –nen)

Pla'geteufel, *m.,* stronger expression for Plaggeiſt, *q. v.*

Pla'gethier, *n.,* an animal that is a plague *or* pest to others.

Pla'geweg, *m.,* a rough, bad *or* rutty road.

Plag'ge, *f.,* (*pl.* –n) piece of green turf dug *or* cut out, sod (Sode).

Plag'gen, *v. a.* & *n.,* to dig *or* cut out sods; to cover with sods.

Plag'genhacke, *f.,* spade used in digging sods.

Plag'genhauer, *m.,* sod-digger.

Plag'genmahd, *f.,* turf for supplying the turf peels.

Plag'genmeier, *m.,* turf *or* sod-cutter.

Plag'gras, *n.,* (*Bot.*) slender spiked sedge (Carex acuta).

Plag'haft, *a.,* plagued; plaguy.

Plagiar', *m.,* (*gen.* –s, –es; *pl.* –e; *l. w.*) plagiary, plagiarist (Schriftdieb).

Plagia'riſch, *a.,* plagiary, relating to plagiarism.

Plagiat', *n.,* (*gen.* –s, –es; *pl.* –e) plagiarism, literary theft (Schriftdiebſtahl).

Plagia'tor, *m.,* (*gen.* –s; *pl.* Plagiato'ren) *v.* Plagiar.

Pla'gium, *n.,* (*gen.* –s) *v.* Plagiat.

Plagionit', *m.,* (*gen.* –s; *Min.*) plagionite (a sulphuret of lead and antimony; hemiprismatiſcher Dyſtomglanz; antimoniſcher Lamprochalcit).

Plagoſkop', *n.,* (*gen.* –s; *gr. w.*) weathercock (Windfahne, Windzeiger).

Plag'ſam, *a.,* plaguy, plaguing, tormenting, vexatious, annoying.

Plah'(n)e, *f.,* (*pl.* –n) *v.* Plane.

Plaid, *m.* & *n.,* (*gen.* & *pl.* –s; *engl. w.*) plaid (Mantel der Bergſchotten).

Plaideur', *m.,* (*gen.* & *pl.* –s; *fr. w.*) pleader (Sachführer).

Plaidi'ren, *v. n.* (used with haben; *fr. w.*) & *a.,* to plead.

Plaidoyer', *n.,* (*gen.* & *pl.* –s; *fr. w.*) pleading (in defence of a client).

Plain'e, *f.,* (*pl.* –n) *v.* Pläne.

Plaiſant', *a.,* (*fr. w.*) *v.* Angenehm, Anmuthig, Ergötzlich.

Plaiſanterie', *f.,* (*pl.* –en; *fr. w.*) pleasantry, gayety, humour (*v.* Scherz, Spaß).

Plaiſanti'ren, *v. n., v.* Scherzen, Spaßen.

Plaiſir', *n.,* (*gen.* –s, –es; *pl.* –e, –s; *fr. w.*) pleasure.

Plaiſir'lich, *a., v.* Ergötzlich, Luſtig; Vergnügungsſüchtig.

Plakat', *n.,* (*gen.* –s, –es; *pl.* –e) bill posted up, placard; edict.

Plakodin', *m.,* (*gen.* –s; *Min.*) plakodine (a native arsenate of nickel, found near Müsen in Siegen in tabular crystals).

Plakoi'den, *pl.,* (*foss. Ichth.*) placoidians (Körnerſchupper, Knorpelfiſche; an order of fishes, so called on account of the nature of the scales, which are in the form of plates *or* spines).

Plam'pe, *f., v.* Plämpe, Plempe.

Plam'pel, *m.,* (*prov.*) pendulum.

Plam'pen, *v. n., v.* Plämpen.

Plan, *a.* & *adv.,* plain (eben); (*fig.*) plain, clear (einfach, klar, verſtändlich).

Plan, *m.,* (*gen.* –s, –es; *pl.* –e, Pläne; *dim.* Plänchen, Plänlein) plain (ebener Platz, Ebene); place of combat, arena (Kampfplatz, Turnierplatz); (*For.*) place *or* spot in a wood where the trees are *or* are to be felled, an opening; grass-plot (Grasplatz); pleasure-ground (Luſtplatz); (*Sport*) place where deer assemble at rutting time; (*Paint.*) ground, first layer of colour (Grund); (*Archit.*) ground-plan (Grundriß); (*fig.*) plan, plot, design, scheme, purpose, aim; der gedruckte –, prospectus; ein tief durchdachter –, a deep and premeditated design; Pläne machen, entwerfen, to plan; to form, lay *or* contrive schemes; to make plans, to devise, to scheme; *v.* Plane.

Pla'ne, *f.,* (*pl.* –n) tilt, cloth, awning, covering (über einen Wagen, over a waggon).

Plan'eiſen, *n.,* (*Techn.*) *v.* Planireiſen.

Pla'nen, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.,* to plane, to plain, to level; to hover, to hang fluttering in the air (auf einem Punkt ſchwebend ſich in der Luft erhalten, wannen).

Pla'nenbogen, *m.,* (*Techn.*) wet grate for receiving the silver bars that have been melted for coinage.

Pla'nenheerd, *m.,* (*Techn.*) nicking buddle (an aparatus for washing lead ores).

Pla'nenmeſſung, *f.,* planimetry.

Pla'ner, *m., v.* Planer.

Planet', *m.,* (*gen.* & *pl.* –en; *gr. w.*; *Astron.*) planet; die inneren *or* unteren –en, the inferior planets (Mercury and Venus); die äußeren *or* oberen –en, the superior planets (whose orbits are exterior to that of the earth); die kleinen –en, asteroids; Einfluß der –en, planetary influence.

Planeta'riſch, *a.,* planetary; wandering, erratic.

Planeta'rium, *n.,* (*gen.* –s; *pl.* Planetarien; *gr. w.*; *Astron.*) planetarium, orrery (Planetenmaſchine).

Ptane'tenbahn, *f.,* orbit of a planet.

Plane'tenbewegungen, *pl.,* planetary motions.

Plane'tenbewohner, *m.,* inhabitant of a planet.

Plane'tenhaus, *n.,* (*Astrol.*) house of a planet.

Plane'tenjahr, *n.,* planetary year.

Plane'tenkarte, *f.,* planetary chart.

Plane'tenlauf, *m.,* course of a planet, planetary way.

Plane'tenleſen, *n.,* horoscopy.

Plane'tenleſer, *m.,* astrologer.

Plane'tenmaſchine, *f., v.* Planetarium.

Plane'tenräder, *pl.,* (*Mech.*) planet-wheels.

Plane'tenſtand, *m.,* position of the planets; aspect.

Plane'tenſtunde, *f.,* (*Astrol.*) planetary hour.

Plane'tenſyſtem, *n.,* planetary system.

Plane'tentafeln, *pl.,* planetary tables.

Plane'tentage, *pl.,* planetary days.

Plane'tentrabant, *m.,* satellite of a planet, secondary planet, moon.

Plane'tenzeichen, *pl.,* signs of the planets.

Planetoi'den, *pl.,* (*gr. w.*; *Astron.*) planetoids, asteroids.

Plan'gemäß, *a.* & *adv.,* according to a regular *or* fixed plan.

Plan'gerecht, *a.* & *adv., v.* Plangemäß.

Plan'hammer, *m.,* (*Techn.*) planishing hammer.

Plan'haus, *n., v.* Eiſenſchmelzwerk; the building in which is the smelting furnace.

Plan'heit, *f.*, the state of being plain *or* level.

Plan'hirſch, *m.*, *v.* Platzhirſch.

Planie', *f.*, level plane; die Herſtellung der –, grading; -niveau (*n.*), formation level *or* line.

Plan'ig, *a.*, according to a plan.

Planiglob', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) planisphere.

Planime'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* –; *gr. w.*) planimeter (Flächenmeſſer).

Planimetrie', *f.*, planimetry (Flächenmeßkunſt, Flächenmeſſung).

Planime'triſch, *a.*, planimetric, planimetrical.

Planipen'nen, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) planipennates (neuropterous insects, having four flat wings of nearly equal size).

Planir'amboß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) flattening anvil.

Planir'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) burnisher, planisher (Brunirſtahl).

Planir'en, *v. a.*, to plain, to plane, to level, to smooth, to make smooth; (*Techn.*) to planish; to glue; to size (Papier. paper).

Planir'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* –) planer; (*Techn.*) planisher; sizer.

Planir'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) planishing hammer; flattening hammer.

Planir'keſſel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) bookbinder's size-copper.

Planir'kolben, *m.*, (*Techn.*) planisher.

Planir'kreuz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) wooden horse *or* cross for hanging up the sized leaves.

Planir'kugel, *f.*, (*Horol.*) watchmaker's stake.

Planir'maſchine, *f.*, flattening machine; heavy road-roller.

Planir'preſſe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) size-press.

Planir'waſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) glue-water; (*Bookb.*) size.

Planiſphär', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) planisphere (a projection of the various circles of the sphere upon a plane; Kugelauftiß).

Plani'ten, *pl.*, (*foss. Zool.*) fossil sea-ears.

Plank, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a small measure for liquids (= ½ Nößel, *q. v.*; also Planke).

Plan'karte, *f.*, plane chart.

Plank'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) plank (ſtarkes Brett, Bohle); mit -n belegen, to plank, to floor; (*Weav.*) damask loom side-board (Brett, wodurch der Harniſch geht); (*Archit.*) wainscotting.

Plank'eiſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* –; *Mar.*) calking iron.

Plank'en, *v. a.*, to plank, to line with planks, to cover with planks (beplanken); to fasten *or* strengthen with planks.

Plank'engang, *m.*, (*Mar.*) strake, streak (a number of planks joined together and running fore and aft on a vessel's side).

Plank'enkopf, *m.*, (*Shiph.*) butt-end.

Plank'enwerk, *n.*, work consisting of planks; fence of planks (Plankenzaun); (*Archit.*) wainscotting.

Plank'enzaun, *m.*, fence of planks.

Plank'holz, *n.*, plank-wood.

Plan'kolben, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Planirkolben.

Plan'konkav, *a.*, plano-concave (flat on one side and concave on the other).

Plan'konvex, *a*, plano-convex (flat on one side and convex on the other).

Plan'kugel, *f.*, planing ball.

Plank'werk, *n.*, *v.* Plankenwerk; (*Bot.*) *pl.* -pflanzen, parietal plants.

Plan'los, *a.* & *adv.*, planless, without a regular *or* fixed plan, undesigned; undesignedly.

Plan'loſigkeit, *f.*, the being without a regular *or* fixed plan, undesignedness.

Plan'macher, *m.*, planner, projector, schemer.

Plan'mäßig, *a.*, planned, systematical, concerted, according to a regular plan; *adv.*, by plan, systematically.

Planmäßigkeit, *f.*, the state of being systematical *or* according to a regular plan.

Pla'nohorizontal, *a.*, plano-horizontal (having a level, horizontal surface *or* position).

Planoko'niſch, *a.*, plano-conical (level on one side and conical on the other).

Planſch, *int.*, splash! *m.*, (*gen.* es) *v.* Planſcherei; *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Plaudertaſche.

Plan'ſche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Planſch, Plaudertaſche; (*Techn.*) ingot.

Plan'ſchen, *v. n.* (used with haben) *v. a.* & *refl.*, to dabble, to splash; (*prov.*) to gossip (klatſchen, ſchwatzen); etwas –, to blab, to blab out (ausplaudern).

Plan'ſcheneinguß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ingot-mould.

Plan'ſchenhammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ingot-hammer (Spannhammer).

Planſcherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) splashing, dabbling; (*prov.*) gossiping; blabbing.

Planſchet', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*; *Techn.*) planchette, circumferentor (Meßtiſchchen, Meßtafel); busk (Schnürleib).

Plan'ſpiegel, *m.*, plain mirror, flat glass.

Planta'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) plantation (Pflanzung, Anpflanzung).

Planta'genbeſitzer, *m.*, proprietor of a plantation, planter.

Plantar', *a.*, (*l. w.*; in comp.) plantar, relating *or* belonging to the sole of the foot.

Plantſch, **Plant'ſche**, **Plant'ſchen** } *v.* Planſch, Planſche, Planſchen.

Plant'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) cove (Kuppel über der Achtergallerie).

Plan'voll, *a.*, full of plans *or* projects; scheming, planning, devising.

Plan'wagen, *m.*, tilted waggon, waggon with a tilt.

Plan'weiſe, *adv.*, by plots.

Plan'zeichnen, *n.*, drawing of plans, plan-drawing.

Plap'part, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Num.*) a small silver coin (= 9 Pfennige).

Plapperei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) babbling, chattering, babble (Geplapper).

Plap'perer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* –) blab, babbler, blabber, prater, chatterer, gossiper.

Plap'perhaft, *a*, babbling, talkative, loquacious, garrulous, chatty, prating.

Plap'perhaftigkeit, *f.*, talkativeness, loquacity, garrulity.

Plap'perhaus, *m.*, (*vulg.*) blab, prating gossip, chatterbox (also Plapperkäthe, Plapperliese, Plappertaſche (*f.*), Plappermaß (*m.*), Plappermaul (*n.*).

Plap'pern, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to blab, to babble, to prate, to chat, to gossip.

Plap'pert, *m.*, *v.* Plappart.

Plap'pertaſche, *f.*, *v.* Plapperhaus.

Plap'perwerk, *n.*, *v.* Plapperei.

Pla'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* –; *Techn.*) overseer *or* foreman of a smelting furnace.

Plar're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Vet.*) looseness (Durchfall, of cattle); large white blister (on the tongue of cattle); *v.* Milzbrand.

Plar'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bleat; to low (of cattle); *v.* Plärren.

Plas'ma, *n.*, (*Phys.*) *v.* plaſtiſche Lymphe under Plaſtiſch.

Plaſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) brass plate for a grave.

Plaſt'ern, *v.* Pflaſtern.

Plaſticität', *f.*, (*fr.* from *gr. w.*) plasticity (Bildſamkeit).

Plaſt'ik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the plastic art, sculpture (Bildnerei, Bildekunſt).

Plaſt'iker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sculptor.

Plaſt'iſch, *a.*, plastic, formative; soft, fictile; die -e Kunſt, the plastic art, sculpture; -e Chirurgie, physioplastic; (*Phys.*) -e Lymphe, plastic lymph, plasma (the fluid of the blood in which the red particles are suspended, to which the colour is due; Eiweißſtoff); (*Geogn.*) -er Thon, plastic clay (one of the beds of the eocene tertiary formation).

Plaſtography', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) counterfeiter of writings.

Plaſtographie', *f.*, plastography, counterfeit writing (Schriftverfälſchung).

Plaſt'ron, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr.* from *gr. w.*) plastron (a piece of leather stuffed, forming a texture for the breast, which a fencing-master uses for protection while teaching); *v.* Stichblatt; (*Entom.*) *v.* Bruſtſtück.

Plata'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) plane-tree, platane (also Platanus (*m.*), and Platanusbaum; Platanus).

Pla'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) sand-bank (*v.* Platte).

Plateau', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) plateau (large dish *or* tray); plateau (an elevated plain, a tableland; Hochebene).

Platin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s) } (*Min.*) platina, platinum;
Pla'tina, *f.* (& *n.*) } ſchwammiges Platin, *v.* Platinſchwamm.

Platin'äther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) ether of platina.

Platin'ammoniak } *n.*, (*Chem.*)
Platin'doppelchloridammoniak } double chloride of platinum and ammonia.

Platin'chlorid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) deutochloride of platinum.

Platin'chlorür, *n.*, (*Chem.*) protochloride of platinum.

Platin'draht, *m.*, (*Techn.*) platinum-wire; -netz (*n.*), platinum wire cloth.

Plati'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) metal plate (Metallplättchen); iron-rod *or* rod-iron for gun-barrels; (*Cull.*) inner-scale.

Plati'nenbahre, *f.*, (*Techn.*) plate-guard (*v.* Plattenbahre).

Platin'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) platinum.

Platin'feuerzeug, *n.*, platina match-box.

Platin'haltig, *a.*, platin(ifer)ous, platinized.

Platini'ren, *v. a.*, to cover, combine *or* coat with platina, to platinize.

Platin'mohr, *m.*, *v.* Platinſchwarz.

Platin'münze, *f.*, platina coin.

Platin'oxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) deutoxide of platinum; ſalzſaures -, muriate *or* hydrochlorate of platinum; -ammoniak (*n.*), *v.* Platinſaures Ammoniak.

Platin'oxydul, *n.*, (*Chem.*) protoxide of platinum.

Platin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Platinoxyd.

Platin'ſauer, *v.*, (*Chem.*) -es Ammoniak, fulminating platinum.

Platin'ſchwamm, *m.*, (*Chem.*) platinum sponge, spongy platinum.

Platin'ſchwarz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) platina-mohr, black platinum (a black powder, precipitated from solutions of platinum by zinc, sugar &c.).

Platin'zündmaſchine, *f.*, *v.* Platinfeuerzeug.

Plati'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Plattiren.

Pla'tiſch, *a.*, (*Astron.*) -er Aſpect, platic aspect (consisting of a ray cast from one planet to another, not exactly, but within the orbit of its own light).

Platitü'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr.* from *gr. w.*) platitude (Plattheit, Gemeinheit); flat *or* dull remark *or* expression, twaddle.

Platmena'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) cruet-stand, (set of) casters.

Plato'niker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Platonist, Platonizer, Platonic philosopher.

Plato'niſch, *a.*, platonic; (*Chron.*) -es Jahr, platonic year, the great year; (*Geom.*) -e Körper, platonic bodies (the five regular geometrical solids, *viz.* the tetrahedron, the hexahedron, the octahedron, the dodecahedron and the icosahedron); -es Gaſtmahl, platonic meal, symposiac.

Platonis'mus, *m.*, Platonism, the philosophy of Plato.

Platſch, *int.*, splash! plash! (klatſch! patſch! pantſch!); *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) splash; (*prov.*) foolish, clumsy, awkward person (Hans Tappe).

Plat'ſche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Platſchen.

Plat'ſchen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to splash, to dabble; (used with ſein) to fall with a splash; in's Waſſer -, to fall plump (flop) into the water.

Plat'ſcher, *m.*, *v.* Platſch; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schlagtaube.

Platſch'fuß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Platſchfüße) large foot, splay *or* splawfoot; person with a large foot; (*Ornith.*) darter (*v.* Schlangenvogel).

Platſch'ig, *a.*, splashy; splay-footed; clumsy, awkward (tölpiſch).

Platt, *a.*, flat, plain, even, level; (*fig.*) flat (geiſtlos); low, mean (gemein, niedrig); plain (geradezu); peremptory, downright, decisive, absolute, positive; ein -er Abſchlag, a flat denial; ein -er Ausdruck, a low expression; (*Archit.*) die -e Bande, platband (a plain band *or* fillet having a small projection), (*Gard.*) platband, parterre; ein -es Boot, a flat (-bottomed) boat; ein -es Dach, a flat roof; -es Deutſch, low German, patois; das iſt mein -er Ernſt, I fully intend it, as regards this point I am seriously in earnest; das -e Gegentheil, the direct contrary; ein -es Geſicht, a flat face; ein -es Geſpräch, a dull conversation *or* discourse; das -e Land, flat land, plain ground *or* land, the flat country; eine -e Lüge, a flat lie; eine -e Naſe, a flat nose; ein -es Nein, a flat denial, a downright refusal; -e Scherze, low jokes; ein -er Spiegel, a flat mirror *or* looking-glass; eine -e Stimme, a flat voice; ein -er Ton, a flat sound; ein -er Widerſpruch, a downright contradiction; ein wenig *or* etwas -, flattish, somewhat flat; - ſchlagen, to flat, to flatten; to planish; *adv.*, flatly, plainly, evenly; (*fig.*) dully; peremptorily, downright, positively; ein Geſuch - abſchlagen, to return a flat refusal to a request; - auf der Erde liegen, to lie flat upon the ground; ich ſagte es ihm - heraus, I told him flat and plain; (*Mar.*) den Wind - vor den Laken haben, to sail right before the wind, to have the wind right aft; - ſprechen, to speak a low dialect.

Platt, *v.* Plattdeutſch.

Platt'bank, *f.*, (*Techn.* & *Join.*) side-fillister.

Platt'bauch, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of dragon-fly (Libellula depressa).

Platt'baum, *m.*, (*Sport*) a tree stripped of its branches and covered with lime-twigs.

Platt'beil, *n.*, (*prov.*) carpenter's axe (Zimmeraxt).

Platt'blank, *a.*, (*Techn.*) -es Leder, planished leather (for harness).

Platt'blau, *n.*, (*Com.*) flat blue, Dutch indigo.

Platt'block, *m.*, (*Mar.*) flat block, tye-block.

Platt'bogig, *a.*, (*Archit.*) elliptic, elliptical, arched.

Platt'boot, *n.*, flat (-bottomed) boat.

Platt'bord, *m.*, (*Mar.*) gunwale.

Platt'decke, *f.*, (*Archit.*) ceiling.

Platt'deutſch, *a.&adv.*, low German (also *subst.n.*).

Plat'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Plättchen, Plättlein) plate; dish; tray; bald head (Glatze); tonsure, crown (of catholic priests); (*vulg.*) head; bald-headed person (Plattling); an opening *or* cleared place in a wood (Waldblöße); (*Mar.*) *v.* Plate; (*Min.* & *Anat.*) lamin, lamina; aus dünnen -n beſtehend, in plates, laminas; in -n brechen, to flake; (*Archit.*) plinth, abacus; (*Bot.*) lamina (the expanded surface of a leaf); (*Techn.*) the crown of a hat; the flat head (eines Nagels, of a nail); (*Engr.* & *Typ*) plate, engraved plate, copper-plate; - eines Segelmachers, palm; - eines Ofens, plate of a stove; - eines Tiſches, leaf, slab of a table; - an Knöpfen, blank *or* body of buttons; -n einer Uhr, plates of a watch; smoothing iron, sad iron (Plätteiſen); tailor's goose; platform; (*Clothm.*) flaw in cloth.

Platt'eiße, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Scholle (also Platteis, *m.*).

Platt'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Plätteiſen.

Plat'teleiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) gray pig-iron.

Plat'ten, *v. a.*, to flat, to flatten, to make flat; *v.* Plätten.

Plat'ten, *n.*, flattening, laminating, lamination; *v.* Plätten.

Plat'tenähnlich, *a.*, laminar, laminary.

Plat'tenbahre, *f.*, (*Techn.*) plate-guard (of a stocking-weaver's loom).

Plat'tenfeile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) fine file.

Plat'tenförmig, *a.*, in the shape of a plate; (*Min.*) lamelliform.

Plat'tengewebe, *n.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Horngewebe.

Plat'tenhammer, *m.*, blacksmith's hammer, flattening-hammer.

Plat'tenkopf, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Plattenmönch.

Plat'tenkrinit, *m.*, (*Pal.*) platycrinite.

Plat'tenkupfer, *n.*, copper in plates, sheet-copper.

Plat'tenlauf, *m.*, common gun-barrel.

Plat'tenmacher, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gun-barrel maker.

Plat'tenmeiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh titmouse (Parus palustris).

Plat'tenmönch, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) blackcap (Sylvia atracapilla).

Plat'tenſchachtel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) leaden plate-case (of stocking-weavers).

Plat'tenſcheere, *f.*, (*Techn.*) metal-plate shears.

Plat'tenſchläger, *m.*, plate-maker.

Plat'tenſchmied, *m.*, *v.* Plattenmacher.

Plat'tenſchnabel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) beak of the lead plates (with stocking-weavers).

Plat'tenſchrift, *f.*, (*Typ.*) stereotype; mit binden, to stereotype.

Plat'tenſee, *m.*, (*Geog.*) Platten-Lake (in Upper Hungary), Balaton.

Plat'tentour, *f.*, wig-patch.

Plat'ter, *m.*, one who flattens; *v.* Plätter, Plätterin.

Platt'erbſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) chickling vetch (Lathyrus); die breitblätterige -, everlasting pea, vetchling (L. latifolius); die knollige -, *v.* Erdfeige; die niſſoliſche -, grass-vetch (L. nissolia).

Platterdings', *adv.*, by all means, absolutely, decidedly, to all intents and purposes.

Plat'terheerd, *m.*, (*Sport*) an open spot furnished with lime-twigs.

Platt'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) flat-fish, flounder (*v.* Scholle); the cachelot *or* sperm whale (Physeter).

Platt flügler, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) planipennate insects.

Platt'form, *f.*, platform.

Platt'füßig, *a.*, flat-footed; (*Ornith.*) palmiped.

Platt'fuß, *m.*, sole of the foot; person with a large flat foot; (*Med.*) a deformity of the foot (oppos. to Klumpfuß, *q. v.*), (*Mar.*) *v.* Platfußwache.

Platt'fußgänger, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) plantigrades.

Platt'fußwache, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the second dog-watch.

Platt'garn, *n.*, fine white thread used for embroidery.

Platt'gattet, *a.*, (*Mar.*) ein - Schiff, a ship with a square tuck.

Platt'gedrückt, *a.*, flat-pressed.

Platt'gerſte, *f.*, long eared barley (Hordeum distichon nutans).

Platt'glocke, *f.*, *v.* Plättglocke.

Platt'gut, *n.*, *v.* Plattwaare.

Platt'häupter, *pl.*, (*Shipb.*) flat-headed nails, scupper-nails (Plattkopfden).

Platt'hammer, *m.*, flatting-hammer.

Platt'heit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) flatness, the state *or* condition of being flat, evenness of surface, levelness (without *pl.*); (*fig.*) flatness, dulness, insipidity, frigidity, staleness, insipid talk, flat *or* coarse expression (gemeiner Ausdruck).

Platt'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) flattening wood (of brick-makers).

Platt'horn, *n.*, (*Zool.*) kevel (a kind of antelope resembling the gazelle; Antilope kevella).

Platt'huf, *m.*, flat hoof.

Platt'hufig, *a.*, flat-hoofed.

Plat'ting, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) plat, a braid of foxes, sennit.

Platti'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to plate; *pp.* & *a.*, plattirt, plated; mit Silber -, silver-plated.

Plattir'kunſt, *f.*, (the art of) plating.

Platt köpfig, *a.*, flat-headed; (*fig.*) shallow-headed.

Platt'kolben, *m.*, (*Techn.*) soldering-iron.

Platt'kopf, *m.*, flat *or* low head; (*fig.*) shallow head; (*Geog.*) *pl.* Plattköpfe, flat-headed Indians (Flachköpfe).

Platt'lack, *m.*, pulverized gumlac.

Platt'laus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Filzlaus; (*Mar.*) *pl.* Plattläufe, turf-boats in Friesland.

Platt'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) a shallow-headed person; *v.* Plättling.

Platt'linſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lentil (gemeine Linſe; Ervum lens).

Platt'loth, *n.*, (*Artil.*) apron; cap of a gun.

Platt'maſchine, *f.*, *v.* Plattmühle.

Platt'meiſe, *f.*, *v.* Plattenmeiſe.

Platt'meißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) flat chisel.

Platt'mönch, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Plattenmönch.

Platt'mühle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) flatting-mill.

Platt'mütze, *f.*, calotte.

Platt'muſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) tellina.

Platt'naſe, *f.*, flat nose.

Platt'naſig, *a.*, flat-nosed.

Platt nen, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to flatten; (*Sport*) Vögel -, to lime birds.

Platt'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) one who flattens; wire flattener; armourer, maker of armour.

Plattnerit', *m.*, (*Min.*) plattnerite (a species of dystomous baryta, found in Scotland).

Platt'netz, *n.*, (*Sport*) a net for catching birds, spread under the Plattbaum, *q. v.*

Platt'reif, *m.*, (*Techn.*) iron hoop fastened round a cask with a screw in case of need.

Platt'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common stone-crop (Sedum acre).

Platt ſcherbe, *f.*, (*Shipb.*) a flat scarf.

Platt'ſchicht, *f.*, (*Mas.*) course of bricks laid flatways.

Platt'ſchienen, *pl.*, (*Railw.*) flat rails.

Platt'ſchiff, *n.*, flat-bottomed ship.

Platt'ſchlagung, *f.*, flattening.

Platt'ſchlich, *m.*, (*Smeltw.*) sulphurous concretion of pyrites.

Platt'ſchnabel } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) tody, flat-bill
Platt'ſchnäbler } (Todus).

Platt'ſchnur, *f.*, flat bobbin.

Platt'ſpiegel, *m.*, flat glass.

Platt'ſtahl, *m.*, *v.* Plätteiſen.

Platt'ſtampfer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hatter's goose.

Platt'ſtein, *m.*, flagstone, flag.

Platt'ſtich, *m.*, long, open stitch; broad-stitch.

Platt'ſtickerei, *f.*, flat embroidery.

Platt'ſtoßkugeln, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) iron *or* copper sleekers, tawer's softening irons.

Platt'ſtrecken, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stretching, squeezing and dressing of the felt.

Platt'ſtück, *n.*, (*Techn., Cloth.*) top plank of the frame; (*Carp.*) sablier, raising piece.

Platt'teller, *m.*, stand for irons.

Platt'tuch, *n.*, *v.* Plätttuch.

Platt'waare, *f.*, plates, dishes &c.

Platt'walken, *n.*, (*Techn.*) flat fulling.

Plattweg', *adv.*, *v.* Plattzu.

Platt'werk, *n.*, *v.* Plattmühle.

Platt'wurm, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) planary worm; *pl.* Plattwürmer, planaria.

Platt'zange, *f.*, pliers.

Platt'zeit, *f.*, (*Sport*) season for catching birds with lime twigs.

Platt'ziegel, *m.*, flat tile.

Plattzu', *adv.*, flatly, roundly, peremptorily; under one's nose.

Platz, *int.*, smash! smack! slap! (Platſch! Bardauz!)

Platz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e & Plätze) smash, crack, crash, clap, bounce; einen - thun, to give a crack, to crash; explosion; blow with something flat; (*For.*) blaze, mark on a tree (*pl.* Plätze); a measure of wood for fuel (= 60 Schock, *q. v.*); (*Sport*) *v.* Plätze.

Platz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Plätze; *dim.* Plätzchen, Plätzlein) *v.* Plätzchen.

Platz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Plätze; *dim.* Plätzchen, Plätzlein) place; room, space; spot (Ort und Stelle); city, town (Stadt); (*Milit.*) fortified place, fortress; ein feſter -, a strong place, a fastness; site (Lage); place, seat (Sitz); place, situation, appointment, station (Anſtellung, Stelle); ein grüner -, a green (plot), grass-plot; ein viereckiger - (freier - in einer Stadt), a square; - nehmen, to take place, to sit down, to be seated; - machen, to make way *or* room; to stand out of the way; - da! clear the way! - finden, to be allowed, to be admitted; Jemandes Bitte - finden laſſen, to give ear to, to grant a person's request; - haben, to occur, to take place; - greifen bei . . ., to take effect with; es iſt kein - mehr da, there is no more room; hier iſt für eine ſo große Geſellſchaft nicht hinreichend -, here is not room enough for so large a company; Plätze belegen, to engage places; Einem einen - anweiſen, to assign one a place; Einem den - räumen, to make way for one; (*fig.*) dieſer Mann füllt ſeinen - gut aus, this man fills his post well (fulfils the duties of his office); nicht am -e, irrelavent; die Bemerkung iſt richtig, aber durchaus nicht am -e, the observation is correct, but foreign to the purpose, has nothing to do with the matter in hand; wenn ich an deinem -e wäre, if I were in your place, were I you; von den Kaiſerlichen blieben 5000 auf dem -e, of the Imperialists five thousand were slain; nicht vom -e gehen, weichen, not to stir, not to move *or* budge.

Platz'adjutant, *m.*, (*Milit.*) adjutant to the commandant *or* town-major.

Platz'bäcker, *m.*, (*prov.*) black-bread baker.

Platz'bauch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of sheat-fish (Silurus adscita).

Platz'büchſe, *f.*, pop-gun.

Platz'e, *f.*, bursting, crashing, crash, explosion (das Platzen, Berſten); *v.* Platzbüchſe; (*vulg.*) vor Lachen, Aerger ꝛc. die - kriegen, to split *or* burst (one's sides) with laughing, to burst with rage.

Platz'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to crash, to crack, to crackle (v. Holz im Feuer); to burst; to explode; to bounce (heraus, hinaus -); to fall down with vehemence; to rent (reißen, v. Nähten); (*fig.*) to burst (vor Neid, Aerger, Lachen, with envy, anger, laughing); mit etwas heraus -, to burst out, to blunder out, to come out with, to utter rashly and suddenly, to pop out; Einem in's Zimmer -, to bolt *or* bounce into a person's room; (*vulg.*) in's Zeug -, to observe no medium, to make blunders.

Platz'en, *n.*, cracking, bursting; crack, crackle; explosion; bounce; (*vulg.*) zum - lachen, to split one's sides with laughing.

Platz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) crash; explosion; slap, blow; (*Gard.*) a kind of full-blowing pink (also Praſſer; Platznelke).

Platz'faß, *n.*, *v.* Plätzfaß.

Platz'geſchäft, *n.*, (*Com.*) local business *or* transaction.

Platz'gold, *n.*, fulminating gold.

Platz'gras, *n*, (*Bot.*) slender spiked sedge (Carex acuta).

Platz'halter, *m.*, *v.* Statthalter.

Platz'hirſch, *m.*, (*Sport*) stag maintaining the ground in battle with others.

Platz'käfer, *m.*, *v.* Bombardierkäfer.

Platz'knecht, *m.*, *v.* Platzmeiſter.

Platz'kommandant, *m.*, *v.* Platzmajor.

Platz'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Berſtekraut.

Platz'kuchen, *m.*, *v.* Prophetenkuchen.

Platz'kugel, *f.*, bursting ball, shell.

Platz'major, *m.* (*Milit.*) town-major, commandant.

Platz'meiſter, *m.*, *v.* Portänzer; door-keeper (of theatres).

Platz'nelke, *f.*, (*Gard.*) *v.* Platzer.

Platz'pulver, *n.*, *v.* Knallpulver.

Platz'recht, *n.*, right of real servitude.

Platz'regen, *m.*, sudden heavy shower of rain.

Platz'ſilber, *n.*, *v.* Knallſilber.

Platz'wechſel, *m.*, (*Com.*) local bill.

Platz'wechſelbuch, *n.*, (*Com.*) bill receivable book.

Platz'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) almond-leaved willow (Salix amygdalina); dwarf creeping willow, common osier (S. viminalis).

Plauderei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) chattering, tittle-tattle, tattling, gossiping.

Plau'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) chatterer, tattler, gossiper, prattler.

Plau'derfertig, *a.*, gossiping, chattering, talkative.

Plau'derhaft, *a.*, gossiping, chattering, tattling, prattling, prating, loquacious; *adv.*, pratingly, talkatively.

Plau'derhaftigkeit, *f.*, talkativeness, loquacity.

Plau'derhaus, *m.*, chatterer (Plauderer).

Plau'derig, *a.*, *v.* Plauderhaft.

Plau'derin, *f.*, talkative woman, prattler, chatterbox.

Plau'derlieſe, *f.*, (*fam.*) chatterbox.

Plau'dermarkt, *m.*, place for tattling.

Plau'dermatz, *m.* }
Plau'dermaul, *n.* } (*vulg.*) *v.* Plauderhaus.

Plau'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to chat, to chatter, to babble (also of brooks), to prate, to

gossip, to talk (much); (*Weav.*) to rustle (knistern, rauschen).

Plau'derplatz, *m.*, *v.* Plaudermarkt.

Plau'dersack, *m.*, *v.* Plauderhans, Plauderliese.

Plau'derstunde, *f.*, hour *or* time for talking, chattering, gossiping.

Plau'derſüchtig, *a.* fond of chattering, prating &c.

Plau'dertasche, *f.*, chatterbox.

Plau'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Plaue.

Plau'el, *m.*, *v.* Bläuel.

Plau'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Bläuen.

Plauſch, *m.*, (*prov.*) cosy place for gossiping.

Plauſch'en, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Plaudern.

Plauſch'ig, *a.*, *v.* Bauschig, Brauschig.

Plauſi'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) plausible, worthy of applause (beklatschenswerth); plausible, colorable, specious, ostensible (scheinbar, wahrscheinlich).

Plauſibilität', *f.*, plausibility, plausibleness.

Plau'ſtern, *v. n.* & *refl.*, (used with haben) to stick out the feathers (v. Vögeln, die ihre Federn spreizen).

Plau'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) short sword with a broad blade (Blempe).

Plauz, *int.*, bounce! (Bardauz).

Plauz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) great clap, bounce.

Plau'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) entrails, bowels (Eingeweide); chitterlings (Kuttel, Lunge); (*Min.*) sandy rock mixed with crystals of tin (Zinngwitter).

Plau'zen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & sein) to bounce; to fall down with a clap.

Play'te, *f.* (& *n.*; *dut. w.*; *Mar.*) flat-bottomed vessel.

Plebe'jer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) plebeian (one of the common people).

Plebe'jerhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, plebeian.

Plebe'jerin, *f.*, *v.* Plebejer.

Plebe'jiſch, *a.*, plebeian.

Plebokratie', *f.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*) *v.* Pöbelherrschaft.

Plebs, *m.*, common people, mob, populace.

Plech'lein, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Günster.

Plei'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Bleichwand.

Pleinpouvoir', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) *v.* Vollmacht.

Pleit, *m.*, (*pl.* -e; *obsol.*) lawsuit; plea.

Plejaden, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Astron.*) Pleiades (a cluster of seven stars in the neck of Taurus; das Siebengestirn).

Plek'tron } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Plektra; *gr. w.*) plec-
Plek'trum } trum (a little staff *or* wand for striking the strings of the lyre).

Plem'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) short sword with a broad blade (also Plämpe); (*vulg.*) bad beer, swipes.

Plem'pel, *m.* } (*prov.*) bad beer, swipes.
Plem'pelbier, *n.* }

Plem'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to drink (much), to tope; *v.* Bummeln.

Plem'pern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to splash, to dabble (plantschen); to drink hard, to tope (plempeln); *v.* Bummeln.

Plenar', *a.*, (*l. w.*) full, complete (in comp.).

Plenipotenz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) plenipotence, plenipotency (Vollmacht).

Plenipotenziär', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e & Plenipotenziarien) plenipotentiary (Bevollmächtigte).

Pleniſi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to make a full session *or* quorum.

Pleniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) plenist, plenitudinarian (one who holds all space to be full of matter).

Plen'keln, *v. n.*, *v.* Plänkeln.

Plen'ten, *m.*, (*prov.*) buckwheat flour boiled in milk (*v.* Polenta).

Plen'terkohle, *f.* } Plänterkohlen.
Plen'tern, *v. n.* } *v.* Plänterkohlen.
Plen'tern, *v. n.* } *v.* Plänterkohlen.

Ple'num, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) full session (often Pleno).

Pleochrois'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) pleochroism (the exhibition of several shades of colour, as when a mixture of polarized and non-polarized light passes through a double-refracting crystal).

Pleochroma'tiſch, *a.*, pleochromatic(al), many coloured.

Pleonas'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Pleonasmen; *gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) pleonasm, a redundant phrase *or* expression, redundancy (Anhäufung gleichbedeutender Worte).

Pleonaſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Min.*) pleonaste, candite (a black variety of spinel; Eisenspinell).

Pleonaſt'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, pleonastic, pleonastical; pleonastically, redundantly.

Pleoneſ'ten, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) covetous, greedy, selfish persons (Habsüchtige, Begehrliche, Eigennützige).

Pleoneſ'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, covetous, greedy, selfish (habsüchtig).

Pleonexie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) covetousness; *v.* Habsucht.

Pleora'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) pleorama (panorama moving before the eye of the beholder, who by mechanical contrivance seems to be passing by it in a vessel).

Plero'ſe } *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) recovery, regaining
Plero'ſis } of strength after illness.

Plero'tika, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) plerotics, sarcotics.

Pler'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Plärren.

Pleſſime'ter, *m.*, (*Med.*) percussion-shell.

Ple'takaikſtein, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Min.*) orthoceratite.

Ple'thi, *v.* Krethi.

Plethomerie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) superabundance of any organs of the body.

Pletho'ra, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) plethora, fulness of blood, superabundance *or* excess of blood; repletion (Vollblütigkeit, Saftfülle).

Pletho'riſch, *a.*, plethoric, plethorical, of a full habit (vollblütig).

Ple'thron } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Plethra, Plethren; *gr. w.*)
Ple'thrum } plethron, plethrum (a measure of length equal to 100 English feet).

Pleß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) slice; mole.

Pleumonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Pneumonie.

Pleu'ra, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) pleura (one of two thin, diaphanous, perspirable membranes, which line the sides of the chest; Brust- *or* Rippenfell).

Pleuralgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pluralgy, pains in the side *or* ribs (Seitenschmerz, Schmerz unter den Rippen).

Pleureſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pleurisy, inflammation of the pleura (Brustfellentzündung).

Pleuri'tis, *f.*, *v.* Pleureſie.

Pleuri'tiſch, *a.*, pleuritic, pleuritical, pertaining to pleurcsy.

Pleurodynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) rheumatic pains in the muscles of the ribs, pectoral rheumatism.

Pleuronek'ten, *pl.*, (*Ichth.*) flat-fish (Schollen, Plattfische).

Pleuropneumonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pleuropneumonia, pleuroperipneumony (inflammation of the pleura and lung at the same time).

Pleurorrhö'e, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) collection of diseased humours in the pleura.

Pleuroſto'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) ossification of the pleura.

Plex'us, *m.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) plexus, a network of blood-vessels *or* of nerves (Geflecht).

Pli, *m.*, (*gen.* -, -s; *fr. w.*) fine behaviour, manner *or* bearing (Tournüre, Welt); adroitness.

Pli'ca, *f.*, *v.* Plika.

Plicatur', *f.*, (*l. w.*) plicature, fold, double (Einbiegung, Falte).

Plicht, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Pflicht.

Plié', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) bending of the knee in dancing; bending *or* turning down a card in faro *or* other games of hazard.

Plie'te, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Scholle (also Plictfiſch, *m.*); piece, slice; rag, tatter (Fetzen); wound (Wunde); prostitute (Dublerin).

Plii'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to fold, to lay in folds; to bend, to turn down (a card in games of hazard).

Pli'ſe, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) plica (a disease endemic in Poland, Lithuania and other parts of Northern Europe, characterized by the interlacing and matting of the hair; Mehrenflechte, Weichſelzopf, Judenzopf).

Plimm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) a sort of white iron stone in Styria.

Pli'nius, *m.*, Pliny.

Plink'augen } *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to wink (blinzeln, mit
Plink'e(l)n } den Augen winken).

Plin'ſe } *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Cook.*) a sort of thin fritter,
Plin'ze } pancake; -nblech, -neiſen (*n.*), -npfanne (*f.*), -ntiegel (*m.*), pan for baking *or* frying fritters.

Plin'ſen } *v. n.*, (used with haben) to whine, to
Plin'zen } whimper.

Plint(h)', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } (*Archit.*) plinth.
Plint(h)'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) }

Plinthit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) plinthite (a hydrated silicate of alumina and iron, from Antrim, Ireland).

Pliocen', *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Geogn.*) pliocene, pleiocene (noting the most modern tertiary deposit *or* formation, *or* the upper part of the tertiary strata).

Pli'te, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Pliete.

Plitt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) blay, bleak (also Plittfiſch).

Ploch'taube, *f.*, *v.* Holztaube; ring-dove (Ringeltaube; Columba palumbus).

Plö'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) stamper (in paper-mills).

Plö'ren, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to mix, to mingle (liquids), to weaken (the strength of a liquid) by mixing.

Plöt'ter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) a sort of burling-iron with silk-weavers.

Plötze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) rudd, red-eye (a species of carp; Leuciscus erythrophthalmus).

Plötz'lich, *a.*, sudden, instantaneous; abrupt; *adv.*, suddenly, on a sudden, all of a sudden, at once, instantaneously; abruptly.

Plötz'lichkeit, *f.*, suddenness, instantaneousness; abruptness.

Plom'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) leads; a mass (formerly lead) used in filling up decayed *or* hollow teeth, a plug for a tooth.

Plombi'ren, *v. a.*, to seal with leads; (*Dent.*) einen Zahn -, to fill out a decayed *or* hollow tooth, to plug a tooth.

Plongir'bad, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Plongirbäder) plunging bath (Sturzbad).

Plongi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*fr. w.*) to plunge; (*Artil.*) to lower the muzzle of a gun *or* cannon.

Plora'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Beklagenswerth.

Ploton', *n.*, *v.* Peloton.

Plott, *a.*, (*prov.* & *obsol.*) unfledged (kahl).

Plott, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) club-foot (said of animals); (*Ornith.*) darter (Schlangen- *or* Schlangenhalsvogel; Plotus).

Plotz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Plötze) *v.* Plaute; clap, bounce; (*vulg.*) auf den -, this moment, directly; on a sudden.

Plotz'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to bounce; *v. a.*, to beat, to bump, to squeeze; to crush.

Plotz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) calabash; gourd-bottle (Kürbisflaſche).

Plotz'ig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Aufgeblaſen, Aufgedunſen, Aufgebläht.

Pluck'fiſch, *m.*, (*prov.*) salted cod-fish, cut up small and dressed.

Plu'derhoſen, *pl.*, wide trowsers, galligaskins.

Plu'dern, *v. n.*, to be wide and flap about (of trowsers).

Plü'che, *f.*, *v.* Pluſch.

Plühs, *n.*, (*Mar.*) oakum.

Plüma'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Gefieder; Federbuſch.

Plüm'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) summer-duck (Anas sponsa); stone-duck, harlequin-duck (A. histrionica).

Plünderei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) plundering, depredation.

Plün'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) plunderer, spoiler, pillager, robber.

Plün'dern, *v. a.*, to plunder, to pillage, to spoil, to sack; to rob, to ransack, to strip; eine Stadt - laſſen, to give a town up to be pillaged; to fleece; *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to remove with one's baggage.

Plün'derſtock, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Plünderſtöcke) hive of robber-bees.

Plün'derung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) plundering, pillaging, sacking, robbing; literariſche -, plagiarism.

Plün'derungsſucht, *f.*, desire of *or* addictedness to plunder, rapacity.

Plün'derungsſüchtig, *a.*, given *or* addicted to plunder, rapacious.

Plü'ren, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to wink with the eyes (blinzeln, die Augen zuſammenkneipen).

Plüs, *n.*, *v.* Plühs.

Plüſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) plush (a kind of cloth, having a sort of velvet nap on one side); shag (-ſammet); fameelhärner -, hair shag.

Plüſch'artig, *a.*, plushy, of the nature of plush.

Plüſch'druckmaſchine } *f.*, (*Mech.*) machine for
Plüſch'maſchine } plush printing.

Plüſch'en, *a.*, of plush, of shag.

Plü'ſen, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) die Wolle -, to pick and sort the wool previous to washing; Tane - (ausplüſen), to unravel *or* untwist old ropes for making oakum.

Plüſ'ſig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Plutzig.

Plüt'ter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) small burling iron (*v.* Plötter).

Plütz'ig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Plutzig.

Plumbagin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) plumbagine (a crystallizable principle existing in the root of Plumbago europaea, *or* leatherwort).

Plumbagine'en, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) leadworts.

Plumba'go, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Graphit.

Plumbofalcit', *m.*, (*Min.*) plumbo-calcite (a mixed carbonate of lime and lead).

Plumboſtit', *m.*, (*Min.*) peritomous antimony ore.

Plu'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) plume, feather.

Plumerie', *f.*, (*Bot.*) Indian jasmine (Plumeria rubra).

Plumös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) plumose, feathery (also *Bot.*).

Plumoſit', *m.*, (*Min.*) plumosite (capillary *or* plumose sulphuret of antimony; Silberfedererz, haarförmiges Grauſpießglanzerz).

Plump } *int.*, plump! plumb!
Plumps }

Plump, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) plump, bounce.

Plump, *a.*, plump; heavy, unwieldy (Figur, figure); coarse (Sitten, Sprache, manners, language); blunt, direct, downright (Antwort, Lüge, answer, lie); heavy, clumsy, awkward (ungeſchickt); bluff; bulky; er hat ein -es Weſen, he has a blunt way with him; *adv.*, bluntly, coarsely, awkwardly.

Plum'pe, *f.*, (*prov.*, *vulg.*) *v.* Pumpe; (*Bot.*) common frogbit (Kannen-; Hydrocharis morsus ranae).

Plum'peln, *v. n.*, *a.*, to shake liquids (dumpfschallend rütteln).

Plum'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & sein) to plump, to fall plump, to move suddenly but clumsily; to enter in an abrupt and clumsy manner; to bounce in, to plunge at an object; mit etwas heraus - (mit der Thür in's Haus -), to bounce *or* blunder out with a thing; (*Fish.*) to beat the water with large sticks *or* poles (Plumpkeulen, Plumpstangen, Plumpstöcken); to drive the fish into the nets; (*prov., vulg.*) *v.* Pumpen.

Plum'permilch, *f.*, sour milk, curds.

Plump'heit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) plumpness, bluntness, coarseness; clumsiness, awkwardness, unwieldiness, lumpishness, heaviness.

Plump'hosen, *pl.*, *v.* Pluderhosen.

Plump'keule, *f.*, *v.* Plumpen.

Plumps, *int.* & *m.*, *v.* Plump.

Plump'sack, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Plumpsäcke) twisted, knotted handkerchief; a (boys') game so called from a knotted handkerchief being used in it; (*fig.*) an awkward, clumsy person.

Plump'sen, *v. n.*, to be plump, coarse &c.; to fall plump; *v. a.*, to strike with a knotted handkerchief (*v.* Plumpsack).

Plump'stange, *f.* } *v.* Plumpen.
Plump'stock, *m.* }

Plump'stolz, *a.*, (*vulg.*) vulgarly *or* foolishly proud.

Plun'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) lumber, trumpery, trash, rubbish, baggage, paltry stuff, frippery; packt euren - zusammen, take up your trumpery.

Plun'derbude, *f.*, booth *or* shop where old, trashy articles of all description are sold.

Plun'derhaft, *a.*, trashy, trumpery, vile, worthless.

Plun'derhaus, *n.*, lumber-house.

Plun'derig, *a.*, *v.* Plunderhaft.

Plun'derkammer, *f.*, lumber-room, lumber-garret.

Plun'derkram, *m.*, lumber, trumpery stuff, trash, bawbles.

Plun'dermann, *m.*, rag-man.

Plun'dermarkt, *m.*, rag-fair, market for second-hand goods.

Plun'dermilch, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Plumpermilch.

Plun'dersack, *m.*, rag-bag.

Plun'derwagen, *m.*, lumber *or* baggage-waggon; (*prov.*) the waggon conveying the bride's chattels to the house of the bridegroom.

Plun'derweisheit, *f.*, (*vulg.*) useless knowledge.

Plun'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) blood-sausage (Blutwurst); (*fig. vulg.*) -n, awkard clumsy fellows, louts.

Plural' } *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) plural, the plural
Plu'ral } number (Mehrheit, Mehrzahl); form (*f.*), the plural form.

Pluralisi'ren, *v. a.*, to pluralize, to make plural, to express in the plural form.

Pluralis'mus, *m.*, pluralism (Gemeinsinn, Gemeingeist).

Pluralist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) pluralist (clergyman *or* ecclesiastic who holds more than one benefice; Inhaber mehrerer Pfründen).

Pluralität', *f.*, plurality, the greater number (Mehrheit).

Plus, *adv.*, (*l. w.*; *Arith.* & *Math.*) plus; *n.*, (*indecl.*) the sign plus (+); (*Mar.*) *v.* Pluhs.

Plu'derig, *a.*, (*prov.*) shaggy (zottig).

Plus'macher, *m.*, projector *or* schemer in financial matters.

Plusmacherei', *f.*, financial scheming either for public *or* private purposes.

Plusquamperfekt'(um), *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Gram.*) plusquamperfect, pluperfect.

Pluft'rig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Plutzig.

Plus'zeichen, *n.*, sign *or* character (+) noting plus *or* addition.

Plu'to, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Pluto.

Plutonia'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Plutonian, Plutonist, Huttonian, Vulcanian (one who adopts *or* maintains the Plutonian theory, *v.* Plutonismus, in geology).

Pluto'nisch, *a.*, Plutonian, Plutonic, pertaining to Plutonism.

Plutonis'mus, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) Plutonism, the Plutonian theory, Huttonian theory, Vulcanian theory (which maintains that the unstratified crystalline rocks were formed by igneous fusion).

Plutonist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Plutonianer.

Pluß, *m.*, *v.* Pluß.

Pluß'erbirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Christbirne.

Pluß'ig, *a.*, thick, clumsy; bloated (aufgedunsen).

Pluvial'(e), *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) pluvial (a priest's cope *or* cloak for protection against rain).

Pluviös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) pluvious, pluvial, rainy (regnicht, regnerisch).

Pluviome'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pluviometer, rain-gauge (Regenmesser).

Pluviometrograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) pluviometrographist.

Pneu'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) breath (Athem), wind, air (Wind, Luft); soul (Seele).

Pneuma'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) pneumatics (the science which treats of the mechanical properties, as the weight, pressure, elasticity &c., of elastic fluids and particularly of atmospheric air; die Luftbewegungslehre).

Pneuma'tisch, *a.*, pneumatic, pneumatical; consisting of air, spirituous, vapourous, airy.

Pneumatis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. Philos.*) spiritualism (*v.* Spiritualismus).

Pneumatist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) spiritualist (*v.* Spiritualist).

Pneumatoce'le, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) pneumatocele, physocele (an emphysematous tumor of the scrotum; Windbruch).

Pneumatochemie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) pneumatochymy (chemical analysis of gases).

Pneumatoche'misch, *a.*, pneumato-chemical.

Pneumato'disch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) bloated (aufgeblasen, aufgebläht); asthmatical, short-breathed, pursy (engbrüstig).

Pneumatolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pneumatologist.

Pneumatologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pneumatology, the doctrine of spiritual substances; Geisterlehre, Geisterkunde).

Pneumatolo'gisch, *a.*, pneumatological.

Pneumatomach', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) *v.* Materialist; one who denies the divinity of the Holy Ghost.

Pneumatomachie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Materialismus; denial of the divinity of the Holy Ghost.

Pneumatome'ter, *m.*, *v.* Pneumometer.

Pneumatophobie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) fear of spirits (Gespensterfurcht).

Pneumato'sis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflation of the abdomen, emphysema.

Pneumome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pneumometer, pneumatometer, spirometer (Lungenmesser).

Pneumometrie', *f.*, pneumometry (measurement of the capacity of the lungs for air; Lungenmessung).

Pneumonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pneumonia, inflammation of the lungs, pneumonitis (Lungenkrankheit, Lungenentzündung).

Pneumo'nika, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pneumonics, pulmonics, medicines for the lungs (Lungen(heil)mittel).

Pneumo'niſch, *a.*, pneumonic, pulmonic, relating to the lungs; -e Mittel, *v.* Pneumonika.

Pneumoni'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Pneumonie.

Pneumonogaſt'riſch, *a*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pneumogastric, pertaining to the lungs and stomach.

Pneumonographie', *f.*, (*gr. w*) pneumography (an anatomical description of the lungs; Lungenbeſchreibung).

Pneumonologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pneumology (Lehre von den Lungen).

Pneumonopathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) disease of the lungs.

Pneumonopath'iſch, *a.*, suffering from diseased lungs, pulmonic.

Pocal, *v.* Pokal.

Poch, *int.*, rap! tap!

Poch, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es; *pl.* -e; *vulg.*) stroke, blow, poke, dig; poke (a game of cards; also Poche).

Poch'bank, *f.*, *v.* Pochheerd.

Poch'brett, *n.*, (*Gam.*) poke-board.

Poch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mallet, pestle, stamper (Bläuel); *v.* Poch.

Poch'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stamping iron, pounder.

Poch'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to knock; to beat (ſchlagen); to stamp (mit den Füßen, im Theater), *v.* Ausſprechen; an die Thür -, to knock *or* rap at the door; man pocht, there's a rap at the door; mir pocht das Herz, my heart beats, throbs; Erz -, to stamp *or* break ore; (*fig.*) auf etwas -, to boast of, to be proud of, to brag of, to presume on; (*Gam.*) to play at poke.

Poch'en, *n.*, knocking, rapping; stamping; thumping; beating, throbbing, palpitating, palpitation (des Herzens, of the heart); beating, stamping, pounding.

Poch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) knocker, rapper; beater, stamper; (*Gam.*) one who plays at poke; (*fig.*) boaster, bragger (trotziger Prahler).

Pocherei', *f.*, repeated knocking, thumping, beating, stamping &c.; (*fig.*) boasting, bragging.

Poch'ergeſtell, *n.*, ore-stamper's hut.

Poch'erig } *a.*, boasting, bragging (*s. u.*).
Poch'eriſch }

Poch'erz, *n.*, (*Smeltw.*) ore rough from the mine.

Poch'feld, *n.*, *v.* Pochtrog.

Poch'gefälle, *n.*, waterfall of a stamping mill.

Poch'gerinne, *n.* } trench of a stamping-mill, pool-
Poch'graben, *m.* } work *or* buddle.

Poch'hammer, *m.*, stamping hammer; *v.* Pochwerk.

Poch'hane } *f.*, wooden mallet used in ore-stamp-
Poch'heie } ing.

Poch'haus, *n.*, ore-pounding house.

Poch'herd, *m.*, (*Smeltw.*) place where the pounded ore is washed, buddle.

Poch'junge, *m.*, boy employed in pounding *or* breaking ore.

Poch'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) death-watch (Ptinus pulsator).

Poch'kammer, *f.*, pounding *or* stamping room.

Poch'kaſten, *m.*, pounding *or* stamping trough.

Poch'kern, *m.*, lump *or* mass of ore for pounding.

Poch'kiel, *m.*, handle of the pounder *or* stamping-iron.

Poch'klotz, *m.*, pounding-block, crushing-block.

Poch'knecht, *m.*, workman in a pool-work.

Poch'laſchen, *pl.*, sideboards of a pounding *or* crushing trough.

Poch'leitungen, *pl.*, traverses of the crushing-mill posts.

Poch'maſchine, *f.*, stamping machine; grinder.

Poch'mehl, *n.*, pulverized *or* pounded ore, crushed ore.

Poch'mühle, *f.*, stamping-mill (Pochwerk).

Poch'riegel, *m.*, tie-piece, cross-quarter of timber between the pounding stamps.

Poch'ring, *m.*, ring of the ore-pounder.

Poch'rinne, *f.*, crushing mill-leat.

Poch'ſäule, *f.*, pillar of the frame of an ore-crushing mill.

Poch'ſchale, *f.*, ore-crushing plate.

Poch'ſchieſer, *m.*, *v.* Pochſtempel.

Poch'ſchlägel, *m.*, ore-hammer.

Poch'ſchlamm } *m.*, (wet) ore-slick.
Poch'ſchlich }

Poch'ſohle, *f.*, bottom of the ore-crushing plate.

Poch'ſpiel, *n.*, (*Gam.*) the game of poke.

Poch'ſteiger, *m.*, foreman of a pool-work *or* stamping-mill, (in Cornwall) captain-dresser.

Poch'ſtempel, *m.*, stamp, pounder.

Pocht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) a long pole affixed to a tree for wood-pigeons to make their nests on.

Poch'trog, *m.*, pounding *or* stamping-trough.

Poch'verwalter, *m.*, inspector *or* overseer of a stamping-mill.

Poch'wand, *f.*, (*Techn.*) hard sole at the bottom of the stamping-trough; ore to be stamped (Pocherz); sideboard of the trough.

Poch'welle, *f.*, axle of the crushing-mill-wheel.

Poch'werk, *n.*, stamping *or* crushing-mill, pool-work.

Pock'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Med.*) pock; die -n, the small pox (Blattern); die fliegenden -n, chicken-pox; pimple (Blüthe); pock-mark (Pockennarbe); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Pockenporzellane.

Pock'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to get the small-pox.

Pock'enblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) great water-dock (Rumex aquaticus).

Pock'enfieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) variolous fever.

Pock'enflüſſigkeit, *f.*, (*Med.*) vaccine matter *or* virus.

Pock'engift, *n.*, poisonous matter of the small pox.

Pock'engrube, *f.*, pock-mark, pock-hole, pock-pit.

Pock'engrübig, *a.*, pock-pitted, marked with the small-pox.

Pock'enhaus, *n.*, small-pox hospital, hospital for patients infected with the small-pox.

Pock'enholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pockwood (Guaicum officinale); sarsaparilla of Ceylon (Smilax ceylanica); -harz (*n.*), guaicum-resin.

Pock'enimpfung, *f.*, vaccination.

Pock'enkrank, *a.*, ill with the small-pox.

Pock'enkrankheit, *f.*, small-pox.

Pock'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Pockenblatt; *v.* Pockenraute.

Pock'enmaſe, *f.*, pock-mark.

Pock'enmaſig, *a.*, *v.* Pockennarbig.

Pock'ennarbe, *f.*, pock-mark.

Pock'ennarbig, *a.*, pock-pitted, pock-fretten, marked with the small-pox.

Pock'enporzellane, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) small-pox shell, dark-spotted cowry (Cypraea caurica).

Pock'enraute, *f.*, (*Bot.*) goat's rue (Galega officinalis).

Pock'enrücken, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) tuberculated garfish.

Pock'enſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) variolite (dark-green variety of orthoclase; *v.* Variolith).

Pock'enwanze, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the variolated bug.

Pock'enwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) ächte *or* orientaliſche -, Chinese sarsaparilla (Smilax china).

Pock'holz, *n.*, *v.* Pockenholz.

Pock'ig, *a.*, pock-marked, pock-pitted, pock-fretten.

Poculiren, *v.* Pofuliren.

Po'dagra, *n.*, (*gen.* -ē; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) podagra, gout (in the articulations of the foot; Fußgicht).

Po'dagraſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) knot-finger (Fingerſchnecke; Strombus scorpius, *Lin.*; Pterocera chiragra *seu* scorpio, *Lam.*).

Poda'griſch, **Podagrös'** } *a.*, podagric, podagrical, podagrous, podagral, gouty, suffering from *or* affected with gout.

Podagriſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) gouty person.

Podalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) nervous pain in the sole of the foot; *v.* Podagra.

Po'dern, *v. n.*, *v.* Poltern.

Podeſt', *m.*, landing-place on stairs.

Po'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -ers, -ers; *pl.* -ers; *l. w.*; *vulg.*) posteriors, bottom, (*vulg.*) bum, arse.

Po'dium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Podien; *gr. w.*) the stage of a theatre.

Podolatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) adoration of the foot (of saints).

Podo'lien, *n.*, (*gen.* -ē; *Geog.*) Podolia.

Podologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) podology (description of *or* treatise on the foot).

Podome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) pedometer (Schrittzähler).

Pö'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mob, rabble, populace, dregs of the people, the common people, vulgar.

Pö'belanführer, *m.*, democratic leader.

Pö'belausdruck, *m.*, vulgar expression, vulgarism.

Pöbelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) vulgarity (of thought, word, deed *or* behaviour).

Pö'belhaft, *a.*, vulgar, mobbish, mean, common, low, plebeian; ein -er Ausdruck, a vulgar phrase *or* expression, a vulgarism; -es Betragen, low behaviour, vulgar manners; *adv.*, vulgarly, like the mob.

Pö'belhaftigkeit, *f.*, vulgarity, rudeness of behaviour *or* manners.

Pö'belhaufen, *m.*, mob.

Pö'belherrſchaft, *f.*, ochlocracy, mobocracy, mob-rule *or* government.

Pö'beljuſtiz, *f.*, mob-law, (*Am.*) lynch-law.

Pö'belkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) common earth beetle.

Pö'belmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, vulgar; vulgarly, like the mob.

Pö'beln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act *or* behave in a vulgar manner.

Pö'belſinn, *m.*, low, vulgar mind *or* way of thinking.

Pö'belſprache, *f.*, vulgar language, language of the mob, vulgarity of expression, vulgarism.

Pö'belſtaat, *m.*, ochlocracy.

Pö'belthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -ēs) *v.* Pöbelei; *v.* Pöbelherrſchaft.

Pö'belvolk, *n.*, mob.

Pö'belwitz, *m.*, vulgar *or* low wit.

Pö'belwort, *n.*, vulgarism.

Pöcilit', *m.*, *v.* Bocilit.

Pöck'eleiſen, *n.*, (*Tann.*) scraper (Abſchabeiſen).

Pöd'der, *n.*, (*prov.*) bait for catching eels.

Pöd'dern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to fish (with a ground line) for eels.

Pöh'len, *v. a.*, (*Techn.* & *Tann.*) to take off the hair (abhaaren).

Pö'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pickle, brine (Salzlake).

Pö'keleiſen, *n.*, *v.* Pöckeleiſen.

Pö'kelfaß, *n.*, powdering-tub, salting-tub, pickling-tub.

Pö'kelfleiſch, *n.*, salt-meat, salted beef, pickled meat.

Pö'kelhäring, *m.*, pickled herring; *v.* Bückling.

Pö'kellimone, *f.*, pickled lemon.

Pö'keln, *v. a.*, to pickle, to salt, to lay in salt, to corn; (*Tann.*) *v.* Bragen.

Pö'kelrochen, *m.*, caviar.

Pöl'cher, *m.*, (*Num.*) a Polish silver coin (60 = 1 florin).

Pöl'ler, *m.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Polder; a small mortar for throwing shells (Boller).

Poem', *n.*, (*gen.* -ē, -ēs; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) poem (Gedicht).

Pönal', *a.*, (*l. w.*, mostly in comp.) penal (die Strafe betreffend *or* dahin gehörig); -codex (*m.*), *v.* Strafgeſetzbuch; -geſetz (*n.*), *v.* Strafgeſetz; -urtheil (*n.*), *v.* Strafurtheil.

Pönitential', **Pönitentiar'** } (in comp.) penitential.

Pönitentia'le, *n.*, (*Rom. Cath. Rel.*) penitential (Bußbuch).

Pönitenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) penitence, repentance, contrition (Reue, Bereuung); pennance (*v.* Buße); -buch (*n.*), *v.* Pönitentiale.

Pö'pel, *m.*, (*prov.*) mucus, (*vulg.*) snot (Naſenſchleim); core (Kerngehäuſe); bugbear (Popanz); mask, masked person (vermummte Perſon).

Pö'peln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*, *vulg.*) to pick one's nose; to trifle (tändeln); *v. refl.*, (*prov.*) ſich (ein)-, to mask; to cover one's self up in (einhüllen).

Pörſch'kohl, *m.*, bore-cole; *v.* Herzkohl.

Poeſie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) poesy, poetry (without *pl.*); poem.

Poet', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) poet (Dichter).

Poetaſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) poetaster, petty poet, rhymester (Dichterling).

Poetaſterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) poetastry, mean poetry (Dichterei, Versmacherei).

Poeterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) poetastry (Dichterei).

Poe'tik, *f.*, poetics, doctrine of poetry (Dichtkunde).

Poe'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) poet, poetic author.

Poe'tin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) poetess.

Poe'tiſch, *a.*, poetic, poetical; *adv.*, poetically.

Poetiſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to express one's self poetically; to poetize; *v. a.*, to versify, to turn into verse.

Po'ſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) trash, refuse, dross (Schefel).

Pog'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) frog (Froſch); toad (Kröte).

Pog'genauge, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Poggenſtuhl.

Pog'gengras, *n.*, little marsh-junk *or* rush.

Pog'genhecht, *m.*, (*prov.*) marsh-pike, fresh-water pike (*v.* Märzhecht).

Pog'genminze, *f.*, (*prov.*) water-mint.

Pog'genſchott, *m.*, (*prov.*) frog-fry, tadpolos.

Pog'genſtuhl, *m.*, (*prov.*) yellow toadstool.

Poh, *int.*, pah! pugh! poh!

Pohl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -ēs), **Pohle**, *f.* } (*Techn.*) hair, nap (of velvet; (*Weav.*) Pohle, the upper part of the warp.

Poikilit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) poikilite, the new red sandstone.

Poikilitiſch, *a.*, poikilitic (formation, formation).

Point, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.* with French pronunciation) point (*v.* Punkt, Stich, Spitze); (*Gam.*) point.

Poin'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) point (sentence *or* turn of expression which awakens attention *or* wounds, the sting; Spitze).

Pointeur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) punter (one who plays at hazard, faro &c. with the keeper of the bank).

Pointi'ren, *v. n.*, to play at hazard, faro &c. with the keeper of the bank, to punt; *v. a.*, (*Gun.*) to point (a cannon etc.).

Pokal', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -ēs; *pl.* -e; large) drinking-cup; bumper.

Po'ken, *v. a.*, *v.* Baken.

Pokuli'ren, *v. n.*, to carouse, to tope, to drink.

Pol, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) pole; unter dem -e liegend, polar.

Polack', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Pole; Polish horse; (*Acad., cant*) heel-tap (Philiſter); capon (Kapaun); stroke *or* cut on the posteriors.

Pola(c)k'e, *f.*, (*Mar.*) polacre, polaque; polacca

Polack'er, *m.*, (a three-masted vessel of the Mediterranean).

Polack'enleinwand, *f.*, sail-cloth (manufactured in Bohemia).

Pol'anziehung, *f.*, polarity.

Polar', *a.*, (in comp.) polar.

Polar'bär, *m.*, (*Zool.*) polar bear (Eisbär; Ursus maritimus).

Polar'eis, *n.*, polar ice.

Polar'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) arctic diver *or* plungeon, coulter neb, puffin (Alca arctica).

Polar'fuchs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) arctic fox (Canis lagopus).

Polar'gegend, *f.*, polar region.

Polariſation', *f.*, (*Phys.*) polarization.

Polariſi'ren, *v. a.*, to polarize; *pp.* & *a.*, polariſirt, polarized.

Polariſi'rung, *f.*, polarization.

Polarität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Phys.*) polarity (Angelneigung).

Polar'kreis, *m.*, (*Astron.*) polar circle.

Polar'länder, *pl.*, polar regions.

Polar'licht, *n.*, *v.* Nordlicht.

Polar'luchs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) Canadian lynx (Felis borealis).

Polar'meer, *n.*, arctic sea, northern sea; *v.* Eismeer.

Polar'menſchen, *pl.*, inhabitants of the polar regions.

Polar'raubmöwe, *f.*, *v.* Polmöwe.

Polar'ſtern, *m.*, (*Astron.*) polestar, polar star, load star, the North star.

Polar'taucher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Polarente.

Polar'völker, *pl.*, *v.* Polarmenſchen.

Polar'zirkel, *m.*, *v.* Polarkreis.

Polar'zone, *f.*, frigid zone.

Pol'bär, *m.*, *v.* Polarbär.

Pol'cher, *m.*, *v.* Polcher.

Pol'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) timber-heads; (*Agric.*) polder land, swamps *or* marshes drained *or* reclaimed.

Pol'dermühle, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) Dutch water-mill, water-draining mill.

Pol'dern, *v. n.*, *v.* Poltern.

Pol'diſtanz, *f.*, (*Astron.*) polar distance.

Pol'druck, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Num.*) a Polish coin (= $1\frac{1}{2}$ groshen).

Po'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Pohle.

Po'le, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Geog.*) Pole, Polander.

Polei', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) pennyroyal, fleamint (Mentha pulegium); wilder -, corn-mint (M. arvensis).

Polei'gamander, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mountain poley (Teucrium polium).

Polei'münze, *f.*, *v.* Polei.

Polemarch', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) polemarch, general (Oberfeldherr; Kriegsminiſter).

Polemarchie', *f.*, the office and dignity of a polemarch, generalship.

Pole'mik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) polemics, controversy, disputation (Streitlehre, Streitkunſt).

Pole'miker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) polemic, polemist, disputant, controversialist (Streitlehrer, Streitkundiger).

Pole'miſch, *a.*, polemic, polemical, controversial, disputative, disputatious; *adv.*, polemically.

Polemiſi'ren, *v. n.*, to dispute, to controvert, to debate, to contest (Polemik üben; ſtreiten, zanken, über, about).

Polemographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) descriptive narrative of military engagements, battles (Kriegsbeſchreibung).

Polemographik', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of describing military engagements, battles &c. (Kriegsbeſchreibungskunſt).

Polemoſkop', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Opt.*) polemoscope (a kind of oblique perspective glass for seeing objects, which cannot be seen by direct vision; Kriegsfernrohr).

Polen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Poland; (*fig.*, *Prov.*) noch iſt - nicht verloren, (*anal.*) there is still some hope, all is not lost.

Polen'ta, *f.*, (*it. w.*) polenta (a sort of pudding *or* porridge made of buckwheat and Indian cornmeal, and in France of ground chestnuts and milk).

Pol'ente, *f.*, *v.* Polarente.

Poley', *m.*, *v.* Polei.

Pol'fuchs, *m.*, *v.* Polarfuchs.

Pol'höhe, *f.*, (*Astron.*) latitude.

Poli'ce, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Com.*) policy, contract of insurance (Verſicherungsſchein, Verſicherungsurkunde); *v.* Polizei.

Po'lich, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Polei.

Polichinell', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.*) Punch, Punchinello.

Po'lin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Pole, *m.*

Polin', *n.*, (*Min.*) polin, ruthenium (a gray, brittle, very hard metal, extracted from the ore of platinum).

Polir'ahle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) polishing-brush *or* tool.

Polir'bank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) polishing bench.

Polir'bürſte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) polishing-brush.

Polir'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) burnisher, polishing-iron.

Poli'ren, *v. a.*, to polish (glass, metals); to french-polish, to gloss (wood), to burnish (gold, silver), to planish; to furbish (swords), to brighten; to smooth; (*fig.*) to polish, to refine, to make elegant *or* polite; *pp.* & *a.*, polirt, polished, refined, elegant.

Poli'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) polishing &c.

Poli'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) polisher; french-polisher, burnisher, furbisher, planisher; foreman *or* inspector of working masons; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Dickfuß.

Polir'erde, *f.*, *v.* Polirroth.

Polir'faß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) powder sleeking-tub.

Polir'feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) smooth *or* polishing-file.

Polir'filz, *m.*, (*Techn.*) polishing-felt.

Polir'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) burnishing-hammer.

Polir'heu, *n.*, (*Bot.*) shave-grass, Dutch-rush, great rough horsetail (Equisetum hyemale).

Polir'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) shoemakers' glazing-stick; lathe (for polishing silver).

Polir'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Polirheu.

Polir'leder, *n.*, polishing-leather.

Polir'maſchine, *f.*, mill *or* machine with burnishing-hammers.

Polir'meiſter, *m.*, foreman, inspector *or* overseer of a polishing-mill.

Polir'mühle, *f.*, polishing-mill; *v.* Polirmaſchine.

Polir'pulver, *n.*, (*Techn.*) polish(ing)-powder.

Polir'rad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) glazer (wooden wheel used in polishing knives).

Polir'ring, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ring used in polishing needles.

Polir'roth, *n.* (*Techn.*) a kind of polishing-powder.

Polir'ſchiefer, *m.*, polishing-slate.

Polir'ſtahl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) burnisher; polishing-iron.

Polir'ſtein, *m.*, (*Techn.*) polishing-stone (used in polishing tin-goods).

Polir'ſtock, *m.* (*Techn.*) polishing-stick; polishing-vice *or* anvil (of tinners and braziers).

Polir'ſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) delima (a shrub, native of Ceylon).

Polir'ſtroh, *n.*, *v.* Poliriheu.

Poli'rung, *f.*, polishing; polish.

Polir'wachs, *n.*, polishing-wax.

Polir'werk, *n.*, *v.* Polirmaſchine, Polirmühle.

Polir'werkzeug, *n.*, (*Techn.*) polisher, burnisher.

Polir'zahn, *m.* (*Techn.*) polishing-tooth, burnisher.

Poliſan'derholz, *n.*, *v.* Paliſſander-, Paliranderholz.

Po'liſch, *a.*, *v.* Polniſch.

Poliſſon', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) *v.* Gaſſenbube.

Poliſſonnerie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) rude, coarse behaviour, manners *or* language (Ungezogenheit, Bubenſtreich).

Poliſſonni'ren, *v. n.*, to act, behave *or* speak in a rude, coarse *or* indecent manner (Gaſſenbubenſtreiche begehen).

Polit', *a.*, (*l. w.*) polite.

Poli'te, *f.*, *v.* Zettel; *v.* Police.

Politeſ'ſe, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) politeness (Geſchliffenheit, Höflichkeit, Artigkeit).

Politik', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) politics; political science, political economy (Staatswiſſenſchaft); policy (Weltklugheit, Schlauheit, Liſt).

Poli'tika, *pl.*, politics, state affairs.

Politikaſ'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) politicaster, petty politician (politiſcher Kannengießer).

Poli'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) politician, statesman; (*cont.*) *v.* Politikus.

Poli'tikus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Politikuſſe) *v.* Politiker; (*fig.*, *cont.*) a man of artifice *or* deep contrivance, (*anal.*) an old fox.

Poli'tiſch, *a.*, politic, political; *adv.*, politically.

Politiſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to occupy one's self with politics; to talk (about) politics (also *cont.*; *v.* Kannengießern).

Politur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) gloss, polish, lustre; (*fig.*) polish, elegance, refinement (of manners; Glätte, Glättung, Verfeinerung).

Polir'en, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to polish.

Poli'ze, *f.*, *v.* Police.

Polizei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) police; police-office; police authorities, magistrates (-behörde); *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *prov.*) police-officer, policeman (-diener).

Polizei'amt, *n.*, police-office.

Polizei'beamte, *m.*, police-officer.

Polizei'behörde, *f.*, police-authorities, magistrates; head office of police.

Polizei'büreau, *n.*, police-office.

Polizei'diener, *m.*, police-officer, policeman.

Polizei'direktor, *m.*, director of police.

Polizei'er, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Polizeidiener.

Polizei'gericht, *n.*, police-office, court of police.

Polizei'geſetze, *pl.*, laws relating to police-regulations.

Polizei'gewalt, *f.*, police-power *or* jurisdiction.

Polizei'haft, *a.*, pertaining to *or* emanating from the police, police-.

Polizei'inſpektor, *m.*, inspector of police, police-inspector.

Polizei'kommiſſär, *m.*, commissary of police.

Polizei'lich, *a.*, police-, relating to *or* proceeding from the police.

Polizei'macht, *f.*, constabulary force.

Polizei'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, according to the police regulations.

Polizei'meiſter, *m.*, lieutenant of the police; *v.* Polizeidirektor.

Polizei'miniſter, *m.*, minister of the police.

Polizei'miniſterium, *n.*, ministry of the police.

Polizei'ordnung, *f.*, police-regulation.

Polizei'präſident, *m.*, president of the police, director of the police-department.

Polizei'reiter, *m.*, horse-patrol.

Polizei'richter, *m.*, police-magistrate.

Polizei'ſache, *f.*, police-affair, matter pertaining to the jurisdiction of the police.

Polizei'ſergeant, *m.*, police-sergeant, a superior police-officer.

Polizei'ſtaat, *m.*, state in which the liberty of the subject is limited by police-control and regulations (oppos. to Rechtsſtaat).

Polizei'ſteuer, *f.*, police-tax.

Polizei'ſtrafen, *pl.*, police-punishments.

Polizei'ſtube, *f.*, *v.* Polizeiamt.

Polizei'ſtunde, *f.*, hour when in accordance with the police-regulations taverns must be closed.

Polizei'vergehen, *n.*, offence punishable by the police, offence against police-laws.

Polizei'verordnung, *f.*, police-order; *v.* Polizeiordnung.

Polizei'wache, *f.*, station-house.

Polizei'weſen, *n.*, matters of police.

Polizei'widrig, *a.* & *adv.*, against the police-regulations.

Polizei'wirthſchaft, *f.*, police-proceedings.

Poliziſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) police-officer.

Poliziſt'enthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Polizeiwirthſchaft.

Polk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *russ. w.*) troop, regiment; *n.*, (*prov.*) sucking pig (Ferkel); *m.*, gelded hog; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) coarse fellow, hog.

Pol'ka, *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *pol. w.*) polka (dance of Polish origin and the corresponding music).

Pol'ken / **Polki'ren** } *v. n.*, to dance the polka.

Pol'kreis, *m.*, polar *or* arctic circle.

Poll, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Kopf; Schopf, Federbuſch; *v.* Pollmehl.

Pol'lack, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Ichth.*) pollack (Gadus pollachius).

Pol'le, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Poll; the top of a tree.

Poll'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Balleiſen.

Pol'len, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) pollen, fine bran *or* flower; (*Bot.*) pollen (Samenſtaub).

Pollenin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) pollenine (a substance obtained from the pollen of plants; Blüthenſtaubſtoff).

Poll'ente, *f.*, tufted duck.

Pol'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) *v.* Polder.

Poll'erbſe, *f.*, (*prov.*) a kind of pea.

Poll'huhn, *n.*, tufted hen *or* chicken.

Pollicitation', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) pollicitation, (voluntary) promise, not yet accepted by the person to whom it is made (einſeitiges Verſprechen).

Polliciti'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to promise (verſprechen, verheißen).

Poll'kuttel, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) cuttle-fish, ink-fish (Sepia).

Poll'mehl, *n.*, middling *or* ordinary wheat-flour.

Pollution', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) pollution (Befleckung).

Pol'menſch, *m.*, inhabitant of polar regions.

Pol'möwe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) arctic gull (Larus cataractes); dung-hunter (L. parasiticus).

Pol'nacht, *f.*, polar night.

Pol'niſch, *a.*, (*Geog.*) Polish; der -e Bock, a kind of torture, rack; (*fig.*) disorderly, deranged, untidy, out of order, unmethodical, tumultuous; *adv.*, irregularly, higgledy-piggledy, at sixes and sevens; ein -er Reichstag, eine -e Wirthſchaft, irregular, disorderly

doings, a higgledy-piggledy state of things, state of (riotous) confusion.

Polonai'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) polonaise, Polish air and dance; polonaise (a woman's robe *or* mantle, adopted from the fashion of the Poles).

Pol'ſtein, *m.*, loadstone.

Pol'ſteinartig, *a.*, magnetic.

Pol'ſteinkraft, *f.*, polary power, polarity.

Pol'ſteinnadel, *f.*, magnetic needle.

Polſt'er, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cushion (zum Sitzen); hassock (Knie-); ein kleines -, *v.* Polſterchen; stuffing (the material for stuffing cushions; -werk); (*Techn.*) cushion, pad, padding; (*Mar.*) bolsters, firlinings (Kiſſen); (*Surg.*) pledget, compress.

Polſt'eraloe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cushion-aloe (Aloe retusa).

Polſt'erbank, *f.*, stuffed *or* cushioned bench.

Polſt'erbaum, *m.*, (*Mill.*) *v.* Fachbaum.

Polſt'erbett, *n.*, sofa, divan, ottoman.

Polſt'erbrett, *n.*, stuffed bench.

Polſt'erchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Polſter) cushionet.

Polſt'erförmig, *a.*, (*Archit.*, *Bot.*) pulvinate, pulvinated.

Polſt'ergeſtell, *n.*, pillion-frame, hassock stand.

Polſt'erig, *a.*, *v.* Polſterförmig.

Polſt'ermacher, *m.*, cushion-maker, quilt-maker.

Polſt'ern, *v. a.*, to stuff (cushions, chairs &c.).

Pol'ſtern, *m.*, *v.* Polarſtern.

Polſt'ernagel, *m.*, chair-nail.

Polſt'erritter, *m.*, (*anal.*) carpet-knight; *v.* Stubenhocker, Bärenhäuter.

Polſt'erſeſſel / **Polſt'erſitz** / **Polſt'erſtuhl**, *m.*, stuffed seat, chair &c.

Pol'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a kind of fishing-boat.

Pol'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rumble, rumbling noise (polternder Lärm); *v.* Gepolter; row, riot (Spektakel); *v.* Holter(di)polter.

Pol'terabend, *m.*, evening before the wedding-day, nuptial-eve; -ſcherz (*m.*), joke *or* piece of merriment on the eve of the wedding-day.

Polterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Gepolter; trash, rubbish, lumber (alter Kram).

Pol'terer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) boisterous, noisy *or* blusterous fellow, roister, roisterer, bully, rioter.

Pol'tergeiſt, *m*, hobgoblin, racketing spectre.

Pol'terhammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) polishing-mallet *or* hammer.

Pol'terig, *a.*, noisy, riotous, racketing, blustering, bullying; bad, worthless, lumber-like (ſchlecht, in die Polterkammer gehörend).

Pol'terkammer, *f.*, lumber-room *or* garret.

Pol'terkaſten, *m.*, chest *or* box for old things.

Pol'tern, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to make a noise *or* row, to make, keep *or* kick up a racket; to bluster, to bounce; to rattle, to scold, to rail at clamorously; to be clumsy *or* awkward; (*Techn.*) to beat *or* hammer into the right form (of coppersmiths); herunter, hinunter -, to tumble down; mit etwas -, to blurt out, to rattle out, to blunder out; in ein Haus, in eine Stube -, to burst, to blunder *or* bounce into a house, room.

Pol'terſchlägel, *m.*, *v.* Polterhammer.

Pol'terſinn, *m.*, riotous disposition.

Pol'thier, *n.*, polar animal.

Poltron', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, -s; *fr. m.*) poltroon, coward, mean, dastardly wretch, dastard (Feigling, feige Memme, Maulkämpfer).

Poltronnerie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. m.*) poltroonery, cowardice, baseness (Feigheit, Feigherzigkeit).

Pol'turack, *m.*, (*gen.&pl.* -s; *russ.pol. m.*) *v.* Poldrack.

Polyadelphit', *m.*, (*Min.*) polyadelphite (a brownish-yellow variety of garnet).

Polyämie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*; *Med.*) *v.* Vollblütigkeit.

Polyä'miſch, *a.*, (*gr. m.*) *v.* Vollblütig.

Polyakan'thiſch, *a.*, (*Bot.*) having many thorns *or* prickles (vieldornig, vielſtachelig).

Polyandrie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) polyandry (the state *or* practice of having more husbands than one at the same time; Vielmännerei).

Polyan'driſch, *a.*, (*gr. m.*; *Bot.*) polyandrous (having many stamens on the receptacle; vielmännerig).

Polyan'gien, *pl.*, (*gr. m.*; *Bot.*) plants having many capsules (vielfächerige Pflanzen).

Polyan'thiſch, *a.*, (*gr. m.*) many-flowered (vielblumig).

Polyarchie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) polyarchy, a government by many persons (Vielherrſchaft).

Polyarch'iſch, *a.*, polyarchical.

Polyargit', *m.*, (*Min.*) polyargite (a red *or* brownish variety of felspar).

Polyautographie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) polyautography (the art *or* practice of multiplying copies of one's own hand-writing by lithography; Lithographik, Steindruckkunſt).

Polybaſit', *m.*, (*Min.*) polybasite (an iron-black sulphuret of silver, copper, arsenic and antimony; Sprödglaserz, Fugenglanz, rhomboëdriſcher Melanglanz, galeniſcher Lamprochalcit).

Polycepha'liſch, *a.* (*gr. m.*) many-headed (vielköpfig).

Polycholie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*; *Med.*) *v.* Gallenſucht.

Polychord', *n.*, (*gr. m.*; *Mus.*) polychord (many-stringed instrument).

Polychreſt', *n.*, (*gr. m.*; *Med.*) polychrest (a substance of multifarious virtues *or* having various uses).

Polychreſt'ſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) polychrest salt (sulphate of potassa; ſchwefelſaures Kali).

Polychroin' / **Polychroit'**, *n.*, (*Chem.*) polychroite (the colouring matter of saffron; Saffrongelb).

Polychroismus', *m.*, *v.* Pleochroismus.

Polychrom', *n.*, (*gr. m.*; *Min.*) phosphorous lead-ore; (*Chem.*) aesculine; any many-coloured drawing.

Polychroma'tiſch / **Polychro'miſch**, *a.*, polychromatic, having many colours; (*Min.*) -er Feldſpath, labradorite, labrador-stone.

Polychromie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) polychromy (the ancient art *or* practice of colouring statuary to imitate nature).

Polychrom'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) polychromatic acid (produced by the action of nitric acid upon aloes; Aloeſäure).

Polychro'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. m.*) polychronious, long-enduring (langzeitig, langdauernd).

Polychylie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*; *Med.*) superabundance of chyle.

Polychy'liſch, *a.*, *v.* Saftreich, Vollſaftig.

Polychymie', *f.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Vollſaftigkeit.

Polydipſie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*; *Med.*) polydipsia, excessive thirst (widernatürlicher Durſt).

Polydynamie', *f.*, (*gr. m.*) *v.* Kraftfülle.

Polye'der / **Polye'dron** / **Polye'drum**, *n.*, (*gr. m.*; *Geom.*) polyhedron (a solid having many faces, *or* one bounded by polygons; Vielflach); (*Opt.*) polyscope, a multiplying-glas (*v.* Polyſkop).

Polyedral' / **Polye'driſch**, *a.*, polyhedral, polyhedrical, polyhedrous, having many faces (vielſeitig, vielflächig, rautig).

Polyga'laſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) polygalic acid (an acid principle obtained from snake-root; Polygala senega).

Polygalin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) polygaline, isolusine (a principle discovered in the plant snake-root).

Polygamie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) polygamy (plurality of wives *or* husbands; Vielmännerei, Vielweiberei).

Polyga'miſch, *a.*, polygamous (vielgattig; also *Bot.*).

Polygamiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) polygamist.

Polygarchie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) polygarchy (*v.* Polyarchie).

Polyga'ren, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) Polygars (a people of Asia).

Polygaſt'rika, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Zooph.*) polygastrica, polygastric animalcules (Magenthierchen).

Polyglott'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) polyglot, a work (particularly the Bible; Polyglottenbibel) in many languages.

Polyglottie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the knowledge of many languages.

Polyglott'iſch, *a.*, of *or* in many languages.

Polygon', *n.*, (*gen.* -s. -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Geom.*) polygon (a plane figure having many angles; Vieleck).

Polygonal' | *a.*, polygonal (vieleckig); Polygonal-

Polygo'niſch | zahl (*f.*), polygonal number.

Polygonometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Math.*) polygonometry (the doctrine *or* science of polygons).

Polygramm', *n.*, (*gr. w.*) polygram (a figure consisting of many lines).

Polygramma'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) consisting of many letters (vielbuchſtabig).

Polygraph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) a writer of many works (mostly *cont.*); a manifold-writer.

Polygraphie', *f.*, polygraphy.

Polygraph'iſch, *a.*, polygraphic, polygraphical.

Polygynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) polygyny, plurality of wives (Vielweiberei).

Polygy'niſch, *a.*, (*Bot.*) polygynous, polygynian (having many styles; vielweibig, mit zahlreichen Piſtillen verſehen).

Polyhalit', *m.*, (*Min.*) polyhalite (a yellowish-red mineral containing chiefly sulphates of lime, magnesia and potassa).

Polyhiſt'or, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) *v.* Polymath.

Polyhiſtorie', *f.*, *v.* Polymathie.

Polyhydrit', *m.*, (*Min.*) polyhydrite, hisingerite (a black hydrous silicate of iron).

Polykarp', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) Polycarp (a man's name, = Fruchtreiche).

Polykotyledo'nen, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) polycotyledons (plants that have many *or* more than two cotyledons; vielſamenlappige Gewächſe).

Polykotyledo'niſch, *a.*, (*Bot.*) polycotyledonous (vielſamenlappig).

Polykrat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) polycrate (Vielherr).

Polykratie', *f.*, polycracy, a government by many (Vielherrſchaft).

Polylogie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Redſeligkeit, Geſchwätzigkeit.

Polylo'giſch, *a.*, *v.* Redſelig, Geſchwätzig.

Polymath', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) polymathist (a man of various learning; Vielgelehrter).

Polymathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) polymathy, the knowledge of many things, various learning.

Polyma'thiſch, *a.*, polymathic.

Polymerie', *f.* | (*gr. w.*) polymerism, the

Polymeris'mus, *m.* | state of having many parts (Vieltheiligkeit, Vielgliederigkeit).

Polyme'riſch, *a.*, polymerous, consisting of many parts.

Polymignit', *m.*, (*Min.*) polymignite (a black mineral of metallic lustre, containing titanic acid, zirconia, lime, yttria, oxides of iron, cerium and manganese, with a trace of magnesia, potassa, silica and oxide of tin; prismatiſches Melanerz).

Polymnit', *m.*, (*Min.*) polymnite (a stone marked with dendrites and black lines).

Polymorphie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) polymorphy, the state of having many forms (Vielgeſtaltigkeit).

Polymorph'iſch, *a.*, polymorphous, of many forms (vielgeſtaltig).

Polymorphis'mus, *m.*, *v.* Polymorphie.

Polyne'ſien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Polynesia (the islands of the Pacific Ocean, particularly those to the East of the Philippines, the Moluccas and Australia).

Polyne'ſiſch, *a.*, Polynesian.

Polynom' | *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Math.*) polynomial

Polyno'mium | (vieltheilige Zahlengröße).

Polynomial' | *a.*, polynomial, multinomial; der

Polyno'miſch | polynomiſche Lehrſatz, the polynomial theorem.

Polyonomie', *f.*, polyonomy, a multiplicity *or* variety of names (Vielnamigkeit).

Polyono'miſch, *a.*, polyonomous, having many names (vielnamig).

Polyop'ter | *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Opt.*) polyoptron, poly-

Polyop'tron | optrum (a glass through which objects appear multiplied but smaller).

Polyp', *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -s & -es; *pl.* -en; *Zooph.*) polype, polypus.

Polypathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) polypathy (excessive *or* manifold suffering; Vielleiden).

Polypa'thiſch, *a.*, much *or* greatly suffering.

Polyp'enartig | *a.*, polypous.

Polyp'enhaft |

Polyp'enhäuschen, *n.*, polypary, polypier (the habitation constructed by polypes; also Polyparium. Polypengehäuſe).

Polypeta'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) polypetalous (having many distinct petals; viele Blumenblätter habend).

Polyphag', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) *v.* Vielfreſſer, Vielfraß.

Polyphagie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) gluttony (Gefräßigkeit).

Polypharmacie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) polypharmacy (the prescribing of too many medicines *or* a prescription consisting of too many medicines).

Polyphonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) polyphony, polyphonism (Vieltönigkeit).

Polypho'niſch, *a.*, polyphonic, having many sounds; composed in several parts (vielſtimmig).

Polyphonis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Mus.*) polyphonism, multiplicity of sounds (Vieltönigkeit).

Polypho'riſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Fruchtbar.

Polyphyl'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) polyphyllous, many-leaved (vielblätterig).

Polypi'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Vielhaarig.

Polypi'ten, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) fossil polypes.

Polypös', *a.*, polypous (polypenartig).

Polypragma'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) one over-busy (ein Vielgeſchäftiger).

Polypragma'tiſch, *a.*, polypragmatic, polypragmatical (vielgeſchäftig).

Polypto'ton, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) polyptoton (the repetition of the same word in different cases, numbers, tenses &c.).

Polyſarkie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Fettſucht.

Polyſchematiſt'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) polyschematist, having many forms (verſchiedengeſtaltig).

Polyſkop', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Opt.*) polyscope, a multiplying-glass.

Polyſomatie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Dickleibigkeit.

Polyſpaſt', *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Mech.*) polyspast (a machine having many pulleys, Flaſchenzug, Zugwinde).

Polyſperma'tiſch | *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) polyspermous

Polyſper'miſch | (vielſamig, ſamenreich).

Polyſty'lon, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Archit.*) polystyle, an edifice having many columns (vielſäuliges Gebäude).

Polyſylla'biſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) polysyllabic, polysyllabical (vielſilbig).

Polyſyl'labon } *n.*, (*gr. w.*) polysyllable (ein viel-
Polyſyl'labum } ſilbiges Wort).

Polyſyn'deton, *n.*, (*gr. w*; *Rhet.*) polysyndeton (a figure by which conjunctions are often repeated *or* a sentence in which this takes place).

Polyſynthe'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) polysynthetic, polysynthetical (viel verbindend, vielfach zuſammengeſetzt).

Polytech'nik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) polytechnics (Lehrkunſt der höheren *or* vieler Kunſtgeſchicklichkeiten).

Polytech'niker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) polytechnist; student *or* scholar at *or* of a polytechnic institution.

Polytech'niſch, *a.*, polytechnic, polytechnical (vielkünſtig).

Polytheïs'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) polytheism (the doctrine of *or* belief in a plurality of gods; Vielgötterei).

Polytheïſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) polytheist.

Polytheïſ'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, polytheistic, polytheistical; polytheistically.

Poma'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) pomade, pomatum; (*Acad., cant*) ease, coolness; das iſt mir -, that is a matter of indifference to me, that's all the same to me; that's a trifle for me; in der - bleiben, to maintain *or* retain one's ease *or* coolness.

Poma'denbüchſe, *f.*
Poma'dentopf, *m.* } pomatum-pot.

Poma'dendiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) globe-thistle (Kugeldiſtel; Echinops).

Poma'dig, *a.*, (*Acad., cant*) cool, indifferent, phlegmatic (gleichgültig); indolent, disinclined to all (mental *or* bodily) exertion; ein -es Leben führen, to have a comfortable life of it.

Pomadi'ren } *v. a.*, to pomatum, to apply po-
Pomadiſi'ren } matum (to the hair).

Pomeran'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) orange; *v.* Pomeranzenbaum; (*Acad., cant*) Land-, country-belle.

Pomeran'zenapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) citron-apple, pomecitron.

Pomeran'zenaprikoſe, *f.*, (*Pom.*) orange-apricot.

Pomeran'zenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) orange-tree (Citrus aurantium).

Pomeran'zenbirn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) bergamot-pear.

Pomeran'zenbitter, *n.*, (*Chem.*) hesperidine (a bitter principle in the rind and spongy part of the orange).

Pomeran'zenblüthe, *f.*, orange-flower; -neſſenz (*f.*), -nöl (*n.*), essence of orange-flowers, neroli, the essential oil of orange-flowers; -nwaſſer (*n.*), orange flower-water.

Pomeran'zenbraun, *a.*, orange-tawny.

Pomeran'zeneſſenz, *f.*, essence of oranges.

Pomeran'zenfalter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) orange-tip (Colias hyale).

Pomeran'zenfarbe, *f.*
Pomeran'zengelb, *n.* } orange-colour, orange-yellow.

Pomeran'zenfarben
Pomeran'zenfarbig
Pomeran'zengelb } *a.*, orange-coloured, reddish-yellow.

Pomeran'zenflügel, *m.* (*Entom.*) *v.* Pomeranzenfalter.

Pomeran'zengarten, *m.*, orangery, plantation of orange-trees.

Pomeran'zenhändler, *m.*
Pomeran'zenhändlerin, *f.* } orange-man, orange-woman.

Pomeran'zenkürbis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) orange-gourd (Cucurbitis aurantia).

Pomeran'zenlaus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) orange-bug (Coccus hesperidum).

Pomeran'zenlilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) orange-lily (*v.* Goldlilie).

Pomeran'zenlimonade, *f.*, orange-sherbet.

Pomeran'zenmotte, *f.*, *v.* Pomeranzenfalter.

Pomeran'zenmünze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bergamot mint (Mentha citrata).

Pomeran'zenöl, *n.*, orange-oil, neroli.

Pomeran'zenſaft, *m.*, orange-juice; sherbet.

Pomeran'zenſchale, *f.*, orange-peel; eingemachte -n, orange-chips; (*Mollusc.*) orange-stamper.

Pomeran'zenſchnitzel, *pl.*, orange-chips.

Pomeran'zenſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Pomeranzenbitter.

Pomeran'zentrank, *m.*, orangeade.

Pomeran'zenvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) golden plover (Goldregenpfeifer; Charadrius pluvialis); (*Entom.*) golden tip (Colias hyale).

Pomeran'zenwaſſer, *n.*, orangeade.

Pomerel'len, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Pomeralia (Klein-Pommern)

Pom'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n) Pomeranian; (*Zool.*) Pomeranian dog (*v.* Spitz); Pomeranian horse; (*Mus.*) a kind of bassoon; (*fig., vulg.*) a stout fellow; (*Acad., cant*) good luck, a piece of good luck.

Pommera'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Pomeranian; (*Ornith.*) the red-headed butcher-bird (Lanius rufus).

Pom'meriſch, *a.*, Pomeranian.

Pom'mern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Pomerania.

Pommeſi'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) orange.

Pomo'chel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Dorſch.

Pomolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l.* & *gr. w.*) pomologist (Obſtkenner, Obſtkundiger).

Pomologie', *f.*, pomology (Obſtkunde).

Pomolo'giſch, *a.*, pomological (Obſtlehre betreffend).

Pomo'na, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Pomona, goddess of the fruits of trees.

Pomp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) pomp, state, splendour, parade, display, show, grandeur (Pracht, Gepränge, Prunk).

Pompadour', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.*) lady's reticule *or* knitting-bag (Strickbeutel); *v.* Pompadourvogel.

Pompadour'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) pompadour, a species of chatterer (rother Schmuckvogel; Ampelis pompadora).

Pom'pe, *f.*, *v.* Pumpe; (*Bot.*) *v.* Gfelsgurke.

Pompe'ji, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Pompeii.

Pompe'jus, *m.*, Pompey.

Pom'pelblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dandelion, lion's tooth (*v.* Löwenzahn).

Pom'pelmuſe, *f.*
Pom'pelmusbaum, *m.* } (*Bot.*) pompelmous, pompoleon, shaddock (Citrus decumana).

Pom'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Prangen; (*prov.*) *v.* Pumpen.

Pom'pernickel, *m.*, *v.* Pumpernickel.

Pomp'haft, *a.*, pompous, splendid, magnificent, grand, stately; *adv.*, pompously, in a pompous manner.

Pomp'haftigkeit, *f.*, pompousness, magnificence, splendour.

Pomp'hoſen, *pl.*, *v.* Pluderhoſen.

Pompier', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) *v.* Spritzenmann.

Pompös', *a.*, pompous, splendid, magnificent.

Pomu'chel, *m.*, *v.* Dorſch.

Ponceau', *a.* & *n.*, (*fr. w.*) coquelicot (nearly red).

Pon'cho, *m.*, (*gen.* -, -s; *pl.* -; *sp. w.*) poncho (a sort of cloak *or* loose garment, worn by the Spanish inhabitants of South-America).

Ponci'ren, *v. a.*, to pounce, to sprinkle with pounce; to prick a design and rub it with coal-dust (durchbauſchen, durchſtauben); to rub *or* polish with pumice-stone.

Ponderabel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) ponderable (wägbar).

Ponderabilien, *pl.*, ponderables, ponderable bodies *or* substances.

Ponderabilität, *f.*, (*l. w.*) ponderability (Wägbarkeit).

Ponderation, *f.*, (*l. w.*) ponderation (Abwägung, Wägen).

Ponderös, *a.*, ponderous, heavy, weighty; momentous, important.

Ponderosität, *f.*, (*l. w.*) ponderosity, ponderousness (Gewichtigkeit, Schwere).

Ponent, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Law*) deponent (der Aussagende).

Pongo, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Zool.*) pongo (Pithecus satyrus).

Pont, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) pram, prame, lighter.

Pontak, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) pontac (a French and also Cape-wine).

Ponte, *m.*, (*Gam.*) in the game of L'hombre the fourth trump; punter (one who plays at hazard against the keeper of the bank; Pointeur).

Pontifikalien, *pl.*, (*Rom. Cath.*) pontificals, pontifical robes.

Pontifikat, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) pontificate, state *or* office of a pontiff, papacy, popedom.

Pontinisch, *a.*, (*Geog.*) Pontine (Sümpfe, marshes).

Pontiren, *v. n.*, (*Gam.*) to punt, to play (at hazard) against the keeper of the bank (pointiren).

Pontisch, *a.*, (*Geog.*) of the Pontus, Pontic, pertaining to the Euxine *or* Black sea.

Ponton, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Milit.*) ponton, pontoon (Schiffbrücke); -blech (*n.*), tin plates for pontoons; -brücke (*f.*), pontoon-bridge; -thor (*n.*), floating gate (of a dock).

Pontonier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Milit.*) pontoneer (soldier, who constructs pontoon-bridges).

Ponny, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *engl. w.*) pony.

Ponze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Bunze.

Pool, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Pfuhl, Sumpf.

Poort, *f.*, *v.* Pforte.

Popanz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) bugbear (Schreckbild).

Pope, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) priest of the Greek church in Russia.

Popel, *m.*, *v.* Pöpel.

Popelmann, *m.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Popanz.

Popeln, *v. n.*, *v.* Pöpeln.

Popenblume, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Löwenzahn.

Popine, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) *v.* Kneipe, Schenke.

Popo, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Nurs.*) posterior, bottom, breech, bum.

Poppeln, *pl.*, (*dim.* Poppelchen; *prov.*) the flowers of the white water-lily.

Poppeln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to bubble.

Populär, *a.* & *adv.*, popular; suitable to the common people, familiar, plain, easy to be understood (gemeinverständlich, faßlich); pleasing *or* acceptable to the people (volksgünstig, volksgefällig).

Populariſiren, *v. a.*, to popularize, to render popular, to make common *or* easy (gemeinverständlich machen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to make one's self popular, to ingratiate one's self by the people (ſich beim Volke beliebt machen).

Popularität, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) popularity (Volksmäßigkeit; Volksgunſt).

Population, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) population (Bevölkerung).

Populationiſtik, *f.*, doctrine of the laws and principles of population (Bevölkerungskunde).

Populin, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) populine (a crystallizable substance, separated from the bark of the aspin).

Populiren, *v. a.*, to people (bevölkern).

Populös, *a.*, (*l. w.*) populous (volkreich), ſtark bevölkert).

Populoſität, *f.*, (*l. w.*) populosity, populousness, number of people (Volksmenge, ſtarke Bevölkerung).

Porcellan, *n.*, *v.* Porzellan.

Pore, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*; *Anat.*) pore; die -n der Haut, pores of the skin (Schweißlöcher).

Porgel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Portulak.

Porisma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Porismen & Porismata; *gr. w.*; *Geom.*) porism; corollary (Folgeſatz).

Porismatiſch, *a.*, porismatic, porismatical, poristic (folgeſätzlich).

Poriſtik, *f.*, poristics (Schlußfatzlehre).

Poriſtiſch, *a.*, *v.* Porismatiſch.

Porkirche, *f.*, church-gallery; *v.* Emporkirche.

Porocele, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) porocele (a hard tumour of the testicle *or* its envelopes).

Porös, *a.*, (*l. w.*) porous (löcherig).

Poroſität, *f.*, porosity, porousness (Löcherigkeit).

Porpezit, *m.*, (*Min.*) porpezite (palladium intermixed with gold and silver-grains, so called from Porpez in the Brazils, where found).

Porphyr, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Geogn.*) porphyry, porphyre.

Porphyrähnlich, *a.*, porphyritic, porphyritical;
Porphyrartig, - machen, to porphyrize.

Porphyrdattel, *f.*, *v.* Porphyrwalze.

Porphyrfelſen, *m.*,
Porphyrgeſtein, *n.*, porphyritic rock.

Porphyrgneiß, *m.*, porphyritic gneiss (Augengneiß).

Porphyrhaltig, *a.*, porphyraceous, containing porphyry.

Porphyriſch, *a.*, *v.* Purpurn, Purpurnfarbig.

Porphyrit, *m.*, (*Min.*) porphyrite, purple-streaked marble.

Porphyroxin, *n.*, (*Chem.*) porphyroxine (a neutral substance found in Bengal opium).

Porphyrſchiefer, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) shist-porphyry (a variety of clinkstone *or* phonolite).

Porphyrſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) porphyry-shell
Porphyrwalze, (a species of murex, affording the Tyrian purple; Voluta porphyra).

Porre(e), *m.*, (*gen.* -s, *Bot.*) porret, scallion, green leek, Spanish leek (Allium porrum).

Porſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) wild rosemary,
Porſt, marsh-andromeda, Dutch myrtle (Ledum palustre); sweet gale (Myrica gale); cow-parsnip, hog-weed (Heracleum spondylium).

Porſchüſſig, *a.*, (*Min.*) das Erz liegt -, the ore lies exposed to view.

Port, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) port, harbour (mostly *fig.* & *Poes.*); *v.* Portwein; *m.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Bord.

Portabel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) portable (tragbar).

Portage, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Pakotille; *v.* Trägerlohn.

Portal, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fr.* from *l. w.*) portal, gateway, entrance (Prachtthür, Hauptthür, Hauptthor).

Portament, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *it. w.*; *Mus.*) port of the voice.

Portativ, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) portative, portable (tragbar).

Portativ, *n.*, a portable book, pocket-book (Taſchenbuch).

Porte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Pforte.

Portechaiſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) sedan(-chair).

Portépée, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Milit.*) swordknots; -fähnrich, junker (*m.*), ensign.

Portefeuille, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) portfolio; (*Dipl.*) portefeuille, the office *or* department of a minister of state.

Portemanteau', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) portmanteau, portmantle (Mantelsack).

Portemonnaie', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) leather-purse.

Por'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *engl. w.*) porter.

Porteur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) porter; (*Com.*) holder, possessor (Inhaber); *au porteur* zahlbar, payable to the holder.

Portfo'lio, *n.*, *v.* Portefeuille.

Port'haken, *m.*, (*Saltw.*) iron clamp on the copper.

Portier', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) porter, door-keeper (Thürsteher, Pförtner).

Por'tikus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Portikuſſe & Portiken; *l. w.*) portico (Säulengang, Säulenhalle).

Portion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) portion, share, allowance, dividend (Antheil); a definite quantity, portion; dish, plate (of meat); eine, zwei ꝛc. - Kaffee, coffee for one, two &c.; a mess (of pottage, milk, broth &c.); (*Milit.*) ration.

Portion'enweiſe, *adv.*, by portions *or* rations.

Porti'ren, *v. refl.*, ſich für . . . -, to be interested in a person *or* thing, to be well disposed towards; für etwas portirt ſein, to entertain a particular fancy for a thing; für Jemand portirt ſein, to bear any one good will, to feel interest in his well doing.

Port'landſtein, *m.*, (*Geol.*) Portland-stone (a granular limestone of the upper part of the oolite-formation).

Por'to, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *it. w.*) postage; *v.* Portwein.

Por'tobuch, *n.*, book of postages, postage-book.

Por'toconto, *n.*, postage-account.

Por'tofrei, *a.*, free of postage; franked, post-paid, pre-paid; -e Anfragen, post-paid applications.

Por'tofreiheit, *f.*, exemption from postage.

Por'torechnung, *f.*, *v.* Portoconto.

Por'toſatz, *m.*, rate of postage.

Por'towein, *m.*, *v.* Portwein.

Portrait' } *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.*)
Porträt' } portrait, likeness, picture.

Portrait'artig } *a.*, like a portrait; in the manner
Portrait'haft } of a portrait.

Portraiti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to portrait, to portray.

Portraitiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Portraitmaler.

Portrait'malen, *n.*, portrait-painting.

Portrait'maler, *m.*, portrait-painter.

Portrait'malerei, *f.*, portrait-painting.

Por'tugal, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Portugal.

Portugie'ſe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) } Portuguese.
Portugie'ſin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Portugie'ſiſch, *a.*, Portuguese.

Por'tula(c)k, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) purslane (Portulaca oleracea)

Por'tula(c)kbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) purslane-tree (Crassula arborescens).

Por'tula(c)kmelde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-purslane, dwarf shrubby orach (Atriplex portulacoides).

Port'wein, *m.*, port, port-wine.

Port'zange, *f.*, (*Saltw.*) bender, righter.

Por'wiſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) broom (Borſtbeſen).

Porzellan', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) porcelain, china, china-ware; chineſiſches -, Indian china, porcelain of China; gemaltes -, Japan china; ſächſiſches *or* Meißner -, Dresden china; wolfiges -, muddy porcelain; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Porzellanſchnecke.

Porzellan'ähnlich } *a.*, like *or* resembling porce-
Porzellan'artig } lain, porcellaneous.

Porzellan'aufſatz, *m.*, service of porcelain *or* china, china service.

Porzellan'ausſchlag, *m.*, (*Med.*) a kind of nettle-rash.

Porzellan'blau, *a.* & *adv.*, porcelain-blue.

Porzellan'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of silk-weed *or* milk-weed (Asclepias carnosa).

Porzellan'brennerei, *f.*, porcelain-manufactory.

Porzellan'brennkapſel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) coffin; das Porzellan in die Brennkapſeln einſetzen, to put the porcelain in coffins.

Porzellan'büchſe } *f.*, porcelain-box.
Porzellan'doſe }

Porzella'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mollusc.*) *v.* Porzellanſchnecke.

Porzella'nen, *a.*, porcelain-, of china.

Porzellan'erde, *f.*, (*Min.*) porcelain-clay (*v.* Porzellanthon).

Porzellan'fabrik, *f.*, *v.* Porzellanbrennerei.

Porzellan'farbe, *f.*, porcelain-colour, reddish white.

Porzellan'farbig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) reddish-white.

Porzellan'frieſel, *m.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Porzellanausſchlag.

Porzellan'gefäß, *n.*, china-vase.

Porzellan'glätte, *f.*, enamel of china-ware.

Porzellan'glas, *n.*, (*Techn.*) transparent glass, white enamel.

Porzellan'glaſur, *f.*, *v.* Porzellanglätte.

Porzellan'händler, *m.*, china-man, dealer in porcelain.

Porzellan'handel, *m.*, china-trade, porcelain-trade.

Porzellan'handlung, *f.*, china-shop.

Porzellanit', *m.*, (*Min.*) porcellanite (an opaque, brittle variety of jasper).

Porzellan'jaspis, *m.*, porcelain-jasper (Feuerthon, Jaspoid; *v.* Porzellanit).

Porzellan'kapſel, *f.*, *v.* Porzellanbrennkapſel.

Porzellan'kitt, *m.*, porcelain-cement.

Porzellan'(pfeifen)kopf, *m.*, porcelain-bowl of a tobacco-pipe.

Porzellan'krabbe, *f.* } (*Mollusc.*) a species of
Porzellan'krebs, *m.* } fresh-water lobster (Astacus); *v.* Breitfuß.

Porzellan'macher, *m.*, china *or* porcelain-manufacturer.

Porzellan'maler, *m.*, painter of china *or* on porcelain.

Porzellan'malerei, *f.*, painting on china.

Porzellan'maſſe, *f.*, mass for porcelain.

Porzellan'mörtel, *m.*, pozzuolana-mortar, Roman cement.

Porzellan'mühle, *f.*, (water-)mill in which the materials for porcelain are ground and prepared.

Porzellan'muſchel, *f.*, *v.* Porzellanſchnecke.

Porzellan'niederlage, *f.*, china-warehouse.

Porzellan'ofen, *m.*, porcelain-kiln; porcelain-stove.

Porzellan'ſchecke, *f.*, porcelain-dappled horse (with blueish *or* yellowish spots).

Porzellan'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) porcelain-shell *or* cowry (Cypraea porcellana); die blaue -, onyx-shell.

Porzellan'ſervice, *n.*, set of china, china-service.

Porzellan'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) porcelain-spar (a variety of garnet); scapolite.

Porzellan'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Porzellanit.

Porzellan'thon, *m.*, (*Min.*) porcelain-clay, china-clay, kaoline; *v.* Pfeifenthon.

Porzellan'verſilberung, *f.*, silvering on china.

Porzellan'vergoldung, *f.*, gilding on china.

Porzellan'waare, *f.*, china-ware.

Porzellan'weiß, *a.*, white as porcelain.

Posa'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *sp. w.*) *v.* Wirthshaus.

Posament', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e, -en) lace, loop-lace, galloon, orris, fringe (Passement).

Posamentir'arbeit, *f.*, lace-maker's work, fringe-work (Bortenarbeit).

Posamenti'rer} *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lace-maker,
Posamentier' } fringe-maker, riband-weaver, loop-maker (Bortenwirker); -handwerk (*n.*), lace-making, fringe-making.

Posamentir'waare, *f.*, *v.* Posament.

Posau'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) trombone, sackbut; die - des Weltgerichts, the last trump; (*fig.*) in die - blasen *or* stoßen, to blazon forth; to blaze abroad; to praise, to extol; *v.* Posaunenbaß; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Posaunenschnecke.

Posau'nen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to play on the trombone *or* sackbut; (*fig.*) *v.* Ausposaunen.

Posau'nenbaß, *m.*, trombone-stop in an organ.

Posau'nenbläser, *m.*, trombone-player.

Posau'nenhorn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) triton's shell, trumpet-shell (*v.* Posaunenschnecke).

Posau'nenregister, *n.*, *v.* Posaunenbaß.

Posau'nenruf, *m.*, sound of the trombone; trumpet-call.

Posau'nenschnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) whelk (Kinkhorn; Buccinum); *v.* Posaunenhorn.

Posau'nenstück, *n.*, piece of music for the trombone.

Posau'nenton, *m.*, sound of the trombone.

Posau'nenzug, *m.*, *v.* Posaunenbaß.

Posau'ner (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *m.*, *v.* Posaunenbläser;
Posaunist' (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } (*fig.*) trumpeter, praiser, extoller.

Posaun'schnecke, *f.*, *v.* Posaunenschnecke.

Pos'ca, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) a kind of oxycrate (mixture of water, acid, sugar and honey).

Posch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) a species of opossum (*v.* Beutelratte).

Posch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) pocket.

Po'se, *f.* (*pl.*-n; *dim.* Pösch'en, Pösle'in) quill (Federkiel).

Posei'don, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Myth.*) Neptune.

Po'sen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Posen, Posnania.

Position', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) position (Stellung, Lage, Zustand).

Positirt', *a.*, placed, put.

Positiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) positive (festgesetzt, bestimmt, fest, sicher, zuversichtlich; behauptend, bejahend); -e Elektricität, positive electricity; -e Religion, positive religion; (*Math.*) -e Größe, positive *or* affirmative quantity; das Positive, the positive, positiveness; *adv.*, positively.

Positiv', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Gram.*) positive (degree).

Positiv', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mus.*) chamber-organ, cabinet-organ.

Positivität', *f.*, positivity, positiveness.

Positur', *f.*, (*pl.*-en; *l. w.*) posture, position (Stellung, Haltung); sich in - setzen, to place one's self on one's guard, (*fig.*) to set about.

Posologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) posology (that part of medicine which relates to the doses *or* quantities, in which medicines should be administered).

Posolo'gisch, *a.*, posologic, posological.

Pos'se, *f.*, (*pl.*-n) drollery, buffoonery; jest, sport, fun (Scherz, Spaß); (*Theat.*) farce; -n machen, treiben, to make fun; to play tricks, to play the monkey; -n treiben mit . . . to play off one's pranks on . . .; -n vorbringen, -n reißen, to play the buffoon, to play the tom-fool; -n! fudge! trifles! nonsense!

Posse'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Smith.*) largo hammer, sledge-hammer.

Pos'selarbeit, *f.*, petty *or* trifling job *or* piece of work.

Pos'seln, *v. n.*, to do *or* perform trifling jobs.

Pos'sen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to use *or* work with the sledge-hammer.

Pos'sen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) trick, prank; Einem einen - spielen, to serve one a trick; dir zum -, in spite of you, in spite of your teeth.

Pos'senartig, *a.*, *v.* Possenhaft.

Pos'seneule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) little horn-owl (Strix scops).

Pos'senhaft, *a.*, droll, funny, farcical, ludicrous, comic, comical.

Pos'senhaftigkeit, *f.*, drollness, ludicrousness, comicalness.

Pos'senmacher, *m.*, droll, buffoon, merry-andrew, harlequin, zany, jester, pickle-herring, jack-pudding.

Pos'senreißer, *m.*, *v.* Possenmacher.

Pos'senreißerei, *f.*, buffoonery, jesting.

Pos'senspiel} *n.*, farce, mock-play, -! foolery! stuff
Pos'senstück } and nonsense!

Pos'senspieler, *m.*, buffoon, farceur, merry-andrew; -rolle (*f.*), character *or* part of a buffoon.

Posserei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Posse.

Possession', *f.*, (*l. w.*) possession (Besitz, Besitzstand, Besitznehmung; Besitzung, Besitzthum).

Possessionirt', *a.*, - sein, to be settled, to have possessions, lands &c.

Possessiv', *a.*, possessive, relating to *or* having possession.

Possess'sor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Possesso'ren; *l. w.*) possessor (Besitzer).

Possesso'risch, *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) possessory, having possession; relating to possession (den Besitz betreffend); -e Klage, professory action (in which the right of possession is contested; also Possessorienklage).

Possesso'rienklage, *f.*, *v.* under Possessorisch.

Possi'bel, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) possible (möglich).

Possibilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) possibility (Möglichkeit).

Possidi'ren, *v. a.*, to possess (besitzen, inne haben).

Pos'sig, *a.*, *v.* Possirlich.

Pos'siren, *v. a.*, *v.* Bossiren; *v.* Poussiren; *v. n.*, (used with haben; *obsol.*) to play tricks, to play the monkey (Possen treiben, reißen).

Possir'lich, *a.*, droll, funny, comic, comical, laughable, ludicrous, merry, waggish, drollish; *adv.*, merrily, comically.

Pos'sirlichkeit, *f.*, drollness, comicalness, ludicrousness.

Post, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) post, post-house, post-office (-amt); post (-station); die fahrende -, waggon-post; die reitende (Brief-)-, the mail; die ordinäre -, common post; mit der - fahren, gehen, reisen, to travel *or* go with the mail *or* post; to take post-horses; mit Extra-, with post-horses; - nehmen, to take post-horses; mit umgehender -, by return of post; news, intelligence, advice (Nachricht, Botschaft, Kunde); Freuden-, good news; Hiobs-, bad news; (*Com.*) *v.* Posten; (*Sport*) *v.* Posten.

Post, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) *v.* Porsch, Porst; common stonewort, water-horsetail (Dung-; Chara vulgaris); (*Com.*) *v.* Posten.

Postadreßbuch, *n.*, postal directory.

Postament', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es, *pl.* -e; *Archit.*) pedestal, base.

Postamt, *n.*, post-office; situation in the post-office.

Postamtlich, *a.*, postal.

Postbarsch, *m.*, *v.* Kaulbarsch.

Postbeamte, *m.*, clerk *or* official in a post, post-officer

Poſt'bediente, *m.*, inferior post-officer; runner of the post-office, letterman, bagman &c.

Poſt'begleiter, *m.*, *v.* Poſtſchaffner.

Poſt'bericht, *m.*, statement of the arrival and departure of the mails.

Poſt'blei, *n.*, (*Techn.*) quantity of lead melted at one batch (80 cwt.).

Poſt'börs, *m.*, *v.* Kaulbarſch.

Poſt'bote, *m.*, foot-post, post; servant *or* runner of the post-office, postman, letter-carrier.

Poſt'chaiſe, *f.*, post-chaise.

Poſt'dampfſchiff, *n.*, mail-steamer.

Poſt'datiren, *v. a.*, to postdate.

Poſt'deklaration, *f.*, declaration at the post.

Poſt'departement, *n.*, post-office department.

Poſtdiluvial' } *a.*, postdiluvial, postdiluvian.
Poſtdiluvia'niſch }

Poſt'direktion, *f.*, general post-office.

Poſt'direktor, *m.*, director of the post-office.

Poſt'eile, *f.*, post-haste.

Poſt'einkünfte, *pl.*, revenues of the post.

Poſtem'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) field-scabious (Scabiosa arvensis).

Poſt'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Poſtchen, Poſtlein) post, station, place (Stelle, Platz); (*Milit.*) sentry, sentinel; auf dem -, upon duty; auf dem - ſtehen, to stand guard, to keep the post; ſeinen - behaupten, to maintain one's post; - der Schiffsmannſchaft beim Treffen, quarters; (*fig.*) post, station, place, office, situation; (*Com.*) item, entry (in an account), sum, amount; parcel, lot (Partie); a set of table-linen (table-cloth with table-napkins); (*Smeltw.*) batch (of ore &c. for one melting); (*Sport*) deer-shot (Rehpoſten); sign, call (with the bugle).

Poſt'en, *v. a.*, (*Agric.*) to dung *or* manure (with water-horsetail).

Poſt'enkette, *f.*, (*Milit.*) line *or* chain of military posts.

Poſt'enlauf } *m.*, course of a post.
Poſt'enzug }

Poſte reſtante (of letters), to be left (at the post-office) till called for.

Poſteriorität', *f.* (*l. w.*) posteriority (das Späterſein).

Poſterität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) posterity (Nachkommenſchaft, Nachwelt).

Poſt'expedition, *f.*, post-office.

Poſt'expeditor, *m.*, post-officer despatching *or* making up the mails.

Poſt'felleiſen, *n.*, mail, mail-bag, letter-bag.

Poſt'frei, *a.*, free of postage, post-paid; - machen, to pre-pay, to frank; ein -er Brief, a frank.

Poſt'freiheit, *f.*, exemption from postage.

Poſt'führer, *m.*, *v.* Poſtſchaffner.

Poſt'gaul, *m.*, post-hackney.

Poſt'geld, *n.*, postage; fare.

Poſt'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, right of keeping post-horses *or* of having posts.

Poſt'gut, *n.*, goods conveyed by post.

Poſt'halter, *m.*, master *or* keeper of the post-horses; postmaster.

Poſt'halterei, *f.*, post-office; postmaster's house; *v.* Poſthalterſtelle.

Poſt'halterſtelle, *f.*, place *or* office of a postmaster *or* keeper of the post-horses.

Poſt'haus, *n.*, post-house.

Poſthetomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) posthetomy, circumcision (Beſchneidung der Vorhaut).

Poſthioplaſt'ik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) posthioplastic (restoring the prepuce *or* foreskin; künſtliche Bildung der Vorhaut).

Poſthi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the prepuce *or* foreskin (Entzündung der Vorhaut).

Poſt'hörnchen, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) spiral shell (Spirula).

Poſt'horn, *n.*, postboy's horn; (*foss. Zool.*) *pl.* Poſthörner, ammonites, snake-stones.

Poſtillant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) writer of postils *or* sermons.

Poſtil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) postil, comments upon the gospel; collection of sermons.

Poſtil'lenreiter, *m.*, (*cont.*) a bad preacher.

Poſtil'lenſchreiber, *m.*, author of printed sermons.

Poſtillion', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) postillion, post-boy; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) bad wine (also Kutſcher).

Poſtilli'ren, *v. n.*, to postil, to comment (on the bible).

Poſti'ren, *v. a.*, to post, to station, to place (hinſtellen, hinſetzen).

Poſti'rung, *f.*, the act of placing; *v.* Stellung.

Poſt'iſch, *a.*, imitated, borrowed, false (Zähne, Haare, teeth, hair).

Poſt'jacht, *f.*, advice-boat.

Poſt'kaleſche, *f.*, post-chaise, light open travelling-carriage.

Poſt'kameel, *n.*, dromedary.

Poſt'karte, *f.*, post-map, map of the roads, travelling-map; list of letters, post-bill.

Poſt'klepper, *m.*, post-hackney.

Poſt'knecht, *m.*, postillion, post-boy.

Poſt'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Porſch, Porſt.

Poſt'kutſche, *f.*, stage-coach, mail-coach, post-coach, post-chaise.

Poſt'lack, *m.*, brown sealing-wax.

Poſt'lauf, *m.*, *v.* Poſtenlauf.

Poſt'meile, *f.*, post-mile (in Prussia 10,000, in Saxony 12,000 paces).

Poſt'meiſter, *m.*, postmaster; Poſtmeiſterin (*f.*), postmaster's wife; postmistress.

Poſtmeridia'niſch, *a.*, post-meridian.

Poſtnumeri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to pay afterwards *or* subsequently (oppos. to pränumeriren).

Poſto, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) post, stand; - faſſen, to post one's self; to take one's ground (feſten Fuß faſſen).

Poſt'ordnung, *f.*, regulation(s) of the post.

Poſt'ort, *m.*, post-town (in which a post-office is established *or* post-horses are kept).

Poſt'papier, *n.*, post-paper, letter-paper.

Poſt'papieren, *a.*, of post *or* letter-paper; thin as a sheet of paper.

Poſt'pferd, *n.*, post-horse.

Poſtponi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to postpone (nachſetzen, hintanſetzen); to put *or* set aside as of less value *or* importance, to esteem less (geringer achten); to postpone, to put off (verſchieben).

Poſt'raſte, *f.*, stage.

Poſt'rath, *m.*, commissioner of the post-office.

Poſt'recht, *n.*, *v.* Poſtgerechtigkeit.

Poſt'reform, *f.*, post-reform.

Poſt'regal, *n.*, revenues of the post.

Poſt'reiſe, *f.*, journey by post.

Poſt'reiſen, *n.*, post-travelling, posting.

Poſt'reiſende, *m.* & *f.*, passenger (by post *or* mail).

Poſt'reiter, *m.*, postillion.

Poſt'route, *f.*, post-road; *v.* Poſtenlauf.

Poſt'ſäule, *f.*, mile-stone.

Poſt'ſchaffner, *m.*, guard, guide, conductor.

Poſt'ſchein, *m.*, post-office certificate, post-office receipt.

Poſt ſchiff, *n.*, packet-boat, advice-boat.

Poſt ſchiffahrtslinie, *f.*, packet-line.

Poſt'ſchleicher, *m.*, *v.* Paſſagier, Gänger.

Poſt'ſchreiber, *m.*, clerk in a post-office.

Poſt'ſekretär, *m.*, secretary (*or* clerk) in a post-office.

Poſtſkript'(um), *n.*, (*gen.* -eŝ; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) postscript (Nachſchrift).

Poſt'ſtadt, *f.*, post-town (*v.* Poſtort).

Poſt'ſtall, *m.*, stable for post-horses, post-stable.

Poſt'ſtation, *f.*, stage, post-station.

Poſt'ſtempel, *m.*, post-mark, stamp.

Poſt'ſtraße, *f.*, post-road; high-road.

Poſt ſtube, *f.*, passengers' room.

Poſt'täglich, *a.* & *adv.*, each post-day.

Poſt'tag, *m.*, post-day, mail-day.

Poſt'tarif, *m.*, rates of postage.

Poſt'taube, *f.*, *v.* Briefſtaube.

Poſtulant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) postulant, candidate, aspirant, suitor, canvasser (Bewerber, Anſucher).

Poſtulat', *n.*, (*gen.* -ŝ, -eŝ; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) postulate, postulatum (a position assumed without proof; Heiſchеſatz).

Poſtulation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) postulation (Anforderung, Begehren).

Poſtuli'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to postulate (fordern, heiſchen, verlangen).

Poſtur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Poſtitur.

Poſt'verbindung, *f.*, postal communication.

Poſt'verwalter, *m.*, deputy postmaster.

Poſt'wärter, *m.* } *v.* Poſthalter, Poſthalterei.
Poſt'wärterei, *f.* }

Poſt'wagen, *m.*, stage-coach, mail-coach; diligence; -remiſe (*f.*), mail-coach house.

Poſt'wechſel, *m.*, change of post-horses, stage.

Poſt'weg, *m.*, post-way, post-road.

Poſt weſen, *n.*, postal affairs; postal system; everything relating to the post-office.

Poſt'zeichen, *n.*, post-mark, stamp.

Poſt'zettel, *m.*, *v.* Poſtſchein.

Poſt'zug, *m.*, team of post-horses; (*Railw.*) train conveying the mail, mail-train.

Pot, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ŝ; *fr. w.*) *v.* Pott.

Pota'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) pottage, broth, porridge.

Pota'gelöffel, *m.*, soup-ladle, tureen-laddle.

Pota'geſchüſſel, *f.*, tureen, terreen.

Potamograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) potamographer (Flußbeſchreiber).

Potamographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) potamography, a description of rivers (Flußbeſchreibung).

Potamograph'iſch, *a.*, potamographical (flußbeſchreibend).

Potamologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) potamology, a description of rivers (Flußlehre).

Potamolo'giſch, *a.*, potamological (flußkundlich).

Pot'aſche, *f.*, *v.* Pottaſche.

Potaſ'ſium, *n.*, (*Chem.*) potassium, kalium; -oxyd (*n.*), oxide of potassium.

Pota'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) sweet potatoe (*v.* Batate).

Potation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) potation (Trinken, Zechen, Trinkgelag).

Po'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Pfote; (*Mar.*) *v.* Hahnpoot.

Potent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) potent (mächtig, vermögend).

Potentat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) potentate (Machthaber, Gewalthaber).

Potential', *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Potentiell.

Potentia'lis, *m.*, (*Gram.*) the potential mood.

Potentiell', *a.*, (*l. w.*) potential, efficacious, powerful, potent (vermögend, wirkend).

Potentil'le, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Fingerkraut.

Potenz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Math.*) power; die zweite -, second power, square; dritte -, third power, cube.

Potenzi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to potentiate, to give power to; to increase, to strengthen (Macht geben, bevollmächtigen; verſtärken, kräftigen); (*Math.*) to raise to a higher power, to involve (auf eine Potenz erheben).

Potenzi'rung, *f.*, (*Math.*) involution.

Poter'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) postern.

Potichomanie', *f.*, (*fr.* & *gr. w.*) potichomania (the art of painting and embellishing by transfers common glass vessels *or* vases so as to give them the appearance of real china).

Potin', *n.*, (*gen.* -ŝ; *fr. w.*) *v.* Gelbkupfer.

Potion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) potion (das Trinken), dose, draught (Trank).

Potomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Trunkſucht.

Potpourri', *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ŝ; *fr. w.*; *Mus.*) potpourri.

Pott, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŝ, -eŝ; *pl.* -e & Pötte; *prov.*) pot (Topf); (without *pl.*) pot (a liquid measure); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Maulkopf.

Pott'aſche, *f.*, (*Chem.*) potash, protoxide of potassium, potassa.

Pott'aſchenfabrik, *f.*, ashery, manufactory of potashes.

Pott'aſchenlauge, *f.*, (*Chem.*) potash-lye.

Pott'aſchenſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) calcined potash, salt of potash.

Pott'aſchenſieder, *m.*, manufacturer of potash.

Pott'aſchenſiederei, *f.*, *v.* Pottaſchenfabrik.

Pott'erde, *f.*, (*Min.*) potter's clay (Töpferthon).

Pott'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) cachelot, spermaceti *or* sperm-whale (der Kaſchelot; Physeter macrocephalus).

Pott'haken } *m.*, pothanger, pothook.
Pott'halter }

Pott'loth, *n.*, (*Min.*) black-lead.

Pott'metall, *n.*, pot-metal (an alloy of lead and copper).

Pott'papier, *n.*, pot-paper.

Pott'roſinen, *pl.*, (*Com.*) pot-raisins, jar-raisins.

Pott'wall(fiſch), *m.*, *v.* Pottfiſch.

Pott'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common white *or* Huntingdon willow (Salix alba).

Potz, *int.*, (*anal.*) odds! zounds! (- Blitz! - Sakra! - Sakrament! - Sapperment! - tauſend! - alle Welt! - Wetter!).

Pou'dre, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Puder.

Poulard'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) *v.* Kapphuhn.

Pou'le, *f.*, (*Gam.*) poul.

Pouſſa'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Acad., cant.*) love-affair (Liebſchaft).

Pouſſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*; *Techn.*) to model, to mould (*v.* Boſſiren); (*fig.*) to forward, to promote, to push on, to encourage, to use one's influence for, towards *or* in favour of (fördern, förderlich ſein, unterſtützen); ſich -, to make one's way, to raise one's self in the world; (*Acad., cant.*) ein Mädchen -, to court a girl, to follow her, to pay one's addresses to her (eine Liebſchaft mit ihr haben).

Pouzzolen'erde, *f.* } (*Min.*) pozzuolana, pozzolana.
Pouzzolen'geſtein, *n.* }
Pouzzolit', *m.*

Prach'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŝ; *pl.* -; *prov.*) beggar (Bettler).

Pracherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) beggary, poverty (Bettelei).

Prach'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben, *prov.*) to beg (earnestly, vehemently, importunely; betteln mit Ungeſtüm, mit zudringlichem Pochen).

Pracht, *f.*, pomp, magnificence, splendour; state;

gorgeousness, sumptuousness; (*fig.*) light, brightness; (*obsol.*) noise; das ist eine -! that's splendid! (*Script.*) ich will dich zur - ewiglich machen, I will make thee an eternal excellency (*Is.* 60. 15); ich will heimsuchen die - seiner hoffärtigen Augen, I will punish the glory of his high looks (10. 12); deine - ist herunter in die Hölle gefahren, thy pomp is brought down to the grave (14. 11).

Pracht'aloe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Yucca.

Pracht'aufwand, *m.*, magnificence in outward appearance, sumptuousness, luxury.

Pracht'aufzug, *m.*, pageant.

Pracht'ausgabe, *f.*, splendid edition.

Pracht'band, *m.*, magnificent binding; choice *or* splendid volume.

Pracht'bau, *m.*, *v.* Prachtgebäude.

Pracht'bett, *n.*, bed of state; auf dem -e liegen, to lie in state.

Pracht'blume, *f.*, superb, splendid *or* magnificent flower.

Pracht'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *obsol., prov.*) to boast, to brag; to make a show *or* parade (*v.* Prangen, Prunken).

Pracht'eule, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of butterfly (Catocala).

Pracht'gebäude, *n.*, splendid *or* magnificent edifice *or* building.

Pracht'gefäß, *n.*, splendid vessel *or* plate.

Pracht'gericht, *n.*, *v.* Schaugericht.

Pracht'geschoß, *n.*, first floor of a house (Bel-Etage).

Pracht'gesetze, *pl.*, sumptuary laws.

Pracht'gewölbe / **Pracht'grabmahl**, *n.*, mausoleum.

Pracht'himmel, *m.*, baldachin, canopy.

Pracht'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) burn-cow, burst-cow (Buprestis).

Pracht'kegel, *m.*, obelisk.

Pracht'kerze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) gaura (an American and tropical plant).

Pracht'kleid, *n.*, full-dress, court-dress.

Pracht'kutsche, *f.*, state-carriage, caroche.

Pracht'liebe, *f.*, love of splendour *or* pomp.

Pracht'liebend, *a.*, luxurious, fond of show *or* state, fond of indulging in rich and expensive dress, equipage &c.

Pracht'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) superb lily (Gloriosa superba).

Pracht'los, *a.* & *adv.*, without pomp, state *or* splendour.

Pracht'lust, *f.*, love of pomp, show, display &c.

Pracht'lustig, *a.*, loving pomp, fond of show *or* display.

Pracht'meise, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) tanager (Tanagra).

Pracht'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) superb pink (Dianthus superbus).

Pracht'säule, *f.*, obelisk.

Pracht'stück, *n.*, splendid piece, anything splendid *or* magnificent.

Pracht'sucht, *f.*, *v.* Prachtliebe, Prachtlust.

Pracht'süchtig, *a.*, *v.* Prachtliebend, Prachtlustig.

Pracht'thor, *n.*, grand entrance, portal.

Pracht'versammlung, *f.*, splendid *or* fashionable assembly.

Pracht'voll, *a.*, splendid, gorgeous, magnificent, stately, grand, sumptuous; *adv.*, splendidly, gorgeously, magnificently.

Pracht'wagen, *m.*, state-carriage, state-coach.

Pracht'werk, *n.*, splendid *or* elegant work *or* edition.

Pracht'zimmer, *n.*, state-room, room of state.

Practici'ren, Prac'tik &c., *v.* Praktiziren, Praktik &c.

Prä, *n.*, das - haben, to have the preference, to come first.

Präadami'ter, *pl.*, preadamites (race of people supposed to have lived before Adam).

Präadami'tisch, *a.*, preadamitic, preadamic.

Präambü'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) preamble, introduction, preface (Eingang, Vorrede, Einleitung).

Präambuli'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to preamble, to preface, to introduce (eine Vorrede *or* Einleitung vorausschicken, einleiten).

Präapprehensio'n, *f.*, (*l. w.*) preapprehension, previous apprehension, opinion formed before examination (vorgefaßte Meinung).

Präbendar', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Präbendarien; *l. w.*) prebendary (Pfründner; also Präbenda'rius, Präbendat).

Präben'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) prebend (Pfründe).

Präbendi'ren, *v. a.*, to prebendate, to make a prebendary.

Präcaution', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Präfaution, Vorsicht.

Präcavi'ren, *v. refl.*, *v.* Präfaviren &c.

Präcedenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) precedence, precedency (Vorgang, Vorsitz, Vorrang, Vorzug); (*Law*) precedent.

Präcedenz'fälle / **Präcedenz'ien**, *pl.*, precedents.

Präcedenz'recht, *n.*, (*Law*) - eines Gläubigers, priority of debt, prior right of a creditor.

Präcedenz'streit, *m.*, dispute about the preference *or* lead (Rangstreitigkeit).

Präcedi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to go before, to have the lead, to have the preference (vorangehen, den Vorzug, Vorrang haben).

Präceptiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) preceptive, preceptory, instructive, giving *or* containing precepts (vorschriftlich, belehrend, unterweisend).

Präcep'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Präcepto'ren; *l. w.*) preceptor, teacher, instructor (Lehrer, Lehrmeister).

Präceptorat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) preceptorate; tutorship (Lehramt; Schullehrerstelle).

Präceptori'ren, *v. n.*, to give *or* impart instruction as preceptor *or* tutor, to teach (Lehrstunden geben).

Präch'tig, *a.*, magnificent, splendid, gorgeous, sumptuous; pompous, stately; excellent, capital (fein, herrlich); (*obsol.*) proud, arrogant (stolz, hochmüthig); (*Ornith.*) -er Fasan, argus-pheasant (Phaseanus argus); -er Leierschwanz, lyre-bird, lyre-tail, lyre-pheasant (of Australia; Maenura superba); (*Bot.*) -e Palmenlilie, Adam's needle, Spanish bayonet (Yucca gloriosa); *adv.*, magnificently, splendidly, pompously, stately.

Präch'tigkeit, *f.*, magnificence, splendour; pompousness, stateliness; sumptuousness, gorgeousness.

Präcingi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Umgürten; Umgeben, Umringen.

Präcipitant', *a.*, (*l. w.*) precipitant, precipitate (vorschnell, voreilig); *n.*, *v.* Präcipitat.

Präcipitanz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) precipitance, precipitancy (Uebereilung, Voreile).

Präcipitat', *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) precipitate (Niederschlag).

Präcipitation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) precipitation, blind haste, rashness, hurry (Uebereilung); (*Chem.*) precipitation (Niederschlagung, Fällung, Scheidung).

Präcipiti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*; *Chem.*) to precipitate (niederschlagen, fällen); *v. a.* & *n.*, (*fig.*) to precipitate, to hasten, to hurry (beschleunigen, übereilen, vereilen); *pp.* & *a.*, präcipitirt, precipitated.

Präcis', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) precise, exact, strict, definite, accurate, correct (genau, bestimmt, festgesetzt, pünktlich).

Präciſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) precision, preciseness, exactness, accuracy (Genauigkeit, Bündigkeit, ſcharfe Beſtimmtheit des Ausdrucks).

Präciſ'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to define precisely *or* accurately; ſich -, to express one's self in precise, definite terms.

Präciſ'rung, *f.*, (the act of) defining with precision *or* precisely; precise definition *or* statement.

Präciſiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) precisian, one who is precise, very exact *or* superstitiously rigorous (eifriger Sittenlehrer).

Präcludi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Präfludiren ꝛc.

Präcocität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) precocity, precociousness, prematureness (of mind *or* body; Frühzeitigkeit, Frühreife).

Präcogitation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) precogitation, previous cogitation (das Vorherbedenken).

Präcogiti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to precogitate, to consider beforehand, to think upon previously (vorher bedenken); *pp.* & *a.*, präcogitirt, precogitated.

Präconcept', *a.*, (*l. w.*) preconceived (vorgefaßt; Meinung, opinion).

Präconcipi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to preconceive, to anticipate in thought (zum Voraus ſich einbilden).

Präconiſation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) preconization, proclamation, extolling (Belobung, Lobpreiſung).

Präconiſ'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to preconizate, to proclaim (ausrufen); to praise, to extol (preiſen, lobpreiſen); to propose as bishop; to declare worthy *or* competent to become a bishop.

Präcordial', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) praecordial, pertaining to the praecordia.

Präcor'dien, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) praecordia; diaphragm; the thoracic viscera; epigastrium, belly (Herzgrube; Magengegend).

Präcurri'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Vorlaufen, Zuvorkommen.

Präcurſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) precurse (Vorherlaufen).

Präcur'ſor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Präcurſo'ren; *l. w.*) precursor, forerunner, herald (Vorläufer, Vorbote).

Präcurſo'riſch, *a.*, precursory, preceding, introductory, previous (vorläufig, einleitend).

Prädamnation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) previous condemnation (Vorausverdammung).

Präda'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Prädato'ren; *l. w.*) plunderer, robber (Plünderer, Beutemacher, Räuber).

Prädato'riſch, *a.*, predatory, plundering; rapacious (plündernd, räuberiſch); *adv.*, predatorily, in a predatory manner.

Prädeceſ'ſor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Prädeceſſo'ren; *l. w.*) predecessor (Vorgänger, Vorfahr im Amte).

Prädeliberation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) predeliberation (Vorherberathung).

Prädeliberi'ren, *v. n.*, to deliberate previously (vorher berathſchlagen).

Prädeſtinatia'ner, *m.*, predestinarian, believer in predestination (Gnadenwahlgläubige, Anhänger der Gnadenwahllehre).

Prädeſtination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) predestination, foreordination (Vorherbeſtimmung, Gnadenwahl); -slehre (*f.*), the doctrine of predestination (Gnadenwahllehre).

Prädeſtini'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to predestinate (vorherbeſtimmen).

Prädetermination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) predetermination (Vorbeſchluß).

Prädetermini'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to predetermine, to predefine (vorherbeſchließen, vorherbeſtimmen).

Prädeterminis'mus, *m.*, the doctrine of predetermination *or* predestination (Vorherbeſtimmungslehre).

Prädeterminiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) predestinarian, believer in the doctrine of predetermination.

Prädeterminiſt'iſch, *a.*, predestinarian.

Prädial', *a.*, (*l. w.*) predial, agrarian, rural.

Prädialiſt', *m.*, *v.* Gutsherr, Gutsbeſitzer.

Prädial'laſten, *pl.*, taxes on landed property (Güterbeſteuerungen).

Prädici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to predict (vorherſagen); to predicate, to assert *or* affirm of something (ausſagen, behaupten); *pp.* & *a.*, prädicirt, predicated; ein gut -e Perſon, an individual that is well spoken of *or* of a good character.

Prädika'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) predicable, that may be predicated *or* affirmed (ausſagbar, beilegbar).

Prädikabi'lien, *pl.*, predicables.

Prädikabilität', *f.*, predicability (the capacity of being attributed to a subject; die Fähigkeit als Eigenſchaft beigelegt zu werden).

Prädikament', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) predicament, position, situation; (*Log.*) predicament, category (Kategorie).

Prädikant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) preacher (Prediger).

Prädikat', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Log.*) predicate (that which is affirmed *or* denied of the subject; das Beigelegte, die beigelegte Eigenſchaft); honorable *or* official title (Ehren- *or* Amtsnamen, Titel).

Prädiktion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) prediction (Vorherſagung, Weiſſagung).

Prädilektion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) predilection, prepossession in favour of, partiality, preference (Eingenommenheit, Vorliebe, günſtiges Vorurtheil).

Prädisponi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to predispose (vorher anlegen, anordnen); to predispose, to incline beforehand (im Voraus geneigt machen).

Prädispoſition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) predisposition (Voranlage; Geneigtheit, Empfänglichkeit).

Prädomination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) predomination, ascendency; predominance (Obergewalt, Uebergewicht).

Prädomini'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to predominate, to have rule *or* sway, to prevail (vorherrſchen, vorwalten).

Präeminent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) preeminent, having preeminence, excellent above others (vorragend, hervorſtechend).

Präeminenz', *f.*, preeminence, superiority of excellence, power *or* influence (Vorrang, Hervorragen).

Präemtion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) preemption (Vorkauf); the right *or* privilege of buying before others; Vorkaufsrecht.

Präexiſtentia'ner, *pl.*, (*Dogm.*) those who believe in the existence of the soul before its union with the body.

Präexiſtentianis'mus, *m.*, the doctrine of the preexistence of the soul before its union with the body.

Präexiſtenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) preexistence (Vorherſeyn).

Präfekt', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en; *pl.* -en, -e; *l. w.*) prefect.

Präfektur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) prefecture, prefectship, the office, state *or* jurisdiction of a prefect.

Präfera'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) preferable (vorzugswerth).

Präferenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) preference (Vorzug, Vorrang).

Präferi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to prefer (vorziehen).

Präfici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to appoint *or* present to an office &c. (verſetzen, verſtellen).

Präfigi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to prefix, to fix, place *or* put before (verſetzen).

Präfix' (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) } **Präfix'um** (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Präfixa) } *a.*, (*l. w.*) prefix (Vorſilbe, Verſetzſilbe); (*Com.*) Präfix, immediate payment of a bill without days of grace.

Präformation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) preformation (Vorausbildung im Keime).

Präformi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to preform, to form beforehand.

Präg'bar, *a.*, that may be coined *or* minted.

Präge, *f.*, *v.* Prägeanſtalt; coinage; stamp.

Präg'eanſtalt, *f.*, mint; *v.* Prägewerk.

Präg(e)eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stamp for the reverse side of a coin.

Präg'eln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to fry, to broil.

Präg'elpfanne, *f.*, frying-pan.

Präg'emaſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) coining-press.

Präg'en, *v. a.*, to coin (münzen); to stamp; (*fig.*) to coin, to mint, to forge, to fabricate; Worte -, to coin words; to stamp, to impress, to fix deeply, to imprint; in's Gedächtniß, in's Herz -, to imprint, impress, stamp on the memory, the heart; *pp.* & *a.*, geprägt, coined; das geprägte Geld, mintage.

Präg'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) coining, stamping.

Präg'eort, *m.*, place of coinage.

Präg'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) coiner, minter, stamper.

Präg'erlohn, *m.* & *n.*, coiner's wages, coining, stamping.

Präg'eſatz } *m.*, gain of the mint.
Präg'eſchatz }

Präg'eſtätte, *f.*, stamping-room.

Präg'eſtempel } *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Prägeeiſen; matrice,
Präg'eſtock } die of the effigy.

Präg'ewerk, *n.*, (*Techn.*) coining-press, fly-press, coining-mill.

Prägnant', *a.*, (*l. w.*) pregnant (ſchwanger, trächtig); fruitful, fertile (fruchtbar); important, weighty (bedeutungsvoll, inhaltsvoll); full of consequence (folgenreich); full, clear, evident (gedankenvoll).

Prägnanz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pregnancy (das Schwangerſein); fruitfulness, fertility (Fruchtbarkeit); copiousness, fulness (Fülle).

Prägnation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) impregnation (Schwängerung).

Prägravation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Ueberladung, Ueberläſtigung.

Prägravi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to pregravate, to weigh down greatly, to press heavily, to press (beläſtigen, überläſtigen); *v.* Beeinträchtigen.

Prä'gung, *f.*, coining, stamping; something coined *or* stamped; coinage, mintage (das Gepräge, Geprägte).

Präjudicial' } *a.*, (*l. w.*) prejudicial; (*Law*) Präju-
Präjudiciell' } dicialklage (*f.*), prejudicial action; Präjudicialtermin (*m.*), term in a prejudicial suit.

Präjudici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to prejudge, to prejudicate (vorläufig urtheilen, vorher entſcheiden); to prejudice (benachtheiligen, beeinträchtigen); to prejudice, to fill with prejudice, to bias (vorher einnehmen).

Präjudicir'lich, *a.*, prejudicial (ſchädlich, nachtheilig).

Präjudiz', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e & Präjudicien; *Law, fig.*) prejudice (Vorbeſcheid, Vorurtheil); prejudice, damage, injury (Nachtheil, Eintrag, Schaden); preconceived opinion (vorgefaßte Meinung).

Präkaution', *f.*, (*l. w.*) precaution (Vorſicht, Vorſehung, Behutſamkeit).

Präkavi'ren, *v. refl.*, (*l. w.*) to use precaution (ſich vorſehen, ſich vor etwas verwahren, Vorſicht gebrauchen).

Präkavir'lich, *a.*, *v.* Verhütlich, Bedenklich; *v.* Verhütend.

Präkludi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) to preclude, to foreclose (abweiſen, verluſtig erklären).

Präkluſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) foreclosure (Rechtsausſchließung, Rechtsabweiſung).

Präkluſiv' } *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) preclusive, fore-
Präkluſi'viſch } closing; präkluſiviſche Friſt, a term appointed for establishing and proving claims (upon the expiration of which no further claim can be admitted); Präkluſivurtheil (*n.*), a judgment, after the passing of which no subsequent claims are admissible.

Prälat', *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -e; *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) prelate (Hochwürdiger, Hochwürdner, Hochfründner).

Präla'tenſtand, *m.*, prelacy, prelatism.

Präla'tenwürde, *f.*, prelateship, prelature, prelatureship.

Prälatur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) prelature, prelacy, the state *or* dignity of a prelate (Hochwürde, Hochfründe).

Prälegat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) legacy *or* bequest made beforehand (Vorvermächtniß).

Prälegi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to bequeath beforehand (voraus vermachen).

Präliminär' } *a.*, (*l. w.*) preliminary, introductory,
Präliminar' } proemial (einleitend, vorläufig); *adv.*, preliminarily.

Prälimina'rien, *pl.*, preliminaries, preparatory steps, acts *or* measures (Einleitungen, Einleitungspunkte).

Präludi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to prelude (vorſpielen); (*fig.*) to prelude, to introduce (einleiten, vorbereiten).

Präl'udium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Präludien; *l. w.*; *Mus.*) prelude, introductory movement (Vorſpiel, Eingangsſpiel); (*fig.*) prelude, introduction, preface.

Prämatur', *a.*, (*l. w.*) premature (frühzeitig, vorzeitig, unzeitig, vorſchnell).

Prämaturi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to make premature, to bring on *or* cause prematureness (verfrühen); *pp.* & *a.*, prämaturirt, premature (*v.* Prämatur).

Prämaturität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prematureness, prematurity (Frühreife; Unzeitigkeit, Voreiligkeit).

Prämeditation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) premeditation, forethought (Vorbedacht, Vorbedenken).

Prämediti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to premeditate, to meditate beforehand, to intend (vorher bedenken, vorher überlegen); *pp.* & *a.*, prämeditirt, premeditate, premeditated (vorher bedacht, vorſätzlich).

Prämiant } *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one who receives
Prämiat' } a prize.

Prä'mie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) premium, prize (Belohnung); (*Com.*) premium, insurance-money, advance-money, bonus (Verſicherungspreis, Verſicherungsgebühr).

Prä'miengeſchäfte, *pl.*, (*Com.*) time-bargains, time-purchases; negotiations for time.

Prä'mienlotterie, *f.*, lottery with premiums.

Prä'mienſchein, *m.*, *v.* Prämienzettel.

Prä'mienſchießen, *n.*, *v.* Preisſchießen.

Prä'mienvertrag, *m.*, negotiation for time.

Prä'mienzettel, *m.*, premium-bond.

Prämii'ren, *v. a.*, to award a prize to (den Preis zuerkennen); *pp.* & *a.*, prämiirt, rewarded with a prize.

Prämiſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*; *Log.*) premise; -n, premises (the first two propositions of a syllogism; die Vorderſätze eines Vernunftſchluſſes).

Prämitti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to premit, to remark before (vorausſchicken, vorausſenden).

Prämoni'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to premonish, to warn *or* admonish beforehand (vorher erinnern).

Prämonition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) premonition, previous notice *or* warning (Vorerinnerung, Vorwarnung).

Prämonſtraten'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Eccl.*) Premonstrant, White Canon (one of an order of monks insituted 1120 at Premonstre in the diocese of Laon in Picardy).

Prämonſtration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) premonstration (Vorherzeigung).

Prämonſtri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to premonstrate, to foreshow (vorzeigen).

Pränumeran'do, *adv.*, (*l. w.*) paying *or* paid in advance *or* beforehand.

Pränumerant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) payer in advance; subscriber.

Pränumeration', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) paying beforehand, subscription (Vorausbezahlung); -sliſte (*f.*), list of subscribers; -spreis (*m.*), price of subscription.

Pränumeri'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to pay beforehand, to prepay; auf ... -, to subscribe to ...

Präokkupation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) preoccupation (Voreinnahme).

Präokkupi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to preoccupy; to prepossess (vorher einnehmen; befangen machen); *pp.* & *a.*, präoccupirt, prepossessed (zum Voraus eingenommen).

Präparand', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one who is *or* has to undergo a preparation for something; a preparatory scholar (Vorbereitungsſchüler).

Präparant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) preparer (Vorbereiter).

Präparat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Anat., Chem.*) preparation.

Präparation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) preparation (Vorbereitung).

Präparatur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) anything prepared, preparation.

Präparir'beſteck, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) case of dissecting instruments.

Präpari'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to prepare, to adjust, to fit (vorbereiten); ſich auf ... -, to prepare for, (*School*) to get up; gut präparirt auf ..., well up in ...; (*Pharm.*) to prepare, to make up; (*Anat.*) *v.* Seciren; *pp.* & *a.*, präparirt, prepared; -es Hirſchhorn, powder of burnt hartshorn; -er Weinſtein, cream of tartar.

Präparir'ſtein, *m.*, (*Chem., Pharm.*) levigating stone, marble-slab (on which preparations are made *or* medicaments compounded).

Präparir'walzen, *pl.*, (*Hüttenw.*) puddling rollers.

Präponderant', *a.*, (*l. w.*) preponderant, outweighing (überwiegend).

Präponderanz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) preponderance, preponderancy (Uebergewicht, Vorwucht).

Präponderi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to prepondorate, to exceed in weight (vorwiegen, überwiegen, das Uebergewicht haben).

Präponi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to prepose, to put *or* place before (vorſtellen, voranſtellen).

Präpoſition', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Gram.*) preposition (Vorwort).

Prärogativ', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*l. w.*) pre-
Prärogati've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } rogative, exclusive *or* peculiar privilege, right *or* authority, immunity (Vorrecht).

Präſcienz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prescience, foreknowledge (Vorher- *or* Vorauswiſſen).

Präſcribi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to prescribe (vorſchreiben, verordnen); (*Law*) to declare fallen under the right of prescription (für verjährt erklären).

Präſcripti'bel, *a.*, subject to *or* fallen under the right of prescription (verjährbar, verjährlich).

Präſcription', *f.*, prescription (Vorſchrift); (*Law*) prescription (Verjährung).

Prä'ſens, *n.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* - & Präſen'tia; *l. w.*; *Gram.*) present tense (gegenwärtige Zeit).

Präſent', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) present, gift, keepsake (Geſchenk, Gabe).

Präſenta'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) presentable (vorſtellbar, darſtellbar, vorſtellig).

Präſentant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Com.*) holder of a bill for acceptance; presenter (to an office).

Präſentat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Com.*) person to whom a bill is presented for acceptance; presentee (one presented to an office *or* benefice).

Präſentation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) presentation; -srecht (*n.*), right of presentation.

Präſenti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to present (vorzeigen, anbieten); to represent (vorſtellen, darſtellen); ſich -, to shew one's self, to make an appearance.

Präſentir'teller, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) waiter, salver, tray.

Präſentir'tellerförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) hypocrateriform, salver-shaped.

Präſervation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) preservation (Verhütung, Verwahrung).

Präſervativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) preservative, conservative (vorbeugend, verhütend, verwahrend).

Präſervativ' (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } *n.*, preservative,
Präſervativ'mittel (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } preventive (Verwahrmittel, Schutzmittel).

Präſervi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to preserve (verwahren, behüten, beſchützen).

Prä'ſes, *m.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Präſident.

Präſident', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) president, chairman (Vorſitzender, Vorſitzer); der - des geheimen Rathes, the lord president of the king's council; - des Miniſterrathes, prime minister; der zweite -, deputy-chairman, vice-president.

Präſident'enſtelle } *f.*, presidency, presidentship,
Präſident'ſchaft } office and dignity of a pre-
Präſidentur' } sident.

Präſident'enſtuhl, *m.*, (*fam.*) presidental chair.

Präſident'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) lady *or* wife of a president; female president.

Präſidial', *a.*, (*l. w.*) presidential (vorſitzlich, verwaltend).

Präſidi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to preside, to hold the chair (bei, in, and *dat.*, over).

Präſi'dium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Präſidien) presidency; (*fam.*) chair.

Präſta'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) prestable (*v.* Leiſtbar; Leiſtungsfähig).

Präſtabili'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to predetermine (vorherbeſtimmen); to pre-establish; *pp.* & *a.*, präſtabilirt, pre-established; (*Philos.*) -e Harmonie, pre-established harmony (a correspondence *or* parallelism, according to the theory of Leibnitz, between the movements of the body and the modifications of the mind).

Präſtabilis'mus, *m.*, *v.* Prädeſtinationslehre.

Präſtan'de, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) duties, obligations (das zu Leiſtende, die zu fordernde Leiſtung).

Präſtant'en, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) the large pipes of a church-organ.

Präſtanz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) excellence, preeminence, superiority (Vorzüglichkeit, Vortrefflichkeit); generative power (Potenz).

Präſtation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prestation (Leiſtung); payment (Abtragung einer ſchuldigen Sache, Abgabe).

Präſti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to perform (leiſten); to pay (abtragen, entrichten).

Präſuma'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) presumable; *adv.*, presumably (muthmaßlich, vorausſäglich).

Präſumi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to presume, to suppose, to believe, to think (vorausſetzen, vermuthen); *v. n.*, to presume (ſich erkühnen *or* vermeſſen).

Präſumtion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) presumption (Muthmaßung); presumption, arrogance (Dünkel, Vermeſſenheit).

Präſumtiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) presumptive, supposed (muthmaßlich).

Präſumtuös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) arrogant, presumptuous (anmaßend, dünkelhaft).

Präſupponi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to presuppose, to suppose beforehand (vorausſetzen); to take for granted, to assume (als wahr annehmen).

Präſuppoſition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) presupposition, conjecture, surmise (das Vorausgeſetzte, Angenommene).

Prä'tel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Plaudermaul, Plaudertaſche.

Prä'teln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Plaudern, Plappern.

Prätendent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) pretendent, pretender (Anſpruchmacher, Anſprüchler; Kronbewerber).

Prätendi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to pretend to, to claim, to lay claim to (Anſpruch auf . . . machen, fordern, verlangen, begehren); *v. n.*, to make pretensions, to presume, to assume (ſich anmaßen).

Prätenſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) pretension (Anſpruch); pretension, assumption, conceit (Anmaßung).

Prätenſions'los, *a.*, *v.* Anſpruchslos.

Prätentiös', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) pretentious, assuming, conceited, vain (anmaßend, anmaßlich).

Präte'ritum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Präterita; *l. w.*; *Gram.*) preterite, the past tense (vergangene Zeit, Vergangenheit).

Prätermiſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pretermission, omission (Vorbeilaſſung, Auslaſſung, Unterlaſſung).

Prätermitti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to pretermit, to omit, to overlook (unterlaſſen, übergehen).

Präternatural', *a.*, (*l. w.*) preternatural, unnatural, irregular, abnormal, anomalous (widernatürlich).

Prä'ter-prop'ter, *adv.*, (*l. w.*) about, circa (annähernd, ungefähr).

Prätext', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) pretext, pretence, false allegation, excuse (Vorwand, Ausflucht).

Prä'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Präto'ren; *l. w.*) pretor.

Prä'toramt, *n.*, *v.* Prätur.

Prätoria'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) protorian, member of a pretorian cohort.

Prätoria'niſch, **Präto'riſch** } *a.*, pretorian, pretorial.

Prä'torwürde, *f.*, *v.* Prätur.

Prätſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) slap (klatſchender Schlag); blow (Klapps).

Prätſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) any instrument *or* tool for slapping; fly-flap (Fliegenklatſche); *v.* Pritſche; a blow with something flat (Platz).

Prätſch'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to slap (klatſchen).

Prätſch'maſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Pantſchmaſchine.

Prätur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pretorship, the office of pretor; the official residence of a pretor.

Prävalent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) prevalent, predominant (überlegen, übermächtig); prevailing, strong (ſtark).

Prävalenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prevalence, prevalency (Uebermacht, Uebergewicht).

Prävali'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to prevail, to be prevalent (das Uebergewicht, die Oberhand haben); *v. refl.*, (*Com.*) ſich -, to reimburse one's self (ſich decken).

Prävarici'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to prevaricate, to equivocate, to evade the truth, to quibble, to cavil, to shuffle (den geraden Weg verlaſſen); (*Law*) to act with unfaithfulness and want of probity (wider Treue und Pflicht handeln).

Prävarikation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) prevarication, cavil, quibble; (*Law*) prevarication (the acting with unfaithfulness and want of probity; Treuloſigkeit, Pflichtverletzung).

Prävarika'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Prävarikato'ren; *l. w.*) prevaricator, quibbler, caviller; (*Law*) prevaricator (one who acts with unfaithfulness and want of probity; Pflichtvergeßner, Treuloſer).

Prävenen'ce, *f.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) *v.* Zuvorkommenheit.

Prävenent', *a.*, *v.* Zuvorkommend.

Präveni're, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) the thwarting *or* crossing a person's object by doing first that which it was his intention to do; das - ſpielen, to take the initiative.

Präveni'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* das Prävenire ſpielen under Prävenire; *v. a.*, to caution, to forewarn (zuvor benachrichtigen, aufmerkſam machen).

Prävention', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) prevention, hinderance (Hinderung); preconceived opinion, prejudice (vorgefaßte Meinung); forewarning (warnende Benachrichtigung).

Präventiv', *a.*, preventive, tending to prevent *or* hinder.

Prä'zel, *m.*, *v.* Brezel.

Prag, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Prague.

Pra'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) citizen native *or* inhabitant of Prague; Bohemian musician.

Pra'ger, *a.*, of Prague.

Pra'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Prager.

Pragma'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) practical knowledge (*v.* Sachkunde).

Pragma'tiſch, *a.*, pragmatic, pragmatical, skilled in business, practical (geſchäftskundig, praktiſch); -e Sanktion, pragmatic sanction (rescript *or* decree of a sovereign on weighty matters); *adv.*, pragmatically.

Pragmatis'mus, *m.*, the pragmatic method of teaching history (relation of historical events with reflections on their causes and effects).

Prahl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) boast, vaunt, show, parade; (*Bot.*) *v.* Prahlſalat.

Prahl'bohne, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) scarlet-runner, scarlet-bean (*v.* Feuerbohne).

Prah'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to boast, to brag, to vaunt, to swagger; to bluster, to hector; (*fig.*) to make a show *or* parade; to shine, to be showy (of flowers &c.), to glitter (prangen); (*prov.*) to talk loud, to cry, to bawl; mit . . . -, to boast *or* brag of, to value one's self upon, to make a parade of; (*Script.*) wie lange ſollen die Gottloſen -? how long shall the wicked triumph? (*Ps.* 94. 3).

Prah'len, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) boasting, bragging; hectoring, vaunting; clamour, vociferation.

Prah'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) boaster, brag, bragger, vaunter, swaggerer, hector, rodomont, rodomontadist, braggadocio (Prahlhans, Aufſchneider, Großſprecher).

Prahlerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) brag, boast, boasting, puff, ostentation, rodomontade, fanfaronade, braggardism.

Prah'lergeſchwätz, *n.*, *v.* Prahlerei.

Prah'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Prahler.

Prah'leriſch, *a.*, bragging, boasting, vaunting, swaggering, puffing; ostentatious; *adv.*, braggingly, boastingly, ostentatiously.

Prahl'haft, *a.*, *v.* Prahleriſch.

Prahl'haftigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Prahlerei.

Prahl'hans, *m.*, swaggerer, braggart, bragger, braggadocio, rodomont.

Prahl'hanſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to brag, to boast, to rodomontade.

Prahl'ſalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) large yellow garden-lettuce.

Prahl'ſucht, *f.*, ostentation, passion for boasting, swaggering, vaunting &c., boastfulness.

Prahl'ſüchtig, *a.*, ostentatious, boastful, swaggering.

Prahl'wort, *n.*, *v.* Prahlerei; *v.* Eigenlob.

Prahm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*Mar.*) praam,
Prah'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } pram, prame,
Prah'men, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } flat-bottomed boat, a sort of lighter.

Prah'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) shoot *or* tendril of hops (Hopfenranke).

Prah'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to ship *or* navigate with praams *or* prames.

Prahm'geld, *n.*, lighterage.

Prairie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*; *Am.*) prairie.

Prairie'fuchs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) prairie *or* kit-fox (Canis cinereo-argenteus).

Prairie'hund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) prairie-dog, prairie-squirrel (Cynomys ludoviciana).

Prak'tici, *pl. of* Praktikus, *q. v.*

Praktici'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to practise, to exercise any employment *or* profession (ausüben, betreiben); Einem etwas in die Taſche, aus der Taſche -, to glide *or* slide something into another's pocket without his perceiving it, to take something slyly out of another's pocket, to pick a person's pocket without his perceiving it; *ppr.* & *a.*, praktizirend, exercising, practising; -er Arzt, practising physician, practitioner; -er Chemiker, operative chemist.

Prak'tik, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) practice (exercise of any profession, more *us.* Praxis); (*obsol.*) almanac; Bauern-, farmer's *or* countryman's almanac (in which the state of the weather is foretold *or* predicted from certain meteorological signs and appearances).

Praktik', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Praktike.

Praktika'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) practicable, feasible (thunlich, ausführbar); practicable (*v.* Wegſam, Gangbar).

Praktikabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) practicability, practicableness, feasibility (Ausführbarkeit, Thunlichkeit).

Praktikant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) practitioner, (unsalaried) assistant in any profession (acquiring experience for independent practice).

Prakti'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mean trick *or* practice, foul play, (mostly *pl.*) machinations.

Prakti'kenmacher, *m.*, an intriguing, wily, crafty person.

Prak'tiker (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -)} *m.*, practitioner, expert,
Prak'tikus (*pl.* Praktici) } one of practical knowledge and experience, practical man.

Prak'tiſch, *a.*, practical; das Praktiſche, practicalness; *adv.*, practically, in a practical manner.

Praktiſi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Praktiziren.

Pra'len, *v.* Prahlen.

Prall, *a.*, elastic, springy; stuffed out, stretched, tight, firm, hard; steep (jäh).

Prall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) bounce; rebound.

Prall'auge, *n.*, (*prov.*) goggle-eye.

Pral'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to bounce; to bound; to rebound (zurück-); to be reflected (von Lichtſtrahlen, rays of light), to be thrown back.

Pral'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Prall.

Prall'heit, *f.*, elasticity; tightness (Feſtigkeit).

Prall'ig, *a.*, *v.* Prall, *a.*

Prall'igkeit, *f.*, steepness (*s. a.*).

Prall'kräftig, *a.*, elastic.

Prall'kraft, *f.*, elasticity.

Prall'licht, *n.*, (*Paint.*) reflected light.

Prall'ſchlag, *m.*, rebound; (*Billiards*) stroke from the cushion.

Prall'ſchuß, *m.*, rebounding shot, ricochet.

Prall'ſegel, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) studding-sails.

Prall'ſtein, *m.*, curb-stone, corner-stone.

Prall'ſtoß, *m.*, rebound; *v.* Prallſchlag.

Prall'triller, *m.*, (*Mus.*) shake (Doppelſchlag).

Prall'weich, *a.*, soft, elastic (like a well-stuffed cushion).

Prall'weiche, *f.*, soft elasticity.

Prall'winkel, *m.*, (*Phys.*) angle of reflection.

Pram'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) *v.* Bremne; *v.* Bremſe.

Prang, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *obsol.*) *v.* Pracht, Prunk, Gepränge.

Prang'bett, *n.*, *v.* Prachtbett.

Prang'e (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) } *m.*, (*prov.*) large stick,
Prang'el (*gen.* -s: *pl.* -) } cudgel.

Prang'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to shine, to sparkle, to be bright *or* brilliant; to make a show *or* parade; to be showy; (*fig.*) to shine, to be distinguished; to be haughty *or* proud; mein Feind prangt ſehr, the enemy hath magnified himself (*Lam.* I. 9); mit . . . -, to boast *or* brag of . . ., to vaunt; (*Mar.*) to crowd all sails, to carry a press of sail.

Prang'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Prunk, Gepränge, Pracht.

Prang'end, *ppr.* & *a.*, splendid; (*Mar.*) -es Schiff, prest-sail.

Prang'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) vain, proud person (Prangerin, *f.*); pillory, whipping-post (Schand- *or* Laſterpfahl); am - ſtehen, to stand in the pillory; (*fig.*) Einen an den - ſtellen, to disgrace one publicly, to expose one to shame.

Prang'erbohne, *f.*, *v.* Prahlbone, Feuerbohne.

Prangerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Prunk, Gepränge.

Prang'ereiche, *f.*, oak used in making windlasses.

Prang'ern, *v. a.*, to put *or* set in the pillory; (*fig.*) to disgrace publicly, to expose to shame.

Prang'ertag, *m.*, (*prov.*) corpus christi-day (Frohnleichnamstag).

Prang'gras, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schilf.

Prang'haft, *a.*, *v.* Prangend.

Prank'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Branke.

Pra'ſem, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) prase (a leek-green variety of massive quartz).

Pra'ſenſtein, *m.*, *v.* Praſem.

Praſeolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) praseolite (a green prismatic, altered variety of iolite).

Pra'ſer, *m.*, *v.* Praſem.

Praſilith', *m.*, (*Min.*) prasilite (a dark leek-green, soft, fibrous mineral, found massive in Scotland).

Praſin', *m.*, (*Min.*) prismatic olivenite (Phosphorcchalcit, Phosphorkupfererz).

Praſoid', *m.*, (*Min.*) chrysoprase (a leek-green variety of chalcedony).

Pras'opal, *m.*, (*Min.*) apple-green opal.

Pras'quarz, *m.*, *v.* Praſem.

Praſ'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) crackling noise (more *us* Gepraſſel, *q. v.*).

Praſ'ſelbeere, *f.*, *v.* Preißelbeere.

Praſ'ſelgold, *n.*, *v.* Knallgold.

Praſ'ſelig, *a.*, crackling.

Praſ'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to crackle, to brustle; to rustle (raſſeln).

Praſ'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to gormandize, to gluttonize, to debauch, to riot, to carouse; *v. a.*, *v.* Schmauſen.

Praſ'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gormandizer, glutton, debauché, rioter, rake; spendthrift (Schwelger, Schlemmer, Verſchwender); *v.* Platzneike.

Praſſerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) gluttony, debauchery, rioting, raking (Schwelgerei, Schlemmerei).

Praß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) *v.* Praß; banquet, rioting, reveling (Schlemmerei); noise (Geräuſch, Lärm).

Praß'bruder, *m.*, *v.* Praſſer.

Pra'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) prater (öffentlicher Luſtwald).

Pra'tika, *f.*, (*it. w.*) pratic, pratique (permission to trade and communicate with a place and its inhabitants after having performed quarantine *or* upon a certificate that the vessel did not come from an infected place).

Pratſch, *int.*, *v.* Platſch, Patſch, Klatſch.

Pratſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) paw, claw (Klaue, Tatze).

Pratsch'ig, *a., v.* Plump, Breit, Bratschig.

Prat'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Plaudern, Plappern; (*prov.*) *v.* Schmollen.

Pratze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Tatze.

Pratzig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Patzig, Uebermüthig, Stolz.

Prausch'en, *v. n., v.* Brauschen.

Praust'en, *v. n., v.* Prusten.

Praxis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) practice; exercise, dexterity; practice (of law *or* medicine); practice (Kundschaft); eine große (starke) - haben, to have a great *or* considerable practice, to have much to do.

Preciös', *a.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) *v.* Pretiös; *v.* Gesiert.

Pre'dig, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Predigt; *n.*, (*gen.* -es; in comp.) reproof, lecture (Gepredig).

Pre'digen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to preach, to hold forth; to make known, to publish (laut verkündigen); to preach, to lecture, to reprove (vorhalten); to keep on continually speaking *or* talking; (*Prov.*) tauben Ohren -, to preach to deaf ears, to talk to no purpose; Gelehrten ist gut -, one word to the wise is sufficient.

Pre'digen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) preaching, holding forth.

Pre'diger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) preacher; minister, clergyman; der - Salomo, Ecclesiastes; (*fig.*) preacher; (*Ornith.*) toucan (Pfefferfraß; Rhamphastos pica); (*Zool.*) *v.* Predigeraffe.

Pre'digeraffe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) red warine *or* sapajou (a South American monkey; rother Brüllaffe; Mycetes seniculus).

Pre'digeramt, *n.*, preachership, state *or* office of a preacher, ministry.

Pre'digerbirne, *f., v.* Priesterbirne.

Pre'digerhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, preacher-like, in the manner of a preacher.

Pre'digerhaus, *n.*, clergyman's house, glebe-house.

Pre'digerklugheit, *f.*, pastoral prudence.

Pre'digermönche, *pl.*, Dominican friars, preaching friars, black-friars, Jacobins.

Pre'digerorden, *m.*, Dominican order.

Pre'digerschule, *f.* } seminary for candidates
Pre'digerseminar, *n.* } for (holy) orders.

Pre'digerstelle, *f., v.* Predigeramt.

Pre'digerstuhl, *m., v.* Predigtstuhl.

Pre'digerverein, *m.*, (*Am.*) association.

Pre'digerwittwe, *f.*, clergyman's widow; -nkasse (*f.*), funds for the support of clergymen's widows.

Pre'digerwohnung, *f.*, clergyman's residence *or* dwelling.

Pre'digt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sermon; in die - gehen, to go to church; (*cont.*) tiresome speech; lecture, reprimand, reproof; Einem eine - halten, to give one a lecture.

Pre'digtamt, *n.*, ministry.

Pre'digtbuch, *n.*, book of sermons.

Pre'digtentwurf, *m.*, sketch of a sermon.

Pre'digthaft, *a.* & *adv., v.* Predigerhaft.

Pre'digtsammlung, *f.*, collection of sermons.

Pre'digtstelle, *f.*, passage of *or* in a sermon.

Pre'digtstuhl, *m.*, pulpit.

Pre'geln, *v. a., v.* Prägeln.

Prehnit', *m.*, (*Min.*) prehnite (composed of silica, alumina, lime, oxide of iron, potash, soda and water).

Prei'busch, *m.*, (*prov., Bot.*) shave grass, Dutch rush (*v.* Kannenkraut).

Prei'en, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to hail (ein Schiff, a ship; durch das Sprachrohr anrufen).

Preis, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol., prov.*) stay-lace (Schnürband); stripe, narrow border (Streif, gurtartiger Saum); (*Sempst.*) wristband (more *us. dim.* Preischen); der - am Hufe, the coronet; *v.* Preisziegel.

Preis, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) price, cost; feste -e, fixed prices; der genaueste, äußerste -, the lowest price; hoch, niedrig im -e *or* in hohem, niedrigem -e stehen, to be *or* stand high, low in price, to look high, to go down; mit dem -e zu hoch hinaus wollen, to overcharge; die -e höher treiben, to enhance the prices; am -e ablassen, to abate; sich über den - einigen, to settle, to come to an understanding about the price; zu jedem -e losschlagen, to sell at any price (*fr.* à tout prix); (*fig.*) um keinen -, not for all the world; unter dem -e verkaufen, to sell under cost-price; reward, prize (Lohn, Belohnung); einen - aussetzen, to propose a prize; den - bekommen, to get the prize; praise, glory (hohes Lob, schallender Ruhm); (*Script.*) laß meinen Mund deines Ruhmes und deines -es voll sein, let my mouth be filled with thy praise and with thy honour all the day (*Ps.* 71. 8); mit - und Ehre hast du ihn gekrönt, thou crownedst him with glory and honour (*Heb.* 2. 7); der Jünglinge Stärke ist ihr -, the glory of young men is their strength (*Prov.* 20. 29).

Preis, *adv.*, - geben, to abandon, to expose; Einen dem Gelächter, dem Spotte, dem Mitleiden, der Schande - geben, to expose one to laughter, derision, pity, shame; eine Stadt zur Plünderung - geben, to give up a town to pillage; sich dem Laster - geben, to addict one's self to vice; - stehen, to be exposed, to be publicly exhibited.

Preis'aufgabe, *f., v.* Preisfrage.

Preis'ausstellung, *f.*, setting up of prizes; exhibition (of works of art, products of industry, implements &c.) competing for prizes.

Preis'austheilung, *f.*, distribution of prizes.

Preis'bericht, *m.*, statement of the prices; *v.* Preisliste.

Preis'bewerber, *m.*, competitor, candidate.

Preis'bewerbung, *f.*, endeavour to get the prize; competition.

Preis'chen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Preis) stripe; strap; - am Hemde, wristband; (*Butch., prov.*) *v.* Bröschen.

Preis'courant, *m.*, (*Com.*) price-current, list of prices.

Prei'se, *f.*, praise; glory (hohes Lob, schallender Ruhm); strap (Riemen).

Prei'selbeere, *f., v.* Preißelbeere.

Prei'sen, *v. a.*, (*imp.* pries; *pp.* gepriesen) to praise, to commend, to extol (rühmen, loben, laut erheben); to glorify (Gott, God); glücklich -, to consider *or* to call happy.

Prei'ser, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) praiser, commender, extoller.

Preis'fechter, *m.*, prize-fighter.

Preis'frage, *f.*, treatise, subject *or* theme for which a prize is offered, prize-subject, prize-question.

Preis'gesang, *m.*, song of praise.

Preis'haft, *a., v.* Preiswürdig; praiseworthy (löblich, rühmlich).

Preis'kämpfer, *m., v.* Preisfechter.

Preis'lich, *a.*, praiseworthy.

Preis'liste, *f.*, (*Com.*) price-list, price-current.

Preis'richter, *m.*, awarder of prizes.

Preis'satz, *m.*, valuation, estimate.

Preis'schießen, *n.*, competition (rifle-) shooting (for prizes).

Preis'schiff, *n.*, prize, captured vessel.

Preis'schrift, *f.*, prize-essay, treatise which gets the prize.

Preis'schuh, *m.*, sandal; shoe fastened with straps.

Preis'verderber, *m.*, spoil-trade.

Preis'verzeichniß, *n., v.* Preisliste, Preiscourant.

Preis'würdig, *a.*, praiseworthy, laudable, commendable; merchantable, marketable; *adv.*, laudably.

Preis'würdigkeit, *f.*, praiseworthiness, laudableness, commendableness; state of being merchantable, marketable.

Preiß'elbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cowberry, red whortleberry (Vaccinium vitis idaea); ſchwarze -, common bilberry (V. myrtillus).

Preiß'ellauch, *m.*, *v.* Schnittlauch.

Preis'zettel, *m.*, *v.* Preiscourant.

Preis'ziegel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) corner-tile (Ortziegel).

Prekär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) precarious, uncertain, unsettled, doubtful (unſicher, ungewiß, ſchwankend); der -e Zuſtand, precariousness; *adv.*, precariously.

Prekarei'handel, *m.*, (*Com.*) precarious trade (carried on between two nations at war with each other, under a neutral flag).

Prell, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Sport*) the extent *or* length of a line *or* net stretched out for catching birds &c.; bounce, rebound (Prall).

Prell'beere, *f.*, *v.* Moosbeere.

Prel'le, *f.*, (*Sport*) the tossing (einen Fuchs) in an expanded net *or* sheet (das Fuchsprellen); *v.* Prellnetz, Prelltuch; (*fig.*) a blanket for tossing one in.

Prel'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) *v.* Prallen; *v. a.*, to shoot, to make rebound (prellen machen); to toss in a blanket *or* expanded sheet; (*Sport*) einen Fuchs -, to toss a fox; (*fig.*) to cheat, to impose on, to do, to put upon, to outreach, to take in, to jockey, to diddle, to bilk, to swindle; Einen um ſein Geld -, to cheat *or* do one out of his money; *pp.* & *a.*, geprellt, cheated, imposed on.

Prel'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who tosses (in a blanket); (*fig.*) cheat, swindler, rook, shark, impostor; a sharp blow *or* slap (ein prallender Schlag, Prall); bound, bricole; *v.* Prellplatte; (*Gun.*) a twenty to twenty-eight pounder.

Prellerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the tossing in a blanket (das Prellen); (mostly *fig.*) cheating, imposture, imposition.

Prell'garn, *n.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Prellnetz.

Prell'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) sledge-hammer.

Prell'netz, *n.*, (*Sport*) net for catching foxes; *v.* Spiegelgarn, Spiegelzeug.

Prell'platte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) an iron plate attached to the sledge- *or* lifting hammer to encrease the strength of the fall.

Prell'ſchlag, *m.*, (*Techn.*) slip of the chisel with statuaries causing a defect in the work.

Prell'ſchuß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Prellſchüſſe) rebounding shot (*v.* Prallſchuß).

Prell'ſtange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) turners' pole *or* bow.

Prell'tuch, *n.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Prellnetz.

Prel'lung, *f.*, rebound; *v.* Prellerei.

Premier'lieutenant, *m.*, first lieutenant.

Premier'miniſter, *m.*, prime minister, premier, principal minister of state; die Würde eines -s, premiership.

Premi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to press, to oppress (*v.* Drücken, Bedrängen; Hemmen, Beſchränken; Dringen).

Prem'ſe, *f.*, *v.* Bremſe.

Prem'ſen, *a. a.*, to press close together, to cram; *v.* Bremſen.

Presbyopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*, *Med.*) presbyopia, presbyopy, far-sightedness (Fern- *or* Weitſichtigkeit).

Presbyt', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) presbyte, presbyope, long-sighted person (ein Weit- *or* Fernſichtiger).

Pres'byter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) presbyter, member of a presbytery, an elder (Kirchenälteſter, Kirchenverſteher).

Presbyterial', *a.*, (in comp.) presbyterian.

Presbyteria'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Presbyterian.

Presbyteria'niſch, *a.*, presbyterian.

Presbyterianiſ'mus, *m.*, presbyterianism, the principles and discipline of Presbyterians.

Presbyteriat', *n.* & *m.*, the office and dignity of a presbyter.

Presbyte'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) presbytery (Kirchenrath).

Preſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to move off *or* go away in great haste, to hurry, to hasten (ſprengen, in größter Eile ſich wegbewegen).

Preſen'ning, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) tarpauling; -s-leiſten (*pl.*), battens of the tarpauling; -ſpitzer (*pl.*), tarpauling-nails.

Pre'ſens, **Pre'ſident** &c., *v.* Präſens, Präſident &c.

Preſer'ving, *f.*, *v.* Preſenning.

Preſſant', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) pressing, urgent (dringend, angelegentlich, andringlich, keinen Aufſchub leidend).

Preſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) press, pressing, pressure; (*fig.*) dilemma, strait, difficulty (Noth, Klemme, Druck; without *pl.*); (*Mech.*) press; printing-press (Drucker-); unter der -, in the press, in printing; (*fig.*) the press (the business of printing and publishing), the literature of a country; (*Techn.*) gloss (produced by pressing (Preßglanz, Appretur); *v.* Preſſel.

Preſ'ſel, *n.* & *f.*, (*obsol.*) stripe of parchment with impression of the seal, attached to documents; *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) pressing board (with which the whey is squeezed from the curds).

Preſ'ſen, *v. a.*, to press; to squeeze; Trauben -, *v.* Keltern; Tuch -, (heiß -), to hot-press cloth; to pinch (drücken); (*Mar.*) Segel -, to crowd sails (prangen); Leute, Matroſen -, to impress sailors; Schiffe -, to embargo ships; (*fig.*) to press, to oppress (drücken); to urge, to importune (drängen); to dun (mahnen); Einen an die Bruſt, an's Herz -, to press one to one's bosom, to one's heart (drücken, ſchließen); die Zähne auf einander -, to gnash one's teeth; Thränen aus den Augen -, to press tears out of one's eyes; durch ein Tuch, Sieb -, to strain; Einen in die Arme -, to embrace one (ſchließen).

Preſ'ſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) pressing, squeezing; pression, pressure; press (der Matroſen, of seamen); (*fig.*) oppression (Druck).

Preſ'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) presser, urger; pressman (Kelterer); printer (Buchdrucker, *s. u.*); soldier *or* police-officer stationed in a house to enforce payment &c. imposed by a court of justice (Executor); one of a pressgang.

Preſ'ſerin, *f.*, (*Poes.*) urgent, importunate, dire necessity (*Schiller*).

Preſ'ſerlohn, *m.*, presser *or* pressman's wages.

Preſſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *fr. w.*) to hurry, to hasten, to urge, to drive (treiben); to importune, to harass (drängen); to dun (mahnen); to need *or* require haste, to be urgent, to bear no delay; ſehr preſſirt ſein, to be in great haste, to have urgent business; es preſſirt ſehr, there's no time to be lost, it must be done as quickly as possible; es preſſirt nicht, there's no need to hurry, it has time.

Preſ'ſung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pressure; pressing, pression, compression; press (v. Matroſen, of seamen); squeeze.

Preſſur', *f.*, press; oppression (Beſchwerde).

Preſt, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Perſt; *v.* Preſtkraut.

Preſti'ge, *n.*, (*fr. w.*) prestige, illusion (Gaukelei, Blendwerk); prestige, moral influence (moraliſches Uebergewicht).

Preſt'kraut, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common cow-parsnip (gemeine Bärenklaue; Heracleum spondylium).

Preſt'ling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild *or* wood strawberry (Fragaria vesca).

Preſt'o, *adv.*, (*it. Mus.*) presto, in a lively manner, gayly; Preſtiſſimo, prestissimo, extremely fast *or* quick.

Preß, *adv.*, close, tight, tightly; - anliegend, sitting close to the body; (*prov.*) quite (*vulg.* chuck) full (gedrängt voll).

Preß'arm, *m.*, (*Techn.*) press-iron holdfast.

Preß'balken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) sleeper of a printing-press, press-cheeks.

Preß'bank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) pressing - board, press-bench.

Preß'bar, *a.*, compressible.

Preß'barkeit, *f.*, compressibility.

Preß'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) press-lever.

Preß'bengel, *m.*, (*Typ.*) bar, rounce; (*Bookb.*) press-stick.

Preß'brett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) pressing board.

Preß'bürſte, *f.*, (*Typ.*) type-brush; form-brush.

Preß'burg, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Presburg.

Preß'deckel, *m.*, cover of a press; (*Typ.*) tympan.

Preß'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Bügeleiſen; Bügelmeſſer.

Preß'frechheit, *f.*, licentiousness of the press.

Preß'freiheit, *f.*, liberty of the press.

Preß'fundament, *n.*, press-stone.

Preß'gang, *m.*, (*engl. w.*) pressgang.

Preß'geld, *n.*, impress-money, press-money.

Preß'geſetz, *n.*, press-law.

Preß'geſetzgebung, *f.*, press-laws.

Preß'glanz, *m.*, gloss from a press.

Preß'haft, *a.*, impaired, infirm (gebrechlich); ruinous (von Gebäuden, of buildings).

Preß'haftigkeit, *f.*, infirmity (Gebrechlichkeit).

Preß'hammer, *m.*, (*Typ.*) driving mallet.

Preß'haspel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) winch (with paper-makers).

Preß'haus, *n.*, pressing-house.

Preß'haut, *f.*, (*Techn.*) shagreen.

Preß'heſe, *f.*, compressed artificial dry lees.

Preß'karren, *m.*, (*Techn.*) box *or* chest of a press, carriage.

Preß'keil, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wedge (einer Oelpreſſe, of an oil-press).

Preß'knecht, *m.*, (*Techn.*) press-jack.

Preß'kopf, *m.*, (*Techn.*) head of a press; (*Cook.*) pressed hog's head; brawn.

Preß'ling, *m.*, *v.* Preßchen; (*Bot.*) *v.* Preſtling.

Preß'maſchine, *f.*, calender.

Preß'meiſter, *m.*, pressman.

Preß'moſt, *m.*, cider, pressed wine.

Preß'ofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) small stove for heating the irons in hot-pressing.

Preß'papier, *n.* } pressing-card, pressing-board.
Preß'pappe, *f.* }

Preß'platte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) plate (einer Oelpreſſe, of an oil-press).

Preß'prozeß, *m.*, suit brought against the printer, editor *or* printer of a paper *or* work for violation of the laws of the press; action for libel.

Preß'ſchraube, *f.*, screw, box *or* nut of a press, clamp-screw.

Preß'ſchwengel, *m.*, *v.* Preßbengel.

Preß'ſpan, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pressing-board, glazed board, calender's glass.

Preß'ſpindel, *f.*, male screw of a press.

Preß'ſtange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) press-bar.

Preß'ſülze, *f.*, (*Cook.*) pressed pork seasoned; brawn.

Preß'thür, *f.*, (*Techn.*) glass square-boards (of cloth-dressers).

Preß'vergehen, *n.*, infringement *or* violation of the laws of the press.

Preß'wand, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cheek.

Preß'wein, *m.*, pressed wine (Preßmoſt).

Preß'werk, *n.*, any large press; *v.* Druckwerk.

Preß'wind, *m.*, (*Mar.*) half wind; mit - ſegeln, to haul the wind, to stretch.

Preß'zeug, *n.*, pressed, calendered *or* glazed stuff.

Preß'zeug, *n.*, (*Techn.*) pressing-machine; (*Surg.*) tourniquet.

Preß'zwang, *m.*, restraints on the liberty of the press.

Pretiös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) precious, costly, valuable (koſtbar, werthvoll, ſchätzbar).

Pretiö'ſe, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) an affected girl *or* woman (Ziernärrin).

Pretio'ſa } *pl.*, jewels, precious stones (Geſchmeide,
Pretio'ſen } Edelſteine).

Pretioſität', *f.*, preciousness (Koſtbarkeit); primness, affectation (Ziererei).

Pret'zel, *f.*, *v.* Bretzel.

Preu'ße, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Prussian.

Preu'ßelbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Preißelbeere.

Preu'ßen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Prussia; Alt-Preußen, Prussia proper; (*Acad., cant.*) a quantity of beer equal to six large glasses.

Preu'ßin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Preuße.

Preu'ßiſch, *a.*, Prussian; (*fig., prov.*) *v.* Auffahrend, Heftig; (*Chem.*) -e Säure, *v.* Blauſäure; - Blau, *v.* Berliner Blau; - Roth, a polishing sand (prepared from colcothar); -es Landrecht, Prussian municipal law.

Prevot', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) provost (Probſt).

Priape'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Met.*) priapean (relating to a species of hexameter, so constructed as to be divisible into two portions of three feet each, having generally a trochee in the first and fourth foot and an amphimacer in the third).

Pria'piſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Unzüchtig, Zotig.

Priapis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) priapism (a permanent rigidity and erection of the penis without concupiscence).

Priapi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) priapitis (inflammation of the penis).

Priapolith', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Min.*) priapolite.

Pria'pus, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Priapus.

Prick, *a.*, (*prov.*) exact (genau, auf's Haar); plump (rund, fett); neat, smart (nett, ordentlich).

Prick'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) prick (Stachel); eel-spear (Aal-, Aalgabel); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Bricke.

Prick'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) prickle, point, thorn (Stachel, Dorn); prickling feeling, itch (prickelnder Reiz).

Prickelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) prickling; (*fig.*) pointed manner.

Prick'elicht } *a.*, prickling.
Prick'elig }

Prick'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to prickle, to prick; to itch (jucken, fribbeln), to cause an itching; es prickelt mir in den Fingern, my fingers itch; *ppr.* & *a.*, prickelnd, prickling; (*fig.*) pointed, sharp, keen, biting, pungent; das Prickelnde, pungency, keenness, acrimoniousness.

Prick'en, *v. a.*, to prick (ſtechen); (*Mar.*) die Karte - (paſſen), to prick the chart (das Beſteck machen).

Prick'mandeln, *pl.*, *v.* Krachmandeln.

Prie'che } *f.*, *v.* Emporkirche.
Prie'gel }

Prie(h)l, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) } (*Mar.*) small chan-
Prie(h)'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } nel; Priel (*m.* & *n.*; *prov.*) arbour (Sommerlaube); best room (in a peasant's house).

Priem, *m., v.* Pfriem(en).

Priem'chen, *n.,* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) quid of tobacco.

Prieſt'er, *m.,* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) priest; minister, clergyman; (*prov., Bot.*) bullace-plum (Haferſchlehe).

Prieſt'eramt, *n.,* priest's office, priesthood.

Prieſt'erbäffchen, *n.,* clergyman's bands.

Prieſt'erbetrug, *m.,* priestcraft, religious fraud *or* artifice.

Prieſt'ercollegium, *n.,* college of the sacerdotal order, college of priests.

Prieſt'erehe, *f.,* marriage of the clergy.

Prieſt'erehelosigkeit, *f.,* celibacy.

Prieſterei', *f.,* (*obsol., cont.*) priesthood, priestcraft.

Prieſt'ergewand, *n.,* surplice, cassock.

Prieſt'ergürtel, *m.,* (*Ornith.*) the Siberian lark (Alauda flava).

Prieſt'erhaft, *a.* & *adv.,* priest-like, in the manner of a priest.

Prieſt'erhemd, *n.,* white gown, alb, surplice.

Prieſt'erherrſchaft, *f.,* hierarchy.

Prieſt'erherrſcher, *m.,* hierarch.

Prieſt'erhut, *m.,* clergyman's three-cornered hat; (*Fort.*) *v.* Pfaffenmütze.

Prieſt'erin, *f.,* (*pl.* -nen) priestess.

Prieſt'erkappe, *f.,* (more *us. dim.* Prieſterkäppchen) calotte.

Prieſt'erkleid, *n.* } sacerdotal habit.
Prieſt'erkleidung, *f.* }

Prieſt'erkragen, *m.* } *v.* Prieſterbäffchen; (*prov., Bot.*)
Prieſt'erkrauſe, *f.* } Prieſtertragen, ox-eye daisy (*v.* Maßliebe, große).

Prieſt'erlich, *a.,* priestly, sacerdotal.

Prieſt'erlichkeit, *f.,* *v.* Prieſterthum (*s. u.*).

Prieſt'erliſt, *f.,* priestcraft; religious fraud *or* artifice.

Prieſt'ermütze, *f.,* *v.* Prieſterkappe.

Prieſt'ern, *v. n.,* (used with haben) to act as priest (*s. u.*).

Prieſt'errock, *m.,* priest's gown, cassock.

Prieſt'erſchaft, *f.,* (*pl.* -en) *v.* Prieſterwürde, Prieſterſtand, Prieſterthum; (*coll.*) clergy.

Prieſt'erſchrift, *f.,* hieroglyphic character.

Prieſt'erſtaat, *m.,* hierarchical state.

Prieſt'erſtand, *m.,* priesthood; (state of) holy orders.

Prieſt'erſtolz, *m.,* sacerdotal pride.

Prieſt'erthum, *n.,* (*gen.* -s, -es) priesthood.

Prieſt'erweihe, *f.,* ordination *or* consecration of a priest; ordaining.

Prieſt'erwürde, *f.,* priesthood, office of a priest.

Prie'te, *f.,* (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) the cheeks *or* sideboards of a rammer pulled up by ropes.

Prie'zeln, *v. n.,* (used with haben) to roast, to fry (braten).

Pril'ke, *f.,* (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) pancake (Pfannkuchen).

Pri'ma, *f.,* the first *or* head class of a school, upper class; (*Com.*) first of exchange; - zum Accept bei . . ., the first with . . . (for acceptance).

Pri'mablatt, *n.,* (*Typ.*) prima-sheet.

Pri'ma Don'na, *f.,* (*it. w.*; *Theat.*) prima donna (singer who performs the principal female part in an opera).

Primär', *a.,* (*l. w.*) primary (urſprünglich); chief, principal (vorzüglich); (*Med.*) e Krankheiten, idiopathic diseases (oppos. to ſecundär, symptomatic); (*Geol.*) e Lagerſtätte, primary strata, es Gebirge, primary rocks, crystalline rocks.

Primär'arzt, *m.,* the head physician in public hospitals.

Primär'ſchule, *f.,* primary *or* elementary school.

Prima'ge, *f.,* (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Com.*) primage (Kapplaken).

Prima'ner, *m.,* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) scholar of the head *or* upper class.

Prima'rius, *m.,* (*l. w.*) the first, head, chief *or* principal member of any body *or* class; the principal, eldest, senior *or* head clergyman (of a parish where two *or* more are appointed); the head teacher; the head physician of a public hospital (Oberarzt).

Pri'mas, *m.,* (*gen.* -; *pl.* Prima'ten; *l. w.*) primate, archbishop (der vornehmſte Erzbiſchof eines Reiches).

Pri'maſorte, *f.,* first *or* prime quality.

Primat', *n.,* (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) primateship, primacy, the office *or* dignity of a primate (Oberbisthum).

Prima'tiſch, *a.,* primatical, primatial.

Pri'mawechſel, *m.,* (*Com.*) first of exchange.

Pri'me, *f.,* (*pl.* -n; *Typ.*) prime; die - im Manuſkript auszeichnen, to mark out the prima; (*Mus.*) prima; (*Fenc.*) prime, prime-parade (the first of the chief guards); (*Com.*) first *or* prime quality (von Wolle, of wool); tenth part of an inch; (*Eccl.*) prime, the first canonical hour (6 o'clock in the morning); (*Gam.*) *v.* Primenſpiel.

Pri'mel, *f.,* (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) the common primrose (Primula veris).

Pri'menſpiel, *n.,* (*Cardpl.*) primero.

Pri'mentabelle }
Pri'mentafel } *f.,* (*Typ.*) table of primas.

Prim'geld, *n.,* (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er; *Com.*) primage (Kapplaken).

Primitio', *a.,* (*l. w.*) primitive, original, primeval, primal (urſprünglich, uranfänglich).

Primiti'vum, *n.,* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Primitiva; *l. w.*; *Gram.*) primitive, a primitive word (Grund- *or* Stammwort).

Pri'mo, *adv.,* (*l. w.*) in the first place (erſtens).

Primogenitur', *f.,* (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) primogeniture, seniority of birth, eldership (Erſtgeburt); primogenitureship, right of eldership (Erſtgeburtsrecht).

Primordial', *a.,* (*l. w.*) primordial, original, existing from the beginning (urſprünglich, uranfänglich).

Primordialität', *f.,* primordiality, the state of being primordial.

Primulin', *n.,* (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) primuline (a crystallizable substance discovered in the root of the common primrose).

Pri'mus, *m.,* (*l. w.*) head boy in schools.

Prim'zahl, *f.,* (*pl.* -en; *Arithm.*) prime-number.

Princip' } *v.* Prinzip.
Prin'cipal, *ꝛc.* }

Prinz, *m.,* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) prince, ruler, sovereign (Fürſt; *obsol.* except *fig.*); prince, son of a sovereign; wie ein -, prince-like, princely, in a princely manner; (*fig.*) prince, head, chief; der - und Vater aller Poeten, the prince and father of all poets; (*joc., cont.*) *v.* Patron; der Ellen-, (*anat.*) counter-skipper; (*Entom.*) prince of Wales (Papilio euphrosyne).

Prinz'enapfel, *m.,* (*Pom.*) prince-apple (a red-streaked, sweet apple).

Prinz'enerzieher, *m.,* tutor of a prince.

Prinz'enfarbe, *f.,* prince's colour; bright gold colour.

Prinz'enführer }
Prinz'enhofmeiſter } *m.,* governor of a prince.

Prinz'enholz, *n.,* (*Techn.*) prince-wood, Spanish elm (the wood of Hamelia ventricosa).

Prinz'entirſche, *f.,* (*Pom.*) Brussel's (red) cherry.

Prinz'enkopfſalat, *m.,* (*Bot.*) *v.* Stahlſalat.

Prinz'enleben, *n.*, (*fig.*) an easy, agreeable life.
Prinz'enlehrer, *m.*, *v.* Prinzenerzieher.
Prinzeſ'ſin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) princess, daughter of a sovereign; die königliche -, princess royal; (*Mollusc.*) princess of Wales (Papilio latonia).
Prinzeſ'ſinapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) princess-pippin.
Prinzeſ'ſinbirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) summer yellow pear, blanket-pear, blanquet.
Prinzeſ'ſinbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf French bean (Phaseolus nanus).
Prinzeſ'ſinſteuer, *f.*, contribution upon the subjects when a princess is to be portioned.
Prinzeß'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, princess-like, like *or* becoming a princess, princessly.
Prinzip', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, *pl.* -e, Prinzipien) principle (Anfang, Ursprung, Quelle, Grund, Grundursache; Grundstoff, Urstoff; Grundregel; Grundsatz); Prinzipien (*pl.*), rudiments, elements (Anfangslehren); principles (Grundsätze).
Prinzipal', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) principal, chief, employer (Lehr- *or* Brodherr); head of a mercantile firm *or* house; head-master, director of a school; manager (einer Schauspielertruppe, of a company of comedians).
Prinzipal', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) principal, metallic stop in an organ, diapason.
Prinzipa'lin, *f.*, female principal *or* employer, mistress; directress; the wife of a principal *or* director.
Prinzipaliſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to conduct a theatre as manager.
Prinzipalität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) principality, the state of being the principal *or* chief (Vorſteherſchaft); superiority (Obermacht).
Prinzipal'ſchaft, *f.*, the state and office of a stage-manager.
Prinz'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, princely, in a prince-like manner.
Prinz'lichkeit, *f.*, princeliness; *pl.* -en (*coll.*), princes, princely personages.
Prinz'metall, *n.*, (*Techn.*) prince's metal, Prince Rupert's metal (an alloy containing three parts of copper and one part of zinc).
Pri'or, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Prio'ren; *l. w.*) prior, head of a convent of monks (Kloſtervorſteher).
Priorat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e priorate, the state, government *or* dignity of a prior; *v.* Priorei.
Priorei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) priory, convent presided over by a prior; *v.* Priorat.
Prio'renſtand, *m.*, **Prio'renwürde**, *f.*, *v.* Priorat.
Prio'rin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) prioress, lady superior of a convent of nuns.
Priorität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) priority, precedence *or* antecedence in time (Vorrang in Rückſicht der Zeit).
Prioritäts'aktien, *pl.*, (*Com.*) first *or* primary shares.
Prioritäts'ordnung, *f.*, (*Law*) order of the creditors.
Prioritäts'recht, *n.*, (*Law*) right of priority *or* precedence in inheriting.
Priſcian', *m.*, Priscian, Priscianus (a Roman grammarian); (*fig.*) dem - eine Ohrfeige geben, to make a grammatical blunder.
Pri'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*, *Law*) prize, prize-goods; capture; für gute - erklärt werden, to be condemned as a lawful prize; a pinch (of snuff); a small quantity (as much as can be taken up with the finger and thumb); a trifle, a rush; (*fig.*) eine unangenehme -, a disagreeable person *or* thing.
Pri'ſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to take *or* use snuff, to snuff (ſchnupfen).
Pri'ſenbüreau, **Pri'ſencomptoir**, *n.*, prize-office.
Pri'ſengelder, *pl.*, prize-money.
Pri'ſengericht, *n.*, prize-court.
Pri'ſengüter, *pl.*, prize-goods.
Pri'ſenmeiſter, *m.*, prize-master.
Priſen'ning, *f.*, *v.* Preſenning.
Pri'ſenprozeß, *m.*, prize-cause.
Pri'ſenrecht, *n.*, (*Law*) prizage.
Priš'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Prismen, Prismata; *gr. w.*; *Phys.*) prism.
Prisma'tiſch, *a.*, prismatic, prismatical; -e Farben, prismatic *or* primary colours; (*Min.*) -e Laſur, azure of copper (Kupferlaſur); -er Almandinſpath, lazulite; -er Antimonſpath, prismatic white antimony, oxide of antimony (Weißſpießglanzerz); -er Arſenikkies, *v.* Miſpickel; -er Augitſpath, wollastonite; *v.* Karpholith; Laukophan; -er Eiſenglimmer, prismatic blue iron, vivianite; -er Eiſenkies, *v.* Markaſit; -er Kupfonſpath, natrolite; harringtonite; bergmanite; -er Melanglanz, stephanite, black silver; -er Schillerſpath, anthrophyllite (a fibrous silicate of magnesia and iron); -er Smaragd, euclase (a silicate of glucina and alumina); -er Smaragdmalachit, euchroite (an arseniate of copper); -er Triphanſpath, spodumene; -es Manganerz, pyrolusite; newkirkite; -es Melanerz, polymignite; -es Scheelerz, *v.* Wolfram.
Prismatoi'diſch, *a.*, prismatoidal, having the form of a prism, resembling a prism; (*Min.*) -er Antimonglanz, antimonite, gray antimony ore; -er Augitſpath, epidote; bucklandite; thulite; withamite; -er Diſthenſpath, sillimanite; anthosiderite; blue iron ore; -er Kupfonſpath, stilbite; cluthalite; caporcianite; -er Schillerſpath, hypersthene.
Prismoid', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Geom.*) prismoid (a solid somewhat resembling a prism).
Priſon', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) prison (Gefängniß).
Pritſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) slap, smack.
Pritſch'bläuel, *m.*, wooden mallet.
Pritſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) wooden sword of a harlequin; (*Gam.*) bat; racket; (*Techn.*) *v.* Britſche; a board to sit on; seat at the back part of a sledge; (*Milit.*) bed of boards (hölzerne Lagerſtätte).
Pritſch'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, to slap, to smack; *v.* Fortjagen.
Pritſch'enmeiſter, *m.*, *v.* Pritſchmeiſter.
Pritſch'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Abrichthammer.
Pritſch'meiſter, *m.*, man pointing out the shots on the target; harlequin, buffoon.
Pritz'elhaft, *a.*, (*prov.*) decked out, patched up (durch Flickwerk aufgeputzt).
Pritz'eln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to deck out, to patch up.
Pritz'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Aufputzen.
Privat', *a.*, (in comp.) private; *pl.* Privaten, private individuals.
Privat'abſicht, *f.*, private end *or* intention.
Privat'angelegenheiten, *pl.*, private affairs *or* concerns.
Privat'audienz, *f.*, private audience.
Privat'ausgaben, *pl.*, private expenses.
Privat'bühne, *f.*, private theatre.
Privat'chatulle, *f.*, *v.* Privatkaſſe.
Privat contocorrentbuch, *n.*, (*Com.*, *Books.*) book for private customers.
Privat docent, *m.*, teacher *or* professor at a university not regularly appointed by government, private lecturer.
Privat'eigenthum, *n.*, private property.
Privat'gelegenheit, *f.*, durch -, by private hands.

Privat'gelehrter, *n.*, literary man.
Privat'geſchäfte, *pl.*, private business.
Privat'handel, *m.*, private trade *or* business.
Privat'haß, *m.*, particular *or* personal hate *or* hatred.
Privat'haus, *n.*, *v.* Privatwohnung.
Priva'tim, *adv.*, privately; confidentially.
Privat'intereſſe, *n.*, private interest.
Privation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) privation (Beraubung; Entbehrung, Mangel).
Privatiſ'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to live on one's property *or* income, to live as private gentleman; to hold no official situation.
Privatiſ'ſimum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Privatiſſima; *l. w.*; *Univers.*) private lecture, lecture held to a private circle.
Privativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) privative (beraubend, ausſchließend, entziehend).
Privat'kaſſe, *f.*, private funds; privy purse.
Privat'kaſſirer, *m.*, keeper of the (king's) privy purse.
Privat'korreſpondent, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) private correspondent.
Privat'korreſpondenz, *f.*, private correspondence.
Privat'leben, *n.*, private life.
Privat'lehrer, *m.*, private teacher.
Privat'leute, *pl. of* Privatmann, private individuals.
Privat'mann, *m.*, (*pl.* Privatleute) private man, gentleman, person *or* citizen.
Privat'nutzen, *m.*, *v.* Privatintereſſe.
Privat'perſon, *f.*, *v.* Privatmann.
Privat'recht, *n.*, private right.
Privat'ſache, *f.*, private affair.
Privat'ſchüler, *m.*, private pupil.
Privat'ſchuld, *f.*, private debt.
Privat'ſchule, *f.*, private school, academy.
Privat'ſekretär, *m.*, private secretary.
Privat'ſtatut, *n.*, private statute *or* act.
Privat'ſtunde, *f.*, private lesson.
Privat'theater, *n.*, private theatre.
Priva'tum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Privata; *l. w.*; *Univers.*) private lecture.
Privat'unternehmer, *m.*, private speculator.
Privat'unternehmung, *f.*, private speculation.
Privat'unterricht, *m.*, private instruction.
Privat'weg, *m.*, private way.
Privat'wohnung, *f.*, private dwelling (-house).
Privet', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) privy, necessary (Abtritt, das heimliche Gemach).
Privilegi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to privilege, to grant a privilege to (bevorrechtigen, ein Vorrecht ertheilen); to exempt from (befreien); *pp.* & *a.*, privilegirt, privileged, chartered; (*Law*) -e Gläubiger, creditors by priority.
Privile'gium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Privilegien; *l. w.*) privilege, charter, freedom, liberty; chartered right (Vorzugsrecht; Freiheitsbrief).
Pro, *prp.*, (*l. w.*) for (für); also *n.*, das Pro und Kontra, the pro and con.
Proba'bel, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) probable; probably (wahrſcheinlich).
Probabilis'mus, *m.*, (*Theol., Phil.*) probabilism, the doctrine *or* tenet of probability.
Probabiliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) expounder of the doctrine of probability.
Probabilität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) probability (Wahrſcheinlichkeit).
Probat', *a.*, (*sup.* probateſt) proof, proved, probatum est (bewährt); ein -es Mittel, an approved remedy.
Probation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) probation (Prüfung, Probe, Unterſuchung; der Beweis).

Pro'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Pröbchen, Pröblein) proof, trial, probation, experiment, assay (Verſuch); test, touch (that by means of which anything is examined); pattern (Muſter, v. Seide, Tuch ꝛc., of silk, cotton &c.); sample (v. Waaren, of goods, corn, tobacco, rice &c.); nach -, on the authority of the samples; (*Theat.*) rehearsal; (*Chem.*) assay; -auf dem Probirofen, assay by coppeling; eine - mit etwas machen *or* anſtellen, to make a trial of a thing, to give it a trial; zur -, for a trial, by way of trial; eine - ablegen, geben von ..., to give a proof of ...; auf die - ſtellen, to try, to test, to prove by a test, to put to [illegible]; -halten, to stand the test *or* proof, to bide the test, to be proof (against), to abide the [illegible] Einen auf - nehmen, to take upon trial; Einem eine - ſeiner Geſchicklichkeit geben, to give one a proof, a trial of one's skill, eine - ablegen, to give a proof of; Einer, Eine, der *or* die auf der - iſt, probationer, novice; zur - predigen, to preach on trial; ich ſchicke dir eine - ſeiner Handſchrift, I send you a specimen of his writing; (*fig.*) nicht die -, not a bit, not in the least, none whatever, nothing.
Pro'beabdruck, *m.*, proof-impression.
Pro'bearbeit, *f.*, probationary work; specimen; sample.
Pro'bebacken, *n.*, (*Bak.*) trial-batch.
Pro'beband, *m.*, (*Bookb.*) pattern-binding.
Pro'bebilanz, *f.*, (*Com.*) trial balance.
Pro'beblatt, *n.*, pattern-sheet *or* leaf; proof-print.
Pro'beblech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) metallic hemispherical plate for the assays.
Pro'beblei, *n.*, (*Techn.*) assay-lead.
Pro'bebogen, *m.*, (*Typ.*) proof-sheet; der zweite -, revise.
Pro'bedruck, *m.*, (*Techn.*) proof-impression *or* sheet (Aushängebogen).
Pro'beeid, *m.*, test-oath.
Pro'beeiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) assay-iron; *v.* Schießflinge.
Pro'befeſt, *a.*, proof.
Pro'begehäuſe, *n.*, (*Techn.*) frame *or* case of an assay-balance.
Pro'begewicht, *n.*, test-weight.
Pro'begold, *n.*, (*Techn.*) gold with an alloy of copper (for jewelry &c.); standard gold (probehaltiges Gold).
Pro'behaltig, *a.*, proof; standard.
Pro'behaltigkeit, *f.*, quality of being proof *or* standard.
Pro'behammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) assayer's hammer.
Pro'behengſt, *m.*, teaser (an inferior kind of stallion led up to the mare in order to ascertain whether she is horsing).
Pro'bejahr, *n.*, year of trial; novitiate, probation-year.
Pro'bekarte, *f.*, pattern-book (*v.* Muſterkarte).
Pro'bekelle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Probelöffel.
Pro'bekiſte, *f.*, sample-box.
Pro'beklinge, *f.*, proof-blade.
Pro'bekorn, *n.*, (*Techn.*) assay-grain.
Pro'bekunſt, *f.*, docimacy, the docimastic art (the art of assaying minerals *or* ores in order to ascertain the quantity of metal which they contain).
Pro'bekupferſtich, *m.*, proof in aqua fortis.
Pro'beladung, *f.*, (*Gun.*) proof-charge.
Pro'belehrling, *m.*, probationer, apprentice on trial.
Pro'belöffel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) assay-spoon.
Pro'bemaß, *n.*, standard measure (Aichmaß).
Pro'bemünze, *f.*, (*Mint.*) proof-coin.
Pro'ben, *v. a.*, *v.* Probiren.

Pro'benadel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) touch-needle (used in assaying).

Pro'bennummer, *f.*, specimen number.

Pro'beofen, *m.*, assay-furnace, cupel.

Pro'bepapier, *n.*, (*Chem.*) test-paper.

Pro'beplättchen, *n.*, (*dim. of* Probeplatte) little gold assay-plate.

Pro'beplatte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) brass plate on which tin is assayed.

Pro'bepredigt, *f.*, sermon of trial; eine - halten, to preach on probation.

Pro'b[illegible], (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Probirer; (*Techn.*) hydrometer, gauge.

Pro'beri[illegible], *m.*, pattern *or* standard ring; *v.* Schießflinge.

Pro'beritt, *m.*, trial-ride.

Pro'beröhre, *f.*, (*Machin.*) trial-pipe (an einem Dampfgetriebe).

Pro'berolle, *f.*, (*Theat.*) part *or* character in a play &c. in which the performer gives a specimen of his ability and talent.

Pro'beſchacht, *m.*, *v.* Probirſchacht.

Pro'beſchießen, *n.*, trial-shooting.

Pro'beſchlag, *m.*, (*Mint.*) standard-piece.

Pro'beſchrift, *f.*, specimen of handwriting; copy, draught.

Pro'beſchuß, *m.*, trial-shot.

Pro'beſilber, *n.*, silver of standard alloy with the assay-stamp.

Pro'beſtange, *f.*, beam of an assay-balance.

Pro'beſtein, *m.*, touch-stone.

Pro'beſtempel, *m.*, stamp, die.

Pro'beſtube, *f.*, chamber for assaying; laboratory.

Pro'beſtück, *n.*, trial, specimen, sample, pattern.

Pro'betiegel, *m.*, assay-crucible, test, cupel.

Pro'bewage, *f.*, assay-balance.

Pro'bezange, *f.*, assayer's tongs.

Pro'bezeichen, *n.*, mark of assay, assay-stamp.

Pro'bezeit, *f.*, *v.* Probejahr.

Pro'bezinn, *n.*, common tin.

Pro'big, *a.*, (in comp.) assayed, standard.

Probir'blech, *n.*, *v.* Probeblech.

Probir'blei, *n.*, *v.* Probeblei.

Probi'ren, *v. a.*, to try, to test, to put to the test, to prove, to put to the proof, to give a trial; to taste (kosten); (*Mint.*) to assay; to try by the touch-stone; Rollen -, to rehearse parts; ein Gewehr, Geſchütz -, to try *or* prove a gun.

Probi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who tries, attempts, proves, puts to the test &c.; taster; (*Mint.*) assayer, assay-master.

Probir'gebühren, *pl.*, fee *or* wages for assaying.

Probir'gehäuſe, *n.*, frame *or* case of an assay-balance.

Probir'gewicht, *n.*, assaying-weight.

Probir'hahn, *m.*, (*Mech.*) test-cock (an der Speiſepumpe); gauge (Waſſerſtandzeiger).

Probir'hammer, *m.*, assaying-hammer.

Probir'hengſt, *m.*, *v.* Probehengſt.

Probir'körner, *pl.*, *v.* Probekorn.

Probir'kunſt, *f.*, (*Techn.*) docimacy, the act *or* art of examining by test, the docimastic art.

Probir'löffel, *m.*, *v.* Probelöffel.

Probir'mehl, *n.*, (*Techn.*) crushed ore for assaying.

Probir'nadel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) touch-needle.

Probir'ofen, *m.*, assaying-furnace.

Probir'ſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) trial-shaft.

Probir'ſtein, *m.*, touch-stone.

Probir'tiegel, *m.*, assaying-crucible, test, cupel.

Probir'uhr, *f.*, standard clock.

Probi'rung, *f.*, trial, test (Probe); trying, testing; assaying (das Probiren).

Probir'wage, *f.*, assaying-balance.

Probität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) probity, uprightness, integrity, rectitude, honesty (Redlichkeit, Rechtſchaffenheit, Ehrlichkeit).

Problem', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) problem.

Problema'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, problematic, problematical; problematically.

Probos'cis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) proboscis (Rüſſel).

Probſt, *m.*, *v.* Propſt.

Procede're, *n.*, *v.* Verfahren.

Procedi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to proceed, to act (verfahren).

Procedur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) proceeding (way *or* manner in which anything in done; also *Law*); *pl.* -en, formalities of law.

Procent', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Com.*) per cent, percentage; zu ſechs -, at six per cent; -einnahme (*f.*), percentage.

Procent'ig } *a.*, of *or* giving a certain percent-
Procent'iſch } age.

Proceſſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) procession; die große -, high procession; eine - halten, in - gehen, to go in procession.

Proceſſions'buch, *n.*, (*Rom. Cath.*) processional (a book relating to the processions of the Roman Catholic church).

Proceſſions'glöcklein, *n.* } (*Rom. Cath.*) sacring-
Proceſſions'klingel, *f.* } bell (rung before the elevation of the host).

Proceſſions'raupe, *f.* } (*Entom.*) processionary
Proceſſions'ſpinner, *m.* } caterpillar (Bombyx processionea).

Proceß', *m.*, *v.* Prozeß.

Prochronis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) prochronism (the dating of an event before the time at which it happened; Verfrühung).

Proclamation' ꝛc., *v.* Proklamation ꝛc.

Procon'ſul, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Rom. Antiq.*) proconsul.

Proconſulat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s) proconsulate, proconsulship.

Procraſtination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) procrastination (Vertagung, Verſchiebung).

Procraſtini'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to procrastinate (vertagen, aufſchieben).

Procreation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) procreation, generation, production (Zeugung, Hervorbringung).

Procrei'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to procreate, to generate, to beget, to engender (erzeugen, hervorbringen).

Procu'ra } *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *l. w.*; *Com.*) procuration
Prokura } (power *or* authority entrusted to an upper clerk &c. to sign in the principal's name); *per* -, by procuration.

Procurador', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *sp. w.*) procurador (member of the lower chamber).

Procu'raführer, *m.*, *v.* Procuriſt.

Procu'ragelb, *n.*, procuration-money (money for procuring a loan).

Procurant', **Prokurant'**, *m.*, *v.* Procuriſt.

Procuration' } *f.*, (*l. w.*) procuration (Verwaltung,
Prokuration' } Beſorgung); authority *or* power to act for another (Vollmacht); (*Eccl., Law*) procuration (a sum of money paid by parish priests to the bishop *or* archdeacon at visitations; Viſitationsgebühren).

Procura'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Procurato'ren; *l. w.*) procurator, one who acts for another, proctor, proxy, attorney (Geſchäftsverwalter, Bevollmächtigter).

Procu'raträger, *m.*, (*Com.*) *v.* Procuriſt.

Procuratur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Procuration.

Procuri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to procure, to take care of, to transact for another (beſorgen, verwalten; verſchaffen).

Procuriſt' } *m.*, (*Com.*) confidential clerk, author-
Prokuriſt' } ized agent (empowered to sign in the principal's name).

Prodigalität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prodigality, profusion, lavishness (Verſchwendung, Verſchwendungsſucht, Verthuerei).

Prodigiös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) prodigious, extraordinary, amazing, astonishing, enormous, monstrous, wonderful (wunderbar, ungeheuer, erſtaunlich, außerordentlich, unglaublich).

Prodigi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verſchwenden, Verſchleudern Verthun, Vergeuden.

Prodition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prodition, treason, treachery (Verrätherei, Verrath).

Prodito'riſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) proditory, proditorious, treasonable, treacherous (verrätheriſch).

Prodro'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) prodrome, forerunner, harbinger (Vorläufer, Vorbote).

Producent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) producer, grower; (*Law*) producer, one who produces a witness to be examined (Zeugenführer).

Produci'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) producible, that may be produced.

Produci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to produce (vorführen, beibringen); to grow (erzeugen, bauen); to bring forth, to bear, to yield (liefern, tragen); ſich gut, ſchlecht -, to exhibit *or* behave one's self, well, badly.

Produkt', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) produce, production (Erzeugniß); (*Arithm., Math.*) product (Ergebniß, Zindezahl); *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Law*) opposer of proof adduced, the party in a suit at law who seeks to invalidate the proof produced.

Produkt'enhandel, *m.*, trade in inland produces.

Produkt'enkarte, *f.*, map of a country giving the peculiar produce of its several districts.

Produktion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) production; performance (Kunſt-).

Produktions'termin, *m.*, (*Law*) term in a suit at law for producing witnesses and showing proof.

Produktiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) productive (erzeugend, ſchöpferiſch); fertile (fruchtbar); efficient (wirkſam).

Produktivität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) productivity, productiveness (Schöpferkraft, Fruchtbarkeit).

Prö'beln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *cont.*) to make experiments, to experimentalize (experimentiren).

Proëgu'mena, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) predisponent *or* remote causes of a disease.

Proëgume'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) proegumenal, predisponent.

Pröp'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) *v.* Prebbeln.

Profan', *a.*, (*l. w.*) profane (unheilig); not sacred, secular (ungeiſtlich, weltlich, nicht kirchlich); impure (gemein, unedel).

Profanation', *f.*, profanation (Entweihung, Enheiligung).

Profan'geſchichte, *f.*, profane history.

Profani'ren, *v. a.*, to profane, to violate, to pollute, to desecrate (entweihen, entheiligen); to put to a wrong use, to abuse (mißbrauchen).

Profanität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) profanity, profaneness (Unheiligkeit, Weltſinn).

Profan'ſchriftſteller, *m.*, profane writer (weltlicher Schriftſteller).

Profect'us, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -; *l. w.*) *v.* Fortſchritt.

Proferi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Hervorbringen; Hinausſetzen, Aufſchieben.

Profeſſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) *v.* Profeß; profession, trade (Beruf, Gewerbe, Geſchäft, Handwerk); von -, by trade; ein Spieler von -, a professed gambler; - von . . machen, to make a profession of . . .

Profeſſionell', *a.* & *adv.*, professional; professionally (berufs- *or* handwerksmäßig).

Profeſſioniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) tradesman, mechanic (Handwerker).

Profeſſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to profess (bekennen, befunden).

Profeſ'ſor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Profeſſo'ren) professor; lecturer; (*Acad., cant*) a quantity of liquid (= two glasses).

Profeſſorat', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Profeſſur.

Profeſ'ſorhaft, *a.*, professor-like, in the manner of a professor (also profeſſo'renhaft, profeſſo'riſch).

Profeſ'ſorin, *f.*, the lady *or* wife of a professor.

Profeſ'ſorſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Profeſſur.

Profeſ'ſorſtelle, *f.*, professor's chair.

Profeſ'ſortitel, *m.*, title of professor.

Profeſſur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) professorship, state *or* office of a professor.

Profeß', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) profession, declaration of vows (in the Roman church); - thun, to turn monk; eine Nonne, die - gethan hat, a professed nun, one who has taken the veil.

Profil', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*; *Paint., Archit.*) profile (Seitenbild, Durchſchnittsanſicht).

Profili'ren, *v. a.*, to draw in profile; to draw an outline of.

Profit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Profitchen, *q. v.*) profit, gain (Vortheil, Gewinn, Nutzen).

Profita'bel, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) profitable (einträglich, vortheilhaft, nützlich, gewinnbringend).

Profit'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) small profit; save-all (Lichtknecht, also Profiter, *m.*).

Profiti'ren, *v.n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to profit, to gain (von, by), to take advantage of; (*obsol.*) to teach, to lecture (publicly as professor).

Profit'lich, *a.*, profitable; *v.* Gewinnſüchtig.

Profor'ma, *adv.*, (in comp.; *l. w.*) pro-forma, for form's sake (zum Schein); (*Com.*) -wechſel (*m.*), proforma bill, accommodation-bill.

Profoß', *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -en; *pl.* -e, -en) provost; General-, provost-marshal.

Profund', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) profound, deep (tief; gründlich).

Profundität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) profundity, profoundness, deepness (Tiefe, Gründlichkeit).

Profus', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) profuse; profusely (überreichlich, übermäßig, verſchwenderiſch; umſtändlich).

Profuſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) profusion, profuseness, extravagance, prodigality (Verſchwendung); great abundance, exuberant plenty (Ueberfülle, Ueberfluß).

Progeneration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) progeneration, propagation (Erzeugung).

Progeneri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to progenerate, to beget (erzeugen, hervorbringen).

Progno'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *g. w.*; *Med.*) prognosis (judgment of the course and termination of a disease by the symptoms; Vorerkenntniß über den Gang einer Krankheit).

Prognoſt', *m.*, *v.* Prognoſtiker.

Prognoſtici'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to prognosticate, to foretell, to foreshow, to predict (vorherſagen, vorandeuten).

Prognoſt'ik, *f.*, the prognostic art; (*Med.*) the art *or* science of distinguishing exactly the nature of a disease from the symptoms.

Prognoſt'iker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) prognosticator;

(*Med.*) a physician who concludes on the nature of the disease from its symptoms.

Prognoſ'tikon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Prognoſtika) prognostic, token, omen, presage (Vorzeichen, Vorbote, Vorausſagung).

Prognoſ'tiſch, *a.*, prognostic, foreshowing, foretokening.

Programm', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) program, programme.

Progredi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Fortſchreiten, Fortſchritte machen.

Progreſſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) progression (Fortſchreiten, Stufenfolge); (*Arithm., Math.*) progression.

Progreſſions'flächig, *a.*, equidifferent.

Progreſſions'mäßig } *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Progreſſiv.
Progreſſions'weiſe }

Progreſſiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) progressionist, advocate for progress.

Progreſſiv', *a.* & *adv.*, progressive; progressively (fortſchreitend, fortrückend, ſtufenweiſe, nach und nach).

Progreß', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) progress (Fortſchreiten, Fortſchritt).

Pro'gymnaſium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Progymnaſien; *gr. w.*) progymnasium, preparatory grammar-school.

Prohibi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to prohibit, to forbid, to interdict, to inhibit (verbieten, unterſagen); to hinder, to prevent (verhindern).

Prohibition', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) prohibition; interdiction, interdict (Verbot).

Prohibitioniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) prohibitionist (an advocate for prohibitory measures).

Prohibitiv', *a.*, prohibitive, prohibitory (hindernd, hemmend, unterſagend).

Prohibito'riſch, *a.*, prohibitory, prohibiting, forbidding.

Proh'ne, *f.*, *v.* Prone.

Proïn', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Chem.*) benzoyle.

Projekt', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) project, scheme, contrivance, device (Plan, Vorſchlag, Anſchlag).

Projekt'(en)macher, *m.*, projector, schemer.

Projektil', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) projectile (Wurfgeſchoß).

Projektion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) projection; (*Alchem.*) -spulver (*n.*), powder of projection (supposed to be capable of transmuting baser metals into gold).

Projekti'ren, *v. a.*, to project.

Projektur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Archit.*) projecture, a part jutting out, a projection (Vorſprung).

Proklamation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) proclamation (Ausruf, Aufgebot, Bekanntmachung).

Proklami'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to proclaim, to promulgate, to publish, to announce (ausrufen, öffentlich bekannt machen).

Prok'tagra, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) rheumatism *or* gout in the anus (gichtiſcher Afterſchmerz).

Proktalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in the anus (Afterweh).

Proktoce'le, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) proctocele (inversion and prolapse of the mucous coat of the rectum).

Proktodynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Proktalgie.

Proku'ra, *f.*, *v.* Procura ꝛc.

Prolation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Hervorbringung, Erzählung, Erwähnung; Hinausſetzung, Verſchiebung; Tonverlängerung.

Prolego'mena, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) prolegomena (preliminary *or* introductory remarks *or* observations prefixed to a work; Vorbemerkungen).

Prolep'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) prolepsis (a figure by which objections are anticipated; Vorwegbeweiſung); (*Med.*) premature appearance (eines Fieberanfalls, of an attack of fever).

Prolep'tiſch, *a.*, proleptic, proleptical (vorläufig, vorgreifend); (*Med.*) proleptic (anticipating the usual time).

Proletariat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) proletariat, the labouring class; peasantry (Stand und Geſammtheit der Proletarier, *q. v.*).

Proleta'rier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) proletarian, proletary, member of the lowest class (ein unbemittelter Menſch niederen Standes).

Proleta'riſch, *a.*, belonging to the proletariat *or* lowest class.

Prolifici'rend, *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) proliferous (noting a branch *or* cluster of flowers from which another rises).

Prolifik', *a.*, (*l. w.*) prolific, prolifical, fruitful, generative (fruchtbar); proliferous (fruchtbar machend).

Prolifikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prolification, the generation of young (Befruchtung, Erzeugung).

Prolix', *a.*, (*l. w.*) prolix, lengthened out, diffuse, wordy, tiresome, tedious (weitläufig, weitſchweifig, langweilig).

Prolixi'ren, *v. n.*, to be prolix.

Prolixität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prolixity (Weitläufigkeit, Weitſchweifigkeit).

Prolog', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es, -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *gr. w.*) prologue (Vorrede, Eröffnungsrede).

Prolonga'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) capable of being prolonged *or* postponed (aufſchieblich, zum Aufſchube geeignet).

Prolongation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prolongation, protraction (Friſt, Aufſchub); (*Com.*) -sgeſchäft (*n.*), continuation.

Prolongi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to prolong, to protract, to continue (verlängern; aufſchieben, hinausrücken, friſten); *pp.* & *a.*, prolongirt, prolonged.

Proludi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Vorſpielen, Vorüben.

Proluſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prolusion; prelude, introduction (Vorſpiel, Vorübung).

Proluſiv' } *a.*, (*l. w.*) introductory, preparatory
Proluſo'riſch } (vorübend).

Prom, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Zweig; Ranke; Staude.

Promemo'ria, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *l. w.*) memorial (Eingabe, Bittſchrift).

Promena'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) promenade, walk (Spaziergang); promenade, walk, place for walking (Spazierweg, Spazierplatz).

Promeni'ren, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to promenade, to walk for pleasure *or* for exercise, to take a walk (ſpazieren gehen, luſtwandeln).

Promeſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr.* from *l. w.*) promise (Verſprechung, Zuſage).

Prominent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) prominent, projecting, protuberant (hervorragend, vorſpringend).

Prominenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prominence, prominency (das Hervorragen; das Vorragende, der Vorbau).

Promiſcuität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) promiscuity, promiscuousness.

Promiſſar', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) promiser, one who promises (Verſprecher); promissee, one to whom a promise has been made (der, welchem ein Verſprechen gemacht worden iſt).

Promiſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) promise (Verſprechung, Verheißung).

Promiſſo'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, promissory, implying, pertaining to *or* containing a promise (ein Verſprechen enthaltend, zuſicherungsweiſe); promissorily.

Promitti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to promise (verſprechen, zuſagen, verheißen).

Promotion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) promotion, advancement, preferment (Beförderung, Erhebung, Standeserhöhung); graduation (at the university).

Promoven'dus, *m.*, (*l. w.*; *Acad.*) candidate for graduation.

Promovi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to promote (befördern, erhöhen); (*Acad.*) to confer a degree upon (eine gelehrte Würde ertheilen); *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Acad.*) to take a degree, to graduate (die Doctorwürde erlangen).

Prom(p)t', *a.*, (*l. w.*) prompt, ready (Bezahlung, payment); punctual (pünktlich); *adv.*, promptly, readily; - bezahlen, to make ready payment, to be a good paymaster; (*Com.*) Zucker ist - abzusetzen, sugar commands a ready sale.

Prom(p)t'heit, *f.*, promptitude, promptness, readiness.

Promptitü'de, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Promptheit.

Promulgation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) promulgation, publication (Bekanntmachung, Veröffentlichung).

Promulga'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Promulgato'ren; *l. w.*) promulgator (Bekanntmacher).

Promulgi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to promulgate, to make publicly known, to publish, to announce (öffentlich bekannt machen, verkündigen).

Pro'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) border *or* edge of a field overgrown with leaf-wood.

Pronk'bock, *m.*, (*Zool.*) prong-horn, caprit (Antilocapra americana).

Pron'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) chop, cleft, cut into the rock with a tool to gain the ore; *v.* Prone.

Pron'nen, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) to chop, cleave, open *or* split the rock which contains the ore (schrämen).

Prono'men, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Pronomina; *l. w.*; *Gram.*) pronoun (Fürwort).

Pronominal', *a.* & *adv.*, pronominal; pronominally (fürwörtlich).

Pronunci'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Pronunciren.

Pronuncia'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) pronounceable (aussprechbar).

Pronunciation', *f.*, pronunciation (Aussprache).

Pronunci'ren, *v. a.*, to pronounce (aussprechen); sich -, to express one's self strongly, decidedly; *pp.* & *a.*, pronuncirt, strongly marked, distinctly expressed.

Proö'mium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Proömien; *gr. w.*) proem, preliminary remarks, introduction, exordium, prolegomena (Eingang, Vorrede).

Propadeu'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) propadeutics (preliminary learning connected with any art *or* science; Vorkenntnisse zu einer Wissenschaft).

Propadeu'tisch, *a.*, propadeutic, propadeutical, preliminary, preparatory (vorübend, vorbereitend).

Propagan'da, *f.*, (*pl.* Propaganden) propaganda (association for the propagation *or* spread of religions *or* political doctrines).

Propagandis'mus, *m.*, propagandism (propagation of tenets *or* principles).

Propagandist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) propagandist, member of a propaganda.

Propagandis'tisch, *a.*, propagandistic.

Propagation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) propagation (Fortpflanzung, Ausbreitung, Verbreitung).

Propagi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to propagate, to spread, to diffuse, to disseminate (fortpflanzen, ausbreiten, verbreiten).

Propa'tria-Papier, *n.*, (*Techn.*) foolscap.

Propendenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) propendency, inclination, tendency of desire (Hinneigung, Geneigtheit).

Propensi'on, *f.*, (*l. w.*) propension, tendency, bent, inclination (Hang, Neigung).

Propensität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) propensity, inclination; proneness (Geneigtheit).

Pro'phasis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Prognose.

Pro'per, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Reinlich, Sauber, Ordentlich.

Propf } *v.* Pfropf.
Propf'en }

Prophet', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) prophet, foreteller, seer; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) Moses und die -en, money, cash, (*anal.*) the ready, blunt.

Prophe'ten, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Prophezeien.

Prophe'tenapfel, *m.* } *f.*, (*Bot.*) Arabian cucum-
Prophe'tengurke, *f.* } ber (Cucumis prophetarum).

Prophe'tenhaft, *a.*, in the manner of a prophet, peculiar *or* pertaining to a prophet; prophetic (prophetisch).

Prophe'tenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) henbane (schwarzes Bilsenkraut; Hyoscyamus niger).

Prophe'tenkuchen, *m.*, a thin, flat and broad cake (of flower, milk, eggs and butter, strewed with lard, salt and sugar).

Prophe'tenschaft, *f.*, character, office and dignity of a prophet; (*coll.*) prophets.

Prophetie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en) *v.* Prophezeiung.

Prophe'tin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) prophetess.

Prophe'tisch, *a.* & *adv.*, prophetic, prophetical; *adv.*, prophetically.

Prophetisi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to declare in a prophetic tone.

Prophezei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *obsol.*) prophecy (Rede *or* Verkündigung eines Propheten).

Prophezei'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to prophesy, to predict, to foretell.

Prophezei'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) prophesier, prophet (*s. u.*).

Prophezei'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) prophecy, prediction.

Prophylac'ticum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Prophylactica; *gr. w.*) prophylactic, preservative (Vorbauungsmittel, Verwahrungsmittel).

Prophylac'tisch, *a.*, prophylactic, prophylactical, preventing disease, preventive, preservative (verhütend, vorbauend, abwendend).

Propination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) propination (privilege of brewing and distilling).

Propinquität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) propinquity (das Nahesein, die Nähe); nearness of blood, affinity, kindred (Verwandtschaft).

Propitia'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) propitiable, placable, appeasable, reconcilable (versöhnlich).

Propitiation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) propitiation, reconciliation, atonement (Versöhnung).

Propitiato'risch, *a.*, propitiatory, conciliatory, expiatory (versöhnend).

Proponent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) proposer (Vorsteller, Antragsteller, Vorschlagender).

Proponi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to propose (vorschlagen, antragen).

Proportion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) proportion (also *Math.*); relation (Verhältniß).

Proportional', *a.*, proportional (in comp.).

Proportiona'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Math.*) proportional.

Proportional'größen, *pl.*, (*Math.*) proportionals.

Proportionalität', *f.*, proportionality (Verhältnißmäßigkeit).

Proportional'linie, *f.*, proportional line.

Proportional'zirkel, *m.*, proportional compasses.

Proportioni'ren, *v. a.*, to proportion, to proportionate.

Proportionir'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, proportioned (proportionirt, verhältnißmäßig).

Proportions'lehre, *f.*, (*Chem.*) stoichiometry, the science of chemical elements, the doctrine of chemical equivalents.

Proportions'rechnung, *f.*, (*Arithm.*) rule of three.

Proportions'zahl, *f.*, proportionate number, number of a proportion.

Propoſition', *f*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) proposition (Vorſchlag, Antrag, Anerbieten).

Prop'pen, *pl.*, (for Pfropfen; *Mar.*) plugs; tampions, tamkins; wads; Schmier-, shot-plugs.

Pro'pre, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) own, peculiar (eigen, eigenthümlich); *v.* Proper.

Pro'prehandel, *m.*, (*Com.*) business of one's own account.

Proprietär', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) proprietor (Eigenthümer, Eigner, Eigenthumsherr).

Proprietät', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Eigenthum; Eigenthumsrecht; Eigenthümlichkeit.

Propſt', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Pröpſte) provost.

Propſt'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a species of redstreak.

Propſt'birne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) a sweet reddish, spotted pear.

Propſtei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) provostship, jurisdiction and dwelling of a provost.

Propſtei'lich, *a.*, pertaining *or* belonging to a provostship *or* its jurisdiction.

Propſt'garten, *m.*, garden belonging to a provost.

Propſt'gericht, *n.*, provostship.

Propſt'ſtelle, *f.*, office of a provost.

Propſt'wieſe, *f.*, meadow belonging to a provost.

Prorek'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Prorekto'ren; *l. w.*) prorector (an official in a German university, who presides in the senate *or* academic court).

Prorektorat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) prorectorate, the office of prorector (-swürde).

Prorogation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prorogation (Vertagung, Ausſetzung).

Prorogi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to prorogue, to put off, to defer, to delay the further session of (vertagen, verſchieben, ausſetzen).

Pro'ſa, *f.*, (*l. w.*) prose.

Proſa'iker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) prose-writer, prosaist.

Proſa'iſch, *a.*, prosaic, prosaical, prosal.

Proſais'mus, *m.*, prosaism, that which is in the form of prose, a prosaical expression.

Proſaiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) prose-writer, prosaist.

Proſa'ner, *pl.*, persons without taste for poetry (*J. Paul*).

Proſce'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Proſcenii and Proſcenien; *gr. w.*) proscenium (the frontispiece of an ornamental framework whence the curtain hangs, which separates the stage from the audience; die Vorbühne).

Pro'ſe, *f.*, *v.* Proſa.

Proſek'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Proſekto'ren; *l. w.*) anatomical professor, professor of anatomy.

Proſekution', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prosecution (Fortſetzung, Verfolgung; gerichtliche Belangung).

Proſelyt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) proselyte, convert (Neubekehrter, Glaubensüberläufer).

Proſely'tenmacher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) converter (Glaubenswerber).

Proſely'tenmacherei, *f.*, proselytism, the practice *or* principle of making proselytes (Bekehrungsſucht, Glaubenswerberei).

Proſelytis'mus, *m.*, *v.* Proſelytenmacherei.

Proſemination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prosemination, propagation by seed (Fortpflanzung durch Samen).

Proſequi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to prosecute (legally; gerichtlich belangen); to pursue, to follow (verfolgen).

Pro'ſit, *int.*, (*l. w.*) much good may it do you! (said after the enjoyment of food, beverage, meats &c.); God bless you (said to one on sneezing); - Neujahr! a happy new year to you! (*iron.*) - (*or abbr.* Proſt) die Mahlzeit, (*anal.*) over the left! I wish you may get it!

Proſkribi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to proscribe, to outlaw, to banish, to exile (ächten, in die Acht erklären, für vogelfrei erklären, verbannen).

Proſkribir'te, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; ein Proſkribirter) outlaw (Geächteter, Verbannter).

Proſkription', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) proscription, outlawry (Aechtung, Achtserklärung).

Proſkriptiv', *a.*, proscriptive, proscribing (ächtend, verbannend).

Proſodie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en; *gr. w.*) prosody (Silbenmeſſung, Silbenmaß).

Proſo'diſch, *f.*, the science *or* doctrine of prosody.

Proſo'diſch, *a.*, prosodical, prosodiacal, prosodial.

Proſodomanie', *f.*, rage for versifying, poetic fury (Reimwuth, Poetenfieber).

Proſopalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in (the nerves of) the face (Geſichtsſchmerz).

Proſopal'giſch, *a.*, suffering from *or* affected with pains in the face.

Proſopographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) prosopography, description of animated objects (Charakterſchilderung).

Proſopolepſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) prosopolepsy, respect of persons, personal partiality (Rückſicht auf die Perſon, Parteilichkeit).

Proſopologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Phyſiognomik.

Proſopomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) divination from the features of the face.

Proſopopöie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) prosopopoeia, personification (a figure by which inanimate objects *or* abstract ideas are personified).

Proſotoſkopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) the judging of the state of a patient from the signs in the countenance (pathologiſche Phyſiognomik, Geſichtsbeſchauung, Geſichtsprüfung).

Proſpekt', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) prospect (Anblick, Anſicht, Ausſicht); draught, design, elevation (*v.* Aufriß); *v.* Proſpektus.

Proſpek'tus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) prospectus, outline *or* plan of a proposed (literary) undertaking.

Proſperi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to prosper, to be prosperous, to go *or* get on (well), to succeed, to thrive, to flourish (gedeihen, gelingen, gerathen, gut fortkommen).

Proſperität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prosperity (Gedeihen, Wohlergehen, Wohlſtand, Wohlfahrt).

Proſpicient', *a.*, (*l. w.*) provident, careful, cautious (vorſorgend, vorſichtig).

Proſpicienz', *f.*, prospicience, cantion (Vorſorge, Vorſicht).

Proſſeln, *v. n.*, *v.* Praſſeln.

Proſſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Sproſſen; *v.* Abproſſen.

Proſt, *int.*, *v.* Proſit; *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Einfach, Bieder.

Proſtaſie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Vorſtand, Vorrang.
Pro'ſtaſis }

Proſtat', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Vorſteher, Vorgeſetzter; *v.* Proſtata.

Pro'ſtata, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) prostate, prostate gland (Vorſteherdrüſe).

Proſtatalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in the prostate gland.

Proſtati'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) prostatitis, inflammation of the prostate.

Proſternation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prosternation, dejection, depression (*v.* Proſtration).

Proſterni'ren, *v. refl.*, (*l. w.*) to prostrate one's self; to bow in humble reverence (ſich zu Boden werfen, knien).

Prostitui'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*l. w.*) to prostitute; to expose to shame *or* censure (öffentlich preisgeben, entehren, schänden); to make one's self ridiculous *or* contemptible (sich verächtlich *or* lächerlich machen); *pp.* & *a.*, prostituirt, prostituted, disgraced &c.

Prostitution', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) prostitution (öffentliche Preisgebung, Entehrung, Schändung; unzüchtiges Leben).

Prostration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) prostration; (*Med.*) exhaustion, depression (of strength; Entkräftung).

Protagoniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) protagonist, chief combatant, chief actor on the ancient Greek stage (der erſte Kämpfer, Schauſpieler, der die erſte Rolle ſpielte auf der altgriechiſchen Bühne).

Pro'taſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*, *Gram.*) protasis (the first part of a conditional sentence); (*Ant.*, *Dram.*) protasis (the first part *or* exposition of a dramatic composition).

Protegé', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) protégé (Schützling, Günſtling).

Protegi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to protect, to favour, to patronise (begünſtigen, beſchützen).

Protein', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Chem.*) proteine (the basis of albumen, fibrine and caseine).

Prote'iſch, *a.*, Protean; versatile.

Proteit', *m.*, (*Min.*) proteite, diaphanous augite *or* diopside.

Protektion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) protection (Schutz, Beſchützung, Beſchirmung).

Protektioniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) protectionist (Anhänger und Vertheidiger des Schutzzolles, Schutzzöllner).

Protek'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Protekto'ren; *l. w.*) protector (Schirmherr, Beſchützer, Gönner).

Protektorat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) protectorate, protectorship.

Protek'torhaft, *a.*, protector-like, in the manner of a protector.

Protek'torſchaft, *f.*, protectorship.

Protenſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Ausſtreckung, Ausdehnung.

Protenſiv', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Dauerhaft.

Proteolith', *m.*, (*Geogn.*) proteolite, a variety of killas *or* clay-slate.

Protervität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) protervity, boldness, audacity (*v.* Keckheit, Frechheit, Unverſchämtheit).

Proteſt', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Com.*) protest; mit - zurückkommen, to return dishonoured; - wegen Mangel an Annahme, protest for non-acceptance; - wegen Mangel an Zahlung, protest for non-payment; - einlegen, to enter a protest (against); (*Mar.*) *v.* See-.

Proteſtant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) protestant.

Proteſtant'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) protestant (female).

Proteſtant'iſch, *a.*, protestant.

Proteſtantiſ'mus, *m.*, protestantism.

Proteſtation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) protestation, solemn declaration, asseveration (Betheuerung, öffentliche *or* feierliche Verſicherung).

Proteſtations'akte, *f.*, act of protestation.

Proteſt'erhebung, *f.*, protestation at law.

Proteſti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to protest, to declare *or* affirm with solemnity (öffentlich *or* feierlich erklären); to protest (gegen, against; Einrede thun, widerſprechen); *v. a.*, (*Com.*) to protest (einen Wechſel, a bill *or* note); einen Wechſel - laſſen, to get *or* have a bill protested, to let a bill lie over (for non-payment); *pp.* & *a.*, proteſtirt, protested.

Proteſt'koſten / **Proteſt'ſpeſen** } *pl.*, protest-charges.

Pro'teus, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Proteus; (*fig.*) Proteus; turncoat (Wandelbarer); (*Zool.*) *v.* Olm.

Protevange'lium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) the first messianic prophecy (*Gen.* 3. 15).

Pro'theſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) prothesis (the addition of some artificial part to the human body, as a wooden leg &c.).

Protid', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) protide (product of the solution of proteine).

Protochlorid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) proto-chloride (a compound of one equivalent of chlorine and one of another body).

Protogin', *m.*, (*Geogn.*) protogine (a talcose granite).

Protographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) first draught *or* sketch (Entwurfszeichnung).

Protokoll', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) protocol, record, register, registry, minutes; etwas zu - nehmen, to draw up (to make) a verbal process of a thing; zu - geben, to depose (ausſagen); das - führen, to draw up *or* make a draught of the proceedings; das - unterſchreiben, to sign the minutes; in das - eintragen, to insert on the records.

Protokollant' (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) / **Protokoll'führer** (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *m.*, clerk *or* one who draws up the minutes, who registers the proceedings, recorder, actuary.

Protokolli'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to protocol, to record, to register, to draw up the minutes.

Protokolli'rung, *f.*, registration, registry; minutes.

Protokolliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Protokollant.

Protokoll'ſchreiber / **Protokoll'ſchriftführer** } *m.*, *v.* Protokollant.

Protolog', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) first speaker; chief actor.

Protomar'tyr, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) protomartyr, first martyr (St. Stephen).

Protonotar', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Protonota'ren; *gr. w.*) prothonotary.

Protonotariat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s) prothonotaryship.

Propathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) predilection (Vorliebe); first suffering (erſtes Leiden).

Protophy'ten, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) protophytes (first created plants, die zuerſt geſchaffenen Pflanzen).

Protoplas'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) prototype (*v.* Prototyp).

Protoplaſt'en, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) aborigines (Urmenſchen).

Protoplaſt'iſch, *a.*, protoplastic, first formed, aboriginal (urmenſchlich).

Prototyp', *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) prototype, antitype, protoplast, archetype (Urmuſter, Urbild, Muſterbild).

Prototyp'iſch, *a.*, prototypical.

Protoxyd', *n.*, (*Chem.*) protoxide (a substance composed of one equivalent of oxygen and one of another element).

Protoxydi'ren, *v. a.*, to protoxidize, to oxidize in the first degree.

Protozo'a, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Zooph.*) protozoa, true infusoria (Eithierchen).

Protozo'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w*; *Zool.*) protozoic (noting the lowest system of rocks, in which the traces of any organic structure have been discovered).

Protrahi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to protract (in die Länge ziehen, aufſchieben).

Protraktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) protraction; postponement (Verlängerung, Verzug).

Protrak'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Protrakto'ren; *l. w.*; *Surg.*) protractor; (*Mar.*) *v.* Gradbogen.

Protuberanz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) protuberance, protuberancy, prominence; a swelling (Hervorragung; Geſchwulſt; Höcker).

Protuberi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to protuberate, to bulge, to swell out (hervorragen, aufſchwellen).

Proß, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *prov.*) toad (Kröte); (*cont.*, *fig.*) rude, rough fellow.

Protz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Artil.*) the forepart of a gun's carriage.

Protz'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to bake; to fry (bräteln); (*prov.*) to grumble, to be sulky, to be cross *or* angry (murren, zanken).

Protz'en, *v. a.*, (*Artil.*) to mount; to move a piece of ordnance; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to crack, to split, to burst (krachen, platzen); to swell, to give one's self airs (sich aufblähen, stolz thun); to be insolent, saucy (patzig sein); to be coy, to play the demure (spröde thun); to be out of humour with (schmollen, grollen).

Protz'ig, *a.*, unpliant, stiff, inflexible; (*fig.*) elated, puffed up (aufgebläht, sich breit machend); insolent, saucy (patzig); sulky, pouting (mürrisch, schmollend).

Protz'igkeit, *f.*, insolence, sauciness (Trotz); coyness (Sprödigkeit).

Protz'kette, *f.*, (*Artil.*) chain of a gun's carriage.

Protz'loch, *n.*, (*Artil.*) pintle-hole.

Protz'lochſchiene, *f.*, (*Artil.*) stock-cheek clout.

Protz'nagel, *m.*, pintle, pin fastening the gun to the carriage.

Protz'rad, *n.*, one of the fore-wheels of a piece of ordnance.

Protz'ring, *m.*, cross-beam ring.

Protz'ſcheibe, *f.*, (*Artil.*) pintle-plate.

Protz'ſchemel, *m.*, fore-train stool (of a piece of ordnance); -blech (*n.*), stool-plate; -ſtift (*m.*), pin attaching the ordnance train-stool to the axle-tree; -ſtock (*m.*), stock of the cheek.

Protz'wagen, *m.*, two-wheeled axle-train of a cannon, limbers.

Prouſtit', *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of ruby silver ore (lichtes Rothgiltigerz).

Proven'ce, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Provence; aus der -, herſtammend, Provencial.

Proven'ceröl, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) Provence-oil, salad-oil.

Proven'cerroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Provence-rose (Rosa provincialis).

Provenü', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) *v.* Ertrag; Gewinn.

Provenza'le, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) inhabitant of the Provença'leſ Provence; Provencal bard (in the middle ages).

Provenza'liſch, *a.*, of, belonging, pertaining *or* peculiar to the Provence.

Proverbia'liſch, *a.* & *adv.*, proverbial; proverbially (ſprichwörtlich).

Proverbiös', *a.*, *v.* Proverbialiſch.

Prover'bium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Proverbien; *l. w.*) proverb (Sprichwort).

Proviant', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *fr. w.*) victuals, provision, store (Mundvorrath); provender.

Proviant'amt, *n.*, store-office, victualing office, the commissariat.

Proviant'boot, *n.*, provision-boat, bum-boat.

Proviant'brod, *n.*, ammunition-bread.

Proviant'commiſſarius, *m.*, commissary of the stores, victualer; steward (of a ship); (*Milit.*) commissary-general of provisions.

Proviant'haus, *n.*, store-house, magazine; (*Mar.*) store-room.

Proviantiren, *v. a.*, to provision, to supply, provide, furnish *or* purvey with provisions, to store, to victual (mit Proviant verſehen).

Proviant'kammer, *f.*, *v.* Proviantḥaus.

Proviant'magazin, *n.*, *v.* Proviantḥaus.

Proviant'meiſter, *m.*, *v.* Proviantcommiſſarius.

Proviant'officier, *m.*, *v.* Proviantmeiſter.

Proviant'ſchein, *m.*, victualing bill, bill of stores.

Proviant'ſchiff, *n.*, victualing ship, provision-ship, tender, victualer.

Proviant'verwalter, *m.*, *v.* Proviantcommiſſarius.

Proviant'wagen, *m.*, waggon for conveying provisions.

Proviant'weſen, *n.*, system of furnishing stores *or* provisions.

Provident', *a.*, (*l. w.*) provident (vorſichtig, verſorgend, vorbedächtig).

Providentiell', *a.*, (*l. w.*) providential (von der Vorſehung verfügt).

Providenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) providence (die Verſehung).

Provinz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) province, district, country; (*Engl.* & *Am.*) country; the inhabitants of a province; aus der -, provincial.

Provinzial', *a.*, (in comp.) *v.* Provinziell.

Provinzial', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) provincial of a religious order (Ordensoberſter einer Provinz).

Provinzial'hauptſtadt, *f.*, capital of a province.

Provinzialis'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Provinzialismen) provincialism, a provincial idiom, word *or* phrase.

Provinzial'kirchenverſammlung, *f.*, provincial synod.

Provinzial'obrigkeit, *f.*, provincial magistrates.

Provinzial'recht, *n.*, provincial law.

Provinzial'regierung, *f.*, provincial government.

Provinzial'ſprache, *f.*, provincial dialect *or* language.

Provinzial'ſtadt, *f.*, provincial town.

Provinzial'ſynode, *f.*, *v.* Provinzialkirchenverſammlung

Provinzial'verſammlung, *f.*, county-meeting.

Provinzial'wort, *n.*, provincialism.

Provinziell', *a.*, provincial (landſchaftlich; mundartlich).

Provinz'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) provincialist, inhabitant of a province (oppos. to Haupt- *or* Großſtädter).

Provinz'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Provencerroſe.

Proviſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) provision, food, victuals, fare (Vorrath an Lebensmitteln); (*Com.*) commission, procuration-money (Gebühr für die Beſorgung eines Geſchäfts).

Proviſional', *a.*, (in comp.) provisional, temporary; -beſcheid (*m.*), provisional decree; -urtheil (*n.*), temporary sentence.

Proviſionell', *a.* & *adv.*, provisional; provisionally.

Proviſions'conto, *n.*, account of commissions.

Proviſions'reiſender, *m.*, traveller for orders.

Provi'ſor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Proviſo'ren; *l. w.*) dispenser, head-man (in an apothecary's shop); (*prov.*) underteacher, usher; provisor, governor.

Proviſorat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) office of a dispenser &c.

Proviſo'riſch, *a.*, provisory, provisional, temporary; *adv.*, provisionally, temporarily.

Proviſo'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Proviſorien; *l. w.*) provisional *or* temporary arrangement, institution &c.

Provoci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to provoke, to challenge (herausfordern); to provoke, to incite, to stimulate (zu etwas reizen); to cause, to occasion, to bring about (verurſachen, veranlaſſen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) auf etwas -, to appeal to, to call on ..., to refer to ...

Provokant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Law*) challenger to a suit.

Provokat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Law*) one who is challenged *or* incited to institute a suit at law.

Provokation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) provocation (Herausforderung, Aufforderung; Anreizung); (*Law*) appellation, appeal (Appellation).

Provokativ', *a.*, provocative; stimulating, inciting.

Proxenet', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) proxenet, broker, agent (Vermittler, Unterhändler, Mäkler).

Proxenie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) public hospitality (extended to ambassadors &c. in ancient Sparta).

Proximität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) proximity, nearness (Nähe, Nachbarschaft; nahe Verwandtschaft).

Proxy, *f.*, (*engl. w.*; contr. from procuracy) *v.* Verwaltung Stellvertretung; *m.*, *v.* Geschäftsträger, Stellvertreter. Anwalt.

Prozent', *n.*, *v.* Procent.

Prozes'ſen, *v. n.*, *v.* Prozeſſiren.

Prozeſſion', *f.*, *v.* Procession.

Prozeſſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to go to law (mit . . ., with); to carry on a law suit (against), to be at law (with . . .), to take the law (of . . .); ſich zum Bettler -, to beggar one's self by going to law.

Prozeſſua'liſch, *a.* & *adv.*, relating to a suit at law (gerichtlich, rechtsſtreitig).

Prozeß', *m.*, (*gen.* Prozeſſes; *pl.* Prozeſſe) process, operation (also *Chem.*; Verfahrungsart); proceeding (Verfahren); (*Anat.*) *v.* Fortſatz; (*Law*) process, suit at law, law-suit, cause, action (Rechtsklage, Streitſache); proceedings (Rechtsgang, Gerichtsordnung); einen - gegen Einen gewinnen, to overthrow one at law; to cast the defendant; einen - führen, to carry on a suit, to conduct a case; einen - verlieren, to be cast in a law-suit; Einem einen - an den Hals hängen, to clap a writ on one's back; Einem den - machen, to try one for life; (*fig.*) kurzen - mit Einem machen, to make short work with one.

Prozeß'akten, *pl.*, written proceedings (minutes, records) of a suit at law.

Prozeß'fähig, *a.*, actionable.

Prozeß'form, *f.*, form of process.

Prozeß'führer, *m.*, pleader.

Prozeß'führung, *f.*, conducting *or* managing an action; procedure.

Prozeß'koſten, *pl.*, costs of a law-suit, law-charges, law-expenses.

Prozeß'krämer, *m.*, (*cont.*) litigious person, starter of law-suits *or* prosecutions.

Prozeß'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, conformable to the form of procedure.

Prozeß'ordnung, *f.*, proceedings, course of pleading; rules of court.

Prozeß'ſachen, *pl.*, acts.

Prozeß'ſucht, *f.*, litigiousness, spirit of litigation.

Prozeß'ſüchtig, *a.*, litigious; (*obsol.*) action-taking; der Prozeßſüchtige, *v.* Prozeßkrämer.

Prozeß'weſen, *n.*, proceedings (at law); system of legal proceedings.

Prozo'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Geogn.*) prozoic, azoic (Gebilde, formations).

Prud'deln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Sprudeln, Wallen, Aufkochen; *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Beſchmutzen, Verpfuſchen, Verhudeln.

Prud'derig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schmutzig, Kraus, Uneben.

Pru'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) steam (Waſſerdampf); bubbling (of boiling water), bubbling noise of a spring; puddle (Pfütze); blunder, bungle (Pudel).

Pru'deln, *v. n.*, to steam (dampfen); to bubble, to rise in bubbles (ſprudeln); (*prov.*) to do negligently; to bungle (pudeln); *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to soil (beſchmutzen).

Pru'delſünder, *m.*, *v.* Tunkſünder.

Pru'delſtein, *m.*, bath-stone (Badeſtein).

Brüd'(e)ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bungler, botcher (Stümper, Pfuſcher).

Prü'de, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) too reserved, too particular, affected, over-delicate, prim (affectirt, ſpröde thuend).

Prü'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) a prude, a woman over-scrupulous (Spröde).

Prüderie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) prudery (Sprödethun, Sprödigkeit, Ziererei, Zimperlichkeit).

Brüf'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) probe; iron for sounding *or* probing.

Prü'fen, *v. a.*, to prove, to try, to test; to examine (eine Rechnung, einen Schüler, an account, a scholar); prüfet Alles und das Gute behaltet, prove all things, hold fast that which is good; Herz und Nieren -, to try the hearts and reins; (*Mint., Chem.*) to assay; einen Wein -, to taste a wine; (*obsol.*) to experience; *pp.* & *a.*, geprüft, tried, proved; examined (Lehrer, teacher).

Prü'fenswerth } *a.*, worthy of examination, trial,
Prü'fenswürdig } proof *or* test.

Prü'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } prover, tester, ex-
Prü'ferin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } aminer.

Prüferei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) continued *or* wearisome examination; hypercriticism.

Prüf'kunſt, *f.*, art *or* science of criticism, critique.

Prüf'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) one who is to be examined.

Prüf'ſtein, *m.*, touchstone, test, ordeal (Probirſtein).

Prü'fung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) trying, proving, trial; examination (Examen); revisal (Reviſion); (*fig.*) trial, temptation (Verſuchung).

Prü'fungsausſchuß, *m.*, committee of examiners.

Prü'fungseid, *m.*, test.

Prü'fungsgrad, *m.*, degree of probation.

Prü'fungskommiſſion, *f.*, *v.* Prüfungsausſchuß.

Prü'fungsmittel, *n.*, means of test *or* trial.

Prü'fungsort, *m.*, place of examination.

Prü'fungsſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) trial-shaft.

Prü'fungsſtunde, *f.*, hour of examination *or* trial.

Prü'fungstag, *m.*, (*fig.*) day of trial, day of suffering *or* affliction.

Prü'fungszeit, *f.*, time of examination *or* trial; (*fig.*) time of suffering.

Prüf'zeit, *f.*, *v.* Prüfungszeit.

Prü'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cudgel, stick, club (zum Schlagen; Knüppel, Knüttel); cudgelling, flogging, thrashing, beating; bastinade, bastinado; eine Tracht -, a sound flogging *or* thrashing; - bekommen, beſehen, kriegen, to be whipped, flogged, cudgelled, to get a beating; er verdient tüchtige -, he deserves a good caning; es ſetzte, hagelte, regnete -, it came to blows.

Prügelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) fight, shindy, row (Schlägerei, Keilerei).

Prü'gelfeſt, *a.*, cudgel-proof.

Prü'gelholz, *n.*, wood for faggots (Klöppelholz).

Prü'geln, *v. a.*, to beat, to cudgel, to drub, to thrash, to cane, to strike, to belabour; ſich -, to fight, to have a fight, to go to blows; (*prov.*) einen Hund -, *v.* Bengeln.

Prü'geln, *n.*, cudgelling, beating, thrashing, drubbing, caning &c.

Prü'gelnaht, *f.*, marking *or* carpet-stitch (Teppichſtich).

Prü'gelſuppe, *f.*, (*vulg.*) beating, drubbing, thrashing, cudgelling, whipping-cheer.

Prüg'(e)ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cudgeller; *v.* Geſellbrüder.

Prüm'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *prov.*) *v.* Krümel, [illegible]den.

Prüm'meln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Bröckeln.

Prünell', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Manuf.*) prunello (a kind of woollen *or* mixed stuff).

Prün'ziegel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) flat [illegible]erſchwänze).

Prü'ſel, *m.*, (*Sport*) little antlers on the horns of a deer.

Prull, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) worthl[illegible] thi[illegible]-haar (*n.*), curled hair.

Prum'melbeere, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) co[illegible] berberry (gemeiner Sauerdorn).

Prunell'chen, *n.* } (*Ornith.*) a species [illegible]tacil
Prunel'ler, *m.* } *or* warbler (Braunelle; [illegible]cella modularis).

Prunel'le, *f.*, (*Bot.*) self-heal, all-heal (Brunelle; Prunella); (*Manuf.*) *v.* Prünell; -n, prunes, dried plums (getrocknete Pflaumen).

Prunel'lenſalz, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) tabulated nitre, lapis prunellae.

Prunell'grasmücke, *f.*, *v.* Prunellchen.

Prunin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) prunine, bassorine.

Prunk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) state, show, parade, ostentation, splendour, pomp; (*fig.*) bombast.

Prunk, *a.*, *v.* Prunkend, Glänzend.

Prunk'bett, *n.*, bed of state.

Prunk'bock, *m.*, (*Zool.*) spring-buck, prong-buck, the showy goat (Antidorus enchore).

Prunk'bohne, *f.*, *v.* Prangbohne.

Prunk'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to make a show *or* display (mit, of); to prink, to prank, to deck one's self for show, to dress ostentatiously; to put on stately airs; to strike the view; *ppr.* & *a.*, prunkend, showy, pompous, ostentatious.

Prunk'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one showy in dress.

Prunkerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) ostentation, mere show, all outside show.

Prunk'erhaft, *a.*, *v.* Prunkhaft.

Prunk'gemach, *n.*, state-room, room of state.

Prunk'gerede, *n.*, declamation.

Prunk'haft, *a.*, showy, ostentatious; pompous.

Prunk'liebe, *f.*, love of show *or* ostentation.

Prunk'liebend, *a.*, ostentatious, fond of show.

Prunk'los, *a.*, unostentatious, simple, without show.

Prunk'loſigkeit, *f.*, unostentatiousness, simplicity.

Prunk'rederei, *f.*, *v.* Prunkgerede.

Prunk'redner, *m.*, declaimer.

Prunk'reducriſch, *a.*, declamatory.

Prunk'ſaal, *m.*, drawing-room (bei Hofe).

Prunk'ſache, *f.*, matter of ostentation.

Prunk'ſucht, *f.*, inordinate love of show *or* ostentation.

Prunk'tag, *m.*, gala-day.

Prunk'voll, *a.*, ostentatious, pompous, splendid, showy.

Prunk'wagen, *m.*, state-carriage.

Prunk'werk, *n.*, any sumptuous *or* rich-work.

Prunk'weſen, *n.*, *v.* Prunkerei.

Prunk'zimmer, *n.*, state-room.

Prunnerit', *m.*, (*Min.*) prunnerite (a species of calcareous spar).

Pruri'go, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) prurigo (a cutaneous disease characterized by severe itching; Hautjucken).

Pruſſiat', *n.*, (*Chem.*) prussiate, hydrocyanate (a compound of Prussic acid and a base; blausaures Salz).

Pruſſin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) prussine, bicarburet of nitrogen, cyanogen (a compound of two equivalents of carbon and one of nitrogen).

Pruſten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to snort, to blow through the nose (of horses and cats); to sneeze loud (Mit niesen).

Pru[illegible], *f.*, (*Techn.*) the dregs of tar when boiled.

Prut'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to bake, to fry (bräteln).

Prytan'e, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *gr. Antiq.*) prytanis (member of [illegible] senate).

Prytane'um, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Prytane'en; *gr. w.*) prytaneum (public building where the prytanes assembled to deag.

Pſ[illegible]ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Psaltiren.

Pſa[illegible], (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) psalm, sacred *or* holy song.

Pſalm'buch, *n.*, psalter, book of psalms.

Pſalmdichten, *n.*, psalmography, the act, art *or* practice of writing psalms.

Pſalm'dichter, *m.*, psalmist, psalmograph, psalmographer, psalmographist.

Pſal'men, *v. a.*, to celebrate in psalms (*s. u.*); *v. n.*, to sing psalms.

Pſalm'geſang, *m.*, psalm-singing; *v.* Pſalmodie.

Pſalmi'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Pſalmodiren.

Pſalmiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) psalmist (Pſalmdichter, Pſalmograph).

Pſalm'lied, *n.*, psalm, sacred song *or* hymn.

Pſalmodie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en) psalmody, psalm-singing.

Pſalmodi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sing, chant *or* recite psalms.

Pſalm'ſänger, *m.*, psalmodist.

Pſalm'ſchreiber, *m.*, *v.* Pſalmdichter.

Pſalm'ſingen, *n.*, psalmody.

Pſal'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) psaltery (a Hebrew stringed musical instrument); psalter, the book of psalms; (*Rom. Cath.*) psalter, a large chaplet *or* rosary; (*Zool.*) third stomach of ruminating animals, book-tripe, feck (Blättermagen).

Pſal'terſpiel, *n.*, playing on the psaltery.

Pſalti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to play on *or* sing to the psaltery; to sing *or* chant psalms.

Pſammit', *m.*, (*Geogn.*) psammite (a variety of micaceous sandstone).

Pſammo'diſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) sandy, gravelly (ſandig, grandig).

Pſammomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) divination from sand (Sandwahrſagerei).

Pſarolith', *m.*, *v.* Staarſtein.

Pſeudia'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) quack-salver, quack, medicaster.

Pſeu'do, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; in comp.) *v.* Falſch, After, Unächt.

Pſeudoblepſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pseudoblepsis, perversion of sight, false sight (das Falſchſehen, die Geſichtstäuſchung).

Pſeudochinin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) pseudo-quinine.

Pſeudochriſt', *m.*, pseudo-christian (Scheinchriſt).

Pſeudochryſolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) pseudo-chrysolite.

Pſeudodoxie', *f.*, pseudodoxy (Irrlehre).

Pſeudodoxologie', *f.*, pseudo-doxology (Lehre von den Irrlehren).

Pſeudogeuſie', *f.*, (*Med.*) false taste.

Pſeudograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Schriftfälſcher.

Pſeudographie', *f.*, pseudograph, pseudography, false writing.

Pſeudolog', *m.*, pseudologist, retailer of falsehood, liar (Lügner).

Pſeudologie', *f.*, pseudology, falsehood, lying, mendacity (Lüge, Unwahrheit).

Pſeudologiſt', *m.*, *v.* Pſeudolog.

Pſeudomalachit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pseudo-malachite (phosphuret of copper).

Pſeudomant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) a lying prophet (Lügenprophet).

Pſeu'domedikus, *m.*, *v.* Pſeudiater.

Pſeu'domeſſias, *m.*, pseudo-Messiah.

Pſeu'dometallglanz, *m.*, pseudo-metallic lustre.

Pſeudomorph' } *a.*, (*Cryst.*) pseudomorphous
Pſeudomorph'iſch } (noting minerals that have a form of crystallization foreign to the species to which they belong).

Pſeudomorphin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) pseudo-morphine.

Pſeudonym' } *a.*, pseudonymous, having a
Pſeudonym'iſch } false *or* fictitious name (falſchnamig, mit erdichtetem Namen, verkappt).

Pſeudonymie' } *f.*, pseudonymity (Falſchnamigkeit,
Pſeudonymität' } Verkapptheit).

Pſeudopal', *m.*, false opal (*v.* Katzenauge).

Pſeudophiloſoph', *m.*, pseudo-philosopher, pretender to philosophy.

Pſeudophiloſophie', *f.*, pseudo-philosophy, false philosophy.

Pſeudoprophet', *m.*, false prophet.

Pſeudopſie', *f.*, *v.* Pſeudoblepſie.

Pſeudoſkop', *n.*, (*Opt.*) pseudoscope (a name given to the stereoscope when employed to produce conversions of relief).

Pſeudovulkan', *m.*, pseudo-volcano (emitting smoke and sometimes flame, but never lava).

Pſeudovulka'niſch, *a.*, pseudo-volcanic.

Pſil'lienkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) fleawort, fleaseed (Plantago psyllium).

Pſilomelan', *m.*, (*Min.*) psilomelane (a massive, botryoidal, dark-coloured ore of manganese; Schwarzeiſenſtein, Hartmanganerz, ſchwarzer Glaskopf).

Pſilo'thriſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) depilatory.

Pſilo'thron, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) depilatory, any substance for removing hair.

Pſittacis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) parrot-like talking, fluency in the use of words which one does not understand (Nachplapperei).

Pſit'tich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) parrot (Papagei).

Pſo'a, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; (*Anat.*) region of the loins and veins (Lenden- und Nierengegend).

Pſo'as, *m.*, (*Anat.*) psoas (name of two muscles of the loins).

Pſoi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the muscles of the loins.

Pſo'ra, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) psora, itch (ſchuppige Krätze, Räude).

Pſoria'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) psoriasis, scaly tetter, dry scall (das Krätzig- *or* Räudigwerden, trockene Flechte, Schuppenflechte).

Pſo'rika, *pl.*, (*Med.*) remedies for the itch (Krätzmittel).

Pſo'riſch, *a.*, psoric, relating to psora; -e Mittel, *v.* Pſorika.

Pſt, *int.*, st! stop!

Pſychagog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) psychagogist, necromancer.

Pſychago'ga } *pl.* (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) remedies against
Pſychago'gika } fainting fits and apparent death.

Pſychagogie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) necromancy.

Pſychago'giſch, *a.*, psychagogical, necromantic.

Pſy'che, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Myth.*) Psyche; (*fig.*) soul; (*Entom.*) shell-moth (Phalaena bombyx); (*Techn.*) large (lady's) dressing-glass.

Pſychia'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) psychiater (physician who treats diseases of the mind; Seelenarzt).

Pſychiatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) psychiatria, psychiatry, medical treatment of diseases of the mind (Seelenheilkunde).

Pſychia'triſch, *a.*, relating *or* pertaining to psychiatria.

Pſych'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) psychic, psychical, psychological (auf das Seelenleben bezüglich, ſeeliſch).

Pſychis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) psychism (the doctrine that there is a fluid diffused throughout all nature, animating equally all living and organized beings and that the difference in their actions is owing to their particular organization).

Pſychiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) an adherent to psychism (*v.* Pſychismus).

Pſycholog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) psychologist (Seelenforſcher, Seelenlehrer, Kenner der Pſychologie).

Pſychologie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en; *gr. w.*) psychology the doctrine of the mind *or* soul, as distinct from the body (Seelenlehre, Seelenkunde); a book treating on psychology.

Pſycholo'giſch, *a.*, psychologic, psychological; *adv.*, psychologically.

Pſychomachie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) psychomachy, a conflict of the soul with the body (Seelen- *or* Gemüthskampf).

Pſychomant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) necromancer, conjurer (Geiſterbeſchwörer, Geiſterbanner).

Pſychomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) psychomancy (divination by consulting the souls *or* spirits of the dead).

Pſychonomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the doctrine of the laws and the development of the life of the soul.

Pſychonoſologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the doctrine of the diseases of the mind.

Pſychopannychie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) psychopannychism (the doctrine that at death the soul falls asleep and does not awake till the resurrection of the body (Seelenſchlaf bis zur Auferſtehung).

Pſychopannychi'ten, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) believers in psychopannychism.

Pſychrome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) psychrometer, wet-bulb hygrometer (Kältemeſſer, Luftfeuchtigkeitsmeſſer).

Pſychrometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) psychrometry, hygrometry (Kältemeſſung).

Pſychrophobie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) psychrophobia, dread of cold *or* cold water.

Pſychropho'biſch, *a.*, dreading cold water.

Pſyk'tika, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) cooling remedies, psyctics.

Pſyllien'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Pſillienkraut.

Ptar'migan, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Ornith.*) *v.* Schneehuhn.

Pteroi'diſch } *a.*, (*Anat.*) pterygoid, wing-shaped
Pterygo'diſch } (flügelförmig).

Ptiſa'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*; *Pharm.*) ptisan (a decoction of barley; Gerſtenwaſſer, Gerſten-, Kühl- *or* Geſundheitstrank).

Ptolemä'iſch } *a.*, Ptolemaic; -es Syſtem, Ptole-
Ptolomä'iſch } maic system (of astronomy taught by Ptolemy and his followers).

Ptolemä'us }
Ptolomä'us } *m.*, Ptolemy.

Ptyalin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Chem.*) ptyaline (Speichelſtoff).

Ptyalis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) ptyalismus, a superabundant secretion of saliva, salivation (Speichelfluß).

Pubertät', *f.*, (*l. w.*) puberty (Mannbarkeit, Geſchlechtsreife).

Pubeſcent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) pubescent, nubile (mannbar werdend, heranreifend); (*Bot.*) downy, having fine *or* soft hairs (mit feinen, weichen Haaren beſetzt).

Pubeſcenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pubescence, nubility (Mannbarwerden); (*Bot.*) down (Flaum).

Pub'lice, *adv.*, publicly, openly (öffentlich).

Publici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to publish, to make public, to make publicly known; to promulgate (at law); ein Teſtament -, to prove a will.

Publiciſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) publicist, writer on public matters; writer on the laws of nature and nations.

Publiciſt'ik, *f.*, doctrine of political economy (Staatsrechtslehre).

Publiciſt'iſch, *a.*, publicistic, relating to a public law; treating of public law.

Publicität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) publicity, notoriety (Oeffentlichkeit, Mundbarkeit).

Publik', *a.* & *adv.*, public, generally known, notorious (öffentlich, allbekannt).

Publikan'dum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Publikanda; *l. w.*) something to be published *or* made known, public notice, bill posted up, advertisement.

Publika'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) publican, farmer of the public revenue (Zöllner).

Publikat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) public notice, publication.

Publikation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) publication; publishing.

Pub'likum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) the public, the world; audience, meeting; (*Acad.*) a public *or* free lecture.

Pucht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Saltw.*) floor for drying salt; (*For.*) oak-trunk of 30—40 inches in diameter and 30—40 feet long.

Pucht'treppe, *f.*, (*Saltw.*) staircase to the drying floor.

Puchuri'bohnen, *pl.*, *v.* Pichurimbohnen.

Puck'el, *m.*, *v.* Buckel.

Puck'elbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common bilberry *or* blaeberry (Heidelbeere; Vaccinium myrtillus).

Puck'en } *v. n.*, (used with haben) to knock, to
Puck'ern } thump, to beat, to palpitate, to throb.

Pud, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) pood (a Russian weight of about thirty six pounds avoirdupois).

Pud'delarbeiter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) puddler, one who puddles iron.

Pud'deln, *v. a.*, (*engl. w.*; *Techn.*) to puddle, to convert into wrought iron (Eisen frischen).

Pud'deln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Techn.*) puddling (the process of purifying cast iron of all extraneous substances; das Frischen des Eisens).

Pud'delofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) puddling furnace (Rührofen, Flammenofen).

Pud'delwalze, *f.*, (*Techn.*) puddle-roll.

Pud'dig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Butt, Dick.

Pud'ding, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Cook.*) pudding.

Pud'dingbeutel, *m.*, pudding-bag *or* cloth.

Pud'dingform, *f.*, pudding-form, pudding-dish.

Pud'dingmacher, *m.*, pudding-maker.

Pud'dingſtein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) pudding-stone, conglomerate (rounded water-worn fragments of rock *or* pebbles, cemented together by another mineral substance of a silicious, argillaceous *or* calcareous nature; Wurfſtein).

Pud'dingtuch, *n.*, *v.* Puddingbeutel.

Pudd'lingofen, *m.*, *v.* Puddelofen.

Pu'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) poodle (Canis familiaris aquaticus); (*Entom.*) der weiße -, a species of lady-bird (Coccinella morio); (*Acad., cant.*) *v.* Pedell; drudge, (*anal.*) cinderella (Aſchenputtel); a shaggy head of hair and person wearing shaggy hair (Pudelkopf); (*fig.*) a slattern (unordentliche, unſaubere Frauensperſon); pool, puddle (Pfütze, Pfuhl); (*vulg.*) miss (beim Kegelſpiel, at nine-pins), blunder, fault, failing; einen - machen, to miss; to commit a fault, to blunder.

Pu'deldick, *a.*, (*vulg.*) very thick; very drunk.

Pu'delfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sheat-fish (Siluris glanis).

Pu'delhaft, *a.*, like a poodle, poodle-like.

Pu'delhündin, *f.*, poodle-bitch.

Pu'delhund, *m.*, poodle, shock (*v.* Pudel).

Pu'delkappe, *f.*, *v.* Pudelmütze.

Pu'delkopf, *m.*, cropped and curly head of hair.

Pu'delkrämer, *m.*, (*prov.*) pedler (Hauſirer, Landkrämer).

Pu'delmütze, *f.*, fur-cap.

Pu'deln, *v. a.*, to jade, to torment (hudeln); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to play (roll the ball) at nine pins; to miss, to make a miss; to blunder (einen Pudel machen).

Pu'delnärriſch, *a.*, (*vulg.*) very droll, vastly funny, most ludicrous.

Pu'delnaß, *a.*, soaking *or* dripping wet, wet through, drenched.

Pu'delſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) judcock, jacksnipe (Haarſchnepfe; Scolopax gallinula).

Puden'da, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) pudenda, the private parts (Schamtheile, Geſchlechtsglieder).

Pu'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) powder, hair-powder (Haarſtaub, Haarmehl).

Pu'derbeutel, *m.*, powder-bag.

Pu'derbläſer, *m.*, zest.

Pu'derig, *a.*, powdered, powdery.

Pu'derkaſten, *m.*, powder-box.

Pu'dermantel, *m.*, combing-cloth.

Pu'dermaske, *f.*, powder-mask.

Pu'dern, *v. a.*, to powder; ſich -, to powder one's hair; *pp.* & *a.*, gepudert, powdered, farined.

Pu'derpüſter, *m.*, *v.* Puderbläſer.

Pu'derquaſt, *m.*, (powder-)puff.

Pu'derſalz, *n.*, powder-salt.

Pu'derſchachtel, *f.*, *v.* Puderkaſten.

Pu'derſieb, *n.*, powder-sieve.

Pu'derzucker, *m.*, powder- (powdered) sugar (geſtoßener weißer Zucker); raw sugar (roher Zucker); clayed sugar; moist sugar.

Pü'ce } *a.*, puce, puce-coloured, dark-brown,
Pü'cefarben } brownish purple, flea-coloured (flohfarben, flohbraun).

Pück, *a.*, (*dutch w.*; *Com.*) choice, picked, excellent (quality).

Pül'verchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Pulver) little powder (as medicine); (*iron.*) poison (Gift).

Pül'vern, *v. a.*, *v.* Pulveriſiren.

Pül'verung, *f.*, pulverization.

Püm'pel, *m.*, *v.* Pumpel.

Pünkt'lich, *a.*, punctual, exact; zu -, punctilious; *adv.*, punctually; accurately; ſeine Schulden - bezahlen, to be punctual in paying one's debts; zur verabredeten Stunde immer - eintreffen, to be punctual to one's appointments.

Pünkt'lichkeit, *f.*, punctuality, punctualness, exactness, accuracy; mit übertriebener -, punctiliously.

Pünt'(e), *f.*, *v.* Spitze.

Pür'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sledge-hammer.

Pueril', *a.*, (*l. w.*) puerile, childish, boyish (kindiſch, knabenhaft, läppiſch).

Puerilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) puerility, childishness, boyishness, childish act, folly (Knabenhaftigkeit, Kinderei).

Puerperal', *a.*, (in comp.; *l. w.*; *Med.*) puerperal, pertaining to childbirth; -fieber (*n.*), puerperal fever (Kindbettfieber); -krämpfe (*pl.*), puerperal convulsions.

Pür're, *m.*, (*prov., Ichth.*) common pike (gemeiner Specht).

Pürſch } *v.* Bürſch.
Pürſch'en } *v.* Bürſchen.

Püſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) small bellows; *v.* Puderbläſer; (*Bot.*) *v.* Puſter.

Pütſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) plate, platter (Teller); salt-measure (Salzmaß).

Püt'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) hole, ditch (from which the earth has been dug to make a dam).

Pütz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) bucket (also Püſe).

Puff, *int.*, puff!

Puff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e & Püffe; *dim.* Puffchen, Pufflein & Püffchen, Püfflein) cuff, thump, whack, bang (Schlag, Stoß); Einem einen - (Püffe) geben, to cuff, to buffet, to bang *or* thump any one; (*fig.*) disaster, mishap, hardship; pop; einen - thun, to give a pop; *v.* Paff; (*Acad., cant.*) *v.* Pordell; puff, something swelled, inflated *or* puffed up (in dress); puffing (eines Aermels, of a sleeve; *v.* Puffärmel); (*fig., vulg.*)

- machen, to make a show (Staat machen); puff (Reclam); etwas auf - nehmen, to take on credit (Borg); (*prov.*) *v.* Rausch; appellation of the beer brewed at Halle; *v.* Treffenwein; (*Gam.*) backgammon (Tricktrack).

Puff'ärmel, *m.*, sleeve with puffings, puff-sleeve.

Puff'bohne, *f.*, common garden-bean (*v.* Puffbohne).

Puff'brett, *n.*, backgammon-board.

Puf'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Püffchen, Püfflein) puffing, puff (in dress).

Puf'fen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to pop, to give a pop, to go off with a pop; (*fig., vulg.*) daß es puft! with a vengeance (tüchtig, gehörig); to play at backgammon; *v. a.*, to cuff, to bang, to buffet, to whack, to thump (schlagen); to puff, to inflate, to make to swell, to swell out (bauschig machen); to trim with puffs (mit Puffen besetzen).

Puf'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) buffeter, thumper (pustende Person); cuff, buffet, bang, knock, blow (pustender Schlag); pocket-pistol; (*joc.*) brandy-bottle (Branntweinpulle); (*prov.*) potatoe-pancake.

Puf'fern, *v. n.*, to keep on popping (wiederholt puffen).

Puf'fig, *a.*, puffed, puffed out, swelled, with puffs.

Puff'jacke, *f.*, miners' dress-jacket.

Puff'rad, *n.*, *v.* Blockrad.

Puff'spiel, *n.*, (*Gam.*) backgammon.

Puff'wagen, *m.*, truck (Blockfarren).

Pugiliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) pugilist, boxer (Faustkämpfer, Kopffechter).

Pugiliſt'ik, *f.*, pugilism (the art *or* practice of) boxing, fisticuffs.

Pugiliſt'iſch, *a.*, pugilistic, boxing (faustkämpferartig, kopffechtermäßig).

Pugnacität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pugnacity, inclination to fight (Kampflust).

Puh, *int.*, pooh!

Pu'hahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *dutch w.*; *Mar.*) shipwright's mate.

Puhl'loch, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Puhllöcher; *Techn.*) drying-floor tube (in a sugar-refiner's stove).

Pu'je, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) Dutch fishing boat (Dogger).

Pul'arbeit, *f.*, (*prov.*) any petty but troublesome work.

Pular'de, *f.*, *v.* Poularde.

Pulcinell', *m.*, *v.* Polichinell.

Pu'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) hen (Henne).

Pu'len, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, *v.* Klauben; in der Nase -, sich die Nase -, to pick one's nose.

Pul'hahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Pulhähne; *prov.*) cock (Hahn).

Pu'lig, *a.*, (*prov.*) troublesome (Arbeit, work).

Pulk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a pulk (Abtheilung); ein - Kosacken, a pulk of Cossacks.

Pul'knochen, *m.*, (*prov.*) a bone for picking.

Pul'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov., vulg.*) bottle (Flasche); urine (Harn); *v.* Pule.

Pullulation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pullulation, germination, budding (Aufkeimen).

Pulluli'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to pullulate, to germinate, to bud, to sprout (hervorsprossen, aufkeimen).

Pulmonal' } *a.*, (*l. w.*) pulmonary, pulmonic, per-
Pulmonar' } taining to *or* affecting the lungs (die Lunge betreffend *or* dazu gehörig).

Pulmonie', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Lungensucht, Lungenschwindsucht.

Pulmo'niſch, *a.*, pulmonary, pulmonic, pulmonical (lungensüchtig).

Pul'pet, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) reading-desk.

Pulpös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) pulpous, pulpy (fleischig, markig).

Pulpoſität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pulpousness, pulpiness (Fleischigkeit, Markigkeit).

Pulque', *f.*, (*sp. w.*) pulque (a fermented liquor, used by the Mexicans, made from the sap of the American aloes).

Puls, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Med., Anat.*) pulse; ein erhobener, schwacher, langsamer, harter, weicher -, a high, low *or* weak, slow, hard, soft pulse; der - geht *or* schlägt, the pulse beats; den - erregend, moving *or* exciting the pulse, causing pulsation, pulsific; Einem an den - fühlen, to feel a person's pulse; (*fig.*) to feel one's pulse, to try artfully to ascertain a person's mind *or* opinions; (*fig.*) pulse, throbbing, pulsation.

Puls'ader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) artery; die große -, aorta; die - des Pförtners, the pyloric artery.

Puls'aderblut, *n.*, arterial blood.

Puls'adergeſchwulſt, *f.* } (*Surg.*) aneurism, lesion
Puls'aderkropf, *m.* } of an artery.

Puls'aderlehre, *f.*, arteriology, doctrine of the arteries.

Puls'aderöffnung, *f.*, (*Surg.*) arteriotomy.

Pulſatil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) pasque-flower (Küchenschelle; Pulsatilla).

Pulſation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pulsation, beating, throbbing (Pulsschlag).

Pul'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Pulsiren.

Puls'geſchwulſt, *f.*, *v.* Pulsadergeschwulst.

Puls'hammer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) water-hammer (*v.* Wasserhammer).

Pulſimantie', *f.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*) divination from the beating of the pulse.

Pulſime'ter, *m.*, (*l. w.*) pulsimeter, sphigmometer (an instrument for measuring the quickness *or* force of the pulse; Aderschlagmesser).

Pulſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pulsion (Stoß, Schlag; Schwungbewegung).

Pulſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to pulse, to pulsate; *ppr.* & *a.*, pulsirend, pulsating.

Puls'loſigkeit, *f.*, pulselessness, want of pulse *or* pulsation, asphyxy.

Puls'meſſer, *m.*, *v.* Pulsimeter.

Puls'ſchlag, *m.*, beating of the pulse, pulsation.

Puls'ſchreiber, *m.*, (*Med.*) a mechanical contrivance for ascertaining with precision the state of the pulse (an invention of Prof. Vierordt in Tubingen).

Puls'ſtillſtand, *m.* }
Puls'ſtockung, *f.* } stoppage of the pulse.

Puls'wärmer, *pl.*, pulse-warmers.

Puls'wage, *f.*, *v.* Pulsimeter.

Pult, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Pultchen, Pultlein) desk.

Pult'dach, *n.*, leanto roof (hanging down only on one side).

Pult'hänge, *f.*, desk-hinge.

Pult'ſchluß, *n.*, desk-lock.

Pul'ver, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Pülverchen, *q. v.*, Pülverlein) powder (also *Med.*); zu - zerreiben, zerſchlagen, to reduce to powder, to pulverize; gunpowder (Schieß-); - und Blei, powder and shot; zu - und Blei verurtheilt, condemned to be shot; ein Schuß -, a charge of powder; (*fig.*) keinen Schuß - werth ſein, to be worth nothing, not worth a straw; keinen Schuß - auf etwas, auf Einen geben, to think nothing of, not to give a farthing for a thing *or* person; ſein - verſchießen, (more *us.*) verſchießen, he has exhausted himself, his strength *or* his means, he can do no more; kein - riechen können, to be a coward (keinen Muth beſitzen); er hat das - nicht erfunden, he is no great luminary, no conjurer, he is no burner of navigable rivers, he will never set the Thames on fire.

Pul'verartig, *a.*, *v.* Pulverig.

Pul'verbüchſe, *f.*, powder-box.
Pul'verdampf, *m.*, powder-smoke.
Pul'verfabrik, *f.*, powder-factory.
Pul'verfaß, *n.*, powder-barrel.
Pul'verfege, *f.*, (*Techn.*) duster, powder-sieve.
Pul'verflaſche, *f.*, powder-flask; powder-horn.
Pul'verhaus, *n.*, *v.* Pulverthurm.
Pul'verholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) black berry-bearing alder (glatter Wegdorn; Rhamnus frangula).
Pul'verhorn, *n.*, powder-horn; powder-flask.
Pul'vericht, *a.*, powdery, like powder, pulverulent, pulverous; im -en Zuſtande, in the state of powder.
Pul'verig, *a.*, made *or* consisting of powder.
Pulveriſation', *f.*, pulverization (Pülverung, Zerſtäubung).
Pulveriſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to pulverize, to powder (pulvern, in Staub verwandeln).
Pul'verkammer, *f.*, powder-room, magazine.
Pul'verkarren, *m.*, (*Artil.*) powder-cart.
Pul'verkaſten, *m.*, powder-chest.
Pul'verkorn, *n.*, (*dim.* Pulverkörnchen) grain of gunpowder.
Pul'verladeſchaufel, *f.*, (*Artil.*) charger.
Pul'verladung, *f.*, charge of powder.
Pul'vermagazin, *n.*, powder-magazine.
Pul'vermaſſe, *f.*, powder-mass.
Pul'vermaß, *n.* charge of powder, powder-measure.
Pul'vermehl, *n.*, powder-meal, priming-powder.
Pul'vermine, *f.*, powder-mine.
Pul'vermühle, *f.*, powder-mill.
Pul'vermüller, *m.*, gunpowder-maker.
Pul'vern, *v. a.*, to powder, to reduce to powder *or* dust, to pulverize; to grind to particles (also Pülvern); (*obsol.*) to burn to ashes (zu Aſche verbrennen); *v.* Pudern; *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to shoot (with powder); (*fig.*) to launch out against (losziehen).
Pul'verprobe, *f.*, powder-trier, powder-prover, powder-test.
Pul'verſack, *m.*, powder-sack.
Pul'verſand, *m.*, drift-sand (Triebſand).
Pul'verſatz, *m.*, *v.* Pulvermaſſe.
Pul'verſchaufel, *f.*, powder-shovel; *v.* Pulverladeſchaufel.
Pul'verſcheu, *a.*, cowardly, coward, timorous, wanting courage.
Pul'verſcheu, *f.*, fear of powder, cowardice (*v.* Kanonenfieber).
Pul'verſchlag, *m.*, cracker.
Pul'verſchwamm, *m.*, powdered tinder.
Pul'verſieb, *n.*, gunpowder-sieve.
Pul'verſprengen, *n.*, (*Min.*) blowing up of a rock.
Pul'verſtampfe, *f.*, powder-stamp.
Pul'verthurm, *m.*, tower *or* store-house for powder.
Pul'vertonne, *f.*, barrel for *or* of gunpowder.
Pul'ververſchwörung, *f.*, (*engl. Hist.*) gunpowder plot *or* conspiracy, gunpowder-treason.
Pul'verwagen, *m.*, (*Gun.*) powder-cart.
Pul'verwurſt, *f.*, (*Fort.*) saucisse, saucisson.
Pul'verzeug, *n.*, *v.* Pulvermaſſe.
Pu'ma, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Zool.*) puma, American lion, cougar (Felis concolor).
Pumici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to pumicate, to smooth with pumice (mit Bimſtein abreiben, glätten).
Pumit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pumice; *v.* Bimſtein.
Pum'mel, *m.*, (*prov.*) chubby child.
Pump, *int.*, bounce! dash! smash!
Pump, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Acad., cant*) credit, tick (Borg).
Pum'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pump; die - faßt, the pump fetches; Waſſer in eine - gießen, um ſie wieder in Gang zu bringen, die - anſtechen, anſchlagen, (*Mar.*) Laf in die - gießen, to fetch a pump; die - iſt verſtopft (unklar), the pump is choked (foul); die - iſt geborſten, the pump blows.
Pum'pel, *m.*, (*prov.*) a wooden stamper; (*vulg.*) *v.* Fotze.
Pum'pelmus, *f.*, *v.* Pompelmuſe.
Pum'peln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to pound (in a mortar); to roll, to grumble (im Bauche).
Pum'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Plumpen, Pumpſen; *v. a.* & *n.*, to pump; (*Acad., cant*) to take on credit *or* tick (auf Borg nehmen); to give on credit (auf Credit geben).
Pum'penärmel, *m.*, hose (pipe *or* leathern tube for conducting water in extinguishing fires &c.).
Pum'penareometer, *m.*, pump areometer.
Pum'penback, *n.*, (*Mar.*) pump-cistern.
Pum'penbehälter, *m.*, pump-barrel.
Pum'penbohrer, *m.*, pump-borer.
Pum'penbolzen, *m.*, pump-bolt.
Pum'pendaal, *n.*, (*Mar.*) pump-dale (tube *or* trough for carrying off water pumped up).
Pum'pendeckel, *m.*, valve, clapper.
Pum'pendrücker, *m.*, *v.* Pumpenſchwengel.
Pum'peneimer, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the lower pump-box.
Pum'penfeuer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) feu de pompe (a kind of fire-work).
Pum'pengat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the side-hole of the pump.
Pum'pengeck, *n.* } (*Mar.*) the brake *or* handle of
Pum'pengeckſtock, *m.* } the pump (Pumpenſchwengel).
Pum'pengeräth, *n.*, pump-gear.
Pum'pengeſenk, *n.*, (*Min.*) pit sunk for a pump.
Pum'pengeſtänge, *n.*, pump-rods, pump-gear.
Pum'penhaken, *m.*, pump-hook.
Pum'penhammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hammer with a notch and claw.
Pum'penherz, *n.*, *v.* Pumpenſchuh.
Pum'penholz, *n.*, shoe of the siphon *or* spout.
Pum'penhub, *m.*, *v.* Pumpenſchlag.
Pum'penkammer, *f.*, chamber of a pump.
Pum'penkappe, *f.*, hood of a pump.
Pum'penkaſten, *m.*, case of a pump.
Pum'penkeſſel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pump-kettle (plate of lead *or* copper perforated with holes to cover the bottom of a pump).
Pum'penkette, *f.*, pump-chain.
Pum'penklappe, *f.*, *v.* Pumpendeckel.
Pum'penkleid, *n.*, service of the pump.
Pum'penkober, *m.*, the pump-casing.
Pum'penkolben, *m.*, lower pump-box.
Pum'penkratzer, *m.*, pump-scraper.
Pum'penkrücke, *f.*, *v.* Pumpenſchwengel.
Pum'penkunſt, *f.*, *v.* Pumpenwerk.
Pum'penleder, *n.*, sucker of a pump.
Pum'penmacher, *m.*, pump-maker.
Pum'penmick, *f.*, (*Techn.*) pump-cheeks.
Pum'penpott, *m.*, *v.* Pumpenſood.
Pum'penrinne, *f.*, *v.* Pumpendaal.
Pum'penröhre, *f.*, pipe of a pump.
Pum'penſauger, *m.*, upper box of a pump.
Pum'penſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) shaft sunk for a pump.
Pum'penſchlag, *m.*, stroke (with a pump-staff).
Pum'penſchraper, *m.*, pump-scraper.
Pum'penſchuh, *m.*, upper box of a pump.
Pum'penſchwengel, *m.*, pump-brake, handle of a pump, swipe.
Pum'penſiel, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) sluice of a gutter-wear *or* flood-gate.
Pum'penſood, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the pump-well.
Pum'penſpake, *f.*, pump-handle.

Pum'penſpieker, *m.*, pump-nail and tack.
Pum'penſpiel, *n.*, play of the upper pump-box.
Pum'penſtange, *f.*, pump-rod, pump-spear, plunger.
Pum'penſteek, *m.*, *v.* Pumpenſchlag.
Pum'penſtempel, *m.*, plug of a pump.
Pum'penſtiefel, *m.*, chamber of a pump.
Pum'penſtock, *m.*, pump-staff, pump-brake, handle of a pump.
Pum'penventil, *n.*, pump-valve, clack-valve.
Pum'penwage, *f.*, pump-areometer.
Pum'penwerk, *n.*, machinery of pumps, pump-work.
Pum'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pumper; (*Acad., cant*) one who takes *or* gives on credit *or* tick.
Pum'permeſſe } *f.*, mass *or* choral sung in Ca-
Pum'permette } tholic churches on the eve of Lent.
Pum'pern, *v. n.* & *imp.*, to roll (v. Gewitter; *s. u.*).
Pum'pernickel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) coarse Westphalian rye-bread.
Pump'hoſen, *pl.*, slops, trunk-hose (Pluderhoſen).
Pump'keule, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tanner's mallet *or* fulling-club; *v.* Pumpskeule.
Pump'öl, *n.*, (*Com.*) unclarified oil.
Pumps, *int.*, *v.* Pump; *m.*, (*gen.* -es) bounce.
Pump'ſack, *m.*, (*Mar.*) shot-locker (Kugelback im Raum).
Pump'ſen, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to bounce.
Pumps'keule, *f.*, (*Bot.*) reed-mace, cat-tail (Typha latifolia).
Pump'ſtiefel, *pl.*, wide boots, clumsy boots.
Pump'ſtock, *m.*, *v.* Fiſchtrampe.
Pump'werk, *n.*, *v.* Pumpenwerk.
Punahlit', *m.*, (*Min.*) poonahlite (a variety of zeolite from Poonah in Hindostan).
Punctation' ꝛc., *v.* Punktation ꝛc.
Pu'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) boil (Blutgeſchwür, Karbunkel).
Pungent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) pungent (ſtechend, ſcharf, beißend).
Punicin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) punicine (a peculiar principle contained in the bark of the pomegranate root; Punica granatum).
Pu'nier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Carthaginian (Karthaginienſer).
Pu'niſch, *a.*, Punic, Carthaginian; (*fig.*) Punic, unworthy of trust; -e Treue, Punic faith; (*Bot.*) -e Aepfel, *v.* Granatäpfel.
Punition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) punition, punishment (Beſtrafung).
Punkt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Pünkte; *dim.* Pünktchen, Pünktlein) point, dot; (*Gram.*) point, full stop, period; mit -en, pointed, punctuated; (*fig.*) point, particular article, head, item; von - zu -, from point to point; - für -, point by point; ſtreitige -e, points of controversy; der - der Ehre, point of honour; point, exact place; auf den - (genau), exactly; es iſt - zehn, it is on the stroke of ten; point, verge, eve; auf dem - ſtehen (ſein), etwas zu thun, to be on the point (within an ace) of doing something; ich war auf dem - Sie zu fragen, I was just going to ask you.
Punkt'achat, *m.*, (*Min.*) dotted agate.
Punktation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) sketch *or* draught of a discourse &c., in which the several points, heads *or* articles are noted down; contract, stipulation, agreement; (*hebr. Gram.*) points.
Punkt'band, *n.*, (*Entom.*) appellation of a species of butterfly (Hesperia pruni).
Punkt'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) pointer, stiletto.
Punkt'ſen, *v. a.*, *v.* Punktiren.
Punkt'farrn, *m.*, *v.* Barometz.
Punkt'förmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) punctiform.
Punktir'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) bookbinder's pointer.
Punkti'ren, *v. a.*, to point; to dot; (*Gram.*) to point, to punctuate; (*Engr.*) to stipple; (*Com.*) to examine an account and note the several items; (*Astrol.*) to discover by geomancy; (*Med.*) das Punktiren, punction; *pp.* & *a.*, punktirt, pointed, dotted; (*Engr.*) -e Manier, *v.* Punktirkunſt.
Punkti'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Engr.*) artist who engraves in dots *or* by stippling; geomancer (Punktirkünſtler).
Punktir'figur, *f.*, geomantic figure.
Punktir'künſtler, *m.*, geomancer, a caster of figures.
Punktir'kunſt, *f.*, geomancy (divination by points *or* circles, *or* by casting figures; (*Engr.*) stippling (the art of engraving by the use of dots).
Punktir'manier, *f.*, (*Engr.*) *v.* Punktirkunſt.
Punktir'nadel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) engraver's dotting-needle.
Punktir'rad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) dotting-wheel.
Punkti'rung, *f.*, punctuation.
Punktir'wahrſager, *m.*, *v.* Punktirkünſtler.
Punkt'koralle, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) coral with small dots.
Punkt'lava, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) vesicular *or* leucitic lava.
Punkt'linie, *f.*, line marked by points.
Punkt'rad, *n.*, *v.* Punktirrad.
Punkt'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) granite.
Punkt'ſtrich, *m.*, semicolon.
Punkt'tag, *m.*, fixed day.
Punkt'thierchen } *pl.*, (*Zooph.*) animalcula (ex-
Punkt'thiere } tremely minute polygastric infusoria; Monas).
Punktualiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) punctualist (one very exact *or* ceremonious; ein ſehr pünktlicher *or* genauer Menſch).
Punktualität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) punctuality (Pünktlichkeit, Genauigkeit).
Punktuell', *a.*, *v.* Pünktlich.
Punk'tum, *int. or adv.*, (*l. w.*) enough! und damit -! and that's enough! and let's have no more of it!
Punktur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Surg.*) puncture, paracentesis; (*Typ.*) *pl.* -en, points.
Punktur'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Stangenzirkel.
Punktur'loch, *n.*, point-hole.
Punktur'ſchere, *f.*, (*Techn.*) point-scissors, point-plato.
Punktur'ſchraube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) point-screw.
Punktur'ſpitze, *f.*, point, spur.
Punktur'zange, *f.*, pincers.
Punkt'weiſe, *a.* & *adv.*, point by (after) point, particular after particular.
Punſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *engl. w.*) punch; - machen, to make *or* brew punch.
Punſch'bohle, *f.*, punch-bowl.
Punſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to drink punch, to punch.
Punſch'eſſenz, *f.*, essence of punch.
Punſch'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) aluco-owl (Strix aluco).
Punſch'extrakt, *m.*, *v.* Punſcheſſenz.
Punſch'geiſt, *m.*, *v.* Punſcheſſenz.
Punſch'geſellſchaft, *f.*, company of punch-drinkers, punch-party.
Punſch'glas, *n.*, punch-glass.
Punſch'lied, *n.*, song in honour of punch.
Punſch'löffel, *m.*, punch-ladle.
Punſch'napf, *m.*, *v.* Punſchbohle.
Punſch'pulver, *n.*, powder of essence of punch.
Punſch'ſchale, *f.*, *v.* Punſchbohle.
Punſch'ſieb, *n.*, punch-strainer.
Punſch'terrine, *f.*, *v.* Punſchbohle.

Pun'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) point, top (Spitze).

Pun'terbaum, *m.*, (*prov.*) hay-pole, hay-tree (Heubaum).

Pun'tern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to fasten the hay-pole.

Pun'ze(l), *f.*, **Punzen**, *v.* Punze ꝛc.

Pup, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Püpchen, Püplein) pop, (*vulg.*) fart (Magenwind, Furz).

Pu'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to pop, (*vulg.*) to fart (furzen).

Pupill', *m.* } *v.* Mündel.
Pupil'le, *f.* }

Pupillar', *a.*, (in comp.; *l. w.*) pupillary (Waisen *or* Unmündige betreffend); (*Anat.*) pupillary (zum Augensternen gehörig); -depoſiten, *v.* Pupillengeld; (*Anat.*) -haut (*f.*), pupillary membrane.

Pupilla'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, pupillary; -e Sicherheit, security for money of wards invested by trustees in mortgages.

Pupillarität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pupillarity, pupilage (Minderjährigkeit).

Pupil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*; *Anat.*) pupil (of the eye; Augenſtern).

Pupil'lenerweiterung, *f.*, (*Med.*) mydriasis, dilatation of the apple of the eye.

Pupil'lengeld, *n.*, (*pl.* -er) money, property (in the hands of trustees) belonging to wards.

Pupil'lengericht } *n.*, court of wards.
Pupil'lenkollegium }

Pupil'lenrath, *m.*, board for pupillary matters, chancery; pupillary counsellor.

Pupil'lenverengerung, *f.*, (*Med.*) myosis (a permanent contraction of the pupil of the eye).

Pupil'lenverſchließung, *f.*, (*Med.*) synizesis (an obliteration of the pupil of the eye).

Pu'pin, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) puffin, Labrador auk (Fratercula arctica).

Pup'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) common coot (Fulica atra).

Pup'ochs, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Wiedehopf.

Pup'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Püppchen, Püpplein) doll (Spielzeug für Kinder); puppet (Marionette); (*fig.*) neat and pretty figure *or* person; baby; (*fond.*) darling; (*cont.*) puppet; an affected person (piece of goods); (*Nat.*) nymph, aurelia, chrysalis, pupa; (*Fish.*) float of a fishing line; (*Agric.*) *v.* Mandel; -n ſetzen, to set up sheaves of corn into shocks (mandeln, aufmandeln); (*Com.*) *v.* Malotte; (*fig.*) etwas über die -n *or* über alle -n lieben, loben, to love, to praise beyond all bounds; das geht bis in die -n! that goes too far! that exceeds all bounds!

Pup'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to play with dolls; to change into a chrysalis (ſich verpuppen); *v. a.*, to wrap (up; wickeln, hüllen).

Pup'penähnlich, *a.*, doll-like; (*Nat.*) chrysalid.

Pup'penartig, *a.*, *v.* Puppenhaft.

Pup'penbalg, *m.*, the body of a doll, naked doll.

Pup'penfreſſer, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) pupivorous insects (feeding on pupae *or* larvae).

Pup'pengeſicht, *n.*, doll's face; (*fig.*, *cont.*) an affected girl (piece of goods).

Pup'penhaft, *a.*, doll-like.

Pup'penhaus, *n.*, doll-house, baby-house.

Pup'penhülle } *f.*, (*Nat.*) the sheath of the chry-
Pup'penhülſe } salis, cocoon.

Pup'penkirſche, *f.*, *v.* Judenkirſche.

Pup'penköpfe, *pl.*, dolls' heads.

Pup'penkrämer, *m.*, doll-seller, dealer in dolls.

Pup'penkram, *m.*, playthings, dolls &c., babery; trade in dolls.

Pup'penlarve, *f.*, *v.* Puppengeſicht.

Pup'penmacher, *m.*, doll-maker.

Pup'penmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, like a puppet *or* doll; beanish; nice, spruce.

Pup'penräuber, *m.*, (*Entom.*) musk-beetle (*v.* Moſchusbock).

Pup'penſpiel, *n.*, puppet-show.

Pup'penſpieler, *m.*, puppet-man, puppet-master, puppet-player.

Pup'penſtand, *m.*, state of a chrysalis.

Pup'penverwandlung, *f.*, (*Nat.*) pupa-change.

Pup'penwerk, *n.*, baby *or* doll-things.

Pup'penzeug, *n.*, dresses for dolls.

Pup'penzuſtand, *m.*, (*Nat.*) pupa-stage.

Pup'pergeſell, *m.*, *v.* Wiedehopf.

Pup'pern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to throb, to beat, to palpitate (von Herzen).

Pup'piſch, *a.*, *v.* Puppenhaft, Puppenartig.

Pur, *a.*, (*l. w.*) pure (*v.* Rein, Lauter, Unvermiſcht, Unverfälſcht; Unbedingt); aus -er Neugier, from very curiosity; -e Schmeichelei, nothing but flattery, downright flattery.

Pur'del, *m.*, *v.* Pürdel.

Purganz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) purgative, purge, purger (Abführungsmittel).

Purgation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) purgation (also *Law*; Reinigung).

Purgativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) purgative, cathartic, cleansing, abstersive.

Purgativ', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Med.*) *v.* Purgirmittel.

Purgato'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) purgatory (Fegefeuer).

Purgir'ampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) monk's rhubarb, bastard rhubarb (Rumex alpinus).

Purgir'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) alder-buckthorn; berry-bearing alder (Rhamnus frangula).

Purgir'beere, *f.* } (*Bot.*) purging thorn (Rhamnus
Purgir'dorn, *m.* } cathartica).

Purgi'ren, *v. a.*, *n.* & *refl.*, to purge (lariren); Einen zu Tode -, to physic one to death.

Purgi'ren, *n.*, purging, purgation.

Purgir'eſſig, *m.*, purgative vinegar.

Purgir'fieber, *n.*, flux-fever, vomiting bilious fever.

Purgir'flachs, *m.*, (*Bot.*) purging flax, dwarf wild flax (Linum catharticum).

Purgir'gurke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) colocynth, bitter apple (Cucumis colocynthis).

Purgir'harz, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) scammony.

Purgir'caſſie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) purging cassia, pudding-pipe tree (Cassia fistula).

Purgir'kirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) fly-honeysuckle (Lonicera xylosteum); red-berried upright honeysuckle (L. alpigena).

Purgir'körner, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) purging grains *or* beans.

Purgir'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) hedge-byssop (Gratiola officinalis).

Purgir'croton, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of croton (whose seeds produce the croton-oil; C. tiglium).

Purgir'mittel, *n.*, purgative, purge.

Purgir'moos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) iceland moss (Cetraria islandica).

Purgir'nuß, *f.*, (*Bot.*) purging nut, physic nut, Barbadoes nut (Curcas purgens).

Purgir'paradiesäpfel, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Purgirgurke.

Purgir'pille, *f.*, purging-pill.

Purgir'pulver, *n.*, purging-powder.

Purgir'ſalz, *n.*, purging *or* purgative salts.

Purgir'ſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sore-throat (a species of milk-weed, whose juice furnishes a purgative drug; Cynanchum arguel).

Purgir'trespe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) purging brome-grass (Bromus purgans).

Purgir'wegdorn, *m.*, *v.* Purgirdorn.

Purgir'winde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) purging-bindweed, scammony (Convolvulus scammonium).

Purgir'wurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) purging root, jalap.

Purifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to purify (reinigen, läutern, säubern).

Purifikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) purification (Reinigung, Läuterung).

Puris'mus, *m.*, purism, niceness in the choice of words, endeavour to discard all foreign words from the vernacular; Puriſmen (*pl.*), vernacular appellation of a foreign word.

Puriſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) purist, one scrupulously nice in the use of words and carefully discarding all foreign terms.

Puriſterei', *f.*, (*cont.*) *v.* Puriſmus.

Puriſt'iſch, *a.*, purist.

Purität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) purity (Reinigkeit, Reinheit; Sittenreinheit, Unſchuld).

Purita'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) puritan (Reingläubiger).

Purita'nerthum, *n.*, puritanism, the doctrines *or* practice of the Puritans (die Lehre der Reingläubigen).

Purita'niſch, *a.* & *adv.*, puritanic, puritanical; puritanically.

Puritanis'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -) puritanism (Puritanerthum).

Pur'peln, *pl.*, (*prov.*) purples.

Pur'pur, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) purple, purple colour; (*fig.*) purple dress, purple robe (-gewand); purple mantle of cardinals; mit dem - bekleiden, to make a cardinal.

Purpuramid', *m.*, (*Chem.*) purpurate of ammonia, murexide.

Pur'purapfel, *m.*, purple apple.

Pur'purartig, *a.*, purplish.

Purpurat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) cardinalship.

Purpura'ten, *pl.*, cardinals.

Pur'puraxel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) crow-blackbird (of North and Middle America; Gracula quiscala).

Pur'purblende, *f.*, (*Min.*) prismatiſche -, hydrosulphuretted amorphous antimonial ore (Rothſpießglanzerz).

Pur'purblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) star-grass (Aletris farinosa).

Pur'purbraun, *a.*, darkish-brown; purple-coloured.

Pur'purbronze, *f.*, purpurine (a colouring principle obtained from madder).

Pur'purdohle, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Purpuraxel; *v.* Maisdieb.

Pur'puren, *a.*, *v.* Purpurn.

Pur'purfarbe, *f.*, purple (colour).

Pur'purfarben, *a.*, purple, purple-red, purple-coloured, purple-hued.

Pur'purfarbig

Pur'purfieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) purples, land-scurvy.

Pur'purfingerhut, *m.*, (*Bot.*) foxglove (Digitalis purpurea).

Pur'purfink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) purple finch (Fringilla purpurea); a species of crossbill (Loxia maja).

Pur'purflügel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) rose-moth (Xylina delphinica).

Pur'purfrieſeln, *pl.*, (*Med.*) a kind of miliary fever.

Pur'purgewand, *n.*, purple robe.

Pur'purgluth, *f.*, (*Poes.*) purple glow, purple hue.

Pur'purhaft, *a.*, *v.* Purpurartig, Purpurroth.

Pur'purholz, *n.*, purple wood (the wood of the Copaiba publiflora).

Pur'purhorn, *n.*, *v.* Purpurſchnecke.

Pur'purhuhn, *n.* (*Ornith.*) purple waterhen (Fulica porphyris).

Pur'purhut, *m.*, cardinal's hat.

Pur'puricht, *a.*, purplish, somewhat purple.

Pur'purig, *a.*, purple.

Pur'puriſch, *a.*, *v.* Purpurartig.

Purpurit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Petr.*) purpurite, fossil purple-shell.

Pur'purkleid, *n.*, purple robe.

Pur'purlack, *m.*, columbine lac.

Pur'purlippe, *f.*, (*Poes.*) coral lip.

Pur'purmantel, *m.*, purple mantle.

Pur'purmotte, *f.*, purple-coloured moth.

Pur'purmuſchel, *f.*, *v.* Purpurſchnecke.

Pur'purn, *a.*, purple.

Pur'purn, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to purple, to dye, tint *or* colour purple; to dress *or* adorn with purple; *pp.* & *a.*, gepurpurt, purpled; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to shine *or* glow with purple (*s. n.*).

Pur'purreiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) purple heron (Ardea purpurea).

Pur'purröthe, *f.*, purple-colour.

Pur'purroth, *a.*, purple-coloured, red as purple.

Pur'purſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) purpuric acid, murexan.

Pur'purſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) -es Ammoniak, purpurate of ammonia, murexide; -es Salz, purpurate (a salt formed of purpuric acid and a base).

Pur'purſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) purple-shell (Purpura).

Pur'purſchwefelſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) phenicine (a purple powder precipitated when a sulphuric solution of indigo is diluted with water).

Pur'purſtreif, *m.*, purple band.

Pur'purteppich, *m.*, purple tapestry *or* carpet.

Pur'purtraube, *f.*, purple grape, purple raceme.

Pur'purviolettfarbe, *f.*, the violet tricolour.

Pur'purvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Purpurhuhn.

Pur'purweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) purple willow (Salix purpurea).

Pur'purweiderich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) red *or* purple loosestrife.

Pur're, *f.*, (*pl.*-n; *Crust.*) common shrimp (Crango vulgaris); (*Ornith.*) sea-lark (a species of sandpiper; Tringa alpina; Pelidna cinclus).

Purree', *n.*, (*Chem.*) purree, Indian yellow, euxanthine (a colouring matter, supposed to be of animal origin, of a dark brown exteriorly, but when broken of a bright orange yellow); -ſäure (*f.*), euxanthinic acid.

Pur'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to pur, to purr, to murmur (as a cat); (*fig.*) to grumble, to growl (ſchnurren und -, *anal.* brummen); to whiz (ſchwirrend fliegen); *v. a.*, to poke, to stir (about; mit etwas Spitzem in. . .ſtören); to stir (das Feuer ſchüren, the fire); (*fig.*) to vex, to tease, to annoy, to torment (reizen, zerren, quälen); to edge, to egg on; (*Mar.*) to call the watch, to relief.

Purr'hafer, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Sandhafer.

Pur'rig, *a.*, teasing, vexing (zum Purren geneigt); **Pur'riſch**, growling, grumbling (kurrig, brummig).

Purulent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) purulent (eiterig).

Purulenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) purulence, purulency (die Eiterung, das Eitern).

Purz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Burzel.

Pur'zel, **Pur'zeln** ꝛc., *v.* Burzel, Burzeln ꝛc.

Pus, *int.*, puss! pussy! *v.* Puſe.

Pu'ſe (*dim.* Püßchen), **Pu'ſekatze**, *f.*, puss, pussy (fondling name for a cat).

Puſillanim', *a.*, (*l. w.*) pusillanimous, faint-hearted, timorous (kleinmüthig, verzagt); cowardly (feig).

Puſillanimität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) pusillanimity, timidity, (Kleinmüthigkeit); cowardice (Feigheit).

Puſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -eſs; *pl.* -e) } breath (Hauch, Athem).
Pu'ſte, *f.*, (*prov.*) }

Puſt'el, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) pustule, tubercular elevation (Bläschen in der Haut, Eiterblattern).

Pu'ſten, *v. a. & n.*, (used with haben) to blow, to snort (mit ſtarkem Hauch blaſen); to breathe (athmen).

Pu'ſtig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Aufgeblaſen, Aufgedunſen.

Puſt'rohr, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Puſtröhre; *Techn.*) blowpipe (Blaſerohr).

Puſtulö', *a.*, pustulous, pustular, pustulate (ausgeſchlagen, eiterblatterig).

Putation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) putation, opinion (Meinung).

Putativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) putative, supposed, reputed, not real (vermeintlich, eingebildet).

Pu'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Putchen) turkey-hen (Puthuhn); (*fond.* Putchen) duck, darling; (*fig., cont.*) a foolish and arrogant girl *or* woman.

Pu'tenbraten, *m.*, *v.* Puterbraten.

Pu'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) turkey-cock (Truthahn).

Pu'terbraten, *m.*, roast turkey.

Pu'terſaſan, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) turkey-pheasant (Phasianus colchicus gallopavonis).

Pu'terhaft, *a.*, like a turkey, (*fig.*) proud, strutting.

Pu'terhahn (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Puterhähne) } *m.*, *v.* Puter,
Put'hahn (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Puthähne) } Truthahn.

Pu'terhuhn (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Puterhühner) }
Put'huhn (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Puthühner) } *n.*, *v.* Pute.

Pu'tern, *v. a. & n.*, *v.* Kaudern.

Pu'terroth, *a.*, red as a turkey.

Putrefaktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) putrefaction, rottenness (Fäulung, Fäulniß, Verweſung).

Putrefici'ren, *v. a. & n.*, (*l. w.*) to putrefy; to become rotten, to rot (faulen, in Fäulniß übergehen).

Putreſcenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) putrescence, putridity, rottenness.

Putreſci'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) putrescible, susceptible of putrefaction (verfaulbar, der Fäulniß unterworfen).

Putreſci'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to putrefy, to become rotten, to rot (in Fäulniß übergehen).

Putrid', *a.*, (*l. w.*) putrid, putrified, rotten (faul, verweſt).

Putridität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) putridity, putridness, rottenness (die Fäule).

Putſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -eſs; *pl.* -e) riot, revolutionary attempt *or* attack of the people *or* demagogic party to overthrow the government *or* its authorities.

Putſch'en, *v. n.*, to riot (*v.* Putſch).

Putſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rioter, demagogue (*v.* Putſch).

Put'te, *f.*, *v.* Pute.

Put'tengnade, *f.*, (*prov., Bot.*) great whortleberry (*v.* Rauſchheidelbeere).

Put'tingbolzen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) chain-bolt.

Put'tingeiſen, *n.*, (*Mar.*) chain-plate.

Put'tingen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the chains; Mars-, the futtock-plates.

Put'tingtaue, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the futtock-shrouds.

Putz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Pütze) ghost, goblin, puck (*v.* Kobold).

Putz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) dress, attire, finery (Schmuck, Staat, ſchöne Kleidung); ornaments (Zierathen, Schmuckſachen); dressing, decking (das Putzen); ein - Bänder, a set of ribands (*unus.*); im -e, full-dressed; dem -e ergeben, dressy, fond of dress; (*Mas.*) rough-casting (of a wall), plaster, cement (Mauerbewurf); *v.* Poſſe (*unus.*); *v.* Putzel, Putzigel; (*Typ.*) *v.* Puzen.

Putz'artig, *a.*, fine; dressy; ornamental.

Putz'blume, *f.*, artificial flower.

Putz'dame, *f.*, lady fond of dress; lady in full dress.

Putz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) snuffers (Lichtſcheere); snuff (Lichtſchnuppe).

Putz'eiſen, *n.*, (*Mas.*) trowel used in rough-casting.

Putz'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dapperling, hop-o'-my thumb, whipper-snapper (kleiner Kerl, Dreikäſehoch).

Putz'elig, *a.*, small, dwarfish (klein und unanſehnlich).

Putz'en, *v. a. & refl.*, to dress, to attire, to adorn, to deck out, to trim (ſchmücken, ſchöne Kleider anziehen *or* anhaben, zieren, verſchönern); to clean, to cleanse (reinigen); to scour; to polish; to burnish, to furbish; (*Mar.*) to rough-cast, to plaster; ſich -, to dress; ſich auf's Beſte -, to dress one's self in one's best clothes; die Naſe -, to wipe (blow) one's nose; die Schwäne - ſich, the swans plume themselves; die Sterne - ſich, the stars shoot; (*Gard.*) Bäume -, to prune, to lop trees; ſich den Bart -, to shave (dress) one's beard; Fiſche -, to scale (and gut) fish; Geflügel -, to pluck poultry; Gemüſe -, to wash vegetables; Geſchirr -, to scour vessels; die Lampen -, to trim the lamps; Schuhe -, to clean shoes; (*fig.*) to rebuke, to chastise (ausſchelten, Einem den Kopf waſchen); *pp. & a.*, geputzt, attired, gayly dressed, smart, fine; das geputzte Anſehen, smartness.

Putz'en, *n.*, dressing; cleaning; scouring; polishing; (*Gard.*) pruning; *m., v.* Puzen, Butzen; *v.* Poſſen.

Putz'enmacher, *m.*, *v.* Poſſenreißer.

Putz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who cleans, scours, polishes &c. (particularly in comp., Bart-, Schuh-); clout *or* cloth for cleaning (Wiſchlappen, Wiſcher); (*fig., joc.*) rebuke, reproof (Wiſcher, Verweis); (*prov.*) *v.* Spurbiene.

Putz'erde, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Tripel.

Putz'federn, *pl.*, ornamental feathers *or* plumes.

Putz'feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) rubber-file.

Putz'gemach, *n.*, dressing room.

Putz'geſchäft, *n.*, millinery business.

Putz'gewand, *n.*, ornamental dress, gala-dress.

Putz'händler, *m.* }
Putz'händlerin, *f.* } milliner.

Putz'haft, *a.*, *v.* Putzartig.

Putz'handel, *m.*, milliner's trade; trade in fancy-goods, toys &c. (Galanteriehandel).

Putz'handlung, *f.*, milliner's shop; toy-shop.

Putz'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) polishing stick, burnisher.

Putz'ig, *a.*, droll, funny (drollig, poſſirlich); small, dwarfish (klein und unanſehnlich).

Putz'igel, *m.*, *v.* Putzel.

Putz'käſtchen, *n.*, dressing-box.

Putz'kopf, *m.*, *v.* Haubenſtock.

Putz'kram, *m.*, millinery; finery; ornaments (Schmuckſachen).

Putz'kreide, *f.*, polishing chalk.

Putz'laden, *m.*, milliner's shop.

Putz'liebend, *a.*, fond of dress.

Putzmacherei', *f.*, milliner's trade; (*prov.*) joking, fun (Poſſen).

Putz'macherin, *f.*, milliner.

Putz'männchen, *n.*, (*joc.*) barber.

Putz'maſchine, *f.*, (*Techn., Weav.*) blowing machine.

Putz'maurer, *m.*, plasterer.

Putz'meißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) strainer-borer.

Putz'meſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) currier's knife.

Putz'mühle, *f.*, *v.* Sägemühle; corn-windmill.

Putz'nelken, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Bolchinell.

Putz'pulver, *n.*, scouring *or* polishing powder.

Putz'ſachen, *pl.*, ornaments of dress.

Putz'ſchachtel, *f.*, bandbox.

Putz'ſcheere, *f.*, snuffers (Lichtſcheere); (*Techn.*) silk-weaver's small scissors.

Putz'ſchuhe, *pl.*, dress-shoes.

Putz'ſtein, *m.*, (*Techn.*) shoemaker's lapstone.

Putz'ſtock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gun-barrel cleaner.

Putz'ſtube, *f.*, dressing-room; room of state.

Putz'ſucht, *f.*, love *or* passion for dress *or* finery.

Putz'ſüchtig, *a.*, fond of dress *or* finery.

Putz'tiſch, *m.*, dressing-table, toilet.

Putz'waaren, *pl.*, articles of dress *or* ornament, millinery.

Putz'werk, *n.*, *v.* Putzkram.

Putz'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) burlers, tweezers (Noppeiſen).

Putz'zeug, *n.*, articles *or* tools for cleaning, scouring, polishing &c.

Putz'zimmer, *n.*, *v.* Putzſtube.

Pu'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Pinſelvogel.

Puz'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Typ.*) blot caused by a broken letter (Klecks von Buchdruckerſchwärze; also Putz and Butz).

Puzzola'ne } *f.*, (*Geogn.*) puzzolan, puzzolana,
Puzzolan'erde } puzzolano, puzzuolana, volcanic tufa (a porous volcanic substance, so called from Pozzuoli in Italy).

Pygmä'e, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) pygmy, pigmy; (*fig.*) a dwarf, anything little (Zwergmenſch); (*Zool.*) the chimpanzee (a species of ape; Simia troglodytes).

Pygmä'enhaft } *a.*, pygmean; dwarfish, small
Pygmä'iſch } (zwergartig, winzig).

Pyin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) a proteinaceous substance discovered in matter *or* pus (Eiterſtoff).

Pyknit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) pycnite (a massive columnar variety of topaz, composed of silica, alumina and fluorine; ſtängeliger Topas).

Pykno'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Verdichtung, Verdickung der Körperſäfte.

Pykno'ſkop', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) a contrivance for ascertaining the specific weight of powdery bodies.

Pylon', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*; *Archit.*) pylon, gate, portal.

Pylo'riſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) pyloric (*v.* Pylorus).

Pylo'rus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) pylorus (the lower *or* right orifice of the stomach; Magenpförtner, der untere Magenmund).

Pyoce'le, *f.*, (*gr. w* ; *Med.*) empyocele (*v.* Eiterbruch).

Pyociſt'is, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) cyst, cystis, abscess, impostume (Eiterſack, Eiterbeule).

Pyogenie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) formation of matter (Eiterbildung).

Pyoge'niſch, *a.*, forming matter (eitererzeugend).

Pyrallolith', *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Min.*) pyrallolite (a white *or* greenish variety of pyroxene, composed of silica, magnesia and water).

Pyramidal', *a.*, (in comp.) pyramidal (pyramidenförmig); -erz (*n.*), common sulphuret of lead; -ſpath (*m.*), pyramidal carbonate of lime; -thürme (*pl.*), pyramidal towers.

Pyramida'liſch, *a.*, pyramidal, pyramidic, pyramidical (ſpitzſäulenartig, ſpitzſäulig, ſpitzzulaufend).

Pyrami'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) pyramid (Spitzſäule; also *Math.*); (*Anat.*) die - des Schläfenbeins, the pyramid (a small bony projection in the cavity of the tympanum; das Felſenbein); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Kegelſchnecke.

Pyrami'denförmig, *a.*, pyramidal, pyramidic(al).

Pyrami'denglocke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the pyramidal bellflower.

Pyrami'denholz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) superfine mahogany.

Pyrami'denpappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Italian poplar (Populus dilatata).

Pyramidi'ren, *v. refl.*, to have the form of a pyramid, to run up to a point (ſpitz zulaufen).

Pyramidoi'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Geom.*) pyramidoid, the parabolic spindle.

Pyrantimonit', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Rothſpießglanzerz.

Pyrargillit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pyrargyllite (an altered variety of iolite of argillaceous odor and prismatic form).

Pyrargyrit', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Rothgültigerz.

Pyrau'lik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) the doctrine of the motion of fire.

Pyrenä'en, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) Pyrenees, Pyrenean mountains.

Pyrenä'iſch, *a.*, Pyrenean.

Pyrenäit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pyreneite (a black *or* a grayish-black variety of garnet).

Pyrethrin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) pyrethrine (a kind of resin found in the root of the common feverfew; Anthemis pyrethrum).

Pyre'tika, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pyretics, febrifuges, medicines for fevers (Fiebermittel).

Pyretographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) a description *or* treatise on fevers (Fieberbeſchreibung).

Pyretolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) one versed in the doctrine of fevers (Fieberkundiger, Fieberlehrer).

Pyretologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pyretology, the doctrine of fevers (Fieberlehre).

Pyrexie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pyrexia, fever, febrile disease (Fieberanfall).

Pyrgom', *m.*, (*Min.*) pyrgom (a dingy variety of sahlite; also Pyrgomangit).

Py'riſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) fiery, pertaining to fire (das Feuer betreffend).

Pyrit', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) pyrite (Feuerſtein, Eiſenkies).

Pyri'tiſch, *a.*, pyritic, pyritical.

Pyritologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pyritology, a discourse *or* treatise on pyrites.

Pyrituös', *a.*, pyritic, pyritical.

Pyroballiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pyrotechnist (Feuerwerker).

Pyroballiſtik' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pyrotechnics (Feuer-
Pyrobo'lik } werkerkunſt).

Pyrochlor', *m.*, (*Min.*) pyrochlore, microlite (chiefly composed of columbic acid *or* of titanic acid, protoxide of cerium and lime, so called from its becoming yellowish green under the blowpipe).

Pyrocitro'nenſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) pyrocitric acid.

Pyroconiin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) pyroconia, pyroconieine (the active principle of hemlock - Conium maculatum - produced by dry distillation).

Pyrodmalith', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Pyrosmalith.

Pyrodyna'mik, *f.*, (*Phys.*) pyrodynamics (Lehre von den Kräften des Feuers).

Pyroelektricität', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) pyro-electricity, electricity developed by heat.

Pyroelektriſch, *a.*, pyro-electric (rendered electric *or* electric-polar by heat).

Pyrogallusſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) pyrogallic acid (a feeble acid obtained in brilliant plates by the sublimation of gallic acid and certain other bodies; much used in photographic operations).

Pyrogen', *n.*, (*Phys.*) pyrogen, the electric fluid.

Pyrogen', *a.*, *v.* Pyrogeniſch.

Pyrogeneſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) origin of fire (Entſtehung des Feuers).

Pyrogene'tiſch, *a.*, pyrogenetic, creating fire (Feuer erzeugend).

Pyroge'niſch, *a.*, pyrogenous, produced by fire, igneous (aus dem Feuer entſtanden).

Pyro'holzſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) pyroligneous acid.

Pyrola'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) fire-worshiper (Feueranbeter).

Pyrolatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pyrolatry, adoration *or* worship of fire (Feueranbetung).

Pyrolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) pyrologist (one who investigates *or* is skilled in the laws of heat).

Pyrologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pyrology, the doctrine of heat (Feuerlehre).

Pyrolo'giſch, *a.*, pyrologic, pertaining to the doctrine of heat.

Pyroluſit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pyrolusite (a dark-coloured mineral, consisting of sesquioxide of manganese and oxygen; prismatiſches Manganerz, Weichmanganerz).

Pyromachi'te, *pl.*, (*Min.*) felspathic minerals (forming the XI. family in Glocker's mineralogical system); pyromachitiſche Geſteine, felspathic rocks.

Pyromanie', *f.*, mania for destroying by fire (Feuerwuth, die Sucht Feuer anzulegen).

Pyromant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one who divines from fire, pyromantic (Feuerwahrſager).

Pyromantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pyromancy, divination by fire (Feuerwahrſagerei).

Pyroman'tiſch, *a.*, pyromantic.

Pyromargarin'geiſt, *m.*, (*Chem.*) margaron (a white, fatty, solid matter, obtained by distilling margaric acid with quicklime).

Pyromarin'ſäure, *f.*, *v.* Pyropimarinſäure.

Pyromerid', *m.*, (*Geogn.*) napoleonite (a variety of felspar).

Pyrome'ter, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) pyrometer (an instrument for measuring degrees of heat too high to be measured by common thermometers, as the heat of furnaces).

Pyrometrie', *f.*, pyrometry, the measurement of heat *or* the expansion of bodies by heat (Feuermeßlehre, Feuermeßkunſt).

Pyrome'triſch, *a.*, pyrometric, pyrometrical.

Pyromorphid', *m.*, (*Min.*) pyromorphite (composed essentially of phosphate of lead and chloride of lead).

Pyronomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pyronomy (Feuerleitung, Lehre von dem Feuer).

Pyrop' } *m.*, (*Min.*) pyrope, Bohemian
Pyrop'granat } garnet.

Pyrophag', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) fire-eater (Feuerfreſſer).

Pyrophagie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) fire-eating (Feuereſſen *or* Feuerverſchlucken).

Pyrophan', *a.*, (*gr. w.*) pyrophanous (rendered transparent by heat).

Pyrophan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) hydrophane (a variety of opal) rendered transparent by heat.

Pyrophor', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) pyrophorus (name applied to various artificial substances, which ignite *or* become inflamed on exposure to the air; Luftzünder, Selbſtzünder).

Pyrophor'artig } *a.*, pyrophorous, pyrophoric.
Pyropho'riſch }

Pyrophos'phorſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) phosphoric acid with two bases.

Pyrophyllith', *m.*, (*Min.*) pyrophyllite (a foliated mineral of a pearly lustre, consisting of silica, alumina and water).

Pyrophyſalith', *m.*, (*Min.*) pyrophysalite (a coarse, nearly opaque variety of topaz, which intumesces when heated).

Pyropimarin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) a product of the distillation of Pimarinſäure, *q. v.*

Pyropneuma'tiſch, *a.*, -er Apparat, pyropneumatic apparatus.

Pyroratin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Brandharz.

Pyrorthit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pyrorthite (an impure orthite containing bitumen).

Pyroſchleim'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) pyromucic acid.

Pyroſiderit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pyrosiderite (ſchuppig blätteriger Brauneiſenſtein).

Pyroſis', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pyrosis, water-brash, water-qualm, black-water (Sodbrennen).

Pyroſklerit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pyrosclerite (composed of silica, alumina, magnesia and water).

Pyroſkop', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) pyroscope (an instrument for measuring the heat radiated from a fire); *v.* Pyrometer.

Pyroſmalith', *m.*, (*Min.*) pyrosmalite (composed chiefly of silica, peroxide of iron and sesquioxide of manganese).

Pyrotechnie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pyrotechny, pyrotech-
Pyrotech'nik } nics (Feuerwerksfunſt).

Pyrotech'niker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) pyrotechnist, maker of fireworks (Feuerwerker).

Pyrotech'niſch, *a.*, pyrotechnic, pyrotechnical (feuerwerksfünſtlich).

Pyrothonid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) pyrothonide (a kind of oil produced by the combustion of textures of hemp, linen *or* cotton in a copper vessel).

Pyro'tika, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pyrotics, caustic medicines (brennende *or* äßende Heilmittel).

Pyro'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) pyrotic, caustic, burning (brennend, äßend, entzündend).

Pyroxanthin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) eblanine (a substance obtained from pyroxylic spirit).

Pyroxen', *n.*, (*Min.*) pyroxene.

Pyroxylin', *n*, pyroxyline, gun-cotton (Schießbaumwolle).

Pyrrhich'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Met.*) pyrrhic; -er Fuß, *v.* Pyrrhichius.

Pyrrhich'ius, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pyrrhic (a foot consisting of two short syllables, ∪ ∪).

Pyrrhit', *m.*, (*Min.*) pyrrhite.

Pyr'rhiſch, *a.*, (*Met.*) pyrrhic.

Pyrrhonia'ner (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *m.*, Pyrrhonist,
Pyrrhoniſt' (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } believer in pyrrhonism, a sceptic.

Pyrrho'niſch, *a.*, pyrrhonean, pyrrhonic, sceptic.

Pyrrhonis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) pyrrhonismus, the doctrines and philosophy of the sceptics, scepticism, universal doubt (Zweifelſucht).

Pyrrhotin', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Min.*) pyrrhotine (a mineral of a metallic lustre, composed chiefly of sulphur and iron; Magnetkies).

Pythagorä'er }
Pythagore'er } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Pythagorean.

Pythagorä'iſch }
Pythagore'iſch } *a.*, Pythagorean, Pythagoric, Pythagorical; -e Lehre, -e Philoſophie, pythagorism, the doctrine, the philosophy of Pythagoras; (*Math.*) der -e Lehrſatz, Pythagorean theorem (viz that the square of the longest side of a right-angled triangle is equal in area to both the squares of the two shorter sides).
Pythagori'riſch

Py'thia, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Pythia, Pythoness (priestess of Apollo at the oracle of Delphi).

Py'thiſch, *a.*, Pythian; -e Spiele, Pythian games (festivals in honour of Apollo, Diana and Latona).

Pythoniſſe, *f.*, *v.* Pythia; (*fig.*) prophetess (Weisſagerin, Wahrſagerin).

Pyx'is, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rom. Cath. Relig.*) pyxis (a box in which the host is kept); (*Mar.*) the box in which the compass is suspended (Schifferbüchſe).

Q

Q, q, *n.*, Q, q (the seventeenth letter and thirteenth consonant of the alphabet). As *abbr.* Q. F. stands for Quadratfuß, square foot; Q. M., Qm. for Quadrat-

meile, square mile; Q. R. for Quadratruthe, square perch; Qrt. for Quart, quart; Qu., Qt. for Quentchen, drachm.

Quaal, *v.* Qual.

Quab'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Quappe; any fat, trembling *or* shaking mass (also Quabbel); boggy land (ſumpfiges Erdreich, Bebemoor); fat lump of flesh (Fettwulſt); dewlap (Wamme).

Quab'belicht, **Quab'belig** *a.*, squab, fat, plump (weich, quatſchelig, quabbig); shaking, trembling (bebend); nauseous (taste, feeling).

Quab'beln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to shake, to quake, to tremble, to quiver (said of substances that are fat, *or* of the consistence of jelly, so that they quiver upon being touched, also of boggy land).

Quab'big, *a.*, *v.* Quabbelig.

Quack, *int.* & *m.*, quack, croak (sound imitative of the croaking of a frog; also Quak); *v.* Quackel, *m.*

Quack'e, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) dolomitic Jurassic limestone (Juradolomit).

Quack'el, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) quail (*v.* Wachtel).

Quack'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; mostly *dim.* Quackelchen) youngest child (Neſtfüchlein); little squalling child *or* brat.

Quack'elbeere, *f.*, (*prov.*) juniper-berry (Wachholderbeere).

Quack'elchen, *n.*, *v.* Quackel, *m.*

Quackelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) a quacking (as of ducks, geese &c.); (*fig., vulg.*) chattering, prating, trifling, foolish talk; stuff and nonsense (werthloſes Zeug, Fickfackerei); fickleness, inconstancy, changeableness (Veränderlichkeit).

Quack'(e)ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) (*fig., vulg.*) **Quack'(e)lerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) chatterer, prater; waverer.

Quack'elhaft, **Quack'elig** *a.*, (*vulg.*) chattering, prating; childish (kindiſch); fickle, unsteady, irresolute, changeable, inconstant (unſchlüſſig, immerfort in Entſchluß wankend).

Quack'elhaftigkeit, *f.*, disposition to prate *or* chatter (Quackelei); fickleness, irresolution.

Quack'elhans, *m.*, **Quack'elliese**, *f.* (*vulg.*) *v.* Quack(e)ler, Quack(e)lerin.

Quack'eln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to quack (of geese, ducks); (*fig., vulg.*) to chatter, to prate, to babble (plaudern, gackeln); to shake (wackeln); to waver, to be irresolute.

Quack'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to quack (of ducks, geese); to croak (of frogs); (*fig., vulg.*) to croak, to groan.

Quack'enkraut, *n.*, (*prov.*) hedge-bell (*v.* Zaunwinde).

Quack'ente, *f.*, *v.* Quakente.

Quack'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *joc.*) frog (Froſch; also Quäker); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Quäkfink; (*prov.*) raven (Rabe); (*Mollusc.*) a species of chama (C. coaxans); *v.* Quäker.

Quackerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) quacking; croaking (Gequack).

Quack'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Quacken.

Quack'ler, *v.* Quackeler.

Quack'ſalber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) quack, mountebank, quacksalver, quackdoctor; -arzeneien (*pl.*), quack medicines.

Quackſalberei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) quackery, quackism, mountebankery.

Quack'ſalbern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to quack, to practise quackery.

Quad, *a.*, (*prov.*; *low Germ.*) *v.* Böſe, Uebel.

Quad'artig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Bösartig, Boshaft, Verkehrt.

Quad'del, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mark *or* pock left by the nettle-rash; pimple, blotch.

Qua'der, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n) & *f.*, (*pl.* -; *Geogn.*) freestone (Quaderſandſtein, Quaderformation); (*Archit.*) *v.* Quaderſtein.

Qua'derformation, *f.*, **Qua'derſandſtein**, *m.* (*Geogn.*) *v.* Quader.

Qua'derſtein', *m.*, **Qua'derſtück**, *n.* (*Archit.*) square-stone, broad-stone.

Qua'derſteinbruch, *m.*, quarry.

Qua'derwerk, *n.*, (*Techn.*) bound masonry.

Quadrät'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Quadrat; *Typ.*) quadrat.

Quadrage'ſima, *f.*, Sonntag Quadrageſimä, Quadragesima Sunday, the first Sunday in Lent.

Quadrageſimal', *a.*, quadragesimal.

Quadrageſima'le, *n.*, (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) quadragesima, the season of Lent.

Quadrangulär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) quadrangular, four-cornered (viereckig, vierwinkelig).

Quadranguli'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to quadrangulate, to square (viereckig machen).

Quadrang'ulum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Quadrangula; *l. w.*) quadrangle (Viereck).

Quadrant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Math.*) quadrant (the fourth part of a circle; Viertelkreis); (*Astron.*) quadrant, quadrate (Höhenmeſſer).

Quadrantal'uhr, *f*, quadrantal dial.

Quadrat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Math.*) quadrate, square (a surface with four equal parallel sides (gleichſeitiges Rechteck); zum *or* auf das - (er)heben, to raise to the square; (*Mus.*) natural; (*Typ.*) quadrat (Füllſtift).

Quadrat', *a.*, *v.* Quadratiſch.

Quadrat'eiſen, *n.*, square iron-bars.

Quadrat'elle, *f.*, square ell.

Quadrat'förmig, *a.*, quadratic, square.

Quadrat'form, *f.*, square; in -, quadratic, square.

Quadrat'fuß, *m.*, square-foot.

Quadration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) division into squares.

Quadra'tiſch, *a.*, quadratic; (*Algeb.*) -e Gleichungen, quadratic equations.

Quadrat'linie, *f.*, (*Geom.*) quadratrix.

Quadrat'maß, *n.*, square measure.

Quadrat'meile, *f.*, square mile.

Quadrat'rechnung, *f.*, calculation of square numbers.

Quadra'trix, *f.*, (*Geom.*) quadratrix (a curve employed for finding the quadrature of other curves; Quadratlinie).

Quadrat'ruthe, *f.*, square perch *or* rod.

Quadrat'ſchein, *m.*, (*Astron.*) quadrate, quartile.

Quadrat'ſchuh, *m.*, square-foot.

Quadrat'tafel, *f.*, table *or* list of the square roots of all arithmetical numbers.

Quadratur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Math.* & *Astron.*) quadrature; squaring (des Zirkels, of the circle).

Quadrat'verhältniß, *n.*, duplicate ratio *or* proportion.

Quadrat'wurzel, *f.*, square root.

Quadrat'wurzelverhältniß, *n.*, subduplicate ratio.

Quadrat'zahl, *f.*, square, square number.

Quadrat'zoll, *m.*, square inch.

Quadriennal', *a.*, (*l.w.*) quadrennial, quadriennial, comprising four years; happening once in four years (vierjährig).

Quadrifi'diſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) quadrifid, four-cleft (vierſpaltig).

Quadrifo'liſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) quadrifoil, four-leaved (vierblätterig).

Quadriform', *a.*, (*l. w.*) quadriformate, four-shaped (viergeſtaltig).

Quadri'ga, *f.*, (*l. w.*) quadriga, a car *or* chariot drawn by four horses harnessed all abreast (Viergeſpann); (*Surg.*) *v.* Harniſchbinde.

Quadriju'giſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) quadrijugous, quadrijugate (vierjochig, gevierpaart).

Quadrilateral', *a.*, (*l. w.*) quadrilateral, four-sided (vierſeitig).

Quadrill'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Cardpl.*) quadrille (a kind of l'hombre); (*Danc.*) quadrille.

Quadrillion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Arithm.*) quadrillion (the number expressed by a unit and twenty four ciphers annexed).

Quadrilli'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to weave party-coloured; to check.

Quadrinom', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es; *pl.* -e; *Math.*) quadrinomial (a polynomial of four terms; viergliederige Größe).

Quadrino'miſch, *a.*, quadrinomial (viertheilig, viergliederig).

Quadriparti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to divide *or* separate into four parts (viertheilen, vierviertheilen, vierteln); *pp.* & *a.*, quadripartirt, quadripartite.

Quadripartition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) quadripartition (Viertheilung, Viertelung).

Quadriphyl'liſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) quadriphyllous, four-leaved (vierblätterig).

Quadri'ren, *v. a.*, to square, to make square (quadratiſch machen); *v. n.*, (*fig.*) to make suitable, to suit, to adapt, to accommodate (paſſen, ſich ſchicken).

Quadriſektion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Quadripartition.

Quadriſylla'biſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) quadrisyllabic, quadrisyllabical (vierſilbig).

Quadriſyl'labum, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *l. w.*) quadrisyllable (vierſilbiges Wort).

Quadrival'viſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) quadrivalve, four-valved (vierklappig, vierhülſig).

Quadrivascular', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) quadrivascular (viergefäßig, vierkelchig).

Quadroon', *m.*, (*engl. w.*) *v.* Quarteron.

Quadruma'nen, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Zool.*) quadrumanes, quadrumana (mammals having four limbs *or* extremities, terminated by hands, as apes, baboons &c.; vierhändige Thiere).

Quadrupe'den, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Zool.*) quadrupeds, four-footed animals (Vierfüßler).

Quadru'pel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) quadruple, four-fold (vierfach).

Quadru'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) quadruple, fourfold amount (vierfache Zahl *or* Größe).

Quadru'pelalliance, *f.* } quadruple alliance; quadruple treaty.
Quadru'pelvertrag, *m.* }

Quadruplici'ren, *v. a.*, to quadruple, to quadruplicate (vervierfachen); (*Law*) to rebut, to return an opposing *or* repelling answer (eine Quadruplik einreichen).

Quadruplicität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) the state of being quadrupled.

Quadruplik', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Law*) rebutter, bar, estoppel (a defendant's answer of fact to a plaintiff's surrejoinder, being the third in the series on the part of the defendant; die Verantwortungsſchrift des Beklagten auf die dritte Klageſchrift des Klägers).

Quadruplikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) quadruplication, act of making fourfold (Vervierfachung).

Quä'ken, *v.n.*, (used with haben) to quack, to squeak, to cry; *v.* Quaken.

Quä'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *Eccl.*) Quaker, Friend; any croaking, screaming bird *or* animal (*v.* Quacker); (*Ornith.*) mountain-finch, brambling, bramble-finch (Bergfink; Fringilla montifringilla).

Quäkerei', *f.* (*vulg.*) quacking; croaking; babbling, prating; (*Eccl.*) Quakerism (the principles *or* practices of the Quakers).

Quä'kergemeinde } *f.*, society of Quakers, Brotherhood.
Quä'kergeſellſchaft }

Quä'kerglauben, *m.*, creed of the Quakers.

Quä'kerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) Quakeress.

Quä'keriſch, *a.*, quakerish, quakerly, quakerlike.

Quä'kermäßig, *a.*, *v.* Quäkeriſch.

Quä'kerſekte, *f.*, Quakers, Friends.

Quä'kerthum, *n.*, (*Eccl.*) Quakerism (*v.* Quäkerei).

Quä'kerverſammlung, *f.*, meeting of Quakers.

Quäk'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Quäker (*Ornith.*).

Quäk'fröte, *f.*, (*Zool.*) bull-frog (Rana pipiens).

Quä'len, *v. a.*, to pain, to grieve, to afflict, to torment, to torture; to vex; to tease; to importune; to plague, to bore; Einen zu Tode (ihn todt, ihm die Seele aus dem Leibe) -, to grieve (vex, worry) one to death; (*Paint.*) die Farben -, to deaden the colours; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to grieve; to toil and moil, to labour hard, to drudge (ſich mühen, ſich abarbeiten); es hilft nichts, wenn man ſich darüber quält, there is no use in grieving for it; *ppr.* & *a.*, quälend, afflicting, afflictive, torturing, vexing; *pp.* & *a.*, gequält, tormented; hard-worked.

Quä'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) tormenter, afflicter; importunate person, bore (Quälgeiſt); (*joc.*) poetaster, rhymester (ſchlechter Dichter); (*prov.*) drudge, one who has to work hard to gain his living.

Quälerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) tormenting, teasing; vexation; (*prov.*) hardworking, drudging, toiling and moiling.

Quä'lerin, *f.*, *v.* Quäler.

Quä'leriſch, *a.*, tormenting, afflicting; vexatious.

Quäl'geiſt, *m.*, tormentor, torturer; teaser; bore.

Quäl'göttin, *f.*, Fury.

Quäl'korn, *n.*, (*prov.*) spelt.

Quäl'niß, *n.* (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) & *f.*, (*pl.* -e) *v.* Qual.

Quäl'ort, *m.*, place of torment.

Quäl'teufel, *m.*, *v.* Quälgeiſt.

Quän'del, *m.*, *v.* Quendel; *v.* Quandel.

Quän'zel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) swivel; (*Min.*) the movable iron ring on buckets, to which the rope is fastened (also Quanſel, Quanzel).

Quärz'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) piece *or* fragment of rock *or* stone.

Quäſtion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) question (Frage, Streitfrage, Streitpunkt).

Quäſtioni'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to question, to interrogate (fragen, ausfragen, befragen); *pp.* & *a.*, quäſtionirt, questioned, in question, relating to the matter in question.

Quä'ſtor, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* Quäſto'ren; *l. w.*) questor (Schatzmeiſter, Rentmeiſter).

Quä'ſtoramt, *n.* } questorship, office of a questor.
Quäſtur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) }

Quag'ga, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ẽ; *fr. w.*) quay, key (Kai).

Quak, *v.* Quack.

Qua'kel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Quackel (*Ornith.*).

Qua'kelbeere, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Quackelbeere.

Qua'kelchen, *n.*, *v.* Quackelchen.

Qua'keln, *v. n.*, *v.* Quackeln, Quäken, Quiken.

Qua'ken, *v. n.*, *v.* Quacken.

Quak'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) golden-eye (Schallente; Anas clangula).

Qua'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Quäker.

Qua'kerente, *f.*, *v.* Quakente.

Quak'kröte, *f.*, *v.* Quäkkröte.

Quak'reiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) croaking heron (Nachtreiher; Ardea nycticorax).

Quak'ſen, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to keep on quacking *or* croaking; (*fig.*) to croak, to groan.

Qual, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pain; torment, torture, pang; grief, affliction (große Betrübniß); mortal pang, the pangs of death (Todes-); die -en der Liebe, the pains of love; die -en des Geizes, the gripes of avarice; ein ſchuldiges Gewiſſen iſt die größte -, there is no fiercer torment than a guilty conscience (mind); (*Prov.*) wer die Wahl hat, hat die -, (*anal.*) it's all well to have the first choice, but there's difficulty in making it.

Qual'belaſtet, *a.*, loaded with pain *or* torments.

Qual'erfüllt, *a.*, *v.* Qualvoll.

Qual'göttin, *f.*, Fury.

Qualifici'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*l. w.*) to qualify, to fit, to make fit, suitable *or* competent for; ſich für etwas -, to be qualified, fit, suitable *or* adapted for; (*Law*) to modify, to limit by exceptions; *pp.* & *a.*, qualificirt, qualified.

Qualifikation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) qualification (Eignung, Beigenſchaftung, Befähigung, Tauglichkeit).

Qualifikativ', *a.*, qualificative (näher beſtimmend).

Qualität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) quality (Beſchaffenheit).

Qualitativ', *a.*, qualitative, pertaining to quality (gehaltmäßig, die Beſchaffenheit betreffend).

Quall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e & Quälle; *obsol.*) moving force of a spring of water; pressure; *v.* Quell.

Qual'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Zooph.*) medusa, sea-nettle, sea-blubber (Saugadertbier, Meerneſſel; Medusa).

Qual'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bubble (brodelnd wallen).

Qualm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e & Quälme) vapour, steam (Dampf von Waſſer); smoke (Rauch); exhalation, damp (ſchädliche Ausdünſtung); (*obsol.*) qualm, faintness, sudden seizure of sickly languor (Betäubung, Ohnmacht); stupour, insensibility.

Qualm'bad, *n.*, (*Med.*) vapour-bath.

Qualm'dampf, *m.*, very thin fume *or* smoke.

Qualm'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to steam (dampfen); to smoke (rauchen).

Qualm'haft, *a.*, smoking, steaming.

Qualm'icht, *a.*, vaporous, dampish.

Qualm'ig, *a.*, steaming, smoky.

Qual'ſam, *a.*, *v.* Qualvoll.

Qual'ſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *prov.*) phlegm (zäher Schleim, Auswurf); (*Entom.*) stinking tree *or* garden-bug (Beerenwanze; Cimex baccarum); (*Bot.*) *v.* Qualſterbaum.

Qual'ſterbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) roan-tree, mountain-service (gemeine Eberesche; Sorbus aucuparia); white beam-tree (Mehlbeerbaum; Pyrus aria); bitter-sweet, woody nightshade (Solanum dulcamara).

Qual'ſterig, *a.*, like phlegm.

Qual'ſtern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to spit phlegm.

Qual'teufel, *m.*, *v.* Qualgöttin.

Qual'voll, *a.* & *adv.*, full of pains, torments *or* anguish.

Quam'mig, *a.*, *v.* Quabbig.

Quamoclit', *m.*, (*Bot.*) quamoclit, the cypress-vine (a species of Ipomaea).

Quan'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) middle of a charcoal-kiln.

Quan'delbeerbaum, *m.*, Alpine medlar (Pyrus amelanchier).

Quan'delkohle, *f.*, charcoal out of the middle of a kiln.

Quan'delpfahl, *m.*, **Quan'delruthe**, *f.*, **Quan'delſtange**, *f.*, the pole stuck in the middle of a charcoal-pile.

Quant, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) a cunning, droll, funny fellow; appearance; vor -, for appearance sake, to deceive.

Quantität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) quantity; sum (Menge, Größe).

Quantitativ', *a.*, quantitative, that may be estimated *or* rated by quantity (der Menge *or* Größe nach, vielheitlich, größenmäßig).

Quants'weiſe, *adv.*, (*prov.*) for appearance sake, for form sake; as it were.

Quan'tum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) quantity; amount; number; quota, share, portion (Betrag, Antheil).

Quap'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) cony-fish, eel-pout, quab, sea-loach (Aalraupe; Gadus lota); miller's thumb, river bull-head (Cottus gobio); (*Zool.*) tadpole (Kaulfroſch); (*Mollusc.*) a species of volute (V. pirum); (*prov.*) *v.* Maulſchelle.

Quap'penthierchen, *pl.*, (*Zooph.*) species of infusoria *or* animalcula.

Quap'penwieſe, *f.*, a boggy meadow.

Quap'pig, *a.*, bulging; fat and wrinkled.

Quarantä'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) quarantine (Kontumaz); - halten, to perform quarantine.

Quarantä'neanſtalt, *f.*, lazaretto, hospital.

Quarantä'nearzt, *m.*, hospital-physician.

Quarantä'nebeamte, *m.*, health-officer.

Quarantä'negeſetze, *pl.*, quarantine-laws.

Quarantä'nehaus, **Quarantä'nehoſpital**, *n.*, *v.* Quarantäneanſtalt.

Quarg, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Quärge) *v.* Quark; small country (curd) cheese (Bauernkäſe); dirt, excrement (without *pl.*; Koth, Dreck).

Quarg'männlein, *n.*, (*prov.*) mountain-spirit *or* goblin.

Quark, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) curd, curds; dirt, excrement (Koth, Dreck); rubbish (ſchlechtes Zeug); trifle, trumpery (Kleinigkeit); den alten - aufrühren, to stir up some long forgotten trifle; in jedem - rühren, in jeden - die Naſe ſtecken, begraben, to meddle with, to poke one's nose into every thing; iß den - nicht, do not eat that trash.

Quark'brod, *n.*, slice of bread spread with curds.

Quark'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Quarren.

Quarkerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) grumbling (Gequark); dirt, excrement.

Quark'faß, *n.*, curd-tub.

Quark'fliege, *f.*, *v.* Käſefliege.

Quark'gäker, *m.*, (*Zool.*) green water-frog (Rana esculenta).

Quark'hänge, *f.*, hanging frame, in which curds and cheese are dried.

Quark'ig, *a.*, containing curds; dirty.

Quark'käſe, *m.*, whey-cheese.

Quark'kloß, *m.*, curd-dumpling.

Quark'korb, *m.*, basket in which the curd-bag is put.

Quark'kuchen, *m.*, curd-cake.

Quark'nudel, *f.*, a sort of macaroni prepared from curds, flour and eggs.

Quark'ſack, *m.*, curd-bag.

Quark'ſchnitte, *f.*, *v.* Quarkbrod.

Quark'ſpitze, *f.*, first cut of a cheese; (*fig.*) trifle, bagatelle.

Quark'trage, *f.*, *v.* Quarkhänge.

Quarr, *int.* & *m.*, croak (of frogs); whistle (of snipes); squalling (of children; das Quarren).

Quar're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a squalling child; (*fig.*) a grumbling person, grumbler; (*Prov.*) erſt eine Pfarre,

dann eine -, (*anal.*) have the means (to support a wife and family) before marrying; die Pfarre mit der - bekommen, to obtain a living under condition of marrying a certain person.

Quarré', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Milit.*) square.

Quar'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to squall; to grumble; to croak.

Quar'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) groaner, grumbler.

Quar'rig, *a.*, squalling; groaning, grumbling.

Quart, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Quärtchen, Quärtlein) quart (liquid measure); (*Books.* & *Typ.*) quarto; ein Buch in - (ein Quartband), quarto, a book *or* volume in quarto.

Quart, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the fourth (Viertel).

Quar'ta, *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *l. w.*) the fourth class of a grammar-school.

Quartal', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) quarter of a year; quarter-day (-tag); quarterly payment (vierteljährliche Zahlung); quarter's salary (Vierteljahrsgehalt); quarterly meeting (der Handwerker).

Quartal'geld, *n.*, quarterly allowance; quarter-money.

Quartal'gericht, *n.*, quarter-sessions.

Quartal'iter, *adv.*, quarterly, every quarter (of a year).

Quartal'rechnung, *f.*, quarterly bill *or* account.

Quartal'ſchrift, *f.*, quarterly (magazine, review).

Quartal'ſitzungen, *pl.*, quarter(ly) sessions *or* meetings.

Quartal'tag, *m.*, quarter-day.

Quartal'weiſe, *a.* & *adv*, quarterly.

Quartaner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a scholar of the fourth (school-)class *or* form.

Quartan'fieber, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Med.*) quartan fever *or* ague (viertägiges Fieber).

Quartant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Quartband.

Quartation', *f.*, (*Metal.*) quartation (the process employed in separating gold from silver when the latter metal contains so small a proportion of the alloy as to be mechanically protected from the action of nitric acid, and which consists in alloying the gold with three times its weight of silver, then entirely dissolving out the silver by nitric acid; Scheidung durch die Quart).

Quart'blatt, *n.*, quarter of a sheet.

Quart'bogen, *m.*, sheet divided into four parts.

Quart'buch, *n.*, book in quarto, quarto-book.

Quar'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) fourth part, quarter; a series of four; (*Cardpl.*) quart, sequence of four cards in Piquet; (*Fenc.*) quart (the fourth movement); (*Mus.*) fourth; die falſche (*or* große) -, fourth sharp (greater fourth, fourth major); (*Com.*) fourth of exchange.

Quarteron', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en; *sp. w.*) quadroon (a quarter-blooded person, the offspring of a mulatto and a white person).

Quartett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -s; *Mus.*) quartet, quartetto (vierſtimmiges Tonſtück, Vierſpiel, Viergeſang).

Quart'flaſche, *f.*, quart-bottle, quart-pot.

Quart'format, *n.*, quarto.

Quartier', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) quarter, quarters, lodging (Wohnung); (*Milit.*) quarters; in - liegen bei ... to be quartered upon ...; das - verändern, to change quarters; quart, quarter (a liquid measure); quarter, ward (Stadtviertel); quarter, pardon (Pardon); - geben, to give quarter; um - bitten, to cry *or* call out for quarter; (*Herald.*) quarter; (*Mar.*) watch; - rufen, to call the watch to relief (purren); (*Shoem.*) quarter (Ferſenleder); (*Vet.*) the quarters of a horses foot *or* hoof.

Quartier'amt, *n.*, quartering-office *or* board, billeting-office.

Quartier'bäume, *pl.*, (*Carp.*) notch boards.

Quartier'billet, *n.*, (*Milit.*) billet (Quartierzettel).

Quartier'en, *v. a.*, (*Metal.*) to separate gold and silver by quartation (*v.* Quartation); (*Milit., coll.*) to quarter, to billet, to lodge; *pp.* quartiert, billeted; lodged.

Quartier'frei, *a.*, exempt from having soldiers quartered in one's house.

Quartier'freiheit, *f.*, franchise of quarter, exemption from having soldiers quartered in one's house.

Quartier'geber, *m.*, landlord.

Quartier'kommiſſär, *m.*, commissary of police for a certain ward *or* quarter of a town.

Quartier'lied, *n.*, (*Mar.*) watch-song.

Quartier'meiſter, *m.*, (*Milit.*) quarter-master; alderman of a ward.

Quartier'pflichtig, *a.*, subject to have soldiers quartered upon one.

Quartier'träger, *m.*, one who has soldiers quartered upon him.

Quartier'volk, *n.*, (*Mar.*) watch-crew.

Quartier'wache, *f.*, watch.

Quartier'zettel, *m.*, *v.* Quartierbillet.

Quart'ſtab, *m.*, (*Archit.*) astragal.

Quart'ſtoß, *m.*, (*Fenc.*) quart (the fourth movement).

Quart'uhr, *f.*, (*Mar.*) sand-glass (Sanduhr).

Quarz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) quartz, pure silex *or* silica, native oxide of silicon, rock crystal, silicious *or* flint earth; prismatiſcher -, cordierite.

Quarz'achat, *m.*, quartzy agate, silicious schist.

Quarz'artig, *a.*, quartzose, quartzy, quartz-like.

Quarz'drüſe, *f.*, (*Min.*) crystallized quartz.

Quarz'en, *a.*, made *or* consisting of quartz, quartzy.

Quarz'fels, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) quartz-rock.

Quarz'fluß, *m.*, (*Min.*) coloured, transparent quartz.

Quarz'gänge, *pl.*, quartz-lodes.

Quarz'haft, *a.*, *v.* Quarzartig.

Quarz'haltend, *a.*, quartziferous, containing quartz.

Quarz'icht, *a.*, quartz-like, quartzose.

Quarz'ig, *a.*, quartzy.

Quarzit', *m.*, (*Min.*) quarzite (*v.* Quarzfels).

Quarz'kieſel, *m.*, Rhenish pebble (Quarzfluß).

Quarz'konglomerat, *n.*, an aggregate of grains of quartz, quarzite.

Quarz'kryſtall, *m.*, crystal of quartz, quartzy crystal.

Quarz'magneſit', *m.*, (*Min.*) manganolite, bisilicate of manganese.

Quarz'ſand, *m.*, (*Min.*) arenaceous quartz.

Quarz'ſandſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) quartzose sandstone.

Quarz'ſchiefer, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Gneiß.

Quarz'ſinter, *m.*, (*Min.*) quartz-sinter, silicious sinter.

Quarz'würfel, *m.*, (*Min.*) boracite.

Quas, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *prov.*) *v.* Schmaus, Schlemmerei.

Qua'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) *v.* Schlemmen.

Qua'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Schlemmer.

Quaſerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) *v.* Schlemmerei, Zechgelage.

Qua'ſi, *adv.*, (*l. w.*) as if, as it were, quasi (gleichſam, halbwegs, einigermaßen).

Qua'ſimodogeniti, Sonntag -, Low-Sunday, the first Sunday after Easter, Quasimodo.

Quaſſation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) quassation (the act of shaking and the state of being shaken); (*Surg.*) *v.* Quetſchung.

Quaſſatur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Surg.*) *v.* Quetſchung.

Quaſſia } *f.*, (*Bot.*) bitter-ash (Simaruba excelsa);
Quaſſie' } (*Pharm.*) *v.* Quaſſienbitter.

Quaſſiaextrakt, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) extract of quassia.

Quaſſiaholz, *n.*, the wood of the bitter-ash, quassia.

Quaſſienbaum, *m.*, *v.* Quaſſia.

Quaſſienbitter, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) quassia, extract of quassia.

Quaſſin', *n.*, (also Quaſſit; *Chem.*) quassine, quassite (the bitter substance obtained from the wood of the Quassia amara).

Quaſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -e, Quäſte) knob, knot, tuft, tassel; (*Mar.*) mop, brush; (*prov.*) dinner, meal (Fraß); (*Prov.*) wie der Gaſt, ſo der -, (*anal.*) suum cuique; (*cont.*) a rude, awkward, foolish fellow; ein feiner -, a cunning fellow (ein Schlaukopf).

Quaſt'en, *v. a.*, (in comp.) to furnish with a tassel (bequaſten, betroddeln).

Quaſt'enſeide, *f.*, silk for making tassels, silk of an inferior quality.

Quaſt'enwurm, *m.*, (*Vet.*) an ulcer in the tail of cattle.

Quaſt'ig, *a.*, tasselled, adorned with tassels.

Quatem'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) quarter-day (Quartal); (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) ember-day.

Quatem'bergeld, *n.*, quarter-money.

Quatem'berſteuer, *f.*, quarterly tax.

Quatem'bertag, *m.*, quarter-day.

Quaternär', *a.*, (in comp.) quaternary (geviert; aus Vier beſtehend); -formation (*f.*), -gebilde (*pl.*; *Geogn.*) quaternary strata (supposed to be more recent than the upper tertiary).

Quater'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) quartern (in the lottery; a series of fours); (*Typ.*) four printed sheets marked as one.

Quaternität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) quaternity (Vierfältigkeit).

Quatrain', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ẽ; *fr. w.*; *Poes.*) quatrain (a piece of poetry consisting of four lines; ein Vierverš).

Quatſch, *int.*, squash!

Quatſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -eẽs; *pl.* -e) squash; slap, blow; any pappy, soft, smeary substance; foolish talk, stuff and nonsense (Schnickſchnack, dummes Zeug); (*vulg.*) das iſt lauter Quitſch- (Quixquax), that's all nonsense, fiddlesticks.

Quatſch, *a.*, (*vulg.*) foolish, stupid, ridiculous (albern, dumm, dwatſch).

Quatſch'e, *f.*, box on the ear (Ohrfeige).

Quatſch'el, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg.*) squab, a short and fat person.

Quatſch'elig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Quabbelig; *v.* Quatſch.

Quatſch'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Quabbeln; (used with ſein & haben) *v.* Watſcheln.

Quatſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to squash, to splash; *v. a.*, to crush, to smash (zerdrücken, quetſchen); *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to talk foolish stuff and nonsense, to prate; (used with ſein) *v.* Watſcheln.

Quatſch'ig, *n.*, (*vulg.*) muddy, miry, soft and dirty, sloppy.

Quatſch'licht, *a.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Quabbelig.

Quatſch'naß, *a.*, (*vulg.*) sloppy.

Quat'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Engerling.

Quat'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) the hinder part of a tanned skin; (*Fish.*) seine *or* casting-net (Wathe).

Quatz'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) seine-fisher, seiner (one who fishes with a seine).

Quatz'nerkahn, *m.*, seine-boat (used in carrying the large seine *or* casting-net).

Queb'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) bog; marshy ground; (*prov.*, *Bot.*) dwarf elder (*v.* Hollunder).

Queck, *a.*, quick, lively, having life (lebhaft, regſam).

Queck, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *prov.*) animal, cattle (Vieh).

Queck'beere, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Vogelbeere.

Queck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) couch-grass, quick-grass, twitch-grass (Triticum repens); knot-grass (Polygonum aviculare).

Queck'elbuſch, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wachholder.

Queck'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Quacken.

Queck'enegge, *f.*, harrow to root up couch-grass.

Queck'enfalter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) wood-argus (Hipparchia egeria).

Queck'engras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Quecke.

Queck'enhaken, *m.*, a kind of plough for rooting out couch-grass.

Queck'en(wurzel)honigſaft, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) inspissated juice of couch-grass roots.

Queck'enrechen, *m.*, *v.* Queckenegge.

Queck'entreſpe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of brome *or* oat-grass (Bromus inermis).

Queck'enweizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Quecke.

Queck'enwurzel, *f.*, couch-grass root; *v.* Quecke; ſchwarze *or* rothe -, sea-seg (Carex arenaria).

Queck'enzieher, *m.*, *v.* Queckenegge; Queckenpflug.

Queck'holder, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wachholder.

Queck'ig, *a.*, full of couch-grass.

Queck'ſilber, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *Min.*, *Chem.* & *Pharm.*) quicksilver, mercury; gediegenes - (Jungfernqueckſilber), native quicksilver; verſüßtes -, calomel (Queckſilberchlorid); (*fig.*) restlessness.

Queck'ſilberähnlich, *a.*, like *or* resembling quicksilver.

Queck'ſilberartig, *a.*, *v.* Queckſilberähnlich; (*fig.*) mercurial, active, sprightly, spirited.

Queck'ſilberauflöſung, *f.*, (*Chem.*) solution of mercury.

Queck'ſilberborax, *m.*, (*Chem.*) borate of mercury.

Queck'ſilberchlorid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) chloride of mercury, protochloride of mercury, dichloride of mercury, submuriate of mercury, calomel.

Queck'ſilbercyanid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) cyanide of mercury.

Queck'ſilbererde, *f.*, mercurial earth.

Queck'ſilbererz, *n.*, mercurial ore.

Queck'ſilbereſſigſalz, *n.* (*Chem.*) acetate of mercury.

Queck'ſilberguhr, *f.*, (*Min.*) native sulphate of mercury.

Queck'ſilberig, *a.*, *v.* Queckſilbern.

Queck'ſilberhornerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) horn-mercury, protochloride of mercury, native calomel (also Queckſilberhornſpath, Chlorquerkſpath).

Queck'ſilberiodid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) periodide of mercury.

Queck'ſilberiodür, *n.*, (*Chem.*) protoiodide of mercury.

Queck'ſilberkerat, *m.*, *v.* Queckſilberhornerz.

Queck'ſilberkrankheit, *f.*, *v.* Mercurialkrankheit.

Queck'ſilberkugel, *f.*, ball of mercury.

Queck'ſilberlebererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) hepatic mercurial ore, idrialitic cinnabar.

Queck'ſilbermaß, *n.*, (*Mech.*) mercurial gauge.

Queck'ſilbermetalle, *pl.*, (*Min.*) mercurial metals.

Queck'ſilbermittel, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) mercurial medicine.

Queck'ſilbermohr, *m.*, (*Chem.*) aethiops mineral, sulphuret of mercury.

Queck'ſilbern, *a.*, quicksilvered, made *or* consisting of quicksilver; (*fig.*) partaking of the nature of quicksilver, restless, fidgetty.

Queck'ſilberniederſchlag, *m.*, (*Chem.*) precipitate of mercury.

Queck'ſilberöl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oil of mercury.

Queck'ſilberoxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) peroxide of mercury.

Queck'ſilberoxydul, *n.*, (*Chem.*) protoxide of mercury; kohlenſaures -, protocarbonate of mercury; ſalz-

ſaures -, protohydrochlorate of mercury; ſchwefelſaures -, protosulphate of mercury.

Queck'ſilberpflaſter, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) mercurial plaster.

Queck'ſilberpräcipitat, *n.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Queckſilberniederſchlag.

Queck'ſilberpräparate, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) mercurial medicines.

Queck'ſilberprotochlorid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) protochloride of mercury, calomel.

Queck'ſilberſäule, *f.*, (*Phys.*) column of mercury.

Queck'ſilberſalbe, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) mercurial salve *or* ointment.

Queck'ſilberſalpeter, *n.*, (*Chem.*) nitrate of mercury.

Queck'ſilberſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) mercurial salt, muriate of mercury.

Queck'ſilberſeife, *f.*, (*Chem.*) mercurial soap.

Queck'ſilberſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Queckſilberhornerz.

Queck'ſilberſublimat, *n.*, (*Chem.*) mercurial sublimate; freſſendes -, corrosive sublimate.

Queck'ſilberſülfid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphide of mercury.

Queck'ſilberſülfür, *n.*, (*Chem.*) protosulphide of mercury.

Queck'ſilberviſir, *n.*, (*Mech.*) mercurial *or* steam gauge.

Queck'ſilbervitriol, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphate of mercury.

Queck'ſilberwaſſer, *n.*, mercurial water.

Queck'ſilberweinſtein, *m.*, (*Chem.*) tartrate of mercury.

Queck'ſterze, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) white water-wagtail (Motacilla alba).

Queck'treſpe, *f.*, *v.* Quedentreſpe.

Queck'weizen, *m.*, *v.* Quecke, Quedengras.

Que'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Preischen.

Queer } *v.* Quer.
Quee'ſe }

Queh'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) gutter for conveying off the water of a mine; towel (Handtuch).

Queich'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to be effeminate; to fondle (zärtlich thun).

Queich'lich, *a.*, (*prov.*) sickly, ailing (kränklich).

Quei'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) pretext, shift (Ausflucht, Umſchweif).

Quei'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to whine, to whimper (jaulen).

Quei'meln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to be irresolute, to waver (unſchlüſſig ſein).

Quei'ſen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) dragon weever, sting-bull (Drachenfiſch; Trachinus draco).

Queis'flachs, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-crowfoot (Ranunculus aquatilis).

Quell, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en; *Poes.*) source, spring, fountain; *v.* Quelle.

Quell'ader, *f.*, vein of a spring.

Quell'bottich, *m.* } (*Brew.*) tub for soaking barley,
Quell'bütte, *f.* } soaking-tub.

Quell'brunnen, *m.*, well-spring.

Quel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) spring, well-spring, fountain (of water), source; head of a river (Fluß-); (*fig.*) source, spring, first cause; authority; aus guter - haben, wiſſen, to have, to know from good authority; aus den beſten -n, from the best authorities.

Quell'ehrenpreis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) brooklime, water-speedwell (Veronica beccabunga).

Quel'len, *v. n.*, (used with ſein & haben; *pr.* du quillſt, er quillt; *imperf.* quoll; *subj.* quölle; *imp.* quill; *pp.* gequollen) to spring, to well (von Waſſer), to gush (von Blut); to swell; to be distended (angeſchwollen ſein); *v. a.*, (mostly *reg.*) to swell, to cause to swell; to soak.

Quel'lenforſcher, *m.*, one who applies to primary sources for information.

Quel'lengräber, *m.*, one who digs for springs *or* fountains.

Quel'lengrenſel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-chickweed, water-blinks (Montia fontana).

Quel'lenhaft, *a.*, spring *or* fountain-like.

Quel'lenhell, *a.*, clear as spring-water.

Quel'lenmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, according to *or* from good sources *or* authorities.

Quel'lenmerk, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-parsnip (Sium).

Quel'lenrauche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common water-cress (Nasturtium officinale).

Quel'lenreich, *a.*, rich *or* abounding in springs.

Quel'lenſtudium, *n.*, study of the original materials.

Quell'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water hair-grass, a species of hair-grass (Aira aquatica).

Quell'grund, *m.*, well-ground; ground full of springs; (*Agric.*) pool, quagmire (feuchte Stelle in einem Acker, Galle).

Quel'licht } *a.*, having springs.
Quell'lig }

Quell'je, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) red-headed *or* common gray widgeon (Tafelente; Anas rufa).

Quell'moos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-moss (Fontinalis antipyretica).

Quell'nymphe, *f.*, water-nymph, naiad.

Quell'reich, *a.*, *v.* Quellenreich.

Quell'ſalz, *n.*, pit-salt, brine-salt, spring-salt.

Quell'ſand, *m.*, quicksand; quartzose sand.

Quell'ſtock, *m.*, *v.* Quellbottich, Quellbütte.

Quell'trank } *m.*, beverage from the fountain, drink
Quell'trunk } of spring-water.

Quell'waſſer, *n.*, spring-water, fountain-water.

Quem'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) commodious (*v.* Bequem).

Quen'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) wild thyme, mother of thyme (Thymus serpyllum); Garten-, römiſcher *or* welſcher -, common thyme (T. vulgaris); *v.* Quandel.

Quen'delbeere, *f.*, *v.* Quandelbeere.

Quen'delflachsſeide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lesser dodder (Cuscuta epithymum).

Quen'delgeiſt, *m.*, (*Chem.*) spirit of thyme.

Quen'delkraut, *n.*, *v.* Quendel.

Quen'delöl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oil of thyme.

Quen'delſommerwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of broom rape, strangle-tare (Orobanche epithymum).

Quen'delthymian, *m.*, *v.* Quendel.

Quen'delwarze, *f.*, (*Anat.*) thymus.

Quen'delweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the Swiss willow (Salix serpyllifolia).

Quen'delwolle, *f.*, *v.* Quendelflachsſeide.

Que'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) one year old heifer (Färſe).

Queng'el, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; in comp.) *v.* Quengelei, Gequengel.

Quengelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) grumbling, jangling, jangle, wrangling.

Queng'eler, *m.*, *v.* Quengler.

Queng'elhaft } *a.*, grumbling, wrangling.
Queng'elig }

Queng'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to speak in a whining tone; to wrangle, to jangle; to grumble (nergeln); *v.* Pimpeln.

Queng'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) grumbler; wrangler, jangler.

Quen'ſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Quänzel.

Quent, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Quentchen, Quentlein) drachm, dram (also *fig.*).

Quent'en, *v. a.*, to weigh out in drams.

Quer, *a.*, diagonal, cross, transverse, traverse, oblique; (*fig.*) cross; whimsical, capricious, queer; er iſt ein - Burſch, he is an odd fish; wrong (verkehrt); *adv.*, cross, across, athwart, obliquely, diagonally; - durch, across; - über, over-against, - über den Weg gehen, to cross the way; er wohnt mir - gegenüber, he lives nearly opposite to me; kreuz und - um ſich her ſchauen, to look about one in all directions; - blicken, to squint (ſchielen); (*fig.*) eine Sache - anſehen, to look with an evil eye upon a thing; - im Kopfe ſein, to be whimsical, to have odd fancies, to be a little cracked; die Sachen gehen -, matters are going wrong.

Quer'achſe, *f.*, (*Geom.*) transverse axis.

Quer'arm, *m.*, (*Archit.*) cross-bar.

Quer'axt, *f.*, (*Techn.*) twibill; (*Carp.*) holing-axe.

Quer'bänder, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) transverse ligaments.

Quer'balken, *m.*, (*Archit.*) cross-beam; der große -, architrave, trave; die flachen - zwiſchen den Backſteinlagen eines Gewölbes, summering; (*Mar.*) joist, transom, rafter.

Quer'band, *n.*, cross-band, rail; (*Bot.*) connective; (*Herald.*) traverse.

Quer'bank, *f.*, cross-bench; bench for the protestant bishops in the Germanic diet.

Quer'bauchmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) transverse abdominal muscle.

Quer'baum, *m.*, cross-bar.

Quer'binde, *f.*, (*Herald.*) traverse.

Quer'bolzen, *pl.*, (*Artil.*) cross-bolts.

Quer'brett, *n.*, cross-board.

Quer'bruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) transverse fracture.

Quer'bügel, *m.*, cross bow of a sword-hilt.

Quercin', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Chem.*) a bitter substance found in the bark of the common oak.

Quer'citrëin, *n.*, (*Chem.*) quercetine (an artificial product obtained from quercitrine).

Quercitrin', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Chem.*) quercitrine (a yellow crystallizable colouring matter contained in the bark of the black oak).

Quercitrin'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black-oak, yellow-barked oak, quercitron (Quercus tinctoria).

Quercitrin'gelb, *a.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Quercitrin.

Quercitro'ne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Quercitrineiche.

Quercitro'nengelb, *n.*, *v.* Quercitrin.

Quercitro'nenrinde, *f.*, quercitron (the crusted inner portion of the bark of the black oak, used in tanning leather and for dyeing yellow).

Quer'damm, *m.*, cross-dyke.

Quer'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) pride (a species of lamprey; Petromyzon branchialis).

Quer'dickdarm, *m.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Quergrimmdarm.

Quer'duodez, *n.*, (*Print.*) a sheet of twelves the broad way.

Quer'durchmeſſer } *m.*, transverse diameter (of a
Quer'durchſchnitt } conic section).

Que're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) diagonal *or* cross direction (without *pl.*); die -, in die -, nach der -, crossways, crosswise, across, athwart; in's Kreuz und in die -, in different directions; etwas nach der - *or* der - nach durchſchneiden, to cut through crosswise; (*fig.*) Einem in die - kommen, to cross *or* thwart one's purpose *or* design; der Kreuz und der - fragen, to cross-question; to pose; es geht mit ihm alles der -, every thing goes cross (wrong) with him.

Querel', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) *v.* Klage, Beſchwerde; Zank, Zwiſt, Streit, Hader.

Quereleur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ſ; *fr. w.*) quarrelsome, litigious person (Zänker, Zankſüchtiger, Handelſucher).

Querelli'ren, *v. n.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) *v.* Zanken, Zwiſten, Streiten, Hadern.

Que'ren, *v. a.*, to traverse, to cross; (*prov., Agric.*) to plough breadthwise (der Breite nach pflügen; also Quieren); *v. n.*, to lie *or* be athwart, to cross, to lay in a cross direction.

Quer'faden, *m.*, cross-thread.

Quer'fächerig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) septate

Quer'fall, *m.*, cross-accident, disappointment.

Querfeldein', *adv.*, across the field; (*fig.*) abruptly.

Quer'fell, *n.*, (*Anat.*) midriff, diaphragm.

Quer'fenſter, *n.*, transom-window.

Quer'finger, *m.*, finger's breadth (-breite).

Quer'flöte, *f.*, (*Mus.*) German flute.

Quer'flügel, *m.*, cross-wing, cross-aisle.

Quer'folio, *n.*, oblong folio.

Quer'frage, *f.*, cross-question; Einem -n thun, to cross-question, to cross-examine one; das Stellen von -n, cross-examination.

Quer'furche, *f.*, traverse furrow (Waſſerfurche).

Quer'gäßchen, *n.*, cross-lane.

Quer'gang, *m.*, cross-way.

Quer'gaſſe, *f.*, cross-street.

Quer'geſtein, *n.*, (*Min.*) stones crossing a stratum.

Quer'giebel, *m.*, (*Archit.*) side-gable (of a house).

Quer'grimmdarm, *m.*, (*Anat.*) transverse colon.

Quer'hänge, *f.*, cross-garnet.

Quer'haue, *f.*, (*Min.*) smoothing-tool.

Quer'haupt, *n.*, (*Mech.*) cross-head (a cross-bar fixed centrally on the top of a piston-rod of a steam-engine).

Quer'heft, *n.*, handle (of a borer *or* auger).

Quer'holz, *n.*, cross-tree, cross-bar, cross-piece of timber, transom, traverse; (*Carp.*) stretcher, bracket; - am Klavier, pole of a harpsichord.

Quer'kette, *f.*, cross-chain.

Quer'klappe, *f.*, cross-valve.

Quer'köpfig, *a.*, (*fig.*) wrongheaded, wrongheaded (verdreht, verſchroben).

Quer'köpfigkeit, *f.*, wrongheadedness.

Quer'kopf, *m.*, queer fellow; wrongheaded.

Querl, *m.*, *v.* Quirl.

Quer'lage, *f.*, (*Med.*) - des Kindes, the presentation of the foetus in an unnatural position.

Quer'latte, *f.*, (*Mar.*) cross-lath.

Quer'laufend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) transverse, transversal.

Quer'leiſte, *f.*, traverse, diagonal piece of wood.

Quer'len, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Quirlen.

Quer'lineal, *n.*, cross-staff.

Quer'linie, *f.*, cross-line, diagonal line.

Quer'mäuler, *pl.*, (*Ichth.*) plagiostomes (a tribe of fishes having the mouth situated transversely beneath the snout).

Quer'mauer, *f.*, cross-wall.

Quer'muskel, *f.*, (*Anat.*) transverse muscle.

Quer'naht, *f.*, (*Anat.*) transverse suture.

Quer'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) handmill.

Quer'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) miller.

Quer'pfad, *m.*, cross-path.

Quer'pfeife, *f.*, fife.

Quer'pfeifer, *m.*, fifer.

Quer'pflügen, *n.*, ploughing breadthwise.

Quer're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) handmill.

Quer'riegel, *m.*, cross-rail; stretcher.

Quer'riß, *m.*, profile; rent in cross.

Quer'ſack, *m.*, wallet, knapsack.

Quer'ſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cross-cut saw.

Quer'ſattel, *m.*, side-saddle.

Quer'ſaum, *m.*, cross-hem.

Quer'ſchanze, *f.*, *v.* Querwall.

Quer'ſcheibenbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cross-centre bit.

Quer'ſchemel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cross-treadle (am Webſtuhl).

Quer'ſchläge, *pl.*, (*Min.*) drifts, gates.

Quer'ſchlag, *m.*, (*Med.*) paraplegia, paraplegy.

Quer'ſchnitt, *m.*, cross-cut, cross-incision; cross-section.

Quer'ſchwelle, *f.*, (*Railw.*) tie, cross-sleeper.

Quer'ſinn, *m.*, wrongheadedness, perverseness.

Quer'ſinnig, *a.*, wrongheaded, perverse.

Quer'ſinus, *m.*, (*Math.*) abscissa.

Quer'ſproſſen, *pl.*, cross-pieces (of a window-frame).

Quer'ſprung, *m.*, cross-jump; (*Man.*) einen - machen, to traverse.

Quer'ſtand, *m.*, (*Mus.*) unharmoniſcher -, false *or* inharmonic relation.

Quer'ſtange, *f.*, cross-bar; (*Mar.*) boom.

Quer'ſtein, *m.*, (*Archit.*) impost.

Quer'ſtock, *m.*, cross-pole, cross-bar.

Quer'ſtraße, *f.*, cross-road.

Quer'ſtreifig, *a.*, cross-striped.

Quer'ſtrich, *m.*, cross-line, dash, bar; (*Typ.*) break; (*fig.*) cross-accident, disappointment; miscarriage; Einem einen - machen, to disappoint one, to thwart one; to put a spoke in a person's wheel; man hat ihm einen - gemacht, he has been disappointed, thwarted in his expectations, (*vulg.*) he has been balked.

Quer'ſtück, *n.*, cross-piece.

Quer'ſtütze, *f.*, prop *or* support fixed across any thing.

Quer'theilung, *f.*, transverse partition.

Quer'tritte, *pl.*, (*Weav.*) cross-laths, marches.

Querulant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) a litigious, contentious person (Klagſüchtiger, Klagluſtiger); (*Law*) plaintiff (wer eine Klage in's Gericht giebt).

Querulat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Law*) defendant.

Queruli'ren, *v. n.*, to be litigious, contentious; (*Law*) to go to law.

Quer'wall, *m.*, (*Fort.*) traverse.

Quer'wand, *f.*, cross-wall, traverse (Scheidewand); (*Mar.*) bulk-head.

Quer'weg, *m.*, cross-way.

Quer'wind, *m.*, cross-wind, side-wind, wind across.

Quer'wort, *n.*, wrong word; an irrelevant word *or* expression.

Querz, *m.*, *v.* Quarz.

Que'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) blister (in the hand from hard work &c.); (*Zooph.*) bladder-worm (Coenurus cerebralis).

Que'ſen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to annoy, to harass, to vex, to bother, to bore (quälen, drängen).

Que'ſenkopf, *m.*, (*vulg.*) an odd, queer, whimsical fellow; a sly fox.

Que'ſenkram, *m.*, (*vulg.*) foolery, foolish stuff and nonsense (Unſinn).

Queſt'eln } *v. a.*, to rub over *or* out with a brush
Queſt'en } (auspinſeln); *v.* Queſen.

Queſt'en, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) pod-bearers (Zellen-Pflanzen; Hedysareae); *v.* Futterqueſte; Blauen-, bird's foot (Ornithopus); Roll-, scorpion-wort (Scorpiurus); Zacken-, the horse-shoe-vetch (Hippocrepis).

Queſtenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) rest-harrow (Ononis spinosa).

Queſt'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to run to and fro; to fidget about.

Quetſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) bull-finch (Dompfaffe; Pyrrhula rubricilla).

Quetſch'bar, *a.*, that may be crushed, squeezed &c.

Quetſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.*-n; *prov.*) *v.* Zwetſche; crushing *or* pressing tool (also Quetſcher); *v.* Quetſchwerk; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) pinch, dilemma; in der - ſein, to be at a pinch, to be in a dilemma.

Quetſch'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) curling-irons (Brenneiſen).

Quetſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Quacken; *v.* Quatſchen.

Quetſch'en, *v. a.*, to squash, to crush; to squeeze; to bruise, to contuse; to pinch (drücken, kneipen); (*Techn.*) to flatten by beating *or* hammering; (*obsol.*) to oppress, to harass by extortion.

Quetſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) squeezer, pincher; *v.* Quetſche; *v.* Quetſchhammer; Prägehammer; (*joc.*) spectacles (Naſenklemme, Klemmbrille); coffin (Sarg mit plattem Deckel).

Quetſch'falte, *f.*, a pressed plait.

Quetſch'fink, *m.*, *v.* Quetſch.

Quetſch'form, *f.*, (*Techn.*) large vellum mould (of goldbeaters).

Quetſch'geld, *n.*, (*Techn.*) planchet.

Quetſch'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hammer for flattening *or* extending the planchets *or* metal plates.

Quetſch'maſchine }
Quetſch'mühle } *f.*, *v.* Quetſchwalze.

Quetſch'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) crushing; bruise, contusion.

Quetſch'walze, *f.*, crushing machine; *pl.* -n, crushing rollers.

Quetſch'werk, *n.*, crushing *or* flattening works; crushed ore; ore to be crushed.

Quetſch'wunde, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) wound caused by a contusion.

Quetſch'zange, *f.*, *v.* Quetſcheiſen, Brenneiſen.

Quet'te, *f.*, *v.* Quitte.

Queue, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) cue, billiard-stick.

Quick, *a.* & *adv.*, (*prov.*) quick; lively; stirring; (*fig.*) vigilant, brisk.

Quick, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) quicksilver (Queckſilber).

Quick'arbeit, *f.*, (*Med.*) amalgamation of gold with quicksilver.

Quick'bold, *n.*, an active, lively, bold fellow.

Quick'born, *m.*, spring, fountain.

Quick'brei, *m.*, amalgama.

Quick'en, *v. n.*, to amalgamate, to amalgamize.

Quick'enbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mountain-ash, roan *or* rowan-tree (gemeine Ebereſche; Sorbus aucuparia).

Quick'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) quicksilver ore.

Quick'mühle, *f.*, mill for amalgamating ore.

Quick'metall, *n.*, metal amalgamated with quicksilver.

Quick'ſand, *m.*, quicksand.

Quick'ſilber, *n.*, quicksilver.

Quicks'quacks, *m.*, (*vulg.*) an irresolute, fickle, wavering person.

Quick'ſtammerz, *n.*, a species of Swedish iron.

Quick'ſterz, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) *v.* Queckſterze.

Quick'waſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) quickwater, second water.

Qui'dam, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) a certain person, somebody.

Quiddität', *f.*, (*Schol.*, *Philos.*) quiddety, quidity, essence.

Quidproquo', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) quid pro quo (Mißverſtand; Perſonen- *or* Namenverwechſelung).

Quiek, *int.*, squeak!

Quiek, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) squeak, squall.

Quie'ken, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to squeak, to squeal, to give a squeak.

Quie'ken, *n.*, squeak, squeaking.

Quie'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) squeaker, squaller.

Quie'fern, *v. n.*, *v.* Quiefen; *v.* Kichern.

Quie'fig, *a.*, squeaking, squealing, squalling, screaming, piping.

Quief'fen, *v. n.*, *v.* Quiefen.

Quie'len, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Geifern, Sabbeln.

Quie'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be sickly, to ail, to be ailing (kränkeln); to fade, to droop, to hang the head (of plants and animals).

Quie'nig, *a.*, sickly, ailing (kränkelnd); drooping, fading.

Quie're, *f.*, (*prov.*) a field *or* piece of land extending more in the breadth than length.

Quie'ren, *v. a.*, (*prov.*, *Agric.*) *v.* Queren.

Quiescent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) one who is at rest (ein Ruhender); one who has retired from active life, a pensioner (ein in Ruheſtand Verſetzter).

Quiescenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) quiescence, quiescency, state of rest, repose (Ruhe; Ruheſtand).

Quieſci'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be quiescent (ruhen, ruhig ſein); *v. a.*, to quiet, to appease (beruhigen, beſänftigen); to pension (in den Ruheſtand verſetzen); *pp.* & *a.*, quieſcirt, quieted; appeased (beruhigt, beſänftigt); pensioned (in Ruheſtand verſetzt).

Quietiš'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*; *Eccl.*) Quietism (the opinions of a class of religionists who conceive the great object of religion to be the absorption of all human sentiments and passions into devout contemplation and love of God).

Quietiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) Quietist (a believer in *or* an adherent to Quietism).

Quietſch, *int.* & *m.*, *v.* Quiek.

Quietſch'en, *v. n.*, to squeak, to screak, to screech.

Quil'len, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) *v.* Quellen.

Quil'ſter, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Büſchel, Wulſt, Polſter.

Qui'na, *f.*, *v.* Chinarinde.

Quinär', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) quinary, consisting of five, containing five (gefünft, fünffach).

Quin'cunx, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) quincunx (weight of five ounces); quincunx (an order *or* arrangement of any thing, as trees, in the form of a Roman V; die Fünfform); im -, quincuncial (in Fünfform).

Qui'nen, *v. n.*, *v.* Quienen.

Qui'nenſucht, *f.*, (*prov.*) consumption, decline (Schwindſucht, Auszehrung).

Quinin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) quinine (*v.* Chinin).

Quinkaillerie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) } (fancy) hard-wares,
Quinkaillerie'waaren, *pl.* } trinkets.

Quinkeli'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sing in a thin, piping tone of voice; (*fig.*) to prevaricate, to use evasions (Winkelzüge machen).

Quinquage'ſima, *f.*, der Sonntag Quinquageſimä, Quinquagesima Sunday (the seventh Sunday, the fiftieth day before Easter).

Quinquangulär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) quinquangular, fivecornered (fünfwinkelig, fünfeckig).

Quinquan'gulum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*; *Geom.*) quinquangulum, a quinquangular figure.

Quinquennal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) quinquennial (fünfjährig, fünfjährlich).

Quinquen'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Quinquennien; *l. w.*) quinquennium, space of five years.

Quin'quevir, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) quinquevir (Fünfmann, Fünfherr, Fünfherrſcher).

Quinquevirat', *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) quinquevirate, a board of five commissioners *or* magistrates (Fünfherrenamt; Fünfherrſchaft).

Quinquillion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) quinquillion (million quadrillions).

Quinqui'na, *f.*, (*Chem.*) quinquina, Peruvian bark, Jesuit's bark (Fieberrinde).

Quint, *n.*, *v.* Quent.

Quin'ta, *f.*, (*pl.* -s) the fifth class (form) of a school.

Quintal', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *sp. w.*) quintal (a gross weight of 100 lbs).

Quinta'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) scholar of the fifth class.

Quin'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) the fifth (fifth tone from the tonic); die reine -, the perfect fifth; die übermäßige -, the extreme fifth; die falſche (kleine, verminderte, unvollkommene) -, the false (minor, diminished *or* imperfect) fifth; (*Card pl.*) quint (a suit of five, in piquet); (*Fenc.*) quint; (*fig.*) whim, freak, humour (Schrulle); trick, artifice, subterfuge, shuffle (Flauſen, Kniffe, Ränke).

Quin'tendreher }
Quin'tenfänger } *m.*, (*vulg.*) artful fellow, shuffler,
Quin'tenmacher } intriguer, dodger.

Quinter'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) quinterne (in the lottery); (*Typ.*) five sheets as one.

Quinteron', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *sp. w.*) quintroon (the offspring of a white man and a woman who has one sixteenth part of negro blood).

Quinteſſenz', *f.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) quintessence; aus der - beſtehend, quintessential.

Quintett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mus.*) quintet, quintetto.

Quint'flöte, *f.*, (*Mus.*) an organ-stop (giving the fifth of the note struck).

Quint'geige, *f.*, (*Mus.*) viol, alta-viola.

Quintil'ſchein, *m.*, (*Astrol.*, *Astron.*) quintile (Gefünftſchein).

Quinti'ren, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Quinkeliren.

Quint'lich, *a.*, (*prov.*) whimsical, queer, odd (wunderlich).

Quint'ſaite, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) treble-string.

Quintuplici'ren, *v. a.*, to quintuple, to make fivefold (verfünffachen).

Quintuplik', *f.*, (*Law*) surrebutter, fifth rejoinder on the part of the defendant.

Quint'wurm, *m.*, (*Auncl.*) setaceous worm, hair-tailed worm (Gordius aquaticus).

Quirili'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Quinkeliren.

Quirina'lien, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) quirinalia.

Quirin'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) colt's foot (gemeiner Huflattig).

Quirit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) quirite, Roman citizen.

Quirl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en; *Cook.*) twirling-stick; (*Forest.*) one year's growth of accicular trees (Jahresſchuß, Gipfelſchoß); (*Bot.*) whorl, verticil; (*Mill.*) trendle (Drilling).

Quirl'blumen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) verticillate flowers (having three *or* more leaflets in a circle on one joint of the stem).

Quir'len, *v. a.*, to twirl, to beat up; (*Typ.*) to impose a form; *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to turn round *or* about (ſich drehen).

Quirl'förmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) verticillate, whorled.

Quirl'haft }
Quirl'icht } *a.*, *v.* Quirlförmig.
Quirl'ig }

Quis'pelbinſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cotton grass (Eriophorum angustifolium).

Quisquili'en, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) useless things, rubbish (Plunder).

Quiſ'ſelbeere, *f.*, (*prov.*) fruit of the mountain ash.

Quiſt, *m.* } (*obsol.*, *prov.*) *v.* Aufwand, Vergeudung,
Quiſt'e, *f.* } Schaden, Verluſt.

Quiſt'en, *v. a.*, (*obsol., prov.*) *v.* Verpraſſen, Durchbringen, Verſchwenden.

Quiſterei', *f.*, (*obsol., prov.*) *v.* Praſſerei, Verſchwendung. Vergeudung.

Quitſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) the fruit of the mountain ash; *v.* Quitſchenbaum.

Quit'ſchenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mountain ash, quickentree (*v.* Ebereſche).

Quitt, *adv.*, quits, even; free, rid, clear (sometimes with von, more generally with a *gen.*); einer Sache, einer Perſon - ſein, to be rid of a thing *or* person; nun ſind wir -, now we are quits.

Quitt'apfel, *m.*, *v.* Quitte.

Quit'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) quince (fruit of the quince-tree); *v.* Quittenbaum.

Quit'ten, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Quittiren.

Quit'tenapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) quince-apple (superior winter-apple).

Quit'tenartig, *a.*, quince-like.

Quit'tenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) quince, quince-tree (Cydonia vulgaris).

Quit'tenbirn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) quince-pear (superior winter-pear).

Quit'tenbrei, *m.*, quince-jam.

Quit'tenbrod, *n.*, a confection of quinces made with sugar, quince-marmalade, quiddany.

Quit'tenfarbe, *f.*, quince-colour.

Quit'tenfarben / **Quit'tenfarbig** *a.*, quince-coloured, yellow.

Quit'tenfülle, *f.*, (*Cook.*) quince-fritters.

Quit'tengelb, *a.*, yellow as a quince, very yellow.

Quit'tengelée, *n.*, quince-jelly.

Quit'tengummi, *n.*, *v.* Quittenſchleim.

Quit'tenhänfling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) linnet with a yellow breast (Fringilla cannabina).

Quit'tenhaft, *a.*, *v.* Quittenartig.

Quit'tenhirſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of bead tree (Sandoricum).

Quit'tenkern, *m.*, quince-kernel.

Quit'tenkompot, *n.*, preserved quinces.

Quit'tenlatwerge, *f.*, quiddany (*v.* Quittenmus).

Quit'tenmarmelade, *f.*, quince-marmalade.

Quit'tenmiſpel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-quince (Mespilus coloneaster).

Quit'tenmus, *n.*, quince-jam *or* marmalade.

Quit'tenpfirſiche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) quince-peach.

Quit'tenſaft, *m.*, juice of quinces, quince-marmalade.

Quit'tenſchleim / **Quit'tenkernſchleim** *m.*, (*Pharm.*) emulsion of quinces *or* quince-kernels.

Quit'tenſchnee, *m.*, (*Cook.*) quince-cream.

Quit'tenſyrup, *m.*, *v.* Quittenſaft.

Quit'tentorte, *f.*, quince-cake *or* tart.

Quit'tenwein, *m.*, quince-wine.

Quit'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) twite, tree-sparrow (gelbſchnäbeliger Hänfling; Fringilla flavirostris).

Quitti'ren, *v. a.*, to quit, to acquit, to receipt, to give a receipt for (eine Rechnung, an account); to quit, to leave (einen Dienſt, a service; verlaſſen, aufgeben, fahren laſſen).

Quit'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) receipt, quittance, acquittance (Zahlungsſchein).

Quitſch'e, *f.*, *v.* Quitſche.

Quod'libet, *n.*, (*gen* & *pl.* -s; *l. w.*) quodlibet, potpourri, hodge-podge.

Quo'te / **Quo'ta** *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) quota, a proportional share, portion, contingent.

Quotidian', *a.*, (in comp.; *l. w.*) quotidian, daily, diurnal (täglich).

Quotidian'fieber, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Med.*) quotidian fever.

Quotient', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Arithm., Math.*) quotient (Theilzähler, Theilzahl).

Quoti'ren, *v. a.*, (*Com.*) to quote (verhältnißmäßig vertheilen); to quote, to state *or* name (as the price of an article); (*Law*) to number the acts of proceedings in a lawsuit.

Quotitation', *f.*, proportional distribution.

Quotiſi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Quotiren.

Quotität', *f.*, proportional share.

Quo'tum, *n.*, *v.* Quote.

R

R, r, *n.*, R, r (the eighteenth letter and fourteenth consonant of the alphabet). R. as *abbr.* stands for Réaumur, Reaumur; for Recht, right, law; for Ruthe, perch *or* pole (measure of land); for Rubel, ruble; r. for römiſch, Roman; r. (at the end of a syllable) for reich, rich *or* abundant, *e. g.* kornr. for kornreich, abounding in corn; Rab. for Rabatt, abatement, discount; Rbl. for Rubel, rublo; Rchs. Mze. for Reichsmünze, Imperial money; Ref. for Referent (Berichterſtatter), informer, reporter; Rel. for Religion, religion; Reſp. *or* resp. for responde, respondeatur (antworte), answer; for Reſponſum (Antwort), reply; for Reſpekt (Achtung), respect, and reſpective, respectively; Rfl. for Reichsgulden. Imperial florin; Rhn. *or* rhn. for rheiniſch, Rhenish; Rim. for Rimeſſe, remittance; Rs. *or* Rs. for Rimeſſe, remittance and for Reis, rea, ree; Rß. for Rieß, ream (of paper); Rthlr. *or* Rth. for Reichsthaler, Rix dollar; Rub. for Rubel, ruble; R. W. for Reichswährung, Imperial currency.

Raa, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) yard; die große -, the main yard; große Bram-, the main-top gallant yard; große Oberbram-, the main-top gallant royal yard; Vormars-, fore-top yard; Vorbram-, fore-top gallant yard; Bagien-, cross-jack yard; Kreuz-, mizen-top yard; die blinde -, the spritsail yard; Treiber-, the driver yard; Einen von der - fallen *or* laufen laſſen, to duck a man; mit gefaiten -en vor Anker liegen, to ride apeak; mit Stengen und -en im Holl vor Anker liegen, to ride a portoise (when the yards rest on the gunwale).

Raa'band, *n.*, cord *or* sling of the yards; *pl.* Raabänder, breast-caskets *or* gaskets; *pl.* -en, rope-bands (of the head of a sail).

Raa'bandsknopf, *m.*, (*Mar.*) a carrick-bend, a granny's bend.

Raafang, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the chains (in which the yards are hung in the time of action), the yard-chains (Borg von Ketten an den Raaen).

Raa'haken, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) sheer-hooks, grappling irons (Enterhaken an den Nocken der Raaen eines Brandes).

Raa'holz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) waist-rail, sheer-rail.

Raak, *n.*, *v.* Raaktau, Raakwerk.

Raa'ken, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to run aground (auf den Grund gerathen); triftig -, to run aground dragging the anchor; die Ankertaue ſind klar geraakt, the ship has cleared the cables swinging the right way.

Raa'kette, *f.*, (*Mar.*) top chain.

Raak'tau / **Raa'werk** *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Raktau.

Raa'leik, *n.*, (*Mar.*) headrope (Oberleik).

Raa'leiſte, *f.*, *v.* Raaholz.

Raa'nock, *n.*, (*Mar.*) yard-arm.

Raap'ſen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Mulde.

Raa'ringe, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) yard-rings.

Raaſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Zitterwels.

Raa'ſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) yard-sail; - führend, square-rigged.

Raa'ſeil / **Raa'tau** *n.*, head-line, yard-cable, warp.

Raback', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) lumber (old tables, cupboards &c.).

Rabatt', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *it. w.*; *Com.*) rebate, abatement, deduction; discount, drawback.

Rabat'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Tail.* & *Sempstr.*) facing, turning (eines Kleides, of a coat); (*Gard.*) platband, parterre, border-bed (Saumbeet).

Rabatt'eiſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Shipb.*) making iron (of caulkers; an instrument with a groove in it, used to finish off the seam after the oakum is driven into it).

Rabatti'ren, *v. a.*, (*Com.*) to abate, to deduct, to allow for discount.

Rabau', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) } (*dutch w.*; *Pom.*)
Rabau'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } a kind of apple (unächte Renette); Rabau, rascal, villain (Böſewicht).

Rabbani'ten, *pl.*, *v.* Rabbiniſten.

Rab'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Rappel.

Rabbelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) idle, loud and nonsensical declamation, chattering, prating, foolish stuff and nonsense.

Rab'beler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) idle, loud and nonsensical declaimer, prater, chatterer.

Rab'beln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to prate, to prattle, to chatter (unintelligibly).

Rab'beltaſche, *f.*, chatter-box.

Rab'bi, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *heb. w.*) rabbi (a title of honour given to a teacher *or* expounder of the Jewish law).

Rabbi'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rabbin (priest of the Jews).

Rabbi'niſch, *a.*, rabbinic, rabbinical.

Rabbinis'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -) rabbinism, the doctrine of the rabbins.

Rabbiniſt'en } *pl.*, Rabbinists (among the Jews,
Rabbini'ten } mostly those rabbins and their followers, who adhered to the Talmud and its traditions).

Ra'be, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) raven (Corvus corax); blauer -, *v.* Mandelkrähe; glänzender -, *v.* Waſſerhuhn; kleiner -, *v.* Rabenkrähe; indianiſcher -, macaw, aras (Psittacus macao); (*Astron.*) corvus (a southern constellation); (*fig.*) ein weißer -, a rara avis; alt wie ein -, (*anal.*) as old as Methusalem; alter -! old fellow! er ſtiehlt wie ein -, (*anal.*) he filches like a magpie.

Ra'benaas, *n.*, (*vulg.*, *fig.*) carrion.

Ra'benältern, *pl.*, (*fig.*) unnatural parents.

Ra'benart, *f.*, species of raven; (*fig.*) ravenlike nature.

Ra'benartig, *a.* & *adv.*, raven-like; (*fig.*) unnatural.

Ra'benblau, *a.*, black with a purple shine *or* cast.

Ra'benei, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Boviſt.

Ra'benfeder, *f.*, raven-feather; raven-quill.

Ra'benfell, *n.*, (*fig.*, *cont.*) black skin; old hag.

Ra'benfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) drum-fish (Trommelfiſch; Sparus chromis).

Ra'benfortſatz, *m.*, (*Anat.*) coracoid process (also Rabenſchnabelfortſatz).

Ra'benfuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) star of the earth (fiederſpaltiger Wegerich; Plantago coronopus); swine-cress, wart-cress (Senebiera coronopus).

Ra'bengekrächze }
Ra'bengeſchrei } *n.*, croaking of ravens.

Ra'benglimmer, *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of phengite.

Ra'benhaar, *n.*, raven-black hair.

Ra'benkiel, *m.*, *v.* Rabenfeder, Rabenſpule.

Ra'benkrähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) carrion-crow, black crow (Corvus corone).

Ra'benmutter, *f.*, (*fig.*) unnatural mother.

Ra'benpack, *n.*, *v.* Rabenvolk, Diebesgeſindel.

Ra'benpelikan, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) cormorant (Corbo cormorans et graculus).

Ra'benpflanze, *f.*, raven-plant.

Ra'benſchnabel, *m.*, raven's beak; (*Surg.*) crane's bill; (*Techn.*) ripping-iron; *v.* Rabatteiſen.

Ra'benſchnabelfortſatz, *m.*, *v.* Rabenfortſatz.

Ra'benſchwärze, *f.*, raven-black.

Ra'benſchwarz, *a.* & *adv.*, black as a raven.

Ra'benſpule, *f.*, raven-quill.

Ra'benſtein, *m.*, place of execution, gallows; *v.* Belemnit.

Ra'bentuch, *n.*, (*Mar.*, *Com.*) raven's duck (a kind of canvas *or* sail-cloth).

Ra'benvater, *m.*, (*fig.*) unnatural father.

Ra'benvieh, *n.*, *v.* Rabenaas.

Ra'benvolk, *n.*, (*fig.*) thieves, villains.

Ra'benwiedehopf, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) Alpine jackdaw (Steindohle, Steinkrähe; Fregilus graculus).

Ra'benwürger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of butcher-bird (Graucalus).

Rabiat', *a.*, (*l. w.*) raving, mad, out of one's wits.

Ra'biſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) tally (Kerbholz).

Ra'bisgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) turfy hair-grass (also Rabsgras, Raſenſchmiele; Aira caespitosa).

Ra'bule, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *obsol.*) *v.* Rabuliſt.

Rabuliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) pettifogger, lawmonger, low dealer in law (Zungendreſcher, Rechtsverdreher); *v.* Rabbeler; -enſtreiche (*pl.*), *v.* Rabuliſterei.

Rabuliſterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pettifoggery, the practice of a pettifogger, tricks, quibbles (Rechtsdreherei, Zungendreſcherei); *v.* Rabbelei.

Rabuliſt'iſch, *a.*, pettifogging.

Rabu'ſche, *f.*, *v.* Rapuſche.

Rab'zähne, *pl.*, *v.* Raffzähne.

Racail'le, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) rabble, ragamuffins (Lumpengeſindel, Geſchmeiß, Pack); (*Com.*) refuse, rubbish, trash (Bracwaare, Ausſchuß).

Raccommoda'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) mending, patching (Ausbeſſerung, Flicken); patchwork (Flickarbeit).

Raccommodi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to mend, to repair, to patch (up), to trim (up); to make good (zurecht machen, wieder gut machen).

Raccordi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to tune, to retune (an instrument, wieder ſtimmen); to unite *or* reconcile again (verſöhnen); to restore (Gemälde, pictures).

Raccrochi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to hang up again; (*fig.*) ſich -, to insinuate one's self again (ſich wieder anſchmeicheln).

Ra'ce, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) race, breed; von reiner -, thorough-bred; -pferd (*n.*), blood-horse.

Rach, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) spider (Spinne).

Rach'auge, *n.*, vengeance-looking eye.

Rach'ausruf, *m.*, cry of vengeance.

Rach'beere, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) berries of the spurge laurel, wild-pepper.

Rach'begier, *f.*, *v.* Rachgier.

Rach'drang, *m.*, *v.* Rachdurſt.

Rach'durſt, *m.*, thirst of revenge.

Rach'durſtig, *a.*, revengeful, thirsty for revenge.

Rach'e, *f.*, revenge; vengeance; - ſchnauben, to breathe vengeance; - ſchwören, to vow revenge; - an Einem nehmen, to revenge one's self on, to take vengeance on any one; ſein Blut ſchreit um -, his blood calls for vengeance; auf - brüten, ſinnen, to brood on vengeance; daß ſie - üben unter den Heiden, to execute vengeance upon the heathen (*Ps.* 149. 7); die - iſt mein, ich will vergelten, to me belongeth vengeance, and recompense (*Deut.* 32. 35).

Rach'ebegier, *f.*, *v.* Rachgier.

Rach'eblick, *m.*, *v.* Rachauge.

Rach'edrang } *m.*, *v.* Rachdurst.
Rach'edurst }

Rach'eengel, *m.*, angel of vengeance, avenging angel.

Rach'egedanke, *m.*, thought of revenge.

Rach'egeist, *m.*, spirit of revenge.

Rach'eglühend, *a.*, revengeful (Rachgierig, Rachsüchtig).

Rach'egöttin, *f.* } Fury.
Rach'egott, *m.* }

Rach'eifer, *m.*, wrath, resentment.

Rach'el, *f.*, *v.* Rahel; *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) a measure of wood ($2\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms).

Rach'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) throat (Schlund); cavity of the mouth (Mundhöhle); jaws, maw (von Thieren, of animals); (*fig.*, *coul.*) mouth, jaws; den - aufsperren, to open the mouth; ihren - sperren sie auf wider mich, they gape upon me with their mouths (*Ps.* 22. 13); er liegt's in seinen Rachen, he lies in his teeth; (*fig.*) abyss (Schlund); - der Hölle, jaws of hell; (*Vet.*) den - stechen, *v.* Rachenausstechen.

Rach'enausbrennen } *n.*, (*Vet.*) curing of carney
Rach'enausstechen } (*v.* Kern and Frosch) by cutting *or* burning.

Rach'enbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) jaw-bone.

Rach'enblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) ringent *or* labiate flower; (*Bot.*) monkey-flower (Mimulus).

Rach'enförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) ringent, gaping, labiate.

Rach'enhöhle, *f.*, *v.* Schlundkopf, Mundhöhle.

Rach'enlilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of flag (Antholyza).

Rach'enmündung, *f.*, (*Anat.*) isthmion.

Rach'enmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) muscle of the throat.

Rach'enstechen, *n.*, *v.* Rachenausstechen.

Rach'opfer, *n.*, victim of revenge.

Rach'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) roller (Mandelkrähe; Coracias garrula).

Rach'erfüllt, *a.*, revengeful (Rachlustig, Rachgierig).

Rach'eschreiend, *a.*, calling for vengeance, outrageous, abominable.

Rach'eschwert, *n.*, sword of vengeance.

Rach'eschwestern, *pl.*, Furies.

Rach'gier } *f.*, revengefulness, desire of re-
Rach'gierde } venge.

Rach'gierig, *a.*, revengeful, vindictive; *adv.*, revengefully.

Rach'grimm, *m.*, revengefulness, vindictive wrath.

Rach'lust, *f.*, passion of revenge, vindictive disposition.

Rach'lustig, *a.*, revengeful, vindictive, given to revenge; *adv.*, revengefully.

Rach'opfer, *n.*, *v.* Rachopfer.

Rach'schwert, *n.*, *v.* Racheschwert.

Rach'sucht, *f.*, *v.* Rachlust.

Rach'süchtig, *a.*, *v.* Rachlustig.

Rack, *int.*, crack!

Rack, *a.*, tight (straff gespannt, von Seilen, of ropes); stiff (steif, v. Gehen, Arbeiten &c.).

Rack, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) *v.* Racher; (*Distil.*) *v.* Arrack.

Rack, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) rack (a frame *or* stand on which things are put for use; *v.* Kleider-, Teller-); (*Mar.*) bight (a small bay *or* inlet of the sea); - einer Raa, parral, parrel (the collar by which the yard is confined to the mast); - mit Kloten und Schlaten, a parrel with trucks and ribs; - aufholer (*m.*), parrel-truss.

Racke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) *v.* Racher, Rack.

Racke'ln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sound harsh, to grate (rauh tönen).

Racke'n, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to scratch (kratzen); to rake; to do dirty work.

Rack'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) *v.* Racher; (*vulg.*) flayer (Schinder); nightman (Abtrittsräumer); hangman's servant (Henkersknecht); cur; (*fig.*) villain, rascal; rogue (Schelm).

Rackerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) hard-working; bad usage.

Rack'erig, *a.*, dirty, filthy, foul (unsauber, schmutzig); angry, exasperated (aufgebracht, in Wuth).

Rack'ern, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to drudge, to toil and moil (schwere Arbeit thun; Einen *or* sich placken und schinden).

Racket', *n.*, *v.* Rakett.

Racke'te, *v.* Rakete.

Rack'klampe, *f.*, (*Mar.*) sling-cleat.

Rack'kloten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) parrel-trucks.

Rack'niederholer, *m.*, (*Mar.*) downhaul, of the parrel.

Rack'schlitten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) ribs of a parrel.

Rack'talje, *f.*, (*Mar.*) truss-tackle.

Rack'tau } *n.*, (*Mar.*) parrel-rope, truss.
Rack'tros }

Racquit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) that which is won again (das Wiedergewonnene); winning back (Wiedergewinn).

Racquitti'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to win back, to retrieve (seine Verluste wieder gewinnen).

Rad, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Räder; *dim.* Rädchen, *q. v.*, Rädlein; *pl.* Räderchen, Räderlein) wheel; carriage-wheel (Wagenrad); wheel (instrument of torture); Einen zum -e verdammen, to condemn one to be broke on the wheel; mit dem -e vom Leben zum Tode bringen, to put to death by breaking on the wheel; spinning-wheel (Spinnrad, more *us.* Rädchen); the out spread tail of a peacock; ein - schlagen, to spread the tail (of the peacock); to tumble (over head and heels); (*Horol.*) Boden-, centre-wheel, das kleine Boden-, the third wheel; das Kronen-, canting wheel; das Zahn-, dented wheel; toothed wheel; - an der Welle, crab; - in einem Krahn, crane-wheel; (*fig.*, *Prov.*) das fünfte - am Wagen sein, to be of no use whatever; das schlechteste - am Wagen knarrt am meisten, (*anal.*) great cry and little wool; am -e schieben, to put one's hand to the wheel.

Rad'achse, *f.*, axle-tree.

Rad'ähnlich, *a.* & *adv.*, wheel-like, like a wheel.

Rad'arm, *m.*, spoke of a wheel; arm of a mill-wheel *or* water-engine.

Rad'artig, *a.*, wheel-like, in the manner of a wheel.

Rad'bahre } *f.*, wheelbarrow.
Rad'bärge }

Rad'band, *n.*, *v.* Radreif.

Rad'barometer, *n.*, wheel-barometer.

Rad'ber, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Radbahre.

Rad'berge, *f.*, *v.* Radbahre.

Rad'bewegung, *f.*, rotatory motion, rotation.

Rad'bogen, *m.*, (*Horol.*) rim.

Rad'bohrer, *m.*, wheel-anger.

Rad'brechen, *v.* Radebrechen.

Rad'brunnen, *m.*, well worked by means of a wheel.

Rad'büchse, *f.*, box *or* bush for carriage-wheels.

Rad'bürge, *f.*, *v.* Radbahre.

Rad'distel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common eryngo (Eryngium campestre).

Rad'dreher, *m.*, wheel-turner.

Ra'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) *v.* Raden; *v.* Gerede.

Ra'debrechen, *v. a.*, (*insep.*) to break on the wheel; (*fig.*) eine Sprache -, to break, to mangle a language, to speak a language broken, to clip, to murder a language.

Ra'debrecher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who speaks a language imperfectly.

Ra'degaſt, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Radegast (a God of the ancient Sclavonians).

Ra'dehacke, *f.*, mattock.

Ra'dehaſpel, *f.*, wheel-windlass.

Ra'dehaue, *f.*, hoe.

Ra'dehobel, *m.*, wheelwright's plane.

Ra'dekornnelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Raden.

Ra'del, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Raden; *v.* Lolch.

Ra'demacher, *m.*, *v.* Radmacher.

Ra'den, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) corn-cockle, cockle-weed, cornrose campion, darnel (Agrostemma githago).

Ra'den, *v. a.*, to root out, to extirpate, to eradicate (*v.* Roden, Ausroden); to sieve, to sift (reitern, ſieben).

Ra'dendiſtel, *f.*, *v.* Raddiſtel.

Ra'denſieb, *n.*, corn-sieve.

Ra'dezange, *f.*, wheelwright's tongs.

Ra'dezirkel, *m.*, wheelwright's compasses.

Rad'felge, *f.*, felloe, felly (the outward rim of a wheel).

Rad'feuer, *n.*, (*Chem.*) wheel-fire.

Rad'förmig, *a.* & *adv.*, having the form of a wheel, in the form of a wheel; (*Bot.*) rotate, wheel-shaped.

Rad'garn, *n.*, coarse spun woolen yarn.

Rad'geleiſe, *n.*, rut, track.

Rad'hacke / **Rad'haue** } *f.*, mattock, hoe.

Rad'haken, *m.*, tool used by wheelwrights in bending the iron rims to the wheel.

Rad'haſpel, *f.*, wheel-windlass.

Radial', *a.*, (*l. w.*) radial (in comp.); -arterien, -nerven, -venen (*pl.*; *Anat.*) radial arteries, nerves, veins (Armarterien ꝛc.).

Radia'rien, *pl.*, (*Zooph.*) radiata, radiate animals, rayed animals (Strahlthiere).

Radia'ten, *pl.*, *v.* Radiarien.

Radiation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) radiation (Strahlung, Strahlenwerfung).

Radici'ren, *v. n.*, to take root, to root (wurzeln, Wurzel faſſen); *v. a.*, to trace to the origin *or* root (auf ſeinen Urſprung zurückführen); *v.* Zundiren.

Ra'dien, *pl. of* Radius, *q. v.*

Radies', *m.*, (*gen.* Radieſes; *pl.* Radieſe; *dim.* Radieschen; *fr. w.*; *Bot.*) radish (Raphanus sativus).

Ra'dig, *a.*, *v.* Räderig.

Radikal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) radical (original, fundamental, primitive; urſprünglich); radical (implanted by nature, native; angeboren, von Natur); radical (total, perfect, entire, thorough, permanent; gründlich, von Grund aus); (*Bot.*) radical (pertaining to the root *or* apparently coming from the root; wurzelſtändig); (*Polit.*) radical; *adv.*, radically.

Radikal', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Radikalien; *Chem.*) radical, base (Grundſtoff).

Radika'le, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; ein Radikaler) radical, advocate for radicalism *or* radical reform.

Radikal'heilung / **Radikal'kur** } *f.*, radical cure.

Radikalis'mus, *m.*, radicalism, the principles of radicals, radical reform.

Radikal'wort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) radical word.

Radikal'zeichen, *pl.*, (*Arithm.*) radical signs.

Radikand', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Arithm.*) a quantity the root of which is to be extracted.

Radiös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) radious (ſtrahlend, glänzend).

Radiolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) radiolite (a variety of natrolite); (*foss. Mollusc.*) radiolite, hippurite.

Radiome'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Astron.*) radiometer, cross-staff, fore-staff.

Radir'eiſen, *n.*, (*Surg.*) raspatory, scalping-iron, surgeon's rasp, scalper.

Radi'ren, *v. a.*, to rase, to erase, to scratch (out, ausradiren); (*Engr.*) to etch (to engrave *or* prepare by means of aquafortis *or* nitric acid).

Radir'firniß / **Radir'grund** } *m.*, varnish used for etching.

Radir'klinge, *f.*, blunder-point.

Radir'kunſt, *f.*, art of etching.

Radir'meſſer, *n.*, erasing knife, knife for scratching out; scraper.

Radir'nadel, *f.*, etching-needle, scalper.

Radir'pulver, *n.*, pounce.

Radir'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) etching.

Radir'waſſer, *n.*, tempered aquafortis.

Ra'dius, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Radien; *l. w.*: *Geom.*) radius, semidiameter (Halbmeſſer, Kreishalbmeſſer); (*Anat.*) radius (the shorter and smaller of the two bones of the fore-arm; Armſpindel, die Speiche im Knochen des Vorderarms).

Rad'kaſten, *m.*, box in which the wheels of an engine move, wheel-box.

Rad'kranz, *m.*, rim of a wheel.

Rad'lauf, *m.*, rotation, rotatory motion.

Rad'lenker, *m.*, (*Railw.*) (spring-)switch.

Rad'linie, *f.*, (*Geom.*) cycloid (a curve which is traced out by any point in the plane of a circle rolling on a straight line, and continuing in the same plane).

Rad'linig, *a.*, cycloidal.

Rad'macher, *m.*, wheelwright, cartwright.

Rad'mantel, *m.*, a wide cloak without sleeves.

Rad'nabe, *f.*, wheel-nave.

Rad'nagel, *m.*, wheel-nail.

Radomont', *m.*, *v.* Rodomont.

Radomonta'de, *f.*, *v.* Rodomontade.

Radota'ge, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) / **Radoterie'**, (*pl.* -en) } *f.*, *v.* Faſelei, Rabbelei.

Radoteur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.*) *v.* Faſeler, Faſelhans, Rabbeler.

Radoti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Faſeln, Rabbeln, Rappeln.

Rad'pflug, *m.*, wheel-plough.

Rad'preſſe, *f.*, wheel-press.

Rad'pumpe, *f.*, wheel-pump.

Rad'reif, *m.*, tire, streak.

Rad'ſchaufel, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) wing *or* ladle of a water-mill, sweep.

Rad'ſcheibe, *f.*, roll in a block *or* pulley.

Rad'ſchiene, *f.*, iron clout, band, streak, strake; wheel-tire.

Rad'ſchläger, *m.*, (*Entom.*) water-flea, whirl-beetle (Drehkäfer, Dorler; Gyrinus natator).

Rad'ſchuh, *m.*, trigger, brake.

Rad'ſpeiche, *f.*, wheel-spoke.

Rad'ſperre, *f.*, trigger, break, drag-chain.

Rad'ſpur, *f.*, rut *or* track of a wheel, wheel-mark.

Rad'ſtock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) a contrivance with wheelwrights to hold the wheel whilst boring the nave.

Rad'ſtößer, *m.*, *v.* Eckſtein, Prellſtein.

Rad'ſtube, *f.*, *v.* Radkaſten.

Rad'ſtuhl, *m.*, trestle *or* frame on which a wheel rests.

Rad'theer, *m.*, wheel-grease.

Rad'umdrehung, *f.*, revolution.

Rad'verbindung, *f.*, - mit einer Schraube ohne Ende, screw and wheel.

Rad'waſſer, *n.*, *v.* Aufſchlagwaſſer.

Rad'welle, *f.*, axle-tree of a water-mill wheel.

Rad'winde, *f.*, *v.* Radhaſpel.

Rad'zahn, *m.*, cog, tooth of a wheel.

Rad'zange, *f.*, wheelwright's tongs.

Rad'zapfen, *m.*, spindle, pivot, nut of a wheel.

Räch'en, *v. n.*, to revenge, to avenge; ſich -, to revenge one's self; ſich an Einem wegen . . . -, to take vengeance on one for . . . ; (*Script.*) ich will des Menſchen Leben - an einem jeglichen Menſchen, at the hand of every man's brother will I require the life of man (*Gen.* 9. 5); das Unrecht rächt ſich, what is wrong brings its own punishment with it. (NB. This verb is now used regularly; in old writers and the Bible the *pp.* gerochen is sometimes met with).

Räch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } revenger, avenger.
Räch'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Räch'eriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, avenging, revenging; revengeful; revengefully.

Räd'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Rad) little wheel; spinning-wheel (Spinnrad); a company, a number, a circle of persons collected together, a group, a ring (Rädel; *v.* Rädelsführer).

Räd'chenſporn, *m.*, rowel *or* wheel-spur.

Rä'del, *n.*, *v.* Rädchen; *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sieve (Reitel).

Rä'delerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) bournonite.

Rä'delführer, *m.*, *v.* Rädelsführer.

Rä'deln, *v. a.*, to sift, to riddle, to screen (reitern); to rim, to mill (coins); to turn round (im Kreiſe herumdrehen); (*obsol.*) to put to the rack, to rack (mit dem Rädlein martern); to wind up (Seide, Zwirn, silk, cotton; aufrädeln).

Rä'delpfennig, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) penny with a wheel stamped on it.

Rä'delsführer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ringleader.

Rä'den, *v. a.*, *v.* Rädeln, Reitern.

Rä'der, *pl. of* Rad, *q. v.*

Rä'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sieve, riddle, sifter (Reiter); sifter (Sieber).

Rä'derbock, *m.*, trestle for the sieve *or* screen.

Rä'derboot, *n.*, paddle-boat.

Rä'derfeile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) small file used by watchmakers in filing the teeth of the wheels.

Rä'dergehäuſe, *n.*, wheel *or* paddle-box; (*Horol.*) watch *or* clock-frame.

Rä'dergeld, *n.*, wheelage.

Rä'derig, *a.*, (in comp.) having *or* provided with wheels; wheeled.

Rä'derkaſten, *m.*, paddle-box; *v.* Radkaſten.

Rä'derkoralle, *f.*, (*Petr.*) entrochite.

Rä'derkunde, *f.*, trochilics, the science of rotatory motion.

Rä'dermacher, *m.*, man who makes spinning-wheels; sieve-maker.

Rä'dermaſchine, *f.*, machine set in motion by wheels.

Rä'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to move by means of wheels (ſich mittelſt der Räder fortbewegen); (used with haben) to spread out the tail (said of the peacock; Rad ſchlagen); *v. a.*, to provide with wheels (mostly only in *pp.*); to crush in driving over (*s. u.*); to break upon the wheel; to sift, to riddle, to screen (reitern); *pp.* gerädert, broken on the wheel; (*fig.*) wie - ſein, to be exceedingly weary, to be knocked up.

Rä'derpflug, *m.*, *v.* Radpflug.

Rä'derſäulenſtein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) entrochite.

Rä'derſchneidezeug, *n.*, (*Mech.*) watch-wheel cutting engine.

Rä'derſtein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) trochite.

Rä'derſtempel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) bookbinder's roll.

Rä'derthier, *n.*, (*Zooph.*) rotifer, wheel-animal.

Rä'derwelle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bolting barrel.

Rä'derwerk, *n.*, (*Techn.*) wheel-work; bolting-engine.

Räd'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Radmacher.

Räf'feln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Raunen, Flüſtern.

Räh(e), *a.*, (*prov.*) sharp, pungent; spicy; rancid; stiff, foundered (*v.* Rehe).

Räh'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rehe.

Rähm'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Rahmen) little frame; (*Typ.*) frisket.

Rähm'el, *m.*, (*prov.*) small piece of land in a wood; *m.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) a bundle of flax, 20 pound in weight.

Räh'meln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to smell of burn, to be burnt (angebrannt ſein).

Räh'men, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rußen.

Rä'feln, *v. refl.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to stretch one's self in a rude manner (ſich recken und ſtrecken).

Rän'deln } *v. a.*, to border, to furnish *or* provide
Rän'dern } with a border *or* edge, to edge; (*Mint.*)
Rän'den } to rim, to ring; *pp.* & *a.*, gerändert, edged round, margined; *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) *v.* Torfeln.

Rän'delwerk, *n.*, (*Mint.*) the edging of coins and the tools used in the operation, verge-tools; *v.* Ränſtchen.

Ränderi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Randiren.

Ränder'maſchine, *f.*, *v.* Rändelwerk.

Ränſt'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Ranſt, *q. v.*) little crust, a piece of crust; (*Mint.*) the engrailed ring round a piece of money *or* coin.

Rän'geln, *v. refl.* & *n.*, *v.* Räkeln.

Ränk'e, *pl. of* Rank (*s. u.*), intrigues, tricks, artifice, secret machinations, shifts, foul practices, shuffles; - ſchmieden, ſpinnen, machen, brauchen, to intrigue, to use shifts, to shuffle, to cabal, to plot.

Ränk'egeiſt, *m.*, spirit of intrigue; intriguer.

Ränkelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) flourish (Schnörkelei); *v.* Ränke; dispute, contention in words, words (Wörteleien, Disputiren).

Ränk'eln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, *v.* Balgen, Raufen; to dispute to have words (ſtreiten, wörteln; also Ranken).

Ränk'emacher } *m.*, intriguer, caballer, layer of
Ränk'eſchmied } plots, plotter; artful fellow (liſtiger
Ränk'eſpieler } Menſch).

Ränk'en, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ichth.*) *v.* Blaufelchen.

Ränkerei', *f.*, *v.* Ränke.

Ränke'voll, *a.*, full of tricks, intriguing.

Ränk'lich, *a.*, (*prov.*) crooked, tortuous (rank, gekrümmt, ſich windend); (*Mar.*) *v.* Ranken.

Rän'zel, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) knapsack; satchel; (*prov.*) a whipping, thrashing (Prügel).

Räp'zeln, *v. a.*, to banter, to quiz, to tease.

Ränz'lein, *n.*, *dim. of* Ranzen, *q. v.*; (*fig.*) fat belly (Wanſt, Bauch); slight intoxication (Räuſchchen); back; Einem etwas auf das - geben, *v.* Ranzen.

Räp'ſig } *a.*, (*Vet.*) affected with the malanders
Räp'pig } (*v.* Rappe; *Vet.*).

Räps, *m.*, *v.* Rapps; *v.* Beerwein.

Räſch, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Räß.

Räs'chen } *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) shoveller (*v.*
Räs'chenkopf } Löffelente).

Rä'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pit of water in which hemp and flax are steeped and the place where they are subsequently spread out for drying.

Räß, *a.*, (*obsol.*, *prov.*) sharp, pungent (ſcharfen Geſchmacks); (*fig.*) sharp, biting, caustic; *v.* Röſch.

Räß'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) a species of mushroom (Agaricus prunulus).

Räth'e, *pl. of* Rath, *q. v.*

Räth'er, *m.*. (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) *v.* Räthſel; quester, diviner (*v.* Rather).

Räth'ig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) full of (good) advice *or* counsel (voll weiſen Raths); - werden, to conclude, to determine on, to come to a conclusion (Raths werden; used *prov.* in comp.); (Einem an- ſein, to advise a person; bei-, assisting with advice and counsel (Einem beirathen); haus-, sparing, economical; ſchiff-. *v.* Schiffbar; *v.* Vor-.

Räth'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) lady *or* wife of a prince's counsellor, counsellor's lady.

Räth'lich, *a.*, advisable (rathſam, gerathen); wise, prudent (klug); expedient; wholesome, useful; frugal, sparing, thrifty (ſparſam, ökonomiſch); proceeding from *or* pertaining to a counsellor, a (magisterial) board, authority &c ; -e Profeſſoren, professors appointed as such by the municipal board *or* authorities; *adv.*, advisably; prudently; frugally; thriftily.

Räth'lichkeit, *f.*, advisableness, expedience, expediency; frugality, thriftiness, sparingness.

Räth'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) riddle, enigma; (*fig.*) enigma, problem; mystery; ein - aufgeben, to propose a riddle; ein - löſen, to solve a riddle; in -n ſprechen, to speak in riddles; er iſt und bleibt mir ein -, he is an enigma for me, I can not fathom him; das - klärt ſich auf, the mystery is cleared up.

Räth'ſeldeuter, *m.*, expounder of riddles.

Räth'ſeldichter, *m.*, composer of riddles, enigmatist.

Räth'ſeldichtung, *f.*, enigmatology, enigmatography, the art of making riddles.

Räthſelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the making, proposing of *or* talking in riddles; any thing enigmatical.

Räth'ſelfrage, *f.*, enigmatical question; (*fig.*) puzzling question, poser.

Räth'ſelhaft, *a.*, enigmatical; mysterious; problematical; obscure, unintelligible; *adv.*, enigmatically; mysteriously; problematically.

Räth'ſelhaftigkeit, *f.*, enigmaticalness; obscurity; mysteriousness.

Räth'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to speak, make *or* propose riddles; to guess; to presume.

Räth'ſelreim, *m.*, enigma in rhyme.

Räth'ſelſpruch, *m.*, riddle, enigma.

Räth'ſelton, *m.*, enigmatical, mysterious sound.

Räth'ſelvoll, *a.*, enigmatical; *adv.*, enigmatically.

Räth'ſelwort, *n.*, enigmatical word, enigma, riddle.

Rätſch, *f.*, (*prov.*) chatterbox (Klatſchmaul).

Rätſch, *n.*, (*pl.* -e) *v.* Flachsbreche.

Rätſch'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Ratſchen; *v.* Flachs brechen under Brechen.

Rätſch'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) wild duck (Anas boschas).

Räz'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Sport*) to utter the cry of a hare; *v. a.*, einen Haſen -, to decoy a hare (by imitating the cry *or* tone); to banter, to quiz (foppen, necken).

Räz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) **Räz'iſch**, *a.*, (*Geog.*) Rascian.

Räz'ien, *n.* (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Rascia.

Räu'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) robber, highwayman (Straßen-); pirate (See-); fresh-water pirate (- auf Flüſſen); footpad (- zu Fuße); (*fig.*) robber, destroyer; (*Gard.*) superfluous shoot of a plant; thief (am Lichte, in a candle), candle-waster; *v.* Raubbiene.

Räu'beranführer, *m.*, leader of a gang of robbers.

Räu'berbande, *f.*, gang of robbers.

Räuberei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) robbery; depredation, rapine, pillaging, ransacking, plundering.

Räu'bereſſig, *m.*, aromatic vinegar.

Räu'bergeſchichte, *f.*, recital *or* history of the life and adventures of robbers; story in which robbery (*vulg.* also any scene of villainy) forms the subject, (*anat.*) cock and bull story.

Räu'bergeſindel, *n.*, thievish set *or* pack.

Räuberhaupt'mann, *m.*, captain of a gang of robbers.

Räu'berhöhle, *f.*, den of robbers.

Räu'berhorde, *f.*, *v.* Räuberbande.

Räu'beriſch, *a.*, robber-like, rapacious, practising rapine, predatory; (*Min.*) -e Erze, ores containing much arsenic; *adv.*, in the manner of a robber, rapaciously.

Räu'berkrankheit, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Vet.*) *v.* Drehkrankheit.

Räu'berſchaar, *f.*, *v.* Räuberbande.

Räu'bervolk, *n.*, crew of robbers *or* pirates.

Räub'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) petty robber; fritiſche -, plagiarists.

Räub'ling, *m.*, (*prov.*) a one-year old bull-calf.

Räuch'elig, *a.*, somewhat smoked *or* smoky.

Räuch'eln, *v. n.*. (used with haben) to taste *or* smell a little of smoke.

Räu'cherbüchſe, *f.*. box for incense *or* perfumes, fumigatory box.

Räucherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Räuchern, *n.*

Räu'cherer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fumigator; person who carries the censer about; (*fig.*) worshipper.

Räu'chereſſenz, *f.*, fumigating essence (a solution of odoriferous resins).

Räu'chereſſig, *m.*, aromatic vinegar.

Räu'cherfaß, *n.*, (*dim.* Räucherfäßchen) censer.

Räu'cherfleiſch, *n.*, smoked meat (Rauchfleiſch).

Räu'cherig, *a.*, smoky, smoked.

Räu'cherkammer, *f.*, smoking-chamber (for meat).

Räu'cherkerze, *f.*, (*dim.* Räucherkerzchen) pastil for fumigating.

Räu'cherklaue, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) Constantinople sweetbread.

Räu'cherkraut, *n.*, *v.* Räucherwerk.

Räu'cherlampe, *f.*, perfuming lamp.

Räu'chermittel, *n.*, fumigatory.

Räu'chern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to smoke, to smoke-dry (Fleiſch, meat); to blote (Häringe, herrings); to perfume (mit wohlriechenden Dingen); to incense (in Kirchen); to burn incense (den Götzen, before idols); (*Surg.*) to fumigate; (*fig.*) to worship, to honour.

Räu'chern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) smoking, smoke-drying; (*fig.*) adoration, adulation.

Räu'cherpapier, *n.*, fumigating paper.

Räu'cherpfanne, *f.*, perfuming-pan.

Räu'cherplätze, *pl.*, - zu Häringen, herring-hangs.

Räu'cherpulver, *n.*, fumigating powder; incense-powder.

Räu'cherung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Med.*) fumigation.

Räu'cherwerk, *n.*, articles for fumigating; perfume; frankincense.

Räu'cherwurſt, *f.*, smoked sausage.

Räu'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) incrustation formed over a sore, scab (Schorf); (*Med.* & *Vet.*) scab, dry scab, itch; mange (von Hunden, of dogs).

Räu'dig, *a.*, scabbed, scabby, itchy, infected with the itch; mangy; (*Prov.*) ein -es Schaaf ſteckt die ganze Heerde an, one scabby sheep will mar a whole flock.

Räu'digkeit, *f.*, scabbedness; manginess.

Räu'feln, *v. a.*, *v.* Riffeln, Raufen.

Räu'fen, *v. reſl.*, *v.* Balgen, *v. reſl.*

Räum'auf, *m.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Wegſchlepper, Mitnehmer; Aufeſſer.

Räum'brief, *m.*, written order to leave the country.

Räum'buße, *f.*, punishment inflicted for not quitting the land *or* country after condemnation to that end.

Räum'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) instrument for clearing holes &c.

Räu'men, *v. a.*, to remove, to clear (away, fort- *or* wegſchaffen); to clear (of); to withdraw from, to quit, to leave, to evacuate; das Feld -, to quit the field; to lose the battle; das Land -, to quit, to flie, to forsake the land *or* country; aus dem Wege -, to remove, to put away, to put out of the way; Einen aus dem Wege -, to make away with one, to dispatch one; (*Com.*) das Lager -, to sell off; (also *v. n.*) wir verkaufen billig, um mit dem Artikel zu -, we sell cheap in order to get rid of the article; (*Mar.*) die Schoten und Halſen -, to give up tacks and sheets (aufſtechen); *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) der Wind räumt, the wind veers aft; (*Hortic.*) to clear away the earth from the root.

Räu'men, *n.*, *v.* Räumung.

Räu'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) person employed in clearing *or* cleaning; instrument for clearing *or* cleaning; (*Mar.*) *v.* Backſtagswind; *v.* Bagger; Räumnadel.

Räu'mig, *a.*, roomy, spacious, capacious (more *us.* geräumig).

Räu'migkeit, *f.*, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness.

Räum'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, relating to room *or* space, filling a certain space, in space *or* extent; (*obsol.*) roomy, spacious (geräumig).

Räum'lichkeit, *f.*, space, extent, room; roominess, spaciousness; quality of filling a certain space; (*Paint.*) rules *or* laws of perspective.

Räum'nadel, *f.*, (*Artil.*) priming-wire, priming-iron, primer.

Räum'te, *f.*, *v.* Raum; (*Mar.*) offing, the main sea; die - ſuchen, to stand off to sea; die - gewinnen, to claw off from a lee-shore.

Räu'mung, *f.*, clearing, removing; cleaning; emptying; evacuation (einer Stadt, of a town).

Räuſch'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim. of* Rauſch) slight degree of intoxication; ein - haben, to be a little tipsy.

Räu'ſpern, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to hawk, to hem, to clear the throat.

Räut | *v.* Reut.

Räu'teſ | *v.* Reute.

Räu'ter, *v.* Raiter.

Räu'tern, *v.* Raitern.

Rä'zen, *v. n.*, *v.* Ratzen.

Ra'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rafter, spar of a roof (Dachſparren); wood for rafters.

Ra'fel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pent-roof, shed-roof (Vordach, Pultdach).

Ra'feln, *v. a.*, (in comp.) to furnish with a pent-roof.

Raff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Com.*) salted and dried fins of the halibut; *m.* & *n.*, *v.* Abraſt; (*Min.*) *v.* Bernſtein.

Raf'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; in comp.; *vulg.*) mouth, chops, jaws (Brodtraſſe).

Raf'fel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rattle (Klapper); (*fig., vulg.*) chatterbox (Plappermaul); (*cont.*) old hag; (*Techn.*) flax-comb, hatchel (Raffkamm, Flachsraffel); (*Fish.*) raffle-net (used in catching turbots); (*Sport*) upper jaw-bone of a hart *or* deer; (*Agric.*) iron rake.

Raf'feln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *prov.*) to move about quickly and with a rustling sound; (used with haben & *v. a.*) to chatter, to prate (plappern); *v. a.*, to comb flax (Flachs durch die Raffel ziehen); (*fig.*) to criticize, to censure, to pull to pieces (durchhecheln); to snatch up (raffen).

Raf'fen, *v. a.*, to snatch *or* sweep away, to carry off hastily, to raff; *v. n.*, (used with haben) nach . . . -, to snatch at; to endeavour eagerly to get (hold of *or* into one's possession); *v. refl.*, ſich - (auf-), to rise hastily; ſich zuſammen -, to gather one's strength, to collect one's self.

Raf'fer, *m.*, (*vulg.*) one who snatches, sweeps away *or* carries off.

Raff'gier, *f.*, rapaciousness.

Raff'gierig, *a.*, rapacious; *adv.*, rapaciously.

Raff'gut, *n.*, stolen goods.

Raff'holz, *n.*, wood picked up; windfallen wood.

Raf'fig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Gierig.

Raffina'de, *f.* (*pl.* -n; *Com.*) refined sugar.

Raffinaut', *a.*, (*f. w.*) *v.* Schlau, Gerieben.

Raffinement', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) *v.* Schlauheit; Berechnung, Kluge.

Raffinerie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) refinement (Verfeinerung); *v.* Schlauheit; (*Com.*) sugar-refinery.

Raffineur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) refinor; (*Com.*) sugar-refiner.

Raffini'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to refine; to speculate, to meditate (nachdenken, nachgrübeln); auf etwas -, to design, to plan to obtain something; *pp.* & *a.*, raffinirt, *q. v.*

Raffinir'feuer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) refinery-furnace, running-out fire.

Raffinirt', *a.*, refined, exquisite; (*fig.*) cunning, designing, deep, artful, long-headed; -e Bosheit, exquisite (crowned) malice; -es Eiſen, fine metal iron.

Raffini'rung, *f.*, refinement, refining.

Rafft, *m.* & *n.*, *v.* Abraſt.

Raff'zähnig, *a.*, having projecting teeth.

Raff'zahn, *m.*, fore-tooth; projecting tooth; buck-tooth.

Ra'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) rage (Wuth).

Ra'gel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) place where cattle on pastures are driven to be milked.

Ra'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to reach; to project, to jut *or* stick out, to overtop, to tower above (hervorſtehen); to stand forth, to stand out, to be prominent (heraus-); *ppr.* & *a.*, -d (hervor-), high, towering.

Ra'gen, *pl.* (*Bot.*) orchidaceous plants (Droſſellilien).

Ra'gewurzel, *f.*, *v.* Ragwurz.

Ra'gezahn, *m.*, *v.* Raffzahn.

Rag'faſerig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) tentaculated (having fibres at the margin *or* marginal fibrils).

Raggio'ne, *f.*, (*it. w.*; *Com.*) firm (Handelsgeſellſchaft, Firma).

Ragout', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Cook.*) ragout, ragoo (Würzfleiſch); (*fig.*) medley (Gemiſch, Miſchmaſch).

Ragünz'lein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) rampion (a species of bell-flower; Rübenblume, Glockenblume; Campanula rapunculus).

Rag'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) orchis, foolstones (*v.* Knabenkraut).

Rah, *f.*, *v.* Raa and comp.

Rahl, *m.*, *v.* Raben.

Rah'len, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) name given by Oken to certain mosses (Saamenmooſe, Staubmooſe) and constituting the 10th family of the second class of his system.

Rahm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e and Rähme; *dim.* Rähmchen, Rähmlein) *v.* Rahmen; (without *pl.* and frequently *dim.* almost *obsol.*) soot, dirt (Ruß, Schmutz); - fangen, to soil, to dirt one's self; (*fig.*) to injure one's self (ſich ſchaden); (*us.*) cream Milchhaut, Sahne, Obers, Schmant, Schmetten); - ſetzen, anſetzen, to gather cream, to cream; den - abnehmen, to cream, to take off the cream by skimming, to skim (milk); (*Cook.*) den - peitſchen (zu Schaum ſchlagen), to whip the cream; (*fig.*) cream, the best part of any thing, the choice part, the quintessence; den - von einer Sache abſchöpfen, to take off the cream of a thing; mould *or* pellicle (formed on the surface); Kalk-, cream of lime; Wein-

stein-, cream of tartar (the purified bi-tartrate of potash); (*Min.*) schwarzer -, *v.* Faserkohle.

Rahm'apfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common custard-apple (fruit and tree; Anona reticulata).

Rahm'baum, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wiemen.

Rahm'becken, *n.*, cream-bason.

Rahm'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bramble-berry (Rubus fruticosus).

Rahm'eisen, *n.*, (*Typ.*) chase-bar; iron-frame, chase (Rahmen); frisket (Rähmchen).

Rahm'e, *m.*, (*gen.* -ns; *pl.* -n) *v.* Rahmen.

Rahm'el, *m.*, *v.* Rähmel.

Rahm'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) frame (picture-frame, window-frame, door-frame); (*Archit.*) breast-summer (Rahmenstück); (*Typ.*) form-chase (Formenrahmen); (*Shoem.*) welt; (*Clothm.*) tenter; measure for wood-fuel; saw-wrest (Sägerichter); (*prov.*) shelf, frame (hängendes Gestell zur Aufbewahrung von Eßwaaren).

Rahm'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cream, to form cream, to yield cream (Rahm an- *or* absetzen); to form a pellicle mould *or* froth (from fermentation) on the surface of liquids; *v. a.*, to skim (milk), to take off the cream (den Rahm abnehmen).

Rahm'en, *v. a.*, to stretch in a frame; to frame (einrahmen).

Rahm'enarbeit, *f.*, frame-work.

Rahm'enhobel, *m.*, *v.* Rahmhobel.

Rahm'enholz, *n.*, *v.* Rahmholz.

Rahm'ennätherei, *f.*, *v.* Rahmstickerei.

Rahm'enschau, *f.*, official inspection of the cloth stretched on the tenter-hooks.

Rahm'enschenkel, *m.*, (*Carp.*) pannel-square.

Rahm'enschuh, *m.*, welted shoe.

Rahm'ensohle, *f.*, welted sole.

Rahm'enstiefel, *m.*, welted boot.

Rahm'enstück, *n.*, piece *or* part of a frame.

Rahm'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) foamy wadd (Manganschaum, Braunsteinrahm).

Rahm'farbe, *f.*, colour of cream, cream-colour.

Rahm'farben / **Rahm'farbig**, *a.*, cream-coloured.

Rahm'frau / **Rahm'händlerin**, *f.*, woman who sells cream.

Rahm'haken, *m.*, tenter-hook.

Rahm'hobel, *m.*, (*Carp.*) joiner's edge, border-plane.

Rahm'holz, *n.*, wood for frames, joiner's wood; (*Archit.*) cross-beams in the exterior parts of a building; sabliere; bridging joists.

Rahm'ig, *a.*, (*prov.*) sooty (rußig); spotted, stained (fleckig); mouldy at the core (rothbruchig; of wood); (in comp.) framed; gold-, gold-framed.

Rahm'igen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Berußen.

Rahm'käse, *m.*, cream-cheese.

Rahm'kanne, *f.*, cream-jug.

Rahm'kelle, *f.*, cream-skimmer.

Rahm'krug, *m.*, cream-jug.

Rahm'kuchen, *m.*, cream-cake.

Rahm'löffel, *m.*, cream-ladle.

Rahm'nätherei, *f.*, *v.* Rahmstickerei.

Rahm'nüsse, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) Brazil nuts (the fruit of Bertholletia excelsa).

Rahm'rollen, *pl.*, sash-pulleys.

Rahm'sack, *m.*, cream-bag.

Rahm'säge, *f.*, square frame-saw.

Rahm'schnur, *f.*, (*Techn.*) loom-string of velvet weavers.

Rahm'speise, *f.*, any dish prepared with *or* consisting of cream.

Rahm'spiegel, *m.*, framed looking-glass.

Rahm'ständer, *m.*, vessel *or* dish for cream.

Rahm'statt, *f.*, place where clothiers stretch the cloth on tenters (Wandrahm).

Rahm'stickerei, *f.*, working *or* embroidering on a frame, frame-work.

Rahm'stöcke, *pl.*, side-sticks (of a frame).

Rahm'stück, *n.*, (*Archit.*) breast-summer, brest-summer (a beam placed horizontally to support an upper wall *or* partition).

Rahm'törtchen, *n.*, little custard.

Rahm'topf, *m.*, cream-pot, cream-jug.

Rahm'torte, *f.*, cream-tart.

Rahm'werk, *n.*, framing, frame-work.

Rahn, *a.*, (*prov.*) slender, thin (also Rahnig; schmächtig, schlank, dünn).

Rahn'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) the state of being slender *or* thin; (*pl.* -n; *For.*) windfallen wood, tree broken down by the wind (Windbruch); (*prov.*) *v.* Runkelrübe.

Rahn'en, *v. a.*, to break down, to root up (of a storm).

Rahn'ig, *a.*, *v.* Rahn.

Rahn'igkeit, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rahne.

Rai, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) *v.* Roche.

Rai'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; in comp.) farm-yard, court (Hofraide).

Rai'delholz, *n.*, (*For.*) timber *or* trees of fifty to sixty years old.

Rai'gel, *m.*, *v.* Reiher; a species of the common pigeon.

Rai'ger, *m.*, *v.* Reiher.

Rai'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) englisches -, rye-grass (Lolium perenne); französisches -, oat-like-soft grass (Avena elatior).

Rai'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) jackdaw (*v.* Dohle).

Rail, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *engl. w.*) rail, railroad.

Rail'en, *v. n.*, (*engl. w.*) to rail, to travel by rail.

Raillerie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en; *fr. w.*) raillery (Spott, Fopperei).

Railleur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) one who uses raillery, railleur, jester, mocker (Spötter, Fopper).

Raillir'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to treat with raillery, to quiz, to banter (foppen, aufziehen, spotten).

Rai'mund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Raymond.

Rain, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -en) green strip of land left to mark the boundary of fields; balk, ridge; den - abackern, to encroach on the balk; green, meadow (Anger); common (Gemeindewiese); small narrow path (schmaler Pfad); hill-side (Hügelhang); hillock (Bühel).

Rain'balken, *m.*, balk, ridge of ground left untilled.

Rain'baum, *m.*, ridge-tree; boundary-tree.

Rain'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common buckthorn (fruit and tree; Rhamnus catharticus).

Rain'blume, *f.*, (*dim.* Rainblümchen; *Bot.*) common daisy (Bellis perennis); *v.* Katzenpfötchen.

Rain'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *obsol.*) to border on (grenzen); *v. a.*, to mark by a boundary; *v. refl.*, to join, to approach.

Rain'farn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common tansy (Tanacetum vulgare); -öl (*n.*; *Pharm.*), tanacetic oil.

Rain'garbe, *f.*, *v.* Rainfarn.

Rain'kohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dock-cresses, nipplewort (Lapsana communis).

Rain'kümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild thyme, mother of thyme (Thymus serpyllum).

Rain'recht, *n.*, law concerning the borders.

Rain'rißkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lady's bedstraw (gelbes Labkraut; Galium verum).

Rain'rose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf rose (Rosa pumila).
Rain'schwalbe, *f.*, *v.* Uferschwalbe, Rheinschwalbe.
Rain'schwämmchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) fairy agaric (Brustschwamm).
Rain'stein, *m.*, boundary stone.
Rain'ung, *f.*, (*obsol.*) boundary (Grenze).
Rain'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common privet (Ligustrum vulgare).
Raison', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) reason (Vernunft; Grund, Ursache); Einen zur - bringen, to make one listen to reason, to bring one round (zur Fügsamkeit zwingen); er wollte keine - annehmen, he would not listen to reason, he would not be taught better.
Raisonna'bel, *a.* & *adv.*, (*fr. w.*) rational, reasonable (vernünftig); generous, liberal (großmüthig, freigebig); moderate (ziemlich, mäßig); *adv.*, rationally &c.
Raisonnement', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) reasoning, argument (Vernunftschluß); judgment.
Raisonneur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) reasoner; (*cont.*) talker (Schwätzer); quarreler, disputer (Streiter).
Raisonni'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *fr. w.*) to reason (Vernunftschlüsse machen); (*cont.*) to talk, to prate (schwatzen); to dispute, to quarrel (streiten).
Rai'ten, *v. a.*, (*obsol., prov.*) to reckon (rechnen); *v.* Rädern.
Rai'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) caster of accounts, accountant (Rechnungsführer).
Rai'tern, *v. a.*, *v.* Rädern, Rädeln.
Rait'kamm, *m.*, weaver's wooden comb.
Rait'kammer, *f.*, *v.* Rechnungskammer.
Rai'weizen, *m.*, *v.* Rainritzkraut.
Rai'ze, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Geog.*) Rascian.
Ra'ja, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -; *ind. w.*) rajah (an hereditary prince of the Hindoos); (*turk. w.*) *pl.* -s, Christians living under the yoke of the Turks.
Rajo'le, *f.*, *v.* Regal.
Rajo'len, *v. a.*, (*Agric.*) to trench-plough (Rigolen).
Rajol'pflug, *m.*, (*Agric.*) trench-plough (so contrived as to bring up the subsoil to the surface).
Rak, *m.*, *v.* Rack.
Rakail'le, *f.*, *v.* Racaille.
Ra'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) raspatory (Abstreichmesser).
Ra'ken } *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, (*prov.*) to
Rah'ken } touch, to affect, to concern (treffen, rühren, berühren); das raft mich nicht, that's no concern of mine (geht mich nichts an); geraft sein, to be offended, touched, piqued (beleidigt); (*Mar.*) *v.* Raaken.
Rake'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Firew.*) rocket, sky-rocket; *v.* Rakett.
Rake'tenhülse, *f.*, rocket-paper.
Rake'tenladestock, *m.*, setter.
Rake'tensatz, *m.*, the powder with which a rocket is filled, rocket-composition.
Rake'tensetzer, *m.*, *v.* Raketenladestock.
Rake'tenstab, *m.*
Rake'tenstange, *f.*
Rake'tenstock, *m.* } rocket stick, rocket mould.
Rakett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) battledoor; bat, racket; ein - beziehen, to string a racket.
Rakett'bügel, *m.*
Rakett'gestell, *n.*
Rakett'holz, *n.* } wooden frame of a racket.
Rakett'macher, *m.*, racket-maker.
Rakett'stiel, *m.*, handle of a racket.
Rakun'kel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *cont.*) old hag (alte Schachtel).
Ra'len, *m.*, *v.* Raben.
Ra'len, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Lärmen, Prahlen, Brüllen.
Ral'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) rail (Rallus); die gemeine *or* Wasser-, water-rail (R. aquaticus); *v.* Wachtelkönig; die graue -, the black gull (a species of tern; Sterna nigra).
Ral'len, *v. n.* (used with haben; *prov.*) to rollic, to make a noise, to kick up a row (lärmend toben); (*Mar.*) to roll (of the waves).
Ral'lenreiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the tufted heron.
Ral'lung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) a heaping *or* turbulent sea.
Ram, *v.* Rahm.
Ramassirt', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) well-set, thick-set, stout (untersetzt, von gedrungenem Körperbau).
Ra'men, *v.* Rahmen.
Ramifici'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*l. w.*) to ramify, to separate into branches, to branch (verästen, verästeln, verzweigen).
Ramifikation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) ramification (Verzweigung, Verästelung); offshoot (Zweig- *or* Astgetriebe).
Ram'kenwurzel, *f.*, *v.* Rankenwurz.
Ramm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es & -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *prov.*) ram (also Rammbock; Bock, Widder); (*prov.*) cramp (in the calf of the leg); *v.* Rammblock.
Ramm'block, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Rammblöcke) rammer, pavior's beetle, pile-driver, commander.
Ramm'bock, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Rammböcke) ram; *v.* Rammler.
Ram'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Rammblock.
Ram'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ram; buck-coney *or* rabbit; buck-hare; male *or* tom-cat (Kater); bull (Stier); *v.* Rammbock; *f.*, a lustful woman; (*prov.*) the crowd, the mob.
Ram'melabend, *m.*, (*prov.*) evening before a wedding (Polterabend).
Rammelei', *f.*, rut, rutting time.
Ram'melig, *a.*, rutting, at heat (läufig, läufisch, brünstig).
Ram'meln, *v. a.*, to ram (Pfähle, piles into the earth), to drive down, to force in; *v. n.*, to buck, to rut, to couple (von Hasen), to go caterwauling (von Katzen); (*vulg.*) to copulate; to make a noise, to tumble *or* romp, to kick up a racket; sich hin und her -, to fidget, to toss about; (*obsol., prov.*) to spring, to shoot (sprossen, treiben); (*Min.*) to join, to meet; die Gänge - sich, the loads join, become mixed *or* blended.
Ram'melochs, *m.*, bull.
Ram'melzeit, *f.*, bucking-time, rutting-time.
Ram'men, *v. a.*, to ram, drive, force *or* thrust into.
Ram'menhödlein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lesser celandine (Ficaria ranunculoides).
Ram'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rammer, rammer-man.
Ramm'klotz, *m.*, *v.* Rammblock.
Ramm'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) male *or* buck-hare; male *or* buck-coney; ram; tom-cat; *v.* Rammblock.
Ramm'maschine, *f.*, pile-driving machine.
Ramms'horn, *n.*, horn of a ram.
Ramm'tau, *n.*, pile-rope.
Ramp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) promiscuous heap of articles, good and bad, mixed together; refuse, rubbish; im - (also Rams, Ramsch, Rummel, Bausch und Bogen) kaufen, to buy in the lump *or* by the bulk.
Ram'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) sloping terrace leading to the front entrance of a building.
Ram'pen, *v. a.*, to buy *or* sell in the lump.
Ramp'fe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Hauslauch.
Ramponi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to injure (stark beschädigen); *pp.* & *a.*, ramponirt, injured; damaged (Waaren, goods); (*Mar.*) ein -es Schiff, a disabled ship.
Rams, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) *v.* Ramp; (*Bot.*) wild garlic (Allium ursinum); Jack-by-the-hedge, sauce alone (Erysimum alliaria).
Rams'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the white lupine (Lupinus albus).

Ramſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) *v.* Ramp.

Ramſch'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Rampen; *v.* Verſchleudern.

Ram'ſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) milkwort (Kreuzblume; Polygala); the white lupine (Lupinus albus).

Ram'ſen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cock's head, saintfoin (Hedysarum cristagalli).

Ram'ſenwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Ramſ.

Rancid', *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Ranzig.

Rancidität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Ranzigkeit.

Rand, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ränder; *dim.* Rändchen, Ränd'lein; *pl.* Ränderchen, Ränderlein) edge (eines Tiſches, Buches, Abgrundes, einer Wunde, des Waſſers, of a table, book, precipice, wound, the water), brink (eines Abgrundes, of a precipice), side (eines Fluſſes, of a river); brim (am Hute, of a hat); ein Hut mit breitem, ſchmalem -e, a broad-brimmed, narrow-brimmed hat; rim, border (an Kleidern, of dresses); crust (am Backwerk); margin (am Buche, Papiere, an Münzen, of a book, paper, coins); (*Bot.*) border, limb; (*Astron., Phys.*) limb (an Sonne, Mond); (*Archit.*) surbase, ledge; (*Mar.*) rim (des Marſes, of the top); das Marsſegel auf den - laufen laſſen, to strike the topsails upon the cap; (*Techn., Shoem.*) *v.* Rahmen; frame of a sieve (Sieblauf); (*fig.*) end, termination; am -e ſeines Lebens, to be at the verge of life; am -e des Todes, at death's door; am -e des Verderbens, des Grabes, on the brink of ruin, of the grave; aus (außer) - und Band ſein, kommen, gerathen, to be *or* get out of all order; bis an den - (voll), brimful, up to the brim; mit etwas zu -e kommen, to finish, end *or* terminate a thing, to bring it about; (*vulg.*) das verſteht ſich am -e, that's out of all question; (*vulg.* & *Acad. cant*) the mouth, jaw; den - halten, to hold one's jaw.

Randal', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Acad., cant*) row, brawl, riot (Lärm, Skandal); - ſchlagen, machen, to kick up a row (randaliren).

Randali'ren, *v.n.*, (used with haben) *v.* under Randal.

Rand'anmerker, *m.*, commentator.

Rand'anmerkung } *f.*, marginal note, gloss, com-
Rand'bemerkung } mentation.

Rand'dukaten, *m.*, (*Num.*) ring-ducat (of full weight).

Rand'erklärer, *m.*, *v.* Randanmerker.

Rand'erklärung, *f.*, *v.* Randbemerkung.

Ran'derwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Range, *f.*

Rand'fach, *n.*, (*Techn.*) brim-capade.

Rand'fiſch, *m.*, *v.* Bleihe, Plötze.

Rand'geer, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the wale *or* sheer-rail of a boat (Wallſchiene).

Rand'gloſſe, *f.*, *v.* Randbemerkung.

Rand'gloſſer, *m.*, *v.* Randanmerker.

Rand'hölzer, *pl.*, *v.* Randſomhölzer.

Ran'dig, *a.*, (in comp.) having a border *or* margin (gerändert, gerandet).

Randi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Ränd'iren, Rändern.

Rand'kolben, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ferret (the iron with which glass-makers try the melted metal and make the rings at the mouths of bottles).

Rand'lichter, *pl.*, (*Theat.*) foot-lights.

Rand'loch, *n.*, edge-hole.

Rand'muſter, *n.*, (*Techn.*) welt of a shoe (Rahmen).

Ran'dolph, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Randolph, Randal.

Rand'pfähle, *pl.*, outer piles.

Rand'reif, *m.*, edge-hoop; (*Mar.*) - des Marſes, rim of the top.

Rand'ſchrift, *f.*, marginal inscription (especially on coins).

Rand'ſchüſſel, *f.*, dish with a high rim.

Rand'ſchweifig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) repand, repandous (noting leaves having an uneven, slightly sinuous margin).

Rand'ſomhölzer, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) fashion-pieces (the aftermost timbers, terminating the breadth and forming the shape of the stern).

Rand'ſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) marginal, standing on the border.

Rand'ſteg, *m.*, (*Typ.*) coin on the margin.

Rand'ſtein, *m.*, curb-stone.

Rand'ſtielig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) provided with a stalk on the edge.

Rand'ſtoß, *m.*, (*Billiards*) stroke from (under) the cushion.

Rand'ſtreifen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) waist-rail.

Rand'ſtück, *n.*, outside piece, crust.

Rand'verzierung, *f.*, marginal embellishment; (*Archit.*) cartouch.

Rand'weiſung, *f.*, marginal direction.

Rand'zacken, *m.*, purl *or* edging.

Rand'zeichnungen, *pl.*, marginal *or* border-drawings.

Ranft, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ränfte; *dim.* Ränftchen, Ränftlein) crust of bread; (*Poes.*) edge, border, brink (Rand, Bord).

Rang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ränge) rank, degree, grade (Stand); order, class (Klaſſe); degree of dignity, eminence *or* excellence; dignity (Würde); quality (von Waaren); precedence, precedency (Vorrang); Einem den - geben, laſſen, to yield *or* give one the precedency; den - haben, to hold the precedency; Einem den - ablaufen, to outdo any one, to get the start of him; rate (von Schiffen); ein Schiff vom erſten Range, a first-rate vessel, a first-rater; Thiere von niedrigem -e, animals of the lower orders; eine Perſon vom höchſten -e, a person of the highest rank; gleichen - haben, to be upon a par; ich halte es als unter meinem -e, I consider it beneath me; (*Theat.*) row (of boxes), tier.

Rang'apfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) apple-fruited granadilla, sweet calabash (a species of passion-flower; Passiflora maliformis).

Rang'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sow (Sau, Ranze); (*Bot.*) dodder (Cuscuta); beet-root (Mangold; Beta); a tall, sluttish woman, a gawkish hoyden; boundary (Grenze); *pl.* -n, rows of hair.

Rang'e, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) good for nothing boy, young scapegrace, urchin; tall, awkward, slovenly boy; an ungainly lad.

Rang'eln, *v.n.*, *v.* Räkeln.

Rang'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) pin in a ship to which the landing rope is fastened; slope *or* ridge of a hill (Berghang, Halde); (*Vet.*) *v.* Ranfkern.

Rang'en, *v.n.*, (used with haben) to romp, to kick up a racket (rangenhaft toben); to wrestle; (*prov.*) to run, to stretch (of lands); *v. a.*, to stretch (ein Seil, a cord *or* rope).

Rang'enhaft, *a.*, rompish, racketing (lärmend, tobend, zum Rangen geneigt).

Rang'esunterſchied, *m.*, distinction of rank.

Rang'ig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schändlich, Infam.

Rangi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. n.*) to rank; to arrange (einrichten); *v. n.*, to occupy a certain rank, to be ranked *or* classed.

Rangi'rung, *f.*, ranking, arranging.

Rang'liſte, *f*, (*Mar.*) army-list.

Rang'los, *a.*, without rank; having no grade.

Rang'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, according to rank.

Rang'ordnung, *f.*, regulation concerning rank *or* dignity; *v.* Rangſtufe.

Rang'ſchiff, *n.*, ship of the line, first rate ship of war.

Rang'ſchiffer, *pl.*, owners *or* captains of vessels of burden, who are obliged to depart in regular succession.

Rang'ſtolz, *a.*, proud of one's rank.
Rang'ſtolz, *m.*, pride of rank.
Rang'ſtreit, *m.* } dispute about rank *or* pre-
Rang'ſtreitigkeit, *f.* } cedency.
Rang'ſtufe, *f.*, order, rank, subordination.
Rang'ſucht, *f.*, desire of rank, an eager desire after preferment *or* promotion, ambition.
Rang'ſüchtig, *a.*, desirous of rank, ambitious; *adv.*, ambitiously, with an eager desire after preferment.
Rang'unterſchied, *m.*, *v.* Rangesunterſchied.
Rang'verordnung, *f.*, *v.* Rangordnung.
Rang'zeichen, *n.*, mark of pre-eminence.
Ra'niſch, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Ramſ.
Rank, *a.*, crooked, winding, serpentine (gekrümmt, ſich windend); creeping (ſich rankend, of plants); slim, slender (ſchlank); (*Mar.*) crank.
Rank, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ränke) crookedness, crooked *or* winding course (eines Fluſſes, of a river; *s. n.*); intrigue (mostly only in *pl.*, *v.* Ränke).
Rank, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Vet.*) an excrescence on the palate of pigs (also Rankkorn).
Rank'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) tendril, clasper, runner, twig; shoot of a vine, vine-branch; (*Poes.*) vine.
Rank'eln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, *v.* Ranken.
Rank'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Ranke; (*Vet.*) *v.* Rankkorn; (*prov.*) *v.* Rangen; (*prov.*) *v.* Maikäfer; ein - Brod, a hunch of bread.
Rank'en, *v. n.* (used with haben & ſein) & *refl.*, to climb, to creep up, to clasp, to ramp (of tendrils); to shoot *or* put forth tendrils; to grow into tendrils, ſich an Bäumen in die Höhe -, to ramp on trees; die Gurken - über das ganze Beet, the cucumbers creep over the whole bed; to go to brim (of the sow); (*obsol.*) to bray (of the ass).
Rank'enartig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of tendrils.
Rank'enbaum, *m.*, tree which is trained to a wall *or* espalier, wall-tree.
Rank'end, *ppr. v.* Ranken; *a.*, creeping, climbing, clasping, volubile, volubilate; (*Bot.*) capreolate, cirrous (Gewächſe, plants)..
Rank'endiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of cactus (C. flagelliformis).
Rank'engewächs, *n.*, (*Bot.*) climber, creeper, creeping plant, capreolate plant.
Rank'engewebe, *n.*, net-work of tendrils, claspers, creeping plants &c.
Rank'enhaft, *a.*, *v.* Rankenartig; full of tendrils.
Rank'enſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) racemic acid, paratataric acid (obtained from certain varieties of the grape).
Rank'enſchwämmchen, *n.*, *v.* Rainſchwämmchen.
Rank'enſtab, *m.*, thyrsus.
Rank'enwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) knotted figwort (gemeine Braunwurz; Scrophularia nodosa).
Rank'erwurzel, *f.*, *v.* Rankenwurz.
Rank'ig, *a.*, having tendrils *or* claspers; (*Bot.*) sarmentous, sarmentaceous.
Rank'igkeit, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the state of being crank.
Rank'korn, *n.*, ergot, horn-seed, spur (Mutterkorn; Secale cornutum); (*Vet.*) an excrescence on the palate of a pig (also Rangen, Ranken, Rank).
Rankü'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) rancor, inveterate *or* deep malignity, virulent animosity, spite (Groll, eingewurzelter Haß, heimliche Feindſchaft).
Rankun'kel, *f.*, *v.* Rakunkel.
Ran'ne, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Runkelrübe.
Ran'nenhödlein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Rammenhödlein.
Ranun'kel, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) ranunculus, crow-foot, butter-cup (Ranunculus); türkiſcher (Garten-)-, garden-ranunculus (R. asiaticus).
Ran'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sow (Sau); *fig.*) sluttish woman, slut; loose, lecherous woman.
Ran'zel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Dreckſaum.
Ran'zen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Ränzchen, Ränzlein) knapsack (Mantelſack; Felleiſen, Torniſter); *v.* Ränzel; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) belly, paunch (Wanſt, Bauch); back; Einem etwas auf den - geben, to give one a whipping *or* thrashing.
Ran'zen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to ramble *or* rove about (herumlaufen); to toss about (in bed &c., ſich räkeln); to romp, to racket about (rammeln); (*Sport*) to rut; to go to brim (v. Säuen, of sows); to be at heat (v. Hündinnen, of bitches); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to stretch one's self in a rude manner; *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to get hold of, to get into one's claws (packen); to shake (ſchütteln); *v.* Ranzioniren.
Ranz'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schleiereule.
Ranz'ig, *a.*, rancid, fetid, rank (galſterig); der -e Geſchmack, rancidness; - werden, to turn rancid; (*Sport*) salacious; at brim (v. Säuen), at heat (läufiſch).
Ranzion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *it. w.*) ransom (Löſegeld).
Ranzioni'ren, *v. a.*, to ransom, to redeem; to extort ransom.
Ranz'zeit, *f.*, (*Sport*) rutting-time, bucking-time.
Rapacität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) rapacity (Raubgier, Raubſucht).
Rapé', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Com.*) rappee, coarse snuff.
Rapé'maſchine }
Rapé'mühle } *f.*, snuff-grinding mill.
Ra'pert, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -e; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) carriage of a gun (Schiffslafette, Rollpferd); die Kanonen auf die -e legen, to mount the guns.
Rap'fen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) *v.* Raapfen. Mulde.
Rap'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Hänfling; Grünling.
Raphilit', *m.*, (*Min.*) raphilite (a variety of hornblende).
Rapiat', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) day-book, waste-book.
Rapid'(e), *a.*, (*l. w.*) rapid (ſchnell, geſchwind, haſtig).
Rapidität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) rapidity (Geſchwindigkeit, reißende Schnelligkeit).
Rapidolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) rapidolite (a kind of scapolite).
Rapier', *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) rapier, foil, fencing-foil; (*formerl.*) a long, straight cut-and-thrust sword.
Rapier'ball, *m.*, foil-button.
Rapie'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to fence; to manage the foil; *v. a.*, to scrape; to grate, to rasp (Tabak, tobacco).
Rapie'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fencer; tilter.
Rapier'klinge, *f.*, foil-blade.
Rapp, *int.*, rap! clap!
Rapp, *a.*, (*prov.*) quick, active, sharp (ſchnell, behende).
Rapp, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *prov.*) raven (Rabe); stalk of grapes (also Rappen).
Rap'pe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *prov.*) raven (Rabe); black horse; (*fig.*) auf Schuſters - reiten, to go *or* travel on foot; (*Num.*) a Swiss coin (bearing the figure of a raven's head, whence the name); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Raapfen.
Rap'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) rasp, grater (Reibe); (*Vet.*) malanders (scurvy eruptions on the inside of the hock of a horse).
Rappee', *m.*, *v.* Rapé.
Rap'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *vulg.*) madness, fit of madness, hotheadedness (Anfall von Verrücktheit, Wuthausbruch, Tobſucht); er hat einen -, he is crazy, he is beside himself, he does not know what he's doing *or* what he's about, he has taken leave of his senses; (*Vet.*) staggers (of horses).

Rap'pel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Raffel, Raffkamm; *v.* Raffel.

Rap'peler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) silly talker.

Rap'pelig, *a.*, mad, crazy, beside one's self; (*Vet.*) straggery (of horses).

Rap'pelköpfig } *a.*, mad, crazy; hotheaded.
Rap'pelköpfisch }

Rap'pelköpfigkeit, *f.*, the state of being mad, crazy *or* hotheaded.

Rap'pelkopf, *m.*, crazy *or* crackbrained person.

Rappell', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Milit.*) recall; -ſchlagen, to beat a recall.

Rappel(l)i'ren, *v. a.*, to recall.

Rap'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rattle, to clapper (raſſeln, klappern); (*fig.*) to be crack-brained, crazy *or* mad, to be out of one's wits; es rappelt bei ihm im Kopfe, (*joc.*) im Oberſtübchen, he is disordered in his brains, he is cracked; it's not quite right with him in the upper story; *v. refl.*, to make haste, to hurry (ſich ſputen); (often in comp.) *v.* Auftrappeln; ſich heraus-, to work one's self out, to get out of...with labour and difficulty.

Rap'pen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stalk of a bunch of grapes (Traubenkamm); (*Vet.*) *v.* Rappe, Raſpe; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Raapfen.

Rap'pen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to snatch up, to grasp (raffen, grappen).

Rap'penfüßlein, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) mouse-tail (*v.* Mäuſeſchwänzchen).

Rap'penfuß, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Krähenfuß.

Rap'penſtein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) finger-stone *v.* Belemniten.

Rap'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) sworn collector of the duty on ground corn; (*Agric.*) binder (of mown corn); coarse linen, packing-linen; a wooden sledge for conveying fathom-wood from the mountains.

Rap'peſs, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Beerwein.

Rapp'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Raapfe.

Rappier' } *v.* Rapier.
Rappie'ren } *v.* Rapieren.

Rappi'ren, *v. a.*, to grate, to rasp (Tabak, tobacco; also Rapieren).

Rapport', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) report (Bericht); relation, correspondence, proportion (wechſelſeitige Beziehung).

Rapporteur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) reporter (Berichterſtatter); tell-tale (Klatſcher).

Rapporti'ren, *v. a.*, to report, to relate, to state (Bericht erſtatten, hinterbringen).

Rapport(ir)'zettel, *m.*, bulletin.

Rap(p)s, *int.*, rips -! presto! in a trice! *adv.*, rips - machen to steal, to filch (lange Finger machen); rips - zuſammenwerfen, to huddle together, to jumble.

Rapps, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) a heavy blow, a swinging blow (ein tüchtiger Hieb); (*Mill.*) *v.* Abraffi; *v.* Rappel, Raptus; *v.* Rappes; (*Bot.*, *Com.*) rape, rape-seed (Brassica campestris oleifera).

Rapp'ſaat, *f.* } rape-seed.
Rapp'ſamen, *m.* }

Rapp'ſchnabel, *m.*, (*prov.*, *fig.*, *vulg.*) *v.* Gelbſchnabel.

Rapps'dotter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Leindotter.

Rapp'ſe, *f.*, *v.* Rappuſe.

Rapp'ſen, *v. a.*, to snatch up, to raff.

Rapps'kohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Rappe.

Rapps'öl, *n.*, rape-seed oil.

Rapps'wein, *m.*, *v.* Beerwein.

Rappu'ſe, *f.*, anything considered *or* looked upon as common prey *or* booty and as such open to be grasped at and seized by all; scramble; etwas in die - geben, werfen, to throw *or* chuck away for people to scramble for; (*fig.*) etwas in die - geben, to give a thing up for lost; in die - gehen, to be thrown away, to be lost; (*Cardpl.*) a game of cards.

Raps, *v.* Rapps.

Rap'tus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) fit of rage *or* madness (Wuthanfall).

Rapun'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (*Bot.*)
Rapun'zel, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } rampion (Rapunzel, Phyteuma); the common evening primrose (gemeine Nachtkerze, gelbe, franzöſiſche *or* Garten-; Oenanthe biennis); corn-salad, lamb's lettuce (Valerianella olitoria).

Rapun'zelfeldſalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) corn-salad, lamb's lettuce (Valerianella olitoria).

Rapun'zelglockenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rampion bellflower (Campanula rapunculus).

Rapun'zelſellerie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common evening primrose (Oenanthe biennis).

Rapuſch'e } *f.*, (*Cardpl.*) *v.* Rappuſe.
Rapu'ſe }

Rap'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rampion (*v.* Rapunzel).

Raque'te, *f.*, *v.* Rakete.

Rar, *a.*, (*l. w.*) rare, scarce (ſelten), uncommon; exquisite (ausgeſucht); thin, not dense (nicht dicht); *adv.*, rarely; exquisitely.

Ra'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to roar, to bellow (*v.* Röhren).

Rar'heit, *f.*, rarity, curiosity (Rarität).

Rarität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rarity, rare thing, curiosity.

Rarität'enkammer, *f.*, cabinet of curiosities.

Rarität'enkaſten } *m.*, chest *or* cabinet in which
Rarität'enſchrank } curiosities are kept; raree-show.

Rar'ſäulig, *a.*, (*Archit.*) having distant *or* thinly placed columns.

Raſau'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to riot, to be *or* act tumultuous(ly; wild und wüſt lärmen).

Raſch, *a.*, quick, swift, speedy; hurried; lively, brisk, vigorous; rash (haſtig); ein junger -er Menſch, a young blood; eine -e Antwort, a prompt answer; ein -er Trab, a brisk trot; ein -es Pferd, a mettlesome horse; - vom Laufe, quick of speed; *adv.*, quickly, lively; rashly; - vom Flecke gehen, to go (get) on quickly.

Raſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e, -en; *Manuf.*) rash, serge.

Raſch'el, *f.*, (*prov.*) a giddy, light, thoughtless girl *or* woman; slat, drab (Schlumpel).

Raſch'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rustle; (used with ſein) to move in a rustling manner *or* with a rustling sound; mit einem Fächer -, to flirt a fan; hört ihr nicht, wie der Wind raſchelt? don't you hear how the wind rustles?

Raſch'en, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to snatch up and take away hastily.

Raſch'heit, *f.*, quickness, swiftness, celerity (Geſchwindigkeit); briskness, liveliness, vigour (Leben); rashness (Haſtigkeit).

Raſch'lich, *a.*, (*prov.*) hasty (übereilt).

Raſch'macher } *m.*, manufacturer of serge.
Raſch'weber }

Ra'ſedichter, *m.*, writer of dithyrambic poems, dithyrambic poet.

Ra'ſegedicht, *n.* } dithyrambic poem, dithyramb.
Ra'ſegeſang, *m.* }

Ra'ſegläubig, *a.*, fanatical.

Ra'ſeglaube, *m.*, fanaticism.

Ra'ſekopf, *m.*, madman, bedlamite.

Ra'ſelied, *n.*, dithyramb, dithyrambic.

Ra'ſen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) turf, green sward, sod, grass, grassplot; mit - bedeckt, covered with sward, swardy, soddy; mit - belegen, to cover with sod.

Ra'ſen, *v. a., refl. & n.*, (used with ſein; in comp.) *v.* Beraſen, Entraſen, Umraſen.

Ra'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rave, to rage; to be mad, to be delirious, to rant; anfangen zu -, to fly out into a rage; to bluster, to be noisy (toben, ungeſtüm lärmen); (*Script.*) Paule, du raſeſt; ich raſe nicht, ſondern ich rede wahre und vernünftige Worte, Paul, thou art beside thyself; I am not mad; but speak forth the words of truth and soberness (*Acts.* 26. 24).

Ra'ſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) raging, raving, rage; madness; delirium; das iſt zum -werden, that is enough to make one mad, to make one lose one's senses; zum - verliebt, in love to distraction, desperately in love.

Ra'ſenaltar, *m.*, turf-altar, grassy altar.

Ra'ſenameiſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) grass-ant (Myrmica caespitum).

Ra'ſenartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) caespitose, growing in turf-like patches *or* tufts.

Ra'ſenbank, *f.*, seat of turf, grass-bank.

Ra'ſenbekleidung, *f.*, turf *or* grass-coat *or* lining.

Ra'ſenbewachſen, *a.*, *v.* Raſig.

Ra'ſenbinſe, *f.*, *v.* Raſenſegge.

Ra'ſenbleiche, *f.*, grass-bleaching.

Ra'ſenbrennen, *n.*, (*Agric.*) burning of heath, peat &c. for manure (Plaggenbrennen).

Ra'ſend, *ppr.*, *v.* Raſen; *a.*, raging, raving; mad; delirious; rabid (von Thieren, of animals); wild, extravagant; distracted, frantic (with grief, pain &c.); ſie iſt -, she is out of her senses, beside herself, she has lost her wits; über etwas - werden, to run *or* go mad about a thing; es iſt um - zu werden, man möchte darüber - werden, it is enough to drive one mad; - verliebt, desperately in love; ein Raſender, eine Raſende, a mad man, a mad woman, a crazy person; (*fig., vulg.*; *adv.*, in comp.), - viel, an immense *or* fearful number, a huge *or* vast quantity.

Ra'ſende, *m.* & *f.*, *v.* under Raſend.

Ra'ſeneiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-oak (a variety of the common oak).

Ra'ſeneiſenerz, *n.* } (*Min.*) meadow-ore, con-
Ra'ſeneiſenſtein, *m.* } choidal bog iron-ore, limonite (Sumpferz, Moraſterz).

Ra'ſenerz, *n.*, *v.* Raſeneiſenerz.

Ra'ſenförmig, *a.*, *v.* Raſenartig.

Ra'ſenhacke, *f.*, turf *or* sod-cutter.

Ra'ſenhaupt, *n.*, (*Techn.*) roof of a dike; bed of a dike.

Ra'ſenholz, *n.*, wood for rafters.

Ra'ſenhopfen, *m.*, wild hops.

Ra'ſenhügel, *m.*, grassy mound.

Ra'ſenkohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Blätterkohle.

Ra'ſenkux, *m.*, (*Min.*) share in a mine that is to be worked.

Ra'ſenläufer, *m.*, (*Min.*) vein *or* lode horizontal to and near the surface of the earth.

Ra'ſenmeiſter, *m.*, (*prov.*) flayer, knacker (Abdecker).

Ra'ſenpflug, *m.*, turf *or* sod-plough, turf-cutter.

Ra'ſenplatz, *m.*, grass plot, a green.

Ra'ſenried
Ra'ſenriedgras } *n.*, *v.* Raſenſegge.

Ra'ſenritzer, *m.*, (*Agric.*) a plough-like turf *or* peat-cutter.

Ra'ſenſchaufel, *f.*, turf-spade.

Ra'ſenſchmiele, *f.*, (*Bot.*) turfy hair-grass (Aira caespitosa).

Ra'ſenſchneider, *m.*, *v.* Raſenritzer.

Ra'ſenſegge } *f.*, (*Bot.*) turfy sedge (Carex caes-
Ra'ſenſeuche } pitosa).

Ra'ſenſitz, *m.*, sod-seat, grassy seat.

Ra'ſenſpaten, *m.*, turf-spade, turf-cutter (Raſenſtecher).

Ra'ſenſtechen, *n.*, (art *or* act of) cutting turf.

Ra'ſenſtecher, *m.*, sward, sod, peat *or* turf-cutter.

Ra'ſenſtein, *m.*, *v.* Raſeneiſenerz, Raſeneiſenſtein.

Ra'ſenſtück, *n.*, *v.* Raſenplatz; bowling-green.

Ra'ſenteppich, *m.*, carpet of turf, velvet lawn.

Ra'ſentorf, *m.*, peat, turf.

Ra'ſenwälzer, *m.*, (*fig.*) sluggard; (*Min.*) idle, negligent workman; (*vulg.*) *v.* Gaſſenhure.

Ra'ſenwalze, *f.*, grass-roller.

Ra'ſenweg, *m.*, grass-way.

Ra'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) raver (Raſende, Wüthende).

Raſerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rage, fury (without *pl.*); madness, franticness, delirium (Wahnſinn; without *pl.*); mad act, action *or* doing; jugendliche -en, youthful pranks, freaks, outbursts.

Raſeur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) barber, shaver (Barbierer, Barbier).

Ra'ſewurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) henbane (Bilſenkraut; Hyoscyamus).

Ra'ſig, *a.*, covered with grass, sods *or* swards, turfy, soddy; -er Abhang, grassy slope.

Raſir'becken, *n.*, shaving-dish *or* bason.

Raſir'beſteck, *n.*, razor-case.

Raſir'doſe, *f.*, shaving-box.

Raſi'ren, *v. a.*, to shave (ſich, Einen, one's self, one); ſich - laſſen, to get shaved; (*Milit.*) to raze, to level with the ground (ſchleifen, dem Boden gleich machen).

Raſir'meſſer, *n.*, razor; ein - mit Federdruck, spring-razor; ein hohlgeſchliffenes -, a concave razor; (*Ichth.*) razor-fish (Scheermeſſerfiſch; Coryphaena novacula).

Raſir'meſſermacher, *m.*, razor-maker.

Raſir'pinſel, *m.*, shaving-brush.

Raſir'pulver, *n.* shaving-powder.

Raſir'ſeife, *f.*, shaving-soap.

Raſir'toilette, *f.*, shaving-table; shaving-box (Raſirkaſten).

Raſir'tuch, *n.*, shaving-cloth.

Raſi'rung, *f.*, (act of) razing *or* levelling with the ground (Schleifung).

Raſir'zeug, *n.*, shaving-case, shaving-box.

Raſ'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Raſpel; (*Vet.*) malanders (also Struppe; *v.* Rappe); *v.* Riſpe; (*Bot.*) *pl.* -n, a family of mosses (*v.* Schildflechten).

Raſ'pel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) rasp, large coarse file, grater; rattle (Knarre, Schnarre).

Raſ'pelabfälle, *pl.*, raspings, rasp-chips *or* shavings.

Raſ'pelbörs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) notch-scaled perch.

Raſ'pelbrod, *n.*, bread (rolls) that has (have) been rasped.

Raſ'peler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who rasps, rasper; (in comp.) *v.* Süßholzraſpeler.

Raſ'pelfeile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) polishing-file (of sculptors); (*Far.*) hoof-file, shoeing-rasp; (*Mint.*) planchet-file.

Raſ'pelgeräuſch, *n.*, (*Med.*) rasping-sound.

Raſ'pelhauer, *m.*, rasp-maker.

Raſ'pelhaus, *n.*, rasping-house, house of correction.

Raſ'pelmaſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) rasping-mill (for dyewoods).

Raſ'pelmeißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) rasp-chisel.

Raſ'peln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to rasp; (*prov.*) *v.* Raſſen, Rapſen; to rattle, to sound the rattle (mit der Schnarre knarren).

Raſ'pelſpäne, *pl.*, raspings.

Raſ'pelſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) red lianas (a shrub of the dillenia family, native of Cayenne; Tetracera).

Raſ'pen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Raffen, Rapfen.

Raſ'ſe, *f.*, *v.* Race.

Raſ'ſel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rattle (Schnarre, Schnurre); (*joc.*) chatterbox (Plappermaul).

Raſ'ſelblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) candy-lion's foot (Catananche).

Raſ'ſeldürr, *a.*, (*Bot.*) scarious; (*fig.*; *anat.*) thin as a skeleton.

Raſſelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rattling, rattling noise, rattle.

Raſ'ſeler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rattler, one who rattles; (*prov.*, *Bot.*) aspin (Espe); (*Ornith.*) little sand-piper, stint (Tringa minuta).

Raſ'ſelgold, *n.*, *v.* Rauſchgold.

Raſ'ſelmaus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) dormouse (Siebenſchläfer; Myoxus glis).

Raſ'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to rattle; to clatter, to clank, to click; *v. a.*, to shake, to jangle (Ketten, chains); (*obsol.*) mit den Würfeln -, to play at dice; to gamble.

Raſ'ſeln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) rattling; jangling.

Raſ'ſelwächter, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Nachtwächter.

Raſt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rest, repose; space of time, a while (Weile); a certain distance of a road (followed by a halt, when passed); the place in travelling where a halt is made (Station, Raſtort), station, stage; (*Techn.*) the rest (of a gun-lock); (*Milit.* also *m.*) the last signal but one to march.

Raſt'bank, *f.*, (*Gun.*) bed (der Kanonen).

Raſt'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Raſt.

Raſtell', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) rake (Rechen); grate, grating (Gatter).

Raſt'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rest, to repose (ausruhen, ruhen).

Raſt'en, *n.*, repose, rest.

Raſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Leipsic beer (also Raſtrum).

Raſt'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) *v.* Raſſeln, Rauſchen.

Raſt'ig, *a.*, resting, in a state of repose *or* inactivity.

Raſt'los, *a.*, restless; indefatigable; *adv.*, restlessly.

Raſt'loſigkeit, *f.*, restlessness.

Raſt'ort, *m.*, halting-place (on journeys), stage, station.

Raſtral', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) music pen (for drawing the lines on music paper).

Raſtri'ren, *v. a.*, to draw lines for music paper.

Raſt'rum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Raſter.

Raſt'tag, *m.*, day of rest; (*Milit.*) halting day.

Raſur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rasure; scratching out (das Raditen).

Raß'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) *v.* Raſſeler; (*obsol.*) dicer; gambler.

Raß'ling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of mushroom (Agaricus prunulus).

Ra'ta, *f.*, rate, part, proportional share; pro -, pro rata.

Rata'fia, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *it. w.*) ratafia (Würzbranntwein).

Ratan'hiaextrakt, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) extract of ratanhy (rhatany, ratany; the astringent root of the Peruvian plant; Ratanhiapflanze, *q. v.*).

Ratan'hiapflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) ratanhy (Krameria triandra).

Ratan'hiaſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) crameric acid.

Ratan'hiawurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) rhatany root.

Ra'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rate, proportion (Verhältniß, Quote); *pl.* -n, instalments; in -n bezahlen, to pay by instalments.

Ra'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) *v.* Honigdachs.

Ra'tenzahler, *m.*, payer by instalments.

Ra'tenzahlung, *f.*, payment by instalments.

Rath, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) counsel, advice (Rathſchlag; in this signification the *pl.* Räthe is obsolete, instead of which the *pl.* Rathſchläge is used; *v.* the phrases below); consultation, deliberation (*v.* mit Einem - pflegen); considerateness, discretion, deliberateness, prudence (Bedachtſamkeit; *v.* below); resolution, determination (Entſchluß in Folge einer Ueberlegung; *v.* -s werden); council, meeting of counsellors, council-board (-sverſammlung); member of a council-board; senator (Rathsmitglied; *pl.* Räthe); Frau - and Frau Räthin, the lady *or* wife of a counsellor *or* senator; senate (Senat); magistracy; adviser, counsellor (Rathgeber, Berather); means, expedient (das Nöthige, die nothwendigen Mittel, Hülfe, Ausfunftsmittel); der geheime -, privy council, council-board; privy counsellor (Mitglied deſſelben); einen - halten, to hold a council; den - zuſammen berufen, to call a council; der kurzweilige *or* luſtige -, prince's jester, court-fool (Hofnarr); (*obsol.* except in some comp.) stock, supply, provisions (*v.* Vor-, Haus-, Unrath); (in Hamburg) zu -e einkommen, to declare one's insolvency, to fail; - erhalten über . . ., to be advised on; ſich -s bei Einem erholen, to consult one, to ask his advice; Einem - ertheilen über . . ., to advise one on . . .; Einen um - fragen, to ask a person's advice, to consult with one; Jemandem einen - geben, to give one advice, to advise one; mit Einem zu -e gehen, to take advice with one; mit ſich zu -e gehen, to consult *or* advise with one's self; Einem mit - und That an die Hand gehen (beiſtehen, helfen), to advise and assist one; etwas zu -e halten, to be sparing *or* economical, to spare; to make much of; (*Prov.*) kommt Zeit kommt -, time will show a plan, means *or* way; let time shape; mit Einem - (-s) pflegen, to consult *or* deliberate with one; - ſchaffen, to find out, discover *or* devise means; to help, to assist; hier iſt kein anderer -, there is no other means in this case; (*Prov.*) hier iſt guter - theuer, under these circumstances it is difficult to advise and assist; geſchehene Dinge leiden keinen -, (*anat.*) what is done can't be helped; davor iſt -, that may be helped; - ſchlagen, *v.* Rathſchlagen; dazu kann - werden, that may be done, is practicable; -s werden, to determine on, to resolve, to conclude (beſchließen, zum Entſchluß kommen); Einen zu -e ziehen, to consult one, to ask one's advice; (*Script.*) die ganze Gemeinde ward -s, noch andere ſieben Tage zu halten, and the whole assembly took counsel to keep other seven days (2. *Chron.* 30. 23); mein Herz ward -s mit mir, I consulted with myself (*Neh.* 5. 7); da ward er zu -, wieder umzuwenden, he purposed to return (*Acts.* 20. 3); ein Volk, da kein - iſt, they are a nation void of counsel (*Deut.* 22. 28); ſo wird dich guter - bewahren, und Verſtand wird dich behüten, discretion shall preserve thee, understanding shall keep thee (*Prov.* 2. 11); die Anſchläge werden zunichte, wo kein - iſt, without counsel purposes are disappointed (15. 22); wo nicht - iſt, da gehet das Volk unter, where no counsel is the people fall (11. 14); groß von - und mächtig von That, great in counsel and mighty in work (*Jer.* 32. 19).

Rath'bar, *a.*, solvable, that may *or* can be guessed (was gerathen werden kann).

Ra'then, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, (*pr.* du räthſt, er räth; *pp.* gerathen) to guess; an einem (auf ein) Räthſel -, to guess at, to endeavour to solve a riddle; ein Räthſel -, to guess *or* solve a riddle; auf Einen *or* etwas -, to hit *or* fall upon, to think of (mit ſeiner Vermuthung darauf verfallen); Einem etwas zu - geben, to give one to guess; to give one a nut to crack; er

wird dir was zu - aufgeben, you will have much trouble *or* difficulty with him; you will find it no easy job to manage him, *or* to cope with him; (*obsol.*) Einem etwas -, to foretell, to foreshew (voraus sagen, prophezeien); so will ich dir -, was dieses Volk deinem Volke thun wird, I will advertise thee, what this people shall do to thy people (*Numb.* 24. 14); to advise, to counsel, to give counsel *or* advice to (Einem, one); ich lobe den Herrn, der mir gerathen hat, I will bless the Lord, who hath given me counsel (*Ps.* 16. 7); to aid, to help, to serve (helfen); Einem in *or* mit etwas -, to help aid *or* assist one; laß dir -, be advised; man hat mir gerathen, I have been advised; (*Prov.*) wer sich nicht - lassen will (wem nicht zu - ist), dem ist nicht zu helfen, he who will not be advised must take the consequences; geschehenen Dingen ist nicht zu -, things done are not to be altered; ich weiß mir nicht zu -, I know not what to do *or* what course to take; ich wollte dir nicht -, ihm zu mißfallen, I would not have (advise you to) displease him.

Ra'then, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) guessing; nach langem Hin- und Herrathen, after long and much guessing; advising.

Ra'ther, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) guesser; *v.* Rathgeber.

Rath'fertig, *a.*, ready *or* willing to give advice.

Rath'fragen, *v. a.*, (*insep.*) to ask advice, to consult (Einen; more *us.* Einen um Rath fragen).

Rath'frager, *m.*, consulter.

Rath'geber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } adviser, counsellor;
Rath'geberin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } der geheime -, suggester.

Rath'gebig, *a.*, *v.* Rathfertig.

Rath'gebung, *f.*, giving counsel *or* advice, advising; counsel, advice.

Rath'haus, *n.*, senate-house (where the meetings of the senate take place); town-house, town-hall; -saal (*m.*), *v.* Rathssaal.

Rath'kammer, *f.*, in men of war the cabin in which the officers assemble in court-martials.

Rath'kreis, *m.*, *v.* Rathsversammlung.

Rath'leute, *pl.*, counsellors, senators, councilmen.

Rath'los, *a.* & *adv.*, without advice *or* means, helpless.

Rath'losigkeit, *f.*, helplessness.

Rath'mann, *m.*, counsellor, adviser; *v.* Rathsherr.

Rath'sam, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Räthlich; wholesome, useful (nützlich); considerate, discrete, wise, prudent (bedächtig); frugal, sparing, thrifty; - mit etwas umgehen, to husband, to be frugal, sparing, economical.

Rath'samen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to husband, to manage prudently *or* well, to keep in good order (wirthschaftlich leiten, führen *or* mit umgehen).

Rath'samkeit, *f.*, *v.* Räthlichkeit; usefulness (Nützlichkeit); frugality, thrift, thriftiness (Sparsamkeit).

Raths'assessor, *m.*, recorder of tho town-council.

Raths'bedürftig, *a.*, wanting advice, standing in need of advice.

Raths'bedürftigkeit, *f.*, want of good advice.

Raths'befehl, *m.*, order of council, government warrant.

Raths'bote, *m.*, summoner, tipstaff; *v.* Rathsdiener.

Raths'buch, *n.*, senatorial register.

Rath'schlägig, *a.*, *v.* Rathfertig, Rathgebig.

Rath'schlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Rathschläge) advice, counsel; Rathschläge ertheilen, to give one's advice *or* opinion, to advise, to counsel; plan, project, scheme, design.

Rath'schlagen, *v. n.*, (*reg.* & *insep.*; used with haben) to consult, to deliberate; mit Einem -, to take advice, to consult *or* deliberate with one (über, on).

Rath'schlagung, *f.*, consultation, deliberation.

Rath'schluß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Rathschlüsse) resolution, decision, determination, decree, ordinance; counsel.

Raths'diener, *m.*, servant of the senate; sergeant *or* usher of the magistracy.

Raths'dorf, *n.*, village subject to the jurisdiction of the senate.

Raths'enge, *f.*, (*prov.*) select committee of a court.

Raths'fähig, *a.*, eligible for appointment as member of the senate *or* town-council.

Raths'fähigkeit, *f.*, eligibility for nomination as member of the senate *or* town-council.

Raths'flagge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) signal for a general council.

Raths'freund, *m.*, friend of the senate; member of the senate.

Raths'glied, *n.*, member of the senate; member of a council.

Raths'haus, *n.*, house belonging to the senate *or* subject to its jurisdiction.

Raths'herr, *m.*, senator; (town-)councilman; (*Ornith.*) the white gull (weiße Möwe; Larus eburneus); (*Mollusc.*) a species of conus (C. fuscus).

Raths'herrlich, *a.*, senatorial, belonging to *or* proceeding from a senator.

Raths'herrnsitz, *m.*, seat of a senator.

Raths'herrnstelle } *f.*, office, dignity of a
Raths'herrnwürde } senator.

Raths'keller, *m.*, town-cellar, town-hall cellar.

Raths'kollegium, *n.*, senate; council, council-board.

Raths'kommittee, *n.*, (select) committee of a court.

Raths'mann, *m.*, *v.* Rathsherr; *v.* Rathgeber.

Raths'marstall, *m.*, city stabling *or* stables.

Raths'meister, *m.*, (*obsol.*) president of the town council.

Raths'mitglied, *n.*, *v.* Rathsglied.

Raths'person, *f.*, *v.* Rathsherr.

Raths'präsident, *m.*, president of the senate.

Raths'saal, *m.*, public hall, council-chamber.

Raths'schluß, *m.*, decree of the senate *or* town-council.

Raths'schreiber, *m.*, clerk of a senate *or* town-hall.

Raths'schreiberei, *f.*, rolls' office, rolls.

Raths'sitz, *m.*, seat appropriated to the members of the senate.

Raths'sitzung, *f.*, sitting, session *or* meeting of the senate *or* a council.

Raths'stelle, *f.*, place in the council *or* senate.

Raths'stube, *f.*, *v.* Rathssaal.

Raths'tafel, *f.*, *v.* Rathstisch.

Raths'tag, *m.*, meeting-day of the senate *or* council.

Raths'tisch, *m.*, council-board.

Raths'verlaß, *m.*, published order of the senate *or* council.

Raths'versammlung, *f.*, meeting of the senate, council, council-board.

Raths'verwandte, *m.*, *v.* Rathsmitglied.

Raths'wage, *f.*, public scales belonging to the town-council.

Raths'wahl, *f.*, election of a senator.

Raths'zimmer, *n.*, council-room *or* chamber.

Ratifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to ratify, to make valid, to confirm, to approve (genehmigen, gut heißen, bestätigen, bekräftigen).

Ratifikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) ratification, confirmation (Genehmigung, Bestätigung, Bekräftigung).

Ratihabi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Ratificiren.

Ratihabition', *f.*, *v.* Ratifikation.

Ratin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*; *Manuf.*) ratteen (a thick, quilted, woolen stuff).

Ratini'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to frieze (to form a nap on) cloth (friſiren).

Ratiocination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) ratiocination (the act *or* process of reasoning); reasoning (Vernunftſchluß, Beweisführung).

Ratiocini'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to ratiocinate, to reason.

Ration', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) ration, portion, share; (*Milit., Nav.*) allowance (of food *or* forage).

Rationa'bel, *a.*, *v.* Rationell.

Rationabilität', *f.*, the state *or* quality of being rational, rationality.

Rational', *a.*, *v.* Rationell; (*Math.*) rational (-größe, quantity, -wurzel, root, -zahl, number).

Rationalis'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *l. w.*) rationalism (the doctrine that reason furnishes certain elements, without which experience is not possible); (*Theol.*) rationalism (Vernunftglaube; the adoption of reason as a sole and sufficient guide, exclusive of tradition and revelation).

Rationaliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) rationalist (one who adopts reason as his only guide in philosophy and religion; Vernunftgläubiger).

Rationaliſ'tiſch, *a.*, rationalist, rationalistic, rationalistical; *adv.*, rationalistically.

Rationalität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) rationality, the quality of being rational (Vernünftigkeit, das Denkvermögen).

Rationell', *a.*, (*l. w.*) rational, rationable, judicious (vernünftig, vernunftmäßig).

Ratſch, *int.*, sound imitative of scraping, scratching.

Ratſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rattle (Klapper, Schnarre); *v.* Flachsbreche (Rätſch).

Ratſch'el, *m.*, (*Bot.*) persicaria (Polygonum persicaria).

Ratſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rattle, to make a harsh noise, to scrape; to quack (v. Enten); to chatter, to gossip (klatſchen, in den Tag hinein plaudern; also Rätſchen).

Rat'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Zool.*) rat (Mus rattus); die braune - (Wanderratte), the brown rat (M. decumanus); die weiße -, garden squirrel (Myoxus nitela); er ſchläft wie eine -, he sleeps like a dormouse, he sleeps like a top; (*fig.*) whim, fancy (Marotte, Grille); (*Gam., Billiards* &c.) a lucky hit, a chance ball; a lucky throw (at nine-pins); Fuchs); (*prov.*) professional gambler (Spielratte); (*obsol., prov.*) *v.* Rade; *v.* Traubenkamm; *v.* Roche.

Rat'tel, *m.*, *v.* Honigdachs; *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rattle (Knarre, Schnarre); (*Bot.*) die taube -, yellow-rattle (Rhinanthus crista galli).

Rat'teler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } (*prov., Bot.*) aspen
Rat'telespe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (*v.* Zitterpappel).

Rat'teln, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) *v.* Raſſeln.

Rat'ten, *v. n.*, (*obsol.*) to produce *or* bring forth weeds (Unkraut treiben).

Rat'tenbirn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) long-stalked pear (a species of jargonelle).

Rat'teneidechſe, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) chameleon (C. africanus).

Rat'tenfänger, *m.*, rat-catcher.

Rat'tenfahl, *a.*, gray like a rat.

Rat'tenfalle, *f.*, rat-trap.

Rat'tengift, *n.*, ratsbane, white arsenic, arsenious acid.

Rat'tengrau, *a.*, *v.* Rattenfahl.

Rat'tenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, rat-like.

Rat'tenkahl, *a.*, bald as a rat's tail; poor as a church-mouse.

Rat'tenkönig, *m.*, rat's king, several rats grown together by their tails.

Rat'tenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) moth mullein (Verbascum blattaria).

Rat'tenkuchen, *m.*, poisoned cake for rats.

Rat'tenmaus, *f.*, *v.* Ratte; *v.* Wanderratte.

Rat'tenneſt, *n.*, rat's nest.

Rat'tenpfeffer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) stavesacre (Delphinium staphisagria).

Rat'tenpulver, *n.*, *v.* Rattengift.

Rat'tenſchwanz, *m.*, rat's tail; bald tail (bei Pferden, of horses); (*Vet.*) rat's tail (a virulent disease in horses, consisting of excrescences that creep from the pastern to the middle of the shank); (*Techn.*) rat-tail (a small round file); flaw *or* defect in cloth; (*Bot.*) twayblade (an orchidaceous plant; Serapias ovata).

Rat'tenſchweif, *m.*, *v.* Rattenſchwanz.

Rat'tenſod, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hamelia (H. patens).

Rat'tern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *vulg.*) to make a noise, to rattle.

Rat'tich, *m.*, *v.* Ratſchel.

Ratz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) scratch, scar (Schramme); (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Zool.*) polecat (Iltiß; Mustela putorius); marmot (Murmelthier; Arctomys marmota); dormouse (Myoxus glis); *v.* Ratte.

Ratz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scratch, scar; *v.* Ratte; (*prov.*) large pitcher with a lid (Schleifkanne; also Räze).

Ratz'en, *v. n.*, *v.* Raſſeln.

Ratz'wolf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Ratzwölfe; *Ichth.*) the small river perch.

Raub, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) robbing (das Rauben), robbery, depredation; prey, rapine, booty (das Geraubte, die Beute); rape (eines Mädchens), kidnapping (of children from their parents); (*Law*) rape, abduction; - zur See, piracy; peculation (von Staatskaſſen, of public funds); (*fig.*) prey; auf - ausgehen, to go plundering; to prowl, to rove about for prey (von Thieren, of animals); (*fig.*) zu - geben, to go to ruin (drunter und drüber, zu Grunde gehen); great hurry, haste; auf den -, in a hurry, in great haste; (*Min.*) auf den - bauen, to work a mine carelessly, deceitfully *or* in a hurry.

Raub'aal, *m.*, *v.* Aalbutte.

Raub'ameiſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) lion-ant, ant-lion (Ameiſenlöwe; Myrmeleon formicarius).

Raub'bau, *m.*, (*Min.*) a mine which is worked carelessly.

Raub'begierde, *f.*, rapacity, lust of plunder.

Raub'begierig, *a.*, rapacious, given to plunder, greedy of plunder, ravenous; *adv.*, rapaciously.

Raub'biene, *f.*, thieving bee (Heerbiene); (*fig.*) robber; pirate.

Rau'ben, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to rob, to pillage, to spoliate, to plunder; to prey on *or* upon (von Thieren); to deprive of, to take away; Menſchen -, to kidnap; Einem Mädchen die Ehre -, to ravish *or* deflour a girl; (*fig.*) Einem die Ehre -, to defame, slander *or* calumniate one.

Rau'ben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) robbing; kidnapping (von Menſchen); auf - ausgehen, to go a plundering.

Raub'fahrt, *f.*, a roving *or* piratical cruise.

Raub'falk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) gerfalcon (Geierfalk; Falco gyrofalco).

Raub'fiſch, *m.*, fish of prey, predaceous fish.

Raub'fliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) hornet-fly, wasp-fly (Asilus).

Raub'gebäude, *n.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Raubbau.

Raub'geflügel, *n.*, birds of prey.
Raub'genoß, *m.*, fellow-robber.
Raub'geſchwader, *n.*, fleet of pirates.
Raub'geſindel, *n.*, pack of robbers, thievish vagabonds, marauders.
Raub'gier, *f.*, *v.* Raubbegierde.
Raub'gierig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Raubbegierig.
Raub'graf, *m.*, robber-baron.
Raub'gut, *n.*, stolen property *or* goods, booty.
Raub'höhle, *f.*, den of robbers, rookery.
Raub'horde, *f.*, band of robbers, a predatory party.
Raub'kobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) cobalt ore containing too much arsenic.
Raub'krähe, *f.*, carrion-crow (Aaskrähe).
Raub'krieg, *m.*, predatory war.
Raub'lich, *a.*, *v.* Räuberiſch (*s. u.*).
Raub'mörder, *m.*, robber who commits murder.
Raub'möwe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) arctic gull (Lestris).
Raub'mord, *m.*, robbery attended with murder.
Raub'neſt, *n.*, haunt, den *or* nest of robbers.
Raub'pfahl, *m.*, foundation-pile of a floating mill.
Raub'ritter, *m.*, knight-robber.
Raub'ſchiff, *n.*, ship of a pirate, pirate-vessel, a piratical ship, a rover.
Raub'ſchiffer, *m.*, pirate, corsair, rover, buccaneer, picaroon.
Raub'ſchloß, *n.*, castle of robbers.
Raub'ſchütz, *m.*, poacher (Wilddieb).
Raub'ſegel, *n.*, the large sail before the mast (in vessels plying on the Elb).
Raub'ſtaat, *m.*, piratical state.
Raub'ſtollen, *m.*, (*Min.*) a mine worked without permission; *v.* Raubbau.
Raub'ſtück, *n.*, spoil.
Raub'ſucht, *f.*, rapacity, rapaciousness.
Raub'ſüchtig, *a.*, predatory, rapacious.
Raub'that, *f.*, (deed of) robbery.
Raub'thier, *n.*, beast of prey; prowling animal.
Raub'vogel, *m.*, bird of prey; (*Ornith.*) *pl.* Raubvögel, accipiters (order of the rapacious birds, accipitrine order of fowls).
Raub'vogelfarbe, *f.*, (*Sport*) mantle.
Raub'wild, *n.*, game living on prey.
Raub'wolf, *m.*, prowling *or* rapacious wolf.
Raub'würger, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) butcher-birds (Lanii rapaces).
Raub'wuth, *f.*, rapacious fury.
Raub'zeug, *n.*, beasts and birds of prey destructive to game.
Raub'zug, *m.*, predatory excursion; piratical expedition.

Rauch, *a.*, *v.* Rauh; hairy (rauhhaarig); shaggy (zottig); furred (mit Pelz bedeckt); rough (roh); (*Bot.*) hirsute; hispid; eine -e Decke, a hairy cover(ing), a rug; -es Holz, leaf-bearing wood (Rauchholz); eine -e Mütze, a fur-cap; (*fig.*) das Rauche, die -e Beſchaffenheit, hairiness, hirsuteness; das Rauche herauskehren, to speak peremptorily, to become severe *or* earnest; to use severity *or* rough means.

Rauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) smoke, fume; steam (Dampf von kochenden Sachen); fume (Dunſt & *fig.*); soot (Lampen-, Ruß); (*prov.*) fire-place, habitation, dwelling (Feuerſtätte, Herd); eigenen - haben, to have one's own house; nach - riechen, ſchmecken, to smell, to taste of smoke *or* smoky; in - aufgehen, to be burnt *or* consumed by fire; in den - hängen, to hang up to smoke, to dry in smoke, to smoke-dry; wie ein - vergehen, to be consumed like smoke; der Ruhm der Sterblichen iſt wie -, the glory of mortals is like fume; (*fig., vulg.*) es ſteigt ein - hinter ihm (es raucht hinter ihm, ihm raucht der Kopf), he lies, he throws the hatchet (er flunkert).

Rauch'achat, *m.*, (*Min.*) smoke-coloured agate.
Rauch'altar, *m.*, altar for burning incense.
Rauch'apfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) thorn-apple (Stechapfel; Datura).
Rauch'artig, *a.*, smoky, having the nature of smoke.
Rauch'bad, *n.*, (*Med.*) fume-bath.
Rauch'bart, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) hag, hag-fish (Gastrobranchus coecus).
Rauch'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) a roller used by clothmakers in dressing cloth.
Rauch'beere, *f.*, rough gooseberry.
Rauch'behälter, *m.*, smoke-box.
Rauch'beinig, *a.*, (*Ornith.*) rough-legged (*v.* Rauchfüßig).
Rauch'blätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) asperifoliate, asperifolious, having rough leaves.
Rauch'borſten, *pl.*, (*Com.*) rough *or* undressed bristles.
Rauch'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hornbeam, horse beech-tree (Carpinus).
Rauch'dach, *n.*, covering *or* first roof of the furnace.
Rauch'dicht, *a.* & *adv.*, smoke-proof.
Rauch'diſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) fuller's thistle (Dipsacus fullonum).
Rau'che, *f.*, moulting season of birds.
Rauch'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Roheiſen.
Rau'chen, *v. a.*, *n.* (used with haben) & *impers.*, to smoke, to fume; to reek; es raucht, it smokes; (*fig.*) arbeiten, lernen ꝛc., daß Einem der Kopf raucht, to work, to learn furiously; es raucht ihm in die Naſe, he is angry, vexed, cross; der Kopf raucht ihm, es raucht hinter ihm, *v.* under Rauch, *m.*; es raucht bei ihm im Hauſe, he has a termagant of a wife, his wife leads him a sad life of it; es raucht in der Küche, the mistress scolds the servants; Tabak -, to smoke.
Rau'chen, *n.*, smoking.
Rau'chend, *ppr.* & *a.*, smoking; fuming.
Rau'chenzen, *v. n.*, to smell *or* taste of smoke.
Rau'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) smoker; ein ſtarker -, a hard *or* desperate smoker.
Rauch'färber, *m.*, dyer of furs.
Rauch'fang, *m.*, chimney, flue.
Rauch'fanggeld, *n.*, money paid for chimney-sweeping; chimney-tax.
Rauch'fangkehrer, *m.*, chimney-sweep(er).
Rauch'fangmantel, *m.*, chimney-piece.
Rauch'fangträger, *m.*, iron-band of the chimney-piece.
Rauch'farbe, *f.*, colour of soot; soot of a chimney.
Rauch'farben, **Rauch'farbig** *a.*, having the colour of smoke; *v.* Rauchgrau.
Rauch'faß, *n.*, censer, incensory, perfuming pan.
Rauch'feuer, *n.*, smoking *or* smoky fire.
Rauch'fleiſch, *n.*, smoked meat, smoked beef, hung beef.
Rauch'flügel, *m.*, a butterfly with hairy wings.
Rauch'froſt, *m.*, hoar-frost.
Rauch'füßig, *a.*, rough-footed; (*Ornith.*) plumiped.
Rauch'fuß, *m.*, foot covered with hair *or* feathers.
Rauch'futter, *n.*, fur-lining.
Rauch'gans, *f.*, smoked goose.
Rauch'gar, *a.*, (*Techn.*) dressed with the hair on.
Rauch'gelb, *a.*, smoky yellow.
Rauch'gelbkies, *m.*, (*Min.*) arsenical pyrite.
Rauch'geld, *n.*, *v.* Rauchfanggeld.
Rauch'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) small meadow-grass.
Rauch'grau, *a.*, gray-like smoke, dark gray.

Rauch'grün, *n.*, smoky green.
Rauch'haarig, *a.*, hirsute, hairy, shaggy.
Rauch'händler, *m.*, furrier, dealer in furs.
Rauch'häutig, *a.*, hairy, shaggy.
Rauch'hafer, *m.*, *v.* Rauhhafer.
Rauch'haft, *a.*, *v.* Rauchartig; Rauchig.
Rauch'handel, *m.*, trade in furs.
Rauch'handlung, *f.*, furrier's shop.
Rauch'holz, *n.*, (*Forest.*) wood in the leaf sold but not yet felled.
Rauch'honig, *m.*, honey not yet cleared.
Rauch'huhn, *n.*, fowl given as a due to the lord of the manor *or* to the clergyman of the parish.
Rauch'icht, *a.*, having the appearance *or* nature of smoke, smoky; - ſchmecken, to taste smoky *or* of smoke.
Rauch'ig, *a.*, smoky, full of smoke; tarnished with smoke.
Rauch'kammer, *f.*, smoking chamber (for meat; Räucherkammer).
Rauch'kanal, *m.*, chimney, flue (an Lampen).
Rauch'kieme, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Rauchbart.
Rauch'knecht, *m.*, *v.* Rauhknecht.
Rauch'kohle, *f.*, half-burnt charcoal.
Rauch'kopf, *m.*, a round hair-brush fixed to a long staff (Borſtbeſen); (*Ornith.*) a kind of king-fisher (Alcedo).
Rauch'kugel, *f.*, (*Milit.*) smoke-ball (a hollow ball from which smoke issues, used to intercept the sight of the enemy).
Rauch'leder, *n.*, (*Techn.*) cordovan, Turkey leather.
Rauch'ledern, *a.* & *adv.*, of bronzed morocco.
Rauch'lich, *a.*, *v.* Räuchelig.
Rauch'linde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) English elm (Ulmus campestris).
Rauch'loch, *n.*, vent-hole for smoke.
Rauch'los, *a.* & *adv.*, smokeless.
Rauch'mantel, *m.*, mantle-piece *or* shelf of a kitchen-fire-place.
Rauch'maſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) smoke-jack (engine for turning a spit).
Rauch'maſſen, *pl.*, volumes of smoke.
Rauch'meierkraut, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Kreuzkraut.
Rauch'meiſter, *m.*, one who occupies himself with dry-smoking meat.
Rauch'opal, *m.*, *v.* Jaſpopal.
Rauch'opfer, *n.*, oblation, sacrifice of perfumes, offering of incense.
Rauch'pfanne, *f.*, censer (Rauchfaß).
Rauch'pfennig, *m.*, hearth-money, hearth-tax, chimney-money; *v.* Rauchfanggeld.
Rauch'poſt, *f.*, signal *or* intelligence communicated by smoke.
Rauch'pulver, *n.*, *v.* Räucherpulver.
Rauch'reif, *m.*, *v.* Rauchfroſt, Rauhfroſt.
Rauch'röhre, *f.*, funnel, heater-flue.
Rauch'ſäule, *f.*, pillar of smoke.
Rauch'ſchatz, *m.*, hearth-tax, hearth-money.
Rauch'ſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the common chimney *or* house-swallow (die gemeine Hausſchwalbe; Hirundo rustica).
Rauch'ſchwanz, *m.*, (*Zool.*) the brown rat, Norway rat (Wanderratte; Mus decumanus).
Rauch'ſchwarz, *a.*, smoky-black, sooty; (*Techn.*) -es Kalbleder, *v.* Rauchleder.
Rauch'ſeide, *f.*, *v.* Floretſeide.
Rauch'ſeite, *f.*, hairy side (of a skin).
Rauch'ſilber, *n.*, smoked silver.
Rauch'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Rauchtopas.
Rauch'ſteuer, *f.*, *v.* Rauchſchatz.
Rauch'ſtube, *f.*, *v.* Rauchzimmer; smoky room (Stube wo es raucht).
Rauch'taback, *m.*, tobacco; -döſe (*f.*), tobacco-box.
Rauch'tanne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Edelfichte, Edeltanne.
Rauch'topas, *m.*, (*Min.*) smoky topaz, smoky quartz (a clove-brown variety of topaz).
Rauch'topf, *m.*, censer.
Rauch'verzehrend, *a.*, smoke-consuming.
Rauch'waaren, *pl.*, (*Com.*) peltry, peltries, furs.
Rauch'waarenhändler, *m.*, dealer in furs, furrier.
Rauch'waarenhandel, *m.*, fur-trade.
Rauch'waarenhandlung, *f.*, furrier's shop, fur-business.
Rauch'wacke, *f.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Rauhwacke.
Rauch'wehr, *n.*, river-side planted with willows, osiers &c.
Rauch'weizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bearded wheat (Bartweizen).
Rauch'werk, *n.*, (*Com.*) *v.* Rauchwaaren; *v.* Räucherwerk.
Rauch'werken, *v. n.*, (*insep.*, *Forest.*) to cut off the leaves *or* branches (of trees that are felled).
Rauch'werken, *a.*, made of fur, fur, furred; lined with fur.
Rauch'werker, *m.*, furrier.
Rauch'wirbel, *m.*, volume of smoke.
Rauch'wolke, *f.*, cloud of smoke.
Rauch'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) knotted figwort (Scrophularia nodosa).
Rauch'zehente, *m.*, tithe in hairy skinned animals and poultry.
Rauch'zimmer, *n.*, smoking room.
Rau'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scab, incrustation formed over a sore; *v.* Räude.
Rau'derente, *f.*, *v.* Ruderente.
Rauf'bold, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) bully, brawler, hector, swaggerer.
Rauf'buße, *f.*, fine for brawling *or* kicking up a row.
Rauf'degen, *m.*, rapier, long sword; (*fig.*) *v.* Raufbold.
Rau'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rack (a wooden framework in which hay is placed for horses and cattle); rack, shelf (for guns); flax-comb (Flachs-, Raffflamm); *v.* Raufzeit.
Rauf'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Raufmeſſer.
Rau'fel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) flax-comb (Raufe, Raffel, Riffel).
Rau'fen, *v. a.*, to pluck, to pull (out; ausreißen); Pflanzen, Unkraut aus der Erde - (aus-), to take up plants; to pull out weeds; ſich in Verzweiflung, vor Schmerz das Haupt -, in desperation *or* from grief to tear off the hair from one's head; (*Script.*) ich hielt meinen Rücken dar denen, die mich ſchlugen, und meine Wangen denen, die mich rauften, I gave my back to the smiters, and my cheeks to them that plucked off the hair (*Is.* 50. 6); *v. refl.*, ſich mit Einem -, to fight, to scuffle, to quarrel, to tussle with one.
Rau'fenfutter, *n.*, *v.* Rauhfutter.
Rau'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fighter, brawler, bully, hector, sword-player (Schläger, Raufbold); *v.* Raufdegen.
Raufere'i', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) fight, scuffle, tussle, fray, brawl; duel.
Rau'ferhaft } *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of a brawler;
Rau'feriſch } bullying, hectoring.
Rauf'feder, *f.*, *v.* Schwungfeder.
Rauf'handel, *m.*, fight, scuffle, brawl, tussle.
Rauf'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tanner's unhairing tool *or* wooden roller, hair-scraper (Haarraufer).
Rauf'ig, *a.*, brawling, hectoring.
Rauf'kunſt, *f.*, (the art of) fencing.
Rauf'meſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) double-edged two-handled hair-scraper (of hatmakers).

Rauf'papier, *n*, *v.* Preßſpäne.

Rauf'ſinn, *m.*, (*Phrenol.*) organ of destructiveness.

Rauf'ſucht, *f.*, brawling disposition, addictedness to fighting.

Rauf'ſüchtig, *a.*, brawling, quarrelsome.

Rauf'wolle, *f.*, skin-wool, skinner's wool, glover's wool.

Rauf'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bloom-tongs.

Rauf'zeit, *f.*, time for plucking geese.

Rau'graf, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) Raugrave (the title of some noble families on the upper Rhine, long since extant).

Rauh, *a.*, rough (oppos. to glatt, *q. v.*); raw (oppos. to milde, lind, *q. v.*); tempestuous, boisterous, inclement, stormy; (*fig.*) rude, coarse, rough, unpolished (oppos. to milde, ſanft); hoarse (heiſer); rough, unpleasant (to the taste); harsh (to the ear), grating, jarring, rugged; coarse, hard, not delicate (grob); -e Arbeit, rough work; work but just commenced; aus dem Rauhen arbeiten, to rough-hew; -e Behandlung, harsh treatment; eine -e Bürſte, a rough (coarse) brush; ein -er Diamant, a rough diamond; -es Eiſen, raw iron; (*Agric.*) -es Futter, rough provender, forage (grass, hay, straw); -e Gegenden, wild (also mountainous) countries; ein -es Geſicht, -e Geſichtszüge, a coarse face, coarse features; (*Agric.*) -es Getreide, barley, oats; -es Glas, ground glass; -e Hände, rough coarse hands; das -e Haus, house of correction for juvenile offenders (a kind of ragged school); -e Haut, rough, coarse skin; -e Jahreszeit, raw, inclement season; -es Klima, raw climate; -es Leben, stormy, tempestuous, hard life; -e Leinewand, rough linen; ein -er Mann, an austere man; a blunt, coarse man; -e Oberfläche, rough surface; ein -er Pfad, *v.* -e Wege; (*fig.*) an arduous path; -e Steine, rough stones; eine -e Stimme, a harsh voice; hoarseness (of voice); -e Töne, rough, harsh, grating sounds; -e Wahrheit, harsh (disagreeable) truth; -e Wege, rough *or* rugged roads; -er Wein, rough wine; -es Wetter, rough weather; -er Wind, rough, raw wind; -e Worte, harsh (coarse) words; *adv.*, roughly, ruggedly; harshly; rudely; hoarsely.

Rauh'apfel, *m.*, *v.* Rauchapfel.

Rauh'arbeit, *f.*, dust-brooms, dust-brushes.

Rauh'bank, *f.* } (*Techn.*) carpenter's long
Rauh'bankhobel, *m.* } plane.

Rauh'blätterig, *a.*, *v.* Rauchblätterig.

Rauh'borſten, *pl.*, bristles not sorted.

Rauh'brache, *f.*, (*Agric.*) naked fallow.

Rauh'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common beech (Fagus sylvatica); *v.* Rauchbuche.

Rauh'diſtel, *f.*, *v.* Rauchdiſtel.

Rauh'e, *f.*, *v.* Rauheit, Raubigkeit (*s. u.*); moulting time of birds (die Mauſe der Vögel).

Rauh'egel, *m.* (*Ichth.*) river-perch (Perca fluviatilis).

Rauh'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Roheiſen.

Rau'heit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) roughness, ruggedness; hoarseness (Heiſerkeit); (*fig.*) roughness, rudeness, coarseness (Rohheit, Grobheit); harshness, severity, acerbity (der Sitten, Gemüthsart, of manners, temper).

Rau'hen, *v. a.*, to make rough (rauh machen); (*Techn.*) to nap cloth; to dress bristles; *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to mew, to moult (mauſern).

Rau'her, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) napper, carder.

Rauh'froſt, *m.*, hoar-frost, rime.

Rauh'futter, *n.*, (*Agric.*) rough provender (hay, grass, straw).

Rauh'gar, *a.*, *v.* Rauchgar.

Rauh'gemäuer, *n.*, the foundation of a smelting furnace; rough masonry, rough walling.

Rauh'haar, *n.*, *v.* Rauhborſten.

Rauh'haarig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) hirsute.

Rauh'haarigkeit, *f.*, hirsuteness, hairiness; roughness.

Rauh'hafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild oats (Avena strigosa).

Rauh'heit, *f.*, *v.* Rauheit.

Rauh'hobel, *m.*, rough plane; toothing plane (for roughening wood previous to veneering).

Rauh'holz, *n.*, rough timber.

Rauh'honig, *m.*, *v.* Rauchhonig.

Rauh'igkeit, *f.*, *v.* Rauheit.

Rauh'kalk, *m.*, *v.* Rauhwacke.

Rauh'karde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Rauchdiſtel.

Rauh'knecht, *m.*, (*obsol.*) porter, sack-bearer.

Rauh'lich, *a.*, somewhat rough.

Rauh'reif, *m.*, *v.* Rauhfroſt.

Rauh'ſchwanz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) hairy-tailed dasyure (Gerbillus dasyurus).

Rauh'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Rauhwacke.

Rauh'wacke, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) red-land limestone, compact carbonate of lime (the lower bed of the zechstein *or* limestone formation, the equivalent of the magnesian limestone of Durham in England).

Rauh'weizen, *m.*, bearded wheat.

Rauh'zeit, *f.*, moulting time of birds.

Rau'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) hedge-mustard (Sisymbrium); garden-rocket (Raukenkohl; Eruca sativa).

Rau'kenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common water-cress (Nasturtium officinale).

Rau'kenrübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) earth-nut, pig-nut, ground-nut, earth-chesnut (Bunium).

Raum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) space, expanse (without *pl.*); der leere -, void, vacuum, empty space; der volle -, plenum; ein Vertheidiger des vollen -es, a plenist, a plenitudinarian; - und Geſtalt, space and form; der - den ein ſich bewegender Körper durchläuft, the space passed over by a moving body; room; keinen - haben, to have no room; - machen, to make room; *pl.* Räume, room, localities, conveniences (in a house); der innere - eines Hauſes, the clear; (*Mar.*) hold (Ladungs-, Hohl); der - eines Blocks, the channel *or* sheave-hole of a block; *v.* Seeraum, Räumte; (*Typ.*) space, the distance *or* interval between lines; in gehörigem -e auseinander legen, to space; (*fig.*) room, place, opportunity, occasion; Statt und - finden, to find *or* meet with acceptance (willige Aufnahme finden); Einem - geben, to give one a lodging (*s. u.*; *Josh.* 20. 4); to make room for one to pass; (*fig.*) to give way, to make room; to give way, to yield; gebet euch nicht - dem Läſterer, neither give place to the devil (*Eph.* 4. 27); ſeinen Neigungen - geben, to indulge (to follow the bent of) one's inclinations; einer Bitte - geben, to grant a request; ſie hatten nicht - zu fliehen, weder hin noch her, they had no power to flee this way *or* that way (*Josh.* 8. 20).

Raum, *a.*, roomy, spacious, wide (geräumig); ein -es Gewiſſen, a broad conscience; (*Mar.*) die -e See, open sea, main sea; -er Wind, quarter-wind, quartering wind (the word is almost *obsol.* and superseded by geräumig).

Raum'anker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) spare anchor (Nothanker).

Raum'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) block-auger *or* borer, rimer.

Raum'eiche, *f.*, *v.* Raſeneiche.

Raum'feile, *f.* (*Techn.*) file used in enlarging holes.

Raum'gaſt, *m.*, the stower (in whale-boats).

Raum'größe, *f.*, (*Math.*) quantity of space.

Raum'loch, *n.*, (*Techn.*) ventilating hole.

Raum'maß, *n.*, measure of capacity.

Raum'nadel, *f.*, (*Artil.*) priming-wire *or* iron, the primer.

Raum'ſchoots, *adv.*, (*Mar.*) -ſegeln, - Wind haben, to sail with a quartering wind.

Rau'mundkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) alternate-leaved golden saxifrage (Goldmilz; Chrysosplenium alternifolium).

Raun, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *prov.*) gelding (Wallach).

Rau'nen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to roun, to whisper; Einem etwas in's Ohr -, to whisper (a word) into a person's ear; man raunt ſich in's Ohr, it is whispered; alle die mich haſſen, - mit einander wider mich, all that hate me whisper together against me (*Ps.* 41. 7); *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to geld (wallachen); *v. n.*, (*Sport*) to run to and fro (von Haſen, of hares).

Rau'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) whisperer.

Raun'ſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sugar-beet, chard beet (Dickrübe, Runkelrübe; Beta vulgaris zonata).

Raun'zen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to entreat earnestly, to pester, torment *or* bore with entreaties (Einem in den Ohren liegen); to cry, to howl, to weep (heulen, ſchreien); *v.* Nörgeln.

Raup, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *prov.*) *v.* Rüpel; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Aalraupe.

Raup'aal, *m.*, *v.* Aalraupe.

Rau'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Räupchen, Räuplein; (*Entom.*) caterpillar; die haarige -, oubut, the bear-caterpillar; (*fig.*) *pl.* -n, whims, strange conceits, fancies (Grillen, Motten); (*prov.*) obscene expressions, bawdy (Zoten); pranks, jokes (Schwänke, Schnurren); -n machen, to brag, to give one's self airs; (*Ichth.*); *v.* Aalraupe.

Rau'pen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to rid (Gewächſe &c., plants &c.) of caterpillars.

Rau'penei, *n.*, caterpillar's egg.

Rau'peneiſen, *n.*, a contrivance for clearing plants, trees &c. of caterpillars.

Rau'penfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) caterpillar-fly, the larva fly (Tachina).

Rau'penfraß, *m.*, damage done by caterpillars.

Rau'penfreſſer, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) caterpillar-eaters, caterpillar catchers (a genus of birds belonging to the shrike-family).

Rau'pengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) naked-cupped canary-grass, bastard cat's tail (Phalaris erucaeformis).

Rau'penjäger, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a kind of bug-eating caterpillars (Carabus inquisitor).

Rau'penklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) caterpillar, scorpion's tail (Scorpiurus).

Rau'penkraut, *n.*, *v.* Raupenklee.

Rau'penmücke, *f.*, *v.* Raupenfliege.

Rau'penneſt, *n.*, nest *or* cluster of caterpillars.

Rau'penſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) bombic acid.

Rau'penſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) -es Salz, bombiate (a salt formed by the combination of bombic acid with a base).

Rau'penſcheere, *f.*, *v.* Raupeneiſen.

Rau'penſchnäpper, *pl.*, *v.* Raupenfreſſer.

Rau'penſeide, *f.*, (*Com.*) an inferior quality of silk.

Rau'penſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) caterpillar-stone.

Rau'pentödter, *m.* (*Entom.*) ichneumon-fly (Sphex); der große -, a species of bug-eating caterpillar (Carabus sycophanta).

Rauperei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) piece of roguery (Schelmſtück); voller -en ſtecken, to be full of roguery.

Rauſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e, Räuſche; *dim.* Räuſchchen, Rauſchlein) quick blazing fire (raſch aufloderndes Feuer); (*fig.*) sudden fit, enthusiasm, fire, heat (heftiger Andrang); (*us.*) intoxication, inebriation, drunkenness (das Betrunkenſein); ſich einen - trinken, to get drunk *or* fuddled; einen kleinen, leichten, halben *or* Jeſuiter - haben, to be a little cocked *or* fuddled, to be half seas over, einen tüchtigen, derben *or* Kapuziner - haben, to be quite *or* dead drunk; den - ausſchlafen, to sleep the fumes of wine away; (*fig.*) intoxication (of love, Liebes-); anything rustling, rustling noise, rustling of leaves when falling *or* moved by the wind; (*prov.*) waterfall (ein rauſchender Waſſerfall); (Laub-) a disease of trees, in which the leaves wither before the time and fall off (der rothe Brand); (*prov.*) *v.* Rauſchkorn; *v.* Rauſchbeere; (*prov.* Altrauſch) *v.* Alpenroſe, Rhododendron; kleiner -, *v.* Preißelbeere; großer -, *v.* Rauſchheidelbeere; sweet gale (Myrica gale); (*Smeltw.*) well dressed and pounded ore.

Rauſch'bart, *m.*, (*Germ. Hist.*) Rush-Beard (nickname of Count Eberhard of Wirtemberg).

Rauſch'baum, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Fieberrindenbaum.

Rauſch'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) crowberry, crakeberry (Empetrum nigrum); cowberry, red whortleberry (Vaccinium vitis idaea); great whortleberry (V. uliginosum).

Rau'ſche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) waterfall; (*Bot.*) sugar-beet, chard-beet (Runkelrübe).

Rauſch'elig, *a.*, rustling (rauſchend).

Rauſch'elnd, *a.*, (*Bot.*) scariose, scarious, thin, dry and membranous.

Rau'ſchen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to rush; to rustle (vom Winde, von Kleidern &c.); to roar (vom Waſſer); to make a rustling sound (also *v. imp.*); es rauſchet, als wollte es ſehr regnen, there is a sound of abundance of rain; ſanft -, to murmur (von Bächen); to intoxicate, to make drunk (*v.* Berauſchen); (*Gard.*) in's Holz -, to run into wood (von Pflanzen); (*Sport*) to rut, to go to brim (von Säuen, of sows).

Rau'ſchend, *ppr.*, *v.* Rauſchen; *a.*, rushing; rustling; murmuring (Bäche, brooks. streams); noisy (lärmend, geräuſchvoll).

Rauſch'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of owl (Bubo strepitans).

Rauſch'flöte, *f.*, (*Mus.*) loud alto register (in organs).

Rauſch'gelb, *n.*, (*Min.*) auripigment, orpiment, the yellow sulphuret of arsenic.

Rauſch'gelbkies, *m.*, (*Min.*) arsenical pyrites (Arſenikkies, Miſpickel).

Rauſch'gold, *n.*, tinsel, clinquant (Flittergold).

Rauſch'grün, *n.*, *v.* Blaſengrün; (*Bot.*) common cranberry (Oxycoccus palustris).

Rauſch'haube, *f.*, (*Falc.*) hood.

Rauſch'heidelbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great whortleberry (Vaccinium uliginosum).

Rauſch'holz, *n.*, yellow wood.

Rauſch'ig, *a.*, intoxicated, inebriated, drunk (berauſcht); rushing, rustling (rauſchelig).

Rauſch'korn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Raden.

Rauſch'leinewand, *f.*, thick gummed cloth *or* linen.

Rauſch'mittel, *n.*, intoxicating *or* narcotic remedy, a narcotic.

Rauſch'pfeife, *f.*, (*Mus.*) loud alto (in organs).

Rauſch'pfeffer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) kava, the intoxicating long pepper (Macropiper methysticum).

Rauſch'roth, *n.*, (*Min.*) realgar.

Rauſch'ſilber, *n.*, thin leaves of silver, silver-leaf (Flitterſilber).

Rauſch'werk, *n.*, (*Mus.*) *v.* Rauſchflöte, Rauſchpfeife.

Rau'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Math.*) rhomb; längliche -, rhomboid, lozenge; (*Herald.*) lozenge; (*Jew.*) facet (an geſchnittenen Steinen); (*Weav.*) square, lozenge, pane; (*Glass.*) pane, square; (*Gam.*) square on a draught *or* chess-board; (*Card pl.*) diamond; (*Bot.*) rue (Ruta); wilde - (Wald-), Syrian rue (Peganum harmala); *v.* Wieſenraute; common fumatory, smoke-wort (Fumaria officinalis); a species of St. John's

wort (Hypericum humifusum); ſpaniſche - (also Raute), weed, dyer's weed (Reseda luteola).

Rau'ten, *a.*, of rue, rue...

Rau'ten, *v. a.*, (*Jew.*) to cut (a precious stone in the shape of rhomboids, to cut into facets).

Rau'tenbalſam, *m.*, balsam of rue.

Rau'tenbirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Spindelbirne.

Rau'tenblatt, *n.*, leaf of rue.

Rau'teneſſig, *m.*, vinegar of rue.

Rau'tenfeld, *n.*, (*Herald.*) lozenge.

Rau'tenflach, *n.* } (*Geom.* & *Crystal.*) rhombo-
Rau'tenflächner, *m.* } hedron, rhomboid.

Rau'tenfläche, *f.*, (*Math.*) rhomb.

Rau'tenförmig, *a.*, square, diamond - shaped, rhomboidal, rhombic; lozenged, lozenge - shaped; (*Herald.*) - abgetheilt, lozengy, lozengee, divided lozengewise; - es Kreuz, *v.* Rautenkreuz.

Rau'tenform, *f.*, rhomboidal form.

Rau'tengewächſe, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) rutaceous plants, rutaceae.

Rau'tenglas, *n.*, square, pane.

Rau'tenkranz, *m.*, *v.* Rautenkrone.

Rau'tenkreuz, *n.*, (*Herald.*) lozenged cross.

Rau'tenkrokodill, *n.*, (*Zool.*) lozenge-scaled crocodile.

Rau'tenkrone, *f.*, (*Herald.*) wreath *or* crown of rue (in some coats of arms).

Rau'tenmilzkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) tentwort, wall-rue (Asplenium ruta muraria).

Rau'tenmuskel, *f.*, (*Anat.*) rhomboid muscle, rhomboides (situated at the posterior inferior part of the neck, and the posterior part of the back).

Rau'tenöl, *n.*, oil of rue.

Rau'tenrichter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) locksmith's bow-fitter.

Rau'tenſcholle, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) flat-fish.

Rau'tenſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) rhomb-spar. magnesite.

Rau'tenſtein, *m.*, (*Jew.*) rhomboidal precious stone.

Rau'tenſtich, *m.*, (*Semptstr.*) lozenge-stitch.

Rau'tenſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common rue, herb of grace (Ruta graveolens).

Rau'tenviereck, *n.* } rhomboidal square.
Rau'tenvierung, *f.* }

Rau'tenweiſe, *a.* & *adv.*, lozenge-wise.

Raut'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) mole-cricket, churr-worm, jarr-worm, eve-churr, earth-crab (Maulwurfsgrille; Gryllotalpa vulgaris).

Ravelin', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Fort.*) ravelin, half-moon, demi-lune.

Ra'veling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Mar.*) eddy.

Ra'vendack, *m.* } (*Com.*) ravensduck.
Ra'venstuch, *n.* }

Ravi'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) ravine, a deep pass, a gorge (Felsſchlucht).

Ray'gras, *n.*, *v.* Raigras.

Rayon', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) rayon, ray of light; radius (einer Feſtung, of a fortification).

Raz'zia, *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) excursion, predatory expedition (Streifzug, Plünderungszug).

Rea'gens, *n.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Reagen'tien; *l. w.*; *Chem.*) reagent.

Reagi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to re-act; to counteract (gegenwirken, entgegenſtreben).

Reaktion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) reaction (Gegenwirkung); (*Polit.*) reaction, reactionary party (Rückſchrittspartei); (*Phys.*) renitence, renitency.

Reaktionär', *a.*, reactionary; belonging to, of *or* proceeding from the reactionary party.

Reaktionär', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e, -s; *Polit.*) reactionist, oppositionist (Rückſchrittsmann).

Reaktivi'ren, *v. a.*, to replace (Einen, a person) in his former sphere of activity.

Reaktivität', *f.*, reactivity, reactiveness, renewed activity; the state of being replaced in one's former, sphere of activity.

Real', *a.*, (mostly in comp.) real, pertaining to things (ſachlich); real (wirklich, oppos. to imaginary, ideal): das Reale, etwas Reales, something real.

Real', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *Num.*) real (a Spanish and Mexican silver coin, worth about sixpence sterling); *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Regal; (*Typ.*) type *or* letter-box *or* stand; *f.*, (*Typ.*) large double pica.

Real'definition, *f.*, (*Log.*) technical *or* real definition

Real'disciplinen, *pl.*, *v.* Realwiſſenſchaften.

Rea'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *sp. w.*) royal galley.

Re'algar, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *arab.* & *fr. w.*; *Min.*) realgar (rothes Rauſchgelb, Rauſchroth, Schwefelarſenik).

Real'geld, *n.*, coined money (oppos. to Papiergeld).

Real'gewerbe, *n.*, trade *or* business belonging to the holder of right (as such also salable) and not acquired by concession, privilege *or* patent.

Rea'lien, *pl.*, realities, real things; real science; (*Law*) real estate.

Real'injurie, *f.*, (*Law*) real injury *or* outrage (distinguished from verbal injury).

Realiſation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) realization (act of realizing *or* state of being realized; Realiſirung).

Realiſi'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to realize (verwirklichen); to sell, to dispose of, to turn *or* convert into money (verſilbern).

Realiſi'rung, *f.*, *v.* Realiſation; the act of selling, disposing of *or* converting into money; sale, disposal (Verkauf).

Realis'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; without *pl.*; *l. w.*) realism (oppos. to idealism); (*prov.* in Austria) landed property.

Realiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) realist (a believer in *or* an adherent of realism).

Realiſt'iſch, *a.*, realistic, relating to realism.

Realität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reality (Wirklichkeit); *pl.* -en, real property.

Real'katalog, *m.*, catalogue of books arranged with reference to their scientific contents.

Real'kenntniſſe, *pl.*, real, essential acquirements; polytechnical acquirements.

Real'klage, *f.*, (*Law*) real action.

Real'kontrakt, *m.*, (*Law*) real contract (in which the obligation arises from the thing itself which is the subject of it).

Real'laſten, *pl.*, (*Law*) real servitute.

Real'lehrer, *m.*, teacher of real *or* practical acquirements.

Real'lexikon, *n.*, dictionary of the real sciences, encyclopedia.

Real'philoſophie, *f.*, metaphysics.

Real'ſchüler, *m.*, pupil of a school in which languages and the arts and sciences are taught.

Real'ſchule, *f.*, a school in which languages and the arts and sciences are taught.

Real'werth, *m.*, real *or* actual worth.

Real'wiſſenſchaften, *pl.*, real sciences.

Real'wörterbuch, *n.*, *v.* Reallexikon.

Reaſſekurant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) re-insurer.

Reaſſekuranz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) re-insurance.

Reaſſekuri'ren, *v. a.*, to re-insure.

Reaſſumi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to re-assume (wieder aufnehmen).

Reaſſumtion', *f.*, re-assumption (Wiederaufnehmung).

Reb, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rebe.

Reb'acker, *m.*, field planted with vines.

Reb'bau, *m.*, cultivation of vines.

Reb'eln, *v. a.*, *v.* Räufeln, Reffen.

Reb'belwurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) mole-cricket (*v.* Maulwurfswurm).

Reb'ben, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to cover (of stallions and bulls).

Reb'bes, *m.*, (*jew. w.*) gain, profit (Gewinn); usury (Wucher).

Reb'binde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Waldrebe.

Re'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) branch, tendril (of hops and the vine); (*Bot.*) vine (Wein-, Weinſtock; Vitis vinifera); indianiſche -, Virginian silk (Periploca graeca); fünfblätterige -, wild grape (Cissus); wilde (Wald-) -, virgin's bower, clematis; die indiſche -, *v.* Hundswürger; die -n pfählen, to prop the vines; -n ſenken, to provine; (*fig., Script.*) offspring, descendant.

Rebek'ka, *f.*, (*gen.* -'s *or* Rebekkens) Rebecca.

Rebekkai'ten, *pl.*, (*engl. w.*; *Hist.*) Rebeccas, Rebeccaites (gate-breakers, riotous persons; title given to the leaders of an anti-turnpike conspiracy, which was commenced in Wales, in 1839, by breaking down the turnpike-gates, the leader assuming the guise of a woman).

Rebell', *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -s; *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) rebel, mutineer, revolter.

Rebel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *incor.* & *vulg.*; *Bot.*) marvel of Peru (*v.* Wunderblume).

Rebel'len, *v. n.*, *v.* Rebelliren.

Rebel'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Rebell.

Rebellerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) rebellion.

Rebell'hölzer, *pl.*, edges *or* lathes of wood nailed over the part where two planks are joined together.

Rebel'lin, *f.*, female rebel.

Rebellion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rebellion, revolt, insurrection, mutiny.

Rebelli'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rebel, to revolt, to resist lawful authority, to mutiny.

Rebel'liſch, *a.*, rebellious, revolting, insubordinate, mutinous.

Re'ben, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to bind the vine-tendrils.

Re'ben, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rebe.

Re'benähnlich, *a.*, (*Bot.*) hederiform, hederaceous; (*Anat.*) pampiniform.

Re'benaſche, *f.*, vine-ashes.

Re'benauge, *n.*, vine-bud.

Re'benbaum, *m.*, (*prov.*) willow.

Re'benberg, *m.*, vineyard.

Re'benblatt, *n.*, vine-leaf; (*Archit.*) mit Rebenblättern verſehen, vined (Säulen, columns).

Re'benblut, *n.*, (*Poet.*) juice of grapes (Rebenſaft).

Re'bendolde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-hemlock, water-dropwort (Oenanthe).

Re'bengäblein, *n.*, *v.* Rebenzinke.

Re'bengang, *m.*, walk lined with vines.

Re'bengeländer, *n.*, vine-trellice.

Re'bengott, *m.*, God of wine, Bacchus.

Re'benhain, *m.*, vineyard.

Re'benholz, *n.*, wood of the vine; cuttings of vines (Rebholz).

Re'benhügel, *m.*, hill covered with vines.

Re'benlaub, *n.*, vine-leaves.

Re'benleſen, *n.*, the binding of the vine-tendrils.

Re'benmeſſer, *n.*, vine-knife, pruning-knife.

Re'benmonat, *m.*, September.

Re'benpfahl, *m.*, vine-prop.

Re'benpimpel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) staff-tree (Celastrus).

Re'benreich, *a.*, rich in vines.

Re'benſaft, *m.*, juice running out of a vine when cut; (*Poet.*) juice of grapes, wine.

Re'benſchnitter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) bull-fly, stag-beetle (Lucanus).

Re'benſchoß, *m.*, vine-sprig, vine-sprout.

Re'benſchule, *f.*, nursery of vines.

Re'benſchwarz, *n.*, vine-black.

Re'benſenken, *n.*, provining.

Re'benſenker, *m.*, layer of a vine.

Re'benſpitze, *f.*, tendril of vines.

Re'benſproſſe, *f.*, vine-shoot, vine-sprout.

Re'benſtab, *m.*, (*Myth.*) thyrsus.

Re'benſtecher } *m.*, (*Entom.*) vine-weevil (Rhyn-
Re'benſtich(l)er } chites Bacchus).

Re'benſtock, *m.*, (*Bot.*) vine (Vitis vinifera).

Re'benſtück, *n.*, plot of ground planted with vines.

Re'benthräne, *f.*, juice running out of a vine when cut.

Re'bentreibend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) sarmentose, sarmentons, sarmentaceous.

Re'benwaſſer, *n.*, *v.* Rebenthräne.

Re'benwelle, *f.*, bundle of vine-branches.

Re'benwickler } *m.*, (*Entom.*) vine-grub, vine-
Re'benwurm } fretter (Pyralis vitis).

Re'benzinke, *f.*, tendril of vines.

Re'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) vine-grower, vine-dresser.

Reb'gewächs, *n.*, growth of vine.

Reb'holz, *n.*, *v.* Rebenholz; das abgeſchnittene -, cuttings of vines.

Reb'hühner, *pl. of* Rebhuhn, *q. v.*; (*Milit.*) *v.* Rebhühnergranaten.

Reb'hühnerangen, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) small spots in tin of changing colours, characteristic of the quality.

Reb'hühnerbeize, *f.*, *v.* Rebhühnerjagd.

Reb'hühnerei, *n*, (*Pom.*) red mirabile (rothe Mirabelle).

Reb'hühnerfänger, *m.*, (*Sport*) tunneller (one who catches partridges with a net).

Reb'hühnerfalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) merlin (Falco aesalon).

Reb'hühnergarn, *n.*, (*Sport*) tunnel-net.

Reb'hühnergranaten, *pl.*, (*Milit.*) several grenades fired like grape at the same time from a bomb.

Reb'hühnerhund, *m.*, pointer, setter.

Reb'hühnerjagd, *f.*, partridge-shooting.

Reb'hühnerkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pellitory of the wall (Parietaria officinalis).

Reb'hühnermörſer, *m.*, (*Milit.*) a bomb from which grenades are fired, partridge-mortar.

Reb'hühnernetz, *n.*, *v.* Rebhühnergarn.

Reb'hühnerruf, *m.*, (*Sport*) partridge-call.

Reb'hühnerzeit, *f.*, season for young partridges.

Reb'hühnerzeug, *n.*, *v.* Rebhühnergarn.

Reb'huhn, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Rebhühner; *Ornith.*) partridge (Tetrao perdix); das weiße - (Steinhuhn), white *or* Greek partridge (Tetrao saxatilis); das rothe - (Rothhuhn), the red-legged *or* Guernsey partridge (Tetrao rufus); eine Kette, ein Volk Rebhühner, a covey of partridges; Rebhühner aufjagen, to spring partridges; rund wie Rebhühner im Auguſt, (*anal.*) as plump as a pigeon; daß dich das - beiße! *v.* Mäuslein; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Faßſchnecke.

Reb'huhnhahn, *m.*, cock-partridge.

Reb'huhnkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Rebhühnerkraut.

Reb'huhnſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) partridge-snipe.

Reb'huhnſtein, *m.*, a kind of stone marked like the breast of a partridge.

Reb'kreſſe, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rapunzel.

Reb'land, *n.*, land planted with vines.

Reb'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Rebenſchoß.

Reb'mann, *m.*, vine-grower, vine-dresser (Weingärtner, Winzer).

Reb'meſſer, *n.*, *v.* Rebenmeſſer.

Reb'monat, *m.*, *v.* Rebenmonat.

Reb'recht, *a.*, pure, unadulterated (of wine).

Reb'ſchoß, *m.*, *v.* Rebenſchoß.

Rebüt', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Abweiſung; Antwort, abſchlägige; *v.* Ausſchuß, Auswurf.

Rebütant', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Zurückſtoßend; *v.* Widerwärtig. Widrig.

Rebüti'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Abweiſen; *v.* Ausſchießen. Verwerfen.

Re'bus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* -, Rebuſſe; *l. w.*) rebus (Bilderräthſel).

Reb'waſſer, *n.*, *v.* Rebenſaft.

Reb'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) vine-grub, vine-fretter (Pyralis vitis).

Recantation' ꝛc., *v.* Rekantation ꝛc.

Recapitulation' ꝛc., *v.* Rekapitulation ꝛc.

Recedi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to recede, to retreat, to retire, to withdraw (zurücktreten); *v. a.*, *v.* Abtreten, Ueberlaſſen.

Recenſent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) critic, reviewer (Schriftbeurtheiler, Bücherrichter).

Recenſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) criticism, critique, review (Schriftbeurtheilung).

Recenſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to criticise, to review; to censure.

Recent', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) recent; recently (neu; kürzlich).

Recepiſ'ſe, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -, -; *l. w.*) receipt, acquittance (Empfangſchein).

Recepiſſi'ren, *v. a.*, to write out *or* draw up and give a receipt.

Recepiß'zettel, *m.*, *v.* Recepiſſe.

Recept', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Med.*) recipe, (medical) prescription.

Recepta'kulum, *n.*, (*l. w.*) receptacle (Sammelort, Behälter).

Recepta'rius, *m.*, (*l. w.*) one who makes up prescriptions, apothecary.

Recepta'tor, *m.*, (*l. w.*) receiver (Aufnehmer); *v.* Hehler.

Recept'buch, *n.*, prescription-book, book in which the family physician writes his prescriptions.

Recepti'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) receptive, receptible (receptiv).

Receptibilität', *f.*, receptibility, receivableness.

Reception', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) reception (Aufnahme, Annahme; Empfang).

Recepti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to prescribe; to make up prescriptions.

Receptir'kunſt, *f.*, theory and art of prescribing medicines; (*Pharm.*) art of dispensing.

Receptir'trichter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) funnel used by apothecaries in filling medicine-phials.

Receptiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) receptive.

Receptivität', *f.*, receptivity, state *or* quality of being receptive; (*Med.*) susceptibility of certain organs to receive mortific impressions.

Recep'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Receptoren) receiver, collector (Einnehmer gewiſſer Gelder).

Receptorat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s) office where customs *or* duties are collected and paid.

Receptur', *f.*, the act of receiving, receipt (Einnahme, Einnehmung); (*Med.*) the art of prescribing medicinally (Receptirkunſt).

Receſſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to make an agreement, compact *or* compromise (einen Receß ſchließen).

Receß', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) dissolution (einer Verſammlung, of an assembly); (*Germ. Hist.*) recess (a decree of the diet of the old German Empire); compact, agreement, treaty (Vergleichsvertrag ſtreitiger Parteien); (*Law*) verbal statement of a legal argument by a pleader (ein kurzer mündlicher - also ſchriftlicher Vortrag eines Anwalts vor Gericht); (*Com.*) arrears, remainder of a debt (Schuldenrückſtand); (*Min.*) Zubuße.

Receß'buch, *n.*, (*Min.*) book *or* ledger where the debts of a mine are kept.

Receß'ſchreiber, *m.*, (*Min.*) registrar, comptroller, clerk that books the arrears *or* debts.

Rech'beere, *f.* } (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Johannisbeere;

Rech'beerſtrauch, *m.* } mezereon, German olive-spurge (gemeiner Seidelbaſt; Daphne mezereum).

Rech'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Gard.*) rake (Harke); rack, rail (für Hüte, Kleider, for hats *or* clothes); grate (im Fiſchteich, in a pond); barrier of wood (Holz-); (*Horol.*) ward (bei Schlag- und Repetiruhren der die Auslöſung des Schlagwerks bewirkende Theil; Stellrechen).

Rech'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, to rake.

Rech'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Rechnen.

Rech'enamt, *n.*, *v.* Rechenkammer.

Rech'enaufgabe, *f.*, sum, arithmetical problem.

Rech'enbank, *f.*, *v.* Rechenbrett.

Rech'enbar, *a.*, calculable, that may be calculated.

Rech'enbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gimlet.

Rech'enbrett, *n.*, counting-board, black-board; tally.

Rech'enbuch, *n.*, ciphering-book.

Rechenei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Rechenkammer.

Rech'enexempel, *n.*, *v.* Rechenaufgabe.

Rech'enfehler, *m.*, mistake in an account, fault in ciphering, miscalculation.

Rech'engriffel, *m.*, slate-pencil.

Rech'enhaut, *f.*, (*obsol.*) parchment.

Rech'enherr, *m.*, (*prov.*) comptroller of accounts.

Rech'enkammer, *f.*, audit-office, chamber of accounts.

Rech'enkerbe, *f.*, (*Horol.*) curb-groove.

Rech'enknecht, *m.*, a contrivance by means of which arithmetical questions are mechanically solved, the calculating machine.

Rech'enkünſtig, *a.*, arithmetical.

Rech'enkünſtler, *m.*, arithmetician.

Rech'enkunſt, *f.*, arithmetic.

Rech'enlehrer, *m.*, teacher of arithmetic.

Rech'enmaſchine, *f.*, *v.* Rechenknecht.

Rech'enmeiſter, *m.*, arithmetician, accountant.

Rech'enpfennig, *m.*, counter.

Rech'enſchaft, *f.*, account; Einem - geben, ablegen, to account (for), to give, tender *or* render an account (von, wegen, of) to any one; Einem - ſchuldig ſein, to be accountable to one; Einen zur - fordern, ziehen, to call one to account.

Rech'enſchaftsbericht, *m.*, statement of accounts.

Rech'enſchaftspflichtig, *a.*, accountable, answerable, responsible; liable to be called to account *or* to be called upon to give an account.

Rech'enſchüler, *m.*, pupil in arithmetic.

Rech'enſchule, *f.*, ciphering school.

Rech'enſtab, *m.*, (*dim.* Rechenſtäbchen) Napier's bones *or* rods (invented by Lord Napier for facilitating the arithmetical operations of multiplication and division).

Rech'enſtiel, *m.*, rake-handle, handle of a rake.

Rech'enſtift, *m.*, *v.* Rechengriffel.

Rech'enſtunde, *f.*, lesson in arithmetic.

Rech'entafel, *f.*, *v.* Rechenbrett; slate (Schiefertafel); abacus, multiplication table.

Rech'entiſch, *m.*, counter.

Rech'enunterricht, *m.*, instruction in arithmetic.

Rech'enzahn, *m.*, tooth of a rake.

Rech'enziffer, *f.*, cipher, figure, number.

Recher'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.* with French pronunciation) research (Nachsuchung, Nachforschung).

Recherchi'ren, *v. a.*, to make *or* institute research *or* investigation (Nachforschungen anstellen).

Rech'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) quick-grass, quitch(-grass); couch-grass (Quedengras; Triticum repens).

Rech'holder, *m.*, *v.* Rechholder.

Rech'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) common perch (Perca fluviatilis); *v.* Rehling.

Rechnei', *f.*, *v.* Rechenkammer.

Rech'nen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to reckon, to calculate, to cipher, to count; eine Aufgabe -, to solve an arithmetical problem; an einer Aufgabe -, to occupy *or* busy one's self with the solution of an arithmetical problem; an den Fingern -, to reckon with the fingers; aus dem Kopfe -, to reckon (to solve arithmetical problems) mentally (*i. e.* without the assistance of pen and paper); zusammen -, to compute, to sum up; mit zusammen gerechnet, included in the sum, inclusive of, inclusively; die . . . nicht mit (dazu) gerechnet, exclusive of; mit Einem -, to account with, to compute with, to settle accounts with; falsch -, to miscalculate, miscompute, miscount *or* misreckon; (*Prov.*) ohne seinen Wirth -, to reckon without one's host (more *us.* die Rechnung ohne den Wirth machen); Eins in's Andere -, to reckon one with another; Alles in Allem gerechnet, taken together, on the whole; to rank, to class; man rechnet ihn zu den (unter die) besten Autoren, he is classed with (he ranks with) the best authors; das Volk wird besonders wohnen und nicht unter die Heiden gerechnet werden, the people shall dwell alone, and shall not be reckoned among the nations (*Numb.* 23. 9); er ist unter die Uebelthäter gerechnet, he was numbered with the transgressors (*Mark.* 15. 28); to estimate, to rate, to tax; wir - den Thaler zu zwei und siebenzig Grote, we rate *or* reckon the thaler at seventy two grotes; to look upon, to consider, to deem, to hold; das Feld soll ein Wald gerechnet werden, the fruitful field shall be esteemed as a forest; ein Narr, wenn er schwiege, würde auch weise gerechnet, even a fool, could he but hold his peace, would be counted wise (*Prov.* 17. 28); mich rechne als verloren, look upon me as lost; für Nichts -, to make no account of; auf . . . -, to calculate on *or* upon, to reckon on; sich etwas zum (als) Verdienst -, to look upon as a merit; Abraham glaubte dem Herrn, und das rechnete er ihm zur Gerechtigkeit, Abraham believed in the Lord, and he counted it to him for righteousness (*Gen.* 15. 6).

Rech'nen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) ciphering, counting, reckoning, calculating.

Rech'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) reckoner, cipherer, arithmetician, calculator, accountant, computer.

Rechnerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) continued *or* repeated reckoning &c. (mostly *cont.*).

Rech'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Rechner.

Rech'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) reckoning, calculation; account, reckoning, bill (das Zusammengerechnete); score (Zeche, also - auf dem Kerbholze); ciphering, arithmetic (Rechenkunst); durch - finden, to find by calculation; eine - durchrechnen, to count over, to cast up an account; a sum in arithmetic, arithmetical problem (Rechenexempel); (*Com.*) credit; offene -, open *or* unsettled account; eine offene, laufende -, an account current; eine - führen, to keep an account; auf - stellen, in - bringen, to put *or* bring to account; to carry *or* pass to account; Jemandes - belasten, to carry to one's debit; eine - schließen, to close an account, to settle an account; für - und Gefahr, for account and risk; auf eigene - Geschäfte machen, to do business on one's own account; in - stehen mit . . ., to have an open *or* running account with . . .; eine - ausgleichen, aufgehen lassen, to strike a balance; (*Prov.*) die - ohne den Wirth machen, to reckon without one's host; (*fig.*) opinion, calculation, account, supposition; nach meiner -, according to my calculation, in my opinion; seine - bei etwas finden, to reap benefit by *or* from a thing; sich auf etwas - machen, to count, depend *or* rely on something; er macht sich - befördert zu werden, he reckons on preferment; den Umständen - tragen, to accommodate one's self to circumstances; to make allowance for circumstances; ein Strich durch die -, a disappointment; Einem einen Strich durch die - machen, to thwart one, to frustrate one's designs, to cross one's purpose.

Rech'nungsabhörer, **Rech'nungsabnehmer**, *m.*, auditor of accounts.

Rech'nungsabhörung, **Rech'nungsabnahme**, **Rech'nungsabnehmung**, *f.*, audit.

Rech'nungsablage, **Rech'nungsablegung**, *f.*, rendering of accounts.

Rech'nungsabschluß, *m.*, balance of accounts.

Rech'nungsache, *f.*, matter of account.

Rech'nungsamt, *n.*, *v.* Rechenkammer.

Rech'nungsart, *f.*, method of calculating; one of the four elementary branches of arithmetic.

Rech'nungsartikel, *m.*, (*Com.*) head, post, item article.

Rech'nungsaufgabe, *f.*, arithmetical problem.

Rech'nungsaufseher, *m.*, auditor.

Rech'nungsauszug, *m.*, abstract of an account, account-current.

Rech'nungsbeamte, *m.*, (civil) officer intrusted with the management of accounts.

Rech'nungsbeilage, *f.*, **Rech'nungsbeleg**, *m.*, vouchers of profits and expenses *or* of one's accounts.

Rech'nungsbeispiel, *n.*, *v.* Rechenaufgabe.

Rech'nungsbuch, *n.*, account-book.

Rech'nungsentwurf, *m.*, draught of an account.

Rech'nungsfehler, *m.*, *v.* Rechenfehler.

Rech'nungsforderung, *f.*, *v.* Buchschuld.

Rech'nungsführer, *m.*, book-keeper, keeper of accounts, accountant.

Rech'nungsgeld, *n.*, money of account, imaginary money.

Rech'nungsgleiche, *f.*, *v.* Bilanz.

Rech'nungsjahr, *n.*, (*Stat.*) fiscal year.

Rech'nungskammer, *f.*, chamber of accounts.

Rech'nungskunst, *f.*, *v.* Rechenkunst.

Rech'nungsliste, *f.*, statement of accounts.

Rech'nungsmaschine, *f.*, calculating machine.

Rech'nungsmethode, *f.*, *v.* Rechnungsart.

Rech'nungsmünze, *f.*, imaginary coin, money of account.

Rech'nungspflichtig, *a.* & *adv.*, accountable, responsible.

Rech'nungsposten, *m.*, *v.* Rechnungsartikel.

Rech'nungsprüfer, *m.*, comptroller, auditor.

Rech'nungsrath, *m.*, member of the chamber *or* court of accounts.

Rech'nungsrest, *m.*, balance, remainder, residue (of an account).

Rech'nungsrevisor, *m.*, controller, auditor.

Rech'nungssache, *f.*, matter of account.

Rech'nungssaldo, *m.*, balance (of an account).

Rech'nungsspecies, *f.*, die vier -, the first four rules of arithmetic.

Rech'nungsstäbchen, *n., v.* Rechenstäbchen.

Rech'nungstafel, *f.*, (*Mar.*) Gunter's scale.

Rech'nungsuntersucher, *m*, *v.* Rechnungsprüfer.

Rech'nungswesen, *n.*, business of accounts, concern of receipt and expenditure, accountantship.

Rech'nungswissenschaft, *f.*, *v.* Rechenkunst.

Rech'nungszeichen, *n.*, sign made use of in accounts *or* mathematics.

Recht, *a.*, right (opposed to link); straight; right, just, equitable, reasonable (richtig, gerecht, billig); fit, fitting, suitable, proper, convenient, becoming (passend, angemessen, bequem); due (geziemend); true, real, genuine (wahr, wirklich, ächt); lawful, legitimate (gesetzmäßig); correct (richtig); accurate (genau); agreeable (angenehm); in a right state *or* condition (im guten Zustande); regular, downright, thorough, arrant, real; das -e Auge, the off eye (bei Zugthieren); den -en Augenblick (die -e Zeit) ergreifen, to seize (embrace, avail one's self of) the right *or* proper moment; mit -en Dingen zugehen, to be done, acted *or* performed by natural means, in a right, open *or* fair manner; das geht mit -en Dingen nicht zu, there's some legerdemain about it, there's witchcraft in it; it is not done quite fair *or* honestly; Kinder der -en Ehe, legitimate children; etwas beim -en Ende anfassen, to set about a thing in the right way; der -e Erbe, the right, true *or* lawful heir; den -en Fleck treffen, (*anal.*) to hit the nail on the head; der -e Glaube, the true faith; die -e Hand, the right hand; -er Hand, on the right hand (side); (*fig.*) Jemandes -e Hand sein, to be a person's right hand *or* arm; Einem die -e Hand streitig machen, to dispute precedence with one; -e Kinder, legitimate children; diese sind meine -en Kinder, jene meine Stieffinder, these are my own children, those my step-children; das ist ein -er Jammer, ein -es Elend, that is a real calamity, that is wretchedness indeed; ein -er Mann, a man indeed, (*anal.*) a man every inch of him; an excellent, a superior man; er ist der -e Mann dazu, he is the proper person for it; das -e Mittel, the right means; Jemandes -er Name, a person's real name; er ist ein -er Narr, he is a regular fool; in alle Sattel - (gerecht), to be fit for every thing; (*fig.*) vor die -e Schmiede gehen, to apply to the right quarter(s); meine -e Schwester, my full sister; die Schuhe sind mir -, the shoes fit me; (*fig.*) in keinen Schuh -, fit for nothing; die -e Seite, the right side; far side, off side (des Pferdes); (*Herald.*) zur -en Seite gehörig, dexter; (*fig.*) das Herz auf der -en Stelle haben, to have one's heart where it must *or* should be, to have proper feelings; mein -er Vater, my father (opposed to Stiefvater); das -e Verhältniß, the true proportion; (*Script.*) ehre die Wittwen, welche -e Wittwen sind, honour widows that are widows indeed (1. *Tim.* 5. 3); ein -er Winkel, a right angle; zur -en Zeit, in due time; der, die, das Rechte, the right person; Sie sind der Rechte, den ich suche, you are the very man I am looking for; that which is right, proper, fit, suitable, correct &c.; (*iron.*) du bist grade der Rechte, (*anal.*) you are a nice fellow, you are; etwas (was) Rechtes, something out of the common way, something more than usual; er hat was Rechtes gelernt, he has acquired a good stock of learning; (*iron.*) das half ihm auch was Rechtes, that helped him with a vengeance (*i. e.* not at all); *adv.*, right, rightly; well; very, greatly; remarkably; regularly; - so! well! well! right! das ist -, that is right; (*Prov.*) was Einem - ist, ist dem Andern billig, (*anal.*) what's good for Jack can't hurt Poll; eine Sache - angreifen, to go the right way to work, to set about a thing in the right way; - antworten, to answer properly, correctly; das heißt - aufgeschnitten, that is downright bragging, that is bragging with a vengeance; sich - ausdrücken, to express one's self properly *or* in proper terms; der ist - bezahlt worden, he has been rightly served, he has got his due; zu - bringen, to set in order, to put to rights; Einen zu - bringen, to set one up again; ich bin - froh darüber, I am very glad of it; sich zu - finden, to find one's way; - gehen, to go right; meine Uhr geht nicht -, my watch is not right; es ist ihnen - gegangen, they have got their due, they are rightly served; Sie sind nicht - gescheidt, you are surely not in your senses, you must be mad; ihm ist (ganz) - geschehen, he is rightly *or* justly served; Sie haben -, you are right; Sie kommen eben -, you come just at the right (in the very nick of) time; ich kann gar nicht damit zu - kommen, I can't manage *or* get on with it; in seinem Gewerbe zu - kommen, to get on *or* thrive in one's trade; komm' ich dir -? is my visit agreeable *or* opportune? zu - legen, setzen, stellen, to set *or* place in order; to settle; zu - machen, to dress, to prepare, to accommodate; man kann ihm Nichts - machen, nothing that one does pleases him, nothing will satisfy him; - sein, to be right; mir ist Alles -, I am content with every thing; mir ist nicht -, I am not well, not quite right, I feel indisposed; nicht - im Kopfe sein, to be somewhat cracked; nicht - zu Muthe sein, to be indisposed; wenn mir - ist, if I am not mistaken; - Schade, a great pity; Einem - sprechen, to justify one (*obsol. & Script.*); - schreiben, to write correctly; to write in a suitable manner; Einem den Kopf zu - setzen, to set one right; - thun, to do right; to act properly; es thut mir - leid, I am very sorry; Einen zu - weisen, to show one the right way; (*fig.*) to set to rights; to advise; Einen - verstehen, to understand one right; nicht - verstehen, to misunderstand; Sie verstehen mich nicht -, you mistake my meaning, you don't rightly understand me.

Recht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *v.* Rechtens; *pl.* -e) right; justice (Gerechtigkeit); law (Gesetz); system of laws, science of laws (Rechtswissenschaft); administration of justice (Rechtsverwaltung); proceeding by law (Rechtsgang); right, just claim; just due (gerechter Anspruch, gerechte Forderung); privilege, immunity (Vorrecht); judicial sentence (Rechtsspruch, Urtheil); tax, duty (Abgabe); (*obsol.*) court of justice; Gottes -, communion, sacrament; menstruation; ausgehende -e, export duties; das bürgerliche -, civil law; das gemeine -, common law; das geschriebene -, statute law; das canonische -, canon law; das peinliche -, penal *or* criminal law, penal *or* criminal code; das - der Natur, law of nature; das - der Repressalien, law of mark *or* reprisals; ein Student der -e, a law-student; ein Doctor der -e, a doctor of law; ein Doctor beider -e, a doctor of canonical and civil law; dem -e gemäß, according to law, in a legal point of view; mit -, justly; deservedly; von -s wegen, by right, justly, strictly, properly; if justice were attended to; (at the conclusion of judicial decrees, and frequently contr. V. R. W.) according to justice and the laws; eine Sache auf's - ankommen lassen, to go to law about a matter, to let an affair *or* dispute be decided by law *or* the court; sich seines -es begeben, to renounce one's right *or* legal claim; - behalten, to carry *or* gain the point; - bekommen (erhalten, kriegen), to gain one's suit; zu - bestehen, to be valid, legal *or* judicial; to be *or* continue in full (legal) effect (rechtsbeständig sein); - muß - bleiben, what is generally *or* universally acknowledge to be right must be unalterable and permanent, justice and righteousness must be inseparable; in Jemandes - (-e) eingreifen (übergreifen), to encroach on a person's privileges; Gnade für - ergehen lassen, to let mercy take the place of justice; etwas von seinem -e fahren lassen, to forego

somewhat of one's rights; (*Script.*) ſie fordern mich zu - und wollen mit ihrem Gott rechten, they ask of me the ordinances of justice; they take delight in approaching to (remonstrating with) God (*Is.* 58. 2); Einem - geben, to yield the question to one, to concede the point, to assent to the truth, correctness *or* justice of what a person says, affirms, maintains; Gewalt geht über -, might is above (prevails over) right; Einem iſt - geſchehen, a person has got his due, is rightly served; - haben, to be (in the) right; ein - auf etwas haben, to have a right to a thing; wer iſt, der - zu mir hat? der komme her zu mir, who is my adversary? let him come near to me (*Is.* 50. 8); Einem - laſſen, *v.* Einem - geben; das - (die -e) ſtudiren, to study the law; zu - ſtehen, to abide (the decision of) the law; - ſprechen, to pronounce judgment; das - verdrehen, to expound and administer the laws wrongly, to pervert the laws; Einem zu ſeinem - verhelfen, to assist one in obtaining his due, to be of assistance to one in obtaining his rights, to see one righted; (*Prov.*) wo Nichts iſt, da hat der Kaiſer ſein - verloren, where nothing is to be had, the king must lose his right; Einem - verſchaffen, to get one righted; ſich ſelbſt - verſchaffen, to take the law into one's own hands; Jedem - widerfahren laſſen, to do right to every man.

Recht'betonung, *f.*, right, proper *or* correct accentuation.

Rech'te, *f.*, (*ellipt.* for rechte Hand, rechte Seite) right hand; mit erhobener -n, with uplifted right hand: zur -n Gottes ſitzen, to sit at the right hand of God; (*Polit.*) the right side *or* section (of political assemblies); (*Bot.*) von der -n nach der Linken gehend, dextrorsal.

Recht'eck, *n.*, (*Geom.*) rectangle, right-angled parallelogram.

Recht'eckig, *a.*, rectangular, right-angled.

Rech'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be at law, to litigate (prozeſſiren); to dispute, to argue (ſtreiten, hadern); to remonstrate (Vorſtellungen machen); to expostulate.

Rech'tens, (*gen. of* Recht, and sometimes used *adverb.*) ein Schein -, an appearance of right *or* justice; die Form -, legal form; das iſt bei uns -, that is with us conformable to law *or* legal; alles, was - iſt, wird geſchehen, every thing the law admits will be done; der Weg -, legal proceeding (*v.* Rechtsgang).

Rech'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) disputer (Einer, der rechtet); (in comp.) claimant, privileged person (Einer, der ein gewiſſes Recht, eine Gerechtigkeit hat).

Rechterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) continued litigation (fortgeſetztes Rechten; especially in comp.; *v.* Haberrechterei).

Rech'tes, *n.*, *v.* Recht, *a.*

Recht'fallen, *n.*, (*Min.*) regular descent *or* inclination (eines Ganges, of a lode).

Recht'fallend, *a.*, (*Min.*) having a regular descent *or* inclination.

Recht'fertig, *a.*, just, right, righteous.

Recht'fertigen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*insep.*) to justify, to vindicate, to defend, to exculpate, to clear; was nicht zu - iſt, unjustifiable; *pp.* & *a.*, gerechtfertigt, justified; (*obsol.*) Einen -, to cite one before the court; to go to law with one; to try one (verhören); to punish one (ſtrafen); Einen vom Leben zum Tode -, to execute one (hinrichten).

Recht'fertiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) justifier, vindicator.

Recht'fertigung, *f.*, justification, vindication; defence; (*obsol.*) trial (Prozeß).

Recht'fertigungsgrund, *m.*, ground of justification, justifying reason.

Recht'fertigungsſchrift, *f.*, (*Law*) voucher.

Recht'finden, *n.*, the finding right *or* correct; (*Com.*) nach -, if found correct.

Recht'fuchs, *m.*, roan horse, true sorrel horse.

Recht'gläubig, *a.*, orthodox; ein Rechtgläubiger, eine Rechtgläubige, an orthodox Christian, a true believer; *adv.*, orthodoxly.

Recht'gläubigkeit, *f.*, orthodoxy, orthodoxness.

Recht'haber, *m.* } a person always maintaining
Recht'haberin, *f.* } to be in the right, dogmatical person, disputant.

Rechthaberei', *f.*, stubbornness of opinion, positiveness, dogmaticalness.

Recht'haberiſch, *a.*, positive, dogmatical; *adv.*, dogmatically.

Recht'haft, *a.*, being right *or* in the right (Recht habend; *s. v.*).

Recht'heit, *f.*, the state *or* condition of being right (*s. v.*).

Recht'herzig, *a.*, *v.* Rechtſchaffen.

Recht'igen, *v. a.*, *v.* Berechten, Berechtigen.

Recht'igkeit, *f.*, (in comp.) *v.* Rechtheit; *v.* Gerechtigkeit.

Recht'läufig, *a.*, (*Astron.*) moving in the right *or* ordinary direction, direct (from east to west; *v.* Planeten, of planets).

Recht'lehrig, *a.*, orthodox.

Recht'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who has a right, claim *or* privilege (Rechter); (*cont.*) *v.* Rechtslehrer.

Recht'lich, *a.*, upright, honest, reputable, creditable (rechtſchaffen); righteous, just (gerecht); equitable, fair; lawful, judicial (dem Wege Rechtens entſprechend, darauf bezüglich); *adv.*, honestly, fairly; righteously, justly; lawfully.

Recht'lichkeit, *f.*, rectitude, honesty, uprightness, integrity; lawfulness, legality.

Recht'liebend, *a.*, loving right and justice, just, righteous.

Recht'ling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Brätling.

Recht'linig, *a.*, rectilinear, rectilineal, right-lined.

Recht'los, *a.*, unjust (ungerecht); illegal, unlawful, contrary to law (ungeſetzlich); beyond the pale of the laws (außerhalb der Geſetze); *adv.*, unjustly; illegally.

Recht'loſigkeit, *f.*, illegality, contrariety to law, unlawfulness; the state of being beyond the pale of the law.

Recht'mäßig, *a.*, legal; lawful; rightful, legitimate; *adv.* legally; lawfully; legitimately; für - erklären, to legitimate.

Recht'mäßigkeit, *f.*, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness, legitimateness, legitimacy.

Recht'ortig, *a.*, *v.* Rechtwinkelig.

Rechts, *adv.*, at, on *or* to the right hand.

Rechts'abtretung, *f.*, cession *or* transfer of a right.

Rechts'alterthümer, *pl.*, legal antiquities.

Recht'ſam, *a.*, *v.* Gerecht (*s. v.*); *v.* Rechtmäßig.

Recht'ſame, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Gerechtſame.

Rechts'amt, *n.*, judicial office, court of judicature.

Rechts'anhängig, *a.*, pending at law.

Rechts'anſpruch, *m.*, legitimate, legal *or* just claim *or* title.

Rechts'anwalt, *m.*, legal counsellor.

Rechts'ausdruck, *m.*, law-term, legal expression.

Rechts'ausführung, *f.*, legal deduction.

Rechts'ausſchließung, *f.*, exclusion from the benefit of the law; the judicial decree pronouncing exclusion from all benefit of the law.

Rechts'ausſpruch, *m.*, *v.* Rechtsſpruch.

Rechts'beauftragte, *m.*, *v.* Rechtsbefliſſener.

Rechts'befliſſen, *a.*, at *or* of law; ein Rechtsbefliſſener, student at law, law-student, lawyer.

Rechts'befliſſenheit, *f.*, study of the law.
Rechts'befugniß, *f.*, competence (of a court).
Rechts'behelf, *m.*, benefit of the law.
Rechts'behörde, *f.*, court of justice *or* judicature, law-court.
Rechts'beiſtand, *m.*, legal assistance; legal assistant, counsellor.
Rechts'belehrung, *f.*, consultation, information on legal matters.
Rechts'berather, *m.*, *v.* Rechtsbetraute.
Rechts'beſtändig, *a.*, valid, legal, authentic, judicial; *adv.*, validly, legally, in due form.
Rechts'beſtändigkeit, *f.*, validity, legality; authenticity.
Rechts'beſtand, *m.*, authenticity, validity, legal force.
Rechts'betraute, *m.*, legal adviser, counsel, counsellor.
Rechts'beweis, *m.*, (*Law*) deduction.
Rechts'buch, *n.*, law-book, book *or* work on legal matters.
Recht'ſchaffen, *a.*, just, righteous, upright; honest, fair; *adv.*, righteously; honestly; rightly; (*vulg.*) very (ſehr, tüchtig, derb); - an Jemand handeln, to deal honestly with one; - erfunden werden, ſich - bewähren, to prove honest *or* righteous.
Recht'ſchaffenheit, *f.*, honesty, uprightness, probity; righteousness; integrity.
Recht'ſchreiben, *n.* } orthography.
Recht'ſchreibung, *f.* }
Rechts'dreher, *m.*, caviller, chicaner, pettifogger; prevaricator.
Rechtsdreherei', *f.*, cavilling, pettifogging, pettifoggery, chicanery; prevarication.
Rechts'einwand, *m.*, (*Law*) traverse; einen - vorbringen gegen ..., to traverse (an indictment &c.).
Recht'ſeitig, *a.*, (*Geom.*) rectilinear, rectilineal.
Recht'ſeitigkeit, *f.*, the state of being rectilinear.
Rechts'erfahren, *a.*, versed, skilled *or* learned in law *or* jurisprudence.
Rechts'erkenner, *m.*, *v.* Rechtsſprecher.
Rechts'erkennung, *f.*, *v.* Rechtsſpruch.
Rechts'erweis, *m.*, *v.* Rechtsbeweis.
Rechts'fähig, *a.*, competent.
Rechts'fähigkeit, *f.*, competence.
Rechts'fällig, *a.* & *adv.*, - werden, to lose one's case, suit *or* action; to be cast in one's suit.
Rechts'fall, *m.*, case in law, suit, action.
Rechts'förmig, *a.* & *adv.*, according to the form of law, in legal form.
Rechts'forderung, *f.*, just *or* legal demand *or* claim; legitimate pretension.
Rechts'form, *f.*, form at *or* of law; den -en gemäß, judicial.
Rechts'frage, *f.*, law-question, debate *or* dispute.
Rechts'freund, *m.*, lawyer, counsel.
Rechts'gang, *m.*, course of law, proceeding at law, legal procedure, practice of the court; proceedings.
Rechts'gebäude, *n.*, body of laws; *v.* Rechtswiſſenſchaft.
Rechts'gelahrtheit } *f.*, jurisprudence, (science
Rechts'gelehrſamkeit } of the) law; zur - gehörig,
Rechts'gelehrtheit } jurisprudential.
Rechts'gelehrt, *a.*, learned in law, versed in jurisprudence; ein Rechtsgelehrter, a lawyer, jurisconsult, jurist.
Rechts'gemäß, *adv.*, according to law.
Rechts'geſuch, *n.*, suit at law.
Rechts'grund, *m.*, legal ground, argument *or* title.
Rechts'grundſatz, *m.*, principle of law.
Rechts'gültig, *a.*, good *or* valid in law; legal; ein -es Teſtament, a will (drawn up) in conformity with the law.
Rechts'gültigkeit, *f.*, validity, legality, sufficiency in law.
Rechts'hängig, *a.*, *v.* Rechtsanhängig.
Rechts'handel, *m.*, action, cause, lawsuit, process.
Rechtsher', *adv.*, on the right side, hither.
Rechtshin', *adv.*, along on the right hand.
Rechts'hülfe, *f.*, legal aid, relief.
Rechts'kenntniß, *f.*, knowledge of the laws; jurisprudence.
Rechts'klage, *f.*, accusatory libel.
Rechts'kniff, *m.*, legal artifice, shift, turn, cavil, chicane; -e gebrauchen, to chicane.
Rechts'konſulent, *m.*, lawyer, counsellor.
Rechts'koſten, *pl.*, law-expenses, costs of a lawsuit.
Rechts'kräftig, *a.*, legal, good *or* valid in law; *adv.*, legally.
Rechts'kräftigen, *v. a.*, to render valid *or* good in law, to legalise.
Rechts'kräftigkeit, *f.*, legality, validity.
Rechts'kraft, *f.*, force of law.
Rechts'kunde, *f.*, science of the law; legal doctrine.
Rechts'kundig, *a.*, *v.* Rechtserfahren, Rechtsgelehrt.
Rechts'lage, *f.*, legal situation *or* position.
Rechts'lehre, *f.*, *v.* Rechtskunde.
Rechts'lehrer, *m.*, teacher of the law, professor of laws.
Rechts'lehrig, *a.*, juristic, juristical.
Rechts'mann, *m.*, *v.* ein Rechtsgelehrter under Rechtsgelehrt.
Rechts'mittel, *n.*, legal means *or* measures, legal remedy.
Rechts'mündel, *m.*, client.
Rechts'nachtheil, *m.*, prejudice.
Rechts'pflege, *f.*, administration of justice.
Recht'ſprechung, *f.*, right *or* correct pronunciation, orthoëpy.
Rechts'punkt, *m.*, point of law.
Rechts'regel, *f.*, rule of law.
Rechts'ſache, *f.*, *v.* Rechtshandel; -n, matters of law; in -n, in matters of law.
Rechts'ſatz, *m.*, thesis in law, legal axiom.
Rechts'ſchließung, *f.*, cessation of legal proceedings in the vacancies.
Rechts'ſchlinge, *f.*, snare spread by the law, chicane.
Rechts'ſchluß, *m.*, judgment *or* decree of a court of law.
Rechts'ſchrift, *f.*, any legal writing *or* work; (*Law*) justificative plea.
Rechts'ſprache, *f.*, language of lawyers; law-terms, law-language.
Rechts'ſprecher, *m.*, judge, magistrate.
Rechts'ſpruch, *m.*, judgment, sentence, verdict.
Rechts'ſtändig, *a.*, subject to a certain judicature.
Rechts'ſtand, *m.* } jurisdiction; cognizance.
Rechts'ſtatt, *f.* }
Rechts'ſtreit, *m.*, lawsuit, action (Prozeß); einen - gegen Einen anfangen to bring an action against one; debate *or* controversy on a point of law.
Rechts'ſtuhl, *m.*, court of law, tribunal.
Rechts'tag, *m.*, court-day (Gerichtstag).
Rechts'titel, *m.*, legal title; ein ſcheinbarer -, a colourable title.
Recht'ſucher, *m.*, one seeking redress at law, plaintiff.

Rechtsum', *adv.*, to the right about; (*Milit.*) - kehrt euch! right about face!

Rechts'ungültig, *a.*, illegal, invalid, void, null.

Rechts'ungültigkeit, *f.*, illegality, invalidity, informality.

Rechts'urkunde, *f.*, legal document; patent.

Rechts'verdreher } *m.*, *v.* Rechtsdreher.
Rechts'verkehrer }

Rechts'verdrehung } *f.*, *v.* Rechtsdreherei.
Rechts'verkehrung }

Rechts'verfahren, *n.*, judicial proceeding, proceedings; ein peinliches -, a criminal prosecution.

Rechts'verfassung, *f.*, judicature, law.

Rechts'verhandlung, *f.*, proceeding, suit.

Rechts'verständig, *a.*, versed in the law (rechtserfahren, rechtsgelehrt); ein Rechtsverständiger, one versed *or* skilled in jurisprudence.

Rechts'verwahrung, *f.*, protestation at law.

Rechts'verwalter, *m.*, administrator of justice.

Rechts'vormund, *m.*, legal adviser, lawyer, counsel.

Rechts'widrig, *a.* & *adv.*, contrary to law, against the law, illegal.

Rechts'widrigkeit, *f.*, contrariety to law, illegality.

Rechts'wissenschaft, *f.*, science of the law; jurisprudence.

Rechts'wohlthat, *f.*, benefit of the law.

Rechts'wort, *n.*, legal term, law-word *or* term.

Rechts'zwang, *m.*, compulsion by way of law, legal constraint.

Recht'thun, *n.*, acting righteously, uprightly *or* honestly.

Recht'winkelig, *a.*, rectangular, right-angled (rechteckig).

Recht'winkeligkeit, *f.*, the state of being rectangular, rectangularity, rectangularness.

Recht'zeitig, *a.*, seasonable, opportune, well-timed; *adv.*, seasonably, opportunely, in good *or* the right time.

Recht'zeitigkeit, *f.*, seasonableness, opportuneness, the being *or* happening in the right time.

Recidiv', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Med.*) relapse (Rückfall in eine Krankheit); (sometimes) *a.* - werden, to fall into a relapse, to relapse; (*Theol.*) relapse, backsliding.

Re'cipe, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *l. w.*) prescription (Recept).

Recipiand', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) one to be accepted *or* admitted, novitiate.

Recipient', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) acceptor, admitter (Aufnehmer, Empfänger); (*Chem.*) recipient, receiving vessel (into which any thing is distilled), receiver (der Luftpumpe, of the air-pump), glass-bell; air-vessel (an Feuerspritzen).

Recipi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to receive, to admit (aufnehmen).

Reciproci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reciprocate (erwidern, vergelten).

Reciprocir'lich, *a.*, that may *or* can be reciprocated.

Reciprocität', *f.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) reciprocity, reciprocalness (Wechsel- *or* Gegenseitigkeit).

Reciprok', *a.* & *adv.*, reciprocal; reciprocally (gegenseitig).

Reciprokabilität', *f.*, the capability of being reciprocal.

Reciprokation', *f.*, reciprocation (gegenseitige Beziehung).

Recitation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) recitation (Hersagen, Vorlesen, Vortrag).

Recitativ', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *it. w.*; *Mus.*) recitative.

Recitativ'isch, *a.*, in the form of a recitative.

Reciti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to recite (hersagen, vortragen).

Reck', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) wooden frame *or* horse, rack (Rack); horizontal pole for gymnastic exercises.

Reck'bank, *f.*, rack (Folterbank); (*Techn.*) bench on which metals are stretched; (*Tan.*) frame used in dressing skins.

Reck'baum, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Reckholder.

Reck'e, *m.*, (*gen* & *pl.* -n; *Poes.*, *obsol.*) giant; hero.

Reck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) stretching on the rack (Foltern; *obsol.*); (*Techn.*) stretcher, instrument for stretching; (*Dye.*) long pole on which dyed articles are hung out to dry; rail-fence; (*prov.*) a roll of linen measuring sixteen ells; *v.* Reck; (*Mar.*) -n (Gewehr-n) cross-piece to support the small arms; Kugel-n, shot-garland; Pistolen-n, Säbel-, crotchets *or* hooks for the small arms; (*Ropem.*) rails.

Reck'ebein, *m.*, (*prov.*, *fig.*) death (der Sensenmann).

Reck'el, *m.*, *v.* Rekel.

Reck'en, *v. a.*, to stretch, to extend; sich -, to stretch one's self, to stretch one's limbs; to rack, to set on the rack; den Kopf in die Höhe -, to lift *or* toss up one's head; die Ohren -, to prick up one's ears; die Hand über ... -, to stretch out one's hand over...

Reck'enhaft, *a.*, large, strong, robust, gigantic (*v.* Recke, *m.*).

Reck'halsen, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to stretch out one's neck (from curiosity); to have difficulty in swallowing.

Reck'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) stretching hammer.

Reck'holder, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) juniper-tree (*v.* Wachholder); common elder, burtree, boretree (Sambucus nigra).

Reck'holdervogel, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) *v.* Krammetsvogel.

Reck'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stretcher, instrument for stretching; (*Shoem.*) *pl.* Reckhölzer, boot-stretchers.

Reck'schmied, *m.*, smith who stretches iron.

Reck'schmieden, *n.*, the act of stretching iron.

Reck'schragen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) a contrivance for stretching yarn before weaving.

Reck'seil, *n.*, cord for stretching.

Reck'werk, *n.*, rail-fence.

Reck'zeug, *n.*, instruments *or* implements for stretching, racking.

Reclam', *n.*, *v.* Reklam.

Reclamant', *m.*, *v.* Reklamant.

Reclamation', *f.*, *v.* Reklamation.

Reclami'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Reklamiren.

Reclination', *f.*, *v.* Reklination.

Reclini'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Rekliniren.

Recludi'ren, *v. a.* } *v.* Rekludiren.
Reclusion', *f.* } *v.* Reklusion.

Recogitation', *f.* } *v.* Rekogitation.
Recogiti'ren, *v. a.* } *v.* Rekogitiren.

Recognition', *f.* } *v.* Rekognition.
Recognoſci'bel, *a.* } *v.* Rekognoſcibel.
Recognoſci'ren, *v. a.* } *v.* Rekognoſciren.
Recognoſci'rung, *f.* } *v.* Rekognoſcirung.

Recollek'ten, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Recollects, Recollets (monks of a reformed order of Franciscans).

Recollektion', *f.*, *v.* Rekollektion.

Recommanda'bel, *a.* } *v.* Rekommandabel.
Recommandation', *f.* } *v.* Rekommandation.
Recommandi'ren, *v. a.* } *v.* Rekommandiren.

Recompen'ſe, *f.* } Rekompenſe.
Recompenſi'ren, *v. a.* } *v.* Rekompenſiren.
Reconcilia'bel, *a.* } Rekonciliabel.
Reconciliation', *f.* } *v.* Rekonciliation.
Reconcilii'ren, *v. a.* } Rekonciliiren.
Reconſtrui'ren, *v. a.* } Rekonſtruiren.
Reconſtruktion', *f.* } *v.* Rekonſtruktion.
Reconvaleſcent', *m.* } Rekonvaleſcent.
Reconvaleſcenz', *f.* } *v.* Rekonvaleſcenz.
Reconvaleſci'ren, *v. a.* } Rekonvaleſciren.
Reconvenient', *m.* } Rekonvenient.
Reconvenii'ren, *v. a.* } *v.* Rekonveniiren.
Recraſtination', *f.* } Rekraſtination.
Recraſtini'ren, *v. a.* } *v.* Rekraſtiniren.
Recration', *f.* } Rekration.
Recreativ', *a.* } *v.* Rekreativ.
Recrei'ren, *v. a.* } Rekreiren.
Recrimination', *f.* } Rekrimination.
Recriminato'riſch, *a.* } *v.* Rekriminatoriſch.
Recrimini'ren, *v. a.* } Rekriminiren.
Recrut', *m.* } Rekrut.
Recruti'ren, *v. a.* } *v.* Rekrutiren.
Recruti'rung, *f.* } Rekrutirung.
Rectangulär', *a.* } Rektangulär.
Rectan'gulum, *n.* } *v.* Rektangulum.
Rectaſcenſion', *f.*, *v.* Rektaſcenſion.
Rectification', *f.* } Rektifikation.
Rectifici'ren, *v. a.* } *v.* Rektificiren.
Rection', *f.*, *v.* Rektion.
Rec'tor, *m.* } Rektor.
Rectorat', *n.* } *v.* Rektorat.
Rec'torwürde, *f.* } Rektorwürde.
Recurrent', *m.* } Rekurrent.
Recurri'ren, *v. n.* } *v.* Rekurriren.
Recurs', *m.*, *v.* Rekurs.
Recuſa'bel, *a.* } Rekuſabel.
Recuſation', *f.* } *v.* Rekuſation.
Recuſi'ren, *v. a.* } Rekuſiren.

Redakteur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e, -s; *fr. w.*) editor of a newspaper *or* journal; reviewer.

Redaktion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the superintendence of the edition of a public paper, editorship, the business *or* duties of an editor; the office of an editor of a newspaper; (*coll.*) the editors; zur - gehörig, editorial; Auskunft ertheilt die - dieſer Blätter, enquiries answered at the office of, *or* information given by the editor of this paper.

Redaktionell', *a.*, editorial.

Red'art, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mode of speaking, manner of expression; dialect.

Red'bar, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Redebegabt, Beredt; that may be spoken, expressed, uttered (in comp.; *s. u.*).

Red'de, *f.*, *v.* Ratte.

Red'der, *m.*, (*prov.*) pathway *or* lane between quick-set hedges.

Red'derbrett, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the scuttle of a boat's well room.

Red'der(e)n, *v. a.*, (*dutch. w.*; *Mar.*) die Segel -, to trim the sails (in Ordnung bringen, klar machen).

Red'dern } *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Arbeitſam; Rührig; Haus-
Red'dig } hälteriſch.

Re'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) speech, language (Sprache, das Sprechen); the faculty of speech (die Fähigkeit zu reden; without *pl.*); er hat die Gabe der - im hohen Grade, he has the gift of speech (Beredſamkeit) in a high degree; er kann mit der - nicht gut fertig werden, he has an impediment in his speech; eine undeutliche - haben, to speak indistinctly; anzügliche -n, abusive language, personal abuse; gebundene -, poetry, verse; gehobene -, lofty style; gerichtliche -, forensic language; gotteslästerliche -n, blasphemy, profane words *or* language; gute -n, proper *or* appropriate words *or* language; hochtrabende -, bombast; kindliche -, silly talk, nonsense; künſtliche -n, flourish of words; leere -n, empty words, mere words; nachdrückliche -, energetic, significant *or* emphatic language; ungebundene (ſchlichte, gewöhnliche) -, prose; verblümte -, figurative language; verfängliche -n, ambiguous words; the way *or* manner of speaking (die Art und Weiſe des Redens); tone of voice; Einen an der - kennen, to know (distinguish) one by his voice; discourse, conversation, talk, subject of conversation (Unterredung, Geſpräch, Wort); Einem in die - fallen, to interrupt one (in what he is saying); vergeſſen Sie Ihre - nicht, don't forget what you were going to say; die Hand des Todes zertrennte den Faden ſeiner -, the hand of death cut asunder the thread of his discourse; der in - ſtehende Gegenſtand, the point *or* subject in question; von wem iſt die -? whom are you talking about? das iſt keine -, there's no question *or* doubt about it (das verſteht ſich von ſelbſt); das iſt immer meine - geweſen, I always said so, that is what I always said *or* maintained; ich werde es ihm ſagen, wenn die - darauf kommt, I shall tell him, when the subject is mentioned (when we come to speak about it); davon iſt die - nicht, that is not the question; ich will ſuchen, die - darauf zu bringen, I will try to turn the conversation to the matter; die Sache muß zur - kommen *or* gebracht werden, the matter must be mentioned, must be discussed; zu - werden, der - eins werden, to agree, to come to an agreement (einig werden, ſich verabreden); es iſt nicht der - werth, it is not worth speaking of *or* about, it is not worth mentioning; er kehrt ſich an deine -n nicht, he does not mind (pays no attention to) what you say; was habt ihr für -n unter einander? what are you talking about! speech, oration; discourse (Vortrag); eine - halten, to make a speech, to hold forth (an, to), to harangue; eine öffentliche - halten, to speak in public; eine erſte - halten, to deliver a maiden speech; eine geiſtliche -, a sermon; eine gerichtliche -, a forensic discourse; in der - ſtecken bleiben, to stick fast in one's speech, to be at a stand(-still); not to know what to say; to be confounded; talk (of the town), rumour, report (Gerede; frequently in a bad sense: evil report); die - geht, there is a talk, it is rumoured *or* reported, they (people) say, one says; the talk goes; es gehen ſeltſame -n von ihm, there are queer (strange) reports about him afloat *or* in circulation; es geht ſtark die -, daß . . ., it is generally rumoured that . . .; in der - ſein, to be talked of, to be in people's mouths; in die - kommen, to be made the subject of common talk, to become the public talk; Einen in die - bringen, to make one the subject of common talk; account (Rechenſchaft, Verantwortung, Antwort); Einem - ſtehen, to account to one (for); - und Antwort geben, to answer; to give *or* render an account of; bin ich dir von meinem Thun und Laſſen - und Antwort ſchuldig? am I answerable to you for my actions? Einen zur - ſtellen (ſetzen), to take one to talk, to call one to account.

Re'deaccent, *m.*, *v.* Redeton.

Re'dekart, *f.*, *v.* Redart.

Re'debar, *a.*, *v.* Redbar.

Re'debegabt, *a.*, eloquent, having the gift of speech.

Re'debild, *n.*, figure, trope, metaphor.

Re'debühne, *f.*, *v.* Rednerbühne.

Re'defertigkeit, *f.*, readiness of speech.

Re'defluß, *m.*, flow of speech *or* words.

Re'deform, *f.*, mode of expression, turn of a phrase; (*Gram.*) mood.

Re'defügung, *f.*, construction of sentences; (*Gram.*) syntax.

Re'degesang, *m.*, (*Mus.*) recitative.

Re'dekampf, *m.*, debate, dispute.

Re'dekünstig, *a.*, rhetorical; *adv.*, rhetorically.

Re'dekünstler, *m.*, rhetorician.

Re'dekürze, *f.*, laconism, laconicism.

Re'dekunst, *f.*, oratory, rhetoric, the rhetorical art; ein der - Beflissener, rhetorician; die schönen Redekünste, belles lettres.

Re'delust, *f.*, *v.* Redseligkeit, Gesprächigkeit.

Re'delustig, *a.*, desirous of speaking (redselig, gesprächig).

Redemtion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) redemption (Befreiung, Loskaufung, Erlösung).

Redemtorist'en, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Redemptorists, Liguorists (members of a monastic religious order, founded in 1732 at Naples by Liguori).

Re'den, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to speak; to talk; to converse; to discourse; leget die Lügen ab und redet die Wahrheit, put away lying and speak truth; du sollst nicht falsch Zeugniß wider deinen Nächsten -, thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour (*Ex.* 20. 16); meine Lippen sollen nichts Unrechtes -, my lips shall not speak wickedness (*Job* 27. 4); öffentlich -, to speak in public; to harangue; man muß die Leute - lassen, one must not mind people's talk; freundlich -, to speak in a mild *or* friendly tone; behüte deine Lippen, daß sie nicht falsch -, keep thy lips from speaking guile (*Ps.* 34. 14); mit einem alten Sprichwort zu -, to use the words of an old proverb; heim -, to speak home; irre -, to rave; (*obsol.*) Einem lieb-, *v.* Liebkosen; Einem zu nahe -, to defame, to slander, to calumniate one; Einem übel -, to censure, to reprove, to blame one; (*obsol.*) er hat meinem Vater schlecht geredet, he has slandered my father's reputation; man redet stark davon, it is much talked of; wenn Erwachsene -, müssen Kinder nicht dazwischen -, when grown-up persons are speaking children must hold their tongues; in den Tag *or* in's Gelag -, to talk at random, to speak inconsiderately *or* rashly; ein Langes und Breites -, to talk a long string, to make a long descant upon; Einem, einer Sache das Wort -, to speak in a person's favour *or* behalf, to speak in favour of a thing; an Einen - (*us.* zu), to speak to one, to address one; Einem an die Ehre -, to appeal to a person's honour; auf Einen -, to rail at, to abuse one, to express one's discontent *or* displeasure; auf Einen *or* eine Sache schlecht zu - sein, to have no good to say of a thing; aus dem Schlafe (dem Traume) -, to speak in one's sleep (dream); (*fig.*) nicht aus einem hohlen Fasse -, not to speak without reason; aus ihm redet die Verzweiflung, despair speaks in all he says; durch die Nase -, to speak through the nose, to snuffle; für Einen -, to speak for one *or* in a person's behalf; Beweise, die für sich selbst -, proofs that speak for themselves; in fremder Sprache (Zunge) -, to speak in a foreign language *or* tongue; in eine Angelegenheit -, to express one's opinion about a matter; Einem in den Kram -, *v.* Einem zu Munde -; Einem in's Gewissen (in die Seele) -, to admonish forcibly, strongly; in den Wind -, to speak in vain, to speak to no purpose; mit Einem -, to speak with one; sie - kein Wort mit einander, they are not on speaking terms; mit sich (vernünftig) - lassen, to listen to reason, to hear reason; Einem nach dem Munde (*vulg.* Maule) -, to flatter *or* humour one; neben der Wahrheit -, to fib, not to adhere to truth, to lie; über . . . mit Einem -, to speak with one about (of) . . .; von Einem -, to speak of *or* about one; da wir eben davon -, since we are speaking about it, now that we are upon that subject; wir wollen von etwas Anderem -, let us speak of something else, let us change the subject; - wir nicht mehr davon! let that pass! let us drop that subject! say no more about it! die Welt von sich - lassen, to get, acquire *or* make a name in the world; frisch von der Brust (Leber *or* frei heraus) -, to speak freely, to open one's heart; vor einer Versammlung -, to speak to an assembly; rede nicht vor des Narren Ohr, speak not in the ears of a fool (*Prov.* 23. 9); dein Mund hat wider dich selbst geredet, thy mouth hath testified against thee (2. *Sam.* 1. 16); zu Einem -, to speak to one; Einem zu Herzen -, to speak to a person's heart; Einem zu Munde -, to flatter, to humour one; Einem zu Leide -, to slander one; zum Frieden -, to speak in a conciliatory way, to advocate peace.

Re'den, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) speaking, talking; Einem das - verbieten, to forbid one to speak, to enjoin one to silence, to stop one's mouth; man hört an seinem -, wo er her ist, one hears by his tongue where he is from; (*fig.*) his manners betray his origin; viel -s von etwas machen, to talk much about a thing.

Re'dend, *ppr.*, *v.* Reden; *a.*, speaking; expressive; -e Künste, art of oral representation (as opposed to the plastic arts); ein -es Wappen, a coat of arms expressive of the name of the person bearing it; Einen - einführen, to introduce speaking, to make speak.

Re'densart, *f.*, expression, phrase, term, locution, mode of speaking; eigenthümliche -, idiom; (*fig.*) bloße -en, empty words, form, words of course.

Re'denschaft, *f.*, (*joc.*) *v.* Redekunst.

Re'deprunk, *m.*, bombast, fustian.

Re'der, *m.*, (*unus.*, except in comp.) speaker.

Rederei', *f.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Gerede.

Re'desang, *m.*, *v.* Redegesang.

Re'desatz, *m.*, period, sentence.

Re'descheu, *a.*, shy of speaking; mealy-mouthed.

Re'deschmuck | *m.*, rhetorical ornaments; *v.* Rede-

Re'deschwulst | prunk.

Re'deschwung, *m.*, flight, soaring (of expression).

Re'detheil, *m.*, part of speech.

Re'detheilchen, *n.*, (*Gram.*) particle.

Re'deton, *m.*, rhetorical accent.

Re'deübung, *f.*, exercise of speaking, declamation.

Re'deverbindung, *f.*, context.

Re'deweise, *f.*, *v.* Redeart, Redeform.

Re'dezeichen, *n.*, stop.

Redhibi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to give *or* take back, to restore (zurückgeben, zurücknehmen).

Redhibition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) redhibition (Rückgabe, Rücknahme); (*Law*) redhibition (the avoidance of a sale on account of some defect in the thing sold, and also the action - Redhibitionsklage - brought by the purchaser of a defective movable thing to cause the sale to be annulled and to recover the price he has paid for it).

Redhibito'risch, *a.* & *adv.*, redhibitory.

Redigi'ren, *v. a.*, to edit (a newspaper *or* journal).

Redimi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to redeem (zurückkaufen, loskaufen, wieder einlösen).

Redintegration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) redintegration, restoration, renewal (Wiederergänzung, Wiederherstellung).

Redintegri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to redintegrate, to restore, to renew, to renovate (wieder herstellen, erneuen, erneuern).

Red'kresse, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) corn-salad, lamb's lettuce, corn valerian (Valerianella olitoria).

Red'lich, *a.*, honest, just; candid; fair; blameless;

legitimate (echt); *adv.*, honestly; candidly; fairly; ſich - wehren, to defend one's self bravely; - gegen Einen (mit Einem) handeln, to act *or* deal honestly towards *or* with one.

Red'lichkeit, *f.*, honesty, candidness, candour, probity; fainess (in trade &c.).

Red'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) orator, (public)speaker; preacher (Prediger, Kanzel-).

Red'nerbühne, *f.*, tribune, rostrum, platform; pulpit (Kanzel).

Rednerei', *f.*, (*cont.*) rhetorical expression *or* delivery (Floskelkram).

Red'nergabe, *f.*, gift of eloquence.

Red'nergeberde, *f.*, oratorical gesture.

Red'nerin, *f.*, oratress, oratrix.

Red'neriſch, *a.*, rhetorical; oratorical; *adv.*, rhetorically, in the manner of an orator.

Red'nerkunſt, *f.*, rhetorical art, eloquence.

Red'nerſtuhl, *m.*, pulpit; chair.

Red'nertalent, *n.*, *v.* Rednergabe.

Red'niß, *n.*, (*gen.* Redniſſes; *pl.* Redniſſe) *v.* Redensart.

Redoublement', *n.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Verdoppelung, Verſtärkung.

Redoubli'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to redouble (verdoppeln, verſtärken).

Redouta'bel, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) redoubtable, formidable, terrible, dreadful (furchtbar, fürchterlich, ſchrecklich).

Redou'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Fort.*) redoubt (Feldſchanze); masked ball, masquerade (Maskenball).

Redouti'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to redoubt, to dread, to stand in fear of (fürchten, ſcheuen).

Re'dowa, *f.*, (*pl.* -s) redowa (a kind of dance peculiar to Bohemia).

Redreſſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to redress, to remedy (wiederherſtellen, wieder in Ordnung bringen); (*Com.*) *v.* Storniren.

Redruthit', *m.*, (*Min.*) redruthite (copper-glance, a sulphuret of copper).

Red'ſelig, *a.*, talkative, loquacious.

Red'ſeligkeit, *f.*, talkativeness, loquacity.

Reduci'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) reducible.

Reduci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reduce (zurückführen, herabſetzen).

Reduci'rung } *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) reduction.
Reduktion' }

Reduktions'karte, *f.*, Mercator's chart.

Reduktions'quadrant, *m.*, sinical quadrant (with an index divided by sines, and sometimes divided into equal parts, in which latter case it is used by seamen to solve problems of plane sailing).

Reduktions'quadrat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) reduction-quadrate (a kind of log).

Reduktions'tabelle, *f.*, table of reduction, comparative table of moneys, weights and measures.

Reduktions'zirkel, *m.*, proportional compasses.

Redundanz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) redundance, redundancy, excess, superabundance, exuberance (Ueberfülle, Ueberſchwänglichkeit, Ueberfluß).

Redundi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to overflow, to be redundant (überfließen, überſtrömen).

Reduplici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to redouble; to repeat (a letter *or* syllable).

Reduplikation', *f.*, reduplication, doubling.

Reduplikativ', *a.* & *adv.*, reduplicative, double.

Ree, *int.*, (*Mar.*) about ship; *n.*, *v.* Reh, *n.* (*Mar.*) and Seute; *f.*, *v.* Raa.

Ree'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; mostly Rhede) road, roadstead; auf der - liegen, to ride at anchor in a road (in the roads); ein auf der - liegendes Schiff, a roadster; eine offene -, an open road; eine beſchloſſene -, a good road (protected from the winds and the swell of the sea).

Ree'delos, *a.*, (*Mar.*) disabled; - machen, to disable (a ship).

Ree'den, *v. a.*, (more freq. aus-) to rig *or* fit out (Schiffe, ships).

Ree'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; mostly Rheder) freighter; owner of a ship (Schiffseigner); Mit-, part-owner.

Reederei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) equipment *or* fitting-out of a merchant-man; shipping business.

Ree'dung, *f.*, (Aus-) merchant-man's equipment.

Reef, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) reef.

Reef'bänder } *pl.*, (*Mar.*) reefbands, reeflines, the
Reef'banden } points.

Ree'fen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to reef, to take in a reef (ein Reef einſtecken, einbinden oder einnehmen).

Reef'gat, *n.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) eyelet-hole of a reef.

Reef'knoten, *m.*, (*Mar.*) a reef-knot (Raabandknoten).

Reef'lägel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) cringle for the reef-tackle.

Reef'nockbindſel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) reef-earings, the head-earings.

Reef'ſeiſſings, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the points.

Reef'talje, *f.*, (*Mar.*) reef-tackle.

Ree'holz, *n.*, *v.* Raaholz.

Ree'leiſte, *f.*, *v.* Raaleiſte.

Reell', *a.* & *adv.*, real (Kenntniſſe, knowledge); (*Com.* also *adv.*) solid, good, respectable; fair, just; -e Behandlung, fair dealing.

Reellität', *f.*, (*Com.*) solidity, respectability; fairness, justness.

Reep, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) rope (Seil, Tau); (*prov.*) a measure of wood for fuel (*v.* Reif).

Ree'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Reepſchläger, Seiler.

Ree'perbahn, *f.*, rope-yard, rope-walk.

Reep'ſchläger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rope-maker, roper.

Reepſchlägerei', *f.*, ropery, place where ropes are made, rope-walk.

Rees, *n.*, *v.* Reſter; *v.* Reis.

Reeth, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Ried.

Refak'tie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dutch w.*; *Com.*) abatement, breakage, shrinkage, tret, allowance (Zahlungsabzug wegen ſchadhafter Waaren).

Refekto'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Refektorien, *l. w.*) refectory (Speiſeſaal in Klöſtern).

Referat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) report, statement, exposition (Bericht, Berichterſtattung).

Referendar' (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } referen-
Referenda'rius (*gen.* -; *pl.* Referendarien) } dary (young lawyer *or* barrister having passed his second examination and practising, but without emolument, at some court of justice).

Referendariat', *n.*, the office and practice of a referendary.

Referendar'richter, *pl.*, commissioners.

Referent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) reporter (Berichterſtatter); - einer Deputation, chairman of a committee.

Referenz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *engl. w.*) reference (Beziehung, Empfehlung).

Referi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to report (Bericht erſtatten); to relate (mittheilen); (*Law*) to sum up, to give a summing up; einen Eid -, to refuse to attest on oath (at the same time enjoining the opposed party to testify his allegation on oath).

Referir'kunſt, *f.*, the art of relating *or* reporting upon any thing.

Reff, *n.* (& *m.*, *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) body, corpse, carcase (Leib, Leichnam, Gerippe); *v.* Senſenbock; *v.* Rauſe; Flachsrauſe; a kind of farrier's brake *or* barnacle (Maulkorb für Pferde zum Bremſen); back-

basket, dosser, dorsel (Tragkorb); (*obsol.*) back (Rücken); Einem etwas auf das - geben, to thrash, to hide one, to curry a person's hide; (*Mar.*) *v.* Reef; *v.* Riff; (*vulg.*) contemptuous appellation applied to an individual of the female sex and to the sex collectively (also Aas).

Reff'band, *n.*, strap; (*Mar.*) *v.* Reefband.

Ref'felkraut, *n.*, (*Techn.*) glazed gunpowder.

Ref'feln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Riffeln.

Ref'fen, *v. a.*, *v.* Riffeln; (*Mar.*) *v.* Reefen.

Ref'ferer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Reffträger.

Ref'fern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to peddle, to do business as a peddler *or* huckster.

Reff'ſtöcke, *pl.*, the branches of a dosser.

Reff'träger, *m.*, peddler, hawker, huckster.

Ref'ken, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) red-berried mountain-elder (Traubenhollunder; *v.* Hirſchhollunder).

Reflekti'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) reflectible, reflexible (zurückwerfbar).

Reflektibilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reflectibility, reflexibility (Zurückprallungsfähigkeit).

Reflekti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reflect, to turn, throw *or* cast back (Lichtſtrahlen, rays of light; zurückſtrahlen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) auf etwas -, to attend to; über etwas -, to reflect on *or* upon something (nachdenken).

Reflek'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Reflekto'ren; *Phys.*) reflector (Strahlenwerfer).

Refley', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) reflex, reflection (Wiederſchein, Abglanz).

Reflexi'bel, *a.*, reflexible.

Reflexibilität', *f.*, reflexibility.

Reflexion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) reflex, reflection (Wiederſchein); (*fig.*) reflection, contemplation (Nachdenken).

Reflexions'ebene } *f.*, (*Phys.*) plane of reflection.
Reflexions'fläche }

Reflexions'fernrohr, *n.*, reflecting telescope.

Reflexions'goniometer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) reflecting goniometer (an invention of Wollaston for measuring with accuracy the angles contained between the contiguous faces of crystals).

Reflexions'kreis, *m.*, (*Astron.*) reflecting circle (an instrument for measuring angles by means of reflected light).

Reflexions'linie, *f.*, line of reflection, reflecting line.

Reflexions'perpendikel, *m.*, cathetus of the eye, cathetus of reflection.

Reflexions'punkt, *m.*, point of incidence *or* reflection.

Reflexions'ſonnenuhr, *f.*, (*Phys.*) reflecting dial.

Reflexions'ſpiegel, *m.*, (*Phys.*) reflector, reflecting speculum *or* mirror.

Reflexions'ſtrahl, *m.*, ray *or* beam of reflection, reflected beam *or* ray.

Reflexions'teleſkop, *n.*, *v.* Reflexionsfernrohr.

Reflexions'vermögen, *n.*, the faculty *or* gift of reflection.

Reflexions'winkel, *m.*, (*Phys.*) angle of reflection.

Reflexiv', *a.* & *adv.*, reflexive, reflective; (*Gram.*) ein Reflexi'vum (*pl.* Reflexi'va), a reflective verb *or* pronoun.

Refloreſci'ren } *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to bloom *or* blossom
Reflori'ren } (*fig.*; to flourish) again.

Reform', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) reform, reformation, amendment (Verbeſſerung).

Reformation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) reformation.

Reforma'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Reformato'ren; *l. w.*) reformer (Verbeſſerer; Glaubensreiniger).

Refor'men, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to reform (Reformen ſchaffen *or* erſtreben).

Refor'mer (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } reformer (Verbeſſerer,
Reformiſt' (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } *part. Polit.*)

Reformi'ren, *v. a.*, to reform; *pp.* & *a.*, reformirt, reformed; (*Eccl.*) die Reformirten, Reformists, Reformers; Calvinists.

Refrain', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Mus.*) refrain, the burden of a song (Kehrreim, Kehrzeile, Wiederholungsſatz eines Liedes).

Refraktär', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Milit.*) a refractory conscript.

Refraktion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Phys.*) refraction (Strahlenbrechung).

Refraktions'linie, *f.*, (die krumme) diacaustic curve.

Refraktions'teleſkop, *n.*, refracting telescope.

Refraktions'winkel, *m.*, (*Opt.*) angle of refraction.

Refraktiv', *a.*, refractive, refracting (ſtrahlenbrechend).

Refrak'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Refrakto'ren; *Phys.*) refractor, refracting telescope (dioptriſches Fernrohr).

Refrangi'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) refrangible, capable of being refracted (brechbar).

Refrangibilität', *f.*, refrangibility, refrangibleness, susceptibility of refraction (Brechbarkeit der Lichtſtrahlen).

Refrigeran'tia, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) refrigerants, cooling medicines (Kühlmittel).

Refrigeration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) refrigeration (the act of cooling *or* the state of being cooled; Abkühlung).

Refrigera'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Refrigerato'ren; *l. w.*) refrigerator (Kühler, Kühlrohr).

Refrigerato'rium, *n.*, refrigeratory (Kühlfaß).

Refrigeri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to refrigerate, to cool (abkühlen, kälten).

Refüs', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -, with the s pronounced; *fr. w.*) refusal (abſchlägige Antwort, Verweigerung).

Refüſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to refuse (abſchlagen, verſagen, ablehnen).

Refugie', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr.* from *l. w.*) refugee (Flüchtling).

Refulgenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) refulgence, refulgency, splendor, brightness (ſtrahlender Schimmer, Glanz).

Refundi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to refund (zurückgeben, zurückzahlen).

Refutation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) refutation, confutation, disproof (Widerlegung).

Refuti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to refute, to confute, to disprove (widerlegen).

Regal', *a.*, (*l. w.*; in comp.) regal, royal.

Regal', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) shelf, shelves, stand, (book-)case (ein Geſtell mit Fächern); (*Typ.*) stand; (*Mus.*, *obsol.*) regal, a kind of barrel-organ (eine Art Handorgel); register of an organ; Grob-, drone; (*Typ.*) a large type; (*obsol.*) a game of dice (Würfelſpiel).

Regal' } *n.*, (*pl.* most. freq. used Rega'lien) regal
Rega'le } *or* royal prerogative, prerogative of the regent *or* reigning prince *or* of the crown (Hoheitsrecht); an entertainment, feast (Gaſtmahl).

Regal'folio, *n.*, royal folio.

Regali'ren, *v. a.*, to regale, to treat, to entertain, to feast (köſtlich *or* herrlich bedienen, bewirthen).

Regalität', *f.*, regality.

Regal'papier, *n.*, paper-royal.

Regard', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) regard (Anblick, Rückſicht); respect, deference, honour (rückſichtsvolles Benehmen).

Regardi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to regard, to consider (betrachten).

Regat'ta, *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *it. w.*) regatta, boat-race (Wettrudern).

Reg'bar, *a.*, excitable (was gereizt *or* rege gemacht werden kann).

Re'ge, *a.*, moving, stirring; movable (erregbar, beweglich); stirred up, lively (lebendig); lively, brisk, active, industrious (thätig; gewerbsthätig); - machen, to stir up, to raise, to move, to quicken, to animate, to awake, to arouse, to excite; - werden, to be stirred up, to rise; wieder - werden, to revive, to reanimate; (*Sport*) das Wild iſt -, the game is wild.

Re'ge, *f.*, movement, activity, liveliness; instrument for stirring; (*Sport*) frame *or* perch on which the decoy-bird is kept in motion (Stangenrege).

Re'gel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) ruler (Lineal); (*us.*) rule, precept (Vorſchrift); rule, guide (Richtſchnur); axiom (Grundſatz); principle (Prinzip, Grundſatz); (*Eccl.*) rule, discipline; (*Med.*) menses, menstruation, the catamenial *or* monthly discharges; (*Arithm.*) die - de tri (des Dreiſatzes), rule of three, rule of proportion, golden rule; - duplex, - quinque, rule of five, double rule of three, compound proportion; in der -, generally, commonly, in most cases; genau nach der -, exact to rule; von den vorgeſchriebenen -n abweichen, to deviate from the rules prescribed; (*Prov.*) keine - ohne Ausnahme, there's no rule without an exception; in (unter) - bringen, ſetzen, to regulate; to bring to a standard.

Re'gelbuch, *n.*, book of rules; ordinal.

Re'geler, *m.*, *v.* Regler; Regulator.

Re'gelgebäude, *n.*, theory, system, rules.

Re'gelgeber, *m.*, one who gives *or* prescribes rules (Regler, Regulariſt).

Re'gelhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Regelmäßig, Regelrecht.

Re'geling, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) (rough tree-)rails; -en des Gallions, the rails of the head.

Re'gelingsſtützen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) crotches for the netting.

Re'gelkamm, *m.*, (*Techn.*) rule comb of the warp.

Re'gellos, *a.*, wanting rules; anomalous; irregular, confused, unsettled, orderless, out of rule; *adv.*, disorderly, without rule *or* method, irregularly, by no rule.

Re'gelloſigkeit, *f.*, the (state of) being without rules; irregularity; disorderliness; confusion.

Re'gelmäßig, *a.*, regular; set, formal; eine -e Schlacht, a set *or* pitched battle; *adv.*, regularly.

Re'gelmäßigkeit, *f.*, regularity.

Re'geln, *v. a.*, to regulate, to order; to settle; *pp.* & *a.*, geregelt, regulated, ordered, fixed, settled.

Re'gelprieſter, *m.*, (*Eccl.*) regular (priest who professes and follows a certain rule of life, and observes the three vows of poverty, chastity and obedience).

Re'gelrecht, *a.*, conformable to rule, correct; regular; ein -er Kreis, a circle regularly true, a perfect circle.

Re'gelſchmied, *m.*, (*cont.*) rule-maker.

Re'gelung, *f.*, regulation; settlement; adjustment.

Re'gelwidrig, *a.*, contrary to rule, abnormal.

Re'gelwidrigkeit, *f.*, the being contrary to rule, abnormity, anomaly.

Re'gelzwang, *m.*, constraint of rules.

Re'gen, *v. a.*, to stir, to move; er kann weder Hand noch Fuß -, he can't stir a bit, he can move neither hand nor foot; to excite, to animate, to stimulate, to put life and activity into; (*Sport*) das Wild -, to rouse the game; (*prov.* & *obsol.* except in *pp.*) to mention; die oben geregte Sache, the above mentioned affair; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to stir, to move; to be stirring, moving *or* active, to be roused; er kann ſich weder - noch bewegen, he can neither stir nor wag; er darf ſich nicht -, he dares not stir (budge); alles, was ſich reget und lebet, every moving thing that liveth; es regt ſich kein Lüftchen, not a breath of air is stirring.

Re'gen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) rain; anhaltender -, constant rain; feiner -, drizzling rain; kurzer, vorübergehender -, passing rain, shower; von - beſchädigt, rain-beaten; (*Prov.*) nach (auf) - kommt (folgt) Sonnenſchein, after rain comes sunshine; aus dem - in (unter) die Traufe kommen, aus dem - in die Rinne fallen, (*anal.*) to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire; (*fig.*) shower; (*Bot.*) goldner -, *v.* Goldregen.

Re'genbach, *m.*, torrent (Waldbach).

Re'genbad, *n.*, shower-bath.

Re'genbö, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) a squall of wind accompained with rain.

Re'genbogen, *m.*, (*Met.*) rainbow; (*Mollusc.*) a species of Turbo (T. iris).

Re'genbogenachat, *m.*, (*Min.*) rainbow-agate, iredescent agate.

Re'genbogenartig, *a.*, resembling the rainbow, iridescent, irisated.

Re'genbogenchalcedon, *m.*, (*Min.*) iris-chalcedony, iris-quarz, bluish opal (Regenbogenſtein).

Re'genbogenerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) iridescent sulphate of lead.

Re'genbogenfarben, *pl.*, colours of the rainbow.

Re'genbogenfarbig, *a.*, having the colours of the rainbow, rainbow-tinted.

Re'genbogenfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) rainbow-fish, peacock-fish, cuckoo-fish (Labrus julis).

Re'genbogenflechte, *f.*, *v.* Ringelflechte.

Re'genbogenhaut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) iris; -band (*n.*), ciliar *or* irridian ligament.

Re'genbogenmetall, *n.*, iridium.

Re'genbogenpapagei, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the blue macaw (Ara ararauna).

Re'genbogenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Regenbogenchalcedon.

Re'genbogenſtrahl, *m.*, (*Phys.*) iris beam, prismatic ray *or* beam.

Re'genbrachvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) whimbrel (kleiner Brachvogel; Numenius phaeopus).

Re'gendach, *n.*, eaves.

Re'gendeckel, *m.*, leather gun-case.

Re'gendicht, *a.*, rain-proof, waterproof.

Re'genelektrometer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) rain-electrometer.

Regeneration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) regeneration (Wiedererzeugung, Wiedergeburt).

Regeneri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to regenerate, to reproduce (wieder erzeugen).

Re'genfang, *m.*, cistern.

Re'genfeuer, *n.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) fiery rain.

Re'genflagge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Regenbö.

Re'genfluth, *f.*, flood of rain, deluge.

Re'genfroſch, *m.*, small land-frog, rain-frog.

Re'gengalle, *f.*, (*Meteor.*) water-gall (a watery appearance in the sky, attendant on the rainbow), imperfect rainbow.

Re'gengeſtirn, *n.*, (*Astron.*) the Hyades.

Re'genguß, *m.*, sudden and violent shower of rain.

Re'genhaft, *a.*, *v.* Regnicht (*n. u.*).

Re'genhut, *m.*, broad-brimmed *or* flapping hat; umbrella-hat.

Re'genkappe, *f.*, rain-cap; capuchin; *v.* Regendeckel.

Re'genkatze, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) golden oriole, witwal (Oriolus galbula).

Re'genkleid, *n.*, dress against rain.

Re'genkraut, *f.*, (*Bot.*) butter-bur (Petasites vulgaris).

Re'genkröte, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) common toad.

Re'genläufer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) golden plover (Goldregenpfeifer; Charadrius pluvialis).

Re'genleder, *n.*, *v.* Schoßleder.

Re'genloch, *n.*, spout of a gutter; (*fig.*) quarter from which rain generally comes.

Re'genluft, *f.*, pluvial air.

Re'genmantel, *m.*, rain-cloak; *v.* Regenkleid.

Re'genmaß, *n.* | **Re'genmeſſer**, *m.* (*Phys.*) rain-gauge, pluviameter, ombrometer, hyetometer.

Re'gennacht, *f.*, rainy night.

Re'genpfeifer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) plover, lapwing (Charadrius); der buntſchnäbelige -, sea-lark, ringed dotterel *or* plover (C. hiaticula).

Re'genpfropfen, *m.*, plug for a gun barrel to keep out the rain.

Re'genpfuhl, *m.*, rain-puddle.

Re'genputzen, *m.*, *v.* Regenfeuer.

Re'genringel, *m.*, *v.* Ringelblume.

Re'genrinne, *f.*, gutter.

Re'genrock, *m.*, *v.* Regenkleid, Regenmantel.

Re'gensburg, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Ratisbon.

Re'genſchauer, *m.*, shower (of rain).

Re'genſchirm, *m.*, umbrella.

Re'genſchirmbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) umbrella-tree (a species of magnolia; M. tripetala).

Re'genſchirmförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) having the form of an umbrella, umbellate, umbelliferous.

Re'genſchirmgeſtell, *n.*, skeleton for an umbrella.

Re'genſchnecke, *f.*, slug, dew-snail.

Re'genſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) pool-snipe, long-shank, redshank (Totanus glottis).

Re'genſterne, *pl.*, (*Astron.*) Hyades.

Re'genſtrich, *m.*, rains (between the fourth and tenth degrees of northern latitude).

Re'genſtrom, *m.*, torrent.

Re'genſturm, *m.*, high wind with heavy rain.

Regent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) regent; reigning prince; administrator.

Re'gentag, *m.*, rainy day.

Regent'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) regentess, female regent.

Re'gentropfen, *m.*, drop of rain.

Regent'ſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) regency, regentship; vicarious government; the body of men intrusted with vicarious government.

Re'gentuch, *n.*, *v.* Regenmantel.

Regent'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) king's-honeysucker (of New Holland; Sammetvogel; Sericulus, *or Cuv.* Oriolus regens).

Re'genvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Fleiſchervogel; whimbrel (der kleine Brachvogel; Numenius phaeopus).

Re'genwaſſer, *n.*, rain-water, soft-water.

Re'genwetter, *n.*, rainy weather.

Re'genwind, *m.*, wind usually bringing rain.

Re'genwinkel, *m.*, quarter from which rain generally comes.

Re'genwolke, *f.*, rain-threatening cloud.

Re'genworp | **Re'genwulp** *m.*, (*Ornith.*) whimbrel (*v.* Regenvogel).

Re'genwurm, *m.*, grub, earthworm, lob-worm (Lumbricus); (*Pharm.*) -öl (*n.*), earthworm-oil.

Re'genzeichen, *n.*, sign of rain.

Re'genzeit, *f.*, rainy time *or* season.

Re'gerfalke, *m.*, *v.* Geierfalke.

Regeri'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to answer, to reply (antworten).

Regermination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) regermination (Wiederausſchlagen, Wiederhervorſproſſen).

Regermini'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to regerminate, to germinate *or* bud again (wieder ausſchlagen, wieder hervorſproſſen).

Regie', *f.*, (*pl.* -e, -en; *fr. w.*) management and administration of government dues and imposts (on certain articles of merchandize, as salt, tobacco &c.); artistical and technical management of a theatre.

Regie'ren, *v. a.*, to govern, to guide, to lead, to direct (leiten, lenken); ein Schiff -, to steer a ship; ein Pferd -, to manage a horse; to govern, to reign over (herrſchen, beherrſchen); to rule (ſeine Leidenſchaften, one's passions); to control; die Frau regiert das Haus, the wife rules the house; (*vulg.*) der Teufel regiert ihn, he is possessed by the devil; (*Gram.*) to govern (einen Fall, a case); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to reign, to govern; (*Prov.*) geſtrenge Herren - nicht lange, despots seldom rule long; too great severity breeds danger; to reign, to sway, to prevail (vorherrſchen, von Meinungen, Krankheiten); die Blattern - ſehr in dieſem Jahre, the small pox is very prevalent this year; der Friede Gottes regiere in euren Herzen, let the peace of God rule in your hearts (*Coll.* 3. 15).

Regie'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) governing, reigning; management.

Regie'rend, *ppr.*, *v.* Regieren; *a.*, reigning; die -e Königin, queen regent.

Regie'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ruler; governor; reigning prince.

Regierere'i, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) bad government, misgovernment.

Regie'riger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Regierer.

Regie'rin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) female ruler.

Regier'kunſt, *f.*, art of governing.

Regier'ſam, *a.*, that may *or* can be governed, directed *or* guided; docile.

Regier'ſucht, *f.*, overbearing disposition, love of domineering.

Regier'ſüchtig, *a.*, overbearing, haughty, assuming, domineering.

Regie'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) reigning, ruling, governing (das Regieren, Herrſchen); reign, government (eines Fürſten), government, executive power; zur - gehörig, governmental; administration (Verwaltung); office of the government (-slokal); managing, management, direction; die - des Steuerruders, the steering of the helm; die göttliche -, divine disposal; ſchlechte, unordentliche -, misgovernment, misrule.

Regie'rungsadvokat, *m.*, advocate *or* counsel to government.

Regie'rungsantritt, *m.*, accession to the government, crown *or* throne.

Regie'rungsart, *f.*, mode of government.

Regie'rungsaſſeſſor, *m.*, assessor to the government *or* administration.

Regie'rungsbeamte(te), *m.*, (civil) officer of the government, official.

Regie'rungsbefehl, *m.*, government-order.

Regie'rungsbezirk, *m.*, jurisdiction of a government

Regie'rungseid, *m.*, oath of a regent on his accession to government.

Regie'rungsform, *f.*, form of government.

Regie'rungsgebäude, *n.*, government building *or* office.

Regie'rungsgewalt, *f.*, supreme power.

Regie'rungsgrundſätze, *pl.*, principles of government.

Regie'rungsjunta, *f.*, junta of government.

Regie'rungskanz(e)lei, *f.*, chancery of government, public office.

Regie'rungskanz(e)liſt, *m.*, clerk of the chancery of government.

Regie'rungskunſt, *f.*, art of government, art of piloting a state.

Regie'rungslos, *a.*, anarchical.

Regie'rungslosigkeit, *f.*, anarchy.

Regie'rungspräſident, *m.*, president of the government.

Regie'rungsrath, *m.*, counsellor of the government.

Regie'rungsrecht, *n.*, right of supremacy.

Regie'rungsſache, *f.*, matter of government *or* of state.

Regie'rungsſekretär, *m.*, government-clerk *or* secretary.

Regie'rungsſitz, *m.*, seat of government.

Regie'rungsſyſtem, *n.*, system of government.

Regie'rungsveränderung, *f.*, *v.* Regierungswechſel.

Regie'rungsverfaſſung, *f.*, form *or* mode of government.

Regie'rungswechſel, *m.*, change of government.

Regie'verſchluß, *m.*, bond; Waaren unter -, goods in bond, bonded goods; nicht mehr unter -, out of bond.

Regiment', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) government, supreme power, upper hand; das - haben, führen, to rule; die Frau hat das - im Hauſe, the wife rules the house, (*anal., vulg.*) wears the breeches; (*Milit.*; *pl.* -er) regiment; zu einem -e, zu -ern bilden, einem -e einverleiben, to raise a regiment; zu einem -e gehörig, regimental; (*Prov.*) auf -eskoſten leben, to live upon the public, to live at another's (at the king's) cost.

Regiment'erweiſe, *adv.*, in regiments.

Regimenti'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* einem Regimente einverleiben under Regiment; *pp.* & *a.*, regimentirt, incorporated in a regiment, belonging to a regiment.

Regiments'adjutant, *m.*, adjutant of a regiment.

Regiments'arzt, *m.*, surgeon-major.

Regiments'auditor, *m.*, regimental auditor *or* judge.

Regiments'chirurg, **Regiments'feldſcherer** } *m.*, surgeon-major.

Regiments'gericht, *n.*, regimental court of justice.

Regiments'inhaber, *m.*, owner, colonel of a regiment.

Regiments'kaſſe, *f.*, regimental chest.

Regiments'kommandeur, *m.*, commander of a regiment.

Regiments'koſten, *pl.*, regimental expenses; *v.* Regiment.

Regiments'muſik, *f.*, musical band of a regiment.

Regiments'quartiermeiſter, *m.*, quarter-master-major.

Regiments'richter, *m.*, *v.* Regimentsauditor.

Regiments'ruder, *n.*, (*fig.*) helm of government.

Regiments'ſtab, *m.*, regimental staff, the field-officers of a regiment.

Regiments'tambour, *m.*, drum-major.

Regiments'tiſch, *m.*, mess; am -e eſſen, to mess.

Regiments'uniform, *f.*, regimentals.

Regiments'unkoſten, *pl.*, *v.* Regimentskoſten.

Regi'ne, *f.*, (*gen.* Reginens) Regina, Reine.

Region', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) region, district, tract (Gegend, Bezirk).

Regiſſeur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -s; *fr. w.*; *Theat.*) manager.

Regiſt'er, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) register; in ein - eintragen, to register, to place *or* enter in (to) a register, to record; record; registry; table, index (eines Buches, of a book); (*Typ.*) register; ein - halten, to keep a register, to make register; (*Mus.*) register, stop *or* set of pipes in an organ; (*Mech.*) register (am Ofen); damper (zur Schließung der Eſſe); (*vulg.*) ein altes -, an old person, (*us.*) an old woman; in's alte - gehören, to be out of fashion; to be obsolete; to be old; to pass no longer current; im ſchwarzen - ſtehen, to be in the black book; to have a bad name.

Regiſt'erauffſtand, *m.*, (*Min.*) quarterly statement of the inspector of a mine.

Regiſt'ern, *v. a.*, *v.* Regiſtriren.

Regiſt'erofen, *m.*, register stove.

Regiſt'erpapier, *n.*, (*Techn.*) large and strong writing-paper.

Regiſt'erſchiff, *n.*, (*Mar.*) register-ship (Spanish).

Regiſt'erſtimme, *f.*, **Regiſt'erzug**, *m.* } (*Mus.*) register (in organs).

Regiſtran'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) register of documents &c. laid before *or* issued from a public board.

Regiſtration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) registration (Eintragung; Eintragungsgebühr).

Regiſtra'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Regiſtrato'ren) registrar, register, recorder.

Regiſtratur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) registry, register-office.

Regiſtri'ren, *v. a.*, to register, to record, to enter (into a register).

Reglement', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) regulations, reglement (Dienſt- *or* Geſchäftsordnung, Dienſtvorſchrift).

Reglement'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, in conformity with *or* conformable to regulations (vorſchriftsmäßig).

Reg'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ruler; guider; governor; arranger.

Reglet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Typ.*) reglet (Linie zur Einfaſſung, Durchſchuß).

Reg'lich, *a.*, *v.* Regbar.

Regliſ'ſe, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Lederzucker.

Reg'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *a.* & *imp.*, to rain; ſtark -, to rain heavily; fein -, to drizzle; ſtromweiſe -, to rain in torrents; es wird gleich -, it's going to rain, it will rain immediately; es regnet als ob die Welt untergehen wollte, it rains as if the world was going to be drowned; (*fig.*) to rain, to shower; es regnet Prügel, blows are falling fast; (*Script.*) Er läſſet - über Gerechte und Ungerechte, he sendeth rain upon the just and on the unjust (*Math.* 5. 45); (*Prov.*) nun regnet's auf mein Dach, now the censure falls on me.

Reg'nerig, **Reg'neriſch**, **Reg'nicht** } *a.*, rainy; inclined to rain; es ſieht regneriſch aus, it looks like rain.

Regredienz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Rückkehr.

Regredi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Zurückgehen.

Regreß', *m.*, (*gen.* Regreſſes; *pl.* Regreſſe; *l. w.*; *Law*) regress, recourse, remedy; ſeinen - an Einen nehmen (ſich an . . . regreſſiren), to recover against, to recur to.

Regreſſi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) ſich an Einen -, *v.* under Regreß.

Regreſſiv', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) regressive; regressively (zurückgehend; rückwirkend); (*Log.*) die -e Methode, the analytic mode of reasoning.

Reg'ſam, *a.*, active, brisk, quick, nimble, agile; *adv.*, actively, briskly &c.

Reg'ſamkeit, *f.*, activity, activeness, quickness (of motion), agility, nimbleness.

Regulär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) regular; *adv.*, regularly (regelmäßig).

Regular', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Eccl.*) *v.* Regelprieſter.

Regulariſi'ren, *v. a.*, to regularize, to make regular, to settle, to adjust (regeln, ordnen, einrichten, berichtigen).

Regulariſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one who gives *or* prescribes rules (Regelgeber, Regler).

Regularität', *f.*, regularity; order; method (Regelmäßigkeit, Richtigkeit).

Regulativ', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) regulation, rule, order, prescription (regelnde Anordnung; Verordnung; Vorſchrift).

Regula'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Regulato'ren; *l. w.*) regulator (also *Mech.*).

Reguli'niſch, *a.*, (*Chem.*) reguline, pure (rein, von Metallen, of metals).

Reguli'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to regulate, to order, to direct; to adjust; to modify; *pp.* & *a.*, regulirt, regulated; regular.

Regulir'ſtange, *f.*, (*Mech.*) regulator.

Reguli'rung, *f.*, regulating; regulation.

Regulir'wechſel, *m.*, (*Com.*) bill of exchange payable at the fair.

Re'gulus, *m.*, (*l. w.*; *Chem.*) regulus (the king of the metals; a name applied by the alchemists to metals separated from other substances by fusion; König).

Re'gung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) moving, stirring; motion (Bewegung); (*fig.*) emotion, agitation, affection; -en des Gemüths, impulses of the mind.

Re'gungslos, *a.*, motionless; (*fig.*) apathetical, indifferent.

Re'gungsloſigkeit, *f.*, the being without motion; motionlessness; (*fig.*) apathy.

Regurgitation', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) regurgitation (Erbrechen, Uebergeben).

Regurgiti'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to regurgitate, to throw up (ſich erbrechen, übergeben).

Reh, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Rehchen, Rehlein; *Zool.*) roe, roe-buck (das männliche -); doe, she-deer (das weibliche -, die Ricke, Schmalricke; Cervus capreolus); *v.* Damhirſch; Ganges-, spotted deer (Cervus axis): das weiße - (kleiner amerikaniſcher Hirſch), the small American deer (C. campestris); das indiſche -, muntjac (deer inhabiting Java; C. vaginalis); ein Sprung (Rudel) -e, a herd of deer.

Reh, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en; *Mar.*) ribband, riband, ribbon (Sente).

Reh, *a.*, *v.* Rehe, *a.*

Rehabilitation' } *f.*, (*l. w.*) rehabilitation, rein-
Rehabiliti'rung } statement (of a person in his former ability *or* right which had been lost by a judicial sentence).

Rehabiliti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to rehabilitate, to restore to former rank, privilege *or* right, to reinstate.

Reh'ader, *f.*, (*Vet.*) vein opened in the foot of a foundered horse.

Reh'antilope, *f.*, (*Zool.*) African antelope (of the Cape of Good Hope; A. capreolus).

Reh'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common juniper (gemeiner Wachholder); (*Mech.*) *v.* Rundbaum.

Reh'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mezereon (gemeiner Kellerhals; Daphne mezereum).

Reh'bein, *n.*, leg of a doe; name given to an ill-shaped horse's leg.

Reh'binde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) traveller's joy, sweet-scented virgin's bower (Clematis vitalba et flammula).

Reh'blatten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Sport*) the decoying *or* alluring roe-bucks by imitating the voice of the doe upon a leaf.

Reh'bock, *m.*, roe-buck, buck; der wilde -, fallow-deer (Damhock; Cervus dama).

Reh'braten, *m.*, roast venison.

Reh'braun, *n.*, fawn-coloured (of horses).

Reh'brunſt } *f.*, rut of does *or* roes.
Reh'brunſt }

Reh'de, *f.*, *v.* Reede.

Reh'e, *f.*, (*Vet.*) founders, state of being foundered; *v.* Ricke.

Reh'e, *a.*, (*Vet.*) foundered (verſchlagen); ein Pferd - reiten, to founder a horse.

Reh'egras } *n.*, *v.* Rehgras.
Reh'ekraut }

Reh'en, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to cut *or* mow sedge *or* reeds (röhren).

Reh'fahl, *a.*, *v.* Rehfarben.

Reh'falbe, *f.*, a fawn-coloured horse.

Reh'farbe, *f.*, fawn-colour.

Reh'farben } *a.*, fawn-coloured.
Reh'farbig }

Reh'fell, *n.*, skin of a roe, doe-skin.

Reh'fleck, *m.*, purple spot.

Reh'fleiſch, *n.*, venison.

Reh'füßig, *a.*, deer-legged; (*fig.*) quick of foot (ſchnellfüßig, leichtfüßig).

Reh'fuß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) crow, crow-bar (Brecheiſen).

Reh'garn, *n.*, *v.* Rehnetz.

Reh'geis, *f.*, doe, she-deer (Ricke); (*Bot.*) *v.* Rehling.

Reh'gemſe, *f.*, *v.* Rehantilope.

Reh'gras, *n.*, *v.* Quickengras.

Reh'haut, *f.*, doe-skin.

Reh'heide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) broom (Spartium scoparium).

Reh'hille, *f.*, (*Sport*) doe (Ricke).

Reh'kätzlein, *n.*, roe-calf, fawn, kid.

Reh'kalb, *n.*
Reh'kitze, *f.* } *v.* Rehkätzlein.
Reh'kitzlein, *n.*

Reh'keule, *f.*, haunch of venison.

Reh'krankheit, *f.*, (*Vet.*) *v.* Rehe.

Reh'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Rehheide.

Reh'kützel, *n.*, *v.* Rehkätzlein.

Reh'leder, *n.*, doe-skin.

Reh'ledern, *a.*, (made) of doe-skin.

Reh'lein, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) thistle-finch, goldfinch (Fringilla carduelis).

Reh'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) yellow agaric, cantharella (a mushroom; Cantharellus cibarius); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Rechling.

Reh'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Renne.

Reh'paſtinake, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-parsnep (Waſſereppich; Sium latifolium).

Reh'poſten, *m.*, shot for killing deer, deer-shot.

Reh'rücken, *m.*, loin, haunch of venison.

Reh'ruf, *m.*, call of deer; call to alloy deer.

Reh'ſchale, *f.*, edge of the hoof of the roe.

Reh'ſchlägel, *m.*, *v.* Rehkeule.

Reh'ſchröter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Hirſchſchröter.

Reh'ſchrot, *n.*, *v.* Rehpoſten.

Reh'ſpießer, *m.*, roe-buck six months old.

Reh'wild, *n.*, deer; *v.* Rehwildpret.

Reh'wildpret, *n.*, venison.

Reh'zickchen } *n.*, *v.* Rehkätzlein.
Reh'zicklein }

Reh'ziege, *f.*, doe.

Reh'ziemer, *m.*, back *or* loin of a roe.

Reib'ahle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) broach, chamfering-broach, awl, opening-bit, rimer.

Reib'aſch, *m.*, (*Techn.*) mortar (for braying *or* pounding in).

Reib'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be pounded *or* brayed.

Reib'(e)blech, *n.*, *v.* Reibepfanne.

Rei'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) grater (Reibeiſen, Reibkeule); (*Mollusc.*) a species of nerita (N. radula); (*prov.*) tap (drehbarer Hahn am Faß).

Rei'beballen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) rub-ball, rubber (of cardmakers).

Rei'bebohrer, *m.*, *v.* Reibahle.

Rei'bebrett, *n.*, (*Mus.*) plasterer's wooden dauber *or* dab; board on which colours are pounded.

Rei'bebürſte, *f.*, flesh-brush.

Rei'b(e)feuer, *n.*, fire produced by rubbing *or* friction, electrical fire.

Rei'b(e)feuerkraft, *f.*, electricity.

Rei'b(e)feuermeſſer, *m.*, electrometer.

Rei'behammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pounding hammer.

Reib'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) grater.

Rei'bekeſſel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) dyer's indigo-kettle.

Rei'belappen, *m.*, rag to rub with, rubber.

Rei'ben, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*imp.* rieb; *pp.* gerieben) to rub (ſich die Hände, one's hands; die Augen, one's eyes); to grate (auf dem Reibeiſen zerreiben); to grind (Farben, colours); to bray, to pound, to pulverize, to reduce to powder, to triturate; to rub *or* clean by friction, to scour (ſcheuern); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) Einem etwas unter die Naſe -, *v.* under Naſe; ſich an Einem -, to mock, to banter, to tease, to quiz one; to attack, to provoke, to be at one (herausfordern, reizen).

Rei'ben, *n.*, rubbing; friction; durch - verletzen, to gall.

Rei'bepäuſchel, *m.*, *v.* Reibehammer.

Rei'bepfahl, *m.*, rubbing-post; (*fig.*) laughing-stock, object of ridicule, butt.

Rei'bepfanne, *f.*, pounding vessel for ore.

Rei'beplatte, *f.*, (iron) plate on which the ore of assay is pulverized.

Rei'bepreſſe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) paper-maker's cutting press.

Rei'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rubber; grinder; grater; *v.* Reibzeug; *v.* Reibewohl.

Reiberei', *f.*[e] (*pl.* -en) provocation to quarrel; bantering, quizzing.

Rei'beſand, *m.*, sand *or* grit used in scouring.

Rei'beſchale, *f.*, dish *or* saucer in which any thing is brayed *or* pounded.

Rei'beſcheit, *n.*, splinter-bar.

Rei'beſpur, *f.*, (*Sport*) trail.

Rei'beſtein, *m.*, grinding stone; (*Typ.*) ink-block.

Rei'beſtock, *m.*, *v.* Reibebrett.

Rei'betafel, *f.*, rubbing-table *or* block.

Rei'betuch, *n.*, *v.* Reibelappen.

Rei'bewohl, *n.*, (*Techn.*) locksmith's drill, wimble, gimblet (Reiwale).

Rei'bezeug, *n.*, *v.* Reibzeug.

Reib'feuermeſſer, *m.*, *v.* Reibefeuermeſſer.

Reib'holz, *n.*, *v.* Reibeſcheit; (*Mar.*) *pl.* Reibhölzer, fenders, loose skids (pieces of old cable, timber *or* other materials, used to protect the sides of a ship).

Rei'biſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) river-horse-tail (Equisetum fluviatile).

Reib'keule, *f.*, pestle.

Reib'lich, *a.*, *v.* Reibbar (in comp. *v.* Zerreiblich).

Reib'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) orange-agaric (Agaricus deliciosus); (*prov.*) a young bullock *or* ox.

Reib'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) grindings, ground *or* powdered mass.

Reib'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Reibeſtein.

Rei'bung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rubbing; grinding; braying; grating; friction; (*fig.*) clash, clashing, collision (of interests *or* parties), interference; *v.* Reiberei; -erzeugen, to create friction; -sbewegung (*f.*), rubbing *or* frictional movement; (*Med.*) -sgeräuſch (*n.*, in der Lunge), rubbing *or* friction-sound; (*Electr.*) -sfiſſen (*n.*), rubber; (*Phys.*) -smeſſer (*m.*), tribometer (an apparatus for measuring the friction of metals).

Reib'zeug, *n.*, rubber; grinder, grater.

Reib'zündhölzer, *pl.*, lucifer-matches, friction-matches.

Reich, *a.*, (oppos. to arm) rich, opulent, wealthy; copious (reichlich); abundant (überflüſſig); - an (*obsol.*, *Script.* in and von) rich in; abounding in; - an Geld, Vermögen, rich in money, moneyed, wealthy; ein an Getreide -es Land, a country rich *or* abounding in corn; jung an Jahren, - an Erfahrung, young in years, rich in experience; Gott, der da - iſt von Barmherzigkeit (an Erbarmen), God, who is rich in mercy (*Eph.* 2. 4); der beſte Weg - zu werden, the readiest way to become rich; ein Reicher, der Reiche, a, the rich man; die Reichen, the rich; - machen, to make rich, to enrich; das Reiche, richness, copiousness; eine -e Anzahl, a great, considerable *or* copious number; ein -er Anzug, a rich dress; -e Bergwerke, rich mines; eine -e Ernte, a rich, an abundant crop; -es Erz, rich ore; ein -es Gaſtmahl, a rich (luxurious) banquet; -e Geſchmeide, rich jewels; eine -e Heirath thun (machen), to marry a fortune; die ſieben -en Jahre, the seven years of plenteousness (*Gen.* 51. 53); eine -e Landſchaft, a diversified landscape; ein -er Mann, a rich, wealthy *or* opulent man; im -en Maße, abundantly, amply (reichlich); -e Möbeln, rich furniture; eine -e Quelle, a rich *or* abundant source; ein -er Segen, a good blessing (*Prov.* 24. 25); eine -e Sprache, a rich language; *adv.*, richly; affluently; copiously (reichlich); - vergoldet, richly gilt; ein - gebundenes Buch, a richly bound book.

Reich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Reichniß, Reichung.

Reich, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) government, reign (Herrſchaft, Regierung, Regiment); Unſerer - im fünften, in the fifth year of our reign; (*Script.*) dein - iſt ein ewiges -, und deine Herrſchaft währet für und für, thy kingdom is an everlasting kingdom and thy dominion endureth throughout all generations; reign, empire, realm, kingdom; zum - gelangen, to come to the crown; das - (heilige römiſche -), the German empire; (*obsol.*) upper Germany (Oberdeutſchland); (*Nat.* & *Script.*) kingdom (*v.* Pflanzenreich, Thierreich, Gottesreich).

Reich'bar, *a.*, offerable, presentable.

Reich'bart, *m.*, (*joc.*) a rich man.

Reich'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Alpine currant (Bergjohannisbeere; Ribes alpinum).

Reich'blätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) foliose, leafy, abounding in leaves, polyphyllous, many-leaved.

Reich'blüthig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) multiflorous, having many flowers.

Reich'e, *f.*, *v.* Reichheit; *m.* & *f.*, *v.* under Reich, *a.*

Rei'chen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*obsol.*) to make rich, to enrich (reich machen).

Rei'chen, *v. a.*, to reach; to present, to give (Einem die Hand, a person one's hand, to put out one's hand to one); to offer (einer Dame den Arm, one's arm to a lady); Almoſen -, to give *or* bestow alms; das Abendmahl -, to administer the sacrament; Einem eine hülfreiche Hand -, to lend one a helping hand; (*fig.*) er reicht ihm das Waſſer nicht, (*anal.*) he is not worthy to hold a candle to him; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to reach, to extend (bis an ..., to); ſo weit man - kann, within one's reach; ich kann ſo weit nicht -, I can not reach so far, it is out of my reach; ſo weit mein Wiſſen reicht, within the sphere of my knowledge; deine Güte reichet, ſo weit der Himmel iſt, thy faithfulness reacheth unto the clouds (*Ps.* 30. 5); to be sufficient, to suffice (hinreichen, ausreichen); meine Baarſchaft reichte nicht, um die Zeche zu bezahlen, I had not sufficient money about me to pay the bill; to last (dauern); das Waſſer reichte ihm bis an die Schulter, the water came up to (reached) his shoulder; (*fig.*) wer unter uns reicht an ihn? which of us comes up (equals) him? (*Prov.*) die Armen der Großen - weit, great men have long arms *or* hands.

Rei'cher, *a.*, comp. of Reich, *q. v.*

Rei'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Reichsländer.

Rei'chern, *v. a.*, to make rich *or* richer (*s. u.*; *v.* Bereichern.

Reich'friſchen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) the enriching of copper by refining *or* remelting.

Reich'gabel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pitch-fork, reach-fork.

Reich'haltig, *a.*, rich, abundant, copious, plentiful: *adv.*, richly, plentifully.

Reich'haltigkeit, *f.*, richness, abundance, copiousness.

Reich'hart, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*Bot.*) common vervain (Verbena officinalis).
Reich'hartkraut, *n.* }

Reich'heit, *f.*, richness.

Reich'krämer, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Spezereikrämer; Eiſenkrämer.

Reich'lich, *a.*, plentiful, copious, abundant, profuse, ample; rich, large; (*obsol.*) generous, liberal; *adv.*, plentifully, copiously, abundantly, amply; richly, largely; - ſo lang, - ſo ſchwer, full as long, full as heavy; der Herr hat meinen Herrn - geſegnet, the Lord hath blessed my master greatly (*Gen.* 24. 35); - verſehen, - belohnt, amply provided; amply rewarded.

Reich'lichkeit, *f.*, plentifulness; copiousness, abundance, richness, largeness, ampleness, sufficiency.

Reich'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a rich man (*s. u.*).

Reich'niß, *f.*, (*pl.* Reichniſſe) tribute (eine zu reichende Abgabe).

Reichs'abſchied, *m.*, (*Germ. Hist.*) final decree (recess) of the states of the empire assembled in diet.

Reichs'acht, *f.*, ban (outlawry) of the empire; in die - erklären, to outlaw, to put to the ban of the empire.

Reichs'adel, *m.*, nobility of the empire; patent of nobility of the empire.

Reichs'adler, *m.*, imperial eagle.

Reichs'ächter, *m.*, outlaw.

Reichs'amt, *n.*, office of (relating to) the empire.

Reichs'angehörige, *pl.*, those belonging to the empire.

Reichs'angelegenheit, *f.*, affair of the empire.

Reichs'ankläger, *m.*, *v.* Reichsfiſkal.

Reichs'anlage, *f.* } general contribution, charge
Reichs'anſchlag, *m.* } *or* impost for the necessities of the empire.

Reichs'antheil, *m.*, *v.* Reichskontingent.

Reichs'anzeiger, *m.*, imperial gazette.

Reichs'apfel, *m.*, imperial globe *or* ball with a cross on it (as an emblem of imperial power).

Reichs'archiv, *n.*, archives *or* records of the empire.

Reichs'armee, *f.*, imperial army.

Reichs'baron, *m.*, baron of the empire (Reichsfreiherr).

Reichs'bauer, *m.*, peasant of an imperial village (only subject to the emperor and the empire).

Reichs'beamte(te), *m.*, person holding an office of the empire.

Reichs'bedenken, *n.*, *v.* Reichsgutachten.

Reichs'beitrag, *m.*, *v.* Reichskontingent.

Reichs'biſchof, *m.*, bishop of the empire.

Reichs'bürger, *m.*, citizen of the empire; citizen of an imperial city.

Reich'ſchmelzen, *n.*, (*Smeltw.*) smelting of ores with little *or* no alloy.

Reichs'dieb, *m.*, usurper.

Reichs'dorf, *n.*, immediate village of the empire.

Reichs'erbamt, *n.*, hereditary office of the empire.

Reichs'erbe, *m.*, heir-apparent.

Reichs'erzamt, *n.*, high office of the empire.

Reichs'erzkanzler, *m.*, grand *or* arch chancellor of the empire.

Reichs'fähnlein, *n.*, (*obsol.*) a company of imperial troops.

Reichs'fahne, *f.*, imperial banner, banner of the empire.

Reichs'feind, *m.*, enemy of the empire.

Reichs'fiſkal, *m.*, attorney-general of the empire.

Reichs'folge, *f.*, succession to the imperial throne.

Reichs'frei, *a.*, free of the empire (subject to the emperor and empire alone).

Reichs'freiheit, *f.*, freedom of the empire (Reichsunmittelbarkeit).

Reichs'freiherr, *m.*, baron of the empire.

Reichs'freiherrlich, *a.*, belonging *or* relating to a baron of the empire.

Reichs'fürſt, *m.*, prince of the (German) empire.

Reichs'fürſtentitel, *m.* } title, dignity of a prince
Reichs'fürſtenwürde, *f.* } of the empire.

Reichs'fürſtlich, *a.*, belonging *or* relating to a prince of the empire.

Reichs'fuß, *m.*, standard of coins of the empire.

Reichs'gefälle, *pl.*, revenues of the empire.

Reichs'geld, *n.*, *v.* Reichsmünze.

Reichs'genoß, *m.*, member of the empire, coestate.

Reichs'gericht, *n.*, supreme court of the (German) empire.

Reichs'geſchäfte, *pl.*, affairs of the empire.

Reichs'geſchichte, *f.*, history of the empire.

Reichs'geſetz, *n.*, law of the empire.

Reichs'geſetzlich, *a.* & *adv.*, conformable *or* conformably to the laws of the empire.

Reichs'glied, *n.*, member of the empire.

Reichs'gräflich, *a.*, belonging *or* relating to a count of the empire.

Reichs'graf, *m.*, count of the empire.

Reichs'grafſchaft, *f.*, county of the (German) empire.

Reichs'grundgeſetz, *n.*, fundamental law of the empire.

Reichs'gulden, *m.*, (*Num.*) imperial florin.

Reichs'gutachten, *n.*, decree of the (Geman) empire.

Reichs'händel, *m.*, points of controversy among the members of the imperial diet *or* respecting the fundamental laws of the empire.

Reichs'handel, *m.*, matter concerning the empire.

Reichs'haupt, *n.*, head of the empire, emperor.

Reichs'heer, *n.*, *v.* Reichsarmee.

Reichs'herkommen, *n.*, precedent established in the (German) empire.

Reichs'hiſtorie, *f.*, *v.* Reichsgeſchichte.

Reichs'hofrath, *m.*, high court of judicature in the (German) empire, imperial aulic council; member of the imperial aulic council, aulic counsellor.

Reichs'hülfe, *f.*, aid of the empire; *v.* Reichskontingent.

Reichs'inſiegel, *n.*, seal of the empire *or* of the crown.

Reichs'inſignien, *pl.*, insignia of the empire (crown, sceptre, globe &c.).

Reichs'kammergericht, *n.*, imperial chamber (at Wetzlar, the sovereign *or* supreme court of the German empire).

Reichs'kammergüter, *pl.*, imperial domains.

Reichs'kammerrichter, *m.*, counsellor of the imperial chamber.

Reichs'kanz(e)lei, *f.*, chancery of the (German) empire.

Reichs'kanzler, *m.*, chancellor of the (German) empire.
Reichs'kasse, *f.*, treasury of the empire.
Reichs'kleinod, *n.*, (mostly Reichskleinodien, *pl.*) *v.* Reichsinsignien.
Reichs'kollegium, *n.*, council of the states of the empire.
Reichs'kontingent, *n.*, quota *or* contingent of the empire.
Reichs'kreis, *m.*, circle of the (German) empire.
Reichs'krieg, *m.*, war of the empire.
Reichs'krone, *f.*, imperial crown; (*Mollusc.*) crown-stamper.
Reichs'länder, *m.*, native *or* citizen of *or* one resident in an imperial city; *pl.*, *v.* Reichsland.
Reichs'land, *n.*, (mostly Reichsländer, *pl.*) territories belonging to the German empire; immediate territories of the German empire.
Reichs'lehen, *n.*, imperial fief.
Reichs'leute, *pl.*, immediate subjects of the empire.
Reichs'macht, *f.*, forces, power of the empire; *v.* Reichsarmee.
Reichs'marschall, *m.*, marshal of the empire.
Reichs'matrikel, *f.*, list *or* roll of the members of the (German) empire.
Reichs'münze, *f.*, current coin of the empire, imperial coin.
Reichs'oberhaupt, *n.*, *v.* Reichshaupt.
Reichs'oberpostmeister, *m.*, grand master of the posts of the empire.
Reichs'pflege, *f.*, immediate territory of the emperor and empire.
Reichs'pfleger, *m.*, governor of a territory of the empire.
Reichs'post, *f.*, imperial post, post of the empire.
Reichs'postamt, *n.*, post-office of the empire.
Reichs'postmeister, *m.*, imperial postmaster.
Reichs'probezinn, *n.*, (*Techn.*) an alloy of ten parts of tin and one of lead.
Reichs'quartiermeister, *m.*, quartermaster of the empire.
Reichs'rath, *m.*, council of the empire; senate; member of the council of the empire; senator.
Reichs'regierung, *f.*, imperial government.
Reichs'ritter, *m.*, knight of the empire.
Reichs'ritterschaft, *f.*, dignity of a knight of the empire; immediate nobility of the empire.
Reichs'ritterschaftlich, *a.*, belonging *or* relating to the immediate nobility of the empire.
Reichs'rolle, *f.*, *v.* Reichsmatrikel.
Reichs'sache, *f.*, matter concerning the empire, concern of the empire.
Reichs'saß, *m.*, freeholder of the empire.
Reichs'satzung, *f.*, statute of the empire.
Reichs'scepter, *m.*, imperial sceptre.
Reichs'schatz, *m.*, treasure of the empire, kingdom *or* state.
Reichs'schatzmeister, *m.*, treasurer of the empire.
Reichs'schluß, *m.*, decree of the empire.
Reichs'schultheiß, *m.*, (*obsol.*) criminal judge in the imperial towns.
Reichs'schwert, *n.*, imperial sword, sword of the empire.
Reichs'stadt, *f.*, imperial town *or* city, free-town; die kaiserliche freie -, free imperial city.
Reichs'städter, *m.* } inhabitant of an imperial
Reichs'städterin, *f.* } city.
Reichs'städtisch, *a.*, relating to an imperial city.
Reichs'ständisch, *a.*, belonging *or* relating to a state of the empire.
Reichs'stand, *m.*, state of the (German) empire.
Reichs'standschaft, *f.*, rights and privileges belonging to a state of the empire.
Reichs'steuer, *f.*, contribution towards the exigencies of the empire.
Reichs'tag, *m.*, imperial diet, assembly of all the states of the German empire.
Reichs'tagsabschied, *m.*, *v.* Reichsabschied.
Reichs'tagsgesandte, *m.*, deputy to the diet.
Reich'ste, *a.*, *sup. of* Reich, *q. v.*
Reichs'thaler, *m.*, (*Num.*) rix-dollar.
Reichs'truppen, *pl.*, imperial troops.
Reichs'unmittelbar, *a.*, immediate (subject to the emperor and empire only).
Reichs'unmittelbarkeit, *f.*, immediateness.
Reichs'unterthan, *m.*, subject of the empire.
Reichs'vasall, *m.*, vassal of the empire.
Reichs'verfassung, *f.*, constitution of the empire.
Reichs'versammlung, *f.*, assembly of the states of the empire (Reichstag).
Reichs'verwaltung, *f.*, regency.
Reichs'verweser, *m.*, regent of the empire.
Reichs'verwesung, *f.*, *v.* Reichsverwaltung.
Reichs'vikariat, *n.*, regency; vicariate of the empire.
Reichs'vikarius, *m.*, vicar of the empire, regent.
Reichs'völker, *pl.*, *v.* Reichstruppen.
Reichs'vogt, *m.*, prefect of the empire.
Reichs'währung, *f.*, standard (currency) of the empire.
Reichs'wappen, *n.*, (coat of) arms of the empire.
Reichs'werth, *m.*, *v.* Reichswährung.
Reichs'zepter, *m.*, *v.* Reichsscepter.
Reich'thum, *m.*, (*obsol. n. & f.*; *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Reichthümer) riches, wealth, opulence, affluence; (*fig.*) abundance, richness, copiousness, fulness; (*Paint.*) - des Colorits, richness of colouring; - einer Sprache, the copiousness of a language; Reichthümer aufhäufen, sammeln, to amass wealth *or* riches; ihr ganzer - besteht in Korn und Wein, all their riches consist in corn and wine; (*Script.*) verachtest du den - seiner Güte, Geduld und Langmüthigkeit, despisest thou the riches of his goodness, forbearance and long-suffering (*Rom.* 2. 4); nach dem - seiner Gnade, in accordance to the riches of his grace (*Eph.* 1. 7); Zufriedenheit ist besser als -, contentment is beyond wealth.
Rei'chung, *f.*, reaching, administering, administration; offering; *v.* Reichniß.
Rei'del, *m.*, *v.* Reitel.
Rei'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) instep (Rücken des Vorderfußes); *v.* Reigen.
Reif, *a.*, ripe, mellow; (*fig.*) ripe, mature; - machen, to ripen, to mature, to bring to maturity, to mellow; to maturate (von Geschwüren); - werden, to ripen, to get *or* grow ripe, to be matured, to mellow; to maturate, to form pus (von Geschwüren); - zu . . . ripe for . . .; ein Mann von -em Alter, a man of mature age; nach -er Ueberlegung, upon mature consideration.
Reif (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -en) } *m.*, ring (Ring);
Rei'fen (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } hoop (an Fässern, of cask); einen - um ein Faß legen, antreiben, to hoop a cask; die -e von einem Faß abnehmen, to unhoop a cask; mit eisernen -en umgeben, hooped with iron, iron-bound; hoop (Spielzeug für Knaben); den - schlagen, treiben, to play at hoop, to run a hoop; hoop (an Kleidern, in dresses; *v.* Reifrock); rim (iron) *or* tire of a wheel (Radschiene); ferrule (Zwinge, unterer Ring an der Nabe); (*Artil.*) breach-mountings *or* mouldings; *v.* Sturmkranz, Pechkranz; der - vor dem Schildzapfen, trunnion-ring (Fries); (*Archit.*) astragal, fillet; notch

cut in drinking glasses noting a certain measure *or* quantity; (*Cook.*) a cylindrical form *or* mould for puddings; (*Far.*) the cornet *or* coronet of a horse's hoof (Ring); (*Techn., Locks.*) cap of the ward; edge, chamfret of a keybit; a kind of snow-shoes; a measure of wood for fuel; (*obsol.*) rope (Tau).

Reif, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Reifchen, Reifelein) rime, hoar-frost, congealed dew (gefrorner Thau); the season of hoar-frost; (*fig.*) the gray *or* silver colour of the hair in old age; (*Bot.*) pruina.

Reif'bahn, *f.*, rope-walk, rope-yard.

Reif'beuge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cooper's hoop-bender, hoop-pinchers *or* callipers.

Reif'binder, *m.*, *v.* Reifmacher.

Rei'fe, *f.*, ripeness, maturity, mellowness; zur - kommen *or* gelangen, to ripen (reif werden); to mellow (von Früchten, of fruit); zur - bringen, to maturate (von Geschwüren, of swellings, ulcers); (*fig.*) ripeness, matureness, maturity; puberty, pubescence, nubility; zur - gedeihen, to ripen, to mature; hoar-frost (Reif); *v.* Riefe, Schlucht.

Reif'eifen, *n.*, hoop-iron.

Rei'fel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *engl. w.*) rifle (Büchse); *n.*, (*prov.*) *dim. of* Reif, hoop &c.

Rei'feleifen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) a tool to indent leather (also Reifelholz, *n.*).

Rei'feln, *v. a.*, (*Archit.*) to chamfer, to channel, to rifle, to groove; *pp.* & *a.*, gereifelt, fluted; (*Bot.*) striate, striated; *v.* Räufeln; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to play at hoop (den Reif ſchlagen).

Rei'fen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to grow, get *or* become ripe, to ripen (reif werden); to arrive at maturity; to arrive at puberty; (*fig.*) to ripen; *v. a.*, to ripen, to bring to maturity, to mature; (*Techn.*) *v.* Reifeln; to furnish with a rim; (*Coop.*) to hoop (ein Faß, a cask).

Rei'fen, *v. imp.*, to rime; es reift, it rimes, it is hoar-frost.

Rei'fen, *n.*, rime, hoar-frost (Reif); *m.*, *v.* Reif.

Rei'fenbahre, *f.*, (*Surg.*) a contrivance for keeping the bed-clothes from lying on a ruptured limb (Fulcrum tegminis).

Rei'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rope-make (*low. germ.* Reeper; Seiler); (*prov., Bot.*) *v.* Schafgarbe.

Rei'ferbahn, *f.*, rope-walk.

Reif'glas, *n.*, drinking glass with notches (Paßglas).

Reif'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wheelwright's tire-hook.

Reif'heit, *f.*, state of being ripe, ripeness (die Reife).

Reif'holz, *n.*, wood for hoops.

Reif'ig, *a.*, channeled, grooved, fluted (gereift, gereifelt).

Reif'kloben, *m.* (*Techn.*) cooper's vise; *v.* Schraubſtock.

Reif'kupfer, *n.*, hooped copper.

Reif'lein, *n.*, (*dim. of* Reif) little hoop, ring &c.; *v.* Reif.

Reif'lich, *a.*, mature; *adv.*, maturely; - erwägen, überlegen, to consider maturely; nach -er Ueberlegung, on mature consideration.

Reif'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Fächſer; Nebenſchößling.

Reif'macher, *m.*, hoop-maker (Reifbinder).

Reif'meſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) cooper's adze; cooper's plane *or* shaver.

Reif'monat, *m.*, November.

Reif'(e)ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dancer in a round dance (Reiftänzer).

Reif'rock, *m.*, hooped petticoat.

Reif'roſt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mildew, blight.

Reif'ſchläger, *m.*, (*prov.*) rope-maker.

Reifſchlägerei', *f.*, (*prov.*) rope-walk, rope-yard.

Reif'ſchlagen, *n.*, playing at hoop.

Reif'ſchlitt(en), *m.*, four-wheeled frame. cradle *or* sledge (of rope-makers).

Reif'ſpiel, *n.*, *v.* Reifſchlagen.

Reif'ſtäbe
Reif'ſtangen
Reif'ſtecken } *pl.*, *v.* Reifholz.

Reif'tänzer, *m.*
Reif'tänzerin, *f.* } *v.* Reifner.

Reif'tanz, *m.*, *v.* Reihentanz.

Reif'thum, *m.* (& *n. gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Reifheit, Reife (*s. u.*).

Reif'treibel
Reif'treiber } *m.*, (*Techn.*) hoop-cramp.

Rei'fung, *f.*, ripeness (*s. u.*).

Reif'unterrock, *m.*, *v.* Reifrock.

Reif'zange, *f.*
Reif'zieher, *m.* } *v.* Reifbeuge.

Reif'zwinge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) hoop-cramp.

Rei'gel, *m.*, *v.* Reiher.

Rei'gen, *m.*, chorus of singers; row of dancers (also Reihen); circular *or* round dance, (*it.*) rigoletto.

Rei'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sing in chorus; to dance in rows *or* couples.

Rei'genhaft, *a.*, *v.* Reihenhaft.

Rei'gentanz, *m.*, round dance (Reihentanz).

Rei'ger, *m.*, *v.* Reiher.

Rei'g(e)ner, *m.*, *v.* Reifner.

Reih, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Reh (*Mar.*).

Reih'draht, *m.*, *v.* Reihendraht.

Reih'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; preceded by the *definite* article *or* an *adjective* the following substantive takes the genitive case; is the *indefinite* article used the preposition von frequently follows, although not absolutely necessary) row, line; rank, file (*v.* below); range; ridge; tier; suite; line (Zeile); series (also *Math.*); course, train; set; circle (Kreis); eine - Ahnen, a line of forefathers; eine - Bäume (v. Bäumen), a row of trees; eine - (von) Bemerkungen, a set *or* series of remarks; eine - Berge, a range of mountains; eine - Flüche, a string of curses; eine - Gebäude, a range of buildings; eine - Gedanken, a circle of thoughts; eine - Häuſer, a row of houses; eine - Hügel, a range of hills; eine - Jahre, a succession of years; eine - Perlen, a set of pearls, a string of pearls; eine - Röhren, a row of pipes; eine - Schienen, one line of rails; eine - Soldaten, a row, rank *or* file of soldiers; eine - Stühle, a row of chairs; eine - von Vermeſſungen, von Verſuchen, a series of surveys, of experiments; eine - von Verwüſtungen, a series of, devastations; eine - Zähne, a row, set of teeth; eine - Zimmer, a suite of rooms; (*Milit.*) - und Glied, rank and file; in - und Glied, in array; die vordere -, the front row; der Letzte in der -, the last of the file; nach der -, by ranks, by files; in rows; by turns, successively (nach der Reihenfolge); nach der - ſtellen, to place in a row, to rank to range; to place in a line; order (Ordnung); succession, turn (Reihenfolge); die - iſt an mir, it is my turn; wenn die - an mich kommt, when it comes to my turn; wer iſt an der -? whose turn is it? jeder nach der -, every one in his turn; etwas in ſeiner - verrichten, to take one's turn; (*fig.*) bunte - machen, *v.* under Bunt.

Reih'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Reigen; den - führen, to lead the dance.

Reih'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Reigen; (*Sport*) to tread (ſich begatten; said of geese and ducks); to bark, to cry (von Füchſen, of foxes); to be merry, frisky (luſtig ſein); *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to hollow by ham-

mering (mit dem Reihenhammer auftiefen); *v. a.* & *refl.*, to put *or* place in a row, to file, to rank, to range; ſich -, to rank, to be ranked *or* ranged; Perlen -, to string pearls; (*Sempstr.*) to stitch, to run, to baste.

Reih'endraht } *m.*, basting-thread.
Reih'enfaden }

Reih'enfolge, *f.*, succession.

Reih'enführer, *m.*, leader of the dance.

Reih'engang, *m.*, *v.* Reihenfolge.

Reih'engeſang, *m.*, song sung in chorus.

Reih'enhaft, *a.*, *v.* Reihenweiſe; *v.* Gereiht.

Reih'enhammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) coppersmith's hammer for hollowing copper vessels.

Reih'enmarſch, *m.*, (*Milit.*) file-marching, march in file.

Reih'enordnung, *f.*, *v.* Reihenfolge.

Reih'enſaat, *f.*, (*Agric.*) a row of grain sowed by a drill-plough.

Reih'enſchiff, *n.*, *v.* Linienſchiff; ship plying with others in regular succession from one place to another.

Reih'enſetzer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) workman who sets the bricks in rows for drying.

Reih'entanz, *m.*, round dance.

Reih'enweiſe, *a.* & *adv.*, in rows; by ranks *or* files; by turns.

Reih'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) a lashing (a cord *or* rope for binding *or* making fast; also Sorring, Laſching).

Reih'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Sport*) wild gander *or* drake.

Reih'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) heron, hern (Fiſchreiher; Ardea cinerea); der braſilianiſche -, jabiru (Mycteria); der kleine blaue -, *v.* Rohrdommel, Krabbenfreſſer; der bunte -, pseudo-nycticorax; der kleine weiße -, *v.* Egrette.

Reih'erbeize, *f.*, chasing of herons.

Reih'erbuſch, *m.*, plume of heron-feathers, heron-plume.

Reih'erente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the tufted duck, pochard (Fuligula cristata).

Reih'erfalk, *m.*, *v.* Geierfalk.

Reih'erfeder, *f.*, heron's feather.

Reih'erfett, *n.*, heron-fat.

Reih'ergehäge, *n.*, *v.* Reiherhütte.

Reih'ergras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) feather-grass (Stipa pennata).

Reih'erhütte, *f.*, heronry, heronshaw.

Reih'erjagd, *f.*, *v.* Reiherbeize.

Reih'ermeiſter, *m.*, head falconer.

Reih'eröl, *n.*, *v.* Reiherfett.

Reih'erſchmalz, *n.*, *v.* Reiherfett.

Reih'erſchnabel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) heron's bill (Erodium).

Reih'erſpiel, *n.*, a game at cards.

Reih'erſtand, *m.*, *v.* Reiherhütte.

Reih'erſtutz } *m.*, *v.* Reiherbuſch.
Reih'erſtrauß }

Reih'faden, *m.*, *v.* Reihenfaden.

Reih'geſang, *m.*, *v.* Reihengeſang.

Reih'gras, *n.*, *v.* Raigras.

Reih'ig, *a.*, (in comp.) of so many rows, rowed.

Reih'nagel, *m.*, pole-bolt of a carriage.

Reih'taue, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) lashers; - eines Schlees, ropes for hauling up the sledge.

Reium', *adv.*, in turns, in succession, one after another.

Reih'weiſe, *adv.*, *v.* Reihenweiſe.

Rei'ling, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Regeling.

Reil'topp, *m.*, (*Mar.*) royal mast.

Reim, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Reimchen, Reimlein) rhyme; verse (Vers); apophthegm, passage, saying (Spruch); poem (Gedicht); poetry; zum -e gehörig, rhymic.

Reim'art, *f.*, kind *or* form of rhyme.

Reim'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be rhymed; (*fig.*) reasonable, consonant to reason (mit der Vernunft vereinbar).

Reim'bold, *m.*, one giving to rhyming.

Rei'mel, *m.*, (*prov.*; mostly *pl.* -s) poetry, verse.

Rei'meln, *v. n.*, (*cont.*) to rhyme, to make doggerel verses.

Rei'men, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to rhyme; (*fig.*, *refl.*) to agree, to square; to fit, to be fitting, to beseem; (*Script.*) wie der Schnee im Sommer und Regen in der Ernte, alſo reimet ſich dem Narren Ehre nicht, as snow in summer and as rain in harvest, so honour is not seemly for a fool (*Prov.* 26. 1); (*cont.*) to make bad *or* sorry verses, to rhyme; *v. a.*, to rhyme, to put into rhyme.

Rei'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; mostly *cont.*) rhymer, rhymester.

Reimerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) bad *or* sorry poetry, doggerel (Gereimſel).

Rei'merling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) poetaster, doggerel poet; rhymester.

Reim'fall, *m.*, cadence, caesural *or* final pause.

Reim'form, *f.*, form of rhyme.

Reim'frei, *a.*, *v.* Reimlos.

Reim'füller, *m.*, expletive.

Reim'gedicht, *n.*, poem in rhymes.

Reim'geſetz, *n.*, (*obsol.*) stanza, strophe.

Reim'haft, *a.*, rhymed, in rhyme.

Reim'ig, *a.*, (in comp.) rhymed.

Reim'iſch, *a.*, (in comp.) rhymed.

Reim'kunſt, *f.*, art of rhyming.

Reim'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Reimerling.

Reim'lich, *a.*, *v.* Reimbar.

Reim'ling, *m.*, *v.* Reimerling.

Reim'los, *a.*, without rhyme, rhymeless; -e Verſe, blank verse.

Reimponi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reimpose (wieder auflegen).

Reimportation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reimportation (Wiedereinführung).

Reimpreſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reimpression (Wiederdruck, abermaliges Abdrucken).

Reimprimatur', *n.*, (*l. w.*) a renewed license to print.

Reimprimi'ren, *v. a.*, to reimprint, to reprint (wieder drucken, wieder auflegen).

Reim'räthſel, *n.*, enigma in rhyme, charade in verse.

Reim'regel, *f.*, rule (to be observed) in rhyming *or* making rhymes.

Reim'ſatz } *m.*, strophe, stanza.
Reim'ſchluß }

Reim'ſchmied, *m.*, rhymester, poetaster.

Reim'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Reimerei.

Reim'ſprecher, *m.*, improvisator; (*it.*) improvisatore.

Reim'ſpruch, *m.*, maxim, apophthegm *or* saying in rhyme.

Reim'ſucht, *f.*, an inordinate passion for rhyming.

Reim'ſylbe, *f.*, syllable containing the rhyme.

Reim'weis } *a.* & *adv.*, in rhyme(s).
Reim'weiſe }

Reim'wörterbuch, *n.*, rhyming dictionary.

Reim'wort, *n.*, the word which rhymes.

Rein, *a.*, clean; pure (also *fig.*); clear; pure, unadulterated; innocent; guiltless; plain, downright, perfect, complete, mere, sheer, very; -e Abſichten, pure (uninterested) intentions; eine -e Ausſprache, a

correct pronunciation; (*fig.*) -e Bahn machen, (*anal.*) to settle all old accounts, to make a clear balance-sheet, to make a clear field; -er Beweggrund, pure motive; (*Com.*) -e Bilanz, clear balance; -es Blut, pure, unmixed blood (race; of persons and animals); ein -er Bogen Papier, a white *or* blank sheet of paper; -es Brod, pure, unadulterated bread; -es Deutsch, correct German; -e Einnahme, net income; -e Freude, pure, unmixed joy; ein -es Gemüth, a pure, innocent mind; -es Geschwätz, pure prattle, stuff and nonsense; eine -e Gesichtsfarbe, a clear complexion; -er Gewinn, net-profit; ein -es Gewissen, a clear conscience; ein -er Glückszufall, a mere chance; -es Gold, pure gold; -e Hände, clean hands; (*fig.*) -e Hände haben, to be guiltless, innocent, to have clean hands; (*Script.*) der von -en Händen wird stark bleiben, he that hath clean hands shall be stronger and stronger (*Job* 17. 9); der unschuldige Hände hat und -es Herzens ist, he that hath clean hands and a pure heart (*Ps.* 24. 4); ein -er Himmel, a clear sky; der Himmel wird -, the sky clears (up); eine -e Jungfrau, a pure virgin; ein -es Leben, a pure life; eine -e Lüge, a downright lie; -e Luft, pure air; (*fig.*) ist die Luft - ? *v.* under Luft; -e Mathematik, pure mathematics; er that es aus -em Mitleiden, he did it out of pure compassion; (*fig.*) -en Mund halten, to keep one's counsel, to be secret; -er Sand, clear *or* pure sand; ich verlange von Ihnen -e Sprache, I expect you to speak freely *or* without reserve, not to disguise your intentions; eine -e Stimme, a clear voice; ein -er Styl, a pure style of discourse, composition *or* architecture; ein -er Ton, a clear (perfectly correct) tone; -es Vieh, sound cattle, (*Jew. Relig.*) clean beasts; -e Wäsche, clean linen; die -e Wahrheit, the plain truth; -es Wasser, pure *or* clear water; (*fig.*) Einem -en Wein einschenken, to tell one the plain truth; (*Med.*) eine -e Zunge, a clean *or* clear (unfurred) tongue; (*fig.*) sich - brennen (wollen), to pass one's self off for innocent; - machen, to clean, to make clean; (*fig., Script.*) das Blut Jesu macht uns - von aller Sünde, the blood of Jesus Christ cleanseth us from all sin (1. *John* 1. 7); - sein, to be clean, pure, unmixed, unalloyed, (*fig.*) to be innocent; darum zeuge ich euch ..., daß ich - bin von Aller Blut, therefore I take you to record ... that I am pure from the blood of all men (*Acts.* 20. 26); Einen - sprechen, to clear *or* pronounce one innocent; - werden, to get, grow *or* become pure *or* clear (von Flüssigkeiten, of liquids); sich - wissen, to be conscious of one's innocence; *adv.*, cleanly; clearly; purely; clean, quite, entirely; Alles beim Jahreswechsel - aufgeben lassen, to make even at the year's end, to make both ends meet and nothing over; - aufessen, to eat all up; - aussprechen, to pronounce correctly *or* distinctly; (*Sport*) einen Hund - dressiren, to break in a dog for one sort of game only; (*Mus.*) - gestimmt, in perfect tune; - heraus, plainly; Einem die Wahrheit - herausſagen, to tell one the plain truth; to tell one the truth in plain terms; ich weiß - nichts von der Sache, I know nothing whatever (at all) of the matter; es ist - aus mit uns, it is all over with us; der Wein ist - alle, the wine is all out; ich habe den Preis - vergessen, I've quite forgotten the price; du bist - verrückt, you are quite mad.

Rein, *m.*, *v.* Rain.

Rein'band, *n.*, the best sort and quality of Riga hemp.

Rein'druck, *m.*, fair *or* clean impression, clean proof.

Rein'dünkler, *m.*, purist.

Rei'ne, *m.* & *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a pure, guiltless *or* innocent person; die -n, the pure, the godly; (*Script.*) dem -n ist Alles rein, unto the pure all things are pure (*Tit.* 1. 15).

Rei'ne, *n.*, what is pure *or* holy; *v.* Reinschrift; auf's *or* in's - bringen, to clear, to arrange, to set in order; auf's *or* in's - kommen, to come to an understanding (mit, with), to arrange, to settle (with), to clear up; in's - schreiben, to copy fair.

Rei'ne, *f.*, purity (Reinheit).

Rei'neclaude, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Pom.*) greengage.

Rei'neke, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -ns) Renard, Reynard (the name of a fox in fable).

Rei'nel, *n.*, (*prov.*) a deep dish; milk-dish; flower-pot; crucible (also Reindel).

Rei'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Rainen; (*Sport*) *v.* Traben; *v. a.*, *v.* Reinigen.

Rein'ertrag, *m.*, clear gain *or* profit, net proceeds, net produce.

Reinet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Pom.*) rennet apple, golding.

Rein'farn, *m.*, *v.* Rainfarn.

Rein'flachs, *m.*, (*Com.*) cleansed flax from Navarra.

Rein'geist, *m.*, pure spirit, alcohol.

Rein'geistig, *a.*, *v.* Ueberſinnlich.

Rein'gelb, *a.*, (*Bot.*) luteous, deep yellow with a tinge of red.

Rein'gewicht, *n.*, (*Com.*) net weight.

Rein'gläubig, *a.*, orthodox, of pure faith.

Rein'glaube, *m.*, orthodoxy, pure faith.

Rein'gold, *n.*, pure (unalloyed) gold.

Rein'hanf, *m.*, dressed *or* clean hemp.

Rein'hard, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Reinhard, Regnard.

Rein'heit, *f.*, purity; pureness; cleanness; clearness; innocence (Unschuld); chasteness (der Sprache, of language); purity (der Beweggründe, des Lebens, des Herzens, der Seele, of motives, of life, of heart, of mind); clearness (der Luft, der Stimme, eines Spiegels, of the air, of the voice, of a looking-glass).

Rein'herzig, *a.*, pure of heart, simple-hearted.

Rein'hold, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) Reinhold.

Rei'nigen, *v. a.*, to clean, to cleanse; to clear; to wash (durch Waſchen); to sweep (kehren, bürsten); to rinse (spülen); to scour (scheuern); to refine (Metalle, metals); to rectify, to alcoholize (Weingeist, spirits of wine); (*Med.*) to clear (das Blut, the blood); (*Surg.*) to absterge, to cleanse (Wunden, wounds); to disinfect (von Peststoffen); (*fig.*) to purify; to purge; sich -, to clear one's self; sich von einem Verbrechen -, to clear *or* purge one's self of a crime; die Landstraßen von Dieben -, to clear the highways of robbers; die Luft -, to purify the air; eine Sprache -, to purify a language; das Herz -, to purify the heart; reinige mich von meiner Sünde, cleanse me from my sin (*Ps.* 51. 2).

Rei'nigen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) cleaning; clearing; das - von Flüssen, dredging (Baggern).

Rei'nigend, *ppr.*, *v.* Reinigen; *a.*, cleaning, clearing; (*fig.*) purifying; (*Med.*) abluent, cleansing.

Rei'niger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) clearer, purifier; cleanser; refiner; purist (*v.* Sprachreiniger).

Rei'nigkeit, *f.*, cleanness, purity (*lit.* & *fig.*; *v.* Reinheit); die - der Absichten, des Ausdrucks, des Glaubens, der Hände (*fig.*), des Herzens, des Styls, the purity *or* pureness of intentions, of expression, of faith, (cleanness) of hands (2. *Sam.* 22. 21), of heart, of style; das Gelübde der -, the vow of chastity.

Rei'nigkeitsverfechter, *m.*, purist.

Rei'niglich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Rein, Reinlich.

Rei'nigung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) cleaning, cleansing (das Reinigen); purification (also *fig.*); (*Med.*) purging; monatliche -, menstruation, monthly courses; refinement (von Metallen, of metals); disinfection (von An-

ſiedungsſtoff); (*Chem.*) affinage; rectifying, rectification, alcoholization (des Weingeiſtes); Mariä -, purification.

Rei'nigungsapparat, *m.*, purifying apparatus.

Rei'nigungseid, *m.*, purgation by oath; die Ablegung des -s, compurgation.

Rei'nigungsmaſchine, *f.*, *v.* Hefenräumer; *v.* Klopfmaſchine.

Rei'nigungsmittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) purgative, detersive, detergent, abstergent.

Rei'nigungsopfer, *n.*, (*hebr. Antiq.*) lustration, lustral sacrifice.

Rei'nigungswaſſer, *n.*, lustral water.

Rei'nigungswege, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) emunctories, excretory ducts.

Rei'nigungswinde } *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Trichterwinde.
Rei'nigungswurzel }

Rein'kraute, *f.*, (*Vint.*) third dressing given to a vine.

Rein'lich, *a.*, cleanly; neat (ſauber); (*obsol.*) *v.* Rein; *adv.*, cleanlily; neatly.

Rein'lichkeit, *f.*, cleanliness, neatness.

Rein'ſchreiber, *m.*, fair copier; engrosser.

Rein'ſchrift, *f.*, fair copy.

Rein'ſchwalbe, *f.*, *v.* Uferſchwalbe.

Reinſtallation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reinstallment (Wiedereinſetzung).

Reinſtalli'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reinstall (wieder in ein Amt einſetzen).

Rei'nung, *f.*, (*prov.*) cleansings (of cattle; Nachgeburt).

Rein'vieh, *n.*, sound cattle.

Rein'weide, *f.*, *v.* Rainweide.

Rein'weiß, *a.*, pure white, candid.

Reis } *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Bot.*) rice (Oryza sativa); deutſcher -, *v.* Reisgerſte; indianiſcher -, wild rice (Zizania palustris); ſchwediſcher -, floating meadow-grass, Poland manna, manna croup (Festuca fluitans); a species of mushroom, yellow agaric (Agaricus cantharellus).
Reiß }

Reis, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er; *dim.* Reischen, Reislein; *pl.* Reiſerchen) twig, sprig, spray (junger Zweig); scion, layer, cutting, shoot (Ableger).

Rei'ſach, *n.*, *v.* Reiſig, Reiſicht.

Reis'ammer, *f.*, *v.* Reisvogel; rice-bunting, reed-bird, bobolink (Emberiza oryzivora).

Reis'bar, *a.*, that may be traveled over (bereisbar, praktikabel; v. Wagen).

Reis'bau, *m.*, cultivation of rice.

Reis'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common berberry (Berberis vulgaris).

Reis'beſen, *m.*, flag-broom, birch-broom.

Reis'blume, *f.*, finest flour of rice (feinſtes Reismehl).

Reis'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) climbing-bean, runner (sub-species of the common kidney-bean; Stangenbohne, Rudbohne; Phaseolus vulgaris).

Reis'bohrer, *m.*, *v.* Reiskäfer.

Reis'branntwein, *m.*, arrack.

Reis'brei, *m.*, rice-pap; (*Mollusc.*) a species of nautilus.

Reis'brühe, *f.*, *v.* Reisſuppe.

Reis'bündel, *n.* }
Reis'büſchel, *n.* } fagot.
Reis'bund, *m.* }

Reis'bürſte, *f.*, *v.* Reisbeſen.

Reis'dieb, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Reisvogel.

Reis'dinkel, *m.*, *v.* Dinkel, Dinkelweizen.

Rei'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) journey (zu Lande); voyage (zur See); travel; passage (Fahrt zur See); die doppelte -, passage out and home; eine kurze -, trip, tour, ramble, excursion; ſich auf die - begeben, machen, to set out, to go on a journey, to begin a journey; wo geht die - hin? where are you going to? (*Mar.* & *fam.*) where are you bound for? auf -n gehen, to go on one's travels; auf der -, auf -n ſein, to be traveling; von -n kommen, to return from one's travels; *v.* Reiſebeſchreibung; (*obsol.*) *v.* Kriegszug, Marſch; (*Techn.*) a cart *or* waggon-load (Fuhre, Fuhrladung); (*Saltw.*) eight (eine kleine) *or* twelve (eine große) pailsful of salt-water; (*Weav.*) the part of woven linen &c. between the beam and sley.

Rei'ſeanzug, *m.*, traveling-dress.

Rei'ſeapotheke, *f.*, traveling *or* portable medicine-chest.

Rei'ſebarometer, *m.*, portable barometer.

Rei'ſebedarf, *m.*, necessaries for traveling.

Rei'ſebeſchreiber, *m.*, describer of travels *or* voyages; traveler.

Rei'ſebeſchreibung, *f.*, descriptive account of a travel, journey *or* voyage; travels.

Rei'ſebeſteck, *n.*, traveling-case.

Rei'ſebett, *n.*, traveling-bed.

Rei'ſebibliothek, *f.*, portable *or* traveling-library.

Rei'ſebilder, *pl.*, descriptive pictures of travels.

Rei'ſebrille, *f.*, goggles, eye-preservers.

Rei'ſebuch, *n.*, itinerary, guide, road-book, handbook of travels.

Rei'ſebündel, *n.*, knapsack, traveling-bag, cloth-bag, carpet-bag.

Rei'ſecommis } *m.*, (*Com.*) traveler for orders,
Rei'ſediener } traveling-clerk.

Rei'ſediäten, *pl.*, expenses (allowed) for traveling.

Rei'ſeerinnerungen, *pl.*, recollections of travel.

Rei'ſeerzählung, *f.*, *v.* Reiſebeſchreibung.

Rei'ſefertig, *a.*, ready for traveling *or* for the journey, ready to set out.

Rei'ſeflaſche, *f.*, traveling bottle, pocket-pistol.

Rei'ſefourier, *m.*, traveling harbinger.

Rei'ſefreude, *f.*, pleasure *or* delight attending traveling.

Rei'ſefreund, *m.*, *v.* Reiſegefährte.

Rei'ſegebühren, *pl.*, expenses for traveling, fare and costs upon a journey.

Rei'ſegefährte } *m.*, fellow-traveler, traveling-
Rei'ſegenoß } companion.

Rei'ſegefolge, *n.*, traveling-attendants, suite *or* train.

Rei'ſegeld, *n.*, money for traveling.

Rei'ſegepäck } *n.*, luggage, traveling-baggage.
Rei'ſegeräth }

Rei'ſegerecht, *a.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Feldgerecht.

Rei'ſegeſellſchaft, *f.*, company of fellow-travelers, traveling companions.

Rei'ſegeſellſchafter, *m.*, fellow-traveler.

Rei'ſegut, *n.*, *v.* Reiſegepäck; (*Law*) property falling to female heirs only.

Rei'ſehandbuch, *n.*, *v.* Reiſebuch.

Rei'ſehofmeiſter, *m.*, traveling-tutor.

Rei'ſehut, *m.*, traveling-hat.

Rei'ſejäger, *m.*, *v.* Feldjäger.

Rei'ſejägerei, *f.*, *v.* Jagd, niedrige.

Rei'ſekäſtchen, *n.*, traveling-case.

Rei'ſekappe, *f.*, traveling-cap; riding-cap.

Rei'ſekarte, *f.*, traveling-map.

Rei'ſekaſten, *m.* } *v.* Reiſekäſtchen.
Rei'ſekiſtchen, *n.* }

Rei'ſekleid, *n.*, traveling-dress.

Rei'ſekoffer, *m.*, traveling-trunk.

Rei'ſekoſten, *pl.*, expenses of traveling.

Rei'ſeküche, *f.*, portable *or* traveling-kitchen; conjurer.

Rei'ſekutſche, *f.*, traveling-coach.

Rei'ſeluſt, *f.*, delight in traveling, rambling spirit.

Rei'ſeluſtig, *a.*, fond of traveling.

Rei'ſemantel, *m.*, traveling-cloak.

Rei'ſemarſchall, *m.*, superior court-officer attendant on princely persons when traveling.

Rei'ſemüde, *a.*, tired of, fatigued from traveling.

Rei'ſemütze, *f.*, traveling-cap; riding-cap.

Rei'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein & haben) to travel, to journey, to make a voyage, to go (zu Fuße, *joc.* auf Schuſters Rappen, on foot; zu Pferde, on horseback, to ride; zu Wagen, in a carriage, to drive; mit der Poſt, by post, by *or* with the mail; mit dem Bahnzuge, auf der Eiſenbahn, by rail; mit dem Dampfboot, by steamboat, to steam it; zur See, by sea, to make a voyage); - nach ..., to go to, to set out for ...; to go on travels (auf Reiſen gehen); durch einen Ort -, to go *or* pass through a place; wie lange reiſt man nach Paris? how long is one going to Paris? mit der Eiſenbahn reiſt es ſich bequem, it is very convenient traveling by rail; (*Com.*) to travel for orders; zum Vergnügen -, to travel for pleasure; über Prag nach Wien -, to go to Vienna by way of Prague; auf eine Kunſt -, to travel for the purpose of improving one's self in one's profession; (more *espec.*) to make professional tours (of artists); (*obsol.*) to take the field (in's Feld ziehen); (*Mar.*) die Sonne reiſet *or* reiſt, the sun rises; *ppr.* & *a.*, reiſend, traveling, itinerant; *pp.* & *a.*, gereiſt, traveled.

Rei'ſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) traveling, journeying.

Rei'ſend, *ppr.* & *a.*, *v.* Reiſen; ein Reiſender, a traveler; a tourist; a passenger; a wayfarer; (*Com.*) a traveler for orders (Reiſediener).

Rei'ſepaß, *m.*, traveler's passport.

Rei'ſepfennig, *m.*, an alms *or* charity given to a traveler, viaticum (*v.* Reiſegeld).

Rei'ſepferd, *n.*, horse used on journeys.

Rei'ſeprediger, *m.*, itinerant preacher.

Rei'ſepult, *n.*, traveling-desk.

Rei'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) traveler (Einer, der reiſt); *v.* Reiſegefährte.

Rei'ſerkohle, *f.*, *v.* Grubenkohle.

Rei'ſern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Sport*) to scent *or* snuff the twigs *or* bushes near which game have passed.

Rei'ſerock, *m.*, traveling-coat; riding-coat.

Rei'ſeſack, *m.*, carpet-bag, cloak-bag, cloth-bag.

Rei'ſeſchatulle, *f.*, traveling-desk.

Rei'ſeſchein, *m.*, *v.* Reiſepaß.

Rei'ſeſchlitten, *m.*, traveling-sledge *or* sleigh.

Rei'ſeſchreibzeug, *n.*, portable writing-desk.

Rei'ſeſpeſen, *pl.*, (*Com.*) traveling-charges.

Rei'ſeſpiegel, *m.*, pocket-mirror.

Rei'ſeſtab, *m.*, traveling-stick.

Rei'ſeſtock, *m.*, travelor's stick, traveling-stick.

Rei'ſeſucht, *f.*, excessive desire of traveling, rage for traveling.

Rei'ſetaſche, *f.*, traveling-pouch, wallet.

Rei'ſetaſchenbuch, *n.*, handbook for travelers.

Rei'ſetoilette, *f.*, traveling-case, portable dressing-case.

Rei'ſeüberzieher, *m.*, traveling-wrapper.

Rei'ſewagen, *m.*, traveling-carriage.

Rei'ſezeug, *n.*, *v.* Reiſegepäck.

Rei'ſezug, *m.*, caravan.

Reis'feld, *n.*, field of rice.

Reis'fink } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) rice-bird, paddy-bird,
Reis'freſſer } padda (Loxia oryzivora).

Reis'gelb, *n.*, *v.* Auripigment.

Reis'gerſte, *f.*, rico-barley (*v.* Bartgerſte).

Reis'holz, *n.*, brushwood, copse.

Rei'ſig } *n.* (& *m.*; *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) brush-
Rei'ſicht } wood, spraywood, small limbs *or* twigs fit for fuel, small sticks of a fagot; piece of land covered with brushwood.

Rei'ſig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) traveling, on travels, voyaging (auf Reiſen befindlich); mounted, armed (for war; kriegsgerüſtet, gewappnet); ein -es Pferd, a trooper's horse.

Rei'ſigbeſen, *m.* } birch-broom (Reisbeſen).
Rei'ſigbund, *n.* }

Rei'ſige, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) horseman, (horse-) soldier; trooper.

Reis'jagd, *f.*, (*Sport*) hunting *or* shooting of small game (*s. u.*).

Reis'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) rice-weevil, black weevil (Calandra oryzae).

Reis'ker, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Reißker, Rößling.

Reis'kernbeißer, *m.*, *v.* Reisfink.

Reis'kloß, *m.*, rice-dumpling.

Reis'koch, *m.*, a kind of rice-pudding.

Reis'korn, *n.*, (*dim.* Reiskörnchen; *Mollusc.*) a species of cowry-shell (Cypraea nucleus).

Reis'kuchen, *m.*, rice-cake.

Reis'mäher, *m.*, *v.* Reisfink.

Reis'mehl, *n.*, rice-flour.

Reis'mühle, *f.*, rice-mill.

Reis'mus, *n.*, *v.* Reisbrei.

Reis'papier, *n.*, rice-paper.

Reis'pudding, *m.*, rice-pudding.

Reis'ſpeiſe, *f.*, food of rice, rice-food.

Reis'ſuppe, *f.*, rice-soup.

Rei'ſte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Holzglitſche; *v.* Knocke, Knocken, Kaute.

Rei'ſten, *a.*, of hatcheled flax (ausgehechelter Flachs).

Rei'ſten, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) Holz -, to lower logs from mountains by means of a wooden slide (Reiſte); Flachs (auf)-, to hatchel flax.

Rei'ſter, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rieſter.

Reis'vogel, *m.*, *v.* Reisfink, Reisammer.

Reis'welle, *f.*, *v.* Reisbund.

Reis'werk, *n.*, fascine-work.

Reis'wurm, *m.*, *v.* Reiskäfer.

Reiß, *m.*, *v.* Reis, *m.*, and comp.

Reißaus', *n.*, the act of running away, flight; - nehmen, to take to one's heels, to show a fair pair of heels, to take flight, (*vulg.*) to cut one's stick and run.

Reiß'bank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) stand with teeth for extracting hemp-seed, spiked bench.

Reiß'bar, *a.*, that may be torn *or* rent asunder (*espec.* in comp.).

Reiß'beſteck, *n.*, *v.* Reißzeug.

Reiß'blei, *n.*, black-lead, graphite; drawing-pencil.

Reiß'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) small anger.

Reiß'brett, *n.*, drawing-board.

Reiß'egge, *f.*, (*Agric.*) large harrow for heavy soil.

Reiß'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) marking-iron.

Reiß'elbeere, *f.*, *v.* Preißelbeere.

Rei'ßen, *v. a.*, (*imp.* riß; *pp.* geriſſen) to pull, to drag, to tug; (*fig.*) to rescue, to extricate, to free, to liberate, to deliver (*v.* below); to tear, to rend; to pluck; to cut; to cleave, to split; to sketch, to draw the outline, to delineate by drawing the outline; to draw, to design, to chalk; to geld (kaſtriren); to gut, to draw (Fiſche, fish); to split (Holz, Latten, wood, lathes; Federn, feathers; Fiſchbein, whalebone); (*Vint.*) to dress, to prune (den Wein im dritten Jahre, the vine in the third year); Einen an den Haaren -, to pull *or* drag one by the hair; Einen an dem Rocke -, to pull one

by the coat; an ſich -, to pull, draw *or* drag towards one; (*fig.*) to seize on *or* upon, to usurp; den Handel an ſich -, to engross the trade; Einem etwas aus den Händen -, to pull, wrest *or* wrench something out of a person's hands; (*fig.*) Einen aus der Gefahr, aus einer Verlegenheit -, to rescue *or* extricate one from danger *or* difficulty; Einen aus einem Irrthum -, to disabuse one, to open a person's eyes; einen Nagel aus der Wand -, to draw *or* wrench a nail out of the wall; aus den Klammern -, to cramp out; aus einander -, to pull asunder; ſich die Haare aus dem Kopfe -, to tear one's hair; (*Script.*) er hat meine Seele aus dem Tode geriſſen, he has delivered my soul from death (*Ps.* 116. 8); man reißet Bäche aus den Felſen, he cutteth out rivers among the rocks (*Job* 28. 10); Einen dahin -, to hurry one on *or* away; entzwei -, to pull *or* tear asunder; hinweg -, to carry *or* snatch away; in Stücke -, to pull *or* tear in (to) pieces; ſich ein Loch in's Zeug -, to tear a hole in one's clothes; Einen in's Verderben -, to drag one on to ruin; zu Boden -, to pull down; (*Agric.*) den Acker (den Dreeſch, das Feld) -, to break a ground (to plough it up for the first-time); einen Baum -, *v.* Lachen; Einen (ſich) -, to scratch one (one's self, rißend verwunden); (*Script.*) er riß die Felſen in der Wüſte und tränkte ſie, he clave the rocks in the wilderness and gave them drink (*Ps.* 78. 15); (*Vet.*) einen Hengſt -, to geld a stallion; (*fig.*) Kouliſſen -, to rant (von Schauſpielern, of actors); Poſſen -, to play the fool; Einem einen Poſſen -, to serve *or* play one a trick; Reime -, to rhyme, to make bad *or* sorry verses; Witze -, to cut (crack) jokes; Zoten -, to talk obscenely, smut *or* bawdy; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to scratch; to tear; ſich um etwas -, to strive *or* contend for; to seek for, to endeavour to get something (ſich um etwas bemühen); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to burst, to chink, to split, to chap, to crack, to gape; to move swiftly and vehemently (ſich ſchnell und heftig bewegen); to be rapid (von Strömen, of streams); (used with haben) to pull, to tear (and also *imp.*); (*Script.*) ſein Grimm reißet, he teareth me in his wrath (*Job* 16. 9); wenn alle Stricke -, if (when) all means *or* resources fail; mir reißt's in allen Gliedern, I have (racking) pains in all my limbs; da riß auch die Plage unter ſie, and the plague brake in upon them (*Ps.* 106. 29); mir reißt die Geduld, I am out of patience, I lose all patience; jetzt riß dem Manne die Geduld, this put the finishing stroke to the man's patience; das Trockene reißt leicht, dry things are apt to split; *pp.* & *a.*, geriſſen, torn; pulled; (*Bot.*) laciniate, laciniated, slashed, jagged.

Rei'ßen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) pulling, dragging, tearing; splitting; bursting, chinking; chapping; (*Med.*) - in Gliedern, rheumatic pains; gout; - im Leibe, gripes, colic; (*obsol., Script.*) prey, spoil, plunder; daß ſie ein Raub und - werden aller ihrer Feinde, and they shall become a prey and a spoil to all their enemies (2. *Kings* 21. 14).

Rei'ßend, *ppr.*, *v.* Reißen; *a.*, rapid (Ströme, streams, torrents; *Com.* Abſatz, sale); rapacious, ravenous, ravening (Raubthiere, beasts of prey); (*Med.*) rheumatic; violent, acute (Schmerzen, pains); die - e Gicht, the articular disease; *adv.*, rapidly; - abgehen, to have a rapid sale, to go off rapidly (v. Waaren, of goods); ſeine Kräfte nehmen - ab, his strength is rapidly declining.

Rei'ßer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who pulls, drags *or* tears; one who (violently) seizes, appropriates *or* usurps; engrosser; drawer, sketcher (Zeichner, *s. u.*); (*Techn.*) tool used in splitting wood &c.; carpenter's tracing-point, timber-mark; tool used by coopers in marking wine-vessels; mit dem - zeichen, to mark casks.

Reißerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) tearing work; continual pulling, tearing and dragging about (Gereiß).

Reiß'feder, *f.*, drawing-pen; port-crayon.

Reiß'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) locksmith's mortise-chisel.

Reiß'jagd, *f.*, *v.* Reisjagd.

Reiß'kamm, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Brechkamm.

Reiß'ke, Reiß'ker, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) (*Bot.*) a superior edible mushroom (also Rößling, Reizker; Agaricus deliciosus).

Reiß'kohle, *f.*, blue-black, charcoal-crayon.

Reiß'krämpel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) breaker, breaking card; spiked roller.

Reiß'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Gliedkraut.

Reiß'läufer, *m.*, deserter.

Reiß'latten, *pl.*, split lathes.

Reiß'lauben, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) a species of bleak *or* carp (Cyprinus bipunctatus).

Reiß'ling, *m.*, *v.* Reißke.

Reiß'maß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) carpenter's tracing-point; mortise guage.

Reiß'meſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) goldbeater's flat knife *or* scapula.

Reiß'model, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cooper's tracing point.

Reiß'nagel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Nietnagel.

Reiß'ſchiene, *f.*, drawing-rule; square.

Reiß'ſtift, *m.*, (*Techn.*) tracing-point; tracer.

Reiß'werk, *n.*, *v.* Reiswerk.

Reiß'zeug, *n.*, case of mathematical instruments.

Reiß'zirkel, *m.*, drawing compasses.

Reit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) reckoning (*v.* Raiten).

Reit'anzug, *m.*, riding-dress; riding-habit (for ladies).

Rei'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) preventer-sheet.

Reit'bahn, *f.*, riding-ground; riding-school *or* academy, manege.

Reit'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be ridden.

Reit'beamte, *m.*, (*prov., obsol.*) *v.* Reiter.

Reit'burſche, *m.*, jockey.

Reit'decke, *f.*, housing, horse-cloth, saddle-cloth.

Rei'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; in comp., Hofraite) *v.* Raide; (*Smeltw.*) stamping-roller.

Rei'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *For.*) the stem of a young tree (Heiſtel); short stick, cudgel; packer's stick, packing-stick.

Rei'teln, *v. a.*, to fasten *or* tighten by means of the packing-stick.

Rei'ten, *v. a.*, *v.* Raiten.

Rei'ten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein & haben; *imp.* ritt; *pp.* geritten); to ride, to go on horseback; ſpazieren -, to take a ride, to take the air on horseback; Galopp, Schritt, Trab -, to gallop, to amble (to walk one's horse), to trot; nach Hauſe -, to ride home, to go home on horseback; biſt du gefahren? nein, ich bin geritten, did you drive? no, I came on horseback; geritten kommen, to come riding *or* on horseback; to sit astraddle at the same time moving the body as if riding, to ride; Kinder - auf dem Rücken eines Erwachſenen, children ride on the back of a grown up person; (*fig.*) auf Einem herum-, to abuse *or* misuse a person's good nature; auf einem Steckenpferd -, *v.* Steckenpferd; (*Prov.*) auf dem Apoſtelpferde (auf des Schuſters Rappen) -, to trudge on foot, to foot it; auf einem fahlen Pferde -, *v.* under Pferd; (*Mar.*) vor Anker -, to ride hard, to heave and set; das Schiff reitet ſchwer, reitet unten durch, the ship is buried in (the trough of) the sea; auf dem Hals -, to ride exceedingly hard (so that the cable threatens to break); *v. a.*, to ride; ein Pferd zu Schanden, zu todt, lahm, ſtumpf -, to founder a horse; Einen zu Boden -, to ride one down, to ride over one; ſich wund, ſich einen

Wolf -, to gall one's self in riding; to break in (*v.* Zureiten); to cover (beſpringen, von Pferden, Ochſen, of stallions, bulls); (*fig.*) ſein Steckenpferd -, to ride one's hobby; (*cont.*) die Elle *or* Ellen (auf der Elle) -, to sell by retail (*v.* Ellenreiter); einen Schriftſteller -, to pirate an author; der Teufel reitet ihn, the devil is in him; ein Prinzip -, to stick *or* hold fast to a principle, to maintain it through thick and thin (without duly considering whether right *or* wrong; (*Com.*) Wechſel -, *v.* Wechſelreiterei treiben.

Rei'ten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) riding, going on horseback.

Rei'tend, *ppr.*, *v.* Reiten; *a.*, riding; (*Milit.*) mounted, serving on horseback; (*Bot.*) equitant, imbricated (Blätter, leaves); die -e Artillerie, horse-artillery; der -e Bote, estafette, express; der -e Förſter, mounted gamekeeper; der -e Jäger, chasseur à cheval; (*Am.*) mounted ranger; (*Vet.*) der -e Wurm, a contagious disease of horses (Wurmbeutelkrankheit).

Rei'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -)rider, horseman; (*Milit.*) horseman; ein Regiment -, a regiment of cavalry, of horse; leichte -, light horse; (*Crust.*) ocypodian, swift-running crab (Ocypoda cursor); (*Ornith.*) jacana, spur-wing (Parra jacana); der rothe -, redshank (Tringa gambetta); (*Entom.*) *v.* Kornwurm; ram, tup (Stähr); (*Techn.*) cross-beam (Querholz); (*Fort.*) cavalier (a raised work *or* mound for placing cannon); (*Milit.*) frieſiſche *or* ſpaniſche -, chevaux-de-frise (a piece of timber traversed with spikes, used in defending a passage *or* making a retrenchment to stop cavalry).

Rei'ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) riddle, screen, sieve (ein grobes Sieb); (*fig.*) durch die -(n) fallen, to be disappointed, thwarted *or* balked in one's expectations; to get no husband (ſitzen bleiben).

Reiteration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reiteration, repetition (Wiederholung).

Reiterativ', *a.*, reiterative (wiederholend).

Rei'teraufzug, *m.*, cavalcade.

Rei'terbrigade, *f.*, horse-brigade.

Rei'terbüchſe, *f.*, carabine, carbine, petronel.

Rei'terdegen, *m.*, cavalry-sword.

Rei'terdienſt, *m.*, service *or* duty of a horse-soldier.

Reiterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) riding; mode of riding; cavalcade; (*Milit.*)cavalry, horsemen, horse-soldiers, horse.

Rei'terfähnlein, *n.*, squadron (of horse).

Rei'terfähnrich, *m.*, cornet.

Rei'terfahne, *f.*, standard (of a troop of horse).

Rei'terflinte, *f.*, *v.* Reiterbüchſe.

Rei'tergar, *a.*, (*vulg.*) half done (of meat).

Rei'tergeld, *n.*, *v.* Reitgeld.

Rei'terhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of a horse-soldier *or* trooper.

Rei'terhaufen, *m.*, troop, small body *or* company of cavalry.

Rei'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) rider, horse-woman.

Rei'teriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Reiterhaft.

Reiteri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reiterate, to repeat (wiederholen).

Rei'terjacke, *f.* } doublet (*v.* Koller).
Rei'terkoller, *n.* }

Rei'terkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-aloe, frosh water-soldier (Stratiotes aloides).

Rei'terkünſte, *pl.*, feats of horsemanship, equestrian performances.

Rei'tern, *v. a.*, to sift, to riddle, to screen.

Rei'terpferd, *n.*, trooper's horse.

Rei'terpiſtole, *f.*, horse-pistol.

Rei'terregiment, *n.*, a regiment of cavalry *or* horse, horse-regiment.

Rei'terſäbel, *m.*, trooper's sabre.

Rei'terſalbe, *f.*, (*vulg.*) salve against lice *or* the itch, blue ointment.

Rei'terſchaft, *f.*, a company of riders; horsemanship; *v.* Reiterei.

Rei'terſchar, *f.*, cavalcade.

Rei'terſchlacht, *f.*, battle *or* combat of horsemen, affair of cavalry.

Rei'tersmann, *m.*, *v.* Reiter.

Rei'terſtatue, *f.*, equestrian statue.

Rei'terſtiefel, *m.*, jack-boot.

Rei'tertreffen, *n.*, *v.* Reiterſchlacht.

Rei'terwache, *f.*, horse-guard, mounted sentry, vedette.

Rei'terwechſel, *m.*, (*Com.*) accommodation-bill.

Rei'terzug, *m.*, cavalcade.

Reit'fertig, *a.*, ready to mount; ready to be mounted.

Reit'geld, *n.*, (*Mar.*) money given to the strand-riders, salvage.

Reit'gerte, *f.*, *v.* Reitpeitſche.

Reit'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) acute carex.

Reit'gurt, *m.*, broad girdle; girth.

Reit'habit, *n.*, riding-habit, joseph.

Reit'haken, *m.*, hook *or* clasp for fastening up the skirt of a coat when riding.

Reit'halde, *f.*, (*Smeltw.*) heap *or* refuse of slag.

Reit'hammel, *m.*, ram, tup.

Reit'handſchuh, *m.*, riding-glove; habit-glove.

Reit'haus, *n.*, riding-house.

Reit'hemd, *n.*, riding-shirt; habit-shirt.

Reit'hengſt, *m.*, stallion, stone-horse.

Reit'hoſen, *pl.*, riding-trowsers.

Reit'jacke, *f.*, riding-jacket.

Reit'kamaſchen, *pl.*, stirrup-stockings.

Reit'kappe, *f.*, riding-cap, jockey-cap.

Reit'kiſſen, *n.*, pillion, pad, pannel.

Reit'kleid, *n.*, *v.* Reithabit.

Reit'knecht, *m.*, groom.

Reit'knie, *n.*, (*Mar.*) knee of the stern post (Hinterſtevenknie).

Reit'koller, *n.*, doublet.

Reit'kröte, *f.*, *v.* Reitwurm.

Reit'kunſt, *f.*, art of riding; horsemanship, equestrian art.

Reit'laus } *f.*, (*Entom.*) itch-worm *or* mite, hand-
Reit'lieſe } worm, ringworm, wheal worm (Krätzmilbe; Acarus exulcerans).

Reit'lehrer, *m.*, riding-master.

Reit'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) trooper's sword *or* side-arms.

Reit'lings, *adv.*, astraddle, astride.

Reit'mantel, *m.*, riding-cloak.

Reit'maſche, *f.*, (*Sport*) foul mesh *or* net.

Reit'maus, *f.*, *v.* Reutmaus.

Reit'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-titmouse (Parus palustris).

Reit'meiſter, *m.*, *v.* Reitlehrer; -gehülfe (*m.*), creat (usher to a riding-master).

Reit'milbe, *f.*, *v.* Reitlaus.

Reit'ochs, *m.*, bull.

Reit'peitſche, *f.*, riding-whip, horsewhip.

Reit'pferd, *n.*, riding-horse, saddle-horse.

Reit'piſtole, *f.*, horse-pistol, saddle-pistol.

Reit'platz, *m.*, riding-place, riding-ground.

Reit'poſt, *f.*, mail.

Reit'rock, *m.*, riding-coat.

Reit'ſack, *m.*, budget.

Reit'ſattel, *m.*, saddle, riding-saddle.

Reit'ſchämel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) carriage, car *or* cart in saw-mills.

Reit'ſcheide, *f.*, trace-strap (of carriage-horses).
Reit'ſcheit, *n.*, *v.* Reibeſcheit.
Reit'ſchmied, *m.*, farrier.
Reit'ſchürze, *f.*, rider's apron.
Reit'ſchule, *f.*, manege, riding-school *or* academy.
Reit'ſeſſel, *m.*, *v.* Reitſtuhl.
Reit'ſtall, *m.*, stable for saddle-horses; manege.
Reit'ſtange, *f.*, bridle-bit, branch of a bridle.
Reit'ſtiefel, *pl.*, riding-boots, jackboots, top-boots.
Reit'ſtock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) turner's mandrel.
Reit'ſtrümpfe, *pl.*, *v.* Reitkamaſchen.
Reit'ſtuhl, *m.*, riding-chair *or* stool.
Reit'ſtunden, *pl.*, lessons in riding, riding-lessons.
Reit'taſche, *f.*, *v.* Reitſack.
Reit'tenne, *f.*, floor on which the corn is trodden out by horses *or* oxen (instead of being thrashed out).
Reit'vortheil, *m.*, mounting-block, jossing-block.
Reit'weg, *m.*, horse-path, horse-way, bridle-path, bridle-road; spur-way.
Reit'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) mole-cricket, churr-worm, jarr-worm, eve-churr, earth-crab (Gryllotalpa vulgaris).
Reit'zeug, *n.*, riding-equipage.
Reit'zug, *m.*, cavalcade.
Reiwa'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) locksmith's auger.
Reiz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) tickling (Kitzel), irritation (also *Med.*); attraction, charm (Anziehungskraft, das Anziehende); accomplishment, grace, gracefulness (Grazie, Anſtand); enticement, allurement, attraction (Lockung, Anlockung); provocative, provocation, sting; stimulus; ſinnlicher -, sensual irritation; dem - einer jugendlichen Schönheit kann man nicht widerſtehen, there's no resisting the charms of a young beauty.
Reiz'bar, *a.*, irritable (leicht gereizt); susceptible (empfindlich), sensitive; irascible (leicht aufregbar); (*Med.*) inflammable.
Reiz'barkeit, *f.*, irritability; susceptibility, sensibility; irascibility.
Rei'zen, *v. a.* (and sometimes *n.*, used with haben) to tickle (kitzeln; den Gaumen ꝛc., the palate); to attract, to charm (anziehen); to irritate, to provoke (herausfordern); to entice, to allure (anlocken), to incite, to instigate (to evil); to stir up, to rouse, to excite (aufregen); (*Med.*) to stimulate; to animate, to encourage.
Reiz'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Reizen; *a.*, charming, attractive, captivating; graceful; (*Med.*) stimulating (Mittel, medicines); meine Reizende! my charmer!
Reiz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stimulator, exciter, inciter (*s. u.*).
Reiz'fähig, *a.*, susceptible; sensitive; irritable.
Reiz'fähigkeit, *f.*, susceptibility; sensitiveness; irritability.
Reiz'fieber, *n.*, (*Milit.*) irritable ephemeral fever.
Reiz'ker, *m.*, *v.* Reißker.
Reiz'los, *a.* & *adv.*, having no charms, without charms, destitute of charms, unattractive, charmless.
Reiz'loſigkeit, *a.*, charmlessness, unattractiveness.
Reiz'mittel, *n.*, incentive, provocative; (*Med.*) stimulating remedy, stimulants, stimulus, incitant; (*fig.*) inducement, incitement, a stimulus (to).
Reiz'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) tickling; (*Med.*) irritation, stimulation; irritation, provocation (Herausforderung); enticement, allurement, incitement (Anlockung); instigation; inducement; excitement; charm (Reiz).
Reiz'voll, *a.*, attractive, full of charms, very charming.
Rejektion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) rejection, refusal (Verwerfung, Ausſchlagung).
Rejici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reject, to refuse; to decline (verwerfen, ausſchlagen).
Rejo'len, *v. a.*, *v.* Najolen, Nigolen.
Rekantation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) recantation; retraction (Widerrufung).
Rekanti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to recant; to retract (widerrufen).
Rekapitulant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) recapitulator, recapitular (Wiederholer).
Rekapitulation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) recapitulation.
Rekapituli'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to recapitulate, to repeat the heads *or* principal points (as of a preceding discourse *or* argument; kürzlich und punktweiſe wiederholen).
Re'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rude fellow, churl, clown, rudesby (Flegel).
Rekelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Flegelei.
Re'kelhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Flegelhaft.
Reklam'(a), *n.*, *v.* Reklamation.
Reklamant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) claimant, one who reclaims *or* sues for recovery *or* restitution.
Reklamation', *f.*, reclamation, reclaiming; claim.
Reklam'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a puffing advertisement, a puff.
Reklami'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reclaim, to exact restitution; *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Law*) to protest against, to enter a caveat (Einſpruch erheben).
Reklination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reclination (Zurückbeugung); (*Surg.*) reclination (a mode of operating for the cataract; eine Staar-Operation).
Reklini'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to recline (niederwärts beugen; zurücklehnen).
Rekludi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reclude, to unclose, to open (aufſchließen, eröffnen).
Rekluſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reclusion; seclusion, retirement (Einſperrung; Abgeſchloſſenheit, Eingezogenheit).
Rekogitation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) recogitation, reconsideration (Ueberdenkung, Erwägung).
Rekogiti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reconsider, to weigh over again in one's mind (zurückdenken, ſich beſinnen).
Rekognition', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) recognition (Wiedererkennung); (*Law*) recognition, acknowledgment; -ſchein (*m.*), recognizance; (*Com.*) bill (receipt) ad interim.
Rekognoſci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to recognize (wiedererkennen); to acknowledge (anerkennen); (*Milit.*) to reconnoitre (auskundſchaften; beſichtigen, unterſuchen); Rekognoſcirtt (*m.*), the reconnoitring of cavalry.
Rekognoſci'rung, *f.*, recognizance; (*Milit.*) reconnoitring, reconnaisance.
Rekommanda'bel / **Rekommenda'bel**, *a.*, (*l. w.*) recommendable, that may be recommended, worthy of recommendation (empfehlungswerth, empfehlungswürdig).
Rekommandation' / **Rekommendation'**, *f.*, (*l. w.*) recommendation (Empfehlung).
Rekommandi'ren / **Rekommendi'ren**, *v. a.*, to recommend (empfehlen; anpreiſen).
Rekomparation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Wiedererwerbung, Wiederkauf, Vorkauf.
Rekompens' / **Rekompen'ſe** / **Rekompenſation'**, *f.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) recompense, compensation, return *or* amends, equivalent, remuneration (Entſchädigung, Belohnung, Vergütung, Mühgebühr, Vergeltung, Erſatz).
Rekompenſi'ren, *v. a.*, to recompense, to make up for, to make amends for, to compensate, to requite, to remunerate, to satisfy (entſchädigen, erſetzen, vergelten, vergüten, belohnen).

Rekomponi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to recompose, to compose, form *or* adjust anew (wieder zuſammenſetzen, umarbeiten).

Rekomponiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) recomposer, (Umſetzer, Umarbeiter).

Rekompoſition', *f.*, recomposition, a new composition.

Rekonciliabel, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) reconcilable, that may be reconciled, placable (ausſöhnbar, verſöhnlich).

Rekonciliation', *f.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) reconciliation, renewal of concord, agreement *or* favour, pacification (Ausſöhnung, Verſöhnung).

Rekoncilii'ren, *v. a.*, to reconcile, to conciliate anew (vergleichen, ausſöhnen).

Rekonfrontation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) renewed confrontation (abermalige Entgegenſtellung).

Rekonfronti'ren, *v. a.*, to confront anew (abermals entgegenſtellen).

Rekonnaiſſance', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) recognition (Wiedererkennung); (*Law*) acknowledgement (Anerkennung); gratitude (Erkenntlichkeit, Dankbarkeit).

Rekonnaiſſant', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) grateful (erkenntlich, dankbar).

Rekonſtitution', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reconstitution, restoration (Wiederherſtellung).

Rekonſtrui'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reconstruct, to construct anew (wieder aufbauen, wieder herſtellen).

Rekonſtruktion', *f.*, reconstruction (Wiederherbauung, Wiederherſtellung).

Rekonvaleſcent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) convalescent, one recovering from sickness (ein Geneſender).

Rekonvaleſcenz', *f.*, convalescence, convalescency (Wiedergeneſung).

Rekonvaleſci'ren, *v. n.*, to be convalescent, to recover health after sickness (geneſen, geſunden, ſich erholen, wieder geſund werden).

Rekonvenient', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Law*) recriminator, counter-complainant (Gegenkläger).

Rekonveni'ren, *v. n.*, (*Law*) to recriminate, to bring in a counter-action (v. Rekonvention).

Rekonvention', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) reconvention (an action brought by a party, who is defendant, against the plaintiff, before the same judge; Gegenklage, Widerklage).

Rekreation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) recreation (Erholung, Erheiterung).

Rekreativ', *a.* & *adv.*, recreative; recreatively (erquickend, ergötzlich, beluſtigend).

Rekrei'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to recreate; to divert, to amuse, to entertain (erheitern, ergötzen, beluſtigen).

Rekrimination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) recrimination (Gegenbeſchuldigung, Gegenklage).

Rekriminato'riſch, *a.*, recriminatory, retorting accusation, containing recrimination (eine Gegenbeſchuldigung enthaltend).

Rekrimini'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to recriminate (wiederbeſchuldigen, Gegenbeſchuldigungen machen, gegenbeſchuldigen).

Rekrut', *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -s; *pl.* -en; *fr. w.*; *Milit.*) recruit, a newly enlisted soldier; conscript; -enaushebung (*f.*), levy of recruits, conscription.

Rekruti'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to recruit, to repair by new supplies, to replenish (ergänzen, wieder vollzählig machen); *v. refl.*, (*fig.*) to recruit one's self, to gain new strength; *v. n.*, (*Milit.*) to recruit.

Rekruti'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) recruiting; -spferde (*pl.*), new horses to remount the troopers.

Rektangulär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) rectangular, right-angled (rechtwinkelig).

Rektang'ulum, *n.*, (*pl.* Rektangula; *l. w.*) rectangle (Rechteck).

Rektaſcenſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Astron.*) right ascension (of a star).

Rektifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to rectify, to make *or* set right, to correct, to redress (berichtigen); (*Chem.*) to rectify, to purify *or* refine by distillation; höchſt -, to alcoholize; *pp.* & *a.*, rektificirt, rectified (Weingeiſt, spirits of wine); (*Math.*) eine Kurve -, to rectify a curve (v. Rektifikabel).

Rektifika'bel, *a.*, rectifiable, capable of being rectified; (*Math.*) rectifiable (noting curves such that straight lines can be constructed equal to any definite portion of them).

Rektifikation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rectification (Berichtigung); (*Chem.*) rectification (the process of purifying *or* refining by distillation (Läuterung, wiederholte Deſtillation); (*Math.*) rectification (the operation of finding an expression for the length of a definite portion of the curve).

Rektilinear', *a.*, (*l.w.*) rectilinear, rectilineal, right-lined (geradlinig).

Rektilinearität', *f.*, rectilinearity, the state of being rectilinear.

Rektion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Gram.*) rection, government.

Rek'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Rekto'ren) rector (chief officer *or* principal of a college *or* university; the highest academical dignity).

Rektorat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } rectorship,
Rek'torwürde, *f.* } rectorate; rectory (Amtswohnung eines Rektors).

Rekurrent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Law*) one having recourse to law *or* seeking legal remedy.

Rekurri'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to appeal; to take recourse to.

Rekurs', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Law*) remedy (Regreß).

Rekuſa'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) v. Verweigerlich, Abſchläglich, Verweiflich.

Rekuſan'ten, *pl.*, (*engl. Hist.*) Recusants, Nonconformists.

Rekuſation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) recusation, refusal (Verweigerung, Ablehnung).

Rekuſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) recussion (das Zurückſchlagen, Zurückprallen).

Relais', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -; but with the final s sounded; *fr. w.*) relay (a supply of horses on the road to relieve others in a journey; Pferdewechſel, Umſpann, Vorlage); (*Sport*) relay (a supply of dogs kept in readiness at certain places to relieve others that have become wearied in the pursuit).

Relation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) relation, report (Bericht, Berichterſtattung); connection (Bezug, Beziehung).

Relativ', *a.*, relative, respective; *adv.*, relatively, respectively (beziehlich, bezüglich).

Relativ' (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) }
Relati'vum (*gen.* -s, Relativi; *pl.* Relativa; *l. w.*) } (*Gram.*) *n.*, relative (pronoun).

Relativität', *f.*, relativity, relativeness (Beziehlichkeit, Bezüglichkeit).

Relaxan'tia, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) relaxatives, relaxants (erſchlaffende, erweichende Mittel).

Relaxation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) relaxation (Nachlaſſung; Erleichterung, Milderung).

Relaxi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to relax, to loosen, to slacken (ſchlaff, los *or* loſer machen); to remit, to abate, to lessen, to diminish, to mitigate (erleichtern, mildern).

Relegation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) relegation, exclusion, expulsion, rustication (Verweiſung; Hochſchulverweiſung).

Relegi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to relegate, to exile, to banish; to exclude, to rusticate, to expel (from a university).

Relevant', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) relevant, relating to the point, pertinent, applicable (erheblich, wichtig; sachdienlich, bündig).

Relevanz', *f.*, relevance, relevancy.

Relic'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l.w.*; *Law*) the family (*espec.* widow) of a person recently deceased; *pl.* -n, the heirs of the defunct (die Hinterlaſſenen, Frau und Kinder).

Relief', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ſ; *fr. w.*; *Techn.*) relief, relievo (the prominence *or* projection of a figure in sculpture *or* painting; Hochbild, erhabene Arbeit); Haut-, alto-relievo; Bas-, bass-relievo, bass-relief; (*fig.*) foil, set-off (Folie).

Religiös', *a.*, religious; *adv.*, religiously.

Religion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) religion (Erkenntniß und Verehrung Gottes); faith, persuasion, any system of faith and worship (Glaube); form of worship; die geoffenbarte, natürliche -, revealed, natural religion; von ſeiner - abfallen, ſeiner - abtrünnig werden, ſeine - verändern, to change one's religion, to apostatize, to abandon one's church; ein Menſch ohne -, a man of no religion; Gegenſtände der -, religious subjects; Pflichten der -, religious duties; (*Acad., cant*) money, cash, blunt (Geld).

Religions'angelegenheit, *f.*, religious concern, matter of religion.

Religions'art, *f.*, mode of religion.

Religions'bedrückung, *f.*, religious oppression.

Religions'bekenntniß, *f.*, profession of faith *or* religion.

Religions'beſchwerde, *f.*, religious grievance; religious oppression.

Religions'buch, *n.*, religious book *or* work.

Religions'duldung, *f.*, toleration.

Religions'edikt, *n.*, edict concerning religion.

Religions'eid, *m.*, oath to profess a certain religion, test(-oath).

Religions'eifer, *m.*, religious zeal.

Religions'freiheit, *f.*, free (unrestricted) exercise of a religion, religious liberty.

Religions'friede, *m.*, peace by which religious differences are settled.

Religions'gebräuche, *pl.*, rites.

Religions'geſchichte, *f.*, history of religion.

Religions'geſellſchaft, *f.*, religious society.

Religions'geſpräch, *n.*, discourse on religious points.

Religions'glaube, *m.*, religious creed.

Religions'glaubensſatz, *m.*, religious doctrine *or* tenet.

Religions'krieg, *m.*, war concerning *or* of religion.

Religions'lehre, *f.*, doctrines *or* dogmas of a particular religion.

Religions'lehrer, *m.*, teacher of religion, divine.

Religions'meinung, *f.*, religious opinion.

Religions'menger, *m.* syncretist (Religionsvereiniger)

Religions'mengerei, *f.*, syncretism (Religionsvereinigung).

Religions'partei, *f.*, religious party *or* sect.

Religions'pflicht, *f.*, religious duty.

Religions'politik, *f.*, religious policy.

Religions'ſache, *f.*, matter of religion, faith; in -n, in points *or* matters of religion.

Religions'ſatz, *m.*, religious dogma.

Religions'ſchwärmer, *m.*, fanatic, religious enthusiast.

Religions'ſchwärmerei, *f.*, fanaticism; zur - verleiten, to fanaticize.

Religions'ſpötter, *m.*, derider *or* scoffer of religion.

Religions'ſpötterei, *f.*, derision of religion.

Religions'ſtifter, *m.*, founder of a religion *or* religious creed.

Religions'ſtreit, *m.*, religious controversy.

Religions'ſtreitigkeiten, *pl.*, religious differences, polemics.

Religions'ſyſtem, *n.*, religious system.

Religions'übung, *f.*, exercise of religion.

Religions'unterricht, *m.*, religious instruction.

Religions'verachtung, *f.*, contempt of religion, irreligion.

Religions'verächter, *m.*, despiser *or* contemner of religion, irreligionist.

Religions'veränderung, *f.*, change of religion.

Religions'verbeſſerer, *m.*, reformer.

Religions'verbeſſerung, *f.*, reformation.

Religions'vereiniger, *m.*, syncretist.

Religions'vereinigung, *f.*, syncretism.

Religions'verfolgung, *f.*, religious persecution.

Religions'verwandte, *m.* & *f.*, brother, sister in faith, ally by religion.

Religions'wahrheit, *f.*, religious truth.

Religions'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, science of religion.

Religions'wuth, *f.*, religious fury, fanaticism.

Religions'zwang, *m.*, constraint *or* restriction in the exercise of religion; intolerance.

Religio'ſe, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) priest, monk, nun (at the same time member of a religious order).

Religioſität', *f.*, religiousness, the quality *or* state of being religious (Gottesglaube, Gottesfurcht, gottehrende Geſinnung).

Re'lingen, *pl.*, *v.* Regelingen.

Reli'quie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) (holy) relic (Heiligenreſt, Heiligengebein).

Reli'quiendienſt, *m.*, *v.* Reliquienverehrung.

Reli'quienkäſtchen, *n.*, *v.* Reliquienſchrank.

Reli'quienkäſtchenträger, *m.*, shrine-bier, altar for relics.

Reli'quienſchrank, *m.*, shrine for relics, pyx, reliquary, a portable case for the relics of saints and martyrs.

Reli'quienverehrung, *f.*, worship of relics.

Rel'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) red-berried mountain-elder (Traubenhollunder; Sambucus racemosa).

Rel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Rellmaus.

Rel'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) male cat, tom-cat (Kater).

Rell'maus, *f.*, (*pl.* Rellmäuſe; *Zool.*) rellmouse, fat dormouse (Myoxus glis).

Remanent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) remanent, remaining (zurückbleibend, übrig bleibend).

Remarka'bel, *a.* & *adv.*, (*fr. w.*) remarkable; remarkably (bemerkenswerth).

Remarki'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to remark, to observe (wahrnehmen, beobachten).

Rembours', *m.* } (*fr.w.*; *Com.*) reimbursement
Rembourſement', *n.* } (Deckung).

Rembourſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr.w.*; *Com.*) to reimburse, refund (decken).

Remedia'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) remediable; curable (abhelfbar, heilbar).

Remedi(i)'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to remedy; to cure (abhelfen, abſtellen, heilen).

Reme'dium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Remedia, Remedien; *l. w.*) remedy (also *Law* & *Med.*; Hülfs- und Heilmittel); (*Mint.*) tolerated deficiency in the weight of coin from the mint.

Re'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*; *Techn.*) cut of a file.

Re'men, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to row.

Re'men, *m.*, (*prov.*) oar.

Remeſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. w.*; *Com.*) remittance (also Rimeſſe); - per Saldo, remittance in balance (of all accounts); -n machen, to make remittances; -nbuch (*n.*), bill-receivable-book, book of remittances.

Reminiſcenz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) reminiscence (Erinnerung).

Remiſ', *a.*, (*fr. w.*; *Cardpl.* & *Chess*) - ſein, to lose the simple game (in the game of L'hombre); das Spiel iſt -, it's a drawn game (in the game of chess).

Remi'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) coach-house; (*Sport*) preserve for hares, partridges and pheasants.

Remiſſi'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) remissible (erlaßbar).

Remiſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) remission, the act of sending back (Zurückſendung); (*fig.*) remission, abatement (Erlaß, Nachlaß).

Remiß', *m.*, (*gen.* Remiſſes; *pl.* Remiſſe; *l. w.*; *Com.*) postponement of payment *or* of the term of payment; discount (Rabatt).

Remitten'da } *pl.*, (*Books.*) books unsold and to
Remitten'den } be returned to the publishers at the Easter-fair in Leipsic.

Remitten'denfaktur, *f.*, account current of the new publications returned to the publisher.

Remitten'denſtrazze, *f.*, book in which the new publications returned to the publisher are specified.

Remittent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Com.*) remitter; *pl.* -en, *v.* Remittenden.

Remitti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to return, to send back; (*Com.*) to remit; *ppr.* & *a.*, remittirend, remitting; (*Med.*) -es Fieber, remittent (fever).

Re'miz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) pendulinetitmouse (Parus pendulinus).

Rem'men, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the side planks of a ship.

Remola'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Cook.*) a spicy sauce.

Remonſtrant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) remonstrator (Gegenvorſteller, Gegenvorredner); *pl.* -en, (*Eccl.*) Remonstrants, Arminians.

Remonſtranz' } *f.*, remonstrance, remonstra-
Remonſtration' } tion, expostulation (Gegenvorſtellung, Einwendung).

Remonſtri'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to remonstrate, to expostulate (Gegenvorſtellungen machen, einwenden).

Remon'te, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Milit.*) remount (a supply of good horses for the service of the cavalry); -pferd (*n.*), horse for remount.

Remonti'ren, *v. a.*, (*Milit.*) to remount, to supply (the cavalry) with new horses.

Remontü're, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) shoulder-piece on ladies' dresses.

Remori'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Aufhalten, Verſpäten.

Remorqueur', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Schleppdampfſchiff; Schleppdampfwagen.

Remorqui'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Bugſiren.

Remotion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) remotion (Entfernung; Wegſchaffung; Entlaſſung, Abſetzung).

Remoula'de, *f.*, *v.* Remolade.

Removi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to remove (entfernen, wegſchaffen; entlaſſen, abſetzen).

Removi'rung, *f.*, removal (from office); (*Law*) - einer Schrift aus den Akten, rejection of a writing *or* deed.

Rem'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) wild rocket (Erucastrum obtusangulum).

Rempelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Acad.*, *cant.*) jostling (running up against a person, considered as an insult).

Rem'peln, *v. a.*, (*Acad.*, *cant.*) to jostle (*v.* Rempelei).

Rem'per }
Remp'ter } *m.*, *v.* Remter.

Remplaçant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) substitute (Stellvertreter, Erſatzmann).

Remplaçi'ren, *v. a.*, to replace; to take the place of, to act as substitute for (erſetzen; vertreten).

Rem'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) refectory (Eßſaal in Klöſtern und Burgen).

Remunera'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) remunerable, rewardable, profitable (belohnenswerth, vergeltbar).

Remuneration', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) remuneration, reward, compensation, amends, recompense, satisfaction (Belohnung, Vergeltung).

Remunerativ', *a.*, remunerative, remuneratory, profitable (belohnend, vergeltbar).

Remuneri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to remunerate, to reward, to repay, to requite, to recompense, to compensate (belohnen, vergüten, vergelten).

Renaiſſance', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) renaissance (a peculiar style of decoration revived by Raphael in the pontificate of Leo X., and resulting from, but freer than, the antique).

Renal', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) renal (relating to the reins *or* kidneys; ſich auf die Nieren beziehend); -arterien (*pl.*), *v.* Nierenarterien.

Rendant', *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -s; *pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) paymaster, accountant (auszahlender Rechnungsführer, Einnehmer).

Ren'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to meet, to appoint a meeting (ſich ein Rendezvous geben; *s. u.*).

Ren'dezvous, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -, but with the s sounded; *fr. w.*) rendezvous (meeting appointed and place of meeting; Stelldichein; Stellplatz).

Rendi'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Renliren.

Rend'lich, *a.*, *v.* Reinlich.

Renegat', *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -s; *pl.* -en; *sp.* & *it.* from *l. w.*) renegade, renegado, apostate, backslider (Abtrünniger, Glaubensverleugner).

Renega'tenthum, *n.*, the state and condition of a renegade; (*coll.*) renegades.

Renegi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to disown, to deny, to renounce, (*obsol.*) to renege (wieder verleugnen, ableugnen).

Renet'te, *f.*, *v.* Reinette.

Renforci'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to reinforce, to strengthen (verſtärken).

Ren'gel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Range.

Renitent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) renitent (widerſpenſtig).

Renitent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) a renitent, refractory *or* contumacious person (Widerſtreber, Widerſpenſtiger); (*Law*) opposer; *pl.* -en, (*Eccl.*) Recusants, Nonconformists.

Renitenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) renitence, renitency (Widerſpenſtigkeit).

Reniti'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to oppose (ſich widerſetzen, ſträuben).

Renk, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } (*Ichth.*) a species of
Renk'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } salmon (peculiar to the Rhine and the lake of Constance; *v.* Rheinanke, Blaufelchen).

Renk'en, *v. a.*, to bend, to turn, to twist, to wrench (drehend hin und her bewegen).

Renkon'tre, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) rencounter, rencontre (Begegnung, Zuſammentreffen; Zuſammenſtoß, feindlicher).

Renkontri'ren, *v. a.*, to rencounter; to encounter, to meet (begegnen, treffen).

Renk'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) turning, twisting, wrenching.

Renn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *obsol.*) running, course, race (das Rennen).

Renn, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Rennthier.

Renn, *f.*, (*prov.*) rennet (also der Renner, das Renfel; *v.* Lab).

Renn'bahn, *f.*, course, ground on which a race is run, race-ground, turf (bei Wettrennen); arena, career; *v.* Pferdegöpel.

Renn'baum, *m.*, *v.* Haspelbaum.

Ren'ne, *f.*, *v.* Rinne; (*prov.*) *v.* Deil, Luppe.

Renn'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) bloom, bloomary, blomary (a lump of iron after having passed several times through the puddling rolls); a tool used in taking the iron-lumps from the puddling furnace.

Ren'nel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) grits, groats (Grütze).

Ren'neln, *v. a.*, to hull *or* husk oats, spelt &c.

Ren'nen, *v. n.*, (used with sein & haben) *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*imp.* rannte; *pp.* gerannt; in old writers rennte and gerennt are met with) to run, (*fig.*) to run, to pass quickly, to hasten, to fly, to fleet; to run, to course, to race (wettrennen, mit Pferden); ein Pferd - (um eine Wette) lassen, to run a horse; nach dem Ringe -, to run at the ring; mit Einem in *or* um die Wette -, to run with one for a wager; nach etwas - und laufen (jagen), to hunt and run after something; (*fig.*) in's Unglück, in sein Verderben -, to run to one's own ruin; mit dem Kopfe gegen die Wand -, to knock one's head against the wall; *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Sport*) to rut, to be at heat (läufisch sein); *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) Eisen -, to smelt iron; Holz -, to float wood in rafts, to raft; Milch -, to coagulate milk by introducing rennet; Wein -, to adulterate wine (by mixing water with it); Einen zu Boden -, to run one down; Einem den Degen durch den Leib -, to run a person through, to run one's sword through a person's body; *v. refl.*, sich außer Athem -, to run one's self out of breath; sich die Füße wund -, to get sore feet from running *or* walking about much; (*fig.*) sich fest -, to stick fast.

Ren'nen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) running; race, course; ein todtes -, a dead heat (wobei die Pferde so ganz gleichzeitig an's Ziel kommen, daß keines siegt); Kirchthurm-, steeplechase.

Ren'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) runner, one running, a good runner; racer, race-horse (Rennpferd); (*prov.*) *v.* Renn, *f.*

Renn'feuer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) smelting-fire.

Renn'haft, *a.*, (*obsol.*) quick-running, racing.

Renn'heerd, *m.*, (*Techn.*) smelting furnace.

Renn'hirsch, *m.*, *v.* Rennthier.

Ren'nisch, *a.*, (*Sport*) rutting, at heat (läufisch).

Renn'jagd, *f.* } chase on horseback, hunting,
Renn'jagen, *n.* } hunt.

Renn'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) ground-beetle (Laufkäfer; Carabus).

Renn'lanze, *f.*, tilting-lance.

Renn'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) the jumping mouse (Gerbillus).

Renn'pferd, *n.*, race-horse, racer; -e halten, to keep race-horses, to race, to be on the turf.

Renn'platz, *m.*, *v.* Rennbahn.

Renn'sau, *f.*, a sow at brim.

Renn'schiff, *n.*, yacht, cutter, brigantine, spy-boat.

Renn'schlitten, *m.*, running sledge.

Renn'sel, *n.*, (*prov.*) runnet (Lab).

Renn'spiel, *n.*, running-match; tournament.

Renn'spindel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) drill (Bogenbohrer).

Renn'stein, *m.*, kennel, common sewer, water-course (of a street).

Renn'thier, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) reindeer (Cervus tarandus).

Renn'thierbremse, *f.*, (*Entom.*) reindeer-gadfly (Oestrus tarandi).

Renn'thierfell, *n.*, reindeer-skin.

Renn'thierflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) reindeer-moss (Cladonia rangiferina).

Renn'thierhaut, *f.*, *v.* Rennthierfell.

Renn'thierhorn, *n.*, reindeer-horn.

Renn'thierkalb, *n.*, fawn of the reindeer.

Renn'thierkuh, *f.*, female of the reindeer.

Renn'thierleder, *n.*, reindeer-skin *or* leather.

Renn'thiermoos, *n.*, *v.* Rennthierflechte.

Renn'thierzucht, *f.*, breeding *or* rearing of reindeer.

Renn'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of plover (Cursorius).

Renn'wagen, *m.*, chariot *or* car for racing.

Renn'ziel, *n.*, winning-post.

Renomma'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) boasting, bragging (Großprahlerei).

Renommée', *n.* (& *f.*; *fr. w.*) renown, fame, character, reputation, name.

Renommi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to boast, to brag; to hector, to bully; *pp.* & *a.*, renommirt, well-known, renowned.

Renommist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) bragger, boaster, braggadocio; hector, bully; (*Ornith.*) ruff (Machetes pugnax).

Renommisterei', *f.*, *v.* Renommage.

Renon'ce, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Cardpl.*) the state of not being able to follow suit; (also used *a.*) in Karo - sein, to have no diamonds.

Renonci'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *fr. w.*) to renounce, to resign, to quit (a claim &c.; auf etwas verzichten); (*Cardpl.*) not to follow suit; *v. refl.*, to throw out of one's hand all cards of a certain suit.

Renovation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) renovation, renewal (Erneuerung, Auffrischung).

Renovi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to renovate, to renew, to revive (erneuen).

Renta'bel, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) profitable, yielding profit (gewinnbringend, einträglich).

Rentabilität', *f.*, profitableness (Einträglichkeit).

Rent'amt, *n.*, office in the finance-department; *v.* Rentkammer.

Rent'amtmann, *m.*, *v.* Rentbeamte.

Rentant', *m.*, *v.* Rentbeamte.

Rent'bar, *a.*, returning *or* yielding rents *or* profit.

Rent'barkeit, *f.*, *v.* Rentabilität, Einträglichkeit.

Rent'beamte, *m.*, officer of the exchequer.

Ren'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rent; income, interest of capital invested; von seinen -n leben, to live from one's rents, on one's interest *or* income; auf -n legen, to put out at (to) interest; jährliche -, annuity.

Rentei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Rentkammer.

Rentei'schreiber, *m.*, *v.* Rentschreiber.

Ren'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to yield rents *or* profit (*v.* Rentiren).

Ren'tenanstalt, *f.*, assurance company for granting rents *or* annuities.

Renterei' *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Rentkammer.

Ren'tenhaber, *m.*, annuitant.

Rentenier', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) private gentlema , man living upon the interest of his capital (also Rentier).

Ren'tenspieler, *m.*, stock-jobber.

Ren'tenzieher, *m.*, *v.* Rentenier.

Ren'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *engl. w.*; *Am.*) *v.* Pächter.

Renterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Rentkammer.

Rentier', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ś; *fr. w.*) *v.* Rentenier.

Renti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to yield, to be profitable, to pay, to turn to advantage (Vortheil abwerfen).

Renti'rer, *m.*, capitalist; *v.* Rentenier.

Rent'kammer, *f.*, board of revenue; exchequer.

Rent'meiſter, *m.*, treasurer; receiver of the revenue.

Rentmeiſterei', *f.*, exchequer; treasurer's office.

Rent'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ś; *pl.* -) *v.* Rentenier.

Rent'rath, *m.*, counsellor of the finances.

Rent'rechnung, *f.*, account of receipts, rents &c.

Rent'rechnungsſchreiber / **Rent'ſchreiber** } *m.*, clerk of the exchequer.

Rentri'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*; *Tailor*) to fine-draw, to renter.

Rent'verwalter, *m.*, guardian, trustee.

Renunciation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) renunciation (Entſagung).

Renuncii'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to renounce.

Renverſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to renverse, to reverse (umkehren, umwenden, umſtürzen).

Reu'zel, *m.*, *v.* Räuzel.

Reokkupation', *f.*, re-occupation (Wiederbeſetzung).

Reokkupi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to re-occupy (wieder *or* von Neuem beſetzen *or* einnehmen).

Reo'len, *v. a.*, *v.* Rajolen, Rigolen.

Reordination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) re-ordination (die nochmalige Prieſterweihe).

Reordini'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to re-ordain (wieder ordnen; abermals weihen).

Reorganiſation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr.* from *l. w.*) re-organization (Wiedereinrichtung).

Reorganiſi'ren, *v. a.*, to re-organize (umgeſtalten).

Reoxydation', *f.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*; *Chem.*) re-oxidation (Wiederſäuerung).

Reoxydi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to re-oxidate, to re-oxidize (wieder mit Sauerſtoff verbinden).

Repandi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) to pour out (vergießen); to spread out, to extend (verbreiten, ausbreiten); ſehr repandirt ſein, to be extensively known, to have a large acquaintance.

Repara'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) reparable, retrievable (erſetzbar, erſetzlich).

Reparation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reparation, repair (Wiederherſtellung); recompense, restitution, indemnification, amends (Entſchädigung, Vergütung).

Reparatur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) repair.

Repari'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to repair (wiederherſtellen).

Reparti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to make a repartition of, to distribute in parts *or* portions, to parcel out, to allot.

Reparti'rung / **Repartition'** } *f.*, repartition, allotment.

Repelli'ren, *v. a.*, to repel, to repulse, to drive *or* force back (zurücktreiben).

Reperkuſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) repercussion (Zurückwerfen, Zurückſtoß); (*Mus.*) repercussion, repetition of the same sound (Wiederſchlag).

Repertoire', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ś; *fr. w.*; *Theat.*) stock (number *or* list of dramatic *or* operatic pieces, that a theatre is capable of representing); a (weekly) list of theatrical performances to be given; das Stück, wenn auch alt, hält ſich noch immer auf dem -, the piece, although old, still draws good houses; dieſer Schauſpieler hat ein ſehr reiches -, this actor is well up in many parts.

Reperto'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -ś; *pl.* Repertorien; *l. w.*) repertory.

Repetent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) repetitor, a private teacher (at universities) who repeats with his pupils subjects previously taught and lectured on, (*anal.*) coach.

Repeti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to repeat (wiederholen); (*Horol.*) to strike the hours (as a repeater).

Repetir'rechen, *m.*, (*Horol.*) rack.

Repetir'uhr, *f.*, (*Horol.*) repeater.

Repetir'werk, *n.*, (*Horol.*) works of repeater.

Repetiteur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ś; *fr. w.*; *Mar.*) repeater (a frigate stationed behind the line of battle to repeat the signals given by the admiral's ship to the vessels lying at a greater distance).

Repetition', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) repetition (Wiederholung).

Repetito'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -ś; *pl.* Repetitorien; *Acad.*) private instruction given by a repetitor (*v.* Repetent).

Replaci'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to replace (wieder ordnen *or* ſtellen).

Repletion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) repletion (Anfüllung); surfeit (Ueberladung des Magens).

Replici'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to reply, to answer (antworten, entgegnen).

Replik', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Law*) replication (the plantiff's answer to the defendant's plea), counterplea.

Replik'enkleckſer / **Replik'enſchreiber** } *m.*, (*cont.*) answer-jobber.

Repondi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to respond (antworten); to correspond (entſprechen); to be answerable for, to be bound for (einſtehen, haften, bürgen, gut ſagen, gut ſtehen).

Reponi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to replace (wieder hinſtellen); to lay aside *or* apart (bei Seite legen); to preserve (verwahren); (*Surg.*) to set, to reset (ein verrenktes Glied einrichten).

Reporti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to bear *or* bring back (zurücktragen, zurückbringen); to report, to tell (nachſagen); to credit (gut ſchreiben).

Repoſitar', *m.*, (*l. w.*) custodian, warden (Aufbewahrer).

Repoſition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reposition (Wiedereinſetzung, Wiedereinfügung); (*Surg.*) reposition (verrenkter Glieder, of luxated limbs).

Repoſito'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -ś; *pl.* Repoſitorien; *l. w.*) repository; depository (Geſtell, Fachgeſtell, Büchergeſtell; Aufbewahrungsort).

Repp'huhn, *n.*, *v.* Rebhuhn.

Repräſentand', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) the person represented (der Vorzuſtellende, zu Vertretende).

Repräſentant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) representative, substitute, deputy (Stellvertreter); representative (member of a legislative body; Vertreter); -enkammer (*f.*), house of assembly (*Am.*).

Repräſentation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) representation (*v.* Stellvertretung; Vertretung; Darſtellung. Abbildung, Aufführung, Vorſtellung); -srecht (*n.*), right of representation.

Repräſentativ', *a.*, representative (gegenwärtig machend, darſtellend); representative, supplying the place of another (ſtellvertretend); -ſyſtem (*n.*), -verfaſſung (*f.*), representationary system, constitution.

Repräſenti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to represent, to fill *or* supply the place of another (Jemandes Stelle vertreten).

Reprehendi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reprehend, to reprove, to censure, to chide, to reproach, to rebuke, to reprimand, to blame (tadeln, rügen, verweiſen).

Reprehenſi'bel, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) reprehensible; reprehensibly (tadelnswerth).

Reprehenſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reprehension, reproof, reprimand, blame, rebuke, reproach (Rüge, Verweis).

Repreſſa'lien, *pl.*, (*fr. w.*) reprisals; -briefe (*pl.*), letters of mark.

Repreſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) repression, suppression (Unterdrückung, Hemmung).

Repreſſiv', *a.*, repressive (hemmend, hindernd).

Repriman'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr.* from *l. w.*) reprimand, reproof, rebuke, censure (Verweis, Rüge, Tadel).

Reprimandi'ren, *v. a.*, to reprimand, to reprove, to rebuke, to censure, to reproach, to blame (verweiſen, tadeln).

Repri'ſe, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) reprise, reprisal; (*Mus.*) repetition; sign of repetition.

Reprobation', *f.*, (*l.w.*) reprobation, condemnation, censure (Verwerfung, Verurtheilung); (*Law*) counter-evidence (Gegenbeweis).

Reprobi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reprove, to reprobate, to reject, to condemn, to censure (verwerfen, mißbilligen, verurtheilen); (*Law*) to produce counter-evidence.

Repro'che, *m.*, (*fr. w.*) reproach (Vorwurf, Verweis).

Reprochi'ren, *v. a.*, to reproach (*v.* Vorwerfen, Vorrücken).

Reproducent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) reproducer (Wiedererzeuger); (*Law*) producer of counter-evidence (ein Gegenbeweisführer).

Reproduci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reproduce (wieder hervorbringen); (*Law*) to produce counter-evidence (Gegenbeweiſe vorbringen).

Reproduktion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) reproduction.

Reproduktions'kraft, *f.*, reproductive *or* regenerating force.

Reproduktiv', *a.* & *adv.*, reproductive, reproductory.

Reproduktivität', *f.*, *v.* Reproduktionskraft.

Repromiſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) counter-promise (Gegenverſprechen).

Repromitti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to promise in return, to give a counter-promise (ein Gegenverſprechen thun).

Reproteſt', *m.* } counter-protest.
Reproteſtation', *f.* }

Reproteſti'ren, *v. a.*, to counter-protest, to invalidate a protest.

Repſ (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) } *m.*, (*Bot.*) rape, coleseed,
Repſ'kohl (*gen.* -s) } navew, French turnip (Brassica napus); (*Manuf.*) a kind of twilled silk stuff (Ribbs).

Reptil', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *coll.* Reptilien; *l. w.*) reptile (Kriechthier).

Republici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to republish, to publish anew.

Republik', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr.* from *l. w.*) republic, commonwealth (Gemeinweſen, Gemeinſtaat, Freiſtaat).

Republika'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } republican (Freiſtaatsbürger).
Republika'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Republika'niſch, *a.*, republican.

Republikaniſi'ren, *v. a.*, to republicanize (zu einem Freiſtaat machen, dazu geneigt machen).

Republikanis'mus, *m.*, republicanism, republican principles.

Republikation', *f.*, republication.

Republi'kenthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Republikenthümer) republican constitution *or* government.

Repudiation', *f.*, (*fr.* from *l.w.*) repudiation (Verſchmähung); disavowal of obligation (to pay debts; Erklärung - einiger nordamerikaniſcher Freiſtaaten - die Staatsſchulden und die Zinſen derſelben nicht bezahlen zu wollen); (*Law*) repudiation, the putting away of a wife *or* a woman betrothed (die Aufhebung eines rechtsgültigen Eheverlöbniſſes).

Repudii'ren, *v. a.*, to repudiate (verſchmähen); (*Law*) to put away *or* divorce (die Ehe trennen); to repudiate, to disown obligation, to refuse to pay (also *v. n.*, *v.* Repudiation).

Repugnant', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) repugnant; repugnantly (widerſtreitend, widerſtrebend).

Repugnanz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) repugnance, repugnancy, opposition, resistance (Widerſtreit, Widerſtand).

Repugni'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to be repugnant (widerſtreiten, widerſtreben); to feel repugnance (Abneigung *or* Widerwillen empfinden).

Repuls', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) repulse, refusal, denial (Abweis, Abweiſung; abſchlägige Antwort).

Repulſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) repulsion (Zurückſtoßung; Rückſchlag).

Repulſions'kraft, *f.*, power of repulsion, repulsive force, repellent force.

Repulſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to repulse, to repel (zurückſtoßen); to refuse, to deny (abweiſen, eine abſchlägige Antwort, einen Korb ertheilen).

Repulſiv', *a.* & *adv.*, repulsive; repulsively.

Repulſo'riſch, *a.*, repulsory, repulsive, repellent.

Reputa'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) reputable, estimable, respectable, creditable (rechtlich, ehrenvoll, angeſehen, einen guten Namen habend).

Reputation', *f.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) reputation (guter Ruf *or* Namen, Achtung, Ehre).

Reputir'lich, *a.*, reputable, creditable, well renowned; *adv.*, reputably.

Reputir'lichkeit, *f.*, reputability, reputableness.

Requête', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Bittſchrift, Geſuch; (*Sport*) recheat; die - blaſen, to recheat, to blow *or* play the recheat.

Reque'tenmeiſter, *m.*, master of the requests.

Re'quiem, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *l. w.*) requiem (a mass sung for the repose of the souls of the dead and the musical composition performed for such purpose; Seelenmeſſe).

Requirent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l.w.*) petitioner, requirer, requester (Nachſucher).

Requiri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to require (erbitten, erſuchen); (*Law*) to request; to denominate.

Requiſit', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -en; *l. w.*) requisite; (*Theat.*) property.

Requiſiteur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Theat.*) property-man.

Requiſition', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) requisition, request (Anſuchen, Begehren).

Requiſitionär', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) requisitionist.

Requiſitions'ſchreiben, *n.* } (*Law*) written re-
Requiſitorial'ſchreiben, *n.* } quest (of one court
Requiſitoria'lien, *pl.* } *or* government board to another).

Reſch'e, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bitter damson, mountain-damson, slave-wood (Heil-; Simaruba officinalis).

Reſch'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Röſchen.

Reſcindi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w*) to rescind, to abrogate, to revoke, to annul, to repeal, to cancel (aufheben, umſtoßen, für ungültig erklären).

Reſciſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) rescission, abrogation, revocation (Aufhebung, Umſtoßung, Verwerfung).

Reſe'da } *f.*, (*Bot.*) mignonette (wohlriechende; R.
Reſe'de } odorata); gelbliche - (Gilbkraut), dyer's weed, weld (R. luteola).

Reſedace'en } *pl.*, (*Bot.*) the welds.
Reſe'dagewächſe }

Reſeran'tia, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) opening medicines (Eröffnungsmittel).

Reſeri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to open, to unlock (entriegeln, aufſchließen).

Reſerva'gen, *pl.*, (*fr. w.*; *Techn.*) resists, reserves (a name given to various substances which are topically applied in calico printing as a means of producing a white *or* a coloured design on a coloured ground, and which have the property of preventing the attachment *or* development of colour, when the whole surface of the cloth is afterwards impregnated with a dyeing material; Schutzbeizen).

Reſervat', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) reservation (Vorbehalt; Ausgedinge).

Reſervation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) reservation (Vorbehalt).

Reſer've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) reserve, something reserved *or* kept for future use *or* disposal.

Reſer'veanker, *m.*, spare-anchor.

Reſer'vebett, *n.*, spare-bed.

Reſer'vegut, *n.*, (*Mar.*) spare stores and rigging.

Reſer'vekapital, *n.* } rest-capital, reserve-fund.
Reſer'vefonds, *m.* }

Reſer'vekorps, *n.*, (*Milit.*) reserve (a select body of troops kept in the rear of an army in action, to give support *or* assistance when required).

Reſer'vepferde, *pl.*, spare-horses.

Reſer'veſegel, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) spare-sails.

Reſer'vetauwerk, *n.*, (*Mar.*) spare-rigging, spare-cordage.

Reſer'vezimmer, *n.*, spare-room.

Reſervi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reserve, to keep *or* hold back; ſich etwas -, to reserve to one's self (ſich vorbehalten).

Reſervoir', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) reservoir (Behälter).

Reſident', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) resident; resident minister.

Reſident'enſtelle, *f.*, the office of a resident, residentship.

Reſident'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) wife of a resident.

Reſidenz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr.* from *l. w.*) residence, domicile (Wohnſitz); residence (city where a court is held; Reſidenzſtadt).

Reſidenz'bewohner, *m.*, inhabitant of a city where a court is held.

Reſidenz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Reſidenzbewohner.

Reſidenz'lich, *a.*, peculiar to a residence *or* city where a court is held.

Reſidenz'ſchloß, *n.*, castle of residence (of a prince).

Reſidenz'ſtadt, *f.*, *v.* Reſidenz.

Reſidi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to reside, to have abode, to live, to dwell (wohnen, ſich aufhalten); to reside, to keep a court (von fürſtlichen Perſonen; ſein Hoflager und ſeinen Wohnſitz haben).

Reſi'duum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Reſidua & Reſiduen; *l. w.*) residuum, residue, deposit (das Zurückbleibende; der Reſt; der Bodenſatz).

Reſignant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) resigner (ein Verzichtleiſter).

Reſignatär', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) resignee (one in favour of whom a resignation is made; derjenige, dem ein Amt ꝛc. abgetreten wird).

Reſignation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) resignation (Verzicht, Verzichtleiſtung); resignation (Ergebung).

Reſigni'ren, *v. a.* & *n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to resign; *pp.* & *a.*, reſignirt, resigned (gefaßt, ergeben).

Reſi'na, *f.*, (*l.* from *gr. w.*) resin (*v.* Harz).

Reſin'asphalt, *m.*, *v.* Pechſtein.

Reſinat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) resinous salt.

Reſineïn' } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) resineine (product
Reſinon' } of the dry distillation of rosin-oil
Reſineon' } with lime).

Reſini'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to put rosin into wine (to enhance the flavour).

Reſinit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) *v.* Pechſtein.

Reſinös', *a.*, resinous (harzig, harzicht).

Reſiſtanz' (*fr. w.*) } *f.*, resistance (Widerſtand, Wi-
Reſiſtenz' (*l. w.*) } derſetzung, Gegenwehr).

Reſiſti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to resist, to oppose, to withstand (widerſtehen); to bear, to endure (ertragen, aushalten, ausdauern).

Reſkribi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to rescribe, to write back, to write in answer (zurückſchreiben *or* antworten); (*Law*) to notify by a decree in consequence of a previous application.

Reſkript', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) rescript.

Reſkription', *f.*, (*l. w.*) rescription.

Reſolut', *a.*, (*l. w.*) resolute, determined (entſchloſſen); bold, firm, courageous (ſtandhaft, beherzt); *adv.*, resolutely, courageously.

Reſolution', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) resolution, decision (Entſchloſſenheit, Standhaftigkeit); analysis, decomposition; solution (Auflöſung, Zertheilung); (*Law*) resolution, decision (of a court &c.; Entſchluß, Beſchluß; Beſcheid).

Reſolven'tia, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) resolvents (Auflöſungsmittel, zertheilende Mittel).

Reſolvi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to resolve, to decompose (auflöſen); (*fig.*) to resolve, to solve, to explain (aufklären); ſich -, to resolve on (ſich entſchließen).

Reſolvi'rungstabellen, *pl.*, (*Arithm.*) tables of reductions.

Reſonant', *a.*, (*l. w.*) resonant, resounding (wiederhallend, nachklingend).

Reſonanz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) resonance, return *or* reverberation of sound (Wiederklang, Rückklang).

Reſonanz'boden, *m.* } resounding board (of a mu-
Reſonanz'decke, *f.* } sical instrument).

Reſonanz'loch, *n.*, sound-hole.

Reſoni'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to resound, to sound again, to echo, to reverberate (wiedertönen, zurückſchallen).

Reſorben'tia, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) resorbents (Einziehungsmittel).

Reſorbi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to resorb (Feuchtigkeit einſaugend, in ſich aufnehmen).

Reſorption', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) resorption, reabsorption (Einziehen, Einſaugen).

Reſ'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Riſpe.

Reſpekt', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *l. w.*) respect, regard, esteem (Achtung, Ehrerbietung); - haben, tragen, hegen vor Einem, to have respect for a person; Einen in *or* im - halten, to keep one at a (proper) distance; mit - zu melden, if I may be allowed to say so.

Reſpekta'bel, *a.* & *adv.*, respectable (achtungswerth, Reſpekt einflößend); respectably.

Reſpektabilität', *f.*, respectability (Achtungswürdigkeit).

Reſpekti'ren, *v. a.*, to respect, to honour (achten, ehren); (*Com.*) eine Unterſchrift -, to show due protection *or* honour to a signature.

Reſpektir'lich, *a.*, *v.* Reſpektabel.

Reſpektiv', *a.* & *adv.*, respective; respectively (beziehlich, bezüglich; beziehungsweiſe).

Reſpekt'tage, *pl.*, (*Com.*) days of grace.

Reſpektuös', *a.*, respectful (ehrerbietig).

Reſpekt'widrig, *a.* & *adv.*, disrespectful; disrespectfully.

Reſpici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to respect, to have regard to (berückſichtigen).

Reſpira'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) respirable, fit for respiration, capable of being breathed (einathembar).

Reſpiration', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) respiration (Athemholen, Athmung).

Reſpirations'organe } *pl.*, organs of respi-
Reſpirations'werkzeuge } ration.

Reſpiri'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to respire (athmen, Athem holen).

Reſpi'ro, *n.*, (*it. w.*; *Com.*) respite, delay.

Reſpit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) respite, delay; (*Com.*) -tage (*pl.*), *v.* Reſpekttage.

Reſpondent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Acad.*) respondent (Vertheidiger einer Diſſertation).

Reſpondi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*; *Acad.*) to respond, to be a respondent; (*Com.*) to be answerable for, to be bail *or* surety for.

Reſpons', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) response, written answer (ſchriftlicher Beſcheid).

Reſponſa'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) responsible, answerable, accountable, amenable (verantwortlich).

Reſponſabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) responsibility, responsibleness, accountableness (Verantwortlichkeit).

Reſpons'gelder, *pl.*, money paid to a military order by its component knights.

Reſponſiv', *a.* & *adv.*, responsive; responsively (Antwort ertheilend).

Reſponſo'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Reſponſorien; *l. w.*; *Mus.*) responsory, response, an antiphon.

Reſpum', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Acad.*, *cant.*) *v.* Reſpekt; a wound got in a duel.

Reſ'ſen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) trough in which ore is washed.

Reſ'ſen, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Hauen, Graben.

Reſſentiment', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) resentment (Unwillen, Groll).

Reſſenti'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to resent, to take ill (übel nehmen, ahnden).

Reſſort', *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s, with the s sounded; *fr. w.*) spring (Springfeder); (*fig.*) province, department (Bereich, Gebiet, Kreis einer Amtsthätigkeit).

Reſſorti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to resort, to have recourse (*n. u.*); to pertain to a certain department (in ein gewiſſes Fach ſchlagen; in einen gewiſſen Geſchäftskreis gehören).

Reſſource, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) resource (Hülfsquelle, Zuflucht); private society, club (geſelliger Verein); club-house.

Reſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Reſtchen, Reſtlein) rest, remains, remainder, remaining part, residue; (*Arithm.*) remainder (das Facit einer Subtraktion); what is left after a meal, broken victuals (Ueberbleibſel einer Mahlzeit); residue, heel-taps (left at the bottom of a glass), tobacco left at the bottom of the pipe not smoked out (Philiſter); remnant (übrig gebliebenes und nicht mehr zu einem ganzen Kleidungsſtücke ausreichendes Zeug); arrears (Schulden, Rückſtand, das Rückſtändige); im - ſein, to be in arrears; (*fig.*) remains, ashes (die irdiſchen -e); (*fig.*, *joc.*) Einem den - geben, to do a person's business, to settle a person's hash, to do one up, to settle one; das gab ihm den -, that did for him, that gave him his quietus; (*vulg.*) ſeinen - haben, to be dead drunk, to be as drunk as David's sow.

Reſtant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one in arrears, defaulter; (*fig.*) *v.* Ladenhüter; remaining part; *pl.* -en, arrears.

Reſtaurant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) master of an ordinary, tavern-keeper, restorator.

Reſtauran'tia, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) restoratives (Stärkungsmittel).

Reſtaurateur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) restorer, repairer (Wiederherſteller ſchadhafter Kunſtwerke); *v.* Reſtaurant.

Reſtauration', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) restoration (Wiederherſtellung, Ausbeſſerung von Kunſtwerken); (*Hist.*) restoration (Wiedereinſetzung einer vertriebenen Dynaſtie); tavern, dining-rooms (Garküche, Speiſehaus).

Reſtaura'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Reſtaurato'ren; *l. w.*) *v.* Reſtaurateur.

Reſtauri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to restore (wieder herſtellen, ausbeſſern); *v. refl.*, to refresh one's self (with food &c.; ſich ſtärken).

Reſt'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *dim.* of Reſt) small remnant.

Reſt'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Reſtiren.

Reſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Agric.*) stilt of a plough (also Rieſter); *v.* Rieſter; (*Mar.*) seam (Rees).

Reſt'ern, *v. a.* & *n.*, to patch shoes (also Rieſtern).

Reſti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to be left, to remain; to be in arrears (im Rückſtand ſein, ſchulden).

Reſtitui'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to restitute, to restore, to return (wieder erſtatten, erſetzen; wieder herſtellen); (*Law*) in Integrum reſtituirt werden, to obtain a replevy; Reſtitutio in Integrum, full restitution.

Reſtitution', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) restitution (Wiedererſtattung, Wiedergabe, Rückgabe); -sedikt (*n.*), edict of restitution.

Reſt'ken, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Traubenhollunder.

Reſt'ort, *m.*, (*Com.*) the last port *or* the port, where a vessel bound with cargo to several places, lands the last remaining part.

Reſtriktion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) restriction, constraint, limitation, restraint (Einſchränkung, Beſchränkung).

Reſtriktiv', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) restrictive (einſchränkend, beſchränkend); *adv.*, restrictively.

Reſtringi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to restrict (einſchränken, beſchränken).

Reſt'zettel, *m.*, (*Min.*) list *or* register of wages due to miners.

Reſümé', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) resumé, summary, abstract (gedrängte Wiederholung der Hauptpunkte).

Reſümi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to recapitulate (kurz wiederholen, zuſammenfaſſen).

Reſultan'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mech.*) resultant (a force resulting from *or* equivalent to two *or* more forces acting conjointly, *or* a motion equivalent to two *or* more motions combined).

Reſultat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) result, inference, consequence (Ergebniß).

Reſulti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to result, to proceed, to issue (aus, from; als Ergebniß hervorgehen, ſich ergeben).

Reſumi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to resume, to take up again (wieder aufnehmen); *v.* Reſümiren.

Reſumption', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Reſümé.

Reſumptiv', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*; *Med.*) resumptive, restorative (Stärkungsmittel).

Reſurgi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to rise again (wieder aufſtehen, auferſtehen).

Reſurrektion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) resurrection (Auferſtehung).

Reſurrektioniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) resurrectionist, resurrection-man (Leichendieb).

Reſuscitation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) resuscitation, restoration to life, revival, revivification (Wiedererweckung vom Tode).

Reſusciti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) resuscitate, to restore to life, to revivify (wieder erwecken).

Reß'baum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Archit.*) beam; rafter; sleeper (Träger).

Retabli'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to reestablish (wieder herſtellen).

Retaliation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) retaliation, requital, reprisal (Wiedervergeltung).

Retalii'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to retaliate, to return like for like, to revenge (wieder vergelten).

Retardat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en; *Min.*) work *or* contribution in arrear.

Retardation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) retardation (Verzögerung, Verſpätung).

Retardi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to retard, to slacken, to check, to impede, to clog (verzögern, aufhalten, zurückhalten); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be slow, to go slow (of a watch *or* clock); to slacken one's pace, to remain behind (zurückbleiben).

Retardir'werk, *n.*, (*Horol.*) stop (of a clock); check (of the regulator).

Retention', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) retention (Zurückhaltung; Verenthaltung); -srecht (*n.*; *Law*) retention, lien, legal claim.

Retentiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) retentive (zurückhaltend).

Re'tina, *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *l. w.*; *Anat.*) retina (Netzhaut des Auges).

Retinalit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) retinalite (a translucent variety of serpentine having a resinous appearance).

Retinaphin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s) } (*Chem.*) resinous
Retinaph'tha, *f.* } naphtha.

Retin'asphalt, *m.*, *v.* Retinit.

Retinit', *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *Min.*) retinite, retinasphaltum (composed chiefly of vegetable resin and bitumen).

Retini'tis, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) retinitis, inflammation of the retina (Netzhautentzündung).

Retinoid', *n.*, (*gen.*-s; *gr. w.*; *Pharm.*) medicament compounded with a resinous substance.

Retinol' } *n.*, (*Chem.*) product of the distillation
Retinolin' } of rosin.

Retin'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) a solution of retinite in spirits of wine.

Retinyl' } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) rosin-oil (an oil
Retinylin' } obtained from the resin of the pine-tree; Harzöl).

Retira'de, *f.*, (*pl.*-n; *fr.w.*) retreat (Rückzug); *v.* Abtritt.

Retiri'ren, *v. n.* (used with sein) & *refl.*, to retire, to retreat, to make one's retreat (sich zurückziehen); sich retiré halten, to keep retired.

Retorsion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) retorsion, retortion (Zurückschiebung).

Retor'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr.w.*; *Chem.*) retort (Kolbenflasche, Kolbenglas, Krummhals).

Retouche', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) retouch (Ueberarbeitung; überarbeitete *or* ausgebesserte Stelle eines Gemäldes ꝛc.).

Retouchi'ren, *v a.*, (*fr.w.*) to retouch (überarbeiten, ausbessern).

Retour', *adv.*, (*fr. w.*) back; (seldom *m.*) return (Rückkehr, Wiederkehr); *pl.* -en, (*Com.*) returns, return cargoes (Retourwaaren, Rücksendungen).

Retour'fracht, *f.*, return-freight.

Retour'kutsche, *f.*, return-carriage; (*fig.*) joke, jest *or* witty remark made on a person applied by him in the same form to the person from whom it originated.

Retourni'ren, *v. n.*, (used with sein; *fr. w.*) to return (zurückkehren).

Retour'waaren, *pl.*, (*Com.*) returns.

Retour'wechsel, *m.*, (*Com.*) redraft.

Retraci'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Wiederzeichnen.

Retradi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Zurückgeben, Zurückstellen.

Retradition', *f.*, *v.* Rückgabe, Zurückstellung.

Retrahi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to retract (zurücknehmen); to recall, to recant (widerrufen).

Retrai'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Milit.*) retreat (Rückzug); die - blasen, to sound the retreat; die - decken, to cover the retreat; tattoo (Zapfenstreich); -schuß (*m.*), evening-gun.

Retraktation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) retractation, retraction, recantation (Widerruf).

Retraktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) retraction (Zurückziehung; Zusammenziehung).

Retrassi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*; *Com.*) to redraw.

Retrat'te, *f.*, (*Com.*) redraft.

Retribui'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to retribute, to pay back, to repay (wiedergeben, erstatten, vergelten).

Retribution', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) retribution, repayment, requital, recompense, compensation (Zurückgebung, Vergeltung).

Retroaktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) retroaction (Zurückwirkung).

Retroaktiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) retroactive (zurückwirkend).

Retroaktivität', *f.*, the retroactive force *or* power.

Retrodati'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to date back.

Retrograd', *a.*, (*l. w.*) retrograde, going backward (rückgängig, zurückgehend).

Retrogradation', *f.*, retrogradation, retrogression (Rückgang, Rücklauf).

Retrogradi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to retrograde, to go *or* move backward, to recede (rückwärts *or* zurückgehen, den Krebsgang gehen).

Retrospektion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) retrospection (Rückblick, Rückschau).

Retrospektiv', *a.* & *adv.*, retrospective; retrospectively (zurückblickend).

Retroversion', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) retroversion (the falling backward of the uterus).

Retroverti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to retrovert, to turn back (zurückbiegen); to retranslate (zurückübersetzen).

Retsch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Würfeln, Rasseln.

Rett'bar, *a.*, that may be saved *or* rescued, recoverable, savable.

Ret'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) male dog (opposed to Petze, *q. v.*).

Ret'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) a species of white fish *or* bleak (Cyprinus alburnus); (*prov.*) *v.* Rettig; *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Heurausse.

Ret'ten, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to save, to rescue, to recover; to rid, to free, to deliver, to redeem; to preserve; to rid of; seine Ehre -, to vindicate one's honour; sein Leben -, to save one's life; sich durch die Flucht -, to save one's self by flight, to make one's escape; Güter aus einem verunglückten Schiffe -, to recover shipwrecked goods; aus dem Feuer wurde Vieles, vor den Dieben Weniges gerettet, much was saved from the fire, little preserved from thieves; rette mich von meinem Widersacher, avenge me of mine adversary; die Reisenden retteten sich vor dem Platzregen in einer (wo? *or* in eine: wohin?) kleinen (kleine) Kapelle, the travelers sought (and found) protection from the shower in a little chapel.

Ret'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) saver, protector; deliverer (Retterin, *f.*); redeemer (Erlöser); (*Sport*) greyhound trained to prevent the dogs from worrying the hare coursed.

Retterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) the bearing and manner of an over-officious person who assumes the character of a deliverer *or* protector.

Rett'gebühr, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Com.*) salvage.

Ret'tig, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) radish (Raphanus sativus); wilder - (Acker-), wild radish, field radish (R. raphanistrum); (*Mollusc.*) turnip-shell (Bulla rapa).

Ret'tigen, *v. a.*, to insert a radish into the anus (a punishment inflicted by the ancient Greeks on adulterers taken in the act).

Rett'los, *a.*, *v.* Rettungslos; (*Mar.*) disabled.

Ret'tung, *f.*, saving; safety, deliverance, delivery, rescue (from danger *or* evil); recovery, preservation; escape (Entkommen, Flüchten, Fliehen); ohne -, past help, irremediably *or* irrecoverably lost.

Ret'tungsanstalt, *f.*, safety-company, safety-establishment; life-preserving establishment.

Ret'tungsboje, *f.*, safety-buoy, life-buoy.

Ret'tungsboot, *n.*, safety-boat, life-boat.

Ret'tungshoffnung, *f.*, hope of escape.

Ret'tungslos, *a.* & *adv.*, irremediable, irretrievable, irrecoverable; *adv.*, irretrievably, past (all hope of) recovery, past help, beyond recovery, not to be saved.

Ret'tungslosigkeit, *f.*, irretrievableness, state of being past help.

Ret'tungsmaschine, *f.*, life-preserver.

Ret'tungsmittel, *n.*, resource, remedy, expedient, shift.

Ret'tungsversuch, *m.*, attempt at saving, preserving, rescue &c.

Retuschi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Retouchiren.

Reu'buße, *f.*, *v.* Reugeld.

Reu'e, *f.*, repentance; (*obsol.*) pain, sorrow; Seufzer der -, repentant sighs, sighs of repentance.

Reu'erweckend, *a.*, compunctive, causing remorse.

Reu'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *obsol.*) *v.* Reue.

Reu'elied, *n.*, penitential song *or* psalm.

Reu'elos, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Reulos.

Reu'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *obsol.*, *prov.*) to pain, to grieve (schmerzen, jammern, leidthun); (*us.* mostly *imp.*) to repent, to rue, to regret, to be sorry for; es reuet mich, I repent of it, I repent it, it repents me, I am sorry for it; sich etwas - lassen, to repent of, to repine at a thing; laß dich das nicht -, do not repent (of) it.

Reu'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Reu'erin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } penitent.

Reu'ethränen, *pl.*, tears of penitence.

Reu'evoll, *a.*, *v.* Reuvoll.

Reu'geld, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) / **Reu'kauf**, *m.*, (*gen.* -e, -es) } forfeit, forfeiture upon non-performance, smart-money.

Reu'ig, *a.* & *adv.*, repentant, repenting.

Reu'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) *v.* Reue; penitent.

Reu'los, *a.* & *adv.*, without repentance, feeling no repentance, uncontrite.

Reu'müthig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Reuig.

Reu'müthigkeit, *f.* / **Reu'muth**, *m.* } repentant disposition of mind.

Reunion', *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *fr.* from *l. w.*) reunion (Wiedervereinigung, Versöhnung); assembly, meeting, club (Verein, Klub).

Reuni'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reunite (wieder vereinigen).

Reusch, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Preißelbeere, Kronsbeere.

Reu'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Reuschen, Reuslein; *Fish.*) weel, weely, bow-net, bow-weel, weir-busket.

Reu'sel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *dutch. w.*; *Mar.*) stuff, tallow (for greasing cordage; also Rösel).

Reu'sig, *a.*, armed, equipped (*v.* Reisig).

Reuſ'se, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Russian; Selbstherrscher aller -n, emperor of all the Russians.

Reuſ'sen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Russia.

Reuſſin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) reussin (a white mineral composed chiefly of sulphate of soda and sulphate of magnesia, found near Seidlitz in Bohemia).

Reuſſ'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *fr. w.*) to succeed (glücken, gelingen).

Reuſ'ſiſch, *a.*, Russian.

Reuſſit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) reussite (name applied to Glauber's salt).

Reuſ'ter, *f.*, *v.* Rüster.

Reu'ſtimme, *f.*, voice of repentance *or* contrition, repentant voice.

Reuß, *n.*, (*Geog.*) das Fürstenthum -, the principality of Reuss.

Reut, *n.* (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) & *f.*, (*pl.* -en), *v.* Reutfeld, Reutland.

Reut'bruch, *m.*, *v.* Reutfeld, Reutland.

Reu'te, *f.*, rooting *or* grubbing (out; das Ausreuten); *v.* Reutland; hoe *or* mattock for rooting *or* grubbing (Reuthacke); plough-raker (Pflugreute); (*Locks.*) the handle of a key (Schlüsselgriff); packing-stick (Reite).

Reu'ten, *v. a.*, to root out, to grub up; (*fig.*) to extirpate (ausrotten, vertilgen); *v. n.*, *v.* Reiten.

Reu'tenrichter, *m.*, (*Locks.*) an iron tool used in shaping the handle of a key.

Reu'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) riddle, sieve; *v.* Reiter.

Reu'tern, *v. a.*, to riddle, to sieve; *v.* Reitern.

Reu'terſalbe, *f.*, *v.* Läuſeſalbe.

Reut'feld, *n.*, novale, a field *or* land newly cultivated.

Reut'fleck, *m.*, a piece of land in a wood broken up and cultivated.

Reut'gabel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) fork for stirring up the ore in the process of washing.

Reut'hacke, *f.*, hoe, mattock, grubbing axe; spud.

Reut'halde, *f.*, (*Techn.*) heap of ore-dross after washing.

Reut'haue, *f.*, *v.* Reuthacke.

Reut'kratze, *f.*, (*Techn.*) iron tool used in taking out the ore-dross after washing.

Reut'land, *n.*, novale (*v.* Reutfeld).

Reut'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) shrew-mouse, shrew (Spitzmaus; Sorex araneus).

Reut'ſpaten, *m.*, grubbing spade; spud.

Reut'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) mole-cricket, churr-worm, earth-crab (Gryllotalpa vulgaris).

Reu'voll, *a.*, full of repentance, repenting, repentant, contrite, penitent; *adv.*, repentingly, with repentance.

Revaccination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) revaccination, a second vaccination.

Revaccini'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to revaccinate (wiederholt *or* nochmals impfen).

Revalidation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) revalidation (Wiedergültigmachung).

Revalidi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to revalidate (aufs Neue für gültig erklären).

Revan'che, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) revenge; vengeance (Rache); satisfaction (Genugthuung); requital, indemnification (Wiedervergeltung, Ersatz); (*Gam.*) Einem - geben, to give one revenge (after winning one game to play a second with the loser that he may have an opportunity of rewinning the stake).

Revanchi'ren, *v. refl.*, to be revenged (Vergeltung üben); (*Gam.*) to have one's revenge.

Reveil'le, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Milit.*) reveille (the beat of drums at break of day, for awaking the soldiers; Wecktrommel); -ſchuß (*m.*), morning-gun.

Revelantis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) the doctrine *or* philosophy of revelation.

Revelation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) revelation (Enthüllung, Offenbarung).

Reveli'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to reveal, to lay open, to make known (enthüllen, entdecken, offenbaren).

Revenant', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) *v.* Gespenst.

Reveni'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to come again *or* back again, to return (zurückkommen); to recover, to come to one's self again (wieder zu sich kommen, sich erholen).

Revenüe', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) revenue, income (Einkommen, Einkünfte).

Reverberation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) reverberation (Zurückstrahlung, Widerschein).

Reverbe're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Techn.*) reverbatory glass *or* lamp, reflector.

Reverberi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to reverberate (zurückschlagen; zurückwerfen, Lichtstrahlen).

Reverberir'feuer, *n.*, reverberated fire, reverberatory.

Reverberir'lampe, *f.*, lamp with reflector.

Reverberir'ofen, *m.*, reverberatory furnace, reverberatory.

Reverberir'ſchirm, *m.*, reflector.

Reveren'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) clergyman's gown, surplice.

Reverent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) reverent (ehrerbietig, ehrfurchtsvoll).

Reverenz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) reverence (Ehrerbietung); reverence, act of obeisance, bow, courtesy (Verbeugung, Bückling).

Reverie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) revery (Träumerei, Einbildung, Nachſinnen).

Revers', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *fr.* from *l. w.*; *Num.*) reverse (the side of a medal *or* coin opposed to that on which the person *or* action to be commemorated is represented; Rück-, Kehr- *or* Schriftſeite einer Münze); (*Law*) declaration (ein zu Jemandes Sicherheit ausgeſtellter Schein); reciprocal bond.

Reverſa'lien, *pl.*, (*Law*) counter-documents of defeasance, reversals.

Reverſi'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) reversible (rückfällig).

Reverſibilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reversibility (Rückfälligkeit).

Reverſi'no, **Rever'ſiſpiel** } *n.*, (*Card pl.*) reversis.

Reverſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reversion (Rückkehr, Rückfall).

Reverſi'ren, *v. refl.*, to give a counter-deed *or* reversal letter; to bind one's self by a declaration.

Revetement', *n.*, (*fr. w.*; *Fort.*) *v.* Bekleidung, Futtermauer.

Reveti'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*; *Fort.*) *v.* Bekleiden.

Revident', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Reviſor.

Revidir'bogen, *m.*, (*Print.*) third proof-sheet.

Revidi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to revise, to re-examine, to look over (einen Probebogen, a proof-sheet).

Revier', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) quarter, district; ward (Bezirk, Gebiet, Kreis); hunting district *or* circuit, shooting-ground; (*Law*) chase (Jagdrevier, Jagdkreis, Gehege); (*fig.*) province; (*Mar.*) navigable river.

Revier'deiche, *pl.*, dykes *or* dams constructed on *or* near the shores of rivers *or* banks of canals.

Revie'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Sport*) to search for game; to hunt, to beat for game (von Hunden, of dogs).

Revier'förſter, **Revier'gänger**, **Revier'jäger** } *m.*, quarter-ranger.

Revier'kranke, *pl.*, (*Milit.*) invalid soldiers in quarters (oppos. to such as are removed to hospitals).

Revier'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common tansy (Tanacetum vulgare).

Revindici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to revindicate (wieder in Anſpruch nehmen).

Revindikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) revindication (Zurückforderung).

Reviſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) revision, revise, revisal, reexamination; (*Print.*) revise; (*Law*) - eines Prozeſſes, new trial.

Reviſions'hof, *m.* (*Law*) revising barristers' court.

Revi'ſor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Reviſo'ren; *l. w.*) reviser (also *Print.*), reviewer; examiner of accounts.

Revivifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to revivify, to recall to life, to reanimate (wieder beleben, in's Leben zurückrufen).

Revivifikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) revivification (Wiederbelebung).

Reviviſcenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) reviviscence, reviviscency, revival, reanimation (Wiederaufleben, Wiederlebendigwerden).

Reviviſci'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to revive; (*Chem.*) to be reduced, to be freed from extraneous matters.

Revoci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to revoke, to recall (zurückrufen); to revoke, to annul, to abrogate, to cancel (widerrufen); to revoke, to retract (what one has said; ſein Wort zurücknehmen).

Revoir', *n.*, (*fr. w.*) a -, till we meet again, good by'e!

Revoka'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) revocable (widerruflich, rücknehmbar).

Revokabilität', *f.*, revocability, revocableness (Widerruflichkeit).

Revokation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) revocation (Zurückrufung).

Revoltant', *a.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) revolting, repelling, shocking (empörend).

Revol'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr.* from *l. w.*) revolt, rebellion, insurrection (Aufruhr, Aufſtand, Empörung).

Revol'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) revolter (ein Revoltirender).

Revolti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to revolt, to rebel (ſich empören, eine Revolte machen); *v. a.*, (*fig.*) to revolt, to disgust (empören).

Revolution', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) revolution (Umwälzung, Umſtürzung, Umdrehung; also *fig.* & *Polit.*).

Revolutionär', *a.*, revolutionary (aufrühriſch, aufwiegelnd).

Revolutionär', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e, -e) revolutioner, revolutionist.

Revolutioni'ren, *v. a.*, to revolutionize (umwälzen, umſchaffen); to revolutionize, to infect with the spirit of revolution (revolutionär machen).

Revolutioniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) revolutionist, revolutioner.

Revolutioniſt'iſch, *a.*, *v.* Revolutionär.

Revolutions'geiſt, *m.*, revolutionary spirit.

Revolutions'krieg, *m.*, revolutionary war.

Revolutions'mäßig, *a.*, revolutionary.

Revolutions'mann, *m.*, revolutionist.

Revolutions'ſucht, *f.*, *v.* Revolutionsgeiſt.

Revol'ver, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, -s; *engl. w.*) revolver (a pistol whose barrel *or* barrels revolve).

Revolvi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to revolve (ſich umdrehen).

Revue', **Revü'** } *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) review, muster (Muſterung, Heerſchau).

Revue'inſpector, *m.*, muster-master.

Revulſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) revulsion (Abreißung, Losreißung); (*Med.*) revulsion (the act of turning the principle of a disease from the organ in which it seems to have taken its seat).

Revulſiv'(iſch), *a.*, revulsive (zertheilend, ableitend).

Re'wel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) the end *or* termination of a reef.

Rezenſent', **Rezenſi'ren**, *v.* Recenſent, Recenſiren.

Rhabar'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) rhubarb (Rheum rhabarum); der falſche -, bastard rhubarb (*v.* Alpenampfer); der weiße -, white jalap, mechoacan (the root of the convolvulus mechoacan); pontiſcher -, pie-rhubarb (R. rhaponticum).

Rhabar'berauszug, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) extract of rhubarb.

Rhabar'berbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) deutſcher -, the alder-buckthorn, berry-bearing alder (Faulbaum; Rhamnus frangula).

Rhabar'berbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common berberry (gemeiner Sauerdorn; Berberis vulgaris).

Rhabar'berbitter, *m.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Rhabarberin.

Rhabar'berextrakt, *m.* (*Pharm.*) extract of rhubarb.

Rhabar'bergelb, *n.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Rhabarberin.

Rhabarberin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) rhabarbarine; rheumic acid, yellow acid of rhubarb, chrysophanic acid.

Rhabar'berpulver, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) powdered rhubarb, rhubarb-powder.

Rhabar'berſäure, *f.* } (*Chem.*) *v.* Rhabarberin.
Rhabar'berſtoff, *m.* }

Rhabar'bertinktur, *f.* (*Pharm.*) tincture of rhubarb.

Rhabdologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) rhabdology (a method of performing multiplication and division by means of Napier's rods *or* bones).

Rhabdomant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) a performer of divination by means of a wand *or* rod (ein Stabwahrſager, ein des Gebrauchs der Wünſchelruthe Kundiger).

Rhabdomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) rhabdomancy (divination by means of a wand *or* rod; Stabwahrſagerei; *v.* Rhabdomant).

Rhach'iagra, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) gout in the back (gichtiſcher Rückenſchmerz).

Rhachialgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in the back *or* spine (Rückgratsweh).

Rhachialgi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the spinal marrow (Entzündung des Rückenmarks).

Rhachioplegie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) paralysis of the spinal marrow *or* nerves (Rückenmarkslähmung).

Rhachiorrheu'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) lumbago (Lendenweh).

Rhachiotom', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Anat.*) an anatomical instrument for opening the cavity of the spine.

Rhachi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) rachitis, rickets (die Krümmung des Rückgrats; der Zweiwuchs, engliſche Krankheit).

Rhachi'tiſch, *a.*, (*Med.*) rickety, diseased with the rickets.

Rhä'tien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Rhaetia, Rhetia.

Rhä'tiſch, *a.*, Rhaetian.

Rhätizit', *m.*, (*Min.*) a variety of cyanite.

Rhamne'en, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) buckthorn family, buckthorns.

Rhamnin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) rhamnine (peculiar dyeing stuff found in the purging thorn; Rhamnus cathartica).

Rhamnusgelb', *n.*, *v.* Rhamnin.

Rhaphanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Kriebelkrankheit.

Rha'phe, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) rhaphe, raphe (a prominent line resembling a raised seam; Schädelnath).

Rhaponticin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) rhaponticine (a tasteless, inodorous substance, obtained in the form of yellow scales from the plant, pie-rhubarb; Rheum rhaponticum).

Rhapon'tik, *m.* } (*Pharm.*) rhubarb.
Rhapon'tikwurzel, *f.* }

Rhapſo'de, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) rhapsodist (herumwandernder Volksſänger, bei den alten Griechen).

Rhapſodie' *f.*, (*pl.*, -n, -en; *gr. w.*) rhapsody.

Rhapſo'diſch, *a.*, rhapsodic, rhapsodical, unconnected, rambling (abgeriſſen, unzuſammenhängend).

Rhapſodiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) rhapsodist.

Rhapſodomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) divination from any verse of a poem opened at random.

Rhe'de, Rhe'den, Rhe'der, Rhederei', the usual orthography of Reede *&c.*, *q. v.*

Rheïn', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) rheine, chrysophanic acid (Rhabarberin).

Rhein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Rhine.

Rhein'anke, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) a species of salmon-trout (Salmo trutta); *v.* Gäſe, Zärthe.

Rhein'baiern, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Rhenish Bavaria.

Rhein'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rhein-berry, buckthorn (Rhamnus cathartica); common privet (Ligustrum vulgare).

Rhein'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sandy-everlasting (Gnaphalium arenarium).

Rhein'brachſen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) bleak peculiar to the Rhine.

Rhein'brücke, *f.*, bridge on (over) the Rhine.

Rhein'bund, *m.*, Rhenish confederation under Napoleon I.

Rhein'diamant, *m.*, *v.* Rheinkieſel.

Rhein'dorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-buckthorn (gemeiner Sanddorn; Hippophäe rhamnoides).

Rhein'fahrt, *m.*, tour *or* excursion up *or* down the Rhine.

Rhein'fall, *m.*, cataract of the Rhine (at Schaffhausen); name of a sweet Austrian wine (Proſeccer-).

Rhein'fallkraut, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rainfraut.

Rhein'gau, *m.*, (*Geog.*) Rhinegau (district in the duchy of Nassau).

Rhein'gebirge, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Rhenish mountains (chain of mountains fringing the Rhine).

Rhein'gegend, *f.*, country on *or* near the Rhine.

Rhein'gerſte, *f.*, *v.* Reisgerſte.

Rhein'gold, *n.*, Rhine-gold (found in the upper Rhine).

Rhein'graf, *m.*, Rhine-grave.

Rhein'harz, *n.*, Burgundy-pitch.

Rhein'heſſen, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Rhenish Hessia.

Rhein'iſch, *a.*, Rhenish; -e Allianz, *v.* Rheinbund (also der -e Bund); (*Num.*) -er Gulden, Rhine guilder *or* florin.

Rhein'kieſel, *m.*, (*Min.*) Rhenish diamond, transparent pebble.

Rhein'kießling, *m.*, (*Pom.*) an inferior sort of apple in Alsace.

Rhein'kohl, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rainkohl.

Rhein'kreis, *m.*, (*Geog.*) Palatinate.

Rhein'lachs, *m.*, salmon from the Rhine, Rhenish salmon (in spring called Seelachs, in autumn Salm).

Rhein'länder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) inhabitant *or* native of a province of the Rhine; (*prov.*, *Techn.*) a dresser of white-leather (Weißgerber).

Rhein'ländiſch, *a.*, situated on the Rhine; pertaining to the Rhine.

Rhein'land, *n.*, country of the Rhine.

Rhein'lauf, *m.*, current of the (river) Rhine.

Rhein'lied, *n.*, song of the Rhine.

Rhein'pfalz, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Palatinate of the Rhine.

Rhein'preußen, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Rhenish Prussia.

Rhein'reiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) common heron (Ardea cinerea).

Rhein'reiſe, *f.*, journey, tour, trip *or* excursion on *or* along the Rhine.

Rhein'ſalm, *m.*, *v.* Rheinlachs.

Rhein'ſchifffahrt, *f.*, navigation on the Rhine.

Rhein'ſchnacke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) day-fly (*v.* Eintagsfliege).

Rhein'ſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sand-martin, bank-swallow (Hirundo riparia).

Rhein'ſtrom, *m.*, Rhine-stream, the Rhine.

Rhein'taucher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) smew, white-nun, vare-widgeon (Nonnentaucher; Mergus albellus).

Rhein'ufer, *n.*, bank of the Rhine.

Rhein'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of waterhen, the spotted coot (Fulica maculata).

Rhein'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common privet (Ligustrum vulgare).

Rhein'wein, *m.*, Rhenish wine, hock.

Rhe'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Rheto'ren; *gr. w.*) rhetor, rhetorician (one versed in *or* who teaches the art of rhetoric; Redekünſtler).

Rheto'rik, *f.* (*gr. w.*) rhetoric, philological criticism; oratory, eloquence (Redekunſt).

Rheto'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, rhetorical; rhetorically (redekünſtleriſch; redneriſch).

Rhetoris'mus, *m.*, rhetorical method of expression; (*cont.*) *v.* Schönrednerei, Wortgepränge.

Rheu'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Rheumen; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) rheum; *v.* Rheumatismus.

Rheumatalgie', *f.* } (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) rheumatism
Rheumatis'mus, *m.* } (Gliederreißen).

Rheuma'tisch, *a.* & *adv.* rheumatic; rheumatically.

Rheumin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Rhabarberin.

Rhinalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in the nose (Nasenschmerz).

Rhinan'thus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) yellow-rattle (*v.* Hahnenkamm, Klappertopf).

Rhinoblennorrhö'e, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) rhinoblennorrhoea (discharge of mucus from the nose in consequence of cold; Nasenschleimfluß).

Rhino'ceros, *n.*, (*gen.* -eß; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) rhinoceros (Nashorn); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) blockhead (Dummkopf).

Rhinoplast'ik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) rhinoplasty (the operation of forming a new nose; Nasenbildungskunst).

Rhinorrhagie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) bleeding of the nose (Nasenbluten).

Rhizo'disch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) root-like (wurzelartig).

Rhizolith', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *foss. Bot.*) rhizolite, fossil root (Wurzelstein).

Rhizolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one versed in the knowledge of roots; a collector of roots (Wurzelkenner; Wurzelsammler).

Rhizo'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) rhizoma, rootstock (a creeping stem *or* branch growing beneath the surface of the soil *or* partly covered by it; Wurzelstock).

Rhizophag', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) a person, animal *or* insect living on roots (Wurzelnesser).

Rhizotom', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) collector of medicinal roots (Sammler heilkräftiger Wurzeln).

Rhodalit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s) rhodalite (found in Ireland).

Rhod'gold, *n.*, an alloy of four parts of gold and one of rhodium.

Rho'dier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Rhodian.

Rho'disch, *a.*, Rhodian.

Rhodi'serdorn, *m.* } (*Bot.*) lady's rose, rose of
Rhodi'serholz, *n.* } Jericho (Anastatica hierochontica); (*Com.*) Rhodiserholz, rhodium-wood (Lignum rhodium).

Rhodi'serritter, *m.*, knight of Rhodes.

Rho'dium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Min.*) rhodium (a very hard, white, brittle, heavy metal extracted by Wollaston from the ore of platinum).

Rhodizit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Min.*) rhodizite.

Rhodochrosit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) rhodochrosite (a variety of bisilicate of manganese).

Rhododaph'ne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) oleander, rose-bay (*v.* Lorbeerrose).

Rhododen'dron } *n.*, (*Bot.*) rhododendron (Alpen-
Rhododen'drum } rose, Alpenbalsam, Rosenlorbeer).

Rhodologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) treatise on *or* description of roses.

Rhodomel', *n.*, (*Pharm.*) rose-honey (Rosenhonig).

Rhodonit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) rhodonite (an impure variety of manganese).

Rhod'silber, *n.*, an alloy of silver and rhodium.

Rho'dus, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Rhodes.

Rhöadin'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) rhoeadic *or* papaveric acid (from the flowers of the corn-poppy; Papaver rhoeas).

Rhom'benglimmer, *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of margarite *or* pearl mica.

Rhom'benphyllit, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Strahlerz, Strahlenkupfer.

Rhom'biform } *a.*, rhombic, rhomboid (rauten-
Rhom'bisch } förmig).

Rhomboe'der, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*; *Geom.*) rhombohedron (a polyhedron bounded by six equal rhombuses; ein geschobener Würfel).

Rhomboid', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Geom.*) rhomboid (an oblique-angled parallelogram whose adjacent sides are unequal).

Rhomboidal', *a.*, rhomboidal (länglich-rautenförmig).

Rhomboi'de, *f.*, *v.* Rhomboid.

Rhomboi'disch, *a.*, rhomboidal, rhombhoidic.

Rhom'bus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Rhombusse & Rhomben; *gr. w.*; *Geom.*) rhomb, rhombus (an equilateral, oblique-angled parellelogram; ein geschobenes Viereck mit gleichen Seiten aber schiefen Winkeln).

Rhumb, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *engl. w.*; *Mar.*) rhumb (Kompaßstrich).

Rhyth'mik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the doctrine of rhythm (Zeit- und Tonmaßlehre).

Rhyth'misch, *a.*, rhythmical, pertaining to *or* having rhythm (versmäßig).

Rhyth'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Rhythmen; *gr. w.*) rhythmus, rhythm (Zeitmaß, Versfakt).

Rib'be, *f.*, *v.* Rippe.

Ribb'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) an instrument used in dressing flax.

Rib'ben, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to dress flax.

Rib(b)s, *m.* & *n.*, (*engl. w.*; *Manuf.*) a kind of twilled cotton-stuff.

Rib'sucht, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rhachitis.

Rib'süchtig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rhachitisch.

Ricam'bio, *m.*, (*it. w.*; *Com.*) reexchange; -rechnung (*f.*), account of reexchange.

Ri'chard, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Richard, (*dim.*) Dick.

Richt, *a.*, *v.* Aufrecht; *v.* Gerecht.

Richt, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) & *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *obsol.*, *prov.*) court of justice (Gerichtshof); dish (Gericht); *v.* Richte.

Richt'bank, *f.*, *v.* Gerichtsbank; (*prov.*) *v.* Anrichte, Küchentisch.

Richt'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pole on which a pulley is fastened to wind building materials up; an instrument used by coopers in straightening crooked staves.

Richt'beil, *n.*, executioner's axe.

Richt'bier, *n.*, beer given to the workmen when the timbers of a building are erected.

Richt'blech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) jeweler's scale *or* mould (for measuring precious stones).

Richt'blei, *n.*, (*Techn.*) plummet (Bleiloth).

Richt'block, *n.*, block.

Richt'brett, *n.*, (*Artil.*) frontlet.

Richt'bühne, *f.*, scaffold (Schaffot).

Rich'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) direction (Richtung); straight direction, straight line (gerade Richtung, gerade Linie); the shortest way, short cut (der kürzeste Weg); in die - gehen, to take a short cut; just, normal *or* proper place *or* position; wieder in die - bringen, to adjust; to make straight; row, range (Reihe); eine - Häuser, a row of houses; (*prov.*) cleansings (of a cow, Nachgeburt).

Rich'tebank, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Anrichte.

Richt'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) straightening iron *or* tool.

Rich'tel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*, *prov.*) court of justice.

Richt'elle, *f.*, standard ell.

Rich'teln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *cont.*) to hypercriticise, to criticise captiously *or* unreasonably.

Rich'ten, *v. a.*, 1. to adjust, to arrange, to put *or* set right *or* to rights (in Ordnung, in Stand bringen); (freq. *Techn.*) ein Stück Eisen (Eisenstäbe) - (strecken), to straighten *or* flatten a piece of iron *or* iron rods; (*Tan.*) Felle - (reiben, stellen), to dress

(stretch) hides; Hörner -, to dress horn (to straighten it in the manufacture of combs); (*fig., Script.*) richtet den Weg des Herrn, make straight the way of the Lord (*John* 1. 23); richte deinen Weg vor mir her, make thy way straight before my face (*Ps.* 5. 9); eine Uhr -, to set to regulate a watch; (*Cook.*) to dress, to prepare, to arrange (herrichten, anrichten); (*Mar.*) ein Schiff -, to put a ship in her sailing trim; etwas in's Werk -, to perform, to effect, to effectuate, to accomplish, to put into practice; zu Grunde -, to ruin, to destroy; er iſt zu Grunde gerichtet, he is (a) lost (man); 2. (wohin -) to direct, to turn; seinen Lauf, seine Schritte -, to direct one's course, steps; to direct, to address, to put, to make; einen Brief, ein Schreiben an Einen -, to address a letter to one; eine Frage an Einen -, to put a question to one; ich habe eine Bitte an Sie zu -, I have a request to make (of) you; seine Aufmerkſamkeit auf etwas -, to turn one's attention to a thing; (*Script.*) richte unſere Füße auf den Weg des Friedens, guide our feet into the way of peace (*Luk.* 1. 79); richte dein Herz auf die gebahnte Straße, set thine heart towards the highway (*Jer.* 31. 21); die Schreckniſſe Gottes ſind auf mich gerichtet, the terrors of God do set themselves in array against me (*Job* 6. 4); den Blick gegen den Himmel -, to turn (cast, raise) one's looks to heaven; das Geſchütz gegen den Feind -, to turn, direct *or* point the guns against the enemy; richte dein Angeſicht gegen ſie, set thy face against it; den Blick in die Ferne -, to cast a look into the future; den Kopf in die Höhe -, to lift up, to raise one's head; richte dein Herz in den Weg, guide thine heart in the way (*Prov.* 23. 19); (*fig.*) Einem ſeinen Rauch in die Naſe -, to cast a mist before a person's eyes (to deceive him); der Herr richte eure Herzen zu der Liebe Gottes, the Lord direct your hearts unto the love of God (2. *Thess.* 3. 5); die Segel nach dem Winde -, to set the sails; 3. to adjust, to settle, to accommodate, to make up (einen Streit, a dispute, ſchlichten, in's Gleiche *or* in Ordnung bringen, ausgleichen, beilegen); 4. to raise (in die Höhe -, aufrichten); (*Techn.*) ein Haus -, to raise *or* erect the timber-work of a house; 5. to level, to point, to aim at (nach ... -); (*fig.*) das war auf mich gerichtet, that was aimed at me, I was meant by that; 6. to adapt, to accommodate to (nach ... -); 7. (*Sport*; *v. n.*) Vögeln, Wild -, to lay snares for birds, game; *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to judge; to give *or* pass sentence on, to condemn (verurtheilen); to censure, to criticize (beurtheilen, befritteln); ein König, der die Armen treulich richtet, deß Thron wird ewiglich beſtehen, the king that faithfully judgeth the poor, his throne shall be established for ever (*Prov.* 29. 14); richtet nicht nach dem Anſehen, ſondern richtet ein recht Gerichte, judge not according to the appearance, but judge righteous judgment (*John* 7. 24); Gott hat ſeinen Sohn nicht geſandt in die Welt, daß er die Welt richte, ſondern daß durch ihn die Welt ſelig werde, God sent not his son into the world to condemn the world, but that the world through him might be saved (*John* 3. 17); richtet nicht, auf daß ihr nicht gerichtet werdet, judge not, that ye be not judged; Einen (vom Leben zum Tode) - (*us.* hinrichten), to execute one; to behead one; to inflict capital punishment on one; *v. refl.*, ſich (grade, in die Höhe) -, to raise one's self, to rise; (*Milit.*) richt euch! form! ſich nach ... -, to accommodate one's self to, to act according to, to go by; richte dich nicht nach mir, don't follow my example, don't be guided by me, never mind me *or* what I do; der Preis richtet ſich nach der Güte der Waare, the quality of the goods fixes (determines, settles) the price; ſich nach den Umſtänden -, to accommodate one's self to circumstances; ſich in die Zeit -, to accommodate one's self to the time; ſich auf etwas -, to prepare *or* make preparations for something.

Rich'ten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Techn.*) straightening, flattening, planing; directing, aiming at (an, auf etwas); judging, sentencing; censuring, criticizing (Befritteln); executing, putting to death (Hinrichten).

Rich'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) judge; magistrate; arbiter, umpire (Entſcheider, Urtheiler); (*prov., Techn.*) any instrument *or* tool used in dressing, straightening *or* flattening; (*Artil.*) pointer of the cannon, captain-cannoneer; (*Script.*) governor, ruler; das Buch der -, the book of Judges, Judges; zu derſelben Zeit war -in in Iſrael die Prophetin Debora, Deborah a prophetess, she judged Israel at that time (*Judg.* 4. 4).

Rich'teramt, *n.*, office of a judge, judicature.

Richterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) criticizing, finding fault.

Rich'terhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of a judge *or* criticizer.

Richterin', *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Richter.

Rich'teriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Richterhaft.

Rich'terlich, *a.*, belonging to *or* proceeding from a judge; judiciary; die -e Gewalt, judiciary power; judicature, magistrature; der -e Ausſpruch, judgment; -es Amt, *v.* Richteramt.

Rich'tern, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, (*cont.*) to judge, to criticize; to censure, to find fault with.

Rich'terſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) judges (*coll.*); office *or* dignity of judge.

Rich'terſchwert, *n.*, sword of a judge *or* justice (as emblem).

Rich'terſpruch, *m.*, sentence of a judge, judicial decision, judgment (of the bench *or* court).

Rich'terſtab, *m.*, verge, staff.

Rich'terſtand, *m.*, profession *or* calling of a judge; *v.* Richterſchaft.

Rich'terſtuhl, *m.*, seat of a judge; (*fig.*) tribunal.

Rich'terthron, *m.*, judge's high seat.

Rich'terwage, *f.*, balance *or* scales of justice.

Richt'eſſen, *n.*, meal given to the workmen on the erection of the timbers of a building.

Richt'gewalt, *f.*, judicature, jurisdiction.

Richt'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) flattening *or* straightening hammer.

Richt'haus, *n.*, common hall, court.

Richt'hebebaum, *m.*, (*Artil.*) handspike for raising and pointing cannon.

Richt'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) ruler; straightening board (of needle-makers).

Rich'tig, *a.*, right, accurate, exact, correct; true, just; regular, clear; careful, punctual; just, proper, due; (*obsol.*) straight (grade); (*Script.*) just, righteous; eine -e Abſchrift, a true (correct, exact) copy; eine -e Ausgabe, a correct edition; eine -e Ausſprache, a correct (pure) pronunciation; die Befehle des Herrn ſind - und erfreuen das Herz, the statutes of the Lord are right, rejoicing the heart (*Ps.* 19. 8); ein -er Begriff, a true, right, correct idea; -er Bezahler, punctual paymaster; -es Datum, correct *or* exact date; nicht mit -en Dingen zugehen, *v.* under Recht, *a.*; mit -em Herzen, in uprightness of heart (1. *Kings* 3. 6.); (*Med.*) eine -e Lage, a proper *or* just position; ein -es Maß, a just, exact *or* right measure; -e Rechnung, right *or* correct account; ein -es Scepter, a sceptre of righteousness (*Heb.* 1. 8); eine -e Schreibart, a correct style; eine -e Schuld, a clear and just debt; -e Sprache, correct language; -er Styl, correct style; -e Summe, exact sum; eine -e Ueberſetzung, a true *or* correct translation; -es Verhält-

niß, just proportion; etwas - machen, to set to rights, to settle, to adjust, to regulate, to arrange; to pay, to clear; - sein, to be in (due) order, to be right *or* correct; to be arranged; to be settled; es ist Alles -, all is in good order, all is well, all's right; die Sache ist -, the matter is decided; Peter und Dorchen sind mit einander -, Peter and Doris are a promised couple (ein Liebespaar); es ist nicht -, it is not as it ought to be, there's something wrong in the matter; es ist hier nicht -, this place is not safe (nicht sicher vor Dieben); this place is haunted (es spukt hier); es ist nicht ganz - mit ihm (er ist nicht - im Kopfe, unter seiner Mütze, es ist ihm nicht - im Dachstübchen, im Oberstübchen), he is not quite right in his head, he is somewhat cracked; mit Einem - werden, to agree with, to come to an agreement *or* to terms with one; das Richtige, that which is right, just, proper, correct &c.; *adv.*, rightly, accurately, exactly, justly; correctly; regularly; er hat Alles - bezahlt, he as paid all fully; - errathen, to guess right; die Uhr geht -, nicht -, the watch goes right, wrong; - erhalten, duly received; - aussprechen, schreiben, to pronounce, to write correctly; es geht gewiß nicht - damit zu, there's something wrong in *or* about it.

Rich'tig, *int.*, surely! certainly! true! er hat es - vergessen, he has forgotten it no doubt (as sure as he is alive); ich sagte: „er kommt gewiß recht bald" und -! da trat er in die Thür, I said: „he will certainly be here directly" and as I said so, he entered.

Rich'tigbefinden, *n.*, (*Com.*) nach -, if found correct.

Rich'tigen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*unus.*) *v.* Orientiren; *v.* Berichtigen.

Rich'tigkeit, *f.*, correctness; accuracy, exactness, justness, justice; regularity; in - bringen, to settle, to regulate, to adjust, to arrange; to clear off, to pay; die Sache hat ihre -, *or* es hat damit seine -, the thing is quite true, correct *or* right, such is really the case, it's a fact.

Rich'tigmachung, *f.*, putting in order, arrangement, settlement.

Richt'kamm, *m.*, quilled comb.

Richt'kanne, *f.*, standard quart measure.

Richt'kegel, *m.*, (*Artil.*) *v.* Richtbrett.

Richt'keil, *m.*, (*Artil.*) wedge *or* quoin for pointing the cannons.

Richt'kleibel } *m.*, *v.* Quandelpfahl.
Richt'klöppel }

Richt'korn, *n.* (*Techn.*) sight on the barrel of a rifle.

Richt'leisten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) stretcher (of bootmakers).

Richt'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) fault-finder.

Richt'loth, *n.*, chalk-line.

Richt'mahl, *n.*. *v.* Richtessen.

Richt'maschine, *f.*, (*Artil.*) contrivance (formerly) used in pointing cannon; (*Techn.*) straightening board (of needle-makers).

Richt'maß, *n.*, standard, ruler; gauge.

Richt'pfennig, *m.*, (*Mint.*) standard grain.

Richt'platz, *m.*, place of execution.

Richt'probe, *f.*, standard proof.

Richt'saal, *m.*, judgment-hall; court (of justice).

Richt'schacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) perpendicular pit *or* shaft.

Richt'scheffel, *m.*, standard bushel.

Richt'scheibe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) notch in the key-plate of a lock.

Richt'scheit, *n.*, ruler, level; (*Carp.*) batten.

Richt'schmaus, *m.*, *v.* Richtessen.

Richt'schnur, *f.*, level; (*Techn.*) plumb-line; chalk-line; (*fig.*) rule of conduct, direction; zu Ihrer -, for your government.

Richt'schraube, *f.*, adjusting screw.

Richt'schwert, *n.*, headman's sword.

Richt'spannen } *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the chief *or* principal
Richt'spanten } frames of a ship.

Richt'spille } *f.*, (*Techn.*) piercer for the drawing-
Richt'spindel } plates.

Richt'stätte }
Richt'statt } *f.*, *v.* Richtplatz.

Richt'stange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) lever for bringing the millstones closer together.

Richt'steig, *m.*, foot-path.

Richt'stein, *m.*, stone on which the edge of scythes are hammered; *v.* Rainstein.

Richt'stock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Richtscheit; adjusting tool (of gunsmiths).

Richt'stuhl, *m.*, seat of a judge, tribunal; beheading stool *or* chair.

Richt'tag, *m.*, (*obsol.*) court-day (Gerichtstag).

Rich'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) direction, turn; pointing, leveling (einer Kanone, of a cannon); adjusting, aim (eines Geschosses); in gerader - nach. . ., in direct course for. . .; in entgegengesetzter - laufend, counter-current; (*fig.*) course, tendency; turn; bent.

Rich'tungsklappe, *f.*, regulating valve.

Rich'tungslinie, *f.*, line of direction.

Rich'tungsventil, *n.*, *v.* Richtungsklappe.

Rich'tungswinkel, *m.*, angle of elevation.

Richt'visir, *n.*, (*Techn.*) sight.

Richt'wägung, *f.*, levelling.

Richt'wage, *f.*, level.

Richt'weg, *m.*, lane cut through a forest, riding; near way *or* road, short cut; the way leading to the place of execution *or* gallows.

Richt'winkel, *m.*, *v.* Richtungswinkel.

Richt'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) regulating pincers.

Richt'zeug, *n.*, (*obsol.*) machinery.

Richt'zirkel, *m.*, (*Horol.*) protractor.

Ricin'säure, *f.*, *v.* Ricinussäure.

Ri'cinus, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -; *l. w.*; *Bot.*) *v.* Wunderbaum; *v.* Ricinusöl.

Ri'cinusöl, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) castor-oil; -säure (*f.*), elaidic acid.

Ri'cinussäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) ricinic acid.

Ri'cinustalgsäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) margaritic acid.

Rick, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) rack, horse (frame *or* stand on which things are put *or* hung; Rack, Recke); a steep mountain path (Paß).

Rick'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) doe (weibliches Reh, Rehgeiß); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Racke; rook (Saatkrähe).

Ricocheti'ren }
Ricochet'schuß } *v.* Rikoschetiren &c.

Ridikü'le, *a.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) ridiculous (lächerlich, belachenswerth).

Ridikü'le, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; corrupt. from *l. w.*) ridicule (Arbeitsbeutel der Frauen).

Rieb'sel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) currant (Johannisbeere).

Riech'bar, *a.*, perceivable by the smell.

Riech'barkeit, *f.*, state *or* nature of being perceivable by the smell.

Riech'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) ethmoid bone (one of the eight bones which comprise the cranium).

Riech'beinlöcher, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) holes of the cribriform plate.

Riech'beinschlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) anterior artery of the ethmoid bone.

Riech'büchse, *f.*, scent-box.

Riech'dorn, *m.* (*Bot.*) sweet brier (Rosa rubiginosa).

Riech'ei, *n.*, scent-egg.

Rie'chel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) nosegay (Blumenstrauß).

Rie'chen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *imp.* roch, *subj.* röche; *pp.* gerochen) to smell; etwas -, an etwas -, to smell a thing; nach etwas -, to smell of, to smell-like; gut -, to have a good smell; übel -, to have a bad smell (frequently used in the same sense without the adverb, *e. g.* das Fleisch riecht schon, the meat is going, verdorben); es riecht ihm aus dem Munde (aus dem Halse), he has a foul *or* stinking breath; es riecht angebrannt, it smells burnt; to scent, to find out *or* discover by the smell (of dogs); (*fig.*) to perceive, to find out, to discover, to know; (*vulg.*) das konnte ich nicht -, I could not smell it; Lunte -, to smell a rat; kein Pulver - können, not to endure powder, to be a coward; (*vulg.*) daran kannst du -! (*anal.*) put that in your pipe and smoke it!

Rie'chend, *ppr.*, *v.* Riechen; *a.*, smelling; going (von verdorbenem Fleisch, of meat); fusty (nach Moder).

Rie'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that smells, smeller; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) finder out, discoverer; (*vulg.*) nose; einen guten - haben, to have a good nose.

Riecherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) fanciful suspicion, spying.

Rie'cherisch, *a.*, (*cont.*) spying, prying with the view of discovering.

Rieh'essig, *m.*, volatile spirit of vinegar.

Rieh'fläschchen, *n.*, smelling-bottle.

Rieh'hahn, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Riehdorn.

Rieh'kissen, *n.*, perfumed bag, sweet bag.

Rieh'nerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) olfactory nerve.

Rieh'rose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Riehdorn.

Rieh'salz, *n.*, volatile salts; -fläschchen (*n.*), smelling-bottle.

Rieh'topf, *m.*, smelling *or* scented jar, pot-pourri.

Rieh'waaren, *pl.*, perfumes.

Rieh'wasser, *n.*, smelling-water, sweet *or* scented water.

Rieh'werkzeuge, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) the olfactory organs.

Ried } *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) reed (*v.* Schilf);
Riet } anything formed of reed, reed-pipe (Rohrpfeife);
Rieth } *v.* Riedblatt; boggy country, moor, marsh (ein mit Sumpfgras und Schilf bewachsenes Moor).

Ried'anger } *m.*, bank of a dike overgrown with
Ried'anker } reeds, bulrushes &c.

Ried'binder, *m.*, reed-cutter.

Ried'blatt, *n.*, (*Weav.*) reed, slaie.

Ried'bock, *m.*, (*Zool.*) reed-buck, rietboc (a species of antelope; Eleotragus arundinaceus).

Ried'dach, *n.*, roof of reeds.

Ried'dorf, *n.*, village situated near a bog.

Rie'derer, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Wasserpfeffer.

Rie'derstein, *m.*, *v.* Tropfstein.

Ried'fohre, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Ichth.*) *v.* Plötze.

Ried'ginster, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Spanish broom, rush-broom (Spartium junceum).

Ried'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) reed-grass, bur-reed (Sparganium); sedge (Carex); -wurzel (*f.*; *Pharm.*) German sarsaparilla (the roots of sea-seg; Carex arenaria).

Ried'hahn, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Auerhahn.

Ried'kamm, *m.*, *v.* Riedblatt.

Ried'knospe, *f.*, *v.* Riedgras.

Ried'kolben, *m.*, (*Bot.*) reed-mace, cat-tail (Typha).

Ried'meise, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) fen- *or* marsh titmouse (Parus palustris); reed-bunting, reed-sparrow, water-sparrow, king-bird, ring-bunting, chuck (Rohrammer; Emberiza schoeniclus).

Ried'passette, *f.*, (*Techn.*) weaver's slaie-hook.

Ried'rohr, *n.*, *v.* Sumpfrohr, Schilfrohr.

Ried'schnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the spotted snipe (Rhynchaea capensis); *v.* Haarschnepfe; lapwing, pewit (Tringa vanellus).

Ried'sperling, *m.*, *v.* Rohrsperling.

Ried'strausgras, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) great water-reedgrass.

Ried'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) mole-cricket (Gryllotalpa vulgaris).

Rie'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) furrow, groove (hohlrunde Furche); (*Archit.*) chamfer, channel; flute (einer Säule, of a pillar).

Rie'feln } *v. a.*, to chamfer, to channel, to flute;
Rie'fen } to groove, to furrow; to rifle (ein Gewehr, a gun); gerieftes Fensterglas, fluted window-glass; *v.* Reffen.

Rie'fenlos, *a.*, (*Bot.*) ejugate, uncoupled.

Rie'fig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) jugated, coupled.

Rief'nagel, *m.*, nail for horses' shoes.

Rie'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*, *obsol.*) row (Reihe); a building for drying corn spread out (eine Art Kornscharre, also Riegel and Rieghaus); hole *or* cavity made in the land by the encroaching waves of the sea; a narrow and short oar for boats.

Rie'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Riegelchen, Riegelein) rail, bar; bolt, door-bar; (*Carp.*) cross-beam (Querholz); summers, beams, plates (an einer Windmühle, of a windmill); transom (der Laffette, am Gebälk); (*Locks.*) bolt to a lock; (*Anat.*) coracoid process (Rabenfortsatz); (*Sempstr.*) loop, eye, eyelet of a button-hole; stay of a shirt bosom; anything in the form of a bolt *or* bar (expressing *or* signifying a certain measure *or* quantity); ein - Seife, a bar of soap; (*prov.*) *v.* Riegelhaube; ein stehender -, a dead bolt; ein deutscher -, sliding catch-bolt; den - vorschieben, to draw *or* shoot the bolt; (*fig.*) Einem einen - vorschieben, to check, prevent *or* debar one from.

Rie'gelbalken, *m.*, staple.

Rie'gelband, *n.*, (*Techn.*) strengthening splice; tie-band of the thill; (*Saddl.*) stirrup-bar.

Rie'gelbirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) name given to a middle sized pear of good flavour.

Rie'gelbohrer, *m.*, (*Coop.*) wimble *or* auger for cross-bars.

Rie'gelchen, *n.*, (*Archit.*) the three bars of a Doric capital.

Rie'gelfest, *a.*, fastened with bolts *or* bars, bolted, barred.

Rie'gelgebäude, *n.*, frame (wooden) building.

Rie'gelhaken, *m.*, staple.

Rie'gelhaube, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Tragkranz.

Rie'gelholz, *n.*, (*Coop.*) cross-bar; wood for bolts *or* bars.

Rie'gelloch, *n.*, bolt-hole (*v.* Riegelhaken).

Rie'gelmauer, *f.*, *v.* Riegelwand.

Rie'geln, *v. a.*, to close *or* fasten with a bar *or* bolt (*v.* Verriegeln, Zuriegeln); (*prov.*) to shake, to loosen by shaking (rütteln, lose machen).

Rie'gelnagel, *m.*, bolt.

Rie'gelschaufel, *f.*, scoop (attached to a water-wheel).

Rie'gelschloß, *n.*, stock-lock (a large lock fitted in a wooden case).

Rie'gelspann, *m.*, *v.* Riegelwand, Riegelwerk.

Rie'gelwand, *f.*, partition-wall, party-wall.

Rie'gelwerk, *n.*, frame-work, pannel-work.

Rie'gelzieher, *m.*, (*Coop.*) dog (Bandhaken).

Rie'gen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Reihen; to plait, to lay in folds (in Falten legen).

Rie'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) hank (*v.* Krange).

Rie'hen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to row, to skull (rudern).

Rieh'maus, *f.*, (*pl.* Riehmäuse; *prov.*) mole-cricket (*v.* Maulwurfsgrille).

Rie'ke, *f.*, *v.* Ricke, Rehziege.

Riel'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) larva of the bea-eater (also Riehwurm).

Riem, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Riemchen, *q. v.*, & Riemlein) *v.* Riemen.

Riem'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Riem) thong, little strap; (*Prov.*) an - lernen die Hunde Leder freſſen (fauen, nagen), from little things we accustom ourselves to greater; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Schmerle.

Riemelrei', *f.*, doggerel.

Rie'men, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) thong, strap of leather (used for tying, fastening, binding &c.); mit - befeſtigt, thonged; mit - binden, to strap; mit - peitſchen, to lash; (*Prov.*) aus anderer Leute Haut iſt gut - ſchneiden, it is an easy thing to gain at other people's expense; (*fig.*) die - ziehen müſſen, to have to draw one's purse-strings, to have to pay; brace (am Wagen); - an Schuhen, latchet, shoe-string; (*Mar.*) oar (Ruder); die - klar machen, to ship the oars; die - ſtreichen, to hold water; mit den - ſchlackern, to row wet; (*Butch.*) a long stripe of meat; ein - (Ballen) Papier, a ream of paper; (*Archit.*) reglet.

Rie'men, *v. a.*, to provide *or* fasten with thongs *or* straps (in comp.); (*Mar.*) to row; to skull.

Rie'menaſtmoos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of feather-moss (Hypnum loreum).

Rie'menbein, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) the long-legged plover, stilt-plover *or* stilt-bird (Strandreiter; Charadrius himantopus).

Rie'menblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) loranthus (a genus of evergreen shrubs parasitical on trees, found principally in tropical localities).

Rie'menbügel, *m.*, swivel of a gun.

Rie'menfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) silvery hair-tail (Degenfiſch; Trichiurus lepturus); band-fish, ribbon-fish (Cepola).

Rie'menförmig, *a.*, (*Anat.*) -er Halsmuskel, spleen muscle.

Rie'menfuß, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Riemenbein.

Rie'mengerſte, *f.*, *v.* Reisgerſte.

Rie'menkalk, *m.*, (*Min.*) cyanite (silicate of alumina).

Rie'menklampen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) row-locks, oar-cleats *or* pegs.

Rie'menläufer, *m.*, a workman in salt-works who is not regularly employed but serves as assistant to *or* substitute for another.

Rie'menloch, *n.*, hole in a stirrup-leather; Riemenlöcher am Stocke, cane-eyes.

Rie'menmacher, *m.*, oar-maker.

Rie'menpferd, *n.*, fore-horse; *pl.* -e, leaders.

Rie'menſchlag, *m.*, stroke with the oar.

Rie'menſchneider, *m.*, *v.* Riemer.

Rie'menſchuh, *m.*, sandal.

Rie'menſeil, *n.*, long rein.

Rie'menſtechen, *n.*, (*Gam.*) fast and loose.

Rie'menſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) cyanite (*v.* Riemenkalk).

Rie'menwage, *f.*, spring-tree-bar, trace-bar.

Rie'menwerk, **Rie'menzeug** } *n.*, straps, harness &c.

Rie'menwurm, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) strap-worm.

Rie'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) harness-maker; belt-maker; girdler; saddler.

Rie'merarbeit, *f.*, harness-maker's work.

Riemerei', *f.*, *v.* Riemerhandwerk.

Rie'mergeſell, *m.*, journeyman harness-maker.

Rie'merhandwerk, *n.*, trade of a harness-maker; belt-maker, girdler, saddler.

Rie'mermeiſter, *m.*, master harness-maker.

Rie'mermeſſer, *n.*, leather-cutter's knife.

Riem'fiſch, *m*, *v.* Riemenfiſch.

Rie'mig, *a.*, provided with thongs *or* straps; furnished with oars, . . .-oared.

Riem'nadel, *f.*, (*Saddl.*) bodkin for drawing straps through.

Rien, *m.*, (*prov.*) ditch; (*prov.*) rhine (Graben).

Rie'ne, *f.*, (*prov.*) weal (Blutrinne, Strieme).

Rie'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) partridge (Feldhuhn; Tetrao).

Rie'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tom-cat, male-cat (Kater; also Rüpel); chimney-sweep (Schornſteinfeger); *v.* Geſtübe; *v.* Rüpel.

Ries, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) ream (Papier, of paper); *v.* Rieſe (Holzrutſche); (*Bot.*) bulrush (Scirpus palustris).

Ries'bord, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Windlatte.

Rieſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) spider-wort (Commelyna).

Rieſch, *a.*, brickle (said of cotton).

Ries'chen, *n.*, *v.* Reisker.

Rie'ſe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) giant.

Rie'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) bed of a mountain torrent; slide for shooting wood down from mountains (Holzrutſche).

Rie'ſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) purling, rippling (das Rieſeln); drizzling snow *or* hail (rieſelnder Schnee, feiner Hagel); *v.* Rieſe (*f.*); *v.* Schutthalde; shudder (das Gefühl des Schauers, des Grauſens); *f.*, (*pl.* -n) freckle (Sommerſproſſe); *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) large sieve, screen (großes Sieb); coal-basket (containing a certain quantity; also *f.*).

Rie'ſelig, *a.*, freckled, freckly (voller Sommerſproſſen); *v.* Rieſelnd; *v.* Grieſelig.

Rie'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to purl, to ripple (von fließenden Waſſern, Bächen); to gush, to flow, to trickle (of blood from wounds); (*v. imp.*) to drizzle (von feinem Regen); to make shudder; es rieſelt Einem über den Rücken, es rieſelt Einem durch Mark und Bein, a cold shudder runs through one's veins; *v. a.*, to water, to irrigate (berieſeln, Wieſen, meadows); to sieve, to screen (ſieben).

Rie'ſelregen, *m.*, drizzle, drizzling rain.

Rie'ſen, *v. a.*, to let down (Holz, wood, timber) from the mountains by means of a slide, to slide down.

Rie'ſenalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the large auk, the northern penguin (Alca impennis).

Rie'ſenameiſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) horse-emmet, horse-ant (Formica herculanea).

Rie'ſenarbeit, *f.*, gigantic *or* Herculean work.

Rie'ſenbändiger, *m.*, (fabulous) tamer (subduer) of giants.

Rie'ſenbarbe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) surmullet, red mullet (Mullus surmuletus).

Rie'ſenbau, *m.*, gigantic building *or* structure.

Rie'ſenbaum, *m.*, giant-tree.

Rie'ſenberg, *m.*, a huge *or* very high mountain.

Rie'ſenbett, *n.*, giant's grave, barrow, cairn (*v.* Hühnengrab).

Rie'ſenbild, *n.*, gigantic image, gigantic *or* colossal figure.

Rie'ſenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rafflesia (so named from its discoverer, Sir T. S. Raffles; a parasitical plant of Sumatra, consisting merely of a flower of extraordinary size).

Rie'ſenbohrwurm, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) large borer (Teredo gigantea).

Rie'ſenbüffel, *m*, (*Zool.*) East-Indian buffalo (Bos arni).

Rie'ſendamm, *m.*, (*Geog.*) giant's causeway (in Ireland).

Rie'ſeneiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red oak (of North America; Quercus rubra).

Rie'ſeneidechſen, *pl.*, (*foss. Amphib.*) megalosaurians (the generic name applied to fossil gigantic saurians intermediate between the monitor and crocodile).

Rie'ſenerdbeere, *f.*, (*Pom.*) Chili strawberry (of very large size).

Rie'ſenfalter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) gigantic butterfly, Menelaus (Papilio m.).

Rie'ſenfaß, *n.*, gigantic tun (at Heidelberg).

Rie'ſenfaulthier, *n.*, (*foss. Zool.*) megatherium (a gigantic, extinct mammiferous animal applied to the ant-eater and sloth).

Rie'ſenflechte, *f.*, (*Med.*) white tetter.

Rie'ſenförmig, *a.*, *v.* Rieſenhaft.

Rie'ſengebirge, *n.*, (*Geog.*) name given to a chain of mountains between Silesia and Bohemia.

Rie'ſengeier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) largest kind of vulture, the condor.

Rie'ſengeiſt, *m.*, high genius; *v.* Rieſengeſpenſt.

Rie'ſengemſen, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) name applied to the larger antilopes and gazelles.

Rie'ſengeſchlecht, *n.*, gigantic race; race *or* generation of giants.

Rie'ſengeſpenſt, *n.*, (*Entom.*) large kind of grasshopper (Phasma gigas).

Rie'ſengeſtalt, *f.*, gigantic shape *or* figure, colossal figure, colossus.

Rie'ſengeweihhirſch, *m.*, *v.* Rieſenhirſch.

Rie'ſenglocke, *f.*, great *or* gigantic bell.

Rie'ſengrab, *n.*, *v.* Rieſenbett.

Rie'ſengroß, *a.*, *v.* Rieſenhaft.

Rie'ſenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, gigantic; immense, prodigious; gigantically.

Rie'ſenhaftigkeit, *f.*, giganticalness; (*fig.*) immensity, immenseness.

Rie'ſenhai, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) largest sized shark (Pferdehai; Squalus maximus).

Rie'ſenharfe, *f.*, Aeolian harp.

Rie'ſenhirſch, *m.*, (*foss. Zool.*) giant-deer (Cervus euryceros).

Rie'ſenjäger(eisvogel), *m.*, (*Ornith.*) laughing *or* feathered jackass (Dacelo gigantea).

Rie'ſenkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) giant beetle; Hercules scarab (Scarabaeus Hercules).

Rie'ſenkaſten, *m.*, (*Min.*) large trough for conveying ore from the mine.

Rie'ſenklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the honey-lotus (gemeiner Honigklee; Melilotus vulgaris).

Rie'ſenknochen, *pl.*, bones of gigantic size.

Rie'ſenkohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) great cabbage, Scotch cabbage.

Rie'ſenkräftig, *a.*, of gigantic strength.

Rie'ſenkraft, *f.*, gigantic strength.

Rie'ſenkranich, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) marabu, Indian crane (Ciconia marabu).

Rie'ſenmäßig, *a.*, gigantic, giant-like, colossal, huge, very large.

Rie'ſenmäßigkeit, *f.*, giganticness.

Rie'ſenmöve, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the large Arctic gull (Lestris cataractes).

Rie'ſenmücke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) large crane-fly (Tipula gigantea).

Rie'ſenmuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) giant clam (largest shell existing; Clama gigas).

Rie'ſenohr, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) Midas' ear (Strombus gigas).

Rie'ſenpelikan, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) common pelican (Pelicanus onocrotalus).

Rie'ſenratte, *f.*, (*Zool.*) large rat of Calcutta.

Rie'ſenroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the hundred-leaved rose, centifolium (Rosa centifolia).

Rie'ſenſchachtelhalm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) large horse-tail (Equisetum giganteum).

Rie'ſenſchaft, *f.*, giants (collectively).

Rie'ſenſchildkröte, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) edible sea-turtle (Caretta esculenta).

Rie'ſenſchlange, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) boa; anaconda; constrictor.

Rie'ſenſchritt, *f.*, gigantic step; mit -en. very fast.

Rie'ſenſchwingel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of large brome *or* oat-grass (Bromus giganteus).

Rie'ſenſpitzmaus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) the Indian shrew (Sorex indicus).

Rie'ſenſtärke, *f.*, gigantic *or* prodigious strength.

Rie'ſenſtimme, *f.*, gigantic voice.

Rie'ſenſtorch, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rieſenkranich.

Rie'ſenſturmvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) large petrel (of the South sea; Procellaria gigantea).

Rie'ſenthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) the gigantic *or* colossal size of a person; *v.* Rieſenſchaft.

Rie'ſentöpfe, *pl.*, (*Geogn.*) kettle-shaped cavities *or* excavations in the plutonic rocks of Scandinavia and Scotland; (*Germ. Antiq.*) urns containing ashes found in cairns *or* barrows.

Rie'ſentreſpe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Rieſenſchwingel.

Rie'ſenvögel, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) ostriches (Struthonidae).

Rie'ſenvogel, *m.*, (*foss. Ornith.*) dinornis (a genus of extinct gigantic birds, the remains of which have been found in New-Zealand).

Rie'ſenweg, *m.*, *v.* Rieſendamm.

Rie'ſenweizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) red, smooth wheat.

Rie'ſenwerk, *n.*, gigantic work.

Rie'ſenwuchs, *m.*, gigantic stature.

Ries'gelb, *n.*, *v.* Rauſchgelb.

Rie'ſicht, **Rie'ſig**, *a.*, *v.* Rieſenhaft.

Rie'ſigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Rieſenhaftigkeit.

Rie'ſin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) giantess.

Rie'ſiſch, *a.*, pertaining *or* belonging to giants.

Ries'ling, **Rieß'ling**, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a vine so called and the wine made of it; (*Ichth.*) a species of minnow (*v.* Elritze).

Rieſt, **Rie'ſter**, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Anat.*) elevated part of the hand *or* foot, wrist, instep; (*Agric.*) stilt of a plough (Pflugſterz); (*Shoem.*) piece of leather with which a shoe is mended, patch (also Reſter).

Rie'ſtern, *v. a.*, to patch shoes (also Reſtern).

Ries'uhr, *f.*, (*prov.*) hour-glass.

Rieß, *n.*, ream (Papier, of paper; also Ries); -hänge (*f.*), stationer's T peel for suspending paper; -weiſe (*adv.*), by reams.

Rieß'ling, *v.* Rieslíng.

Riet(h), *n.*, *v.* Ried and comp.

Riet'ſche, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Reitſter.

Riff, *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e) reef, ridge, chain of rocks (lying generally near the surface of the water).

Rif'fe, *f.*, *v.* Riſpe; ripple, flax-comb (Flachs-, also Riffel, Raufe).

Rif'fel, *f.*, *v.* Riff; *v.* Riffe; *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) censure, rebuke, jobation, reprimand, a scolding (often Rüffel); - beſehen, - kriegen, to get scolded, to get *or* catch it.

Rif'felbaum, *m.*, flax-comb (Flachsraufe).

Rif'feleiſen, *n.*, **Rif'felfeile**, *f.*, (*Techn.*) rifler, knife-file.

Rif'felgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sheep's fescue-grass (Festuca ovina).

Riſ'felholz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) shoemaker's smoother, polisher, burnisher.

Riſ'felkamm, *m.*, *v.* Flachskrauſe.

Riſ'feln, *v. a.*, to ripple, to pill *or* peel (Flachs, flax); to channel, to furrow, to groove (riefeln, rillen); to rifle; to file, to polish; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to rebuke, to reprimand, to chide, to scold (Rüffeln).

Riſ'felraspel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) gunsmith's polisher.

Riſ'fen, *v. a.*, *v.* Riffeln; (*Mar.*) to reef (reffen).

Rig'ge, *f.*, (*prov.*) weed growing amongst corn; *v.* Raigras.

Rigid', *a.*, (*l. w.*) rigid, stiff; unpliant, inflexible (ſtarr, feſt, ſteif, ſpröde, ſtrenge, hart, unbiegſam, unerbittlich).

Rigidität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) rigidity, stiffness; inflexibility; rigor, austerity (Starrheit, Steifigkeit, Unbiegſamkeit).

Rigo'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) drain, water-course (in fortifications).

Rigo'len, *v. a.*, *v.* Riolen, Rejolen, Rajolen.

Rigoris'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *fr.* from *l. w.*) rigorism; austerity, severity (Sittenſtrenge).

Rigoriſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) rigorist, a person of rigid principles *or* practice (Strengling).

Rigoriſ'tiſch, **Rigorös'** } *a.* & *adv.*, rigorous, rigid, severe, austere; hard, harsh, strict, stringent, inflexible (ſtrenge, ſcharf).

Rigoroſität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) rigor; strictness, severity; harshness (Härte, Schärfe).

Rikoſchet'feuer, *n.*, (*Milit.*) ricochet-fire.

Rikoſcheti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *fr. w.*) to ricochet (Prallſchüſſe thun).

Rikoſchet'ſchuß, *m.* (*gen.* Rikoſchetſchuſſes; *pl.* Rikoſchetſchüſſe) ricochet, rolling and bounding shot (Prallſchuß).

Ril'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) small furrow, chamfer (Rinnlein, Furche).

Ril'len, *v. a.*, to furrow, to chamfer (mit Rillen verſehen).

Ril'lig, *a.*, furrowed, chamfered, grooved (also *Bot.*).

Rimeſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. w.*; *Com.*) *v.* Remeſſe.

Rim'peln, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to cut the comb's teeth with the saw.

Rimp'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) combmaker's saw.

Rind, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -er; *dim.* Rindchen, Rindlein; *pl.* Rinderchen, Rinderlein) (horned) cattle (cow, neat, bullock, heifer).

Rind'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Rinde) little crust.

Rin'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Rindchen, Rindlein) rind, bark (*v.* Bäumen, of trees); crust (am Brode, of bread); scar, crust (auf einer Wunde, of a wound; Schorf); die - abſchälen, to bark, to strip *or* peel off the bark, to decorticate; eine - bekommen, to crust.

Rin'den, *a.*, of bark, bark- (in comp.).

Rin'den, *v. a.*, (in comp.) *v.* Abrinden, Entrinden.

Rin'denartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) corticose, corticous; corticate, corticated.

Rin'denbaum, *m.*, any tree whose bark is used for technical *or* medicinal purposes.

Rin'denbrod, *n.*, bread made of the bark of certain trees (in Norway).

Rin'denförmig, *a.*, corticiform, having the form of *or* resembling bark.

Rin'denkäfer, *m.*, *v.* Borkenkäfer.

Rin'denkahn, *m.*, canoe.

Rin'denkleber, **Rin'denkletterer** } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) creeper (gemeiner Baumläufer; Certhia familiaris).

Rin'denkoralle, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-lace, fuscus-leaved coral (Corticifera).

Rin'denpflanzen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) graminaceous plants (name applied by Oken to the fourth class of his system of plants).

Rin'denſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) tophus.

Rin'denſubſtanz, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cortical substance.

Rin'denthiere, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) crustaceans, crustaceous animals (lobsters, crabs &c.).

Rin'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) *v.* Rindenpflanzen.

Rin'der, *pl.* of Rind, *q. v.*

Rin'derau, *f.*, *v.* Rinderweide.

Rin'derblume, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Wohlverleih.

Rin'derblut, *n.*, ox-blood, bullock's blood.

Rin'derbraten, *m.*, roast-beef.

Rin'derbremſe, *f.* } (*Entom.*) breeze, gadfly (Oestrus bovis).

Rin'derenger, *m.* }

Rin'derhaft, *a.*, ox-like, bovine.

Rin'derheerde, *f.*, herd *or* drove of cattle.

Rin'derhirt, *m.*, neat-herd, drover, cow-keeper.

Rin'dermark, *n.*, beef-marrow.

Rin'dern, *a.*, of beef.

Rin'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to long for the bull (von Kühen, of cows); to calve (kalben).

Rin'derpeſt, *f.*, murrain.

Rin'derſchießer, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) the yellow water-wagtail (Motacilla sulfurea).

Rin'derſtaar, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) common starling (Sturnus vulgaris).

Rin'derſtelze, *f.*, *v.* Rinderſchießer.

Rin'dertalg, *m.*, tallow.

Rin'derweizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cow-wheat (Kuhweizen; Melampyrum).

Rin'derzunge, *f.*, neat's tongue.

Rind'fällig, *a.*, (*Forest.*) losing *or* peeling the bark (von Bäumen, wenn die Rinde ſich ablöſt).

Rind'fälligkeit, *f.*, (*Forest.*) the state when trees lose their bark.

Rind'fleiſch, *n.*, beef; -brühe (*f.*), beef-broth; beef-tea.

Rind'fleiſchholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) beef-wood (Achras).

Rind'fleiſchſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) flesh-coloured agate.

Rind'fliege, *f.*, *v.* Rinderbremſe.

Rind'gras, *n.*, *v.* Waldgras.

Rind'hirſch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) elk (Cervus alces).

Rin'dig, *a.*, crusty, crusted; covered with bark; (*Bot.*) corticose, corticous.

Rind'leder, **Rind'ledern** } *v.* Rindsleder.

Rind'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-titmouse (Parus palustris).

Rinds'äugig, *a.*, ox-eyed, goggle-eyed.

Rinds'auge, *n.*, eye of an ox; goggle-eye; (*Bot.*) ox-eye (Buphthalmum); wild camomile (Anthemis tinctoria).

Rinds'blaſe, *f.*, bullock's bladder.

Rinds'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Rindsauge.

Rinds'blut, *n.*, *v.* Rinderblut.

Rinds'braten, *m.*, *v.* Rinderbraten.

Rinds'bremſe, *f.*, *v.* Rinderbremſe.

Rind'ſchälig, **Rind'ſchäligkeit** } *v.* Rindfällig, Rindfälligkeit.

Rind'ſchlag, *m.*, the slaughtering of cattle; the right of slaughtering cattle.

Rinds'fett, *n.*, beef-fat, suet.

Rinds'flecke, *pl.*, *v.* Kaldaunen.

Rinds'gift, *n.*, (*Bot.*) oxbane.

Rinds'haar, *n.*, cows' hair.

Rinds'haut, *f.*, neat's *or* bullock's hide.

Rinds'heerde, *f.*, *v.* Rinderheerde.

Rinds'hörner, *pl.*, horns of cattle.

Rinds'kopf, *m.*, bullock's head; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) block-head.

Rinds'leder, *n.*, neat's leather.

Rinds'ledern, *a.*, of neat's leather.

Rinds'mark, *n.*, beef-marrow.
Rinds'meiſe, *f.*, *v.* Rindmeiſe.
Rinds'öl, *n.*, neat's-foot oil (extracted from the feet of calves).
Rinds'talg, *m.* / **Rinds'unſchlitt**, *n.* } beef-tallow.
Rinds'wurzel, *f.*, *v.* Rindwurz.
Rinds'zunge, *f.*, neat's tongue; (*Bot.*) oxtongue, bugloss (Anchusa).
Rind'vieh, *n.*, neat-cattle, horned cattle; (*fig., vulg.*) blockhead.
Rind'viehbremſe, *f.*, *v.* Rinderbremſe.
Rind'viehzucht, *f.*, cattle-breeding.
Rind'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) henbane, black henbane (Hyosciamus niger).
Ring, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e) ring (Finger-); link (Kettenglied); swivel (Drehring); verrel, ferrule (Zwinge); circle (kreisförmiger Platz; Kreis von Perſonen); (*prov*; in Silesia and Bohemia) market-place (Marktplatz); (*Met.*) halo (Hof um den Mond); (*Astron.*) ring; (*Anat.*)iris of the eye; (*Archit.*)astragal; (*Poet.*)earth; (*fig.*) arena, lists (Kampfplatz); (*Techn.*) a bundle of wire (wound in the form of a ring, = 5 lbs); skein; (*For.*) *v.* Jahrring; (*Vet.*) the coronet *or* cornet of a horse (Krone); a measure *or* quantity of wood, particularly staves (= 240 pieces); der kleine -, das Ringelchen, ringlet; der eiſerne - an einem Bolzen, shackle, an einer Kanone, burr.
Ring, *a.*, (*obsol.*) light of weight; easy; not difficult; light, mild (v. Wein); light of motion; light, slight, superficial; unimportant, inconsiderable; of little worth *or* estimation, inferior.
Ring'achat, *m.*, (*Min.*) ring-agate, quartz-agate.
Ring'ähnlich, *a.*, *v.* Ringförmig.
Ring'amſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) ring-ouzel, ring-blackbird (Turdus torquatus).
Ring'anker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) one-fluked anchor.
Ring'artig, *a.*, *v.* Ringförmig.
Ring'auge, *n.*, (*Zool.*) mongoose, mongooz, mangoose (Lemur mongoz).
Ring'band, *n.*, (*Anat.*) annular ligament; *v.* Achſenblech.
Ring'bauch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Bartfiſch.
Ring'bein, *n.*, (*Vet.*) ring-bone (a hard, callous substance just above the coronet *or* cornet of a horse).
Ring'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pellitory of Spain, ring-flower (Anacyclus).
Ring'bolzen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) ring-bolt (an eye-bolt with a ring through the eye); (*Gun.*) breeching-bolt.
Ring'bord, *n.*, (*Mar.*) waistrail, sheerrail (Raaholz, Raaleiſte).
Ring'bürger, *m.*, (*prov.*; in Silesia and Hungary) citizen residing on the market-place and enjoying certain privileges.
Ring'dreher, *m.*, ring-maker.
Ring'droſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Ringamſel.
Ring'e, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Geringheit.
Ring'efertig, *a.*, (*obsol., prov.*) quick of motion.
Ring'ehaltig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Geringhaltig.
Ring'eiſen, *n.*, (*Tan.*) ring-iron.
Ring'ekunſt, *f.*, art of wrestling, palestric art.
Ring'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -; *dim.* Ringelchen, Ringelein) ring, circle; ringlet, small ring; ringlet, curl (v. Haar); a measure of coals ($^1/_2$ bushel); (*Entom.*) segment.
Ring'elachat, *m.*, *v.* Ringachat.
Ring'elamſel, *f.*, *v.* Ringamſel.
Ring'elbiene, *f.*, young bee, nymph.
Ring'elblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marigold (Calendula).
Ring'elblumenfarbe, *f.*, yellowish red.
Ring'elbohne, *f.*, *v.* Schminkbohne.
Ring'elbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Bandbohrer.
Ring'elbrod, *n.*, *v.* Bretzel.
Ring'elchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Ringel) ringlet, annulet.
Ring'eldroſſel, *f.*, *v.* Ringamſel.
Ring'elfalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) ringtail, hen-harrier (Circus cyaneus).
Ring'elfink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a variety of the common finch.
Ring'elflechte, *f.*, (*Med.*) annular tetter.
Ring'elförmig, *a.*, ring *or* ringlet formed, ringed.
Ring'elgans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) bernicle goose (Anser bernicla).
Ring'elgedicht, *n.*, rondeau, roundel, roundelay.
Ring'elgeier, *m.*, *v.* Ringelfalk.
Ring'elhaar, *n.*, curling *or* locky hair.
Ring'elicht, *a.*, like a ring.
Ring'elig, *a.*, furnished with a ring; ringed, annular.
Ring'elkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) touch-me-not, jewel-weed, snap-weed (Impatiens noli me tangere).
Ring'elkuckuk, *m.*, *v.* Goldſpecht.
Ring'ellied, *n.*, roundelay, roundel.
Ring'elmöwe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) kittiwake (Larus tridactylus).
Ring'eln, *v. a.*, to ring, to furnish *or* provide with rings *or* ringlets (mit Ringeln verſehen); to curl, to arrange in ringlets (Haar); Schweine -, to ring pigs (to put a ring through their nose); (*For., Gard.*) Bäume -, to girdle trees; eine Stute -, to ringle a mare; to notch (einkerben); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to curl; *pp.* & *a.*, geringelt, annulated.
Ring'elnarbig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) annulated.
Ring'elnatter, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) ringed snake, water-snake (Coluber natrix).
Ring'elreihen, *m.*, a kind of round dance.
Ring'elreim, *m.*, rondeau.
Ring'elrennen, *n.*, running at the ring (Karouſſel).
Ring'elrübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sugar beet, chard beet (Beta vulgaris zonata).
Ring'elſang, *m.*, *v.* Ringelgedicht.
Ring'elſchlange, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) annulated snake (Amphisbaena).
Ring'elſchwanz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Ringelfalk; *v.* Ringeltaube.
Ring'elſpatz, *m.*, *v.* Ringelſperling.
Ring'elſpeiſe, *f.*, sausages (Würſte).
Ring'elſperling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) field sparrow (Feldſperling; Fringilla montana).
Ring'elſtechbahn, *f.*, jousting-place.
Ring'elſtechen, *n.*, *v.* Ringelrennen.
Ring'elſtock, *m.*, (*prov., Bot.*) *v.* Löwenzahn.
Ring'eltanz, *m.*, round dance.
Ring'eltaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) ring-dove, cushat, queest, ring-pigeon, wood-pigeon (Blochtaube; Columba palumbus).
Ring'elweihe, *f.*, *v.* Ringelfalk.
Ring'elweizen, *m.*, *v.* Ackerbuchweizen.
Ring'elwürmer, *pl.*, (*Annel.*) tape-worms, flukes, hair-worms (Vermes).
Ring'en, *v. a.*, to ring; to provide with rings, to encircle; Bäume -, to peel off the bark round a tree (Ringeln).
Ring'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *imp.* rang; *subj.* ränge; *pp.* gerungen) to struggle (kämpfen); to strive, to make efforts (Anſtrengungen machen); to wrestle, to contend by grappling and trying to throw down; mit ... -, to struggle, to battle with ...; mit dem Tode -, to struggle with death; nach ... -, to strive

after, to contend for, to press eagerly for . . .; *v. a.*, to wring (die naſſe Wäſche, clothes in washing); die Hände -, to wring one's hands; Einem etwas aus der Hand -, to wrest a thing out of a person's hand; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to writhe (ſich winden, vor Schmerz, with pain).

Ring'en, *n.*, wrestling; struggling, striving.

Ring'enplatz, *m.*, wrestling place.

Ring'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) wrestler, struggler.

Ring'ern, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to diminish, to lower the worth *or* price (verringern).

Ring'fäule, *f.*, a disease of trees, in consequence of which the alburnum *or* inside of the wood gets circular crevices (Kernfäule).

Ring'faſſung, *f.*, setting of a ring.

Ring'feder, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bolt-spring (am Gewehr).

Ring'fertig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) quick (of motion).

Ring'finger, *m.*, ring-finger.

Ring'fiſch, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Bandfiſch, Klippfiſch.

Ring'förmig, *a.*, ring-formed, annular, annulated; (*Astron.*) -e Sonnenfinſterniß, annular eclipse of the sun; (*Anat.*) cricoid, annular, ring-shaped; -er Knorpel, *v.* Ringknorpel; -e Muskel der Augenlider, the orbicular muscles of the eyelid.

Ring'förmigkeit, *f.*, the state of being annular, annularform.

Ring'futter, *n.*, ring-case.

Ring'garn, *n.*, (*Fish.*) *v.* Grundgarn; (*Sport*) *v.* Habichtſtoß.

Ring'haltig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Geringhaltig.

Ring'horn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Rinkhorn.

Ring'käſtchen, *n.*, *v.* Ringfutter.

Ring'knorpel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the second cartilage of the windpipe.

Ring'kräutich, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of cinquefoil (Potentilla).

Ring'kragen, *m.*, (*Milit.*) gorget.

Ring'kugel, *f.*, (*Phys.*) armillary sphere.

Ring'lein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Ringel) annulet, ringlet.

Ring'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Ringdreher; boneturner.

Ring'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) calandra (Kalanderlerche; Alauda calandra).

Ring'lich, *a.*, *v.* Ringelich; (*obsol.*) *v.* Ring, *a.*

Ring'maß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) goldsmith's ring-measure.

Ring'mauer, *f.*, wall round about a town, townwall.

Ring'merle, *f.*, *v.* Ringamſel.

Ring'muskel, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) orbicular muscles.

Ring'panzer, *m.*, ringed coat of mail.

Ring'platz, *m.*, *v.* Ringelplatz.

Ring'rennen, *n.*, running at the ring.

Rings, *adv.*, around, in a circle; - um, - herum, - umher, around, round about, all round.

Ring'ſchachtel, *f.*, *v.* Ringfutter.

Ring'ſchätzig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Geringſchätzig.

Ring'ſcheibe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) perigynous disk.

Ring'ſchießen, *n.*, target-shooting.

Ring'ſchildknorpelbänder, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) cricothyroid ligaments.

Ring'ſchildmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) crico-thyroid muscle.

Ring'ſchloß, *n.*, ring-lock.

Ring'ſchmied, *m.*, ring-maker.

Ring'ſchraube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) ring-screw.

Ring'ſinnig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) light-minded (leichtſinnig).

Ring'ſperling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) ring-sparrow, gray-finch (Fringilla petronia).

Ring'ſpindel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) mandrel.

Ring'ſtechen, *n.*, running at the ring.

Ring'ſtein, *m.*, stone set in a ring.

Ring'ſtock, *m.*, stick used in wringing wet clothes.

Ring'ſtorch, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) jabiru (Mycteria americana).

Ring'tanz, *m.*, *v.* Ringeltanz.

Ring'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) stopper.

Ring'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Ringeltaube.

Ring'trenſe, *f.*, ring-bradoon.

Ring'uhr, *f.*, ring-watch.

Ring'ung, *f.*, *v.* Krümmung, Biegung, Schlingung.

Ring'weiſe, *adv.*, round about (ringsherum).

Ring'wurm, *m.*, (*Zool.*) ring-worm (Annularia).

Ring'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) round-nosed pliers.

Rink'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) greaves, graves (refuse of the melted fat of whales; Specgrieben).

Rinkf'e(l)n, *v. a.*, to buckle (ſchnallen).

Rink'en, *m.*, great *or* thick ring.

Rinkink'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) to clash, to strike against, to shiver.

Rinn'äugig, *a.*, having running *or* sore eyes, blear-eyed.

Rinn'auge, *n.*, running *or* sore eye, blear-eye.

Rinn'bar, *a.*, (in comp.) *v.* Entrinnbar; Gerinnbar.

Rin'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Rinnchen, Rinnlein) channel, kennel; gutter (Dachrinne); channel, furrow, gutter, flute (an Säulen); furrow, hollow, groove, reigle (of a side post for a flood gate), channel (an Kloben, Blockrollen); chase (an einer Armbruſt); (*Carp.*) groove, rabbet; mit -n verſehen, to furrow, to groove; (*Sport*) *v.* Habichtsſtoß; water-trough (for sheep, cattle).

Rin'negarn, *n.*, (*Sport*) flying draw-nets.

Rinn'eiſen, *n.*, iron supporting a water-pipe.

Rin'neln, *v. a.*, to groove *or* form like a channel; *pp.* & *a.*, gerinnelt, canaliculate (*Zool.* & *Bot.*).

Rin'nen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein & haben; *imp.* rann, *subj.* ränne and rönne; *pp.* geronnen) to leak, to drop (lecken, tropfen); to gutter, to run, to sweal (v. Lichtern, of candles); (with ſein) to run, to flow (fließen); Thränen - über die Augen, tears trickle down the cheeks; ſtark -, to gush; to curdle, to coagulate (gerinnen).

Rin'nenblatt, *n.* } (*Bot.*) water-leaf (Hydrophyl-
Rin'nenblume, *f.* } lum).

Rin'neneiſenbahn, *f.*, tram-road.

Rin'nenförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) canaliculate, grooved *or* formed like a channel.

Rin'nenſchienen, *pl.*, (*Railw.*) trough-rails.

Rin'nenſchnabel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a scansorial bird of New Holland of the family cuculida.

Rin'nenzirkel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cooper's notcher *or* croom (for making the croes of the staves).

Rinn'holz, *n.*, wood fit for making gutters.

Rin'nig, *a.*, channeled, grooved; (*Bot.*) *v.* Rinnenförmig; - gefaltet, canaliculate-complicate; running, sore, bleared (von Augen).

Rinn'leiſte, *f.*, (*Archit.*) moulding flute, cymatium, cyma.

Rinn'ſal, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Rinnſäle) channel, bed of a river (Flußbett).

Rinn'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Rinnſal.

Rinn'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) rennet (das gerinnend machende Lab).

Rinn'ſtein, *m.*, gutter-stone, kennel-stone.

Rinn'ziegel, *f.*, drain-tile.

Rinſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to neigh (of horses; also brenſchen, wrinſchen).

Rio'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Regal; (*Husb.*) deep furrow, trench.

Rio'len, *v. a.*, (*Agric.*) *v.* Rajolen.

Riolith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) riolito (selenide of

silver; a malleablo mineral, consisting of selenium and silver, occuring in small hexagonal tables of a lead-gray colour).

Riol'pflug, *m., v.* Rajolpflug.

Rionit', *m., v.* Riolit.

Ripidolith', *m., (gen.* -s; *Min.)* ripidolite (a translucent green mineral, consisting of silica, alumina, magnesia, protoxide of iron and water).

Ripien', *a., (it. w.; Mus.)* ripieno, full, supernumary (applied to such instrumental parts - Ripienſtimmen - in concerted music, as swell the harmony of an orchestra, but which are not obligato).

Ripp'chen, *n., dim.* of Rippe, *q. v.; pl.* gebratene -, cotelets, cutlets.

Rip'pe, *f., (pl.* -n; *dim.* Rippchen, Ripplein; *Anat.)* rib; die wahren, ganzen, langen *or* Bruſt-n, upper-ribs; die falſchen, kurzen, halben *or* Bauch-n, the false ribs, short ribs; unter den -n befindlich, subcostal; Einem die -n (im Leibe) entzweiſchlagen, to ribroast one, to beat *or* pummel one soundly; *(fig.)* a wife; *(Archit.)* rib, (curved timber for supporting the plaster of a vaulted roof); hölzerne -n, scantlings; *(Shipb.)* rib (one of the timbers of a vessel which spring from the keel); *(Bot.)* rib; petiole; - am Tuche, rib.

Rip'pel, *f.* } *(Bot.)* milfoil, common yarrow
Rip'pelkraut, *n.* } (Schafgarbe; Achillea millefolium).

Rip'peln, *v. refl., (vulg.)* to stir, to move, to budge (ſich von der Stelle rühren, ſich rücken); *v.* Rillen, Rippen.

Rip'pen, *v. a.*, to furnish with ribs; *(Techn.)* to rib; *pp.* & *a.*, gerippt, ribbed.

Rip'penblaſe, *f., (Zooph.)* a species of sea-jelly.

Rip'penblutader, *f., (Anat.)* intercostal vein.

Rip'penbraten, *m.*, roasted rib of meat.

Rip'penbruch, *m., (Surg.)* fracture of the ribs *or* of a rib.

Rip'penfell, *n., (Anat.)* pleura (Bruſtfell).

Rip'penfellentzündung, *f., (Med.)* pleuritis, pleurisy, inflammation of the pleura.

Rip'penfiſch, *m., (Ichth.)* a species of sheat-fish (Doras costatus).

Rip'penfleiſch, *n.*, meat of the ribs.

Rip'penfurche, *f., (Anat.)* costal furrow (Sulcus costalis).

Rip'pengeſchirr, *n., (Saddl.)* ribbed *or* barred harness.

Rip'penhals, *m., (Anat.)* neck *or* thinner part of a rib.

Rip'penhalter, *m., (Anat.)* triangular muscle between the neck and ribs, scalenus.

Rip'penhaut, *f., v.* Rippenfell.

Rip'penheber, *m., (Anat.)* muscle at the lower ribs.

Rip'penknorpel, *m., (Anat.)* costal cartilage.

Rip'penlos, *a.*, without ribs, ribless.

Rip'penmangold, *m., (Bot.)* a variety of mangelwurzel *or* mangold (Beta cicla latinervia).

Rip'penmelone, *f., (Bot.)* cantaloupe (a small fine species of musk-melon, globular, ribbed and of pale green *or* yellow colour; Cucumis melo).

Rip'penpulsader, *f., (Anat.)* intercostal artery.

Rip'penqualle, *f., (Zooph.)* beroe (Ctenophora).

Rip'penſtoß, *m.*, blow, thrust *or* cuff in the ribs.

Rip'penſtück, *n.*, ribs of meat.

Rip'penweh, *n.*, pain in the ribs.

Rip'penwirbelbeine, *pl., (Anat.)* costal vertebrae, back *or* chine bones.

Rip'penzwiſchenraum, *m., (Anat.)* intercostal space.

Rip'pig, *a.*, having ribs, ribbed (gerippt).

Ripp'ling, *m., (gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Pom.)* streaked winter-apple.

Ripps'rapps, *n.*, snatch, a hasty catch (a word denoting the act of snatching anything away).

Ripp'ſtangenkraut, *n., (prov., Bot.) v.* Pferdeampfer, Lendenkraut.

Ripp'ſucht, *f., (Med.)* hypochondria, melancholy.

Riſalit', *m., (gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *it. w.; Archit.)* projection (Vorſprung).

Riſch, *a., (prov.)* straight (gerade, aufrecht); quick, swift, nimble, active (hurtig, raſch; also used in this sense adverbially and interjectionally); early (früh).

Riſch, *m., (gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.) v.* Gefälle.

Riſch'drähtig, *a.*, -es Holz, wood whose fibres run parallel with the length of the tree.

Riſch'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Raſcheln.

Riſcht, *n., (gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.)* cross-beam supporting the pole *or* shafts of a vehicle.

Ri'ſiko, *n., (gen.* & *pl.* -s; *it. w.)* risk, adventure.

Riſkant', *a.*, hazardous, venturesome, dangerous, attended with risk (waglich, mit Riſiko verbunden).

Riſki'ren, *v. a.*, to risk, to venture, to hazard.

Riſ'pe, *f., (pl.* -n; *prov.) v.* Reiſig, Strauchwerk; *(Bot.)* panicle (a form of inflorescence; Panicula); *v.* Riſpenhafer.

Riſ'pel, *f., (pl.* -n; *Bot.) v.* Riſpe; *m., (gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bunch of onions, of fruit &c.

Riſ'peln, *v. n., v.* Riſcheln, Raſcheln; *v. a., v.* Einritzeln, Kritzeln.

Riſ'pen, *v. a., (Agric.)* to half-plough, to whip-stitch, to rafter.

Riſ'penfarn, *m., (Bot.)* royal fern (Osmunda regalis).

Riſ'penförmig, *a., (Bot.)* panicled.

Riſ'pengras, *n., (Bot.)* meadow-grass (Poa).

Riſ'penhafer, *m., (Bot.)* common oat (Avena sativa).

Riſ'penhirſe, *f., (Bot.)* common millet (Panicum miliaceum).

Riſ'penpfennigkraut, *n., (Bot.)* yellow loosestrife (Lysimachia vulgaris).

Riſ'pig, *a., v.* Riſpenförmig.

Riſ'ſig, *a.*, having fissures, full of fissures, chinky, choppy, chopped, cracked, flawed, sprung; - werden, to crack, to spring (v. Holz, of wood); *(Bot.)* rimose, rimous.

Riſt, *m. (gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) & *f., (pl.* -en) wrist (of the hand); instep (of the foot); *(Vet.)* withers (Widerriſt, v. Pferden, of horses).

Riſt'e } *v.* Rieſte.
Riſt'er }

Riſtorni'ren, *v. a., (it. w.; Com.)* to carry *or* transfer an item from one account to another.

Riß, *m., (gen.* Riſſes; *pl.* Riſſe) rent (in Kleidern, dem Erdboden, dem Felſen, in clothes, in the earth, in the rock), cleft (Spalt), chink (Sprung), gap (Breſche; in der Wand, der Erde, in the wall, earth), crevice (Spalt), chap; crack, flaw, fracture (in Metall, Töpfen, in metal, pots); draught (Zeichnung), plan (Grundriß), sketch, design (Skizze); *(fig.)* disunion, schism; breach (Spaltung); damage, injury (Schaden, Nachtheil); ſich für *or* vor den - ſtellen, to stand in the gap, to bear the brunt; *(Sport)* prey of rapacious beasts; the skin of an animal destroyed by beasts of prey; the place where rapacious beasts deposit their prey (also Fang).

Riß'bank, *f.*, dam, mole, breakwater.

Riß'blei, *n., (Techn.)* broad lead for windows.

Riß'bord, *n., v.* Windlatte.

Riß'ling, *m., (gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Rießling.

Riß'platte, *f., (Techn.)* combmaker's ruler.

Riß'wunde, *f.*, laceration.

Rit'bock, *m., v.* Riedbock.

Ritornell', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -e; *it.w.*; *Mus.*) ritornello (a short introductory symphony to an air; a short instrumental passage between strains; a concluding symphony after a melody).

Ritrat'te, *f.*, *v.* Ricambio.

Ritſch, *int.*, slish! slash!

Ritſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) water-course, channel; kennel, gutter.

Ritſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -; *prov.*, *Ornith.*) finch (Fink); (*prov.*) a dish of boiled barley and peas.

Ritſch'ratſch, *int.*, slish and slash!

Ritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ. -es; *pl.* -e) ride, riding; einen - thun, machen, to take a ride, to ride out, to take a turn on horseback; in einem -e, in one ride; *adv.*, uninterruptedly, in *or* at one go; ein - in's Land, an excursion on horseback into the country; the course *or* direction of a mole in the ground from one place to another.

Rit'teln, *pl.*, *v.* Röthein.

Rit'teln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to hover (ſchweben; v. Vögeln, of birds).

Rit'telfalk } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) kestrel, castrel, wind-
Rit'telgeier } hover (Thurmfalk; Falco tinnunculus).

Rit'ten, *m.*, (*obsol.*, *prov.*) *v.* Fieber, Fieberfroſt.

Rit'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -; *orig.* but *obsol.*) rider, horseman (Reiter); horse-soldier (ein berittener Krieger); (*us.*) knight; - des Maltheſerordens, knight of Malta; der - ohne Furcht und Tadel, the (good) knight without fear and without reproach (Chevalier Bayard); - von der traurigen Geſtalt, knight of the woeful countenance (Don Quixote); fahrende, irrende -, knights-errant; Einen zum - ſchlagen, to knight, to create *or* dub a knight; an Einem zum - werden wollen, to shew one's superiority over an inferior; to wreak one's anger upon one; (*fig.*) champion (Kämpfer, Vertheidiger); als - für Einen auftreten, to stand up in a person's defence, to take up the cudgels for one, to enter the lists for one; (*mod.*) beau, gallant; (*Cook.*) arme -, fritters (slices of bread fried in milk, butter and eggs); (*fig.*) arme - braten *or* backen, to live in poverty *or* in very reduced circumstances; (*Chesspl.*) knight (Springer); (*Sport*) *v.* Retter; (*Ichth.*) a species of salmon-trout (Salmo umbla); (*Entom.*) broad-winged butterfly (Breitflügler, griechiſcher -; Papilio equites achivi); (*Mollusc.*) ſpaniſcher -, a species of rock-shell (Murex ramosus).

Rit'terakademie, *f.*, (military) academy for young noblemen.

Rit'terart, *f.*, *v.* Ritterſitte.

Rit'terbank, *f.*, bench *or* seat of the knights.

Rit'terblume, *f.*, *v.* Ritterſporn.

Rit'terbuch, *n.*, book of chivalry.

Rit'terbürtig, *a.*, of noble descent.

Rit'terbürtigkeit, *f.*, noble descent.

Rit'terburg, *f.*, knight's castle.

Rit'terdienſt, *m.*, knight-service; gallant service.

Rit'terehre, *f.*, honour of a knight.

Rit'tereid, *m.*, oath of a knight, knightly oath.

Rit'tererbe, *n.*, knight's fee.

Rit'terfahrt, *f.*, knight's expedition.

Rit'terfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of chaetodon (C. lanceolatus).

Rit'tergebrauch, *m.*, custom of knights *or* chivalry.

Rit'tergedicht, *n.*, poem of chivalry.

Rit'tergericht, *n.*, court of justice composed of knights *or* noblemen.

Rit'tergeſchichte, *f.*, story of chivalry.

Rit'tergeſchlecht, *n.*, race of knights, noble race.

Rit'tergut, *n.*, knight's fee, manor.

Rit'terhaft, *a.*, *v.* Ritterlich.

Rit'terhaus, *n.*, house of knights *or* nobles; knightly house, noble house.

Rit'terhof, *m.*, manor-house, seat of a knight.

Rit'terkampf, *m.*, tournament.

Rit'terknappe, *m.*, squire; knight-bachelor.

Rit'terkreuz, *n.*, knight's-cross; (*Bot.*) *v.* Scharlachkraut.

Rit'terkuß, *m.*, accolade.

Rit'terlehen, *n.*, fief held by knight-service.

Rit'terlich, *a.*, chivalrous, knightly, becoming a knight (einem Ritter geziemend); belonging to a knight *or* knighthood, equestrian (dem Ritterſtande angehörig); valiant, brave (tapfer, mannhaft); (*Sport*) -e Thiere, wild boars; *adv.*, bravely, valiantly; ſich - wehren, to make a vigorous defence.

Rit'terlichkeit, *f.*, chivalrousness, valour, prowess, gallantry; chivalrous deed *or* action.

Rit'terling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -es; *pl.* -e; *cont.*) petty knight, would-be knight.

Rit'termäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, like a knight, chivalrous.

Rit'termann, *m.*, (*prov.*; in Saxony) labourer belonging to a manor.

Rit'tern, *v. a.*, to knight, to create, to dub a knight; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to contend, fight, wrestle &c. for victory (um ...).

Rit'terorden, *m.*, order of knights, knighthood; der deutſche -, the Teutonic order.

Rit'terpferd, *n.*, horse of a knight; (*Entom.*) dragon-fly (*v.* Waſſerjungfer).

Rit'terpflicht, *f.*, duty of a knight.

Rit'terrath, *m.*, council *or* court composed of knights.

Rit'terroman, *m.*, romance of chivalry.

Rit'terſaal, *m.*, hall of the knights.

Rit'terſchaar, *f.*, troop of knights.

Rit'terſchaft, *f.*, knighthood, dignity of a knight (Ritterſtand, Ritterwürde); body of knights, nobility, chivalry, equestrian order (*coll.*); irrende -, knight-errantry.

Rit'terſchaftlich, *a.*, belonging to knighthood.

Rit'terſchaftlichkeit, *f.*, the state *or* dignity of knighthood.

Rit'terſchild, *m.*, shield of a knight.

Rit'terſchlag, *m.*, knighting, dubbing; den - empfangen, to be knighted; den - ertheilen, to knight, to create *or* dub a knight.

Rit'terſchloß, *n.*, knight's castle.

Rit'terſchule, *f.*, *v.* Ritterakademie.

Rit'terſinn, *m.*, *v.* Ritterlichkeit.

Rit'terſitte, *f.*, custom, characteristic *or* manners of a knight; courteous manners, courtesy.

Rit'terſitz, *m.*, *v.* Ritterhof.

Rit'tersmann, *m.*, *v.* Ritter.

Rit'terſpiel, *n.*, tilt, tournament.

Rit'terſporn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) larkspur (Delphinium); der gelbe -, Indian cress (Tropaeolum majus); Feld- (Levkojen-) branching larkspur (D. consolida); ſcharfer -, stavesacre (D. staphisagria).

Rit'terſpornkraut, *n.*, star-thistle (Centaurea calcitrapa).

Rit'terſtand, *m.*, knighthood, body *or* order of knights, noblemen *or* nobility; equestrian order (in ancient Rome).

Rit'terſtatue, *f.*, equestrian statue.

Rit'terſteuer, *f.*, tax imposed upon knights in lieu of their services.

Rit'terſtück, *n.*, (*Theat.*) dramatic piece representing some act of chivalry.

Rit'terſtutz, *m.*, plume of a knight's helmet.

Rit'tertafel, *f.*, knight's *or* nobleman's table; *v.* Ritterbank.

Rit'tertag, *m.*, day of meeting of knights.

Rit'tertaube, *f.*, variety of the common pigeon.

Rit'terthat, *f.*, feat of chivalry.

Rit'terthümlich, *a.*, pertaining to knighthood *or* chivalry.

Rit'terthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) chivalry (Ritterwesen); age of chivalry (Ritterzeit); rank of a knight, knighthood (Ritterschaft).

Rit'tertracht, *f.*, knight's costume.

Rit'tertreue, *f.*, fidelity, truth *or* loyalty of a knight.

Rit'terweihe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rittelfalk.

Rit'terwesen, *n.*, chivalry.

Rit'terwort, *n.*, word (of honour) of a knight.

Rit'terwürde, *f.*, dignity of a knight, knighthood.

Rit'terzehrung, *f.*, charity to a noble beggar.

Rit'terzeit, *f.*, age of chivalry.

Rit'terzug, *m.*, expedition of knights, adventures of a knight-errant; crusade.

Rit'tig, *a.*, that may *or* can be ridden (of horses) broken in, trained (to the bridle).

Ritt'lings, *adv.*, astraddle, astride (reitlings).

Ritt'meister, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) captain of horse.

Ritual', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) ritual, ordinances of church-service and the book containing them.

Ritualist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) ritualist (one skilled in, who adheres to *or* treats of the ritual; ein Kenner *or* Anhänger der Kirchengebräuche).

Ritualist'ik, *f.*, the doctrine of church-ceremonies.

Rituell', *a.*, ritual, pertaining to *or* prescribing rites (zum Kirchengebrauch gehörend, feierbräuchlich).

Ri'tus, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -; *l. w.*) rite (Form der Religionsübung, Feier- *or* Kirchengebrauch).

Ritz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) } rift, cleft, fissure,
Ritz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } cranny, crevice, crack, flaw, chink, chap; scratch (Schramme, kleine Wunde).

Ritz'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) marking-iron; racing knife.

Ritz'en, *v. a.*, to make scratches *or* notches; to scratch; to graze (die Haut, the skin).

Ritz'feder, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Ritzeisen.

Ritz'ig, *a.*, having rifts *or* scratches, scratched, crannied, flawed, chapped.

Ritz'messer, *n.*, (*Surg.*) lancet.

Ritz'ung, *f.*, scratch, scratching.

Ritz'werkzeug, *n.*, (*Techn.*) nicking-instrument (of miners).

Ritz'wurz, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Küchenschelle.

Rival', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } rival (Mitbe-
Rival'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } werber, Nebenbuhler).

Rivalis'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rival (wetteifern, mitbuhlen).

Rivalität' } *f.*, rivalry, rivalship, competition,
Rival'schaft } emulation (Mitbewerbung, Mitbuhlschaft, Nebenbuhlerei, Wettstreit, Wetteifer).

Rob, *n.*, (*arab. w.*; *Pharm.*) rob (the juice of any ripe fruit thickened before fermentation to the consistence of honey by evaporation; Dicksaft).

Robath' } *v.* Robeth.
Robath'en } *v.* Robethen.

Rob'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Zool.*) sea-dog, sea-calf, seal (Phoca vitulina).

Rob'benfänger, *m.*, seal-hunter, sealer.

Rob'benfang, *m.*, sealing (act *or* business of hunting and catching seals).

Rob'benfell, *n.*, seal-skin; *pl.* -e, seal-fur.

Rob'benjagd, *f.*, *v.* Robbenfang.

Rob'benklepper } *m.*, boat of seal-hunters (Rob-
Rob'benklopfer } benschiff).

Rob'benknüppel, *m.*, club *or* staff for seal-hunting.

Rob'benschiff, *n.*, *v.* Robbenklepper.

Rob'benschläger, *m.*, seal-hunter, seal-killer.

Rob'benschlag, *m.*, seal-hunting.

Rob'benspeck, *m.*, seal-blubber, blubber of seals.

Rob'benthran, *m.*, seal-oil.

Rob'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, -s; *engl. w.*) rubber (at whist).

Ro'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) lady's dress *or* gown with train (Damenkleid mit Schleppe); robe, gown of state (Amtstracht der Magistratspersonen, Rechtsgelehrten &c.).

Ro'bennägel, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) middle-sized nails.

Ro'berbeere, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) common blackberry (*v.* Brombeere).

Ro'bert, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Robert.

Ro'bertskraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) herb Robert (a species of geranium; G. robertianum).

Ro'bertsstorchschnabel, *m.*, *v.* Robertskraut.

Robi'nienſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) an organic acid discovered in the bastard-acacia *or* locust-tree.

Robinsona'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) any history of singular adventures (after the manner of De Foe's Robinson Crusoe).

Ro'bler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Raufer.

Roboration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) roboration, strengthening (Stärkung, Kräftigung).

Roborativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) roborant, giving strength, strengthening.

Roborativ', *n.*, (*Med.*) roborant, strengthening medicine, tonic (Stärkungsmittel).

Roboth', *f.* (*pl.* -en) & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) service done in socage, compulsory service, statute-labour, villainage (Frohndienst).

Roboth'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to do service in socage (Frohndienste leisten *or* thun).

Robust', *a.*, (*l. w.*) robust, stout (stark von Leib und Kraft).

Roc'(c)ambole, *f.*, *v.* Rokambole.

Rocel'le, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dyer's orchil (*v.* Orseille).

Rocellin', *n.* } (*Chem.*) rocellic acid (obtained
Rocell'säure, *f.* } from dyer's orchil).

Roch, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *arab. w.*; *Myth.*) roc, rukh (a monstrous bird); (*prov.*) *v.* Seekrähe.

Rocha'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Chess*) castleing (*v.* Rochiren).

Roch'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mezereon (gemeiner Kellerhals; Daphne mezereum).

Roch'e (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) } *m.*, (*Ichth.*) ray, thorn-
Roch'en (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } back (Raja); elektrischer -, *v.* Zitteraal; (*Chesspl.* Roche) rook, tower.

Roch'el, *f.*, in rafts *or* floating timber a willow-twig used as a tie.

Roch'en, *v. n.*, *v.* Rochiren.

Rochi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Chesspl.*) to castle (die Rochade machen).

Rock, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Röcke; *dim.* Röckchen, Röcklein) coat; gown, skirt (für Frauen); frock (für Kinder); robe (Staatsrock); (*fig.*) einen grauen - anziehen, to turn monk; den blauen (also bunten) - anziehen, to become soldier; schwarze Röcke, priests; Einem den - ausklopfen, to dust a person's jacket, to drub one.

Rock'band, *n.*, coat-binding.

Rockelor', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.*) roquelaure (a kind of cloak *or* surtout buttoning up in front).

Rock'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) distaff, rock, rack (Spinnrocken, Kunkel); *v.* Roggen.

Rock'en, *v. a.*, to furnish *or* provide with a coat; to provide with a covering (berocken).

Rock'enband, *n.*, ribbon wrapped round the distaff.

Rock'enblatt, *n.*, leaf, paper wrapped round the distaff.

Rock'enbrief, *m.*, distaff.

Rock'enbolle, *f.*, *v.* Rokambole.

Rock'engeſpinſt, *n.*, spun yarn.

Rock'enphiloſophie, *f.*, (*vulg.*) old woman's philosophy.

Rock'enpolitikerin, *f.*, female politician.

Rock'enſtiel, *m.*, handle of a distaff.

Rock'enſtock, *m.*, top of the distaff.

Rock'enſtube, *f.*, spinning-room.

Rock'enweisheit, *f.*, *v.* Rockenphiloſophie.

Rock'enzunft, *f.*, (*joc.*) society *or* set of spinsters *or* old maids.

Rock'falte, *f.*, fold of a coat, gown *or* petticoat.

Rock'ig, *a.*, furnished with a coat, coated (freq. in comp.).

Rocki'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Rochiren.

Rock'knopf, *m.*, coat-button.

Rocklandit', *m.*, (*Min.*) rocklandite (hemiprismatic serpentine-steatite).

Rocklor', *m.*, *v.* Rockelor.

Rock'ſchoß, *m.*, skirt, flap of a coat.

Rock'taſche, *f.*, coat-pocket.

Ro'de, *f.*, *v.* Rade; *v.* Reut.

Ro'del, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*obsol.*, from *l. w.* rotulus) roll, scroll (Aktenſtoß); list, register (Verzeichniß, Liſte); (*Bot.*) *v.* Rödel; marsh louse-wort (Pedicularis palustris); corn-cockle (Kornrade; Agrostemma githago).

Ro'deland, *n.*, sart (a piece of woodland turned into arable land).

Ro'deln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to roll (rollen); (*prov.*) to go in a sledge.

Ro'den, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Labmagen.

Ro'den, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to grub up, to root out, to make arable (reuten).

Ro'denkopf, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ichth.*) *v.* Goldfiſch.

Rod'hacke, **Rod'haue**, *f.*, *v.* Reuthacke.

Rod'ler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) drum-pigeon (*v.* Trommeltaube).

Rodomont', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *it. w.*) rodomont, rodomontadist, a vain boaster, a braggadocio (Großprahler, Eiſenfreſſer).

Rodomonta'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rodomontade, rodomontado, empty, noisy blustering *or* boasting (Aufſchneiderei).

Rodomonti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rodomontade, to brag thrasonically, to boast (großprahlen).

Röch'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben & sometimes *v. a.*) to rattle (in the throat); *ppr.* & *a.*, röchelnd, rattling.

Röch'eln, *n.*, rattling in the throat, the rattles (Geröchel).

Röch'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who rattles (in his throat).

Röck'ig, *a.*, (in comp.) furnished with a coat, -coated.

Rö'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) short thick stick, packing-stick (*v.* Reitel); (*Bot.*) yellow rattle, cock's comb (Hahnenkamm, gelbes Läuſekraut; Rhinanthus crista galli); *v.* Rädel; (*prov.*) grits, groats (Graupen, Grütze); awn, the beard *or* bristles of grain (as food for poultry; Hennenrödel).

Rö'delbretter, *pl.*, packing-boards.

Rö'deln, *v. a.*, to roll (rollen machen); to tighten by means of a packing-stick.

Rö'deltau, *n.*, packing-cord.

Rö'ding, *m.*, (*Bot.*) edible mushroom (Brätling; Agaricus deliciosus).

Rö'gel, **Rög'ling**, **Rög'ner**, *m.*, *v.* Rogener.

Röh'lich, *a.*, (*prov.*) underdone (of meat).

Röh'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) an edible mushroom (Agaricus piperatus).

Röh'ne, *f.*, (*Vint.*) *v.* Rönne.

Röhr'bein, *n.*, *v.* Röhrknochen.

Röhr'brunnen, *m.*, fountain, jet.

Röhr'büchſe, *f.*, iron ring for binding two water-pipes; box of pipes *or* fountain-ducts.

Röhr'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) little pipe, tube, fistular body, tubule.

Röhr'chengras, *n.*, *v.* Röhrleinkraut.

Röhr'chenholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) the wayfaring tree (Viburnum lantana).

Röh're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Röhrchen, Röhrlein) tube, pipe, conduit (-pipe), spout; crane, syphon, syringe, squirt; noze, nozzle, snout (eines Blaſebalgs, einer Gießkanne); socket (eines Leuchters, of a candlestick); spout (einer Dachrinne, of a gutter); funnel, shaft, shank, kennel (einer Feuermauer, of a chimney); (*Artil.* & *Bot.*) tube; (*Anat.*) *v.* Röhrknochen; *v.* Schienbein; die Euſtachiſche -, the Eustachian tube; die Torricelliſche -, the Torricellian tube (of the mercurial barometer).

Röh'ren, *v. a.*, (*obsol.* & *prov.*) to furnish with pipes; to conduct by means of pipes; *v. n.*, *v.* Rieſeln; to bellow, to roar (ſchreien, brüllen); (*Sport*) to troat (v. Hirſch, of the buck in rutting time).

Röh'renachat, *m.*, (*Min.*) a variety of the common agate.

Röh'renartig, *a.*, fistular, tubular, tubuliform.

Röh'renbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) syringa, mock-orange (Philadelphus coronarius).

Röh'renbewohner, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) tubicolae (red-blooded worms living in tubes).

Röh'renblech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tin-plate for pipes; funnel-plate.

Röh'renblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) siphonanthus (a species of Volkameria).

Röh'renbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) auger *or* wimble for wooden water-pipes; pump-bit.

Röh'reneiſen, *n.*, tube-iron.

Röh'renerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) brown cylindrical hematite.

Röh'renfahrt, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) series *or* chain of water-pipes, water-conduit.

Röh'renfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) pipe-fish (Solenostomus).

Röh'renförmig, *a.*, tubular, tubuliform, fistuliform.

Röh'renform, *f.*, mould for pipes.

Röh'rengang, *m.*, duct of pipes; water-conduit.

Röh'rengeſchwür, *n.*, (*Surg.*) fistula.

Röh'renglätter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pipe-polisher.

Röh'renholz, *n.*, wood adapted for water-pipes.

Röh'renhülſe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Röhrenglätter; (*Bot.*) *v.* Röhrenweide.

Röh'renkaſſie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) purging cassia, pudding-pipe tree (Cassia fistula).

Röh'renkern, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Röhrenform; bore-rod *or* joint of a pipe *or* funnel-mould.

Röh'renkeſſel, *m.*, (*Mech.*) tubular boiler, tube-boiler, flue-boiler.

Röh'renkitt, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cement *or* mortar for pipes.

Röh'renknochen, *m.*, *v.* Röhrknochen.

Röh'renkoralle, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) tubipore, pipe-coral, organ-coral (Orgelkorallen).

Röh'renkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) dandelion (gemeiner Löwenzahn; Leontodon taraxicum).

Röh'renlauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Welch onion, cibol, ciboul (Allium fistulosum).

Röh'renleitung, *f.*, conducting water through pipes, water-duct.

Röh'renloth, *n.*, (*Techn.*) solder for pipes.
Röh'renmacher, *m.*, conduit-maker.
Röh'renmaſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tube-frame.
Röh'renmeiſter, *m.*, conduit-master.
Röh'renmodell, *n.*, *v.* Röhrenform.
Röh'renmund, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Röhrenfiſch.
Röh'rennaſen, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Sturmvögel.
Röh'renplatte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) roll-lead for pipes.
Röh'renſchlängel, *m.*, (*Annel.*) water-snake (Nais tubifex).
Röh'renſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) tubicole.
Röh'renſeedampfkeſſel, *m.*, (*Mech.*) tubular marine boiler.
Röh'renſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Röhrenbaum.
Röh'renſtück, *n.*, a single pipe; the pipe of a pump (Brunnenſtock).
Röh'rentragend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) tube-bearing.
Röh'renweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common privet (Ligustrum vulgare).
Röh'renwurm, *m.*, (*Annel.*) serpula.
Röhr'geſchwür, *n.*, (*Surg.*) fistulous ulcer.
Röhr'holz, *n.*, wood for making pipes *or* tubes.
Röh'richt, **Röh'rig** } *a.*, containing *or* having tubes *or* pipes, resembling *or* like a tube, tubuliform, tubular; (*Bot.*) tubulous, fistulous, fistular.
Röh'richt, **Röh'rig** } *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Rohr.
Röh'ring, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) the puddening of the anchor (die Ankerröhring).
Röhr'kanne, *f.*, can *or* jug with a spout.
Röhr'kaſten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cistern (of a pump).
Röhr'knochen, *m.*, (*Anat.*) hollow bone of the leg, shin, cural-bone, tibia.
Röhr'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Röhrenkraut.
Röhr'leinkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) swine-succory (Hyoseris).
Röhr'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Unke.
Röhr'meiſter, *m.*, inspector of a water-work; *v.* Brunnenmeiſter.
Röhr'trog, *m.*, reservoir (of water) *v.* Röhrkaſten.
Röhr'waſſer, *n.*, conduit-water.
Rö'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Amphib.*) green frog (grüner Waſſerfroſch; Rana esculenta).
Röll'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *dim.* of Rolle, *q. v.*
Röl'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) mill-hopper (the box, frame *or* funnel for supplying corn to a mill; Rumpf, Trichter der Mühle); (*fig.*) in Jedermanns - ſein, to be the talk of the town.
Röl'leln, **Röl'lern** } *v. n.*, to tingle (of bells, v. Schellen).
Röl'ſen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) name given by Oken to the ninth family of the seventh class of his system of plants (Laub-Wurzelpflanzen; *v.* Binſenröſe, Borſtenröſe).
Rö'meln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to romanize, to be strictly (rigorously, bigotedly) devoted to Roman *or* catholic principles (in a contemptuous sense).
Rö'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Roman (inhabitant *or* citizen of Rome); rummer, large wine-glass (especially for Rhenish wine); the town-hall *or* senate-house at Frankfort on the Main.
Römerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) catholicism, romanism; (*prov.*) *v.* Romei.
Rö'merhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, in a Roman-like manner.
Rö'merin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) Roman (woman, girl, lady).
Rö'merling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) degenerate Roman; (*cont.*) Romist, papist (also Römling).
Rö'mermonat, *m.*, (*Germ. Hist.*) Roman month (contribution of the States of the German empire to a common war).
Rö'mern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act, behave, conduct one's self as a Roman.
Rö'merthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) Romanism.
Rö'merzinszahl, *f.*, (*Chron.*) indiction.
Rö'merzug, *m.*, (*Hist.*) procession of the German emperor to Rome to be crowned there.
Rö'miſch, *a.*, Roman; -e Kaiſer, emperors of Rome (subsequent to Augustus); German emperors (subsequent to the coronation at Rome of Charles the Great); (*Bot.*) -e Kamille, common camomile (Anthemis nobilis); (*Archit.*) -er Bauſtyl, -e Ordnung, Roman *or* composite order; -es Gewölbe, Roman vaulting; (*Chem.*) -er Alaun, rock-alum; (*Bot.*) -er Kümmel, cumin (Cuminum cyminum); (*Chem.*) -er Vitriol, best sort of blue vitriol; -es Recht, Roman (civil) law (as comprised in the Code, Pandect, Institutions and Novels of Justinian and his successors); das -e Reich, the Roman empire; -e Wage, Roman balance, steelyard; (*Bot.*) - Münze, spear-mint (*v.* Frauenmünze); -er Wermuth, wormwood gentle (Artemisia pontica); -katholiſch, Roman catholic; ein Römiſch-Katholiſcher, a Roman catholic; -kirchlich, Romish.
Röm'ling, *m.*, *v.* Römerling; *v.* Römer.
Rön'ne, *f.*, (*Vint.*) the upper side roots of a vine; *v.* Rinne.
Rön'nel, *n.*, *v.* Rinne.
Röſch, *a.*, (*prov.*) quick, lively (raſch, lebhaft, heftig); steep (jäh, abhängig); crisp (knuſprig. Backwerk, bread, pastry); too ripe, over-ripe (überreif); hard (Waſſer, water); brittle (brüchig); coarse-powdered (gröblich zerkleinert); hearty, sprightly, strong, vigorous (rüſtig, friſch).
Röſch, **Röſch'e**, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a downward inclination, shelvingness; *v.* Raſchheit; *v.* Knuſprigkeit; waterfall (das Gefäll eines Waſſers); water-course, water-ditch, canal, gutter in mines.
Röſch'en, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to crisp, to make crisp; to broil, to roast (röſten); (*Min.*) to dig *or* extend a ditch, to cut a trench.
Rös'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *dim.* of Roſine & Roſe, *q. v.*
Rös'chenzeile, *f.*, (*Typ.*) flower-line.
Röſch'erſchlamm, *m.*, (*Min.*) clear pounded ore lightly washed.
Röſch'erz, *n.*, *v.* Röſchgewächs.
Röſch'gelb, *n.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Rauſchgelb.
Röſch'gewächs, *n.*, (*Min.*) black silver-glance (silver ore containing arsenic, iron and copper).
Röſch'heit, *f.*, quality of being well baked *or* roasted; crispy.
Rö'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to smell of roses.
Röſ'(e)licht, *a.*, *v.* Roſenhaft, Roſig.
Röſ'ſel, *m.*, (*Chess*) knight (Springer); -ſprung (*m.*), the knight's move.
Röſ'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to smell of horses; to ride (reiten); (*prov.*) to pile up the vine-poles in stacks for the winter.
Röſ'ſer, *m.*, *v.* Röſſler.
Röſt'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) the act of roasting; (*Techn.*; *Min.*) place on which the ore is roasted *or* burnt; heap of ore, that is be roasted *or* burnt, batch; place where lime is burnt without a kiln, and the quantity thus burnt (also Roſt); (*Husb.*) place where flax is steeped, raiting-pool, and the flax thus steeped; (*Cook.*) fried flour and butter; dish of roasted potatoes.
Röſt'eiſen, *n.*, toasting-iron, toast-rack.
Röſt'en, *v. a.*, to roast; to broil; to burn (Kaffee, coffee); to toast (Brod, bread); geröſtetes Brod, toast; to fry (in der Pfanne); (*Metal.*) to roast, to scorch, to torrefy, to burn (Erze, ores); (*Husb.*) to steep, to raite, to water-rot (Flachs, Hanf, flax, hemp).

Röſt'en, *n.*, (*Metal.*) torrefaction, roasting of ores.

Röſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) roaster of ore.

Röſt'erwerk, *n.*, (*Mar.*) gratings.

Röſt'gabel, *f.*, toasting-fork.

Röſt'haus, *n.* } (*Metal.*) place where ore is roasted
Röſt'hütte, *f.* } *or* burnt.

Röſt'holz, *n.*, wood used in heating the furnaces in roasting ore.

Röſt'maſchinen, *pl.*, (*Mech.*) machines invented by Lee for dressing and preparing flax and hemp without the process of steeping *or* raiting.

Röſt'ofen, *m.*, (*Metal.*) furnace in which the ore is roasted *or* burnt.

Röſt'pfanne, *f.*, frying-pan.

Röſt'ſchlacke, *f.*, (*Metal.*) slag of raw metal.

Röſt'ſchuppen, *m.*, *v.* Röſthaus.

Röſt'ſtätte, *f.*, *v.* Röſte.

Röſt'ung, *f.*, roasting, broiling &c.; (*Metal.*) *v.* Röſten and Röſte.

Röß'chen } *n.*, (*dim.* of Roß, *q. v.*) a little horse,
Röß'lein } tit, nag.

Röß'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who lets out horses (Pferdevermiether); hackney-coachman (Miethkutſcher); tawer (Weißgerber).

Röß'ling, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a sweet red-striped early apple.

Rö'the, *f.*, redness, red, red colour; (*fig.*) blush (*v.* Erröthen); (*Bot.*) dyer's madder (Färber -); wild madder, great hedge-bedstraw (Wieſen- *or* Wild-; Galium mollugo); *v.* Ackerröthe; (*prov., Sport*) blood; *v.* Flachsröſte.

Rö'thekrankheit, *f.*, (*Vet.*) red murrain (der Schweine, of pigs).

Rö'thel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ruddle, red earth, red chalk, red pencil, red ochre; mit - bezeichnen, to mark red *or* with red chalk; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Röthelein.

Rö'thelein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) red trout peculiar to the Swiss lakes; *v.* Rothforelle; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rothkehlchen, Rothſchwanz; *m.* & *n.*, cattle (Rind) of a red colour.

Rö'thelerde, *f.*, adamic earth.

Rö'thelfalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) kestrel, castrel (Thurmfalk; Falco tinnunculus).

Rö'thelfarbe, *f.*, ruddle.

Rö'thelgeier, *m.*, *v.* Röthelfalk.

Rö'thelgräber, *m.*, ruddle-man.

Rö'thelkreide, *f.*, ruddle, red chalk.

Rö'theln, *pl.*, (*Med.*) the measles (Nesseln, rother Hund, Feuermasern).

Rö'theln, *v. a.*, to mark with red, to ruddle, to mark with red chalk; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to get *or* become red, to redden (ſich röthlich färben).

Rö'thelſtein, *m.*, ruddle, red chalk.

Rö'thelſtift, *m.*, red chalk-pencil.

Rö'thelweihe, *f.*, *v.* Röthelfalk.

Rö'then, *v. a.*, to colour red; to mark with a red pencil *or* with red chalk; to redden, to make red; *pp.* & *a.*, geröthet, reddened, to make red-hot; *v. refl.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to redden, to grow, get *or* become red, to blush; (*Husb.*) Flachs -, *v.* Röſten.

Rö'thig, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) a species of persicaria (Polygonum Persicaria).

Röth'lein, *n.*, *v.* Röthelein.

Röth'lich, *a.*, reddish, somewhat red (in's Roth ſpielend).

Röth'lichkeit, *f.*, reddishness.

Röth'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) *v.* Rothſchwanz; (*Ichth.*) rudd, red-eye (Leuciscus erythophthalmus); a species of wrasse (Labrus anthias); (*Entom.*) red-winged butterfly; (*Pom.*) a kind of red apple; (*Bot.*) an eatable mushroom (Röſsling; Agaricus deliciosus).

Röt'ſchel, *n.* }
Röt'tig, *m.* } *v.* Röthig.

Roſ, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) roof (temporary cabin on deck).

Roſel'le, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) eel-pout, lota, quab (Lota vulgaris).

Roga'te, *f.*, the fifth Sunday after Easter; die Woche nach dem Sonntage -, rogation-week.

Rogation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) rogation, supplication (Bittgeſuch).

Rogatiſt'en, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Rogatists (member of a Christian sect of the 4th and 5th century, named after their founder Rogatus).

Rogato'rium, *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) supplication, petition (Bittſchreiben, Erſuchungsſchreiben, Geſuchſchreiben).

Ro'gel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) roll of money, roleau (Geldrolle); advantage, gain, profit (also Rogen).

Ro'gel, *a.*, (*prov.*) loose, unfixed (locker, loſe).

Ro'geln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to shake, to totter (wackeln).

Ro'gen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) roe (of fish), spawn; (*prov.*) profit, gain; brav - haben, to have plenty of money.

Rog'(e)ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spawner, the female fish (Fiſchweibchen, oppos. to Milchner).

Ro'genfiſch, *m.*, *v.* Rogener.

Ro'genhecht, *m.*, a hard-roed pike.

Ro'genkarpfen, *m.*, a hard-roed carp.

Ro'genſtein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) roestone, oolite.

Ro'genſteinartig, *a.*, oolitic, resembling oolite.

Ro'genſtint, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) smelt, sparling.

Rog'gen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) rye (Secale cereale); ägyptiſcher -, naked barley, wheat-barley (Hordeum vulgare nudum); wilder (Sand- *or* Strand-) -, horse-hair oats, sand-oats (Elymus arenarius).

Rog'genähre, *f.*, ear of rye.

Rog'genblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) corn blue-bottle (Centaurea cyanus).

Rog'genboden, *m.*, rye-land.

Rog'genbolle, *f.*, *v.* Rokambole.

Rog'genbrod, *n.*, rye-bread.

Rog'gendiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common eryngo (Eryngium campestre).

Rog'genfeld, *n.*, rye-field.

Rog'gengans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) beangoose (Saatgans; Anser segetum).

Rog'gengerſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) meadow barley-grass (Hordeum secalinum).

Rog'gengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* wilder Roggen, under Roggen.

Rog'genkaffee, *m.*, rye-coffee.

Rog'genmehl, *n.*, rye-flour.

Rog'genmutter, *f.*, *v.* Mutterkorn.

Rog'genſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) oolite.

Rog'genſtroh, *n.*, rye-straw.

Rog'gentreſpe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) brome-grass, oat grass (Bromus secalinus).

Rog'genwurm, *m.*, *v.* Kornwurm.

Rog'wurz, *f.*, *v.* Ragwurz.

Roh, *a.*, raw, crude; unwrought, rough; raw (nicht gebraten *or* gekocht); (*prov.*) *v.* Rauh; (*fig.*) crude; rough; rude, coarse; barbarous; ein -er Ausdruck, a coarse expression; -e Baumwolle, raw cotton; -e Begriffe, crude notions; (*Com.*) -er Betrag, gross amount; -e Bretter, rough boards; ein -es Buch, a book in sheets; ein -er Diamant, a rough diamond;

ein -es Ei, a raw egg; (*fig.*) Einen wie ein -es Ei behandeln, to treat one tenderly; -es Eisen, *v.* Roheisen; -es Erz, black ore; raw *or* green mine; -es Fleisch, raw meat; -e Früchte, raw fruit; -e Gedanken, crude thoughts; -e Häute, raw skins; -er Hanf, raw hemp; -e Leinwand, unbleached linen; -es Leder, raw *or* untanned leather; die -e Menge, the rude multitude; ein -er Mensch, a rude, coarse fellow; -e Metalle, raw metals; eine -e Nation, a barbarous, uncivilized nation; -e Pferde, untrained horses; (*Com.*) -er Saldo, rough balance; -er Salpeter, rough *or* native nitre; (*Min.*) -e Schicht, fusion of inferior silver ores with slag and quartz, but without lead; -er Schwefel, native sulphur; -e Seide, raw silk; -e Sitten, coarse, barbarous manners; -e Sprache, rude language; -e Steine, rough, unhewed stones; eine -e Stimme, a rough, uncultivated voice; -er Styl, rough style; -e Tuche, unmilled cloths; ein -es Volk, a barbarous people; ein -es Werk, a crude work; -e Worte, rough, coarse words; -er Zucker, raw (unrefined) sugar; *adv.*, rawly, crudely; rudely, roughly.

Roh'arbeit, *f.*, (*Smelt.*) raw melting (Rohschmelzen).

Roh'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rohheit.

Roh'eisen, *n.*, (*Min.*) raw *or* crude iron, cast-iron, pig-iron.

Roh'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) black ore.

Roh'erzeugniſſe, *pl.*, raw products.

Roh'faßſtahl, *m.*, *v.* Rohſtahleiſen.

Roh'heit, *f.*, rawness (of flesh &c.), crudeness; (*fig.*) roughness, rudeness, coarseness; barbarousness; *pl.* -en, rudeness, incivility, vulgarity.

Roh'herzig, *a.*, *v.* Hartherzig, Gefühllos.

Roh'hopfig, *a.*, having a taste of the hop not sufficiently fermented (of beer, ale).

Roh'igkeit, *f.*, *v.* Rohheit.

Rohk, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Saatkrähe.

Roh'kupfer, *n.*, raw copper, native copper.

Roh'lech, *n.*, (*Smelt.*) the silver obtained in raw melting.

Roh'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a rude, coarse fellow; novice (Neuling).

Rohm, *m.*, *v.* Rahm.

Roh'marmor, *m.*, raw marble.

Roh'metall, *n.*, raw metal.

Rohm'ig, *a.*, *v.* Rothbrüchig, Rothfaul.

Rohn, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *prov.*) *v.* Rahm, Ruß; a black pigment obtained from burnt straw (used by carpenters and builders to rub their marking cord with); trunk of a tree (also Rohne).

Roh'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) red-beet (rothe Rübe, gemeiner Mangold; Beta vulgaris); (*prov.*) trunk of a tree (Baumſtamm, Stumpf).

Roh'ofen, *m.*, (*Smeltw.*) furnace for common ore.

Roh'produkte, *pl.*, raw products.

Rohr, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Röhre; *Bot.*) reed (Ried; Arundo phragmites); cane (*v.* Stuhlrohr); indiſches -, *v.* Bambusrohr; ſpaniſches, portugieſiſches *or* zahmes (also Schalmeyen-) -, Spanish reed (Arundo donax); - ſchneiden, to cut reed; Häuſer ꝛc. mit - decken, to thatch, to cover with reed; (*prov.*) im - iſt gut Pfeifen ſchneiden, it is easy to do a thing when every thing is favourable; - ſchneiden, (*anal.*) to make hay while the sun shines; *v.* Rohrſtock; (*Techn., fam.*) tube (einer Pfeife, of a pipe, and the pipe itself); tube (eines Fernglaſes, einer Sprütze, of a telescope, syringe); flue (Ofen-, of a stove, oven); pipe, fife, flute (Pfeife, Flöte; *v.* Blaſerohr); the barrel of a gun (and *fig.* the gun itself, Flinte); mit einem -, single-barreled; ein gezogenes -, a rifled barrel; (*fig.*) Einen auf dem - (*us.* auf dem Korn) haben, to aim at a person, to have some design on one; das - eines Blaſebalges, the nose of a bellows; the shank, the pipe (eines Schlüſſels, of a key); (*Mas.*) jointives; (*Archit.*) girdle (Gurtträger); (*prov.*) *v.* Ruder, Steuerruder.

Rohr'ammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) reed-bunting, reed-sparrow, water-sparrow, ring-bunting, chuck (Emberiza schoeniclus).

Rohr'art, *f.*, (*Bot.*) arundinaceous plant.

Rohr'beſen, *m.*, flag-broom.

Rohr'blatt, *n.*, (*Weav.*) comb, slaie, sley.

Rohr'blech, *n.*, (sheet) iron for making flues.

Rohr'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gun-punch, gun-barrel borer.

Rohr'brüller, *m.*, *v.* Rohrdommel.

Rohr'bund, Rohr'bündel, *n.*, a bundle of reeds.

Rohr'buſch, *m.*, *v.* Rohrgebüſch.

Rohr'dach, *n.*, roof covered *or* thatched with reeds.

Rohr'decke, *f.*, reed-mat.

Rohr'dickicht, Rohr'dickig *n.* ground thickly covered with reeds, a thicket of canes, cane-brake.

Rohr'dommel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) bittern, bitter-bump, mire-drum (Ardea stellaris).

Rohr'droſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the greater reed-sparrow (Turdus arundinaceus).

Roh'reif, *m.*, *v.* Rauhfroſt.

Rohr'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Rührreifen.

Roh'ren, *a.*, of reed *or* cane, reeden.

Roh'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cut *or* gather reeds; *v. a.*, to clear of reeds (einen Teich, a pond); to cover *or* line with reed (*us.* berohren); (*Sport*) *v.* Läufern.

Rohr'eule, *f.*, *v.* Sumpfeule.

Rohr'falk, *m.*, *v.* Entenadler, Rohrgeier.

Rohr'feiler, *m.*, (*Gunsm.*) burnisher.

Rohr'flechte, *f.*, *v.* Rohrgeflecht.

Rohr'flöte, *f.*, reed-flute, reed-pipe; (*Org.*) reed-pipe (in an organ in which the vibration is produced by means of a reed).

Rohr'förmig, *a.*, tubular.

Rohr'froſch, *m.*, *v.* Röhling.

Rohr'führer, *m.*, manager of the pipes.

Rohr'gebiß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) canon-bit.

Rohr'gebüſch, *n.*, reed-plot, reed-bank, a thicket of canes, patch of reeds.

Rohr'geflecht, *n.*, basket-work of reed.

Rohr'geier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) moor-buzzard, marsh-harrier, duck-hawk, harpy (Sumpfroſtweihe; Circus aeruginosus).

Rohr'geſchwür, *n.*, *v.* Röhrengeſchwür.

Rohr'glanz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) reed-Canary-grass (Phalaris arundinacea).

Rohr'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) reed-grass, bur-reed (Sparganium).

Rohr'grasmücke, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rohrſänger.

Rohr'hahn, *m.*, *v.* Rohrhuhn; fountain-cock.

Rohr'heide, *f.*, heath covered with reed.

Rohr'henne, *f.*, *v.* Rohrhuhn.

Rohr'hirſe, *f.*, *v.* Futterhirſe.

Rohr'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gunsmith's gouge.

Rohr'holz, *n.*, wood for making pipes.

Rohr'hühnchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) water-rail (Rallus aquaticus).

Rohr'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) water-hen, moor-hen, coot (Gallinula).

Rohr'hut, *m.*, cane-hat.

Roh'richt, Roh'rig *a.*, covered with reed, reedy; having pipes, tubed; like reed, reed; tubuliform.

Rohr'kolbe, Rohr'kolben, *f.*, *m.* (*Bot.*) reed-mace, cat-tail (Typha).

Rohr'kriecher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rohrammer.

Rohr'fröte, *f.*, *v.* Unke.

Rohr'leiter, *m.*, a person that guides the pipe *or* tube of a fire-engine.

Rohr'matte, *f.*, reed-mat.

Rohr'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-titmouse (Sumpfmeiſe; Parus palustris).

Rohr'meſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) reed-knife, reed-splitter.

Rohr'milbe, *f.*, *v.* Schafläus.

Rohr'möwe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) tern, sea-swallow (Sterna hirundo).

Rohr'nagel, *m.*, reed-nail, tack, small nail.

Rohr'ochſe, *m.*, *v.* Rohrdommel.

Rohr'peitſche, *f.*, cane-whip.

Rohr'pfeife, *f.*, reed-pipe.

Rohr'pompe, *f.*, *v.* Rohrdommel.

Rohr'reiher, *m.*, *v.* Rohrdommel.

Rohr'ſänger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) der große –, the greater reed-sparrow (Turdus arundinaceus); der kleine – (gemeiner Rohrvogel), the lesser reed-sparrow (Curruca arundinacea).

Rohr'ſchiene, *f.*, (*Techn.*) clouts for making gun-barrels.

Rohr'ſchiff, *n.*, boat constructed of reed *or* cane.

Rohr'ſchilf, *n.*, *v.* Riedgras.

Rohr'ſchilfſänger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rohrſänger.

Rohr'ſchleifer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gun-barrel grinder.

Rohr'ſchlieſer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rohrſänger.

Rohr'ſchloß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) screw-barrel, padlock, pipelock.

Rohr'ſchmied, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gun-barrel-maker.

Rohr'ſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) gambet, redshank (Rothbeinlein; Totanus calidris).

Rohr'ſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rohrmöwe.

Rohr'ſchwingel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tall fescue-grass (Festuca elatior).

Rohr'ſenſe, *f.*, scythe for cutting reeds.

Rohr'ſeſſel, *m.*, *v.* Rohrſtuhl.

Rohr'ſilber, *n.*, silver-thread.

Rohr'ſpalter, *m.*, *v.* Rohrſtuhlflechter.

Rohr'ſparren, *m.*, light lath (for a roof thatch).

Rohr'ſpatz } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rohrammer; *v.* Bin-
Rohr'ſperling } ſennachtigall; der kleine Rohrſperling, *v.* Rohrſänger; (*fig.*) ſchimpfen wie ein Rohrſperling, to inveigh against, to rail against, (*anal.*) to abuse like a Turk.

Rohr'ſtab, *m.*, *v.* Rohrſtock.

Rohr'ſtein, *m.*, fossil reed.

Rohr'ſtift, *m.*, cane *or* reed-pencil.

Rohr'ſtock, *m.*, cane, bamboo; (*Techn.*) rod on which the sheet iron for pipes are hammered round.

Rohr'ſtockmacher, *m.*, cane-maker.

Rohr'ſtößer, *m.* } reed-cutting machine.
Rohr'ſtoße, *f.* }

Rohr'ſtorax, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) storax calamita (a gum resin so called from being wrapped in the leaves of a kind of reed).

Rohr'ſtraußgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) reed-Canary-grass (Phalaris arundinacea).

Rohr'ſtuhl, *m.*, cane-chair, bamboo-chair, cane-bottom-chair.

Rohr'ſtuhlflechter, *m.*, maker of cane-bottomed chairs.

Rohr'teich, *m.*, pond covered with reeds.

Rohr'trommel, *f.*, *v.* Rohrdommel.

Rohr'verſchrauber, *m.*, *v.* Rohrfeiler.

Rohr'vogel, *m.*, *v.* Rohrſänger.

Rohr'wald, *m.*, (*dim.* Rohrwäldchen) cane-brake.

Rohr'weihe, *f.*, *v.* Rohrgeier.

Rohr'werk, *n.*, laths and reeds of walls and ceilings; (*Org.*) reed-stops.

Rohr'wrangel } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) woodchat (der Dorn-
Rohr'würger } dreher, Neuntödter; Lanius collurio).

Rohr'zirkel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gunsmith's compasses.

Rohr'zucker, *m.*, cane-sugar.

Rohr'zwinge, *f.*, cane-ferrule.

Roh'ſchlacke, *f.*, (*Smeltw.*) scoria *or* slag after raw melting.

Roh'ſchmelzen, *n.*, (*Smeltw.*) raw melting.

Roh'ſchwefel, *m.*, native sulphur.

Roh'ſeide, *f.*, raw silk.

Roh'ſtahl, *m.*, raw steel.

Roh'ſtahleiſen, *n.*, oligistic iron, oligist (a variety of specular iron ore).

Roh'ſtahlofen, *m.*, (*Smeltw.*) converting furnace.

Roh'ſtein, *m.*, rough diamond.

Roh'ſtoff, *m.*, raw material.

Roh'wand, *f.*, (*Min.*) ankerite, magnesian limestone.

Roh'zucker, *m.*, raw (unrefined) sugar, muscovado.

Ro'jebank, *f.*, (*Mar.*) oar-bank, thwart.

Ro'jeklampe, *f.*, (*Mar.*) rowlock, thole-pin, (*vulg.*) rollock.

Ro'jen, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to row (rudern); hart –, to pull away, to pull cheerly; auf engliſch –, to row flat (die Riemen flattſchmeißen); lang –, to row (with) a long stroke; alle zugleich –, to row all at once; mit vollen Riemen –, to pull with full oars; an Steuerbord – und an Backbord ſtreichen, to pull the starboard oars and hold water with the larboard oars.

Ro'jer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* –; *Mar.*) rower.

Rojo'len, *v. a.*, *v.* Rajolen.

Rokail'le, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) shell-work, work made of *or* adorned with shells.

Rok'ambole, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) rocambole (Allium scorodoprasum).

Ro'koko, *a.* & *n.*, (*fr. w.*) rococo (a word applied to articles of taste, household and ornamental furniture, jewelry &c. in the reign of Louis XIV.).

Ro'lak, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; more corr. Rohlech) gray porous iron scoria.

Ro'land, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Roland, Orlando; (*fig.*) gigantic person, giant.

Ro'landsdiſtel, *f.*, *v.* Meerſtrandsmannstreue, Meerwurzel.

Ro'landsſäule, *f.*, Roland's statue.

Roll'aal, *m.*, (*Cook.*) collared eel.

Roll'affe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Winſelaffe.

Roll'angel, *f.*, (*Fish.*) trolling-rod.

Roll'bank, *f.*, (*Mar.*) roller for the cables.

Roll'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be rolled; apt to roll, voluble.

Roll'barkeit, *f.*, aptness to roll, volubility.

Roll'baum, *m.*, (*Mech.*) windlass, drawbeam, capstan.

Roll'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) trochlea.

Roll'bett, *m.*, truckle bed, trundle-bed.

Roll'binde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) wrapping bandage.

Roll'blei, *n.*, flattened lead.

Roll'brett, *n.*, rolling-board; mangling-board.

Roll'brücke, *f.*, bridge on rollers *or* trundles; turning-bridge.

Roll'diſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common eryngo (Eryngium campestre).

Roll'draht, *m.*, wire in hoops.

Roll'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Röllchen) roll (Baumwolle, Seide, Geld, of cotton, silk, money); roller (Walze); – des Kolderſtocks, – in der Brille, rowel; – beim Neepſchläger, winch; trundle (Rollwagen); pulley (zum Aufwinden); caster (an Stühlen, Tiſchen, Betten ꝛc.); calender, mangle (Dreh-); trundle-head (in Mühlen); roll

(of paper, Papier-); scroll, list, register (Liste, Verzeichniß); auf die - setzen, to enroll; (*Theat.*) part, character; seine - gut spielen, to perform one's part well; aus der - fallen, to act *or* be out of character; eine - spielen, to act a part, (*fig.*) to cut *or* make a figure; *v.* Riese, Rutsche; screen (Fege); *pl.* -n, bells (tinkling balls) put round the necks of draught-horses in snowy weather; flax-brake; (*Anat.*) trochlea.

Roll'eisen, *n.*, rolled iron.

Roll'en, *v. a.*, to roll, to move by rolling, to trundle; to calender, to mangle (Wäsche, linen); die Augen -, to roll one's eyes; das Korn -, to sift, to screen corn; to husk corn; Flachs -, to break flax; das Haar zu Locken -, to curl the hair; Geld (ein)-, to wrap up money (in a roll of) paper; Tabak -, to roll tobacco; *v. n.*, (used with haben & sein) to roll, to revolve, to rotate; to roll, to run *or* move on wheels; to roll (von Schiffen zur See); to roll (von den Augen); to run *or* roll down (the cheeks; von Thränen); (*Sport*) to copulate, to rut (von Raubthieren; ranzen); (*prov.*) to be merry, frolicksome, wanton; to roll, to make a rolling noise (v. Donner, of thunder); *v. refl.*, to roll one's self, to roll; sich gut - lassen, to roll well; das Haar rollt sich, the hair curls.

Rol'len, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) rolling; rolling noise.

Rol'lenband, *n.*, ribbon, sold in rolls.

Rol'lenblech, *n.*, roll sheet-iron.

Rol'lenblei, *n.*, rolled lead; pure lead.

Rol'lend, *pp.*, *v.* Rollen; *a.*, rolling; rotatory; undulating.

Rol'lendreher, *m.*, (*Entom.*) nut-beetle.

Rol'lenfach, *n.*, (*Theat.*) cast of parts; kind of character (of an actor).

Rol'lenförmig, *a.*, in the form *or* shape of a roll; (*Bot.*) trochlear (shaped like a pulley).

Rol'lengeschirr, *n.*, harness furnished with bells.

Rol'lenkanaster, *m.*, canaster-tobacco in rolls.

Rol'lenmacher, *m.*, pulley-maker.

Rol'lenmeißler, *m.*, *v.* Rollendreher.

Rol'lenpfeffer, *m.*, *v.* Sabadille.

Rol'lenpresse, *f.*, (*Mech.*) rolling-press.

Rol'lenregister, *n.*, (*Techn.*) velvet-maker's oblong frame.

Rol'lentaback, *m.*, tobacco in rolls.

Rol'lenwelle, *f.*, (*Mech.*) roll, roller.

Rol'lenzug, *m.*, (*Mech.*) triangle with pulleys

Rol'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who rolls; one who mangles (Rollerin, *f.*); (*obsol.*) *v.* Hauderer, Fuhrmann; worn out horse, knacker (Schindmähre, alte Kracke); (*prov.*) a merry, frolicksome, wanton person (Rollerin, *f.*); tom-cat (Kater); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Holzhäher; singing (canary) bird with a loud rolling tone; (*Mus.*) *v.* Roulade; (*prov.*) an old gun.

Roll'erde, *f.*, loose earth; sifted earth.

Roll'faß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) needle-maker's bran-tub.

Roll'feder, *f.*, scroll-spring.

Roll'fenster, *n.*, sash-window.

Roll'fleisch, *n.*, fillet.

Roll'förmig, *a.*, cylindric, cylindrical.

Roll'geld, *n.*, money paid for mangling.

Roll'gelenk, *n.*, (*Anat.*) the trochoid commissure.

Roll'gerste, *f.*, (*Bot.*) winter-barley, square barley (Hordeum hexastichon).

Roll'holz, *n.*, rolling-pin; mangling-roller.

Roll'hügel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) apophysis of the thigh, trochanter.

Rol'lig, *a.*, (*Min.*) loose; (*Sport*) rutting (läufisch).

Rolli'ren, *v.* Roulliren.

Roll'jalousien, *pl.*, rolling blinds.

Roll'kammer, *f.*, room in which the mangle is kept.

Roll'kasten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ore-chest of a stamping-mill.

Roll'klötze, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) rollers.

Roll'kuchen, *m.*, wafer-cake.

Roll'lavine, *f.*, rolling avalanche.

Roll'maschine, *f.*, (*Mech.*) rolling machine.

Roll'maus, *f.*, *v.* Rollmaus.

Roll'messing, *n*, sheet-brass in rolls, rolled latten.

Roll'mühle, *f.*, rolling-mill (for rolling iron *or* other metal into sheets *or* plates).

Roll'muskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) trochleary muscle; -nerv (*m.*), trochleary nerve.

Roll'pferd, *n*, the carriage of a gun on ships.

Roll'pochwerk, *n.*, (*Min.*) stamper with hopper.

Roll'quehle, *f.*, roller-towel, jack-towel.

Roll'rad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) caster, small wheel.

Roll'schacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) shaft for rolling *or* transporting earth (Förderschacht).

Roll'scheibe, *f.*, sheave of a pulley; (*Techn.*) friction-roller.

Roll'schicht, *f.*, (*Mas.*) course of bricks laid lengthways.

Roll'schnalle, *f.*, roller-buckle.

Roll'schuß, *m.*, rolling shot.

Roll'schwanzaffe, *m.*, *v.* Winselaffe.

Roll'sessel, *m.*, *v.* Rollstuhl.

Roll'sieb, *n.*, riddle.

Roll'stahl, *m.*, rolled steel.

Roll'stein, *m.*, (garden-)roller.

Roll'steine, *pl.*, (*Geol.*) rolled fragments, bowlder, bowlder-stones.

Roll'stock, *m.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) rolling-stick *or* pin for rocket-cartridges; (*Halm.*) spindle-roller.

Roll'stuhl, *m.*, chair with casters, wheel-chair, chair that goes on wheels.

Roll'taback, *m.*, *v.* Rollentaback.

Roll'tisch, *m.*, table with casters.

Roll'tuch, *n.*, cloth *or* towel in which linen to be mangled is wrapped up.

Roll'vorhang, *m.*, roller-blind.

Roll'wäsche, *f.*, linen that is mangled, instead of being ironed.

Roll'wagen, *m.*, trundle, go-cart; truck.

Roll'werk, *n.*, work movable on rollers.

Roll'zeit, *f.*, (*Sport*) rutting time of certain (smaller) beasts of prey.

Roll'zeug, *n.*, coarse linen (for mangling).

Rom, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Rome.

Roman', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Romänchen) romance, novel, tale; (love-)intrigue, affair (Liebeshandel, Liebesabenteuer).

Romanei', *m.*, (*gen.* -s) a wine of Burgundy.

Roman'(en)dichter, *m.*, novel-writer, novelist; romancer.

Roma'nenhaft, *a.*, in the manner of a novel *or* romance; fictitious; romantic.

Roma'nenheld, *m.* | hero, heroine of a novel
Roma'nenheldin, *f.* | *or* romance.

Roma'nenleſen, *n.* | (*cont.*) novel-reading.
Roma'nenleſerei, *f.* |

Roma'nenleſer, *m.*, novel-reader.

Roma'nenleſeſucht | *f.*, inordinate desire for *or*
Romanomanie' | love of novel-reading.

Roma'nenſchreiber, *m.*, *v.* Romanendichter.

Roma'nenſchreiberei, *f.*, (*cont.*) novel-writing (business).

Roma'nenſtyl, *m.*, novel-style, romantic style.

Roma'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Romania.

Roma'niſch, *a.*, of *or* from Romania, Romanian; die -e Sprache (das Romaniſche), Romanesque, the Ro-

mance language; Romansch, Rumonsch (an Italian dialect of very ancient formation, spoken in the Grisons of Switzerland).

Romanticis'mus, *m.*, romanticism (die romantische Schule und die Richtung derselben).

Roman'tik, *f.*, romantic poetry.

Roman'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) romantic poet.

Roman'tisch, *a.*, romantic; extravagant, wild, fantastic, fanciful; ein -es Gedicht, a romantic poem, romance, romaunt; *adv.*, romantically.

Roman'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) romance; ballad.

Romanzowit', *m.*, (*Min.*) romanzovite (a brownish variety of garnet).

Romei', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *prov.*; *Bot.*) German chamomile (Matricaria chamomilla).

Rom'fahrt, *f.*, pilgrimage to Rome.

Rom'mel, *m.*, *v.* Rummel.

Rom'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a sheep marked on the foot.

Rom'pennuß, *f.*, *v.* Muskatnuß.

Rondar', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *prov.*) a round dance with song.

Rondar'sche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) rondache, a round buckler *or* shield.

Ron'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Runde; *v.* Reigen.

Rondeau', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Poet., Mus.*) rondeau.

Rondel', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Fort.*) rondel, roundel, round tower (at the foot of the bastion); rotunda; target.

Roof, *m.* & *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Rof.

Rook, *m.*, (*prov., Ornith.*) *v.* Racher.

Roos, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wachsscheibe (im Bienenstock).

Rop'sen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rupfen.

Roquelaure', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Rockler.

Ro'sa, *f.*, Rose, Rosy.

Ro'sa, *a.*, rose-coloured (rosenroth).

Ro'sa, *n.*, rose-colour.

Rosace'en, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) rosaceous plants, rose blooms, rosaceae.

Ro'salack, *m.*, (*Techn.*) rose-lake, rose-madder.

Rosa'lie, *f.*, (*gen.* -ns) Rosalia.

Rosamun'de, *f.*, (*gen.* -ns) Rosamunda.

Rosa'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Rosarien; *l. w.*) rosary (Rosengarten, Rosenhecke); *v.* Rosenkranz.

Ro'saroth, *a.*, *v.* Rosenfarbig, Rosenroth.

Ro'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Röschen, Rös(e)lein; *Bot.*) rose (Rosa); die caroliniſche -, Virginian rose, single burnet-leaved rose (R. Carolina); die chineſiſche -, Chinese rose, shoe-flower (a species of mallow; Hibiscus rosa sinensis); *v.* Kamelie; filzblätterige -, downy-leaved dog-rose (R. tomentosa); franzöſiſche - (Provinz-, Zucker-, Eſſig-, rothe Apotheker-), red officinal rose (Rosa gallica); die gelbe - (Kapuziner-, türkiſche -, Balſam-, Wanzen-, Wein-, Fuchs-), the yellow rose (R. lutea); die glänzende -, red shining rose of North America (R. lucida); hundertblätterige - (Centifolien-, Garten-), Dutch hundred-leaved rose, cabbage-rose (R. centifolia); immergrünende - (kletternde -), evergreen rose (R. sempervirens); japaniſche -, *v.* chineſiſche -; *v.* Hortenſie; kleinblätterige Provinz- (kleine Burgunder -), Burgundy rose (R. parvifolia); kleine Jungfern- *or* Perl-, cluster maidenblush (R. incarnata); kreiſelförmige - (Tapeten-, Frankfurter -, Gottesacker-, Zuckerpatzen, Flatter-), the Frankfort rose (R. turbinata); pimpinellblätterige - (ſchottiſche -), small burnet-leaved rose (R. pimpinellifolia); ſchwefelgelbe -, yellow rose of the Levant (R. sulphurea); vielſtachelige - (Erd-, Heide-, Korn-, Frauen-, Zwerg-), striped-flowered Scotch rose (R. spinosissima); weichhaarige -, dwarf wild burnet-leaved rose; wilde Hain- *or* Hecken-, dog-rose (R. canina); weiße -, white rose (R. alba); wilde kriechende - (Feld-, Schlangen-), white trailing dog-rose, Ayrshire rose (R. arvensis); wohlriechende - (Roſt-, Wein-, Dünen-, Eglanter-, Eſſig-, Riech-, Riechhahn, Weichdorn), sweetbriar, eglantine (R. rubiginosa); Zimmt-, cinnamon rose (R. cinnamonia); zottige - (Pelz-, Hagebutten-, ärſeltragende Heck-, rauhblätteriger Wiesenſtrauch), double apple-bearing rose (R. villosa); die - von Jericho, *v.* Jerichoroſe; (*fig.*) unter der - (*lat.* sub rosa), under the rose, in confidence; (*Prov.*) keine - ohne Dornen, (*anal.*) no sweet without sweat; honey is sweet, but the bee stings; die Zeit bringt -n, *or* mit der Zeit pflückt man -n, time brings every thing to pass; auf -n liegen, ruhen, gehen, wandeln, gebettet ſein, to be in a comfortable position, to be well off, to lead *or* pass a pleasant life; (*Med.*) the rose, erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire (Rothlauf); die - von Aſturien, Asturian leprosy; (*Vet.*) wild fire; something more *or* less in the form of a rose (*v.* Roſette); a knot of ribbons in the form of a rose, serving as an ornamental shoe-tie *or* knee-band (Roſette); (*Archit.*) rose, rosette (roſenartige Verzierung); (*Techn.*) rose-flaw (ein iriſirender Fleck im Bruch des Stahls); (*Jew.*) rosette; (*Mar.*) rose (of the compass); (*Sport*) cabbage (die kreiſelförmige Erhabenheit unten am Geweih des Hochwildes); (*Zool.*) the star-fish (Asterias); (*Poet.*) roses of the cheeks, rosy cheeks (*Engl. Hist.*) die weiße und rothe -, the houses of York and Lancaster.

Roſelit', *m.*, (*Min.*) roselite (a deep-red crystalline mineral with a vitreous lustre, found in Saxony).

Ro'ſelinnen, *pl.*, (*Com.*) Osnaburgs (coarse linen, originally manufactured at Osnaburg).

Ro'ſen, *a.*, (composed, consisting) of roses, rose...

Ro'ſenader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) saphena (name given to two subcutaneous veins of the foot and leg).

Ro'ſenähnlich, *a.*, rose-like, rosy; (*Med.*) *v.* Roſenartig.

Ro'ſenaffe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) little lion-ape, tamarin (Midas rosalia).

Ro'ſenakazie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rose-acacia (roſenrother Erbſenbaum; Robinia hispida).

Ro'ſenaloe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) roseate aloe.

Ro'ſenapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) rose-apple; rose-gall (an excrescence on the dog-rose; (*Bot.*) dillenia; rose-apple (Jambosa vulgaris; Eugenia jambos).

Ro'ſenartig, *a.* & *adv.*, rosaceous; rose-like; (*Med.*) erysipelatous.

Ro'ſenaſter, *f.*, (*Bot.*) gorteria (a Cape-plant).

Ro'ſenaufguß, **Ro'ſenauszug**, *m.*, infusion, extract of roses.

Ro'ſenband, *n.*, rose-coloured ribbon; (*fig.*) band *or* chain of roses.

Ro'ſenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rhododendron (Alpenroſe); *v.* Roſenſtrauch.

Ro'ſenbeere, *f.*, rose-gall.

Ro'ſenbeet, *n.*, bed of roses, rosary.

Ro'ſenbekränzt, *a.*, crowned with roses, rose-crowned.

Ro'ſenbett, *n.*, (*fig.*) bed of roses; luxurious repose, ease.

Ro'ſenbirn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) rose-(water)pear.

Ro'ſenblatt, *n.*, rose-leaf.

Ro'ſenblattwespe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) saw-fly of the rose (Tenthredo rosae).

Ro'ſenblume, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) a species of sea-hedgehog (Spatangus).

Ro'ſenbock, *m.*, (*Entom.*) musk-beetle (Biſambock; Cerambyx moschatus).

Ro'ſenbohrer, *m.*, *v.* Roſengallweſpe.

Ro'senbrand, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rose-blight, rose-smut (produced by a genus of parasitic, microscopical fungi, Uredo rosae).

Ro'senbranntwein, *m.*, *v.* Rosolio.

Ro'senbrod, *n.*, *v.* Rosenkuchen.

Ro'senbuſch, *m.*, rose-bush, rosier.

Ro'seneonſerve, *f.*, conserve of roses.

Ro'sendiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common eryngo (Eryngium campestre).

Ro'sendorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dog-rose, wild briar (Rosa canina); (*Pom.*) name given to a superior sort of summer-pear.

Ro'sendroſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) rose-coloured grackle (Gracula rosea).

Ro'seneibiſch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Rosenmalve.

Ro'seneiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common British oak (Quercus pedunculata rosacea).

Ro'seneis, *n.*, (*Conf.*) rose-ice.

Ro'senerbſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) variety of the common pea, Turkish-pea.

Ro'seneſſenz, *f.*, otto (attar) of roses.

Ro'seneſſig, *m.*, (*Chem.*) oxyrrhodine, rose-vinegar (a composition of vinegar and roses).

Ro'senfarbe, *f.*, rose-colour.

Ro'senfarben } *a.*, rose-coloured, rose-hued, rose-
Ro'senfarbig } ate; (*Ornith.*) -e Droſſel, -er Hirtenvogel, *v.* Rosendroſſel.

Ro'senfeige, *f.*, (*Pom.*) common fig.

Ro'senfeſt, *n.*, feast of roses.

Ro'senfinger, *m.*, rosy finger.

Ro'senfink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of bullfinch (Pyrrhula rosea).

Ro'senfleckfieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) purpura, petechial fever.

Ro'senflitte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Rosenmalve.

Ro'senförmig, *a.*, rose-formed, rose-shaped.

Ro'sengallenfliege } *f.*, (*Entom.*) rose-gallfly (Cy-
Ro'sengallwespe } nips rosae).

Ro'sengarten, *m.*, rose-garden, rosary.

Ro'sengeranium, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of stork's bill (Pelargonium roseum).

Ro'sengeruch, *m.*, smell of roses.

Ro'sengimpel, *m.*, *v.* Rosenfink.

Ro'sengrille, *f.*, (*Entom.*) rose-grasshopper (Jassus rosae).

Ro'sengut, *n.*, (*Min.*) native vitriol (Eiſen-Kupfer-Zinkvitriol).

Ro'senhäger, *m.*, (*Pom.*) the name of a large winter-apple.

Ro'senhaft, *a.*, *v.* Rosenähnlich, Rosenartig, Roſig.

Ro'senhecke, *f.*, rose-hedge.

Ro'senholder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) snowball-tree, guelder-rose (Viburnum opulus).

Ro'senholz, *n.*, rosewood (Rhodiſerholz).

Ro'senholzöl, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) rhodium-oil (surrogate for oil of roses).

Ro'senhonig, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) rose-honey, melrose.

Roſenit', *m.*, (*Min.*) plagionite (a sulphuret of lead and antimony).

Ro'ſenkäfer, *m.*, rose-bug, rose-chafer (Cetonia aurata).

Ro'ſenkehlchen, *n.* (*Ornith.*) red-throated cross-bill.

Ro'ſenkette, *f.*, chain of roses, rosy fetter.

Ro'ſenknopf, *m.* } rose-bud.
Ro'ſenknospe, *f.* }

Ro'ſenkohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Brussels-sprouts (a variety of Brassica oleracea, common cabbage).

Ro'ſenkranz, *m.*, garland of roses; (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) chaplet, rosary, beads; ſeinen - beten, to say over, to tell one's beads.

Ro'ſenkranzförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) moniliform, shaped like a necklace.

Ro'ſenkranzmühle, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) chain-pump work.

Ro'ſenkranzſtaude, *f.* } (*Bot.*) common bladder-
Ro'ſenkranzſtrauch, *m.* } nut (gemeine Pimpernuß; Staphylea pinnata).

Ro'ſenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of stork's bill (Pelargonium roseum).

Ro'ſenkreuzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Rosicrucian.

Ro'ſenkreuzeriſch, *a.*, Rosicrucian.

Ro'ſenkreuzung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) rose-lashing.

Ro'ſenkröte, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) rose-toad (rare species in Germany; Bufo roseus).

Ro'ſenkuchen, *m.*, rose-cake.

Ro'ſenkümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) officinal hartwort (Tordylium officinale).

Ro'ſenkupfer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) rose-copper.

Ro'ſenlack, *m.*, rose-lake, rose-madder.

Ro'ſenlaube, *f.*, rose-bower, bower of roses.

Ro'ſenlauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rose-garlic (Allium roseum).

Ro'ſenlippe, *f.*, (*Poet.*) rosy lip.

Ro'ſenlorbeer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) oleander, rose-bay (Nerium).

Ro'ſenmädchen, *n.*, rose-maid (a virgin who gains the garland at the feast of roses for her distinguished virtue).

Ro'ſenmalve, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hollyhock (Althaea rosea).

Ro'ſenmelde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of orach (Atriplex rosea).

Ro'ſenmonat } *m.*, month of roses (May, June).
Ro'ſenmond }

Ro'ſenmotte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) purple-winged moth, rose-moth (Xylina delphinii).

Ro'ſenmund, *m.*, (*Poet.*) rosy mouth; (*Mollusc.*) a species of Midas' ear (Bulimus haemastomus).

Ro'ſennagel, *m.*, (*Art.*) round-headed plug.

Roſeno'bel, *m.*, (*Num.*) rose-noble (an ancient English gold coin).

Ro'ſenöl, *n.*, rose-oil, oil of roses.

Ro'ſenpappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) vervain-mallow (Malva alcea).

Ro'ſenperlen, *pl.*, rose-pearls, rose-beads.

Ro'ſenpflaſter, *n.*, rose-plaster.

Ro'ſenpomade, *f.*, *v.* Roſenſalbe.

Ro'ſenquarz, *m.*, (*Min.*) rose-quartz (of a rosy-red *or* pink colour and nearly transparent).

Ro'ſenroth, *a.*, rose-coloured, rose-red, rosy; (*Bot.*) -er Erbſenbaum, *v.* Roſenakazie.

Ro'ſenroth, *n.*, rose-colour, pink colour, rosette.

Ro'ſenſaft, *m.*, syrup of roses.

Ro'ſenſalbe, *f.*, rose-liniment, rose lip-salve.

Ro'ſenſchwamm, *m.*, rose-gall.

Ro'ſenſonntag, *m.*, (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) rose-Sunday.

Ro'ſenſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) rose-spath.

Ro'ſenſpiritus, *m.*, (*Chem.*) spirit (essence) of roses.

Ro'ſenſpricke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of toothache-tree *or* prickly ash (Xanthoxylum emarginatum).

Ro'ſenſtahl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) rose-steel.

Ro'ſenſtaude, *f.*, *v.* Roſenſtrauch.

Ro'ſenſtein, *m.*, (*Jew.*) rose-stone, rose-diamond.

Ro'ſenſtock } *m.*, rose-bush, rose-tree.
Ro'ſenſtrauch }

Ro'ſenſtreifling, *m.*, (*Pom.*) rose-apple.

Ro'ſenſyrup, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) syrup of roses.

Ro'ſentinktur, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) tincture of roses.

Ro'ſentuch, *n.*, (*Techn.*) red turnsole (Schminklappchen).

Ro'ſenwange, *f.*, (*Poet.*) rosy cheek, cherry-cheek.

Ro'ſenwangig, *a.*, rosy-cheeked, cherry-cheeked.
Ro'ſenwaſſer, *n.*, rose-water.
Ro'ſenweg, *m.*, road *or* path bordered with rose-bushes; (*fig.*) path strewed with roses.
Ro'ſenweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bitter purple-willow (rothe Haarweide, rothe Bandweide; Salix purpurea); rose-willow (S. helix).
Ro'ſenweiderich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pale smooth-leaved willow-herb (roſenfarbiges Weidenröschen).
Ro'ſenwein, *m.*, rose-wine.
Ro'ſenwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rose-root, rosewort (Rhodiola rosea).
Ro'ſenzeit, *f.*, blooming time of roses; (*fig.*) time of joy; youth.
Ro'ſenzinn, *n.*, (*Techn.*) grain-tin.
Ro'ſenzucker, *m.*, conserve of roses.
Roſet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rosette (an ornament resembling a rose); artificial rose; (*Jew.*) rose-diamond; (*Paint.*) rosette (a red colour); *v.* Roſettenkupfer.
Roſet'te, *f.*, (*gen.* -nē) Rosetta.
Roſet'tenkupfer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) finest quality of copper.
Roſet'tenſtempel, *m.*, punch for stamping rosettes.
Roſetti'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) Edelſteine -, to cut diamonds into rose-shape.
Ro'ſicht } *a.*, rosy, roseate (roſenhaft, roſenroth); (*fig.*)
Ro'ſig } happy, joyous; (*Min.*) -er Karbonſpath, bisilicate of manganese (Manganſpath).
Roſinan'te, *n.* (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -) & more freq. *f.*, (*pl.* -n) nag; jade.
Roſi'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Roſinchen, Roſinlein) raisin; große -n, plums; kleine -n, currants; (*fig.*) große -n im Sack haben, to intend *or* purpose great things.
Roſi'nenbad, *n.*, (*Med.*) raisin-bath.
Roſi'nenbrühe, *f.*, raisin-sauce.
Roſi'neneiſen, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) claw-wrenches.
Roſi'neneſſig, *m.*, raisin-vinegar.
Roſi'nenfarben, *a.*, dark red.
Roſi'nenkäfer, *m.*, *v.* Roſenkäfer.
Roſi'nenkuchen, *m.*, plum-cake.
Roſi'nenmeth, *m.*, raisin-meat, raisin-wine.
Roſi'nenpaſtete, *f.*, plum-pie.
Roſi'nenpudding, *m.*, plum-pudding.
Roſi'nenroth, *a.*, *v.* Roſinenfarben; *n.*, deep red colour.
Roſi'nenſauce, *f.*, *v.* Roſinenbrühe.
Roſi'nenſtengel, *pl.*, rapes of grapes.
Roſin'farbe, *f.*, *v.* Roſinenroth, *n.*
Roſin'farben, *a.*, *v.* Roſinenfarben.
Roſi'ren, *v. a.*, to colour *or* dye pink.
Rosmarin', *m.*, (*gen.* -ē, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) rosemary (Rosmarinus); wilder -, wild rosemary (Ledum palustre); kleiner wilder -, marsh andromeda (a heath-bloom; A. polifolia).
Rosmarin'blatt, *n.*, rosemary-leaf.
Rosmarin'blüthe, *f.*, flower of rosemary.
Rosmarin'eſſig, *m.*, rosemary-vinegar.
Rosmarin'geiſt, *m.*, essence of rosemary.
Rosmarin'heide, *f.*, *v.* Rosmarin, kleiner wilder.
Rosmarin'klee, *m.* (*Bot.*) lucern (Medicago sativa).
Rosmarin'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) libanotis.
Rosmarin'öl, *n.*, oil of rosemary.
Rosmarin'ſalbe, *f.*, rosemary-salve.
Rosmarin'ſpiritus, *m.*, *v.* Rosmaringeiſt.
Rosmarin'ſtengel, *m.*, stalk, stem of rosemary.
Rosmarin'ſtock, *m.*, stick of rosemary.
Rosmarin'waſſer, *n.*, water of rosemary.
Rosmarin'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rosemary-leaved willow (Salix rosmarinifolia).
Rosmarin'wein, *m.*, rosemary-wine.
Rosmarin'zweig, *m.*, rosemary-branch.
Roſog'lio } *m.*, (*it. w.*; *Dist.*) ros solis (a liqueur
Roſo'lio } once in vogue and made by infusing the leaves of the plant sun-dew in brandy, and adding sugar, milk-water, cinnamon, musk and sugar-candy).
Roſol'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) an acid discovered in the oil of coal-tar.
Roſomak', *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) glutton (*v.* Vielfraß).
Roſ'ſebändiger }
Roſ'ſelenker } *m.*, *v.* Roßbändiger.
Roſ'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to horse, to be horsing *or* horsy (von einer Stute, of a mare).
Roſ'ſer }
Roſ'ſinger } *m.*, *v.* Rößler.
Roſ'ſig, *a.*, horsy, horsing, ready for covering (v. einer Stute, of a mare); (in comp.) -horsed, drawn by so many horses.
Roſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē, -es) rust (an Metallen); (*fig.*) rust; (*Bot.*) blight, mildew, smut (an Pflanzen); (*pl.* Röſte) grate, kitchen-grate, range (Feuer-); gridiron, roaster (Bratroſt); auf einem -e braten, to broil; (*Smelt.*) layer of ore with wood and coal for roasting; (*Archit.*) piles driven into the ground as foundation for buildings, pile-work; (*Bee.*) honey-comb.
Roſt'brand, *m.*, (*Bot.*) smut, dustbrand, mildew, blight.
Roſt'braten, *m.*, broiled meat, grillade; roast meat, roasted joint.
Roſt'braun, *a.*, rusty-brown; (*Bot.*) ferrugineous, ferruginous.
Roſt'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to rust, to contract rust, to get rusty; (*fig.*) to get *or* grow rusty, to get old, to grow feeble, to be worn out, to decay; (*Prov.*) alte Liebe roſtet nicht, old (first, true) love never dies, sound love is never forgotten; *v. a.*, (*s. u.*) to rust, to make rusty (roſtig machen).
Roſt'farbe, *f.*, colour of iron mould, rust-colour.
Roſt'farben }
Roſt'farbig } *a.*, rust-coloured; *v.* Roſtbraun.
Roſt'fleckchen, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) dragon-cowry (Cypraea stolida).
Roſt'flecken, *m.*, ironmould.
Roſt'fleckig, *a.*, ironmoulded.
Roſt'fleiſch, *n.*, *v.* Roſtbraten.
Roſt'förmig, *a.*, gridiron-shaped; -es Pendel, *v.* Roſtpendel.
Roſt'grund, *m.*, (*Archit.*) pile-foundation.
Roſt'ig, *a.*, rusty, covered with rust; - werden, *v.* Roſten.
Roſt'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wild rosemary (Ledum palustre).
Roſt'läufer, *m.*, (*Smelt.*) the workman who wheels the ore to the furnace for roasting.
Roſt'meiſter, *m.*, (*Smelt.*) inspector *or* overseer of the roasting furnaces.
Roſt'ofen, *m.*, *v.* Röſtofen.
Roſt'papier, *n.*, (*Techn.*) rust-paper (wrapping-paper prepared to prevent the articles it envelopes from rusting); a kind of sand-paper (paper for erasing rust-spots).
Roſt'pendel, *n.*, (*Phys.*) gridiron-pendulum.
Roſt'pfahl, *m.*, (*Archit.*) pile to a grate-foundation.
Roſt'ra, *pl.*, (of *l. w.* Roſtrum) platform, stage (Rednerbühne).
Roſtral', *n.*, *v.* Raſtral.
Roſt'rinderbraten, *m.*, roastbeef.
Roſt'ſchnitte, *f.*, small piece of meat fried, fritter.

Roſt'ſchwelle, *f.*, (*Archit.*) joist of a grated foundation, mud-sill.

Roſt'ſtab, *m.*, bar of a grate; bar of a gridiron; *pl.* Roſtſtäbe. furnace bars (in a steam-engine &c.).

Roſt'ſtange, *f.*, *v.* Roſtſtab.

Roſt'weihe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-harrier, duck-hawk (Circus aeruginosus).

Roſt'werk, *n.*, (*Archit.*) pile-work.

Roß, *n.*, (*gen.* Roſſes; *pl.* Roſſe; *dim.* Rößchen, Rößlein) horse, steed; (*Techn.*) horse (Krämpelbank der Weber, Bank der Riemer); (*Archit.*) geſpanntes -, two joists fastened in each other crosswise.

Roß'ader, *f.*, (*Vet.*) the great tendon of a horse's foot.

Roß'aloe, *f.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) horse-aloes, caballine aloes.

Roß'ameiſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) horse-emmet, horse-ant (Formica herculanea).

Roß'ampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-sorrel (Rumex pratensis).

Roß'apfel, *m.*, horse-dung (Pferdedünger); (*Pom.*) a kind of large apple.

Roß'arbeit, *f.*, *v.* Pferdearbeit.

Roß'arzenei, *f.*, physic for horses.

Roß'arzeneikunde, **Roß'arzeneikunſt** *f.*, science *or* art of farriery, veterinary art.

Roß'arzt, *m.*, farrier, veterinary surgeon, veterinarian.

Roß'bändiger, *m.*, horse-tamer.

Roß'bahre, *f.*, horse-litter.

Roß'balſam, *m.*, (*Bot.*) horse-mint (*v.* Roßmünze).

Roß'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common bilberry, blueberry (Heidelbeere; Vaccinium myrtillus).

Roß'bereiter, *m.*, breaker-in of horses.

Roß'beſpannt, *a.*, horsed.

Roß'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) horse-bean (Futterbohne).

Roß'bremſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) horse-fly, gad-fly.

Roß'bube, *m.*, horse-boy, stable-boy.

Roß'buſch, *m.*, *v.* Roßſchweif.

Roß'dienſt, *m.*, service performed with horses; equestrian service.

Roß'dill, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Roßfenchel.

Roß'dreck, *m.*, *v.* Roßkoth.

Roß'droſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) ring-ouzel, ring-blackbird (Ringdroſſel; Turdus torquatus).

Roß'dumpf, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rohrdommel.

Roß'egel, *m.*, (*Annel.*) horse-leech (Hirudo sanguisuga).

Roß'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Hufeiſen.

Roß'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) a variety of the common wild duck (Anas boschas naevla).

Roß'eppich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) horse-parsley.

Roß'farren, *m.*, *v.* Adlerfarren.

Roß'feige, *f.*, clod of horse-dung.

Roß'fenchel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) fine-leaved water-dropwort (Oenanthe phellandricum); common sulphurwort (Peucedanum).

Roß'fliege, *f.*, *v.* Roßbremſe.

Roß'gang, *m.*, machine *or* waterworks set in motion by horses.

Roß'geier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) white-headed vulture (Vultur fulvus).

Roß'gelb, *n.*, *v.* Rauſchgelb.

Roß'geſpann, *n.*, team of horses; any vehicle drawn by horses.

Roß'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) soft grass (Holcus).

Roß'haar, *n.*, horse-hair.

Roß'haaren, *a.*, of horse-hair, horse-hair . . .

Roß'händler, *m.*, horse-dealer.

Roß'hären, *a.*, *v.* Roßhaaren.

Roß'handel, *m.*, horse-trade, horse-dealing.

Roß'haut, *f.*, horse-hide.

Roß'hirſch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) stag of Sumatra (Cervus equinus).

Roß'huf, *m.*, hoof of a horse, horse's hoof; (*Bot.*) colt's foot (gemeiner Huflattig; Tussilago farfara).

Roß'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) dung-beetle (Geotrupes).

Roß'kamm, *m.*, horse-comb, curry comb; (*cont.*) horse-dealer; jockey.

Roß'kaſtanie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) horse-chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum).

Roß'klette, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great burdock *or* burr (Lappa major).

Roß'koth, *m.*, horse-dung.

Roß'krücke, *f.*, mud-scraper worked by a horse (Schlammkrücke).

Roß'krücken, *v. a.*, to clear from mud by means of the Roßkrücke, *q. v.*

Roß'krücker, *m.*, one who clears from mud by means of the Roßkrücke, *q. v.*

Roß'kümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pepper-saxifrage, hog's fennel (Silaus pratensis); laserwort (Laserpitium silex); *v.* Schierling.

Roß'kunde, *f.*, knowledge of horse.

Roß'kundig, *a.*, having a knowledge of horses, skilled in horses.

Roß'kunſt, *f.*, (*Techn.*) engine moved by horses.

Roß'lanzette, *f.*, (*Far.*) horse-lancet, bloodstick, fleam.

Roß'lattig, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Roßhuf, Huflattig.

Roß'leder, *n.*, horse-leather.

Roß'leinen, *n.*, a kind of (coarse) linen.

Roß'lenker, *m.*, charioteer, coachman.

Roß'makrele, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) horse-mackerel, the blue fish (Temnodon saltator).

Roß'malve, *f.*, *v.* Roßpappel.

Roß'markt, *m.*, horse-market.

Roß'maul, *n.*, (*Zool.*) morse, river-horse, sea-horse, sea-cow, walrus (Trichechus rosmarus).

Roß'menſch, *m.*, (*Fab.*) Centaur.

Roß'mücke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) horse-fly.

Roß'mühle, *f.*, horse-mill.

Roß'münze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) horse-mint (Mentha canadensis & sylvestris).

Roß'nagel, *m.*, *v.* Hufnagel; (*Bot.*) *v.* Frühlingsenzian.

Roß'neſſel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of woundwort (Stachys recta).

Roß'nuß, *f.*, *v.* Pferdenuß.

Roß'pappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) round-leaved mallow, dwarf-mallow (Malva rotundifolia).

Roß'pflaume, *f.*, (*Pom.*) horse-plum, magnum bonum; (*vulg.*) *pl.* -n, *v.* Roßkoth.

Roß'polei, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-mint (Mentha aquatica).

Roß'ramme, *f.*, (*Mech.*) pile-driving machine worked by horses.

Roß'reichel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rohrdommel.

Roß'rippe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) ribgrass, ribwort (Plantago lanceolata).

Roß'rübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white bryony, wild hops, wild vine, wild nep, tetter-berries (gemeine Zaunrübe; Bryonia alba).

Roß'ſchiff, *n.*, ship, boat drawn by horses.

Roß'ſchwanz, *m.*, horse's tail; (*Bot.*) ephedra (a genus of plants resembling horsetail; E. distachya).

Roß'ſchwanzbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) savin (Juniperus sabina).

Roß'ſchwefel, *m.*, (*Com.*) stone-brimstone.

Roß'ſchweif, *m.*, horse's tail; horsetail (a Turk-

ish standard *or* emblem of rank); (*Bot.*) mare's tail (Hippuris).

Roß'ſtange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) stocking-weaver's rod of the horse.

Roß'täuſcher, *m.*, horse-dealer (*v.* Roßkamm).

Roß'veilchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) dog-violet (Viola canina).

Roß'wall, *m.*, (*Com.*) an inferior kind of morocco-leather.

Roß'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Bruchweide.

Roß'werk, *n.*, (*Techn.*) flattening machine worked by horses.

Roß'wicke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) spring bittervetch (Orobus vernus).

Roß'wurm, *m.*, horse-worm (*v.* Pferdewurm).

Roß'wurz } *f.*, (*Bot.*) carline thistle (Carlina
Roß'wurzel } acaulis).

Rotalith', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Radſtein, Strahlſtein.

Ro'tang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) rattan (Calamus rotang).

Rotation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) rotation (Radſchwingung, Rundgang, kreisförmige Bewegung um die Axe); -dampfmaſchine (*f.*), rotatory steam-engine; -sbewegung (*f.*), rotatory motion.

Rotato'ria, *pl.*, (*Zooph.*) rotifers, wheel-animalcules (Räderthierchen).

Roth, *a.*, (*comp.* röther; *sup.* röthеſt) red; flushed (im Geſicht, erhitzt); - machen, to make red, to redden; (*fig.*) to put to the blush, to make (one) blush; - werden, to get, grow *or* become red, to redden; to blush; (*Prov.*) heute -, morgen todt, to-day in full life and to-morrow in the grave; (*Ornith.*) der -e Ammer, *v.* Rohrammer; (*Min.*) -er Arſenik, *v.* Realgar; -e Arſenikblende, *v.* Realgar; (*Med.*) -es Ausfahren, strophulus (an eruption of red *or* sometimes whitish pimples, occurring in early infancy, chiefly about the face, neck and arms, surrounded by a reddish halo, *or* interrupted by patches of cutaneous blush); (*Ichth.*) -er Bandfiſch, a species of riband-fish (Cepola rubescens); (*Ornith.*) -er Beutelſtaar, the red Brazilian starling (Cassicus haemorrhous); (*Min.*) -er Braunſtein, *v.* Manganſpath; (*Zool.*) -er Brüllaffe, *v.* Predigeraffe; (*Chem.*) -e engliſche Erde, *v.* Kolkothar; (*Min.*) -e Erde, *v.* Röthel; (*Bot.*) -e Erbſe, *v.* Paternoſtererbſe; (*Ornith.*) -er Geier, *v.* Roßgeier; (*Chem.*) -e Glätte, best sort of litharge; (*Min.*) -er Glaskopf, a variety of red iron ore; er hat keinen -en Heller mehr, he has not a farthing in his pocket; (*Zool.*) der -e Hirſch, the South American red stag (Cervus rufus); (*Med.*) -er Hund, *v.* Röthеln; (*Zool.*) -e Katze, caracal (an Asiatic animal resembling the lynx; Felis caracal); (*Ornith.*) -er Kauz, *v.* Horneule; -er König, king of hearts *or* diamonds, (*Med.*) *v.* Menſtruation; (*Min.*) -e Kreide, red chalk, reddle; (*Zool.*) -er Löwe, couguar, cougar, puma (Felis concolor); (*Ichth.*) -e Meerbarbe, red mullet, surmullet (Mullus barbatus); (*Geog.*) das -e Meer, the red sea; (*Zool.*) -e Meerkatze, red long-tailed monkey (Cercopithecus ruber); (*Ornith.*) -er Milan, *v.* Königsweihe; (*Chem.*) -er Präcipitat, peroxyde of mercury; (*Med.*) -e Ruhr, the bloody flux, dysentery; (*Min.*) -er Sandſtein, *v.* Rothliegende; (*Ichth.*) -er Seehahn, red gurnard (of the Mediterranean; Trigla cuculus); (*Vet.*) -e Sucht, *v.* Blutharnen; (*Min.*) -er Turmalin, rubellite.

Roth, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) red, red colour; rouge; (*Cardpl.*) hearts, diamonds.

Roth'aderig, *a.*, red-veined (Holz, Stein).

Roth'äugig, *a.*, having red-eyes, red-eyed.

Roth'auge, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) red-bream, roach (Leuciscus rutilus).

Roth'backig, *a.*, red-cheeked, cherry-cheeked.

Roth'bärtig, *a.*, having a red beard, red-bearded.

Roth'bart, *m.*, red beard; (*Hist.*) Friederich der -, Frederic Barbarossa; (*Ichth.*) red mullet, surmullet (Mullus barbatus); a species of salmon (Salmo salvelinus); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rothkehlchen.

Roth'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common white larch-tree (Pinus larix).

Roth'beere, *f.*, *v.* Erdbeere.

Roth'bein, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) redshank, poolsnipe (Totanus calidris).

Roth'beinholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common dogwood, female cornel, dogberry tree, hound-tree, hound's berry, prickwood, gatten-tree, wild cornel (Cornus sanguinea).

Roth'beinig, *a.*, red-legged, red-shanked.

Roth'beinlein, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rothbein.

Roth'beſingſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cowberry, red whortleberry (Vaccinium vitis idaea).

Roth'binder, *m.*, (*prov.*) cooper.

Roth'birke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common birch (Betula alba); red-birch (B. nigra).

Roth'birne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the medlar-pear (Pyrus pollveria).

Roth'bläßchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of moor-hen *or* water-hen (Gallinula chloropus).

Roth'bleierz, *n.*, (*Min.*) chromate of lead.

Roth'blende, *f.*, (*Min.*) red blend, ruby of zinc.

Roth'blütig, *a.*, having red blood, red-blooded.

Roth'braun, *a.*, reddish-brown, ruddy, bay.

Roth'braunſteinerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) rosy siliciferous oxide of manganese.

Roth'breitling, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a superior kind of winter-apple (also rother Stettiner).

Roth'bruch, *m.*, (*Techn.*) red sear (said of iron when red-hot, breaking and cracking under the hammer); the state of being damaged *or* rotten towards the heart (said of trees; also Rothfäule).

Roth'brüchig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) red short (*v.* Eiſen, of iron); damaged, rotten towards the heart (*v.* Bäumen, of trees; also rothfaul, rothfeitig, rohmig).

Roth'brüſtchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) redbreast, robin (Sylvia rubecula).

Roth'bruſtameiſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) common ant (Formica rufa).

Roth'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red beech, common beech (Fagus sylvatica).

Roth'büchen, *a.*, of red beech.

Roth'droſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) red-wing, red-sided thrush, wind-thrush, swine-pipe (Weindroſſel; Turdus iliacus).

Roth'ehrenpreiskraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of betony (Betonica purpurea).

Roth'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red oak (Quercus rubra).

Roth'eiſenerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) red iron-ore (an uncrystallized variety of hematite).

Roth'eiſenocker, *m.*, (*Min.*) red ochre.

Roth'eiſenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) red oxide of iron.

Roth'ente, *f.*, *v.* Rothhals.

Roth'erle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common alder (Alnus glutinosa).

Roth'färber, *m.*, dyer in red *or* scarlet.

Roth'fäule, *f.*, *v.* Rothbruch (*v.* Bäumen).

Roth'fahl, *a.*, pale red; tawny yellow, saffron-coloured.

Roth'farbig, *a.*, red(-coloured).

Roth'faul, *a.*, *v.* Rothbrüchig (*v.* Bäumen.)

Roth'feder, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) roach (Cyprinus - Leuciscus - rutilus).

Roth'fichte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) spruce-fir, red fir (Rothtanne; Pinus abies).

Roth'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) chaffinch (Fringilla

coelebs); bullfinch (Pyrrhula rubricilla); summer red bird (Tanagra rubra).

Roth'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the common sturgeon (Acipenser sturio).

Roth'fleckig, *a.*, red-spotted.

Roth'flosser, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) roach (*v.* Rothfeder); finscale, rudd, red-eye (Leuciscus erythrophthalmus).

Roth'föhre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Rothfichte.

Roth'forelle, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of salmon-trout (Salmo salvelinus).

Roth'fuchs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) the common *or* red fox (Canis vulpes); the North American red fox (Canis fulvus); a bay *or* sorrel horse, bayard.

Roth'füchsig, *a.*, red, foxy (Gesicht, face).

Roth'füßig, *a.*, having red feet, red-footed; (*Ornith.*) -er Strandreiter, red-legged plover (Himantopus rufipes); -e Schnepfe, redshank (Totanus calidris); -e Seeschwalbe, sea-swallow, the common tern (Sterna hirundo).

Roth'fuß, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rothbein; -falke (*m.*), red-footed hawk (Falco rufipes); -gans (*f.*), barnacle-goose (Anser bernicla).

Roth'gans, *f.*, *v.* Rothfußgans; gannet, solandgoose (Sula bassana).

Roth'gar, *a.*, (*Techn.*) tanned; -es Leder, russet.

Roth'gebirg, *n.*, (*Min.*) red rock.

Roth'gelb, *a.*, orange-coloured.

Roth'gemse, *f.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Rehgemse.

Roth'gerber, *m.*, tanner.

Rothgerberei', *f.*, tannery.

Roth'gerste, *f.*, (*Bot.*) six-rowed barley.

Roth'gerte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common dogwood, wild cornel (Cornus sanguinea).

Roth'gießer, *m.*, brazier.

Rothgießerei', *f.*, brazier's workshop *or* trade.

Roth'gimpel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) bullfinch (Pyrrhula rubricilla).

Roth'glühend, *a.*, red-hot, of a red heat.

Roth'glühhitze, *f.*, red-heat.

Roth'güldenerz, **Roth'gültigerz** *n.*, (*Min.*) red *or* ruby silver(-ore), pyrargyrite.

Roth'günsel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tormentil.

Roth'guß, *m.*, braziery, copper goods; tombac (an alloy of zinc and copper).

Roth'haarig, *a.*, red-haired, carrotty.

Roth'hähne, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) two year old quail-cocks (Sandwachteln).

Roth'hänfling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) redpole, red linnet (Fringilla - Linota - cannabina).

Roth'hafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rye-grass (Lolium perenne).

Roth'hals, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the red-headed *or* common gray widgeon (Fuligula ferina); the whistling wild duck (Pfeifente; Anas penelope).

Roth'halsgans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the red-necked duck (Anser ruficollis).

Roth'halsig, *a.*, red-necked; (*Ornith.*) -er Wassertreter, phalarope (Lobipes hyperboreus).

Roth'heizen, *n.*, (*Smeltw.*) the operation of red-searing.

Roth'hirsch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) common stag, hart (Cervus elaphus et rufus).

Roth'holz, *n.*, (*Com.*) Brazil-wood (used for dyeing red); camwood; (*Bot.*) *v.* Rothbeinholz; red-wood (Rhamnus erythroxylon).

Roth'holzbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) East Indian mahogany-tree (Soymida febrifuga).

Roth'horn, *n.*, (*Entom.*) a kind of nocturnal butterfly.

Roth'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) red-legged partridge, French *or* Italian partridge (Tetrao rufus).

Roth'hut, *m.*, (*fig.*) cardinal.

Roth'käppchen, *n.*, red-cap, little red ridinghood.

Roth'karausche, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Rothauge.

Roth'kehlchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) redbreast, robin, robin-redbreast, robin-redstart, robinet, ruddock (Lusciola rubecula).

Roth'kehlchenbrod, **Roth'kehlchenholz** *n.*, (*Bot.*) common spindle-tree, prickwood, pricktimber (gemeiner Spindelbaum; Evonymus europaeus).

Roth'kehlig, *a.*, red-necked.

Roth'kirsche, *f.*, red cherry.

Roth'knopf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) redbud, Judas-tree (Cercis canadensis).

Roth'kobalterz, *n.*, (*Min.*) red earthy cobalt.

Roth'königskupfer, *n.*, red regulus of copper.

Roth'köpfchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rothhals.

Roth'köpfig, *a.*, having red hair, red-haired; red-headed.

Roth'kohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) red cabbage (Brassica oleracea rubra).

Roth'kopf, *m.*, person with red hair, (*joc.*) sandy-pate; (*Ornith.*) brown butcher-bird (der rothköpfige Würger; Lanius rufus); der kleine -, flax-finch (Fringilla linaria).

Roth'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Rothkohl.

Roth'kröpfchen, *n.*, *v.* Rothkehlchen.

Roth'kupfer, *n.*, (*Min.*) red copper.

Roth'kupfererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) red copper-ore.

Roth'kupferglas, *n.*, (*Min.*) octahedral red copper-ore.

Roth'lachs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-salmon (Salmo salar).

Roth'lauf, *m.*, (*Med.*) erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire; *v.* Ruhr, rothe; (*Vet.*) wild fire (der Schweine).

Roth'laufartig, *a.*, erysipelatous, erysipelous.

Roth'laufgürtel, *m.*, (*Med.*) zoster, the shingles, a kind of tetter.

Roth'lauf(s)kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) herb Robert (Geranium robertianum).

Roth'liegende, *n.* (*Geogn.*) lower new red sandstone, new red conglomerate.

Roth'luchs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) a variety of the common lynx.

Roth'machend, *a.*, (*Med.*) -e Mittel (*pl.*), rubefacients (medicines which cause redness of the part to which they are applied).

Roth'mäntler, *m.*, *v.* Rothmantel.

Roth'manganerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) dialogite (a carbonate of manganese).

Roth'mantel, *m.*, person with a red cloak.

Roth'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Lemmer, Lemming.

Roth'metall, *n.*, an alloy of copper with zinc.

Roth'mohr, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) *v.* Pfeifente.

Roth'mütze, *f.* (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Raden; (*fig.*) *v.* Rothhut.

Roth'mund, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of purpura (P. haemastoma).

Roth'nägel, *pl.*, copper nails.

Roth'nasig, *a.*, red-nosed, ruby-nosed.

Roth'netzen, *n.*, (*Vet.*) red murrain.

Roth'nickelkies, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Kupfernickel.

Roth'rock, *m.*, one wearing a red rock, red coat; English soldier.

Roth'röckig, *a.*, wearing a red coat, red-coated.

Roth'rost, *m.*, (*Bot.*) blight, mildew.

Roth'rücke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Runkelrübe.

Roth'rückig, *a.*, red-backed; (*Ornith.*) der -e Würger, woodchat, the brown butcher-bird (Lanius colluris).

Roth'rüster, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red elm (of North America and Canada; Ulmus rubra).

Roth'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) erythric acid, erythrine.

Roth'ſandſtein, *m.*, *v.* Rothliegende.

Roth'ſchär, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) hake (der Klippfiſch; Gadus merlucius); (*Com.*) split stockfish, melwel.

Roth'ſcheck, *m.*, *v.* Rothſchimmel.

Roth'ſchenkel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) redshank, poolsnipe (Totanus glottis); der kleine -, gambet (T. calidris).

Roth'ſchiefer, *m.*, (*Min.*) a kind of red iron ore.

Roth'ſchimmel, *m.*, roan-horse, roan.

Roth'ſchlacke, *f.*, (*Smelt.*) red copper slag.

Roth'ſchlägel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) bullfinch (Pyrrhula rubricilla).

Roth'ſchlinge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the wayfaring tree (Viburnum lantana).

Roth'ſchmied, *m.*, coppersmith, brazier.

Roth'ſchnabel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) bird with a red beak; der glattköpfige -, the wax-bill-grossbeak (Fringilla astrila).

Roth'ſchnäbelig, *a.*, red-beaked; (*Ornith.*) die -e Alpendohle, the Alpine jackdaw (Fregillus graculus); der -e Stieglitz, the red-beaked thistle-finch of the Sandwich Islands (Carduelis melba); der -e Schwan, common swan (Cygnus olor).

Roth'ſchnur, *f.*, marking string rubbed over with red chalk.

Roth'ſchwanz, *m.*, (*dim.* Rothſchwänzchen; *Ornith.*) the common redstart, redtail (Motacilla phoenicura); der ſchwarze -, black redstart (Phoenicura tithys).

Roth'ſchwelken, *m.*, *v.* Rothſchlinge.

Roth'ſeitig, *a.*, *v.* Rothbrüchig, Rothfaul (v. Bäumen).

Roth'ſilbererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) red silver ore, pyrargyrite (sulphuretted antimoniate of silver).

Roth'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) red spar (*v.* Rothbraunſteinerz).

Roth'ſpecht, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) witwal, the greater spotted woodpecker (Picus major); der kleine -, hickwall, hickway, least spotted woodpecker (Picus minor).

Roth'ſperling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) field-sparrow (Feldſperling; Fringilla montana).

Roth'ſpießglanzerz } *n.*, (*Min.*) acicular
Roth'ſpießglanzfedererz } *or* hydrosulphuretted amorphous antimonial ore, pyrantimonite.

Roth'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Röthel; Ziegelſtein.

Roth'ſtert, *m.* }
Roth'ſterze, *f.* } *v.* Rothſchwanz.

Roth'ſtift, *m.*, red chalk-pencil.

Roth'ſtreifig, *a.*, red-striped, red-streaked.

Roth'ſtruck, *m.*, *v.* Pferdedampfer.

Roth'ſtrumpf, *m.*, (*fig.*) a superior catholic priest.

Roth'ſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) red nettle-rash.

Roth'tanne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Rothfichte.

Roth'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) goldfinch, thistle-finch (Fringilla carduelis); *v.* Nachtigall.

Roth'wälſch, *n.*, cant, gibberish, slang, jargon, pedlar's French; *a.*, gibberish.

Roth'wangig, *a.*, red-cheeked, cherry-cheeked.

Roth'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bitter purple willow (Salix purpurea).

Roth'wein, *m.*, red-wine; claret.

Roth'wild, *n.*, red deer, venison.

Roth'wurſt, *f.*, red-sausage, black pudding.

Roth'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) upright tormentil *or* septfoil (Tormentilla erecta).

Roth'zinkerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) prismatic zinc-ore.

Roti'ren, *v. n.*, to rotate.

Rott, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Roſt (an Metallen und an Weizen); a newly laid out vineyard (neu angelegter Weinberg).

Rott'bar, *a.*, extirpable, eradicable (mostly in comp.; *v.* Ausrottbar).

Rot'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*, *Husb.*) *v.* Röſte.

Rot'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Milit.*) troop, company (now Compagnie); (*Milit.*) file, section, platoon, detachment; flock, herd (Thiere, of animals); (*Sport*) eine - Wölfe, a pack of wolves; rout, rabble, (*Script.*) bands (lärmender, aufrühriſcher Haufe); band, gang (Diebe, of thieves); set; sect, faction (Parteiung, Spaltung, Sekte); (*prov.*, *Ichth.*) *v.* Ritter; *v.* Rothfloſſer.

Rot'teln, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Rütteln.

Rot'ten, *v. refl.* & *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to collect together, to join (in a company, troop &c.); to collect together for an evil purpose; to plot *or* complot together, to conspire; der Herr wird ihre Feinde zu Hauf' -, the Lord shall join his enemies together; es rotteten ſich die Hinkenden wider mich, the abjects gathered themselves together against me (*Ps.* 35. 9); *v. a.*, *v.* Roden, Reuten; (*Husb.*) *v.* Röſten.

Rot'tenfeuer, *n.* (*Milit.*) firing in file *or* by platoons.

Rot'tenführer, *m.*, (*Milit.*) corporal.

Rot'tengeiſt, *m.*, factious spirit.

Rot'tenmacher, *m.*, ringleader, complotter.

Rot'tenmeiſter, *m.*, (*obsol.*, *Milit.*) captain; corporal, sergeant.

Rot'tenſtifter, *m.*, *v.* Rottenmacher.

Rot'tenweiſe, *adv.*, by gangs; in files.

Rotterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Rottirung.

Rott'gans, *f.*, *v.* Baumgans.

Rott'geſell, *m.*, complotter, conspirator, accomplice.

Rot'tig, *a.*, *v.* Moderig.

Rotti'ren, *v. refl.*, to combine, to plot.

Rotti'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Rottenmacher.

Rotti'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) plot, complot, conspiracy, mutiny, sedition.

Rott'land, *n.*, *v.* Rodeland, Reutland.

Rott'meiſter, *m.*, *v.* Rottenmeiſter.

Rott'vogel, *m.*, *v.* Rothvogel.

Rotulation', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) the filing of writings, documents &c.

Rotuli'ren, *v. a.*, to file, order *or* arrange documents.

Rotun'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rotunda (Rundbau).

Roturier', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) one of the people, not a nobleman.

Rotz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) mucus (Schleim); snot, snivel (Naſenſchleim); (*Vet.*) - der Pferde (Pferderotz), glanders.

Rotz'alaun, *m.*, *v.* Alaunſtein.

Rotz'bart }
Rotz'bube } *m.*, (*vulg.*) snotty fellow.

Rotz'behaftet, *a.*, (*Vet.*) *v.* Rotzig.

Rotz'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to snot, to snivel; (*prov.*, *cont.*) to cry, to blubber; (*Vet.*) to be affected with the glanders.

Rotz'fiſch, *m.*, *v.* Schleimfiſch.

Rotz'ig, *a.*, mucous; snotty, snivelly; (*Vet.*) glandered (Rotzbehaftet).

Rotz'igkeit, *f.*, mucousness; snottiness; (*Vet.*) glanders.

Rotz'ling, *m.* }
Rotz'löffel, *m.* } (*vulg.*) snotty nose, snotty fellow;
Rotz'maul, *n.* } little brat, chit.
Rotz'naſe, *f.* }

Rotz'naſig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) snotty-nosed.

Rotz'ſchwefel, *m.*, *v.* Pferdeſchwefel.

Roué', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, -s; *fr. w.*) roué, a profligate person, a confirmed rake, a debauchee (Wüſtling von feinen Manieren).

Rouérie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) life, behaviour and actions of a roué.

Roula'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Cook.*) roulade (meat rolled up and dressed); (*Mus.*) roulade, run (Lauf).

Rouleau', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ẽ; *fr. w.*) rolling blind, window-blind (rollbarer Fenſtervorhang).

Roulette', *n.*, (*fr. w.*; *Gam.*) roulette (game of hazard).

Rouli'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be in circulation, to circulate.

Rout, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ẽ; *engl. w.*) rout, large evening company.

Rou'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) route, way, course (pursued in traveling); direction (Reiſe und Richtung derſelben).

Routi'ne, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) routine, regular course, practice, custom.

Routini'ren, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to get into the routine of a business, to acquire custom, practice *or* skill in it.

Routinirt', *pp.*, *v.* Routiniren; *a.*, versed, skilled (in, in).

Royal', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) royal, regal (*v.* Königlich).

Royaliſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to royalize, to make royal; to arrange according to monarchical principles; to be loyally minded.

Royalis'mus, *m.*, royalism, attachment to the cause of royalty *or* to royal government; the principles of a royalist (Königsſinn; Anhänglichkeit an die königliche Partei).

Royaliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) royalist, an adherent to a king *or* to royalty (Königsfreund, Königlichgeſinnter).

Royaliſt'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, royal, attached to the cause of the king.

Rub'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) sailmaker's iron tool for smoothing down the seams; (*Cardpl.*) *v.* Robber.

Rub'berig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rauh, Uneben.

Ru'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *russ. w.*; *Num.*) ruble, rouble.

Rubel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) iron plate on which the assay-ores are crushed *or* pulverized, rubber.

Rubellit', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *Min.*) rubellite (a brittle variety of tourmaline).

Rubiacin', *n.* / **Rubiacin'ſäure**, *f.* / **Rubian'**, *n.* } (*Chem.*) madder-orange (the colouring matter contained in dyer's madder; Rubia tinctorum); an acid discovered in dyer's madder.

Rubicell', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) rubicelle (a yellow *or* orange-red variety of spinel).

Rubifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to make red (roth machen).

Rubifikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) rubification, the act of making red (das Rothmachen).

Rubin', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽs; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) ruby; der orientaliſche -, the oriental ruby, red sapphire; braſilianiſcher -, Brazilian ruby, red topaz (Rubinbalais).

Rubin'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Roſenapfel.

Rubin'ballas / **Rubin'balais** } *m.*, (*Min.*) balas-ruby (a rose-red variety of spinel).

Rubin'blende, *f.*, (*Min.*) ruby-blend (red sulphuret of zinc).

Rubi'nen, *a.*, (consisting *or* composed) of rubies.

Rubin'farbe, *f.*, ruby-colour.

Rubin'farben / **Rubin'farbig** } *a.*, ruby-coloured.

Rubin'fluß, *m.*, artificial ruby; ruby fluor.

Rubin'glanz, *m.*, ruby-lustre.

Rubin'glas, *n.*, ruby-coloured glass.

Rubin'glimmer, *m.*, (*Min.*) pyrosiderite.

Rubin'granate, *f.*, (*Min.*) rock-ruby (a dark-red variety of garnet).

Rubin'ring, *m.*, ruby-ring.

Rubin'röthling, *m.*, *v.* Rubinſpinell.

Rubin'roth, *a.*, ruby-coloured.

Rubin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) the product of the solution of catechnic acid in subcarbonate of potassa.

Rubin'ſchwefel, *m.*, (*Min.*) ruby-sulphur, red orpiment, red sulphuret of arsenic, realgar.

Rubin'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Manganolith.

Rubin'ſpinell, *m.*, (*Min.*) spinelle-ruby.

Rubin'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Rubin.

Rubrici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*; *obsol.*) to rubricate, to tinge *or* mark with a red colour (roth färben); (*us.*) to head, to put into a column, to arrange in rubrics.

Rubrik', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rubric, title, article, head, heading, column (Abſchnitt, Inbegriff, Abtheilung).

Rubrikat', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -e) section (in a book &c.).

Rubrika'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* Rubrikato'ren) one who rubricates; (formerly) one who made large initials in manuscripts &c.

Ruch, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* Rüche; *obsol.*) smell, odour (*v.* Geruch); shriek; (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) *v.* Steißfuß; *f.*, care.

Ruch'bar, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Duftend, Riechbar; *v.* Ruchtbar.

Ruch'barkeit, *f.*, *v.* Ruchtbarkeit.

Ru'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.* and mostly with *fr.* pronunciation Rüſche) trimming (of ladies' dresses, caps, bonnets &c.).

Ru'chert, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) rook (Dohle).

Ruch'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sweet vernal grass, springgrass, sweet scented grass (Anthoxanthum odoratum).

Ruch'los, *a.*, profligate, flagitious, dissolute, abandoned, atrocious, wicked, reprobate; heinous, nefarious, sacrilegious; vicious; godless; ein -er Menſch, a profligate, a reprobate, an abandoned man, a wicked fellow; eine -e Handlung, an act of impiety, an impious deed; (*obsol.*) careless, negligent; *adv.*, profligately, dissolutely, viciously, wickedly.

Ruch'loſigkeit, *f.*, profligateness, profligacy, reprobateness, dissoluteness, extreme *or* atrocious wickedness; heinousness; nefariousness; criminality (das Verbrecheriſche).

Ruch'ſaat, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Klebkraut.

Ruch'ſen, *v. n.*, to coo (as a dove; also rucken, rufern, ruckſen).

Rucht'bar, *a.*, notorious, rumoured, known; famous (berühmt); infamous (berüchtigt); es iſt in der ganzen Stadt -, it is rumoured all over the town; - machen, to rumour, to spread abroad, to divulge; - werden, to become known, divulged, public *or* notorious.

Rucht'barkeit, *f.*, notoriousness, the state of being publicly known.

Ruck, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -e) quick and sudden motion *or* movement, jerk, start, wrench, push, pull; move, remove (im Spiele); einen - thun, to give a jerk *or* pull; mit einem - ausziehen, to draw out at one jerk.

Ruck'weiſe, *adv.*, by jerks; by fits, by starts.

Ru'de, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Raute.

Ru'del, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -; *Sport*) flock, herd, troop (v. Wildſchweinen, Hirſchen, of boars, deer); (*vulg.*) mass, crowd (v. Perſonen); a pole for stirring up; *v.* Rührſtange; (*Cook.*) twirling-stick.

Ru'deln, *v. refl.*, to collect together in herds *or* flocks; *v. a.*, to stir, to shake; to twirl.

Ru'den, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) the crucian (a kind of carp; Cyprinus gibelio).

Ru'der, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *dim.* Ruderchen & Rüderchen, Ruderlein & Rüderlein; *Mar.*) oar (Riemen); rudder, helm (Steuerruder); (*fig.*) helm; das - führen, in Händen

haben *or* halten, am - ſein, to be at the helm, to rule; an's - kommen, to come into power; (*Techn.*) brewer's scoop, mashing-staff (Rührſtange); (*Sport*; *pl.*) the webbed feet of swimming birds (particularly of wild geese); (*Poet.*) the wings of birds.

Ru'dera, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Trümmer.

Ru'derband, *n.*, band *or* fastening of the rudder.

Ru'derbank, *f.*, seat for rowers, bank of oars; doppelte Ruderbänke mit Rinnen an beiden Seiten, double-banked oars.

Ru'derbeſteurer, *m.*, *v.* Rudergänger.

Ru'derblatt, *n.*, the blade *or* wash of an oar.

Ru'derburſche, *m.*, *v.* Ruderer.

Ru'derente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the white-headed *or* fronted duck, Ural duck (Anser leucocephala).

Ru'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rower; der erſte - im Boote, bowman of the boat; (in comp.) -oared.

Ru'derfedern, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schwungfedern, *v.* Schwanzfedern.

Ru'derförmig, *a.*, oar-shaped, oary.

Ru'derfüße, *pl.*, *v.* Schwimmfüße.

Ru'derfüßig, *a.*, (*Zool.*) oar-footed.

Ru'derfüßler, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) palmipeds, web-footed birds.

Ru'dergänger, *m.*, (*Mar.*) helmsman, the man at the helm, timoneer.

Ru'dergat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) hole for an oar, rowlock, rullock.

Ru'dergriff, *m.*, oar-handle.

Ru'derhaken, *m.*, (*Mar.*) pintle (of the rudder).

Ru'derig, *a.*, (in comp.) . . .oared.

Ru'derkahn, *m.*, oar-boat.

Ru'derkaſten, *m.*, (*Mar.*) rudder-trunk, rudder-case.

Ru'derklampe, *f.*, (*Mar.*) thole-pin.

Ru'derknecht, *m.*, rower.

Ru'derleute, *pl.*, rowers.

Ru'derlichter, *m.*, (*Mar.*) rudder-breeching.

Ru'derloch, *n.*, *v.* Rudergat.

Ru'derlos, *a.* & *adv.*, without oars; (*fig.*) without guide.

Ru'dermeiſter, *m.*, commander of the rowers.

Ru'dern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to row (*v.* Rojen); (*Sport*) to cry (also Rudern, v. dem Birthahn).

Ru'dern, *n.*, rowing.

Ru'dernachen, *m.*, oar-boat, row-boat.

Ru'dernägel } *pl.*, (*Mar.*) tholes.
Ru'derpflöcke }

Ru'derpartie, *f.*, rowing-match.

Ru'derpforten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) row-ports.

Ru'derpfoſten, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the main-piece of a rudder.

Ru'derpinne, *f.*, (*Mar.*) tiller; die - befeſtigen, losmachen, to ship, to unship the tiller.

Ru'derplatte, *f.*, *v.* Ruderblatt.

Ru'derrad, *n.*, paddle-wheel; -dampfſchiff (*n.*), paddle-wheel steamer; -ſchaufel (*f.*), paddle-float; -welle (*f.*), paddle-shaft.

Ru'derrädergehäuſe, *n.*, (*Mech.*) paddle-box.

Ru'derriemen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) rudder-thongs.

Ru'derſchaufel, *f.*, paddle, paddle-staff, scull.

Ru'derſchiff, *n.*, rowing vessel, galley.

Ru'derſchlag, *m.*, stroke of the oar.

Ru'derſchnäbler, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) palmipeds, web-footed birds.

Ru'derſklave, *m.*, galley-slave.

Ru'derſpieker, *m.*, rudder-nail.

Ru'derſtange, *f.*, oar, rowing stake *or* pole; whipstaff of the helm.

Ru'derſtock, *m.*, *v.* Ruderpinne.

Ru'derſtropp, *m.*, (*Mar.*) strop of the rudder.

Ru'dertaljen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) rudder-tackles, steering-tackles.

Ru'derträger, *m.*, row-lock of a galley.

Ru'dervolk, *n.*, crew of rowers.

Ru'derwerk, *n.*, oars &c. belonging to a boat.

Ru'derzug, *m.*, tug at the oar.

Rudimen'te, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) rudiments (Anfangsgründe, Grundkenntniſſe).

Ru'dolph }
Ru'dolf } *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Rodolph, Ralph.

Rü'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) rape (Brassica rapa); gelbe -, carrot (Daucus carota); rothe -, beet-root (Beta vulgaris); weiße -, turnip (Brassica rapa depressa); (*fig.*) durch einander wie Kraut und -n, in great confusion, higgledy-piggledy; Einem ein Rübchen ſchaben, to jeer one (ihn höhnen); -n Birnen ſein laſſen, not to be over-rigorous, not to stand upon niceties (fünf gerade ſein laſſen); (*Mollusc.*) turnip-shell (Pyrrhula rapa).

Rü'benacker, *m.*, *v.* Rübenfeld.

Rü'benartig, *a.*, beet-like, turnip-like.

Rü'benbau, *m.*, cultivation of turnips.

Rü'benbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the tuberous dolichos (knollige Heilbohne; D. tuberosus).

Rü'benbeet, *n.*, bed of beets *or* turnips.

Rü'benbirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) a large winter-pear.

Rü'benboden, *m.*, soil *or* ground genial to turnips.

Rü'benbohne, *f.*, *v.* Rübenbaum.

Rü'bendiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Swiss centaury (Centaurea rhapontica).

Rü'benfeld, *n.*, field of turnips.

Rü'benfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) turnip-fly, black flea, turnip-flea, turnip-flea-beetle (Haltica).

Rü'benförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) turnip-shaped, napiform (having the figure of a depressed *or* flattened sphere).

Rü'bengarten, *m.*, garden for beets *or* turnips.

Rü'benglockenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rampion (Campanula rapunculus).

Rü'benhahnenfuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bulbous crowfoot (Ranunculus bulbosus).

Rü'benkerbel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bulbous chervil (Myrrhis).

Rü'benkohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rape (Brassica rapa); turnip-rooted cabbage.

Rü'benkraut, *n.*, turnip-leaves *or* tops.

Rü'benmangold, *m.*, (*Bot.*) red-beet (Beta vulgaris).

Rü'benrapunzel, *m.*, *v.* Rübenglockenblume.

Rü'benrettig, *m.*, large black turnip-radish.

Rü'benſaamen, *m.* } rape-seed; turnip-seed.
Rü'benſaat, *f.* }

Rü'benſaamenöl, *n.*, rape-seed oil.

Rü'benſtecher, *m.*, turnip-scoop.

Rü'benweißling, *m.*, (*Entom.*) green-veined white butterfly (Grünader; Pontia napi).

Rü'benzucker, *m.*, beet-root sugar.

Rü'bezahl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Rubezahl (a famous fabulous spirit of the Riesengebirge in Germany).

Rüb'lein, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) yellow carrot; wildes -, spiked rampion (Phyteuma spicata).

Rüb'ling, *m.* (*Bot.*) name of a superior mushroom, yellow agaric (Cantharellus cibarius).

Rüb'öl, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) rape-seed oil.

Rüb'ſaamen } *m.*, (*gen.* -s) rape-seed.
Rüb'ſen }

Rüch'eln, *v. n.*, *v.* Röcheln; (*prov.*) to bray (of the ass).

Rüch'ig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Ruchtbar.

Rüch'ling, *m.*, (*prov.*) unfeeling, hard-hearted man.

Rüch'ten, *v. a.*, *v.* Berüchtigen.

Rüch'tig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Ruchtbar.

Rück, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Rücken.

Rück, *adv.*, (for Zurück; in comp.) back.

Rück'abtretung, *f.*, (*Law*) retrocession (the act of ceding back to a former proprietor).

Rück'anſpruch, *m.*, counter-claim; recourse.

Rück'antwort, *f.*, reply; (*Law*) replication.

Rück'anzeige, *f.*, counter-advertisement; counter-information.

Rück'auflanger, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) top timbers (verkehrte Auflanger).

Rück'bank, *f.*, wooden frame on which large sporting nets are made.

Rück'bar, *a.*, movable.

Rück'batterie, *f.*, (*Fort.*) battery of reverse.

Rück'berufungsſchreiben, *n.*, letters of recall.

Rück'betagen, *v. a.*, (*insep.*) to postdate.

Rück'betel, *m.*, ridge-back chisel, square chisel.

Rück'bettung, *f.*, platform for a gun.

Rück'bewegung, *f.*, retrograde movement, retrogression, retrogradation.

Rück'bleibſel, *n.*, remnant, residue.

Rück'blick, *m.*, look thrown back, a looking back on things past, retrospection, retrospect, retrospective view.

Rück'brett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) ropemaker's peg-block.

Rück'bürge, *m.*, counter-surety *or* bail; collateral security.

Rück'bürgſchaft, *f.*, counter-security, counter-bond.

Rück'datiren, *v. a.*, *v.* Rückbetagen.

Rück'denken, *v. n.*, (*insep.*, *v.* Denken) to think back, to reflect.

Rück'deuten, *v. n.*, to have a reflective meaning.

Rück'deutend, *ppr.*, *v.* Rückdeuten; *a.*, (*Gram.*) reciprocal.

Rück'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Sport*) bird-net.

Rück'eln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to play at marbles.

Rück'emaul, *n.*, scorner, jeerer.

Rück'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) back (of the human body and animals); back part *or* side of anything; der - der Hand, the back of the hand; der - eines Kamins, the back of a fire-place; der - eines Meſſers, the back of a knife; ridge (eines Berges, of a hill, mountain; *v.* Bergrücken); back (Lehne eines Stuhles, of a chair); rear (des Feindes, of the enemy); (*Mar.*) der - eines Krummholzes, the back, camber; das Schiff ſticht einen -, the ship becomes broken-backed *or* cambered (Katzenrücken); (*Agric.*) long swath of hay; (*Sport*) *v.* Geäſter; (*fig.*) Einem den *or* Jemandes - bläuen, zerſchlagen, to curry a person's hide, to thrash him; ich hielt meinen - dar denen, die mich ſchlugen, I gave my back to the smiters (*Is.* 50. 6); Jemandes - beugen, to bend, to bow down a person's back, to humble him (demüthigen, erniedrigen); Einem den - zeigen, ihm den - kehren, to turn one's back on one; Einem den - decken, to cover, protect the rear; ſich den - frei halten, to secure one's retreat; Einem den - ſtärken, to assist one; einen breiten - haben, to have broad shoulders, to be able to bear *or* endure much; einen krummen - machen, to stoop and cringe; auf dem - liegen, to be done up; er liegt auf dem -, it's all over with him; auf dem - zur Kirche gehen, to be buried; auf den - des Narren gehört eine Ruthe, a rod is for the back of him that is void of understanding (*Prov.* 10. 13); er hatte ſchon ſein 40ſtes Jahr auf dem -, he was already 40 years old; Einem immer auf dem - ſitzen, to be a constant bore to one, to be a continual burden to one; hinter Jemandes - etwas thun, to do a thing behind a person's back; den faulen Schelmen im - haben, to be idle, lazy; etwas mit dem - anſehen müſſen, to be obliged to give a thing up (es aufgeben, in Stich laſſen müſſen); es läuft eiskalt, es fröſtelt, es rieſelt Einem über den -, it makes one shudder.

Rück'en, *v. a.*, to move, to remove, to push, to draw, to pull; to jerk; to jolt; to insert (*v.* Einrücken); to set (eine Uhr, a watch; ſtellen); den Hut, die Mütze -, to take off one's hat *or* cap in saluting; den Mund, das Maul -, to turn up one's nose, to sneer; Einem den Tiſch -, *v.* Tiſchrücken; *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to move, to proceed; to rock, to wriggle; näher -, to draw near, to approach, to come on; in ein Land -, to enter *or* invade a country; aus dem Lager -, to leave the camp; in's Feld -, to take the field.

Rück'enader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) dorsal vein.

Rück'enband, *n.*, (*Anat.*) ligament of the heel.

Rück'enbatterie, *f.*, *v.* Rückbatterie.

Rück'enbein, *n.*, *v.* Rückgrat.

Rück'enbirne, *f.*, *v.* Pfundbirne.

Rück'enblatt, *n.*, (*Sculpt.*) back (eines Altars, of an altar-piece); back-plate of a fire-place.

Rück'enblut, *n.*, (*Vet.*) a kind of bloody flux (peculiar to cattle and sheep).

Rück'endarre, *f.*, (*Med.*) spinal complaint in which the marrow dries up.

Rück'endrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pancreas, pancreatic gland (Bauchſpeicheldrüſe, Rücklein).

Rück'eneiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) bookbinder's back-tool.

Rück'enfell, *n.*, *v.* Rückenhaut.

Rück'enfläche, *f.*, flat surface of the back.

Rück'enfloſſe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) dorsal fin.

Rück'enfloſſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) fish with dorsal fins.

Rück'enfüßer, *pl.*, (*Crust.*) decapods, crabs.

Rück'engefäß, *n.*, dorsal vessel.

Rück'engelenk, *n.*, (*Anat.*) vertebra, a joint in the back-bone *or* spine.

Rück'engurt, *m.*, *v.* Rückenriemen.

Rück'enhalt, *m.*, (*Milit.*) reserve, body of reserve; (*fig.*) support (Rückhalt).

Rück'enhalter, *m.*, (*fig.*) supporter, support.

Rück'enhaut, *f.*, (*dim.* Rückenhäutchen; *Anat.*) membrane of the interior upper part of the body, pleura.

Rück'enkamm, *m.*, dorsal crest.

Rück'enkiemen, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) dorsibranchiates (annelidans which have the gills projecting from the middle part of the back or the sides of the body).

Rück'enkorb, *m.*, basket for the back.

Rück'enkrampf, *m.*, (*Med.*) tetanus.

Rück'enkratzer, *m.*, skratch-back, back-scraper.

Rück'enlehne, *f.*, back of a chair.

Rück'enmark, *n.*, (*Anat.*) spinal marrow, marrow of the back-bone.

Rück'enmarksarterien, *pl.* (*Anat.*) spinal arteries.

Rück'enmarksdarre, *f.*, *v.* Rückendarre.

Rück'enmarksentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the spinal marrow, myelitis.

Rück'enmarkserweichung, *f.*, (*Med.*) diseased state (mollification) of the spinal marrow, myelomalacia.

Rück'enmarkslähmung, *f.*, (*Med.*) paralysis of the spinal marrow.

Rück'enmarksmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) spinal muscle.

Rück'enmarksnerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) spinal sinew.

Rück'enmarkspulsader / **Rück'enmarksſchlagader** } *f.*, (*Anat.*) spinal artery.

Rück'enmarksſchwindſucht, *f.*, *v.* Rückendarre.

Rück'enmarksverhärtung, *f.*, (*Med.*) induration of the spinal marrow.

Rück'enmarksverzehrung, *f.*, *v.* Rückendarre.

Rück'enmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) dorsal muscle.
Rück'enmuskelschnitt, *m.* (*Surg.*) dorsal myotomy.
Rück'ennaht, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dorsal suture.
Rück'ennerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) dorsal nerve.
Rück'enpaarden } *pl.*, (*Mar.*) life-lines, man-ropes
Rück'enpferde } (used in going up and down a vessel's side).
Rück'enpfeife, *f.*, (*Org.*) pipe of the choir-organ.
Rück'enplatte, *f.*, back-plate of a fire-place (Kaminplatte).
Rück'enrabe, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Saatkrähe.
Rück'enrieſen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) dorsal grooves.
Rück'enriemen, *m.*, crupper, ridge-band (the part of a harness that crosses the back of a horse).
Rück'enſchanze, *f.*, (*Fort.*) outer sconce.
Rück'enſchild, *n.*, back shell (of the turtle &c.), carapace.
Rück'enſchlag, *m.*, blow on the back.
Rück'enſchmerz, *m.*, pain in the (one's) back.
Rück'enſchwimmen, *n.*, the act of swimming on one's back.
Rück'enſchwimmer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) boat-fly (a genus of hemipterous insects that swim on the back; Notonectica).
Rück'enſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) dorsal.
Rück'enſtarre, *f.*, (*Med.*) stiffness in the back (proceeding from gout, rheumatism *or* hemorrhoidal complaints).
Rück'enſtreifen } *pl.*, (*Bot.*) dorsal streaks.
Rück'enſtriemen }
Rück'enſtreifraupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) dorsal-striped caterpillar.
Rück'enſtück, *n.*, back-piece; (*Butch.*) chine; *v.* Fch.
Rück'enweh, *n.*, pain in the back.
Rück'enwehr, *f.*, (*Milit.*) parados (an elevation of earth behind a fortified place, to protect it from attack in reverse).
Rück'enwerk, *n.*, (*Org.*) choir-organ.
Rück'enwind, *m.*, wind blowing in one's back; (*Mar.*) full fair wind, stern-wind.
Rück'enwirbel, *m.* } (*Anat.*) vertebra, joint
Rück'enwirbelbein, *n.* } in the backbone; der zweite -, axis.
Rück'enwirbelthier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) vertebral, a vertebrated animal.
Rück'enwolle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) mother-wool.
Rück'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who moves, mover; (*Horol.*) curb of the mainspring, regulating plate (die Stellſcheibe).
Rück erinnern, *v. refl.*, ſich - an ..., to remember, to recollect; *ppr.* & *a.*, rückerinnernd, reminiscential.
Rück erinnerung, *f.*, reminiscence; recollection.
Rück erl, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Gänſeblümchen.
Rück erſtattung, *f.*, restitution.
Rück erzaun, *m.*, lattice-fence.
Rück fährte, *f.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Hinterfährte.
Rück fällig, *a.*, (*Law*) revertible; (*Med.*) relapsing; ein -er Sünder, a relapser; blackslider; - werden, to relapse, to fall back, to backslide.
Rück'fälligkeit, *f.*, (*Law*) revertibleness; relapse; return *or* falling back into a former state (particularly of vice *or* error).
Rück'fahrt, *f.*, return.
Rück'fahrtsgeld, *n.*, back-fare.
Rück'fall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Rückfälle; *Law*) reversion; (*Med.*) relapse; einen - bekommen, to have a relapse; (*fig.*) relapse.
Rück feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) brass-back file.
Rück fluß, *m.*, reflux.
Rück'forderung, *f.*, reclamation, redemand; -s-koſten (*pl.*), reclaim-charges, costs of reclamation; -srecht (*n.*), right of reclamation.
Rück'fracht, *f.*, return-freight, back-freight, freight home, return-cargo (Rückladung); als - ſenden, to reship.
Rück'frage, *f.*, counter-question.
Rück'fuhre, *f.*, return-conveyance.
Rück'gabe, *f.*, giving back, return.
Rück'gänger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who goes back *or* returns.
Rück'gängig, *a.*, returning, going back; (*fig.*) going backward, retrograde, retrograding; (*Astron.*) retrograding; eine -e Bewegung, retrogradation; retrogressive; reciprocal, reflective; - machen, to break off; einen Handel, einen Kauf - machen, to annul a bargain; - werden, to retrograde, to go backward; die Heirath iſt - geworden, the match is broken off.
Rück'gängigkeit, *f.*, state of retrogression.
Rück'gang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) return, going back, passage back, regress; (*fig.*) going-backward; backsliding; fall off, falling off, decay (*v.* Krebsgang); frustration (Vereitelung); breaking off (Rückgängigkeit); (*Astron.*) retrogression, retrogradation; (*Law*) regress; return to a former claim; recourse.
Rück'gangsrecht, *n.*, (*Law*) right of returning to a former claim *or* having recourse to the first security.
Rück'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; *separ.*) to return, to go back; to recur; *ppr.* & *a.*, rückgehend, going back, returning; (*Com.*) -e Gelder, returns.
Rück'gewalt, *f.*, reprisals.
Rück'grat, *m.*, (*prov. n.*; *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Rückgräte; *Anat.*) backbone, spine, chine; zum - gehörig, spinal; vertebral.
Rück'gratsbänder, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) vertebral ligaments.
Rück'gratsbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) spinal bone.
Rück'gratsgelenke, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) vertebrae, joints, of the backbone, spinal joints.
Rück'gratshöhle, *f.*, (*Anat.*) hole of the backbone.
Rück'gratskrümmung, *f.*, (*Med.*) contortion of the spine.
Rück'gratsmuskeln, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) spinal muscles.
Rück'gratsnerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) spinal nerve.
Rück'gratsſchmerz, *m.*, pain in the spine *or* backbone, rhachialgia.
Rück'gratsſtrecker, *m.*, (*Anat.*) extensor of the spine.
Rück'gratswirbel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) vertebra of the spine.
Rück'gratthiere, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) vertebrales; vertebrated animals.
Rück'gurt, *m.*, girt (of a harness).
Rück'gut, *n.*, (*Com.*) lumber (in the West Indian trade).
Rück'haken, *m.*, (*Artil.*) hook by which a piece of ordnance is moved.
Rück'hall, *m.*, resound, re-echo.
Rück'hallen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to resound, to re-echo, to echo back.
Rück'halt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) prop, stay; (*fig.*) support, application; einen - an Einem (etwas) haben, to fall back upon, to be backed by; (*Milit.*) reserve, body of reserve; im -e, in reserve; (*fig.*) reserve, reservedness; ohne - ſprechen, to speak unreservedly, openly, boldly; (*Techn.*) - am Gewehr, detent (also Rückhalter).
Rück'halten, *v. a.*, *v.* Zurückhalten.
Rück'haltslos, *a.* & *adv.*, unreserved, frank, open, candid; frankly, openly, unreservedly.

Rück'haltung, *f.*, *v.* Zurückhaltung.

Rück'harnen, *n.*, retromingency (the act *or* state of voiding urine backward); *ppr.* & *a.*, rückharnend, retromingent.

Rück'heime, *f.*, (*Entom.*) hearth-cricket (Gryllus domesticus).

Rück'herz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) madwort (Globularia vulgaris).

Rück'ig, *a.*, having a back *or* ridge (mostly in comp.); (*prov.*) quick (of motion), nimble.

Rück'käuflich, *a.*, repurchasable, that may be bought back.

Rück'kauf, *m.*, repurchase; repurchasing; redemption.

Rück'kaufsweiſe, *adv.*, by way of repurchase.

Rück'kehr, *f.*, return, returning; ohne - verloren, irretrievable.

Rück'klang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Rückklänge) reverberation of sound, reverberated sound *or* sounds, resonance.

Rück'kunft, *f.*, returning, return.

Rück'ladung, *f.*, (*Com.*) return-freight, return-cargo, home-freight; reshipment.

Rück'läufig, *a.*, running backward, recurrent, retrograde (also *Astron.*); (*Anat.*) recurrent (Nerven, nerves).

Rück'lauf, *m.*, recurrence, retrogradation (*Astron.*); recoil (einer Kanone).

Rück'laufend, *a.*, *v.* Rückläufig; (*Math.*) -e Reihen, recurring series.

Rück'lehne, *f.*, back (of a chair, sofa &c.).

Rück'lein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Rückendrüſe.

Rück'leine, *f.*, (*Sport*) knittel of a fowling-net.

Rück'lieferung, *f.*, re-delivery.

Rück'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) hand-sledge; (*Entom.*) *v.* Libelle; *adv.*, *v.* Rücklings.

Rück'lings, *adv.*, backward; - anfallen, to attack from behind; - fallen, to fall backward; - gehen, to go backward(s); to retrograde; - gelegt (*a.*, *Bot.*) supine; - zuſammenbinden, to tie back to back.

Rück'marſch, *m.*, counter-march; retreat of an army; den - antreten, to march back; to retreat.

Rück'nahme, *f.*, retraction, retractation, recall, recantation (Zurücknahme).

Rück'pfeiler, *m.*, counter-foot (a buttress, pier *or* pillar, built against and in right angles to a wall in order to strengthen it).

Rück'prämie, *f.*, (*Com.*) return of premium.

Rück'prall, *m.*, reverberation, repercussion of sound; recoil.

Rück'reiſe, *f.*, journey back, return, (zur See) voyage home; auf der - begriffen (v. Schiffen), homebound.

Rück'riemen, *v.* Rückenriemen.

Rück'ruf, *m.*, calling back, recall.

Rück'rufen, *v. a.*, *v.* Zurückrufen.

Rück'rufsſchreiben, *n.*, letter of recall.

Rücks, *adv.*, *v.* Rück.

Rück'ſcheibe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Rücker.

Rück'ſchein, *m.*, bond, obligation (Revers); reciprocal bond; reverberation, reflection of the rays of light from an object.

Rück'ſchemel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) in saw-mills the machinery by means of which the wood is pushed on to the saw.

Rück'ſchlag, *m.*, back-stroke; reactive stroke, repercussion, rebound; reverberation; second stroke (vom Blitz of lightning); (*fig.*) sudden going backwards, falling off.

Rück'ſchreiben, *n.*, rescript.

Rück'ſchreiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schreiten; used with ſein; *separ.*) to go backward(s), to retrograde, to recede.

Rück'ſchritt, *m.*, going back, retrocession, retrogradation; (*Milit.*) back-step; (*fig.*) relapse.

Rück'ſchrittspartei, *f.*, (*Polit.*) retrograde party.

Rück'ſeil, *n.*, (*Mar.*) gun-tackle.

Rück'ſeite, *f.*, back; - einer Münze, reverse.

Rück'ſender, *m.*, one who sends back *or* returns, returner.

Rück'ſendung, *f.*, sending back, returning, return; (*Com.*) returns.

Rück'ſicht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) respect, consideration, regard, attention; motive (Beweggrund); discretion; aus - gegen..., in deference to...; from respect towards...; in - (einer Sache), mit - auf..., in consideration of..., in respect to..., with regard to..., as to..., as for...; - nehmen auf... to have regard for *or* to..., to regard, to respect, to take into consideration, to consider; viele - en nehmen, to be circumspective; ohne - zu nehmen auf... regardless of...

Rück'ſichtig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Rückſichtsvoll.

Rück'ſichtlich, *adv.*, with regard *or* respect to, in consideration of, considering, respecting.

Rück'ſichtlichkeit, *f.*, *v.* Rückſicht.

Rück'ſichtslos, *a.*, regardless; *adv.*, regardlessly.

Rück'ſichtsloſigkeit, *f.*, regardlessness.

Rück'ſichtsnahme, *f.*, respect, regard, consideration.

Rück'ſichtsvoll, *a.*, regardful (of), considerate; *adv.*, regardfully.

Rück'ſiegel, *n.*, counter-seal, counter-signet.

Rück'ſitz, *m.*, back-seat.

Rück'ſprache, *f.*, conference, consultation; - mit Einem nehmen *or* halten, to confer, to consult *or* deliberate (previously) with one.

Rück'ſprung, *m.*, leap back; leaping back, resilience, resiliency; (*fig.*) einen - thun, to backslide, to flinch (from); to recant, to withdraw one's word (ſein Wort zurücknehmen).

Rück'ſtändig, *a.*, in arrear, remaining behind; ein -er Schuldner, defaulter.

Rück'ſtändler, *m.*, defaulter.

Rück'ſtand, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Rückſtände) arrears; noch im - ſein, to be in arrears; residue, rest; (*Chem.*) caput mortuum; residuum; (*Com.*) -srechnung (*f.*), balance-account.

Rück'ſtellig, *a.*, retrograde; in arrear; *v.* Rückgängig.

Rück'ſtich, *m.*, (*Sempstr.*) turn-stitch.

Rück'ſtoß, *m.*, repulsion; recoil.

Rück'ſtrahl, *m.*, reflection, light reflected.

Rück'ſtrahlen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to reflect.

Rück'ſtreicher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) a one-edged blade.

Rück'ſtrich, *m.*, return *or* departure of birds of passage (Rückzug).

Rück'ſtücken, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Rückauflanger.

Rück'ſturz, *m.*, fall backwards, overthrow.

Rück'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) ring-dove, ring-pigeon, wood-pigeon, cushat, queest (Columba palumbus).

Rück'tratte, *f.*, *v.* Rückwechſel.

Rück'tritt, *m.*, (*fig.* & *lit.*) withdrawing, retreating, retiring; return (to a previous state); receding (der Gewäſſer, of waters).

Rück'umwälzer, *m.*, counter-revolutionist.

Rück'umwälzung, *f.*, counter-revolution.

Rück'ung, *f.*, moving; marching; (*Mus.*) syncopation.

Rück'verladung, *f.*, *v.* Rückladung.

Rück'verſicherer, *m.*, (*Com.*) re-insurer.

Rück'verſicherung, *f.*, (*Com.*) re-insurance.

Rück'wälzen, *v. a.*, to roll back; to repel, to rebut.

Rück'wälzung, *f.*, rolling back, revolution.

Rück'wärtig, *a.*, retrograde.

Rück'wärts, *adv.*, backward; back; (*Mar.*) aback.

Rück'wärtsbeugen, *n.*, *v.* Rückwärtsdrehung.

Rück'wärtsbeuger, *m.*, *v.* Rückwärtsdreher.

Rück'wärtsdreher, *m.*, (*Anat.*) supinator (name given to two muscles of the forearm).

Rück'wärtsdrehung, *f.*, (*Anat.*) supination.

Rück'wärtsgebogen, *a.*, (*Bot.*) reflexed (bent backwards *or* outwards).

Rück'wärtsgedreht, *a.*, (*Bot.*) bent back.

Rück'wärtsgehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen) to go backward(s); (*Mar.*) to have stern-way.

Rück'wärtsgeneigt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) reclined, turned *or* curved downward, nearly recumbent.

Rück'wärtslage, *f.*, reclining posture.

Rück'wärtsliegen, *n.*, supineness, act of lying with the face upwards.

Rück'wärtsſchreiten, *n.*, retrogressing; retrogression.

Rück'wärtswirkend, *a.*, having a reactive effect *or* power; reflective, reciprocal.

Rück'wechſel, *m.*, (*Com.*) re-exchange, rechange; redraft; -rechnung (*f.*), account of re-exchange.

Rück'weg, *m.*, way back, return; ſich auf den - machen, to set out on the return.

Rück'weichung, *f.*, recess.

Rück'welle, *f.*, returning wave; (*Techn.*) - an Windmühlen, machine for turning a windmill.

Rück'wirken, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *separ.*) to react; to have a reactive force (auf, on).

Rück'wirkend, *ppr.*, *v.* Rückwirken; *a.*, *v.* Rückwärtswirkend; ein -es Geſetz, a retrospective law; das Geſetz kann keine -e Kraft haben, this enactment can have no retrospective effect.

Rück'wirkung, *f.*, reaction, retroaction; (*Phys.*) renitence, renitency; durch -, retroactively, by retroaction; (*Mech.*) -ſmaſchine (*f.*), reaction-machine; -ſrad (*n.*), reaction water-wheel (with curved vanes *or* buckets, on which the water reacts, producing a backward rotary motion).

Rück'wurf, *m.*, (*Gam.*) tip (beim Kegelſpiel, at ninepins); im -e machen, to tip.

Rück'zahlung, *f.*, return of payment, reimbursement.

Rück'zielend, *a.*, (*Gram.*) reflective, reciprocal.

Rück'zöllig, *a.*, (*Com.*) entitled to a drawback.

Rück'zoll, *m.*, (*Com.*) drawback; -güter (*pl.*), debenture goods; -ſchein (*m.*), debenture.

Rück'zug, *m.*, return; retreat (also *Milit.*); *v.* Rückſtrich; (*Milit.*) den - blaſen, to sound the retreat; den - decken, to bring up the rear.

Rück'zugsordnung, *f.*, (*Milit.*) order of retreat.

Rü'de, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Sport*) male of dogs, foxes and wolves; a large (wolf-like) hound; shepherd's dog (Schäferhund); cur.

Rü'de, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Roh, Ungeſittet.

Rü'den, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to be noisy *or* boisterous (lärmen); to yell, to howl (brüllen); to rut (brünſten).

Rü'dengebell, *n.*, barking of hounds.

Rü'denhorn, *n.*, huntsman's bugle (Hiefhorn).

Rü'denhund, *m.*, *v.* Rüde.

Rü'denknecht, *m.*, servant whose duty it is to feed and tend the hounds, whipper-in.

Rü'denpartei, *f.*, whippers-in.

Rü'desheimer, *m.*, wine of Rudesheim, Rudesheimer.

Rü'fe, *f.*, roughness (of the skin *or* bark); scurf (Schorf).

Rüf'fel, *m.*, *v.* Riffel; scolding, blowing up, jobation.

Rüf'feln, *v. a.*, to blame, to censure, to scold, to blow up (*v.* Riffeln).

Rüf'fig, *a.*, (*prov.*) having a hard rind *or* crust.

Rü'fig
Rüf'terig
Rüf'tig } *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Räudig Rauh, Rüffig.

Rüg'bar, *a.*, blamable, censurable; actionable, punishable (ſtraffällig).

Rüg'barkeit, *f.*, blamableness; *v.* Strafbarkeit.

Rü'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*; *Law*) legal complaint, accusation, denunciation (Anklage); crime, criminal offence (as subject of legal inquiry; Vergehen, Verbrechen); punishment awarded by the court for a criminal offence; criminal court of justice (Rügengericht); (*us.*) censure, blame, reproof; animadversion; eine ſtrenge, ſcharfe, ernſtliche -, a sharp, severe reproof.

Rü'gen, *v. a.*, to denounce (anklagen, bei Gericht anzeigen, denunciren; *s. u.*); to sentence, to condemn to punishment (über Vergehen richten); to punish; to fine (mit Geld ſtrafen); (*us.*) to reprove, to reprehend (verweiſen); to censure, to blame, to animadvert upon (tadeln); (*obsol.*) to mention (ermahnen), to notice; es wird nicht einmal gerügt, it passes without notice.

Rü'genamt
Rü'gengericht } *n.*, office *or* court which takes cognizance of certain misdemeanours; inferior court of justice adjudicating claims and fining injuries *or* affronts.

Rü'genmeiſter
Rü'genrichter } *m.*, judge of a Rügengericht, *q. v.*

Rü'genſache, *f.*, affair *or* cause (to be) brought before a Rügengericht, *q. v.*

Rü'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) accuser, informer (Denunciant, Angeber); censurer, blamer (Tadler).

Rü'getag, *m.*, court-day (*v.* Rügengericht).

Rü'gung, *f.*, (*obsol.*) legal inquiry; *v.* Tadel.

Rüh'ling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) yellow agaric (a superior edible mushroom; Cantharellus cibarius).

Rüh'men, *v. a.*, to praise, to commend, to glorify, to extol, to celebrate, to laud; (*Prov.*) man ſoll den Tag nicht vor dem Abend -, wait the result before you give way to rejoicing; es wird ſehr gerühmt, it is spoken of very highly; er wird ſehr gerühmt, he enjoys a high reputation, his praise is in every body's mouth; *v. n.*, (*obsol.*) to exult, to cry out, to shout with *or* from joy; (*Script.*) jauchze und rühme, du Einwohnerin zu Zion, cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion (*Is.* 12. 6); wachet auf und rühmet, die ihr liegt unter der Erde, awake and sing, ye that dwell in dust (26. 19); *v. refl.*, ſich einer Sache -, to glory in, to be proud of, to pride one's self in *or* on, to boast of a thing; ich rühme mich ſein Freund zu ſein, I am proud of being his friend.

Rüh'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who praises, commends, praiser, commender; boaster.

Rüh'meriſch, *a.*, (*obsol.*) boastful (prahleriſch).

Rüh'mig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) boasting (in comp.).

Rühm'lich, *a.*, glorious, laudable, praiseworthy (lobenswerth); commendable (empfehlenswerth); honourable (ehrenvoll); *adv.*, gloriously, laudably, commendably, honourably; Jemandes - gedenken, to make honourable mention of a person.

Rühm'lichkeit, *f.*, laudableness, praiseworthiness, commendableness.

Rühm'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) boaster, swaggerer (Prahler).

Rühm'los, *a.* & *adv.*, inglorious, without glory, without fame.

Rühm'ſam, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Ruhmvoll.

Rühm'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to boast, to brag, to swagger (prahlen, großſprechen).

Rühr'bar, *a.*, movable; susceptible (of being touched), impressible, capable of impression.

Rühr'barkeit, *f.*, susceptibility (of being touched, of impression), susceptibleness.

Rühr'bottich, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Rührfüpe.

Rühr'ei, *n.*, (*Cook.*) jumbled eggs.

Rühr'eiſen, *n.*, poker; (*Techn.*) glassmaker's frit-iron, poker.

Rühren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to stir, to move; to touch; to strike, to smite; der Schlag hat ihn gerührt, he has had an apoplectic fit; der Blitz hat ihn gerührt, he has been struck by lightning; ich war wie vom Donner gerührt, I was as it were thunderstruck; die Trommel, die Pauke -, to beat the drum; die Zither, die Laute -, to touch the cithern, the lute; (*fig.*) to touch, to move, to affect, to impress stongly; das Herz -, to move the heart; das rührt mich auf's Empfindlichſte, that touches me to the quick; to twirl, to stir about, to beat up, to whip; Eier -, to beat up eggs; Sahne -, to whip cream; Mörtel -, to pat mortar; (*Agric.*) den Acker -, to turn up the ground; *v.* Ruhren; das Heu -, to rake the hay into heaps, to cock it; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to stir, to move; er darf ſich nicht -, he dares not stir; es rührt ſich keine Luft, not a breath of air is stirring; wenn man ſich rührt, giebt's immer etwas zu erwerben, if one is brisk and active there's always something to be earned; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to touch (an etwas, something); in etwas -, to stir about, to stir up.

Rühr'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Rühren; *a.*, moving, affecting, pathetic, heart-stirring, touching; *adv.*, pathetically.

Rühr'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Rühr'erin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } one who stirs up (also *fig.*; *v.* Rührum); an instrument *or* tool for stirring up.

Rühr'faß, *n.*, churn.

Rühr'gabel, *f.*, fork for stirring (up).

Rühr'haft, *a.*, *v.* Rührend.

Rühr'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) stirring pole; rake (of a plumber's table); *v.* Hakenpflug.

Rühr'holz, *n.*, paddle.

Rühr'richt, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) mishmash, hodgepodge, medley.

Rühr'rig, *a.*, stirring, active, nimble, agile; bustling; *v.* Rührend (*s. u.*); (*prov.*) -e Eier, addled eggs; *adv.*, actively, nimbly, expeditiously.

Rühr'rigkeit, *f.*, agility, nimbleness, activity, stirring disposition.

Rühr'kelle, *f.*, pot-ladle.

Rühr'kette, *f.*, chain used in cleaning barrels.

Rühr'keule, *f.*, (*Techn.*) printer's brayer.

Rühr'krücke, *f.*, (*Techn.*) rake of a plumber's table; brewer's oar, mash-rake.

Rühr'kübel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) mason's trough.

Rühr'küpe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) dyer's second vat, repose-vat.

Rühr'löffel, *m.*, *v.* Rührkelle; -brett (*n.*), rack for the ladles.

Rühr-mich-nicht-an, *n.*, (*Bot.*) touch-me-not, yellow balsam (Impatiens noli-me-tangere).

Rühr'milch, *f.*, buttermilk.

Rühr'nagel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) mill-clapper, mill-clack.

Rühr'ſam, *a.*, *v.* Rührig.

Rühr'ſamkeit, *f.*, *v.* Rührigkeit.

Rühr'ſchaufel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) mason's trowel.

Rühr'ſcheit, *n.*, (*Techn.*) brewer's mash-oar, mashing-staff; any tool used in mixing ingredients.

Rühr'ſchnur, *f.*, (*Sport*) string to which the decoy-bird is attached.

Rühr'ſpatel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wax-chandler's spatula.

Rühr'ſtäbchen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stirring-rod.

Rühr'ſtange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) stirring-pole.

Rühr'ſtecken / **Rühr'ſtock** } *m.*, (*Mil.*) clack, clacker.

Rühr'um, *m.*, (*fig.*) busy-body.

Rühr'ung, *f.*, (mostly *fig.*) moving, touching; emotion (Bewegtſein); sympathy (Mitgefühl).

Rülleu, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Brüllen.

Rülp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) a coarse fellow (*v.* Rülpš).

Rülp'iſch, *a.*, coarse, rude, unmannerly (flegelhaft).

Rülpš, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *vulg.*) belch; (*fig.*) a coarse, rude, unmannerly fellow.

Rülp'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *vulg.*) to belch, to eructate.

Rülp'ſen, *n.*, belching, eructation.

Rülp'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) belcher.

Rüm'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) log of wood (Sägeblock, Schrot); (*Techn.*) notch; groove (Rinne, Rille).

Rüm'melig, *a.*, (*Techn.*; in comp.) ... grooved.

Rüm'pfen, *v. a.*, to crook, to bend, to turn up; to wrinkle; die Naſe, das Maul -, to turn up the nose, to sneer; die Stirn - (*n. u.*), to frown (runzeln).

Rüm'pfer, *m.*, sneerer.

Rümpf'naſe, *f.*, turned-up nose (in sneering); sneerer.

Rümp'ler, *m.*, *v.* Rimpler.

Rün'de, *f.*, roundness; rounding, round thing, round part; (*fig.*) roundness, finish.

Rün'den, *v. a.*, to round, to make round; (*fig.*) to round off, to finish; *pp.* & *a.*, gerundet, orbiculate, orbiculated.

Ründ'lich, *a.*, *v.* Rundlich.

Ründ'lichkeit, *f.*, state of being round *or* roundish, roundishness.

Rün'dung, *f.*, rounding; roundness; (*fig.*) rounding off, finish.

Rü'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) swarthy, tawny person; coarse fellow, lubber (Grobian).

Rüpelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) behaviour, bearing and conduct of a lubber, coarse behaviour, ill manners, rudeness (Flegelei).

Rü'pelhaft / **Rü'pelig** } *a.*, coarse, unmannerly, rude.

Rüp'peln, *v. refl.*, *v.* Rippeln.

Rü'ſche, *f.*, *v.* Ruſchel; (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Rüſter; (*Bot.*) salamander-tree (Stilago banius).

Rü'ſchen, *v. n.*, *v.* Ruſcheln.

Rüſ'ſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) trunk, proboscis (of an elephant and of many insects), snout (of swine); (*cont.*) nose, muzzle.

Rüſ'ſelartig, *a.*, *v.* Rüſſelhaft, Rüſſelig.

Rüſ'ſeldrache, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) elephant-fish (Chimaera callorhynchus).

Rüſ'ſeler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) any animal *or* insect with a proboscis *or* trunk; *v* Rüſſelkäfer.

Rüſ'ſelfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the beaked bandoleer-fish (Chelmon rostratus).

Rüſ'ſelflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) frizzled hair-button (a species of lichen).

Rüſ'ſelfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) trunk-fly (Panops).

Rüſ'ſelförmig, *a.*, resembling the trunk, proboscis *or* snout of an animal, proboscidiform.

Rüſ'ſelhaft / **Rüſ'ſelicht** / **Rüſ'ſelig** } *a.*, like *or* having a proboscis; trunked, proboscidate, snouted.

Rüſ'ſelkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) weevil (Curculio).

Rüſ'ſellilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) African lily (a species of asphodel; Curculigo).

Rüſ'ſelmaus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) desman, the Muscovy *or* musk-rat (Sorex).

Rüſ'ſeln, *v. a.*, to furnish with a trunk (only used in the *pp.*).

Rüſ'ſelrobbe, *f.* } (*Zool.*) sea-elephant, ele-
Rüſ'ſelſeehund, *m.* } phant-seal, bottle-nose (Macrorhinus proboscideus).

Rüſ'ſelthiere, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) proboscidians (pachydermatous mammals having a proboscis and tusks).

Rüſt, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Raſt; zu(r) -e gehen, to set, to decline (v. der Sonne, & *fig.*); *m.*, (*prov.*) implement.

Rüſt'baum, *m.*, scaffolding-pole *or* tree; (*Bot.*) *v.* Rüſter, *f.*

Rüſt'bock, *m.*, stand *or* support for scaffolding-boards, trestle.

Rüſt'brett, *n.*, scaffolding-board *or* plank.

Rüſt'e, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Raa; (*Mar.*) chain-wale, channel, channel-boards, guard-boards.

Rüſt'en, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to prepare; to dress (ein Mahl, a repast); to provide with, to furnish (ausrüſten); (*Milit., Mar.*) to arm, to equip, to fit out; ſich - zu, to prepare for, to make preparations for; ſich zum Kriege -, to arm for war; die Philiſter rüſteten ſich gegen Iſrael, the Philistines put themselves in array against Israel (1. *Sam.* 4. 2); ſie - ſich wider die Seele des Gerechten, they gather themselves together against the soul of the righteous (*Ps.* 94. 21); *v. n.*, to make preparations, to prepare for, to make all things ready; zum Eſſen -, to prepare the table (for entertaining company); (*Carp., Mas.*) to raise a scaffolding (ein Gerüſt aufſtellen); *pp.* & *a.*, gerüſtet, prepared; equipped, fitted out; furnished, provided; mit Macht -, girded with power (*Ps.* 65. 6).

Rüſt'er, *m.*, one who prepares *or* makes preparations (*s. u.*); stilt of a plough (Pflugſterze).

Rüſt'er, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) common elm (Ulmus campestris); maple (Acer); die kleine -, spindle-tree (Evonymus europaeus).

Rüſt'erfalter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) elm-tree butterfly (große Aurelia; Vanessa polychloros).

Rüſt'ern, *a.*, of elm-wood, elm...; of maple.

Rüſt'erſpinner, *m.*, (*Entom.*) bear-moth (Chelonia villica).

Rüſt'erwäldchen, *n.*, clump of elms, elm-plot, elm-grove.

Rüſt'erwanze, *f.*, (*Entom.*) elm-bug.

Rüſt'haus, *n.*, *v.* Rüſtkammer.

Rüſt'holz, *n.*, (*Min.*) prop, shore.

Rüſt'ig, *a.*, vigorous, stout, sound, healthy, robust, active; (*obsol.*) expeditious; *adv.*, vigorously, actively.

Rüſt'igkeit, *f.*, vigourousness; stoutness, soundness; activity; (*obsol.*) expeditiousness.

Rüſt'kammer, *f.*, armoury, gun-room; arsenal, store-house.

Rüſt'leine, *f.*, (*Mar.*) shank-painter (a strong rope by which the lower part of the shank of an anchor is secured to the ship's side); den Anker mit der - befeſtigen, to seize the anchor with the shank-painter, to stow the anchor on the bow.

Rüſt'leiter, *f.*, ladder *or* side-rails of a waggon.

Rüſt'ling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) crab-tree (Pyrus malus sylvestris).

Rüſt'loch, *n.*, scaffolding-hole; putlog-hole.

Rüſt'meiſter, *m.*, armourer; keeper *or* overseer of an arsenal.

Rüſt'nägel, *pl.*, large nails for scaffolding.

Rüſt'platz, *m.*, meeting-place for soldiers.

Rüſt'ſaal, *m.*, armour-hall.

Rüſt'ſeil, *n.*, *v.* Rüſtſtrick.

Rüſt'ſtange, *f.*, scaffolding-pole, putlog.

Rüſt'ſtrick, *m.*, scaffolding-rope.

Rüſt'tag, *m.*, (*Jew. Relig.*) paraseeve, the evening before the sabbath, the day of the preparation; der - auf Oſtern, the preparation of the passover.

Rüſt'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) preparation (zum Kriege, for war); arming, equipping, equipment, fitting out; armour, suit of armour (Waffenkleid); armature, accoutrements (Bewaffnungsſtücke); die vollſtändige - eines ehemaligen Kriegers, suit of armour; in voller -, armed cap-a-pie, armed from top to toe; (*Mar.*) tackling; crossbow (Armbruſt); scaffolding (Baugerüſt); (*Phys.*) the armature of a magnet (die Einfaſſung eines bewaffneten Magneten).

Rüſt'wagen, *m.*, munition *or* baggage-waggon.

Rüſt'woche, *f.*, holy week.

Rüſt'zeug, *n.*, armour; (*Mech.*) crane; tools, implements; machine for drawing *or* stretching a crossbow (Rüſtungſpannmaſchine).

Rüth'eln, *v. a.*, to flog, to whip, to lash (mit Ruthen ſchlagen).

Rütſch'enſalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) corn-salad, lamb's lettuce (gemeiner Feldſalat; Valerianella olitoria).

Rüt'telfalk } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) kestrel, castrel, wind-
Rüt'telgeier } hover (Thurmfalk, Rothelgeier; Falco tinnunculus).

Rüt'telholz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) glover's smoothing-tool (for pressing down and smoothing the seams).

Rüt'teln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to shake, to wag, to jog, to joggle, to jolt, to toss; an etwas -, to shake; (*fig.*) an der Staatsverfaſſung -, to undermine the constitution of the state; to hover (of birds; ritteln, wannen, planen); (*Techn.*) to smooth and press down the seams of gloves with the Rüttelholz, *q. v.*

Rüt'telſtange, *f.*, *v.* Rührnagel; *v.* Rührſtange.

Rüt'telweihe, *f.*, *v.* Rüttelgeier.

Rüt'ten, *v. a.*, to shake violently (*v.* Rütteln).

Rüt'tig } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) smart-wort, persicary
Rüt'tich } (Polygonum persicaria).

Rütt'ſtroh, *n.*, loose straw, litter.

Ruf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) call, calling; einen - thun, to call, to give a call, to cry, to shout; cry (der Thiere, of animals); exclamation, vociferation (Ausruf); cry, clamour (lauter -); (*fig.*) calling (Beruf); vocation (Berufung); fame, rumour, report (Gerücht); fame, reputation, character by report; im -e, renowned, reputable; im -e ſein, to be famous *or* renowned; in - kommen, to become famous *or* renowned; to acquire a good reputation; er ſteht in dem -e eines ſehr reichen Mannes, he has the reputation of being a very rich man; Schriftſteller von -e, authors of note, of repute; guter -, reputation, renown, character, good name; von gutem -e, creditable; dem guten -e nachtheilig, disreputable; böſer, übler -, ill name, bad repute; in üblen - bringen, to cry down; (*Sport*) bird-call (Lockruf).

Ru'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) incrustation of a wound *or* sore, scab.

Ru'fen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *imp.* rief; *pp.* gerufen) to call, to cry; laut -, to cry out, to cry aloud, to cry with a loud voice; to bawl; Einen -, to call one, to give one a call; Einen beim Namen -, to call one by his name; Einem -, to call to one; to call on one, to invoke; zu Einem -, *v.* Zurufen; in's Leben -, to call *or* bring to life; in's Gedächtniß -, to call to mind, to remind of; zur Ordnung -, to call to order; Einen zu ſich -, to bid one come; zum Zeugen -, to call to witness; um Hülfe -, to call *or* cry for aid *or* assistance; Einen - laſſen, to send for one, to have one sent for; *ppr.*, gerufen, called; appointed, nominated; (*fig.*) wie gerufen kommen, to come opportunely, at the moment when most wished, in the nick of time.

Ru'fenberg, *m.*, (*Min.*) name applied to impurities of certain tin-lodes.

Ru'fenbergig, *a.*, (*Min.*) feruginous, calcareous (eiſenſchüſſig, kalkig).

Ruf'endung, *f.*, (*Gram.*) vocative (case).

Ru'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) } one who calls, caller,
Ru'ferin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } crier; Rufer, (*Mar.*) speaking-trumpet; (*Gram.*) v. Rufendung (*s. u.*).

Ru'ferig, *a.*, (*Min.*) mixed with much dross; scabby; scurfy; crusted.

Ruff, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) v. Kampfhahn.

Ruf'fall, *m.*, (*Gram.*) v. Rufendung.

Ruf'fel, *f.*, (*prov.*) v. Ruffhobel; v. Rüffel.

Ruffelei', *f.*, (*prov.*) v. Kuppelei.

Ruf'feler, *m.*, (*prov.*) v. Kuppler.

Ruf'felhaft, *a.*, (*prov.*) v. Kupplerifch.

Ruf'feln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) v. Kuppeln; *v. a.*, v. Rüffeln.

Ruf'felweib, *n.*, (*prov.*) v. Kupplerin.

Ruf'fer, *m.*, (*Mar.*) v. Rufer.

Ruf'ferig, *a.*, (*prov.*) v. Ruppig, Rauh; (*Min.*) v. Ruferig.

Ruff'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) round-nose plane.

Ruff'huhn, *n.*, (*prov.*) v. Kampfhahn.

Ruf'fig, *a.*, v. Rüffig; v. Ruferig.

Ruff'ler, *m.*, v. Kuppler.

Ruff'lerin, Ruff'lerſche, *f.*, v. Kupplerin.

Ru'fin, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē) Rufinus.

Rufin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) product of the solution of phloridzine by means of heat.

Ruf'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) upright woundwort (Stachys recta).

Ru'folk, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) v. Aalraupe.

Ruf'pfeife, *f.*, (*Sport*) bird-call.

Ru'froſt, *m.*, (*prov.*) v. Rauchfroſt, Rauchreif.

Rug'hafer, *m.*, v. Rauchhafer.

Rugös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) rugose, wrinkled (runzlig, faltig).

Rugoſität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) rugosity, state of being wrinkled (Runzeligkeit).

Ruh'e, *f.*, rest, repose, quiet; state of rest; (*fig.*) stillness, tranquillity, calm, peace, security; sleep (Schlaf); death (ewige -); (*Sport*) place, state of rest; (*Mech., obsol.*) point of support, fulcrum of a lever (Stützpunkt eines Hebels); (*Guns.*) rest (Raſt); das Gewehr ſteht in -, the lock is at half cock; der - bedürfen, to be *or* stand in need of repose *or* quiet; der - pflegen, to take one's rest; zur - bringen, to calm, to quiet, to hush; zur (ewigen) - eingehen, to go to one's eternal home, to die; in träger - leben, to live in slothful ease; - geben, to be quiet (- halten); etwas mit *or* in - überlegen, to consider calmly; zur - gehen, to go to bed, to sleep, to rest; ſich zur - ſetzen, to retire from the world; to retire from *or* give up business, to retire *or* retreat from active life; einen Beamten mit Penſion zur - ſetzen, to superannuate *or* pension off an official, to place him on a retiring allowance; laß mich in -! let me alone!

Ruh'ebank, *f.*, seat of repose, couch; (*Prov.*) Müßiggang iſt des Teufels -, v. Müßiggang.

Ruh'ebedürftig, *a.*, in need of repose.

Ruh'ebett, *n.*, couch, sofa.

Ruh'ebock, *m.*, (*Sport*) prop for the perch with the bird-lime twigs.

Ruh'ebrett, *n.*, (*Artil.*) sole of a gun-carriage.

Ruh'ebühne, *f.*, (*Min.*) resting *or* landing-place, shammel.

Ruh'efeld, *n.*, fallow-field, fallow (Brachfeld).

Ruh'egeber, *m.*, quieter, comforter, consoler.

Ruh'egehalt, *n.*, pension.

Ruh'ehafen, *m.*, (*Poet.*) mansion, harbour of rest.

Ruh'ejahr, *n.*, v. Brachjahr.

Ruh'ekammer, *f.*, sleeping-room; Ruhekämmerlein (*n.*, *fig.*) the grave, the narrow cell.

Ruh'ekiſſen, *n.*, pillow; (*Prov.*) ein gut Gewiſſen iſt ein ſanftes -, a clear conscience is a soft pillow.

Ruh'elos, *a.* & *adv.*, restless, having no rest, uneasy, unquiet; restlessly.

Ruh'eloſigkeit, *f.*, restlessness, uneasiness, unquietness, want of rest.

Ruh'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rest, to repose, to take rest; to be at *or* in a state of rest; to rest, to sleep, to slumber (ſchlafen); ich wünſche Ihnen wohl zu -, I wish you a good night's rest; to rest, to be deposited in the grave (begraben ſein); hier ruht, here lies (*us.* inscription on grave-stones); ſanft ruhe ſeine Aſche! soft rest his dust! (of things) to rest, to pause, to be discontinued; not to be working; ihre Zunge ruht nicht einen Augenblick, her tongue is incessantly going; die Waffen -, hushed is the sound of arms; unſer Briefwechſel hat lange geruht, our correspondence has long lain dormant; wir wollen die Sache jetzt - laſſen, we will now let the matter remain as it is; im ſiebenten Jahre ſollſt du das Land - und liegen laſſen, the seventh year thou shalt let the land rest and lie still; auf... -, to rest *or* repose on; to be based on; to be supported by; (*Prov.*) nach gethaner Arbeit iſt gut -, after the work is done, repose is sweet.

Ruh'end, *ppr.*, v. Ruhen; *a.*, resting, quiescent; -es Vermögen *or* Capital, dead stock, unapplied funds.

Ruh'eort } *m.*, place of rest; resting-place; re-
Ruh'eplatz } treat; (*Techn.*) Ruheplatz, landing (on stairs, ein breiter Abſatz zwiſchen den Stufen).

Ruh'epolſter, *n.*, v. Ruhekiſſen.

Ruh'epulver, *n.*, (*Med.*) powder for procuring sleep, sedative, opiate, narcotic.

Ruh'epunkt, *m.*, point of rest; (*Mus., Poet.*) pause, rest; point of repose in melody; cadence; (*Mech., Phys.*) centre of gravity; fulcrum, fulcre (eines Hebels, of a lever).

Ruh'eſaat, *f.*, corn grown on land that has lain fallow.

Ruh'eſam, *a.*, v. Ruhſam.

Ruh'eſeſſel, *m.*, arm-chair, chair of rest *or* repose.

Ruh'eſitz, *m.*, retreat, retirement.

Ruh'eſtab, *m.*, (*Techn.*) painter's maul-stick, mostick.

Ruh'eſtätte } *f.*, v. Ruheplatz.
Ruh'eſtatt }

Ruh'eſtand, *m.*, state of rest, repose *or* tranquillity; (*Milit.*) in - verſetzt, invalided; superannuated (von Civilperſonen); in - verſetzen, to superannuate, to pension off; to invalid.

Ruh'eſtelle, *f.*, v. Ruheplatz, Ruheſitz, Ruheort.

Ruh'eſtörer, *m.*, disturber of peace *or* tranquillity; makebate.

Ruh'eſtörung, *f.*, breach of peace.

Ruh'eſtunde, *f.*, hour of rest *or* repose, leisure-hour.

Ruh'etag, *m.*, day of rest; the sabbath.

Ruh'evoll, *a.*, very quiet, tranquil, calm.

Ruh'ezeichen, *n.*, sign of rest, pause.

Ruh'ezeit, *f.*, resting-time; a temporary stop *or* rest, pause.

Ruh'feld, *n.*, v. Ruhefeld.

Ruh'fuge, *f.*, (*Mas.*) seam between the stones placed level *or* following a given slope.

Ruh'holz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) cushion.

Ruh'ig, *a.*, quiet; calm, peaceful, tranquil; - machen, to appease, to calm, to pacify, to quiet, to tranquillize; - werden, to become *or* grow calm; (*Mar.*) to fall calm; to subside (vom Winde); Einen - (in Ruhe)

laſſen, to leave one alone; du biſt jetzt aufgeregt, bei -erem Blute wirſt du anders ſprechen, you are now excited; when you get calmer you will speak differently; dafür ſei -, be quite easy (unconcerned) on that point; *adv.*, quietly, peacefully, calmly; - leben, to live quietly, to pass a quiet life; - ſchlafen, to sleep well *or* soundly.

Ruh'kraft, *f.*, (*Phys.*) inertia.

Ruh'küpe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) dyer's repose-vat.

Ruhm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *obsol.*) exclamation of joy and transport (lautes Rufen, Jauchzen); freue dich mit - und jauchze, break forth into singing and cry aloud (*Is.* 54. 1); Berge und Hügel ſollen vor euch her frohlocken mit -, the mountains and hills shall break forth before you into singing (55. 12); (*us.*) honour, glory, renown, fame, reputation (Ruf); praise (Lob); gelehrter -, literary fame; ohne - zu melden, be it spoken without vanity; Einem zum - gereichen, to redound to one's honour; den - muß man ihm laſſen, daß ... this must be said to (in) his praise, in his favour; the object of praise, rejoicing *or* glory, pride; wir ſind euer -, gleichwie auch ihr unſer - ſeid, we are your rejoicing, even as ye also are ours (2. *Cor.* 1. 14).

Ruhm'bedeckt, *a.*, (*fig.*) covered, crowned with glory.

Ruhm'begier(de), *f.*, desire of glory.

Ruhm'begierig, *a.*, desirous of glory.

Ruhm'bekränzt, *a.*, (*fig.*) crowned with fame *or* glory.

Ruhm'durſt, *m.*, *v.* Ruhmgier.

Ruhm'durſtig, *a.*, *v.* Ruhmgierig.

Ruhm'gekrönt, *a.*, *v.* Ruhmbekränzt.

Ruhm'gier, *f.*, inordinate desire of glory.

Ruhm'gierig, *a.*, very desirous of glory, lusting after fame, ambitious, arrogant, haughty.

Ruhm'gierigkeit, *f.*, ambitious disposition, vanity, pride, ambition, arrogance, haughtiness.

Ruhm'liebe, *f.*, love of glory.

Ruhm'los, *a.*, inglorious; *adv.*, ingloriously.

Ruhm'loſigkeit, *f.*, ingloriousness.

Ruhm'neid, *m.*, envy of another person's fame.

Ruhm'redig, *a.*, vain-glorious, boastful, boasting; *adv.*, vain-gloriously.

Ruhm'redigkeit, *f.*, vain-glory, vaunting, swaggering, boasting, bragging.

Ruhm'reich, *a.*, glorious.

Ruhm'ſam, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Ruhmvoll.

Ruhm'ſucht, *f.*, passion for glory, lust of fame.

Ruhm'ſüchtig, *a.*, *v.* Ruhmgierig.

Ruhm'ſüchtigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Ruhmgierigkeit.

Ruhm'voll, *a.*, glorious, famous.

Ruhm'würdig, *a.*, praiseworthy; glorious, deserving fame; *adv.*, praiseworthily; gloriously.

Ruhm'würdigkeit, *f.*, praiseworthiness; gloriousness.

Ruhn, *v.* Ruhen.

Ruhr, *f.*, (*Med.*) dysentery, bloody flux (rothe -); weiße -, diarrhoea; *v.* Harnruhr, Speiſeruhr; (*Mar.*) the running aground (Rafen); (*Agric.*) the last ploughing of land; the turning *or* hoeing up the ground of a vineyard; the act *or* stirring up (das Aufrühren); (*Sport*) decoy-bird; *v.* Federſpiel, Vorlaß.

Ruhr'alant, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common fleabane (Pulicaria dysenterica).

Ruhr'artig, *a.*, (*Med.*) diarrhoetic.

Ruhr'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cornelian cherry and its berries (Cornus mascula).

Ruh'ren, *v. a.*, (*Agric.*) to plough the land for the third time, to trifallow; to hoe up the ground of a vineyard for the second *or* third time.

Ruhr'ente, *f.*, (*Sport*) decoy-duck.

Ruhr'haken, *m.*, (*Agric.*) hook-plough (Ruhrpflug).

Ruhr'kirſche, *f.*, *v.* Ruhrbeere.

Ruhr'krank, *a.*, suffering from dysentery *or* diarrhoea.

Ruhr'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) everlasting, cudweed (Gnaphalium); wohlverleiartiges *or* gelbes -, sandy everlasting (G. arenarium); zweihäuſiges -, mountain everlasting (Engelsblümchen; G. divicum); purpurrothes -, the purple everlasting (G. purpureum); waldliebendes -, highland cudweed (G. sylvaticum); common fleabane (Berufkraut; Pulicarea dysenterica); annual mercury (einjähriges Bingelkraut; Mercurialis annua).

Ruhr'mittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) antidysenteric.

Ruhr'nuß, *f.*, *v.* Lambertsnuß.

Ruhr'pflanze, *f.*, *v.* Ruhrkraut.

Ruhr'recht, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Strandrecht.

Ruhr'rinde, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) simaruba bark (the bark of the bitter damson, mountain damson, slavewood; Simaruba officinalis).

Ruhr'vogel, *m.*, (*Sport*) decoy-bird.

Ruhr'widrig, *a.*, (*Med.*) antidysenteric.

Ruhr'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) upright tormentil (Tormentilla erecta).

Ruhr'wurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) colombo root.

Ruh'ſam, *a.*, peaceful, quiet; quieting (*v.* Ruhevoll, Ruhig).

Ruin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) ruin, destruction, decay, fall, overthrow, undoing (Verfall, Untergang, Verderb); *v.* Ruine.

Rui'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) ruin, ruins.

Rui'nenhaft, *a.*, like ruins, in a ruinous state *or* condition.

Rui'nenmarmor } *m.*, (*Min.*) Florentine marble.
Rui'nenſtein }

Ruini'ren, *v. a.*, to ruin, to destroy, to undermine, to subvert, to defeat; ſich -, to ruin one's self.

Ruini'rig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) ruinous; destructive (zerſtörungsluſtig).

Ruinös', *a.*, ruinous, pernicious, baneful, destructive (verderblich); dilapidated, decayed (baufällig, ſchadhaft).

Ru'jaholz, *n.* } (*Pharm.*) the bark of the wild
Ru'jarinde, *f.* } olive *or* Venice sumach (*v.* Rujaſtrauch).

Ru'jaſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild olive, Venice sumach (Rhus cotinus).

Ruktation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) ructation, eructation, belching (das Aufſtoßen aus dem Magen, Rülpſen).

Ru'ku, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) *v.* Orlean.

Ru'kubaum, *m.*, *v.* Orleanbaum.

Rul'le, *f.*, *v.* Rolle.

Rul'len, *v. a.*, *v.* Rollen.

Rum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *engl. w.*) rum; -brennerei (*f.*), rum-distillery; -faſſen (*m.*), dunder.

Rumicin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) the amorphous bitter principle of the curled and broad-leaved dock.

Rumination', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *lit.* & *fig.*) rumination (das Wiederkäuen; Nachdenken).

Rumini'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to ruminate (wiederkäuen; durchdenken).

Rum'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) noise, rumble, rumbling (Lärm, Geräuſch); winnowing-machine (Kornfege, also Rommel); lumber, old things (Gerümpel); bulk; im - kaufen, to buy in the bulk, in *or* by the lump, in the gross; (*Cardpl.*) point (in piquet); den - angeben, zählen, to call *or* tell the points; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) er kennt den -, he is a knowing one, he knows what's what, he's up to the trick, he's up to snuff; (*vulg.*) piece of work, to-do, row, uproar, disturbance, rumpus, riot (Auflauf, Krawall).

Rum'mel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Runkelrübe.

Rum'meldeich, *m.*, that part of a dike which a whole community has to keep in proper order.

Rummelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rumbling, rumbling noise (Gerummel; without *pl.*); lumber; anything old, delapidated and decayed (Rumpelkaſten, Rumpelkutſche).

Rum'melig, *a.*, rumbling; old, dolapidated, decayed.

Rum'melkauf, *m.*, purchase in the bulk, lump *or* gross.

Rum'meln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rumble, to make a rumbling noise; *v. a.*, to winnow corn (also Rommeln).

Rumor', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *it. m.*) noise, bustle, rumpus, uproar, disturbance, row (Gekümmel, Aufruhr); - machen, *v.* Rumoren.

Rumo'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to make a noise, to kick up a row, to kick up a rumpus; (*prov.*) *v.* Stibitzen.

Rumo'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) noise-maker, disturber, bustler.

Rumor'haus, *n.*, guard-house for the patrol (formerly in Vienna).

Rumo'riſch } *a.*, disposed to make a noise
Rumor'ſüchtig } *or* kick up a row, noisy, riotous; quarrelsome, disputatious.

Rumor'wache, *f.*, patrol, watch-house.

Rump, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Ellritze.

Rum'pel, *m.*, (*prov.*) noise (Gepolter); *f.*, (*prov.*) a kind of flax-brake; *n.*, *v.* Gerümpel, Gerumpel.

Rum'pelabend, *m.*, *v.* Polterabend.

Rum'pelbaum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) currier's frame on which the (bear-)skins are stretched for cleaning before being tanned.

Rumpelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Gerumpel.

Rum'pelgeiſt, *m.*, *v.* Poltergeiſt.

Rum'pelholz, *n.*, (*Min.*) a log of wood to which offending *or* awkward miners are strapped and rolled about.

Rum'pelig, *a.*, *v.* Polterig.

Rum'pelkammer, *f.*, lumber-room, lumber-chamber.

Rum'pelkarre, *f.*, *v.* Rumpelkutſche.

Rum'pelkaſten, *m.*, chest for lumber; (*fig.*) old coach *or* chariot; old delapidated house.

Rum'pelkutſche, *f.*, old, broken-down coach.

Rum'pelmeſſe, *f.*, midnight-mass.

Rum'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to rumble, to rattle; to jog, to joggle; to copulate (*v.* Schweinen); *v. a.*, to disorder, to throw into confusion (durch einander werfen); (*Min.*) to punish with the Rumpelholz, *q. v.*; (*fig.*) to hoax, to banter (hänſeln).

Rumpf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Rümpfe) trunk (eines Baumes, of a tree; Baumſtumpf); trunk, body (of a man *or* animal, without head *or* limbs); the body of a shirt (without sleeves and collar, Leibchen); the legs *or* leggings of a boot (Stiefelſchaft); basket made of the bark of a tree; (*Mill.*) mill-hopper; (*Agric.*) the log of wood to which the plough-beam is attached (Pflugbuſch, Pfluglade); (*Mar.*) hull *or* carcass of a ship; (*Sculpt.*) torso; (*fig.*) mit - und Stumpf, altogether, quite, completely.

Rumpf'baum, *m.*, *v.* Rumpfleiter.

Rumpf'leder, *n.*, leather for boot-leggings.

Rumpf'leiter, *f.*, (*Mill.*) trimmer.

Rumpf'loch, *n.*, (*Mill.*) bolter-box hole.

Rumpf'mulde, *f.*, (*Mill.*) spout of a mill-hopper.

Rumpf'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) pinchers for bloom-iron.

Rund, *a.*, (*comp.* runder & ründer; *sup.* ründeſt) round, circular; cylindrical (walzenförmig); spherical (kugelrund); globular; (*Bot.*) rotund; (*fig.*) round, plain, candid (*v.* below); round, plump, sleek (fett, dick); (*fig.*) eine Sache - zu machen *or* zu bringen wiſſen, to know how to bring a matter to bear, to remove all obstacles to its taking place, to bring it about, to set it a going; das war -, that was home; das iſt mir zu -, that's above my comprehension, that's too deep for me; eine -e deutliche Antwort, a plain, distinct and precise answer; geben Sie mir auf meine -e Frage eine -e Antwort, give me a candid answer to my open question; -es Geld, coined money, specie; eine -e Summe, eine -e Zahl, a round sum, a round number; den Antrag mit -en Worten abſchlagen, to refuse the proposal flatly; die -e Wahrheit, the plain truth; *adv.*, round; round-about (- herum); (*fig.*) roundly, openly, plainly, candidly, fully, boldly, flatly, without reserve; - abſchlagen, to deny *or* refuse flatly *or* roundly; - heraus ſagen, to say roundly, plainly, in plain terms, pointedly; es geht Alles mit mir -, I am dizzy, giddy; die Flaſche - gehen laſſen, to pass the bottle; - weg, flatly, plainly; inconditionally.

Rund, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Rundchen & Ründchen) round object, a circular thing, globe, ball, sphere; das - des Himmels, the vault of heaven, heaven's starry roof.

Run'da, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) flourish; - ſingen, to sing convivial songs with a chorus.

Rund'äugig, *a.*, round-eyed, having round eyes.

Rundart'ſche, *f.*, great round shield *or* buckler, rondache (Rundſchild).

Rundartſchier', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) one armed with a round shield *or* buckler.

Rund'augen, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) round-eyed needles, rounds.

Rund'backig } *a.*, round *or* plump-cheeked.
Rund'bäckig }

Rund'baum, *m.*, round tree; (*Mech.*) axle-tree

Rund'beet, *n.*, round garden-bed.

Rund'bild, *n.*, *v.* Rundgemälde.

Rund'blätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) round-leaved.

Rund'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) globularia.

Rund'bogenſtyl, *m.*, (*Arch.*) round style.

Rund'brüſtig, *a.*, round *or* full-breasted.

Rund'bürſte, *f.*, handled round-brush.

Rund'bunzen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) tinman's round punch.

Run'de, *f.*, round, circle (Kreis); fünf Meilen in der -, five miles round; in die - trinken, to drink round; das Glas die - machen *or* in der - gehen laſſen, to send the glass round, to make the glass circulate; circular motion (Bewegung im Kreis); (*Danc.*) round (motion *or* dance in a circle); (*Milit.*) round, patrol, survey of the sentinels; die - gehen *or* machen, to go the rounds, to patrol; (*Mar.*) die - des Bugs, the rounding of the harpings (also Ründe, Ründung).

Rund'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) round iron bar, iron rod; brazier's rod.

Run'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n) round form; round place; roundel; (*obsol.*) round shield.

Run'den, *v. a.*, to round, to make round; (*fig.*) to round (periods in writing; *v.* Ründen); to finish (a picture; also Ründen).

Run'dengang } *m.*, *v.* Rundweg.
Run'denweg }

Rund'erhaben, *a.*, convex.

Rund'erhabenheit, *f.*, convexity.

Run'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Milit.*) to go the rounds.

Rund'falte, *f.*, puff.

Rund'farbe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) the steeping of skins in a hot mixture of ooze and water in round vats.

Rund'fisch, *m.*, (*Com.*) round-fish (dried cod).

Rund'flügler, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) round-winged butterflies (Parnasii).

Rund'fries, *m.*, (*Archit.*) astragal.

Rund'gang, *m.*, round; rotation, revolution.

Rund'gattet, *a.*, (*Mar.*) ein – Schiff, a ship with a round tuck.

Rund'gebäude, *n.*, rotunda, a round *or* circular building.

Rund'gedicht, *n.*, rondeau, roundelay.

Rund'gemälde, *n.*, panorama.

Rund'gesang, *m.*, song going round, roundelay, catch.

Rund'haue, *f.*, (*Min.*) round hammer; turf-hoe, spud.

Rund'heit, *f.*, the state of being round (*v.* Ründe).

Rund'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) round-plane, convex plane.

Rund'höhlung, *f.*, concavity, concaveness.

Rund'hohl, *a.*, concave; – auf beiden Seiten, concavo-concave.

Rund'hohlwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of birthwort (Aristolochia rotunda).

Rund'holz, *n.*, (*Shiph.*) round-wood, fir-timber, masts, yards, booms and spars.

Rund'igel, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) *v.* Seeigel.

Run'digkeit, *f.*, *v.* Rundheit.

Rundi'ren, *v. a.*, to round, to make round (*v.* Ründen).

Rund'kelle, *f.*, (*Mas.*) round trowel.

Rund'kiesel, *m.*, pudding-stone.

Rund'köpfig, *a.*, round-headed; – Nägel, ball-nails.

Rund'kopf, *m.*, round-head; (*Engl. Hist., cont.*) Roundhead, Puritan; (*Zool.*) the round-headed porpoise (Delphinus globiceps).

Rund'lich, *a.*, roundish, somewhat round, approaching to a round form; das Rundliche, die Rundlichkeit, the roundishness.

Rund'meißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) round chisel.

Rund'messer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tanner's round knife *or* scraper, parer with two handles.

Rund'mund, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of turbo.

Rund'ochsenauge, *n.*, (*Archit.*) bull's eye (a small, circular opening for the admission of light *or* air).

Rund'platz, *m.*, round place, oval.

Rund'reim, *m.*, *v.* Rundgesang.

Rund'reise, *f.*, circuit, tour.

Rund'säge, *f.*, round saw, circular saw.

Rund'säule, *f.*, round column; cylinder.

Rund'scheibe, *f.*, round window-pane.

Rund'scheibig, *a.*, having round panes of glass, round-paned.

Rund'schild, *m.*, great round shield *or* buckler.

Rund'schlägel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) round beater.

Rund'schnur, *f.*, round cord *or* string.

Rund'schreiben, *n.*, circular, circular writing *or* letter.

Rund'stab, *m.*, (*Archit.*) astragal; Rundstäbchen (*n.*), baguette, chaplet, bead (a little round moulding less than an astragal).

Rund'stahl, *m.*, round steel; (*Techn.*) turner's rough scraping-tool.

Rund'stein, *m.*, *v.* Rundfiesel.

Rund'stichel, *m.*, round graving-tool.

Rund'stück, *n.*, round-piece, roll.

Rund'tanz, *m.*, round, roundelay.

Rund'tempel, *m.*, rotund temple.

Rund'um, *adv.*, round, round-about.

Run'dung, *f.*, *v.* Ründung.

Rund'wache, *f.*, patrol.

Rund'weg, *m.*, (*Fort.*) way of the rounds, covert way.

Rundweg', *adv.*, *v.* under Rund, *a.*

Rund'werk, *n.*, sculpture.

Rund'wurm, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) round worm, ascaris.

Rund'wurz, *f.*, *v.* Rundhohlwurz.

Rund'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) round-nosed pliers.

Rund'zirkel, *m.*, caliber-compasses, calipers.

Rund'zug, *m.*, *v.* Kreislinie.

Ru'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) runic letter *or* character.

Ru'nenschrift, *f.*, runic characters.

Ru'nenstab, *m.*, runic wand.

Rung, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Rünge; *prov.*) *v.* Anfall; *v.* Weile.

Rung'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a short thick piece of iron *or* wood; bolt (Bolzen); pin; rundlet; trigger.

Rung'schale, *f.* / **Rung'schemel**, *m.* / **Rung'stock**, *m.* } the wood-work of a waggon on which the drag hangs; sloat, slat.

Ru'nisch, *a.*, runic.

Runk'e, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) *v.* Runken.

Runk'el / **Runk'elrübe** } *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) beet-root, beet-radish (Beta vulgaris); Runkelrübensyrup (*m.*), sirup of beet-root; Runkelrübenzucker (*m.*), beet-(root)sugar; Runkelrübenfabrik, Runkelrübensiederei (*f.*), factory where beet-sugar is made, beet-sugar manufactory.

Runk'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) hunch *or* lunch of bread.

Runks, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Runken; clown, looby (grober Tölpel); (*prov.*) large dog.

Runk'sen, *v. refl.*, to stretch one's self in a vulgar and ill-bred manner.

Runkun'kel, *f.*, *v.* Natunkel.

Runographie', *f.*, *v.* Runenschrift.

Runs, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Rünslein) / **Run'se**, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } the course and bed of a mountain stream; mark, cut *or* incision in a boundary stone.

Run'zel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) wrinkle (auf der Haut, im Gesicht); fold, rumple (im Zeug), pucker, crumple (im Tuch); notch (am Gaumen des Pferdes).

Run'zelbart, *m.* / **Run'zelblatt**, *n.* } (*Bot.*) arethusa, bastard hellebore, helleborine (A. bulbosa).

Run'zelblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) star-grass (Aletris farinosa).

Run'zelhäutig, *a.*, wrinkled, having a wrinkled skin.

Run'zelhaut, *f.*, wrinkled skin.

Run'zelig, *a*, wrinkled, full of wrinkles; (*Bot.*) rugose, corrugate.

Run'zeligkeit, *f.*, state of being wrinkled; (*Bot.*) rugosity.

Run'zelkoralline, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) a species of sertularia (S. rugosa).

Run'zellilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Runzelblume.

Run'zelmann, *m*, wrinkled fellow; morose fellow.

Run'zelmeeranemone, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) wrinkled actinia.

Run'zelmuschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) dorsal-wrinkled limpet.

Run'zeln, *v. a.*, *v. refl.* & *n.*, (used with sein) to wrinkle; die Stirn –, to knit the brows, to frown; *pp.* & *a.*, gerunzelt, wrinkled, crimped.

Run'zelohr, *n.*, (*Zool.*) a species of bat (Dysopes rugosus).

Run'zelschlange / **Run'zelschleiche** } *f.*, (*Amphib.*) a kind of serpent with wrinkled skin (Coecilia).

Run'zelſtirnig, *a.*, with a wrinkled crown *or* forehead.

Run'zelvoll, *a.*, full of wrinkles.

Runz'lig, *v.* Runzelig.

Ru'paterig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wurmſtichig; Blatternarbig; Ruppig, Rauh.

Ru'pert, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Rupert, Robert.

Rupf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) pluck; einen - thun, to pluck.

Rupf'bart, *m.*, (*Med.*) gum-rash, red-gum (Schälknötchen).

Rup'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) plucking.

Rup'fen, *v. a.*, to pluck, to pull, to pick; (*fig.*) Einen -, to pluck, to fleece, to rob one; ſein Hühnchen -, to feather one's nest (ſein Schäfchen ſcheeren); ein Hühnchen mit Einem zu - haben, to have a crow to pluck with one.

Rup'fen, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Spinnrocken; *v.* Werg, Hede.

Rup'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) plucker; (*Med.*) preliminary labour.

Rupf'meſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) hatter's tool for plucking out the coarser hair from skins.

Rupf'vogel, *m.*, a plucked bird.

Rupf'wolle, *f.*, wool in flocks.

Rupf'zange, *f.*, tweezers, pliers.

Ru'pie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Num.*) rupee.

Rupp, *m.*, tow, oakum (Werg, Hede).

Rup'pe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) eelpout (Aalraupe; Gadus lota).

Rup'pig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) tattered, shabby (abgeriſſen, ärmlich); ein -er Kerl, a tatterdemalion, a ragged fellow, a ragamuffin; (*fig.*) niggardly, mean, sorry (lumpig, filzig).

Ru'precht, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Rupert, Robert; der Knecht -, a bugbear to alarm children.

Ru'prechtskraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) stork-bill, crane's bill (Geranium Robertianum).

Rup'tur, *f.*, (*l. w.*) rupture (Bruch).

Rural' } **Rural'iſch** } *a.*, (*l. w.*) rural (ländlich, dörflich).

Rural'gedicht, *n.*, rural poem, pastoral poem, bucolic.

Ruſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Rüſche; *Bot.*) rush, reed (Juncus); - und Buſch, small brushwood; (*prov.*) *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Rüſter.

Ruſch'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a rustling, bustling person; *v.* Wildfang.

Ruſchelei', *f.*, a fidgetting about (Huſchelei); a rustling noise.

Ruſch'elig, *a.*, fidgetty (huſchelig); overhasty, careless.

Ruſch'eln } **Ruſch'en** } *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rush, to rustle; to be fidgetty.

Ruſch'enkreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Rapunzel.

Ruſch'lich, *v.* Ruſchelig.

Ru'ſefracht, *f.*, (*Com.*) freight by the great *or* gross; in der Ruſe verfrachten, to freight by the gross.

Rus'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) butcher's broom (Ruscus aculeatus).

Ruſ'penbaum, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Ulme.

Ruſ'pern, *v. n.*, *v.* Räuſpern.

Ruſ'ſe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) **Ruſ'ſin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Russian.

Ruſ'ſenthum, *n.*, Russian affairs, politics, manners, peculiarities &c.

Ruſſifici'ren, *v. a.*, to Russianize.

Ruſ'ſiſch, *a.*, Russian; -es Glas, Muscovy glass.

Ruſt, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Rüſte, Roſt.

Ruſt'e, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Rüſte.

Ruſt'en, *v. n.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Raſten, Ruhen; (*prov.*) *v.* Roſten.

Ruſt'er, *m.*, an Hungarian wine.

Ruſt'erig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Roſtig, Verroſtet.

Ruſtici'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to rusticate, to reside in the country, to lead a country-life (ländlich leben, ein Landleben führen).

Ruſticität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) rusticity, state of being rustic.

Ruſt'ig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Rußig; (*prov.*) *v.* Roſtig.

Ruſtik', *a.*, (*l. w.*) rustic, rustical (ländlich; bäueriſch).

Ruſt'lien, *f.*, (*Mar.*) shank-painter.

Ruß, *m.*, (*gen.* Ruſſes; *pl.* Ruſſe) soot; (*Bot.*) *v.* Flugbrand.

Ruß'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, like-soot, sooty, fuliginous.

Ruß'braun, *n.*, (*Paint.*) bister.

Ruß'brenner, *m.*, lamp-black burner (Kienrußbrenner).

Ruß'bütte, *f.*, soot-box.

Ruß'chen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Reiherente.

Ruß'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to sweep the chimney.

Ruß'en, *v. a.*, to soot, to cover *or* foul with soot.

Ruß'farbe, *f.*, *v.* Rußbraun.

Ruß'faß, *n.*, *v.* Rußbütte.

Ruß'hammel, *m.*, (*fig.*, *vulg.*) dirty, slovenly person (servant, cook &c.).

Ruß'hütte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) manufactory of lamp-black.

Ruß'icht, *a.*, like-soot.

Ruß'ig, *a.*, sooty, fuliginous; (*Min.*) -es Glanzerz, *v.* Schwarzſilberglanz; -es Silbererz, black silver-ore (Silberſchwärze).

Ruß'kammer, *f.*, chamber for collecting lamp-black.

Ruß'kobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) black cobalt.

Ruß'kohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) kind of earthy pit-coal.

Ruß'kreide, *f.*, black chalk.

Ruß'kübel, *m.*, tub for lamp-black; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) *v.* Rußhammel.

Ruß'land, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Russia.

Ruß'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) chimney-sweeper (Schornſteinfeger).

Ruß'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Pom.*) pippin, russeting, golding.

Ruß'öl, *n.*, birch-oil.

Ruß'ſcharre, *f.*, chimney-sweeper's scraper.

Ruß'ſchlägel, *m.*, (*fig.*, *vulg.*) *v.* Rußhammel.

Ruß'ſchwarz, *n.*, lamp-black; *v.* Rußbraun.

Ruß'ſilber, *n.*, (*Min.*) black silver-ore (Silberſchwärze).

Ruß'ſteinkohle, *f.*, *v.* Rußkohle.

Ruß'ſtoff, *m.*, fuliginous matter.

Ruß'thau, *m.*, *v.* Flugbrand.

Rutace'en, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) rutaceous plants, rutaceae.

Ru'te, *f.*, *v.* Raute.

Ru'the, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Rüthchen, Rüthlein) rod; wand, verge; switch (Gerte); mete-wand, mete-yard, rod, perch, pole (ein Maß, a measure); (*Anat.*) yard, penis (bei Mannsperſonen); (*Sport*) brush (männliches Glied bei Hirſchen), drag (des Fuchſes); (*Mar.*) mizzen-yard; (*fig.*) corporal punishment, chastisement, the rod; einem Kinde die - geben, to whip *or* to flog a child; ſich eine - binden, to prepare something disagreeable for one's self; er hat ſich eine - gebunden, he has made a halter to hang himself; Einen mit ſeiner eigenen - ſchlagen, (*anal.*) to pay one off in his own coin.

Ru'then, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to measure, to gage.

Ru'thenbündel, *n.*, bundle of switches *or* rods.

Ru'thenfiſcher, *m.*, angler.

Ru'thenfiſcherei, *f.*, angling.

Ru'thenförmig, *a.*, having the shape of a rod *or* wand; rod-shaped; (*Bot.*) virgate.

Ru'thengänger, *m.*, one searching lodes with the divinatory wand.

Ru'thenhieb, *m.*, *v.* Ruthenſchlag.

Ruthe'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*, *Chem.*) ruthenium (a gray, brittle, very hard metal, extracted from the ore of platinum).

Ru'thenjäcke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) diosma (a rutaceous shrub found at the Cape of Good Hope; Empleurum).

Ru'thenkappe, *f.*, strap *or* thong of a flail.

Ru'thenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) giant-fennel (Ferrula communis).

Ru'thenlang, *a.*, of the length of a rod, pole *or* perch.

Ru'thenmann, *m.*, *v.* Ruthengänger.

Ru'thenmeßkunſt, *f.*, baculometry (the art of measuring distances by baculi *or* staves).

Ru'thenmorchel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) stinkhorn, stinking morel (Phallus impudicus).

Ru'thenmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) muscle of the penis.

Ru'thennerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) nerve of the penis.

Ru'thenſchläger, *m.*, *v.* Ruthengänger.

Ru'thenſchlag, *m.*, stroke with a rod *or* wand.

Ru'thenſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) artery of the penis.

Ru'thenſchwinger, *m.*, one who uses the rod, whipper, lasher (*v.* Stäuper).

Ru'thenſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) yard-sail.

Ru'thenſtreich, *m.*, *v.* Ruthenſchlag.

Rutil', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) rutile (a brittle mineral, a species of titanium).

Rutilin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) rutiline (a red compound formed by the action of oil of vitriol on salicine).

Rutilit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) rutilite, manganese-granite.

Rutin', *n.* } (*Chem.*) a colouring stuff dis-
Rutin'ſäure, *f.* } covered in the leaves of the common rue.

Rutſch, *int.*, *v.* Hui; also *m.*, im -, in a trice; push; falling, sliding (Sturz).

Rutſch'bahn, *f.* } gliding hill, slope on which
Rutſch'berg, *m.* } chariots glide down in rails.

Rutſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sliding roller; *v.* Holzrieſe; (*prov.*) swing (Schaukel); (*prov.*) footstool (Hütſche).

Rutſch'el, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Luſtdirne; *v.* Schaukel.

Rutſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to slide, to glide, to slip.

Rutſch'enbinſe, *f.*, *v.* Knopfbinſe.

Rutſch'er, *m.*, one who slides *or* glides; (*Dane.*) gallopade, a kind of waltz.

Rutſch'errecht, *n.*, the right of the fief paramount to reckon compound interest on all arrears of taxes due to him.

Rutſch'erzins, *m.*, compound interest (*v.* Rutſcherrecht).

Rutſch'ig, *a.*, sliding, slipping.

Rut'te, *f.*, *v.* Aalraupe.

Rut'tich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) water-pepper, fleabane (Polygonum hydropiper).

Ry'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) ptarmigan, white grouse (gemeines Schneehuhn; Tetrao lagopus).

Ryſ'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Lille.

Ryth'mus, *m.*, *v.* Rhythmus.

S

S, ſ, s, *n.*, S, s (the nineteenth letter and fifteenth consonant of the alphabet). S. as *abbr.* stands for Seite, page, folio; S. *or* ſ. for ſiehe, see; S. for Sou, sou (French coin); (*Mus.*) for Solo, solo; *v.* Sct.; s. for sen *or* sive (oder), or; salv. cur. for salvis curialibus (der Förmlichkeiten unbeſchadet), without prejudice *or* detriment to formalities; ſ. B. for ſüdliche Breite, southern latitude; Sbgr. for Silbergroſchen, silver groshen; S/C. for suo conto (ſein Conto), his account; sc. *or* scil. for scilicet (nämlich), namely, to wit, viz; Schff., Schffl., Schl. for Scheffel, bushel; Schiffb., Schiff. for Schiffbau, Schifffahrt, ship-building, navigation; ſchl. G. for ſchlecht Geld, base coin; Schck. *or* So. for Schock, number of sixty, three score; Schpf. (Slb., Sch℔) for Schiffspfund, ship-pound; Schr. for Schiffer, captain, master, shipper; Sct., Sc. for Sack, Säcke, bag, sack, bags, sacks; Sct. for Sanct, saint, St.; ſ. d. for ſiehe dies, ſiehe dieſen Artikel, look for that; Sec. Sa. *or* 2da. for Secunda(-Wechſel), second (of exchange); Sect. for sectio (Abſchnitt), section; S. E. C., s. e. c., S. E. e. O. for salvo errore calculi, salvo errore et omissione, (Irrthum vorbehalten), errors and omissions excepted; Seeſt. for Seeſtadt, sea-town; ſel. for ſelig, late, deceased; ſel. Wwe. for ſelige Wittwe, late widow; sequ. *or* sq. for sequens (der, das Folgende), the following; ſ. g. for ſogenannt, properly *or* so called; Sgr. for Silbergroſchen, silver-groshen; s. h. for salvo honore (der Ehre unbeſchadet, mit Erlaubniß zu ſagen), with reverence be it said; sign. for signatum (ſignirt), signed; Sc. J. for Societas Jesu (Jeſuitenorden), the society of Jesus; ſ. L. for ſüdliche Länge, southern longitude; Sl. for Soldi, soldi (an Italian coin); Sld. *or* Sldo. for Saldo, balance; s. l. e. a. for sine loco et anno (ohne Ort und Jahr des Drucks), without place and year *or* date; ſ. m. for ſehe man, see; S. O. *v.* S. E. C.; solv. for solve (löſe auf), solve; ſp. *or* ſpan. for ſpaniſch, Spanish; Spco. for sporco (brutto), gross-weight; Spec. Rthlr. for Species-Thaler, specie dollar; Speſ. for Speſen, charges; ſpſ. *or* Spff. for ſuperfein, superfine; Spr. for Sprache, language, manner of speaking; ſpr. for ſprich, pronounce; Spds. for Species, specie dollars; Spt., Spth. for Super-Tara, super-tare; s. q. for sufficiens quantitas, quantum sufficiens (hinlängliche Menge), sufficient quantity; Sr. M. *or* Maj. for Seiner Majeſtät, His Majesty; S. r. *or* salv. rat. for salva ratificatione (mit Vorbehalt der höheren Genehmigung), reserving the approval *or* ratification of a higher authority; S. S. *or* S. Scr. for sacra scriptura (die heilige Schrift), the sacred Scriptures; Ss. for semis (halb), half; s. s. n. for signa suo nomine (bezeichne es mit dem gehörigen Namen), mark *or* label it with its proper name; S. T. for salvo titulo, *v.* P. P.; ſt. for ſtarb, died, and for ſtatt, instead of, for; St. *v.* Sct.; for Stadt, town, city; for Sterling, sterling, and for Stück, piece; Sta. for Santa, *v.* Sct.; Stb., Stbr. for Stüber, stiver; Stbg. for Stübchen, measure of one gallon; Stck. for Stück, piece; Std. for Stunde, hour; Sterl. for Sterling, sterling; Stg. for Stiege, a number of twenty, a score; st. n. for styli novi (neuen Styls), new style; Stpp. for Stempelpapier, stamped paper; Str., Stüb. *or* Stv. for Stüver, stiver; st. v. for styli veteris (alten Styls), old style; s. v. for salva venia (mit Erlaubniß), with permission; ſ. v. a. for ſo viel als, as much as; Syſt. for Syſtem, system; S. Z. *or* ſ. Z. for ſeiner Zeit, in due time.

Sa, *int.*, eh! ho! cheer up! gaily! merrily! courage!

Saad'holz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Kolſchwinn.

Saad'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) male-hemp; (*Mar.*) *v.* Sahling.

Saal, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Säle; *dim.* Sälchen) hall, large room; dining-room (Speiſe-); ball-room (Ball- *or* Tanz-); concert-room (Concert-); drawing-room, assembly-room; saloon (Salon); (*obsol.*) habitation, mansion, palace.

Saalbaderei', *f.*, *v.* Salbaderei.

Saal'band, *n.*, *v.* Sahlband.

Saal'buch, *n.*, *v.* Grundbuch.

Saal'decke, *f.*, ceiling of a room, saloon &c.

Saal'deich, *m.*, land lying behind a dyke *or* dam from which the earth is dug to strengthen the latter.

Saa'le, *f.*, (*Geog.*) the Saale (a river).

Saal'gericht, *n.*, (*obsol.*) imperial court of justice.

Saal'geſelle, *m.*, (*Paperm.*) the workman who presses the reams before they are wrapped up.

Saal'kellner, *m.*, upper *or* head-waiter in large hotels.

Saal'leiſte, *f.*, *v.* Sahlleiſte, Sahlband.

Saal'leute, *pl.*, (*obsol.*) witnesses in a court of justice.

Saal'mann, *m.*, (*obsol.*) steward of an estate; executor of a will; agent, broker; lawyer; judge.

Saal'meiſter, *m.*, (*obsol.*) marshal of a prince's household; steward.

Saal'richter, *m.*, (*obsol.*) judge.

Saal'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great round-leaved sallow (Salix caprea).

Saame(n), *m.*, *v.* Same.

Saar'bache, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Saarweide.

Saar'baum, *m.*, *v.* Saare.

Saar'deich, *m.*, *v.* Saaldeich.

Saa're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) poplar (Populus).

Saar'weide, *f.* (*Bot.*) black poplar (Populus nigra).

Saat, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) (act and time of) sowing (das Säen und die Säezeit); zur - ackern, pflügen, to plough *or* till the land for sowing; mit der - beſchäftigt, employed in sowing *or* getting the seed into the land; (*fig.*) die Jugend iſt die Zeit der -, youth is the season for implanting instruction; seed (der Same, das Geſäete oder zu Säende); (*Prov.*) was man an der - ſpart, verliert man an der Ernte, (*anal.*) what is spared in pains is lost in profit; green corn (lately sprung up; junges Getreide); standing corn (Korn auf dem Halme); die - ſteht ſchön, corn (the crops) looks (look) well, corn promises a good crop; wenn du in die - deines Nächſten geheſt, ſo magſt du mit der Hand Aehren abrupfen, when thou comest into the standing corn of thy neighbour, then thou mayest pluck the ears with thine hand (*Deut.* 23. 25); in - ſchießen, to grow to seed (also *fig.*, to get old); (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Rapps.

Saat'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be sown, dressed *or* tilled for sowing.

Saat'beſtellung, *f.*, sowing.

Saat'bohne, *f.*, bean for sowing, seed-bean.

Saat'buch, *n.*, *v.* Grundbuch.

Saat'egge, *f.*, (*Agric.*) seed-harrow, Scotch harrow, a kind of cultivator, a kind of drill-plough.

Saat'enſiegwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) corn-flag (Gladiolus segetum).

Saat'erbſe, *f.*, pea for sowing, seed-pea.

Saat'eule, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of moth (Noctua segetum).

Saat'fahre, **Saat'fahrt** *f.*, (*Agric.*) the last culture given to a field.

Saat'feld, *n.*, field sown with corn; corn-field.

Saat'feſt, *n.*, a feast *or* merriment made at the time of sowing.

Saat'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) flax-finch (*v.* Hänfling).

Saat'frucht, *f.*, seed-fruit, germinating seed.

Saat'furche, *f.*, *v.* Saatfahre.

Saat'furchen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*Agric.*) to give the last *or* fourth culture to a field.

Saat'gans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) bean-goose (Anas segetum).

Saat'gerſte, *f.*, barley for sowing.

Saat'gräll, *m.*, (*Agric.*) a species of cultivator.

Saat'gras, *n.*, *v.* Windhalm.

Saat'gurke, *f.*, the common cucumber.

Saat'gut, *n.*, (*obsol.*) free estate, land that pays no rent.

Saat'haſer, *m.*, oats for sowing.

Saat'hanf, *m.*, female hemp.

Saat'harke, *f.*, *v.* Saategge.

Saat'hirſe, *f.*, millet for sowing.

Saat'holz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Kolſchwinn.

Saat'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) golden plover (Goldregenpfeifer; Charadrius pluvialis).

Saat'jahr, *n.*, every seventh year (among the Jews of old).

Saat'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) spring-beetle (Elater segetis).

Saat'karde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Kardendiſtel.

Saat'klee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common purple trefoil (Trifolium sativum).

Saat'kopf, *m.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Kolſchwinn.

Saat'korn, *n.*, seed-corn.

Saat'krähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) rook (Corvus frugilegus).

Saat'krähengeniſte, *n.*, rookery, nursery of rooks.

Saat'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) field-lark, sky-lark (Alauda arvensis).

Saat'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Saathanf; seedling, sprout.

Saat'linſe, *f.*, lentils for sowing.

Saat'los, *a.*, seedless.

Saat'motte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) seed-moth (Scopula frumentalis).

Saat'perle, *f.*, seed-pearl (small pearl in the form of a very small grain).

Saat'pflügen, *n.*, (*Agric.*) fourth *or* last tillage of the land.

Saat'rabe, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Saatkrähe.

Saat'reihen, *n.*, (*Agric.*) seed-drilling.

Saat'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hollyhock (Althaea rosea).

Saat'ſchnellkäfer, *m.*, *v.* Saatkäfer.

Saat'ſchote, *f.*, seed-pod.

Saat'ſpringer, *m.*, *v.* Saatkäfer.

Saat'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) whimbrel, curlew-knot (Numenius phaeopus).

Saat'weizen, *m.*, wheat for sowing.

Saat'werk, *n.*, (*prov.*, *coll.*) seeds, grain, corn.

Saat'wicke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common vetch (Vicia).

Saat'zeit, *f.*, seed-time, sowing.

Sabadill', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) sabadilla, cevadilla, cebadilla (Veratrum sabadilla); (*Pharm.*) -ſamen (*m.*), the seeds of sabadilla (Läuſeſörner).

Sabadillin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) sabadilline, sabadillia (a poisonous, crystalline alkaloid, found along with Veratria in white helebore).

Sabadill'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sebadillic acid (a peculiar sebacic acid discovered in the seeds of sabadilla).

Sabä'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Sabaean, Sabian

Sabä'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) (one of an ancient sect of idolaters, who paid adoration to the sun, moon and stars).

Sabä'iſch, *a.*, Sabian, Sabaean.

Sabäis'mus, *m.*, Sabiasm, Sabeism, star-worshipping.

Sabai'ten, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Sabaites.

Saba'ſiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, die -en Feſte, the feasts of the Sabians.

Sab'bath, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *heb. w.*) sabbath, the day of rest, the Lord's day; den - heiligen, halten, entheiligen, to keep, to violate the sabbath.

Sabbatha'rier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Sabbatarian.

Sab'bather, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) day in the week, being counted from the sabbath.

Sab'batherweg, *m.*, *v.* Sabbathsweg.

Sab'bathhalter } *m.*, sabbatarian, (strict)
Sab'bathheiliger } keeper *or* observer of the sabbath.

Sab'bathjahr, *n.*, (*Script.*) sabbatical year (every seventh year, among the Israelites, because during that year the land was allowed to lie fallow).

Sab'bathlich, *a.* & *adv.*, sabbatic, sabbatical, belonging to *or* resembling the sabbath; sabbathically, in a sabbatical manner.

Sab'bathsfrau }
Sab'bathsgöje } *f.*, woman waiting on a Jewish family during the sabbath.
Sab'bathsmagd }

Sab'bathsſchänder, *m.*, sabbath-breaker, a violator of the sabbath.

Sab'bathsſchändung, *f.*, sabbath-breaking, violation of the sabbath.

Sab'bathsſtille, *f.*, the rest, repose, quiet *or* silence of a sabbath.

Sab'bathstag, *m.*, sabbath(-day).

Sab'bathsweg, *m.*, sabbath-day's journey.

Sab'be, *f.*
Sab'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) } (*prov.*) slaver (fließender Speichel, Geifer).
Sab'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) }

Sabbellia'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Eccl.*) Sabellian (one of a sect of the third century, who denied the distinction of persons in the Godhead, and held the scheme that has been known in modern times as that of the modal trinity).

Sab'belig }
Sab'berig } *a.*, full of slaver *or* slabber.

Sab'beln }
Sab'ben } *v. n.*, (used with haben) to slaver, to
Sab'bern } slabber, to drivel.

Sab'berregen, *m.*, (*vulg.*, *prov.*) *v.* Staubregen.

Sa'ben, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) fine linen; garment made of fine linen.

Sabia'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Sabäer.

Sa'bier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Eccl.*) Sabaite (one of an early Christian sect in Arabia and Persia, called also Mendaites and Christians of St. John).

Sabi'ne, *f.*, Sabina.

Sabi'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Sabine.
Sabi'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Sabi'niſch, *a.*, Sabine.

Sa'bon, *f.*, (*Typ.*) a kind of large type.

Sa'bords, *pl.*, (*fr. w.*; *Mar.*) port-holes (Stückpforten).

Sabot', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) sabot, a sort of wooden shoe.

Sabotiè're, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) dance performed in sabots *or* wooden shoes.

Saboti'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to jeer, to mock, to deride (necken, zum Besten haben).

Sabra'den, *pl.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Säbeleien, Metzeleien.

Sabri'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Niederhauen, Niedersäbeln.

Sacca'de, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Man.*) saccade, a jerk with the bridle; (*fig.*) a severe reproof (ein derber Verweis).

Saccadi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*fr. w.*; *Man.*) to give the horse a jerk with the bridle; (*fig.*) to reprove.

Sacca'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Sackgeld.

Saccagement', *n.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Plünderung, Ausplünderung.

Saccagi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Plündern.

Saccha'rate, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) saccharates (salts formed by the combination of saccharic acid with a salifiable base).

Saccharimetrie', *f.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*; *Chem.*) saccharimetry (the process of determining the quantity of sugar in saccharine solutions).

Saccharin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Zuckerstoff; Sacchari'na (*pl.*; *Med.*) saccharine remedies.

Saccharit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) saccharite (a mineral, composed chiefly of silica, alumina, soda and lime, found near Frankenstein, in Silesia).

Saccharome'ter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) saccharometer (an hydrometer, adapted to indicate the portion of sugar *or* the saccharine matter of malt, contained in a solution of any specific gravity).

Sacerdotal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) sacerdotal (priesterlich).

Sach, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -en; *prov.*, *coll.*) things, matters (Sachen); *v.* Gut, Vermögen.

Sach'bemerkung, *f.*, a remark upon some subject; a remark to the point *or* purpose.

Sach'beweis, *m.*, proof deduced from the subject *or* matter itself, deductive proof.

Sach'dienlich, *a.* & *adv.*, relevant, pertinent, apposite, appropriate, to the purpose.

Sach'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Sächlein, Sächelchen) cause, action, suit, case (Rechts-, Streit-, Klage-); eine bürgerliche, peinliche -, a civil, criminal action; in -n des M., in the cause of (*lat.* in re) M.; thing, matter, affair, business, concern; case (Fall, Umstand, Verhältniß); *pl.* -n, things, goods, furniture, baggage (Effekten); doings, goings on (Geschichten); (*obsol.*) cause, sake (Ursache); (*vulg.*) meine sieben -n, my things, my bag and baggage; bekümmert euch um eure -, mind your own business; eine - führen, to plead a cause; eine - wider (*obsol.* zu Einem) Einen finden, to find cause of complaint (an accusation, *Luk.* 6. 7; occasions, *Job* 33. 10) against one; Niemand kann in seiner eigenen - Richter sein, no one can be judge in his own cause; das ist eine andere -, that is quite another thing; das ist meine -, that is my concern, that is my look out; es ist nicht deine - an so etwas zu denken, you have no business to think about such things; die - verhält sich so, it is so, such is the case, it is as you (they &c.) say; zur -! to the business, (*lat.*) ad rem; (*Parl.*) question! bei der - sein, to attend to the purpose, to a thing; nicht bei der - sein, to be inattentive *or* absent; zur - kommen, to come to the point *or* subject; von der - abgehen, abweichen, to deviate, to make a digression, to wander *or* swerve from the subject; bei der - bleiben, to stick to the subject in hand; was ist bei der - zu thun? what is to be done in the matter? sich in eines Andern -n einmischen, to trouble one's self about (to interfere with) another person's business, to mind other people's affairs; seiner - gewiß sein, to be sure of one's point; to be certain that one is (of being) right; das gehört nicht zur -, that is nothing to the purpose; zur - gehörend, relevant; zur - nicht gehörend, irrelevant; das thut nichts zur -, that is nothing to the point; that is irrelevant; es dient zur -, it answers the purpose; bei so gestellten -n, such being the case *or* the state of affairs, the case standing so *or* thus; sich einer guten - annehmen, to stand for a good cause; einer - gemäß handeln, to act up to a thing; to proceed as the case may be; die - ist die . , the fact *or* matter is; es ist nicht die - eines Monats it is not the work of a month; gemeinschaftliche - mit Einem machen, to make common cause with one; to join interest *or* fellowship with one; seine - auf Nichts stellen, to rest one's hopes on nothing; über eine - sprechen, to speak about a matter, to discuss an affair; nicht den Worten, aber der - nach, not according to the words, but the substance; seine -n verrichten, to do what one has to do; to do one's job (seine Nothdurft verrichten); eine böse -, a bad affair, a sad

look out; ſchöne -n! fine doings! pretty goings on! was ſind das für -n! what fine doings are these! einem Mädchen ſchöne -n ſagen, to talk pretty things to a girl; die vorliegende -, the matter in question, the subject in hand; unverrichteter - wieder abziehen, to retire without having effected one's purpose; allerhand -n, a variety of things, a medley.

Sach'enwerth, *m.*, *v.* Sachwerth.

Sach'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) plaintiff *or* defendant.

Sach'erfahren, *a.*, *v.* Sachkundig.

Sach'erklärung, *f.*, real definition.

Sach'fällig, *a.*, lost *or* cast in a lawsuit; - werden, to lose one's suit, to be nonsuited.

Sach'fälligkeit, *f.*, loss of a suit.

Sach'friß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schafgarbe.

Sach'führer, *m.*, *v.* Sachwalter.

Sach'gedächtniß, *n.*, memory for things (not words).

Sach'geſchlecht, *n.*, neuter gender.

Sach'handelbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common juniper (*v.* Wachholder).

Sach'heit, *f.*, reality, nature, essence of a thing.

Sach'kenner, *m.*, one who is qualified to decide on the merits of a question *or* on the value of anything, one who has a practical knowledge, judge.

Sach'kenntniß, *f.*, intimate *or* practical knowledge, experience; der Gegenſtand iſt mit - behandelt, the subject is treated knowingly.

Sach'klage, *f.*, (*Law*) real action.

Sach'kunde, *f.*, *v.* Sachkenntniß.

Sach'kundig, *a.*, expert *or* versed in, acquainted with, experienced, professional.

Sach'kundige, *m.*, *v.* Sachkenner.

Sach'lage, *f.*, state of affairs.

Sach'leer, *a.*, *v.* Inhaltleer.

Sach'lich, *a*, real (dinglich, objektiv, gegenſtändlich); essential.

Sach'lichkeit, *f.*, reality, essence.

Sach'recht, *n.*, (*Law*) real right *or* claim (jura in re, dingliches Recht).

Sach'regiſter, *n.*, table of contents, index; wiſſenſchaftliches -, repertory.

Sach'reich, *a.*, substantial.

Sachs, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) the sharp edge of a cutting tool (Schärfe, Schneide); blade of a knife; knife; small sword.

Sach'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) *v.* Sichertrog.

Sach'ſe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) / **Sach'ſin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } (*Geog.*) Saxon.

Sach'ſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Saxony; die Herzogthümer -, the Saxon dutchies.

Sach'ſenfriſt, *f.*, (*Law*) a respite of six weeks and three days (in those countries where the Saxon codex is observed).

Sach'ſenrecht, *n.* / **Sach'ſenſpiegel**, *m.* } the codex *or* body of laws of the ancient Saxons, Sachsenlage.

Sach'ſen-Wei'mar, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Saxe-Weimar.

Sa ʒt / **Sach'te** } *a.*, soft (ſanft); gentle; slow (langſam); easy (leicht); gradual (nach und nach, allmählich); *adv.*, softly, gently; slowly, slackly; - ſprechen, speak in a low *or* soft voice, to speak gently, mildly; - auftreten, gehen, to go gently.

Sacht'heit, *f.*, softness, gentleness, slowness; moderation.

Sacht'leben, *m.*, (*prov.*) a still, quiet man; *v.* Pinſel, Tropf.

Sacht'leben, *n.*, quiet (mode of) life; retirement, seclusion.

Sacht'müthig, *a.*, *v.* Sanftmüthig.

Sacht'muth, *f.*, *v.* Sanftmuth.

Sach'verhältniß, *n.* / **Sach'verhalt**, *m.* } circumstances, bearings *or* state of a case.

Sach'verhör, *n.*, trial of a cause.

Sach'verſtändig, *a.*, versed, expert; ein Sachverſtändiger, a knowing man, a man of practical experience, a judge.

Sach'verſtand, *m.*, sense, essential meaning, spirit of a thing.

Sach'verzeichniß, *n.*, *v.* Sachregiſter.

Sach'vorlage, *f.*, statement.

Sach'walt, *m.*, *v.* Sachwalter.

Sach'walten, *v. n.*, (*insep.*) to act as attorney, to plead at the bar, to follow the profession of a barrister.

Sach'walter, *m.*, counsel, attorney, advocate.

Sach'walteramt, *n.*, advocateship.

Sach'waltung, *f.*, acting as attorney; management.

Sach'werth, *m.*, real value *or* worth.

Sach'wörterbuch, *n.*, encyclopaedia.

Sach'wörtlich, *a.*, relating to a noun *or* substantive.

Sach'wort, *n.*, noun, substantive.

Sack, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Säcke; *dim.* Säckchen, Säcklein, Säckel) bag, sack; pocket, pouch; (*Sempst.*) pucker; sack (a loose outer garment *or* surtout); blind alley (Sackgaſſe); (*fig.*, *Scripi.*) sackcloth; in - und Aſche Buße thun, to do penance in sackcloth and ashes; (*Surg.*) sinus; in einen - eingeſchloſſen, encysted; *v.* Sackgeſchwulſt; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) belly, paunch (Bauch, Wanſt); a fat corpulent person; prositute, whore; (*vulg.*) mit - und Pack, with bag and baggage, with scrip and scrippage; in einen -, in Säcke thun, to bag, to sack; (*fig.*, *Prov.*) einen - voll Neuigkeiten haben, to have a bag full (a budget) of news; einen - voll guter Rathſchläge haben, to have plenty *or* abundance of good advice; große Worte machen den - nicht voll (füllen den nicht), empty words don't fill the pocket; wenn der - voll iſt, ſtrotzt er ſich auf, riches create pride; grob wie ein -, extremely coarse and rude; wie die Säcke ſchlafen, to sleep sound; voll wie ein -, dead drunk; wenn der - kommt, wirft man den Beutel hinter die Kiſte, (*anal.*) when great dogs bark, little ones must hold their tongues; eben ſo ſchlimm wer den - aufhält als wer da ſtiehlt, the receiver is as bad as the thief; mit Seide näht man keinen groben -, courtesy is thrown away upon a churl; Einem den - vor die Thür werfen, to have nothing more to do with one; Einem den - geben, to give a person a refusal; auf den - ſchlagen und den Müller meinen, to say one thing and mean another; aus zwilchnen Säcken kann man keine ſeidene Beutel machen, you cannot make a silken purse of a sow's ear; die Katze aus dem - laſſen, to let the cat out of the poke; eine Fauſt im - machen (ein Knippchen, eine Schnalle im - *or* in der Taſche ſchlagen), (*anal.*) to laugh in one's sleeve, lachen und weinen in einem -, to laugh and cry in one breath; die Katze im - kaufen, to buy a pig in a poke; große Roſinen im - haben, *v.* under Roſinen, Einen im - haben, to have one in one's power; es denkt ein Jeder in ſeinen -, every one looks to his own interest.

Sack'a'de, *v.* Saccade.

Sack'band, *n.*, sack-string; knittle, purse-string.

Sack'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) saccellium (a high tree of Peru).

Sack'bohrer, *m.*, (*Min.*) boring tool with a sack.

Sack'braſſen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) red gilt-head (Sparus pagrus).

Sack'brüder, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) sackclothed monks (of the thirteenth century).

Sack'dieb, *m.*, pick-pocket.

Sack'drillich, *m.*, sackcloth, buckram.

Sack'en, *v. a.*, to sack, to bag, to fill, to put in a sack *or* sacks; die Taſchen voll -, to fill one's pockets; *v.* Säcken; (*Mar.*) to sink; to stuff, to cram (Speiſen gierig in den Mund, in den Magen ſtopfen); (*Sport*) der Hirſch hat gut gefackt, the stag is well in grease; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to bag, to bulge; to pucker (von Kleidern); *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to dispute, to quarrel (zanken, ſtreiten); *v. n.* & *refl.*, to sink, to give way.

Sack'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) workman who puts the corn into sacks.

Sack'er, *int.*, (*vulg.*) good gracious! the dence! the devil! (*v.* Sakerlot, Sakerment).

Sack'erfalk, *m.*, *v.* Sacker.

Sackerlot' } *int.*, (*vulg.*) the deuce! the devil!
Sackerment' } odds heart! odds bobs! zounds! zookers!

Sack flechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) liverwort (Hepatica).

Sack'fliege, *f.*, *v.* Sackwespe.

Sack'floſſe, *f.* } (*Ichth.*) *v.* Sackbraſſen.
Sack floſſer, *m.* }

Sack förmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the shape of a bag; (*Bot.*) saccate, saccated.

Sack'frucht, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sporangium (the case in which the sporules *or* reproductive germs of ferns, mosses and other cryptogamic plants is enclosed; die Fruchthülle der Kryptogamen).

Sack'gans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) pelican (Kropfgans; Pelicanus onocrotalus).

Sack'garn, *n.*, (*Sport*) net in the shape of a bag, pursenet (Stockgarn, Vorſtockgarn); (*Fish.*) *v.* Koffergarn.

Sack'gaſſe, *f.*, blind alley, turn-again alley, lane that has no thoroughfare.

Sack'geige, *f.*, (*Mus.*) small-fiddle, pocket-fiddle, kit (Stockgeige).

Sack'geld, *n.*, corn-measuring fee.

Sack'geſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Surg.*) encysted tumour.

Sack'gülte, *f.*, *v.* Sackzehnte.

Sack'gut, *n.*, (*Com.*) a kind of (Hessian) tobacco.

Sack'ha(a)ſe, *f.*, (*Agric.*) part of a field left untouched by the plough.

Sack'hauer, *m.*, (*Min.*) miner who uses a Sackbohrer, *q. v.*

Sack'hopfen, *m.*, hops in bags *or* pockets.

Sack'hüpfen, *n.*, running *or* racing in sacks, sack-racing (an amusement of country people).

Sack'knecht, *m.*, sack-porter; (*Techn.*) stick for sacking malt.

Sack'laſt, *f.*, a corn-measure (in Dantzic) of eighty bushels

Sack'leinwand, *f.*, sackcloth, bagging.

Sack'leiter, *f.*, ladder of ropes provided with a sack (used in cases of fire).

Sack'linnen, *n.*, sackcloth, bagging.

Sack'mann, *m.*, *v.* Plünderer, Räuber.

Sack'meſſer, *n.*, pocket-knife.

Sack'nadel, *f.*, pack *or* packing-needle; (*Ichth.*) needle-fish, pipe-fish (Syngnatus typhle).

Sack'netz, *n.*, bag-net.

Sack'pfeife, *f.*, (*Mus.*) bagpipe (Dudelſack).

Sack'pfeifer, *m.*, bagpiper.

Sack'piſtole, *f.* } pocket-pistol.
Sack'puffer, *m.* }

Sack pumpe, *f.*, sack-pump.

Sack'rad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) undershot wheel of a watermill, breast-wheel.

Sack'röhre, *f.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Fluchtröhre.

Sack'ſchaufel, *f.*, bucket of the wheel of a watermill (Fangſchaufel).

Sack ſcheide, *f.*, *v.* Seeſcheide.

Sack'ſchweine, *pl.*, *v.* Ferkel.

Sack'ſpinne, *f.*, (*Entom.*) phalanx, tarantula.

Sack'ſtich, *m.*, (*Mar.*) an overhand knot, a figure-of-eight knot.

Sack'thier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Beutelthiere.

Sack'träger, *m.*, sack-bearer, porter; (*fig.*) ass; *v.* Sackbrüder.

Sack'tuch, *n.*, (*prov.*) sackcloth; pocket-handkerchief.

Sack'uhr, *f.*, watch.

Sack'voll, *m.*, sackful (also *a.*).

Sack wage, *f.*, steel-yard.

Sack'wespe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) ichneumon wasp (Sandwespe; Sphex).

Sack'zehnte } *m.*, tithes, rent *or* tax paid in
Sack'zins } corn.

Sack zeug, *n.*, bagging, cloth *or* material for bags, sacking.

Sack'zwillich, *m.*, drilling.

Sack'zwirn, *m.*, sack-twine, sack-thread, sack-twist.

Sacrament', *v.* Sakrament and comp.

Sacriſtan' } *v.* Sakriſtan.
Sacriſtei' } Sakriſtei.

Sad'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pers. w.*) sadda, sadder (a summary of the Zendavesta *or* the sacred books of the Guebers *or* fire-worshippers in Persia, and the Parsees in India).

Sadducä'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Sadducee; die Lehre der -, Sadduceeism.

Sadducä'iſch, *a.*, Sadducean.

Sadducäis'mus, *m.*, Sadduceeism, Sadducism, the tenets of the Sadducees.

Sa'debaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) savin, red cedar (Juniperus sabina); -öl (*n.*), an essential oil extracted from savin.

Sa'dewachholder, *m.*, *v.* Sadebaum.

Sa'drach, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) devil, satan; (*vulg.*) furious person.

Sä'bar, *a.*, that may be sowed.

Sä'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Säbelchen, Säbelein) sabre, cimeter, (ein kurzer, krummer -) falchion; der kurze -, cutlas; (*Acad., cant.*) intoxication; (*Mollusc.*) der ungariſche -, razor-fish (Solen ensis).

Sä'belbein, *n.*, crooked leg, bow-leg.

Sä'belbeinig, *a.*, having crooked legs, bow-legged, bandy-legged.

Sä'belbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) French bean, kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris).

Sä'belfiſche, *f.* } (*Ichth.*) sword-fish (Schwertfiſch;
Sä'belfiſch, *m.* } Xiphias gladius); a species of carp found in the Elb and Baltic (Cyprinus culratus).

Sä'belförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, having the form *or* in the form of a sabre, sabre-shaped; (*Bot.*) acinaciform, cimetar-shaped, ensiform.

Sä'belfüßig, *a.*, bow-legged, bandy-legged, crump-footed.

Sä'belfuß, *m.*, crooked leg of a horse.

Sä'belgefäß, *n.*, sabre-hilt.

Sä'belgehenk, *n.*, sabre-belt.

Sä'belhafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bearded oats (Avena orientalis).

Sä'belhaft, *a.*, *v.* Säbelförmig.

Sä'belherrſchaft, *f.*, sword-law, soldier-rule.

Sä'belheuſchrecke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) sabre-tailed locust (Locusta).

Sä'belhieb, *m.*, cut with a sabre *or* sword, sabre-cut, sword-cut.

Sä'belholz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) curved timber.
Sä'belig, *a.*, *v.* Säbelförmig.
Sä'belklinge, *f.*, cimetar-blade, sabre-blade.
Sä'belkorb, *m.*, basket-hilt.
Sä'belkrumm, *a.*, *v.* Säbelförmig.
Sä'beln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to sabre, to cut, strike *or* cut with a sabre.
Sä'belſcheide, *f.*, cimetar-sheath.
Sä'belſchnäbler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) recurviroster, avoset, scooper (Recurvirostra avosetta).
Sä'beltaſche, *f.*, sabretache, a pocket suspended from the sword-belt of a dragoon.
Säch'lich, *a.*, concerning a matter (eine Sache anbetreffend, also Sachlich); (*Gram.*) neuter; das -e Geſchlecht, neuter gender.
Säch'ſeln, *v.n.*, (used with haben) to use *or* speak in the Saxon dialect.
Säch'ſiſch, *a.*, Saxon; -es Blau, blue (Neublau, Waſchblau); -e Friſt, *v.* Sachſenfriſt; (*Geog.*) die -e Schweiz, Saxon Switzerland; -es Recht, *v.* Sachſenrecht; (*Min.*) -e Wundererde, *v.* Teratolith.
Säck'chen, *n.*, *dim.* of Sack, *q. v.*; (*Med.*) *v.* Kräuterkiſſen.
Säck'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) little bag, purse (*v.* Seckel and comp.).
Säck'eln, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to put into one's purse, to pocket, to amass riches.
Säck'en, *v. a.*, to sack, to drown in a sack.
Säck'ler, *m.*, *v.* Seckelmacher and comp. of Seckler.
Säcular' } *v.* Säkular.
Säculariſation' } *v.* Säkulariſation.
Sä'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) perch for birds.
Sä'ekaſten, *m.*, (*Agric.*) sowing-machine.
Sä'eland, *n.*, sown field; field for sowing.
Sä'emann, *m.*, sower, seedsman.
Sä'emaſchine, *f.*, sowing-machine, drill-plough.
Sä'en, *v. a.*, to sow (also *fig.*).
Sä'epflug, *m.*, *v.* Säemaſchine.
Sä'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sower.
Sä'eſack, *m.* } seed-bag, seed-cloth.
Sä'etuch, *n.* }
Sä'ewetter, *n.*, sowing-weather.
Sä'ezeit, *f.*, sowing-time, seed-time.
Säft'chen, *n.*, *dim.* of Saft, *q. v.*; (*Pharm.*) syrup.
Säf'te, *pl.* of Saft, *q. v.*; (*Med.*) fluids, humours.
Sä'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) saw; (*Agric.*) *v.* Sech; (*Fish.*) a large net with small mashes; (*Mollusc.*) a species of donax.
Sä'geartig, *a.*, like a saw, saw-like; (*Bot.*) serrate, serrated; - gezähnt, serrature-toothed.
Sä'geatzel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Sägetaucher.
Sä'gebarſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-perch (Serranus).
Sä'gebauch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sawfish (Pristigaster).
Sä'geblatt, *n.*, blade of a saw, saw-blade.
Sä'geblattkäfer, *m.*, *v.* Maikäfer.
Sä'geblech, *n.*, plate for saws.
Sä'geblock, *m.*, the lower and thicker part of the trunk of a tree, log, plank-timber.
Sä'gebock, *m.*, sawing-jack *or* horse.
Sä'gebogen, *m.*, saw-bow.
Sä'gebügel, *m.*, frame of a saw.
Sä'gedelphin, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) grampus (Phocaena orca).
Sä'gefeile, *f.*, saw-file (for sharpening saws).
Sä'gefiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sawfish (Pristigaster).
Sä'gefliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) sawfly (Xylota).
Sä'geförmig, *a.*, in the form of a saw, saw-shaped; (*Bot.*) serrated; (*Fort.*) -e Batterien, redan-batteries; zigzag batteries; (*Anat.*) *pl.* -e Muskeln, serrated muscles.
Sä'gefortſatz, *m.*, (*Anat.*) serrated process.
Sä'gegatter } *n.*, frame of a saw, saw-frame
Sä'gegerüſt } *n.*, frame of a saw, saw-frame
Sä'gegeſtell } *n.*, frame of a saw, saw-frame
Sä'gegriff, *m.*, handle of a saw.
Sä'gegrube, *f.*, saw-pit.
Sä'gehai, *m.*, *v.* Sägefiſch.
Sä'geholz, *n.*, *v.* Sägeblock.
Sä'gekäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) saw-beetle (Prionus).
Sä'gekraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bastard hatchet-vetch (Biserrula).
Sä'gelachs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of South-American salmon (Serra salmo).
Sä'geloch, *n.*, *v.* Sägegrube.
Sä'gelohn, *m.*, sawing, sawyer's wages.
Sä'gemaſchine, *f.*, sawing-machine.
Sä'gemehl, *n.*, *v.* Sägeſpäne.
Sä'gemeiſter, *m.*, overseer of the working sawyers.
Sä'gemühle, *f.*, saw-mill.
Sä'gemüller, *m.*, man keeping a saw-mill.
Sä'gemuskeln, *pl.*, *v.* ſägeförmige Muskeln under Sägeförmig.
Sä'gen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to saw, to cut *or* separate with a saw; -(*fig.*) to make a motion as if sawing; die Luft mit den Armen (Händen) -, to saw the air with one's hands (*Shak.*).
Sä'genartig, *a.*, *v.* Sägeartig.
Sä'genblattkäfer, *m.*, *v.* Sägeblattkäfer.
Sä'genetz, *n.*, (*Fish.*) seine.
Sä'genförmig, *a.*, *v.* Sägeförmig.
Sä'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sawer, sawyer; (*Ornith.*) merganser, goosander (Mergus merganser); der langſchnäbelige -, the red-breasted merganser (M. serrator).
Sä'gerahmen, *m.*, frame of a saw.
Sä'gerbock, *m.*, a gin *or* triangle with pulleys for sawing timbers.
Sä'gergrube, *f.*, saw-pit.
Sä'gerichter, *m.*, saw-set, saw-wrest.
Sä'gertiefe, *f.*, saw-pit.
Sä'geſalm, *m.*, *v.* Sägelachs.
Sä'geſchleifer, *m.*, saw-grinder.
Sä'geſchleifmühle, *f.*, saw-grinding-mill.
Sä'geſchlitten, *m.*, drag (in saw-mills).
Sä'geſchmied, *m.*, smith who makes saws.
Sä'geſchnäbler, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) toucans (Ramphastidae).
Sä'geſchnauze, *f.*, *v.* Sägefiſch.
Sä'geſchnitt, *m.*, saw-cut, saw-notch.
Sä'geſchraube, *f.*, saw-screw.
Sä'geſchröter, *m.*, *v.* Sägekäfer.
Sä'geſetzer, *m.*, *v.* Sägerichter.
Sä'geſpäne, *pl.*, saw-dust.
Sä'geſprung, *m.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Milchſchorf.
Sä'getaucher, *m.*, *v.* Säger (*Ornith.*).
Sä'gewagen, *m.*, *v.* Sägeſchlitten.
Sä'gewerk, *n.*, (*Fort.*) redan; -batterien (*pl.*), *v.* ſägeförmige Batterien under Sägeförmig.
Sä'gezähne, *pl.* of Sägezahn, *q. v.*
Sä'gezähnig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) serrate, serrated (von Blättern, of leaves).
Sä'gezahn, *m.*, tooth of a saw; (*Bot.*) serrature, (indenture like the teeth of a saw).
Sä'gis, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) *v.* Senſe.
Sä'giſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) the green ibis (der ſchwarze Sichler; a species of snipe peculiar to the Caspian and Black sea; Scolopax falcinellus).
Säg'lich, *a.*, (in comp.) *v.* Unſäglich.
Säg'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Griffelſchiefer.
Säg'wespen, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Blattwespen, Holzwespen.

Säkular' | *a.*, (*l. w.*) secular (hundertjährig, hundertjährlich).
Säkula'risch

Säkularfeier, *f.*, centennial anniversary.

Säkularisation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) secularization (conversion from spiritual appropriation to common *or* secular use; Verweltlichung, Einziehung geistlicher Besitzungen).

Säkularisi'ren, *v. a.*, to secularize, to convert from spiritual appropriation to secular use (geistliche Güter in weltliche verwandeln).

Säkularität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) secularity, the state of being secular; the worldly jurisdiction of a church.

Sä'kulum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Säkula; *l. w.*) century; age, generation.

Sälb'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) charr (a species of salmon *or* red trout found in Alpine lakes and in Ireland; Salmo salvelinus).

Sä'le, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Sahlweide.

Sälm'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) young salmon, one year old salmon.

Säl'ting, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Salzbinse.

Sä'men, *v. a.*, (*Poet.*) *v.* Säen.

Sämerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) seeds of different kinds (Gesäme).

Sämerei'artikel, *pl.*, articles of seed.

Sämerei'händler, *m.*, seedsman.

Sämerei'handel, *m.*, trade in seeds.

Sämerei'verzeichniß, *n.*, seed-list *or* catalogue.

Sä'misch, *a.*, (*Techn.*) soft, prepared *or* dressed with oil; -es Leder, shammy, shamois, shamoy, chamois-leather, wash-leather (soft, pliable leather, prepared by dressing in oil).

Sämischgerber, *m.*, shamois-dresser.

Sämischgerberei', *f.*, trade *or* workshop of a shamois-dresser; shamoying (the operation of preparing shamois-leather).

Säm'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Gard.*) seedling, plant produced from a seed.

Sämmt'ig, *a.*, velvet, velvety (sammethaft).

Sämmt'lich, *a.*, all together; all, whole, collective; der -e Adel, the body of nobility; die -en Einwohner, all the inhabitants; Shakspere's -e Werke, Shakespere's complete works; *adv.*, jointly; in a body, collectively.

Sämmt'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) velvet coat (Sammtrock).

Sänf'te, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Sanftheit, Sanftmuth; (*us.*) sedan(-chair), litter (Tragsessel).

Sänf'teln | *v. a.*, *v.* Besänftigen, Mildern, Lindern, **Sänf'ten** | Beruhigen.

Sänftenpferd, *n.*, horse for conveying a litter.

Sänftenstange, *f.*, pole of a sedan(-chair).

Sänftenträger, *m.*, chair-man; litter-bearer.

Sänf'tig, *a.*, soft, gentle; gently-sloping.

Sänf'tigen, *v. a.*, to soften, to mitigate; to allay, to appease (besänftigen); to calm (beruhigen); (*Chem.*) to edulcorate, to dulcify.

Sänftigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Sanftheit.

Sänftiglich, *adv.*, softly, gently (*v.* Sanft).

Sänftigung, *f.*, *v.* Besänftigung.

Sänft'lich, *a.*, *v.* Sanft.

Sang'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to glean (Aehren lesen); (*cont.*) to sing bad, to scream (schlecht singen, trällern).

Säng'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) singer; (*fig.*) poet, bard; songster, warbler (*v.* Vogeln, of birds); (*Ornith.*) warblers (Sylviadae); der blaufehlige -, *v.* Blaufehlchen.

Sängerei', *f.*, (*obsol.*) singing, warbling (das Singen, der Gesang); (*us. cont.*) miserable singing, screeching.

Säng'erhaft, *a.*, in the manner of a singer.

Säng'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) a female singer, opera singer; (*obsol.*) a piece of ordnance, large cannon.

Säng'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sing, to appear *or* act as singer (*s. u.*).

Säng'erschaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) | (*coll.*) singers.
Säng'erthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es)

Säß'haft | *a*, *v.* Seßhaft, Seßig.
Säs'sig

Säs'sisch, *a.*, old Saxon.

Sät'tig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Sättigend.

Sät'tigen, *v. a.*, *refl.* & *n.*, to sate, to satiate, to glut, to cloy; to fill, to satisfy; den Hunger -, to appease one's hunger, to satisfy one's appetite; seinen Rachedurst -, to appease *or* satiate one's thirst for revenge; (*Chem.*) to saturate; to impregnate; sich -, to be satisfied; wenn du deine Hand aufthust, so werden sie mit Gut gesättigt, thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good (*Ps.* 104. 28); *pp.* & *a.*, gesättigt, full; satisfied; (*Chem.*) saturated; (*Paint.*, *Dye.*) full-bodied, deep, rich (Farbe, colour); gesättigt sein, to have enough.

Sät'tigend, *ppr.*, *v.* Sättigen; *a.*, satiating; saturating.

Sät'tigkeit, *f.*, fill, satiety, fulness; repletion, glut, surfeit.

Sät'tigung, *f.*, satiating; satiation; (*Chem.*) saturation.

Sät'tigungsanzeiger, *m.*, (*Techn.*) index of saturation.

Sät'tigungsgrad, *m.*, (*Chem.*) degree of saturation.

Sät'tigungspunkt, *m.*, (*Chem.*) point of saturation.

Sät'tigungstrieb, *m.*, instinct of satisfying one's desire *or* appetite.

Sätt'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) easy to be satisfied *or* filled.

Sätzchen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Satz) short sentence.

Sätzling, *v.* Setzling.

Säu'berer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who cleans *or* cleanses; *v.* Säubersieb.

Säu'berkasten, *m.*, (*Mill.*) bolting-chest.

Säu'berlich, *a.* & *adv.*, clean; soft, gentle; gently, softly.

Säu'berling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) beau, dandy (Stutzer, Zierling).

Säu'bern, *v. a.*, to clean, to cleanse, to clear; to purge, to expurgate; die Aecker (vom Unkraut) -, to weed the fields; Getreide -, to winnow corn; die Landstraße von Räubern -, to clear the highways of robbers; die Zähne -, to brush the teeth.

Säu'bersieb, *n.*, (*Mill.*) meal-bolter.

Säu'berung, *f.*, clearing, cleansing, cleaning; expurgation.

Säu'erbar, *a.* & *adv.*, acidifiable, capable of being acidified.

Säu'ere, *f.*, *v.* Säure.

Säu'erlen, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to taste sour *or* acid; to get, turn *or* become sourish, to border on the sour.

Säu'erlich, *a.*, sourish, somewhat, slightly *or* moderately sour, acetose, acetated, acescent, acidulous, subacid; - machen, to acidulate; das Säuerliche, *v.* Säuerlichkeit.

Säu'erlichkeit, *f.*, acetosity, acescency, acidulousness.

Säu'erling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Geogn.*) *v.* Sauerbrunnen; (*prov.*) sour milk-cheese; (*Bot.*) mountain-sorrel (Oxyria); (*Pom.*) witsour (a kind of apple); *v.* Sauerach; *v.* Pfifferling.

Säu'ern, *v. a.*, to sour (sauer machen); (*Chem.*) to acidify, to acidulate; den Teig -, to leaven; *v. n.*, *v.* Sauern (*s. u.*).

Säu'erung, *f.*, souring, (*Chem.*) acidification; leavening (of bread).

Säu'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) drinker, drunkard, toper, tippler, fuddle-cap; (*Entom.*) *v.* Einhorn.

Säuferei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) hard *or* immoderate drinking; drinking bout (*v.* Saufgelag).

Säu'ferin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) a woman given to drink, a drunken woman, drinking gossip.

Säu'ferwahnſinn, *m.*, (*Med.*) delirium tremens (disease of the brain, resulting from the excessive and protracted use of spirituous liquors).

Säug'amme, *f.*, wet-nurse.

Säu'geln, *v. a.*, (*Hortic.*) *v.* Ablactiren.

Säu'gemilch, *f.*, milk for suckling.

Säu'gen, *v. a.*, to suckle, to give suck to (also of animals), to nurse at the breast; *v. n.*, *incor.* for Saugen, *q. v.*

Säu'ger, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) hanks (rings of wood, rope *or* iron by which sails are confined to their stays, upon which they traverse when hoisted *or* lowered; Strangen).

Säugerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) continual sucking (Geſäuge).

Säu'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) one who gives suck to *or* suckles a child, nurse; *v.* Säugethier.

Säu'gern, *v. imp.*, (*joc.*) mir (mich) ſäugert's, I have an inclination to suck, *i. e.* to drink.

Säu'gethier, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) mammal (an animal that suckles its young); *pl.* -e, mammalia; zu den -en gehörig, mammalian, mammiferous.

Säu'gethierkunde } *f.*, mammalogy, mazology,
Säu'gethierlehre } mastology.

Säu'getochter, *f.*, foster-daughter (Milchtochter)

Säug'fiſch, *m.*, *v.* Sägefiſch.

Säug'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) suckling baby *or* babe, suckling, nurse-child, child at the breast.

Säu'iſch, *a.*, (*vulg.*) hoggish, swinish, brutish, beastly, filthy, nasty; obscene (unzüchtig); *adv.*, hoggishly &c.; obscenely.

Säul'baum, *m.*, a tree adapted (from its size *or* form) for a pillar, column, post *or* jamb.

Säul'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Säule, *q. v.*; *Bot.*) columel(la); (*Horol.*) pillar of a watch-plate.

Säul'chenförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) columellar.

Säul'chentragend, *a.*, columnar, columniferous.

Säu'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Säulchen, *q. v.*; *Archit.*) column, pillar; statue (Bildſäule); freiſtehende -, insulated, isolated *or* solitary column; gekuppelte -, coupled, geminated *or* yoked column; glatte, ſchraubenförmig geriffte -, plain *or* smooth, spiral-fluted, twisted and fluted column; viereckige -, square pillar, pier; - ohne Geſims, cippus (a small monumental column with an inscription *or* epitaph); - mit einem Kreuze oben, cruciferous column; -, welche die Figur eines Thieres trägt, zoophoric column; -n, welche an die vier Winkel eines Pfeilers anſchließen, cantoned columns (placed at the angles of a square pier &c., for supporting groined arches; (*Anat.*) pillar; (*Carp.*) post, jamb; (*Phys.*) die voltaiſche *or* galvaniſche -, the voltaic *or* galvanic pile; (*fig.*) pillar; (*Geog.*) die -n des Herkules, the pillars of Hercules, the straits of Gibraltar.

Säu'len, *v. o.*, to provide, furnish *or* adorn with pillars *or* columns (*us.* only in *pp.*, geſäult, pillared).

Säu'lenanlauf, *m.*, (*Archit.*) apophyge, the scape *or* spring of a column (that part of a column where it begins to spring out of its base, usually moulded into a hollow *or* cavetto).

Säu'lenartig, *a.*, *v.* Säulenförmig.

Säu'lenbaſalt, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) columnar basalt.

Säu'lenbau, *m.*, erection *or* construction of a column *or* columns; structure of a column *or* of columns.

Säu'lenbaum, *m.*, *v.* Säulbaum.

Säu'lenbewohner, *m.*, *n.* Säulenheilige.

Säu'lenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) columniferous flower.

Säu'lendick, *a.*, thick as a column.

Säu'leneingang, *m.*, (*Archit.*) prostyle.

Säu'lenförmig, *a.* & *adv*, in the *or* having the form of a column *or* pillar, columnar.

Säu'lenfuß, *m.*, base, pedestal (of a column).

Säu'lengang, *m.*, (*Archit.*) colonnade.

Säu'lengeſims, *n.*, top of a column, cornice.

Säu'lenglied, *n.*, (*Archit.*) member of a column.

Säu'lenhalle, *f.*, pillared hall; porch; portico; *v.* Säulenlaube.

Säu'lenhaupt, *n.*, *v.* Säulenknauf.

Säu'lenheilige, *m.*, (*Eccl.*) Stylite (one of a class of ancient anchorites, who took up their abodes on the tops of columns, in Egypt and Syria).

Säu'lenknauf }
Säu'lenkopf } *m.*, (*Archit.*) capital (of a pillar).

Säu'lenkreis, *m.*, (*Archit.*) peristyle (a range of columns surrounding an edifice).

Säu'lenkuppelung, *f.*, groining of columns; group of columns.

Säu'lenlaube, *f.*, piazza, portico.

Säu'lenleuchter, *m.*, pillared candlestick.

Säu'lenordnung, *f.*, (*Archit.*) order, columnar arrangement.

Säu'lenpaar, *n.*, pair of columns.

Säu'lenplatte, *f.*, (*Archit.*) abacus (the upper part *or* crowning member of the capital of a column).

Säu'lenraum, *m.*, *v.* Säulenweite.

Säu'lenreihe, *f.*, row of columns; ein Gebäude mit einer - umgeben, periphery; ein Gebäude mit fünf -n umgeben, pentastyle.

Säu'lenſaal, *m.*, *v.* Säulenhalle.

Säu'lenſchaft, *m.*, shaft of a column.

Säu'lenſchörl, *m.*, (*Min.*) columnar schorl.

Säu'lenſpath }
Säu'lenſtein } *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Säulenbaſalt.

Säu'lenſtellung, *f.*, disposition of columns, arrangement of columns.

Säu'lenſtuhl, *m.*, (*Archit.*) pedestal, basis (of a column).

Säu'lenweite, *f.*, (*Archit.*) intercolumniation (the space between two columns *or* pillars); - von drei (also vier) Durchmeſſern, diastyle; - von zwei Durchmeſſern, systyle.

Säu'lenwerk, *n.*, *v.* Säulengang.

Säu'lenwürfel, *m.*, (*Archit.*) plinth.

Säu'lenzierath, *f.*, ornament (of a column).

Säu'men, *v. a.*, to hem (den Rand eines Zeuges umſchlagen und feſtnähen, damit er nicht ausfaſere); to edge, to skirt, to border (mit einem Saum verſehen); (*Carp.*) to square (vierkantig machen); *pp.* & *a.*, geſäumt, hemmed, edged, bordered; (*Herald.* & *Bot.*) fimbriated.

Säu'men, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to convey *or* transport by means of beasts of burden (particularly in mountainous countries); to fix the load to be carried on the back *or* saddle of the beast of burden.

Säu'men, *v. n.* (used with haben) to tarry, to stay, to delay, to linger; *v. a.*, (*s. u.*) to delay, to detain, to hinder; *v. refl.*, (*s. u.*) ich eile und ſäume mich nicht zu halten deine Gebote, I make haste and delay not to keep thy commandments (*Ps.* 119. 60); mein Heil ſäumet ſich nicht, my salvation shall not tarry (*Is.* 46. 13).

Säu'men, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) tarrying, staying; delaying.

Säu'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that tarries (Zögerer); man that keeps beasts of burden for the conveyance of goods &c.; *v.* Saumthier.

Säumerei', *f.*, the occupation of conveying goods by means of beasts of burden.

Säu'merin, *f.*, woman that hems.

Säu'mig, *a.*, tarrying, tardy, dilatory, slow, sluggish, loitering, slack, backward; negligent (nachläſſig); ein -er Zahler, a bad payer; *adv.*, tardily, slowly, slackly.

Säu'migkeit, *f.*, tardiness, dilatoriness, slowness, slackness, backwardness; negligence.

Säum'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Verſäumig.

Säum'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) one that tarries, tarrier; a lazy, indolent, sluggish person; a drone; a trifler.

Säum'niß, *f.* (*pl.* Säumniſſe) & *n.*, (*gen.* Säumniſſes; *pl.* Säumniſſe) stay, delay; hindrance, impediment; tardiness; negligence.

Säu'mung, *f.*, *v.* Säumen, *n.*

Säu're, *f.*, sourness, tartness, acidity (v. Früchten &c., of fruit &c.); (*Chem.*) acid; mit - geſchwängert, acidulated; - haltend, enthaltend, acidiferous, acetose; (*fig.*) acerbity, acrimony.

Säu'rebildend, *a.*, acidifying; -er Stoff, the acidifying principle, oxygen.

Säu'rebrechend } Säu'redämpfend } *a.*, (*Chem.*) absorbent.

Säu'refähig, *a.*, *v.* Säuerbar.

Säu'rehaltend, *a.*, *v.* unter Säure.

Säu'remeſſer, *m.*, (*Chem.*) acidimeter, acetimeter (an instrument for measuring the strength of acids).

Säu'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Säuern.

Säu'rich, *m.*, *v.* Sauerampfer.

Säu'rung, *f.*, *v.* Säuerung.

Säu'ſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gentle breeze, gentle murmuring, whispering; *n.*, *v.* Geſäuſel.

Säu'ſellaut, *m.*, (*Gram.*) aspirate.

Säu'ſeln, *v. n.* (used with haben & ſein) & *a.*, to rustle, to murmur, to whisper.

Säu'ſelſtimme, *f.* } Säu'ſelton, *m.* } rustling *or* aspirated voice *or* tone.

Sa'far } Sa'fer } *m.*, (*gen.* -s) the second month in the Mahometan calendar.

Saf'fian, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) Morocco leather, Spanish leather (a fine sort of fancy leather).

Saf'fianbereiter, *m.*, Morocco-leather dresser.

Saf'fianen, *a.*, Morocco.

Saf'fianfabrik, *f.*, manufactory for dressing Morocco-leather.

Saf'fianmacher, *m.*, *v.* Saffianbereiter.

Saf'fianpapier, *n.*, Morocco-paper.

Saf'fianſchuh, *m.*, Morocco (leather) shoe.

Saflor', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) safflower, bastard saffron, dyer's saffron (Carthamus tinctorius); (*Chem.*) zaffer, zaffre (an impure protoxide of cobalt).

Saflorgelb, *n.*, (*Chem.*) the yellow principle of safflower (a dye-stuff).

Saflorit', *m.*, (*Min.*) a variety of gray cobalt ore.

Saflorkerne, *pl* } Saflorſame, *m.* } safflower seeds.

Saflorroth, *n.*, (*Chem.*) carthamine, carthaminic acid (the red principle of the safflower; a dye-stuff).

Saflorſchminke, *f.*, rouge.

Saf'ran, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) saffron (Crocus sativus); der falſche *or* wilde -, *v.* Saflor.

Saf'ranähnlich, *a.*, croceous, like saffron.

Saf'ranbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the cornel tree of Ceylon (Memecylon).

Saf'ranblüthe, *f.*, saffron-flower.

Saf'ranbranntwein, *m.*, usquebaugh.

Saf'randolde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-hemlock, water-dropwort (Oenanthe crocata).

Saf'ranfarbe, *f.*, saffron-colour, saffron-dye.

Saf'ranfarben } Saf'ranfarbig } *a.*, saffron, saffrony, saffron-coloured, croceous.

Saf'rangelb, *a.*, saffron-yellow.

Saf'rangeruch, *m.*, saffron-smell.

Saf'rangeſchmack, *m.*, saffron-taste *or* flavour.

Saf'rangindel, *v.* Safranbaum.

Saf'ranöl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) saffron-oil.

Saf'ranpfirſiche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) yellow peach, alberge.

Saf'ranpflanze, *f.*, *v.* Safran.

Saf'ranpflanzung, *f.*, saffron-plot *or* plantation.

Saf'ranpflaſter, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) saffron-plaster, oxycroce.

Saf'ranſaft, *m.*, decoction of saffron.

Saf'rantinktur, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) tincture of saffron.

Saft, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Säfte; *dim.* Säftchen, *q. v.*. Säftlein) sap (von Bäumen, of trees); die Bäume ſtehen im -, the trees are in sap; der - ſteigt in den Bäumen, the sap ascends in the trees; juice (von Früchten, Pflanzen, of fruit, plants); liquor; moisture; (*Med., Phys.*) humour; der zähe -, mucilage; (*Pharm.*) syrup (Säftchen); - des Fleiſches, gravy; (*vulg.*) der rothe -, blood; ohne Kraft und -, without any strength; stale, flat.

Saft'bälgchen } Saft'bälglein } *n.*, (*Bot.*) sap-vessel.

Saft'behälter, *m.* } Saft'behältniß, *n.* } (*Bot.*) nectary, honey-cup.

Saft'birne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Butterbirne.

Saft'bläschen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) utricle.

Saft'blau, *a.*, sap-blue.

Saft'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to get *or* become sappy (Saft treiben) · *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Maien.

Saft'fäden, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) juicy fillets, succulent filaments, paraphyses.

Saft'fäule, *f.*, sap-rot.

Saft'farbe, *f.*, sap-colour.

Saft'fülle, *f.*, superabundance of sap.

Saft'fuge, *f.*, *v.* Saftring.

Saft'gang, *m.*, (*Bot.*) duct of the sap, sap-duct *or* tube; spiral tube.

Saft'gefäß, *n.*, (*Anat.*) lacteal, chyliferous vessel; (*Bot.*) sap-vessel.

Saft'gewächſe, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) succulent plants.

Saft'grube, *f.*, *v.* Saftbehältniß.

Saft'grün, *n.* & *a.*, sapgreen, sap-green.

Saft'halter, *m.*, *v.* Saftbehältniß.

Saft'holz, *n.*, wood in the sap; sap-wood (the alburnum *or* newly formed wood next to the bark; opposed to heart-wood, Splint).

Saft'honigthau, *m.*, (*Bot.*) honey-dew.

Saf'tig, *a.*, sappy, succulent; juicy; full of gravy (Braten); (*fig., vulg.*) obscene, dirty (zotenhaft, ſchmutzig).

Saf'tigen, *v. n.*, *v.* Saften.

Saf'tigkeit, *f.*, sappiness, succulence; juiciness.

Saft'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Knoblauchkraut.

Saft'leer } Saft'los } *a.*, sapless; juiceless; (*fig.*) stale, flat, weak, empty, unmeaning.

Saft'loſigkeit, *f.*, saplessness, juicelessness; (*fig.*) staleness.

Saft'mus, *n.*, marmalade; (*Pharm.*) syrup; electuary.

Saft'pflanze, *f.*, succulent plant.

Saft'räuber, *m.*, (*Bot.*) parasite, parasitic plant.

Saft'reich, *a.*, rich in *or* full of juice.

Saft'ring, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sap-ring.

Saft'röhre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sap-tube.

Saft'voll, *a.*, full of juice, juicy, succulent.

Saft'zeit, *f.*, spring-time.

Sagacität', *f.*, (*l.w.*) sagacity (Scharfſinn, Spürkraft).

Sagapen'gummi, *n.*, (*Com.*) sagapen (a concrete gum-resin, having the odour of garlic and an acrid, bitterish taste, obtained from a Persian plant; Ferula persica).

Sag'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a superior sort of winter-apple (also Seyapfel).

Sag'bar, *a.*, utterable, speakable, that may be expressed in words.

Sag'barkeit, *f.*, utterableness.

Sa'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) saying, talk, report, rumour; tale; legend, myth, fable; tradition, lore; - der Vorzeit, tale of ancient times, tale of the times of old; es geht die - (man ſagt), it is said, rumoured, reported; die - kam je weiter aus von ihm, but so much the more went there a fame abroad of him (*Luk.* 5. 15.).

Sa'gebaum, *m.*, *v.* Sadebaum.

Sa'gebeiwort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) adverb (Umſtandswort).

Sa'gen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to say (er ſagte, he said), to tell (er ſagte mir, he told me); to speak (ſprechen); to pronounce (ausſprechen); to declare, to propose (erklären); to offer, to bid (bieten, anbieten); to command (befehlen); to signify, to mean, to import (bedeuten, zu ſagen haben); man ſagt, it is said, rumoured, reported, they *or* people say; man hat mir geſagt, ich habe mir - laſſen, I am (have been) told; ich kann wohl -, I may say; Einem - laſſen, to send one word, to have one informed; ſich etwas nicht zweimal - laſſen, not to suffer one's self to be told a thing twice; wie geſagt, as I said, as was said; laßt euch das geſagt ſein, take this hint, this counsel *or* advice; wie das Sprüchwort ſagt, according to the proverb, as the old saw says; geſagt, gethan, no sooner said than done; was ich - wollte, what I was going to say; ich wollte eben -, I was going to observe; ich wollte nur -, I was only going to say; das iſt genug geſagt, that is enough; wenn ich etwas zu - hätte, if I had any thing to say in the matter, if I had any authority; er iſt ein Mann, der viel zu - hat, he is an influential man, a man of great account; er hat von Glück zu -, he may think himself fortunate; das laſſe ich nicht von mir -, I don't suffer that to be said of me; was Sie -! you don't say so! Einem gute Nacht, Lebewohl -, to bid (wish) one good night, good bye farewel, adieu; die Wahrheit -, to speak the truth; Einem die Wahrheit, ſeine Meinung -, to tell one the truth, one's opinion; Einem etwas in's Geſicht (unter die Naſe, in die Zähne) -, to tell a thing to a person's face; gut -, to be answerable *or* responsible for, to pass one's word for; Dank -, to return thanks; Einen todt -, to report one dead; das will nichts -, that's nothing; das iſt viel geſagt, that is saying a great deal, it is a bold word; was wollen Sie damit ſagen? what do you mean by that? es hat nichts zu -, it does not signify, no matter, no harm, it's of no consequence.

Sa'geforſchung, *f.*, inquiry into the tales of ancient times.

Sa'gengeſchichte, *f.*, traditions, legends; history of legends.

Sa'gengläubige, *m.*, adherer to traditions, traditionist.

Sa'genhaft, *a.*, traditionary, traditional; fabulous, mythic.

Sagenit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) sagenite, rutile.

Sa'genkunde, **Sa'genlehre** *f.*, mythology.

Sa'genmähre, *f.*, (*obsol.*) fictitious tale, fable.

Sa'genreich, *a.*, rich *or* abounding in traditions *or* legends, storied.

Sa'genſchatz, *m.*, traditionary *or* legendary lore.

Sa'genzeit, *f.*, ante-historical time, mythic age.

Sa'ger, *m.*, (*s. u.*) *v.* Ankläger; (*prov.*) one who spreads a report.

Sa'gewort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) verb (Verbum).

Sa'go, *m.* (& *n.*; *gen.* -s; *Com.*) sago.

Sa'gobaum, *m.*, *v.* Sagopalme.

Sa'gogrütze, **Sa'gomehl**, *n.* sago(-powder).

Sagoin', *m.*, (*Zool.*) sagoin, sagouin, squirrel-monkey (Hapale jacchus).

Sa'gopalme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sago-tree, sago-palm (Cycas).

Sa'gopalmenwein, *m.*, sago-wine.

Sag'ſam, *a.*, (*s. u.*) willing to hear advice *or* be advised (auf Einreden hörend).

Saha'ra, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Sahara (desert in North Africa).

Sahl, *m.*, *v.* Saal.

Sahl'angit, *m.*, *v.* Sahlit.

Sahl'bader, *v.* Salbader.

Sahl'band, *n.*, *v.* Sahlleiſte.

Sahl'bank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) the lower *or* ground-sill of a window *or* door.

Sahl'gut, *n.*, *v.* Salgut.

Sah'lingen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) cross-trees and trestle-trees.

Sah'lit, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) sahlite (a dingy-greenish, coarse-foliated variety of pyroxene).

Sahl'leiſte, *f.*, band, list (of cloth), selvage; edge, border; mit einer - verſehen, selvaged; having a selvage.

Sahl'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great round-leaved sallow (Salix caprea).

Sah'ne, *f.*, cream (Rahm).

Sah'nen, *v. a.*, to skim milk, to take off the cream; to fill with cream.

Sahn'(en)bretzel, *f.*, cream-cracknel.

Sahn'(en)frau, *f.*, cream-woman.

Sahn'(en)gießer, *m.*, cream-jug.

Sahn'(en)käſe, *m.*, cream-cheese.

Sahn'(en)kuchen, *m.*, cream-cake.

Sah'nig, *a.*, creamy, containing (much) cream.

Sahn'torte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) cream-tart; custard.

Sahr'bache, **Sahr'baum**, *m.* (*Bot.*) *v.* Saarweide.

Sai'ger, *v.* Seiger and comp.

Sai'ka, **Sai'ke** *f.*, (*turk. w.*) saic, saik (a Turkish merchant-vessel of the Levant, having but one mast and that very high).

Saiſi'ne, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Law*) seizin, seizure (Beſitzergreifung).

Saiſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*; *Law*) to seize, to arrest (in Beſchlag nehmen).

Saiſon', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) season (Jahreszeit; Badezeit, Kurzeit).

Sai'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) string, chord (of a musical instrument); fiddle-string (Violin-), lute-string (Lauten-); catgut (Darm-); wire-string (für Harfen, Klavier); mit -n beziehen, to string; ohne -n, without strings, unstringed; (*fig.*) die -n ändern, to change the tone, *i. e.* to alter one's behaviour, to assume another character (einen andern Ton anſtimmen); gelindere (mildere) -n aufziehen, to humble one's self, (*anal.*) to come (down) a peg *or* two lower, to draw in one's horns; die -n zu hoch ſpannen, to strain the strings too high, to take too high a strain, to make too great pretensions; berühren Sie dieſe -n nicht, don't touch upon this string; immer auf einer - leiern, to be always harping on the same string.

Sai'tenbändiger, *m.*, musician.

Sai'tenbezug, *m.*, set of strings.
Sai'tenbrett, *n.*, *v.* Saitenhalter.
Sai'tendraht, *m.*, wire-string.
Sai't(e)ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Saitenmacher.
Sai'tenfeſſel } *m.*, that part of an instrument
Sai'tenhalter } (violin &c.) to which the strings are fastened.
Sai'teninſtrument, *n.*, stringed instrument.
Sai'tenklang, *m.*, sound *or* vibration of a stretched string when struck; *v.* Saitenſpiel.
Sai'tenklingen, *n.*, *v.* Saitenſpiel.
Sai'tenkünſtler, *m.*, artist on any stringed instrument.
Sai'tenkundig, *a.*, versed in the art of playing on stringed instruments.
Sai'tenkunſt, *f.*, the art of playing on stringed instruments.
Sai'tenmacher, *m.*, string-maker (Darmſaitenmacher).
Sai'tenſpiel, *n.*, playing on a stringed instrument; stringed instrument.
Sai'tenſpieler, *m.* } player *or* performer on a
Sai'tenſpielerin, *f.* } stringed instrument.
Sai'tenton, *m.*, tone of a stringed instrument.
Sai'tenwerkzeug, *n.*, *v.* Saiteninſtrument.
Sai'tenwurm, *m.*, (*Zool.*) hairworm (Drahtwurm; Gordius).
Sai'tig, *a.*, having (so many) strings, stringed (beſaitet).
Sait'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) hank of catgut *or* wire for strings.
Sa'jou, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sajou, the weeper (a species of ape; Cebus apella).
Sakarda'nenholz, *n.*, a violet-coloured and odorous wood used by cabinet-makers and turners.
Sa'ker } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) saker (a species of
Sa'kerfalk } hawk; Falco sacer).
Sakerlot', *v.* Sackerlot.
Sakkopho'ren, *pl.*, *v.* Sackbrüder, Sackträger.
Sakrament', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) sacrament; (*Rom. Cath.*) consecrated host (geweihte Hoſtie); das - des Altars, the holy sacrament, the Lord's supper, communion, eucharist; das - ausſtellen, to expose the sacrament.
Sakramental' } *a.*, sacramental, relating to
Sakramenta'liſch } the sacrament.
Sakramenti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to curse and swear (fluchen, läſtern).
Sakramenti'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sacramentarian.
Sakrament'lich, *a.*, sacramental; *adv.*, sacramentally.
Sakraments'häuschen, *n.*, (*Rom. Cath.*) pyx, tabernacle (a box in which the host is kept).
Sakraments'ſchänder, *m.*, profaner of the sacrament, sacrilegious man.
Sakraments'tag, *m.*, *v.* Frohnleichnamstag.
Sakrifici'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to sacrifice (*v.* Opfern, Aufopfern).
Sakrifi'cium (*gen.* -s) } *n.*, sacrifice (*v.* Opfer).
Sakrifiz' (*gen.* -es) }
Sakrile'gium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Sakrilegien; *l. w.*) sacrilege (Tempelraub, Tempelſchändung).
Sakri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Heiligen, Weihen; *v.* Sakramentiren.
Sakriſtan', *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -ens; *pl.* -en) sacristan vestry-keeper, sexton (Küſter).
Sakriſtei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sacristy, vestry-room.
Sakroſankt', *a.*, sacrosanct, inviolable, sacred (hochheilig).
Sal, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Fahl, Falb, Verſchoſſen.
Sal, *f.*, (*obsol.*) sale; free gift.
Salacität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) salacity, lust, lechery (Geilheit, Wolluſt, Unkeuſchheit).
Salär } *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) salary,
Salair } annual *or* stated payment *or* allowance.
Salaman'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Amphib.*) salamander (Molch; S. maculosa); (*Acad., cant*) a toast at which a certain quantity must be drunk off at three drafts; Einem einen - reiben, ihm ſalamandern, to propose to one the drinking of this toast.
Salaman'derähnlich } *a.*, salamandrine, resem-
Salaman'derartig } bling a salamander.
Salaman'derbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) salamander-tree (Stilago banius).
Salaman'dereidechſe, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) salamander-lizard.
Salaman'derhaar, *n.*, (*Min.*) salamander's hair, salamander's wool (the name given by old writers to asbestos); a sort of filamentous native silver); feathered antimony.
Salamandrin', *m.*, *v.* Salamandereidechſe.
Salamandriſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Acad., cant*) proposer of the salamander-toast (*v.* Salamander, *Acad*, *cant*).
Sala'me, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Salami; *it. w.*) a kind of sausage.
Salari'ren, *v. a.*, to salary, to settle a salary upon, to pay a salary to (Einen, one).
Sala'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Salarien; *l. w.*) *v.* Salär.
Salat', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *it.* & *fr. w.*; *Cook.*) salad; (*Bot.*) lettuce (Lactuca sativa); wilder -, prickly lettuce (L. scariola).
Salat'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) redbud, Canadian Judas-tree (Cercis canadensis); deutſcher -, the Norway maple (Acer platanoides).
Salat'beet, *n.*, lettuce-bed, salad-bed.
Salat'blatt, *n.*, lettuce-leaf.
Salat'bohne, *f.*, white-bean.
Salat'gabel, *f.*, salad-fork.
Salat'gewächs, *n.*, any plant fit for and used as salad, salading.
Salat'gurke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schiefblatt.
Salat'kohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) garden-rocket (Senfkohl; Eruca sativa).
Salat'kopf, *m.*, head of lettuce.
Salat'kumme, *f.*, salad-bowl.
Salat'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) crested *or* tufted lark (Haubenlerche; Alauda cristata).
Salat'löffel, *m.*, salad-spoon.
Salat'napf, *m.*, *v.* Salatkumme.
Salat'öl, *n.*, salad-oil.
Salat'pflanze, *f.*, lettuce-plant.
Salat'ſamen, *m.*, lettuce-seed.
Salat'ſchüſſel, *f.*, salad-dish.
Salat'ſunge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of dog's bane (Apocynum indicum).
Salat'teller, *m.*, salad-plate.
Salat'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) larva of the maybug.
Salba'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) idle prattler, prater; quack (Quackſalber); (*obsol.*) bagnio-keeper.
Salbaderei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) idle talk, prate; quackery.
Salba'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to talk foolishly and tediously, to prate.
Sal'band, *n.*, *v.* Sahlleiſte.
Sal'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Sälbchen, Sälblein; *Pharm.*) salve, ungnent, ointment; (*Mar.*) stuff *or* coat for a ship's bottom; (*fig., vulg.*) *v.* Geſalbader; *v.* Salbei.

Sal'bei, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sage (Salvia); gemeine - (Garten-), common *or* garden-sage (S. officinalis); Muskateller-, clary (großes Scharlachkraut, Scharleikraut; S. sclarea); wilde (Wiesen)-, meadow-sage (S. pratensis); *v.* Scharlachkraut: *v.* Bergsalbei; - mit Lavendelblumen, vervain-sage (S. verbenacea); mit - gewürzt, sagy.

Sal'beibaum, *m.*, *v.* Salbeistrauch.

Sal'beibier, *n.*, beer *or* ale in which sage-leaves have been boiled.

Sal'beiblatt, *n.*, sage-leaf; (*Techn.*) thin file.

Sal'beiblüthe } *f.*, sage-blossom, sage-flower.
Sal'beiblume }

Sal'beicistenstrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sage-leaved rock-rose (Cistus salvifolius).

Sal'beiessig, *m.*, sage-vinegar.

Sal'beigrau, *a.* & *adv.*, sage-gray.

Sal'beikäse, *m.*, sage-cheese.

Sal'beiöl, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) sage-oil.

Sal'beistrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) shrubby phlomis, Jerusalem sage (Phlomis fruticosa).

Sal'beistreppe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) calea (a tropical plant).

Sal'beiweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) round-eared *or* trailing sallow (Salix aurita).

Sal'beiwein, *m.*, sage-wine.

Sal'ben, *v. a.*, to salve; to embalm (einbalsamiren); to anoint; (Einen zum Könige -, to anoint one king; to daub, to bedaub (beschmieren); (*fig.*) Einem die Hände -, to bribe one; (*fig., vulg.*) Einen -, to cheat, to do, to impose on one, to take one in (anschmieren).

Sal'benartig, *a.*, *v.* Salbenhaft.

Sal'benbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) amyris (a tropical, resinous tree); snowball-tree (Viburnum opulus).

Sal'benbereiter, *m.*, one who prepares salves *or* ointments.

Sal'benbüchse, *f.* } salve-box.
Sal'bengeschirr, *n.* }

Sal'benhändler, *m.*, vendor of salves *or* unguents.

Sal'benhaft, *a.*, in the manner of a salve *or* ointment.

Sal'benkrämer, *m.*, *v.* Salbenhändler.

Sal'benkram, *m.*, traffic in salves *or* ointments.

Sal'benspatel, *m.*, salve-spatula.

Sal'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who salves *or* anoints; (*vulg.*) tedious prater (langweiliger Schwätzer).

Salberei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) salving; (*vulg.*) idle talk, prate (Geschwätz, dummes Zeug).

Sal'bern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Salbadern.

Sal'bicht } *a.*, oily, greasy, unctuous (eingesalbt).
Sal'big }

Salbi'ne, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Salbei.

Salb'ling, *m.*, *v.* Sälbling.

Salb'nuß, *f.*, ben, ben-nut (the fruit of the horse-radish tree; Moringa pterygosperma); -öl (*n.*), ben-oil, oil of ben (obtained from the seeds of the fruit).

Salb'öl, *n.*, consecrated oil, chrismal oil, anointing oil.

Salb'stube, *f.*, anointing room, chrismal chamber.

Sal'buch, *n.*, (*obsol.*) register of donations; register of taxes.

Sal'bung, *f.*, anointing, unction; (*fig.*) heartfelt emotion, unction.

Sal'bungsreich } *a.*, pathetic, moving, full of unc-
Sal'bungsvoll } tion (especially of religious discourses).

Saldir'buch, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Saldirbücher; *Com.*) balance-book.

Saldi'ren, *v. a.*, (*it. w.*; *Com.*) to balance, to clear, to adjust, to settle; to strike a balance; durch Gegenrechnung saldirt, balanced in account, counterbalanced by...

Saldi'rung, *f.*, balancing, settling, liquidation.

Sal'do, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Saldi; *Com.*) balance (of an account current); - zu unseren Gunsten, balance in our favour; - vorgetragen, balance carried forward; - zu Ihren Lasten, balance in your debit; den - auf neue Rechnung stellen, to transport the balance to a new account; den - ziehen, to strike a balance; to draw for the balance.

Sal'dobetrag, *m.*, amount of balance.

Sal'doübertrag } *m.*, transfer of balance (to a
Sal'dovortrag } new account).

Sal'dowechsel, *m.*, balance-bill.

Sal'dozahlung, *f.*, payment per appoint.

Sa'le, *f.*, *v.* Sahlweide.

Sa'lem, *n.*, Salem.

Sa'lep, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Pharm.*) salep, salop, saloop (a nutritive substance prepared from the succulent roots of various orchidaceous plants, and consisting almost entirely of bassorine).

Sa'lepwurzel, *f.*, *v.* Salep.

Sal'frei, *a.*, (*obsol.*) exempt from taxes.

Sal'gut, *n.* } (*obsol.*) estate exempt from rent
Sal'hof, *m.* } *or* taxes.

Salicetin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Salicetin.

Salicin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) salicine (a white, crystallizable, very bitter febrifuge, obtained from the bark of the willow and various other trees).

Salicyl', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) salicyle, salicule (the hypothetical radical of a remarkable series of compounds, the most intersting of which is hyduret of salicyle *or* salicylous acid).

Salicyl'amid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) salicylamide, saliculamide (a new componnd obtained from oil of gaultheria when dissolved in strong aqua ammoniae and the solution distilled).

Salicyl'hydrür, *n.*, (*Chem.*) hydruret of salicyle.

Salicylimid', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) salicylimide, saliculimide (a substance formed from three equivalents of hydruret of salicyle and two of ammonia, by the separation of six equivalents of water).

Salicyl'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) salicylous acid (obtained from the flowers of meadow-sweet and from salicine, an oily, colourless liquid, of a fragrant, aromatic odour and a burning taste, and the principal ingredient of the essence of meadow sweet).

Sali'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) saline, salt-works, saltern, salt-pit; -ninspector (*m.*), inspector *or* overseer of salt-works.

Sali'nisch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) saline, consisting of salt, impregnated with *or* containing salt, briny.

Saliretin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) saliretine (a resinous substance formed by boiling salicine with diluted sulphuric *or* hydrochloric acid).

Salirin', *n.*, *v.* Speichelstoff.

Sa'lisch, *a.*, Salic; das -e Gesetz, Salic law.

Salit', *m.*, *v.* Sahlit.

Sali'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Salpeter.

Saliunt', *m.* } (*Bot.*) spikenard (Valeriana celtica).
Saliun'ke, *f.* }

Salivation, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) salivation, excessive flow *or* secretion of saliva (Speichelfluß; Speichelfur).

Salivi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) to salivate (durch den Speichelfluß reinigen; Speichelflußmittel gebrauchen).

Salivi'rung, *f.*, *v.* Salivation.

Sal'land, *n.*, (*obsol.*) land exempt from rent *or* taxes.

Sal'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Sahlweide, Salweide.

Salm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) salmon (*v.*

Lachs); (*prov.*) psalm (Pſalm); (*Techn.*) a long, quadrangular piece of tin.

Salmagun'di } *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Cook.*)
Salmigun'di } salmagundi (a mixture of chopped meat, with oil, vinegar, pepper &c.).

Sal'mann, *m.*, (*obsol.*) executor of a donation *or* will.

Salm'börs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-wolf, wolf-fish, sea-cat (Lachsbarſch, Seebarſch; Labrax lupus).

Salm'braſſen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) salmon-bream (Characinus).

Salm'fang, *m.*, salmon-catching, salmon-fishery.

Salm'forelle, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) salmon-trout, sea-trout (Salmo trutta).

Salm'garn, *n.*, salmon-net, net for catching salmon.

Salmigun'di, *n.*, (*Cook.*) *v.* Salmagundi.

Sal'miak, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.* & *Min.*) sal-ammoniac, hydrochlorate of ammonia, muriate of ammonia.

Sal'miakbeſchlag, *m.*, (*Chem.*) efflorescence of sal-ammoniac.

Sal'miakblumen, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) flowers of ammoniacal salt.

Sal'miakgeiſt, *m.*, spirits of sal-ammoniac.

Sal'miakkruſte } *f.*, *v.* Salmiakbeſchlag.
Sal'miakrinde }

Sal'miakrubin, *m.*, (*Chem.*) ruby of sal-ammoniac.

Sal'miakſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sal volatile, carbonate of ammonia.

Sal'miakſpiritus, *m.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Salmiakgeiſt.

Salm'laus, *f.*, salmon-louse (Caligus productus).

Salm'ling, *m.*, *v.* Sälmling.

Salni'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Salpeter.

Sal'omo, *m.*, (*gen.* -s & Salomo'nis) Solomon.

Salomo'niſch, *a.*, relating *or* belonging to Solomon; wise as Solomon.

Sal'omosſpiegel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Solomon's seal (Convallaria polygonatum).

Salon', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) saloon (Geſellſchaftsſaal).

Salop(p)', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) dirty, sluttish, negligent of neatness and cleanliness, careless (ſchlumpig).

Salop'(p)e, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Schlumpe.

Saloperie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Unreinlichkeit, Sauerei.

Salpe'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Chem.*) saltpetre, nitre, nitrate of potash; - in Würfeln (der kubiſche -), cubic nitre, nitrate of soda; flüchtiger -, nitrate of ammonia; gereinigter -, purified nitre.

Salpe'teräther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) nitric ether.

Salpe'teräthergeiſt } *m.*, (*Chem.*) spirit of
Salpe'terätherweingeiſt } nitric ether, sweet spirits of nitre.

Salpe'teralaun, *m.*, (*Chem.*) nitrate of alum, nitrous alum.

Salpe'terartig, *a.*, saltpetrous, resembling *or* partaking of the character of saltpetre, nitrous, nitrose, nitry.

Salpe'terblumen, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) saltpetre-flowers.

Salpe'terdampf, *m.*, (*Chem.*) nitric vapour.

Salpe'terdruſe, *f.*, (*Chem.*) crystallized saltpetre.

Salpe'terdunſt, *m.*, (*Chem.*) nitrous vapour *or* exhalation.

Salpe'tererde, *f.*, nitrous earth.

Salpe'terfraß, *m.*, injury done to walls by saltpetre.

Salpe'tergas, *n.*, (*Chem.*) nitrous gas, nitrous oxide, laughing *or* intoxicating gas.

Salpe'tergeiſt, *m.*, (*Chem.*) spirit of nitric ether, nitric acid, aqua fortis (Salpeterſäure).

Salpe'tergrube, *f.*, saltpetre-mine.

Salpe'tergrundlage, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nitric base.

Salpe'terhaft, *a.*, *v.* Salpeterig, Salpeterhaltig.

Salpe'terhaltig, *a.*, nitrous, nitric, nitry, containing nitre.

Salpe'terhaltigkeit, *f.*, nitrosity.

Salpe'terhütte, *f.*, saltpetre-house.

Salpe't(e)richt, *a.*, resembling saltpetre, nitrous.

Salpe't(e)rig, *a.*, containing saltpetre; -e Säure, hyponitrous acid.

Salpe't(e)rigſauer, *a.*, nitrated; (*Chem.*) -es Bleioxyd, nitrite of lead; -es Kali, nitrite of potassa; -e Salze, nitrates (salts formed by the union of nitric acid with a base).

Salpe'terkelle, *f.*, saltpetre-ladle.

Salpe'terkeſſel, *m.*, saltpetre-boiler.

Salpe'terkryſtall, *m.*, saltpetre-crystal, crystal of nitre.

Salpe'terkühlein } *n.*, prunella-salt, saltpetre
Salpe'terkügelchen } lozenge (fused nitre, moulded into cakes *or* balls for chemical purposes).

Salpe'terlauge, *f.*, saltpetre-lees, water impregnated with saltpetre.

Salpe'terluft, *f.*, nitrous air.

Salpe'termehl, *n.*, powdered saltpetre.

Salpe'termeſſer, *m.*, nitrometer (an instrument for ascertaining the quality *or* value of nitre).

Salpe'termine, *f.*, *v.* Salpetergrube.

Salpe'termutter, *f.*, (*Chem.*) mother of saltpetre (the lees from which the saltpetre has been procured).

Salpe'ternaphtha, *f.*, *v.* Salpeteräther.

Salpe'teröl, *n.*, blood of salamander.

Salpe'terplantagen, *pl.*, places where saltpetre is produced, saltpetre-works.

Salpe'terſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nitric acid, aqua fortis.

Salpe'terſalzſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nitro-muriatic acid, aqua regia.

Salpe'terſalzſauer, *a.*, nitro-muriatic.

Salpe'terſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) nitrated, nitric; -er Baryt, nitrate of baryta; -es Kali, nitrate of potash; -es Ammonium, nitrate of ammonia; -es Ceriumoxyd, deutonitrate of cerium; -es Ceriumoxydul, protonitrate of cerium; -es Kupferoxyd, deutonitrate of copper; -es Natron, nitrate of soda; -es Salz, nitrate; -es Silber, nitrate of silver; -e Talkerde, nitrate of magnesia; -es Zinn, nitrate of tin.

Salpe'terſchaum, *m.*, *v.* Salpeterblumen.

Salpe'terſchwefel, *m.*, (*Chem.*) nitrated sulphur.

Salpe'terſchwefelſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nitro-sulphureous acid.

Salpe'terſieder, *m.*, saltpetre-man, saltpetre-maker.

Salpe'terſiederei, *f.*, saltpetre-manufactory, saltpetre-house.

Salpe'terſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) nitrogen, azote (Stickſtoff); oxydulirter -, nitrous oxide, laughing gas, intoxicating gas.

Salpe'terſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) saltpetre-shrub (of North Asia and Africa, Senegal and New-Holland; Nitraria).

Salpe'tertheilchen, *n.*, nitrous particle.

Salpe'terwand, *f.*, wall of earth to obtain saltpetre.

Salpe'terwurzel, *f.*, nitrous earth.

Salpe'terzeltlein, *n.*, *v.* Salpeterfüchlein.

Sal'pfennig, *m.*, (*obsol.*) fee of an executor of a donation *or* will.

Salpikon', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Cook.*) salpicon, a kind of farce *or* stuffing.

Sal'pinx, *f.*, (*pl.* Salpingen; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) salpinx, the eustachian tube *or* channel between the mouth and the ear.

Salſamen'te, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) salted things, meats &c.

Sal'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) brine, pickle; sauce; inspissated juice (Dickſaft).

Sal'ſen, *pl.*, (*Geogn.*) groups of small volcanoes casting out mud, water and sometimes stones (Schlamm-Waſſervulkane).

Sal'ſendorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the common berberry (gemeiner Sauerdorn; Berberis vulgaris).

Sal'ſenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sauce alone, jack-by-the-hedge, hedge-garlic (Erysimum alliaria).

Sal'ſenſpeiſe, *f.*, food prepared with acid sauce.

Sal'ter, *m.*, *v.* Pſalter.

Sal'to, *m.*, (*it. w.*) *v.* Sprung; - mortale, break-neck leap; (*fig.*) *v.* Wageſtück.

Salubrität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) salubrity, salubriousness (geſunde Beſchaffenheit, Heilſamkeit, Zuträglichkeit).

Sa'lungen, *pl.*, *v.* Sahlingen.

Salut', *m.*, (*fr. w.*; especially *Milit.* & *Nav.*) salute (*v.* Salve).

Salutation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) salutation, greeting, salute (Begrüßung, Gruß).

Saluti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to salute, to greet (begrüßen); (*Milit.* & *Nav.*) to salute.

Salva'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Mar.*, *Law*) salvage (Bergegeld, Bergelohn).

Salva'ner, *m.*, *v.* Salviner.

Salvatell'ader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) salvatella (a vein of the arm, terminating on the back of the fingers; Milzblutader).

Salvation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) salvation (Rettung).

Salvations'ſchrift, *f.*, (*Law*) replication, rejoinder (in defence).

Salva'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Salvato'ren; *l. w.*) *v.* Retter, Heiland.

Salvato'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) letter of safe conduct (Schutzbrief).

Sal've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) salute (Ehrengruß); eine - geben, to fire a salute; volley, discharge (das gleichzeitige Abfeuern einer Menge Geſchütze); (*fig.*) volley, burst.

Sal'vegarde, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) safe-guard.

Sal'vei, *f.*, *v.* Salbei.

Salvet', *n.* } **Salve'te**, *f.* } (*prov.*) *v.* Serviette.

Salvi'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) salvineer-vine, Austrian vine.

Salvi'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*l. w.*) to save; (*fig.*) ſich -, to save one's self, to flee, to escape.

Sal'weide, *f.*, *v.* Sahlweide.

Salz, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl. Chem* -e) salt (Kochſalz); (*Chem.*) chloride of sodium, muriate of soda; feſte -e, fixed salts; flüchtige -e, volatile salts; weſentliche -e, essential salts; zuſammengeſetzte -e, compound *or* secondary salts; das engliſche - (Bitter-), sulphate of magnesia, bitter salt, hair-salt, native Epsom salt; Glauber-, Glauber's salt, sulphate of soda; Seignette -, tartarised soda, tartrate of potash and soda, Rochelle salt; - ſieden, to make salt; mit - würzen, to season with salt; (*fig.*) wit, humour, piquancy, smartness, poignancy; - und Brod, salt and bread, the common necessaries of life; - und Schmalz, seasoning, pith, strength; ohne - und Schmalz, tame, spiritless, flat, insipid; Einen in's - hauen, to calumniate, to slander, to asperse, to backbite one (verdächtigen, verleumden); einen (faulen) Schinken bei Einem im - e haben, to have exposed one's self (by misconduct) to another's reproof; er hat einen faulen Schinken bei mir im -, I have a rod in pickle for him; im -e liegen, to be badly off, in a sad plight *or* condition; Einen mit ſcharfem - laugen, to reprove one severely, (*anal.*) to give it one handsomely.

Salz, *a.*, *v.* Salzig, Geſalzen.

Salz'abgabe } **Salz'acciſe** } *f.*, salt-tax, salt-duty.

Salz'ader, *f.*, salt-vein.

Salz'äther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) leichter -, chloride of ethule; ſchwerer -, hydrochloride of ether, hydrochloric ether, muriatic ether.

Salz'äther(wein)geiſt, *m.*, (*Chem.*) spirit of muriatic ether.

Salz'amt, *n.*, salt-office.

Salz'arbeiter, *m.*, *v.* Salzwirker.

Salz'bäder, *pl.*, salt *or* sea-water baths.

Salz'bedienter, *m.*, gabeller.

Salz'bereiter, *m.*, salt-maker; *v.* Salzbedienter.

Salz'bereitung, *f.*, preparation of salt.

Salz'berg, *m.*, salt-hill.

Salz'bergwerk, *n.*, salt-mine.

Salz'bildend, *a.*, salifiable, capable of being converted into a salt.

Salz'bilder, *m.*, (*Chem.*) salifiable base, haloide.

Salz'bildung, *f.*, (*Chem.*) salification, the act of forming into a salt.

Salz'binſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) arrow-grass (Triglochin).

Salz'blumen, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) flowers of salt, salt-efflorescence.

Salz'boden, *m.*, salt-granary.

Salz'bohnen, *pl.*, kidney-beans preserved in pickle.

Salz'brodem, *m.*, salt-vapour, salt-steam.

Salz'bruch, *m.*, *v.* Salzgrube.

Salz'brühe, *f.*, brine, pickle.

Salz'brunnen, *m.*, salt-spring.

Salz'büchſe, *f.*, salt-box.

Salz'bündniß, *n.*, (*Script.*) firm, imperishable league *or* covenant.

Salz'butter, *f.*, salt-butter.

Salz'chemie, *f.*, *v.* Halochemie.

Sal'ze, *f.*, *v.* Salſe.

Sal'zen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to salt, to season with salt; zu viel -, to oversalt; (*fig.*) Einem den Buckel -, to thrash one severely; *v.* Verſalzen; *pp.* & *a.*, geſalzen, salted.

Sal'zen, *a.*, salt.

Sal'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) salter, one who salts; *v.* Salzfryſtall.

Salz'erde, *f.*, earth containing salt.

Salz'erig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Salzig.

Salz'factor, *m.*, salt-factor; overseer of a salt-work.

Salz'faß, *n*, salt-cellar; salt-box; salt-cask.

Salz'faßträger, *m.*, salt-cellar-stand.

Salz'fiſch, *m.*, pickled fish, marinated fish.

Salz'fleiſch, *n.*, salt-meat.

Salz'fluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) salt-flux, salt rheum.

Salz'fracht, *f.*, freightage for conveying salt.

Salz'freiheit, *f.*, allowance of salt.

Salz'fütterung, *f.*, salt *or* salted fodder.

Salz'fuhrmann, *m.*, one who conveys salt, salt-carrier.

Salz'garten, *m.*, place where salt is gained from salt *or* sea-water.

Salz'gaſt, *m.*, salt-customer, salt-chapman.

Salz'geiſt, *m.* } **Salz'geiſtſäure**, *f.* } (*Chem.*) muriatic acid, hydrochloric acid; verſüßter -, spirit of muriatic ether.

Salz'genoß, *m.*, partner in a salt-work.

Salz'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, privilege *or* license granted by a government to private individuals to manufacture and sell salt.

Salz'geſchmack, *m.*, briny, salt *or* brackish taste, saline taste, saltness, brackishness.

Salz'graf, *m.*, inspector of a salt-mine.
Salz'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) arrow-grass (Triglochin).
Salz'grube, *f.*, salt-pit, salt-mine.
Salz'gurke, *f.*, pickled cucumber.
Salz'händler, *m.*, salter, salt-man.
Salz'häring, *m.*, white *or* pickled herring.
Salz'haltig, *a.*, containing salt, saliferous.
Salz'handel, *m.*, salt-trade.
Salz'haufen, *m.*, large lump of salt.
Salz'haus, *n.*, salt-loft, salt-magazine.
Salz'hecht, *m.*, salted pike.
Salz'herr, *m.*, proprietor of a salt-work.
Salz'höke, *m.* } huckster, huckstress of salt.
Salz'hökin, *f.* }
Salz'icht, *a.*, somewhat salt, saltish, brackish, brinish; das Salzichte, saltishness, brinishness; *adv.*, saltly, saltishly.
Salz'ig, *a.*, salt, saline, salinous, briny.
Salz'igkeit, *f.*, saltness, saltishness, brinishness.
Salz'inspektor, *m.*, *v.* Salzgraf.
Salz'junker, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Salzherr.
Salz'färner, *m.*, *v.* Salzfuhrmann.
Salz'kieſel, *m.*, (*Min.*) topaz, physalite, pycnite.
Salz'kloß } *m.*, (*Techn.*) salt-cat (a lump of
Salz'klumpen } salt, made at the salt-works, which attracts pigeons).
Salz'körnchen, *n.* } (*Mollusc.*) salt-speckled cowry
Salz'koralle, *f.* } (Cypraea vitellus).
Salz'korb, *m.*, salt-basket (also a certain quantity - 28-30 Metzen, *q. v.* - of salt).
Salz'korn, *n.*, grain of salt.
Salz'kornporzellane, *f.*, *v.* Salzkörnchen.
Salz'kothe, *f.*, salt-cot, salt-house.
Salz'krämer, *m.*, salt-retailer, retail dealer in salt.
Salz'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) saltwort (Salsola).
Salz'krebs, *m.*, salt-crawfish.
Salz'krücke, *f.*, (*Techn.*) salt-strike, salt-stirrer.
Salz'kryſtalle, *pl.*, salt-crystals.
Salz'kuchen, *m.*, salt-cake.
Salz'kupfer, *n.*, (*Min.*) atacamite (a compound of chloride of copper, oxide of copper and water); -erz (*n.*), hydrochlorate of copper.
Salz'lache, *f.*, *v.* Salzmoraſt.
Salz'laden, *m.*, salt-shop.
Salz'lake, *f.*, *v.* Salzbrühe.
Salz'lauge, *f.*, brine, pickle.
Salz'lecke, *f.*, place where salt is given to animals to lick, salt-lick.
Salz'löffel, *m.*, salt-spoon.
Salz'magazin, *n.*, magazine of salt.
Salz'markt, *m.*, salt-market.
Salz'marmor, *m.*, salt-grained marble.
Salz'maſſe, *f.*, (*Min.*) saline concretion.
Salz'maß, *n.*, salt-measure (Salzfort).
Salz'meier, *m.*, *v.* Salzgraf.
Salz'meſſer, *m.*, salt-meter; (*Mech.*) salinometer, salt-gauge.
Salz'meſte, **Salz'müſte**, *f.*, *v.* Salzfaß.
Salz'monopol, *n.*, monopoly of salt.
Salz'moraſt, *m.*, salt-marsh.
Salz'mühle, *f.*, salt-mill.
Salz'mutter, *f.*, (*Chem.*) mother of salt; -lauge (*f.*), bittern (the residue of sea-water after common salt has been separated by crystallization).
Salz'naphtha, *f.*, (*Chem.*) muriatic ether.
Salz'niederlage, *f.*, salt-warehouse.
Salz'niederſchlag, *m.*, saline deposit.
Salz'ordnung, *f.*, regulations concerning the making *or* selling of salt.
Salz'pacht, *f.*, salt-renting, salt-farming, salt-rent.
Salz'pächter, *m.*, farmer *or* renter of a saltwork.
Salz'pfänner, *m.*, partner in a salt-work.
Salz'pfanne, *f.*, salt-pan, brine-pan.
Salz'pflanze, *f.*, *v.* Salzkraut.
Salz'probe, *f.*, salt-test; -kunſt (*f.*), art of testing brine.
Salz'quelle, *f.*, brine-pit; salt-spring, spring of salt-water.
Salz'regal, *n.*, royal prerogative to make and sell salt.
Salz'regie, *f.*, *v.* Salzverwaltung.
Salz'rinde, *f.*, crust, rind *or* film of salt.
Salz'rinne, *f.*, *v.* Salztrog.
Salz'rispengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) reflexed sweet-grass (a variety of meadow-grass; Poa distans).
Salz'ſäule, *f.*, pillar of salt.
Salz'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) muriatic acid, hydrochloric acid, marine acid, spirit of salt.
Salz'ſamenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Meerſamenkraut.
Salz'ſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) muriatic, hydrochloric; -es Magnesia, muriate of magnesia; -e Salze, muriates, hydrochlorates; -es Ammonium, muriate *or* hydrochlorate of ammonia; -er Baryt, muriate of baryta; -er Kalk, muriate of lime; -es Blei, muriatic lead (Hornblei); -es Eiſenoxyd, permuriate of iron; -es Eiſenoxydul, protomuriate of iron; -es Goldoxyd, muriate of gold; -es Kupferoxyd, deutomuriate of copper, white oxydulated muriate of copper; -es übersaures Kali, oxymuriate of potassa; -es übersaures Natron, oxymuriate of soda.
Salz'ſchank, *m.*, retail of salt; einen - haben, to retail salt.
Salz'ſchaufel, *f.*, salt-shovel.
Salz'ſcheibe, *f.*, salt-tub; lump of salt.
Salz'ſchenk, *m.*, retail vender of salt.
Salz'ſchlag, *m.*, (*Min.*) common granulated quartz.
Salz'ſchmant, *m.*, (*Techn.*) salt-film.
Salz'ſchrapper, *m.*, (*Techn.*) salt-scraper.
Salz'ſchreiber, *m.*, clerk of salt-works.
Salz'ſchuppen, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) furs of a salt-pan.
Salz'ſchwaden, *m.*, *v.* Salzbrodem.
Salz'ſchwefel, *m.*, sulphur-salt.
Salz'ſchweiß, *m.*, salt-water dripping *or* oozing from the clefts of rocks.
Salz'ſee, *m.*, lake with salt-water, salt-lake.
Salz'ſieden, *n.*, salt-making.
Salz'ſieder, *m.*, salt-maker, salt-boiler.
Salz'ſiederei, *f.*, salt-making; saltern, salt-work.
Salz'ſo(o)le, *f.*, salt-spring.
Salz'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) rock-salt in bars (Spat).
Salz'ſpeicher, *m.*, salt-warehouse.
Salz'ſtätte, *f.*, salt-place.
Salz'ſtein, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Pfannenſtein; (*Min.*) hallite.
Salz'ſteuer, *f.*, salt-tax, salt-duty, duty on salt.
Salz'ſtock, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) large lump of rock-salt.
Salz'ſtößler, *m.*, *v.* Salzhändler, Salzkrämer.
Salz'ſtreicher, *m.*, salt-striker.
Salz'ſtube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) brine-reservoir.
Salz'ſtück, *n.*, *v.* Salzkloß. Salzklumpen.
Salz'ſumpf, *m.*, salt-marsh.
Salz'tonne, *f.*, salt-barrel, salt-cask.
Salz'topf, *m.*, salt-pot.
Salz'trockenofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) salt-drying oven, salt-stove.
Salz'trog, *m.*, salt-trough (*v.* Salzlecke).
Salz'verſilberer, *m.*, in salt-works the person who attends to the sale of salt.
Salz'verwalter, *m.*, manager of a salt-work, master of the salt-office.

Salz'verwaltung, *f.*, administration, management in trust of a salt-work.

Salz'wage, *f.*, (*Techn.*) salt-poise, areometer; salt guage.

Salz'waſſer, *n.*, salt-water, brine.

Salz'waſſer-Katzenfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) cat-fish, horned pont, mud-pout, bull-head (an American pond-fish; Pimelodus catus).

Salz'waſſerpumpe, *f.*, brine-pump.

Salz'werk, *n.*, salt-work, saltern; -arbeiter (*m.*), *v.* Salzwirker.

Salz'werksfunde, *f.*, the science of constructing salt-works and carrying on the manufactory of salt.

Salz'winde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Cretan convolvulus (Cressa cretica).

Salz'wirker, *m.*, labourer engaged in a salt-work.

Salz'zins, *m.*, *v.* Salzſteuer.

Salz'zöllner, *m.*, gabeller.

Salz'zoll, *m.*, *v.* Salzſteuer.

Sama'ria, **Sama'rien** } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Samaria.

Samarita'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -), **Samarit'er**, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -), **Samarit'erin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Samaritan.

Sam'back, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the Arabian jasmine (Jasminum sambac).

Sa'me (*gen.* & *pl.* -n), **Sa'men** (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; the more usual word) } *m.*, seed (*v.* Pflanzen & *fig.*); sperm (*v.* Thieren & Fiſchen); seed, semen (*v.* Menſchen); spawn, fry (*v.* Fiſchen; Fiſchlaich); (*Smeltw.*) *v.* Schlacken; in - ſchießen (- anſetzen), to run to seed.

Sa'menader, *f.* (*Anat.*) spermatic *or* seminal vein.

Sa'menaderbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) varicocele.

Sa'menadergeflecht, *n.*, (*Anat.*) plexus of the spermatic veins.

Sa'menadergeſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Surg.*) spermatocele, varicocele (*v.* Krampfaderbruch).

Sa'menaderſchnur, *f.*, (*Anat.*) spermatic chord.

Sa'menanhängſel, *n.*, (*Bot.*) strophiole, caruncle (an irregular protuberance on the surface of some seeds about the hilum).

Sa'menarterien, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) spermatic arteries.

Sa'menbalg, *m.*, (*Bot.*) aril, arillus; skin of seeds.

Sa'menbaum, *m.*, (*For.*) tiller, stander, seed *or* stock-tree.

Sa'menbehälter, *m.*, **Sa'menbehältniß**, *n.* } seminal vessel, seed-vessel.

Sa'menbläschen, *n.*, (*Anat.*) seminal vesicle *or* bladder.

Sa'menblättchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) seed-leaf, cotyledon, seed-lobe (Samenlappen).

Sa'menblume, *f.*, seedling-flower, flower raised from seed.

Sa'menblutader, *f.*, *v.* Samenader.

Sa'menboden, *m.*, (*Bot.*) trophosperm (Samenträger); receptacle (of the seeds, the part of the ovary to which the ovules are attached, the placenta).

Sa'menbohne, *f.*, seed-bean.

Sa'menbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) spermatocele, varicocele.

Sa'menbüchſe, *f.*, seed-box; (*Bot.*) capsule.

Sa'mendarre, *f.*, place *or* building in which seeds are dried; the act *or* operation of drying seeds.

Sa'mendecke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) aril, arillus, seed-coat (Samenbalg).

Sa'mendrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) prostrate gland; (*Bot.*) strophiole (Samenanhängſel).

Sa'menerbſe, *f.*, seed-pea.

Sa'menergießung, *f.*, (*Phys.*) pollution, the emission of semen at other times than during coition.

Sa'menerzeugend, *a.*, seminiferous, producing seed.

Sa'menfach, *n.*, (*Bot.*) seed-compartment.

Sa'menfiſche, *pl.*, young fry.

Sa'menfluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) seminal fluid; gleet, gonorrhoea.

Sa'menfrucht, *f.*, (*Bot.*) nut.

Sa'mengärtner, *m.*, seedsman, nursery-man.

Sa'mengang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) spermatic duct *or* tube.

Sa'mengefäß, *n.*, (*Anat.*) spermatic vessel.

Sa'mengeflechte, *n.*, (*Anat.*) spermatic plexus.

Sa'mengehäuſe, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pericarp, seed-vessel (Fruchthülle).

Sa'mengetreide, *n.*, seed-grain *or* corn.

Sa'mengewächs, *n.*, seedling.

Sa'menhändler, *m.*, seedsman, seed-man.

Sa'menhäuptchen, *n.*, seed-head.

Sa'menhäutchen, *n.*, *v.* Samenhaut.

Sa'menhaft, *a.*, *v.* Samhaft.

Sa'menhalter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) receptacle (Samenträger).

Sa'menhandel, *m.*, seed-trade.

Sa'menhanf, *m.*, female hemp.

Sa'menhaut, *f.*, (*Bot.*) die äußere -, the outer (and usually harder) coat *or* shell of a seed, episperm; die innere -, the inner coat of a seed, internal integument.

Sa'menholz, *n.*, *v.* Samenbaum; trees producing seed (not fruit).

Sa'menhülle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) perisperm, the albumen of a seed; perule, the cover of a seed.

Sa'menhülſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cod, husk, shell, pod.

Sa'menkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) seed-beetle (Bruchus).

Sa'menkapſel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) capsule.

Sa'menkarpfen, *m.*, *v.* Setzkarpfen.

Sa'menkeim, *m.*, (*Bot.*) embryo, germ.

Sa'menkelch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) seed-cup.

Sa'menkenner, *m.*, spermatologist.

Sa'menkern, *m.*, kernel of a seed.

Sa'menknopf, *m.*, **Sa'menknospe**, *f.* } (*Bot.*) capsule, pericarp.

Sa'menkopf, *m.*, head containing the seed, seed-head.

Sa'menkorb, *m.*, seedlip, seedlop, seedcod (basket for holding seed, while the husbandman is sowing it).

Sa'menkorn, *n.*, seed-corn; grain of seed.

Sa'menkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Laichkraut.

Sa'menkrone, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pappus, aigret, egret.

Sa'menkuchen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) placenta (the part of the ovary to which the ovules are attached).

Sa'menkügelchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sporangiolum (the case which contains the spore of cryptogamic plants).

Sa'menkunde, *f.*, spermatology.

Sa'menkundige, *m.*, spermatologist (Samenkenner).

Sa'menlack, *m.*, seed-lac (the granular residue, which remains after stick-lac has been broken from the twigs which it incrusts, freed in great part of its colouring matter by trituration in water, and dried in the sun).

Sa'menlappen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cotyledon, seminal leaf (the lobe that nourishes the seed of a plant); mit -, cotyledonous; zwei - habend, dicotyledonous.

Sa'menlappenlos, *a.*, (*Bot.*) acotyledonous.

Sa'menlappig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) cotyledonous, having a seed-lobe.

Sa'menlehre, *f.*, *v.* Samenkunde.

Sa'menleiter, *m.*, *v.* Samengang.

Sa'menloch, *n.*, (*Bot.*) micropyle, the closed orifice of a seed.

Sa'menlode, *f.*, (*For.*) a young tree that is grown up out of seed.

Sa'menlorſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) croton.

Sa'menlos, *a.* & *adv.*, seedless, grainless, without any seed.

Sa'menmantel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) aril, arillus.

Sa'menmarke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) scar *or* mark on the seed, hilum.

Sa'menmilch, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) emulsion.

Sa'menmutter, *f.*, flower run to seed.

Sa'mennaht, *f.*, (*Bot.*) raphe (*v.* Nabelſtreifen).

Sa'mennerven, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) seminal *or* spermatic nerves.

Sa'menöl, *n.*, rape-seed oil.

Sa'menperle, *f.*, seed-pearl (very small pearl in the form of a small grain).

Sa'menpflanzen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) seed-plants (forming the 10th class of Oken's vegetable system).

Sa'menreifzeit, *f.*, time when seeds ripen, dehiscence.

Sa'menreißer, *pl.*, *v.* Samenlode.

Sa'menröhre, *f.*, (*Anat.*) spermatic tube (also *dim.* Samenröhrchen).

Sa'menſäulchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) columella, columnula (the axis to which the carpels of a compound pistil are attached).

Sa'menſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) spermatic artery.

Sa'menſchnur, *f.*, (*Anat.*) spermatic cord.

Sa'menſchopf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) coma (tuft of hair on certain seeds).

Sa'menſchote, *f.*, (*Bot.*) silicle, pod.

Sa'menſchule, *f.*, (*Gard.*) nursery, seed-plot.

Sa'menſchwäche, *f.*, (*Med.*) seminal weakness.

Sa'menſtaub, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pollen (Blüthenſtaub).

Sa'menſtengel, *m.*, seed-stalk.

Sa'menſtiel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) funicle (the little stalk by which the seed is attached to the placenta).

Sa'menſtrang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) seminal *or* spermatic cord; (*Bot.*) *v.* Samenſtiel.

Sa'menſtrangnerv, *m.* (*Anat.*) spermatic external nerve.

Sa'menteich, *m.*, *v.* Streichteich).

Sa'menthierchen, *n.*, (*Infus.* & *Phys.*) spermatic animalcule.

Sa'menträger, *m.*, (*Bot.*) trophosperm, placenta.

Sa'mentragend, *a.*, seed-bearing, bearing seed; (*Bot.*) seminiferous.

Sa'menumgebung, *f.*, (*Bot.*) perisperm.

Sa'menverzeichniß, *n.*, *v.* Sämereiverzeichniß.

Sa'menwerk, *n.*, (*coll.*, *vulg.*) seeds.

Sa'menwerkzeug, *n.*, (*Anat.*) spermatic organ.

Sa'menzapfen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cone of a fir; catkin of hazels, willows &c.

Sa'menzerſtörer, *m.*, *v.* Samenkäfer.

Sa'menzerſtreuung, *f.*, (*Bot.*) semination.

Sa'mer, *m.*, *v.* Samenpflanzen.

Sam'haft, *a.*, fruitful (fruchtbar, *s. u.*).

Sa'miel, *m.*, (*Germ. Fab.*) the black huntsman (of Bohemia); the devil.

Sa'mig, *a.*, containing seed.

Sa'miſch, *a.*, Samian (relating to the island of Samos); (*Geol.*) -e Erde, Samian earth, Samian stone (a species of marl from Samos).

Sam'koſt, *f.*, (*prov.*) fruits, pulse &c. of which a proprietor of land allows a certain quantity to his labourers as part of their wages; (also Saumkoſt) the sum total of expenses (to which each has to contribute his quota); (*Min.*) *v.* Zubuße.

Sam'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-milfoil (Myriophyllum).

Sam'melbehälter, *m.*, *v.* Sammelkaſten.

Sam'melbuch, *n.*, book of extracts, commonplace book.

Sammelei', *f.*, (*cont.*) gathering, collecting; compilation.

Sam'melfleiß, *m.*, industry in collecting.

Sam'melglas, *n.*, (*Opt.*) collective glass (Kollektivglas).

Sam'melkaſten, *m.*, reservoir.

Sam'mellinſe, *f.*, (*Opt.*) collective lens.

Sam'meln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to collect, to gather; to lay *or* heap up (Reichthümer, riches, wealth), to treasure up, to accumulate, to amass; to compile; für die Armen -, to make *or* raise a collection for the poor; to take in the money collected for the poor; Kräuter -, to herborize; *v. refl.*, to gather, to collect; to increase; to accumulate; ſich in Schaaren -, to flock together; (*fig.*) ſich -, to collect one's self, to collect one's thoughts, to come to one's self; (*Script.*) wo ein Aas iſt, da - ſich die Adler, wheresoever the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered together (*Math.* 24. 28); die Starken - ſich wider mich, the mighty are gathered against me (*Ps.* 59. 3); die Gerechten werden ſich zu mir -, the righteous shall compass me about (*Ps.* 142. 7).

Sam'melname(n), *m.*, (*Gram.*) collective noun.

Sam'melorden, *m.*, order of mendicant friars.

Sam'melplatz, *m.*, repairing place, place of appointment, meeting-place, rendezvous.

Sam'melpunkt, *m.*, rallying point.

Sam'melſchrift, *f.*, compilation, collection, magazine.

Sammelſu'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Sammelſuria, Sammelſurien) *v.* Gemengſel, Miſchmaſch; Kompilation.

Sam'melwerk, *n.*, *v.* Sammelſchrift.

Sam'melwörtlich, *a.*, (*Gram.*) collective.

Sam'melwort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) collective word, collective noun.

Sam'melzahl, *f.*, collective number.

Sammet } *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) velvet;
Sammt }
geblümter (gezogener) -, flowered velvet; genueſiſcher -, Genoa velvet; geriffener -, shorn velvet; von -, aus -, velvety.

Sam'metähnlich, *a.*, like velvet, velvet, velvety.

Sam'metameiſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) Carolina ant (Formica villosa coccinea).

Sam'metapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) red summer-apple.

Sam'metartig, *a.* & *adv.*, velvet-like, like velvet, velvety; (*Bot.*) velutinous, soft *or* velvety to the touch.

Sam'metband, *n.*, velvet ribbon.

Sam'metblende, *f.*, *v.* Brauneiſenſtein.

Sam'metblümchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) heart's ease, garden-violet, pansy (Stiefmütterchen; Viola tricolor).

Sam'metblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) velvet-flower (Tagetes); flower-gentle (Amaranthus spinosus); (*Com.*) artificial flower made of velvet.

Sam'metborte, *f.*, velvet-galloon, velvet-fringe, velvet-lace.

Sam'metbürſte, *f.*, velvet-brush, velvet-rubber, any soft brush.

Sam'meteiſenerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Brauneiſenſtein.

Sam'meten, *a.*, *v.* Sammten.

Sam'metente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) velvet-duck (Anas fusca).

Sam'meterde, *f.*, (*Min.*) earthy chlorite.

Sam'meterz, *n.*, (*Min.*) radiated copper-azure (Kupferſammeterz).

Sam'metgleich, *a.*, *v.* Sammetähnlich, Sammetartig; (*Anat.*) das -e Darmhäutchen, *v.* Sammethaut.

Sam'metgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) hare's-tail-grass (Lagurus ovata).

Sam'methaarig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) covered with thick, short, soft and velvety hair.

Sam'm(e)thaft, *a.*, *v.* Sammetähnlich, Sammetartig.

Sam'methaftigkeit, *f.*, velvet quality.

Sam'methaut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) - des Magens und der Gedärme, the velvet membrane of the stomach and guts.

Sam'methoſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Bantamhuhn.

Sam'methühnchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) velvet-runner, brook-ouzel, bilcock, water-rail (Rothhühnchen, Waſſerralle; Rallus aquaticus).

Sam'methut, *m.*, velvet hat.

Sam'metig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sammetartig.

Sam'metkanten, *pl.*, *v.* Sammetſpitze.

Sam'metkette, *f.*, (*Techn.*) pile-warp.

Sam'metkleid, *n.*, velvet dress.

Sam'metkrabbe, *f.*, (*Crust.*) velvet-crab (Portunus puber).

Sam'metkragen, *m.*, velvet collar.

Sam'metmacher, *m.*, *v.* Sammetweber.

Sam'metmalerei, *f.*, velvet painting.

Sam'metmancheſter, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) velveret, velveteen.

Sam'metmantel, *m.*, velvet cloak.

Sam'metmeſſer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) truvet.

Sam'metmilbe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) taint (a small, red spider; Trombidium).

Sam'metmütze, *f.*, velvet cap.

Sam'metnelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rose-campion (Agrostemma coronaria).

Sam'metpappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hoary Egyptian vervain (Sida abutilon); marsh-mallow (Althaea officinalis).

Sam'metpelz(rock), *m.*, velvet fur-cloak.

Sam'metraſen, *m.*, close-cut grass, velvety turf *or* sward.

Sam'metrock, *m.*, velvet coat.

Sam'metröschen, *n.*, *v.* Sammetnelke.

Sam'metroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) French *or* officinal rose, velvet-rose (Rosa gallica).

Sam'metſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) velvet-snail (Helix hispida).

Sam'metſchuh, *m.*, velvet shoe.

Sam'metſchwarz, *n.*, velvet-black, ivory-black.

Sam'metſpitze, *f.*, (*Manuf.*) velvet lace.

Sam'metſtuhl, *m.*, *v.* Sammetweberſtuhl.

Sam'mettapete, *f.*, velvet hangings.

Sam'mettute, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) velvet stamper (Conus luzonicus).

Sam'metveilchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sammetblümchen.

Sam'metvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) velvet-bird, king's honey-sucker (a species of oriole; Oriolus regens); (*Entom.*) velvet-winged butterfly (Papilio priamus).

Sam'metwange, *f.*, (*Poet.*) velvet-cheek.

Sam'metweber, *m.*, velvet-maker, velvet-weaver.

Sam'metweberei, *f.*, velvet-weaving.

Sam'metweberſtuhl, *m.*, velvet weaver's loom.

Sam'metweich, *a.*, soft as velvet, velvety.

Sam'metweizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common English wheat.

Sam'metweſte, *f.*, velvet waistcoat.

Samm'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gatherer, collector; compiler, compilator (von Schriftſtellen).

Samm'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) collection, the act of collecting, gathering; collection (das Geſammelte); compilation, collection (of essays &c.); collectedness (das Geſammeltſein des Geiſtes).

Samm'lungspunkt, *m.*, *v.* Sammelpunkt.

Sammt, *m.*, *v.* Sammet.

Sammt, *adv.*, - und ſonders, all together, all and every one of them, the whole set of them, collectively; *ppr.* (with *dative*) together with, along with.

Sammt'en, *a.*, velvet; velvety, velvet-like, like velvet (ſammetweich).

Samni'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a sort of dishabille undress for women.

Samni'ter, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) Samnites (natives of Samnium in lower Italy).

Samogi'tien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Samogitia (a country of European Russia).

Samoje'de, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Geog.*) Samoyed, Samoid (a race of people in Asiatic and European Russia).

Samoje'diſch, *a.*, Samoidal, pertaining *or* belonging to the Samoids; die -e Sprache, the Samojedish language.

Samš'krit, *v.* Sanskrit.

Samš'täglich, *a.* & *adv.*, every Saturday.

Samš'tag, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) Saturday.

Sa'muel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Samuel.

Sa'mum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *arab. w.*; *Phys.*) simoom.

Sanci'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Sanktioniren.

Sanct, *a.*, *v.* Sanft and comp.

Sanctifici'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Sanktificiren.

Sand, *m.*, (*gen.*-s, -es; *pl.* -e) sand; grober -, gravel; mit - beſtreuen, bedecken, to sprinkle *or* cover with sand *or* gravel, to sand, to gravel; (*Mar.*) auf den - gerathen, ſtoßen, zu ſitzen kommen, to run aground, to ground; auf dem -e ſitzend, neaped, beneaped; (*fig.*) left in the lurch; (*Med.*) *v.* Gries; (*fig.*) Einem - in die Augen ſtreuen, to cast a mist before a person's eyes, to throw dust in one's eyes, to impose on one.

Sand'aal, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sand-eel, launce, grig (Ammodytes tobianus et lancea).

Sand'ader, *f.*, vein of sand.

Sand'afterweſpe, *f.*, *v.* Sandweſpe.

Sanda'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) sandal.

Sandali'ne, *f.*, (*Manuf.*) sort of Venetian woolen stuff.

Sandalit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) a petrified sandal-shell.

Sand'allee, *f.*, sand-walk, gravel-walk.

Sand'arach } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) sandarach,
Sand'arak } red sulphuret of arsenic, red orpiment, ruby sulphur (rothes Rauſchgold, Realgar); (*Pharm.*) gum-sandarach (a resin in small tears obtained from the Callitris quadrivalvis, a small coniferous tree, growing in the northern parts of Africa); -pulver (*n.*), pounded sandarach, pounce.

Sandaracin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) a resinous substance remaining on dissolving sandarach in spirits of wine.

Sand'art, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) *v.* Sander.

Sand'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, sand-like, sandish.

Sand'auge, *n.*, (*Entom.*) meadow-butterfly (Hipparchia janira).

Sand'auſter, *f.*, a kind of oyster found in sand.

Sand'bad, *n.*, bath in hot sand; (*Chem.*) sand-bath (a vessel containing sand, which is interposed between the fire and the vessel intended to be heated; used in various chemical processes, in which a regulated heat is required).

Sand'bank, *f.*, shelf, bank in the sea; - an der Mündung eines Fluſſes, bar; auf eine - gerathen, to run aground, to sand; *pl.* Sandbänke, sands.

Sand'barren, *m.*, small sandy island; sand-head.

Sand'bars }
Sand'barſch } *m.*, *v.* Sander.

Sand'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the bear-berry (Arbutus uva ursi).

Sandberg, *m.*, sand-hill.

Sand'bewohnend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) arenaceous, arenarious, sabulous.

Sand'blätter, *pl.*, *v.* Sandgut.

Sand'blind, *a.*, (*Med.*) sand-blind.

Sand'blume, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Huflattig.

Sand'bocksdorn, *m.*, *v.* Sandkiefer.

Sand'boden, *m.*, sandy ground *or* soil; magerer -, hungry soil.

Sand'bohrwurm, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Sandpfeife.

Sand'brod, *n.*, *v.* Erdfeige, Erdnuß, Erdeichel.

Sand'büchſe, *f.*, sand-box.

Sand'büchſenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sandbox-tree (Hura crepitans).

Sand'diſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) carline thistle (Carlina vulgaris).

Sand'döbel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sand-pollard (a species of dace; Cyprinus dobula).

Sand'dörrleiche, *f.*, *v.* Sandmumie.

Sand'dorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-buckthorn (Hippophae rhamnoides).

Sand'dünen, *pl.*, *v.* Dünen.

Sand'ebene, *f.*, sandy plain, sands.

San'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; also Sandelholz, *n.*; *Com.*) sandal-wood, sanders(-wood); das rothe -holz, red-wood, red sanders-wood; das blaue -holz, nephritical wood.

San'delholzbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sandal-tree (Pterocarpus santalinus).

San'deln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to strew sand (pounce) over writing to prevent its blotting, to pounce.

San'den, *v. a.*, to strew *or* cover with sand *or* gravel; to fill up, to choke with sand (verſanden).

Sand'endivie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) swine's succory (Hyoseris minima).

San'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) perch-pike (Lucioperca sandra).

San'derling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) sanderling (Calidris arenaria).

Sand'erz, *n.*, ore contained in sandstone.

Sand'farbe, *f.*, colour of sand, sandy colour.

Sand'farben } *a.*, sandy, of the colour of sand,
Sand'farbig } reddish-yellow.

Sand'faß, *n.*, (*dim.* Sandfäßchen) sand-box.

Sand'feder, *f.* (*Bot.*) feather-grass (Stipa pennata); -gras (*n.*), sand-reed-grass (Calamagrostis arenaria).

Sand'feld, *n.*, sandy field.

Sand'fennich, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Sandlieſchgras.

Sand'fiſch, *m.*, *v.* Sandaal.

Sand'fläche, *f.*, *v.* Sandebene.

Sand'flötz, *n.*, *v.* Sandfluhe.

Sand'floh, *m.*, (*Entom.*) chigre, chigoe, chigger, jigger (Pulex penetrans).

Sand'flohkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sand-plantain (Plantago arenaria).

Sand'fluhe, *f.*, layer of sand.

Sand'fölchen, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of salmon peculiar to the lake of Geneva (Salmo fera).

Sand'form, *f.*, mould of sand (with founders); -macher (*m.*), sand-mould maker.

Sand'galle, *f.*, (*Agric.*) sandy place *or* spot in a field.

Sand'gang, *m.*, sand-path.

Sand'gangfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) Sandfölchen.

Sand'gebirge, *n.*, sand-mountains.

Sand'gegend, *f.*, sandy (sterile) country *or* district.

Sand'gerſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common summer-barley (Hordeum vulgare aestivum).

Sand'glas, *n.*, sand-glass, hour-glass.

Sand'glimmer, *m.*, (*Min.*) mica.

Sand'gräber, *m.*, digger of sand, sand-digger; (*Entom.*) sand-beetle (Cicindela quadrilineata); (*Zool.*) a rodent animal of the mouse-kind (Bathyergus).

Sand'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sandhafergras.

Sand'gries, *m.*, gravel (grober Sand).

Sand'grube, *f.*, sand-pit.

Sand'grund, *m.*, sandy bottom *or* ground.

Sand'guß, *m.*, casting in sand.

Sand'gut, *n.* (*Com.*) sandy tobacco-leaves, scrubs.

Sand'haargras, *n.*; (*Bot.*) *v.* Sandhafergras.

Sand'häger, *m.*, *v.* Sandbarren.

Sand'hafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sand-oats (Avena strigosa); skinless oats (A. nuda).

Sand'hafergras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) horse-hair oats, upright sea-lyme grass (Elymus arenarius).

Sand'haft, *a.*, *v.* Sandig.

Sand'halm, *m.*, *v.* Sandriedgras; bent-grass (Arundo arenaria).

Sand'haſe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) rat-hare, white hare (Lagomys ogotona); (*joc.*) inhabitant of a sandy country; miss (Pudel; at ninepins).

Sand'haufen, *m.*, heap of sand.

Sand'hirſch, *m.*, stag found in sandy countries.

Sand'hode, *f.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Sandfloß.

Sand'horn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) sand-stamper (Conus stercus muscarum).

Sand'horſt } *m.*, sand-hill.
Sand'hügel }

Sand'hühnchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) the smaller plover *or* lapwing (Charadrius minor).

Sand'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) sand-grouse (Tetrao arenarius); pratincole (Glareola).

San'dig, *a.*, sandy, sabulous; gravelly.

Sand'inſel, *f.*, sandy island.

Sand'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Sandgräber.

Sand'kalk, *m.*, *v.* Kalkmörtel.

Sand'kapelle, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sand-cupel.

Sand'karren, *m.*, sand-cart.

Sand'kaſten, *m.*, sand-chest.

Sand'kegel, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Sandhorn.

Sand'kicher, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of milk-vetch (Astragalus arenarius).

Sand'kiſſen, *n.*, sand-cushion.

Sand'klaffer, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) sand-gaper, spout-fish (Sandmuſchel; Mya arenaria).

Sand'kloß, *m.*, round mass of sand; (*Med.*) inflamed and swollen testicle.

Sand'knoterich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) knawel (Scleranthus perennis).

Sand'kobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) sand-cobalt.

Sand'köcher, *m.*, *v.* Köcherwurm.

Sand'kölbchen } *n.*, (*Bot.*) sea-side cat's-tail
Sand'kölbleingras } grass (Phleum arenarium).

Sand'kohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bladder-catchfly (Silene inflata).

Sand'kohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) anthracitic slate-coal.

Sand'korn, *n.*, grain of sand.

Sand'krabbe, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) sand-crab (Gelasimus).

Sand'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sandwort (Arenaria); rothes -, spurrey, purple-chickweed (A. rubra).

Sand'krebs, *m.*, *v.* Flußkrebs.

Sand'kreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of candy-tuft (Iberis nudicaulis).

Sand'kreuzdorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-buckthorn (Hippophae rhamnoides).

Sand'kriecher, *m.*, *v.* Sandklaffer; (*Entom.*) sand-bug; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Sandaal.

Sand'kuchen, *m.*, sponge-cake.

Sand'kuhle, *f.*, sand-pit.

Sand'läufer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) strand-plover, little moor-hen (Calidris).

Sand'lage, *f.*, layer of sand.

Sand'land, *n.*, sandy country, sandy soil.

Sand'lauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of garlic (Allium arenarium).

Sand'lieſchgraš, *n.*, (*Bot.*) timothy-grass, meadow-cat's-tail grass, (*Am.*) herds-grass (Phleum pratense).

Sand'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the sandy lily (Anthericum liliago).

Sand'linde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the small-leaved lime-tree (Tilia parvifolia).

Sand'löffel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) blacksmith's sand-spoon *or* ladle.

Sand'mann, *m.*, sand-man; (*fig. fam.*) sleep; der - kommt ihm in die Augen, he is getting drowsy *or* sleepy, his eyes draw straws.

Sand'meer, *n.*, (*Poet.*) sandy desert, waste.

Sand'mergel, *m.*, sand-marl.

Sand'mörtel, *m.*, (*Mas.*) sand-mortar.

Sand'mohn, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Ackermohn.

Sand'mumie, *f.*, sand-mummy.

Sand'muſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Sandklaffer.

Sand'natter, *f.*, *v.* Sandſchlange.

Sand'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common thrift, sea-gilliflower (Grasnelke; Armeria vulgaris).

Sand'otter, *f.*, *v.* Sandviper.

Sand'papier, *n.*, sand-paper.

Sand'pfanne, *f.*, (*Techn.*) sand-(heating)pan.

Sand'pfeife, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of teredo (T. gigantea).

Sand'pfeifer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) strand-plover, sandpiper (Totanus hypoleucos).

Sand'pflanzen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) plants requiring a sandy soil.

Sand'pfriemenhafer, *m.*, *v.* Sandfeder.

Sand'plan, *m.*, *v.* Sandebene.

Sand'pulver, *n.*, powder against gravel in the human body.

Sand'rad, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) sand-wheel.

Sand'räumer, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) sand-drag *or* dredging machine.

Sand'rainblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sandruhrkraut.

Sand'raute, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sand-cress.

Sand'reff, *n.*, *v.* Sandbank.

Sand'reiter, *m.*, (*joc.*) rider dismounted by his horse.

Sand'riedgraš, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sea-seg (Carex arenaria).

Sand'riff, *n.*, *v.* Sandbank.

Sandrine, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf mountain pine (Pinus pumilio).

Sand'rohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sandriedgraš; sea-reed, mat-grass, marram (Ammophila arundinacea).

Sand'ruhrkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sandy everlasting (Helichrysum arenarium).

Sand'ſack, *m.*, sand-bag; Sandſäckchen (*n.*; *Techn.*) engraver's cushion.

Sand'ſäer, *m.*, *v.* Sandmann.

Sand'ſchaufel, *f.*, sand-shovel.

Sand'ſchicht, *f.*, layer of sand, sand-stratum.

Sand'ſchiefer, *m.*, (*Min.*) schistous sandstone.

Sand'ſchimmel, *m.*, roan-horse.

Sand'ſchlange, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) ammodyte.

Sand'ſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) redshank, poolsnipe (Totanus glottis).

Sand'ſchöpfmaſchine, *f.*, *v.* Sandräumer.

Sand'ſchüſſel, *f.*, sand-dish.

Sand'ſchuß, *m.*, sand-flood.

Sand'ſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sand-martin, bank-martin (Hirundo riparia).

Sand'ſegge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sandriedgraš.

Sand'ſieb, *n.*, screen.

Sand'ſpergel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) spurrey (Spergula arvensis).

Sand'ſpitze, *f.*, sand-head.

Sand'ſpurre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sandwort (Aronaria).

Sand'ſtaub, *m.*, sand-dust.

Sand'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) sandstone.

Sand'ſteinartig, *a.*, like *or* resembling sandstone.

Sand'ſteinarbeit, *f.*, sandstone-work; sandstone-ware.

Sand'ſteinbrech, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of saxifrage (Saxifraga tridactylites).

Sand'ſteinbruch, *m.*, sandstone quarry *or* pit.

Sand'ſteinformation, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) sandstone-formation.

Sand'ſteingrube, *f.*, *v.* Sandſteinbruch.

Sand'ſteinporphyr, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) sandstone-porphyry.

Sand'ſteinſchiefer, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) slaty sandstone.

Sand'ſtrecke, *f.*, extent of sandy land.

Sand'ſtreuer, *m.*, *v.* Sandmann (*fig. fam.*).

Sand'ſtrohblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sandruhrkraut.

Sand'ſtrohk, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Kielgang.

Sand'ſtrom, *m.*, stream of sand.

Sand'tiegel, *m.*, sand crucible.

Sand'torf, *m.*, sandy turf *or* peat.

Sand'torte, *f.*, sponge-cake.

Sand'truhe, *f.*, *v.* Sandkaſten.

Sand'tute, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) sand-stamper (Conus stercus muscarum).

Sand'ufer, *n.*, sandy shore.

Sand'uhr, *f.*, sand-glass, hour-glass.

Sand'viper, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) sand-viper (Vipera ammodytes).

Sand'wachtel, *f.*, (*Sport*) young quail-cock (also Rothhahn).

Sand'wäſche, *f.*, sand-washings.

Sand'wahrſagerei, *f.*, geomancy.

Sand'wegerich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sand-plantain (Plantago arenaria).

Sand'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) downy mountain-willow (Salix arenaria).

Sand'weizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) upright sea lyme-grass (Elymus arenaria).

Sand'welle, *f.*, a small sand-bank.

Sand'werfte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) round-eared willow (Salix aurita).

Sand'weſpe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) sand-wasp (Ammophila sabulosa).

Sand'wichel, *m.*, (*prov.*; *Bot.*) *v.* Sandweide.

Sand'winde, *f.*, *v.* Ackerwinde.

Sand'wüſte, *f.*, sandy desert, sands.

Sand'wurm, *m.*, sandworm (Arenicola).

Sand'zucker, *m.*, raw sugar, sand-sugar, ground sugar.

Sanft, *a.*, soft, gentle, easy; mild; smooth; eine -e Anhöhe, a (gently) sloping hill; ein -er Ausdruck, a mild expression; -es Betragen, mild, gentle behaviour, conduct; eine -e Bewegung, an easy, gentle motion; der Roſe -er Duft, the soft perfume of the rose; ein -es Gemüth, mild, gentle temper; eine -e Gemüthsart, an easy disposition; ein -es Gewiſſen, a soft conscience; eine -e Haut, a soft skin; -e Luft, mild, soft air; das -e Murmeln der Quelle, des Bachs, the soft *or* gentle murmurs of the spring, brook; ein -es Pferd, a gentle horse; das -e Rauſchen der Bäume, the soft rustling of the trees; -er Regen, mild rain; -e Regungen, soft feelings; der -e Schein der Lampe, the mild light of the lamp; -er Schlaf, soft slumbers; eine -e Schreibart, an easy (soft-flowing, sweet) style; -er Schritt, soft pace; -e Schwermuth, gentle melancholy; von -en Sitten, of placid manners; eine -e Stimme, a soft voice; ein -er Ton, a soft sound; ein -er Vorwurf, a

mild reproach; -es Wetter, mild weather; - e Worte, mild words; smooth (glatte) words; - wie ein Lamm, gentle as a lamb; ſich - anfühlen, to feel soft; *adv.*, soft, softly, gently; easily; mildly; smoothly, ein guter Rath thut -, a good understanding giveth favour (*Prov.* 13. 15); es wird dir - thun, it will be pleasant *or* agreeable to thee (*s. u.*); - fließen, to glide.

Sanft'heit, *f.*, softness, smoothness, gentleness, mildness.

Sanft'herzig, *a.*, gentle, mild, meek; tender-hearted; *adv.*, gently, mildly, meekly.

Sanft'herzigkeit, *f.*, gentleness, mildness (of temper), meekness; tender-heartedness.

Sanft'müthig, *a.* } *v.* Sanftherzig.
Sanft'müthigkeit, *f.* } *v.* Sanftherzigkeit.

Sanft'muth, *f.*, *v.* Sanftherzigkeit.

Sang, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* Sänge) song (with older writers and in a loftier style used for Geſang); (*fig.*) ohne - und Klang, without any parade, without any display, fuss *or* bustle, in a quiet, simple, unostentatious manner.

Sang'bar, *a.*, adapted for singing, that may be sung.

Sang'boden, *m.*, sounding-board.

Sang'dichter, *m.*, lyric poet.

Sang'droſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) singing-thrush (Turdus musicus).

Sang'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) parched corn (*Josh.* 5. 2.).

Sang'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) hemlock (Conium maculatum).

Sang'ern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Sengen; Stechen.

Sang'fink, *m.*, *v.* Lockvogel.

Sang'führer, *m.*, *v.* Chorführer, Vorſänger.

Sang'gedicht, *n.*, lyric poem.

Sang'haft, *a.*, *v.* Sangbar.

Sang'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) skylark (Alauda arvensis).

Sang'luſtig, *a.*, given to singing, fond of singing.

Sang'mäßig, *a.*, *v.* Sangbar; in a singing manner.

Sang'meiſter, *m.*, singing-master (Geſanglehrer).

Sang'rede, *f.*, (*Mus.*) recitative.

Sang'ſchwalbe, *f.*, singing swallow.

Sang'ſpiel, *n.*, vocal music.

Sang'ſtändchen, *n.*, vocal serenade.

Sang'ſtreit, *m.*, *v.* Wettgeſang.

Sanguifici'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to sanguify, to produce blood.

Sanguifici'rung } *f.*, (*l. w.*) sanguification, the
Sanguifikation' } production of blood, the conversion of the chyle into blood, haematosis.

Sanguinarin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) sanguinarine (a sternutatory gray powder, obtained from bloodwort; Sanguinaria canadensis).

Sanguina'riſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) sanguinary, cruel, bloodthirsty, murderous (grauſam, blutgierig, mordluſtig).

Sanguin'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) a species of small South American ape.

Sangui'niker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sanguine person.

Sangui'niſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) sanguine (blutreich, ſaftreich); (*fig.*) sanguine, hopeful, confident, inclined, to expect much.

Sanguinokratie', *f.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*) reign of blood, bloody reign (Blutherrſchaft).

Sang'vogel, *m.*, singing-bird.

Sang'weiſe, *f.* melody, air.

Sanhedrin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *heb. w.*) sanhedrim (the highest judicial tribunal *or* chief council among the Jews).

Sanidin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) glassy felspar.

Sa'nies, *f.*, (*l. w.*, *Med.*) sanies (discharge from wounds; Jauche, blutiger Eiter).

Saniös', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) sanious, ichorous, serous (jauchicht, voll Eiter).

Sani'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) sanicle, black snakeroot (Sanicula).

Sanität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sanity, health (Geſundheit).

Sanitäts'anſtalten, *pl.*, medical institutions, hospitals.

Sanitäts'bericht, *m.*, medical report.

Sanitäts'kollegium, *n.*, board of health (Geſundheitsrath).

Sanitäts'kommiſſion, *f.*, sanitary commission; *v.* Sanitätskollegium.

Sanitäts'polizei, *f.*, medicinal police.

Sanitäts'rath, *m.*, board of health; member of a board of health.

Sank, *a.*, (*Mar.*) heavier than water.

Sankt, *a.*, (*l. w.*) holy, saint, St.; (*Bot.* & *Pharm.*) - Antonikraut (*n.*), self-heal (Prunella vulgaris); - Antonskraut (*n.*), French willow, willow-herb (Epilobium angustifolium); (*Mar.*) - Barbara, powder-room (Pulverkammer); (*Bot.*) - Georgenkraut (*n.*), garden valerian, spikenard of Crete (Valeriana phu); (*Techn.*) - Georgenholz (*n.*), the wood of the mahaleb cherry-tree; (*Pharm.*) - Georgenwurzel (*f.*), leadwort-root; - Johannisgürtelwurzel, mugwort-root; - Johanniswurz, the root of pellitory of Spain (Anacyclus pyrethrum); (*Bot.*) - Lorenzkraut (*n.*), swallow-wort (Vincetoxicum officinale); - Peterskraut (*n.*), devil's bit (Scabiosa succisa); - Peterſtab (*m.*), Saracen consound, golden-rod (Solidago virga aurea); (*Ornith.*) - Petersvogel (*m.*), stormy petrel (Procellaria pelagica); (*Pharm.*) - Stephanskörner (*pl.*), the seeds of stavesacre.

Sanktifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to sanctify, to consecrate (heilig, heilig ſprechen).

Sanktifikation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) sanctification (Heiligung, Heiligſprechung).

Sanktion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) sanction (Beſtätigung, Genehmigung).

Sanktioni'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to sanction (beſtätigen, genehmigen).

Sanſkrit' } *n.*, (*gen.* -s) Sanscrit (the learned
Sanſ'krit } language of Hindostan & the Bramins).

Sanskülot'te, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -, *pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) sans-culotte, a tatterdemalion, a ragamuffin; (*Fr. Hist.*) a radical republican, a Jacobin.

Sansküllotterie', *f.* } sans-culottism, the prin-
Sansküllottiš'mus, *m.* } ciples of sans-culottes.

Sanskülot'tiſch, *a.*, relating to the sans-culottes; in the manner of the sans-culottes.

Sansküllottiſi'ren, *v. a.*, to make one a sans-culotte; *v. n.*, to be *or* act like a sans-culotte.

Santalid', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) santalide (an indifferent principle discovered in sandal-wood).

Santalin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) santaline (the colouring matter of red sandal-wood; also Sandalroth, Santalſäure.

Santal'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Santalin.

San'telbaum, **Santelholz**, **Santelroth**, *v.* Sandel.

Santonin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) santonine (a bitter, volatile, crystallizable substance, existing in the flowering tops and seeds of several species of wormseed; Artemisia santonica).

Sapaju', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -; *fr. w.*; *Zool.*) sapajou (a group of South American monkeys, of the genus Ateles and Cebus).

Sapan'holz, *n.*, sap(p)an-wood (*v.* Sapanholzbaum).

Sapan'holzbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) narrow-leaved prickly brasiletto (a tree indigenous in the East Indies and yielding a good red dye; Caesalpina sapan).

Saphe'ne, *f.*. (*Anat.*; *gr. w.*) saphena (a name applied to two subcutaneous veins of the foot and leg; Roſenader).

Sap(p)h'ir, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.*-e; *gr. w.*; *Min.*) sapphire, red sapphire, oriental ruby; männlicher -, blue sapphire, oriental sapphire; weiblicher -, violet sapphire, oriental amethyst.

Sap(p)h'irblau, *n.*, sapphirine blue.

Sap(p)hi'rin, *a.*, sapphirine.

Sap(p)h'irfluß, *m.*, blue flnate of lime.

Sap(p)hirin', *m.*, (*Min.*) sapphirine (a pale blue *or* green translucent mineral, of a vitreous lustre, consisting of alumina, silica and magnesia).

Sap(p)h'irkryſtall, *m.*, (*Min.*) crystallized blue hyaline quartz.

Sap(p)h'irquarz, *m.*. *v.* Sap(p)hirkryſtall.

Sap(p)h'irrubin, *m.*, (*Min.*) spinelle ruby, scarlet spinel.

Sap(p)h'irſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) hyanite, cyanite.

Sapindace'en, *pl.*, (*Bot*) the soap-berry family (mostly tropical plants).

Saponarin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) saponarine (a crystallizable, bitter property existing in the root of the common soapwort).

Saponifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to saponify, to convert into soap.

Saponifikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) saponification, the act of saponifying *or* converting into soap.

Saponin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) saponine (a colourless, friable, sternutatory substance extracted from the roots of soapwort).

Saponin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem*) esculic acid.

Saponit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) saponite (a soft mineral found in Sweden, of a greasy lustre and various colours, composed of silica, alumina, magnesia and water).

Sap'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Fort.*) sap, a trench for undermining *or* approaching the enemy's works.

Sap'pen, *v. a.*, (*Fort.*) to sap, to undermine.

Sap'per, *m.*, *v.* Kreuzſchnabel.

Sapperlot' / **Sapperment'** } *int.*, (*vulg.*) zookers! zounds!

Sappeur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e, -s; *fr. w.*) sapper.

Sapph'iſch, *a.*, Sapphic; (*Met.*) -e Strophe, Sapphic strophe; -er Vers, Sapphic verse (- ∪ | - - | - ∪ ∪ | - ∪, *or* - ∪ - - | ∪ ∪ - | ∪ - ∪).

Sapph'o, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) sappho; (*Ornith.*) golden-tail(a species of humming-bird;Trochilus chrysurus).

Sap'pig, *a.*, (*prov.*) sappy, dirty.

Sappi'ren, Sappi'rer, *v.* Sappen, Sappeur.

Sappir'faſchine, *f.*, (*Fort.*) sap-fagot.

Sappir'gabel, *f.*, (*Fort.*) sap-fork.

Saraban'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *sp. w.*) saraband (a Spanish dance).

Sarace'ne, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Geog.*) Saracen.

Sarace'niſch, *a.*, Saracenic, Saracenical.

Saragoſ'ſa, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Zaragossa.

Sa'rah, *f.*, Sarah.

Sa'raß, *m.*, *v.* Sarraß.

Sa'rawat, *m.*, *v.* Panzerkleid.

Sar'bachbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) silver-poplar, silver-leaf poplar (Populus canescens).

Sar'baum, *m.*, *v.* Saarweide.

Sarcenet', *m.*, (*Manuf.*) sarcenet.

Sard'achat, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) sard-achate (a variety of agate containing layers of sard *or* carnelian; Karneol).

Sar'de, *m.*, *v.* Sardinier.

Sardel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) sardel, sardine (a species of anchovy; Clupea sardini).

Sardel'lenbrühe, *f.*, a sauce with sardines, anchovy-sauce.

Sardel'lenfang, *m.* / **Sardel'lenfiſcherei**, *f.* } catching of sardines.

Sardel'lengarn / **Sardel'lennetz** } *n.*, net for catching sardines.

Sardel'lenſalat, *m.*, anchovy-salad, salmagundi.

Sardel'lenſauce / **Sardel'lentunke** } *f.*, *v.* Sardellenbrühe.

Sar'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) sard, sardel, carnelian (a deep brownish-red chalcedony; Karneol).

Sardi'ne, *f.*, *v.* Sardelle.

Sardi'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Sardinia.

Sardi'nier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Sardinian.

Sardi'niſch, *a.*, Sardinian.

Sardo'niſch, *a.*, sardonic; -es Lachen, sardonic laugh *or* grin.

Sar'donyx(ſtein), *m.*, (*Min*) sardonyx (a chalcedonic variety of quartz resembling agate and containing layers of sard and white chalcedony).

Sard'thun, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* ; *Ichth.*) bonito, scomber, striped tunny (Thynnus pelamys).

Sarg, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Särge) coffin.

Sarg'beſchlag, *m.*, coffin-furniture.

Sarg'deckel, *m.*, lid of a coffin, coffin-lid.

Sar'ge, *f.*, *v.* Barge; *v.* Sarſche.

Sar'gen, *v. a.*, *v.* Einſargen.

Sarg'griff, *m.*, coffin-handle.

Sarg'nagel, *m.*, coffin-nail.

Sarg'platte, *f.*, coffin-plate.

Sarg'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Sarkophag.

Sarg'tuch, *n.*, pall.

Sarkas'mus, *m.*, (*pl.* Sarkaſmen; *gr. w.*) sarcasm (bitter höhnende Spottrede).

Sarkaſt'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, sarcastic, sarcastical, taunting, cutting, severe; sarcastically, severely.

Sarkoce'le, *f.*, (*fr.* from *gr. w.*; *Med.*) sarcocele, a tumefaction of the testicle (Verhärtung der Hoden).

Sarkokol'la, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) sarcocol (a subviscid, nauseous gum-resin, used by the Arabians for flesh-wounds; Fleiſchleim).

Sarkolith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) sarcolite (a brittle, flesh-red, crystalline mineral, consisting chiefly of silica, alumina and lime).

Sarkologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) sarcology (that part of anatomy, which treats of the fleshy parts of the body).

Sarkolo'giſch, *a.*, sarcologic, sarcological, relating to sarcology.

Sarkom' / **Sarko'ma** } *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) sarcoma (a morbid tumour); (*Bot.*) sarcoma (a fleshy disk).

Sarkomatös', *a.*, sarcomatous (mit einem Fleiſchgewächs behaftet).

Sarkom'phalon, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Nabelfleiſchgewächs.

Sarkophag', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es, -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *gr. w.*) sarcophagus, stone coffin *or* monument.

Sarko'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) sarcosis, the formation of flesh (Fleiſchbildung).

Sarko'tiſch, *a.*, sarcotic, incarnative, generating *or* breeding new flesh (fleiſchanſetzend, fleiſcherzeugend).

Sarma'te, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Sarmatian.

Sarma'tien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*)Sarmatia, Scythia.

Sarma'tiſch, *a.*, Sarmatian.

Sar'raß, *m.*, (*gen.* Sarraſſes; *pl.* Sarraſſe) sabre (großer Säbel).

Sar'raſſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) maker of sabres.

Sarſaparil'le, *f.*, *v.* Saſſaparille.

Sar'ſche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it.* & *fr. w.*; *Manuf.*) serge (a kind of twilled cloth).

Sar'ſchefabrikant } *m.*, serge-maker, serge-weaver.
Sar'ſchemeber }
Sar'ſchemeberei, *f.*, *v.* Sergefabrik.
Sarſenett', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) sarcenet.
Sar'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) tables of the dimensions and scantlings of a ship; tables for forming the body of a ship.
Saſ'ſafraß(baum), *m.*, (*Bot.*) sassafras (a tree of the laurel family; Laurus sassafras).
Saſ'ſafraßholz, *n.* } (*Pharm.*) sassafras.
Saſ'ſafraßrinde, *f.* }
Saſ'ſafraßöl, *n.*, oil of sassafras.
Saſſafrid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) sassafride (a peculiar substance discovered in the roots of the sassafras).
Saſſafrin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Saſſarubrin.
Saſſaparil'le, *f.*, (*Bot.* & *Pharm.*) sarsaparilla (Smilax sarsaparilla).
Saſſaparillin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) sarsaparilline (a crystalline substance found in the root of the sarsaparilla, smilacine).
Saſſarubrin', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *Chem.*) sassafrine (a peculiar principle resembling tannic acid, the product of sassafras-oil when operated on by sulphuric acid).
Saſ'ſe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Geog.*) Saxon; (Frei-) freeholder; inhabitant.
Saſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Sport*) form of a hare (Lager).
Saſ'ſenſchaft, *f.*, (*coll.*) freeholders; inhabitants.
Saſ'ſin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Saſſe, *m.*
Saſ'ſiſch, *a.*, Saxon.
Saſſolin', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *Min.*) sassoline, native sedative salt (a mineral of a pearly lustre, consisting of boracic acid and water; natürliche Boraxſäure).
Saß, *m.*, *v.* Saſſe, *m.*
Saß'jagen, *n.*, (*Sport*) hind-chase, hind-hunt.
Saß'kraut, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Knoblauchskraut.
Sa'tan, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -e) Satan; devil.
Sata'niſch, *a.*, satanic, satanical, diabolical, infernal; -e Geſinnung, satanic *or* diabolical spirit, satanism; *adv.*, satanically, diabolically.
Satanis'mus, *m.*, satanism.
Satellit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Astr.* & *fig.*) satellite (Nebenplanet; Begleiter; Leibwächter).
Sa'tertag, *m.*, (*obsol.*, *prov.*) Saturday.
Satia'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) that can be satisfied *or* satiated (erſättlich).
Satiabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) satiability, capability of being satiated *or* satisfied.
Satietät', *f.*, (*l. w.*) satiety (Sattheit, Genüge).
Satin', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *fr. w.*; *Manuf.*) satin (Atlas).
Satina'de, *f.*, (*Manuf.*) satinet.
Satinett', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) satinet (a twilled stuff *or* cloth made of wool and cotton; Halbatlas).
Satin'garn, *n.*, thread of carded wool.
Satin'holz, *n.*, (*Com.*) satin-wood (a yellow, fragrant, close-grained, heavy and durable wood of the Chloroxylon swietenia, a tree growing on the mountainous parts of the Circars in India, and called by the natives Billoo).
Satinirt', *a.*, satin-like, resembling satin.
Satin'ocker, *m.*, reddish-yellow ochre.
Satin'weber, *m.*, satin-weaver.
Satir', *v.* Satyr.
Sati're, *f.*, *v.* Satyre.
Satisdation', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) surety, bail, security (Verbürgung, Bürgſtellung).
Satisdati'ren } *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to give security, to
Satisdi'ren } bail.
Satisfaktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) satisfaction (Genugthuung, Genügeleiſtung).
Satrap', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *pers. w.*) satrap (Persian viceroy *or* governor of a province).
Satrapie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en) satrapy, the government *or* jurisdiction of a satrap.
Satra'piſch, *a.*, satrapal; (*fig.*) tyrannical (gewaltherriſch, menſchenquälend).
Satrapiſi'ren, *v. n.*, to live like a satrap, *i. e.* in great splendour, tyrannically; *v. a.*, to tyrannize, to oppress.
Satt, *a.* & *adv.*, satiate, satiated, filled to satiety, full (geſättigt); satisfied (zufriedengeſtellt); (*Techn.*) sad, dark (v. Farben, of colours); (*fig.*) weary (überdrüſſig); ſich - eſſen, to eat one's fill; ich bin -, I can eat no more, I have had enough; ſich - lachen, to laugh one's fill, to laugh as much as one likes; ſich - plaudern, to talk one's fill; ich kann mich nicht - daran ſehen, I can not look enough at (on) it; einer Sache - ſein, to be weary *or* sick of a thing; ich habe es -, I have had enough of it.
Sat'te, *f.*, *v.* Sattheit (*s. u.*); (*prov.*) *pl.* -n, milk-pan, milk-dish (also Sette).
Sat'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* Sättel; *dim.* Sättelchen) saddle; - und Zeug, saddle and harness; ſich in den - ſchwingen, heben, to mount, to spring (vault) into the saddle; feſt im - ſitzen, to sit firm; (*fig.*) to be certain *or* master of; Einen aus dem - heben, to dismount, to unhorse one; (*fig.*) to supplant one; to vanquish one; in alle Sättel ſich ſchicken, paſſen, gerecht ſein, (*anat.*) to be fit for anything; (*Anat.*) bridge of the nose; (*Archit.*) cross-bar, transom (Reiter); (*Bot.*) zest (Scheidewand in Wallnüſſen, in walnuts); (*Brew.*) kiln-vault; (*Fort.*) head-piece, saddle-crossbar; (*Min.*) sharp, asses-back; (*Typ.*) gallows; bed; (*Cloth.*) post of the shears; (*Mus.*) *v.* Steg.
Sat'telband, *n.*, side-bar of a saddle, saddle-band.
Sat'telbaum, *m.*, saddle-bow, saddle-tree.
Sat'telbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) saddle-bone.
Sat'telblech, *n.*, wither-band.
Sat'telbogen, *m.*, saddle-bow.
Sat'telbord, *n.*, (*Mar.*) washboard.
Sat'telbüchſe, *f.*, holster.
Sat'teldach, *n.*, (*Archit.*) roof hanging down on both sides, span-roof.
Sat'teldecke, *f.*, saddle-cloth, caparison, housing.
Sat'teldruck, *m.*, (*Fur.*) sitfast, saddle-gall (an ulcerated sore *or* tumour growing on a horse's back under the saddle).
Sat'telfertig, *a.*, ready to mount.
Sat'telfeſt, *a.*, firm in the saddle; (*fig.*) master (in, of).
Sat'telfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of chaetodon (Ephippus).
Sat'telförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, saddle-formed, saddle-shaped.
Sat'telfortſatz, *m.*, (*Anat.*) clinoid process.
Sat'telfrei, *a.*, (*prov.*) free (of the empire), freehold.
Sat'telgaul, *m.*, *v.* Sattelpferd.
Sat'telgeld, *n.*, fee given to the hostler *or* stable-boy.
Sat'telgurt, *m.*, saddle-girth, roller, belly-band.
Sat'telgut, *n.* } free tenement.
Sat'telhof, *m.* }
Sat'telhölzer, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) saddle-beams, sleepers.
Sat'telholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) balsam-poplar, tacamahac (Populus balsamifera); (*Techn.*) wood, beams &c. serving as foundation for any superstructure.
Sat'telkammer, *f.*, saddle-room.

Sat'telkarpfen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a variety of the common carp.

Sat'telkiſſen, *n.*, saddle-pad, pannel.

Sat'telknecht, *m.*, groom.

Sat'telknopf, *m.*, pommel.

Sat'telkrähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) royston-crow, the hooded crow (Nebelkrähe; Corvus cornix).

Sat'telkrampe, *f.*, coat-loop.

Sat'tellehen, *n.*, masculine fief; fief which is obliged to furnish a saddled horse to the feoffer.

Sat'teln, *v. a.*, to saddle, to put the saddle on; *pp.* & *a.*, geſattelt, saddled; (*Cook.*) -es Gemüſe, vegetables with sauce.

Sat'telnagel, *m.*, saddle-nail.

Sat'telpapier, *n.*, strong, thick paper.

Sat'telpauſch, *m.*, cantle, cantel, the protuberant part of a saddle behind.

Sat'telpferd, *n.*, saddle-horse; the near horse in a team, thill-horse.

Sat'telpiſtole, *f.*, saddle-pistol, holster-pistol.

Sat'telpolſter, *n.*, pillion; saddle-bolster.

Sat'telranzen, *m.*, saddle-bags.

Sat'telriemen, *m.*, girth-leather.

Sat'telring, *m.*, saddle-ring.

Sat'telroß, *n.*, *v.* Sattelpferd.

Sat'telrücken, *m.*, chine of a wild boar; saddle-back (v. Pferden, of horses); mit einem -, saddle-backed, low in the back.

Sat'telſeite, *f.*, the near *or* left side of the rider.

Sat'telſteg, *m.*, bridge *or* cross-beam of a saddle.

Sat'telſtrippen, *pl.*, straps of a saddle-girth (Sattelriemen).

Sat'teltaſche, *f.*, pouch of a saddle, budget, saddle-bag.

Sat'teltief, **Sat'telweich** } *a.*, saddle-backed.

Sat'telwunde, *f.*, saddle-gall (Satteldruck).

Sat'telzeug, *n.*, saddle and harness.

Sat'telzwecke, *f.*, saddle-nail.

Sat'ten, *v. a.*, *v.* Sättigen.

Satt'gelb, *a.* & *adv.*, deep *or* dark yellow.

Satt'gelebt, *a.* & *adv.*, wearied, disgusted with life.

Satt'grün, *a.* & *adv.*, deep *or* dark green.

Satt'heit, *f.*, satiety, fulness, repletion; (*fig.*) weariness (an, of).

Satt'igkeit, *f.*, satioty, fulness, glut.

Satt'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) saddler, saddle-maker, harness-maker.

Satt'lerahle, *f.*, saddler's awl.

Satt'lerarbeit, *f.*, saddler's work.

Satt'lerburſche, *m.*, saddler's apprentice.

Sattlerei', *f.*, business *or* trade of a saddler; saddler's workshop.

Satt'lereiſen, *n.*, *v.* Sattlerahle.

Satt'lergare, *f.*, (*Techn.*) preparation of saddle-leather.

Satt'lergeſell, *m.*, journeyman-saddler.

Satt'lergewerk, *n.*, saddler's trade.

Satt'lerhammer, *m.*, saddler's hammer.

Satt'lerhandwerk, *n.*, *v.* Sattlergewerk.

Satt'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) saddler's wife.

Satt'lermeiſter, *m.*, master-saddler *or* harness-maker.

Satt'lermeſſer, *n.*, saddler's knife.

Satt'lern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to do saddler's work (without being a saddler).

Satt'lerrolle, *f.*, saddler's rowel.

Satt'ſam, *a.*, sufficient; *adv.*, sufficiently (genügend, hinreichend; ganz).

Satt'ſamkeit, *f.*, sufficiency.

Saturan'tia, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) saturants, absorbents.

Saturation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) saturation, repletion, fulness; (*Chem.*) saturation (Sättigung).

Saturei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Bot.*) savory (Pfefferkraut; Satureja); gemeine -, summer-savory (S. hortensis); Berg- *or* Winter-, winter-savory (S. montana).

Saturi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*; *Chem.*) to saturate (ſättigen).

Saturn', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Astr.* & *Myth.*) Saturn; der Ring des -s, Saturn's ring; (*obsol., Chem.*) lead (Blei).

Saturna'lien, *pl.*, (*Rom. Ant.*) Saturnalia (Saturnsfeſte).

Saturni'niſch, *a.*, (*Met.*) Saturnian; -er Vers, Saturnian verse, a sort of iambic verse, the oldest kind of metre among the Romans, (*obsol.*) pertaining to *or* containing lead.

Satur'niſch, *a.*, Saturnine, gloomy, grave, sad, heavy, melancholy.

Saturnit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) saturnite (a metallic substance separated from lead in torrefaction).

Saturns'feſte, *pl.*, *v.* Saturnalien.

Sa'tyr, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es, -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *Myth.*) Satyr.

Saty're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) satire.

Saty'rendichter, *m.*, satirical poet, satire-writer, satirist.

Saty'rendichtung, *f.*, satirical poetry.

Saty'renſchreiber, *m.*, satirist, satirical writer.

Satyri'aſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) satyriasis, lascivious madness, priapism (übermäßiger Geſchlechtstrieb bei Männern).

Saty'riker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) satirist.

Saty'riſch, *a.*, satirical; *adv.*, satirically.

Satyriſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to satirize.

Satz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Sätze) leap, jump, spring (Sprung); einen - thun, to take a leap; dregs, grounds, feces, settlings, sediment, deposit (Bodenſatz, Niederſchlag); treat, entertainment (die Geſammtheit deſſen, was bei einem Traktament aufgeſetzt, den Gäſten vorgeſetzt wird; Traktament, Schmaus); einen - geben, to give a treat, to treat, (*Acad. cant*) to give a jollification, to stand treat, to stand Sam; set, nest (eine Anzahl zuſammengehöriger Geräthſchaften); ein - Schachteln, Gewichte, a set of boxes, of weights; (*Sport*) the young of animals; ein - Füchſe, a litter of fox-cubs; ein - Eichhörnchen, a dray of squirrels; (Fiſchſatz, - junger Fiſche) fry; heap, pile (of wood, bricks &c.); (*Gam.*) stake (das geſetzte Geld); der geſammte - aller Mitglieder, pool; (*Gram.*) sentence, period; (*Log.*) proposition; point; ſeinen - behaupten, to maintain one's point; die ſtreitige Frage zum - e machen, to beg the question; (*Rhet.*) der kurze, kernhafte -, aphorism; (*Theol.*) tenet; (*Mus.*) composition; ein langſamer, ſchneller -, a slow, quick movement; (*Typ.*) composition; measure; stated *or* fixed price; draught (Schluck, Zug); (*Techn.*) mixture, composition (of fireworks); (*Brew.*) layer of barley; (*Glassw.*) metal; (*Tann.*) tanning of hides; tanned hides (*coll.*).

Satz'baum, *m.*, *v.* Satzſtock.

Satz'bord, *m.*, (*Mar.*) washboard.

Satz'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) set of augers (three).

Satz'fiſch, *m.*, young fish.

Satz'gezähe, *n.*, (*Mint.*) coin with its furniture.

Satz'haſe, *m.*, she-hare, doe-hare.

Satz'holz, *n.*, *v.* Satzſtock.

Satz'ig, *a.* & *adv.*, that has *or* forms a deposit *or* sediment; forming a deposit *or* subsidence.

Satz'karpfen, *m.*, fry of carp, carp as fry, young carp.

Satz'lehre, *f.*, (*Gram.*) syntax.

Satz'löffel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) iron spoon.

Satz'löcher, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) holes purposely left in boundary *or* partition walls denoting ownership (holes on both sides proved community; if on one side only, the wall belonged to the person on whose side this was; now seldom applied).

Satz'maß, *n.*, *v.* Lademaß.

Satz'mehl, *n.*, (*Bot.*) faecula, fecula, farina, starch; (*Chem.*) dregs, lees.

Satz'meißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) clincher, riveting chisel.

Satz'möhre, **Satz'rübe** *f.*, seed-carrot; seed-turnip.

Satz'schachteln, *pl.*, nest-boxes.

Satz'stock, *m.*, *v.* Satzweide.

Satz'stück, *n.*, part, article (in court-practice).

Satz'teich, *m.*, store-pond (in which fish are kept and fed).

Satz'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) statute, law; institution; (*prov.*) tax, fixed price.

Satz'ungslehre, *f.*, dogmatic system, precepts of creed.

Satz'ungslos, *a.*, without statutes.

Satz'ungsrecht, *n.*, statute-law, positive right.

Satz'wage, *f.*, (*Techn.*) mason's level.

Satz'weide, *f.*, willow twig set in the ground for growth.

Satz'weise, *a.* & *adv.*, sentence by sentence; by sets (von Schachteln); by heaps (von Holz); by leaps, by jumps (sprungweise).

Satz'welle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) turning-tree, axle-tree of a mill.

Satz'zäpfchen, *m.*, (*Med.*) suppository.

Satz'zeit, *f.*, (*Sport*) breeding time of hares.

Satz'zwiebel, *f.*, bulb for transplanting.

Sau (**Sa've**), *f.*, (*Geog.*) Save (a river).

Sau, *f.*, (*pl.* Säue, -en; *dim.* Säuchen, Säulein) sow, hog (wild and tame); eine tüchtige -, sow with young, with farrow; (*fig.*) seine Perlen vor die Säue werfen, to cast pearls before swine; (*vulg.*, *fig.*) slut, dirty trollop (schmutzige Person, Schlappe); eine dicke -, a thick greasy wench; blot (of ink; Dintenkleck); blunder (Fehler, Versehen); (*Acad.*, *cant*) luck (Glück; *v.* Schwein); (*Cardpl.*) ace (Aß); (*Techn.*) sow, pig (Eisen, Blei, of iron, lead); sow (a large trough in a foundery for holding melted metal); das Erz sitzt in der -, the metal is lost in the hearth bottom; *v.* Göpelhund; madder drying kiln (Ofen zum Heizen der Krappdarre).

Sau'aas, *n.*, food for swine, hog-wash.

Sau'alpit, *m.*, (*Min.*) black foliated hornblende; epidote, zoisite.

Sau'apfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild apple-tree, crab (Pyrus malus sylvestris).

Sau'auge, *n.*, (*Bot.*) true-love (Paris quadrifolia).

Sau'balg, *m.*, (*Bot.*) red goosefoot (Chenopodium rubrum); *v.* Saukerl.

Sau'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black nightshade (Solanum nigrum).

Sau'beller, *m.*, boar-hound.

Sau'ber, *a.*, clean, neat (reinlich, nett); pretty (niedlich, hübsch); (*iron.*) pretty, fine; ein -er Bursche, Vogel, Zeisig, a pretty fellow; eine -e Wirthschaft, pretty work, pretty goings on; *adv.*, cleanly, neatly, finely, prettily, softly, gently; - geschrieben, fairly written; - gestochen, neatly engraved.

Sau'berer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who cleans *or* cleanses; corn-sieve, bolting-sieve.

Sau'berhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Sauber.

Sau'berkasten, *m.*, (*Mill.*) bolting-chest.

Sau'berkeit, *f.*, cleanliness, neatness; fairness; niceness, fineness, delicacy.

Sau'bern, *v. a.*, *v.* Säubern.

Sau'birne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild-pear (Holzbirne; Pyrus communis sylvestris).

Sau'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dandelion, (*vulg.*) piss-a-bed (Leontodon taraxacum).

Sau'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hog's bean, broad bean, garden bean (Puffbohne; Vicia faber major).

Sau'borg, *m.*, gelded sow.

Sau'borste, *f.*, hog's bristle.

Sau'brod, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sowbread, hog's bread (Cyclamen europaeum); *v.* Erdfeige, Erdnuß; Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus).

Sau'bruch, *m.*, (*Sport*) rooting place of a wild boar.

Sau'bürste, *f.*, *v.* Nadelfisch, Nadelhecht.

Sau'ce, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) sauce (Brühe, Tunke).

Saucie're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) sauce-boat.

Saucie'ren, *v. a.*, (*Com.*) to prepare tobacco (for snuff).

Saucisse', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) sausage (Bratwurst).

Sau'distel, *f.*, (*Bot.* & *Com.*) sow-thistle (Sonchus arvensis); the carline thistle (Carlina vulgaris); common sow-thistle (-kraut; S. oleraceus).

Sau'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to go about a thing in a dirty manner; to botch (säuisch mit etwas umgehen); to soil, to daub (also *v. a.* & *refl.*); to talk obscenely, to talk bawdy *or* smut.

Sau'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) dauber (Sudler); dirty fellow, beast, hog (schmutziger Mensch, *u. m. a.*); *n.*, *v.* Sauerteig.

Sau'er, *a.*, sour, acid, tart; (*Chem.*) acetose; (*Med.*) acerb; pickled (Gurken, cucumbers); - machen, - werden, to sour, to turn sour; (*fig.*) sour, crabbed, peevish, morose (grämlich); hard, difficult; troublesome; painful (unangenehm, beschwerlich); (*fig.*) - machen, to embitter, to aggravate; Einem das Leben - machen, to make life a burden to one, to make life hang heavy on a person's hands; - werden, to grow troublesome, to cause difficulty; -e Arbeit, hard work *or* labour, toil; ein -es Gesicht, eine -, Miene, a sour look, a frown; ein -es Gesicht machen, schneiden, to look bitter, crabbed, grim *or* surly, to frown at; das kostet mir -en Schweiß, it costs me great pains; es sich - werden lassen, to toil and moil, to labour tooth and nail; das kommt mir - an, it is hard for me; (*Prov.*) in den -en Apfel beißen müssen, to be obliged to do something very much against one's inclination; *adv.*, sourly, acidly; (*fig.*) peevishly, morosely.

Sau'eräther, *m.*, *v.* Sauerkleeäther.

Sau'erampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) gemeiner -, garden sorrel, common sorrel (Rumex acetosa); kleiner -, field *or* sheep's sorrel (R. acetosella).

Sau'erampferbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sorrel-tree, sourwood (Andromeda arborea).

Sau'erbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common cranberry (Oxycoccus palustris).

Sau'erbissen, *m.*, (saurer Bissen; *Bot.*) sour-sop (Anona muricata).

Sau'erblau, *n.*, a sort of reddish grape.

Sau'erblei, *n.*, (*Chem.*) chromate of lead.

Sau'erbraten, *n.*, beef steeped in vinegar and roasted.

Sau'erbrühe, *f.*, sour sauce.

Sau'erbrunnen, *m.*, mineral waters; chalybeate spring.

Sau'erbrunnensalz, *n.*, chalybeate salt (*v.* Bittersalz).

Sau'erdapfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus).

Sau'erdattel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tamarind-tree (and fruit; Tamarindus indica).

Sau'erdorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common barberry, pepperidge (Berberis).

Sauerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) hoggishness; nastiness, beastliness; obscenity; obscene words, bawdiness, smut, bawdry (unzüchtige Reden).

Sau'ereisen, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oxide of iron.

Sau'ererde, *f.*, *v.* Sauerstein.

Sau'ergras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) slender spiked sedge (Carex acuta).

Sau'erhaltig, *a.*, (*Chem.*) acidiferous.

Sau'erhonig, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) oxymel.

Sau'erkäse, *m.*, soft curd cheese.

Sau'erkirsche, *f.*, acid cherry; -nbaum (*m.*, *Bot.*) sour cherry-tree (Cerasus acida).

Sau'erklee, *m.* (*Bot.*) wood sorrel (Oxalis acetosella).

Sau'erkleeäther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) oxalic ether.

Sau'erkleegewächse, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) wood-sorrels.

Sau'erkleesäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oxalic acid.

Sau'erkleesalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oxalate (a salt formed by a combination of oxalic acid with a base).

Sau'erkleesauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) -er Kalk, oxalate of lime; -es Eisenoxydul, protoxalate of iron; -es Bleioxyd, oxalate of lead; -es Salz, oxalate.

Sau'erkobalt, *m.*, ore of cobalt containing iron.

Sau'erkohl, *m.* } sour-crout, sour krout, salted
Sau'erkraut, *n.* } *or* pickled cabbage; Sauerkraut, (*Techn.*, *Typ.*) horse (Arbeit, welche früher berechnet und bezahlt ist, als sie gefertigt worden, oppos. to Süßkraut, *q. v.*).

Sau'erkratte, *f.*, (*prov.*) crab (Holzapfel).

Sau'erluft, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oxygen.

Sau'ermalve, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red sorrel (a species of mallow; Hibiscus sabdariffa).

Sau'ermaul, *n.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Sauertopf.

Sau'ermilch, *f.*, curdled milk.

Sau'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to get *or* become sour, to turn sour, to curdle (v. Milch, of milk, cream); (*fig.*) to give *or* cause trouble; (*Prov.*) was nicht säuert, süßt nicht, what gives little trouble affords little satisfaction; *ppr.* & *a.*, säuernd, acescent.

Sau'ernickel, *m.*, (*Min.*) oxide of nickel.

Sau'erort, *m.*, baker's kneading trough.

Sau'erqueckſilber, *n.* (*Min.*) sulphuret of mercury.

Sau'erquellen, *pl.*, mineral springs, chalybeate waters.

Sau'erſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) acetate (a salt formed of acetic acid and a base).

Sau'erſchotten, *m.*, *v.* Molken.

Sau'erſeuſ, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common sorrel (Rumex acetosa).

Sau'erſichtig, *a.*, sour-faced, grim-faced, morose-looking, crabbed looking.

Sau'erſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) sour-stone, oxypetra.

Sau'erſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) oxygen (Lebensluft).

Sau'erſtoffäther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) acetal.

Sau'erſtoffmeſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) eudiometer (an instrument for ascertaining the quantity of oxygen contained in the air).

Sau'erſüß, *a.*, sour-sweet; (*fig.*) half-amiable, half-morose.

Sau'erteig, *m.*, leaven (also *fig.*).

Sau'ertöpfigkeit, *f.*, moroseness, crabbedness, peevishness, sour temper.

Sau'ertöpfiſch, *a.*, morose, crabbed, peevish; -es Weſen, crabbedness; *adv.*, crabbedly, peevishly.

Sau'ertopf, *m.*, (*fig.*) a morose, crabbed, peevish fellow.

Sau'ertraubenſaft, *m.*, verjuice.

Sau'erwaſſer, *n.*, mineral water.

Sau'erwaſſerblei, *n.*, (*Min.*) sulphuret of molybden.

Sau'erwein, *m.*, verjuice.

Sau'erwismuth, *m.*, (*Min.*) oxide of bismuth.

Sau'erzink, *n.*, oxide of zinc.

Sau'erzinn, *n.*, oxide of tin.

Sau'erzucker, *m.*, (*Chem.*) oxysaccharum.

Sau'eſſen, *n.*, (*vulg.*) bad, nasty food.

Sauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *vulg.*) *v.* Soff.

Sau'fänger, *m.*, *v.* Saubeller.

Sau'fang, *m.*, chase of wild boars, boar-chase, boar-hunt; catching wild boars; spearing wild boars.

Sauf'aus } *m.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Säufer.
Sauf'bruder }

Sau'feder, *f.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Fangeiſen.

Sau'fen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*pr.* du ſäufſt, er ſäuft; *imp.* ſoff, *cond.* ſöffe; *pp.* geſoffen; used with haben) to drink (v. Thieren, of beasts); den Thieren zu - geben, to water cattle; (*vulg.*) to drink hard, to drink to excess, to tipple, to guzzle, to carouse; er ſäuft, he is addicted (given) to drinking *or* drink, he is a drunkard; Einen unter die Bank, unter den Tiſch, zu Boden -, to drink one under the table; ſich voll -, to fuddle one's self.

Sau'fen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) drinking; (*vulg.*) carousing, guzzling.

Sau'fenchel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hog's fennel, sulphur-wort (Peucedanum officinale).

Sau'fer, *m.*, *v.* Säufer.

Saufere'i', *f.*, *v.* Säuferei.

Sauf'finne, *f.*, pimple produced by drunkenness, rum-bud, grog-blossom.

Sauf'gefährte, *m.*, bottle-companion; tippler.

Sauf'gelag, *n.*, drinking-bout.

Sauf'genoß } *m.*, *v.* Saufgefährte.
Sauf'geſell }

Sauf'geſellſchaft, *f.*, company of topers.

Sauf'gier, *f.*, inordinate desire for drink.

Sauf'gurgel, *f.*, (*vulg.*) drunkard, toper.

Sauf'haus, *n.*, drinking-house, fuddling *or* tippling-house.

Sauf'held, *m.*, (*vulg.*) drunkard, toper.

Sau'finder, *m.*, *v.* Saubeller.

Sau'fiſch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) porpoise (Meerſchwein; Delphinus phocaena).

Sau'fleiſch, *n.*, wild boar's flesh.

Sauf'lied, *n.*, drinking-song.

Sauf'luſtig, *a.* & *adv.*, desirous of liquor.

Sau'fraß, *m.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Sauefſen.

Sauf'ſack, *m.*, (*vulg.*) drunkard, tippler, toper.

Sauf'ſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Saufgeſellſchaft.

Sauf'ſchafter, *m.*, *v.* Saufgefährte.

Sauf'ſchweſter, *f.*, *v.* Säuferin.

Sauf'ſucht, *f.*, inordinate desire for liquor.

Saug'ader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) absorbent, an absorbent vessel, duct of the juices to the blood.

Saug'aderblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of hemp-nettle (Galeopsis ochroleuca).

Saug'aderdrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lymphatic gland.

Saug'aderentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the lymphatic vessels.

Saug'aderlehre, *f.*, (*Anat.*) doctrine of the lymphatic vessels.

Saug'aderthiere, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Quallen.

Sau'garn, *n.*, net used in the chase of wild boars (Saunetz).

Sau'garten, *m.*, park *or* preserve for wild boars.

Saug'blaſe, *f.*, (*Med.*) aphthous bladder on the lips of sucking infants; (*Entom.*) sucker.

Saug'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Saugaderblume.

Sau'geborſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bristle of the radicule.

Sau'gebruder, *m.*, foster-brother.

Sau'geferkel, *n.*, sucking-pig.

Sau'gefiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sucking-fish (Schiffshalter; Echeneis naucrates).

Sau'geflaſche, *f.* } Sau'geglas, *n.* } sucking-bottle.
Sau'gehorn, *n.*,
Sau'gekalb, *n.*, sucking-calf.
Sau'gelamm, *n.*, sucking-lamb.
Sau'geleder, *n.*, sucker.
Sau'geloch, *n.* } Sau'gemündung, *f.* } the lower opening of a suction-pipe.
Sau'gemutter, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) mother-pump, lateral forcing *or* working tube of a forcing-pump.
Sau'gen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* ſog, *cond.* ſöge; *pp.* geſogen; used with haben) to suck; in ſich -, to absorb, to suck up, to drink in, to imbibe; (*fig.*) etwas aus den Fingern -, to invent, to forge.
Sau'gepflanze, *f.*, parasitical plant.
Sau'gepumpe, *f.* (*Mech.*) sucking-pump, suction-pump.
Sau'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sucker, sucking person *or* animal; *v.* Saugefiſch; (*Mech.*) sucker (an einer Pumpe); (*Zooph.*) a species of tape-worm (Bathris cephalus echeneis); (*Entom.*) sucker.
Saugerei', *f.*, (*cont.*) sucking; (*fig.*) oppression.
Sau'gern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *joc.*) mir (mich) ſaugert's, I am in a drinking mood, I feel drammish.
Sau'geröhre, *f.*, (*Mech.*) tube *or* pipe that sucks up water, sucking-pipe, suction-pipe, sucker.
Sau'gerohr, *n.*, *v.* Sangeröhre.
Sau'gerohrklappe, *f.* } Sau'gerohrventil, *n.* } lower valve of a suction-pump, suction-valve.
Sau'gerüſſel, *m.*, snout *or* proboscis with which animals (especially insects) suck up things.
Sau'geſchale, *f.*, sucking scale *or* skin of fishes.
Sau'geſchwamm, *m.*, sponge.
Sau'geſchweſter, *f.*, foster-sister.
Sau'geſpitze, *f.*, *v.* Saugwarze.
Sau'gewerk, *n.*, sucking-pump, suction-pump; (*Anat.*) organ of suction, suctorial organ.
Sau'gezahn, *m.*, milk-tooth.
Saug'gefäß, *n.*, *v.* Saugader.
Saug'glas, *n.*, *v.* Saugeglas.
Saug'igel, *m.*, *v.* Blutegel.
Sau'glocke, *f.*, (*vulg.*) die - läuten, to talk obscenely.
Saug'mund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) oval apparatus adapted for suction.
Sau'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common knotgrass (Polygonum aviculare).
Saug'rüſſel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) trunk of insects.
Saug'ſand, *m.*, *v.* Quellſand.
Saug'ſtelle, *f.*, bite (v. Blutegeln, of leeches).
Saug'vögel, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) honey-birds (a subfamily of the Tenuirostres).
Saug'warze, *f.*, nipple; (*Bot.*) haustorium.
Sau'haft, *a.*, hoggish, swinish.
Sau'haftigkeit, *f.*, hoggishness, beastliness, filthiness.
Sau'hatz } Sau'hetze } *f.*, hunting the wild boar.
Sau'heit, *f.*, *v.* Sauhaftigkeit, Sauerei.
Sau'hirt, *m.*, swine-herd.
Sau'hund, *m.*, *v.* Saubeller; (*fig. vulg.*) dirty fellow, hog, beast.
Sau'igel, *m.*, (*fig. vulg.*) dirty, filthy person.
Sau'iſch, *a.*, *v.* Sauhaft.
Sau'jagd, *f.*, *v.* Sauhatz.
Sau'kaſtanie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) earth-nut, pig-nut, kipper-nut (Erdnuß; Bunium bulbocastanum).
Sau'kerl, *m.*, (*vulg.*) dirty fellow, hog, beast.
Sau'kirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) deadly nightshade (Tollkirſche; Atropa belladonna).
Sau'knoten, *m.*, (*Bot.*) knotted figwort (Scrophularia nodosa).
Sau'koben, *m.*, *v.* Schweinekoben.
Sau'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common lovage (Lovisticum officinale); *v.* Saukneten; common nightshade (Solanum nigrum).
Sau'krenze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild rosemary (Ledum palustre).
Sau'lache, *f.*, soil, puddle, pond in which wild boars are accustomed to wash.
Sau'leben, *n.*, (*vulg.*) hoggish, piggish life.
Sau'leder, *n.*, *v.* Schweinsleder.
Sau'locker, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) common redstart (Motacilla phoenicura).
Sau'löffel, *m.*, *v.* Laichkraut.
Saum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Säume; *dim.* Säumchen, Säumlein) hem, seam (an Kleidern); the edging, skirt *or* doubling (eines Segels, of a sail); list, border, edge, selvage (of cloth); the edge, border, skirt (eines Hügels, Waldes, of a hill, forest; eines Abgrundes, of a precipice, brink); (*Archit.*) *v.* Riem; (*Herald.*) tressure (an ornamental frame *or* border around a bearing); orle (Wappen-); (*Far.*) coronet of a horse; seam (a horse-load; a measure); (*Mollusc.*) a species of trumpeter's shell (der geſtreifte, der glatte -; Buccinum vibex et erinaceus).
Sau'magen, *m.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Sauigel.
Saum'baum, *m.*, boundary-tree.
Sau'melde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bastard goosefoot, maple leaved blite (Sauted).
Sau'men, *v. a.*, *v.* Säumen.
Sau'menſch, *m.* & *n.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Sauferl, Sauigel.
Sau'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Säumer; Saumthier.
Saum'eſel, *m.*, sumpter-mule.
Saum'farren, *m.*, (*Bot.*) female fern, brake (Pteris aquilina).
Saum'fleckig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) spotted at the edge.
Saum'floſſe, *f.*, marginal fin; (*Ichth.*) the marginated labrus.
Saum'förmig, *a.* (*Anat.*) -e Naht, suture of the skull.
Saum'haft, *a.*, *v.* Säumig.
Saum'latte, *f.*, (*Mill.*) length-lath.
Saum'löffel, *m.*, *v.* Laichkraut.
Saum'maulthier, *n.*, sumpter-mule.
Saum'naht, *f.*, hem.
Saum'pfad, *m.*, *v.* Saumweg.
Saum'pferd } Saum'roß } *n.*, sumpter-horse.
Saum'ſal, *f.* & *n.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Säumigkeit.
Saum'ſattel, *m.*, sumpter-saddle.
Saum'ſchicht, *f.*, (*Techn.*) the lowest row of tiles of a roof lying over the spout.
Saum'ſchwelle, *f.* (*Archit.*) raising piece, plate, sill.
Saum'ſelig, *a.*, *v.* Säumig.
Saum'ſeligkeit, *f.*, *v.* Säumigkeit.
Saum'ſpinne, *f.*, the fringed spider.
Saum'ſteig, *m.*, *v.* Saumweg.
Saum'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) bolt-rope, leech-rope.
Saum'thier, *n.*, beast of burden.
Sau'mutter, *f.*, farrow-sow, sow with a litter of young.
Saum'weg, *m.*, path, pass *or* way for sumpter-mules, mule-track.
Saum'werk, *n.*, (*Mar.*) clincher-work.
Sau'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common sow-thistle (Sonchus oleraceus).
Sau'neſt, *n.* (*vulg.*) a very dirty place, a beastly hole.
Sau'netz, *n.*, net used in the chase of wild boars.
Sau'nickel, *m.*, common sanicle (Sanicula europaea); *v.* Sauigel.

Sau'ohr, *n.*, *v.* Schweinsohr.

Sau'packer, *m.*, *v.* Saubeller.

Sau'pelz, *m.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Sauferl, Sauigel.

Sau'pflaume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild-plum, bullace (Prunus sylvestris).

Sau'porſch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild rosemary (Ledum palustre).

Sau'rach, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) *v.* Sauerdorn.

Sau'rebe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bitter-sweet, woody nightshade (Solanum dulcamara).

Sau'rier, *pl.*, (*Amphib.*) lizards (Eidechſe).

Sau'ringel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) silver-weed, wild tansy (Potentilla anserina).

Saurit', *m.*, (*Min.*) lizard stone (Eidechſenſtein).

Sau'rudel, *m.*, herd of wild boars.

Sau'rüde, *m.*, hound for hunting the wild boar, boar-hound (Saubeller).

Sau'rüſſel, *m.*, hog's cheek, swine's snout.

Sau'rüſſelfiſch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) porpoise (*v.* Meerſchwein).

Saus, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) rush, rushing noise (das Sauſen, der ſauſende Laut); (*fig.*) noisy mirth, riot (rauſchende Luſt); im - und Braus leben, to revel and riot, to lead a jolly life.

Sau'ſack, *m.*, sow-maw-hamkin (a sausage); (*vulg.*) *v.* Sauigel; *v.* Schlemmer.

Sau'ſalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) prickly lettuce (Lactuca scariola); wild lettuce (L. virosa); gum-succory (Chondrilla juncea).

Sau'ſchnabel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dandelion (*v.* Saublume).

Sau'ſchneider, *m.*, sow-gelder.

Sau'ſehorn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) whelk (Buccinum); triton (Murex tritonis).

Sau'ſelaut, *m.*, *v.* Säuſellaut.

Sau'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to rush, to bluster, to whistle, to howl (vom Winde, of the wind); to whiz; to buzz; to hum (v. Bienen, of bees); mir - die Ohren, my ears tingle; *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to hum asleep (in Schlaf ſingen, luſſen); (*fig.*, *v. n.*) to riot, to lead a jolly life of it (im Saus und Braus leben).

Sau'ſen, *n.*, rushing, whistling, howling; das - und Brauſen in den Ohren, singing, tingling, humming of (in) the ears.

Sau'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rioter; *v.* Sauſewind; wine when fermenting (der im Gähren begriffene Wein).

Sau'ſewein, *m.*, *v.* Sauſer.

Sau'ſewind, *m.*, blustering wind; (*fig.*) blustering fellow, blusterer.

Sau'ſig, *a.*, rushing, rustling (ſauſend).

Sau'ſpieß, *m.*, boar-spear, boar-pike.

Sauſſurit', *m.*, (*Min.*) saussurite (Bitterſtein; a tough mineral, of a pearly *or* resinous lustre, chiefly composed of silica, alumina, lime, oxide of iron and soda).

Sau'ſtall, *m.*, hog-sty, hog-cot.

Sau'ſtecher, *m.*, *v.* Sauſteller.

Sau'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) lucullite (a black limestone).

Sau'ſteller, *m.*, (*Sport*) a dog trained for baiting *or* bringing the boar to bay (Saubeller, Saufinder).

Sau'ſudel, *m.*, *v.* Saulache.

Sau'tanne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild rosemary (Ledum palustre).

Sauterne', *m.*, sauterne, a species of French wine.

Sau'tod, *m.*, (*Bot.*) maple-leaved goosefoot, sowlane (Chenopodium hybridum).

Sau'trank, *m.*, hog's wash.

Sau'treiber, *m.*, *v.* Schweinetreiber.

Sau'trog, *m.*, hog-trough.

Sauvegar'de, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Schutzwache.

Sau'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of heron (Ardea nyctycorax).

Sau'wicke, *f.*, *v.* Saubohne.

Sau'wirthſchaft, *f.*, (*vulg.*) dirty *or* beastly place; dirty management *or* mess.

Sau'wuhle, *f.*, *v.* Saulache.

Sau'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) knotted figwort (Scrophularia nodosa); water figwort, water betony (S. aquatica); white bryony, wild vine, wild nep (Bryonia alba).

Savan'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *sp. w.*) savanna, low, open plain *or* meadow, prairie.

Savan'nenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) savanna-flower (Echites suberecta).

Savan'nenfieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) prairie-fever.

Savoirfaire', *n.*, (*gen.* -; *fr. w.*) *v.* Lebensart, gute; Benehmen.

Savoirvivre', *n.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Lebensklugheit; Lebensart, gute.

Savoyar'de, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Savoyard, native of Savoy.

Savoy'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Savoy.

Savoy'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Savoyarde.

Savoy'erkohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) savoy (a variety of the common cabbage; Wirſing; Brassica oleracea sabauda).

Sayet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*; *Manuf.*) sayette, sagathy (a mixed stuff of silk and cotton; -ngarn (*n.*), worsted yarn; -nnadel (*f.*), yarn-needle; -nſtrümpfe (*pl.*), worsted hose.

Sbir're, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *it. w.*) *v.* Häſcher, Scherge.

Sca..., *v.* Ska...

Sce'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scene (*Theat.* & *fig.*); die -n entwerfen, to draw up the scenery of a play; *v.* Auftritt.

Sceuerie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) scenery; *v.* Gemälde, Landſchaft, Gegend.

Sce'niſch, *a.*, scenic, pertaining to scenery; dramatic, theatrical (bühnenmäßig, bühnenkünſtlich).

Scenographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) scenography (Bühnenmalerei; Fernmalerei).

Scenograph'iſch, *a.*, scenographical; *adv.*, scenographically.

Scep'ter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sceptre (*v.* Zepter).

Schaa..., *v.* Scha...

Schaar, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) troop, band; troop, host, multitude, flock, crowd; (*Sport*) herd; flock; covey.

Schaar'baum ꝛc., *v.* Scharbaum, Schar...

Schaa'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to form into troops *or* bands; ſich -, to flock together, to collect, to congregate.

Schaa'renführer, *m.*, leader, captain of a band.

Schaa'renweiſe, *adv.*, in bands, in troops.

Schaar'wache, *f.*, patrol, train *or* band of militia.

Schaar'wächter, *m.*, one of the patrol, watchman.

Schaar'weiſe, *adv.*, *v.* Schaarenweiſe.

Schaar'werk, *n.*, statute-labour.

Schaar'werken, *v. n.*, to do statute-labour.

Schab'aas, *n.*, (*Techn.*) scrapings of hides.

Schab'ab, *n.*, scrapings, refuse; (*Bot.*) golden thread (a species of fennel-flower; Nigella damascena); common milfoil, yarrow (Achillea millefolium).

Schab'beš, *m.*, *v.* Sabbath.

Scha'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) mill-moth, miller's black beetle (Blatta); die amerikaniſche - (Küchen-, Brod-), cock-roach (B. orientalis et americana); sow-bug (Oniscus asellus); scraping *or* shaving tool, scraper, grater (ſchabendes Werkzeug); a kind of fish-net (also Schauber, Schiefer); scab, itch (Krätze); *v.* Schabſel; *v.* Schaube; *pl.* -n, the awns of hemp and flax that fall off in dressing.

Scha'bebank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bench *or* horse on which the guts are cleaned.

Scha'bebaum } *m.*, (*Techn.*) hide-dresser's block,
Scha'bebock } horse *or* tressel.

Scha'beblech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) shoemaker's point *or* point-tool.

Scha'bebrett, *n.*, scraping board.

Scha'beeiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) scraper; (*Surg.*) *v.* Schabemeſſer.

Scha'behobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) scraping-plane.

Scha'bekelle, *f.*, (*Mas.*) notched trowel.

Scha'beklinge, *f.*, *v.* Schabemeſſer, Schabeblech.

Scha'bemanier, *f.*, (*Engr.*) mezzotinto.

Scha'bemeſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) shaving-knife, tanner's shaver; (*Surg.*) scalping iron.

Scha'ben, *v. a.*, to shave, to scrape, to scratch, to grate; to rub (Häute, hides); (*Engr.*) to etch (radiren); (*fig. vulg.*) Einem ein Mückchen -, to hiss at one, to taunt, to jeer one; - und ſchänden, to be sordidly parsimonious, to be a skinflint.

Scha'benfräßig, *a.*, worm-eaten; *v.* Schäbig.

Scha'benkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) moth-mullein (Verbascum blattaria); many-clustered goosefoot (Chenopodium botrys); wild rosemary (Ledum palustre).

Scha'benwollkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) moth-mullein (Verbascum blattaria).

Scha'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) scraper, raker (ſchabende Perſon); scraping tool (Schabeiſen); (*fig.*) miser, skinflint; shabby fellow.

Schaberei', *f.*, scraping; (*fig.*) niggardliness, stinginess, miserly conduct; shabbiness.

Scha'bernack, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) roguish trick (Poſſen, Streich); Einem einen - ſpielen, to play one a trick; Einem zum -, to vex one.

Scha'bernacken, *v. a.*, to play one a trick, to do something to vex one.

Scha'bernacker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) joker, hoaxer, quizzer.

Scha'bernackiſch } *a.*, inclined to practical jokes,
Scha'bernäckiſch } tricks *or* fun.

Scha'bewolle, *f.*, skinner's wool.

Schabin', *n.*, Dutch metal parings; -papier (*n.*), Dutch metal paper.

Schablon', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) } model, pattern,
Schablo'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } form, mould; (*Paint.*) stencil.

Schablon'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) strong wrought iron bars for gun-barrels.

Schablo'nenhaft } *a.*, as if made in a mould.
Schablo'nenmäßig }

Schabloni'ren, *v. a.*, (*Paint.*) to stencil; *n.*, (*gen.* -s) stenciling process.

Schabrack'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *turk. w.*) caparison, housing (reich verzierte Satteldecke).

Schab'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shavings, scrapings, parings.

Schab'ſtein, *m.*, (*Tan.*) bone for rubbing the hides with.

Schab'zieger } *m.*, chapsegar, sapsago (a green
Schab'ziegerkäſe } cheese made in Switzerland).

Schab'ziegerklee, *m.* } (*Bot.*) melilot, sweet tre-
Schab'ziegerkraut, *n.* } foil (Melilotus coerulea).

Schach, *m.*, *v.* Schab.

Schach, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pers. w.*; *Gam.*) chess (Schachſpiel); - ſpielen, to play at chess; - dem Könige, check to the king; dem Könige - bieten, to check the king; (*fig.*) Einen in - halten, to keep a check upon one, to keep one in check.

Schach'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) fritillary, checquered lily (Fritillaria).

Schach'brett, *n.*, chess-board.

Schach'brettartig, *a.* (*Bot.*) tessellated, chequered.

Schach'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*obsol.*) to play at chess; to chequer, to divide into squares.

Schach'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *cont.*) Jew's traffic *or* bargain; usury; auf den - geben, to deal unfairly.

Schacherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *vulg.*) chaffering, haggling.

Schach'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) chafferer.

Schach'erjude, *m.*, (*cont.*) Jew, old-clothes-man.

Schach'ermäßig } *a.* & *adv.*, chaffering, haggling,
Schach'haft } jewish.

Schach'ern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *vulg.*) to chaffer, to barter; to bargain, to haggle; to jew.

Schach'feld, *n.*, square (of a chess-board).

Schach'figur, *f.*, *v.* Schachſtein.

Schach'förmig, *a.*, chequered, checked.

Schach'klub, *m.*, chess-club.

Schach'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common broom (Spartium scoparium).

Schach'matt, *a.*, checkmate; (*fig.*) weary, tired out, tired to death, exhausted; - machen, to checkmate; (*fig.*) to fatigue extremely, to tire to death, to reduce to the utmost extremity, to weary, to wear out; - ſein, to be checkmated; (*fig.*) to be tired to death, to be quite spent, exhausted, done up.

Schach'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of French rose (Rosa gallica marmorea).

Schach'ſpiel, *n.*, (play *or* game at) chess; chessboard and men.

Schach'ſpieler, *m.* } chess-player.
Schach'ſpielerin, *f.* }

Schach'ſtein, *m.*, chessman.

Schacht, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e & Schächte; *Min.*) shaft, pit (opening made into a mine); *v.* Fahrſchacht, Waſſerſchacht; einen - abſenken *or* abteufen, to sink a shaft; einen - austonnen, auszimmern, faſſen, to line a shaft (with wood-work); einen - auswechſeln, to new-line a shaft, to change the lining of a shaft; einen - beleitern, to furnish a shaft with ladders, to fix the ladders in a shaft; der - eines Hochofens, fire-room; - eines Steinbruchs, way of a quarry; (*Shoem.*) *v.* Schaft, Schäfte; (*fig.*) *v.* Tiefe, Schlucht, Grube; *v.* Gehölz.

Schacht'tafel, *f.*, chess-board.

Schacht'arbeiter, *pl.*, (*Min.*) shaft-men.

Schacht'beförderung, *f.*, (*Min.*) drawing out.

Schacht'bühne, *f.*, (*Min.*) landing (stage) in a shaft.

Schach'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schachtelchen) chip-box; band-box; (*fig., vulg., joc.*) eine alte -, an old woman.

Schach'telbaum, *m.*, *v.* Schachtelholz.

Schach'telborſte, *f.*, (*Shoem.*) hog's bristle.

Schach'teldeckel, *m.*, cover of a band-box.

Schach'telfiſch, *m.*, African trunk-fish.

Schach'telform, *f.*, box-form, box-shape.

Schach'telgut, *n.*, (*Techn.*) the longest and strongest bristles (for shoemakers; Schachtelborſten).

Schach'telhalm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) horse-tail, shave-grass, pewter-grass (Equisetum arvense).

Schach'telchen, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schachtelhalm.

Schach'telholz, *n.*, wood adapted for band-boxes.

Schach'telkrämer, *m.*, dealer in band-boxes; dealer in toys.

Schach'telkraut, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schachtelhalm.

Schach'telmacher, *m.*, band-box maker.

Schach'telmännchen, *n.*, Jack-in-a-box.

Schach'teln, *v. a.*, to rub *or* polish with shave grass; to put into a box (einſchachteln).

Schach'telſaft, *m.*, marmalade (kept in small boxes).

Schach'ten, *v. a.*, *v.* Schachen.

Schacht'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) ore detached from the

parent mass; fragment of ore detached in part from the main-lode by the action of fire.

Schacht'feger, *m.*, cleaner *or* cleanser of a shaft; pond-loach.

Schacht'fuß, *m.*, measure of a square foot one inch thick.

Schacht'gestänge, *n.*, (*Min.*) rods attached to the long poles of a gin *or* water-engine, water-engine rods.

Schacht'halm, *m.*, *v.* Schachtelhalm.

Schacht'haspel, *m.*, windlass of a shaft.

Schacht'haus, *n.*, (*dim.* Schachthäuschen) roof (house) over a shaft.

Schacht'holz, *n.*, timber in a shaft.

Schacht'hut, *m. v.* Schachtmütze.

Schacht'kaue, *f.*, *v.* Schachthaus.

Schacht'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bladder-catchfly (Silene inflata); a species of sawwort (Serratula behen); dyer's broom (Genista tinctoria).

Schacht'latten, *pl.*, laths for the side-lining of a shaft, hade-planks, traverses in a hading shaft (Donhölzer, Donlatten).

Schacht'linie, *f.*, square measure of a line to the tenth of a line in thickness.

Schacht'loch, *n.*, pit at the end of a slate-quarry.

Schacht'maurung, *f.*, (*Min.*) shaft-walling.

Schacht'meister, *m.*, overseer *or* inspector of the shafts *or* pits.

Schacht'mütze, *f.*, miner's cap.

Schacht'nagel, *m.*, lath-nail for shaft-miners.

Schacht'ofen, *m.*, (*Smeltw.*) blast-furnace.

Schacht'richt, *m.*, (*Min.*) gallery in salt-mines.

Schacht'ruthe, *f.*, (*Min.*) measure of a square rood to a foot thickness.

Schacht'scheider, *m.*, (*Min.*) partition in a climbing shaft from the top to the bottom.

Schacht'schuh, *m.*, *v.* Schachtfuß.

Schacht'stätte, *f.*, place of *or* for a shaft.

Schacht'stange, *f.*, *v.* Schachtlatte.

Schacht'stempel, *m.*, (*Min.*) transversal board *or* plank of a mine-shaft.

Schacht'steuer, *f.*, tax payable on certain shafts *or* mines

Schacht'stoß, *m.*, (*Min.*) the short side of a shaft.

Schacht'tonne, *f.*, lining-board of a shaft (Donbretter).

Schacht'werk, *n.*, (*Min.*) pit-work.

Schacht'zimmerung, *f.*, (*Min.*) shaft-timbering.

Schach'weise, *adv.*, quincunx; (*Herald.*) chequered.

Schach'ziegel, *m.*, shingle (for roofing).

Schach'zug, *m.*, move (at chess).

Schack'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) fieldfare, the gray thrush (Krammetsvogel, Wachholderdrossel; Turdus pillaris).

Schack'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to imitate the cry of the fieldfare (*v.* Schacker); to shake, to jog, to jolt (beim Reiten); *v.* Abschacken.

Schack'ruthchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) bastard-nightingale (Curruca philomela).

Schad'bar, *a.*, *v.* Schadhaft.

Schad'bürge, *m.*, (*prov.*) collateral security.

Scha'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) shad (Alosa finta).

Scha'de (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n) / **Scha'den** (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Schäden) } *m.*, loss, damage, disadvantage, detriment, harm, hurt, mischief, injury, prejudice, wound (Wunde); sore (Geschwür); any thing giving pain to the body; innerer -n, internal complaint, organic disease; (*prov.*) illness, disease; der rothe -n, *v.* Ruhr; -n bringen, -n thun, to prejudice, to harm, to damage, to do damage to, to hurt (den Augen, the eyes); zu -n kommen, to be hurt (verwundet werden), to be damaged, (*Med.*) to miscarry (abortiren), (*fig.*) to miscarry; -n nehmen, to be hurt; -n leiden, to suffer a loss, to suffer damage, to be a loser, to lose by, to come off a loser, to be out of pocket by; to be spoiled (von Sachen); mit -n verkaufen, to sell with *or* at a loss, to sell under prime cost; es soll dein -n nicht sein, you shall be no loser by it; habe ich -n dabei? am I the worse for it? does it injure me? sich seines -ns erholen, to recover one's loss; einen -n wieder gut machen, to make good a loss; was hülfe es dem Menschen, so er die ganze Welt gewönne und nähme doch -n an seiner Seele, for what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul (*Matth.* 17. 26); nach -n trachten, to devise mischief (*Ps.* 36. 4); to study destruction (*Prov.* 24. 2); (*Prov.*) durch -n wird man klug, bought wit is best; durch -n klug werden, to learn wit (from experience); wer den -n hat, darf für den Spott nicht sorgen, (*anal.*) losers are always laughed at.

Scha'de, *m.*, (as exclamation, without plural, generally with the verb sein, and sometimes interjectionally) a pity; es ist -, it is a pity; es wäre -, wenn er nicht käme, it would be a pity if he did not come; es ist ewig -, daß er sein Vermögen verschwendet, it is a thousand pities he should squander away his property; ach -! what a pity! - um die verlorene Zeit, the lost time is to be regretted; es ist - um ihn, he (his loss) is much to be regretted.

Scha'degeld, *n.*, *v.* Schadenersatz, Schmerzensgeld.

Scha'dekauf, *m.*, a losing bargain.

Scha'den, *v. n.*, (used with haben and *dative*) to hurt, to injure, to harm, to do harm (to), to damage, to prejudice; to spoil (von Sachen); Jemandes Ruf -, to injure a person's reputation *or* credit; der Gesundheit -, to injure one's health; er kann dir nicht -, he can't hurt you; das schadet nichts, 'tis no matter, that's nothing; das schadet dir nichts, warum bist du nicht vorsichtiger, that serves you right, why are you not more cautious.

Scha'denbringend, *a.*, hurtful, injurious, prejudicial.

Scha'denersatz, *m.*, indemnification (das Ersetzen); indemnity, amends; damages (das Ersetzende); zum -e verurtheilen, to cast in damages; -klage, *v.* Schadenklage.

Scha'denfreude, *f.*, pleasure at the misfortune of others, mischievous *or* malignant joy.

Scha'denfreund, *m.*, mischief-maker.

Scha'denfroh, *a.*, pleased at the loss *or* misfortune(s) of others; mischievous, malicious; - sein, to delight in mischief.

Scha'denfroh, *m.*, plotter of mischief.

Scha'denfrohheit, *f.*, *v.* Schadenfreude.

Scha'denklage, *f.*, action for damages.

Scha'denlust, *f.*, *v.* Schadenfreude.

Scha'denlustig, *a.*, *v.* Schadenfroh.

Scha'denpreis, *m.*, price, sum, amount of *or* for damage.

Scha'denrechnung / **Scha'denschätzung** } *f.*, computation, estimate of damage(s).

Schad'fall, *m.*, case of damage.

Schad'haft, *a.*, damaged, spoiled (beschädigt); faulty (fehlerhaft); rotten (verfault), unsound; ruinous; ein -es Gebäude, a ruinous *or* decaying building; -e Waaren, spoiled goods; -e Kleider, tattered clothes.

Schad'haftigkeit, *f.*, the state of being damaged *or* faulty, damaged condition.

Schad'los, *a.*, undamaged, uninjured, harmless, hurtless; indemnified; - halten, to indemnify; to make good the damage; sich - halten, to indemnify one's self.

Schad'losbürgschaft, *f.*, bond of indemnity.

Schad'loshaltung, *f.*, indemnification; indemnity; -ſſumme (*f.*), sum of indemnity.

Schad'loſigkeit, *f.*, state of being indemnified; harmlessness, hurtlessness.

Schad'wirkend, *a.*, *v.* Schadenbringend.

Schä'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) the awn *or* beard of flax (Brechacheln); (*Vet.*) *v.* Räude.

Schä'big, *a.*, scabby, scabbed, mangy (räudig, grindig); shabby; (*fig.*) shabby, sordid, miserly, mean, niggardly; miserable, wretched (erbärmlich, lumpig); *adv.*, shabbily; sordidly &c.

Schä'bigkeit, *f.*, scabbiness, scabbedness; manginess; shabbiness; (*fig.*) sordidness, niggardliness.

Schäch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) robber, murderer (Räuber, Uebelthäter); (*fig.*) ein armer -, a poor fellow, devil *or* wretch.

Schäch'erkreuz, *n.*, cross resembling a Y; Scotch cross, X.

Schäch'ten, *v. a.*, (with the Jews) to kill cattle, to butcher, to slaughter; (*fig.*) Einen -, to cheat, to deceive, to trick, to do one (übervortheilen, bluten laſſen).

Schäch'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) (Jewish) butcher.

Schäck'e, *v.* Scheckе.

Schä'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) skull, brain-pan, cranium; head (Kopf).

Schä'delbohren, *n.*, (*Surg.*) trepanning; perforation (in midwifery).

Schä'delbohrer, *m.*, (*Surg.*) trepan, trephine.

Schä'delfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) skull-fish (Balena physalus).

Schä'delförmig, *a.*, skull-formed, skull-shaped.

Schä'delform, *f.*, form *or* shape of the skull.

Schä'delhaut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pericranium.

Schä'delkenner, *m.*, craniologist, phrenologist.

Schä'delkenntniß, *f.*, craniology, phrenology.

Schä'delknochen, *m.*, bone of the skull *or* cranium.

Schä'dellehre, *f.*, phrenology, craniology, cranioscopy.

Schä'dellehrer, *m.*, phrenologist, phrenologer, cranioscopist.

Schä'delmeßkunſt, *f.*, craniometry.

Schä'delnaht, *f.*, (*Anat.*) coronal suture.

Schä'delnuß, *f.*, (*Bot.*) annual craniolary (Craniolaria annua).

Schä'delſchinden, *n.*, scalping.

Schä'delſtätte, *f.*, place of skulls, Calvary.

Schä'dig, *a.*, *v.* Schadhaft.

Schä'digen, *v. a.*, *v.* Beſchädigen.

Schä'diger, *m.*, *v.* Beſchädiger.

Schäd'lich, *a.*, pernicious, noxious, hurtful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, deleterious, disadvantageous; mischievous, obnoxious, offensive; -e Anſchläge, dangerous, pernicious *or* mischievous designs; ein -er Nachtfroſt, a chilling night-frost; ein -er Nebel, a blasting mist; eine -e Lehre, a pernicious doctrine; ein -er Mann, a naughty person (*Prov.* 6.12); a wicked doer (17. 4); der Geſundheit -, injurious to the health; *adv.*, perniciously, noxiously, injuriously, mischievously &c.

Schäd'lichkeit, *f.*, perniciousness, noxiousness, harmfulness, hurtfulness, mischievousness, offensiveness.

Schäf'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Schaf, *q. v.*) lamb, lambkin; (*fig.*) lamb, pet, puppet; (*Bot.*) catkins (Kätzchen); *v.* Kelleraſſel; (*Meteor.*) fleecy clouds, curl-clouds, cat's-tails, mare's tails, cirri; (*fig.*) ſein - ſcheren, ſein - in's Trockene bringen, to feather one's nest (ſeinen Vortheil wahrnehmen).

Schäf'chenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dandelion (Taraxacum officinale).

Schä'fe, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Zuckererbſe.

Schä'feln, *v. refl.*, to foam, to curl (of the tops of waves); to become fleecy, to curl (of clouds); der Himmel ſchäfelt ſich, fleecy clouds appear in the sky.

Schä'fen, *a.*, of a sheep, sheeps . . .

Schä'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shepherd; pastor; swain, lover, suitor, wooer; (*prov.*) a dog addicted to attacking and devouring sheep.

Schä'ferband, *n.*, swain's ribbon; Wolle im -e, wool in fleeces.

Schä'ferbube, *m.*, shepherd's boy.

Schä'ferdichter, *m.*, pastoral poet, bucolic poet.

Schä'ferdichtungsart, *f.*, pastoral poetry.

Schäferei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) large establishment for sheep; sheepfold, flock; shepherd's house; pastoral poetry; (*fig.*) congregation, flock (*s. u.*).

Schäferei'beſitzer, *m.*, proprietor of an establishment for the breeding and rearing of sheep, sheepmaster, sheep-farmer.

Schäferei'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, right of pasturage for sheep.

Schä'fergedicht, *n.*, idyl, eclogue, bucolic, pastoral.

Schä'fergeſang, *m.*, *v.* Schäferlied.

Schä'fergeſpräch, *n.*, pastoral dialogue.

Schä'ferhaft, *a.*, shepherd-like; pastoral.

Schä'ferhaus, *n.*, shepherd's house.

Schä'ferhütte, *f.*, shepherd's cottage.

Schä'ferhund, *m.*, shepherd's dog.

Schäf'(e)rig, *a.*, (*prov.*) prone to attack and worry sheep (of dogs).

Schä'ferin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) shepherdess.

Schä'feriſch, *a.*, *v.* Schäferhaft.

Schä'ferjunge, *m.*, *v.* Schäferbube.

Schä'ferkarre, *f.*, shepherd's cot, shepherd's watch-box (Schafhütte).

Schä'ferknabe, *m.*, *v.* Schäferbube.

Schä'ferknecht, *m.*, shepherd's servant.

Schä'ferleben, *n.*, pastoral life.

Schä'erlich, *a.*, pastoral; -es Leben, pastoral life.

Schä'ferliebe, *f.*, pastoral love, love of the shepherds.

Schä'ferlied, *n.*, pastoral song.

Schä'ferluſt / **Schä'ferluſtbarkeit**, *f.*, diversion, amusement of shepherds.

Schä'fermädchen, *n.*, shepherdess.

Schä'fermiene, *f.*, (*fig.*) amorous look.

Schä'fermuſik, *f.*, shepherd's strain, pastoral music.

Schä'fernuß, *f.*, (*Bot.*) earth-nut, pig-nut, ground-nut (Bunium bulbocastanum).

Schä'ferordnung, *f.*, regulations for shepherds.

Schä'ferpfeife, *f.*, shepherd's pipe.

Schä'ferroman, *m.*, pastoral romance.

Schä'ferruthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild teasel (Diptacus sylvestris).

Schä'erſitz, *m.*, shepherd's seat.

Schä'ferſpiel, *n.*, *v.* Schäfergeſpräch); pastoral play *or* drama.

Schä'ferſtab, *m.*, shepherd's crook; sheep-hook.

Schä'ferſtück / **Schä'ferſtückchen**, *n.*, shepherd's air.

Schä'erſtunde, *f.*, (*fig.*) happy hour of lovers.

Schä'fertanz, *m.*, shepherd's dance.

Schä'fertaſche, *f.*, shepherd's pouch; (*Bot.*) *v.* Hirtentäſchlein.

Schä'ferwelt, *f.*, fabulous, happy age, Arcadian age.

Schä'ferwolle, *f.*, that portion of wool which a shepherd receives as wages.

Schä'ferzeit, *f.*, *v.* Schäferwelt.

Schäf'fel, *n.*, *dim.* of Schaff, *q. v.*

Schäf'fler, *m.*, (*prov.*) cooper (Böttcher; also Schäffner).

Schä'fiſch, *a.*, (*vulg.*) sheepish.

Schäf'lein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *dim.* of Schaf, *q. v.*

Schäf'ten, *v. a.*, to stock (ein Gewehr, a gun); to furnish with a stock, handle &c.; (*Shoem.*) Stiefel -, to leg boots; (*Sport*) eine Leine -, to splice a cord; (*Mar.*) to fit a ship for a certain number of guns; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchäftet, stocked; (*Herald.*) shafted; (*For.*) ein gut -er Baum, a tree with a long, straight trunk.

Schäf'tern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to perform the duties of an arranger of manager, to act as steward.

Schäf'tig, *a.*, (in comp.) composed of so many strands, stranded (of ropes); furnished with a handle *or* stock; furnished with legs (v. Stiefeln, of boots); *v.* Geſchäftig.

Schäf'tigen, *v. a.*, *v.* Beſchäftigen.

Schäf'tung, *f.*, the furnishing with a stock.

Schä'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) jester, joker; jest, joke (Schäkerei, Spaß); ſeinen - haben mit Einem, to joke one, to crack one's jokes upon one, to make merry with one.

Schäkerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) jest, joke.

Schä'kerhaft, *a.*, playful, sportive, wanton; *adv.*, sportfully, wantonly.

Schä'kerhaftigkeit, *f.*, playfulness, sportfulness, playful *or* merry disposition, sportive humour.

Schä'kern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to jest, to joke, to play tricks.

Schäl'bar, *a.*, that may be peeled.

Schäl'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) heifer.

Schäl'blaſe } *f.*, (*Med.*) heat-blister.
Schäl'blatter }

Schäl'braten, *m.*, roast ribs of beef (Rippenſtück).

Schäl'brett, *n.*, slab.

Schäl'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Schale, *q. v.*) small dish, bowl.

Schäl'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) any tool used in peeling.

Schä'len, *v. a.*, to pare (Aepfel, Obſt, apples, fruit), to peel; to shell, to husk (Erbſen, Bohnen, Nüſſe, peas, beans, nuts); to bark (Bäume, trees); to scale (von Haut, Schuppen); to blanch (Mandeln, almonds); (*prov.*) to wash, to wash away; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to shell, to cast the shell; to peel off, to come off; to lose the bark (of trees); to skin, to exfoliate; to blister, to rise in blisters (v. der Haut, of the skin); to peel off; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchält, shelled, husked, peeled; der -e Hafer, shelling, groats.

Schä'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who peels, shells, husks.

Schäl'fiſch, *m.*, *v.* Schellfiſch.

Schäl'gang, *m.*, mill for spelt; husking *or* peeling-mill.

Schäl'haken, *m.*, peeling-hoe, turf-spud.

Schäl'hengſt, *m.*, stallion (Beſchäler).

Schäl'ig, *a.*, *v.* Schalig.

Schälkelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Schalkhaftigkeit.

Schäl'knötchen, *n.*, (*Med.*) tooth-rash, red-gum, milk-spots (a cutaneous, eruptive disease of infants).

Schäl'pflug, *m.*, plough for paring ground.

Schä'lung, *f.*, sheeling, scaling, paring; blistering.

Schäl'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) almond-leaved willow (Salix amygdalina).

Schäl'zahn, *m.*, decaying tooth.

Schäm'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) large reddish winter-apple, russet pippin with a vinous taste.

Schä'me, *f.*, shamefacedness (*n. u.*).

Schä'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Schemel and comp.

Schä'men, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to be ashamed; ich ſchäme mich, I am ashamed; ſich einer Sache, ſich wegen einer *or* über eine Sache -, to be ashamed of a thing; ſchämt euch! be ashamed of yourself! ſchäme dich in dein Herz! shame upon you! ſich ein wenig -, to be half ashamed.

Schäm'erlich, *a.*, bashful, blushing.

Schäm'ig } *a.*, *v.* Schamhaft.
Schäm'lich }

Schän'den, *v. a.*, to disfigure, to spoil, to mar, to mutilate; (*fig.*) to disgrace, to violate, to dishonour (entehren); to abuse, to rebuke, to blame, to injure, to detract, to revile; (*joc.*) to dub, to call (ſchelten); den Sabbath -, to break the sabbath; eine Jungfrau -, to violate, to deflower a virgin; ſeine Familie -, to bring shame *or* disgrace upon one's family.

Schän'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) defamer, slanderer, traducer; slanderer, blasphemer, sacramentarian (Entweiher des Heiligen); dishonourer, defiler, debaucher, corrupter.

Schänderei', *f.*, defiling, polluting, dishonouring (*s. u.* except in comp.).

Schän'deriſch, *a.*, defaming, traducing; dishonouring, disgracing (mostly in comp.).

Schänd'leinkraut, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Sandſteinbrech.

Schänd'lich, *a.*, shameful, disgraceful, ignominious, scandalous, infamous, dishonest, base, contemptible, abject, vile; -e Anſchläge, foul practices; -e Aufführung, infamous conduct; -e Feigheit, disgraceful cowardice; -e Flucht, disgraceful flight; ein -er Gewinn, a dishonest gain; eine -e Handlung, a scandalous action; ein -er Lügner, an infamous liar; ein -er Tod, an ignominious death; es wäre - auch nur davon zu reden, it were a shame even to speak of it; *adv.*, shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously, infamously; (*prov., vulg.*) immensely, vastly; es koſtet - viel Geld, it costs a vast deal of money; es ärgert mich -, it annoys me extremely.

Schänd'lichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) disgracefulness, ignominiousness, infamousness, dishonestness, baseness; *pl.* -en, disgraceful, vile actions, deeds, conduct; baseness.

Schänd'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) disgraceful *or* infamous person, vile character; pederast.

Schän'dung, *f.*, disfiguring, disfiguration (Entſtellen, Entſtellung); spoiling, marring (Verderben); profanation (Entweihung); violation, ravishment, rape (einer Jungfrau); prostitution (of talents, abilities).

Schä'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) peeled willow rod (for basket-work), basket-twig.

Schär'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) the edge (of any cutting instrument), sharpness, keenness, fineness of edge; sharpness, keenness, acuteness (Geiſtes-); sharpness, acidity, acidness, acridness; sharpness (des Auges, des Geſichts, of sight); acuteness (des Verſtandes, of intellect); keenness, quickness (der Einſicht, Wahrnehmung, of perception); sharpness, keenness, severeness, austereness, rigorousness (Strenge, Härte); strictness, exactness (Gemeſſenheit, Genauigkeit); die - der Luft, the sharpness of the air; - der Säfte, acrimony of the humours; die - der Töne, acuteness of sound; *v.* Schärfe.

Schär'fen, *v. a.*, to sharpen, to edge, to point, to whet, to set *or* grind; (*Gram.*) to pronounce sharp *or* short, to shorten; (*fig.*) to sharpen (den Verſtand, the understanding); einen Bleiſtift -, to point a pencil; die Eßluſt -, to sharpen the appetite; Einem etwas -, *v.* Einſchärfen; das Gehör -, to sharpen the (sense of) hearing; Einem das Gewiſſen -, to sharpen a person's conscience (to stir it up, to make it more sensitive);

(*Techn.*) die Küpe –, to sharpen the dye *or* colouring matter (to mix more lime with it); (*Bookb.*) das Leder –, to sharpen the (ends and corners of the) leather for binding; einem Pferde die Eisen –, to rough-shod a horse; den Schmerz, die Strafe –, to heighten the pain, to aggravate the punishment; (*Cook.*) eine Sauce –, to make a sauce more piquant; den Ton –, to sharpen the tone; die Zunge –, to whet the tongue; *v. refl.*, (*prov.*) sich an ... –, to graze one's self (schrammen).

Schär'fen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) sharpening, whetting.

Schär'fer, Schärfſt, *comp.* & *sup.* of Scharf, *q. v.*

Schärf'hobel, *m.*, jack plane (Schrothobel).

Schärf'kammer, *f.*, (*Techn.*) in paper-mills the room where the paper is cut *or* rasped.

Schärf'lich, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) sharply, severely.

Schärf'ſtein, *m.*, (*Bookb.*) stone on which the leather is sharpened.

Schär'fung, *f.*, sharpening, augmenting; (*Gram.*) -szeichen (*n.*), *v.* Schärfzeichen.

Schärf'zeichen, *n.*, (*Gram.*) acute accent.

Schär'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one belonging to a band *or* troop (*v.* Freiſchärler).

Schär'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) common cow-parsnep (Heracleum spondylium).

Schär'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schärpchen, Schärplein) scarf, sash; (*Surg.*) sling; -nſchnalle (*f.*), girdle *or* sash-buckle.

Schätt'chen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) flax-finch, linnet (Fringilla linaria).

Schät'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Manuf.*) buckram (also Schetter, Steifleinen).

Schät'terig, *a.*, shrill (Stimme, voice).

Schät'tern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sound harsh.

Schätz'bar, *a.*, estimable, valuable, precious (ſchätzenswerth); capable of being estimated *or* valued (taxirbar); *adv.*, valuably, estimably.

Schätz'barkeit, *f.*, estimableness, valuableness, preciousness.

Schätz'chen } *n.*, (*dim.* of Schatz; *fondl.*) darling,
Schätz'el } duck, treasure, sweetheart.

Schätz'en, *v. a.*, to value, to rate at, to apprize, to appraise, to reckon; to esteem, to value, to estimate, to appreciate (achten); geringe – (verachten), to disesteem, to slight, to hold of little value, to make little of, to make no account of; falſch *or* unrichtig –, to mis-estimate; unter dem Werthe, nicht hoch genug –, to undervalue, to misprize; hoch –, to value highly, to set a high value on, to make much of; to consider, to think (erachten, betrachten, anſehen); ich ſchätze ihn fünfzig Jahre alt, I take him to be fifty years old; ich ſchätze es für eine Ehre, I think *or* deem it an honour, I look upon *or* consider it as an honour.

Schätz'enswerth }
Schätz'enswürdig } *a.*, estimable; precious.

Schätz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) appraiser, valuer, rater, taxer.

Schätz'geld, *n.*, money paid (fee) for appraising.

Schätz'herr }
Schätz'meiſter } *m.*, appriser, appraiser, taxer.

Schätz'preis, *m.*, estimated price *or* value; the valuation.

Schätz'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) valuation, estimation; estimate, tax.

Schätz'ungsanlage, *f.*, assessment, fine, cess.

Schätz'ungsanſchlag, *m.*, rating, assessment.

Schätz'ungspreis } *m.*, price of valuation; esti-
Schätz'ungswerth } mated price, value.

Schäu'ber, *m.*, *v.* Scheuber.

Schäu'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to foam, to froth; *v. a.*, *v.* Abſchäumen; (*fig.*) der Mund des Gottloſen ſchäumt Böſes, the mouth of the wicked poureth out evil things; *ppr.* & *a.*, ſchäumend, foaming, frothy; -e Becher, flowing cups.

Schäu'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) foamer; skimmer; (*Techn.*) fining-mill *or* roller (in paper-mills).

Schäu'migkeit, *f.*, spumosity, frothiness, yeastiness.

Schaf, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Schäfchen, Schäflein; *Zool.*) sheep (Ovis); ein trächtiges –, ewe with lamb; ein zweijähriges –, hoggerel; ein geduldiges, frommes –, a gentle sheep, (*fig.*) a patient person, a simpleton, a silly fellow; (*Prov.*) es gehen viele geduldige -e in einen Stall, (*anal.*) if they will but accommodate themselves, every one will find a place; wer ſich zum -e macht, den frißt der Wolf, (*anal.*) daub yourself with honey and you'll never want flies; der Wolf frißt auch die gezählten -e, (*anal.*) all's one to him that loves to have his will.

Schaf'äugig, *a.*, sheep-eyed.

Schaf'ampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sheep's sorrel, field-sorrel (Rumex acetosella).

Schaf'art, *f.*, breed of sheep; sheepishness.

Schaf'artig, *a.*, sheep-like, sheepish; *adv.*, sheepishly.

Schaf'bandwurm, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) a species of tapeworm (Taenia expansa).

Schaf'bau, *m.*, (*prov.*) sheep-dung.

Schaf'bein, *n.*, sheep-bone, shank-bone.

Schaf'birn(e), *f.*, (*Pom.*) name of a superior, juicy pear.

Schaf'blattern, *pl.*, (*Med.*) chicken-pox.

Schaf'bock, *m.*, ram.

Schaf'bolle, *f.*, sheep-dung.

Schaf'bremſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) gadfly *or* breeze of sheep (Oestrus ovis).

Schaf'butter, *f.*, sheep's milk butter.

Schaf'darm, *m.*, sheep-gut.

Schaf'dieb, *m.*, sheep-stealer.

Schaf'diebſtahl, *m.*, sheep-stealing.

Schaf'dromedar, *n.*, *v.* Schaffameel.

Schaf'dünger, *m.*, sheep-dung.

Schaf'egel, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) fluke-worm (Distoma hepatica).

Schaf'euger, *m.*, *v.* Schafbremſe.

Schaf'euter, *n.*, ewe's udder.

Schaff, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) pail, tub; (*prov.*) a corn measure; (*prov.*) *v.* Schrank.

Schaf'fäule, *f.*, (*Vet.*) rot (disease peculiar to sheep, attended with lameness and falling off of the wool).

Schaf'faulthier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) the three-toed sloth (Bradipus tridactylus).

Schaff'bar, *a.*, that may be procured *or* provided.

Schaf'fell, *n.*, sheep-skin, sheep's skin.

Schaffen, *v. a.*, (*imp.* ſchuf; *pp.* geſchaffen) to create, to call into existence; to produce.

Schaffen, *v. a.*, (*reg.*) to do (thun); to make, to work (machen); (*v. n.*) to be active, to be busy, to be occupied; to procure, to provide, to furnish, to afford (verſchaffen); to convey, to carry, to bring, to take (wohin –, to a place; fahren, führen); nach Hauſe –, to convey home; hinweg-, aus dem Wege –, to remove, to get away; (*fig.*) Einen vom Halſe –, to shake one off, to get rid of one; zur Stelle –, to produce; (*prov.* in Austria) to order (to wish, to want, to please); was – Sie? what is at your service? what is your pleasure? zu – haben, to have to do; ich will nichts mit ihm zu – haben, I will have nothing to do with him; geh! du haſt hier nichts zu –, go away! you have no business here; habe du nichts zu – mit dieſem Gerechten, have thou nothing to do with that just man (*Matth.* 27. 19);

Einem zu - geben, machen, to give *or* cause one trouble; sich zu - machen, to find business *or* employment; sich mit etwas zu - machen, to meddle with a matter; Geld -, to get money, to procure the needful; Einem eine Stelle -, to procure *or* get one a place, a situation; Rath -, to procure assistance *or* help; nichts -, to effect nothing, to prevail nothing (*Matth.* 27. 24); (*v. n.*) das schafft! that will do! that will go a great way! (*prov.* & *Mar.*) to eat, to take one's meals.

Schaffen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) procuring, providing (*v.* Anschaffen); (*prov.* & *Mar.*) meat, meal (Speise, Gericht).

Schaffend, *ppr.*, *v.* Schaffen; creative; die -e Gewalt, the creative power.

Schaffer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Erschaffer, Schöpfer (*s. u.*), person entrusted with the management of a thing (also Schaffner); steward of an entertainment; (in Bremen) merchant (importer, exporter, ship-owner) appointed by the board to furnish the annual banquet to the body of ship-owners and ship-captains.

Schafferei', *f.*, (*cont.*) eine erbärmliche -, a miserable piece of work, a pitiful job (*v.* Schaffnerei).

Schaffig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Emsig, Arbeitsam.

Schaf'fink, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Mistkäfer.

Schaf'fleisch, *n.*, mutton.

Schaffner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) agent, manager (Agent); steward, butler, administrator (Verwalter); purveyor, provisor (in Klöstern); waiter (Kellner, Aufwärter); guard (Eisenbahn-).

Schaffnerei', *f.*, office *or* house of a Schaffner, *q. v.*; stewardship, butlership, administratorship.

Schaffnerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) female manager, administratrix; cateress.

Schafott', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) scaffold (Hochgericht, Blutgerüst); (*Mar.*) place upon the quarter-deck before the waist-ladders.

Schaf'fung, *f.*, *v.* Schöpfung.

Schaf'fungsgabe } *f.*, creative genius.
Schaf'fungskraft }

Schaf'fuß, *m.*, sheep's foot.

Schaf'futter, *n.*, sheep-fodder.

Schaf'garbe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common milfoil, yarrow (Achillea millefolium); filzige -, woolly yellow milfoil (A. tomentosa).

Schaf'garte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Akelei.

Schaf'gras, *n.*, *v.* Schafschwingel.

Schaf'grindkraut, *n.*, *v.* Schafscabiose.

Schaf'häutchen, *n.*, (*Anat.*) cover of the foetus, amnion.

Schaf'haft, *a.* & *adv.*, sheep-like.

Schaf'halter, *m.*, *v.* Schafzüchter.

Schaf'haut, *f.*, sheep's skin.

Schaf'heerde, *f.*, flock *or* drove of sheep.

Schaf'heu, *n.*, *v.* Kannenkraut.

Schaf'hirt, *m.*, shepherd.

Schaf'hof, *m.*, *v.* Schäferei; sheep-yard.

Schaf'hürde, *f.*, sheep-fold, pen, sheep-cot.

Schaf'hütte, *f.*, shepherd's cot *or* watch-box.

Schaf'hund, *m.*, *v.* Schäferhund.

Schaf'husten, *m.*, (*Med.*) dry cough; (*Vet.*) disease of sheep.

Schaf'hut, *f.*, *v.* Schafweide.

Schaf'käse, *m.*, cheese made of sheep's milk.

Schaf'kameel, *n.*, (*Zool.*) camel-sheep, llama, lama (Anchenia glama).

Schaf'kerbel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hedge-parsley (Torilis).

Schaf'klee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) white Dutch clover (weißer Steinklee; Trifolium repens).

Schaf'knecht, *m.*, shepherd's man.

Schaf'köpfig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*fig.*) silly, weak-minded, stupid.

Schaf'kopf, *m.*, sheep's head; (*fig.*) blockhead, simpleton.

Schaf'krankheit, *f.*, disease of *or* peculiar to sheep.

Schaf'kraut, *n.* (*Bot.*) a species of cross flower (Arabis); germander-speedwell (Veronica chamaedrys).

Schaf'lamm, *n.*, ewe-lamb.

Schaf'laub, *n.*, dried leaves used as provender for sheep.

Schaf'laus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) sheep-louse, tick (Hippobosca ovina).

Schaf'leber, *f.*, sheep's liver.

Schaf'lecke, *f.*, place where sheep are allowed to lick rock-salt, a salt-lick for sheep.

Schaf'leder, *n.*, sheep's leather.

Schaf'ledern, *a.*, of sheep's leather.

Schaf'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) calandra, bunting (Alauda calandra).

Schaf'linse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) variegated hatchet-vetch (Coronilla varia).

Schaf'linsenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Blasenbaum.

Schaf'lorbeeren, *pl.*, tirdles, sheep-pellets, sheep-crotels.

Schaf'markt, *m.*, sheep-market.

Schaf'maul, *n.*, (*Bot.*) prickly lettuce (Lactuca scariola); Schafsmäulchen (*n.*), lamb's lettuce (Valeriana olitoria).

Schaf'meister, *m.*, sheep-master.

Schaf'milbe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) sheep-louse, tick.

Schaf'milch, *f.*, sheep-milk.

Schaf'mist, *m.*, sheep's dung.

Schaf'mülbe, *f.*
Schaf'mülle, *f.*
Schaf'mümmel, *f.*
Schaf'mummel, *m.*
} (*Bot.*) chaste-tree (Keuschbaum; Vitex agnus castus).

Schaf'mutter, *f.*, ewe.

Schaf'nuß, *f.*, largest kind of walnuts.

Schaf'orgel, *f.*, a kind of bagpipe.

Schafott', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -) *v.* Schafott.

Schaf'pelz, *m.*, sheep-skin fur (coat *or* frock).

Schaf'pergament, *n.*, sheep-skin parchment.

Schaf'perrücke, *f.*, woolen wig.

Schaf'pferch, *f.*, sheep-fold, pen *or* cot.

Schaf'pocken, *pl.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Schafblattern.

Schaf'räude, *f.*, scab.

Schaf'rapunzel, *f.*, *v.* Schafscabiose.

Schaf'rekel, *m.*, shepherd's dog.

Schaf'rieß, *m.*, *v.* Schafgarbe.

Schaf'rippe, *f.*
Schaf'rippenkraut, *n.*
} *v.* Schafgarbe.

Schaf'rüde, *m.*, shepherd's dog.

Schaf'rusch, *m.*, (*prov.*; *Bot.*) Dutch rushes, shave-grass (*v.* Tischlerschachtelhalm).

Schaf'saite, *f.*, string made from sheep-gut, fiddle-string.

Schaf'salbe, *f.*, salve for sheep.

Schafs'auge, *n.*, bolting eye.

Schaf'scabiose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sheep's scabious (Jasione montana).

Schaf'schatz, *m.*, tax paid on *or* for sheep.

Schaf'schenkel, *m.*, (*Mar.*) spritsail.

Schaf'schere, *f.*, (sheep-)shears.

Schaf'scherer, *m.*, sheep-shearer.

Schaf'schur, *f.*, sheep-shearing.

Schaf'schwemmen, *n.*, sheep-washing (previous to shearing).

Schaf'schwingel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sheep fescue-grass (Festuca ovina).

Schaf'seuche, *f.*, sheep-rot.

Schafs'geschlinge, *n.*, (*Butch.*) sheep's pluck.

Schafs'gesicht, *n.*, *v.* Schafkopf.

Schafs'hirn, *n.*, brain *or* brains of a sheep.
Schafs'kleid, *n.*, (*fig.*) sheep's clothing.
Schafs'köpfig, *a.*, *v.* Schafköpfig.
Schafs'kopf, *m.*, *v.* Schafkopf.
Schafs'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, like a sheep; (*fig.*) sheepish, most stupid; sheepishly.
Schafs'nase, *f.*, (*Pom.*) name applied to certain species of apples and pears.
Schaf'springer, *m.*, (*Zool.*) jerboa (Pfeilhase, Springmaus; Dipus sagitta).
Schaf'stall, *m.*, stable for sheep; sheep-fold.
Schaf'stand, *m.*, stock of sheep.
Schaf'stelze, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of motacil *or* wagtail (Budytes boarula).
Schaf'sterben, *n.*, sheep-rot.
Schaft, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schäfte; *dim.* Schäftchen, Schäftlein) shaft (einer Lanze, eines Speeres, of a lance, spear), stick (einer Fahne, of a flag), shank (eines Bohrers, eines Leuchters, of an auger, candle-stick); handle (Griff); stock (eines Gewehrs, of a gun); shaft (einer Säule, of a column); leaf (am Webestuhl); (*Bot.*) stalk, scape, stem (Stengel, der sich nicht theilt); trunk (eines Baumes, of a tree); (*Mar.*) - des Ankers, the shank of the anchor (Ankerschaft); - (*or* Schegg) des Ruders, the afterpiece of the rudder (Blick des Ruders); - (Schegg) des Schiffes, cutwater; - eines Taues, strand; (*Shoem.*) leg, legging (eines Stiefels, of a boot); the male organ of generation in man and larger animals; (*prov.*) *v.* Schrank.
Schaf'täubling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of agaric.
Schaft'auge, *n.*, (*Weav.*) comb-tringle eye.
Schaft'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mountain-pride (Spathelia simplex).
Schaft'bock, *m.*, (*Artil.*) sledge *or* trestle to a gun-carriage.
Schaft'bogen, *m.*, *v.* Armbrust.
Schaft'draht, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pin-wire.
Schaf'ten, *v. a.*, *v.* Schäften.
Schaft'förmig, *a.*, having the shape of a shaft; (*Bot.*) scapiform, scape-like.
Schaft'gesims, *n.*, (*Archit.*) lower cornice on the shaft of a column.
Schaft'halm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) horse-tail (Equisetum); mare's tail (Hippuris vulgaris).
Schaft'hauer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gun-stock maker.
Schaft'heu, *n.*, (*Bot.*) shave-grass, Dutch rush (Equisetum hyemale); kleines -, *v.* Schafthalm.
Schaft'heusäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) equisetic acid (Equisetsäure); schaftheusaures Salz, equisetate.
Schaft'holz, *n.*, wood for gun-stocks.
Schaf'thum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) state of sheepishness (*s. u.*).
Schaft'leisten, *m.*, (*Shoem.*) boot-tree.
Schaft'model, *n.*, (*Techn.*) box for cutting the pin-wire into pin-shanks; wood-model for gun-stocks.
Schaft'nadel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) stocking- weaver's turning-needle.
Schaft'pflanzen, *pl.* (*Bot.*) monocotyledons (name applied by Oken to the second principal division of his vegetable system).
Schaft'pflock, *m.*, (*Weav.*) iron pin with a catch.
Schaf'trieb, *m.*, right of pasturing sheep.
Schaf'trift, *f.*, sheep-walk, sheep-run.
Schaft'ring, *m.*, horse-tail rubber.
Schaft'schneider, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pin-cutter.
Schaft'spiegel, *m.*, looking-glass between two windows; pier-glass (Pfeilerspiegel).
Schaft'tremse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) asses' salad (a composite flower of New Granada; Onoseris).
Schaf'vieh, *n.*, sheep (*coll.*).
Schaf'wäsche, *f.*, sheep-washing.
Schaf'wasser, *n.*, (*Anat.*) liquor of the amnion.
Schaf'weide, *f.*, sheep-walk, sheep-run; (*Bot.*) sweet bay-leaved willow (Lorbeerweide; Salix pentandra).
Schaf'weizen, *m.*, *v.* Lolch.
Schaf'wölkchen, *pl.*, curl-clouds, cirri.
Schaf'wolle, *f.*, sheep's wool; fleece; -mattatze (*f.*), flock-bed.
Schaf'zeche, *f.*, *v.* Schafslaus.
Schaf'zucht, *f.*, keeping of sheep; sheep-breeding.
Schaf'züchter, *m.*, keeper of sheep; breeder of sheep; wool-grower, wool-stapler.
Schaf'züchterei, *f.*, sheep-breeding, sheep-farming.
Schaf'zunge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hoary plantain (Plantago media); -nfraut (*n.*), greater plantain (P. major).
Scha'ger, *m.*, a (white) Hungarian wine.
Schagrin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Com.*) chagreen, shagreen.
Schah, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Shah (monarch *or* emperor of Persia).
Schahl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) shawl.
Schaid, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } (*Ichth.*) sheat-
Schai'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } fish (Silurus glanis).
Schai'den, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }
Schakal', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) jackal (Goldwolf; Canis aureus).
Scha'kette (*pl.* -n) } *f.*, link of wire nearly like the
Scha'kel (*pl.* -n) } figure 8; link of a chain; the mesh of a net (Netzmasche).
Scha'kelholz, *n.*, piece of wood with two tags for forming the figure of eight links.
Schak'werk, *n.*, (*Shiph.*) coaking (the operation of uniting two pieces of wood at the ends by means of tabular projections; the joining of the parts forming masts and yards).
Schal, *a.*, state, flat, insipid; vapid; (*fig.*) hollow; dull, prosy; ein -er Patron, a dull, insipid fellow; -er Witz, stale wit.
Scha'lach, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Reiher.
Schalan'dern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schlendern.
Schalast'er, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) magpie (Elster; Pica caudata); (*Bot.*) *v.* Schalasterbeere.
Schalast'erbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red-berried mountain-elder (Sambucus racemosa).
Schal'blech, *n.*, iron plate covering the linch-pin of a waggon.
Schal'brett, *n.* } slab, outside plank (of the trunk
Schal'diele, *f.* } of a tree).
Scha'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schälchen) shell (Nuß-); skin, peel (v. Obst, of fruit); husk, pod (Samenkapsel); bark, rind (v. Bäumen, of trees); shell (v. Schalthieren, of crustaceous animals); shell (v. Eiern, of eggs); skull (Hirn-); (*fig.*) the outside; bei der - stehen bleiben, to stop at the mere outside; cup *or* saucer; bowl (Napf); glass, goblet; vase, vessel (Gefäß); scale (Wagschale); (*Sport*) - am Fuße der Hirsche, edge; (*Cook*) falte -, *v.* Kaltschale; (*Techn.*, *Bookb.*) cover of a book (Einband, Deckel); (*Cutl.*) haft of a knife; scale; (*Mar.*) -n (Wangen) der Masten, the fishes; (*Butch.*) slice, cut; (*Vet.*) swelling on the pastern of a horse.
Scha'len, *v. a.*, (*Archit.*) to board, to wainscot, to inlay (*v.* Verschalen); Messer -, to haft knives.
Scha'lenähnlich, *a.*, shell-like.
Scha'lenblende, *f.*, (*Min.*) fibrous blende, hepatic zinc-ore.
Scha'lenerz, *n.*, ore removed from the parent-mass.
Scha'lenförmig, *a.*, in the shape of shells *or* scales.
Scha'lenfrucht, *f.*, shell-fruit.
Scha'lengehäuse, *n.*, shell (of snails &c.).
Scha'lengranit, *m.*, (*Min.*) a variety of granite found at Helsingfors in Finland.

Scha'lenguß, *m.*, (*Found.*) chill-casting, chilled work.

Scha'lenhart, *a.*, (*Bot.*) testaceous.

Scha'lenkalk, *m.*, (*Min.*) peastone; pisolite (a kind of limestone).

Scha'lenlack, *m.*, *v.* Schellack.

Scha'lenmehl, *n.*, flour that is yet in the bran.

Scha'lenmuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of Tellina.

Scha'lenſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) dodman, hodmandod (a crustaceous fish, that casts its shell).

Scha'lenſchneider, **Scha'lenſchröter** } *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Beſchaler.

Scha'lentalk, *m.*, (*Min.*) ophite, green porphyry.

Schal'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) shoveler (Anas clypeata); the brown-headed duck (A. glaucion).

Scha'lenthier, *n.*, *v.* Schalthier.

Schal'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) scale (a portion of the wall of a lode falling away in flakes).

Schal'fiſch, *m.*, shell-fish.

Schal'frucht, *f.*, *v.* Schalfern.

Schal'gebirge, *n.*, mountain formed of thin strata; blaues -, *v.* Thonſchiefer.

Schal'heit, *f.*, staleness, flatness, insipidness, insipidity; (*fig.*) staleness, flatness, insipidity.

Schal'holz, *n.* outside of a tree (to be) cut into planks; wood with which anything is lined *or* covered (Verſchalung, Schalbretter); wood *or* trees that have been barked.

Scha'lig, *a.*, having a shell *or* scale; (*Bot.*) tunicate, tunicated.

Schalk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e & Schälke; *dim.* Schälkchen, Schälklein; *obsol.*) servant (Diener, Knecht); (*us.*) wag (Schelm); ein durchtriebener -, an artful dog; rogue, knave (Schurke); cheat, impostor (Betrüger); dissimulation; (*fig.*) den - hinter den Ohren *or* im Nacken haben, to be a rogue in disguise; calcareous earth having the appearance of saltpetre; *v.* Schalkkohl.

Schal'ken, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to nail (*v.* Schalmen); (*prov.*) to cut *or* square a tree.

Schalkerei', *f.*, *v.* Schalkhaftigkeit.

Schal'kern, *m.*, (*Bot.*) caryopsis (a dry one-seeded fruit in a membranous adhering pericarp).

Schalk'haft, *a.*, waggish, wanton (ſchelmiſch, loſe); roguish, cunning, subtle; *adv.*, waggishly, wantonly; roguishly.

Schalk'haftigkeit, *f.*, waggishness, waggery, roguishness; wantonness; cunning (Schlauheit).

Schalk'heit, *f.*, *v.* Schalkhaftigkeit; *pl.* -en, roguish, wanton tricks.

Schalk'ig, **Schalk'iſch** } *a.*, *v.* Schalkhaft.

Schalk'kohl, *m.*, (*prov.*) cabbage without a heart (also Schlutterkohl).

Schalk'leiſten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) battens of the tarpawling.

Schal'kopf, *m.*, (*fig.*) simpleton; blockhead.

Schalks'äugig, *a.*, having roguish eyes.

Schalks'auge, *n.*, roguish eye.

Schalks'deckel, *m.*, cover to a rogue; hat.

Schalks'ernſt, *m.*, irony.

Schalks'freude, *f.*, *v.* Schadenfreude.

Schalks'freund, *m.*, deceitful *or* false friend.

Schalks'knecht, *m.*, (*obsol.*) wicked servant.

Schalks'lob, *n.*, ironical praise, irony.

Schalks'narr, *m.*, rogue playing the fool *or* buffoon.

Schalks'ohr, *n.*, cunning ear, artful listener.

Schalk'ſpötter, *m.*, roguish derider.

Schalk'ſpöttiſch, *a.*, roguishly ironical.

Schalk'ſpott, *m.*, roguish irony.

Schalks'rath, *m.*, cunning and deceitful counsel; jester.

Schalks'ſinn, *m.*, roguishness.

Schalks'ſinnig, *a.*, roguish; *adv.*, roguishly.

Schall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Schälle) sound; ringing (von Glocken, of bells); beat (von Trommeln, of drums); die Lehre von dem -, acoustics (Schalllehre); die Lehre vom gebrochenen -, diacoustics, diaphonics.

Schall'becher, *m.*, (*Mus.*) bell, bell-mouth (the lower funnel *or* bell-shaped part of a trumpet &c.; also Schallſtück, Schalltrichter).

Schall'becken, *n.*, (*Mus.*) cymbal.

Schall'boden, *m.*, (*Mus.*) sounding *or* soundboard (of an instrument).

Schall'brechend, *a.*, phonocamptic.

Schall'brechung, *f.*, refraction of sound.

Schall'brechungslehre, *f.*, diacoustics.

Schal'len, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſchallte & ſcholl; *pp.* geſchallt & geſchollen; used with haben) to sound, to yield a sound, to resound, to echo; ſein Ruhm ſchallt durch die ganze Welt, his fame resounds through all the world; *ppr.* & *a.*, ſchallend, loud, vociferous; ein -es Gelächter, *v.* Schallgelächter.

Schall'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) shoveler (gemeine Löffelente; Anas clypeata).

Schall'gelächter, *n.*, a loud, boisterous laugh, a horse-laugh, burst *or* peal of laughter.

Schall'horn, *n.*, (*obsol.*) trombone (Poſaune); trumpet.

Schall'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mezereon (Daphne mezereum).

Schall'lehre, *f.*, (*Phys.*) acoustics.

Schall'loch, *n.*, (*Mus.*) sound-hole; aperture of a belfry.

Schall'los, *a.*, insonorous, soundless.

Schall'maß, *n.*, **Schall'meſſer**, *m.* } (*Phys.*) echometer (a kind of scale to measure the duration of sounds and to ascertain their intervals and ratio).

Schall'reich, *a.*, *v.* Klangreich.

Schall'rohr, *n.*, speaking-trumpet.

Schall'ſtrahl, *m.*, (*Phys.*) ray of sound.

Schall'ſtück, *n.*, **Schall'trichter**, *m.* } *v.* Schallbecher.

Schall verſtärkungswerkzeug, *n.*, microphone, microcaustic instrument.

Schall'welle, *f.*, wave of sound.

Schall'wort, *n.*, word imitative of sound.

Schalm, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) part of a forest divided off (for pasturage &c.); (*Mar.*) link; - an dem Bügel des Klüvers, shackle of the jib-traveler; die -e der Luken, the battens of the hatches.

Schalm'baum, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Ulme, Rüſter.

Schalmei'(e), *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mus.*) shalm, shawm (a sort of reed-pipe, resembling a hautboy).

Schalmei'en, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to play the shalm.

Schalmei'enbläſer, *m.*, player of the shalm.

Schalmei'enklang, *m.*, sound of the shalm.

Schalmei'enpfeifer, *m.*, *v.* Schalmeienbläſer.

Schalmei'enrohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of reed (Arundo donax).

Schalmei'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) player of the shalm.

Schalm'eiſen, *n.*, forester's hammer.

Schal'men, *v. a.*, to cut a lane through a forest; to divide off a portion of a forest (for pasturage &c.); to mark, to blaze, to bark trees (laſchen); (*Mar.*) to nail the battens of the hatches along the edges of tarpaulings.

Schal'muſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) patella, limpet.

Schal'obſt, *n.*, fruit with shells, dry fruit.

Schal'ohr, *n.*, large wide ear of a horse; horse with a large wide ear.

Schalong', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Manuf.*) shalloon.

Schalot'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) scallion, shallot, leek (Allium ascalanicum).

Schalot'tenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pasque-flower (*v.* Küchenschelle).

Schalot'tengras, *n.* (*Bot.*) bulbous meadow-grass (Poa bulbosa).

Schalot'tenknoblauch, *m.* / **Schalot'tenzwiebel**, *f.* } *v.* Schalotte.

Schal'schnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) snail (Helix).

Schal'stein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) shalstone, table-spar, tabular spar, grammite (Blatterstein).

Schal'stück, *n.*, *v.* Schalbrett.

Schalt'buchstabe, *m.*, intercalary letter.

Schal'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) staff-wood (for coopers); *v.* Ruderstange.

Schal'ten, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Spalten; *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to go against the stream (Strom auffahren); *v. a.*, ein Schiff -, to push a vessel on against the stream by means of the Schalten *or* Ruderstangen, *q. v.*; *v. a.*, *v.* Einschalten.

Schal'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rule, to command; to dispose; mit etwas - und walten, to dispose of a thing; - Sie ganz über mich, do with me what you will, I am quite at your disposal; wenn ich frei - könnte, if I were my own master; die Frau schaltet im Hause, the wife rules the house.

Schal'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ruler; disposer; *v.* Ruderstange; helmsman (Steuermann); shutter (Fensterladen); the opening in the window &c. of a post-office for the insertion of letters (Briefschalter); bolt.

Schal'thier, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) testaceous, crustaceous animal, shell-fish.

Schal'thierkenner, *m.*, conchologist, conchyliologist.

Schal'thierkunde / **Schal'thierlehre** } *f.*, conchology, conchyliology, testaceology.

Schalt'jahr, *n.*, leap-year, bissextile.

Schalt'monat, *m.*, intercalary month.

Schalt'satz, *m.*, clause *or* sentence in parenthesis.

Schalt'tag, *m.*, intercalary day.

Schal'tung, *f.*, disposing, disposition.

Schalt'wort, *n.*, interpolated *or* inserted word.

Schalt'zeile, *f.*, interpolated line.

Scha'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Archit.*) lining with planks, boarding.

Schalup'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) sloop; - eines Schiffes, jolly-boat, yawl.

Schal'wage, *f.*, balance with scales.

Schal'wand, *f.*, board *or* plank-partition, wall of wainscoting.

Schal'werk, *n.*, lining of planks; (*Mar.*) coaking.

Schal'witz, *m.*, flatness, insipidity.

Schal'witzig, *a.*, flat, insipid, trivial.

Scham, *f.*, privy parts; privities, pudenda; nakedness (Blöße); seine - nicht bedecken können, not to have wherewithal to cover one's nakedness; shame (Verschämtheit); disgrace (Schande); er hat aller - den Kopf abgebissen, he is dead to all sense of shame; vor - erröthen, to blush for (from) shame.

Scha'made, *f.*, (*fr. m.*; *Milit.*) chamade, parley; - schlagen, to beat a parley.

Scham'ader / **Scham'arterie** } *f.*, pudic vein, artery of the pudenda.

Scham'band, *n.*, (*dim.* Schambändchen; *Anat.*) fraenum *or* ligament of the vulva.

Scham'bedeckt, *a.*, (*fig.*) covered with shame.

Scham'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) share-bone, os pubis.

Scham'beinhöcker, *m.*, (*Anat.*) tuber of the pubis.

Scham'beinmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) pectineus, pectinated muscle.

Scham'beinverbindung / **Scham'beinvereinigung** } *f.*, (*Anat.*) symphysis of the pubis.

Scham'berg, *m.*, *v.* Schamhügel.

Scham'blutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pudic vein.

Scham'bug, *m.*, (*Anat.*) groin.

Scham'drüse, *f.*, (*Anat.*) inguinal gland, gland of the pudenda.

Scham'erregend, *a.*, exciting, causing shame.

Scham'erröthen, *n.*, blush.

Scham'gebeugt, *a.*, shame-bowed.

Scham'gefühl, *n.*, sense of shame.

Scham'gegend, *f.*, (*Anat.*) regio pubis.

Scham'glieder, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) genitals, privities.

Scham'haft, *a.*, shamefaced (blöde, verschämt), bashful (schüchtern), demure; modest, chaste (keusch, züchtig); *adv.*, shamefacedly, bashfully, modestly.

Scham'haftig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Schamhaft.

Scham'haftigkeit, *f.*, shamefacedness, bashfulness; modesty; chastity.

Scham'hügel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) mons Veneris (Venusberg).

Scham'knochen, *m.*, *v.* Schambein.

Scham'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) stinking goosefoot (Chenopodium vulvaria).

Scham'lefze, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lip of the pudenda.

Scham'lefzenbändchen, *n.*, (*Anat.*) ligament of the lips of the pudenda.

Scham'leiste, *f.*, *v.* Schambug.

Scham'lippe, *f.*, *v.* Schamlefze.

Scham'los, *a.*, shameless, barefaced, brazen-faced, impudent; *adv.*, shamelessly, impudently.

Scham'losigkeit, *f.*, shamelessness, impudence.

Scham'nerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) pudic nerve.

Scham'pflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sensitive-plant, humble-plant (Mimosa pudica).

Scham'ritze, *f.*, (*Anat.*) vagina.

Scham'röthe, *f.*, blush.

Scham'roth, *a.*, blushing (with shame); - machen, to put to the blush, to cause to blush, to shame; - werden, to blush.

Scham'schlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pudic artery.

Scham'seite, *f.*, *v.* Schambug.

Scham'spalte, *f.*, *v.* Schamritze.

Scham'theile, *pl.*, pudenda, privities.

Schamviel', *a.*, (*Mar.*) galled.

Schamvie'len, *v. a.*, to chafe, to gall.

Scham'züngelchen / **Scham'zünglein** } *n.*, (*Anat.*) clitoris.

Schand'altar, *m.*, altar to an idol.

Schan'dau, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Schandaw.

Schand'balg, *m.*, (*vulg.*) bastard; prostitute; (*cont.*) child, brat.

Schand'bar, *a.*, shameful, disgraceful, infamous, dishonourable, scandalous, ignominious, base, villainous; *adv.*, shamefully, infamously, ignominiously, basely.

Schand'barkeit, *f.*, shamefulness, disgracefulness, ignominy, infamy, baseness, villainousness, villainy, scandalousness.

Schand'bild, *n.*, abominable, detestable figure; effigy.

Schand'bube, *m.*, (*vulg.*) scoundrel, villain.

Schand'buch, *n.*, obscene book.

Schand'bühne, *f.*, pillory.

Schand'deck, *n.*, (*Mar.*) gunwale, gunnel (also Schanddeckel).

Schand'deckel, *m.*, (*fig.*, *vulg.*) cover, cloak, veil; etwas zu einem - gebrauchen, to conceal one's infamy under . . .; (*joc.*) hat; (*Mar.*) *v.* Schanddeck.

Schan'de, *f.*, shame, disgrace, dishonour, ignominy, infamy; abuse, affront (Beleidigung, Beschimpfung);

(*prov.*) *v.* Schundgrube; *v.* Schanne; Schulterjoch; - begehen, to commit shameful actions; in - bringen, to disgrace; to dishonour, to debauch; - mit etwas einlegen, to get shame by a thing; es gereicht ihm, ihnen zur -, it reflects disgrace upon him, them, it is a stain upon him, them; -n halber, for honour's sake; zu -n machen, to overset, to overthrow, to mar, to ruin, to spoil, to defeat, to baffle, to frustrate, to foil, to destroy, to confound; die Pläne seiner Feinde zu -n machen, to overthrow the designs of one's enemies; zu -n kochen, to boil to rags; zu -n prügeln, to beat black and blue; Einem - machen, to disgrace one; zu meiner - muß ich es gestehen, to my shame I must confess it.

Schand'fleck, *m.*, blot, stain, blemish, soil, tarnish; Einem einen - anhängen, to cast an aspersion on one, to asperse, to vilify, to traduce one.

Schand'gebot, *n.*, despicable, paltry offer, underbidding.

Schand'gedicht, *n.*, obscene poem; lampoon.

Schand'geld, *n.*, money got in a shameful manner; base *or* despicable price.

Schand'gemälde, *n.*, obscene picture.

Schand'geschichte, *f.*, scandalous history *or* story.

Schand'glocke, *f.*, bell by which a criminal is rung out of the country.

Schand'hure, *f.*, a most common prostitute, a vile whore.

Schand'kauf, *m.*, (*vulg.*) low bargain, vile purchase; um einen -, dog-cheap.

Schand'leben, *n.*, infamous life.

Schand'lied, *n.*, obscene, bawdy song.

Schand'lüge, *f.*, infamous lie.

Schand'mal, *n.*, mark of infamy.

Schand'maul, *n.*, (*vulg.*) scandalous language; backbiter, slanderer; ein - haben, to be foul-mouthed.

Schand'name, *m.*, disgraceful name; nickname.

Schand'pfahl, *m.*, pillory.

Schand'preis, *m.*, despicable price (*v.* Schandkauf).

Schand'rede, *f.*, infamous language.

Schand'sack, *m.*, (*vulg.*) lewd, infamous person.

Schand'säule, *f.*, pillory.

Schand'schrift, *f.*, lampoon, libel, pasquil, pasquinade; -en machen auf . . ., to lampoon, to libel.

Schand'schriftler, *m.*, lampooner; libeler, pasquiler.

Schand'stein, *m.*, pillory; stone of infamy *or* disgrace.

Schand'streich, *m.*, villanous trick.

Schand'that, *f.*, shameful, infamous action, deed of infamy.

Schand'vogel, *m.*, (*fig. vulg.*) lewd person; villain.

Schand'worte, *pl.*, disgraceful language; obscenities.

Schand'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common comfrey (Symphytum officinale).

Schand'zeichen, *n.*, *v.* Schandmal.

Schand'zunge, *f.*, *v.* Schandmaul.

Schank, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* Schänke) right of selling, retailing wine and beer (and in some places also salt; without *pl.*); tap-house, beer-house, wine-house; (*prov.*) *v.* Schrank.

Schank'en, *v.* Schenken.

Schank'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Surg.*) chancre (an ulcer arising from venereal virus); -artig, chancrous; ulcerous.

Schank'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Schank.

Schan'ne, *f.*, barrowwheeler's braces; yoke (for the shoulders).

Schanz, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; in comp.) amusement, entertainment, frolic (*v.* Mummenschanz); *v.* Schanze.

Schanz'arbeit, *f.*, working at a sconce *or* intrenchments.

Schanz'arbeiter, *m.*, pioneer, sapper (Schanzgräber).

Schan'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. m.*) chance (Chance); hazard (a game at dice; Würfelspiel); auf seine - sehen, to look to one's own chance *or* advantage; to pay attention to one's game; seine - bewahren, to be on one's guard, (*fig.*) in die - schlagen, to hazard, to venture; sein Leben in die - schlagen, to fling away one's life; die - gewinnen, to sweep stakes; (*obsol.*) time, opportunity; seine - warten, to bide one's time.

Schan'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Fort.*) sconce, redoubt, fort, intrenchment, bulwark; eine - aufwerfen, to throw up a redoubt; (*Mar.*) quarter-deck (Kastell).

Schan'zen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *obsol.*) to play at dice *or* hazard; (*us.*) to work at a redoubt *or* intrenchments; to throw up redoubts; (*fig.*) to work hard, to drudge (hart, schwer arbeiten).

Schan'zer, *m.*, *v.* Schanzarbeiter.

Schanz'gerüth, *n.*, implements used by pioneers.

Schanz'gräber, *m.*, pioneer, sapper.

Schanz'kleid, *n.*, (*pl.* -er; *Mar.*) waistcloth; netting-sails; top-armour (der Mastkörbe); einem Schiffe die -er umhängen, *or* ein - vorziehen, to put abroad a ship's waistclothes.

Schanz'korb, *m.*, corbeil, gabion.

Schanz'kunst, *f.*, art of intrenchment *or* circumvallation.

Schanz'läufer, *m.*, (*Mar.*) mariner's great coat.

Schanz'netz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) netting (Finfennetz).

Schanz'pfahl, *f.*, palisade; mit Schanzpfählen versehen, to palisade.

Schanz'sack, *m.*, (*Fort.*) earth-bag.

Schanz'verkleidung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) barricade.

Schanz'wehr, *f.*, redoubt, intrenchment, barrier, fence.

Schanz'werk, *n.*, redoubt, intrenchment.

Schanz'wurz, *f.*, *v.* Schandwurz.

Schanz'zeug, *n.*, implements used by pioneers.

Scha'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) chaplet, wreath, garland.

Scha'pelschnabel, *m.*, curved beak; bird with a curved beak, recurviroster.

Schapp, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schrank.

Schar, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Schaar; share of a plough (Pflugschar); *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) *v.* Haarschar.

Schara'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. m.*) charade.

Schar'baum, *m.*, ground-wrist of a plough.

Schar'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) cormorant (Phalocrocorax carbo).

Schar'bebrett, *n.*, chopping-board, trencher.

Schar'beeisen, *n.*, *v.* Scharbemesser.

Schar'bei, *m.*, *v.* Salbei.

Schar'bekohl, *m.*, minced *or* chopped cabbage *or* colewort.

Schar'bemesser, *n.*, chopping-knife.

Schar'ben, *v. a.*, to chop, to mince, to cut small (also Schärben).

Schar'bock, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Med.*) scorbute, scurvy; mit dem - behaftet, scorbutic; Mittel wider den -, antiscorbutic.

Schar'bockheilend, *a.*, antiscorbutic.

Schar'bockig, *a.*, scorbutic; -e Krankheit, scorbutic malady.

Schar'bockmittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) antiscorbutic.

Schar'bocksheil } *n.*, (*Bot.*) lesser celandine (Fi-
Schar'bockskraut } caria ranunculoides); common scurvy-grass (Cochlearia officinalis).

Schar'bockskice, *m.*, (*Bot.*) buck-bean, bean-trefoil (Menyanthes trifoliata).

Schar'bockswidrig, *a.*, antiscorbutic.

Schar'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) fluke, flowk, shard, turbot (Pleuronectes flesus).

Schar'deich, *m*, most exposed part of a dike.

Schar'diſtel, *f.*, *v.* Scharrendiſtel.

Schar'egge, *f.*, (*Agric.*) scarifier (an implement resembling a harrow, for stirring and loosening the soil without bringing up a fresh surface).

Scha'ren, *v.* Schaaren.

Scha'rer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) trigger-fish (Balistes barsa).

Scharf, *a.*, (*comp.* ſchärfer; *sup.* ſchärfſt) sharp, keen (oppos. to ſtumpf); sharp, acute; sharp, sharp-tasted, keen to the taste, biting, pungent; sour, acid, acrid, acrimonious (v. Subſtanzen); sharp, quick (of sight, of hearing); sharp, shrill (of sound); sharp (of mind), discerning, shrewd; sharp, keen, severe, biting, sarcastic; hard, rigorous (ſtrenge); rigid, austere, hard (rauh), strict, exact (genau); severely painful, acute, distressing (Schmerz, pain); smart, quick; (*Gram.*) ein -er Accent, an acute accent; ein -er Angriff, a smart attack; eine -e Aufſicht über Einen haben, führen, to have *or* keep a sharp *or* strict eye on one; ein -es Auge, a sharp eye; -e Augen haben, to be quick-sighted; ein -er Blick, a sharp look; a penetrating look; -e Flüſſigkeit, corrosive liquor; -e Frage, torture (Tortur); ein -es Gefühl, an acute sense; ein -es Gehör, *v.* -es Ohr; -es Geſicht, sharp sight; sharp face; -es Gift, strong poison; -er Hohn, bitter contumely; -e Kritik, sharp criticism *or* critique; -e Luft, keen air; ein -es Meſſer, a sharp knife; ein -es Ohr, a quick ear; -e Patronen, shot *or* ball charges; ein -er Scherz, a cutting joke, sarcasm; (*Mar.*) ein -es Schiff, *v.* ein - gebautes Schiff; -e Strafe, severe punishment; -er Styl, sharp, keen style; ein -er Trab, a quick trot; ein -er Verſtand, a penetrating mind; ein -er Verweis, a severe reproof; ein -er Wind, a keen wind; ein -er Winkel, an acute angle; eine -e Zucht, a rigid discipline; eine -e Zunge, a sharp tongue; *adv.* sharply, keenly; acutely; severely, rigidly; rigorously, austerely; strictly; exactly; quickly; Einen - anlaſſen, to snap one; - arbeiten, to work quickly; - beſchlagen, to rough-shoe (Pferde, horses); (*Mar.*) ein - gebautes Schiff, a sharp (looped) ship; - hören, to be quick of hearing; - laden, to charge with ball; - nachforſchen, nachfragen, to make strict enquiry; es - mit Einem nehmen, to be strict with one, to keep a tight hand over one; - reiten, to ride quickly; - ſchießen, to shoot with balls *or* bullets; hinter dem Gelde - her ſein, to be keen after money *or* profit; - ſehen, to have a quick eye, to be quick-sighted; - ſtrafen, to punish severely; - mit Einem verfahren, to deal sharply with one; - wägen, to weigh exactly, accurately.

Schar, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) rising of the ship's floor fore and abaft; das - einer Kanone, shot, balls; loſes - einer Kanone, langrel, langrel-shot; groß -, nails of two inches and a half in length; klein -, nails one and three quarters of an inch in length.

Schar'artig, *a.*, *v.* Scharfkantig.

Schar'bauch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Breitling.

Scharf beißig, *a.*, (*prov.*, *fig.*, *vulg.*) quarrelsome.

Schar'blätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) having edged leaves, acute, sharp-leaved.

Schar'blick, *m*, sharpness of sight, piercing eye; acuteness, penetration; sharpness of understanding.

Schar'bolzen, *m.*, pointed bolt *or* pin.

Schar'eckig, *a.*, acute-angular, acute-angled.

Schar'eiſen, *n.*, (*Mar.*) calking-iron, reeming-iron.

Scharf'gebaut, *a.*, sharp-built (*v.* Scharf, *adv.*).

Scharf'geſpitzt, *a.*, sharp-pointed.

Scharf'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hammer used in stretching *or* lengthening.

Scharf'haſe, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Stachelſchwein.

Scharf'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) jack-plane.

Scharf kantig, *a.*, sharp-edged, acute-angular.

Scharf'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common wild bugloss, great goose-grass, German madwort (Asperugo procumbens).

Scharf'meißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) tinman's chisel for cutting out.

Scharf randig, *a.*, sharp-edged.

Scharf'rennen, *n.*, tournament with sharp weapons.

Scharf'richter, *m.*, executioner, headsman, hangman.

Scharf'richteramt, *n.*, office of executioner.

Scharfrichterei', *f.*, executioner's dwelling.

Scharf'richterknecht, *m.*, hangman's assistant.

Scharf'rippe, *f.*, *v.* Flügelſchnecke.

Scharf'ſchießen, *n.*, firing with ball.

Scharf'ſchmeckend, *a.* & *adv.*, of an acrid, strong *or* pungent taste.

Scharf'ſchneidend } *a.*, sharp-cutting, sharp *or*
Scharf'ſchneidig } keen-edged.

Scharf'ſchütz } *m.*, rifleman, arquebusier.
Scharf'ſchütze }

Scharf'ſchuß, *m.*, shot with ball.

Scharf'ſichtig, *a.*, sharp-sighted, quick-sighted, quick of sight, keen-eyed; (*fig.*) sharp-sighted, clear-sighted; ingenuous; cunning, subtle.

Scharf'ſichtigkeit, *f.*, quick-sightedness, quickness of sight; (*fig.*) perspicacity, acuteness of wit *or* understanding, penetration.

Scharf'ſinn, *m.*, sagacity, penetration, acuteness, perspicacity; ingenuity.

Scharf'ſinnig, *a.*, sagacious, penetrating, penetrative, acute; ingenious; ein -er und ſinnreicher Schriftſteller, an acute and ingenious writer; *adv.*, sagaciously; ingeniously.

Scharf'ſinnigkeit, *f.*, sagaciousness, acuteness; penetration; ingeniousness.

Scharf'winkelig, *a.*, *v.* Scharfeckig.

Schar'gang, *m.*, (*Min.*) lode stretching between the cardinal points; passage joining another.

Schar'kluft, *f.*, (*Min.*) cleft joining another.

Schar'krampe, *f.*, cramp of the plough-share.

Schar kreuz, *n.*, *v.* Andreaskreuz; Kreuzgang.

Schar'lach, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -) scarlet (colour, cloth); *v.* Scharlachfieber; (*Bot.*) *v.* Scharlachkraut, Scharlachſalbei; wilder -, mountain sage, wild sage (Salvia glutinosa).

Schar lachausſchlag, *m.*, *v.* Scharlachfieber.

Schar'lachbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) kermes-oak, scarlet-oak (Quercus coccifera).

Schar'lachbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) scarlet-berry, kermes-berry (Phytolacca decandra).

Schar'lachblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) scarlet lychnis, scarlet flower, cross of Jerusalem, flower of Constantinople (Lychnis calcedonica); *v.* Cardinalsblume.

Schar'lachbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) scarlet-bean, scarlet-runner (Phaseolus multiflorus).

Schar'lacheiche, *f.*, *v.* Scharlachbaum.

Schar'lachen, *a.*, scarlet.

Schar'lachfärber, *m.*, scarlet-dyer.

Schar'lachfarbe, *f.*, scarlet (-colour *or* dye).

Schar'lachfarben, *a.*, scarlet.

Schar'lachfieber } *n.*, (*Med.*) scarlet-fever, scar-
Schar'lachfrieſel } latina.

Schar'lachkehlchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) robin redbreast (Turdus migratorius).

Schar'lachkessel, *m.*, (*Dyer.*) copper for the scarlet dye.

Schar'lachkörner, *pl.*, scarlet-grains (*v.* Cochenille).

Schar'lachkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common sage (schopfige Salbei; Salvia horminum); großes -, clary (S. sclarea).

Schar'lachlack, *m.*, scarlet-lac *or* varnish.

Schar'lachlaus, *f.*, *v.* Scharlachwurm.

Schar'lachlilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) scarlet lily (Amaryllis formosissima).

Schar'lachmantel, *m.*, scarlet-cloak.

Schar'lachnessel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild hedge-nettle (Stachys sylvatica).

Schar'lachpulver, *n.*, scarlet-powder.

Schar'lachröthe, *f.*, scarlet-redness.

Schar'lachroth, *a.*, scarlet-red; *n.*, scarlet, scarlet-colour.

Schar'lachsalbei, *f.*, *v.* Scharlachkraut.

Schar'lachstaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cochineal-tree, cochineal-fig (Cactus cochinillifer).

Schar'lachtaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) scarlet-pigeon.

Schar'lachtuch, *n.*, scarlet-cloth, scarlet.

Schar'lachvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) scarlet-creeper (a sub-genus of Certhia; Dicaeum).

Schar'lachwurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) cochineal insect (Kaktusschildlaus; Coccus cacti).

Schar'latan, *m.*, *v.* Charlatan.

Schar'lei, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) *v.* Scharlachkraut; *v.* Scharte; borage (Borago officinalis); a species of elecampane (Inula oculus Christi).

Scharlenz'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) *v.* Schlendern, Umherschweifen.

Schar'ling, *m.*, *v.* Schärling; Scharte.

Scharmütz'el, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Milit.* & *fig.*) skirmish; (*prov.*) *v.* Scharmutzel.

Scharmütz'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to skirmish (plänkelnd fechten).

Scharmütz'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) skirmisher (Plänkler).

Scharn, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *prov.*) *v.* Scharren; dung (Dünger, Mist); reed; rogue.

Scharn'bull, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Entom.*) dung-fly (*v.* Mistkäfer); muck-worm.

Scharnier', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*; *Techn.*) hinge; joint.

Scharnier'band, *n.*, joint-frame.

Scharnier'dose, *f.*, hinged box.

Scharnier'eisen, *n.*, joint-tool.

Scharnier'feile, *f.*, joint-file.

Scharnier'stift, *m.*, joint-wire.

Scharnier'zange, *f.*, joint-pliers.

Scharn'pipe, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schiertling.

Scharnutz'el, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) paper-cornet, paper coffin (Papierdüte).

Scharpie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) lint.

Scharr'draht, *m.*, scraper of the pipe-valves.

Schar're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) raker, scraper; scrapings; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schwarre.

Scharr'eisen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) raker, scraper; paring-shovel.

Schar'ren, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stall on which articles are exposed for sale; shambles (Fleischscharren); *pl.* -, broad planks driven into the earth to protect a dike *or* the shore of a river.

Schar'ren, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to scrape (with the foot *or* any rough tool *or* instrument); to paw (v. Pferden, in die, in der Erde); to scratch (v. Vögeln, of birds); (*joc.*) to bow, to make a scrape; to scrape the ground with one's feet (in token of disapprobation; *v.* Ausscharren, Austrommeln, Auspfeifen); (*fig.*) - und geizen, to scrape together; (*prov.*) mit dem Hals, mit dem Mund -, to hawk (räuspern); zusammen -, to rake up, to scrape together.

Schar'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that scrapes (used in comp.; *v.* Harzscharrer); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) miser, skinflint; (*Ornith.*) *pl.* -, gallinaceous birds.

Scharr'erde, *f.*, mud &c. scraped up from streets and roads for manure.

Scharr'füßler, *m.*, (*joc.*) one given to much bowing and scraping.

Scharr'fuß, *m.*, (*pl.* Scharrfüße; *Ornith.*) claw of gallinaceous birds; (*joc.*) einen - machen, to scrape a leg, to bow.

Schar'richt, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) scrapings.

Schar'riegel, *m.*, ploughshare-pin.

Scharr'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) scarabee (Scarabaeus).

Scharr'maus, *f.* (*Zool.*) mole-rat (Spalax talpinus).

Scharr'sel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) scrapings.

Schar'schmied, *m.*, ploughshare-maker, hatchet-cutter, edge-tool maker.

Schart, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) the diameter of a tub *or* vat; (*Ichth.*) gilthead (Sparus smaris); (*prov.*) pan (also *prov.* Scharte).

Schart'deich, *m.*, *v.* Schardeich.

Schar'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) notch, gap (in an edge-tool); die - auswetzen, to whet out the notch, to take out a notch by grinding; (*fig.*) to make amends for a fault, to wipe it off, to repair a loss *or* damage; indentation; chink, crack; (*Bot.*) sawwort (Serratula); gelbe -, dyer's broom (Genista tinctoria); (*Cook.*) pan; (*Coop.*) *v.* Heftscharte; *v.* Schießscharte.

Schar'te'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schartekelchen) miserable composition *or* book; trash; libel.

Schar'tenhändler, *m.*, (*cont.*) a dealer in old, second-hand books.

Schar'tendistel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the long-tufted thistle.

Schar'tenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common sawwort (Serratula tinctoria); dove's foot (Geranium molle).

Schar'tenschnäbler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) flamingo (Phoenicopterus ruber).

Schar'tenzeile, *f.*, (*Fort.*) merlon (that part of a parapet *or* epaulement included between two embrasures).

Schar'tig, *a.*, full of notches; indented; - machen, to notch.

Schart'stück, *n.*, (*Coop.*) the outer bottom-piece of a vat *or* flat tub, neck-piece (Rammstück).

Scharwen'zel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) scrape with the leg, bow.

Scharwenzelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) scraping, bowing.

Scharwen'zeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to scrape a leg, to bow; to fawn, to flatter, to be obsequious; to pay court to ladies.

Schas'se, *f.*, (*Sport*) chase; eine - gewinnen, to win a chase.

Schas'sen, *v. a.*, (*Sport*) to chase; to turn off *or* away (fortjagen).

Schat'ten, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shadow; shade; phantom (Hirngespinst, Gespenst); departed spirit, soul (Seele eines Verstorbenen); (*fig.*) shelter (Schutz); darkness (Finsterniß); voller -, complete shade; im - sitzen, to sit in the shade; lassen Sie uns im - gehen, let us walk under the shade; ein kühler, angenehmer -, a cool, pleasant shade; er macht mir -, he stands in my light; wie ein - vergehen, to vanish like a shadow; in den - stellen, to place in the shade, (*fig.*) to throw into shade; (*Prov.*) sich vor seinem eigenen - fürchten, to be afraid of one's own shadow, to take alarm without cause; nach einem - greifen, to grasp at a shadow, to grasp the empty air; mit - fechten, to fight with shadows, with an enemy one can not see.

Schat'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *a.* & *refl.*, to cast a shade *or* shadow, to give shade; to shade, to shadow; *ppr.* & *a.*, schattend, *v.* Schattig.

Schat'tenartig, *a.*, *v.* Schattenhaft; Schemenhaft.

Schat'tenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) round-leaved talipat palm (Corypha rotundifolia).

Schat'tenbehauſung, *f.*, subterranean world.

Schat'tenbeherrſcher, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Pluto.

Schat'tenbild, *n.*, (*Techn.*) shade, outline; a profile drawn in black, silhouette; (*fig.*) phantom, chimera.

Schat'tenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of lily of the valley (Convallaria bifolia).

Schat'tenerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) lead ore.

Schat'tenfarbe, *f.*, (*Paint.*) umber.

Schat'tenfarbig, *a.*, (*Herald.*) die -e Figur, adumbration (the shadow of a figure painted of a darker colour than the field).

Schat'tenfernrohr, *n.*, sciatheric telescope.

Schat'tenfiſch, *m.*, umbra, chromis.

Schat'tenfürſt, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Pluto, prince of departed souls; mock prince.

Schat'tengang, *m.*, shady walk.

Schat'tengebend, *a.*, shadow-casting.

Schat'tengebung, *f.*, shading of a picture.

Schat'tengefilde, *n.*, (*Myth.*) dwelling *or* region of the shades.

Schat'tengeſtalt, *f.*, phantom, shadowy form.

Schat'tenglück, *n.*, imaginary happiness.

Schat'tengröße, *f.*, size of a shade; shadowy *or* imaginary greatness.

Schat'tenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, shadowy, like a shadow; *v.* Schemenhaft.

Schat'tenhut, *m.*, large flapped hat.

Schat'tenkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) stinking-beetle (Tenebrio).

Schat'tenkirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) morello.

Schat'tenkönig, *m.*, mock-king.

Schat'tenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) starwort (Aster).

Schat'tenlänge, *f.*, length of the shade *or* shadow.

Schat'tenleben, *n.*, life of a shadow, inactive life.

Schat'tenleuchte, *f.*, magic lantern.

Schat'tenlicht, *n.*, (*Paint.*) chiaroscuro (the combination of light and shade).

Schat'tenlinie, *f.*, sketch, outline.

Schat'tenlos, *a.* & *adv.*, shadowless, shadeless, without shade, without shadow.

Schat'tenmorelle, *f.*, *v.* Schattenkirſche.

Schat'tenperſon, *f.*, imaginary person.

Schat'tenquell, *m.*, shady *or* shaded fountain.

Schat'tenreich, *a.*, shady, shadowy, deeply shaded, umbrageous.

Schat'tenreich, *n.*, (*Myth.*) realm of shades, the Elysian fields, Acheron, Tartarus, Hades.

Schat'tenriß, *m.*, silhouette; outline, shadowy description.

Schat'tenſcheu, *a.* & *adv.*, skittish, apt to start.

Schat'tenſeite, *f.*, side not exposed to the sun, shady side; (*fig.*) reverse, unfavourable side.

Schat'tenſpiel, *n.*, (*Opt.*) magic lantern.

Schat'tenſpieler, *m.*, one exhibiting a magic lantern.

Schat'tenſpielkugel, *f.*, (*Opt.*) scioptic ball (used for producing images in a darkened room and in a camera obscura).

Schat'tenſtufe, *f.*, gradation of shade.

Schat'tenuhr, *f.*, sciatheric dial.

Schat'tenvertheilung, *f.*, gradation of colours.

Schat'tenvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) umber (Scopus umbretta).

Schat'tenweg, *m.*, shady walk.

Schat'tenwelt *f.*, world of phantoms; *v.* Schattenreich.

Schat'tenweſen, *n.*, phantom, vision.

Schat'tenzeiger, *m.*, hand of a sciatheric dial.

Schat'tig, *a.*, shady, shadowy, umbrageous.

Schat'tigen, *v. a.*, (in comp.) *v.* Beſchattigen, Ueberſchattigen.

Schat'tigkeit, *f.*, shadiness.

Schatti'ren, *v. a.*, (*Paint.*) to shade, to shadow (out).

Schattir'feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) double-cut file.

Schattir'garn, *n.*, embroidering wool.

Schatti'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) shading; shade, tinge (of colour); mit dunkler -, deeply shaded.

Schat'tung, *f.*, *v.* Schattirung.

Schatul'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) casket, strong-box; privy purse (eines Königs ꝛc., of a king &c.).

Schatull'gelder } *pl.*, private property of a prince
Schatull'güter }

Schatz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Schätze; *dim.* Schätzchen, Schätzlein; *obsol.*) money (Geld); dowry (Geld zur Ausſteuer); duty, tax (Abgabe, Steuer); (*us.*) treasure; riches, wealth (Reichthümer); Schätze ſammeln, to heap up treasures; stock, store (reicher Vorrath, reiche Fülle); ein - von Kenntniſſen, a fund, a stock of learning; (*fig. fondl.*) darling, sweetheart; mein -! mein Schätzchen! my duck! my pet! lover! sweetheart! (Liebſter, Liebſte, also Schätzel).

Schatz'amt, *n.*, exchequer, (public) treasury (-office).

Schatz'bar, *a.*, taxable, liable to contribution, obliged to pay taxes, tributary.

Schatz'barkeit, *f.*, liability to being taxed.

Schatz'einnehmer, *m.*, receiver of the finances; toll-gatherer.

Schatz'en, *v. a.*, to assess, to tax, to lay on contributions.

Schatz'frei, *a.*, exempt from taxes.

Schatz'freiheit, *f.*, exemption from taxes.

Schatz'geld, *n.*, spare-money, coin kept as rarity; tax, duty.

Schatz'gräber, *m.*, digger after hidden treasures.

Schatzgräberei', *f.*, digging after hidden treasures.

Schatz'graben, *n.*, *v.* Schatzgräberei.

Schatz'gut, *n.*, property subject to taxation.

Schatz'haus, *n.*, treasure-house; store-house.

Schatz'herr, *m.*, officer that assesses the taxes, toll-gatherer.

Schatz'käſtchen }
Schatz'käſtlein } *n.*, jewel-box, casket.

Schatz'kammer, *f.*, treasury; die königliche -, exchequer.

Schatz'kammergericht, *n.*, (in England) court of exchequer.

Schatz'kammerſchein, *m.*, treasury-bill, exchequer-bill.

Schatz'kaſten, *m.*, king's coffers.

Schatz'kollegium, *n.*, revenue-board.

Schatz'meiſter, *m.*, treasurer; chancellor of the exchequer (in England).

Schatz'meiſteramt, *n.*, office of treasurer.

Schatzmeiſterei', *f.*, treasury.

Schatz'meiſterin, *n.*, treasureress.

Schatz'miniſter, *m.*, *v.* Schatzſekretär.

Schatz'pflichtig, *a.*, taxable, assessable, contributary.

Schatz'pflichtigkeit, *f.*, state of being liable to pay duty.

Schatz'rath, *m.*, revenue-board; member of the revenue-board.

Schatz'ſchein, *m.*, *v.* Schatzkammerſchein.

Schatz'ſchreiber, *m.*, clerk of the treasury.

Schatz'sekretär, *m.*, secretary of the treasury (*Am.*).

Schatz'tafel, *f.*, list of prices, tariff.

Schatz'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) taxation, tax.

Schatz'ungsanlage, *f.*, assessment, cess.

Schatz'ungsgeld, *n.*, tax, contribution; funds arising from taxation; fines, impost.

Schatz'ungsrecht, *n.*, right of levying taxes, of establishing imposts.

Schatz'ungsschreiber, *m.*, clerk in the exchequer.

Schatz'verwalter } *m.*, administrator of the treas-
Schatz'verweser } ury.

Schau, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) show, spectacle; exhibition; view (Ansicht); review; inspection; zur - tragen, führen, to carry about publicly, to exhibit, to display; to make parade of (sich brüsten mit); zur - ausstellen, legen, to exhibit, to expose, to display to view; - halten, to review (troops, a regiment); to inspect, to examine; (*Mar.*) die Flagge im - wehen lassen, to hoist the flag with a waft.

Schau'amt, *n.*, office of inspection.

Schau'ausstellung, *f.*, public exhibition, show.

Schaub, *m.*, (*gen.*-s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*dim.* Schäubchen,
Schau'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } Schäublein; *Agric.*) a bundle *or* truss of straw *or* hay; a bundle of reed for thatching (Dachschaub); straw-wisp, a bundle of straw stuck upon a pole as a warning to trespassers; eine - voll Gläser, a parcel of glass packed up with straw for transport; *v.* Schaube.

Schau'bar, *a.*, visible (schaulich).

Schaub'brett, *n.*, slide-cover to the meal-tub *or* bolting-hutch.

Schaub'dach, *n.*, roof thatched with straw-sheaves.

Schau'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schäubchen, Schäublein) *v.* Schaub; (*prov.*) cloak (for men and women); smock-frock (Kittel).

Schau'beamte, *m.*, *v.* Schauherr.

Schau'begier, *f.*, *v.* Schaulust.

Schau'begierig, *a.*, *v.* Schaulustig.

Schau'ben, *v. a.*, *v.* Schieben.

Schau'benbund, *n.*, straw-sheaf.

Schau'benlage, *f.*, bed *or* layer of straw-sheaves.

Schau'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a sand-net without a fork, scoop-net (Schiebe, Schiebenetz).

Schaub'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) common perch (Perca fluviatilis).

Schaub'hut, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Schaubhüte) large straw-hat.

Schau'bild, *n.*, statue erected in a public place of resort.

Schau'brod, *n.*, (*Jew. Relig.*) showbread, shew-bread (Dankbrod).

Schaub'sand, *m.*, drift-sand (Triebsand).

Schau'bude, *f.*, booth in which anything is exhibited.

Schau'bühne, *f.*, stage, theatre.

Schaub'werk, *n.*, work made with straw-sheaves.

Schau'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) shudder, shuddering, shivering (das -n vor Furcht, Kälte); horror, terror, dread (Abscheu, Schrecken, Entsetzen).

Schau'derbar, *a.*, *v.* Schauderhaft.

Schau'derbild } *n.*, dreadful picture, horrible
Schau'dergemälde } description.

Schau'dergefühl, *n.*, feeling of awe.

Schau'dergeschichte, *f.*, dreadful history, frightful story.

Schau'derhaft, *a.*, horrible, dreadful, terrific; *adv.*, horribly, dreadfully.

Schau'derhaftigkeit, *f.*, horribleness, dreadfulness.

Schau'derich, **Schau'derig**, *a.*, *v.* Schauderhaft.

Schau'derlich, *a.*, *v.* Schauderhaft.

Schau'dermähr, *f.*, *v.* Schaudergeschichte.

Schau'dern, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *imp.*, to shudder, to quake, to tremble, to shiver; mit schaudert *or* es schaudert mir bei dem Gedanken, I shudder at the thought; vor Kälte -, to shiver with cold.

Schau'dernacht, *f.*, dreadful, dreary night.

Schau'dervoll, *a.* & *adv.*, horrible; horribly.

Schau'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to look, to behold, to view, to see; to inspect, to examine (amtlich -); to see by intuition.

Schau'ende, *n.*, (*Com.*) pattern, show-end (of cloths, stuffs &c.).

Schau'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spectator, beholder (Zuschauer; Schauerin, *f.*); inspector, examiner (Besichtiger, Beschauer); seer, prophet, foreteller (Prophet); glass; telescope (Fernschauer); microscope (Kleinschauer); (*Shipb.*) workman.

Schau'er, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.*-) *v.* Remise; Schuppen; building of any kind affording shelter; pentice, penthouse, shed; shower (of rain, Regen-); horror; chill, shivering; fit, paroxysm; gute *or* helle -, good *or* lucid intervals; shuddering fit (Anfall von Schauder); heiliger -, awe; toller -, fit of madness; verliebte -, amorous twitters.

Schau'eranblick, *m.*, awful, horrid sight.

Schau'erbad, *n.*, shower-bath.

Schau'erbild, *n.*, awful picture.

Schauerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Schaugepränge.

Schau'ererfüllend } *a.*, *v.* Schauerlich.
Schau'ererregend }

Schau'ergefühl, *n.*, feeling of awe.

Schau'ergeheimniß, *n.*, dreadful secret.

Schau'ergemälde, *n.*, *v.* Schauerbild.

Schau'ergeschichte, *f.* awful history, dreadful story.

Schau'erhaft, *a.*, horrid, dreadful, awful.

Schau'erholz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) weaver's sleeking-tool (Scheuerholz).

Schau'erig, *a.*, sheltered, protected from the weather (vor dem Wetter geschützt; *unus*); *v.* Schauerlich, Schauervoll; es ist mir -, I feel a shudder, a shudder comes over me; *v.* Schauerhaft.

Schau'erkälte, *f.*, piercing, intense cold.

Schau'erkalt, *a.*, very, intensely cold.

Schau'erkraut, *n.*, *v.* Scheuerkraut.

Schau'erleute, *pl.*, lighter-men, key-porters; (*Shipb.*) workmen.

Schau'erlich, *a.*, awful, dreadful, horrid, causing shudder.

Schau'erlichkeit, *f.*, awfulness, dreadfulness, horridness.

Schau'ermannsknopf, *m.*, (*Mar.*) ein einfacher -, a single diamond-knot, wall-knot; ein doppelter -, a double diamond *or* wall-knot.

Schau'ern, *v. a.*, *v.* Scheuern; to afford shelter, to shelter; *v. n.* (used with haben) & *imp.*, to shower (von Regen, Hagel); to shudder, to shiver (schaudern); vor Frost -, to shiver with cold; es schauert mir, wenn ich nur daran denke, I shudder but to think of it.

Schau'ernacht, *f.*, awful night.

Schau'erschlange, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) a species of rattle-snake (Crotalus horridus).

Schau'erstille, *f.*, awful silence.

Schau'erthat, *f.*, awful *or* dreadful deed, atrocity.

Schau'ervoll, *a.*, most awful, dreadful.

Schau'essen, *n.*, dish (merely) for show's sake.

Schau'falte, *f.*, head of a piece of stuff.

Schau'fel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schäufelein, Schäufelchen) shovel; scoop (zum Schöpfen); large ladle; paddle-float; paddle (an Ruderrädern); float, ladle (an Mühlrädern);

blade (eines Ruders); palm (am Anker); (*Sport*) palm (Behörn); *v.* Schaufelzahn.

Schau'felband, *n.*, (*Techn.*) dove-tailed hinge *or* iron work on a window *or* door.

Schau'felbein, *n.*, shovel-leg.

Schau'felblatt, *n.*, pan of a shovel.

Schau'felbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gimlet for boring tubes and pipes (Löffelbohrer).

Schau'felbrett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) jaunt, felly of a wheel.

Schau'felbürger, *m.*, *v.* Pfahlbürger.

Schau'felente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) scaup-duck (Bergente, Muschelente; Anas marila).

Schau'felfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of hammer-headed shark (Zygaena tiburo).

Schau'felfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Schnabelmücke.

Schau'felförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, shovel-formed, in the form of a shovel; (*Anat.*) das -e Bein, *v.* Kreuzbein.

Schau'felgehörn } *n.*, broad, shovel-formed
Schau'felgeweih } branches of a deer, shovel-antlers.

Schau'felhirsch, *m.*, stag with shovel-antlers.

Schau'felholz, *n.*, wood for shovels, scoops, ladles &c.

Schau'felhose, *f.*, shovel-tub; *v.* Schlafhose.

Schau'felicht, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Schaufelförmig.

Schau'felig, *a.*, provided with scoops, ladles, paddles (v. Rädern).

Schau'felkasten, *m.*, paddle-box.

Schau'felkranz, *m.*, (*Techn.*) rim *or* circumference of a water-wheel, ladle-board (Kranz eines Wasserrads).

Schau'felkunst, *f.*, *v.* Schaufelwerk.

Schau'felmühle, *f.*, *v.* Schaufelwerk; mill with flat boards.

Schau'feln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to shovel, to scoop.

Schau'felohr, *n.*, a long flapping ear (of horses).

Schau'felpflug, *m.*, (*Agric.*) scoop-plough.

Schau'felrad, *n.*, undershot water-wheel, wheel with jaunts *or* ladles; paddle-wheel.

Schau'felrecht, *n.* } right to cleanse a ditch *or*
Schau'felschlag, *m.* } river; right to appropriate the mud taken out of a ditch dividing two separate pieces of land.

Schau'felstiel, *m.*, handle of a shovel.

Schau'felstück, *n.*, shoulder of venison.

Schau'feltaback, *m.*, (*Com.*) long-leaved Maryland tobacco.

Schau'felwerk, *n.*, engine to scoop the water out of ponds &c.; scoop-dredger.

Schau'felzahn, *m.*, shovel-formed tooth (of horses, deer).

Schau'fenster, *n.*, window to look out from; show-window.

Schauf'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) horn-owl (*v.* Adlereule).

Schauf'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shoveler, one who shovels; grave-digger (Todtengräber); animal having shovel-teeth; (*Ornith.*) white spoonbill (Löffelreiher; Platalea leucorodia); shovel-formed tooth.

Schau'frei, *a.*, exempt from inspection; exempt from censure; faultless.

Schau'führen, *v. a.*, *v.* zur Schau führen under Schau.

Schau'führung, *f.*, display, leading for show.

Schau'geld, *n.*, money kept for show, curious (rare *or* old) coin.

Schau'gepränge, *n.*, pageant, pageantry, pomp, pompous exhibition *or* spectacle.

Schau'gericht, *n.*, *v.* Schauessen.

Schau'gerüst, *n.*, scaffold, stage.

Schau'glas, *n.*, spy-glass, opera-glass, perspective.

Schau'haus, *n.*, play-house, theatre.

Schau'herr, *m.*, inspector, examiner.

Schau'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) punt, flat-bottomed boat, floating-stage.

Schau'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) swing, swinging-line, balancing-board.

Schau'telbrett, *n.*, seat of a swing, balancing-board.

Schaukelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) swinging; swing; *pl.* -en, floating-stages

Schau'telhaft } *a.*, swinging.
Schau'telig }

Schau'teln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to swing; to rock; to toss; sich -, to swing; to see-saw; der Fußboden schaukelt, the floor shakes; das Schiff schaukelt vor Anker, the ship pitches at anchor; das Schiff schaukelt unter Segel, the ship rides hard.

Schau'telpferd, *n.*, rocking-horse.

Schau'telstuhl, *m.*, rocking-chair.

Schau'telsystem, *n.*, (*fig.*) see-saw system, temporizing.

Schau'teltrab, *m.*, jog, jogging pace *or* trot.

Schau'tler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) swinger; one swinging *or* rocking another; (*Met.*) choriambus (- ⏑⏑ -).

Schau'treis, *m.*, circus, cirque.

Schau'tunst, *f*, perspective.

Schau'lich, *a.*, (in comp.) *v.* Schaubar; Anschaulich, Beschaulich.

Schau'luft, *f.*, desire of seeing, curiosity.

Schau'luftig, *a.*, desirous of seeing, curious, sight-loving; die Schauluftigen, (eager) sight-seers.

Schaum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schäume; *dim.* Schäumchen, Schäumlein) scum (v. kochenden Flüssigkeiten), froth (v. gährenden Flüssigkeiten); foam (vor dem Munde von Thieren), lather (Schweiß von Pferden); foam, froth (des Meeres), (*Mar.*) spoon drift, spray; the head, heading (des Bieres); (*fig.*) bubble, transient things; (*Prov.*) Träume sind Schäume, dreams are empty (idle).

Schaum'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, of the nature of foam, froth-like, frothy.

Schaum'bedeckt, *a.*, covered with foam *or* froth.

Schaum'bier, *n.*, foaming, frothy beer *or* ale.

Schaum'blase, *f.*, bubble.

Schaum'blume, *f.*, artificial flower made of fish-glue.

Schaum'brett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) dyer's skimming-board.

Schaum'cicade, *f.*, *v.* Schaumzirpe.

Schaum'diele, *f.*, (*Mar.*) whipstaff of a rudder.

Schau'meister, *m.*, inspecting master of any guild *or* company of artisans.

Schaum'erde, *f.*, (*Min.*) pearled carbonate of lime.

Schaum'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) foamy wadd (Manganschaum, Braunsteinrahm).

Schaum'fliege, *f.*, *v.* Schaumzirpe.

Schaum'geboren, *a.*, sprung from (sea-)foam (epithet of Venus).

Schaum'gold, *n.*, *v.* Goldschaum.

Schaum'gyps, *m.*, (*Min.*) a variety of laminated gypsum.

Schaum'haft, *a.*, *v.* Schaumartig.

Schaum'icht, *a.*, foam-like (*v.* Schaumartig).

Schaum'ig, *a.*, frothy, foamy, spumy, spumous.

Schaum'igkeit, *f.*, frothiness, spumosity.

Schaum'kalk, *m.*, *v.* Schaumerde.

Schaum'kelle, *f.*, skimmer, skimming-spoon.

Schaum'kette, *f.*, water-chain.

Schaum'koch, *m.*, scum-boiler.

Schaum'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lady's smock, meadow-cresses, cuckoo-flower (Cardamine pratensis).

Schaum'lava, *f.*, blistered, vitreous lava.

Schaum'löffel, *m.*, skimmer, skimming-spoon.
Schaum'mohn, *m.*, *v.* Schaumröslein.
Schaum'niter, *m.*, saltpetre-froth.
Schaum'röslein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) white behen, bladder-campion, spattling-poppy (Cucubalus behen; Silene inflata).
Schaum'salz, *n.*, salt formed naturally on the sea-shore.
Schaum'schiefer, *m.*, *v.* Schaumerde.
Schaum'seife, *f.*, lathering soap.
Schaum'spath, *m.*, *v.* Schaumerde.
Schaum'speise, *f.*, anything prepared so as to froth, syllabub.
Schaum'stein, *m.*, (*Min.*) zeolite.
Schaum'thierchen, *n.*, *v.* Schaumzirpe.
Schaum'thon, *m.*, (*Min.*) fuller's earth.
Schau'münze, *f.*, medal; medallion.
Schau'münzer, *f.*, medallist.
Schaum'weiß, *a.*, as white as froth.
Schaum'werk, *n.*, anything prepared so as to froth; (*fig.*) empty, idle, unmeaning words.
Schaum'wurm, *m.* } (*Entom.*) the locust-pulex
Schaum'zirpe, *f.* } (Cercopis spumaria).
Schau'pfennig, *m.*, medal.
Schau'platz, *m.*, scene, theatre.
Schau'pracht, *f.*, *v.* Schaugepränge.
Schau'prahm, *m.*, (*Mar.*) punt.
Schau'puppe, *f.*, puppet.
Schau'ritt, *m.*, cavalcade.
Schau'rund, *n.*, *v.* Schaukreis.
Schau'saal, *m.*, *v.* Schauspielsaal.
Schau'sitz, *m.*, seat in a theatre.
Schau'spiel, *n*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) spectacle, sight (Anblick); drama, dramatic piece, play (Theaterstück); play (Theater); in's - gehen, to go to the theatre *or* play.
Schau'spielartig, *a.*, dramatic, theatrical.
Schau'spieldichter, *m.*, dramatist, writer of plays, dramatic poet *or* author.
Schau'spieldichtung, *f.*, dramatic poetry.
Schau'spieldirector, *m.*, manager.
Schau'spielen, *v. n.*, to act, to play (*s. u.*).
Schau'spieler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) actor, player, performer; herumziehende -, strolling players, strollers.
Schau'spielergesellschaft, *f.*, company of players, comedians.
Schau'spielerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) actress.
Schau'spielermäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, like an actor, histrionic(al); histrionically.
Schau'spielertalent, *n.*, histrionic talent, theatrical powers.
Schau'spielertruppe, *f.*, *v.* Schauspielergesellschaft.
Schau'spielhaus, *n.*, playhouse, theatre.
Schau'spielkunst, *f.*, stage-playing, dramatic *or* histrionic art.
Schau'spiellaufer, *m.*, (*cont.*) play-hunter, playgoer.
Schau'spiellehre, *f.*, dramaturgy (the science *or* art of dramatic poetry and representation).
Schau'spiellehrer, *m.*, teacher of dramaturgy.
Schau'spielmäßig, *a.*, *v.* Schauspielartig.
Schau'spielsaal, *m.*, play-house, body of the theatre.
Schau'spielschreiber, *m.*, stage-writer.
Schau'spielsprache, *f.*, dramatic language.
Schau'spielwesen, *n.*, theatricals.
Schau'stellen, *v. a.*, to exhibit, to display (*s. u.*).
Schau'steller, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) exhibitor.
Schau'stellung, *f.*, exhibition, show, display.
Schau'stück, *n.*, *v.* Schaumünze.
Schau'stückpräger, *m.*, *v.* Schaumünzer.
Schau'stufe, *f.*, fine specimen of ore.
Schau'tänzer, *m.* } ballet-dancer, opera-dancer.
Schau'tänzerin, *f.* }
Schau'tag, *m.*, day of inspection *or* exhibition.
Schau'tanz, *m.*, ballet.
Schau'tanzmeister, *m.*, teacher of ballet-dancing.
Schau'teufel, *m.*, person disguised like a devil.
Schau'that, *f.*, feat, exploit.
Schau'thurm, *m.*, belvedere, cupola.
Schau'tisch, *m.*, (*Script.*) table of the show-bread.
Schau'tragen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Tragen) *v.* zur Schau tragen, under Schau.
Schau'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) inspection, view, examination (mostly in comp.).
Schau'wache, *f.*, (*Milit.*) vedette.
Schau'warte, *f.*, *v.* Schauthurm.
Schau'werk, *n.*, specimen, sample, pattern.
Schau'würdig, *a.*, worth seeing.
Schavie'len, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to shift (v. Winde).
Schawi'ne, *f.*, (*Techn.*) waste shreds of gold-leaf (Schabin).
Sche'bath, *m.*, the eleventh month in the Jewish almanac.
Schebeck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) xebec (a three-masted vessel on the Mediterranean).
Sech, *n.* (& *m.*; *Mar.*) das - des Schiffes, cutwater; das - des Ruders, the afterpiece of the rudder (also Schegg and Schaft); *v.* Scheck.
Sech'ter, *m.*, *v.* Schächter.
Scheck, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } piebald, dappled horse,
Scheck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } roan-horse.
Scheck'art, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) magpie.
Scheck'e, *f.*, *v.* Scheck; (*Ornith.*) corn-crake (Wiesenschnarrer; Crex pratensis).
Scheck'elster, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) smaller butcher-bird (Lanius minor).
Scheck'en, *v. a.*, to dapple, to streak, to spot (scheckig färben).
Scheck'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) smew, white nun, varewidgeon, smee (Mergus albellus).
Scheck'enzug, *m.*, team of piebald horses.
Scheck'er, *m.*, (*Sport*) English fox-hound.
Scheck'falter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) dappled butterfly (Melitaea).
Scheck'flügel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of butterfly (Vanessa atalanta).
Scheck'ig, *a.*, piebald, pied, dapple, streaked, streaky, spotted, striped, party-coloured; (*fig. vulg.*) foolish (närrisch); sich - lachen, to laugh immoderately.
Sche'del, *m.*, *v.* Schädel.
Schedias'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -ta; *gr. w.*) schediasm, hasty sketch, outline.
Scheel, *a.*, *v.* Schel.
Scheel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) schelium, tungstate of lime.
Scheel'bleispath, *m.*, *v.* scheelsaures Blei under Scheelsauer.
Scheel'erz, *n.* } (*Min.*) scheelite, tungsten.
Scheelit', *m.* }
Scheel'falk(spath), *m.*, *v.* Scheelit.
Scheel'korn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of madder (Pavetta).
Scheel'metall, *n.*, *v.* Scheel, *n.*
Scheel'oxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) tungstic oxide (Wolframoxyd).
Scheel'säure, *f.* (*Chem.*) tungstic acid (Wolframsäure).
Scheel'sauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) -es Blei, tungstate of lead; -es Grün, scheele's green (a pigment consisting of arsenite of copper); -es Kupfer, tungstate of copper; -es Salz, tungstate.

Scheel'ſpath, *m.*, *v.* Scheelit.

Schee're, *f.*, *v.* Schere and comp.

Scheererit', *m.*, (*Min.*) native *or* resinous naphthaline.

Schef'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) wooden staves used in pressing cotton *or* wool.

Schef'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bushel; a measure of land (*v.* Scheffelausſaat, Scheffelland); (*fig.*) einen - Salz mit Einem gegeſſen haben, to have lived long (seven years) with a person.

Schef'felausſaat, *f.* } as much land as one can
Schef'felland, *n.* } sow with a bushel (Scheffel) of corn.

Schef'felicht, *adv.*, *v.* Scheffelweiſe.

Schef'felig, *a.*, ein -er Sack, a bushel-sack.

Schef'felmacher, *m.*, bushel-maker.

Schef'feln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to yield plenty.

Schef'felränder, *pl.*, flat hoops, wattles, splints.

Schef'felſaat, *f.*, *v.* Scheffelausſaat.

Schef'felſack, *m.*, sack containing a bushel.

Schef'felſteuer, *f.*, tax on every bushel of corn.

Schef'felweiſe, *adv.*, by the bushel, in bushels.

Schef'felzehente, *f.*, tithe of thrashed corn.

Schegg, *m.*, (*Mar.*) cutwater.

Scheib'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Scheibe, *q. v.*) little slice.

Schei'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Scheibchen, Scheiblein; *Astron.* & *Bot.*) disk (der Sonne, of the sun); orb (des Mondes, of the moon); pane, square (v. Glas, Fenſter-, of glass); wheel, potter's wheel (Töpfer-); honeycomb (Honig-); target, shooting-mark (Schieß-); nach der - ſchießen, to shoot *or* fire at the target; in die - treffen, to hit the mark *or* target; disk, quoit (Wurf-); -n werfen, to play at quoits, to throw quoits; slice, cut; (*Mar.*) die - eines Blocks, the sheave of a block; die - des Kompaſſes, the card, the compass-card; (*Techn.*) baker's peel (Backſchieber); round plate of copper (Kupfer-); (*Cloth.*) sleeking-board; - der Drehbank, plate; (*Mill.*) - des Drehlings, arm of the spring-wheel; (*Min.*) disk, round piece of leather; (*Found.*) leaf-dish, pancake; (*Horol.*) cock; (*Paperm.*) horse-hair sieve, strainer; - der Drahtzieher, drawing-plate.

Schei'ben, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schieben.

Schei'benähnlich } *a.*, in the shape of a disk *or*
Schei'benartig } target, disk-shaped; *v.* Scheibenförmig.

Schei'benapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) orbicular apple.

Schei'benauſter, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) basket oyster (Rundmuſchel; Orbicula).

Schei'benbank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) wire-drawer's plate, drawing-plate for gold-wire.

Schei'benbinde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) bandage in the form of a rhomb.

Schei'benbirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) the bobtailed pear (Dickſtiel).

Schei'benblei, *n.*, glazier's lead (for round panes).

Schei'benblüthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) discoidal flower.

Schei'benbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cooper's turrel (Bogenbohrer).

Schei'benbüchſe, *f.*, rifle-barrel for firing at a target.

Schei'bendorſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the great torsk *or* tusk (Brosmius vulgaris).

Schei'bendrahtzieher, *m.*, wire-drawer.

Schei'bendrehbank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) surface-lath.

Schei'benfiſch, *m.*, *v.* Kugelfiſch.

Schei'benförmig, *a.*, orbicular, discoid, discoidal; *adv.*, orbicularly.

Schei'benform, *f.*, the form of a disk, disk-form; (*Techn.*) wooden mould for wax-cakes.

Schei'bengut, *n.*, (*Mar.*) sheave-hole *or* channel of a block (der Raum eines Blocks).

Schei'benglas, *n.*, pane-glass, sheet-glass.

Schei'benhonig, *m.*, honey in combs.

Schei'beninſtrument, *n.*, (*Astron.*) astrolabe.

Schei'benkeule, *f.*, (*Techn.*) ball of glass.

Schei'benkobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) flaky arsenic (Fliegenſtein).

Schei'benkönig, *m.*, king of the members of a rifle-shooting club; best shot at a target-shooting match.

Schei'benkopf, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wig-maker's mould

Schei'benkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) thlaspi of the smell of garlic (Peltaria alliacea).

Schei'benkrücke, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cooper's hook to bend the hoops with.

Schei'benkunſt, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) machine with ladles (Eimerkunſt); *v.* Paternoſterwerk.

Schei'benkupfer, *n.*, rose-copper.

Schei'benlack, *m.*, *v.* Schellack.

Schei'benmaſchine, *f.*, *v.* Scheibenkunſt; *v.* Cleftruſtmaſchine.

Schei'benmutterkranz, *m.*, (*Surg*) orbicular pessary.

Schei'bennagel, *m.*, nail of a shooting butt.

Schei'benpulver, *n.*, fine (glazed) gunpowder.

Schei'benreißen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) the act of taking the copper-plates out of the furnace.

Schei'benriegel, *m.*, (*Railw.*) plate-bar.

Schei'benrohr, *n.*, *v.* Scheibenbüchſe.

Schei'benrund, *a.*, orbicular.

Schei'benſchießen, *n.*, shooting at the target (a great festival in German towns).

Schei'benſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) flat-snail (Tellerſchnecke; Tellina).

Schei'benſchütze, *m.*, shooter at the target.

Schei'benſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) cone-shaped baryte.

Schei'benſtand, *m.*, butt.

Schei'benthierchen, *pl.*, (*Zooph.*) a genus of infusoria *or* animalcules (Cyclidium).

Schei'benwachs, *n.*, cake-wax.

Schei'benweiſe, *adv.*, in slices.

Schei'benwerfen, *n.*, throwing with the disk *or* quoit.

Schei'benwerk, *n.*, *v.* Scheibenkunſt; (*Mar.*) sheaves, pulleys.

Schei'benwurf, *m.*, throw with the disk *or* quoit.

Schei'benzapfen, *m.*, nut of a potter's wheel.

Schei'benzieher, *m.*, (*Techn.*) greaser of the bars in brass-wire drawing.

Schei'benzug, *m.*, *v.* Flaſchenzug.

Schei'benzumpe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) navelwort (Cotyledon).

Schei'benzwickel, *m.*, the space between two round panes of glass.

Schei'bicht } *a.*, in the shape of a disk, orbicular,
Schei'big } round.

Scheib'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Pom.*) *v.* Scheibenapfel.

Scheid, *m.*, (*Ichth.*; *prov.*) sheat-fish (Silurus glanis).

Scheid'balken, *m.*, *v.* Wandbalken.

Scheid'bar, *a.*, separable (trennbar), divisible; (*Chem.*) capable of being analyzed.

Scheid'barkeit, *f.*, separability, divisibility; capability of being analyzed.

Scheid'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) vaginula (the elongated torus into which the pedicel supporting the capsule of mosses is inserted).

Schei'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) place where two things separate; separating, parting; termination, decline, end.

Schei'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sheath, scabbard; (*Anat.*) vagina, sheath of the womb (Mutterscheide); (*Bot.*) sheath, vagina, spathe; (*Entom.*) sheath; das Schwert aus der - ziehen, to unsheathe the sword; in die - stecken, to sheathe, to put up the sword; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Scheid.

Schei'deabend, *m.*, parting-evening, evening before separation.

Schei'debalken, *m.*, *v.* Wandbalken.

Schei'debank, *f.*, (*Min.*) bench on which the ore is pounded *or* beaten.

Schei'debaum, *m.*, bar of separation, barrier, boundary-post.

Schei'debecher, *m.*, parting-cup, stirrup-cup.

Schei'debein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) vomer (thin, flat bone separating the nostrils).

Schei'deblick, *m.*, parting look.

Schei'debock, *m.*, (*dim.* Scheideböckchen; *Techn.*) trivet for the cucurbit.

Schei'debrief, *m.*, farewell-letter; (*Law*) bill of divorce.

Schei'deeisen, *n.*, (*Min.*) tool *or* hammer for separating the ores.

Schei'deerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) picked and culled ore; depurated metal.

Schei'defäustel, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Scheideeisen.

Schei'defahre } *f.*, (*Agric.*) the last ridge of the
Schei'defurche } furrows.

Schei'defeuer, *n.*, *v.* Treibofen; *v.* Cementofen.

Schei'degaden, *m.*, laboratory for depuration of metals.

Schei'degefäß, *n.*, (*Chem.*) tritorium (a vessel for separating two fluids of different densities).

Schei'degerüst } *n.*, (*Phys.*) insulator, insulating
Schei'degestell } stand (a glass-stool *or* bees'-wax plate).

Schei'deglas, *n.*, (*Chem.*) glass vessel in form of a funnel; seperatory (Scheidetrichter).

Schei'degold, *n.*, depurated gold.

Schei'degruß, *m.*, last farewell, farewell on parting.

Schei'dehäutlein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) vaginal membrane, vaginal tunic; tunicle of the scrotum (also Scheidenhaut).

Schei'dehaken, *m.*, scabbard-hook.

Schei'dehaus, *n.*, building in which the depuration of metals is carried on.

Schei'deherr, *m.*, (*obsol.*) arbitrator, umpire.

Schei'dejunge, *m.*, lad employed to pick ore.

Schei'dekamm, *m.*, (*Techn.*) weaver's comb (Deffner).

Schei'dekolben, *m.*, (*Chem.*) alembic, cucurbit.

Schei'dekünstig, *a.* & *adv.*, chemical, chymical.

Schei'dekünstler, *m.*, chemist.

Schei'dekünstlerisch, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Scheidekünstig.

Schei'dekünstlerwerkstätte, *f.*, laboratory.

Schei'dekunst, *f.*, chemistry.

Schei'dekuß, *m.*, parting kiss, kiss at *or* on parting.

Schei'delatten, *pl.*, (*Min.*) laths of separation.

Schei'delehre, *f.*, *v.* Scheidekunst.

Schei'delinie, *f.*, line of separation *or* demarcation; boundary; barrier.

Schei'delos, *a.*, sheathless.

Schei'demann, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Scheideherr.

Schei'demauer, *f.*, partition-wall.

Schei'demehl, *n.*, (*Min.*) powder *or* dust of picked and culled ore.

Schei'demeister, *m.*, inspector in salt-works, to whose decision all disputes are submitted.

Schei'demesser, *n.*, (*Surg.*) separatory (an instrument for separating the pericranium from the skull).

Schei'demünze, *f.*, small money, change.

Schei'den, *v. n.*, (*imp.* schied; *pp.* geschieden; used with sein) to separate, to part, to depart, to go away, to quit, to leave (sich trennen, aufhören beisammen *or* in Verbindung zu sein); von einander -, to part from another; aus diesem Leben -, to depart this life, to die (sterben); (used with haben) to decide, to finish; das Loos scheidet (*us.* entscheidet) den Mächtigen, the lot causes contentions to cease (*Prov.* 18. 18); *v. a.*, to separate, to divide, to disjoin (trennen, sondern, theilen); (*Chem.*) to refine, to analyze; to decompose; to fine (gold and silver); to divorce (Eheleute, man and wife); von Tisch und Bett -, to separate from bed and board; *v. refl.*, sich -, to separate, to part; to branch off, to fork; hier - sich die Wege, here the roads separate, branch off; die Milch scheidet sich, the milk turns.

Schei'den, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) separation; departure.

Schei'denadel, *f.*, bodkin for the hair, hair-pin.

Schei'denartig, *a.*, vaginal, sheathy; (*Bot.*) vaginant, investing *or* covering as a sheath.

Schei'denband, *n.*, (*Anat.*) vaginal ligament.

Schei'denbeule, *f.*, (*Med.*) vaginal abscess.

Schei'denblüthgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a grass peculiar to Bohemia (Coleanthus).

Schei'denblutung, *f.*, (*Med.*) flooding from the uterus.

Schei'denentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the vagina.

Schei'denfläche, *f.*, (*Anat.*) the flat part *or* surface of the vagina.

Schei'denförmig, *a.*, having the shape of a sheath, vaginal.

Schei'denfortsatz, *m.*, (*Anat.*) vaginal process.

Schei'denhaut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) - des Hodens, vaginal tunic.

Schei'denkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) coleopterous weevil.

Schei'denklappe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) hymen (the virginal membrane at the outer orifice of the vagina).

Schei'denmündung, *f.*, (*Anat.*) orifice of the vagina.

Schei'denmuschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) razor-fish (Solen).

Schei'denreisch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of edible mushroom (Agaricus vaginatus).

Schei'denriß, *m.*, (*Med.*) rupture of the vagina.

Schei'denschlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) vaginal artery.

Schei'denschleimfluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) leucorrhoea.

Schei'denschnürer, *m.*, (*Anat.*) constrictor of the vagina.

Schei'dentaucher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Papageitaucher.

Schei'denthierchen, *n.*, (*Zooph.*) a genus of infusoria (Vaginicola).

Schei'denverengerung, *f.*, (*Med.*) contraction of the vagina.

Schei'denverschließung, *f.*, (*Med.*) astresia of the vagina.

Schei'denvogel, *m.* (*Ornith.*) sheath-bill (Vaginalis).

Schei'denvorfall, *m.*, (*Med.*) prolapse of the vagina, vaginal prolapse.

Schei'denvorhof, *m.*, (*Anat.*) vestibule of the vagina.

Schei'deofen, *m.*, (*Smeltw.*) furnace in which silver &c. is separated, almond-furnace, sweep.

Schei'depfahl, *m.*, separating post; Scheidepfähle (*pl.*), lock-weir, paddle-weir.

Schei'depresse, *f.*, (*Techn.*) scabbard-press.

Schei'depunkt, *m.*, point *or* sign of separation; line of demarcation, boundary; (*Gram.*) diaeresis.

Schei'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that separates, separator, divider; finer, refiner of metals; picker and culler of ore; (*obsol.*) *v.* Schiedsmann.

Schei'derichter, *m.*, *v.* Schiedsrichter.

Schei'deschacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) parting-shaft.

Schei'desilber, *n.*, silver of parting.

Schei'despruch, *m.*, decision of an umpire.

Schei'destein, *m.*, *v.* Grenzsäule.

Schei'destunde, *f.*, hour of parting; hour of death.

Schei'detrichter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) separatory (a vessel for separating fluids of different densities from each other).

Schei'detrunk, *m*, *v.* Scheidebecher Abschiedstrunk.

Schei'dewand, *f.*, (*Archit.*) partition-wall; (*Anat.*) septum; diaphragm, midriff; (*fig.*) barrier.

Schei'dewandshöhle, *f.*, (*Anat.*) ventricle of the septum lucidum.

Schei'dewasser, *n.*, (*Chem.*) aqua fortis, nitric acid (Salpetersäure); (Gold-) aqua regia, nitro-muriatic acid.

Schei'deweg, *m.*, cross-way, parting-way; road marking the boundary; (*fig.*) indecision; am -e stehen, to be undecided.

Schei'dewerk, *n.*, (*Min.*) stony earth to be separated from the ore.

Schei'dezeichen, *n.*, sign *or* signal for parting; the dying knell; (*Gram.*) diaeresis.

Scheid'fisch, *m.*, *v.* Scheid.

Schei'dig, *a.*, (*Min.*) that may by easily parted *or* separated (said of ores).

Schei'dung, *f.*, separating, parting, separation; separation, divorce (Ehescheidung); - vom Bette, thoral separation; (*Chem.*) separation, chemical analysis; refining of metals; departure, death (Tod).

Scheif, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) a short, round boat *or* bark, fishing-boat, oyster-boat in the North sea.

Scheif, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) Sheik (Arab chieftain).

Schein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) shine; light; brightness, splendour, lustre; (*Astron.*) moon; der neue -, new moon; der volle -, full moon; aspect; gefunfter, gevierter, gesechster -, quintile, quartile *or* quadrate, sextile; (*fig.*) appearance, seeming, semblance, show, outside, face; pretence, colour; likelihood; der - trügt, appearances often deceive; sich mit dem -e begnügen, to content one's self with the mere appearance; dem -e nach, in appearance, in show *or* semblance, seemingly, apparently; zum -e thun, to do for appearance's sake, for form's sake; es hat den -, als ob . . ., it looks as if . . .; unter dem -e der Freundschaft, under the cloak of friendship; der - ist gegen mich, appearances are against me; ein - von Hoffnung, a faint hope; glory, halo (um das Haupt eines Heiligen, round a saint's head); appearance, vision, phantom; (in comp.) pretended, supposed, feigned, counterfeit, assumed, specious, seeming, not real, apparent, pseudo . . ., mock . . ., sham . . .

Schein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) bond, bill (Schuldschein, Wechsel); certificate, attestation (Bescheinigung); acquittance, receipt (Quittung); bank-bill, note, paper-money (Bankschein, Kassenschein); (*Vin.*) young grapes.

Schein'adel, *m.*, sham nobility.

Schein'amt, *n.*, sinecure.

Schein'andacht, *f.*, false devotion, feigned piety.

Schein'angriff, *m.*, mock-attack, mimic attack, feint.

Schein'apostel, *m.*, false apostle, pseudo-apostle.

Schein'art, *f.*, unreal *or* spurious species.

Schein'auction, *f.*, mock-auction.

Schein bar, *a.*, seeming, apparent, ostensible, specious, plausible, looking well, showy; evident, visible; ein -er Friede, a supposed peace; ein -er Grund, Vorwand, a plausible reason, pretext; der -e Horizont, sensible horizon; *adv.*, seemingly, apparently, in appearance, to all appearances; speciously; plausibly; visibly.

Schein'barkeit, *f.*, seemingness, appearance, likelihood; speciousness; plausibility.

Schein'begriff, *m.*, seeming *or* false notion.

Schein'begründung, *f.*, apparent proof *or* confirmation.

Schein'behelf, *m.*, specious excuse, evasion, shift.

Schein'besuch, *m.*, sham *or* mock-visit.

Schein'beweis, *m.*, seeming argument, mock-argument *or* proof.

Schein'bieter, *m.*, mock-bidder.

Schein'bild, *n.*, phantom, vision.

Schein'blind, *a.* & *adv.*, blind to all appearance, seemingly blind.

Schein'bürger, *m.*, sham citizen.

Schein'bund, *m.*, sham alliance.

Schein'buße, *f.*, sham penitence.

Schein'christ, *m.*, false Christian.

Schein'deckel, *m.*, *v.* Deckmantel.

Schein'ding, *n.* imaginary being, shadow, phantom.

Schein'ehe, *f.*, sham, false *or* mock-marriage.

Schein'ehre, *f.*, appearance of honour, mock-honour.

Schei'nen, *v. n.*, (*imp.* schien; *pp.* geschienen; used with haben) to shine (Licht geben, leuchten); stark -, to give a dazzling light; (*fig.*) to shine, to be bright, brilliant, eminent, conspicuous; to appear, to seem, to look (aussehen); es scheint, it seems, looks, appears; mir scheint, it seems *or* appears to me, meseems; wie es scheint, as it seems; es scheint, als ob . . ., it looks as if . . ., it looks likely to . . .; die Sache scheint nicht so uneben, it is a good likely matter.

Schein'farben, *pl.*, accidental colours.

Schein'feder, *f.*, (*Techn.*) the box *or* case of the spring of a lock.

Schein'feindschaft, *f.*, apparent, feigned *or* seeming enmity.

Schein'freude, *f.*, feigned joy.

Schein'freund, *m.*, seeming friend.

Schein'freundschaft, *f.*, seeming, false friendship.

Schein'friede, *m.*, false, feigned, hollow peace.

Schein'frömmigkeit, *f.*, feigned piety.

Schein'fromm, *a.*, *v.* Scheinheilig.

Schein'furcht, *f.*, pretended, feigned *or* sham fear.

Schein'gebilde, *n.*, *v.* Scheinbild.

Schein'gefecht, *n.*, sham fight, mock-engagement.

Schein'gelehrt, *a.*, would-be-learned, pretendedly learned.

Schein'gelübde, *n.*, sham vow.

Schein'gericht, *n.*, mock trial.

Schein'geschäfte, *pl.*, simulated business *or* transactions.

Schein'glaube, *m.*, pretended faith.

Schein'gliederig, *a.*, subarticulate.

Schein'glück, *n.*, seeming happiness, apparent luck.

Schein'gold, *n.*, false gold, tinsel.

Schein'größe, *f*, apparent, seeming *or* false greatness.

Schein'groß, *a.*, seeming great.

Schein'grund, *m.*, seeming reason.

Schein'gut, *n.*, seeming good.

Schein'haft, *a.*, seeming, apparent.

Schein'handel, *m.*, sham transaction.

Schein'heilig, *a.*, hypocritical, sanctimonious, having the appearance of sanctimony, pharisaic; ein Scheinheiliger, eine Scheinheilige, hypocrite, cant, canter; *adv.*, hypocritically &c.

Schein'heiligkeit, *f.*, hypocrisy (in religion), sanctimoniousness, sanctimony, cant, pharisaicalness.

Schein'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) glowworm (Leuchtkäfer; Lampyris).

Schein'kampf, *m.*, mock fight.
Schein'kauf, *m.*, feigned purchase.
Schein'keuſch, *a.*, prudish; die Scheinkeuſche, prude.
Schein'keuſchheit, *f.*, prudery.
Schein'klage, *f.*, fictitious complaint *or* lament; (*Law*) mock-action.
Schein'klug, *a.*, prudent in appearance, seemingly wise (*v.* Scheingelehrt).
Schein'körper, *m.*, phantom.
Schein'kontrakt, *m.*, elusory *or* sham contract.
Schein'krank, *a.*, seeming sick, sham sick.
Schein'krankheit, *f.*, sham, feigned, pretended *or* fictitious illness, sickness *or* malady.
Schein'lehre, *f.*, *v.* Fernſcheinlehre; idealism.
Schein'lehrer, *m.*, idealist.
Schein'lehrig, *a.*, idealistic.
Schein'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Scheinbar.
Schein'liebe, *f.*, feigned *or* pretended love, seeming affection.
Schein'märtyrer, *m.*, pseudo-martyr.
Schein'mittel, *n.*, palliative.
Schein'quittung, *f.*, sham receipt.
Schein'regen, *m.*, mock-rain.
Scheins'halber, *adv.*, for appearance's sake, to save appearance.
Schein'ſilber, *n.*, *v.* Argentan.
Schein'ſittſam | **Schein'ſpröde** } *a.*, prudish, mock-modest.
Schein'ſprödigkeit, *f.*, prudery.
Schein'ſucht, *f.*, love of show *or* appearance.
Schein'ſüchtig, *a.*, fond of show *or* appearance.
Schein'tod, *m.*, apparent death, asphyxy.
Schein'todt, *a.*, apparently dead; ein Scheintodter, one apparently dead.
Schein'thränen, *pl.*, hypocritical tears, crocodile tears.
Schein'tugend, *f.*, seeming, sham, feigned *or* pretended virtue.
Schein'übel, *n.*, seeming evil, imaginary ill.
Schein'urſache, *f.*, seeming *or* apparent cause.
Schein'verhör, *n.*, mock-trial.
Schein'verſuch, *m.*, feigned attempt, seeming endeavour *or* trial.
Schein'vertrag, *m.*, elusory, sham contract.
Schein'wahr, *a.*, apparently true.
Schein'wahrheit, *f.*, seeming truth.
Schein'wechſel, *m.*, (*Com.*) proforma bill, accommodation-bill.
Schein'weiſe, *m.*, philosophist.
Schein'weisheit, *f.*, philosophism.
Schein'welt, *f.*, visionary world.
Schein'werfer, *m.*, (*Opt.*) reflector, refractor.
Schein'werth, *m.*, mock-value.
Schein'weſen, *n.*, phantom, imaginary being.
Schein'widerſinn | **Schein'widerſpruch** } *m.*, seeming contradiction, paradox.
Schein'wohl, *n.*, imaginary advantage.
Schein'wunder, *n.*, apparent miracle.
Schein'wurm, *m.*, *v.* Scheinkäfer.
Schein'zahlung, *f.*, sham, mock *or* imaginary payment.
Scheiß'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common privet (Hartriegel; Ligustrum vulgare); common dogwood, wild cornel, prick wood, gatten-tree (rother Hornſtrauch; Cornus sanguinea); black alder-tree (Rhamnus frangula); bird-cherry, hag-berry (Cerasus padus); rothe -, gueldres rose, snowball-tree (Viburnum opulus).
Scheiʼße, *f.*, (*vulg.*) excrement, turd; shit.
Scheiʼßen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* ſchiß; *pp.* geſchiſſen; used with haben; *vulg.*) to go to stool; to shit, to shite.
Scheiʼßer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) one who is at stool.
Scheißereiʼ, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *vulg.*) going to stool, excrement; (*fig. vulg.*) despicable affair, matter of no consequence.
Scheiß'falk, *m.*, *v.* Struntjäger.
Scheiß'haus, *n.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Abtritt.
Scheiß'holz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) black alder-tree (Rhamnus frangula).
Scheiß'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Frauenflachs; Bingelkraut; Eſelsgurke; Seidelbaſt.
Scheiß'lorbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mezereon (Daphne mezereum); surge laurel (Daphne laureola).
Scheiß'melde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Bingelkraut.
Scheiß'rübe | **Scheiß'wurz** } *f.*, *v.* Zaunrübe.
Scheit, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -er) log, billet, piece of wood.
Scheiʼtel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol. f.*, *pl.* -n) crown of the head, vertex, (*fig.*) summit, top, crown; (*Math.* & *Astron.*) vertex; von der Fußſohle bis zum -, from head to foot, from top to toe, cap-a-pie; die Gelegenheit beim - faſſen, to seize opportunity by the forelock.
Scheiʼtelbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) parietal bone, os verticis.
Scheiʼtelfläche, *f.*, (*Geom.*) vertical plane.
Scheiʼtelgerad, *a.*, *v.* Scheitelrecht.
Scheiʼtelhaar, *n.*, hair of the crown.
Scheiʼtelkappe, *f.*, (*dim.* Scheitelkäppchen) small cap covering the crown of the head.
Scheiʼtelknochen, *m.*, *v.* Scheitelbein.
Scheiʼtelkreis, *m.* (*Astron.*) vertical circle, azimuth.
Scheiʼtellinie, *f.*, vertical line.
Scheiʼtelloch, *n.*, (*Anat.*) hole of the parietal bone.
Scheiʼteln, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to part the hair on the top of the forehead.
Scheiʼtelpunkt, *m.*, (*Astron.*) vertex, zenith; der Abſtand vom -e, zenith-distance; (*Math.*) vertex.
Scheiʼtelrecht, *a.*, vertical; *adv.*, vertically.
Scheiʼtelwinkel, *m.*, (*Geom.*) vertical angle; (*Astron.*) azimuth.
Scheiʼtelwinkelkreis, *m.*, (*Astr.*) vertical *or* azimuth-circle.
Scheiʼtelwinkellinie, *f.*, (*Astron.*) azimuth line.
Scheiʼten, *v. a.*, to cleave, to split, to cut (up) into logs (Holz, wood).
Scheiʼterhaufen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) funeral pile, pyre.
Scheiʼtern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to wreck, to be wrecked, to founder, to be lost; an einer Klippe -, to split on a rock; (*fig.*) to miscarry, to be thwarted, to be frustrated (v. Hoffnungen, Unternehmungen), to miscarry (v. Plänen); *v. a.*, to thwart, to frustrate.
Scheitʼflöße, *f.*, (*Techn.*) float for conveyance of logs.
Scheitʼhauer, *m.*, wood-cleaver.
Scheitʼholz, *n.*, logwood, billet-wood.
Scheitʼmaß, *n.*, logwood-measure.
Schel, *a.*, oblique (ſchief); squint-eyed (ſchielend); (*fig.*) envious (neidiſch, mißgünſtig), jealous (eiferſüchtig); *adv.*, obliquely, awry, aslant, askance, askew; - anſehen, ein -es Geſicht zu ... machen, to look with an evil *or* envious eye upon, to look awry on; to frown on.
Schelʼäugig, *a.*, squint-eyed, squinting; (*fig.*) envious.
Schelʼauge, *n.*, squint-eye; (*fig.*) evil eye.
Schelʼbe, *f.*, heifer (also Schälbe).
Schelch, *m.*, barge, lighter (Kahn).
Schelʼde, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Schelde.
Schelʼfe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) husk, sheil (Hülſe, Schale), (*Bot.*) *pl.* -n, pod-bearers (Mimoseae).

Schel'fen } *v. a., refl.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to
Schel'fern } husk, to shell; to peel, to pare (ſchälen; ſich -, to peel, to scale (v. der Haut), to exfoliate (v. Knochen).

Schel'fern, *n.* } exfoliation; das - bewirkend, ex-
Schel'fernng, *f.* } foliative.

Schelg, *m.*, (*Zool.*) elk, moose-deer (Cervus alces).

Schelin'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) junk (Indian vessel).

Schell'adler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the screaming *or* spotted eagle (Falco naevius).

Schell'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mountain-bramble, cloudberry (Rubus chamaemorus).

Schell'braten, *m.*, (*Cook*) cutlets.

Schell'diele, *f.*, (*Shipb.*) back-sided timber.

Schel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) little bell, hand-bell; manacle, hand-fetter, hand-cuff (chains for the hands *or* feet); box on the ear (Maulſchelle); testicles (eines Hengſtes, of a stallion); (*Cardpl.*) diamonds (in the German cards); (*Prov.*) der Katze die -n anhängen, to hang a bell about a cat's neck, to bell the cat, to undertake any thing dangerous.

Schell'eiſen, *n.*, (*Tech.*) coopersmith's iron-driver.

Schel'len, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to ring, to ring the bell (klingeln); to chime, to tingle (klingen); (*prov.*) to shell, to peel (ſchälen).

Schel'len, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) ringing of the house-bell.

Schel'lenacht, *f.*, eight of diamonds.

Schel'lenarbeit, *f.*, work *or* labour performed by prisoners in fetters.

Schel'lenaß, *n.*, ace of diamonds.

Schel'lenband, *n.*, bell-collar.

Schel'lenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bell-tree (Cerbera).

Schel'lenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) globe-flower (Trollius europaeus).

Schel'lenbube, *m.*, knave of diamonds.

Schel'lenfeder, *f.*, bell-spring.

Schel'lengeklingel, *n.*, jingling *or* tinkling of bells.

Schel'lengeläut, *n.*, sound *or* tinkling of bells; bell-harness (am Pferdegeſchirr).

Schel'lenkappe, *f.*, cap and bells, fool's bawble.

Schel'lenklang, *m.*, sound of bells; (*fig.*) trifling discourse, jingle.

Schel'lenkönig, *m.*, king of diamonds.

Schel'lenmacher, *m.*, bell-maker.

Schel'lennarr, *m.*, fool with his cap and bells.

Schel'lennetz, *n.*, pocket (of a billiard-table) with a bell attached.

Schel'lenpferd, *n.*, horse decked with bells.

Schel'lenpflanze, *f.* (*Bot.*) nolana (a genus of shrubs found in Peru and Chili, having a bell-shaped corolla).

Schel'lenſack, *m.*, *v.* Klingbeutel.

Schel'lenſackträger, *m.*, the churchwarden who collects alms in the church (*v.* Klingelbeutel).

Schel'lenſchlange, *f.*, *v.* Klapperſchlange.

Schel'lenſchlitten, *m.*, sledge drawn by horses with bell-harness.

Schel'lenſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of trumpeter's shell (Dolium).

Schell'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) golden-eye (Anas clangula).

Schell'entenadler, *m.*, *v.* Schelladler.

Schel'lentrommel, *f.*, timbrel.

Schel'lenwerk, *n.*, any work composed of *or* furnished with bells; *v.* Schellenarbeit.

Schel'lenwerker, *m.*, working prisoner in irons.

Schel'lenwerkmeiſter, *m.*, gaoler, jailer.

Schel'lenzeug, *n.*, bell-harness.

Schel'lenzug, *m.*, bell-pull, bell-wire.

Schel'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ringer, bell-ringer; (*prov.*) public *or* town-crier; (*Ornith.*) the common jay (Eichelhäher; Garrulus glandarius); Alpine crow, mountain jackdaw (Pyrrhocorax alpinus).

Schell'fiſch, *m.* (*Ichth.*) haddock (Gadus aeglefinus).

Schell'fiſchaugе, *n.*, (*vulg.*) goggle-eye.

Schell'fiſchſtöhr, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) Norwegian sturgeon.

Schell'fiſchteufel, *m.*, *v.* Spinnenfiſch.

Schell'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) mason's large hammer.

Schell'harz, *n.*, marbled rosin.

Schell'hengſt, *m.*, stallion, stone-horse.

Schell'holz, *n.*, slabs (Schalholz).

Schel'lig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) angry (zornig).

Schell'kraut, *n.* } (*Bot.*) celandine (Chelidonium).
Schell'wurz, *f.* }

Schell'lack, *m.*, (*Com.*) shell-lac (seed-lac melted and formed into thin cakes).

Schelm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -en) rogue, knave, knavish fellow, rascal, scoundrel; (*fondl.*) rogue, rascal, fellow; ein armer -, a poor fellow; was für ein lieber kleiner -, what a sweet little rogue; (*obsol.*) carrion (das Luder); distemper *or* pestilence amongst cattle, murrain (Viehſterben, Seuche); zum - werden, to turn rogue; to lose one's reputation; den - hinter den Ohren, im Nacken, im Rücken haben, to be a rogue in disguise; (*Prov.*) wenn -e ſich zanken, kommen ehrliche Leute zu ihrem Gelde, when knaves fall out honest men get their money; ein -, der es böſe meint, evil be to him that evil thinks, (*fr.*) honi soit qui mal y pense.

Schelm'auge, *n.*, roguish eye.

Schelm'blick, *m.*, roguish look.

Schel'men, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to flay (ſchinden); to mutilate (verſtümmeln); *v. n.*, to cheat, to act like a rogue (*s. u.*).

Schelmerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) knavery, roguery; prank, trick; cunning; (*obsol.*) flaying.

Schelm'geſicht, *n.*, roguish face.

Schelm'geſindel, *n.*, rascality, infamous rabble, rapscallions.

Schelm'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) acute carex.

Schel'miſch, *a.*, roguish, knavish; *adv.*, roguishly, knavishly.

Schelm'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) crosswort-gentian (Gentiana cruciata).

Schelm'lied, *n.*, frivolous song.

Schelm'ſprache, *f.*, cant, thieves' slang, gibberish.

Schelm'ſtreich, *m.*, roguish trick.

Schelm'ſtück, *n.*, piece of roguery; er ſteckt voller -e, he is full of rogueries.

Schel'ſucht, *f.*, envy (Neid); jealousy (Eiferſucht, Mißgunſt).

Schel'ſüchtig, *a.*, envious; jealous (mißgünſtig).

Schel'ſüchtigkeit, *f.*, enviousness.

Schelt'bar, *a.*, reprehensible, blameable, censurable (Schelte verdienend).

Schelt'brief, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) letter of reprimand, censure *or* reproof, scolding letter.

Schel'te, *f.*, scolding, railing; reprimand; - bekommen, to get a scolding, (*vulg.*) a jobation; opprobrious language.

Schel'ten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*pr.* du ſchiltſt, er ſchilt; *imp.* ſchalt, *cond.* ſchölte; *pp.* geſcholten; used with haben) to scold to chide, (*vulg.*) to blow up; to abuse, to reproach, to revile; to blame, to censure, to reprimand; über *or* auf etwas -, to abuse, to inveigh against; man kann ihn deshalb nicht -, he is not to be blamed *or* called to account for it; (*iron.*) ſich gern Ihro Gnaden *or* einen gnädigen Herrn - laſſen, to like to be called my lord.

Schel'tenswerth } *a.*, blameable, reproachable.
Schel'tenswürdig }

Schel'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) scolder; railer.

Schelt'name, *m.*, (*gen.* -ns; *pl.* -n) reproachful name, name of reproach, opprobrious appellation; nickname.

Schelt'wort, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) reproachful term, railing expression; an abusive *or* insulting word; -e gegen Einen ausstoßen, to utter invectives against one; in -e ausbrechen, to burst out into invectives.

Sche'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -ta; *gr. w.*) scheme, project; model, pattern, design (Muster, Form).

Schema'tisch, *a.* & *adv.*, conformable to a scheme *or* plan.

Schematisi'ren, *v. n.*, to schematize, to form a scheme *or* schemes.

Schematis'mus, *m.*, schematism (the particular form *or* disposition of a thing).

Schematographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) schematography (Bilderzeichnen).

Schematopöie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pantomimic art, mimic representation.

Sche'mel } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stool, joint-stool;
Schem'mel } foot-stool; portable *or* movable trestle; (*Art.*) foot of a mortar; (*Fort.*) banquette (foot-bank behind a parapet for the soldiers to mount upon when they fire); (*Techn.*) carriage, car (in saw-mills); hanging seat (des Dachdeckers); bellow's tail (am Blasebalg); treadle (am Weberstuhl).

Sche'melbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) centre-bit.

Sche'meleisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) bolt of a weaver's treadle.

Sche'melgeld, *n.*, hire of a stool &c.

Sche'melmörser, *m.*, mortar with a foot *or* stand.

Sche'men, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shadow (Schatten); phantom (Schattenbild); (*prov.*) mask (Larve, Maske).

Sche'menhaft, *a.*, shadowy (schattenhaft); phantomatic.

Schenk } *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) retailer of wine,
Schenk'e } spirits &c. (*v.* Schenkwirth); cup-bearer (*v.* Mundschenk).

Schenk, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) *v.* Schenkstube; *v.* Schenkmaß; banquet, any festive entertainment (in comp.; Hochzeitsschenk, marriage-feast; Kindschenk, christening-feast); gift, present (Geschenk, Gabe).

Schenk'bar, *a.*, that may be sold retail, retailable; that may be given away, adapted for a present (zum Geschenk passend).

Schenk'barkeit, *f.*, capability of being given *or* sold retail.

Schenk'bier, *n.*, draught-beer.

Schenk'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) ale-house, beer-house, tap-house, pot-house, inn, tavern.

Schenk'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Schenkelchen, Schenkelein; *Anat.*) thigh, shank, leg, femur; (*Techn.*) side, side-piece; shank; (*Geom.*) side, leg (eines Winkels, of an angle); der - eines Zirkels, foot of a pair of compasses; - einer Thür- *or* Fenstereinfassung, jamb; - eines Hebezeugs, leg, foot; (*Min.*) - am Göpel, seat of the driver on the gin; - an der Fahrt, legs of a mining-ladder; (*Mar.*) pendant.

Schenk'elader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) femoral vein.

Schenk'elanhang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) trochanter.

Schenk'elarterien, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) femoral arteries.

Schenk'elbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) thigh-bone; -bruch (*m.*), femoral hernia.

Schenk'elbeule, *f.*, (*Vet.*) spavin (of a horse).

Schenk'elbinde, *f.*, (*Anat.*) crural ligament.

Schenk'elblatt, *n.*, part of a harness that covers a horse's thigh.

Schenk'elblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) crural vein.

Schenk'elbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) crural rupture, femoral hernia.

Schenk'eldeich, *m.*, cross-dike, arm of a dike.

Schenk'eldreher, *m.*, (*Anat.*) trochanter.

Schenk'elgelenk, *n.*, (*Anat.*) hip-joint.

Schenk'elhaken, *m.*, can-hook.

Schenk'elig } *a.*, having thighs *or* sides (principally in comp.; *v.* Gleichschenkelig).
Schenk'lig }

Schenk'elkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) sagra (a genus of coleopterous insects of Southern Africa, China and Ceylon).

Schenk'elknochen, *m.*, *v.* Schenkelbein.

Schenk'ellade, *f.*, (*Techn.*) knee-board for wire-cutting.

Schenk'elmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) crural muscle.

Schenk'elnerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) crural nerve.

Schenk'elnetzbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) epiplocele, hernia of the omentum *or* caul.

Schenk'elpulsader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) femoral artery.

Schenk'elrasch, *a.*, quick-footed (schnellfüßig).

Schenk'elschiene, *f.*, cuish, cuisse, armour for the thigh.

Schenk'elschlagader, *f.*, femoral artery.

Schenk'elschmerz, *m.*, pain in the thigh.

Schenk'elumdreher, *m.*, *v.* Schenkeldreher.

Schenk'elvene, *f.*, (*Anat.*) crural vein.

Schenk'elwolle, *f.*, breechings (hard, clotted wool on a sheep).

Schenk'elwurm, *m.*, (*Zool.*) Guinea-worm (Filaria medinensis).

Schenk'elzirkel, *m.*, a pair of compasses.

Schenk'en, *v. a.*, to pour, to fill (Getränk in Trinkgefäße gießen); Wein aus der Kanne in das Glas -, to pour wine out of the can into the glass; to give to drink; (*prov.*) einem Kinde -, to give suck to a child; to retail wine, beer, liquor (Getränk im Kleinen verkaufen); hier schenkt man Wein, here is wine to be had; to make a present of, to present (Einem etwas, any one with), to make (any one) a present (of); to bestow (something) upon, to confer without compensation, to give, to grant; gern -, to give freely, to spend liberally; etwas geschenkt bekommen, to be presented with; Einem die Freiheit -, to set one at liberty; Einem das Leben -, to give one his life; Einem eine Schuld -, to acquit one of a debt; Einem Glauben -, to believe one, to place credit in what one says; keinen Glauben -, to discredit; Einem die Strafe -, to let one off without punishment; es soll Dir geschenkt sein, you shall get off (without being punished); (*Gam.*) den Ball -, to throw (up) the ball for the player to strike.

Schenk'enamt, *n.* office of cup-bearer.

Schenk'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) donor, giver, presenter.
Schenk'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen)

Schenk'faß, *n.*, cistern, wine-cooler.

Schenk'geber, *m.*, (*Law*) donor (Schenker).

Schenk'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, license for retailing beer, wine, spirits &c.

Schenk'haft, *a.*, liberal, giving freely *or* largely, munificent; *v.* Freigebig (*s. u.*).

Schenk'haus, *n.*, beer *or* ale-house, wine-shop, liquor-shop.

Schenk'kanne, *f.*, flagon, jack, can; (in Leipzig) a measure for liquids.

Schenk'keller, *m.*, vaults where wine *or* beer is sold; (in London) shades.

Schenk'mädchen, *n.*, bar-maid.

Schenk'maß, *n.*, retailing measure; corn and liquid measure (in Saxe-Weimar and Eisenach).

Schenk'nehmer, *m.*, (*Law*) donee, legatee.

Schenk'stube, *f.*, tap-room, coffee-room.

Schenk'teller, *m.*, salver, waiter.

Schenk'tisch, *m.*, cupboard, sideboard.

Schenk'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) donation, donative, gift.

Schenk'ungsbrief, *m.* } deed of gift *or* donation.
Schenk'ungsurkunde, *f.* }

Schenk'wirth, *m.* } ale-house keeper, tapster,
Schenk'wirthin, *f.* } vintner.

Schenk'wirthſchaft, *f.*, trade *or* house of an ale-house keeper.

Schenk'zimmer, *n.*, *v.* Schenkſtube.

Scheol', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, *heb. w.*) sheol, the abode *or* world of the dead, Hades.

Scheyp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) selenite of sea-salt (*v.* Pfannenſtein); scale; -hammer (*m.*), scale-hammer.

Schepp'le, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Wams.

Schepp'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Skapulier.

Schepps, *m.*, strong beer of Breslau.

Scher, *m.*, *v.* Scheermaus; (in comp.) *v.* Scherer.

Scher'bank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bench to which the plate-shears are attached; weaver's bank; (*Cloth.*) foot-stool of the shearing-table.

Scher'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) weaver's hind-beam.

Scherb'chen, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) Venus-shell.

Scher'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Shipb.* & *Carp.*) scarf (that part of a timber which is cut away for the purpose of being joined longitudinally to another); Haken-, hook-scarf, hook and butt; eine Platt-, a flat scarf; eine Stuv-, a buttscarf; potsherd, fragment of a broken pot; piece, fragment of glass (Glasſcherbe); flower-pot (Blumenſcherbe); (*Chem.*) vessel, capsule; (*Min.*) a measure of four hundred weights.

Scher'becken, *n.*, shaving-bason.

Scher'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) potsherd (*v.* Scherbe).

Scher'belkuchen, *m.*, pot-cake (Aſchkuchen).

Scher'belſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) potstone.

Scher'ben, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) potsherd; (*Bot.*) bird-cherry (Cerasus padus); wayfaring-tree (Viburnum lantana); *v. a.*, *v.* Verſcherben.

Scher'benarſenik, *m.*, (*Min.*) native arsenic.

Scher'benberg, *m.*, heap of potsherds.

Scher'benblume, *f.*, flower in a pot *or* vase.

Scher'bendürr, *a.*, lean as a lath, lean as a shotten herring.

Scher'benfutter, *n.*, mould for tests, mould for assay-coppels.

Scher'bengelb, *a.*, (*Bot.*) of a light brownish-yellow colour.

Scher'bengericht, *n.*, ostracism.

Scher'bengewächs, *n.*, plant raised in a pot.

Scher'benkobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) native arsenic, testaccous cobalt.

Scher'benkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common saw-wort (Serratula tinctoria).

Scher'benkuchen, *m.*, *v.* Scherbelkuchen.

Scher'benmuſik, *f.*, rough music.

Scher'benurtheil, *n.*, *v.* Scherbengericht.

Scher'bet, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *pers. w.*) sherbet.

Scher'beutel, *m.*, razor-pouch, barber's shaving-case.

Scherb'ken, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Traubenkirſche.

Scher'block, *m.*, (*Mar.*) warping-block.

Scher'diſtel, *f.*, the long-tufted thistle.

Sche're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scissors; eine -, a pair of scissors (kleine); shears (große); clippers, shears, twitchers (des Tuchſcherers); (*Mar.*) die - eines Bocks, the top of the shears; die - eines Flügels, the vane-stock (Flügelbeck, Flügelſchere, Scheholz); (*Techn.*) name applied to various implements resembling a pair of open scissors; - am Heuwagen, fork; - am Cabriolet, shafts; - an der Wage, handle; (*Nat.*) - von Krebſen, claws of crabs *or* lobsters; rock, cliff; ridge (Riff); (*Bot.*) *v.* Klettenkerbel.

Scher'eiſen, *n.*, a horse-shoe of two movable pieces; (*Shipb.*) calking-iron.

Sche'ren, *v. a.*, *refl.* & *n.*, (*pr.* du ſchierſt, er ſchiert; *imp.* ſchor, *obsol.* ſchar, ſchur; *cond.* ſchöre; *pp.* geſchoren) to shave (den Bart den Kopf, the beard, head); to shear (Schafe, Hunde, sheep, dogs); to cut (das Haar, the hair; for ſchneiden); to poll, to lop (Bäume, trees), to cut (Hecken, hedges); to mow (mähen; especially in *pp.*, die geſchorene Wieſe, the shorn meadow); (*Techn.*) to shear (Tuch, cloth); (*Weav.*) to warp; (*Mar.*) ein Schiff -, to erect the frames and sheer the ribands; ein Tafel flar -, to underrun a-tackle; ein Tau (an)-, to warp a rope; die Planken des Schiffes -, to set up the planks; (*fig.*) to cheat, to fleece (betrügen, ausziehen, rupfen); to banter, to teaze, to vex, to plague (hudeln, placken, necken, quälen); laß mich ungeſchoren! let me alone; Alle über einen Kamm -, to treat all alike; ſie ſind Alle über einen Kamm geſchoren, they are all of the same stamp; ſein Schäfchen geſchoren haben, to have feathered one's nest; to care, to mind; was ſchert mich das? what do I care about that? *v. refl.*, ſich um ... -, to trouble one's self, to mind, to care for; ich ſchere mich nicht um's Geld, I don't mind money; *v. n.*, to make half circles (beim Schlittſchuhlaufen, in skating); to fly slowly here and there (v. Störchen); to champ (v. Pferden); (mostly *refl.* & *reg.*) to go off, to get off, to be off, to depart (ſich packen, trollen, fortmachen); ſchere (alſo ſchier) dich weg! get gone! sheer off! ſchere dich aus dem Wege! (get) out of the way! ſich zum Teufel -, to go to the devil!

Sche'renboot, *n.*, small boat *or* vessel on the Swedish coasts.

Sche'renflotte, *f.*, fleet composed of small vessels *or* coasters (*v.* Scherenboot).

Sche'renförmig, *a.*, having the shape of scissors *or* claws.

Sche'renfutteral, *n.*, scissor-sheath.

Sche'rengeier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) kite, glede (Falco milvus); rough-footed buzzard (F. lagapus).

Sche'renkette, *f.*, scissor-chain.

Sche'renſchiff, *n.*, *v.* Scherenboot.

Sche'renſchleifer, *m.*, scissors *or* shears-grinder, knife-grinder.

Sche'renſchmied, *m.*, cutler (principally making scissors).

Sche'renſchnäbler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sheerwater, shearwater, cut-water, skimmer, scissor-bill (Rhynchops nigra).

Sche'renſchwanz, *m.*, (*Entom.*) scorpion-fly (Panorpa).

Sche'renſtahl, *n.*, (*Techn.*) shear-steel; -bereitung (*f.*), the process *or* method of preparing shear-steel; -hammer (*m.*), shear-steel hammer.

Sche'renwerk, *n.*, (*Fort.*) tenaillon (a kind of out-work formerly appended to the ravelin).

Sche'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shearer; shaver, barber.

Scherere'i, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) trouble, bother, vexation, botheration (Hudelei, Plackerei).

Scherf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) mite.

Scher'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Scherbe.

Scher'feln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Schlarfen.

Scher'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) bellows-fish, trumpet-fish, sea-snipe (der gemeine Schnepfenfiſch; Centriscus scolopax).

Scherf'lein, *n.*, (*dim.* of Scherf; *fig.*) mite.

Scher'flocke, *f.*, *v.* Scherwolle.

Scher'futteral, *n.*, *v.* Scherbeutel.

Scherg, *m.*, *v.* Scherge (*Ichth.*).

Scher'gabel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) a wooden prong for warping.

Scher'garn, *n.*, (*Techn.*) yarn for warping.

Scher'ge, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) beadle, tipstaff, catchpole, bumbailiff, apparitor, sergeant (Büttel, Gerichtsdiener); hangman (Henker); myrmidon; (*Ichth.*) a species of sturgeon (Acipenser stellatus).

Scher'genamt, *n.*, office of a beadle &c. (*v.* Scherge).

Scher'gendienſt, *m.*, service, duty of a bailiff *or* beadle.

Scher'genhaft, *a.*, beadle-like.

Scher'genpabſt, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) wayfaring tree (Viburnum lantana).

Scher'genvolk, *n.*, crew *or* troop of beadles, myrmidons.

Scher'glied, *n.*, (*Min.*) figure of eight hook for joining a broken chain.

Scher'haare, *pl.*, the cuttings of cropped hair; shorn wool; first shearings.

Scher'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hook for fastening the cloth to the shearing-table; (*Mar.*) sheer-hook.

Scher'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) wool-mallet; (*Mar.*) vane-stock, staff of the weather-flag.

Sche'rig, *a.*, *v.* Schurig.

Scher'kaſten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) weaver's oblong frame.

Scher'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) a species of mew *or* gull.

Scher'kenholz, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Traubenkirſche.

Scher'kind, *n.*, (*Techn.*) journeyman cloth-shearer.

Scher'kohle, *f.*, (in Zwickau) impure *or* mixed coal.

Scher'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) dandelion (Leontodon taraxacum).

Scher'kreuz, *n.*, (*Min.*) lodes crossing each other at sharp angles.

Scher'latte, *f.*, (*Weav.*) bank.

Scher'leine } *f.*, (*Mar.*) a snaking line; -n eines
Scher'lien } Hahnenpoots, crowfoot-lines (a complication of small cords spreading out from a long block, and used for suspending the awnings *or* steadying the top-sails).

Scher'maſchine, *f.*, (*Mech.*) shearing-machine (in cloth-manufactories).

Scher'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) mole (Talpa); *v.* Reutmaus.

Scher'meſſer, *n.*, razor.

Scher'meſſerfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of dolphin (Stutzkopf; Coryphaena novacula).

Scher'meſſerriemen, *m.*, razor-strap.

Scher'meſſerſchnäbler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) razor-bill, black-billed auk (Alca torva).

Scher'mühle, *f.*, warp-beam.

Scher'nickel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common sanicle (Sanicula europaea); common St. John's wort (Hypericum perforatum).

Scher'rahm } *m.*, great warp-reel; -brett (*n.*),
Scher'rahmen } board for the great warp-reel.

Scher'ſack, *m.*, *v.* Scherbeutel.

Scher'ſchwanz } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) kite, glede (Falco
Scher'ſchwänzel } milvus).

Scher'ſtöcke, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) binding strakes; *v.* Senten; die Scherſtocken (Scherſtrocken) des Decks, carlines, carlings; - der Luken, coamings of the hatches and scuttles.

Scher'ſtube, *f.*, barber's shop.

Scher'te, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-hemlock (Cicula virosa).

Scher'tiſch, *m.*, (*Cloth.*) shearing *or* clipping-table.

Sche'rung, *f.*, shearing; warp; tonsure (*s. u.*).

Scherwen'zel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Scharwenzel.

Scher'werk, *n.*, (*Fort.*) tenaille.

Scher'wolle, *f.*, shearings, fleece.

Scher'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tuberous stonecrop (Sedum telephium).

Scherz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) jest, joke, sport, pleasantry, raillery; beißender -, jeer, sarcasm, gibe; ohne -, in good earnest, without jesting; im -e, aus -, in jest, in joke, for fun, jokingly; das iſt kein -mehr, das iſt mehr als -, that is more than a joke, that is carrying the joke too far; aus dem -e wird oft Ernſt, play often becomes serious; - bei Seite, joking apart; dies ſind keine Gegenſtände des -es, these are no jesting matters; ſeinen - mit Einem treiben, to make sport with one, to put a joke upon one, to jeer one; einen - machen, to break a jest; einen - vertragen, verſtehen, to bear a joke, to take a jest.

Scherzan'do, *adv.*, (*it. w.*; *Mus.*) scherzando, in a playful manner.

Scher'zeit, *f.*, shearing time.

Scher'zen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to jest, to joke, to sport; to jeer, to banter, to fool, to play; er läßt nicht mit ſich -, he is not to be fooled with, there's no joking with him; es iſt nicht damit zu -, there's no playing with it, it is no joking matter; er ſcherzt gern, he is fond of *or* given to jesting *or* merriment; *v. a.*, to mock, to joke.

Scher'zend, *ppr.*, *v.* Scherzen; joking; *adv.*, jokingly; in fun.

Scher'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) joker, jester.

Scher'zeug, *n.*, barber's implements (case &c.).

Scherz'gedicht, *n.*, comic *or* burlesque poem.

Scherz'gott, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Momus, Jocus.

Scherz'haft, *a.*, facetious, jocose, jocund, jocular, playful, sportive, droll, funny, humorous; burlesque; -e Laune, sportive humour; eine -e Geſchichte, a funny story; a piece of fun, a good joke; ein -er Menſch, a humorist, a droll fellow; *adv.*, facetiously, drolly, sportively.

Scherz'haftigkeit, *f.*, facetiousness, jocoseness, jocularity, jocundness, jocundity, sportiveness, playfulness, humorousness.

Scherz'laune, *f.*, (sportive) humour.

Scherz'launig, *a.*, humorous; *adv.*, humorously.

Scherz'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Scherzhaft.

Scherz'liebend, *a.*, jovial; fond of a joke, waggish.

Scherz'lied, *n.*, comic song, funny song.

Scherz'luſt, *f.*, merriment.

Scherz'macher, *m.*, humorist, wag, droll.

Scherz'name, *m.*, nickname.

Scherz'rede, *f.*, comic composition; jocular language.

Scherz'treiber, *m.*, *v.* Scherzmacher.

Scherz'weiſe, *adv.*, by way of jest, jestingly, for fun, in jest.

Scherz'wort, *n.*, jesting, comic *or* ridiculous word; jocular expression.

Schet'te, *f.*, (*Bot.*) saintfoin (Onobrychis sativa).

Schet'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) buckram (also Schätter).

Schet'tern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to crash; to tremble (von der Stimme).

Scheu, *a.*, fearful, timorous, timid, faint-hearted; shy (ſchüchtern); reserved (zurückhaltend); skittish (von Pferden); bashful (furchtſam in Geſellſchaft); coy (ſittſam, zurückhaltend, von Frauenzimmern); (*prov.*) distrustful (mißtrauiſch); *v.* Stutzig; *v.* Häßlich. Schlecht; - werden, to take fright; *adv.*, shyly, timorously &c.

Scheu, *f.*, shyness, timidity (Schüchternheit); awe, dread; eine heilige -, a solemn dread; skittishness (von Pferden); - haben, - tragen vor..., to fear, to be afraid of, to have a dread of...; (*prov.*) dislike, aversion (Abneigung).

Scheu'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scarecrow (Vogelſcheuche); bugbear (Schreckbild).

Scheu'chen, *v. a.*, to scare, to fright, to frighten; to drive away, to banish (Sorgen, Schlaf, cares, sleep).

Scheu'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one who scares;
Scheu'cherin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } scarecrow.

Scheuch'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) large blue grape.

Scheuch'ſel, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Scheuſal.

Scheu'en, *v.n.*, (used with haben) to be shy, to shy, to start (von Pferden, of horses); to be afraid of, to be startled (vor, at); *v. refl.*, ſich - vor, to stand in fear of, to be afraid of, to be shy at, to be timid; to hesitate, to be in doubt (zögern, im Zweifel ſein); to be bashful; das Pferd ſcheute ſich vor einem Steine, the horse startled, shied at a stone; *v. a.*, to shun, to avoid; er ſcheut keine Mühe, he spares no pains; (*Prov.*) ein gebranntes Kind ſcheut das Feuer, a burnt child dreads the fire.

Scheu'er, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) barn, corn-house; penthouse, shed (Schauer, Scheune); Korn in die - bringen, to house corn; (*Mar.*) *v.* Ankerſchauer, Ankerfütterung.

Scheu'er, *f.*, (*prov.*) scouring; washing.

Scheu'erbürſte, *f.*, scrubbing-brush.

Scheu'erdach, *n.*, roof of a barn.

Scheu'ereule, *f.* (*Ornith.*) barn-owl (Strix flammea).

Scheu'erfaß, *n.*, scouring-tub; scouring-barrel; plate-boiler (des Goldarbeiters).

Scheu'erfeſt, *n.*, scouring-day.

Scheu'erfrau, *f.*, charwoman.

Scheu'erholz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) polishing-stick.

Scheu'erkammer, *f.*, scouring-room.

Scheu'erkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) shave-grass, horsetail, pewter-grass (Equisetum arvense); great water-horsetail (E. fluviatile).

Scheu'erlappen, *m.*, scouring-clout; dish-clout, mop, rubber.

Scheu'erleiter, *f.*, barn-ladder, granary-steps.

Scheu'ermagd, *f.*, charwoman; scullery-maid.

Scheu'ermühle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) needle-scouring machine.

Scheu'ern, *v. a.*, to scour (Gefäße, Zimmer, vessels, rooms); to wash; to rub (bright), to polish; to gall, to wound by rubbing; der Sattel ſcheuert dem Pferde den Rücken, the saddle galls the horse's back; (*fig.*) Einem den Kopf -, to reprove *or* chide any one; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to rub (an, against); to gall (die Haut); ſich beim Reiten -, to chafe; das Seil *or* Tau ſcheuert ſich, the cable galls *or* chafes.

Scheu'erpapier, *n.*, scouring-paper, sand-paper.

Scheu'erſand, *m.*, fine (scouring-)sand.

Scheu'erſchaftheu, *n.*, *v.* Scheuerkraut.

Scheu'ertag, *m.*, Ash-Wednesday.

Scheu'ertenne, *f.*, *v.* Scheunentenne.

Scheu'ertonne, *f.*, *v.* Scheuerfaß.

Scheu'ertrog, *m.*, scouring-tub.

Scheu'ertuch, *n.* } *v.* Scheuerlappen.
Scheu'erwiſch, *m.* }

Scheu'heit }
Scheu'igkeit } *f.*, *v.* Scheu, *f.*

Scheu'klappe, *f.* } winker, eye-flap, lunette, blin-
Scheu'leder, *n.* } kers, blinds.

Scheu'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Scheußlich.

Scheu'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) barn; shed (*v.* Scheuer).

Scheu'nendach, *n.*, roof of a barn.

Scheu'nenknecht, *m.*, man who has the care of the barn; *v.* Scheunknecht.

Scheu'nenteune, *f.*, barn-floor.

Scheun'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Scheuereule.

Scheun'knecht, *m.*, foreman over the threshers in a barn.

Scheu'ſal, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) object of horror, monster.

Scheu'ſam, *a.*, *v.* Furchtſam (*s. u.*).

Scheu'ſelig, *a.*, (*prov.*) abominable, execrable (ſcheußlich).

Scheu'ſeligkeit, *f.*, (*prov.*) abominableness.

Scheuß'lich, *a.*, hideous, ghastly; horrid, horrible, abominable; (*vulg.*) horrid, shocking; *adv.*, hideously; abominably; excessively.

Scheuß'lichkeit, *f.*, abominableness, horribleness; hideousness, ghastliness; *pl.* -en, horrid deeds *or* actions.

Sche've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Schäbe.

Schib'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) female sheep.

Schibbi'kenſtrauch, *m.*, (*prov.*) common elder (*v.* Hollunder; also Schibchen, Schibiken).

Schibo'leth, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *heb. w*) shibboleth.

Schicht, *f.*, (*pl.*-en; *dim.* Schichtchen, Schichtlein) layer, bed, stratum; (*Mas.*) course, layer, row (Reihe); class; (*Min.*) day's work, task, shift; die Früh-, work from 3 till 11; die Mittags- *or* Tag-, from 11 till 7; die Nacht- *or* Abend-, from 7 in the evening till 3 in the morning; company of working miners during the several Schichten *or* work-divisions; batch, quantity of ore melted at once; copper-plate for flattening the tin; - machen, to work a mine, (*fig.*) to cease working; (*Law*) division of an inheritance; part, portion.

Schicht, *a.*, (*Min.*) unable, disabled.

Schicht'bank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bench for flattening the copper-plates.

Schich'te, *f.*, *v.* Schicht.

Schich'tel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) forket, gusset (die an den Seiten des Fingers der Handſchuhe einzuſtückenden Streifen).

Schich'teln, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to put in the finger-gussets *or* forkets (in glove-making).

Schich'ten, *v. a.*, to put *or* dispose into rows, strata *or* layers, to stratify; to pile up (Holz, wood; auf-); Häringe -, to lay herrings in beds; to distribute, to divide; (*Mar.*) to stow; (*Smeltw.*) *v.* Beſchicken; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchichtet, arranged, disposed in rows &c.; stratified, bedded; flaky.

Schich'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to lose the milk-teeth (of children).

Schich'tenkohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) slate-coal, foliated coal (Blätterkohle).

Schich'tenweiſe, *adv.*, *v.* Schichtweiſe.

Schich'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who arranges, disposes in rows &c.; one who piles up; (*Mar.*) stower.

Schicht'fuge, *f.*, - des Schiefers, cleaving grain (of slaters).

Schicht'geſteine, *pl.*, (*Geogn.*) stratified rocks (geſchichtete Geſteine).

Schicht'glätte, *f.*, (*Smeltw.*) litharge of one melting *or* refining of silver.

Schicht'holz, *n.*, wood in rows *or* piles, piled wood.

Schich'tig, *a.*, in rows, in strata.

Schicht'keil, *m.*, (*Mar.*) wedge for stowing.

Schicht'kux, *m.*, share of a mine.

Schicht'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) argillaceous veined agate, jaspachate, agate-jasper.

Schicht'lohn, *m.*, (miner's) wages for a certain portion of work.

Schicht'meiſter, *m.*, (*Min.*) inspector *or* overseer of the working miners; assayer of metals.

Schicht'meiſterei, *f.*, employment and office of an inspector in mines.

Schicht'räumer, *m.*, quarry-man (im Steinbruch)

Schicht'ſchreiber, *m.*, clerk that registers the several tasks (Schichten) performed by the miners.

Schicht'ſemmel, *f.*, batch of rolls.

Schicht'theilung, *f.*, (*Law*) division of an inheritance.

Schicht'trog, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Schichttröge) wooden-bowl.

Schich'tung, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) stratification; division, disposing; (*Law*) division of property on the surviving husband marrying a second time.

Schicht'weiſe, *adv.*, by strata, by rows, in layers, stratified.

Schicht'wolke, *f.*, (*Meteor.*) stratus (extended, continuous, horizontal layers of clouds, the under surface of which sometimes rests on the earth, forming mists and fogs); die federige -, cirrostratus, wave-cloud (consisting of horizontal masses, separated into groups, and so mottling the sky as to resemble somewhat the back of a mackerel, and hence sometimes called mackerel-sky).

Schick, *m.* (& *n.*, *gen.* -s, -es; without *pl.*) fitness, aptness, suitableness, conformity (Geſchick); due order; tact, skill; (*prov.*) favourable opportunity for purchase *or* sale; a good bargain (vortheilhaftes Geſchäft); advantage, profit (etwas Vortheilhaftes).

Schick'en, *v. n.* & *n.*, to dispose, to destine (vom Geſchick etwas geſchehen, werden, kommen laſſen; *v.* Lenken); to prepare; (*Script.*) denn das Volk hatte ſein Herz noch nicht geſchickt zu dem Gott ihrer Väter, for as yet the people had not prepared their hearts unto the God of their fathers (*Chron.* 2. 20. 33); der Herr, der gütig iſt, wird gnädig ſein Allen, die ihr Herz -, Gott zu ſuchen, the good Lord will pardon every one, that prepareth his heart to seek God, the Lord God of his fathers (30. 19); to send, to dispatch, to convey, to get carried; nach etwas, nach Einem -, to send for a thing *or* person; Einem Nachricht -, to send one word, to let one know; ein Buch in die Welt -, to publish a book; Einen in den April -, to make an April fool of one; Einen in die andere Welt -, to send one out of the world, to dispatch one, to make away with one, to put one to death; Einen nach Hauſe -, to send one home, (*fig.*) *v.* Heimleuchten under Heim; Einen auf Reiſen -, to send one on his travels; Einen zum Teufel -, to send one to the devil; *v. refl.*, to prepare (one's self), to set about, to make ready for (ſich vorbereiten, einrichten); ſich zur Arbeit -, to set to work, to set about working; ſich zur Abreiſe -, to prepare for departure; to make haste (ſich beeilen); ſchickt euch! move on! to be fit for, to become, to suit; er ſchickt ſich dazu, he is fit for it; er ſchickt ſich nicht für mich, he does not suit me; das ſchickt ſich nicht für ihn, that is not fit for him, that is not becoming in him; das ſchickt ſich nicht zu deinem Stande, that does not suit your condition; dieſe Farbe ſchickt ſich nicht zu deinem Geſichte, this colour does not suit (is not becoming to) your face; was ſich für den Einen ſchickt, ſchickt ſich nicht für den Andern, that which suits one, does not suit another; ſich zuſammen -, to agree; ſich in etwas -, to accommodate one's self to; to reconcile one's self to; ſich in Einen -, to accommodate one's self to another's humour, to humour one (ſich in Jemandes Laune -); ſich in die Zeit -, to serve the time, to be a time-server, to go according to the times; ſich in die Umſtände -, to reconcile one's self to circumstances; es wird ſich ſchon -, time itself will bring it about, it will follow of course; es kann ſich noch wunderlich -, many an unexpected change may still take place.

Schick'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sender, dispatcher.

Schick'ig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schicklich.

Schick'lich, *a.*, becoming, fit *or* fitting, proper, suitable, convenient, meet, appropriate, agreeable; *adv.*, becomingly, properly, fitly, conveniently, suitably, agreeably; wenn Sie es für - halten, if you think it fit; es iſt nicht - für uns, ſo zu handeln, it is not becoming in us to act so.

Schick'lichkeit, *f.*, becomingness, fitness, suitableness, propriety, decorum, appropriateness.

Schick'lichkeitsgefühl, *n.*, sense of propriety, of decorum.

Schick'lichkeitsgrund, *m.*, reason of propriety, grounds for decency.

Schick'ſal, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) fate, fatality, destiny; lot (Loos); event, adventure (Ereigniß); mit ſeinem -e zufrieden ſein, to be contented with one's lot; Niemand kann ſeinem -e entgehen, no one can avoid his destiny; blindes -, blind fate; ein trauriges -, a sad lot, a fatal destiny.

Schick'ſalbeuter, *m.* } interpreter of fate, ex-
Schick'ſalbeuterin, *f.* } pounder of destiny.

Schick'ſalsdrama, *n.*, (*Germ. Lit.*) the drama founded on the idea of fate.

Schick'ſalsgang, *m.*, march of destiny, career of fate.

Schick'ſalsgeſetz, *n.*, decree of destiny, law of fate.

Schick'ſalsgöttinnen, *pl.*, the Destinies, Fates; weird sisters.

Schick'ſalsmacht, *f.*, (power of) fate.

Schick'ſalsſchweſtern, *pl.*, *v.* Schickſalsgöttinnen.

Schick'ſalsſpruch, *m.*, *v.* Schickſalswort.

Schick'ſalstag, *m.*, day on which the fate is decided.

Schick'ſalswechſel, *m.*, change of fortune, vicissitude.

Schick'ſalswort, *n.*, word *or* decree of fate, oracle.

Schick'ſam, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schicklich.

Schick'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) girl (denomination with Jews).

Schick'taſche, *f.*, portfolio.

Schick'ung, *f.*, divine ordinance, divine will *or* decree, God's sending (direction *or* disposing), providence; (*obsol.*) disposition, arrangement.

Schieb'arthe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cooper's adze (Langbeil).

Schieb'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be shoved, pushed *or* moved.

Schieb'blinde, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the sprit-sail-topsail; -raa (*f.*), sprit-sail-topsail-yard.

Schieb'brücke, *f.*, rolling bridge.

Schieb'chen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) cluster-flowered elder (Sambucus racemosa); (*Ornith.*) reed-bunting, reed-bird, chuck (Rohrammer); Emberiza shoeniclus).

Schieb'deckel, *m.*, sliding lid, cover.

Schie'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a thing to push along; shovel; rake; spud.

Schie'bebank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bench of wire-makers.

Schie'beblech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) sliding-bolt, slide-bolt; sliding oven-door.

Schie'bebleiſtift, *m.*, sliding-pencil.

Schie'beblinde, *f.*, *v.* Schiebblinde.

Schie'bebock, *m.*, (wheel-)barrow.

Schie'bebrett, *n.*, slip-board, slider.

Schie'bedeckel, *m.*, *v.* Schiebdeckel.

Schie'befenſter, *n.*, sash, sash-window, sliding-window.

Schieb'eiſen, *n.*, shovel; spud.

Schie'bekarre, *f.*, *v.* Schiebkarren, Schubkarren.

Schie'bekaſten, *m.*, chest of drawers, drawers.

Schie'bekiel, *m.*, (*Mar.*) false keel.

Schie'bekiſſen, *n.*, sliding cushion.

Schie'bekloben, *m.*, (*Techn.*) locksmith's pincers, nippers.

Schie'belade, *f.*, slide-box; drawer.

Schie'beleuchter, *m.*, slide-candlestick.

Schie'belineal, *n.* } **Schie'bemaßſtab**, *m.* } sliding-rule.

Schie'ben, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* ſchob, *cond.* ſchöbe; *pp.* geſchoben; used with haben) to shove, to push; to move; to throw; to slide; Kegel -, to play at ninepins, to throw, to bowl; er hat drei Kegel geſchoben, he carried three pins; das Brod in den Ofen -, to put bread into the oven; die Hand heimlich in Jemandes Taſche -, to slide one's hand into a person's pocket; zur Thür hinaus -, to push out of the room; (*fig.*) Einem etwas in das Gewiſſen -, to leave a thing to one's conscience; die Schuld auf einen Andern -, to put the blame upon another; etwas auf die lange Bank -, to put off, to procrastinate to an indefinite period; *v. refl.*, to move out of its place, to shift; *v. n.*, to shoot, to sprout, to send forth branches (von Pflanzen); to cast *or* shed the milk-teeth (von jungen Pferden, of foals).

Schie'benetz, *n.*, small fishing net.

Schie'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pusher, shover; thrower, bowler (Kegelſchieber); barrow-man (Karrenſchieber); *v.* Schiebochs; milk-tooth (Füllenzahn); (*Techn.*) gold-drawer; (*Bak.*) oven-peel; shovel; slider, bar (Riegel); shut, cover, lid (eines Ofens, of a furnace); slider (an einem Regenſchirm, of an umbrella); screw (einer Preſſe, of a letter-sealing press); fastener (an einem Tiſche, of a table).

Schie'berad, *n.*, cog-wheel, ratchet.

Schie'berling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) *v.* Pfifferling.

Schie'bernuth, *f.*, groove in a sash-frame.

Schie'beſchloß, *n.*, spring *or* snap-lock.

Schie'beſtange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) rod of the cog-wheel in a saw-mill, see-saw.

Schie'beſtift, *m.*, sliding-pencil.

Schie'bethür, *f.*, sliding-door.

Schie'beventil, *n.*, (*Mech.*) sliding valve, slide-valve; -gehäuſe (*n.*), slide-box.

Schie'bewand, *f.*, movable wall, scene in a play-house.

Schie'bezähne, *pl.*, milk-teeth.

Schieb'fenſter, *n.*, sash, sash-window.

Schie'big, *a.*, consisting of bowlders (*v.* Geſchiebe).

Schie'biſch, *a.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Schübiſch.

Schieb'kärrner, *m.*, wheelbarrow-man.

Schieb'karren, *m.*, wheelbarrow.

Schieb'kaſten, *m.*, chest of drawers.

Schieb'lade, *f.*, drawer; -nſchloß (*n.*), drawer-lock.

Schieb'lich, *a.*, *v.* Schiebbar.

Schieb'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) young tree (*v.* Heiſter); *v.* Schübling.

Schieb'ochs, *m.*, ox yoked by the head, so as to shove instead of drawing.

Schieb'riem } **Schieb'riemen** } *m.*, barrow-strap.

Schieb'ring, *m.*, sliding ring, slider; (*Bot.*) water-parsnip (Helosciadium nodiflorum).

Schieb'ſack, *m.*, pocket, fob.

Schieb'ſelzwickel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) the clock of a stocking.

Schieb'ſtange, *f.*, (*Min.*) pole; *v.* Schiebeſtange; stop, register (in an organ).

Schieb'thür, *f.*, sliding-door.

Schieb'wägelchen, *n.*, easy chair (for taking airings).

Schieb'wand, *f.*, *v.* Schiebewand.

Schieb'werk, *n.*, (*Min.*) cog-wheeled machine.

Schieb'zange, *f.*, sliding tongs; (*Mar.*) langrel joined crosswise for sweeping and raking; *pl.* -n, braided rope-bands.

Schieb'zeug, *n.*, (*Mech.*) cog-work for propelling the log to the saw (in sawing-mills).

Schiech, *a.*, (*prov.*) afraid; hideous.

Schied, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*, *Ichth.*) *v.* Mulde.

Schied'buch, *n.*, (*Min.*) code, book of mines.

Schie'debeere, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) wayfaring-tree (Viburnum lantana).

Schie'deſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) shaft of division.

Schied'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) that may be separated, that may be settled by arbitration; friedlich und -, willing to come to terms.

Schied'mahl, *n.*, boundary-mark.

Schied'mauer, *f.*, partition-wall.

Schieds'freund, *m.*, arbiter, umpire, arbitrator.

Schieds'gericht, *n.*, court *or* tribunal of awards *or* of arbitration.

Schieds'mann, *m.*, arbiter, umpire, arbitrator.

Schieds'probe, *f.*, (*Found.*) decisive assay.

Schieds'probenglas, *n.*, stained glass for the assays.

Schieds'rain, *m.*, border-strip *or* plot, boundary-line.

Schieds'richter, *m.*, arbiter, umpire, arbitrator, awarder; referee.

Schieds'richterin, *f.*, arbitress.

Schieds'richterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, by umpire, by arbitration; -er Spruch, -e Entſcheidung, award, arbitrament, arbitration; es auf -en Spruch ankommen laſſen, to consent to an award.

Schieds'ſpruch, *m.*, award, decision of an umpire, arbitration, umpirage, award, sentence of the referee; einen - thun, to arbitrate.

Schied'ſtein, *m.*, land-mark.

Schieds'urkunde, *f.*, document of arbitration; *v.* Schiedsurtheil, Schiedsſpruch.

Schieds'urtheil, *n.*, *v.* Schiedsſpruch.

Schie'dung, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Scheidung.

Schief, *a.*, oblique, inclined; sloping, shelving; crooked; across; awry, wry, distorted; (*fig.*) warped, wry, wrong; ill-founded; -er Blick, squint; angry, discontented look; -e Ebene, -e Fläche, inclined plane; (*Mar.*) -e Fahrt, oblique sailing; -e Geſichter, wry faces; -es Holz, warped wood; crooked wood; (*fig.*) ein -er Kopf, a warped head; (*Mar.*) die Kunſt in -er Linie zu ſegeln, loxodromics, the art of oblique sailing by the rhomb; ein -es Maul, a wry mouth; ein -es Maul machen, ziehen, to make mouths; -e Meinung, wrong opinion; -e Miene, *v.* -es Geſicht; in -er Richtung, obliquely; die -e Stellung, obliquity, obliqueness; eine -e Stellung haben, to be in a false position; to be awkwardly situated; (*fig.*) ein -es Urtheil, a wrong judgment; -er Verdacht, ill-founded suspicion; (*Mar.*) -er Wind, sharp wind; ein -er Winkel, an oblique angle; *adv.*, obliquely; crookedly; awry, askew, askance; (*fig.*) ill; eine Sache - anfangen, to begin a thing at the wrong end; Einen - anſehen, to look displeased, angry *or* cross at one; - gehen, to go wrong; to turn out badly; (*vulg.*) - gewickelt ſein, to be wrong, to be misinformed, (*anal.*) to be in the wrong box; etwas - nehmen, to take a thing amiss; (*Mar.*) das Schiff ſegelt -, the ship careens, sails on the careen; - ſitzen, to sit awry; - urtheilen, to judge ill, to form an incorrect judgment.

Schief'beinig, *a.*, bandy-legged, wry-legged, crook-legged.

Schief'blatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) begonia.

Schie'fe, *f.*, obliqueness, obliquity; crookedness.

Schie'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) slate, schist (Schieferſtein); (*Techn.*) splinter; flake; (*Vet.*) *v.* Ueber-

bein; scales, scurf on the head; *v.* Schiebeneß; (*fig.*) einen - auf Einen haben, to have a grudge against one; einen - im Herzen haben, to pine.

Schie'ferähnlich, *a.*, resembling *or* like slate, slate-like.

Schie'feralaun, *m.*, (*Min.*) feather-alum, scissile alum.

Schie'feramianth, *m.*, (*Min.*) fossil cork, tabular asbestos.

Schie'ferart, *f.*, nature *or* quality of slate; species *or* variety of slate.

Schie'ferartig, *a.*, slaty, schistous.

Schie'ferbank, *f.*, bed of slate, stratum, layer of slate *or* schist.

Schie'ferbett, *n.*, slate-bed.

Schie'ferblatt, *n.*, lamin *or* lamel of slate.

Schie'ferblau, *a.* & *n.*, slate-blue; (*Min.*) an argillaceous azure of copper frequently found between the lamina of cupriferous slate.

Schie'ferblei, *n.*, (*Min.*) slaty *or* schistous lead.

Schie'ferblock, *m.*, slate-block.

Schie'ferboden, *m.*, schistous soil.

Schie'ferbrecher, *m.*, workman in a slate-quarry, slate-cutter.

Schie'ferbrett, *n.*, *v.* Schalbrett.

Schie'ferbruch, *m.*, slate-quarry, slate-pit.

Schie'ferbuch, *n.*, slate-book.

Schie'ferdach, *n.*, slate-roof, slated roof.

Schie'ferdecker, *m.*, slater, hellier; (*Entom.*) name applied to two species of butterflies (Aglia tau; Limenitis populi).

Schie'ferdeckergerüſt, *n.*, slater's scaffolding, buttress.

Schie'ferdeckerhammer, *m.*, *v.* Schieferhammer.

Schie'fereiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) an iron tool used in breaking off the sharp points of a horse's milk-teeth.

Schie'ferfarbe, *f.*, slate-colour, slaty colour.

Schie'ferfarben, **Schie'ferfarbig** *a.*, slate-coloured.

Schie'ferformation, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) schist-formation.

Schie'fergang, *m.*, (*Min.*) slate-gangue, slate-lode.

Schie'fergebirge, *n.*, mountain containing slate, slate mountains.

Schie'fergeſchworne, *m.*, sworn inspector of slate quarries.

Schie'fergeſtein, *n.*, (*Geogn.*) slate-stone, schistous rock.

Schie'fergewerkſchaft, *f.*, company working a slate-quarry, proprietors *or* shareholders of a slate-quarry.

Schie'ferglimmer, *m.*, (*Min.*) mica.

Schie'fergrau, *a.*, slate-gray, slate coloured, gray bordering on blue.

Schie'fergriffel, *m.*, slate-pencil.

Schie'fergrün, *n.*, (*Min.*) green carbonate of copper (erdiges Kupfergrün auf Schiefer); *a.*, dark-green.

Schie'fergyps, *m.*, (*Min.*) foliated gypsum (ſchuppiger Gyps).

Schie'ferhacke, *f.*, (*Techn.*) slater's axe, slate-axe.

Schie'ferhäuer, *m.*, (*Min.*) miner who works upon the cupriferous slate.

Schie'ferhammer, *m.*, slater's hammer.

Schie'ferhauer, *m.*, slate-cutter; workman in a slate-quarry.

Schie'fericht, *a.*, slate-like, resembling slate; (*prov.*, *Min.*) scaly, flaky.

Schie'ferig, *a.*, slaty; schistose, schistous; -e Hornblende, hornblende-schist; -er Chlorit, chlorite schist; slated (mit Schiefern gedeckt); (*prov.*, *fig.*) irritable, ill-humoured (unwillig, übellaunig, böſe).

Schie'ferigkeit, *f.*, (*Min.*) scaliness, squamousness, leprosity (of metals).

Schie'ferkalkſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) sparry limestone.

Schie'ferkaſten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) horse (der Schieferdecker).

Schie'ferknopf, *m.*, slate-button.

Schie'ferkohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) slate-coal.

Schie'ferkopf, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) ore-veined layer of slate.

Schie'ferlatte, *f.*, slate-lath.

Schie'ferlatten, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) schistous loam.

Schie'fermarmor, *m.*, (*Min.*) hard calcareous slate.

Schie'fermergel, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) hardened calcareous schistous clay.

Schie'fern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to scale, to separate in flakes *or* scales (also *refl.*); *v. refl.*, to exfoliate, to come off in scales (von der Haut, of the skin); to fish with the Schiebeneß, *q. v.*; *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to be cross, ill-tempered, to grumble, to find fault (mißlaunig nergeln).

Schie'fernagel, *m.*, slater's nail.

Schie'ferniere, *f.*, (*Min.*) reniform slate.

Schie'feröl, *n.*, schistous bitumen, petroleum.

Schie'ferpapier, *f.*, slate-paper.

Schie'ferpergament, *n.*, slate-coloured parchment.

Schie'ferplatte, *f.*, plate *or* table of slate.

Schie'ferſchicht, *f.*, slate-layer *or* stratum, bed of slate, slate-bank.

Schie'ferſchneider, *m.*, slate-cutter; -floß (*m.*), block for cutting slate on.

Schie'ferſchwarz, *n.*, slate-black; black ochre.

Schie'ferſpalter, *m.*, *v.* Schieferſchneider, Schieferbrecher.

Schie'ferſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) slate-spar (a sectile variety of carbonate of lime).

Schie'ferſtein, *m.*, *v.* Schiefer; -blatt (*n.*), *v.* Schieferblatt; -kohle (*f.*), *v.* Schieferkohle.

Schie'ferſtift, *m.*, slate-pencil.

Schie'fertafel, *f.*, slate (for writing on), slate-board.

Schie'fertalk, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) schistous talc, slate-talc, indurated talc.

Schie'ferthon, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) schistous bituminous clay, slate-clay.

Schie'fertiſch, *m.*, table of slate, slate-(slabbed) table.

Schie'fertrepan, *m.*, (*Surg.*) exfoliative trepan.

Schie'ferung, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) stratification.

Schie'ferwacke, *f.*, (*Min.*) horn-slate, lamellar horn-rock, slate-wacke.

Schie'ferwand, *f.*, rock of slate.

Schie'ferweiß, *n.*, pulverized white talc, striated gypsum.

Schie'ferzahn, *m.*, milk-tooth; scaly tooth.

Schief'flächig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) oblique, unequal-sided.

Schief'hals, *m.*, a wry neck.

Schief'halſig, *a.*, wry-necked.

Schief'heit, *f.*, obliquity, obliqueness; (*fig.*) warpedness (des Urtheilens, of judgment).

Schief'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) inclined plane.

Schief'kopf, *m.*, warped judgment *or* head.

Schief'kreuz, *n.*, *v.* Andreaskreuz.

Schief'lage, *f.*, crooked position.

Schief'lauf, *m.*, oblique course.

Schief'liegend, *a.* & *adv.*, inclined, sloping.

Schief'ling, *m.*, a crooked person.

Schief'mäulig, *a.*, wry-mouthed, splay-mouthed.

Schief'maß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) sliding angular rule; *v.* Schmiege.

Schief'maul, *n.*, wry mouth; person with a wry mouth.

Schief'nase, *f.*, bent *or* crooked nose.

Schief'näsig, *a.*, wry *or* crooked-nosed.

Schief'perlen, *pl.*, ragged pearls (Barockperlen).

Schief'rund, *a.*, obliquely spherical.

Schief'segeln, *n.*, (*Mar.*) tacking.

Schief'sehen, *n.*, squinting.

Schief'stege, *pl.*, (*Typ.*) scale-boards.

Schief'winkelig, *a.*, oblique angled.

Schief'winkeligkeit, *f.*, the state of being oblique angled.

Schiel, *a.*, *v.* Schel; *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Schiele.

Schiel'äugig, *a.*, squint-eyed.

Schielauge, *n.*, squint-eye.

Schiel'brillen, *pl.*, goggles (short conical tubes of ivory stained black for the purpose of curing squinting *or* distortion of the eyes).

Schie'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) perch-pike (Lucioperca sandra).

Schie'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to squint, to look asquint *or* obliquely, to glance *or* look awry; nach . . . -, to leer upon . . .; nach den Mädchen -, to ogle the girls; to play from one hue into another, to change (von Farben, of colours); (*fig.*) to be oblique, to be unsuitable (schief, unpassend sein).

Schie'len, *n.*, squinting; (*Med.*) strabism; ogling, leering; changing colour, playing from one hue into another.

Schie'lend, *ppr.*, *v.* Schielen; *a.*, squinting, squint-eyed; ogling, leering; playing, changing, changeable (von Farben, of colours).

Schie'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } squinter, squint-
Schie'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } eyed person; *v.* Schielerwein.

Schie'lerstein, *m.*, (*Min.*) Labrador-stone, labradorite, schiller-spar.

Schie'lerwein, *m.*, wine of red and white grapes mixed.

Schiel'farbe, *f.*, a colour changing with the direction of the light, shot-colour.

Schie'licht, *a.*, playing, changing (von Farben, of colours), dolphin-hued, chamelion-hued; changeable, shot (Seide, Zeug, silk, stuff); *v.* Schiel.

Schiel'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) celandine (Chelidonium).

Schiel'ohr, *n.*, slanting ear (of horses).

Schiel'operation, *f.*, (*Surg.*) strabotomy (removal of strabismus by dividing the muscle *or* muscles which distort the eyeball).

Schiel'zeug, *n.*, shot-stuff, shot-coloured stuff.

Schie'mann, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Schiemänner; *Mar.*) boatswain's mate.

Schie'mannen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to refit the rigging.

Schie'mannsgarn, *n.*, spun-yarn.

Schie'mannsgasten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) sailors under the boatswain's command.

Schie'mannsmaat, *m.*, (*Mar.*) quartermaster's mate, man at the bowsprit.

Schien'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) shin, shin-bone, tibia.

Schien'beinarterien, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) tibial arteries.

Schien'beinbruch, *m.*, fracture of the shin-bone.

Schien'beinfläche, *f.*, (*Anat.*) surface of the tibia *or* shin-bone.

Schien'beingräte, *f.*, end of the shin-bone.

Schien'beinknochen, *m.*, (*Anat.*) tibia.

Schien'beinknopf, *m.*, (*Anat.*) head *or* ball of the tibia.

Schien'beinmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) tibial muscle, muscle of the tarsus.

Schien'beinnerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) tibial nerve.

Schien'beinröhre, *f.*, (*Anat.*) fibula, the small, outer bone of the leg.

Schien'beinschlagader, *f.*, *v.* Schienbeinarterien.

Schien'beinvene, *f.*, (*Anat.*) tibial vein.

Schie'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Anat.*) *v.* Schienbein; (*Techn.*) iron band, rim, tire of a wheel (am Rade), clout; - des Töpfers, turning-staff of the wheel *or* lathe; - an Pumpenröhren, cramp-iron, iron collar; band, splint (of armour); greave (an Rüstungen); *v.* Beinschienen); (*Surg.*) splint; (*Railw.*) rail; - mit hervorstehendem Rande, plate-rail; flache -, edge-rail; Falz-, tram-rail.

Schie'nen, *v. a.*, to rim, to clout (Räder, wheels); to greave, to provide with greaves (mit Beinschienen versehen); (*Surg.*) to splint, to confine *or* secure by splints; (*Railw.*) to lay down the rails, to rail.

Schie'nenbrett, *n.*, (*Typ.*) plank.

Schie'nendurchschlag, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wheelwright's tire-piercer.

Schie'neneisen, *n.*, railway-bars.

Schie'nenklammer, *f.*, (*Techn.*) iron-cramp (am Preßkarren).

Schie'nenleger, *m.*, rail-layer, plate-layer.

Schie'nennagel, *m.*, clout-nail, tire-nail; large nail for wheels.

Schie'nenreihe, *f.*, line of rails.

Schie'nenruthe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tringle for supporting the tapestry (in weaving).

Schie'nenschraube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tire-vice.

Schie'nenstempel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) stamp for marking the holes of the tires (Schienendurchschlag).

Schie'nenstühle, *pl.*, railway-chairs.

Schie'nenweg, *m.*, railway, railroad.

Schie'nenzange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tongs for holding the clout-iron.

Schien'fleck, *m.*, (*Agric.*) *v.* Brandfleck.

Schien'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hook to the cheeks of the forge-bellows.

Schien'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Schielkraut.

Schier, *a.*, (*prov.*) sheer (rein, lauter); smooth (glatt, eben); clear; shining (rein, glänzend); handsome, pretty, neat, smart (schön, schmuck); *adv.*; near, nearly, almost, within a little, full nigh.

Schier, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) lawn, cobweb-lawn.

Schier'butte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) settling-tub.

Schie'ren, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schüren; *v.* Scheren; to strain (das Reine vom Unreinen sondern); to look at closely, to examine (genau besehen, untersuchen).

Schier'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) planishing hammer.

Schier'holz, *n.*, faultless wood.

Schier'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) hemlock (gefleckter *or* großer -; Conium maculatum); kleiner *or* Garten-, fool's parsley (Aethusa cynapium); Wasser-, water-hemlock, cowbane (Acuta virosa).

Schier'lingsäure, *f.* (*Chem.*) coniic acid (Koniinsäure).

Schier'lingsalkaloid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) conia, conicine (the active principle *or* alkaloid, peculiar to hemlock).

Schier'lingsbecher, *m.*, poisoned cup.

Schier'lingsreiherschnabel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hemlock-leaved heron's bill (Erodium cicutarium).

Schier'lingsstoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) conia, conicine.

Schier'lingstanne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hemlock-spruce-fir (Pinus canadensis).

Schier'lingstrank, *m.*, hemlock-potion, poisoned cup.

Schier'tuch, *n.*, strainer, straining-cloth.

Schieß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) gable-end of a house (also Schießer and Schießen, *m.*).

Schieß'ampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sheep's dock, sheep's sorrel (Rumex acetosella).

Schieß'angel, *f.*, line-running upon a reel; trolling hook.

Schieß'anger, *m.*, *v.* Schießplatz.

Schieß'bar, *a.*, that may be shot.

Schieß'baumwolle, *f.*, cotton-powder.

Schieß'bedarf, *m.*, ammunition.

Schieß'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bird-cherry, hag-berry (Cerasus padus); wayfaring tree (Viburnum lantana); common buckthorn, purging thorn (Rhamnus catharticus); falsche -, fly-honeysuckle (gemeine Heckenkirsche; Lonicera xylosteum); rothe -, snowball-tree (Viburnum opulus); schwarze -, black honeysuckle (Lonicera nigra).

Schieß'beerstrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) black alder-tree (Rhamnus frangula).

Schieß'blech, *n.*, cartridge used in bursting stones.

Schieß'bolzen, *m.*, bolts shot from guns.

Schieß'brett, *n.*, (*Typ.*) shooting-stick (for tightening and loosening the quoins that wedge up the pages in a chase).

Schie'ße, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) baker's peel (also Schieber).

Schieß'eisen, *n.*, (*Min.*) hammer-shaped iron plug; (*Hydr.*) plug, peg.

Schie'ßen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* schoß, *cond.* schösse; *pp.* geschossen; used with haben) to shoot (mit Flinten, Pistolen, Kanonen, Pfeilen, Bogen, mit der Armbrust, with guns, pistols, cannons, arrows, the cross-bow); to shoot, to shoot dead, to kill by shooting; (*Sport*) to bag; blind -, to shoot with powder alone, with blank cartridge; scharf -, to shoot with powder and ball; Einen vor den Kopf -, to shoot one through his head; to discharge, to let off (abschießen, abfeuern); to fire (mit Schrot, Kugeln, with shot, balls); to carry (reichen); weit -, to carry far (von Gewehren, of guns); nach *or* auf ... -, to shoot at; nach der Scheibe -, to shoot at the target; zu hoch, zu niedrig -, to shoot above, to shoot below the mark; zu kurz -, to fall short of the mark; (*fig.*) *v.* below; zu weit -, weit vom Ziele -, to overshoot the mark; einen Vogel im Fluge -, to shoot a bird on the wing; (*Min.*) to burst, to blast (*v.* Sprengen); (*fig.*) to shoot, to dart; zornige Blicke auf Einen -, to dart angry looks at one; Blitze -, to flash lightning; die Sonne schießt heiße Strahlen, the sun darts *or* shoots forth burning rays; to sort (sortiren, mit raschem Wurf sondern; *v.* Ausschießen); (*Bak.*) Brod in den Ofen -, to put (shove) bread into the oven (*v.* Schießer); (*Bookb.*) *v.* Durchschießen; (*Mar.*) den Ballast -, *v.* Ausschießen; die Sonne -, to make an observation of the sun's altitude (die Höhe nehmen); (*Typ.*) to remove the columns from the galley to the composing-stick; (*fig.*) einen Bock -, to make a blunder; einen Purzelbaum -, to throw a somerset, to tumble over head and heels; Geld -, to count money by casts; Geld zusammen -, to club, to contribute money; Wolle -, to break wool; - lassen, to let fly; to let fall; (*Mar.*) to pay out, to ease (ein Seil, a rope); einem Pferde den Zügel - lassen, to give a horse the reins, to give him his head; (*fig.*) den Leidenschaften die Zügel - lassen, to indulge, to give looso to one's passions; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to shoot, to move rapidly, to start (blitzschnell sich fort- *or* dahinbewegen); to dart, to rush; to spring, to start, to gush (from, out, forth); Thränen schossen ihr in's Auge, tears started to her eyes; Thränen schossen ihr aus den Augen, tears gushed (streamed) from her eyes; das Blut schoß aus seinen Wunden, the blood gushed (streamed) from his wounds; die Sterne -, the stars shoot; schießende Sterne, shooting *or* falling stars; ein Gedanke ist mir durch den Kopf geschossen, a thought has struck me, has just occurred to me; (von Pflanzen) to shoot, to germinate, to bud, to sprout, to spire, to put forth sprouts *or* branches; in Aehren -, to shoot into ears, to form ears, to ear; in Blätter -, to grow to leaf; in Samen -, to grow *or* run to seed; (*fig.*) to become *or* get seedy, to get old; (*fig.*) mit dem Gelde zu kurz -, to fall short of money *or* cash, not to have sufficient money to pay one's expenses (nicht auskommen); rund -, to make both ends meet (eben auskommen); *pp.* geschossen, *q. v.*

Schie'ßen, *n.*, shooting, firing; discharge; *v.* Schützenfest; darting.

Schie'ßer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shooter (*us.* Schütze); baker's peel (Schieber); baker's journeyman employed in using the peel; (*Min.*) mining workman engaged in blasting; (*Smeltw.*) *v.* Pochstempel; *v.* Dachgiebel.

Schießerei', *f.*, (*vulg.*) bad shooting, a wasting of powder and shot.

Schieß'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the archer-fish (Schützenfisch; Toxotes).

Schieß'gatten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) loopholes.

Schieß'geld, *n.*, (*Sport*) huntsman's (keeper's) fee.

Schieß'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, right *or* privilege of shooting.

Schieß'gewehr, *n.*, fire-arm, firelock, gun.

Schieß'graben, *m.*, shooting-place.

Schieß'grube, *f.*, (*Fort.*) caponniere.

Schieß'hagel, *m.*, shot.

Schieß'haus, *n.*, shooting-house; *v.* Schützenhaus.

Schieß'herd, *m.*, (*Sport*) shooting airy.

Schieß'hütte, *f.*, (*Sport*) hut in which sportsmen lie in wait to kill game.

Schieß'hund, *m.*, pointer; *v.* Schweißhund.

Schieß'klinge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) wire-drawing-iron, wire-gage.

Schieß'kugel, *f.*, ball (for shooting).

Schieß'ling, *m.*, *v.* Schößling.

Schieß'loch, *n.*, loop-hole, embrasure, barbacan; (*Mar.*) port-hole; (*Min.*) hole made in a rock and filled with powder (in blasting).

Schieß'loth, *n.*, *v.* Senkblei.

Schieß'ma(h)l, *n.*, shooting-mark; *v.* Schießstand.

Schieß'mauer, *f.*, wall *or* mound erected behind the target.

Schieß'nadel, *f.*, *v.* Schießeisen; *v.* Zündnadel.

Schieß'patrone, *f.*, (*Milit.*) cartouch, cartridge.

Schieß'pferd, *n.*, shooting-horse.

Schieß'pflock, *m.*, *v.* Schießröhre.

Schieß'plan } *m.*, shooting-place.
Schieß'platz }

Schieß'prügel, *m.*, (*cont.*) soldier's gun, firelock, firearm.

Schieß'pulver, *n.*, gunpowder.

Schieß'pulverthee, *m.*, (*Com.*) gunpowder-tea (finest species of green tea, picked hyson.

Schieß'recht, *n.*, right *or* privilege of shooting.

Schieß'ring, *m.*, *v.* Schießklinge.

Schieß'röhre, *f.*, (*Min.*) touchwood, wood-cartridge.

Schieß'scharte, *f.*, loop-hole, embrasure (Schießloch).

Schieß'schartenzeile, *f.*, (*Fort.*) merlon (the part of a parapet *or* epaulement, included between two embrasures).

Schieß'scheibe, *f.*, target, butt.

Schieß'schute, *f.*, market-barge, canal-boat (in Holland).

Schieß'spreize, *f.*, (*Min.*) prop, support (pieces of wood in a rock over the coins, to keep them from leaping back on the blasting of a piece of rock).

Schieß'spu(h)le, *f.*, (*Techn.*) weaver's shuttle.

Schieß'stand, *m.*, post *or* place from which the shooters fire at the target, shooting-stand.

Schieß'statt, *f.*, *v.* Schießplatz.

Schieß'steiger, *m.*, (*Min.*) miner who lays and fires the train in rock-blasting.

Schieß'stück, *n.*, *v.* Schießblech.

Schieß'tafel, *f.*, shovel-board.

Schieß'tasche, *f.*, huntsman's pouch, poke, scrip, shooting-bag.

Schieß'übungen, *pl.*, exercising in firing at the target, rifle-practice.

Schieß'wand, *f.*, wall *or* mound erected behind the target.

Schieß'wiese, *f.*, meadow in which shooting at the target is carried on.

Schieß'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) southern-wood (Stabwurz, Eberreis; Artemisia vulgaris).

Schieß'zeit, *f.*, shooting-season.

Schiff, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Schiffchen, *q. v.*, Schifflein) ship, vessel, sail, craft; zu -e gehen, to go aboard, to embark, to take ship, to take shipping, to enter on board a ship *or* vessel; auf dem -e sein, to be aboard, to be on board; die Flotte besteht aus 20 -en, the fleet consists of twenty sail; ein mit -en besetzter Hafen, a port filled with craft; zu -, per ship; frei -, frei Gut, free ship, free goods; ein nach Hause bestimmtes -, a home-bound ship; -e betreffend, naval; der Bauch eines -es, the body of a ship; (*fig.*) - der Wüste, Wüsten-, lebendes -, camel; nave of a church (Kirchenschiff); (*Anat.*) scapha (the cavity of the external ear); (*Bot.*) carina (also Schiffchen); various implements in the shape of a ship; (*Paint.*) paint-pot; saucer (also Schiffchen); (*Typ.*) galley; (*Weav.*) shuttle (also Schiffchen); - und Geschirr, agricultural implements, (*coll.*) implements; tools.

Schiff'amt, *n.*, navy-board, navy-office.

Schiff'balken, *m.*, beam used for ship-building; bows of a ship.

Schiff'bank, *f.*, rower's seat, rowing-bench.

Schiff'bar, *a.*, navigable; - machen, to make *or* render navigable.

Schiff'barkeit, *f.*, state of being navigable; navigableness.

Schiff'barmachung, *f.*, the rendering navigable.

Schiff'bau, *m.*, ship-building.

Schiff'bauer, *m.*, ship-builder, shipwright.

Schiff'bauhof, *m.*, stocks, dry-dock.

Schiff'bauholz, *n.*, ship-timber.

Schiff'baukontrakt, *m.*, contract for building a ship.

Schiff'baukunst, *f.*, art of ship-building, naval architecture.

Schiff'baumeister, *m.*, master-shipwright.

Schiff'bauplatz, *m.*, wharf, dry-dock, dock-yard.

Schiff'beil, *n.*, seaman's axe, pole-axe.

Schiff'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) navicular bone, scaphoid bone (the first bone of the first row of the wrist; second bone of the instep).

Schiff'beleg, **Schiff'beschlag**, *m.*, sheathing of a ship.

Schiff'besen, *m.*, ship-mop.

Schiff'besteuerung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) art of sailing *or* steering.

Schiff'bett, *n.*, hammock; cot; berth.

Schiff'binde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) scapha, double-headed roller (kahnförmige Binde).

Schiff'bock, *m.*, (*Mar.*) bargo (Bock, Bockschiff).

Schiff'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) shipwright's auger; working ship-carpenter who bores the holes for the large wooden plugs; *v.* Schiffsbohrer.

Schiff'boot, *n.*, *v.* Schiffsboot.

Schiff'bord, *m.*, ship-board.

Schiff'bruch, *m.*, shipwreck, naufrage; - leiden, to suffer shipwreck; to be shipwrecked, to be cast away.

Schiff'bruchsgüter, *pl.*, shipwrecked goods.

Schiff'brüchig, *a.*, shipwrecked; rescued from a wreck; -e Waaren, *v.* Schiffbruchsgüter; der, die Schiffbrüchige, shipwrecked person.

Schiff'brücke, *f.*, bridge of boats, pontoon, floating bridge.

Schiff'bühne, *f.*, deck.

Schiff'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Schiff, *q. v.*) a small ship *or* boat; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Schiffsboot; (*Bot.*) keel, carina; (*Weav.*) shuttle.

Schiff'chenförmig, *a.*, (*Anat.*) navicular, scaphoid; (*Bot.*) cymbiform, boat-shaped.

Schiff'en, *v. n.* & *n.*, (used with sein & haben) to ship, to navigate, to sail (auf dem Wasser fahren); über's Meer -, to cross the seas; Waaren -, to ship goods; (*vulg.*) to make water, (*anal.*) to pump ship.

Schiff'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) navigator; mariner, seaman, sailor (Seemann); shipmaster, skipper, captain (eines Kauffahrers); master (auf Kriegsschiffen).

Schiff'erausdruck, *m.*, sea-term.

Schiff'erhaken, *m.*, ferryman's crook *or* pole.

Schiff'erhose, *pl.*, slops.

Schiff'erjacke, *f.*, sailor's jacket.

Schiff'erjunge, *m.*, cabin-boy.

Schiff'erkalender, *m.*, nautical almanac.

Schiff'erkittel, *m.*, sailor's jacket.

Schiff'erknoten, *m.*, sailor's knot (a spring *or* figure of eight knot for hoisting weights on board).

Schiff'erkunst, *f.*, *v.* Schiffkunde.

Schiff'erlohn, *m.*, passage-price, fare.

Schiff'ermütze, *f.*, sailor's cap.

Schiff'erpolyp, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) cuttle-fish, ink-fish (gemeiner Dintenfisch; Sepia officinalis).

Schiff'errennen, *n.*, regatta.

Schiff'errock, *m.*, seaman's coat *or* jacket.

Schiff'erschlag, *m.*, *v.* Schifferknoten.

Schiff'ersgatt, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the master's store-room.

Schiff'ersprache, *f.*, nautical language, language of sailors.

Schiff'erstange, *f.*, *v.* Schifferhaken.

Schiff'erstechen, *n.*, naumachy.

Schiff'erzirkel, *m.*, ship's compass.

Schiff'fahrer, *m.*, navigator, sailor, seaman, seafaring man, mariner.

Schiff'fahrt, *f.*, navigation, shipping.

Schiff'fahrtsakte, *f.*, navigation-act.

Schiff'fahrtscomptoir, *n.*, shipping-office.

Schiff'fahrtsgeräth, *n.*, nautical instruments.

Schiff'fahrtsgericht, *n.*, admiralty-court.

Schiff'fahrtsgesetz, *n.*, nautical law.

Schiff'fahrtskenntniß, *f.*, knowledge of the art of navigating.

Schiff'fahrtskunde, *f.*, nautics, nautical knowledge.

Schiff'fahrtskunst, *f.*, art of navigating, nautics.

Schiff'fahrtssperre, *f.*, embargo.

Schiff'flotte, *f.*, fleet, navy.

Schiff'förmig, *a.*, shaped like a ship; *v.* Schiffchenförmig.

Schiff'fracht, *f.*, freight, freighting.

Schiff'frachtbrief, *m.*, bill of lading.

Schiff'gefecht, *n.*, *v.* Seegefecht.

Schiff'geräth, *n.*, rigging of a ship; nautical instruments.

Schiff'gerippe, *n.*, carcass of a ship; altes -, hulk.

Schiff'grund, *m.*, sink of a ship.

Schiff'gruß, *m.*, salute.

Schiff'haken, *m.*, grapple, grappling iron.
Schiff'halter, *m.*, *v.* Schiffshalter.
Schiff'handel, *m.*, sea-trade, maritime commerce; trading with ships.
Schiff'hauern, *pl.*, *v.* Schiffsvolk.
Schiff'heer, *n.*, fleet.
Schiff'hobel, *m.*, compass-plane.
Schiff'holm, *m.*, dock-yard; *v.* Schiffswerft.
Schiff'holz, *n.*, ship-timber.
Schif'fig, *a.*, (in comp.) having naves *or* aisles, aisled.
Schif'fisch, *a.*, (*prov.*) belonging *or* pertaining to a ship.
Schiff'junge, *m.*, cabin-boy.
Schiff'kampf, *m.*, *v.* Seeschlacht.
Schiff'kiel, *m.*, keel.
Schiff'knecht, *m.*, sailor.
Schiff'koch, *m.*, crew's cook.
Schiff'korb, *m.*, scuttle.
Schiff'krug, *m.*, jar.
Schiff'küche, *f.*, cook-room of a ship, caboose.
Schiff'kunde, *f.*, art of navigation, nautics.
Schiff'kundig, *a.*, skilled in nautics.
Schiff'kunst, *f.*, *v.* Schiffkunde.
Schiff'lände, *f.*, landing-place, wharf, quay.
Schiff'laffette, *f.*, gun-carriage on board a ship.
Schiff'last, *f.*, last; *v.* Schiffslast.
Schiff'laterne, *f.*, ship's lantern.
Schiff'leim, *m.*, marine glue (a solution of caoutchouc in naphtha with some shellac added).
Schiff'leine, *f.*, tow-rope, tow-line.
Schiff'leiter, *f.*, ship's side-ladder.
Schiff'leuchte, *f.*, *v.* Schifflaterne.
Schiff'leute, *pl.*, sailors, mariners, seafaring people; crew (Schiffsvolk).
Schiff'lich, *a.*, *v.* Schiffbar.
Schiff'linie, *f.*, floating line.
Schiff'männisch, *a.* & *adv.*, sailor-like.
Schiff'mannschaft, *f.*, crew.
Schiff'maß, *n.*, cubic measure, tonnage.
Schiff'meißel, *m.*, iron pin.
Schiff'model, *n.*, draught, model, mould (of a ship).
Schiff'mühle, *f.*, ship-mill, floating-mill.
Schiff'müller, *m.*, owner of a floating mill.
Schiff'mütze, *f.*, cap in the form of a ship.
Schiff'muschel, *f.*, *v.* Schiffsmuschel.
Schiff'nagel, *m.*, ship-nail, plank-nail, round-headed peg.
Schiff'ofen, *m.*, ship-stove, cabin-stove.
Schiff'pech, *n.*, ship-pitch.
Schiff'pfahl, *m.*, post for a hawser.
Schiff'pferd, *n.*, towing-horse.
Schiff'pfund, *n.*, ship-pound.
Schiff'prediger, *m.*, ship's chaplain, sea-chaplain.
Schiff'prügel, *m.*, (*vulg.*) chamber-pot, (*vulg.*) piss-pot.
Schiff'pumpe, *f.*, ship's pump.
Schiff'rechnungsschnur, *f.*, log-line.
Schiff'recht, *n.*, *v.* Seerecht.
Schiff'reich, *a.*, full of vessels, abounding in ships.
Schiff'rose, *f.*, mariner's compass.
Schiff'rüstung, *f.*, ship's equipment.
Schiff'ruthe, *f.*, measure of a square yard to a foot thickness.
Schiffs'almanach, *m.*, nautical almanac.
Schiff'sand, *m.*, sand serving as ballast.
Schiffs'angelegenheiten, *pl.*, ship *or* shipping-concerns, shipping business.
Schiffs'anker, *m.*, ship's anchor.
Schiffs'arzt, *m.*, doctor (on board ship), ship-doctor.
Schiffs'bedürfnisse, *pl.*, naval *or* sea-stores.
Schiffs'befehlshaber, *m.*, captain *or* commander of a ship.
Schiffs'befrachtungskontrakt, *m.*, charter-party.
Schiffs'bekleidung, *f.*, lining of a ship with planks.
Schiffs'besen, *m.*, swab, mop.
Schiffs'bestätter, *m.*, contractor of a ship.
Schiffs'bett, *n.*, *v.* Schiffbett.
Schiffs'beute, *f.*, prize.
Schiffs'bild, *n.*, figure-head.
Schiffs'billen, *pl.*, buttock (the convexity of a ship, behind, under the stern).
Schiffs'blatt, *n.*, ship's (copper) sheathing.
Schiffs'boden, *m.*, bottom *or* hold of a ship.
Schiffs'bodenbrief, *m.*, bill of bottomry, bottomry-bond.
Schiffs'bohrer, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) ship-worm, copper-worm (Teredo navalis).
Schiffs'bohrwurm, *m.*, *v.* Schiffsbohrer.
Schiffs'bolzen, *m.*, ship-bolt.
Schiffs'boot, *n.*, *v.* Schiffboot; (*Mollusc.*) nautilus.
Schiffs'bord, *m.*, *v.* Schiffbord.
Schiffs'breite, *f.*, beam.
Schiffs'brod, *n.*, ship-bread, biscuit.
Schiffs'capitän, *m.*, *v.* Schiffskapitän.
Schiff'schlacht, *f.*, *v.* Seeschlacht.
Schiff'schnabel, *m.*, beak *or* head of a ship, prow; (*Sculpt.*) rostrum.
Schiff'schreiber, *m.*, purser; supercargo.
Schiffs'docke, *f.*, dock for ships, wet dock; basin of a port.
Schiffs'eigenthümer / **Schiffs'eigner**, *m.*, owner of a ship, ship-holder, ship-owner.
Schiff'seil, *n.*, cable.
Schiffs'equipage, *f.*, crew.
Schiffs'fahne / **Schiffs'flagge**, *f.*, flag.
Schiffs'flach, *n.*, *v.* Schiffsboden.
Schiffs'flotte, *f.*, fleet, navy.
Schiffs'form, *f.*, form of a ship (*v.* Schiffmodel); *pl.* -en, ship's mould-timbers.
Schiffs'fracht, *f.*, *v.* Schifffracht; -brief, -schein (*m.*), charter-party.
Schiffs'freund, *m.*, partner in a ship.
Schiffs'führer, *m.*, captain (of a ship).
Schiffs'gebäude, *n.*, body of a ship, hull.
Schiffs'gelegenheit, *f.*, shipping opportunity.
Schiffs'geleite, *n.*, convoy, escort.
Schiffs'gericht, *n.*, *v.* Schiffgericht.
Schiffs'gerippe, *n.*, ribs of a ship; *v.* Schiffgerippe.
Schiffs'geschütz, *n.*, ship's cannon.
Schiffs'geschwader, *n.*, squadron.
Schiffs'gesetz, *n.*, maritime law.
Schiffs'glocke, *f.*, ship's bell.
Schiffs'haken, *m.*, *v.* Schiffhaken.
Schiffs'halter, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sucking-fish, remora (Echeneis).
Schiffs'hauptmann, *m.*, *v.* Schiffskapitän.
Schiffs'heer, *n.*, fleet.
Schiffs'herr, *m.*, owner of a ship.
Schiffs'hintertheil, *n.*, poop, stern.
Schiffs'holm, *m.*, *v.* Schiffholm.
Schiffs'journal, *n.*, log-book.
Schiffs'junge, *m.*, cabin-boy.
Schiffs'kalender, *m.*, nautical almanac.
Schiffs'kammer, *f.*, cabin.
Schiffs'kanone, *f.*, ship's gun, deck-gun.

Schiffs'kapitän, *m.*, captain (of a ship).
Schiffs'kaſtell, *n.*, quarter-deck.
Schiffs'kette, *f.*, ship's chain.
Schiffs'kind, *n.*, sailor on a merchant-man; *pl.* -er, crew of a merchant-man.
Schiffs'klarirer, *m.*, ship-broker.
Schiffs'klarirung, *f.*, clearing of a ship.
Schiffs'knecht, *m.*, sailor.
Schiffs'kompaß, *m.*, ship's compass.
Schiffs'kopf, *m.*, fore-part of a ship.
Schiffs'koſt, *f.*, ship-fare.
Schiffs'krahn, *m.*, wheel-crane of a wharf.
Schiffs'krone, *f.*, naval crown.
Schiffs'kunſt, *f.*, *v.* Schifffahrtskunde.
Schiffs'lader, *m.*, loader of a ship.
Schiffs'ladung, *f.*, (ship's) cargo.
Schiffs'lände, *f.*, *v.* Schiffländе.
Schiffs'laſt, *f.*, freight of a ship; last (= two tons).
Schiffs'laterne, *f.*, poop-lantern.
Schiffs'lauf, *m.*, ship's course.
Schiffs'leute, *pl.*, crew (Schiffsvolk).
Schiffs'lieferant, *m.*, ship-chandler.
Schiffs'linie, *f.*, floating-line.
Schiffs'liſten, *pl.*, shipping-lists.
Schiffs'lohn, *m.*, freight, charter.
Schiffs'luken, *pl.*, hatches, hatchways.
Schiffs'maat, *m.*, (*Mar.*) ship-mate
Schiffs'macht, *f.*, naval force.
Schiffs'mäkler, *m.*, ship-broker.
Schiffs'manuſchaft, *f.*, crew.
Schiffs'materialien, *pl.*, materials for shipping.
Schiffs'meſſer, *m.*, ship-ganger.
Schiffs'miethe, *f.*, freighting; freight.
Schiffs'miether, *m.*, charterer.
Schiffs'mörſer, *m.*, ship-mortar.
Schiffs'mumme, *f.*, double mum, strong ale.
Schiffs'muſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) boat-shell (Archenmuſchel; Arca).
Schiffs'ökonom, *m.*, purser.
Schiffs'officier, *m.*, naval officer, officer on board of a ship.
Schiff'ſoldat, *m.*, soldier on board of a ship, marine.
Schiffs'papiere, *pl.*, ship's papers.
Schiffs'pappe, *f.*, *v.* Schiffsſchmiere.
Schiffs'part, *m.*, share, part *or* interest in a ship.
Schiffs'partner, *m.*, person who has a share in a ship, part-owner.
Schiffs'paß, *m.*, passport, permit; passport *or* certificate of health (Geſundheitspaß).
Schiffs'patron, *m.*, master of a ship.
Schiffs'pfandbrief, *m.*, bottomry-bond (Schiffsbodenbrief, Bodmereibrief).
Schiffs'pfeife, *f.*, boatswain's whistle.
Schiffs'pfund, *n.*, ship-pound.
Schiffs'portion, *f.*, *v.* Schiffsration.
Schiffs'ſprütze, *f.*, floating fire-engine.
Schiffs'pumpe, *f.*, ship-pump.
Schiffs'rath, *m.*, naval council.
Schiffs'ration, *f.*, allowance; knappe -, short allowance.
Schiffs'raum, *m.*, hold of a ship; der hintere -, after-hold; der leere -, stowage, spare tonnage; der mittlere -, steerage; in den - bringen, to stow.
Schiffs'rheder, *m.*, owner of a ship.
Schiffs'rippen, *pl.*, naval timber.
Schiffs'rüſtung, *f.*, naval equipment.
Schiffs'ſchmiere, *f.*, (*Mar.*) stuff used in paying a ship's sides *or* bottom.
Schiffs'ſchnabel, *m.*, fore-part of a ship (Schiffſchnabel).
Schiffs'ſpiegel, *m.*, stern.
Schiffs'ſpur, *f.*, track of a ship, wake, steerage-way, dead water.
Schiff'ſtange, *f.*, oar, galley-oar.
Schiffs'tau, *n.*, hawser, halser, rope of a ship.
Schiffs'tauwerk, *n.*, rope-work.
Schiff'ſteller, *m.*, *v.* Schiffshalter.
Schiffs'tiefe, *f.*, depth of a ship.
Schiffs'tonne, *f.*, ton.
Schiff'ſtopfer, *m.*, ship-calker.
Schiff'ſtopfhammer, *m.*, calking-iron.
Schiffs'trümmer, *pl.*, wrecks of a ship.
Schiff'ſtück, *n.*, heavy gun.
Schiffs'uhr, *f.*, ship's chronometer.
Schiffs'unterſuchung, *f.*, survey.
Schiffs'untertheil, *n.*, quick work, of the hulk below the water-mark.
Schiffs'verfrachtungskontrakt, *m.*, charter-party.
Schiffs'verladungscommis, *m.*, shipping-clerk.
Schiffs'verladungsſchein, *m.*, bill of lading.
Schiffs'vermiether, *m.*, charterer, freighter.
Schiffs'vermiethung, *f.*, chartering, freighting.
Schiffs'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) albatross (Diomedea).
Schiffs'volk, *n.*, crew, ship's company.
Schiffs'vordertheil, *n.*, prow, stem, forecastle.
Schiffs'wechſel, *m.*, bill of bottomry.
Schiffs'wegemeſſer, *m.*, log.
Schiffs'werft, *n.*, *v.* Schiffwerft.
Schiffs'werg, *n.*, oakum.
Schiffs'weſen, *n.*, shipping concerns.
Schiffs'winde, *f.*, *v.* Schiffwinde.
Schiffs'wundarzt, *m.*, ship's surgeon.
Schiffs'wurm, *m.*, *v.* Schiffwurm.
Schiffs'zeug, *n.*, *v.* Schiffgeräth.
Schiffs'zeughaus, *n.*, marine arsenal, dock-yard.
Schiffs'zimmer, *n.*, state-room, state-cabin.
Schiffs'zwieback, *m.*, ship-biscuit, rusk.
Schiff'theer, *m.*, pitch and tar.
Schiff'treppe, *f.*, hatch, hatchway.
Schif'fung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *obsol.*) shipping; capacity of a ship.
Schiff'wacht, *f.*, watch.
Schiff'wagen, *m.*, ferry-boat *or* barge.
Schiff'wand, *f.*, shrouds.
Schiff'werft, *n.*, shipwright's wharf *or* yard, dock, dry-dock, dock-yard.
Schiff'winde, *f.*, capstan, ship's crane; windlass.
Schiff'wurm, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) ship-worm, copper-worm (Teredo navalis).
Schiff'zährte, *f.*, charter-party; bill of lading.
Schiff'ziehen, *n.*, drawing of a ship.
Schiff'zieher, *m.*, halser, hawser.
Schiff'ziehmaſchine, *f.*, tracking-gin.
Schiff'zimmermann, *m.*, ship-carpenter, ship-wright; carpenter on ship-board.
Schiff'zimmermannskunſt, *f.*, ship-carpentry.
Schiff'zimmermannsmaat, *m.*, ship-carpenter's mate.
Schiff'zimmerplatz, *m.*, wharf, dock-yard.
Schiff'zoll, *m.*, freightage, tonnage, lastage.
Schiff'zug, *m.*, naval expedition.
Schiff'zunge, *f.*, (*Typ.*) slice of a galley.
Schift'arm, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wheel-spoke of a winch *or* gin.
Schif'ten, *v. a.*, to join together, to scarf; einen Sparren -, to join a rafter lengthwise upon another.

Schift'sparren, *m.*, hip-rafter; (*Min.*) - eines Göpeldaches, sleeper to the shed of a gin.

Schika'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) *v.* Chicane.

Schil'be, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) a kind of sheat-fish peculiar to the Nile (a sub-species of Silurus); *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a measure of salt in Suabia ($1^1/_2$ cwt.).

Schild, *m.* (& *n.*, *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -er; *dim.* Schildchen, Schildlein; *pl.* Schilderchen, Schilderlein) shield, buckler; (*Herald.*) scutcheon, escutcheon, coat of arms (Wappen-); Helm und - führen, to wear a helmet and scutcheon; zum -e geboren sein, to be of noble descent; (*fig.*) shield, shelter, protection; (*Script.*) du bist mein Schirm und -, thou art my hiding-place and shield (*Ps.* 119. 114); etwas im -e führen, to have some design; brass plate &c. on house-doors with the name of the inhabitant; firm, sign-board; - eines Barbiers, barber's pole; (*fig.*) das - aushängen, to open business; das - einziehen, to shut up business, to shut up shop; etiquette hung round wine bottles with the name of the wine engraved on it; badge (of porters, servants &c., as mark of distinction); plate of metal under the handle of a door, lock, keyhole &c.; (*Mar.*) figure-head (Schiffsbild); (*Butch.*) the under part of a shoulder of beef; (*Hortic.*) imp (Impfauge); *v.* Schildchen; (*Horol.*) cock of a watch; (*Sport*) the spot on the breast of the cock-partridge; the wing of pheasants; shell (von Schildkröten, of turtles).

Schild'abtheilung, *f.*, (*Herald.*) partition, quartering.

Schild'amsel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) ring-ouzel, ring-blackbird (Turdus torquatus).

Schild'assel, *f.*, (*Entom.*) scolopendra, centiped.

Schild'banken, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) bits of the windlass (also Schildplanken).

Schild'bar, *a.*, (*obsol.*) privileged to bear a shield *or* scutcheon, of noble extraction.

Schild'barkeit, *f.*, (*obsol.*) privilege of bearing a shield *or* scutcheon.

Schild'bauer, *m.*, (*prov.*) free peasant (in Tyrol).

Schild'beifußkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) madwort (Alyssum).

Schild'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tortoise-flower, snake-head, shell-flower (Chelone); glockige -, a species of trumpet-flower (Pentastemum campanulatum).

Schild'brüstchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) redtail, redstart (Motacilla phoenicura).

Schild'bürger, *m.*, citizen armed with a buckler; (*fig.*) silly person, simpleton, wiseacre, blunderer, (*anal.*) Gothamist.

Schild'bürgerstreiche, *pl.*, silly tricks.

Schild'bürtig, *a.* } *v.* Schildbar.
Schild'bürtigkeit, *f.* } *v.* Schildbarkeit.

Schild'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Schild, *q.v.*; *Bot.*, *Zool.*) shield, scutellum.

Schild'dach, *n.*, (*Rom. Antiq.*) testudo, tortoise.

Schild'decke, *f.*, (*Herald.*) mantle of the shield.

Schild'drossel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schildamsel.

Schild'drüse, *f.*, (*Anat.*) thyroid gland, scutiform glandule (covering the anterior and inferior part of the larynx).

Schild'drüsenblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) thyroid vein.

Schild'drüsenschlagader, *f.* (*Anat.*) thyroid artery.

Schil'den, *v. a.*, to provide with a shield (mostly in *pp.* geschildet).

Schild'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) common wild duck (Anas boschas); shoveler (A. clypeata).

Schil'der } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) limner, painter;
Schil'derer } (*fig.*) delineator; (*Manuf.*) calico-printer.

Schil'derblau, *n.*, (*Dyer.*) *v.* Kastenblau.

Schilderei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) painting, picture.

Schil'derfarben, *pl.*, (*Manuf.*) calico-dyes.

Schil'dergasten, *pl.*, (*obsol.*) sentinels, sentries.

Schil'derhaus, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Schilderhäuser; *dim.* Schilderhäuschen) sentry-box.

Schild'erhebung, *f.*, commencement of warfare; call to arms; rising in arms.

Schild'erhöhung, *f.*, umbo (protuberance *or* boss of a buckler).

Schil'derig, *a.*, provided with shields.

Schil'dern, *v. a.*, to paint, to picture (abmalen); (*fig.*) to paint, to depict, to represent, to describe; (*Sport*) to shoot game and particularly partridges from behind a board *or* other covering on which the same are painted; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be upon duty, to stand guard (Schildwache stehen).

Schil'derung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) picture; (*fig.*) description, representation, delineation, account.

Schild'ferkel, *n.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Gürtelthier.

Schild'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) chaffinch (Fringilla coelebs).

Schild'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sucking-fish, remora (Echeneis).

Schild'flechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Orseille; Farbemoos.

Schild'floh, *m.*, (*Entom.*) water-perroquet (Monoculus).

Schild'förmig, *a.*, scutiform, shaped like a buckler; (*Anat.*) der -e Knorpel, the shield gristle.

Schild'führer, *m.*, *v.* Schildträger.

Schild'fuß, *m.*, (*Herald.*) bottom, plain.

Schild'gefährte, *m.*, fellow-warrior.

Schild'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, privilege of having out a signboard (and carrying on a business).

Schild'gießkannenmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) thyro-arytenoid muscle (funnel-shaped muscle of the larynx).

Schild'hade, *f.*, (*Bot.*) side-saddle flower (Sarracenia).

Schild'hahn, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) heath-cock, moor-cock (Tetrao tetrix).

Schild'halter, *m.*, (*Herald.*) supporter, bearer.

Schild'haupt, *n.*, (*Herald.*) chief.

Schild'hecht, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) American pike (Esox ossius).

Schild'helm, *m.*, casque, cask; helmet.

Schild'hof, *m.*, farm of a free peasant (in Tyrol).

Schil'dig, *a.*, provided with a shield *or* shell.

Schild'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) helmet-beetle, tortoise-scarabee (Cassida).

Schild'kehldeckelband, *n.*, (*Anat.*) thyro-epiglottic ligament.

Schild'kehldeckelmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) thyro-epiglottic muscle.

Schild'kiemer, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) scutibranchians, scutibranchiata (an order of gasteropodous mollusks in which the gills are protected by a shield-shaped shell).

Schild'klee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) saintfoin (Onobrychis sativa).

Schild'knappe
Schild'knecht } *m.*, shield-bearer, esquire, squire.

Schild'knopf, *m.*, (*Mar.*) einfacher - (Wasserknopf), crown-knot; doppelter -, double crown-knot, double wall-knot with a double crown, tack-knot.

Schild'knorpel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) thyroid cartilage.

Schild'knorpelfläche, *f.*, (*Anat.*) surface of the thyroid cartilage.

Schild'knorpelrand, *m.*, edge *or* border of the thyroid cartilage.

Schild'krabbe, *f.*, (*Zool.*) calappa (a genus of brachyurous, decapod crustaceans).

Schild'krähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) hooded crow, royston-crow (Nebelkrähe; Corvus cornix).

Schild'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) treacle-mustard (Clypeola); skull-cap (Scutellaria); cock's-head, sainfoin (Hedysarum).

Schild'krötchen, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) white-spotted cowry *(v.* Weißauge).

Schild'kröte, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) tortoise, turtle (Testudo); die schieferartige -, hawk's-bill turtle, shell-tortoise (T. imbricata); *v.* Schildkrötenschale.

Schild'krötenähnlich } *a.*, testudineous, testudin-
Schild'krötenartig } ated.

Schild'kröteneichel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) center-shell (Balanus testudinarius).

Schild'krötenfest } *n.*, turtle-feast.
Schild'krötenmahl }

Schild'krötenfisch, *m.*, sea-urchin (Echinus).

Schild'krötenförmig, *a.*, *v.* Schildkrötenartig.

Schild'krötengeschwulst, *f.*, (*Surg.*) tortoise-carbuncle, testudo (an encysted tumour, supposed to resemble the shell of a tortoise).

Schild'krötenigel, *m.*, *v.* Gürtelthier.

Schild'krötenkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Gaukler.

Schild'krötenkalk, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) the lower division of the oolite formation.

Schild'krötenkraut, *n.*, *v.* Schildblume.

Schild'krötenlaus, *f.*, *v.* Schildkröteneichel.

Schild'krötenleim, *m.*, isinglass dissolved in vinegar and mixed with turpentine.

Schild'krötenmarmor, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) turtle-marble.

Schild'krötenöl, *n.*, oil extracted from the eggs of tortoises.

Schild'krötenschale, *f.*, tortoise-shell (Schildpatt).

Schild'krötenstein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) chelonite.

Schild'krötensuppe, *f.*, turtle-soup.

Schild'krötenversteinerung, *f.*, *v.* Schildkrötenstein.

Schild'krot, *n.*, tortoise-shell.

Schild'kürbiß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common melon.

Schild'laus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) cochineal kermes (Coccus cacti).

Schild'lehen, *n.*, noble fief; fief subject to render warlike service.

Schild'mauer, *f.*, wall serving as a shield *or* protection against water (Futtermauer).

Schild'nachtigall, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) blue-throat, blue-throated warbler (Sylvia suecia).

Schild'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Schildträger.

Schild'öhr, *n.*, shield-handle.

Schild'patt, *n.*, tortoise-shell; -dose (*f.*), tortoise-shell box; -knopf (*m.*), shell-button; -farbig (*a.*), tortoise-shell, variegated.

Schild'pfannendeckel, *m.*, (*Artil.*) iron band over the trunnion.

Schild'prummel, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Entenfuß, Fußblatt.

Schild'reiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) night-raven, night-heron, night-reveler (Nycticorax vulgaris).

Schild'reisch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of mushroom (Agaricus clypeolarius).

Schild'riemen, *m.*, thong *or* strap of the buckler.

Schild'schelfe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bastard flower-fence (Adenanthera pavonia).

Schild'schlüssel, *m.*, shield-key.

Schild'schnecke, *f.*, *v.* Erdschnecke.

Schild'schraube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) flat-head wood-screw.

Schild'specht, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the middle spotted woodpecker (der mittlere Buntspecht, Weißspecht; Picus medius).

Schild'spitze, *f.*, pike of a buckler.

Schild'stichel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) round graver.

Schild'thierchen, *pl.*, (*Zooph.*) a genus of infusoria (Brachionus).

Schild'träger, *m.*, shield-bearer, esquire; (*Herald.*) *v.* Schildhalter; (*Entom.*) scutiger (Scutigera); a species of beetle (Clypeaster).

Schild'wache, *f.*, sentry, sentinel; - zu Pferde, mounted sentry, vedette; die verlorene -, the forlorn hope; - stehen, to stand sentry, to be upon duty; eine - ausstellen, to set a guard *or* sentry; eine - ablösen, to relieve a sentry *or* guard.

Schild'wirth, *m.*, innkeeper.

Schild'wirthschaft, *f.*, inn.

Schild'zapfen, *m.*, (*Artil.*) trunnion; -band (*n.*), -ring (*m.*), trunnion-band, trunnion-bracer; -stück (*n.*), trunnion-piece, middle piece of a cannon.

Schild'zungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the hyothyroidian muscle.

Schilf, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) reed (Arundo phragmites); rush (Juncus); bulrush (Penicillaria spicata); sedge (Carex); das scharfe -, *v.* Rasenschmelen.

Schilf'ähnlich, *a.*, like reed, rush-like.

Schilf'art, *f.*, kind *or* species of reed.

Schilf'artig, *a.*, *v.* Schilfähnlich.

Schilf'bedeckt, *a.*, covered with reeds, reed-thatched.

Schilf'bekränzt, *a.*, (*Poet.*) crowned with reeds, reed-crowned.

Schilf'bewachsen, *a.*, reedy, overgrown with reeds.

Schilf'brücke, *f.*, bridge laid over bundles of reeds.

Schilf'dach, *n.*, roof thatched with reeds.

Schilf'decke, *f.*, rush-mat.

Schilf'dornreich, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) *v.* Rohrsänger, gemeiner; *v.* Rohrsperling.

Schilf'drossel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rohrdrossel.

Schil'fen, *a.*, of reeds, reedy.

Schil'fen, *v. a.*, to cover *or* thatch with reeds, to reed.

Schilf'ferig, *a.*, peeling off, exfoliating.

Schilf'gestade, *n.*, (*Poet.*) reedy bank.

Schilf'glaserz, *n.*, (*Min.*) telluric mica.

Schilf'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wood-rush (Scirpus sylvaticus); reed-grass, bur-reed (Sparganium).

Schilf'hütte, *f.*, reed-hut.

Schilf'icht, *a.*, rushy.

Schilf'ig, *a.*, full of rushes *or* reeds.

Schilf'katze, *f.*, *v.* Kalbluchs.

Schilf'klinge, *f.*, two-edged (hollowed) blade of a sword.

Schilf'matte, *f.*, reed-mat.

Schilf'meer, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Red Sea, Arabic Gulf.

Schilf'rehbock, *m.*, (*Zool.*) reed-buck, rietbock (Antilope eleotragus).

Schilf'reich, *a.*, abounding with reeds *or* rushes, reedy, rushy.

Schilf'röhrchen, *n.*, (*Artil.*) quick-match.

Schilf'rohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) reed (Arundo phragmites).

Schilf'rohrsperling, *m.*, *v.* Schilfsperling.

Schilf'sänger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the greater reed-sparrow (der drosselartige-); the smaller reed-sparrow (Curruca turdoides et arundinacea).

Schilf'sandstein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) the lower new red sandstone.

Schilf'schwätzer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the smaller reed-sparrow (Curruca arundinacea).

Schilf'sperling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-titmouse (Parus palustris).

Schilf'ſtraußgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of bent, bent-grass (Agrostis arundinacea).

Schilf'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) reed-bunting, ring-bunting, chuck (Rohrammer; Emberiza schoeniclus).

Schill, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) perch-pike (Lucioperca sandra).

Schill'banken, *pl.*, *v.* Schildbanken.

Schil'le, *f.*, *v.* Schalbrett.

Schil'lebold, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Entom.*) dragon-fly (Libellula).

Schil'len, *v. n.*, (*obsol.*) to sound.

Schil'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shining splendour (Schillerglanz); play of colours (Farbenſpiel); *v.* Schillerfarbe; *v.* Schillerwein.

Schil'lerbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) silver-tree (Protea).

Schil'lerbold, *m.*, *v.* Schillebold.

Schil'lerchampagner, *m.*, (*Com.*) pink champagne.

Schil'lereidechſe, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) chameleon (Lacerta chamaeleon).

Schil'lerfalter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) purple emperor (a butterfly; Apatura iris).

Schil'lerfarbe, *f.*, changeable colour, shot-colour.

Schil'lerglanz, *m.*, fickle lustre *or* gloss; (*Min.*) *v.* Schillerquarz.

Schil'lerig, *a.*, changeable, changing, playing from one colour into another, iris-hued, iridescent.

Schil'lern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to change *or* vary colour, to play from one colour into another.

Schil'lernd, *ppr.*, *v.* Schillern; *a.*, *v.* Schillerig; (*Min.*) -er Augit, green diallage.

Schil'lerquarz, *m.*, (*Min.*) cat's-eye (a beautiful translucent quartz).

Schil'lerſeide, *f.*, shot silk.

Schil'lerſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) schiller-spar, bastite (dark-green variety of pyroxene); hemiprismatiſcher -, diallage; prismatoidiſcher -, hypersthene, Labrador hornblende; prismatiſcher -, anthophyllite (a fibrous silicate of magnesia and iron); *v.* ſchillernder Augit under Schillernd.

Schil'lerſtein, *m.*, *v.* Schillerſpath.

Schil'lerſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Polychrom.

Schil'lertaffet, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) watered taffeta, shot taffeta.

Schil'lerthier, *n.*, *v.* Schillereidechſe.

Schil'lervogel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Schillerfalter.

Schil'lerwein, *m.*, German claret, schiller-wine (of red and white grapes mixed).

Schil'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Num.*) shilling; (*coll.*) money, cash; a number of thirty, half a score; a dozen (in Silesia); a flogging, a whipping (eine Tracht Schläge).

Schil'lingsbauer, *m.*, holder of a Schillingsgut, *q.v.*

Schil'lingsgut, *n.* } estate liable to ground-rent.
Schil'lingshof, *m.* }

Schil'lingsmann, *m.*, *v.* Schillingsbauer.

Schil'lingslehen, *n.* fief liable to pay a ground-rent.

Schil'lingsrecht, *n.*, the right of exacting a ground-rent.

Schill'ſtück, *n.*, *v.* Schalbrett.

Schim'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gray *or* white horse; (*fig.*, *joc.*) alter -, gray-headed person (Graukopf); mould, white film on liquids and moist substances; (*Bot.*) mucor; disease peculiar to hops; mit - beſchlagen, to mould, to grow mouldy.

Schim'melähnlich } *a.*, like mould, mouldy.
Schim'melartig }

Schim'melente, *f.*, *v.* Moderente.

Schim'melfelle, *pl.*, outshot lamb-skins.

Schim'melgeruch, *m.*, fustiness, fusty smell, smell of mould.

Schim'melgrau, *a.* & *adv.*, greenish-gray.

Schim'melgrün, *a.*, (*Bot.*) glaucous (of a dull green colour with a whitish blue lustre; of a bluish green tinge).

Schim'melicht, *a.*, mouldy, like mould.

Schim'melig, *a.*, mouldy, fusty, musty; - riechen, ſchmecken, to have a fusty, musty smell *or* taste; - werden, to mould, to must, to contract mould; der -e Zuſtand, mouldiness, mustiness, fustiness.

Schim'melkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Italian *or* narrow-leaf everlasting (Gnaphalium stoechas); cotton-rose (Filago).

Schim'meln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to mould, to contract mould, to get mouldy, to must.

Schim'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) glimmer, glistering, glitter (Lichtſchein); sparkling, bright lustre (von Edelſteinen, of gems); glimpse, gleam, faint (trembling) light; (*fig.*) glimpse, gleam (von Hoffnung, of hope); (*prov.*) twilight (Abenddämmerung).

Schim'merglück, *n.*, illusive *or* imaginary good fortune.

Schim'merhaft, *a.*, sparkling, bright.

Schim'merig, *a.*, glittering.

Schim'merkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) glowworm (Lampyris); *v.* Schattenkäfer, Mehlkäfer.

Schim'merlicht, *n.*, faint, trembling light, glimmering.

Schim'merlos, *a.* & *adv.*, without splendour; (*fig.*) quiet; quietly.

Schim'mern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to glisten, to glitter, to glimmer; to sparkle; to gleam.

Schim'mernd, *ppr.*, *v.* Schimmern; *a.*, glistering; twinkling (Licht, light); brilliant (Schönheit, beauty).

Schim'merſand, *m.*, micaceous sand.

Schim'merſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) blend, black-jack, mock-lead, false galena.

Schim'merſtern, *m.*, twinkling star.

Schim'merſucht, *f.*, the mania for shining.

Schim'merweſen, *n.*, false brilliant, tinsel, paste-jewel.

Schim'merwitz, *m.*, bastard wit.

Schimpf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) disgrace, dishonour (Entehrung); abuse, affront, insult, outrage, contumely (Beſchimpfung, Beleidigung); (*obsol.*) jest, joke, mockery; - und Schande von . . haben, to be disgraced by . . .; Einem einen - anthun, to put an affront upon one, to affront, to insult one.

Schimpf'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to disgrace, to dishonour, to abuse, to insult, to affront, to outrage (*us.* beſchimpfen); to use *or* make use of abusive language; auf Einen, eine Sache -, to inveigh against, to rail against, to pull to pieces, to run down, to vilify; (*obsol.*) to jest, to mock (ſcherzen).

Schimpf'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) abuser, one who makes use of abusive language, railer, inveigher.

Schimpferei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) abusive language (Schimpfrede).

Schimpf'gedicht, *n.*, lampoon, libel.

Schimpfi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) to insult, to abuse (ſchimpfen).

Schimpf'iſch, *a.*, (*prov.*) abusive.

Schimpf'lich, *a.*, disgraceful, dishonourable, shameful (entehrend); abusive, affrontive, contumelious; *adv.*, disgracefully, dishonourably, shamefully.

Schimpf'lichkeit, *f.*, disgracefulness, dishonourableness.

Schimpf'lied, *n.*, *v.* Schimpfgedicht.

Schimpf'name, *m.*, nickname; Einem -n geben *or* anhängen, to call one names.

Schimpf'rede, *f.*, abusive speech *or* language.

Schimpf'ſchrift, *f.*, libel, lampoon.

Schimpf'vogel, *m.*, (*vulg.*) a lover of invective, one who uses abusive language, a blackguard.

Schimpf'weiſe, *adv.*, abusively, in an abusive manner.

Schimpf'wort, *n.*, abusive word; invective; *pl.* -e, abusive language.

Schind, *f.*, (*prov.*) skin (Haut).

Schind'aas, *n.*, carrion; *v.* Schindluder.

Schind'anger, *m.*, flaying-place (Abdeckerei).

Schin'del, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) shingle (Brett zum Dachdecken); (*Surg.*) splinter; (*Herald.*) billet (bearing in the form of an oblong square).

Schin'delbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) monkey-face (a species of sapodilla; Mimusops imbricaria).

Schin'delbrett, *n.*, shingle-board.

Schin'deldach, *n.*, shingle-roof.

Schin'deldecker, *m.*, shingler.

Schin'deleiſen, *n.*, tool for joining shingles.

Schin'delfuge, *f.*, groove in a shingle.

Schin'delhauer, *m.*, shingler.

Schin'delholz, *n.*, wood for shingles.

Schin'delig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) imbricate, imbricated.

Schin'delkriecher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) tree-creeper (Certhia familiaris).

Schin'dellehen, *n.*, petticoat-hold.

Schin'delmacher, *m.*, shingler.

Schin'deln, *v. a.*, to shingle, to cover *or* roof with shingles; (*Surg.*) to splint.

Schin'delnagel, *m.*, shingle-nail, clasp-nail.

Schin'delnageleiſenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) argillaceous ironstone (of Hoschenitz in Bohemia).

Schin'delnuth, *f.*, *v.* Schindelfuge.

Schin'delreißer, *m.*, shingle-splitter, shingler.

Schin'delſparren, *m.*, rafter of a shingle-roof *or* for shingles.

Schin'delwand, *f.*, wainscoting of shingles.

Schin'demeſſer, *n.*, flaying-knife.

Schin'den, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* ſchund, *cond.* ſchünde; *pp.* geſchunden; used with haben) to flay, to skin, to strip off the skin, to excoriate; (*Am.*) to scalp; (*fig., vulg.*) to exact from, to practise extortion on, to oppress, to treat with excessive rigour; to harass, to fatigue to excess, to tire with bodily labour, to weary with hard service; to jade (Pferde, horses); - und ſchaben, to rake and scrape; (*Prov.*) eine Laus um den Balg -, to skin a flint; ſich -, to toil, to toil and moil.

Schin'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) flayer, knacker (Abdecker); hangman (Henker); das hat der - geholt, that is gone to the dogs, to the devil; (*fig., vulg.*) exactor, oppressor (Quäler, Plager); usurer (Wucherer).

Schin'derblüthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) scarlet rhododendron (of Switzerland; R. hirsutum).

Schinderei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) flaying (Abdeckerei); flayer's house; (*fig., vulg.*) exaction, extortion (Plackerei, Quälerei, Schererei); usury (Wucher).

Schin'dergrube, *f.*, *v.* Schindgrube.

Schin'derhaft, **Schin'deriſch** *a.* & *adv.*, like a flayer; (*fig.*) oppressing, extorting.

Schin'derkarren, *m.*, knacker's cart.

Schin'derknecht, *m.*, knacker's servant.

Schin'derling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) castling-calf (cast before its time); base small coin.

Schin'dermäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*fig., vulg.*) cruel; cruelly.

Schin'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Gleißen; *v.* Klirren; (*prov.*) to slide.

Schind'grube, *f.*, carrion-pit, flayer's pit.

Schind'kracke, *f.*, worn-out horse, knacker, jade (Schindmähre).

Schind'luder, *n.*, carrion (Schindaas); (*fig., vulg.*) a worthless woman, bitch; (*fig., vulg.*) - mit Einem ſpielen, treiben, to treat one vilely *or* contemptuously, to deal shamefully with one (ſchändlichen Muthwillen mit ihm treiben, ihm ſchändlich mitſpielen).

Schind'mähre, *f.*, *v.* Schindkracke.

Schini'ren, *v. a.*, (*Weav.*) to dye the threads of the warp after a pattern.

Schini'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dyer of the warp-threads.

Schink'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) hock of bacon; (*Mollusc.*) a species of Tellina (T. rostrata).

Schin'kel, *m.*, *v.* Schenkel.

Schin'ken, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ham (Hinter-); gammon of bacon (Vorder-); (*Prov.*) einen - im Salze haben, *v.* Salz; mit der Wurſt nach dem - werfen, (*anal.*) to throw a sprat to catch a salmon; (*Acad., cant*) an old book (alte verräucherte Scharteke); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Steckmuſchel.

Schin'kenbein, *n.*, ham-bone.

Schin'kenkeſſel, *m.*, ham-kettle.

Schin'kenknochen, *m.*, *v.* Schinkenbein.

Schin'kenmeiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) coal-titmouse (Parus ater).

Schin'kenmeſſer, *n.*, thin carving-knife.

Schin'kenmuſchel, *f.*, *v.* Steckmuſchel.

Schin'kenpaſtete, *f.*, ham-pie.

Schin'kenſchnitte, *f.*, slice of ham.

Schinn, *m.*, (*gen* -s, -es; *pl.*-e; *prov.*) *v.* Kleien, Grind.

Schin'nen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schinden.

Schin'nig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Räudig, Schälig, Schilferig.

Schinn'kraut, *n.*, **Schinn'wurz**, *f.*, (*Bot.*) celandine (Chelidonium).

Schipp, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a measure of land (in Schleswig, = 24 square rods and 16 square feet); a measure of salt (in Denmark).

Schip'pe, *f.*, shovel (*v.* Schüppe).

Schip'pen, *v. a.*, *v.* Schüppen.

Schipp'ſcheren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Techn.*) the last shearing of (black) cloths.

Schipp'tuch, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Schipptücher; *Manuf.*) an inferior kind of cloth made (formerly) in Silesia.

Schir'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Scherbe; (*Smeltw.*) bloom, bloomary.

Schir'benkobalt, *m.*, *v.* Scherbenkobalt.

Schir'bückenbeere, *f.*, (*prov.*) common elder (*v.* Hollunder, gemeiner).

Schir'del, *m.*, (*Min.*) tourmaline, shorl.

Schirk, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sturgeon (Acipenser sturio).

Schir'ke, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Hausgrille.

Schir'ken, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to make ducks and drakes (bämmeln); to chirp (of finches).

Schirl, *m.*, *v.* Schörl; *v.* Schierling.

Schir'len, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to make water (ſein Waſſer laſſen).

Schirl'flöte, *f.*, *v.* Rohrflöte.

Schirl'haare, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) coarse hairs of a fell that do not take a dye and must be removed.

Schir'ling, *m.*, *v.* Schierling.

Schirl'kobalt, *m.*, *v.* Scherbenkobalt.

Schirl'korn, *n.*, river-garnet.

Schirm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) screen (Ofen-, Feuer-, Licht-, Wind-); shade (Augen-, Mützen-); folding-screen (ſpaniſche Wand); umbrella (Regenſchirm); parasol (Sonnenſchirm); den - aufmachen, to put up one's umbrella; den - zumachen, to shut one's umbrella; (*Min.*) hanging surface of a lode; (*Bot.*) umbel (Dolde); (*fig.*) shelter, protection, shield (Schutz); Einen in Schutz und - nehmen, to take one under one's protection; (*Law*) defence.

Schirm'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) umbrella-tree (a species of magnolia; M. tripetala).

Schirm'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) umbel, an umbelliferous flower.

Schirm'brett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) screen *or* screening-board; (*Mar.*) *pl.* -er, ship's side boards.

Schirm'brief, *m.*, letter of protection; safe-conduct.

Schirm'chen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) umbellet, umbellule, a secondary *or* partial umbel.

Schirm'dach, *n.*, pent-house, shelter, shed; (*Mar.*) tilt of a boat, cover of sailcloth.

Schirm'draht, *m.*, umbrella-wire.

Schir'men, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to screen, to guard; (*fig.*) to protect, to defend; ſich vor ... -, to guard against.

Schir'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } protector; (*Sport*)
Schir'merin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } *v.* Retter.

Schirm'förmig, *a.* & *adv.*, umbrella-formed; (*Bot.*) umbellar, umbellate.

Schirm'futter, *n.*, umbrella-case *or* cover.

Schirm'gabel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) umbrella-stretcher.

Schirm'geld, *n.*, money paid for protection afforded.

Schirm'genoß, *m.*, *v.* Schirmverwandte.

Schirm'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, patronage, advowson.

Schirm'halter, *m.*, umbrella-stand.

Schirm'herr, *m.*, protector, patron, advowee.

Schirm'hut, *m.*, shade-bonnet.

Schirm'kappe, *f.*, umbrella-cap; chimney-cap.

Schirm'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of primrose (Trientalis europaea).

Schirm'lampe, *f.*, shade-lamp.

Schirm'leder, *n.*, apron (cover worn over the lap in a gig).

Schirm'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) protegee; client.

Schirm'los, *a.*, unprotected, defenceless.

Schirm'macher, *m.*, umbrella-maker.

Schirm'mauer, *f.*, (*Techn.*) screen (in glass-works).

Schirm'meiſter, *m.*, fencing-master.

Schirm'moos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) gland-moss (Splachnum).

Schirm'palme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the talipat palm (of Ceylon; Corypha umbraculifera); the Palmyra-palm (Borassus flabelliformis).

Schirm'pflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) umbelliferous plant.

Schirm'recht, *n.*, *v.* Schutzrecht.

Schirm'ring, *m.*, umbrella-runner.

Schirm'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) evergreen (white) rose (Rosa sempervirens).

Schirm'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) umbrella (a genus of gasteropodous mollusks, so called from a fanciful resemblance of the shell to an umbrella).

Schirm'ſtock, *m.*, umbrella-stick.

Schirm'traube, *f.*, *v.* Doldentraube.

Schirm'überzug, *m.*, *v.* Schirmfutter.

Schirm'verwandte, *m.*, a person living under the protection of a government though not a subject.

Schirm'vogel, *m.*, *v.* Schopfvogel.

Schirm'vogt, *m.*, advowee.

Schirm'vogtei, *f.*, advowson, patronage.

Schirm'wache, *f.*, escort, safe-conduct.

Schirm'waffe, *f.*, defensive weapon, armour of defence.

Schirm'wand, *f.*, screening-wall.

Schirm'werk, *n.*, (*Fort.*) defences, works.

Schirm'zwinge, *f.*, umbrella-tip.

Schir'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to chirp (zirpen).

Schirr, *n.*, *v.* Geſchirr.

Schirr'beil, *n.*, hatchet.

Schir'ren, *v. a.*, to harness (Pferde, horses; anſchirren).

Schirr'holz, *n.*, timber, timber-wood (Nutzholz).

Schirr'kammer, *f.*, place where agricultural tools *or* implements are kept; harness-room.

Schirr'kette, *f.*, pole-chain, thill-tug.

Schirr'meiſter, *m.*, conductor of baggage-waggons; man employed in post-houses to receive the money for post-horses and to grease the carriage-wheels.

Schirr'meiſterei, *f.*, office *or* dwelling of the conductor of a baggage-waggon; harness-room.

Schirr'nagel, *m.*, a hooked piece of iron at the end of an axle-tree.

Schir'ting, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) shirting.

Schiß'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -ta; *gr. w.*) schism (Spaltung, Scheidung, Glaubenstrennung, Glaubenszwiſt).

Schiß'ma'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) schismatic (Zwieſpalter, Glaubensſpalter).

Schiß'ma'tiſch, *a.*, schismatic, schismatical; das Schiſmatiſche, der -e Zuſtand, schismaticalness; *adv.*, schismatically, by schism.

Schiß'matiſi'ren, *v. n.* & *n.*, to schismatize, to commit *or* practise schism, to produce schisms, to separate.

Schiß, *m.*, (*gen.* Schiſſes; *pl.* Schiſſe; *vulg.*) shitting; turd; Dünn-, diarrhoea, squitters.

Schit'terig, *a.*, (*prov., vulg.*) vile, execrable.

Schlab'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg.*) mouth, chops (of animals); blubber-lip (Hanglippe).

Schlab'ben } *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to lap; to slabber, to
Schlab'bern } slobber, to slaver (geifern); to prate, to gossip, to babble.

Schlab'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Häringsbüſe.

Schlabberei', *f.*, (*vulg.*) lapping; slabbering; babbling.

Schlab'berente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) tame-duck, slabbing duck.

Schlab'berer, *m.* } (*vulg.*) slabber-chops, drive-
Schlab'bermaul, *n.* } ler; prater, babbler.

Schlab'berig, *a.* & *adv.*, lapping; slabbering; -ſein, to slabber; gossiping, babbling.

Schlab'bern, *v. n.*, *v.* Schlabben.

Schlab'bertuch, *n.*, (slabbering-)bib.

Schlab'berwerk, *n.*, (*vulg.*) poor-house soup, parish-gruel.

Schlacht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) battle, fight, action, engagement; eine regelmäßige -, a pitched battle; eine - liefern, to fight a battle; to join battle; eine - anbieten, to offer battle; eine - gewinnen, to win a battle, to get the field, to carry the day; (*obsol.*) race, descent (Geſchlecht); (*Mar.*) quay, wharf (Kai); (*obsol.*) killing; slaughter (Schlachten durch den Fleiſcher).

Schlacht'bank, *f.*, slaughtering bench; shambles; zur - führen, auf die - liefern, to suffer to be slaughtered *or* butchered; (*fig.*) to sacrifice.

Schlacht'bar, *a.*, fit for being slaughtered *or* killed (von Vieh, of cattle).

Schlacht'beil, *n.*, butcher's axe, cleaver.

Schlacht'block, *m.*, slaughtering block.

Schlach'ten, *v. a.*, to kill, to slay (erſchlagen, tödten); to slaughter, to kill, to butcher (Vieh); to slaughter (hinmorden); (*Mar., cant.*) ein Schiff -, to break up a vessel (abbrechen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) - nach, to take after (arten, nacharten).

Schlach'ten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) slaughtering; slaughter, butchery.

Schlacht'(en)bereit, *a.*, ready for battle, for war.

Schlacht'(en)berühmt, *a.*, famed in battle.

Schlach'tengang, *m.*, way *or* march to battle; chance of arms, fortune; path of combat.

Schlach'tengetümmel, *n., v.* Schlachtgetümmel.

Schlacht'(en)gewohnt, *a.*, used to war, inured to arms.

Schlach'tengöttin, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Minerva.

Schlach'tengott, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Mars.

Schlach'tenkühn, *a.*, bold, courageous in war *or* battle.

Schlach'tenmaler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) battle-painter, painter of battle-pieces.

Schlach'tenmuthig, *a., v.* Schlachtenkühn.

Schlach'tensatt, *a.*, tired of warfare.

Schlach'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Schlächter; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schlachtfalke.

Schlacht'erfahren, *a.*, experienced *or* skilled in battle *or* war.

Schlacht'erz, *n.*, (*Poet.*) cannons, guns.

Schlacht'eſſen, *n.*, feast given by private persons when an ox (pig &c.) is slaughtered for family consumption.

Schlacht'falke, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) lanner-falcon (Falco lanarius).

Schlachtfedern, *pl.*, *v.* Schlachtpoſen.

Schlacht'feld, *n.*, field of battle, the field.

Schlacht'fell, *n.*, slaughter-skin.

Schlacht'fertig, *a.*, ready *or* disposed for battle.

Schlacht'gefilde, *n., v.* Schlachtfeld.

Schlacht'geld, *n.*, money paid to a butcher for slaughtering (for family consumption); tax on butcher's meat (Fleiſchſteuer); (*Com.*) wharfage.

Schlacht'gemälde, *n., v.* Schlachtſtück.

Schlacht'gerüſtet, *a.*, ready *or* prepared for battle *or* war.

Schlacht'geſang, *m.*, war-song.

Schlacht'geſchrei, *n.*, war-cry.

Schlacht'getöſe } *n.*, tumult *or* din of battle,
Schlacht'getümmel } the melee.

Schlacht'geübt, *a.*, used to war *or* warfare, practised in arms.

Schlacht'gevierte, *n.*, body of soldiers formed into a square.

Schlacht'gewühl, *n., v.* Schlachtgetöſe, Schlachtgetümmel.

Schlacht'haufen, *m.*, body of soldiers in battle, battalion; drove of cattle for killing *or* the shambles.

Schlacht'haus, *n.*, slaughter-house, butchery, abattoir.

Schlacht'herr, *m., v.* Schlachtvogt.

Schlacht'hof, *m., v.* Schlachthaus.

Schlacht'lärm, *m.*, tumult of battle, din of arms.

Schlacht'laterne, *f.*, (*Mar.*) side-lantern, signal lantern for action.

Schlacht'lied, *n., v.* Schlachtgeſang.

Schlacht'linie, *f.*, line of battle.

Schlacht'meſſer, *n.*, butcher's knife.

Schlacht'monat, *m.*, slaughtering month, November.

Schlacht'ochs, *m.*, ox to be slaughtered.

Schlacht'opfer, *n.*, victim; sacrifice.

Schlacht'ordnung, *f.*, order of battle, battle-array; in - ſtellen, to embattle, to array for battle, to arrange in order of battle; in - ſtehen, to be ranged in order of battle; (*Mar.*) line of battle; regulations respecting the slaughtering of cattle.

Schlacht'pferd, *n.*, battle-horse, war-horse, charger.

Schlacht'plan, *m.*, plan of battle.

Schlacht'poſen, *pl.*, (*Com.*) second best sort of quills, seconds.

Schlacht'reihe, *f.*, order of battle, battle-array.

Schlacht'ring, *m.*, (*obsol.*) battle.

Schlacht'rolle, *f.*, (*Mar.*) quarter-bill.

Schlacht'roß, *n., v.* Schlachtpferd.

Schlacht'ruf, *m.*, war-cry, cry of battle; signal.

Schlacht'ſchiff, *n.*, ship of the line, ship of war, man of war.

Schlacht'ſchreiber, *m.*, clerk of the quay.

Schlacht'ſchüſſel, *f.*, present of meat given to friends when a head of cattle is slaughtered for family consumption.

Schlacht'ſchwein, *n.*, hog *or* pig for killing.

Schlacht'ſchwert, *n.*, two-handed sword, broad sword.

Schlacht'ſtätte, *f.*, battle-field; place where cattle are killed.

Schlacht'ſtall, *m.*, slaughter-house.

Schlacht'ſteuer, *f.*, duty on killing-cattle; *v.* Fleiſchſteuer.

Schlacht'ſtück, *n.*, (*Paint.*) battle-piece.

Schlacht'ſuppe, *f., v.* Schlachteſſen.

Schlacht'tag, *m.*, day of battle; (*Butch.*) killing *or* slaughtering-day.

Schlacht'taxe, *f., v.* Schlachtſteuer.

Schlacht'verband, *m.*, (*Mar.*) cockpit.

Schlacht'vieh, *n.*, cattle, beasts to be killed *or* butchered for the market.

Schlacht'vogt, *m.*, inspector of the quay.

Schlacht'wagen, *m.*, war-chariot, car of battle.

Schlacht'wolle, *f.*, slaughter-wool.

Schlacht'zettel, *m.*, (*Mar.*) bill of lading; receipt for payment of the duty on killing cattle.

Schlacht'zeug, *n.*, butcher's tools *or* implements.

Schlacht'ziz, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *pol. n.*) Polish nobleman.

Schlack, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schlaff; idle, lazy, indolent (träge, faul); *v.* Schlackig.

Schlack, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Schläks; saltpeter-sediment *or* deposit.

Schlack'darm, *m.*, great gut (of animals).

Schlack'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) dross, slag, scum *or* scoria of metals; settlings, sediment, waste *or* impure matter, filth (Bodenſatz, Unreinigkeit); (*fig.*) dross; (*prov.*) *v.* Schlackdarm.

Schlack'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to give slags *or* dross (in melting); *v. imp.*, es ſchlackt *or* ſchlackert, it is sloppy weather, it rains incessantly.

Schlack'enähnlich }
Schlack'enartig } *a., v.* Schlackenhaft.

Schlack'enartigkeit, *f.*, (*Techn.*) crizzle, crizzeling (roughness on the surface of glass, rendering it dull).

Schlack'enbad, *n.*, bath of scoria.

Schlack'enbett, *n.*, (*Smeltw.*) bed of scoria.

Schlack'enblau, *n.*, shining blue.

Schlack'enblei, *n.*, scorious lead.

Schlack'enerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) vitreous matrix of silver resembling scoria, glassy *or* vitreous silver-ore; poor metal giving much dross.

Schlack'enförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, slag-formed.

Schlack'enfrei, *a.*, free from dross *or* scoria.

Schlack'enführer, *m.*, barrowman who wheels away the slag.

Schlack'engang, *m.*, passage through which the scoria runs (Schlackentrift).

Schlack'engrube, *f.*, dross-ditch, slag-pit.

Schlack'enhaft, *a.*, slaggy, drossy.

Schlack'enhaken, *m.*, scum-hook, hook for the slags.

Schlack'enhalde, *f.*, dross-heap, useless heap of slags.

Schlack'enherd, *m.*, by-hearth.

Schlack'enhütte, *f.*, shed for dross *or* slag.

Schlack'enkienſtock, *m.*, (*Min.*) copper remaining on the muffle-floor in cupellation.

Schlack'enklein, *n.*, (*Smeltw.*) slag-cobs.

Schlack'enkobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) gray cobalt-ore, crystalline cobalt.

Schlack'enkrücke, *f.*, *v.* Schlackenhaken.

Schlack'enläufer, *m.*, *v.* Schlackenführer.

Schlack'enlava, *f.*, vulcanic slags.

Schlack'enofen, *m.*, slag-furnace, furnace to melt scoria.

Schlack'enräumer, *m.*, forge-shovel, stithy-pick.

Schlack'enſchaufel, *f.*, *v.* Schlackenzieher.

Schlack'enſcherbe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) muffle.

Schlack'enſchicht, *f.*, (*Techn.*) slag-layer.

Schlack'enſtein, *m.*, slag-stone, slag-matt, stone coming from scoria.

Schlack'enſtich, *m.*, (*Found.*) slag raked off at first for assay *or* trial.

Schlack'entiegel, *m.*, (*Found.*) cupel of the muffle.

Schlack'entriſt, *f.*, *v.* Schlackengang.

Schlack'entrog, *m.*, trough in which the slag is washed.

Schlack'enwäſche } *f.*, (*Found.*) economy of
Schlack'enwäſchereiſ slag; slag-washing.

Schlack'enwerk, *n.*, scoria, slags.

Schlack'enzange, *f.*, (*Found.*) cupel-tongs.

Schlack'enzieher, *m.*, shovel, stithy-pick.

Schlack'enzinn, *n.*, a very ductile sort of pewter, block-tin.

Schlack'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Schlackwetter.

Schlack'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a tradesman selling off (under price) to get custom.

Schlack'ergans, *f.*, (*prov.*) wild-goose.

Schlack'erig, *a.*, rainy, wet, sloppy, foul (Wetter, weather).

Schlack'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to flap, to move loosely (ſchlaff und haltlos ſich bewegen); (*Mar.*) mit den Riemen -, to row wet (rudernd ſpritzen); *v. imp.*, *v.* Schladen.

Schlack'erregen, *m.*, continuous rain.

Schlack'erwetter, *n.*, rainy, sloppy, foul weather.

Schlack'icht, *a.*, like dross.

Schlack'ig, *a.*, *v.* Schladerig; drossy, slaggy, full of dross.

Schlack'wurſt, *f.*, (*pl.* Schlackwürſte) sausage of chitterlings.

Schlad'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Schladding.

Schlad'den, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to keckle, to serve, to worm (to wind a rope round a cable as defence).

Schlad'derig, *a.*, *v.* Schlatterig.

Schlad'ding, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) keckling, rounding, worming (a service of rope wound round a spar *or* larger rope).

Schläch'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) butcher; (*fig.*) butcher, one who delights in slaughter, murderer; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schlachtfalke.

Schläch'terbank, *f.*, *v.* Schlachtbank.

Schläch'terbeil, *n.*, *v.* Schlachtbeil.

Schlächterei', *f.*, *v.* Schlächterhandwerk.

Schläch'tergeſell, *m.*, butcher's man.

Schläch'terhandwerk, *n.*, butcher's trade.

Schläch'terlohn, *m.*, butcher's pay.

Schläch'termeiſter, *m.*, master butcher.

Schläch'terzunft, *f.*, corporation of butchers, butchers' guild.

Schläf, *m.*, (*gen.* es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) furring between two butts.

Schläf'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Schlaf) slumber, nap, doze; ein - machen, to take a nap, to doze.

Schläfe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Anat.*) temple (also Schlaf).

Schlä'feln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to slumber, to doze.

Schlä'fen, *v. a.*, *v.* Einſchläfern.

Schlä'fenader, *f.*, *v.* Schlafader.

Schlä'fenbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) temporal bone; -eſortſatz (*m.*), temporal process *or* apophysis; -eſuge (*f.*), -snaht (*f.*), squamose suture.

Schlä'fenblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) temporal vein.

Schlä'fenecke, *f.*, (*Anat.*) sphenoidal angle.

Schlä'fenfläche, *f.*, semi-orbicular *or* circular surface (an den Scheitelbeinen).

Schlä'fenfortſatz, *m.*, (*Anat.*) temporal apophysis.

Schlä'fengrube, *f.*, (*Anat.*) temporal fosse.

Schlä'fenknochen, *m.*, *v.* Schläfenbein.

Schlä'fenmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) temporal muscle.

Schlä'fennerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) temporal nerve.

Schlä'fenrand, *m.*, temporal margin *or* edge.

Schlä'fenſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) temporal artery.

Schlä'fenſegment, *n.*, (*Anat.*) temporal segment.

Schlä'fenzweig, *m.*, temporal twig.

Schlä'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sleeper; (*Mar.*) apron of the stem (- des Vorſtevens, Binnenvorſteven); back part of the stern-post (- des Hinterſtevens); inner post *or* knee (- des Binnenſtevens); lodging knees (ſchlafende Knie, Winkelknie, - der Bäting); (*Zool.*) *v.* Schlafratz, Bilch; (*Ichth.*) sleeper (a species of goby; Eleotris dormatrix); (*Bot.*) *v.* Schlafapfel; pasque-flower (Anemone pulsatilla); *v.* Binnendeich; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Tagſchläfer.

Schlä'ferig, *a.* } *v.* Schläfrig.
Schlä'ferigkeit, *f.*ſ

Schlä'ferin, *f.*, sleeper, sleepy girl *or* woman.

Schlä'fern, *v. a.*, to make sleeping, to put to sleep (ſchläfrig machen, in Schlaf bringen); *v. imp.*, to feel an inclination to sleep, to be drowsy; es ſchläfert mich, I am sleepy.

Schlä'frig, *a.*, sleepy, drowsy; sluggish, lazy; *adv.*, drowsily; sluggishly.

Schlä'frigkeit, *f.*, sleepiness, drowsiness; sluggishness, laziness, sloth.

Schlä'ge, *pl.* of Schlag, *q. v.*; blows; beating; es wird - geben, it will come to blows; - bekommen, to be beaten, to get thrashed; - des Schickſals, shocks of fortune.

Schlä'gebäuchig, *a.*, drawn up in the belly; pinched by hunger; brokenwinded (herzſchlägig; von Pferden, of horses).

Schlä'gebauchen, *v. n.*, to breathe hard, to roar (von Pferden, of horses).

Schlä'gefaul, *a.*, (*vulg.*) inured to blows; indolent, dull.

Schlä'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) beater, mallet (Keule, Klotz, hölzerner Hammer); beetle; miner's sledge-hammer (Fäuſtel); place where the miner works; drum-stick (Trommel-); (*Butch.*) leg (of veal, mutton; Keule); - eines Teiches, sluice, flood-gate.

Schlä'geleiſen, *n.*, (*Min.*) pointed lever.

Schlä'gelfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) hammer-fish, balance-fish, hammer-headed shark (Zygaena malleus).

Schlä'gelkopf, *m.*, a horse with a hare's head.

Schlä'gellahm, *a.*, (*Sport*) lame in the hind parts; einen Hirſch - ſchießen, to hit a stag in the haunch by a shot.

Schlä'gelmilch, *f.*, buttermilk.

Schlä'geln, *v. a.*, to strike *or* beat with a mallet; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to limp, to hobble; to struggle (zappeln); (*fig.*) to blunder (einen groben Fehler begehen).

Schlä'gelnuß, *f.*, cashew-nut (Acajounuß).

Schlä'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) beater; fighter,

duellist, hector (Raufbold, Haudegen); kicker (v. Pferden, of horses); singing bird (mostly in comp.); rapier, broad sword (Rapier, Degen).

Schlägerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) fighting, fight, fray, scuffle; brawl, row.

Schlä'germühle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) mill for hot-pressing (in paper-manufactories).

Schlä'geſchatz, *m.*, seigniorage (a percentage due to the crown on gold and silver-ingots); mintage, coinage.

Schlä'gig, *a.*, (in comp.) of so many strokes.

Schläfs, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) booby.

Schlämm'bar, *a.*, that may be separated *or* cleaned.

Schläm'men, *v. a.*, to separate by water the fine and slimy parts from the coarser particles; to wash (Erz, ore); to purify (Kreide, chalk); to clear of mud; to whitewash for the first time (eine Mauer, a wall); *v. n.*, *v.* Schlemmen.

Schläm'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) person employed in clearing away *or* washing off mud; *v.* Schlemmer.

Schlämmerei', *f.*, *v.* Schlemmerei.

Schlämm'kreide, *f.*, whiting, purified chalk.

Schlämm'ſchlich, *m.*, washed slich.

Schlämm'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) washed tin-stone.

Schläm'mung, *f.*, cleansing of mud.

Schlängelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Geſchlängel.

Schläng'elgang } *m.*, serpentine *or* meandering
Schläng'ellauf } course *or* path.

Schläng'elicht, *a.*, serpentine, meandering, spiral, winding.

Schläng'eln, *v. a.*, to wind, to wreathe, to twist (in, into); *v. n.* & *refl.*, to serpentize, to wind, to meander; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchlängelt, serpentine, winding, meandrous.

Schläng'elnd, *ppr.*, *v.* Schlängeln; *a.*, serpentine, winding, meandering.

Schläng'elung, *f.*, serpentine *or* spiral form *or* motion.

Schlär'fen, *v. n.*, *v.* Schlarfen.

Schläu'der, *m.*, *v.* Schlauder.

Schlaf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schläfe; *dim.* Schläfchen, Schläflein; *Anat.*) temple; (*Mar.*) *v.* Schläf.

Schlaf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) sleep, rest, repose; ein leichter -, a light sleep, slumber, a gentle sleep; in - gerathen, ſinken, in einen - verfallen, to fall asleep; in den - ſingen, to sing, to lull asleep.

Schlaf'ader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) temporal artery *or* vein.

Schlaf'affe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) nocthora, douroucouli (a South-American quadrumanous mammal; Nyctipithecus).

Schlaf'apfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) reddish-green sponge on the branches of a wild rose-bush, sweet-brier sponge, bedeguar; *v.* Alraun.

Schlaf'arzenei, *f.*, soporific, narcotic (Schlafmittel).

Schlaf'balſam, *m.*, narcotic balm.

Schlaf'bank, *f.*, bedstead in form of a chest, turn-up bed, sleeping-bench.

Schlaf'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) deadly nightshade (Atropa belladonna).

Schlaf'beförderud, *a.*, narcotic, soporiferous, soporific.

Schlaf'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Schläfenbein.

Schlaf'bringend, *a.*, *v.* Schlafbefördernd.

Schlaf'burſche, *m.*, *v.* Schlafgenoß.

Schlaf'deich, *m.*, *v.* Binnendeich.

Schlaf'durſtig, *a.*, *v.* Schlaftrunken.

Schla'fen, *v. n.*, (*pr.* du ſchläfſt, er ſchläft; *imp.* ſchlief; *pp.* geſchlafen; used with haben) to sleep, to be *or* lie asleep; to rest, to repose; leiſe -, to slumber; zu lange -, to oversleep one's self; feſt -, to sleep soundly; er ſchläft noch, he is still asleep; bis in den hellen Morgen -, to sleep till broad daylight; - gehen, ſich - legen, to go to bed *or* rest; ein Kind - legen, to put a child to bed; - Sie wohl! I wish you a good night (a good night's rest); eine ruhige Nacht -, to pass a good, a quiet night; bei . . . -, to lie with . . ., to have carnal connection with; - laſſen, to let sleep; eine Sache - laſſen, to leave a thing alone, not to stir it up, not to meddle with it; (*fig.*) to be dead; mit ſeinen Vätern -, to sleep with (to be gathered unto) one's fathers (2. *Sam.* 7. 12); to be benumbed, to sleep; mein Fuß ſchläft *or* iſt eingeſchlafen, my foot is asleep.

Schla'fen, *n.*, sleeping; resting, reposing.

Schla'fend, *ppr.*, *v.* Schlafen; *a.*, sleeping, dormant; (*Mar.*) -e Kniee, lodging knees (Winkelkniee).

Schlaff, *a.*, slack, loose, unbent, lax, not tight *or* tense, not taut; flabby, soft; (*Med.*) atonic; (*fig.*) lax, slack, remiss; inattentive; indolent; negligent; eine -e Blaſe, a flaccid bladder; -e Disciplin, lax discipline; -e Grundſätze, lax principles; -e Muskeln, flaccid muscles; -e Nerven, loose *or* relaxed nerves; -e Segel, slack sails; -es Seil, a slack rope; ein -er Knoten, a loose knot; ein -er Styl, a lax style; - werden, to slacken; to get inattentive *or* remiss, to relax, to remit; *adv.*, slackly, loosely, remissly, negligently; (*fig.*) die Zügel - halten, to yield the hand; - herabhängen, - hängen laſſen, to flag; to flap.

Schlaf'fen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to slacken, to slack; (*fig.*) to relax, to get *or* become inattentive, negligent; *v. a.*, to slacken.

Schlaff'heit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) slackness, looseness; laxness, laxity; flabbiness, flaccidness, flaccidity; (*Med.*) atony; (*fig.*) slackness, remissness, torpidity, negligence.

Schlaf'fieber, *n.*, lethargy, morbid drowsiness.

Schlaff'ſeil, *n.*, slack-rope.

Schlaf'gänger, *m.*, noctambulist, somnambulist, night-walker; one who has a bed in another's house, a night-lodger.

Schlaf'gaſt, *m.*, traveler who sleeps at an inn.

Schlaf'gegend, *f.*, temporal region.

Schlaf'geld, *n.*, pay for a night's lodging.

Schlaf'gemach, *n.*, bed-room.

Schlaf'genoß } *m.*, bed-fellow.
Schlaf'geſell }

Schlaf'genoſſenſchaft } *f.*, bed-fellowship.
Schlaf'geſellſchaft }

Schlaf'gewand, *n.*, night-gown.

Schlaf'gott, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Morpheus.

Schlaf'grube, *f.*, (*Anat.*) temporal fosse.

Schlaf'haube, *f.*, night-cap; (*fig.*) drowsy fellow, a drone, a sleeper.

Schlaf'haus, *n.*, house where lodgers are taken in for the night, inn.

Schlaf'hoſen, *pl.*, night-drawers.

Schlaf'kamerad, *m.*, *v.* Schlafgenoß.

Schlaf'kammer, *f.*, bed-room.

Schlaf'kappe, *f.*, *v.* Schlafmütze.

Schlaf'kaſten, *m.*, turn-up bed, sofa-bed.

Schlaf'kautze, *pl.*, *v.* Schlafapfel.

Schlaf'kirſche, *f.*, *v.* Schlafbeere.

Schlaf'koller, *m.*, (*Vet.*) mad staggers, brain-fever (in horses).

Schlaf'kopf, *m.*, (*fig.*) lazy fellow; simpleton.

Schlaf'kräutlein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) ground-pine (Ajuga chamaepitys).

Schlaf'krank, *a.*, *v.* Schlafſüchtig.

Schlaf'krankheit, *f.*, somnolency, lethargic disease.

Schlaf'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) henbane (Hyoscyamus niger); a species of pasque-flower (Pulsatilla pratensis); deadly nightshade (Atropa belladonna).

Schlaf'krebs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) crab with a death's head (Dromia caput mortuum).

Schlaf'kunzen, *pl.*, *v.* Schlafapfel.

Schlaf'kunzstrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dog-rose (Rosa canina).

Schlaf'kutsche, *f.*, coach in which one can sleep.

Schlaf'lied, *n.*, *v.* Wiegenlied.

Schlaf'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) asphodel-lily, king's spear (Asphodelus luteus).

Schlaf'los, *a.*, sleepless, restless.

Schlaf'losigkeit, *f.*, sleeplessness, want of sleep, restlessness; (*Med.*) agrypnia.

Schlaf'lust, *f.*, drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolency.

Schlaf'lustig, *a.*, drowsy, sleepy, somnolent.

Schlaf'machend, *a.*, *v.* Schlafbefördernd.

Schlaf'maß, *m.*, (*fig.*) lazy person.

Schlaf'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) dormouse (Myoxus).

Schlaf'mittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) soporific, soporiferous medicine *or* remedy, hypnotic, narcotic, opiate.

Schlaf'mütze, *f.*, nightcap; (*fig.*) lazy fellow *or* person; simpleton, booby.

Schlaf'mützig, *a.*, drowsy, lazy, sleepy.

Schlaf'mützigkeit, *f.*, drowsiness, sleepiness.

Schlaf'pelz, *m.*, furred dressing-gown.

Schlaf'ratte, **Schlaf'ratze**, *f.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Schlafmaus.

Schlaf'redner, *m.*, one who speaks in his sleep.

Schlaf'rock, *m.*, dressing-gown; night-gown, loose gown, morning-gown.

Schlaf'rose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dog-rose (Rosa canina).

Schlaf'rosenschwamm, *m.*, *v.* Schlafapfel.

Schlaf'saal, *m.*, dormitory.

Schlaf'sessel, *m.*, easy chair.

Schlaf'sopha, *n.*, sofa-bed.

Schlaf'stätte, **Schlaf'statt**, **Schlaf'stelle**, *f.*, sleeping-place, place of rest *or* repose; night-quarters; lodging.

Schlaf'stube, *f.*, bed-room.

Schlaf'stuhl, *m.*, easy chair.

Schlaf'stunde, *f.*, bed-time.

Schlaf'sucht, *f.*, lethargy, somnolence, somnolency, stupor; (*Med.*) Mittel wider die -, antihypnotic.

Schlaf'suchtsmittel, *n.*, antihypnotic, a remedy for sleepiness *or* stupor.

Schlaf'süchtig, *a.*, lethargic, somnolent, comatose, comatous.

Schlaf'tisch, *m.*, bedstead formed like a table.

Schlaf'trank, *m.*, narcotic potion, sleeping draught *or* potion, soporiferous drink.

Schlaf'trunk, *m.*, sleeping cup, (*joc.*) nightcap.

Schlaf'trunken, *a.*, heavy with sleep(iness), full of sleep, drowsy, sleepy, napping.

Schlaf'trunkenheit, *f.*, drowsiness, sleepiness, heaviness with sleep.

Schlaf'wachen, *n.*, clairvoyance (the power of perceiving objects, however covered *or* remote, without the use of the eyes, - said to be communicated to a person under the influence of animal magnetism *or* mesmerism).

Schlaf'wandeln, *n.*, somnambulation, somnambulism (the act, practice *or* disease of walking in one's sleep).

Schlaf'wandler, *m.*, somnambulist, sleep-walker.

Schlaf'weizen, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Lolch.

Schlaf'wirkend, *a.*, narcotic.

Schlaf'zeit, *f.*, sleeping-time, bed-time.

Schlaf'zeug, *n.*, night-clothes.

Schlaf'zimmer, *n.*, bed-room.

Schlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e; *pl.* Schläge, *q. v.*) beat; blow, stroke (empfindlicher Hieb); hit, knock, slap, rap, clap; dash; kick (v. Pferden, of horses); (*Phys.*) shock; ein gelinder -, a pat, dab, gentle stroke; ein heftiger, starker -, a heavy blow, a bang; - mit der umgekehrten Hand, blow with the back of the hand; - mit der Faust, cuff; - in's Gesicht, blow in the face; - an die Ohren, box on the ear; - des Herzens, beating, palpitation of the heart; - des Pulses, beating, beat of the pulse, pulsation; - einer Uhr, beat, stroke of a clock; es ist auf dem -e zehn, it is upon the stroke of ten; - der See, rut of the sea, shock of a wave, a sea; - einer Pumpe, eines Kolbens, stroke of a pump, of a piston; shock, clap, peal (das Geräusch durch den -); - des Donners (Donner-), clap of thunder; ein heißer - (von Gewittern), lightning which strikes and sets on fire, lightning attended by ignition; ein kalter -, lightning which strikes and damages without setting on fire, lightning not attended by ignition; - einer Kanone, report, peal of a cannon; - der Trommel, beat of the drum (Trommel-); (*fig.*) ein kühner -, a bold stroke; ein unerwarteter -, an unexpected, sudden misfortune (Unfall); *v.* Schläge; - auf -, in rapid succession; mit einem -e, with one blow; at once; without interruption; without cessation *or* intercession; auf den -, punctual, regular; warbling, quivering, trilling (der Vögel, of birds); stamping, stamp (der Münzen, of coins); coinage (Prägen, Gepräge); (*fig.*) stamp, kind, sort, (*vulg.*) kidney; kind, sort, race (von Thieren, Menschen); Leute von demselben -e, men of the same stamp (vom gleichen -e); sie sind alle von einem -e, they are all of the same stamp *or* cut; Menschen vom gewöhnlichen -e, jog-trot people; nach diesem -e, after this manner; (*Med.*) apoplexy, an apoplectic fit (Anfall vom -e); ein halber -, hemiplegy, paralysis of one side of the body; vom -e gerührt, struck with apoplexy; zum -e geneigt, apoplectic; einen - bekommen, vom -e gerührt werden, to have (to fall into) an apoplectic fit; (*Mus.*) bar, time; ein ganzer -, semibreve; bar; tollbar (-baum); shutter (Lade); fold (of a door); pigeon-house, dove-cot (Tauben-); place in which poultry is kept (Hühner-); bird-trap (Meisen-); door of a coach *or* carriage (Wagen-); (*Forest.*) wood-cutting, felling (Holzschlagen); place in a forest where wood is cut *or* felled (Ort, wo das Holz geschlagen wird), coppice, copse; (*Agric.*) enclosure, field (eine zusammenhängende in einer Art bestellte Abtheilung des Feldes); (*Com.*) offer, the sum bidden; (*Fort.*) boyau; Schläge an Laufgräben, returns; (*Pyrotechn.*) chamber of a racket; (*Mill.*) groove, notch (in the millstone; Hau-); (*Sport*) gashes, rippings (von Raubthieren mit den Fängen geschlagene Wunde); (*Mar.*) - eines Taues, turn, twist, coil of a rope; - des Ankertaus um den Bratspillkopf, weather-bit (a turn of the cable about the end of the windlass in order to slacken it gradually in tempestuous weather *or* when the ship rides hard in a strong current); ein ganzer (runder) -, a round turn; ein halber -, a cross in the hawse, a half turn; - eines Schiffes beim Laviren, board, tack, turn (*v.* Gang); - über - segeln *or* wenden, to ply to windward by small *or* short boards; der - des Schiffes, the leeside of a ship under the fore-channels; - unten am Steuer, sole of the rudder; (*Min.*) *v.* Stollen.

Schlag'ader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) artery; die große -, aorta.

Schlag'aderbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) aneurism, lesion of an artery, a tumour formed by the morbid dilatation of an artery.

Schlag'adergang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) arterial canal.

Schlag'adergeschwulst, *f.*, *v.* Schlagaderbruch.

Schlag'aderhaut, *f.* (*Anat.*) membrane of an artery.

Schlag'aderkammer, *f.*, (*Anat*) ventricle of the heart.

Schlag'aderkunde } *f.*, arteriology, treatise *or*
Schlag'aderlehre } discourse on the arteries.

Schlag'aderöffnung, *f.*, (*Surg.*) arteriotomy, the opening of an artery; orifice *or* stoma of an artery.

Schlag'anfall, *m.*, fit of apoplexy, apoplectic fit.

Schlag'artig, *a.*, apoplectic.

Schlag'balken, *m.*, - einer Zugbrücke, swipe of a drawbridge; (*Fort.*) bacule, a kind of portcullis.

Schlag'ball, *m.*, racket-ball, tennis *or* lives-ball.

Schlag'balsam, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) apoplectic balsam.

Schlag'bar, *a.*, (*Forest.*) fit for being felled.

Schlag'barkeit, *f.*, fitness for being felled.

Schlag'bauer, *n.*, bird-trap.

Schlag'baum, *m.*, bar, turnpike; field-gate; barricado; (*Fort.*) *v.* Schlagbalken.

Schlag'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common buckthorn (Rhamnus catharticus).

Schlag'beil, *n.*, *v.* Schlachtbeil.

Schlag'bereit, *a.*, *v.* Schlagfertig.

Schlag'betten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) ways, cradles (the timbers on which a vessel is launched).

Schlag'blau, *a.*, black and blue, livid (also *Bot.*).

Schlag'bogen, *m.*, *v.* Fachbogen.

Schlag'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) punching-hammer, piercer.

Schlag'brücke, *f.*, drawbridge.

Schlag'brunnen, *m.*, (*Anat.*) fontanel in the head (of a new-born child).

Schlag'bug, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the good board (Streckbug).

Schlag'dame, *f.*, (*Gam.*) in draughts the winning of the game by losing all one's men.

Schlag'degen, *m.*, long sword, rapier.

Schlag'drauf, *m.*, a hard-striking fellow; good fighter.

Schla'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) any tool *or* instrument for striking *or* beating, for driving pins &c.; *v.* Schlägel, Schlosserhammer, großer; *v.* Schlittenbahn.

Schla'geblock, *m.*, block of wood, iron &c. for striking on.

Schla'gehammer, *m.*, *v.* Schlaghammer.

Schlag'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.* & *Mas.*) beater (Kalkrücke); stone-cutter's broad chisel; (*Sport*) a trap for foxes.

Schla'gen, *v. n.*, (*pr.* du schlägst, er schlägt; *imp.* schlug, *cond.* schlüge; *pp.* geschlagen; used with haben) to beat, to strike; to knock, to rap; to lay on; to hit; to strike (von Uhren); to beat, to throb (vom Pulse); to beat, to palpitate (vom Herzen); to kick, to fling (out), to yerk (von Pferden); to clap (mit Geräusch zuschlagen); to jolt, to rumble (stoßen); to give a report (knallen); to sing, to warble, to trill (von Vögeln); to belong to, to appertain to (einschlagen); to incline to (neigen; von Farben); (used with haben & sein) to beat, to dash, to strike; to fall, to strike against in falling (niederschlagen, fallen); to rise (im Preise steigen); to turn out, to end (ausschlagen, ausfallen); an die Thür —, to knock, to rap at the door; harmonische Töne schlugen an mein Ohr, harmonious sounds struck my ear; die Welle schlägt an's Ufer, the wave dashes against the shore; er schlug auf den Boden mit dem Kopfe auf einen Stein, he fell down, he struck his head (in falling) against (on) a stone; der Dampf schlägt mir auf die Brust, the damp strikes on (affects) my chest; aus der Art —, to degenerate; die Dinte schlägt durch's Papier, the ink runs through the paper (the paper runs); (*fig.*) er schlug nicht darauf, he did not attend to it, he took no notice of it; hinten aus-, to kick (up one's heels); der Blitz ist in die Eiche geschlagen, the lightning has struck the oak; es ist mir in die Glieder geschlagen, it has affected, seized my limbs; in die Höhe —, to rise; die Waare ist in die Höhe geschlagen, the article has risen in price, has looked up; das schlägt nicht in mein Fach, that's not in (out of) my way, not in my line; that does not concern me, is no concern of mine; (*fig.*) in sich, in sein Herz —, to bethink one's self; to repent; die Wage schlägt nach dieser Seite, the scale inclines *or* turns this way; über die Stränge —, to get the legs over the traces; (*fig.*) to launch out; um sich —, to lay about one; zu Boden —, to fall down; zum Glücke —, to turn out well, happily, fortunately; dazu —, to come upon, to befall; ehe der kalte Brand dazu schlägt, before inflammation (mortification) seizes the wound; zur Fahne —, to beat to arms; kopfüber —, to turn head over heels; (*prov.*) vorwärts —, to get on in the world; mit Händen und Füßen —, to struggle with hands and feet; der Wagen schlägt, the carriage jolts; das Gewissen schlägt ihm, his conscience smites him; diese Büchse schlägt stark, this gun claps hard; *v. a.*, to beat, to strike; to whip, to thrash; to knock; to smite; to hit; to clap; to dash; to cuff (mit Fäusten); Einen hinter die Ohren —, to give one a box on the ears; to beat, to conquer, to subdue, to overcome (besiegen); (*Gam.*) to beat; einen Stein — (im Brette), to huff, to take a man at draughts; to slay, to kill (erschlagen); to fell, to cut down (wood, trees); eine Ader —, to open a vein; (*Milit.*) Alarm —, to sound alarm; (*Gam.*) den Ball —, to drive (strike, pass *or* hurl) the ball; to play at tennis; (*vulg.*) sich den Bauch voll —, to fill one's belly, to cram; Blätter —, to put forth leaves (von Pflanzen); Blüthen —, to put forth blossoms, to bud; einen Bloßen —, to miss one's aim; Einen braun und blau —, to beat one black and blue (all the colours of the rainbow); eine Brücke —, to make a bridge, to erect *or* throw a bridge over a river; eine Schiffbrücke —, to throw a bridge of boats across, to lay the pontoons; (*Bookb.*) Bücher —, to beat books; einen Purzelbaum —, to turn head over heels, to make a somerset; Butter —, to churn, to make butter; entzwei —, to strike asunder; Falten —, to wrinkle; den Feind —, to beat the enemy; Feuer —, to strike fire; Geld —, to coin (money); Gold —, to beat gold; Hanf —, to beat hemp; Holz —, to fell wood, trees; die Karten —, to tell fortunes by the cards; einen Knoten —, to make, to tie a knot; ein Kreuz —, to make the sign of the cross; die Beine kreuzweise —, to cross one's legs; kurz und klein —, to smash, to break to dash to pieces, to shiver; Lärm —, *v.* Lärm; ein Lager —, to pitch a camp; to encamp; die Laute —, to play on the lute; Licht —, to strike a light; Mörtel —, to beat *or* plash mortar *or* lime; die Orgel —, to play on the organ; die Pauken —, to beat the kettle-drums; ein Rad —, to form a wheel, to spread out the tail (vom Pfaue, of the peacock); (*Acad., cant*) Randal —, to kick up a row; eine Schlacht —, to fight a battle; ein Schnippchen —, to snap one's fingers (Einem, in a person's face), to make a fillip; (*Acad., cant*) Skandal —, *v.* Randal; Sturm —, to sound alarm; (*Mus.*) Takt —, to beat time; ein Tau —, to lay a rope; die Zeit todt —, to kill time; einen Triller —, to make a shake, to shake, to trill, to quaver; die Trommel —, to beat the drum; Tuch —, to beat cloth; Wolle —, to card wool; ein Auge auf Einen —, to cast an eye on one; Steuern auf etwas —, to lay *or* impose a tax *or* duty on a thing; auf's Haupt —, to knock on the head; (*fig.*) to conquer, to overcome; Einen auf das Maul —, to strike one on the mouth; (*fig.*) auf's Maul geschlagen, discomforted; (*Sport*) auf den Raub —, to

swoop, to pounce; die Unkosten auf die Waaren -, to reckon the expenses in the price of the articles; Vieh auf die Weide -, to turn cattle out to grass; er hat so und so viel darauf geschlagen, he has added so much for his expenses *or* trouble; etwas auf die Zeit -, to put off, to postpone; to leave (the completion) to time; den Feind aus dem Felde -, to rout the enemy; sich etwas aus dem Kopfe (dem Sinne, den Gedanken) -, to endeavour to forget a thing; durch ein Sieb -, to strain, to pass through a strainer; in die Art der Mutter -, to take after the mother; (*fig.*) das Kalb in's Auge -, *v.* under Kalb; die Arme in einander -, to cross the arms; die Hände in einander -, to clasp one's hands; to clap one's hands; Pfosten in die Erde -, to drive posts into the ground; in Fässer -, to barrel (wine, fish); in Falten -, to fold; Einen in Fesseln -, to put in fetters, to fetter, to lay in irons, to chain *or* shackle; den Feind in die Flucht -, to put the enemy to flight; die Augen in die Höhe -, to cast up one's eyes, to turn up one's eyes; Holz in Klafter -, to cord wood; in die Schanze -, to hazard, to risk; Nägel in die Wand -, to drive nails into the wall; in den Wind -, to neglect, to disregard, to pay no attention to, to give to the winds; Einen mit Blindheit -, to strike blind, to blind; Einen mit seinen eigenen Waffen -, to beat a person at his own weapons, to beat one at his own game; über einen Leisten -, to put on the last; (*fig.*) *v.* Leisten (*m.*); den Mantel um sich -, to wrap one's cloak around one; ein Tuch um etwas -, to wrap up in a handkerchief; von der Hand -, to refuse; zu Blättern -, to foliate (Metalle, metals); zu Blech -, to beat into thin flat pieces *or* lamina, to flatten, to plate; zu Boden -, to knock down; (*fig.*) to destroy, to frustrate, to overthrow; die Augen zu Boden -, to cast down one's eyes; zu Faden -, to baste; Holz zu Faden -, *v.* Holz in Klafter -, die Zinsen zum Kapitale -, to add the interest to the capital; zum Ritter -, to knight, to dub a knight; die Hände zusammen -, to clap the hands; *v. refl.*, sich -, to fight, to engage in battle (von Heeren, of armies); to fight, a duel (sich duelliren); sie schlugen sich Mann gegen Mann, they engaged *or* fought hand to hand; sich mit dem Feinde auf Hieb und Stich, auf Tod und Leben -, to fight the enemy with broad *or* small sword, for life and death; sich auf Pistolen -, to fight with pistols; to fight, to box (mit Fäusten -); to turn (sich drehen, wenden); sich rechts, links -, to turn to the right, to the left; sich in's Mittel -, to intercede, to interpose, to mediate, to intervene; sich mit seinen eigenen Worten -, to contradict one's self; sich zu einer Partei, zu Einem -, to side with a party, to embrace the opinions of a party *or* engage in its interest; sich mit Sorgen, Grillen -, to fret one's self; sich an Einen -, to have recourse to one; sich durch -, *v.* Durchschlagen (*v. refl.*); sich die Welt um die Ohren -, to see a great deal of the world; *pp.* geschlagen, struck, beaten; -e Arbeit, work effected by the hand (not by machinery); (*fig.*) done up; worsted, beaten; ein -er Mann, a ruined man, one blighted in his hopes, blasted in his prospects; den ganzen -en Tag, all the day long, the live-long day.

Schla'gen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) striking, beating, pulsation (of the pulse, heart); song, singing, warbling (von Vögeln, of birds); kicking (v. Pferden, of horses); fighting, engagement; duelling; boxing.

Schla'gend, *ppr.*, *v.* Schlagen; *a.*, striking, forcible, impressive, convincing.

Schla'ger, *m.*, *v.* Schläger.

Schla'geschatz, *m.*, *v.* Schlägeschatz.

Schla'gestock, *m.*, ramrod of a gun.

Schla'getödt, *m.*, (*vulg.*) clumsy, thickset fellow.

Schla'gezeichen, *n.*, (*Horol.*) tick of the warning-wheel.

Schlag'falle, *f.*, pit-fall, snare, trap (for foxes; Schlageisen).

Schlag'faß, *n.*, large cask *or* barrel.

Schlag'feder, *f.*, largest feather of a bird's wing, beam-feather (Schwungfeder); (*Com.*) *pl.* -n, *v.* Schlachtfedern; (*Mech.*) strong elastic steel spring; main-spring (in a gun).

Schlag'fertig, *a.*, ready *or* prepared to strike *or* fight; fit for battle, in fighting trim.

Schlag'fittig, *m.*, wing; (*fig.*) tail of a crab.

Schlag'fluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) apoplexy; -mittel (*n.*), *v.* Schlagmittel.

Schlag'form, *f.*, *v.* Geldschlägerform.

Schlag'gamanderkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) ground pine (Ajuga chamaepitys).

Schlag'gatter, *n.*, sliding gate.

Schlag'gewicht, *n.*, weight that makes a clock strike.

Schlag'glocke, *f.*, *v.* Schlaguhr.

Schlag'gold, *n.*, leaf-gold; fulminating gold.

Schlag'häftlein, Schlag'heftel } *n.*, (*Sport*) peg *or* wooden pin to which the lines of bird-nets are fastened on.

Schlag'hahn, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the tippet-grebe (Colymbus cristatus).

Schlag'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) beating-hammer, mallet; goldbeater's hammer; sledge-hammer; bookbinder's hammer.

Schlag'handschuh, *m.*, hurlbat, whirlbat (an old kind of weapon).

Schlag'haube, *f.*, cap of the holster.

Schlag'holz, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hatter's beetle *or* mallet; (*For.*) wood fit to be felled; brushwood, underwood.

Schlag'hüter, *m.*, (*For.*) tiller, stander (Samenbaum).

Schlag'instrumente, *pl.*, (*Mus.*) instruments played upon by beating, pulsatile instruments.

Schlag'klotz, *m.*, *v.* Schlageblock.

Schlag'kolben, *m.*, *v.* Schlaghandschuh.

Schlag'korn, *n.*, *v.* Schlägeschatz.

Schlag'kräutlein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Katzenkraut; *v.* Günsel.

Schlag'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) ground pine (Ajuga chamaepitys).

Schlag'lawine, *f.*, overwhelming avalanche.

Schlag'leine, *f.*, drawing-line (of carpenters); (*Sport*) fowler's net; snare-string.

Schlag'leiste, *f.*, (*Techn.*) rabbet-ledge (*v.* Beistoß).

Schlag'licht, *n.*, (*Paint.*) stroke of light.

Schlag'loth, *n.*, (*Techn.*) hard solder (fusible only at a red heat).

Schlag'maschine, *f.*, batting-machine; *v.* Rammmaschine.

Schlag'messing, *n.*, *v.* Galmeikupfer; beaten brass.

Schlag'mittel, *n.*, antiapoplectic, antiparalytic.

Schlag'nagel, *m.*, (*Horol.*) catch.

Schlag'netz, *n.*, (*Sport*) fowler's net; (*Fish.*) seine; (*Gam.*) racket (a stringed battledoor for striking the ball in the game of tennis).

Schlag'note, *f.*, (*Mus.*) semibreve.

Schlag'pfahl, Schlag'pfosten } *m.*, the post *or* jamb against which the fold of a door strikes when shut; the sleeper of a flood-gate.

Schlag'platte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) goldbeater's platè.

Schlag'pütze, *f.*, (*Mar.*) great pail *or* bucket.

Schlag'pulver, *n.*, fulminating powder.

Schlag'pumpe, *f.*, (*Mar.*) bilge-pump, pump with brake and cheeks.

Schlag'regen, *m.*, pelting (shower of) rain.

Schlag'rahmen, *m.*, (*Paint.*) frame.

Schlag'riem(en), *m.*, check-brace, check-string (of a coach).

Schlag'röhre, *f.*, (*dim.* Schlagröhrchen) small tube filled with powder, fusee, quick-match (to fire a cannon; Brändchen, Geſchwindpfeifchen).

Schlag'röhrenbüchſe } *f.*, (*Artil.*) box, pouch for
Schlag'röhrentaſche } the quick-matches.

Schlag'rolle, *f.*, (*Weav.*) cylindrical bobbin.

Schlag'ruthe, *f.*, (*Mill.*) flap of the meal-tub.

Schlag'ſaat, *f.* } linseed used for oil.
Schlag'ſamen, *m.* }

Schlag'ſchatten, *m.*, (*Paint.*) the shade which a body in light throws upon a light ground.

Schlag'ſchatz, *m.*, *v.* Schlägeſchatz.

Schlag'ſcheibe, *f.*, (*Horol.*) striking-wheel (of a clock); pallet of scapement.

Schlag'ſchieber, *m.*, (*Bak.*) peel.

Schlag'ſchwelle, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) sill.

Schlag'ſeite, *f.*, (*Mar.*) lapside; eine - haben, lapsided; eine - bekommen, to heel, to be heeling.

Schlag'ſperre, *f.*, (*Horol.*) damper, mute.

Schlag'ſpindel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) mandrel, shank of a turner's lath.

Schlag'ſpule, *f.*, strongest quill.

Schlag'ſtänder, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) riders; (*Hydr.*) king-posts of a flood-gate.

Schlag'ſtampfe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) polishing hammer (in paper-manufactories).

Schlag'ſtein, *m.*, (*Bookb.*) beating-stone; (*Shoem.*) lapstone.

Schlag'ſtock, *m.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) stick for filling rockets; hatter's beetle (Schlagholz).

Schlag'ſtück, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stop of a gun-lock; -feder (*f.*), staple-stop.

Schlag'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) smiter (a variety of the common pigeon).

Schlag'thür, *f.*, door of a sluice *or* flood-gate.

Schlag'uhr, *f.*, clock; striking watch, repeater.

Schlag'verband, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) frame of a flood-gate.

Schlag'wachtel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) common quail.

Schlag'wand, *f.*, (*Sport*) a net that can be raised *or* lowered.

Schlag'waſſer, *n.*, (*Med.*) apoplectic water; (*Mar.*) bilge-water.

Schlag'weite, *f.*, distance an electric shock passes before striking.

Schlag'welle, *f.*, large and beating wave, billow.

Schlag'werk, *n.*, clock-work, striking part of clock-work.

Schlag'wetter, *n.*, *v.* Hagelwetter.

Schlag'wort, *n.*, shibboleth, watchword.

Schlag'wunde, *f.*, wound caused by a stroke *or* blow.

Schlag'zeit, *f.*, (*For.*) time for felling wood.

Schla'fen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to slacken, to unfurl (Segel, sails).

Schlafs, *m.*, *v.* Schläfe.

Schlamm, *m.*, (*gen.* -ĕs, -ēs) mud, mire, slime, silt, (*fig.*) dirt, mire; im - ſtecken, to be mired, to stick in the mud; tief im - ſtecken, to be deep in the mire.

Schlamm'ähnlich, *a.*, mud-like.

Schlamm'bad, *n.*, mud-bath.

Schlamm'beißer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) mud-fish (Cobitis).

Schlamm'bewohnend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) growing in mud.

Schlamm'boden, *m.*, slimy, muddy soil.

Schlamm'butte, *f.*, bucket *or* tub for the sediment *or* turbid lye of vitriol.

Schlamm'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) meadow-ore, conchoidal bay-iron ore.

Schlamm'fang, *m.*, sewer, drain.

Schlamm'fingermuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of stone-borer *or* finger-shell (Pholas crispata).

Schlamm'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of sea gudgeon (Periophthalmus); scaly catfish (Amia calva).

Schlamm'gewächs, *n.*, (*Bot.*) plant requiring a slimy soil.

Schlamm'grube, *f.*, sink, slough, quagmire.

Schlamm'häring, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) scaly catfish (Amia calva).

Schlamm'herd, *m.*, (*Min.*) buddle for washing tin-ore.

Schlam'micht, *a.*, like mud, muddy, miry.

Schlam'mig, *a.*, slimy, muddy, miry, dirty, filthy, ein -er Fluß, a foul *or* muddy stream; -machen, to muddy, to soil with mud.

Schlamm'katzenwedel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) smooth naked horse-tail (Equisetum limosum).

Schlamm'krücke, *f.*, mud-scraper.

Schlamm'küſte, *f.*, (*Found.*) rake for spreading the slich.

Schlamm'lauge, *f.*, the sediment *or* turbid lye of vitriol,

Schlamm'löcher, *pl.*, mud-holes.

Schlamm'mühle, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) mud-engine, drag, dredging-machine.

Schlamm'netz, *n.*, drag-net, dredge.

Schlamm'peitzker, *m.*, *v.* Schlammbeißer.

Schlamm'pfanne, *f.*, (*Saltw.*) small salt-pan within a larger.

Schlamm'pfütze, *f.*, quagmire, bog.

Schlamm'ſchiefer, *m.*, *v.* Bergtorf.

Schlamm'ſchildkröte, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) mud-turtle, marsh-tortoise, mud-terrapin (Emys europaea; Sternothaerus odoratus).

Schlamm'ſchlich, *m.*, washed slich, slime of washed ore.

Schlamm'ſpringer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of sea-gudgeon (*v.* Schlammfiſch).

Schlamm'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) washed tin-stone.

Schlamm'werk, *n.*, washing of ore.

Schlamp, *m.*, (*gen.* -ĕs, -ēs; *pl.* -e) *v.* Schmauſerei; *v.* Schleppe.

Schlampa'lie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Schlampe.

Schlampam'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Schlampe.

Schlampam'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben, *vulg.*) to banquet, to feast, to have a blow out *or* feed.

Schlampam'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one fond
Schlampam'perin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } of feasting, banqueting.

Schlampamperei', *f.*, good cheer, feasting.

Schlam'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg.*) slut, slattern, dirty and nasty hussy, untidy woman (ſchmutziges ſchlotteriges Weibſtück); sloppy food for cattle.

Schlam'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to lap; to dangle; (used with ſein) to slatter, to be slovenly, to be careless of dress and dirty.

Schlam'per, *m.*, slovenly person, slattern; (*vulg.*) a trailing gown.

Schlamperei', *f.*, sluttishness, slovenliness.

Schlam'pig, *a.*, dirty (ſchmutzig), sloppy (Wetter weather); sluttish, slovenly; das -e Weſen, sluttishness, slovenliness.

Schlam'pigkeit, *f.*, slovenliness, sluttishness.

Schlang'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Amphib.*) serpent, snake (Ophidia); (*fig.*) serpent, snake, subtle malicious person; eine - in ſeinem Buſen nähren, to nourish a viper (an adder) in one's bosom; ſich winden wie eine

men wie eine –, to glide (crawl and creep) like a snake; (*Artil.*) culverin; (*Astron.*) Serpent (a northern constellation); (*Chem.*) worm of a still (Schlangenrohr); (*Mar.*) water-hose, water-pipe; – einer Feuerſpritze, long pipe to a fire-engine; (*Mar.*) side-plate (of a rifle *or* gun).

Schlang'enadler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) secretary-bird, serpent-eater (Falco secretarius).

Schlang'enähnlich, *a.*, serpent-like, resembling a snake *or* serpent, ophiomorphous.

Schlang'enanbeter, *m.*, ophite, serpent-worshipper.

Schlang'enart, *f.*, a kind *or* species of serpent.

Schlang'enartig, *a.*, *v.* Schlangenähnlich.

Schlang'enarum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) green dragon (Dracunculus vulgaris).

Schlang'enauge, *n.*, snake's eye; (*Petr.*) snakestone, bufonite.

Schlang'enbalg, *m.*, slough, the cast skin of a serpent.

Schlang'enbart, *m.*, (*Bot.*) snake's beard (a kind of lily; Ophiopogon).

Schlang'enbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pubescent weedroot (a species of dogbane; Alstonia scholaris).

Schlang'enbeerbaum, *m.* (*Bot.*) Malabar flax-tree (a genus of plants of which the bark is used for making ropes, and the leaves are regarded as an antidote to the bite of serpents; Antidesma alexitaria).

Schlang'enbeſchreibung, *f.*, ophiology (that part of natural history which treats of reptiles *or* serpents); zur – gehörig, ophiologic, ophiological.

Schlang'enbeſchwörer, *m.*, snake-charmer.

Schlang'enbiß, *m.*, bite of a serpent *or* snake.

Schlang'enblume, *f.*, (*dim.* Schlangenblümchen; *Bot.*) snowdrop (Schneeglöckchen).

Schlang'enbrechnuß, *f.*, (*Bot.*) snake-poison-nut (the root of which is considered a powerful remedy for the bite of the hooded *or* spectacle snake; Cobra de capello).

Schlang'enbrut, *f.*, (*fig.*) generation of vipers; deceitful people.

Schlang'endiener, *m.*, *v.* Schlangenanbeter.

Schlang'endienſt, *m.*, ophiolatry, worship of serpents.

Schlang'enei, *n.*, snake's egg.

Schlang'eneidechſe, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) seps (S. chalcides).

Schlang'enfackeldiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of torch-thistle (Cereus flagelliformis).

Schlang'enfalk, *m.*, *v.* Schlangenadler.

Schlang'enfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) serpent-fish, snake-fish (Ophidium).

Schlang'enförmig, *a.*, serpentine; formed like a snake, ophiomorphous.

Schlang'enfreſſend, *a.*, ophiophagous, serpent-eating.

Schlang'enfreſſer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schlangenadler.

Schlang'engang, *m.*, serpentine walk.

Schlang'engeier, *m.*, *v.* Schlangenadler.

Schlang'engeißel, *f.*, whip of the Furies.

Schlang'engeſchütz, *n.*, culverin.

Schlang'engezücht, *n.*, *v.* Schlangenbrut.

Schlang'engift, *n.*, venom *or* poison of serpents.

Schlang'englatt, *a.*, (*fig.*) *v.* Gleißend, Heuchleriſch.

Schlang'engras, *n.*, *v.* Schlangenzwang; esculent viper's grass (Scorzonera hispanica); a species of eringo (Eryngium foetidum).

Schlang'engurke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) serpent-cucumber (Cucumis sativus anguinea); snake-gourd (Trichosanthes anguinea).

Schlang'enhaar, *n.*, (*Myth.*) snakes covering the head (of Medusa) instead of hair.

Schlang'enhaarig, *a.*, having snakes for hair.

Schlang'enhaft, *a.*, serpent *or* snake-like (also *fig.*)

Schlang'enhals, *m.*, thin serpentine neck.

Schlang'enhalſig, *a.*, having a thin, long and serpentine neck, snake-necked.

Schlang'enhalsvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) snake-bird, darter (Plotus melanogaster).

Schlang'enhaupt, *n.*, snake's head; snaky head; (*Bot.*) viper's bugloss (Echium vulgare).

Schlang'enhaut, *f.*, *v.* Schlangenbalg.

Schlang'enherzig, *a.*, (*fig.*) false, deceitful, treacherous.

Schlang'enholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) snakewood (Ophioxylon); snakewood (of the snake-poison-nut; Strychnos colubrina).

Schlang'enholzbaum, *m.*, *v.* Schlangenbrechnuß.

Schlang'enhorn, *n.*, (*Mus.*) serpent (a bass wind-instrument); (*Mollusc.*) a species of snail (Helix ungulina).

Schlang'enklugheit, *f.*, *v.* Schlangenliſt.

Schlang'enknoblauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common leek; *v.* Rokambole.

Schlang'enköpfchen, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) cowry (Otterköpfchen; Cypraca moneta).

Schlang'enköpfig, *a.*, snaky-headed.

Schlang'enkopf, *m.*, serpent's head, snake's head; (*Mollusc.*) onyx-shell (Cypraea caput serpentis).

Schlang'enkoralline, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) snake's head coralline (Cellularia anguinea).

Schlang'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Arum; Dragun; Bärlapp; snake-weed (Polygonum bistorta); das kleine –, *v.* Pfennigkraut.

Schlang'enkreuz, *n.*, (*Herald.*) cross vivrée, snake-headed cross.

Schlang'enkrone, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) the coat-of-mail shell (Chiton).

Schlang'enkrümme } *f.*, sinuosity (*v.* Schlangen-
Schlang'enkrümmung } windung).

Schlang'enkundige, *m.*, ophiologist.

Schlang'enlauf, *m.*, serpentine course.

Schlang'enlinie, *f.*, serpentine line, spiral line; spiral curve.

Schlang'enliſt, *f.*, subtlety of a serpent.

Schlang'enmoos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) snakemoss, club-moss (Lycopodium clavatum).

Schlang'enmord, *m.*, (*Bot.*) scorzonera, viper's grass.

Schlang'ennuß, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the nut of the ahovai (a Brazilian tree; Cerbera ahovai).

Schlang'enoſterluzei, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Virginia snake-root (Aristolochia serpentaria).

Schlang'enpfad, *m.*, winding, serpentine path.

Schlang'enpulver, *n.*, serpentine powder.

Schlang'enriegel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) snake wood (Ophioxylon serpentinum).

Schlang'enröhre, *f.* } winding tube *or* pipe; (*Dist.*)
Schlang'enrohr, *n.* } worm of a still.

Schlang'enſäule, *f.*, serpentine column, snake-column.

Schlang'enſchwanz, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) *v.* Schlangenſtern.

Schlang'enſchwanzlinie, *f.*, (*Math.*) ophiuride, spiral curve.

Schlang'enſpritze, *f.*, fire-engine with leather tubes *or* pipes.

Schlang'enſtab, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Mercury's staff, caduceus.

Schlang'enſtecher, *m.*, (*Entom.*) dragon-fly (Waſſerjungfer; Libellula).

Schlang'enstein, *m.*, (*Min.*) serpentine(-stone), ophite, green porphyry.

Schlang'enstern, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-star (Ophiura).

Schlang'enstich, *m.*, biting *or* bite of a serpent; (*Sempst.*) serpentine stitch.

Schlang'entanz, *m.*, winding dance.

Schlang'enthierchen, *pl.*, *v.* Aalthierchen.

Schlang'entödter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Virginian snake-root, snakeweed (Aristolochia serpentaria).

Schlang'enträger, *m.*, (*Astron.*) the Serpent-bearer, Ophiuchus (a constellation of the southern hemisphere).

Schlang'enverehrer, *pl.*, ophites.

Schlang'enverehrung, *f.*, ophiolatry, worship of serpents.

Schlang'envogel, *m.*, *v.* Schlangenhalsvogel.

Schlang'enwahrsagerei } *f.*, ophiomancy, divi-
Schlang'enwahrsagung } nation by means of serpents.

Schlang'enweg, *m.*, serpentine road *or* course.

Schlang'enweise, *adv.*, serpentine; crookedly; (*Herald.*) - gezogen, tortile, twisted, wreathed, coiled.

Schlang'enwindung, *f.*, serpentine curve, serpentine sinuosity.

Schlang'enwurz } *f.*, (*Bot.*) snakeroot (Actaea
Schlang'enwurzel } racemosa); bistort, snake-weed, adder's wort (Polygonum bistorta); schwarze -, black snakeroot (Sanicula marilandica); virginische -, Virginia snakeroot (Aristolochia serpentaria); (*Pharm.*) snakeroot (the rhizoma *or* underground stem of the Ophioriza mungos, a plant inhabiting the East Indies and China).

Schlang'enzüngig, *a.*, (*fig.*) having a deceitful tongue.

Schlang'enzunge, *f.* (*Bot.*) adder's tongue (Ophioglossum vulgatum); (*fig.*) deceitful tongue; (*Archit.*) *pl.* -n, anchors, tongues.

Schlang'enzwang, *m.*, (*Bot.*) swine-cress, wart-cress (Senebiera coronopus).

Schlank, *a.*, slender, slim; lank, slank, thin (mager).

Schlank'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) lazy fellow.

Schlank'heit, *f.*, slenderness; thinness, lankness.

Schlankweg', *adv.*, roundly, flatly; - abschlagen, to give a flat refusal.

Schlap'kraut, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) rye-grass, common darnel (*v.* Lolch).

Schlapp, *int.* & *m.*, slap; *a.*, *v.* Schlaff.

Schlapp'brüstig, *a.*, swag-breasted.

Schlap'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) slap (Klapps, Schlag); (*fig.*) defeat, discomfiture (Niederlage); loss (Verlust); eine - bekommen, to be, to come off a loser, to come off with a damage; slipper, slipshoe (Pantoffel, Latsche); in -n gehen, to go slipshod, (*vulg.*) chops, mouth (Gosche, Maul); cap, hood, covering for the head.

Schlap'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to flap, to hang down (schlaff herum- *or* herunterhängen); to go, walk *or* shuffle along in slippers, to go slipshod (schlarfen); *v. a.* & *n.*, to lap (wie Hunde); to slabber, to slobber (sabbern).

Schlap'perig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Labberig.

Schlap'permilch, *f.*, *v.* Schlottermilch.

Schlap'pern, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Schlappen.

Schlapp'heit, *f.*, *v.* Schlaffheit.

Schlapp'hut, *m.*, (*mlg.*) slouching broad-brimmed hat.

Schlap'pig, *a.*, *v.* Schlaff; dirty (schmutzig).

Schlapp'mäulig, *a.*, flap-mouthed.

Schlapp'maul, *n.*, blubber-lipped mouth.

Schlapp'ohr, *n.*, flaggy *or* flagging ear.

Schlapp'ohrig, *a.*, lap-eared, lob-eared, flap-eared.

Schlapps, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) slovenly, clumsy, coarse fellow, boor (Klapps).

Schlapp'seil, *n.*, *v.* Schlaffseil.

Schlaraf'fe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) sluggard, truant, lazy-bones, lout, lubber; Utopian.

Schlaraf'fengesicht, *n.*, monkey's face, apish face; (*Archit.*) gutter-spout.

Schlaraf'fenland, *n.*, Utopia, fool's paradise.

Schlaraf'fenleben, *n.*, Utopian *or* idle life.

Schlaraf'fenthum, *n.*, Utopianism.

Schlar'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) slipshoe, slipper (Schlarfschuh).

Schlar'fen, *v. n.*, to walk in slippers *or* slipshod, to shuffle (mit den Füßen schlürfen).

Schlat'terig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Schlottering.

Schlau, *a.*, sly, cunning, crafty; *adv.*, slily, cunningly.

Schlau'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) hull, pod, husk, shell.

Schlau'ben, *v. a.*, to husk, to shell (ausschlauben).

Schlau'big, *a.*, husky, abounding in husks.

Schlauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schläuche; *dim.* Schläuchlein) leather bag *or* bottle, leather-pipe *or* hose; water-conduit; wooden-pipe; funnel; (*Bot.*) utricle, ampulla; (*Fish.*) bag-net; sheath (um das Glied des Pferdes); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) fat, corpulent person; drunkard (Säufer); glutton; (*Spin.*) *v.* Kegel.

Schlauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Lauch.

Schlauch'ähnlich } *a.* & *adv.*, like a leather-pipe,
Schlauch'artig } (*Bot.*) utricular.

Schlauch'boden, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hypothecium.

Schlauch'bohrer, *m.*, wimble for water-pipes, auger for drawing wine out of casks.

Schlauch'delphin, *m.*, (*Zool.*) a species of dolphin (Delphinus tursio).

Schlau'chen, *v. a.*, to furnish *or* provide with a leather-pipe; to clear *or* cleanse (Röhren, pipes); to fill (barrels &c. with wine &c.) by means of pipes, tubes &c.

Schlauch'förmig, *a.*, in the form of a pipe *or* leather-bottle.

Schlauch'frucht, *f.*, (*Bot.*) utricle.

Schlauch'haut, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hymeneum (that part of fungi in which the sporules immediately lie).

Schlauch'icht, *a.*, *v.* Schlauchartig.

Schlauch'ig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) utricular, inflated.

Schlauch'meister, *m.*, conductor of the hose of a fire-engine.

Schlauch'näher, *m.*, *v.* Schlauchbohrer.

Schlauch'rohrführer, *m.*, *v.* Schlauchmeister.

Schlauch'ruthe, *f.*, rod *or* pipe for cleansing water-pipes *or* conduits.

Schlauch'schwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) utriformed boletus, ascidium.

Schlauch'spritze, *f.*, fire-engine with a long pipe *or* hose.

Schlauch'thier } *n.*, *v.* Aalthierchen
Schlauch'thierchen }

Schlau'der, *f.*, (*pl.* -n, *Archit.*) gable-anchor (of a building); *v.* Schlumpe, *v.* Schlauder.

Schlauderei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) slovenliness, slovenly work; inattention, negligence, carelessness; selling under price (Schleuderei, Schleuderei).

Schlau'derer, *m.*, one who sells under price (Schleuderer).

Schlau'derhaft } *a.* & *adv.*, negligent (to outward
Schlau'derig } appearance), slovenly (schlotterig,
Schlau'derisch } unachtsam, nachlässig).

Schlau'derhaftigkeit, *f.*, slovenliness.

Schlau'dern, *v. a.*, (*Archit.*) to fasten *or* give firmness to (eine Mauer, a wall, by means of a gable-

anchor); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to move about slovenly, to dangle (ſchlotternd ſich hin und her bewegen); to shake, to be loose (loſe ſein, ſchütteln); to perform *or* do in a slovenly manner, to bungle (liederlich und huſchelig arbeiten); to sell under price (*v.* Schleudern).

Schlau'e, *f.*, *v.* Schlaube.

Schlau'en, *v. a.*, to shell, to husk (aushülſen).

Schlauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Schlangenbalg; *v.* Schlauch.

Schlau'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Schleife; genitals of a mare.

Schlau'fen, *v.* Schleifen.

Schlau'ge, *f.*, vitriolic lye.

Schlau'gewandt, *a.*, crafty, adroit, cunning, subtle.

Schlau'heit, *f.*, slyness *or* sliness, cunningness, craftiness, artifice, finesse; (*Prov.*) - geht über Stärke, policy is above strength; *pl.* -en, tricks, trickeries.

Schlau'heitsſinn, *m.*, (*Phren.*) the organ of cunning *or* secretiveness.

Schlau'igkeit, *f.*, *v.* Schlauheit.

Schlau'köpfig, *a.*, cunning, crafty, sly, knowing.

Schlau'kopf, *m.*, sly, cunning fellow, sly dog, sly blade, a knowing one, an old hand.

Schlau'ſinn, *m.*, cunning disposition, slyness, subtlety.

Schlau'ſinnigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Schlauheit.

Schlecht, *a.*, bad; evil, ill; wicked; vile, wretched; dishonest; base; mean, low; (*fig.*) plain, simple (einfach, ſchlicht); (*obsol.*) straight (oppos. to frumm); smooth (glatt); plain, upright; (*Prov.*) Geld macht krumme Sachen -, money makes crooked things straight; ein -er Abſatz (von Waaren), a bad *or* heavy sale; eine -e Belohnung, a bad *or* poor reward; -er Boden, bad soil, ill-natured land; Einem -en Dank wiſſen, to owe one no thanks for; eine -e Ernte, a bad *or* poor crop *or* harvest; -es Geld, base coin, base *or* clipped money; um ein -es Geld kaufen, to buy at a low rate; -e Geſellſchaft, bad *or* disreputable company; -e Geſundheit, bad state of health, poor health; -e Grundſätze, bad principles; von -en Grundſätzen, ill-principled, ein -er Menſch, a bad man, a vile wretch; eine -e Nacht haben, to have *or* pass a bad night; (*Com.*) -e Papiere, bad *or* dubious paper, bills; -e Reden führen, to use bad language; to talk obscenely; -e Schulden, dubious debts, bad debts; eine - beſetzte Tafel, a poor, bad table, a hungry table; ein -er Troſt, a sad consolation, poor *or* slender comfort; in -en Umſtänden ſein, to be bad *or* poorly off; -es Wetter, bad weather; -e Zeiten, bad, hard times; Einen - machen, to abuse one, to give one a bad name, to speak ill of one, to run one down; - ſein, to be bad; to be in a bad state of health, to be ill *or* poorly; mein Freund iſt ſehr -, er wird ſchwerlich durchkommen, my friend is in a very bad way, there is little hope of his recovery; *adv.*, badly, poorly; basely; meanly, low; simply; ſich - behelfen, to live poorly, to make hard shift to live; es wird ihm - bekommen, he will come badly off for that; he will be served out for it, he will have to pay dearly for it, he will be a loser by it; die Sachen gehen -, matters go on badly, affairs look bad, matters are taking a bad course; es ſteht - mit ihm, he is in bad circumstances, he is badly off; - handeln, to act dishonestly, unfairly; an Einem - handeln, to act dishonestly towards one, to deal unfairly with him; - zu Fuße ſein, to be a bad *or* poor walker; - zahlen, to be a bad paymaster.

Schlecht'berechnet, *a.*, ill-judged.

Schlecht'beſchaffen, *a.*, ill-conditioned.

Schlecht'denkend, *a.*, ill-minded, ill-disposed.

Schlech'te, *f.*, *v.* Schlechtheit; (*Min.*) *v.* Schicht.

Schlechterdings', *adv.*, by all means, absolutely, indispensably, positively, utterly; - nicht, by no means; das iſt - unmöglich, it is altogether, utterly impossible.

Schlecht'färber, *m.*, dyer in black.

Schlecht'falk, *m.*, *v.* Schlachtfalk.

Schlecht'gebildet / **Schlecht'geformt**, *a.*, ill-shaped, ill-formed.

Schlecht'geſinnt, *a.*, *v.* Schlechtdenkend.

Schlecht'heit, *f.*, badness; baseness; inferior state, condition *or* quality.

Schlechthin', *adv.*, merely, plainly, simply; by all means, absolutely (ſchlechterdings).

Schlech'tig, *a.*, (*Min.*) cleft, having gaps (zerklüftet).

Schlech'tigkeit, *f.*, (*fig.*) badness, vileness, baseness (einer Handlung, of an action); *pl.* -en, bad actions.

Schlecht'löthig, *a.*, (*Mint.*) base, bad.

Schlechtweg', *adv.*, without circumstances *or* ceremony (ohne Umſtände); merely (nur); plainly, bluntly (gradezu); absolutely (ſchlechterdings).

Schleck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) dainty, tidbit, delicate morsel (Leckerbiſſen); (*fig.*) das iſt kein -, that is no easy matter; daintiness (Lecherhaftigkeit).

Schleck'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to lick, to lap; to be lickerish *or* dainty-mouthed, to be fond of dainties, to like tidbits.

Schleck'er, *a.*, dainty (lecker, ſpeiſewählerriſch).

Schleck'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a lickerish person, sweeth-tooth (Leckermaul).

Schleckerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) lickerishness; dainties (Leckereien).

Schleck'ergans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) wild goose (Anas anser).

Schleck'erhaft, *a.*, lickerish (leckerhaft, naſchgierig).

Schleck'erhaftigkeit, *f.*, lickerishness.

Schleck'ermaul, *n.*, a lickerish person, a dainty-mouthed *or* sweet-toothed person.

Schleck'ern, *v. n.*, *v.* Schlecken.

Schleck'erwerk, *n.*, dainties, tidbits.

Schleck'koch, *m.*, confectioner, pastry-cook.

Schleck'krämer, *m.*, dealer in confectionary *or* dainties.

Schleck'maul, *n.*, *v.* Schleckermaul.

Schleck'ſpeiſe, *f.*, dainty dish *or* food.

Schlee, *n.* / **Schleep**, *m.*, (*Mar.*) a sledge, cradle *or* camel under a ship's keel to draw her ashore (Schleife).

Schlee'bäuchig, *a.*, (*Vet.*) broken-winded (von Pferden, of horses).

Schleef, *m.*, (*prov.*) wooden spoon *or* ladle; (*fig.*) coarse fellow, boor (Lümmel).

Schleet, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) wreck (Wrack).

Schleh'baum / **Schleh'dorn**, *m.*, *v.* Schlehenbaum, Schlehendorn.

Schleh'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sloe, wild plum; *v.* Schlehenbaum.

Schleh'en, *a.*, of the wood of the sloe, sloe...

Schleh'en, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to be sour, sharp, tart *or* rough; to have one's teeth set on edge; *v. a.*, to set (the teeth) on edge.

Schleh'enbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sloe-tree, blackthorn (Prunus spinosa).

Schleh'enblüthe, *f.*, blossom of the sloe-tree.

Schleh'enbuſch, *m.*, *v.* Schlehenbaum, Schlehendorn.

Schleh'endorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schlehenbaum; der rothe -, sea-buckthorn, sallow-thorn (Hippophae rhamnoides); zahmer -, bullace-plum (Prunus insititia).

Schleh'enmus, *n.*, conserve of wild plums.

Schleh'enpflaume, *f.*, sloe.

Schleh'enroth, *a.* & *adv.*, sour, rough, sharp, sloe-rough (of wine).

Schleh'enſaft, *m.*, *v.* Schlehenmus.

Schleh'enſtrauch, *m.*, *v.* Schlehenbaum, Schlehendorn.

Schleh'entraube, *f.*, sour grape.

Schleh'enwein, *m.*, sloe-wine.

Schleh'enweiß } *a.*, white as sloe-blossom
Schleh'weiß }

Schleich'brief, *m.*, (*Law*) letter (document) of permutation.

Schleich'druck, *m.*, *v.* Nachdruck.

Schleich'drucker, *m.*, *v.* Nachdrucker.

Schlei'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Blindſchleiche.

Schlei'chen, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *refl.*, (*imp.* ſchlich; *pp.* geſchlichen) to sneak, to slink, to creep slyly, covertly *or* servilely; to crawl (kriechen), to move slowly, to creep along (ſich langſam fortbewegen); ſich davon -, to steal off *or* away, to escape secretly; im Finſtern -, to walk by owl-light, to prowl; die Peſtilenz die im Finſtern ſchleicht, the pestilence that walketh in darkness (*Ps.* 91. 6); *v. a.*, to smuggle (ſchmuggeln, einſchwärzen); to substitute spuriously (fälſchlich unterlegen).

Schlei'chend, *ppr.*, *v.* Schleichen; *a.*, sneaking; (*fig.*) lingering, slow; (*Med.*) ein -es Fieber, a lingering fever; -es Gift, slow poison.

Schlei'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sneaker, sneaking person (Schleicherin, *f.*); sneak; *v.* Hauſirer (*s. u.*); (*Bot.*) serpicula (a species of frog-bit); (*Mech.*) a pipe attached to the sucking-pipe of a drawing-engine for sucking in and prolonging the sucking-pipe when the water diminishes; *v.* Blindſchleiche; (*vulg.*) *v.* Fiſt.

Schleicherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sneaking; underhand dealing.

Schleich'fieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) slow, lingering fever.

Schleich'gang, *m.*, a slow walk, a creeping pace, a lounging gait; a secret passage *or* corridor.

Schleich'gift, *n.*, slow poison.

Schleich'gut, *n.*, smuggled goods, contraband.

Schleich'händler, *m.*, smuggler.

Schleich'handel, *m.*, smuggling, contraband, illegal traffic; - treiben, to smuggle, to run (prohibited) goods.

Schleich'miene, *f.*, hypocritical countenance.

Schleich'treppe, *f.*, secret *or* blind staircase.

Schleich'waare, *f.*, *v.* Schleichgut.

Schleich'weg, *m.*, secret path, by-way; (*fig.*) -e, oblique ways; cunning, artifice.

Schlei'e, *f.*, *v.* Schleihe.

Schlei'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Manuf.*) lawn; veil; (*fig.*) veil, cloak, show, pretence; den - nehmen, to take the veil.

Schlei'erartig, *a.* & *adv.*, veil-like.

Schlei'ereule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) barn-owl (Perleule; Strix flammea).

Schlei'erfalter, *f.*, (*Entom.*) large riband-butterfly (großer Eisvogel; Limenitis populi).

Schlei'erflor, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) crape for veils.

Schlei'erfrau, *f.*, woman that makes *or* sells veils.

Schlei'ergewebe, *n.*, *v.* Schleierflor.

Schlei'erhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Schleierartig.

Schlei'erhaube, *f.*, crape-cap (over the whole face).

Schlei'erhaut, *f.*, third eyelid, nyctitating membrane (bei Vögeln, of birds).

Schlei'ericht, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Schleierartig.

Schlei'erig, *a.*, provided with a veil; veiled (geſchleiert).

Schlei'erkappe, *f.*, *v.* Schleierhaube.

Schlei'erkauz, *m.*, *v.* Schleiereule.

Schlei'erlerchen, *n.*, female fief (Weiberlehen).

Schlei'erleinwand, *f.*, (*Manuf.*) lawn.

Schlei'erlerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) wood-lark (Baumlerche; Alauda arborea).

Schlei'erlos, *a.* & *adv.*, unveiled.

Schlei'ermacher, *m.*, maker of veils.

Schlei'ermeiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) tufted titmouse (Parus cristatus).

Schlei'ern, *v. a.*, to veil; (*Mech.*) den Kolben (einer Waſſerkunſt &c.) -, to make the piston (of an hydraulic engine &c.) air and water-tight (by wrapping tow, hards &c. well round it).

Schlei'ernatter, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) veiled adder (Coluber vittatus).

Schlei'ertaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) nun, helmet-pigeon, jacobine (a variety of the common pigeon; Columba livia cucullata).

Schlei'erträgerin, *f.*, woman wearing a veil, veiled lady; nun.

Schlei'ertuch, *n.*, *v.* Schleier, Schleierleinwand.

Schlei'erweber, *m.*, maker of veils.

Schleif, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) *v.* Gleitbahn; Holzrutſche; *v.* Schlappe; fraud, peculation (*v.* Unterſchleif).

Schleif'bahn, *f.*, slide, sliding place.

Schleif'bank, *f.*, grinding-stool.

Schleif'baum, *m.*, (*Artil.*) trail-beam; (*Weav.*) the beam of a weaver's loom through which the warp is stretched.

Schlei'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schleifchen, Schleiflein) *v.* Schleifbahn; Holzrutſche; sledge, dray, dray-cart (Schlitten); (*Mar.*) *v.* Schlee, Schleep; (*obsol.*) train (am Kleid; Schleppe); (*Fish.*) *v.* Schleppnetz; (*us.*) loop, knot, sliding knot, slip-knot; a knot *or* bow of ribands, favour; (*Sport*) springe, noose (Schlinge); *v.* Schlumpe; mark upon boundary stones.

Schlei'fen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to drag, to trail on *or* along the ground; die Kette, das Kleid ſchleift an der Erde, the chain, the gown drags *or* trails on the ground; der Schlitten ſchleift ſeitwärts, the sledge slides on one side; to slide, to glide (in dancing); to slide (on the ice; glandern); to fish (mit der Schleife, with the drag-net); *v. a.*, to drag, to trail, to draw along (the ground), to pull along; to convey on a sledge (auf einer Schleife fortziehen); to utter slowly, to drawl out (ſeine Worte, one's words); (*Mus.*) to slur (Noten, notes); (*Milit.*) to demolish, to raze to the ground, to level with the ground (eine Feſtung, Stadt, a fortress, town); to tie a bow *or* knot (eine Schleife, Schlinge machen); (*Sport*) to noose, to catch in a noose, slings *or* snares; to wire (in Schleifen fangen); einen Schornſtein -, to build a chimney obliquely.

Schlei'fen, *v. a.*, (*imp.* ſchliff; *pp.* geſchliffen) to grind, to whet, to sharpen; to furbish, to polish (also *fig.*); to grind, to cut (Glas, glass), to cut (Edelſteine, precious stones); *pp.* & *a.*, geſchliffen, ground; polished (also *fig.*, *v.* Geſchliffen); cut (Glas, glass); matt -es Glas, ground glass.

Schleif'enblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) candytuft (Iberis).

Schleif'enförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the form of a bow *or* knot.

Schlei'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) grinder, whetter, setter; cutter; polisher; glider, slider; (*Danc.*) a kind of waltz (Rutſcher); (*Mus.*) slurred note; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Hüpfer; (*Mar.*) *v.* Dükers; *v.* Krazfuß.

Schlei'ferhaken, *m.*, knife-grinder's hook.
Schlei'ferlied, *n.*, grinder's song.
Schlei'ferlohn, *m.*, grinder's, cutter's *or* polisher's wages.
Schleif'händler, *m.*, *v.* Schleichhändler.
Schleif'haken, *m.*, grinder's hook.
Schleif'hamen, *m.*, drag-net.
Schleif'handel, *m.*, *v.* Schleichhandel.
Schleif'kanne, *f.*, large wooden vessel for liquors, wooden can.
Schleif'knoten, *m.*, (*Mar.*) running knot.
Schleif'lade, *f.*, sound-board of an organ.
Schleif'laffette, *f.*, (*Artil.*) sled-carriage, sledge-frame.
Schleif'lohn, *m.*, *v.* Schleiferlohn; drayage.
Schleif'maſchine } *f.*, grinding-mill; polishing-
Schleif'mühle } mill; mill for cutting glass.
Schleif'nadel, *f.*, large pin for the hair (used by ladies); bodkin (Schnürnadel).
Schleif'note, *f.*, (*Mus.*) binding note.
Schleif'platte, *f.*, grinding-plate.
Schleif'pulver, *n.*, grinding-powder, powder used in grinding and polishing.
Schleif'rad, *n.*, grinding-wheel; polishing-wheel.
Schleif'ſand, *m.*, small, fine sand (used in grinding).
Schleif'ſchale, *f.*, (*Techn.*) basin, grinding-dish, rough-grinder, bruiser.
Schleif'ſcheibe, *f.*, steel-wheel of diamond-cutters.
Schleif'ſchritt, *m.*, sliding step (in dancing).
Schleif'ſchüſſel, *f.*, *v.* Schleifſchale.
Schleif'ſchuh, *m.*, *v.* Schlittſchuh.
Schleif'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) that which falls off in grinding; shreds, clippings, parings; wear of grindstones, wheel-swarf.
Schleif'ſpäne, *pl.* } *v.* Schleifſel.
Schleif'ſtaub, *m.* }
Schleif'ſtein, *m.*, grinding-stone, grindstone, whetstone; (feiner-) novaculite, Turkey oil-stone, razor-stone, hone; -abgang (*m.*), wear *or* abrasion of grind-stones, wheel-swarf (also Schleifſteinpulver).
Schleif'ſtock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wheel-frame *or* cage.
Schleif'thür, *f.*, secret door.
Schleif'tiſch, *m.*, *v.* Schleifbank.
Schleif'treppe, *f.*, secret staircase (Schleichtreppe).
Schleif'trog, *m.*, grinding-trough.
Schlei'fung, *f.*, (the act of) grinding; razing, demolition (einer Feſtung, of a fortress).
Schleif'volte, *f.*, (*Man.*) - machen, to quarter.
Schleif'waare, *f.*, cut-glass goods *or* articles.
Schleif'weg, *m.*, by-way; smuggler's way.
Schleif'zeichen, *n.*, (*Mus.*) slur.
Schleif'zeug, *n.*, polishing-tools.
Schleif'zügel, *m.*, snaffle, bit, brake.
Schleih, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*Ichth.*) tench
Schleih'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (Cyprinus tinca).
Schleim, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) slime; (*Med., Physiol.*) mucus, pituite, phlegm, serosity; mucilage (von Pflanzen); mit - überzogen, covered with a mucous substance; (*Butch.*) the fleshy part of the fore-foot of an ox; (*Techn.*) refuse of tin.
Schleim'aal, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Aalmutter.
Schleim'abführend, *a.*, (*Med.*) -e Mittel, phlegmagogues.
Schleim'äther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) mucous ether.
Schleim'apfelbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) garlic-pear-tree (Crataeva tapia).
Schleim'artig, *a.*, like slime; mucous.
Schleim'ausleerung, *f.*, (*Med.*) apophlegmatism.
Schleim'auswurf, *m.*, mucous evacuation.
Schleim'bänder, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) mucous ligaments.
Schleim'bärenklau, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bear's breech (Acanthus mollis).
Schleim'beutel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) mucous bag.
Schleim'blütig, *a.*, phlegmatic.
Schleim'blütigkeit, *f.*, phlegmatic disposition, temper, temperament *or* habit.
Schleim'darmgicht, *f.*, (*Med.*) pituitous colic.
Schleim'drüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pituitary *or* mucilaginous gland, pituitary body.
Schlei'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to become slimy (beim Kochen, in boiling); to cause slime *or* phlegm (Schleim verurſachen); *v. a.*, to scum, to take off *or* clear of scum, to clarify, to purify (von dem Schleimüberzug reinigen); to carry off slime *or* phlegm (vom Schleim befreien); einen Aal -, to skin an eel.
Schlei'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who removes viscosity, mucus, slime &c.
Schleim'fieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) pituitous fever, fever caused by mucus.
Schleim'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) blenny (Blennius).
Schleim'fluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) blennorrhoea (inordinate secretion and discharge of mucus).
Schleim'gewächs, *n.*, (*Med.*) polypus (a tumour occuring in mucous membranes).
Schleim'grundel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) goby (Gobius).
Schleim'haft, *a.* *v.* Schleimartig, Schleimicht, Schleimig.
Schleim'harz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) gum-resin, mucilaginous gum; -pflaſter (*n.*), diachylon plaster.
Schleim'haut, *f.*, (*dim.* Schleimhäutchen; *Anat.*) mucous membrane, pituitous membrane, thin mucous skin (der Gedärme, of the intestines *or* bowels); -entzündung (*f.*), inflammation of the pituitous membrane.
Schleim'höhle, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pituitary sinus.
Schleim'huſten, *m.*, (*Med.*) cough attended with a discharge of phlegm.
Schleim'icht, *a.*, like slime *or* mucus.
Schleim'ig, *a.*, slimy; pituitous, mucous, mucilaginous; phlegmy, phlegmatic.
Schleim'igkeit, *f.*, sliminess; mucilaginousness, mucousness.
Schleim'kapſel, *f.*, (*Anat.*) capsulary mucous bag
Schleim'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Strandläufer.
Schleim'membran, *f.*, *v.* Schleimhaut.
Schleim'pflaſter, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) *v.* Schleimharzpflaſter.
Schleim'pfropf, *m.*, *v.* Schleimgewächs.
Schleim'ruthe, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) rod *or* pole for cleaning pipes.
Schleim'ſack, *m.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Schleimbeutel.
Schleim'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) mucic acid; modificirte -, paramucic acid.
Schleim'ſauer, *a.*, mucic, mucous; ſchleimſaure Salze, mucites.
Schleim'ſcheide, *f.*, (*Anat.*) vaginal mucous bag.
Schleim'ſchlange, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) caecilia (a genus of salamandrine reptiles, in which the eyes are very small).
Schleim'ſchwindſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) phthisis, pulmonary consumption.
Schleim'ſtaar, *m.*, (*Med.*) cataract in the eye caused by mucus.
Schleim'ſtock, *m.*, indurated marl.
Schleim'ſtoff, *m.*, mucous substance.
Schleim'thier, *n.*, mollusks, molluscous animals.
Schleim'wurm, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) worm in the entrails of fishes (Scolex).
Schleiß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e, *prov.*) *v.* Ausgueß; *v.* Verſchleiß.
Schleiß'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schleißföhre; *v.* Schleißholz.

Schlei'ße, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) splint, splinter (Span); lint (Charpie); beard of a feather; coarse vermicelli (Art grober Nudeln).

Schlei'ßen, *v. a.*, (*imp.* ſchliß; *pp.* geſchliſſen) to slit, to split; Federn -, to strip quills; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to wear out (by use); meine Kleider fangen an zu -, my clothes are wearing out, are getting threadbare *or* shabby; (*obsol.*) to pass away, to elapse.

Schlei'ßenbaum, *m.*, *v.* Schleißföhre.

Schlei'ßenmeſſer, *n.*, knife for splitting.

Schlei'ßenreißer, *m.*, *v.* Schleißer.

Schlei'ßer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) **Schlei'ßerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) stripper of feathers.

Schleiß'feder, *f.*, feather (quill) for stripping.

Schleiß'föhre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild pine, pinaster (Pinus sylvestris).

Schleiß'holz, *n.*, wood for splints, scale-boards.

Schlei'ßig, *a.*, worn out (abgetragen); full *or* covered with beards; splitting easily (leichtſpaltend).

Schleiß'kiefer, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schleißföhre.

Schleiß'lorbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common spurge-laurel (Daphne laureola).

Schleiß'zwiebel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Welsh onion, ciboul (Allium fistulosum).

Schlemm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Cardpl.*) slam (defeat at cards by winning every trick, Groß-; by winning all but one, Klein-).

Schlem'men, *v. n.*, to eat *or* drink immoderately, to gormandize; to feast, to carouse, to banquet (zechen); *v.* Schlämmen.

Schlem'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) glutton, gormandizer; drunkard.

Schlemmerei', *f.*, gluttony (unmäßiges Eſſen); drunkenness (Sauferei); banqueting, feasting, carousing.

Schlemm'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) slender-spiked sedge (Carex acuta).

Schlem'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Schlinge, Schließe; *v.* Branntweinſchlempe.

Schlemp'holz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) bolster, firlining (von den Klüsen, of the hawse-holes); - des Kiels, forefoot of the keel (Unterlauf des Kiels zum Vorſteven); knee of the stern-post (Neilknie).

Schlemp'kloß, *m.*, (*Mar.*) deadwood.

Schlen'der, *m.*, *v.* Schlendergang; (*fig.*) old custom *or* practice, common track *or* course; train of a gown; gown with a train (Art ſchleppenden Frauenkleides).

Schlen'dergang, *m.*, saunt'ering gait, easy lounging walk; (*fig.*) *v.* Schlender; dem alten - folgen, *v.* Schlendrian.

Schlen'derjan, *m.*, (*prov.*) a careless fellow; *v.* Schlendrian.

Schlen'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to saunter, to loiter, to lounge.

Schlen'drian, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) common track, slow course *or* way; slow, careless, loitering fellow; den alten - gehen (ihm folgen), to go *or* follow the old custom, to tread the beaten path.

Schleng'e, *f.*, fascine work, projected into a river.

Schleng'el, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the booms of a harbour (also Orgelpfeife).

Schleng'elbein, *n.*, *v.* Schienbein.

Schleng'elgeld, *n.*, money contributed by the persons interested towards keeping the dikes &c. in proper order.

Schleng'en, *v. n.*, to furnish with fascines; *v.* Schlendern, Schlenkern.

Schlenk'e, *f.*, (*pl.* n; *prov.*, *Bot.*) dandelion (Leontodon taraxacum); water-gutter (Waſſerrinne).

Schlenk'eln *v. n.*, *v.* Schlenkern.

Schlenk'er, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Schleuder.

Schlenk'erbein, *n.*, loose, dangling leg.

Schlenk'erbeinig, *a.*, not firm in *or* on the legs.

Schlenk'erfüßig, *a.*, *v.* Schlenkerbeinig.

Schlenk'erfuß, *m.*, *v.* Schlenkerbein.

Schlenk'erhecke, *f.*, the shortest combing of hemp (for tow).

Schlenk'erig, *a.*, supple, pliant; *v.* Schlotterig.

Schlenk'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to swing, to dangle; to lounge, to loiter; to roll (von Schiffen), to change service (den Dienſt wechſeln); *v. a.*, to fling, to sling; to toss (about); die Arme im Gehen - laſſen, to swing one's arms in walking; die Füße - laſſen, to let one's feet dangle.

Schlenz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) rent, tear (in one's dress; Riß); *v.* Kobold.

Schlenz'en, *v. n.*, to lounge, to idle, to loll about (ſcharlenzen, ſchlenkern).

Schlenz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lounger, idler, do-nothing.

Schlepp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Schleppchen, Schlepplein) train (*us.* Schleppe).

Schlepp'boot, *n.*, tow-boat, tug.

Schlepp'dampfboot, *n.*, tug, towing steamer.

Schlepp'degen, *m.*, dangler, swinger.

Schlep'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) train, trail; die - aufſtecken, to tie *or* tuck up the train; die - hängen laſſen, to let down the train; instrument for drawing *or* trailing; a sort of cap *or* hood (used by women; Schlappe); *v.* Verſchleppung; *v.* Schleppnetz; (*Sport*) lure, bait (Schleife); (*Papiermanuf.*) felt-board; (*Min.*) *pl.* -n, colt-staffs.

Schlep'pen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to trail, to drag, to draggle, to draw on the ground, to be drawn on the ground; (*Mar.*) ein Schiff -, to tow a ship; das Schiff ſchleppt den Anker, the ship drags her anchor; (*fig.*) die Worte -, to drawl (out one's words); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to drag one's self on, to move slowly *or* with difficulty (ſich langſam fort-); ſich mit einer Sache -, to be burdened, troubled *or* encumbered with a thing.

Schlep'pend, *ppr.*, *v.* Schleppen; *a.*, drawling (Stimme, Vortrag, voice, delivery); heavy (Gang, Schritt, Schreibart, walk, pace, style).

Schlep'pennatter, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) an East Indian snake (Coluber stolatus).

Schlep'penträger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) train-bearer.

Schlep'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that drags *or* trails; (*Fish.*) *v.* Schleppnetz; (*Agric.*) large kind of rake used in harvest-time to rake the scattered corn together (Schleppharke); (*Paint.*) coarse, broad brush; (*Mar.*) guess-rope of a boat (Schlepptau des Boots); towing-cable, tow-rope; (*fig.*) drag (Hemmniß).

Schlepperei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) dragging; heavy work; encumbrance; trouble.

Schlepp'feder, *f.*, (*Techn.*) lock-spring.

Schlepp'gewand, *n.*, dress with a train.

Schlepp'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*, *Mar.*) dogs (Teufelsklauen); (*Min.*) hook on the hauling chain, towing hook

Schlepp'harke, *f.*, (*Agric.*) *v.* Schlepper.

Schlep'pig, *a.*, having a train (mostly in comp.).

Schlep'piſch, *a.*, *v.* Schlumpig, Schmutzig.

Schlepp'kahn, *m.*, *v.* Schleppboot.

Schlepp'kappe, *f.*, *v.* Schleppfübel.

Schlepp'karren, *m.*, tumbrel.

Schlepp'kaſten, *m.*, (*Min.*) sledge, skip.

Schlepp'kette, *f.*, (*Min.*) chain for dragging weights, drag-chain.

Schlepp'klammer, *f.*, *v.* Schlepphaken.

Schlepp'kleid, *n.*, dress with a train.

Schlepp'kübel, *m.*, (*Min.*) bucket.

Schlepp'netz, *n.*, (*Fish.*) drag, draw-net, sweep-net, seine.

Schlepp'pflug, *m.*, (*Agric.*) drag-plough.

Schlepp'riegel, *m.*, (*Locks.*) great bolt.

Schlepp'sack, *m.*, *v.* Schleppnetz; (*fig.*) slovenly person, slut.

Schlepp'schiene, *f.*, (*Min.*) wooden friction-band.

Schlepp'schiff, *n.*, *v.* Schleppboot.

Schlepp'schifffahrt, *f.*, navigation with tow-boats.

Schlepp'seil, *n.*, towing-line *or* rope; halser, hawser.

Schlepp'strang, *m.*, (*Min.*) rope for dragging burdens, drag-line, towing-cord.

Schlepp tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) tow-rope, tow, dragging-cable; in's - nehmen, to take in tow; ein beschädigtes Schiff in's - nehmen, to take a ship in tow when it is disabled.

Schlepp'tonne, *f.*, (*Min.*) sledge.

Schlepp'träger, *m.*, *v.* Schleppenträger.

Schlepp'trog, *m.*, *v.* Schleppkasten.

Schlepp'wagen, *m.*, (*Artil.*) truck.

Schlepp'werk, *n.*, (*Min.*) gin *or* mole-machine of one lift.

Schlepp'zange, *f.*, draw-bench.

Schlepp'zug, *m.*, (*Railw.*) train of waggons.

Schle'sien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Silesia.

Schle'sier, *m.* } Silesian.
Schle'sierin, *f.* }

Schle'sisch, *a.*, Silesian.

Schles'wig, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Sleswic.

Schleu'der, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sling; (*Archit.*) *v.* Schlauder; thong *or* strap of a scythe; sweep (auf Schlittenbahnen); (*Surg.*) a bandage for the head; (*Bot.*) elater (an elastic, spiral filament); swing (Schwinge).

Schleu'deraffe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) gibbon, long-armed ape, hylobate (Simia longimana).

Schleu'derball, *m.*, ball for a sling.

Schleuderei', *f.*, *v.* Schlauderei.

Schleu'derer, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) slinger (*v.* Schlauderer).

Schleu'derhaft } Schlauderhaft.
Schleu'derig } *v.* Schlauderig.
Schleu'derisch } Schlauderisch.

Schleu'derleder, *n.*, leather of the sling, strap.

Schleu'dern, *v. a.*, to sling, to throw with a sling; to cast, to throw, to hurl, to fling; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to move irregularly, to shake; to do anything negligently (schlaudern); (*Com.*) to sell below the cost price, to undersell (also *v. a.*; schlaudern).

Schleu'derpreise, *pl.*, underprice, underrate.

Schleu'derschlange, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) dart-snake.

Schleu'derschwanz, *m.* (*Amphib.*) whip-tail of Peru.

Schleu'derstein, *m.*, sling-stone.

Schleu'derwurf, *m.*, throw *or* cast with a sling.

Schleu'en, *v. a.*, to cleanse (tripe &c.).

Schleu'nen, *v. refl.*, (*prov.*) to make haste (sich eilen, sputen).

Schleu'nig, *a.*, quick, speedy, prompt, ready; sudden, hasty; immediate; -e Rechtshülfe, ready execution; *adv.*, quickly, speedily, hastily; auf's -ste, in all haste, with full speed, as quickly as possible.

Schleu'nigen, *v. a.*, *v.* Beschleunigen.

Schleu'nigkeit, *f.*, quickness, speed, promptness; haste, suddenness; swiftness.

Schleu'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) brad.

Schleu'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sluice, flood-gate, water-gate, lock; - mit Schützen, sliding flood-gate; - mit gradlinigen Thoren, square flood-gate; sewer, drain (Kloake, Abzucht); (*Techn.*) *v.* Gießkasten.

Schleu'senbau, *m.* } building *or* construction
Schleu'senbaukunst, *f.* } of sluices.

Schleu'senboden, *m.*, bottom of a sluice.

Schleu'sendrempel, *m.*, lock-sill (an angular piece of timber, against which the gates shut at the bottom of a lock).

Schleu'seneinsatz, *m.*, *v.* Schleusendrempel; *v.* Schleusenfall.

Schleu'senfall, *m.*, difference of the height of the water near a flood-gate, the fall of a lock.

Schleu'senflügel, *m.*, one of a pair of flood-gates.

Schleu'sengeld, *n.*, sluice-money, lock-dues.

Schleu'sengerinne, *n.*, trough *or* channel of a sluice.

Schleu'sengeschworne, *m.*, sworn inspector of the sluices *or* locks.

Schleu'sengrundboden, *m.*, *v.* Schleusenboden.

Schleu'senkammer, *f.*, sluice-chamber, lock-chamber, distance between two flood-gates.

Schleu'senmauer, *f.*, sluice-wall.

Schleu'senmeister, *m.*, sluice-master, lock-keeper.

Schleu'senräumer, *m.*, cleanser of sewers, nightman.

Schleu'senrost, *m.*, grate-work of the sluice bottom.

Schleu'senschütze, *f.*, sluice-shutter, lock-shutter, flood-gate.

Schleu'senthor, *n.* } flood-gate, lock.
Schleu'senthür, *f.* }

Schleu'senventil, *n.*, sluice-valve.

Schleu'senvorboden, *m.*, bottom *or* floor of a sluice.

Schleu'senwand, *f.*, wall of a sluice, side of a lock.

Schleu'senwasser, *n.*, water held in the chamber of a lock.

Schleu'senwehr, *n.*, lock-weir.

Schleu'senzoll, *m.*, lock-dues; lockage.

Schlich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) by-way, secret path (Schleich- *or* Schleifweg); (*fig.*) trick, artifice; *pl.* -e, (cunning) tricks, clandestine practices; die -e kennen, to be up to the tricks; mud (Schlamm); (*Metal.*) slich, slick, pulverized gangue, slime.

Schlich'faß, *n.*, (*Metal.*) tub for the slich.

Schlich'kasten, *m.*, chest for the slich.

Schlich'kübel, *m.*, bucket for the slich.

Schlicht, *a.*, plain, simple, humble, homely (natürlich, einfach); sleek, even, smooth (glatt); ein -er Anzug, a plain dress; eine -e Erzählung, a simple tale, a plain narrative; -es Haar, sleek hair; -er Menschenverstand, common sense; *adv.*, plainly, simply, sleekly.

Schlicht'axt, *f.* } (*Techn.*) chip-axe, plane-axe.
Schlicht'beil, *n.* }

Schlicht'bier, *n.*, (*Mas.*) beer given to the workmen after plastering a wall.

Schlicht'butte, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) turbot (Rhombus); pearl (a species of flounder; R. vulgaris).

Schlich'te, *f.*, plainness, simpleness; smoothness (das Schlichtsein); (*Techn.*) weaver's glue *or* dressing; (*Found.*) cinder-paste.

Schlich'tebürste, *f.*, glue *or* paste-brush.

Schlich'tefaß, *n.*, glue-pot, paste-pot.

Schlicht'eisen, *n.*, (*Tan.*) scraping-iron, scraper.

Schlich'ten, *v. a.*, to plain, to smooth, to level; to sleek; to make straight; to put in order, to arrange; Holz -, to pile up wood; Steine -, to dispose stones into layers; (*fig.*) to adjust, to settle, to compose; einen Streit -, to settle a controversy *or* dispute; Streitigkeiten -, to compose, to accommodate differences; (*Carp.*) to chip, to chip smooth (mit der Schlichtart glatt hauen); to plane smooth (mit dem Schlichthobel glatten); to file smooth (Metalle, me-

tals); (*Tan.*) to scrape smooth (mit dem Schlichtmond die Unebenheiten fortſchaffen); (*Weav.*) die Kette –, to dress the warp.

Schlicht'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the red-breasted merganser (Mergus serrator).

Schlich'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) plainer; piler; mediator (Mittelsmann); arbiter, umpire (Schiedsrichter).

Schlicht'feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) smooth file (Glättfeile).

Schlicht'haarig, *a.*, sleek-haired.

Schlicht'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) planing *or* planishing hammer.

Schlicht'heit, *f.*, plainness, smoothness (of surface); sleekness; plainness, simplicity.

Schlichthin', *adv.*, *v.* Schlechthin.

Schlicht'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) smoothing plane (Glatthobel).

Schlich'tig, *a.*, even; sleek; (*prov.*) greasy.

Schlich'tigkeit, *f.*, evenness; sleekness; (*prov.*) greasiness.

Schlicht'klinge, *f.*, (*Tan.*) dressing knife.

Schlicht'meißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) turner's smoothing chisel.

Schlicht'meſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) sleeking knife.

Schlicht'mond, *m.*, (*Tan.*) perching knife, dressing knife.

Schlicht'pinſel, *m.*, (*Paint.*) softening brush (for mellowing the tints).

Schlicht'rahmen, *m.*, (*Tan.*) perching-stick.

Schlicht'ſchwein, *n.*, sty-pig, domestic pig.

Schlicht'ſtahl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) turner's broad chisel.

Schlicht'ſtein, *m.*, (*Techn.*) sleek-stone.

Schlich'tung, *f.*, (*fig.*) adjustment, settlement, accommodation (eines Streites, of a dispute).

Schlichtweg', *adv.*, *v.* Schlechtweg.

Schlicht'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) callipers for stretching the hides, perching pincers.

Schlick, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) mud, slime (Schlamm); (*prov.*) grease; bundle, tuft.

Schlick'balken, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) traverse, sleeper.

Schlick'boden, *m.*, fat and clammy soil.

Schlick'en, *v. n.*, *v.* Schlecken.

Schlick'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) a kind of paste *or* glue; *v.* Schlickermilch; *v.* Leckermaul.

Schlick'ergans, *f.*, *v.* Schleckergans.

Schlick'erig, *a.*, muddy (voll Schlick, ſchlickig); *v.* Schleckerhaft.

Schlick'ermilch, *f.*, (*prov.*) curdled milk.

Schlick'ern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to curdle; to run *or* soak through (durchſickern); to lick, to sip; to lap (v. Hunden).

Schlick'fänger, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) secondary dike; hurdle to catch mud.

Schlick'fall, *m.*, first layer of mud-deposit in a pond.

Schlick'grund, *m.*, *v.* Schlickboden.

Schlick'harke, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) mud-harrow *or* drag.

Schlick'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mudwort (Limosella).

Schlick'land, *n.*, fat and clammy land thrown out by the sea.

Schlick'pflug, *m.*, plough for raking up the mud.

Schlick'ufer, *n.*, bank formed by the mud.

Schlick'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) almond-leaved willow (Salix amygdalina); golden willow (S. vitellina).

Schlick'zaun, *m.*, hurdle to catch mud.

Schlie'der, *f.*, (*prov.*) slide (Gleitbahn, Glander).

Schlief, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) place in a loaf of bread that is not baked enough.

Schlie'fen, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſchloff, *cond.* ſchlöffe; *pp.* geſchloffen; used with ſein) to creep, to slip into (ſchlüpfen, kriechen, *s. u.*).

Schlie'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) muff; (*Sport*) terrier, badger-dog (Dachshund).

Schlie'fig, *a.*, doughy, sodden; soapy (Kartoffeln, potatoes).

Schlier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) loam; (*prov.*) sores on the body (Schwären am Leib).

Schlie'ren, *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *Mar.*) to jam (zuſchlieren; of knots that cannot be easily loosed).

Schlier'geſchwulſt, *f.*, (*prov., vulg.*) *v.* Drüſenbeule.

Schließ'anker, *m.*, (*Archit.*) iron staple to hold walls together, cramp-iron (Gabelanker).

Schließ'bar, *a.*, that may be closed, locked *or* shut; (*fig.*) deducible, inferrible; *v.* Bündig.

Schließ'baum, *m.*, bar, boom of a harbour, *v.* Schlagbaum.

Schließ'blech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) rundle.

Schließ'bolzen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) joint-bolt.

Schlie'ße, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) fastening pin, peg, bolt (Vorſteckeiſen); catch *or* staple of a lock (Schließhaken); (*Hydr.*) shutter, hatch; book-clasp (Bücherſtampe).

Schließ'eiſen, *n.*, (*Locks.*) clasp.

Schlie'ßen, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſchloß, *cond.* ſchlöſſe; *pp.* geſchloſſen; used with haben) to shut, to close; to finish, to end, to conclude; to lock; to fit, to join; to fit, to sit close to the body (von Kleidern; paſſen); gut –, to join well; die Thür ſchließt nicht, the door does not join well; der Schlüſſel ſchließt nicht, the key does not suit *or* fit the lock; der Reiter ſchließt (hat Schluß, reitet geſchloſſen), the rider sits firm; das Theater ſchließt gegen zehn, the theatre closes about ten; um zehn Uhr wird das Haus geſchloſſen, the house closes, the doors are locked at ten o'clock; hier ſchließt die Geſchichte, here the story closes; *v. a.*, to shut, to close (zumachen); to lock (verſchließen); to close; to close, to finish, to end, to conclude, to bring to a conclusion, to terminate (endigen); to conclude, to close, to make, to strike (abſchließen; *v.* below); *v. a.* & *n.*, to conclude, to argue, to gather, to infer, to judge; falſch, unrichtig –, to misinfer; aus . . . –, to infer *or* judge from . . .; daraus ſchließe ich, thence I conclude; von . . . auf . . . –, to judge of . . . (conclude from . . .) by . . .; *v. refl.*, to shut, to close; to end; der Kohl, der Salat fängt an ſich zu –, the cabbage, the lettuce is getting a heart; die Wunde ſchließt ſich, the wound closes; die Augen –, to close *or* shut one's eyes; (*Archit.*) einen Bogen –, to close an arch; einen Brief –, to close, finish a letter; die Bücher –, to shut (up) one's books, (*Com.*) to balance the books; eine Ehe –, to contract a marriage; (*Typ.*) eine Form –, to lock up a form; Freundſchaft –, to contract friendship; Frieden –, to conclude a peace, (*fam.*) to make it up; (*Archit.*) ein Gewölbe –, to close a vault; (*Milit.*) die Glieder –, to close the ranks, to double the file; die Häfen –, to shut up the ports; die Hand –, to shut, to close the (one's) hand; einen Handel –, to close a contract, to strike a bargain; eine Heirath –, *v.* eine Ehe –; wechſelſeitige Heirathen –, to intermarry; eine Klammer –, to close a parenthesis; (*fig.*) einen Kreis –, to form a circle; eine Periode –, to close a period; eine Rechnung –, to balance (close) an account; die Reihen –, to close the ranks; die Thür –, to shut the door; Einem die Thür vor der Naſe –, to shut the door in a person's face; einen Verbrecher –, to fetter a criminal, to lay a criminal in irons; einen Vergleich –, to come to an agreement, to come to terms *or* to a settlement; eine Verhandlung –, to close a debate; einen Vertrag –, to close a contract; Waffenſtillſtand –, to conclude a peace; to come to a parley; eine Wette –, to make a wager; den Zug –, to close, to bring up the rear; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchloſſen, *q. v.*

Schlie'ßer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) person that shuts, closes *or* locks; doorkeeper (Portier); jailer, turnkey (Gefangenwärter); captain of a port; store-keeper; caterer; (*Anat.*) *v.* Schließmuskel.

Schließerei', *f.*, jail, prison (Gefängniß).

Schlie'ßerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Schließer; housekeeper; cateress.

Schließ'feder, *f.*, (*Techn.*) locking spring; (*Horol.*) spring-bolt.

Schließ'frucht, *f.*, (*Bot.*) achenium (a small, dry, indehiscent fruit, containing a single seed).

Schließ'gat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Schloßgat.

Schließ'geld, *n.*, jailer's fees.

Schließ'gevierte, *n.*, *v.* Schließquadrätchen.

Schließ'hahn, *m.*, cock with a lock, stop-cock.

Schließ'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) catch, staple of a lock; clasp of a book; (*Horol.*) *v.* Schließfeder.

Schließ'holz, *n.*, (*Archit.*) underrafter.

Schließ'kappe, *f.*, (*Locks.*) staple.

Schließ'keil, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wedge, quoin, wrench.

Schließ'keilchen, *n.*, little wedge for securing the handle of a hammer.

Schließ'kette, *f.*, fastening *or* barring chain.

Schließ'klammer, *f.*, (*Carp.*) iron-dog, holdfast, pelican.

Schließ'kloben, *m.*, *v.* Schließhaken.

Schließ'kniee, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) - des Galions, the cheeks of the head.

Schließ'korb, *m.*, flap-basket, basket with a lid.

Schließ'krampe, *f.*, catch.

Schließ'lich, *adv.*, lastly, finally, in conclusion, to conclude, ultimately.

Schließ'mäuslein, *n.*, *v.* Schließmuskel.

Schließ'meißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) scarfing-chisel.

Schließ'muskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) sphincter (name given to several annular muscles, which constrict *or* close certain natural openings).

Schließ'nagel, *m.*, iron bolt; poll-bolt (an Wagen, of a coach); (*Typ.*) shooting-stick (a wedge-shaped piece of wood for tightening and loosening the quoins that wedge up the pages in a chase).

Schließ'quadrätchen, *n.*, (*Typ.*) M-quadrat.

Schließ'riegel, *m.*, (*Locks.*) bolt, dead bolt.

Schließ'säge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) sash-saw.

Schließ'stein, *m.*, (*Techn.*) imposing-stone.

Schlie'ßung, *f.*, shutting, closing; (*fig.*) finishing, concluding, conclusion; - einer Rechnung, balance of an account.

Schließ'weger, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) clamps of the deck-beams (Balkweger).

Schliff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Schliff; grinding, setting, sharpening; *v.* Schleifspäne; (*fig.*) polish.

Schlif'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Schlingel.

Schlif'fig, *a.*, *v.* Schliefig.

Schlimm, *a.*, ill, bad, evil; sad; wicked; arch, cunning (durchtrieben, verschlagen, schlau); sore (von Geschwüren, Wunden); unwell, sick, ill (unwohl, krank); (*obsol.*) crooked, awry (schief, schräg); (*comp.*) -er, worse; immer -er, worse and worse; desto -er, all the worse; komme ich dabei -er weg? am I the worse for it? (*sup.*) worst; der, die, das Schlimmste, the worst; am -sten wegkommen, to have the worst of it; das Schlimmste kommt nach, the worst is yet to come; im -sten Falle, in the worst case, when the worst comes to the worst; es wird ein -es Ende nehmen, it will turn out badly; -e Augen, sore eyes; ein -er Gesundheitszustand, a bad state of health; in einer -en Lage sein, to be in a bad state, to be badly off; mir ist -, I feel ill; es wurde ihm - dabei zu Muthe, he felt ill, queer, uncomfortable at it; ein -er Vogel, an arch rogue; *adv.*, ill, badly; es geht ihm -, matters are going badly with him; he is in a bad way.

Schlim'men, *v. a.* & *refl.*, *v.* Verschlimmern.

Schlim'mern, *v. a.*, to deteriorate, to make worse (schlimmer machen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to grow, get *or* become worse (schlimmer werden).

Schlimm'heit, *f.*, bad state *or* condition, mischief, evil (*s. u.*).

Schlimm'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a bad, wicked, malicious person.

Schlim'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Schließkrampe.

Schlin'den, *v. a.*, (*imp.* schlund, *cond.* schlünde; *pp.* geschlunden; *prov.*) to swallow (*v.* Verschlucken, Verschlingen).

Schling, *m.*, the iron-grating (foundation) of a sluice.

Schling'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be swallowed (verschluckbar).

Schling'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wayfaring-tree (also Schlingbeerbaum; Viburnum lantana); tanner's sumach, elm-leaved sumach (Rhus coriara).

Schling'beschwerden, *pl.*, (*Med.*) dysphagia, dysphagy (difficulty *or* impracticability of deglutition).

Schling'bohne, *f.*, (*Med.*) ox-eye bean (Mucuna urens); cowitch, cowage (M. pruriens).

Schling'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) (running) knot, loop; (*Sport*) springe, snare, gin, noose; thong; (*fig.*) snare; (*Surg.*) sling; (*Bot.*) tendril (Ranke); Virginia silk (Periploca); *v.* Schlingbaum; -n stellen, legen, to lay snares; (*fig.*) den Kopf aus der - ziehen, to slip one's neck out of the collar, to slip the collar; to escape cleverly; Einem eine - legen, to lay a trap for one; Einen in die - bringen, to ensnare one.

Schling'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) sluggard (Faulenzer); lubber, clown; scoundrel (Taugenichts, Nichtsnutz).

Schlingelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sluggishness; clownishness; scoundrel's trick, rascality.

Schling'elhaft, *a.*, sluggish; coarse, clownish, unmannerly, rude, boorish; rascally; *adv.*, sluggishly; coarsely; rascally.

Schling'elhaftigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Schlingelei.

Schling'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act *or* behave in a coarse, rude *or* unmannerly manner.

Schling'en, *v. n.*, (*imp.* schlang, *cond.* schlänge; *pp.* geschlungen; used with haben) to swallow greedily *or* eagerly, to devour, to gulp; *v. a.*, to wind (winden, umschlingen); to twist; to entwine; in einander -, to intertwine, to intertwist; die Arme in einander -, to cross one's arms; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to glide; (*obsol.*) to creep; *v. refl.*, to wind, to turn; *pp.* & *a.*, geschlungen, intertwined, (*Herald.*) nowed, knotted, inwreathed.

Schling'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) gobble-gut, glutton; (*Zool.*) *v.* Riesenschlange.

Schling'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) vessel rolling.

Schling'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) to roll, heftig -, to reel.

Schling'erpardune, *f.*, (*Mar.*) shifting-backstay, preventer-backstay.

Schling'erschlagbug, *m.*, (*Mar.*) bungling, lubberly *or* bad tack.

Schling'erstag, *m.*, (*Mar.*) second preventer-stay.

Schling'erstock, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the brake *or* handle of the pump (Geckstock).

Schling'hals, *m.*, (*fig.*, *vulg.*) greedy person, (*vulg.*) greedyguts.

Schling'hölzer, *pl.*, (*Hydr.*) the horizontal balks of a sluice.

Schling'kraut, *n.*, creeper, any creeping plant.

Schling'pflanzen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) creepers, climbers.
Schling'rabe, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) cormorant.
Schling'sucht, *f.*, greediness, gluttony.
Schling'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) winding; entwining.
Schling'wurm, *m.*, *v.* Maulwurfsgrille.
Schlink'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Klinke; (*Bot.*) *v.* Waſſerfaden.
Schlink'ſchlank, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *vulg.*) a beastly fellow, filthy wretch.
Schlink'ſchlanken, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to tramp the streets.
Schlipf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) tail of a coat.
Schlip'fen / **Schlip'fern** } *v.* Schlüpfen.
Schlip'frig, *v.* Schlüpfrig.
Schlipp, *m.*, *v.* Schlipf.
Schlip'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* n) *v.* Schlipf; narrow place *or* way, narrow street, lane.
Schlip'pen, *v. n.*, *v.* Schlüpfen; (*Mar.*) das Aufertau - laſſen, to veer away the cable to the end.
Schlip'penwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bistort; snake's weed (Polygonum bistorta).
Schlip'permilch, *f.*, *v.* Schlickermilch.
Schlip'pern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to curdle (von Milch, of milk).
Schlitta'ge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) wear and tear.
Schlit'ten, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sledge, sled, sleigh; - fahren, to go in a sledge, to ride in a sleigh; auf einem - führen *or* fahren, to convey on a sledge; (*Mar.*) cradle (a frame of timber for launching ships); (*Techn.*) carriage, sledge (of a sawmill); feſte - an den Seiten des Schiffes, fenders, skids; - der Ruderpinne, the sweep of the tiller; die - eines Rads, the ribs of a parrel; (*Ropem.*) sledge, four-wheeled frame.
Schlit'ten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to convey on a sledge; to ride in a sledge, to sledge, to sled, to sleigh.
Schlit'tenbahn, *f.*, sledge-road; sledging, sleighing; es iſt keine gute -, there is no good sledging.
Schlit'tenbalken, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the bilge, bilge *or* bulge-ways.
Schlit'tenbaum, *m.*, sledge-beam, sledge-pole.
Schlit'tendecke, *f.*, wrapper for a sledge.
Schlit'tenfahren, *n.*, sledging, sleighing.
Schlit'tenfahrt, *f.*, riding in a sledge *or* sleigh, sleighing, party in sledges; sledge-race.
Schlit'tenführer, *m.*, sledge-conductor.
Schlit'tengeläute, *n.*, bells on the harness of sledge-horses.
Schlit'tenhaken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) seesaw *or* pinion of a cog-wheel in a saw-mill.
Schlit'tenkaſten, *m.*, body *or* frame of a sledge.
Schlit'tenkufe, *f.* / **Schlit'tenlauf**, *m.* } sledge.
Schlit'tenpartie, *f.*, sledging, sledging-party.
Schlit'tenpferd, *n.*, sledge-horse.
Schlit'tenrad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) ratchet *or* cog-wheel in a saw-mill.
Schlit'tenſchelle, *f.*, sledge-bell.
Schlit'tenſtänder, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) poppets *or* puppets, the spurs and drivers of a cradle (perpendicular pieces of timber fixed to the fore and aft part of bilge-ways, to support a vessel in launching).
Schlit'tenwelle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) axle-tree of the cog-wheel in saw-mills.
Schlit'tenwetter, *n.*, weather favourable for sledging.
Schlit'tenzeug, *n.*, harness for a sledge-horse.
Schlit'ter, *m.*, (*prov.*) slide.
Schlit'tern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to slide (glitſchen).

Schlitt'ſchuh, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) skate; - fahren, - laufen, to skate.
Schlitt'ſchuheiſen, *n.*, iron-runner of a skate.
Schlitt'ſchuhfahrer / **Schlitt'ſchuhläufer** } *m.*, skater.
Schlitt'ſchuhlaufen, *n.*, (the act of) skating.
Schlitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) slit, slash, rift, cleft; (*Archit.*) glyph.
Schlitz'äugig, *a.*, having a mogul-eye.
Schlitz'auge, *n.*, a mogul-eye (with too small a separation of the eyelids).
Schlitz'bruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) longitudinal fractnre (of the patella).
Schlitz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Schlitz; (*prov.*) slide (Glitſche).
Schlitz'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) a tool used by velvet-weavers in separating *or* splitting the threads of the warp.
Schlitz'en, *v. a.*, to slit, to split, to tear, to slash, to rift, to cleave; *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to slide (glitſchen).
Schlitz'fenſter, *n.*, small narrow window.
Schlitz'graben, *m.*, long and narrow ditch *or* canal; drain, trench.
Schlitz'ig, *a.*, full of slits; having slits.
Schlitz'mantel, *m.*, a (woman's) cloak with arm-holes but not sleeves.
Schlitz'meſſer, *m.*, (*Surg.*) lancet.
Schlitz'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of limpet (Patella; Fissurella).
Schlock'erig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schlotterig; Wackelig.
Schlock'ern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schlottern.
Schlod'derig, *a.*, *v.* Schlotterig.
Schlod'dern, *v. n.*, *v.* Schlottern.
Schlod'dern, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) die Arbeit -, to solder the work tight by means of clay-plaster *or* mortar (with locksmiths).
Schlöß'chen / **Schlöß'lein** } *n.*, (*dim.* of Schloß) small lock; locket; small castle, castlet.
Schlo'ſen, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to twist (the wool) slightly (in cloth-making).
Schloh'weiß, *a.*, as white as hail, as snow.
Schlo'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg.*) slipper.
Schlo'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) the leak of a dike.
Schlo'pen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to break up (ein altes Schiff, an old ship; abbrechen).
Schloſ'ſer / **Schlöſ'ſer** } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) locksmith.
Schloſ'ſerarbeit, *f.*, locksmith's work.
Schloſ'ſerblech, *n.*, sheet iron for locksmiths.
Schloſſerei', *f.*, *v.* Schloſſerhandwerk; *pl.* -en, *v.* Schloſſerwerkſtatt.
Schloſ'ſeriſch, *a.*, pertaining to locksmiths *or* locksmiths' work.
Schloſ'ſern, *v. n.*, to do locksmiths' work.
Schloſ'ſergeſell, *m.*, journeyman locksmith.
Schloſ'ſergewerk, *n.*, company of locksmiths.
Schloſ'ſerhandwerk, *n.*, locksmith's trade.
Schloſ'ſerinnung, *f.*, *v.* Schloſſergewerk.
Schloſ'ſerſpitzbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) centre-bit.
Schloſ'ſerwerkſtatt / **Schloſ'ſerwerkſtätte** } *f.*, workshop of a lock-smith.
Schloſ'ſerzunft, *f.*, *v.* Schloſſergewerk.
Schloß, *n.*, (*gen.* Schloſſes; *pl.* Schlöſſer) lock (an Thüren &c., of doors &c.); lock (an Flinten, of guns); snap (an Arm- *or* Halsbändern, of armbands); clasp (am Buche, of a book); iron-frame, hose (an einer Buchdrucker-Preſſe, of a printing-press); (*Mar.*) the latch *or* lask of a bonnet.
Schloß, *n.*, castle, palace; seat of a nobleman, manor-house, mansion; (*fig.*) tower of defence, place of safety (*Prov.* 8. 10); (*fig.*) Schloſſer auf Einen bauen

können, to be firmly convinced of a person's fidelity, truthfulness *or* integrity; (*Prov.*) Schlösser in die Luft bauen, to build castles in the air.

Schloß'aufseher, *m.*, castellan.

Schloß'balken, *m.*, (*Archit.*) *v.* Schlußbalken.

Schloß'beamte, *m.*, officer of the palace.

Schloß'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) huckle-bone, hip-bone.

Schloß'beschläge, *pl.*, lock-furniture.

Schloß'beutel, *m.*, lock-purse.

Schloß'blatt, *n.*, *v.* Schloßblech.

Schloß'blech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) lock-plate.

Schloß'blecheisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stay for the lock-plate whilst being filed.

Schlo'ße, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) hail, hail-stone; es fallen -n, it hails.

Schlo'ßen, *v.imp.*, to hail (hageln); es schloßet, it hails.

Schlo'ßenkorn, *n.*, hail-stone.

Schlo'ßenschauer } *m.*, hail-storm.
Schlo'ßensturm }

Schlo'ßenwetter, *n.*, haily storm, sleety weather.

Schloß'feder, *f.*, spring of a lock, lock-spring.

Schloß'feiler, *m.*, *v.* Schloßmacher.

Schloß'flügel, *m.*, wing of a castle.

Schloß'garten, *m.*, garden of a castle *or* palace.

Schloß'gat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) fid-hole (also Schlotgat).

Schloß'graben, *m.*, moat; mit einem - umgeben, to moat

Schloß'hauptmann, *m.*, castellan; governor of a castle *or* palace.

Schloß'hof, *m.*, castle *or* palace-yard.

Schloß'holz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) collar-beam; - des Bugspriets, the chock of the bowsprit; - der Stengen, the fid; *v.* Schlotholz.

Schloß'kapelle, *f.*, castle-chapel, chapel attached to a royal palace.

Schloß'kasten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) box of a lock.

Schloß'kirche, *f.*, church of a castle.

Schloß'knochen, *m.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Schloßbein.

Schloß'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common hemp-agrimony (hanfartiger Wasserdosten; Eupatorium cannabinum).

Schloß'macher, *m.*, maker of gun-locks, gun-locksmith.

Schloß'mauer, *f.*, castle-wall.

Schloß'messer, *n.*, slot-knife.

Schloß'nagel, *m.*, nail for a lock; pole-bolt; (*Artil.*) *v.* Protznagel.

Schloß'platz, *m.*, castle-place, palace-yard.

Schloß'prediger, *m.*, chaplain to a prince.

Schloß'rad, *n.*, (*Horol.*) circular plate.

Schloß'reif, *m.*, (*Coop.*) hoop in the wards.

Schloß'riegel, *m.*, bolt of a lock.

Schloß'spiker, *m.*, *v.* Schloßnagel.

Schloß'stein, *m.*, key-stone (Schlußstein).

Schloß'thor, *n.*, castle-gate.

Schloß'thurm, *m.*, castle-tower, castle-spire.

Schloß'uhr, *f.*, castle-clock, palace-clock.

Schloß'verwalter, *m.*, castellan, constable of a castle.

Schloß'vogt, *m.*, *v.* Schloßverwalter.

Schloß'vogtei, *f.*, castellany.

Schloß'wache, *f.*, castle-watch, castle-guard; guard-house in a castle *or* palace.

Schloß'wächter, *m.*, castellan, keeper of a palace.

Schloß'weiß, *a.*, *v.* Schloßweiß.

Schloß'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) southernwood, old man (Stabwurz; Artemisia abrotanum).

Schloß'zirkel, *m.*, compasses that may be fixed.

Schlot, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Schlöte) chimney, flue, den - fegren, to sweep the chimney; sink, common sewer, drain, gutter.

Schlo'te, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cat-tail (Typha latifolia).

Schlot'feger, *m.*, chimney-sweep(er).

Schlot'gat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Schloßgat.

Schlot'holz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Schloßholz; (*cant.*) inexperienced sailor, lubber, raw hand

Schlot'kehrer, *m.*, *v.* Schlotfeger.

Schlot'schwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) common chimney *or* house-swallow (Hirundo rustica).

Schlot'steiger, *m.*, *v.* Schlotfeger.

Schlot'te, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Schnittlauch.

Schlot'tenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pasque-flower (Anemone pulsatilla).

Schlot'tenknoblauch, *m.*, *v.* Schalotte.

Schlot'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Techn.*) thick, muddy sediment of salt (after boiling); (*prov.*) trembling, shaking, quaking (das Beben); *f.*, child's rattle (*us. dim.* Schlotterlein); *v.* Schlottermilch.

Schlot'terapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) calville.

Schlot'terbäuchig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) swag-bellied.

Schlot'terbauch, *m.*, (*vulg.*) swag-belly, a prominent overhanging belly.

Schlot'terbein, *n.*, loose, shaking leg.

Schlot'terbeinig, *a.*, not firm in the legs, shaky.

Schlot'terei, *n.*, stale egg.

Schlotterei', *f.*, *v.* Geschlotter.

Schlot'terfaß, *n.*, whetstone-case (of mowers).

Schlot'terfüßig, *a.*, not firm in the feet.

Schlot'terfuß, *m.*, loose, shaking foot.

Schlot'tergang, *m.*, loose, shaking gait.

Schlot'terhose, *f.*, *v.* Pluderhose.

Schlot'terig, *a.*, loose, shaking; flapping, dangling; -es Fleisch, flabby flesh; negligent (nachlässig); slovenly; das Schlotterige im Gange, an ungainly, clownish gait, a slouch; *adv.*, loosely; negligently, slovenly.

Schlot'terigkeit, *f.*, looseness, shakiness; flabbiness; negligence, slovenliness.

Schlot'terkasten, *m.*, (*Saltw.*) chest for the sediment (in salterns).

Schlot'terkopf, *m.*, a head that shakes; one who shakes his head.

Schlot'termilch, *f.*, curdled milk, sour-milk, coagulated milk.

Schlot'tern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to shake, to hang loose; to slouch; to sit *or* fit loose (lose herumhängen, schlecht passen); to clash, to knock; schlotternde Knie, knocking knees.

Schlot'terohr, *n.*, flapping ear.

Schlot'terschritt, *m.*, drawling, trailing step.

Schlot'tervogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) lapwing, pewit (Tringa vanellus).

Schloß'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) an infant's sugar-tity.

Schlucht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) deep dale between two hills, hollow, ravine; mountain-pass, defile; (*fig.*) gulf.

Schluch'ten, *v. a.*, *v.* Klüften.

Schluch'ter, *m.*, (*prov.*) railing, balustrade (of a bridge); ditch, drain, trench (Graben).

Schluch'zen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sob; to hiccough, to hickup (den Schlucken haben).

Schluch'zen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) sobbing; *m.*, hiccough, hickup (der Schlucken).

Schluch'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sobber; sob; hiccough, hickup.

Schluchzerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sobbing.

Schluck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Schlücke) gulp, swallow (so viel man auf einmal hinunterschluckt); draught, draw (Zug); (*prov.*) *v.* Schlund.

Schluck'auf, *m.*, *v.* Schlucken, *m.*

Schluck'e, *f.*, (*vulg.*) throat.

Schluck'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) hiccough, hickup; den - haben, to hiccough, to hickup.

Schluck'en, *v. a.*, to swallow (*v.* Einschlucken, Verschlucken); gierig -, to swallow eagerly, to gulp; (*fig.*) in sich -, to swallow *or* suck up, to absorb, to drink in; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to hiccough, to hickup.

Schluck'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the long-billed mallard (Anas boschas).

Schluck'er, *m.*, swallower; devourer; (*fig.*) parasite, spunger; ein armer -, a poor starving wretch, a poor fellow; (*Ornith.*) wood pelican (Tantalus loculator); common goatsucker (gemeine Nachtschwalbe; Caprimulgus europaeus); goosander (Mergus merganser); *v.* Schlingrabe, Tauchergans.

Schluckerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) gluttony, gormandizing, cramming, gorging.

Schluck'fieber, *n.*, fever attended with hiccoughing.

Schluck'hals, *m.*, (*vulg.*) greedy fellow, glutton.

Schluck'weise, *adv.*, by draughts *or* gulps.

Schlud'derig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*vulg., prov.*) *v.* Schlotterig, Liederlich, Lotterig, Nachlässig.

Schlud'derigkeit, *f.*, (*vulg., prov.*) *v.* Nachlässigkeit.

Schlüf'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Schlingel; (*Zool.*) the great garden-mouse.

Schlünd'lich, *a.*, *v.* Schlundartig.

Schlüng'el, *m.*, *v.* Schlingel.

Schlüp'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Schlipf; Schleppe.

Schlüp'fen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to slip; to glide; das Wort schlüpfte mir über die Lippen, the word escaped me; das Geld schlüpfte ihm durch die Finger, the money slipped through his fingers; in die Kleider -, to slip into (on) one's clothes.

Schlüp'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) muff; (*Ornith.*) wren (das Zaunschlüpferlein; Troglodytes vulgaris).

Schlüp'fern, *v. imp.*, to be slippery; der Weg schlüpfert, the way *or* road is slippery.

Schlüp'frig, *a.*, slippery (hard to hold, slipping from the grasp; leicht entschlüpfend, schwer fest zu halten); - machen, to lubricate; slippery (not affording firm footing; so daß man leicht darauf ausgleitet); (*fig.*) slippery, wavering, unstable, uncertain, changeable, mutable (unsicher, veränderlich); dangerous (gefährlich); ticklish (mißlich); indecent, obscene (unanständig); lascivious, bawdy, lewd (Gedanken, Worte, thoughts, words).

Schlüp'frigkeit, *f.*, slipperiness, glibness, lubricity; (*fig.*) slipperiness, uncertainty, instability; lasciviousness, lewdness, wantonness; *pl.* -en, bawdry.

Schlürf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Schluck.

Schlür'fen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & sein) to shuffle, to walk shuffling, to scrape the floor in walking (also schlarfen).

Schlür'fen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to sip, to quaff.

Schlüf'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Schlüsselchen) key; master-key, pass-key (Hauptschlüssel); der deutsche -, pipe-key; der französische -, key with a solid shank; (*Mus.*) clef, key; (*fig.*) key.

Schlüf'felader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Schlüsselbeinader.

Schlüf'felbalken, *m.*, (*Archit.*) trimmer, binding joist (Wechsel, Trumpf).

Schluf'felband, *n.*, (*Archit.*) iron strap; branch-strap.

Schlüf'felbart, *m.*, key-bit, key-web.

Schlüf'felbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) collar-bone, clavicle.

Schlüf'felbein(blut)ader } *f.*, (*Anat.*) subclavian
Schlüf'felbeinarterie } vein *or* artery.

Schlüf'felbeinbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) fracture of the collar-bone.

Schlüf'felbeinmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) subclavian muscle.

Schlüf'felbeinschlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) subclavian artery

Schlüf'felbeinvene, *f.*, *v.* Schlüsselbeinader.

Schlüf'felblech, *n.*, key-plate.

Schlüf'felblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) primrose (Primula); große -, oxlip (P. elatior); die mehlige -, bird's eye (P. farinosa).

Schlüf'felbrett, *n.*, (in inns) a board on which the door-keys of the several rooms are hung (when the guest is out *or* the rooms are unoccupied).

Schlüf'felbüchfe, *f.*, pistol made of a key-shank (for boys), shooting-key.

Schlüf'felbund, *n.*, bunch of keys.

Schlüf'feldame, *f.*, Lady of the key (a title in Austria).

Schlüf'feldorn, *m.*, (*Locks.*) stem of a lock.

Schlüf'felgeld, *n.*, key-money.

Schlüf'felhaken, *m.*, key-hook, key-ring, swivel for keys, key-swivel.

Schlüf'felkette, *f.*, key-chain.

Schlüf'felknuppe, *f.*, (*Locks.*) gag to tie up the key-bit.

Schlüf'felkorb, *m.*, key-basket.

Schlüf'felkrahn, *m.*, lock-cock.

Schlüf'felkraut, *n.*, *v.* Eisenkraut.

Schlüf'felloch, *n.*, key-hole; bore of a key.

Schlüf'fellochbüchfe, *f.*, key-box.

Schlüf'felreif, *m.*, (*Coop.*) outermost hoop of a cask (Schlußreif); (*Locks.*) ward.

Schlüf'felring, *m.*, key-ring, key-chain.

Schlüf'felringförmig, *a.*, (*Herald.*) clêché.

Schlüf'felringkreuz, *n.*, (*Herald.*) cleche.

Schlüf'felrohr, *n.*, key-barrel, key-shank, key-pipe; *v.* Schlüsselbüchse.

Schlüf'felfchaft, *m.*, shank of a key.

Schlüf'felfchild, *m.*, key-plate, escutcheon.

Schlüf'felfchraube, *f.*, barber's vice.

Schlüf'feltopf, *m.*, humming-top.

Schlüf'felzettel, *m.*, *v.* Schlußzettel.

Schlüf'fig, *a.*, resolved, determined; - werden, to resolve, to determine.

Schluff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Sport*) passage, track (of game); poor, meagre, sandy clay (with potters).

Schluft, *f.*, *v.* Schlucht.

Schlug, *imp.* of Schlagen, *q. v.*

Schlug, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Com.*) amber of an inferior quality in large pieces.

Schlum'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) slumber, nap; (*fig.*) dormant state, torpor.

Schlum'merer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) slumberer.

Schlum'merfieber, *n.*, fever accompained with drowsiness *or* lethargy.

Schlum'mergott, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Morpheus.

Schlum'merhaft, *a.*, slumbering.

Schlum'merhügel, *m.*, (*Poet.*) tomb, grave.

Schlum'merig, *a.*, sleepy, drowsy.

Schlum'merköpfig, *a.*, drowsy, sleepy.

Schlum'merkopf, *m.*, a drowsy person, a sleepy fellow.

Schlum'merkörner, *pl.*, poppy-seeds.

Schlum'merlied, *n.*, song to lull to sleep, lullaby.

Schlum'merlos, *a.*, without sleep.

Schlum'mern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to slumber, to doze, to take a nap; er schlummert behaglich, he dozes comfortably; (*fig.*) to slumber, to lie dormant, undeveloped.

Schlum'mern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) slumbering.

Schlum'mernd, *ppr.* & *a.*, slumbering, dormant, undeveloped.

Schlum'merstätte } *f.*, sleeping place, place of
Schlum'merstelle } repose; (*Poet.*) the grave.

Schlum'merſucht, *f.*, *v.* Schlafſucht.

Schlum'merthier, *n.*, *v.* Faulthier.

Schlum'mertrunken, *a.*, heavy *or* drunk from sleep.

Schlum'merwirkend, *a.*, producing slumber, somniferous, soporiferous.

Schlump, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *vulg.*) hap, chance, piece of luck (Glückszufall).

Schlump (*pl.* -en) | **Schlump'e** (*pl.* -n) } *f.*, slut, slattern, hussy, draggle-tail (unreinliche Weibsperſon); (*prov.*) *v.* Krämpel.

Schlum'pelig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schlotterig, Schlaff (hängend).

Schlum'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to chance happily *or* luckily (zufällig glücken); to trail, to draggle (ſchlaff herabhängen, ſchleppen); to hang loosely, to flap (ſchlottern); *v. a.*, to comb *or* card wool (Wolle krämpeln); to do *or* perform anything negligently *or* hurriedly, to bungle.

Schlum'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gown with a train; train; draggle (Kothrand an ſchleppenden Kleidern); a person negligent in his *or* her dress *or* deportment.

Schlum'perig, *a.*, *v.* Schlumpig.

Schlum'perlied, *n.*, *v.* Gaſſenhauer.

Schlum'pern, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to trail; to draggle; to hang loosely.

Schlum'picht | **Schlum'pig** } *a.*, sluttish, nasty, negligent, disorderly (ſchlotterig, nachläſſig in Kleidung, Gang, Haltung, Weſen); *adv.*, sluttishly.

Schlum'pigkeit, *f.*, sluttishness.

Schlump'ſchläger, *m.*, an inconsiderate man.

Schlump'ſchlag, *m.*, random-blow, chance-blow.

Schlump'ſchuß, *m.*, random *or* chance-shot.

Schlumpś'weiſe, *adv.*, (*vulg.*) by mere chance.

Schlund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schlünde; *dim.* Schlündchen, Schlündlein; *Anat.*) oesophagus, swallow, throat, gullet; (*fig.*) gulf (Abgrund), chasm, abyss; (*Bot.*) faux (the orifice of the tube of the corolla); (*Artil.*) mouth of a cannon (Feuerſchlund, cannon).

Schlund'artig, *a.*, gulf-like.

Schlund'beſchreibung, *f.*, description of the pharynx and oesophagus, pharyngography.

Schlund'bräune, *f.*, (*Med.*) bronchitis.

Schlund'drüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) thyroid(ian) gland.

Schlund'gaumenmuskel, *m.*, *v.* Schlundkopfsgaumenmuskel.

Schlun'dig, *a.*, having (wide, gaping) mouths *or* openings.

Schlund'kopf, *m.*, (*Anat.*) head of the pharynx.

Schlund'kopfsblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pharyngeal vein.

Schlund'kopfsgaumenmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the pharyngo-palatine muscle.

Schlund'kopfsmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) syndesmopharyngaeus.

Schlund'kopfsnerve, *f.* (*Anat.*) pharyngeal nerve.

Schlund'kopfsſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) pharyngeal artery.

Schlund'kopfsſchnürer, *m.*, (*Anat.*) constrictor *or* sphincter of the pharynx.

Schlund'krampf, *m.* (*Med.*) spasms in the pharynx.

Schlund'lähmung, *f.*, (*Med.*) paralysis of the muscles of the pharynx, pharyngoplegia.

Schlund'muskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) oesophagean muscle.

Schlund'öffner, *m.*, (*Surg.*) pharyngotomist.

Schlund'öffnung, *f.*, (*Surg.*) pharyngotomy, oesophagotomy, laryngotomy (the operation of making an incision into the pharynx).

Schlund'röhre, *f.*, (*Anat.*) oesophagus, gullet; *v.* Schlundſtoßer.

Schlund'ſtoßer, *m.*, (*Surg.*) probang (a slender rod of whalebone with a spunge at the end, for pushing extraneous bodies, lodged in the oesophagus, into the stomach).

Schlund'zäpfleinmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) pharyngostaphylino.

Schlung, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Schlünge) the act of swallowing *or* devouring; gulp, swallow (Schluck); godown; throat (Schlund).

Schlung'beere, *f.*, berry of the white bryony.

Schlung'röhre, *f.*, (*Mech.*) barrel of a sucking *or* lifting pump.

Schlung'thür, *f.*, (*Techn.*) the clack-door of the fixed valve.

Schlunt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) dark-lantern.

Schlun'ze, *f.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Schlumpe.

Schlu'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Schaluppe.

Schlu'penkohl, *m.*, cabbage without head *or* heart.

Schlupf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schlüpfe) narrow path *or* place; pull, thrust; in einem -, with one pull at once; einen - in die Taſche thun, to slip one's hand into one's pocket; (*prov.*) *v.* Schlupfwinkel; muff; running knot (Schleife).

Schlupf'biene, *f.*, *v.* Schlupfweſpe.

Schlup'fen, *v. n.*, *v.* Schlüpfen.

Schlup'fer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bullace-plum (Prunus insititia).

Schlupf'gang, *m.*, haunt.

Schlupf'hafen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) creek, small harbour formed by nature, cove; lee-shore.

Schlupf'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) death-watch (Blaps mortisaga).

Schlupf'könig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wren (Troglodytes vulgaris).

Schlupf'loch, *n.*, hole to slip into, loophole, a hole *or* way for escape *or* evasion; (*Sport*) muset (a gap in a fence *or* thicket through which the hare passes).

Schlupf'pforte, *f.* | **Schlupf'thor**, *n.* } back-door, postern.

Schlupf'weſpe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) ichneumon-fly (Ichneumon); tailed wasp, tenthredo saw-fly (Tenthredo); die geſellige -, cotton-fly (Ichneumon glomeratus).

Schlupf'winkel, *m.*, sculking *or* lurking-hole, lurking-place, haunt, nest; hiding-place (Verſteck).

Schlu'ren, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to line (mit der Schlagleine ein Hol; bezeichnen, ausmeſſen und mallen).

Schlu'rig, *a.*, *v.* Schlauderhaft.

Schlur'ken, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) *v.* Schlarfen.

Schlur're, *f.*, shoe down at heel, slipper (Schlarfe, Pantoffel).

Schluß, *m.*, (*gen.* Schluſſes; *pl.* Schlüſſe) shutting, closing, locking; the manner of shutting; the time of shutting, the close; noch gerade vor - des Thores (vor Thor-), just before the closing of the gate, (*fig.*) with but a moment to sparo; (*Man.*) sitting firm (zu Pferde, on horseback); einen guten - haben, to have a good seat, to sit firm; (*fig.*) close, end, conclusion; zum Schluſſe kommen, to come to a conclusion; der - einer Rede, the end, conclusion, concluding part, the wind up of a speech; (*Rhet.*) the peroration; der - des Lebens, the close of life; - einer Rechnung, settlement; resolution (Entſchluß); einen - faſſen, to take *or* come to a resolution; decree (Beſchluß einer Verſammlung, einer Behörde); conclusion, inference (Folgerung); einen - machen, ziehen, herleiten, to draw a conclusion, an inference; reasoning; (*Log.*) syllogism; (*Anat.*) *v.* Schloßbein; (*Archit.*) *v.* Schlußſtein.

Schluß'akte, *f.*, final act.

Schluß'art, *f.*, mode of conclusion, argumentation.

Schluß'balken, *m.*, (*Archit.*) last piece of timber put into a roof, ridge-piece.

Schluß'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) hip-bone (Schloßbein).

Schluß'bemerkung, *f.*, concluding *or* final observation, closing remark.

Schluß'berechnung, *f.*, (*Law*) audit.

Schluß'beſcheid, *m.*, *v.* Schlußurtheil.

Schluß'bier, *n.*, treat of beer given to the masons on completing a building.

Schluß'bilanz, *f.*, (*Com.*) final balance, annual balance (Schlußrechnung).

Schluß'blatt, *n.*, (*Techn.*) handsaw of joiners.

Schluß'brett, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) flood-gate.

Schluß'erkenntniß, *n.*, *v.* Schlußurtheil.

Schluß'fall, *m.*, (*Mus.*) cadence.

Schluß'faſſung, *f.*, conclusion, resolution.

Schluß'förmig, *a.*, syllogistic; *adv.*, syllogistically.

Schluß'folge, *f.*, conclusion; reasoning, course of argument; result; inference; syllogism.

Schluß'folgerung, *f.*, inference, conclusion.

Schluß'gebäude, *n.*, system of reasoning.

Schluß'gedanke, *m.*, concluding idea.

Schluß'gerecht, *a.*, *v.* Schlußrecht, Schlußrichtig.

Schluß'geſang, *m.*, concluding song.

Schluß'fadenz, *f.*, *v.* Schlußfall.

Schluß'kette, *f.*, chain of reasoning, argument.

Schluß'kunſt, *f.*, art of reasoning, logic.

Schluß'leiſte, *f.*, (*Typ.*) tail-piece.

Schluß'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Schlußförmig.

Schluß'nagel, *m.*, pole-bolt, pole pin (Schließnagel); headpin.

Schluß'nahme, *f.*, resolution (Entſchluß, Beſchluß).

Schluß'note, *f.*, *v.* Schlußzettel.

Schluß'punkt, *m.*, full stop, period.

Schluß'rechnung, *f.*, (*Com.*) account of settlement, final *or* annual balance.

Schluß'recht, *a.*, *v.* Schlußrichtig.

Schluß'rede, *f.*, conclusive speech; conclusive sentence; syllogism; epilogue.

Schluß'reif, *m.*, (*Coop.*) outermost hoop of a cask.

Schluß'reihe, *f.*, *v.* Schlußkette.

Schluß'reim, *m.*, burden (of a song), refrain.

Schluß'richtig, *a.*, logically correct; conclusive.

Schluß'richtigkeit, *f.*, logical correctness; conclusiveness.

Schluß'ſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) joiner's fine saw.

Schluß'ſatz, *m.*, conclusive argument; concluding sentence; conclusion; (*Mus.*) finale.

Schluß'ſtein, *m.*, (*Archit.*, *fig.*) key-stone, closer.

Schluß'ſtück, *n.*, concluding piece (of music &c.).

Schluß'urtel / **Schluß'urtheil**, *n.*, final sentence, judgment.

Schluß vergleich, *m.*, final agreement, final arrangement.

Schluß'vers, *m.*, closing verse.

Schluß'vertrag, *m.*, ultimate agreement, final treaty.

Schluß'widrig, *a.*, inconclusive, inconsequential, inconsistent.

Schluß'wort, *n.*, concluding word, last word, closing word.

Schluß'zeichen, *n.*, sign of conclusion; (*Gram.*) full stop; (*Mus.*) double bar.

Schluß'zettel, *m.*, (*Com.*) broker's memorandum *or* note (closing the bargain).

Schluß'zierath, *m.*, crowning ornament.

Schlut'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) winter-cherry (Judenkirſche; Physalis); (*vulg.*) *v.* Schlampe.

Schlut'tenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) corn-flag (Iris pseudoacorus).

Schlut'tern, *v. n.*, *v.* Schlottern.

Schmach, *f.*, ignominy, disgrace, dishonour; outrage, abuse, offence.

Schmach'bedeckt / **Schmach'beladen**, *a.*, disgraceful, ignominious, dishonourable.

Schmach'heit, *f.*, *v.* Schmach.

Schmach'rede, *f.*, insulting speech; calumny, slander, libellous discourse.

Schmach'ſache, *f.* (*Law*) action for libel *or* assault.

Schmach'ſäule, *f.*, pillory.

Schmach'ſchrift, *f.*, libellous writing; libel.

Schmacht, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e; *obsol.*) hunger and thirst.

Schmach'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to languish, to pine (wegen Mangel an Nahrung); nach . . . -, to long for, to yearn, to pant after.

Schmach'tend, *ppr.*, *v.* Schmachten; *a.*, languishing; causing languor (v. Hitze, of heat; *unus.*).

Schmacht'hals / **Schmacht'hans**, *m.*, (*vulg.*) starved person, needy wretch; niggard.

Schmacht'korn, *n.*, small and imperfect grain of corn.

Schmacht'lappen, *m.*, *v.* Schmachthans.

Schmacht'locke, *f.*, ear-lock, love-lock, heart-breaker, lady's love-curl.

Schmacht'riemen, *m.*, girth *or* belt to prevent the bowels from being too much shaken in riding; (*fig.*) den - umſchnallen, to starve.

Schmach'voll, *a.*, disgraceful, ignominious, dishonourable; *adv.*, disgracefully &c.

Schmack, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e; *Bot.*) sumach (Rhus); (*Techn.*) sumach (the powdered leaves, peduncles and young branches of certain species of sumach, used for tanning and dyeing).

Schmack, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e; *pl.* Schmäcke; *obsol.*) *v.* Geſchmack; *v.* Geruch; *v.* Ahnung, Begriff.

Schmack'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) smack (small coasting vessel).

Schmack'en, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Schmecken.

Schmack'gar, *a.*, (*Techn.*) boiled *or* dressed in sumach (of leather).

Schmack'haft, *a.*, savoury, tasteful, palatable, relishable, well-tasted, agreeable to the taste, good to eat; - machen, to give an agreeable taste to; *adv.*, savourily, palatably, relishably.

Schmack'haftigkeit, *f.*, savouriness, palatableness, relishableness, agreeable taste *or* relish.

Schmacki'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to boil *or* dress (leather) in sumach.

Schmack'leder, *n.*, (*Techn.*) leather dressed in sumach.

Schmack'los, *a.*, (*obsol.*) unsavoury, tasteless, insipid.

Schmack'pfund, *n.*, weight (in Riga) of 400 lbs.

Schmack'ſchwarz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) sumach-black.

Schmack'ſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) smack-sail.

Schmad'der, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) candle-snuff (Schmuppe am Licht).

Schmad'derbuch, *n.*, (*Com.*) waste-book, minute-book.

Schmad'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) dauber.

Schmad'dern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *vulg.*) to daub (ſudeln); to scrawl, to scribble (ſchlecht ſchreiben, ſchmieren).

Schmad'derwerk, *n.*, (*vulg.*) daub; dirty work (of any description).

Schmächtig, *a.*, slim, slender, lank; weak, faint, wasted (schwach); (*vulg.*) hungry, pinched with hunger, starved, starving.

Schmächtigkeit, *f.*, slimness, lankness, slenderness.

Schmächtling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* e) thin, slender person.

Schmäd, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Ichth.*) *v.* Schmele.

Schmähartikel, *m.*, slanderous article *or* paper, libel.

Schmähbrief, *m*, *v.* Schmähschrift.

Schmähen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to abuse, to revile; to defame, to slander, to calumniate (verleumden); auf Einen -, to rail at one, to inveigh against one; wie lange soll der Widerwärtige -? how long shall the adversary reproach? (*Ps.* 74. 10); Jemandes Andenken -, to insult a person's memory.

Schmähen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) insulting, reviling, railing, abuse.

Schmähend, *ppr.*, *v.* Schmähen; *a.*, abusive.

Schmäher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } defamer, reviler,
Schmäherin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } slanderer, detractor, backbiter, calumniator, abuser.

Schmähhandel, *m.*, action for libel.

Schmähen, *v.* Schmälen.

Schmählich, *a.*, ignominious; disgraceful; injurious; (*vulg.*) outrageous, uncommon, immense; *adv.*, ignominiously; disgracefully; (*vulg.*) outrageously, immensely.

Schmählichkeit, *f.*, ignominiousness; *v.* Schändlichkeit; *pl.* -en, abominable actions.

Schmährede, *f.*, railing speech *or* expression, invective; libel; *pl.* -n, abuse, invectives, reproachful words.

Schmähschrift, *f.*, libel, lampoon; *pl.* -en, abusive writings.

Schmähschriftler, *m.*, libeler.

Schmähsucht, *f.*, slanderous disposition.

Schmähsüchtig, *a.*, disposed to slander, slanderous, libelous, ill-tongued.

Schmähung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) abuse, invective; reviling, inveighing; -en, invectives, abuse.

Schmähwort, *n.*, injurious word, abusive expression, invective.

Schmälte, *f.*, narrowness, slenderness (Schmalheit); *v.* Schmiele.

Schmälen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to chide, to scold, to reprove, to rate (schelten); *v.* Schmälern; *v. n.*, (*Sport*) to bray, to bell (of deer; schreien).

Schmäler, *a.*, (*comp.* of Schmal, *q. v.*); - machen, werden, to narrow; - zulaufen, to taper.

Schmälerer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) diminisher; detractor.

Schmälern, *v. a.*, to lessen, to make narrower, to make less *or* smaller, to lessen the breadth of (schmäler machen); (*fig.*) to lessen, to diminish, to abridge, to shorten, to curtail, to retrench, to narrow; to detract *or* derogate from; Jemandes Antheil -, to reduce *or* curtail one's share *or* portion; *v. refl.*, sich -, to be lessened *or* diminished.

Schmälerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) lessening, narrowing; (*fig.*) detraction, derogation, depreciation, abridgement, diminution.

Schmälich, *a.* & *adv.*, scanty, poor; scantily.

Schmälzen, *v. a.*, *v.* Schmalzen.

Schmätzer } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) whinchat
Schmätzel } (Saxicola rubetra).

Schmäuchen, *v. a.*, to smoke out, to drive out by smoking, to besmoke; to kill by suffocating with smoke; (*prov.*) to smoke-dry, to smoke (Fleisch, meat; räuchern).

Schmäuschen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) small entertainment, treat.

Schmak, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sumach.

Schmal, *a.*, (*comp.* schmäler; *sup.* schmälst) narrow (oppos. to breit, broad); slim, slender; (*Sport*) lank, thin, poor (mager); scanty, small, poor (knapp, kärglich); -e Besoldung, poor pay; -e Einkünfte, scanty income; -e Kost, poor, scanty fare; -es Tuch, narrow cloth; ein -er Weg, a narrow road *or* passage; *adv.*, narrowly; poorly, scantily; es geht heute - her, there is poor fare to day.

Schmalbackig } *a.*, (*vulg.*) lank-cheeked, lantern-
Schmalbäckig } jawed.

Schmalbeet, *n.*, (*Gard.*) flower-border, platband, parterre.

Schmalbier, *n.*, small beer.

Schmalblätterig, *a.*, narrow-leaved.

Schmalbock, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of wasp-beetle (also -käfer; Leptura); (*Sport*) roe-buck in the first year.

Schmalbodig, *a.*, narrow-bottomed.

Schmalbrüstig, *a.*, narrow-breasted.

Schmaleisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) calking-iron, an iron tool used in calking; iron remaining in the furnace after fusion.

Schmalente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) small wild duck, querquedule (Anas boschas grisea).

Schmaler, *m.*, (*Techn.*) basket-maker's cleaving tool.

Schmalflügel } *m.*, (*Entom.*) insect with small
Schmalflügler } wings.

Schmalgern, *v. n.*, *v.* Schmaddern.

Schmalhans, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Alose; (*joc.*) niggard, curmudgeon; hier *or* heute ist - Küchenmeister, there will be poor fare *or* short commons to-day, to-day will be a banian-day.

Schmalhefe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common rest-harrow (Ononis spinosa).

Schmalheit, *f.*, smallness; narrowness; slenderness.

Schmalholz, *n.*, small wood (with charcoal-burners).

Schmalkalden, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Schmalkalden.

Schmalkaldisch, *a.*, of, belonging *or* pertaining to Schmalkalden, Schmalkaldian.

Schmalleder, *n.*, (*Techn.*) leather of the hides of young cattle.

Schmalleibig, *a.*, slender-bodied.

Schmalreh, *n.*, one year old hind.

Schmalsaat, *f.*, small seed; *v.* Aberfaat.

Schmalschiff, *n.*, narrow-built smack, Dutch barge.

Schmalschnäbler, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) butcher-birds (Laniadae).

Schmalschwanz, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Schmalbock.

Schmalstern, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild madder, great hedge-bedstraw (Galium mollugo).

Schmalte, *f.*, smalt (Schmelzglas).

Schmalt(e)blau, *a.* & *n.*, smalt-blue, azuro.

Schmaltekraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) clitoria (an East Indian podbearer).

Schmalthier, *n.*, (*Sport*) hind in its second year, hearse.

Schmaltuch, *n.*, narrow cloth.

Schmalvieh, *n.*, small cattle, sheep, goats.

Schmalz, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) grease, suet, lard; *v.* Schmalzbutter; (*fig.*) ohne Salz und -, insipid, tasteless; (*Prov.*) im - sitzen, to be wealthy, to be well off.

Schmalzbirn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) red butter pear.

Schmalzblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) upright meadow-crowfoot (Ranunculus acris).

Schmalz'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf kidney-bean (Phaseolus nanus).

Schmalz'brod, *n.*, larded (piece of) bread.

Schmalz'butter, *f.*, (*obsol.*) melted butter.

Schmal'zehnte, *m.*, tithe of *or* on small cattle.

Schmal'zen, *v. a.*, to butter, to grease.

Schmalz'faß, *n.*, *v.* Schmalzkübel.

Schmalz'federn, *pl.*, *v.* Fettfedern.

Schmalz'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Bauchſauger.

Schmalz'grube, *f.*, (*fig.*) fertile country.

Schmalz'hafen, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Buttertopf.

Schmalz'hefe, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Hauhechel.

Schmal'zig, *a.*, greasy.

Schmalz'käfer, *m.*, *v.* Oelkäfer.

Schmalz'kopfſalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) prickly lettuce (Lactuca scariola).

Schmalz'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of corn salad *or* lamb's lettuce (Valerianella carinata).

Schmalz'kuchen, *m.*, lard-cake; pancake, skimmer-cake.

Schmalz'kübel, *m.*, lard-tub; butter-tub *or* firkin.

Schmalz'ling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of mushroom (Boletus lnteus); (*Pom.*) a species of apple.

Schmalz'pfanne, *f.*, pan for melting butter; frying pan.

Schmalz'ſalat, *m.*, *v.* Schmalzkopfſalat.

Schmalz'ſalz, *n.*, mineral fixed alkali.

Schmalz'ſau, *f.*, fattened pig.

Schmalz'ſchnitte, *f.*, slice of bread and lard.

Schmalz'ſtänder, *m.*, *v.* Schmalzkübel.

Schmalz'ſternblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lesser celandine (Ficaria ranunculoides).

Schmalz'topf, *m.*, butter-jar; grease-pot.

Schmalz'trog, *m.*, (*Techn.*) grease-trough (of woolen-dyers).

Schmalz'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common comfrey (Symphytum officinale).

Schmand } *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) cream;
Schmant } (*Min.*) sediment of vitriol.

Schmaragd', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) smaragd, emerald (also Smaragd); der falſche -, peridot; prismatiſcher -, euclase; rhomboedriſcher -, phenacite.

Schmarag'den, *a.*, smaragdine, made of *or* resembling emerald.

Schmaragd'farbe, *f.*, emerald colour.

Schmaragd'farben } *a.*, emerald-coloured, sma-
Schmaragd'farbig } ragdine.

Schmaragd'fluß, *m.*, false emerald.

Schmaragd'grün, *n.*, emerald-green; *a.*, of an emerald green.

Schmaragd'inſel, *f.*, (*Poet.*) Emerald Isle (Ireland); the smaragd island (in nursery tales).

Schmaragdit', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) smaragdite.

Schmaragd'kryſtall, *m.*, (*Min.*) crystalized hyaline quartz.

Schmaragd'malachit, *m.*, (*Min.*) rhomboedriſcher -, dioptase, emerald copper.

Schmaragd'mutter, *f.*, (*Min.*) pellucid agate.

Schmaragd'ochalcit, *m.*, (*Min.*) atacamite.

Schmaragd'praſer, *m.*, (*Min.*) chrysoprase.

Schmaragd'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) emerald whelk.

Schmaragd'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) green felspar.

Schmaragd'tafel, *f.*, emerald table.

Schmarotz'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to spunge, to act the parasite, to hang on others for maintenance; to be a smell-feast.

Schmarotz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) spunger, parasite, smell-feast, shark; trencher-fly (Freiſchlucker, Tellerlecker); *v.* Schmarotzerpflanze; Schmarotzerthier.

Schmarotz'erbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) epidendrum (a genus of orchidaceous epiphytes, found almost exclusively in South America).

Schmarotzerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) spunging, parasitism, the character *or* behaviour of a parasite (Weſen und Treiben eines Schmarotzers).

Schmarotz'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Schmarotzer.

Schmarotz'eriſch, *a.*, spunging, parasitic; parasitical; *adv.*, parasitically.

Schmarotz'erkrebs, *m.*, (*Crust.*) hermit-crab, flea-crab.

Schmarotz'er(raub)möwe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) Arctic long-tailed gull (Larus parasiticus).

Schmarotz'erneſſel, *f.*, parasitical nettle.

Schmarotz'erpflanze, *f.*, parasite, parasitical plant.

Schmarotz'erſchale, *f.*, parasitical shell.

Schmarotz'erſchwamm, *m.*, parasitic mushroom.

Schmarotz'erthiere, *pl.*, parasites, parasitic animals.

Schmar're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) slash, scar from a slash (in the face).

Schmar'ren, *v. a.*, to slash, to scar.

Schmar'ren, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) a kind of farinacous food, pudding (Mehlſpeiſe); morsel; lump (Brocken).

Schmar'rig, *a.*, scarry; full of scars.

Schmar'ten, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to parcel the cable (das Ankertau mit getheertem alten Segeltuch - Schmarting - bekleiden).

Schmar'ting, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) parcelling.

Schmarutz'er, *m.*, *v.* Schmarotzer.

Schmaſch'e } *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Fur.*) dressed lambskin,
Schma'ſe } shamoy-leather; (*prov.*) *v.* Maſche.

Schmatz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e, Schmätze) smack, a loud *or* hearty kiss, a buss.

Schmatz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) cut, slash, stroke, blow (Hieb, Schmiß); mallet (Klotz, Zuſchlägel, Rammblock); (*For.*) stump of a tree in the ground.

Schmatz'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to smack, to kiss with a sharp noise; to smack with the lips in eating; (*For.*) to root out and cut up for fuel the stumps of trees.

Schmatz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) *v.* Schmatz; *v.* Schmätzer.

Schmauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e, Schmäuche) smoke (dicker, qualmender Rauch); whiff from a pipe (Zug aus der Tabakspfeife).

Schmau'chen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to smoke (rauchen, qualmen); to smoke (a pipe, tobacco).

Schmau'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) smoker (of tobacco).

Schmauch'feuer, *n.*, smoking fire, fire not burning clear.

Schmauch'geſellſchaft, *f.*, company of smokers.

Schmau'chig, *a.*, smoky, full of smoke (räucherig).

Schmaus, *m.*, (*gen.* -eſ; *pl.* Schmäuſe; *dim.* Schmäuschen) feast, banquet, entertainment, treat, (*vulg.*) spread out, blow out.

Schmaus'bruder, *m.*, feaster, banqueter.

Schmau'ſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to feast, to banquet.

Schmau'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) feaster, banqueter.

Schmauſerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) feasting, banqueting; feast, banquet, treat.

Schmau'ſeriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, feasting, banqueting.

Schmaus'geſell, *m.*, *v.* Schmausbruder.

Schmeck'bar, *a.*, appreciable by the taste, that may be tasted.

Schmeck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) taste, sense of taste; nosegay (Riechſtrauß).

Schmeck'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to taste; to smack, to savour; to relish, to taste well; nicht - können, to have no taste; bitter -, to taste bitter, to have a bitter taste; wie ſchmeckt dir dieſer Wein? how do you like this wine? er ſchmeckt mir nicht, I don't like it; ſich es gut - laſſen, to eat and drink with good appetite, with a relish; nach . . . -, to have a taste of, to taste of, to savor of; dieſer Wein ſchmeckt nach dem Faſſe, this wine has a tang of the cask; Zimmt ſchmeckt vor, the taste of cinnamon is predominant; das ſchmeckt nach mehr, (*joc.*) it tastes morish; (*Script.*) den Tod -, to taste death, to die (*Hebr.* 2. 9); to experience, to learn (erfahren, genießend empfinden; 1. *Petr.* 2. 3); (*prov.*) *v.* Riechen.

Schmeck'enicht, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) white bryony root.

Schmeck'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) taster; gourmand (Feinſchmecker); (*vulg.*) organ of taste, palate; nose; (*Sport*) *v.* Maul (des Hirſches).

Schmeck'herr, *m.*, (*gen.* -n; *pl.* -en; *cont.*) critic.

Schmeck'körner, *pl.*, the papillae of the tongue in animals.

Schmeck'kraft, *f.*, power *or* sense of taste.

Schmeck'lich, *a.*, *v.* Schmeckbar; Schmackhaft.

Schmeer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) animal fat (in a soft state; ſchmieriges Fett); grease, suet (also Schmier, *q. v.*).

Schmeer'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a kind of late apple with a greasy skin.

Schmeer'bauch, *m.*, (*Anat.*) abdomen; (*joc.*) paunch.

Schmeer'beere, *f.*, *v.* Vogelbeere.

Schmeer'birne, *f.*, the fruit of the service tree, service-berry (Sorbus domestica).

Schmeer'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-marigold (gemeine Dotterblume; Caltha palustris).

Schmeer'butte, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) turbot (Pleuronectes maximus).

Schmeer'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) shining silver-ore.

Schmeer'gebirge, *n.*, (*Min.*) stratum of clay.

Schmeer'haut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) adipose membrane (Fetthaut).

Schmeer'höker, *m.*, (*prov.*) dealer in oily *or* greasy goods, chandler.

Schmeer'ig, *a.*, greasy, fat.

Schmeer'kalk, *m.*, fat lime.

Schmeer'kram, *m.*, fat, oily goods.

Schmeer'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) butterwort (Pinguicula vulgaris).

Schmeer'leder, *n.*, greased leather.

Schmeer'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) wood-lark (Alauda arborea).

Schmeer'linde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the small-leaved lime-tree (Tilia parvifolia).

Schmeer'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) steatite, soapstone.

Schmeer'vogel, *m.*, *v.* Schmeerlerche.

Schmeer'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common comfrey (Symphytum officinale); black bryony (Tamus communis); white bryony, tetter-berries, wild hops (Bryonia alba); good king Harry (Chenopodium bonus Henricus); *v.* Fichtenohnblatt.

Schmeer'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tuberous stone-crop (Sedum telephium); *v.* Schmeerkraut.

Schmeh'len, *v. n.*, *v.* Schmelen.

Schmei'che, *f.*, (*Techn.*) weavers' glue (Schlichte).

Schmei'chelbar, *a.*, open to flattery.

Schmei'chelblick, *m.*, flattering, coaxing look.

Schmeichelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) flattery, adulation, wheedling, coaxing, fawning; *pl.* -en, flattering words, phrases &c., compliments.

Schmei'chelhaft, *a.*, flattering, adulatory; fawning, coaxing, wheedling; viel Schmeichelhaftes, much that is flattering, flattering words; *adv.*, flatteringly, coaxingly.

Schmei'chelhaftigkeit, *f.*, flatteringness.

Schmei'chelig } *a.*, *v.* Schmeichelhaft, Schmeichleriſch.
Schmei'cheliſch }

Schmei'chelkatze, *f.*, (*fig.*) flattering, fawning, coaxing person, wheedler.

Schmei'chellaut, *m.*, flattering tone, accent.

Schmei'cheln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to flatter, to coax, to wheedle (Einem, one); ſich mit . . . -, to flatter one's self with . . .; ſich gern - laſſen, to like to be flattered; der Maler hat ihm geſchmeichelt, the painter has flattered him, has given a flattering picture of him; ich fühle mich geſchmeichelt von, durch, über . . . , I feel myself flattered by, at . . .; einem Hunde, einem Pferde -, to stroke *or* pat a dog, a horse; der Hund ſchmeichelt ſeinem Herrn, the dog caresses his master.

Schmei'chelname, *m.*, flattering name, title.

Schmei'chelnd, *ppr.*, *v.* Schmeicheln; *a.*, flattering.

Schmei'chelrede, *f.*, flattering *or* fawning speech.

Schmei'chelſucht, *f.*, desire of flattering.

Schmei'chelwort, *n.*, flattering word.

Schmei'chelzunge, *f.*, tongue of a flatterer, flattering tongue.

Schmei'chen, *v. a.*, (*Weav.*) *v.* Schlichten; *v. n.*, *v.* Schmeicheln.

Schmei'cher, *m.*, *v.* Schmeichler.

Schmeich'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) flatterer, adulator, wheedler, coaxer, fawner.

Schmeich'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) (female) flatterer, adulatress.

Schmeich'leriſch, *a.*, *v.* Schmeichelhaft.

Schmei'dig, *a.*, *v.* Geſchmeidig. Schmiegſam.

Schmei'digen, *v. a.*, to make soft, ductile, pliant (geſchmeidig machen).

Schmei'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) widgeon (Pfeifente; Anas penelope).

Schmeiß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) dirt, filth, excrement.

Schmei'ße, *f.*, *v.* Schmeißfliege.

Schmei'ßen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* ſchmiß; *pp.* geſchmiſſen; used with haben) to strike, to smite, to beat (ſchlagen, hauen); to throw, to cast, to fling, to jerk; to kick (v. Pferden, of horses; ausſchlagen); to blow, to deposit eggs (von Inſekten, of insects); mit den Armen -, to toss one's arms; ſein Geld weg-, to squander, to cast away, to waste one's money.

Schmeiß'fliege, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) muck-fly, flesh-fly, blue-bottle (Musca vomitoria).

Schmeiß'werk, *n.*, (*Min.*) work.

Schmeiß'werker, *m.*, (*Min.*) workman earning high wages.

Schmei'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) die -n der Segel, the tacks of the sails (Halſen).

Schme'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Schmiele.

Schme'len, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to smoulder, to smother.

Schmel'le } *f.*, (*Bot.*) purple melic grass (Melica
Schmel'meſ coerulea).

Schmel'te, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Sandaal.

Schmel'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) meadow pipit (Anthus pratensis).

Schmelz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) enamel (also *fig.*); mit - verzieren, to enamel; (*Paint.*) fusion of colours.

Schmelz'arbeit, *f.*, enamel; enameled work, smelting of metal.

Schmelz'arbeiter, *m.*, enameler; smelter, founder.

Schmelz'bar, *a.*, fusible.

Schmelz'barkeit, *f.*, fusibility.

Schmelz'blau, *n.*, enamel blue.

Schmelz'blümchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) upright meadow-crowfoot (Ranunculus acris).

Schmelz'bogen, *m.*, (*Found.*) paper on which the weekly amount of molten metal and proceeds are noted down.

Schmelz'buch, *n.*, (*Found.*) ledger of a foundry.

Schmelz'butter, *f.*, melted butter.

Schmel'ze, *f.*, melting, smelting (das Schmelzen); mass *or* quantity (of metal) for melting *or* smelting; smelting house, smeltery.

Schmelz'eiſen, *n.*, cast iron.

Schmel'zen, *v. n.*, (*pr.* du ſchmilzeſt, er ſchmilzt; *imp.* ſchmolz. *cond.* ſchmölze; *pp.* geſchmolzen; *imper.* ſchmilz; used with ſein); to melt, to dissolve, to liquify, to fuse; to smelt; (im Feuer) to deliquesce (von der Feuchtigkeit der Luft); (*fig.*) to diminish, to decay, to come to nothing; das Regiment war auf 150 Mann (zuſammen) geſchmolzen, the regiment was reduced to 150 men; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchmolzen, melted, molten, smelted; -es Glas, glass metal; *v. a.*, (*reg.* & *irreg.*) to melt, to liquify, to dissolve; to smelt (Erze, metals); to enamel (mit Schmelz überziehen).

Schmel'zen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) melting; smelting, fusion (der Metalle).

Schmel'zend, *ppr.*, *v.* Schmelzen; *a.*, melting; -e Harmonien, dying numbers.

Schmel'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) melter; smelter, founder.

Schmelzerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) smeltery (Schmelzhütte); *v.* Schmelzarbeit.

Schmel'zerknecht, *m.*, journeyman-founder.

Schmel'zermeiſter, *m.*, master-founder.

Schmelz'eſſe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) chafery.

Schmelz'farbe, *f.*, enamel-colour; mit - malen, to enamel.

Schmelz'feuer, *n.*, melting *or* smelting fire.

Schmelz'form, *f.*, mould.

Schmelz'gaſt, *m.*, miner who has his ore melted in another's furnace.

Schmelz'gefäß, *n.*, crucible, test.

Schmelz'gemälde, *n.*, enamel painting.

Schmelz'glas, *n.*, enamel.

Schmelz'grube, *f.*, melting pit (for tin).

Schmelz'häfen, *m.*, *v.* Schmelztiegel.

Schmelz'haus, *n.*, *v.* Schmelzhütte.

Schmelz'herd, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hearth in the chafery.

Schmelz'hütte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) melting *or* smelting-house, casting-house, foundery, smeltery.

Schmelz'kanten, *pl.*, fringe of bugle-work.

Schmelz'kelle, *f.*, ladle.

Schmelz'kitt, *m.*, any cement that must be fused before use.

Schmelz'künſtler, *m.*, enameler; founder.

Schmelz'kunſt, *f.*, art of enameling; art of melting *or* smelting.

Schmelz'kupfer, *n.*, dross of copper.

Schmelz'ling, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a species of apple; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Bauchſauger.

Schmelz'löffel, *m.*, melting spoon *or* ladle.

Schmelz'maler, *m.*, enameler, painter in enamel.

Schmelz'malerei, *f.*, enameling, painting in enamel, enamel-painting.

Schmelz'ofen, *m.*, melting *or* smelting furnace; almond furnace; blast-furnace.

Schmelz'pfanne, *f.*, melting-pan.

Schmelz'punkt, *m.*, point of fusion, fusion-heat.

Schmelz'röhrchen, *n.*, melting-pipe, fusing-tube; enameler's blow-pipe.

Schmelz'ſilber, *n.*, silver for plating (oxyde of silver mixed with red borax).

Schmelz'ſpitzen, *pl.*, *v.* Schmelzkanten.

Schmelz'ſtahl, *m.*, cast-steel.

Schmelz'tiegel, *m.*, crucible, smolting pot; -ofen (*m.*), coffin.

Schmelz'topf, *m.*, melting-pot; *v.* Schmelztiegel.

Schmelz'trog, *m.*, melting-trough.

Schmel'zung, *f.*, melting, liquefaction, fusion; enamel.

Schmel'zungsmittel, *n.*, (*Found.*) flux.

Schmelz'werk, *n.*, enameled work; smelting-house (Schmelzhütte).

Schmelz'zeug, *n.*, smelting-gear.

Schmer, *n.*, *v.* Schmeer.

Schmer'bel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) good king Harry (Chenopodium bonus Henricus).

Schmer'gel, *m.*, (*Min.*) emery (also Schmirgel); (*Bot.*) *v.* Schmerbel; marsh-marigold (Caltha palustris).

Schmer'gelartig, *a.* & *adv.*, like emery.

Schmer'gelaſche, *f.*, emery-putty.

Schmer'geln, *v. a.*, to rub *or* polish with emery.

Schmer'gelpulver, *n.*, emery-powder.

Schmer'gelſtaub, *m.*, *v.* Schmergelaſche.

Schmer'gelſtein, *m.*, *v.* Schmergel.

Schmerg'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who rubs *or* polishes with emery.

Schmer'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) the last deposit of the brine in salterns.

Schmerl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) *v.* Schmerling; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Schmerle.

Schmer'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) smerlin, loach (Cobitis barbatula).

Schmer'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) merlin (Falco aesalon); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Schmerle.

Schmerz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -ens; *pl.* -en) pain (bodily and mentally), ache (particularly in comp.), smart; affliction, grief, sorrow (Betrübniß); -en verurſachen, to give pain; to grieve, to afflict; mit -en erwarten, to await anxiously, to be anxious about one's coming; to expect impatiently; mit -en vernehmen, to learn to one's sorrow; ſeinem -e Luft machen, to give vent to one's sorrow.

Schmerz'beladen, **Schmerz'belaſtet**, *a.*, deeply afflicted.

Schmerz'durchbohrt, *a.*, heart-struck.

Schmer'zen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to pain, to cause pain; to feel pain, to ache, to smart; to pain, to afflict, to grieve; meine Augen - mir, I have pain in my eyes, my eyes ache *or* smart; mir ſchmerzt der Kopf, my head aches; es ſchmerzt mich, daß..., it grieves me, that...; es ſchmerzt mich tief, it grieves me to the very heart.

Schmer'zengeld, *n.*, smart-money.

Schmer'zen(s)lager, *n.*, couch of pain, sick-bed.

Schmer'zenlaſt, *f.*, load of pain; deep affliction.

Schmer'zenlindernd, *a.*, soothing pain.

Schmer'zenreich, *a.*, painful; afflicted.

Schmer'zensruf, *m.*, doleful accent, exclamation of pain.

Schmer'zensſohn, *m.*, son, man of sorrow *or* pain; son born under grief *or* pain.

Schmer'zensſtunde, *f.*, hour of grief *or* pain.

Schmer'zenstag, *m.*, day of grief *or* pain.

Schmer'zenston, *m.*, doleful accent, exclamation of pain.

Schmer'zenszeit, *f.*, time of pain, grief *or* affliction.

Schmerz'frei, *a.*, free from pain, without pain, painless.

Schmerz'haft, *a.*, painful, giving pain, smarting, dolorous; afflicting (betrübend); *adv.*, painfully, dolorously.

Schmerz'haftigkeit, *f.*, painfulness.

Schmerz'lich, *a.*, painful, smarting; afflicting, grievous, melancholy; ein -es Verlangen, a painful desire (longing); -e Wahrheit, grievous truth; *adv.*, painfully; grievously.

Schmerz'lichkeit, *f.*, painfulness; grievousness.

Schmerz'los, *a.* & *adv.*, painless, without pain.

Schmerz'loſigkeit, *f.*, absence of *or* freedom from pain, painlessness.

Schmerz'ſtillend, *a.*, assuaging *or* allaying pain, anodyne, anodynous; -e Mittel, anodynes.

Schmerz'verurſachend, *a.*, causing pain.

Schmerz'voll, *a.* & *adv.*, painful; painfully.

Schmet'ten, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pron.*) cream.

Schmet'terling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Entom.*) butterfly (Papilio).

Schmet'terlingsartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) butterfly-shaped; papilionaceous.

Schmet'terlingsblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) papilionaceous flower *or* blossom.

Schmet'terlingsfange, *f.*, butterfly-catcher.

Schmet'terling(s)fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of blenny (Blennius ocellaris).

Schmet'terlingsflügel, *m.*, wing of a butterfly; (*Mollusc.*) butterfly's wing (Conus genuanus).

Schmet'terlingsförmig, *a.*, *v.* Schmetterlingsartig.

Schmet'terlingspflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) papilionaceous plant.

Schmet'tern, *v. a.*, to dash, to shatter, to crash; in Stücke, in Trümmer, entzwei -, to dash (in) to pieces; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fall with a crash; (used with haben) to sound shrill, to bray (von Trompeten); to peal (v. Donner); to warble, to quaver (v. Vögeln).

Schmet'tern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) peal, blast (of a trumpet); dashing.

Schmick'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) whip (Ruthe); lash of a whip (Treibſchnur der Peitſche).

Schmick'elS, *n.*, *v.* Schlenkerhede.

Schmick'en, *v. a.*, to whip.

Schmid } *m.*, *v.* Schmied.
Schmidt }

Schmied, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) smith, forger; *v.* Grob-, Huf-; (*Prov.*) ein Jeder iſt ſeines Glückes -, every man is the founder of his own fortune; (*Entom.*) spring-beetle, skipper (Elater); (*Ichth.*) chaetodon (*v.* Sattelfiſch); the John dory (Zeus faber).

Schmied'bar, *a.*, malleable.

Schmied'barkeit, *f.*, malleability.

Schmie'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) smithy, the workshop of a smith, smithery, stithy, forge; (*Prov.*) vor der rechten - anklopfen, vor die rechte - gehen, to apply to the proper place *or* person, (*anal.*) to go to the right shop; vor die unrechte - kommen, (*anal.*) to get into the wrong box.

Schmie'deamboß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) rising anvil, stithy.

Schmie'dearbeit, *f.*, smith's work.

Schmie'de(blas)balg, *m.*, forge-bellows.

Schmie'deeimer, *m.*, forge-bucket.

Schmie'deeiſen, *n.*, forged *or* wrought iron.

Schmie'deeſſe, *f.*, forge.

Schmie'defeuer, *n.*, forge-fire.

Schmie'degeräth, *n.*, smith's tools.

Schmie'degeſell, *m.*, journeyman-smith.

Schmie'degewerb }
Schmie'degewerk } *n.*, smith's trade.

Schmie'dehammer, *m.*, sledge-hammer; forge-hammer; smith's hammer.

Schmie'dehandwerk, *n.*, smith's trade.

Schmie'dekneckt, *m.*, smith's journeyman.

Schmie'dekohle, *f.*, small coal, smithy coal.

Schmie'dekunſt, *f.*, smith craft.

Schmie'demaſchine, *f.*, forging machine.

Schmie'demeiſter, *m.*, master-smith.

Schmie'den, *v. a.*, to forge, to fabricate by the forge *or* forging; einen Verbrecher in Eiſen -, to fetter a criminal; (*fig.*) to forge, to frame, to devise, to fabricate, to coin.

Schmie'der, *m.*, (mostly in comp.) maker, forger, creator.

Schmie'deſchlacke, *f.*, dross produced in a smithy *or* blacksmith's forge.

Schmie'deſinter, *m.*, iron sparks (Eiſenſchlag, Glühſpan).

Schmie'deſtahl, *m.*, cast-steel.

Schmie'dewerkſtatt, *f.*, smith's workshop, smithy.

Schmie'deſtock, *m.*, block of the anvil.

Schmie'dezange, *f.*, blacksmith's tongs.

Schmie'dezunder, *m.*, *v.* Schmiedeſinter.

Schmie'dezunft, *f.*, blacksmiths' guild.

Schmied'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Schmied; *v.* Hirſchſchröter.

Schmied'weiſe, *adv.*, (*Ropem.*) ein - geſchlagenes Tau, a rope thicker at one end than at the other, a pointed rope (ein Tau *or* eine Schote mit einem Katſtert).

Schmie'ente, *f.*, *v.* Schmeiente.

Schmie'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) bent, inclination; (*Techn.*) bevel (Schrägmaß).

Schmie'gen, *v. refl.*, *a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to wind, to bend, to ply; (*Techn.*) to bevel, to cut to a bevel angle; to cling to (genau anpaſſen); (*fig.*) ſich -, to submit, to humble one's self; to cringe, to crouch; ſich an Einen -, to cling to one; ſich vor Einem -, to yield to one, to be submissive to one, to acknowledge a person's superiority; der Epheu ſchmiegt ſich *or* ſeine Zweige - ſich um die Ulme, the ivy winds itself, its branches around the elm.

Schmie'gend, *ppr.*, *v.* Schmiegen; *a.*, pliant; submissive.

Schmie'gerlich, *a.*, pliant, willing, submissive (of persons).

Schmieg'ſam, *a.*, pliant, pliable, flexible, flexile, easily bent, limber, lithe, supple (biegſam); (*fig.*) submissive, pliable, pliant.

Schmieg'ſamkeit, *f.*, pliableness, flexibility, flexibleness, suppleness; (*fig.*) pliancy, flexibleness, submissiveness.

Schmie'gung, *f.*, pliability, pliantness.

Schmie'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) hair-grass (also Schmele(h)le, Schmelche; Aira); bent-grass (Agrostis); rush, bulrush (Juncus); blaue -, purple melic-grass (blauer Steifhalm; Melica coerulea); *v.* Schwiele.

Schmiel'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) smeath, garganey (Knäckente; Anas querquedula).

Schmier, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) grease, tallow, stuff; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) punishment, thrashing; bribe (Beſtechung); *v.* Geſchmier.

Schmiera'lien, *pl.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Geſchmier; Geſudel; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) bribes (Beſtechungen).

Schmier'arzt, *m.*, (*vulg.*) quacksalver.

Schmier'bäume, *pl.*, (*Shipb.*) preventer-skeeds *or* skids.

Schmier'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Kiefer, gemeine.

Schmier'buch, *n.*, waste-book, minute-book.

Schmier'büchſe, *f.*, grease-box.

Schmie're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) grease; (*vulg.*) salve, ointment (Salbe); dirt (Schmutz); stuff, trash; (*vulg.*, *fig.*) in der - ſitzen, to be in a hobble; (*cont.*) was koſtet die ganze -? what costs the whole concern? die ganze - war da, the whole lot (pack, set) was there; (*vulg.*, *fig.*) thrashing, flogging (Prügel, Wichſe).

Schmier'eimer, *m.*, vessel containing, grease.

Schmie'ren, *v. a.*, to smear, to spread *or* overspread (with an unctuous, viscous *or* adhesive substance; ſtreichen, überſtreichen, beſtreichen); to grease (mit Fett *or* Schmier; ein Rad, a wheel); to oil (mit Oel); to salve, to anoint (mit Salbe); to soap (mit Seife); Butter auf's Brod -, to butter (to spread) bread; den Wein -, to adulterate wine; (*fig.*) to scrawl, to scribble (ſchlecht, ſchnell und flüchtig ſchreiben); to daub (ſchlecht malen); (*vulg.*) to thrash, to hide, to wallop, to flog, to drub (prügeln); to bribe; Einem die Hände -, to grease a person's fist *or* palm, to bribe one; Einem einen Brei in's Maul, in den Mund -, to amuse one with idle hopes *or* vain promises; man ſchmiert's nicht Jedem auf's Brod (man hängt's nicht Jedem auf die Naſe), wer man iſt, one does not open one's heart to every one; (*joc.*) die Gurgel -, to drink (ſaufen, zechen); (*Prov.*) wer gut ſchmiert, der gut fährt, grease (pay) well and you will go fast; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchmiert, greased, oiled &c.; (*fig.*) Einem geſchmierte Worte geben, to amuse one with false hopes; (*vulg.*) es geht wie geſchmiert, it (the thing, matters) goes (go on), works, proceeds without the least obstruction, easily, smoothly.

Schmie'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who greases, greaser, oiler; shepherd *or* tender of scabbed sheep; (*fig., vulg.*) scrawler, scribbler; dauber (Sudler; ſchlechter Maler).

Schmiererei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) smearing, greasing (das Schmieren); scrawling, scribbling; daubing (Sudelei).

Schmier'faß, *n.*, vessel containing grease.

Schmier'gording, *f.*, (*Mar.*) preventer-leechline of the top-sails, spilling-line.

Schmier'hahn, *m.*, (*Mech.*) grease-cock (an Dampfcylindern).

Schmier'hammel, *m.*, (*vulg.*) dirty fellow.

Schmier'höhlen, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) sebaceous glands (Talggruben, Talgdrüſen).

Schmier'hölzer, *pl.*, *v.* Schmierbäume.

Schmie'rig, *a.*, smeary, greasy, oily, unctuous; dirty, dauby; (*Bot.*) viscous, glutinous.

Schmie'rigkeit, *f.*, greasiness, oiliness, unctuousness.

Schmie'ring, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) yellow-legged sea-fowl (a kind of sandpiper).

Schmier'käſe, *m.*, whey-cheese.

Schmier'kiſſen, *pl.*, *v.* Schmierbäume.

Schmier'kittel, *m.*, *v.* Schmierhammel.

Schmier'kur, *f.*, application of salves *or* ointments in the cure of diseases.

Schmier'leder, *n.*, (*Techn.*) leather dressed in *or* with train-oil.

Schmier'lein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) mud-fish, loach (Cobitis).

Schmier'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) the milky agaric (Agaricus lactifluus).

Schmier'maſchine, *f.*, (*Mech.*) greasing machine.

Schmier'matz, *m.*, *v.* Schmierhammel.

Schmier'meſte, *f.*, *v.* Schmiereimer, Schmierbüchſe.

Schmier'mittel, *n.*, unguent.

Schmier'ofen, *m.*, pitch-furnace.

Schmier'pfannen, *pl.*, (*Shiph.*) sliding-planks, launching-planks.

Schmier'pfropfen, *pl.*, shot-plugs.

Schmier'quaſt, *m.*, (*Mar.*) mop.

Schmier'rack, *n.*, (*Mar.*) truss-parrel.

Schmier'ſack, *m.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Schmierhammel.

Schmier'ſal, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *cont.*) salve, ointment.

Schmier'ſalbe, *f.*, (ſoft) salve.

Schmier'ſchaf, *n.*, scabby sheep.

Schmier'ſeife, *f.*, barrel-soap; Dutch soap.

Schmier'taſche, *f.*, (*prov., fig.*) flatterer, coaxer, wheedler.

Schmier'vieh, *n.*, *v.* Schmierſchaf.

Schmier'wolle, *f.*, dirty, greasy wool.

Schmie'te, *f.*, *v.* Schmeite.

Schmink, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) cut *or* slash of a whip (Peitſchenſtreich); *v.* Schminke.

Schmink'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a kind of middle-sized autumn-apple of delicious taste and quality.

Schmink'arzenei, *f.*, cosmetic.

Schmink'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) strawberry-spinach, blite (Blitum capitatum).

Schmink'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) French bean, kidney-bean (Stangenbohne; Phaseolus vulgaris).

Schmink'büchſe / **Schmink'doſe** } *f.*, rouge-pot.

Schmink'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) paint for the face, rouge; (*fig.*) gloss, fine outside, colour (täuſchender Schein); ohne -, v. Ungeſchminkt; (*Techn.*) a red-colouring stuff *or* matter; *v.* Butterſchminke; Bienenkörbe -, a (sweet) liquid with which the hives of bees are rubbed as lure.

Schmink'en, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to paint, to put on rouge, to use rouge; (*fig.*) to give a fair outside to, to colour; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchminkt, coloured, painted; deceptive (*v.* Ungeſchminkt); Bienenkörbe -, *v.* Schminke; Butter -, *v.* Butterſchminke.

Schmink'fleckchen, *n.*, *v.* Schminklappchen; *v.* Schminkpflaſterchen.

Schmink'lappchen, *n.*, (*Techn., Bot.*) rag turnsole, Italian colouring rag (a colouring matter obtained from Crozophora tinctoria).

Schmink'melde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schminkbeere.

Schmink'mittel, *n.*, *v.* Schminkarzenei.

Schmink'pflaſterchen, *n.*, patch, beauty-spot; *v.* Schminklappchen.

Schmink'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) Muscovy talc.

Schmink'topf, *m.*, rouge-pot.

Schmink'waſſer, *n.*, beauty-water, wash, cosmetic.

Schmink'wurz / **Schmink'wurzel** } *f.*, (*Bot.*) gromill, gromwell, graymill, gray millet (Ackerſteinſamen; Lithospermum arvense); the root of Solomon's seal (the juice of which was formerly used as a cosmetic; Polygonatum officinale).

Schmirb'ling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tuberous stonecrop (Sedum telephium).

Schmir'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) *v.* Schmergel; oil in tobacco-pipes.

Schmir'geln, *v. a.*, *v.* Schmergeln; (*vulg.*) to soil; *v. n.*, to smoke tobacco; (*prov.*) to smell rancid.

Schmirg'ler, *m.*, (*vulg.*) tobacco-smoker.

Schmirl, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schmerling.

Schmiſ'ſig, *a.*, (*Acad., cant*) scarred (*v.* Schmiß).

Schmiß, *m.*, (*gen.* Schmiſſes; *pl.* Schmiſſe) dash, stroke, blow, knock; (*Acad., cant*) cut, wound (in dueling); kick; throw (*s. u.*); Schmiſſe bekommen, to get blows *or* kicks.

Schmiß'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) kicker, kicking horse.

Schmit'te, *f.*, (*W'cav.*) *v.* Schlichte (also Schmitelbrei).

Schmitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) lash, stroke *or* cut with a whip; stain, dirty *or* greasy spot (Fleck); (*fig.*) aspersion; Einem einen - (eine Schmitze) anhängen, to vilify, to asperse, to calumniate one.

Schmitz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) whip-lash (Schmicke der Peitſche); *v.* Schmitz.

Schmitz'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to lash, to whip, to cut with a whip; to soil, to stain, to foul, to dirty (beſchmutzen, beflecken); (*Techn.*) to black, to blacken; (*Typ.*) to mackle, to give a soiled impression; (*fig.*) to asperse, to calumniate (verleumden).

Schmitz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who lashes *or* whips; (*Techn.*) scourer (of skins), peltmonger.

Schmitz'erlein, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) jujube lozenge.

Schmitz'wort, *n.*, word of contumely *or* abuse; (*obsol.*) nickname.

Schmö'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) old and worthless book.

Schmö'kern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to read old and worthless books.

Schmö'len, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to drizzle; to smoke; to steam, to fume.

Schmoll'bruder, *m.*, *v.* Schmoller.

Schmol'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) any soft mass; crumb of bread; lump of fat.

Schmol'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sulk, to pout, to be sulky *or* glumpy, to be in the sulks *or* glumps (maulen).

Schmol'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } sulky person,
Schmol'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } pouter.

Schmol'lig, *a.*, sulky.

Schmolli'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to fraternize with one in drinking.

Schmol'lis, *m.* & *n.*, (*Acad.*, *cant*) - trinken, *v.* Schmolliren (the most usural derivation of the word is from the latin: s (is mihi) mollis (Amicus).

Schmoll'winkel, *m.*, pouting-place; retired *or* solitary corner.

Schmoll'zimmer, *n.*, private closet, boudoir (also Schmollzimmerchen, Schmollkämmerchen, Schmollstübchen).

Schmor'braten, *m.* } joint of meat stewed; meat
Schmor'fleisch, *n.* } for stewing.

Schmo'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to stew, to seethe; to swelter, to be oppressed *or* overcome with heat, to be hot; to fry; to baste (Fleisch, meat).

Schmork, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Butterfisch.

Schmor'stück, *n.*, piece of meat for stewing; piece of stewed meat.

Schmor'tiegel } *m.*, stewing-pan, stew-pan.
Schmor'topf }

Schmot'terig, *a.*, *v.* Schmierig.

Schmu, *m.*, (*vulg.*) profit, gain; - machen, to make a (small) gain (by cheating).

Schmuck, *a.*, trim, spruce, neat, pretty, fine, handsome, smart, tidy; *adv.*, sprucely, neatly &c.

Schmuck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) ornament, adornment; set-off, finery, attire, dress; decoration; der priesterliche, bischöfliche, königliche -, sacerdotal, pontifical, royal ornaments; (*fig.*) rednerischer -, flowers of rhetoric, flowers of speech; jewels, jewelry, set of jewels (Geschmeide, Juwelen).

Schmuck'arbeit, *f.*, fancy *or* ornamental work; jewelry.

Schmuck'arbeiter, *m.*, maker of fancy articles; jeweler.

Schmuck'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common French bean (*v.* Schminkbohne).

Schmuck'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Schmücken.

Schmuck'federn, *pl.*, ornamental feathers.

Schmuck'geld, *n.*, money which the bride receives on marrying to purchase dress &c.

Schmuck'geräth, *n.*, ornaments, jewelry.

Schmuck'händler, *m.*, jeweler.

Schmuck'hand, *f.*, *v.* Kußhand.

Schmuck'handel, *m.* } trade in jewelry.
Schmuck'handlung, *f.* }

Schmuck'kästchen, *n.* } casket, jewel-box, gem-
Schmuck'kasten, *m.* } mary.

Schmuck'laden, *m.*, jeweler's shop.

Schmuck'lilie, *f.*, *v.* Liebesblume.

Schmuck'los, *a.*, unadorned, simple.

Schmuck'losigkeit, *f.*, the state of being unadorned *or* without ornaments, simplicity.

Schmuck'motte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Braut.

Schmuck'nadel, *f.*, pin for ornament in shirts &c., dress-pin.

Schmuck'rede, *f.*, ornamented speech, declamation.

Schmuck'rednerei, *f.*, flowery speaking, declamation.

Schmuck'rednerisch, *a.*, declamatory.

Schmuck'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) chatterer (Ampelis).

Schmuck'voll, *a.*, much adorned.

Schmuck'waare, *f.*, finery, ornaments, jewelry, trinkets.

Schmud(d)elei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *vulg.*) dirtiness, dirty work.

Schmu'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *vulg.*) dirty person.

Schmu'delig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) dirty, sluttish.

Schmück'ebold, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) dandy, beau, fop.

Schmück'en, *v. a.*, to adorn, to ornament, to deck, to decorate, to attire, to trim, to dress (out), to set off; to become (wohl anstehen); die Tugend schmückt die Seele, virtue adorns the mind; mit Ruhm und Ehre geschmückt, clothed with glory and honour; die Natur schmückt sich von Neuem, nature adorns herself anew.

Schmück'ung, *f.*, adorning; ornament, decoration.

Schmu'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *cont.*) Jew.

Schmug'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) smuggling, contraband trade (Schleichhandel).

Schmuggelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) smuggling.

Schmug'gelhändler, *m.*, smuggler.

Schmug'gelhandel, *m.*, smuggling, contraband trade.

Schmug'geln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to smuggle, to run goods.

Schmugg'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) smuggler; smuggling ship.

Schmu'macher, *m.*, (*vulg.*) cheat.

Schmumacherei', *f.*, (*vulg.*) cheating.

Schmun'zeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to smirk, to simper, to smile (affectedly *or* wantonly; verstohlen lächeln).

Schmu'feln } *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to jew, to cheat; to
Schmu'fen } make profit.

Schmu'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) go-between; cheat.

Schmuß'en, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to polish clay-pipes.

Schmuß'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) workman who polishes clay-pipes.

Schmutz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) filth, dirt, soil, smut; (*fig.*) smut, obscene language, obscenity; (*prov.*) *v.* Schmatz; *v.* Schmalz.

Schmutz'ärmel, *m.*, sleeve put on to keep one's dress clean, false sleeve.

Schmutz'bartel, *m.*, (*vulg.*) dirty fellow.

Schmutz'bauch, *m.*, (*vulg.*) paunch (Fettbauch).

Schmutz'bogen, *m.*, (*Print.*) waste sheet of printed paper.

Schmutz'bube, *m.*, dirty person.

Schmutz'buch, *n.*, waste-book.

Schmutz'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to soil, to foul, to dirt, to spot, to tarnish, to get dirty; to make dirty; helle Stoffe - leicht, light-coloured stuffs soon get dirty; (*Sport*) to entice birds by imitating their call (also schmatzen).

Schmutzerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) dirty actions (schmutziges Hantieren, Treiben); sordidness (schmutziger Geiz).

Schmutz'farbe, *f.*, dark, dirty colour.

Schmutz'fink, *m.*, (*vulg.*) dirty person *or* fellow.

Schmutz'flechte, *f.*, (*Med.*) rhypia (a cutaneous disease).

Schmutz'fleck, *m.*, dirty spot *or* stain.

Schmutz'grind, *m.*, *v.* Schmutzflechte.

Schmutz'hammel, *m.*, (*vulg.*) dirty person.

Schmutz'ig, *a.*, soiled, dirty, foul, filthy, smutty, nasty, unclean; spotty (fleckig); (*fig.*) foul, dirty; nasty, smutty, obscene; sordid; -e Arbeit, dirty work (also *fig.*); -er Eigennutz, sordid interest, selfishness; es ist ein -er Handel, it is a foul business; -e Reden, obscene words *or* discourse; -e Wäsche, dirty linen; -es Wetter, dirty weather; -er Wucher, filthy lucre; *adv.*, foully, dirtily, nastily; (*fig.*) sordidly.

Schmutz'igel, *m.*, *v.* Schmutzhammel.

Schmutz'igkeit, *f.*, dirtiness, filthiness, foulness, smuttiness, nastiness, uncleanness; (*fig.*) smuttiness, obsceneness; sordidness.

Schmutz'igweiß, *a.*, dirty-white, dull *or* dingy-white.

Schmutz'käfer, *m.*, *v.* Dungkäfer.

Schmutz'kittel, *m.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Schmutzhammel.

Schmutz'koch, *m.* / **Schmutz'köchin**, *f.* } dirty cook.

Schmutz'lappen, *m.*, wiper, clout.

Schmutz'papier, *n.*, waste-paper.

Schmutz'rede, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) obscene language, smut; -n führen; to talk smut *or* obscenities.

Schmutz'riß, *m.*, rough sketch.

Schmutz'titel, *m.*, outer title-page of a book, bastard-title.

Schmutz'winkel, *m.*, dirty *or* slut's corner.

Schmutz'wort, *n.*, obscene word.

Schmutz'zeichnung, *f.*, rough sketch *or* drawing.

Schna'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Schnäbel; *dim.* Schnäbelchen, Schnäbelein) bill, neb, beak (of birds); snout *or* proboscis (of insects; Saugrüssel); (*fig., joc.*) mouth (of persons; Mund); sprechen, wie Einem der - gewachsen ist, to be plain spoken; das ist etwas für seinen -, that will suit his taste, that's something for him; den - weit aufsperren, to open one's mouth; den - halten, to hold one's tongue, (*vulg.*) to hold one's jaw; (*Bot.*) rostrum, beak; keel (Schiffchen); spur (Sporen); nib (einer Feder, of a pen); snout, nozzle, pipe (am Blasebalge, of a pair of bellows); knob (einer Zange, of the tongues); beak, beak-head, stem (eines Schiffes, of a ship); socket (einer Lampe, of a lamp); gullet (einer Gießkanne); (*Mus.*) mouth-piece (of a clarinet &c.).

Schna'beläsche, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Blaufelchen.

Schna'belbarsch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a kind of whiting (peculiar to the East Indies; Sillago).

Schna'belbein, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) spur-shell (Trochus calcar).

Schna'belbiene, *f.*, (*Entom.*) burrowing sand-wasp (Bembex).

Schna'belbirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) name of a good winter-pear.

Schna'belblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) yellow rattle (Rhinanthus).

Schna'belbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) moong (a variety of pulse cultivated in India; Mungobohne; Phaseolus mungo).

Schna'beldelphin, *m.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Butzwal.

Schna'beleisen, *n.*, curling-iron; Italian iron.

Schna'belfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the beaked bandoleer-fish (Rüsselfisch; Chaetodon rostratus); the common dolphin (Delphinus delphis).

Schna'belfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) scorpion-fly (Panorpa communis).

Schna'belflöte, *f.*, flute with a long mouth-piece, beaked flute; (*fr.*) flute-à-bec.

Schna'belförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the shape of a beak, beaked, beak-formed; (*Bot.*) rostrate.

Schna'belgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) beaked grass (an Indian grass; Eleusine).

Schna'belig, *a.*, (mostly in comp.) beaked, having a bill.

Schnabeli'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *joc.*) to eat, to feast (schmausen).

Schna'belkorn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a kind of spurge laurel (Gnidia).

Schna'belkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) shepherd's needle, Venus' comb (Scandix pecten veneris); heron's bill (Erodium).

Schna'belkrokodill, *n.*, (*Amphib.*) gavial, crocodile of the Ganges (with very long and narrow jaws; Gangeskrokodill; Crocodilus gangeticus).

Schna'bellos, *a.*, beakless; (*Bot.*) erostrate.

Schna'belmöhre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schnabelkraut.

Schna'belmuschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) swallow-shell (Avicula).

Schna'beln, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Schnabeliren.

Schna'belring, *m.*, ring of a ladder-waggon that keeps the beak of the hind axle-tree fast to the forepart of the waggon.

Schna'belschiff, *n.*, ship with a pointed beak.

Schna'belschnell, *a.*, (*vulg.*) forward in speaking.

Schna'belschuhe, *pl.*, shoes pointed at the toes.

Schna'belschwan, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the wild swan, hooper (Cygnus ferus).

Schna'belspitze, *f.*, tip of a bill.

Schna'belstiefel, *pl.*, pointed boots, snouted boots.

Schna'belthier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) the duck-bill, water-mole (Ornithorhynchus).

Schna'belvieh, *n.*, (*vulg.*) birds, fowls.

Schna'belvoll, *a.*, beakful, billful.

Schna'belweide, *f.*, (*joc.*) treat for the palate, delicacy, tid-bit; kisses.

Schna'belwurz, *f.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) sulphur-wort root.

Schna'belzange, *f.*, tongs *or* pincers with a very long bill.

Schnack, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *vulg.*) talk, chit-chat (Geplauder); das ist ein ganz anderer -, that's quite another thing; einfältiger -, foolish stuff and nonsense (dummes Zeug).

Schnack'e, *f.*, *v.* Schnake.

Schnack'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to talk, to chatter, to gossip (plaudern, schwatzen).

Schnack'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Schnack'erin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) / **Schnack'tante**, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } talker, chatterer, gossiper.

Schnackerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) talk, chatter, gossip (Geschnack, Geklatsch).

Schnack'haft, *a.*, given to talk *or* gossip, fond of gossip, gossiping; *v.* Schnakig.

Schnacks, *adv.*, (*prov.*) straightforward (geradeaus).

Schnä'bel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Schnäpel.

Schnä'belchen, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) snipe-bill (a species of rock-shell; Murex haustellum); (*Bot.*) rostellum.

Schnäbelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) billing; kissing.

Schnä'b(e)ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bird that bills, pigeon; a species of darter *or* snake-bird (Plotus).

Schnä'belig, *a.*, having a bill *or* beak, beaked, billed; (*Bot.*) rostrate.

Schnä'beln, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to bill (von Tauben, of pigeons); (*fig.*) to kiss, to caress (küssen, herzen); *v. a.*, to furnish with a beak *or* mouth; (*prov.*) to talk, to chatter (schwatzen); *pp.* & *a.*, geschnäbelt, beaked.

Schnäb'ler, *m.*, *v.* Schnäbeler.

Schnä'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) a fish of

the salmon species (Blauſelchen; Salmo coeruleus); *n.* Hornhecht.

Schnä'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) nose-fish, broad snout (a species of carp; Naſe; Cyprinus nasus).

Schnäp'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) snap, trigger, catch (an Schlöſſern); crossbow (Armbruſt); cupping-instrument; scarificator (chirurgiſches Inſtrument zum Aderlaſſen); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Fliegenſchnäpper.

Schnäp'perfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) thorntail (a genus of spiny-finned fishes, with a very sharp movable spine on each side of the tail; Acanthurus).

Schnäp'perlein, *n.*, (*Techn.*) valve of the bellows; sucker of a pair of bellows.

Schnäp'piſch, *a.*, snappish, pert, smart (ſchnippiſch); *adv.*, snappishly, pertly.

Schnäp(p)s'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Schnaps) dram; whet.

Schnär're, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schnarre.

Schnärr'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) garganey, querquedule (Anas querquedula).

Schnärz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) landrail, corn-crake, corn-drake, bean-crake, daker-hen (Wieſenſchnarrer; Crex pratensis).

Schnäuz'chen, *n.*, *dim.* of Schnauze, *q. v.*

Schnäu'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) (candle) snuffers.

Schnäu'zen, *v. a.*, *v.* Schnauzen; das Licht –, to snuff the candle; die Naſe –, to blow one's nose; dem Kinde die Naſe –, to wipe a child's nose.

Schnak, *m.*, (*gen.&pl.* -en; *prov.*) jest, joke, drollery (Schnake).

Schna'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) gnat, midge (Culex); crane-fly (Tipula).

Schna'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg.*) jest, joke, drollery, merry tale; fun, lark.

Schna'kenartig, *a.*, tipulary (relating to insects of the genus Tipula *or* crane-flies); -e Landſkorfliegen, scorpion-flies (Panorpa).

Schna'kenkopf, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) blackamoor's tooth, cowry.

Schna'kenmacher, *m.*, jester, wag.

Schna'kenſtich, *m.*, sting of a gnat.

Schna'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) jester, wag.

Schnakerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) facetiousness, fun.

Schna'kig } *a.*, droll, merry, facetious, queer,
Schna'kiſch } odd, funny.

Schnall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) smack, clap (Knall); *v.* Schneller; *v.* Schnippchen.

Schnal'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schnällchen) buckle, clasp; latch of a door (Klinke); (*prov.*) fillip (Schneller, Knips mit dem Finger); (*fig.*) fib; hoax (etwas Einem Aufgeheftetes); trick; *v.* Klatſchroſe; (*Sport*) genitals of bitches and bitch-foxes; (*Typ.*) clasp, fibula.

Schnal'len, *v. a.*, to buckle; to strap (mit Riemen).

Schnal'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Schnalzen; mit den Fingern –, to fillip, to give a fillip, to snap (with) the fingers.

Schnal'lenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Klatſchroſe.

Schnal'lenbügel, *m.*, buckle-chape.

Schnal'lenbürſte, *f.*, buckle-brush.

Schnal'lendorn, *m.*, tongue of a buckle.

Schnal'lenförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) clasp-formed.

Schnal'lenhaken, *m.*, chape, catch of a buckle.

Schnal'lenriemen, *m.*, buckle-strap.

Schnal'lenring, *m.*, (*Herald.*) mail.

Schnal'lenſchmied, *m.*, buckle-maker.

Schnal'lenſchuh }
Schnal'lenſtiefel } *m.*, shoe, boot with buckles.

Schnal'lenzange, *f.*, sliding tongs.

Schnalz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Schnall; *v.* Schnippchen.

Schnal'zen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to smack (mit der Zunge, with the tongue); to snap (mit den Fingern, with the fingers); to smack (mit der Peitſche, with the whip).

Schnalz'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bladder-catchfly (Silene inflata).

Schnapp, *int.*, snap! slap! (expressing quickness); *m.*, (*gen.* -s) snap, fillip (Schneller).

Schnapp'angel, *m.*, (*Fish.*) snapper, snap-hook.

Schnap'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) fillip (Schneller); lash of a whip (Peitſchenſchmitze); (*vulg.*) mouth; (*Bot., prov.*) wild hedge-nettle (Stachys sylvatica).

Schnap'peln, *v. n.*, *v.* Schnabeln; Schnäbeln.

Schnap'pen, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to snap, to close with a snap (von Schlöſſern, Federn); to snap, snatch *or* catch (nach, at); nach Athem –, to gasp for breath (Luft –); mit den Fingern –, to fillip.

Schnap'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who snaps *or* snatches (mostly in comp.); (*prov., Ichth.*) the pike (Hecht); *v.* Schnäpper; *v.* Fliegenſchnäpper.

Schnap'perartig, *a.*, (*Ornith.*) -er Buſchſänger, fig-pecker, beccafico, fig-eater, the greater pettychaps (Sylvia hortensis).

Schnap'perhaft, *a.*, snapping, snatching.

Schnap'pern, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to snap, to snatch.

Schnap'perwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) toothwort (Lathraea squamaria).

Schnapp'feder, *f.*, catch-spring.

Schnapp'galgen, *m.*, gibbet.

Schnapp'hahn, *m.*, footpad, highwayman on foot; constable, thief-catcher; beadle, bailif.

Schnapp'haspel, *m.*, reel *or* spindle with a clapper *or* flap.

Schnapp'höke, *m.* } (*prov.*) huckster, huck-
Schnapp'hökerſche, *f.* } sterer, hucksteress (one who buys up articles, vegetables &c. for retail).

Schnapp'karren, *m.*, dung-cart, muck-cart, tumbrel.

Schnapp'meſſer, *n.*, clasp-knife.

Schnap(p)s, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e & Schnäpſe) dram; brandy, liquor, gin, cordial, distilled liquor, ardent spirits.

Schnapp'ſack, *m.*, knap-sack, wallet.

Schnapps'bruder, *m.*, dram-drinker.

Schnapps'bulle, *f.*, dram-bottle.

Schnapp'ſchloß, *n.*, catch, snap, small lock.

Schnapp'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to dram, to drink drams.

Schnapp'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Schnappsbruder.

Schnapps'ſlaſche, *f.*, dram-bottle.

Schnapps'glas, *n.*, dram, brandy *or* gin-glass.

Schnapps'haus, *n.*, gin *or* dram-shop *or* house.

Schnapps'keller, *m.*, dram-cellar.

Schnapps'laden, *m.*, dram-shop.

Schnapps'ſchweſter, *f.*, dram-drinking woman.

Schnapps'trinker, *m.*, dram-drinker.

Schnapp'weiſe, *f.*, *v.* Schnapphaspel.

Schnar'cheln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to pronounce through the nose, to snuffle.

Schnar'chen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to snore, to snort; (*fig.*) to bluster.

Schnar'chen, *n.*, snore, snoring.

Schnar'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) snorer; (*fig.*) blusterer.

Schnarch'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of grou *or* mountain cock (Tetrao intermedius).

Schnarch'klappe, *f.*, (*Mech.*) snifting *or* blow-
Schnarch'ventil, *n.*, (*Mech.*) throttle-valve, fo-
Schnarr } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) landrail (Cre-
Schnar'fer } tensis). oded

Schnarr'baß, *m.*, rattling bass.

Schnarr'droſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) missel-thrush, ear-bird (Turdus viscivorus); landrail (Crex p

Schnar're, *f.*, (*pl.* -) rattle; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schnarrdroſſel; *v.* Wachtelkönig.

Schnarr'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) bickern, thin anvil (of goldsmiths).

Schnar'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rattle; to jar; to rattle the letter R in speaking, to speak in the throat; to snarl (brummen, ſchelten).

Schnarr'ente, *f.*, *v.* Schnatterente.

Schnar'rer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) landrail (Crex pratensis).

Schnarr'gans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) merganser (großer Sägetaucher; Mergus merganser).

Schnarr'heuſchrecke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of locust *or* cricket (Acridium stridulum).

Schnar'rig, *a.*, (*prov.*) snarling.

Schnarr'pfeife, *f.*, drone-pipe.

Schnarr'rädchen, *n.*, silk-winding machine.

Schnarr'wachtel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) common quail (Tetrao coturnix).

Schnarr'werk, *n.*, reed-stops, reed-work (contrivance in an organ by which the pipes are made to utter a rough and quavering tone), bass of an organ.

Schnat, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) *v.* Reis, Schößling; boundary of a field.

Schnatterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) cackling; (*vulg.*) chattering (Geſchnatter).

Schnat'terente, *f.* (*Ornith.*) gadwall (Anas strepera).

Schnat'terer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) chatterer, prattler, tattler.

Schnat'tergans, *f.*, cackling-goose.

Schnat'terhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, (*vulg.*) chattering, prattling, tattling.

Schnat'terhans, *m.*, **Schnat'termaul**, *n.* } (*vulg.*) chatterer, chatter-box.

Schnat'terig, *a.*, *v.* Schnatterhaft.

Schnat'tern, *v. n.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to cackle, to gabble; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to chatter, to prattle, to prate, to tattle.

Schnat'tern, *n.*, cackling; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) chattering, tattling.

Schnat'ternd, *ppr.*, *v.* Schnattern; *a.*, cackling; chattering; stridulous.

Schnat'tertaſche, *f.*, *v.* Schnattermaul.

Schnau, *f.*, (*Mar.*) snow (a vessel with two masts resembling the main and fore-masts of a ship, and a third small mast just abaft the main-mast, carrying a sail similar to a ship's mizen); (*prov.*) ...se, snout, bill, beak.

Schnau'ben, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*reg.* & *imp.* ſchnob; *pp.* ...ben; used with haben) to snort (von Pferden); to blow, to puff and blow, to breathe heavily, ...uick, to pant; to snuff (ſchnauzen); (*fig.*) to ...eathe (vor Wuth, vor Rache, for rage, for ... nach ... -, to pant for; die Naſe *or* ſich ... o's nose; vor Zorn -, to huff and puff. ..., *ppr.*, *v.* Schnauben; *a.*, snorting. ..., (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a pursy, broken-arer. ...) *v.* Schnau. ...nüffeln. ...used with haben) to breathe, ...th; to breathe hard, to ... *pl.* -) wheezer, puffer; ...rer (Einer, der ſich hoch... ...-mast (*v.* Schnau). ... *v.* Schnauze; *v.*

Schnauzenſalve. fish (... dolphin, pra- Schn... commu... Schnauzenmuſſel- beaked fi... ratensis).

Schnau'pen, *v. n.*, *v.* Schnauzen.

Schnau'ſchiff, *n.*, *v.* Schnau.

Schnau'ſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) try-sail.

Schnauz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Schnäuze; *prov.*) mustachio (Schnauzbart); person wearing mustachios; rebuke, jobation, reprimand, scolding (derber Verweis).

Schnauz'bart, *m.*, mustachios, mustaches.

Schnau'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) snout (of animals), muzzle (of a dog); trunk (Rüſſel); (*vulg.*) mouth, jaw (Maul); nozzle, snout (am Blaſebalg); spout (einer Kanne); lip, beak (einer Lampe); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) Einem eins auf die - geben, to give one a blow on the mouth; halt die -, hold your jaw; eine garſtige, gottloſe -, a villainous mouth, a slandering tongue; die - hoch tragen, to carry it high.

Schnau'zen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to snarl at, to snap; to answer hastily and harshly; (*prov.*) to snort.

Schnau'zenband, *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* Schnauzenbänder) hoop pointed on both ends.

Schnau'zenkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of weevil (Lycus).

Schnau'zennadel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) duck's bill shell (Cerithium vertagus).

Schnauz'ig, *a.*, snarling, snappish; provided with a snout *or* nozzle.

Schnauz'kanne, *f.*, **Schnauz'krug**, *m.* } mug, can with a spout.

Schnauz'topf, *m.*, pot with a spout.

Schnauz'zahn, *m.*, self-sufficient person.

Schne'ibelwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sulphur-wort (Peucedanum officinale).

Schneck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mollusc.*) snail, slug (Helix); (*Anat.*) cochlea, cockle of the ear; (*Archit.*) volute; (*Horol.*) fusee (in a watch); cockle-stairs, winding staircase (Wendeltreppe); (*fig.*) snail, drone.

Schneck'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein; *prov.*) to be slow-paced, to creep.

Schneck'enabgleicher, *m.*, (*Horol.*) fusee notching tools.

Schneck'enabläufer, *pl.*, (*Horol.*) fusee notching arbours.

Schneck'enachſe, *f.*, axis of a volute.

Schneck'enähnlich, *a.*, *v.* Schneckenartig.

Schneck'enart, *f.*, kind *or* species of snail.

Schneck'enartig, *a.* & *adv.*, snail-like, in the manner of a snail; (*fig.*) slow, creeping.

Schneck'enauge, *n.*, eye of a snail; (*Archit.*) central point of a volute; (*Geom.*) centre of a helix.

Schneck'enberg, *m.*, snail-hill; hill with winding walks.

Schneck'enbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) snail-flower (a species of kidney-bean (Phaseolus caracalla).

Schneck'enbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) screw-auger, twisted auger.

Schneck'enbrecher, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sheep's head (a species of North American perch; Sargus ovis).

Schneck'endeckel, *m.*, snail-shell, operculum (Schneckenhaus).

Schneck'endrommete, *f.*, (*Mus.*) wound trumpet.

Schneck'enerde, *f.*, *v.* Schneckenſand.

Schneck'enfeder, *f.*, (*Horol.*) spiral spring.

Schneck'enförmig, *a.*, spiral; winding; (*Bot.*) cochleate; *adv.*, spirally.

Schneck'enfraß, *m.*, damage done by snails.

Schneck'engang, *m.*, winding alley, spiral walk; (*fig.*) snail's pace; einen - habend, snail-paced.

Schneck'engeſperre, *n.*, (*Horol.*) catch which unites the fusee with the balance-wheel.

Schneck'engewinde, *n.*, (*Techn.*) whirl, helix.

Schneck'engewölbe, *n.*, spiral vault.
Schneck'engrube, *f.*, snail-pit.
Schneck'enhaft, *a.*, *v.* Schneckenartig.
Schneck'enhaus, *n.*, snail-shell, operculum.
Schneck'enhorn, *n.*, snail's horn, feeler.
Schneck'enkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Walzenschröter.
Schneck'enkegel, *m.*, (*Horol.*) fusee.
Schneck'enklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) snail-clover, snail-trefoil, medic (Medicago).
Schneck'enkloben, *pl.*, fusee clamp ferrules.
Schneck'enkrebs, *m.*, *v.* Bernhardskrebs.
Schneck'enkreis, *m.*, (*Math.*) spiral circular line.
Schneck'enlehre, *f.*, conchology, conchyliology.
Schneck'enlinie, *f.*, (*Math.*) spiral line, conchoid, helix; die parabolische -, helioid, helicoid; das Messen der -n, helicometry.
Schneck'enlinig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) circinate (spirally, rolled up).
Schneck'enmarmor, *m.*, (*Min.*) lumachel, lumachella, fire-marble (a dark-brown marble, containing fossil shells).
Schneck'enmühle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) Archimedes' screw.
Schneck'enmuschel, *f.*, conch; shell.
Schneck'ennerv, *n.*, (*Anat.*) cerebral nerve.
Schneck'ennudeln, *pl.*, *v.* Makaroni.
Schneck'enpumpe, *f.*, spiral pump (Wasserschraube, Wasserschnecke).
Schneck'enpost, *f.*, (*fig.*) snail-post.
Schneck'enrad, *n.* (*Horol.*) balance-wheel; (*Mech.*) turbine.
Schneck'enrauchstein, *m.*, *v.* Schneckentopas.
Schneck'ensand, *m.*, sand chiefly composed of pulverized snail-shells.
Schneck'enschale, *f.*, *v.* Schneckenhaus.
Schneck'enschneidezeug, *n.*, (*Horol.*) fusee-engine.
Schneck'enschritt, *m.*, snail's pace.
Schneck'enstein, *m.*, (*Min.*) conchite; marble in which petrified shells are found.
Schneck'entopas, *m.*, (*Min.*) pale-yellow topaz (of Saxony).
Schneck'entreppe, *f.*, spiral staircase.
Schneck'enwage, *f.*, (*Horol.*) *v.* Federmaß.
Schneck'enwasser, *n.*, snail-water.
Schneck'enweise, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Schneckenartig.
Schneck'enwindung, *f.*, volution, spiral turn.
Schneck'enzapfen, *m.*, (*Horol.*) pinion of report.
Schneck'enzug, *m.*, snail-pace, slow march; (*Geom.*) stroke of a spiral line.
Schnee, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Meteorol.*) snow; weiß wie fallender -, white as driven (new fallen) snow; (*fig.*) snowy whiteness; (*Cook.*) whip of milk and eggs; rother -, red snow (Blutschnee).
Schnee'aar, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) rough-footed buzzard (Buteo lagopus).
Schnee'ammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) snow-bunting, white snow-bird (Emberiza nivalis).
Schnee'amsel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) ring-ouzel, ring-blackbird (Turdus torquatus).
Schnee'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) summer-apple with snow-white skin.
Schnee'arm, *m.*, arm as white as snow.
Schnee'bahn, *f.*, snowy path *or* road.
Schnee'ball, *m.*, snowball; (*Bot.*) *v.* Schneeballenbaum; wolliger -, the wayfaring tree (Viburnum lantana); gelber -, the globe-flower (Troilus europaeus).
Schnee'ballen, *m.*, lump *or* mass of snow.
Schnee'ballenbaum } *m.*, (*Bot.*) snowball-tree
Schnee'ballenstrauch } (Viburnum opulus).
Schnee'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) snow-drop tree, fringe tree, snowdeep (Chionanthus virginica).
Schnee'bedeckt, *a.*, covered with snow, snow-topped, snow-capt.
Schnee'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) snowberry-tree (Chiococca); *v.* Schneeholder.
Schnee'beerstrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) snowberry-shrub (Periclymenum racemosum).
Schnee'berg, *m.*, mountain covered with snow.
Schnee'birne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild pear (Pyrus nivalis).
Schnee'blind, *a.*, dazzled by the snow.
Schnee'blume, *f.*, *v.* Schneebaum; *v.* Schneeglöckchen.
Schnee'bruch, *m.*, snow-break, hurt done to trees by the weight of snow; *v.* Schneelawine.
Schnee'brüchig, *a.*, snow-broken.
Schnee'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) silver-beech (Fagus argentea).
Schnee'dohle, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) Alpine crow (Pyrrhocorax alpinus).
Schnee'drossel, *f.*, *v.* Schneeamsel.
Schnee'eis, *n.*, snow-ice.
Schnee'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) large white owl (Stryx nyctea).
Schnee'fall, *m.*, fall of snow, snow-fall; snow-slip, avalanche.
Schnee'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) snow-bird (Fringilla nivalis); *v.* Schneeammer.
Schnee'flocke, *f.*, snow-flake; (*Bot.*) *v.* Schneeglöckchen.
Schnee'flockenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) fringe-tree (Chionanthus); snow-drop-tree, silver-bell (Helesia).
Schnee'floh, *m.*, (*Entom.*) snow-fly, spring-tail (Podura).
Schnee'gäke, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) carrion-crow (Corvus corone).
Schnee'galle, *f.*, *v.* Schneeglöckchen.
Schnee'gans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) snow-goose, white-brant (Anser hyperboreus); wild goose (A. cinereus); bean-goose (Saatgans; A. segetum).
Schnee'garn, *n.* (*Sport*) net for catching partridges.
Schnee'gebirge, *n.*, mountains covered with snow.
Schnee'geier, *m.*, *v.* Schneeaar.
Schnee'gestöber, *n.*, shower of snow, snow-storm, snow-drift.
Schnee'gestürz, *n.*, avalanche of snow.
Schnee'glöckchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) snow-drop (Galanthus nivalis); großes -, spring-snow-flake (Leucojum vernum).
Schnee'grenze, *f.*, *v.* Schneelinie.
Schnee'hase, *m.*, (*Zool.*) Alpine hare (Lepus variabilis); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schneehahn.
Schnee'haube, *f.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Schneegarn.
Schnee'holder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Poter's-wort (Symphoricarpos racemosus).
Schnee'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) ptarmigan, white grouse (Tetrao lagopus).
Schnee'icht, *a.*, resembling snow, snow-like.
Schnee'ig, *a.*, snowy; snow-white.
Schnee'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) Spanish fly (Telephorus).
Schnee'katterlich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) black hellebore, Christmas rose (Helleborus niger).
Schnee'kauz, *m.*, *v.* Schneeeule.
Schnee'klee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Alpine clover (Trifolium nivale).
Schnee'klumpen, *m.*, mass *or* lump of snow.
Schnee'könig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wren (Zaunkönig; Motacilla troglodytes).
Schnee'krähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) royston *or* hooded crow (Corvus cornix); *v.* Schneedohle.
Schnee'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) woolly-leaved mouse-ear-chickweed (Cerastium tomentosum).

Schnee'kuppe, *f.*, top of a mountain covered with snow.

Schnee'lawine, *f.*, avalanche of snow.

Schnee'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) Alpine lark (Alauda alpestris); *v.* Schneeammer.

Schnee'licht, *n.*, dazzling white of snow.

Schnee'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) snowdrop (Galanthus nivalis).

Schnee'linie, *f.*, snow-line, line of perpetual snow (boundary of snow in countries where it does not melt).

Schnee'los, *a.* & *adv.*, snowless, without snow.

Schnee'luft, *f.*, air impregnated with snow.

Schnee'mann, *m.*, man *or* figure of snow.

Schnee'maſſe, *f.*, mass of snow.

Schnee'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) long-tailed titmouse (Parus caudatus).

Schnee'milch, *f.*, (*Cook.*) whip of milk and eggs.

Schnee'monat, *m.*, January.

Schnee'ortolan, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schneeammer.

Schnee'pappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white poplar, silver poplar, silver-leaf poplar (Populus alba).

Schnee'pflug, *m.*, implement for removing snow from roads; (*Railw.*) snow-plough.

Schnee'pilz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a kind of mushroom.

Schnee'reich, *n.*, region of snow, snowy region.

Schnee'rieſe, *f.*, (*obsol.*) avalanche.

Schnee'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Alpine rhododendron (R. ferrugineum); black hellebore, Christmas rose (Helleborus niger); die gelbe –, Siberian rhododendron (R. chrysanthum).

Schnee'rübe, *f.*, *v.* Stedrübe.

Schnee'ſchaf, *n.*, (*Zool.*) Kamtschatka sheep (Ovis nivicola).

Schnee'ſchaufel, *f.*, snow-shovel.

Schnee'ſchlange, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) Lybian snake (Coluber niveus).

Schnee'ſchlüpfer, *m.*, *v.* Schneelawine.

Schnee'ſchuh, *m.*, snow-shoe.

Schnee'(ſpring)ſchwanz, *m.*, (*Entom.*) snow-fly (Podura).

Schnee'ſperling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) gray finch (Steinſperling, Graufink; Fringilla petronia); *v.* Schneeammer.

Schnee'ſtaub, *m.*, very fine snow.

Schnee'ſteinbrech, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mountain saxifrage (Saxifraga nivalis).

Schnee'ſturm, *m.*, snow-storm.

Schnee'ſturz, *m.*, *v.* Schneelawine.

Schnee'tropfen, *m.* / **Schnee'veilchen**, *n.* } snow-drop (Galanthus nivalis).

Schnee'vögelchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Citrinchen.

Schnee'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schneelerche; chatterer, waxwing (Ampelis garrulus).

Schnee'waſſer, *n.*, snow-water.

Schnee'wehe, *f.*, snow-drift.

Schnee'weiß, *a.* & *adv.*, snow-white, white as snow, white like snow.

Schnee'wetter, *n.*, snowy weather.

Schnee'wieſel, *n.*, (*Zool.*) white weasel (Mustela nivalis).

Schnee'wind, *m.*, wind bringing snow.

Schnee'wolke, *f.*, snowy cloud.

Schnee'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) butterwort, Yorkshire sanicle (Pinguicola vulgaris).

Schnee'zette, *f.*, (*Bot.*) snowberry-tree (Chiococca).

Schneid'arzt, *m.*, (*obsol.*) surgeon.

Schnei'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) edge (eines Meſſers *&c.*); cut (am Degen); feather *or* bevel edge (an Meißeln); bit (an Bohrern); (*Mar.*) – des Schifſchnabels, edge of the beak; des Vorderſtevens, cutwater; any cutting instrument, blade, sword; (*fig.*) sharpness; (*Sport*) snare, gin, springe.

Schnei'debank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cooper's bench, chopping bench.

Schnei'debock, *m.*, cutting *or* chopping-block.

Schnei'debohne, *f.*, French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris).

Schnei'debohrer, *m.*, cutting gimlet.

Schnei'debrett, *n.*, cutting board.

Schnei'dedemant, *m.*, glazier's diamond.

Schnei'deeiſen, *n.*, edge-tool, any instrument with a sharp edge; cutting *or* chopping knife; (*Locks.*) screw-tap; saw-file.

Schnei'defeile, *f.*, cutting-file; enameler's file.

Schnei'degezeug, *n.*, edge-tools.

Schnei'deholz, *n.*, wood for sawing.

Schnei'deinſtrument, *n.*, edge-tool, cutter.

Schnei'delade, *f.*, chopping board *or* bench

Schnei'deleder, *n.*, leather for cuttings, sole leather, leather for tapping.

Schnei'deln, *v. a.*, to cut out; to prune.

Schnei'delohn, *m.* & *n.*, choppage; sawing.

Schnei'demaſchine, *f.*, cutting machine, cutter.

Schnei'demeſſer, *n.*, cutting knife, chopping knife *or* blade.

Schnei'demühle, *f.*, sawing mill, saw-mill.

Schnei'demuſchel, *f.*, razor-fish (Solen).

Schnei'den, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* ſchnitt; *pp.* geſchnitten; used with haben) to cut; to cut, to carve (Fleiſch, meat); to cut, to prune, to lop (Bäume, trees); Brod –, to cut slices of bread; Bretter –, to saw boards; eine Feder –, to make a pen; Korn –, to mow *or* cut corn; den Stein –, to cut the stone; Stroh –, to chop straws; den Wein –, to adulterate wine; (*Geom.*) ſich –, to cut, to bisect, to intersect, to cross; entzwei –, to cut in two; in Holz, in Stein –, to carve in wood, in stone; klein –, to cut small, to mince; to cut, to geld, to castrate (Thiere, animals); to cut out (zuſchneiden; Arbeit, work); (*Billiard*) to cut; (*Cardpl.*) to finesse; (*fig.*) to cut, to pinch, to bite; es ſchneidet mich (mir) im Leibe, I have (got) the gripes; der Wind ſchneidet Einem in's Geſicht, the wind cuts one's face; es ſchneidet mir durch das Herz (durch die Seele, in die Seele, in's Herz), that cuts me to the quick; Geſichte (Grimaſſen) –, to make faces; Kapriolen –, to cut capers; einen Knicks –, to make, to drop a courtesy; einer Dame Komplimente –, to make a lady compliments; die Kour –, to pay one's court to, (*vulg.*) to be sweet upon; (*vulg.*) to speak untruths, to exaggerate in narrating; viel Geld bei etwas –, to get much money by . . .; *v. refl.*, (*vulg.*) ſich –, to be mistaken, to see one's self disappointed, (*anal.*) to find one's self in the wrong box; er wird ſich ſehr –, he will be sadly disappointed; *ppr.* & *a.*, ſchneidend, *q. v.*; *pp.* geſchnitten, cut; carved; chopped; gelded, gelt (kaſtrirt); (*fig.*) Einem wie aus den Augen –, to be exactly like, to have the very *or* exact image of one, to be as like a person as one pea is like another.

Schnei'den, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) cutting; chopping; sawing; wounding; castrating, gelding; carving; (*fig.*) biting, pinching, cutting (v. Kälte, Satyre, cold, satire); – im Leibe, griping of the guts, gripes.

Schnei'denadel, *f.*, (*Shoem.* & *Sadl.*) (three-edged) needle, awl.

Schnei'dend, *ppr.*, *v.* Schneiden; *a.*, cutting (Werkzeuge, tools; *fig.* Bemerkungen, Worte, observations, remarks, words), piercing (Kälte, Geſchrei, Ton, Wind, cold, sound, cries, wind), sharp, harsh (Stimme, voice), sharp, biting (Witz, Wind, Vorwurf, wit, wind, reproach), sharp, acute (Schmerz, pain).

Schnei'depflug, *m.*, (*Agric.*) scarifier (an implement resembling a harrow for stirring up and loosening the soil, without bringing up a fresh surface).

Schnei'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Schneiderchen, Schneiderlein) tailor; (*vulg., cont.*) snip; cutter (mostly in comp.); (*fig., cont.*) weak, cowardly person (Schwächling); thief, filcher (Dieb); (*vulg., joc.*) frieren wie ein -, to tremble with cold; ſtehlen wie ein -, to cabbage, to filch; (*Gam.*) Einen zum - machen, to make one lose the game (at draughts) without crowning a man; (*Entom.*) vine-beetle (Lethrus cephalotes); (*Ichth.*) bleak (Cyprinus alburnus); (*Ornith.*) frigate-bird, man-of-war bird (Tachypetes aquila).

Schnei'derad, *n.*, (*Horol.*) wheel-cutting machine.

Schnei'derädlein, *n.*, dough-cutter, jagging-iron.

Schnei'derarbeit, *f.*, tailor's work.

Schnei'derburſche, *m.*, tailor's apprentice.

Schneiderei', *f.*, the business *or* trade of a tailor, tailoring; die - treiben, to tailor, to carry on the business of a tailor.

Schnei'dereiſen, *n.*, tailor's goose (Bügeleiſen).

Schnei'derfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) bleak, blay (Cyprinus alburnus et aphya).

Schnei'derfrieſel, *n.*, (*vulg.*) ague.

Schnei'dergeſell, *m.*, journeyman tailor.

Schnei'dergewerbe, *n.*, trade of a tailor.

Schnei'dergewerk, *n.*, *v.* Schneiderzunft.

Schnei'derhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, tailor-like.

Schnei'derhandwerk, *n.*, tailor's trade.

Schnei'derherberge, *f.*, house of call for tailors.

Schnei'derin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) woman-tailor, dressmaker, tailoress; tailor's wife.

Schnei'derinnung, *f.*, *v.* Schneiderzunft.

Schnei'derkarpfen, *m.*, (*joc.*) common herring.

Schnei'derkrankheit, *f.*, disease peculiar to tailors, illness attending a sedentary life; (*vulg.*) the itch (Krätze).

Schnei'derling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* & *cont.*) *v.* Schneider.

Schnei'derlohn, *m.*, tailor's wages.

Schnei'dermäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Schneiderhaft.

Schnei'dermamſell, *f.*, *v.* Schneiderin.

Schnei'dermeiſter, *m.*, master-tailor.

Schnei'dermetze, *f.* (*Entom.*) dragon-fly (Libellula).

Schnei'dermuskel, *f.*, (*Anat.*) tailor's muscle, sartorius.

Schnei'dern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to tailor, to make clothes.

Schnei'dernadel, *f.*, tailor's needle, double long darner.

Schnei'dernaht, *f.*, tailor's seam, tailor's stitching.

Schnei'derrechnung, *f.*, tailor's bill *or* account.

Schnei'derring, *m.*, tailor's thimble.

Schnei'derſchere, *f.*, tailor's shears.

Schnei'dertiſch, *m.*, tailor's board.

Schnei'dervogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) tailor-bird (Motacilla sartoria).

Schnei'derwerkſtatt, *f.*, tailor's workshop.

Schnei'derzunft, *f.*, guild *or* company of tailors.

Schnei'deſtein, *m.*, glazier's diamond; a stone that may be easily cut.

Schnei'deſtichel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) sharp-graver.

Schnei'dewerk, *n.*, (*Mech.*) slitting-mill.

Schnei'dewerkzeug, *n.*, edge-tools; cutting engine.

Schnei'dezahn, *m.*, cutter, incisor (a fore-tooth that cuts and divides the food).

Schnei'dezeug, *n.*, *v.* Schneidewerkzeug.

Schnei'dezirkel, *m.*, cutting-compasses.

Schnei'dig, *a.*, cutting, edged, sharp (mostly in comp.); easy to be cut; (*Min.*) -es Geſtein, soft rock; (*prov., fig.*) smart, spruce, nice.

Schnei'dung, *f.*, cutting; *v.* Schneiden, *n.*

Schneid'waſſer, *n.*, (*Mar.*) cutwater (Schaft *or* Schegg des Schiffes).

Schnei'en, *v. imp.*, *n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to snow; es ſchneiet, it snows; es ſchneite Blüthen, it showered blossoms.

Schnei'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) snowing.

Schnei'ße, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) snare, noose, springe, net.

Schnei'ßenbeere, *f.*, *v.* Eberesche.

Schnei'teln, *v. a.*, *v.* Schneideln.

Schnell, *a.*, quick, swift, rapid; speedy; prompt; hasty; sudden; nimble, fleet (auf den Füßen); zu -, precipitate, rash; (*For.*) *v.* Windſchief; ſei - zu hören, aber langſam zu reden, be swift to hear, slow to speak; ein -er Entſchluß, a prompt resolution; -e Juſtiz, speedy justice; ein -er Strom, a rapid stream; ein -er Tod, a sudden death; ein -er Umſatz, a quick return; ein -er Verkauf, a brisk *or* ready sale; *adv.*, quickly, swiftly, fast, rapidly; precipitately; suddenly; hastily.

Schnell'balken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) chain and lever.

Schnell'bereit, *a.*, ready, quick at work, nimble, dexterous.

Schnell'bleiche, *f.*, whitening *or* bleaching of linen &c. by chemical agents, bleaching powder &c.

Schnell'blick, *m.*, quick glance *or* eye.

Schnell'bote, *m.*, courier.

Schnell'brett, *n.*, spring-board (einer Mäuſefalle, of a mouse-trap).

Schnell'brunnen, *m.*, pump.

Schnel'le, *f.*, *v.* Schnelligkeit; (*obsol.*) *v.* Schnellgalgen; *v.* Schnippchen; *pl.* -n, rapids (Stromſchnellen).

Schnel'len, *v. a.*, to jerk, to send away *or* let fly with a jerk; to toss; (*fig.*) to cheat, to cozen, to deceive, to do (prellen, betrügen); *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to spring, to snap, to fly with an elastic impulse; Einem mit den Fingern -, to fillip one.

Schnel'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) jerker, tosser; jerk; fillip (mit den Fingern); trigger (Stecher, an Flinten); *v.* Schnellgalgen; *v.* Schnellfugel.

Schnell'fahrer, *m.*, quick vehicle *or* boat.

Schnell'falle, *f.*, spring-trap.

Schnell'feder, *f.*, spring.

Schnell'feuer, *n.*, lucifer(-match).

Schnell'feuerzeug, *n.*, materials for striking fire *or* kindling; lucifer-fire, pocket-fire.

Schnell'fingerig, *a.*, quick-working, quick-fingered.

Schnell'fliege, *f.*, *v.* Raupenfliege.

Schnell'füßig, *a.*, swift-footed, nimble-footed.

Schnell'füßigkeit, *f.*, swift-footedness, swiftness of foot.

Schnell'galgen, *m.*, gibbet in the form of a T.

Schnell'geſchütz, *n.*, catapult.

Schnell'gläubig, *a.*, hasty in believing, hasty of belief.

Schnell'gurke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) squirting cucumber (Elaterium).

Schnell'harz, *n.*, elastic resin.

Schnell'heit, *f.*, *v.* Schnelligkeit.

Schnell'igkeit, *f.*, quickness, swiftness, rapidity, velocity, celerity; fleetness, nimbleness; hastiness; promptitude, promptness; speediness; suddenness; speed.

Schnell'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) spring-beetle, skipper (Elater).

Schnell'känlchen, *n.*, *v.* Schnellfugel.

Schnell'känlchenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) nicker-tree (Guilandina).

Schnell'kräftig, *a.*, elastic.

Schnell'kraft, *f.*, elasticity.

Schnell'kugel, *f.*, (*dim.* Schnellkügelchen) marble (for boys), taw, alley.

Schnell'kutſche, *f.*, fly-coach, mail.

Schnell'läufer, *m.*, one that walks for a wager, a remarkable walker *or* pedestrian.

Schnell'lauf, *m.*, gallop, foot-race.

Schnell'loth, *n.*, (*Techn.*) soft solder, tin-solder.

Schnell'mörtel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hydraulic mortar.

Schnell'poſt, *f.*, diligence, mail.

Schnell preſſe, *f.*, fly-press; steam-press.

Schnell ſchiff, *n.*, fast sailing vessel, cutter.

Schnell'ſchiffchen, *n.*, *v.* Schnellſchütze.

Schnell'ſchleife, *f.*, spring-noose, gin.

Schnell ſchreibekunſt, *f.*, short-hand (writing), stenography, tachygraphy, brachygraphy.

Schnell'ſchreiber, *m.*, short-handwriter, stenographer, stenographist.

Schnell'ſchrift, *f.*, short-hand (writing), stenography.

Schnell'ſchritt, *m.*, rapid, forced step; (*Milit.*) quick march.

Schnell ſchütze, *m.*, (*Techn.*) weaver's flying-shuttle (oppos. to Handſchütze).

Schnell ſegelnd, *a.*, swift-sailing.

Schnell'ſegler, *m.*, fast sailing ship, fast goer.

Schnell'ſpiel, *n.*, (*Mus.*) allegro.

Schnell'thier, *n.* (*Zool.*) jerboa (Springmaus; Dipus).

Schnell'wage, *f.*, steel-yard.

Schnell'wagen, *m.*, *v.* Schnellkutſche.

Schnell'wolf, *m.*, (*Zool.*) jackal (Canis aureus).

Schnell'wüchſig, *a.*, quick-growing.

Schnell'zange, *f.*, (*Horol.*) watchmaker's vice.

Schnell'zinn, *n.*, *v.* Schnellloth.

Schnell zünder, *m.*, quick-match.

Schnell züngig, *a.*, having fluency of speech, voluble, fluent.

Schnell'züngigkeit, *f.*, fluency of speech, volubility of tongue, (*vulg.*; the gift of the) gab.

Schnell'zug, *m.*, forced march; (*Railw.*) express train.

Schne'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) *v.* Schnäpel.

Schnepf, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en, *prov.*) sledge (Schlittenkufe), a kind of dress for women; *v.* Schnepfe.

Schnepf'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Schnepfe, *q. v.*; *Mollusc.*) a species of volute (Voluta tringa).

Schnep fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) snipe (Scolopax); (*Acad., cant*) money, (*anal.*) tin, blunt.

Schnep fenapfel, *m.*, woodcock-apple.

Schnep fenartig, *a.*, snipe-like; -e Enten, teals, widgeons.

Schnep'fendreck, *m.*, excrement of the snipe, the trail.

Schnep'fenente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) short-eared owl (Strix ulula).

Schnep fenfalle, *f.*, springe *or* noose for snipes.

Schnep fenfang, *m.*, catching of snipes.

Schnep fenfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) snipe-fish, trumpet-fish, bellows-fish (Centriscus); *v.* Ährenfiſch.

Schnep'fengarn, *n.* (*Sport*) net for catching snipes.

Schnep fenjagd, *f.*, *v.* Schnepfenfang, snipe-shooting.

Schnep'fenkopf, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) snipe-bill (Murex haustellum).

Schnep fenreiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of crane (Grus scolopacea).

Schnep fenſtrandläufer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) curlew (Numenius arquata).

Schnep fenſtrich, *m.*, (*Sport*) flight of woodcocks; (*fig., Acad. cant*) auf den - gehen, (*anal.*) to go out larking, to go out for a lark.

Schnep'fenzug, *m.*, flock of snipes *or* woodcocks; passage of snipes *or* woodcocks.

Schnepf'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) woodcock (Scolopax rusticola).

Schnepp, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -ẽs; *pl.* -e) } (*dim.* Schneppchen,
Schnep'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } Schnepplein) clasp (of a girdle &c.); (*prov.*) snout, nozzle, lip, spout (Schnauze).

Schnep'per, *m.*, *v.* Schnapper, Schnäpper.

Schnep'pern, *v. n.*, *v.* Schnabeln, Schnabeliren.

Schnepp'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) horn-pike, gar-fish, greenbone, long-nose, gore-bill (Esox belone).

Schnepp'haube, *f.*, mourning cap with a peak in front.

Schnepp'kanne, *f.*, } can *or* pitcher with a spout
Schnepp'krug, *m.* } *or* lip.

Schnerf, *m.*, *v.* Schnarre, Schnärre.

Schner'fel, *m.*, *v.* Schnörkel.

Schnerz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) corn-crake (Crex pratensis).

Schneu'ſe, *f.*, (*obsol.*) glade.

Schneu'zen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, ſich *or* die Naſe -, to blow one's nose; ein Licht -, to snuff a candle (also ſchnäuzen).

Schnick'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to move quickly; to wag (den Schwanz, the tail; v. Vögeln).

Schnick'er, *a.*, (*prov.*) smart, spruce, nice (zierlich, hübſch).

Schnick'ermeſſer, *n.*, two-handled chopping-knife.

Schnick'ern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Schnicken; *v.* Schnippen, Schnitzen.

Schnick'ſchnack, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *vulg.*) prattle, idle *or* trifling talk, tittle-tattle.

Schnie'ben, *v. n.*, *v.* Schnauben.

Schnie'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) snuffer, snorter.

Schnie'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) small piece *or* cut (Schnittchen).

Schnie'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *Techn.*) second row of wood in a charcoal-kiln.

Schnie'gel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schnecke; *v.* Gimpel, Dompfaff; *v.* Putz.

Schnie'geln, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to dress smart, to trim *or* trick up, off *or* out, to bedizen, (*coll.*) to spruce it; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchniegelt, *q. v.*

Schniel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Gimpel, Dompfaff.

Schnie'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) dress-coat, swallow-tail (Frack); one wearing a dress coat, dandy (Stutzer, Zierbengel).

Schnie'peln, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to put on a dress-coat, to dress smart.

Schnif'feln, *v.* Schnüffeln.

Schnig'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) snig, snigg (a kind of sailing vessel).

Schnip'feln } *v. a.*, *v.* Schnippeln.
Schnip fen }

Schnipp }
Schnipps } *int.* & *m.*, snap.

Schnipp'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) snap; ein - ſchlagen, to snap with the fingers.

Schnip'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Schneppe.

Schnip pel, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) snip, chip, cut; shred, any small piece, cuttings, parings.

Schnip peln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to snip, to chip, to cut into small pieces *or* shreds.

Schnip'pen, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Schnippeln; *v.* Knipſen, Schnacken, Schnellen; *v.* Schnicken.

Schnip'perling, *m.*, *v.* Schnippel.

Schnip'pern, *v.* Schnippeln.

Schnip'piſch, *a.*, snappish, pert, saucy, smart; das -e Weſen, snappishness, pertness, sauciness; *adv.*, snappishly, pertly, saucily.

Schnipps, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Schnippchen; Schnippel; Meiſter -, master Snip.

Schnip'pulant, *m.*, (*joc.*) one wearing a dress-coat, dandy (Stutzer, Zierbengel).

Schnir'kel, *m.*, *v.* Schnörkel.

Schnir'kelſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) snail (Helix).

Schnir're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Schleife; *v.* Schnur.

Schnir'ren, *v.* Schnarren.

Schnir'rig, *a.*, (*prov.*) over-roasted, burnt in roasting.

Schnir'ring, *m.*, (*prov., Ornith.*) *v.* Meerſchwalbe.

Schnitt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e) cut, incision (also *Med.*), scission; operation; cut, cleft, gash, slash, notch, wound; cutting, pruning, lopping (v. Bäumen); snip (mit der Scheere); any thing cut; figure, cut, form, shape; slice (Brod, Fleiſch, of bread, of meat); the cut, make *or* fashion (of a garment), pattern; cutting, mowing *or* reaping of corn; crop; edge (am Buche, of a book); ein Buch mit Gold-, a book with gilt edges; (*joc.*) half a glass, half of the measure usually drunk; (*Mar.*) der - des Schiffes, the rising of the ship's floor fore and abaft; (*fig., vulg.*) bragging, stretching (Prahlerei); unlawful profit; den - verſtehen, to know how to take advantage; ſeinen - machen, to reap advantage; (*Prov.*) an fremden Tüchern den - lernen, to learn wit at another's expense.

Schnitt'bohne, *f.*, French bean (Stangenbohne; Phaseolus).

Schnit'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schnittchen) cut, slice (Brod, Fleiſch, of bread, of meat); chop, cutlet, collop, steak.

Schnit'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Schnitzel.

Schnit'teln, *v. a.*, *v.* Schneideln.

Schnit'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) reaper, mower, cutter of corn, harvest-man (Schnitterin, *f.*); (*Arachn.*) shepherd-spider (Phalangium opilio).

Schnit'terblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) goldy-locks, sandy-everlasting (Helichrysum arenarium).

Schnit'terfeſt, *n.*, feast of reapers, harvest-home.

Schnit'terlohn, *m.*, reaper's wages.

Schnit'tertanz, *m.*, dance of reapers.

Schnitt'fleiſch, *m.*, meat (to be) cut up into slices.

Schnitt'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) shave-grass, Dutch rush (Equisetum hyemale).

Schnitt'gewölbe, *n.*, *v.* Schnittladen.

Schnitt'händler, *m.*, linen-draper, mercer.

Schnitt'handel, *m.*, draper's business, mercery.

Schnitt'handlung, *f.*, *v.* Schnittladen.

Schnitt'hanf, *m.*, (*Com.*) a good sort of Prussian hemp.

Schnitt'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) bookbinder's paring-knife (Beſchneidehobel).

Schnitt'holz, *n.*, an inferior kind of wood of which trays, ladles &c. are made; (*Vint.*) vine-branches cut off for increase, provine, graft; (*Forest.*) wood for sawing.

Schnit'ting, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) cheese made of sweet milk.

Schnitt'kohl, *m.*, (*Hortic.*) summer-cabbage.

Schnitt'laden, *m.*, linen draper's shop.

Schnitt'lauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) chives (Allium schoenoprasum).

Schnitt'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) snip, cutting; (*Vint.*) *v.* Schnittholz; (*Bot.*) *v.* Schnittlauch; a gelt horse.

Schnitt'linie, *f.*, (*Math.*) secant.

Schnitt'meſſer, *n.*, chopping-knife; bill, hedging-bill; pruning knife; (*Surg.*) bistoury.

Schnitt'morchelblume, *f.*, *v.* Wollgras.

Schnitt'riß, *m.*, plan for cutting and shaping stone blocks.

Schnitt'ſalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of cross *or* prickly lettuce (Lactuca scariola).

Schnitt'ſchein, *m.*, coupon.

Schnitt'vergoldung, *f.*, gilt-edging (of a book).

Schnitt'waaren, *pl.*, drapery, mercery, the commodities *or* goods in which a mercer deals, wares sold by the ell; -händler (*m.*), draper, mercer.

Schnitt'weiſe, *adv.*, by cuts *or* slices.

Schnitt'wunde, *f.*, cut, gash, slash, incised wound.

Schnitt'zwiebel, *f.*, *v.* Schnittlauch.

Schnitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) snip, chip; cut, slice; chop, steak; (*prov.*) joke (Scherz, Schnurre, Schwank); excise, duty, custom (Accise, Steuer).

Schnitz'arbeit, *f.*, carved work; carving.

Schnitz'bank, *f.*, form to cut *or* carve upon, carving-board; cooper's bench (Schneidebank).

Schnitz'brett, *n.*, chopping-board.

Schnitz'chen, *n.*, *dim.* of Schnitz, *q. v.*

Schnitz'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Kratzeiſen.

Schnitz'el, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) chip, clipping, shred, shaving; cut, slice; cutlet, chop.

Schnitzelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) cutting, carving; chipping; carved work, carved ornament.

Schnitz'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to cut; to carve; to chip; to whittle.

Schnitz'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to cut, to carve; to chip.

Schnitz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cutter; carver; cutting *or* carving-knife *or* tool (Schnitzmeſſer); (*fig.*) mistake, blunder, fault, error (of grammar; Fehler, Verſtoß); einen - machen, begehen, to blunder, to commit a blunder.

Schnitzerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) carving; carved work (Schnitzarbeit); (*fig.*) blundering, blunder.

Schnitz'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to blunder, to make *or* commit a blunder.

Schnitz'ig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Eifrig.

Schnitz'kunſt, *f.*, art of carving (in wood &c.).

Schnitz'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cutter; carver.

Schnitz'ling, *m.*, *v.* Schnitzel.

Schnitz'meſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tool for cutting *or* carving; cooper's drawing-knife (Schneidemeſſer).

Schnitz'werk, *n.*, carved work.

Schnitz'zeug, *n.*, tools for carving (in wood &c.).

Schnob'bern, **Schno'ben**, **Schno'bern**, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to snuffle, to smell about (wie Hunde, like dogs & *fig.* of persons).

Schno'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mucus of the nose, snot (Naſenſchleim).

Schnö'de, *a.*, base, vile, mean, despicable, contemptible; shameful, disgraceful (ſchändlich); outrageous, scornful, insolent, offensive; - Worte, contemptuous language, abuse; (*adv.*) basely, meanly, contemptibly; contemptuously, with contempt; Einen - behandeln, to treat one with contempt.

Schnö'de, *f.*, (*Bot.*) slender-spiked sedge (Carex acuta).

Schnö'de(n)ſenf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) winter-cress (Barbarea vulgaris); the common wild charlock (Sinapis arvensis).

Schnö'digkeit, *f.*, baseness, vileness, meanness, contemptibleness, despicableness; scornfulness, indignity, insolence.

Schnö'diglich, *a.*, *v.* Schnöde.

Schnör'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Math.*) conchoid (Schneckenlinie); (*Archit.*) volute, scroll, convolved *or* spiral ornament; flourish (in writing); - machen, to

make flourishes, to flourish with the pen; any superfluous ornament.

Schnörkelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) artificial *or* superfluous ornament (Geſchnörkel).

Schnör'kelhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, full of flourishes; in the form of flourishes; (*fig.*) finical, gaudy, artificial.

Schnör'kelig, *a.*, *v.* Schnörkelhaft.

Schnör'kelmodell, *n.*, mould *or* form for the scroll.

Schnör'keln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to adorn with *or* to form into flourishes; to flourish (with the pen); *v.* Schnarren, Schnarchen; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchnörkelt, spiral; adoned with scrolls *or* flourishes.

Schnör'kelperpendikel, *n.*, (*Archit.*) cathetus of a column.

Schnör'kelzug, *m.*, flourish (with a pen).

Schnol'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a kind of varnish for clay-pipes.

Schnop'pern, *v. n.*, *v.* Schnüffeln, Schnuppern.

Schnorkulant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) merry fellow, jester.

Schnor'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Schnarren, Schnurren.

Schnor'zig, *a.*, (*prov.*) ill-tempered, angry, cross (mißlauniſch).

Schnot'te, *f.*, (*prov.*, *vulg.*) snot (Naſenſchleim).

Schnot'terig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) snotty.

Schnott'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*, *prov.*) a species of dace (*v.* Döbel).

Schnuck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) sob, sobbing (in weeping; das Schluchzen).

Schnuck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a kind of small sheep, heath-sheep (Heideſchnucke).

Schnuck'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sob in weeping (weinend ſchluchzen).

Schnud } *m.*, *v.* Schnudel.
Schnu'del }

Schnu'deln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to do negligently, to slur over.

Schnu'derer }
Schnu'derfiſch } *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Kropffiſch.

Schnu'derig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Schnotterig.

Schnüffelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sniffing, snuffling; (*fig.*) prying.

Schnüf'feln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to snuffle, to sniff; to smell about (wie ein Hund, like a dog); to nuzzle (wie ein Schwein); to speak through the nose; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to pry into, to ferret; to spy.

Schnüff'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) snuffler; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) ferreter; spy; (*Mech.*) *v.* Schnarchklappe.

Schnür'band, *n.*, lace, stay-lace; string with a tag, point.

Schnür'bruſt, *f.*, stays, bodice; -haken (*m.*), stays-hook; -macher (*m.*), stay-maker.

Schnü'ren, *v. a.*, to lace; to string (auf Schnüre ziehen); to cord (einen Koffer, a box); to strap, to fasten with straps (mit Riemen); feſt -, to tie fast; eine Trommel -, to brace a drum; ſich -, to wear stays; das Bündel, den Ranzen -, to pack up, to have prepared every thing for departure; (*Carp.*) to mark with a chalked string; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) Einen -, to exact *or* ask too much of one (prellen); to cheat (betrügen); to press hard (drängen); *pp.* & *a.*, geſchnürt, laced, strapped; fastened; (*fig.*) eine -e Schreibart, a stiff style.

Schnür'haken, *m.*, (little) hook; clasp.

Schnür'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) bobbin used in weaving cord *or* lace.

Schnür'kette, *f.*, lacing-chain.

Schnür'leib, *m.*, stays, bodice, corset.

Schnür'loch, *n.*, eyelet-hole.

Schnür'nadel, *f.*, bodkin; *v.* Schnürſtift.

Schnür'neſtel, *f.*, *v.* Schnürſtift.

Schnür'riemen, *m.*, strap for lacing, fastening.

Schnür'ſenkel, *m.*, *v.* Schnürband.

Schnür'ſtiefel, *m.*, lacing boot, lace-boot; buskin.

Schnür'ſtift, *m.*, tag.

Schnür'ſtock, *m.*, (*Weav.*) upper-roller.

Schnür'ſtrumpf, *m.*, (*Surg.*) laced stocking.

Schnü'rung, *f.*, lacing; fastening (*v.* Schnüren).

Schnuff, *f.*, (*prov.*) snout (also Schnüff).

Schnuf'feln, *v. n.*, *v.* Schnüffeln.

Schnul'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, *pl.* -) *v.* Lutſchbeutel.

Schnupf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *prov.*) snuff (Schnupftabak).

Schnup'feln, *v. n.*, *v.* Schnüffeln, Schnobern.

Schnup'fen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) cold (in the head), catarrh; den - haben, bekommen, to have, to get a cold, to take, to catch a cold; ich habe einen -, I have caught a cold; ruſſiſcher -, influenza.

Schnup'fen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to snuff; - *or* Tabak -, to take snuff; (*prov.*) *v.* Schluchzen; (*fig.*) es ſchnupft ihm an *or* vor die Naſe, it makes him angry, cross (macht ihn betreten, unwillig); (*Min.*) die Zeche ſchnupft, the mine ceases to be productive.

Schnup'fen, *n.*, taking snuff.

Schnup'fenähnlich }
Schnup'fenartig } *a.*, catarrhal, catarrhous.

Schnup'fenfieber, *n.*, catarrhal fever, fever with cold.

Schnup'fenmittel, *n.*, remedy for a cold.

Schnup'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }
Schnup'ferin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } snuff-taker.

Schnup'ficht, *a.*, troubled with a cold; causing cold.

Schnup'fig, *a.*, catarrhal, catarrhous.

Schnupf'tabak, *m.*, snuff.

Schnupf'tabaksdoſe, *f.*, snuff-box.

Schnupf'tabaksfabrikant, *m.*, snuff-maker.

Schnupf'tabakskrämer, *m.*, (retail) dealer in snuff.

Schnupf'tabaksreibe, *f.*, snuff-grater.

Schnupf'tuch, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schnupftücher) (pocket)-handkerchief.

Schnup'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) candle-snuff.

Schnup'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Schnupfen; to snuff the candle (das Licht putzen).

Schnup'pern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Schnobern.

Schnupps, *m.*, (*vulg.*) snap.

Schnur, *f.*, (*pl.* Schnüre; *dim.* Schnürchen, Schnürlein) lace (Beſatz); mit Schnüren beſetzen, to lace, to border, to garnish; string, line, (small) cord, twine; (*Book.*) band; file; eine - Perlen, a string of pearls; eine - Zwiebeln, a rope of onions; auf eine - reihen, to file; line (zum Meſſen; Meßſchnur); mit einer - meſſen, to cord; nach der -, by line and level; (*obsol.*) daughter-in-law (Schwiegertochter; *Micah.* 7. 6); (*Script.*) ihre - geht aus in alle Lande, his going forth is from the end of the heaven (*Ps.* 19. 6); (*fig.*) Einen am Schnürchen haben, to have one at one's disposal, to command over one; etwas am Schnürchen haben, to have a thing at ono's finger's ends, to be perfectly master of it; to be able to recite something without hesitating; nach der - leben, to live regularly; hier geht alles nach der -, every thing goes on here in a regular (orderly, methodical) manner; von der - zehren, leben, to live upon ono's estate (without gaining any thing); aus den Schnüren gehen, to come *or* get out of order (aus Rand und Band gehen); über die - hauen, to deviate from the usual limit, to go too far, to pass *or* transgress the proper bounds, to

exceed, to commit any excess; nach der - haben wollen, to be particular, to be nice.

Schnur'dreher, *m.*, (*Techn.*) thrower, throwster.

Schnur'eben, *a.*, *v.* Schnurgleich.

Schnu'ren, *v. a.*, (*s. u.*) to run in a straight line.

Schnur'feuer, *n.* (*Pyrotechn.*) a kind of running fire.

Schnur'förmig, *a.*, (*Entom.*) moniliform, shaped like a necklace.

Schnur'folge, *f.*, squaring *or* laying out by line *or* row.

Schnur'gerade / **Schnur'gleich** } *a.*, straight, level, even.

Schnur'macher, *m.*, lace-maker.

Schnur'maſchine, *f.*, braiding-machine.

Schnur'mühle, *f.*, loom of a ribbon-weaver.

Schnur'perle, *f.*, string-pearl.

Schnurra'lien, *pl.*, *v.* Schnurrpfeifereien.

Schnurrant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *cont.*) itinerant musician, scraper, grinder, fiddler; *v.* Poſſenreißer.

Schnurr'bärtig, *a.*, having mustachios, mustachioed.

Schnurr'bart, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schnurrbärte) mustachios, mustaches.

Schnur're, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Acad.*, *cant*) watchman (Nachtwächter); beadle (Pedell); catch-poll, bumbailiff.

Schnur're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) snout (of an animal; Schnauze); whiskers of a dog *or* cat; rattle (Schnarre); humming-top (Hohlkreiſel); (*Bot.*) yellow rattle (Rhinanthus); drollery, droll conceit, fun, farce (Poſſe); (*prov.*) lumber (altes Gerumpel).

Schnur'recht, *a.*, even, level.

Schnur'ren, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to hum, to whiz (ſummen); to rattle; to purr (v. Katzen, of cats); to grumble, to snarl (brummen); (*vulg.*) to go a-begging (betteln); (used with ſein) to shrivel, to shrink (zuſammen- *or* ein-; ſchrumpfen).

Schnur'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) beggar.

Schnur'richtung, *f.*, *v.* Schnurfolge.

Schnur'rig, *a.*, droll, merry, funny, facetious, comic, comical, waggish; *adv.*, drolly, facetiously, comically.

Schnur'rigkeit, *f.*, drollness; drollery, comicalness.

Schnurr'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) humming-beetle (Miſtkäfer; Geotrupes stercorarius); -larve (*f.*), mothworm.

Schnurr'pfeife / **Schnurr'pfeiferei** } *f.*, (*vulg.*) trifle; drollery, fun.

Schnurr'pfeifer, *m.*, (*vulg.*) a lover of fun.

Schnur'ſeide, *f.*, a sort of sowing-silk.

Schnur'ſtock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) weaver's upper roller (also Schnurſtecken, Schnurſchaft).

Schnurſtracks', *adv.*, directly, straight; - entgegen, diametrically opposite.

Schnur'ſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sophora (an ornamental shrub of tropical Asia).

Schnu'te, *f.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Schnauze.

Schob, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Schöbe) bundle, truss (Stroh, of straw).

Scho'ben, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Schoppen.

Scho'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stack, rick (Heu, of hay); kleiner - (auf dem Felde), cock; ein - Garben, a shock of sheaves, a pile of sheaves; heap, pile (Holz, of wood); a measure containing sixty bundles (Stroh, of straw); ein kleiner - (Schöberlein), ten bundles of straw.

Scho'berfleck, *m.* / **Scho'berfletſche**, *f.* / **Scho'bergeſtell**, *n.* } place for the hay-stack *or* rick, rick-staddle.

Scho'berling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) an edible mushroom (Polyporus frondosus).

Scho'bern, *v. a.*, to stack (Heu, hay); to pile (Holz, wood).

Schoch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) heap, mass, pile (Haufe).

Schock, *n.* (& *m.*; *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) heap, mass, quantity; threescore; (*obsol.*) land-tax; scot; (*Sport*) the rings on the horns of the wild goat.

Schock'anſchlag, *m.*, taxation by the score.

Schock'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Schaukeln.

Schock'en, *v. a.*, to number by three scores, to count by sixties; to dispose in three scores *or* sixties; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to yield; das Getreide ſchockt gut, the corn yields well; (*Mar.*) to shift.

Schock'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) common jackdaw (Corvus monedula).

Schock'frei, *a.*, exempt from land-tax.

Schock'groſchen, *m.*, (*Num.*) a groshen of which sixty went to a mark.

Schock'holz, *n.*, logs *or* bundles of wood sold by the score.

Schocki'ren, *v. n.*, to shock.

Schock'weiſe, *adv.*, by three scores.

Scho'der, *m.*, (*prov.*) rubbish.

Schö'berlein, *n.*, *v.* Schober.

Schö'berling, *m.*, *v.* Schoberling.

Schöff (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) / **Schöf'fe** (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) } *m.*, *v.* Schöppe.

Schöf'fenbar, *a.*, eligible as judge (*v.* Schöppe).

Schöf'fenthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) / **Schöf'fenwürde**, *f.* } the office and dignity of a judge (*v.* Schöppe).

Schöl'fen, *v. n.*, *v.* Scholfen.

Schöll'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) celandine (Chelidonium); großes -, great celandine (C. majus); kleines -, lesser celandine (Ficaria ranunculoides); graues -, horned poppy (Glaucium luteum).

Schöll'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) chelidonic acid.

Schöll'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great celandine (großes Schöllkraut); herb Robert (a species of geranium; G. robertianum).

Schö'lung, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) oblique movement of the water.

Schön, *a.*, beautiful, handsome; nice; fine, fair, beauteous; bright, radiant, clear, pure; (*fig.*) noble, beautiful; (*vulg.*) opportune, favourable, convenient, advantageous; (*iron.*) fine; ein -er Anblick, a beautiful sight; -e Augen, fair *or* beautiful eyes; -er Dank, hearty, friendly thanks; (*Mar.*) - Deck machen, to wash the deck; eine -e Einnahme, ein -es Einkommen, a handsome income; (*Bot.*) -e Frau, deadly nightshade (Atropa belladonna); eine -e Frau, a beautiful, handsome, fine woman; ein -er Gedanke, a fine thought; ein -er Gehalt, a handsome salary; ein -er Geiſt, a man of wit *or* genius (*v.* Schöngeiſt); ein -es Geſchenk, a handsome present; -e Geſchichten! pretty doings! fine goings on! das -e Geſchlecht, the fair sex; ein -es Geſicht, a handsome face; (*Bot.*) das -e Geſicht, tickseed sunflower (Coreopsis trichosperma); -e Geſichtszüge, handsome features; eine -e Handlung, a handsome deed *or* act; die -en Künſte, the fine *or* liberal arts, belles lettres; ein -es Mädchen, a fine, beautiful *or* handsome girl; ein -er Name, a fair name, a good reputation; -e Reden, fine speeches; (*iron.*) das ſind -e Sachen! fine doings these! (*Mar.*) - Schiff machen, to scrape and wash the ship; eine -e Seele, a fine mind; ein -er Tod, a glorious, honorable death; an easy death; ein -er Verdienſt, a handsome profit; ein -es Vermögen, a handsome fortune; -es Wetter, fine,

beautiful weather; *adv.*, finely, beautifully, handsomely &c.; (*iron.*) - ankommen, to come off badly, to be sadly mistaken; da wird er - ankommen, there he'll meet with a fine reception; mit Einem - fahren, to deal gently, softly with one, to sway by fair means, to persuade (2. *Cor.* 5. 11); - aussehen, to look well; sich - machen, to dress *or* adorn one's self, to adonize; Sie haben - reden, 'tis very easy for you to talk; - thun, to play the gallant, to flirt, to coquet, to attempt to please; - schreiben, to copy fair.

Schön'äugig, *a.*, having beautiful eyes, fine *or* handsome-eyed.

Schön'auge, *n.*, (*Bot.*) calliopsis (a composite flower of North America).

Schön'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common larch (Pinus larix); the burning bush (a species of diosma; Dictamnus capensis).

Schön'blätterig, *a.*, having beautiful leaves, fine-leaved.

Schön'blatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) American calaba (Calophyllum calaba).

Schön'blind, *a.*, moon-blind, dim-sighted (von Pferden, of horses).

Schön'brod, *n.*, (*prov.*) fine-bread (baked in a certain form).

Schön'druck, *m.*, (*Typ.*) prime, first form.

Schö'ne, *f.*, a beauty, a beautiful person (woman, girl), fair one, a belle; *pl.* die -n, the fair; mistress (Geliebte); meine -! my sweet creature! (*Bot.*) - bei Nacht, marvel of Peru (Mirabilis); (*Poet.*) beauty, beauteousness (Schönheit; *Ps.* 39. 12); (*Techn.*) isinglass (*v.* Schönen).

Schö'ne, *n.*, the beautiful.

Schön'edel, *m.*, *v.* Gutedel.

Schö'nen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *Techn.*) to gloss, to give a gloss to; to clear, to clarify (Wein, wine; mit Schöne *or* Hausenblase, with isinglass); to refine (verfeinern); to embellish (verschönern); (*fig.*) to colour, to cloak (beschönigen).

Schö'nern, *v. a.*, *v.* Verschönern.

Schön'färber, *m.*, dyer in fine colours.

Schönfärberei', *f.*, (art of) dyeing in fine colours.

Schön'fahrsegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) mainsail (Schoonersegel).

Schön'fleckchen, *n.*, *v.* Schönpflästerchen.

Schön'fuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of musbroom.

Schön'geformt, *a.*, fair-shaped.

Schön'geist, *m.*, wit, polite scholar, bel esprit.

Schöngeisterei', *f.*, (*cont.*) attempt at wit *or* knowledge of the fine arts.

Schön'geistig, *a.*, pertaining to the polite arts *or* literature.

Schön'gelockt, *a.*, having beautiful *or* fine locks.

Schön'gemähnt, *a.*, having a beautiful mane.

Schön'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Perlgras.

Schön'haarig, *a.*, having beautiful hair.

Schön'härchen } *n.*, (*Bot.*) carline thistle (Carlina
Schön'härlein } vulgaris).

Schön'heit, *f.*, beauty, beautifulness, beauteousness, handsomeness, fairness, fineness; *pl.* -en, beautics; beautiful passages; compliments.

Schön'heitsgefühl, *n.*, sense of beauty, taste.

Schön'heitslinie, *f.*, line of beauty.

Schön'heitsmittel, *n.*, cosmetic.

Schön'heitspflästerchen, *n.*, *v.* Schönpflästerchen.

Schön'heitssinn, *m.*, *v.* Schönheitsgefühl.

Schön'heitswasser, *n.*, cosmetic, beauty-water.

Schön'herrchen, *n.*, fop, coxcomb, beau, dandy.

Schön'holz, *n.*, *v.* Schönbaum.

Schön'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) greater celandine (Chelidonium majus).

Schön'künstig, *a.*, pertaining to the fine arts, belletristic.

Schön'leiste, *f.*, (*Archit.*) cartouch, modillion.

Schön'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) fop, coxcomb, dandy, beau; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meerjunker.

Schön'lockig, *a.*, *v.* Schöngelockt.

Schön'pflästerchen, *n.*, beauty-spot, patch.

Schön'redner, *m.*, flowery speaker.

Schön'roth, *n.*, (*Min.*) red earth (of the Saxon Erzgebirge); colcothar.

Schön'säulig, *a.*, (*Archit.*) having a suitable intercolumnal space.

Schön'schreibekunst, *f.* } calligraphy, penmanship.
Schön'schreiben, *n.* }

Schön'schreiber, *m.*, calligrapher, calligraphist.

Schönschreiberei', *f.*, calligraphy; (*cont.*) attempt at fine writing.

Schön'schreibung, *f.*, *v.* Schönschreibekunst.

Schön'schwätzer, *m.*, (*vulg.*) one who makes compliments.

Schön'seite, *f.*, the best *or* favourable side (die Lichtseite).

Schön'stens, *adv.*, *v.* Bestens.

Schön'sicht, *f.*, belvedere.

Schön'thuer, *m.* } one who endeavours to please
Schön'thuerin, *f.* } *or* make himself agreeable (by saying pleasant things); flirt.

Schönthuerei', *f.*, flirtation; flattery.

Schön'thun, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *separ.*) to play the gallant; to flirt, to coquet.

Schön'wissenschaftlich, *a.* & *adv.*, pertaining to belles lettres *or* polite literature.

Schöpf, *m.*, *v.* Schöppe.

Schöpf'bar, *a.*, that may be drawn (*v.* Schöpfen; mostly in comp.).

Schöpf'behälter, *m.*, reservoir for containing the water drawn *or* pumped.

Schöpf'brett, *n.*, ladle-board, float.

Schöpf'brunnen, *m.*, draw-well.

Schöpf'bütte, *f.*, (*Paperm.*) stuff-vat.

Schöpf'e, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) *v.* Schöppe; *f.*, (*pl.* -n) ladle; bucket; scoop (Schöpfgefäß, Schöpflöffel); place where water is *or* can be taken from a river; well.

Schöpf'eimer, *m.*, bucket, well-bucket.

Schöpf'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to lade *or* scoop (water, out of a river, tub &c.); to draw (water) from a well; to admit water; to leak (lecken; v. Schiffen); (*Mar.*) den Wind in die Segel -, to fill the sails; (*fig.*) to take; to conceive; to obtain; to derive from; Athem -, to breathe, to respire, to draw breath; Argwohn -, to conceive a suspicion, to suspect; Hoffnung -, to derive grounds of hope from, to entertain hope, to hope; Muth -, to take courage, to pluck up a heart; Trost -, to take comfort; Nutzen - aus..., to derive advantage *or* profit from...; Verdacht -, *v.* Argwohn -; (*Prov.*) Wasser mit dem Siebe -, to draw water with a sieve, to do something useless; (*Sport*) to drink (v. Falken, of the falcon); to give to drink.

Schöpf'en, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to create (schaffen); (*prov.*) to award, to give.

Schöpf'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) creator, God, maker; originator; author.

Schöpf'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one who ladles *or*
Schöpf'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } scoops water; one who draws water from a well; bucket; scoop, scooper (Schöpfgefäß); (*Horol.*) catch; (*Mollusc.*) snipe-bill (Murex haustellum).

Schöpf'ergeist, *m.*, creative mind.

Schöpf'erhand, *f.*, hand of the Creator.

Schöpf'erhauch, *m.*, creative breath.

Schöp'feriſch, *a.*, creative (Geiſt, mind); peculiar to the Creator; fruitful, productive.

Schöp'ferkraft, *f.*, creative power.

Schöp'fermacht, *f.*, power of the Creator.

Schöp'ferruf, *m.*, *v.* Schöpferwort.

Schöp'ferſtuhl, *m.*, (*Paperm.*) trestle before the stuff-vat.

Schöp'ferwort, *n.*, word of the Creator (by which he calls anything into existence).

Schöpf'fäßchen, *n.*, bowl for baling.

Schöpf'gebau, *n.*, (*Min.*) building for a hydraulic machine; *v.* Schöpfwerk.

Schöpf'gefäß, *n.*, **Schöpf'geſchirr**, *n.*, **Schöpf'gelte**, *f.*, **Schöpf'kelle**, *f.*, scoop, baling ladle.

Schöpf'fübel, *m.*, bucket.

Schöpf'lich, *a.*, *v.* Schöpfbar.

Schöpf'löffel, *m.*, ladle.

Schöpf'maſchine, *f.*, chain of buckets for raising water; chain-pump.

Schöpf'mühle, *f.*, mill by which water is drawn up.

Schöpf'probe, *f.*, specimen.

Schöpf'rad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) wheel by means of which water is drawn up, scoop-wheel; (*Horol.*) ratch, fang-wheel (Ausheber).

Schöpf'ſchaufel, *f.*, scoop, bale.

Schöp'fung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) creation; creation, production; creation, creatures, the world, the universe, nature.

Schöp'fungsbau, *m.*, *v.* Weltbau.

Schöp'fungsgeſchichte, *f.*, history of the creation; die moſaiſche -, genesis.

Schöp'fungstag, *m.*, one of the six days of creation.

Schöp'fungswerk, *n.*, work of creation.

Schöp'fungswort, *n.*, word of creation.

Schöpf'werk, *n.*, water-engine.

Schöp'pe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) justice (eines Dorfes, of a village); deputy chairman (of a company); sheriff; judge.

Schöp'penamt, *n.*, the office of a sheriff, shrievalty.

Schöp'penbank, *f.*, bench of judges.

Schöp'pengericht, *n.*, court of sheriffs.

Schöp'penſtädter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) Gothamist.

Schöp'penſtube, *f.*, sheriff's office, room.

Schöp'penſtuhl, *m.*, *v.* Schöppengericht.

Schöps, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -en; *pl.* -e, -en) gelded ram (verſchnittener Schafbock); mutton; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) blockhead, simpleton, ninny.

Schöp'ſenbraten, *m.*, roast (joint of) mutton.

Schöp'ſenfleiſch, *n.*, mutton.

Schöp'ſenkeule, *f.*, leg of mutton.

Schöp'ſenmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, stupid, boobyish, foolish.

Schöp'ſenſchlägel, *m.*, *v.* Schöpſenkeule.

Schöp'ſentalg, *m.*, sheep's tallow.

Schöp'ſenviertel, *n.*, quarter of mutton.

Schör'gen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to push.

Schörl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) schorl, shorl, black tourmalin; granatförmiger -, vesuvian; blauer -, *v.* Cyanit; ſchwarzer -, *v.* Augit; purpurrother -, axinite; rother -, red shorl, siberite; grüner -, *v.* Gridel; dunkelgrüner -, *v.* Olivin; dichter, faſeriger -, *v.* Strahlſtein.

Schörl'artig, *a.*, like shorl, shorlous, shorlaceous.

Schörl'blende, *f.*, (*Min.*) amphibole, hornblende.

Schörl'fels, *m.*, shorlous rock.

Schörl'granat, *m.*, (*Min.*) axinite, thumerstone.

Schörl'granit, *m.*, (*Min.*) granite with tourmalin.

Schörlit', *m.*, (*Min.*) shorlite, pycnite (sub-columnar variety of topaz).

Schörl'körner, *pl.*, (*Min.*) tourmalin in grains *or* seeds.

Schörl'kryſtall, *m.*, (*Min.*) crystal of shorl.

Schörl'quarz, *m.*, (*Min.*) micaceous shist mixed with tourmalin

Schörl'ſchiefer, *m.*, (*Min.*) shistous hornblende, micaceous shist with tourmalin.

Schörl'ſpath, *m.*, *v.* Schörlblende.

Schöſ'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) receiver of scot; auditor of the revenues, treasurer; *v.* Brodſchieber.

Schöſſerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) office of a receiver of scot.

Schöſ'ſerlein, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Leinhänfling.

Schöß'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a small window within a greater one; casement.

Schöß'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) young sprout, shoot, sprig (Schoßreis); (*fig.*) young, growing person; upstart; darling, favourite (Schoßkind).

Schöt'chen, **Schöt'lein** } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Schote, *q. v.*) little pod, silicle; – tragend, siliculose.

Schött'ling, *m.*, *v.* Ferkel.

Scho'fel, **Scho'felig** } *a.*, sorry, miserable, wretched, paltry, trashy, worthless (ſchlecht, elend); *adv.*, miserably, wretchedly, rascally.

Scho'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) paltry stuff, trash, worthless matter.

Schofelant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *vulg.*) mean, beggarly, rascally fellow.

Scho'felwaare, *f.*, **Scho'felzeug**, *n.* } trash, worthless goods.

Schoiarit', *m.*, (*Min.*) shoiarite (a fibrous heavy spath from the County of Shoiarin in New York).

Schoitaſchirt, *a.*, (*hung. w.*) bordered *or* trimmed with cord *or* lace (of articles of dress).

Schokola'de, *f.*, chocolate; -nkanne (*f.*), chocolate-pot; -nquerl (*m.*), chocolate-mill; -ntafel (*f.*), square of chocolate, chocolate-cake; -ntaſſe (*f.*), chocolate-cup; -nkopf (*m.*), chocolate-pot.

Scholar', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) scholar, pupil, disciple.

Scholarch', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) inspector of a school, governor.

Scholarchat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) the dignity, place *or* office of a school-inspector; dwelling of a school-inspector; body of school-inspectors.

Scholaſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) scholar, a man of books; ein fahrender -, a traveling scholar.

Scholaſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) teacher *or* master in a catholic seminary.

Scholaſticis'mus, *m.*, scholastic philosophy, scholasticism.

Scholaſt'ik, *f.*, scholastic theology *or* divinity, school divinity.

Scholaſt'iker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) scholastic, school-divine.

Scholaſt'iſch, *a.*, scholastic, scholastical; *adv.*, scholastically.

Schol'dern, *v. n.*, *v.* Schollern.

Scholiaſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) scholiast, commentator; annotator.

Scho'lie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) scholion, scholium, explanatory note, comment, commentation, annotation.

Scholiography', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Scholiaſt.

Scho'lion, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *gr. w.*) scholium (*v.* Scholie).

Schol'ken, *n.*, (*Mar.*) running of the waves against the ship.

Schol'ken, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) to go *or* run high (of the waves).

Schol'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) clod (Erdklumpen); flake of ice (Eis-).

Schol'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) plaice, flounder (Pleuronectes platessa).

Schol'len, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to root up the earth (said of the mole); *v.* Schallen; (*prov.*) *v.* Harnen.

Schol'lenförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) in the form of a clod, clod-like.

Schol'lenhüpfer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) stone-chat, stone-chatter (Saxicola rubicola).

Schol'lenpflug, *m.*, (*Agric.*) stubble-plough.

Schol'lern, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to roll down, to fall down; (*obsol.*) to play at dice (würfeln).

Schol'licht, *a.*, cloddy, like-clods.

Schol'lig, *a.*, consisting of clods, cloddy; abounding in clods; rich, fertile (Erdreich, soil).

Scholiſei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Schuldheißerei.

Scholz(e), *m.*, *v.* Schuldheiß.

Schol'zenbirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) a species of pear (*v.* Kellerbirne).

Scho'merling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) the gray thrush, fieldfare (Turdus pilaris).

Schon, *adv.*, already (bereits); before; so (as) early as, even, although (ob-); surely, no doubt; - lange, long ago, long since; ſind Sie - in London geweſen? were you ever in London? es wird ſich - finden, we shall see in due *or* in good time; er wollte - gehen, he was on the point of going; - gut! well well! es iſt - gut, it is well; ich will es - machen, I'll take care to do it; (*vulg.*) ich werde ihn - kriegen, I shall pay him off, he shall repent it; Sie werden mich - verſtehen, you will without doubt understand me; ich helfe mir - ſelbſt, I hope I shall be able to help myself; er wird ſein Unrecht - einſehen, he will certainly see his error; - die Erwähnung reicht hin, the very mention of it is sufficient; - der Anblick, the bare sight; - den folgenden Morgen, the very next morning; muß ich es - thun, though I must do it; wenn -, though, although.

Scho'nen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to spare; to save; to forbear; to favour; ſich -, to take care of one's self, to be careful *or* mindful of one's health; Jemandes -, to use tenderly, to treat with pity, patience *or* indulgence; - Sie mich, spare me; etwas nicht -, to be prodigal of; to be regardless of...

Scho'nenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wall-lettuce (Prenanthes muralis).

Scho'nenswerth } *a.*, worthy of being spared *or*
Scho'nenswürdig } saved.

Scho'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) schooner; anything used as a cover *or* means of protection; (*fig.*) preserver.

Schon'ſam, *a.*, careful (in preserving things); sparing, economical; *adv.*, carefully, sparingly.

Schon'ſamkeit, *f.*, carefulness; sparingness.

Scho'nung, *f.*, sparing; forbearance; indulgence; (*Forest.*) nursery of young trees (Beſtand junger Bäume).

Scho'nungsbrille, *f.*, *v.* Konſervationsbrille.

Scho'nungslos, *a.*, unsparing, relentless; *adv.*, unsparingly, without mercy, relentlessly.

Scho'nungsreich } *a.*, sparing, forbearing, indul-
Scho'nungsvoll } gent; *adv.*, sparingly.

Scho'nungszeit } *f.*, (*Sport*) time *or* season when
Schon'zeit } no game may be killed, fence-month.

Schoon'er, *m.*, *v.* Schoner.

Schooß } *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Schöße; *dim.* Schößchen,
Schoß } Schößlein) lap; womb (Mutter-); (*fig.*) middle, circle, bosom; pale (der Kirche, of the church); flap, tail (eines Rockes, of a coat); body, skirt (eines Kleides, of a dress); (*Butch.*) flank; (*fig.*) auf *or* in Jemandes - ſitzen, to sit in a person's lap, to be in high favour with him; in Abraham's - ſitzen, to be well off, to have all one can desire (dem Glück im - ſitzen); die Hände in den - legen, to lay one's hands on one's lap, to be idle, to do nothing; im - der Familie, in the circle (bosom) of the family.

Schooß'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) share-bone, os pubis.

Schooß'fall, *m.*, (*Law*) succession of a mother to the usufruct of a child's estate.

Schooß'fell, *n.*, leather apron.

Schooß'hügel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) mons Veneris.

Schooß'hund, *m.*, (*dim.* Schooßhündchen) lapdog.

Schooß'jünger, *m.*, favourite disciple.

Schooß'katze, *f.*, pet cat.

Schooß'kelle, *f.*, boot, basket (am Wagen).

Schooß'kind, *n.*, darling, favourite *or* pet child.

Schooß'knochen, *m.*, *v.* Schooßbein.

Schooß'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) round-leaved hare's ear, thorough-wax (Bupleurum rotundifolium).

Schooß'leder, *n.*, apron (an Cabriolets).

Schooß'ſchlange, *f.*, tame snake, virgin-snake.

Schooß'ſünde, *f.*, favourite sin.

Schooß'tuch, *n.*, apron.

Schooß'wundkraut, *n.*, *v.* Schooßkraut.

Schopf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* Schöpfe; *dim.* Schöpfchen, Schöpflein) tuft (of hair, feathers); crest (of birds); foretop (of horses); top (of a tree); (*Bot.*) coma (tuft of hair on certain seeds); the top *or* peak of a mountain (Kuppe); (*prov.*) a person of distinction, a nob; shed, out-house (Schauer, Wetterdach); (*vulg.*) hair; head; Einen beim - faſſen, to lay hold of one by the hair; die Gelegenheit beim - faſſen, to seize the opportunity.

Schopf'artig, *a.*, like a tuft of feathers *or* hair; tufted.

Schop'fen, *v. a.*, to provide with tufts; to adorn with tufts, to tuft; *v. n.*, to get tufts.

Schopf'ende, *n.*, top end of a tree.

Schopf'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the tufted duck (Anas fuligula).

Schopf'haar, *n.*, tuft *or* curl of hair, toupet, toupee.

Schopf'hornſchnabel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the tufted hornbill (Buceros coronatus).

Schopf'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) hoactzin (Opisthocomus cristatus).

Schopf'ig, *a.*, tufted, crested; (*Bot.*) comose.

Schopf'lavendel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) French lavender (Lavendula stoechas).

Schopf'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) crested lark (Alauda cristata).

Schopf'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) crested titmouse, topet (Parus cristatus).

Schopf'raupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) crested caterpillar (Bombyx anastomosis).

Schopf'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) jacobine, ruff, jack.

Schop'pen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shed (Schauer, Wetterdach); coach-house; cart-house; a liquid measure, chopin, pint.

Schop'pen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to stuff; to cram (nudeln); (*Mar.*) Schiffe -, to caulk ships.

Schop'penglas, *n.*, pint-glass.

Schop'penweiſe, *adv.*, by the pint.

Schop'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) caulker (Kalfaterer); ship-carpenter (Schiffszimmermann).

Schop'pig, *a.*, containing a pint *or* chopin.

Scho're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pile rammed into the earth as protection against the water; (*Mar.*) prop, shore; (*prov.*) spade.

Scho'reiſen, *n.*, scraper, hoe, scrubber.

Scho'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) to tear, to break (zerreißen); to rub (reiben); to work with the spade.

Schor'erde, *f.*, scavenger's sweepings, mud.

Schorf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) scurf (Grind); scab, crust.

Schorf'artig, *a.*, scurfy; (*Bot.*) leprous, having scales.

Schorf'erzeugend, *a.*, (*Med.*) escharotic, caustic.

Schorf'hobel, *m.*, smoothing-plane; *v.* Scharfhobel, Beſtoßhobel.

Schor'fig, *a.*, scurfy, furfuraceous; scabby; mangy; (*Bot.*) *v.* Schorfartig.

Schorf'lattich, *m.*, sharp-pointed dock.

Schor'gen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schörgen.

Schor'kopf, *m.*, shaven *or* shorn head; bald-headed friar.

Schorlamit', *m.*, (*Min.*) schorlamite.

Schor'nen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) sands.

Schorn'ſtein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) chimney; flue.

Schorn'ſteinfeger, *m.*, chimney-sweep *or* sweeper.

Schorn'ſteinkappe, *f.*, chimney-top.

Schorn'ſteinkaſten, *m.*, shaft of a chimney.

Schorn'ſteinmantel, *m.*, chimney-piece, mantle-tree of a chimney.

Schorn'ſteinmündung, *f.*, mouth *or* vent of a chimney.

Schorn'ſteinröhre, *f.*, shank of a chimney.

Schorn'ſteinſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) chimney-swallow (Hirundo rustica).

Schorp'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-scorpion (Cottus scorpius).

Schor'ſchaufel, *f.*, spade; weed-hook, spud.

Schor'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Schornſtein.

Schoſ'ſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to pay scot; to shoot forth; to shoot out into ears (in Aehren ſchießen; aufſchießen), to shoot into blade.

Schoſ'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) marble (Schnellkugel).

Schoß, *m.*, (*gen.* Schoſſes; *pl.* Schoſſe, Schöſſe) shoot, sprig; story, floor (Stockwerk); *n.*, iron plate which closes the flue of a stove; scot, tax, income-tax (Abgabe, Einkommenſteuer); (*Min.*) gang-soil; (*obsol.*) shot (Schuß); *v.* Donnerkeil; *v.* Schooß.

Schoß'balg, *m.*, cover *or* case of a corn-ear.

Schoß'bar, *a.*, *v.* Schoßpflichtig.

Schoß'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black alder-tree (Rhamnus frangula).

Schoß'buch, *n.*, terrier; book in which the amount of tax (Schoß) is registered.

Schoß'bühne, *f.*, (*Min.*) shed *or* roof in the pit over the place where the buckets are filled.

Schoß'einnehmer, *m.*, receiver of taxes.

Schoß'faß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) brewer's cooling-vat.

Schoß'frei, *a.*, scot *or* tax-free, exempt from taxes.

Schoß'freiheit, *f.*, exemption from taxes.

Schoß'gatter, *n.*, *v.* Fallgatter.

Schoß'gerinne, *n.*, (*Mill.*) channel, trough.

Schoß'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) annual darnel-grass.

Schoß'häring, *m.*, shotten herring.

Schoß'herr, *m.*, receiver of scot.

Schoß'jahr, *n.*, shooting *or* growing year, the age in which a person grows.

Schoß'kelle, *f.*, boot (eines Wagens, of a coach).

Schoß'kiel, *m.*, (*Agric.*) young shoot of corn.

Schoß'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common loosestrife.

Schoß'pflichtig, *a.*, liable to pay scot *or* taxes.

Schoß'rebe, *f.*, shoot of a vine.

Schoß'regiſter, *n.*, register of assessments.

Schoß'reis, *n.*, (*Hortic.*) shoot, sprig, sucker.

Schoß'rinne, *f.*, small hollow wooden gutter, gutter on a roof.

Schoß'ſtein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) belammite, thunderstone.

Schoß'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) southernwood, old man (Artemisia abrotanum).

Schoß'zeit, *f.*, time when scot is paid.

Schoß'zins, *m.*, scot, taxes.

Scho'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schötchen, Schötlein; *Bot.*) silique, silicle, pod, husk, cod, shell; -n anſetzen, -n bekommen, to pod, to produce pods; mit -n verſehen, podded; *pl.* -n (also -nerbſen), green peas; gelbe -, bird's-foot trefoil (Lotus corniculatus); (*Mar.*) die -n eines Segels, the sheets (ropes used in setting sails); fliegende -n, flying sheets; Lee-n, the lee sheets; Luv-n, the weather-sheets; Waſſer-n, the lower studding-sails' sheets; die -n anholen, to tally the sheets, to haul the sheets aft; die -n aufſtechen, aufgeben, fieren *or* räumen, to give up tacks and sheets; die Halſen und -n zuſetzen, to tally *or* haul the sheets *or* tacks close aboard.

Scho'ten, *v. a.*, to hush, to shell (paalen).

Scho'tenartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) siliquose, bearing siliques *or* pods; resembling siliques.

Scho'tenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the carob tree (Ceratonia siliqua).

Scho'tenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Alpine anemone.

Scho'tendorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) acacia; three-thorned acacia, honey-locust, sweet locust, triple thorn (Gleditschia triacanthos); der virginiſche -, the common *or* bastard acacia, (*Am.*) locust-tree (Robinia pseudocacia).

Scho'tendotter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) treacle-wormseed, treacle-hedge-mustard (Erysimum cheiranthoides).

Scho'tenerbſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common pea (Pisum sativum).

Scho'tenförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) siliquiform, having the form of a silique *or* pod.

Scho'tengat, *n.*, *v.* Schotgat.

Scho'tengewächſe, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) pod-bearers, leguminous plants.

Scho'tenkaper, *f.*, caper in husks.

Scho'tenklampe, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the chesstree of the sheet.

Scho'tenklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bird's-foot trefoil (Lotus corniculatus); common melilot (Melilotus officinalis).

Scho'tenmuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) razor-fish (Solen).

Scho'tenpfeffer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Indian pepper, Spanish pepper (Capsicum).

Scho'tenpflanzen, *pl.*, *v.* Schotengewächſe.

Scho'tenſammler, *m.*, gatherer of pods, podder.

Scho'tenſchale, *f.*, seed-vessel of peas *or* beans (*v.* Schote).

Scho'tenſtich, *m.*, (*Mar.*) sheet-bend, sheet-knot.

Scho'tentragend, *a.*, *v.* Schotenartig.

Scho'tenviole, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dames' violets, white rockets (Hesperis matronalis).

Scho'tenweiderich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) French willow, willow-herb (Epilobium angustifolium).

Scho'ter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild angelica (A. sylvestris).

Schot'gat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the sheet-hole (through which the mainsail is reeved).

Schot'henne, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) dwarf cock.

Schot'horn, *n.*, (*Mar.*) clew (corner of a sail to which the ropes are fastened).

Schott, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) partition-wall (Scheidewand); *v.* Bretterverſchlag; shutter in a stove for closing the flue (Schoß); (*Mar.*) the breastwork, bulkheads, the wainscot; - der Hütte, the breastwork of the poop; - der Schanze, der Steuerpflicht, the breastwork of the quarterdeck; vorderes - der Bad, the fore-breastwork of the forecastle, the upper part of the beakhead, bulkheads; hinteres - der Bad, the after-breastwork of the forecastle; Lang-n im Raum, the lenghtwise-built bulkheads of the hold; ein - von Rüſterwerk, a bulkhead of gratings; a jamming, a

countryman's knot; (*Hydr.*) floodgate of a sluice; carat.

Schott'bolzen, *m.*, *v.* Splintbolzen.

Schot'te, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Scot, Scotchman (Schottländer); (*obsol.*) pedlar.

Schot'ten, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŝ; *pl.* -) whey (Molke); curds (Quark).

Schot'tenbruder, *m.*, Benedictine monk.

Schot'tengans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) gannet, solan-goose (Bassanus); barnicle, bernicle-goose (Anser bernicla).

Schot'tenkäſe, *m.*, whey-cheese.

Schot'tenkloſter, *n.*, a convent of Benedictine monks.

Schot'tentanz, *m.*, Scotch dance, Highland fling.

Schot'tentracht, *f.*, Highland dress, tartan.

Schot'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŝ; *pl.* -) boulder; rubble-stone.

Schot'tig, *a.*, wheyey, partaking of *or* resembling whey; das Schottige, wheyishness.

Schot'tin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) Scotchwoman.

Schot'ting, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Schott.

Schot'tiſch, *a.*, Scottish; Scotch.

Schott'länder, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŝ; *pl.* -) } Scotchman,
Schott'länderin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Scot, Scotchwoman.

Schott'ländiſch, *a.*, Scottish, Scotch.

Schott'land, *n.*, (*gen.* -ŝ; *Geog.*) Scotland.

Schott'ſpule, *f.*, weaver's shuttle (Weberſchiffchen).

Schott'ſtänder, *pl.*, (*Hydr.*) sides for the hatches of sluices, locks &c.

Scho'verſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) mainsail.

Schrab'be, *n.*, (*Mar.*) ship's scraper; (*Techn.*) **Schra'be** } cooper's bench.

Schrach'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to laugh loudly, to give a loud laugh.

Schrack, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŝ, -eŝ; *pl.* -e) *v.* Sprung, Spalt.

Schrack'enſtein, *m.*, *v.* Schreckſtein.

Schrad, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Mager.

Schra'del, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common holly (Ilex aquifolium).

Schräg, *a.*, oblique, diagonal, slant, slanting, **Schrä'ge** } sloping; awry; *adv.*, obliquely, slantingly, slantwise; - gegenüber, nearly opposite.

Schrä'ge, *f.*, obliquity, oblique direction, slant; sloping.

Schrä'g(e)balken, *m.*, (*Herald.*) bar *or* bend dexter, bar of unsullied birth; der kleine -, bendlet.

Schrä'gebeet, *n.*, (*Gard.*) slope-border against a wall.

Schrä'gebock, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŝ, -eŝ; *pl.* Schrägeböde; *Techn.*) prop *or* jack of the horse *or* trestle.

Schrä'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŝ; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Krüppel.

Schrä'gelchen, *n.*, (*prov.*) person who is bandy-legged, bandylegs.

Schrä'geln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to move (walk, go) in an oblique direction, to reel, to stagger (torkeln).

Schrä'gemaß, *n.*, *v.* Schrägmaß.

Schrä'gemauer, *f.*, (*Archit.*) side-wall (in which the steps rest).

Schrä'gen, *v. a.*, to make *or* cut oblique, to slant, to slope, to give an oblique *or* sloping direction to.

Schräg'fenſter, *n.*, (*gen.* -ŝ; *pl.* -) skylight.

Schräg'geſtreift, *a.*, (*Herald.*) bendy, divided diagonally.

Schräg'heit, *f.*, *v.* Schräge, *f.*

Schräg'kante, *f.*, (*Archit.*) chamfer, chamfret (a sort of beveled acute-angled edge).

Schräg'kranz, *m.*, (*Herald.*) saltier, saltire.

Schräg'linie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) diagonal.

Schräg'maß, *n.*, (*gen.* -eŝ; *pl.* -e) bevel.

Schräg'ſchnitt, *m.*, (*Geom.*) ellipsis, ellipse.

Schräg'ſchritt, *m.*, slanting step, step aslant, across, diagonally.

Schräg'ſteg, *m.*, (*Typ.*) inclined quoin, ledge of the composing-stick (Keilſteg).

Schräg'ſtempel, *m.*, (*Min.*) wooden cross-beams between the walls of a gang.

Schräg'ſtrichraupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the obliquely streaked caterpillar (Mumestra).

Schrä'gung, *f.*, the making oblique, slanting, sloping; obliquity; slant.

Schräg'zeilig, *a.* & *adv.*, placed *or* disposed in a quincunx.

Schräm, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schräg.

Schrä'men, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) to make trenches to the ore-veins; *v.* Schrägen.

Schräm'hammer, *m.*, (*Min.*) pointed hammer, pick.

Schräm'hauer, *m.*, (*Min.*) miner who makes the trenches to a vein *or* lode.

Schränk'balken, *m.*, traverse, cross-tie (of wood).

Schränk'eiſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ŝ; *pl.* -) saw-set, saw-wrest.

Schränk'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to lay *or* put across, to cross (kreuzweiſe über einander legen); die Arme, die Beine über einander -, to cross the (one's) arms, legs; to join closely, to entwine, to twist round (durch *or* in einander ſchlingen, dicht vereinigen); to limit (beſchränken, begrenzen); to set (eine Säge, a saw); (*obsol.*) to limp, to halt.

Schränk'fenſter, *n.*, Venetian blind(s).

Schränk'icht, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Verſchränkt, Kreuzweiſe.

Schränk'rahmen, *m.*, window-frame.

Schränk'weiſe, *adv.*, crossed, crosswise.

Schränk'werk, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) lattice-work, grating.

Schrät'tel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schratt.

Schrätz, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schratt.

Schraf'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŝ; *pl.* -) a loose, disorderly fellow, a ragamuffin.

Schraffi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *Engr.*) to hatch (to shade by lines cut *or* drawn); also ſchraffen, ſtricheln); in's Kreuz -, to cross-hatch; die ſchraffirte Manier, line-engraving.

Schraffir'maſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) hatching-machine.

Schraffi'rung, *f.*, (*Techn.*) hatching; hatched drawing *or* design.

Schra'gen, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŝ; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) horse, trestle, jack; bed, couch (Ruhebett, Sopha); bier (Bahre); pile *or* stack of wood (Scheitholz, als Maß).

Schra'gen, *v. a.*, to cut up wood for trestles.

Schra'genapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a sweet, red-striped *or* spotted apple.

Schral, *a.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Schralen.

Schra'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) der Wind ſchralt, the wind hauls forward, the wind scants (es iſt ſchraler Wind).

Schram, *m.*, (*gen.* -ŝ, -eŝ; *pl.* Schräme; *Min.*) trench, furrow of a gang.

Schram'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schrämmchen) a slight scratch (ſchmaler Ritz in der Oberfläche einer Sache); scratch, slight wound, slash; scar (from such a wound), seam (Schmarre).

Schram'men, *v. a.*, to scratch; to slash; to scar, to seam; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rub against (ſcharf an etwas anſtreifen).

Schram'mig, *a.*, full of seams *or* scars, seamed, scarred.

Schramm'schuß, *m.*, (*gen.* Schrammschusses; *pl.* Schrammschüsse) grazing shot.

Schramm'spieß, *m.*, (*Min.*) iron bar for making trenches.

Schrank, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schränke; *dim.* Schränkchen, Schränklein) an article of domestic furniture in which household goods are kept (also Almer, Kalter, Kothe, Lade, Scheff, Schank, Schrein, Spind); cupboard (Eckschrank); shrine (für Reliquien, for relics); case; safe; buffet; (*Sport*) the cross-trace of a deer.

Schrank'ader, *f.*, vein at the inner side of a horse's shank, plat-vein.

Schrank'beschläge, *pl.*, clamps of a cupboard.

Schrank'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) bar, barrier; bar (Geländer um die Gerichtssitze); vor den -n, at the bar; rail, fence (Einfriedigung); placed railed off (der so umschlossene Raum); *pl.* -n, lists (beim Turnier, Wettrennen &c., at tournaments, races); in die -n treten, to enter the lists; (*fig.*) limit, bound; check; sich in den -n halten, to keep within bounds; -n setzen, to confine, to limit, to set bounds to; aus den -n treten, schreiten, hinausschweifen, to go beyond all bounds.

Schrank'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Schranke.

Schrank'en, *v. a.*, to bound, to limit, to confine.

Schrank'enfenster, *n.*, lattice *or* grate-window.

Schrank'enlos, *a.*, boundless.

Schrank'enlosigkeit, *f.*, boundlessness.

Schrank'enwerk, *n.*, barrier, railing, balustrade, fence-work; balusters (to a flight of steps).

Schrank'schlüssel, *m.*, key of a press, cupboard &c.

Schrank'thür, *f.*, cupboard-door.

Schrank'zaun, *m.*, fence, enclosure of trellis-work *or* basket-work.

Schran'ne, *f.*, any enclosed space *or* room; bank, bench; railing, bar; rack; grate; stall (Brotschranne); shambles (Fleischerschranne); corn-market (Getreidemarkt); bureau, office.

Schran'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bureaucrat, bureaucratist.

Schrannerei', *f.*, bureaucracy.

Schranz, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *cont.*) flattering courtier (Hofschranz); parasite, sponger (Speichellecker); (*obsol.*) rent, slit, cleft.

Schranz'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *cont.*) to act *or* deport one's self as a flattering courtier, parasite *or* sponger; (*obsol.*) to cram, to fill one's guts

Schranz'enhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, like a flattering courtier, in the manner of a parasite.

Schranz'enpack, *n.*, (*cont.*) set of courtiers, spongers, parasites.

Schranz'enschaft, *f.*, (*cont.*) courtiers, courtier-tribe; a fawning, courtier like disposition.

Schranz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) glutton, guttler.

Schrap, *adv.*, (*Mar.*) das Segel ist - gebraßt, es steht -, the sail is sharp trimmed.

Schra'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scraper; grater; curry-comb.

Schrap'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) scraper, scraping-iron; *v.* Reißer.

Schra'pen, *v. a.*, to scrape (kratzen, schaben); to grate.

Schra'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) scraper; (*Carp.*) tracing-point; (*Coop.*) *v.* Reißer; (*Mar.*) scraper; doppelter -, a two-edged *or* double-headed scraper.

Schrap'haus, *m.*, (*prov.*) miser (Geizhals).

Schrap'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) round-nose plane.

Schrap'holz, *n.*, salt-scrapings.

Schrap'nellbombe, *f.*, (*Gun.*) shrapnel-shell.

Schratt] *m.*, (*prov.*) hobgoblin, ghost (Polter-
Schratz] geist); night-mare (Alp).

Schraub'bar, *a.*, that may be screwed.

Schraub'baum, *m.*, screw-beam, standard-beam.

Schraub'büchse, *f.*, screw-box.

Schrau'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schräubchen, Schräublein) screw; männliche -, male (convex, external) screw; innere, weibliche -, female (concave, internal) screw; dreieckige -, triangular thread; flache, runde -, square, round thread; - mit rechter, mit linker Richtung, right-hand, left-hand screw; - mit einfachem, mit doppeltem, dreifachem, vierfachem Gewinde, single, double, triple, multiplex thread; - ohne Ende, endless (perpetual) screw; die - des Archimedes, Archimedian screw; - an Dampfschiffen, screw, screw-propeller; (*Mollusc.*) screw-shell, wreath-shell (a species of periwinkle; Turbo); (*fig.*) seine Worte auf -n setzen, to speak *or* write ambiguously; auf -n stehen, to be uncertain.

Schrau'ben, *v. a.*, (*imp.* schrob; *cond.* schröbe; *pp.* geschroben; & *reg.*) to screw (an, auf, on); Einem die Daumen -, to screw one's finger; (*fig.*) to screw down, to fasten, to fix (festhalten, fesseln); to screw up (in eine unnatürliche Höhe hinauftreiben); to screw, to oppress, to extort; Einen - (aufziehen, necken), to mock, to jeer, to banter; (*vulg.*) to smoke one; Einen um sein Geld &c. -, to cheat one out of one's money &c.; Einen bis auf's Blut -, *v.* under Blut; seine Ausdrücke -, to speak *or* write ambiguously; *pp.* & *a.*, geschraubt (*fig.*), ambiguous; *adv.*, ambiguously; Geschraubtheit (*f.*), ambiguousness (in expression).

Schrau'benbacken, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) screw-dies.

Schrau'benbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) screw-tree (Helicteres); screw-pine (Pandanus).

Schrau'benblech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) screw-plate.

Schrau'benbohne, *f.*, *v.* Schraubenbaum.

Schrau'benbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) screw-tap; an instrument to bore the female screws.

Schrau'benbolzen, *m.*, screw-bolt.

Schrau'benbüchse, *f.*, screw-box.

Schrau'bendampfschiff, *n.*, screw-steamer.

Schrau'bendocke, *f.*, (*Techn.*) turner's tool for making wooden screws.

Schrau'bendreher, *m.*, turnscrew, screw-driver; spanner, nut screw-driver.

Schrau'beneisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) iron screw-plate; an instrument to cut male screws; a horse's shoe with calkins.

Schrau'benförmig, *a.*, having the form of a screw; (*Bot.*) spiral; cochleary; (*Mollusc.*) turbinated.

Schrau'benfutter, *n.*, (*Techn.*) screw-box *or* nut of a lathe; socket of a turner's bench.

Schrau'bengang, *m.*, worm *or* thread of a screw.

Schrau'bengemse, *f.*, (*Zool.*) a species of antelope (A. addax).

Schrau'bengerinne, *n.*, (*Techn.*) rack-trough (on an overshot-wheel, that can be raised *or* lowered by a screw).

Schrau'bengetriebe, *n.*, screw-propeller (für Schiffe, for ships).

Schrau'bengewinde, *n.*, *v.* Schraubengang.

Schrau'benhaken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) screw-key *or* vice.

Schrau'benhebewinde, *f.*, (*Techn.*) screw-jack, jack-screw.

Schrau'benhorn, *n.*, (*Zool.*) Hungarian sheep (Ovis strepsiceros); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Schraube.

Schrau'benkloben, *m.*, (*Techn.*) screw-vice, pinchers, tongs.

Schrau'benknopf, *m.*, screw-knob, screw-head.

Schrau'benkolben, *m.*, *v.* Schraubenkloben.

Schrau'benkopf, *m.*, *v.* Schraubenknopf.

Schrau'benkrahn, *m.*, cock with screwed shanks

Schrau'benkunst, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) machine with screws.

Schrau'benlinie, *f.*, spiral line, helix, groove.

Schrau'benmühle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) machine with screws; a mill in which gypsum is pulverized for manure.

Schrau'benmutter, *f.*, (*Techn.*) screw-box, screw-nut, female screw.

Schrau'bennagel, *m.*, screw-nail; screw-bar (an einer Bresse).

Schrau'benpfeiler, *m.*, (*Techn.*) arbor to turn screw-points.

Schrau'benpreſſe, *f.*, screw-press (a machine for communicating pressure by means of a screw *or* screws).

Schrau'benrad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) worm-wheel (with teeth to fit into the spiral spaces of a screw).

Schrau'benrahmen, *m.*, (*Typ.*) screw-chase.

Schrau'benregiſter, *n.*, (*Techn.*) set of screw-boxes *or* nut-mandrels.

Schrau'benreif, *m.*, (*Techn.*) extra-hoop with screws.

Schrau'benriegel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) screw-bolt.

Schrau'benring, *m.*, (*Techn.*) screw-ring.

Schrau'benrollen, *pl.*, screw-ferrules.

Schrau'benruder, *n.*, (*Naut.*) screw-propeller.

Schrau'benſatz, *m.*, (*Techn.*) screw-jack, jack-screw.

Schrau'benſchleuſe, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) sluice with screws.

Schrau'benſchloß, *n.*, screw-barrel lock, jack-lock.

Schrau'benſchlüſſel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) screw-key (a lever for turning the screw of a press); key having a screw instead of a ward.

Schrau'benſchnecke, *f.*, *v.* Schraube; screw-snail (Strombus).

Schrau'benſchneideeiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) screw-plate.

Schrau'benſchneidemaſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) machine for making screws.

Schrau'benſpindel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) mandrel, screw-mandrel lathe.

Schrau'benſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) spiral (arranged in a spiral manner round some common axis).

Schrau'benſtahl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) screw-tool (also Schraubſtahl).

Schrau'benverſenkbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) countersink.

Schrau'benwinde, *f.*, *v.* Schraubenhebewinde.

Schrau'benzange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Feilkloben.

Schrau'benzeug, *n.*, (*Techn.*) instruments for making screws; brass screw nose-arbors.

Schrau'benzieher, *m.*, (*Techn.*) turnscrew, screw-driver.

Schrau'benzirkel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) screw-compasses.

Schrau'benzug, *m.*, (*Mech.*) a set of pulleys, polyspaston; *v.* Schraubengang.

Schrau'benzwinge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) vice-pin.

Schrau'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who screws, screwer; (*fig.*) extortioner; oppressor.

Schrauberei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) banter, bantering, raillery, quizzing.

Schraub'haken, *m.*, screw-hook.

Schraub'horn, *n.* (*Mollusc.*) screw-snail (Strombus).

Schrau'big, *a.*, furnished *or* provided with screws.

Schraub'planke, *f.*, screw-plank.

Schraub'rolle, *f.*, screw-caster.

Schraub'ſtahl, *m.*, *v.* Schraubenſtahl, Schraubeneiſen.

Schraub'ſtock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) screw-vice; backen (*pl.*), chops of a screw-vice.

Schraub'werk, *n.*, screw-work.

Schraub'winde, *f.*, *v.* Schraubenhebewinde.

Schraub'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) hand-vice.

Schra'velen, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) gegen den Wind -, to hug the wind close (mit Mühe gegen den Wind an laviren).

Schreck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) terror, fright; terrific vision *or* idea (*v.* Schrecken); (*prov.*) crack, flaw (Sprung, Spalt, Riß).

Schreck'bar, *a.*, that may be frightened, terrified; *v.* Schrecklich.

Schreck'barkeit, *f.*, susceptibility of being frightened; *v.* Schreckhaftigkeit, Schrecklichkeit.

Schreck'beiſpiel, *n.*, warning.

Schreck'bild, *n.*, fright, bugbear; terrific sight, frightful object; scarecrow (Scheuche, Vogelſcheuche).

Schreck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) landrail, corn-crake, corn-drake, bean-crake, daker-hen (Wieſenſchnarre; Crex pratensis).

Schreck'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) terror, fright, fear, horror, dread; surprise (Erſtaunen); in - ſetzen, to fright, to frighten, to terrify, to strike with alarm *or* dread, to put into a fright; von - befallen, ergriffen werden, to be seized with terror.

Schreck'en, *v. a.*, to fright, to frighten, to affright, to terrify, to alarm; to intimidate, to dispirit, to dishearten (einſchüchtern, entmuthigen); ſich - laſſen, to take alarm, to be terrified; to bugbear; to scare, to frighten away (verſcheuchen); to put *or* pour cold water upon anything hot *or* boiling; *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Sport*) to bell (v. Hirſch, of the deer; melden); (used with ſein; du ſchrickſt, er ſchrickt; *imp.* ſchrak, *cond.* ſchräke; *pp.* geſchrocken) *v.* Erſchrecken; (*prov.*) to crack (ſpringen, berſten, Riſſe bekommen).

Schreck'en, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) crickets, grasshoppers, orthoptera.

Schreck'enberger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Num.*) ancient Saxon coin.

Schreck'enerregend, *a.*, causing *or* exciting terror *or* alarm, frightful, dreadful, terrific, horrific.

Schreck'enlos, *a.*, fearless, free from fear; *adv.*, fearlessly, without fear.

Schreck'ensbild, *n.*, *v.* Schreckbild, Schreckgeſtalt.

Schreck'ensbotſchaft, *f.*, news *or* intelligence exciting terror, disastrous news.

Schreck'ensgegenſtand, *m.*, terrific object.

Schreck'ensgeſchrei, *m.*, yell of horror.

Schreck'ensgeſtalt, *f.*, *v.* Schreckbild, Schreckgeſtalt.

Schreck'ensherrſchaft, *f.*, reign of terror.

Schreck'ensmann, *m.*, terrorist (*Fr. Hist.*).

Schreck'ensnacht, *f.*, disastrous night, night of terror.

Schreck'ensort, *m.*, terrible, horrid, dismal place.

Schreck'ensregierung, *f.*, reign of terror.

Schreck'enſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) malachite; nephrite; serpentine; *v.* Schreckſtein.

Schreck'enſyſtem, *n.*, terrorism.

Schreck'enstag, *m.*, day of terror.

Schreck'enston, *m.*, terrible *or* dismal sound.

Schreck'ensvoll, *a.*, full of horrors, terrible, terrific, dreadful, frightful.

Schreck'enszeit, *f.*, time of terror.

Schreck'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who frightens, terrifies &c.

Schreck'geburt, *f.*, sooterkin (Mißgeburt).

Schreck'gedanke, *m.*, terrific idea.

Schreck'geiſt, *m.* } horrific phantom *or* appari-
Schreck'geſpenſt, *n.* } tion.

Schreck'geſtalt, *f.*, terrific form; *v.* Schreckbild.

Schreck'haft, *a.*, susceptible of being frightened, easily frightened (zu erſchrecken geneigt); terrible, terrific, frightful, dreadful, fearful (Schreck erregend, ſchrecklich); timid (ſchüchtern); *adv.*, fearfully, terribly.

Schreck'haftigkeit, *f.*, fearfulness; frightfulness, dreadfulness, horribleness.

Schreck'herd, *m.*, (*Sport*) airy with four sidewalls and a cover into which smaller birds are frightened by birds of prey.

Schreck'ig, *a.*, *v.* Schreckhaft.

Schreck'kraut, *n.*, (*Pharm.*, *Bot.*) ivy-leaves.

Schreck'lich, *a.*, frightful, dreadful, terrible, horrible; tremendous; awful; (*vulg.*) vast, immense; eine -e Kälte, a terrible, an intense cold; ein -er Narr, a monstrous fool; *adv.*, frightfully, dreadfully, terribly, horribly; (*vulg.*) vastly, immensely, monstrously; - anzusehen, frightful to look at; (*vulg.*) -gern, very willingly; very much, vastly.

Schreck'lichkeit, *f.*, frightfulness, dreadfulness, terribleness, horribleness.

Schreck'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) a timid, fearful man, weak mortal.

Schreck'los, *a.*, *v.* Schreckenlos.

Schreck'niß, *n.* (*gen.* Schreckniſſes; *pl.* Schreckniſſe) & *f.*, (*pl.* Schreckniſſe) horror, terror, fright; terrific object (Schreckensgegenſtand).

Schreck'pulver, *n.*, (*Med.*) antispasmodic powder.

Schreck'ſchanze, *f.*, (*Milit.*) redoubt.

Schreck'ſcheuche, *f.*, (*Sport*) sewel (a scarecrow consisting of feathers tied to a string to prevent deer from breaking ground by frightening them).

Schreck'ſchuß, *m.*, alarm-shot; (*fig.*) unfounded, alarming news; bugbear.

Schreck'ſprung, *m.*, (*Sport*) leap of an animal when it receives the shot.

Schreck'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Schreckenſtein; a stone set to protect corners and walls from the contact of carriage-wheels.

Schreck'ſtrafe, *f.*, exemplary punishment.

Schreck'tuch, *n.* (*Sport.*) toils to frighten game with.

Schreck'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) landrail (Crex pratensis); the hooded smew (Mergus cucullatus).

Schreck'waſſer, *n.*, infusion *or* liquid administered to counteract the effects of terror.

Schreck'wort, *n.*, word of terror, menace, threat.

Schreck'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) mole-cricket (*v.* Maulwurfsgrille).

Schrei, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) cry (von Menſchen und Thieren, of human beings and animals); scream, screech, shriek; squeak; yell.

Schrei'adler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the screaming eagle (Falco nacvius).

Schreib'ärmel, *m.*, cover-slut.

Schreib'art, *f.*, manner of writing, style; spelling, orthography.

Schreib'bar, *a.*, that may be written *or* communicated by writing; *v.* Schreibluſtig (*unus.*).

Schreib'bedarf } *m.*, writing materials, stationery.
Schreib'behör }

Schreib'blei, *n.*, (*Min.*) graphite, black lead, plumbago; molybdena.

Schreib'buch } *n.*, writing-book, copy-book.
Schrei'bebuch }

Schrei'begebühren, *pl.*, writing-fees, copying-fees.

Schrei'begehülfe } *m.*, amanuensis.
Schrei'behelfer }

Schrei'bekitzel, *m.*, itch for writing.

Schrei'bekunſt, *f.*, art of writing, penmanship.

Schrei'bematerialien, *pl.*, materials for writing, stationery.

Schrei'bematerialienhändler, *m.*, stationer.

Schrei'bematerialienhandel, *m.*, stationery.

Schrei'bematerialienhandlung, *f.*, stationer's shop; stationery.

Schrei'bemeiſter, *m.*, *v.* Schreiblehrer.

Schrei'ben, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* ſchrieb; *pp.* geſchrieben) to write; leſerlich -, to write a legible hand; eine ſchöne Hand (ſchrift) -, to write well, fair *or* beautifully, to write a good hand; - lernen, to learn to write *or* writing; Einem *or* an Einen -, to write to one; to write one word; - Sie mir wie es ſteht, write me word how it stands; - Sie mir gelegentlich, write to me now and then, let me hear from you now and then; in's Reine -, to copy fair; wieder -, nochmals -, to write again, to rewrite; to write (ſchriftſtellern); über etwas -, to write upon some subject; to write, to mark (von Federn); dieſe Feder ſchreibt nicht, this pen does not write, there's no writing with this pen; (*Com.*) etwas auf Jemandes Conto -, to place to a person's credit (es ihm gut-; *fig. v.* under Gut); to spell; das Wort ſollte mit einem y geſchrieben werden, the word ought to be spelled with a y; to be called (heißen), to spell one's name; wie ſchreibt er ſich? what's his name? how does he spell his name? was - wir heute, den wievielten - wir heute? what's the day of the month, what date have we to day? wo ſchreibt er ſich her? what countryman is he?

Schrei'ben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) any thing written, writing; letter; Ihr -, your favour; unſer -, our respects.

Schrei'bepult, *n.*, writing desk, bureau.

Schrei'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) writer (Schreibende); clerk; secretary; copyist (Abſchreiber); (*Ichth.*) nose-fish, broad snout (Cyprinus nasus).

Schrei'beramt, *n.*, the office *or* business of a clerk, clerkship.

Schrei'berdienſt, *m.*, clerkship.

Schreiberei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) writing, (mostly *cont.*) scribbling; the business of a writer *or* clerk.

Schreiberei'verwandte, *m.*, member of the fraternity of clerks, of the body of scriveners.

Schrei'berfiſch, *m.*, (*prov.*) perch *or* salmon of one year.

Schrei'berholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schreiberlaub.

Schrei'beriſch, *a.*, clerk-like; author-like (ſchriftſtelleriſch).

Schrei'berlaub, *n.*, (*Bot.*) field-maple (Acer campestre).

Schrei'berlohn, *m.*, clerk's salary; copying-fees.

Schrei'bern, *v. n.* & *refl.*, to occupy one's self with writing; mich ſchreibert gar ſelten, I very rarely feel inclined to write.

Schrei'berpoſten, *m.*, clerkship, situation as writer *or* clerk.

Schrei'berroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) African marigold, amaranth.

Schrei'berſchaft, *f.*, (*coll.*) clerks, writers; scriveners.

Schrei'berſtand, *m.*, condition of a writer *or* clerk.

Schrei'beſchrank, *m.*, writing desk, scrutoire.

Schrei'beſchüler, *m.*, writing scholar.

Schrei'betinte, *f.*, writing-ink.

Schrei'bewuth, *f.*, rage for scribbling.

Schreib'faul, *a.*, disinclined to writing *or* corresponding.

Schreib'feder, *f.*, (writing) pen; -händler (*m.*), dealer in pens *or* quills; -ſchneidemaſchine (*f.*), pen-cutting machine.

Schreib'fehler, *m.*, error *or* mistake in writing, slip of the pen.

Schreib'fertig, *a.* & *adv.*, ready with the pen; der, die, Schreibfertige, ready-writer.

Schreib'gebühren, *pl.* } writing-money, copying-
Schreib'geld, *n.* } fees.

Schreib'gold, *n.*, graphic tellurium.

Schreib'griffel, *m.*, slate-pencil.

Schreib'käſtchen, *n.*, *v.* Schreibeſchrank.
Schreib'kaſten, *m.*, inkstand.
Schreib'kies, *m.*, (*Min.*) a soft variety of hepatic pyrites.
Schreib'kitzel, *m.*, *v.* Schreibekitzel.
Schreib'köcher, *m.*, pen-case.
Schreib'kohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) plumbago, black-lead.
Schreib'kreide, *f.*, common chalk.
Schreib'kunde, *f.*, caligraphy, penmanship.
Schreib'kunſt, *f.*, *v.* Schreibekunſt.
Schreib'lade, *f.*, *v.* Schreibeſchrank.
Schreib'leder, *n.*, parchment.
Schreib'ledern, *a.*, of parchment, parchment...
Schreib'lehrer, *m.*, writing-master.
Schreib'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) scribbler; bad *or* petty author.
Schreib'lich, *a.*, *v.* Schreibbar.
Schreib'luſt, *f.*, fondness of *or* for writing.
Schreib'luſtig, *a.*, fond of writing.
Schreib'mappe, *f.*, portfolio; blotting-book.
Schreib'materialien, *pl.*, *v.* Schreibematerialien.
Schreib'meiſter, *m.*, *v.* Schreiblehrer.
Schreib'muſter, *n.*, copy.
Schreib'papier, *n.*, writing-paper.
Schreib'pergament, *n.*, vellum; -papier (*n.*), vellum-paper.
Schreib'poſe, *f.*, writing-quill.
Schreib'pult, *n.*, *v.* Schreibepult.
Schreib'richtig, *a.*, orthographical, correct in writing.
Schreib'richtigkeit, *f.*, orthographical correctness.
Schreib'ſand, *m.*, *v.* Streuſand.
Schreib'ſchiefer, *m.*, (*Min.*) common argillaceous schist.
Schreib'ſchilling, *m.*, *v.* Schreibgebühren.
Schreib'ſchrank, *m.*, *v.* Schreibeſchrank.
Schreib'ſchrift, *f.*, (*Typ.*) script-type, italics (Curſivſchrift).
Schreib'ſchüler, *m.*, writing scholar.
Schreib'ſchule, *f.*, writing school.
Schreib'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) scrawl, scribble (Geſchreibſel).
Schreib'ſelig, *a.*, fond of writing *or* scribbling.
Schreib'ſeligkeit, *f.*, fondness of *or* for writing *or* scribbling.
Schreib'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) a grayish clay-slate, grapholite.
Schreib'ſtift, *m.*, lead-pencil; slate-pencil.
Schreib'ſtube, *f.*, writing-room; bureau, office; study; (*Com.*) counting-house.
Schreib'ſtunde, *f*, writing-lesson; hour fixed for writing.
Schreib'ſucht, *f.*, passion for writing *or* scribbling.
Schreib'ſüchtig, *a.*, infected with a passion for writing *or* scribbling.
Schreib'tafel, *f.*, pocket-book, memorandum-book, tablets; slate.
Schreib'tiſch, *m.*, (writing) desk; table for the use of writers; scrutoire.
Schreib'träge, *a.*, *v.* Schreibfaul.
Schreib'übung, *f.*, writing task *or* exercise.
Schreib'kunſt, *f.*, mode of writing, orthography.
Schreib'unterricht, *m.*, instruction in writing.
Schreib'widrig, *a.*, anti-orthographical.
Schreib'wuth, *f.*, *v.* Schreibſucht.
Schreib'zeug, *n.*, writing utensils; ink-case, ink-stand, standish.
Schreib'zimmer, *n.*, writing-room.
Schreib'zug, *m.*, trace, flourish (with the pen).
Schrei'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) voice; eine ſtarke, a stentorian voice.

Schrei'en, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, (*imp.* ſchrie; *pp.* geſchrie(e)n) to cry, to screech, to shout, to bawl, to clamour, to shriek; to squeak; to brawl (laut ſprechen); (*Sport*) to bray (v. Hirſchen, Eſeln, of deer, asses); to hoot (v. der Eule); to caw (v. Raben, of ravens); nach ...-, to cry for ...; (*fig.*) über ...-, to cry out against, to declaim against; wie ein Kind -, to squall; aus Leibeskräften -, to cry out (to shout) with all one's might, at the top of one's voice; vor Freude -, to cry out, to shout for joy; um Hülfe -, to cry out for help; ſich todt -, to cry *or* scream one's self to death; (*Prov.*) wie man in den Wald ſchreit, ſo kommt es wieder heraus, as the question, so the answer.
Schrei'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Schreien; *a.*, crying, shouting, bawling; squalling; (*fig.*) flagrant, glaring (Unrecht, piece of injustice).
Schrei'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) crier, bawler; squaller; brawler; ranter; screamer, squeaker.
Schreierei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) crying, bawling; bragging (*v.* Marktſchreierei).
Schrei'erhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, bawling; bragging.
Schrei'eriſch, *a.*, clamorous, brawling; bragging.
Schrei'hals, *m.*, (*vulg.*) crier, bawler, squalling child.
Schrei'icht / **Schrei'ig** } *a.*, *v.* Schreieriſch.
Schrei'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Schreihals.
Schrei'maul, *n.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Schreihals.
Schrein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) chest, case, box, press (Kaſten, Schrank); coffin (ſchwarzer -, Eichen-, Todten-; Sarg); shrine (receptacle for something sacred); reliquary, sanctuary.
Schrei'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) joiner, cabinet-maker (Tiſchler); (*Entom.*) a species of beetle (Lamia aedilis).
Schrei'nerarbeit, *f.*, joiner's work, joinery, carpentry.
Schrei'nerbeutel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ripping-chisel.
Schrei'nerdrehbank, *f.* (*Techn.*) double centre-lath.
Schreinerei', *f.*, *v.* Schreinerhandwerk.
Schrei'nergeräth, *n.*, joiner's tools.
Schrei'nergeſell, *m.*, journeyman-joiner.
Schrei'nergewerk, *n.*, *v.* Schreinerzunft.
Schrei'nerhandwerk, *n.*, joiner's trade *or* calling.
Schrei'nerholz, *n.*, cabinet-wood, wood fit for furniture.
Schrei'nerkitt, *m.*, joiner's putty.
Schrei'nerleim, *m.*, glue.
Schrei'nermeiſter, *m.*, master-joiner.
Schrei'nern, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to work as a joiner, to do joiner's work (Schreinerarbeit fertigen).
Schrei'nerverband, *m.*, joinery composed of pieces joined by seams.
Schrei'nerwaare, *f.*, *v.* Schreinerarbeit.
Schrei'nerwerkſtätte, *f.*, joiner's workshop.
Schrei'nerwerkzeug / **Schrei'nerzeug** } *n.*, joiner's tools.
Schrei'nerzunft, *f.*, company *or* guild of joiners.
Schrein'halter, *m.*, (*obsol.*) archivist (Archivar).
Schrei'pfeife, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) catcall.
Schrei'ſack, *m.* (*vulg.*) crier, bawler; squalling child.
Schrei'ten, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſchritt; *pp.* geſchritten; used with ſein) to stride, to step; to stalk (mit großen Schritten, ſtolz -); vorwärts -, to step forward; weiter -, to proceed; (*fig.*) zu etwas -, to proceed to, to come to, to commence seriously, to pass on to; to have recourse to, to recur *or* resort to; zu andern Mitteln -, to have recourse to other means, measures *or* remedies; zur Sache -, to enter upon business, to proceed, to come to the matter.

Schreit'fuß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Schreitfüße; *Ornith.*) foot formed for walking, running *or* wading (of birds).

Schreit'lings, *adv.*, astraddle, straddling.

Schreit'loch, *n.*, the walking membrane of polypi.

Schrei'ton, *m.*, shriek.

Schrei'tung, *f.*, striding (*s.u.*); (*Math.*) progression.

Schrell, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schrill.

Schrenz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) blotting-paper (Löschblatt); whity-brown paper.

Schret'tel } *n.*, *v.* Schratt.
Schretz }

Schreu, *f.*, *v.* Schrote.

Schricht, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Geschrei, Gerücht.

Schrick, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) crack, flaw, chap, cleft, chink (Riß, Sprung, Spalt).

Schrick'en, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Abschricken.

Schrift, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) writing, manner of writing (die Art, wie man schreibt); hand, hand-writing (Handschrift); geheime -, writing in ciphers; letters (Buchstaben); any writing *or* paper, document &c.; book, memoir, paper, work, publication; eine wöchentliche, monatliche, vierteljährige -, Wochen-, Monats-, a weekly, monthly, quarterly publication *or* review; eine kleine -, a small publication, pamphlet; (*Typ.*) printing letters, type; feine, grobe -, letters of a small, of a large size; geschwänzte -, long *or* descending letters; die - fällt ab, the letters are broken; die feinste - ohne Brille lesen können, to be able to read the smallest print (writing) without spectacles; die (heilige) -, Holy Writ, Scripture, Bible; in der - belesen, versed in Scripture, in the Scriptures; *pl.* -en, writings; publications.

Schrift'abfatz, *m.*, paragraph.

Schrift'anzeige, *f.*, literay advertisement, list of new publications.

Schrift'art, *f.*, sort of letters *or* type.

Schrift'ausleger, *m.*, interpreter of the Scriptures, expounder of Holy Writ.

Schrift'auslegung, *f.*, exegesis.

Schrift'behältniß, *n.*, place in which papers, writings &c. are kept.

Schrift'beurtheiler, *m.*, reviewer, critic.

Schrift'beurtheilung, *f.*, reviewing, review, critique.

Schrift'beweis, *m.*, proof deduced from Holy Writ.

Schrift'börs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Buchstabenfisch.

Schrift'bunzen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) letter-founder's punch.

Schrift'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Schrift) small publication, pamphlet.

Schrif'teln, *v. a.*, to write *or* publish pamphlets, to pamphlet; (*cont.*) to scribble.

Schrif'ten, *v. a.*, to write (als Schriftsteller; *s.u.*).

Schrif'tenbeurtheiler, *m.*, *v.* Schriftbeurtheiler.

Schrif'tenbewahrer, *m.*, registrar; archivist.

Schrif'tenkammer, *f.*, archives; register-office.

Schrif'tentasche, *f.*, portfolio.

Schrif'tenthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) literature.

Schrif'tenwechsel, *m.*, (*Law*) the putting in of a plea, declaration, rejoinder &c.

Schrift'erklärer, *m.*, *v.* Schriftausleger.

Schrift'erklärung, *f.*, *v.* Schriftauslegung.

Schrift'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) graphic tellurium.

Schrift'fach, *n.*, (*Typ.*) box, cell.

Schrift'flechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of lichen (Graphis).

Schrift'forscher, *m.*, searcher of Holy Writ, scripturian, scripturist.

Schrift'forschung, *f.*, searching Scripture *or* the Scriptures.

Schrift'führer, *m.*, secretary, protocolist.

Schrift'gebräuchlich, *a.*, usual in (the language of) Holy Writ.

Schrift'gelehrte, *m.*, (*Jew. Hist.*) scribe; theologian; divine; scripturist.

Schrift'gewölbe, *n.*, *v.* Schriftenkammer.

Schrift'gießer, *m.*, letter-founder, type-founder, type-caster.

Schrift'gießerei, *f.*, type *or* letter-found(e)ry.

Schrift'gießererz, *n.*, type-metal.

Schrift'gießerform, *f.*, type-mould.

Schrift'gießermetall, *n.*, *v.* Schriftgießererz.

Schrift'gießerzettel, *m.*, bill of a fount *or* font.

Schrift'glanz, *m.* } (*Min.*) graphic gold, graphic
Schrift'gold, *n.* } tellurium (Schrifterz).

Schrift'granit, *m.*, (*Min.*) graphic granite, pegmatite.

Schrift'größe, *f.*, size of a letter.

Schrift'guß, *m.*, casting letters; fount, font.

Schrift'halter, *m.*, (*Typ.*) visorium, retinaculum; *v.* Briefbeschwerer.

Schrift'höhe, *f.*, (*Typ.*) height of letters *or* type.

Schrift'jaspis, *m.*, (*Min.*) opal jasper, grammite.

Schrift'kabinet, *n.*, *v.* Schriftenkammer.

Schrift'kasten, *m.* (*Typ.*) letter-case; *v.* Schriftschrank.

Schrift'kegel, *m.*, (*Typ.*) body *or* depth of a letter.

Schrift'künstig, *a.*, *v.* Schriftstellerisch.

Schrift'kürzung, *f.*, abbreviation.

Schrift'kunde, *f.*, knowledge of writings.

Schrift'kunst, *f.*, *v.* Schreibekunst; the art of drawing up *or* preparing any writing.

Schrift'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) poor, petty *or* bad author, scribbler; writer of pamphlets, pamphleteer.

Schrift'lich, *a.*, written; ein -es Ersuchen, a request by letter; eine -e Antwort, a written answer, an answer in writting; ein -er (Gerichts-) Befehl, a writ, rescript; ein -es Zeugniß, a written certificate *or* attestation; *adv.*, in writing, by letter; - melden, to announce *or* inform by writing *or* letter; - aufbewahren, to keep upon record; etwas - aufsetzen, abgeben, to put to paper; to deliver in writing; Einen - grüßen, to send one's respects to a person in a letter; laß mich - wissen, wie die Sachen stehen, write me word how matters stand.

Schrift'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *cont.*) poor, contemptible, petty writer *or* author.

Schrift'mäkler, *m.*, (*cont.*) censorious *or* carping criticiser.

Schrift'mäßig, *a.*, scriptural, agreeable, according *or* conformable to Scripture.

Schrift'mäßigkeit, *f.*, conformity to Scripture.

Schrift'mutter, *f.*, (*Typ.*) matrice, matrix, type-mould.

Schrift'ner, *m.*, *v.* Schriftler, Schriftling.

Schrift'probe, *f.*, specimen of (one's hand-) writing; (*Techn.*) specimen of type.

Schrift'richter, *m.*, censor; reviewer, critic.

Schrift'sässig, *a.*, immediately subject to the sovereign.

Schrift'sässigkeit, *f.*, state of being immediately subject to the sovereign.

Schrift'säule, *f.*, (*Typ.*) column.

Schrift'saß, *m.*, vassal immediately subject to the sovereign.

Schrift'schätzer, *m.*, *v.* Schriftbeurtheiler.

Schrift'schatz, *m.*, archives.

Schrift'schneider, *m.*, (*Typ.*) form *or* letter-cutter.

Schrift'schneiderei, *f.*, (*Typ.*) letter-cutting.

Schrift'schrank, *m.*, case where writings *or* manuscripts are kept; type-closet.

Schrift'ſeite, *f.*, page.

Schrift'ſetzer, *m.*, compositor.

Schrift'ſpötter, *m.* } **Schrift'ſpötterin**, *f.* } derider of Scripture.

Schrift'ſprache, *f.*, written-language, book-language; scriptural language.

Schrift'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Schriftgranit.

Schrift'ſtelle, *f.*, passage from Scripture, scriptural passage.

Schrift'ſteller, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) writer, author; ein gemeiner, elender -, a quill-driver, hack-author; penny-a-liner.

Schriftſtellerei', *f.*, writings of books, book-making, author's trade.

Schrift'ſtellerin, *f.*, authoress.

Schrift'ſtelleriſch, *a.*, literary; *adv.*, in a literary manner, as author.

Schrift'ſtellern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to follow literary pursuits, to write books, to practise authorship.

Schrift'ſtellerſchaft, *f.*, authorship.

Schrift'ſtellerſtolz, *m.*, pride of authors.

Schrift'ſtellerſucht, *f.*, passion for writing books.

Schrift'ſtellerwelt, *f.*, (*coll.*) authors; men of letters.

Schrift'ſtempel, *m.*, (*Typ.*) letter-punch.

Schrift'ſtück, *n.*, piece of writing, writing, document; (*Typ.*) packet.

Schrift'taſche, *f.*, portfolio.

Schrift'tellur, *n.*, (*Min.*) graphic tellurium.

Schrift'theologie, *f.*, theological exegesis.

Schrift'thum, *n.*, *v.* Schriftenthum.

Schrift'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Schrift (*s. u.*).

Schrift'verdreher, *m.*, one who distorts passages of Scripture *or* their meaning.

Schrift'verfälſcher, *m.*, interpolator; forger of deeds.

Schrift'verfälſchung, *f.*, interpolation; forging of deeds.

Schrift'wechſel, *m.*, exchange of letters, correspondence.

Schrift'werk, *n.*, writing, written work.

Schrift'widrig, *a.*, unscriptural, contrary to Holy Writ.

Schrift'wort, *n.*, word used in book-language; word of Scripture.

Schrift'zeichen, *n.*, written character; mark in writing.

Schrift'zeichenſetzung, *f.*, punctuation.

Schrift'zettel, *m.*, (*Typ.*) bill of a fount *or* font.

Schrift'zeug, *n.*, (*Typ.*) type-metal.

Schrift'zug, *m.*, stroke in writing; character; geheimer -, cipher.

Schrif'ten, *v.* Abſchrecken.

Schrill, *a.*, shrill, sharp, acute, piercing (Ton, sound).

Schril'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to shrill, to make a piercing, shrill sound, to sound shrill; to tingle; to chirp (of birds, grasshoppers); to buzz (of insects).

Schril'lig, *a.*, *v.* Schrill.

Schrimpf, *m.*, *v.* Schrumpf.

Schrin'den } **Schri'nen** } **Schrin'nen** } *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſchrund, *cond.* ſchründe; *pp.* geſchrunden; used with ſein) to chap (berſtend Riſſe bekommen, aufſpringen); to smart (ſchrin(n)en, ſtechend ſchmerzen); to cause an itching pain in the skin.

Schrind'ſtellen, *pl.*, (*Agric.*) stony, barren spots in a piece of land.

Schrip'ſe } **Schrip'pe** } *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a kind of roll; (*Techn.*) crease (wrong fold in the fulling of cloth).

Schritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e and - with cardinal numbers) step, stride; pace (also as measure of length); gait, step, manner of walking (Art des Schrittes, Gang); der gewöhnliche, langſame -, foot-pace; ein großer, langer, hoher -, a long step, stride, stalk; kleine -e thun, to go by little steps; kurze, weite -e machen, to take *or* make short, long steps; einen ſtarken - gehen, to go at a great pace; ungeheure -e machen, to make huge strides; im -e gehen (v. Pferden), to pace, to amble (of horses); einen ſanften - gehen (v. Pferden), to go very easy (of horses); (*Man.*) dem Pferde den - gehen lehren, to teach a horse to do the amble; Einen an ſeinem - erkennen, to know a person by his gait; - für -, step by step, pace for pace; zweihundert - lang, two hundred paces long; Einem auf - und Tritt folgen, to follow one close, to stick to one's heels; (*fig.*) step; -e thun, to take steps; welche -e müſſen gethan werden? what steps must (are to) be taken; die erſten -e zu . . ., preliminary steps to . . .; ich werde die erſten -e in der Sache thun, I shall make the first step toward it; gleichen - mit Einem halten, to keep pace, to keep up with one; alle -e zählen, to go a slow pace, to creep along.

Schritt'gänger, *m.*, horse that goes a good foot pace, a good walker.

Schritt'lings, *adv.*, step by step, step after step; striding, pacing; astraddle, astride (mit ausgeſpreizten Beinen); - gehen, to march; - ſtehen über . . ., to stand *or* sit astraddle.

Schritt'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, by the pace, pacing; (*Mus.*) andante.

Schritt'maß, *n.*, measure by the pace.

Schritt'meſſer, *m.*, pedometer, perambulator.

Schritt'ſchuh, *m.*, skate (Schlittſchuh).

Schritt'ſtein, *m.*, stepstone, stepping-stone.

Schritt'weiſe, *a.* & *adv.*, step by step, by steps.

Schritt'zähler, *m.*, odometer, pedometer.

Schrob'ben, *v. a.*, *v.* Schrubben.

Schrob'ber, *m.*, *v.* Schrubber.

Schro'bel, *f.* & *m.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) fine carding-comb, fine-tooth card.

Schro'beln, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to card, to comb fine, to dress (the wool) a second time.

Schrob'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) jack-plane.

Schrob'ſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) handsaw; whip-saw, frame-saw.

Schrock'weide } **Schröck'elweide** } *f.*, (*Bot.*) crack-willow (Salix fragilis).

Schröck'ſtein, *m.*, stone in the kidneys.

Schrö'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a piece of wood attached to a horse's fore-foot, to prevent it when grazing from springing over hedges &c.; (*prov.*) *v.* Krüppel; Knirps.

Schröp'fe, *f.*, (*Agric.*) cutting of the young shoots of corn (in spring, to retard its growth).

Schröpf'eiſen, *n.*, (*Surg.*) cupping-instrument, scarificator.

Schröp'fen, *v. a.*, (*Surg.*) to cup, to scarify; ſich - laſſen, to be cupped; (*Hortic.*) Fruchtbäume -, to cut *or* make incision into the bark of fruit-trees; (*Agric.*) das Getreide, die Saaten, den Weizen -, to cut off the tops of green wheat (*v.* Schröpfe); die Wieſen -, to mow a second tune; (*Forest.*) Holz -, *v.* Abſchroppen; die Räder am Wagen -, to lock *or* skid the wheel; (*fig.*) Einen -, to fleece one, to exact upon one; to overcharge one in a bill, to screw, to squeeze one; ſich im Spiele - laſſen, to bleed freely in play.

Schröp'fen, *n.*, (*Surg.*) cupping, scarifying; (*Agric.*) *v.* Schröpfe.

Schröp'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Surg.*) cupper, scarifier; (*fig.*) oppressor, exacter (Blutſauger).

Schröpf'glas, *n.* } **Schröpf'kopf**, *m.* } cup, cupping-glass.

Schröpf'lampe, *f.*, cupping-lamp.

Schröpf'schnepper, *m.*, spring-lancet of a cupping-instrument, scarificator.

Schröp'fung, *f.*, cupping, scarification.

Schröpf'wunde, *f.*, cut *or* wound made by cupping.

Schröpf'zeug, *n.*, cupping-instruments.

Schrö'ten, *v. a.*, to cut, to saw timber (schroten); to burn Dutch tiles.

Schrö'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) *v.* Schrothammer, Schrotmeißel; (*Mint.*) filer, scraper of the blanks; (Bier-, Wein-) shooter, drayman; cellarman; beer *or* wine-porter; (*obsol., prov.*) tailor (Schneider); (*Entom.*) stag-beetle, horned-beetle, bull-fly (Lucanus cervus); der gefurchte -, fluted beetle (L. interruptus).

Schrö'terlohn, *m.*, charge made for shooting casks into a cellar, cellarage.

Schrö'tig, *a.*, (in comp.) *v.* Grobschrötig, Vierschrötig.

Schröt'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a piece cut off; (*Mint.*) blank for coining planchets; die -e blank machen, to blanch the planchets; die -e ausglühen, to boil up the planchets; die -e gleichschlagen, to beat the blanks.

Schrötterit', *m.*, (*Min.*) opaline allophane (found in Steiermark).

Schrof (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } **Schro'fen** (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *m.*, prominent rock (Felsklippe).

Schroff, *a.*, rugged, rough; steep, precipitous (cliff), bluff, bold; (*fig.*) rugged, rough, rude, uncouth, gruff; blunt, straightforward (geradezu); *adv.*, ruggedly; rudely, bluntly.

Schroff'e, *f.*, ruggedness, roughness, asperity of surface; steepness, precipitousness; steep place, steep side, precipice; precipitous cliff; (*fig.*) *v.* Schroffheit.

Schroff'heit, *f.*, *v.* Schroffe; (*fig.*) ruggedness, roughness, rudeness, uncouthness, gruffness; *pl.* -en, rude actions *or* behaviour, bluntness; rude expressions.

Schroff'ig, *a.*, *v.* Schroff.

Schroll (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } **Schrol'len** (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *m.*, *v.* Klumpen, Scholle; *v.* Lümmel.

Schrol'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) caprice, whim, notion, fancy (Marotte, Schrulle).

Schrol'lenhaft, *a.*, rude, coarse (grob).

Schrot, *n.* (& *m.*; *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e & Schröte; *dim.* Schrötchen, Schrötlein, *q. v.*) a piece cut off, a cut (ein abgeschnittenes Stück); block, log of wood (runder Block, Klotz); (*Mint.*) due weight *or* size of a coin; small-shot, hail-shot; (*Mar.*) langrel, langrage; (*Mill.*) groats; bruised grain (grob gemahlenes, ungebeuteltes Getreide); *v.* Schrote; Anschrot; (*fig.*) stamp, cut; ein Mann von altem - und Korn, a man of the old stamp.

Schrot'axt, *f.*, wood-cleaver's axe.

Schrot'baum, *m.*, drayman's beam.

Schrot'beil, *n.*, *v.* Schrotaxt.

Schrot'beutel, *m.*, shot-pouch, shot-bag; (*Mill.*) groats' sack.

Schrot'bock, *m.*, trestle for unloading weights.

Schrot'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) auger, piercer to bore wooden pipes with.

Schrot'breite, *f.*, (*Techn.*) the breadth of cloth between the selvages.

Schrot'büchse, *f.*, rifle for small shot.

Schrot'bunzen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Schroteisen.

Schro'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) list, selvage (of cloth); *v.* Schroteisen.

Schrot'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) scraper; chisel; (*Surg.*) rugine; (*Locks.*) priming-iron; (*Gard.*) pruning-hook; (*Shoem.*) cutting-knife.

Schro'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shreds, parings, clippings.

Schro'teln, *v. a.*, to steer clear of the ruts, to keep the ruts between the wheels.

Schro'ten, *v. a.*, (*imp.* schrotete; *pp.* geschrotet) to nibble, to gnaw (nagen von Mäusen, of mice); to rough-grind (Getreide, corn; zu Schrot zermalmen); Malz -, to bruise the malt; to cut, to saw (mit schneidenden Werkzeugen trennen, durchschneiden); to roughhew; (*Turn.*) to take off with the gouge; Horn -, to saw horn; Draht zu Nadeln -, to clip the pin-wire into shanks; (*Mint.*) die Zaine -, to clip the planchets; die Münzstücke -, to prune the edges of the coins; (*Min.*) to hollow; ein Faß in den Keller -, to shoot, to lower, to let down a cask into a cellar (by means of a parbuckle &c.).

Schrot'fabrik, *f.*, shot-manufactory.

Schrot'faß, *n.*, tub for rough-ground corn.

Schrot'feile, *f.*, (*Mint.*) planchet-file.

Schrot'flinte, *f.*, gun for small shot.

Schrot'förmig, *a.&adv.*, in the shape of small shot.

Schrot'form, *f.*, small shot-form *or* shot-mould.

Schrot'gang, *m.*, (*Mill.*) pair of mill-stones for rough-grinding corn, barley &c.

Schrot'gießerei, *f.*, shot-manufactory, small-shot casting.

Schrot'gürtel, *m.*, shot-belt.

Schrot'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) goldsmith's cutting-hammer, cutting chisel in form of a hammer, hammer-chisel.

Schrot'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) round-nose plane, large plane, double fillister(-plane).

Schrot'kasten, *m.*, (*Mill.*) bran-chest.

Schrot'kleie, *f.*, coarse bran of groats.

Schrot'köcher } **Schrot'koker** } *m.*, (*Mar.*) langrel-case, canister for grape-shot.

Schrot'korn, *n.*, (*Mill.*) rough-ground *or* bruised corn, coarse-ground corn; grain of shot.

Schrot'kupfer, *n.*, copper-clippings.

Schrot'leiter, *f.*, drayman's ladder, parbuckle; (*Mar.*) range of skids.

Schrot'maschine, *f.*, *v.* Schrotmühle.

Schrot'maß, *n.*, shot-charger.

Schrot'maus, *f.*, *v.* Bilchmaus.

Schrot'mehl, *n.*, coarse meal *or* flour, groats.

Schrot'meißel, *m.*, *v.* Schroteisen.

Schrot'messer, *n.*, cutting *or* paring-knife.

Schrot'messing, *n.*, latten-clippings.

Schrot'model, *m.*, *v.* Schrotform.

Schrot'mühle, *f.*, mill for rough-grinding corn, kibbling-mill.

Schrot'sack, *m.*, bag filled with small shot, shot-bag.

Schrot'säge, *f.*, great saw, pit-saw; cutter (of combmakers).

Schrot'sägeförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) runcinate.

Schrot'scheere, *f.*, (*Techn.*) plate shears.

Schrot'schwein, *n.*, hog of a small size and not very fat, porker.

Schrot'seil, *n.*, rope to let casks down into a cellar.

Schrot'sieb, *n.*, sieve used in sorting shot.

Schrot'silber, *n.*, grains of silver.

Schrot'speck, *m.*, small lean bacon.

Schrot'stahl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) turner's tool to rough-turn with.

Schrot'stock, *m.*, chopping-block.

Schrot'stück, *n.*, piece cut off, cut, cutting (abgeschnittenes Stück); (*Mint.*) planchet, blank (Schrötling); (*Artil.*) heavy gun.

Schrot'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) parbuckle.

Schrot'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) smoked *or* smoke-dried anchovy.

Schrot'thurm, *m.*, shot-tower.

Schrot'wage, *f.*, (*Techn.*) level, plumb-rule, plumb-line, plummet.

Schrot'werk, *n.*, (*Min.*) lining of a shaft; shot-manufactory.

Schrot'winde, *f.*, windlass, capstan.

Schrot'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) mole-cricket, churr-worm (Maulwurfsgrille; Gryllotalpa communis).

Schrot'zeug, *n.*, (*Mint.*) paring-tools.

Schrub'bel, *f.*, (*pl.*-n; *Techn.*) card, wool-comb.

Schrub'beln, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to card (wool).

Schrub'ben, *v. a.*, to scrub; to scour; (*Mar.*) to hog a vessel; (*Carp.*) Holz -, to rough-plane wood (mit dem Schrubb- *or* Scharfhobel hobeln).

Schrub'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that scrubs; scrub, scrubbing-brush; (*Mar.*) hog, scrubber (flat, rough broom, for scrubbing the bottom of a vessel).

Schrub'bürſte, *f.*, scrubbing-brush.

Schrub'hobel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Carp.*) jack-plane.

Schrub'ſäge, *f.*, hand-saw.

Schruf'fen, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to take off with the gouge (Schroten).

Schruf'hobel, *m.*, (*Carp.*) jack-plane, fore-plane.

Schrull, *m.*, (*Techn.*) prop, stay (of clothmakers).

Schrul'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) whim, freak, caprice, humour, notion.

Schrumpf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) shriveling, shrinking (*v.* Bodenſchrumpf, Fruchtſchrumpf, Kaſtenſchwand).

Schrump'fel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) wrinke; rumple.

Schrump'feln, *a.*, wrinkled (runzelig).

Schrump'feln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) *v.* Schrumpfen.

Schrump'fen, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *refl.*, to shrink, to shrivel, to contract, to crumple; to become crumpled *or* wrinkled; to shrink.

Schrump'fig, *a.*, crumpled; wrinkled; shriveled.

Schrund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Schund (*s. u.*).

Schrund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en & Schründe) **Schrun'de**, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) cleft, gap, chink, crevice (Riß, Spalt); chap (der Haut); -en verurſachen, to chap (the hands); -en bekommen, to chap.

Schrun'den, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) *v.* Schrinden.

Schrun'denkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) rhagadiolus.

Schrun'dig, *a.*, full of chaps *or* gaps, chappy, chinky; chapped, chapt (von der Haut).

Schrunt'hahn, *m.*, *v.* Truthahn.

Schrupf'bürſte, *f.*, scrubbing-brush.

Schrup'fen, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to rough-work, to rough-turn.

Schub, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schübe) shove, push, thrust, lift, swing, (*vulg.*) go; Einem einen - geben, to give one a push, to push one; pushing (of crowds); crowd (Haufe, Menge); number of persons conveyed from one place to another, and the conveyance itself (Transport); conveying vagabonds *or* vagrants to their home *or* parish; conveyance of goods; *v.* Schublade; (*obsol.*) *v.* Aufſchub, Vorſchub; (*Bak.*) batch; (*Gam.*) bowl, tip, cast, throw (beim Kegelſpiel, at ninepins); ich habe den -, it is my turn, my go, my play, my throw; ein - Kegel, a set of ninepins; (*Mar.*) curve of the planks from the keel to the floor-timbers; (*obsol., Law*) appeal.

Schub'amt, *n.*, (*obsol.*) court of appeals.

Schub'(b)ank **Schub'jack** *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *vulg.*) *v.* Schuft.

Schub'blech, *n.*, (*Bak.*) oven-door plate.

Schub'brücke, *f.*, *v.* Zugbrücke.

Schu'be, *f.*, *v.* Schaube.

Schu'ben, *v. a.*, to shove, to push.

Schu'ber, *m.*, *v.* Schieber.

Schub'fach, *n.*, drawer, sliding-box (in a case *or* table).

Schub'fenſter, *n.*, sash, sash-window.

Schub'färrner, *m.*, wheelbarrow-man.

Schub'karren, *m.*, wheelbarrow.

Schub'kaſten, *m.*, drawers, chest of drawers.

Schub'lade, *f.*, drawer; *v.* Schubkaſten.

Schub'ladenſchrank, *m.*, cupboard with drawers.

Schub'loch, *n.*, mouth of a furnace.

Schub'ochs, *m.*, ox yoked by the head.

Schub'paß, *m.*, pass for vagrants *or* vagabonds to their home.

Schub'riegel, *m.*, bolt; sliding bolt.

Schub'ſack, *m.*, pocket, fob.

Schub'ſchein, *m.*, *v.* Schubpaß.

Schub'ſchiff, *n.*, (*Mar.*) brigantine.

Schubs'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) crested lark (Alauda cristata).

Schub'ſpiegel, *m.*, looking-glass with a drawer.

Schub'tiſch, *m.*, drawer-table, table with drawers.

Schub'walze, *f.*, roller, rolling-pin, cylinder.

Schub'wand, *f.*, (*Min.*) boulder-stones, bowlders.

Schub'weiſe, *adv.*, by pushes, by thrusts; in turns; in batches.

Schuch'tel, *f.*, (*pl.*-n; *prov.*) romp, hoiden (wilde Hummel).

Schuck'el **Schuck'eln** *v.* Schaukel. Schaukeln.

Schuck'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Com.*) a sort of hemp (peculiar to Dantzic).

Schuck'ern, *v. n.*, to shudder; es ſchuckerte mir, I shuddered, it gave me a shudder.

Schuck'te, *m.*, (*Zool.*) steinboc, steinbock, ibex (Capra ibex).

Schü'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) a bundle, handful of straw *or* hay, a grab, a wisp; *v.* Schubriegel.

Schü'biſch, *a.*, *v.* Schiebiſch.

Schüb'fen, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) common elder (*v.* Hollunder, gemeiner).

Schüb'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) *v.* Schiebling; anything shoved to and fro; *v.* Schubriegel; vagrant *or* vagabond conveyed (by Schub, *q. v.*) to his home *or* parish.

Schüch'tern, *a.*, shy, coy, timid, timorous, fearful, bashful (furchtſam, ſcheu); (*prov.*) fearful (Furcht erregend); - machen, to intimidate; *adv.*, shyly, bashfully, coyly, timidly.

Schüch'tern, *v. a.*, to intimidate (einſchüchtern, ſchüchtern machen).

Schüch'ternheit, *f.*, shyness, bashfulness, timidity, coyness.

Schück'lein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common melilot (Melilotus officinalis).

Schüffelei', *f.*, (*prov.*) mean tricks, fraud, cheating.

Schüf'feler, *m.*, (*prov.*) shuffler, trickster, cheater.

Schü'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) scholar; pupil; disciple; school-boy (Schulknabe).

Schü'lerarbeit, *f.*, scholar's task; work of a novice, bungling work.

Schülerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) behaviour, bearing of a school-boy; *v.* Schülerarbeit.

Schü'lerhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, like a school-boy, schoolboyish; scholarlike.

Schü'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) school-girl, schoolmaid, scholar.

Schü'lerkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Indian rupture-wort (Spilanthes acmella).

Schü'lermäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Schülerhaft.

Schü'lern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to behave like a school-boy; *v. imp.*, (*joc.*) mich ſchülert, I have a longing *or* I long to be a school-boy.

Schü'lerſchaft, *f.*, the state *or* condition of being a scholar; (*coll.*) scholars, pupils.

Schülp'bohrer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) gouge, scooping *or* hollow chisel.

Schül'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) *v.* Schülpbohrer; the auger-bit; (*Mar.*) die -n des Bratſpills, the upper piece of the windlass-cheeks; -n in den Luken, durch welche das Ankertau fährt, hollow cleats; -n, all kinds of barnacles *or* shells which fasten to a ship's bottom.

Schülp'ſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) square-frame saw.

Schüp'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) shovel; scoop; (*fig.*) die - bekommen, to be turned out *or* off; to meet with a flat denial; (*Cardpl.* -n) spade; -nbube (*m.*), -ndame (*f.*), -ndaus (*n.*), -nkönig (*m.*), knave, queen, ace, king of spades.

Schüp'pen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to work with the spade *or* shovel.

Schüpp'ling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Fackeldiſtel.

Schür, *f.*, (*Techn.*) the terrace *or* mouth of a furnace (die Gicht des Schmelzofens).

Schür'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pole for stirring the fire (in a charcoal-kiln).

Schür'blech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) wire-frame of a safety-lamp.

Schür'bütte, *f.*, (*Chem.*) tub for the lye of vitriol.

Schür'draht, *m.*, wick-trimmer.

Schür'eiſen, *n.*, poker, coal-rake, oven *or* furnace-fork.

Schü'ren, *v. a.*, to stir, to poke, to rake (das Feuer, the fire); (*fig.*) to stir up, to incite.

Schü'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) fire-stirrer; poker, raker; (*fig.*) stirrer up, inciter; *v.* Schüreiſen.

Schür'ſe, *f.*, *v.* Schürfſchacht.

Schürf'eiſen, *n.* (*Gard.*) scraper, hoe, paddle-staff.

Schür'fen, *v. a.*, to scratch out, to scrape, to scratch; (*Min.*) to open, to uncover, to dig up (nach Gängen) a mine, to make an adit, to burrow (einen Schurf machen).

Schür'fer, *m.*, one that scrapes *or* scratches; (*Min.*) miner who works at a burrow.

Schürf'geld, *n.*, *v.* Schurfgeld.

Schürf'gezäh, *n.*, (*Min.*) tools for digging to a live load.

Schürf'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) jack-plane, fore-plane.

Schürf'ſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) shaft sunk for finding a live load.

Schürf'ſchein, *m.*, written permission for a miner Schürf'zettel to trench the ground and seek after metallic veins.

Schürf'weſen, *n.*, burrowing for loads.

Schür'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) stithy-crook (of blacksmiths); oven-rake (of bakers); poker (Schüreiſen).

Schür'herd, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hearth of a (brick) kiln.

Schür'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) wood for fuel (in glass-furnaces).

Schü'rig, *a.*, (only in comp.) that is *or* may be shorn *or* mowed.

Schür'ken, *n.*, (*prov*) slight attack of fever (with children).

Schür'knecht, *m.*, workman in a foundery.

Schürl'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) zinc-ore.

Schür'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *cont.*) shaveling, shorling, a shorn priest; (*Techn.*) sheep with half the wool on it; -ösell (*n.*), short-wooled skin of a sheep.

Schür'loch, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stoke-hole (hole in a stove *or* furnace through which the fire is stirred); bocca (the round hole in the working furnace of a glass-manufactory).

Schür'ofen, *m.*, furnace of a lime-kiln.

Schür'ſchaufel, *f.*, fire-shovel.

Schür'ſtab, *m.*, poker.

Schür'ſtachel, *m.*, handled poker.

Schür'ſtange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) lance, pole (of potters)

Schür'tag, *m.*, (*obsol.*) Ash-Wednesday.

Schür'zange, *f.*, slag-tongs.

Schürz'band, *n.*, scarf; belt.

Schür'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) apron; (*fig.*, *joc.*) female; petticoat; (*Min.*) *v.* Fangſchürze.

Schür'zen, *v. a.*, to tie; to tuck, to pin, to truss up; to put an apron on (ſich -); einen Knoten -, to tie a knot; (*fig.*) ſich zur Arbeit -, to prepare for work, to get ready for work; (*Script.*) to gird one's self (*Luk.* 17. 8); der Knoten ſchürzt ſich, the plot thickens; (*prov.*) to quit service (den Dienſt verlaſſen).

Schür'zenband, *n.*, apron-string; geſtreiftes -, striped tape.

Schür'zenſtipendium, *n.*, (*vulg.*) cupboard-love.

Schür'zer, *m.*, (*prov.*) small sword.

Schürz'fell, *n.*, leather apron; miner's breech-leather.

Schürz'gürtel, *m.*, girdle *or* band.

Schür'zung, *f.*, tying, trussing.

Schüſ'ſel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) dish (flache); bowl; platter; charger (Anrichte-); dish (Anrichte); (*Prov.*) einen Löffel aufheben und eine - zertreten, (*anal.*) to be penny-wise and pound-foolish.

Schüſ'ſelalaun, *m.*, (*Min.*) plume-alum, plumose alum, feathery alum.

Schüſ'ſelbrett, *n.*, shelf for dishes and plates, dresser-shelf *or* rack.

Schüſ'ſelchen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Schüſſel) small dish; (*Bot.*) scutellum; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Schüſſelmuſchel.

Schüſ'ſeldeckel, *m.*, dish-cover.

Schüſ'ſeler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) maker of dishes, trenchers *or* bowls; (*fig.*) gormandizer.

Schüſ'ſelflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of lichen (Lecanora).

Schüſ'ſelförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, dish-formed, dish-shaped; (*Bot.*) scutellated, scutelliform.

Schüſ'ſelform, *f.*, form of a dish *or* platter.

Schüſ'ſelfreund, *m.*, parasite, sponger; gormandizer, a good trencherman.

Schüſ'ſelglocke, *f.*, dish-cover.

Schüſ'ſelhader, *m.*, *v.* Schüſſeltuch.

Schüſ'ſelkamerad, *m.*, messmate.

Schüſ'ſelknecht, *m.*, dumb-waiter; drainer.

Schüſ'ſelknopf, *m.*, concave button, shell-button.

Schüſ'ſelkorb, *m.*, dish-basket-stand.

Schüſ'ſelkreuz, *n.*, dish-cross.

Schüſ'ſellecker, *m.*, (*fig.*, *vulg.*) parasite, sponger.

Schüſ'ſellehen, *n.*, a particular kind of fief.

Schüſ'ſelmorchel, *f.*, *v.* Becherſchwamm.

Schüſ'ſelmünzen, *pl.*, *v.* Bracteaten.

Schüſ'ſelmuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) limpet (Patella).

Schüſ'ſeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to dish, to put in a dish, to serve up (only in comp.; *v.* Aufſchüſſeln).

Schüſ'ſelpfennige, *pl.*, *v.* Bracteaten.

Schüſ'ſelring, *m.*, dish-ring, dish-stand.

Schüſ'ſelrund, *a.*, orbicular.

Schüſ'ſelſchnecke, *f.*, *v.* Schüſſelmuſchel.

Schüſ'ſelſchrank, *m.*, dish-rack, cupboard.

Schüſ'ſelſchwamm, *m.*, *v.* Becherſchwamm.

Schüſ'ſelſpülerin, *f.*, scullion, washer up of plates and dishes.

Schüſſelſtein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) alveolite.

Schüſſelſtürze, *f.*, dish-raiser.

Schüſſeltrage, *f.*, tray.

Schüſſeltuch, *n.*, dish-cloth.

Schüſſelwärmer, *m.*, dish-heater.

Schüſſelwäſcherin, *f.*, *v.* Schüſſelſpülerin.

Schüſſelwaſſer, *n.*, dish-water, dish-wash.

Schüſſerbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) nicker-tree, small bonduc (Guilandina bonducella).

Schüſſerchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) windhover, castrel

Schüſſerlein } (Falco tinnunculus); (*dim.* of Schuſſer) boy's marble, taw.

Schüſſig, *a.*, steep (abſchüſſig).

Schüſſigkeit, *f.*, steepness.

Schüßling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) *v.* Schößling; a fast-growing youth; a young-pig, porker.

Schütte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) *v.* Schute.

Schütt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) river-island.

Schüttboden, *m.*, granary, corn-loft.

Schütte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) heap (ein Haufe auf einander geſchutteter Dinge); bundle, truss (Stroh, of straw); (*Sport*) food spread out as a decoy for pheasants; granary (Kornſpeicher); (*prov.*) shower of hail *or* rain.

Schütteiſen, *n.*, box-iron.

Schüttelbar, *a.*, that may be shaken.

Schüttelfroſt, *m.*, ague.

Schüttelkaſten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) soap-boiler's trough in which the slam is precipitated.

Schüttelkopf, *m.*, one who shakes his head (as sign of refusal *or* denial).

Schütteln, *v. a.*, *refl.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to shake, to agitate, to jog, to toss, to jolt, to wag, to stir; (*vulg.*) to reprimand severely; Einem die Hand -, to shake hands with one; den Kopf -, to shake one's head; den Bauch -, to split one's sides with laughing; vom Fieber geſchüttelt werden, shaken by the ague; (*fig.*) etwas aus den Aermeln -, to do a thing without preparing for it, to do a thing off hand.

Schüttelquäker, *m.*, (*Eccl.*) quaker.

Schüttelreiter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) a sieve *or* net in which hemp is cleansed.

Schüttelſtecken, *m.*, (*Mill*) nog of a mill (a little piece of wood, which, rubbing against the hopper, makes the corn fall from it).

Schütteltaube, *f.*, *v.* Pfauentaube.

Schüttelttiſch, *m.*, rocking-table.

Schütten, *v. a.*, (*obsol.* & *prov.*) *v.* Schütteln; to pour, to shed (auf, über, on, upon); (*fig.*) Einem etwas in die Schuhe -, to give one the blame, to ascribe to a person's fault; *v. imp.*, es ſchüttet, it pours (rains heavily); (*Forest.*) ein Baum ſchüttet (die Blätter), a tree sheds its leaves; *v. n.*, (*Agric.*) to yield (Ertrag geben); (*Min.*) to yield (gute Ausbeute geben); (*Sport*) to whelp, to litter, to puppy (Junge werfen); *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to pound (Vieh, cattle; pfänden); *v. refl.*, to curdle (von Milch, of milk).

Schüttenſtroh, *n.*, (*Agric.*) long wheat *or* rye-straw.

Schütterfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) electric eel (Zitteraal; (Gymnotus electricus).

Schüttern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to shake, to quake, to tremble; *v. a.*, to cause to shake, to shake.

Schütterung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) shaking, trembling (Erſchütterung).

Schüttverwollig, *a.*, (*prov.*) thin-wooled.

Schüttgabel, *f.*, pitch-fork.

Schüttgelb, *n.*, Dutch pink.

Schüttgeld, *n.*, ransom for pounded cattle.

Schüttgüter, *pl.*, goods laden in bulk (stowed loose at the bottom of the hold).

Schütthaus, *n.*, granary, corn-loft; *v.* Speicher.

Schütthof, *m.*, pound, pinfold.

Schüttung, *m.*, weir, dam.

Schüttkarren, *m.*, tumbrel.

Schüttler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who shakes, shaker; (*Eccl.*) *pl.* -, shakers.

Schüttling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) waste *or* short wool.

Schüttmohn, *m.*, poppy with black seeds.

Schüttpfanne, *f.*, tossing-pan.

Schüttrecht, *n.*, right of pounding stray cattle.

Schüttregen, *m.*, sudden and violent shower of rain.

Schüttſenf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild mustard, hedge-mustard (Erysimum officinale).

Schüttſtein, *m.*, sink (Goſſenſtein).

Schüttſtroh, *n.*, long straw, litter (*v.* Schüttenſtroh).

Schüttung, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) dam, dike.

Schüttwaſſer, *n.*, water dammed up (Stauwaſſer).

Schütz, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; the more usual word Schütze) shooter; archer; arquebusier; member of a rifle-corps; (*Milit.*) sharp-shooter, tirailleur, rifleman; ein guter -, a good marksman, a good shot; (*Astron.*) Sagittarius, the Archer; (*prov.*) police-officer; (*Chess.*) bishop; (*joc.*) pilferer, filcher (Stibitzer); (*Mill.*) sluice, sluice-gate, flood-gate, hatches (also Schütze); (*Weav.*) shuttle (Schiff, Schiffchen).

Schützbar, *a.*, that may be protected, defensible.

Schützbrett, *n.*, (*Mill.*) water-gate; mill-dam.

Schütze, *m.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Schütz; *v.* Schützbrett.

Schützen, *v. a.*, to protect, to guard, to shelter, to defend; gegen, vor . . . -, to protect from, to defend against . . .; Einen bei ſeinen Rechten, bei ſeinem Rechte -, to defend, preserve *or* maintain a person's right, cause *or* privileges; Gott ſchütze dich, God protect you; (*Hydr., Mill.*) to dam in *or* up (das Waſſer, the water); das Kammrad einer Windmühle -, to stop the cog-wheel of a windmill.

Schützenaufzug, *m.*, solemn parade of a rifle-corps *or* shooters' company.

Schützenbrigade, *f.*, rifle-brigade.

Schützenbrüderſchaft, *f.*, company of shooters, rifle-corps.

Schützenbruder, *m.*, fellow-shooter, fellow-member of a rifle-corps.

Schützeneſſen, *n.*, *v.* Schützenſchmaus.

Schützengeſellſchaft, *f.*, body of citizens who practise shooting at a target, city rifle-corps.

Schützengilde, *f.*, *v.* Schützengeſellſchaft.

Schützenhauptmann, *m.*, captain of a rifle-corps.

Schützenhaus, *n.* } house and ground of a

Schützenhof, *m.* } shooters' company.

Schützeninnung, *f.*, *v.* Schützengeſellſchaft.

Schützenkaſſe, *f.*, funds of a shooters' company.

Schützenkönig, *m.*, king *or* best shot at the annual festival of the shooters' company.

Schützenloch, *n.*, opening of a sluice *or* dam.

Schützenmeiſter, *m.*, master of a company of shooters.

Schützenöffnung, *f.*, *v.* Schützenloch.

Schützenplatz, *m.*, grounds where a shooters' company assemble for practice.

Schützenſchmaus, *m.*, banquet, dinner of the shooters' company.

Schützenſtange, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) lever for raising the sluice *or* dam.

Schützer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) protector, defender, guard.

Schützling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) charge (Schutzbefohlene); client; protegee, protégé.

Schuf'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Schöpfgelte.

Schuft, *f.* (& *m.*, *pl.* -en; *prov.*) *v.* Widerriß.

Schuft, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e) scamp, wretch, ragamuffin, rascal, scoundrel, shabby fellow.

Schuf'ten, *v.a.*, to torment, to oppress (plagen; *s.u.*).

Schufterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) conduct, behaviour, actions of a rascal, scoundrel &c., rascality, knavery, vile conduct (Schurferei).

Schuf'tig, *a.* & *adv.*, shabby, rascally, base, mean, vile; shabbily, meanly.

Schuf'tigkeit, *f.*, shabbiness; rascality; meanness.

Schu'fut, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*; *Ornith.*) madge howlet, great horned owl (Strix bubo).

Schuh, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Schühchen, Schühlein) shoe; ein Paar -e, a pair of shoes; die -e an- und ausziehen, to put on, to take off one's shoes; hölzerne -e, clogs; foot (als Maaß, as a measure); shoe (Hufeisen); shoe, shoeing, ferrule (Eisenbeschlag); socket (einer Pike); (*Mill.*) spout of a mill-hopper; (*Mar.*) -e unter dem Schlittenbalken, the launching planks, the sliding-planks; -e unter einer Stütze, soles; - des Ankers, *v.* Ankerschuh; *v.* Pumpenschuh; *v.* Hemmschuh; *v.* Falkengeschuhe; (*Prov.*) Jeder weiß am besten, wo ihn der - drückt, the wearer best knows where the shoe pinches; Einem etwas in die -e gießen, to lay to a person's blame, to lay the blame on one; Einem die -e austreten, to prevent, to anticipate one; etwas an den -en abgelaufen haben, to have known a thing a long time; es gehört mehr als ein Paar -e zu dem Tanz, the matter is not so easy; ein Jeder macht die -e nach seinem Leisten, (*anal.*) every one cuts his coat according to his cloth (richtet sich nach seinen Verhältnissen); in Jemandes -en stecken, stehen, gehen, to stand in a person's shoes, to be in his place.

Schuh'absatz, *m.*, heel.

Schuh'ahle, *f.*, shoemaker's awl.

Schuh'anzieher, *m.*, shoe-horn, shoeing-horn.

Schuh'band, *n.*, shoe-tie, shoe-string; shoe-binding.

Schuh'bank, *f.*, (*prov.*) shoe-market, stand in the market for the sale of shoes.

Schuh'blatt, *n.*, (*Techn.*) upper leather of a shoe (Vorblatt); *pl.* Schuhblätter, shoe-shapes.

Schuh'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) china-rose, shoe-flower (a species of mallow; Hibiscus rosa sinensis).

Schuh'borsten, *pl.*, hog's bristles for shoemakers.

Schuh'bürste, *f.*, shoe-brush.

Schuh'dehner, *m.*, last for stretching shoes, shoe-stretcher.

Schuh'draht, *m.*, pitched thread *or* twine.

Schuh'eisen, *n.*, shoe-scraper.

Schuh'en, *v. a.*, to shoe, to furnish with shoes.

Schuh'fleck, *m.*, patch; heel-piece.

Schuh'flicker, *m.*, cobbler.

Schuhflickerei', *f.*, cobbling, shoe-patching.

Schuh'hader, *m.*, shoe-clout.

Schuh'horn, *n.*, *v.* Schuhanzieher.

Schuh'ig, *a.*, (in comp.) ... shoed; having so many feet (measure).

Schuh'knecht, *m.*, shoemaker's journeyman.

Schuh'kratzer, *m.*, shoe-scraper, door-scraper.

Schuh'lasche, *f.*, flap *or* ear for the shoe-buckle.

Schuh'leder, *n.*, shoe-leather.

Schuh'leisten, *m.*, last of a shoe, shoe-last.

Schuh'lumpen, *m.*, *v.* Schuhhader.

Schuh'machen, *n.*, shoemaking, the act *or* business of making shoes.

Schuh'macher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shoemaker.

Schuhmacherei', *f.*, shoemaker's trade *or* calling.

Schuh'machergesell, *m.*, shoemaker's journeyman.

Schuh'macherhandwerk, *n.*, trade of a shoemaker.

Schuh'macherin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) shoemaker's wife; woman who makes shoes.

Schuh'macherzunft, *f.*, company of shoemakers.

Schuh'markt, *m.*, shoe-market.

Schuh'maß, *n.*, measure for shoes, size.

Schuh'nadel, *f.*, shoemaker's needle.

Schuh'nagel, *m.*, wooden peg *or* pin, heel-tap; clout-nail, hob-nail, hob.

Schuh'papp, *m.*, shoemaker's paste.

Schuh'pech, *n.*, shoemaker's pitch, cobbler's wax.

Schuh'pflock, *m.*, shoemaker's peg.

Schuh'pinne, *f.*, little peg without head for shoes, last-nail.

Schuh'putzer, *m.*, shoeboy, shoeblack.

Schuh'quaste, *f.*, shoe-tassel.

Schuh'riemen, *m.*, shoestrap, latchet.

Schuh'rosen, *pl.*, roses, rosettes for shoes.

Schuh'schmiere, *f.*, grease for shoes.

Schuh'schnalle, *f.*, shoebuckle; -nbügel (*m.*), shoe-chape.

Schuh'schwärze, *f.*, blacking, shoemaker's ink, paste-blacking.

Schuh'sohle, *f.*, sole of a shoe.

Schuh'spangen, *pl.*, shoe-clasps.

Schuh'stempeleisen, *n.*, shoe-stamp.

Schuh'stück, *n.*, (*Techn.*) piece of leather for a pair of shoes, quarter.

Schuh'stumpf, *m.*, (*Techn.*) square toe of a shoe.

Schu'hu, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Ornith.*) great horned owl (Strix bubo).

Schuh'wachs, *n.*, cobbler's wax.

Schuh'weger, *m.* (*Mar.*) the spirketing of the orlop (the planks from the water-ways to the portsills).

Schuh'wichse, *f.*, shoe-blacking.

Schuh'wichser, *m.*, shoeblack.

Schuh'zwecke, *f.*, (*Techn.*) shoetack, sparrow-bill; *v.* Schusterzwecken.

Schul'amt, *n.*, employment at a school, mastership.

Schul'anstalt, *f.*, school, academy, seminary.

Schul'arbeit, *f.*, school-work *or* exercise, task.

Schul'aufseher, *m.*, inspector *or* visitor of a school, school-inspector.

Schul'aufsicht, *f.*, inspection of schools.

Schul'ausgabe, *f.*, publication adapted for schools; expenses for schooling.

Schul'bank, *f.*, school-form *or* bench.

Schul'bekanntschaft, *f.*, school-acquaintance.

Schul'besuch, *m.*, school-attendance.

Schul'bezirk, *f.*, school-district.

Schul'bibliothek, *f.*, school-library.

Schul'bube, *m.*, schoolboy.

Schul'buch, *n.*, school-book.

Schul'buchdruckerei, *f.*, printing-office for school-books.

Schul'bücherverein, *m.*, school-book association.

Schuld, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) debt, money owing; *v.* Activschulden, Passivschulden; kleine -en, small debts, dribblets; schlechte -en, bad debts; -en machen, in - gerathen, sich in -en stecken, to contract debts, to run into debt; -en einfordern, eintreiben, einkassiren, to collect debts; seine -en nicht bezahlen können, to be unable to pay one's debts, to be insolvent; wie hoch beläuft sich die -? how much is the debt? (*fig.*) die - der Natur bezahlen, to pay the debt of nature, to die; (*Prov.*) außer -en, außer Gefahr, out of debt, out of danger; im Prozeß begriffene -en, debts on mesne process; guilt, crime (Verbrechen); trespass, sin; vergieb uns unsere -, wie wir unsern Schuldigern vergeben, forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive them that trespass against us; sich

etwas zu -en kommen lassen, to be guilty of any thing; fault, blame, cause; Einem etwas - geben, to lay something to a person's charge, to charge *or* tax one with something; die - auf Einen schieben, to lay the fault on one; - haben, to be in fault; er hat -, he is to blame; - an etwas sein to be in fault, to be the cause of...; Sie sind nicht - daran, die - liegt nicht an Ihnen, it is not your fault, it is no fault of yours; mit - an...sein, to be one of the causes; es ist seine eigene -, it's his own fault, he has nobody to blame but himself.

Schuld'bar, *a.*, blamable, to blame, in fault.

Schuld'barkeit, *f.*, crime; fault.

Schuld'befleckt, *a.*, stained with guilt.

Schuld'befreiungsakte, *f.*, act of insolvency.

Schuld'beladen } *a.*, guilty.
Schuld'belastet }

Schuld'betroffen, *a.*, guilt-struck.

Schuld'bewußt, *a.*, conscious of one's guilt.

Schuld'bezahlung, *f.*, liquidation *or* adjusting of debts, settlement.

Schuld'brief, *m.*, bond, obligation.

Schuld'buch, *n.*, debt - book; account - book; debtor's account-book.

Schuld'bürge, *m.*, bond, security for debt.

Schul'den, *v. a.*, to owe, to be indebted to (Einem, one); to be guilty of, to do (wrong; sich zu Schulden kommen lassen).

Schul'denbetrag, *m.*, amount of debts.

Schul'dener, *m.*, *v.* Schuldner.

Schul'denfrei, *a.*, free from debts; unencumbered (Güter, estates).

Schul'dengenoß, *m.*, fellow-debtor.

Schul'dengericht, *n.*, petty court.

Schul'denlast, *f.*, load, burden of debt, incumbrance.

Schul'denmacher, *m.*, contractor of debts.

Schul'denmasse, *f.*, mass of debt, collective debt.

Schul'dentilgung, *f.*, payment, liquidation of debts.

Schul'dentilgungsfond, *m.*, sinking fund.

Schul'denzahlung, *f.*, payment of debts.

Schuld'erlassung, *f.* } remission of a debt *or* guilt.
Schuld'erlaß, *m.* }

Schuld'forderer, *m.*, creditor.

Schuld'forderung, *f.*, demand, active debt; claim.

Schuld'forderungssache, *f.*, (*Law*) action for debt.

Schuld'frei, *a.*, guiltless, innocent; blameless.

Schuld'gebühr, *f.*, obligation.

Schuld'gebung, *f.*, charging with, accusation, imputation of blame.

Schuld'gedrückt, *a.*, *v.* Schuldbelastet.

Schuld'gefangene, *m.*, one imprisoned *or* confined for debt.

Schuld'genoß, *m.*, accomplice in guilt; co-debtor, fellow-debtor.

Schuld'haft, *f.* imprisonment for debt.

Schuld'heiß, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) mayor, chief magistrate; justice of the peace.

Schuld heißenamt, *n.*, the office of a Schuldheiß *q.v.*

Schuldheißerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) habitation, jurisdiction of a Schuldheiß, *q. v.*

Schuld'herr, *m.*, creditor.

Schul'diener, *m.*, school-servant, custos.

Schul'dienst, *m.*, place *or* office of a schoolmaster (Schulamt).

Schuld'ig, *a.*, indebted, bound in debt, owing; Einem viel Geld - sein, to owe one much money; obliged; Einem viel Dank - sein, to be greatly obliged of a person, to owe one many thanks; Einem eine Antwort - bleiben, to remain a person's debtor for (to owe one) an answer, to return no answer; sie war seines Mannes - geworden, she knew no man (*Judg.* 11. 39); guilty, culpable, faulty, in fault (strafbar); des Todes - sein, to be guilty of death; - erklären, to find guilty; sich -, nicht - bekennen (vor Gericht), to plead guilty, not guilty; an...- sein, to be the cause of; to be to blame for; *adv.*, guiltily, culpably.

Schuld'ige, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one guilty *or* culpable.

Schuld'igen, *v. a.*, to owe, to be indebted to (Einem, one; schulden); to charge with, to accuse of (eines Lasters *or* um etwas, a vice).

Schul'diger, *m.*, *v.* Schuldner; (*Script.*) wie wir vergeben unsern -n, as we forgive those that trespass against us (*Math.* 6. 12).

Schul'digerklärung, *f.*, conviction.

Schul'digkeit, *f.*, duty, due, obligation; seine - thun, to do *or* perform one's duty; seine - (Schuld) entrichten, to pay one's debt.

Schul'disciplin, *f.*, school-discipline.

Schul'distrikt, *m.*, school-district.

Schuld'klage, *f.*, (*Law*) action for debt; eine - gegen Einen anbringen, to sue one for debt, to bring an action of debt against one.

Schuld'leute, *pl.*, debtors.

Schuld'los, *a.*, guiltless, free from guilt, innocent; blameless, faultless; für - erklären, to clear (einen Angeklagten, a person accused).

Schuld'losigkeit, *f.*, guiltlessness, innocence; blamelessness.

Schuld'mann, *m.*, debtor.

Schuld'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } debtor (also *fig.*).
Schuld'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Schuld'opfer, *n.*, expiatory sacrifice, sin-offering.

Schuld'post(en), *m.*, sum of money owing, sum of a debt, article, item.

Schuld'prozeß, *m.* } action for debt, action to re-
Schuld'sache, *f.* } cover a debt.

Schuld'schein, *m.*, bond, bill of debt, obligation.

Schuld'thurm, *m.*, prison for debtors.

Schuld'verschreibung, *f.*, bond, bill of debt, obligation.

Schuld'voll, *a.*, guilty, culpable.

Schuld'zettel, *m.*, *v.* Schuldbrief, Schuldschein.

Schu'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) school; academy; university (hohe -); lateinische -, grammar-school, latin school; *v.* Baumschule, Pflanzschule; instruction given in schools (*v.* below); schoolboys; scholars (*coll. v.* below); (*Paint.*) school; (*fig.*) school, nursery; (*Sport*) manege; schooling, routine; auf die - bringen, to put *or* place out to school; in die - geben, to go to school; (*fig.*) bei Einem in die - gehen, to learn from one; - halten, to keep (teach) a school; hinter (neben) die - gehen, laufen, die - schwänzen, to play the truant; (*fig.*) durch die - gelaufen sein, to have learnt something but nothing thoroughly at school; (*fig.*) aus der - plaudern, schwatzen, to blab, to divulge, to tell tales out of school; heute ist keine -, there's no school to day, to day is a holiday; die ganze - gerieth in Aufregung, the whole school (scholars, *coll.*) became excited; die - fängt um 8 Uhr an, the school (instruction) commences at 8 o'clock; die - des Lebens, the school of life; (*Fish.*) school, scool, shoal, scull (a multitude of fishes); (*Mar.*) der Wind läuft -n, *v.* Schulen, *v. n.*

Schu'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to conceal, to hide one's self; *v.* Schielen; - laufen, to play truant (hinter die Schule laufen); (*Mar.*) der Wind läuft -, the wind has becalmed, it is a dead *or* flat calm.

Schu'len, *v. a.*, to school, to teach, to instruct;

(*Man.*) ein Pferd –, to break in, to train a horse; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchult, taught, instructed; broken in, trained (Pferd, horse); *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to keep a school; *v.* Schulmeiſtern; to go to school, to learn (lernen).

Schul'entwurf, *m.*, (*Paint.*) model.

Schul'erziehung, *f.*, education in a school.

Schul'examen, *n.*, *v.* Schulprüfung.

Schul'feierlichkeit, *f.*, school-feast *or* festivity.

Schul'feiertag, *m.*, holiday.

Schul'ferien, *pl.*, vacations, holidays, breaking up of schools; die – fangen nächſte Woche an, the school breaks up next week.

Schul'feſte, *pl.*, school-festivals.

Schul'form, *f.*, scholastic form.

Schul'frage, *f.*, school-question.

Schul'freund, *m.*, friend *or* patron of schools; school-friend; school-fellow.

Schul'freundin, *f.*, school-fellow.

Schul'freundſchaft, *f.*, friendship contracted at school.

Schul'fuchs, *m.*, pedant; one who has just left school, freshman.

Schul'fuchſen, *v. n.*, (*cont.*) to play the pedant, to pedantize.

Schul'fuchſerei, **Schul'füchſerei** } *f.*, pedantry.

Schul'fuchſiſch, **Schul'füchſig** } *a.* & *adv.*, pedantic; pedantically.

Schul'gebäude, *n.*, school-house; college.

Schul'gebet, *n.*, prayer adapted for schools.

Schul'gebrauch, *m.*, school-usage *or* custom.

Schul'gefährte, *m.*, school-fellow.

Schul'gehülfe, *m.*, assistant at a school, under-schoolmaster, usher.

Schul'geld, *n.*, school-money.

Schul'gelehrſamkeit, *f.*, polite learning, liberal knowledge; scholastic erudition; pedantry.

Schul'gelehrte, *m.*, humanist, a student *or* one versed in polite learning, a philologist, grammarian, scholar, schoolman.

Schul'gemäß, *a.*, *v.* Schulgerecht.

Schul'genoß, *m.*, school-fellow, school-mate.

Schul'gerecht, *a.* & *adv.*, scholastic; regular, methodical, in due form; (*Man.*) trained.

Schul'geſell, *m.*, school-fellow.

Schul'geſetz, *n.*, school-law *or* regulation.

Schul'geſicht, *n.*, college-air.

Schul'gezänk, *n.*, scholastic disputes.

Schul'halter, *m.*, schoolmaster.

Schul'halterin, *f.*, schoolmistress.

Schul'haus, *n.*, *v.* Schulgebäude.

Schul'herr, *m.*, rector of a school; headman of a public school.

Schul'hof, *m.*, school-yard.

Schul'inſpektion, *f.*, school-inspection, visitation.

Schul'inſpektor, *m.*, school-inspector, visitor.

Schul'jahr, *n.*, school-year, college-year; *pl.* -e, school-days.

Schul'jugend, *f.*, school-boys and girls.

Schul'junge, *m.*, school-boy.

Schul'kamerad, *m.*, *v.* Schulgenoß.

Schul'kaſſe, *f.*, revenue *or* funds of an endowed *or* public school.

Schul'kenntniß, *f.*, knowledge acquired at school.

Schul'kind, *n.*, school-child.

Schul'klaſſe, *f.*, school-class, form *or* remove.

Schul'knabe, *m.*, school-boy.

Schul'kollegium, *n.*, masters of a school (*coll.*); school-authorities *or* board.

Schul'kommiſſion, *f.*, school-committee.

Schul'konferenz, *f.*, conference of the masters of a school.

Schul'kram, *m.*, (*cont.*) school-knowledge.

Schul'krank, *a.*, feigning illness (to avoid the school), shamming.

Schul'krankheit, *f.*, feigned (shammed) illness.

Schul'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Fleckblume.

Schul'läufer, *m.*, truant.

Schul'lehre, *f.*, school-doctrine.

Schul'lehrer, *m.*, schoolmaster, teacher, instructor *or* preceptor of a school.

Schul'lehreranſtalt, *f.*, normal school.

Schul'lehrerin, *f.*, schoolmistress.

Schul'lehrerſeminar(ium), *n.*, *v.* Schullehreranſtalt.

Schul'lehrerſtelle, *f.*, situation, place *or* appointment of schoolmaster.

Schul'lieder, *pl.*, songs *or* hymns adapted for a school.

Schul'luſt, *f.*, inclination *or* fondness for school.

Schul'mädchen, *n.*, school-girl, schoolmaid.

Schul'mäßig, *a.*, scholastic; *adv.*, scholastically.

Schul'mann, *m.*, schoolman, pedagogue, schoolmaster.

Schul'meiſter, *m.*, schoolmaster.

Schul'meiſterdienſt, *m.*, office, function of a schoolmaster.

Schulmeiſterei', *f.*, *v.* Schulmeiſterdienſt; house *or* dwelling of a schoolmaster.

Schul'meiſterin, *f.*, schoolmistress.

Schul'meiſteriſch, *a.*, pedantic; imperious, dictatorial; *adv.*, pedantically.

Schul'meiſtern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to play the schoolmaster *or* pedant, to pedantize, to domineer over, to be dictatorial; to censure (tadeln).

Schul'meiſterton, *m.*, tone of a schoolmaster, dictatorial tone.

Schul'ordnung, *f.*, school-regulation; discipline of a school.

Schulp, *m.*, (*prov.*) anything spilt, spill (das Uebergoſſene).

Schul'pe, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schülpe.

Schul'pferd, *n.*, (*Man.*) horse broken in *or* trained, managed horse.

Schul'pflichtig, *a.*, bound *or* obliged (by the laws of the country) to attend school, to receive instruction at school.

Schul'pflichtigkeit, *f.*, the duty (enforced by the laws of the country) of sending one's children to school, of having them instructed at school.

Schul'philoſophie, *f.*, school-philosophy (system of philosophy as taught in the schools of the middle ages).

Schul'plan, *m.*, *v.* Lehrplan.

Schul'prämien, *pl.*, rewards distributed at schools.

Schul'predigt, *f.*, school-sermon.

Schul'probe, *f.*, *v.* Schulprüfung.

Schul'proviſor, *m.*, *v.* Schulgehülfe.

Schul'prüfung, *f.*, school-examination, trial.

Schulp'ſäge, *f.*, *v.* Schülpſäge.

Schulp'weis, *a.*, *v.* Schieferweis.

Schul'rath, *m.*, school-committee, board of a school *or* college; member of a school-committee (Mitglied eines -s).

Schul'recht, *a.*, *v.* Schulgerecht.

Schul'rede, *f.*, speech spoken at a school.

Schul'regel, *f.*, school-rule *or* regulation.

Schul'ſache, *f.*, matter concerning school *or* instruction in schools.

Schul'ſack, *m.*, satchel.

Schul'ſattel, *m.*, manege-saddle.

Schul'schriften, *pl.*, school-publications *or* works.
Schul'schritt, *m.*, (*Man.*) short pace.
Schul'sitz, *m.*, form, bench, seat in a school.
Schul'sprache, *f.*, language of the school(s).
Schul'stand, *m.*, scholastic profession *or* calling.
Schul'staub, *m.*, school-dust.
Schul'steif, *a.*, pedantic; *adv.*, pedantically.
Schul'steifheit, *f.*, pedantry.
Schul'stelle, *f.*, place *or* office of teacher *or* instructor in a school.
Schul'stolz, *a.*, proud of one's learning.
Schul'stolz, *m.*, scholastic pride.
Schul'strafe, *f.*, school-punishment, imposition.
Schul'streit, *m.*, scholastic dispute, controversy.
Schul'stube, *f.*, school-room.
Schul'stunde, *f.*, school-hour; school-instruction.
Schul'system, *n.*, scholastic system.
Schul'tag, *m.*, school-day.
Schul'tasche, *f.*, *v.* Schulsack.
Schul'ter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shoulder; (*Anat.*) humerus; zu den -n gehörig, Schulter..., humeral; mit hohen -n, high-shouldered; auf die - nehmen, to take upon one's shoulders, to shoulder; (*fig.*) auf beiden -n tragen, *v.* Achsel; die - ziehen, zucken, to shrug one's shoulders; (*Fort.*) shoulder (the angle of a bastion, included between the face and the flank).
Schul'terband, *n.*, (*Anat.*) humeral ligament, ligament of the shoulder.
Schul'terbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) shoulder-bone, shoulder-blade (Schulterblatt).
Schul'terbinde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) scapulary (bandage).
Schul'terblatt, *n.*, (*Anat.*) shoulder-blade, scapula, omoplate; der erhebende Muskel des -s, the uplifting muscle of the scapula; -blutader (*f.*), scapulary vein; -muskel (*m.*), scapulary humeral muscle; -nerv (*m.*), scapulary nerve; -pfanne (*f.*), socket of the shoulder-joint, glenoid cavity; -schlagader (*f.*), scapulary artery.
Schul'terblech, *n.*, shoulder-piece (an Harnischen, on harness).
Schul'terblutader, *f.*, humeral artery.
Schul'terbreite, *f.*, shoulder-breadth *or* gusset.
Schul'terbrett, *n.*, (*Carp.*) back-board.
Schul'terbucht, *f.*, the hollowed end of the butt
Schul'terbug, *m.*, of a gun made to fit the shoulder.
Schul'terende, *n.*, (*Anat.*) the extremity of the acromion *or* upper process of the shoulder-blade.
Schul'tergehänge, **Schul'tergehenk**, *n.*, shoulder-belt.
Schul'tergelenk, *n.*, (*Anat.*) shoulder-joint.
Schul'tergewand, *n.*, *v.* Schultertuch.
Schul'tergrat, *m.*, (*Anat.*) prominence on the back surface of the shoulder-blade.
Schul'terhöhe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) acromion (the upper process of the shoulder-blade).
Schul'terig, *a.*, (in comp.) shouldered (*v.* Breitschulterig, Hochschulterig).
Schul'terkissen, *n.*, cushion for the shoulder(s).
Schul'terknochen, *m.*, *v.* Schulterbein.
Schul'termuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) humeral *or* deltoid muscle.
Schul'tern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to shoulder, to take upon the shoulder *or* shoulders; *pp.* & *a.* geschultert, shouldered (schulterig).
Schul'ternaht, *f.*, shoulder-seam.
Schul'ternerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) humeral nerve.
Schul'terpulsader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) humeral artery.
Schul'terpunkt, *m.*, (*Fort.*) point of a bastion, where face and flank meet, shoulder-point.
Schul'terriemen, *m.*, shoulder-strap *or* belt.
Schul'terschleife, *f.*, shoulder-knot, epaulet.
Schul'terstück, *n.*, shoulder-piece.
Schul'tertragbinde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) *v.* Schulterbinde.
Schul'tertuch, *n.*, scapulary (part of the habit of certain monastic orders).
Schul'terverrenkung, *f.*, dislocation of the shoulder, shoulder-slip.
Schul'terwehre, *f.*, (*Fort.*) epaulment.
Schul'terwinkel, *m.* (*Fort.*) angle of the epaulment.
Schul'terwinkelmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the trachelomastoideus.
Schul'terzungenbeinmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the omohyoideus.
Schult'heiß, *m.*, *v.* Schuldheiß.
Schul'theologie, *f.*, school-divinity, scholastic divinity.
Schul'tisch, *m.*, school-desk, school-table.
Schul'ton, *m.*, scholastic, pedantic tone.
Schul'übung, *f.*, theme; exercise, lesson.
Schul'unterricht, *m.*, instruction in school, schooling, tuition.
Schul'verbesserung, *f.*, school-reform *or* improvement.
Schul'verfassung, *f.*, order, regulation of a school.
Schul'verwalter, *m.*, provisor; steward, bursar *or* treasurer of a college.
Schul'visitation, *f.*, inspection of a school, visitation.
Schul'vorstand, *m.*, *v.* Schulrath.
Schul'vorsteher, *m.*, headmaster, inspector *or* rector of a school.
Schul'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common privet (Ligustrum vulgare).
Schul'weise, *f.*, system *or* method of a school.
Schul'weisheit, *f.*, school-wisdom, scholastic philosophy, scholasticism.
Schul'wesen, *n.*, state, system, condition *or* concern of schools, scholastic affairs.
Schul'wissenschaften, *pl.*, humanities, polite literature.
Schul'witz, *m.*, school-wit, learned wit.
Schul'wort, *n.*, school-word; technical term.
Schulz(e), *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) magistrate, justice of the peace, mayor (Schuldheiß); (*Ornith.*) - von Milau, witwall, golden oriole (Oriolus galbula).
Schul'zeit, *f.*, time for going to school; school-time, school-hours, school-days.
Schulz'enamt, *n.*, office of a magistrate &c. (*v.* Schulz).
Schul'zeugniß, *n.*, school-testimonial.
Schul'zimmer, *n.*, school-room, class.
Schulzit', *m.*, (*Min.*) a peritomous galena of bismuth.
Schul'zucht, *f.*, school-discipline.
Schum'mel, *f.*, negligent *or* careless person, drab.
Schum'melhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, negligent, careless, thoughtless (dämelig, nachlässig, gedankenlos).
Schum'meln, *v. n.*, *v.* Beschummeln, Betrügen; *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to run about idly (faulenzen, herumlaufen).
Schum'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Dämmerung.
Schum'merig, *a.*, *v.* Dämmerig.
Schum'perlied, *n.*, (*vulg.*) dirty song.
Schund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *vulg.*) excrement, turd (Unflath); filth, offal, refuse (Abfall); rubbish of any kind, trash.
Schund'feger, *m.*, nightman.
Schund'fett, *n.*, birch-tar; birch-oil.
Schund'grube, *f.*, sink; jakes.
Schund'könig, *m.*, (*vulg.*) scavenger, nightman.

Schund'loch, *n.*, *v.* Schundgrube.

Schu'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) schooner.

Schunk, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Zool.*) polecat (Mustela putorius).

Schunk'el } *v.* Schaukel.
Schunk'eln } *v.* Schaukeln.

Schupf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) push (Schub).

Schup'fen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to push.

Schup'fen, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schuppen.

Schup'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pusher.

Schupp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) shove, push, jerk, jog (Schub, Stoß); Einem einen - geben, to give one a push, to push one; (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Techn.*) racoons (also Schuppenfelle; die Bälge des Waschbärs).

Schup'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scale (also *fig.*); -n im Gesichte, tetters; -n auf dem Kopfe, scurf.

Schup'peln } *v. a.* & *n.*, to roll (schiebend bewegen;
Schüp'peln } geschoben rollen).

Schup'pen, *v. a.*, to shove, to push, to elbow, to jog, to nudge (stoßen, fortstoßen); (*vulg.*, *prov.*) sich -, to rub *or* scratch one's self.

Schup'pen, *v. a.*, to furnish with scales; *pp.* & *a.*, geschuppt, scaled (schuppig); to scale, to unscale (einen Fisch, a fish).

Schup'pen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shed; cart-house, coach-house (Schoppen).

Schup'penapfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) custard-apple, soursop (Anona).

Schup'penartig, *a.*, resembling scales, scaly, squamous.

Schup'penauge, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of crab (Albunea symnista).

Schup'penausſatz, *m.*, (*Med.*) leprosy.

Schup'penbänder, *pl.*, *v.* Sturmbänder.

Schup'penbaum, *m.*, (*foss. Bot.*) lepidodendron.

Schup'penbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) squamous *or* squamose bone (of the skull).

Schup'pendecke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) scaly cover.

Schup'penechſe, *f.*, (*Zool.*) scaly lizard.

Schup'penfelle, *pl.*, *v.* Schuppen under Schupp.

Schup'penfiſch, *m.*, scaly fish.

Schup'penflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of Iceland moss (Cetraria); (*Med.*) scaly tetter, dry scale, psoriasis.

Schup'penfloſſer, *pl.*, (*Ichth.*) squamipens (fishes whose dorsal and anal fins are covered with scales).

Schup'penförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the form of scales, shaped like a scale, squamiform.

Schup'pengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) scaly grass (an East Indian plant; Ischaenium).

Schup'pengrind, *m.*, (*Vet.*) scaly eruption on the dugs of sheep.

Schup'penkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) scaly beetle (Hoplia).

Schup'penkohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) a kind of pitch-coal.

Schup'penkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) toothwort (Lathraea squamosa).

Schup'penlos, *a.*, without scales, soft-coated.

Schup'penmuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) the giant clam (Riesenmuschel; Tridacna gigas).

Schup'pennaht, *f.*, (*Anat.*) seam of the skull.

Schup'penpanzer, *m.*, scaly coat of mail.

Schup'penſchlange, *f.*, *v.* Aalschlange; gehörnte -, *v.* Drache; lang geschwänzte -, Aberdeen snake (Anguis eryx).

Schup'penſchnitt, *m.*, (*Herald.*) engrailing.

Schup'penſchwanz, *m.*, scaly tail.

Schup'penſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) lepidolite, rose-mica, lithia-mica.

Schup'penſtreubelwurz, *f.*, *v.* Schuppenkraut.

Schup'pentanne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) araucaria (a genus of gigantic firs inhabiting the southern hemisphere).

Schup'penthier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) the scaly ant-eater, pangolin (Manis).

Schup'pentragend, *a.*, bearing scales, squamigerous, scaly.

Schup'penwurz(el), *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schuppenkraut; (*Pharm.*) leadwort root (of which a decoction was formerly used as a remedy for the itch, and for healing old ulcers).

Schup'picht, *a.*, like *or* resembling scales, scaly.

Schup'pig, *a.*, scaly, scaled, squamose; (*Bot.*) imbricated; (*Min.*) - blätteriges Nadeleisenerz, pyrosiderite; *v.* Rubinglimmer; -er Eisenglanz, *v.* Rotheisenerz, Eisenglimmer; -er Thon, nacrite (*v.* Nafrit); - faseriges Nadeleisenerz, lepidokrokite, hydrous peroxide of iron.

Schupp'meſſer, *n.*, knife for scaling fish.

Schupps'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) teal (Anas crecca).

Schur, *f.*, shearing (das Scheren); shearing-time (Schurzeit); fleece; (*Cloth.*) shearings; (*prov.*) the mowing of a grassplot and the grass mown; crop of any description, of grass, corn &c.; fur skin (Pelz mit rauher Außenseite); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) vexation; er thut es ihm zur -, he does it to vex him; (*Min.*) *v.* Ofenbruch.

Schu'ren, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to cover, to protect, to defend.

Schu'rer, *m.*, (*obsol.*) defender, protector.

Schurf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schürfe) hole, opening, pit (in die Erde gemachte Grube, Oeffnung); (*Min.*) adit, burrow (the horizontal shaft of a mine); einen - werfen, to open a mine; (*Sport*) cut; scratch (schrammende Verletzung); scurf (Schorf).

Schurf'arbeit, *f.*, (*Min.*) burrowing.

Schur'fe, *f.*, a horse that retains its old teeth.

Schur'fen, *v. a.*, *v.* Schürfen.

Schurf'geld, *n.*, (*Min.*) reward (given by the government) for the discovery of a vein of ore.

Schurf'ſchacht, *m.*, *v.* Schürfschacht.

Schurf'zettel, *m.*, *v.* Schürfzettel.

Schu'rigeln, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to vex, to plague, to harass, to tease, to torment.

Schur'ke, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) rogue, rascal, scoundrel, knave, villain.

Schur'kenſtreich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } knavery, roguery, knavish *or* rogueish trick.
Schurkerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) }

Schur'kiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, rascally, knavish, scoundrel; knavishly.

Schur're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) sliding place, slide; (*Bot.*) yellow rattle (Rhinanthus crista galli).

Schur'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to scrape, to scratch; (used with sein) to fall, to rush down; to slide; *v. a.*, to scrape (*v.* Scharren).

Schur'wolle, *f.*, fleece-wool; (*Cloth.*) shearings.

Schurz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Schürze) apron (*v.* Schürze); (*Techn.*, *Archit.*) mantle of a chimney, mantle-tree (Rauchmantel); (*Min.*) chain (round a vessel, for buckets, casks &c.); (*Cook.*) apron (of geese); (*Saltw.*) the lower part of a thatched roof *or* the gutter of a salt-house roof; (*Sport*) *v.* Feigenblatt.

Schürz'band, *n.*, belt; girdle.

Schur'zeit, *f.*, shearing-time.

Schurz'fell, *n.*, leather apron; (*Min.*) breech-leather.

Schurz'fleck, *m.*, small apron.

Schurz'leder, *n.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Schurzfell.

Schurz'werk, *n.*, (*Carp.*) assemblage with key-piece.

Schu'ſel, *f.*, (*prov.*) thoughtless, light, giddy person.

Schu'ſelig, *a.*, (*prov.*) thoughtless, light, giddy.

Schu'ſeln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to act in a thoughtless, light, giddy manner.

Schuſ'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) boy's marble, taw; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Wannenweher.

Schuſ'ſern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to play at marbles.

Schu'ſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Schuſterchen, Schuſterlein) shoemaker; cobbler (Flickſchuſter); (*fig.*) auf -s Rappen reiten, to go on foot, to trudge it a-foot; (*Prov.*) - bleib bei deinem Leiſten, the cobbler must not go beyond his last, (*lat.*) ne sutor ultra crepidam; (*cont.*) informer, accuser, denouncer (Angeber, Denunciant); (*Gam.*) - werden, to lose a double game (at draughts); (*Zool.*) *v.* Weberknecht; Schabe, Bockkäfer; (*Bot.*) a species of mushroom (Boletus luridus).

Schu'ſterahle, *f.*, shoemaker's awl.

Schu'ſterarbeit, *f.*, work of a shoemaker, shoemaking.

Schu'ſterborſten, *pl.*, hog's bristles for shoemakers.

Schu'ſterdraht, *m.*, twine.

Schuſterei', *f.*, (*pl.*-en) shoemaking trade; cobbling.

Schu'ſterfiſch, *m.*, *v.* Schuſterkarpfen.

Schu'ſtergarn, *n.*, shoemaker's thread.

Schu'ſtergeſell, *m.*, journeyman-shoemaker.

Schu'ſtergewerk, *n.*, company of shoemakers.

Schu'ſtergilde, *f.*, *v.* Schuſtergewerk.

Schu'ſterhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of a shoemaker.

Schu'ſterhammer, *m.*, shoemaker's hammer.

Schu'ſterherberge, *f.*, house of call for shoemakers.

Schu'ſterholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common dogwood, female cornel, dogberry-tree, hound-tree, hound's berry, prickwood, gallen-tree (Cornus sanguinea); the common spindle-tree (Evonymus europaeus).

Schu'ſterinnung, *f.*, company of shoemakers.

Schu'ſterjunge, *m.*, shoemaker's apprentice.

Schu'ſterkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) hermit-beetle (Trichius eremita).

Schu'ſterkarpfen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) tench (Cyprinus tinca).

Schu'ſterkneif, *m.*, paring-knife, shoe-knife.

Schu'ſterkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wild majoram, common majoram (Origanum vulgare).

Schu'ſterladen, *m.*, shoemaker's shop.

Schu'ſterleim, *m.*, shoemaker's paste.

Schu'ſterleiſten, *m.*, shoe-last.

Schu'ſterlicht, *n.*, shoemaker's candle (with double wick).

Schu'ſtermäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Schuſterhaft.

Schu'ſtermeſſer, *n.*, shoe-knife.

Schu'ſtern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to cobble, to make shoes, to be *or* carry on the calling of a shoemaker; (*Gam.*) to have six times crowned (at draughts).

Schu'ſterpatron, *m.*, Saint Crispin.

Schu'ſterpech, *n.*, cobbler's wax; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) immense bad luck.

Schu'ſterpfriem, *m.*, punch.

Schu'ſterraspel, *f.*, shoemaker's rasp.

Schu'ſterreim, *m.*, doggerel rhyme.

Schu'ſterſäule, *f.*, cobbler's awl.

Schu'ſterſchemel, *m.*, shoemaker's stool.

Schu'ſterſchwärze, *f.*, shoemaker's ink.

Schu'ſterwerktiſch, *m.*, shoemaker's work-board.

Schu'ſterzeug, *n.*, shoemaker's tools.

Schu'ſterzunft, *f.*, *v.* Schuſtergewerk.

Schu'ſterzwecken, *pl.*, shoo-bills and tacks; *v.* Schuhzwecke.

Schuß, *m.*, (*gen.* Schuſſes; *pl.* Schüſſe) shot (from a gun &c., das Schießen); ein blinder -, shot with powder alone, with blank cartridge; ein ſcharfer -, shot with powder and ball; einen - thun, to fire a gun; report (of a shot; Knall); charge (Schußladung); gunshot, the reach *or* range of a gun, the space *or* distance to which a shot can be thrown (Schußweite); shot-wound (Schußwunde); er hat einen - bekommen, he has got a gunshot-wound; keinen - Pulver werth ſein, not worth shot and powder; es treffen nicht alle Schüſſe, not every shot tells; (*Prov.*) weit davon iſt gut vor dem -, the further you are off the better; shooting, darting, rapid motion (ſchießende, unaufhaltſam ſchnelle Bewegung); (*fig.*) Einem in den - kommen, to come across one; in den - kommen, not to be able to stop (one's self); im Schuſſe ſein, to shoot *or* dart, to move with velocity; (*Gard.*) shoot (Trieb, Schoß, Schößling); der wilde -, straggler; (*fig.*) einen - haben, to be a little crack-brained (närriſch ſein); to be in love (verliebt ſein); (*obsol.*) fib, lie (Lüge, Flunkerei); *v.* Schnellkügelchen, Schuſſer); throw, cast (Geld, money); (*Bak.*) batch (Brod, of bread); (*Min.*) *v.* Schießloch; the fore part of a horse's hoof; (*Weav.*) *v.* Einſchlag; (*Mar.*) - in's todte Werk, a shot in the upper *or* dead works.

Schuß'bart(h)el, *m.*, (*vulg.*) inconsiderate, harum-scarum fellow.

Schuß'baum, *m.*, (*Min.*) safety-stage (timber laid across a shaft *or* pit, in order to prevent anything from falling down upon the miners).

Schuß'bolzen, *m.*, (*Mint.*) bolt, pin in a mint-machine.

Schuß'brett, *n.*, wicket in a floodgate.

Schuß'brücke, *f.*, (*Mill.*) in mills with undershot wheels the plank *or* log of wood which, lifted up *or* let down, regulates the velocity of the fall of water.

Schuß'bühne, *f.*, *v.* Schußbaum; shed, pent-house.

Schuß'fertig, *a.*, ready to fire, cocked.

Schuß'feſt, *a.*, bullet-proof, shot-proof.

Schuß'frei, *a.*, not within shot, out of shot-range, shot-free.

Schuß'garn, *n.*, mule-twist.

Schuß'gatter, *n.*, grate through which water shoots *or* passes, floodgate.

Schuß'geld, *n.*, money paid to a game-keeper for shooting.

Schuß'gerecht, *a.*, according to the rules of shooting; trained, managed to allow the rider to shoot (von Pferden, of horses).

Schuß'gerinne, *n.*, Schußbrücke.

Schuß'keil, *m.*, *v.* Richtkeil.

Schuß'lade, *f.*, *v.* Schußbrücke.

Schuß'linie, *f.*, level.

Schuß'loch, *n.*, hole made by a shot, shot-hole; port-hole; loop-hole.

Schuß'mäßig, *a.*, within shot *or* range.

Schuß'maß, *n.*, size of a bullet.

Schuß'pferd, *m.*, shooting-horse.

Schuß'ſcharte, *f.*, *v.* Schießſcharte.

Schuß'waſſer } *n.*, arquebusade (an aromatic
Schuß'wundwaſſer } spirituous lotion applied to sprains and bruises, originally invented as an application to wounds inflicted by an arquebuse).

Schuß'weite, *f.*, reach of shot, range, die waſſerpaſſe -, point-blank range, right level range.

Schuß'wunde, *f.*, gun-shot-wound.

Schu'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) skute, large boat, barge, sloop; -nführer (*m.*), barge-man; -nlohn (*m.*), barge *or* sloop-hire *or* freight.

Schutt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) rubbish (von Gebäuden, of buildings), ruins; refuse (Abfall); bank of earth, mound, dam; (*Agric.*) thrasher's (also shepherd's) wages paid in corn, and the time when these are paid; (*Brew.*) quantity of malt necessary for one brewing.

Schutt'bewohnend, *a.*, ruderal, living, growing on rubbish.

Schut'tenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) chalcedony containing drops of water.

Schutt'führer } *m.*, rubbish-carter, scavenger.
Schutt'kärrner }

Schutt'haufen, *m.*, heap of rubbish; eine Stadt in einen - verwandeln, to lay a town in ashes.

Schutt'karren } *m.*, rubbish *or* dust-cart, scav-
Schutt'wagen } enger's cart, tumbrel.

Schutz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) protection, shelter, guard, defence; patronage; countenance; in - nehmen, to protect, to support, to defend, to give shelter to; to patronize, to take under one's protection; (*Com.*) einem Wechſel gehörigen - zeigen, to show due protection to a bill; ſich in Jemandes - begeben, to seek protection with one; im - der finſteren Nacht, under cover of the dark night; unter dem -e der Kanonen, under cover of the cannons *or* guns; - ſuchende Schiffe, vessels seeking shelter; den ſicherſten - gewähren, to afford the surest *or* safest protection; ein Krieg zu - und Trutz, a defensive and offensive war; *pl.* -e, sluice, floodgate, sluicegate, hatches; bank, mole; dike; fence.

Schutz'amt, *n.*, protectorship.

Schutz'anflehen, *m.*, one imploring protection; memorialist.

Schutz'befohlene, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) person intrusted to one's care *or* placed under one's protection; protégé; client.

Schutz'beize, *f.*, (*Techn.*) mordant (a chemical base used in dyeing, calico-printing &c.).

Schutz'bild, *n.*, palladium.

Schutz'blattern, *pl.*, cow-pox, the vaccine disease (preservative against small-pox).

Schutz'brett, *f.*, wicket in a floodgate, mill-dam, water-gate, hatch; (*Mas.*) fender; (*Husb.*) board for keeping in the corn on a thrashing-floor.

Schutz'brief, *m.*, bill of protection, safeguard, letter of safe conduct; - gegen Gläubiger, letter of respite.

Schutz'brillen, *pl.*, eye-preservers, goggles.

Schutz'bühne, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) quay, key, weir, wear (Fangbühne).

Schutz'bündniß, *n.*, defensive alliance; Schutz- und Trutzbündniß, league defensive and offensive.

Schutz'bürger, *m.*, inhabitant of a city (not citizen), who on payment of a certain yearly tribute enjoys the protection of the laws.

Schutz'bund, *m.*, *v.* Schutzbündniß.

Schutz'dach, *n.*, sheltering roof, pent-roof, shed-roof; roof of defence.

Schutz'damm, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) inner dike.

Schutz'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Schützeiſen.

Schutz'empfohlene, *m.* & *f.*, *v.* Schutzbefohlene.

Schutz'engel, *m.*, guardian angel.

Schutz'frau, *f.*, *v.* Schutzherrin.

Schutz'flügel, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) mole, pier; breakwater.

Schutz'gatter, *n.*, (*Fort.*) portcullis; (*Hydr.*) floodgate; grate.

Schutz'gehänge } *n.*, amulet; phylactery.
Schutz'gehenk }

Schutz'geiſt, *m.*, tutelar genius, guardian spirit.

Schutz'geld, *n.*, money paid for being protected; tribute paid by a Schutzbürger. *q. v.*

Schutz'geleite, *n.*, guard, escort, convoy; safeguard, safe conduct.

Schutz'genoſſenſchaft, *f.*, clientship.

Schutz'genoß, *m.*, client; free commoner; *v.* Schutzbürger.

Schutz'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, right of patronage.

Schutz'geſuch, *n.*, request, petition for protection.

Schutz'göttin, *f.*, tutelar goddess.

Schutz'gott, *m.*, tutelar god.

Schutz'gottheit, *f.*, tutelar deity.

Schutz'griff, *m.*, guard (of a sword).

Schutz'hafen, *m.*, asylum-harbour, port of safety

Schutz'halter, *m.*, protector, defender.

Schutz'haltung, *f.*, protection, defence.

Schutz'heilige, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) tutelar *or* patron saint, patron; patroness.

Schutz'heiligthum, *n.*, palladium.

Schutz'herr, *m.*, protector; patron.

Schutz'herrin, *f.*, protectress; patroness.

Schutz'herrlich, *a.*, protecting, protective.

Schutz'herrſchaft, *f.*, right of protectorship.

Schutz'jude, *m.*, jew living at a place under the protection of the authorities.

Schutz'kampf, *m.*, war of defence.

Schutz'kind, *n.*, protégé, votary.

Schutz'kolben, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) pond-plug.

Schutz'kraft, *f.*, protective power.

Schutz'krieg, *m.*, war of defence.

Schutz'leiſtung, *f.*, protection afforded.

Schutz'linie, *f.*, line of defence.

Schutz'los, *a.*, destitute of protection, defenceless.

Schutz'loſigkeit, *f.*, defencelessness, the state of being defenceless, an unprotected state.

Schutz'macht, *f.*, protecting power.

Schutz'mauer, *f.*, rampart, bulwark, defensive wall.

Schutz'mittel, *n.*, preventive, preservative.

Schutz'patron, *m.*, patron, tutelar saint.

Schutz'planke, *f.*, *v.* Schutzbrett.

Schutz'pocken, *v.* Schutzblattern.

Schutz'pockengift, *n.*, virus *or* matter for inoculating.

Schutz'pockenimpfer, *m.*, vaccinator, inoculator.

Schutz'pockenimpfung, *f.*, vaccination, inoculation.

Schutz'recht, *n.*, right of patronage.

Schutz'rede, *f.*, speech in defence of a person, apology; eine - halten, to apologize.

Schutz'redner, *m.*, apologist, vindicator.

Schutz'ſchrift, *f.*, written apology, vindication.

Schutz'ſeil, *n.*, (*Min.*) rope for lowering wood into the mine.

Schutz'ſiel, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) sluice *or* lock with dams and drains.

Schutz'ſucher, *m.*, *v.* Schutzanflehen.

Schutz'teich, *m.*, (*Min.*) reservoir, pond, cistern.

Schutz'verwandte, *m.* & *f.*, person living under the protection of a government though not a citizen (Schutzbürger).

Schutz'wache, *f.*, escort, safeguard.

Schutz'waffen, *pl.*, defensive arms.

Schutz'wand, *f.*, (*Gard.*) shelter; (*Mas.*) retaining wall.

Schutz'wehr, *f.*, fence; (*Fort.*) bulwark; mantlet (v. Faſchinen; a movable parapet constructed with boards and covered with metal *or* leather, to serve as a protection to miners in carrying a sap *or* trench towards a besieged place); (*Hydr.*) lock-weir.

Schutz'zettel, *m.*, *v.* Schutzbrief.

Schutz'zölle, *pl.*, protective duties.

Schutz'zöllner, *m.*, protectionist.

Schutz'zöllneriſch, *a.*, protective.

Schutz'zollſyſtem, *n.*, protective system.

Schwab, *m.*, *v.* Schwabe (*Geog.*).

Schwa'bacher, *a.*, (*Typ.*) - Schrift, German Italic type.

Schwab'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fat pig (Sauſchwabbel).

Schwab'belbohne, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Stangenbohne.

Schwab'belig, *a.*, (*prov., vulg.*) soft, shaky (schlotternd, weich); plump (fett).

Schwab'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *vulg.*) to shake *or* roll to and fro, to quash (of fluids, von flüssigen Massen, schwankend sich bewegen); (*prov.*) to drink hard; das Schwabbeln im Leibe bei Wassersüchtigen, hydatism; *v.* Salbadern; geschwabbelt voll, full to the top, brimful.

Schwab'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mop; (*Mar.*) swab, swabber (for cleaning decks); the sailor who swabs the deck.

Schwab'bern, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to swab, to clean (the deck) with a swab *or* mop; *v. n.*, *v.* Schwabbeln.

Schwab'berſtock, *m.*, mop-stick, mop, swab.

Schwa'be, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Geog.*) Swabian; (*joc.*) mit den -n klug werden, to become wise late in life (at the age of forty); (*Coop.*) *v.* Philiſter; (*Shoem.*) *v.* Brandſohle; bundle of thrashed straw; a kind of roll.

Schwa'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) cockroach (Schabe; Blatta orientalis).

Schwa'ben / **Schwa'benland**, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Swabia, Suabia.

Schwa'benalter, *n.*, (*joc.*) years of discretion (*v.* Schwabe, *m.*).

Schwa'benfeld, *n.* (*Herald.*) field gules and argent.

Schwa'bengift, *n.*, arsenic finely pulverized.

Schwa'benrecht, *n.*, Swabian laws.

Schwa'benſpiegel, *m.*, ancient code of the Swabian law.

Schwa'benſtreich, *m.*, (*joc.*) silly action, trick.

Schwa'benweber, *m.*, fustian-weaver.

Schwa'benweizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) one-grained wheat, St. Peter's corn (Triticum monococcum).

Schwach, *a.*, (*comp.* ſchwächer; *sup.* ſchwächſt) weak; feeble; infirm; frail; debile, languid; imbecile (*v.* Verſtand); faint; slender; slight, thin; (*Mus.*) soft; eine -e Aehnlichkeit, a slight, faint, dim resemblance; -e Anſtrengung, faint exertion; -e Augen, weak eyes; in einem -en Augenblick, in a moment of weakness; -es Bauholz, slender timber; -e Bemühungen, weak, feeble efforts, endeavours; ein -er Beweis, a weak, poor argument, proof; -es Bier, small beer; ein -es Bild, a faint image; ein -er Eindruck, a slight, faint impression; ein -er Entſchluß, a weak resolve, resolution; eine -e Farbe, a faint colour; ein -es Feuer, a low fire; das Fleiſch iſt -, flesh is frail; (*fig.*) auf -en Füßen ſtehen, to be in danger of falling (down); (*Com.*) to be on the verge of bankruptcy; to have a weak *or* feeble constitution; ein -es Gedächtniß, a weak, bad, irretentive memory; das -e Geſchlecht, the female sex; von -er Geſundheit ſein, to have a feeble constitution, to be in a poor state of health; -e Getränke, weak beverages; ein -er Glanz, a faint glimmer; -e Glieder, feeble limbs; - im Glauben, weak in faith; ein -er Grund, a weak reason; eine -e Hoffnung, a faint hope; eine -e Idee, a faint idea; -er Körper, weak, feeble body; in meinen -en Kräften, in my poor power; die -e Leibesbeſchaffenheit, weakness of constitution; ein -es Licht, a faint, dim light; ein -er Magen, a weak stomach; ein -er Puls, a low pulse; eine -e Regierung, a weak government; eine -e Säure, a weak acid; eine -e Seele, a weak soul; die -e Seite einer Perſon, the weak *or* blind side of a person; das iſt meine -e Seite, that is a weakness of mine, that is one of my foibles; eine -e Stimme, a feeble voice; ein -er Troſt, a poor, slender comfort; ein -er Verſtand, a weak mind; - an Verſtand, weak *or* feeble-minded; es wurde ihr -, she fainted *or* swooned away; *v.* Schwächer, *comp.*; *adv.*, weakly, feebly, faintly; (*Mus.*) piano.

Schwach'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *obsol.*) to get, become *or* grow weak *or* feeble.

Schwach'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) weak-fish (an American fish; Otolithus regalis).

Schwach'gläubig, *a.*, weak in faith, of little faith.

Schwach'gläubigkeit, *f.*, weakness of faith.

Schwach'heit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility; imbecility; frailness, frailty (Gebrechlichkeit); penchant, propensity; -en begehen, to act foolishly, to play *or* act the fool; to show one's weakness.

Schwach'heitsfehler, *m.*, venial sin, fault proceeding from weakness.

Schwach'heitsſünde, *f.*, sin from natural frailty, venial sin, harmless sin.

Schwach'herzig, *a.*, faint-hearted.

Schwach'herzigkeit, *f.*, faint-heartedness.

Schwach'köpfig, *a.*, (*fig.*) silly, feeble in mind, foolish, fatuous, weak-headed.

Schwach'köpfigkeit, *f.*, weakness *or* imbecility of mind, feebleness of intellect, silliness, fatuity, foolishness.

Schwach'kopf, *m.*, (*fig.*) a silly person, weak creature, dunce.

Schwachma'tikus, *m.*, (*joc.*) one weak in mind and body (Schwächling).

Schwachma'tiſch, *a.*, (*joc.*) weak *or* feeble-minded, weak of body.

Schwach'müthig, *a.*, faint-hearted.

Schwach'muth, *m.*, faint-heartedness.

Schwach'nervig, *a.*, weak-nerved, nervous.

Schwach'ſichtig, *a.*, weak-sighted, dim-sighted, purblind.

Schwach'ſinn, *m.*, weakness of mind, imbecility of mind.

Schwach'ſinnig, *a.*, weak-minded, weak in mind; poor-spirited.

Schwach'ſinnigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Schwachſinn.

Schwach'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Trapp.

Schwad, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Agric.*) swath (also Schwaden); windrow (grass *or* hay raked up in rows in order to be formed into cocks); *m.*, *v.* Brodem (also Schwaden).

Schwa'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) the seed of grass-manna, Poland manna, manna-croup (*v.* Schwadengras); (*vulg.*) gift of the gab, persuasive power of speech.

Schwa'den, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Schwad; (*Min.*) damp, vapour, exhalation, mephitis, effluvia; (*Saltw.*) steam (Salzbrodem); (*Sport*) short tail of a hart, single (of the buck); (*Bot.*) *v.* Schwadengras.

Schwa'denfang, *m.*, (*Saltw.*) a contrivance for retaining and collecting the steam *or* exhalation rising from salines.

Schwa'dengerſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Dinkelgerſte.

Schwa'dengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) panic-grass (Panicum); flote-fescue, floating meadow-grass (Glyceria fluitans); das weiße -, creeping panic-grass (Panicum dactylon); cock's-foot finger-grass (Digitaria sanguinalis); graymill, gromwell (Lithospermum).

Schwa'dengrütze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schwade.

Schwa'denſchwingel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) flote-fescue, floating meadow-grass (Glyceria fluitans).

Schwa'denweiſe, *adv.*, in swaths.

Schwa'der, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Schwadron.

Schwa'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) swaggerer, prattler.

Schwa'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to talk much, to hold forth, to rattle, to boast (*v.* Schwadroniren).

Schwadron', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Milit.*) squadron, company of horse.

Schwadro'nenweiſe, *adv.*, by squadrons.

Schwadroneur', *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -e) swasher, swaggerer, blusterer, braggart.

Schwadroni'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to swagger, to swash, to brag, to bully, to bluster; to talk much and in a swaggering, bullying tone.

Schwadroni'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -) *v.* Schwadroneur.

Schwä'beln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to speak like a Swabian *or* in the Swabian dialect (*l. u.*).

Schwä'bin, *f.*, Swabian woman.

Schwä'biſch, *a.*, Swabian; -e Dichter, die -e Schule, the Swabian poets (Uhland, Schwab &c.); die -en Kaiſer, the emperors of the house of Swabia, the seven German emperors, from Friedrich I. to Conrad IV. (1152-1254).

Schwäch'bar, *a.*, that may be weakened.

Schwäch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) weakness, feebleness, infirmity, debility; faintness; frailness, frailty; imbecility; slightness, thinness (Dünnheit der Maſſe); weak side, foible (die ſchwache Seite); - der Augen, dullness, debility of sight, dimness of the eyes; - der Farben, dimness of colours.

Schwäch'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be weak, to be poorly, in a bad state of health (ſchwächlich ſein).

Schwäch'en, *v. a.*, to weaken, to feeble, to enfeeble, to debilitate, to enervate; to impair, to lessen, to diminish; to mar; to deflower, to deflour (eine Jungfrau, a virgin); (*obsol.*) *v.* Zechen, Saufen; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchwächt, weakened, enfeebled, debilitated.

Schwäch'ende, *m.*, *f.* & *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) weakener.

Schwäch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -) weakener; deflourer.

Schwäch'er, *a.* & *adv.*, (*comp.* of Schwach) weaker; - machen, to weaken; - werden, to become, get *or* grow weaker, to faint, to fall, to decline, to sink; der Kranke wird jeden Tag -, the patient grows weaker every day.

Schwäch'lich, *a.*, weakly, infirm, feeble; sickly (kränklich); *adv.*, infirmly.

Schwäch'lichkeit, *f.*, feebleness; sickliness (Kränklichkeit).

Schwäch'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē, -eē; *pl.* -e) weakling, a feeble creature.

Schwäch'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) weakening, debilitation, enfeebling; deflouring, defloration (einer Jungfrau, of a virgin).

Schwäch'ungsmittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) lowering remedy.

Schwäch'ungsweiſe, *f.*, (*Med.*) the asthenic mode *or* system of cure.

Schwä'derich, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) hole in the ground made by the water that shoots down from a mill-wheel *or* gutter.

Schwä'derlein, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) serin, bastard thistle-finch, canary-finch (Hirngrille; Fringilla serinus seu canaria).

Schwägerei', *f.*, *v.* Schwägerſchaft; *v.* Hahnreiſchaft.

Schwä'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) sister-in-law.

Schwä'gerlich, *a.* & *adv.*, like a brother-in-law.

Schwä'gern, *v. a.*, to relate by marriage (only in *pp.* geſchwägert, related by marriage).

Schwä'gerſchaft, *f.*, affinity by marriage of sisters *or* brothers; (*coll.*) brothers and sisters-in-law.

Schwäh'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -) father-in-law (the usual word Schwiegervater).

Schwäh'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) mother-in-law (Schwiegermutter).

Schwäh'len, *v. n.*, *v.* Schwelen.

Schwä'le, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) dam, mole (Bär).

Schwä'len, *v. n.*, *v.* Schwelen.

Schwä'ler, *m.*, (*Mar.*) swab (Dweil).

Schwämm'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Schwamm) little sponge; (*Med.*) aphthae, the thrush (Mundfäule, Mehlhund).

Schwäm'me } *v.* Schwemme.
Schwäm'men }

Schwän'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *Bot.*) water-crowfoot (Ranunculus aquatilis).

Schwäng'el, *m.*, *v.* Schwengel.

Schwäng'erbar, *a.*, that may be impregnated, impregnable.

Schwäng'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -) one who gets with child *or* impregnates.

Schwäng'ern, *v. a.*, to impregnate, to fecundate; (*Chem.*) to saturate, to impregnate; ein Frauenzimmer -, to get a woman with child; ſich - laſſen, to let one's self be got with child; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchwängert, impregnated, (got) with child; (*Chem.*) saturated.

Schwäng'erung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) impregnation, fecundation; getting with child (eines Mädchens); (*Chem.*) impregnation, saturation.

Schwänk'bürſte, *f.*, bottle-brush.

Schwänk'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Schwenken.

Schwänk'keſſel, *m.*, rinsing vessel, cistern.

Schwän'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē, -eē; *pl.* -e; *dim.* of Schwan) cygnet, young swan.

Schwänz'chen, *n.*, *dim.* of Schwanz, *q. v.*

Schwän'zel, *n.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Schwanz) little tail; (*Smeltw.*) the second sort of schlich; the lower part of the stamping trough.

Schwän'zeln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to wag the tail (wedeln, v. Thieren), to fawn; der Hund ſchwänzelte vor ſeinem Herrn, the dog fawned upon his master; to have a mincing gait, to walk about proudly *or* affectedly (ſtolzirend oder geziert einhergehen); (*fig.*) to fawn, to flatter, to cringe (bündeln, den Fuchsſchwanz ſtreichen, ſich geſchmeidig, friechend, ſchmeichleriſch benehmen).

Schwän'zelpfennig, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -e; *vulg.*) unlawful profit; market-penny (of cooks &c.).

Schwän'zen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Schwänzeln; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to gad about, to rove *or* ramble idly *or* without any fixed purpose, to loiter about, to idle about; to play truant (also *v. a.* die Schule; die Predigt -, to neglect going to church); *v. a.*, to furnish with a tail; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchwänzelt, tailed, candate; (*Mus.*) -e Noten, crotchets; (*vulg.*) Einen -, to call one names, a blockhead, a fool &c., to abuse one; (*vulg.*) to take in a secret *or* unlawful manner, to cheat; ein Pferd -, to tuck up the tail of a horse (aufſchwänzen); einen Hund -, to cut off the tail of a dog.

Schwän'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -) truant; loiterer; *v.* Fuchsſchwänzer; (*vulg.*) cheat.

Schwänzerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) truantship, the state of a truant, neglecting of study, business &c.

Schwän'zig, *a.*, (in comp.) tailed.

Schwär, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē, -eē; *pl.* -e) } (*Med.*) abscess,
Schwä're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } ulcer, aposteme,
Schwä'ren, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -) } imposthume, sore, boil; (*fig.*) Einem den - aufſtechen, to tell one an unpleasant truth, to tell one of some fault.

Schwä'ren, *v. n.*, (*pr.* es ſchwärt & ſchwiert; *imp.* ſchwor, *cond.* ſchwöre; *pp.* geſchworen; used with haben & ſein) to imposthume, to impostumate, to ulcerate, to fester, to run with matter (Eiterſammlung erzeugen, ſich mit Eiter füllen).

Schwär'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) field scabious (Scabiosa arvensis).

Schwär'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to swarm (von Bienen, of bees); (*fig.*) to rove, to wander, to swerve; to riot, to revel, to rake, to lead a rakish, riotous, dissolute, disorderly life; to fall into a train

of thoughts *or* reveries (in Träumereien verfallen); for . . .-, to be an enthusiastic lover *or* admirer of. . .

Schwär'men, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) swarming; roving; rioting; a rakish *or* dissolute way of living; the state of being enthusiastically attached to a person *or* thing.

Schwär'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rover, wanderer (Schwärmerin, *f.*); rioter, reveler, rake; enthusiast; fanatic, visionary; sectary, sectarian (Sektirer); (*Sport*) pointer that loses the scent; (*Ichth.*) a species of chaetodon (C. vagabundus); (*Entom.*) hawkmoth, death's head-moth, nocturnal butterfly (Sphinx); (*Pyrotechn.*) serpent, cracker.

Schwärmerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) riotousness, riot, revel; reverie (Träumerei); extravagance (Uebertreibung); fanaticism (Fanatismus); enthusiasm, passionate, immoderate *or* enthusiastic fondness for a person *or* thing.

Schwär'mereifer, *m.*, fanaticism.

Schwär'merfaß, *n.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) fire-pot.

Schwär'merisch, *a.*, fanciful; visionary; excentric, extravagant; fanatical, fanatic; enthusiastic(al); *adv.*, fancifully; fanatically; enthusiastically.

Schwär'merkasten, *m.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) case containing serpents, squibs &c.; a Roman candle.

Schwär'merling, *m.*, (*cont.*) fanatic; enthusiast.

Schwärm'zeit, *f.*, swarming-time (of bees).

Schwärz'büchse, *f.*, blacking-box.

Schwärz'bürste, *f.*, blacking-brush.

Schwärz'dose, *f.*, *v.* Schwärzbüchse.

Schwär'ze, *f.*, blackness, inkiness, swarthiness, tawniness; blacking; printer's ink; India-ink (Tusche); a disease peculiar to the hop-plant, in which the blossom becomes black; (*fig.*) blackness, atrocity, atrociousness, enormity, heinousness; grievousness; (*Min.*) black ore; black metallic earth.

Schwär'zel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) blacking *or* black stuff for smearing the ship's wales.

Schwär'zen, *v. a.*, to black, to blacken, to make black; (*fig.*) to blacken, to defame, to sully, to slander, to calumniate, to asperse, to vilify (im nachtheiligen Lichte erscheinen lassen); to smuggle, to run goods (schmuggeln).

Schwär'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) smuggler (Schmuggler).

Schwärz'lich, *a.*, blackish, somewhat black; resembling black.

Schwärz'ling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) globular orchis (kugelähnliches Knabenkraut; Orchis globosa).

Schwärz'pinsel, *m.*, blacking-brush.

Schwärz'sel, *n.*, *v.* Schwärzel.

Schwätz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tattler, prattler, prater, gossiper, babbler; (*Ornith.*) dipper, water-ousel, water-crow (gemeiner Wasserstaar; Cinclus aquaticus).

Schwätzerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) babbling, prattle, gossip, idle talk *or* chat, chit-chat.

Schwätz'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) gossip, gossiper; (*fig.*) die - der Luft, echo.

Schwätz'erisch, *a.*, prattling, babbling, prating, gossiping.

Schwätz'ig, *a.*, *v.* Schwatzhaft.

Schwa'feln, *v. n.*, *v.* Salbadern.

Schwa'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Schwäger; *dim.* Schwägerchen, Schwägerlein) brother-in-law; (*fam.*) friend, good friend (Bezeichnung eines Befreundeten); (*joc.*) postilion, postboy, coachman (Postillion, Kutscher); (*vulg., cont.*) person who has an illicit intercourse with the wife of another, cuckold-maker.

Schwahl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Smeltw.*) slag *or* dross of iron remaining in the furnace when cold (also Schwaleisen); (*Ichth.*) a species of carp (also Schwal; Cyprinus idus).

Schwai'en, *v.* Schweien.

Schwai'enhalse, **Schwa'jenhalse**, **Schwa'kenhalse**, *f.*, (*Mar.*) stopper with lanyards.

Schwaige, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) drove of cattle and feeding-place *or* pasturage (Viehgehöft, Meierei, Sennhütte).

Schwai'gen, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to make cheese.

Schwai'ger, *m.*, **Schwai'gerin**, *f.*, (*prov.*) cattle-keeper, dairyman (Senner, Sennerin).

Schwal, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Schwahl.

Schwal'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schwälbchen, Schwälblein; *Ornith.*) swallow (Hirundo); die graue -, *v.* Uferschwalbe; die großbäuchige -, *v.* Ziegenmelker; (*Mollusc.*) a species of cowry (Cypraea hirundo); a species of muscle, swallow-muscle (Mytilus hirundo); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Schwalbenfisch; (*vulg.*) box on the ear (Ohrfeige); (*Mar.*) *pl.* -n, iron plates that serve to fasten the loose *or* false keel; (*Prov.*) eine - macht noch keinen Sommer, one swallow makes no summer.

Schwal'ben, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to scarf with a swallow-tail (einschwalben, schwalken, einschwalken).

Schwal'benadler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) fish-hawk, fishing-hawk, the bald buzzard, osprey, fishing-eagle (Falco haliaetus); the cinereous *or* white-tailed eagle (F. melanaetos).

Schwal'benartig, *a.*, swallow-like, belonging *or* pertaining to the swallow-family; -e Falken, kites; -e Sänger, warblers.

Schwal'benbeerbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) gelder-rose, snowball-tree (Viburnum opulus).

Schwal'beneisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) dove-tailing iron.

Schwal'benfalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sparrow-hawk (Falco nisus).

Schwal'benfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) flying-fish (Exocoetus); tub-fish, sapphirine gurnard (Trigla hirundo).

Schwal'benfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) swallow-fly (Ocyptera).

Schwal'benflug, *m.*, flight of swallows.

Schwal'bengeier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sparrow-hawk (Falco nisus); glede, glead (F. milvus).

Schwal'benhänge, *f.*, (*Locks.*) swallow-tailed door-hinge.

Schwal'benkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) great celandine (großes Schöllkraut; Chelidonium majus).

Schwal'benlausfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) swallow's nest-fly (Stenopheryx hirundinis).

Schwal'benmöwe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the greater tern (of the Polar region; Larus sabini).

Schwal'benmuschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) swallow-muscle (Mytilus hirundo).

Schwal'bennest, *n.*, swallow's nest.

Schwal'benriegelblech, *n.*, *v.* Protzlechschiene.

Schwal'benschnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sandpiper (Calidris cinerea).

Schwal'benschwanz, *m.*, (*Techn.*) swallow-tail, culver-tail, a mode of dove-tailing; (*Fort.*) swallow-tail; -förmiges Werk, an outwork which is narrower towards the fortified place than towards the country); (*Mar.*) a swallow-tail scarf; (*Ornith.*) glede, kite (Falco milvus); (*Entom.*) swallow-tail butterfly (Papilio machaon).

Schwal'benschwanzbänder, *pl.*, *v.* Schwalbenhänge.

Schwal'benschwanzbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) stone-borer with a swallow-tail.

Schwal'benschwanzhänge, *f.*, *v.* Schwalbenhänge.

Schwal'benschwanzsäge, *f.* (*Techn.*) dove-tail saw.

Schwal'benſtein, *m.*, swallow-stone, chelonites.

Schwal'benſtelze, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) swallow-tailed thrush (Oenicurus).

Schwal'bentaube, *f.*, a variety of the common pigeon.

Schwal'benweber, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) pratincole (Glareola).

Schwal'benwürger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of butcher-bird (Ocypterus).

Schwal'benwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) swallow-wort, dog's bane (Asclepias vincetoxicum).

Schwal'besbeere, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schwalbenbeerbaum.

Schwalch } *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -cſ; *pl.* -c; *Techn.*) open-
Schwalg } ing in the furnace (gullet) through which the flame passes over the metal; billow, wave (Woge); pharynx (Schlund).

Schwal'eiſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ) iron for ploughshares; *v.* Schwahl.

Schwalg, *m.*, *v.* Schwalch.

Schwal'ken, *v. a.*, (*Carp.*) to dove-tail, to scarf with a swallow-tail (einſchwalken); (*Mar.*) to scour the sea.

Schwal'ker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) a case-hardened *or* weather-beaten tar, a downright seaman.

Schwall, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -cſ) great quantity of things conceived in an undulating motion; - des Meeres, heaving, rising in billows, swell; (*fig.*) crowd, throng, multitude; host; *v.* Schwahl.

Schwall'beere, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schwalbenbeerbaum.

Schwal'len, *v. n.*, to move in an undulating manner, to undulate, to wave.

Schwal'lich, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Schwalch.

Schwalm, *m.*, *v.* Schwalbe; *v.* Qualm; (*Ornith.*) a species of goat-sucker (Podargus).

Schwal'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) fishes and side-trees of a mast.

Schwamm, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -cſ; *pl.* Schwämme; *dim.* Schwämmchen, Schwämmlein) sponge, mushroom (Pilz); (*Bot.*) fungus; (*Surg.*) fungus, spongy excrescence, proud flesh (wildes Fleiſch); (*Med.*) *v.* Schwämmchen; German tinder (Feuer-, Zünd-); dry-rot (- im Holze); (*Vet.*) *v.* Kaſtanie; (*Acad., cant*) der ganze -, the whole concern (die ganze Geſchichte, die ganze Paſtete).

Schwamm'artig, *a.*, fungous; spongy, spongiform.

Schwamm'artigkeit, *f.*, fungosity; sponginess.

Schwamm'baum, *m.*, any decayed *or* unsound tree.

Schwamm'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sponge-berry tree (of Ceylon; Hydrocarpus).

Schwamm'brut, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the spawn of fungi, the filaments from which mushrooms &c. orginate, mycelium.

Schwamm'büchſe, *f.*, sponge-box; tinder-box.

Schwamm'bürſtchen, *n.*, sponge-brush.

Schwamm'doſe, *f.*, *v.* Schwammbüchſe.

Schwamm'drücker, *m.*, (*fig., joc.*) a lady's man; *v.* Schmaroger.

Schwamm'eiſen, *n.*, (*Min.*) red hematite, fibrous red iron ore.

Schwamm'förmig, *a.*, spongiform.

Schwamm'geſchwür, *n.*, fungous ulcer.

Schwamm'geſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Med.*) molluscum (a cutaneous affection, consisting of numerous tumors filled with an atheromatous matter).

Schwamm'gewächs, *n.*, (*Bot.*) fungus; (*Surg.*) spongy excrescence.

Schwamm'gewebe, *n.*, *v.* Schwammbrut.

Schwamm'holzgummi, *n.*, tacamahac(a).

Schwam'micht, *a.*, fungous; spongy, soft.

Schwam'mig, *a.*, spongy; (*Surg.*) fungous, proud (Fleiſch, flesh).

Schwam'migkeit, *f.*, sponginess, fungosity.

Schwamm'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) tenebrion with a variegated case (Boletophagus).

Schwamm'koralle, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sponge-coral.

Schwamm'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) leadwort (Plumbago europaea); toothwort (Lathraea squamaria).

Schwamm'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) boletic acid, fungic acid.

Schwamm'ſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) ſchwammſaures Salz, fungate (a combination of fungic acid with a salifiable base).

Schwamm'ſeife, *f.*, porous soap; *v.* Schaumſeife.

Schwamm'ſtein, *m.*, fungite, sponge-stone, a sort of fossil coral.

Schwamm'ſtoff, *m.* (*Chem.*) fungine (the fleshy part of mushrooms purified by digestion in hot water).

Schwamm'wülſtchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) spongiole, spongelet.

Schwamm'wulſt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) strophiole, caruncle (an irregular protuberance on the surface of some seeds).

Schwamm'zucker, *m.*, *v.* Pilzzucker.

Schwan, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -cſ; *pl.* Schwäne; *dim.* Schwänchen, Schwänlein; *Ornith.*) swan (Anas cygnus); (*fig., Poet.*) poet; (*Astron.*) Cygnus (constellation in the northern hemisphere); (*Prov.*) er giebt ſeine Gänſe für Schwäne aus, his geese are all swans.

Schwan'boy, *m.*, *v.* Schwanenboy.

Schwand, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -cſ) *v.* Einmaß.

Schwa'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) swan's down.

Schwa'nen, *v. imp.*, to prognosticate, to presage, to forebode; mir ſchwant, my heart misgives me; ein ſchwanendes Gefühl, a presentiment, foreboding.

Schwa'nenarm, *m.*, arm white as a swan.

Schwa'nenarmig, *a.*, having arms white as a swan.

Schwa'nenbalken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cod-sounds.

Schwa'nenbett, *n.*, swan down-bed.

Schwa'nenboy, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) swan's-boy, swanskin (a kind of soft flannel; a thick, closely woven woolen cloth; a kind of woolen blanketing).

Schwa'nenbruſt }
Schwa'nenbuſen } *f.*, bosom white as a swan.

Schwa'nendune, *f.*, swandown.

Schwa'neneibirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) the name of an apple-shaped winter-pear.

Schwa'neneiſen, *n.*, a kind of fox-trap.

Schwa'nenente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the wild swan, common swan (Cygnus olor).

Schwa'nenfarbe, *f.*, swan-like colour, white.

Schwa'nenfarbig, *a.*, of a swan-like colour.

Schwa'nenfeder, *f.*, swan-feather *or* quill.

Schwa'nenfell, *n.*, swan's skin.

Schwa'nenflaum, *m.*, *v.* Schwanendune.

Schwa'nengans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) swan-goose, Guinea goose (Cygnus cygnoides).

Schwa'nengeſang, *m.*, swan's song; (*fig.*) dying strains.

Schwa'nenhändig, *a.*, having hands the colour of a swan.

Schwa'nenhals, *m.*, swan's neck; (*fig.*) neck as white as a swan; (*Techn.*) crane-neck, swan-necked bar (am Wagen); - einer Drehbaſſe, the iron-crotch of a swivel-gun; (*Mar.*) - an einem Giekbaum, goose-neck; - *or* gebogene Ruderpinne, a crooked tiller; (*Surg.*) swan-bill, crane's bill.

Schwa'nenhalsförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) sigmoidal, sigmoid.

Schwa'nenhaut, *f.*, swan's skin.

Schwa'nenkiel, *m.*, swan's quill.

Schwa'nenlied, *n.*, *v.* Schwanengesang.

Schwa'nenquaſte, *f.*, swandown-puff.

Schwa'nenrein, *a.*, as pure as a swan.

Schwa'nenſalz, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) Seignette's salt.

Schwa'nenſchnabel, *m.*, (*Surg.*) swan-bill, crane's bill

Schwa'nentaucher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) pelican (Kropfgans; Pelicanus onocrotalus).

Schwa'nenteich, *m.*, swannery.

Schwa'nenweich, *a.*, as soft as swan's down.

Schwa'nenweiß, *a.*, as white as swan's down.

Schwang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -e̋) swing; swinging motion (Schwingung, Schwung); (*fig.*) im - e ſein, gehen, ſich erhalten, to be in vogue, to be current, to bear sway; in - bringen, to bring into vogue, to set a going.

Schwang'baum, *m.*, shaft (an Wagen, for coaches).

Schwang'bett, *n.*, hammock.

Schwang'blei, *n.*, pendulum (einer Uhr, of a clock).

Schwang'er, *a.*, with child, pregnant, in the family way (guter Hoffnung, geſegneten Leibes); breeding (von Thieren; *v.* Trächtig); - ſein, - gehen, to be with child, to be in the family way; hoch -, far gone, far advanced in pregnancy; eine - e Frau, *or* eine Schwangere, a woman with child; Haus, Hospital für Schwangere, lying-in-hospital; (*fig.*) pregnant with, big with; mit etwas - gehen, to intend, design, plan, brew *or* plot something; mit Verderben - , pregnant with destruction; mit großen Entwürfen - gehen, to labour with mighty projects.

Schwang'erſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pregnancy, childbearing.

Schwang'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) sledge-hammer raised by a break-wheel.

Schwang'rad, *n.*, *v.* Schwungrad.

Schwang'ſeil, *n.*, *v.* Schwungſeil.

Schwank, *a.*, pliable, pliant, flexible, limber, lithe; slim, slender (ſchlank); (*fig.*) uncertain, wavering, tottering, unsteady; eine - e Geſundheit, a poor state of health; mit - en Schritten, with tottering steps.

Schwank, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -e̋; *pl.* Schwänke) prank (loſer Streich); merry tale (komiſche Erzählung); jest, joke, fun, drollery (Scherz, Spaß, Poſſe).

Schwank'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) the key of a screw-press; the upper beam of a waggon-rack.

Schwank'buch, *n.*, jest-book.

Schwank'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to vacillate, to move one way and the other, to stagger, to reel (ſchwankend ſich hin und her bewegen); to totter (wie ein Kind); to flicker (von Flammen); to shake, to totter (so as to threaten a fall; v. Sachen); (*fig.*) to fluctuate (in mind *or* opinion), to waver, to vacillate, to be irresolute, to be unsteady *or* inconstant, to be ambiguous *or* uncertain; to falter (in ſeinen Antworten, in one's answers); to fluctuate (von Preiſen); die Staatspapiere - nach den Tagesereigniſſen, the funds fluctuate with the events of the day.

Schwank'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) staggering, reeling; shaking, tottering; fluctuation (der Preiſe, of prices); (*fig.*) fluctuation, vacillation, unsteadiness, wavering; (*Astron.*) das - der Erdachſe, nutation (a small and slow gyratory motion of the earth's axis); das - des Mondes, libration of the moon; - der Magnetnadel, oscillation; (*Mar.*) das - eines Schiffes, sheering, rocking *or* wallowing of a ship; das - der Wage, balancing of the scales.

Schwank'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Schwanken; *a.*, staggering, reeling; shaking, tottering; fluctuating; (*fig.*) wavering, unsteady, uncertain, unsettled, fluctuating, fluctuant; indeterminate, indefinite (Ausdruck, expression); *adv.*, waveringly.

Schwank'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) an irresolute person.

Schwank'füßig, *a.*, weak-footed; (*fig.*) tottering.

Schwank'heit, *f.*, state of being wavering, irresolute &c.

Schwank'ig, *a.*, *v.* Schwank, *a.*, & Schwankend.

Schwank'macher, *m.*, jester, wag, droll, joker, wit, humorist (Spaßmacher).

Schwank'macherei, *f.*, making fun, fun.

Schwang'riemen, *pl.*, *v.* Schwungriemen.

Schwank'ſteine, *pl.*, (*Geogn.*) logans, logan stones, rocking stones (Schaukelſteine, Wagſteine).

Schwank'ung, *f.*, *v.* Schwanken, *n.*

Schwank'weiſe, *adv.*, jokingly, for fun.

Schwanz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Schwänze; *dim.* Schwänzchen, Schwänzlein) tail; (*Sport*) der - eines Ebers, the wreath of a boar; der - eines Fuchſes, the brush of a fox; der - eines Haſen, eines Kaninchens, the scut of a hare, of a rabbit; der - des Rothwildes, the single of a buck, stag *or* hart; der - eines Wolfes, the stern of a wolf; der - eines Pfau, the train of a peacock; der dünne -, switch tail; der Anfang des -es, the root of the tail; einem Pferde, einem Hunde den - abſchneiden, to crop *or* dock (the tail of) a horse, dog; trail, train (Schleppe an Kleidern); pig-tail (*v.* Zopf); *v.* Schweif; (*vulg.*) the yard, penis, the male organ of generation; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) wight, creature, fellow (Kerl; geringſchätzige Benennung, altes Männchen); (*fig.*) tail, end (oppos. to Haupt); the extremity of a thing, the end, fag-end, conclusion; (*Mar.*) - der Seitengallerie, the lower finishings of the quarter galleries; (*Techn.*) - einer Schraube, shank of a screw; (*Artil.*) - der Lafette, tail of a gun-carriage; (*Min.*) - des Hundes, ring of the winch; (*fig.*) den - ſtreichen, to flatter, to coax, to wheedle, to play the busy-body; etwas auf den - ſchlagen, to embezzle, to make a profit, to convey away, to cheat; (*vulg.*) den - zwiſchen die Beine nehmen, to go *or* march off with one's tail between one's legs, to retire in confusion; komme ich über den Hund, ſo komme ich über den -, *v.* under Hund; *v.* Aal.

Schwanz'ader, *f.*, caudal vein.

Schwanz'affe, *m.*, monkey having a tail (*v.* Meerkatze).

Schwanz'beere, *f.*, *v.* Blaubeere.

Schwanz'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) coccyx (a bone joined to the lower extremity of the os sacrum).

Schwanz'block, *m.*, (*Mar.*) tail-block.

Schwanz'brett, *n.*, tail-board.

Schwanz'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Eiſente.

Schwanz'fäule, *f.*, (*Vet.*) disease of cattle affecting the tail.

Schwanz'farrenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of maiden's hair (Adiantum).

Schwanz'federn, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) tail-feathers, rectrices (Steuerfedern der Vögel).

Schwanz'feld, *n.*, (*Book.*) the lower division on the back of a half-bound book.

Schwanz'floſſe } *f.*, (*Ichth.*) dorsal *or* cau-
Schwanz'floßfeder } dal fin.

Schwanz'haſer, *m.*, *v.* Windhaſer.

Schwanz'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) lifting-hammer, tail-hammer.

Schwanz'klappe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) false foot on the tail of caterpillars.

Schwanz'knochen, *m.*, *v.* Schwanzbein.

Schwanz'kröſe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cooper's tail-croze.

Schwanz'los, *a.*, tailless, without a tail.

Schwanz'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) Brazilian rat (Cercomys).

Schwanz'meise, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) long-tailed titmouse (Parus caudatus).

Schwanz'messer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tail-knife *or* chopper (of whale-fishers).

Schwanz'metze, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Schwanzriemenschlinge.

Schwanz'mühle, *f.*, *v.* Holländerin.

Schwanz'napf, *m.*, porringer with a handle.

Schwanz'perücke, *f.*, wig with a tail.

Schwanz'pfeffer, *m.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) cubeb, Java pepper (Piper cubeba).

Schwanz'riegel, *m.*, (*Artil.*) cross-timber that keeps the hind part of the carriage *or* stock-cheek of a cannon together, trail-transom.

Schwanz'riegelblech, *n.*, (*Artil.*) transom-plate, trail-plate.

Schwanz'riemen, *m.*, crupper, breech, breeching, breechband.

Schwanz'riemenring, *m.* } dock.
Schwanz'riemenschlinge, *f.* }

Schwanz'ring, *m.*, (*Techn.*) - des Hammers, ring at the tail of a lifting hammer; - der Lafette, ring of the trail-transom.

Schwanz'säge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) whipsaw.

Schwanz'schlacke, *f.*, (*Techn.*) dross *or* slag that is worth undergoing a second fusion.

Schwanz'schnur, *f.*, (*Techn.*) loom-string of a velvet-weaver's frame.

Schwanz'schraube, *f.* (*Techn.*) breech-pin of a gun.

Schwanz'schraubenbohrer, *m.*, screw-tap.

Schwanz'spitze, *f.*, the point *or* end of the tail.

Schwanz'stern, *m.*, comet, star with a tail.

Schwanz'stück, *n.*, tail-piece; piece of buttock-beef, mouse; breech (einer Windbüchse, of an air-gun).

Schwanz'tau, *n.*, tail-rope.

Schwanz'theil, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tail-part of the butts and crop-hides.

Schwanz'thierchen, *n.*, (*Zooph.*) a species of infusoria (Cercaria).

Schwanz'träger, *m.*, train-bearer.

Schwanz'viertel, *n.*, hind-quarter.

Schwanz'wespe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) tailed wasp (Pimpla).

Schwapp }
Schwapps } *m.* & *int.*, slap, smack.

Schwap'pelbacke, *f.*, puffed cheek.

Schwap'pelbauch, *m.*, gorbelly, a prominent belly.

Schwap'pelig, *a.*, *v.* Schwabbelig.

Schwap'peln, *v. n.*, *v.* Schwabbeln.

Schwap'pelwanst, *m.*, *v.* Schwappelbauch.

Schwap'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to swap.

Schwar (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } *m.*, (*Num.*) a small
Schwa'ren (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } coin (farthing) formerly current in Bremen.

Schwark, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) rain-cloud, thunder-cloud (Regen-, Gewitterwolke).

Schwar'ken, *v. imp.*, (*prov.*) to lower, to gather (von Wolken, of clouds).

Schwarm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schwärme) swarm, flight, cluster (von Bienen, Insekten, of bees, insects); flight (v. Vögeln, of birds); host (von Fliegen, Mücken, of flies, gnats); swarm, multitude, crowd, throng (von Menschen, of people); noisy, boisterous mirth *or* merriment (rauschende, wild lärmende Lustbarkeit); (*fig.*) einen - im Kopfe haben, to be a fancy-monger; (*Sport*) der Leithund bekommt den -, the dog has lost (is on the wrong) scent.

Schwarm'hüter, *m.*, one who watches (has to watch) the swarming of bees.

Schwarm'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) lemming (Georychus lemnus).

Schwarm'weise, *adv.*, in swarms.

Schwar'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schwärtchen, Schwärtlein) sward (the skin of bacon); rind; (*vulg., cont.*) skin (Fell); (*vulg.*) Einen hauen, daß die - knackt, to beat one black and blue; a book bound in hog's leather; (*cont.*) an old book; (*Carp.*) outside plank; paling-board (Schwartenbrett; Schalbrett); green sward (begraste Ackerrinde, grasüberwachsenes Brachfeld); (*prov.*) mould (Haut auf Speisen).

Schwar'ten, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to hide, to thrash, to drub, to beat.

Schwar'tenbrett, *n.*, (*Carp.*) outside plank.

Schwar'tenmagen, *m.*, sowmawhamkin (a kind of sausage).

Schwar'tenwurst, *f.*, pudding (sausage) of swards.

Schwar'tig, *a.*, having a sward *or* rind.

Schwarz, *a.*, (*comp.* schwärzer; *sup.* schwärzest) black; swarthy, tawny, sunburnt (von der Sonne verbrannt); (*fig.*) black, dark, gloomy (dunkel, düster); black, wicked, atrocious, horrible (gottlos); -e Augen, black eyes; (*Med.*) -e Blatter, malignant and contagious carbuncle; ein -er Bleistift, a black-lead pencil; (*Univ.*) das -e Brett, the board to which the directions for the students are affixed; -es Brod, *v.* Schwarzbrod; (*Eccl.*) -e Brüder, Dominicans, Blackfriars, preaching-friars; monks of the order of St. Benedict; das -e Buch, *v.* -es Register; (*Min.*) -er Erdkobalt, cobalt-black, black cobalt ore; -es Fleisch, black meat (der Hasen ꝛc.); (*Min.*) -er Glaskopf, psilomelane (a massive, botryoidal, darkcoloured ore of manganese); -er Kalkstein, carbonate of lime; (*Med.*) -e Krankheit, jaundice (Gelbsucht); -e Kreide, black chalk; -e Kunst, necromancy, black art, magic; (*Engr.*) art of etching; mezzotinto; (*Vet.*) -e Lende, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas; (*Geog.*) das -e Meer, the Black-sea, Euxine; (*Techn.*) -er Messingdraht, strongest sort of brass-wire; (*Eccl.*) -e Mönche, monks of the order of St. Benedict; (*Gam.*) -er Peter, name of a round game of cards; (*Geogn.*) -er Porphyr, melaphyre (a compact variety of pyroxene, augitic porphyry); -es Porzellan, hyalite; in's -e Register schreiben, to put into the black book; -er Sonntag, Judica (the fifth sunday after Lent); (*Med.*) die -e Sucht (der Kosaken), black leprosy; -e Tafel, a large black board in schools &c. used for demonstration; (*fig.*) an die -e Tafel schreiben, to note as a dangerous person in the police-registers; to put (down) in the black book; ein -er Tag, a black-letter day; eine -e That, a black (atrocious) deed; -es Thongeschirr, wedgewood; -er Tod, black death (name given to an oriental plague, which occurred in the 14th century); (*Min.*) -es Uranpecherz, a species of pitchblende *or* pitch ore; ein -es Verbrechen, a black deed *or* crime; -e Wäsche, foul linen; -es Wildpret, black game; *adv.*, black; (*fig.*) black, dark, gloomy; bei Einem - angeschrieben sein, to be in a person's black books; er malt sich Alles - aus, he sees every thing in the blackest colours, every thing is *or* looks black in his eyes; Einen - anblicken, to look angrily at one; es wird mir - vor den Augen, my eyesight fails; Einen bei Jemandem - machen, to calumniate one, to blacken a person's reputation.

Schwarz, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) black, black colour; blackness; etwas - auf Weiß haben, to have in black and white, in writing, on paper.

Schwarz'äugig, *a.*, black-eyed.

Schwarz'alber, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black poplar (Populus nigra).

Schwarz'amsel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) blackbird (Turdus merula).

Schwarz'auge, *n.*, black eye, black-eyed person.

Schwarz'backe, *f.* } (*Ornith.*) hobby (a species
Schwarz'bäckchen, *n.* } of falcon; Falco subuteo).

Schwarz'bäcker, *m.*, baker that bakes only black, brown *or* rye-bread.

Schwarz'bärtchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) flax-finch, linnet (Fringilla linaria).

Schwarz'bärtig, *a.*, black-bearded.

Schwarz'barsch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) black perch (Centropristis).

Schwarz'bart, *m.*, black beard, black-bearded person.

Schwarz'bauch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) nose-fish, broad-snout (Cyprinus nasus).

Schwarz'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common bilberry (Vaccinium myrtillus); common elder, bountry, boortree (Sambucus nigra).

Schwarz'beinig, *a.*, black-legged.

Schwarz'binder, *m.*, cooper for large tubs.

Schwarz'birke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black birch, sweet-smelling birch (Betula pubescens).

Schwarz'bläulich, *a.*, black-blueish.

Schwarz'blau, *a.*, black *or* dark blue.

Schwarz'blech, *n.*, beaten iron-plate.

Schwarz'blei, *n.*, black-lead.

Schwarz'bleierz, *n.*, (*Min.*) black lead-spar.

Schwarz'bleiweiß, *n.*, *v.* Wasserblei.

Schwarz'blüthig, *a.*, atrabilarious, atrabilarian, atrabilious, hypochondriacal, melancholy, sad.

Schwarz'blüthigkeit, *f.*, atrabilariousness, melancholy.

Schwarz'bräunlich, *a.*, black with a brownish hue.

Schwarz'braun, *a.*, dark-brown, swarthy, tawny, sunburnt.

Schwarz'braunstein, *m.*, (*Min.*) psilomelane (dark-coloured ore of manganese).

Schwarz'brod, *m.*, brown bread, rye-bread.

Schwarz'brüstchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of warbler (Sylvia tithys).

Schwarz'cerinerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) black allenite (in Sweden).

Schwarz'degenöl, *n.*, *v.* Birkentheer.

Schwarz'dorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) blackthorn, sloe (Prunus spinosa).

Schwarz'dornfalter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) swallow-tail (Papilio machaon).

Schwarz'dornspinner, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of silkworm (Bombyx spini).

Schwarz'drossel, *f.*, *v.* Schwarzamsel.

Schwar'ze, *n.*, black; black mark, black spot (im Auge, in the eye; in der Scheibe, in the target); in's - schießen, to hit the centre of the target in shooting; *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) blackamoor, negro (Moor, Neger); (*vulg.*) the devil.

Schwarz'eben(baum), *m.*, (*Bot.*) black date-plum (Diospyros ebenum).

Schwarz'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Steineiche; Quercitrineiche; *v.* Erle, gemeine.

Schwarz'eisenstein, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Schwarzbraunstein.

Schwar'zen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to get, grow *or* become black.

Schwarz'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) black duck (Brillenente; Anas perspicillata); *v.* Steißfuß, kleiner.

Schwarz'erle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common alder (Alnus glutinosa).

Schwarz'erz, *n*, (*Min.*) black silver-ore; *v.* Manganblende.

Schwarz'espe, *f.* (*Bot.*) black poplar (Populus nigra).

Schwarz'färber, *m.*, dyer in black, brown and blue (oppos. to Schönfärber).

Schwarz'färberei, *f.*, art of dyeing black; shop of a dyer in black.

Schwarz'falbe, *m.* & *f.*, a kind of sorrel-horse.

Schwarz'falke, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) black kite.

Schwarz'feld, *n.*, (*Herald.*) ermine.

Schwarz'fichte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black fir (Pinus nigra).

Schwarz'fleisch, *n.*, black meat.

Schwarz'flosser, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Eichtfisch.

Schwarz'flügel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) green snipe, whistling snipe (der große Wasserläufer; Totanus ochropus); hen-driver, hen-harrier (Falco pygargus).

Schwarz'flügler, *m.*, (*Entom.*) black beetle (Tenebrio).

Schwarz'föhre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schwarzfichte.

Schwarz'fuchs, *m.*, dark-brown horse.

Schwarz'füßig, *a.*, black-footed, black-legged.

Schwarz'gallig, *a.*, *v.* Schwarzblüthig.

Schwarz'gar, *a.*, (*Tan.*) black-tanned *or* dressed like sheep's leather.

Schwarz'gefleckt, *a.*, black-spotted.

Schwarz'geflügelt, *a.*, black-winged.

Schwarz'gekleidet, *a.*, dressed in black.

Schwarz'gelb, *a.*, dark yellow, tawny.

Schwarz'gelockt, *a.*, having black curled hair, black-locked.

Schwarz'geschnäbelt, *a.*, black-beaked, black-billed.

Schwarz'gestreift } *a.*, black-striped.
Schwarz'gestriemt }

Schwarz'getüpfelt, *a.*, black-dotted.

Schwarz'glänzend, *a.*, black-shining.

Schwarz'grau, *a.*, dark-gray, olive.

Schwarz'grün, *a.*, dark-green.

Schwarz'güldenerz } *n.* (*Min.*) carious black silver-
Schwarz'gültigerz } ore; *v.* Fahlerz.

Schwarz'gurke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black cucumber (West-Indian plant; Melothria pendula).

Schwarz'haarig, *a.*, black-haired.

Schwarz'hafer, *m.*, black oats.

Schwarz'holder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common elder, boortree (Sambucus nigra).

Schwarz'holz, *n.*, black-wood, ebony-wood (of Diospyros melanoxylon); (*Bot.*) black alder tree (glatter Wegedorn; Rhamnus frangula).

Schwarz'käppchen } *n.*, (*Ornith.*) blackcap, mock-
Schwarz'käppel } nightingale (Curruca atricapilla).

Schwarz'kamm, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) lapwing with a black tuft.

Schwarz'kehlchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) black redstart (Phoenicura tithys); water-wagtail (Motacilla cinerea).

Schwarz'kiefer, *f.*, *v.* Schwarzfichte.

Schwarz'kirschbaum, *m.*, morello cherry-tree (Sauerkirschbaum).

Schwarz'kobalterz, *n.*, (*Min.*) cobalt-black, black cobalt-ore.

Schwarz'köpfchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schwarzkäppchen; black-headed titmouse, coal-titmouse (Parus ater).

Schwarz'köpfig, *a.*, black-headed.

Schwarz'kohle, *f.*, *v.* Steinkohle.

Schwarz'kopf, *m.*, black head; person with black hair; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schwarzköpfchen; the red-breasted merganser (langschnäbeliger Säger, Tauchente; Mergus serrator); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Kerbzahn.

Schwarz'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) baneberry (Actaea spicata).

Schwarz'kreide, *f.*, black chalk.

Schwarz'kümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) fennel-flower-seed, bishop's wort, Roman coriander (Nigella sativa); gefranster -, field fennel-flower (N. arvensis).

Schwarz'künſtler, *m.*, necromancer.

Schwarz'künſtleriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, necromantic, necromantical; necromantically.

Schwarz'kunſt, *f.*, necromancy, magic, black art; (*Engr.*) mezzotinto.

Schwarz'kupfer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) black copper.

Schwarz'kupfererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) gray copper-ore.

Schwarz'kupferſpäne, *pl.*, particles of copper adhering to the assaying-rod.

Schwarz'lockig, *a.*, having black locks *or* curls, black-locked.

Schwarz'macher, *m.*, (*fig.*) *v.* Anſchwärzer, Verleumder.

Schwarz'mäulig, *a.*, black-mouthed.

Schwarz'manganerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) black manganese-ore.

Schwarz'mehl, *n.*, rye-flour, thirds.

Schwarz'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) coal-titmouse, coal-mouse, colemouse (Parus ater).

Schwarz'mund, *m.*, (*Bot.*) South American gooseberry (Melastoma).

Schwarz'nagelſchmied, *m.*, nail-smith.

Schwarz'nörfling, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Mulde.

Schwarz'ohr, *n.*, (*Zool.*) caracal, black-ears, the great lynx (Felis caracal); (*Ornith.*) red-speckled magpie, woodchat (a species of butcher-bird; Lanius collurio); (*Ichth.*) a species of perch, noper (Mesoprion buccanella).

Schwarz'pappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black poplar (Populus nigra).

Schwarz'pech, *n.*, black-pitch.

Schwarz'platt, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schwarzköpfchen.

Schwarz'raigel, *m.*, *v.* Schwarzſpecht.

Schwarz'rainwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schwarzkraut.

Schwarz'rauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Achillenkraut.

Schwarz'reiterchen, **Schwarz'reiterlein** } *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Sälbling.

Schwarz'rock, *m.*, black coat, (*vulg.*) clergyman.

Schwarz'roth, *a.*, reddish-black, dark red.

Schwarz'ſchecke, *f.*, black-pied horse.

Schwarz'ſcheckig, *a.*, black-pied.

Schwarz'ſchimmel, *m.*, dark-gray horse, iron-gray.

Schwarz'ſchwanz, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) blacktail, ruff, pope (Sparus melanurus).

Schwarz'ſilbererz, *n.*, *v.* Schwarzgüldenerz.

Schwarz'ſilberglanz, *m.*, (*Min.*) black *or* antimonial silver-glimmer.

Schwarz'ſpecht, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) largest kind of woodpecker, black peak (Picus martius).

Schwarz'ſpießglanzerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) bournonite (a compound of sulphur, lead, antimony and copper).

Schwarz'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Braunſtein; black crayon.

Schwarz'ſtreifig, *a.*, black-streaked.

Schwarz'tanne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) silver-leaved fir, Scotch fir (Pinus picea).

Schwarz'taucher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the common coot (ſchwarzes Waſſerhuhn; Fulica atra).

Schwarz'titanerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) menachanite (ferruginous oxide of titanium, found in the vale of Menachan, in Cornwall).

Schwarz'uranerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Uranpecherz.

Schwarz'wälder, *a.*, of, belonging *or* pertaining to the Schwarzwald, *q. v.*; made *or* fabricated there; - Uhren, Dutch clocks.

Schwarz'wald, *m.*, (*Geog.*) Black-Forest.

Schwarz'weiß, *a.*, white and black; *n.*, (*Bot.*) cajeput-tree (Melaleuca).

Schwarz'weizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) purple cow-wheat Melampyrum arvense).

Schwarz'wild, **Schwarz'wildpret** } *n.*, black-game (wild boars).

Schwarz'winde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bistort, snake's-weed (Polygonum bistorta).

Schwarz'wolle, *f.*, black wool.

Schwarz'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) scorzonera (S. hispanica); common comfrey (gemeines Beinwell; Symphytum officinale); baneberry (Actaea spicata); black hellebore, Christmas rose (Helleborus niger); white bryony (Bryonia alba); salsify, oyster-plant (Tragopogon porrifolium).

Schwarz'zinkerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) franklinite (a ferriferous oxide of zinc).

Schwarz'zinn, *n.*, (*Min.*) black tin.

Schwat'teln, *v. n.*, *v.* Schwabbeln.

Schwatz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Geſchwätz.

Schwatz'en, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to talk, to tattle, to gossip, to prate, to prattle, to chatter, to babble; in's Gelag hinein -, to talk at random, to chatter away; aus der Schule -, to blab (out), to divulge.

Schwatz'en, *n.*, talking, tattling, chatting, gossiping.

Schwatz'haft, *a.*, talking, talkative, tattling, prattling, loquacious, prating; *adv.*, talkatively, pratingly.

Schwatz'haftigkeit, *f.*, talkativeness, prattling disposition, loquacity; indiscretion.

Schwatz'markt, *m.*, **Schwatz'ſaal**, *m.*, **Schwatz'ſchule**, *f.* } place for gossip.

Schwatz'maul, *n.*, (*cont.*) babbler, prattler, chatter-box, chatterer.

Schwatz'ſucht, *f.*, prating disposition.

Schwatz'ſüchtig, *a.*, given to *or* fond of chattering, gossiping, prating.

Schwatz'winkel, *m.*, corner to talk *or* prattle in, gossiping corner.

Schwau'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) turkey (Truthahn).

Schweb, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) the height *or* level of waters, rivers.

Schwe'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) suspense; in der - ſein, hangen, to be, hang in suspense; (*Surg.*) sling.

Schwe'bekünſtler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) equilibrist.

Schwe'ben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to wave, to hover, to hang; to glide, to flit, to sail, to float; to be suspended *or* pending; to poise; to soar (auf Flügeln -); to hover; (*fig.*) to be in suspense, to be pending *or* undecided; der Prozeß ſchwebt, the cause is pending; in Ungewißheit -, to float, to fluctuate, to be in suspense, to be irresolute *or* undetermined; zwiſchen Furcht und Hoffnung -, to waver between hope and fear; in Gefahr -, to be in danger; Gefahren - über uns, dangers hover over us; im Sinne, im Gedächtniß -, to be in one's mind, to have in one's memory; vor Augen -, to wave before one's eyes; auf der Zunge -, to be at one's tongue's end, to be *or* to have at the tip of one's tongue; und der Geiſt Gottes ſchwebte auf dem Waſſer, and the spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters (*Gen.* 1.2).

Schwe'ben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) hanging, pending; pensileness; (*fig.*) pendency; suspense; das - eines Prozeſſes, pendency of a suit, litispendence.

Schwe'bend, *ppr.*, *v.* Schweben; *a.*, pending, hanging; poising, hovering; pensile, pendent; suspended; gliding (beim Tanzen, Gehen); (*Min.*) -es Feld, exhausted mine *or* coal-pit; -es Gerüſt, flying scaffold; eine -e (treibende) Inſel, a floating island; -e Schuld, pending debt.

Schwe'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) waverer; one in suspense; (*Ornith.*) a species of honey-bird; (*Entom.*) *v.* Schwebfliege.

Schweberei', *f.*, (*fig.*) irresolution, indecision.

Schwe'beſchritt, *m.*, (*Danc.*) balance.

Schwe'beſtange, *f.*, pop. rope-dancer's pole.

Schweb'fliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) bombylius.

Schweb'forelle, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a variety of salmon-trout (found in the Lake of Constance).

Schweb'ſtockholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) field-maple (Acer campestre).

Schwe'bung, *f.*, *v.* Schweben, *n.*; tremor (an organ-stop).

Schwed'chen, *n.*, *v.* Schönpfläſterchen.

Schwe'de, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Swede; (*fig.*) ein alter -, a good, honest, candid fellow (ein ehrlicher Kerl); daß dich der -! the devil take you!

Schwe'den, *n.*, (*geu.* -s; *Geog.*) Sweden.

Schwe'denkopf, *m.*, cropped head, person with short hair; *v.* Schwederich.

Schwe'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sweetbread (Kalbsbröschen).

Schwe'derich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) sort of net-sack at the end of a mill-drench for catching fish in (also Schwäderich).

Schwe'derlein, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) *v.* Rothhänfling.

Schwe'diſch, *a.*, Swedish; (*joc.*) -e Gardinen, iron gratings of a prison-window (Kerkergitter).

Schwe'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) brimstone, sulphur; gediegener -, native sulphur; gereinigter -, washed sulphur; lebendiger -, quick sulphur; - in Stangen, roll *or* stick-sulphur, cane-brimstone (sulphur which has been refined and cast into moulds); Pferde- *or* Roß-, common brimstone.

Schwe'felabdruck, *m.*, print in brimstone, impression in sulphur.

Schwe'felader, *f.*, sulphur-vein *or* lode.

Schwe'feläther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuric ether, ethylic *or* vinic ether.

Schwe'feläthergeiſt, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sweet spirits of sulphur, Hoffman's liquor *or* drops (also Schwefeläthermeingeiſt).

Schwe'feläther'in, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuric etherine.

Schwe'feläthersäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) ether distilled with sulphuric acid.

Schwe'feläthyl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) hydrothionic ether.

Schwe'felalkohol, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of carbon, carburet of sulphur.

Schwe'felallyl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of allyle (the hypothetical basis of the oil of garlic).

Schwe'felalumium, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of alumium.

Schwe'felammonium, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of ammonium.

Schwe'felantimon, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of antimony.

Schwe'felarſenik, *m.*, (*Min.*) sulphuret of arsenic; gelber -, yellow orpiment; rother -, red orpiment.

Schwe'felartig, *a.*, like sulphur, sulphurous.

Schwe'felauflöſung, *f.*, solution of arsenic.

Schwe'felbad, *n.*, (*Med.*) sulphurated bath; sulphurous spring *or* waters.

Schwe'felbalſam, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) balsam of sulphur, sulphur-balsam, sulphurated oil.

Schwe'felbecken, *n.*, basin *or* copper-kettle for receiving the molten sulphur.

Schwe'felbenzamid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of benzamide.

Schwe'felbild, *n.*, *v.* Schwefelabdruck.

Schwe'felblauſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sulphocyanic acid, hydrosulphocyanic.

Schwe'felblauſauer, *a.*, -es Salz, sulphocyanite.

Schwe'felblauſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphocyanide.

Schwe'felblei, *n.*, (*Min.*) sulphuret of lead.

Schwe'felblüthen } *pl.* (*Pharm.*) flowers of sulphur,
Schwe'felblumen } sublimated sulphur.

Schwe'felbrech, *m.*, (*Bot.*) spearwort (Ranunculus flammula).

Schwe'felbrennofen, *m.*, *v.* Schwefeltreibofen.

Schwe'felbrunnen, *m.*, *v.* Schwefelquelle.

Schwe'felcalcium, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of calcium.

Schwe'felchrom, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of chromium.

Schwe'felcyan, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphocyanogen, bisulphuret of cyanogen.

Schwe'felcyankalium, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphocyanide of potassium.

Schwe'felcyanmetall, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphocyanide.

Schwe'feldampf, *m.*, sulphur(e)ous exhalation, sulphurous gas.

Schwe'feldampfbad, *n.*, sulphureous steambath.

Schwe'feleinſchlag, *m.*, strips of linen steeped in brimstone, used in preparing wine-casks.

Schwe'feleiſen, *n.*, (*Min.*) sulphuret of iron (Schwefelkies).

Schwe'felerde, *f.*, (*Min.*) sulphurous earth (erdiger Schwefel).

Schwe'felerz, *n.*, *v.* Schwefelkies.

Schwe'feleſſigſäure, *f.*, sulphurated acetic vinegar.

Schwe'felfaden, *m.*, thread dipped in sulphur, match.

Schwe'felfang, *m.*, a contrivance by means of which the exhalations arising from sulphur when sublimated are retained.

Schwe'felfarbe, *f.*, yellow, brimstone-colour.

Schwe'felfarben }
Schwe'felfarbig } *a.*, of a brimstone colour.

Schwe'felfettſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sulphurated oleic acid.

Schwe'felform, *f.*, brimstone-mould.

Schwe'felgang, *m.*, (*Min.*) lode of sulphur.

Schwe'felgarn, *n.*, *v.* Schwefelfaden.

Schwe'felgeiſt, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphur acid; *v.* Schwefeläthergeiſt.

Schwe'felgelb, *a.*, *v.* Schwefelfarben.

Schwe'felgeruch, *m.*, smell of sulphur, sulphureous smell.

Schwe'felgeſäuert, *a.*, sulphuretted.

Schwe'felgeſtank, *m.*, stink of brimstone.

Schwe'felgold, *n.*, protosulphuret of gold.

Schwe'felgrube, *f.*, brimstone-pit, brimstone-mine.

Schwe'felhaft, *a.*, *v.* Schwefelartig.

Schwe'felhaltig, *a.*, sulphurous.

Schwe'felharz, *n.*, sulphurous resin.

Schwe'felhölzchen, *n.*, brimstone-match, lucifer-match.

Schwe'felholzſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) vegetable sulphuric acid (Holzſchwefelſäure).

Schwe'felhütte, *f.*, brimstone-house, brimstone-refinery.

Schwe'felhydrat, *n.*, (*Chem.*) hydroguret of sulphur, hydrate of sulphur.

Schwe'felhydrogen, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphocyanide.

Schwe'felicht, *a.*, like sulphur; sulphurous; -e Säure, sulphurous acid; -faures Gas, sulphurous acid-gas; -faures Kali, sulphite of potash.

Schwe'felig, *a.*, sulphureous, sulphurous; -faure Salze, sulphites; *adv.*, sulphureously.

Schwe'feliridium, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of iridium.

Schwe'felkadmium, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphite of cadmium.

Schwe'felkali, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of potassa.

Schwe'felkalk, *m.*, sulphuret of lime.

Schwe'felkammer, *f.*, room for concreting the sublimed sulphur.

Schwe'felkaſten, *m.*, chest for sulphurating.

Schwe'felkieß, *m.*, (*Min.*) iron-pyrites, bisulphuret of iron.

Schwe'felkobalt, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of cobalt.

Schwe'felkohle, *f.*, coal containing sulphur, sulphureous coal.

Schwe'felkohlenſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of carbon.

Schwe'felkolben, *m.*, (*Chem.*) retort for purifying brimstone.

Schwe'felkuchen, *m.*, plate of sulphur (oppos. to Stangenſchwefel).

Schwe'felkugel, *f.*, sulphur-ball.

Schwe'felkupfer, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of copper, copper-glance.

Schwe'felläuterofen, *m.*, kiln *or* furnace for purifying sulphur.

Schwe'felläuterung, *f.*, purification of sulphur.

Schwe'felleber, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of potassa.

Schwe'felleberluft, *f.*, sulphureous gas, sulphuretted hydrogen (gas).

Schwe'felleinöl, *n.*, *v.* Schwefelbalſam.

Schwe'fellicht, *n.*, *v.* Schwefelfaden.

Schwe'fellöffel, *m.*, skimmer for molten brimstone.

Schwe'felluft, *f.*, sulphureous gas.

Schwe'felmännchen, *n.*, (*Min.*) sulphur-wick.

Schwe'felmangan, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphide of manganese.

Schwe'felmeiſter, *m.*, foreman of a sulphur-kiln.

Schwe'felmetalle, *pl.*, (*Min.*, *Chem.*) sulphides.

Schwe'felmethyl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphide of methyl.

Schwe'felmethylenſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) hydrosulphate of methylene.

Schwe'felmilch, *f.*, (*Chem.*) precipitated sulphur.

Schwe'felmine, *f.*, sulphur-mine.

Schwe'felmolybdän, *n.*, (*Min.*) protosulphide of molybdane.

Schwe'feln, *v. a.*, to combine *or* impregnate with sulphur, to sulphurate; to dip in brimstone; to smoke with brimstone *or* sulphur; to bleach with sulphur; to match (Weinfäſſer, wine-casks); *pp.* & *a.*, geſchwefelt, sulphurated; -er Waſſerſtoff, *v.* Schwefelwaſſerſtoff; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to smell of brimstone *or* sulphur.

Schwe'felnaphtha, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of naphtha.

Schwe'felnaphthalinſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) hydrosulphuric acid of naphthaline.

Schwe'felnatrium, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphide of soda.

Schwe'felnickel, *m.*, (*Min.*) native nickel, capillary pyrites.

Schwe'felniederſchlag, *m.*, precipitated sulphur.

Schwe'felöl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuric acid; - Begum's. Begum's sulphuret of ammoniac.

Schwe'felofen, *m.*, *v.* Schwefelläuterofen.

Schwe'feloxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oxygenated sulphur.

Schwe'felpalladium, *v.*, (*Chem.*) protosulphuret of palladium.

Schwe'felpfanne, *f.*, pan for melting brimstone.

Schwe'felphoſphor, *m.*, (*Chem.*) phosphuret of sulphur.

Schwe'felphoſphorſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sulphurated phosphoric acid.

Schwe'felplatin, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of platina.

Schwe'felpulver, *n.*, powdered brimstone.

Schwe'felqueckſilber, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphide of mercury, sulphuretted mercury.

Schwe'felquelle, *f.*, sulphureous spring.

Schwe'felregen, *m.*, rain intermixed with the yellow dust of the blossoms of the red fir.

Schwe'felröhre, *f.*, flue of a sulphur-kiln.

Schwe'felröſte, *f.*, roasting of sulphur.

Schwe'felroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) yellow (brimstone-coloured) rose (Rosa sulphurea).

Schwe'felſäuerlich, *a.*, (*Chem.*) -es Salz, sulphite.

Schwe'felſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuric acid, oil of vitriol, vitriolic acid (composed of one equivalent of sulphur and three equivalents of oxygen); die flüchtige -, sulphurous acid (composed of one equivalent of sulphur and two of oxygen).

Schwe'felſalbe, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) sulphurated salve *or* ointment.

Schwe'felſalmiak, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphite of ammonia.

Schwe'felſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphite, sulphur-salt, sulpho-salt.

Schwe'felſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuric; -es Blei, sulphate of lead; -er Kalk, sulphate of lime; -es Queckſilber, sulphate of mercury; -es Salz, sulphate.

Schwe'felſchlacke, *f.*, (*Smelt.*) scoria of sulphur.

Schwe'felſilber, *n.*, sulphuret of silver.

Schwe'felſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) heavy spar.

Schwe'felſpießglanz, *m.*, (*Chem.*) protosulphide of antimony.

Schwe'felſtangen, *pl.*, roll-sulphur, cane-brimstone.

Schwe'felſtickſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphurated nitrogen.

Schwe'feltheil, *m.* } sulphureous particle.
Schwe'feltheilchen, *n.* }

Schwe'feltreibofen, *m.*, flued and capped furnace for refining *or* extracting sulphur.

Schwe'felung, *f.*, sulphuration, smoking with brimstone, bleaching by means of sulphurous acid-gas.

Schwe'felverbindung, *f.*, sulphide; sulphuret (a compound of sulphur and another element).

Schwe'felwaſſer, *n.*, sulphurated water.

Schwe'felwaſſerſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuretted hydrogen; -äther (*m.*), hydrothionic acid; -ammonium (*n.*), hydrosulphuret of ammonia; -gas (*n.*), hydrothionic gas; -ſäure (*f.*), hydrosulphuric acid; -ſaures Salz, hydrosulphate, hydrothionate.

Schwe'felweinöl, *n.*, *v.* Schwefeläthyl.

Schwe'felweinſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sulphovinic acid (obtained by the action of sulphuric acid on alcohol).

Schwe'felwerk, *n.*, brimstone-house, sulphur-works.

Schwe'felwismuth, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of bismuth.

Schwe'felwurz(el), *f.*, (*Bot.*) sulphurwort, hog's fennel (Peucedanum officinale); tuberous stone-crop (Sedum telephium).

Schwe'felzink, *m.*, (*Min.*) sulphuret of zinc.

Schwe'felzinn, *n.*, (*Min.*) protosulphide of tin.

Schweif'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Sport*) check-line of fowlers (Rückleine, Schnellleine).

Schwe'gel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pipe, flute; (*Org.*) flute-register.

Schweg'(e)ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) piper (Kunſtpfeifer).

Schwe'geln, *v. n.*, to play on the pipe, to pipe.

Schweh'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to burn slowly and without a flame, to smoulder; *v. a.*, to burn by a slow fire (also Schwelen).

Schwei, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Schmiege.

Schwei'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to swing, to tend.

Schweif, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Schweifchen, Schweiflein) tail (of animals, birds), train (eines Faſanen, of a pheasant); tail, train (eines Kometen, of a comet); train (Schleppe, am Kleide); (*fig.*) train (Gefolge); end, tail, termination; (*Techn., Min.*) der - eines Ganges, the tail (termination, end) of a lode (das Ausgehende); (*Coop.*) der - der Dauben, the pointed end of the staves; der - der Auſter, the beard of the oyster; *v.* Schweifbügel; (*Bot.*) tail, petiole, peduncle (any long flexible, terminal appendage); (*Smith*) iron spoke welded to a large piece of iron and serving as a handle; (*Weav.*) *v.* Kette; *v.* Schmitze.

Schweif'beutler, *m.*, (*Zool.*) dasyure (a genus of carnivorous marsupials with hairy tales; Dasyurus).

Schweif'brett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) board across a lace-maker's loom for bearing the spools.

Schweif'bügel, *m.*, a kind of stirrup.

Schweif'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) chair-maker's and cartwright's great chisel.

Schwei'feln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to wag the tail (ſchweifwedeln).

Schwei'fen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to rove, to ramble, to stray, to straggle; (*fig.*) to extravagate (ausſchweifend ſein); *v. a.*, to cut into a curve *or* an arched form, to curve (wellenförmig geſtalten); (*Archit.*) to chamfer, to channel, to flute (Säulen, pillars); to slope (a garment); to furnish with a tail; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchweift, tailed, (*Archit.*) chamfered, channelled (Säulen, pillars); to winnow, to fan (Getreide, corn; fledern); (*Weav.*) to warp (ſcheren); to rinse (ſchwenken, ſpulen).

Schwei'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) rambler.

Schweif'haar, *n.*, horse-hair of the tail.

Schweif'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) lyre-bird, lyre-tail (Leierſchwanz; Maenura).

Schwei'fig, *a.*, (in comp.) tailed, furnished with a tail (geſchweift).

Schweif'kappe, *f.*, hood, cowl.

Schweif'komet, *m.*, tail-comet.

Schweif'rahmen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) two poles with wooden pegs, to which the chain to the laces and ribbons is extended.

Schweif'riemen, *m.*, crupper (Schwanzriemen).

Schweif'ſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bow-saw (a saw with a narrow blade, used for cutting wood into curves).

Schweif'ſcheide, *f.*, a sort of crupper.

Schweif'ſpiegelnd, *a.*, (*Herald.*) with expanded tail (said of the peacock).

Schweif'ſpule, *f.*, (*Techn.*) top.

Schweif'ſtelze, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sunbird (Sonnenvogel; Eurypyga helias).

Schweif'ſtern, *m.*, hairy star, comet.

Schweif'thierchen, *n.*, (*Zooph.*) a genus of infusoria (Cercaria).

Schweif'träger, *m.*, train-bearer, tail-carrier.

Schwei'fung, *f.*, slope; curve; slant; die - einer Kommode, the rounding of a chest of drawers; die - einer Glocke, the swell of a bell.

Schwei'ge, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schwaige.

Schwei'gegeld, *n.*, hush-money (money given as a bribe for silence *or* to prevent information).

Schwei'gekunſt, *f.*, the art *or* tact of keeping silence.

Schwei'gen, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſchwieg; *pp.* geſchwiegen; used with haben) to be silent, to hold one's peace, to keep silence, to forbear talking, to hold one's tongue; to cease, to stop (von Muſik), von *or* über etwas -, to say nothing about *or* of; zu etwas -, to say *or* reply nothing, not to answer *or* reply to; to take no notice of; auf eine Frage -, to return no answer to a question; ſchweige mir nicht, be not silent to me (*Ps.* 28. 1); *v.* Geſchwiegen; Einen - heißen, to bid one be silent; hievon ſchweigt die Geſchichte, history is silent on this point; ſchweigt! hold your tongue! be quiet! *ppr., a.* & *adv.*, ſchweigend, silent; etwas - thun, to do a thing silently, without speaking of *or* about it; without complaining; (*fig.*) ſie trägt es in -er Geduld, she suffers uncomplainingly and patiently; *v.* Stillſchweigend; *v. a.*, not to mention, to suppress mentioning (*us.* verſchweigen); eine Sache todt-, to cause a thing to be forgotten by suppressing all mention of it; Einen -, to put one to silence, to silence one (Einen zum Schweigen bringen, ihn - machen).

Schwei'gen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) being silent, silence; - auferlegen, to impose silence, to silence, to bid be quiet; zum - bringen, to silence, to hush; (*Milit.*) feindliches Geſchütz zum - bringen, to dismount the enemy's guns; to silence them; mit - übergehen, to pass over in silence, not to mention.

Schwei'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) one that is silent.

Schweig'haft, *a.*, given to silence, taciturn.

Schweig'haftigkeit, *f.*, taciturnity.

Schweig'ſam, *a.* } *v.* Schweighaft.

Schweig'ſamkeit, *f.* } *v.* Schweighaftigkeit.

Schweig'ſelig, *a.* } *v.* Schweighaft.

Schweig'ſeligkeit, *f.* } *v.* Schweighaftigkeit.

Schweig'ſyſtem, *n.*, silent system (of prisons).

Schwei'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *prov.*) dizziness, giddiness; den - bekommen, to become dizzy, giddy (*v.* Schwiemel).

Schwei'melig, *a.*, (*prov.*) giddy, dizzy (*v.* Schwiemelig).

Schwei'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to swoon (ohnmächtig werden); to stagger, to reel; to become giddy, dizzy (*v.* Schwiemen).

Schwei'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) lanneret (Falco lanarius).

Schwein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -eſ; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Schweinchen, Schweinlein) swine, hog, pig; ein wildes -, a wild boar; ein geſchnittenes -, a barrow-hog; (*fig., vulg.*) hog, pig; blot (Dintenkleck); fault, error, blunder (Fehler, Verſehen); betrunken wie ein -, wie die -e, drunk as a sow, hoggishly drunk; (*Acad. cant*) good luck (Glück); (*Mar.*) the keelson (Kielſchwein, Saatholz); (*prov.*) das halbe -, chemisette.

Schwein'aas, *n.*, (*Mill.*) flour mixed with dust *or* sand of the mill-stone, used as food for swine.

Schwein'blatter, *f.*, *v.* Schweinsblatter.

Schwein'blume, *f.*, *v.* Saublume.

Schwein'bohne, *f.*, *v.* Saubohne.

Schwein'brod, *n.*, *v.* Schweinebrod.

Schwein'braten, *m.*, (joint of) roast pork.

Schwein'bruch, *n.*, rooting of hogs.

Schwein'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Schwein) young hog, porkling, porket.

Schwein'dachs, *m.*, hog-badger.

Schwein'diſtel, *f.*, *v.* Saudiſtel.

Schwei'nebraten, *m.*, roast pork.

Schwei'nebrod, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sow-bread (Cyclamen); tuberous vetchling *or* everlasting pea (Lathyrus tuberosus).

Schwei'nefett, *n.*, hog's grease, lard, pork-fat.

Schwei'nefleiſch, *n.*, pork, hog's flesh.

Schwei'nefraß, *m.*, food for swine; (*fig., vulg.*) hog's food.

Schwei'nehals, *m.*, *v.* Schweinshals.

Schwei'nehirt, *m.*, *v.* Schweinhirt.

Schwei'nemaſt, *f.*, mast for swine, pannage.

Schwei'nen, *a.*, of swine.

Schwei'nepilz, *m.*, *v.* Schweinling.

Schwei'neporſt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild rosemary (Ledum palustre).

Schwei'ner, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schweinhirt.

Schweinerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fig.*) nastiness, filthiness (Unreinlichkeit); obscenity, ribaldry, bawdy (Zotenreißerei); blunder, blundering (Pudeln).

Schwei'neſchmalz } *n.*, hog's lard.
Schwei'neſchmer }

Schwei'neſtall, *m.*, pig-sty, hog-cote; (*fig.*) any dirty, filthy dwelling.

Schwei'netreiber, *m.*, pig-driver.

Schwei'nezucht, *f.*, breeding of pigs.

Schwei'nezüchter, *m.*, breeder of pigs.

Schwein'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of silurus.

Schwein'fleiſch, *n.*, *v.* Schweinefleiſch.

Schwein'furter Grün, *n.*, (*Chem.*) Schweinfurth green (a double crystallizable salt of arsenite of copper and acetate of copper, used as a pigment).

Schwein'hirſch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Hirſcheber.

Schwein'hirt, *m.*, swine-herd, hog-herd.

Schwein'hund, *m.*, swine-herd's dog; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) filthy person, nasty, hoggish fellow.

Schwein'igel, *m.*, (*Zool.*) hedgehog, urchin (Erinaceus europaeus); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) hoggish fellow.

Schweinigelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) filthiness, filth; obscenity, ribaldry, bawdry.

Schwein'igeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act *or* behave in a filthy hoggish manner; to talk bawdry.

Schwein'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*fig.*, *vulg.*) hoggish, swinish, piggish; hoggishly.

Schwein'junge, *m.*, swine-herd.

Schwein'kartoffel, *f.*, potatoe for fattening pigs.

Schwein'koben, *m.*, *v.* Schweineſtall.

Schwein'kreſſe, *f.*, *v.* Schweinskreſſe.

Schwein'krieche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bullace (Prunus insititia).

Schwein'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a species of mushroom (Boletus luteus).

Schwein'maſt, *f.*, *v.* Schweinemaſt.

Schwein'melde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) maple-leaved goose-foot (Chenopodium hybridum).

Schwein'mutter, *f.*, sow.

Schwein'pelz, *m.*, (*fig. vulg.*) *v.* Schweinigel.

Schwein'ratte, *f.*, *v.* Pharaomaus.

Schwein'ſalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) swine's succory (Hyoseris).

Schweins'auge, *n.*, pig's eye (also *fig.*).

Schweins'balſam, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild boar's tree (of St. Domingo; Hedwigia balsamifera).

Schweins'blaſe, *f.*, pig's bladder.

Schweins'blatter, *f.*, (*Med.*) swine-pox, chicken-pox.

Schweins'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) henbane (Hyoscyamus niger).

Schweins'borſte, *f.*, hog's bristle.

Schweins'braten, *m.*, *v.* Schweinebraten.

Schwein'ſchlächter, *m.*, pork *or* hog-butcher.

Schwein'ſchmalz, *n.*, *v.* Schweineſchmalz.

Schwein'ſchneider, *m.*, sow-gelder.

Schwein'ſchwarte, *f.*, pig's rind *or* skin.

Schweins'cichorie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cat's ear (Hypochaeris glabra).

Schweins'fanger, *m.*, *v.* Saubeller.

Schweins'feder, *f.*, (*Sport*) boar-spear, boar-pike.

Schweins'fenchel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common bald money (Meum athamanticum); *v.* Saufenchel.

Schweins'geſchlinge, *n.*, hog's harslet *or* haslet.

Schweins'gummi, *m.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) hog-gum (the resinous juice of the yellow balsam-tree; Clusia flava).

Schweins'hals, *m.*, hog's neck, short, straight neck (of horses).

Schweins'haße, *f.*, *v.* Sauhaß.

Schweins'haut, *f.*, hog's skin *or* hide; *v.* Schweinsleder.

Schweins'hirſch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Hirſcheber.

Schweins'jagd, *f.*, hunting the wild boar, chase of the wild boar; boar-hunting.

Schweins'kaſe, *m.*, (*Cook.*) *v.* Preßkopf.

Schweins'karbonade, *f.*, pork-chop.

Schweins'keule, *f.*, leg of pork.

Schweins'knöchelchen, *pl.*, pigs-feet, pettitoes.

Schweins'kopf, *m.*, pig's head, boar's head, head of the wild boar.

Schweins'kreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) swine-cress, wart-cress (Senebiera).

Schweins'leder, *n.*, hog's leather; -band (*m.*), binding in pig-leather.

Schweins'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) capromys (a genus of rodent animals of the mouse-kind).

Schweins'melde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) annual mercury (Mercurialis annua).

Schweins'naſe, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) hog-nose (Heterodon contortrix).

Schweins'netz, *n.*, *v.* Saugarn.

Schweins'ohr, *n.*, pig's ear; loose *or* dangling ear (of a horse); (*Bot.*) hog's ear.

Schweins'pflaume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hog-plum (Spondias lutea).

Schweins'pocken, *pl.*, *v.* Schweinsblatter.

Schweins'rippchen, *n.*, pork-chop; spareribs.

Schwein'ſpille, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schweinsbalſam.

Schweins'pilz, *m.*, *v.* Schweinling.

Schweins'rüſſel, *m.*, pig's snout; (*Entom.*) a species of butterfly (Sphinx elpenor).

Schweins'rüſſelblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of flag (Sisyrinchium).

Schweins'ſpieß, *m.*, *v.* Schweinsfeder.

Schwein'ſtein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) swine-stone, stinkstone (a variety of carbonate of lime).

Schwein'ſtirn, *f.*, flat *or* compressed forehead of a horse.

Schweins'thränen, *pl.*, (*vulg.*) crocodile tears.

Schweins'waffe, *f.*, (*Sport*) tusk of the wild boar.

Schwein'treiber, *m.*, *v.* Schweinhirt.

Schwein'wildpret, *n.*, flesh of the wild boar, boar-venison.

Schwein'wühle, *f.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Schweinbruch.

Schwein'zahn, *m.*, boar's tusk.

Schweiß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) sweat, perspiration (Hautausdünſtung); moisture; (*Med.*) der engliſche -, sweating sickness; (*Sport*) blood; (*fig.*) sweat, hard labour, toil, drudgery; im -e deines Angeſichts, in the sweat of thy brow; (*Techn.*) sweat, moisture (an Fenſtern, on windows), exudation.

Schweiß'bad, *n.*, hot bath to produce perspiration, sweating-bath, sudatory.

Schweiß'bar, *a.*, that may be welded.

Schweiß'beere, *f.* } (*Bot.*) snowball-tree,
Schweiß'beerenbaum, *m.* } gelder-rose (Viburnum opulus).

Schweiß'befördernd, *a.*, (*Med.*) diaphoretic, diaphoretical, causing perspiration.

Schweiß'bläschen } *n.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Hitzblaſe.
Schweiß'blätterchen }

Schwei'ßen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein; *obsol.*) to sweat; to exude (ſchwitzen); to bleed (bluten); (*us.*, *Sport*) to bleed; (*Min.*, *us.*) to begin to melt, to become white-hot (of iron, steel); *v. a.*, to weld, to forge together (zuſammenſchweißen).

Schwei'ßen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) welding.

Schwei'ßer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) welder.

Schweiß'fieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) fever attended with perspiration; sweating-sickness.

Schweiß'fleck } *m.*, (*Med.*) summer-rash.
Schweiß'friesel }

Schweiß'fuchs, *m.*, sorrel-horse, dark-chesnut horse.

Schweiß'geruch, *m.*, sweaty smell.

Schweiß'grübchen, *n.*, *v.* Schweißloch.

Schweiß'hitze, *f.*, (*Techn.*) heat at which iron begins to liquefy, welding heat.

Schweiß'hund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) blood-hound (Canis sciaticus).

Schwei'ßig, *a.*, sweaty, perspiring, moist with sweat; (*Sport*) bloody.

Schweiß'kasten, *m.*, (*Sport*) the heart of deer.

Schweiß'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) annual mercury (Mercurialis annua).

Schweiß'loch, *n.*, pore (of the skin).

Schweiß'melde, *f.*, *v.* Schweißkraut.

Schweiß'messer, *n.*, sweating-iron (used for scraping off sweat from horses).

Schweiß'mittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) sudorific, diaphoretic.

Schweiß'naht, *f.*, (*Techn.*) place where two iron bars are joined together by welding (Schweißstelle).

Schweiß'ofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) rechafing-furnace.

Schweiß'schnur, *f.*, (*Sport*) distance which sportsmen are allowed to pursue game on another's district.

Schweiß'seuche, *f.*, (*Med.*) sweating-sickness.

Schweiß'stelle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Schweißnaht.

Schweiß'sucht, *f.*, *v.* Schweißseuche.

Schweiß'trank, *m.*, (*Med.*) sudorific.

Schweiß'treibend, *a.*, (*Med.*) sudorific, diaphoretic; ein -es Mittel, a sudorific.

Schweiß'tropfen, *m.*, drop of sweat, perspiration.

Schweiß'tuch, *n.*, handkerchief; winding-sheet (Leichentuch); das - Christi, the holy handkerchief.

Schweiß'wärme, *f.*, *v.* Schweißhitze.

Schweiß'wolle, *f.*, (*Com.*) wool in the yolk.

Schweiß'wurst, *f.*, black-pudding (Blutwurst).

Schweiß'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) butter-bur (Petasites vulgaris); China root (Smilax china).

Schweiz, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Switzerland, Helvetia.

Schwei'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Swiss, native of Switzerland; *v.* Schweizergardist; porter, door-keeper (Portier, Thürsteher); cow-herd, cow-keeper (Aufseher einer Schweizerei); (*Billiard*) the losing *or* pocketing one's self, losing hazard (Verlaufen); (*Zool.*) the American squirrel (Erdeichhorn); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Bergdohle.

Schwei'zerart, *f.*, Swiss manner, manner of the people of Switzerland.

Schwei'zerbäcker, *m.*, confectioner.

Schwei'zerbart, *m.*, whiskers.

Schwei'zerbaß, *m.*, (*Org.*) bas-flageolet register (in organs).

Schwei'zerbohne, *f.*, *v.* Brechbohne.

Schwei'zerbrücke, *f.*, Alpine bridge.

Schwei'zerbund, *m.*, Helvetic confederation *or* confederacy.

Schwei'zerdialekt, *m.*, Swiss dialect, language of Switzerland.

Schwei'zerdiamant, *m.*, (*Min.*) Swiss diamond (*v.* Bergkrystall).

Schweizerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) Swiss dairy; dairy (Meierei nach Schweizerart).

Schwei'zereremit, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) Alpine crow, mountain-jackdaw (Corvus pyrrhocorax).

Schwei'zerflöte, *f.*, (Swiss) pipe, flute; (*Org.*) flageolet-stop.

Schwei'zergarde, *f.*, Swiss body-guard (formerly of the king of France).

Schwei'zergardist, *m.*, one of the Swiss body-guard.

Schwei'zergrün, *n.*, (*Chem.*) Swiss green (a colouring stuff produced from indigo, orpiment and oxen-gall).

Schwei'zerhose, *f.*, pantaloons; (*Bot.*) marvel of Peru (Mirabilis jalapa); (*Mollusc.*) a species of spur-shell (Murex lampas; Voluta capitellum); (*Pom.*) name of a superior winter-pear.

Schwei'zerhut, *m.*, Swiss hat.

Schwei'zerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) Swiss woman.

Schwei'zerisch, *a.*, Swiss, Helvetic; die -e Eidgenossenschaft, the Helvetic confederation.

Schwei'zerkäse, *m.*, cheese of Switzerland, Gruyère cheese.

Schwei'zerkanton, *m.*, (*Geog.*) Swiss canton.

Schwei'zerklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) saintfoin, sainfoin (Onobrychis sativa).

Schwei'zerkrähe, *f.*, *v.* Steindohle.

Schwei'zerkräuter, *pl.*, Swiss herbs.

Schwei'zerkrankheit, *f.*, Swiss malady, home-sickness, nostalgia.

Schwei'zerland, *n.*, Switzerland.

Schwei'zermangold, *m.*, (*Bot.*) white beet, sugar-beet, chard-beet (Beta cicla).

Schwei'zerpapier, *n.*, vellum.

Schwei'zerpfeife, *f.*, *v.* Schweizerflöte.

Schwei'zerrad, *n.*, (*Mech.*) a particular kind of spinning-wheel.

Schwei'zerrose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Alpenrose.

Schwei'zerthee, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) Swiss tea (decoction of the leaves of various Alpine plants: milfoil, southernwood &c.).

Schwei'zervieh, *n.*, Swiss cattle.

Schwei'zervolk, *n.*, people of Switzerland.

Schwei'zerwache, *f.*, *v.* Schweizergarde.

Schwe'len, *v. n.*, *v.* Schwelen.

Schwe'ler, *m.*, distiller of tar (Theerschweler); charcoal-burner (Kohlenbrenner).

Schwel'ge, *f.*, *v.* Schwelgenbeere, Schwelgenbaum.

Schwel'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to eat and drink immoderately; to feast, to riot, to revel, to carouse, to bouse; *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to suffocate.

Schwel'genbaum, *m.* } (*Bot.*) water-elder, snow-
Schwel'genbeere, *f.* } ball, whitten-tree (Viburnum opulus).

Schwel'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) feaster, reveler, rioter, debauchee, toper, glutton.

Schwel'gerei', *f.*, riot, rioting, reveling, feasting, revelry; debauchery, gluttony.

Schwel'gerhaft } *a.*, rioting, reveling, feasting;
Schwel'gerisch } given to sensuality and gluttony; ein schwelgerisches Leben, a lewd *or* debauched life; schwelgerische Städte, luxurious cities; *adv.*, debauchedly; - leben, to lead a lewd *or* debauched life.

Schwel'holz, *n.*, resinous wood.

Schwelk, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Welk.

Schwel'ken, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Welken.

Schwel'kenbaum, *m.*, *v.* Schwelgenbaum.

Schwel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Archit.*) sill (einer Thür, of a door, also threshold, eines Fensters, of a window); sole, beam, architrave (wagrechter Balken); ground-sill (a beam *or* timber on which the external wall of a building rests); sleeper (auf Eisenbahnen); (*fig.*) house; ich werde ihm nicht wieder über die - kommen, I shall not set foot any more in his house, I shall not cross his threshold again; Einen vor die - weisen, to turn a person out of doors.

Schwel'len, *v. a.*, (*Archit.*) to provide with a sill

(mit einer Schwelle verſehen); to new-sill (a building; mit neu untergelegter Schwelle verſehen).

Schwel'len, *v. n.*, (du ſchwillſt, er ſchwillt; *imp.* ſchwoll; *pp.* geſchwollen; used with ſein) to swell, to rise (vom Waſſer, Meer, den Gliedmaßen, von Segeln, of the water, the sea, limbs, sails); to heave (von der See, of the sea, vom Buſen, of the bosom); to swell (von Tönen, of tones, sound); mir ſchwoll das Herz vor Freude, my heart swelled with delight; (*fig.*) ihm ſchwillt der Kamm, he gets haughty, he is getting proud; mir ſchwoll die Galle, my anger rose; *v. a.*, (*reg.*) to swell, to cause to swell, to make swell, to tumefy, to puff up, to distend, to bloat; to raise; einen Bach -, to swell a brook; die Rechnung -, to swell the bill; den Muth -, to raise the spirits; (*Techn.*) die Häute -, to swell the hides; ein Pferd -, to wound a horse by pressure (so that swelling ensues); *ppr.* & *a.*, ſchwellend, swelling, rising, heaving; *pp.* & *a.*, geſchwollen, swollen, tumefied.

Schwel'len, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) swelling; heave.

Schwell'(en)baum, *m.*, tree fit for sills, beams.

Schwel'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) any thing that swells *or* causes to swell; swell (of an organ); *pl.* -, the cheeks of a sledge (Schlittenkufe); the shafts, rockers (des Kutſchenkaſtens).

Schwel'lerband, *n.* } the main-brace of a car-
Schwel'lerriemen, *m.* } riage.

Schwell'farbe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tanner's ooze.

Schwel'lig, *a.*, (in comp.) furnished with sills, silled.

Schwell'ton, *m.*, (*Mus.*) swelling tone.

Schwel'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) swelling, tumefaction.

Schwem'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) watering (das Schwemmen); pond for watering horses, horse-pond (Pferdeſchwemme); in die - *or* zur - reiten, to ride to water; *v.* Holzflöße.

Schwem'men, *v. a.*, to water, to wash; to float (Holz, wood); to float to, to deposit (anſchwemmen, anſetzen); (*fig.*) to water, to wet, to moisten.

Schwem'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) ship on the Danube for conveying salt.

Schwem'mergans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-raven, seagull, sea-mew (Larus).

Schwemm'land, *n.*, alluvial land.

Schwemm'ſel, *n.*, (*Min.*) ore extracted from the last buddle.

Schwemm'teich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) horse-pond.

Schwemm'wieſe, *f.*, (*Agric.*) water-meadow.

Schwen'del, *m.*, *v.* Schwändel.

Schwen'den, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to waste, to destroy (zerſtören, vernichten, ſchwinden machen); *v.* Abſchwenden.

Schwenk'baum, *m.*, (*Min.*) winch *or* crank of a gin.

Schwenk'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) swing-bar, swipe, handle (einer Pumpe, of a pump); clapper (an einer Glocke, of a bell); beam, bar, lever (an einer Preſſe, of a press); crank (an einem Rade, of a wheel); whipstaff (an einem Steuerruder, of a helm); rollers (an einer Windmühle, of a windmill); spring-bar (an einem Wagen, of a carriage); crank (einer Schneidemühle, of a saw-frame); pendulum (einer Uhr, of a clock).

Schwenk'elbrunnen, *m.*, well with a lever.

Schwenk'elkunſt, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) machine moved by levers.

Schwenk'elpflug, *m.*, *v.* Schwingpflug.

Schwenk'elpreſſe, *f.*, press with a bar *or* lever.

Schwenk'elpumpe, *f.*, pump with a swipe.

Schwenk'elriemen, *m.*, strap *or* thong of a bell-clapper.

Schwenk'elſtange, *f.*, axle-tree arm.

Schwenk'elſtütze, *f.*, pivot of the swipe.

Schwenk'eluhr, *f.*, pendulum-clock.

Schwenk'elwerk, *n.*, sucking-pump with a swipe.

Schwenk'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Schwingen.

Schwenk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) swinging, brandishing (das Schwenken).

Schwenk'bier, *n.*, (*Saltw.*) beer thrown into the boiler for crystallizing the salt.

Schwenk'bürſte, *f.*, bottle-brush.

Schwen'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Schwengel; *v.* Troddel.

Schwen'keln, *v. n.*, to move about from one side to the other.

Schwen'ken, *v. a.*, to swing; to whirl; to brandish, to flourish, to raise and move about in various directions; die Hand -, to wave one's hand; *v.* Schwänken; (*Man.*) mit dem Pferde -, to move in caracols, to caracol, to wheel round; *v. refl.*, to turn about; (*Milit.*) to wheel about.

Schwenkerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) moving, brandishing, waving about.

Schwenk'keſſel, *m.*, rinsing-vessel.

Schwenk'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) swinging, whirling, brandishing, flourishing; turning about *or* round; evolution; (*Milit.*) wheeling (to the right *or* left); (*Man.*) caracol; eine - machen, to caracol.

Schwe'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) whip (Peitſche).

Schwe'pen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to sweep.

Schwep'ſtockholz, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) field maple (Acer campestre).

Schwer, *a.*, heavy, weighty, ponderous (oppos. to leicht); (*fig.*) difficult, hard (zu verſtehen, auszuſprechen, zu erlangen, zu ſagen, to be understood, of pronunciation, to come at, to say); heavy; grievous; heinous, atrocious; great; dull; clumsy (ſchwerfällig); -er Athem, short breath, difficulty of breathing; -e Augen, heavy eyes; -es Brod, heavy, sad bread; -en Fußes gehen, to walk with a heavy step *or* tread (also of women far advanced in pregnancy); ein -er Gang, a clumsy gait; -e Geburt, hard labour, a hard time; -es Geld, specie, coined money; -es Gehör, hard hearing; er hat ein -es Gehör, he is hard of hearing; -es Geſchütz, heavy cannon; eine -e Krankheit, a serious illness; -e Koſten, heavy expenses; -en Herzens, low-spirited, dejected, of heavy cheer; Einem das Herz - machen, to give *or* cause one uneasiness, to make one's heart sad, to trouble, to grieve; eine -e Laſt, a heavy burden (also *fig.*); ein -er Magen, a loaded stomach; (*vulg.*) eine -e Menge, a great deal, a vast number; -e Mühe, great pains *or* difficulty; (*Med.*) -e Noth, falling sickness, epilepsy; (*vulg.*) daß dich die -e Noth! a plague on thee! eine -e Schuld, a heavy debt *or* obligation; (*Mar.*) -e See, a great *or* high sea; eine -e Strafe, a heavy punishment, a severe punishment *or* penalty; die -e Stunde, *v.* Entbindung; (*Mar.*) -es Tau (Schwertau), the cable; ein -es Unglück, a heavy *or* serious calamity; ein -es Verbrechen, a heinous crime; -er Wein, full-bodied wine; -er Wind, a strong *or* heavy gale; -es Wetter, tempestuous weather; eine -e Wunde, a serious (deep) wound; -e Zeiten, hard times; -es Zeug, heavy, strong, substantial stuff; eine -e Zunge, a stammering tongue; zwei Pfund -, two pounds weight; das iſt mir zu - (fällt mir zu -), thais too hard, too difficult for me; *adv.*, heavily, weightily, ponderously; (*fig.*) hard, hardly, with difficulty; - büßen, to pay dear *or* dearly for; - zu befriedigen, hard to be pleased, fastidious, nice; es drückt ihn -, it lies heavy upon him; - zu erlangen, hard to be come at; es wird ihm - eingehen, it will hardly go down with him; Einen - beleidigen, to offend one grievously, seriously, grossly; - machen, to aggravate; - reiten, to ride hard; - reich, immensely rich.

Schwer, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Schwere.

Schwer'athmig, *a.*, asthmatic, breathing with difficulty.

Schwer'befangen, *a.*, down-hearted, despondent.

Schwer'beladen, *a.*, deep laden, laden with a heavy burden, weighed down.

Schwer'betrübt, *a.*, heavily afflicted; very sad.

Schwer'bewaffnet, *a.*, heavy-armed.

Schwer'bleierz, *n.*, (*Min.*) heavy lead ore, plattnerite.

Schwer'blütig, *a.*, having thick blood, thick-blooded, atrabilarious.

Schwer'blütigkeit, *f.*, thickness of blood, atrabilariousness.

Schwerd(t), *n.*, *v.* Schwert.

Schwer'de, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Schwere.

Schwe're, *f.*, weight, heaviness, ponderousness; - im Kopfe, in den Gliedern, heaviness in the head, in the limbs; (*Phys.*) gravity (specifisch, relativ, absolut, specific, relative, absolute); (*fig.*) heaviness (des Bodens, of ground, soil); hardness, difficulty; heinousness, atrociousness, atrocity (eines Verbrechens, of a crime); grievousness, severity (einer Krankheit, of sickness); severity (der Strafe, of punishment); weight, importance (eines Wortes, of a word).

Schwe'remeſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) aerometer; barometer, baroscope, weather-glass.

Schwe'remittelpunkt, *m.*, (*Phys.*) centre of gravity.

Schwe'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Schwären; Schwören; *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Beſchweren.

Schwer'erde, *f.*, (*Min.*) baryta (a heavy alkaline earth).

Schwer'erdmetall, *n.*, barium (the metallic base of baryta).

Schwer'fällig, *a.*, heavy, dull, sluggish, clumsy; troublesome; *adv.*, heavily, clumsily.

Schwer'fälligkeit, *f.*, heaviness, clumsiness, dullness.

Schwer'fall, *m.*, (*Metr.*) bacchius (a poetic foot having one short and two long syllables).

Schwer'fläche, *f.*, (*Phys.*) plane which cuts the centre of gravity.

Schwer'flüſſig, *a.*, (*Chem.*) difficult to melt, difficult of fusion, refractory.

Schwer'flüſſigkeit, *f.*, difficulty of fusion.

Schwer'förderniß, *n.*, (*Min.*) difficult extraction.

Schwer'gewicht, *n.*, avoirdupois weight.

Schwer'gläubig, *a.*, hard of belief.

Schwer'haltig, *a.*, very chargeable, expensive, costly.

Schwer'harnen, *n.*, (*Med.*) dysury, difficulty in voiding urine.

Schwer'heit, *f.*, *v.* Schwere.

Schwer'herzig, *a.*, melancholy.

Schwer'hören, *n.*, deafness, hardness of hearing.

Schwer'ig, *a.*, *v.* Schwärig.

Schwer'koſtig, *a.*, *v.* Schwerhaltig.

Schwer'kraft, *f.*, (*Phys.*) gravitation, force of gravitation *or* gravity.

Schwer'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) devil's bit (Teufelsabbiß; Scabiosa succisa).

Schwer'leder, *n.*, *v.* Pfundleder.

Schwer'leibig, *a.*, corpulent, stout.

Schwer'leibigkeit, *f.*, corpulence, corpulency.

Schwer'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Schwer; *adv.*, hardly, scarcely, with difficulty.

Schwer'linie, *f.*, (*Phys.*) diameter of gravity.

Schwer'löthig, *a.*, heavy.

Schwerm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) the crank of a water-wheel.

Schwer'machend, *a.*, (*Phys.*) gravific.

Schwer'maß, *n.*, *v.* Aichmaß.

Schwer'maul, *n.*, (*vulg.*) discontented person.

Schwer'meſſer, *m.*, *v.* Schwerемeſſer.

Schwer'metall, *n.*, (*Min.*) tungsten, wolfram.

Schwer'müthig, *a.*, melancholy, sad, lowspirited, sorrowful; *adv.*, sadly, melancholily; der, die Schwermüthige, low, sad, melancholy person.

Schwer'müthigkeit, *f.*, melancholy, dejectedness; (*fam.*) blue devils.

Schwer'muth, *f.*, melancholy, lowness of spirits, sadness, dejectedness, dejection.

Schwer'muthsvoll, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Schwermüthig.

Schwernö'ther, *m.*, (*vulg.*) hector, bully; rogue in grain, damned rascal (verdammter, verfluchter Kerl); ein ſchwernöthſches, ſchwernothes altes Weib, an old hag.

Schwer'punkt, *m.*, (*Phys.*) centre of gravity.

Schwer'punktmeſſung, *f.*, (*Phys.*) centrobaric mensuration.

Schwer'ſchlingen, *n.*, (*Med.*) dysphagia, dysphagy, difficulty *or* impracticability of deglutition.

Schwer'ſchmelzbar, *a.*, *v.* Schwerflüſſig.

Schwer'ſchritt, *m.*, (*Metr.*) molosse. molossus (a metrical foot consisting of three long syllables).

Schwer'ſelenit, *m.*, (*Min.*) sulphate of baryta; kohlenſaurer -, witherite, carbonate of baryta.

Schwer'ſinn, *m.*, *v.* Schwermuth.

Schwer'ſinnig, *a.*, *v.* Schwermüthig.

Schwer'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) heavy spar, cauk, cawk.

Schwer'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) tungsten, scheelite, tungstate of lime.

Schwer'ſteinſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) tungstic-acid, binoxide of tungsten.

Schwert, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -er; *dim.* Schwertchen, Schwertlein; *pl.* Schwerterchen, Schwerterlein) sword; das kurze -, dagger; ein zweiſchneidiges -, a two-edged sword; eine Zunge wie ein -, a tongue like a razor; mit dem -e darein ſchlagen, to use violence; Einen zum -e verurtheilen, to condemn to (die by) the sword; (*fig.*) one expert in the use of the sword, swordsman; (*Mar.*) lee-board; (*Techn.*) tewing-beetle, swingle, swingle-staff, swingle-knife (used in cleaning hemp); bookbinder's ferule.

Schwer'taffet, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) thick taffeta, gros de Tours.

Schwert'aloe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) narrow-leaved sword-aloe.

Schwert'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) kidney-bean (Stangenbohne).

Schwer'tel, *m.* (& *n.*, *gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) the flower-de-luce (Iris); Florentiner -, orris, Florentine iris (Iris florentina); der rothe -, the corn-flag, the sword-lily (Gladiolus communis; Iris pseudacorus); ſtinkender -, stinking iris, roast-beef plant (Iris foetidissima).

Schwer'telgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sword-grass (a kind of sedge).

Schwer'telmaus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) rambling mouse (Mus lagurus).

Schwer'telried, *n.*, (*Bot.*) the great bur-reed (Sparganium erectum).

Schwer'telwurz, *f.*, *v.* Schwertel.

Schwer'tertanz, *m.*, sword-dance; combat.

Schwert'fechter, *m.*, swordsman, one who fights with the sword.

Schwert'feger, *m.*, sword-cutler, furbisher, bladesmith; -arbeit (*f.*), sword-cutlery; -draht (*m.*), sword-cutler's silver-wire (for sword-handes); -gold (*n.*), gold-leaf (Blattgold); -ſilber (*n.*), silver-leaf (Blattſilber).

Schwert'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sword-fish, rapier-fish (Xiphias gladius); *v.* Petermännchen; *v.* Nordkaper.

Schwert'förmig, *a.* & *adv.*, sword-like, sword-shaped, ensiform; (*Anat.*) -er Fortſatz des Keilbeins, the ensiform cartilage of the sphenoid bone, the clinoid process.

Schwert'futter, *n.*, *v.* Schwertſcheide.

Schwert'genoß, *m.*, fellow-warrior.

Schwert'hieb, *m.*, cut with a sword.

Schwert'knecht, *m.*, *v.* Schwertträger.

Schwert'knopf, *m.*, pommel of a sword.

Schwert'lehen, *n.*, masculine fief (Mannslehen).

Schwert'ler, *m.*, *v.* Schwertfechter.

Schwert'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) flower-de-luce (Iris); die gelbe -, *v.* Schwertel.

Schwert'mage, *m.*, (*obsol.*) male issue, male relation, *pl.* -n, agnati.

Schwert'orden, *m.*, (*Herald.*) order of the sword.

Schwert'putzer, *m.*, *v.* Schwertfeger.

Schwert'recht, *n.*, sword-law, law of arms.

Schwert'ried, *n.*, *v.* Schwertelried.

Schwert'tritt, *m.*, *v.* Schwerſchritt.

Schwert'ritter, *m.*, knight of the order of the sword.

Schwert'ſcheide, *f.*, sword-sheath.

Schwert'ſchlag, *m.*, *v.* Schwertſtreich.

Schwert'ſchleifer, *m.*, sword-grinder, blade-grinder.

Schwert'ſtrahl, *m.*, (*fig.*) flash of the sword.

Schwert'ſtreich, *m.*, stroke with the sword, sword-stroke; ohne -, without striking a blow.

Schwert'tänzer, *m.*, sword-dancer.

Schwert'tanz, *m.*, sword-dance; matachin; (*Gr. Ant.*) pyrrhic (celebrated war-dance).

Schwert'träger, *m.*, sword-bearer, portglave.

Schwer'wichtig, *a.*, very heavy, ponderous; vastly *or* mightily important.

Schwer'züngler, *m.*, stammerer, one having an impediment of speech.

Schweſ'ter, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schweſterchen, Schweſterlein) sister; die leibliche *or* rechte -, full sister; sister, nun (eines Kloſters *or* eines geiſtlichen Ordens); (*fig.* in comp.) sister (town, language).

Schweſ'terfrucht, *f.*, (*Bot.*) syncarpium (an aggregate fruit, with a slender receptacle, in which the ovaries cohere into a solid mass).

Schweſ'terkind, *n.*, nephew, niece.

Schweſ'terkönigreich, *n.*, sister-kingdom.

Schweſ'terland, *n.*, sister-land.

Schweſ'terlich, *a.* & *adv.*, sisterly; like a sister.

Schweſ'terlichkeit, *f.*, sisterly union, sisterly kindness, sisterly harmony.

Schweſ'terliebe, *f.*, sisterly love.

Schweſ'termann, *m.*, sister's husband, brother-in-law.

Schweſ'termörder, *m.*, sororicide, the murderer of a sister.

Schweſ'termord, *m.*, sororicide, the murder of a sister.

Schweſ'terpaar, *n.*, a couple of sisters.

Schweſ'terſchaft, *f.*, sisterhood.

Schweſ'terſohn, *m.*, sister's son, nephew.

Schweſ'terſprache, *f.*, sister-language.

Schweſ'tertochter, *f.*, niece, sister's daughter.

Schweſ'terton, *m.*, sisterly tone.

Schweſ'terzunft, *f.*, band *or* chorus of sisters; (*Poet.*) the tuneful Nine, the Muses.

Schwet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) border.

Schwet'ten, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to border.

Schwett'genoß, *m.*, (*prov.*) border-neighbour.

Schwib'bogen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Schwibbögen; *Archit.*) arch-way, arched gate-way; arcade; burying-vault.

Schwib'bogengeſims, *n.* } (*Archit.*) archivolt

Schwib'bogenverzierung, *f.* } (the ornamented band *or* mouldings round the voussoirs *or* arch-stones of an arch).

Schwich'ten, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Schwigten; *v.* Beſchwichtigen, Beruhigen.

Schwicht'geld, *n.*, hush-money.

Schwich'tigen, *v. a.*, to silence, to quiet; to appease, to hush *or* calm (*us.* Beſchwichtigen).

Schwich'tiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) quieter, appeaser, husher (Beſchwichtiger).

Schwie'deln, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) gramineous plants (Rindenpflanzen, Rindenhölzer).

Schwie'gel, *f.*, *v.* Schwegel.

Schwie'ger, *m.*, *v.* Schwager; *v.* Schwiegervater; *f.*, mother-in-law; *pl.* -, *v.* Schwiegereltern.

Schwie'gereltern, *pl.*, parents-in-law.

Schwie'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) sister-in-law.

Schwie'gerkinder, *pl.*, children-in-law.

Schwie'germütterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, of *or* like a mother-in-law.

Schwie'germutter, *f.*, mother-in-law.

Schwie'gerſohn, *m.*, son-in-law.

Schwie'gertochter, *f.*, daughter-in-law.

Schwie'gerväterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, as a father-in-law, of *or* belonging to a father-in-law.

Schwie'gervater, *m.*, father-in-law.

Schwie'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Schwielchen) induration of the skin, thick hard skin, callus, callosity; the mark left by a stripe, mark of a rod *or* whip, weal; bruise (Brauſche); (*Med.*) echymosis; (*Min.*) *v.* Niere; (*Bot.*) callosity, a thickened spot.

Schwie'len, *a.*, *v.* Schwielig (*unus.*).

Schwie'len, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schwellen, Auflaufen.

Schwie'lenartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) callose, hardened.

Schwie'lenfohler, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) camels.

Schwie'lig, *a.*, covered with an indurated skin, callous; full of weals (voller Schwielen).

Schwiem, *f.*, (*prov.*) swoon.

Schwie'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) giddiness, dizziness (Schwindel, Taumel); *v.* Schwiem(e)ler.

Schwiem'(e)ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) giddy, light, thoughtless person; a loose, dissolute person; one given to drinking (Zechbruder).

Schwiem'(e)lig, *a.*, giddy, dizzy; loose, disorderly, rakish, dissolute.

Schwie'meln, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to reel, to stagger (taumeln, hin und her wanken); to lead a loose, disorderly *or* rakish life (als Zechbruder leben).

Schwie'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) *v.* Schweimen.

Schwiem'ſchlag, *m.*, (*Mar.*) das Schiff liegt im -, the ship stays, the ship is head to wind *or* lies in the wind's eye.

Schwie'ping, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) point.

Schwie'pingſtopper, *m.*, (*Mar.*) pointed stopper.

Schwier, *m.*, (*prov.*) revelry; *v.* Schwung.

Schwier'bruder } *m.*, (*vulg.*, *prov.*) a loose, dis-

Schwier'gaſt } orderly person; one given to drinking, toper.

Schwie'ren, *v. a.*, to lead a loose, disorderly life, to riot, to revel.

Schwie'rig, *a.*, hard, difficult; nice, fastidious, difficult to please; discontented, dissatisfied; eine -e Frage, ein -er Punkt, a knotty question *or* point; (*prov.*) *v.* Schwürig, Schwärend; (*prov.*) pompous, solemn; *adv.*, hard, hardly, with difficulty.

Schwie'rigkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) hardness, difficulty; objection, difficulty (Einwendung); -en machen, ſuchen, to raise difficulties, to start objections.

Schwie'rigkeitsmacher, *m.*, starter of objections.

Schwif'ten, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to appease, to calm (*v.* Schwichtigen).

Schwig'ten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*Mar.*) to snake, to wind about spirally.

Schwig'ting, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) lines to snake two ropes together; die -en der Wand- und Puttingtaue, catharpings (small ropes used to brace in and tighten the shrouds).

Schwigt'leine, *f.*, (*Mar.*) marline.

Schwigt'ferving, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) mainsail's spinning line.

Schwil'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) a dead load.

Schwil'chen, *v. n.*, to burn with much smoke.

Schwimm'angel, *f.*, common fishing line with a float.

Schwimm'anſtalt, *f.*, swimming school.

Schwimm'aron, *m.*, (*Bot.*) floating arum (Orontium aquaticum).

Schwimm'blaſe, *f.*, natatory bladder, swimming-bladder, air-bladder (of fish).

Schwimm'bruch, *m.*, (*prov.*) floating earth.

Schwim'men, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſchwamm; *pp.* geſchwommen; used with haben & ſein) to swim; to float (von Sachen); davon -, to swim away, to swim off, to escape by swimming; to float down; - lernen, to learn to swim; (*fig.*) im Blute -, to be bathed, to welter in blood; in Thränen -, to be bathed, to swim in tears; in Freuden -, to be entranced in joy; wider den Strom -, to swim against the stream.

Schwim'men, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) swimming; zum - dienend, natatory.

Schwim'mend, *ppr.*, *v.* Schwimmen; *a.*, swimming, floating (also *Bot.*); -e Batterie, Brücke, floating battery, bridge; (*Min.*) -eŝ Gebirg, boggy rock; -eŝ Gut, flotsom, flotson, flotsam.

Schwim'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) swimmer, person swimming (Schwimmerin, *f.*); swimming animal; *v.* Schwimmvogel; (*Bot.*) a species of lizard-tail (a water-plant of the Cape; Aponogeton); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Lerchenfalk, Wachtelfalk; (*Entom.*) *v.* Waſſerfloh; (*Mech.*) float (im Dampfkeſſel; also Schwimmkugel); a carriage in springs; (*Num.*) a thin Danish coin; bracteate.

Schwimm'feder, *f.*, fin.

Schwimm'füßig, *a.*, *v.* Schwimmfuß.

Schwimm'füßler, *pl.*, web-footed animals, palmipeds.

Schwimm'fuß, *m.*, palmated *or* webbed foot; mit Schwimmfüßen verſehen (ſchwimmfüßig), having palmated feet, fin-footed, web-footed, palmiped.

Schwimm'geräth, *n.*, *v.* Schwimmzeug.

Schwimm'gürtel, *m.*, swimming girdle *or* belt.

Schwimm'haut, *f.*, web.

Schwimm'hemd, *n.*, cork-jacket.

Schwimm'hoſen, *pl.*, bathing-trowsers.

Schwimm'jacke, *f.*, swimming-jacket.

Schwimm'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) water-beetle, swimming-beetle (Dytiscus).

Schwimm'kieſel, *m.*, (*Min.*) swimming-flint, floatstone, spongiform quartz (Schwimmſtein).

Schwimm'kiſſen, *n.*, swimming *or* air-cushion.

Schwimm'kräftig, *a.*, buoyant.

Schwimm'krähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Seekrähe.

Schwimm'kraft, *f.*, buoyancy.

Schwimm'künſtler, *m.*, an expert swimmer.

Schwimm'kugel, *f.*, (*Mech.*) float, water-gage (of a steam-engine boiler).

Schwimm'kunſt, *f.*, art of swimming.

Schwimm'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) water-mouse (Hydromis).

Schwimm'netz, *n.*, drag-net, dredge.

Schwimm'platz, *m.*, swimming-place, place good *or* fit for swimming.

Schwimm'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) nerita.

Schwimm'ſchule, *f.*, swimming-school.

Schwimm'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Schwimmkieſel.

Schwimm'ſtunden, *pl.*, instruction in the art of swimming.

Schwimm'taucher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) diver.

Schwimm'vogel, *m.*, swimming-bird, web-footed bird.

Schwimm'vogelartig, *a.*, (*Ornith.*) -e Schnepfen, godwits (Limosinae); -e Strandläufer, phalaropes (grallatorial birds having toes with scalloped *or* lobated membranes, of the genus Phalaropus).

Schwimm'zeug, *n.*, necessaries for swimming, swimming apparatus.

Schwind, *m.*, *v.* Schwund.

Schwind, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Geſchwind.

Schwind'blümchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) auricula (Primula auricula).

Schwind'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) blazing star, starwort (Helonias).

Schwin'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Med.*) tetter, herpes (Schwindflechte); (*prov.*, *Agric.*) a sandy spot in otherwise good soil.

Schwin'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) dizziness, giddiness, swimming of the head, turning of the brain; (*Med.*) vertigo; (*Vet.*) staggers; den - bekommen, to turn giddy; vom - befallen, giddy; (*fig.*) fancy (Einbildung); inconsiderate project; cheat, cheating, fraud (Betrug); (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Schwingel.

Schwin'delbeerbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wayfaring tree (Viburnum lantana).

Schwin'delblümchen, *n.*, *v.* Schwindblümchen.

Schwindelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) extravagant project, thoughtless action; (*fig.*) swindling, cheating, fraud.

Schwin'deler, *m.*, *v.* Schwindler.

Schwin'delgeiſt, *m.*, giddy mind; (*fig.*) person having extravagant designs *or* projects; giddy-brained fellow; swindler.

Schwin'delhafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) darnel, tare (Lolium temulentum).

Schwin'delhaft, *a.*, inconsiderate, extravagant; cheating, fraudulent.

Schwin'delhoch, *a.*, high so as to cause giddiness.

Schwin'delig, *a.*, *v.* Schwindlig.

Schwin'delkälberkopf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cow-parsley (Chaerophyllum temulentum).

Schwin'delköpfig, *a.*, giddy-headed, giddy, dizzy.

Schwin'delkörner, *pl.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) coriander-seed; cubebs (Kubeben).

Schwin'delkopf, *m.*, (*fig.*) giddy head, giddy-headed person, giddy-brained, thoughtless fellow.

Schwin'delkorn, *n.*, *v.* Schwindelhafer.

Schwin'delkraut, *n.*, *v.* Schwindelwurzel.

Schwin'dellolch, *m.*, *v.* Schwindelhafer.

Schwin'delmacher, *m.*, *v.* Schwindelgeiſt.

Schwin'delmittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) remedy against giddiness.

Schwin'deln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *imp.*, to be dizzy *or* giddy (ſchwindlich ſein); to be seized with giddiness *or* vertigo (vom Schwindel ergriffen werden); to turn, to swim; ich ſchwindle, es ſchwindelt mir, my head turns; (*fig.*) to act in an inconsiderate, thoughtless *or* extravagant manner; to swindle, to cheat.

Schwin'delnd, *ppr.*, *v.* Schwindeln; *a.*, dizzy, giddy, making giddy, causing giddiness.

Schwin'delpulver, *n.*, powder for curing giddiness.

Schwin'delſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) vertigo.

Schwin'delſüchtig, *a.*, hair-brained.

Schwin'delwaſſer, *n.*, (*Med.*) cephalic water.

Schwin'delwurz(el), *f.*, (*Bot.*) great leopard's-bane (Doronicum pardalianches).

Schwin'den, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſchwand, *cond.* ſchwände; *pp.* geſchwunden; used with ſein) to disappear, to vanish (plötzlich verſchwinden); to fail; to wear off, to die away; to dwindle, to diminish, to waste, to consume away, to become less (ſich allmählich verringern); to shrink; to decay, to decline, to fade, to sink *or* fall; - laſſen, to abandon, to forego, to give up (alle Hoffnung, all hope); to renounce; die Geſchwulſt ſchwindet, the swelling falls.

Schwin'den, *n.*, decreasing, diminishing, shrinking (des Holzes, of wood); shrinkage (der Metalle, of metals).

Schwin'derling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) box on the ear.

Schwind'fieber, *n.*, hectic *or* consumptive fever.

Schwind'flechte, *f.*, (*Med.*) tetter, herpes.

Schwind'grube, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sink, sewer, drain.

Schwind'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) extravagant projector; swindler, cheat.

Schwind'lig, *a.*, giddy, dizzy; making dizzy; *adv.*, giddily.

Schwind'ſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) consumption, phthisis.

Schwind'ſuchtmittel, *n.*, specific against consumption.

Schwind'ſüchtig, *a.*, consumptive, hectic, phthisical; *adv.*, consumptively; der, die Schwindſüchtige, consumptive person.

Schwind'ſüchtigkeit, *f.*, consumptive disposition, consumptiveness.

Schwin'dung, *f.*, diminishing, dwindling.

Schwind'wurz, *f.*, *v.* Schöllkraut.

Schwing'bar, *a.*, that may be swung, winnowed &c.

Schwing'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) winnow (Getreide-), fan, van; swingle, swingle-staff, swingling-knife, swingling-staff, swingling-wand (a wooden instrument, resembling a large knife, with which flax is swingled *or* beaten; das Schwert); swing (Schaukel); die -n einer Wagenleiter, staves *or* rails of a waggon-rack (*v.* Sperrleiſte); (*Poet., fig.*) wing, pinion (Fittig).

Schwing'eblock, *m.*, block for swingling *or* tewing hemp on.

Schwing'ebrett, *n.*, hemp-brake; swingle-bench.

Schwing'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s *pl.* -; *Bot.*) fescue, fescue-grass (Festuca); ſchwimmender -, float-fescue, floating meadow-grass (Glyceria fluitans); hoher *or* rohrartiger -, tall fescue-grass (F. elatior); (*obsol.*) *v.* Glockenſchwengel.

Schwing'en, *v. a.*, to provide *or* furnish with wings (mit Schwingen verſehen, beſchwingen; mostly in *pp.* & *a.*, geſchwingt); (*Agric.*) to winnow, to fan (Getreide, corn); to swingle (Flachs, flax, to beat, to dress it); *v. refl.*, (*imp.* ſchwang, *cond.* ſchwänge; *pp.* geſchwungen) to bound *or* leap, to raise one's self with a bound; to soar (in die Höhe, in die Lüfte); ſich in den Sattel -, to spring, leap *or* vault into the saddle; ſich auf's Roß, auf's Pferd -, to leap on horseback; ſich hinten auf -, to leap up behind; ſich auf den Thron -, to mount, to ascend the throne; ſich auf einem Brett -, to see-saw; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to swing (ſich ſchaukelnd bewegen); to oscillate; to vibrate (von Saiten).

Schwing'en, *v. a.*, to swing, to brandish (den Degen, den Stock, the sword, the stick); to wave (die Fahne, ein Tuch, the flag, a handkerchief), to flourish (eine Fackel, den Stock, a flag, a cane); (*Cook.*) Eier -, *v.* Quirlen; *v.* Schaukeln.

Schwing'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) swinging *or* oscillating motion; brandishing, flourishing, waving.

Schwing'enapf, *m.*, (*Techn.*) scouring-pot of pin and needle makers.

Schwing'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Schwingen; *a.*, oscillating, vibrating (Saite, chord).

Schwing'enpaar, *n.*, (*Poet.*) wings, pinions.

Schwing'enpreſſe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Undenpreſſe.

Schwing'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) brandisher, flourisher; (*Agric.*) winnower.

Schwing'eſtock, *m.*, swingle (*v.* Schwinge).

Schwing'feder, *f.*, pinion, flag-feather (feather of a bird's wing next to the body).

Schwing'gewicht, *n.*, swinging weight, pendulum.

Schwing'holz, *n.*, flax-brake (*v.* Schwinge).

Schwing'kolben, *m.*, whirlbat; halter, poiser.

Schwing'kraft, *f.*, oscillating, vibrating force; power of swinging, centrifugal force.

Schwing'mehl, *n.*, wheat-flour, firstlings.

Schwing'meſſer, *n.*, swingle *or* swinging knife (*v.* Schwinge).

Schwing'pflug, *m.*, (*Agric.*) swing-plough.

Schwing'ſeil, *n.*, slack-rope.

Schwing'ſieb, *n.*, winnowing sieve, barn-sieve.

Schwing'ſtein, *m.*, disk, discus.

Schwing'ſtock, *m.*, *v.* Schwinge, Schwingeſtock.

Schwing'uhr, *f.*, pendulum-clock.

Schwing'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) swinging; (*Phys.*) oscillation, vibration (eines Pendels, einer Saite, of a pendulum, of a chord); -en, oscillatory motions; (*Acoust.*) verberation (des Schalles, of sound).

Schwing'ungsbewegung, *f.*, oscillatory motion.

Schwing'ungsbogen, *m.* (*Horol.*) arc of oscillation.

Schwing'ungsmittelpunkt, *m.*, centre of oscillation.

Schwing'ungsſchläge, *pl.*, (*Horol.*) beats.

Schwing'ungszahl, *f.*, number of vibrations.

Schwing'wanne, *f.*, winnowing fan.

Schwing'zeit, *f.*, (*Horol.*) time of oscillation.

Schwing'zeug, *n.*, (*Gymn.*) swinging-pole &c.

Schwinz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*, *Ornith.*) greenfinch (Grünfink).

Schwipp, *a.* & *adv.*, nimble, agile.

Schwip'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) the lash of a whip; thin rod *or* switch.

Schwip'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to move about nimbly; *v. a.*, to whip, to lash; to fillip, to jerk.

Schwipps, *int.*, slap! smack! *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) cut with a whip, lash.

Schwir'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Wirbel; Schwindel.

Schwir'belig, *a.*, *v.* Schwindlig.

Schwir'beln, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to reel, to stagger (ſich wirbelnd drehen, taumeln).

Schwir'men, *v. n.*, *v.* Schwärmen.

Schwirr, *a.*, buzzing (ſchwirrend).

Schwir'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to whiz; to buzz; to whir (wie Rebhühner &c. beim Auffliegen); to chirp (von Lerchen &c.); *v. imp.*, mir ſchwirrt es um die Ohren, I have a buzzing sound in my ears; es ſchwirrte mir vor den Augen, a mist rose before my eyes; *ppr.* & *a.*, ſchwirrend, buzzing; chirping.

Schwirr'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) gar pike, gar fish, long-nose, gore-bill (gemeiner Hornhecht; Esox belone).

Schwir'rig, *a.*, buzzing, whirring.

Schwiſt'ern, *v. a.*, to ally by marriage (mostly only in *pp.* geſchwiſtert).

Schwitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) *v.* Schweiß.

Schwitz'bad, *n.*, vapour *or* steam-bath, sudatory, sweating-bath.

Schwitz'bank, *f.*, sweating-bench; (*fig.*) labour and hardship; auf der - ſitzen, to work hard, to toil and moil.

Schwitz'blätterchen, *n.*, heat-spot, pimple.

Schwitz'boden, *m.*, *v.* Schwitzkasten.

Schwitz'e, *f.*, state of sweating, sweat, perspiration; (*Techn.*) die Häute in die - bringen, to heap *or* pile the hides (*v.* Abschwitzen).

Schwitz'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sweat, to perspire; über und über -, to be in a strong perspiration; zu - einnehmen, to take sudorifics; (*fig.*) to work hard, to fag, to sweat; (*vulg.*) to bleed (bluten, blechen); to become wet *or* moist, to sweat; die Fenster, die Wände -, the windows, the walls sweat, are moist; der Marmor schwitzt, the marble relents; Cacao - lassen, to make the cocoa-nuts ferment a little; den Tabak - lassen, to sweat *or* heat tobacco; (used with sein) to exude; *v. a.*, to cause to sweat *or* perspire; (*Techn.*) die Häute -, *v.* Abschwitzen; (*Cook.*) Fleisch -, to roast *or* bake meat in fat *or* butter.

Schwitz'en, *n.*, sweating, perspiring; (*fig.*) hard work, labour, toil.

Schwitz'fieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) fever attended with perspiration.

Schwitz'haus, *n.*, sweating-house, sudatory.

Schwitz'ig, *a.*, sweaty, in a state of perspiration, perspiring (schweißig).

Schwitz'kasten, *m.*, sweating-box, sweating-closet, powdering-tub; (*fig.*) very hot place, any place, room *or* apartment disagreeably hot.

Schwitz'messer, *n.*, sweating-knife, sweating iron, sweating-rasp.

Schwitz'mittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) sudorific, medicine that promotes perspiration.

Schwitz'pulver, *n.*, (*Med.*) sudorific powder.

Schwitz'stube, *f.*, sweating-room, sudatory.

Schwitz'trank, *m.*, (*Med.*) sudorific potion.

Schwitz'wasser, *n.*, rain-water filtering through the capillary tubes of the earth.

Schwo'ben, *v. n.*, *v.* Schweben.

Schwö'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) the place where the skins *or* hides are dressed with lime-water and the state of hides when thus dressed.

Schwö'defaß, *n.*, (*Tan.*) the vat in which the hides are dressed with lime-water.

Schwö'degrube, *f.*, (*Tan.*) lime-pit.

Schwö'den, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to dress, cleanse and work (Felle, skins) with lime-water.

Schwö'dewedel, *m.*, (*Tan.*) ox-tail brush.

Schwö'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to groan, to lament, to grumble.

Schwögerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) lamentations, (continual) groaning and grumbling.

Schwö'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* schwur, *cond.* schwüre; *pp.* geschworen, *q. v.*; used with haben) to swear, to take an oath (einen Eid ablegen); to depose on oath; Einen - lassen, to administer an oath to one; to swear (Schwüre ausstoßen); to curse (fluchen); hoch und heilig -, Stein und Bein -, to swear by all that is holy, to swear most positively; bei Gott -, to swear by God; falsch -, to forswear, to perjure one's self; Rache -, to vow revenge; Huld und Treue -, to do homage to, to swear the oath of allegiance to; ich konnte fest darauf -, I could almost swear to it.

Schwö'ren, *n.*, swearing.

Schwö'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) swearer.

Schwof, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Acad. cant*) ball of journeymen-artisans; -en (*v. n.*), to take part in such a ball.

Schwoll, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Kugelbarsch, Maulbarsch.

Schwuchterei', *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schwögerei.

Schwuch'tern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schwögen.

Schwud'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to lead an irregular, disorderly life (ein liederliches Wirthshausleben führen, schwieren).

Schwül, *a.*, sultry, sweltry, hot and close; (*fig.*) - zu Muth, - um's Herz, in great dread.

Schwü'le, *f.*, sultriness, hot and close state of the air; *v.* Schwiele.

Schwü'len, *v. a.*, to make hot *or* sultry (*unus.*).

Schwü'lig, *a.*, (*l. u.*) *v.* Schwül.

Schwül'stig, *a.*, swoln, swollen; (*fig.*) bombastic, pompous, turgid, high-sounding, fustian.

Schwül'stigkeit, *f.*, (*fig.*) bombastic style, turgidity, pomposity, tumidity, verbosity.

Schwü'rig, *a.*, suppurating, festering, ulcered.

Schwu'libus, *pl.*, (*joc.*) } anxiety, trouble *or* dis-
Schwulität', *f.* } tress of mind (Verlegenheit); in -, in great distress, in an excessive state of fear.

Schwuls'kopf, *m.*, (*Zool.*) the African goat (Antilope grimmia).

Schwulst, *m.* (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Schwülste) & *f.*, (*pl.* -en) swelling (*v.* Geschwulst); (*fig.*) bombastic style of writing, bombast, fustian; self-conceitedness.

Schwul'stig, *a.*, *v.* Schwülstig.

Schwul'stiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bombastic writer.

Schwulst'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schöllkraut; meadow-sweet, queen of the meadows (Spiraea ulmaria).

Schwund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) dying away, consuming away; (*Med.*) atrophy; *v.* Schwind.

Schwung, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Schwünge) swing, swinging; oscillation, vibration; sweep; in - bringen, to cause to swing *or* vibrate; activity; motion; in - bringen, to set in motion, to set a-going; (*fig.*) soaring, flight; strain (poetischer -); - der Einbildungskraft, flight of imagination *or* fancy; seine Verse haben einen edlen -, there is a noble turn in his verses; er giebt den Dingen einen gewissen -, he gives a certain turn to things; im - sein, to be in vogue; in - kommen, to get into vogue.

Schwung'balken, *m.*, (*Mech.*) beam.

Schwung'baum, *m.*, (*Artil.*) limber-shaft; - band (*n.*), strap of the limber-shaft.

Schwung'bewegung, *f.*, vibrating motion.

Schwung'brett, *n.*, spring-board.

Schwung'faden, *m.*, pendulum.

Schwung'feder, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) flag-feather (*v.* Schwingfeder); egrette, tuft of feathers.

Schwung'flügel, *m.*, vibrating wing.

Schwung'gewicht, *n.*, pendulum.

Schwung'haft, *a.*, soaring; (*fig.*) flourishing (Geschäft, business).

Schwung'kraft, *f.*, (*Phys.*) oscillating *or* vibrating power; buoyancy; centrifugal power *or* force.

Schwung'pflug, *m.*, *v.* Schwingpflug.

Schwung'rad, *n.*, (*Mech.*) swinging wheel, flying wheel, fly-wheel, balancing-wheel; (*Horol.*) balance-wheel, crown-wheel.

Schwung'rede, *f.*, emphatic speech.

Schwung'redner, *m.*, emphatic speaker *or* orator.

Schwung'reich, *a.*, soaring; poetic.

Schwung'riemen, *m.*, main-braces (of a carriage); check-braces.

Schwung'ring, *m.*, ring of the main-brace.

Schwung'schaufel, *f.*, long-handled shovel.

Schwung'schnur, *f.*, pendulum.

Schwung'seil, *n.*, slack rope.

Schwungs'punkt, *m.*, *v.* Schwingungsmittelpunkt.

Schwung'stange, *f.*, (*Mech.*) swivel to the lever.

Schwung'stift, *m.*, (*Horol.*) verge of the balance.

Schwung'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) lift.

Schwung'voll, *a.*, soaring, high-soaring.

Schwu'nitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) greenfinch (also Schwinz, Schwinz, Schweinz); *v.* Grünhänfling.

Schwur, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e*s*; *pl.* Schwüre) swearing (das Schwören); oath (Eid); einen - (ab)leiſten, thun, to swear an oath; einen - auf . . .ſetzen, to swear to.

Schwur'brüchig, *a.*, forsworn, perjured.

Schwur'finger, *pl.*, the fore and middle finger of the right hand (held up in taking an oath).

Schwur'gericht, *n.*, court of jury.

Schwur'vergeſſen, *a.*, faithless.

Schwyz, *n.*, (*Geog.*) the Canton Switz.

Sc, *v.* Sſ (words not found under Sc &c. must be looked for under Sſ &c., the more usual orthography).

Sciagraphie', *f.*, *v.* Sſiagraphie.

Scillitin', *n.* (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) scillitine (the bitter, purgative and emetic principle of the squill; Meerzwiebelbitter).

Scintillation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) scintillation (das Funkeln).

Scintilli'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to scintillate, to emit sparks, to sparkle, to twinkle (funkeln, flimmern, ſchimmern).

Sciroc'co, *m.*, (*it. w.*) sirocco (trockener Südoſtwind, Brenn- *or* Glühwind).

Scirrhoce'le, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) malignant sarcocele (bösartiger Fleiſchbruch).

Scirrhös', *a.*, scirrhous (hart geſchwollen, verhärtet, knotenbeulig).

Scirrho'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) a cancerous induration (eine krebsartige Verhärtung).

Scirrophthalmie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) cancer in the eye (Augenkrebs).

Sciſſi'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) scissible, scissile (ſpaltbar, theilbar).

Sciſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) scission, the act of cutting *or* dividing, division.

Sciſſur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) scissure, cleft, rent (Spaltung, Trennung, Spalte, Riß, Einſchnitt).

Scla've, *m.*, *v.* Sklave.

Sconti'ren, Scontri'ren ꝛc., *v.* Skontiren, Skontriren ꝛc.

Scorbut' ꝛc., *v.* Skorbut ꝛc.

Scotation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) an ancient mode of transferring a piece of property, according to which the owner threw a small quantity of the soil into the lap of the purchaser.

Scotis'mus, *m.*, Scotticism, a Scottish word *or* idiom.

Scri'ba, *m.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Schreiber, Sekretär.

Scri'bax, *m.*, *v.* Schreibſeliger, Vielſchreiber.

Scribelei', *f.*, *v.* Schreiberei.

Scri'beln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to scribble (ſchreibeln, ſchmieren).

Scribent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *cont.*) writer, penman, scribbler, author (Schreiber, Schriftſteller).

Scripto'ren, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) writers; authors.

Scriptu'ren, *pl.*, writings, papers (Schreibereien, Briefſchaften).

Scripturi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Com.*) to enter, to register, to note, to book, to post (in die Rechnungs- *or* Handelsbücher eintragen, buchen).

Scro'fel } *f.*, *v.* Skrofel ꝛc.
Scro'phel

Scrotal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) scrotal (zum Hodenſack gehörig).

Scrotoce'le, *f.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*; *Surg.*) scrotocele, inguinal hernia, descending into the scrotum (Hodenbruch).

Scro'tum, *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) scrotum (the integuments which cover the testes; Hodenſack).

Scru'pel ꝛc., *v.* Skrupel ꝛc.

Scruta'bel ꝛc., *v.* Skrutabel ꝛc.

Sculptur', *f.*, *v.* Skulptur.

Scurril' ꝛc., *v.* Skurril ꝛc.

Scy'the, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Scythian.

Scy'thien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Scythia.

Scy'thiſch, *a.*, Scythian.

Se'baſt, *m.*, *v.* Seidelbaſt.

Se'be, *f.*, (*pl.* n) twine for fishing-nets.

Se'benbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) savin-tree (Juniperus sabina).

Sebeſt'en } *pl.*, sebesten-plums, clammy
Sebeſt'enpflaumen } cherries (the fruit of the Sebeſtenbaum, *q. v.*).

Sebeſt'enbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sebesten, sepistan (Cordia myxa).

Sec, *v.* Sek.

Secan'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Math.*) secant (Schnittlinie).

Secerni'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to secern, to separate from grosser matter, to secrete (abſondern, trennen, entfernen).

Seceſſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) secession (Trennung, Abſonderung).

Seceß', *m.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Trennung, Entfernung.

Sech, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Agric.*) coulter, cutting-iron of a plough (Pflugmeſſer); (*obsol.*) sword, dagger.

Sech'holz, *n.*, coulter-beam.

Sech'loch, *n.*, coulter-hole, tuck-hole.

Sech'ring, *m.*, coulter-ring.

Sechs, *a.*, six; mit - Pferden (mit Sechſen) fahren, to drive in a coach and six.

Sechs, *f.*, (*pl. dat.* -en) the number six; card *or* dice bearing six; bei meiner -! forsooth!

Sechs'achtelflächner, *n.*, (*Math.*) hexoctahedron (a polyhedron of forty-eight equal triangular faces).

Sechs'achteltakt, *m.*, (*Mus.*) measure of time of six quavers in a bar.

Sechs'äſtig, *a.*, six-branched.

Sechs'äugig, *a.*, having six eyes, six-eyed, senocular.

Sechs'armig, *a.*, six-armed, having six arms.

Sechs'beinig, *a.*, six-legged, having six legs.

Sechs'blätterig } *a.*, (*Bot.*) hexapbyllous, six-
Sechs'blattig } leaved.

Sechs'buchſtabig, *a.*, consisting of six letters.

Sechs'eck, *n.*, (*Geom.*) hexagon (a polygon of six sides and six angles).

Sechs'eckig, *a.*, hexagonal, sexangular, six-angled.

Sechs'ender, *m.*, (*Sport*) stag with six antlers.

Sech'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) the number six, number consisting of six units, a six; (*Num.*) a small German coin of different value; a strophe of six lines (ſechszeilige Strophe); (*Sport*) *v.* Sechsender; (*Horol.*) six-toothed pinion; (*Mill.*) bevelled wheel of six pinions; (*Techn.*) sheet-iron (of which six plates weigh ½ a cwt.); *pl.*, candles of which six go to a pound.

Sechſ'erlei, *a.*, (*indecl.*) of six different kinds *or* sorts, six different sorts of; auf - Weiſe, in six different ways *or* manners.

Sechs'fach, *a.* & *adv.*, sixfold, six times (as much), sextuple.

Sechs'fächerig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) sexlocular, having six cells, six-celled.

Sechs'fältig, *a.*, sixfold, sextuple.

Sechs'flach, *n.*, (*Geom.*) hexahedron (a solid figure having six equal square faces).

Sechs'flächner, *n.*, *v.* Sechsflach.

Sechs'flügelig, *a.*, six-winged; (*Bot.*) hexapterous.

Sechs'füßig, *a.*, having six feet; -es Thier, hexapod (true insect).

Sechs'füßler } *m.*, (*Med.*) hexameter.
Sechs'fuß }

Sechs'herr, *m.*, one of a board *or* council of six.

Sechs'herrschaft, *f.*, hexarchy, government of six.
Sechs'hundert, *a.*, six hundred.
Sechs'hundertste, *a.* & *m.*, six hundredth.
Sechs'jährig, *a.*, six years old; lasting six years; sexennial.
Sechs'jährlich, *a.*, happening every six years, occurring once in six years, sexennial.
Sechs'kantig, *a.*, six-edged, six-cornered, six-bordered.
Sechs'köpfig, *a.*, six-headed; (*Surg.*) -e Binde, six-headed bandage, bandage with six straps.
Sechs'ling, *m.*, (*Num.*) *v.* Sechser.
Sechs'löthig, *a.*, three-ounced.
Sechs'männerig } *a.*, (*Bot.*) hexandrian, hexan-
Sechs'männig } drous; -e Pflanzen, hexandrians.
Sechs'mal, *adv.*, six times.
Sechs'malig, *a.*, done *or* repeated six times.
Sechs'mann, *m.*, *v.* Sechsherr.
Sechs'maß, *n.*, *v.* Sechsfüßler.
Sechs'monatig, *a.*, of six months.
Sechs'monatlich, *a.*, happening every six months, occurring once in six months.
Sechs'paarig, *a.*, six paired, six-coupled.
Sechs'pfenniger, *m.* } (*Num.*) *v.* Sechser.
Sechs'pfennigstück, *n.* }
Sechs'pfünder, *m.*, (*Artil.*) six-pounder.
Sechs'pfündig, *a.*, of six-pounds.
Sechs'räderig, *a.*, six-wheeled, having six wheels.
Sechs'reihig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Bot.*) six-rowed.
Sechs'säulig, *a.*, (*Archit.*) having six columns; ein -es Gebäude, a hexastyle.
Sechs'saitig, *a.*, of six strings, six-stringed.
Sechs'schäftig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Weav.*) of six reaches.
Sechs'schausler, *m.* (*Husb.*) a sheep in its fourth year.
Sechs'seitig, *a.*, of six sides, six-sided.
Sechs'spännig, *a.* & *adv.*, drawn by six horses; with six horses; - fahren, to drive in a carriage and six.
Sechs'spaltig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) sexfid, sexifid, six-cleft.
Sechs'spiel, *n.*, (*Mus.*) sextet, sestet.
Sechs'sprachenbibel, *f.*, polyglot bible of six languages, hexapla.
Sechs'stimmig, *a.* & *adv.*, (arranged, composed) for six voices.
Sechs'strahlig, *a.* & *adv.*, six-rayed, sex-radiated.
Sechs'stündig, *a.*, of six hours.
Sechs'stündlich, *a.*, happening *or* occurring every six hours.
Sechs'sylbig, *a.*, of six syllables.
Sechs'tägig, *a.*, of six days.
Sechs'täglich, *a.*, occurring once in six days, every sixth day.
Sechs'tausend, *a.*, six thousand; -ste (der, die, das) six thousandth.
Sechst'e, *a.*, sixth; der - Theil eines Zirkels, sextant.
Sechst'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) sixth.
Sechst'ehalb, *a.*, (*indecl.*) five and a half.
Sechst'el, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sixth.
Sechst'elkreis } *m.*, sextant.
Sechst'elzirkel }
Sechst'eln, *v. a.*, to divide *or* distribute into six equal parts.
Sechst'ens, *adv.*, sixthly, in the sixth place.
Sechs'theil, *n.*, *v.* Sechstel.
Sechs'theilig, *a.*, (consisting) of six parts.
Sechs'weibig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) hexagynian, hexagynous, having six pistils.
Sechs'winkelig, *a.*, hexagonal, having six sides and six angles.
Sechs'wochenfrau, *f.*, nurse attendant on a lying-in woman.
Sechs'wochig, *a.*, of six weeks.
Sechs'wöchentlich, *a.*, happening every six weeks, occurring every sixth week.
Sechs'wöchnerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) woman lying-in.
Sechs'zehig, *a.*, hexadacytlous, having six toes, six-toed.
Sechs'zehn, *a.*, sixteen.
Sechs'zehneck, *n.*, (*Math.*) a polyhedron of sixteen sides *or* angles.
Sechs'zehneckig, *a.*, having sixteen angles *or* corners.
Sechs'zehnender, *m.*, (*Sport*) stag of sixteen antlers.
Sechs'zehnerlei, *a.*, (*indecl.*) of sixteen different kinds *or* sorts.
Sechs'zehnjährig, *a.*, of sixteen years, sixteen years old.
Sechs'zehnlöthig, *a.*, eight ounces of weight.
Sechs'zehnpfünder, *m.*, (*Artil.*) sixteen-pounder.
Sechs'zehnpfündig, *a.*, of sixteen pounds.
Sechs'zehntheil, *n.*, *v.* Sechszehntel.
Sechs'zöllig, *a.*, six inches thick, wide *or* long; six-inched.
Sech'zehn, *v.* Sechszehn.
Sech'zehner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Num.*) a coin (of six Kreutzers); (*Sport*) *v.* Sechszehnender; the number sixteen; a member of a council of sixteen.
Sech'zehnte, *a.*, sixteenth.
Sech'zehntehalb, *a.*, (*indecl.*) fifteen and a half.
Sech'zehntel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sixteenth part; (*Mus.*) *v.* Sechszehntelnote.
Sech'zehntelform, *f.* } size of sixteens, sixteen
Sech'zehntelformat, *n.* } mo, sedecimo.
Sech'zehntelgröße, *f.* }
Sech'zehntelnote, *f.*, (*Mus.*) semiquaver.
Sech'zehntelpause, *f.*, (*Mus.*) semiquaver rest *or* stop.
Sech'zehntens, *adv.*, sixteenthly, in the sixteenth place.
Sech'zehnzöllig, *a.*, sixteen-inched.
Sech'zig, *a.*, sixty; three score.
Sech'ziger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) man sixty years of age, a sexagenarian; any thing produced *or* grown in the year 1760 (wine &c.); (*Cardpl.*) pique, sixth (in piquet).
Sech'zigerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) a woman sixty years of age.
Sech'zigfach } *a.* & *adv.*, sixtyfold.
Sech'zigfältig }
Sech'zigfüßig, *a.*, sixty-footed, having sixty feet.
Sech'zigjährig, *a.*, sixty years old, sexagenary.
Sech'zigpfündig, *a.*, of sixty pounds.
Sech'zigste, *n.*, sixtieth.
Sech'zigstehalb, *a.*, (*indecl.*) fifty nine and a half.
Sech'zigstel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) the sixtieth part, sexagesimal.
Sech'zigstens, *adv.*, in the sixtieth place.
Sech'zigzöllig, *a.*, sixty-inched.
Seci'ren, *v. a.*, to dissect (zergliedern, aufschneiden).
Seck'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) purse, pouch; pocket; shekel (a weight and coin of the Jews of old); (*fig.*) *v.* Seckelamt.
Seck'elamt, *n.*, fisc, public *or* state treasury, exchequer.
Seck'elblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) New Jersey tea-tree, red-root (Ceanothus).
Seck'elkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) shepherd's purse (Capsella bursa pastoris).
Seck'elmeister, *m.*, treasurer, purse-bearer, bursar; chamberlain of the exchequer.

Seck'eln, *v. a.*, to put into one's purse, to pocket.

Seck'elſchneider, *m.*, cutpurse.

Seck'elſtrauch, *m.*, *v.* Seckelblume.

Seck'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) flattish hollow *or* grooved wire.

Seck'eneiſen, *n.*, flattened iron.

Seck'enſtock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) creasing-tool.

Seck'enzug, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wire-drawing box.

Seck'er, *m.*, (*prov.*) the husk of pressed grapes.

Seck'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) purse-maker; *v.* Seckelmeiſter; Seckelſchneider.

Seer. ꝛc., *v.* Sekr. ꝛc.; **Seet.** ꝛc., *v.* Sekt. ꝛc.

Secu. ꝛc., *v.* Sekn. ꝛc.

Sedat', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) sedate, settled, composed, tranquil; sedately (gelaſſen, geſaßt, ruhig).

Sedativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) sedative, composing, calming, assuaging, tranquillizing (beruhigend, ſchmerzſtillend, beſänftigend); *pl.* Sedativa (Sedantia), sedatives.

Sedativ'ſalz, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) sedative salt, boracic acid.

Sedativ'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) boracite, native borate of magnesia.

Se'delbaſt, *m.*, *v.* Seidelbaſt.

Sedenei', *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Bohnenkraut.

Sedentär' | **Sedenta'riſch** } *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) sedentary (Leben, life); sedentarily.

Sedez' | **Sedez'format** } *n.*, the size (of books) called sixteens, 16mo.

Sediment', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) sediment (Bodenſatz, Niederſchlag).

Sedimentär', *a.*, sedimentary, relating to, formed by *or* containing sediment.

Sediment'gebirge, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) sedimentary rocks.

Sedimentös', *a.*, sedimentary, leaving a sediment.

Sediment'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) a sort of quartz.

Seditiös', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) seditious, factious, turbulent, tumultuous; seditiously, factiously (aufrühreriſch, meuteriſch).

Sedition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sedition (Empörung, Aufſtand, Aufruhr).

Seditioſität', *f.*, seditiousness (Empörungsſucht, Aufwiegelungsſucht).

Sed'liţer Salz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) Seidlitz salts.

Sed'liţer Waſſer, *n.*, Seidlitz water.

Seduci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to seduce (verführen, verleiten).

Seduktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) seduction (Verführung, Verleitung).

Sedulität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sedulity, sedulousness, assiduity, close application, industry (Emſigkeit, Geſchäftigkeit).

See, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n) lake (Landſee); der Conſtanzer -, the lake of Constance; der Genfer -, the lake of Geneva, lake Leman; der Vierwaldſtätter -, the lake of the four Cantons, the lake of Lucerne.

See, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sea; die hohe (offene, offenbare) -, main sea, open sea; zur -, by sea; an der -, on the sea-side; Handel zur -, maritime commerce; zur - fahrend, seafaring; zur - gehörig, maritime, marine, naval; von der - aus, from the sea; in - gehen *or* ſtechen, to put to sea, to set sail, to stretch out to sea, to bear off; in - gehende Schiffe, outward-bound ships; (*Mar.*) a sea (Welle, Woge); hohe -, a high sea; hohle -, a great *or* high sea; *v.* Kabbelſee; *v.* Klopfſee; kurze -, a short sea; lange -, a long sea; Muhr-, the swell of the sea; ſchwere -, a great *or* high sea; Stampf-, a heavy sea over the bow; Sturz-, a heavy sea breaking over deck; die - funkelt *or* feuert, the sea sparkles; die - geht Süd, Nord an, the sea sets to the southward, northward; die - gewinnen, to get searoom; die - halten, to keep the sea, to hold out in the offing; die - kehren, *v.* Draggen; (*fig.*) etwas über - ſein, to be half seas over (halb berauſcht).

See'aal, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) conger, sea-eel (Muraena conger).

See'adler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) bald buzzard, osprey, sea-eagle (Falco haliaetus).

See'affe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) manatee, sea-cow (Manatus australis); (*Ichth.*) king of the herrings, sea-ape (Chimaera monstrosa).

See'akademie, *f.*, marine academy, naval school, navigation-school.

See'alpen, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) maritime Alps.

See'amſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) kingfisher (Alcedo hispida); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Amſelfiſch.

See'ananas, *f.*, sea-pine-apple; *v.* Seeneſſel.

See'anemone, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) *v.* Seeneſſel.

See'angelegenheiten, *pl.*, maritime, nautical *or* naval affairs.

See'angelhaken, *m.*, sea-(fishing)hook.

See'anker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) sea-anchor (which lies towards the offing).

See'apfel, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sea-urchin, sea-hedgehog, sea-egg (Echinus).

See'arm, *m.*, arm of the sea, frith, firth.

See'arſenal, *n.*, large dock-yard with gun-wharf, naval arsenal.

See'aſſekuranz, *f.*, maritime insurance.

See'aſſel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) coat-of-mail-shell, sea-cockroach (Chiton).

See'atlas, *m.*, maritime atlas.

See'ausdruck, *m.*, sea-expression, nautical term.

See'bacille, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-fennel, samphire (Crithmum maritimum).

See'bad, *n.*, sea-bath, bath *or* bathing in the sea; bathing-place on the sea.

See'bär, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sea-bear, the Polar *or* white bear (Ursus maritimus); ursine seal (Otaria ursina).

See'ball, *m.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) *v.* Meerball.

See'band, *n.*, (*Bot.*) true and common dulse (Halymenia edulis et palmata).

See'bank, *f.*, flat, sand-bank, a shoal *or* shallow.

See'barbe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) mullet (Mullus barbatus).

See'barometer, *m.*, marine barometer.

See'barſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-perch (Serranus).

See'baum, *m.*, (*Mar.*) bar of a harbour (Hafenbaum).

See'baumwolle, *f.*, foreign cotton.

See'befehlshaber, *m.*, admiral.

See'bernſtein, *m.*, amber thrown out by the sea.

See'beſchreibung, *f.*, description of the sea, hydrography.

See'beſen, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-broom (Eunica verucosa).

See'beute, *f.*, prize.

See'beutel, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-purse, sea-jelly, sea-slug, trepang (Holothuria).

See'biber, *m.*, *v.* Seeotter.

See'binſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bulrush (Scirpus lacustris).

See'blaſe, *f.*, *v.* Seebeutel.

See'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) nenuphar, white water-lily, sea-flower (Nymphaea alba).

See'blumengehänge, *n.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-garland (Physophora hydrostatica).

See'blutigel, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sea-leach.

See'bock, *m.*, *v.* Hornfiſch.

See'börs, *m.*, *v.* Seebarſch.

See'bohne, *f.*, *v.* Seeigel; *v.* Thomasbohne.

See'boot, *n.*, sea-boat.

See'brachſenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) quillwort (Isoëtes lacustris).

See'brassen, *m.*, *v.* Meerbrassen.

See'brauch, *m.*, custom at sea.

See'breite, *f.*, sea-room.

See'bremse, *f.* (*Entom.*) sea-bee (Cymothon asilus).

See'brief, *m.*, (*Mar.*) passport, sea-letter; *pl.* -e, ship's papers.

See'buch, *n.*, log-book; book in which are registered all outward-bound and home-bound ships.

See'bühne, *f.*, pier, quay.

See'bulle, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meerasch.

See'damm, *m.*, sea-dike, sea-dam.

See'dampfboot, *n.*, sea-going steamboat; -kessel (*m.*), marine boiler.

See'dieb, *m.*, naval thief; pirate.

See'dienst, *n.*, sea-service.

See'dorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-buckthorn (Hippophaë rhamnoides).

See'drache, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-dragon, dragon weever, sting-bull (Trachinus draco); hippocamp, sea-horse (Hippocampus).

See'drossel, *f.*, *v.* Seeamsel.

See'dung, *m.*, *v.* Seegras.

See'ei, *n.*, (*Zool.*) edible sea-urchin, sea-egg (Echinus esculentus).

See'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common tangle *or* bladder-kelp (Fucus vesiculosus).

See'eichel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) center-shell (Balanus).

See'einhorn, *n.*, (*Zool.*) sea-unicorn, narwhal (Monodon monoceros).

See'elephant, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sea-lion (Phoca leonina).

See'elster, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) widgeon (Pfeifente; Anas penelope); dabchick, dipchick, dobchick, didapper (Podiceps minor); oyster-catcher, sea-pie (Haematopus ostralegus).

See'engel, *m.*, *v.* Meerengel.

See'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) velvet-duck (Anas fusca); Labrador auk, puffin, coultener (Alca arctica).

See'erbse, *f.*, *v.* Meererbse.

See'erde, *f.*, (*Min.*) a grayish argillaceous earth.

See'erhaltung, *f.*, deliberation of the master and crew.

See'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) iron-ore in marshy grounds.

See'etat, *m.*, navy, marine.

See'fächer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) phaeton (a genus of Oceanic birds, of the order Anseres); (*Zooph.*) sea-fan, sea-shrub (Gorgonia flabellum).

See'fahne, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Oranienflagge.

See'fahrend, *a.*, seafaring.

See'fahrer, *m.*, navigator, mariner, seafarer, seaman, sailor.

See'fahrerkunst, *f.*, seamanship, navigation.

See'fahrt, *f.*, seafaring, navigation; voyage, passage.

See'fahrtsbuch, *n.*, seamens' registry-book.

See'falk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-haw (*v.* Beinbrecher, Entenadler).

See'falte, *f.*, *v.* Seeholdenkraut.

See'fasan, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-pheasant, pintail-duck (Anas acuta); shoveler (gemeine Löffelente; Anas clypeata).

See'feder, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-pen (Pennatula).

See'feige, *f.*, *v.* Meerfeige.

See'fest, *a.*, (*Mar.*) sea-worthy.

See'feuer, *n.*, *v.* Seelaterne.

See'fichte, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) gorgonia, sea-fan (Gorgonia pinnata).

See'fisch, *m.*, sea-fish.

See'flachs, *m.*, marine flax.

See'flasche, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of globe-fish, skull-fish (Tetraodon hispidus).

See'fledermaus, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-bat (a sort of flying fish; Malthe vespertilio).

See'floh, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) beach-flee, sand-flea (Gammarus pulex).

See'flotte, *f.*, fleet, navy.

See'fluder, *m.*, wild goose.

See'flunder, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) northern diver, ember-goose (Colymbus glacialis).

See'fohre } *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a variety of the salmon-
See'forelle } trout (Salmo lacustris).

See'fracht, *f.*, freight; -brief (*m.*), bill of lading.

See'fräulein, *n.*, mermaid.

See'freibeuter, *m.*, privateer.

See'frosch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-devil, fishing-frog, toad-fish (Lophius piscatorius); (*Mollusc.*) a species of rock-shell (Murex rana).

See'fuchs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-fox, sea-ape (a species of shark; Squalus vulgaris).

See'füße, (*Mar.*) - und Hände haben, to have sea-legs.

See'gall, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Kibitz.

See'gallerte, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) pipe-weed (Epipetrum).

See'gang, *m.*, (*Mar.*) sea, (*coll.*) waves, billows.

See'gans, *f.*, *v.* Baumgans; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Seeteufel.

See'garnele, *f.*, prawn, shrimp (Cancer squilla et grangon).

See'gat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) fair-way, mid passage in a short channel; the navigable part of a river.

See'gebrauch, *m.*, custom at sea, naval *or* maritime custom.

See'gefahr, *f.*, hazard of the sea, sea-risk.

See'gefecht, *n.*, sea-fight, naval combat, engagement at sea.

See'geflügel, *n.*, sea-fowl, sea-birds.

See'gemälde, *n.*, *v.* Seestück.

See'gericht, *n.*, court of admiralty.

See'geruch, *m.*, smell of the sea, sea-smell.

See'geschäfte, *pl.*, shipping business.

See'geschichte, *f.*, story of the sea, naval story.

See'geschöpf, *n.*, marine animal.

See'geschrei, *n.*, sailors' cheers (in attacking an enemy); watchword of mariners.

See'geschütz, *n.*, naval artillery.

See'gesetz, *n.*, maritime law, sea-law.

See'gesetzbuch, *n.*, naval code.

See'gesicht, *n.*, mirage, Fata Morgana.

See'gestade, *n.*, *v.* Seeufer.

See'gevögel, *n.*, *v.* Seegeflügel.

See'gewächs, *n.*, marine plant *or* production.

See'gewohnt, *a.*, accustomed to the (a life on) sea; acquainted with the art of navigation.

See'glocke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of center-shell (Bellanus tintinabulum).

See'gott, *m.*, sea-god, marine god, Neptune.

See'gras, *n.*, *v.* Meergras; -bänke (*pl.*), meadows of sea-weed.

See'grille, *f.*, lobster (*v.* Hummer).

See'grün, *a.* & *n.*, sea-green, faint bluish green.

See'gründel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the smaller blenny (Blennius pholis).

See'grund, *m.*, bottom *or* ground of the sea.

See'gürtel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-girdle (Cestum veneris).

See'guirlande, *f.*, *v.* Seeblumengehänge.

See'gurke, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) *v.* Seebeutel.

See'gut, *n.*, (*Com.*) goods for foreign export.

See'häher, *m.*, *v.* Seerabe.

See'hände, *pl.*, *v.* Seefüße.

See'hafen, *m.*, sea-port.

See'hafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild rice (Zizania palustris).

See'hahn, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) gurnard, sea-cock (Trigla hirundo).

See'haltend, *a.*, (*Mar.*) sea-worthy.

See'handel, *m.*, trade at sea, sea-trade, maritime commerce, sea-commerce.

See'handlung, *f.*, *v.* Seehandel.

See'handlungsgeſellſchaft, *f.*, sea-trading company.

See'hanf, *m.*, coarse thick hemp.

See'haſe, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-owl, lump-fish, lump-sucker (Cyclopterus lumpus); (*Mollusc.*) sea-hare (Aplysia).

See'hecht, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meerhecht.

See'heer, *n.*, naval force *or* army.

See'heher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) green cormorant, shag (Carbo cormoran).

See'heide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-heath (Frankenia).

See'held, *m.*, naval hero.

See'helm, *m.*, helmet-shell.

See'henne, *f.*, *v.* Seehuhn, Seeelſter.

See'herrſchaft, *f.*, sovereignty of the ocean.

See'herrſchend, *a.*, having sovereignty of the ocean.

See'heuſchrecke, *f.*, (*Crust.*) mantis-crab (Cancer mantis).

See'holdenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-knotgrass (Polygonum amphibium).

See'horn, *n.*, (*Zooph.*) a species of sea-fan, sea-shrub (Gorgonia ceratophyta).

See'hoſe, *f.*, water-spout.

See'huhn, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) sole (*v.* Zunge); (*Ornith.*) sea-fowl, sea-duck, marine fowl.

See'hund, *m.*, sea-dog, sea-calf, the common seal (Phoca).

See'hundsbeutel, *m.*, seal-skin pouch.

See'hundsfang, *m.*, capture of seals.

See'hundsfell, *n.*, seal-skin.

See'hundsthran, *m.*, seal-oil.

See'igel, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sea-urchin, sea-hedgehog, sea-egg (Echinus).

See'igelſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) echinite.

See'ingenieur, *m.*, marine engineer.

See'jungfer, *f.*, mermaid, siren; (*Zool.*) dugong (Halicore cetacea).

See'junker, **See'kadett**, *m.*, midshipman.

See'kätzchen, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of trunk-fish (Ostracion cornutus).

See'kalb, *n.*, (*Zool.*) sea-calf, seal (Phoca vitulina).

See'kamille, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-chamomile (Anthemis maritima).

See'kante, *f.*, coast (Seeküſte).

See'kapitän, *m.*, naval captain.

See'karauſche, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-crucian (Cyprinus carassius).

See'karpfen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-carp, lake-carp (a spotted fish that lives among rocks).

See'karte, *f.*, sea-map, sea-chart, hydrographical map.

See'kartenzeichner, *m.*, hydrographer, one who makes *or* plans charts.

See'kaſtanie, *f.*, *v.* Seeigel.

See'katze, *f.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Seebär; (*Ichth.*) sea-wolf, wolf-fish, sea-cat, cat-fish (Anarrhicas lupus); *v.* Seeaffe; (*Mollusc.*) cuttle-fish (Sepia officinalis).

See'kennung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) sea-marks; intelligence of the soundings and marks.

See'kibitz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-dotterel, turnstone (Tringa morinella).

See'kiele, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) Hamburg quills.

See'kiſſen, *n.*, eggs of the ray-fish.

See'kiſte, *f.*, sea-chest, sailor's chest.

See'knopf, *m.*, *v.* Seeigel.

See'koch, *m.*, *v.* Seehahn.

See'kohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-kale, sea-colewort, sea-cabbage (Crambe maritima); sea-bindweed (Convolvulus soldanella).

See'kompaß, *m.*, mariner's compass.

See'konſulat, *n.*, maritime court (in France, Spain and Italy).

See'kontrakt, *m.*, charter-party.

See'kork, *m.* (*Zooph.*) bastard-sponge (Alcyonium).

See'krähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) green cormorant, sea-crow, sea-drake (Carbo cormoran); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Umber.

See'krank, *a.*, sea-sick.

See'krankheit, *f.*, sea-sickness, nausea.

See'krappe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common glasswort (Salicornia herbacea).

See'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Seegras.

See'krebs, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) lobster.

See'kreuzdorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-buckthorn (Hippophaë rhamnoides).

See'krieg, *m.*, sea-war, naval war.

See'kriegskunſt, *f.*, naval tactics.

See'kröpfer, *m.*, *v.* Seeflaſche.

See'kröte, *f.* (*Ichth.*) sea-scorpion (Cottus scorpius).

See'kuckuck, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) gurnet, gournard (Trigla cuculus).

See'küſte, *f.*, sea-shore, sea-coast, sea-side, shore, strand, beach.

See'kuh, *f.*, (*Zool.*) sea-cow, manatee, lamantine (Manatus australis); dugong (Halicore cetacea).

See'kunde, *f.*, nautics, naval knowledge.

See'lamprete, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sucking-fish (Echeneis remora).

Seel'amt, *n.*, *v.* Seelenamt.

See'land, *n.*, (*geo.* -s; *Geog.*) Zealand.

See'laterne, *f.*, lantern; *v.* Seeleuchte.

See'lauben, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) dace (Cyprinus leuciscus).

See'lavendel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Meerlavendel.

Seel'baum, *m.*, (*prov.*) bier (Todtenbahre).

See'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) soul; mind (also *fig.*); soul, a human being, a person, a man; an individual (*v.* below); (*Techn.*) pith (einer Federpoſe, of a quill); (*Weav.*) spindle of a spool (Stift, worauf die Spule ſteckt); metallic eye-lining of the shuttle (am Schiffe); (*Far.*) sole (am Fuße); (*Gun.*) inside *or* bore of a cannon; the bladder (eines Härings, of a herring); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Seelauben; Blaufelchen; das Feſt aller -n, All-Souls; der Tag aller -n, All-Souls day; bei meiner -! upon my soul! das thut mir in der - weh, that grieves me to the very heart; eine große, edle -, a great, generous soul, a noble-minded person; er war eine gute -, he was a good soul; es war keine (lebende, lebendige) - da, there wasn't a (living) soul there; gemeine -n, men of abject spirits, mean souls; eine niederträchtige -, a base soul; etwas auf der - haben, to have something on one's mind; den armen Teufel haben wir auf der -, we are the cause of the poor devil's distress; Einem etwas auf die - binden, to urge home to a person, to lay it to his conscience; er ſpricht mir aus der -, he speaks exactly as I should; mit Leib und -, body and soul; mit ganzer -, with heart and hand; ſie ſind ein Herz und eine -, they are closely allied in friendship; Geld iſt die - des Handels, money is the soul of commerce; es ſind zwanzigtauſend -n in dieſer Stadt, there are twendy thousand souls in this town.

See'leben, *n.*, maritime life.

See'leier, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) red gournard (Trigla lyra).

See'leim, *m.*, marine glue.

See'leimkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sea-campion.

See'len, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to profit the soul.

See'lenadel, *m.*, nobleness of mind.

See'lenamt, *n.*, (*Rom. Cath. Reg.*) mass said for departed souls, soul-mass, requiem.

See'lenandacht, *f.*, inmost, fervent devotion.

See'lenangſt, *f.*, anguish of soul *or* mind, anguish, agony; mir war -, I was in a mortal fright.

See'lenarm, *a.*, *v.* Gemüthlos, Herzlos.

See'lenarmuth, *f.*, *v.* Gemüthloſigkeit, Herzloſigkeit.

See'lenarzenei, *f.*, spiritual remedy.

See'lenarzt, *m.*, physician of the soul, psychiater (one who treats diseases of the mind); spiritual father.

See'lenauge, *n.*, (*fig.*) an eye full of soul; the mind's eye, imagination.

See'lenband, *n.*, bond, union between two hearts *or* two souls.

See'lenbange, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Seelenangſt.

See'lenbräutigam, *m.*, (*fig.*) the bridegroom of souls, Christ.

See'lenbraut, *f.*, (*Rom. Cath.*, *fig.*) the bride *or* spouse of Christ; the church.

See'lenbund, *n.*, union of hearts *or* souls.

See'lenfeind, *m.*, enemy of souls, the devil.

See'lenfeſt, *n.*, All-Souls.

See'lenforſchend, *a.*, psychologic, psychological.

See'lenforſcher, *m.*, psychologist.

See'lenforſchung, *f.*, psychology, the doctrine of the mind *or* soul.

See'lenfreund, *m.*, intimate friend.

See'lenfriede, *m.*, peace of mind.

See'lenfroh, *a.* & *adv.*, excessively *or* extremely glad, rejoiced *or* happy.

See'lengabe, *f.*, faculty of the soul.

See'lengeſchichte, *f.*, psychology.

See'lenglück, *n.*, happiness of soul.

See'lengröße, *f.*, greatness, nobleness, magnanimity of soul.

See'lengroß, *a.*, of a great, noble *or* mighty soul, great in soul.

See'lengüte, *f.*, goodness of soul *or* heart.

See'lengut, *a.* & *adv.*, (*fam.*) of a good, kind heart, extremely good; Einem - ſein, to have a strong *or* sincere affection for one.

See'lenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Seelenvoll.

See'lenheil, *n.*, safety *or* welfare of the soul.

See'lenheilkunde, *f.*, (*Med.*) psychiatria, psychiatry, medical treatment of diseases of the mind.

See'lenhirt, *m.*, (*fig.*) pastor, clergyman.

See'lenhoheit, *f.*, elevation of mind *or* soul.

See'lenholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) fly-honeysuckle (Lonicera xylosteum).

See'lenkampf, *m.*, struggle of the soul.

See'lenkork, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) bastard sponge (Alcyonium).

See'lenkraft, *f.*, power of the soul; faculty of mind.

See'lenkrank, *a.*, soul-sick, diseased in mind *or* soul.

See'lenkrankheit, *f.*, infirmity of the soul, disorder of the mind.

See'lenkummer, *m.*, vexation of mind, trouble of the soul, affliction.

See'lenkunde, *f.*, psychology, doctrine of the soul.

See'lenleer, *a.*, *v.* Seelenlos.

See'lenleere, *f.*, want of soul.

See'lenlehre, *f.*, *v.* Seelenkunde.

See'lenleiden, *n.*, trouble of the soul, agony.

See'lenlos, *a.*, void of soul, inanimate, lifeless.

See'lenluſt, *f.*, delight of the soul.

See'lenmeſſe, *f.*, soul-mass, requiem (Seelenamt).

See'lenmörder, *m.*, destroyer of souls.

See'lenmord, *m.*, vital injury to the soul.

See'lenmüde, *a.*, weary of soul, extremely, excessively weary.

See'lennoth, *f.*, distress of the seul, agony, excessive misery.

See'lenopfer, *n.*, sacrifice for the souls of the defunct; spiritual sacrifice.

See'lenpein, *f.*, *v.* Seelenangſt.

See'lenrauſch, *m.*, intoxication of the soul *or* mind.

See'lenregiſter, *n.*, register of souls.

See'lenreich, *a.*, *v.* Seelenvoll.

See'lenruhe, *f.*, tranquillity *or* peace of mind.

See'lenruhig, *a.*, tranquil in mind.

See'lenſchlaf } *m.*, sleep of the soul (the in-
See'lenſchlummer } terval between its separation from and reunion with the body).

See'lenſorge, *f.*, the care of souls, spiritual charge, cure, pastorship, pastoral care.

See'lenſorger, *m.*, (spiritual) pastor, minister of the Gospel; - werden, to become a clergyman; einem - geziemend, pastor-like, pastorly.

See'lenſorgeramt, *n.*, pastorate, pastorship.

See'lenſtärke, *f.*, strength, power, firmness of mind, fortitude.

See'lenſtark, *a.*, strong-minded.

See'lenſtörungen, *pl.*, (*Med.*) diseases of the mind, mental diseases.

See'lentag, *m.*, All-Souls-day.

See'lentod, *m.*, death to the soul.

See'lentroſt, *m.*, comfort for the soul, spiritual consolation.

Seel'entzückend, *a.*, delighting the soul, ravishing.

See'lenvergnügt, *a.* & *adv.*, heartily content, thoroughly satisfied, most happy; ich war - darüber, I was satisfied to my heart's content.

See'lenverkäufer, *m.*, kidnapper, manstealer; crimp, trepanner of souls.

See'lenverkäuferiſch, *a.*, soul-selling.

See'lenvermögen, *n.*, faculty, power of the mind.

See'lenvertraut, *a.*, very familiar *or* intimate.

See'lenverwandt, *a.*, congenial in soul *or* mind.

See'lenverwandtſchaft, *f.*, congeniality of soul *or* mind.

See'lenvoll, *a.*, full of soul *or* feeling; animated; der -e Blick, sensibility of look.

See'lenwärmer, *m.*, (*fam.*) a kind of comforter *or* woolen shawl worn by ladies under a cloak *or* mantle.

See'lenwanderung, *f.*, transmigration of souls, metempsychosis.

See'lenweckend, *a.*, *v.* Seelerregend.

See'lenwonne, *f.*, *v.* Seelenluſt.

See'lenzuſtand, *m.*, state of one's soul.

See'lenzwang, *m.*, constraint of soul, spiritual bondage.

See'leopard, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sea-leopard, spotted seal (Phoca leopardina).

See'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-lark, ringed dotterel *or* plover (Charadrius hiaticula).

Seel'erfreuend, *a.*, rejoicing the soul.

Seel'erquickend, *a.*, refreshing the soul.

Seel'erregend, *a.*, exciting the soul, soul-exciting.

Seel'erſchütternd, *a.*, shaking the soul, soul-shaking.

See'leuchte, *f.*, light-house, watch-light, beacon.

See'leute, *pl.*, seafaring men, seamen, mariners.

See'levkoje, *f.*, *v.* Meerlevkoje.

See'l'frau, *f.*, (*prov.*) woman that lays out corpses.

See'licht, *n.*, (*Phys.*) phosphorescence of the sea (Leuchten des Meeres); (*Zool.*) sea-contiped (Nereis noctiluca); (*Mollusc.*) wax-stamper (Conus virgo).

See'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-lily, sea-daffodil (Meerlilie; Pancratium maritimum); (*Zooph.*) a species of sea-pen (Pennatula enerinus).

See'ling, *f.* (& *m.*, *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) bed of a ship (die eingedrückte Stelle, wo ein Schiff auf dem Grund fest gesessen hat).

See'linse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Meerlinse.

See'l'isch, *a.*, relating *or* pertaining to the soul.

See'liste, *f.*, marine list.

See'l'los, *a.*, *v.* Seelenlos.

See'l'messe, *f.*, *v.* Seelenmesse.

See'loch, *n.*, *v.* Seegatt.

See'löwe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sea-lion (Phoca leonina et jubata).

See'lotenklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Steinklee.

See'l'sorge, *f.*, *v.* Seelensorge.

See'l'sorger, *m.*, *v.* Seelensorger; -amt (*n.*), -schaft (*f.*), *v.* Seelensorgeramt.

See'lüftchen, *n.*, sea-breeze.

See'luft, *f.*, sea-air.

See'lunge, *f.*, *v.* Meerfeige.

See'l'wärter, *m.*, (*prov.*) executor of a will.

See'macht, *f.*, power at sea; naval force; sea-forces; armament; maritime power *or* state.

See'mächtig, *a.*, powerful at sea.

See'männisch, *a.* & *adv.*, sailor-like, seaman-like.

See'magazin, *n.*, naval, marine *or* sea-store.

See'maid, *f.*, (*Zool.*) dugong (Halicore cetacea); *v.* Seejungfer.

See'mandel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of whelk (Bulla aperta).

See'mangold, *m.*, *v.* Meermangold.

See'mann, *m.*, seaman, seafaring man, sailor, mariner, navigator.

See'mannschaft, *f.*, (*coll.*) marines, marine *or* naval forces.

See'mannskunst, *f.*, seamanship, art of navigation.

See'mannsstyl, *m.*, nach -, ship-shape.

See'mannstreu, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-holly, sea-holm (Eryngium maritimum).

See'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) sea-mouse (a beautifully coloured marine annelidan; Halithea aculeata); (*Ichth.*) *pl.* Seemäuse, *v.* Seekissen.

See'meile, *f.*, sea-mile, league, knot.

See'mensch, *m.*, triton.

See'messer, *m.*, thalassometer.

See'minister, *m.*, minister of naval affairs; (*Engl.*) First Lord of the Admiralty.

See'mönch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) a species of seal (Pelagius monachus).

See'möwe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the gray-backed sea-mew, sea-gull, sea-cob (Larus glaucus).

See'moos, *n.*, sea-moss, stone-moss.

See'mooskschnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) scyllaea (a genus of nudibranchiate gasteropods).

See'mornell, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-dotterel, turnstone (Tringa interpres).

See'murmelblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Seerose.

See'murrer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-scorpion (Cottus scorpius).

See'muschel, *f.*, sea-shell, marine-shell.

See'nabel, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) sea-navel (a small shell-fish, resembling a navel; Turbo rugosus).

See'nadel, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-needle, sea-pike, garfish (Esox belone); *v.* Meernadel.

See'narzisse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Seelilie.

See'natter, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-adder, fifteen-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus spinachea).

See'nebel, *m.*, fog at sea.

See'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common thrift, sea-gilliflower (Armeria vulgaris).

See'nessel, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-nettle, sea-anemone (Actinia); (*Bot.*) sea-grass, sea-weed (Fucus).

See'netz, *n.*, (*Zooph.*) Neptune's ruffles (Neptunsmanschette; Retepora cellulosa).

See'noth, *f.*, distress at sea; shipwreck.

See'nuß, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) bastard boat-shell (Arca antiquata).

See'nymphe, *f.*, (*Myth.*) sea-nymph, nereid; (*Mollusc.*) nautilus (N. pompilius).

See'ochs, *m.*, *v.* Seekuh.

See'offizier, *m.*, sea-officer, naval officer; officer of the marines.

See'ohr, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) sea-ear, ear-shell (Haliotis).

See'orange, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-purse (Alcyonium bursa).

See'orfe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-ruff (*v.* Meerbrassen).

See'orgel, *f.*, *v.* Meerröhre.

See'otter, *f.*, (*Zool.*) sea-otter, sea-beaver (Enhydris marina); -fell (*n.*), sea-otter's skin.

See'palme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Seelilie.

See'papagei, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-parrot, puffin (Mormon fratercula).

See'pastete, *f.*, sea-pie.

See'paß, *m.*, passport for shipping; *v.* Seebrief.

See'pfau, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) crowned stork (Grus pavonia); (*Zooph.*) *v.* Seeblase, Seebeutel.

See'pferd, *n.*, (*Zool.*) walrus, morse, river-horse (Trichechus rosmarus); (*Ichth.*) pipe-fish (Syngnathus); sea-horse (Hippocampus).

See'pferdchen, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) streaked *or* striped mackerel (Scomber edentulus).

See'pflanze, *f.*, sea-plant, marine plant.

See'pflaume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of nostoc (N. pruniforme).

See'pocke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) center-shell (Balanus).

See'pomeranze, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) a species of alcyonium *or* bastard-sponge (Alcyonium lyncurium).

See'postbüreau, *n.*, ship-letter office.

See'protest, *m.*, (captain's) protest.

See'puppe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common water-lily (Nuphar luteum).

See'qualle, *f.*, sea-blubber.

See'quappe, *f.*, *v.* Seestern.

See'quitte, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-quince (Alcyonium cydonium).

See'rabe, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-raven, green cormorant (Carbo cormoran); (*Ichth.*) crow-fish (Sciaena nigra).

See'rachen, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) goosander (Mergus merganser).

See'räuber, *m.*, pirate, corsair, sea-robber, sea-rover, picaroon, privateer.

See'räuberei', *f.*, piracy; - treiben, to pirate, to scour the seas.

See'räuberisch, *a.*, piratical.

See'räuberschiff, *n.*, piratical ship, pirate.

See'räuberzug, *m.*, piratical expedition.

See'räume } *f.*, (*Mar.*) sea-room, the offing, the
See'räumte } main-sea.

See'rand, *m.*, sea-marge *or* margin.

See'rath, *m.*, admiralty, board of admiralty.

See'rathhaltung, *f.*, consultation of the master and crew.

See'ratte, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Seeaffe; *v.* Pfeilrache.

See'raub, *m.*, piracy.

See'raum, *m.*, *v.* Seeräumte.

See'raupe, *f.*, (*Zool.*) aphrodite, sea-mouse (*v.* Seemaus; Halithea aculeata).

See'rebhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-partridge, pratincole (Glareola pratincola).

See'recht, *n.*, navigation-law, maritime law.

See'reiher, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of chaetodon (an Indian fish; Heniochus).

See'reise, *f.*, voyage, sea-voyage, passage.

See'reisende, *m.* & *f.*, voyager, passenger.

See'rheder, *m.*, ship-owner.

See'richter, *m.*, admiralty-judge.

See'rinde, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-mat, white sea-weed (Flustra).

See'robbe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sea-dog, sea-calf, common seal (Phoca vitulina).

See'roman, *m.*, sea-novel.

See'rose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white water-lily (Nymphea alba et lutea).

See'rüstung, *f.*, armament, equipment of the navy, naval armament.

See'sache, *f.*, sea-matter, naval affair.

See'säure, *f.*, *v.* Seesalzsäure.

See'salz, *n.*, sea-salt, common salt; -bäder (*pl.*), sea-salt baths.

See'salzsäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) muriatic acid, hydrochloric acid, marine acid, spirit of salt.

See'sand, *m.*, sea-sand, gravel.

See'schaden, *m.*, sea-damage, average.

See'schadenberechner, *m.*, adjuster of averages.

See'schadenberechnung, *f.*, adjustment of averages.

See'schäumer, *m.*, pirate, corsair, scourer of the seas.

See'schaum, *m.*, sea-foam, spray.

See'scheide, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) sea-daisy (a genus of acephalous mollusks, having a body like a pouch, and without organs of locomotion; Ascidia).

See'scheere, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sheerwater, shearwater, skimmer, cutwater, scissor-bill (Rhynchops nigra).

See'schiff, *n.*, sea-ship, vessel, sea-going vessel.

See'schiffer, *m.*, mariner, seaman, sailor.

See'schifffahrt, *f.*, sea-navigation (oppos. to Flußschifffahrt).

See'schildkröte, *f.*, (*Zool.*) sea-tortoise, turtle.

See'schlacht, *f.*, battle at sea, sea-fight, naval engagement.

See'schlägel, *m.*, *v.* Hammerfisch.

See'schlagbaum, *m.*, *v.* Seebaum.

See'schlange, *f.*, (*Zool.*) sea-snake, sea-serpent; snake-eel (Muraena ophis).

See'schnecke, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-snail (a kind of lump-sucker; Cyclopterus liparis); *v.* Seebeutel.

See'schneckenklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-medic (Medicago marina).

See'schnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) poolsnipe, redshank (Totanus glottis).

See'schüler, *m.*, scholar at a naval academy.

See'schule, *f.*, naval school, naval academy.

See'schwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-swallow, sea-martin, tern, scray (Sterna hirundo); die schwarzgraue -, the black tern (S. nigra); die dumme -, noddy (S. stolida); (*Ichth.*) tub-fish, the sapphirine gurnard (Trigla hirundo).

See'schwamm, *m.*, sponge.

See'schwein, *n.*, (*Zool.*) porpoise (*v.* Meerschwein).

See'sieg, *m.*, naval victory.

See'simse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bulrush (Scirpus lacustris).

See'skorpion, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea scorpion, father lasher (Cottus scorpius).

See'soldat, *m.*, marine.

See'sonne, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) basket-fish, Medusa's head (Encrinus caput Medusae).

See'specht, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) kingfisher (Alcedo ispida).

See'spiegel, *m.*, (*Naut.*) directory for the course of the ship; *v.* Meeresspiegel.

See'sprache, *f.*, sea-language, nautical terms.

See'staat, *m.*, maritime power *or* state.

See'stachelbörs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Seenaiter, Dornfisch.

See'stadt, *f.*, sea-town, maritime town.

See'städter, *m.*, inhabitant of a maritime city.

See'stein, *m.*, amber thrown out by the sea.

See'stern, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-star, star-fish, sea-pad, five-finger (Asterias); mondförmiger -, sea-moon.

See'sternkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) yellow starwort (*v.* Sternkraut).

See'stichling, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Seenaiter, Dornfisch.

See'stier, *m.*, *v.* Kofferfisch.

See'stille, *f.*, *v.* Meeresstille.

See'stint, *m.*, *v.* Meerstint.

See'strand, *m.*, sea-shore, sea-side, beach.

See'strandlungenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sea-bugloss (Anchusa maritima).

See'strandsbeifuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-wormwood (Artemisia maritima).

See'strecke, *f.*, extent of sea.

See'strich, *m.*, space of the sea; station of a ship at sea.

See'strom, *m.*, *v.* Golfstrom; *v.* Meerstrom.

See'strumpf, *m.*, *v.* Seenelke.

See'stück, *n.*, sea-piece *or* picture.

See'stürzung, *f.*, *v.* Sturzsee.

See'stuhl, *m.*, astronomical stool on board of ships.

See'sturm, *m.*, storm at sea.

See'sturz, *m.*, damage done to goods on sea (from stormy weather &c.).

See'taktik, *f.*, naval tactics.

See'tang, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tangle, sea-tangle, grass-wrack (Fucus); sea-wrack (Zostera marina).

See'tanne, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) *v.* Meertanne; a species of sea-fan (Gorgonia abies).

See'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-turtle dove, Greenland dove, black diver (Colymbus grylle); dabchick (C. minor; Cephus minor).

See'taucher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) diver (Colymbus).

See'tausendbein, *n.*, (*Zool.*) sea-centiped, nereid.

See'teufel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-devil, angler, fishing-frog (Lophius); horned ray (Raja cornuta); (*Ornith.*) sea-coot.

See'thal, *n.*, valley embosoming a lake.

See'thier, *n.*, sea-animal, marine animal.

See'tiefenmesser, *m.*, sea-gage.

See'tonne, *f.*, buoy; (*Mollusc.*) telescope-shell.

See'traube, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-side grape (Coccoloba).

See'treffen, *n.*, sea-fight, battle at sea, naval engagement.

See'trift, *f.*, (*Mar.*) wreck *or* whatever is found floating at sea, outcast of the sea, waveson, flotsam.

See'triftig, *a.*, floating *or* driving at sea; -es Gut, waveson, flotsam.

See'trompete, *f.*, *v.* Meertrompete.

See'truppen, *pl.*, marines.

See'tüchtig, *a.*, seaworthy, fit for sea.

See'tüchtigkeit, *f.*, seaworthiness, fitness for sustaining a voyage at sea.

See'tulpe, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) center-shell (Balanus).

See'ufer, *n.*, sea-bank, sea-shore, strand, beach.

See'uhr, *f.*, chronometer.

See'umgeben, *a.*, sea-surrounded, sea-encircled, sea-walled.

See'umgrenzt, *a.*, sea-bound.

See'ungeheuer, *n.*, sea-monster, sea-beast.

See'untüchtig, *a.*, unseaworthy.

See'untüchtigkeit, *f.*, unseaworthiness.

See'uſanz, *f.*, use and custom of the sea.

See'verkehr, *m.*, maritime intercourse.

See'verſicherung, *f.*, marine insurance.

See'vogel, *m.*, sea-bird, sea-fowl, oceanic bird.

See'volk, *n.*, maritime nation; crew (Schiffsvolk).

See'wärts, *adv.*, seaward; offward; (*Mar.*) - anliegen, to stand off; - einlaufen, to arrive out from sea.

See'wanze, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) coat-of-mail-shell (Käfermuſchel; Chiton).

See'wart(e), *f.*, light-house.

See'waſſer, *n.*, sea-water.

See'waſſerkitt, *m.*, marine glue.

See'wechſel, *m.*, (*Com.*) letter of bottomry.

See'wedel, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) sea fan (Gorgonia flabellum).

See'weg, *m.*, maritime route.

See'weib, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) old woman (Labrus vetula).

See'weibchen, *n.*, *v.* Seekuh.

See'wein, *m.*, (*Com.*) wine of the lake of Constance.

See'wermuth, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-wormwood (Artomisia maritima).

See'weſen, *n.*, maritime, naval *or* sea-affairs; navy, marine.

See'wind, *m.*, sea-wind, sea-breeze, sea-gale, wind blowing from the sea.

See'winde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-withwind, bindweed.

See'wiſſenſchaften, *pl.*, nautical science.

See'wörterbuch, *n.*, dictionary of nautical terms.

See'wolf, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-wolf, wolf-fish, sea-cat, cat-fish (Anarrhicas lupus); *v.* Seeteufel.

See'wort, *n.*, nautical word, term in navigation.

See'wurf, *m.*, jetson, jetsam, jettison.

See'wurm, *m.*, worm living in the sea.

See'zeichen, *n.*, *v.* Seekennung.

See'zeughaus, *n.*, naval arsenal.

See'zug, *m.*, naval expedition.

See'zunge, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sole (Solea vulgaris).

Se'ge, *f.* / **Se'gegarn**, *n.* (*Fish.*) seine (large fishing-net).

Se'gel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) sail; das große -, main-sail, course; ein lateiniſches -, a lateen sail; die - ausſpannen, beiſetzen, to bend *or* make sail; alle - ausſpannen *or* beiſetzen, to crowd all sails, to carry a press of sail; mit vollen -n fahren, to sail *or* go large, to go booming; unter - gehen, to set sail, to put to sea, to set off; die - ſtellen, to set the sails; die - einziehen, ſtreichen, to strike sail, (*fig.*) to bow to, to submit as conquered, to give in; die - umlegen, to tack about; (*coll.* for Schiff) sail, ship; eine Flotte von hundert -n, a fleet of a hundred sail; (*Bot.*) the side *or* lateral petal of a papilionaceous corolla, ala (Flügel einer Schmetterlingsblume); sail (of a windmill, Bekleidung der Windmühlflügel).

Se'gelähnlich, *a.* & *adv.*, like a sail, sail-like.

Segela'ſche, *f.*, (*coll.*) sails.

Se'gelbahn, *f.*, *v.* Segelſpur.

Se'gelbalken, *m.*, (*Mar.*) midship-beam.

Se'gelbar, *a.*, fit to bear sails, in a state to sail, ready for sea; navigable.

Se'gelbaum, *m.*, (*Mar.*) mast; the beam fixed to the mast and running up it, forming an acute angle with it; (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Sadebaum.

Se'gelboden, *m.*, sail-loft.

Se'gelducht, *f.*, (*Mar.*) sail-thwart.

Se'geler, *m.*, *v.* Segler.

Se'gelfalter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of butterfly (Papilio podalirius).

Se'gelfertig, *a.*, ready to (set) sail, ready for sea; in -em Zuſtande, in sailing order; ſich - machen, to get under sail, to make all ready for sailing.

Se'gelfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a kind of sword-fish (Istiophorus).

Se'gelgarn, *n.*, sail-twine *or* yarn.

Se'gelgießer, *m.*, (*Mar.*) skeet.

Se'gelhaft, *a.*, navigable.

Se'gelkahn, *m.*, sailing-boat.

Se'gelklar, *a.*, *v.* Segelfertig.

Se'gelkleid, *n.*, cloth of a sail.

Se'gelkoje, *f.*, (*Mar.*) sail-room.

Se'gelkundig, *a.*, skilled in managing sails, skilled in nautics.

Se'gelkunſt, *f.*, art of navigation.

Se'gelleinwand, *f.*, sail-cloth.

Se'gellinie, *f.*, line of sailing.

Se'gellos, *a.* & *adv.*, without sails, stripped of sails.

Se'gelmacher, *m.*, sail-maker.

Se'gelmacherei, *f.*, sail-making; working-shop of a sail-maker.

Se'gelmacherhandwerk, *n.*, sail-maker's trade.

Se'gelmeiſter, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the mariner who has the care of the sails on large ships.

Se'geln, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to sail; in einen Hafen -, to sail into, to stand in for a port *or* harbour; bei dem Winde -, to sail with a scant wind, to sail close to the wind; vor dem Winde -, to run before the wind; mit halbem Winde -, to sail with a large *or* tack-wind; mit Backſtagswind -, to sail with a quarter wind; rückwärts -, to go astern, to have sternway; gerade in den Wind -, to sail in the wind's eye; (*fig.*) to sail; to swim (as fish, birds); (*Acad., cant*) aus dem Pech -, to run off, to abscond, (*anal.*) to hop the twig; *v. a.*, to sink; ein Schiff in den Grund -, to sink a ship by running it down; ein Schiff todt -, to beat a ship in sailing.

Se'geln, *n.*, sailing; (*Vet.*) *v.* Drehkrankheit.

Se'gelnadel, *f.*, sail-(maker's) needle.

Se'gelordnung, *f.*, order of sailing.

Se'gelpalme, *f.*, sail-maker's palm.

Se'gelqualle, *f.*, *v.* Schiffsboot.

Se'gelring, *m.*, ring of a sail.

Se'gelſaum, *m.*, edging, doubling of a sail.

Se'gelſchiff, *n.*, sailing ship (oppos. to Dampfſchiff).

Se'gelſchirm, *m.*, awning.

Se'gelſchnelligkeit, *f.*, rate of sailing, run of a ship.

Se'gelſchneider, *m.*, *v.* Segelmacher.

Se'gelſpiel, *n.*, set *or* suit of sails.

Se'gelſpinne, *f.*, (*Entom.*) cross-spider, hazel-spider (Epeira diadema).

Se'gelſpriet, *n.*, *v.* Segelſtange.

Se'gelſpur, *f.*, track of a ship.

Se'gelſtange, *f.* (sail-)yard; (*Entom.*) *v.* Segelfalter.

Se'gelſteif, *a.*, (*Mar.*) stiff.

Se'gelſtein, *m.*, (*Min., obsol.*) magnetic iron ore.

Se'gelſtreichen, *n.*, (*Mar.*) striking-sail.

Se'gelſtricke, *pl.*, *v.* Braſſen.

Se'geltafel, *f.*, (*Naut.*) tables for sailing.

Se'gelträger, *m.*, *v.* Segelfiſch.

Se'geltuch, *n.*, sail-cloth, canvass.

Se'gelvogel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Segelfalter.

Se'gelvoll, *a.*, carrying much sail, full of sail *or* ships.

Se'gelwerk, *n.*, (*coll.*) sails.

Se'gelwetter, *n.*, weather favourable for sailing.

Se'gelwind, *m.*, fair wind for sailing.

Se'gelwindmühle, *f.*, windmill with sails.

Se'gelzunge, *f.*, gore of a sail.

Se'gen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) blessing, benediction; grace (Tischgebet); sign of the cross made with the hand; spell, enchantment, conjuration (Zauber, Beschwörung); (*fig.*) blessing, bliss, any means of happiness; advantage, benefit; plenteous harvest *or* crop; den - sprechen, to give the benediction; to say grace (bei Tische); den - über etwas sprechen, to lay a spell upon a thing; Gott gebe seinen - dazu, God's blessing on it; (*Prov.*) an Gottes - ist alles gelegen, God's blessing gained, is all obtained.

Se'genbar, *a.* (*l. w.*) *v.* Segensvoll.

Se'genbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) savin (Juniperus sabina).

Se'genbuch, *n.*, benedictionary.

Se'gendistel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) holy thistle, the blessed thistle (Centaurea benedicta).

Se'genlos, *a.*, unblessed.

Se'genreich, *a.*, blissful, rich in blessing.

Se'gensernte, *f.*, blessed *or* abundant harvest.

Se'gensformel, *f.*, form of blessing; wording of a spell.

Se'gensfülle, *f.*, abundance of blessings.

Se'genshand, *f.*, blessing hand.

Se'genskräftig, *a.*, efficacious in blessing.

Se'genskraft, *f.*, power of blessings.

Se'gensland, *n.*, land of blessings.

Se'gensprecher, *m.*, one who gives the benediction; conjurer, charmer, enchanter, sorcerer, magician.

Se'gensprecherei, *f.*, magical words, sorcery, charms, spells.

Se'gen(s)spruch, *m.*, benediction, blessing.

Se'gensquelle, *f.*, source of blessing *or* of bliss.

Se'gens'reich, *a.*, *v.* Segenreich.

Se'genstunde, *f.*, the time when the benediction is said; blessed *or* blissful hour *or* time.

Se'genswort, *n.*, *v.* Segen(s)spruch.

Se'genswunsch, *m.*, wish for a blessing.

Se'genvoll, *a.*, blessed; blissful.

Seg'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) seg, sedge, rush (Carex).

Seg'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sailor, navigator (Schiffer); sail, ship, sailer (Schiff); ein guter, schneller, langsamer -, a good, fast, bad, slow sailer; (*Ornith.*) swift (Cypselus); (*Entom.*) *v.* Segelfalter; (*Mollusc.*) nautilus (*v.* Schiffboot); (*Husb.*) *v.* Drehling.

Segment', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) segment, section (Abschnitt).

Segment'bogen, *m.*, segmental arc.

Segment'förmig, *a.*, segment-formed.

Seg'nen, *v. a.*, to bless; to utter a benediction; sich -, to cross one's self, to make the sign of the cross (das Zeichen des Kreuzes machen); to charm, to enchant, to spell (bezaubern, beschwören); (*fig.* & *iron.*) Einem das Bad -, *v.* under Bad; to leave, to quit, to bid farewell to; er hat das Zeitliche gesegnet, he is dead; (*obsol.*) to curse (fluchen); *pp.* & *a.*, gesegnet, blessed; abundant; gesegneten Leibes, pregnant, in the family-way (in gesegneten Umständen sein); -e Mahlzeit! *v.* Mahlzeit.

Seg'nende, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) *v.* Segner.

Seg'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) blesser; enchanter, conjuror (Zauberer, Beschwörer).

Seg'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) blessing; benediction.

Segregation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) segregation, separation from others (Absonderung, Trennung).

Segregi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to segregate, to set apart, to separate from others (absondern, trennen).

Seh'achse | *f.*, (*Opt.*) axis of the eye, axis of
Seh'(e)axe | vision.

Seh'bar, *a.*, visible (sichtbar; mostly in comp.).

Seh'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg.*) eye-sight, faculty of vision (Sehkraft); the eye (Auge); the pupil of the eye (Pupille).

Seh'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*pr.* du siehst, er sieht; *imp.* sah, *cond.* sähe; *pp.* gesehen; used with haben) to see, to perceive by the eye, to behold, to view (mit dem Auge, mit dem Blick gewahr werden, wahrnehmen); to look (aus-, hin-, zu-); to see, to perceive by the mind, to be sensible of; to take notice of, to notice, to observe, to know, to understand (ein-); to care for, to mind; to regard, to respect, to consider (auf . . .-; *v.* below); to see, to try, to endeavour (versuchen, sich bemühen); etwas gern -, to like a thing; Einen gern -, to like a person, to be fond of seeing him; ich sehe ihn immer gern, I am always happy *or* glad to see him, it always gives me pleasure to see him; gern gesehen sein, to be liked, to meet with a friendly reception; gut - können, to be able to see well, to have a good eye-sight, to be sharp-sighted; nicht gut - können, kurz -, not to be able to see well, to be short *or* dim-sighted; to have weak eyes; weit -, to be far-sighted, to see a great way off; auf etwas -, to look at *or* on to regard, to consider a thing, to reflect upon a matter; (*fig.*) er sieht nicht auf das Geld, he does not care for money; Sie müssen besonders darauf -, daß die Qualität gut ist, you must be particularly careful in seeing that the quality is good; (*fig.*) Einem scharf auf die Finger -, to keep a sharp eye on a person, to look sharp after him; auf Einen als Muster -, to look up to one as a pattern; aus . . .-, to see *or* perceive from; daraus sehe ich, by this I see, from this I learn; daraus ist zu -, hence it appears; wenn er nur aus meinen Augen sähe, if he did but see with my eyes; ihm sieht der Schelm aus den Augen, the rogue peeps out of his eyes, his looks bespeak him a rogue; nicht aus den Augen - können, not to be able to open one's eyes *or* to see anything; durch eine Brille -, to see through spectacles; (*fig.*) Einem durch die Finger -, to connive at a person's doings; in eine Sache -, to look into a thing (einen Einblick thun); in den Spiegel -, to look into the glass; (*fig.*) Einem in's Spiel, in die Karten -, to discover the secret motives of a person; Einem in's Gesicht -, to look into a person's face; mit eigenen Augen -, to see with one's own eyes; nach . . .-, to look for . . .; nach der Thür -, to attend to the door (to see, inquire who is there); nach der Uhr -, (um die Zeit zu erfahren), to look at the watch, clock (to know what time it is); to look for the watch (um zu erfahren, wo sie ist); das Fenster, Zimmer sieht nach der Straße, the window, room looks into, faces *or* fronts the street; zu . . . -, to look to, to be mindful of, to be careful of, to mind . . .; blaß, roth -, to look pale, red; ernst, freundlich -, to look serious, friendly; ähnlich -, to look like, to resemble; das sieht ihm ähnlich, that's just like him, that's him over again: es ist so dunkel, man kann nicht das Geringste -, it's so dark there's no seeing anything at all; es ist für Geld zu -, it is to be seen for money; man muß es -, um es zu glauben, it must be seen to be believed; wenn man ihn sieht, sollte man glauben, daß . . ., to see him one should believe that . . .; Einen nicht vor den Augen - können, to dislike a person very much, not to like looking at one, not to bear the sight of one; das Licht der Sonne -, to behold the light of the sun, to live; reisen und die Welt -, to travel and see the world; (*fig.*) gute Tage -, to see good days, to pass a happy, pleasant, agreeable life; seine Freude, Lust, sein Vergnügen an etwas -, to have a pleasure in a thing; Wunder -, to see, to behold miracles; du sollst dein blaues Wunder -, you will

be vastly surprised when you see it; sich - lassen, to appear; (*fig.*) to make a show, to cut a figure; sollte Jemand kommen, so lasse ich mich nicht -, should any one come (call), I am not at home; er läßt sich nirgends -, he is no where to be seen; die Arbeit ist so schlecht, sie läßt sich nicht -, the work is so bad, it can't be shown (seen); sich satt -, to see one's fill; ich will -, ob ich es möglich machen kann (es möglich zu machen), I will see, try whether I can do it; die Sonne auf-, untergehen -, to see the sun rise, set; ich habe ihn schlagen -, I have seen him strike; I have seen him struck; (*fam.*) fort liefen sie, hast du nicht gesehen! away they scampered helter-skelter! neck *or* nothing! siehe da! see! behold! look there! lo!

Seh'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) seeing, looking; sight, eyesight; das erste - zweier Menschen, the first meeting of two persons; mir verging Hören und -, I could neither hear nor see.

Seh'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Sehen; *a.*, seeing; having the power of seeing; die Blinden - machen, to make the blind see; wieder - werden, to recover one's sight.

Seh'enswerth } *a.*, worth seeing; curious, re-
Seh'enswürdig } markable.

Seh'enswürdigkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) remarkable object, curiosity; *pl.* -en, sights, shows.

Seh'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who sees (Sehende); seer, prophet (Prophet); (*Poet.*) poet; (*Sport*) the eye of birds of prey and the hare; glass, telescope (Fern-, Fernglas).

Seh'eramt, *n.*, office of a seer *or* prophet, prophetic office.

Seh'erblick, *m.*, prophetic look.

Seherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) the bearing and behaviour of a seer *or* prophet.

Seh'ergabe, *f.*, prophetic inspiration.

Seh'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) prophetess; seer.

Seh'erisch, *a.*, prophetic.

Seh'erkunst, *f.*, prophetic art; astrology.

Seh'feld, *n.*, *v.* Gesichtskreis.

Seh'glas, *n.*, eye-glass.

Seh'hügel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) couches of the optic nerves.

Seh'kegel, *m.*, visive cone.

Seh'kraft, *f.*, faculty of seeing.

Seh'kreis, *m.*, *v.* Gesichtskreis.

Seh'künstler, *m.*, optician.

Seh'kunde }
Seh'kunst } *f.*, optics.
Seh'lehre }

Seh'linie, *f.*, (*Astron.* & *Phys.*) line of collimation.

Seh'loch, *n.*, (*Anat.*) pupil of the eye.

Sehm, *v.* Seim.

Seh'mal, *n.*, object in view.

Seh'misch, *a.*, *v.* Sämisch.

Seh'mittel, *n.*, *v.* Sehwerkzeug.

Sehn'ader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) tendon.

Seh'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Sehnchen, Sehnlein; *Anat.*) sinew, tendon; nerve; string (Strang, zum Spannen des Bogens); (*Geom.*) chord, subtense.

Seh'nen, *v. refl.*, to long for *or* after, to yearn after, to have a longing *or* yearning for; sich nach Hause -, to long to return home, to have a longing for home, to be home-sick; *v. imp.*, mich sehnt darnach, Sie zu sehen, I long to see you.

Seh'nen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) longing, yearning; mein - bist du, thou art the fond object of my desire; sein - nach der Heimath, his hankering for home.

Seh'nendurchschneidung, *f.*, (*Surg.*) the operation of cutting a tendon.

Seh'nenhüpfen, *n.*, *v.* Sehnenspringen.

Seh'nenklapp, *m.*, (*Vet.*) swelling on the tendon of a horse's forefoot.

Seh'nenknöchelchen, *n.*, (*Anat.*) sesamoid bone.

Seh'nenkunde } *f.*, (*Anat.*) science *or* doctrine of
Seh'nenlehre } the nerves, neurology.

Seh'nenschmiere, *f.*, (*Anat.*) synovial oil, synovia (an unctuous fluid, resembling the white of egg, secreted from certain glands in the joints).

Seh'nenschnur, *f.*, (*Anat.*) - des Vorderarms, the transversal superior fibres of the anconeus.

Seh'nenspringen, *n.*, (*Med.*) convulsive but painless snatches of the muscles and tendons.

Seh'nenstreifen, *m.*, (*Anat.*) tendinous ligament.

Seh'nenverletzung, *f.*, (*Vet.*) upper attaint (von Pferden, of horses).

Seh'nerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) visual nerve, optic nerve.

Seh'nervenhügel, *m.*, *v.* Sehhügel.

Seh'nicht, *a.*, like a sinew *or* string, tendinous, stringy.

Seh'nig, *a.*, sinewy (muskulös), nervous (nervig); stringy (faserig).

Sehn'iglich, *a.*, *v.* Sehnlich.

Sehn'lich, *a.*, longing, anxious, passionate, ardent, heartfelt; *adv.*, ardently, passionately; anxiously.

Sehn'sucht, *f.*, longing, ardent wish *or* desire; aspiration (der Seele nach Gott, of the soul after God); - der Liebe, love-longing.

Sehn'suchtsthränen, *pl.*, heartfelt tears.

Sehn'suchtsvoll, *a.*, *v.* Sehnlich.

Sehn'süchtig, *a.*, longing, yearning, fond, ardent.

Seh'organ, *n.*, *v.* Sehwerkzeug.

Seh'punkt, *m.*, point of view.

Sehr, *adv.*, very, much, greatly; - wohl, - gut, very well, very good; wie -, how much, how greatly; allzu -, too much; gar -, very much; so -, daß..., so much that...; wenn er auch noch so - verlangen sollte, should he (though he should) desire it never so much; - gern, very willingly, with all my heart; ein - treues Gedächtniß, a very retentive memory; er ist mir - empfohlen, he is strongly recommended to me.

Seh'ren, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to wound, to hurt, to injure (verwunden, beschädigend verletzen).

Seh'ritze, *f.*, (*Opt.*) sight (of a quadrant *or* theodolite).

Seh'rohr, *n.*, optic tube, telescope.

Seh'strahl, *m.*, visual ray.

Seh'ungsbogen, *m.*, (*Astron.*) arc of vision.

Seh'vermögen, *n.*, faculty of vision, sight.

Seh'warte, *f.*, *v.* Sternwarte.

Seh'weite, *f.*, distance of sight, visual distance.

Seh'weitemesser, *m.*, (*Opt.*) optometer, opsiometer.

Seh'werkzeug, *n.*, organ of vision, organ of sight.

Seh'winkel, *m.*, angle of sight, visual angle.

Seh'ziel, *n.*, *v.* Sehpunkt.

Seib'ling, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Säbling, Sälbling.

Seich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Seiche.

Seich'ameise, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg.*) pismire.

Seich'blume, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) dandelion, pissabed (Leontodon taraxacum).

Sei'che, *f.*, (*vulg.*) piss, urine; (*Min.*) small stream, running water (rinnendes Bächlein).

Sei'cheln, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to smell of urine.

Sei'chen, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to piss, to urine.

Sei'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pisser.

Sei'cherin, *f.*, *v.* Seicher; (*Bot.*) *v.* Seiche.

Sei'chern, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to have need to piss (seichen wollen, müssen).

Seich'rinne, *f.*, (*vulg.*) pissing conduit.

Seicht, *a.*, shallow, low; flat (flach); eine -e Stelle, shallow, shoal, shelf, flat, ford; slight (Wunde, wound);

(*fig.*) shallow, superficial (oberflächlich); ein -er Kopf, a shallow mind, pate; slight, frivolous (Einwurf, objection); *adv.*, (*fig.*) superficially.

Seich'te, *f.*, shallowness (Seichtheit); *v.* seichte Stelle unter Seicht.

Seich'ten, *v. a.*, to make shallow (seicht machen); *v. n.*, to become shallow (more *us.* verseichten).

Seicht'gelehrt, *a.*, superficially taught *or* educated, with superficial acquirements; ein Seichtgelehrter, one who is superficial in learning, a pretender to learning.

Seicht'heit } *f.*, shallowness; (*fig.*) shallowness,
Seich'tigkeit } superficialness; slenderness; frivolousness.

Seicht'köpfig, *a.*, shallow-pated, shallow-brained.

Seicht'kopf, *m.*, a shallow-brained person.

Seicht'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *cont.*) smatterer, one who has only a slight, superficial knowledge.

Seich'topf, *m.*, (*vulg.*) piss-pot.

Seich'winkel, *m.*, piss(ing)-corner.

Seide, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) silk; zwei- *or* dreidrähtige -, thrown silk; feine gezwirnte -, twisted silk, organzine; gewirkte -, wrought silk; rohe -, raw silk; zugerichtete -, sleave silk (used in weaving); - kochen, to blanch silk; - dubliren, meliren, to twirl silk; - zurichten, to sleave silk; mit - durchziehen, überspinnen, bewinden, to gimp silk; (*Prov.*) keine - bei etwas spinnen, to gain no advantage *or* profit by a thing; silk stuff (Gewebe aus Seide als Kleidung); (*Bot.*) kleine -, dodder (Cuscuta).

Seidel, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a liquid measure of about a pint; (*Bot.*) *v.* Seidelbast.

Sei'delbast, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *Bot.*) mezereon, laurel-herb (Daphne mezereum); spurge-laurel (Daphne laureola); spurge-olive (Daphne cneorum).

Sei'delbastbitter, *n.*, (*Chem.*) daphnine (a bitter principle obtained from the Alpine spurge-laurel; Daphne alpina).

Sei'deln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to drink, to carouse (zechen); *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to bind, to tie (binden); (*prov.*) *v.* Sechen.

Sei'delrinde, *f.*, *v.* Seidelbast.

Sei'delweise, *adv.*, by pints.

Sei'den, *a.*, silken, of silk, silk; -e Waaren, *v.* Seidenwaaren; (*fig.*) silken, silky, soft (to the touch); smooth.

Sei'denaffe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) wistit, striated monkey (Simia jacchus).

Sei'denarbeit, *f.*, silk-work, work in silk.

Sei'denarbeiter, *m.*, silk-weaver, silk-manufacturer.

Sei'denartig, *a.* & *adv.*, like silk, silk-like, silky.

Sei'denband, *n.*, silk-ribbon; buntgewürfeltes -, tartan ribbon.

Sei'denbast, *m.*, a kind of bast from which inferior silk is obtained.

Sei'denbau, *m.*, culture *or* breeding of silk-worms, cocoonery, sericulture.

Sei'denbaumwolle, *f.* } (*Bot.*) seven-
Sei'denbaumwollenbaum, *m.* } leaved silk cotton-tree (Bombax pentandrum).

Sei'denbereiter, *m.*, silk-thrower *or* throwster, silk-manufacturer.

Sei'denbiene, *f.*, (*Entom.*) silk-bee (Colletes).

Sei'denbinse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cotton-grass (Wollgras; Eriophorum).

Sei'denblumen, *pl.*, artificial (silk) flowers.

Sei'dendamast, *m.*, silk damask.

Sei'dendamastweber, *m.*, silk damask-weaver.

Sei'dendreher, *m.*, silk-twister, silk-throwster.

Sei'dendruck, *m.*, dyeing of raw silk.

Sei'dendrucker, *m.*, silk-(stuff) printer.

Sei'dendruckerei, *f.*, place where silk is printed; trade *or* calling of a printer of silk-stuffs.

Sei'denei, *n.*, cocoon, cod *or* pod of the silk-worm.

Sei'denernte, *f.*, gathering of the cocoons of the silk-worm.

Sei'denerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) fibrous malachite.

Sei'denfabrik, *f.*, silk (manu)factory.

Sei'denfabrikant, *m.*, silk manufacturer.

Sei'denfaden, *m.*, silk thread.

Sei'denfärber, *m.*, silk-dyer.

Sei'denfärberei, *f.*, business, calling *or* place of a silk-dyer, silk-dyeing factory.

Sei'denfalter, *m.* (*Entom.*) moth of the silk-worm, silk-moth (Seidenspinner, Seidenraupe, Seidenmotte, Seidenwurm; Bombyx mori).

Sei'denfelbel, *m.*, silk feather-shag.

Sei'denfilzkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) great dodder (Cuscuta europaea).

Sei'dengehäuse, *n.*, *v.* Seidenei.

Sei'dengewand, *n.*, silk robe, silk gown.

Sei'dengewebe, *n.*, silken tissue.

Sei'dengewirk, *n.*, silk embroidery.

Sei'denglänzend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) soriceous, covered with silky pubescence *or* down.

Sei'denglanz, *m.*, silk gloss, silky lustre *or* polish.

Sei'dengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) thready Adam's needle (Yucca filamentosa).

Sei'denhaar, *n.*, silky *or* silken hair.

Sei'denhaarig, *a.*, silken-haired.

Sei'denhähnchen, *n.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Fallkäfer.

Sei'denhändler, *m.*, (silk-)mercer, dealer in silks.

Sei'denhäuschen }
Sei'denhäuslein } *n.*, *v.* Seidenei.

Sei'denhaft, *a.*, silky, silken.

Sei'denhandel, *m.*, silk-trade, mercery.

Sei'denhandlung, *f.*, business of a mercer.

Sei'denhase, *m.*, (*Zool.*) Angora rabbit (Lepus cuniculus angorensis).

Sei'denhaspel, *m.*, silk-reel, spindle.

Sei'denhemdchen, *n.*, (*Pom.*) a red kind of apple.

Sei'denhuhn, *n.*, a variety of the common cock (Gallus domesticus lanatus).

Sei'denhund, *m.*, silky-haired dog.

Sei'denhut, *m.*, silk hat.

Sei'denjaspis, *m.*, ribbon-jasper.

Sei'denkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) silk-beetle (Cebrio).

Sei'denkaninchen, *n.*, *v.* Seidenhase.

Sei'denkardätsche, *f.*, (*Techn.*) silk-card, silk-comb.

Sei'denkleid, *n.*, silk dress *or* gown.

Sei'denknäulchen, *n.*, silk-worm's cocoon.

Sei'denkrämer, *m.*, mercer.

Sei'denkräze, *f.*, waste-silk.

Sei'denkram, *m.*, mercery.

Sei'denkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) great dodder (Cuscuta europaea).

Sei'denkuckuck, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) trogon.

Sei'denkultur, *f.*, *v.* Seidenbau.

Sei'denlocke, *f.*, lock of silky hair, silken lock.

Sei'denlockig, *a.*, silky-locked.

Sei'denmaler, *m.*, silk-painter, painter on silk.

Sei'denmalerei, *f.*, silk-painting, painting on silk.

Sei'denmantel, *m.*, silk cloak.

Sei'denmanufaktur, *f.*, silk-manufacture.

Sei'denmaschine, *f.*, *v.* Seidenmühle.

Sei'denmotte, *f.*, *v.* Seidenfalter.

Sei'denmühle, *f.*, silk-mill.

Sei'denmuschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) shell with a fine, hairy beard (Pinna nobilis).

Sei'denpapier, *n.*, silk-paper, tissue-paper.

Sei'denpflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) milkweed, silk-weed (Asclepias syriaca).

Sei'denpflanzengewächſe, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) asclepiadae, milkweeds.

Sei'denpudel, *m.*, *v.* Seidenhund.

Sei'denrauſch, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) silk plush.

Sei'denraupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) caterpillar of the silk-worm.

Sei'denraupenfarbig, *a.*, bombycinous, of the colour of the silk-worm.

Sei'denrebe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Virginian silk (Periploca aphyllum).

Sei'denrock, *m.*, silk coat.

Sei'denrolle, *f.*, silk-bobbin, silk-roller; roll of silk.

Sei'denrupf, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) stuff composed of silk and cotton.

Sei'denſäure, *f.*, *v.* Seidenwurmſäure.

Sei'denſchmetterling, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Seidenfalter.

Sei'denſchnur, *f.*, silk lace *or* string, silk cord.

Sei'denſchußgarnmühle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) warping creel and heck.

Sei'denſchwanz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) silk-tail, waxwing, chatterer (Ampelis); der gemeine -, Bohemian chatterer, Bohemian waxwing (A. garrulus); der amerikaniſche -, American waxwing, cedar-bird (A. americana); der purpurrothe - (rother Schmuckvogel), pompadour (A. pompadora).

Sei'denſchweif, *m.*, *v.* Seidenſchwanz.

Sei'denſpinner, *m.*, silk-spinner, silk-throwster, silk-thrower; (*Entom.*) *v.* Seidenfalter.

Sei'denſpinnerei, *f.*, silk-spinning mill.

Sei'denſpitzen, *pl.*, (*Manuf.*) blond-lace.

Sei'denſpule, *f.*, spool of silk.

Sei'denſtaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) silk-shrub, silk-tree (an ornamental, deciduous tree, indigenous in the Levant).

Sei'denſticker, *m.* / **Sei'denſtickerin**, *f.* } embroiderer in silk.

Sei'denſtickerei, *f.*, silk-embroidery, embroidery in silk.

Sei'denſtickerrahmen, *m.*, silk-frame.

Sei'denſtoff, *m.*, silk-stuff (Seidenzeug).

Sei'denſtrang, *m.*, silk-skein.

Sei'denſtrick, *m.*, silk-cord.

Sei'dentüll, *m.*, silk net.

Sei'denvögelchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of humming-bird (Trochilus holosericeus).

Sei'denwaaren, *pl.*, silks, silk-wares, silk-stuffs.

Sei'denwatte, *f.*, wadding made of silk, silk wadding.

Sei'denweber, *m.*, silk-weaver.

Sei'denweberei, *f.*, silk-weaver's trade.

Sei'denweb(er)ſtuhl, *m.*, silk-weaver's loom.

Sei'denweich, *a.*, as soft as silk.

Sei'denwickler, *m.*, silk-reeler.

Sei'denwinde, *f.*, silk-winder.

Sei'denwirker, *m.* / **Sei'denwirkerei**, *f.* } *v.* Seidenweber, Seidenweberei.

Sei'denwolle, *f.*, silky wool.

Sei'denwollenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) silk-cotton tree (Bombax).

Sei'denwürmerahorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Russian *or* Tartaric maple (Acer tartaricum).

Sei'denwürmerkrankheit, *f.*, silk-worm rot, muscardine (disease peculiar to silk-worms).

Sei'denwurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) silk-worm (Bombyx mori).

Sei'denwurmſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) bombic acid; ſeidenwurmſaures Salz, bombiate.

Sei'denwurmſchimmel, *m.*, silk-worm mildew.

Sei'denzeug, *n.*, silk-stuff, silk-cloth; *pl.* -e, silks.

Sei'denzucht, *f.*, *v.* Seidenbau.

Sei'denzwirner, *m.*, silk-throwster.

Sei'denzwirnmühle, *f.*, *v.* Seidenmühle.

Sei'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) *v.* Gäſe.

Sei'deweich, *a.*, soft as silk.

Sei'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) soap; mit - waſchen, to soap; - ſieden, to make soap; bunte -, mottled soap; durchſcheinende -, transparent soap; ſchwarze -, soft *or* black soap; ſpaniſche, venetianiſche -, Castile, Spanish soap; (*Min.*) place where ore is washed, buddle.

Sei'feln, *v. n.*, to smell *or* taste of soap *or* soapy.

Sei'fen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to soap; (*Min.*) to wash ore.

Sei'fenapfel, *m.*, soapberry (the fruit of the soapberry-tree; *v.* Seifenbaum).

Sei'fenarbeit, *f.*, (*Min.*) buddling.

Sei'fenarbeiter, *m.*, (*Min.*) buddler.

Sei'fenartig, *a.*, soapy, resembling *or* like soap, saponaceous, saponary.

Sei'fenaſche, *f.*, soap-ashes.

Sei'fenauflöſung, *f.*, solution of soap.

Sei'fenbach, *m.*, (*Min.*) stream for buddling.

Sei'fenbad, *n.*, soap-bath.

Sei'fenbaum / **Sei'fenbeerbaum** } *m.*, (*Bot.*) common soap-berry-tree (Sapindus saponaria).

Sei'fenbeere, *f.*, soapberry (the fruit of the soapberry-tree).

Sei'fenbereitung, *f.*, soap-making.

Sei'fenblaſe, *f.*, soap-bubble.

Sei'fendoſe, *f.*, soap-box.

Sei'fener, *m.*, *v.* Seifner.

Sei'fenerde, *f.*, (*Min.*) soap-earth, marl; fuller's earth.

Sei'fenerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) buddled ore.

Sei'feneſſenz, *f.*, white and mottled soap worked up with scented oils.

Sei'fenfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) soap-fish (a fish of the perch kind, found in the Atlantic; Phyticus).

Sei'fengabel, *f.*, (*Min.*) toothed filtering-board for buddling.

Sei'fengebirge, *n.*, (*Geog.*) alluvium, alluvial deposit.

Sei'fengeiſt, *m.*, spirit of soap.

Sei'fengeſchwulſt, *f.*, *v.* Speckgeſchwulſt.

Sei'fengeſtein, *n.*, (*Min.*) stream-tin ore.

Sei'fengold, *n.*, gold obtained by washing *or* buddling, wash-gold.

Sei'fengraupen, *pl.*, (*Min.*) grains of tin obtained by washing.

Sei'fenjauche, *f.*, soap-suds.

Sei'fenkäfer, *m.*, *v.* Walker.

Sei'fenkeſſel, *m.*, soap-copper *or* boiler.

Sei'fenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) soapwort (Saponaria officinalis); falſches -, a species of lychnis (L. vespertina); wildes -, bladder-catchfly (Silene inflata).

Sei'fenkrautſalzmehl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) saponine.

Sei'fenkugel, *f.*, soap-ball, wash-ball.

Sei'fenläppchen, *n.*, piece of linen *or* woolen stuff soaped and used in washing.

Sei'fenlauge, *f.*, soap-lye, soap-suds.

Sei'fennuß, *f.*, *v.* Seifenapfel, Seifenbeere; a name for the seed of a species of sensitive plant; Mimosa abstergens.

Sei'fenöl, *n.*, soap oil.

Sei'fenpflaſter, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) soap-plaster.

Sei'fenpille, *f.*, (*Med.*) soap-pill (*v.* Seifenzäpfchen).

Sei'fenprobe, *f.*, (*Dye.*) trial of the colours in soapy water; specimen of soap.

Sei'fenpulver, *n.*, shaving-powder.
Sei'fenſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) margaric acid.
Sei'fenſchälchen, *n.*, soap-dish.
Sei'fenſchaum, *m.*, lather, the foam of soap.
Sei'fenſchelfe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) soldier-wood (Inga saponaria).
Sei'fenſieder, *m.*, soap-boiler.
Sei'fenſiederabfall, *m.*, soaper's waste.
Sei'fenſiederaſche, *f.*, *v.* Seifenaſche.
Sei'fenſiederei, *f.*, soap-house *or* manufactory; trade of a soap-boiler.
Sei'fenſiederhandwerk, *n.*, trade of a soap-boiler.
Sei'fenſiederlauge, *f.*, caustic lye.
Sei'fenſiedermeiſter, *m.*, master-soap-boiler.
Sei'fenſpiritus, *m.*, (*Chem.*) spirit of soap.
Sei'fenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) soapstone, steatite.
Sei'fenſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) saponine.
Sei'fentalg, *m.*, soap-tallow.
Sei'fenthon, *m.*, (*Min.*) saponaceous clay.
Sei'fenwäſche, *f.*, *v.* Seifenwerk.
Sei'fenwaſſer, *n.*, soap-water, suds.
Sei'fenwerk, *n.*, (*Min.*) machine for washing of ore; buddle.
Sei'fenwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) soapwort (Saponaria officinalis).
Sei'fenzäpfchen, *n*, (*Med.*) suppository.
Sei'fenzinn, *m.*, stream-tin.
Sei'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) *v.* Seifner; soaper.
Sei'ficht, *a.*, like soap; soapy.
Sei'fig, *a.*, soapy.
Seif'maſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bleacher's rubbing board.
Seif'nen, *v. a.*, to soap; (*Min.*) to wash ore.
Seif'nen, *n.*, soaping; washing of ore.
Seif'ner, *m.*, (*Min.*) washer of ore, buddler.
Seif'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Seifenſtein.
Sei'ge, *f.*, *v.* Seihe; (*Brew.*) grains.
Sei'geſaß, *n.*, strainer.
Sei'gekorb, *m.*, (*Brew.*) wicker-sieve.
Sei'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) step of a ladder (Leiterſproſſe).
Sei'gen, *v. a.*, to filter, to strain (Seihen).
Sei'gepfanne, *f.*, strainer, colander, cullender.
Sei'ger, *a.*, (*Min.*) perpendicular (ſenkrecht, bleirecht).
Sei'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) perpendicular line; *v.* Bleiwage, Bleiloth; clock; *v.* Pendeluhr; hour-glass (Stundenglaß, Sanduhr); (*Saltw.*) inspector of salterns; foreman at the brine-spring.
Sei'gerabtreiber, *m.*, (*Min.*) refiner of metals.
Sei'geranrichter, *m.*, *v.* Seigerhüttenanrichter.
Sei'gerarbeit, *f.*, refining of metals, liquation, fusion.
Sei'gerbäßler, *m.*, metal-refiner's assistant.
Sei'gerblech, *n.*, pieces of iron plate placed about the pieces of metal to be refined.
Sei'gerblei, *n.*, lead added to the copper, from which the silver is to be separated.
Sei'gerdarrofen, *m.*, (*Found.*) roasting-furnace.
Sei'gerdorn, *m.*, dross of liquation, remaining copper from which the silver is separated.
Sei'gerer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Metall.*) refiner of metals.
Sei'gergang, *m.*, movement of a clock *or* watch.
Sei'gergekräß, *n.*, sweepings, waste, dross (particles that fall off in the liquation of metals).
Sei'gergerade, *a.*, perpendicular, right down.
Sei'gergeräde, *f.*, (*Min.*) perpendicular direction.
Sei'gergewicht, *n.*, clock-weight.
Sei'gerglätte, *f.*, (*Metall.*) litharge got by the refining of metals.
Sei'gerhaken, *m.*, crook for the slag.
Sei'gerherd, *m.*, hearth of a smelting-furnace; refining-house.
Sei'gerhütte, *f.*, refining-house, place where the refining of metals is carried on.
Sei'gerhüttenanrichter, *m.*, inspector of a refining-house.
Sei'gerhüttengezäh, *n.*, utensils for refining copper.
Sei'gerkluft, *f.*, (*Min.*) perpendicular rent *or* cleft.
Sei'gerkräß, *n.*, *v.* Seigergekräß.
Sei'gerlinie, *f.*, perpendicular line.
Sei'gern, *v. a.*, *v.* Seihen; (*Min.*) to sink, to dig (einen Schacht, a shaft); to make perpendicular, to determine by the plumb-line, to measure (the depth of a shaft) with a plumb-line (ab-); (*Metall.*) to refine, to separate the silver from the copper (Silber ſcheiden).
Sei'gerofen, *m.*, (*Metall.*) refining-furnace, smelting-furnace.
Sei'geroſenbruch, *m.*, tutty.
Sei'gerpfanne, *f.*, refining-pot.
Sei'gerrecht, *a.*, *v.* Seigergerade.
Sei'gerrichte, *f.*, *v.* Seigergeräde.
Sei'gerriß, *m.*, profile of a mine.
Sei'gerröhre, *f.*, furnace-flue.
Sei'gerſchacht, *m.*, perpendicular shaft.
Sei'gerſcharte, *f.*, iron plate of a refining-furnace.
Sei'gerſchiefer, *m.*, (*Metall.*) cake of roasted copper.
Sei'gerſchlacke, *f.*, slag of liquation.
Sei'gerſchlag, *m.*, striking of the clock.
Sei'gerſtück, *n.*, (*Metall.*) piece of roasted ore.
Sei'gertaufe, **Sei'gertiefe** } *f.*, (*Min.*) perpendicular depth.
Sei'gertiegel, *m.*, (*Metall.*) refining-crucible.
Sei'gerung, *f.*, (*Metall.*) refining, refinement.
Sei'gerzeug, *n.*, *v.* Seigerhüttengezäh; regulus of copper.
Seignet'teſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) seignette's salt, soda-salt (Schwanenſalz).
Seigneur', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Grundherr, Lehensherr.
Seigneurie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) seignory (Lehensherrſchaft).
Seih'beutel, *m.*, bolting *or* straining-cloth, bolter.
Seih'bottich, *m.*, (*Techn.*) refining-vat.
Sei'he, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) straining, filtering, filtration (das Seihen; without *pl.*); strainer, colander, cullender, filter; sediment, dregs, settlings, lees (without *pl.*).
Sei'hen, *v. a.*, to strain, to filter; durch Löſchpapier -, to filter through a case of blotting-paper.
Sei'hen, *n.*, straining, filtering.
Sei'her, *m.*, one that strains *or* filters; strainer, colander, filter.
Seih'gefäß, *n.*, filtering vessel; strainer.
Seih'kaſten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) paper-maker's size-filter.
Seih'korb, *m.*, straining *or* filtering-basket.
Seih'kraut, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Seichblume.
Seih'papier, *n.*, sinking-paper.
Seih'rahmen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) frame for a straining-cloth.
Seih'ſack, *m.*, straining-bag.
Seih'ſtein, *m.*, filtering-stone.
Seih'ſtroh, *n.*, straw used (by brewers &c.) for straining *or* filtering.
Seih'topf, *m.*, biggin.
Seih'trichter, *m.*, strainer, colander, cullender, grated funnel.
Seih'tuch, *n.*, straining-cloth.
Seil, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) rope, cord, line; (*Mar.*) *v.* Segel; - und Tau, the rigging of a ship;

auf dem -e tanzen, to dance upon the rope; (*fig.*) Einem das - über die Hörner, um den Hals werfen, to get the better-hand of one, to get the advantage of one, to take advantage of one (übervortheilen, berücken); mit Einem an einem -e ziehen, to pull at the same rope, to work in common.

Seila'ge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) a suit *or* set of sails.

Seil'artig, *a.*, resembling a rope, rope-like; (*Bot.*) - gedreht, twisted, wreathed, coiled, tortile.

Seil'brücke, *f.*, a pendent *or* suspension bridge made of ropes.

Seil'dreher, *m.*, *v.* Seiler.

Sei'le, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Seilweide.

Seil'eisen, *n.*, *v.* Scherglied.

Sei'len, *v. a.*, to pull with ropes (*s. u.*); to bind *or* fasten with a rope (*s. u.*); to furnish with ropes; (*Mar.*) to sail (segeln).

Sei'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rope-maker, roper (Reepschläger); (*fig., vulg.*) mit des -s Tochter copulirt sein *or* Hochzeit halten, to be *or* get hanged.

Sei'lerarbeit, *f.*, rope-maker's work.

Sei'lerbahn, *f.*, rope-walk, rope-yard.

Seilerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) ropery, place where ropes are made, rope-yard.

Sei'lergarn, *n.*, rope-maker's yarn.

Sei'lergeschirr, *n.*, rope-maker's tools.

Sei'lerhaken, *m.*, *v.* Seilhaken.

Sei'lerhandwerk, *n.*, rope-maker's trade.

Sei'lerhütte, *f.*, rope-maker's shed.

Sei'lerkamm, *m.*, sail-maker's hatchel.

Sei'lerkunst, *f.*, art of rope-making.

Sei'lermeister, *m.*, master rope-maker.

Sei'lern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to make rope (*s. u.*).

Sei'lerplatz, *m.*, *v.* Seilerbahn.

Sei'lerrad, *n.*, rope-maker's reel *or* wheel.

Sei'lerschlitten, *m.*, rope-sledge.

Sei'lerspule, *f.*, spindle of a heaver *or* iron crank.

Sei'lerwaaren, *pl.*, cordage.

Sei'lerzeug, *n.*, rope-maker's tools; (*Mech.*) winch-wheel.

Seil'fisch, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) nautilus.

Seil'fischer, *m.*, angler.

Seil'fischerei, *f.*, angling.

Seil'förmig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Archit.*) cabled.

Seil'gänger, *m.*, *v.* Seiltänzer.

Seil'gewächs, *n.*, (*Bot.*) uvaria (an East Indian shrub).

Seil'gurt, *f.*, brace, strap.

Seil'haken, *m.*, (*Min.*) iron hook bent at both ends, for refastening broken chains.

Seil'heil, *n.*, *v.* Sanikel.

Seil'korb, *m.*, *v.* Göpelkorb.

Seil'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) club-moss (Lycopodium clavatum).

Seil'kreuz, *n.*, (*Herald.*) cabled cross.

Seil'macher, *m.*, *v.* Seiler; *v.* Segelmacher.

Seil'maschine, *f.*, (*Mech.*) funicular machine.

Seil'rad, *n.*, (*Mech.*) wheel turned by a rope.

Seil'ring, *m.*, (*Mar.*) ring-bolt.

Seil'scheide, *f.*, (*Saddl.*) back-hand.

Seil'schleife, *f.*, (*Mar.*) sail-loop.

Seil'stäbe, *pl.*, (*Paperm.*) line-pegs.

Seil'tänzer, *m.* } rope-dancer, rope-walker, fu-
Seil'tänzerin, *f.* } nambulist; Seiltänzer, (*Horol.*) watch-frame gage.

Seil'tänzerisch, *a.*, like a rope-dancer, funambulatory.

Seil'tänzerkunst, *f.*, art of rope-dancing, funambulation.

Seil'tänzerstange, *f.*, rope-dancer's balance, poy.

Seil'tanz, *m.* } rope-dancing.
Seil'tanzen, *n.* }

Seil'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common osier (Bandweide; Salix viminalis); great round-leaved osier (Salix caprea).

Seil'werk, *n.*, cordage, rope-work; (*Mar.*) rigging.

Seim, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) honey-comb; Honig-, virgin-honey; mucilaginous fluid, thick glutinous slime (gained from grain); Gersten-, thick barley-water.

Sei'me, *f.*, (*prov.*) thin line *or* cord.

Sei'men, *v. a.*, to strain, to clarify (Honig, honey); Gerste -, to boil down into a thick fluid, to make thick barley-water; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to yield honey *or* slime.

Seim'honig, *m.*, strained honey; virgin-honey.

Sei'micht } *a.*, slimy, mucilaginous, viscous.
Sei'mig }

Sein, *v. n.*, (ich bin, du bist, er ist, wir sind, ihr seid, sie sind; *imp.* war, *cond.* wäre; *pp.* gewesen; used with sein) to be; to exist (da sein, existiren); *v. aux.*, to be, to have; - oder nicht -, to be *or* not to be; er, sie ist es, it is he, it is she; sind Sie es? is it you? was ist zu thun? what is to be done? das kann wohl -, that may be; dem sei wie ihm wolle, be it as it may, let it be what it will, whatever it may be; es sei also! be it so! agreed! a bargain! es sei darum! be it! so viel an mir ist, what is in my power; es wäre denn ..., except, unless; das wäre! bless me! gracious me! you don't say so! was soll das -? what does that mean? wer ist das gewesen (wer hat das gethan)? who was it, who has done that? Gott sei Dank! God be praised! da sei Gott vor! God forbid! God forefend! sie ist nicht mehr, she is no more, she is dead; der Ansicht, der Meinung, des Glaubens, der Ueberzeugung -, to be of opinion, to think, to believe, to be convinced; guter Hoffnung, gesegneten Leibes -, *v.* under Hoffnung; thust du es, so bist du des Todes, if you do it, you are a dead man, it will be your death; es ist, es sind (es giebt), there is, there are; es sind unser drei, there are three of us; mir ist warm, kalt &c., I am *or* feel warm, cold; es war mir, als wenn ..., it seemed *or* appeared to me, as if ...; I felt as if ...; Einem gut -, to love *or* like one, to be friendly disposed towards one; ich bin ihm gut, he has my good will; ab -, to be off; to be broken off, to be annulled; to be distant; das Dorf ist nicht weit ab, the village is not far off; er wäre sicherlich des Kaufes gern ab, he would certainly wish to be rid of the bargain; an ... -, *v.* An; wohl daran -, to be well off, to be in good circumstances; er ist nicht schlimmer daran, he is not (the) worse off; auf -, to be up; to be open (offen); der Mond war noch nicht auf, the moon had not yet risen; auf gutem Wege -, to bid *or* stand fair for; aus -, to be out; to be over (vorbei -); to be out of the house, to be from home; dabei -, to be present; to be one of; mit -, to be of the party, to take part in; über -, to be *or* remain over, to be left (übrig geblieben -); to be over; es ist mir über, *v.* Ueberdrüssig; die Stadt muß über -, the town must have surrendered (übergeben); über etwas (darüber) -, to be at; etwas - lassen, to let alone, to leave off.

Sein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) being, existence; entity.

Sein } *pron. poss.*, his; its; one's; sein Vater,
Seine } seine Frau, sein Kind, his father, his wife, his child; sein Freund, his friend *or* a friend of his; seine Stiefeln an-, ausziehen, to put on, to pull off one's boots; (zu) seiner Zeit, in good time, in due time, in due course; (*Com.*) wir haben Ihr Schreiben seiner Zeit

erhalten, we have received your favour in due time, we have duly received your favour; Alles zu ſeiner Zeit, all in good time; jedes Land hat ſeine Gewohnheiten, each country has its (own) customs; dies ſein Pferd, this horse of his; ſeinen geſunden Menſchenverſtand haben, to have one's common sense; (*pleon.*) meines Herrn ſein Vieh, my master's cattle; (in addressing persons of low station, instead of Ihr) your; was macht ſein Vater? how is your father?

Sein } *pron.*, (*gen.* of Er & Es) of his; of it; ich
Seiner } erinnere mich ſeiner nicht mehr, I do not remember him any more, any longer; um ſeiner ſelbſt willen, for his own sake.

Sein'brief, *m.*, (*Mar.*) sailing instructions.

Sei'ner, *v.* Sein, *prom. poss.*

Sei'nerlei, *a.*, (*indecl.*) of his kind, of his stamp.

Sei'nerſeits, *adv.*, on his part, as far as he is concerned, as for him.

Sei'nethalben } *adv.*, for his sake, on his ac-
Sei'netwegen } count, in his behalf; nur - that
Sei'netwillen } ich es, I did it only on his account.

Sei'nige } *pron. poss.*, (der, die, das -) his; das -, his
Sei'ne } property, his substance, his due, his duty; das - thun, to do one's duty; Jedem das - geben, to give every one his due; die -n, his family, his relations; his own (people, troops &c.).

Sei'ſen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to seize, to frap, to nip; das Ankertau an die Kabelaring -, to nip the cable.

Sei'ſing, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) point, gasket, nipper; Aug-, eye-gasket.

Seit, *adv.* & *prp.*, since; - langer Zeit, since a long time, for a long time; erſt - einigen Tagen, but some days since, but the other day; - wann iſt er hier? how long has he been her? - einem Monat, this month past; - gerammer Zeit, for a long time; a long since; - undenklicher Zeit, time out of mind; - ſeiner Geburt, since he was born; - vier Wochen habe ich ihn nicht geſehen, I have not seen him these four weeks; er iſt todt - ich weiß nicht wie vielen Jahren, he is dead for I don't know how many years.

Seitab', *adv.*, apart.

Seitdem', *adv.*, since that time, since then, since, ever since, ever after; - nicht wieder, never since.

Sei'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) side (von Perſonen, Thieren und Sachen); side, flank (von Thieren); (*Milit.*) side, flank; (*Fort.*) flank; page (eines Buches, of a book); die rechte -, the right side; die rechte - eines Pferdes, the off side; die linke -, the left side; die linke - eines Pferdes, the near side; die linke - von Zeugen, the wrong side; die linke - von Münzen, the reverse; die - eines Kamins, the wing of a chimney; die zugeſchärfte - von Brettern, the feather-edge; eine - Speck, a flitch of bacon; von der -, sideways, sidewiso; ein Blick von der -, a side-look (Seitenblick); an der - von, by the side of; (*fig.*) auf der faulen - liegen, ſich auf die faule - legen, to be, grow *or* get lazy; (*Mar.*) auf die - fallen, to leefall; ſich auf die - legen, to heel; Scherz bei -, joking apart; die Hände in die - ſtemmen, to set one's arms a-kimbo; ſich die -n halten müſſen vor Lachen, (*anal.*) to split one's sides with laughing; an die - gehen, treten, to step aside; Einen auf die - nehmen, to take one aside; bei - ſprechen, to speak aside; etwas auf die - bringen, to remove, to put aside; to convey away secretly *or* covertly; nach allen -n hinblicken, to look around on all sides; von der - anſehen, to leer on *or* at; (*fig.*) side, party; ſich auf Jemandes - neigen, auf Eines - ſein, to side with one, to take a person's side; Einen auf ſeine - bringen, to bring one over to one's side; (*fig.*) side; das iſt ſeine ſchwache -, that's his weak side, his foible, a weakness of his; Einen bei ſeiner ſchwachen - nehmen, (*anal.*) to get on the blind side of a person; das iſt meine empfindlichſte -, that is my most sensible part; side, line, parentage (Zweig von Verwandtſchaft); von -n ſeiner Mutter, by his mother's side; die -n betreffend, lateral; -n (in comp.), lateral.

Sei'teln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to lean *or* incline to one side.

Sei'tenabriß, *m.*, profile.

Sei'tenabtheilung, *f.*, lateral division.

Sei'tenader, *f.*, lateral vein.

Sei'tenangriff, *m.*, attack in the flank.

Sei'tenanſicht, *f.*, side-view, lateral view; profile.

Sei'tenanzeiger, *m.*, (*Typ.*) index; register.

Sei'tenaſt, *m.*, side-branch, lateral branch.

Sei'tenaufriß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) side-elevation.

Sei'tenbätinge, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) carrick-bitts (des Spills, that support the windlass).

Sei'tenbalken, *m.*, side-post, side-beam.

Sei'tenband, *n.*, (*pl.* Seitenbänder) side-band; lateral ligament.

Sei'tenbaum, *m.*, (*Artil.*) cheek (der Laffete).

Sei'tenbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) lateral bone; parietal bone (of the skull; Scheitelbein).

Sei'tenbeiſtoß, *m.*, (*Carp.*) hinge-piece (of a cupboard).

Sei'tenbetrag, *m.*, (*Com.*) the amount of one side *or* page (of a bill *or* account-book) which is to be carried over to the next.

Sei'tenbewegung, *f.*, lateral motion, side-motion; movement to one side, evolution.

Sei'tenblätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) laterifolious (growing on the side of a leaf at the base).

Sei'tenblatt, *n.*, side-leaf; side-flap; side-piece.

Sei'tenblech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) side-plate; cheek-plate (am Kanonengeſtelle).

Sei'tenblick, *m.*, side-look, side-glance; leer.

Sei'tenblüthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lateral inflorescence.

Sei'tenblutader, *f.*, lateral vein.

Sei'tenbrett, *n.*, side-board.

Sei'tenbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) lateral hernia.

Sei'tendach, *n.*, side-roof.

Sei'tendamm, *m.*, side-dam.

Sei'tendrempel, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the side portsills, stanchions of the port-holes.

Sei'tendruck, *m.*, lateral pressure.

Sei'tenecke, *f.*, (*Geom.*) lateral solid angle.

Sei'teneingang, *m.*, side-entrance.

Sei'tener, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) partisan.

Sei'tenerbe, *f.*, lateral heir.

Sei'tenerbſchaft, *f.*, lateral succession.

Sei'tenerhöhung, *f.*, side-elevation, raising *or* rising on one side.

Sei'tenfeld, *n.*, side-field.

Sei'tenfläche, *f.*, flat-side, surface of the (different) sides; lateral face.

Sei'tenfleck, *m.*, patch (on a shoe *or* boot).

Sei'tenflügel, *m.*, side-wing, side-aisle; - einer Kreuzkirche, transept.

Sei'tenfutter, *n.*, side-lining.

Sei'tengallerie, *f.*, (*Mar.*) quarter-gallery; falſche -, painted *or* false gallery, quarter-badge.

Sei'tengang, *m.*, side-way; by-path.

Sei'tengaſſe, *f.*, by-street, by-lane.

Sei'tengebäude, *n.*, wing of a building.

Sei'tengebirge, *n.*, lateral range of mountains.

Sei'tengeſicht, *n.*, side-face, profile.

Sei'tengewehr, *n.*, side-arms; sword.

Sei'tengiebel, *m.*, side gable-end of a building.

Sei'tenhaken, *m.*, side-hook.

Sei'tenhammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) copper-smith's side-hammer.

Sei'tenhebelmaſchine, *f.*, (*Mech.*) side-lever engine.

Sei'tenhieb, *m.*, side-cut, side-blow; (*fig.*) by-wipe, indirect blow *or* taunt, innuendo.

Sei'tenhobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gouge.

Sei'tenholz, *n.*, (*Typ.*) cheek.

Sei'tenhüter, *m.*, (*Typ.*) catchword, direction word.

Sei'tenkammer, *f.*, side-room, adjoining *or* contiguous chamber.

Sei'tenkanal, *m.*, side-channel.

Sei'tenkante, *f.*, side-edge, lateral edge.

Sei'tenkiſſen, *n.*, side-cushion.

Sei'tenkopfmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) rectus capitis posticus minor.

Sei'tenkopfweh, *n.*, megrim, pain affecting one side of the head.

Sei'tenkraft, *f.*, side-force, lateral power.

Sei'tenlähmung, *f.*, (*Med.*) hemiplegy, paralysis of one side of the body.

Sei'tenlage, *f.*, side-position, lateral position.

Sei'tenlang, *a.* & *adv.*, a page long, pages long.

Sei'tenlaterne, *f.*, (*Mar.*) side-lantern, quarter-lantern.

Sei'tenlehne, *f.*, side-rail; arm (eines Stuhls, of a chair).

Sei'tenleer, *n.*, (*Saltw.*) balustrade.

Sei'tenlinie, *f.*, collateral line, side-line, lineage (Seitenverwandtſchaft); (*Geom.*) side-line of a figure.

Sei'tenlocke, *f.*, side-lock *or* curl.

Sei'tenloge, *f.*, side-box.

Sei'tenmauer, *f.*, side-wall.

Sei'tennaſenſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lateral nasal artery.

Sei'tenpardunen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) breast-backstays.

Sei'tenpflaſter, *n.*, foot-pavement, causeway (Trottoir).

Sei'tenpforte, *f.* (*Mar.*) side-port.

Sei'tenpolſter, *n.*, side bolster (of a bed); side cushion.

Sei'tenpunkt, *m.*, (*Geog.*) collateral point.

Sei'tenrand, *m.*, side-margin.

Sei'tenrichtung, *f.*, side-direction, lateral direction.

Sei'tenring, *m.*, side-ring.

Sei'tenriß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) profile; (*Mar.*) sheer-plan (of a ship).

Sei'tenröhre, *f.*, side-pipe.

Sei'tenrolle, *f.*, (*Archit.*) hyperthyron.

Sei'tens, *prp.*, *v.* Seit.

Sei'tenſchiene, *f.*, iron clasp (am Pflughaupt, of a plough-axle); *pl.* -n, (*Rails.*) side-rails.

Sei'tenſchildzungenband, *n.*, (*Anat.*) crico-thyroideus.

Sei'tenſchirm, *m.*, side-screen; side-cover, retreating-place.

Sei'tenſchlägel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Seitenhammer.

Sei'tenſchlag, *m.*, side-blow, side-stroke.

Sei'tenſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lateral artery.

Sei'tenſchmerz, *m.*, side-ache, pain in the side.

Sei'tenſchnitt, *m.*, (*Surg.*) lateral incision.

Sei'tenſchößling, *m.*, lateral shoot.

Sei'tenſchwimmer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Scholle.

Sei'tenſprung, *m.*, side-leap; (*fig.*) turn-off, shift, double, evasion; Seitenſprünge machen, to swerve from the main point, to double.

Sei'tenſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) lateral.

Sei'tenſtechen, *n.*, (*Med.*) stitch in the side, pleurisy.

Sei'tenſtein, *m.*, flag-stone.

Sei'tenſtich, *m.*, *v.* Seitenſtechen; (*Sempst.*) side-stitch.

Sei'tenſtoß, *m.*, thrust in the side *or* flank; (*Fenc.*) flanconade.

Sei'tenſtraße, *f.*, by-road.

Sei'tenſtrom, *m.*, side-stream (*v.* Nebenſtrom).

Sei'tenſtück, *n.*, side-piece; counterpart (*v.* Gegenſtück); (*Artil.*) die Seitenſtücke des Laferts, the sides *or* cheeks of the carriage.

Sei'tentakel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) runner-tackle, mast-tackle, winding tackle of the mast; großes -, main runner-tackle; Vor-, fore runner-tackle, foretackle.

Sei'tentalje, *f.*, (*Mar.*) side-tackle; -n der Kanonen, gun-tackles, side-tackles of a gun.

Sei'tentaſche, *f.*, side-pocket, side-fob.

Sei'tentheil, *m.*, side-part, lateral part *or* portion; -e eines Kleides, skirts *or* flaps of a dress.

Sei'tenthor, *n.*, side-gate.

Sei'tenthür, *f.*, side-door.

Sei'tenthurm, *m.*, side-tower.

Sei'tentiſch, *m.*, sideboard, side-table.

Sei'tentonne, *f.*, (*Min.*) side-plank.

Sei'tenvermächtniß, *n.*, special legacy.

Sei'tenvertheidigung, *f.*, side-defence, lateral defence.

Sei'tenverwandte, *m.* & *f.*, collateral relation.

Sei'tenverwandtſchaft, *f.*, cognition, collateral degree of kindred; collateral relations.

Sei'tenverwandtſchaftslehen, *n.*, collateral fief.

Sei'tenwand, *f.*, side-wall; cheek (eines Dachfenſters, einer Preſſe, einer Laffette); *pl.* Seitenwände, (*Theat.*) side-scenes.

Sei'tenwandsbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Seitenbein.

Sei'tenweg, *m.*, by-way, by-road, side-way.

Sei'tenweh, *n.*, pain in the side.

Seitenwehr, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) side-weir.

Sei'tenweiſer, *m.*, index to a book (pointing out the pages).

Sei'tenwendung, *f.*, a turning aside, side-turn; *v.* Seitenſprung.

Sei'tenwerk, *n.*, (*Fort.*) side-work, flank.

Sei'tenwind, *m.*, side-wind; (*Mar.*) tack-wind, quarter-wind.

Sei'tenwink, *m.*, side-wink.

Sei'tenwinkel, *m.*, (*Geom.*) side-angle.

Sei'tenzahl, *f.*, number of pages.

Sei'tenzahn, *m.*, side-tooth (eines Rades, of a wheel).

Sei'tenzahnrad, *n.*, cog-wheel.

Sei'tenzeiger, *m.*, *v.* Seitenweiſer.

Sei'tenzimmer, *n.*, side-room, adjoining room.

Sei'tenzweig, *m.*, lateral branch.

Seither', *adv.*, since that time, since then; till now, hitherto, up to this *or* the present time.

Seithe'rig, *a.*, that which has been hitherto *or* up to the present time; das -e Wetter, the weather we have had till now.

Sei'tig, *a.*, (mostly in comp.) of so many sides; on the side *or* part of; sided.

Seit'lich, *a.*, placed, situated *or* being on the side, side . . .; collateral; (*Bot.*) lateral.

Seit'lings } *adv.*, aside, sideways, sidewise; as-
Seit'wärts } kaunce, askaunt, askant; awry; aslant; laterally; - ſich wenden, ſchlagen, to turn off.

Sejourni'ren, *v. n.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Verweilen.

Sejungi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Abſondern, Trennen, Scheiden.

Sejunktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Abſonderung, Trennung, Scheidung.

Sekan'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*; *Math.*) secant.

Sekludi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Ausschließen.

Sekluſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Ausschließung, Absonderung.

Sekundär', *a.*, *v.* Sekundär.

Sekret', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) secret, secretly (geheim).

Sekret', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) privy-seal (Geheimsiegel); (*fam.*) privy (Abritt); *pl.* -e, *v.* Sekretion.

Sekretär' / **Sekretair'** / **Sekretar'** } *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) secretary; geheimer -, privy secretary (Geheimschreiber); scrutoire, cabinet, desk (Schreibepult); (*Ornith.*) secretary, secretary-bird (Falco serpentarius).

Sekretariat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) secretaryship, secretary's office.

Sekreta'rium, *n.*, (*l. w.*) secret place, private room (Geheimstube).

Sekretion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) secretion (Aussonderung des Leibes).

Sekretions'gefäße, *pl.*, secretory vessels.

Sekretions'organ, *n.*, secretory organ.

Sekreti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to secrete, to conceal, to keep secret (heimlich halten, verbergen, verschweigen).

Sekretiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Sonderling.

Sekt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e; *Com.*) sack, Canary wine; (*joc.*) champagne.

Sek'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sect; einer - anhängen, to be an adherent *or* follower of a sect.

Sek'tenmacher, *m.*, sectary.

Sektion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) section (of a book, Abschnitt); (*Med.*) dissection of a dead body, post-mortem examination (Leichenöffnung); (*Math.*) section.

Sektions'aufriß, *m.*, sectional elevation.

Sektions'bericht, *m.*, report on a post-mortem examination.

Sektions'beſteck, *n.*, (*Surg.*) case of dissecting instruments.

Sektions'ſaal, *m.*, dissecting-room.

Sekti'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sectary, sectarian.

Sektirerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sectarism, sectarianism.

Sekti'riſch, *a.*, sectarian, schismatic, schismatical; *adv.*, schismatically.

Sek'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Sekto'ren; *Geom.*) sector.

Sekular', *a.*, *v.* Säkular and comp.

Sekun'da, *f.*, (*pl.* -s) the second class, division, remove *or* form of a school.

Sekundär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) secondary, subordinate, not primary.

Sekunda'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) scholar of the second class.

Sekundant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) second (in a duel).

Sekun'dawechſel, *m.*, (*Com.*) second of exchange.

Sekun'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) second; (*Mus.*) second (an interval of one degree); (*Typ.*) the second page of a sheet.

Sekun'denuhr, *f.*, watch *or* clock pointing out the seconds, watch *or* clock with a second-hand.

Sekun'denweiſer / **Sekun'denzeiger** } *m.*, second-hand.

Sekundi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to second (Einen and Einem, one), to be a person's second; (*Mus.*) to accompany.

Sekundogenitur', *f.*, (*Law*) right of the second son (oppos. to Primogenitur).

Sekuri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to secure (sichern, sicher stellen, gewiß machen).

Sekurität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) security (Sorglosigkeit, Zuverlässigkeit, Sicherheit).

Se'ladon, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) Celadon, amoroso, swain.

Se'ladongrün, *a.*, sea-green.

Selb, *pron.* (*indecl.*), self (only in comp.).

Selban'der / **Selbdritt'** } *pron.*, (*obsol.*) one, two &c., with me, with him.

Sel'be, *pron.*, same, self-same, the very same (*v.* Derſelbe).

Sel'ber, *adv.*, self (*v.* Selbſt).

Sel'biger, **Sel'bige**, **Sel'biges**, *pron.*, same, the very same (*v.* Derſelbe).

Selbit', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Grausilber.

Selb'mündig, *a.*, of (full) age.

Selbſt, *pron.*, self; ich, du, er, ſie, es, wir, ihr, ſie -, I myself, thou thyself, he himself, she herself, it itself, we ourselves, you yourself, yourselves, they themselves; ſie iſt die Güte -, she is kindness itself (kindness personified); er iſt es -, it is he himself; um meiner, deiner, ſeiner &c. - willen, for my, your, his, its &c. sake; von -, spontaneously, of one's own accord; die Sache bewegt ſich von -, the thing moves of itself; auf ſich - vertrauend, self-confident; (*Bot.*) in ſich - gefaltet, complicate; (*Prov.*) - iſt der Mann, self do, self have; Jeder iſt ſich - der Nächſte, (*anal.*) charity begins at home; near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin.

Selbſt, *adv.*, even (ſogar); leiden müſſen wir Alle und - die Beſten, we must all suffer, even the best (not even the best are exempt).

Selbſt, *n.*, self, own self, a man's self, personality; unſer geiſtigeres -, our more spiritualized selves; ſein -, his own self, one's own self, one's person.

Selbſt'achtung, *f.*, self-esteem, self-respect.

Selbſt'anbeter, *m.*, self-adorer, self-worshipper.

Selbſt'anklage, *f.*, self-accusation.

Selbſt'aufopferung, *f.*, self-sacrifice; self-denial; self-devotion.

Selbſt'befleckung, *f.*, (*Med.*) self-abuse, voluntary pollution, self-pollution, onanism.

Selbſt'befriedigung, *f.*, self-indulgence.

Selbſt'beherrſchung, *f.*, government of one's self, self-command, self-possession, self-control, self-government; calmness, composure.

Selbſt'bekenntniß, *n.*, self-confession.

Selbſt'beliebig, *a.*, at one's discretion.

Selbſt'benannt, *a.*, self-styled; would-be, pretended.

Selbſt'beobachtung, *f.*, self-observation.

Selbſt'berechtigung, *f.*, *v.* Selbſtrecht.

Selbſt'beſchauung, *f.*, self-contemplation.

Selbſt'beſitz, *m.*, self-possession.

Selbſt'beſtimmung, *f.*, self-determination; spontaneousness, spontaneity.

Selbſt'betitelt, *a.*, *v.* Selbſtbenannt.

Selbſt'betrug, *m.*, self-deceit, self-delusion, self-deception.

Selbſt'beurtheilung, *f.*, judgment of one's self.

Selbſt'beweger, *m.*, automaton, (apparently) self-moving machine.

Selbſt'beweglich, *a.*, self-moving.

Selbſt'bewegung, *f.*, self-motion; -ſmaſchine (*f.*), self-moving machine.

Selbſt'bewunderung, *f.*, self-admiration, admiration of one's self.

Selbſt'bewußt, *a.*, conscious, self-conscious.

Selbſt'bewußtſein, *n.*, self-consciousness; apperception.

Selbſt biographie, *f.*, autobiography.

Selbſt'demüthigung, *f.*, self-humiliation.

Selbſt'denken, *n.*, self-reflection.

Selbſt'denker, *m.*, independent thinker.

Selbſt'dünkel, *m.*, self-sufficiency, self-conceit.

Selbſt'eigen, *a.*, one's own.

Selbſt'eigenmacht, *f.*, despotism.

Selbst'eigenmächtig, *a.*, despotic, arbitrary.

Selbst'einkehr, *f.*, self-reflection (*v.* Selbstbeschauung, Selbsterkenntniß).

Selbstelei', *f.*, egotism, selfishness, self-love.

Selbst'eler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) egotist, selfish person (Selbstler).

Selbst'en, *adv.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Selbst.

Selbst'entleibung, *f.*, *v.* Selbstmord.

Selbst'entsagung, *f.*, voluntary renunciation; self-denial.

Selbst'entschluß, *m.*, self-determination.

Selbst'entzündung, *f.*, spontaneous ignition.

Selbst'erbaut, *a.*, *v.* Selbstgezogen.

Selbst'erhaltung, *f.*, self-preservation.

Selbst'erhebung / **Selbst'erhöhung**, *f.*, self-exaltation.

Selbst'erhitzung, *f.*, *v.* Selbstentzündung.

Selbst'erkenntniß, *f.*, self-knowledge, knowledge of one's self.

Selbst'erniedrigung, *f.*, self-abasement.

Selbst'errungen, *a.*, acquired by one's own exertions, self-acquired.

Selbst'erwählt, *a.*, self-chosen, self-elected.

Selbst'erzieher, *m.*, teacher of one's self, one's own teacher.

Selbst'erziehung, *f.*, self-education.

Selbst'erzogen, *a.*, self-educated.

Selbst'feind, *m.*, enemy *or* hater of one's self.

Selbst'fluch, *m.*, curse pronounced against one's self.

Selbst'frei, *a.*, independent, quite free.

Selbst'freude, *f.*, self-enjoyment, self-satisfaction, internal satisfaction *or* pleasure.

Selbst'gebacken, *a.*, home-baked *or* made.

Selbst'gebraut, *a.*, home-brewed.

Selbst'gefällig, *a.*, self-complacent, self-pleasing; self-sufficient.

Selbst'gefälligkeit, *f.*, self-complacency, self-sufficiency.

Selbst'gefallen, *m.* & *n.*, self-conceit.

Selbst'gefallenheit, *f.*, *v.* Selbstgefälligkeit.

Selbst'gefertigt, *a.*, *v.* Selbstgemacht.

Selbst'gefühl, *n.*, consciousness; self-esteem; self-confidence.

Selbst'gelehrte, *m.*, self-taught scholar.

Selbst'gemacht, *a.*, self-manufactured, of one's own making, home-made; (*fig.*) of one's own creation, ideal (oppos. to real).

Selbst'genügsam, *a.*, self-sufficient.

Selbst'genügsamkeit, *f.*, self-sufficiency.

Selbst'gerecht, *a.*, self-righteous, righteous *or* upright in one's own esteem.

Selbst'geschoß, *n.*, spring-gun.

Selbst'gesetzgebung, *f.*, autonomy, self-government.

Selbst'gesponnen, *a.*, home-spun.

Selbst'gespräch, *n.*, monologue, soliloquy.

Selbst'geständniß, *n.*, self-confession; voluntary *or* spontaneous confession (of a criminal).

Selbst'getriebe, *n.*, automaton.

Selbst'gewachsen, *a.*, spontaneously grown.

Selbst'gewählt, *a.*, *v.* Selbsterwählt.

Selbst'gezogen, *a.*, of one's own growth; homebred.

Selbst'glaube, *m.*, *v.* Selbstvertrauen.

Selbst'haß, *m.*, self-hatred, hatred of one's self.

Selbst'heil, *n.*, (*Bot.*) self-heal, all-heal (Prunella vulgaris).

Selbst'heit, *f.*, self, personality; identity (Identität); seine - verleugnen, to renounce one's own self (inclinations &c.).

Selbst'herr, *m.*, one's own master; *v.* Selbstherrscher.

Selbst'herrschaft, *f.*, self-command; autocracy.

Selbst'herrscher, *m.*, autocrat; independent prince.

Selbst'hülfe, *f.*, self-help.

Selbst'ig / **Selbst'isch**, *a.*, (*l. w.*) own; selfish; egoistic.

Selbst'igkeit, *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Selbstheit.

Selbst'kenntniß, *f.*, self-knowledge.

Selbst'klug, *a.*, self-wise, self-conceited, presumptuous.

Selbst'klugheit, *f.*, conceitedness; presumptuousness, presumption.

Selbst'laut(er), *m.*, vowel.

Selbst'lautend / **Selbst'lautig**, *a.*, containing a vowel; ein -er Buchstabe, a vowel.

Selbst'lehrer, *m.*, self-teacher (*v.* Selbsterzieher).

Selbst'lehrling, *m.*, self-taught person.

Selbst'ler, *m.*, *v.* Selbsteler.

Selbst'liebe, *f.*, self-love.

Selbst'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) egotist, selfish person.

Selbst'lob, *n.*, self-praise, self-applause.

Selbst'los, *a.*, forgetful of self, unselfish.

Selbst'mißtrauen, *n.*, want of self-confidence, diffidence.

Selbst'mörder, *m.* / **Selbst'mörderin**, *f.*, suicide.

Selbst'mörderisch, *a.*, suicidal.

Selbst'mord, *m.*, suicide, self-murder, self-destruction.

Selbst'peiniger, *m.*, self-tormentor.

Selbst'peinigung, *f.*, self-torment, self-torture, self-mortification.

Selbst'plager, *m.*, *v.* Selbstpeiniger.

Selbst'prüfung, *f.*, self-examination.

Selbst'quäler, *m.*, self-tormentor.

Selbst'quälerei, *f.*, self-tormenting.

Selbst'rache, *f.*, self-revenge, revenge exercised by the injured person himself.

Selbst'rächer, *m.*, self-revenger, self-avenger.

Selbst'recht, *n.*, self-right, assumed right.

Selbst'redend, *a.*, self-evident.

Selbst'regierung, *f.*, self-government.

Selbst'regulirend, *a.*, (*Mech.*) sich -, self-regulating.

Selbst'ruhm, *m.*, self-praise, boast, vain-glory.

Selbst'schänder, *m.*, onanist.

Selbst'schändung, *f.*, onanism, self-pollution, masturbation (*v.* Selbstbefleckung).

Selbst'schätzung, *f.*, self-estimation.

Selbst'schau, *f.*, *v.* Selbstbeschauung.

Selbst'schmeichelei, *f.*, self-flattery.

Selbst'schmeichelnd, *a.*, self-flattering.

Selbst'schmeichler, *m.*, self-flatterer.

Selbst'schuldner, *m.*, person indebted for his own account.

Selbst'schuß, *m.*, spring-gun.

Selbst'schwächer, *m.*, *v.* Selbstschänder.

Selbst'sehen, *n.*, *v.* Selbstbeschauung.

Selbst'sieg, *m.*, self-victory.

Selbst'sitzer, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schiedsrichter.

Selbst'spinnend, *a.*, -e Spindel, *v.* Selbstspinner.

Selbst'spinner, *m.*, (*Mech.*) self-acting spinning-machine, self-actor-mule.

Selbst'ständig, *a.*, self-dependent, independent; substantial; absolute; *adv.*, self-dependently, independently; absolutely.

Selbst'ständigkeit, *f.*, self-dependence, independence; substantiality; absoluteness.

Selbst'stolz, *m.*, self-pride.

Selbst'sucht, *f.*, egotism, selfishness, self-interest,

self-interestedness, selfism, excessive self-love, devotedness to self.

Selbſtſüchtelei', *f., v.* Selbſtſucht.

Selbſt ſüchtig, *a.*, selfish, self-interested, egotistical.

Selbſt ſüchtigkeit, *f.*, selfishness, self-interest.

Selbſt'ſüchtler, *m.*, egotist, selfish person.

Selbſt tadel, *m.*, self-blame, self-reproach.

Selbſt täuſchung, *f.*, self-delusion, self-deception.

Selbſt thätig, *a.*, self-active, spontaneous; *adv.*, spontaneously.

Selbſt'thätigkeit, *f.*, self-activity; spontaneity.

Selbſt überführung } *f.*, self-conviction, convic-
Selbſt'überweiſung } tion by one's consciousness.

Selbſt überwindung, *f.*, self-victory; self-renunciation.

Selbſt'unterredung } *f., v.* Selbſtgeſpräch.
Selbſt unterhaltung }

Selbſt unterricht, *m.*, self-tuition; Grammatik zum -, self-instructing grammar.

Selbſt'verachtung, *f.*, self-contempt, contempt of one's self.

Selbſt veränderung, *f.*, spontaneous change.

Selbſt verbannung, *f.*, self-exile, self-banishment, voluntary exile.

Selbſt'verblendung, *f.*, self-deception, self-delusion.

Selbſt'verbrennung, *f.*, spontaneous combustion.

Selbſt vergeſſen, *a.* & *adv.*, forgetting one's self.

Selbſt vergeſſenheit, *f.*, self-oblivion, forgetfulness of one's self.

Selbſt vergnügen, *n., v.* Selbſtfreude.

Selbſt verläugnung, *f.*, self-denial, self-renunciation, self denyingness.

Selbſt'verlag, *m.*, publication (of books) at one's (the author's) own expense.

Selbſt verſöhnung, *f.*, peace with one's self.

Selbſt vertheidigung, *f.*, self-defence.

Selbſt'vertrauen, *n.*, self-confidence; self-sufficiency.

Selbſt'vorzug, *m.*, self-preference, preference of one's self to others.

Selbſt werth, *m.*, own *or* proper value.

Selbſt'weſend, *a., v.* Selbſtſtändig.

Selbſt'wille, *m.*, self-will, one's own will, arbitrariness.

Selbſt'wirken, *n., v.* Selbſtwirkſamkeit.

Selbſt wirkend, *a.*, self-acting.

Selbſt wirkſamkeit, *f.*, self-activity.

Selbſt wirkung, *f.*, spontaneous effect.

Selbſt zernichtung } *f.*, self-destruction.
Selbſt zerſtörung }

Selbſt'zufrieden, *a.*, self-contented, self-sufficient.

Selbſt zufriedenheit, *f.*, self-contentedness; self-sufficiency.

Selbſt zwang, *m.*, self-restraint; self-control.

Selbſt'zweck, *m.*, one's proper object.

Selb walter, *m.*, autocrat.

Selbwalterei', *f.*, autocracy.

Selb'waltig, *a.*, autocratic.

Sel'chen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to smoke, to smoke-dry (Dörren räuchern).

Seld, *f.*, (also Söld; *pl.* -en; *obsol.*; *Archit.*) *v.* Erker; hut, cottage, cot (Häuslerſitz).

Sel de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) bliss; happiness.

Seld'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *obsol.*) cottager (Häusler).

Selekt', *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Auserleſen.

Selek tа, *f.*, select part, selection; the highest *or* first class in schools.

Selen', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.* & *Chem.*) selenium (nearly allied to sulphur and tellurium).

Selen'blei, *n.* } (*Min.*) seleniuret of lead.
Selen'bleiglanz, *m.* }

Selen'bleiſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) selenitic lead-spar.

Seleniat', *n.*, (*Chem.*) seleniate (a compound of selenic acid and a salifiable base).

Selenid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) selenide (a compound of selenium and a metal *or* an equivalent body).

Sele'nig, *a.*, (*Chem.*) -e Säure, selenious acid (composed of one equivalent of selenium and two equivalents of oxygen).

Selenit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) selenite (name applied to the transparent varieties of sulphate of lime).

Seleni'tiſch, *a.*, selenitic, selenitical.

Selenit'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) selenitic spar.

Sele'nium, *n., v.* Selen.

Selen'kobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) seleniuret of cobalt; -blei (*n.*), *v.* Selenbleiglanz.

Selen'kupfer, *n.*, (*Min.*) seleniuret of copper.

Selen'metalle, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) selenides (*v.* Selenid).

Selenogamie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Mondſucht, Nachtwandeln.

Selenograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) selenographer (Mondbeſchreiber).

Selenographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) selenography (description of the surface of the moon; Mondbeſchreibung).

Selenograph'iſch, *a.*, selenographic, selenographical.

Selenoſtat', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) instrument for observing the moon.

Selenotopographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) topography of the moon.

Selen'oxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) selenious oxide.

Selen'palladium, *n.*, (*Min.*) selenpalladium, hexagonal palladium (native palladium in small hexagonal tubes, of a pale, steel-gray colour).

Selen'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) selenic acid.

Selen'ſälze, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) seleniates (*v.* Seleniat).

Selen'ſilber, *n.*, (*Min.*) seleniuret of silver.

Selen'waſſerſtoffgas, *n.*, (*Chem.*) seleniuretted hydrogen, hydroselenic acid.

Se lig, *a.*, blessed, blissful, happy (geſegnet, glücklich); blessed, saved in heaven (im Himmel); deceased, late (verſtorben); (*vulg.*, *joc.*) tipsy (betrunken); - machen, to make happy, to bless with the completion of celestial enjoyment, to beatify, to save; - werden, to be saved; - ſterben, to die a Christian; Gott habe ihn -! God rest his soul! - preiſen, ſchätzen, to esteem happy; mein -er Vater, my late *or* deceased father (of blessed memory); die Seligen, the blessed; Geben iſt -er denn Nehmen, it is more blessed to give than to receive; *adv.*, blissfully, happily.

Se'ligen, *v. a.*, to make blessed (seldom used except in comp.).

Se ligkeit, *f.*, blessed state, blessedness, salvation, consummate bliss, beatitude, eternal bliss; happiness, blissfulness, felicity; die - erlangen, to attain to salvation.

Se'ligmachend, *a.*, beatific, beatifical, saving.

Se ligmacher, *m.*, our Saviour, Jesus Christ.

Se'ligmachung, *f.*, saving, salvation, beatification.

Se ligſprechung, *f.*, beatification.

Se'ligwerdung, *f.*, state of becoming blessed, beatitude.

Sel'le, *m.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) fellow (Geſell).

Sel'le, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sahlweide.

Sel'lenholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) fly-honeysuckle (Lonicera xylosteum).

Sel'lerie, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) & *f.*, celery (Apium graveolens); ein Stock -, a head of celery.

Sel'lerieblatt, *n.*, celery-leaf.
Sel'lerieknolle, *f.*, spindle-rooted celery.
Sel'leriesalat, *m.*, salad of celery.
Sel'leriesuppe, *f.*, soup with celery in it.
Sel'leriewurzel, *f.*, celery-root.
Sell'mann, *m.*, (*Sport*) a leash-hound; name of a leash-hound.
Sel'ten, *a.*, rare, scarce; curious; *adv.*, rarely, seldom, scarcely.
Sel'tenheit, *f.*, rareness, rarity, scarceness, scarcity; *pl.* -en, rarities, curiosities.
Sel'tenrein, *n.*, (*prov.*) coarse kitchen-apron.
Selt'ſam, *a.*, strange, odd, singular, queer; irregular; das Seltſamſte daran iſt, daß ..., the strangest, oddest thing about it is, that ...; (*obsol.*) rare; *adv.*, strangely, oddly; es ſieht - aus, it looks odd, it has a strange look *or* appearance.
Selt'ſamkeit, *f.*, strangeness, oddness, oddity, singularity; paradoxicalness.
Semaphor', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) semaphor, signal-telegraph (Zeichenträger, Zeichentelegraph).
Semaſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Vorzeichen.
Semeiographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) stenography (Zeichenſchrift, Geſchwindſchrift); (*Med.*) semeiography (a description of symptoms *or* signs of a disease).
Se'melkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Milchkraut.
Semelin', *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of titanite.
Semeſt'er, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) semester, term of six months, session.
Semeſtral'prüfung, *f.*, the semi-annual examination at schools.
Se'mi, (*l. w.*; in comp.) semi..., half...
Semikо'lon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, Semikola; *Gram.*) semicolon.
Se'milor, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) similor (an alloy of copper and zinc, a golden-coloured variety of brass).
Seminal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) seminal (den Samen betreffend; befamend, befruchtend).
Semina'r } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Seminarien; *l. w.*)
Semina'rium } seminary (school in which young men are instructed for the scholastic profession).
Seminar'direktor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Seminardirekto'ren) director of a seminary.
Seminariſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) seminarist, one educated at a seminary.
Semiologie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) semeiology, se-
Semio'tik } meiotics (that branch of pathology which treats of the signs *or* symptoms of disease; Krankheitszeichenlehre).
Semiolo'giſch } *a.*, semeiological, semeiotic.
Semio'tiſch }
Semipelagia'ner, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Semi-Pelagians.
Se'miſch, *a.*, *v.* Sämiſch.
Semi'ten, *pl.*, the descendants of Shem.
Semi'tiſch, *a.*, Shemitic; -e Sprachen, Shemitic languages (Chaldee, Syriac, Arabic, Hebrew, Samaritan, Ethiopic and old Phoenician).
Semiton', *m.*, semitone, half a tone (Halbton).
Sem'mel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) roll; (*fig.*) wie warme -n abgehen, to sell rapidly, (*anal. vulg.*) to go off like bricks.
Sem'melbeute, *f.*, kneading-trough for rolls.
Sem'melbrod, *n.*, fine wheaten bread.
Semmeln', *f.*, (*prov.*) long, tedious talk *or* prattle.
Sem'melhanf, *m.*, (*prov.*) male hemp.
Sem'melkloß, *m.*, sort of bread-pudding.
Sem'melmehl, *n.*, wheat-flour.
Sem'melſchnitt, *m.*, slice of wheaten bread.
Sem'melteig, *m.*, dough for rolls.
Semnologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) speaking in a solemn, measured tone.
Sem'pel, *m.*, *v.* Zumpel.
Sem'ſe, *f.*, *v.* Binſe.
Senar'(ius), *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Met.*) an iambic verse of six feet, trimeter.
Senat', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) senate.
Sena'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Senato'ren) senator.
Senatorie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n) senatorship.
Senato'riſch, *a* & *adv.*, senatorial; senatorially.
Sena'torwürde, *f.*, the dignity *or* office of a senator.
Senats'beſchluß } *m.*, decree of the senate.
Senats'conſult }
Send, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *f.*, *pl.* -en; *obsol.*) synod; assembly watching over the morals.
Send'bar, *a.*, that may be sent.
Send'bote, *m.*, messenger, envoy.
Send'brief, *m.*, missive, a letter missive.
Sen'de, *f.*, *v.* Sendung, Botſchaft; (*prov.*) *v.* Binſe.
Sen'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Com.*) tinsel.
Sen'den, *v. a.*, (*imp.* ſandte & ſendete; *pp.* geſandt & geſendet) to send (ſchicken); (*fig.*) to send, to hurl, to dart (werfen); nach Einem -, to send for one.
Sen'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sender; hurler.
Send'fällig, *a.*, appertaining to the cognizance of a synodal court.
Send'fall, *m.*, synodal case.
Send'geld, *n.*, money for the support of the synodal court.
Send'gericht, *n.*, synodal court *or* judicature.
Send'graf, *m.*, extraordinary judge; royal emissary.
Send'herr, *m.*, member of the synodal judicature.
Send'korn, *n.*, synodal corn.
Send'koſten, *pl.*, charges of transmission.
Send'leute, *pl.*, emissaries.
Send'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e) emissary; messenger (Sendbote).
Send'mann, *m.*, emissary.
Send'pflichtig, *a.*, subjected to the synodal jurisdiction.
Send'recht, *n.*, synodal law.
Send'richter, *m.*, synodal judge.
Send'ſchreiben, *n.*, *v.* Sendbrief.
Sen'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sending; mission, commission (Miſſion, Auftrag); transmission; legation, embassy (Geſandtſchaft); (*Com.*) consignment.
Se'negalgummi, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Com.*) gum-senegal.
Senegaliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Ornith.*) Senegal finch (Fringilla senegalla).
Se'negalvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) Senegal bird (Scopus umbretta).
Senegam'bien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Senegambia.
Se'negapflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) seneca snake-root (a species of milkwort; Polygala senega).
Se'negawurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) rattlesnake-root (once esteemed a specific for the bite of the rattlesnake and in pleurisy; the root of Polygala senega).
Senegin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) senegine (an acrid and astringent substance extracted from Polygala senega *or* seneca snake-root).
Se'nesbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sennesbaum.
Senescenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) senescence, the state of growing *or* being old, decay by time (Altwerden).
Se'neſchall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) seneschal.
Senf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) mustard (Sinapis); eingemachter -, mustard; (*fig. vulg.*) ein langer -, many words; ſeinen - dazu geben, to put in a word of one's own, to give one's opinion, to have one's say.
Senf'brühe, *f.*, mustard-sauce.
Senf'büchſe } *f.*, mustard-pot.
Senf'doſe }

Senf'kohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) black mustard (Sinapis nigra); garden-rocket (Eruca sativa).

Senf'korn, *n.*, grain of mustard-seed.

Senf'kraut, *f.*, (*Bot.*) winter-cress (Barbarea vulgaris); hedge-mustard (Sisymbrium officinale).

Senf'krug, *m.*, mustard-pot.

Senf'löffel, *m.*, mustard-spoon.

Senf'mehl, *n.*, mustard in powder, pulverized mustard-seed.

Senf'mühle, *f.*, mustard-mill.

Senf'öl, *n.*, oil gained from the seeds of black mustard.

Senf'pflaſter, *n.*, mustard-plaster *or* poultice, sinapism.

Senf'rauke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) garden-rocket (Eruca sativa).

Senf'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sinapic acid.

Senf'ſame, *m.*, mustard-seed.

Senf'ſchote, *f.*, mustard-pod.

Senf'ſchüſſelchen, *n.*, mustard-saucer.

Senft, *v.* Senf.

Senf'te, *f.*, *v.* Sänfte.

Senf'teig, *m.*, mustard-plaster.

Senf'töpfchen, *n.*, mustard-pot.

Senf'umſchlag, *m.*, mustard-poultice.

Senf'weißling, *m.*, (*Entom.*) butterfly of the mustard-plant (Pontia sinapis).

Seng'els, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) small stones as ballast.

Seng'emaſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) singling *or* dressing machine (Kardemaſchine).

Seng'en, *v. a.*, to singe, to scorch, to parch; to burn; (*Sport*) einen Fuchs –, to smoke a fox; (*Mar.*) ein Schiff –, to bream a ship (to clean a ship by burning off sea-weed &c. collected on the bottom on a long voyage); – und brennen (im Kriege), to burn and fire, to destroy every thing; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to burn, to be singed, to catch fire.

Seng'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) garden *or* summer savory (Saturega hortensis).

Seng'erblümchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) upright meadow-crowfoot (Ranunculus acris).

Seng'erig, *a.* & *adv.*, burnt (to smell and taste; brenzlich).

Senil', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) senile, belonging to *or* consequent on old age (greiſenhaft).

Senilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) senility (Greiſenalter).

Se'nior, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Senio'ren; *l. w.*) senior (Aeltere).

Seniorat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) seniority (Altersfolge; Altersvorzug).

Senk'blei, *n.*, (*Techn.*) plummet, plumb-line, plumb-rule; (*Mar.*) sounding-lead.

Senk'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) chamfering-auger, chamfering-drill; counter-sink.

Senk'damm, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) *v.* Senkſchlacht.

Senk'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) low ground, low country (eine niedrige Gegend); (*Fish.*) *v.* Senkgarn; (*Techn.*) stamp, form, mould (Geſenk); (*Gard., Vint.*) making layers of plants; (*Surg.*) probe (Senknadel).

Senk'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) counter-sink.

Senk'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* –; *Techn.*) *v.* Senkblei; point, lace, string with a tag (Schnür-); clasp (Klampe); *v.* Senkeliſt.

Senk'elblech, *n.*, tag to a lace, string &c.

Senk'elboden, *m.*, (*prov.*) sandy soil.

Senk'elfaden, *m.* plummet-line.

Senk'elholz, *n.*, (*Smelt.*) pounder for the sediment.

Senk'elmacher, *m.*, *v.* Senkler.

Senk'eln, *v. a.*, to fasten with a lace, to lace.

Senk'elnadel, *f.*, tag, aglet.

Senk'elrecht, *a.*, *v.* Senkrecht.

Senk'elſchnur, *f.*, *v.* Senkſchnur.

Senk'elſtift, *m.*, *v.* Senkelnadel.

Senk'en, *v. a.*, to sink (ſinken machen); to let down, to lower (einen Sarg in's Grab, a coffin into the grave), to stoop (den Kopf, one's head), to cast down (die Augen, one's eyes); (*fig.*) den Kopf, die Ohren –, to lose courage; das Knie –, to bend the knee; den Ton, die Stimme –, to lower the tone, one's voice; (*Gard., Vint.*) to lay (plants), to provine; (*Min.*) to dig downwards, to delve; einen Schacht –, to sink a shaft; *v. refl.*, ſich –, to sink, to subside; die Mauer ſenkt ſich, the wall settles (ſacken); to stoop (von Vögeln).

Senk'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) letting down, lowering; (*Hort.*) arcuation.

Senk'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* –) one that lets down *or* lowers; (*Gard.*) layer; (*Fish.*) *v.* Senkgarn.

Senk'erblech, *n.*, *v.* Senkelblech.

Senk'fäuſtel, *m.*, (*Min.*) long handled heavy hammer.

Senk'garn, *n.*, (*Fish.*) fishing-net sunk into the water, a kind of sweep-net.

Senk'grube, *f.*, sink-hole, drain.

Senk'hamen, *m.*, *v.* Senkgarn.

Senk'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) shoeing-smith's hammer with furrows.

Senk'holz, *n.*, sunk raft-wood.

Senk'ig, *a.*, having a descent, descending.

Senk'knecht, *m.*, (*Vint., Gard.*) a little peg with a hook to it to fasten a layer.

Senk'kolben, *m.*, (*Techn.*) drill; counter-sink; bradawl.

Senk'korb, *m.*, (*Min.*) wire sieve *or* basket in the pipe of a pump.

Senk'leine, *f.*, (*Mar.*) fathom-line.

Senk'ler, *m.*, maker of laces *or* lace-tags.

Senk'linie, *f.*, vertical line; perpendicular line.

Senk'loch, *n.*, sink-hole, drain; (*Vint., Gard.*) hole for planting layers.

Senk'nadel, *f.*, (*Surg.*) probe.

Senk'netz, *n.*, *v.* Senkgarn.

Senk'pfahl, *m.*, (*Vint.*) prop for a young vine.

Senk'rebe, *f.*, (*Vint.*) layer of vine, provine.

Senk'recht, *a.*, perpendicular; vertical; (*Mar.*) apeak; *adv.*, perpendicularly; vertically; (*Archit.*) nicht-ſtehen, to carry false (von Säulen).

Senk'reuſe, *f.*, (*Fish.*) bow-net.

Senk'rippe, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) side of a flood-dike.

Senk'rücken, *m.*, swaying in the back of horses.

Senk'ſchlacht, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) dike formed of wattled hurdles.

Senk'ſchnur, *f.*, plumb-line.

Senk'ſchuß, *m.*, depression-shot, plunging-fire.

Senk'ſpaten, *m.*, spade used for planting layers.

Senk'ſtift, *m.*, *v.* Senknadel.

Senk'ſtock, *m.*, (*Gard.*) stock from which layers are made; (*Techn.*) sword-maker's grooved anvil.

Senk'ſtrich, *m.*, (*Geom.*) cathetus.

Senk'ſtück, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) wattle-work, fascines for a dike.

Senk'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sinking, lowering; depression; a sunken spot, hollow; (*Met.*) thesis; (*Phys.*) inclination.

Senk'wage, *f.*, (*Phys.*) areometer.

Senk'werk, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) hurdles *or* fagots for damming water.

Senk'zeit, *f.*, time for making layers.

Senn, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) Swiss cow-keeper.

Senn'bauer, *m.*, cow-keeper (in Switzerland).

Sen'ne, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) *v.* Senn.

Sen'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) heath (Heide); herd of cattle

(in Switzerland); herdsman's *or* cow-keeper's cottage; horse from a good stud (Sennerpferd); *v.* Sehne.

Sen'ne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) senna (Cassia).

Sen'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; in Switzerland) to keep cattle and make cheese.

Sen'nenalpe, *f.*, Alp *or* mountain on which cattle are driven to pasture.

Sen'nenhütte, *f.*, cottage of a Swiss herdsman.

Sen'ner, *m.*, *v.* Senn, Senne.

Sennerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) Swiss *or* Alpine cheese dairy; herd of cattle (Alpenviehheerde); breeding of cattle; *v.* Sennenhütte.

Sen'nerpferd, *n.*, horse of a stud, bred in the Sennerheide *or* Sennerwald, in the Principality of Lippe-Detmold.

Sen'nesbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) senna (Cassia senna).

Sen'nesblätter, *pl.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) senna-leaves (the dried purgative leaves of certain plants of the genus Cassia); deutsche *or* falsche -, the dried leaves of bladder-senna (Colutea arborescens).

Sen'nesblätterbitter, *n.*, (*Chem.*) cathartine (the active *or* purgative principle of senna).

Sen'nesblasenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bladder-senna (gemeiner Blasenstrauch; Colutea arborescens).

Sen'nesschote, *f.*, senna-pod.

Senn'hütte, *f.*, *v.* Sennenhütte.

Sensal', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es & -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *it. w.*; *Com.*) sworn broker (vereideter Makler).

Sensarie', *f.*, (*Com.*) brokerage.

Sensation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sensation (Empfindung; Aufsehen).

Sen'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scythe; die - dengeln (haaren), to sharpen a scythe by beating the edge with a hammer; mit der - mähen, to mow, to cut down with the scythe; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Häringsjäger, Häringskönig.

Sen'senbaum, *m.*, pole *or* handle of a scythe.

Sen'seneisen, *n.*, rod-iron for scythe-blades.

Sen'senfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Häringsjäger.

Sen'sengerüst, *n.*, cradle of a scythe.

Sen'senhammer, *m.*, scythe-forge.

Sen'senklinge, *f.*, scythe-blade.

Sen'senmann, *m.*, scythe-man, mower; militia-man armed with a scythe; (*fig.*) death.

Sen'senschmied, *m.*, scythe-smith.

Sen'senstein, *m.*, mower's hone *or* whetstone, rubber.

Sen'sentag, *m.*, hard *or* drudging day's work with a scythe.

Sen'senträger, *m.*, militia-man armed with a scythe; *v.* Sensenmann.

Sen'senwurf, *m.*, *v.* Sensenbaum.

Sensi'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) sensible; *adv.*, sensibly (empfindbar; empfindlich; empfindsam, zartfühlend).

Sensibilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sensibility, sensitiveness (Empfindbarkeit; Empfindsamkeit, Zartgefühl).

Sensifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to render sensible *or* perceptible, to represent under some sensuous form.

Sensitiv', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) sensitive; sensitively (sinnlich, empfindlich, empfindungsfähig).

Sensiti've, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Mimose.

Senso'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) sensorium (der Sitz eines Sinnes oder des Gefühls überhaupt).

Sensual' } *a.*, (*l. w.*) sensual (sinnlich, wollüstig).
Sensuell' }

Sensualis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) sensualism, sensuality, sensual indulgence, appetite *or* ideas (Sinnlichkeit; der Lehrbegriff der Sensualisten).

Sensualist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) sensualist, one devoted to sensual pleasures, voluptuary, epicure (sinnlicher Mensch, Wollüstling); (*Phil.*) sensualist (an adherent of the doctrine that all our knowledge is derived originally from the senses).

Sensualität', *f.*, sensuality (Sinnlichkeit).

Sen'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) ribbon; die - des Scharfs *or* der Schneidungen, the floor-ribbon, the rising-line; die - des Weits (Herz-, Scheer-), the main breadth-line, the extreme breadth-ribbon; die -n der Verzäunung, the rails, the topside-lines.

Sententiös', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) sententious; sententiously (spruchreich, sinnreich).

Sententioni'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to pronounce sentence, to decide (aburtheilen, ein Urtheil abfassen).

Sentenz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) sentence, judicial sentence, judgment, award (Urtheil, Ausspruch); sentence, maxim, axiom (Denkspruch).

Sentiment', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *l. w.*) sentiment, sensibility, feeling (Empfindniß, sittliche Empfindung, Gefühl).

Sentimental', *a.* & *adv.*, sentimental; sentimentally (empfindsam, gefühlvoll).

Sentimentalisi'ren, *v. n.*, to sentimentalize, to affect sentiment *or* sensibility.

Sentimentalität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sentimentality, sentimentalism, affected sensibility (Empfindsamkeit, Empfindelei).

Separa'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) separable, divisible (trennbar, abtrennlich).

Separat', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) separate; separately (abgesondert, geschieden, getrennt).

Separat'friede, *m.*, separate peace.

Separation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) separation (Sonderung, Absonderung, Trennung).

Separatis'mus, *m.*, separatism (Sonderlingsglauben).

Separatist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) separatist; sectary; secedor (Absonderling; Glaubens- *or* Meinungssonderling).

Separatis'tisch, *a.* & *adv.*, sectarian, schismatical (sondergläubig).

Separativ', *a.* & *adv.*, separative (absondernd, trennend).

Separat'konto, *n.*, (*Com.*) separate account.

Separato'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*; *Chem.*) separatory (a vessel for separating fluids of different densities from each other; Scheideglas).

Separat'vertrag, *m.*, separate agreement.

Separi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to separate, to disunite, to disjoin (trennen, scheiden); *v. refl.*, sich -, (*Com.*) to separate, to dissolve partnership.

Separir'glas, *n.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Separatorium.

Separir'messer, *n.*, (*Surg.*) separatory (an instrument for separating the pericranium from the skull).

Se'pia, *f.*, *v.* Sepie.

Se'piatinte, *f.*, sepia (the black juice of the cuttle-fish, a species of pigment).

Se'pienzeichnung, *f.*, sepia-drawing (a neutral tinted picture colored with sepia).

Se'pie, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) sepia, the cuttle fish (Dintenfisch; S. officinalis).

Se'pienkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of Convolvulus (C. sepium).

Sepositi'on', *f.*, (*l. w.*) seposition (Aufhebung, Absonderung).

Septan'fieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) fever occurring every seventh day.

Septang'ulum, *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Geom.*) septangle, heptagon (a figure with seven sides and seven angles).

Sep'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Rom. Cath. Relig.*) the seventh hour and the appropriate prayer; (*Card pl.*) septieme.

Septem'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) September.

Septembrisa'den, *pl.*, the massacre of Paris in September 1792.

Septembriſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to massacre, to murder, to execute innocently (as was done in Paris).

Septembriſt'en, *pl.*, Septembrists (the agents in the massacre which took place in Paris on September 2. 1792).

Septem'vir, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Septemvi'ri; *l. w.*) septemvir (one of seven men joined in any office).

Septemvirat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) septemvirate, government of seven persons (Siebenherrſchaft); -ſtafel (*f.*), the highest imperial tribunal in Hungary.

Septenar', *n.*, (*gen.* -s) the seven sacraments of the Roman church.

Septennal', *a.*, septennial (lasting seven years; happening once in seven years).

Septen'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Septennien; *l. w.*) septennium (period of seven years).

Septen'trio, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Astr.*) Septentrio (the constellation otherwise called the Great Bear *or* Ursa major); Septentrion, the North.

Septentrional', *a.*, septentrion, septentrional, northern.

Septett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Mus.*) septet.

Septilateral', *a.*, (*l. w.*) septilateral, having seven sides, seven-sided.

Sep'tima, *f.*, (*l. w.*) seventh division *or* class of a school; (*Mus.*) *v.* Septime.

Septima'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) scholar of the seventh class.

Sep'time, *f.*, (*Mus.*) seventh, septima; die kleine -, the minor *or* ordinary seventh; die große -, the major *or* sharp seventh; die verminderte -, the diminished seventh; heptachord.

Sep'timen-Accord, *m.*, chord of the seventh.

Sep'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) septic, causing putrefaction (Fäulniß bewirkend).

Septuage'ſima, *f.*, Septuagesima (the third Sunday before Lent).

Septuagin'ta, *f.*, (*l. w.*) Septuagint, the Alexandrian version of the Old Testament (a version of the Hebrew Scriptures into Greek).

Sepulchral', *a.*, (*l. w.*) sepulchral; monumental (zum Grabe *or* Begräbniß gehörend).

Sepultur', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sepulture, interment, burial (Begräbniß, Beerdigung).

Sequenz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) sequence, order of succession, connection in a series (Folge, Reihefolge); (*Cardpl.*) sequence (Kartenfolge).

Sequeſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) sequestrator (Beſchlagverweſer); *n.*, sequestration (Beſchlag).

Sequeſtration', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Law*) sequestration, attachment, seisin, seizin (Beſchlaglegung).

Sequeſtra'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Sequeſtrato'ren) sequestrator.

Sequeſtri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) to sequester, to sequestrate (in Beſchlag nehmen).

Serail', *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *pers. w.*) seraglio.

Se'raph, *m* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e, Seraphim'; *hebr. w.*) seraph.

Seraph'iſch } *a.*, seraphic, seraphical; seraph-
Seraphi'niſch } ically.

Seras'kier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *turk. w.*) seraskier, serasquier (commander-in-chief of the Turkish army).

Ser'be, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Servian.

Ser'ben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to fade, to decay (hinwelken); to be sickly (kränkeln).

Ser'bet, *m.*, *v.* Sorbet.

Ser'bien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Servia.

Ser'bier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Servian.

Ser'biſch, *a.*, Servian.

Serb'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) weak, puny plant *or* creature.

Serena'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) serenade (Abendſtändchen).

Sereniſ'ſima, *f.* } serene highness (title of re-
Sereniſ'ſimus, *m.* } spect in addressing princes).

Ser'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Com.*) serge (Sarſche).

Sergeant', *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -s; *pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) sergeant (Feldwebel).

Ser'genkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) garden *or* summer savory (Saturei hortensis).

Sericin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) oil *or* butter of nutmegs.

Sericin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) myristic acid (contained in the expressed oil of nutmegs).

Sericit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) sericite (a mineral of a greenish, yellowish-white colour with a silken gloss, resembling talc).

Se'rie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) series (Reihe, Zahlenreihe); (*Com.*) emission.

Serinet'te, *f.*, (*gen.* -n; *fr. w.*) bird-organ (Vogelorgel).

Seriös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) serious (ernſt).

Sermon', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) sermon (Predigt); (*cont.*) tedious discourse.

Serös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) serous, serose, watery (Blut, blood); -blutig (*a.*), sero-sanguineous; -eitrig (*a.*), sero-purulent.

Serolin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) seroline (a fatty substance *or* fluid discovered by Boudet in the serum of blood).

Sero'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *sp. w.*; *Com.*) seron, seroon (a bale *or* package made of skin *or* hide).

Seroſität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) serosity (the most watery part of animal fluids, as of blood, milk &c., serum).

Ser'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) wild *or* dwarf-mountain pine (Zwergkiefer, Krummholzkiefer; Pinus pumilio).

Serpent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Mus.*) serpent (a bass wind-intrument; Baßhorn).

Serpent'bläſer, *m.*, player on the serpent.

Serpentin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) serpentine; edler -, precious *or* noble serpentine; - von Ilfer, pyrosclerite; getropfter -, desmatine.

Serpentin'dolomit, *m.*, (*Min.*) gurhofite (a snow-white sublucent variety of dolomite).

Serpentin'felſ, *m.*, (*Min.*) serpentine rock, ophite, green porphyry.

Serpenti'niſch, *a.* & *adv.*, serpentine, winding like a serpent.

Serpentinit', *m.*, (*Min.*) steatitic serpentine.

Serpentinit'iſch, *a.*, (*Min.*) serpentinous, of the nature of serpentine.

Serpentin'marmor, *m.*, (*Min.*) jade, nephrite.

Serpentin'porphyr, *m.*, (*Min.*) porphyry with a serpentine base.

Serpentin'ſtuter, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* getropfter Serpentin.

Serpentin'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) schiller-spar.

Serpentin'ſteatit, *m.*, (*Min.*) prismatiſcher -, picrolite (a dark-green fibrous variety of serpentine); hemiprismatiſcher -, marmolite; tetartoprismatiſcher -, retinalite (a translucent variety of serpentine having a resinous appearance).

Serpentin'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) serpentine-marble *or* stone.

Serpentin'wacke, *f.*, (*Min.*) serpentine rock strewed with grains of quartz.

Serpentin'wurſtſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) serpentine breccia.

Serpenti'ren, *v. n.* & *refl.*, to serpentize, to wind like a serpent, to meander (ſich ſchlängeln).

Serpento'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Pyrotechn.*) serpent, squib.

Serpulit' } *m.*, (*Geogn.*) a limestone in
Serpuli'tenkalk } Westphalia sometimes constituting the upper stratum of the oolite formation.

Serr'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lanuginous (Turkey *or* Burgundian) oak (Quercus cerris).

Serſch, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Elſebeerbaum.

Ser'ſche, *f.*, *v.* Sarſche.

Ser'ſebaum, *m.*, *v.* Elſebeerbaum.

Se'rum, *n.*, (*l. w.*) serum (the watery part of animal fluids); *v.* Molken.

Serval', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Zool.*) serval (a small tiger-cat found in Southern Africa; Felis serval).

Servan'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) side-table (Dientiſchchen. Nebentiſchchen).

Servelat'wurſt, *f.*, *v.* Cervelatwurſt.

Service', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *fr. w.*) service, plate; (*Milit.*) quarters (provisions furnished a soldier).

Service'geld, *n.*, money paid in lieu of a soldier's quarters.

Service'zettel, *m.*, billet for quarters.

Ser'vien, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Geog.*) Servia.

Ser'vier, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) Servian.

Serviet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) serviette, napkin for the table, finger-napkin; - zum Raſiren, shaving-cloth.

Serviet'tenring, *m.*, ring (of silver &c.) for a serviette *or* table-napkin.

Servil', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) servile; servilely (knechtiſch).

Servilis'mus, *m.* } (*l. w.*) servility, servileness
Servilität', *f.* } (Knechtſinn; Kriecherei).

Ser'ving, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) plat, platting, a braid of foxes.

Servi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to serve (one's time, als Lehrling *or* Kommis dienen); *v. a.* & *n.*, to lay the cloth (den Tiſch, die Tafel decken); to wait at table (bei Tiſche aufwarten).

Servitut', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Law*) compulsory service; obligation; a charge upon an estate for the benefit of another.

Se'ſam, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Bot.*) sesame, oily grain, oil-plant (Sesamum); indiſcher *or* ſchwarzer -, vanglo, bene (S. indicum et orientale).

Se'ſambeine } *pl.*, (*Anat.*) sesamoidal bones.
Se'ſambeinchen }

Se'ſamkraut, *n.*, *v.* Seſam.

Seſ'ban, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) sesban, sesbania.

Se'ſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Bot.*) mountain meadow-saxifrage (Seseli); gedrehter -, hartwort (S. tortuosum).

Se'ſelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mountain laserwort (Laserpitium siler).

Se'ſemſame, *m.*, sesely-seed.

Seſquioxyd', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Chem.*) sesquioxide (a compound of three equivalents of oxygen and two equivalents of another body).

Seſquipeda'liſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) sesquipedal, sesquipedalian.

Seſſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -; *dim.* Seſſelchen) chair, seat, settle, stool; cricket (niedriger); tabouret (ohne Lehne).

Seſſelkiſſen, *n.*, seat-cushion.

Seſſelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) diapensia (an Alpine plant).

Seſſelmacher, *m.*, chair-maker.

Seſſelmeiſter, *m.*, master of a lodge.

Seſſelrecht, *n.*, the right of sitting in the presence of the king *or* queen.

Seſſelträger, *m.*, sedan-chairman.

Seſſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) session, sitting (of a board, court, council &c.; Sitzung).

Seſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) measure of grain containing twelve bushels; measure of liquids containing sixteen quarts.

Seſter'zie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Num.*) sesterce.

Seſti'ne, *f.*, (*it. w.*) sestine (a stanza of six lines, sextain).

Seß'bar (*n.m.u.*) } *a.*, residing, dwelling, inhabiting, established, settled, stationary (anſäſſig); - machen, to settle, to get settled.
Seß'haft }

Seß'lehen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) conditional fief.

Sethia'ner }
Sethi'ten } *pl.*, descendants of Seth.

Se'tonnadel, *f.*, (*Surg.*) seton-needle.

Set'te, *f.*, *v.* Salte.

Seß'angel, *f.*, (*Fish.*) trimmer-hook.

Seß'art, *f.*, (*Mus.*) manner *or* style of composing; composition.

Seß'bar, *a.*, that may be placed *or* planted; (*Typ.*) composable.

Seß'bohle, *f.*, (*Carp.*) *v.* Seßbrett.

Seß'bord, *m.*, (*Mar.*) washboard.

Seß'brett, *n.*, (*Typ.*) composing board *or* stick (Setzſchiff); (*Carp.*) bridge-board, notch-board (of a staircase; Seßbohle).

Seß'bühne, *f.*, (*Min.*) table *or* stage for ore intended to be washed.

Seß'ei, *n.*, (*Cook.*) poached egg.

Seß'eiſen, *n.* (*Techn.*) blacksmith's cutter, smiting-chisel.

Seß'el, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) turf-covering.

Seßen, *v. a.*, to set, to put, to place (ſitzen machen); to set, to plant (by root *or* slip); to transplant; to settle, to fix, to appoint, to determine (feſt-); to set, to raise, to erect, to put *or* set up, to build (*v.* below); to put, to suppose (einen Fall, a case; *v.* below); (*Gam.*) to lay, to bet, to wager, to stake (*v.* below; *v.* daran -); (*Typ.*) to compose, to arrange the letters *or* type in the composing-stick; (*Mus.*) to compose; (*Sport*) to bring forth young, to breed (jungen); to spawn (von Fiſchen); - ... zu, to constitute, to ordain, to make, to appoint; - ... über, to set ordain over; (*Acad.*, *cant*) to treat (traktiren); (*Techn.*) das Erz in den Schmelzofen -, to charge the furnace; das gepochte Erz - (ſchlemmen), to wash (sort, sieve) ore; einen Deich -, to turf *or* sod a dike; Bäume -, to plant trees; das ſetzt kein gutes Blut, that will breed ill blood; ein Denkmal -, to raise, erect *or* set a monument; (*Script.*) wer hat den ganzen Erdboden geſetzet? who hath disposed the whole world? (*Job* 34. 13); den Fall -, to put the case; geſetzt, es wäre ſo, suppose it were so; feſt-, to fix, to determine, to appoint; Einen feſt-, to imprison one, to put one in prison; Einen frei -, to set one free *or* at liberty; die Füße - (beim Tanzen), to place one's feet; ich konnte kaum einen Fuß vor den andern -, I could scarcely put one foot before the other; Gäſte -, to keep an ale-house &c.; to keep rooms for customers; to have room (at one's table) for guests, to accommodate, to place guests; gefänglich, gefangen (in's Gefängniß) -, to cast, throw into, to put in prison; (*Sport*) Junge -, to bring forth young, to litter; fehl -, to abort; Maß (Grenzen, ein Ziel) -, to put, to prescribe bounds, to limit; (*Surg.*) Schröpfköpfe -, *v.* Schröpfen; (*fig.*) Einem das Meſſer an die Kehle -, to put one to the last extremity; Einen an's Land -, to put one ashore; (*fig.*) Einen an die Luft -, to turn a person out; Einen an eines Andern Stelle -, to put *or* place one in another's place; ſein Leben daran -, to stake one's personal existence, one's life; auf einen Stuhl, auf den Tiſch -, to put upon a chair, upon the table; auf den Thron -, to place upon the throne, to raise to the throne, to enthrone;

auf etwas -, to lay, to wager, to stake on...; auf eine Nummer -, to insure a number; (*fig.*) seinen Kopf auf etwas -, to be bent on doing something; auf Jemandes Rechnung -, to charge to one's account, to put to a person's account; (*fig.*) Einen auf die Straße -, *v.* Einen an die Luft -; Einen auf freien Fuß -, to set one at liberty *or* free; auf die Probe -, to put to the proof; Einem die Geduld auf die Probe -, to try a person's patience; Einen auf schmale Diät (Kost, halbe Ration) -, to keep one on short commons; den Hut auf den Kopf -, to put on one's hat; (*fig.*) Einem die Pistole auf die Brust -, *v.* Einem das Messer an die Kehle -; Alles auf's Spiel -, to venture, to hazard, to risk all; einen Preis, eine Belohnung auf etwas -, to set a price, a reward on something; Vertrauen auf Einen -, to place confidence in one, to put one's trust in one; den Preis auf einen Thaler -, to fix the price at one dollar; einen Termin auf den 6ten -, to appoint the 6th as day of meeting; aus den Augen -, to disregard; aus einander-, to explain, to make clear; außer allem (allen) Zweifel -, to put beyond all doubt; außer Kraft -, to annul, to abrogate (ein Gesetz, a law); to disempower; außer Stand -, to disenable, to disable; etwas bei Seite -, to set apart, to lay by *or* aside; Einen in ein Amt -, *v.* Einsetzen; Einen in Angst (Schrecken, Furcht) -, to put one in fright, to terrify one, to alarm one, to strike one with alarm *or* dread; Einen mit etwas in Bekanntschaft -, to make one acquainted with a thing; in Bewegung -, to put in motion; to set a-going; Himmel und Erde (Hölle) in Bewegung -, to move heaven and earth; in Erstaunen -, to astonish, to surprise, to amaze; in Freiheit -, to set free; das Pferd in Galopp, in Trab -, to put a horse into a gallop, into a trot; in Gang -, to set a-going; in Gefahr -, to endanger, to compromise, to expose to danger; etwas in's Geld -, to convert into money, to sell; er soll keinen Fuß in mein Haus wieder -, he shall never enter my doors again; in Kontribution -, to place under contribution; in Kosten -, to put to expense; in die Lotterie -, to play, to buy a ticket in the lottery; Einen in die Nothwendigkeit -, to oblige one, to force *or* compel one; in Stand -, to repair; in den Stand -, to enable; in Thätigkeit -, to put into action; in Unruhe -, to disquiet, to make uneasy; in Verlegenheit -, to embarrass, to puzzle, to perplex; in Verwunderung -, *v.* in Erstaunen -; Kinder in die Welt -, to breed, to bring forth, to bear children; Hoffnung, Vertrauen, Mißtrauen in Einen -, to set hopes on one, to place *or* repose confidence in one, to distrust one; in's Werk -, to execute; to perform; in Wuth, in Zorn -, to put into a rage, to enrage; über's Wasser -, über einen Fluß -, to cross the water, the river; Einen unter die Zahl der Heiligen, der großen Gelehrten -, to place *or* reckon one among the number of the saints, among the learned; Einen vor die Thür, ihm den Stuhl vor die Thür -, to show one the door, to kick one out; (*Script.*) du sollst vor den Blinden keinen Anstoß -, thou shalt not put a stumbling-block before the blind (*Lev.* 19. 14); Einen zur Rede -, to call one to account; zum Pfande -, to put in pledge, to pawn; (*fig.*) Einen zurecht -, to set one to rights; *v. refl.*, to sit down (sich nieder-), to take a seat; to perch (von Vögeln, of birds); to sink (von Gebäuden, Erdboden, of buildings, soil); to settle, to deposit dregs, to subside; to subside (in der Anschwellung nachlassen, von Geschwulst, Wasser); (*fig.*) to settle, to establish one's self (sich häuslich niederlassen, etabliren); sich fest-, *v.* Festsetzen; sich auf's Pferd (zu Pferde) -, to get on horseback; (*fig.*) sich auf's hohe Pferd -, to give one's self airs; sich auf die Hinterfüße -, to make resistance; to defend one's self (sich zur Wehr -); sich auf einen freundlichen Fuß mit Einem -, to put one's self on a friendly footing with one; (*Mar.*) das Schiff hat sich auf den Grund gesetzt, the ship has got aground; sich gegen (wider) etwas -, to oppose, to set one's self against; sich in Besitz -, to put one's self in possession of; sich etwas in den Kopf -, to take into one's head; sich mit seinen Gläubigern -, to compound *or* agree with one's creditors; sich zu Pferde -, *v.* sich auf's Pferd -; sich zu Tische -, to sit down to table (to dine, to sup); sich zu Einem -, to sit down by one; sich zur Ruhe -, to retire into private life, to retire from business; sich zur Wehr -, to resist, to make resistance; to defend one's self; *v. n.*, (used with haben & sein) to run, to spring, to leap (springen); to pass over (über-); to attack, to press, to urge, to strike into; an den Feind -, to make an attack, onset *or* onslaught (on the enemy); (*Min.*) der Gang setzt in das Gebirge, the lode strikes *or* goes into the rock; *v. imp.*, es setzt, there is, there are, there arises; es wird Schläge -, it will come to blows, there will be some blows, cuffs; es setzt schon Tropfen, it's beginning to rain already, some drops are falling; *pp.* gesetzt, *q. v.*

Setz'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) setting, ranging; subsiding, sinking; collapsing.

Setz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Typ.*) compositor (Schriftsetzer); (*Mus.*) composer (Tonsetzer); ramrod (Setzkolben, Ladestock einer Kanone).

Setz'erde, *f.*, turf, sods (for covering the mound of a dike).

Setz'erfehler, *m.*, error of the compositor.

Setz'erlohn, *m.*, money paid to a compositor.

Setz'ersaal, *m.* } composing-room, printing-
Setz'erzimmer, *n.* } office.

Setz'fäustel, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Senkfäustel.

Setz'faß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) settling-tub.

Setz'fehler, *m.*, *v.* Setzerfehler.

Setz'gang, *m.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Setzbord; *pl.* -en, the water-boards of a ship laid on a careen (Auffutterung).

Setz'garten, *m.*, a nursery for young vines; *v.* Baumschule.

Setz'graupen, *pl.*, (*Min.*) rubble-ore.

Setz'haft, *a.*, *v.* Seßhaft, Ansässig.

Setz'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) large hook *or* tongs for drawing the metal from the furnace; iron crow *or* lever for lifting *or* turning over large pieces of timber; crow-bar; (*Typ.*) composing-stick.

Setz'hamen, *m.*, (*Fish.*) hoop *or* bow-net for the bank *or* shore.

Setz'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) start-hammer.

Setz'hase, *m.*, (*Sport*) female hare.

Setz'holz, *n.*, (*Gard.*) dibble (Pflanzholz); *v.* Setzling.

Setz'karpfen, *m.*, fry of carp.

Setz'kasten, *m.*, (*Typ.*) letter-case, (*Techn.*) settling-tub *or* vat.

Setz'kohle, *f.*, larger sort of charcoal.

Setz'kolben, *m.*, (*Artil.*) rammer, ramrod (Setzer).

Setz'kunst, *f.*, the art of composing music; (*Typ.*) composition.

Setz'latte, *f.*, *v.* Richtscheit.

Setz'lauge, *f.*, saltpetre-lye for crystallizing.

Setz'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) set, slip, layer; fry (von Fischen, of fish); plant, shoot, young tree.

Setz'linie, *f.*, (*Typ.*) setting-rule, reglet.

Setz'loch, *n.*, (*Techn.*) the upper opening of a pitch-furnace.

Setz'mann, *m.*, *v.* Schiedsrichter, Obmann.

Setz'maschine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) a contrivance in washing ore, by means of which the ore is kept in continual motion.

Setz'meißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cutting-chisel.

Setz'pflanze, *f.*, plant (fit) for transplanting.

Setz'rebe, *f.*, (*Vint.*) set, layer, twig of a vine.

Setz'reis, *n.*, (*Gard.*) layer, shoot, slip, set.

Setz'schäfer, *m.*, shepherd that has a certain number of sheep of his own among the flock.

Setz'schiff, *n.*, (*Typ.*) galley (frame which receives the contents of the composing-stick).

Setz'schiffer, *m.*, captain, master of a ship; substitute captain of a ship; (*coll. joc.*) substitute.

Setz'schirm, *m.*, fire-screen (Kaminschirm).

Setz'schlich, *m.*, (*Found.*) washed and sifted ore.

Setz'soden, *pl.*, (*Hydr.*) lower range of sods of a dike.

Setz'sohle, *f.*, (*Archit.*) ground-sill, groundsel, ground-plate.

Setz'stange, *f.*, (*Mas.*) iron-lever, crow-bar.

Setz'stein, *m.*, (*Typ.*) imposing-stone.

Setz'stempel, *m.*, (*Min.*) wedge-formed hammer.

Setz'stock, *m.*, *v.* Ladestock.

Setz'stößel, *m.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) lading-stick, rammer.

Setz'stück, *n.*, (*Mus.*) *v.* Krummbogen; *pl.* -e, (*Theat.*) scenes.

Setz'stufe, *f.*, *v.* Setzbrett.

Setz'teich, *m.*, store-pond.

Setz'wäsche, *f.*, the building in which the washing of ores is carried on and the process itself.

Setz'wage, *f.*, (*Techn.*) level.

Setz'weger, *m.*, (*Mar.*) spirketing (the planks from the water-ways to the portsills).

Setz'weide, *f.*, young willow.

Setz'zapfen, *m.*, (*Med.*) suppository.

Setz'zeit, *f.*, (*Sport*) breeding time, fence-month; spawning time.

Setz'zirkel, *m.*, *v.* Bogenzirkel.

Setz'zweig, *m.*, *v.* Setzreis.

Seu'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) (lingering) disease, malady, sickness, illness (langwierige Krankheit, Siechthum); epidemy, epidemic disease (Epidemie); plague, pestilence (Pest); murrain, plague in cattle, murr; (*fig.*) contagion (of vice &c.); (moral) malady.

Seu'chen, *v. n.*, *v.* Siechen.

Seu'chenhaft, *a.*, epidemic; contagious.

Seu'chenstoff, *m.*, contagious matter, virus, pus; miasma.

Seuf'zen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sigh; to groan; nach... -, to sigh for *or* after...; (*fig.*) to sigh, to groan; unter dem äußersten Drucke -, to groan (suffer) under extreme oppression; *ppr.*, seufzend, sighing; der, die Seufzende, sigher.

Seuf'zen, *n.*, sighing.

Seuf'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Seuf'zerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } sigher; groaner.

Seuf'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sigh; groan; erstickte -, stifled groans; - ausstoßen, to utter groans; einen - holen, to fetch *or* heave a sigh; (*obsol., Num.*) rothe -, name given to an old Saxon coin (which was current at six Pfennige, but was not worth more than two).

Seuf'zerbrücke, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Bridge of Sighs (in Venice).

Seuf'zerton, *m.*, sighing tone.

Se'venbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) savin (Juniperus sabina).

Seven'nen, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) the Cevennes (chain of mountains in France).

Severit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) severite (a mineral composed of silica, alumina and water, found near St. Sever, in France).

Severität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) severity (Ernst, Strenge, Härte).

Sevil'la, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Seville.

Sexagena'rius, *m.*, (*l. w.*) sexagenarian, sexagenary, a person sixty years old (ein Sechzigjähriger).

Sexage'sima, *f.*, (Sonntag Sexagesimä) Sexagesima (the second Sunday before Lent).

Sexagesimal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) sexagesimal, sixtieth, pertaining to the number 60.

Sexagesimal'bruch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Sexagesimalbrüche; *Arithm.*) sexagesimal fraction (whose denominator is some power of 60).

Sexagesimal'eintheilung, *f.*, division (of time) into 60 parts.

Sexagesimal'rechnung, *f.*, sexagesimal arithmetic, sexaginary arithmetic (a method of computation proceeding by sixtieths).

Sexangula'risch, *a.*, sexangular, sexangled, hexagonal.

Sexan'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Sexannien) period of six years.

Sex'ta, *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *l. w.*) the sixth form, remove *or* class of a school; (*Mus.*) *v.* Sexte.

Sexta'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) scholar of the sixth class (Sexta).

Sextant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Geom.*) sextant.

Sex'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) sixth (an interval of five diatonic degrees); die große -, the major sixth; die kleine -, the minor sixth; (*Gam.*) sixieme, sequence of six (at cards); *v.* Sexta.

Sextett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mus.*) sextet, sistet (musical composition of six parts).

Sexual', *a.*, (*l. w.*) sexual (geschlechtlich; also Sexuell).

Sexualist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) sexualist (one who believes in the doctrine of sexes in plants, *or* who classifies plants according to the sexual system).

Sexualität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sexuality (the state of being distinguished by sex).

Sexual'system, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sexual system, the artificial system (classification of plants with reference to the stamens *or* male organs, and the pistils *or* female organs).

Sexual'trieb, *m.*, *v.* Geschlechtstrieb.

Seybertit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) seybertite, clintonite (a mineral composed of silica, alumina, magnesia, lime, oxide of iron and water).

Seyn, *v. n.* & *aux.*, *v.* Sein.

Shawl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *pers.* & *engl. w.*) shawl.

She'rardkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) field-madder (Sherardia arvensis).

She'riff, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *engl. w.*) sheriff.

Shrap'nel, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Gun.*) shrapnel (shells filled with musket-ball and powder).

Si'am, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Siam.

Siame'se, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Siamese.

Siame'sisch, *a.*, Siamese.

Sibbee're, *f.*, (*prov., Bot.*) bilberry, whortleberry.

Sib'bens, *n.*, (*engl. w.*; *Med.*) sibbens (an infectious disease in the mountainous parts of Scotland, resembling syphilis; also Sirbens).

Sibe'rien / **Sibi'rien** } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Siberia.

Sibe'rier / **Sibi'rier** } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Siberian.

Sibe'risch / **Sibi'risch** } *a.*, Siberian; (*Bot.*) er-Holzapfel, Siberian crab (Pyrus prunifolia).

Siberit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) siberite, rubellite (a variety of tourmaline).

Sibilant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) sibilant (a letter *or* character having a hissing sound).

Sibilation', *f.* / **Sibilis'mus**, *m.* } (*l. w.*) sibilation, the act of hissing; (*Med.*) humming *or* singing in the ears (Syrigmus).

Sibi'rien, *v.* Siberien.

Sibyl'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. m.*) Sibyl, prophetess; (*cont.*) old woman.

Sibyl'lenwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cross-wort-gentian (Gentiana cruciata).

Sibylli'niſch, *a.*, sibylline.

Sich, *pron.*, (*acc.*) one's self, himself, herself, itself, (*pl.*) themselves; (*dat.*) (to) himself, one's self &c.; (*recipr.*) one's self; - (einander) one another, each other; ſie ſehen - ſelten, ſchreiben - aber öfters, they seldom see each other (meet), but they write to one another frequently; - ſelbſt lieben, to love one's self; ſie lieben -, they love each other; - ankleiden, to dress (one's self); - waſchen, to wash one's self; - die Hände, das Geſicht waſchen, to wash one's hands, one's face; er hat es - ſelbſt zuzuſchreiben, he is himself to blame, he owes it to his own folly; an -, in the abstract; of itself; Geld bei - haben, to have money about one; Niemand bei - ſehen, to see no company; für - ſein, to live by one's self, to be alone; ganz außer- ſein, to be out of one's wits, to be at one's wits' end, to be beside one's self.

Sich'el, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sickle, reaping-hook; anything in the shape of a sickle; crescent (Halbmond); (*Anat.*) die große -, falca, falciform process of the dura mater; die kleine -, vermiform process of the cerebellum; (*Bot.*) *v.* Kornblume, Sichelblume.

Sich'elartig, *a.* & *adv.*, like a sickle *or* crescent, falciform.

Sich'elbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) savin (Juniperus sabina).

Sich'elbein, *n.*, bow-leg (Säbelbein).

Sich'elbeinig, *a.*, bow-legged.

Sich'elblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) corn blue-bottle, bottle-flower, corn-flower (Centaurea cyanus).

Sich'elblutleiter, *m.*, (*Anat.*) falciform sinus of the dura mater.

Sich'elborſten, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) uncinate bristles.

Sich'elente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) Siberian duck.

Sich'eler, *m.*, reaper (ein Sichelnder); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Sichelſchnabel.

Sich'elfliege, *f.*, *v.* Kameelfliege.

Sich'elförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the shape of a sickle, falciform, falcated (*Bot.*), crooked.

Sich'elfrohne, *f.*, statute-labour for harvest.

Sich'elgriff, *m.*, handle of a sickle.

Sich'elhaft, *a.*, *v.* Sichelförmig.

Sich'elhaſenohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) crooked hare's ear (Bupleurum falcatum).

Sich'elklang, *m.*, sound of the reaping-hook.

Sich'elklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) horned medic, moon-trefoil (Medicago falcata).

Sich'elkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) decurrent water-parsnip (Sium falcaria); water-soldier, water-aloe (Stratiotes aloides); common sawwort (Serratula tinctoria); common milfoil, yarrow (Achillea millefolium).

Sich'elkrumm, *a.*, bent *or* crooked like a sickle.

Sich'elmerk, *n.*, *v.* Sichelkraut.

Sich'eln, *v. a.*, to cut (reap) with the sickle (mit der Sichel ſchneiden); to provide with *or* form like a sickle; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to form a sickle *or* crescent (v. Monde, of the moon).

Sich'elſchmied, *m.*, sickle-maker.

Sich'elſchnabel, *m.*, falciform beak; (*Ornith.*) the green ibis (Ibis falcata).

Sich'elſchnäbler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) hook-billed creeper (Certhia falcata).

Sich'elſchneckenklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sichelklee.

Sich'elſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) common curlew (Numenius arquata).

Sich'elſchote, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of bastard flower-fence (Adenanthera falcata).

Sich'elwagen, *m.*, hooked chariot (of the ancients).

Sich'er, *a.*, secure; safe; certain, sure (gewiß); sure, trusty, true; firm, steady; sure, valid; - vor, secure from *or* against; -e Aufbewahrung, safe keeping; ein -er Beweis, a sure, valid proof; -e Boten, sure, trustworthy messengers; eine -e Gelegenheit, a secure conveyance; -es Geleit, safe-conduct; eine -e Hand, a steady hand; etwas von -er Hand haben, to have from very good authority; ein -er Mann, a sure *or* trusty man; -e Nachricht, certain, positive news; ein -es Schiff, a safe, sound ship; ein -er Sünder, a hardened, obdurate sinner; -e Urſachen, certain reasons; ſeiner Sache - ſein, to know what one has to do; to know how to set about a thing; to be quite sure with respect to what one asserts; to be entirely master of a thing; man iſt hier ſeines Lebens nicht -, one's very life is here in danger; *adv.*, surely; securely; safely, in safety; um - zu gehen (bei einer Sache), to insure success; - auf Einen rechnen, to reckon confidently on one; - ruhen, to lie down in safety; - ſchlafen, to sleep secure; ſich - ſtellen vor Verluſt, to secure one's self from *or* against loss; (*fig.*) - wandeln, leben, to walk surely (*Prov.* 3. 23; 10. 9); - wiſſen, to know for a certainty; - wohnen, to dwell in safety.

Sich'erheit, *f.*, security (der Perſon und des Eigenthums, of person and property); secureness; safety; trustiness; surety, certainty, assurance (Gewißheit); firmness (Feſtigkeit); security, bail (Bürgſchaft); - in -, in safety, safely; in - bringen, to secure, to save (from injury *or* loss); der - wegen, for the sake of security.

Sich'erheitsanſtalt, *f.*, institution for public security *or* safety.

Sich'erheitsarreſt, *m.*, precautionary arrest.

Sich'erheitsausſchuß, *m.*, committee of safety.

Sich'erheitsbehörde, *f.*, police.

Sich'erheitsdiener, *m.*, policeman, police-officer.

Sich'erheitsgeleit(e), *n.*, safe-conduct.

Sich'erheitskarte, *f.*, card of safety (Aufenthaltskarte).

Sich'erheitsklappe, *f.*, *v.* Sicherheitsventil.

Sich'erheitskorb, *m.*, (*Min.*) safety-cage.

Sich'erheitslampe, *f.*, safety-lamp.

Sich'erheitsmaßregel, *f.*, precautionary measure *or* step.

Sich'erheitsofen, *m.*, safety-furnace.

Sich'erheitsort / **Sich'erheitsplatz**, *m.*, place of safety.

Sich'erheitspfand, *n.*, counter-pledge.

Sich'erheitsproteſt, *m.*, (*Com.*) protest for better security.

Sich'erheitsröhre, *f.*, (*Chem.*) safety-tube.

Sich'erheitsſchein, *m.*, bond of security.

Sich'erheitsſchloß, *n.*, safety-lock.

Sich'erheitsventil, *n.*, safety-valve (of steamboats).

Sich'erlich, *adv.*, surely, assuredly, certainly, of course, without doubt, no doubt.

Sich'erlos, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) insecure; not safe, not sure.

Sich'ermal, *n.*, point of sight, mark to look at, aim.

Sich'ern, *v. a.*, to secure (gegen Gefahr, vor Verluſt, against danger, loss); to make sure, safe, secure *or* certain; to guarantee; to assure (verſichern); to insure; (*Min.*) Erz -, to wash ore; *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Sport*) to be on guard, to have an eye to security (vorſichtig die Sicherheit prüfen; v. Wild).

Sich'erſtellen, *v. a.*, *v.* Sichern.

Sich'erſtellung, *f.*, act of securing; guarantee.

Sich'erſtein, *m.*, *v.* Probirſtein.

Sich'ertrog, *m.*, (*Min.*) trough in which the pounded ore is washed.

Sich'erung, *f.*, securing; ensuring; (*Min.*) washing of ore.

Sich'erungsanſtalt, *f.*, *v.* Sicherheitsanſtalt.

Sich'erungseid, *m.*, oath of assurance, oath of fidelity.

Sich'erungshäuſer, *pl.*, quarantine-houses (Kontumazhäuſer).

Sich'ler, *m.*, *v.* Sicheler; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Sichelſchnabel.

Sich'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) the shad (Clupea alosa); a species of carp (Cyprinus cultratus).

Sicht, *f.*, sight; in -, in sight, visible; (*Com.*) sight; auf -, at sight; nach -, after sight; kurze -, short date; äußere - gut beſchaffen, exterior in good condition.

Sicht'bar, *a.*, visible, perceivable by the eye, that can be seen; (*fig.*) visible, conspicuous; evident; - werden, to become visible; (*Mar.*) to heave in sight; visibly; clearly, evidently; - älter, clearly older, evidently elder.

Sicht'barkeit, *f.*, visibleness, visibility; conspicuousness.

Sicht'barlich, *adv.*, visibly.

Sicht'brief, *m.*, (*Com.*) bill, letter of exchange payable at sight.

Sich'ten, *v. a.*, to sift, to winnow; (*fig.*) to sift, to separate, to part; to bolt (Mehl, flower).

Sich'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sifter, winnower (also *fig.*); *v.* Beſchneider; (*prov.*, *Hydr.*) canal, conduit (Grundrinne); *v.* Sichtzeug.

Sich'terzeug, *n.*, *v.* Sichtzeug.

Sicht'höhle, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) canal, conduit (Grundrinne).

Sich'tig, *a.*, (in comp.) sighted; (*prov.*) visible; seeing; (*Mar.*) -es Wetter, clear weather.

Sicht'korn, *n.*, (*Artil.*) sight (of a rifle &c.).

Sicht'lich, *a.*, visible; *adv.*, visibly.

Sicht'tage, *pl.*, (*Com.*) days of respite *or* grace.

Sich'tung, *f.*, sifting, winnowing.

Sicht'wechſel, *m.*, (*Com.*) bill payable at sight.

Sicht'werk, *n.*, *v.* Räderwerk.

Sicht'zeug, *n.*, bolting-cloth, bolter, sifter.

Sicilia'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Sicilian.
Sicilia'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Sicilia'niſch, *a.*, Sicilian.

Sici'lien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Sicily; König beider -, king of the two Sicilies.

Sici'lier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Sicilianer.

Sick'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) goat's beard meadow-sweet (Spiraea aruncus).

Sick'eis, *n.*, ground-ice.

Sick'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to trickle, to drop; to ooze (durch-).

Sideral, *a.*, (*l. w.*) sideral, sidereal (relating to the stars).

Sideral'jahr, *n.*, sidereal year.

Sideration', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Astron.*) the position of the stars; (*Med.*) sideration, apoplexy (Schlag).

Si'dergrün, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Singrün, kleines.

Side'riſch, *a.*, *v.* Sideral.

Sideris'mus, *m.*, the doctrine of the influence of the stars; a peculiar magnetic treatment of diseases, mesmerism; galvanism.

Siderit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) siderite (name applied to an indigo-blue variety of quartz, to an arsineate of iron, and to a carbonate of iron).

Siderocalcit', *m.*, (*Min.*) siderocalcite (Eiſenkalk).

Sideroden'dron, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Eiſenbaum.

Sideregraph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) siderographist, an engraver on steel (Stahlſtecher).

Siderographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) siderography, the art *or* practice of engraving on steel (Stahlſtechkunſt).

Sideregra'phiſch, *a.*, siderographic, siderographical.

Sideregraphit', *m.*, (*Min.*) siderographite (an iron ore of North America containing much carbon).

Siderolit', *m.*, (*Min.*) siderolite, lievrite, allanite; orthite.

Sideromantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) sideromancy (divination by burning straws &c. on red-hot iron; Eiſenwahrſagerei, Funkendeuterei).

Siderophyllith' } *m.*, (*Min.*) sideroschisolite (a
Sideroſchiſolith' } silicate of iron of a velvet-black colour).

Sideroſkop', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) sideroscope (an instrument for detecting small particles of iron in any substance).

Siderotech'nik }
Siderurgie' } *f.*, *v.* Eiſenhüttenkunde.

Sie, *pron. pers.*, (*nom.* & *accus.*) she, her; it; (*pl.*) they, them; (with a capital initial) Sie, you; - kennt mich, she knows me; ich kenne -, I know her; wenn Sie mit der Feder ſchreiben können, nehmen Sie -, if you can write with the pen, take it; wie befinden Sie ſich? how do you do? er lobt - ſehr, he praises her (it, them) very much.

Sie, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) she, female (mostly of birds).

Sieb, *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Siebchen, Sieblein) sieve; riddle (Reiter); searce, bolter, range (Mehlſieb); (*Prov.*) Waſſer in ein - faſſen, mit einem - ſchöpfen, to pour water into a sieve, to labour in vain.

Sieb'arbeit, *f.*, (*Min.*) the sifting of pounded ore.

Sieb'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, like a sieve, sieve-like; (*Bot.*) cribrose, perforated like a sieve; (*Anat.*) ethmoid, ethmoidal.

Sieb'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) ethmoid, ethmoid bone (*v.* Riechbein); -höhle (*f.*), ethmoidal sinus; -naht (*f.*), ethmoidal suture; -nerv (*m.*), ethmoidal nerve.

Sieb'beutel, *m.*, sifting-bag.

Sieb'biene, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of hornet (Crabro).

Sieb'blatt, *n.* }
Sieb boden, *m.* } bottom of a sieve.

Sie'ben, *v. a.*, to sift, to bolt, to searce (Mehl, meal); to garble.

Sie'ben, *a.*, seven; je - und -, by sevens; (*vulg.*) meine - Sachen, my bag and baggage; die - erſten Bücher der Bibel, heptateuch; die Zahl -, septenary (number); (*fig.*) - gerade ſein laſſen, not to be too particular.

Sie'ben, *f.*, (a *or* the number) seven; (*Gam.*) a seven (a card &c.); (*fig. vulg.*) halb - ſein, to be tipsy *or* drunk; eine böſe -, a shrew, a scold.

Sie'benarmig, *a.*, having seven arms, seven-armed.

Sie'benauge, *n.*, seven-eyed animal.

Sie'benbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) savin (Juniperus sabina).

Sie'benblätterig } *n.*, (*Bot.*) heptaphyllous, having
Sie'benblättig } seven leaves, seven-leaved.

Sie'benblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) septfoil (Tormentella).

Sie'benblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of stone-crop (Septas).

Sie'benbürge, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Transylvanian.

Sie'benbürgen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Transylvania.

Sie'benbürgiſch, *a.*, Transylvanian.

Sie'beneck, *n.*, (*Geom.*) heptagon, septangle (a figure having seven sides and seven angles).

Sie'beneckig, *a.*, heptagonal, septangular.

Sie'bener, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Num.*) piece of seven (kreutzers &c.); heptarchist.

Siebenerlei', *a.*, (*indecl.*) of seven different sorts *or* kinds.

Sie'benfach } *a.* & *adv.*, sevenfold, septuple.
Sie'benfältig }

Sie'benfächerig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) heptacapsular, having seven cavities.

Sie'benfarbenblume, *f.* } (*Bot.*) heart's-ease,
Sie'benfarbenblümchen, *n.* } pansy, garden-violet (Viola tricolor).

Sie'benfingerig, *a.*, having seven fingers, seven-fingered.

Sie'benfingerkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) septfoil (Tormentilla erecta); cinquefoil (Potentilla comarum).

Sie'benfüßig, *a.*, having seven feet *or* legs, seven-footed; seven feet long.

Sie'bengebirge, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Seven-Hills (on the right shore of the Rhine).

Sie'bengeruch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) blue melilot; musk-trefoil (Melilotus coerulea).

Sie'bengeſtirn, *n.*, cluster of seven stars; (*Astron.*) Pleiades.

Sie'bengezeit, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Siebengeruch.

Sie'benhämmerlein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common sword-lily, serpent's garlic; spotted ransoms, wild broad garlic (Allermannsharniſch; Allium victorialis).

Sie'benherr, *m.*, heptarch, heptarchist.

Sie'benherrig, *a.*, heptarchic.

Sie'benherrſchaft, *f.*, heptarchy.

Sie'benherrſcher, *m.*, heptarchist, septemvir.

Sie'benhügelig, *a.*, seven-hilled.

Sie'benhügelſtadt, *f.*, seven-hilled city, Rome.

Sie'benhundert, *a.*, seven hundred.

Sie'benhundertel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) the *or* a seven-hundredth (part).

Sie'benhundertſte, *a.*, seven-hundredth.

Sie'beninſeln-Republik, *f.* (*Geog.*) the septinsular Republic of the Ionian isles.

Sie'benjährig, *a.*, seven years old, of seven years, septennial; der -e Krieg, the seven years' war; -e Dauer, septennial duration.

Sie'benjährlich, *a.*, happening, done, returning once in every seven years, septennial.

Sie'benkapſelig, *a.*, *v.* Siebenfächerig.

Sie'benklang, *m.*, (*Mus.*) heptachord.

Sie'benmännerig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) heptandrian, heptandrous, having seven stamens; Klaſſe der -en Pflanzen, heptandria.

Sie'benmal, *adv.*, seven times.

Sie'benmalig, *a.*, seven times over *or* repeated.

Sie'benmeilenſtiefel, *pl.*, seven-leagued boots.

Sie'benmonatlich, *a.*, seven months old; happening in the *or* every seventh month.

Sie'benmonatskind, *n.*, child born in the seventh month of pregnancy, seven months' child.

Sie'benpfündig, *a.*, consisting of, holding *or* weighing seven pounds.

Sie'benpunkt, *m.*, (*Entom.*) lady-bird, lady-bug, lady-cow (Marienkäfer; Coccinella septempuncta).

Sie'benregierung, *f.*, heptarchy.

Sie'benſachen, *pl.* (*vulg.*) medley of things, trifles, curiosities; goods, baggage, things.

Sie'benſaitig, *a.*, seven-stringed; ein -es Inſtrument, an instrument (lyre) having seven strings, heptachord.

Sie'benſatz, *m.*, (*Arithm.*) rule of seven.

Sie'benſchläfer, *m.*, (*Zool.*) fat squirrel, fat dormouse, rellmouse (Myoxus); (*fig.*) slug-a-bed, drone, lazy creature (fauler Menſch); (*Bot.*) a species of evening primrose (Oenothera biennis); *pl.* die -, the seven sleepers.

Sie'benſchleierchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pasque-flower (Pulsatilla vulgaris).

Sie'benſchuhig, *a.*, seven feet long.

Sie'benſchwanz, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) *v.* Seidenſchwanz.

Sie'benſechsflächig, *a.*, (*Min.*) heptahexahedral (presenting seven ranges of faces, one above another, each range consisting of six faces).

Sie'benſeitig, *a.*, (*Geom.*) septilateral, seven-sided, having seven sides.

Sie'benſtachel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) horse-mackerel (Thynnus vulgaris); the blue-fish (Temnodon saltator).

Sie'benſtimmig, *a.*, (*Mus.*) arranged for seven voices.

Sie'benſtündig, *a.*, of seven hours.

Sie'benſtundenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Siebengeruch.

Sie'benſylbig, *a.*, of seven syllables, heptasyllabic.

Sie'bentägig, *a.*, seven days old, lasting seven days.

Sie'bentauſend, *a.*, seven thousand.

Sie'bentauſendſte, *a.*, seven thousandth.

Sie'bentauſendſtel, *n.*, the seven thousandth part.

Sie'bente, *a.*, seventh.

Sie'bentehalb, *a.*, six and a half.

Sie'bentel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) the *or* a seventh (part).

Sie'bentens, *adv.*, seventhly, in the seventh place.

Sie'bentheil, *n.*, the seventh part.

Sie'bentheilig, *a.*, of *or* having seven parts, septempartite.

Sie'benweiberig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) heptagynian, heptagynous (having seven pistils *or* styles); Klaſſe der -en Pflanzen, heptagynia.

Sie'benwinkelig, *a.*, (*Geom.*) septangular, heptagonal, seven-angled, seven-sided.

Sie'benzehig, *a.*, seven-toed, having seven toes.

Sie'benzig, *a.*, *v.* Siebzig.

Sie'benzöllig, *a.*, seven inches thick, wide, long, seven-inched.

Sie'ber(er), *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sifter; riddler; (*prov.*) sieve *or* riddle-maker (Siebmacher).

Sieb'fang, *m.*, (*Sport*) bird-trap.

Sieb'förmig, *a.*, sieve-like; (*Anat.*) cribriform; (*Bot.*) cribrose (perforated like a sieve).

Sieb'form, *f.*, (*Techn.*) paper-maker's wire-cloth form.

Sieb'händler, *m.*, dealer in sieves.

Sieb'kaſten, *m.*, frame-sieve, box-sieve.

Sieb'knochen, *m.*, *v.* Siebbein.

Sieb'läufer } *m.*, side *or* rim of a sieve.
Sieb'lauf }

Sieb'leinwand, *f.*, *v.* Beuteltuch.

Sieb'(e)ler, *m.*, (*prov.*) sifter; sieve-maker.

Sieb'lohn, *m.*, (charge made for) winnowing.

Sieb'macher, *m.*, sieve-maker.

Sieb'mehl, *n.*, coarse flour.

Sieb'muſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Gießkanne.

Sieb'ner, *m.*, *v.* Siebener.

Sieb'platte, *f.*, (*Anat.*) spongy lamina of the ethmoid.

Sieb'rand, *m.*, rim of a sieve.

Sieb'reif, *m.*, sieve-hoop.

Sieb'ſchiene, *f.*, *v.* Siebreif.

Sieb'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) siftings, garbles.

Sieb'ſetzen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) the process of sifting stamped ore.

Sieb'ſetzer, *m.*, workman employed in sifting the stamped ore.

Sieb'ſtaub, *m.*, *v.* Siebſel.

Sieb'te, *a.*, *v.* Siebente.

Sieb'tuch, *n.*, bolting-cloth.

Sieb'wäſche, *f.*, (*Techn.*) washing of ore in sieves.

Sieb'wäſcher, *m.*, workman employed in washing and sifting the stamped ore.

Sieb'werk, *n.* (*Techn.*) sifting machine; *v.* Siebſetzen.

Sieb'zehn, *a.*, seventeen.

Sieb'zehneck, *n.*, (*Geom.*) a figure of seventeen sides and angles.

Sieb'zehneckig, *a.*, having seventeen angles, seventeen-angled.

Sieb'zehner, *m.*, (*Num.*) piece of seventeen (kreutzers &c.); anything produced *or* grown in the year 1717 *or* 1817.

Sieb'zehnfach } *a.*, seventeenfold.
Sieb'zehnfältig }

Sieb'zehnte, *a.*, seventeenth.

Sieb'zehntel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) the *or* a seventeenth (part).

Sieb'zehntens, *adv.*, in the seventeenth place.

Sieb'zig, *a.*, seventy.

Sieb'ziger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) septuagenarian, septuagenary (one who is seventy years old; Siebzigjährige); anything grown, produced *or* made in 1770.

Sieb'zigerlei, *a.*, (*indecl.*) of seventy different sorts *or* kinds.

Sieb'zigfach } *a.*, seventy-fold, seventy times.
Sieb'zigfältig }

Sieb'zigfüßig, *a.*, of seventy feet.

Sieb'zigjährig, *a.*, seventy years old; eine -e Perſon, *v.* Siebziger.

Sieb'zigſte, *a.*, seventieth.

Sieb'zigſtel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) the *or* a seventieth (part).

Sieb'zigſtens, *adv.*, in the seventieth place.

Siech, *a.*, sickly (mit langwieriger Krankheit behaftet); languishing, valetudinary, infirm (ſchwach); *adv.*, sickly.

Siech'bett, *n.*, sick-bed.

Sie'chen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be sickly, to languish, to pine away (ſiech ſein, kranken).

Siech'haus, *n.*, (*prov.*) hospital, infirmary, lazaretto.

Siech'heit, *f.*, sickliness, languishing state.

Siech'hof, *m.*, *v.* Siechhaus.

Siech'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) sickly person, invalid, valetudinarian (ſiechender Schwächling, Kränkling).

Siech'meiſter, *m.* } sick-nurse (particularly in
Siech'meiſterin, *f.* } cloisters).

Siech'ſein } *n.*, *v.* Siechheit.
Siech'thum }

Sied, *a.*, (*prov.*) low (niedrig, ſeicht).

Sie'de, *f.*, seething, boiling; in der - ſein, to boil, to be boiling, to seethe, to be in a state of ebullition; (*Husb.*) food for cattle steeped in scalding hot water.

Sie'debank, *f.*, (*Husb.*) *v.* Häckerlingsſchneidemaſchine.

Sie'debottich, *m.* } scalding-tub.
Sie'defaß, *n.* }

Sie'degrad, *m.*, *v.* Siedepunkt.

Sie'dehaus, *n.*, salt-house, saltern, boilery.

Sie'dehitze, *f.*, boiling heat.

Sie'dehütte, *f.*, saltpetre-house.

Sie'dekaſten, *m.* (*Husb.*) bin for the chopped straw.

Sie'dekeſſel, *m.*, seething-kettle, boiler.

Sie'dekerl, *m.*, workman in a saltern.

Sie'dekorb, *m.*, basket for chopped straw.

Sie'dekunſt, *f.*, the art of boiling salt.

Sie'del, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) seat, bench, stool (Sitz, Bank, Schemel); *m.*, *v.* Siedeler.

Sie'delade, *f.*, *v.* Häckerlingsſchneidemaſchine.

Sie'delauge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) soap-maker's lye.

Siedelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) dwelling of a settler, settlement.

Sie'deler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) settler; hermit.

Sie'delhof, *m.*, estate free from statute-labour.

Sie'deln, *v. refl.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to settle (ſich feßhaft niederlaſſen).

Sie'delung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) settlement (Anſiedelung).

Sie'den, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* ſott & ſiedete; *pp.* geſotten, geſiedet; used with haben) to seethe, to boil; to produce *or* make by boiling; halb *or* ein wenig -, to parboil; gelinde -, to simmer; das Waſſer ſiedet, the water boils; Salz, Seife -, to make salt, soap; Salpeter -, Zucker -, to refine saltpetro, sugar; Bier -, to brew; das Silber -, to blanch silver.

Sie'den, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) boiling, seething; (*Mint.*) blanching.

Sie'dend, *pp.*, *v.* Sieden; *a.*, boiling, seething; - heiß, seething, boiling *or* scalding-hot.

Sie'deofen, *m.*, (*Mint.*) blanching-furnace.

Sie'depfanne, *f.*, boiling-pan; (*Saltw.*) brine-copper.

Sie'depunkt, *m.*, boiling-point, point of ebullition.

Sie'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) boiler; refiner.

Siederei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) place where anything is boiled *or* refined, boilery, refinery.

Sie'deröhren, *pl.*, boiler-tubes, heating-tube (in steam-engines).

Sie'deſchale, *f.*, (*Mint.*) boiler for blanching.

Sie'deſchneide, *f.*, *v.* Häckerlingsſchneidemaſchine.

Sie'detopf, *m.*, seething-pot, seether, boiler.

Sied'heiß, *a.*, boiling *or* scalding hot.

Sie'dig, *a.*, *v.* Siedend.

Sied'ler, *m.*, *v.* Siedeler.

Sied'niß, *f.*, (*prov.*) low ground, dale, valley.

Sieg, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) victory, conquest, triumph; den - erhalten, to gain the victory, to win the day; den - davon tragen, to bear away the bell, palm *or* prize, to carry the day; to triumph (über, over), to prevail over *or* against.

Sieg'bar, *a.*, (in comp.) conquerable.

Sieg'bedeckt, *a.*, *v.* Sieggekrönt.

Sie'gel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Siegelchen, Siegelein) seal (Petſchaft); seal (Abdruck eines -s); das große und kleine (Staats-) -, the great and little seal; das geheime (Staats-) -, the privy seal; das - eines Briefes erbrechen, to unseal *or* break open a letter; unter - legen, *v.* Siegeln; offenes -, flying seal; das - aufdrücken, to set the seal to; ich habe Brief und - darüber, I have it under sign and seal; (*fig.*) seal; unter dem - der Verſchwiegenheit, under the seal of secrey; das - löſen, to solve the mystery.

Sie'gelamt, *n.*, signet office.

Sie'gelbank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) sealing-table (on which an examination of the cloth and sealing take place).

Sie'gelbar, *a.*, that may be sealed.

Sie'gelbewahrer, *m.*, keeper of the seal; geheimer -, (in England) Lord privy-seal.

Sie'gelbrief, *m.*, letter(s) patent.

Sie'gelbruch, *m.*, (felonious) breaking open of a seal *or* letter.

Sie'gelbüchslein, *n.*, *v.* Siegelkapſel.

Sie'geler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sealer.

Sie'gelerde, *f.*, (*Min.*) Lemnian earth, terra sigillata, sphragide (an unctuous clay).

Sie'gelfälſcher, *m.*, person who forges a seal.

Sie'gelgebühr, *f.* } fee paid for the affixing of a
Sie'gelgeld, *n.* } seal.

Sie'gelgräber, *m.*, *v.* Siegelſtecher.

Sie'gelhammer, *m.*, hammer for striking on the seal.

Sie'gelkapſel, *f.*, seal-box.

Sie'gelkenntniß } *f.*, knowledge of seals, sphra-
Sie'gelkunde } gistics.

Sie'gellack, *n.*, sealing-wax; -fabrikant, -macher (*m.*), maker of sealing-wax; -ſtange (*f.*), stick of sealing-wax.

Sie'gelleinwand, *f.*, *v.* Wachstuch.

Sie'gellos, *a.* & *adv.*, without a seal.

Sie'geln, *v. a.*, to seal (more *us.* verſiegeln, zuſiegeln); (*fig.*) to seal, to impress (verſiegeln); *v. a.* & *n.*, (*obsol.*) für eine Summe -, *or* eine Summe für Jemand -, to be bond for one for a sum.

Sie'geloblate, *f.*, wafer.

Sie'gelpreſſe, *f.*, letter-sealing press.

Sie'gelring, *m.*, seal-ring, signet.

Sie'gelſammlung, *f.*, collection of seals.

Sie'gelſtecher, *m.*, seal-engraver.

Sie'gelſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) blue-streaked agate.

Sie'gelſtock, *m.*, sealing-block.

Sie'gelwachs, *n.*, *v.* Siegellack.

Sie'gelwurzel, *f.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) the dried root of the herb: Solomon's seal (Polygonatum officinale).

Sie'gelzeichen, *n.*, in copies of deeds &c. a sign made (L. S.) where in the original the seal stands.

Sie'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to vanquish, to conquer, to overcome, to get, gain *or* obtain the victory, to triumph (über, over); (*Milit.*) to carry the day; - oder ſterben, to conquer *or* die; Liebe ſiegt oft über den Verſtand, love often gets the better of reason, prevails over reason; ich kam, ſah und ſiegte, I came, saw and overcame; er hat über alle ſeine Nebenbuhler geſiegt, he has carried it over all his competitors; (*obsol.*) to sink downgradually, (*fig.*) to die; (*obsol.*) to dry up gradually.

Sie'genbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) savine (Juniperus sabina).

Sie'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) conqueror, vanquisher, victor; triumpher.

Sie'gerdegen, *m.*, conqueror's sword, victor's glave.

Sie'gerepheu, *m.* & *n.*, victor's ivy.

Sie'gergewalt, *f.*, conqueror's power.

Sie'gerhaupt, *n.*, conqueror's head.

Sie'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) victoress, victress.

Sie'geriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, victor-like.

Sie'gerkrone, *f.*, conqueror's crown; (*Bot.*) superb lily (Gloriosa superba).

Sie'gern, *v. n.*, *v.* Siegern.

Sie'gerſchwert, *n.*, conqueror's sword.

Sie'gerſtolz, *m.*, victor's pride.

Sie'gerwinde, *f.*, wound received by the conqueror.

Sie'gesaufzug, *m.*, triumph.

Sie'gesbahn, *f.*, career of victory.

Sie'gesbogen, *m.*, *v.* Siegespforte.

Sie'gesdenkmal, *n.*, trophy.

Sie'geseinzug, *m.*, triumphal entrance.

Sie'gesfahne, *f.*, standard of victory.

Sie'gesfeier, **Sie'gesfeierlichkeit** } *f.*, triumphal solemnity.

Sie'gesfeſt, *n.*, celebration of a victory.

Sie'gesfürſt, *m.*, conqueror.

Sie'gesgeſchenk, *n.*, tropby.

Sie'gesgepränge, *n.*, triumph.

Sie'gesgerücht, *n.*, rumour of victory.

Sie'gesgeſang, *m.*, song of victory.

Sie'gesgeſchrei, *n.*, cry *or* shout of victory.

Sie'gesgöttin, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Victory.

Sie'gesheld, *m.*, conquering hero.

Sie'gesjubel, *m.*, shout of victory.

Sie'geskranz, *m.*, **Sie'geskrone**, *f.* } triumphal wreath, triumphal crown, crown of victory.

Sie'geslaub, *n.*, conqueror's (laurel-) wreath.

Sie'geslauf, *m.*, victorious career *or* course.

Sie'geslied, *n.*, song of victory, triumphal song.

Sie'geslohn, *m.*, reward of victory.

Sie'gesmarſch, *m.*, triumphal march.

Sie'gesmünze, *f.*, medaillion coined on a victory.

Sie'gesopfer, *n.*, victim to *or* of a victory.

Sie'gespalme, *f*, palm of victory.

Sie'gespanier, *n.*, victorious banner.

Sie'gespforte, *f.*, triumphal arch.

Sie'gespracht, *f.*, triumphal pomp.

Sie'gesraub, *m.*, trophy.

Sie'gesrauſch, *m.*, intoxication of victory.

Sie'gesſäule, *f.*, triumphal column.

Sie'gesſtein, *m.*, astroite.

Sie'gestolz, *a.*, *v.* Siegestrunken.

Sie'gestag, *m.*, day of victory.

Sie'gestaumel, *m.*, intoxication of victory.

Sie'gesthor, *n.*, triumphal gate.

Sie'gestrunken, *a.*, intoxicated, elated with victory.

Sie'geswaffe, *f.*, victorious weapon.

Sie'geswagen, *m.*, triumphal car.

Sie'geszeichen, *n.*, token *or* sign of victory, trophy.

Sie'geszug, *m.*, triumphal march.

Sieg'gekrönt, *a.*, crowned with victory.

Sieg'gewohnt, *a.*, accustomed to victory.

Sieg'haft, *a.*, victorious; *adv.*, victoriously.

Sieg'ler, *m.*, *v.* Siegeler.

Sieg'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) victorious.

Sieg'los, *a.*, without conquest.

Sieg'mannswurz, **Sieg'marwurz**, **Sieg'mundwurz** } *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Allermannsharniſch.

Sieg'marskraut, **Sieg'mundskraut** } *n.*, (*Bot.*) vervain mallow (Roſenpappel, Morgenſternkraut, Herzleuchte; Malva alcea).

Sieg'muth, *m.*, confidence in victory, hope of victory.

Sieg'muthig, *a.*, *v.* Siegestrunken.

Sieg'prangend, *a.*, triumphant.

Sieg'reich, *a.*, victorious; triumphant; *adv.*, victoriously.

Sieg'trunken, *a.*, intoxicated with victory.

Sieg'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) corn-flag (Gladiolus); lange -, *v.* Allermannsharniſch.

Sieh'dichum', *n.*, belvedere.

Sieht, *n.*, *v.* Siel.

Sie'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) she, female (especially of birds); (*Techn.*) rim, border, edge (of tinsmiths).

Sie'fenhammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) tinsmith's creasing-hammer.

Sie'fenſtock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) tinsmith's creasing-tool.

Sie'fern, *v. n.*, *v.* Sickern.

Siel, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) sewer, channel (under ground), drain; sluice (Schleuſe).

Siel'acht, **Siel'band** } *n.*, land that is irrigated *or* drained by means of a channel *or* sluice.

Siel'boten, *m.*, *v.* Sielläufer.

Siel'deich, *m.*, dike of a drain *or* sluice.

Sie'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) braces of a wheel-barrow-man; traces for horses, horse-collar, harness.

Sie'len, *v. a.*, to lead *or* convey off water (Waſſer durch ein Siel ableiten).

Siel'frei, *a.*, exempt from paying contribution towards the expenses of a sluice *or* drain.

Siel'geſchirr, *n.*, breast-harness for draught-horsos.

Siel'geſchworner, *m.*, one whose office it is to inspect the dikes and drains and report thereon.

Siel'graben, *m.*, water-course of a dike-drain, sluice-ditch.

Siel'grube, *f.*, excavation for a drain.

Siel'läufer, *m.*, messenger in the service of drains.

Siel'meiſter, *m.*, overseer of drains, intendant of the dikes and sluices.

Siel'ſatz, *m.*, contribution towards the expenses of drains.

Siel'ſcheidung } *f.*, damming of two parcels of
Siel'ſchüttung } drained land.

Siel'ſtränge, *pl.*, traces for horses.

Sie'mann, *m.*, (*joc.*) henpecked husband.

Sienit', *m.*, (*Geogn.*) *v.* Syenit.

Sier'ra, *f.*, a range of mountains in Spain.

Sieſt'a, *f.*, (*sp. w.*) siesta, a nap taken after dinner, afternoon's nap.

Sie'zen, *v. a.*, to address a person by the pronoun Sie.

Sift, *n.*, (*prov.*) a hoe *or* spud for cutting turf *or* sods.

Sif'ten, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Sieben, Sichten.

Sigill', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) *v.* Siegel.

Sigilli'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Siegeln.

Sig'maförmig, *a.*, (*Anat.* & *Bot.*) sigmoid, sigmoidal; -e Klappen des Herzens, sigmoidal valves of the heart; -e Krümmung des Dickdarms, sigmoidal flexure of the colon.

Signal', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) signal; -e wechſeln, to exchange signals; (*Milit.*) das - zum Angriff blaſen, to sound a charge.

Signal'brief, *m.* } book of signals.
Signal'buch, *n.* }

Signalement', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) description (of a culprit pursued by warrant of caption).

Signal'feuer, *n.*, signal fire; (*Mar.*) signal made by false fires (Blickfeuer).

Signal'horn, *n.*, bugle.

Signali'ren, *v. a.*, to make signals to, to signal (ein Schiff, a vessel).

Signaliſi'ren, *v. a.*, to signalize; *v.* Signaliren; ſich -, to signalize, to distinguish one's self; *pp.* & *a.*, ſignaliſirt, signalized, distinguished.

Signal'rakete, *f.*, signal-rocket.

Signal'ſchuß, *m.*, signal-gun.

Signatur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) signature, sign manual; medical label (Gebrauchsanweiſung auf Arzeneien); (*Typ.*) signature (a letter *or* figure at the bottom of the first page of each sheet, to denote their order).

Signet', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) signet (Petſchaft, Handſiegel).

Significi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to signify, to imply (andeuten, anzeigen, zu erkennen, zu verſtehen geben).

Signifikant' } *a.* & *adv.*, significant (bedeutend,
Signifikativ' } bedeutungsvoll, bezeichnend).

Signifikation', *f.*, signification (Bedeutung, der Sinn eines Wortes).

Signi'ren, *v. a.*, to sign, to mark (zeichnen, bezeichnen); to sign, to mark with one's name *or* signature; to subscribe (unterzeichnen, unterſchreiben).

Sig'num, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Signa; *l. w.*) sign; (*Techn.*) mark, brand.

Sigriſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *prov.*) *v.* Sakriſtan.

Sig'tig, *a.*, (*Mar.*) clear (Wetter, weather).

Sikamo're, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Maulbeerfeigenbaum.

Si'lau, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hog's fennel, pepper saxifrage (Silaus pratensis).

Sil'be, *f.*, *v.* Sylbe.

Sil'ber, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) silver; ächtes, gutes -, silver of good alloy; feines -, pure silver; gediegenes -, native silver; geringhaltiges -, silver of base alloy; goldhaltiges, güldiſches -, auriferous silver; in Feuer vergoldetes -, silver gilt by enameling; - brennen, to refine silver by heat; - angeben, to give the proportion of silver in lead ore; - eilet in Spor, silver is on the point of lightening; - blicket, silver lightens; - in das Werk bringen, to pass over the silver into lead ore; - in den Rohſtein bringen, to bring the silver into the mat; von -, (made) of silver; in - faſſen, to set in silver; mit - beſchlagen, to tip *or* mount with silver; silver (Silbergeld); silver plate (Silbergeſchirr); auf - bedient, served in (up on) plate; *v.* Silberhaar; (*Poet.*) silvery dew.

Sil'ber, *a.*, *v.* Silbern (*s. u.*).

Sil'beraal, *m.*, an eel with white belly and tail.

Sil'berader, *f.*, vein of silver.

Sil'berähnlich, *a.* & *adv.*, like *or* resembling silver, silvery.

Sil'beräßſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) lunar caustic (Höllenſtein).

Sil'beraffe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) silver-ape, mico (Hapala argentata).

Sil'berahorn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) swamp-maple (Acer rubrum).

Sil'beralbe, *f.*, *v.* Silberbaum.

Sil'beramalgam, *n.*, *v.* Silberlegirung.

Sil'beranſtrich, *m.*, colour, colouring of silver.

Sil'berantimon, *n.*, (*Min.*) antimonial silver ore.

Sil'berarbeit, *f.*, anything made of silver, silverwork; plate.

Sil'berarbeiter, *m.*, silversmith.

Sil'berarche, *f.*, *v.* Perlenmuſchel.

Sil berarſenik, *m.*, *v.* Spießglanzſilber.

Sil'berartig, *a.* & *adv.*, like silver, silvery, argentine.

Sil'berauflöſung, *f.*, solution of silver.

Sil'berauge, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of raven with silvery eyes.

Sil'berbach, *m.*, (*Poet.*) silvery brook.

Sil'berbär, *m.* (*Zool.*) a variety of the common bear.

Sil'berbandfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of garterfish (Lepidopus argyreus).

Sil'berbarre, *f.* } bar, ingot of silver.
Sil'berbarren, *m.* }

Sil'berbars }
Sil'berbarſch } *m.*, (*Ichth.*) American silver-perch.
Sil'berbors }

Sil'berbart, *m.*, silvery, white beard; (*Bot.*) silver-leaved laburnum (Cytisus argenteus); *v.* Silberbuſch.

Sil'berbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) white beam-tree (Pyrus aria); *v.* Silberpappel; silver-tree (an evergreen dioecious tree with villous branches and silky leaves; also Silberalbe; Leucadendron argenteum); (*Chem.*) tree of Diana.

Sil'berbergwerk, *n.*, silver mine.

Sil'berbeſchlag, *m.*, (*pl.* Silberbeſchläge) tipping *or* mounting of silver, silver mounting.

Sil'berbeſponnen, *a.* & *adv.*, silver-spun.

Sil'berbezahlung, *f.*, payment in silver-money; price given for silver at the smelting furnaces.

Sil'berblättchen, *n.*, *v.* Blattſilber.

Sil'berblätterig, *a.*, silver-leaved.

Sil'berblank, *a.*, gleaming like silver.

Sil'berblatt, *n.*, leaf of beaten silver, silver in leaves; (*Bot.*) *v.* Mondkraut; *v.* Silberkraut.

Sil'berblau, *a.*, blueish (silver) white.

Sil'berblech, *n.*, silver in plates.

Sil'berblei, *n.*, argentiferous lead.

Sil'berblende, *f.*, (*Min.*) mock silver ore, galena of silver, pyrargyrite.

Sil'berblick, *m.*, (*Smeltw.*) lightening of silver.

Sil'berblume, *f.*, *v.* Mondkraut; *pl.* -n, (*Min.*) flowers of silver.

Sil'berbocksbart, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Flitterſchmiele.

Sil'berborte, *f.*, silver galloon.

Sil'berbote, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Gerichtsbote.

Sil'berbräune, *f.*, (*Min.*) a kind of brown-coloured silver ore.

Sil'berbräutigam, *m.*, husband celebrating the twentyfifth anniversary of his marriage-day.

Sil'berbranderz, *n.*, (*Min.*) argentiferous (bituminous, schistous) argil.

Sil'berbrauneiſenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) argentiferous earthy brown oxide of iron-ore.

Sil'berbraut, *f.*, wife celebrating the twentyfifth anniversary of her marriage-day.

Sil'berbrenner, *m.*, refiner of silver.

Sil'berbrennerei, *f.*, refining of silver and the place where it takes place.

Sil'berbrennherd } Sil'berbrennofen } *m.*, refining-furnace.

Sil'berbrokat, *m.*, silver-brocade.

Sil'berbromid, *n.*, (*Min.*) bromide of silver.

Sil'berbuche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white beech-tree, silver-leaved beech (Fagus americana et argentea).

Sil'berbürſte, *f.*, plate-brush.

Sil'berbuſch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) silver-bush, Jupiter's beard (Anthyllis barba Jovis).

Sil'berchlorid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) chloride of silver.

Sil'bercyanit, *n.*, (*Chem.*) cyanide of silver.

Sil'berdiener, *m.*, servant (butler) who has the care of the plate.

Sil'berdiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) silver-thistle (*v.* Frauendiſtel).

Sil'berdraht, *m.*, silver-wire.

Sil'berdrahtmühle, *f.*, machine for drawing silver-wire.

Sil'berdrahtzieher, *m.*, silver-wire drawer.

Sil'berdruck, *m.*, silver-print.

Sil'berdruſe, *f.*, (*Min.*) reniform silver, druse of silver-ore.

Sil'bererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) silver-ore.

Sil'bererzdach, *n.*, (*Min.*) native bismuth.

Sil'berespe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the white poplar (Populus canescens).

Sil'berfaden, *m.*, silver-thread.

Sil'berfahlerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) argentiferous gray copper-ore.

Sil'berfarbe, *f.*, silver-colour.

Sil'berfarben } Sil'berfarbig } *a.*, silver-coloured, silvery-hued, silver-white.

Sil'berfaſan, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) silver-pheasant (Phasianus nycthemerus).

Sil'berfedererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) flaky silver-ore, sulphuretted capillary antimony.

Sil'berfeilicht, *n.*, silver filings.

Sil'berfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) silver-fish (a genus of fishes belonging to the salmon family; Argentina).

Sil'berflitter, *m.*, silver spangle.

Sil'berflöz, *n.*, (*Min.*) stratum of silver.

Sil'berflotte, *f.*, (Spanish) silver-fleet, plate-fleet, flota.

Sil'berfluß, *m.*, liquid silver.

Sil'berfolie, *f.*, silver-foil.

Sil'berforelle, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) Brazil trout (a variety of the common trout; Salmo fario).

Sil'berfuchs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) silver-fox (Vulpes argenteus).

Sil'bergahre, *f.* (*Techn.*) fining of silver, affinage.

Sil'bergang, *m.*, (*Min.*) vein of silver.

Sil'bergehalt, *m.*, intrinsic value of silver, the (relative) amount of silver in an ore.

Sil'bergehörnt, *a.*, (*Poet.*) argent-horned, silver-horned (Mond, moon).

Sil'bergehülfe, *m.*, subordinate keeper of the plate.

Sil'bergeld, *n.*, silver-money, silver-coin, silver.

Sil'bergeräth, *n.*, plate.

Sil'bergerinne, *n.*, (*Techn.*) conduit for cooling the refined silver.

Sil'bergeſchick, *n.*, (*Min.*) lode leading to a live lode of silver.

Sil'bergeſchirr, *n.*, plate.

Sil'bergeſpinnſt, *n.*, spun-silver.

Sil'bergewicht *n.*, silver-weight.

Sil'bergilbe, *f.*, (*Min.*) argentiferous earthy oxide of iron.

Sil'berglänzend, *a.*, silver-shining.

Sil'berglätte, *f.*, (*Min.* & *Chem.*) litharge of silver; silver-earth, silver-foam.

Sil'berglanz, *m.*, brightness of silver; (*Min.*) silver-glance.

Sil'berglas(erz), *n.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Glaserz.

Sil'berglimmer, *m.*, (*Min.*) argentine mica.

Sil'bergold, *n.*, (*Min.*) argentiferous gold-ore, electrum.

Sil'bergras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of hair-grass (Aira caryophyllea).

Sil'bergrau, *a.*, silver-gray, silvery gray.

Sil'bergroſchen, *m.*, (*Num.*) silver-groshen (30 = 1 Prussian dollar).

Sil'bergrube, *f.*, silver-mine.

Sil'bergrund, *m.*, silver-ground.

Sil'berguhr, *f.*, (*Min.*) silver-sheen.

Sil'bergulden, *m.*, (*Num.*) silver-florin (= 16 groshens).

Sil'berhaar, *n.*, silver-white hair, silvery hair.

Sil'berhaargras, *n.*, *v.* Silbergras.

Sil'berhafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) downy oat-grass (Avena pubescens).

Sil'berhaft, *a.*, *v.* Silberartig.

Sil'berhaltig, *a.*, containing silver, argentiferous, argental; (*Min.*) -e Pechblende, silver-ore mixed with sulphur and zinc.

Sil'berhanf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) silver-coloured hemp.

Sil'berhaupt, *n.*, silvery head.

Sil'berhell, *a.*, silvery, soft and clear of sound, silver-sounding (Klang, Stimme, tone, voice).

Sil'berherd, *m.*, buddle for quicksilver.

Sil'berhochzeit, *f.*, twentyfifth anniversary of marriage.

Sil'berholſt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of amaranth (Achryanthes).

Sil'berhornerz, *n.* Sil'berhornſpath, *m.* } (*Min.*) muriate of silver (ſalzſaures Silber).

Sil'berhütte, *f.*, silver-foundry.

Sil'berhund, *m.*, *v.* Silberfuchs.

Sil'berig, *a.*, silvery; containing silver.

Sil'beriodid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) iodide of silver.

Sil'berirgel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cajeput-tree (Melaleuca).

Sil'berkämmerer, *m.*, keeper of the silver-plate.

Sil'berkalk, *m.*, (*Chem.*) oxidized calcined silver.

Sil'berkammer, *f.*, silver-room, silver-chamber.

Sil'berkies, *m.*, (*Min.*) arsenical white pyrites.

Sil'berklang, *m.*, sound of silver; a silvery (clear, pure) sound.

Sil'berklumpen, *m.*, ingot of silver, lump *or* wedge of silver.

Sil'berknallſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) fulminic acid (contained in fulminating silver).

Sil'berkönig, *m.*, (*Chem.*) regulus of silver.

Sil'berkorn, *n.*, (*dim.* Silberkörnchen) grain of silver.

Sil'berkorroſiv, *n.*, *v.* Höllenſtein, Silberätzſtein.

Sil'berkrätze, *f.*, silversmith's dross, washings.

Sil'berkraut, *n.* (*Bot.*) silver-weed, wild tansy (Potentilla anserina); mountain avens (Geum montanum).

Sil'berkrone, *f.*, crown of silver, silver-crown.

Sil'berkuchen, *m.*, mass *or* lump of silver.

Sil'berlachs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of salmon (Salmo schiffermülleri).

Sil'berlacken, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Federfegel.

Sil'berladen, *m.*, silversmith's shop.

Sil'berlahn, *m.*, flattened and smoothed silver-wire.

Sil'berlaſur, *f.*, (*Min.*) white, silvery-spotted lazulite.

Sil'berlaub, *n.*, (*Bot.*) white beam-tree (Pyrus aria).

Sil'berlebererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) capillary sulphureted antimony.

Sil'berleer, *a.*, containing no silver.

Sil'berlegierung, *f.*, (*Chem.*) alligation of silver.

Sil'berletten, *m.*, argil mixed with silver.

Sil'berlicht, *n.*, silvery light (des Mondes, of the moon).

Sil'berlinde, *f.*, silver-lime *or* linden-tree (Tilia argentea).

Sil'berling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) silverling, shekel (a Jewish coin); (*Pom.*) name given to a grape (Gutedel) and apple.

Sil'berlocke, *f.*, silvery lock.

Sil'berlockig, *a.* & *adv.*, silver-locked, with silvery locks, silver-haired.

Sil'berlöthung, *f.*, (*Techn.*) silver-solder.

Sil'bermedaille, *f.*, silver-medal.

Sil'bermeißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) chisel for detaching the fixed silver from the cupel.

Sil'bermine, *f.*, *v.* Silbergrube, Silberbergwerk.

Sil'bermöwe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) silver-gull (Larus argentatus).

Sil'bermohr, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) silver-tabby.

Sil'bermotte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) sugar-mite (Lepisma saccharina).

Sil'bermünze, *f.*, silver-coin.

Sil'bermulm, *m.*, (*Min.*) black silver.

Sil'bermund, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) silver-mouth, the argyrostomous wreath-shell (Turbo argyrostomus).

Sil'bern, *a.*, silver, (made) of silver; resembling silver; *v.* Silberglänzend, Silberhell; das -e (Welt-, Zeit-) Alter, the age of silver; -e Braut, *v.* Silberbraut; mit -em Gefäß, silver-hilted; mit -em Griff, silver-handled; auf -em Grunde, on a silver ground; -e Hochzeit, *v.* Silberhochzeit; -e Medaille, silver medal; -e Meſſer, silver (handled *or* bladed) knives; (*Poet.*) der -e Mond, the silver moon; eine -e Uhr, a silver watch.

Sil'bern, *v. a.*, (mostly in comp.) to silver; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to have the appearance of silver, to look like silver.

Sil'berniederſchlag, *m.*, (*Chem.*) precipitate of silver.

Sil'berniere, *f.*, *v.* Silberdruſe.

Sil'berofen, *m.*, furnace in which the pulverized ore and lead are melted for the purpose of extracting the silver.

Sil'beroxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oxide of silver; ammoniuret of silver; argentate of ammonia; chromſaures -, chromate of silver; eſſigſaures -, acetate of silver; knallſaures -, fulminate of silver; phosphorſaures -, phosphate of silver; ſalpeterſaures -, nitrate of silver; ſalzſaures -, muriate of silver; ſchwefelſaures -, sulphate of silver.

Sil'berpage, *m.*, servant who has the care of the plate.

Sil'berpapier, *n.*, silver-paper.

Sil'berpappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white poplar-tree (Populus alba).

Sil'berplättchen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) silver-spangle; goldsmith's touch-needle.

Sil'berplanſche, *f.*, (*Mint.*) silver-bullion, ingot of silver billot.

Sil'berplatina, *n.*, alligation of platina and silver.

Sil'berplatte, *f.*, (thin) plate of silver.

Sil'berplattirer, *m.*, silversmith.

Sil'berplattirung, *f.*, silver-plating.

Sil'berprobe, *f.*, silver-test; (*Goldsm.*) countermark.

Sil'berpulver, *n.*, silver-powder.

Sil'berquaſte, *f.*, *v.* Silbertroddel.

Sil'berqueckſilber, *n.*, (*Min.*) argental mercury.

Sil'berrauch, *m.*, silver-soot.

Sil'berregen, *m.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) rain of silver.

Sil'berreich, *a.*, rich in silver.

Sil'berreiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) der große -, the white heron (Ardea alba); der kleine -, *v.* Garzette, Buſchreiher; der amerikaniſche -, egret (A. egretta).

Sil'berrein, *a.*, (as) pure as silver.

Sil'berröllchen, *n.*, roll of silver-foil.

Sil'berrubel, *m.*, (*Num.*) silver-ruble.

Sil'berruf, *m.*, (*Min.*) ore rich in silver.

Sil'berſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) argentic acid.

Sil'berſalpeter, *n.*, (*Chem.*) nitrate of silver.

Sil'berſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) salt with a base of silver; argentate metallic salt; fused chloride of silver, luna cornea.

Sil'berſand, *m.*, sand mixed with silver; file-dust of silver; writing sand (Streuſand).

Sil'berſanderz, *n.*, (*Min.*) sandy silver-ore, micaceous grit.

Sil'berſauerſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) argentate.

Sil'berſchaum, *m.*, silver-foam, silver-slag; very thin silver-leaves, foliated silver.

Sil'berſcheibe, *f.*, silver-disk (des Mondes, of the moon).

Sil'berſcheider, *m.*, refiner of silver.

Sil'berſcheidung, *f.*, refining of silver, affinage.

Sil'berſchein, *m.*, silvery gloss, silvery splendour.

Sil'berſchere, *f.*, (*Techn.*) goldsmith's silver-shears.

Sil'berſchiff, *n.*, (Spanish) silver-ship, galleon.

Sil'berſchimmel, *m.*, whitish-gray horse.

Sil'berſchlacke, *f.*, dross from silver.

Sil'berſchläger, *m.*, silver-beater.

Sil'berſchlagloth, *n.*, (*Techn.*) silver-solder.

Sil'berſchlich, *m.*, stamped and washed silver-ore.

Sil'berſchmelzer, *m.*, smelter of silver.

Sil'berſchmied, *m.*, silversmith.

Sil'berſchnabel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) tanager (Tanagra).

Sil'berſchnur, *f.*, silver-cord.

Sil'berſchrank, *m.*, cupboard for plate.

Sil'berſchreiber, *m.*, steward of the plate.

Sil'berſchrötling, *m.*, (*Mint.*) silver-planchet.

Sil'berſchwärze, *f.*, (*Min.*) earthy silver-glance.

Sil'berſelenid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) seleniuret of silver.

Sil'berſervice, *n.*, set of plate, service of plate.

Sil'berſolution, *f.*, (*Chem.*) solution of silver.

Sil'berſpath, *m.*, *v.* Silberhornerz.

Sil'berſpieß, *m.*, *v.* Silbermeißel.

Sil'berſpinner, *m.*, silver-wire drawer.

Sil'berſtab, *m.*, ingot of silver.

Sil'berſtahl, *m.*, silver-steel.

Sil'berſtaub, *m.*, silver-dust.

Sil'berſtein, *m.*, litharge of silver (Bleiglätte).

Sil'berſticker, *m.* / **Sil'berſtickerin**, *f.* } embroiderer in silver.

Sil'berſtickerei, *f.*, embroidery in silver.

Sil'berſtimme, *f.*, silver(y), clear voice.

Sil'berſtöpſel, *m.*, silver-stopper.

Sil'berſtoff, *m.*, silver-cloth, silver-brocade.

Sil'berſtrahlend, *a.*, (*Poet.*) silver-streaming.

Sil'berstrich, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Himbeerfalter, Perlmutterfalter.

Sil'berstück, *n.*, piece of silver; silver-coin; *v.* Silberstoff.

Sil'berstufe, *f.*, piece *or* specimen of silver-ore.

Sil'berstumm, *a.*, (*fig.*) bribed (to silence).

Sil'bersulfurid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of silver.

Sil'bertalk, *m.*, (*Min.*) luminous argentine talc, silver talc, white isinglass.

Sil'bertanne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) silver-fir (Pinus picea).

Sil'berteppich, *m.*, carpet worked with silver.

Sil'berthauerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) native silver.

Sil'bertinktur, *f.*, tincture of silver.

Sil'bertisch, *m.*, silver-cupboard.

Sil'berton, *m.*, silver sound, clear, pure sound.

Sil'berträchtig, *a.*, *v.* Silberhaltig.

Sil'bertresse, *f.*, silver-lace *or* galloon.

Sil'bertrippel, *m.*, polishing slate.

Sil'bertroddel, *f.*, silver-tassel.

Sil'bervitriol, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphate of silver.

Sil'bervogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Blaukehlchen.

Sil'berwaare, *f.*, silversmith's ware.

Sil'berwäscher, *m.* } plate-washer, plate-scourer.
Sil'berwäscherin, *f.* }

Sil'berwagen, *m.*, waggon *or* car for conveying silver; waggon for removing princely silver-plate.

Sil'berwasser, *n.*, *v.* Scheidewasser.

Sil'berweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common white willow (Salix alba); the trailing silky willow (S. incubacea).

Sil'berweiß, *a.*, silver-white, silvery.

Sil'berweiß, *n.*, (*Paint.*) shell-silver.

Sil'berwelle, *f.*, silvery wave.

Sil'berwirker, *m.*, silver-weaver, weaver in silver.

Sil'berwirkerei, *f.*, art of weaving in silver; manufactory of silver-cloth.

Sil'berzain, *m.*, bar *or* ingot of silver.

Sil'berzaserblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rose of Jericho, flower of Crete (Mesembryanthemum tripolium).

Sil'berzeug, *n.*, plate.

Sile'ne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Leimkraut.

Silen'tium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) silence (Stillschweigen).

Sil'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) milk-parsley (Selinum).

Silhouet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) silhouette (Schattenriß, Gesichtsprofil).

Silhouetteur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) one who takes silhouette-likenesses.

Silhouetti'ren, *v. a.*, to take a silhouette *or* profile likeness, to represent by shade.

Silicifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to silicify, to convert into silica, to petrify by silica (verkieseln, in Kieselerde verwandeln).

Silicifikation', *f.*, silicification; petrifaction.

Silicit', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) silicite, labradorite, Labrador spar.

Sili'cium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) silicium, silicon, the base of silica.

Silikat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) silicate (a compound of silicic acid and some base).

Sil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Sport*) small string tied round the body of the decoy-bird, tether-string.

Sil'len, *v. a.*, (*Sport*) den Lockvogel -, to tether the decoy-bird.

Sil'len, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) a kind of satirical *or* epigrammatic poem (among the ancient Greeks).

Sillimanit', *m.*, (*Min.*) sillimanite (a silicate of alumina).

Sillograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) writer of satires *or* epigrams (Spottschriftsteller, Spottdichter).

Si'lo, *m.*, (*sp. w.*) silo, a pit *or* subterraneous repository for grain.

Sil'phe, *f.*, *v.* Sylphe.

Silur'formation, *f.* } (*Geogn.*) Silurian group, the
Silur'system, *n.* } Silurian system.

Silu'risch, *a.*, Silurian; -e Grauwacke, *v.* Silurformation.

Silvan', *m.*, (*Myth.*) Sylvanus (Waldgott).

Silvanit', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Sylvanit.

Silvin'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) silvic acid.

Sima're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. w.*) simar, cymar, cimmar, chimmar, simare, simarre (a kind of long gown *or* robe; Schleppkleid).

Simaru'ba(baum), *m.*, (*Bot.*) mountain damson, bitter damson, slave-wood (S. officinalis); (*Pharm.*) -rinde (*f.*), simaruba (the bark of the root of the plant).

Si'meon, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Simeon.

Si'meonskraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) vervain mallow (Malva alcaea).

Si'mile, *n.*, (*l. w.*) Gleichniß, Vergleichung.

Si'milor, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) similor, tombac (an alloy of copper and zinc).

Si'mischleder, *n.*, *v.* Sämischleder.

Sim'mer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) measure of about four pecks.

Simonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) simony (Pfarrhandel, Pfründenkauf).

Simo'nisch, *a.*, simoniacal.

Simonist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) simonist; (*Eccl.*) Simonian.

Sim'pel, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) simple; plain (einfach); simple, stupid, foolish (einfältig).

Simpli'cen, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) simple remedies.

Simplicist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) simplist, simpler, one skilled in herbs.

Simplicität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) simplicity (Einfachheit; Geradheit, Aufrichtigkeit; Unschuld; Redlichkeit; Einfalt, Dummheit).

Simplifici'ren, *v. a.*, to simplify (vereinfachen, einfacher machen).

Sims, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Archit.*) cornice, moulding (Gesims); shelf.

Sim'se, *f.*, (*prov.*) shelf; (*Bot.*) rush (Juncus).

Sim'sen, *v. a.*, to provide with a cornice (mostly in *pp.* gesimst).

Sims'hobel, *m.*, moulding plane, rabbet plane.

Sims'modell, *n.*, mould, size.

Sim'son, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Samson.

Sims'stein, *m.*, cornice-stone.

Sims'träger, *m.*, (*Archit.*) atlas.

Sims'werk, *n.*, moulding, entablature; mantlepiece.

Simulation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) simulation (Schein, Vorwand, Verstellung).

Simuli'ren, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, (*l. w.*) to simulate, to feign; to dissimulate, to dissemble (sich verstellen); (*prov.*) to be in a brown study, to brood over something, to be hatching something (auf etwas sinnen); *pp.* & *a.*, simulirt, simulated, feigned, pretended; (*Com.*) colourable (Papiere, papers); eine -e Rechnung, a pro forma account.

Simultan' } *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) simultaneous,
Simultan'isch } existing at the same time; simultaneously.

Simultanëität', *f.* simultaneity, simultaneousness.

Simultan'kirche } *f.*, church, school frequented
Simultan'schule } by two different denominations.

Simum', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Phys.*) simoom, simoon.

Si'na, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) China.

Si'naapfel, *m.*, China apple, orange.

Sinapin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) sinapine (a peculiar alkali obtained from white mustard).

Sinapiſin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) sinapisine (a bitter principle, resembling fat, extracted from mustard seeds).

Sinapiſ'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) to apply mustard-poultices (mit Senfumſchlägen bedecken).

Sinapis'mus, *m.*, (*pl.* Sinapismen; *Med.*) sinapism, mustard-plaster *or* poultice (Senfpflaſter, Senfumſchläge).

Sinapolin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) sinapoline (a feeble base, formed by digesting essence of mustard upon hydrated oxide of lead).

Si'naſeide, *f.*, (*Manuf.*) fine Chinese silk.

Si'nau, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Bot.*) lady's mantle (gemeiner Löwenfuß; Alchemilla vulgaris).

Sincerität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sincerity (Aufrichtigkeit, Redlichkeit, Biederkeit).

Sin'ciput, *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) sinciput, the top of the head, the fore-part of the cranium (das Vorderhaupt).

Sin'daukraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) round-leaved sundew (Drosera rotundifolia).

Sin'delbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) spindle-tree (Evonymus europaeus).

Sin'don, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Manuf.*) sindon (a kind of muslin).

Sinekur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) sinecure (an office which has revenue without duties *or* employment; Scheinamt, Faulſtelle); a benefice without the care of souls (eine Pfründe ohne Arbeit).

Sine'ſe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Chinese.

Sine'ſiſch, *a.*, Chinese.

Sinfonie', *f.*, *v.* Symphonie.

Sinfo'niſch, *a.*, *v.* Symphoniſch.

Sing'akademie, *f.*, singing academy.

Sing'amt, *n.*, *v.* Singmeſſe.

Sing'anſtalt, *f.*, *v.* Singakademie.

Sing'art, *f.*, manner of singing; tune, melody.

Sing'bar, *a.*, that may be sung.

Sing'chor, *m.* & *n.*, chorus of singers, choir, quire.

Sing'droſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) song-thrush, throstle, mavis (Zippe; Turdus musicus).

Sing'el, *m.*, (*Mar.*) gravel.

Sing'eln, *v. n.*, to sing, to whistle, to pipe.

Sing'en, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſang, *cond.* ſänge; *pp.* geſungen; used with haben) to sing; to chant (in Kirchen); to sing, to warble (von Vögeln, of birds); to chirp, to chirrup (von kleinen Vögeln); to sing, to chirrup (von Grillen, of grasshopers); to tingle (in den Ohren, of the ears); to sing (von kochendem Waſſer im Theekeſſel, of boiling water in a tea-kettle); (*fig.*) to make poetry (dichten); to celebrate in song, to sing the praises of; (*Cardpl.*) to call (in whist); *v. a.*, to sing; to chant; - lernen, to learn to sing *or* singing; nach Noten -, to sing by note; in den Schlaf -, to sing to sleep, to lull a sleep; (*Prov.*) immer das alte Lied -, to be always harping on the same string, to be always singing the same song; davon kann ich auch ein Lied -, I can also speak from experience on this point; das war mir nicht an der Wiege geſungen, such a fate, such misfortune was not foretold me at my birth (born and bred under better circumstances I was not induced to expect such a reverse).

Sing'en, *n.*, singing; chanting; warbling.

Sing'er, *m.* } *v.* Sänger.
Sing'erin, *f.* } Sängerin.

Singerei', *f.*, (*pl.*-en; *cont.*) bad singing, sing-song.

Sing'erig } *adv.*, (*vulg.*) in a singing humour;
Sing'erlich } es iſt mir nicht -, I am not in a singing mood, I'm not singingly inclined.

Sing'falke, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the singing hawk (of Africa; Falco musicus).

Sing'fliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the singing fly (Pipiza).

Sing'fuge, *f.*, (*Mus.*) vocal fugue.

Sing'gedicht, *n.*, poem intended to be set to music, cantata.

Sing'kunſt, *f.*, art of singing.

Sing'lehrer, *m.*, singing master.

Sing'leiter, *f.*, scale, gamut.

Sing'märchen, *n.*, ballad.

Sing'meiſter, *m.*, *v.* Singlehrer; celebrated *or* great singer, master of song.

Sing'meſſe, *f.*, (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) chanting mass.

Sing'methode, *f.*, method of singing.

Sing'mücke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) singing gnat (Culex pipiens).

Sing'pult, *n.*, singing desk.

Sin'grün, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) *v.* Sinngrün.

Sing'ſaite, *f.*, (*Mus.*) treble string.

Sing'ſang, *m.*, (*cont.*) bad singing, sing-song.

Sing'ſchüler, *m.* }
Sing'ſchülerin, *f.* } pupil in singing.

Sing'ſchule, *f.*, singing-school.

Sing'ſchwan, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wild *or* whistling swan.

Sing'ſperber, *m.*, *v.* Singfalke.

Sing'ſpiel, *n.*, opera; vaudeville.

Sing'ſpielhaus, *n.*, opera(-house).

Sing'ſtimme, *f.*, singing voice; voice-part.

Sing'ſtück, *n.*, air; voice-part; *v.* Singgedicht; Singſpiel.

Sing'ſtunde, *f.*, singing-lesson; instruction in singing.

Sing'tanz, *m.*, dance accompanied by singing.

Singulär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) singular, odd, peculiar, unusual, excentric; ein -er Menſch, *v.* Sonderling.

Singular', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Gram.*) singular (Einzahl).

Singula'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, singular, in the singular number.

Singularität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) singularity; peculiarity.

Sing'verein, *m.*, singing-club.

Sing'vogel, *m.*, singing bird, song-bird, songster.

Sing'weiſe, *f.*, tune, melody.

Sing'würger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of butcher-bird (Lanius musicus).

Siniſt'er, *a.*, (*l. w.*) sinister (*v.* Link, Linkiſch, Verkehrt; Unglücklich; Widerwärtig, Widrig, Nachtheilig).

Siniſtrin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) a species of dahline (alantine, inuline).

Sink'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) low country.

Sink'en, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſank, *cond.* ſänke; *pp.* geſunken; used with haben) to sink; to fall; auf die Erde *or* zur Erde, auf den Boden *or* zu Boden -, to fall down, to come to the ground; in die Erde -, to sink into the earth; vor Einem auf die Kniee, ihm zu Füßen -, to fall at a person's feet, to fall down before one; das Waſſer ſinkt, the water is falling, subsiding; to sink, to set, to go down (von der Sonne); im Werthe -, to fall in value, to decline, to diminish; in Ohnmacht -, to faint, to swoon away; - laſſen, to let fall, to drop; to suffer to decrease; den Kopf - laſſen, to bow one's head; to hang one's head; (den Preis) - laſſen, to sink, depress, diminish *or* lower (the price); (*fig.*) den Muth - laſſen, to be discouraged, disheartened; die Stimme - laſſen, to lower one's voice; *pp.* & *a.*, geſunken, *q. v.*; *v. a.*, (*Min.*) to sink, to dig (a shaft).

Sink'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) sinking, falling; lowering, depreciation (der Preiſe).

Sink'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Sinken; *a.*, sinking &c.; bei -er Nacht, at nightfall.

Sink'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) one that sinks a shaft; (*Hortic.*) layer of plants (Senker).

Sink'holz, *n.*, waterlogged wood.

Sink'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Schichtmeiſter.

Sink'ung, *f.*, (*Min.*) sinking, digging.

Sink'werk, *n.*, reservoir of fresh water.

Sinn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -en) sense; sense, moral perception, feeling, taste (Gefühl, Geſchmack); *pl.* -e, senses, understanding; mind; thoughts; -, intention, will, wish (Abſicht, Wille, Wunſch); sense, meaning, import, acceptation, acceptance (Bedeutung); in wahrem -e des Wortes, in the true acceptation of the term; die fünf -e, the five senses; das ſagen mir meine fünf -e, common reason tells (teaches) me this; in die -e fallend, sensible; keinen - für . . . haben, to have no sense of . . .; to have no inclination for . . .; der moraliſche -, moral sense; fleiſchlicher -, carnality, sensuality; ein hoher -, a noble mind, a high spirit; einen hohen - haben, to have a high spirit; ſein - ſehnt ſich darnach, it is his earnest wish *or* intention; Einem ſeinen - entdecken, to disclose one's mind, one's intentions to a person; demüthigen -es ſein, to be lowly-minded; mit Einem eines -es ſein, to be of one mind, of the same opinion with a person; ſeid eines -es unter einander, be of the same mind one towards another; ich war -es es zu thun, I felt inclined (it was my intention) to do it; anderen -es werden, to change *or* alter one's mind; darum ſoll der Gottloſen - fern von mir ſein, the counsel of the wicked is far from me (*Job* 21. 16); Einem etwas an -en ſein, *v.* Anſinnen; auf ſeinem - beſtehen, to remain firm to one's purpose, to stick to one's intention; ſich etwas aus dem -e ſchlagen, to (strive to) forget something; er kann es ſich nicht aus dem -e ſchlagen, he can't get it out of his mind; es will mir nicht aus dem -e, I can't forget it, I can't banish it from my mind; es iſt mir aus dem -e gekommen, I have forgotten it; es kommt mir nicht aus dem -e, it ever runs in my mind; in den - kommen, durch den - fahren, to enter into one's thoughts, to occur to one's mind, to strike one; es liegt mir im -e, I remember; im -e behalten, to bear in mind; etwas im -e haben, to have a mind, to intend, to meditate; es will mir nicht in den -, I can't conceive, comprehend, understand it; in Jemandes -e handeln, to act in accordance with (conformably to) the intentions of another; ſich nach Jemandes -e richten, to humour one; wenn es nach meinem -e ginge, if I had my way; if matters were carried on according to my way of thinking; er muß es nach ſeinem -e haben, he must have it (all) his own way; ohne - und Verſtand, without rhyme or reason; der langen Rede kurzer -, the short and long of the matter, the pith of the matter; nicht bei -en, von - en ſein, to be out of one's senses, one's wits; biſt du von -en? have you lost your wits? mir vergingen die -e, my senses failed; ſeiner -e nicht mächtig ſein, to have no control over one's self, to be out of one's self, to lose one's head; hier ſtehen Einem die -e ſtill, *v.* Verſtand; (*Prov.*) aus den Augen, aus dem -e, out of sight, out of mind; ſo viel Köpfe, ſo viel -e, so many men, so many minds.

Sinn'an, *v.* Sinan.

Sinn'bar, *a.*, perceptible by the senses (*l. w.*).

Sinn'bild, *n.*, emblem, symbol; allegory; device.

Sinn'bildererklärung, *f.*, iconology.

Sinn'bildern, *v. n.*, to allegorize, to use allegory.

Sinn'bildlich, *a.*, emblematical, symbolical, allegorical; hieroglyphical; *adv.*, emblematically, symbolically, allegorically; hieroglyphically; - darſtellen, vorſtellen, erklären, to symbolize, to allegorize.

Sinn'bildner, *m.*, allegorist.

Sinn'dichter, *m.*, epigrammatist, allegorizer.

Sinn'dichtlich, *a.*, epigrammatical.

Sin'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Eichmaß.

Sin'nen, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſann, *cond.* ſönne; *pp.* geſonnen; used with haben & ſein, *v.* below) to muse, to meditate, to reflect; to study; auf . . . -, to think upon, to plot, to scheme, to contrive; er ſinnt nur auf Böſes, his whole study is (he only thinks of) mischief; ſie - auf mein Verderben, they plotted my ruin; geſonnen ſein, to be inclined, to intend, to purpose; geſinnt, inclined (politically); minded (in comp.); *v. a.*, to invent, to cogitate; (*prov.*) to gage (aichen; *reg.*).

Sin'nenall, *n.*, (*Poet.*) external world, external objects.

Sin'nenbetrug, *m.*, *v.* Sinnentäuſchung.

Sin'nenbild, *n.*, image of sense.

Sin'nengenuß, *m.*, sensual happiness.

Sin'nenglück, *n.*, sensual pleasure.

Sin'nenland, *n.*, (*Poet.*) earth.

Sin'nenlehre, *f.*, doctrine of the senses.

Sin'nenluſt, *f.*, *v.* Sinnengenuß.

Sin'nenmenſch, *m.*, man acting according to his senses; sensualist.

Sin'nenrauſch, *m.*, intoxication of the senses.

Sin'nenreiz, *m.*, charm of the senses.

Sin'nenſchlaf, *m.*, lethargy *or* sleep of the senses.

Sin'nenſchwelger, *m.*, libertine, debauchée, rake.

Sin'nenſchwelgerei, *f.*, sensual intoxication, debauchery.

Sin'nenſklave, *m.*, slave to one's senses.

Sin'nentäuſchung, *f.*, illusion, delusion, deception of the senses.

Sin'nentaumel, *m.*, *v.* Sinnenrauſch.

Sin'nentrieb, *m.*, sensual instinct *or* impulse.

Sin'nentrug, *m.*, *v.* Sinnentäuſchung.

Sin'nenwahn, *m.*, illusion of the senses.

Sin'nenweide, *f.*, sensual pleasure.

Sin'nenwelt, *f.*, *v.* Sinnenall.

Sin'nenwerkzeug, *n.*, organ of sense.

Sin'nenweſen, *n.*, (*Philos.*) sensitive *or* external object; a sentient being.

Sin'nenwolluſt, *f.*, sensual pleasure, rapture of the senses.

Sin'nenzauber, *m.*, enchantment of the senses.

Sin'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *prov.*) gager (Aichmeiſter).

Sinn'erklärung, *f.*, explanation of the sense *or* meaning; (*Theol.*) hermeneutics, exegesis (the science of the interpretation of the Scriptures).

Sin'nesänderung, *f.*, change of mind, altered intention; repentance, conversion.

Sin'nesart, *f.*, character, disposition.

Sin'neseigenheit, *f.*, peculiarity of character *or* disposition.

Sin'nesgenoſſe, *m.*, one of the same mind *or* similarly disposed.

Sin'neskraft, *f.*, power *or* force of the senses; the thinking faculty, faculty of thought.

Sin'nesorgan, *n.*, organ of the senses.

Sin'neswechſel, *m.*, *v.* Sinnesänderung.

Sin'nesweiſe, *f.*, *v.* Sinnesart.

Sinn'gedicht, *n.*, epigram.

Sinn'gedichtlich, *a.*, *v.* Sinndichtlich.

Sinn'glied, *n.*, *v.* Sinnwerkzeug.

Sinn'grün, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) periwinkle (Vinca); waythorn, purging-thorn, buckthorn (Rhamnus catharticus); sengreen, common houseleek (Sempervivum tectorum).

Sin'nig, *a.*, sensible, judicious (verſtändig); musing, thoughtful, contemplative, reflective, meditative (in Sinnen vertieft); deliberate, circumspect (beſonnen, umſichtig); ingenious, inventive, skilful, clever (geiſtreich); *adv.*, judiciously; deliberately, circumspectly.

Sin'nigkeit, *f.*, sensibleness, good sense, judgment.

Sinn'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sensitive plant (Mimosa pudica).

Sinn'leer, *a.*, void of sense, unmeaning.

Sinn'lich, *a.*, belonging *or* appertaining to the senses, affecting the senses, sensuous; perceptive; - wahrnehmbar, perceptible through the senses; sensitive, sentient; sensual (Begierden, appetites); die -e Luſt, sensuality; ein -er Menſch, a sensualist; das -e Vermögen, the sensitive faculty; *adv.*, by the (means of the) senses; sensually.

Sinn'lichkeit, *f.*, sensitive faculty, sense; sensuality.

Sinn'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es; *pl.* -e) sensualist.

Sinn'los, *a.*, senseless; mad; void of sense, unmeaning, having no meaning *or* signification; *adv.*, senselessly; madly.

Sinn'loſigkeit, *f.*, senselessness; madness.

Sinn'pflanze, *f.*, *v.* Sinnkraut.

Sinn'reich, *a.*, ingenious, inventive, clever, witty; *adv.*, ingeniously &c.

Sinn'rückhalt, *m.*, mental reservation.

Sinn'ſchelfe, *f.*, *v.* Sinnkraut.

Sinn'ſchluß, *m.*, (*Log.*) enthymeme (an imperfect syllogism).

Sinn'ſchwer, *a.* & *adv.*, difficult of comprehension; full of meaning *or* signification.

Sinn'ſpiel, *n.*, play of words, pun.

Sinn'ſpielen, *v. n.*, to pun.

Sinn'ſprüchlich, *a.* & *adv.*, sententious; sententiously.

Sinn'ſpruch, *m.*, apophthegm, sentence, smart *or* pointed saying, a laconic, instructive remark, motto.

Sinn'veränderung, *f.*, change of mind.

Sinn'verdrehung, *f.*, perversion of meaning *or* signification.

Sinn'verwandt, *a.*, synonymous (having the same meaning, conveying the same idea, expressing the same thing); *adv.*, synonymously.

Sinn'verwandtſchaft, *f.*, synonymy.

Sinn'verwandtſchaftslehre, *f.*, doctrine of synonyms *or* synonymous words.

Sinn'verwandtſchaftswörterbuch, *n.*, a dictionary of synonyms.

Sinn'voll, *a.*, full of sense *or* meaning, significative, significant; ingenious, clever; *adv.*, significantly; ingeniously.

Sinn'werkzeug, *n.*, organ of sense.

Sinn'wort, *n.*, terse, smart, pointed *or* witty saying.

Sino'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -; *Min.*) sinople, red ferruginous quartz (resembling some varieties of jasper).

Sinſon'te, *f.*, (*pl.*-n; *Ornith.*) mocking-bird (Spottvogel; Turdus polyglottus).

Sint, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Seit.

Sin'temal, *conj.*, (almost *obsol.*) since, as, whereas, seeing that.

Sin'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -; *Min.*) sinter (German name applied to a rock deposited from mineral waters; *v.* Kalkſinter, Kieſelſinter); dross of iron, scales (Schlacke, Hammerſchlag).

Sin'terartig, *a.*, stalactiform.

Sin'teraſche, *f.*, ashes mixed with cinders; (*prov.*) a kind of potash.

Sin'terkohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) open burning coal (a variety of the common coal).

Sin'tern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Min.*) to trickle, to drop (ſickern); to harden, to petrify (verſteinern); to coagulate, to congeal, to curdle (gerinnen).

Sin'teropal, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Kieſeltuff.

Sin'terquarz, *m.*, (*Min.*) quartz-sinter, stalagmitic quartz.

Sin'terwaſſer, *n.*, (*Min.*) water impregnated with a fossil substance that coagulates *or* congeals.

Sinuös', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) sinuous, bending in and out, winding, undulating (gekrümmt, gebogen, geſchlängelt, ſchlangenförmig).

Sinuoſität', *n.*, (*l. w.*) sinuosity (Wellenförmigkeit, Geſchlängel).

Si'nus, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -; *Math.*) sine; -verſus eines Bogens, the versed sine of an arc; einen - betreffend, sinical.

Si'nustabellen } *pl.*, tables of sines.
Si'nustafeln }

Si'philis } Syphilis.
Siphili'tiſch } *v.* Syphilitiſch.

Sip'maß, *n.*, (*prov.*) fourth of a bushel.

Sipp (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } *m.*, (*obsol.*) kinsman, re-
Sip'pe (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) } lation, relative.

Sip'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) kin, consanguinity, kindred; (*coll.*) kinsmen, relatives.

Sip'pen, *v. n.*, to be related, to be of the same kindred (mostly only in *pp.* geſippt, almost *obsol.* related).

Sipp'ſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Sippe; (*Zool.* & *Bot.*) genus; tribe; (*cont.*) sort, set (Geſindel); -ẽbaum (*m.*), genealogical tree *or* table; -ẽgrad (*m.*), degree of relationship; -ẽtheil (*m.*), the hereditary portion.

Si'rach, das Buch Jeſus -, Ecclesiasticus.

Si're, Sire (in addressing a king).

Sire'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) siren, mermaid; (*fig.*) siren (an enticing *or* alluring woman).

Sire'nengeſang, *m.*, siren-song.

Sire'nenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, siren-like; in the manner of a siren.

Siria'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Sonnenſtich.

Si'rius, *m.*, (*Astron.*) Sirius, the dog-star.

Sirok'ko, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *Phys.*) sirocco.

Si'rop } *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es; *pl.* -e) syrup; treacle
Si'rup } (often written Syrup).

Si'ropartig, *a.* & *adv.*, like syrup, syrupy.

Si'rophaltig, *a.*, syrupy.

Sir'pen, *pl.*, (*prov.*) a species of whey.

Sir'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Surren.

Sir'te, *f.*, *v.* Syrte.

Sismome'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) sismometer (Erdbebenmeſſer).

Si'ſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) *v.* Seſter.

Siſti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to end, to terminate, to inhibit, to finish, to put a stop to (einſtellen); (*Law*) Zeugen -, to produce witnesses.

Siſti'rung, *f.*, cessation, stop (Einſtellung, Einhaltung); (*Law*) -ẽbefehl (*m.*), prohibition.

Siſym'bermünze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) spearmint, mackarel-mint, garden-mint (Mentha viridis); water-mint (Sisymbrium nasturtium).

Si'ſyphus, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Sisyphus; (*fig.*) -arbeit (*f.*), an endless, fruitless labour.

Sitakratie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) the incapacity of retaining one's food.

Sitologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) sitology, doctrine of *or* treatise on aliment *or* food.

Sitome'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) an instrument for weighing corn.

Sit'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) custom, manner (Art und Weiſe); habitual practice, established *or* common usage (Gebrauch); *pl.* -n, manners (Lebensart), morals (ſittlicher Lebenswandel); gute, böſe -n, good manners, ill manners *or* breeding; feine -n, polite manners; den feinen -n gemäß, genteel; gentlemanlike, gentlemanly; von feinen -n, well-bred, well-mannered; ein Mann von feinen -n, a man of correct morals; das iſt ſo ſeine -, that's his manner; die alten guten -n ſind bei Seite geſchafft

worden, the good old customs have been done away with; (*Script.*) böſe Geſchwätze verderben gute -n, evil communications corrupt good manners (1. *Cor.* 15. 33).

Sit'tenanmuth, *f.*, charm, suavity of manners.

Sit'tenaufſeher, *m.*, (*Rom. Ant.*) censor.

Sit'tenbuch, *n.*, book of morals *or* manners; book in which the conduct of scholars is noted down by the teacher.

Sit'tendarſtellung, *f.*, representation of manners.

Sit'tenfäulniß, *f.*, moral corruption.

Sit'tenfehler, *m.*, offence against good manners *or* good breeding.

Sit'tenfeinheit, *f.*, politeness of manners, urbanity.

Sit'tengepräge, *n.*, characteristic of manners *or* customs.

Sit'tengeſchichte, *f.*, history of the manners.

Sit'tengeſetz, *n.*, moral law.

Sit'tenlehre, *f.*, ethics, moral philosophy, system of morality; rule of conduct.

Sit'tenlehrer, *m.*, moralist.

Sit'tenlehrig, *a.*, moral, ethic.

Sit'tenliſte, *f.*, register of moral conduct (Sittenbuch).

Sit'tenlos, *a.*, immoral; wicked (gottlos, böſe); *adv.* immorally; wickedly.

Sit'tenloſigkeit, *f.*, immorality.

Sit'tenmeiſter, *m.*, *v.* Hofmeiſter; *v.* Sittenprediger.

Sit'tenmilde, *f.*, mildness of manners.

Sit'tenmilderung, *f.*, refinement of manners, civilization.

Sit'tenprediger, *m.*, (*cont.*) moralizer; admonisher.

Sit'tenpredigt, *f.*, moralizing sermon, lecture.

Sit'tenregel, *f.*, moral precept *or* rule, rule of conduct.

Sit'tenreinheit, *f.*, purity of morals *or* manners.

Sit'tenrichter, *m.*, moralizer, censor; -amt (*n.*), censorship.

Sit'tenrichtung, *f.*, direction given to any one's morals; censure.

Sit'tenrohheit, *f.*, rudeness, barbarism of manners.

Sit'tenſpruch, *m.*, sentence, maxim, axiom, short saying containing moral instruction.

Sit'tenſtrenge, *f.*, austerity, severity of manners.

Sit'tenverbeſſerer, *m.*, reformer of manners.

Sit'tenverbeſſerung, *f.*, reformation of manners, civilization.

Sit'tenverderber, *m.*, corrupter of morals.

Sit'tenverderben, *n.* } corruption of morals,

Sit'tenverderbniß, *n.* & *f.* } perversity of manners.

Sit'tenverfall, *m.*, decay *or* deterioration of morals.

Sit'tenverfeinerung, *f.*, refinement of morals, civilization.

Sit'tenwidrig, *a.*, contrary to good breeding (anſtandswidrig); immoral (unmoraliſch); contrary to usual custom.

Sit'tenzuſtand, *m.*, state of morals.

Sit'tenzwang, *m.*, etiquette, compulsion in customs.

Sitt'gelb, *n.*, *v.* Schüttgelb.

Sit'tich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Pfittich.

Sit'tig, *a.*, modest (beſcheiden); well-mannered, well-bred (gutgeſinnt); chaste.

Sit'tig, *m.*, *v.* Sittich.

Sit'tiggrün, *n.*, parrot-green, popinjay-colour.

Sit'tigen, *v. a.*, to refine, to civilize (geſittet machen).

Sit'tigkeit, *f.*, modesty, chastity.

Sit'tigung, *f.*, refinement, civilization.

Sitt'lich, *a.*, relating *or* according to established custom *or* common usage, customary; (*prov.*) ländlich -, every country has its customs; moral (moraliſch); das -e Verhalten, morals; *adv.*, customarily; morally.

Sitt'lichen, *v. a.*, to refine, to polish, to civilize.

Sitt'lichkeit, *f.*, morals, morality.

Sitt'lichkeitsgefühl, *n.*, moral sense.

Sitt'ſam, *a.*, modest, proper; decent (anſtändig); *adv.*, modestly; decently.

Sitt'ſamkeit, *f.*, modesty; decency; proper behaviour.

Sitt'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) nutbatch, nutbreaker, nutjobber, nutpecker (Sitta europaea).

Situation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) situation (Lage, Stellung, Gegend, Zuſtand); (*Fort.*) -ſkarte (*f.*), map of situation; -slinie (*f.*), line of situation.

Situi'ren, *v. a.*, to situate, to place (legen, ſtellen); *pp.* & *a.*, ſituirt, situated.

Sitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) sitting (*s. u.*); in einem -, at one sitting, without interruption; in einem Rathe - und Stimme haben, to have seat and vote in a council, to be member of a council; bottom, buttocks, breach (Geſäß); seat, chair, stool; - in einer Kirche, pew; - des Kutſchers, box (-seat); - ohne Lehne, form, bench; ein guter, ſchlechter -, a good, bad seat *or* place; einen - nehmen, to take a chair, to sit down, to be seated; seat, abode, residence, place of dwelling (Aufenthaltsort, Wohnſitz); ein fürſtlicher -, a prince's seat *or* residence; der - eines Biſchofs, ein biſchöflicher -, an episcopal see; (*fig.*) keinen feſten - haben, to be unsettled; (*Sport*) der - eines Haſen, the seat *or* form of a hare; der - von Rehen, the lodge of bucks *or* does; seat, situation (v. Krankheiten, of diseases).

Sitz'anker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) buoy-anchor.

Sitz'arbeit, *f.*, sedentary work.

Sitz'bad, *n.*, (*Med.*) bath taken in a sitting position, partial bath.

Sitz'bank, *f.*, sitting bench; die Sitzbänke eines Bootes, the stern-seats of a boat.

Sitz'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) hip-bone, ischion, ischium; zum - gehörig, ischiadic, ischiatic.

Sitz'beinknorren, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the condyle of the ischion *or* hip-bone.

Sitz'beinnerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) ischiadic nerve.

Sitz'beinſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) the ischiadic artery.

Sitz'beinſtachel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) ischiadic spine.

Sitz'bett, *n.*, couch, sofa, settee.

Sitz'en, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſaß, *cond.* ſäße; *pp.* geſeſſen; used with haben & ſein) to sit (v. Menſchen und Thieren), to sit, to perch (v. Vögeln); to sit, to brood, to hatch, to incubate (auf Eiern -); to sit, to abide, to rest, to remain, to stay (verweilen, ſich aufhalten); to sit, to fit (paſſen, v. Kleidungsſtücken, und *fig.*); to sit, to take a position in order to be painted; dem Maler -, to sit to the painter, to sit for one's picture; to sit, to be convened, to hold a session; das Gericht ſitzt heute, the court sits *or* holds a session to-day; to sit, to be in any solemn assembly as member, to be present and take part in a public body; im Rathe -, to sit in council, to be a member of a council; im Parlament, im Senate -, to be a member of Parliament, of the Senate; zu Gericht -, to sit in judgment; to be a prisoner, to be imprisoned, to be confined in prison, to be in arrest (im Gefängniſſe -, gefangen -); (*Mar.*) to be stranded, to be aground (auf dem Grunde feſt -); - bleiben, to remain sitting, to retain one's seat; (*School*) to be kept back, not to be raised to a higher class *or* form; to remain unengaged, to get no partner (v. Mädchen beim Tanze); to remain unmarried, to become an old maid (v. Mädchen); Einen - laſſen, to abandon one, to disappoint one, to give one the slip; to leave one in the lurch; ein Mädchen - laſſen, to forsake a girl one has promised to marry; viel

Geld - laſſen, to lose much money (at play, hazard, in a bargain &c.); mit der Waare - bleiben müſſen, to be obliged to retain the goods, unable to find a purchaser for them; den Hut - laſſen, to keep one's hat on; einen Schimpf auf ſich - laſſen, to put up with an affront, to pocket an insult; (*fig.*) warm -, to be a warm man, to sit warm in one's nest, to be rich *or* wealthy, to have feathered one's nest; (*fig.*) auf Nadeln (Kohlen, Dornen) -, to sit upon thorns; Einem ſtets auf den Ferſen -, to dog one; to keep a sharp eye on one; bei Tiſche -, to sit at table; bei Einem -, to sit near one; feſt im Sattel -, to sit firm in the saddle (also *fig.*); in der Patſche -, to be in a scrape; (*fig.*) in der Wolle -, *v.* warm -; im Trockenen -, to sit dry; (*fig.*) to be well off; to be safe; dem Glück im (wie in Abraham's) Schoß -, to sit in the lap of fortune; über etwas -, to be deliberating on anything; über einer Arbeit -, to have a work in hand, to be occupied with it; über den Büchern -, to sit *or* plod at, to pore over one's books; er muß zu Hauſe -, he is confined to the house; zu Pferde -, to sit on horseback, to ride; gut zu Pferde -, to sit well *or* fast on horseback, to have a good seat; er ſitzt gut zu Pferde, he sits a horse well; der Baum ſitzt voller Blüthe, der Rock ſitzt voll Staub, the tree is full of blossoms, the coat is covered with dust (sits full of dust); (*fig.*) da ſitzt der Knoten, there's the rub.

Sitz'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Sitzen; *a.*, sitting; sedentary (Beſchäftigung, Lebensweiſe, occupation, life); (*Bot.*) sessile; faſt -, subsessile.

Sitz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one sitting, sitter; *pl.* -, (*Mar.*) futtocks (the timbers of a ship between the floor-timbers and the top ones); verkehrte -, the first futtocks of the crotches.

Sitzerei', *f.*, (*cont.*) manner of sitting, posture; long and tedious sitting.

Sitz'fleiſch, *n.*, (*fig.*) steadiness, sedentariness; er hat kein -, he can't sit long at work, he does not like sitting long in any *or* one place.

Sitz'füßler, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) brachypodes.

Sitz'gang, *m.*, (*Mar.*) wash-board.

Sitz'geld, *n.*, jailer's fees, garnish, prison-fee.

Sitz'ig, *a.*, (in comp.) having so many seats.

Sitz'kaſten, *m.*, box (of a coach); boot.

Sitz'kiſſen, *n.*, cushion (for sitting on).

Sitz'lager, *n.*, sofa-bed, divan.

Sitz'leben, *n.*, a sedentary life, sedentariness.

Sitz'leder, *n.*, (*vulg. fig.*) *v.* Sitzfleiſch.

Sitz'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) a sedentary person.

Sitzl'ings, *adv.*, in a sitting position.

Sitz'lingsleben, *n.*, sedentary life.

Sitz'ort, *m.*, place of residence.

Sitz'pfahl, *m.*, (*Min.*) miner's seat.

Sitz'polſter, *n.*, *v.* Sitzkiſſen.

Sitz'ſam, *a.*, ſond of *or* addicted to sitting *or* a sedentary life.

Sitz'ſamkeit, *f.*, fondness for sitting *or* a sedentary life.

Sitz'tag, *m.*, session-day; assize-day.

Sitz'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sitting, session; - halten, to be in session, to sit.

Sitz'ungstag, *m.*, session-day; board-day.

Sitz'ungszimmer, *n.*, session-room, council-room; committee-room.

Sitz'zimmer, *n.*, sitting-room.

Sixti'niſch, *a.*, Sistine (Kapelle, chapel).

Sizi'lien, *n.*, *v.* Sicilien.

Skabio'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) scabious (Scabiosa).

Skabrös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) scabrous, rough, rugged (rauh, holperig, harſch).

Skagli'ola, *f.*, (*it. w.*) scagliola (a kind of ornamental plaster *or* artificial stone, like marble, prepared from gypsum); -arbeit (*f.*), sort of mosaic.

Skal'de, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) skald (an ancient Scandinavian poet *or* bard).

Ska'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l.* & *it. w.*) scale; (*Mus.*) gamut (Tonleiter).

Skale'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Math.*) scalene, scalenous (having no equal sides *or* angles).

Skalp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) scalp (Kopfhaut, Hirnſchalhaut).

Skalpell', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Surg.*) scalpel (a cutting instrument in operations and dissections; Zergliederungsmeſſer).

Skalpi'ren, *v. a.*, to scalp, to deprive of the scalp, the skin *or* top of the head.

Skalpir'meſſer, *n.*, scalping-knife.

Skalptur', *f.*, the art of cutting figures in relief on stones *or* seals.

Skammonie', *f.*, (*Bot.*) scammony (a plant of the bindweed family; Convolvulus scammonia).

Skammo'nienharz, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) scammony (a gum-resin obtained from the milky juice of the fresh roots of the Convolvulus scammonia); aleppiſches, ſmyrniſches -, scammony of Aleppo, of Smyrna.

Skammo'nienkraut, *n.*, *v.* Skammonie.

Skammo'nienſaft, *m.*, scammony prepared with quinces and sulphur.

Skammo'nienwinde, *f.*, *v.* Skammonie.

Skandal', *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) scandal (etwas Anſtoß Erregendes, Aergerniß); row, riot (Radau); - machen, to kick up a row; (*Acad.*, *cant.*) duel.

Skandali'ren } *v. n.*, (used with haben) to abuse,
Skandaliſi'ren } to use abusive language (ſchimpfen); *v. a.*, to scandal; *v. refl.*, ſich über ... -, to take offence at...

Skandalös', *a.* & *adv.*, scandalous; scandalously.

Skandina'vien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Scandinavia.

Skandina'vier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Scandinavian.

Skandina'viſch, *a.* & *adv.*, Scandinavian; in the manner of the Scandinavians.

Skandi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to scan (Verſe, verses).

Skandi'ren, *n.* } scanning, scansion (the act of
Skanſion', *f.* } scanning *or* measuring a verse *or* verses).

Skapolith', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Min.*) scapolite (a species of minerals, mostly composed of silica, alumina and lime).

Skapulier', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) scapulary (a part of the habit of certain monastic orders); (*Surg.*) scapulary (Schulterbinde).

Skaramuſch' } *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *it. w.*) scara-
Skaramuz' } mouch, buffoon.

Skarification', *f.*, scarification (das Schröpfen).

Skarificiren, *v.a.*, (*gr.w.*) to scarify (ſchröpfen, ritzen).

Skarlatinös', *a.*, scarlatinous (*v.* Scharlachen).

Skarpe, *f.*, *v.* Escarpe.

Skel'de, *m.*, *v.* Skalde.

Skelet(t)', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) skeleton (Gerippe).

Skeleti'ren, *v. a.*, to convert into a skeleton; to prepare a skeleton.

Skeletiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) a term of contempt applied to painters, who aim at mere anatomical correctness.

Skeletit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a petrified skeleton.

Skeletographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) skeletography (description of skeletons, a treatise on the solid parts of the body).

Skenographie', *f.*, *v.* Scenographie.

Skep'se } **Skep'sis** } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Zweifel, Zweifelsucht.

Skepticis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) scepticism (the doctrine *or* system of the sceptics; *v.* Zweifelsinn, Zweifelgeist).

Skep'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) sceptic (Zweifler, Zweifelsüchtiger).

Skep'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, sceptic, sceptical; sceptically.

Skiagraphie' } **Skiographie'** } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) sciagraphy (the act of casting and delineating shadows correctly and upon mathematical principles, Schattenriß; the art of finding the hour of the day *or* the night by the shadow of the sun, moon *or* stars, Sonnenuhrkunst).

Skiamachie' } **Skiomachie'** } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) sciamachy, sciomachy (an exercise with the ancients, which consisted in a mock encounter at boxing and jumping with one's own shadow; Schattengefecht).

Skirrhös', *a.*, (*gr. w.*: *Med.*) scirrhous, indurated (hart geschwollen, verhärtet, Knotenbeule).

Skiſ'ren, *v. n.*, (*Cardp.*) to take one card and throw away another; *v. refl.*, ſich -, (*prov.*) to take French leave, to hop the twig, to run off *or* away.

Skiz'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sketch, outline; rough draught (Entwurf).

Skiz'zenbuch, *n.*, sketch-book.

Skiz'zenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, sketchy, sketch-like; unfinished.

Skizzi'ren, *v. a.*, to sketch, to outline; to make a rough draught of.

Skizzi'rer (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) **Skizziſt'** (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } *m.*, sketcher.

Skla've, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) slave; zum -n machen, to enslave, to inthral, to reduce to slavery, servitude *or* bondage; wie ein - arbeiten, to slave, to drudge, to fag; (*fig.*) slave (der Leidenſchaft, to passion); drudge.

Skla'ven, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to slave, to drudge, to moil and toil (wie ein Sklave arbeiten).

Skla'venarbeit, *f.*, slave-work; drudgery.

Skla'venaufſeher, *m.*, overseer of slaves.

Skla'venbande, *f.*, band of slaves.

Skla'venbande, *pl.*, bonds, fetters (of slavery).

Skla'vendienſt, *m.*, slavery, bondage; hard service, drudgery.

Skla'venfeind, *m.*, (*mod.*) antiabolitionist.

Skla'venfreund, *m.*, (*mod.*) abolitionist.

Skla'venfurcht, *f.*, slavish fear.

Skla'vengeiſt, *m.*, slavish mind (*v.* Sklavenſinn).

Skla'venhändler, *m.*, slave-dealer; (*Am.*) assientist.

Skla'venhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, slavish; slavishly.

Skla'venhand, *f.*, hand of slaves.

Skla'venhandel, *m.*, slave-trade.

Skla'venhandelsgeſellſchaft, *f.*, (*Am.*) assiento-company.

Skla'venhaus, *n.*, *v.* Sklavenzwinger.

Skla'venherz, *n.*, slavish heart.

Skla'venjoch, *n.*, slavery, bondage, thraldom.

Skla'venkette, *f.*, slave's chain.

Skla'venkleid, *n.* **Skla'venkleidung**, *f.* } dress *or* habit of a slave.

Skla'venküſte, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Slave-Coast (in Africa).

Skla'venleben, *n.*, slavish life.

Skla'venmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, slave-like (Sklavenhaft).

Skla'venmarkt, *m.*, slave-market.

Skla'venſchaft, *f.*, slavery.

Skla'venſchiff, *n.*, slave-ship, slaver.

Skla'venſee, *m.*, (*Geog.*) Slave-Lake (in North America).

Skla'venſinn, *m.*, slavish mind, servile disposition, servility, slavish deference.

Skla'venſtaaten, *pl.*, slave-holding states.

Skla'venſtand, *m.*, slavish condition, slavery.

Skla'venthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) slavery.

Skla'venwerk, *n.*, slave-work; servile work; drudgery.

Skla'venzüchter, *m.*, (*N. Am.*) slave-breeder.

Skla'venzwinger, *m.*, house where slaves are kept; slave-bazar (in Turkey).

Sklaverei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) slavery, servitude, thraldom, enslavement; in - gerathen, to be enslaved; Gegner der Abſchaffung der -, antiabolitionists; slavish, servile manners *or* behaviour.

Skla'vin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) female slave.

Skla'viſch, *a.*, slavish; servile; das -e Weſen, slavishness, servility; *adv.*, slavishly, servilely.

Sklavo'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Sclavonia.

Sklavo'nier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) **Sklavo'nierin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Sclavonian.

Sklavo'niſch, *a.*, Sclavonian.

Skleri'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*: *Med.*) inflammation of the horny tunicle of the eye.

Sklero'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) induration (Verhärtung).

Sklerome'ter, *n.*, a contrivance for measuring crystals.

Sklerophthalmie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*: *Med.*) induration of the eyelids.

Sklero'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*: *Med.*) induration.

Sklero'tika, *f.*, (*gr. w.*: *Anat.*) sclerotic, the white of the eye; *pl.*, sclerotics (medicines which harden and consolidate).

Sklero'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*: *Med.*) hardening, consolidating.

Skleroti'tis, *f.*, *v.* Skleritis.

Skoleki'aſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*: *Med.*) *v.* Wurmkrankheit.

Skoleko'diſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Wurmartig.

Skolekologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) treatise on *or* doctrine of ringworms.

Skolezit', *m.*, (*Min.*) skolecite, scolecite, lime-mesotype (Kalkmeſotyp).

Sko'lion, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Skolia & Skolien; *gr. w.*) a sort of convivial song amongst the ancient Greeks.

Skolopen'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Entom.*) centipede (Scolopendra).

Skom'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Spottrede; Stichelwort; Spott, Neckerei.

Skomma'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) scoptic, scoffing (ſpitzig, ſtichelnd, anzüglich, ſpöttiſch, höhniſch).

Skontri'ren, *v. a.*, (*it. w.*: *Com.*) to compensate, to balance by comparing accounts, to rescount.

Skon'tro, *m.*, (*it. w.*: *Com.*) compensation, rescounter; -buch (*n.*), book of accounts current; -tag (*m.*), settling-day.

Skop'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) scoffer, ridiculer, mocker (Spötter, Höhner, Necker).

Skoptiſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*gr. w.*) to scoff, to ridicule, to banter, to mock, to joer (ſpötteln, necken, höhnen).

Skorbut', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Med.*) scorbute, scurvy.

Skorbu'tiſch, *a.*, scorbutic, scorbutical, scurvy; *adv.*, scorbutically.

Skorbut'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common scurvy-grass *or* spoonwort (Löffelkraut; Cochlearia officinalis).

Skor'die, *f.* **Skor'diengamander**, *m.* **Skor'dienkraut**, *n.* } (*Bot.*) water-germander, scordium (Teucrium scordium).

Sko'rie, *f.*, *v.* Schlacke, Eiſenſchlacke.

Skorifikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) scorification (Verſchlackung).

Skorilith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) scorilite (a variety of wacke, found in Mexico).

Sko'riſch, *a.*, scorious, drossy, slaggy, scoriaceous (ſchlackenartig).

Skorodit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) scorodite, skorodite (a crystalline mineral of vitreous lustre, composed of arsenic acid, peroxide of iron and water).

Skorpion', *m.*, (*gen.* -s. -es; *pl.* -e; *Entom.*) scorpion (Scorpio); (*Astr.*) Scorpio, Scorpion; scorpion (a kind of whip *or* scourge; mit Widerhaken verſehene Geißel; 1. *Kings* 12. 11); Skorpiönchen (*n.*), (*Mollusc.*) a species of rock-shell (Murex scorpio).

Skorpion'artig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) scorpioid (curved *or* circinate at the end, like the tail of a scorpion).

Skorpio'nengift, *n.*, *v.* Skorpiongift.

Skorpio'nenginſter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of broom (Genista scorpius).

Skorpio'nenöl, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) scorpion-oil.

Skorpio'nenwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) scorpion-wort (Ornithopus scorpioides).

Skorpion'fliege, *f.* (*Entom.*) scorpion-fly (Panorpa).

Skorpion'gift, *n.*, scorpion-venom *or* poison.

Skorpion'graš, *n.*, (*Bot.*) scorpion-grass, mouse-ear (Myosotis arvensis); *v.* Skorpionskraut.

Skorpion'herz, *n.*, (*Astr.*) Antares, the bright star in the constellation Scorpio.

Skorpion'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Skorpionskraut.

Skorpion'pfrieme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) German broom (Genista germanica); furze, scorpion's thorn, gorse, whin (Ulex europaeus).

Skorpion'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Skorpiönchen under Skorpion.

Skorpion'ſenna, *f.*, *v.* Skorpionskoronille.

Skorpions'koronille, *f.* } (*Bot.*) scorpion-senna
Skorpions'peltſchen, *pl.* } (Coronilla emerus).

Skorpions'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) scorpion's tail, caterpillar (Scorpiurus); heliotrope, turnsole (gemeine Sonnenwende; Heliotropus europaeus); furze, scorpion's thorn, gorze, whin (Ulex europaeus).

Skorpion'ſpinne, *f.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Skorpion; scorpion-spider (Solfuga).

Skorpions'ſchwanz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) scorpion's tail, caterpillar (Scorpiurus).

Skorpion'ſtachel, *m.*, sting of a scorpion.

Skorpion'ſtich, *m.*, sting (wound) of a scorpion.

Skorpion'wurz, *f.*, *v.* Skorpionenwurz.

Skor'tenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mountain rupture-wort (Herniaria alpina).

Skor'za, *f.*, (*Min.*) scorza (a variety of epidote).

Skorzone're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) viper's grass, scorzonera (S. hispanica); wilde -, common goat's beard, go-to-bed-at-noon, Joseph-flower (Tragopogon pratense).

Skotograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) scotograph (an instrument with which a person who is blind *or* who is in the dark may write; Dunkelſchreiber).

Skotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) scotomy, scotodinia (giddiness with impaired sight).

Skra'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) goosander (Sägetaucher; Mergus merganser).

Skrib'beln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *cont.*) to scribble, to scrawl.

Skribent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) writer; author.

Skri'bler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) scribbler, scrawler; (*cont.*) petty author.

Skriptur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; mostly only in *pl.*) writings, papers.

Skripturi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Com.*) to book, to enter.

Skro'fel } *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*; *Med.*) scrofula,
Skro'phel } struma; (*vulg.*) king's evil (Skrophelkrankheit, Drüſenkrankheit, Knotenkrankheit).

Skro'phelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Knotenwurz.

Skrophulis'mus, *m.*, scrofulousness.

Skro'phulös, *a.* & *adv.*, scrofulous; scrofulously.

Skru'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) scruple (a weight equal to the third of a dram, *or* twenty grains); (*fig.*) scruple, inquietude of conscience, doubt (Bedenklichkeit); ſich - machen, - haben, to scruple, to be tender of conscience; er macht ſich keinen - daraus, he makes no scruple of; he does not hesitate at . . .

Skru'pelhaft } *a.*, scrupulous, punctilious, con-
Skru'pulös } scientious, strict, fastidious; *adv.*, scrupulously; fastidiously.

Skrupulosität', *f.*, scrupulosity, tenderness of conscience; doubt; overnicety; fastidiousness.

Skruta'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) scrutable, that may be scrutinized *or* inquired into, discoverable by inquiry (erforſchlich).

Skrutini'ren } *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to scrutinize, to
Skruti'ren } search *or* examine closely, to inquire into, to investigate (durchſuchen, erforſchen).

Skruti'nium, *n.*, (*l. w.*) scrutiny (Durchforſchung, Unterſuchung).

Sku'do, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Skudi; *it. w.*; *Num.*) scudo (an Italian gold coin worth about 14 s. 11 d.; also an Italian silver coin, equal to about 4 s.).

Skü'ſi'ren, *v. refl.*, *v.* Skiſiren.

Skulptur', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sculpture (Bildhauerkunſt, Bildhauerarbeit).

Skurril' } *a.*, (*l. w.*) scurrile, scurrilous; *adv.*,
Skurril'iſch } scurrilously (poſſenhaft, grob, ſcherzend).

Skurrilität', *f.*, scurrility, scurrilousness, vulgar *or* abusive language, grossness of reproach.

Sla'be, *m*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Sclavonian.

Sla'biſch, *a.*, Sclavonian.

Slavo'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Sclavonia.

Slavo'nier, *m.*, Sclavonian.

Slavo'niſch } *a.*, Sclavonian, Sclavonic.
Sla'wiſch }

Slita'ge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) wear and tear.

Sloop, *n.*, *v.* Schaluppe.

Slowa'ken, *pl.*, the Slavonic inhabitants of Hungary.

Smal'te, *f.*, *v.* Schmalte.

Smal'tin, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Spießkobalt.

Smaragd', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es, -en; *pl.* -e, -en) *v.* Schmaragd and comp.

Smer'le, *f.*, *v.* Schmerl & Schmerle.

Smilacin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) smilacine, sarsaparillin, parillinic acid (a crystallizable substance found in officinal sarsaparilla; Parillinſäure, Salſaparin, Saſſaparillin).

Smyr'nenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) alexanders (Myrrenkraut; Smyrnium olusatrum).

Smyr'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Smyrnian.

Smyr'niſch, *a.*, Smyrnian.

So, *pron. rel.* (*indecl.*), who; that, which (welcher, welche, welches); die *or* diejenigen, - mich lieben, such as (those, who) love me; die Gelegenheit, - ich habe, the opportunity (which) I have; *adv.* & *conj.*, so, thus, in this *or* that manner, in such a manner; such; if (wenn); - groß, such; - wie, as, such as; - iſt es, so it is; handeln Sie -, do so; machen Sie es -, do it thus; - geht es in der Welt, so goes the world; - iſt unſer Wille, such is our pleasure; - (groß) war ſein Fleiß, such was his diligence; - wie ich ihn kenne, as I know him; - ein Mann, such a man; - einer wie er, such a one as he; - auch, however; - groß auch, however great, how great so ever; - . . . als, as . . . as; nicht - . . . als, not so . . . as; - wohl . . . als, as well as, both . . . and; - wohl Arme als Reiche, the poor as well as the rich, both rich and poor; - bald als, as soon as; nicht - bald war ich angelangt, als . . ., I had no sooner arrived

than . . ., scarcely had I arrived, when . . .; - weit, as far; so far; und - fort, and so forth; - viel als, as much as; nicht - viel als ich gewünscht hätte, not so much as I had wished; - viel ich weiß, for aught I know, to my knowledge; - gut ich mich erinnern kann, to the best of my remembrance; - viel ich kann, as much as I can, as much as lies in my power, all I can; - viele ihrer sind, as many as there are; um - viel mehr, so much the more; um - besser, so much the better; - lange als, as long as, while; - lange der Krieg währt, as long as the war lasts; noch einmal - viel, as much again; - reich er auch ist, however rich he may be; - wahr ich lebe, as sure as I am alive; das (dem) ist nicht -, that is not so, that is not true; -? so? indeed? wie -? how so? -, -, so, so; - hin, indifferently, tolerably; - ziemlich, tolerably well, pretty well; - Gott will, so God will, please God; - helfe mir Gott! so help me God! wenn du es thust, - wirst du es bereuen, if you do it, you will repent; bleibe fromm, - wird es dir wohl gehen, continue virtuous and it will go well with you; - hören Sie doch! pray (do) hear me! - wollen wir denn fort, let us then set out, come, let us be off.

Sobald', *adv. & conj.*, as soon as; - es Ihnen möglich *or* bequem ist, at your earliest convenience; nicht -, no sooner; - er kommt, the instant he comes.

Sobrietät', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sobriety (Mäßigkeit; Nüchternheit; Bedachtsamkeit, Besonnenheit, Ehrbarkeit).

Socia'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) sociable (gesellig).

Sociabilität', *f.*, sociability (Geselligkeit).

Social', *a. & adv.*, (*l. w.*) social; *adv.*, socially (gesellschaftlich; die Gesellschaft betreffend).

Socialis'mus, *m.*, socialism (the science of reconstructing society on entirely new bases, by substituting the principle of association for that of competition in every branch of human industry; Genossenschaftslehre).

Socialist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) socialist, an advocate of socialism.

Socialist'isch, *a. & adv.*, socialistic; socialistically.

Socialität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sociality, socialness (Genossenschaft; Geselligkeit, Gesellschaftlichkeit).

Social'kontrakt, *m.*, deed of partnership.

Societät', *f.*, (*l. w.*) society, company; (*Com.*) partnership (Handelsgesellschaft); eine - errichten, to establish a partnership; die - aufheben, to dissolve partnership.

Societäts'firma, *f.*, (*Com.*) firm (of a partnership).

Societäts'handel, *m.*, trade carried on by a company *or* in partnership.

Societäts'inseln, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) Society Isles.

Societäts'kontrakt
Societäts'vertrag } *m.*, deed of partnership.

Socii'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to ally, to unite, to associate (vereinigen, gesellen; gesellschaftlich verbinden).

Socinia'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-; *Eccl.*) Socinian.

Socinia'nisch, *a.*, Socinian.

Socinianis'mus, *m.*, Socinianism, the tenets of the Socinians.

Sock'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sock, short stocking; (*fig.*) auf den -n, gently (leise); sich auf die -n machen, to go away, to be off; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Krickente.

Sock'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-; *Archit.*) socle (Plinthe).

Sock'en, *v. a.*, to furnish *or* provide with socks; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to go away, to run off (absocken); *v.* Soggen.

Sock'enblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) barren-wort (Epimedium).

Socra'tisch, *a.*, *v.* Sokratisch.

Sod, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Söde, Söder) boil, boiling (das - einmalige - Sieden); (*Brew.*) as much water as is required for one brewing; anything boiled *or* seethed (Brühe); (*fig. vulg.*) aus einem -e sein, to be of the same kind *or* set; in seinem -e sein, to be in one's element; die Hand im -e haben, behalten, to have one's finger in the pie; bubbling up of boiling liquor (das Wallen und Brausen); *v.* Sodbrennen; *m., v.* Brunnen.

So'da, *f.*, (*Chem. & Techn.*) soda (fohlensaures Natron); schottische -, kelp (the alkaline calcined ashes of burned sea-weed); schwefelsaure -, Glauber salts, sulphate of soda; weiße -, carbonate of soda.

So'daalaun, *m.*, (*Min.*) soda-alum, solfatarite (a crystalline mineral, composed of sulphate of soda, sulphate of alumina and water).

So'daarsenik, *m.*, (*Chem.*) arseniate.

So'daasche, *f.*, (*Chem.*) soda-ash (an impure carbonate of soda).

So'dabase, *f.*, *v.* Sodium.

So'dahaltig, *a.*, sodaic.

So'dakraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) saltwort (Salsola kali).

So'dalauge, *f.*, (*Chem.*) soda-lye.

Sodalit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) sodalite.

So'dametall, *n.*, *v.* Sodium.

Sodann', *conj.*, then, in that case.

So'dapflanze, *f.*, *v.* Sodakraut.

So'dapulver, *n.*, soda-powder.

So'dasalze, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) soda-salts.

So'dawasser, *n.*, soda-water.

Sod'bord, *m.*, brink of a well.

Sod'brennen, *n.*, (*Med.*) waterbrash, waterqualms, black-water, pyrosis.

Sod'brod, *n.*, the fruit of the bread-tree (-baum).

Sod'brodbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) carob-tree, St. John's bread, bread-tree (Ceratonia siliqua).

Sod'brunnen, *m.*, well.

Sod'distel, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Saudistel.

So'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) anything boiled *or* seethed (Brühe); *v.* Soda; sod, turf (Rasen).

So'dekraut, *n.*, *v.* Sodakraut.

So'den, *v. a.*, to cut turf (Absoden); *v.* Besoden.

So'denstecher, *m.*, sod *or* turf-cutter.

Sod'erde, *f.*, the stratum of earth in which the grass grows.

So'dium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) sodium (the alkaline metal of the animal kingdom).

Sod'kraut, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Saudistel.

So'dom, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) Sodom.

Sodomie', *f.*, *v.* Sodomiterei.

Sodomit', *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.*-en) sodomite, (*vulg.*) bugger.

Sodomiterei', *f.*, sodomy, buggery.

Sodomi'tisch, *a.*, sodomitical.

So'domsapfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the apple of Sodom (Solanum sodomaeum).

So'domssünde, *f.*, sodomy.

Sod'schote, *f.*, the pod of the carob-tree; *v.* Sodbrodbaum.

Sod'stuhl, *m.*, (*Brew.*) funnel.

Söff'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) hard drinker, tippler, toper (also Söffer).

Sö'ge, *f.*, (*prov.*) sow (Mutterschwein).

Söh'lig, *a.*, (*Min.*) horizontal (also Sohlig).

Söh'ligkeit, *f.*, horizontality, state of being horizontal.

Söhn'altar, *m.*, altar of propitiation.

Söhn'bar, *a.*, expiable, that may be expiated (*v.* Sühnbar).

Söhn'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) little son; pet son.

Söh'ne, *f.*, expiation, atonement; reconciliation (*v.* Sühne); *pl.* -, (*Vint.*) *v.* Senkreben.

Söh'nen, *v. a.*, to expiate, to atone for (*v.* Sühnen); to sooth, to appease; to conciliate, to reconcile (versöhnen).

Söh'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) expiator (Sühner); reconciler; propitiator.

Söh'nerin, *f.*, *v.* Sühner; (*prov.*) daughter-in-law (Schwiegertochter).

Söh'nin, *f.*, (*prov.*) daughter-in-law.

Söhn'lich, *a.*, son-like, filial; *v.* Versöhnlich.

Söhn'opfer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) expiatory sacrifice.

Söh'nung, *f.*, expiation, atonement (Sühnung); propitiation, reconciliation, reconcilement.

Söl'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) cottage; salt-house.

Söld'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) hireling; mercenary.

Söld'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mercenary, hireling, hired soldier; (*prov.*) cottager.

Söldnerei', *f.*, the act of engaging *or* hiring men as soldiers; venality.

Söld'nerlohn, *m.*, mercenary's *or* hireling's pay *or* wages.

Söld'nerſchar, *f.*, troop, band *or* hord of mercenaries.

Söl'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Archit.*) upper room, apartment in an upper floor (die oberen Räume eines Gebäudes); loft, garret; (*prov.*) platform, balcony, (open) gallery; a raised step *or* elevation before a window in a room (affording a more extensive view).

Söl'lern, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) Getreide, Waare -, to lay up corn *or* goods in the loft; to warehouse; to let a loft (den Boden als Packraum vermiethen).

Söm'mern, *v. a.*, to air, to expose to the air *or* sun (Betten, beds); *v. refl.* & *n.*, to summer, to bask (in the sun), to sun one's self; to keep through the summer, to let stand through the summer in order to dry (Holz, wood); (*Gard.*) einen Baum -, to prune *or* thin the branches (ausſchneiteln), so that it may have more sun; (*Husb.*) Vieh -, to keep cattle during summer in open meadows; ein Feld -, to sow a field with spring-corn; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to spread a great foliage, so that nothing grows under the branches (of trees).

Söm'merung, *f.*, airing, exposing to the sun; summering, basking.

So'fa, *m.* & *n.*, *v.* Sopha and comp.

Sofern', *adv.* & *conj.*, so far, if, in case.

Soff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *vulg.*) hard *or* immoderate drinking, guzzling (das Saufen); draught, gulp (Schluck); drink, beverage.

Soffi'ten, *pl.*, (*it. m.*; *Theat.*) soffits.

Sofort', *adv.*, forthwith, directly, instantly, immediately.

Sofort'ig, *a.*, immediate, instantaneous.

Sog, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) suck, sucking (das Saugen); (*Mar.*) the rising of the ship's floor abaft (das Scharf oder die Schneidung des Schiffes hinten); the wake (Kielwaſſer); bubbling up of boiling liquor (Sod).

Sogar', *adv.*, even; so much; ja -, nay even.

Sog'baum, *m.*, (*Saltw.*) post for supporting the salt-barrows.

Sog'brüſtung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) diminishing of a ship on the fore-castle and stern downwards.

So'gen } *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Saltw.*) to let
Sog'gen } drop out, to drop; to crystallize; to sink, to settle; to granulate.

So'genannt, *a.*, so called.

So'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Saltw.*) workman who attends to the flaking of the salt.

So'gezeit, *f.*, (*Saltw.*) time of flaking.

Sog'gat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the run (Bief des Schiffes).

Sog'kalb, *n.*, sucking-calf.

Sogleich', *adv.*, directly, immediately, forthwith, instantly.

Sog'pfanne, *f.*, (*Saltw.*) the brine-pan.

Sog'ſpan, *m.*, (*Saltw.*) slab of the post that receives the salt-barrows.

Sog'ſtiel, *m.*, (*Saltw.*) rake-handle.

Sog'ſtücke, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) crotches (Biekhölzer, Biekſtücke).

Sohl'band, *n.*, (*Min.*) crust, matrix, gauge.

Sohl'bank, *f.*, (*Carp.*) sill.

Sohl'beere, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) black currant.

Sohl'berg, *m.*, (*Min.*) gang; horizontal shaft.

Soh'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sole (des Fußes, of the foot); sole (eines Schuhes, Stiefels, of a shoe, boot); die - abreißen, to unsole; (*Fur.*) sole (Hornſohle); einem Pferde die - am Hufe aufreißen, to unsole a horse; anything in the form *or* shape of a (shoe-) sole; sole, the flat, bottom part of anything; (*Archit.*) raising-piece; horizontal beam placed on the ground in a building (Schwelle); sill; (*obsol., Surg.*) splinter; (*Min.*) the bottom of a mine; (*Ironw.*) body of the furnace; (*Carp.*) die - am Hobel, the sole of a plane (die untere glatte Fläche); (*Agric.*) the sole, slade (eines Pfluges, of a plough); (*prov.*) *v.* Suhle; (*Saltw.*) salt-water, brine (from a spring; also Sole).

Soh'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) sole (Pleuronectes solea); (*Bot.*) *v.* Sahlweide.

Sohl'ei, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -er) egg boiled in salt-water.

Soh'len, *v. a.*, to sole (*v.* Beſohlen); *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Min.*) to become firm, to coagulate, to concrete (into a hard body), to fix.

Soh'lenbeule, *f.*, (*Far.*) a swelling on the sole of a horse's fore-feet.

Soh'lengänger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) plantigrade (an animal that walks on the whole foot).

Soh'lenhaft, *a.*, (*Techn.*) furnishing good sole-leather (v. Häuten, of hides).

Soh'lenhammer, *m.*, (*Shoem.*) hammer for beating the soles.

Soh'lenheber, *m.*, (*Far.*) unsoler, extractor of a horse's sole.

Soh'lenhiebe, *pl.*, bastinade, bastinado.

Soh'lenholz, *n.*, cork (for soles); *v.* Schwelholz.

Soh'lenholzbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cork-tree (Korkeiche; Quercus suber).

Soh'lenleder, *n.*, *v.* Sohlleder.

Soh'lenleitung, *f.*, (*Saltw.*) brine-conduit.

Soh'lenlinie, *f.*, level; horizontal line.

Soh'lenmacher, *m.*, maker of (cork-) soles; slipper-maker.

Soh'lenmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) plantary muscle.

Soh'lennerve, *f.*, (*Anat.*) plantary nerve.

Soh'lenriß, *m.*, ichnography, ichnographical plan, ground-plan.

Soh'lenſchläge, *pl.*, *v.* Sohlenhiebe.

Soh'lenſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) plantar artery.

Soh'lenſtreiche, *pl.*, *v.* Sohlenhiebe.

Soh'lenzwecke, *f.*, shoe-tack.

Sohl'faß, *n.*, (*Saltw.*) brine-tub.

Sohl'hammer, *m.*, *v.* Sohlenhammer.

Sohl'holz, *n.*, wood fit for sills (Schwelholz).

Soh'lig, *a.*, *v.* Söhlig.

Sohl'klotz, *m.*, (*Smelt.*) *v.* Sohlſtück.

Sohl'kunſt, *f.*, (*Saltw.*) any pumpwork for the brine.

Sohl'leder, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) sole-leather; - in halben Häuten, backs; - in ganzen Häuten, butts.

Sohl'linie, *f.*, *v.* Sohlenlinie.

Sohl'löffel, *m.*, (*Min.*) the bowl of the borer, terrier.

Sohl'meiſter, *m.*, (*Saltw.*) foreman of the workmen at the coolers.

Sohl'platte, *f.*, (*Ironw.*) plate.

Sohl'pumpe, *f.*, (*Saltw.*) brine-pump.

Sohl'rinne, *f.*, (*Saltw.*) brine-gutter, wooden pan-gutter.

Sohl'röhre, *f.*, (*Saltw.*) brine-pipe.

Sohl'ſalz, *n.*, pit-salt.

Sohl'ſchacht, *m.*, (*Saltw.*) shaft of a salt-pit, salt-spring.

Sohl'ſpindel, *f.*, brine-gaugo.

Sohl'ſtein, *m.*, (*Techn.*) slab over the air-valve (of a smelting-furnace).

Sohl'ſtück, *n.*, (*Archit.*) sill, ground-sill, sleeper; (*Carpr.*) breast-summer; (*Artil.*) transom (of a gun-carriage); (*Smelt.*) sleeper of the stamping-vat (Sohlklotz).

Sohl'wage, *f.*, *v.* Sohlſpindel.

Sohl'wanne, *f.*, (*Saltw.*) brine-bucket.

Sohl'zieher, *m.*, (*Saltw.*) pumper, drawer.

Sohn, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es; *pl.* Söhne; *dim.* Söhnchen, Söhnlein) son; der erſtgeborne -, the first-born son; der nachgeborne -, posthumous son; ein ehelicher -, a legitimate son; a son born in wedlock; ein natürlicher -, a natural son, an illegitimate son, a son born out of wedlock; ein angenommener -, an adopted son; son (a compellation *or* style of address of an old person to a young one); son (any person *or* thing in which the relation of son to a parent is perceived *or* imagined); des Krieges -, warrior, soldier; der Muſen -, poet; (*Bot.*) der - nach dem Vater, the evening-primrose (Oenothera biennis); (*Vint.*) *v.* Söhne (*pl.*).

Soh'nesfrau, *f.*, daughter-in-law.

Soh'nesliebe, *f.*, filial affection.

Soh'nesſohn, *m.*, grandson.

Soh'nestochter, *f.*, granddaughter.

Sohn'lich, *a.*, *v.* Söhnlich.

Sohn'ſchaft, *f.*, sonship, filiation, the state *or* relationship of a son.

Sohr, *a.*, dry, parched up (dürr, welk).

Sohr, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -e; *Med.*) thrush (Mehlhund).

So(h)'ße, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Sauce.

Soirée', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. m.*) soirée, evening-party.

So'ja, *f.*, (*Cook.*) soy (sauce prepared in Japan and China from the fruit of the Sojabohne, *q. v.*).

So'jabohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the soy (bean-)plant (Soja hispida).

So'je, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Manuf.*) a thin and light kind of woolen stuff.

Sok'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) *v.* Sockel.

Sokra'tik, *f.*, Socratism, the Socratic method of arguing (ſokratiſche Methode).

Sokra'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) Socratist (a disciple of Socrates).

Sokra'tiſch, *a.*, Socratic, Socratical; die -e Methode, *v.* Sokratik; -e Schulen, the Socratic schools of philosophy.

So'landgans, *f.*, (*pl.* Solandgänſe; *Ornith.*) solandgoose, the gannet (a species of pelican; Pelicanus bassanus).

Solanin', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *Chem.*) solanine, solania (a poisonous alkaloid occurring in the common potatoe-plant).

Sola'rum, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *Bot.*) *v.* Nachtſchatten.

Solar' } *a.*, (*l. w.*) solar (zur Sonne gehörig *or*
Solar'iſch } dieſelbe betreffend).

Solar'mikroſkop, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es; *pl.* -e; *Phys.*) solar-microscope.

Solar'öl, *n.*, (*Com.*) solar-oil (name applied to highly refined lamp-oil).

So'lawechſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -; *Com.*) sole-bill, single-bill.

Solch (ein, eine; before and after the article), **Sol'cher, Sol'che, Sol'ches**, *pron.*, such; eine -e Ehre, such an honour; ein -er als er, such a one as he; ich bin kein -er Narr, I am not such a fool; in -em Falle, in such a case; such being the case; auf -e Weiſe, in such a manner, thus; -e, welche, such as.

Solch'emnach, *adv.*, *v.* Sonach, Folglich.

Solch'enfalls, *adv.*, in such a case; such being the case.

Solch'ergeſtalt, *adv.*, in such a manner, thus, under restriction.

Solcherlei', *a.*, (*indecl.*) such kind, such, of that kind.

Solch'ermaßen, *adv.*, *v.* Solchergeſtalt.

Sold, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es; *pl.* -e) pay (*espec.* Soldaten-); in - nehmen, to take in pay; um - dienen, to serve for pay; auf halben -, on half pay; voller -, full pay.

Soldanel'lenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) soldanella (a genus of Alpine plants).

Soldat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) soldier; gemeiner -, private; gemeine -en, rank and file; freiwilliger -, volunteer; - zu Fuß, foot-soldier; - zu Pferde, trooper, horseman; ein alter gedienter -, a veteran; - werden, to enlist, to turn soldier; -en werben, to levy soldiers; (*Ichth.*) a species of sheat-fish; young girl (der gemeine Harniſchwels; Chaetodon capistratus); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Bernhardskrebs.

Solda'tenaushebung, *f.* } levy, conscription; (*coll.*)
Solda'tenaushub, *m.* } recruits.

Solda'tenbett, *n.*, field-bed, campaign-bed.

Solda'tenbrauch, *m.*, soldierly custom.

Solda'tenbrod, *n.*, munition-bread, ammunition-bread, brown George.

Solda'tendienſt, *m.*, military service, soldiership.

Solda'teneid, *m.*, military oath.

Solda'tenfieber, *n.*, camp-fever, cowardice, coward's ague.

Solda'tenfiſch, *m.*, *v.* under Soldat.

Solda'tenflinte, *f.*, musket.

Solda'tenfrau, *f.*, wife of a soldier, soldier's wife.

Solda'tengalgen, *m.*, gibbet.

Solda'tengat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the lubber's hole (the opening between the head of the lower mast and the edge of the top).

Solda'tengebrauch, *m.*, *v.* Soldatenbrauch.

Solda'tengeiſt, *m.*, warlike mind *or* disposition, military spirit.

Solda'tengeld, *n.*, tax paid by the citizens for maintaining the soldiers.

Solda'tenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, soldierlike, soldierly, military, in the manner of a soldier.

Solda'tenhandwerk, *n.*, military profession; trade of a soldier, soldiery.

Solda'tenhaus, *n.*, barracks, casern.

Solda'tenherrſchaft, *f.*, military government *or* despotism, stratocracy.

Solda'tenhütte, *f.*, barrack.

Solda'tenhure, *f.*, common prostitute.

Solda'tenkind, *n.*, soldier's child.

Solda'tenkleid, *n.*, soldier's coat, regimentals, uniform.

Solda'tenleben, *n.*, military life, soldiership.

Solda'tenlied, *n.*, soldier's song.

Solda'tenmanier, *f.*, manner of soldiers (Soldatenbrauch).

Solda'tennarr, *m.*, person foolishly fond of soldiers.

Solda'tenpflicht, *f.*, duty of a soldier, military duty.

Solda'tenprüfung, *f.*, conscription, military exaction.

Solda'tenrock, *m.*, soldier's coat, military coat.

Solda'tenrüſtung, *f.*, stand of arms, accoutrement.

Solda'tenſache, *f.*, military affair.

Solda'tenſchaft, *f.*, soldiership.

Solda'tenſchenke, *f.*, common public house.

Solda'tenſchritt, *m.*, military pace.

Solda'tenſchule, *f.*, military academy.

Solda'tenſinn, *m.*, military spirit; mind for being a soldier.

Solda'tenſitte, *f.*, *v.* Soldatenbrauch.

Solda'tenſprache, *f.*, military language.

Solda'tenſtand, *m.*, military character *or* state, soldiership.

Solda'tenſtiefel, *m.*, military boot.

Solda'tenſtrafe, *f.*, military punishment.

Solda'tentaback, *m.*, clammy-leaved tobacco.

Solda'tenthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs) *v.* Soldatenſchaft, Soldatenweſen.

Solda'tentracht, *f.*, military costume, regimentals, uniform.

Solda'tentuch, *n.*, army-cloth.

Solda'tenverordnung, *f.*, military regulation.

Solda'tenweib, *n.*, *v.* Soldatenfrau.

Solda'tenweſen, *n.*, military-concerns; soldiery.

Solda'tenwort, *n.*, military term.

Solda'tenzopf, *m.*, leather cue.

Solda'tenzucht, *f.*, military discipline.

Soldates'ka, *f.*, (licentious, disorderly) soldiery.

Solda'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, soldierlike, soldierly, martial, military.

Soldat'ſchaft, *f.*, soldiership, military state *or* character.

Sol'den, *v. a.*, to give salary to, to have in one's pay.

So'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) salt-water, salt-spring (*v.* Sohle and comp.).

Sol'ei, *n.*, *v.* Sohlei.

Solemnität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) solemnity (Feierlichkeit).

Solenn', *a.*, (*l. w.*) solemn (feierlich).

Solennisation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) solemnization (Feier, feierliche Begehung).

Solenniſi'ren, *v. a.*, to solemnize (feiern, feſtlich begehen).

Solfaterit', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *Min.*) solfaterite, soda-alum (a species of alum, consisting of sulphate of soda, sulphate of alumina and water).

Solfeg'gien, *pl.*, (*it. w.*; *Mus.*) solfeggio, singing exercises without any text.

Solfeggi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Solmiſiren.

So'li, *pl.* of Solo, *q. v.*

Solid', *a.*, (*l. w.*) solid; strong, firm; (*Com.*) respectable, creditable; ein -es Haus, a house of established credit; -e Bürgſchaft, solvable bail; *adv.*, solidly.

Solida'riſch, *a.*, (*Law* & *Com.*) each for the other, jointly and separately, all and singular, solidarily, -e Verbindlichkeit, unlimited responsibility; - trockener Wechſel, note of hand, promissory note.

Solidarität', *f.*, (*Law* & *Com.*) joint liability, liability of each for the whole.

Solidar'pathologie, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) solidism (the doctrine that refers all diseases to alterations of the solid parts of the body).

Solidar'pathologen, *pl.*, (*Med.*) solidists (those who hold the doctrine of solidism; *v.* Solidarpathologie).

Solidar'verhältniß, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.*-e) *v.* Solidarität.

Solidation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Befeſtigung; Verſicherung.

Solidescenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) the act of becoming solid *or* hard (Feſtwerden, Erſtarren, Erharten).

Solidesci'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to become solid, to grow hard.

Solidiſt'en, *pl.*, *v.* Solidarpathologen.

Solidität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) solidity; integrity; (*Com.*) respectability.

Solitär', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) solitaire, hermit, anchorite, recluse (Einſiedler, Ungeſelliger); (*Jew.*) great diamond, brilliant.

Solitü'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) *v.* Einſamkeit, Einöde.

Soll, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* Sölle; *prov.*) *v.* Lache, Moraſt.

Soll, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -, -ẽ; *Com.*) debit; (in book-keeping) the left side of the ledger (on which every thing of the nature of a debt is entered), the debtor's side; - und Haben, debit and credit.

Soll'beſtand, *m.*, (*Com.*) remainder of goods that ought to be in the warehouse.

Soll'betrag, *m.*, amount *or* number as it ought (*or* is supposed) to be.

Soll'einnahme, *f.*, presumptive amount of money taken in, supposed receipt.

Sol'len, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to be obliged (müſſen, verbunden, verpflichtet, genöthigt ſein); to be *or* have to; to be said *or* reported (man ſagt, daß..., es heißt, daß...); ſein -d, would-be, pretended; to suppose, to allow (vorausſetzen, angenommen ſein); to be intended (beabſichtigt ſein); ich ſoll hingehen, I am to go there (es iſt beſtimmt worden, daß ich dort hingehen ſoll); an meiner Aufmerkſamkeit ſoll es nicht fehlen, no attention on my part shall be wanting, there shall be no want of attention on my part; er ſollte es thun, he ought to do it (es war ſeine Pflicht); he was to do it (er war dazu auserſehen *or* beſtimmt); wir hätten es thun -, we ought to have done it; we were to have done it; ihr hättet mich nicht verlaſſen -, you ought not to have forsaken me; ich wußte nicht, wie ich es ihm ſagen ſollte, I did not know how to tell (I should tell) it him; wir - es noch bekommen, we are yet to get it (es iſt ausgemacht, daß wir es bekommen -); er ſoll ſehr reich ſein, he is said to be very rich; ſie ſoll todt ſein, she is said to be dead; das neue Trauerſpiel ſoll morgen gegeben werden, the new tragedy is to be given to morrow; wir - Engliſch lernen, we are to learn english; wenn er morgen ſterben ſollte, if he should (were to) die to morrow; ſollte er kommen, ſo laß mich es wiſſen, should he come, let me know; das ſollte mir leid thun, I should be sorry for it; man ſollte geglaubt haben, one would have believed; Sie - wiſſen, I would have you know; was wollen Sie, das ich thun ſoll? what would you have me do? wenn ich es je thun ſoll, if I must needs do it; es ſoll und muß ſein, it shall and must be; it must needs be; Sie - mich nicht beleidigt haben, we will suppose (say) that you have not offended me; Sie - (mögen) auch noch ſo reich ſein, let them be never so rich, how rich soever they may be; (- is often used *elliptically* the verbs machen, nützen u. ſ. w. being understood) was ſoll ich hier? what am I to do here? was *or* wozu ſoll das? what is the use of that? der Brief ſoll zur Poſt, the letter must be posted; es ſoll weiter, it is to be forwarded; er ſoll nicht hin, he shall not go; wem ſoll das? for whom is that intended? at whom is that aimed? der Beſatz ſoll ab, the trimming shall (is to) be taken off; ſoll die Thür auf oder zu? shall the door be open or shut? was ſoll ich ſo früh auf? what am I to do up so early? *v. a.*, (*Com.*) to owe, to be debtor to.

Soll'höhe, *f.*, *v.* Sollbetrag.

Sollicita'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) that may *or* can be solicited (nachſuchbar).

Sollicitant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.*-en; *l. w.*) solicitant (Anſucher, Bittſteller, Rechtsſucher).

Sollicitation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) solicitation.

Solliciti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to solicit (erregen, reizen, beunruhigen, bekümmern; nachſuchen, anſuchen; um Rechtshülfe bitten *or* erſuchen).

Soll'ſtärke, *f.*, *v.* Sollbetrag.

Solmiſation', *f.*, (*it. w.*) solmization, solfaing.

Solmiſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Mus.*) to sing the notes with the corresponding syllables of the gamut, to solfa.

So'lo, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s & Soli; *it. w.*; *Mus.*) solo.

Solöcis'm(us), *m.*, (*pl.* Solöcismen; *gr. w.*) solecism (an offence against the rules of grammar; Sprachfehler).

So'lofänger, *m.*, (*Sport*) strong sporting dog, greyhound.

Solokrat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) *v.* Monarch.

So'lopartie, *f.*, (*Mus.*) solo.

So'loſänger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) solo-singer.

So'loſpieler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) solo-player.

So'loſtimme, *f.*, solo-part.

Solothurn', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Soleure (a Swiss canton).

Solothur'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) an inhabitant of the canton Soleure.

Solothur'niſch, *a.* & *adv.*, of Soleure, in the manner of the inhabitants of Soleure.

Solſtitial', *a.*, (in comp.) solstitial, pertaining to *or* happening at a solstice; (*Astron.*) -punkte (*pl.*), solstitial points.

Solſti'tium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Solſtitien; *l. w.*; *Astron.*) solstice (Sonnenwende).

Solu'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) soluble (auflöslich, auflösbar).

Solubilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) solubility.

Solution', *f.*, (*l. w.*) solution (Auflösung; Erklärung).

Solva'bel, *a.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) *v.* Zahlungsfähig, Solvent.

Solvabilität', *f.*, *v.* Solvenz.

Solvent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) solvent, able to pay all debts (zahlungsfähig).

Solvenz', *f.*, solvency, ability to pay all debts.

Solvi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to solve (auflösen; erklären).

Soma'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) somatic, somatical, bodily, corporeal (leiblich, körperlich).

Somatiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) somatist, materialist (Materialiſt).

Somatologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) somatology, somatics (the doctrine of bodies *or* material substances; a discourse on the human body; Körperlehre).

Somatomi'mik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pantomime.

Somatotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) anatomy.

Somit', *conj.*, consequently (folglich).

Sommation', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) summons (*v.* Aufforderung, Ladung vor Gericht).

Som'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) summer; den - betreffend, estival; die Mitte des -s, the middle of summer, midsummer; (*Prov.*) eine Schwalbe macht keinen -, one swallow makes no summer.

Som'merabend, *m.*, summer's (summer-) evening.

Som'meracker, *m.*, *v.* Sommerfeld.

Som'meradonis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) summer pheasant's eye (Adonis aestivalis).

Som'merapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) summer-apple; der rothe -, redding.

Som'merarbeit, *f.*, summer-work.

Som'meraufenthalt, *m.*, stay during summer; summer-residence.

Som'meraugenmele, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sommeradonis.

Som'merbau, *m.*, cultivation of spring-corn; spring-corn

Som'merbergamotte, *f.* (*Pom.*) summer-bergamot.

Som'merbiber, *m.*, dry *or* lean beaver; (*Fur.*) undressed beaver.

Som'merbier, *n.*, beer brewed in spring.

Som'merbirke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the white birch; *v.* Riechbirke.

Som'merbirne, *f.* (*Pom.*) early pear, summer-pear.

Som'merblume, *f.*, summer-flower; *v.* Erdapfel.

Som'merbrache, *f.*, summer-fallow.

Som'merbuche', *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common beech (Fagus sylvatica).

Som'mercypreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) summer-cypress.

Som'merdamm } *m.*, summer-dyke.
Som'merdeich }

Som'merdinkel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) summer-spelt.

Som'merdorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dandelion (Taraxacum dens leonis).

Som'merdroſſel, *f.* (*Ornith.*) golden oriole, witwall (Oriolus galbula); song-thrush *or* throstle (Turdus musicus).

Som'mereiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common oak (Quercus pedunculata).

Som'merendivie, *f.*, summer-endive.

Som'merente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) summer-duck, wood-duck (Anas sponsa).

Som'merfäden, *pl.*, gossamer, St. Martin's summer, fine film spun by spiders (alter Weiberſommer).

Som'merfeder, *f.*, summer-feather (of birds).

Som'merfeiertag, *m.*, holiday falling in summer.

Som'merfeld, *n.*, field sown with spring-corn.

Som'merfieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) illness attended with fever occuring in summer.

Som'merfleck, *m.*, freckle (Sommerſproſſe); (*Mollusc.*) a species of cowry (Cypraea lynx).

Som'merfleckig, *a.*, freckled.

Som'merflocke, *f.*, *v.* Sommerfäden.

Som'merflockenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Saint Barnaby's thistle (Centaurea solstitialis).

Som'merflur, *f.*, field (sown) with spring-corn.

Som'merfreude, *f.*, summer-pleasure.

Som'merfriſche, *f.*, freshness of summer.

Som'merfrucht, *f.*, summer-fruit; summer-corn.

Som'mergarten, *m.*, summer-garden.

Som'mergeier, *m.*, *v.* Mönchsgeier.

Som'mergerſte, *f.*, spring-barley.

Som'mergetreide, *n.*, summer-corn.

Som'mergewächs, *n.*, summer-vegetable.

Som'mergewand, *n.*, summer-dress.

Som'mergluth, *f.*, heat of summer.

Som'merhaft, *a.*, summer-like.

Som'merhalbente, *f.* (*Ornith.*) teal (Anas crecca).

Som'merhalbjahr, summer-half year, summer-semester, summer-session.

Som'merhaube, *f.*, summer-cap *or* bonnet.

Som'merhaus, *n.*, summer-house.

Som'merhitze, *f.*, summer-heat, heat of summer.

Som'merholder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-elder (Sambucus ebulus).

Som'merhoſen, *pl.*, summer-trowsers.

Som'merhut, *m.*, summer-hat.

Som'merig, *a.*, *v.* Sommerhaft, Sommerlich; das Sommerige, spring-corn.

Som'merkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) lady-bird, lady-cow (Coccinella).

Som'merkälbchen, *n.*, *v.* Sommerkäfer.

Som'merkappe, *f.*, summer-cap.

Som'merkartoffel, *f.*, early potatoe.

Som'merkind, *n.*, *v.* Sommerkäfer.

Som'merkleid, *n.* } summer-dress, summer-
Som'merkleidung, *f.* } clothes; summer-suit.

Som'merknauel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) annual knawel (Scleranthus annuus).

Som'merknotenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) summer-snowflake (Leucojum aestivum).

Som'merkönig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) golden-crested wren (Goldhähnchen; Motacilla regulus).

Som'merkohl, *m.*, summer-cabbage (sown in spring).

Som'merkorn, *n.*, summer-corn (rye sown in spring).

Som'merkreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common garden-cress (Lepidium sativum).

Som'merkrieke, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Sommerhalbente.

Som'merkrickelſter, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) lesser butcher-bird (Lanius minor).

Som'merkuh, *f.*, cow that gives milk in summer.

Som'merlachs, *m.*, salmon spawning in summer.

Som'merlackkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of knot-grass (Polygonum amphibium).

Som'merladen, *m.*, venetian blind.

Som'merlager, *n.*, *v.* Luftlager.

Som'merlagerbier, *n.*, (*Brew.*) summer-beer.

Som'merlatte, *f.*, (*For.*) young sprig of a tree.

Som'merlaube, *f.*, arbour, bower.

Som'merlauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) summer (oriental) garlic (Allium ampeloprasum).

Som'merlehne} *f.*, south side, declivity of a hill
Som'merleite } turned to the sun.

Som'merlevkoje, *f.*, (*Bot.*) annual stock (Matthiola annua).

Som'merlich, *a.* & *adv.*, summer-like.

Som'merlinde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the large-leaved lime-tree (Tilia grandifolia).

Som'merlock, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sommerlackkraut.

Som'merlolch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) darnel (Lolium temulentum).

Som'merlüftchen, *n.*, summer-breeze.

Som'merluft, *f.*, summer-air.

Som'merluſt } *f.*, summer-diversion *or*
Som'merluſtbarkeit } amusement.

Som'mermajoran, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sweet *or* summer marjoram (Origanum majorana).

Som'mermal, *n.*, *v.* Sommerfleck.

Som'mermalve, *f.* (*Bot.*) hollyhock (Althaea rosea).

Som'mermeliſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Turkish dragon's head (Dracocephalum moldavicum).

Som'mermitte, *f.*, midsummer.

Som'mermonat, *m.*, summer-month.

Som'mermond, *m.*, summer-moon.

Som'mermondnacht, *f.*, moonlight night in summer.

Som'mermondveilchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) moonwort, honesty (Lunaria biennis).

Som'mermorgen, *m.*, summer-morning, summer's morning.

Som'mern, *v. n.* & *imp.*, (used with haben) to grow *or* get summer (Sommer werden); *v.* Sömmern.

Som'mernacht, *f.*, summer-night, summer's night.

Som'mernachtstraum, *m.*, summer-night's dream; midsummer night's dream (of Shakspere).

Som'mernatter, *f.*, the green snake.

Som'merobſt, *n.*, summer-fruit.

Som'merpalaſt, *m.*, summer-palace.

Som'merpappelroſe, *f.*, *v.* Sommermalve.

Som'merpflanze, *f.*, summer-plant.

Som'merpilz, *m.*, *v.* Löcherſchwamm.

Som'merporree, *m.*, *v.* Sommerlauch.

Som'merpunkt, *m.*, *v.* Sommerſonnenſtillſtand.

Som'merquartier, *n.*, summer-quarters.

Som'merraps, *m.*, summer-rape (Brassica campestris oleifera aestiva).

Som'merregen, *m.*, summer-rain.

Som'merreiſe, *f.*, summer-journey.

Som'merreſidenz, *f.*, summer-residence.

Som'merrettig, *m.*, spring-radish (Raphanus sativus aestivus).

Som'merrock, *m.*, summer-coat.

Som'merröschen, *n.*, (*Pom.*) a species of apple.

Som'merröthel, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schwarzkehlchen.

Som'merroggen, *m.*, summer-rye, spring-rye.

Som'merroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common sunflower (Helianthus annuus).

Som'merroſenapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) rose apple.

Som'merrübſen, *m.*, *v.* Sommerraps.

Som'mers, *pl.*, (*Shiph.*) straight timber (grade Balken).

Som'merſaat, *f.*, spring-corn; *v.* Sommerraps.

Som'merſalat, *m.*, summer-lettuce.

Som'merſaturei, *m.*, (*Bot.*) garden *or* summer-savory (Satureja hortensis).

Som'merſchwüle, *f.*, close heat of summer, sultriness.

Som'merſeite, *f.*, summer-side.

Som'merſemeſter, *n.*, *v.* Sommerhalbjahr.

Som'merſeuche, *f.*, disease occuring in summer.

Som'merſitz, *m.*, summer-seat (*v.* Sommerwohnung).

Som'merſonnenſtillſtand, *m.*, (*Astr.*) summer-solstice.

Som'merſpelz, *m.*, *v.* Sommerdinkel.

Som'merſpinne, *f.*, garden-spider.

Som'merſproſſe, *f.*, *v.* Sommerfleck.

Som'merſproſſig, *a.*, *v.* Sommerfleckig.

Som'mertag, *m.*, summer-day, summer's day.

Som'merthürchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) spring-snowflake (Leucojum vernum); colt's foot (Tussilago farfara).

Som'mertreſpe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) darnel (Lolium temulentum).

Som'mertuch, *n.*, light summer-cloth.

Som'merveilchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) summer-snowdrop, summer-snowflake (Leucojum aestivum).

Som'merviehgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Suffolk grass.

Som'mervierteljahr, *n.*, summer-quarter.

Som'mervogel, *m.*, summer-bird; butterfly.

Som'merwebe, *f.*, gossamer (Sommerfaden).

Som'merweide, *f.*, summer-pasturage.

Som'merweizen, *m.*, summer-wheat.

Som'merwende, *f.*, (*Astr.*) summer-solstice.

Som'merwetter, *n.*
Som'merwitterung, *f.* } summer-weather.

Som'merwohnung, *f.*, summer-residence, summer-house, summer-seat.

Som'merwolle, *f.*, wool of the second shearing.

Som'merwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) broom-rape, strangle-tare, choke-vetch (Orobanche major); a species of toothwort (Lathraea clandestina).

Som'merzaunkönig, *m.*, *v.* Sommerkönig.

Som'merzeichen, *n.*, (*Astron.*) one of the signs of the zodiac through which the sun passes in summer.

Som'merzeit, *f.*, summer-time, summer-season.

Som'merzeitvertreib, *m.*, summer-pastime *or* amusement.

Som'merzeug, *n.*, light stuff for summer-wear, summer-stuff.

Som'merzimmer, *n.*, summer-room.

Som'merzwiebel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common onion (Allium cepa).

Sommit', *m.* (*Min.*) sommite (a variety of nepheline).

Somnambu'le, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *l. w.*) & *f.*, somnambule, somnambulist, somnambulator, sleep-walker.

Somnambuli'ren, *v. n.*, to walk in one's sleep; to be in a magnetic sleep.

Somnambulis'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *l. w.*) somnambulism, the act, practice *or* disease of walking in one's sleep.

Somnambuliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Somnambule.

Somni'fera, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) somniferous *or* soporific remedies.

Somnolent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) somnolent, sleepy, drowsy (ſchläferig, ſchlafſüchtig).

Somnolenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) somnolence, somnolency, sleepiness, drowsiness (Schläfrigkeit, Schlafſucht).

Sonach', *adv.*, consequently.

Sona'te, *f.*, (*it. w.*; *Mus.*) sonata.

Sonati'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sonatina, small sonata.

Son'chenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common sow-thistle (Sonchus oleraceus).

Son'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Surg.*) probe; mit der - unterſuchen, to probe; (*Mar.*) sounding-lead, plummet (Senkblei).

Son'der, *a.*, separate, distinct, particular, peculiar (almost *obsol.*).

Son'der, *prp.*, (with *accus.*) without (Zweifel, Zahl, doubt, number; *s. u.*).

Son'derbar, *a.*, singular, particular, peculiar, strange (ſeltſam); odd, queer (durch Ungewöhnlichkeit Aufſehen erregend); er hat etwas -es in ſeinem Benehmen, he has something peculiar in his behaviour *or* bearing; ſie hat -e Manieren, she has a particular way with her; das Sonderbarſte daran iſt, the strangest thing about it is; *adv.*, singularly; strangely; oddly.

Son'derbarkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) singularity, peculiarity; strangeness, queerness, oddity.

Son'derbund, *m.*, separate league.

Son'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) separater, disjoiner.

Son'derfuß, *m.*, (*Herald.*) champain.

Son'dergut, *n.*, the son's peculiar left to him by the father's will.

Son'derheitlich, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) particularly.

Son'derintereſſe, *n.*, separate *or* exclusive interest.

Son'derleute, *pl.*, (in feudal times) serfs not domiciled.

Son'derlich, *a.*, particular, special, remarkable, notable, more than usual *or* ordinary; (*obsol.*) distinct, separate (abgeſondert, für ſich allein); ich habe keinen -en Verkehr mit ihm, I have not much intercourse with him; keine -en Folgen, no great consequences; *v.* Sonderbar, Eigenthümlich, Schnurrig, Wunderlich, Abſonderlich; *adv.*, particularly, especially; nicht -, not much.

Son'derlichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) particularity, peculiarity; remarkableness.

Son'derling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) one who holds himself apart and avoids all intercourse with others (almost *obsol.*); a singular person, a strange, queer fellow, a whimsical person, an odd fish; (*Entom.*) the white-spot tussock moth, vaporer-moth (Orgyia antiqua); (*Bot.*) an Indian shrub with climbing branches (Quisqualis indica); (*Ornith.*) avoset (Recurvirostra avosetta).

Son'dern, *conj.*, but (after a negative); ich habe es nicht nur geleſen, - auch gehört, I have not only read it, but heard it too.

Son'dern, *v. a.*, to separate, to sever, to disunite, to part, to disjoin; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to separate, to part, to be disunited *or* disconnected; *ppr.* & *a.*, geſondert, disjunct.

Son'ders, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) separately; ſammt und -, all and every one of them, all together.

Son'derſieche, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *obsol.*) leper.

Son'derung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) separation, severing, parting, disjoining.

Son'derungsort, *m.*, retreat, solitude, solitary dwelling, place of retreat.

Son'derungspartikel, *m.*, (*Gram.*) disjunctive particle.

Son'derungspunkt, *m.*, (*Gram.*) diaeresis.

Son'derungswörtchen, *n.*, *v.* Sonderungspartikel.

Son'derungszeichen, *n.*, stop, sign of punctuation.

Son'dervermögen, *n.*, *v.* Sondergut.

Sondi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Surg.*) to probe (eine Wunde, a wound); (*Mar.*) to sound; (*fig.*) to sound, to examine.

Sondi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) fathomer.

Sondi'rungen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) soundings.

Sonett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *it. w.*) sonnet.

Sonett'dichter (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *m.*, sonnetist,
Sonettiſt' (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } sonneteer.

Songarei', *f.*, (*Geog.*) Zungaria.

Sonn'abend, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) Saturday.

Sonn'abends, *adv.*, on a Saturday.

Son'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sun; die - geht auf, ſteigt, (*Mar.*) reift, the sun rises; die - geht unter, (*Mar.*) balt, the sun falls *or* sets; die - ſteht, the sun stands still; die - peilen, to observe the sun's amplitude; unter der -, under the sun, in the world, on earth; von der - verbrannt, sun-burnt; an der - getrocknet, sun-dried; an die -, in die - legen, to sun, to expose to the sun; an der - liegen, to be exposed to the sun *or* to the sun's rays; in der - ſtehen, to stand in the sun; zur - gehörig, solar; (*Astron.*) sun, fixed star; lists (Turnier-, of a tournament); die - gleich austheilen, to arrange the combatants so that the sun is at their sides; die - wird getheilt, the lists are marked; (*Mollusc.*) tulip-wedge, the violet-coloured *or* radiated solen-shell (die ſtrahlige Plattmuſchel; Tellina radiata); a species of star-fish (Asterias papposa).

Son'nen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to sun, to expose to the sun *or* the sun's rays; to air (Betten, beds); ſich -, to sun one's self, to bask.

Son'nen, *n.*, sunning, insolation, aprication (die Sonnung).

Son'nenabendgürtel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mugwort (Artemisia vulgaris).

Son'nenadler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) golden *or* royal eagle (Aquila chrysaetus).

Son'nenanbeter, *m.*, worshipper of the sun, heliolater.

Son'nenanbetung, *f.*, worship of the sun, heliolatry.

Son'nenanbruch, *m.*, dawning, day-break.

Son'nenatmoſphäre, *f.*, atmosphere of the sun.

Son'nenaufgang, *m.*, sun-rising, sun-rise.

Son'nenauge, *n.*, (*Min.*) opal, girasol; (*Poet.*) sun, bright eye.

Son'nenbad, *n.*, *v.* Luftbad.

Son'nenbahn, *f.*, (*Astron.*) ecliptic; (*Poet.*) glorious career.

Son'nenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tamarind (Tamarindus indica).

Son'nenbeet, *n.*, (*Gard.*) glass-frame.

Son'nenbegleiter, *m.*, planet.

Son'nenbeſchreibung, *f.*, heliography, description of the sun.

Son'nenbewegung, *f.*, motion of the sun.

Son'nenbezirk, *m.*, sphere of the sun's activity; *v.* Himmelſtrich.

Son'nenbinde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) solar bandage.

Son'nenbleiche, *f.*, sun-bleaching.

Son'nenblick, *m.*, glance of the sun, sun-blink; kurze -e, snatches of sunshine, snatches of the sun.

Son'nenblümchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sun-rose, rock-rose (Helianthemum vulgare).

Son'nenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sunflower (Helianthus).

Son'nenbrand, *m.*, sun-burning, tanning.

Son'nendach, *n.*, awning.

Son'nendeck, *n.*, (*Mar.*) awning.

Son'nendiener, *m.*, *v.* Sonnenanbeter.

Son'nendienſt, *m.*, *v.* Sonnenanbetung.

Son'nendurchmesser, *m.*, sun's diameter.

Son'nenerleuchtet, *a.*, (*Poet.*) sun-illumined.

Son'nenephorbie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wart-wort, churn-staff, cat's-milk, sun-spurge (Euphorbia helioscopia)

Son'nenfackel, *f.*, (*Astron.*) flaming spot visible in the sun

Son'nenfächer, *m.*, fan against the sun.

Son'nenfamilie, *f.*, the Incas of Peru; (*Astron.*) the solar system.

Son'nenfeind, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the night-blooming Cereus (C. grandiflorus).

Son'nenferne, *f.*, (*Astron.*) aphelion.

Son'nenfernrohr, *n.*, helioscope.

Son'nenfinsterniß, *f.*, solar eclipse, eclipse of the sun.

Son'nenfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sunfish (Orthagoriscus); doree (Zeus faber).

Son'nenfleck, *m.*, solar spot *or* speck; *v.* Sonnenfleck.

Son'nenförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, solar, sunlike, resembling the sun

Son'nenfolger, *m.*, planet.

Son'nenfreundin, *f.* (*Bot.*) an ornamental annual plant of the order Cruciferae, peculiar to the Cape of Good Hope (Heliophila).

Son'nenfrucht, *f.* (*Bot.*) an ornamental shrub of the West-Indies (Heliocarpus).

Son'nengebiet, *n.*, solar-system.

Son'nengebräunt, *a.*, tanned.

Son'nengeflecht, *n.*, (*Anat.*) ganglionic plexus *or* network.

Son'nengeier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) king-vulture, monk-vulture (Vultur papa).

Son'nengespann, *n.*, (*Poet*) Apollo's team, chariot.

Son'nengicht, *f.*, *v.* Sonnenwende.

Son'nenglanz, *m.*, splendour *or* brightness of the sun; von - umgeben, umstrahlt, sun-clad.

Son'nenglas, *n.*, helioscope.

Son'nengluth, *f.*, sun-blaze.

Son'nengoldblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Italian *or* narrow-leaf everlasting (Helichrysum stoechas).

Son'nengott, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Apollo, Helios, Sol.

Son'nengünsel } *m.*, (*Bot.*) sun-rose, frost-wort
Son'nengürtel } (Helianthemum vulgare).

Son'nenhaus, *n.*, (*Gard.*) house for exotic shrubs.

Son'nenheer, *n.*, (*Poet.*) host of suns.

Son'nenhell, *a.*, sun-bright, bright as the sun.

Son'nenhelle, *f.*, brightness *or* clearness of the sun; (*fig.*) clear evidence.

Son'nenhirse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) stoneweed, red-root, puccoon-root (Lithospermum officinale).

Son'nenhitze, *f.*, solar heat, heat of the sun.

Son'nenhöhe, *f.*, altitude *or* height of the sun; die - n aufnehmen, to take altitudes of the sun.

Son'nenhöhenmesser, *m.*, (*Naut.*) backstaff (an instrument used before the invention of the quadrant for taking the sun's altitude at sea).

Son'nenhof, *m.*, halo about the sun.

Son'nenhorn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) great spur (Trochus solaris).

Son'nenjahr, *n.*, solar year, astronomical year.

Son'nenjungfrau, *f.*, virgin of the sun.

Son'nenkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) lady-bird, lady-bug, lady-cow, sun-chafer (Coccinella septempuncta).

Son'nenkarte, *f.*, heliographic chart.

Son'nenklar, *a.*, *v.* Sonnenhell; (*fig.*) quite clear, evident; *adv.*, evidently.

Son'nenklarheit, *f.*, *v.* Sonnenhelle; (*fig.*) clear evidence.

Son'nenkörper, *m.*, the body of the sun.

Son'nenkoller, *m.*, *v.* Sonnenstich.

Son'nenkomet, *m.*, (*Astron.*) heliocomet.

Son'nenkompaß, *m.*, a universal dial.

Son'nenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) chicory, succory (gemeine Wegwart; Cichorium intybus); round-leaved sundew (Drosera rotundifolia).

Son'nenkrone, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sonnenblume.

Son'nenlauf, *m.*, course of the sun.

Son'nenlicht, *n*, sunlight.

Son'nenlöffelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) round-leaved sundew (*v.* Sonnenkraut).

Son'nenlos, *a.*, sunless, without sun; (*fig.*) dark, gloomy.

Son'nenluft, *f.*, *v.* Sonnenatmosphäre.

Son'nenmeer, *n.*, (*Poet.*) host of suns, stars.

Son'nenmensch, *m.*, (*fig.*) a genius, a clever man.

Son'nenmesser, *m.*, heliometer (a kind of micrometer for measuring the diameters of the sun, moon &c.)

Son'nenmikroskop, *n.*, (*Opt.*) solar microscope.

Son'nenmonat, *m.*, solar month.

Son'nenmuschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) tulip-wedge (Tellina radiata).

Son'nennadir, *m.*, (*Astron.*) nadir of the sun.

Son'nennähe, *f.*, (*Astron.*) perihelium, perihelion.

Son'nenniedergang, *m.*, sunset.

Son'nenpappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hoary Egyptian vervain (Sida abutilon).

Son'nenpfad, *m.*, orbit of the sun, ecliptic.

Son'nenpfannen, *pl.*, reservoirs for the fabrication of solar salt.

Son'nenpfeil, *m.*, (*fig.*) ray *or* dart of the sun.

Son'nenpferd, *n.*, (*Myth.*) horse of the sun.

Son'nenpflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sun-plant, Madras hemp, Bombay hemp, brown hemp (binsenartige Klapperschote; Crotalaria juncea).

Son'nenquadrant, *m.*, quadrant used in taking the altitude of the sun.

Son'nenrad, *n.*, (*Mech.*) sun-wheel.

Son'nenrand, *m.*, rim of the sun's disk.

Son'nenrauch, *m.*, dry fog, sunny haze.

Son'nenregen, *m.*, rain during which the sun shines, sunshiny shower.

Son'nenreich, *a.*, shiny, sunny.

Son'nenreiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sun-bird (Eurypyga).

Son'nenring, *m.*, (*Astron.*) ring (sometimes) seen round the sun; ring-dial (pocket sun-dial in the form of a ring).

Son'nenröschen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) rock-rose, frost-wort, sun-rose (Helianthemum vulgare).

Son'nenrose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sunflower (Helianthus).

Son'nenroß, *n.*, *v.* Sonnenpferd

Son'nenroth, *a.*, (as) red as the sun.

Son'nensalz, *n*, solar salt (produced by the action of the sun)

Son'nenschauer, *m.*, *v.* Sonnenregen; (*Zool.*) stellated lizard (in Asia).

Son'nenscheibe, *f.*, disk of the sun.

Son'nenschein, *m.*, sunshine; (*Prov.*) nach Regen folgt -, after a storm comes a calm.

Son'nenschildkröte, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) geometrical land-tortoise (Testudo geometrica).

Son'nenschimmer, *m.*, *v.* Sonnenglanz.

Son'nenschirm, *m.*, parasol; (*Mollusc.*) chinesischer -, Chinese umbrella (Umbrella indica).

Son'nenschirmbaum, *f.*, *v.* Regenschirmbaum.

Son'nenthierchen, *pl.*, (*Zooph.*) a species of infusories (Megalatrocha).

Son'nenschnäbler, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) wading-birds, waders, grallatores (Lurchvögel, Stelzenfüßler, Sumpfvögel; Grallae).

Son'nenſchuß, *m.*, (*Vet.*) staggers (Koller); (*Med.*) *v.* Sonnenſtich.

Son'nenſeite, *f.*, sun-side.

Son'nenſpiegel, *m.*, (*Opt.*) helioscope.

Son'nenſtäubchen, *n.*, atom, mote, very fine dust.

Son'nenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) sunstone (a variety of adular).

Son'nenſtern, *m.*, fixed star.

Son'nenſtich, *m.*, (*Med.*) sunstroke, siriasis, insolation.

Son'nenſtillſtand, *m.*, *v.* Sonnenwende.

Son'nenſtillſtandshöhe, *f.*, (*Astron.*) solstitial elevation *or* altitude.

Son'nenſtillſtandspunkte, *pl.*, (*Astron.*) solstitial points (the points of the ecliptic at which the sun arrives at the time of the solstices).

Son'nenſtrahl, *m.*, sunbeam, solar ray; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Sonne (*Mollusc.*).

Son'nenſtraße, *f.*, (*Astron.*) ecliptic.

Son'nenſyſtem, *n.*, solar system.

Son'nentabellen } *pl.*, sun-tables (shewing the
Son'nentafeln } exact position of the sun).

Son'nentag, *m.*, solar day.

Son'nentempel, *m.*, temple of (dedicated to) the sun.

Son'nenthau, *m.* (*Bot.*) sundew, lustwort (Drosera).

Son'nentubus, *m.*, *v.* Sonnenglas.

Son'nenuhr, *f.*, sun-dial; eine hängende, liegende, geneigte -, a vertical, horizontal, inclined dial; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Perſpektivſchnecke.

Son'nenuhrkunſt, *f.*, dialing, gnomonics; sciagraphy (Sonnenuhrlehre).

Son'nenuhrmacher, *m.*, dialist.

Son'nenuhrweiſer } *m.*, gnomon, the hand, style
Son'nenuhrzeiger } *or* pin of a sun-dial.

Son'nenumlauf, *m.*, revolution of the sun; solar period.

Son'nenuntergang, *m.*, sunset.

Son'nenverbrannt, *a.*, sunburnt; tanned.

Son'nenverehrer, *m.*, *v.* Sonnenanbeter.

Son'nenverehrung, *f.*, *v.* Sonnenanbetung.

Son'nenvergrößerungsglas, *n.*, solar microscope.

Son'nenviertelkreis, *m.*, solar quadrant.

Son'nenvogel, *m.*, *v.* Sonnenreiher.

Son'nenwärme, *f.*, warmth of the sun, solar heat.

Son'nenwagen, *m.*, (*Poet.*) car of Apollo.

Son'nenwedel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sonnenwende.

Son'nenwedelwurzel, *f.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) chicory-root.

Son'nenweiſer, *m.*, gnomon (*v.* Sonnenuhrweiſer).

Son'nenweit, *a.*, very distant.

Son'nenweite, *f.*, solar distance; distance equal to that of the sun from the earth.

Son'nenwelt, *f.*, system *or* world of suns; solar system.

Son'nenwende, *f.* (*Astron.*) solstice; tropic; (*Bot.*) heliotrope, turnsole; (*fam.*) apple-pie (Heliotropium peruvianum); common marigold (Calendula).

Son'nenwendefeuer, *n.*, bonfire at the time of the summer solstice.

Son'nenwendegürtel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mugwort (Artemisia vulgaris).

Son'nenwendekäfer, *m.*, *v.* Sonnenkäfer.

Son'nenwendel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) chicory, succory (Cichorium intybus).

Son'nenwendeſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) heliotrope, bloodstone.

Son'nenwendig, *a.*, *v.* Windſchief.

Son'nenwirbel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) corn-salad, lamb's lettuce (Valeriana olitoria); dandelion (Taraxacum dens leonis); blauer -, chicory, succory (Cichorium intybus).

Son'nenwolfsmilch, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sun-spurge, wartwort (ſonnenwendige Wolfsmilch; Euphorbia helioscopia); dandelion (Taraxacum dens leonis).

Son'nenwurz, *f.*, *v.* Sonnenwolfsmilch; broom-rape, strangle-weed (Orobranche major).

Son'nenzeiger, *m.*, gnomon; dial-plate.

Son'nenzeit, *f.*, solar time, apparent time.

Son'nenzeitring, *m.*, *v.* Sonnenzirkel.

Son'nenzelt, *n.*, awning.

Son'nenzirkel, *m.*, (*Astron.*) ecliptic; cycle of the sun (period of 28 years).

Son'nenzopf, *m.*, streak in the sky occasioned by the reflection of the sun.

Sonnett', *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) sonnet.

Sonnett'enmacher, *m.*, sonneteer.

Sonn'ähnlich, *a.*, sunlike, like *or* resembling the sun, bright like the sun.

Sonn'ig, *a.*, sunny, sunshiny.

Sonn'tägig, *a.*, Sunday, dominical.

Sonn'täglich, *a.* & *adv.*, every Sunday, happening on every Sunday, on a Sunday *or* Sundays.

Sonn'tag, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) Sunday, the Lord's day, Sabbath.

Sonn'tags, *adv.*, on a Sunday.

Sonn'tagsabſchnitt, *m.*, pericope (passage extracted from the Bible to be read in the church service, *or* taken as text for a sermon *or* homily).

Sonn'tagsandacht, *f.*, Sunday's devotion.

Sonn'tagsarbeit, *f.*, Sunday's occupation.

Sonn'tagsbeſchäftigung, *f.*, *v.* Sonntagsarbeit.

Sonn'tagsbuchſtabe, *m.*, dominical letter, Sunday letter.

Sonn'tagseſſen, *n.*, Sunday's dinner.

Sonn'tagsfeier, *f.*, keeping, observance of the Sunday, Sunday observance.

Sonn'tagsgaſt, *m.*, Sunday guest *or* visitor.

Sonn'tagsgebet, *n.*, prayer for Sundays.

Sonn'tagsgericht, *n.*, *v.* Sonntagseſſen.

Sonn'tagsgeſicht, *n.*, (*fam.*) Sunday face, laughing, smiling face.

Sonn'tagsgottesdienſt, *m.*, Sunday service.

Sonn'tagskind, *n.*, Sunday-child, child born on a Sunday; (*fig.*) lucky *or* high-gifted person.

Sonn'tagskleid, *n.*, Sunday dress, best clothes.

Sonn'tagslied, *n.*, hymn for Sundays.

Sonn'tagsprediger, *m.*, Sunday preacher.

Sonn'tagspredigt, *f.*, Sunday sermon.

Sonn'tagsreiter, *m.*, unskilful, unpractised rider, one who mounts a horse only on Sundays *or* holidays.

Sonn'tagsrock, *m.*, Sunday coat.

Sonn'tagsſchule, *f.*, Sunday school.

Sonn'tagsſtaat, *m.*, one's Sunday's best.

Sonome'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sonometer (an apparatus for illustrating the phenomena presented by sonorous bodies, and the ratios of their vibrations, by the transvere vibrations of tense cords; an instrument for testing the efficacy of treatment for deafness).

Sonor' } *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) sonorous, full, high
Sono'riſch } *or* loud in sound (hallend, hellklingend, volltönig).

Sonſt, *adv.*, else, otherwise; geh' von ſelbſt hinaus, - wirſt Du hinaus geſtoßen, go out of your own accord, otherwise you will be kicked out; thut Buße, - werde ich euch ſtrafen, repent, *or* else I shall punish you; besides, moreover, else, in other respects (überdies); er hat - zu leben, he has other means (besides this) to live on; er iſt - ein ehrlicher Mann, he is

an honest man in other respects; wer, was -? who, what else? wünſchen Sie - etwas? do you desire anything else? iſt da - noch was, was ich thun kann? is there any thing else I can do? - nichts als, nothing else but; - nirgends, nowhere else; - wo, somewhere else; - woher, from some other place; - überall, everywhere else; - wenn, provided (that); formerly, in earlier *or* at other times, heretofore; (*Law*) alias.

Sonſt'ig, *a.*, other; former (ehemalig); ſeine -en guten Eigenſchaften, his other good qualities; meine -en Wünſche, the wishes I formerly entertained.

Sood, Soog, *v.* Sod, Sog.

Soo'le, *f.*, *v.* Sole, Sohle.

Soor, *m.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Sohr.

So'pha, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s) sopha, sofa; -bett (*n.*), sofa-bed, sofa-bedstead; -tiſch (*m.*), sofa-table.

So'phi, *m.*, Sophi (monarch of Persia).

Sophi'a
Sophi'e (*gen.* -ns) } *f.*, Sophia, Sophy.

Sophi'enkirche, *f.*, church of St. Sophia (in Constantinople).

Sophi'enkraut, *n.*
Sophi'enkreſſenkraut, *n.*
Sophi'enraute, *f.* } (*Bot.*) flixweed (a species of water-cress (Sisymbrium sophia).

Sophis'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Sophismen; *gr. w.*) sophism, paralogism (Trugſchluß, Scheingrund, Vernünftelei).

Sophiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) sophist, sophister, a specious but fallacious reasoner (Vernünftler, Trugvernünftler).

Sophiſt'engold, *n.*, base gold, sophisticated gold.

Sophiſterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sophistry (Spitzfindigkeit, ſpitzfindige Trugſchlüſſe).

Sophiſt'iſch, *a.*, *v.* Sophiſterei.

Sophiſtikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sophistication; adulteration (Beweisthümeln; Verfälſchung).

Sophiſtiſch', *a.*, sophistical; *adv.*, sophistically.

Sophiſtiſi'ren, *v. n.*, to be sophistical.

So'por, *m.*, (*l. w.*) sopor, profound *or* morbid sleep *or* drowsiness, lethargy (Schlafſucht, Betäubung).

Soporativ', *a.*, (*l. w.*) soporific, soporose (einſchläfernd).

Sopori'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to soporate, to put to sleep, to stupify (einſchläfern, betäuben; ſtillen, lindern; also Sopiren).

Sopran', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *it. w.*; *Mus.*) soprano, treble.

Sopraniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) sopranist, treble-singer.

Sopran'ſchlüſſel, *m.*, *v.* Diskantſchlüſſel.

Sopran'viole, *f.*, treble-viol.

Sorb'apfel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Sorbäpfel) fruit of the sorb *or* service tree (*v.* Sorbenbaum).

Sorb'apfelbaum, *m.*, *v.* Sorbenbaum.

Sorbat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) sorbate, malate (a salt formed of malic acid and a base).

Sorb'birne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Sorbapfel.

Sorb'beerſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) malic acid.

Sorb'ben, *pl.*, name of a Slavonic tribe.

Sorb'enbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sorb-apple tree, service tree (Pyrus domestica).

Sorbet'
Sorbett' } *m.* & *n.*, (*it. w.*) sherbet.

Sorbon'ne, *f.*, Sorbonne (the theological college in the ancient university of Paris).

Sor'busſäure, *f.*, *v.* Sorbeerſäure.

Sor'busſauer, *a.*, sorbic; -es Salz, sorbate.

Sordawalit', *m.*, (*Min.*) sordawalite (a brittle, grayish *or* bluish-black mineral, occurring near Sordawala in Finland).

Sordid', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) sordid; sordidly (ſchmutzig, unfläthig; geizig, filzig).

Sordidität', *f.*, sordidity, sordidness (Schmutzigkeit; Filzigkeit).

Sordi'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) sordine (Dämpfer).

Sordu'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) sordet; *v.* Sordine.

Sor'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) teal (*v.* Kriechente).

Sore'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) missel-thrush (Turdus viscivorus).

Sorg'befreit, *a.*, *v.* Sorgenfrei, Sorgloſ.

Sor'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) uneasiness, sorrow, apprehension (Unruhe, Beſorgtſein); care (Sorgfalt); solicitude, anxiety (Bekümmerniß); concern, object of care (Angelegenheit, Sache); in -n ſtehen, ſein, to fear; aus - vor..., for fear of...; mich quält die -, daß er vielleicht krank iſt, the fear that he is ill torments me; viel - auf etwas verwenden, to be very careful of; für etwas - tragen, to take care of; to care for; außer -n ſein, to be unconcerned; ſich - machen wegen..., to trouble one's self about, to be concerned about; to be solicitous for, to feel solicitude for; ſich der - entſchlagen, to cast (drive) away care; das iſt meine -, that's my affair, my concern, my business, let me alone for that; (*Bot.*) unnütze -, heart's ease, pansy (Viola tricolor).

Sor'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) magazine, case, shrine.

Sor'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to fear, to be afraid (Sorge haben, empfinden, in Sorgen ſein); to care, to be anxious *or* solicitous; to care, to take care (Sorge tragen); to provide for (für Jemand etwas -); man würde für Dich -, you would be taken care of, care would be taken of you; ſorge nicht, daß Du zu ſpät kommſt, don't be afraid of coming too late; - um..., to trouble one's self *or* be concerned about, to make one's self uneasy about; ſorget nicht, wie oder was ihr reden ſollt, take no thought how *or* what ye shall speak (*Matth.* 10.19); - Sie dafür, see to it; für ſich ſelbſt -, to take care for one's self; für ihre tägliche Nahrung iſt geſorgt, their daily food is found them; ich werde für Dich -, I shall provide for you; (*Prov.*) man ſorgt ſich eher alt als reich, cares will sooner make us old than rich.

Sor'gen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) care, concern.

Sor'genbecher, *m.*, cup of sorrows.

Sor'genbrecher, *m.*, banisher *or* expeller of care, care-destroyer.

Sor'genfrei, *a.*, free from cares *or* anxiety, easy.

Sor'genlaſt, *f.*, load of cares.

Sor'genlos, *a.*, *v.* Sorgenfrei.

Sor'genmüde, *a.*, care-tired.

Sor'gennehmer, *m.*, *v.* Sorgenbrecher.

Sor'genreich, *a.*, *v.* Beſorglich.

Sor'genſeſſel
Sor'genſtuhl } *m.*, arm-chair, easy chair.

Sor'gentilger
Sor'gentödter } *m.*, *v.* Sorgenbrecher.

Sor'genvoll, *a.*, full of cares, anxious, concerned, uneasy; *adv.*, uneasily; anxiously, apprehensively.

Sor'genwender, *m.*, *v.* Sorgenbrecher.

Sor'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who cares, is anxious *or* apprehensive.

Sorg'fältig, *a.*, careful, solicitous, attentive, mindful, heedful; strict; *adv.*, carefully, solicitously, attentively, mindfully.

Sorg'fältigkeit, *f.*, carefulness, solicitousness, mindfulness, heedfulness.

Sorg'falt, *f.*, solicitude, care; carefulness, attention, heedfulness.

Sorg'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) panic grass (Panicum).

Sorg'haft, *a.*, *v.* Sorgſam, Bedacht (*s. u.*).

Sorg'lich, *a.*, careful; anxious (beſorgt); sad.

Sorg'lichkeit, *f.*, carefulness; anxiety.

Sorg'lienen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) - des Ruders, the rudder-pendants with their chains.

Sorg'los, *a.*, careless, unconcerned, reckless, heedless, regardless (of consequences); negligent, indolent, supine (träge, nachläſſig); *adv.*, carelessly, recklessly; indolently, negligently.

Sorg'loſigkeit, *f.*, carelessness, recklessness, unconcern; heedlessness, mindlessness; negligence, indolence, supineness; a piece of negligence, careless action.

Sorg'niß, *f.*, *v.* Beſorgniß.

Sorg'ſaat, *f.*, *v.* Sorgſame.

Sorg'ſal, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -es; *pl.* -e) anxious state, state of anxiety.

Sorg ſam, *a.*, careful, solicitous, anxious, heedful, mindful; *adv.*, carefully, solicitously.

Sorg'ſame, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Guinea corn, Turkey millet (gemeine Moorhirſe; Holcus sorghum).

Sorg'ſamkeit, *f.*, carefulness, solicitousness; heedfulness; anxiety.

Sorg'ſelig, *a.*, anxious.

Sorg'weizen, *m*, *v.* Sorgſame.

So'ri, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Chem.*) sory, sulphate of iron.

So'ria / **So'rie** *f.*, Merino wool, Spanish lamb's wool.

Sori'tes, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Log*) sorites (Häufel- *or* Kettenſchluß).

Sororiſi'ren, *v. n.*, to act *or* treat one another like sisters.

Sor'ren, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to lash, to seize; *v.* Aufſorren; einen Tafelbaken -, to mouse a hook.

Sor'ring / **Sor'rung** *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) - des Butluvs (Butluvſchenkel), shrouds for the bumkins; - der Luvbäume, the outrigger's lashing.

Sorr'kat, *f.*, *v.* Sorrpfahl.

Sorr'klampe, *f.*, (*Mar.*) a hollow cleat.

Sorr'pfahl, *m.*, (*Mar.*) any mooring, bollard.

Sorr'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) hawser, rigger; seizing, lasher, lashing.

Sor'ſalz, *n.*, *v.* Soda.

Sor'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sort, kind, species, quality, description.

Sor'ten, *v. a.*, *v.* Sortiren.

Sor'tenzettel, *m.*, (*Com.*) bill of species.

Sortiment', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -es; *pl.* -e) sortment, assortment (of goods), set; (*Books.*) assortment of books (in contradistinction to one's own publications).

Sortiment'er, *m.*, *v.* Sortimentsbuchhändler.

Sortiments'buchhändler, *m.*, bookseller dealing in books of other publishers.

Sortiments'buchhandel, *m.*, trade in books of various publishers.

Sortiments'lager, *n.*, sortment.

Sortiments'ſteine / **Sortiments ſtücke** *pl.*, (*Com.*) greatest and largest pieces of yellow amber; Sortimentsſtück (*n.*), sample-piece, pattern.

Sorti'ren, *v. a.*, to sort, to assort; to pick, to break (Wolle, wool).

Sorti'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) sorter.

Sortir'kaſten, *m.*, (*Paperm.*) sorting-chest, cutting-table.

Sorti'rung, *f.*, sorting, sortment, assortment.

So'ſiſch, *a.*, (*Smeltw.*) oozy, muddy.

Soſpität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) welldoing, prosperity, welfare, comfort (Wohlſein, Wohlſtand).

So'ſtrum, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *gr. w.*) reward given to a deliverer; physician's fee.

Sota'diſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) sotadic, obscene (Verſe, verses; zotig, unzüchtig).

So'tel, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) copyhold land liable to quit rent; a small, narrow piece of land.

So'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ) turf (also Sotter).

Sote'riſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) saving, preserving, redeeming (rettend, erhaltend); -e Münzen, ancient coins with the cross *or* image of Christ.

Soterologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) soteriology, the doctrine of redemption through Christ (Seligkeitslehre, Heilandslehre).

Sothan' / **Sotha'nig** *a.*, (*obsol.*) such, this.

Sott, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Närriſch; *m.*, *v.* Narr.

Sott'el, *n.*, *v.* Sotel.

Sott'heit, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Narrheit.

Sou, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ſ; *fr. w.*; *Num.*) sou.

Soubret'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) soubrette, chamber-maid, waiting-maid, abigail (Kammerkätzchen).

Souffleur', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) prompter; -buch (*n.*), prompt-book; -kaſten (*m.*), prompter's box.

Souffli'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to prompt.

Soulagement', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ſ; *fr. w.*) *v.* Unterſtützung, Erleichterung, Beruhigung, Troſt.

Soulagi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Unterſtützen, Erleichtern, Beruhigen.

Soumiſſion', *f.*, *v.* Submiſſion.

Soupée', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ſ; *fr. w.*) *v.* Abendeſſen.

Soupi ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to eat one's supper, to sup (zu Abend ſpeiſen).

Souterrain', *n* & *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ſ; *fr. w.*) underground story (Kellergeſchoß).

Souvenir', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ſ; *fr. w.*) souvenir, remembrance, keepsake (Andenken).

Souverän', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) sovereign; -er Herr, sovereign; -er Fürſt, absolute prince; -er Staat, sovereignty.

Souverän', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -e) sovereign; (*Num.*) sovereign.

Souveränität', *f.*, sovereignty; -ſrechte (*pl.*), rights of sovereignty, royal prerogatives.

Sowohl', *conj.*, - als (auch), as well as, both... and; nicht -..., als..., not so much..., as...

Spaa, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Geog.*) Spa, Spaw.

Spach, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) strong piece of wood.

Spach'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) spoke.

Spach'en / **Spach'ten** *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to shrink, to shrivel up, to burst from drying up.

Spach'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Spatel.

Spa(c)k, *a.*, (*prov.*) leaky (leck, of barrels).

Spa'den, *m.*, *v.* Spaten.

Spadil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Card pl.*) spadille, the ace of spades (in the game of L'hombre).

Spa'do, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* Spado'ne; *gr. w.*) eunuch.

Spado'niſch, *a.*, emasculated, unmanned (entmannt, verſchnitten).

Späh, *a.*, (*obsol.*) wise, clever, sharp (klug).

Späh, *f.*, the act of spying *or* looking out (das Spähen); (*obsol.*) survey.

Späh'auge, *n.*, prying eye; keen, sharp eye.

Späh biene, *f.*, spy-bee.

Späh'blick, *m.*, searching, prying look.

Späh'brief, *m.*, letter of enquiry; writ of arrest.

Späh'en, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to spy, to espy, to search, to watch, to look narrowly, to pry into (nach); nach Gewinn -, to speculate.

Späh'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) spy, espy, scout; prier, prying person (Späherin, *f.*).

Späh'erauge, *f.*, prying eye, keen eye.

Späh'erblick, *m.*, keen, prying look.

Späherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) spying; close investigation, spyism.

Späh'geſchäft, *n.*, business of a spy; (*Com.*) speculation.

Späh'glas, *n.*, spy-glass, a small telescope.

Späh'handel, *m.*, speculating trade, speculation.

Späh'loch, *n.*, spying hole, reconnoitering hole.

Späh'luſt, *f.*, desire of spying *or* prying into.

Spähn'brett, *n.*, (*Mar.*) hummer.

Späh'reiter, *m.*, mounted sentry.

Späh'ſchiff, *n.*, spy-boat, advice-boat.

Späh'ung, *f.*, spying, prying.

Späh'vogel, *m.*, (*fig.*) fault-finder.

Späh'wache, *f.*, (*Milit.*) vedette, mounted sentry.

Späh'weiſe, *m.*, speculative philosopher (*l. u.*).

Späh'weisheit, *f.*, speculative philosophy (*l. u.*).

Späh'winkel, *m.*, lurking place *or* corner, reconnoitering place.

Späl'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) chip-board (in pressing).

Späl'teln, *v. a.*, to cut into chips *or* chip-boards.

Späl'tig, *a.*, *v.* Spaltig.

Spält'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Spälte.

Spän'chen, *n.*, *dim.* of Span, *q. v.*

Spä'neln, *v. a.*, to cut into small pieces *or* chips, to chip; (*prov.*) to skewer.

Spä'nen, *v. a.*, *v.* Späneln; to wean (abſpänen, entwöhnen).

Späng, *a.*, (*prov.*) scarce, hard (klamm); poor, distressed, pinched.

Späng'en, *v. a.*, to ornament with spangles (*s. u.*).

Späng'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spangle-maker; (*prov.*) tinman (Klempner).

Spän'ig, *a.*, full of chips; in shreds.

Spän'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) copartner of a salt-pit; (in comp.) having so many horses (*v.* Einſpänner).

Spän'nermeſſer, *n.*, gun-knife.

Spän'nig, *a.*, (in comp.) having so many horses.

Spär'lich, *a.*, spare, sparing, parsimonious; thrifty, frugal; scanty; poor; scarce, slender, thin; eine -e Ernte, a thin crop; -e Koſt, meagre, sparing diet, slenderness of diet; short commons; *adv.*, sparely, sparingly; poorly; rarely.

Spär'lichkeit, *f.*, spareness, scantiness; scarceness, scarcity; slenderness.

Spärt'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) a little piece, a chip (Holz, of wood).

Späß'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Spaßmacher.

Spät, *a.* & *adv.*, late; remote; es wird -, it grows, it is getting late; vom frühen Morgen bis - in die Nacht (in die -e Nacht) from early morning till late at night, till a very late hour; - kommen, to be late; zu - kommen, to be behind one's time; - nach Hauſe kommen, to keep late (bad) hours; es war ſchon - in der Nacht, the night was far spent; late, backward (von Jahreszeiten ꝛc., of seasons &c.); (*compar.*) -er, later, subsequent; in -eren Jahren, in afterlife; -er datiren, to postdate; -er losgehen, to hang fire (von Gewehren, of guns); (*superl.*) -eſt, latest, farthest; die -eſte Nachwelt, the remotest posterity; auf's Späteſte, at latest.

Spät'abend, *m.*, the late *or* latter part of the evening.

Spät'apfel, *m.*, late apple.

Spät'blühend, *a.*, blossoming *or* flowering late.

Spät'blüthe, *f.*, late blossom, late flowering.

Spät'blume, *f.*, late *or* backward flower.

Spä te, *f.*, lateness (of spring, harvest &c.).

Spät'eiche, *f.*, *v.* Steineiche.

Spät'erbſe, *f.*, late pea.

Spät'ernte, *f.*, late *or* backward harvest.

Spä'terſein, *n.*, the state of being later *or* subsequent, posteriority.

Spä'teſtens, *adv.*, at latest, at farthest.

Spät'fährte, *f.*, (*Sport*) cold scent, dry-foot (kalte Fährte).

Spät'froſt, *m.*, late frost.

Spät'gerſte, *f.*, late barley.

Spät'glanz, *m.*, light of the setting sun.

Spät'heu, *n.*, aftermath, aftergrass, eddish, rowen, rowet.

Späth'ig, *a.*, (*Vet.*) spavined; (*Min.*) sparry.

Spät'jahr, *n.*, late season; autumn, fall.

Spät'kirſche, *f.*, late cherry.

Spät'kraut, *n.*, late cabbage.

Spät'lamm, *n.*, late *or* backward lamb.

Spät'licht, *n.*, *v.* Spätglanz.

Spät'linde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the small-leaved lime (Tilia parvifolia).

Spät'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) backward lamb, colt, calf &c; late fruit; one coming too late *or* behind his time (Nachzügler); autumn (Spätjahr, Herbſt).

Spät'mahl, *n.*, supper.

Spät'obſt, *n.*, fruit ripening late.

Spät'regen, *m.*, rain in harvest time; evening-rain.

Spät'roſe, *f.*, late rose.

Spät'roth, *n.*, evening-red (Spätglanz).

Spät'ſchein, *m.*, *v.* Spätglanz.

Spät'ſommer, *m.*, latter part of summer.

Spät'ſonne, *f.*, *v.* Abendſonne.

Spät'ſtern, *m.*, evening-star.

Spät'zahn, *m.*, opsigonal tooth; a wise tooth.

Spagat', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) twine, packthread (Bindfaden).

Spagyrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) chemistry; alchemy, goldmaking (*n. u.*).

Spagy'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, spagyric, spagyrical, chemical (*n. u.*).

Spahn, *m.*, *v.* Span.

Spa'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) handspike; -n des Steuerrads, spokes; lever beam.

Spa'ken, *v.n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Modern, Faulen, Fleckig(werden).

Spa'kig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Moderig, Angefault, Verwittert.

Spa'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) pole, stake, post, pile.

Spal(l)ier', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e, -s; *fr. w.*) espalier, frame *or* lattice on which trees *or* shrubs are trained; ein - machen, to form a lane.

Spalier'baum, *m.*, wall-(fruit-)tree.

Spalier'frucht, *f.*, *v* Spalierobſt.

Spalier'nagel, *m.*, wall-nail.

Spalier'obſt, *n.*, wall-fruit.

Spalier'weiſe, *adv.*, like an espalier; in a line.

Spali'ren } *v. a.*, to furnish with an espalier; to
Spalli'ren } cover a wall.

Spalk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *prov.*) noise, uproar, row (Lärm, Spektakel).

Spal'ken, *v.n.*, (*prov.*) to kick up a row; to romp.

Spalm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) ship's tar (Schiffpech, Harpüſe).

Spalmi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to caulk (falfatern).

Spalt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) } slit (einer Feder,
Spal'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } of a pen); chop, chap, cleft, rift (zum Pfropfen); chink, crevice, fissure, gap (in der Erde); cranny; flaw (in einer Mauer, in a wall); chip (Holz); chasm (Felſenſpalt, Abgrund); (*Anat.*) fissure; (*Bookb.*) *v.* Spalte; (*Hortic.*) das Pfropfen in den -, slit-grafting; *v.* Spaltung

Spalt'ader, *f.*, vein in wood along which it splits.

Spalt'alaun, *m.*, scissile alum.

Spalt'axt, *f.*, cleaver; woodman's axe.

Spalt'bar, *a.*, that may be cleft, cut *or* divided, cleavable, scissile, sectile.

Spalt'barkeit, *f.*, the state of being cleavable *or* sectile.

Spalt'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) schizanthus (a beautiful annual exotic of South America); bastard orpine (Andrachne).

Spalt'bruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) fissure, longitudinal fracture.

Spal'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Spalt; (*Typ.*) column (of a book); *pl.* -n, (*Bookb.*) boards.

Spalt'eiſen, *n.*, splitting-iron; *v.* Spaltmeſſer.

Spal'ten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*pp.* geſpalten & geſpraltet; used with ſein): to cleave, to split (Holz, wood), to slit (eine Feder, a pen), to rive *or* rift, to chink, to chap, to chop; (*fig.*) to disunite, to split, to divide; Haar -, *v.* under Haar; *v. n.* & *refl.*, to split; to gape (von der Erde, Mauern, of the earth, walls); ſich gabelweiſe -, to fork; mit geſpaltenen Klauen, cloven-footed.

Spal'tenbuchſtabe, *m.*, (*Typ*) superior letter.

Spal'tenlinie, *f.*, (*Typ.*) white line.

Spal'tenweis, *adv.*, (*Typ.*) - ſetzen, to compose in companionship.

Spal'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who cleaves, cleaver, splitter, slitter.

Spalt'feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) slitting-file, key-file, blade-file.

Spalt'füßig, *a.*, cloven-footed, fissiped.

Spalt'fuß, *m.*, (*pl.* Spaltfüße; *Zool.*) fissiped (an animal having the toes separated).

Spalt'holz, *n.*, fire-wood.

Spal'tig, *a.*, chinky; fissured, having fissures; that may be cleft; (*Typ.*, in comp.) having so many columns; (*fig*) divided, disunited.

Spalt'impfen, *n.*, (*Hortic.*) slit-grafting.

Spalt'keil, *m.*, wedge for cleaving.

Spalt'klinge, *f.*, cleaving tool.

Spalt'lauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) chives, cives (Allium cepa).

Spalt'maſchine, *f.*, splitting-machine.

Spalt'meſſer, *n.*, cleaver; (*Hortic.*) grafting-knife (Pfropfmeſſer).

Spalt'mündung, *f.*, (*Bot.*) stoma (breathing-pore).

Spalt'neu, *a.*, (*vulg.*) quite new, bran(d)-new.

Spalt'öffnung, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Spaltmündung.

Spalt'pfropfen, *n.*, (*Hortic.*) *v.* Spaltimpfen.

Spalt'ſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) hand-saw, whip-saw (Stichſäge).

Spalt'ſchemel, *m*, cleaving-block.

Spalt'ſchnäbler, *pl.*, fissirostres, fissirostral birds (having beaks which open widely; a class of birds of the passerine order).

Spalt'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) spalt (a white, scaly mineral, used to promote fusion of metals).

Spalt'ſtück, *n.*, splinter.

Spalt'topf, *m.*, flower-pot divided in two.

Spalt'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) cleaving; (*fig.*) division, disunion, rupture; schism.

Spalt'zwiebel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cibol, Welch onion (Allium fistulosum).

Spal'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) husk (of corn).

Span, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Späne; *dim.* Spänchen, Spänlein) a thin piece of wood, a very thin board, chip, splinter, (*pl.*) shavings; shingle (Dach-); (*Carp.*) wedge; (*Typ.*) reglet. (*Clothm.*) board (Preß-); section, profile (of a ship; Durchſchnitt eines Schiffes); (*For.*) *v.* Splint; (*prov.*) dispute, misunderstanding (Zwiſt, Streit); (*fig.*) chip, trifle (unbedeutende Kleinigkeit); ein - vom alten Block, a chip of the old block; (*vulg.*) Späne haben, to have money, to be wealthy; (*Prov.*) wo man Holz hauet (zimmert), da fallen Späne, *or* es fallen keine Späne, ſie werden denn gehauen, from chipping come chips; zubeißen und den Mund voll Späne kriegen, to be disappointed in one's expectations, (*vulg.*) to be balked.

Span'balg, *m.*, bellows with one fold (in organs).

Span'bett, *n.*, bedstead; shup-up bedstead.

Span'blech, *n.*, *v.* Schraubſtock.

Span'böden, *pl.*, chip-boards, flats *or* braids for hats, bonnets, bandboxes &c.

Span'brett, *n.*, a kind of rake for chips.

Span'brief, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*; *Law*) warrant putting a creditor in possession of his debtor's house *or* property.

Span'farbe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) logwood-dye.

Span'ferkel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sucking pig.

Spang'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Spänglein) spangle (Flittergoldblättchen); clasp, buckle (as ornament), brooch, bracelet; (*Bookb.*) clasp (Klauſur).

Spang'enbeſetzt, *a.*, set *or* studded with spangles.

Spang'engürtel, *m.*, girdle *or* belt with clasps.

Spang'enhaken, *m.*, clasp-hook.

Spang'enmacher, *m.*, maker of belts *or* girdles (Gürtler).

Spang'enſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) trochite.

Spang'enzaum, *m.*, bossed *or* studded bridle.

Span'grün, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) verdigris; colour of verdigris.

Span'grünböden, *pl.*, copper plates for manufacturing verdigris.

Span'hammer, *m.*, (*Mint.*) ingot-hammer (Planſchenhammer).

Span'hobel, *m.*, (*Bookb.*) plough.

Span'holz, *n.*, chips; (*Typ.*) scale-boards (thin slips of wood used to justify a page to its true length, *or* make the pages register); mill-boards (zu Schachteln); (*Bot.*) *v.* Kiefer, gemeine.

Span'hut, *m.*, chip-hat *or* bonnet.

Spa'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Spain; (*Poet.*) Hesperia.

Spa'nier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Spaniard; a horse of Spanish race; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Braunelle; (*Entom.*) a species of rice-weevil (Curculio granarius).

Span'ig, *a.*, in shreds.

Spaniol', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Com.*) Spanish snuff.

Spaniolan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) a kind of ratteen; (*Locks.*) a turning *or* sliding bolt.

Spa'niſch, *a.*, Spanish; (*fig., vulg.*) strange, odd, unaccountable; das kam ihm - vor, that seemed strange to him; das ſind mir - e Dörfer, that's all Greek to me; (*Mar.*) -er Beſen, *v.* Beſen; -er Bock, a species of torture; -e Erbſen, calivancies; -e Erde, polishing powder (of gold- and silversmiths); (*Entom.*) -e Fliege, Spanish fly, cantharis (Lytta vesicatoria); -es Grün, *v.* Spangrün; (*Zool.*) -e Katze, genet (Genetta vulgaris); (*Bot.*) -er Klee, red clover; -e Klingen, Spanish sword-blades; -er (Kräuter-) Thee, elderberry-tea; (*Med.*) -er Kragen, paraphimosis, strangulation of the glans penis; -e Kreide, *v.* Speckſtein; -e Perrücke, full-bottomed wig; (*Bot.*) -er Pfeffer, Guinea, Indian *or* Spanish pepper (Capsicum); (*Milit.*) -e Reiter, chevaux de frise; -es Rohr, Bengal cane; Spaniſch-Roth, Spanish-red (an ochre resembling Venctian red, but somewhat yellower); -er Saft, licorice-juice; -e Schminke, Spanish white (a pigment prepared from chalk); Spaniſch-Schwarz, Spanish black (a powder *or* soft black, prepared by burning cork); (*Mar.*) -es Stag, the shrouds of the bowsprit (Backſtag des Bugſpriets); -e Stiefeln, Spanish boots (instrument of torture); (*Com.*) -er Tabak, Spanish snuff; (*Mar.*) -es Tafel, a runner tackle; eine -e Wand, a folding screen; (*Conf.*) -er Wind, a kind of trifle.

Spank'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *engl. w.*; *Mar.*) spanker (the after-sail of a ship *or* bark).

Span'korb, *m.*, basket of mill-boards, chip-basket.

Spann, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) instep (Rist des menschlichen Fußes).

Spann, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) team (mostly Gespann); (*Mar.*) *pl.* -en, frame (also Spanten); timbers; achter *or* hinter -en *or* Spanten, the after-frames, the afterbody; achter Balanzier-, the after-balance frame; vorder Balanzier-, the loof-frame; die Füllungs-en, the filling-timbers; Haupt- (Lehrspant, Mittelspant), the midship-frame; Huf-en, the cant-timbers; Ohr-, the foremost frame; Richt-en, the chief frames, the principal frames; Spiegel-en, the fashion-pieces, the sternframe; Vorder-en, the fore-frames, the forebody; *v.* Palme.

Spann'ader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) sinew; nerve.

Spann'baum, *m.*, (*Weav.*) breast-beam.

Spann'bett, *n.*, bedstead with straps.

Spann'bogen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) instrument used in taking out the blade of a saw from the handle.

Spann'dienſt, *m.*, compulsory furnishing of (carts and) horses.

Spann'draht, *m.*, (*Shoem.*) bar-seam.

Span'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) span; (*fig.*) short space *or* period; (*Techn.*) a chain used in measuring the circumference of trees; eine - lang, a span long; nicht eine - Boden, not an inch of ground; das Leben iſt nur eine -, life is but a span.

Spann'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Spannring.

Span'nen, *v. a.*, to bend, to stretch, to strain, to make tense; to press, to occasion pressure by tightness, to pinch (v. Stiefeln, of boots); to tie, to fetter (feſtbinden); to put to (*v.* Anſpannen, and below); (*fig.*) to strain; to rack; to span (mit der Spanne meſſen); den Bogen -, to bend the bow; den Dampf -, to increase by heat the expansive power of steam; (*fig.*) Jemandes Erwartung -, to strain a person's expectations, to put them to the stretch; einen Fluß -, to stop the course of a river and thus to make the water swell, to dam; auf die Folter -, to put to the rack, to stretch *or* strain on the rack, (*fig.*) to rack; Einen in den Fußblock -, to put one in the stocks; ein Gewehr (den Hahn einer Flinte) -, to cock a gun; ein geſpanntes Gewehr, a cocked gun; in's Joch -, to yoke, to join in a yoke; die Ohren -, to prick up one's ears; in Rahmen -, to tenter, to stretch on tenters; die Saiten -, to stretch the strings; (*fig.*) die Saiten zu hoch -, to screw up the strings too high, to claim too much, to aim too high, to overstrain one's pretensions, to make too great pretensions; ein weidendes Thier -, to tether a grazing animal (tüdern); eine Trommel -, to brace a drum; die Pferde vor den Wagen -, to put the horses to (the carriage); (*fig.*) die Pferde hinter den Wagen -, to put the cart before the horses; *v. n.*, to pinch (drücken); (*fig.*) to excite, to be exciting (von Büchern); to attend to with strained attention; to watch, to wait for, to be anxious for (geſpannt ſein); *pp.* & *a.*, geſpannt, *q. v.*

Span'nenbreit, *a.*, a span wide *or* broad.

Span'nend, *ppr.*, *v.* Spannen; *a.*, stretching, straining; exciting (Erzählung, relation); ein -er Schmerz, a tensive pain.

Span'nenhoch, *a.*, a span high.

Span'nenlänge, *f.*, length of a span.

Span'nenlang, *a.*, a span long.

Span'nenweiſe, *adv.*, by spans.

Span'nenweit, *a.*, a span wide.

Span'nenweite, *f.*, distance, width of a span; die Brücke hat 74 Fuß -, the bridge is 74 feet span.

Span'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bender, spanner; loader, packer (Auflader); spanner, trigger (an Büchſen); gaffle (einer Armbruſt, of a crossbow); tenter (for stretching cloth); (*Archit.*) span *or* chord (of an arch); (*Anat.*) *v.* Spannmuskel; (*Entom.*) span-worm, canker-worm, looper, geometer (a kind of caterpillar; Geometrae).

Span'neu, *a.*, *v.* Spannnagelneu.

Spann'feder, *f.*, spring.

Spann'feſſel, *f.*, fetters.

Spann'flechſe, *f.*, nerve, sinew.

Spann'frohne, *f.*, *v.* Spanndienſt.

Spann'haken, *m.*, hook for stretching; tenter-hook.

Spann'hammer, *m.*, stretching hammer.

Spann'heftel, *n.*, (*Sport.*) peg for the nets.

Spann'holz, *n.*, bending-stick; tentoe, tentow; (*Weav.*) *pl.* Spannhölzer, litterings (sticks used to keep a web stretched on the beam); jambs, forks (des Sägegeſtells); stanchion, cheek (der Preſſe).

Spann'joch, *n.*, (*Min.*) transverse piece of wood.

Spann'kette, *f.*, chain used in stretching; drag, drag-chain, trigger (Hemmkette); shackle, fetter.

Spann'kräftig, *a.*, elastic.

Spann'kraft, *f.*, elasticity.

Spann'kraftmeſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) elaterometer.

Spann'kraftmeßkunſt, *f.*, (*Phys.*) elaterometry.

Spann'leder, *n.*, (*Shoem.*) quarters and latchets.

Spann'leiſte, *f.*, (*Typ.*) spit.

Spann'leute, *pl.*, people that keep draught-cattle; people obliged to do compulsory horse-service (*v.* Spanndienſt).

Spann'mittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) tonic.

Spann'muskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) tensor; bender.

Spann'nagel, *m.*, peg, pin, brace-pin; pole-bolt; large nail which fastens the hinder part of a waggon to the forewheels.

Spann'nagelneu, **Spann'neu**, *a.*, (*vulg.*) spick-and-span new.

Spann'nerv, *m.*, nerve; sinew.

Spann'pflock, *m.*, *v.* Spannheftel.

Spann'rad, *n.*, staying *or* stopping-wheel; detent-wheel.

Spann'rahmen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) tenter; frame in water-mills; saw-frame.

Spann'raupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Spanner (*Entom.*).

Spann'reif, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cooper's hoop.

Spann'riegel, *m.*, (*Carp.*) tie-beam, collar; brace, strut.

Spann'riemen, *m.*, (*Shoem.*) stirrup, knee-strap (Knieriemen); shackles (Spannſeil).

Spann'ring, *m.*, ring for stretching.

Spann'rippe, *f.* (*Butch.*) breast of mutton (*or* beef).

Spann'riß, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the body-plan (of a ship; also Spantenriß).

Spann'ſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) frame-saw, tenon-saw.

Spann'ſchloß, *n.*, horse-lock.

Spann'ſchnur, *f.*, brace (an Trommeln, of drums).

Spann'ſeil, *n.*, any rope for stretching; tether, tedder (also Spannſtrick).

Spann'ſtock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) tentoe, tentow (Spannholz; *v.* Spannheftel.

Spann'ſtrick, *m.*, tether, tedder.

Spann'tau, *n.*, any rope for stretching *or* binding; brace-cable (an Schiffbrücken).

Spann'tripper, *m.*, (*Med.*) chordee (a painful contraction of the fraenum *or* cord of the penis).

Span'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) bending, stretching, straining (das Spannen); tension (also *Med.*), tenseness; tightness (eines Stricks, of a cord); pinching (das Drücken); cocking (eines Gewehrs); die halbe -, half-cock; die ganze -, full-cock; die - vermindernd, relaxative; die Verminderung der -, relaxation; (*Med.*) - beförderndes Mittel, tonic; (*Archit.*) extension from one

wall to another (Spannenweite); bulging, jutting, arching (v. Mauern); (*fig.*) excitement; great attention; expectation (Erwartung); Einen in größter - erhalten, to keep one in expectation *or* on the qui-vive; suspense (Ungewißheit, Zweifel); variance; discord (Zwiſt, Uneinigkeit).

Spann'winde, *f.*, gaffle (a steel lever used to bend cross-bows).

Span'platten, *pl.*, *v.* Spanböden.

Span'ten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the different pieces of timber forming a ship's frame (*v.* Spann).

Span'zieher, *m.*, maker of shingles *or* wooden tiles.

Spar, *m.*, (*gen* & *pl.* -en; *prov.*) sparrow (Sperling); (*gen.* -s; *prov.*) inclination to spare (Trieb zu ſparen); *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *obsol.*) *v.* Spur.

Sparagmit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) sparagmite (a kind of quartz found in Norway mixed with chlorite *or* talc).

Spar'anſtalt, *f.*, *v.* Sparkaſſe.

Spar'apfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) service-tree (and its fruit; Pyrus domestica).

Spar'bank, *f.*, *v.* Sparkaſſe.

Spar'beutel, *m.*, purse for one's savings.

Spar'birn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) species of delicious summer-pear.

Spar'biſſen, *m.*, tidbid, titbit, dainty, bonne bouche.

Spar'block, *m.*, in lighters *or* river-boots the plank into which the mast is inserted; (*Mar.*) hod.

Spar braſſen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the annular bream.

Spar'brett, *n.*, (*Mar.*) hod.

Spar'bruder, *m.*, *v.* Sparer.

Spar büchſe, *f.*, money-box, saving-box.

Spa'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to spare, to save, to husband; to be economical with; to live frugally, to be parsimonious; to lay up, to put by, to reserve (for future times); to save, to hinder from being spent or lost; to spare, to omit, to withhold; (in a loftier style and *Script.* sometimes used with *gen.*) ſparet der Pfeile nicht, spare no arrows; weder Koſten noch Mühe -, to spare neither expense nor pains; *v.* Erſparen; (*Prov.*) immer -, beißt immer darben, ever spare, ever bare; (*Tan.*) die Felle -, to soak the hides; *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to mould (ſchimmeln); to have a fusty smell.

Spar'endchen, *n.*, end of a candle; save-all.

Spa'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) saver, economizer, sparer.

Spar'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) asparagus (Asparagus); wilder -, horse-tail, shave-grass (Equisetum arvense).

Spar'gelbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) black berry-bearing alder (Rhamnus frangula).

Spar'gelbeere, *f.*, the berries of the Spargelbaum, *q.v.*

Spar'gelbeet, *n.*, bed of asparagus.

Spar'gelbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of kidney-bean; *v.* Spargelerbſe.

Spar'gelbrühe, *f.*, asparagus-sauce.

Spar'geld, *n.*, savings.

Spar'gelerbſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) winged pea (Tetragonolobus); gebogene -, *v.* Schotenklee, gemeiner; Wieſen -, square-podded bird's foot trefoil (Lotus siliquosus).

Spar'gelfähnchen, *n.*, (*Entom.*) asparagus' beetle (Crioceris asparagi).

Spar'gelfäfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) winged bird's foot trefoil (Tetragonolobus purpureus).

Spar'gelkohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) broccoli (Brassica oleracea asparagoides).

Spar'gelmeſſer, *n.*, asparagus-knife.

Spar'gelraupe, *f.*, *v.* Spargelfäfer.

Spar'gelſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) asparagine; aspartic acid.

Spar'gelſalat, *m.*, asparagus with vinegar and oil.

Spar'gelſchote, *f.*, **Spar'gelſchotenklee**, *m.* } *v.* Spargelklee.

Spar'gelſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) asparagolite, a variety of apatite, spathic phosphate of lime.

Spar'gelſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) asparagine.

Spar'gelſuppe, *f.*, asparagus-soup.

Spar'gelzange, *f.*, asparagus-tongs.

Spar'gelzeit, *f.*, season for asparagus.

Spargement', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) *v.* Getränſch, Gerede; (*prov.*) viel -e machen, to make much ceremony, fuss, much ado.

Spargi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Ausſtreuen, Ausſprengen, Gerede ausbringen.

Spar'gut, *n.*, property well husbanded *or* nursed.

Spar'hafen, *m.*, *v.* Sparbüchſe.

Spar'herd, *m.*, economical fire-range.

Spark, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) spurrey, spurry (Spergula).

Spar'kalk, *m.*, lime of plaster of Paris (Gypsmörtel).

Spar'kammer, *f.*, spare-room, store-room.

Spar'kaſſe, *f.*, savings-bank.

Spar'küche, *f.*, economical kitchen.

Spar'kunſt, *f.*, art of saving, economy, frugality.

Spar'lampe, *f.*, economical lamp.

Spar'licht, *n.*, economical light.

Spar'mittel, *n.*, means of saving.

Spar'mund, *m.*, a careful, saving fellow.

Spar'ofen, *m.*, economical stove.

Spar'pfennig, *m.*, spare-money.

Spar're, *m.* & *f.*, (*pl.* -n) **Spar'ren**, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } (*Archit.*) ſpar, rafter; (Dach) -, roof-timber; frumme, runde -n, arched rafters; halbe, verkürzte -n, short rafters; das Legen der -n, raftering; mit -n, verſehen raftered; (*Mar.*) spars (Spieren); (*Herald.*) chevron; (*fig.*) einen -n zu viel, zu wenig haben, to be crack-brained.

Spar'renfeld, *n.*, (*Archit.*) square.

Spar'renförmig, *a.*, (*Herald.*) chevroned.

Spar'renholz, *n.*, timber for rafters.

Spar'renkopf, *m.*, (*Archit.*) modillion; mutule.

Spar'renlatte, *f.*, lath.

Spar'renloch, *n.*, (*Mar.*) hole, pigeon-hole.

Spar'rennagel, *m.*, rafter-nail, tenpenny-nail.

Spar'renweiſe, *adv.*, rafterwise.

Spar'renwerk, *n.*, rafters.

Spar'rig, *a.* (*Bot.*) squarrose, squarrous; - geſchlitzt, squarrose-slashed; - gezähnt, dentato-squarrose.

Sparr'werk, *n.*, *v.* Sparrenwerk.

Spar'ſam, *a.*, sparing, saving, thrifty, frugal, economical; scanty, spare, sparing; parsimonious; *adv.*, sparingly, frugally, parsimonious'y; scantily; - mit ... umgehen, to spare, to be sparing of; to husband.

Spar'ſamkeit, *f.*, savingness, sparingness, frugality, economy, thriftiness; parsimony, parsimoniousness; scantiness.

Spar'ſeide, *f.*, a kind of fine (glossy) thread.

Sparſet'te, *f.*, (*Bot.*) esparcet, sainfoin, cock's-head (Onobrychis sativa).

Spar'ſucht, *f.*, inordinate desire of saving, parsimony, excessive closeness.

Spar ſüchtig, *a.*, parsimonious, close, near; stingy.

Spart, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Bot.*) matweed (Lygeum spartum).

Spar'ta, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Sparta, Lacedemon.

Sparta'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) **Sparta'nerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Spartan, Lacedemonian; Spartan woman.

Sparta'niſch, *a.*, Spartan, Lacedemonian.

Spartia'te, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) **Spartia'tiſch**, *a.* } *v.* Spartaner. Spartaniſch.

Spartiin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) a bitter stuff discovered in matweed.

Spar't(o)graß, *n.*, (*Bot.*) feather-grass, esparto (Stipa tenacissima).

Spar'topf, *m.*, saving-box.

Spa'rung, *f.*, sparing, saving (*s. u.*)

Spaß'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -ô; *pl.* Spaßmen; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) spasm (Krampf. Zuckung).

Spaßma'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, spasmatical (an Krämpfen leidend).

Spaßmo'diſch, *a.* & *adv.*, spasmodic; spasmodical, convulsive (krampfig; krampfartig); ein -es Mittel, a spasmodic, an antispasmodic.

Spaßmologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) spasmology, a treatise on *or* the doctrine of spasms (die Krampflehre).

Spaßt'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Spaßmodiſch.

Spaß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Späße; *dim.* Späßchen, Späßlein) sport, joke, jest, fun, pastime, merriment; aus -, out of sport; zum -, for fun; im -, in jest; ohne -, in good earnest, joking aside; - machen, treiben, to jest, to sport, to joke, to make sport, to have a bit of fun; - mit Einem haben, to joke one, to make sport of one, to put *or* pass a joke upon one; Späße reißen, to crack jokes; Einem den - verderben, verſalzen, to spoil *or* mar a person's fun *or* pleasure; das iſt ein - für ihn, that is a trifle for him (ein Leichtes, ein Spiel); das geht über den -, that's more than a joke; einen - verſtehen, to understand, to take a joke; er verſteht keinen -, he is not to be trifled with, not to be joked with, jokes don't go down with him; er hat immer einen - im Vorrath, he is full of his jests.

Spaß'becher, *m.*, a goblet with a concealed siphon in the handle, a magical cup *or* goblet.

Spa'ßen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to joke, to sport, to jest, to play, to make fun (Spaß machen); mit ſich - laſſen, to understand, to take a joke; nicht mit ſich - laſſen, not to be trifled with; mit ihm iſt nicht zu -, there's no joking with him; - Sie oder iſt es Ihr Ernſt? are you in fun *or* in earnest, are you joking *or* do you really mean it? Sie belieben zu -, you are pleased to be facetious.

Spa'ßer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) jester; wag (Spaßmacher).

Spaßerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) jesting; jest, joke.

Spaß'glas, *n.*, an anaclastic glass.

Spaß'haft, *a.*, jocular, jocose, merry, funny, sportive, facetious, jesting, joking, droll, ludicrous; *adv.*, jocularly, merrily, drolly, sportively.

Spaß'haftigkeit, *f.*, jocularity, jocoseness; sportfulness, sportiveness; drollness, comicality, ludicrousness.

Spa'ßig, *a.*, *v.* Spaßhaft.

Spaß'lich, *a.*, sportive; ludicrous, droll.

Spaß luſt, *f.*, love of fun.

Spaß luſtig, *a.*, fond of joking *or* fun.

Spaß'macher, *m.*, jester, joker, a merry grig.

Spaß'verderber, *m.*, spoil-sport.

Spaß'vogel, *m.*, jester, wag, a merry chap, a droll (fellow).

Spat, *m.*, *v.* Spath.

Spa'te, *f.*, *v.* Spaten.

Spa'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n) & *f.*, (*pl.* -; *Surg.*) spattle, spatula; (*Paint.*) horn.

Spa'telente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) shoveler (Anas clypeata).

Spa'telförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) spatulate (oblong with the lower end much attenuated, so that the whole resembles a spatula).

Spa'telgans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) spoon-bill (Löffler; Platalea).

Spa'telleimkraut, *n.* (*Bot.*) Spanish catchfly (Silene otites).

Spa'telreiher, *m.*, *v.* Spatelgans.

Spa'ten, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spade (Grabſchaufel, Grabſcheit); (*Card pl.*) spades; -aß, -daus (*n.*), -könig (*m.*) *&c.* ace, king &c. of spades.

Spa'tengut, *n.*, land *or* soil appointed for the preservation of the dikes.

Spa'tenrecht, *n.*, jurisdiction over a dike.

Spa'tentief, *a.* & *adv.*, spade-deep.

Spa'tentiefe, *f.*, depth of a spade.

Spath, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Vet.*) spavin; (*Min.*) spar.

Spath'artig, *a.*, *v.* Spathig.

Spath'aſche, *f.*, ashes, cinder of spar.

Spath'druſe, *f.*, (*Min.*) group *or* aggregation of spar.

Spath'eiſenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) sparry *or* spathose iron ore, pearl-spar, ferriferous carbonate of lime; ſtrahlfaſeriger -, spherosiderite.

Spath'erde, *f.*, (*Min.*) earthy sulphate of barytes, friable heavy spar.

Spath'fluß, *m.*, (*Min.*) fluor spar, fluate of lime.

Spath'förmig, *a.*, spathiform, spar-shaped.

Spath'haltig, *a.*, sparry.

Spath'icht, *a.*, sparry, spathic, spathose.

Spath'ig, *a.*, *v.* Spathicht; (*Vet.*) spavined.

Spath'kapelle, *f.*, coppel of spar.

Spath'floß, *m.*, (*Min.*) sparry aetites.

Spath'kryſtalle, *pl.*, (*Min.*) crystallized carbonate of lime.

Spath'roſe, *f.*, *v.* Spathkryſtalle.

Spath'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) fluoric acid (obtained from fluor-spar and sulphuric acid).

Spath'ſalz, *n.*, selenitous-salt.

Spath'ſand, *m.*, arenaceous spar.

Spath'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) specular stone *or* spar, sparry gypsum (Frauenei).

Spatiös', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) spacious, roomy, ample (geräumig, räumlich).

Spa'tium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Spatia & Spatien; *l. w.*) space; distance; interval; margin; (*Typ.*) space-line (Füllung oder Trennſtifte, Zwiſchenſtifte).

Spatz, *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -es; *pl.* -en) sparrow (*v.* Sperling); (*Cook.*) a kind of dumpling.

Spatz'eneule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) screech-owl (Strix passerina)

Spatz'enhaft, *a.*, sparrow-like; (*fig.*) libidinous (geil).

Spatz'enſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of spurge-laurel (Struthiola).

Spatz'enwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) soapwort (Saponaria officinalis)

Spatz'enzunge, *f.* (*Bot.*) sparrow-wort (Passerina).

Spazier'bar, *a.*, adapted for walking (zum Spazieren geeignet).

Spazie'ren } *v. n.*, (used with haben) to walk, to
Spazi'ren } take a walk (- gehen), to take a turn, to take the air, to go for a walk, to go a walking, to go and take a walk; - fahren, to drive out, to take the air in a coach, - fahren zu Waſſer, to make a trip, an excursion by water; - reiten, to ride out, to take a ride, to take the air on horseback; - führen, to walk, to lead about.

Spazier'fahrt, *f.*, taking the air in a coach; drive, excursion.

Spazier'gänger, *m.*, walker, promenader; rambler.

Spazier'gang, *m.*, walk, walking, turn, promenade; einen - machen, to take a walk *or* turn; a place for walking, walk, promenade.

Spazier'ort } *m.*, walk, walking-place, prome-
Spazier'platz } nade.

Spazier'reiſe, *f.*, trip, excursion.

Spazier'ritt, *m.*, ride, taking the air on horseback.

Spazier'rohr, *n.* } walking-stick *or* cane.
Spazier'ſtock, *m.* }

Spazier'weg, *m.*, *v.* Spaziergang, Spazierort.

Spazier'wetter, *n.*, weather fit *or* suitable for walking.

Spazier'zeit, *f.*, time for walking.

Specerei', *f.*, *v.* Spezerei.

Specht, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) woodpecker (Picus); *v.* Buntſpecht.

Spech'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) a tall, narrow glass.

Specht'fönig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) Mexican woodpecker, carpenter (Picus principalis).

Specht'fräße, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) great black woodpecker (Kräbenſpecht; Picus martius).

Specht'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) nuthatch, nutbreaker, nutjobber, nutpecker (Sitta europaea).

Specht'würger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Elſterwürger.

Specht'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dittany, garden-ginger (Dictamnus).

Special', *a.*, special.

Special', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) special friend, intimate *or* bosom-friend.

Special'befehl, *m.*, special order.

Special'bericht, *m.*, particulars (of a case).

Special'freund, *m.*, special, intimate friend.

Specia'lien, *pl.*, particulars.

Specialiſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to specialize, to particularize.

Specialität', *f.*, speciality, particularity.

Special'karte, *f.*, particular map.

Special'reſolution, *f.*, special resolution.

Special'vollmacht, *f.*, special power of attorney.

Speciell', *a.* & *adv.*, special, especial, particular.

Spe'cies, *f.*, species; (*Pharm.*) herbs, drugs; (*Arithm.*) die vier -, the four first rules of arithmetic; (*Num.*) specie (name applied to certain coins, money).

Spe'ciesdukaten, *m.*, real *or* gold ducat.

Spe'cieskacti, *n.*, (*Law*) fact.

Spe'cies'geld, *n.*, specie.

Spe'cies'thaler, *m.*, specie-dollar.

Specifici'ren, *v. a.*, to specify, to particularize.

Speci'ficum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Specifica; *l. w.*; *Med.*) a specific remedy.

Speci'fiſch, *a.*, *v.* Specifiſch.

Specifikation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) specification.

Speci'fiſch, *a.*, specific (Hitze, Schwere, heat, gravity); (*Med.*) ein -es Mittel, a specific (remedy).

Spe'cimen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Specimina; *l. w.*) specimen (*v.* Probe, Probeſtück, Beweis, Verſuch).

Speciös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) specious; *adv.*, speciously (anſehnlich; ſcheinbar, täuſchend).

Speck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) bacon; fat, lard; blubber (des Wallfiſches); - zum Spicken, larding bacon; (*Mar.*) - einer Matte, the thrums (plated rope-yarns) of a chafed mat; (*Typ.*) type-work containing much blank and little letter; (*vulg.*) viel - haben (auf den Rippen haben, anſetzen), to be very fat; (*fig.*) to be well off, to have a warm nest (im - ſitzen); (*Prov.*) mit - fängt man Mäuſe, *v.* Maus.

Speck'aal, *m.*, smoked eel.

Speck'artig, *f.*, *v.* Specdicht.

Speck'bäuchig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) fat, paunchy.

Speck'bank, *f.*, the bench on which the blubber is cut up (in whale-boats).

Speck'bauch, *m.*, (*vulg.*) paunch; person with a paunch, fat-guts.

Speck'beule, *f.*, (*Surg.*) mole-swelling, encysted tumour, talpa.

Speck'birn, *f.* (*Pom.*) pound-pear, little lard-pear.

Speck'blatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Geißblatt.

Speck'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of kidney bean.

Speck'bücking, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) bloater (species of smoked herring).

Speck'damm, *m.*, raised causeway.

Speck'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) shoveler (Anas clypeata); whistling wild duck, widgeon (Anas penelope).

Speck'eſſer, *m.*, bacon-eater; (*fig.*) poor fellow.

Speck'feige, *f.*, great fig.

Speck'feiſt, **Speck'fett**, *a.*, (*vulg.*) very fat, fat as bacon.

Speck'fledermaus, *f.*, *v.* Specdmaus.

Speck'freſſer, *m.*, (*vulg.*) bacon- *or* lard-eater.

Speck'geſchwulſt, *f.*, **Speck'gewächs**, *n.*, (*Surg.*) steatoma, an encysted tumour.

Speck'griebe, *f.*, greaves, graves (sediment of melted tallow, fat, blubber &c.)

Speck'händler, *m.*, seller of bacon, pork-butcher.

Speck'haken, *m.*, bacon-hook.

Speck'hals, *m.*, very fat neck.

Speck'haspel, *m.*, windlass to hoist up the pieces of blubber of a whale.

Speck'hauer, *m.*, (*Zool.*) grampus (Delphinus orca).

Speck'haut, *f.*, *v.* Specdſchwarte; (*Med.*) buff (a yellow viscid substance, which in inflammation forms on the blood).

Speck'hodenbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) steatocele (a tumour formed by a collection of steatomatous matter in the scrotum).

Speck'icht, *a.* & *adv.*, like bacon, lard *or* fat, of the nature of lard, lardaceous.

Speck'ig, *a.*, fat, very fat.

Speck'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) bacon-beetle (Dermestes lardarius).

Speck'kirſche, *f.*, *v.* Knorpelkirſche.

Speck'könig, *m.*, (in whale-boats) one that barrels up the blubber.

Speck'kranz, *m.*, (in whale-boats) wreath of linen, placed over the bung-hole of a cask to prevent the blubber from oozing out, blubber-pudding.

Speck'kuchen, *m.*, larded cake.

Speck'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) honey-suckle, woodbine (Lonicera caprifolium); wild honey-suckle (L. periclymenum).

Speck'linde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the large-leaved lime-tree (Tilia grandifolia).

Speck'made, *f.*, *v.* Specdwurm.

Speck'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) bat (Vespertilio noctula).

Speck'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the great titmouse (Parus major).

Speck'melde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) annual mercury (Mercurialis annua).

Speck'melone, *f.*, a species of (Italian) melon.

Speck'meſſer, *n.*, blubber-knife.

Speck'nadel, *f.*, *v.* Spickнadel.

Speck'naß, *a.* & *adv.*, (*prov.*) sloppy, sludgy.

Speck'pfannkuchen, *m.*, (*Cook.*) pancake with bacon in it, fraise.

Speck'räucherer, *m.*, bacon-drier.

Speck'rippe, *f.*, sparerib.

Speck'roſt, *m.*, gridiron (for bacon).

Speck'ſalat, *m.*, salad prepared with bacon instead of oil.

Speck'ſchneider, *m.*, whale-blubber cutter.

Speck'ſchnitt, **Speck'ſchnitte**, *m.*, *f.*, a thin slice of bacon, a rasher (of bacon).

Speck'ſchnittchen, *n.*, a small slice of bacon, lardon.

Speck'ſchwarte, *f.*, rind *or* skin of bacon, sward.

Speck'ſchwein, *n.*, fat hog, bacon pig.

Speck'ſeite, *f.*, flitch (of a bacon); (*Prov.*) die Wurſt nach der - werfen, to throw a sprat to catch a salmon.

Speck'ſpanier, *m.*, (*cont.*) Mulatto.

Speck'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) steatite, soapstone; chineſiſcher -, figure-stone.

Speck'ſteinartig, *a.*, steatitic.

Speck'ſtück, *n.*, piece of bacon.

Speck'thran, *m.*, train-oil, white blubber.

Speck'wanſt, *m.*, *v.* Speckbauch.

Speck'weib, *n.*, woman that sells bacon.

Speck'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) bacon-worm, lard-worm.

Spect..., *v.* Spekt...

Spedi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Com.*) to send off, to forward, to transmit, to dispatch.

Spediteur', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -ẽ, -e; *fr.w.*; *Com.*) forwarding merchant *or* agent, dispatcher, consignee, transmitter of goods, agent.

Spedition', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) transmission *or* forwarding of goods.

Speditions'bücher, *pl.*, (*Com.*) books of conveyances.

Speditions'gebühren, *pl.*, charges of transmission.

Speditions'geſchäft, *n.*, agency business, transmission business.

Speditions'gut, *n.*, goods to be forwarded.

Speditions'handel, *m.*, *v.* Speditionsgeſchäft.

Speditions'handlung, *f.*, transmission business.

Speditions'taſſe, *f.*, cash of conveyances.

Speditions'konto, *n.*, *v.* Speditionsrechnung.

Speditions'koſten, *pl.*, charges of transmission.

Speditions'platz, *m.*, place of transmission.

Speditions'proviſion, *f.*, *v.* Speditionsgebühren.

Speditions'rechnung, *f.*, account *or* bill of conveyance.

Speditions'ſpeſen, *pl.*, charges of transmission.

Speer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -e) spear, lance; die Spitze, der Schaft eines -eẽs, the head, the staff of a spear; mit eingelegten -en, with tilted spears; (*Techn.*) tong of a file &c., with which it is fastened into the handle.

Speer'ähnlich, *a.*, spear-like.

Speer'berühmt, *a.*, famous for *or* skilled in throwing the spear.

Speer'diſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) spear-thistle, plume-thistle (Cnicus lanceolatus).

Speer'elſter, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Buſchelſter.

Spee'ren, *v. a.*, to spear, to strike with a spear *or* lance.

Spee'renſtich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cruciferous gentian, crosswort gentian (Gentiana cruciata).

Speer'förmig, *a.* & *adv.*, spear-shaped; (*Bot.*) lanceolate.

Speer'geraſſel, *n.*, rattling of spears.

Speer'gewöhnt, *a.*, *v.* Speerberühmt.

Speer'glas, *n.*, *v.* Frauenglas.

Speer'hahnenfuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Speerkraut.

Speer'hai, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) prickly dog-fish, rough-houndfish, thornhound (Squalus acanthias).

Speer'hölzer, *pl.*, *v.* Schore.

Speer'kampf, *m.*, combat with the spear.

Speer'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) spearwort (Ranunculus lingua et flammula); garden valerian (Valeriana phu); adder's tongue (Ophioglossum).

Speer'meiſe, *f.* (*Ornith.*) coal-titmouse (Parus ater).

Speer'reiter, *m.*, lancer, spearman, lancier.

Speer'ſchaft, *m.*, staff *or* shaft of a spear.

Speer'ſtechen, *n.*, fish-spearing.

Speer'ſtich, *m.*, thrust, stab of *or* with a spear.

Speer'umragt, *a.*, surrounded with spears.

Speer'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Lapland willow (Salix hastata).

Spe(h)'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) *v.* Bätingsſpänen.

Spehn'kopf, *m.*, (*Mar.*) norman (a wooden bar on which the cable is fastened to the windlass).

Spehn'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) rope which fastens the cable to the windlass.

Spei'arznei, *f.*, emetic (Brechmittel).

Spei'becken, *n.*, spitting-box, spittoon.

Spei'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) spoke (eines Wagenrades, of a wheel); (*Anat.*) radius (the shorter and the smaller of the two bones of the fore-arm).

Spei'chel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) spittle, saliva; (*fig.*, *cont.*) Jemandes - lecken, to creep and crouch to one, to cringe before one, to truckle to one, to yield *or* bend obsequiously to the will of another, to be a lick-spittle to any one.

Spei'chelartig, *a.*, partaking of the nature of saliva, salivous, salivary.

Spei'chelauswurf, *m.*, sputation, exspuition, spitting, spit.

Spei'cheldrüſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Anat.*) salivary gland.

Spei'cheldrüſenentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the salivary gland, parotitis, mumps.

Spei'chelfiſtel, *f.*, (*Med.*) salivary fistula.

Spei'chelflüſſigkeit, *f.*, salivary fluid.

Spei'chelfluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) salivation, excessive flow *or* secretion of saliva, ptyalism; ein - beförderndes Mittel, *v.* Speichelmittel; den - bekommen, die Speichelfur gebrauchen, to salivate.

Spei'chelgang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) salivary duct.

Spei'chelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) stavesacre (Delphinum staphisagria); *v.* Speichelwurz.

Spei'chelkur, *f.*, (*Med.*) salivation.

Spei'chellecker, *m.*, (*fig.*) sycophant, base flatterer, lick-spittle, (*anal.*) toad-eater; -ei (*f.*), toadyism.

Spei'chelmittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) ptysmagogue, ptyalogogue, sialogogue (a medicine that promotes the discharge of saliva).

Spei'cheln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to spit (ſpucken), to eject saliva; to drivel; zum Speicheln geneigt, sputative, disposed to spit.

Spei'chelreizend, *a.*, causing salivation, salivation.

Spei'chelſeifenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common soapwort (Saponaria officinalis).

Spei'chelſteine, *pl.*, (*Med.*) salivary concretions.

Spei'chelſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) ptyaline (an organic principle constituting about one third of the soluble solids of the saliva).

Spei'cheltreibend, *a.*, (*Med.*) salivating, causing salivation; -es Mittel, *v.* Speichelmittel.

Spei'chelwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Spanish camomile, pellitory of Spain (Anthemis pyrethrum); common soapwort (Saponaria officinalis).

Spei'chen, *v. a.*, to furnish with spokes, to spoke.

Spei'chenarterie, *f.*, (*Anat.*) radial artery.

Spei'chenblatt, *n.*, blade, nave-end of a spoke.

Spei'chenhammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) mallet for fixing the spokes.

Spei'chennerv, *m.* (*Anat.*) radial nerve (of the arm).

Spei'chenring, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ferrule of the nave.

Spei'chenzapfen, *m.*, sharp end of a spoke.

Spei'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) granary, corn-loft; warehouse, store-house, magazine; auf den - bringen, to lay up, to house, to warehouse, to store.

Spei'cheraufſeher, *m.*, warehouse-keeper, storekeeper.

Spei'cherdieb, *m.*, *v.* Speeling.

Spei'cherherr, *m.*, *v.* Speicheraufſeher.

Spei'cherkammer, *f.*, granary, loft.

Spei'chermiethe, *f.*, **Spei'cherzins**, *m.* } warehouse-rent, loft-rent, storage.

Spei'chern, *v. a.*, to warehouse, to store, to lay up (in a granary); (*fig.*) to lay up, to treasure up, to store, to hoard (up).

Spei'cherwieſel, *n.*, (*Zool.*) common weasel, mouse-hunt (Mustela vulgaris).

Spei'chig, *a.*, (mostly in comp.) having spokes.

Spei'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) wedge for splitting wood (*v.* Keil).

Spei'ckel, *m.*, inclination to vomit.

Spei'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* ſpie; *pp.* geſpieen; used with haben) to spit (ſpucken); to vomit, to puke. (*vulg.*) to spew; Blut -, to throw up blood; Einem in's Geſicht -, to spit in one's face; Feuer -, to vomit, to throw up fire; (*fig.*) Feuer und Flammen -, to fret and foam; Gift und Galle -, to vent one's spleen.

Spei'er, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Spire (also Speyer).

Spei'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spitter (Speierin, *f.*); (*Amphib.*) wood-slave (a species of lizard in South America; Sphaeriodactylus sputator).

Spei'erapfel } *m.*, (*Bot.*) service-tree, sorb-tree
Spei'erbaum } (Sorbus domestica).

Speierei', *f.*, (*cont.*) puking, spewing; eruption (of a volcano; Ausbruch).

Spei'erer, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a sort of grape (rother Clävner).

Spei'erlich, *a.* & *adv.*, inclined to vomit; es iſt mir -, I feel sick(ish).

Spei'erling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) mountain-ash, quicken-tree, roan-tree, fowler's service-tree (Sorbus aucuparia); true service-tree (S. domestica).

Spei'erlingsbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) white beam-tree (Pyrus aria).

Spei'erſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) swift (Mauerſchwalbe; Cypselus murarius).

Spei'erſtaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Spierſtaude.

Spei'ſieber, *n.*, fever attended with an immoderate flow of saliva.

Spei'fliege, *f.*, *v.* Schmeißfliege.

Spei'gat, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -ten; *Mar.*) scupper, scupper-hole; -ten mit bleiernen mit hölzernen Büchſen, lead *or* wood-scuppers.

Speik, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) edler, echter, rother -, celtic spikenard (Valeriana celtica).

Spei'kaſten, *m.*, *v.* Speibecken.

Spei'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Spake.

Spei'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Kreuzkraut.

Speil, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -en) } skewer,
Spei'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } wooden pin *or* prick.

Spei'len } *v. a.*, to skewer, to fasten *or* furnish
Spei'lern } with skewers.

Spei'loch, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Speigat.

Spei'napf, *m.*, spittoon.

Spei'nuß, *f.*, nux vomica, vomic nut (the seed of a tree of the genus Strychnos).

Spei'pulver, *n.*, an emetic powder.

Spei'röhre, *f.*, spout of a gutter.

Speis'äderchen, *n.*, (*Anat.*) meseraic *or* mesenteric vein.

Spei'ſchlange, *f.*, squirt snake.

Spei'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) food, nourishment, aliment, nutriment, meat, fare, viand, provisions of the table (Nahrungsmittel); dish, meal (Gericht); (*Techn.*) mixed metal for bells &c. (Glockengut); (*Dyer.*) *v.* Kalkmilch; (*Glas.*) solder (Kolbenſpeiſe); (*Mas.*) mortar (Mörtel); (*prov.*) entrails of animals killed for food (Geſcheide); - zu ſich nehmen, to take food, to eat; die -n auftragen, to serve up, to bring in the victuals; die -n abtragen, to take away, to clear the table.

Spei'ſeamt, *n*, steward's office (in princely houses).

Spei'ſeanſtalt, *f.*, eating-house, ordinary.

Spei'ſebier, *n.*, small beer, table-beer.

Spei'ſebrei, *m.*, chyme.

Spei'ſecylinder, *m.*, (*Mech.*) feeding cylinder.

Spei'ſeeiche, *f.* (*Bot.*) Italian oak (Quercus esculus).

Spei'ſefiſch, *m.*, eatable fish; any small fish serving as food for other fish.

Spei'ſefluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) lientery (a kind of diarrhoea).

Spei'ſegang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) alimentary duct.

Spei'ſegetriebe, *n.*, (*Mech.*) feeding-gear (an Locomotiven).

Spei'ſegewölbe, *n.*, larder, pantry, provision-room (Speiſekammer).

Spei'ſehahn, *m.*, (*Mech.*) side-cock; feed-cock (of a boiler).

Spei'ſehaus, *n.*, eating-house, eating-rooms, ordinary; dining rooms.

Spei'ſekammer, *f.*, pantry, larder; provision room.

Spei'ſekanal, *m.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Speiſeröhre; Darmkanal.

Spei'ſekarte, *f.*, bill of fare.

Spei'ſekeller, *m.*, cellar for provisions; dining vaults.

Spei'ſekobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) pyrite of cobalt.

Spei'ſekorb, *m.*, basket for victuals.

Spei'ſekraut, *n.*, *v.* Suppenkraut.

Spei'ſekübel, *m.*, (*Mas.*) hod.

Spei'ſekümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cumin, cummin, caraway-seed (*v* Kümmel, gemeiner).

Spei'ſemarkt, *m.*, provision-market.

Spei'ſemaß, *n.*, allowance of provisions, portion, ration.

Spei'ſemeiſter, *m.*, master of the feast; master-cook; purveyor

Spei'ſemutter, *f.*, boarding mistress; nurse.

Spei'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to eat, to dine (zu Mittag -); to sup (zu Abend -); bei Jemandem -, to dine, to sup with one; *v. a.*, to give to eat, to feed, to board, to diet; to treat, to entertain; (Arme -), to distribute; (*Mech.*) to feed; to furnish, to supply; einen Teich -, to stock a pond with young fry; einen Kranken -, to administer the sacrament to a sick person; (*Mill.*) die Mühlſteine -, to feed the hopper; (*fig.*) Einen mit leeren Hoffnungen -, to amuse one with fair *or* fine promises.

Spei'ſen, *n.*, eating; feeding; boarding, dieting.

Spei'ſenbrett, *n.*, tray.

Spei'ſeöl, *n.*, sweet oil.

Spei'ſeopfer, *n.*, offering consisting of vegetable food (with the ancient Jews).

Spei'ſeordnung, *f.*, regimen, diet.

Spei'ſepumpe, *f.*, (*Mech.*) feed-pump.

Spei'ſeregulator, *m.*, (*Mech.*) feed-regulator.

Spei'ſeröhre, *f.*, (*Anat.*) oesophagus, gullet; mouth of the stomach.

Spei'ſeröhrenarterien, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) arteries of the oesophagus

Spei'ſeröhrengeflecht, *n.*, plexus of the oesophagus.

Spei'ſeröhrenmuskel, *m.*, muscle of the oesophagus.

Spei'ſeröhrenſchlagader, *f.*, *v.* Speiſeröhrenarterien.

Spei'ſeröhrenſchnitt, *m.*, (*Surg.*) oesophagotomy, dissection of the oesophagus.

Spei'ſerohr, *n.*, (*Mech.*) feeding pipe, feed-pipe.

Spei'ſeſaal, *m.*, dining-room, dining-hall; reflectory (in convents).

Spei'ſeſaft, *m.*, chyle.

Spei'ſeſalz, *n.*, common salt.

Spei'ſeſchrank, *m.*, safe, pantry.

Spei'ſeſtube, *f.*, *v.* Speiſezimmer.

Spei'ſeträger, *m.*, (*Mas.*) hodman.

Spei'ſewärmer, *m.*, meat-warmer.

Spei'ſewalzen, *pl.*, (*Mech.*) feeding rollers, feeders.

Spei'ſewaſſer, *n.*, (*Mech.*) feed-water.

Spei'ſewein, *m.*, table wine, common *or* ordinary wine; wine used at the sacrament of the Lord's supper.

Spei'ſewirth, *m.*, master of a tavern *or* dining-rooms, tavern-keeper.

Spei'ſewirthſchaft, *f.*, dining-rooms, eating-house, tavern.

Spei'ſezerleger, *m.*, carver.

Spei'ſezettel, *m.*, *v.* Speiſekarte.

Spei'ſezimmer, *n.*, dining-room; coffee-room.

Spei'ſezucker, *m.*, brown *or* moist sugar.

Speis'gelb, *a.*, yellowish.

Speis'hahn, *m.*, *v.* Speiſehahn.

Spei'ſig, *a.*, of metallic mixture, metallic.

Speis'kobalt, *m.*, *v.* Speiſekobalt, Kobaltkies.

Speis'kraut, *n.* (*Bot.*) wild-flax, toad-flax (Linaria).

Spei'ſung, *f.*, eating; feeding; boarding; dieting.

Spei'ſungsapparat, *m.*, (*Mech.*) feeding apparatus.

Spei'ſungsgraben, *m.*, feeder of a canal.

Spei'täubling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) deadly agaric (Agaricus integer).

Spei'teufel, *m.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) devil; *v.* Speiröhre.

Spei'tranf, *m.*, *v.* Speiarznei.

Spei vogel, *m.*, *v.* Spottvogel.

Spei'wurzel, *f.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) the root of ipecacuanha.

Spekta'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Sehenswerth, Anſehnlich.

Spektabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Anſehnlichkeit.

Spekta'kel, *n.*, (*l. w.*) spectacle, exhibition, show (*n. m. u.*); *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) noise, row, randy, shindy, spree, tumult (Lärm, Geräuſch).

Spekta'keln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to make a noise, to kick up a row *or* shindy (lärmen).

Spekta'kelſtück, *n.*, (*Dram.*) show-piece.

Spektakulös', *a.*, *v.* Seltſam, Aufſehen erregend; Schimpflich, Schändlich.

Spekta'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Spekta'toren; *l. w.*) spectator (Zuſchauer, Beobachter).

Spek'trum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Spektra; *l. w.*) *v.* Erſcheinung, Geſpenſt; (*Phys.*) Sonnen-, solar spectrum.

Spekulant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) speculator, commercial adventurer.

Spekulation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) speculation; venture, enterprise, investment; -shändler (*m.*), commercial adventurer; -sheirath (*f.*), marriage of pecuniary speculation.

Spekulativ' } *a.* & *adv.*, speculative; specula-
Spekulativiſch' } tively; das Spekulative, speculativeness.

Spekuli'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to speculate.

Spek'ulum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Spekula; *l. w.*) speculum; (*Surg.*) *v.* Sperrer.

Spel'kinder, *pl.*, illegitimate children.

Spel'len, *v. a.*, to split, to rive (gewaltſam ſpalten).

Spel'lert, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) tool for splitting.

Spel'lig, *a.*, that may be split, cleft *or* riven.

Spelt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Bot.*) spelt (Dinkel, Dinkelweizen; Triticum spelta).

Spel'ten, *a.*, made of the flour of spelt.

Spelt'mehl, *n.*, spelt-flour.

Spelunk'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) den, cavern.

Spelz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) *v.* Spelt.

Spel'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) chaff (Weizenſpreu); beard of ears; (*Bot.*) palea (one of the interior bracts of the flowers of grasses); valvule, valvelet.

Spel'zenartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) glumaceous, bearing a glume *or* glumes.

Spel'zenbrod, *n.*, bread of spelt-flour.

Spel'zerich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) chrysogonum.

Spelz'ig, *a.*, chaffy.

Spelz'kuchen, *m.*, cake of spelt-flour.

Spelz'monat, *m.*, September.

Spelz'reis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) one-grained wheat (Triticum monococcum).

Spelz'rindig, *a.*, corticate.

Spen'cer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *engl. w.*) spencer.

Spenda'bel, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Freigebig.

Spenda'ge, *f.*, *v.* Spende, Austheilung, Schenkung.

Spen'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) distribution, alms, charity (Vertheilung von Almoſen); gift, present (Gabe); libation; -tier, -brod, -fleiſch (*n.*), -wein (*m.*), beer, bread, meat, wine of charity.

Spen'deherr, *m.*, (*prov.*) almoner, administrator of alms.

Spen'deluſt, *f.*, *v.* Freigebigkeit.

Spen'deluſtig, *a.*, *v.* Freigebig.

Spen'den, *v. a.*, to deal out, to distribute, to dispense; to administer; reichlich -, to be prodigal of.

Spen'den, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) dealing out, distributing.

Spen'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } dispensor, dis-
Spen'derin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } tributer.

Spendi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to spend, to give liberally.

Spend'ſam, *a.*, liberal, bountiful, generous.

Spe'nen, *pl.*, *v.* Späne under Span.

Speng'ler, *m.*, *v.* Spängler.

Sper'baum, *m.*, *v.* Sperrerbaum.

Sper'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Sperberbaum.

Sper'beere, *f.*, *v.* Sperberbeere.

Sper bel, *m.*, *v.* Sperberbaum.

Sper'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) sparrow-hawk (Falco nisus); das Männchen des -s, musket (-hawk); (*Entom.*) hawk-moth (a species of butterfly; Taubenſchwanz; Macroglossa stellatarum); (*Gun.*) falconet (the smallest piece of ancient ordnance); (*Surg.*) *v.* Sperberbinde.

Sper'berapfel, *m.*, sorb (-apple; fruit of the service-tree).

Sper'berbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) true service-tree (Sorbus domestica); wilder -, wild service-tree, wild hawtree (Pyrus torminalis).

Sper'berbeere, *f.*, service-berry; *v.* Sauerdorn, gemeiner.

Sper'berbinde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) accipiter, a four-headed bandage applied over the nose.

Sper'bereule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) hawk-owl, Canada owl (Surnia).

Sper'bergarn, *n.*, a kind of net.

Sper'bergrasmücke, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of wagtail (Curruca nisoria).

Sper'berholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) black berry-bearing alder (Rhamnus frangula).

Sper berkopf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) ram's-head, chickpea (Cicer arietinum).

Sper'berkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common burnet, pimpernel (Poterium sanguisorba); great *or* meadow burnet (Sanguisorba officinalis).

Sper'bern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to spy out, to have a hawk's eye upon (ſcharf auf etwas ſehen, wie ein Sperber); (only used in *pp.*) geſperbert, dappled, spotted with gray, speckled.

Sper'berſphinx, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Sperber (*Entom.*)

Sper'berſtein, *m.*, hieracite.

Sper'berwürger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the crooked-beaked shrike (Lanius curvirostris).

Sper'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) spurrey, spurry (Spergula).

Sper'gelbaum, *m.*, *v.* Spörgelbeerbaum.

Sperk, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Sperling.

Sper'kerholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Faulbaum.

Sper'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) sparrow (Fringilla domestica); (*fig.*) verliebt wie ein -, very amorous; (*Prov.*) beſſer ein - in der Hand (Fauſt), als eine Taube (ein Adler, Kranich) auf dem Dache (in der Luft), (*anal.*) a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; *v.* Rohrſperling.

Sper'lingsammer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) reed-bunting, reed-sparrow, water-sparrow, king-bird, ring-bunting, chuck (Emberiza schoenicus).

Sper'lingsartig, *a.*, -e Vögel, passerines, birds belonging to the sparrow-tribe.

Sper'lingsbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mountain-ash, roan-tree (Pyrus aucuparia).

Sper'lingseule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) screech-owl (Noctua passerina).

Sper'lingsfalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sparrow-hawk (Falco nisus).

Sper'lingsflügel, *m.*, sparrow's wing; (*Bot.*) sparrow-winged osmund (Osmunda struthiopteris).

Sper'lingskauz, *m.*, *v.* Sperlingseule.

Sper'lingskraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) red pimpernel, shepherd's weather glass (Anagallis arvensis); sparrow-wort (Erica passerina).

Sper'lingsmännchen, *n.*, cock-sparrow.

Sper'lingsmeiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) coal-titmouse (Parus ater).

Sper'lingsneß, *n.*, sparrow-net.

Sper'lingspapagei, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of parrot (South America; Psittacus passerina).

Sper'lingsſchrot, *m.*, small shot.

Sper'lingsſittich, *m.*, *v.* Sperlingspapagei.

Sper'lingsſpecht, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the lesser woodpecker, speckled magpie, hickwall, hickway (Picus minor).

Sper'ling(s)taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) ground-pigeon (Columba passerina).

Sper'lingsweibchen, *n.*, hen-sparrow.

Sper'lingswürger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) butcher-bird (Lanius).

Sper'lingswurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sparrow-wort (Erica passerina).

Sper'lingszunge, *f.*, *v.* Sperlingswurz.

Sper'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Samen.

Spermacet', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr.* & *l. w.*) spermaceti.

Sperma'tiſch, *a.*, spermatic, spermatical (Samen enthaltend, erzeugend).

Spermatoce'le, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) spermatocele, variocele (a varicose dilatation of the veins of the scrotum and spermatic cord; Samenbruch).

Spermatologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) spermatology (Samenlehre).

Spermolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) *v.* Schwätzer, Klätſcher, Schmeichler, Schmarotzer.

Spermologie', *f.*, *v.* Geſchwätzigkeit, Plauderhaftigkeit, Schmarotzerei.

Sperr, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Spröde; crisp (knuſprig-hart); wide-open (Augen, eyes; weit aufgeſperrt).

Sperr'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be shut out, kept off &c.

Sperr'baum, *m.*, bar (einer Thür, of a door); turnpike (Schlagbaum).

Sperr'beinig, *a.* & *adv.*, astraddle, astride; splay-footed.

Sperr'cordon, *m.*, line of defence.

Sperr'diſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Speerdiſtel.

Sper're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) shut, shutting, closing, close (das Sperren); the shutting *or* closing of the gates of a town; the tax *or* money paid for opening the gates when once shut, the time appointed for closing the gates; embargo, interdiction (des Seehandels); (*fig.*) stop, impediment, bar, hindrance; prohibition; arrest; (*Techn.*) trigger, drag, shoe (am Rad, for a wheel); (*Horol.*) stop, catch, click; zu - ſtehen, to stand on end (v. Haare, of the hair).

Sperr'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) catch of the cog-wheel (in saw-mills).

Sperr'elſter, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the great gray shrike, butcher-bird (Lanius excubitor).

Sper'ren, *v. a.*, to spread asunder; die Beine -, to straddle, to stand *or* walk with the legs far apart; to sprawl out one's legs; to shut, to close (ſchließen, verſchließen); to bar (a door, gate &c.); to stop (a way, road *or* passage); to hinder, to prevent (the motion of a thing); to open widely (*us.* aufſperren); (*Typ.*) to put spaces between the letters, to interspace, (*anal.*) to print in Italics; to trig (Räder, wheels); den Seehandel -, to lay an embargo on trade *or* commerce; einen Hafen -, to shut up a port; eine Stadt -, to block up, to blockade a town; in's Gefängniß -, to imprison, to confine in a prison *or* jail; in's Zuchthaus -, to shut up in a house of correction; *v. refl.*, to resist, to oppose, to struggle (gegen, wider, against); to refuse.

Sper'ren, *n.*, shutting, closing, barring.

Sper'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shutter &c.; (*Surg.*) speculum, dilator (an instrument for dilating cavities and facilitating their examination).

Sperr'fang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Sperrfänge) a trap for taking animals alive.

Sperr'feder, *f.*, (*Horol.*) trigging-spring.

Sperr'geld, *n.*, entrance-money, admittance-money (paid in fortified places, *or* towns that have been fortified but still retain the gates, by those who wish to enter after closing time).

Sperr'glas, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Frauenglas.

Sperr'glocke, *f.*, bell which announces the shutting of the gates.

Sperr'hahn, *m.*, (*Mech.*) throttle-valve.

Sperr'haken, *m.*, hook of a drag-chain; pick-lock (Dietrich); (*Butch.*) stretcher, straddler.

Sperr'holz, *n.*, gag; (*Butch.*) *v.* Sperrhaken; wooden bar.

Sperr'horn, *n.*, (*Techn.*) bickern; anvil (Amboß).

Sper'rig, *a.*, stretched out, spread; astride, astraddle; wide-open (ſperrweit); unwiedly, cumbersome.

Sperr'kegel, *m.*, (*Mech.*) rest, stay, catch, pin to stop the motion of any wheel; -draht, -ſtahl (*m.*), (*Horol.*) click-wire.

Sperr'kette, *f.*, barring-chain; drag-chain.

Sperr'klappe, *f.*, valve in an organ.

Sperr'klinke, *f.*, *v.* Sperrkegel.

Sperr'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Jacob's ladder, common Greek valerian (Polemonium coeruleum).

Sperr'leiſte, *f.*, strutting-piece.

Sperr'mäulig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) having a gaping mouth.

Sperr'maß, *n.*, (*Min.*) measuring standard.

Sperr'maul, *n.*, (*vulg.*) gaper, wide mouth.

Sperr'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) coal-titmouse (Parus ater).

Sperr'rad, *n.*, (*Mech.*) cog-wheel, curb-wheel, stopping-wheel; (*Horol.*) ratchet, ratchet-wheel.

Sperr'ruthe, *f.*, (*Weav.*) templet, temple, weaver's stick.

Sperr'ſitz, *m.*, reserved seat, stall (in a theatre).

Sperr'ſtab, *m.*, *v.* Sperrruthe.

Sperr'ſtange, *f.*, stopper.

Sper'rung, *f.*, shutting; barring, closing; blockade (einer Stadt); embargo (des Handels, on trade).

Sperr'ventil, *n.*, (*Org.*) valve.

Sperr'weit, *adv.*, wide open.

Sperr'zahn, *m.*, (*Techn.*) tooth of a ratchet *or* balance-wheel, cog.

Sperr'zeit, *f.*, time of shutting the gates (of a fortified town).

Sperr'zeug, *n.*, (*Techn.*) bunch of master-keys and picklocks.

Spe'ſen, *pl.*, (*Com.*) charges, expenses, costs.

Spe'ſenbuch, *n.*, book of charges.

Spe'ſenfrei, *a.* & *adv.*, quit *or* clear of charges.

Spe'ſennachnahme, *f.*, reimbursement, repayment (for charges).

Spe'ſenrechnung, *f.*, account *or* note of charges.

Spet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) stirrer, rake, strike.

Spey, *v.* Spei.

Spezerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) spicery, spices (in general), grocery-wares.

Spezerei'gewölbe, *n.*, grocer's shop *or* store, grocery, spicery.

Spezerei'händler, *m.*, grocer; dealer in spices, spicer.

Spezerei'handel, *m.*, trade in spices; the business of a grocer, grocery.

Spezerei'handlung, *f.*, grocer's shop.

Spezerei'kiſte, *f.*, chest *or* box for groceries.

Spezerei'krämer, *m.*, grocer in retail.

Spezerei'kram, *m.*, grocer's trade in retail.

Spezerei'laden, *m.*, grocer's shop.

Spezerei'pfeffer } *m.*, (*Bot.*) Carolina allspice
Spezerei'ſtrauch } (Calycanthus floridus).

Spezerei'waare, *f.*, *v.* Spezerei.

Spezial', **Spezi'fiſch**, *v.* Special, Specifiſch.

Sphä're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) sphere; globe, orb, ball; (*fig.*) sphere of action; Dinge, die außer ſeiner - liegen, matters not within one's sphere; das liegt außer ſeiner -, that's out of his sphere; höhere -n, higher spheres, supermundane regions; die Harmonie der -n, the harmony of the spheres.

Sphä'rengeſang, *m.* } music of the spheres.
Sphä'renmuſik, *f.* }

Sphäricität', *f.*, sphericity, the quality of being spherical, rotundity, globosity, roundness.

Sphä'rik, *f.*, *v.* Sphärologie.

Sphä'riſch, *a.*, spheric, spherical, orbicular, globular; *adv.*, spherically.

Sphäriſt'ik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) tennis.

Sphäroid', *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -eës; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Math.*) spheroid (Afterkugel, unvollkommene Rundung).

Sphäroi'diſch, *a.*, spheroidal, spheroidic, spheroidical.

Sphärolit', *m.*, *v.* Sphärulit.

Sphärologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) spherics, doctrine of the properties of the sphere; spherical trigonometry.

Sphärome'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) spherometer.

Sphärometrie', *f.*, spherometry.

Sphäroſiderit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) spherosiderite (a variety of fibrous carbonate of iron).

Sphärulit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) spherolite (a variety of obsidian *or* pearlstone).

Sphen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Min.*) sphene (a brittle mineral of various colours; edler Titanit).

Sphe'niſch, *a.*, scalene, scalenous.

Spheno'diſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) sphenoid, wedge-shaped (keilförmig).

Sphenoidal', *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) sphenoidal, relating *or* belonging to the sphenoid bone.

Sphinx, *f.*, (*pl.* -e; *Myth.*) Sphinx; (*Entom.*) a kind of butterfly; death's head, hawkmoth (S. atropos).

Sphragid', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Min.*) sphragide, Lemnian earth (a yellowish-gray earth *or* clay, speckled with red).

Sphragiſt'ik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) sphragistics, the science of seals, their history, peculiarties and distinctions (Siegelkunde, Kenntniß der Urkundenſiegel).

Sphyg'miſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) sphygmic, pertaining to the pulse (den Puls betreffend).

Sphygmo'diſch, *a.*, pulse-like (pulsähnlich).

Sphygmologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) doctrine of arterial pulsation.

Sphygmome'ter } *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) sphygmometer
Sphygmoſkop' } (an instrument for measuring the quickness *or* force of the pulse; Pulsmeſſer).

Sphygmoſkopie', *f.*, examination of the quickness *or* force of the pulse.

Spial'ter } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) spelter, zinc.
Spiau'ter }

Spick'aal, *m.*, smoked eel.

Spick'artkupfer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) copper of the scoria of red copper.

Spick'braten, *m.*, roast meat larded, larded joint.

Spick'brett, *n.*, larding-board *or* rack.

Spick'damm, *m.*, *v.* Speckdamm.

Spick'en, *v. a.*, (*Cook.*) to lard; (*fig.*) den Beutel -, to fill the purse; Einem den Beutel -, to line any one's purse; ſeine Rede -, to interlard one's discourse.

Spick'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who lards, larder.

Spick'gans, *f.*, smoked goose-breast.

Spick'häring, *m.*, red-herring; bloater (Bückling).

Spick'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Spickwurzel.

Spick'nadel, *f.*, larding-pin.

Spick'narde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) spikenard (Nardostachys jatamansi).

Spick'ſpeck, *m.*, bacon for larding.

Spick'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) garden valerian, spikenard of Crete (Valeriana phu).

Spie'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Spiegelchen, Spiegelein) glass, looking-glass, mirror; (*Surg.*) speculum, dilator; (*Archit.*) oval ornament; (*Pyrotechn.*) dice; (*Artil.*) wooden shoe (für Kanonenfugeln); (*Carp.*) pannel of a door (Füllung einer Thür); (*Mar.*) stern, stern-frame, buttock; ring round the centre of a target; (*Zool.*) bright spots in the tail of a peacock, on the wings of ducks and other feathered animals; (*Sport*) *v.* Feigenblatt; white spot on the legs of the deer; - an Netzen, large square mesh; (*fig.*) glass, mirror, pattern, example (Beiſpiel); smooth surface (glatte Fläche); in den - ſehen, ſich in den - beſehen, to look (at one's self in) into the glass; Einen beim - antreffen, to catch one at the glass; (*Sport*) Lerchen mit dem - fangen, to dare larks.

Spie'gelachtelkreis, *m.*, *v.* Spiegeloktant.

Spie'gelantimon, *n.*, (*Min.*) native antimony.

Spie'gelapfel, *m.*, ice-apple.

Spie'gelartig, *a.* & *adv.*, like a mirror; smooth as a mirror.

Spie'gelbecken, *n.*, barber's bason (as sign).

Spie'gelbeleg, *m.*, tin-foiling of a mirror.

Spie'gelbelegung, *f.*, foiling of a mirror, tinning, silvering, quicksilvering.

Spie'gelbild, *n.*, reflected image.

Spie'gelblank, *a.*, very bright.

Spie'gelblatt, *n.*, tin-plate.

Spie'gelblende, *f.*, (*Min.*) transparent zinc.

Spie'gelblümchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) upright meadow-crowfoot (Ranunculus acris).

Spie'gelblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Venus-looking-glass (Campanula speculum).

Spie'gelbogen, *m.*, *v.* Spiegelſextant.

Spie'gelboog, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the upper rounding of the stern, taffrail, tafferel.

Spie'gelbraun, *a.*, brown-bay, dapple-bay.

Spie'geldamaſt, *m.*, *v.* Floretſeide.

Spie'geldecke, *f.*, ceiling with mirrors; ceiling consisting of one pane *or* square.

Spie'geldruſe, *f.*, (*Min.*) piece of ore with many shining square crystals.

Spie'geleben, *a.* & *adv.*, even as a mirror.

Spie'gelebene, *f.*, *v.* Spiegelfläche.

Spie'gelei, *n.*, (*Cook.*) poached egg.

Spie'geleinfaſſung, *f.*, *v.* Spiegelrahmen.

Spie'geleiſen, *n.*, (*Min.*) specular iron; iron-glance (Glanzeiſenerz).

Spie'gelente, *f.*, domestic duck; *v.* Krickente.

Spie'gelerz, *n.*, specular iron-ore.

Spie'gelfabrik, *f.*, looking-glass manufactory.

Spie'gelfechten, *n.*, mock-fight, sham-fight (Scheingefecht); (*fig.*) dissimulation, dissembling, delusion, jugglery (Spiegelfechterei).

Spie'gelfechter, *m.*, dissembler; juggler; quack; swaggerer.

Spiegelfechterei', *f.*, *v.* Spiegelfechten (*fig.*).

Spie'gelfeder, *f.*, peacock's feather with bright spots.

Spie'gelfeld, *n.*, pannel for a mirror; mirror-frame.

Spie'gelfenſter, *n.*, plate-glass window.

Spie'gelfernrohr, *n.*, (*Opt.*) reflecting telescope, catroptic telescope, catopter, catoptron.

Spie'gelfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) doree, John dory (Zeus faber); *v.* Sonnenfiſch.

Spie'gelfläche, *f.*, smooth, flat *or* even surface.

Spie'gelflecken, *m.*, bright spot (eye) on the wings of insects.

Spie'gelflinz, *m.*, (*Min.*) coarse-grained spathic iron-stone.

Spie'gelflor, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) tiffany, gauze.

Spie'gelfluth, *f.*, smooth water.

Spie'gelfolie, *f.*, tin-foil, leaf-tin.

Spie'gelfolienſchläger, *m.*, beater.

Spie'gelfutter(al), *n.*, mirror-case.

Spie'gelgarn, *n.*, net with large square meshes.

Spie'gelgemach, *n.*, *v.* Spiegelzimmer.

Spie'gelgerſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of two-rowed barley (Hordeum distichon erectum).

Spie'gelgewölbe, *n.*, (*Archit.*) vault with an even surface in the middle of it.

Spie'gelgießerei, *f.*, plate-glass manufactory; the art of making plate-glass.

Spie'gelglätte, *f.*, evenness of surface; glassiness.

Spie'gelglanz, *m.*, (*Min.*) native bismuth.

Spie'gelglas, *n.*, mirror-glass; plate-glass.

Spie'gelglatt, *a.* & *adv.*, smooth as a mirror.

Spie'gelglockenblume, *f.*, *v.* Spiegelblume.

Spie'gelhändler, *m.*, looking-glass seller.

Spie'gelhahn, *m.*, *v.* Barthahn.

Spie'gelhaken, *m.*, looking-glass hook.

Spie'gelhandel, *m.*, looking-glass trade.

Spie'gelharz, *n.*, colophony, rosin.

Spie'gelhell, *a.* & *adv.*, clear *or* bright as a mirror.

Spie'gelhütte, *f.*, looking-glass manufactory.

Spie'gelicht | **Spie'gelig** *a.* & *adv.*, specular; resembling a mirror, having a smooth reflecting surface, smooth and bright.

Spie'gelkabinet, *n.*, *v.* Spiegelkaſten.

Spie'gelkarpfen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) carp with shining scales, king of the carps (Cyprinus rex cyprinorum).

Spie'gelkaſten, *m.*, toilet, dressing table; camera catoptrica.

Spie'gelkies, *m.*, (*Min.*) specular pyrites.

Spie'gelklar, *a.* & *adv.*, bright as a mirror.

Spie'gelknecht, *m.*, looking-glass stand.

Spie'gelkobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) specular cobalt ore.

Spie'gelkreis, *m.*, *v.* Spiegelſextant.

Spie'gelkuchen, *m.*, *v.* Spiegelei.

Spie'gelkühlofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cooling-oven.

Spie'gelkugel, *f.*, (silvered) glass-globe, globe looking-glass

Spie'gelkunde | **Spie'gelkunſt** *f.*, catroptrics.

Spie'gellampe, *f.*, reflecting lamp.

Spie'gellehre, *f.*, *v.* Spiegelkunde.

Spie'gelleiſte, *f.*, rim, border of a mirror.

Spie'gelleuchter, *m.*, sconce.

Spie'gelmacher, *m.*, looking-glass maker.

Spie'gelmanufaktur, *f.*, *v.* Spiegelfabrik.

Spie'gelmaß, *n.*, measure of a mirror; (*Sport*) measure of the meshes of hunting nets.

Spie'gelmeer, *n.*, smooth sea.

Spie'gelmeiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) great titmouse (Parus major); long-tailed titmouse (Parus caudatus).

Spie'gelmetall, *n.*, specular metal.

Spie'gelmikroſkop, *n.*, reflecting microscope.

Spie'gelmuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of Venus' shell (V. chione).

Spie'geln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to give *or* yield a lustre, to shine, to glitter, to sparkle with light (glänzen, Glanz geben); to reflect, to throw back light (zurückſtrahlen); der Diamant ſpiegelt gut, the diamond gives a bright lustre; *v. a.*, (*Techn.* & *Cook.*) to glaze (a surface); *v. a.* & *refl.*, to be reflected, mirrored *or* imaged; to look into the glass; ſich an Einem –, to take an example by *or* from one; *pp.* & *a.*, geſpiegelt, reflected; ein –es Pferd, a dappled horse.

Spie'gelnd, *ppr.*, *v.* Spiegeln; *a.*, bright, shining; die –e (Waſſer-) Fläche, the mirror-flood.

Spie'gelnetz, *n.*, *v.* Spiegelgarn

Spie'geloktant, *m.*, (*Opt.*) Hadley's quadrant.

Spie'gelotter, *f.*, (*Zool.*) Canada otter (Lutra canadensis, *pl.* -n, (*Com.*) shining otter-skins.

Spie'gelpfeiler, *m.*, (*Archit.*) pier.

Spie'gelquadrant, *m.*, reflecting quadrant.

Spie'gelrahmen, *m.*, frame of a mirror, looking-glass frame.

Spie'gelrand, *m.*, rim of a looking-glass.

Spie'gelrappe, *m.*, black-dappled horse.

Spie'gelrein, *a.*, very pure.

Spie'gelroche, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) shining *or* oculated ray, star-ray (Raja miraletus).

Spie'gelruß, *m.*, *v.* Glanzruß.

Spie'gelſaal, *m.*, room *or* hall hung all round with mirrors.

Spie'gelſcheibe, *f.*, glass-pane, pane of glass.

Spie'gelſchiefer, *m.*, (*Min.*) kaolin, porcelain-clay, schistous argil, speculary schist.

Spie'gelſchiff, *n.*, (*Mar.*) square-sterned vessel.

Spie'gelſchimmel, *m.*, white-dappled horse.

Spie'gelſchleifer, *m.*, looking-glass polisher.

Spie'gelſchleifmühle, *f.*, mill for polishing glass-plates.

Spie'gelſechstelkreis | **Spie'gelſextant** *m.*, (*Opt.*) reflecting sextant.

Spie'gelſonnenuhr, *f.*, reflecting dial.

Spie'gelſpann, *n.*, (*Mar.*) stern-frame, fashion-pieces.

Spie'gelſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) specular spar.

Spie'gelſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) specular stone, mirror-stone, mica.

Spie'gelſtützen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) top-timbers of the fashion-pieces (Heckſtützen).

Spie'geltafel, *f.*, sheet of plate-glass, mirror-plate.
Spie'geltaffet, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) flowered taffeta.
Spie'geltelefkop, *n.*, (*Opt.*) reflecting telescope.
Spie'geltiſch, *m.* } toilet (-table), dressing-
Spie'geltiſchchen, *n.* } table.
Spie'gelung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) reflection; (*Opt.*) mirage.
Spie'gelvergrößerungsglaſ, *n.*, (*Opt.*) catoptric *or* reflecting microscope.
Spie'gelviertelkreis, *m.*, *v.* Spiegelquadrant.
Spie'gelvogel, *m.* } (*Ornith.*) blue-throat, blue-
Spie'gelvögelchen, *n.* } throated warbler (Blaukehlchen; Sylvia suecica).
Spie'gelwagen, *m.*, glass-coach.
Spie'gelwahrſagerei, *f.*, catoptromancy (a sort of divination among the ancient Greeks, performed for one sick, by looking at his face as reflected from a mirror).
Spie'gelwand, *f.*, mirrored wall; the wall *or* side of a room against which the looking-glass hangs.
Spie'gelwerk, *n.*, (*Mar.*) tafferel.
Spie'gelwismuthglanz, *m.*, (*Min.*) native bismuth, telluri-bismuth, tetradymite, bornite.
Spie'gelworpen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) transoms (also Spiegelwrangen).
Spie'gelzeug, *n.*, *v.* Spiegelgarn.
Spie'gelzimmer, *n.*, room having mirrors *or* looking-glasses all around, mirror-room.
Spie'ke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) spike, spikenard, lavender.
Spi(e)'ker, *m.*, large nail, spike, brad.
Spie'kerback, *n.*, (*Mar.*) small open locker for the nails.
Spie'kerbohrer, *m.*, spike-gimlet.
Spie'kereiſen, *n.*, (*Mar.*) spike-iron.
Spie'kerhaut, *f.*, (*Mar.*) sheathing.
Spie'kerloch, *n.*, nail-hole.
Spie'kern, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to nail, to spike.
Spie'kernagel, *m.*, *v.* Spieker.
Spie'kerpinne, *f.*, (*Mar.*) spile.
Spiek'öl, *n.*, spikenard-oil, oil of lavender.
Spiek'waſſer, *n.*, lavender-water.
Spiel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Spielchen) play, sport, diversion, pastime, amusement (eine Beſchäftigung zur Unterhaltung und Ergötzung); play, playing, game, gaming; gambling (das Spielen); playing, play, performance (on a musical instrument); play, playing, acting, performance (eines Schauſpielers, of an actor); representation *or* exhibition of a tragedy, comedy &c.; motion, movement; (*Mech.*) play (of a piston, wheel, machine &c.); room for motion; liberty of acting; ein - Karten, a pack of cards; ein - Kegel, a set of ninepins; ein - (Billard-)Kugeln, a set of billiard balls; ein - Stricknadeln, a set of knitting-needles; ein - Würfel, a set of dice; erſtes, zweites, drittes - (mit Karten), first, second, third dealing; (*Milit.*) drum; das - rühren, to beat the drum; mit klingendem -e, drums beating; (*Sport*) the tail of a cock-pheasant, the pole; ſein - anfangen, to call one's game; (*fig.*) zum böſen -e gute Miene machen, *v.* Miene; das - im ganzen Brette, backgammon; Einen mit in das - bringen, to entangle one in an affair unknown to him; dem - ergeben, addicted to play; freies -, free hand, free play; das - hat ſich gewandt, the tables are turned; gewonnenes - haben, to be sure of the game; to be out of all danger, to be above board, to be all right; ſein - gewonnen geben, to give *or* throw up the game (as lost); Geld im - gewinnen, verlieren, to win, to lose money at play; Glück im - haben, to play with luck, to have luck *or* to be lucky in play; ſein - mit Einem haben *or* treiben, to make a sport of, to make sport with one, to make game of one, to play one's pranks off on one; die Hand im - haben, to have a finger in the pie; das - karten, to collude; *v.* Abgekartet; das - der Hände, gesticulation; ein - (Spielchen) machen, to play (have) a game; Einem leichtes - machen, to give one fair play; das - der Natur, sport of nature; mit im - ſein, to interfere; auf's - ſetzen, to lay at stake, to stake, to put to hazard, to hazard, to jeopardize, to risk, to endanger; ſeine Geſundheit auf's - ſetzen, to make free with one's constitution; ein ſicheres - haben, to play a sure game, to be sure of one's game; auf dem -e ſtehen, to lie *or* be at stake; auf dem -e ſtehen haben, to have at stake; ein unentſchiedenes -, a drawn game; Einem das - verderben, to spoil a person's game; to mar his sport; to balk one.
Spiel'anſatz, *m.*, (*Techn.*) mandrel.
Spiel'arbeit, *f.*, light, easy work.
Spiel'art, *f.*, manner of playing; performance; (*Nat.*) variety.
Spiel ball, *m.*, playing-ball; tennis-ball; billiard-ball; (*fig.*) sport (des Zufalls, des Schickſals, of chance, of fate).
Spiel bauk, *f.*, public gaming-table; gaming-house.
Spiel'brett, *n.*, gaming-board; draught-board.
Spiel'bricke, *f.*, fish-pool.
Spiel'bruder, *m.*, playfellow, playmate (Spielgenoß); man fond of playing *or* gambling.
Spiel bude, *f.*, booth where playing is carried on; lottery-booth; (*cont.*) theatre.
Spiel'chen, *n.*, *dim.* of Spiel, *q. v.*; a quiet game.
Spiel'docke, *f.*, doll, baby.
Spiel'doſe, *f.*, musical box.
Spie'len, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to play; to sport, to gamble; to play, to trifle, to toy (tändeln); to play; to game, to gamble (Spieler ſein). to play, to perform (on any musical instrument); auf einem Inſtrumente -, to play on an instrument; to play, to act (a part on the stage), to perform (by representing a character); to personate a character; to operate, to act; (*Mech.*) to play; (*Mar.*) to fetch away; (*fig.*) Einem auf der Naſe -, *v.* Naſe; Einem etwas aus der Hand -, to juggle something out of one's hand; aus der Taſche -, to juggle, to play legerdemain; Ball -, to play at ball; to play at tennis; Bankerott -, to turn bankrupt; Blindekuh -, to play at blindman's-hood; ehrlich -, to play fair; falſch -, to cheat at play; Federball -, to play at shuttlecock; ein Geſicht -, to cut a figure; den Geſchäftigen -, to play the busybody; das Gewiſſe -, to play a sure game; loſe Händel -, to play pranks; den Hansnarren -, to play the buffoon; hoch -, to play high; Einem etwas in die Hand -, to shift something into one's hand; ſie - ſich einander in die Hand, they play the game into each other's hands; eine Sache in's Weite -, to spin out a matter; im Winde -, to flatter (v. Flaggen, of flags); Karten -, to play at cards; Kegel -, to play at ninepins; Komödie -, to play a comedy; to act *or* represent a play; den Meiſter (Herrn) -, to play the master; mit. . . -, to play with . . .; er läßt nicht mit ſich -, he is not to be trifled with; (*fig.*) mit Einem unter dem Hut (unter dem Mantel, unter einer Decke) -, to have underhand dealings, to have secret intelligence with one, to collude with one; mit Rechenpfennigen -, to play with counters; mit der Religion -, to sport with (to make a sport of) religion; mit der Tugend -, to make a jest of virtue; mit Worten -, to equivocate, to quibble, to pun, to play upon words; nach dem Gehör -, to play by ear; Pfänderſpiele -, to play at forfeits; Jemandem einen Poſſen -, to play, to serve one a trick, to put a trick upon one; eine Rolle -, to play a part; to act a part; er ſpielt die Rolle eines ehrlichen Mannes, he acts the part of a man of honour;

eine glänzende Rolle -, to make *or* cut a shining figure; Schach -, to play at chess; Soldat -, to play the soldier; (*prov.*) to serve in the army; Triktrak (im Brette) -, to play backgammon; um . . -, to play for . . .; Verſtecken -, to play at hide and seek; vom Blatte -, to play at sight; Whiſt -, to play (at) whist; den Witzigen -, to play the wit; *v. n.*, die Kanonen - laſſen, to play the cannons; eine Mine - laſſen, to blow up, to spring a mine; die Waſſerkünſte - laſſen, to play the water-engines; ſeinen Witz - laſſen, to show *or* display one's wit; to shine, to sparkle (von Edelſteinen, of jewels, diamonds); in's Blaue, Bläuliche, Rothe -, to incline to, to border on the blue, red.

Spie'len, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) playing; gaming; performing, acting.

Spie'lend, *ppr.*, *v.* Spielen; *a.* & *adv.*, playing; (*fig.*) easily; etwas - thun, verrichten, to play with, to do anything with a wet finger; die ſchwerſten Dinge - verrichten, to play with the most difficult things; er thut es -, that's but sport for him; mit *or* in vielen Farben -, opalescent; mit Regenbogenfarben -, iridescent.

Spie'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) player; gamester, gambler (v. Profeſſion); player, performer (on a musical instrument); player, actor, performer (Schauſpieler); falſcher -, cheat, sharper, black-leg.

Spie'lerbande, *f.*, gang, band of gamblers, sharpers, swindlers.

Spielerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) play, sport, wantonness; trifle, play-work; silly trick; toy.

Spie'lerhaft, *a.*, *v.* Spielériſch.

Spie'lerig, *a.*, playful, wanton.

Spie'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Spieler.

Spie'leriſch, *a.*, playful, sportive, wanton; *adv.*, playfully.

Spie'lerrotte, *f.*, *v.* Spielerbande.

Spiel'feind, *m.*, enemy of playing *or* to play.

Spiel'freund, *m.*, friend of playing; playfellow.

Spiel'gebrauch, *m.*, rules, conditions of a play *or* game.

Spiel'gefährte, *m.*, *v.* Spielgenoß.

Spiel'gefecht, *n.*, mock-battle; mock-skirmish.

Spiel'geiſt, *m.*, talent for play.

Spiel'geld, *n.*, play-money; pocket-money.

Spiel'genoß, *m.*, playfellow.

Spiel'gerüſt, *n.*, (*cont.*) theatre, stage.

Spiel'geſell, *m.*, playfellow, companion, comrade.

Spiel'geſellſchaft, *f.*, company assembled for play, card-assembly.

Spiel'geſetz, *n.*, *v.* Spielgebrauch.

Spiel'glück, *n.*, chance, luck, run (of luck in play).

Spiel'hahn, *m.*, *v.* Birkhahn.

Spiel'haus, *n.*, gaming house, gambling house, hell; (*obsol.*) play-house.

Spiel'honorar, *n.*, fee given to a player (exclusive of his salary).

Spiel'hund, *m.*, lapdog (Schoßhund).

Spiel'jacht, *f.*, pleasure-yacht.

Spiel'käſtchen, *n.*, card-box.

Spiel'kamerad, *m.*, *v.* Spielgeſell.

Spiel'kampf, *m.*, *v.* Spielgefecht.

Spiel'karte, *f.*, playing-card, play-card.

Spiel'kartenmacher, *m.*, card-maker.

Spiel'kaſſe, *f.*, cash for playing.

Spiel'klette, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bladder-catchfly (Silene inflata).

Spiel'klub, *m.*, playing-club.

Spiel'knochen, *m.*, (*Anat.*) astragal ankle-bone, sling-bone of the foot.

Spiel'kragen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the wooden mast-coat (also Wandelkragen).

Spiel'kugel, *f.*, any ball *or* bowl used for *or* in play; billiard-ball.

Spiel'leuchter, *m.*, card-table candlestick, bracket.

Spiel'leute, *pl.*, musicians.

Spiel'luſt, *f.*, inclination, desire for play.

Spiel'luſtig, *a.*, fond of play; inclined to play.

Spiel'manier, *f.*, manner of playing, performing *or* acting.

Spiel'mann, *m.*, musician; fiddler.

Spiel'marke, *f.*, counter, fish.

Spiel'muſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of Venus' shell (Cytheria chione).

Spiel'partie, *f.*, game of cards; card-party.

Spiel'platz, *m.*, play-ground.

Spiel'puppe, *f.*, doll.

Spiel'raum, *m.*, room for motion, play-room, elbow-room; play; scope; (*Mar.*) - der Kanone, windage (the difference between the diameter of the bore of a cannon and that of the ball *or* shell); - der Maſten, windage of the partners for the play of the masts; freien - geben, to give full play.

Spiel'regel, *f.*, rule of playing; law *or* rule of the game.

Spiel'ſaal, *m.*, playing-room.

Spiel'ſache, *f.*, plaything, toy.

Spiel'ſachenhandel, *m.*, toy-trade.

Spiel'ſchuld, *f.*, play-debt, debt of honour.

Spiel'ſchweſter, *f.*, woman fond of playing *or* gambling.

Spiel'ſtunde, *f.*, play-hour.

Spiel'ſucht, *f.*, passion for gambling, rage for play.

Spiel'ſüchtig, *a.*, very fond of gambling, passionately addicted to play.

Spiel'tag, *m.*, play-day, playing-day.

Spiel'taſche, *f.*, juggler's box *or* pocket.

Spiel'teller, *m.*, plate used at play to put counters *or* money upon.

Spiel'teufel, *m.*, inveterate gambler.

Spiel'tiſch, *m.*, card table; gaming-table.

Spiel'uhr, *f.*, musical clock; chime-clock.

Spiel'ung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Spielraum.

Spiel'verderber, *m.*, bungler at play; addle-plot, marplot, spoil-trade.

Spiel'waare, *f.*, *v.* Spielſache.

Spiel'wärtel, **Spiel'wärter**, *m.*, marker at billiards.

Spiel'weiſe, *f.*, manner of playing.

Spiel'werk, *n.*, plaything; (*fig.*) play-work, easy thing, trifle.

Spiel'wuth, *f.*, rage *or* mania for play.

Spiel'zeit, *f.*, time for playing.

Spiel'zeug, *n.*, playthings, toys.

Spiel'zeugbude, *f.*, toy-shop.

Spiel'zeughändler, *m.*, toyman.

Spiel'zimmer, *n.*, card-room.

Spier, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Ornith.*) Alpine swallow (Alpenſchwalbe; Hirundo milva); *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Spierchen) fine blade of grass (vorſprießendes Grashalmchen); (*fig.*) any thing very little inconsiderable *or* trifling, a trifle.

Spier'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a kind of apple (also Kant- *or* Rippenapfel); (*Bot.*) the service-tree and its fruit (Sorbus domestica).

Spier'bake, *f.*, beacon.

Spier'birn, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Spierapfel.

Spie're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) spar; die -n eines Becks, sheers; Leeſegel-n, studding sail-booms, swing-booms; *pl.* -n, (*Bot.*) rose-blooms (Blumenäpfler; a genus of perennial rosaceous plants; Spiraea).

Spier'eneiſen, *n.*, (*Mar.*) gooseneck of a boom.

Spier'euringe, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) studding sail-boom-irons.

Spier'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schwertlilie; *v.* Riedgras; *v.* Knotenfuchsſchwanz.

Spie'ring } *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) *v.* Sperber-
Spier'ling } baum; Sperberbeere; (*Ichth.*) smelt, sparling (Osmerus eperlanus); a species of small carp (Cyprinus aphya).

Spier'lingſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) pyromalic acid.

Spier'pflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) diosma (*v.* Götterduft); *v.* Spierſtaude.

Spier'raa, *f.*, (*Mar.*) main boom of a sloop-rigged vessel.

Spier'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sorbic acid, malic acid.

Spier'ſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) martin, martlet (Hausſchwalbe; Hirundo urbica); swift (Cypselus murarius).

Spier'ſpette, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bladder-catchfly (Silene inflata).

Spier'ſtaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-sweet (Spiraea).

Spieß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Spießchen, Spießlein) spear; javelin; (*Milit.*) spear, lance, pike, halberd; (*Sport*) pole, pike; ein Schwein gegen den - anlaufen laſſen, to receive a boar on the pike; - eines Spießers, broach, start (like the end of a spit, on the head of a young stag); (*Fish.*) harpoon, fizgig; (*Cook.*) spit; ein - Lerchen, a spitful of larks; an den - ſtecken, to spit, to put upon a spit, to thrust a spit through; (*Typ.*) peg, pick; *pl.* -e, (*Acad., cant.*) money, cash, tin, rhino, blunt.

Spieß'ader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) great artery.

Spieß'ampfer, *m.*, *v.* Schafampfer.

Spieß'antilope, *f.*, (*Zool.*) the chamois buck, gemsbok (Antilope oryx).

Spieß'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) long pieces of wood (girders) that give the gin *or* lever the roundness.

Spieß'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of amaryllis.

Spieß'bock, *m.*, rack to turn the spit on; (*Sport*) brocket, a hart two years old.

Spieß'braten, *m.*, roast meat.

Spieß'bürger, *m.*, (*obsol.*) citizen armed with a spear, pikeman; (*fig., cont.*) cit, a narrow-minded man (Philiſter).

Spießbürgerei', *f.*, *v.* Philiſterei.

Spießbürgerlich, *a.*, (*fig., cont.*) contracted, narrow-minded, mechanical, commonplace.

Spießbürgerthum, *n.*, *v.* Philiſterei.

Spieß'dreher, *m.*, turn-spit.

Spieß'druſe, *f.*, (*Min.*) group of needle-formed crystals.

Spieß'eiſen, *n.*, iron head of a spear.

Spie'ßen, *v. a.*, to spear, to pierce with a spear; to spit, to put on a spit; to empale (einen Verbrecher, a criminal).

Spieß'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) long-tailed duck, pin-tail duck (Anas acuta).

Spie'ßer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, *Sport*) hart in its first year; (according to others) brocket (a hart two years old).

Spieß'ferkel, *n.*, roasted pig.

Spieß'förmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the form of a spear, (*Bot.*) hastate, hastated (furnished with a spreading lobe on each side at the base).

Spieß'gemſe, *f.*, *v.* Spießantilope.

Spieß'gerte, *f.*, switch (Reitgerte).

Spieß'geſell, *m.*, comrade, partner, fellow, companion; accomplice.

Spießglanz, *m.*, (*Min.*) antimony; blätteriger, grauer -, foliated gray-streaked antimony; dichter, grauer -, compact gray streaked antimony; gemeiner, grauer -, sulphuret of antimony; roher, gediegener -, crude antimony, native antimony; ſchweißtreibender -, diaphoretic antimony; ſilberhaltiger -, argentiferous antimony; haarförmiger -, capillary antimony; ſtrahliger -, radiated sulphuret of antimony; rother -, red antimonial ore; vielfarbiger -, iridescent antimony; zubereiteter -, prepared antimony.

Spießglanzartig, *a.* & *adv.*, antimonial, stibial, like *or* having the qualities of antimony.

Spießglanzaſche, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oxide of antimony.

Spießglanzauszug, *m.*, tincture of antimony.

Spießglanzbleierz, *n.*, (*Min.*) bournonite (a compound of lead, sulphur, antimony and copper).

Spießglanzblende, *f.*, (*Min.*) red antimony ore.

Spießglanzblüthe, *f.* } flowers of antimony.
Spießglanzblumen, *pl.* }

Spießglanzbutter, *f.*, (*Chem.*) butter of antimony, sesquichloride of antimony.

Spießglanzchlorid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) chloride of antimony.

Spießglanzdruſe, *f.*, (*Chem.*) acicular sulphuret of antimony.

Spießglanzerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) ore of antimony; federiges -, plumose antimonial ore; ſtahlderbes -, solid antimonial ore; graues -, gray antimony ore.

Spießglanzeſſig, *m.*, vinegar of antimony.

Spießglanzglas, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oxide of antimony.

Spießglanzhaltig, *a.*, antimonial, stibial.

Spießglanzkalk, *m.*, (*Min.*) antimonial ochre.

Spießglanzkermes, *m.*, (*Min.*) hydrosulphuretted antimony, kermes mineral.

Spießglanzkönig, *m.*, (*Chem.*) regulus of antimony; eiſenhaltiger -, martial regulus of antimony; -ſchlacke, *f.*, scoria of regulus of antimony.

Spießglanzleber, *f.*, (*Chem.*) liver of antimony, sulphuretted oxide of antimony.

Spießglanzmetall, *n.*, *v.* Spießglanzkönig.

Spießglanzmittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) antimonial, a medicine containing antimony.

Spießglanzmohr, *m.*, (*Min.*) antimonial aethiops.

Spießglanzocker, *m.*, (*Min.*) native antimonial ochre.

Spießglanzöl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oil of antimony; chloride of antimony.

Spießglanzoxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) protoxide of antimony; phosphorſaures -, phosphate of antimony; ſalzſaures -, hydrochlorate of antimony.

Spießglanzrothgültigerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) antimonial red silver(-ore).

Spießglanzſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) antimonious acid.

Spießglanzſafran, *m.*, (*Chem.*) crocus *or* saffron of antimony.

Spießglanzſalpeter, *m.*, (*Chem.*) nitrate of antimony.

Spießglanzſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) antimoniate (a salt composed of antimonic acid and a base); ſchwefelſaures -, sulphate of antimony.

Spießglanzſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) antimoniated; -es Bleioxyd, antimoniate of lead; -es Zinkoxyd, antimoniate of zinc.

Spießglanzſchwefel, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of antimony.

Spießglanzſilber, *n.*, (*Min.*) antimonial silver-ore.

Spießglanzſülfid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of antimony.

Spießglanzüberſülfid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) golden sulphur of antimony.

Spießglanzüberſülfür, *n.* (*Chem.*) deutosulphuret of antimony.

Spießglanzvitriol, *m.*, (*Chem.*) vitriol of antimony.

Spieß'glanzwein, *m.*, wine of antimony, tartarised antimonial wine.

Spieß'glanzweinſtein, *m.*, tartar emetic, tartarised antimony.

Spieß'glanzweiß, *n.*, (*Min.*) white oxide of antimony by precipitation.

Spieß'glanzzinn, *n.*, tin of antimony.

Spieß'glanzzinnober, *m.*, cinnabar of antimony.

Spieß'glas, *n.*, *v.* Spießglanz.

Spieß'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) foxtail (Alopecurus geniculatus).

Spieß'haar, *n.*, (*Techn.*) feather (hair of an animal, which in some places rises above the lying hair, and there makes a figure resembling the tip of an ear of wheat).

Spieß'hecht, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-pike, sea-needle, garfish (Esox sphyraena).

Spieß'hirſch, *m.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Spießer.

Spie'ßicht } *a.* & *adv.*, pointed; consisting of points;
Spie'ßig } in the form of a spear; (*prov.*) thin, meagre (dünn, mager); (*fig.*) sharp, biting (ſcharf, ſpitzig, zänkiſch).

Spieß'klette, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bladder catchfly (Silene inflata).

Spieß'knecht, *m.*, *v.* Lanzknecht.

Spieß'kobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) gray cobalt-ore.

Spieß'kuchen, *m.*, *v.* Baumkuchen.

Spieß'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) willow-lark, woodlark (Spießlerche; Anthus arborea).

Spieß'nägel, *pl.*, large nails.

Spieß'natter, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) poisonous adder (Pelias).

Spieß'ruthe, *f.*, switch; (*Milit.*) gantlet; - n laufen, to run the gantlet; - n laufen laſſen, to flog through the line.

Spieß'ruthenläufer, *m.*, a soldier running *or* condemned to run the gantlet.

Spieß'ſchaft, *m.*, staff *or* shaft of a spear.

Spieß'ſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the common chimney *or* house-swallow (Hirundo rustica).

Spieß'ſtange, *f.*, *v.* Spießſchaft.

Spieß'träger, *m.*, spearman, pikeman, lancer, halberdier; (*Sport*) *v.* Spießer.

Spieß'treiber, *m.*, turn-spit, jack.

Spieß'vögelchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) spotted flycatcher (Muscicapa grisola).

Spieß'wender, *m.*, *v.* Spießtreiber.

Spieß'werfer, *m.*, one who throws a spear; harpooneer.

Spieß'wurm, *m.*, sea-woodlouse.

Spieß'wurzel, *f.*, *v.* Pfahlwurzel.

Spieß'zahn, *m.*, pointed tooth, dog's tooth.

Spigelie', *f.*, (*Bot.*) spigelia; marylandiſche, wurmtreibende -, worm-grass, pink-root (S. marylandica).

Spigelin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) bitter principle of the plant worm-grass.

Spikant', *m.*, (*Bot.*) spire-wort (Lonchitis).

Spi'ke, *f.*, *v.* Spieke.

Spikenar'de, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Spicknarde; *v.* Spickwurzel.

Spick öl, *n.*, *v.* Spieköl.

Spill, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) capstern, capstan (Gang-); das doppelte (große) -, the main *or* double capstan; das kleine -, the gear capstan; das loſe -, crab, Spanish windlass.

Spilla'ge, *f.*, (*Com.*) spillage, waste; sweepings, cross and dust, outcome of goods.

Spill'baum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Spillbäume; *Bot.*) spindle-tree (Evonymus).

Spill'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the black alder-tree and its fruit (Rhamnus frangula).

Spill'bett, *n.*, *v.* Spillſpur.

Spill'blech, *n.*, (*Mar.*) socket of the capstan.

Spill'dreher, *m.*, (*Fish.*) man who turns the capstan to heave up the net.

Spil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* - n; *Techn.*) spindle, pivot (Spindel); (*Mar.*) *v.* Spill; (*Anat.*) *v.* Speiche; (*Bot.*) *v.* Spilling; (*Techn.*) rolling-pin; cylinder (Walze); plaything which is turned round, teetotum.

Spil'len, *v. a.*, to waste; to squander.

Spil'lenbeine, *pl.*, spindle-shanks, spindle-legs.

Spil'lenblech, *n.*, *v.* Spillblech.

Spil'lendiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of safflower, distaff-thistle (Carthamus lanatus).

Spil'lendreher, *m.*, (*prov.*) turner; spindle-maker.

Spil'lenflöten, *pl.*, fusiform pipes in organs.

Spil'lenholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sycamore-tree, plane-tree (Acer pseudo-platanus).

Spil'lenſchneider, *m.*, (*Techn.*) workman who cuts the wire for the pin-heads.

Spil'lerig, *a.*, (*prov.*) thin, meagre.

Spill'gatten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the holes of the windlass *or* of the capstan.

Spill'gelder, *pl.* } pin-money.
Spill'gut, *n.* }

Spill'hahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Spillhähne; *Ornith.*) heath-cock, moor-cock (Birkhahn; Tetrao tetrix).

Spill'haſpel, *m.*, (*Mar.*) barrel of the windlass with holes for the handspikes.

Spil'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) bullace-plum (Prunus insititia); (*Pom.*) wheat-plum; egg-plum; - baum (*m.*), wheat-plum tree.

Spill'klampen, *pl.* (*Mar.*) the whelps of the capstan.

Spill'knopf, *m.*, (*Mar.*) wall-knot.

Spill'kragen, *m.*, *v.* Spielkragen.

Spill'läufer, *m.*, *v.* Spillbreher.

Spill'lehn, *n.*, female-fief (Weiberlehn).

Spill'mage, *m.*, (*obsol.*) relation *or* kinsman from the female side, cognate.

Spill'rund, *n.*, (*Mar.*) tree of the rudder-wheel.

Spill'ſeite, *f.*, (*obsol.*) relationship on the female side, female line of descent.

Spill'ſpake, *f.*, (*Mar.*) bar of the capstan.

Spill'ſpur, *f.*, (*Mar.*) step of the capstan.

Spill'thür, *f.*, pivot-door.

Spill'woid, *n.*, (*Mar.*) jigger (a small tackle).

Spinal', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) spinal (rückgrätig, zum Rückgrat gehörig).

Spinal'irritation } *f.*, (*Med.*) spinal neuralgia.
Spinal'neuralgie }

Spinat', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) spinach, spinage (Spinacia); engliſcher -, patience (Rumex patientia); neuſeeländiſcher -, New Zealand spinach (Tetragonia expansa); wilder -, good king Harry, garden orach (Atriplex hortense).

Spinat'gänſefuß, *m.*, *v.* Spinat, wilder.

Spind, *n.*, (*gen* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*prov.*) cupboard;
Spin'de, *f.*, (*pl.* - n) } wardrobe, press.

Spin'del, *f.*, (*pl.* - n) spindle; distaff (Spinnrocken); (*Mech.* & *Techn.*) peg (Zapfen), pin (einer Walze), pivot; arbor, axis, axle, fusee; - der Uhr, verge of the balance; - der Uhrruhe, fusee; - einer Schraube, worm of a screw; - eines Thurms, spire of a church; - einer Wendeltreppe, newel (the column *or* space about which wind the steps of a spiral staircase); - einer Preſſe, nut of a press; - des Stückbohrers, shank, shaft; - der Nadel, shank; - im Weberſchiffchen, soul of the shuttle; - einer Windmühle, pillar, post of a windmill; (*Anat.*) *v.* Speiche; (*Mollusc.*) spindle, shell; *v.* Spindelſchnecke.

Spin'delauge, *n.*, (*Mar.*) a spindle-eye, an artificial *or* made eye.

Spin'delbank, *f.*, (*Mech.*) fly-frame, bobbin and fly-frame.

Spin'delbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common spindle-tree, prickwood, prick-timber (Evonymus europaeus); kletternder -, climbing staff-tree (Celastrus scandens); (*Mech.*) beam of a spindle.

Spin'delbaummotte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) small ermine-moth (Hyponomeuta evonymella).

Spin'delbeine, *pl.*, spindle-legs, spindle-shanks.

Spin'delbeinig, *a.*, spindle-shanked.

Spin'delbirn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) spindle-like pear.

Spin'delbohrer, *m.*, *v.* Spindelbohrer.

Spin'delbuche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hornbeam, iron-wood (Carpinus betulus).

Spin'deldraht, *m.*, (*Horol.*) fuseo-wire.

Spin'deldünn, *a.*, very thin, meagre, slender.

Spin'delfeder, *f.*, (*Locks.*) spiral spring.

Spin'delflöten, *pl.*, *v.* Spillenflöten.

Spin'delförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, spindle-shaped, shaped like a spindle; (*Bot.*) fusiform, terete, tapering to each end.

Spin'delgewölbe, *n.*, (*Archit.*) cylindrical vault.

Spin'delhaft, *a.*, *v.* Spindelförmig, Spindelicht.

Spin'delhahn, *m.*, *v.* Auerhahn.

Spin'delholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Spindelbaum; sycamore-tree (Acer pseudo-platanus).

Spin'delicht, **Spin'delig** } *a.*, in the shape of a spindle.

Spin'delkasten, *m.* (*Techn.*) turner's mandrel-stock.

Spin'delkelter, *f.*, screw-press (Spindelpresse).

Spin'delklöbchen, *n.*, (*Horol.*) balance-vice.

Spin'delkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) distaff-thistle (Carthamus lanatus).

Spin'dellappen, *m.*, (*Horol.*) pallet, pallat.

Spin'delmacher, *m.*, spindle-maker.

Spin'delmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) radial muscle.

Spin'deln, *v. refl.*, to move *or* turn in a spiral direction.

Spin'delnieter, *m.*, (*Horol.*) verge-riveting tool.

Spin'delpflaume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bullace-plum (Prunus insititia).

Spin'delpresse, *f.*, (*Techn.*) screw-press, press with a worm-screw.

Spin'delrolle, *f.*, spindle-roll *or* roller.

Spin'delsäule, *f.*, (*Archit.*) spindle-shaped column.

Spin'delschnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) name applied to various snails (shells) of a spiral form; the whelk (Murex).

Spin'delseite, *f.*, *v.* Spillseite.

Spin'deltheil, *m.*, (*obsol.*) spinster's part.

Spin'deltreppe, *f.*, winding, cylindrical staircase.

Spin'delwirtel, *n.*, (*Techn.*) spindle-whirl, ring in which the spindle turns.

Spin'delzapfen, *m.*, pivot *or* pin on which any thing turns, spindle of the arbor.

Spinell', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) spinel, spinelle; hochrother -, scarlet spinel, spinelle ruby; blaßrother -, the rose-red spinel, balas-ruby; bläulichrother -, the violet-coloured spinel, almandine-ruby; gelblichrother -, the yellow *or* orange-red spinel, rubicelle.

Spinellan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) spinellane, nosean (gemeiner Hauyn).

Spinel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) smooth gooseberry.

Spinett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mus.*) spinet, clavichord, harpsichord, virginal.

Spinett'draht, *m.*, virginal wire.

Spin'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) blackthorn, sloe (Prunus spinosa).

Spinn, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) *v.* Spinnrad.

Spinn'affe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) a species of sapajou, spider-monkey (South American monkey; Ateles arachnoides).

Spinn'bar, *a.*, that may be spun, textile.

Spinn'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-saffron (Colchicum autumnale).

Spin'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Arachn.*) spider, spinner (Aranea); webende -n, telary spiders; (*prov.*) meeting of spinners (country girls); (*fig., cont.*) a hateful, spiteful, malicious person; whim, fancy, idle notion (Grille); (*Sport*) teat, dug (das Gesäuge).

Spin'nefeind, *a.*, (*vulg.*) deadly hating, in the highest degree hostile, extremely inimical.

Spin'nen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* spann, *cond.* spönne; *pp.* gesponnen; used with haben) to spin; - können, to know how to spin; Heu -, to spin hay; Tabak -, to twist tobacco; to thicken, to get *or* become cloudy (v. Wein, Flüssigkeiten, of wine, fluids); (*fig.*) er spinnt feine Seide dabei, he profits nothing thereby; *v. n.*, to spin, to move round rapidly, to whirl; to purr (v. Katzen, of cats); in die Länge -, to spin out.

Spin'nenaffe, *m.*, *v.* Spinnaffe.

Spin'nenartig, *a.* & *adv.*, resembling a spider, spider-like.

Spin'nenbeschreibung, *f.*, arachnology, the science of *or* a treatise on the arachnida.

Spin'nendistel, *f.*, **Spin'nendistelkraut**, *n.* } (*Bot.*) holy thistle, blessed thistle (Cnicus benedictus).

Spin'nenfeind, *a.*, *v.* Spinnefeind.

Spin'nenfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) dragonet (Callionymus lyra); der kleine - (der Seedrache), the sordid dragonet, sculpin (C. dracunculus).

Spin'nenfresser, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) spider-catcher, a species of woodpecker; (*Entom.*) *v.* Spinnenstecher.

Spin'nengewebe, *n.*, spider's web, cobweb.

Spin'nengewebeartig, *a*, *v.* Spinnenwebenartig.

Spin'nenhafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) skinless oats (Avena nuda).

Spin'nenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Spinnenartig.

Spin'nenhaut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) arachnoides, arachnoid membrane.

Spin'nenkopf, *m.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Spinnkopf; spider's head; (*Mollusc.*) spider-shell, spider-whelk (Murex crassispina).

Spin'nenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of arrow-grass (Scheuchzeria); spiderwort (Tradescantia).

Spin'nenkrebs, *m.*, (*Entom.*) spider crawfish, sea-spider (Maja squinado).

Spin'nennest, **Spin'nennetz** } *n.*, *v.* Spinnengewebe.

Spin'nenschlupfwespe, *f.*, **Spin'nenstecher**, *m.* } (*Entom.*) ichneumon-wasp (Cryptus aranearum); ichneumon-fly (*v.* Schlupfwespe).

Spin'nenstein, *m.*, arachneolite; arachnoid, arachnite.

Spin'nentödter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) sand-wasp (Ammophila).

Spin'nenwebe, *f.*, *v.* Spinnengewebe.

Spin'nenwebenartig, **Spin'nenwebig** } *a.*, arachnoid; (*Bot.*) cobwebbed, cobwebby, araneous.

Spin'nenwebengarn, *n.*, (*Sport*) partridge-net.

Spin'nenwebenhaut, *f.*, *v.* Spinnenhaut.

Spin'nenwebenschwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) araneous agaric *or* amanite (Agaricus violaceus).

Spin'nenwebentute, *f.*, the esplandian.

Spin'nenweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the halberd-leaved willow (Salix hastata).

Spin'nenwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) arachnite, arachneolite.

Spin'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spinner.

Spinnerei', *f.*, spinning (art, business of); spinning establishment, spinnery, spinning-mill; web, tissue.

Spin'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) spinner, spinster.

Spin'nerling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bullace-plum (Prunus insititia).

Spin'nerlohn, *m.*, money paid for spinning.

Spinn'fädig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) cobwebbed, cobwebby, araneous.

Spinn'flachs, *m.*, flax dressed for spinning.

Spinn'frau, *f.*, spinner, spinster.

Spinn'geräth, *n.*, implements for spinning.

Spinn'geſchäft, *n.*, spinning trade.

Spinn'haar, *n.*, spun flax.

Spinn'haken, *m.*, spinning hook.

Spinn'hanf, *m.*, hemp dressed for spinning.

Spinn'haus, *n.*, spin-house; house of correction for women, bridewell.

Spinn'hütte, *f.*, hut for silk-worms.

Spinn'icht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Spinnſtube.

Spin'nig, *a.*, *v.* Spinnenartig, Spinnenhaft.

Spinn'jungfer, *f.*, (*Entom.*) dragon-fly (Waſſerjungfer; Libellula).

Spinn'kopf, *m.*, (*Mar.*) crowfoot (a complication of small cords spreading out from a long block, and used for steadying the topsails *or* suspending the awnings).

Spinn'kopfblock, *m.* } (*Mar.*) dead-eye of a crow-
Spinn'kopfholz, *n.* } foot.

Spinn'lappen, *m.*, (*Ropem.*) list.

Spinn'magd, *f.*, spinning maid *or* servant.

Spinn'maſchine, *f.*, (*Mech.*) spinning-engine, spinning-jenny.

Spinn'meiſter, *m.*, foreman in a spinning-mill.

Spinn'milbe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) spinning-mite, harvest-tick.

Spinn'mühle, *f.*, spinning-mill (Spinnerei).

Spinn'organ, *n.*, (*Zool.*) spinning organ, spinneret.

Spinn'rad, *n.*, spinning-wheel.

Spinn'raupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) silk-worm (Bombyx).

Spinn'recht, *n.*, dressed *or* prepared for being spun.

Spinn'rocken, *m.*, distaff, rock.

Spinn'rockendiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) distaff-thistle (Carthamus lanatus).

Spinn'röhrchen, *n.*, *v.* Spinnorgan.

Spinn'ſchule, *f.*, spinning-school.

Spinn'ſeide, *f.*, silk for spinning.

Spinn'ſtube, *f.*, spinning-room; spinster's chamber.

Spinn'ſtubenweisheit, *f.*, old woman's philosophy.

Spinn'ſtuhl, *m.*, chair for spinning in.

Spinn'warze, *f.*, (*Zool.*) spinning-pap (of spiders).

Spinn'webe, *f.*, *v.* Spinnengewebe.

Spinn'webenhaut, *f.*, *v.* Spinnenhaut.

Spinn'weib, *n.*, *v.* Spinnfrau.

Spinn'werkzeuge, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) spinners, spinnerets (of insects).

Spinn'wirbel } *m.*, whirl.
Spinn'wirtel }

Spinn'wolle, *f.*, wool for spinning.

Spinös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) spinose, spinous, thorny (dornig, ſtachelig).

Spinozis'mus, *m.*, (*Philos.*) spinozism (a pantheistic doctrine *or* system of Benedict Spinoza, a Jew).

Spinoziſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) spinozist, an adherent of the doctrine of Spinoza (*v.* Spinozismus).

Spint, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) fat, anything like fat (Fettiges); watery part of bread (*v.* Schlief); alburnum, sap-wood (Splint); (*prov.*) a dry measure nearly equal to a peck; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Immenvogel.

Spin'ther, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) spinthere (a greenish-gray variety of sphene).

Spin'tig, *a.*, (*prov.*) doughy (said of unbaked bread); - Holz, sap-wood.

Spintiſi'ren, *v. n.*, to ponder, to ruminate (grübeln).

Spintiſirerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) ruminations, musings.

Spion', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) spy.

Spiona'ge } *f.*, spying.
Spionerei' }

Spioni'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to spy, to act the spy.

Spioni'ren, *n.*, espionage.

Spionir'ſyſtem, *n.*, system of espionage.

Spira'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) spirable, that can be breathed; respirable (athembar).

Spirabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) respirability.

Spiräain' } *n.*, (*Chem.*) a colouring stuff discovered
Spiräin' } in the blossoms of the Spiraea ulmaria, queen of the meadows.

Spirä'aöl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) an aromatic oil distilled from the blossoms of Spiraea ulmaria, queen of the meadows.

Spirä'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Salicylſäure.

Spiral', *a.*, (*l. w.*) spiral (ſchneckenhaft gewunden).

Spiral'ähnlich, *a.*, spiral-formed.

Spiral'draht, *m.*, spiral wire.

Spira'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Math.*) spiral, spiral line; (*Horol.*) mainspring of a watch.

Spiral'feder, *f.*, spiral spring; -n an Kutſchen, worm-springs; (*Horol.*) - fluppe (*f.*), main-spring vice.

Spiral'förmig, *a.*, spiral; (*Bot.*) arranged in a spiral manner round some common axis; *adv.*, spirally.

Spiral'gefäß, *n.*, (*Bot.*) spiral duct *or* vessel.

Spiral'linie, *f.*, (*Math.*) spiral line (Spirale).

Spiral'pumpe, *f.*, spiral pump.

Spiral'ſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Spiralförmig (*Bot.*).

Spiral'zange, *f.*, (*Horol.*) *v.* Spiralfederfluppe.

Spiral'zirkel, *m.*, spiral compasses.

Spirant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Gram.*) aspirated letter.

Spiritua'len, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) an austere party of the Franciscans.

Spiritua'lien, *pl.*, spiritual matters *or* concerns.

Spiritualiſation', *f.*, spiritualization, the act of spiritualizing.

Spiritualiſi'ren, *v. a.*, to spiritualize, to render spiritual; (*Chem.*) to raise by distillation.

Spiritualis'mus, *m.*, spiritualism (oppos. to materialism).

Spiritualiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) spiritualist.

Spiritualiſt'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, spiritualistical; spiritualistically.

Spiritualität', *f.*, spirituality, the quality *or* state of being spiritual.

Spirituell', *a.*, spiritual; spirited.

Spirituös', *a.*, spirituous (geiſtig, feurig, kräftig, ſtark).

Spirituo'ſen, *pl.*, spirituous liquors, spirits.

Spi'ritus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Spirituſſe; *l. w.*; *Chem.*) spirit, fine distilled essence (of wine &c.); höchſt rectificirter -, proof spirit; (*fig.*) spirit, mettle.

Spi'ritusartig, *a.*, alcoholic.

Spi'ritusgeruch, *m.*, smell of spirits.

Spi'rituslampe, *f.*, spirit-lamp.

Spi'rituswage, *f.*, alcoholometer; spirit-level.

Spirk'ſchwalbe, *f.*, *v.* Hausſchwalbe, Spierſchwalbe.

Spir're, *f.*, (*Bot.*) willow-leaved meadow-sweet (Spiraea salicifolia).

Spiryl', *n.*, *v.* Salicyl.

Spiryl'ſäure, *f.*, *v.* Salicylſäure.

Spiſ'ſig, *a.*, (*prov.*) brittle.

Spital', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Spitäler) hospital, infirmary; lazaret(to); - für Ausſätzige, leprous-house, leper-house.

Spital'fieber, *n.*, hospital-fever.

Spital'firche, *f.*, church of an hospital.

Spital'leute, *pl.*, inmates of an hospital.

Spital'meiſter, *m.*, administrator of an hospital.

Spital'mönch, *m.*, hospitaller.

Spital'mutter, *f.*, matron of an hospital.

Spital'pfarrer, *m.*, minister of an hospital-church.

Spital'pfleger } *m.*, curator, warden, steward of
Spital'ſchaffner } an hospital.

Spital'ſchiff, *n.*, hospital-ship.

Spital'ſuppe, *f.*, hospital-soup; (*fig., cont.*) bad, poor *or* meagre soup.

Spital'verwalter } *m.*, *v.* Spitalmeiſter.
Spital'vorſteher }

Spitt, *m.*, spadeful of earth.

Spit'tel, *m.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Spital.

Spit'ten, *v. a.*, to dig (out earth) with a spade.

Spit'ter, *m.*, digger with a spade.

Spitt'erde, *f.*, earth dug up with a spade.

Spitz, *a.* & *adv.*, pointed; taper, tapering (-zulaufend); (*Geom.*) short, acute (Winkel, angle); - machen, to point; (*Mar.*) ein Tau - machen, to point a rope; (*Bot.* & *Min.*) acicular; (*fig., vulg.*) etwas nicht - kriegen können, not to be able to make a thing out; -e Antworten, sharp answers; eine -e Zunge, a sharp tongue; *v.* Spitzig.

Spitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) Pomeranian dog (Canis familiaris pomeranus); (*fig., vulg.*) slight degree of intoxication; einen - haben, to be a little tipsy, to be half-seas-over.

Spitz'ahorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the Norway maple (Acer platanoides).

Spitz'amboß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) rising anvil (of coppersmiths).

Spitz'ampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) blunt-leaved *or* water-sorrel (Rumex obtusifolius).

Spitz'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a superior kind of winter-apple.

Spitz'arbeiter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) rope-maker that makes but short ropes of a fixed length, one who (only) makes to order.

Spitz'art, *f.*, pick axe.

Spitz'bärtig, *a.*, having, wearing an imperial (*v.* Spitzbart).

Spitz'bart, *m.*, pointed beard, imperial (beard hanging from the lower lip over the chin).

Spitz'berg, *m.*, peak.

Spitz'bergen, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Spitzbergen.

Spitz'beutel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) bolter of wire *or* coarse cloth in mills; conic sieve.

Spitz'beutler, *m.*, (*Zool.*) ant-eater of NewHolland (Myrmecobius).

Spitz'birke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the poplar-leaved birch (Betula populifolia).

Spitz'birn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) a summer-pear.

Spitz'blattern, *pl.*, (*Med.*) chicken-pox.

Spitz'bogen, *m.*, (*Arehit.*) pointed arch.

Spitz'bogenförmig, *a.*, (*Arehit.*) ogival.

Spitz'bogenſtyl, *m.*, (*Archit.*) pointed architecture.

Spitz'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) joiner's awl; brad-awl; centre-bit; tap-borer, piercer.

Spitz'bolzen, *m.*, pointed bolt.

Spitz'brand, *m.*, blast only in the points of the corn *or* wheat.

Spitz'bube, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) sharper, shark, knave, rogue, cunning cheat, thief, pickpocket; rascal.

Spitz'bubenbande, *f.*, band, set, gang of sharpers, thieves, pickpockets &c.

Spitz'bubengeſicht, *n.*, hangdog-looking face.

Spitz'bubenrotte, *f.*, *v.* Spitzbubenbande.

Spitz'bubenſprache, *f.*, slang, cant, thieve's dialect, gibberish.

Spitz'bubenſtreich, *m.*, knavery, knavish trick, roguery, foul-dealings.

Spitzbüberei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) roguery, roguishness, knavery, foul-dealing.

Spitz'bübin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) female sharper.

Spitz'bübiſch, *a.*, roguish, knavish, thievish, villainous; *adv.*, roguishly, thievishly; rascally.

Spitz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) point; tip, top; peak, summit, highest point, top; (*fig.*) highest point *or* degree; utmost elevation, summit, pinnacle; head; extremity; point, sting (eines Epigramms, of an epigram; die Pointe); die - eines Berges, the top, summit, apex of a mountain; die - der Ehre, the summit, the highest pitch of honour; the pinnacle of glory; die - einer Feder, the nib of a pen; die - des Fingers, the tip of the finger; die - der Flügel, the tip of the wings; die - eines Hauſes, the top of a house; die - eines Meſſers, the point of a knife; die - einer Nadel, the point of a needle; die - der Naſe, the tip of the nose; die - des Ohres, the tip of the ear; (*Mar.*) die - eines Segels, the peek (pique) of a sail; Schuhe, Stiefeln mit eckigen -n, square-toed shoes, boots; an der - ſein, ſtehen, to be at the head (eines Heeres, of an army); ſich an die - ſtellen, to place one's self at the head; auf die - treiben, ſtellen, to carry to a high pitch; to drive to the utmost, to extremities; ſein Leben auf die - ſtellen, to lay one's life at stake; Einem die - bieten, to make head against, to turn upon, to stand out against, to oppose, to resist one, to match one; von der - bis zum Fuße, from top to bottom.

Spitz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; mostly used in *pl.*, *Manuf.*) point, lace (wrought by the needle); Brabanter -, lace of Brabant; erzgebirgiſche -n, Dresden lace; geklöppelte -n, bone-lace (woven with bobbins); genähte -n, tape-lace; ſchmale -n zum Garniren, edging-lace; mit -n beſetzt, laced; mit goldenen -n beſetzen, to set *or* trim with gold lace.

Spitz'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) pointing-iron.

Spitz'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) spy to the police (in Austria).

Spitz'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to point a little, to taper.

Spitz'en, *v. a.*, to point, to furnish with a point, to sharpen, to cut to a point; to nib (eine Feder, a pen); die Pferde -, to rough-shoe horses; (*fig.*) den Mund -, to make (up one's) a mouth; die Lippen -, to smack one's lips (in expectation of something coming); die Ohren -, to prick up one's ears; etwas auf Einen -, to point at, to aim at one; ſich auf etwas -, to reckon on, to hope for, to set one's heart upon; (*Bot.*) ſich -, to spire; *pp.* & *a.*, geſpitzt, pointed; (*Bot.*) fein -, cuspidate, cuspidated; (*fig.*) auf . . . - ſein, to be anxious, curious to know.

Spitz'enähnlich, *a.*, lace-like.

Spitz'enärmel, *m.*, sleeve trimmed with lace.

Spitz'enanzug, *m.*, lace-dress.

Spitz'enarbeit, *f.*, pointed needlework, open work, embroidery.

Spitz'enartig, *a.*, lace-like.

Spitz'enaufſatz, *m.*, lace-head-dress.

Spitz'enbändchen } *n.*, edge-lace, lace-edging.
Spitz'enband }

Spitz'enbeſatz, *m.*, lace-trimming (Spitzenbeſetzung, *f.*)

Spitz'enblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the olive-apple, the Surinam medlar (Mimusops elengi).

Spitz'endrehbank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) centre-lathe.
Spitz'eneinsatz, *m.*, *v.* Spitzenbesatz.
Spitz'enfalbeln, *pl.*, lace flounces.
Spitz'engrund, *m.*, ground of lace; gemusterter -, sprigged bobbinet; glatter -, plain bobbinet.
Spitz enhändler, *m.*, dealer in lace; laceman.
Spitz'enhalstuch, *n.*, lace-neckerchief, lace-cravat.
Spitz'enhandel, *m*, lace-trade.
Spitz'enhandkrause, *f.*, lace-ruffle.
Spitz'enhemd, *n.*, lace-shirt, shirt trimmed with lace.
Spitz'enkissen, *n.*, cushion on which lace is made; (*Mollusc.*) the listed stamper.
Spitz'enkleid, *n.*, lace dress.
Spitz'enklöppel, *m.*, lace-bobbin.
Spitz'enklöppler, *m.*, lace-maker, point-maker.
Spitz'enklöpplerin, *f.*, lace-woman.
Spitz'enkoralle, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) agaric coralline, cellular madrepore (Retepora).
Spitz'enkragen, *m.*, lace-collar.
Spitz'enkram, *m.*, *v.* Spitzenhandel.
Spitz'enkrone, *f* (*Herald.*) pierced *or* radial crown.
Spitz'enladen, *m.*, lace-shop.
Spitz'enmacher, *m.*, *v.* Spitzenklöppler.
Spitz'enmanschetten, *pl.*, laced cuffs.
Spitz'enmantel, *m.*, lace-cloak.
Spitz'enmodel, *m.*
Spitz'enmuster, *n.* } pattern of lace.
Spitz'enrolle, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) the gold brocade-shell (Conus geographus).
Spitz'enschleier, *m.*, lace-veil.
Spitz'enseide, *f.*, blond-silk.
Spitz'enstich, *m.*, point *or* stitch of lace, lace-stitch, point-stitch.
Spitz'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) pintail, pintailed duck, sea-pheasant (Anas acuta).
Spitz'entuch, *n.*, lace (hand)kerchief.
Spitz'enwerk, *n.*, points, laces.
Spitz'enwirker, *m.*, lace-maker (Spitzenklöppler).
Spitz'enzwirn, *m.*, fine twisted thread for bone-lace.
Spitz'er, *m.*, (mostly in comp.) pointer.
Spitz feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) sharp file, taper-file of combmakers.
Spitz'findig, *a.*, subtle, subtile; cunning, crafty, keen; nice, fine, acute; - sein, to subtilize; *adv.*, subtly, subtilely; cunningly, craftily.
Spitz'findigkeit, *f.*, subtlety, subtileness; cunningness, craftiness; fineness, acuteness, nicety.
Spitz finger, *m.*, *v.* Zeigefinger.
Spitz ahorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the Norway maple (Acer platanoides).
Spitz flöte, *f.*, (*Org.*) spindle-formed pipe.
Spitz'fischer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) acanthopterygean (a fish with bony spines in the fins).
Spitz'flügler, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) web-footed plovers.
Spitz'gelänge, *n.*, a field *or* piece of land tapering towards the end.
Spitz'gerte, *f.*, *v.* Spießgerte.
Spitz'geschosse, *pl.*, *v.* Spitzkugeln.
Spitz'gespann, *n.*, tandem.
Spitz'gewölbe, *n.* (*Archit.*) ogive vault, gothic vault.
Spitz'glas, *n.*, glass with a long foot; (*Min.*) *v.* Spießglanz.
Spitz'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of wheat-grass (Uniola).
Spitz'hacke, *f.*, pick, mattock; pickaxe.
Spitz'häuer, *m.*, miner's apprentice.
Spitz'hafer, *m.*, *v.* Wildhafer.
Spitz'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) sculptor's curved rasp; small bickern.
Spitz'hammer, *m.*, pick-hammer.
Spitz'harfe, *f.*, wire-harp.
Spitz'haue, *f.*, *v.* Spitzhacke.
Spitz'heit, *f.*, *v.* Spitzigkeit.
Spitz'heuschrecke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of grasshopper (Tetrix).
Spitz'hirsch, *m.*, young stag getting its first horns.
Spitz'horn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of whelk.
Spitz'hütig, *a.*, having *or* with a pointed hat; (*fig.*) treacherous.
Spitz'hund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Spitz.
Spitz'hut, *m.*, pointed hat; (*fig.*) traitor.
Spitz'ig, *a.*, pointed, sharp, acute, piked, peaked; ein -er Winkel, an acute angle; (*fig.*) sharp, keen, biting, poignant, acute, pungent, tart; eine -e Antwort, a smart reply; er hat eine -e Feder, he has a sharp pen, he writes in a pungent style; sehr - sein (von Personen), to speak very sharply; *adv.*, sharply, pointedly, acutely; - zulaufen, to end in a point, to taper; (*Bot.*) - zulaufend, attenuated.
Spitz'igkeit, *f.*, pointedness, sharpness, peakedness; (*fig.*) pointedness, epigrammatical keenness *or* smartness; poignancy.
Spitz'kegel, *m.*, pointed cone.
Spitz'keimend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) monocotyledonous.
Spitz'klee, *m.*, white mountain trefoil (Bergklee; Trifolium montanum).
Spitz'klette, *f.*, (*Bot.*) burdock, clotbur (Arctium); xanthium.
Spitz'klinge, *f.*, clip-blade, spear-point.
Spitz'köpfig, *a.*, having a pointed head, long-pated; (*fig.*) crafty; cunning.
Spitz'kolben, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pointed copperbit.
Spitz'kolumne, *f.*, (*Typ*) head-piece.
Spitz'kopf, *m.*, pointed head, long misshapen head; (*fig.*) subtle, shrewd, crafty, cunning person; (*Zool.*) a species of monkey (Mycetes).
Spitz'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of cabbage (Brassica oleracea capitata).
Spitz'kugeln, *pl.*, (*Artil.*) conic(-shaped) balls.
Spitz'laube, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) bleak, blay (Cyprinus alburnus).
Spitz'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) willow-lark, wood-lark, tree-pipit (Anthus arborea).
Spitz'maul, *n.*, mouth that ends in a point; (*Ichth.*) a species of conger eel found in the Mediterranean (Muraena myrus).
Spitz'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) shrew, shrew-mouse (Sorex araneus).
Spitz'meißel, *m.*, *v.* Spitzeisen; *v.* Kaspelmeißel.
Spitz'morchel, *f.*, (*Bot*) pointed morel (Morchella).
Spitz'münze, *f.*, (*Bot*) spearmint (Mentha viridis).
Spitz'muschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) stone-borer, finger-shell (Pholas).
Spitz'nadel, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) needle-fish, pipe-fish (Syngnathus).
Spitz'name, *m.*, nickname; Einem -n geben, to nickname one.
Spitz'nase, *f.*, pointed nose.
Spitz'nasig, *a.*, having a pointed nose.
Spitz'nuß, *f.*, aquatic nut.
Spitz'öhrig, *a.*, having pointed ears, prick-eared.
Spitz'ohr, *n.*, pointed ear.
Spitz'pfahl, *m.*, (*Archit.*) foundation-pile.
Spitz'pferd, *n.*, (*cont.*) a poor, lean, miserable horse, hack, jade.
Spitz'pinsel, *m.*, fine hair-brush.
Spitz pocken, *pl.*, *v.* Spitzblattern.
Spitz'pumpe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) goatsucker (Caprimulgus europaeus).

Spitz'rad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) wheel on which the points of needles are sharpened.

Spitz'rede, *f.*, a smart, sharp, biting speech.

Spitz'reim, *m.*, epigram.

Spitz'ring, *m.*, (*Techn.*) grinding-stone of pin-makers.

Spitz'röhrchen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tail-pipe (of a gun).

Spitz'ruthe, *f.*, *v.* Spießruthe.

Spitz'fäule, *f.*, (*Archit.*) pyramid, obelisk.

Spitz'fäulenartig, *a.*, pyramidal, obelisk-shaped; spiry.

Spitz'fäulenbauchmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) pyramidal muscle of the belly.

Spitz'fäulendrüse, *f.*, (*Anat.*) arytenoid *or* funnel-shaped gland.

Spitz'fäulig, *a.*, *v.* Spitzfäulenartig.

Spitz'fattel, *m.*, (*prov.*) long piece of ground running out in a point.

Spitz'fatz, *m.*, sentence *or* period involving a subtlety.

Spitz'fchnäbler, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) birds of prey.

Spitz'fchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of trumpet-shell (Tritonium nodiferum).

Spitz'fchraube, *f.*, pointed screw.

Spitz'fchuh, *m.*, pointed shoe.

Spitz'fchwanz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) pin-tailed duck (Anas acuta); (*Ichth.*) hair-tail, silvery hair-tail (Degenfiſch; Trichiurus lepturus).

Spitz'fpännig, *a.*, driving tandem.

Spitz'fpann, *n.*, *v.* Spitzgeſpann.

Spitz'ſtahl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) turner's pointed chisel.

Spitz'ſtein, *m.*, (*Techn.*) needle-maker's grind-stone; (*Archit.*) *v.* Spitzſäule; *pl.* -e, diamond points *or* sparks.

Spitz'ſtichel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Grabſtichel.

Spitz'ſtöckel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) long iron nail in the working-table of pin- and needle-makers.

Spitz'thurm, *m.*, (*Archit.*) pinnacle; spire, spiry turret.

Spitz'trüſche, *f.*, *v.* Aalbutte.

Spitz'wegerich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) ribwort, ribgrass, small plantain (Plantago lanceolata).

Spitz'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common osier (Salix viminalis).

Spitz'winder, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wimble; *v.* Spitzbohrer.

Spitz'winkel, *m.*, (*Geom.*) acute angle.

Spitz'winkelig, *a.*, (*Geom.*) acute angular; das -e Dreieck, oxygon, an acute-angled triangle.

Spitz'wort, *n.*, biting, sarcastic word.

Spitz'zahn, *n.*, eye-tooth, ocular-tooth, canine *or* dog-tooth.

Spitz'zange, *f.*, pendulum-pliers.

Splanchnographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*, *Anat.*) splanchnography (that part of anatomy which treats of the viscera; die Eingeweidelehre).

Splanchnolith', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) stone in the intestines *or* viscera.

Splanchnologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) doctrine of *or* a treatise on the viscera (Eingeweidelehre).

Splanchnopathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) disease of the viscera (Eingeweideleiden).

Splanchnotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) splanchnotomy, dissection *or* anatomy of the viscera (Zerlegung der Eingeweide).

Spleen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s: *engl. w.*; *Med.*) spleen, melancholy, hypochondriasis (Milzſucht).

Spleen'ig, *a.*, *v.* Milzſüchtig.

Splei'ße, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) splinter, shiver (*v.* Splitter).

Splei'ßen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*reg.* & *imp.* ſpliß; *pp.* geſpliſſen) to split, to cleave; (*Techn.*) Kupfer -, to refine copper; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to split, to crack.

Splei'ßer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cleaver, splitter.

Splei'ßherd, *m.*, (*Techn.*) furnace for roasting and refining copper.

Splei'ßig, *a.*, easy to split *or* cleave.

Splei'ßknecht, *m.*, workman employed in refining copper.

Splei'ßkupfer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) black copper.

Splei'ßmeiſter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) refiner of black copper.

Splei'ßmeſſer, *n.*, knife used in splitting wood.

Splei'ßofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) refining turnace.

Splei'ßtiegel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) refining crucible.

Splenalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*: *Med.*) complaint *or* disease of the spleen (Milzleiden, Milzweh).

Splenal'giſch, *a.*, diseased in the spleen (milzkrank).

Splendid', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) splendid, shining, showy (glänzend, prächtig, prachtvoll); (*fam.*) liberal, generous (freigebig); (*Typ.*) wide, far asunder (oppos. to fomrreß); den Satz - halten, to drive out.

Splene'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a splenetic, a splenetic person, hypochondriac.

Splene'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, splenetic, splenetical, fretful, peevish, morose; splenetically.

Spleni'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*: *Med.*) splenitis, inflammation of the spleen (Milzentzündung).

Splenocele, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) splenocele, hernia formed by the spleen (Milzbruch).

Splenographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) splenography, a description of the spleen (Milzbeſchreibung).

Splenologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) splenology, a treatise *or* discourse on the spleen (Milzlehre).

Splenorrhagie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) hemorrhage of the spleen (Milzblutfluß).

Splenotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) splenotomy, dissection of the spleen (Zerlegung der Milz).

Sple'te / **Splet'te** *f.*, (*prov.*) shingle.

Sple'ten / **Splet'ten** *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) to cleave, to split; to fly into splinters.

Splet'flagge, *f.*, *v.* Splintflagge.

Splie'ße / **Splie'ßen** *v.* Spleiße, Spleißen.

Spließ'gang, *m.*, (*Shipb.*) steeler (the foremost *or* aftmost plank in a strake, which is dropped short of the stem *or* the sternpost).

Splint, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) the softer part of the wood in trees between the bark and the centre; (*Bot.*) alburnum, sap, sap-wood; thin piece of iron *or* steel acting as a spring to a bolt *or* lock, pin (Schließe); (*Mar.*) - am Bolzen, forelock.

Splint'bolzen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) forelock-bolt.

Splin'ter, *m.*, *v.* Splitter.

Splin'terſchloß, *n.*, padlock with four springs.

Splint'gat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) hole for a forelock.

Splint'krankheit / **Splint'ſchwäche** *f.*, (*For.*) disease peculiar to trecs (after transplanting).

Spliſſen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to splice; to scarf.

Spliſſig, *a.*, having clefts *or* fissures.

Spliſſung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) splice; doppelte - (Bugt), a cut *or* cunt-splice, a bight-splice; lange (ſpaniſche, flämiſche) -, a long splice; kurze *or* runde -, short splice.

Spliß, *m.*, (*gen.* Spliſſes; *pl.* Spliſſe) cleft.

Spliß'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Splißhorn.

Spliß'gang, *m.*, *v.* Spließgang.

Spliß'hammer, *m.*, (*Mar.*) splicing-hammer, fid-hammer.

Spliß'horn, *n.*, (*Mar.*) splicing-fid.

Spliß'knoten, *m.*, (*Mar.*) bend.

Spliß'pflock, *m.*, *v.* Splißhorn.

Splitt, *m.*, (*prov.*) shingle.

Split'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) splinter, splint; shiver; scale, exfoliation (Knochen-).

Split'terbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) splinter-fracture.

Splitt'erbſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) split pea.

Split'terholz, *n.*, wood for chips.

Split'terig, *a.*, splintery; shivery, shattery.

Split'terkohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) splint-coal.

Split'tern, *v. a.*, to splinter, to break *or* rend into splinters; to shiver, to shatter; *v. n.* (used with haben & ſein) to splinter, to split into fragments *or* thin pieces.

Split'ternackend } *a.*, (*vulg.*) stark naked.
Split'ternackt }

Split'terneu, *a.*, (*vulg.*) bran-new, spick-and-span new.

Split'terrichten, *v. n.*, to censure, to find fault with, to carp *or* cavil at; to judge minutely and uncharitably.

Split'terrichter, *m.*, fault-finder, caviler, carper.

Split'terſchloß, *n.*, splinter-padlock.

Split'tertoll, *a.*, (*mdg.*) stark-mad.

Split'terzange, *f.*, (*Surg.*) small pincers for extracting splinters, parrot-beak.

Splitt'fiſch, *m.*, split stockfish.

Splitt'flagge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) pendant, pennant.

Splitt'hammer, *m.*, claw-hammer.

Splitt'holz, *n.*, lath-wood.

Spliß'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Spliſſen.

Spodit', *m.*, (*Geogn.*) spodite, vulcanic ashes.

Spo'dium, *n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Metallaſche, Oſenbruch.

Spodomant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one who divines from ashes.

Spodomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) spodomancy, divination by ashes.

Spodumen', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) spodumene (also Triphan).

Spö'den, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Eilen, Beeilen, Sputen.

Spö'ke, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meeraſſe.

Spön'ſeln, *v. n.*, *v.* Sponſiren.

Spör'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) spurry (Spergula).

Spör'gelbeerbaum, *m.* } (*prov.*; *Bot.*) black
Spör'gelbeerſtaude, *f.* } alder-tree (*v.* Faul-
Spör'gelbeerſtrauch, *m.* } baum).

Spör'ling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) service-tree (Sorbus domestica).

Spöttelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) gibe, jeer, jeering, flout, mockery, quiz, quizzing, banter, bantering.

Spöt'teln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to jeer, to gibe, to quiz, to banter, to rally; to treat with irony (ſpöttiſch belächeln).

Spöt'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mocker, derider, scoffer, fleerer, flouter, giber, banterer, quiz; (*Amphib.*) *v.* Schleiernatter.

Spötterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mockery, gibe, flout, jeer, jeering, derision, bantering.

Spöt'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Spötter.

Spöt'terling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) Hungarian nightingale (*v.* Baſtardnachtigall).

Spöt'tiſch, *a.*, mocking, jeering, deriding, bantering, scoffing, quizzing; ironical (ironiſch); scornful, disdainful; given to mocking (zum Spotten geneigt); ein -er Menſch, a mocker, scoffer, quiz, banterer; *adv.*, scoffingly, jeeringly; scornfully, disdainfully.

Spött'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } giber, flouter, jeerer,
Spött'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } a quizzical person, banterer, a bit of a quiz.

Spött'lich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) eyebright (Euphrasia officinalis), *a.*, *v.* Spöttiſch.

Spoliant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Spolirer.

Spoliat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) the complainant *or* plaintiff in an action for spoliation.

Spoliation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) spoliation, plundering, robbery.

Spolia'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) spoliator, spoiler.

Spo'lien, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) spoils, booty (Raub, Beute); the shield, helmet &c. of a knight at his burial *or* on other festive occasions.

Spolii'ren, *v. a.*, to spoliate, to plunder, to rob, to spoil.

Spoli'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spoliator, one who commits *or* is accused of spoliation (Berauber, Plünderer).

Spondä'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Metr.*) spondaic, spondaical (pertaining to *or* consisting of a spondee).

Spondä'us } *m.*, (*pl.* Spondäen; *gr. w.*; *Metr.*)
Spon'de'us } spondee (Gleichſchritt, Zweiſchlag).

Spon'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) bedstead.

Spondi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Geloben, Angeloben, Zuſagen.

Spondylalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) affection of the spine (Rückgratsweh, Wirbelſchmerz).

Spondyl'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) spinal, vertebral (die Rückenwirbel betreffend).

Spondylopathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) disease of the spine (Wirbelkrankheit).

Spondylopa'thiſch, *a.*, suffering from a disease of the spine.

Spon'giös, *a.*, (*l. w.*) spongy, resembling sponge, soft and porous (ſchwammicht, locker).

Spon'kalb, *n.*, (*prov.*) a calf just weaned.

Spon'ning, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Shipb.*) rabbet.

Spons, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) bridegroom (Verlobte, Bräutigam; *v.* Geſpons).

Spon'ſa, *f.*, (*l. w.*) bride (die Verlobte, Braut); (*Ornith.*) summer-duck, wood-duck (Brautente; Anas sponsa).

Sponſa'lien, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) espousals.

Sponſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to court, to woo, to pay one's addresses to.

Sponſi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) courter, wooer (Freier, Galan).

Spon'ſor, *m.*, (*l. w.*) sponsor, surety (Bürge; Taufvater).

Spontan', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) spontaneous, voluntary; spontaneously (freiwillig, ungezwungen, willkürlich, aus eignem Antrieb).

Spontaneität', *f.*, spontaneity, spontaneousness (Freiwilligkeit, Selbſtthätigkeit).

Spon'ton, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*; *Milit.*) spontoon, a weapon resembling a halberd, half-pike.

Spoor, *v.* Spur.

Spor, *m.*, *v.* Sporn; (*prov.*) mould (Schimmel).

Spora'den, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) Sporades (a group of islands off the west coast of Asia minor); (*Astron.*) Sporades, unformed *or* informed stars (applied by the ancients to such stars as were not included in any constellation).

Spora'diſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) sporadic, sporadical, not epidemic (Krankheiten, diseases).

Spor'apfel, *m.*, *v.* Spierapfel.

Spor'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) service-tree (Sorbus domestica).

Spo're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) spore, sporule, prolific germ.

Spor'ei, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er) an addled egg, wind-egg.

Spo'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Spornen; *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to get *or* become mouldy, to mould; to rot, to putrefy.

Spo'renbehälter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sporangium (the case in which the spores *or* sporules of ferns, mosses and many other cryptogamic plants are enclosed).

Spo'renerzeugend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) sporuliferous, producing *or* bearing sporules.

Spo'renkuckuk, *m.*, *v.* Spornkuckuk.

Spo'renſtich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) gentian, cross-wort gentian, cruciferous gentian (Gentiana cruciata); *v.* Spornſtich.

Spo'renſtreichs, *adv.*, *v.* Spornſtreichs.

Spo'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spurrier, spur-maker.

Spor'fleck, *m.*, a yellow *or* reddish spot on paper.

Spo'rig, *a.*, (*prov.*) mouldy (ſchimmlicht).

Spork (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) } *m.*, dross, scum.
Spor'kel (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }

Spor'ko, *n.*, (*it. w.*; *Com.*) *v.* Brutto.

Spor'leder, *n.*, *v.* Spornleder.

Sporn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en & Sporen) spur; - mit Rädchen, rowel *or* wheel-spur; - mit Stachel, prick-spur; - der Kampfhähne, spur, gantlet; (*pl.*) weapons, heels; (*fig.*) spur, incitement, incentive, instigation, motive, inducement, stimulus; (*Mollusc.*) spur-shell (Turbo calcar); *v.* Krähenfuß; einem Pferde die Sporen geben, to clap *or* set spurs to the horse; ein Pferd den - gelinde fühlen laſſen, to prick a horse; mit den Sporen verletzen, verwunden, to spurgall; (*fig.*) einen - zu viel haben, to be a little crack-brained.

Sporn'ammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the larger mountain-finch (Emberiza lapponica).

Sporn'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of valerian (Centranthus); larkspur (Delphinium).

Spor'nen, *v. a.*, to spur, to prick with spurs; to provide *or* furnish with spurs; (*fig.*) to spur, to incite, to stimulate; geſtiefelt und geſpornt, booted and spurred.

Spor'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who spurs, spurrer.

Sporn'fink, *m.*, *v.* Spornammer.

Sporn'flügel } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) spur-wing, jacana
Sporn'flügler } (Parra).

Sporn'förmig, *a.*, spur-formed, spur-shaped.

Sporn'füße, *pl.*, feet with spurs, spurred feet (of some birds).

Sporn'fuß, *m.*, *v.* Spornkuckuk.

Sporn'gans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) spurred goose, Gambian goose.

Sporn'hai, *m.* (*Ichth.*) dog-fish (a species of shark).

Sporn'halter, *m.*, small piece of stiff leather on a boot upon which the spur rests.

Sporn'kuckuk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) spurred cuckoo (of the East Indies and Africa; Centropus).

Sporn'leder, *n.*, spur-leather, strap for a spur.

Sporn'los, *a.*, spurless, without spurs.

Sporn'rädchen, *n.*, rowel.

Sporn'ragen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) ragwort (Orchis).

Sporn'riemen, *m.*, spur-leather.

Sporn'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) spur-shell (Turbo calcar).

Sporn'ſtätig, *a.*, made restive by spurring, overspurred.

Sporn'ſtich, *m.*, spurgall, a wound *or* hurt occasioned by the use of the spur; volle -e, spurgalled.

Sporn'ſtreichs, *adv.*, with *or* at full speed, full drive, whip and spur; immediately.

Sporn'träger, *m.*, spur-bearer (*v.* Spornhalter).

Spor'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) little basket (Körbchen).

Spor'teln, *pl.*, perquisites, fees; pickings.

Spor'teln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to yield perquisites.

Spor'teltaxe, *f.*, fixed fees (in causes).

Sportulant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one who levies *or* collects fees.

Sportuli'ren, *v. n.*, to levy fees.

Spott, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) mockery, mock, banter, derision, scoff, fleer, flout, jeer, gibe, taunt, biting jest, railley, ridicule with scorn; (feiner, verſteckter -) irony; (bitterer, beleidigender -), sarcasm, taunt; object of mockery *or* derision, butt, laughing-stock (Gegenſtand des Spotts); disgrace, shame (Schimpf, Schande); paltry, contemptible sum of money, a trifle; (*obsol.*) jest, sport; - mit Einem treiben, to make game of one, to scoff at one, to flaunt, gibe, deride, taunt *or* mock one; zum - werden, to become a laughing-stock; mit - und Schande abziehen müſſen, to go off ashamed and laughed at; (*Prov.*) wer den Schaden hat, darf für den - nicht ſorgen, he who loses is sure to be laughed at.

Spott'benennung, *f.*, nickname.

Spott'bild, *n.*, caricature.

Spott'bildner, *m.*, caricaturist, drawer of caricatures.

Spott'billig, *a.*, very cheap; (*vulg.*) dog-cheap.

Spott'dichter, *m.*, satirist.

Spott'droſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) mocking-bird, mocking-thrush (Turdus polyglottus).

Spot'ten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to mock, to scoff, to banter, to deride, to gibe, to jeer; to ridicule (lächerlich machen); Einen *or* über Einen -, to scoff at, to mock, deride *or* ridicule one; mit . . -, to trifle with, to ridicule, to treat with ridicule *or* as ridiculous; er ſpottet meiner, he mocks me; Gott läßt ſich nicht -, God is not mocked (*Gal.* 6. 7).

Spot'ten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) scoffing, mocking.

Spott'gebilde, *n.*, *v.* Spottbild.

Spott'gebot, *n.*, very low offer, paltry bidding.

Spott'gedicht, *n.*, satirical poem, satire, squib.

Spott'geiſt, *m.*, *v.* Spötter.

Spott'gelächter, *f.*, mocking laughter, derisive laughter, laugh of derision.

Spott'geld, *n.*, contemptible sum of money; very low price, trifling expense; um ein - kaufen, to buy a thing a dead bargain, dog-cheap.

Spott'kauf, *m.*, a (cheap) bargain.

Spott'lachen, *n.*, *v.* Spottgelächter.

Spott'lächeln, *n.*, smile of derision.

Spott'laune, *f.*, irony.

Spott'lied, *n.*, satirical song *or* poem.

Spott'lob, *n.*, ironical praise.

Spott'luſt, *f.*, love of ridicule *or* bantering.

Spott'luſtig, *a.*, fond of ridicule, fond of quizzing.

Spott'maul, *n.*, (*cont.*) *v.* Spötter.

Spott'nachahmung } *f.*, ridiculous imitation,
Spott'nachbildung } parody.

Spott'name, *m.*, nickname, sobriquet.

Spott'preis, *m.*, very low price, under-price.

Spott'rede, *f.*, irony.

Spott'ſchrift, *f.*, satire; lampoon.

Spott'ſchriftſteller, *m.*, satirist, satirical writer; lampooner.

Spott'ſprache, *f.*, ironical language, irony.

Spott'ſucht, *f.*, mania for ridicule.

Spott'ſüchtig, *a.*, addicted to scoffing, overfond of bantering *or* quizzing.

Spott'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) mocking-bird (Motacilla hyppolais); grauer -, pettychaps, beambird (Motacilla hortensis); (*fig.*) mocker, scoffer, banterer, quiz.

Spott'weiſe, *adv.*, by way of derision, deridingly, derisively; mockingly, ironically.

Spott'wenig, *a.* & *adv.*, very little.

Spott'witz, *m.*, sarcasm.

Spott'wohlfeil, *a.* & *adv.*, very cheap, dog-cheap, for a mere *or* old song, for a trifle.

Sprach'ähnlichkeit, *f.*, analogy of language *or* languages.

Sprach'anmerkung } *f.*, philological remark *or*
Sprach'bemerkung } note.

Sprach'arm, *a.*, poor in words (of a language).

Sprach'armuth, *f.*, poverty of words *or* expressions.

Sprach'bau, *m.*, constitution of a language; syntax.

Sprach'bote, *m.*, speaker in a board of artisans.

Sprache, *f.*, speech, utterance (das Sprechen, das Vermögen zu sprechen); delivery (Vortrag); voice (Art zu sprechen, Stimme); (*Poet.*) accents; *pl.* -n, language, tongue; dialect, idiom (Mundart); die alten, die neuern, die lebenden -n, the old (ancient), modern, living langnages; die - verlieren, wieder bekommen, to lose, to recover one's speech; die - versagte ihm, he could find no words, he was not able to speak; Schreck benahm ihm die -, fright deprived him of utterance; eine schwere -, a hard *or* heavy utterance *or* delivery; an impediment in one's speech; etwas zur - bringen, to make something the subject of discourse, to start something as a topic for discussion; zur - kommen, to be discussed; die feinere -, propriety in language, the correct language; eine - führen, to use a language *or* style; die - der feinen Welt, the style of the polite world; heraus mit der -! speak out! out with it! er wollte mit der - nicht heraus, he refused to confess.

Sprach'eigenheit } *f.*, peculiarity of
Sprach'eigenthümlichkeit } language, idiom, the peculiar cast of a language, mode of expression peculiar to a language; eine deutsche, französische -, a germanism, gallicism.

Sprach'enkunde, *f.*, knowledge of languages, philology.

Sprach'enmischung, *f.*, mixing of languages; medley of languages.

Sprach'enverwirrung, *f.*, confusion of languages *or* tongues.

Sprach'fähig, *a.*, capable of speaking.

Sprach'fähigkeit, *f.*, faculty of speech, power of utterance; talent for languages.

Sprach'feger, *m.*, (*cont.*) purist.

Sprach'fehler, *m.*, grammatical fault *or* error, incongruity of speech.

Sprach'fenster, *n.*, lattice-window, grate, grating (in nunneries, cloisters).

Sprach'fertig, *a.*, having fluency of speech, fluent, voluble.

Sprach'fertigkeit, *f.*, volubility of tongue, fluency of speech; gift for languages.

Sprach'forscher, *m.*, linguist; etymologist, philologist.

Sprach'forschung, *f.*, etymology, etymological research; philology.

Sprach'gebrauch, *m.*, usage, use of words, custom of a language.

Sprach'gelehrsamkeit, *f.*, philology; grammatical learning.

Sprach'gelehrte, *m.*, grammarian, philologist, linguist.

Sprach'gemengsel } *n.*, mixture of languages; con-
Sprach'gemisch } fusion of language.

Sprach'genie, *n.*, one gifted with a talent for languages.

Sprach'genoß, *m.*, countryman, one speaking the same language.

Sprach'gesetz, *n.*, law *or* rule of a language.

Sprach'gewandt, *a.*, *v.* Sprachfertig.

Sprach'gewirr, *n.*, confusion of languages *or* tongues

Sprach'gewölbe, *n.*, vaulted building constructed on acoustic principles.

Sprach'gitter, *n.*, lattice-window, grate in nunneries *or* cloisters.

Sprach'gleichförmigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Sprachähnlichkeit.

Sprach'grübelei', *f.*, hypercriticism in language.

Sprach'grübler, *m.*, hypercritic, an over-rigid critic of language(s).

Sprach'kenner, *m.*, person thoroughly acquainted with a language; grammarian, philologer; linguist.

Sprach'kammer, *f.*, *v.* Sprechzimmer.

Sprach'kenntniß } *f.*, philology, grammatical
Sprach'kunde } learning; linguistics.

Sprach'künstig }
Sprach'künstlich } *a.*, grammatical.

Sprach'künstler, *m.*, grammarian (*v.* Sprachgelehrte).

Sprach'kundig, *a.*, learned in grammar, versed in philology; der Sprachkundige, grammarian, philologist, rhetorician.

Sprach'kundigkeit, *f.*, grammatical *or* philological knowledge, philology.

Sprach'kunst, *f.*, grammar, science of language.

Sprach'laut, *m.*, articulate sound.

Sprach'lehre, *f.*, grammar.

Sprach'lehrer, *m.*, grammarian; language-master, teacher of languages.

Sprach'lehrig, *a.*, grammatical.

Sprach'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, relating to a language *or* languages; grammatical; -e Eigenheiten, idioms; -e Fehler, grammatical errors; -e Verwandtschaft, lingual affinity.

Sprach'los, *a.* & *adv.*, speechless, mute, at a loss (for words), stunned.

Sprach'losigkeit, *f.*, speechlessness, muteness, loss of speech.

Sprach'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Sprachrichtig.

Sprach'meister, *m.*, *v.* Sprachlehrer.

Sprach'menger, *m.*, person that introduces foreign words into a language, garbler.

Sprachmengerei', *f.*, the practice of introducing foreign words into a language, garbling.

Sprachmischerei', *f.*, *v.* Sprachmengerei.

Sprach'neuerer, *m.*, neologist, one who introduces new words *or* phrases into a language.

Sprach'neuerung, *f.*, neology, neologism, invention *or* use of new words *or* phrases.

Sprach'organ, *n.*, organ of speech.

Sprach'recht, *a.*, *v.* Sprachrichtig.

Sprach'regel, *f.*, rule of a language *or* grammar.

Sprach'reichthum, *m.*, richness, copiousness of a language.

Sprach'reinheit } *f.*, purity of language.
Sprach'reinigkeit }

Sprach'reiniger, *m.*, purist, one scrupulously nice in the use of words.

Sprach'reinigung, *f.*, the act of purifying a language.

Sprach'reinigungseifer, *m.* } purism.
Sprach'reinigungssucht, *f.* }

Sprach'richter, *m.*, critic in languages.

Sprach'richtig, *a.*, grammatical, according to the rules of grammar, correct; *adv.*, grammatically, correctly.

Sprach'richtigkeit, *f.*, grammatical correctness; correctness, exactness, justness of language.

Sprach'röhre, *f.*, speaking tube, speaking pipe.

Sprach'rohheit, *f.*, rudeness of speech *or* language.

Sprach'rohr, *n.*, speaking-trumpet, stentorophonic tube; (*fig.*) Jemandes - sein, to be a person's mouth-piece.

Sprach'saal, *m.*, *v.* Sprachgewölbe.

Sprach'sam, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Gesprächig.

Sprach'schatz, *m.*, richness *or* fund of a language.

Sprach'schnitzer, *m.*, grammatical blunder, solecism.

Sprach'ſchönheit, *f.*, beauty of a language.
Sprach'ſchrift, *f.*, a work on a language *or* languages.
Sprach'ſchüler, *m.*, scholar of languages.
Sprach'ſchule, *f.*, a school in which a language *or* languages are taught.
Sprach'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *cont.*) foolish, worthless talk, tittle-tattle.
Sprach'ſelig, *a.*, talkative, fond of talking.
Sprach'ſinn, *m.*, talent for languages.
Sprach'ſonderbarkeit, *f.*, peculiarity of language.
Sprach'ſtamm, *m.*, tribe *or* stock of languages.
Sprach'ſtudium, *n.*, study of languages, linguistic study.
Sprach'thümlich, *a.*, relating to language, linguistic.
Sprach'thum, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ) language.
Sprach'ton, *m.*, *v.* Sprachlaut.
Sprach'trichter, *m.*, *v.* Sprachrohr.
Sprach'übung, *f.*, grammatical exercise.
Sprach'unreinigkeit, *f.*, barbarism.
Sprach'unrichtigkeit, *f.*, grammatical incorrectness.
Sprach'unterricht, *m.*, instruction in a language.
Sprach'verbeſſerer, *m.*, reformer of a language.
Sprach'verbeſſerung, *f.*, reform(ing) of a language.
Sprach'verderber, *m.*, corrupter of a language.
Sprach'verderbung, *f.*, corruption of a language.
Sprach'vermögen, *n.*, faculty of speech, power of utterance.
Sprach'verſtändig, *a.*, *v.* Sprachkundig.
Sprach'verunreinigung, *f.*, *v.* Sprachmengerei.
Sprach'verwirrung, *f.*, confounding of languages *or* tongues.
Sprach'wardein, *m.*, judge, umpire deciding questions of langnage.
Sprach'weiſe, *f.*, manner of speaking; dialect, idiom.
Sprach'wendung, *f.*, turn of speech, manner of expression; idiom.
Sprach'werkzeug, *n.*, organ of speech.
Sprach'widrig, *a.*, contrary to the rules of grammar, ungrammatical, incongruous; *adv.*, ungrammatically.
Sprach'widrigkeit, *f.*, incongruity of speech; grammatical fault.
Sprach'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, science of languages, philology.
Sprach'zimmer, *n.*, parlour.
Sprack, *a.*, *v.* Sprock.
Sprätz'ern, *m.*, *v.* Faulbaum, Wegedorn (glatter).
Sprätz'ling, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Aeſche; *pl.* -e, (*Techn.*) shoots from the parted silver (*v.* Treibkörner.)
Sprall, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Spalt, Riß.
Sprall'haus, *n.*, (*prov.*) core (of fruit; Korngehäuſe).
Sprang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e & Spränge; *prov.*) shower of rain (Sprengregen).
Sprang'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Sprengeiſen.
Spran'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) *v.* Priel.
Spraſ'ſeln | *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to
Spraß'en | crack, to crackle (said of things that burst with heat).
Spratt, *m.*, *v.* Sprott.
Spratz'elig, *a.*, (*prov.*) crackling.
Spratz'eln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to crackle, to sputter.
Spratz'en, *v. n.*, *v.* Spraſſeln.
Sprau, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Mundſchwamm.
Sprech'art, *f.*, manner of speaking; dialect.
Sprech'bar, *a.*, utterable, speakable.
Sprech'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Spree, Spriehe.

Sprech'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (du ſprichſt, er ſpricht; *imp.* ſprach, *cond.* ſpräche; *pp.* geſprochen; *imper.* ſprich; used with haben) to speak, to talk, to converse; to say; eine fremde Sprache -, to speak a foreign language; fertig -, to speak fluently; Einen *or* mit Einem -, to speak *or* talk to *or* with one, to converse with one; man ſpricht davon, it is talked of, it is said, the talk goes; man ſpricht ſtark davon, it is a thing much talked of; Jedermann ſpricht von der Sache, the story is in every body's mouth; die ganze Stadt ſpricht davon, it is the talk of the whole town; man ſpricht nicht mehr davon, there is no more talk of it; mit Einem - über . . ., to speak with one about . . .; - für . . ., to speak for, in favour *or* behalf of . . .; dieſer Umſtand ſpricht mehr für als gegen ihn, this circumstances speaks more to his favour than his disadvantage; die Sache ſpricht für ſich, the thing speaks for itself; gut für Einen -, to pass one's word for; zu rechter Zeit -, to speak to the point, to the purpose, in season; ſehr zu rechter Zeit -, to speak very opportunely; vom Hören(ſagen) -, to speak from hearsay; Sie haben hier nichts zu -, you have nothing to say, you have no business to interfere here; gut *or* nicht gut zu - ſein, to be good *or* ill-humoured; auf Einen nicht gut zu - ſein, to be angry with one, to have a grudge against one; mit ſich - laſſen, to be easy to be spoken to, to be easy of access, to be accessible to every one (Jedem zugänglich ſein); er läßt mit ſich -, he listens to reason; ſie ſind nicht zu -, they are not to be seen, not to be spoken with; ich bin für Niemand zu -, I am at home to none; aus einem andern Tone -, to speak in another tone, to sing another tune; in einer Sache -, to give one's opinion on a matter; to judge an affair; ein Urtheil -, to pass sentence, to give judgment; ſchuldig -, to pronounce guilty; Einen frei *or* los -, to absolve, to acquit, to clear, to declare innocent; Einen mündig -, to declare one of age; Vernunft -, to preach reason; ein Gebet -, to say one's prayers (beten); ſich müde -, to talk one's self tired, to talk till one is tired; ſich um den Kopf -, to lose one's head (life) for talking too much; es ſpricht ſich herum, it becomes common talk.
Sprech'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) speaking, talking, conversing; conversation.
Sprech'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Sprechen; *a.*, eine -e Aehnlichkeit, a striking likeness.
Sprech'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) speaker (Sprecherin, *f.*); speaker (in the English Parliament); (*Poet.*) herald, proclaimer.
Sprecherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) worthless talk.
Sprech'geſang, *m.*, (*Mus.*) recitative.
Sprech'ſaal, *m.*, *v.* Sprechzimmer.
Sprech'ſucht, *f.*, *v.* Redſeligkeit.
Sprech'ſüchtig, *a.*, *v.* Redſelig.
Sprech'übung, *f.*, exercise in speaking, conversing, conversation.
Sprech'werk, *n.*, (*vulg.*) mouth; ein gutes - haben, to have the gift of the gab.
Sprech'zeug, *n.*, organ of speech, mouth.
Sprech'zimmer, *n.*, parlour.
Spreck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) black berry-bearing alder (Faulbaum; Rhamnus frangula).
Spreck'elig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Sprenkelig.
Spreck'eln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Sprenkeln.
Spree, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Vet.*) *v.* Raſpe; (*Ornith.* also Sprehe) starling (*v.* Staar).
Spre'gellerche, *f.*, *v.* Schleimlerche.
Spreh'decke | *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) coverlet, counter-
Sprei'he | pane.
Spreh'droſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) solitary thrush.
Spreil, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Speil, Speiler.

Spreiˈßel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Speil, Speiler; splinter, splint, chip; prick of a thistle; prop (Stütze); ladder-step, round, roundle (Leiterſprosse); (*Mar.*) small wainscot (dünnes Brett); (*Sport*) antler (am Hirſchgeweih).

Spreiˈßeln } *v. n.*, *v.* Spießen; to gallop off *or*
Spreiˈßen } away (reitend dahin ſprengen); *v.* Spreizen.

Spreißˈfeder, *f.*, (*Horol.*) spring in a clock to stop the rapid motion of the wheels.

Spreißˈhaken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hook used by charcoal-burners for drawing the charcoal out of the kiln.

Spreit, *n.*, *v.* Spriet.

Spreitˈdecke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Sprebdecke.

Spreiˈte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) auf der - liegen, to be spread out (v. Flachs, of flax).

Spreiˈteln, *v. n.*, mit den Beinen -, *v.* under Sperren.

Spreiˈten, *v. a.*, to spread (out), to extend; Blumen -, to strew flowers; die Flügel -, to spread the wings (of birds).

Spreitˈgarn, *n.*, fishing-net.

Spreitˈſegel, *n.*, *v.* Sprietſegel.

Spreitˈweizen, *m.*, wheat with branchy ears.

Spreiˈze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) prop, support; stretcher (instrument *or* piece of wood for stretching, spreading *or* extending anything).

Spreiˈzen, *v. a.*, to spread open, to spread asunder; to stretch; to stride *or* straddle; die Füße auseinander -, to straddle, to sprawl out one's feet; to prop up, to support with a prop (mit einer Spreize ſtützen); to skewer; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to sprawl one's self out; (*fig.*) ſich gegen etwas - (ſträuben), to strive against, to resist, to oppose; ſich mit etwas -, to boast of... (ſich breit machen mit...); *v. n.*, *v.* Spraſſeln.

Spreiˈzig, *a.*, spreading, stretching; (*fig.*) boasting, bragging.

Sprengˈarbeit, *f.*, (*Min.*) blasting, the act of rendering asunder by means of gunpowder.

Sprengˈbar, *a.*, that may be blasted, burst *or* blown up.

Sprengˈbecher, *m.* (*Mollusc.*) water-spout, watering-pot (Gießtanne; Serpula perforata).

Sprengˈbüchſe, *f.*, (*Artil.*) petard.

Sprengˈbüſchel, *m.*, *v.* Sprengwedel.

Sprengˈe, *f.*, sprinkling (das Sprengen); sacrifice of sprinkling (Springeopfer); *v.* Handſchelle, Fußſchelle.

Sprengˈeiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) an iron ring used in causing glass to spring.

Sprengˈel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Weichwedel, Sprengwedel; diocese (Kirchſprengel); jurisdiction, district (Gerichtsſprengel, Bezirk).

Sprengˈen, *v. a.*, to cause to burst, to cause to break; to burst, to burst open, to bounce open (eine Thür, a door), to force; to spring, to blow up, to blast (Felſen ꝛc., rocks &c.); die Bank -, to break the bank; (*Billiard*) die Kugel -, to spring the ball; eine Mine -, to spring *or* discharge a mine; Perſonen aus einander -, to separate persons, to disperse them; (*Sport*) to spring, to start, to rouse, to unharbour (Wild, game); ein Pferd über einen Graben -, to dash, to spring a horse over a ditch; herumlaufen wie ein geſprengter Haſe, to run wildly about like a scared (started) hare; Einen in der Stadt herum -, to make any one run about the town; to sprinkle with water (ein Zimmer, a room), to water (einen Garten, die Straße, a garden, the street); to sprinkle, to sacrifice (opfern); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to ride full speed, to gallop, to dash on; (used with haben) to sprinkle; to water.

Sprengˈen, *n.*, blasting, blowing up; sprinkling.

Sprengˈer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that sprinkles, waters, sprinkler; (*Sport*) stag *or* boar roused, unharboured; *v.* Handſchelle, Fußſchelle, Sprenge; (*Billiard*) einen - machen, to spring *or* send a ball over the table; (*prov.*) grasshopper (Springer, Heuſchrecke).

Sprengˈfaß, *n.*, sprinkling tub.

Sprengˈgabel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) forked-turnscrew.

Sprengˈgefäß, *n.*, *v.* Sprengkanne.

Sprengˈglas, *n.*, anaclastic glass.

Sprengˈgraben, *m.*, (*Fort.*) mine.

Sprengˈgräber, *m.*, (*Fort.*) miner, pioneer, sapper.

Sprengˈgras, *n.*, *v.* Brenngras.

Sprengˈgrube, *f.*, *v.* Sprenggraben.

Sprengˈkanne, *f.*, sprinkling-pot, watering-pot, ewer with a crane.

Sprengˈkeſſel, *m.*, (*Rom.Cath.Rel.*) holy water-pot.

Sprengˈkiſte, *f.*, (*Mar.*) powder-chest (Pulverkaſten).

Sprengˈkolben, *m.*, rose of a watering pot.

Sprengˈkugel, *f.*, (*Artil.*) bomb, shell, petard.

Sprengˈladung, *f.*, amunition for blasting *or* blowing up.

Sprengˈlig, *a.*, *v.* Sprenkelig.

Sprengˈling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) grasshopper.

Sprengˈmaſchine, *f.*, machine used in blowing up ships, bridges &c.; *v.* Brander.

Sprengˈmaſt, *f.*, thin-scattered mast for hogs in a forest.

Sprengˈpinſel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) sprinkling-brush (of masons); marbling-brush (of bookbinders).

Sprengˈpulver, *n.*, miner's powder, rock-powder, blasting-powder.

Sprengˈrakete, *f.*, (*Milit.*) congreve rocket.

Sprengˈring, *m.*, *v.* Sprengeiſen.

Sprengˈſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Sprengling; (*Sport*) *v.* Sprenkel.

Sprengˈſtück, *n.*, *v.* Sprengbüchſe.

Sprengˈtonne, *f.*, powder-barrel.

Sprengˈtrichter, *m.*, rose of a watering-pot.

Sprengˈung, *f.*, sprinkling; springing, blowing up, blasting; explosion.

Sprengˈwage, *f.*, splinter-bar, spring-tree bar of a carriage.

Sprengˈwaſſer, *n.*, water for sprinkling; *v.* Weihwaſſer.

Sprengˈwedel, *m.*, sprinkling-brush, sprinkle.

Sprengˈwerk, *n.*, (*Techn.*) ornamented lattice-work.

Sprengˈwiſch, *m.*, sprinkling-mop.

Sprenkˈel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Sport*) springe, gin, noose, snare; speckle, spot (Sprack, Sprecklein, Sprickel, Sprinkel).

Sprenkˈelbein, *n.*, crooked leg; bandy-legged person, bandy-legs.

Sprenkˈelbörs }
Sprenkˈelfiſch } *m.*, speckled perch; speckled fish.

Sprenkˈelig, *a.*, speckled, spotted, party-coloured, pied, vary-coloured.

Sprenkˈeln, *v. a.*, to speckle, to spot.

Sprenz, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } (*Ornith.*) merlin
Sprenˈze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (Falco aesalon).

Sprenzˈling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) *v.* Aleſche.

Sprenu, *f.*, chaff; voll -, chaffy, full of chaff.

Sprenˈäſtchen, *pl.*; (*Bot.*) ramenta, raments (thin), brown, foliaceous scales, appearing upon young shoots, upon the petioles and the backs of the leaves of ferns).

Sprenˈäſtig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) ramentaceous, covered with raments.

Sprenˈartig, *a.* & *adv.*, like *or* resembling chaff, chaffy; (*Bot.*) paleaceous.

Sprenˈblättchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) palea (one of the bracts stationed upon the receptacle of composite flowers, between the florets).

Spreu'blätterig, *a.* (*Bot.*) paleate, furnished with paleae.

Spreu'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) chaff-flower (an East Indian flower; Achyranthes).

Spreu'boden, *m.*, chaff-loft.

Spreu'futter, *n.*, oat-chaff fodder.

Spreu'haufen, *m.*, heap of chaff.

Spreu'ig, *a.*, chaffy, mixed with chaff.

Spreu'kammer, *f.*, a room for chaff.

Spreu'kaſten, *m.*, chaff-tub *or* box.

Spreu'korb, *m.*, chaff-basket.

Spreu'regen, *m.*, drizzling rain (Staubregen).

Spreu'ſack, *m.*, chaff-bag, sack filled with chaff; straw-bed.

Spreu'ſchuppe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Spreuäſtchen.

Spreu'ſchuppig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Spreuäſtig.

Spreu'ſtaub, *m.*, chaff-dust.

Spreu'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) bergmanite (a variety of scapolite), wernerite.

Spreu'tragend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) paleaceous, chaffy; -er Fruchtboden, paleaceous *or* chaffy receptacle.

Sprich'wörtlich, *a.* & *adv.*, proverbial; proverbially; - gebrauchen, to use proverbially.

Sprich'wort, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* Sprichwörter) proverb, adage, saying, saw, aphorism, apophthegm; es iſt ſein -, it is a saying with him, of his.

Sprick'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) *v.* Rindenpflanzen.

Sprick'el, *m.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) spot, speckle; dirty *or* greasy spot.

Sprick'er, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Faulbaum.

Sprie'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) thin piece of wood bent over any thing, so as to serve for a support of a tilt; tilt; support for the seat of a chair; reed-work of a wall *or* ceiling.

Sprie'geln, *v. a.*, to cover with a tilt, to tilt; *v.* Berohren.

Sprie'geltuch, *n.*, tilt, awning.

Sprie'gelwagen, *m.*, tilt-waggon.

Sprie'ße, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Speil.

Sprie'ßel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) *v.* Spreißel; Sproſſe; *v.* Speil.

Sprie'ßen, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſproß, *cond.* ſpröſſe; *pp.* geſproſſen; used with ſein) to sprout, to germinate, to shoot, to spring up (keimen, ſproſſen).

Sprieß'lich, *a.*, speckled, spotted (ſprenkelig, fleckig).

Spriet, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) sprit; das - (*or* Sprett) der Bulien, the bowline-bridles; *v.* Sprit.

Spriet'block, *m.*, (*Mar.*) dead eye of a crowfoot; sheet-block.

Spriet'holz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Sprietblock.

Spriet'ſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) sprit-sail.

Spriet'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) sprit-sail rope.

Spriet'wurſt, *f.*, (*Mar.*) futtock-staff, foot-hook staff.

Spring, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e) gush of water; spring (Quell); (*Mar.*) - des Decks, sheer of a ship's deck; - auf dem Ankertau, spring on the cable; ein Schiff, das viel - hat, a round-sheered ship; ein Schiff mit nicht zu viel -, a moon-sheered ship; ein Schiff mit zu wenig -, a straight-sheered ship; *v.* Springfluth, Springzeit.

Spring'affe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) a species of green monkey (Callithrix).

Spring'anker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) a kedge *or* small anchor (used when a ship is obliged to get under sail in a great storm).

Spring'auf, *m.* & *n.*, cork-tumbler; (*Bot.*) lily of the valley, May-lily (Convallaria majalis).

Spring'becken, *n.*, the basin of a fountain.

Spring'beine, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) the hind (saltatory) legs of insects.

Spring'bock, *m.*, (*Zool.*) spring-bock, spring-buck, the showy goat, prong-buck (a very graceful species of antilope, inhabiting the interior of South Africa; Antilope euchore).

Spring'brett, *n.*, spring-board.

Spring'brunnen, *m.*, fountain, well-spring, water-spout, jet.

Spring'büchſe, *f.*, *v.* Sprengbüchſe.

Spring'en, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſprang, *cond.* ſpränge; *pp.* geſprungen; used with ſein & haben) to spring, to leap, to jump, to skip, to bound, to vault, to skip (von, aus, from, out of; über, over); to spring, to gush, to issue (from; von Waſſer); to burst, to crack, to break suddenly; to chap (von der Haut); to cover, to leap (von Hengſten, of stallions), to copulate; to leap, to plunge, (von Pferden, of horses); hüpfen und -, to hop and skip about, to frisk; zurück-, to rebound; die Thür ſprang auf, the door flew open; auf das Pferd -, to vault on a horse (into the saddle), to mount; vom Pferde -, to leap from a horse, to alight; (*fig.*) in die Augen -, to strike the eye; to be obvious; die Waſſerkünſte - laſſen, to set the waterworks a-going; eine Mine - laſſen, to spring a mine; vor Freude -, to leap for joy; (*fig.*) über die Klinge - laſſen, to put to the sword; über die Zunge - laſſen, to slander, to calumniate, to backbite; Geld - laſſen, to be generous, to spend freely; ſein Haus wird - müſſen, he will be obliged to sell his house; geſprungen kommen, to come springing, leaping, jumping, running; der Wind iſt von der einen Himmelsgegend nach der andern (um-)geſprungen, the wind has shifted from one quarter to another.

Spring'en, *n.*, leaping, jumping, springing; running.

Spring'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Springen; *a.*, leaping; saltatory.

Spring'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) leaper, jumper; hopper; (*Man.*) horse trained to leap and jump; *v.* Springhengſt, Springochs; sheep affected with the staggers (drehkrankes Schaf); (*Chess*) knight; (*Zool.*) *v.* Springmaus; porpoise, grampus, common dolphin (Delphinus delphis); (*Ichth.*) salmon (Salmo salar); tunny (Thynnus vulgaris); (*Entom.*) skipper; *v.* Fußſchelle, Handſchelle, Sprenge.

Springerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) continual leaping, jumping &c.

Spring'erhaft, Spring'eriſch } *a.* & *adv.*, jumping; jumpingly, in a jumping, skipping manner.

Spring'faden, *m.*, (*Techn.*) glass-thread hardened in cold water.

Spring'feder, *f.*, elastic spring; (*fig.*) alle -n in Bewegung ſetzen, to set all the springs a-going.

Spring'federig, *a.*, having elastic springs, elastic.

Spring'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) flying-fish, winged-mullet (Exocoetus exsiliens).

Spring'flachs, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common flax (Klanglein).

Spring'fluth, *f.*, spring-tide; bore (a rapid and noisy influx of the tide into a river *or* strait against a current).

Spring'frucht, *f.*, (*Bot.*) elaterium.

Spring'fuß, *m.*, (*Entom.*) foot for leaping; (*Zool.*) squirrel.

Spring'gans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of penguin (Catarrhactes chrysocoma).

Spring'garn, *n.*, *v.* Springwand.

Spring'geräth, *n.*, implements used in jumping, springing &c.

Spring'glas, *n.*, anaclastic phial *or* glass; Bologna phial (Springfläschchen).

Spring'gurke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) squirting cucumber (Momordica elaterium).

Spring'hafer, *m.*, stallion-oats.

Spring'hahn, *m.*, cock; (*Entom.*) grasshopper (Grashüpfer).

Spring'haus, *m.*, *v.* Springinsfeld.

Spring'haſe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) jumping-hare, jumping-rat (Helamys).

Spring'hengſt, *m.*, stallion, stone-horse.

Spring'hölzer, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) jacks.

Spring'hörnchen, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) terebellum.

Spring'insfeld, *m.*, wild girl *or* boy, romp, hoyden.

Spring'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) spring-beetle (Elater).

Spring'kiſte, *f.*, powder-chest.

Spring'körner, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) the seeds of caper-spurge (*v.* Springkraut).

Spring'kolben, *m.*, (*dim.* Springkölbchen) Bologna phial.

Spring'kräftig, *a.*, elastic.

Spring'kraft, *f.*, elasticity.

Spring'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) gemeines -, touch-me-not, quick-in-hand (Impatiens noli tangere); kleines -, caper-spurge (Euphorbia lathyris).

Spring'kreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hairy lady's-smock (Cardamine hirsuta).

Spring'kürbiß, *m.*, *v.* Springgurke.

Spring'kunſt, *f.*, art of vaulting *or* leaping.

Spring'lade, *f.*, (*Org.*) wind-pipe of the valves (Windlade).

Spring'lein, *n.*, *v.* Springflachs.

Spring'luke, *f.*, (*Mar.*) cap-scuttle.

Spring'made, *f.*, (*Entom.*) skipper, cheese-worm; *v.* Springwürmer.

Spring'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) jerboa (Dipus sagitta).

Spring'ochs, *m.*, bull kept for breeding.

Spring'pferd, *n.*, *v.* Springhengſt.

Spring'quell, *m.* } fountain, spring, well; (*fig.*)
Spring'quelle, *f.* } source.

Spring'ratte, *f.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Springmaus.

Spring'reif, *m.*, hoop for springing through.

Spring'reiter, *m.*, *v.* Kunſtreiter.

Spring'röhre, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) jet-pipe.

Spring'ruthe, *f.*, a kind of fox-trap.

Spring'ſame, *m.* } *v.* Springkraut.
Spring'ſamenkraut, *n.* }

Spring'ſcharnier, *n.*, (*Techn.*) spring-joint, jump-joint.

Spring'ſchiff, *n.*, bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel.

Spring'ſchloß, *n.*, spring-lock.

Spring'ſchwanz, *m.*, (*Entom.*) spring-tail (Podura).

Spring'ſtange, *f.*, poy, balancing-pole.

Spring'ſtock, *m.*, leaping-pole; pole used to catch runaways by means of a hook which flies out with a spring; poy.

Spring'ſtroppen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) stirrups.

Spring'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) spring.

Spring'thier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Springhaſe.

Spring'ventil, *n.*, spring-valve.

Spring'wand, *f.*, (*Sport*) a kind of net-wall (for catching birds), set up in such a manner as to tumble down at the least touch, spring-net.

Spring'wanze, *f.*, (*Entom.*) leaping bug (Salda).

Spring'waſſer, *n.*, spring-water.

Spring'weide, *f.* (*Bot.*) crack-willow (Salix fragilis).

Spring würmer, *pl.*, (*Zooph.*) ascarides, small worms (Ascaris vermicularis).

Spring'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) caper-spurge (Euphorbia lathyris); tufted horseshoe-vetch (Hippocrepis comosa).

Spring'zeit, *f.*, (*Mar.*) spring-tide; coupling-time.

Sprin'ne, *f.*, (*prov., Ornith.*) *v.* Staar, gemeiner.

Sprinz, *m.*, *v.* Sprenz.

Sprit, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) spirit (*v.* Spiritus).

Spritz'bad, *n.*, (*Med.*) douche, douche-bath.

Spritz'bewurf, *m.*, (*Mas.*) rough-cast.

Spritz'brett, *n.*, splash- *or* dash-board.

Spritz'büchſe, *f.*, squirt (child's toy).

Spritz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Spritzchen, Spritzlein) syringe; squirt; *v.* Feuerſpritze; *v.* Spritzfleck; (*Acad., cant*) *v.* Spritzfahrt.

Spritz'elig, *a.* & *adv.*, spurting, sputtering, crackling (ſpritzelnd).

Spritz'eln, *v. n.*, to sputter.

Spritz'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to squirt; (*Med.*) to inject, to syringe; to spout, to spirt, to sputter; to spatter, to splash; Einem Waſſer in's Geſicht -, to squirt *or* sprinkle water into a person's face; to throw water, to play (von Feuerſpritzen, of engines); die Feder ſpritzt beim Schreiben, the pen sputters in writing; (*Surg.*) in den Hals -, to syringe the throat.

Spritz'enarbeiter, *m.*, fireman.

Spritz'enhaus, *n.*, engine-house.

Spritz'enkumme, *f.*, chest of a fire-engine.

Spritz'enleute, *pl.*, firemen, fire-engine-workers.

Spritz'enmacher, *m.*, fire-engine-maker.

Spritz'enmann, *m.*, *v.* Spritzenarbeiter.

Spritz'enmeiſter, *m.*, inspector of fire-engines; engineer.

Spritz'enröhre, *f.*, tube, pipe, hose of a fire-engine.

Spritz'enſchlauch, *m.*, hose of a fire-engine.

Spritz'enſtempel }
Spritz'enſtock } *m.*, piston of a syringe.

Spritz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) squirter; splasher; splash (Spritzenfleck); *v.* Spritzenmann; (*fig., vulg.*) einen - haben, to be a little cracked.

Spritz'fahrt, *f.*, (*Acad., cant*) a drive out into the country for convivial purposes.

Spritz'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the beaked bandoleer-fish (Chaetodon rostratus); cachalot, sperm whale (Pottfiſch; Physeter macrocephalus).

Spritz'fleck, *m.*, splash.

Spritz'fleckig, *a.*, splashed, splashy.

Spritz'gebackenes, *n.*, a kind of fritter (batter driven through a squirt and fried in lard).

Spritz'gurke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) squirting cucumber (Momordia elaterium).

Spritz'kanne, *f.*, watering-pot.

Spritz'kuchen, *m.*, *v.* Spritzgebackenes.

Spritz'leder, *n.*, splash-leather, spattering leather (for carriages).

Spritz'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sputterer (in speaking).

Spritz'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Zooph.*) sea-hare (Aplysia).

Spritz'loch, *n.*, spout-hole (of whales).

Spritz'mittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) injection, clyster.

Spritz'nudel, *f.*, vermicelli.

Spritz'röhrchen, *n.*, pipe of a clyster.

Spritz'röhre, *f.*, syringe; nostril; spout-hole (Spritzloch).

Spritz'ſchlange, *f.*, *v.* Speiſchlange.

Spritz'wall, *m.*, *v.* Finnfiſch.

Spritz'wedel, *m.*, sprinkling-brush.

Spritz'wurf, *m.*, (*Mas.*) rough-cast.

Spritz'wurm, *m.*, (*Zool.*) sea-slug, sea-purse, trepang (Holothuria).

Sprock, *a.*, frangible, brittle, fragile, easily broken (brüchig, zerbrechlich, ſpröde).

Sprock, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) cadeworm, grub of the may-fly (also Sprott); (*prov., fig.*) a lean, infirm, feeble person.

Sprock'aas, *n.*, (*Entom.*) may-fly (*v.* Frühlingsfliege).

Sprock'weide } *f.*, (*Bot.*) crack-willow (Salix
Sprock'elweide } fragilis).

Sprö'cker, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Faulbaum.

Sprö'de, *a.*, brittle, fragile (leicht brechend, zerspringend); hard, inflexible, stubborn (unbiegsam); dry (trocken); brittle (v. Baumwolle); chapped (v. der Haut, den Lippen); (*fig.*) coy, shy, demure; cold (kalt); reserved (zurückhaltend); ein -s Mädchen, eine -e Frau, a girl *or* woman of great reserve *or* coyness, a precise woman, a coy, a prude; *adv.*, brittly; roughly; (*fig.*) coyly, demurely; - thun, to be coy, to play the prude *or* the demure.

Sprö'de, *f.*, *v.* Sprödigkeit (*s. u.*); a coy, demure person, a prude.

Sprö'delweide, *f.*, crack-willow (Salix fragilis).

Sprö'derz, *n.*, (*Min.*) striated sulphureous lead.

Sprö'dethun, *n.*, affected reserve, demureness, coyness, prudery.

Sprö'dglanzerz } *n.*, (*Min.*) brittle sulphureous
Sprö'dglaserz } silver-ore.

Sprö'dheit, *f.*, (*s. u.*) *v.* Sprödigkeit.

Sprö'dhufig, *a.*, rough-footed (said of horses).

Sprö'digkeit, *f.*, brittleness; hardness; dryness; (*fig.*) coyness, demureness, prudery; disobliging behaviour; reserve.

Sprö'diglich, *adv.*, *v.* Spröde.

Sprö'gel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) spurrey, spurry (Spergula arvensis).

Sprö'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* of Sproß) little shoot *or* sprout; (*fig.*) descendant, scion.

Sprö't'erz, *n.*, *v.* Sprödерz.

Sprötz'erholz, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Faulbaum.

Sproll, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) two year old carp.

Sproſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Sproß; round, rundle, step (an Leitern, of ladders); cross-piece, cross-bar (an Fensterrahmen, of a window-frame); freckle (Sommer-); (*fig.*) step, degree; *pl.* -n, (*Sport*) antlers.

Sproſ'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to shoot, to sprout, to bud, to germinate, to burgeon; (*fig.*) to spring, to descend from.

Sproſ'ſenbier, *n.*, spruce-beer.

Sproſ'ſenbildung, *f.*, (*Physiol.*) gemmification.

Sproſ'ſend, *ppr.*, *v.* Sproſſen; *a.*, (*Bot.*) proliferous, stoloniferous.

Sproſ'ſeneſſenz, *f.*, spruce-wine.

Sproſ'ſenfenſter, *n.*, window-frame with cross-bars.

Sproſ'ſenfichte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) spruce-fir (Pinus nigra).

Sproſ'ſenkohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Brussel's sprouts (*v.* Roſenkohl).

Sproſ'ſennelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) proliferous pink (Dianthus prolifer).

Sproſ'ſenſchabe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) caterpillar of the pine-moth (*v.* Fichtenmotte).

Sproſ'ſentanne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hemlock-spruce (Pinus canadensis).

Sproſ'ſentreibend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) stoloniferous.

Sproſ'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) bastard-nightingale, Hungarian nightingale (also Sproſſer-Nachtigall; Motacilla luscinia major); (*Sport*) stag with antlers; (*Bot.*) stolon.

Sproß, *m.*, (*gen.* Sproſſes; *pl.* Sproſſe; *dim.* Sprößchen, Sprößlein; *Bot.*) sprig, shoot, sprout; (*fig.*) scion, offspring, descendant; (*Sport*) antler.

Sproß'gewächs, *n.*, sprouting plant.

Sproß'vogel, *m.*, *v.* Sproſſer.

Sprott, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Sprock, *m.*

Sprot't'e, *f.*, (*pl.*-n; *Ichth.*) sprat (Clupea sprattus).

Sprott'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) black shining lead-ore; sulphurated lead.

Sprotz'er, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Faulbaum.

Spruch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Sprüche; *dim.* Sprüchlein, Sprüchelchen) sentence, decree, judgment (eines Gerichts, eines Richters, of a court, judge); award (ſchiedsrichterlicher); apophthegm, maxim, axiom, a short sententious speech *or* saying, adage; passage from the Bible; einen - thun, to pass sentence *or* judgment; to make an award; zum -e ſtehen, to be at issue; zu gütlichem -e ſtellen, to put to arbitration; „leben und leben laſſen!" war ſein -, „live and let live!" was his motto.

Spruch'behörde, *f.*, board of awards, court of arbitration.

Spruch'brief, *m.*, a written sentence, judgment *or* award.

Spruch'buch, *n.*, book of sentences; manual of scriptural passages (Spruchbüchelchen).

Spruch'dichter, *m.*, a gnomic *or* aphoristic poet.

Spruch'fähig, *a.*, competent (befugt).

Spruch'fertig, *a.*, (*Law*) at issue.

Spruch'geld, *n.*, fee for passing an award.

Spruch'geſang, *m.*, anthem, motet.

Spruch'haft, *a.*, sententious, aphoristic.

Spruch'kollegium, *n.*, *v.* Spruchbehörde.

Spruch'konkordanz, *f.*, concordance (to the Bible).

Spruch'mäßig, *a.*, sententious, apophthegmatical, aphoristic.

Spruch'mann, *m.*, arbitrator, umpire, arbiter.

Spruch'regiſter, *n.*, table of passages in the Bible; *v.* Spruchweiſer.

Spruch'reich, *a.*, sententious; *adv.*, sententiously.

Spruch'ſchreibart, *f.*, aphoristic style.

Spruch'ſprecher, *m.*, (*obsol.*) a person appointed by authority, whose office it was to entertain the guests on festive occasions with impromptu rhymes.

Spruch'ſtelle, *f.*, passage from the Bible.

Spruch'weiſe, *adv.*, in sentences, in the manner of sentences.

Spruch'weiſer, *m.*, concordance to the Bible.

Spruck'enkohl, *m.*, *v.* Sproſſenkohl.

Spru'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bubbling water, fountain, well; one of the hot wells at Carlsbad.

Spru'delbad, *n.*, *v.* Regenbad.

Sprudelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) bubbling, spouting (Geſprudel).

Spru'delig, *a.*, bubbling, spouting (ſprudelnd).

Spru'delkopf, *m.*, hot-brained person.

Spru'deln, *v. n.*, to bubble, to spout; (*fig.*) to flow, to gush; im Sprechen -, to sputter.

Spru'delquelle, *f.*, bubbling fountain.

Spru'delſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) thermal tuff.

Spru'delwaſſer, *n.*, bubbling water.

Sprud'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sputterer, splutterer.

Sprüch'ig } *a.*, aphoristic, sententious.
Sprüch'lich }

Sprüch'wort, *n.*, *v.* Sprichwort.

Sprück'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) a small piece of meadow portioned off from a common, a lot.

Sprü'gel, *m.*, *v.* Spriegel.

Sprüh'auge, *n.*, sparkling eye.

Sprüh'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) drizzle; drizzling shower (Sprühregen).

Sprüh'en, *v. a.*, to sprinkle *or* scatter in small drops, to sputter; to drizzle (von Regen, of rain); Funken -, to send off, to emit small ignited particles; (*fig.*) to beam, to dart, to sparkle; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to fly out in sparks *or* small ignited particles; aus ſeinen Augen ſprühte Feuer, his eyes shot forth fire.

Sprüh'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Sprühen; *a.*, sparkling, beaming.

Sprüh'feuer, *n.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) coruscating fire, a fire that casts scintillations.

Sprüh'regen, *m.*, drizzling rain.
Sprüh'teufel, *m.*, *v.* Sprühfeuer.
Sprün'ge, *pl.* of Sprung, *q. v.*
Sprüß'el, *m.*, *v.* Spriegel.
Sprüß'e, *f.*, *v.* Spritze.
Sprung, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Sprünge; *dim.* Sprünglein, Sprüngelchen) spring, leap, jump, skip, bound; the distance jumped, the leap; - in den Sattel, vault; - eines Pferdes, plunge; der falſche - eines Pferdes, escapade; (*Mus.*) skip; - eines Balles, bound of a ball; *pl.* Sprünge, (*Sport*) the hind-legs of a hare; ein - Rehe, a bevy of roes; springing, coupling (Begattung von Hengſten, Stieren, Böcken ꝛc); zum - laſſen, to let cover; crack (in Steinen, Felſen); flaw, chink (Riß. im Holze, Glaſe); chap (des Erdreichs); (*Mar.*) - eines Segels, bunt (the middle part *or* cavity of a sail); (*Archit.*) astragal; einen - thun, to take a leap, to make a spring, (*vulg.*) to fetch a leap, to give a jump; in vollem -e, with full speed; Sprünge machen, to leap, to gambol, to frisk; to play tumbling tricks *or* antics; (*fig.*) to kick a loose leg; to be intractable (ſich unfügſam erweiſen, ſich ſperren); nicht viele Sprünge machen können, not able to lash out very much, to be forced to keep bounds; auf dem -e ſtehen, to be ready, to be on the point; Einem auf die Sprünge helfen, to assist one's memory; hinter Eines *or* Einem auf die Sprünge kommen, to discover a person's tricks *or* pranks; auf ſeine alten Sprünge kommen, to return to one's former courses.
Sprung'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) ankle-bone, sling-bone, first bone of the foot, astragal.
Sprung'fertig, *a.*, ready for springing, jumping &c.; (*fig.*) on the point of setting off.
Sprung'fiſcherei, *f.*, trout-fishing.
Sprung'fluth, *f.*, sudden high tide, spring-tide.
Sprung'gelenk, *n.*, (*Vet.*) hock (of horses).
Sprung'geübt, *a.*, skilled in leaping.
Sprung'hafer, *m.*, *v.* Springhafer.
Sprung'haft, *a.*, (mostly *fig.*) unsettled, unsteady, capricious, whimsical.
Sprung'hengſt, *f.*, stallion (Beſchäler).
Sprung'knochen, *m.*, *v.* Sprungbein.
Sprung'riemen, *m.*, martingale (strap to prevent a horse's rearing).
Sprung'röhre, *f.*, *v.* Springröhre.
Sprung'weiſe, *adv.*, by bounds *or* leaps.
Sprut'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mollusc.*) *v.* Dintenfiſch, Dintenſchnecke.
Spucht, *m.*, (*prov.*) small, weak, puny person.
Spuch'tig, *a.*, small, tiny, puny.
Spuck becken, *n.*, spittoon, spitting-box.
Spuck'e, *f.*, spittle, spit, saliva, (*obsol.*) spawl.
Spuck'en, *n.*, spitting.
Spuck'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to spit, (*obsol.*) to spawl.
Spuck'er, *m.*, spitter.
Spuck'faſten } *m.*, *v.* Spuckbecken.
Spuck'napf }
Spud dig, *a.*, (*prov.*) dirty, mean (ſchmutzig, lumpig).
Spu'den, *v. refl.*, to make haste, to speed (ſputen).
Spu'dig, *a.*, industrious, speeding.
Spül bottich, *m.* } *v.* Spülfaß.
Spül'bütte, *f.* }
Spü'le, *f.*, place where clothes &c. are rinsed; *v.* Goſſe, Ummſtein.
Spü'len, *v. a.* & *n.*, to wash; to rinse (Gläſer, glasses); to wave, to undulate, to touch undulating; der Fluß ſpült an die Stadtmauer, the river washes the walls of the town.
Spül'faß, *n.*, rinsing-tub; swill-tub.
Spul'frau, *f.*, scullion, a servant of the scullery.
Spül'gelte, *f.*, *v.* Spülfaß.
Spül'hader, *m.*, dish-clout.
Spül'honig, *m.*, honney running out on breaking the comb.
Spü'lichteimer, *m.* } slop-pail.
Spü'lichtfaß, *n.* }
Spü'licht } *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) dish-wash,
Spü'lig } dish-water; swill, draff, hog-wash.
Spül'kahn, *m.*, fishing canoe *or* boat.
Spül'kelch, *m.*, (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) ablution, washing (the water *or* vessel with water, in which the priest, who consecrates the host, washes his hands).
Spül'keſſel }
Spül'kübel } *m.*, rinsing vessel, rinsing dish.
Spül'kumpf }
Spül'kragen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Spielkragen.
Spül'lappen } *m.*, *v.* Spülhader.
Spül'lumpen }
Spül'magd, *f.*, scullion(-wench).
Spül'napf, *m.*, rinsing-bowl; slop-basin.
Spül'ſchleuſe, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) scouring-sluice.
Spül'ſtein, *m.*, sink.
Spül ung, *f.*, washing.
Spül'wanne, *f.*, rinsing-pan.
Spül'waſſer, *n.*, dish-water, dish-wash; rinsings, swill, draff, hog-wash; (*Mar.*) bilge-water.
Spün'debretter, *pl.*, deal-boards of 1 to $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches thick.
Spün'den, *v. a.*, to bung, to close with a stopple *or* bung (Fäſſer, casks); (*Carp.*) Bretter, Planken (in einander, zuſammen, ver-) -, to groove boards, planks together; to board, to wainscot (täfeln).
Spün'dennägel, *pl.*, *v.* Spundnägel.
Spün'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) beer *or* wine-porter.
Spün'dig, *a.*, *v.* Schließig.
Spün'dung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Sponning.
Spür'bar, *a.*, that can *or* may be traced *or* tracked.
Spür'biene, *f.*, *v.* Sprutbiene.
Spü'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to trace, to track, to follow the track, to follow by the scent, by the track *or* trail (von Hunden, of dogs); die Hunde - nach dem Winde, the dogs follow the track of the game; (*fig.*) to perceive (gewahr werden); to feel (fühlen, Leben, life); to scent (riechen); man ſpürt die Ruthe wohl, a rod will make one smart.
Spü'rer, *m.*, *v.* Spürhund.
Spürerei', *f.*, (*cont.*) espionage.
Spür'gang, *m.*, quest of game.
Spür'gel, *m.*, *v.* Spaif.
Spür'hengſt, *m.*, *v.* Probehengſt.
Spur'hund, *m.*, bloodhound; limer; setter; terrier; (*fig., cont.*) spy; ferreter.
Spür'kraft, *f.*, sagacity.
Spür'naſe, *f.*, scenting *or* tracking nose; (*cont.*) prying, inquisitive fellow *or* person.
Spür'ohr, *n.*, a fine ear.
Spür ſchnee, *m.*, fresh fallen snow.
Spür'ſchwalbe, *f.*, *v.* Spierſchwalbe.
Spür'ſinn, *m.*, sagacity.
Spütz'en, *v. n.*, to spit.
Spütz'er, *m.*, spitter.
Spuhr, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) step (*v.* Spur).
Spuk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) ghost, apparition, hobgoblin, spectre (geſpenſterhafte Erſcheinung); noise, uproar, tumult, disturbance (wilder, toller Lärmen); difficulty, obstacle (Schwierigkeit, Hinderniß); Einem einen - machen, to play *or* serve one a trick; ich werde manchen - mit ihm haben, I shall have much to do with him.
Spu'fe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Meeraffe.

Spu'ken, *v. imp.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to haunt, to be haunted; es ſpukt im Hauſe, the house is haunted; es ſpukt in ſeinem Kopfe, it is not quite right in his head; ein Haus, in dem es ſpukt, a haunted house; to make a noise, to create a disturbance, to kick up a row.

Spukerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) apparition of hobgoblins; noise, disturbance.

Spuk'geſchichte, *f.*, story of apparitions, hobgoblin-story.

Spuk'haft } *a.*, ghost-like (geſpenſterhaft).
Spuk'haftig }

Spuk'märchen, *n.*, *v.* Spukgeſchichte.

Spuk'nadel, *f.*, splinter from the stem of a tree in falling.

Spuk'ſtunde, *f.*, midnight-hour, ghost-hour.

Spul'back, *n.* } (*Techn.*) cuttee (a box to hold the
Spul'bank, *f.* } quills of a weaver's loom).

Spul'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) spindle-tree (Evonymus europaeus).

Spul'draht, *m.*, (*Techn.*) spool-wire.

Spu'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) quill (Federſpule); (*Weav.*) spool; bobbin.

Spul'eiſen, *n.*, (*Weav.*) bobbin-iron.

Spu'len, *v.a.*, to spool, to wind on a spool *or* spools.

Spu'lenlade, *f.* } (*Techn.*) velvet-maker's ob-
Spu'lenregiſter, *n.* } long frame.

Spu'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } (*Weav.*) spooler,
Spu'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } winder.

Spul'förmig, *a.*, spool-shaped; (*Anat.*) -e Muskeln, lumbrical muscles (small muscles in the feet, resembling a worm in form).

Spul'frau, *f.*, *v.* Spulerin.

Spul'holz, *n.*, (*Weav.*) puppet.

Spu'lig, *a.*, dirty, muddy (ſchmutzig, trübe, von Waſſer, of water).

Spul'junge, *m.*, (*Weav.*) quill-boy.

Spul'kaſten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) chest for the bobbins.

Spul'korb, *m.*, bobbin-basket, spool-basket.

Spul'maſchine, *f.*, (*Weav.*) jack-frame; *v.* Spulrad.

Spul'muskeln, *pl.*, *v.* ſpulförmige Muskeln under Spulförmig.

Spul'rad, *n.*, spool-reel; spooling-wheel, bobbin-wheel.

Spul'röhrchen, *n.*, small bobbin for silk.

Spul'rohr, *n.*, bobbin-reed.

Spul'ſpindel, *f.*, (*Weav.*) spindle of a spool.

Spul'ſtern, *m.*, serpent-star.

Spul'winde, *f.*, *v.* Spulrad.

Spul'wurm, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) maw-worm, round-worm (Ascaris lumbricosa).

Spumös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) spumous, spumy, foamy, frothy (ſchäumig, ſchäumend).

Spund, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e, Spünde; *dim.* Spündchen) bung; bung-hole (-loch); (*Artil.*) tampion, tompion (eines Geſchützes); stopple (zum Flintenrohr); plug (eines Teiches); (*Min.*) door, stopper (eines Wetterſchachts, of an air-shaft); hole, aperture (Oeffnung, Loch); (*For.*) *v.* Splint; (*Bak.*) *v.* Schlief; (*Shipb.*) fur, furring (Spunt, *n.*); (*Techn.*) channel, flute groove; tongue.

Spund'band, *n.*, (*Techn.*) the bung-hoop (widest hoop) of a barrel.

Spund'baum, *m.*, strong tree fit for bung-boards, bung-board tree.

Spund'blech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) side plate (of a stamping-mill).

Spund'bohrer, *m.*, cooper's auger, bung-borer (also Spindelbohrer).

Spund'brett, *n.* } bung-board; deal fit for flooring
Spund'diele, *f.* } (*v.* Spündebretter).

Spund'geld, *n.*, duty on beer *or* wine sold by retail.

Spund'hefen, *pl.*, yeast, barm forced out at the bung-hole.

Spund'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) notching plane; tongue-plane; grooving plane (Falzhobel, Nuthhobel).

Spund'kork, *m.*, bung-cork.

Spund'lade, *f.*, (*Org.*) *v.* Windlade.

Spund'loch, *n.*, bung-hole.

Spund'macher, *m.*, bung-maker.

Spund'meſſer, *n.*, cooper's hatchet.

Spund'nägel, *pl.*, floor-nails.

Spund'reif, *m.*, *v.* Spundband.

Spund'ſäge, *f.*, bung-saw.

Spund'ſtück, *n.*, stave of a barrel in which the bung-hole is perforated.

Spund'tiefe, *f.*, the depth *or* gauge of the bilge of a cask.

Spund'wand, *f.* } (*Min.*) paling.
Spund'werk, *n.* }

Spund'zapfen, *m.*, bung, stopple.

Spund'zieher, *m.*, bung-pick.

Spunel'le, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rough gooseberry.

Spunt, *n.*, *v.* Spund (*Shipb.*)

Spur, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) trace, track, footstep (Fußſpur); vestige, mark, sign (Merkmal, Zeichen); remains, remnant; lingerings (Ueberbleibſel); rut (Gleis); (*Sport*) trail, scent; - des Hirſches im Graſe, abature, foiling; die friſche -, burning scent; die Hunde auf die - bringen, to put the hounds on the scent; die Hunde haben die - verloren, the dogs are at fault, have lost the scent; man kann die -en der Sündfluth allenthalben finden, one can trace the deluge every where; die Schiffe laſſen keine - im Waſſer, noch die Vögel in der Luft zurück, ships leave no track in water, nor birds in the air; auf die - kommen, to come upon the track, to find out, to discover; Einen auf der - bringen, to mislead a person in his pursuit; nicht die geringſte, die kleinſte -, not the least vestige; (*Techn.*) gutter; furrow, channel (kreisförmige Vertiefung); (*Mar.*) step (of a mast).

Spur'biene, *f.*, harbinger-bee, spy-bee.

Spur'ei, *n.*, wind-egg (Sporei).

Spur'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) crooked knife for cutting the furrow in the hearth of a forge.

Spu'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to keep the track (gleiſen).

Spur'föhre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf mountain-pine (Pinus pumilio).

Spur'gang, *m.*, quest of game, track.

Spur'gel, *m.*, *v.* Ackerſpergel.

Spur'herd, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hearth of a forge.

Spu'riſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) spurious, false, not genuine (unecht, untergeſchoben, falſch).

Spur'kranz, *m.*, flange (of a wheel).

Spur'kupfer, *n.*, metallic grain.

Spur'los, *a.* & *adv.*, without leaving any traces; trackless.

Spur'nagel, *m.*, (*Min.*) guide-nail of the drag (Leitnagel).

Spur'pferd, *n.*, wheel-horse; horse employed in beating for game.

Spur're, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Spanish plantain (Holosteum); *v.* Ackerſpergel.

Spur'ritt, *m.*, quest of *or* beating for game on horseback.

Spur'ſchnee, *m.*, fresh-fallen snow.

Spur'ſtein, *m.*, typolite (any stone *or* fossil having the figures of animals *or* vegetables impressed on it).

Spur'weite, *f.*, gauge, width (of a railway-bed).

Spur'wieſel, *n.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Pharaonsmaus.

Sputation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sputation, exspuition (Speichelabgang, Speichelabwurf).

Spu'te, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Eile.

Spu'ten, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to make haste, to speed.

Spu'tig, *a.*, *v.* Spudig.

Sput'tern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to sputter.

Squamös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) squamose, squamous, scaly (ſchuppig, geſchuppt).

Squil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) squill (Scilla); (*Crust.*) squill, mantis-crab (Cancer mantis).

Squil'lenkrebs, *m.*, common shrimp.

St, *int.*, hist! hush! peace!

Staag, *m.*, *v.* Stag.

Staar, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es & -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *Ornith.*) starling (Sturnus vulgaris).

Staar, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Med.*) cataract (der graue); glaucoma (der grüne); amaurosis, drop serene, gutta serena (der ſchwarze); der häutige, falſche -, membraneous cataract; der weiße -, albugo, leucoma; den - ſtechen, to couch (to depress *or* remove) the cataract; (*fig.*) Einem den - ſtechen, to undeceive one, to open a person's eyes, to tell him the truth.

Staar'äugig, *a.*, *v.* Staarblind.

Staar'auge, *n.*, eye blind with a cataract.

Staar'blind, *a.*, blind with a cataract.

Staar'blindheit, *f.*, blindness from a cataract.

Staar'brille, *f.*, spectacles for couched eyes.

Staar'fell, *n.*, film of the cataract.

Staar'haken, *m.*, cataract-hook.

Staar'maß, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) starling (Staar); (*fig.*) simpleton, ninny; one repeating what others say.

Staar'meſſer, *n.*, cataract-knife.

Staar'nadel, *f.*, couching-needle.

Staar'operation, *f.* } couching for the cataract.
Staar'ſtechen, *n.* }

Staar'ſtecher, *m.*, coucher, one who couches cataracts.

Staar'zange, *f.*, couching-pincers.

Staat, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en; *obsol.* without *pl.*) state, condition (der Stand, worin Jemand oder etwas ſich befindet); (*us.*) state (Land, Reich und Volk als politiſcher Körper; with *pl.*); ein freier -, a free state, a republic; Kirche und -, church and state; *pl.* die -en, the states general (die Stände, Vertreter der Provinzen in den Landesverſammlungen); state, pomp, great show, magnificence (Pracht; without *pl.*); great retinue, train, equipage (without *pl.*); finery, dress (Putz, Prunk; without *pl.*); einen großen - führen, to live in great state; - mit etwas machen, to make a parade *or* show of something, to show off, to exhibit in a showy *or* ostentatious manner; nur zum -e, only for show.

Staa'tenbeſchreibung, *f.*, political geography.

Staa'tenbund, *m.*, confederacy, confederation, union of states.

Staa'tenflagge } *f.*, United-States' flag.
Staa'tenfahne }

Staa'tenflicker, *m.*, (*cont.*) would-be-politician, a petty politician, politicaster.

Staa'tengeſchichte, *f.*, history of the (principal) states.

Staa'tenhaus, *n.*, house of states.

Staa'tenkunde, *f.*, knowledge of different states.

Staa'tenkundige, *m.*, one versed in the knowledge of different states; politician.

Staa'tenland, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Staaten-Land.

Staa'tenlehre, *f.*, *v.* Staatenkunde.

Staa'tenlehrer, *m.*, *v.* Staatenkundige.

Staa'tenſyſtem, *n.*, states' system.

Staa'tenverein, *m.*, confederacy of states, union.

Staa'tenverſammlung, *f.*, assembly of the states-general.

Staa'tig, *a.*, *v.* Staatlich (*n. u.*).

Staa'tiſch, *a.*, showy, ostentatious (Staat machend); *v.* Staatlich (*s. u.*).

Staat'lich, *a.*, appertaining *or* belonging to the state; proceeding from the state *or* state-government; *v.* Stattlich.

Staats'actien, *pl.*, public funds.

Staats'akten, *pl.*, public papers.

Staats'amt, *n.*, public office, civil employment.

Staats'angelegenheit, *f.*, state-affair, public affair.

Staats'anleihe, *f.*, government-loan.

Staats'annuitäten, *pl.*, public annuities.

Staats'anwalt, *m.*, attorney *or* solicitor general.

Staats'anweiſung, *f.*, public funds, stocks.

Staats'anzeiger, *m.*, public advertiser.

Staats'archiv, *n.*, archives of a state; paper-office (in England).

Staats'arme, *pl.*, paupers.

Staats'arzneikunde, *f.*, forensic medicine, medical jurisprudence, law-medicine.

Staats'auflage, *f.*, taxes.

Staats'ausgaben, *pl.*, expenditure of public money.

Staats'bank, *f.*, national bank.

Staats'bankerott, *m.*, national bankruptcy.

Staats'beamte, *m.*, civil officer.

Staats'bedarf, *m.* } wants *or* necessities of the
Staats'bedürfniß, *n.* } state.

Staats'bediente, *m.*, *v.* Staatsdiener.

Staats'bedienung, *f.*, *v.* Staatsamt.

Staats'begebenheit, *f.*, state-affair.

Staats'behörde, *f.*, office of state.

Staats'bote, *m.*, state-messenger; government-courier.

Staats'brief, *m.*, government-despatch.

Staats'bürger, *m.* } citizen, subject of a state.
Staats'bürgerin, *f.* }

Staats'bürgerlich, *a.*, political, belonging to a citizen.

Staats'bürgerrecht, *n.*, citizenship, the rights and privileges of a citizen.

Staats'dame, *f.*, lady of honour, lady at court; (*fam.*) lady fond of making a parade *or* show, (*anal.*) a fine lady.

Staats'degen, *m.*, sword to be worn in full dress, dress-sword.

Staats'diener, *m.*, civil officer.

Staats'dienſt, *m.*, public service; public office.

Staats'domäne, *f.*, crown-demesne, crown-lands.

Staats'effekten, *pl.*, *v.* Staatspapier, Staatsfonds.

Staats'einkommen, *n.* } public revenue, income
Staats'einkünfte, *pl.* } of a state.

Staats'erfahren, *a.*, versed in public affairs.

Staats'feierlichkeit, *f.*, state-ceremony.

Staats'finanzen, *pl.*, finances of a state.

Staats'fonds, *m.*, stocks, public funds.

Staats'forſcher, *m.*, statist, politician.

Staats'fräulein, *n.*, maid of honour.

Staats'gebäude, *n.*, public edifice *or* building; political edifice.

Staats'gebiet, *n.*, territory of a state.

Staats'gefängniß, *n.*, state-prison.

Staats'gefangene, *m.*, state-prisoner, prisoner of state.

Staats'geheimniß, *n.*, secret of state.

Staats'geheimſchreiber, *m.*, secretary of state.

Staats'gelder, *pl.*, public money.

Staats'gelehrſamkeit, *f.*, *v.* Staaten- & Staatskunde.

Staats'gelehrte, *m.*, *v.* Staatenkundige.

Staats'geſchäft, *n.*, state-affair, business of state; die -e führen, to manage the affairs of a state.

Staats'geſchichte, *f.*, (political) history of a state.
Staats'geſchirr, *n.*, trappings.
Staats'geſetz, *n.*, law of a state, constitutional law.
Staats'gewalt, *f.*, political power, authority; executive power.
Staats'gewand, *n.*, dress-robe.
Staats'gläubiger, *m.*, state-creditor.
Staats'grund, *m.*, reason of state, state-reason.
Staats'grundgeſetz, *n.*, fundamental law of a state.
Staats'grundſatz, *m.*, maxim of state, political maxim.
Staats'gut, *n.*, public property.
Staats'handbuch, *n.*, *v.* Staatskalender.
Staats'handel, *m.*, political affair.
Staats'haushalt, *m.*, administration of the public revenue, management and application of public money, the finances of a state.
Staats'hoheit, *f.*, sovereignty.
Staats'intereſſe, *n.*, political interest.
Staats'kalender, *m.*, almanac of state, red book.
Staats'kanzelei, *f.*, chancery.
Staats'kanzler, *m.*, chancellor of state.
Staats'kapital, *n.*, *v.* Staatsfond.
Staats'kaſſe, *f.*, exchequer.
Staats'kirche, *f.*, the established church.
Staats'kleid, *n.* } state-dress; dress-coat.
Staats'kleidung, *f.* }
Staats'klügler, *m.*, (*cont.*) would-be-politician.
Staats'klug, *a.*, versed in politics *or* state-affairs; politic; ein -er Mann, a politician; *adv.*, politically.
Staats'klugheit, *f.*, political wisdom; policy; politics.
Staats'kniff, *m.*, *v.* Staatsliſt.
Staats'körper, *m.*, body politic.
Staats'koſten, *pl.*, state-expenses.
Staats'krone, *f.*, crown of state.
Staats'künſtler, *m.*, (*cont.*) state-monger.
Staats'kunde, *f.*, policy (*v.* Staatenkunde).
Staats'kundig, *a.*, politic; *adv.*, politically.
Staats'kunſt, *f.*, science of government; politics; policy.
Staats'kutſche, *f.*, state-coach.
Staats'laſten, *pl.*, public burdens.
Staats'lehre, *f.*, science *or* theory of politics, political economy.
Staats'lehrer, *m.*, professor of political economy.
Staats'leute, *pl.*, fine dressed people, people making show *or* parade.
Staats'liſt, *f.*, political stratagem *or* ruse.
Staats'männiſch, *a.*, statesmanlike.
Staats'mann, *m.*, statesman, politician; *pl.* Staatsmänner, statesmen.
Staats'mantel, *m.*, mantle of state.
Staats'maxime, *f.*, maxim of state.
Staats'miniſter, *m.*, minister of state.
Staats'oberhaupt, *n.*, head of a state.
Staats'ökonom, *m.*, public *or* political economist.
Staats'ökonomie, *f.*, *v.* Staatshaushalt.
Staats'opfer, *n.*, state-sacrifice.
Staats'organismus, *m.*, *v.* Staatsverfaſſung.
Staats'pächter, *m.*, crown-farmer, one who farms any branch of the public revenue.
Staats'papier, *n.*, state-paper; *pl.* -e, public funds, government security, stocks, consols.
Staats'papiercourszettel, *m.*, exchange-list of the public funds.
Staats'papierhändler, *m.*, stock-jobber.
Staats'papierhandel, *m.*, stock-jobbing.
Staats'papierinhaber, *m.*, stock-holder.
Staats'perücke, *f.*, court-wig, dress-wig.
Staats'pferd, *n.*, state-horse, horse used for state; a showy horse.
Staats'politik, *f.*, *v.* Staatskunſt.
Staats'quackſalber, *m.*, (*cont.*) would-be-politician.
Staats'räthin, *f.*, wife *or* lady of a counsellor of state.
Staats'rath, *m.*, council of state; privy council; counsellor of state, state-counsellor (Mitglied des Staatsraths).
Staats'rechenkunſt, *f.*, political arithmetic.
Staats'rechner, *m.*, financier.
Staats'recht, *n.*, science of states, politics *or* government; public law, political law; right of state.
Staats'rechtlich, *a.*, relating to the public law.
Staats'rechtslehrer, *m.*, publicist, teacher (writer) on the laws of nations.
Staats'reform, *f.*, reform of government.
Staats'regel, *f.*, *v.* Staatsgrundſatz.
Staats'regierung, *f.*, the government of a nation *or* state.
Staats'religion, *f.*, religion of a state; *v.* Staatskirche.
Staats'roman, *m.*, political novel *or* tale.
Staats'ruder, *n.*, helm of the state *or* government; am - ſitzen, to be at the helm, in the administration.
Staats'ſache, *f.*, *v.* Staatsangelegenheit.
Staats'ſchatz, *m.*, public treasure, public treasury, exchequer.
Staats'ſchein, *m.*, *v.* Staatsanweiſung.
Staats'ſchiff, *n.*, vessel of the state.
Staats'ſchrift, *f.*, state-paper; political writing *or* pamphlet.
Staats'ſchriftſteller, *m.*, writer on political matters.
Staats'ſchuld, *f.*, national *or* public debt; fundirte -en, public securities; consols.
Staats'ſchuldentilgungskaſſe } *f.*, sinking fund.
Staats'ſchuldenzahlungskaſſe }
Staats'ſchuldheiß, *m.*, (in Switzerland) advoyer.
Staats'ſchuldner, *m.*, debtor of the government, state-debtor.
Staats'ſchutz, *m.*, protection granted by a state to citizens.
Staats'ſekretär, *m.*, secretary of state.
Staats'ſiegel, *n.*, the great seal.
Staats'ſold, *m.*, pay of government.
Staats'ſtreich, *m.*, a stroke of policy in state affairs, (*fr.*) coup d'état.
Staats'ſucht, *f.*, *v.* Putzſucht, Prunkliebe.
Staats'theoretiker, *m.*, speculative politician.
Staats'thum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) the peculiar constitution and affairs of a state.
Staats'umänderung }
Staats'umkehrung }
Staats'umſchaffung } *f.*, political revolution.
Staats'umwälzung }
Staats'umwandlung }
Staats'unterhändler, *m.*, diplomatist.
Staats'unterhandlung, *f.*, public negociation.
Staats'urſache, *f.*, state-reason.
Staats'veränderung, *f.*, *v.* Staatsumänderung.
Staats'verbeſſerer, *m.*, reformer, reformist.
Staats'verbeſſerung, *f.*, reform of government.
Staats'verbrechen, *n.*, state-offence, crime against the state.
Staats'verbrecher, *m.*, state-criminal.
Staats'verfaſſung, *f.*, constitution; government.
Staats'verhältniſſe, *pl.*, political relations *or* concerns.

Staats'vermögen, *n*, public property; domains.
Staats'verſammlung, *f.*, constitutional assembly.
Staats'vertrag, *m.*, state-treaty, political treaty.
Staats'verwalter, *m.*, administrator, regent, governor.
Staats'verwaltung, *f.*, administration of the state, government, the ministry.
Staats'vorkehrung, *f.*, public provision.
Staats'wagen, *m.*, state-carriage.
Staats'weisheit, *f.*, political wisdom.
Staats'wirren, *pl.*, political dissensions, disturbances *or* feuds.
Staats'wirth, *m.*, political economist, financier.
Staats'wirthſchaft, *f.*, political economy; administration of the revenues of a nation; finances of a state; management of the public revenue.
Staats'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, politics; science of politics *or* government.
Staats'wiſſenſchaftlich, *a.* & *adv.*, political; politically.
Staats'wohl, *n.* } public weal *or* welfare, the
Staats'wohlfahrt, *f.* } common *or* general weal.
Staats'zeitung, *f.*, state-gazette.
Staats'zimmer, *n.*, room of state, state-room.
Stab, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -es; *pl.* Stäbe; *dim.* Stäbchen, Stäblein) staff; stick; Stäbe eines Regenſchirms, ribs of an umbrella; wand; staff, rod, verge, mace (als Zeichen eines Amtes, der Würde); - eines Marſchalls, a marshal's staff, baton, batoon, truncheon; a bar of metal; (*Typ.*) templet; (*Archit.*) torus, tore (am Säulenfuß, a convex moulding in the base of a column); astragal (am Kapitälchen); fillet, annulet, list, listel; (*Weav.*) gebrochener -, broken staff-work; eiſerne Stäbe an Fenſtergittern, stancheons; (als Maß) aulu, ell; (*Milit.*) the staff; staff-officers; field-officers; (*fig.*) ſeinen - weiter ſetzen, to continue one's journey, to go further; to seek one's fortune further; den - über Einen brechen, to pronounce sentence of death on one; to condemn one; (*obsol.*) an den - geloben, an den - rühren, to swear before the judge whilst touching the staff; ich ſtehe nicht unter Ihrem -e, I am not amenable to you, I am not under your command.
Stab'amſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) ring-ousel, ring-blackbird (Turdus torquatus).
Stab'blei, *n.*, *v.* Karnießblei.
Stab'block, *m.*, (*Shipb.*) the stem (Vorſteven) of a lighter.
Stab'bohne, *f.*, *v.* Stengelbohne.
Stab'degen, *m.*, *v.* Stockdegen.
Sta'be, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) *v.* Buchſtabe.
Stab'einguß, *m.*, (*Min.*) ingot-mould, wedge-mould.
Stab'eiſen, *n.*, iron in bars; rod-iron; - abrichten, to beat out the rod-iron.
Stab'eiſenwalzwerk, *n.*, (*Techn.*) finishing rolls.
Sta'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) staff; stick; pole (to support climbing plants, peas, beans &c.; also Stäbel); *v.* Stapel.
Sta'belerbſen, *pl.*, peas requiring sticking.
Sta'belherr } *m.*, (*obsol.*) staff-master (a noble-
Sta'belmeiſter } man at a tournament, at whose command the fight commences and ceases).
Sta'beln, *v. a.*, to set up poles *or* sticks (for peas &c.), to stick (also Stäbeln).
Sta'benbuch, *n.*, spelling-book.
Sta'berl, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) staberl (the modern jack-pudding of the Viennese).
Stab'feuer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) forge in which raw iron is formed into bars.
Stab'gericht, *n.*, (*obsol.*) criminal court of judicature.
Stab'gold, *n.*, gold in bars, bar-gold, ingot-gold.
Stab'halter, *m.*, *v.* Stabträger.
Stab'hammer, *m.* (*Techn.*) flattening-hammer, tilt-hammer, lifting-hammer, tail hammer; slitting-mill.
Stab'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) rabbet-plane, moulding-plane.
Stab'holz, *n.*, (*Coop.*) staves.
Stabil', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Standhaft, Dauerhaft, Feſt, Feſtgeſetzt.
Stabili'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Feſtſetzen, Befeſtigen.
Stabiliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) stationary man, enemy to progress (Anhänger des Beſtehenden).
Stabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) stability (Feſtigkeit, Dauerhaftigkeit, Dauer, Beſtand, Beſtändigkeit).
Stabilitäts'ſyſtem, *n.*, stationary *or* anti-progress system.
Stab'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Stabwurz.
Stab'lehen, *n.*, episcopal fief.
Stab'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) person carrying a staff as sign of authority; constable; beadle; (*Num.*) old Swiss coin bearing the impression of a staff (also Stäbler.
Stab'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) judicial (gerichtlich).
Stab'los, *a.* & *adv.*, without a staff, without support.
Stab'meßkunſt } *f.*, baculometry (the art of
Stab'meſſung } measuring distances by baculi *or* staves).
Stab'rechenkunſt, *f.* } rhabdology (a method of
Stab'rechnen, *n.* } performing multiplication and division by means of Napier's rods *or* bones).
Stab'reim, *m.*, alliteration, alliterative poetry.
Stab'reißer, *m.*, workman who fells wood for staves.
Stabs'arzt, *m.*, physician of a brigade.
Stab'ſchläger, *m.*, *v.* Stabreißer.
Stabs'hauptmann } *m.*, captain-lieutenant, second
Stabs'kapitän } captain.
Stab'ſilber, *n.*, silver in bars, ingot-silver, bar-silver.
Stabs'offizier, *m.*, staff-officer, field-officer.
Stabs'quartier, *n.*, head-quarters.
Stabs'quartiermeiſter, *m.*, quarter-master.
Stabs'rittmeiſter, *m.*, *v.* Stabshauptmann.
Stab'ſtahl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) Hungary steel.
Stab'träger, *m.*, verger, mace-bearer; sergeant at arms.
Stab'walzwerk, *n.*, *v.* Stabeiſenwalzwerk.
Stab'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) southernwood, old man (Artemisia abrotanum); lavender-cotton (Santolina chamae-cyparissus); wilde -, field southernwood (Artemisia campestris); -männlein (*n.*), upright southernwood (Artemisia erecta); -weiblein (*n.*), lavender-cotton (Santolina chamae-cyparissus).
Stab'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tongs for the iron bars.
Stab'zehente, *m.*, tithe of *or* on vetches, pease and other fruits not bound up in sheaves.
Stach'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n) sting (v. Inſekten, der Neſſeln, of insects, of nettles); prick, prickle, sharp point, thorn (v. Pflanzen, of plants); mit -n verſehen, aculeate, armed with prickles (of plants), having stings (of insects); quill (des Stachelſchweins, of the porcupine); tongue (einer Schnalle, of a buckle; goad (um Thiere anzutreiben); point, prong (an Sporen, of spurs); (*fig.*) sting; der - des Todes iſt die Sünde, the sting of death is sin; der - des Gewiſſens, the sting of conscience; wider den - löcken, to kick against the pricks; ein - im Auge, a thorn in the eye.
Stach'elähre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) French grass, esparcet (a kind of sainfoin; Onobrychis sativa).
Stach'elaloe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) American aloe (Agava americana).

Stach'elameiſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) stinging ant (Ponera).

Stach'elbarſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) squirrel-fish, Welshman, redman, cardinal (a kind of perch in Southern America; Holocentrum longipenne); *v.* Stachelbörs.

Stach'elbart, *m.*, a rough, prickling beard.

Stach'elbauch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) porcupine-fish, hedgeglobe (Diodon hystrix).

Stach'elbeerbuſch, *m.*, gooseberry-bush (Ribes grossularia).

Stach'elbeercactus, *m.*, (*Bot.* blad-apple, Westindian gooseberry, gooseberry of Barbadoes (Cactus pereskia).

Stach'elbeere, *f.*, gooseberry; (*fig.*) *v.* Stachelrede.

Stach'elbeerkürbiß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Arabian cucumber (Cucumis prophetarum).

Stach'elbeerſtrauch, *m.*, *v.* Stachelbeerbuſch.

Stach'elbeerwein, *m.*, gooseberry-wine.

Stach'elbett, *n.*, (*fig.*) bed of thorns.

Stach'elbiene, *f.* (*Entom.*) working *or* common bee.

Stach'elbirne, *f.* (*Bot.*) the triangular prickly pear *or* Indian fig.

Stach'elbörs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) stickle-back (*v.* Stachelfiſch); *v.* Stachelrücken.

Stach'elbutte, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a small fish with prickly fins.

Stach'eldolde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-parsnep, sea-prickly samphire (Echinophora).

Stach'eldrache, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sting-bull (Trachinus draco).

Stach'eleiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) valonia-oak (Quercus aegilops).

Stach'eleidechſe, *f.*, the prickly chameleon.

Stach'eleſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the prickly ash (Fraxinus aculeata).

Stach'elfeige, *f.*, (*Bot.*) nopal, Indian fig, prickly-pear (Opuntia).

Stach'elferkel, *n.*, (*Zool.*) a rodent animal of the mouse kind (in Sierra Leona).

Stach'elfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) stickle-back (Gasterosteus aculeatus); sea-urchin, sea-hedge-hog (Echinus); porcupine-fish, globe-fish (Diodon hystrix).

Stach'elfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) stinging-fly.

Stach'elfloh, *m.*, (*Entom.*) stinging nibbler.

Stach'elfloſſe, *f.*, hard, bony and prickly back-fin.

Stach'elfloſſer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) acanthopterygian (a fish having bony spines in the fins); zu den -n gehörig, acanthopterygious, prickly-finned.

Stach'elflunder, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) whiff (a fish allied to the turbot; Rhombus megastoma).

Stach'elförmig, *a.*, *v.* Stachelicht.

Stach'elfrucht, *f.*, prickly, thorny fruit.

Stach'elgewächs, *n.*, spiny, prickly plant.

Stach'elginſter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) German broom (Genista germanica).

Stach'elgitter, *n.* } (*Zooph.*) reticular anti-
Stach'elgorgonie, *f.* } pathes.

Stach'elgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Indian grass (a species of panic grass; Echinochloa).

Stach'elhaarig, *a.*, prickly, aculeate, echinate.

Stach'elhäuter, *pl.* (*Zool.*) echinodermata, echinoderms (a class of invertebrate radiated animals, whose bodies are protected by a crustaceous covering).

Stach'elhahnenfuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) corn-crowfoot (Ranunculus arvensis).

Stach'elhai, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) porpoise (Centrina).

Stach'elhaſe, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) lump-sucker, lump-fish (Cyclopterus lumpus).

Stach'elhaut, *f.*, prickling skin.

Stach'elherz, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) thorny cockle (Cardium echinatum).

Stach'elhen, *n.*, *v.* Stachelbähre.

Stach'elhirſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bearded millet.

Stach'elhund, *m.*, *v.* Stachelhai.

Stach'elicht, *a.*, resembling prickles; spiny.

Stach'elig, *a.*, prickly, spiny, thorny, full of prickles, armed with a sting *or* with prickles; (*Bot.*) aculeated, acanthaceous; bristly, prickling (Bart, beard); (*fig.*) sarcastic, poignant, pungent, biting.

Stach'elkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) hispa; mordella.

Stach'elkneche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Stachelbolde.

Stach'elkopf, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a kind of gudgeon (Cephalacanthus).

Stach'elkoralle, *f.*, *v.* Stachelgorgonie.

Stach'elkrabbe, *f.*, *v.* Spinnenkrebs.

Stach'elkragen, *m.*, *v.* Igelfiſch.

Stach'elkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) thorny rest-harrow (Ononis spinosa).

Stach'elkrebs, *m.*, *v.* Spinnenkrebs.

Stach'elkugel, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Igelfiſch.

Stach'ellinie, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Gabler.

Stach'ellod, *n.*, (*Anat.*) spinous foramen.

Stach'ellos, *a.* & *adv.*, without prickles; stingless (also *fig.*).

Stach'elmakrele, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a simple-spined fish with a very long, dorsal fin (allied to the gudgeons; Centronotus); horse-mackerel (Thynnus vulgaris).

Stach'elmaus, *f.*, *v.* Stachelmuskel.

Stach'elmohn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) prickly poppy, devil's fig, yellow thistle (Argemone).

Stach'elmücke, *f.* (*Entom.*) stinging midge (Conops).

Stach'elmuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) pilgrim (a species of scollop; *v.* Jakobsmantel.)

Stach'elmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) spinous muscle.

Stach'eln, *v. a.*, to sting; to prick, to goad, to drive (on) with a goad (Laſtthiere, beasts of burden); (*fig.*) to incite, to stimulate, to spur on, to urge, to instigate; to provide with a sting *or* pricks (in *pp.*; mit Stacheln verſehen).

Stach'elnatter, *f.*, (*Zool.*) the rough adder *or* viper (Coluber scaber).

Stach'elnuß, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) thorny casket (Purpura hippocastanum); (*Bot.*) water-nut, water-caltrop (Trapa natans).

Stach'elpfrieme, *f.*, *v.* Stachelginſter.

Stach'elpilz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rough mushroom (Hydnum).

Stach'elraupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the caterpillar of the swallow-tail (butterfly; Papilio machaon).

Stach'elrede, *f.*, satirical speech; *pl.* -n, piercing *or* poignant words.

Stach'elreim, *m.*, satirical verse.

Stach'elreiſch, *m.*, *v.* Stachelpilz.

Stach'elroche, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) thornback, the rough ray (Raja clavata); sting-ray (Raja pastinaca).

Stach'elroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the Scotch rose (Rosa spinosissima).

Stach'elrücken, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Stachelroche; pilot-fish (Naucrates ductor).

Stach'elſcheide, *f.*, prickly ascidia.

Stach'elſcherz, *m.*, sarcastic jest.

Stach'elſchnabel, *m.* (*Ornith.*) recurviroster, avoset, scooper (Recurvirostra avosetta).

Stach'elſchnecke, *f.* (*Mollusc.*) Venus' shell (Murex).

Stach'elſchrift, *f.*, satire, satirical writing.

Stach'elſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rauchſchwalbe.

Stach'elſchwamm, *m.*, *v.* Stachelpilz.

Stach'elſchwanz, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) thorny balistes, trigger-fish (Acanthurus).

Stach'elſchwein, *n.*, (*Zool.*) porcupine (Hystrix cristata).

Stach'elſchweinausſatz, *m.*, (*Med.*) hystriciasis

(a disease of the hair, in which it stands erect like the quills of a porcupine).

Stach'elſchweinfiſch, *m.*, *v.* Hornfiſch; porcupine-fish (Diodon).

Stach'elſchweinkiel, *m.*, porcupine-quill.

Stach'elſchweinſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) a kind of brown iron-ore.

Stach'elſenf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) prickly mustard (Bunias).

Stach'elſpitzig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) mucronate, mucronated.

Stach'elſporn, *m.*, prick-spur.

Stach'elſprife, *f.*, *Bot.*) a species of diosma (Toddalia aculeata).

Stach'elſtein, *m.*, echinite.

Stach'elſtock, *m.*, goad.

Stach'elthier, *n.*, *v.* Stachelſchwein; porcupine-anteater (Echidna).

Stach'elvers, *m.*, *v.* Stachelreim.

Stach'elwalze, *f.*, (*Techn.*) friezing cylinder; (*Agric.*) *v.* Packenwalze.

Stach'elwort, *n.*, sarcasm.

Stach'elzunge, *f.*, (*fig.*) sharp, sarcastic tongue.

Stach'lig, *a.*, *v.* Stachelig.

Stacket', *n.*, *v.* Staket.

Stad (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) } *m.*, bank (of a river);
Sta'den (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } shore; quay, pier.

Sta'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* - & Städel; *prov.*) shed, barn, hovel, stall (Scheune, Schuppen); -zins (*m.*), stallage, stall-money.

Sta'dium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Stadien; *gr. w.*) stadium; (*Med.*) stage.

Stadt, *f.*, (*pl.* Städte; *dim.* Städtchen, Städtlein) town; city (große -, Haupt-); market-town, borough (kleine-, Flecken); in der -, in town; nach der -, to town; er iſt mit mir aus einer -, he is my fellow townsman; die ganze -, the whole town; the inhabitants of a town; in der - gemacht, verfertigt, town-made; (*fam.*) ein Mann bei der -, a man of consequence, of importance (in all matters respecting the town).

Stadt'abgaben, *pl.*, town-rates; excise.

Stadt'abgeordnete, *m.*, common council man; delegate of a city *or* town.

Stadt'acht, *f.*, banishment from a town.

Stadt'acker, *m.*, field lying within *or* belonging to the town.

Stadt'adel, *m.*, nobility residing in a town; patricians, town-gentry.

Stadt'adelige, *m.*, nobleman residing in a town; patrician.

Stadt'amt, *n.*, municipal office; office in a town.

Stadt'amtmann, *m.*, *a.* Stadtvogt.

Stadt'anwalt, *m.*, city counsel, town-advocate; syndic; recorder.

Stadt'archiv, *n.*, the records of a town.

Stadt'arzt, *m.*, physician of the town, town-physician.

Stadt'ausrufer
Stadt'ausſcheller } *m.*, town-crier, public crier.

Stadt'bann, *m.*, the district *or* territory of a town.

Stadt'bauherr, *m.*, magistrate whose chief business is to superintend buildings of all kinds, more especially public edifices, temples, bridges, aqueducts &c.; (*Rom. Hist.*) edile.

Stadt'baumeiſter, *m.*, architect appointed to superintend public buildings.

Stadt'beamte, *m.*, town-officer, municipal officer.

Stadt beſatzung, *f.*, garrison of a town.

Stadt'beſchreibung, *f.*, topography of a town.

Stadt'bewohner, *m.*
Stadt'bewohnerin, *f.* } inhabitant of a town.

Stadt'bote, *m.*, town-messenger.

Stadt'buch, *n.*, records of a town, town-book.

Stadt'bürger, *m.*, freeman of a town *or* city, citizen, native of a city; denizen.

Stadt'büttel, *m.*, beadle of a town.

Stadt'chirurgus, *m.*, *v.* Stadtwundarzt.

Stadt'dorf, *n.*, village within the territory of a town.

Stadt'einwohner, *m.*, *v.* Stadtbewohner.

Stadt'feld, *n.*, field belonging to a town, town-field.

Stadt'feſte
Stadt'feſtung } *f.*, citadel.

Stadt'flur, *f.*, fields belonging to a town.

Stadt'freiheit, *f.*, privilege of a town, municipal rights.

Stadt'freund, *m.*, one fond of residing in a town.

Stadt'gebäude, *n.*, public edifice, town-building.

Stadt'gebiet, *n.*, township, territory of a town.

Stadt'gefängniß, *n.*, public prison, town-prison, city-jail.

Stadt'gegend, *f.*, environs of a town; *v.* Stadtviertel.

Stadt'gemein(d)e, *f.*, township, municipality, communality.

Stadt'gerechtigkeit } *f.*, immunities and privileges
Stadt'gerechtſame } of a town, city-freedom.

Stadt'gerede, *n.*, town-talk (Stadtgeſpräch).

Stadt'gericht, *n.*, town-court, municipal court of a city, sitting of town-magistrates.

Stadt'gerichtsbarkeit, *f.*, municipal jurisdiction, jurisdiction of a town.

Stadt'gerichtsbeiſitzer, *m.*, assessor of a town-court.

Stadt'gerücht, *n.*, rumour of the town.

Stadt'geſchichte, *f.*, history of a town.

Stadt'geſchwätz, *n.*, town-talk, public conversation, subject of common discourse; ſie iſt zum - geworden, she is the talk of the town.

Stadt'geſetz, *n.*, municipal law.

Stadt'geſpräch, *n.*, talk of the town (Stadtgeſchwätz).

Stadt'graben, *m.*, town-moat.

Stadt'gut, *n.*, common (grounds) of a town.

Stadt'haft, *f.*, confinement in a town.

Stadt'halle, *f.*, town-hall, city-hall.

Stadt'hauptmann, *m.*, captain of the town-soldiery *or* train-bands, town-captain.

Stadt'haus, *n.*, town-house, town-hall, city-hall, senate-house, common hall.

Stadt'herr, *m.*, *v.* Rathsherr.

Stadt'jugend, *f.*, youthful inhabitants of a town.

Stadt'junker, *m.*, (*obsol.*) patrician.

Stadt'kämmerer, *m.*, chamberlain to the exchequer of a town.

Stadt'kammer, *f.*, city-treasure, exchequer of a town.

Stadt'keller, *m.*, town-cellar, town-vintry.

Stadt'kind, *n.*, native of a city, cockney.

Stadt'kirche, *f.*, church of a town.

Stadt'klatſche, *f.*, gossip of the town, newsmonger.

Stadt'knecht, *m.*, beadle of a town, messenger.

Stadt'kommandant, *m.*, commandant of a town.

Stadt'kündig } *a.*, known all over the town, no-
Stadt'kundig } torious.

Stadt'leben, *n.*, town-life.

Stadt'leute, *pl.*, inhabitants of a city *or* town, townspeople.

Stadt'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, townlike (*v.* Städtiſch).

Stadt'magiſtrat, *m.*, city magistrate, municipality.

Stadt'mahlzeit, *f.*, city-feast.

Stadt'major, *m.*, town-major.

Stadt'mannſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Stadtbeſatzung.

Stadt'markung, *f.*, township.

Stadt'maß, *n.*, town's standard for measures.
Stadt'mauer, *f.*, city-wall, town-wall.
Stadt'menſch, *n.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Stadtbewohner.
Stadt'miliz, *f.*, town-soldiery, militia, train-bands.
Stadt'muſikant / **Stadt'muſikus**, *f.*, town-musician.
Stadt'neuigkeit, *f.*, town-news.
Stadt'obrigkeit, *f.*, municipality, town-magistrates.
Stadt'ordnung, *f.*, regulations of a town.
Stadt'pfarre / **Stadt'pfarrei**, *f.*, parish of a town; parsonage in a town.
Stadt'pfarrer, *m.*, clergyman of a town.
Stadt'pfeifer, *m.*, *v.* Stadtmuſikant.
Stadt'pflege, *f.*, administration of the revenues of a town.
Stadt'pfleger, *m.*, *v.* Stadtkämmerer.
Stadt'pflichtig, *a.*, subject to the jurisdiction of a town.
Stadt'phyſikus, *m.*, *v.* Stadtarzt.
Stadt'polizei, *f.*, town *or* city-police.
Stadt'poſt, *f.*, town-post.
Stadt'prediger, *m.*, *v.* Stadtpfarrer.
Stadt'rath, *m.*, town-council, municipal council, common council, city-authorities, senate of the town; member of the senate, councilman (Rathsmitglied).
Stadt'recht, *n.*, right, privilege of a town; jurisdiction of a town; municipal laws.
Stadt'regiment, *n.*, *v.* Stadtobrigkeit.
Stadt'richter, *m.*, judge of a city *or* town; sheriff; president of the municipal council.
Stadt'röthling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) common redstart (Sylvia tithys).
Stadt'ſache, *f.*, town-affair.
Stadt'ſchaden, *m.*, city-tax, town-rates.
Stadt'ſchatz, *m.*, treasure of a town.
Stadt'ſchloß, *n.*, town-mansion.
Stadt'ſchlüſſel, *pl.*, the keys of a city.
Stadt'ſchreiber, *m.*, town-clerk; secretary to a town, recorder.
Stadt'ſchreiberei, *f.*, rolls; the office *or* house of a town-clerk.
Stadt'ſchuld, *f.*, debt of a town, corporation-debt.
Stadt'ſchuldheiß, *m.*, town-bailiff, mayor *or* chief magistrate of a town; provost.
Stadt'ſchuldheißenamt, *n.*, the office of a town-bailiff.
Stadt'ſchule, *f.*, town-school.
Stadt'ſchwalbe, *f.*, *v.* Hausſchwalbe.
Stadt'ſiegel, *n.*, city-seal, town-seal.
Stadt'ſoldat, *m.*, town-soldier, city militia-man.
Stadt'ſteuer, *f.*, town-rates.
Stadt'ſyndikus, *m.*, syndic *or* recorder of a town.
Stadt'theater, *n.*, city-theatre.
Stadt'theil, *m.*, *v.* Stadtviertel.
Stadt'thor, *n.*, town-gate, city-gate.
Stadt'thurm, *m.*, tower, prison of a city.
Stadt'verordnete, *m.*, delegate of a city, select man.
Stadt'verordnetenverſammlung, *f.*, assembly of the delegates of a town *or* city, municipal assembly.
Stadt'viertel, *m.*, quarter of a town *or* city, ward.
Stadt'vogt, *m.*, town-bailiff, provost.
Stadt'vogtei, *f.*, residence *or* office of a town-bailiff; name given to a prison in Berlin.
Stadt'volk, *n.*, town-folks, town(s)people.
Stadt'wache, *f.*, municipal guard, town-guard.
Stadt'wachtmeiſter, *m.*, town-major.
Stadt'währung, *f.*, current coin of a city *or* town.
Stadt'wärts, *adv.*, in a direction towards a town, townwards.
Stadt'wage, *f.*, public weigh-house; public scale (at the town-hall).
Stadt'wagemeiſter, *m.*, weigher at the town-hall.
Stadt'wagen, *m.*, carriage used in town.
Stadt'wall, *m.*, rampart of a city.
Stadt'wappen, *n.*, city-arms.
Stadt'wechſelbuch, *n.*, *v.* Platzwechſelbuch.
Stadt'weichbild, *n.*, boundaries of a city.
Stadt'weide, *f.*, town-common.
Stadt'weſen, *n.*, concerns of a city.
Stadt'wohnung, *f.*, town-residence.
Stadt'wundarzt, *m.*, town-surgeon.
Stäb'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Stab) little staff, wand.
Stä'be, *pl.*, *v.* Stab.
Stä'beblock, *m.*, *v.* Stabblock.
Stä'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stick, prop (for climbing plants).
Stä'beln, *v. a.*, to set up poles, props *or* sticks; Erbſen -, to stick peas.
Stäb'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Num.*) *v.* Stabler.
Städt'chen, *n.*, (*gen* -s) market-town, borough.
Städt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Städt'erin**, *f.*, *pl.* (-nen) townsman, citizen, cit, a dweller in a city *or* town; *pl.*, townspeople.
Städt'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, belonging to a city *or* town; townlike, townish; municipal, civil.
Städt'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) *v.* Städter.
Städt'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Städtiſch (*s. u.*)
Städt'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Städter.
Stäh'len, *v. a.*, to steel, to harden, to temper; (*fig.*) to steel, to harden.
Stäh'len, *a.*, of steel, steely (*m. u.* Stählern).
Stäh'ler, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Dreheiſen.
Stäh'lern, *a.*, of steel, steely, steel...
Stäh'lung, *f.*, steeling, hardening, tempering; (*fig.*) steeling.
Stähr, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en; *pl.* -e, -en) ram, tup (Schafbock).
Stäh'ren, *v. a.*, to cover, to ram, to tup (said of the ram; beſpringen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to desire the tup, to be rammish (nach dem Bock verlangen; said of the ewe).
Stähr'lamm, *n.*, male lamb.
Stäh'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Butch.*) the meat of a pig under the neck.
Stämm'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Stamm); (*Bot.*) candicle, caudicula.
Stäm'me, *f.*, *v.* Stütze.
Stämm'eiſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) chisel
Stäm'men, *v. a.*, *v.* Stemmen.
Stäm'micht, *a.*, *v.* Stammhaft.
Stäm'mig, *a.*, having a stem; (*fig.*) strong, robust, stout; *adv.*, strongly.
Stäm'migkeit, *f.*, *v.* Stammhaftigkeit.
Stämm'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) stem of a young tree.
Stämm'ring, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) cobbler's thimble.
Stäm'pel, *m*, *v.* Stempel.
Stäm'peln, *v. a.*, *v.* Stempeln.
Stäm'pen, *v. a.*, to strike, to stamp, to punch.
Stäm'per, *m.*, *v.* Stampfer.
Ständ'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mus.*) serenade; Einem ein - bringen, to serenade a person; ein - erhalten, to be serenaded; (*prov.*) gossip, gossiping, chattering (das Plaudern und Schwatzen im Stehen).
Stän'de, *pl.* of Stand; deputies, delegates; parliament; (*Sport*) *v.* Ständer.
Stän'deeröffnung, *f.*, opening of the states, of the house of deputies, of parliament.

Stän'dehaus, *n.*, house, hall *or* assembly-room of the states, of the diet.

Stän'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tub, water-tub (Gefäß); small desk for standing at (kleiner Stehpult); (*Archit.*) the upright poles of a scaffolding; scantling in a partition; pillar, post, corner-post; (*Fish.*) cauf (a box *or* chest with holes to keep fish alive in the water); (*Mar.*) *v.* Stande; (*Sport*) the feet of large birds; capital lent on mortgage; (*Bee*) *v.* Ständerstock; - einer Windmühle, axis; (*Hydr.*) upright waste-pipe; (*Mech.*) die - der Walzen, cast-iron frames.

Stän'derling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Ständchen.

Stän'derschleuse, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) a sluice furnished with flood and ebb-gates.

Stän'derstock, *m.*, (*Bee*) stock of bees (for increase).

Stän'derwerk, *n.*, (*Archit.*) scantling-work.

Stän'desaal, *m.*, hall *or* assembly-room of the states, delegates, deputies.

Stän'deverhandlungen, *pl.*, debates of the states *or* deputies.

Stän'deversammlung, *f.*, assembly of the states, the diet.

Stän'dig, *a.*, fixed, settled, constant, continual, stationary, standing (stehend, dauernd); (*obsol.*) restive (of horses, *v.* Stätisch, Stätig); (*prov.*) *v.* geständig; (in comp.) standing.

Stän'digkeit, *f.*, state of being fixed, &c.

Stän'disch, *a.*, of *or* belonging to the states of an empire; die -en Gerechtsame, the privileges of the states.

Stäng'e, *f.*, *v.* Stenge.

Stäng'el, *m.*, *v.* Stengel.

Stäng'elicht, **Stäng'elig**, *a.*, *v.* Stengelicht, Stengelig.

Stäng'elkalk, *m.*, (*Min.*) a variety of foliaceous calcareous spar.

Stäng'elklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lucern, blue snail-clover, snail-trefoil (Medicago sativa).

Stäng'eln, *v.* Stengeln.

Stänk'ern, *v. n.*, *v.* Stänkern.

Stänk'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) stinker, stinkard, stink-pot; (*Zool.*) polecat, fitchet, foumart, fitchew (Mustela putorius); *v.* Stinkdachs; (*Ornith.*) hoactzin (Opisthocomus); (*Entom.*) *v.* Todtenkäfer, Aaskäfer; black tar; stinking cheese; stinking tobacco (Stänker); (*fig.*) quarrelsome person, trouble-feast, makebate (Zwietrachtsüchter, Händelsucher); (*cont.*) ferreter.

Stänkere'i, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *vulg.*) stinking, stink; (*fig.*) quarrel, row, disturbance (Zank, Streit); ferreting (das Durchsuchen).

Stänk'erig, *a.*, stinking, fusty (stinkend).

Stänk'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *vulg.*) to stink, to give *or* cause a stink (Gestank verbreiten); (*fig.*) to ferret, to rummage, to smell about (herumschnüffeln, durchsuchen); to quarrel (Streit, Zank machen).

Stänk'erratte, *f.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Stänker.

Stärk'blau, *n.*, starch, blue-starch.

Stärk'blume, *f.* (*Bot.*) may-wood, ox-eye, stinking camomile (Anthemis cotula).

Stär'ke, *f.*, strength (*lit.* & *fig.*), force, vigour, robustness, lustiness, sturdiness; firmness, solidity; stress, energy; vehemence; corpulence (Beleibtheit); the strength, power of an army; die - eines Beweises, the force of an argument; die - des Geistes, the strength, vigour of mind; - in einer Wissenschaft, Kunst &c. besitzen, to be well versed, well up in any branch of science, art &c.; strong side, strong point (oppos. to Schwäche); (*Com.*) starch (Kraftmehl); blaue -, blue starch; *v.* Stärke.

Stär'ken, *v. a.*, to strengthen (stark machen); (*fig.* & *Med.*) to invigorate, to brace; to comfort, to console (trösten); to confirm, to corroborate (bestärken); (Wäsche -) to starch, to clear-starch, to stiffen; *pp.* & *a.*, gestärkt, strengthened; comforted; corroborated; starched (v. Wäsche).

Stär'ken, *n.*, strengthening, invigorating; comforting; corroborating; starching.

Stär'kend, *ppr.*, *v.* Stärken; *a.*, strengthening; (*Med.*) restorative; -e Mittel, tonics.

Stär'kenkalb, *n.*, a cow's firstling.

Stär'ker, *a.* & *adv.*, (*comp.* of Stark) stronger.

Stär'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -), **Stär'kerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) starcher, clear-starcher.

Stär'kesyrup, **Stär'kezucker**, *m.*, (*Chem.*) amylaceous sugar.

Stärk'(e)fabrik, *f.*, starch-factory.

Stärk'(e)gummi, *n.*, (*Chem.*) amyline.

Stärk'(e)händler, *m.*, dealer in starch.

Stärk'(e)kessel, *m.*, starch-kettle.

Stärk'(e)kleister, *m.*, paste made of starch.

Stärk'(e)kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) calve's snout, snapdragon, toad-flax (Antirrhinum).

Stärk'(e)macher, *m.*, starch-maker, starcher.

Stärk'mehl, *n.*, starch-flour, starch (Amylum).

Stärk'mehlartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) amylaceous, containing starch.

Stärk'mehlstoff, *m.*, amylaceous matter.

Stärk'mittel, *n.* (*Med.*) corroborative, corroborant, restorative, tonic, cordial.

Stärk'pulver, *n.*, (*Med.*) tonic powder.

Stärk'(e)satz, *m.*, grounds of starch.

Stärk'ste, *a.* & *adv.*, (*sup.* of Stark) strongest.

Stärk'trank, *m.*, tonic potion.

Stär'kung, *f.*, (*pl.*-en) strengthening, invigoration; consolation; corroboration; starching.

Stär'kungsmittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) restorative.

Stärk'(e)wäsche, *f.*, linen that is usually starched after washing.

Stärk'(e)wasser, *n.*, starching-water.

Stärk'weizen, *m.*, starch-wheat.

Stät, *a.*, fixed, unmoved, firm (nicht hin und her schwankend); constant (beständig); continual (fortdauernd); *adv.*, fixedly; continually, constantly; firmly.

Stä'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) place, stand (Stätte); (*fig.*) constancy, firmness (without *pl.*).

Stä'tig, *a.*, continual, constant (ununterbrochen fortschreitend oder beharrend; beständig); continued; continuous; *v.* Stätisch; *adv.*, continually, constantly.

Stä'tigen, *v. a.*, to make fast *or* firm, to strengthen, to consolidate, to harden.

Stä'tigkeit, *f.*, constancy, stability; continuity, continuousness (der Theile, of the parts); das Gesetz der -, the law of continuity; restiveness (of a horse).

Stä'tisch, *a.*, restive (v. Thieren, of animals, horses); obstinate, wayward (v. Personen).

Stäts, *adv.*, *v.* Stets.

Stätsch, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Stätisch.

Stät'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) place, stead, room; die geweihte -, sacred ground, sanctuary; eine bleibende -, abode; keine bleibende - haben, to have no fixed *or* settled abode; er gönnt mir die - nicht, it spites him to see me above ground.

Stät'tegeld, *n.*, *v.* Standgeld.

Stät'telos, *a.*, without a (fixed) place of abode.

Stäub'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mote, atom.

Stäu'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Staubbach.

Stäu'ben, *v. a.* & *n.*, to dust, to raise dust; to dust, to sweep away the dust (ab-); to powder (pulverisiren); to rise in spray *or* dust, to scatter spray; das Haar mit Puder -, to powder one's hair; eine Zeichnung, ein Muster -, to pounce a design; Getreide -, to winnow corn.

Stäu'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) one who dusts; duster; (*Sport*) starter, fleet-hound, terrier, harrier, venting dog (Stöberhund); (*Bot.*) *v.* Staubpilz.

Stäu'berhund, *m.*, *v.* Stäuber.

Stäu'bern, *v. a.*, to sweep away the dust; (*fig.*) to start, to raise, to chase, to beat up (aufſtäubern); to turn, to drive out *or* away (fortreiben); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to search, to smell about, to rummage (durchſuchen, aufſtöbern); *v. imp.*, to snow (ſchneien); to drift (of snow); to drizzle.

Stäub'ling, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) child of dust (Staubgeborne).

Stäud'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Staude) little shrub.

Stäu'pen, *v. a.*, to flog, to whip, to scourge (malefactors).

Stäu'pern, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Stäubern, Stobern.

Stäup'ſäule, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) whipping-post.

Stä'wig, *a.*, (*prov.*) strong, firm.

Staffa'ge, *f.*(*pl.*-n; *Paint.*)*v.* Staffirung; accessories.

Staf'fel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) step of a ladder; rundle; (*fig.*) step, degree; pitch; die höchſte - der Ehre, the highest pitch of honour; (*Paint.*) *v.* Staffelei; *v.* Stapel.

Staf'felaufſtellung, *f.*, (*Milit.*) the position *or* forming of an army in echelons (when its divisions are so formed as to be behind one another in the form of steps).

Staf'felbar, *a.*, *v.* Staffelbar.

Staf'felbaum, *m.* (*Bot.*)Indian spurge-flax(Daphne indica).

Staffelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Paint.*) easel; -gemälde (*n.*), easel-piece.

Staf'felförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, like steps.

Staf'felig, *a.*, with steps, by steps, having steps.

Staffeli'ren, *v. a.*, (*Paint.*) to enliven (ein Gemälde, a picture *or* landscape) with living figures.

Staf'felmarſch, *m.*, (*Milit.*) march in echelons.

Staf'feln, *v. n.*, to rise by steps.

Staf'felſtadt, *f.*, (*prov.*) staple-town.

Staf'felſtein, *m.*, pillory.

Staf'felſtellung, *f.*, *v.* Staffelaufſtellung.

Staf'felſtück, *n.*, *v.* Staffelgemälde.

Staf'felweiſe, *adv.*, by steps *or* degrees.

Staf'felweiſe, *f.*, (*Milit.*) echelon order of march.

Staf(f)et'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) courier, express, estafet, estaffette, special messenger.

Staff'holz, *n.*, (*Mur.*) staves (Stabholz).

Staffi'ren, *v. a.*, to garnish, to dress, to trim; (*Paint.*) *v.* Staffeliren.

Staffi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) garnisher, trimmer, dresser; (*Paint.*) a painter of living figures, of animated groups in landscapes.

Staffir'maler, *m.*, *v.* Staffirer; house-painter, decorator.

Staffir'malerei, *f.*, decorative painting.

Staffir'naht, *f.*, (*Tail., Sempstr.*) garnish-seam.

Staffi'rung, *f.*, garnishing, trimming; painting and decorating of rooms.

Stag, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) stay; das große -, the main stay; loſes -, preventer stay; franiſches -, *v.* Backſtag des Bugſpriets; die -e einwinden, to heave in stays.

Stag'auge, *n.*, (*Mar.*) eye of a stay.

Stag'block, *m.*, (*Mar.*) block of a stay; großes -, the heart for the main stay.

Sta'gen, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to tack, to stay (über Stag wenden).

Stag'ſock, *f.*, (*Mar.*) fore-staysail.

Stag'garnat, *n.*, (*Mar.*) whip, a small staytackle.

Stag'kragen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) collar of a stay.

Stag'maus, *f.*, (*Mar.*) mouse of a stay.

Stagnant', *a.*, (*l. w.*) stagnant (ſtillſtehend, ſtockend).

Stagnation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) stagnation (Stillſtand, Stockung; Fäulniß).

Stagni'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to stagnate, to become stagnant (ſtillſtehen, ſtocken; faulen, ſumpfen).

Stagnol', *n.*, *v.* Stanniol.

Stag'ſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) stay-sail.

Stag'ſegelſtag, *m.*, (*Mar.*) stay-sail-stag.

Stag'takel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) stay-tackle.

Stag'talje, *f.*, *v.* Staggarnat.

Stag'weiſe, *adv.*, (*Mar.*) das Ankertau ſteht -, the anchor is at a long peak.

Stahl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Stähle) steel (without *pl.*); deutſcher -, shear-steel; gegoſſener -, cast steel; künſtlicher, gebrannter -, steel made by cementation; damaſcirter -, Damascus steel; roher -, unwrought steel; raffinirter, reiner -, refined steel; - ablöſchen, härten, to temper, to harden steel; - enthärten, to soften steel; - ſchneiden, to engrave in steel; - gerben, to tilt steel; von -, (made) of steel, steel...; ein Stück -, a gad *or* wedge of steel; any thing made of steel, steel (for striking fire); steel (for sharpening knives); scales (with *pl.*, *s. u.*); steel-mail (Panzer); iron-heater (Bolzen in Platteiſen;(*fig.*)any pointed, sharp instrument, sword, dagger; (*Techn.*) turner's chisel (Dreheiſen); sample (Probe); stamp (Stempel); lead (Plombe); (*Dye.*) test-cloth.

Stahl'ader, *f.*, vein of steel.

Stahl'ähnlich, *a.*, steel-like, like *or* resembling, having the nature *or* quality of steel.

Stahl'amboß, *m.*, steel anvil.

Stahl'antimonglanz, *m.*, (*Min.*) jamesonite (a mineral containing sulphur, lead and antimony).

Stahl'arbeit, *f.*, steel-work.

Stahl'arbeiter, *m.*, steel-worker, worker in steel.

Stahl'artig, *a.*, like steel, steely; chalybeate.

Stahl'arznei, *f.*, chalybeate medicine.

Stahl'bad, *n.*, chalybeate bath.

Stahl'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of prickly ash, tooth-ache-tree (Xanthoxylum).

Stahl'bedeckt, *a.*, (*Poet.*) steel-clad.

Stahl'blau, *a.*, steel-coloured, bluish.

Stahl'blech, *n.*, spring-steel plates; *pl.* -e, sheets of steel.

Stahl'brennen, *n.*, the transformation *or* converting iron into steel.

Stahl'brenner, *m.*, one who converts iron into steel.

Stahl'brunnen, *m.*, chalybeate spring, ferruginous waters.

Stahl'derb } *a.*, firm as steel.
Stahl'dicht }

Stahl'draht, *m.*, steel wire.

Stahl'en, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to stamp, to lead (ſtempeln, plombiren); to attest the quality (Waaren, of goods) by affixing the corresponding stamp.

Stahl'erz, *n.*, *v.* Stahlſtein.

Stahl'fabrik, *f.*, steel-manufactory.

Stahl'fabrikation, *f.*, steel-making.

Stahl'farbe, *f.*, steel-colour.

Stahl'farben } *a.*, steel-coloured; -es Metall,
Stahl'farbig } chalybeate metal.

Stahl'feder, *f.*, steel-spring (Springfeder); steel-pen (zum Schreiben).

Stahl'feile, *f.*, steel file.

Stahl'fiſche, *pl.*, (*prov.*) thin rods of unwrought steel.

Stahl'flitter, *m.*, steel spangle.

Stahl'freſſend, *a.*, (*Min.*) -es Geſtein, rock *or* stone so hard as to spoil the tools working it.

Stahl'gedrängt } *a.*, chalybeate.
Stahl'geſchwängert }

Stahl'gerbehaus, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tilting *or* tilt-house (where steel is tilted).

Stahl'gerben, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tilting of steel (hammering *or* forging with a tilt-hammer).

Stahl'geſchoß, *n.*, cross-bow (Armbruſt).

Stahl'grau, *a.*, steel-gray.

Stahl'grün, *a.* & *n.*, steel-green.

Stahl'härte, *f.*, hardness of steel.

Stahl'härtung, *f.*, tempering of steel.

Stahl'hammer, *m.*, steel hammer; *v.* -werk.

Stahl'hammerſchlag, *m.*, scales *or* chips of steel.

Stahl'hammerwerk, *n.*, steel-foundry, steel-forge.

Stahl'handel, *m.*, trade with steel *or* steel-goods.

Stahl'hart, *a.*, hard as steel.

Stahl'hof, *m.*, (*Com.*) the name of an establishment in London (existing till within the last few years) belonging to the Hanseatic cities of Bremen, Lubek and Hamburg, in which the cloths for the German market were stamped, geſtahlt, *v.* Stahlen.

Stahl'hütte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) forge where steel is made.

Stahl'kette, *f.*, steel chain.

Stahl'klumpen, *m.*, lump of steel.

Stahl'knopf, *m.*, steel button.

Stahl'knoten, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Min.*) gray manganese-ore (Graumanganerz).

Stahl'kobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) gray cobalt-ore.

Stahl'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common vervain (Verbena officinalis); thorny rest-harrow (Ononis spinosa).

Stahl'kuchen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) mass of molten iron to be converted into steel.

Stahl'kugel, *f.*, steel ball; (*Pharm.*) martial ball.

Stahl'luppe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) piece of iron to be converted into steel.

Stahl'macher, *m.*, steel-converter.

Stahl'fmanufaktur, *f.*, steel-manufacture.

Stahl'mergel, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) lithomarge (a compact variety of clay found chiefly in Germany, of a white, yellow *or* red colour, and having a greasy feel).

Stahl'mittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Stahlarznei.

Stahl'motte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) pale butterfly with four brown points (Vierfleck; Lithosia quadra).

Stahl'nadel, *f.*, steel-needle.

Stahl'ofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cementing furnace (for the preparation of steel).

Stahl'papier, *n.*, *v.* Poſtpapier.

Stahl'perle, *f.*, steel pearl, steal bead.

Stahl'pille, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) steel *or* chalybeate pill.

Stahl'platte, *f.*, steel plate.

Stahl'probe, *f.*, assay of steel.

Stahl'pulver, *n.*, steel-powder, steel-filings; (*Pharm.*) chalybeate powder.

Stahl'quelle, *f.*, chalybeate spring.

Stahl'ring, *m.*, steel ring.

Stahl'ſaite, *f.*, steel string *or* wire.

Stahl'ſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) native sulphate of iron (reiner Eiſenvitriol).

Stahl'ſcheibe, *f.*, (*Jewel.*) skive (the steel lap used in finishing *or* polishing the facets of diamonds).

Stahl'ſchiefer, *m.*, steel-scale.

Stahl'ſchießen, *n.*, shooting with cross-bows.

Stahl'ſchinder, *m.*, (*prov.*) a kind of fire-stone which is so hard that it soon wears away (ſchindet) the steel.

Stahl'ſchmied, *m.*, forger of steel.

Stahl'ſchnalle, *f.*, steel-buckle.

Stahl'ſchneider, *m.*, engraver on steel.

Stahl'ſchrei, *m.*, (*Techn.*) the molten iron in its process of conversion into steel.

Stahl'ſchütz(e), *m.*, shooter with a cross-bow.

Stahl'ſpiegel, *m.*, steel mirror.

Stahl'ſpiel, *n.*, (*Org.*) a register in organs, in which thin steel staves are introduced instead of bells.

Stahl'ſtab, *m.*, steel-rod.

Stahl'ſtange, *f.*, wrought steel in bars.

Stahl'ſtaub, *m.*, steel-filings.

Stahl'ſtecher, *m.*, steel-engraver.

Stahl'ſtecherei, *f.*, engraving on steel, steel-engraving.

Stahl'ſtecherkunſt, *f.*, the art of engraving on steel.

Stahl'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Spatheiſenſtein.

Stahl'ſtempel, *m.*, steel-die.

Stahl'ſtich, *m.*, steel-engraving.

Stahl'tropfen, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) steel *or* chalybeate drops.

Stahl'waaren, *pl.*, steel-goods, hardware.

Stahl'walze, *f.*, steel-roller.

Stahl'waſſer, *n.*, chalybeate water.

Stahl'wein, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) chalybeate wine.

Stahl'weinſtein, *m.*, (*Chem.*) chalybeate tartar.

Stahl'werk, *n.*, steel-work.

Stahl'würger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of shrike (Chalybaeus, sub-genus of Lanius).

Stahr, *m.*, *v.* Staar.

Sta'fe (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) } *m.*, (*prov.*) stake, pale
Sta'ken (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -) } (Stange, Pfahl); (*Mar.*) boat-hook, pole.

Sta'fenbrett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stake-pannel.

Staket', *n.*, (*gen.* -ē, -eē; *pl.* -e) } palisade, palisado,
Stake'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } enclosure of pales; fence of rails, railing; (*Fort.*) stockade; estacade.

Stalagmit', *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -en; *Min.*) stalagmite (a layer *or* deposit of limestone formed on the floor of a limestone cavern by evaporation of water holding lime in solution, which drops through the roof).

Stalagmi'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, stalagmitic, stalagmitical; stalagmitically.

Stalaktit', *m.*, (*gen.* -ē; *pl.* -e, -en; *Min.*) stalactite (a pendent mass of limestone formed in a limestone cavern by the percolation of water holding lime in solution, through the rocky roofs).

Stalakti'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, stalactitic, stalactitical; stalactitically.

Stall, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē, -eē; *pl.* Ställe) stable, stall; sty (Schweine-); kennel (Hunde-); place of deposit for wood, peat, implements &c.; (*vulg.*, *cont.*) miserable room, place of habitation *or* dwelling; urine (von Pferden, of horses).

Stall'amt, *n.*, place, situation, office in the mews.

Stall'baum, *m.*, pole in stables to separate the horses; spring-tree-bar.

Stall'beamte } *m.*, officer of a prince who has
Stall'bedienter } the care and management of his horses.

Stall'bruder, *m.*, (*obsol.*) comrade.

Stall'bube, *m.*, stable-boy.

Stall'bürſte, *f.*, horse-brush.

Stall'decke, *f.*, horse-cloth, cloth to cover a horse, stable-cloth, housing.

Stall'diener, *m.*, *v.* Stallbedienter.

Stall'dienſt, *m.*, service *or* duty in stabling; the stud-establishment.

Stall'eimer, *m.*, stable-pail *or* bucket.

Stal'len, *v. a.*, to stable, to stall, to give stabling *or* stable-room; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to lie *or* stand in a stall *or* stable (im Stall ſtehen, liegen); *v. refl.*, (*fig.* & *vulg.*) to agree (mit einander, with one another), (*anal.*) to run well in harness together; to void urine, to stall (von Pferden, of horses).

Stall'fütterung, *f.*, feeding, fattening of cattle in the stable.

Stall'gabel, *f.*, stable-prong, dung-fork.

Stall'geld, *n.*, stallage, stabling; stall-money.

Stall'geräth, *n.*, stable-implements.

Stall'geruch, *m.*, smell of a stable.

Stall'hengſt, *m.*, stallion.

Stall'herr, *m.*, (*prov.*) marshal of the stables.

Stall'junge, *m.*, stable-boy.

Stall'kittel, *m.*, smock *or* frock for the stable.

Stall'klinke, *f.*, Dutch *or* Flemish clinker.

Stall'knecht, *m.*, stable-man, groom, hostler.

Stall'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) thorny rest-harrow (Ononis spinosa); common toad-flax (Linaria vulgaris).

Stall'laterne, **Stall'leuchte**, *f.*, stable-lantern.

Stall'leuchter, *m.*, stable-candlestick.

Stall'leute, *pl.*, people, servants employed in stables.

Stall'meiſter, *m.*, equerry, gentleman of the equerry, master of the horse; riding-master; breaker-in of horses (Bereiter).

Stall'ochs, *m.*, *v.* Schlachtochs.

Stall'ordnung, *f.*, stable-regulations.

Stall'raum, *m.*, stable-room, stabling, hostry.

Stall'rehe, *f.*, (*Vet.*) *v.* Rehe.

Stall'roß, *n.*, riding-horse.

Stall'ſchreiber, *m.*, clerk of the stables.

Stall'ſchüppe, *f.*, stable-spade *or* shovel.

Stall'ſchwamm, *m.*, (*Vet.*) fungous swelling on a horse's fore-leg.

Stall'ſtätig, *a.*, shy of the harness, lazy (said of a horse).

Stall'thür, *f.*, stable-door.

Stal'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) stabling, stable-room, hostry (Stallraum); (*Sport*) inclosure for the preserving *or* taking of game.

Stal'lungszins, **Stall'zins**, *m.*, *v.* Stallgeld.

Stam'bul, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Constantinople.

Sta'men, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Stamina; *l. w.*; *Bot.*) stamen (Staubblatt, Staubgefäß).

Stamm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Stämme; *dim.* Stämmchen, Stämmlein) stock, trunk, stem *or* body (of a plant *or* tree); stem, stalk (of a plant); (*fig.*) tree (als Theil für's Ganze); (*Prov.*) der Apfel fällt nicht weit vom -e, like sire, like son, such as the tree is such is the fruit; (*Anat.*) trunk, body (Rumpf); (*Agric.*) stock of cattle (on an estate); (*Cardpl.*) the cards remaining after dealing from which the players in certain games complete their hands; the money *or* stakes played for; (*Gram.*) *v.* Stammwort; (*fig.*) stock, stem; race, lineage, family, progeny; tribe, clan; (India) caste; die zwölf Stämme der Kinder Iſrael, the twelve tribes of the children of Israel; ein kriegeriſcher -, a warlike race; (*Min., obsol.*) share of a mine.

Stamm'ältern, *pl.*, ancestors, progenitors, first parents.

Stamm'akkord, *m.*, (*Mus.*) fundamental concord, principal chord.

Stamm'art, *f.*, (*Bot.*) primary species.

Stamm'austräge, *pl.*, (*Germ. Hist.*) umpires of the last resort for regulating differences amongst the members of a princely race *or* family of the German empire.

Stamm'baum, *m.*, tree of consanguinity, genealogical table; pedigree.

Stamm'biene, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the violet-winged bee; carpenter-bee; the common bee, when found in hollow trees.

Stamm'blatt, *n.*, *v.* Stengelblatt.

Stamm'buch, *n.*, book of genealogy (Geſchlechtsregiſter); album, remembrance-book.

Stamm'buchblatt, *n.*, leaf of an album *or* remembrance-book.

Stamm'buchreiter, *m.*, (*fam.*) a man who pesters every body to write something in his album.

Stamm'buchſtabe, *m.*, radical letter, primitive letter.

Stamm'burg, *f.*, ancestor's *or* ancestral castle.

Stammelei', *f.*, stuttering, stammering.

Stam'meler, *m.*, *v.* Stammler.

Stam'meln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to stammer, to stutter, to hammer in speaking; (*fig.*) to falter, to speak with a faltering tongue, to pronounce *or* express in a faltering voice.

Stam'meln, *n.*, stammering, stuttering.

Stam'men, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to spring, to come, to descend, to be derived, to originate (von, from).

Stamm'ende, *n.*, stub, stump (of a tree).

Stamm'endniß, **Stamm'endung**, *n.* (*Gram.*) nominative case; radical ending *or* termination.

Stamm'erbe, *m.*, heir of a family, family heir.

Stam'merer, *m.*, *v.* Stammler.

Stam'mern, *v.* Stammeln, Stottern.

Stamm'fäule, *f.*, rottenness in the inside *or* heart of old trees.

Stamm'farben, *pl.*, primitive *or* generic colours.

Stamm'faul, *a.*, rotten in the inside, heart *or* trunk.

Stamm'folge, *f.*, line of descent, generation.

Stamm'form, *f.*, primitive form (of a word).

Stamm'freund, *m.*, relative.

Stamm'gaſt, *m.*, a regular frequenter of a house of entertainment, constant guest.

Stamm'geld, *n.*, (capital-)stock, fund.

Stamm'genoß, *m.*, one of the same family, race *or* descent.

Stamm'genoßlich, *a.*, *v.* Stammverwandt.

Stamm'geſtift, *n.*, *v.* Stammvermächtniß.

Stamm'gut, *n.*, family estate, allodial estate, hereditary property.

Stamm'haare, *pl.*, coarse, thick hair.

Stamm'haarig, *a.*, coarse-haired.

Stamm'haft, *a.*, robust, stout, strong, sturdy, lusty, vigorous (ſtämmig); (*Gram.*) -e Wörter, *v.* Stammwort; *adv.*, strongly, stoutly, vigorously.

Stamm'haftigkeit, *f.*, robustness, stoutness, vigorousness, vigour, strength.

Stamm'halter, *m.*, support of a family; first-born male.

Stamm'haus, *n.*, original house *or* mansion of a family; principal line, descent; (*Com.*) principal house.

Stamm'holz, *n.*, stock-wood, trunk-wood; *v.* Oberholz.

Stamm'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of stag-beetle (Passalus).

Stamm'kapital, *n.*, stock, fund.

Stamm'karten, *pl.*, (*Gam.*) stock-cards.

Stamm'land, *n.*, mother-country, primitive country.

Stamm'laut, *m.*, (*Gram.*) vowel (Vokal).

Stamm'lehen, *n.*, fee-simple.

Stamm'leiter, *f.*, *v.* Stammtonleiter.

Stamm'ler, **Stamm'lerin**, *m.*, *f.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stammerer, stutterer.

Stamm'linie, *f.*, line, lineage.

Stamm'lode, *f.*, (*Bot.*) young shoot *or* sucker springing out of the ground, turio.

Stamm'los, *a.*, without a trunk *or* stem, stemless, acaulous, acauline.

Stamm'moos, *n.*, moss growing on the trunk of trees.

Stamm'motte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the gypsey moth (a butterfly that keeps on fruit-trees; Liparis dispar).

Stamm'mutter, *f.*, ancestress.

Stamm'nadel, *f.*, (*Shoem.*) closing-needle.

Stamm'ochſe, *m.*, bull kept for breeding.

Stamm'paar, *n.*, ancestral couple.

Stamm'raupe, *f.*, caterpillar of the Stammmotte, *q.v.*

Stamm'regiſter, *n.*, genealogy, pedigree.

Stamm'reihe, *f.*, genealogical series.

Stamm'rind, *n.*, *v.* Stammochſe.

Stamm'ringelvogel, *m.*, *v.* Stammmotte.

Stamm'ſchaft, *m.*, (*Archit.*) shaft of the column.

Stamm'ſchröter, *m.*, *v.* Stammkäfer.

Stamm'ſchwarm, *m.*, stock of bees for increase.

Stamm'ſchwein, *n.*, breeding pig.

Stamm'ſitz, *m.*, ancestral seat *or* residence.

Stamm'ſprache, *f.*, primitive tongue *or* language, mother-tongue.

Stamm'ſylbe, *f.*, primitive syllable, root.

Stamm'tafel, *f.*, genealogical table, table of descent.

Stamm'tonleiter, *f.*, (*Mus.*) the C-major scale *or* gamut.

Stamm'tugend, *f.*, cardinal virtue.

Stamm'vater, *m.*, ancestor, forefather, progenitor.

Stamm'vermächtniß, *n.*, estate where the entail cannot be cut off.

Stamm'vermögen, *n.*, capital, stock, fund.

Stamm'verwandt, *a.*, of the same race, cognate.

Stamm'verwandte, *m.*, cognate; congener.

Stamm'verwandtſchaft, *f.*, sameness of origin.

Stamm'vieh, *n.*, stock of cattle belonging to an estate.

Stamm'viole, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Stangenlack.

Stamm'volk, *n.*, primitive people; *pl.* Stammvölker, aborigines.

Stamm'wappen, *n.*, arms of a family, family arms.

Stamm'wolle, *f.*, thick, coarse wool.

Stamm'wollenſpinner, *m.*, *v.* Stammmotte.

Stamm'wort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) primitive word, root.

Stamm'wurzel, *f.*, trunk-root.

Stamm'zeit, *f.*, (*Gram.*) radical tense.

Stamm'zeitwort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) primitive verb.

Stam'pen, *v.* Stampfen.

Stam'per, *m.*, *v.* Stampfer.

Stampf'bau, *m.*, building of mud *or* clay-walls by stamping the layers; building in pisé (*v.* Piſébau).

Stampf'büchſe, *f.*, a wooden mortar.

Stampf'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) stamping (das Stampfen); (*Techn.*) stamper, pestle, pounder; beetle, rammer.

Stampf'eiſen, *n.*, iron-pestle.

Stampf'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to stamp, to pound, to bray, to beat; mit dem Fuß auf die Erde -, to stamp the ground; *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to pitch, to heave and set; auf's Gat -, to pitch astern.

Stampf'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stamper, beater, pounder, rammer; (*Mar.*) pitcher.

Stampf'erde, *f.*, stamped earth *or* mud.

Stampf'faß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stamping *or* crushing-trough.

Stampf'gang, *m.*, (*Mill.*) crushing-mill.

Stampf'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) stamp-hammer; (*Golds.*) catch-hammer.

Stampf'hauſen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) batch of rags (for paper-making).

Stampf'haus, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stamping-house.

Stampf'klotz, *m.*, (*Mech.*) rammer, driver of a pile-engine.

Stampf'loch, *n.*, hole, trough, mortar (in stamping-mills).

Stampf'maſchine, *f.*, crushing-machine.

Stampf'meſſer, *n.*, stamping, cutting *or* slicing machine.

Stampf'mühle, *f.*, stamping-mill.

Stampf'perle, *f.*, seed-pearl (*v.* Samenperle).

Stampf'reiten, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to pitch at anchor.

Stampf'ſchlägel, *m.*, stamper, rammer, beetle.

Stampf'ſee, *f.*, (*Mar.*) a heavy sea over the bow.

Stampf'ſtag, *n.*, (*Mar.*) second preventer-stay; die -e des Kluver- und Außerkluverbaums, the martingale-stays.

Stampf'ſteven, *m.*, (*Mar.*) a downright *or* perpendicular sternpost, stem right down upon the keel.

Stampf'ſtock, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the martingale, dolphin striker.

Stampf'ſtoßen, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to pitch and toss, to strain and labour.

Stampf'trog, *m.*, beating trough, stamping-trough, chopping-trough.

Stampf'werk, *n.*, *v.* Stampfmühle.

Stampf'zucker, *m.*, pounded sugar, crushed lumps.

Stand, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* Stände) stand, standing (das Stehen); stand, standing-place (Standort); position (Stellung); place from which a shooter takes his aim (Anſtand, Schießſtand); starting-post (Stelle des Ablaufs beim Rennen); stand, standing, stall (Verkaufsſtelle, Bude eines Krämers auf dem Markt); stall, compartment in a stable, box; pew (Kirchenſtuhl); (*prov.*) go-cart (Gängelwagen); place, stand (where a person *or* thing usually stands); (*Sport*) a usual place of resort of game; stand, jack, horse (Bock); the height (des Waſſers, of water); the state (des Geldkurſes, of the exchange); the situation, the aspect (eines Planeten, of a planet); (*fig.*) state (Zuſtand), condition (Umſtand), station, situation (Lage, Verhältniß), case (Fall); steadiness, firmness (Beſtändigkeit); position (in society), standing, station, rank, order, class; profession; trade, calling, (Beruf); *v.* Stände; (*Sport*) *v.* Stände; - halten, to keep ground, to hold one's own, not to lose ground, not to fall off, (*fig.*) to stand out, to hold out, to be proof; den Stürmen des Schickſals - bieten, to weather the gales of hard fortune; etwas zu -e bringen, mit etwas zu -e kommen, to bring a thing about, to bring it to pass, to achieve, accomplish *or* compass anything, to carry it through; zu -e kommen, to be achieved, accomplished, brought about; im -e ſein, to be able; nicht im (außer) -e ſein, to be unable; ich bin es nicht im -e, I can't do it; Einen in den - ſetzen, to enable one; in gutem, ſchlechtem -e, in a good, bad condition; das Haus iſt in baulichem -e, the house is in good repair, well in repair; etwas in - ſetzen, to repair a thing; den - einer Sache kennen, to know how matters stand; einen harten - haben, to be in a difficult position; der - der Frage, the state of the question; der - der Parteien, the state of parties; ein Mann von -e, a man of rank, a man of quality; Damen von -e, ladies of quality; ſeinem -e gemäß leben, to live according to one's condition; unter ſeinem -e heirathen, to marry beneath one's self; von geringem, niedrigem -e, meanly born, of poor parentage, of an obscure person; Leute aus allen Ständen, people of all ranks; die gelehrten Stände, the learned professions; der eheloſe, ledige -, the single-state; der eheliche -, the married state, wedlock; der geiſtliche -, *v.* Geiſtlich.

Standar'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) standard, banner; (*Sport*) tail (brush) of the fox and wolf (also Standare; Ruthe, Lunte, Stange).

Standar'tenjunker } *m.*, standard-bearer, guidon.
Standar'tenträger }

Standar'tenſchuh, *m.*, soc.

Standar'tenſtange, *f.*, shaft of the standard, lance of the pennon.

Stand'barometer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) stationary barometer.

Stand'baum, *m.*, spring-treebar; *v.* Stallbaum.

Stand'bild, *n.*, statue; - zu Pferde, equestrian statue; - zu Fuß, pedestrian statue.

Stand'block, *m.*, (*Mar.*) knight-head of the gears.

Stand'büchſe, *f.*, rifle for target-shooting.

Stand'diele, *f.*, (*Mar.*) shaft of the rudder (in lighters).

Stan'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Ständchen) water-tub (also Ständer).

Stan'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) broad pendant, cornet; - *or* Schnauftau eines Leiters, a jack-stay, a traverse-horse; - eines Drehreeps, the runner *or* downhauler of a tie; - der Laterne, the lantern-braces.

Stan'derholz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) staff *or* stock of the broad pendant.

Stan'desadel, *m.*, nobility of rank.

Stan'desehe, *f.*, marriage suitable to one's rank.

Stan'deserhöhung, *f.*, elevation of rank.

Stan'desfrau, *f.*, lady of quality.

Stan'desgebühr, *f.*, what is due to rank; nach -, according to one's rank.

Stan'desgemäß, *a.*, conformable *or* agreeable to one's rank, suitable to one's station; *adv.*, conformably to one's rank, in character.

Stan'desgleichheit, *f.*, equality of rank.

Stan'desherr, *m.*, a gentleman; a mediatised prince; a baron.

Stan'desherrlich, *a.*, relating to a mediatised prince; baronial.

Stan'desherrſchaft, *f.*, the quality of a mediatised prince; dynasty; lordship; barony; the dominions of a mediatised prince.

Stan'desmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Standesgemäß.

Stan'desperſon, *f.*, person of rank *or* quality; (*joc.*) a person standing.

Stan'desunterſchied, *m.*, distinction of rank *or* classes.

Stan'desvorurtheil, *n.*, class-prejudice.

Stan'deswidrig, *a.* & *adv.*, contrary to one's rank.

Stand feſt, *a.* & *adv.*, firm; firmly.

Stand'fieber, *n.*, stationary fever.

Stand'gebühr, *f.*, **Stand'geld**, *n.* } stallage, stall-money.

Stand'händler, *m.*, *v.* Standkrämer.

Stand haft, *a.*, constant, firm, steadfast, steady, stable, fixed, faithful, resolute, undeviating; - bleiben, to stand *or* hold out; *adv.*, constantly, firmly, steadily, resolutely; etwas - verfolgen, to be steadfast in the pursuit of something.

Stand'haftigkeit, *f.*, constancy, firmness, steadfastness, steadiness, stability, faithfulness, fixedness, resoluteness, resolution.

Stand'krämer, *m.*, stall-keeper, retailer at a stall.

Stand'lager, *n.*, *v.* Standquartier.

Stand'lehre, *f.*, (*Math.*) statics, the science of the equilibrium of forces.

Stand'lings, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) standing.

Stand'linie, *f.*, (*Geom.*) station-line, line of station.

Stand'muthig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) firm, constant.

Stand'ort } *m.*, stand, standing-place, station;
Stand'platz } einen guten - haben, to be well stationed, to have a good place, a good standing.

Stand'pferd, *n.*, relay-horse, fresh horse.

Stand'punkt, *m.*, point of view, station, ground, aspect; von diesem - aus, in (from) this point of view.

Stand'quartier, *n.*, (*Milit.*) fixed quarters; sein - haben, to be well stationed.

Stand'recht, *n.*, (*Milit.*) martial law; court-martial.

Stand'rechtlich, *a.*, according *or* conformable to martial law.

Stand'rede, *f.*, harangue; - am Grabe, funeral oration, parentation; eine - halten, to harangue.

Stand'redner, *m.*, haranguer.

Stand'riß, *m.*, (*Archit.*) elevation, an orthographic draught of the face *or* principal side of a building.

Stand'rohr, *n.*, pipe *or* hose of a fire-engine.

Stand'ſchaft, *f.*, quality of a member of the states; (*coll.*) the states.

Stand'ſtern, *m.*, fixed star.

Stand'thier, *n.*, animal that haunts one spot, lurks in one place.

Stand'uhr, *f.*, pendulum-clock, table-clock.

Stand'vogel, *m.*, stationary bird (oppos. to bird of passage); bird frequenting a certain spot *or* place.

Stand'wild, *n.*, game frequenting a certain spot *or* place.

Stand'wind, *m.*, constant wind; trade wind.

Stand'würdig, *a.* & *adv.*, worthy of one's state, of one's standing in society.

Stand'zeichnung, *f.*, *v.* Standriß.

Stand'zettel, *m.*, bill of the fair.

Stang'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Stäng(e)lein, Stängelchen) pole; perch; stake; piece of timber for a post, beam *or* rafter; pole, perch, rod (Meßſtange, Meßruthe); perch (Vogelſtange); roost (Hühnerſtange); Hühner von der - jagen, heruntertreiben, to unroost chickens; stick (Siegellack, Zimmt, of sealing-wax, of cinamon); bar, ingot (Gold, Silber, of gold, of silver); rod (Stahl, of steel); curb-bit of a bridle (am Gebiß); (*Sport*) die -n am Hirſchgeweih, branches; (*Sport*) the tail, the brush, the drag of foxes; (*prov.*) a beer-glass (also as measure); (*joc.*) eine lange -, a tall thin person, maypole; (*fig.*) über die - ſchlagen, (*anal.*) to throw the hatchet, to fib, to lie (nicht bei der Wahrheit bleiben, flunkern); bei der - bleiben, not to digress; to persevere, not to fall off, to keep up, to stand out (ausharren, feſt bleiben, nicht weichen); Einem die - halten, to take a person's side, to stand up for him *or* in his defence (ihn in Schutz, ſeine Partei nehmen); to be a person's match.

Stang'el, *m.*, *v.* Stange.

Stang'enblei, *n.*, bar-lead.

Stang enbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) climbing-bean, runner (Phaseolus vulgaris).

Stang'enbohrer, *m.*, (*Carp.*) auger.

Stang'enbrille, *f.*, temple-spectacles.

Stang enbürſte, *f.*, hair-broom on a pole.

Stang'eneiſen, *n.*, bar-iron, rod-iron, iron-bars; (*Min.*) iron (nail) on the cross-bar of an engine to which the poles are fastened; (*Sport*) trap for wolves *or* foxes.

Stang'enerbſe, *f.*, Stabelerbſe.

Stang'enfeder, *f.*, spring of the lock of fire-arms, the stopper (Abdruckſtange).

Stang'enförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in bars, in rods; barred.

Stang'engebiß, *n.*, cannon-bit.

Stang'engewehr, *n.*, *v.* Stoßgewehr.

Stang'engitter, *n.*, iron grate.

Stang'engold, *n.*, gold in ingots, ingot-gold.

Stang'enhaft, *a.*, like a pole; long and thin as a pole.

Stang'enhaken, *m.*, *v.* Krummeiſen.

Stang'enhamen, *m.*, *v.* Stielhamen.

Stang'enhammer, *m.*, hammer to tooth the bar of the jack.

Stang'enholz, *n.*, brushwood, copsewood; young twigs *or* sprays; perches, poles.

Stang'enhülſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) purging cassia, pudding-pine tree (Cassia fistula).

Stang'enk(a)naſter, *m.*, canaster in rolls.

Stang'enkohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) a species of anthracite.

Stang'enkraut, *n.*, *v.* Flachsſeide.

Stang'enkugel, *f.*, bar-shot.

Stang'enkunſt, *f.*, (*Techn.*) water-engine that raises the water out of a great depth, pit-work.

Stang'enkupfer, *n.*, bar-copper.

Stang'enlack, *m.*, stick-lac; (*Bot.*) a species of the common wallflower (Cheiranthus cheiri).

Stang'enlaterne, *f.*, lantern fastened on a pole.

Stang'enleinwand, *f.*, diaper linen, figured linen.

Stang'enleiter, *f.*, pole-ladder.

Stang'enmagnet, *m.*, bar-magnet.

Stang'enpferd, *n.*, thiller, thill-horse, shaft-horse, wheel-horse.

Stang'enpomade, *f.*, pomatum in rolls.

Stang'enpreſſe, *f.* (*Techn.*) lithographic lever-press.

Stang'enquarz, *m.*, (*Min.*) scapiform hyaline quartz.

Stang'enrecht, *n.*, (*prov.*) right of subhastation, auction-law.

Stang'enrege, *f.*, (*Sport*) perch for the decoy.

Stang'enreiter, *m.*, sledge-driver, carter's man *or* boy; (*Milit.*) conductor of an ammunition-waggon.

Stang'enſalpeter, *m.*, roll-saltpetre.

Stang'enſchörl, *m.*, (*Min.*) scapiform shorl, tourmaline; brauner -, axinite; weißer -, pycnite.

Stang'enſchraube, *f.*, stopper-screw (of fire-arms).

Stang'enſchwefel, *m.*, roll-brimstone, cane-brimstone.

Stang'enſeife, *f.*, soap in bars, bar-soap.

Stang'enſilber, *n.*, silver in ingots, ingot-silver.

Stang'enſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) barred spar.

Stang'enſtahl, *m.*, bar-steel; blistered steel.

Stang'enſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) pycnite.

Stang'entaback, *m.*, (*Com.*) roll-tobacco, tobacco in carrots.

Stang'enviole, *f.*, *v.* Stangenlack.

Stang'enwerk, *n.*, rod-work, paling; (*Min.*) poles, sweeps (Feldgeſtänge).

Stang'enzaum, *m.*, bridle with a cannon-bit.

Stang'enzaun, *m.*, pole-fence.

Stang'enzehente, *m.*, *v.* Stabzehente.

Stang'enzinn, *n.*, (*Com.*) bar-tin.

Stang'enzirkel, *m.*, beam-compasses.

Stank, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e) stink, stinch (*v.* Geſtank).

Stank'hart, *m.*, *v.* Stänker.

Stanniol', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -e) tin-foil, leaf-tin.

Stanzait', *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of andalusite.

Stan'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Metr.*) stanza; (*Techn.*) mould of steel *or* brass for embossed work; (*Acad., cant*) erection.

Stan'zenbunzen, *m.*, stamping-punch.

Stan'zenhammer, *m.*, heavy hammer to beat with on a stamp *or* die.

Stan'zenſtempel, *m.*, stamp for embossed work.

Sta'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) pile, heap; auf einen - legen, to pile; stake, beam; *pl.*, scaffolding; (*Mar.*) stocks, slips for ship-building; auf dem -, on the stocks; ein Schiff vom - laufen laſſen, to launch a ship; (*Com.*) staple, emporium, mart, market; staple (the fibre of wool *or* flax); (*prov.*) stake.

Sta'pelartikel, *pl.*, staple-articles, chief, principal, staple-goods.

Sta'pelbar, *a.*, subject to the staple-laws; that may be stapled; that may be piled *or* heaped up.

Sta'pelbarkeit, *f.*, the quality of that which is subject to the staple laws, the quality of that which may be piled *or* heaped up.

Sta'pelblock, *m.*, (*Mar.*) stocks (under the keel).

Sta'pelgerechtigkeit, *f.*, staple right *or* privilege.

Sta'pelgut, *n.*, staple-commodity; staple-goods.

Sta'pelhandel, *m.*, staple-trade.

Sta'pelhölzer, *pl.*, *v.* Stapelblock.

Sta'pelkeil, *m.*, (*Mar.*) wedge of the stocks.

Sta'peln, *v. a.*, to pile, to heap up (aufſtapeln); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to stalk (die Beine hoch hebend und ſchreiten).

Sta'pelort } *m.*, staple, emporium, mart, market.
Sta'pelplatz }

Sta'pelrecht, *n.*, staple-laws; staple-right.

Sta'pelſtadt, *f.*, staple-town.

Sta'pelwaare, *f.*, *v.* Stapelgut, Stapelartikel.

Stap'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) footprint, footstep.

Stap'fen } *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to stalk,
Stap'pen } to strut, to step (ſtark auftretend ſchreiten).

Staphiſagrin' } *n.*, (*Chem.*) an alkaloid substance,
Staphiſain' } similar to delphinia, extracted from the seeds of Delphinium staphisagria *or* staves-acre.

Staphiſagrin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) delphinic acid.

Staphylom', *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) staphyloma (a term applied to different tumors of the anterior surface of the globe of the eye; Träubchen, Traubengeſchwulſt, Wölkchen im Auge).

Staphylomatös', *a.*, (*Med.*) affected with staphyloma.

Staphylotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) the operation of cutting off the uvula (der Zäpfchenſchnitt).

Star, *v.* Staar.

Star'bord, *n.*, *v.* Steuerbord.

Stark, *a.*, (*comp.* ſtärker; *sup.* ſtärkſt) strong; stout, vigorous, robust, lusty, able-bodied, sturdy; solid, firm; vehement, violent; powerful; forcible, impetuous; hale, sound, robust; ardent, eager, zealous; great, large; corpulent; (*Mus.*) loud; eine -e Armee *or* Flotte, a strong army *or* fleet; -e Ausgaben, great, considerable expenses; -es Bier, strong beer *or* ale; ein -er Band, a thick volume, a large book; -er Druck, strong pressure; eine -e Familie, a large *or* numerous family; eine -e Feſtung, a strong fortress; ein -er Froſt, a hard frost; ein -es Gedächtniß, a strong, retentive memory; ein -er Geiſt, a strong mind, a mind free from prejudice; a free-thinker; ein -er Geruch, a strong smell; ein -er Geſchmack, a strong taste; -e Getränke, ardent spirits; -e Gründe, strong reasons; ein -es Heer, *v.* -e Armee; eine -e Hitze, a strong, powerful, intense heat; eine -e Konſtitution, a strong constitution; ein -er Kontraſt, a strong, striking contrast; ein -es Licht, a strong, powerful light; eine -e Mauer, a strong wall; eine -e Neigung, a strong inclination, tendency; -er Regen, heavy rain; eine -e Säure, a strong acid; ein -er Schlag, a heavy blow; -e Seite, *v.* Seite; mit -en Schritten, apace; eine -e Stimme, a loud, sonorous voice; mit -en Stimmen ſpielen, to play (on the organ) with loud stops; -er Thee, strong tea; ein -er Wind, a violent wind, a high wind; -es Zeug, thick, heavy stuff; ein -er Zug, a hearty draught; er iſt mir zu -, he is too much *or* too strong for me; in einer Sache, Kunſt *or* Wiſſenſchaft - ſein, to be well versed, well up in a matter, art *or* science; - im Lügen ſein, to be a professed liar; - an Leib und Seele ſein, to be of sound body and mind; - von Gliedern, strong-limbed; ſeid - in dem Herrn und in der Macht ſeiner Stärke, be strong

in the Lord and in the power of his might (*Eph.* 6. 10); - im Glauben, strong in faith (*Rom.* 4. 20); und die Hand der Kinder Israels ward - wider Jabin, and the hand of the children of Israel prevailed against Jabin; seine Hand ward - über ihm, his hand prevailed against him (3. 30); *adv.*, strongly, stoutly, vigorously; violently, mightily; much; (*Mus.*) loud, forte; es friert, es regnet -, it freezes, it rains hard; - essen, to be a great, a huge eater; - trinken, to drink hard; es ist - die Rede davon, man spricht *or* redet - davon, there is much talk of it, people talk a great deal about it; - mit etwas zu thun haben, to deal largely in, to have much to do with; - riechen, to smell strong; - in den 40en sein, to be far advanced in forty; - (schwer) verwundet, badly wounded.

Stark'abgezogen, *a.*, rectified (said of spirits).

Stark'denker, *m*, a man of deep thought *or* of a strong mind, a deep thinker.

Star'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) heifer (Färse).

Star'ken, *v. n.*, *v.* Erstarken.

Stark'fäustig, *a.*, strong-fisted.

Stark'fließend, *a.*, swift-flowing *or* running, violent, rapid.

Stark'geist, *m.*, strong mind; free-thinker.

Starkgeisterei', *f.*, opinions of a free-thinker.

Stark'geistig, *a.*, strong-minded; affecting strength of mind.

Stark'gläubig, *a.*, of great faith.

Stark'gläubigkeit, *f.*, great *or* strong faith.

Stark'gliederig, *a.*, strong-limbed.

Stark'leibig, *a.*, corpulent, stout.

Stark'leibigkeit, *f.*, corpulence, stoutness.

Stark'müthig, *a.*, strong-minded, of a firm character; heroic.

Stark'müthigkeit, *f.*, mental courage, moral courage, firmness of soul.

Stark'muskelig, *a.*, muscular, sinewy, brawny.

Stark'muth, *m.*, manly, vigorous mind, character *or* disposition.

Stark'nervig, *a.*, of great *or* strong nerve, strong-nerved.

Stark'wirkend, *a.*, (*Med.*) drastic.

Stark'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black hellebore (Helleborus niger).

Starnick'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) blow (Schlag); box on the ear (Ohrfeige).

Staroſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) starost (a high officer in Poland).

Staroſtei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) starost's office, starosty.

Staroſtei'lich, *a.*, belonging to the starost; die -e Würde, the dignity of a starost.

Starr, *a.*, stiff, rigid, motionless (steif, bewegungslos); stiff with frost, numb with cold, benumbed by cold (- vor Kälte); stiff (von Metallen); staring, fixed (vom Blicke); ein -er Blick, a fixed look, a stare; (*fig.*) unbending, inflexible, obstinate, stiff-necked, pertinaceous; ein -er Sinn, a rigid mind; ganz - vor Bewunderung, thunderstruck with amazement; - vor Schreck, Entsetzen, horrified; *adv.*, stiffly, rigidly; fixedly; obstinately; - ansehen, to stare at, upon, to stare in the face of.

Starr'äugig, *a.* & *adv.*, with fixed *or* staring eyes.

Starr'auge, *n.*, fixed *or* staring eye.

Starr'blind, *a.*, stark-blind, stone-blind.

Starr'blindheit, *f.*, utter blindness.

Star're, *f.*, *v.* Starrheit.

Star'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to become stiff, to stiffen (starr, erstarrt sein); vor Kälte -, to be benumbed by cold, to be chilled with cold; das Blut starrt in meinen Adern, my blood runs cold, the blood curdles in my veins; to stare (anstarren); to stand prominent; to stand out, to jut, to project; to stop, to be stopped; - von..., to bristle with..., to be overfull of...; *ppr.* & *a.*, starrend, fixed *or* staring (Augen eyes).

Star'ren, *n.*, staring, stare.

Starr'fiſch, *m.*, *v.* Zitterrochе.

Starr'froſt, *m.*, (*Med.*) shuddering from cold, ague.

Starr'heit, *f.*, stiffness, rigidness; numbed state; (*fig.*) stiffness, obstinacy, stubbornness, inflexibility.

Star'rig, *a*, stiff; (*fig.*) headstrong, obstinate, stubborn, self-willed (halsstarrig).

Starr'rigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Starrheit.

Starr'köpfig, *a.*, stubborn, headstrong, obstinate, self-willed, headv, restive; *adv.*, stubbornly, &c.

Starr'köpfigkeit, *f.*, stubbornness, obstinacy.

Starr'kopf, *m.*, stubborn, obstinate, headstrong person; stubborn head *or* mind.

Starr'krampf, *m.*, (*Med.*) tetanus, permanent contraction of all *or* some of the muscles.

Starr'leinwand, *f.* (*Com.*) buckram (Steifleinwand).

Starr'ſinn, *m.*, stubbornness, obstinacy.

Starr'ſinnig, *a.*, stubborn, obstinate, headstrong, self-willed.

Starr'ſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) catalepsy, catalepsis (a spasmodic disease, in which there is a sudden suspension of the action of the senses and of volition, whilst the heart continues to pulsate).

Starr'ſüchtig, *a.*, affected with *or* subject to catalepsy, cataleptic.

Starr'todt, *a.*, quite dead, stone-dead; (*vulg.*) dead as a door-nail.

Starr'voll, *a.*, (*vulg.*) dead-drunk, top-heavy.

Stata'riſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) standing, tarrying, slowly progressing (verweilend, langsam fortschreitend).

Sta'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*; *Num.*) stater (a gold coin of Greece of different value).

Stath'mik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) science of weighing bodies, statics (Gewichtskunde, Gewichtslehre).

Sta'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) statics; the science of the equilibrium of forces (Standlehre).

Station', *f*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) stage (Post-, Ort, wo Halt gemacht wird); (*Milit.*) station, post, office, birth, place, quarters (Stelle, Amt); mit freier -, board and lodging found.

Stationär', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) stationary, still, permanent (stillstehend, bleibend).

Stationär', *m.*, stationary person; clergyman's assistant.

Stationi'ren, *v. a.*, to station, to place (anstellen); *pp.* & *a.*, stationirt, stationed, placed (angestellt).

Statiös', *a.*, *v.* Prunkend, Prunkhaft.

Sta'tiſch, *a.*, static, statical

Statiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Theat.*) mute (person in a play); (*obsol.*) *v.* Statiſtiker.

Statiſt'ik, *f.*, statistics, the science which arranges, classifies and discusses statistical facts; book relating to statistics.

Statiſt'iker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one versed in statistics, statistician, statist.

Statiſt'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, statistic, statistical; statistically.

Stativ', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l.w.*) foot of an engine *or* machine, *or* of any mathematical instrument.

Statt, *f.*, place, stead, room (*v.* Stätte); eine bleibende -, abode, dwelling-place; keine bleibende - haben, to have no fixed abode, no fixed place of residence, no where to lay one's head; an meiner, seiner -, in my, his place, room, stead; an Kindes - annehmen, to adopt (*v.* Adoptiren, Antinden); Eines - vertreten, to represent one; - haben, - finden, to have place, to

take place; to be allowed *or* permitted; Jemandes Bitte - finden laſſen, to grant one's petition; Jemandes Ermahnung - finden laſſen, to let one's admonition have place *or* room; von -en gehen, to succeed, to speed, to prosper; gut von -en gehen, to go on successfully, to succeed; zu -en kommen, to be of use, to be useful, Einem zu -en kommen, to serve one's turn, to do for one, to answer one's purpose.

Statt, *prp.*, (with *genit.*) instead of, in lieu of, in the place of...

Statt'haft, *a.*, admissible, allowable; legal; lawful, valid (geſetzlich); *adv.*, legally.

Statt'haftigkeit, *f.*, admissibility; legality, lawfulness (Geſetzlichkeit).

Statt'halter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) governor; lieutenant, viceregent; prefect; (formerly in Holland) Stadtholder; (in Persia) Satrap.

Statthalterei' *f.*, (*pl.* -en) government, viceregency, lieutenancy; habitation of a governor.

Statt'halterin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) governess (*v.* Statthalter); wife *or* lady of a governor.

Statt'halterlich, *a.*, of *or* belonging to, proceeding from a governor.

Statt'halten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be (*cont.* to play) governor, viceregent.

Statt'halterſchaft, *f.*, government, lieutenancy, viceregency; *v.* Statthalterwürde.

Statt'halterwürde, *f.*, dignity *or* office of a governor (*v.* Statthalter).

Statt'lich, *a.*, stately, magnificent, grand, splendid (herrlich, prächtig); excellent, distinguished, important (ausgezeichnet, wichtig); seeming, specious; portly (von Perſonen); *adv.*, magnificently, splendidly; excellently; seemingly.

Statt'lichkeit, *f.*, stateliness, grandeur, magnificence, splendor; portliness; importance.

Sta'tue, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) statue (*v.* Standbild).

Statuet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* n; *fr. w.*) statuette (kleines Standbild).

Statui'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to maintain, to affirm; to lay down; ein Beiſpiel -, to set an example.

Statur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) stature, size, tallness; ein Mann von langer -, a tall man.

Sta'tus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) state; statement, inventory.

Statut', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) statute, institution, regulation; *pl.* -en, statutes, municipal laws.

Statuta'riſch, *a.*, according to the statutes, legal, lawful (verordnungsmäßig, geſetzlich).

Statu'tenbuch, *n.*, statute-book, a register of laws *or* legislative acts.

Statu'tenrecht, *n.*, statute-law.

Statu'tenſammlung, *f.*, collection of statutes.

Stau, *m.* (& *f.*), stagnant *or* standing water, slack water; das Waſſer iſt im -, it is slack water; (*fig.*) es im - haben, to live in clover.

Staub, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *dim.* Stäubchen, Stäublein) dust; - erregen, - machen, to raise dust; den - niederſchlagen, to lay the dust; powder; zu - machen, to reduce to powder, to pulverize; (*Bot.*) the pollen of the anther; mit einem feinen -e beſtreuet, pulverulent, pulverate; spray; (*fig.*) dust, obscurity, a mean and dejected state, a low and miserable condition; Einen aus dem -e erheben, to raise one up out of the dust, from a low estate; Einen in den - treten, to tread one under foot; im -e kriechen, ſich im -e krümmen, to crouch in the dust; (*fig.*) den - lecken, to kiss the dust, to cringe, to fawn; im -e liegend, prostrate, grovelling; earth, human body, man; the grave; (*fig.*) Einem - in die Augen ſtreuen, to throw dust in a person's eyes, to deceive one; ſich aus dem -e machen, to be off, to run away, to abscond, (*vulg.*) to cut one's stick, to chalk it, to hop the twig.

Staub'aftermoos, *n.* (*Bot.*) powder-moss (Byssus).

Staub'arbeit, *f.*, (*Techn.*) dust-work, shearing-work; embossed paper-hangings.

Staub'artig, *a.*, dust-like; (*Bot.*) pulveraceous, pulverulent, powdery.

Staub'bach, *m.*, torrent falling from a great height.

Staub'bad, *n.*, shower-bath.

Staub'balg, *m.*, *v.* Staubbehälter.

Staub'bedeckt, *a.*, covered with dust, full of dust, dusty, bedusted

Staub'behälter, *m.* } (*Bot.*) anther.
Staub'behältniß, *n.* }

Staub'beſen, *m.*, duster, dust-broom.

Staub'beutel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pendent; tip; anther.

Staub'bewohner, *m.*, (*Poet.*) man, human being.

Staub'blatt, *n.* (*Bot.*) stamen, filament and anther.

Staub'blüthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) male flower.

Staub'boden, *m.*, (*Mill.*) the hidden bottom of a mill, where the clear flour (mill-dust) settles (Flugbett).

Staub brand, *m.*, mildew, blasting, blast (Uredo).

Staub'brille, *f.*, goggles, eye-preservers.

Staub'bürſte, *f.*, dust-brush.

Staub'deckel, *m.*, the false case of a watch.

Stau'ben, *v. imp.*, es ſtaubt, it is dusty; *v. n.*, *v.* Sprühen.

Stau'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) puff-ball; *v.* Löcherſchwamm.

Staub'erde, *f.*, mould, dusty earth; *v.* Moorerde; rothe -, adamic *or* zoic earth.

Staub'fach, *n.*, *v.* Staubbeutel.

Staub'faden, *m.*, (*Bot.*) filament (the long thread-like part, which supports the anther of a stamen).

Staub'fadenartig } *a.*, (*Bot.*) filamentiform,
Staub fadenförmig } staminiform.

Staub'fege, *f.*, (*Agric.*) winnowing machine; dust-sieve.

Staub'flechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) farinaceous, powdery, hoary lichen.

Staub'flügel, *m.*, powdered wing (of insects).

Staub'flügelig, *a.*, having powdered wings.

Staub'flügler, *m.*, (*Entom.*) lepidopter, four-winged butterfly *or* moth.

Staub'geboren, *a.*, mortal; base-born.

Staub'gefäß, *n.*, (*Bot.*) stamen (filament, stalk and anther, containing the pollen); mit -en verſehen, stamened, having stamens *or* stamina; aus -en beſtehend, staminate, consisting of *or* furnished with stamens; zum - gehörig, stamineous, staminal.

Staub'gefäßförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) staminiform.

Staub'gefäßtragend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) staminiferous, bearing *or* having stamens.

Staub'geſchlecht, *n.*, (*Poet.*) mankind.

Staub'geſchmack, *m.*, a taste of dust.

Staub'gewächs } *n.*, *v.* Staubmoos.
Staub'gewebe }

Staub'gold, *n.*, fine gold sand.

Staub'haar, *n.*, down (das erſte weiche Barthaar).

Staub häufchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) soredium (a patch of granular bodies on the surface of the thallus of lichens).

Staub'hanf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) male hemp, fimble-hemp (Zimmel).

Staub'haut, *f.*, (*Bot.*) membrane of the anther.

Staub'hemd, *n.*, *v.* Staubmantel.

Staub'holz, *n.*, bed-plates.

Staub'hügel, *m.*, heap of dust.

Staub'hülle, *f.*, (*fig.*) human body.

Staub'hülſe, *f.*, *v.* Staubbehälter.

Staub'big, *a.*, dusty; (*Bot.*) pulverulent, covered with dust.

Staub'igkeit, *f.*, dustiness.

Staub'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a kind of meal-worm (Opatrum).

Staub'kalk, *m.*, lime slacked in the open air, crumply slack-lime.

Staub'kamm, *m.*, dandriff-comb, small-tooth comb.

Staub'kapſel, *f.*, *v.* Staubbeutel; *v.* Staubdeckel.

Staub'kohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) rubble, small-coal.

Staub'kolbe, *f.*, *v.* Staubbehälter.

Staub'lappen, *m.*, duster.

Staub'laus, *f.*, *v.* Holzlaus.

Staub'lecker, *m.*, (*fig.*, *vulg.*) pickthank, parasite, sycophant, mean flatterer, fawner, lick-spittle.

Staub'mantel, *m.*, blouse.

Staub'mehl, *n.*, flour-dust, mill-dust (Flugmehl).

Staub'moos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) powder-moss (Byssus iolithus).

Staub'perle, *f.*, seed-pearl, small grains of pearl.

Staub'regen, *m.*, drizzling, mizzling rain, mizzle.

Staub'regnen, *v. imp.*, to mizzle, to misle, to mistle, to drizzle.

Staub'rock, *m.*, *v.* Staubmantel.

Staub'ſäckchen, *n.*, pounce-bag, pounce-box.

Staub'ſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) combmaker's saw, circular-cutter, two-bladed cutter.

Staub'ſamen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) seed-powder, pollen (of flowers).

Staub'ſand, *m.*, very fine sand.

Staub'ſchwamm, *m.*, *v.* Stauber.

Staub'ſieb, *n.*, dust-sieve.

Staub'ſohn, *m.*, (*fig.*) man, mortal.

Staub'träger, *m.*, *v.* Staubfaden.

Staub'vogel, *m.*, *v.* Staubflügler.

Staub'wedel, *m.*, dusting-whisk, dusting-brush

Staub'weg, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pistil, the seed-bearing organ of a flower.

Staub'wirbel, *m.*, whirling cloud of dust, eddy of dust.

Staub'wolke, *f.*, cloud of dust, dust-cloud.

Stauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; & *adv.*) *v.* Stau.

Stauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) | (*prov.* & *obsol.*
Stau'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) | veil, kerchief for the head (Schleier, Kopftuch); a short and narrow muff (also Stauche).

Stauch, *m.* | (*prov.*) jolt, jolting; cuff; toss; cine -
Stau'che, *f.* | Flachs, a truss *or* bundle of flax.

Stau'chen, *v. a.*, to jog, to jolt (ſtoßen); to souse; to shake (ſchütteln); to toss; to dam in *or* up, to stem (ſtauen, aufſtauchen); to stamp in, to tread down (Waaren in Fäſſer ꝛc.); *v.* Verſtauchen; (*Cook.*) to stew (dämpfen); (*Husb.*) Flachs -, to sun (expose to the sun) flax in bundles.

Stau'chentücher, *pl.* (*Manuf.*) Appenzell cambrics.

Stau'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) jogger, jolter; *v.* Stauch, Stauche; *v.* Stößel, Schlägel.

Stau'chung, *f.*, jolting; sousing.

Stauch'weger, *pl.*, (*Shipb.*) the floorheads-ceiling (also Stauchwegeringen).

Stauch'zange, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) large tongs to hold the iron bars with when they are forged.

Stau'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Stäudchen, Stäudlein) shrub, bush, frutex; perennial, herbaceous plant; eine - Salat, a head of lettuce.

Stau'deich, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) flood-dike, flood-bank *or* dam.

Stau'delbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common bilberry, blaeberry (Vaccinium myrtillus).

Stau'den, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to grow in stalks, to shoot into stalk, to grow to a head (ſtaudenartig wachſen).

Stau'denapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) John-apple; geniting.

Stau'denartig, *a.* & *adv.*, shrubby, frutescent.

Stau'denbirke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the Canadian birch (Betula fruticosa).

Stau'denbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-bean (Phaseolus navus).

Stau'dendotter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) shrubby dodder (Myagrum perenne).

Stau'denförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, shrub *or* bush-formed.

Stau'dengebüſch, *n.*, coppice *or* copse, wood consisting of brushwood.

Stau'dengerſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) two-rowed barley.

Stau'dengewächs, *n.*, undershrub; plant growing like a lettuce.

Stau'denhederich, *m.*, *v.* Staudendotter.

Stau'denhopfen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the wild hop.

Stau'denklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the shrubby trefoil (Ptelia trifoliata).

Stau'denkoralle, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-shrub; *v.* Stachelgorgonie.

Stau'denkorn, *n.*, *v.* Staudenroggen.

Stau'denmelde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) purslane-tree (Strauchgrenſel; Portulacaria).

Stau'denpappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tree-mallow (Lavatera arborea).

Stau'denroggen, *m.*, rye that grows in tufts.

Stau'denroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-rose (Zwergroſe; Rosa pumila).

Stau'denſalat, *m.*, headed lettuce, cabbage-lettuce (Lactuca sativa capitata).

Stau'denſellerie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) celery.

Stau'derich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of buckwheat (Atraphaxis).

Stau'dicht | *a.*, resembling *or* like a shrub (ſtauden-
Stau'dig | artig); forming *or* growing to a head.

Stau'e, *f.*, *v.* Stau.

Stau'en, *v. a.*, to dam (in *or* up; Stauchen); (*Mar.*) to stow (Güter, goods); die Güter im Schiffsraume gehörig -, to trim the hold; *v. n.*, to be dammed (in *or* up).

Stau'en, *n.*, *v.* Stauung.

Stau'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) stower.

Stau'erlohn, *m.*, stowage.

Stauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) can, cup (liquid measure).

Stau'holz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) fathom-wood for stowing.

Stau'keil, *m.*, (*Mar.*) quoin for the stowage in the hold.

Stau'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be astonished, amazed, surprised, to be in a state of surprise *or* wonder; über etwas (*Poet.* ob einer Sache, und einer Sache, Einem) -, to be amazed &c. at...

Stau'nen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) astonishment, amazement, surprise, wonder.

Stau'nenerregend, *a.*, causing, exciting surprise, surprising.

Stau'nenswerth | *a.*, astonishing, amazing, sur-
Stau'nenswürdig | prising.

Stau'nlich, *a.*, *v.* Erſtaunlich.

Staup'beſen, *m.*, rod, scourge (for malefactors); den - bekommen, to be whipped with rods, to be flogged; Einem den - geben, to give a person the rod, to flog him.

Stau'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scourge, rod (for malefactors); punishment of being scourged; Einen zur - ſchlagen, to whip *or* scourge publicly.

Stau'pe, *f.*, falling sickness, epilepsy; (*prov.*) epidemic disease; distemper in dogs (Hundeſtaupe); murrain (Seuche).

Stau'penſchlag, *m.* } flogging, whipping, scourging,
Stau'penſtrafe, *f.* } punishment of being scourged publicly.

Stau'raum, *m.*, stowage.

Staurodulie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) adoration *or* worshipping of the cross (Kreuzverehrung).

Stau'rolater, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) worshipper of the cross (Kreuzanbeter).

Staurolith', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Min.*) staurolite, staurotide, cross-stone, grenatite.

Staurologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) doctrine of the cross (Kreuzlehre).

Staurophо'ren, *pl.*, (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) cross-bearers (in processions).

Stau'ſchleuſe, *f.*, floodgate, sluicegate.

Stau'ung, *f.*, stowing, stowage.

Stau'waſſer, *n.*, water that is raised *or* swollen by being dammed up.

Stau'wehr, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) over-fall weir.

Sta've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) stove; (*Mar.*) staves (Staffholz); die -n einer Daumkraft, the iron bar of a handscrew *or* jack.

Sta'venſäcke, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) bags filled with langrel *or* bolts and staves.

Stea'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *engl. w.*) *v.* Dampfer, Dampfboot.

Stearin', *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *gr. w.*; *Chem.*) stearine (Talgſtoff).

Stearin'kerze, *f.* }
Stearin'licht, *n.* } stearine-candle.

Stearin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) stearic acid (Talgſäure).

Stearon', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) stearone (a crystalline body, obtained by distilling stearic acid with lime).

Stearopten', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Chem.*) stearopten (feſtes ätheriſches Oel).

Steatin', *n.*, *v.* Stearin.

Steati'niſch, *a.*, containing stearine.

Steatit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) steatite, a variety of talc, soapstone.

Steati'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Fallſucht.

Steatocе'le, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) steatocele (a tumor formed by a collection of steatomatous matter in the scrotum; Fettbruch).

Steatom', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) steatoma (an encysted tumor, whose contents are similar to fat; Speckgeſchwulſt).

Steatoma'tiſch, *a.*, steatomatous (ſpeckgeſchwülſtig).

Stech'apfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) thorn-apple, Jamestown weed, stramony (Datura stramonium); deadly nightshade (Belladonna).

Stech'bahn, *f.*, tilt-yard.

Stech'bart, *m.*, bristly beard.

Stech'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common juniper (Juniperus communis); *v.* Stechpalme.

Stech'becken, *n.*, chair-pan.

Stech'beere, *f.* (*Bot.*) mezereon (Daphne mezereum).

Stech'beitel }
Stech'beutel } *m.*, (*Techn.*) chisel, puncheon.

Stech'bolzen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the reef-earings, head-earings.

Stech'buch, *n.*, a blank book.

Stech'büttel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Stichling.

Stech'dank, *m.*, prize at a tournament *or* tilting match.

Stech'degen, *m.*, pointed sword.

Stech'diſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) prickly thistle.

Stech'dorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sloe, blackthorn (Prunus spinosa); common holly (Ilex aquifolium); Christ's thorn (Paliurus aculeatus); buckthorn (gemeiner Wegedorn; Rhamnus catharticus).

Stech'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the evergreen oak, holm (Quercus ilex).

Stech'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) piercer, punch, puncheon, prick-punch; touch-needle (um Gold zu probiren).

Stech'en, *v. a.*, *refl.* & *n.*, (du ſtichſt, er ſticht; *imp.* ſtach, *conj.* ſtache; *pp.* geſtochen; *imper.* ſtich; used with haben) to sting (v. ſtechenden Inſekten, also *fig.*, vom Gewiſſen), to prick (mit Nadeln, von ſpitzigen Dingen, von Dornen); to puncture; to bite (v. Flöhen, of fleas); to burn (v. der Sonne, of the sun); to pierce, to thrust, to stick, to stab (mit Meſſern, Degen); to cut, to engrave (graviren), to carve (in Holz, in wood), to chase, to enchase (Metalle); to cut (Torf, Raſen); to tilt, to tourney (turniren); to stick, to kill, to slaughter (Schweine, pigs); to stab (Fiſche, Hechte, Aale); (*Card pl.*) to take by a superior card; to trump; (*Gam.*) to give a casting throw; (*Med.* & *fig.*) Einem den Staar -, *v.* Staar; (*Gard.*) Spargel -, to cut asparagus; (*Smelt.*) das Auge des Schmelzofens -, to open the mouth of the furnace and let out the molten ore; (*Man.*) das Pferd ſticht, the horse lifts his feet well, puts them well out in trotting; (*Mar.*) in See -, to put to sea, to stand off *or* out; Tau -, to veer out, to veer away, to pay out more cable; ein Tau an den Anferring -, to clinch a cable; bei dem Winde - (aufſtechen), to haul the wind, to ply to windward; Butter -, to take, scoop out butter from the cask; Wein -, to draw wine from the cask by means of a syphon; ſich einen Dorn in den Fuß -, to run a thorn into one's foot; durch und durch -, to run through; nach Einem -, to thrust at one; um etwas -, to cast lots for; den Schneller einer Büchſe -, to press *or* draw the trigger; mich ſticht die Milz, I am troubled with the spleen; es ſticht mich im Finger, in den Schläfen, my finger shoots, my temples shoot; es ſticht mich in der Seite, I have a stitch in my side; (*fig.*) der Hafer, der Kitzel ſticht ihn, he is too well fed, he is wanton; das ſticht ihm in die Augen, that strikes his eye; die Farbe ſticht in's Blaue, the colour has a tinge of blue; einen Bären -, to kill a bear; (*Prov.*) man ſoll die Bärenhaut nicht verkaufen, ehe der Bär geſtochen iſt, (*anal.*) one should not sell one's chickens before they are hatched; Waaren um Waaren -, to barter goods; Einem eine Maulſchelle -, to give one a box on the ear; (*fig.*) Einem den Geck -, *v.* Gecken; Einen mit Geld -, *v.* Beſtechen; Sylben -, to be minute about the sense of words; *pp.*, geſtochen; (*fig.*) *v.* Hauen.

Stech'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) stinging (mit Stacheln); pricking (von Nadeln, Dornen); thrusting; stabbing; tilting; engraving, cutting, carving; chasing, enchasing.

Stech'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Stechen; *a.*, stinging, prickling; pungent; ein -er Bart, a prickly *or* rough beard; (*fig.*) cutting, piquant, poignant, biting, sharp (Spott &c., ridicule &c.).

Stech'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-turtle-dove, Greenland dove (Colymbus grylle).

Stech'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pricker; tilter (Streiter im Turnier); (*Techn.*) pricker, piercer; - an einer Büchſe, hair-trigger of a rifle; (*Hutm.*) head-capade; - an Flötenröhren, valve-wire to the flute pipe; engraver (Kupferſtecher).

Stech'erling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) *v.* Stichling.

Stech'erlohn, *m.*, money paid for carving *or* engraving.

Stech'fiſch, *m.*, *v.* Stachelfloſſer.

Stech'fliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) autumn-fly, stinging-fly (Stomoxys calcitrans).

Stech'gabel, *f.*, fish-spear, trident; hay-fork (Heugabel).

Stech'gezeug, *n.*, (*Techn.*) joiner's borers, chisels.

Stech'ginſter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) furze, gorse, whin, scorpion's thorn (Ulex europaeus).

Stech'ginſterfalter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) argus butterfly (Papilio argus).

Stech'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Riſpengras.

Stech'güſe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) small gouge.

Stech'handel, *m.*, bartering, chopping, truck.

Stech'hauſen, *m.*, number of cattle to be slaughtered.

Stech'heber, *m.*, siphon, syphon.

Stech'holder, *m.*, common elder, boretree, burtree (Sambucus nigra).

Stech'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stick of the tap-hole.

Stech'kamm, *m.*, (*Techn.*) needlemaker's pricking-comb.

Stech'kerndiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) milk-thistle, St. Mary's thistle, lady's thistle (Silybum marianum).

Stech'kiſſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) engraver's cushion.

Stech'knie, *n.*, (*Mar.*) hanging-knee.

Stech'körner, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) seeds of the blessed thistle and milk-thistle.

Stech'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Stechkerndiſtel.

Stech'kunſt, *f.*, art of engraving.

Stech'lanze, *f.*, jousting *or* tilting lance.

Stech'laub, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) holly-leaves.

Stech'loch, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tap-hole of a smelting furnace.

Stech'löffel, *m.*, (*Mint.*) mould-spoon.

Stech'meißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) puncheon.

Stech'meſſer, *n.*, (*Mint.*) iron rod.

Stech'mücke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) gnat (Culex).

Stech'muſchel, *f.*, *v.* Stechmuſchel.

Stech'nadel, *f.*, *v.* Stecknadel.

Stech'nadelried, *n.*, (*Bot.*) acicular club-rush.

Stech'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common rose-campion (Agrostemma coronaria).

Stech'nuß, *f.*, *v.* Stachelnuß.

Stech'palme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) holly (Ilex aquifolium); *v.* Stecheiche.

Stech'pfriemen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common broom (Genista scoparium).

Stech'pille, *f.*, (*Med.*) suppository.

Stech'platz, *m.*, tilt-yard.

Stech'probe, *f.* (*Techn.*) assay of gold by scratching.

Stech'ring, *m.*, quintain, quintin, quintel.

Stech'rochen, *m.* (*Ichth.*) sting-ray (Raja pastinaca).

Stech'ſchloß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) wire-trigger lock.

Stech'ſchnake, *f.*, *v.* Stechmücke.

Stech'ſchwalbe, *f.*, *v.* Rauchſchwalbe.

Stech'ſchwein, *n.*, pig for slaughtering.

Stech'ſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) kind of ring-tail or driver.

Stech'ſeide, *f.*, silk for embroidery.

Stech'ſpiel, *n.*, tournament, tilt.

Stech'ſtahl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) turner's chisel.

Stech'vieh, *n.*, cattle for slaughtering.

Stech'waffe, *f.*, any pointed weapon.

Stech'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) holly (Ilex aquifolium).

Stech'werk, *n.*, any pointed tool for pricking, etching, engraving &c.; engraving.

Stech'winde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rough bindweed, common smilax, hedge-bells (Smilax aspera).

Stech'wort, *n.*, stinging, sarcastic word *or* expression.

Stech'wurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) vine-fretter, plant-louse (Thrips).

Stech'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) field *or* common eryngo (Eryngium campestre).

Steck'ärmel, *m.*, false sleeve.

Steck'amboß, *m.*, stake (a small anvil used on a bench).

Steck'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) honey-apple (Honigapfel).

Steck'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Stechbaum.

Steck'brief, *m.*, warrant of caption, advertisement for the apprehension of a delinquent who has made his escape; mit -en verfolgen, to pursue publicly by warrant of caption; mit -en verfolgt werden, to be described (as a run away) in the newspapers.

Steck'elſchraube, *f.*, *v.* Steckſchraube.

Steck'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stick, staff (Stock); dein und Stab tröſtet mich, thy rod and thy staff they comfort me (*Ps.* 23. 4); cane; (*fig.*, *joc.*) thin legs, sticks; (*Mill.*) *pl.* -, staves, leaves; (*prov.*) *v.* Pfahl, Pflock.

Steck'en, *v.n.*, (*us. reg.*; *unus. imp.* ſtak; used with haben) to be, to remain (ſein, ſich befinden); to stick; to stick fast (feſt-); (*fig.*) to be involved in (verwickelt ſein in); (*vulg.*) to be hidden (verſteckt ſein); wo haſt du ſo lange geſteckt? where have you been this long time? in Noth, in Elend -, to be in need, to suffer want, to be in great distress; ſich in Schulden -, to be over head and ears in debt; der Wagen ſteckt im Kothe, the carriage sticks in the mud; im Gefängniſſe -, to be imprisoned, to be clapt up in prison; - bleiben, to stick fast, to be at a stand, to get aground, to come to a stand still; das Wort blieb ihm im Munde -, the word stuck in his mouth *or* throat; den Schlüſſel - laſſen, to leave the key in the lock; Einen in der Noth, in der Patſche - laſſen, to abandon, to forsake one in time of need, to leave one in the briars; es ſteckt ein Betrug dahinter, there's some cheat, some trickery in it; er ſteckt darunter, he is at the bottom of it; wir wiſſen nicht, was ihm im Kopfe ſteckt, we don't know what whim possesses him; in's - (in's Stecken) gerathen, to come to a stand, to stop, to stay, to cease.

Steck'en, *v.a.*, (mostly *reg.*) to stick (into, to, on); to fix (on, at); to prick (on, into); to put (into, in); to set (into, on, upon); to set, to plant (pflanzen); mit Nadeln -, to pin (feſt -); los -, to unpin; einer Dame das Haar -, to dress a lady's hair; Hauben -, to make headdresses (Putz machen); Grenzen -, to set bounds to; ein Ziel -, to set an aim, a mark, (*fig.*) to set bounds; den Braten an den Spieß -, to spit the meat; einen Wurm an die Angel -, to bait the hook with a worm; die Nadeln auf Papier -, to stick the pins; in Brand -, to set on fire, to set fire to; Pfähle in die Erde -, to set pales in the ground; Einen in's Gefängniß, (*vulg.*) in's Loch -, to put one into prison, to clap one up in prison, to put one into limbo, to imprison one; die Naſe in Alles -, *v.* under Naſe; die Naſe in die Bücher -, to study hard, to pore over one's books; ſich in Noth -, to get into trouble; ſich in Schulden -, to run into debt; ſich in Koſten -, to put one's self to expenses; Geld in etwas -, to lay out money for something, to invest funds in; etwas in die Taſche -, to put something into one's pocket; das Schwert in die Scheide -, to put up, to sheath the sword; Einen unter die Soldaten (unter's Militär) -, to make a soldier of one; etwas zu ſich -, to put into one's pocket; to pocket, to put up with; Einem etwas -, to inform any one secretly of.

Steck'enbein, *n.*, spindle-leg, grasshopper-leg.

Steck'enbohne, *f.*, *v.* Stangenbohne.

Steck'enbündel, *n.*, bundle of twigs *or* rods; the fasces.

Steck'endegen, *m.*, *v.* Stockdegen.

Steck'endiener, *m.*, *v.* Stockknecht.

Steck'enerbſe, *f.*, *v.* Stabelerbſe.

Steck'engebund, *n.*, the fasces.

Steck'enknecht, *m.*, jailer's assissant, under turnkey.

Steck'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) gigantic fennel, fennel-giant (Ferula communis).

Steck'enpferd, *n.*, hobby-horse; (*fig.*) hobby, fancy, whim; Jeder hat ſein -, every man has his hobby, his whim.

Steck'enreiter, *m.*, one who rides a stick; (*fig.*) one who rides his hobby.

Steck'enroß, *n.*, *v.* Steckenpferd.

Steck'enschwamm, *m.*, bacillary sponge.

Steck'enstreich, *m.*, stroke with a stick, cane &c.

Steck'enweibel, *m.*, bum-bailiff.

Steck'enwerk, *n.*, *v.* Bindewerk.

Steck'enzaun, *m.*, fence of sticks.

Steck'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who sticks, pins, thrusts &c.; (*Gard.*) *v.* Krautstichel; *v.* Steckerlein.

Steck'erbse, *f.*, *v.* Stabelerbse.

Steck'erlein, *n.*, save-all (Lichtknecht).

Steck'erling, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Stichling.

Steck'feder, *f.*, (*Min.*) tag.

Steck'fluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) catarrhous disorder frequently causing suffocation.

Steck'förster, *m.*, a deputy forester.

Steck'garn, *n.*, (*Sport*) fowling-net (for partridges, pheasants, quails, snipes and larks).

Steck'holder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common juniper (Juniperus communis).

Steck'husten, *m.*, (*Med.*) cough tending to suffocation.

Steck'kiel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) small pipe in a pump in which the barrel is fastened; (*Min.*) barrel *or* tube applied under the pump.

Steck'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) small snap-dragon (Antirrhinum orontium).

Steck'leiter, *f.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Geleiter.

Steck'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pin-maker (Nadler).

Steck'leuchter, *m.*, candlestick stuck into the wall, sconce.

Steck'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Gard.*) layer, shoot (Stedreis).

Steck'messer, *n.*, beef-knife.

Steck'muschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) wing-shell (Pinna nobilis).

Steck'nadel, *f.*, pin.

Steck'nadelbüchse, *f.*, pin-case.

Steck'nadelkissen, *n.*, pin-cushion.

Steck'nadelkopf, *m.*, pin's head.

Steck'nagel, *m.*, (*Min.*) jig-pin (to hold the turn-beams and prevent them from turning); priming wire (zum Sprengen).

Steck'netz, *n.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Steckgarn.

Steck'pille, *f.*, (*Med.*) suppository.

Steck'pumpe, *f.*, (*Mar.*) band-pump.

Steck'reis, *n.*, (*Gard.*) layer, set, shoot.

Steck'rollen, *pl.*, ordinary tobacco in rolls.

Steck'rübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) navew, French turnip (Brassica campestris napobrassica).

Steck'rübenkohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rape colewort.

Steck'schnupfen, *m.*, (*Med.*) epidemic cough in the head.

Steck'schraube, *f.*, pump-barrel screw.

Steck'wiecke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cork-elm (Ulmus suberosa).

Steck'zirkel, *m.*, draught *or* drawing-compasses.

Steck'zwiebel, *f.*, bulb to be planted.

Steef, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *prov.* & *Mar.*) *v.* Stich.

Steef'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) *v.* Sitzer, verfehrter; *v.* Einstecher.

Steert, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *prov.* & *Mar.*) *v.* Schwanz; -blod (*m.*), tail-block; - einer Leesegelsspiere, the lashing of a studding sail-boom; -tau, *v.* Nattsteert.

Steff'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Stephen.

Steft, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) tag, peg, pin (*v.* Stift).

Steg, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) wooden bridge, small, narrow bridge, foot-bridge; path (Fuß-); ich weiß weder Weg noch -, I don't know how to find the way; gangboard of a boat; - an einer Säge, traverses; (*Archit.*) middle leg of a triglyph (am dorischen Fries); (*Min.*) thwart; (*Typ.*) furniture, headsides and footsticks; lange -e, reglets; (*Mus.*) bridge (einer Geige, of a violin); (*Carp.*) panel-frame (an Thüren); (*Paperm.*) trepan of the vat; - an Hosen, strap (Sprungriemen).

Steganograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) steganographist (Geheimschreiber).

Steganographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) steganography, the art of writing in characters *or* ciphers (Geheimschreibekunst, Geheimschrift).

Steganograph'isch, *a.*, steganographical (geheimschriftlich).

Steganopo'den, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) steganopods, swimming birds (Ruderfüßler).

Ste'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Steige, Treppe.

Ste'gebereiter, *m.*, (*prov.*) surveyor of the high ways.

Ste'gekehrer, *m.*, sweeper of boards and planks (in salt-houses).

Steg'fach, *n.* } (*Typ.*) furniture-case.
Steg'kasten, *m.* }

Steg'kreuz, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) turnstile.

Steg'lehne, *f.*, railing of a foot-bridge.

Stegno'tika, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) stegnotics, astringents, binding *or* costive medicines.

Stegno'tisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) stegnotic, astringent.

Steg'reif, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) stirrup (Steigbügel; *n. u.*); (*fig.*) aus dem -, extempore, extemporaneously, off hand; aus dem - reden, to extemporize; Einer, der aus dem - redet, extemporizer, improvizer; Einfall, Rede aus dem -, impromptu.

Steg'reifdichter, *m.*, extempore-poet, improvisatore.

Steg'reifdichtung, *f.* } improvisation.
Steg'reifgedicht, *n.* }

Steg'reifler, *m.*, *v.* Stegreifdichter.

Steg'reifritter, *m.*, *v.* Raubritter.

Steh'aufchen, *n.*, *v.* Stehmännchen.

Steh'en, *v. n.*, (*imp.* stand, *obsol.* stund; *cond.* stande, *obsol.* stünde; *pp.* gestanden; used with haben & sein) to stand; to be; to stop; to suit, to become (passen, kleiden); (*Sport*) to stand, to set (v. Jagdhunden); - bleiben, to stand still, to stop; to remain standing; to keep *or* maintain one's ground; to leave off; - lassen, to let alone, to leave, to give up; Alles - und liegen lassen, to leave *or* give up all; Einen - lassen, to give one the slip; am Pranger -, to stand in the pillory; auf dem Punkte (im Begriffe sein) -, to be on the point of (doing something); der Zeiger steht gerade auf neun, it is on the stroke of nine; es steht das Leben darauf, it's a hanging business; es kommt mir auf zehn Thaler zu -, it costs me, stands me in ten dollars; das soll dir theuer zu - kommen, you shall pay dearly for it; er steht sich auf 1000 Thaler jährlich, he has an annual income of 1000 dollars; auf eigenen Füßen -, to stand on one's own feet *or* legs, to be independent; auf seinem eigenen Kopfe -, to be headstrong, obstinate, self-willed; es steht eine große Strafe darauf, this is a penal offence, is liable to a great penalty, is severely punished (by law); Alles steht auf dem Spiel, *v.* Spiel; auf die Füße zu - kommen, to light on one's feet; aufrecht -, to stand erect, upright up; (*fig.*) bei Einem - (bei-), to stand by one, to assist, to help, to succour, to support one; wer stehet bei mir wider die Boßhaftigen? who will rise up for me against the evil doers? (*Ps.* 94. 16); es steht bei dir es zu thun oder nicht, it is at your option, in your power *or* free will to do it or not; dabei -, to stand by, to be present; sich gut dabei -, to gain by something, to reap advantage from it, to be no loser by

a thing; bei Einem gut, ſchlecht -, to be on good, bad terms with one, to be a favorite with one, to stand high in his favour, in his good books; bei ſeiner Meinung -, to stand to one's opinion, to adhere to it, to persist in it, to maintain it; bei einer Sache - bleiben, *v.* - Bleiben; es ſteht noch dahin, it is yet uncertain, it is as yet a question unsettled; für Einen, für Etwas -, to answer for, to be responsible for, to account for; ich ſtehe dafür, daß es gut iſt, I warrant it good; ich ſtehe euch dafür, I warrant you; ich muß für Alles -, every thing falls on my shoulders, I must provide for every thing; für ſich -, to stand alone; für den Schaden -, to stand the loss, to make good the damage; to bear; heraus, hervor -, to stand out, to project; herum -, to stand about; im Amte -, to be in office; in Arbeit - bei . . ., to be in the service of . . .; im Dienſte -, to be in employment; in Feuer und Flammen -, to be on fire; in Furcht -, to be in fear, to be apprehensive; in Geſchäften mit Einem -, to be connected in business with one; in Gnade, in Gunſt bei Einem -, to be in favour with one; in der Lehre bei Einem -, to be apprentice to a person; Einem im Lichte -, to stand in any one's light; es ſteht nicht in meiner Macht, it is not in my power; in der Meinung -, to be of opinion; in hohem Rufe -, to be well reputed, to enjoy a good reputation; im Verdachte -, to be suspected; Einem im Wege -, to stand in a person's way, to be a hinderance to one; ihr ſteht euch ſelber im Wege, you stand in your own light; im Zweifel -, to be in doubt; nach etwas -, to seek, to pursue by secret machinations, nach einem Amte -, to stand for, to put in for an office; Einem nach dem Leben -, to attempt a person's life; ſie - nach meiner Seele, they compass me about (*Ps.* 17. 9), they have sought after my soul (86. 14), die Heiden, die nicht haben nach der Gerechtigkeit geſtanden, the Gentiles, which followed not after righteousness (*Rom.* 9. 30); oben an -, to stand first; über Einem -, to stand *or* be above *or* before one; unter Einem -, to stand *or* be below, beneath one; unter Aufſicht -, to be under control; unter dem Pantoffel -, *v.* Pantoffel; wer kann vor dir -? who can stand in thy sight? (*Ps.* 76. 8); was ſteht zu Dienſten? in *or* with what can I serve you? es ſteht zu Ihren Dienſten, it is at your service, you may make any use of it you please; zu Gevatter -, to stand godfather; mir ſtanden die Haare zu Berge, my hair stood on end; - und horchen, to stand listening, to play the eavesdropper; - und ſchwatzen, to stand talking *or* prating; - und zaudern, to stand hesitating; wie ſteht's? how are matters going on? how are you? laßt uns ſehen, wie unſere Angelegenheiten -, let us see how our matters stand; ſeine Sachen - ſchlecht, things do not go well with him, his affairs are in a bad condition; he is hard put to it; wie ſteht der Preis des Weizens? how does the value of wheat stand? how stands wheat in price? er ſteht ſehr hoch, it stands high, it is selling at a good price; ſich gut, ſchlecht -, to be well, badly off, to be in easy, bad circumstances; wie ſteht's mit Ihrer Geſundheit? how is with you, how's your health, how do you do? was ſteht in der Zeitung? what does the newspaper contain, what says the newspaper? Beichte -, to hear confession; Einem -, to stand one's ground; to make head against; *v.* Einem Rede und Antwort -; es ſteht Ihnen frei, you are free, you are at liberty, it is at your option; Geld bei Einem - haben, to have money lodging with one; die Jahre bei Einem -, *v.* in der Lehre bei Einem -; die Koſten -, to stand, to be answerable for the expenses; ſeinen Mann -, to stand one's man, to be as good as any man; (*Cardpl.*) die Leſe ſteht, the number of tricks is the same on both sides (in certain games); die Probe -, *v.* Beſtehen; der Kopf ſteht ihm nicht recht, he is off the hinges, he is out of humour; Rede und Antwort -, to answer, to give account, to defend one's self; ſtill -, to stand still; to stop; Schildwache -, to be on guard, to stand sentinel; (*fig.*) mir ſteht der Verſtand ſtill, I am at my wits' ends, I am perfectly at a loss to understand it, it's past my comprehension; es ſteht geſchrieben, es ſteht gedruckt, it is written, it is printed; es ſteht zu erwarten, zu hoffen, it is to be expected, to be hoped.

Steh'en, *n.*, standing; zum - bringen, to make stand, to fix.

Steh'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Stehen; *a.* & *adv.*, standing; -e Armee, -es Heer, standing army; -es, -en Fußes, upon the spot, immediately; -er Gehalt, standing wages; (*Mar.*) -e Knie, hanging knees; -es Korn, standing corn; (*Med.*) -e Krankheiten, stationary diseases; (*Mar.*) -es Leif, the leechrope, leechline; (*Typ.*) mit -en Lettern gedruckt, stereotyped; -e Redensarten, hackneyed phrases; -e Schuld, consolidated debt, consols; (*Mar.*) -es Tauwerk, standing rigging, dead ropes; (*Com.*) -e Valuta, certain price; -es Waſſer, standing *or* stagnant water; (*Mar.*) ein -er Wind, a settled wind.

Steh'ewurzel, *f.*, *v.* Stehwurzel.

Steh'kragen, *m.*, standing collar, upright *or* straight collar.

Stehl'bar, *a.*, that may be stolen.

Steh'len, *v. a.* & *n.*, (du ſtiehlſt, er ſtiehlt; *imp.* ſtahl, *cond.* ſtöhle, ſtähle; *pp.* geſtohlen; *imper.* ſtiehl; used with haben) to steal, to pilfer; to purloin, to filch, to rob; Kinder, Menſchen -, to kidnap; (*Prov.*) er ſtiehlt wie ein Rabe, his fingers are lime-twigs, he's as thievish as a magpie; wer lügt, der ſtiehlt, *v.* Lügen; (*fig.*) ſich davon -, to steal away; dem lieben Gott die Zeit -, to idle away the time; (*Mar.*) die Segel - einander den Wind, the sails overlap *or* becalm each other.

Steh'len, *n.*, stealing, pilfering, robbing, purloining, filching.

Steh'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stealer, thief, pilferer; (*Prov.*) der Hehler iſt ſo gut als der -, the receiver is as bad as the thief.

Steh'leriſch, *a.*, thievish (*v.* Diebiſch).

Steh'männchen, *n.*, cork-tumbler.

Steh'platz, *m.*, standing place, standing room.

Steh'pult, *n.*, desk for persons who write standing.

Steh'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) field eryngo (Eryngium campestre).

Stei'eriſch, *a.*, Styrian.

Stei'ermärker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, *pl.* -)
Stei'ermärkerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } (*Geog.*) Styrian.

Stei'ermärkiſch, *a.*, Styrian.

Stei'ermark, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Styria.

Steif, *a.*, stiff, firm, rigid; hard, unmoved, inflexible; stiff, formal, pedantic; starch, starched; strait-laced; (*fig.*) fixed; obstinate; - machen, - werden, to make, to become *or* grow stiff, to stiffen; -es Benehmen, Betragen, stiff behaviour, bearing, deportment; -e Borſten, stubby bristles; ein -es Compliment, a stiff compliment; (*fig.*) einen -en Daumen haben, to be avaricious, stingy; (*Paint.*) -e Figuren, hard figures; ein -er Geck, a solemn coxcomb; -e Glieder, stiff limbs; -er Grog, stiff, strong grog; -e Haare, stiff hair; (*Mar.*) -e Kühle, strong gale; ein -er Leichnam, a stiffened corpse; ein -er Menſch, a stiff fellow; -es Papier, stiff paper; (*Mar.*) ein -es Schiff, a stiff ship (able to carry a great deal of sail without lying over much on the side); ein -er Styl, a stiff style; *adv.*, stiffly; rigidly; (*fig.*) firmly; obstinately; steadfastly, unmovedly; - und feſt, strongly, firmly; obstinately, with stubbornness; Einen - anſehen, to stare at *or* upon one, to fix with one's eyes; - auf etwas beharren, to be stiff in one's purpose, to perse-

vere steadfastly, unmovedly; (*fig.*) die Ohren - halten, *v.* Ohr.

Steif'bart, *m.*, stiff beard.

Steif'bettler, *m.*, sturdy beggar; begging impostor.

Stei'fe, *f.*, stiffness, rigidity, rigidness (das Steifsein); *v.* Steifheit; starch, size, glue, stiffening; *v.* Steifleinwand; the act, process *or* time of starching (Wäsche, clothes); (*Carp.*) prop, buttress, supporter (Strebestange).

Stei'fels, *n.*, (*prov.*) starch (Steife).

Stei'fen, *v. a.*, to stiffen (steif machen); (*fig.*) sich -, to put one's self in a posture of defence, to oppose, to resist (sich auf die Hinterbeine setzen); sich auf etwas -, to rely, to depend on *or* upon; to starch, to stiffen with starch; (*Carp.*) to prop, to support.

Stei'fenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) cross-wort, gentian.

Stei'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that stiffens, stiffener.

Stei'ferblech, *n.*, (*Hatm.*) basin.

Steif'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) cramp-fish (Torpedo).

Steif'förmlich, *a.&adv.*, formal, stiff, ceremonious, stiff-mannered.

Steif'haarig, *a.*, stiff-haired; bristly.

Steif'hals, *m.*, stiff neck; person *or* animal with a stiff neck.

Steif'halsig, *a.*, *v.* Steifförpig.

Steif'heit, *f.*, stiffness; (*fig.*) formality.

Steif igkeit, *f.*, stiffness; - der Gelenke, stiffness in the joints

Steif'kette, *f.*, (*Weav.*) stiff warp.

Steif'köpfig, *a.*, stiff-necked, stubborn, obstinate.

Steif'köpfigkeit, *f.*, stubbornness, obstinacy, contumacy.

Steif'kopf, *m.*, a stiff neck, head carried stiffly; stiff-necked, stubborn fellow.

Steif'leinwand, *f.*, (*Manuf.*) stiff linen, buckram.

Steif'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a stiff, starched fellow, pedant.

Steif'linnen, *n.*, *v.* Steifleinwand.

Steif'mag, *m.*, pot-cheese.

Steif'ofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hat-dressing stove.

Steif'schetter, *m.*, *v.* Steifleinwand.

Steif'schössig, *a.*, stiff-skirted.

Steif'sinn, *m.*, stubbornness.

Steif'sinnig, *a.*, stubborn.

Steif'stiefeln, *pl.*, jack-boots.

Steif'sucht, *f.*, *v.* Starrsucht.

Steif'ung, *f.*, stiffening; starching.

Steif'wurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) the root of blunt-leaved sorrel.

Steig, *m*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) small, narrow path, footway, steep path *or* road; zeige mir deine Wege und lehre mich deine -e, shew me thy ways and teach me thy paths (*Ps.* 25. 4).

Steig'bar, *a.*, that may be mounted, ascended, climbed.

Steig'baum, *m.*, (*Archit.*) string-board of a staircase.

Steig'bereiter, *m.*, *v.* Stegebereiter.

Steig'bohne, *f.*, *v.* Stangenbohne.

Steig'bügel, *m.*, stirrup.

Steig'bügelmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the stapedian muscle (of the ear).

Steig'bügelriemen, *m.*, *v.* Steigriemen.

Stei'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) stair, staircase (Stiege); ladder (leading to a hen-roost); hen-roost (Hühnerstemen); hen *or* chicken-coop; steep ascent; score (zwanzig Stück; also Stiege).

Steig'eisen, *n.*, climbing spurs.

Stei'gen, *v. n.*, (*imp.* stieg; *pp.* gestiegen; used with sein) to rise, to mount, to ascend, to step *or* get up; to soar (v. Vögeln); to prance (sich bäumen); to cover (v. Eseln, Ebern, Ochsen); auf einen Baum -, to get up, to climb, to ascend a tree; eine Leiter hinauf -, to mount, to climb up a ladder; zu Pferde -, to mount a horse, to get on horseback; vom Pferde - (absteigen), to alight from one's horse; an's Land -, to disembark, to go ashore; (*Bak.*) der Teig steigt, the dough is begining to rise *or* swell; in die Luft -, to ascend the air, to mount into the air; (*Prov.*) wer hoch steigt, fällt leicht, hasty climbers have sudden falls; (*fig.*) to rise (im Amte, im Range, im Dienste); to rise, to advance, to be getting up, to improve (im Preise); die Preise -, prices are looking up; plötzlich - und fallen, to fluctuate, to rise and fall (v. Staatspapieren, Preisen); in den Kopf -, to get into, to affect the head (v. geistigen Getränken); auf den Thron -, to mount the throne; in etwas -, to get into; aus etwas -, to step *or* get out of; das Wasser, die Fluth steigt, the water rises, the flood is up; mir - die Haare zu Berge, my hair stands on end; ihm steigt die Galle, he is getting angry; das ist auf's Höchste gestiegen, that is strained *or* screwed up to the highest pitch; *v. a.*, *v.* Steigern; to get up, to ascend, to mount (eine Treppe); (*Acad. cant*) Einem (ein Glas) -, to drink to one.

Stei'gen, *n.*, rising; das - der Preise, rising, rise-improvement of prices; - und Fallen des Preises, fluctuation.

Stei'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who mounts, ascends, climbs up &c., ascender, climber; (*Prov.*) die hohen - fallen gern, hasty climbers have sudden falls; (*Min.*) surveyor, master-miner; inspector of the mines and miners.

Stei'gerad, *n.*, *v.* Steigrad.

Stei'gereif, *m.*, *v.* Steigreif.

Stei'gerer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) enhancer; outbidder (in Auktionen).

Stei'gerkauf, *m.*, (*prov.*) auction.

Stei'gerhacke, *f.*, (*dim.* Steigerhäckchen) badge in the form of a little axe worn by master-miners.

Stei'gerkräusel, *m.*, master-miner's ruff.

Stei'gern, *v. a.*, to raise, to enhance (the price of a thing); to overbid, to outbid; to raise, to increase, to enhance, to heighten (das Vergnügen, the pleasure); to raise (seine Forderungen, one's demand); die Leidenschaften bis zur Wuth -, to work up the passions to rage; sich -, to be raised, encreased, enhanced, to swell; (*Gram.*) to compare, to form the degree of comparison; (*prov.*) to buy in an auction.

Stei'gerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) raising, enhancing, enhancement; (*Rhet.*) gradation, climax; (*Gram.*) forming the degree of comparison, comparison; auction (Versteigerung).

Stei'gerungsgrad, *m.*, **Stei'gerungsstufe**, *f.* } (*Gram.*) degree of comparison.

Steig'leiter, *f.*, steps (in a library &c.).

Steig'rad, *n.*, (*Horol.*) balance-wheel, ratchet-wheel.

Steig'radfeile, *f.*, (*Horol.*) balance-wheel file.

Steig'radkloben, *m.*, (*Horol.*) potance (the stud in which the lower pivot of the verge of a watch is placed).

Steig'radschneidezeug, *n.*, balance-wheel engine.

Steig'reif, *m.*, stirrup (*v.* Stegreif).

Steig'riemen, *m.*, strap of the stirrup, stirrup-leather.

Steig'riemenhaspe, **Steig'riemenschnalle** } *f.*, buckle of the stirrup-leather.

Steig'riemenringe, **Steig'riementräger** } *pl.*, head of the chap(e)let.

Steig'röhre, *f.*, upper tube (einer Pumpe, of a pump).

Steig'rohr, *n.* (*Hydr.*) lifting pump, sucking-pump.

Steig'ſitzer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of mushroom (Boletus lutens).

Stei'gung, *f.*, rising, mounting, ascent; (*Railr.*) rising gradient, grade; acclivity.

Steig'zeug, *n.*, (*Mech.*) hoisting-apparatus.

Steil, *a.*, steep, steepy; precipitous, acclivous (Ufer, shore); *adv.*, steeply.

Stei'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) steepness, steepiness; steep place.

Stei'len, *v. n.* & *refl.*, to rise *or* sink steeply, precipitously; to rear.

Steil'heit, *f.*, steepiness, steepness.

Steil'hobel, *m.*, *v.* Hartbobel.

Steil'kopf, *m.*, (*fig.*) a proud, haughty, arrogant person.

Steil'ohr, *n.*, a pricked up ear; (*fig.*) *v.* Steilkopf.

Steil'pfad, *m.*, steep, arduous path.

Steil'pfahl, *m.*, upright post.

Steil'recht, *a.*, *v.* Senkrecht.

Steil'weg, *m.*, steep way; arduous path.

Stein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Steinchen, Steinlein) stone; rock (Felſen); ein koſtbarer -, a precious stone; zu - machen, in - verwandeln, to petrify; zu - werden, to become stone, to petrify; (*Bot.*) stone, kernel (Steinkern); calculary (in Birnen, in pears); (*Gam.*) chess-man; draughtman; (*fig.*) einen großen - bei Einem im Brett haben, to be in great favour with a person, to stand high in a person's books; (*Med.*) stone, calculus; den - haben, to be troubled with the stone; am -e leidend, mit dem -e behaftet, calculous; den - ſchneiden, to cut for the stone; (*Anat.*) stone, testicle; (*Com.*) stone (twenty *or* twenty two pounds); (*fig.*) stone (state *or* quality of torpidness and insensibility, want of feeling); ein Herz von -, a heart of stone; ein - auf dem Herzen, a weight on the mind; anxiety, embarassment; alle -e aus dem Wege räumen, to remove all hinderances; - des Anſtoßes, stumbling-block; - der Weiſen, philosophers' stone; einen - nach Einem werfen, to throw a stone at one, to accuse one; mit einem -e zwei Würfe thun, to make two casts with one stone, to do two things at once; über Stock und -, through thick and thin (*v.* Stock); es ſind alles nur Tropfen Waſſer auf einen heißen -, it is all in vain, to no purpose, ineffectual; die ſich meinen, werfen ſich mit -en, those who love each other are fond of teasing each other (wer ſich liebt, neckt ſich).

Stein'abgänge, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) quarryings, ratchil.

Stein'acker, *m.*, stony ground *or* field.

Stein'ader, *f.*, rocky vein; vein in a stone.

Stein'adler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) black eagle (Falco rufus); ospray (F. ossifragus); golden eagle (Aquila chrysaetos); stone-hawk (F. melanaetos).

Stein'ähre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sycamore-tree, plane-tree (Acer pseudoplatanus).

Stein'ahorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the Norway maple (Acer platanoides).

Stein'alaun, *m.*, stone-alum, rock-alum, ice-alum.

Stein'alt, *a.*, (*vulg.*) very old, far gone in years.

Stein'ammer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of bunting (Emberiza cia).

Stein'amſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) rock-thrush (Turdus saxatalis).

Stein'arbeit, *f.*, working in stone, stone-work.

Stein'arbeiter, *m.*, worker in stones; stone-polisher.

Stein'art, *f.*, species of stone.

Stein'artig, *a.*, stone-like, stony.

Stein'artigkeit, *f.*, stone-like nature.

Stein'arzt, *m.*, operator for the stone, lithotomist.

Stein'aſche, *f.*, (*Com.*) solid and red potashes.

Stein'aſſel, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the armadillo woodlouse (Oniscus armadillo).

Stein'auflöſend, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Med.*) lithontriptic; -e Mittel, lithontriptics.

Stein'auflöſungsmittel, *n.*, *v.* Steinauflöſend.

Stein'aufſchrift, *f.*, lapidary inscription, inscription upon stone.

Stein'auſter, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) rock-oyster, thorny oyster, water-clam, spring-oyster (Spondylus gaederopus).

Stein'bach, *m.*, rocky brook.

Stein'bär, *m.*, (*Zool.*) common brown *or* black bear (Ursus arctus).

Stein'baldrian, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of valerian, rock-valerian (V. saxatilis).

Stein'ball, *m.*, stone-ball, stone-bullet.

Stein'band, *n.*, (*Weav.*) stripe of diamonds.

Stein'bank, *f.*, (*Min.*) horizontal stone-bed.

Stein'barbe, *f.* } (*Ichth.*) the common barbel

Stein'barben, *m.* } (Cyprinus barbus).

Stein'barſch, *m.* (*Ichth.*) rockfish (Labrax lineatus).

Stein'bau, *m.*, building with stone, stone-building.

Stein'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common bird-cherry tree (Cerasus padus); (*Mech.*) crow-bar.

Stein'baumhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) cushew-bird (Crax pauxi).

Stein'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) one-berry, herb-paris, true love (Paris quadrifolia); cowberry, red whortleberry (Vaccinium vitis idaea); kleine -, stone-bramble, roebuck-berries (Rubus saxatilis); (*Bot.*) nucule, glans.

Stein'behauer, *m.*, stone-squarer.

Stein'bein, *n.*, *v.* Beinbruch.

Stein'beißer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) suck-stone, thorny loach, stone-grig (Cobitis taenia); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Steinſchmätzer.

Stein'beſchreiber, *m.*, lithologist.

Stein'beſchreibung, *f.*, lithology, description of stones.

Stein'beſchwerde } *f.*, the state of being troubled

Stein'beſchwerung } with the stone.

Stein'bett, *n.*, (*Min.*) bed for putting the iron-ore on.

Stein'bettung, *f.*, bed of stones.

Stein'bewohnend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) saxatile.

Stein'bicker, *m.*, *v.* Steinbeißer.

Stein'bild, *n.*, statue.

Stein'birke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common birch (Betula alba).

Stein'blatter, *f.*, (*Med.*) sort of spurious small pox, swine-pox, water-pox.

Stein'blüthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) iolite byssus (B. iolithus); (*Min.*) byssolite (Veilchenſtein).

Stein'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) grass of Parnassus, stone-flower (Parnassia palustris); (*Min.*) *v.* Beinbeil.

Stein'bock, *m.*, (*Zool.*) steinboc (a species of goat; Capra ibex); (*Astron.*) capricorn; (*Entom.*) capricorn-beetle; goat-chafer (Cerambyx).

Stein'boden, *m.*, stony soil, ground *or* land.

Stein'böcklein, *n.*, (*Zool.*) steinboc (a graceful and elegant antilope of South Africa; Antilope tragulus).

Stein'bogen, *m.*, stone arch.

Stein'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) stone-bore; (*Mollusc.*) long pierce-stone (Pholas dactylus); stone-borer (Lithodomus lithophagus).

Stein'bolk, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) whiting-pout (Gadus barbatus).

Stein'brand, *m.*, mildew, blight, rust.

Stein'braſſen, *m.* (*Ichth.*) bream (Cyprinus brama).

Stein'brauſenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) lithomarge (a com-

pact variety of clay, of a white, yellow *or* red colour and having a greasy feel; also Steinmark).

Stein'brech, *m.*, (*Bot.*) stone-break, saxifrage (Saxifraga); common water dropwort (Oenanthe fistulosa); Venus' golden lock (Asplenium trichomanes); common chickweed (Cerastium arvense); dropwort (Spiraea filpendula).

Stein'brechend, *a.*, *v.* Steinauflöserd.

Stein'brecher, *m.*, quarry-man; (*Surg.*) lithontriptist, lithotritist.

Stein'brechwurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) pimpernel-root.

Stein'brenner, *m.*, (*Techn.*) roaster of tin-slick.

Stein'brombeere, *f.*, stone-bramble, roebuck-berries (Rubus saxatilis).

Stein'bruch, *m.*, quarry, stone-pit; (*Surg.*) porocele (hard tumor on the testicle).

Stein'bruchmeiſter, *m.*, quarry-master.

Stein'brücke, *f.*, stone-bridge.

Stein'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hornbeam (Carpinus betulus).

Stein'bütte, *f.* } (*Ichth.*) turbot (Pleuronectes
Stein'butt, *m.* } maximus).

Stein'butter, *f.*, (*Min.*) stone-butter, rock-butter (*v.* Bergbutter).

Stein'chen, *n.*, *dim.* of Stein, *q. v.*; (*Mollusc.*) a species of purple shell (Purpura lapillus).

Stein'dachs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) common badger (Meles taxus).

Stein'damm, *m.*, dike built of stone, pier, mole; paved road.

Stein'dattel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) stone-piercer, pierce-stone (Lithodomus lithophagus).

Stein'deich, *m.*, dam partially formed of stone.

Stein'dogge, *f.*, pug-dog.

Stein'dohle, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) Alpine jackdaw (Fregilus graculus).

Stein'dreher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) turnstone (Strepsilas interpres).

Stein'droſſel, *f.*, *v.* Steinamſel.

Stein'druck, *m.*, lithography; lithographic print.

Stein'drucker, *m.*, lithographer.

Stein'druckerei, *f.*, lithography; lithographic printing office *or* workshop.

Stein'druckerpreſſe, *f.*, lithographic press.

Stein'druſe, *f.*, (*Vet.*) strangles (in horses); (*Min.*) stone group, stone cluster.

Stein'dunen, *pl.*, eider-down.

Stein'ei, *n.*, little stones *or* pebbles dug in along with a meer-stone.

Stein'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red oak, chesnut-oak, durmast (Quercus sessiliflora); evergreen oak (Q. ilex).

Stein'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Steinbohrer

Stein'elſter, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) smaller butcher-bird (Lanius minor).

Stei'nen } *a.*, stone, of stone; -e Brücke, stone-
Stei'nern } bridge; (*Med.*) -e Geſchwulſt, hard swelling, schirrhus; -er Krug, stone jug; -e Walze, rolling stone, stone-roller; (*fig.*) stony (Herz, heart).

Stein'eppich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) stone-parsley (Bubon).

Stei'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Mieder.

Stein'erde, *f.*, (*Smelt.*) stone earth, stone flux.

Stein'erſtehungskunde } *f.*, (*Nat. Hist.*) lithogenesy
Stein'erſtehungslehre } (the science of the origin of minerals and of the causes of their forms, qualities &c.).

Stein'erzeugung, *f.*, (*Med.*) lithiasis (the formation of stony concretions in the body, as in the urinary passages).

Stein'eſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common ash-tree (Fraxinus excelsior).

Stein'eſel, *m.*, *v.* Müllereſel.

Stein'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) dwarf horn-owl (Strix scops).

Stein'fach, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pyrena (a seed-like nut *or* stone of a small drupe).

Stein'faden, *m.*, (*Weav.*) warp-thread of the lozenge.

Stein'falk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) stone-hawk, stone-falcon (Falco lithofalco).

Stein'farbe, *f.*, stone-colour.

Stein'farben }
Stein'farbig } *a.*, stone-coloured.

Stein'farn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common polypody, polypody of the oak (Polypodium vulgare).

Stein'feder, *f.* } (*Bot.*) Venus' golden lock
Stein'federgras, *n.* } (Asplenium trichomanes).

Stein'fingermuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Steinbohrer.

Stein'fink, *m.*, *v.* Steinſperling.

Stein'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Beutelfiſch; cod-fish (*v.* Kabeljau); petrified fish.

Stein'flachs, *m.*, (*Min.*) earth-flax, amianth, mountain-flax, the flaxen variety of asbestos.

Stein'flechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rock-lichen (L. saxatilis); water-liverwort, oyster-green (Parmelia saxatilis).

Stein'flatſche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Steinſchmätzer.

Stein'flinz, *f.*, (*Min.*) fine-grained spathic iron-ore.

Stein'förmig, *a.* & *adv.*, like a stone, stone-like, in the shape of a stone.

Stein'forelle, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) common trout (Salmo fario).

Stein'form, *f.*, stone-form, stone-mould.

Stein'fremd, *a.* & *adv.*, (*vulg.*) quite strange.

Stein'freſſend, *a.*, lithophagous.

Stein'freſſer, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Steindattel.

Stein'frucht, *f.*, stone-fruit; (*Bot.*) drupe, drupaceous fruit; fossil fruit, lithocarp.

Stein'fruchtartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) drupaceous.

Stein'fuchs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) polar fox, arctic fox, stone *or* mountain-fox, white fox (Canis lagopus).

Stein'fünffingerkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) tormentil cinquefoil (Potentilla argentea).

Stein'gall, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) kestrel, windhover, stannel, staniel (Falco tinnunculus); longshanks (Totanus ochropus).

Stein'galle, *f.*, (*Vet.*) windgall; (*Min.*) stone-gall, hard and dead rock.

Stein'gefäß, *n.*, stone-vessel.

Stein'geier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Beinbrecher; *v.* Steinfalk.

Stein'geiß, *f.*, (*Zool.*) chamois (Gemſe; Antilope rupicapra).

Stein'gemälde, *n.*, painting on stone; mosaic.

Stein geſchirr, *n.*, *v.* Steingut.

Stein'geſchütz, *n.*, (*Artil.*) *v.* Steinſtück.

Stein'geſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Med.*) hard swelling, scirrhus.

Stein gewächs, *n.*, *v.* Steinferalle.

Stein'grand, *m.*, coarse sand, gravel.

Stein'gras, *n.*, *v.* Steinfedergras.

Stein'graus }
Stein'gries } *m.*, gravel.

Stein'grube, *f.*, *v.* Steinbruch.

Stein'grün, *n.*, (*Min.*) mountain-green, oxide of copper (Kupfergrün).

Stein'grund, *m.*, stony ground.

Stein'grundel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) (thorny) loach, loche.

Stein'gruß, *m.*, *v.* Steingries.

Stein günſel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pyramidal bugle (Ajuga pyramidalis); creeping groundsel (Senecio saracenicus).

Stein gut, *n.*, earthenware, stone-ware, crockery (ware); gelbes -, yellow ware, queen's ware; ſchwarzes -, basalt wedgewood.

Stein'häher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Steindohle; *v.* Nußhacker, Nußhäher.

Stein'händler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) dealer in precious stones, lapidary; quarry-man, dealer in stones.

Stein'häufling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) common linnet (Fringilla cannabina).

Stein'härte, *f.*, hardness of stone.

Stein'hammer, *m.*, stone-hammer.

Stein'hart, *a.*, as hard as stone.

Stein'harz, *n.*, *v.* Dammerharz.

Stein'hase, *m.*, (*Zool.*) alpine-hare (Lepus alpinus).

Stein'haue, *f.*, stone-pick.

Stein'hauer, *m.*, stone-cutter, stone-mason.

Stein'hauerarbeit, **Stein'hauerei** } *f.*, stone-cutting.

Stein'hauerkunſt, *f.*, stone-cutting art.

Stein'haufen, *m.*, heap of stones.

Stein'heber, *m.*, machine for raising large stones.

Stein'heide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) herbaceous heath (Erica herbacea); crowberry, crakeberry (Empetrum nigrum).

Steinheilit', *m.*, (*Min.*) a kind of dichroite.

Stein'hirſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) gromil, gromwell, graymill, gray millet (Lithospermum officinale); ſchwarze -, red-root, stone-weed (L. arvense).

Stein'hobelmaſchine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) stone-planing engine.

Stein'hof, *m.*, stone-paved court(-yard).

Stein'holder, **Stein'hollunder** } *m.*, (*Bot.*) red-berried mountain-elder (Sambucus racemosa).

Stein'honig, *m.*, sugar-honey, old hardened honey.

Stein'horn, *n.*, *v.* Ammonshorn.

Stein'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) ptarmigan, white grouse (Tetrao lagopus).

Stein'hummel, *f.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Mauerbiene.

Stein'hund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) the lesser otter (Mustela lutreola).

Stein'icht, *a.* & *adv.*, stony, resembling stone, stone-like, hard.

Stein'ig, *a.*, full of stones, abounding with stones, stony; -er Boden, stony ground; -er Sand, gravel.

Stein'igen, *v. a.*, to stone, to kill with stones; (*Saltw.*) die Pfannen -, to cleanse the salt-pans of sediment.

Stein'iger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stoner.

Stein'igung, *f.*, stoning, lapidation.

Stein'inſchrift, *f.*, lapidary inscription.

Stein'kabinet, *n.*, collection *or* cabinet of minerals, gems *or* rare stones.

Stein'kalk, *m.*, lime of stones.

Stein'kamm, *m.*, (*Min.*) rocky side-wall.

Stein'karauſche, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) crucian (a yellow fish of the carp kind; Cyprinus gibelio).

Stein'kartaune, *f.*, *v.* Steinſtück.

Stein'katze, *f.*, (*Zool.*) cat-a-mountain, wild cat; polecat (Mustela putorious).

Stein'kauz, *m.*, *v.* Steineule.

Stein'kenner, *m.*, lithologist; lapidary.

Stein'kenntniß, *f.*, lithology, knowledge of stones.

Stein'kern, *m.*, stone of fruit.

Stein'kies, *m.* (*Min.*) sulphuret of iron, ferruginous pyrites.

Stein'kirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mahaleb cherry (Cerasus mahaleb); the shrubby dwarf-cherry (Prunus chamaecerasus).

Stein'kiſte, *f.*, *v.* Steinharz.

Stein'kitt, *m.*, (*Techn.*) lithocolla, cement for uniting stones.

Stein'klatſche, *f.*, *v.* Steinſchmätzer.

Stein'klee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) melilot (Melilotus); white Dutch clover (Trifolium repens); common yellow clover *or* trefoil, hop-clover, black nonesuch clover (Medicago lupulina).

Stein'klippe, *f.*, (stone *or* stony) cliff.

Stein'klitſcher, *m.*, *v* Steinſchmätzer.

Stein'klopfer, *m.*, stone-breaker.

Stein'kluft, *f.*, chink, cleft *or* gap in a rock.

Stein'knack, *m.*, broken stone.

Stein'knochen, *m.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Felſenbein.

Stein'knopf, *m.*, stone-button.

Stein'kohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dock-cresses, nipple-wort (gemeiner Rainfohl; Lapsana communis).

Stein'kohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) pit-coal, coal; gereinigte, entſchwefelte -, coke.

Stein'kohlenbergwerk, *n.*, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery, coalery.

Stein'kohlendampf, *m.*, coal-smoke.

Stein'kohlengas, *n.*, coal-gas.

Stein'kohlengebirge, *n.*, (*Geogn.*) carboniferous group.

Stein'kohlengräber, *m.*, collier.

Stein'kohlengrube, *f.*, *v.* Steinkohlenbergwerk.

Stein'kohlenkampfer, *m.*, (*Chem.*) naphthaline, solid carburet of hydrogen.

Stein'kohlenlager, *n.*, coal-bed *or* stratum.

Stein'kohlenpech, *n.*, coal-pitch.

Stein'kohlenſchacht, *m.*, shaft of a coal-pit.

Stein'kohlenſchlacke, *f.*, cinders, dross of pit-coals.

Stein'kohlentheer, *m.*, coal-tar.

Stein'kohlentheeröl, *n.*, spirit of coal-tar.

Stein'kolik, *f.*, (*Med.*) stone-colic.

Stein'kopf, **Stein'kopfſalat** } *m.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common lettuce.

Stein'koralle, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) lithophyte (Porites digitata).

Stein'korb, *m.*, (*Techn.*) miner's basket.

Stein'koſt, *f.*, (*Min.*) large chest for pounded *or* stamped ore.

Stein'krähe, *f.*, *v.* Steindohle; chough (Pyrrhocorax).

Stein'kranke, *m.* & *f.*, person suffering from the stone, a calculous person.

Stein'krankheit, *f.*, (*Med.*) lithiasis, the stone.

Stein'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Alyſſenkraut; weld, dyer's weed (Reseda luteola).

Stein'krebs, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) crawfish (a species of freshwater lobster; Astacus saxatilis).

Stein'kreide, *f.*, (*Min.*) hard chalk.

Stein'kreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) golden saxifrage (Chrysosplenium alternifolium); naked stalked candytuft, shepherd's cress (Iberis nudicaulis); Alpine lady's smock (Cardamine alpina); rock-pepperwort, wild cress (Lepidium iberis).

Stein'kröpfe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) ram's head (machine for raising stones; Kropfeiſen).

Stein'krug, *m.*, stone jug *or* jar, stone bottle.

Stein'kümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hartwort (Seseli tortuosum).

Stein'künſtler, *m.*, *v.* Steinſchneider.

Stein'kugel, *f.*, stone-ball.

Stein'kunde, *f.*, *v.* Steinkenntniß.

Stein'kundig, *a.*, having a knowledge of stones, versed in lithology; der Steinkundige, *v.* Steinkenner.

Stein'kupfer, *n.*, (*Min.*) stone-copper, shot-copper.

Stein'ladung, *f.*, stone shot.

Stein'lage, *f.*, **Stein'lager**, *n.* } layer *or* stratum of stones.

Stein'lattige, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common polypody, polypody of the oak (Polypodium vulgare).

Stein'latten, *pl.*, square laths.

Stein'leberkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of liverwort (Marchantia polymorpha); *v.* Steinflechte.

Stein'flechtenmoos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Steinflechte.

Stein'lehm, *m.*, *v.* Steinthon.

Stein'leiden, *n.*, *v.* Steinkrankheit. Steinschmerz.

Stein'leim, *m.*, *v.* Steinkitt.

Stein'leinwand, *f.*, linen made of mountain-flax.

Stein'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the lester crested lark; *v.* Flurlerche.

Stein'linde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mock-privet, mock-willow (Phillyrea); the small-leaved linden-tree (Tilia parvifolia).

Stein'lungenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) tree-lichen (Lobaria pulmonaria).

Stein'metzer, *m.*, *v.* Weißfehlchen.

Stein'maie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common birch (Betula alba).

Stein'malerei, *f.*, (art of) painting on stone.

Stein'mannit, *m.*, (*Min.*) a kind of potter's ore.

Stein'marder, *m.*, (*Zool.*) rock-marten (Mustela foina).

Stein'mark, *n.*, (*Min.*) lithomarge, stone-marrow, agaric mineral.

Stein'mehl, *n.*, stone-dust, stony mill-flour.

Stein'meißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) stone-cutter's chisel.

Stein'mergel, *m.*, argillaceous marl; grober -, smectite.

Stein'merle, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Steindrossel.

Stein'messer, *m.*, (*Surg.*) gorgeret (an instrument used in the operation of lithotomy).

Stein'metz, *m.*, stone-cutter, stone-mason.

Stein'miesmuschel, *f.*, *v.* Steindattel.

Stein'milch, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of spurge (Euphorbia exigua).

Stein'mispel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-quince (Mespilus cotoneaster).

Stein'mörser, *m.*, mortar from which stones are thrown.

Stein'mörtel, *m.*, hard mortar, cement; plaster for flooring; stone-colour.

Stein'moos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Steinflechte; water-liverwort, oyster-green (Parmelia saxatilis).

Stein'morchel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) turban-top (an eatable mushroom; Helvella esculenta).

Stein'münze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) catmint, catnep (Nepeta cataria).

Stein'muschel, *f.*, *v.* Steindattel; versteinerte -, pholadite.

Stein'nager, *m.*, *v.* Steinsauger.

Stein'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Carthusian pink (Dianthus carthusianorum); little wild pink (D. armeria).

Stein'nuß, *f.*, thick-shelled nut.

Stein'obst, *n*, stone-fruit.

Stein'öl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) naphtha, rock-oil, petroleum.

Stein'ofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) reverberating furnace of liquation.

Stein'ohr, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Schwachfisch.

Stein'ohre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Steinähre.

Stein'operation, *f.*, (*Surg.*) lithotomy, operation of cutting for the stone.

Stein'pappe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) carton pierre.

Stein'pardel, *m.*, *v.* Steinwälzer.

Stein'patsche, *f.*, *v.* Steinschmätzer.

Stein'pech, *n.*, jew's pitch, fossil tar.

Stein'peitsche, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) bearded eel.

Stein'pelzker, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) thorny loach, stone-grig, suck-stone (Cobitis taenia).

Stein'peterlein, *n.*, *v.* Steinpimpernelle.

Stein'pfeffer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common stone-crop (Sedum acre).

Stein'pflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) winter-green (Pyrola rotundifolia); lithophyte (plant growing on stones).

Stein'pflaster, *n.*, stone-pavement.

Stein'picker, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the armed bull-head, the pogge (Cottus cataphractus); (*Mollusc.*) a species of snail (Carocolla lapicida); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Steinschmätzer.

Stein'pimpinelle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) stone-parsley, goat's parsley (Pimpinella saxifraga).

Stein'pinsel, *m.*, *v.* Steinbohrer.

Stein'plage, *f.*, *v.* Steinschmerz.

Stein'platte, *f*, slab.

Stein'pocke, *f.*, *v.* Steinblatter.

Stein'polei, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of wild *or* corn-thyme (Thymus acinos).

Stein'presse, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bench-press (for sawing stones).

Stein'pulver, *n.*, stone converted into powder; (*Med.*) powder for the stone.

Stein'puppe, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Judenfischchen.

Stein'quendel, *m.*, *v.* Steinrolei.

Stein'rabe, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) Alpine crow, mountain-jackdaw (Pyrrhocorax).

Stein'ramme, *f.*, rammer, beetle, paving-beetle.

Stein'raspe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Steinflechte.

Stein'rauschbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) crowberry, crake-berry (Empetrum nigrum).

Stein'raute, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wallrue (Asplenium ruta muraria).

Stein'rebhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) Greek partridge (Perdix graeca).

Stein'regen, *m.*, shower of stones, stone-flood.

Stein'reich, *a.*, full of stones, abounding with stones; (*vulg.*) very rich, mighty rich.

Stein'reich, *n.*, mineral kingdom.

Stein'reitling, *m.*, *v.* Steindrossel.

Stein'riegelholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) hornbeam (Carpinus betulus).

Stein'riff, *n.*, (*Mar.*) reef.

Stein'ring, *m.*, (*Mill.*) iron-hoop.

Stein'roche, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) rock-ray, thornback, rough-ray (Raja clavata).

Stein'röschen | *n.*, (*Bot.*) spurge-olive (Daphne
Stein'röslein | cneorum).

Stein'röthel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Steindrossel; the greater redstart.

Stein'rose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rock-rose (Cistus); hairy rhododendron (R. hirsutum).

Stein'rotz, *m.*, *v.* Steindrusc.

Stein'säge, *f.*, stone-saw, marble-saw.

Stein'sänger, *m.*, *v.* Steinschmätzer.

Stein'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) lithic acid, uric acid; brenzliche -, pyrolithic acid.

Stein'salat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of cabbage-lettuce.

Stein'salz, *n.*, (*Min.*) rock-salt, mineral salt, chloride of sodium.

Stein'salzgrube, *f.*, mineral salt-mine.

Stein'salzlager, *n.*, bed of rock-salt.

Stein'same, *m.*, (*Bot.*) gromil, gromwell, gray-mill, gray millet (Lithospermum); *v.* Steinpfeffer.

Stein'sammler, *m.*, collector of rare stones, of gems.

Stein'sammlung, *f.*, collection of stones, gems.

Stein'sand, *m.*, gravel, stone-sand.

Stein'sarg, *m.*, sarcophagus.

Stein'satz, *m*, layer of freestone.

Stein'sauger, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) suck-stone.

Stein'schäfte, *pl.*, (*Weav.*) tringles of the threads which form the little squares.

Stein'schaf, *n.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Argali.

Stein'schale, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the stone of a drupe, the shell of a nut, putamen.

Stein'schalig, *a*, (*Bot.*) having *or* covered with a shell.

Stein'ſcheide, *f.*, *v.* Steindattel.

Stein'ſcheidung, *f.*, (*Min.*) separation of the rock from the lode.

Stein'ſchicht, *f.*, bed *or* layer of stones.

Stein'ſchildflechte, *f.*, *v.* Steinflechte.

Stein'ſchleife, *f.*, (*Min.*) stone-sledge.

Stein'ſchleifer, *m.*, polisher of stones, stone-polisher.

Stein'ſchleuder, *f.*, sling to throw stones with.

Stein'ſchlinger, *m.*, *v.* Steinfreſſer.

Stein'ſchloß, *n.*, flint-lock.

Stein'ſchmätzer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wheat-ear, white-ear, white-tail, the fallow finch (Saxicola oenanthe); der große -, the whinchat (S. rubetra); der kleine -, the stone-chatter (S. rubicola).

Stein'ſchmerle, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Steinpeißker.

Stein'ſchmerzen, *pl.*, pains of the stone, stone-colic.

Stein'ſchnalle, *f.*, buckle set with precious stones.

Stein'ſchnapper, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Steinſchmätzer.

Stein'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) triton.

Stein'ſchneidekunſt, *f.*, glyptic, the art of carving on stone *or* gems; die - betreffend, glyptographic.

Stein'ſchneiden, *n.*, the art of cutting stones; (*Surg.*) lithotomy.

Stein'ſchneider, *m.*, lapidary; (*Surg.*) lithotomist.

Stein'ſchnitt, *m.*, (*Surg.*) lithotomy; zum - gehörig, lithotomical.

Stein'ſchnittmeſſer, *m.*, (*Surg.*) gorget (Steinmeſſer).

Stein'ſchößlein, *n.* } (*Ornith.*) linnet, lesser red-
Stein'ſchößling, *m.* } pole (Fringilla linaria).

Stein'ſchraube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) great press.

Stein'ſchreibart, *f.*, lapidary style.

Stein'ſchrift, *f.*, characters of writing found in lapidary inscriptions.

Stein'ſchrot, *m.*, stone-chips, stone-cuttings *or* filings, quarryings, ratchil.

Stein'ſchule, *f.*, stone-fruit nursery.

Stein'ſchwacker } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Steinſchmätzer.
Stein'ſchwäcker }

Stein'ſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the swift (Cypselus murarius).

Stein'ſeidelbaſt, *m.* (*Ornith.*) spurge-olive (Daphne cneorum).

Stein'ſetzarbeit, *f.*, paving.

Stein'ſetzer, *m.*, stone-layer; paver.

Stein'ſetzerlohn, *m.* money paid for paving, paviage.

Stein'ſetzhammer, *m.*, paver's hammer.

Stein'ſinter, *m.*, (*Min.*) stalactite.

Stein'ſmirgel, *m.*, stone-emery.

Stein'ſperling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) gray finch (Fringilla petronia); hawfinch, grossbeak (Coccothraustes vulgaris).

Stein'ſprengen, *n.*, rock-blasting.

Stein'ſprenger, *m.*, *v.* Bohrfäuſtel.

Stein'ſtück, *n.*, a piece of stone; pederero (a kind of swivel-gun charged with stone).

Stein'tafel, *f.*, stone-table; slab.

Stein'talg, *m.*, (*Chem.*) naphthaline, stone-tallow.

Stein'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) stock *or* wood-pigeon, stock-dove, wood-culver (Columba oenas).

Stein'thon, *m.*, *v.* Alaunſtein.

Stein'todt, *a.*, (*vulg.*) dead as a door-nail (mauſetodt).

Stein'topf, *m.*, earthen pot.

Stein'träger, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) conchyllophorous top-shell.

Stein'treibend, *a.* & *adv.*, lithontriptic; -es Mittel, lithagogue.

Stein'überzug, *m.*, incrustation, a coating of stone.

Stein'veilchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) the common wallflower (Cheiranthus cheiri).

Stein'venusmuſchel, *f.*, *v.* Steindattel.

Stein'verband, *m.*, the fastening together of stones.

Stein'verhärtung, *f.*, stony concretion.

Stein'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the cushew-bird (Crax pauxi).

Stein'vorſprung, *m.*, (*Archit.*) bossage.

Stein'wälzer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) turnstone (Strepsilas interpres); stone-curlew, stone-plover (Oedicnemus crepitans).

Stein'wahrſager, *m.*, lithomancer.

Stein'wahrſagerei } *f.*, lithomancy, divination
Stein'wahrſagung } *or* prediction by stones.

Stein'wall, *m.*, stone-rampart.

Stein'walze, *f.*, stone-roller.

Stein'wand, *f.*, rock; stone-wall.

Stein'warze, *f.*, wart-stone, mammillary stone.

Stein'weg, *m.*, paved way, stoneway, causeway.

Stein'wegedorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rock-waythorn (Rhamnus saxatilis).

Stein'weh, *n.*, *v.* Steinſchmerzen.

Stein'weichſel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Mahaleb cherry (Cerasus mahaleb).

Stein'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) downy mountain-willow (Salix arenaria).

Stein'wein, *m.*, a superior Franconian wine.

Stein'well, *n.*, *v.* Beinwell.

Stein'werk, *n.*, stone-work; pebbles for a grotto.

Stein'wicke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild licorice, milk-vetch (Astragalus glycyphyllos).

Stein'wildpret, *n.*, rock-deer (Steinböcke, Gemſen ꝛc.).

Stein'wurf, *m.*, stone's cast, stone's throw; innerhalb eines -s, within a stone's throw; mit Steinwürfen tödten, to stone.

Stein'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common agrimony (Agrimonia eupatoria); polypody, oak-fern (Polipodium vulgare); weiße -, wall-pepper (Sedum acre).

Stein'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) mason's iron tongue; crane-iron, grapnel; *v.* Steinkröpfe.

Stein'zeiger, *m.*, (*Sculpt.*) graver, scalper.

Stein'zermalmend, *a.*, (*Surg.*) -e Inſtrumente, lithontriptic instruments.

Stein'zermalmer, *m.*, (*Surg.*) lithontriptor, lithotritor, lithoclast.

Stein'zermalmung
Stein'zerreibung
Stein'zertrümmerung } *f.*, lithontripty, lithotrity.

Stein'zeug, *n.*, *v.* Steingut.

Stein'ziege, *f.* *v.* Steingeiß.

Stein'zucker, *m.*, *v.* Steinhonig.

Stein'zunge, *f.*, (*Min.*) tongue-stone.

Stein'zungenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) viper's bugloss (Echium vulgare).

Stei'riſch, *a.*, (*Geog.*) Styrian.

Steiß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) buttocks, posteriors, rump.

Steiß'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) coccyx, rump-bone.

Steiß'beinarterie, *f.*, (*Anat.*) hypogastric artery (Beckenarterie).

Steiß'beinband, *n.*, (*Anat.*) coccygean ligament, ligament of the pelvis.

Steiß'beinhorn, *n.*, (*Anat.*) horn of the os coccygis.

Steiß'beinknoten, *m.*, (*Anat.*) coccygean ganglion.

Steiß'beinkrümmer, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the ischio-coccygean muscle.

Steiß'beinmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the sacro-coccygean muscle.

Steiß'beinſchlagader, *f.*, *v.* Steißbeinarterie.

Steiß'fiſtel, *f.*, (*Med.*) fistula of the anus.

Steiß'floſſe, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) anal fin.

Steiß'fuß, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the grebe (Teichtaucher;

Podiceps); der gehaubte -, the crested *or* tippet grebe, the crested diver, cargoose (P. cristatus).

Steißvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) South American partridge (Tinamus).

Stelechit', *m.* (*Min.*) stelechite (a fine kind of storax).

Stell, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -e; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) stand, frame (*m. u.* Gestell); (*Mar.*) ein - Segel, a complete suit *or* set of sails.

Stella'ge, *f.*, frame *or* stand to place any thing on (*v.* Gestell, Gerüst).

Stella'tim, *adv.*, (*l. w.*) - gehen, to go see the stars, to walk for pleasure in the evening (nachtlich lustwandeln).

Stell blättchen, *n.*, *v.* Stellscheibe.

Stell bottich, *m.*, (*Techn.*) brewer's fermenting vat; dyer's settling vat.

Stell'brief, *m.*, letter of appointment, call.

Stell dichein, *n.*, rendezvous, appointment; Einem ein - geben, to appoint one a meeting.

Stel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) place, room, stand (Platz, Ort, wo etwas sich befindet); spot (Ort); situation, station (Stellung); appointment, office, employment, post (Amt, Anstellung); passage (in einem Buche, of a book); auf der -, immediately, on the spot, off-hand, outright; an Ort und -, on the spot; nicht von der - kommen, not to stir, to stand still; to make no progress, not to get on; nicht von der -! don't stir! don't budge! etwas zur - schaffen, to produce something; Jemandes - bekommen, to succeed one (in office), to get another person's place; Jemandes - vertreten, to represent one, to stand in one's room; Jemandes - ersetzen, to supply a person's place; wenn ich an Ihrer - wäre, if I were in your place, if I were you; an dessen -, instead *or* in lieu of that.

Stel'len, *v. a.*, to put, to place, to set (upright), to post, to station (eine Stelle anweisen); to set right, to set in order, to regulate, to arrange, to arraign (in Ordnung -, einrichten); to set, to set right (eine Uhr, a watch); to furnish, to supply (Truppen &c., troops &c.); aufrecht -, to make stand upright; (*fig.*) Einem ein Bein -, *v.* Bein; einen Bürgen (Bürgschaft, Kaution) -, to find bail; dahin gestellt sein lassen, to leave in doubt, to leave undecided; feil -, to offer for sale, to expose for sale; eine Frage -, to put a question; eine Frage fest-, to state a question (*v.* Feststellen); frei -, to leave a free choice; ich stelle es dir frei, I leave it to your option; den Fuß -, to fix one's foot; das Geschütz -, to point the guns; Grenze -, to set bounds; Einen gut -, to give one a lucrative situation; er ist schlecht gestellt, his office brings him in but very little, the income of his office is very small; einen Hinterhalt -, to lay an ambush; (*fig.*) hoch, niedrig -, to esteem, to make great account of; to hold in no esteem, to disesteem, to slight, to make little of (geringe schätzen); hoch gestellt, high in office, rank, esteem; Milch -, to curdle milk; Einem die Nativität -, to cast one's nativity; Netze -, to set, to pitch, to spread nets; ein Prognostikon -, to prognosticate; und stellte ihnen Rechte und Gesetze, and taught (made) them ordinances and laws (*Exo.* 18. 20); Schlingen -, to lay snares; (*Mar.*) die Segel -, to trim the sails; einen Stellvertreter -, to find a substitute; Stühle -, to set chairs; Truppen -, to furnish soldiers; eine Uhr -, to set a watch; Wachen -, to set sentries; wagerecht -, to set horizontally; Zeugen -, to bring in (up), to produce witnesses; zufrieden -, to satisfy, to content; an's Licht -, to set forth; etwas an seinen Ort -, to put a thing in its place; Einen an den Pranger -, to put one in the pillory, to pillory one; sein Augenmerk auf ... -, to direct (to), to fix one's eye, one's attention on ...; er ist ganz auf sich selbst gestellt, he is entirely dependent upon himself; auf Probe -, to try, to test, to prove by a trial *or* test, to put to the proof; bei Seite (besonders) -, to set apart; in Jemandes Belieben, Ermessen -, to leave to one's option, pleasure, choice, judgment; in Glieder -, to place in ranks, to rank, in Ordnung -, *v.* above; eine Armee in Schlachtordnung -, to draw up an army in battle-array; Pferde in den Stall -, to stable horses; in's Werk -, to put in execution, to execute; in Zweifel -, to doubt, to question; Einem nach dem Leben -, to attempt a person's life; vor Augen -, to represent, to set *or* place before one's sight, to expose to one's view; vor Gericht -, to arraign; zur Rede -, to call to account; zur Schau -, to expose to view; zur Verfügung -, to place at one's disposal; *v. refl.*, sich -, to place one's self; to rank one's self; sich Einem gleich - wollen, to put one's self in a parallel with one; ich stellte mich auf eine Anhöhe, I took my stand upon an eminence; sich vor den Tisch -, to go up to the table; to bear *or* have an appearance, to seem, to be; to prove, to turn out; die Sache stellt sich günstiger, als ich gedacht, the matter is in reality better than I thought; sich zur Wehr -, to resist, to offer resistance; to appear, to present one's self; sich vor Gericht -, to appear in court; to stand one's trial; to feign, to affect, to dissemble, to do *or* act (als wenn, as if), to sham, to make believe, to pretend (sich verstellen); er stellt sich nur so, he does but feign; sich einfältig -, to look simple, to ape the fool; sich krank -, to feign, sham *or* counterfeit illness; sich ungeberdig -, to show anger, to be angry; to behave unseemly (1. *Cor.* 13. 5); er stellt sich gut dazu, he has a fine way of doing it.

Stel'len, *n.*, putting, placing, setting &c.

Stel'lenjäger, *m.*, place-hunter.

Stel'lenregister, *n.*, list of passages from books, of quotations.

Stel'lensammlung, *f.*, collection of passages from books, of quotations.

Stell'ente, *f.*, decoy-duck (Lockente).

Stel'lenweise, *adv.*, in some places, here and there.

Stel'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that sets, places &c. (Stellerin, *f.*), (*Horol.*) regulator, ward (Rechen).

Stell falle, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) shutter, sluice-board.

Stell feder, *f.*, (*Horol.*) stay *or* stop-spring.

Stell flügel, *m.*, (*Sport*) lane in a forest where the nets are spread for catching game.

Stell'garn, *n.*, (*Fish.*) stalker (large net spreading across a river).

Stell'graben, *m.*, (*Sport*) ditch into which the staves of an airy are laid.

Stell'hefe, *f.*, *v.* Grundhefe.

Stell'hölzchen, *n.*, (*Sport*) bird-trap.

Stell holz, *n.*, (*Mill.*) trendle.

Stel'ling, *f.*, (*Mar.*) stage, platform.

Stellit', *m.*, (*Min.*) stellite, a variety of pectolite.

Stell'jagd, *f.* } (*Sport*) hunt *or* chase in which
Stell'jagen, *n.* } the game is driven into nets.

Stell keil, *m.*, (*Artil.*) quoin for pointing the guns (Richtkeil).

Stell klappe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) regulating valve.

Stell'kloben, *m.*, *v.* Stellkeil.

Stell'leute, *pl.*, (*Sport*) persons employed in spreading the fowling-nets.

Stell'macher, *m.*, cartwright, wheelwright.

Stell'nagel, *m.*, pole-bolt of a carriage.

Stell'pallen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) - des Raperts, the steps of the cheeks of a carriage.

Stell'pfahl, *m.*, propping-pole.

Stell'pflock, *m.*, (*Sport*) peg on the top of a fowler's airy-staff.

Stell'platz, *m.*, place of rendezvous.

Stell'rad, *n.*, (*Horol.*) regulating-wheel, ward, regulator.

Stell'rechen, *m.*, (*Horol.*) *v.* Steller.

Stell'riegel, *m.*, (*Artil.*) levelling-bolt.

Stell'roß, *n.*, shaft-horse, thill-horse (Stangenpferd).

Stell'ſcheibe, *f.* (*Horol.*) regulating plate of a watch.

Stell'ſchraube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) adjusting screw.

Stell'ſchütze, *m.*, *v.* Stellfalle.

Stel'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) setting, putting, placing (das Stellen); setting in order, arrangement, regulation; disposition; posture, attitude (des Leibes, of the body; Haltung); (*Fenc.*) guard; furnishing (v. Truppen, of troops); producing (v. Zeugen, Bürgen, of witnesses, bail); (*Astr.*) position, station, constellation; (*fig.*) station, situation, position, rank, condition of life; (*Mar.*) *v.* Stelling.

Stell'vertretend, *a.*, vicarious, succedaneous.

Stell'vertreter, *m.*, deputy, representative; substitute, proxy; surrogate, chancellor (eines Biſchofs, of a bishop); succedaneum (von Sachen).

Stell'vertretung, *f.*, substitution, representation; deputyship; durch -, by proxy *or* substitution.

Stell'vogel, *m.*, decoy-bird.

Stell'wagen, *m.*, stage-coach; omnibus.

Stell'zapfen, *m.*, (*Horol.*) pivot of the regulator

Stell'zeiger, *m.*, (*Horol.*) pointer of the regulating-plate.

Stelz'adler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the secretary-bird (Gypogeranus serpentarius).

Stelz'bein, *n.*, wooden leg.

Stel'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) stilt, (mostly -n, *pl.*) stilts, scatches; auf -n gehen, to go upon stilts; (*fig.*) to be bombastic; *v.* Stelzbein; (*Min.*) short prop, shore (Stützen beim Göpelbaum); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Bachſtelze.

Stel'zen, *v. n.*, to walk with long strides as if on stilts (*n. m. u.*).

Stel'zengänger } *m.*, one walking *or* dancing on
Stel'zenläufer } stilts.

Stel'zengang, *m.*, walking on stilts.

Stel'zengeier, *m.*, *v.* Stelzenadler.

Stel'zenhaft, *a.*, high-legged; (*fig.*) bombastic.

Stel'zenläufer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) long-legged plover (Charadrius himantopus).

Stel'zenſchritt, *m.*, great stride.

Stel'zenſtiefel, *m.*, buskin.

Stel'zer } *m.*, one walking on stilts; person with
Stel'zener } a wooden leg.

Stelz'fuß, *m.*, *v.* Stelzbein.

Stemmatographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the science of genealogy (Stamm- *or* Geſchlechtskunde).

Stemm axt, *f.*, large axe for felling trees.

Stemm'beitel, *m.*, flat chisel (also Stemmbeutel).

Stem'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Stütze (*s. n.*).

Stemm'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Stemmbeitel; das dreieckige -, burr (a triangular chisel for clearing the corners of mortises).

Stem'men, *v. a.*, (*For.*) to fell, to cut down (Bäume, trees); to work with the axe *or* chisel; to prop, to put firmly against; die Arme in die Seite -, to set the (one's) arms a-kimbo; die Füße gegen die Wand -, to stem with the feet against the wall; (*fig.*) to bear against; to stem, to dam up (Waſſer, water); *v. refl.*, ſich gegen . . . -, to resist, to oppose.

Stem'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who props, supports, dams; (*Mar.*) pole of the capstern.

Stemm'geſchwall, *n.* (*Hydr.*) cheeks of a flood-gate.

Stemm'leder, *n.*, (*Shoem.*) welt, inside leather of a boot.

Stemm'leiſte, *f.*, cross-piece of the ladder of a waggon, rail-tie.

Stemm'nadel, *f.*, (*Shoem.*) flat needle.

Stemm'ring, *m.*, (*Shoem.*) cobbler's thimble.

Stem'mung, *f.*, propping, staying; support, prop, stay.

Stem'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s: *pl.* -; *dim.* Stempelchen) stamp, stamper, pestle, pounder; punch, puncheon; (*Mint.*) die; (*Bookb.*) - und Filetten, back-tools; stamped paper (Stempelpapier); stamp (mark imprinted); prop, shore (Stütze); (*Mech.*) piston; (*Bot.*) pistil; (*Min.*) stemple (cross-bar of wood in a shaft); (*fig.*) stamp, mark.

Stem'pelabgabe, *f.*, stamp-duty.

Stem'pelamt, *n.*, stamp-office.

Stem'pelaxt, *f.*, (*For.*) wood-axe, marking-iron.

Stem'pelboden, *m.*, *v.* Samenboden.

Stem'pelbogen, *m.*, stamped sheet of paper.

Stem'pelbolzen, *m.*, (*Carp.*) starting-bolt, driver.

Stem'peleiſen, *n.*, stamping-iron.

Stem'peler, *m.*, *v.* Stempler.

Stem'pelfäuſtel, *m.*, (*Min.*) hammer for the stamps.

Stem'pelgebühr, *f.* } stamp-duty.
Stem'pelgeld, *n.* }

Stem'pelgeſetz, *n.*, stamp-law.

Stem'pelglyptik, *f.*, *v.* Stempelſchneidekunſt.

Stem'pelhäring, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sein-fish, sea-gally-wasp (Elops saurus).

Stem'pelhammer, *m.*, hammer *or* mattock to stamp with.

Stem'pelkammer, *f.*, stamp-office.

Stem'pelmeiſter, *m.*, head *or* chief of the stamp-office.

Stem'peln, *v. a.*, to stamp; to mark; to seal; (*Min.*) to prop (befeſtigen, ſtützen); (*Mar.*) to drive out (einen Bolzen, a bolt); (*fig.*) (einen -, to gain over (überreden); to instruct beforehand.

Stem'pelpapier, *n.*, stamped paper.

Stem'pelrecht, *n.*, right of stamps.

Stem'pelſchneidekunſt, *f.*, the art of stamp-cutting.

Stem'pelſchneider, *m.*, stamp-cutter.

Stem'peltaxe, *f.*, stamp-duty.

Stem'pelung, *f.*, stamping, stamp.

Stem'pelwaare, *f.*, stamped goods.

Stem'pelzeichen, *n.*, stamp, mark.

Stemp'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stamper.

Sten'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) satyrion (Satyrium).

Sten'delkraut, *n.* } (*Bot.*) stander-grass, ragwort
Sten'delwurz, *f.* } (Orchis); die nackte Stendelwurz, bird's nest (Neottia nidus avis).

Steng'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) top-mast, top-gallant-mast; die große -, the main top-mast; Kreuz-, mizzen top-mast; große Bram-, main topgallant-mast; die -n aufſetzen, to hoist *or* sway up the topmasts; Marsſegel auf halber -, the topsails half mast up.

Steng'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stock, stalk *or* stem (of herbaceous plants); (*Bot.*) pedicle, stipe; in - aufſchießen, to shoot into *or* get stalks, to spindle; pole (for hops &c.; Hopfenſtange).

Steng'elartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) stem-formed, cauliform.

Steng'elblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) cauline leaf, stem-leaf.

Steng'elblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a cauliferous flower.

Steng'elblumenſtiel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cauline peduncle.

Steng'elbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) climbing bean, runner (Phaseolus).

Steng'elchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *dim.* of Stengel; *Bot.*)

caulicule, the radicle (the little stem in the embryo, which bears the seed-lobes).

Steng'elerbſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) running pea, pea requiring to be propped up.

Steng'elförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) cauliform, having the form of a stalk.

Steng'elglas, *n.*, wine-glass with a long thin foot.

Steng'elig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) caulescent, having an obvious stem.

Steng'elkalk, *m.*, bacillary *or* scapiform lime.

Steng'elkohle, *f.*, scapiform coal.

Steng'ellos, *a.* (*Bot.*) acauline, acaulose, acaulous, stemless, having no stalk *or* stem.

Steng'eln, *v. a.*, to stake, to prop up (Pflanzen, plants), to pole, to stick (Hopfen, Erbſen ꝛc., hops, peas &c.); *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to shoot into stalks, to get stalk, to spindle.

Steng'eln, *n.*, shooting, growing *or* getting into stalk.

Steng'elpflanzen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) stalky plants (constituting the 8th class of Oken's vegetable system).

Steng'elraupe, *f.*, caterpillar of the stalks.

Steng'elſproſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) stolon (a trailing *or* reclining branch of a plant, which takes root where it touches the soil).

Steng'elſproſſend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) stoloniferous, producing stolons.

Steng'elſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) cauline, produced on the stem.

Steng'eltragend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) cauliferous.

Steng'eltreibend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) caulescent.

Steng'elumfaſſend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) amplexicaul, stem-clasping.

Steng'enſtag, *n.*, (*Mar.*) top-stay.

Steng'enſtagſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) main-top-stay-sail.

Steng'enwand, *f.*, (*Mar.*) top-shrouds.

Steng'enwindreep, *n.*, (*Mar.*) top-rope; **-ebloc** (*m.*), top-block.

Steng'ler, *pl.*, *v.* Stengelpflanzen.

Stenochorie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) stopping up *or* closing of any natural opening, as the womb (Verengung einer natürlichen Oeffnung).

Stenograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-en**; *gr. w.*) stenographer, stenographist, short-hand writer.

Stenographie', *f.*, stenography, tachygraphy, short-hand, short-handwriting.

Stenograph'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, stenographic, stenographical; stenographically, written in short-hand.

Stenokardie', *f.*, (*Med.*) anguish of mind, heart-ache, anxiety of heart.

Stenophyl'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) close-leaved (dichtblätterig).

Stenotomie', *f.* (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) lock-jaw (Mundklemme).

Sten'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* **-s**) stentor.

Stento'riſch, *a.*, stentorian; **-e Stimme**, stentorian voice.

Sten'torſtimme, *f.*, *v.* Stentoriſch.

Sten'zel, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-**; *Techn.*) wooden handle of a clothier's *or* tailor's large scissors *or* shears; (*gen.* **-s**) Stanislaus.

Steph'an, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**) Stephen.

Stephanie' / **Stephani'ne**, *f.*, Stephania, Stephany.

Stephanit', *m.* (*gen.* **-s**; *Min.*) stephanite, black silver, black *or* antimonial silver-glimmer (Schwarzſilberglanz).

Steph'anskörner, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) the seeds of stavesacre (Delphinium staphisagria).

Steph'anskraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) enchanter's nightshade (gemeines Hexenkraut; Circaea lutetiana); stavesacre (Delphinium staphisagria).

Steph'anſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) red-spotted chalcedony.

Stepp'bett, *n.*, matress.

Stepp'decke, *f.*, quilted bed-cover, a quilt.

Stepp'deckenhändler, *m.*, dealer in quilts.

Stepp'deckenmacher, *m.*, quilt-maker.

Stepp'draht, *m.*, quilting thread.

Step'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* **-n**) steppe (a plain of vast extent, uncultivated and often barren).

Step'pen, *v. a.*, to quilt, to stitch.

Step'penbauer / **Step'penbewohner**, *m.*, inhabitant of a steppe.

Step'penfuchs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) corsac (a species of white fox found in Tartary; Canis corsac); karagan (Canis karagan).

Step'penhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) sand-grouse (Pteroeles alchata).

Step'penkatze, *f.*, wild mountain-cat.

Step'penlerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) Tartarian lark (Alauda tartarica).

Step'penralle, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-partridge (Glareola pratincola).

Step'penwieſe, *f.*, prairie, savannah.

Step'penwolf, *m.*, (*Zool.*) wolf of the steppes (Canis mexicanus).

Step'penziege, *f.*, (*Zool.*) saiga (a species of antilope; Saiga tartarica).

Step'per, *m.*, (*gen.* **-s**; *pl.* **-**) / **Step'perin**, *f.*, (*pl.* **-nen**) quilter.

Stepperei', *f.*, (*pl.* **-en**) quilted work, quilting.

Stepp'garn, *n.*, quilting thread.

Stepp'nadel, *f.*, quilting needle.

Stepp'naht, *f.*, quilted seam.

Stepp'ort, *m.*, (*Shoem.*) awl for closing.

Stepp'ſeide, *f.*, stitching silk, gross silk.

Stepp'ſtich, *m.*, quilting stitch, back-stitch.

Stepp'zwirn, *m.*, quilting thread.

Ster'be, *f.*, (*prov.*) dying, death; pest; distemper of cattle, murrain.

Ster'bebett, *n.*, death-bed.

Ster'beblick, *m.*, dying look, look of one dying.

Ster'bebuch, *n.*, *v.* Sterbeliſte.

Ster'bedruſe, *f.*, (*obsol.*) plague-ulcer.

Ster'befall, *m.*, death, decease; (*Law*) right of the lord of the manor of taking away the best head of cattle upon the death of the tenant.

Ster'beflecken, *m.*, spot upon the body of a deceased person.

Ster'begebet, *n.*, prayer of one dying; prayer read to one dying.

Ster'begedanke, *m.*, dying thought; thought of death.

Ster'begeld, *n.*, funeral expenses; money paid to the relict on a person's death.

Ster'begerüſt, *n.*, scaffold, catafalco, funeral decoration.

Ster'begeſang, *m.*, hymn *or* song on death; funeral hymn; dying song *or* strain.

Ster'begeſchichte, *f.*, history of a person's last moments.

Ster'begewänder, *pl.*, grave-clothes.

Ster'beglocke, *f.*, funeral bell, passing-bell.

Ster'begras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) cypress-reed-grass (Carex pseudo-cyperus).

Ster'behaus, *n.*, house in which a person lies dead, house of death, house of mourning, mourning-house.

Ster'behemd, *n.*, winding-sheet, shroud.

Ster'beherr, *m.*, lord of the manor, to whom belongs by feudal right the best head of cattle on the death of the vassal.

Ster'behuhn, *n.*, madge-owlet.

Ster'bejahr, *n.*, year of a person's death.

Ster'bekaſſe, *f.*, burying-funds; fund for the relict.

Ster'bekiſſen, *n.*, dying pillow.

Ster'bekittel, *m.* } shroud.
Ster'bekleid, *n.* }

Ster'belager, *n.*, *v.* Sterbebett.

Ster'belied, *n.*, funeral hymn, dirge.

Ster'beliſte, *f.*, list *or* bill of mortality.

Ster'beluſt, *f.* desire of death, longing *or* wish to die.

Ster'beluſtig, *a.*, inclined *or* ready do die.

Ster'ben, *v. n.*, (du ſtirbſt, er ſtirbt; *imp.* ſtarb, *cond.* ſtürbe; *pp.* geſtorben; *imper.* ſtirb; used with ſein) to die, to decease, to expire, to depart this life; an einer Krankheit -, to die of a disease; durch das Schwert -, to die by the sword; aus Furcht, vor Hunger -, to die from fear, from (of) hunger, by famine; vor Gram -, to die of grief; über etwas -, to die during ...; der Faule ſtirbt über ſeinem Wünſchen, the desire of the slothful killeth him (*Prov.* 21. 25); er wird wohl -, he will most likely die; er ſoll -, he dies the death; eines natürlichen Todes -, to die a natural death; Hungers -, to starve; ich will - wenn es nicht wahr iſt, let me die if it be not true.

Ster'ben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) dying; death; im - liegen, to be in a dying state, on the point of death; auf Leben und -, come life, come death; mortality, frequency of death.

Ster'benacht, *f.*, night of a person's death, dying night.

Ster'bend, *a.*, dying; (*fig.*) fading, declining, departing (Jahr, year); das -e Laub, the falling leaves.

Ster'bensangſt, *f.*, agony of death, the pangs of death; (*fig.*) great anguish, extreme pain of mind, mortal fright

Ster'bensangſt } *adv.*, very anxious; mortally
Ster'bensbange } afraid; es iſt mir -, I am in an agony of fear.

Ster'benskrank, *n.*, sick unto death, dangerously ill, like to die, past hope.

Ster'bensmüde, *a.*, worn out with fatigue, tired to death.

Ster'bensnoth, *f.*, agony of death.

Ster'bensſeele, *f.*, (*fam.*) living soul; er beleidigt keine -, he never offends a living soul.

Ster'bensübel } *adv.*, es wurde ihm -, he felt quite
Ster'bensweh } ill, deadly sick.

Ster'benswort, *n.*, (*fam.*) earthly word; kein -, not an earthly word.

Ster'beregiſter, *n.*, *v.* Sterbeliſte.

Ster'beſtunde, *f.*, (*dim.* Sterbeſtündlein) dying hour, dying moment, last hour.

Ster'betag, *m.*, dying day, day of a person's death.

Ster'beton, *m.*, dying accent.

Ster'bevogel, *m.*, *v.* Seidenſchwanz (*Ornith.*).

Ster'bewillig, *a.*, ready to die.

Ster'bewoche, *f.*, week of a person's death.

Ster'bewolle, *f.*, mortling, pelt-wool.

Ster'bezeit, *f.*, *v.* Sterbeſtunde.

Ster'bezettel, *m.*, *v.* Todtenſchein.

Ster'bezimmer, *n.*, death-chamber.

Sterb'lich, *a.*, mortal; *adv.*, mortally; - verliebt in ..., desperately in love with...; - machen, to mortalize.

Sterb'liche, *m.* & *f.*, mortal, man.

Sterb'liche, *n.*, the mortal part of man, the body.

Sterb'lichkeit, *f.*, mortality.

Sterb'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a still-born child; a child that dies soon after its birth; mortal being; a dead sheep (ein krepirtes Schaf); -swolle (*f.*), *v.* Sterbewolle.

Stereochromie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) stereochromy (a kind of wall-painting, in which the colours are mixed with water, and the whole picture permanently fixed by profuse sprinklings of water, containing a certain proportion of fluoric acid).

Stereochrom'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, stereochromic, stereochromical; stereochromically.

Stereographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) stereography (the representation *or* delineation of solids on a plane; Körperzeichnung).

Stereogra'phiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, stereographic, stereographical; stereographically.

Stereomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) divination from solids.

Stereometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Geom.*) stereometry (the art of measuring solid bodies and determining their contents; Körpermeßkunſt).

Stereome'triſch, *a.*, stereometric, stereometrical.

Stereoſkop', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Opt.*) stereoscope.

Stereoſko'piſch, *a.*, stereoscopic, stereoscopical.

Stereo'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) dry, dried up, parched (dürr, ausgedörrt).

Stereotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Math.*) stereotomy (the science *or* the art of cutting solid bodies into specified forms; Körpertrennung).

Stereoty'pen, *pl.*, (*Typ.*) stereotypes (Schriftplatten); die Kunſt mit - zu drucken, stereotypography, printing in stereotype; Verfertiger von -, stereotyper.

Stereoty'pendruck, *m.*, stereotypography, printing in stereotype.

Stereoty'pendrucker, *m.*, stereotyper, stereotypographer (Stereotypengießer).

Stereoty'pendruckerei, *f.*, stereotypy (Stereotypengießerei).

Stereoty'pengießer, *m.*, stereotype-founder, stereotyper.

Stereoty'pengießerei, *f.*, stereotype-foundry.

Stereoty'penplatte, *f.*, stereotype-plate.

Stereotypie', *f.*, stereotype printing.

Stereoty'pik, *f.*, the art of printing in stereotype, stereotypography.

Stereotypi'ren, *v. a.*, to stereotype, to print by the use of stereotype plates.

Stereoty'piſch, *a.*, stereotypic, stereotypical.

Steril', *a.*, (*l. w.*) sterile, barren, unfruitful, infecund (unfruchtbar).

Sterilität', *f.*, sterility, barrenness, unfruitfulness, unproductiveness (Unfruchtbarkeit, Dürre).

Sterk'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) weld, dyer's weed (Reseda luteola); the common snap-dragon (Antirrhinum majus).

Ster'let, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, -e; *Ichth.*) sturgeon (Acipenser ruthenus).

Ster'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) sterling; ein Pfund -, a pound sterling.

Stern, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Sternchen, *q. v.*, & Sternlein) star; (*Poet.*) planet; world; ein - erſter Größe, a star of the first magnitude; die -e beobachten, to observe *or* watch the (course of the) stars; mit -en beſetzt, geziert, studded, adorned with stars, starred; in den -en leſen, to read the stars; (*fig.*) star; danken Sie Ihrem -e für ..., you may thank your stars for ...; weder -, noch Glück haben, to be an unfortunate man; bis zu den -en erheben, to extol to the skies; star, light, lumen; pupil of the eye (- im Auge); the eye; white spot on the finger nail (weiße Flecke der Nägel); any thing in the shape of a star; (*Typ.*) star, asterisk (Sternchen); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Sternchen; blaze, star (on the forehead of a horse; Bläſſe); (*Bot.*) der - aus Alexandrien, star of Alexandria (Ornithogallum ara-

bicum); der - von Bethlehem (breitblätterige Vogelmilch), the star of Bethlehem (O. latifolium et umbellatum); weißer -, poetic narcissus (Narcissus poeticus); (*Mar.*) stern, poop of a ship; ein Schiff mit sehr schmalem -, a pink-sterned vessel.

Stern'achat, *m.*, (*Min.*) starred agate.

Stern'ader, *f.*, (*Vet.*) caudal vein of horses.

Stern'adler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the golden *or* royal eagle (Falco imperialis).

Sternalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Brustbräune.

Stern'all, *n.*, the universe.

Stern'anbeter, *m.*, worshipper of the stars.

Stern'anis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) stellated anise, Chinese anise (Illicium); -öl (*n.*), oil of anise.

Stern'apfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) star-apple (Chrysophyllum cainito); (*Pom.*) a species of calville.

Stern'arche, *f.*, *v.* Archenmuschel.

Stern'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, starlike, resembling a star, stellated.

Stern'atlas, *m.*, *v.* Sternkarte.

Stern'ausmesser, *m.*, heliometer.

Stern'bahn, *f.*, orbit of a star.

Stern'band, *n.*, (*Anat.*) ciliary ligament.

Stern'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) star-tree (Astronium).

Sternbergit', *m.*, (*Min.*) sternbergite (a sectile mineral, composed of sulphur, silver and iron).

Stern'beschreibung, *f.*, astrography, description of the stars.

Stern'bild, *n.*, asterism, constellation; - des Thierkreises, sign of the zodiac.

Stern'bilderkunde, *f.*, astrognosy, the science of the stars.

Stern'binde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) star-bandage.

Stern'blind, *a.*, stone-blind.

Stern'blindheit, *f.*, stone-blindness.

Stern'blümchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lesser celandine (Ficaria ranunculoides); common bugloss, ox-tongue (Anchusa officinalis); European starflower (a species of primrose; Trientalis europaea); blaues -, star-hyacinth (Scilla amoena).

Stern'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) China aster, Chinese aster (Aster chinensis); star of Bethlehem, star-flower (Ornithogallum umbellatum).

Stern'bühne, *f.*, observatory (Sternwarte).

Stern'butzen, *m.*, *v.* Sternschnuppe.

Stern'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) little star, starrulet; (*Typ.*) asterisk; (*Mollusc.*) star-cowry (Cypraea helvola).

Stern'deutekunst / **Stern'deuterei** / **Stern'deutung**, *f.*, astrology; Sterndeuterei treiben, to astrologize.

Stern'deuter, *m.*, astrologer.

Stern'deuterisch, *a.*, astrological.

Stern'diadem, *n.*, (*Astron.*) milky way (Milchstraße).

Stern'diener, *m.*, worshipper of the stars.

Stern'dienst, *m.*, worshipping of the stars, sabianism.

Stern'distel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) star-thistle (Centaurea calcitrapa).

Stern'dolde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) master-wort (Astrantia major).

Stern'dorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) barleria, brank-ursine (a genus of East-Indian plants).

Stern'dune, *f.*, eider-down.

Stern'eidechse, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) stellion (a newt with star-like spots on its back; Stellio).

Stern'en, *v. a.*, to cover with stars, orders; *pp.* & *a.*, gestirnt, starred, starry.

Stern'enabend, *m.*, starry evening; (*Poet.*) end of the world.

Stern'enalter, *n.*, (*Poet.*) endless space of time, ages and ages.

Stern'enbahn, *f.*, orbit of stars; starry, star-paved way.

Stern'enblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) poetic narcissus (Narcissus poeticus).

Stern'enbogen, *m.* / **Stern'enburg**, *f.* / **Stern'endecke**, *f.* / **Stern'endom**, *m.*, *v.* Sternenbühne.

Stern'enbühne, *f.*, (*Poet.*) starry vault (of heaven).

Stern'enfeld, *n.*, starry regions.

Stern'enflimmer, *m.*, glimmering *or* twinkling of the stars.

Stern'engefilde, *n.*, *v.* Sternenfeld.

Stern'engewölbe, *n.*, starry vault (of heaven).

Stern'englanz, *m.*, lustre *or* brightness of the stars, starry lustre.

Stern'enhaft, *a.*, *v.* Sternartig, Sternförmig.

Stern'enheer, *n.*, starry host.

Stern'enhell, *a.*, *v.* Sternhell.

Stern'enhimmel, *m.*, starry sky; the starry empyrean.

Stern'enhoch, *a.*, high as the stars, very high.

Stern'enjahr, *n.*, sidereal year.

Stern'enkamp, *m.*, *v.* Sternenbühne.

Stern'enkönigin, *f.*, (*Poet.*) night; moon.

Stern'enlauf, *m.*, course of the stars.

Stern'enmeer, *n.*, *v.* Sternenheer.

Stern'enplan, *m.*, *v.* Sternenbühne.

Stern'enraum, *m.*, *v.* Sternenzelt.

Stern'ensaal, *m.*, *v.* Sternenbühne.

Stern'ensäer, *m.*, (*fig.*) God.

Stern'enschaar, *f.*, starry host.

Stern'entag, *m.*, sidereal day.

Stern'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) smew, the white nun, ware-widgeon (Mergus albellus).

Stern'enthron, *m.*, (*Poet.*) starry throne, heaven.

Stern'entiefe, *f.*, heaven.

Stern'enzeit, *f.*, sidereal time.

Stern'enzelt, *n.*, the starry vault of heaven.

Stern'falk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) star-hawk, stone-hawk (Falco lithofalco).

Stern'fell, *n.*, film over the pupil of the eye.

Stern'feuer, *n.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) star; -fuget (*f.*), balloon.

Stern'figur, *f.*, (*Astron.*) asterism, constellation.

Stern'fisch, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) star-fish, sea-star, five-finger (Asterias).

Stern'flasche, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of globe-fish (Tetrodon hispidus).

Stern'flechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) stellar lichen (Asterisca).

Stern'flitte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of mallow (Hibiscus surattensis).

Stern'flockenblume, *f.*, *v.* Sterndistel.

Stern'förmig, *a.* (*Bot.*) stellated, stellular, stellar.

Stern'forscher, *m.*, astronomer; astrologer.

Stern'forschung, *f.*, astronomical observation.

Stern'gang, *m.*, motion of the stars.

Stern'gebäude / **Stern'gefilde**, *n.*, solar system; firmament, stellary regions; constellation.

Stern'geflimmer, *n.*, glimmering *or* twinkling of the stars, starry glitter.

Stern'gewölbe, *n.*, starry vault.

Stern'glas, *n.*, astronomical telescope.

Stern'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) greater stitchwort (Stellaria holostea).

Stern'gruppe, *f.*, cluster of stars.

Stern'gucken, *n.*, (*vulg.*) star-gazing.

Stern'gucker, *m.*, a horse that carries his head

high; (*Ichth.*) star-gazer (Uranoscopus); (*vulg., cont.*) star-gazer, astronomer, astrologer.

Stern'gürtel, *m.*, (*Astron.*) milky way (Milchſtraße).

Stern'hagelvoll, *a.*, (*vulg.*) quite drunk.

Stern'hammer, *m.* (*Techn.*) hammer with a star-die.

Stern'haufen, *m.*, cluster of stars.

Stern'hell, *a.*, starlight, starry, star-bright.

Stern'himmel, *m.*, firmament; starry sky *or* arch.

Stern'hollunder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) red-berried mountain-elder, branchy elder (Sambucus racemosa).

Stern'hyacinthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) star-hyacinth (Scilla amoena).

Stern'icht, *a.*, starlike, stellated.

Stern'ig, *a.*, starry.

Stern'iriš, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of flag (Ferraria).

Stern'jahr, *n.*, sidereal year.

Stern'karte, *f.*, map of the stars, chart of constellations.

Stern'katalog, *m.*, *v.* Sternregiſter.

Stern'kegel, *m.*, (*Astron.*) astroscope (an astronomical instrument, consisting of two cones, on which the constellations are depicted).

Stern'keil, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cold chisel.

Stern'kenner, *m.*, astronomer.

Stern'kenntniß, *f.*, astronomy.

Stern'klar, *a.*, *v.* Sternhell.

Stern'klee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) star-clover (Trifolium stellatum).

Stern'knecke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sterndolde.

Stern'koralle, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) star-stone, astroite.

Stern'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) stitchwort (Stellaria); starwort (Aster); sweet woodroof (Asperula odorata); true love (Paris quadrifolia); European starflower (a species of primrose; Trientalis europaea).

Stern'kreuz, *n.*, (*Herald.*) star-cross; -orden (*m.*), order of the star-cross; -ordensdame (*f.*), lady of the star-cross.

Stern'kröpfer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Sterngucker.

Stern'kürbiß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) starry gourd.

Stern'kugel, *f.*, celestial globe.

Stern'kunde, *f.*, astronomy.

Stern'kundig, *a.*, versed in astronomy; der Sternkundige, astronomer.

Stern'kunſt, *f.*, astrology.

Stern'lauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) starflower, star of Bethlehem (Ornithogallum).

Stern'leberkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sweet woodroof (Asperula odorata).

Stern'lebermoos, *n.*, *v.* Sternleberkraut.

Stern'lehre, *f.*, astronomy.

Stern'lein, *n.*, (*dim.* of Stern, *q. v.*); (*Bot.*) a species of loosestrife (Lysimachium linum stellatum).

Stern'licht, *n.*, starlight.

Stern'maulwurf, *m.*, (*Zool.*) condylura (a genus of insectivorous mammals resembling the mole).

Stern'melone, *f.*, (*Bot.*) starred melon.

Stern'meſſer, *m.*, heliometer, astrometer.

Stern'meßkunſt, *f.*, astrometry.

Stern'miere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) starwort (Stellaria).

Stern'molch, *m.*, (*Amphib.*) evet (a small kind of lizard); *v.* Sterneidechſe.

Stern'monat, *m.*, sidereal month.

Stern'moos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) starred moss (Mnium).

Sternodynie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Bruſtbräune.

Stern'pflanzen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) dicotyledonous plants; rubiaceous plants (Stellatae).

Stern'porzellanſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) star-cowry (Cypraea helvola).

Stern'preſſe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) lithographic rolling press, roller.

Stern'putze, *f.*, *v.* Sternſchnuppe.

Stern'rad, *n.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) star-wheel, girandole-wheel.

Stern'rakete, *f.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) star-rocket.

Stern'regiſter, *n.*, catalogue of stars.

Stern'reiher, *m.* (*Ornith.*) bittern (Ardea stellaris).

Stern'roche, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) star-ray.

Stern'rohr, *n.*, telescope.

Stern'ſchanze, *f.*, (*Fort.*) star-redoubt, star-fort.

Stern'ſchnäuze, **Stern'ſchnuppe**, *f.*, star-shoot, falling star.

Stern'ſchnuppe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) star-jelly, star-shoot (Tremella nostoc).

Stern'ſchörl, *m.*, (*Min.*) tremolite (a variety of hornblende).

Stern'ſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the common tern (Sterna hirundo).

Stern'ſeher, *m.*, astronomer, (*vulg.*) star-gazer; astrologer; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Sterngucker.

Stern'ſeherei, *f.*, astronomy, (*vulg.*) star-gazing; astrology.

Stern'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) fibrous carbonate of lime.

Stern'ſtein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) star-stone, asterite, astrite.

Stern'ſteinflachs, *m.*, starry amianth.

Stern'ſtör, *m.* (*Ichth.*) the stellate sturgeon, koster.

Stern'ſtrahl, *m.*, ray of starlight.

Stern'ſucher, *m.*, telescope (Sternrohr).

Stern'tafel, *f.*, astronomical table.

Stern'tag, *m.*, sidereal day.

Stern'uhr, *f.*, sidereal dial.

Ster'num, *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) *v.* Bruſtbein.

Sternutation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sternutation, the act of sneezing (das Niesen).

Stern'vogel, *m.*, *v.* Sternſchwalbe.

Stern'würtel, *m.*, inspector of an observatory.

Stern'warte, *f.*, observatory.

Stern'weiſe, *m.*, *v.* Sternkundige.

Stern'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Sternkunde.

Stern'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) blazing star, starwort (Helonias divica).

Stern'zeichen, *n.*, constellation.

Stern'zeit, *f.*, sidereal time.

Stert, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e; *Carp.*) scarf; *v.* Sterz, Sterze.

Stert'block, *m.*, (*Mar.*) tail-block (Steertblock).

Stert'meiſe, *f.*, *v.* Schwanzmeiſe.

Stert'morchel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) stinkhorn (Phallus impudicus).

Stert'ſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) pit-saw, tail-saw.

Stert'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) das - einer Leeſegelſpiere, the lashing of a studding sailboom.

Stert'zucker, *m.*, sugar-candy.

Sterz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Sterzchen, Sterzlein) tail, rump (Schwanz); (*Agric.*) plough-tail, handle (also Sterze; *pl.* -n); mill-handle (an Windmühlen).

Ster'zel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) stalk; (*prov.*) little person.

Ster'zen, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to ramble, to loiter, to rove, to wander, to run about.

Sterz'ente, *f.*, (*prov.*) common duck.

Sterz'ſeuche, *f.*, **Sterz'wurm**, *m.*, (*Vet.*) tail-worm (a distemper among cattle by which the tails are affected); belt (among sheep).

Stet, *a.*, *v.* Stät.

Stethome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) stethometer (an instrument for measuring the extent of movement of the walls of the chest, as a means of diagnosis in thoracic diseases).

Stethoſkop', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) stethoscope, pectoriloque (an instrument for exploring the chest; Bruſtſpäher).

Stethoskopie', *f.*, (*Med.*) examination of the chest by means of the stethoscope (Bruſtunterſuchung, Bruſterforſchung).

Stethoskopiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, stethoscopic, stethoscopical; stethoscopically.

Ste'tig, *v.* Stätig.

Stets, *adv.*, continually, ever, always.

Stets'während, *a.*, everlasting.

Stettiner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) native *or* inhabitant of Stettin; (*Pom.*) name of several sorts of apples.

Steu'er, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) rudder, helm; das - in Lee! the helm a-lee! luff; das - an Backbord! port the helm! das - zu luvwärts! the helm a-weather! bear away! mittſchiffs das -! right the helm! ein Schiff, das hart auf's - iſt (hart ſteuert), a ship that does not answer the helm readily; über - gehen (deinſen, deifen), to go *or* fall a-stern, to have stern-way; (*fig.*) to be lost; das Schiff lüftert gut auf das -, the ship steers well; (*fig.*) steerage, government.

Steu'er, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) aid, help, assistance, succour; (*us.*) zur - der Wahrheit, der Wahrheit zur -, in compliance with truth; contribution, collection (for the poor *or* needy; *Rom.* 13. 26; 1. *Cor.* 16. 1); (*us.*) tax, assessment, impost, duty, rate; ground-rent (Grund-); -n auflegen, to impose taxes; eine - ausſchreiben, to make an assessment; to raise contributions; eine - eintreiben, to gather, collect, receive taxes; die -n verweigern, to refuse to pay taxes, to stop the supplies.

Steu'eramt, *n.*, court of aids, office of assessment, custom-office; board of taxes.

Steu'eranlage, *f.*, tax, duty.

Steu'eranſchlag, *m.*, assessment of taxes; rate.

Steu'erbar, *a.*, taxable, assessable; excisable; ratable; liable to tax *or* duty; tributary.

Steu'erbarkeit, *f.*, liability of being taxed *or* rated; taxability; ratability; liability to pay duty.

Steu'erbaum, *m.*, *v.* Steuerungsſtange.

Steu'erbeamte, *m.*, commissioner of taxes; tax-gatherer.

Steu'erbediente, *m.*, exciseman.

Steu'erbefehl, *m.*, money-edict, order for a rate.

Steu'erbehörde, *f.*, *v.* Steueramt.

Steu'erbetheilung, *f.*, *v.* Steueranſchlag.

Steu'erbewilligung, *f.*, right of granting (*or* refusing) taxes.

Steu'erbörs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) little river perch.

Steu'erbord, *n.*, (*Mar.*) starboard.

Steu'erbordswache, *f.*, (*Mar.*) starboard-watch.

Steu'erbrücke, *f.*, (*Mar.*) seat of the steersman.

Steu'erbuch, *n.*, book of rates, book in which the taxes are entered.

Steu'eredikt, *n.*, edict of taxation.

Steu'ereinnehmer, *m.*, tax-gatherer, collector *or* **Steu'ereintreiber**, receiver of taxes.

Steu'erende, *n.*, (*Mar.*) stern, poop, aft.

Steu'erer, *m.*, *v.* Steuermann.

Steu'ererheber, *m.*, tax-gatherer.

Steu'ererhebung, *f.*, levying of taxes.

Steu'ererlaß, *m.*, remission of taxes.

Steu'erfedern, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) tail-feathers of birds.

Steu'erflügel, *m.*, (*Mar.*) dog-vane.

Steu'erfrei, *a.*, exempt from taxes *or* duty, scot-free, duty-free.

Steu'erfreiheit, *f.*, exemption from taxes *or* duty.

Steu'erfuß, *m.*, *v.* Steueranſchlag.

Steu'ergeld, *n.*, tax-money.

Steu'erholz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) helm-piece.

Steu'erkammer, *f.*, exchequer; board of contributions.

Steu'erkaſſe, *f.*, cash of the taxes; (in Saxony) bank.

Steu'erkaſſirer, *m.*, cashier of the taxes.

Steu'erkataſter, *m.*, *v.* Steuerregiſter, Steuerrolle.

Steu'erkette, *f.*, tug-chain.

Steu'erkollegium, *n.*, court of aids.

Steu'erkompaß, *m.*, (*Mar.*) steering-compass.

Steu'erkorn, *n.*, corn paid in lieu of a tax.

Steu'erkreis, *m.*, jurisdiction of an exchequer, treasury-district.

Steu'erlaſtig, *a.*, (*Mar.*) ein -es Schiff, a ship too much by the stern.

Steu'erlehen, *n.*, fief liable to be taxed *or* levied on.

Steu'erlich, *a.*, pertaining to taxes.

Steu'ermall, *n.*, (*Mar.*) rudder-mould.

Steu'ermann, *m.*, (*Mar.*) steersman, helmsman, steersmate; pilot, navigator.

Steu'ermannskunſt, *f.*, art of steering *or* conducting a ship, navigation.

Steu'ermannsmaat, *m.*, (*Mar.*) second mate.

Steu'ern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) to steer, to pilot, to navigate; welchen Cours ſteuert das Schiff? how stands the ship? graden Weges -, to make a straight course; *v. n.*, das Schiff ſteuert gut, the ship steers well *or* easily, answers her helm well; (*fig.*) to steer, to direct one's course, to make for; auf etwas los-, to be intent upon; to stop, to check, to put a stop to, to repress, to restrain *or* hinder (einer Sache, a thing); (*prov.*) to prop (ſtützen); to help, to aid, to support (helfen, unterſtützen).

Steu'ern, *v. a.* & *n.*, to pay taxes *or* rates; to contribute (zu, to).

Steu'ernachlaß, *m.*, *v.* Steuererlaß.

Steu'ernagel, *m.*, stay-pin, linch-pin.

Steu'erordnung, *f.*, regulation of taxes and rates.

Steu'erpflicht, *f.*, (*Mar.*) steerage.

Steu'erpflichtig, *a.*, obliged to pay taxes, taxable, assessable; excisable; ratable; tributary (*v.* Steuerbar).

Steu'erpflichtigkeit, *f.*, liability to be taxed *or* assessed.

Steu'erpraſſer, *m.*, collector of arrears of taxes.

Steu'errad, *n.*, (*Mar.*) steering wheel, wheel of the helm.

Steu'errath, *m.*, counsellor of the court of aids.

Steu'erreep, *n.*, (*Mar.*) wheel *or* tiller-rope; rudder.

Steu'erregiſter, *n.*, tax-register; list of all landed **Steu'errolle**, *f.*, property liable to assessment.

Steu'erruder, *n.*, (*Mar.*) helm.

Steu'erſache, *f.*, matter concerning taxes, rates.

Steu'erſammler, *m.*, tax-collector, tax-gatherer.

Steu'erſatz, *m.*, rate.

Steu'erſchein, *m.*, bill of the taxes; receipt for the taxes; (in Saxony) bank-bill.

Steu'erſchote, *f.*, (*Mar.*) mizzen-sheet.

Steu'erſchreiber, *m.*, clerk of the tax-office.

Steu'erſtange, *f.*, (*Mar.*) whipstaff.

Steu'ertalje, *f.*, (*Mar.*) rudder-tackles, steering-tackles, yoke.

Steu'erumlage, *f.*, assessment of taxes.

Steu'erung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) steering, steerage; contribution; checking; (*Mech.*) distributing regulator, machinery for distributing the steam; valve-gearing.

Steu'erungscylinder, *m.*, (*Mech.*) steam-distributing cylinder.

Steu'erungshebel, *m.*, (*Mech.*) reverting-gear.

Steu'erungsſtange, *f.*, (*Min.*) the rod which serves to regulate the lifting of a column of water.

Steu'ervermeſſung, *f.*, mensuration of landed property for the just assessment of taxes.

Steu'erverwalter, **Steu'erverweſer**, *m.*, administrator of taxes.

Steu'erverweigerung, *f.*, refusal of (*or* to pay) taxes *or* subsidies.

Steu'erverwilligung, *f.*, *v.* Steuerbewilligung.

Steu'erwesen, *n.*, system of taxes and rates.

Steu'erzahlend, *a.*, paying duty, tax-paying.

Steu'erzahler, *m.*, tax *or* rate-payer.

Steu'erzeittreis, *m.*, (*Rom. Chron.*) indiction.

Steu'erzettel, *m.*, *v.* Steuerschein

Steun'der, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) - der Katsporen, futtock-riders (Auflanger).

Steun'pferde, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) life-lines (Rückenpaarden, Rückenpferde).

Ste'ven, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) stem, prow-post (Vor-); Hinter-, the stern-post; loofer Hinter- (Buten-), the back of the stern-post; Stampf-, a downright *or* perpendicular stern-post.

Ste'ven } *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to be under weigh;
Ste'vjemen } das Schiff stevent gut (fert), the ship makes good way.

Stey'ermärker } Steiermärker.
Stey'ermark } *v.* Steiermark.

Sthenie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) strength (*v.* Kraft, Stärke).

Sthe'nisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) sthenic (vollkräftig, kraftvoll).

Stheniſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*gr. w.*) to strengthen (kräftigen).

Stibitzen, *v. a.*, to pilfer, to filch, to nab, to prig, to hone (mausen, stehlen).

Stich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) pricking (das Stechen and der stechende Schmerz); prick, puncture (mit einer Nadel &c.); (*Chir.*) puncture; stab (mit dem Dolche); Einem einen - beibringen, to give one a stab, to stab one; (*Fenc.*) thrust, stoccado (mit einem Rappiere, Degen &c.); auf den - fechten, to fight at thrusts; einen - anbringen, beibringen, to put (in) a thrust; a quick, darting pain, an acute lancinating pain (like that produced by the puncture of a sharp needle); a twitch, a stitch (in the side &c.); (*fig.*) a biting sarcasm, a nip, a taunt; das war ein - auf mich, that was a hit at me; das ist ein - in's Herz, that cuts to the quick; das war ihm, gab ihm einen - in's Herz, that struck him to the very heart, stung him to the heart; stitch (im Nähen, Sticken); den - halten, to hold stitch (of cloth &c.); (*fig.*) to stand the test, to hold good *or* true, to remain constant *or* faithful, to be proof, to be valid; to hold one's own, to stand one's ground; er soll mir - halten, I'll make him keep to the point; he shall not escape me; cut (mit dem Grabscheite); cut, engraving, print (Kupfer-, Stahl-); (*Cardpl.*) trick; intoxication, tipsiness; einen - haben, to be tipsy; turn, bent, cast, touch; das Bier, der Wein hat einen -, the beer, the wine is somewhat (slightly) sour; (*fig.*) er hat einen -, he is a little cracked, crack-brained; (*Carp.*) notch (Einschnitt, Einkerbung); (*Smelt.*) the aperture in the furnace through which the molten ore is let out; molten ore; (*Com.*) barter, exchange of commodities, truck; auf den - handeln, to barter, to truck; an ascent, eminence, hill *or* high place; (*Butch.*) the sticking (killing) of slaughter-beasts; the place in the neck where an animal is slaughtered; ein - Erde, a spade *or* shovel-full of earth; ein - Butter, a small slice (scoop) of butter; keinen - sehen, not to see at all; Einen im -e lassen, to leave one in the lurch, to give one the slip, to turn one's back on one, to forsake one; (*Mar.*) knot (Knoten), hitch, bend; ein falscher -, a false knot, a chain knot; ein Fischer-, a timber-hitch, ein Sack-, an overhand-knot, a figure-of-eight-knot; ein Schoten-, a sheet-bend, a sheet-knot; ein Zimmer-, a clove-hitch; ein Trompeten-, a sheepshank.

Stich'arm, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wheel-spoke of a winch *or* gin.

Stich'axt, *f.*, pickaxe.

Stich'balken, *m.*, (*Archit.*) joint-beam, tie-piece, tie-beam; (*Min.*) brace of the lever.

Stich'balkenträger, *pl.*, (*Archit.*) common joists, bridging-joists, ceiling-joists.

Stich'beere, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Stachelbeere.

Stich'blatt, *n.*, sword-shell, guard (am Degen); (*fig.*) shelter, refuge; cat's paw, dupe; butt, laughing-stock (Gegenstand des Spottes, Lachens); (*Cardpl.*) trump.

Stich'blattzapfen, *m.*, cross-bar of a sword-hilt.

Stich'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wimble, auger, centre-bit.

Stich'brett, *n.*, (*Archit.*) tie-piece.

Stich'büttel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Stichling.

Stich'dunkel, *a.*, pitch dark.

Stich'eisen, *n.*, (*Smelt.*) stoker's rod.

Stich'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) graver, graving-tool, burin; *v.* Grabscheit; *v.* Pfahleisen.

Stichelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) taunt, scoff, sarcastic language, raillery, gibe, hit, fling.

Stich'eler, *m.*, *v.* Stichler.

Stich'elhaar, *n.*, stubby hair; rubican hair (of horses).

Stich'elhärig, *a.*, stubby-haired, bristly-haired; rubican (of horses).

Stich'elig, *a.*, somewhat prickly; (*fig.*) sharp, taunting.

Stich'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to stitch; to prick; (*fig.*) to taunt, to satirize, to jeer, to gibe, to treat sarcastically; auf Einen -, to rail at one, to have a fling at one.

Stich'eln, *n.*, (*fig.*) taunting, satirizing, jeering.

Stich'elnaht, *f.*, (*Techn.*) stitching, pointing, run and back stitch.

Stich'elname, *f.*, nickname.

Stich'elrede, *f.*, bitter speech, caustic *or* cutting expression, sarcasm, taunt, gibe.

Stich'elrübe, *f.*, *v.* Stecrübe.

Stich'elschimmel, *m.*, rubican horse.

Stich'elsprache, *f.*, caustic *or* severe language, sarcastic discourse.

Stich'elwitz, *m.*, biting, caustic wit.

Stich'elwort, *n.*, *v.* Stichelrede.

Stich'entscheid, *m.*, casting voice *or* vote.

Stich'er, *m.*, *v.* Rüsselkäfer.

Stich'erling, *m.*, *v.* Stichling; (*Ornith.*) titling, titlark, pipit, moss-creeper (Anthus pratensis).

Stich'flechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a genus of lichens (Pertusaria).

Stich'frei, *a.*, invulnerable, proof.

Stich'hahn, *m.*, spigot.

Stich'haltig, *a.*, that will stand the test, sound.

Stich'haltigkeit, *f.*, quality of standing the test, soundness.

Stich'handel, *m.*, bartering.

Stich'heber, *m.*, *v.* Stechheber.

Stich'heerd, *m.*, (*Techn.*) smelting furnace.

Stich'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) small notching plane.

Stich'holz, *n.*, small timber-wood for building.

Stich'klinge, *f.*, thrust-blade, stabbing-blade.

Stich'körner, *pl.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) the seeds of the milk thistle, our lady's thistle (Silybum marianum).

Stich'koralle, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) sea-net, Neptune's ruffles (Retepora).

Stich'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wolf's bane, mountain-tobacco (Arnica montana).

Stich'lanzette, *f.*, (*Surg.*) thumb-lancet.

Stich'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) taunter, giber, railer.

Stich'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) stickleback, bansticle (Gasteropeus aculeatus); (in Switzerland) common perch (Perca fluviatilis).

Stich'mal, *n.*, mark *or* scar of a stab.

Stich'maß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) shoemaker's size, slide; sculptor's compass.

Stich'ofen, *m.*, (*Smelt.*) smelting furnace out of which the molten metal runs into the basin.

Stichomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) stichomancy, divination by lines *or* passages in a book taken at hazard (Wahrſagerei durch Verſe, Looſe oder Zettel).

Stichoman'tiſch, *a.*, relating to stichomancy (zettelwahrſageriſch).

Stichometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) stichometry (a catalogue of the books of Scripture, to which is added the number of the verses each book contains).

Stich'preſſe, *f.*, (*Cloth.*) cold press.

Stich'probe, *f.*, specimen *or* assay of any run metal.

Stich'rechnung, *f.*, tariff of exchange.

Stich'ſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) fret-saw, tenon-saw, keyhole-saw.

Stich'ſchmelzen, *n.*, smelting by running off.

Stich'ſeite, *f.*, (*Smelt.*) vent-side of a furnace.

Stich'ſpaten, *m.*, spud.

Stich'ſtange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) stopple-rod driver.

Stich'tag, *m.*, (*prov.*) day of public sale.

Stich'torf, *m.*, cut-peat.

Stich'wand, *f.*, (*Smelt.*) bridge (stone over the furnace); mouth of the furnace.

Stich'wein, *m.*, sample wine; wine somewhat sour.

Stich'weiſe, *adv.*, by stitches; by thrusts; by tricks.

Stich'wort, *n.*, catch-word, cue; sarcasm, raillery; saying.

Stich'wunde, *f.*, thrust-wound, stab.

Stich'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wolf's bane, mountain-tobacco (Arnica montana).

Stick'beere, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Stachelbeere.

Stick'dampf / **Stick'dunſt**, *m.*, suffocating vapour, mephitic air.

Stick'dorn, *m.*, thorn-bush, briers.

Stick'el, *a.*, (*prov.*) steep, craggy.

Stick'elbeere, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Stachelbeere.

Stick'eiſen, *n.*, *v.* Pfahleiſen.

Stick'elhaarig, *a.*, having bristly hair.

Stick'eln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Stäbeln, Pfählen.

Stick'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, to choke, to suffocate (erſticken); *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to embroider, to make embroidery.

Stick'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Stricknadel.

Stick'en, *n.*, embroidering, embroidery (Stickerei).

Stick'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Sticken; *a.*, choking, suffocating.

Stick'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Stick'erin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } embroiderer.

Stick'erarbeit, *f.*, embroidery, fancy-work.

Stickerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) embroidery.

Stick'erkunſt, *f.*, art of embroidering, embroidery, fancy-work.

Stick'ermergament, *n.*, embroiderer's parchment.

Stick'fieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) choking fever.

Stick'fluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) choking rheum.

Stick'garn, *n.*, thread for embroidering; gold-thread.

Stick'gas, *n.*, (*Chem.*) nitrogen gas, azote (Stickſtoff).

Stick'gold, *n.*, gold thread.

Stick'grund, *m.*, (*Mar.*) clayey bottom for anchorage.

Stick'häkchen, *n.*, embroidering-needle.

Stick'huſten, *m.* (*Med.*) choking cough, suffocative catarrh; *v.* Keuchhuſten.

Stick'ig, *a.*, choking, suffocating.

Stick'kunſt, *f.*, *v.* Stickerkunſt.

Stick'lack, *m.*, stick-lac.

Stick'lien, *f.*, (*Mar.*) a six-thread ratline.

Stick'luft, *f.*, (*Chem.*) azote, nitrogen.

Stick'maſchine, *f.*, embroidering-machine.

Stick'muſter, *n.*, pattern for embroidering.

Stick'nadel, *f.*, embroidering-needle.

Stick'oxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) azotic acid.

Stick'oxydgas, *n.*, (*Chem.*) nitric oxide gas.

Stick'oxydulgas, *n.*, (*Chem.*) nitrous oxide gas, nitrous oxide, laughing-gas.

Stick'perlen, *pl.*, beads for embroidery-work.

Stick'rahmen, *m.*, embroidering-frame; tambour-frame.

Stick'ſchwamm, *m.*, German tinder, spunk (Feuerſchwamm).

Stick'ſeide, *f.*, embroidering-silk; gross-silk.

Stick'ſilber, *n.*, silver-thread.

Stick'ſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) nitrogen, azote.

Stick'ſtoffhaltig, *a.*, (*Chem.*) azotic, azotized.

Stick'ſtoffkohlenoxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) azotic carbon.

Stick'ſtoffluft, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nitrogen gas.

Stick'ſtoffoxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) azotic oxide; -gas (*n.*), nitrous gas.

Stick'ſtoffoxydul, *n.*, (*Chem.*) protoxide of nitrogen, laughing-gas.

Stick'ſtoffſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) nitrous acid.

Stick'trommel, *f.*, tambour-frame.

Stick'werk, *n.*, variegated *or* figured needle-work, embroidery.

Stick'wurz / **Stick'wurzel** *f.*, (*Bot.*) white bryony, tetter-berries, wild hops, wild vine (Bryonia alba); bitter-sweet, woody nightshade (Solanum dulcamara); ſchwarze -, black bryony (Tamus communis).

Stick'zeug, *n.*, necessaries for embroidering.

Stie'ben, *v. a.*, (*imp.* ſtob, *cond.* ſtöbe; *imper.* ſtiebe, ſtieb; *pp.* geſtoben) to put suddenly in motion, to start, to drive; to dust (Staub machen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be dusty (ſtaubig ſein); to drizzle (von Regen); to drift (v. Schnee); (used with ſein) to fly about *or* rise like dust, to be scattered in small particles, to disperse (herum-); to be scattered, dispersed (zerſtieben).

Stie'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) puff-ball (*v.* Boviſt); *v.* Stäuberhund; fillip (Naſenſtüber); intoxication (Rauſch).

Stie'bern, *v. a.*, to fillip (one), to give (one) a fillip.

Stief, *a.*, (mostly only in comp.) not genuine, step . . .; hard, cruel.

Stief'ältern, *pl.*, step-parents; half parents.

Stief'bruder, *m.*, step-brother; half-brother.

Stie'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, -n; *dim.* Stiefelchen) boot; ein Paar -, a pair of boots; in -n, booted; (*Techn.*) tube, case; shank (of a tobacco-pipe); - einer Pumpe, barrel of a pump, embolus, sucker; (*fig.*, *joc.*) manner, way; einen guten - gehen, to walk well; einen guten - trinken, to drink as well as any one, to be able to take one's allowance; ſpaniſche -, *v.* Spaniſch.

Stie'felabſatz, *m.*, boot-heel.

Stie'felanzieher, *m.*, boot-hook, boot-pull.

Stie'felband, *n.*, boot-strap.

Stie'felblock, *m.*, boot-tree; stretcher.

Stie'felbock, *m.*, boot-horse.

Stie'felbrett, *n.*, *v.* Stiefelblock.

Stie'felbürſte, *f.*, blacking-brush.

Stie'feleiſen, *n.*, iron rings for boot-heels.

Stie'felerbſen, *pl.*, peas for planting.

Stiefelet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) spatterdashes; bootee (a kind of short *or* half-boot).

Stie'felförmig, *a.*, boot-formed; (*Bot.*) ocreate.

Stie'felfuß, *m.*, shoe of the boot; good foot for a boot.

Stie'felfußblatt, *n.*, (*Techn.*) upper leather of the shoe of a boot.

Stie'felfutter, *n.*, boot-lining.
Stie'felgeſtell, *n.*, *v.* Stiefelblock.
Stie'felhaken, *m.*, boot-hook.
Stie'felholz, *n.*, *v.* Stiefelblock.
Stie'felkappe, *f.*, top of a boot.
Stie'felknecht, *m.*, boot-jack.
Stie'felkolben, *m.*, (*Techn.*) lower pump-box with flaunch.
Stie'felleder, *n.*, boot-leather.
Stie'felleiſten, *m.*, boot-last.
Stie'fellinderung, *f.*, (*Techn.*) packing.
Stie'felmacher, *m.*, boot-maker.
Stie'felmanſchette, *f.*, boot-ruffle, boot-cuff, a linen boot-top.
Stie'felmaß, *n.*, boot-measure.
Stie'felmündung, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bore of the working-barrel (in hydraulics).
Stie'feln, *v.a.*, to furnish with boots, to put on boots (Stiefel anziehen); ſich -, to put on one's boots; *pp.* geſtiefelt, booted; der -e Kater, puss in boots; (*prov.*) to prop, to stick (Bohnen, Erbſen, beans, peas); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to walk, to march; eiligſt von dannen -, to march off in all haste.
Stie'felnonne, *f.*, nun of the third order of St. Francis.
Stie'felputzer, *m.*, boot-cleaner; shoo-black.
Stie'felquaſt, *m.* } tassel of a Hessian boot.
Stie'felquaſte, *f.* }
Stie'felriemen, *m.*, leather thong for tying the boot at the top.
Stie'felröhre, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) barrel, main.
Stie'felſchaft, *m.*, boot-leg(ging), leg of a boot.
Stie'felſchmiere, *f.*, boot-grease.
Stie'felſchnalle, *f.*, boot-buckle.
Stie'felſchwärze, *f.*, blacking.
Stie'felſohle, *f.*, boot-sole.
Stie'felſtrippe, *f.*, boot-strap.
Stie'felſtrumpf, *m.*, boot-stocking.
Stie'felſtulpe, *f.*, boot-top.
Stie'felung, *f.*, the propping of the vine.
Stie'felwichſe, *f.*, blacking.
Stie'felwichſer, *m.*, *v.* Stiefelputzer.
Stie'felzieher, *m.*, *v.* Stiefelknecht.
Stief'geſchwiſter, *pl.*, step-brothers and sisters; half-brothers and sisters.
Stief'kind, *n.*, step-child.
Stief'mütterchen, *n.*, *dim.* of Stiefmutter; (*Bot.*) heart's ease, pansy, herb trinity (Viola tricolor).
Stief'mütterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, like *or* in the manner of a step-mother; (*fig.*) cruelly; - behandeln, to neglect.
Stief'mutter, *f.*, step-mother; mother-in-law; cruel mother.
Stief'mutterkorn, *n.*, ergot.
Stief'ſchwager, *m.*, step-brother-in-law.
Stief'ſchweſter, *f.*, step-sister.
Stief'ſohn, *m.*, step-son; son-in-law.
Stief'tochter, *f.*, step-daughter.
Stief'väterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, as *or* like a step-father.
Stief'vater, *m.*, step-father; father-in-law.
Stieg, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e) *v.* Steig.
Stie'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) stairs, set of steps, staircase (Steige, Treppen, Stufenweg); stile; (*prov.*) score (Steige).
Stieg'litz, *m.*, (*gen.* -eſ; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) goldfinch, thistle-finch (Carduelis).
Stiel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Stielchen) handle, haft (Griff, Handhabe); helve (einer Axt, of a hatchet); stick (eines Beſens, of a broom); mit einem -e verſehen, to furnish with a handle *or* helve, to helve, to haft, to set in a haft; (*Prov.*) den - nach der Axt werfen, to throw the helve after the hatchet; (*Bot.*) stalk, stem, pedicle, peduncle, scape; *v.* Blattſtiel; mit einem -e verſehen, petiolate, petiolated, petioled, pedunculate, stalked; mit Stumpf und - ausrotten, to destroy root and branch, to root out, to eradicate, to extirpate, to destroy wholly *or* totally.
Stiel'äugig, *a.*, having peduncular *or* elongated eyes (as some crustacea).
Stiel'artig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) having the form of a pedicle.
Stiel'beſen, *m.*, broom with a handle.
Stiel'blatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) petiolate leaf.
Stiel'blumen, *pl.*, hypogynous flowers.
Stiel'chen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) stipel, stipule.
Stiel'dolde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) peduncular umbel (Hermas).
Stiel'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common oak (Quercus pedunculata).
Stie'len, *v. a.*, to furnish with a handle, to helve, to haft; *pp.* & *a.*, geſtielt, (*Bot.*) pedunculate, petiolate.
Stiel'ende, *n.*, end of a handle; end of a stalk *or* peduncle; base of a leaf.
Stiel'förmig, *a.*, *v.* Stielartig.
Stiel'gallweſpe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) stalk-gall-fly.
Stiel'glocke, *f.*, hand-bell.
Stiel'hamen, *m.*, small hand-net, catcher.
Stie'lig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) having a stalk *or* pedicle.
Stiel'kamm, *m.*, tail-comb.
Stiel'kloben, *m.*, tail-vice.
Stiel'koralle, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) stem-coralline.
Stiel'loch, *n.*, the eye (of a hatchet).
Stiel'los, *a.*, without a handle; (*Bot.*) sessile, stalkless, stemless.
Stiel'loſigkeit, *f.*, state of being without a handle.
Stiel'macher, *m.*, handle-maker.
Stiel'pfeffer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Java pepper-shrub, cubeb-shrub, tailed-pepper shrub (Piper cubeba).
Stiel'rippe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) midrib, middle *or* main rib of a leaf.
Stiel'rüſter, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black elm (Ulmus effusa).
Stiel'rund, *a.*, (*Bot.*) terete, cylindrical; tapering.
Stiel'tragend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) cauliscent.
Stiel'wurm, *m.*, (*Zool.*) pedicellaria.
Stie'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) stanchion.
Stier, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Stierchen, Stierlein; *Zool.*) bull (Bos taurus); ox (geſchnittener Ochſe); (*Astron.*) Taurus; (*Entom.*) fliegender -, horned stag-beetle.
Stier, *a.*, staring (ſtarr); *adv.*, staringly.
Stier'äugig, *a.*, bull-eyed, ox-eyed.
Stier'artig, *a.*, taurine.
Stie'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to stare, to look amazed, astonished.
Stie'ren, *v. a.*, to cover the cow (beſpringen); *v. n.*, to long for the bull (also ſtären).
Stier'fleiſch, *n.*, bull-beef.
Stier'förmig, *a.*, having the form of a bull, tauriform.
Stier'freſſer, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Taurophagus (epithet of Bacchus).
Stier'gefecht, *n.*, bull-fight; bull-baiting.
Stier'hammel, *m.*, (*prov.*) ram.
Stier'haut, *f.*, bull's hide.
Stier'hetze, *f.*, bull-baiting.
Stier'hirſch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) cervin antelope (Antilope bubalis).
Stie'rig, *a.*, - ſein, to long for the bull.
Stie'riſch, *a.*, ox-like, brutal.
Stier'jagd, *f.*, bull-hunt.
Stier'kämpfer, *m.*, bull-fighter.
Stier'kalb, *n.*, bull-calf.
Stierl, *m.*, *v.* Sterlet.
Stier'leder, *n.*, ox-hide, crop-hide.

Stier'ledern, *a.*, of ox-hide.

Stier'menſch, *m.*, (*Myth.*) minotaur.

Stier'ochs, *m.*, bull.

Stier'opfer, *n.*, sacrifice of oxen.

Stier'ſchild, *m.*, shield covered with a bull's hide.

Stier'ſeuche } *f.*, (*Vet.*) syphilitic disease in cattle.
Stier'ſucht }

Stier'ſinn, *m.*, bull-headedness, stubbornness (*v.* Starrſinn).

Stift, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Stiftchen, Stiftlein) little nail, tack (kleiner Nagel); pin, peg; tag; (*Mech.*) pivot; pencil, crayon (Reißen-); stump, snag (eines abgebrochenen Zahns).

Stift, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e, -er) (charitable) foundation; monastery; chapter (Domkapitel); bishopric; (*obsol.*) covenant; zum -e gehörig, capitulary, belonging to a foundation.

Stift'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) the breast-beam of a velvet-weaver's loom.

Stift'blume, *f.* (*Bot.*) a species of asphodel (Albuca); *v.* Faulbaum; Vogelkirſchbaum.

Stif'teln, *v.a.*, to mark with points, to dot (punktiren).

Stif'ten, *v. a.*, to found, to establish, to institute (gründen); to create, to originate, to be the author of; to cause, to make, to excite; Freundſchaft -, to make friendship; Frieden -, to make peace, to reconcile, to pacify; Unglück -, to breed mischief.

Stif'ten, *v.a.*, to tack, to fasten (slightly) with tacks.

Stif'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) founder; originator, author (Urheber); - des Unglücks, breeder of mischief.

Stif'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) foundress.

Stift'farbe, *f.*, (*Paint.*) pastel, pastil (Paſtellfarbe).

Stift'förmig, *a.* & *adv.*, like a style *or* pin, styliform.

Stift'gemälde, *n.*, crayon painting *or* drawing.

Stif'tiſch, *a.*, belonging to a foundation *or* chapter.

Stift'knoten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) knot (in marble).

Stift'kreide, *f.*, (white) chalk.

Stift'lich, *a.*, *v.* Stiftiſch.

Stift'macher, *m.*, maker of tags, brads, studs &c.; manufacturer of pencils.

Stiftmalerei', *f.*, painting in crayon; mosaic painting.

Stifts'amt, *n.*, chapter-court; canonicate, the office of a canon, canonry.

Stifts'amtmann, *m.*, bailiff of a chapter; vidame.

Stifts'bauer, *m.*, tenant of a chapter.

Stifts'beamte, *m.*, *v.* Stiftsamtmann.

Stifts'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Stiftblume; bastard star of Bethlehem.

Stifts'brief, *m.*, letter *or* document of foundation.

Stifts'bürger, *m.*, citizen subject to a chapter.

Stifts'dame, *f.*, canoness.

Stifts'dechant, *m.*, dean of a chapter.

Stifts'dorf, *n.*, village belonging to a chapter.

Stifts'fräulein, *n.*, canoness; (*Ornith.*) white water-wagtail (Motacilla cinerea).

Stifts'frau, *f.*, *v.* Stiftsdame.

Stifts'gebäude, *n.*, chapter-house.

Stifts'gemein(d)e, *f.*, community of a chapter.

Stifts'genoß, *m.*, member of a chapter, capitular; diocesan.

Stifts'glied, *n.*, *v.* Stiftsgenoß, Stiftsmitglied.

Stifts'gut, *n.*, land *or* property of a chapter.

Stifts'hauptmann, *m.*, bailiff of a chapter; -ſchaft (*f.*), bailiwick of a chapter.

Stifts'haus, *n.*, chapter-house.

Stifts'herr, *m.*, canon, prebendary, dignitary.

Stifts'hütte, *f.*, tabernacle of testimony *or* of covenant.

Stifts'jungfer, *f.*, nun.

Stifts'kanzler, *m.*, chancellor of the jurisdiction of a cathedral church.

Stifts'kirche, *f.*, collegiate church; cathedral.

Stifts'mäßig, *a.*, capable of being chosen a canon.

Stifts'mitglied, *n.*, member of a chapter.

Stifts'pfarre, *f.*, living *or* curacy of a collegiate church.

Stifts'pfarrer, *m.*, parson of a collegiate church.

Stifts'pfennig, *m.*, monastical rents.

Stifts'pfründe, *f.*, prebend.

Stifts'prediger, *m.*, chaplain of a collegiate church.

Stifts'propſt, *m.*, provost of a collegiate church.

Stifts'regierung, *f.*, government of a chapter.

Stifts'ſchule, *f.*, foundation school; school attached to a chapter.

Stifts'ſtadt, *f.*, city *or* town under the jurisdiction of a chapter.

Stifts'ſtand, *m.*, state of a territory subject to a chapter *or* bishopric.

Stifts'ſtelle, *f.*, canonicate; prebendary; fellowship.

Stifts'ſtube, *f.*, chapter-room.

Stifts'tag, *m.*, day of the assembly of canons.

Stifts'verſammlung, *f.*, meeting of a chapter.

Stifts'verwalter, *m.*, steward of a religious community; college-steward.

Stifts'wohnung, *f.*, *v.* Stiftshaus.

Stif'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) founding, foundation, establishment, institution; eine milde -, a charitable institution; eine fromme -, a pious legacy; causing, making.

Stif'tungsbrief, *m.*, *v.* Stiftsbrief.

Stif'tungsfeier, *f.* } celebration of founding; an-
Stif'tungsfeſt, *n.* } niversary feast.

Stif'tungsgut, *n.*, estate of a foundation.

Stif'tungsjahr, *n.*, year of foundation.

Stif'tungskapital, *n.*, capital *or* stock of a foundation.

Stif'tungstag, *m.*, day of foundation, anniversary.

Stif'tungsurkunde, *f.*, document of foundation.

Stif'tungsverwalter, *m.*, steward of any college.

Stif'tungsworte, *pl.*, (words of) consecration.

Stif'tungszeit, *f.*, time of foundation.

Stig'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Stigmata; *gr. w.*) stigma (Brandmal, Schandfleck); (*Bot.*) stigma, the top of the pistil (Narbe auf dem Piſtill der Blüthen); (*Entom.*) stigma, spiracle (Luftloch).

Stigmatiſation', *f.*, stigmatizing, the act of stigmatizing.

Stigma'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, stigmatic, stigmatical; stigmatically.

Stigmatiſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*gr. w.*) to stigmatize (brandmarken; verleumden).

Stigmeologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) accentuation.

Stigmit', *m.*, (*Geogn.*) stigmite, obsidian.

Stigonomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) stigonomancy (divination by writing on the bark of a tree).

Stil, *m.*, *v.* Stil and comp.

Stilbit', *m.*, (*Min.*) stilbite, foliated zeolite, heulandite.

Stilbit'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) stilbite-spar.

Stilett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -eſ; *pl.* -e; *it. w.*) stiletto, small pointed dagger (kurzer Dolch).

Still } *a.*, still, silent; quiet, calm; retired;
Stil'le } peaceable, sedate, taciturn (v. Perſonen); dull, inanimate, stagnant, flat (vom Handel, of trade); *adv.*, stilly, quietly, calmly; silently; der -e Freitag, good Friday; -e Frömmigkeit, noiseless piety; ein -es Gebet, a mental prayer; (*Com.*) -e Geſchäfte, dull trade; ein -er Geſellſchafter, a dormant *or* sleeping partner; ein -es Glas trinken, leeren, to drink to the memory of the deceased; ein -es Leben führen, to lead a quiet, a retired

life; (*Geogn.*) das -e Meer, the Pacific ocean; ein -er Mensch, a still, quiet, sedate man; -e Messe, low mass; -e Miether, quiet lodgers; bei -er Nacht, in the dead of night; -e Theilnahme, silent sympathy; dem -en Trunk ergeben, addicted to getting drunk by one's self (without companions); ein -er Vorbehalt, a mental reservation; -er Wahnsinn, quiet madness; (*Prov.*) -e Wasser sind tief, still waters have deep bottoms, are deep; die -e Woche, the holy week; mit -en Worten, silently; -e Wünsche, silent wishes; die -en Zeloten, the Quakers; - bleiben, to remain still, to be quiet; er kann keinen Augenblick - stehen, his shoes are made of running leather; - stehen, sitzen, liegen, to stand, to sit, to lie still; (*fig.*) - stehen, to stand still, to become stationary; vollkommen - stehen, to be at a perfect standstill; (*Com.*) - sein, to stagnate, to be stagnant, flat, dull; - halten, to stop *or* stay, to make a stop *or* stand, to pause; - schweigen, to be silent, to hold one's tongue; zu (bei) etwas - schweigen, to say nothing, to pass unnoticed, to take no notice of; - werden, to fall *or* become calm (vom Wetter); (*Mar.*) - liegen, to lie to; im Stillen, secretly, privately, by one's self; (*Com.*) im Stillen verkaufen, to sell underhand, by private bargain *or* privately.

Still'amme, *f.*, wet-nurse.

Stillation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) falling in drops, oozing (Tröpfelung, Sickern, Durchsickern); distillation.

Still'bar, *a.*, that may be pacified, quieted, allayed (*v.* Stillen).

Still'beglückt, *a.*, happy in secret, enjoying a quiet bliss.

Stil'le, *f.*, stillness, quietness, calm, calmness, quiet, silence (Ruhe); tranquillity (Friedlichkeit); retirement (Zurückgezogenheit); pause (Pause, der in etwas eintretende Stillstand); (*Com.*) dullness (in trade), stagnation; die - des Meeres, calm of the sea; eine feierliche -, a deep silence; die feierliche - der Nacht, dead of night; in der -, silently, without noise; secretly; in der - leben, to live privately, to lead a retired life; die Todten werden dich, Herr, nicht loben, noch die hinunter fahren in die -, the dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence (*Ps.* 95. 17).

Stil'le, *int.*, silence! peace! be quiet! be silent! hush!

Stil'len, *v. a.*, to still, to calm, to appease, to allay, to abate; to set, to lay, to compose; to assuage, to soften, to mitigate (Schmerzen, pain); to silence (schweigen machen, beschwichtigen); to appease, to stay, to lay (den Hunger, the appetite); to quench (den Durst, the thirst); to content, to appease, to satisfy (seine Gläubiger, one's creditors); to stanch, to stop (das Blut, bleeding); to nurse *or* suckle a child (säugen, die Brust geben); einen Aufruhr -, to compose an uproar; die Zeit wird deine Thränen -, time will dry up your tears.

Stil'len, *n.*, calming, appeasing; composing; assuaging; stanching, stopping (von Blut, of blood); suckling, giving suck, wet-nursing.

Stil'lend, *ppr.*, *v.* Stillen; *a.*, (*Med.*) lenitive, lenient, assuasive.

Still'entzückt, *a.*, secretly enchanted.

Stil'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } quieter, calmer, ap-
Stil'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } peaser.

Still'flöte, *f.*, (*Org.*) soft flute-stop, dulciana.

Still'friedlich, *a.*, serenely calm.

Still'gedackt, *n.* (*Org.*) fourth stop, stop of four feet.

Still'heit, *f.*, *v.* Stille.

Still'heiter, *a.*, serene and tranquil.

Still'lager, *n.*, cantonment; quarantine.

Still'leben, *n.*, quiet *or* retired life; (*Paint.*) still life (a subject in Dutch paintings).

Still'messe, *f.*, low mass.

Still'mittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) sedative.

Stillolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) silicious sinter, pearl-sinter (Kieselsinter).

Still'salz, *n.*, (*Med.*) anodyne salt.

Still'schweigen, *n.*, silence; zum - bringen, to silence; - auferlegen, einbinden, to enjoin secrecy; mit - übergehen, to pass over in silence.

Still'schweigend, *a.*, silent, tacit; - verpflichtet sein, to be under a tacit obligation; (*Law*) implied, implicit (Bedingung, condition); -er Vorbehalt, mental reservation; *adv.*, silently, tacitly; implicitly.

Still'sitzer, *m.*, one who sits still *or* inactive.

Still'stand, *m.*, standing still, standstill, stopping, stop, cessation; sich in einem - befinden, to stand still, to be at a standstill; einen - machen, to stop, to stand still, to become stationary.

Still'standsalter, *n.*, age of consistence, of full growth.

Still'standsflagge, *f.*, flag of truce.

Still'stehen, *n.*, standing still.

Still'stehend, *a.*, standing still; stagnant (Wasser, water).

Stil'lung, *f.*, stilling, appeasing; stopping, stanching; nursing, suckling.

Stil'lungsmittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) sedative remedy, anodyne.

Still'vergnügt, *a.*, *v.* Stillheiter.

Still'wächter, *m.*, (*prov.*) watchman.

Still'wasserseide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) crow-silk (Conferva rivularis).

Stilpnomelan', *m.*, (*Min.*) stilpnomelane (a black *or* greenish black mineral in Silesia).

Stilpnosiderit', *m.*, (*Min.*) stilpnosiderite (Pecheisenstein).

Stimm'bar, *a.*, that may be tuned, tunable.

Stimm'barkeit, *f.*, capability of being tuned.

Stimm'berechtigt, *a.*, entitled to vote.

Stimm'berechtigung, *f.*, right of voting, liberty of suffrage (Stimmfreiheit).

Stimm'block, *m.*, sounding block (of a piano); *v.* Stimmhölzchen.

Stimm'deckel, *m.*, (*Org.*) sound-board.

Stimm'draht, *m.*, (*Org.*) stop-wire.

Stim'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Stimmchen) voice; eine barsche -, a harsh voice; eine kreischende -, a shrill voice; eine schöne -, a fine voice; eine liebliche -, a sweet voice; er hat keine -, he has no voice; mit halber -, in a low voice; mir versagte die -, my voice failed me, I was struck dumb; die - bricht sich, the voice is breaking; die - des Donners, the voice of the thunder; (*fig.*) voice; die innere -, the inward voice; die öffentliche -, the public voice *or* opinion; die - des Volkes ist Gottes -, the voice of the people is the voice of God; (*Mus.*) voice, part, notes; tune (Stimmung); sound-post (in Geigen, in violins); die vier -n, the four parts of vocal music; die -n austheilen, to distribute the parts in music; gut bei -, in good voice; nicht bei -, not in voice; voice, vote, suffrage (beim Abstimmen); right of voting (Stimmrecht); die entscheidende -, the casting vote; Sitz und - haben, to have a seat and vote; in dieser Sache habe ich keine -, in this matter I have no voice, nothing to say; seine - Einem geben, to vote for one; die -n sammeln, to collect the votes.

Stim'men, *v. a.*, to tune, to put in tune; (*fig.*) to dispose, to induce (Einen für, one to); Einen für Jemand günstig -, to move, to determine a person in one's favour; sich zu etwas -, to bring one's mind to a thing; zu etwas gestimmt sein, to be inclined, disposed to *or* for; gut, nicht gut gestimmt sein, to be in a good humour, to be in a bad humour, not in tune, out of sorts; die Nachricht hat mich traurig gestimmt, the news has made

me sad; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be tuned, to be in tune (in Stimmung ſein); to agree in pitch and tone (in Einklang ſein); dieſe zwei Inſtrumente - (zuſammen), these two instruments are tuned to the same pitch; (*fig.*) to accord, to agree (zu, mit, with; übereinſtimmen); to vote (für, for); (*fig.*) to vote, to be for; ich ſtimme für den Frieden, I am for peace.

Stim'men, *n.*, tuning; voting.

Stim'menbuch, *n.*, (*Mus.*) score (Partitur); poll-book, register of votes.

Stim'menführer, *m.*, leader, director in singing.

Stim'mengeber, *m.*, voter; elector.

Stim'mengebung, *f.*, voting, polling; geheime -, voting by ballot.

Stim'menmehrheit, *f.*, majority *or* plurality of votes.

Stim'menminderheit, *f.*, minority of votes.

Stim'menprüfung, *f.*, scrutiny of votes.

Stim'menſammler, *m.*, collector of votes.

Stim'menſammlung, *f.*, collection of votes; scrutiny.

Stim'menſchlüſſel, *m.*, (*Mus.*) key, clef.

Stim'menſicht, *f.*, *v.* Stimmenprüfung.

Stim'mentheilung, *f.*, division of votes.

Stim'menunterſuchung, *f.*, *v.* Stimmenprüfung.

Stim'menzähler, *m.*, teller, counter of votes.

Stim'menzählung, *f.*, counting of votes.

Stim'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tuner; tuning-hammer (Stimmhammer); voter (der für etwas Stimmende); (*obsol.*) vowel (Vokal).

Stimm'fähig, *a.*, having a right to vote, entitled to vote; *v.* Stimmbar.

Stimm'flöte, *f.*, *v.* Stimmpfeife.

Stimm'freiheit, *f.*, liberty of suffrage.

Stimm'führer, *m.*, *v.* Stimmenführer.

Stimm'gabel, *f.*, tuning-fork.

Stimm'geber, *m.*, *v.* Stimmengeber.

Stimm'gebung, *f.*, *v.* Stimmengebung.

Stimm'hammer, *m.*, tuning-hammer, tuning-key.

Stimm'hölzchen, *n.*, (*Mus.*) sounding-post, sound-post (in Geigen, of violins).

Stimm'horn, *n.*, (*Org.*) tuner.

Stim'mig, *a.*, (in comp.) of *or* for so many voices.

Stimm'laute, *pl.*, vowels.

Stimm'loſigkeit, *f.*, want of voice; incapability of utterance.

Stimm'nerv, *m.* (*Anat.*) middle sympathetic nerve.

Stimm'organe, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) organs of speech *or* voice.

Stimm'pfeife, *f.*, (*Org.*) tuning-pipe, pitch-pipe.

Stimm'recht, *n.*, right of voting.

Stimm'ritze, *f.*, (*Anat.*) glottis.

Stimm'ritzenband, *n.*, (*Anat.*) ligament of the glottis.

Stimm'ritzendeckel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) epiglottis.

Stimm'ritzenkrampf, *m.*, (*Med.*) spasmodic affection of the glottis.

Stimm'ſchlüſſel, *m.*, (*Mus.*) tuning-key.

Stimm'ſetzer, *m.*, tuning-instrument.

Stimm'ſtock, *m.*, *v.* Stimmhölzchen.

Stimm'tag, *m.*, voting-day, poll-day.

Stimm'ton, *m.*, (*Mus.*) pitch.

Stimm'umfang, *m.*, extent of voice *or* tone.

Stim'mung, *f.*, tuning (das Stimmen; *s. v.*); tune (das Geſtimmtſein), die - halten, to keep tune; (*fig.*) disposition, humour, frame of mind, mind, mood (Gemüthsſtimmung); voting.

Stimm'werk, *n.*, (*Org.*) stop (*n. u.*)

Stimm'zettel, *m.*, ticket on which a vote is (to be) written, written vote.

Stimulation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) stimulation (Reizung, Anregung).

Stimuli'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to stimulate, to excite, to urge, to spur on, to goad, to incite, to animate (reizen, anregen, ſtacheln, ſpornen).

Sti'mulus, *m.*, (*pl.* Stimuli; *l. w.*) stimulus, a stimulant, a spur, an incitement (Reiz, Antrieb, Stachel, Sporn); (*Med.*) stimulus (Reizmittel).

Sting'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Sport*) tail of a wild boar.

Stink, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) skink, scaly lizard (Scincus officinalis).

Stink'aas, *n.*, stinking carrion.

Stinkado'res, *pl.*, (*joc.*) bad, stinking cigars.

Stink'apfelbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) garlic-pear-tree (Crataeva tapia).

Stink'ard, *m.*, *v.* Stinkdachs.

Stink'aſand, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of giant-fennel (which produces the drug, assafoetida; Ferula assafoetida).

Stink'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) stinking bean-trefoil (Stercularia); bird-cherry (Cerasus padus); black berry-bearing alder (Faulbaum; Rhamnus frangula); black currant (Ribes nigrum).

Stink'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mountain-ash, roan-tree (Sorbus aucuparia).

Stink'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common marigold (Calendula officinalis); *v.* Sammtblume.

Stink'bock, *m.*, stinking he-goat.

Stink'dachs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) stinkard, the teledu (Mydaus meliceps).

Stink'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Stieleiche.

Stink'en, *v. n.*, (*imp.* ſtank, *cond.* ſtänke; *pp.* geſtunken; used with haben) to stink (nach, of); vor Faulheit -, to be a great sluggard; er ſtinkt vor Hoffahrt, he stinks of pride; es ſtinkt mich an, I loath it; er ſtinkt aus dem Munde, Halſe, his breath stinks, he has a foul breath.

Stink'en, *n.*, stinking.

Stink'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Stinken; *a.*, stinking, fetid, foul; (*fig.*) foul, gross; -er Athem, stinking, foul, fetid breath; (*Bot.*) -e Hure, stinking goosefoot (Chenopodium vulvaria); -e Hoffahrt, mayweed, stinking chamomile (Anthemis cotula); (*Mar.*) -er Sturm, violent storm.

Stink'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stinker, stinking fellow, stinkard.

Stink'faß, *n.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Stinker.

Stink'faul, *a.*, (*vulg.*) very lazy.

Stink'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the common smelt (Osmerus eperlanus).

Stink'fliege, *f.* (*Entom.*) stinking fly (Hemerobius).

Stink'gyps, *m.*, (*Min.*) stinking gypsum.

Stink'hahn, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) hoopoo, hoopoe (Wiedehopf; Upupa epops); (*prov.*) lapwing.

Stink'harz, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) assafoetida.

Stink'hollunder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf elder (Sambucus ebulus).

Stink'holz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) olax (a shrub of Ceylon); saprosma (a shrub in Java).

Stink'ig, *a.*, stinking, rancid; (*Mar.*) ein -er Sturm, *v.* Stinkend.

Stink'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Schlupfkäfer.

Stink'kalk, *m.*, (*Min.*) bituminous marlite, stinkstone, swinestone.

Stink'kamille, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mayweed, stinking chamomile (Anthemis cotula).

Stink'kohl, *m.*, skunk cabbage, skunk-weed (Symplocarpus foetidus).

Stink'kreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wall-cress (Lepidium ruderale).

Stink'loch, *n.*, (*vulg.*) dirty place, stinking hole.

Stink'marder, *m.*, (*Zool.*) polecat (Mustela putorius).

Stink'melde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) stinking goosefoot (Chenopodium vulvaria).

Stink'neſſel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild hedge-nettle (Stachys sylvatica).

Stink'quarz, *m.*, (*Min.*) fetid quartz.

Stink'ratte, *f.*, (*Zool.*) polecat (Mustela putorius).

Stink'ſalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild lettuce (Lactuca virosa).

Stink'ſchiefer, *m.*, *v.* Stinkkalk.

Stink'ſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) stinkhorn (Phallus impudicus).

Stink'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) bituminous foliated spar.

Stink'ſpiritus, *m.*, *v.* Salmiakgeiſt.

Stink'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Stinkkalk.

Stink'ſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Stinkbaum.

Stink'teufel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bitter-sweet, woody nightshade (Solanum dulcamara).

Stink'thier, *n.* (*Zool.*) skunk (Mephitis); *v.* Stinkratte.

Stink'topf, *m.*, (*Artil.*) stinkpot; (*fig., vulg.*) stinking fellow, stinkard.

Stink'weide, *f.* (*Bot.*) bird-cherry (Cerasus padus).

Stink'wieſel, *n.*, *v.* Stinkratte.

Stink'wild, *n.*, stinking animals (foxes, badgers).

Stink'winde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) stinking bark (Paedaria foetida).

Stink'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bitter-sweet, woody nightshade (Solanum dulcamara).

Stink'zink, *m.*, (*Min.*) fetid zinc.

Stink'zinnober, *m.*, (*Min.*) fetid cinnabar.

Stint } *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) common smelt
Stinz } (Osmerus eperlanus); Stinz, (*Zool.*) *v.* Stink.

Stipation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) stoppage, condensation (Stopfung, Verdichtung); a crowd, crowded retinue (gedrängte Umgebung *or* Begleitung).

Stipendia'rius, *m.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Söldner; *v.* Stipendiat.

Stipendiat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) stipendiary, exhibitioner; scholar (in English universities).

Stipen'dium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Stipendien, Stipendia; *l. w.*) foundation, exhibition, scholarship; stipend, pension, allowance, wages.

Stip'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) spot (flohſtichähnlicher Fleck).

Stip'pelform, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Techn.*) dotting-block.

Stip'pelig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*prov.*) dotted, spotted, speckled, dappled.

Stip'pen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to steep, to dip (tünken, eintauchen); to dot, to point, to mark (tippen, punktiren).

Stip'perig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Stippelig.

Stipp'erbſen, *pl.*, (*Cook.*) peas dressed with the husk with butter.

Stip'pern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) to dot, to mark, to point; *v. imp.*, es ſtippert, it drizzles.

Stipp'pert, *m.*, (*prov.*; *Bot.*) *v.* Kannenkraut, Schafthen.

Stipp'faß, *n.*, basin; sauce-boat.

Stipp'milch, *f.*, (*prov.*) buttermilk.

Stipulant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) one who stipulates, stipulator (Bedinger, Feſtſetzer).

Stipulation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) stipulation (Bedingung).

Stipuli'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to stipulate, to contract, to bargain (bedingen, feſtſetzen).

Stirn(e), *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *dim.* Stirnchen) brow, front, forehead; (*fig.*) a bold front, face, impudence, boldness (Unverſchämtheit); top, summit, brow (eines Berges, of a mountain); eine große, ſchöne -, a large, fair forehead; mit finſterer -, ſullen-browed; die - runzeln, falten, to knit the brow; (*fig.*) eine harte, eiſerne - haben, to be obstinate, to be brazen-faced; Einem die - bieten, to make head against one, to cope with, to resist one; dem Feinde die - bieten, to face the enemy; die - hoch tragen, to carry it high, to be proud *or* haughty; mit der - durch die Wand rennen wollen, to persist obstinately in one's will; er hat mit der - durchgewollt, he threw himself into it head foremost; hitzig vor der - ſein, to be hot-headed, easily provoked; Einen vor die - ſtoßen, to offend one grossly; ſich vor die - ſchießen, to shoot a bullet through one's head; das geht ihm wider die -, that turns *or* falls out contrary to his wishes, that goes against the grain; es ſteht Keinem an der - geſchrieben, was er im Herzen hat, you cannot read a man's heart upon his face; man kann ihm den Galgen an der - anſehen, the gallows looks out of his face.

Stirn, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Ornith.*) *v.* Seeſchwalbe.

Stirn'ader } *f.*, (*Anat.*) frontal vein, artery.
Stirn'arterie }

Stirn'band, *n.*, fillet *or* band for the forehead, frontlet, head-band, brow-band, bandeau.

Stirn'bein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) forehead-bone, frontal bone.

Stirn'beſchläge, *n.*, front-piece, frontlet.

Stirn'binde, *f.*, *v.* Stirnband; diadem.

Stirn'blatt } *n.*, plate of metal worn on the fore-
Stirn'blech } head; Stirnblatt, front-stall (leather strap on the forehead of a horse).

Stirn'blutader, *f.*, *v.* Stirnader.

Stirn'cicade, *f.*, (*Entom.*) lantern-fly (Fulgora).

Stirn'dreiſt, *a.*, audacious, insolent.

Stirn'dreiſtigkeit, *f.*, audaciousness, audacity, insolence, impudence.

Stir'nen, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to face, to front, to stand opposite to.

Stirn'ende, *n.*, (*Sport*) brow-antler.

Stirn'feld, *n.*, (*Archit.*) upper tympan.

Stirn'gegend, *f.*, place about the forehead.

Stirn'geſchmeide, *n.*, ornaments for the forehead.

Stirn'glatze, *f.*, the part of the forehead between the eyebrows.

Stirn'grübler, *m.*, (*Entom.*) gad-fly (Oestrus ovis).

Stirn'haar, *n.*, the hair that grows on the forepart of the head, forelock; toupet.

Stirn'hammer, *m.* (*Techn.*) largest forge-hammer.

Stirn'höcker, *m.*, *v.* Stirnhügel.

Stirn'höhle, *f.*, frontal cavity.

Stirn'horn, *n.*, frontal horn.

Stirn'hügel, *m.*, bump in the forehead, frontal bump.

Stir'nig, *a.*, (mostly in comp.) having a forehead, faced.

Stirn'kamm, *m.*, forehead-comb, fillet-comb; (*Anat.*) crest of the forehead.

Stirn'knebel, *m.*, (*obsol.*) frontal (instrument of torture).

Stirn'krankheit, *f.* (*Vet.*) mad-staggers (of horses).

Stirn'krauſe, *f.*, toupet.

Stirn'locke, *f.*, forelock.

Stirn'los, *a.*, (*fig.*) barefaced, shameless.

Stirn'müuschen, *n.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Stirnmuskel.

Stirn'mauer, *f.*, (*Techn.*) principal *or* main wall of a refining furnace; (*Archit.*) projecting wall.

Stirn'muskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) frontal muscle.

Stirn'naht, *f.*, (*Anat.*) coronal suture (Kopfnaht).

Stirn'platte, *f.*, facing, frontlet.

Stirn'rad, *n.*, (*Mech.*) cog-wheel.

Stirn'riegel, *m.*, (*Artil.*) chief-rail, cross-rail (an der Lafſette).

Stirn'riemen, *m.*, front-stall, head-piece of a bridle (Stirnblatt).

Stirn'runzler, *m.*, (*Anat.*) corrugator, corrugant muscle.

Stirn'ſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) frontal vein *or* artery.

Stirn'ſchmuck, *m.*, *v.* Stirngeſchmeide.

Stirn'ſchnalle, *f.*, clasp *or* buckle of a bandeau.
Stirn'ſchneller, *m.*, fillip on the forehead.
Stirn'ſchneppe, *f.*, peak of a lady's morning coif.
Stirn'ſeite, *f.*, (*Archit.*) façade.
Stirn'ſpange, *f.*, buckle *or* clasp as ornament for the forehead.
Stirn'ſtück, *n.*, frontlet, front-piece; (*Archit.*) principal face *or* side, frontispiece.
Stirn'theil, *m.*, *v.* Stirnſtück.
Stirn'tuch, *n.*, cloth *or* kerchief for the forehead.
Stirn'umſchlag, *m.*, bandage for the head.
Stirn'vogel, *m.*, *v.* Beutelmaar.
Stirn'wand, *f.*, front-wall of a house *or* building, frontispiece.
Stirn'warze, *f.*, wart on the forehead.
Stirn'wickel, *m.*, curl-paper for the front-hair.
Stirn'winkel, *m.*, front-angle.
Stirn'zweig, *m.*, (*Anat.*) branch of the frontal nerve.
Sto'ben, *v. a.*, (*Cook.*) to stew (dämpfen, ſchmoren).
Stob'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) plug of a refining furnace.
Sto'chasblume, *f.*, *v.* Stöchasblume.
Stochaſt'ik, *f.*, (*pr. w.*) the doctrine of probability.
Stochaſt'iſch, *a.*, conjectural, stochastic, probable.
Stoch'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Stochern.
Stoch'en, *v. n.*, to pick.
Stoch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) picker (mostly in comp.; *v.* Zahnſtocher).
Stoch'ern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to pick (ſich die Zähne, one's teeth); to poke, to stir (das Feuer, the fire); to rummage, to rake.
Stock, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es; *pl.* Stöcke; *dim.* Stöckchen, Stöckleín) stick (zum Schlagen, Klopfen); stick, walking-stick (Spazierſtock); cane (Rohr); staff (Stab); hunting-pole (beim Klopf- und Treibjagen); packstaff (Packſtock); stock, trunk, stem (eines Baumes, of a tree); stalk, caudex (an Gewächſen, of plants, shrubs); plant, tree, bush, stock (freq. in comp.; *v.* Reben-, Roſen-, Wein-); stump (Stumpf eines Baumes); über - und Stein ſpringen, to leap over hedge and ditch; mit - und Stiel ausrotten, to exterminate root and branch; (*fig., vulg.*) stock, a stupid, senseless *or* blockish person, block, block-head, dunce, dolt, dullard; stock (of cattle, Vieh-); (*Com.*) stock, fund, capital; stack (of hay *or* corn; *v.* Schober); core (of an imposthume; Butzen, Eiter-); (*Min.*) heaped mine (Geſtöcke); (*Archit.*) story of a house, floor (Stockwerk); log, block (Klotz); (*Techn.*) hatmaker's form, block; einen Hut über den - ſchlagen, to put a hat upon the block; trough (einer Walkermühle, of a fulling-mill); (*Sculpt.*) pedestal, foot; stock (eines Amboſſes, of an anvil); anvil (Amboß); (*Mar.*) stock (eines Ankers, of an anchor); (*Typ.*) tail-piece; vignette; ink-block; ink-slice; stocks; a pair of stocks (für die Füße); Einen in den - legen, to put one in the stocks; blockhouse (Stockhaus); post, stock (Pfeiler); bee-hive (Bienen-); - zum Almoſen, poor's box; (Längenmaß) an ell, a yard; (Getreidemaß in Hamburg) three Wiſpel, *q. v.*, a bundle of catgut-strings (*ns.* 30).
Stock'aar } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) hobby, black-eagle,
Stock'adler } mountain-eagle (Falco subbuteo).
Stockā'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. m.*; *Fort.*) stockade.
Stock'alt, *a.*, (*vulg.*) very old.
Stock'amboß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) coppersmith's stock *or* round anvil.
Stock'ameiſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the migratory ant.
Stock'amſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) ring-ousel, ring-blackbird (Turdus torquatus).
Stock'arbeiter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) string-twister.
Stock'artig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) candiciform.
Stock'ausſchläge, *pl.*, (*For.*) sprouts shooting out of the stump of a tree.
Stock'auſter, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) mangrove-oyster, tree-oyster (Ostrea parasitica).
Stock'bändchen, *n*, top-knot.
Stock'band, *n.*, cane-ribbon, cane string.
Stock'barſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) common river-perch (Perca fluviatilis).
Stock'beſchlag, *m.*, mounting of a walking-stick *or* cane.
Stock'beſen, *m.*, broom with a handle *or* stick.
Stock'beſitzer, *m.*, (*Com.*) stock-holder.
Stock'bild, *n.*, statue, half-length statue on a pedestal.
Stock'blind, *a.*, stone-blind.
Stock'böhme } *m.*, (*vulg.*) downright Bohemian,
Stock'brutte } Briton, a regular John Bull, thorough Englishman.
Stock'börſe, *f.*, stock-exchange (in London).
Stock'bogen, *m.*, arch of a vault.
Stock'bohne, *f.*, *v.* Zwergbohne.
Stock'degen, *m.*, sword-cane.
Stock'dürr, *a.*, very dry; very lean *or* meagre.
Stock'dumm, *a.* & *adv.*, very stupid, stupid as a post, stupid in the highest degree.
Stock'dunkel, *a.*, very dark, pitch-dark.
Stock'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to stop; to stand still; to cease to circulate *or* flow, to stagnate (in the veins, vom Blute, of blood); (*fig.*) to stand still, to be at a stand; to slacken, to flag; to hesitate, to stammer, to falter, to hum and haw (zögern, im Reden ſtecken bleiben); er ſtockte im Reden, he stopped short, he faltered, he broke off in the midst of his speech; (*Com.*) to stagnate, to grow *or* become dull *or* flat, to cease to be brisk, to languish; (used with ſein) to mould, to turn fusty *or* mouldy (verſchimmeln, dumpfig werden); to rot (verfaulen); to curdle, to coagulate, to thicken (v. Milch); to turn, get *or* become stiff (ſteif werden); to become hard; (*Mar.*) das Waſſer iſt geſtockt, the water is stopped.
Stock'en, *v. a.*, to stop, to cause to stop (Stocken machen); to furnish with sticks *or* props, to stake, to prop (den Wein, the vine); (*Mar.*) den Anker -, to stock the anchor; (*Cloth.*) die Tücher -, to roll the cloths; Holzſcheite -, to pile up blocks of wood; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to rise in stalks (in Stengeln ausſchießen, ſich beſtecken); to curdle, to coagulate, to congeal.
Stock'en, *n.*, stopping, cessation; stagnating, stagnation; das - des Handels, stagnation, dullness, deadness of trade; das - im Reden, hesitation, stopping in speech, stammering, faltering; in's - gerathen, to stagnate; to come to a stillstand, to stop.
Stock'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Stocken; *a.*, stopping, ceasing; hesitating, stammering; faltering (Stimme, voice); (*Med.*) ein -er Puls, a faltering pulse.
Stock'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) wild-duck (Anas boschas); shoveler (A. clypeata).
Stock'erbſe, *f.*, *v.* Ackererbſe.
Stock'erdpalme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of palm (Geonoma baculifera).
Stockerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *obsol.*) jest, buffoonery.
Stock'ern, *v. n.*, to go *or* walk on stilts (ſtelzen gehen).
Stock'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) ore in great lumps, in masses.
Stock'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Brandeule; Ohreule.
Stock'fackel, *f.*, pine-torch, torch of pine-wood.
Stock'fäule } *f.*, rottenness in the stem; rotting
Stock'fäulung } of the grapes on the vine-stock.
Stock'falk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) goshawk (Falco palumbarius).
Stock'feder, *f.*, head-quill in a goose-wing.

Stock'fidel, *f.*, small fiddle, kit, pocket-violin.

Stock'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) linnet, flax-finch (Fringilla linaria).

Stock'finſter, *a.*, very dark, pitch-dark.

Stock'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) cod, cod-fish (Gadus morrhua); (*Com.*) stockfish; (*fig., vulg.*) blockhead, dullard, dunce.

Stock'fiſchfänger, *m.*, cod-fisher.

Stock'fiſchfang, *m.*, cod-fishing.

Stock'fiſchholz, *n.*, name applied to an American dye-wood.

Stock'fiſchleberthran, *m.*, cod-liver-oil.

Stock'fleck, *m.*, mouldy stain.

Stock'fleckig, *a.*, musty, fusty.

Stock'flöte, *f.*, (*Mus.*) czakan (in Austria).

Stock'förmig, *a.*, *v.* Stockartig.

Stock'fremd, *a.*, quite strange; entirely unacquainted.

Stock'geige, *f.*, *v.* Stockfidel.

Stock'gelehrt, *a.*, very learned; pedantic.

Stock'gerſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) six-rowed barley (Hordeum hexastichon).

Stock'getriebe, *n.*, (*Mech.*) lantern, lantern-wheel, wallower, trundle.

Stock'glaube, *m.*, blind belief *or* faith.

Stock'gut, *n.*, hereditary estate (Stammgut); landed property cleared of timber and made arable.

Stock'händler, *m.*, cane-man.

Stock'hänfling, *m.*, *v.* Stockfink.

Stock'hamen, *m.*, (*Fish.*) net with a long handle, landing net.

Stock'haue, *f.*, stump-hoe.

Stock'haus, *n.*, block-house, jail.

Stock'holz, *n.*, fire-wood of stumps and roots.

Stock'ig, *a.*, fusty, mouldy (verſchimmelt, dumpfig); rotten (verfault); damp, close, fusty (von der Wäſche, of clothes); woolen (von Früchten); *v.* Stöckiſch.

Stock'jobber, *m.*, (*engl. w.*) stock-jobber.

Stock'jobberei, *f.*, stock-jobbing.

Stock'jude, *m.*, a downright, regular jew.

Stock'kiel, *m.*, *v.* Stockfeder.

Stock'knecht, *m.*, jailer's assistant.

Stock'knopf, *m.*, head of a walking-stick *or* cane.

Stock'knospe, *f.* (*Bot.*) young shoot *or* sucker, turio.

Stock'karten, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) stock-cards.

Stock'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Frauenflachs.

Stock'kreide, *f.*, hard chalk.

Stock'lack, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wallflower, stock-gilliflower, hoary shrubby stock (Cheiranthus cheiri); stick-lac (Gummilack).

Stock'lackſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) laccic acid (Lackſäure).

Stock'lampe, *f.*, socket-lamp.

Stock'laterne } Stock'leuchte } *f.*, cresset.

Stock'limme, *f.*, *v.* Stockerdpalme.

Stock'loden, *pl.*, *v.* Stockausſchläge.

Stock'mäkler, *m.*, stock-broker.

Stock'mäuschenſtill, *a.*, *v.* Stockſtill.

Stock'malve, *f.*, holyhock (Althaea rosea).

Stock'maſchine, *f.*, (*Mech.*) *v.* Hebelade.

Stock'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) field-mouse (Mus arvalis).

Stock'meiſter, *m.*, jailer, keeper of a prison.

Stock'meiſterei, *f.*, jailer's lodging and office.

Stock'meſſer, *n.*, crooked vine-knife (Hippe).

Stock'miethe, *f.*, jailer's fee from prisoners on discharge.

Stock'morchel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Steinmorchel.

Stock'nackt, *a.*, stark-naked.

Stock'narr, *m.*, a downright, regular fool, an arrant fool.

Stock'öhſe, *f.*, cane-eye, stick-eye.

Stock'panſter, *m.*, (*Mill.*) fixed undershot wheel.

Stock'petſchaft, *n.*, counting-house seal.

Stock'pflug, *m.*, wheel-plough.

Stock'preſſe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bookbinder's large press.

Stock'probe, *f.*, assay-coin.

Stock'prügel, *pl.*, cudgelling, caning, thrashing, drubbing, bastinado; er verdient -, he deserves a hiding, caning.

Stock'raum, *m.*, land cleared of trees and stumps and made arable, break; novale (Neubruch).

Stock'regiſter, *n.*, stock-book.

Stock'rohr, *n.*, walking-stick-pipe.

Stock'rolle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) wire drawer's stock-roll *or* winder.

Stock'roſe, *f.*, *v.* Stockmalve.

Stocks, *pl.*, (*engl. w.*) stocks, funds.

Stock'ſchabe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) stock-shave (an instrument used in block-making).

Stock'ſchau, *f.*, (*For.*) survey of the felled timber.

Stock'ſcheider, *m.*, (*Min.*) gang, gangue.

Stock'ſcheit, *n.*, log of wood of the trunk near the root.

Stock'ſchere, *f.*, stock-shears, large shears fixed with one end in a block.

Stock'ſchilling, *m.*, *v.* Stockprügel.

Stock'ſchirm, *m.*, umbrella used as a walking-stick.

Stock'ſchlag, *m.*, stroke with a stick; *pl.* Stockſchläge, a flogging, hiding, caning.

Stock'ſchlange, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) anaconda (a species of boa, a large snake of tropical America; Boa scytale).

Stock'ſchnupfen, *m.*, (*Med.*) stoppage in the head from cold.

Stock'ſchraube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) screw on the chops of a vice.

Stock'ſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of mushroom (Agaricus mutabilis).

Stock'ſiſl, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of sprat (Clupea finta).

Stocks'mäkler, *m.*, stock-jobber.

Stock'ſpule, *f.*, *v.* Stockfeder.

Stocks'reiter, *m.*, (*vulg., Com.*) stock-jobber.

Stocks'reiterei, *f.*, stock-jobbery, stock-jobbing.

Stock'ſteif, *a.*, very stiff; obstinate; *adv.*, obstinately.

Stock'ſtill, *a.*, stock-still, motionless.

Stock'ſtreich, *m.*, *v.* Stockſchlag.

Stock'ſünder, *m.*, an inveterate, hardened sinner.

Stock'täubling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Stockſchwamm.

Stock'taub, *a.*, quite deaf, deaf as a post.

Stock'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) stock-dove, wood-pigeon (Columba oenas).

Stock'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) stopping, stoppage; stagnation (des Blutes, des Handels, des Waſſers, of blood, of trade, of water); cessation (Aufhören); hesitation, faltering, stammering (im Reden, in speech); interruption (Unterbrechung).

Stock'viole, *f.*, (*Bot.*) stock-gilliflower (Mathiola incana); wall-flower (Cheiranthus cheiri).

Stock'wache, *f.*, guard of prisoners, prison duty; prison.

Stock'wage, *f.*, spring-steelyard.

Stock'werk, *n.*, (*Archit.*) story, floor; das unterſte -, ground-floor.

Stock'zahn, *m.*, (*Anat.*) wisdom-tooth (Weisheitszahn); grinder, molar tooth, double tooth, jaw-tooth.

Stock'ziemer, *m.*, *v.* Ringdroſſel.

Stock'zirkel, *m.*, drawing-compasses.

Stock'zwinge, *f.*, stick *or* cane-ferrule.

Stö'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shower of rain; snow-storm (Schneegestöber); (*Zool.*) *v.* Stäuber.

Stö'berhund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Stäuber.

Stöbericht } *a.*, flying about like dust *or* fine snow;
Stö'berig } -es Wetter, *v.* Stöberwetter.

Stö'bern, *v. a.*, to start, to raise, to beat up, to chase, to drive (*v.* Stäubern); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be driven *or* drifted in very fine particles (von Schnee, of snow); to fly about like dust; es stöbert, the rain *or* snow is drifted by the wind; it drizzles; to be on the hunt (von Jagdhunden); to rummage, to rake (nach, for).

Stö'berwetter, *n.*, weather when snow *or* rain is drifted by the wind.

Stöb'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) a species of mushroom.

Stö'chasblume, *f.* } (*Bot.*) French lavender, cassi-
Stö'chaskraut, *n.* } dony (Lavendula stoechas).

Stöchiogenie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the formation *or* origin
Stöchiogonie' } of elementary matter (Bildung *or* Entstehung der Grundstoffe).

Stöchiologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) stoichiology, the doctrine of elements (Urstofflehre).

Stöchiometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) stoichiometry, the science of chemical elements, the doctrine of chemical equivalents (Grundstoffmeßkunst, chemische Meßkunst).

Stöchiome'trisch, *a.*, relating to stoichiometry; -e Zahl, chemical equivalent.

Stöck'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Stock, *q. v.*) high (wooden) shoe-heel; -schuh (*m.*), high-heeled shoe (formerly worn by ladies); (*Typ.*) *v.* Buchdruckerstock.

Stöck'el, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) little stick; (*Techn.*) barrel of the anvil (with needle-makers).

Stöck'elknecht, *m.*, jailer's servant *or* assistant (Stockknecht).

Stöck'eln, *v. a.*, (*Smelt.*) to take out of the furnace.

Stöck'en, *v. a.*, to put in the stocks (in den Stock setzen); Einen - und blöcken, to clap one up in prison and fetter him; to provide with sticks (mit Stöcken versehen).

Stöck'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) jailer (Stockmeister).

Stöck'erig, *a.*, dry and meagre (dürr und mager, wie ein Stock).

Stöck'ig, *a.*, (in comp.) storied (*v.* Zweistöckig).

Stöck'isch, *a.*, stubborn, obstinate, contumacious (störrisch, hartnädig, widersetzlich); *adv.*, stubbornly, obstinately.

Stöh'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to groan (dumpf und tief ächzen); *v. a.*, to utter with a groan.

Stöh'nen, *n.*, groaning, groan.

Stöh'ren, *v.* Stören.

Stö'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) a species of mackerel.

Stöll'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) proprietor of a mine.

Stö'nen, *v.* Stöhnen.

Stöp'sel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stopper, cork (*v.* Stöpsel); (*fig., vulg.*) a short, stumpy person, squab.

Stöp(p)'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) pipit (Anthus campestris).

Stöp'sel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stopper, cork; plug; (*fig., vulg.*) *v.* Stöpsel.

Stöp'selgeld, *n.*, cork-money (allowance made to the host for each bottle of one's own wine drunk at his table).

Stöp'seln, *v. a.*, to cork, to stopper, to stopple.

Stör, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es, *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) sturgeon (Acipenser sturio); *f.*, (*prov.*) ram (Stahr, Widder); (*Prov.*) in die - gehen, auf die - kommen, to work out of the house (said of artisans, tailors &c., who exercise their calling in the houses of their customers).

Störch'in, *f.*, female stork.

Störch'ling, *m.*, young stork.

Stör'ei, *n.*, *v.* Störrogen.

Stör'eisen, *n.*, poker.

Stö'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rummage, to rake; to poke, to stir (im Feuer, the fire); to pick one's nose, one's teeth (in der Nase, in den Zähnen).; (*fig.*) in ein Wespennest -, to stir a wasp's nest, to stir up bitter enemies; in die Stör gehen, *v.* under Stör (*f.*); *v. a.*, to trouble, to disturb; to interrupt, to hinder; (*Med.*) to disorder; lassen Sie sich nicht -, don't put yourself out of the way, don't let me disturb you; gestörte Ruhe, broken rest.

Stö'renfried, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) trouble-feast; agitator, disturber of the peace.

Stör'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the great wild duck (Anas boschas torquata major).

Stö'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who rummages, rakes; troubler, disturber.

Störerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rummaging, raking; disturbance.

Stör'fang, *m.*, sturgeon-fishery.

Störl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) the stump *or* stub of a tree.

Stör'len, *v. n.*, *v.* Stören.

Stör'let, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) sterlet, caviar-sturgeon (Acipenser ruthenus).

Stör'rig } *a.*, stubborn, obstinate (halsstarrig, eigen-
Stör'risch } sinnig); morose, crabbed, peevish, cross (mürrisch); refractory (widerspänstig), unmanageable (unlenksam); *adv.*, stubbornly, obstinately; morosely, peevishly &c.

Stör'rigkeit, *f.*, stubbornness, obstinacy; moroseness, crossness, peevishness, crabbedness; refractoriness.

Stör'rogen, *m.*, (*Com.*) caviare (salted roe of the sturgeon).

Stör'sam, *a.*, calculated to disturb, disturbing.

Störs'futter, *n.*, Holstein oats.

Stör'stange, *f.*, (*Fish.*) *v.* Fischtrampe.

Stör'stock, *m.*, *v.* Störeisen.

Stö'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) trouble, disturbance, disturbing, violation; perturbation; derangement; irregularity; interruption.

Stö'rungsfrei }
Stö'rungslos } *a.*, uninterrupted, undisturbed.

Stöß'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pestle, pounder (Mörserkeule); beater; beetle, rammer (Rammblock); shank-driver, wire-clamp.

Stöß'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) thruster, pusher, kicker (Stößerin, *f.*; der Stoßende); pounder; pestle (Mörserkeule); beetle, rammer (Rammblock); bird of prey; kite.

Stöß'ig, *a.*, goring, butting (v. Thieren); - sein, to butt.

Stoff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Phys.*) matter (Materie); substance; subject matter; subject (Gegenstand); material; ingredient; (*Com.*) stuff; silk stuff (Seidenzeug); (*Acad., cant.*) drink, wine, beer (Getränk); die Zeit ist der -, woraus das Leben gemacht ist, time is the stuff which life is made of; Körper ist die Menge von -, in einer körperlichen Substanz enthalten, body is the quantity *or* mass of matter contained in any material substance; - zum Lachen, matter for laughter, stuff to laugh at.

Stoffa'ge, *f.*, (*Com.*) barrels, boxes for dry articles.

Stoff'bänder, *pl.*, (*Manuf.*) silk-ribbons with large patterns.

Stof'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *abbr.* of Christoph) Christopher; (*fig.*) foolish, stupid fellow.

Stof'fen, *a.*, consisting of stuff, of silk.

Stof'fen, *v. a.*, to stuff, to garnish (in comp., *v.* Ausstaffiren).

Stoff'haltig, *a.*, material, substantial.
Stoff'haltigkeit, *f.*, materiality; substantiality.
Stoff'ig, *a.*, material; consisting of stuff.
Stoff'kufe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) papermaker's stuff-vat.
Stoff'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) material, bodily.
Stoff'lichkeit, *f.*, materialism.
Stoff'los, *a.*, immaterial, incorporeal; (*fig.*) worthless.
Stoff'loſigkeit, *f.*, immateriality, immaterialness, incorporality; (*fig.*) worthlessness.
Stoff'name, *m.*, name of matter, concrete noun.
Stoff'theilchen, *n.*, particle of matter.
Stoff'verwandtſchaft, *n.* (*Chem.*) affinity of matter, material affinity.
Stoff'wechſel, *m.*, change of matter.
Stoff'wort, *n.*, *v.* Stoffname.
Stoicis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) stoicism (the system, doctrines, character *or* manners of the Stoics); (*fig.*) stoicism, apathy, indifference (Gleichgültigkeit, Unempfindlichkeit).
Sto'iker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Stoic.
Sto'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, stoic, stoical; stoically (falt, unempfindlich, gleichgültig, gelaſſen).
Sto'la, *f.*, (*pl.* Stolen; *l. w.*) the stola (of Roman ladies); the stole (of a Catholic priest).
Stol'gebühren, *pl.*, surplice-fees.
Stolidität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) stolidity, stupidity, foolishness, dullness (Albernheit, Dummheit, Verſtandesſchwäche).
Stoll'baum, *m.*, (*Min.*) tree for clap-boards and staves.
Stol'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Tan.*) *v.* Stolleiſen; a kind of cake *or* bread (also Stollen); a slice of bread and butter (geſchmiertes Brod, Bämme); Butter-n werfen, to play at ducks and drakes (bämmeln).
Stoll'eiſen, *n.*, (*Tan.*) softening iron.
Stol'len, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Stöllchen) prop (Stütze); post, foot; Bett-n, foot of the bedstead; baluster (an Geländern); the prominent part of a horse-shoe, knob, spunge; calkin, calk; butter-cake; roll; wig; (*Min.*) stulm, stream-work; horizontal works of a mine.
Stol'len, *v. a.*, to furnish with props *or* posts; (*Tan.*) die Häute -, to soften the pelts; to rough-shoe, to furnish a horse-shoe with knobs *or* spunges.
Stol'lenangabe, *f.*, (*Min.*) the manner of heading and holing a gallery *or* stoll.
Stol'lenarbeit, *f.*, (*Min.*) work done at streamworks, stulmwork, the working of the gangway.
Stol'lenarbeiter, *m.*, miner who works *or* holes the gallery.
Stol'lenausſchieben, *n.*, playing at ninepins for butter-cakes.
Stol'lenbäcker, *m.*, baker of butter-cakes *or* rolls.
Stol'lenbau, *m.*, (*Min.*) heading and holing; enlarging the gallery.
Stol'lenbefahrung, *f.*, (*Min.*) visiting of streamworks; inspection of a mine.
Stol'lenbeule, *f.*, (*Vet.*) swelling on the forefoot *or* shoulder of horses (Stollſchwamm).
Stol'lenbreite, *f.*, width of the stulm *or* gallery.
Stol'leneinfahrer, *m.*, *v.* Stollenvorſteher.
Stol'lenfeſt, *n.*, frolic at a public inn at which butter-cakes are eaten.
Stol'lenfirſte, *f.*, (*Min.*) top *or* head of the stulm.
Stol'lenflügel, *m.*, (*Min.*) branch *or* headway of the main gallery.
Stol'lengebäude, *n.*, (*Min.*) woodwork of a stulm *or* gallery.
Stol'lengerechtigkeit, *f.*, right of having adits *or* drains to a mine.
Stol'lengerinne, *n.*, (*Min.*) adit *or* drain in a stulm.
Stol'lengeſchworner, *m.*, sworn inspector of a stulm *or* gallery.
Stol'lengeſtänge, *pl.*, gallery-posts over which the skip passes.
Stol'lenhäuer, *m.*, *v.* Stollenarbeiter; Stöllner.
Stol'lenhaken, *m.*, (*Min.*) prong.
Stol'lenhalde, *f.*, (*Min.*) hule.
Stol'lenhülfe, *f.*, facilities afforded by a gallery to the working of a mine.
Stol'lenkarren, *m.*, (*Min.*) miner's wheelbarrow.
Stol'lenkluft, *f.*, (*Min.*) hole *or* crevice for admitting light to a stulm *or* gallery.
Stol'lenmundloch, *n.*, (*Min.*) entrance *or* mouth of a gallery.
Stol'lenneunte } *n.*, (*Min.*) ninth part of the pro-
Stol'lenneuntel } duce allöwed to the worker of a live lode.
Stol'lenort, *m.*, (*Min.*) the end of a stulm.
Stol'lenrecht, *n.*, *v.* Stollengerechtigkeit.
Stol'lenröſche, *f.*, ditch at the entrance of a gallery.
Stol'lenſchacht, *m.*, shaft of a gallery.
Stol'lenſteuer, *f.*, tax paid to the proprietor of a mine.
Stol'lentaufe, *f.*, (*Min.*) depth of a gallery from the daylight.
Stol'lentrieb, *m.*, *v.* Stollenarbeit.
Stol'lenvorſteher, *m.*, inspector of the gallery of a mine.
Stol'lenwagen, *m.*, cart for bringing the timber of a gallery.
Stol'lenwaſſer, *n.*, water flowing in the drains of a gallery.
Stol'lenweiſe, *adv.*, (*Min.*) from gallery to gallery, by the gangways.
Stol'lenzimmerung, *f.*, (*Min.*) timber-work of a stulm *or* gallery.
Stoll'ort, *m.*, *v.* Stollenort.
Stoll'ſchwamm, *m.*, *v.* Stollenbeule.
Stolp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) block.
Stol'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stumbling, stumble, trip (in walking *or* running; ſtolpernder Tritt, Fehltritt); (*fig.*) blunder; einen - machen, to make a blunder, to blunder.
Stolperei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) continual stumbling; (*fig.*) blundering.
Stol'perer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stumbler.
Stol'perfuchs, *m.*, (*fam.*) stumbler; blunderer.
Stol'pergang, *m.*, stumbling gait.
Stol'pericht } *a.*, rough so as to cause stumbling,
Stol'perig } rugged (holperig); stumbling.
Stol'pern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein & haben) to stumble, to trip; (*fig.*) to stumble, to blunder; das war arg geſtolpert, that was an egregious blunder.
Stol'pern, *n.*, stumbling, tripping.
Stol'prian, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) stumbler; blunderer.
Stolz, *a.* proud; haughty, arrogant, presumptuous; stately, splendid, magnificent; auf . . . - ſein, to be proud of, to pride one's self on, to take pride in . . . ; (*Bot.*) -er Heinrich, *v.* Dorfgänſefuß; *adv.*, proudly, haughtily, arrogantly.
Stolz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) pride; haughtiness, arrogance (das anmaßende Weſen); object of pride, person *or* thing of which one is proud (der Gegenſtand des Stolzes).
Stolz'dürftig, *a.* & *adv.*, beggarly proud.
Stol'zen, *v. n.*, *v.* Stolziren.
Stolzi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be proud; to flaunt, to strut, to prance.
Stolzi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) proud, vain fop; strutter; beau, spark.

Stolzit', *m.* (*Min.*) tungstate of lead (Scheelbleispath).

Stolz'kraut, *n.* (*Bot.*) great dodder (Cuscuta europaea); lesser dodder, devil's guts, hell-weed (Cuscuta epithymum).

Stolz'selig, *a.*, extremely self-conceited, proud *or* vain as a peacock.

Stomacha'le, *n.*, (*pl.* Stomachalien; *gr. w.*: *Med.*) stomachic, stomachal, a medicine that gives tone to the stomach.

Stomachalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) pain in the stomach (Magenschmerz).

Stomachal'tropfen, *pl.*, (*Med.*) stomachic drops, tonic medicine.

Stoma'chika, *pl.*, (*Med.*) stomachics (Magenmittel).

Stomachi'ren, *v. n.*, to suffer in the stomach, to have a weak *or* diseased stomach (am Magen leiden).

Stomalgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in the mouth (Mundschmerz); stomacace (fetor of the mouth with a bloody discharge from the gums; Mundfäule).

Stoma'tika, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) stomatics (medicines used in diseases of the mouth; Mundheilmittel).

Stomati'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation in the cavity of the mouth; thrush (Schwämmchen).

Stomatorrhagie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) bleeding of the mouth (das Mundbluten).

Stomographie', *f.* (*gr. w.*) description of the mouth.

Stopf'anker, *m.*, *v.* Pflichtanker.

Stopf'arzenei, *f.*, (*Med.*) astringent medicine, stegnotic, styptic.

Stopf'büchse, *f.*, (*Mech.*) stuffing-box.

Stop'fen, *v. a.*, to stuff, to fill (Kissen, Matratzen, cushions, matresses); to quilt (polstern); to wad (wattiren); to cram (Vögel, birds); to cram (gierig essen); to darn, to mend by darning (Strümpfe &c., stockings &c.); to fine-draw, to renter; to stop (einen Leck, a leak); (*Med.*) to constipate, to make costive; to stop (einen Blutsturz, hemorrhage); eine Bouteille, Flasche –, to cork a bottle; (*Typ.*) die Ballen –, to stuff; (*fig., vulg.*) Einen den Mund (das Maul) –, to stop a person's mouth, to check one's talk, to make one hold his jaw; eine Pfeife –, to fill a pipe; sich den Magen voll – to cram one's self; gestopft voll, crowded, filled to suffocation; (*Mar.*) to stopper (ein Tau, a cable); die Zeit *or* Gezeit –, to stem the tide; mit Werg –, to calk.

Stop'fen, *n.*, filling, stuffing; cramming; darning; fine-drawing.

Stop'fend, *ppr.*, *v.* Stopfen; *a.*, (*Med.*) stopping; astringent, stegnotic, styptic (blutstillend).

Stop'fer, *m.*, one who fills *or* stuffs; instrument used in stuffing *or* filling; stopper; tobacco-stopper; cork; (*Artil.*) rammer; (*Mar.*) stopper (a stout rope with a knot at one end and sometimes with a hook at the other, used for various purposes about decks); darner (Stopferin, *f.*); fine-drawer, renterer.

Stopferei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) stopping up; darning; fine-drawing, rentering; darn.

Stop'ferin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Stopfer.

Stopf'farbe, *f.*, (*Paint.*) colour for repairing a picture; (*Techn.*) a kind of putty for filling out the chinks and crevices in doors and windows.

Stopf'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sucking-fish (Echencis remora).

Stopf'garn, *n.*, darning cotton *or* thread.

Stopf'haar, *n.*, stuffing *or* padding-hair.

Stopf'hader, *m.* rags for stopping holes up with.

Stopf'holz, *n.* (*Techn.*) plug, stopple, pin; (*Saddl.*) stuffing-stick.

Stopf'lappen, *m.*, *v.* Stopfhader.

Stopf'meißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) iron wedge *or* chisel for stopping; (*Shipb.*) caulking-iron.

Stopf'messer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) knife for stopping the seams of the staves with.

Stopf'moos, *n.*, moss for stuffing.

Stopf'muskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) obturator(-muscle).

Stopf'nadel, *f.*, darning-needle, worsted needle.

Stopf'naht, *f.*, darn; rentering.

Stopf'nudel, *f.*, forcemeat-ball.

Stopf'segel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) drift-sail.

Stopf'stange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) stopper, stopple.

Stopf'stück, *n.*, (*Mar.*) a furring between two butts.

Stopf'takel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) winding tackle of the mast of a lighter.

Stopf'tuch, *n.*, *v.* Stopfhader.

Stop'fung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) stoppage; *v.* Verstopfung.

Stopf'ventil, *n.*, (*Mech.*) stopper-valve.

Stopf'wachs, *n.*, hive-dross, bee-glue, propolis.

Stopf'wasser, *n.*, (*Mar.*) stop-water.

Stopf'werg, *n.*, (*Mar.*) oakum for caulking.

Stopf'wolle, *f.*, stuffing-wool.

Stop'pel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) stubble; -n, young feathers.

Stop'pelacker, *m.*, stubble-field.

Stop'pelartig, *a.*, like stubble; scrubby.

Stop'pelbart, *m.*, a scrubby beard.

Stop'pelbutter, *f.*, August-butter.

Stop'peldach, *n.*, thatch-roof.

Stoppelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) gleaning; (*fig. comt.*) patching, patch-work, compilation.

Stop'pelfeder, *f.*, young feather; quill-stumps on the skin of a plucked goose.

Stop'pelfeld, *n.*, stubble-field.

Stop'pelgans, *f.*, stubble-goose, goose fed among stubble.

Stop'pelgedicht, *n.*, compiled *or* patched poem, rhapsody, cento (*v.* Stoppelvers).

Stop'pelgras, *n.*, stubble-grass.

Stop'pelheimchen, *n.* } (*Entom.*) the field-cricket
Stop'pelheim, *f.* } (Gryllus campestris).

Stop'pelicht } *a.*, full of stubbles.
Stop'pelig }

Stop'pelkatze, *f.*, cat born in autumn.

Stop'pelkorn, *n.*, corn sown in autumn.

Stop'pellerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) pipit (Anthus campestris); wood-lark (Alauda arborea).

Stop'pelmast, *f.*, stubble-feeding.

Stop'peln, *v. a.*, to glean; (*Agric.*) *v.* Felgen; Enten –, to take the pin-feathers out of ducks; (*fig., cont.*) to patch (zusammen, together), to compile.

Stop'pelobst, *n.*, gleaning of fruit.

Stop'pelpflug, *m.*, stubble-plough.

Stop'pelpilz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of mushroom (Hydnum repandum).

Stop'pelrechen, *m.*, stubble-rake.

Stop'pelrübe, *f.*, white, late turnip (Brassica rapa esculenta).

Stop'pelschwamm, *m.*, *v.* Stoppelpilz.

Stop'pelsense, *f.*, stubble-scythe, scythe for mowing stubble.

Stop'pelvers, *m.*, cento (a patchwork composition formed by joining verses *or* passages from various authors).

Stop'pelvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) pippit (Anthus campestris).

Stop'pelweide, *f.*, (*Agric.*) feed among stubble, shack.

Stop'pelwerk, *n.*, patch-work.

Stop'pen, *v. a.*, *v.* Stopfen; (*Mar.*) Zeit *or* Gezeit –, *v.* Stopfen.

Stop'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) *v.* Stopfer.

Stoppi'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Artil.*) quick-match, match-cord, lunt.

Stopp'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gleaner; (*fig. cont.*) compiler.

Stopp'waſſer, *n.*, (*Mar.*) stop-water.

Sto'rax, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pharm. Bot.*) storax (a gum-resin of the consistence of honey, consisting of a mixture of styracine, cinnaminic-acid, a peculiar resin and styrole).

Sto'raxbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the sweet gum-tree (Styrax officinale et Liquidamber styraciflua).

Sto'raxharz, *n.*, *v.* Storax.

Sto'raxhonig, *m.*, liquid amber of the consistence of honey.

Sto'raxöl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) styrole (an aromatic oil prepared by distilling fluid storax with water).

Storch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Störche; *Ornith.*) stork (Ciconia); (*Prov.*) auf Martini, wenn die Störche kommen, (*anal.*) when two Sundays come together.

Storch'bein, *n.*, stork's leg; (*fig.*) a long, thin leg; person with long, slender legs, spindle-legs, spindle-shanks.

Storch'beinig, *a.*, spindle-shanked.

Storch'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common red poppy, corn-poppy, knap-bottle (Papaver rhoeas).

Storch'enpaar, *n.*, pair of storks.

Storch'neſt, *n.*, stork's nest.

Storch'ſchnabel, *m.*, stork's bill; (*Bot.*) stork's bill, crane's bill, geranium (Geranium); (*Surg.*) crane's bill; pantagraph (a drawing-apparatus).

Storch'ſtein, *m.*, finger-stone, belemnite.

Stor'ente, *f.*, *v.* Störente.

Stor'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) quack, mountebank, charlatan.

Stor'kenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-saffron (Colchicum autumnale).

Storni'ren, *v. a.*, (*Com.*) to transfer an incorrect charge of (an article); to cancel, to vacate.

Storr, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en)
Stor'ren, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -)
Storz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e)
Stor'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n)
(*prov.*) the stump of a tree, stub.

Stoß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Stöße; *dim.* Stößchen, Stößlein) thrust, push, knock, shock, shake; hit, blow, stroke; Einem einen - geben, verſetzen, to give any one a push *or* jog, a blow *or* kick; butt (v. Thieren, mit dem Kopfe); kick (mit dem Fuße); bang, blow (mit der Fauſt); jog, nudge (mit dem Ellbogen); hunch, punch (in den Leib); stab (mit einem Dolche); thrust, lunge, push, pass, foin (im Fechten, in fencing); Einem einen - geben, to push in fencing, to foin; einen - anbringen, to put in a thrust; to make a plunge *or* pass; einen - pariren, to parry a thrust; einem - ausweichen, to break measure; (*Phys.*) impetus, shock, impulse; collision; concussion (bei Erdbeben); (*fig.*) shock; blow, stab; ein dem guten Namen verſetzter -, a stab given to character; das gab ihm einen - in's Herz, that struck him to the very heart; das gab ſeiner Geſundheit einen -, that gave a shock to his health; das wird ſeinem Leben den letzten - geben, that will bring his life to the last push; (*fam.*) ſeinem Herzen einen - geben, to constrain one's self; swoop, stoop, pounce (eines Raubvogels, of a bird of prey); (*fig.* & *Milit.*) brunt; den erſten - aushalten, to stand the first brunt; (*Mar.*) stop (ſtumpfer Abſatz); einen - von hinten bekommen, to be pooped; jolt, jog (das Stoßen von Wagen, Pferden); pile, heap (Holz, of wood); ein - Akten, a pile of documents; blast (Trompeten-); sound, flourish; einen - in die Trompete, in das Horn thun, to sound a trumpet, to wind a horn, to blow a trumpet *or* horn; (*Techn.*) eking-piece (Anſtoß, Verlängerungsſtück); (*Cutl.*) shoulder; (*Artil.*) - einer Kanone, the breech of a gun; - des Pumpenſtocks, piston-stroke; - der Nabe, head of the nave; (*Min.*) side of a shaft; end of a gallery; (*Sempstr.*) lining of the flounce of a lady's dress; swarm of bees; (*Agric.*) *v.* Vorſteckнagel; (*Dutch.*) *v.* Keule; (in Switzerland) right of pasturage for cows.

Stoß'aar, *m.*, kite (*v.* Stößer).

Stoß'apparat, *m.*, (*Mech.*) buffing apparatus (an Locomotiven).

Stoß'axt, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tenon-chisel; twibil.

Stoß'bahn, *f.*, bowling-ground, skittle-ground.

Stoß'bank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) jointer, jointing-plane (Bankhobel).

Stoß'bewegung, *f.*, protrusive motion.

Stoß'bock, *m.*, battering ram.

Stoß'bolzen, *m.*, (*Artil.*) breeching bolt.

Stoß'brett, *n.*, (*Mech.*) buffing-board.

Stoß'bühne, *f.*, (*Min.*) stop.

Stoß'degen, *m.*, thrusting sword, rapier; foil.

Stoß'eiſen, *n.*, foil; (*Techn.*) stamp-iron; (*Min.*) pick; (*Tan.*) paring-knife; (*Artil.*) stay of the ramrod.

Sto'ßen, *v. a.*, (du ſtößeſt, er ſtößt; *imp.* ſtieß; *pp.* geſtoßen) to thrust, to push, to shove, to knock, to hit, to strike; to nudge, to jog (mit dem Ellbogen); to kick (mit den Füßen); to butt (mit dem Kopfe, mit den Hörnern, v. Widdern, Ochſen); Einem ein Meſſer, einen Dolch in die Bruſt -, to run a knife, to stick *or* plunge a dagger into a person's breast; einen Degen durch den Leib -, to run *or* pass a sword through the body; Einen in's Waſſer -, to push, to shove, to plunge one into the water; Pfähle in die Erde -, to ram, to drive piles into the ground; ein Pflaſter eben -, to ram down a pavement *or* paving; mit dem Hobel glatt - (*or* -), to plane smooth; über den Haufen -, to run down; (*fig.*) to overturn, to reverse, to subvert; (*Mus.*) Noten -, to perform in a distinct *or* detached manner; *pp.* geſtoßen, staccato; to reduce to powder, to pulverize (zu Pulver -); to pound, to bruise, to bray, to beat (in einem Mörſer -); Geld zuſammen - (ſchießen), to collect money, to make up a sum by contributions; an einander - (zuſammen -, zuſammenfügen), to put to, to join; die Gläſer an einander -, to touch glasses in pledging health, to hobnob; auf die Straße -, to turn into the street; Einen mit der Naſe auf etwas -, to bring a thing immediately under a person's nose (so that he must see it); Einen aus der Geſellſchaft -, to exclude one from a society; Einen aus dem Hauſe -, to turn one out of doors; to kick one out of the house; to drive one from home; Einen in's Elend -, to be the ruin of one; Einen in's Gefängniß -, to clap one up in prison, to throw one into jail; (*fig.*) Einen vor den Kopf -, to give offence to one, to offend one; von ſich -, to put *or* turn away, to cast away, to reject, to discard; ſein Weib von ſich -, to divorce, repudiate one's wife; ſein Glück von ſich -, to reject the favors of fortune; to be blind to one's own interest; (*fig.*) Einem etwas unter die Naſe - (reiben), to upbraid one with something; Zähne -, to teeth, to be teething (zahnen); (*fig.*) der Bock ſtößt ihn, *v.* under Bock; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to hit, to strike (an, against); to hurt one's self by striking; (*fig.*) to take offence at; er ſtößt ſich an die Rede, to feel offended at the speech; to stick, to scruple, to hesitate at; daran ſtößt es ſich, there's the rub; woran ſtoßen Sie ſich? what do you stick at? es ſtößt ſich noch an etwas, there is some hindrance to it yet; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to thrust, to push, to knock, to lunge, to strike, to hit (an, gegen, auf, against); (*Fenc.*) auf Einen -, to make a pass *or* lunge at; to jolt (v. Wagen); to recoil (v. Flinten); to swarm (v. Bienen, of bees); in ein Horn, in eine Trompete -, to blow, to wind, to sound a horn *or* trumpet; (used with ſein) mit dem Fuße an . . . -, to stumble against . . .; mit dem Kopfe an die Mauer, gegen die Wand -, to hit,

to dash one's head against the wall; an's Land -, to land, to get ashore; vom Lande -, to set sail, to shove *or* push off, to get clear of the shore; an einander -, to strike one against another; to join, to be contiguous, to border upon; auf ... -, to meet unexpectedly, to fall in (with), to light upon, to hit upon, (zufällig) to stumble upon; wir sind auf Schwierigkeiten gestoßen, we have met with difficulties; to stoop, to swoop, to pounce (auf, upon; v. Raubvögeln, of birds of prey); zu...-, to join; die Reiterei stieß erst einige Tage darauf zum Heere, the cavalry did not join the army till a few days after.

Sto'ßen, *n.*, thrusting, pushing &c.

Stoß'erde, *f.*, stiff earth *or* clay for pisé building.

Stoß'falk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) hobby (Lerchenfalk; Falco subbuteo).

Stoß'fechten, *n.*, fencing.

Stoß'feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) paring-file, sharp file.

Stoß'fuge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) upright joint.

Stoß'garn, *n.*, (*Mar.*) old rope-yarn; die Segel auf's - setzen, to stow *or* furl the sails with rope-yarn.

Stoß'gebet, *n.*, an ejaculatory prayer, short and hurried prayer, ejaculation.

Stoß'geerden, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) preventer-vangs.

Stoß'geier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) kite, glede (Falco milvus).

Stoß'getriebe, *n.*, dynamic machine, percussion-machine.

Stoß'gewehr, *n.*, thrusting weapon.

Stoß'hacke, *f.*, a kind of spud used in weeding.

Stoß'hächtel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Sperbergeier.

Stoß'heber, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) hydraulic lever.

Stoß'herd, *m.*, (*Min.*) table for buddling.

Stoß'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cooper's jointer.

Stoß'holz, *n.*, wooden pestle; wood in piles *or* heaps.

Stoß'kante, *f.*, edge, skirt, hem; (*Mar.*) girds round about a ship.

Stoß'kegelbahn, *f.*, portable table with a set of ninepins.

Stoß'keile, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the launching-wedges.

Stoß'kissen, *n.*, *v.* Stoßpolster.

Stoß'klampen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) stop-cleats.

Stoß'klinge, *f.*, thrust-blade.

Stoß'kolben, *m.*, (*Min.*) bat, beater; (*Billiard*) mace.

Stoß'kraft, *f.*, impulsive force, impetus.

Stoß'lade, *f.*, (*Carp.*) shooting-board; joiner's plough; rebate-plane, rabbet-plane.

Stoß'lanze, *f.*, fish-spear, harpoon.

Stoß'lappen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) top-lining.

Stoß'maschine, *f.*, *v.* Stoßgetriebe.

Stoß'matte, *f.*, (*Mar.*) paunch, paunch-mat (thick mat of rope-yarn to prevent chafing).

Stoß'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) field-mouse (Mus arvalis).

Stoß'mörser, *m.*, mortar.

Stoß'möve, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) arctic gull (Lestris parasiticus).

Stoß'naht, *f.*, reentering, fine-drawing (a mode of sewing together, so that the seam is scarcely visible).

Stoß'perlen, *pl.*, seed-pearls (Staubperlen).

Stoß'polster, *pl.*, (patent) buffers (attached to railway-cars).

Stoß'rad, *n.*, dash-wheel.

Stoß'ramme, *f.*, rammer, pile-driver.

Stoß'rappier, *m.* & *n.*, thrust-sword.

Stoß'riemen, *m.*, jolting-strap (an Kutschen); *pl.* -, check-braces.

Stoß'ring, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ferrule on the nave of a wheel, nave-ring.

Stoß'rinne, *f.*, (*Mill.*) mill-leat.

Stoß'säge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) hand-saw, web.

Stoß'schalen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) battens.

Stoß'schaufel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) float-board.

Stoß'scheiben, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) axle-tree washers, rundles; pole-plates.

Stoß'schläger, *m.*, lunger; thrust-weapon.

Stoß'seufzer, *m.*, pious ejaculation.

Stoß'spritze, *f.*, fire-engine.

Stoß'stange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) strike.

Stoß'stock, *m.*, (*Billiard*) cue.

Stoß'talje, *f.*, (*Mar.*) rolling-tackle.

Stoß'treil, *m.*, (*Techn.*) drill, auger, borer.

Stoß'trog, *m.*, pounding trough; chopping trough.

Stoß'vogel, *m.*, bird of prey, bird that stoops, swoops *or* pounces upon its prey.

Stoß'waffe, *f.*, any weapon for thrusting.

Stoß'weise, *adv.*, by starts, by jerks, by fits; by shocks; by plunges.

Stoß'werk, *n.*, (*Horol.*) scapement, escapement; (*Mint.*) press with a balance-weight.

Stoß'wind, *m.*, sudden and violent squall of wind, blast, gust of wind.

Stoß'winkel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) angle of percussion, of the momentum.

Stoß'zähne, *pl.*, tusks.

Stoß'zeug, *n.*, (*Typ.*) dressing stick.

Stot'terbock, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Stotterer.

Stot'terer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stutterer, stammerer.

Stot'terig, *a.*, stuttering, stammering.

Stot'tern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to stutter, to stammer, to falter in one's speech, to have an impediment in one's speech; *v. a.*, to utter stammering *or* stuttering, to stammer, to stutter (out).

Stot'tern, *n.*, stuttering, stammering.

Stot'ternd, *ppr.*, *v.* Stottern; *a.*, stuttering, stammering; *adv.*, stutteringly.

Stot'terwort, *n.*, word stuttered *or* stammered out.

Stotz (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } *m.*, stump of a tree,
Stotz'en (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } stub.

Stotz'ig, *a.*, thick, strong and clumsy; (*prov.*) steep (steil, abschüssig).

Sto've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) stove (Kochofen).

Sto'ven, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to tar *or* stove (ein Tau, a cordage).

Stra'be, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Taucher gans, Tauchente.

Strabis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) strabismus, obliquity in the axis of the eye, squinting.

Strabi'tisch, *a.*, squinting.

Strabotik', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) strabotomy (removing of strabismus, by dividing the muscle *or* muscles, which distort the eyeball).

Strack, *a.*, straight, upright (straff, gerade und aufrechtstehend); sleek, slank (v. Haar, of hair); (*fig.*) hasty; prompt, quick, ready; -es Fußes, immediately; -e Zahlung, prompt payment; *adv.*, immediately; forthwith (schnell, sofort).

Strack'heit, *f.*, straightness; promptness, readiness; hastiness; suddenness.

Strack'lich, *a.*, sudden, speedy; immediate; precise, exact; *adv.*, suddenly, speedily; immediately, forthwith; precisely, strictly.

Strack'lichkeit, *f.*, preciseness, exactness, strictness.

Stracks, *adv.*, straight, straightway, straightways, immediately, directly, outright.

Sträf'lich, *a.*, reprehensible, blamable, culpable, censurable, faulty (Strafe *or* Tadel verdienend); punishable (bestrafenswerth); severe (streng); criminal; *adv.*, reprehensibly, blamably; severely (zur Bezeichnung eines hohen Grades); das thut - weh, that wounds to the quick.

Sträf'lichkeit, *f.*, blamableness; culpableness; punishableness.

Sträf'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) offender, culprit, criminal; convict.

Strähl, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Kamm; Striegel; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Strahlvenus.

Sträh'len, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to comb (hair, flax); to curry (striegeln; ein Pferd, a horse); (*fig.*) sich -, to rig *or* bedizen one's self.

Strähn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) | (*dim.* Strähnchen. Strähnlein) skein, skain, hank (of thread); lock (of hair); a bundle of (straightened) wire for pins; strand (of a rope).

Sträh'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) |

Strähn'hanf, *m.*, undressed hemp.

Strähn'ig, *a.*, (in comp.) of so many skeins.

Sträud'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) plantain shore-weed (Littorella lacustris).

Sträng'el, *m.*, (*Vet.*) strangles (*v.* Drüse).

Sträng'elbirn, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) choke-pear.

Sträng'en, *v. a.*, to bind with a cord *or* rope; to string.

Sträng'ring, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) trace-ring.

Sträu'ben, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to bristle, to erect in bristles, to stand up; mein Haar sträubte sich, my hair stood on end, bristled; (*fig.*) to struggle, to strive against, to resist.

Sträu'ben, *n.*, bristling; (*fig.*) struggling, resisting, resistance, repugnance.

Sträu'big, *a.*, bristling, standing up *or* on end; (*fig.*) bristling; enraged (aufgebracht); resisting; obstinate, unwilling.

Sträuß'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) little nosegay.

Sträuß'ermädchen, *n.*, flower-girl.

Sträuß'ertopf, *m.*, bow-pot.

Sträuß'lein, *n.*, *v.* Sträußchen; (*Ornith.*) golden-crested wren (Motacilla regulus).

Straf'änderung, *f.*, commutation, alteration of punishment.

Straf'amt, *n.*, office of correction *or* punishment.

Straf'anſtalt, *f.*, house of correction, jail, treadmill.

Straf'aufgabe, *f.*, imposition (at schools).

Straf'bar, *a.*, punishable, liable to punishment, guilty, culpable, criminal; actionable; subject to a penalty, penal; *adv.*, guiltily, culpably.

Straf'barkeit, *f.*, punishableness, liability to punishment; culpability, guilt; reprehensibleness.

Straf'befehl, *m.*, order for punishment.

Straf'befreiung, *f.*, amnesty.

Straf'beiſpiel, *n.*, public example; ein - geben, to set an example, to make an example of.

Straf'beſcheid, *m.*, *v.* Straferkenntniß.

Straf'blick, *m.*, an admonitory *or* menacing look.

Straf'buch, *n.*, book in which fines are entered.

Straf'büchſe, *f.*, box for fines.

Straf'dekret, *n.*, *v.* Straferkenntniß.

Straf'dichter, *m.*, satirical poet, satirist.

Straf'dienſt, *m.*, convict-service.

Stra'fe, *f.*, (*pl.*-n) punishment, punition, correction; (*Theol.*) judgment; (körperliche) chastisement, castigation; penalty, fine, mulct, amercement (Geldſtrafe); imposition (Strafaufgabe, at schools); bei - des, der *or* von . . ., on pain of. . .; bei ſchwerer -, under grievous penalties; die - erlaſſen, to remit the penalty *or* punishment; - leiden, to suffer, to undergo a punishment; eine - verhängen über . . ., to decree *or* lay a punishment on. . .; to inflict punishment on. . .; mir zur -, to punish me, for my penance; bei - vorladen, to subpoena; Vorladung bei -, subpoena.

Stra'fen, *v. a.*, to punish, to inflict punishment on; to chastise, to castigate (am Leibe); to fine, to mulct, to amerce (an *or* um Geld); to punish capitally (am Leben); to blame, to rebuke, to reprove, to blame (zurechtweiſen, tadeln); Einen Lügen -, to give one the lie; das Lügen ſtraft ſich immer, lying always meets with its due reward (punishment).

Stra'fen, *n.*, punishing; fining.

Stra'fend, *ppr.*, *v.* Strafen; *a.*, punishing, corrective, punitive, punitory, castigatory.

Straf'engel, *m.*, avenging angel.

Stra'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) punisher, chastiser; instrument of punishment, stick (Stock).

Straf'erkenntniß, *n.*, sentence passed in a criminal case, punitive sentence.

Straf'erlaſſung, *f.*, mitigation *or* remission of punishment; allgemeine -, amnesty.

Straf'erleger, *m.*, person who pays a fine *or* forfeit.

Straf'erleichterung, *f.*, mitigation of a punishment *or* fine.

Straff, *a.*, stretched, extended; tense, close, tight, strait (ſcharf und kräftig angeſpannt); (*fig.*) full; pregnant; ein -er Beutel, a full purse; ein -es Seil, a tight rope; (*fig.*) ein -er Mann, a rigid man; - machen, - anziehen, to stretch, to make tight; *adv.*, straitly, tightly, close, closely; - anliegen, to fit *or* sit close.

Straf'fällig, *a.*, punishable, liable to punishment; subject *or* liable to a penalty *or* fine, finable; - werden, to incur a penalty.

Straf'fälligkeit, *f.*, punishableness, state of being liable to punishment &c.

Straf'fall, *m.*, case in which a punishment *or* penalty is inflicted.

Straf'fen, *v.a.*, to make tight, to tighten, to straiten.

Straf'fertig, *a.*, ready to punish.

Straff'feder, *f.*, (*Techn.*) a stiff spring; bolt-stay.

Straff'heit, *f.*, tenseness, tightness, straitness; die Verminderung der -, relaxation.

Straf'freiheit, *f.*, exemption from punishment; amnesty.

Straff'ſeil, *n.*, a tight rope.

Straf'gebot, *n.*, order accompanied with a menace of punishment.

Straf'gedicht, *n.*, satirical poem, satire.

Straf'geld, *n.*, amercement, mulct, fine; forfeit.

Straf'genoß, *m.*, fellow-culprit; fellow-convict.

Straf'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, penal justice; right of punishing, fining.

Straf'gericht, *n.*, punishment, chastisement; göttliches -, judgment; court *or* tribunal of punishment.

Straf'geſang, *m.*, *v.* Strafgedicht.

Straf'geſetz, *n.*, penal law *or* statute.

Straf'geſetzbuch, *n.*, penal code.

Straf'göttin, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Nemesis.

Straf'haus, *n.*, *v.* Strafanſtalt.

Straf'juſtiz, *f.*, criminal justice.

Straf'kaſſe, *f.*, place of deposit for fines, exchequer for fines.

Straf'kläger, *m.*, crown-advocate (Fiskal).

Straf'klage, *f.*, criminal cause.

Straf'klauſel, *f.*, penal clause.

Straf'kolonie, *f.*, convict-colony.

Straf'krieg, *m.*, punitive war.

Straf'los, *a.*, exempt from punishment, unpunished; undeserving of punishment, guiltless, innocent (unſchuldig); *adv.* with impunity, without being punished.

Straf'loſigkeit, *f.*, exemption from punishment, impunity; innocence, guiltlessness.

Straf'mäßig, *a.*, adequate, compatible to the punishment.

Straf'milderung, *f.*, mitigation of punishment, abatement of a penalty.

Straf'mittel, *n.*, means of punishment.

Straf'prediger, *m.*, reprehender, censurer, moralist.

Straf'predigt, *f.*, castigatory sermon; severe lecture, homily; philippic; Einem eine - halten, to read one a severe lecture.

Straf'prozeß, *m.*, criminal cause.

Straf'recht, *n.*, right of punishment; penal justice.

Straf'rechtlich, *a.*, relating to penal law, penal, criminal.

Straf'rechtskunde } *f.*, criminal law.
Straf'rechtswiſſenſchaft }

Straf'rede, *f.*, *v.* Strafpredigt.

Straf'regiſter, *n.*, register of punishments and fines.

Straf'reſkript, *n.*, *v.* Straferkenntniß.

Straf'richter, *m.*, judge in criminal causes, crown-judge; recorder.

Straf'ruthe, *f.*, scourge, rod, birch.

Straf'ſatz, *m.*, forfeit (at games).

Straf'ſchicht, *f.*, (*Min.*) compulsory work assigned as a punishment.

Straf'ſumme, *f.*, penal sum, penalty, fine.

Straf'tag, *m.*, day of punishment.

Straf'übel, *n.*, punishment (considered as an evil).

Straf'urtheil, *n.*, punitory sentence, condemnation.

Straf'verwandlung, *f.*, commutation of punishment.

Straf'würdig, *a.*, punishable (ſtrafbar).

Straf'würdigkeit, *f.*, punishableness (Strafbarkeit).

Straf'zinſen, *pl.*, (*Law*) punitory interest.

Stragal'kaffee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Swedish-coffee (Astragalus boeticus).

Strahl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) beam, ray (of light, Licht-); lightning, flash of lightning (Blitz-); flash of water, water-spout (Waſſer-); jet; (*Bot.*) radius, ray; (*Techn.*) spoke of a wheel (Speiche); step of a ladder (Staffel); (*Vet.*) frog, frush (of a horse's foot); fauler -, *v.* Strahlfäule; (*obsol.*) arrow; ein ſchneller -, glance; - en ſchießen, werfen, von ſich geben, to dart beams, to shoot *or* dart rays of light, to emit rays of light, to beam; (*fig.*) ray, beam; ein - der Hoffnung, a faint hope, a gleam, ray *or* glimmering of hope.

Strahl'ader, *f.*, (*Vet.*) vein of the frog of a horse's foot.

Strahl'asbeſt, *m.*, plumose asbestos, fascicular asbestos.

Strahl'auge, *n.*, a beaming eye.

Strahl'baryt, *m.*, (*Min.*) Bologna stone (a native sulphate of baryta).

Strahl'blende, *f.*, (*Min.*) pseudo-galena, false galena, black-jack.

Strahl'blüthig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) radiate.

Strahl'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) radiate flower, flower with rays.

Strahl'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common bean (Phaseolus radiatus).

Strahl'donnerſtein, *m.*, *v.* Strahlkeil.

Strahl'dublette, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) sunbeam (Solen radiatus et Tellina radiata).

Strahl'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to beam *or* radiate, to emit, cast forth *or* shoot rays of light (Lichtſtrahlen werfen, leuchten); to radiate, to shine, to brighten (vom Geſicht).

Strahl'engeſicht } *n.*, radiant, beaming face *or*
Strahl'enantlitz } countenance.

Strahl'enasbeſt, *m.*, *v.* Strahlasbeſt.

Strahl'enauge, *n.*, *v.* Strahlauge.

Strahl'enbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Nußbein.

Strahl'enblume, *f.*, *v.* Strahlblume.

Strahl'enblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) the ciliary vein (of the face).

Strahl'enbrechend, *a.*, refracting, refractive, reflecting.

Strahl'enbrechung, *f.*, refraction (of the rays of light).

Strahl'enbüſchel, *n.*, (*Opt.*) pencil of rays, optical pencil; luminous tuft.

Strahl'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Strahlen; *a.*, radiant, shining, beaming.

Strahl'enförmig, *a.*, ray-like, radiated, rayed.

Strahl'englanz, *m.*, radiance, radiancy, brilliant *or* sparkling lustre, sheen, brightness.

Strahl'englimmer, *m.*, (*Min.*) striated mica.

Strahl'engürtel, *m.*, (*Poet.*) galaxy.

Strahl'enhaupt, *n.*, (*Poet.*) radiated head.

Strahl'enhell, *a.*, radiant.

Strahl'enkäfer, *m.*, *v.* Mumienkäfer.

Strahl'enkegel, *m.*, (*Phys.*) cone, pencil of rays.

Strahl'enkörper, *m.*, radiating body; (*Anat.*) the ciliary body.

Strahl'enkranz, *m.* }
Strahl'enkrone, *f.* } glory, nimbus, crown of glory.

Strahl'enkupfer, *n.*, (*Min.*) siderocalcite, brown spar.

Strahl'enlos, *a.*, rayless, beamless, without rays.

Strahl'enmücke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of midge *or* gnat (Dilophus).

Strahl'ennerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) ciliary nerve.

Strahl'enpinſel, *m.*, (*Opt.*) pencil of rays.

Strahl'enreich, *a.*, radiant, coruscating.

Strahl'enſcheibe, *f.*, radiated disc.

Strahl'enſchein, *m.*, *v.* Strahlenkranz.

Strahl'enſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) ciliary artery.

Strahl'enſpalter, *m.*, (*Opt.*) prism.

Strahl'enſtein, *m.*, *v.* Strahlſtein.

Strahl'enthiere, *pl.*, *v.* Strahlthiere.

Strahl'enwerfen, *n.*, irradiance, irradiation, emission of rays of light.

Strahl'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) siderocalcite, brown spar.

Strahl'fäule, *f.*, (*Vet.*) thrush (a disease of the foot of a horse, consisting of a discharge of offensive matter from the cleft of the frog).

Strahl'feuer, *n.*, a blazing fire *or* light, a jet of light.

Strahl'flimmer, *m.*, (*Min.*) striated mica.

Strahl'förmig, *a.*, *v.* Strahlenförmig.

Strahl'geſchwür, *n.*, (*Vet.*) *v.* Strahlfäule.

Strahl'glimmer, *m.*, *v.* Strahlflimmer.

Strahl'gras, *n.* (*Bot.*) rye-grass (Lolium perenne); common heath (Erica vulgaris).

Strahl'gyps, *m.*, (*Min.*) fibrous gypsum, English tale (Fasergyps).

Strahl'hammer, *m.*, *v.* Strahlkeil.

Strahl'hell, *a.*, radiant.

Strahl'icht, *a.*, like rays *or* beams.

Strahl'ig, *a.*, radiant, radiated; (*Bot.*) rayed; radiate; (*Min.*) striated.

Strahl'keil, *m.*, (*Petrif.*) belemnite, thunderstone, fingerstone.

Strahl'kies, *m.*, (*Min.*) radiated pyrite.

Strahl'knopf } *m.*, (*Bot.*) the distaff-thistle (Car-
Strahl'kopf } thamus lanatus).

Strahl'korb, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) the radiated mactra (M. stultorum).

Strahl'krebs, *m.*, *v.* Strahlfäule.

Strahl'muſchel, *f.* (*Mollusc.*) scallop, cockle (Pecten).

Strahl'pfeil, *m.*, *v.* Strahlkeil.

Strahl'punkt, *m.*, radiating point; (*Opt.*) radiant (point *or* body from which rays of light proceed).

Strahl'quarz, *m.*, (*Min.*) fibrous quartz.

Strahl'rohr, *n.*, (*Mech.*) end of the pipe of a fire-engine, hose-pipe.

Strahl'rübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common white turnip (Brassica rapa depressa).

Strahl'schörl, *m.*, (*Min.*) radiated schorl; weißer -, white tremolite.

Strahl'schmären, *m.*, *v.* Strahlfäule.

Strahl'spalter, *m.*, *v.* Strahlenspalter.

Strahl'stein, *m.*, (*Min.*) strahlstein, actinolite (a variety of hornblende).

Strahl'steinartig, *a.*, actinolitic.

Strahl'streich, *m.*, (*prov.*) flash of lightning.

Strahl'thiere, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) the echinodermata (a class of invertebrate radiated animals, whose bodies are protected by a crustaceous covering).

Strahlung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) radiation.

Strahl'venus, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) cross-cockle.

Strahl'wetter, *n.*, *v.* Donnerwetter.

Strahl'wurzel, *f.*, (*Pet.*) lily encrinite, stone-lily.

Strahl'zeolith, *m.*, (*Min.*) desmine, stilbite.

Stralzi'ren, *v. a.*, (*it. w.*; *Com.*) to settle amicably, to adjust.

Stramin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Manuf.*) sort of fine canvas for tapestry-work.

Stramm, *a.*, *v.* Straff.

Stram'men, *v. n.*, to become parched (vor Dürre sich zusammenziehen).

Stramm'heit, *f.*, *v.* Straffheit.

Stramonin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) stramonine (a volatile, crystallizable alkaloid found in stramonium).

Stramo'nium, *n.*, (*Bot.*) stramonium, thorn-apple, Jame's-town weed (Datura stramonium).

Stramp'(e)lig, *a.*, kicking, struggling (strampelnd, zappelig); (*prov.*) mad, crazy, crack-brained.

Stram'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to kick, to struggle (zappeln).

Stram'pfen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to stamp.

Strand, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e & Sträuder) strand, beach; shore; auf den - laufen, getrieben werden, to be stranded, to strand, to run aground; auf den - setzen, werfen, to throw upon the beach; (*fig.*) auf dem - sitzen lassen, to leave in the lurch.

Strand'bars, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-perch (Serranus scriba).

Strand'batterien, *pl.*, strand-batteries.

Strand'bedienter, *m.*, *v.* Strandreiter, Strandverwalter.

Strand'bewohnend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) marine.

Strand'bewohner, *m.*, one dwelling on *or* near the sea-shore.

Strand'binse, *f.*, *v.* Strandriedgras.

Strand'dieb, *m.*, wrecker.

Strand'elster, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) oyster-catcher, sea-pie (Haematopus ostralegus).

Stran'den, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to strand, to be stranded, to run ashore, to run aground, to drift, to be driven ashore, to be thrown upon the beach, to be wrecked, to founder (at sea), to suffer shipwreck; *pp.* gestrandet, stranded, wrecked; ein -es Schiff, a ship ashore, a stranded vessel.

Stran'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Strandräuber.

Strand'erbse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-pea (Pisum maritimum).

Strand'fichte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-side pine (Pinus maritima).

Strand'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-finch (Fringilla maritima).

Strand'fisch, *m.*, fish caught on the beach.

Strand'fischerei, *f.*, fishing on the beach.

Strand'flitte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of mallow (Hibiscus macrophyllus).

Strand'föhre, *f.*, *v.* Strandfichte.

Strand'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, jurisdiction over stranded goods.

Strand'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) horse-hair oats, sand-oats, upright sea-lyme grass (Sandhafergras; Elymus arenarius); sea-wrack (Zostera maritima).

Strand'grindwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) golden-dock.

Strand'gut, *n.*, stranded goods, flotsam, flotson.

Strand'hafer, *m.*, *v.* Strandgras.

Strand'heister, *m.*, *v.* Strandelster.

Strand'herr, *m.*, proprietor of a strand.

Strand'hühnlein, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) shore-sand-piper.

Strand'jäger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) artic long-tailed gull (Larus parasiticus).

Strand'kamille, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-shore camomile (Anthemis maritima).

Strand'kiefer, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Strandfichte.

Strand'klee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common tangle, bladder-kelp (Fucus visiculosus).

Strand'kohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-kale, sea-colewort (Crambe maritima).

Strand'krabbe, *f.*, common crab.

Strand'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Strandlungenkraut.

Strand'kresse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-mustard, sea-rocket (Cakile maritima).

Strand'läufer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sanderling (Calidris arenaria); der aschgraue -, strand-snipe, strand-runner, sandpiper (Calidris cinerea); der blähende -, the gold-breasted trumpeter (Psophia crepitans); der lappländische -, the dunlin (Tringa alpina); der isländische -, knot (der schwärzliche *or* violette -; Tringa maritima).

Strand'leute, *pl.*, *v.* Küstenbewohner.

Strand'lungenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) rough-stalked meadow-grass, kneed-grass (Poa trivialis).

Strand'luzerne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-medic (Medicago maritima).

Strand'mangold, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-beet (Beta maritima).

Strand'melde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-purslane (Atriplex littorale).

Strand'mondschnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) periwinkle (Littorina littorea).

Strand'muschel, *f.* (*Mollusc.*) spoon-shell (Mactra stolida).

Strand'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-lavender (Statice limonium).

Strand'pfeifer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) ringed *or* collared plover (Charadrius hiaticula); common sandpiper (Totanus hypoleucos).

Strand'pflanzen, *pl.*, marine plants.

Strand'punge, *f.* (*Bot.*) water-pimpernel (Samolus valerandi).

Strand'recht, *n.*, strandright, shorage, law respecting stranded goods; right of appropriating stranded goods, lagan.

Strand'reiter, *m.*, land-waiter, tide-waiter; one of the preventive service on horseback; officer that has the inspection of the shore (Strandbediente).

Strand'reiter, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) long-legged plover, stilt (Charadrius himantopus).

Strand'richter, *m.*, arbitrator of average.

Strand'riedgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) arrow-headed grass, arrow-grass (Triglochin).

Strand'roggen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Strandgras, Strandhafer.

Strand'rohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sea-reed, mat-grass, marram (Arundo arenaria).

Strand'salzbinse, *f.*, *v.* Strandriedgras.

Strand'schleicher, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of trumpeter's shell.

Strand'schneider, *m.*, blubber-cutter (on whale-boats).

Strand'schnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) common sandpiper (Totanus hypoleucos).

Strand'ſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) sand-martin, bank-martin (Uferſchwalbe; Hirundo riparia).

Strand'ſchwimmer, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) gulls, mews; palmipeds, web-footed birds.

Strand'ſemſe, *f.* (*Bot.*) round-rooted sea-club rush.

Strand'ſpargel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-asparagus.

Strand'ſtein, *m.*, shingle.

Strand'ſtichling, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-adder, fifteen-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus spinachea).

Stran'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) stranding, act of being drifted to the beach *or* stranded.

Strand'verwalter, *m.*, clerk for the revenue arising from amber; *v.* Strandreiter.

Strand'vogt, *m.*, sworn officer that has the inspection of the dikes along the low shore.

Strand'wache, *f.*, shore-watch; officers in the preventive service.

Strand'wächter, *m.*, officer in the preventive service.

Strand'wegerich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-plantain (Plantago maritima).

Strand'wermuth, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-wormwood (Artemisia maritima).

Strand'winde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-bindweed (Convolvulus maritima).

Strand'wolf, *m.*, (*Zool.*) the brown hyena (Hyaena brunnea).

Strang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Stränge) rope, cord (Strick); halter (Halfter); halter (zum Hängen); punishment of being hanged; zum -e verurtheilt werden, to be condemned to be hanged; mit dem -e vom Leben zum Tode bringen, to be hanged; den - verdienen, to deserve being hanged; trace (Wagen-); skain, skein (Strähn); ein - Zwiebeln, a rope of onions; (*fig.*) einen - ziehen, to do one's duty; to stand one's man; an einem -e ziehen, to act in concert; wenn alle Stränge reißen, when the worst comes to the worst, in the worst case (im höchſten Nothfall); alle Stränge anziehen, to do one's utmost.

Strang'förmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) funicular.

Strang'geſchirr, *n.*, ropemaker's tools.

Strang'haken, *m.*, trace-hook.

Strang'leder, *n.*, trace-leather.

Strang'ring, *m.*, trace-ring.

Strang'ſchläger, *m.*, a horse unfit for harness.

Strangulation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) strangulation (Erwürgung, Erdroſſelung).

Stranguli'ren, *v. a.*, to strangle.

Stranguri'e', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) strangury (painful difficulty in voiding urine (Harnwinde, Harnzwang).

Strapazant', *a.*, fatiguing, wearing; hard, toilsome (Arbeit, work).

Strapa'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. m.*) fatigue, hardship, hard work, toil (ermattende Beſchwerde); die -n des Krieges, the hardships of war.

Strapazi'ren, *v. a.*, to tire to excess, to overtire, to harass, to wear out; (*fam.*) to knock *or* do up.

Strapazir'kleid, *n.*, working dress.

Struß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) strass (a variety of flint-glass, used in the manufacture of fictitious gems).

Straß'burg, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *Geog.*) Strasburg.

Stra'ße, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) way; road, highway (Landſtraße); street (Gaſſe); narrow pass *or* passage (Engpaß); strait (Meerenge), die -n von Gibraltar, the straits of Gibraltar; auf freier öffentlicher -e, in the open street; geh deine -! go your way! get you gone! Einen auf die - ſetzen, to turn one out of doors, out into the street; von der - kommen, to get employment, occupation; to get married (von Mädchen); ſo etwas findet man nicht auf der -, an article of this kind is not picked up in the public street (has real, intrinsic worth).

Stra'ßenarbeit, *f.*, work (done, to be done) in the high roads *or* streets; pavior's work.

Stra'ßenarbeiter, *m.*, man working on the high roads *or* streets.

Stra'ßenaufſeher, *m.*, surveyor of the highways, inspector of roads, street-ward.

Stra'ßenbau, *m.*, the making of roads *or* streets.

Stra'ßenbauaufſeher, *m.*, surveyor of the roads.

Stra'ßenbaumaterial, *n.*, road-metal.

Stra'ßenbeleuchtung, *f.*, lighting of the streets.

Stra'ßenbereiter, *m.*, *v.* Straßenaufſeher.

Stra'ßenbettel, *m.* } begging about the streets,
Stra'ßenbettelei, *f.* } street-begging.

Stra'ßenbettler, *m.*, street-beggar, common beggar.

Stra'ßenbettung, *f.*, road-bed.

Stra'ßenbube, *m.*, street-boy, little vagabond.

Stra'ßendamm, *m.*, causeway.

Stra'ßendieb, *m.*, common thief, pickpocket, cutpurse.

Stra'ßenecke, *f.*, corner of a street, street-corner.

Stra'ßenfahrer, *m.*, sailor that navigates the straits.

Stra'ßenfegemaſchine, *f.*, street-sweeping engine.

Stra'ßenfeger, *m.*, street-sweeper, scavenger.

Stra'ßengeleit, *n.*, escort, safe-conduct.

Stra'ßengeſindel, *n.*, mob, vagrants, vagabonds, blackguards, riff-raff.

Stra'ßengewühl, *n.*, crowd in the streets.

Stra'ßeninſpektor, *m.*, *v.* Straßenaufſeher.

Stra'ßenjunge, *m.*, *v.* Straßenbube.

Stra'ßenkehren, *n.*, street-sweeping.

Stra'ßenkehrer, *m.*, street-sweeper.

Stra'ßenkette, *f.*, street-chain.

Stra'ßenlaterne, *f.*, street-lantern.

Stra'ßenräuber, *m.*, highway-robber, highwayman, foot-pad.

Stra'ßenräuberei, *f.*, highway-robbery.

Stra'ßenräuberiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of *or* by highwaymen.

Stra'ßenraub, *m.*, highway-robbery; auf - ausgehen, to rob on the high-road, (*vulg.*) to pad it.

Stra'ßenrecht, *n.*, protection claimed and enjoyed on the high-road.

Stra'ßenſänger, *m.*, street-singer.

Stra'ßenſäule, *f.*, mile-stone, way-mark, sign *or* fingerpost.

Stra'ßenſperrung, *f.*, closing, barricading of the streets.

Stra'ßenſtein, *m.*, paving stone.

Stra'ßenthür, *f.*, street-door, front-door.

Stra'ßentreter, *m.*, *v.* Pflaſtertreter.

Stra'ßenzoll, *m.*, turnpike-charges, (passage-)toll.

Stratarch', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) *v.* Heerführer, Feldherr).

Strategem', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) strategem, an artifice in war, a piece of generalship (Kriegsliſt); (*fig.*) strategem, artifice, art, trick, finesse (Kunſtgriff).

Strategi'k } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) strategics, strategetics,
Strategie' } military tactics, generalship, strategy (Kriegskunſt).

Strategi'ſch } *a.*, strategetic, strategetical, strategic, strategical.

Strate'giker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) strategist.

Stratifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to stratify, to form into a stratum *or* layer, to arrange in strata *or* layers (ſchichten, aufſchichten).

Stratifikation', *f.*, stratification, arrangement in strata.

Stratographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) stratography, a description of armies *or* of whatever relates to them (Heerbeſchreibung, Kriegsbeſchreibung).

Stratokratie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) stratocracy, military government, government by military chiefs and an army (Heeresherrſchaft, Soldatenherrſchaft).

Strato'nik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Strategie.

Stra'tum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Strata, Straten; *l. w.*) stratum, layer (Lager, Schicht).

Straße, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) rags (for paper; Lumpen); *v.* Strazze.

Straßen, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to wander idly about, to gad about (müſſig umherlaufen).

Straub, *a.*, hard and rough (ſpröde); bristly(borſtig).

Strau'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) bristly *or* rough surface; (*Min.*) splinter from any iron tool; a fritter, pancake (Sprißkuchen, mostly *dim.* Sträublein).

Strau'ben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bristle, to stand up (ſtraub, ſtarr emporſtehen, ſich richten); *v.* Sträuben.

Strau'benbäcker, *m.*, fritter-baker.

Strau'bengeiß, *f.*, (*Zool.*) Hungarian sheep (Ovis aries strepsiceros).

Strau'benmehl, *n.*, flour for making fritters.

Strau'benteig, *m.*, dough for fritters.

Straub'fuß, *m.*, (*Vet.*) a kind of malanders *or* greasy heels.

Straub'huhn, *n.*, chicken, cock, hen with a crisped head.

Strau'big, *a.*, bristling, upstanding, stiff (ſträubend, ſtruppig); *v.* Sträubig.

Straub'mühle, *f.*, mill with undershot-wheels.

Straub'rad, *n.*, (*Mill.*) undershot-wheel, ladle-wheel, wheel with shovels.

Straub'ſchaf, *n.*, (*Zool.*) saiga (a species of antelope; Saiga tartarica).

Straub'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) the wreath-shell (Strombus); bishop's mitre (Mitra).

Straub'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) turtle-dove, turtle-pigeon (Columba turtur).

Straub'zeug, *n.*, (*Mill.*) undershot-wheel with its gear.

Strauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Sträuche, Sträucher; *dim.* Sträuchlein, Sträuchelchen, *pl.* Sträucherchen) shrub, bush (a plant whose branches are perennial and proceed directly from the surface of the earth without any supporting trunk; frutex); (*obsol.*) ramble (das Herumſtreifen); *v.* Raufhandel, Strauß.

Strauch'ahorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) field-maple (Acer campestre).

Strauch'amſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) ring-ousel, ring-blackbird (Turdus torquatus).

Strauch'artig, *a.*, shrubby, shrub-like, fruticose, fruticous.

Strauch'bart, *m.*, (*vulg.*) rough beard; rough-bearded person.

Strauch'birke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) shrubby-birch (Betula fruticosa).

Strauch'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hornbeam (Carpinus betulus).

Strauch'dieb, *m.*, prowling thief, foot-pad.

Strau'cheln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein & haben) to stumble, to make a false step (einen Fehltritt thun); to falter; (*fig.*) to fail; to hesitate.

Strauch'elſter, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) woodchat, butcher-bird (Dorndreher; Lanius collurio).

Strauch'flader, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Strauchahorn.

Strauch'grasmücke, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of motacil *or* warbler (Motacilla modularis).

Strauch'haupt, *n.*, (*Techn.*) dam made of piles and fascines.

Strauch'holz, *n.*, *v.* Strauchwerk.

Strauch'hopfen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the common hop (Humulus lupulus).

Strauch'icht, *a.*, *v.* Strauchartig.

Strauch'ig, *a.*, covered with shrubs; shrubby.

Strauch'kirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the shrubby dwarf cherry (Cerasus chamaecerasus).

Strauch'klee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tree-medic (baumartiger Schneckenklee; Medicago arborea).

Strauch'kohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild cabbage (Brassica oleracea sylvestris).

Strauch'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stumbler.

Strauch'mandel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) shrubby (dwarf) almond (Amygdalus nana).

Strauch'melde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bushy orach (Atriplex fruticosa).

Strauch'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rose-willow (Salix helix).

Strauch'werk, *n.*, shrubs, bushes, underwood; fence made with hurdles and turf.

Strauß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *Ornith.*) ostrich (Struthio camelus); der amerikaniſche -, nandu, American ostrich (Rhea americana).

Strauß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Sträuße, Sträußer) nosegay, tuft, bunch of flowers; bush; (*Bot.*) thyrsus; bunch of feathers, tuft, crest (eines Vogels); bush (Wein- *or* Bierkranz); (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e & Sträuße) combat, strife, struggle, affray, affair (harter Kampf).

Strauß'ananas, *f.*, (*Bot.*) variety of the common pine-apple.

Strauß'artig, *a.*, resembling *or* like any ostrich, of the ostrich family *or* genus.

Strauß'asbeſt, *m.*, (*Min.*) asbest in bunches *or* knots.

Strauß'baumhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) hoactzin(Opistocomus cristatus).

Strauß'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Alpine currant (Ribes alpinum).

Strauß'binderin, *f.*, flower-girl.

Strauß'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a thyrsal, umbelliferous flower; iresine (also Straußfeder; a plant of the West-indies, North and SouthAmerica; Iresine celosioides).

Strauß'droſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) New-Guinea thrush, black bird of paradise (Turdus gularis).

Strauß'ei, *n.*, ostrich-egg.

Strauß'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) tufted duck, pochard (Reiherente; Anas fuligula); morillon, golden eye (Anas clangula).

Strauß'feder, *f.*, ostrich-feather.

Strauß'federgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) feather-grass (Stipa pennata).

Strauß'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) tufted finch.

Strauß'förmig, *a.*, *v.* Straußartig.

Strauß'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bent-grass (Agrostis).

Strauß'hahn, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the ruff (Machetes pugnax).

Strauß'heidelbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white bilberry (of North America, Vaccinium corymbosum).

Strauß'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) screamer (Palamedea); *v.* Straußhahn.

Strauß'faſuar, *m.* (*Ornith.*) *v.* Strauß, amerikaniſcher.

Strauß'kirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cherry-laurel (Cerasus laurocerasus).

Strauß'kuckuck, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the tufted cuckoo (Cuculus glandarius).

Strauß'magen, *m.*, (*fig.*) stomach that is able to digest anything.

Strauß'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the crested titmouse (Parus cristatus).

Strauß'pfennigkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of loose-strife (Lysimachia thyrsiflora).

Straußrabe, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) tufted rook.

Straußraden, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Jupiter's beard, silver-bush (Lychnis flos jovis).

Straußreiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the tufted heron, little white heron (Ardea garzetta).

Straußrose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Heckenrose.

Straußsperling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) crested sparrow.

Straußtaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) drum-pigeon (Trommeltaube).

Straußtaucher, *m.* (*Ornith.*) tippet-grebe, crested diver, cargoose (Colymbus cristatus).

Straußvogel, *m.*, ostrich (Strauß).

Strazze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Com.*) waste-book, day-book; waste-silk, silk-waste.

Strazzengarn, *n.*, spun waste-silk.

Strazzenstamm, *m.*, carded waste-silk.

Streb, *m.*, (*Min.*) bituminous marl-slate.

Strebe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) shore, prop, stay, buttress, strut, brace; mit -n versehen, to prop, to shore (up); (*fig.*) counter-effort, opposition, resistance; sich zur -setzen, to resist, to oppose, to make *or* offer resistance (sich sträuben).

Strebebalken, *m.*, prop, buttress; brace; post.

Strebeband, *n.*, shore, buttress, strut, stay.

Strebebogen, *m.*, (*Archit.*) supporting (flying) arch of a vault.

Strebeholz, *n.*, *v.* Strebebalken.

Strebekatze, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Streber.

Strebekraft, *f.*, (*Phys.*) power *or* effort of stretching *or* expanding; centrifugal, centripetal force.

Strebeleiter, *f.*, (*prov.*) tree-ladder, double-ladder.

Strebemauer, *f.*, (*Fort.*) counterfort (a buttress, pier *or* pillar, built against and in right angles to a wall, to strengthen it).

Streben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to strive, to struggle, to endeavour (etwas zu bekommen, erhalten, to obtain something); nach dem Mittelpunkte -, to tend towards the centre; nach der Sonne -, to gravitate towards the sun *or* centre of the solar system; nach . . . -, to strive *or* struggle for, to aspire to *or* after, to stand for, to reach after, to push at, to make efforts to attain *or* obtain; gegen, wider . . . -, to struggle against, to resist; es strebte ihm wider den Mann (*unus.*), he felt a loathing towards the man.

Streben, *n.*, striving, endeavour, exertion, effort; tendency; tending.

Strebepfahl, *m.*, stay, prop.

Strebepfeiler, *m.*, buttress, spur, stay, prop; (*Min.*) fleine -, spurrings.

Strebepfosten, *m.*, wooden buttress *or* spur, serving to support a wall &c. liable to fall.

Streber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) candidate, suitor, competitor; (*Ichth.*) a species of perch, the rough perch (Ströber, Strebekatze, Pfeiferlein; Perca aspera).

Streberhörs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Streber.

Strebestange, *f.* } supporter, prop, stay.
Strebestempel, *m.* }

Strebestütze, *f.*, prop, bearer, stretcher.

Strebewand, *f.*, *v.* Strebemauer.

Strebgeist, *m.*, striver, aspirant.

Strebling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) any body that gravitates *or* tends towards anything; (*Pom.*) a streaky baking-apple.

Strebniß, *n.*, (*gen.* Strebnisses; *pl.* Strebnisse) *v.* Streben, *n.*

Strebsam, *a.*, assiduous; aspiring; *adv.* assiduously.

Strebsamkeit, *f.*, assiduity; aspiring disposition; activity.

Strebung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) assiduous endeavour, striving.

Streckbalken, *m.*, (*Archit.*) strut; bridle, stretcher, cross-beam (of bridges).

Streckbank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bank *or* bench for stretching.

Streckbar, *a.*, that may be stretched, tractile, extensible, ductile.

Streckbarkeit, *f.*, tractility, ductility, extensibility.

Streckbein, *n.*, (*fam.*) a straddler; (*joc.*) the executioner, jack-ketch (der Henker); death (Tod).

Streckbett, *n.*, (*Surg.*) a stretch-bed (for the use of persons affected with spinal curvature).

Streckblöcke, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) the blocks under the keel of a boat (whilst building).

Streckbug, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the good board.

Strecke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tract, extent, way; distance (Entfernung); (*Techn.*) instrument *or* tool for stretching; *v.* Streckeisen; stretching, extension; space *or* degree to which a thing is extended; eine große, lange - Landes, a great extent of country; eine große, gute, eine kleine - (Weges), a great way, a little way; (*Min.*) *pl.* -n, horizontal water-conducts; galleries, passages through which the ore is conveyed.

Streckeisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) currier's stretching-piece.

Strecken, *v. a.*, to stretch, to extend; (*Techn.*) to stretch, to extend (Eisen zu Blech); to platten (Metall, metal); to planish (Gold, the gold); to roll (Glas, the glass); to stretch (Häute, the pelts, hides); (*fig.*) zu Boden -, to stretch, to fell to the ground; das Gewehr -, to lay down one's arms; (*fig.*) to give up, to give in; die Glieder -, to stretch one's limbs; die Hand nach . . . -, to stretch out one's hand towards, to grasp at . . .; die Füße, die Beine von sich -, to stretch out one's feet, one's legs, to sprawl; alle Viere von sich -, to lie sprawling on the ground; to die; Einen auf der Folter -, to stretch one on the rack; alle Kräfte an etwas -, to strain, to strive very hard, to do one's utmost; *v. refl.*, sich -, to stretch one's self; to stretch, to lengthen (v. Tuche, of cloth); diese Metalle lassen sich nicht gut -, these metals spread with difficulty, are not easily spread; to stretch, to run, to trend, to extend (sich erstrecken); sich in das Gras -, to lie down in the grass; sich auf's Sopha strecken, to loll on the sofa; (*Prov.*) sich nach der Decke strecken, (*anal.*) to cut one's coat according to one's cloth, to act according to one's means; to go as near the wind as one can; sich im Laufe -, to go at a galloping pace (von Pferden); in gestrecktem Laufe, at full speed.

Streckengestänge, *n.*, (*Min.*) poles *or* rods stretching along the gallery.

Streckenmaurung, *f.*, (*Min.*) walling of mines.

Streckenzimmerung, *f.* (*Min.*) timbering of mines.

Strecker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) stretcher; (*Anat.*) extensor (Ausstreckmuskel).

Streckfisch, *m.*, carp from one to three years old.

Streckfuge, *f.*, (*Mas.*) horizontal joint.

Streckfuß, *m.*, *v.* Streckbein.

Streckhammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) stretching (flattening) hammer.

Streckherd, *m.*, *v.* Frischherd.

Streckholz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stretcher.

Strecklage, *f.*, *v.* Streckschicht.

Streckmaschine, *f.*, (*Surg.*) a contrivance used in spinal diseases (for correcting spinal curvature).

Streckmühle, *f.*, *v.* Streckwerk.

Streckmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Strecker, Ausstreckmuskel.

Streckofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) spreading oven in glass manufactories, flattening-kiln; nealing-furnace.

Streckrahmen, *m.*, frame for stretching; currier's stretching-frame.

Streck'raupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) caterpillar of the elder-tree.

Streck'saal, *m.*, (*Techn.*) room for the frame of the laminating rollers in mints.

Streck'schicht, *f.* (*Mas.*) stretching course of a wall.

Streck'spinne, *f.*, stretching spider.

Streck'stein, *m.*, (*Mas.*) stretcher, prepender, bond-stone.

Streck'stuhl, *m.*, (*Mech.*) stretching *or* drawing frame; (*Surg.*) stretch-chair.

Streck'teich, *m.*, nurse-pond, stock-pond.

Streck'ung, *f.*, stretching, extending.

Streck'waare, *f.*, (*Techn.*) short iron bars.

Streck'walze, *f.*, (*Techn.*) laminating roller (in mints); drawing roller; steel roller.

Streck'werk, *n.*, (*Techn.*) rolling mill (in mints); drawing roller; finishing and plate-roller (Eisenstreckwerk).

Streck'werkzeug, *n.*, tool *or* instrument for stretching &c., stretcher.

Streck'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black hellebore (Helleborus niger).

Stree'ken, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Stürzen (den Acker).

Streh'diſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) teasel (Dipsacus).

Strehn'hanf, *m.*, (partially) dressed hemp.

Streich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) stroke, stripe, lash (Hieb); blow (mit der Hand, with the hand); box on the ear (Backenſtreich); -e auf die Fußſohlen, bastinado; Einem einen - beibringen, to hit any one, to give one a blow; - e bekommen, to be whipped, flogged, thrashed; ohne einen - zu thun, without striking a blow; stroke, blow (given to inanimate objects); (*Prov.*) von einem -e fällt keine Eiche, (*anal.*) difficulties are not conquered all at once, Rome was not built in a day; stroke of lightning (Blitzſchlag); stroke of a clock (Schlag); (*fig.*) du thuſt nicht einen -, you do nothing at all; auf einen -, at one blow, at once (auf einmal); stroke, blow (etwas Verletzendes, Unangenehmes); die -e des Schickſals, the blows of fortune; trick, prank; Einem einen - ſpielen, to play one a trick; ſchlechte -e, loſe -e, roguish tricks, pranks; verliebte -e, amorous tricks; ein verwegener -, a rash action; ein dummer -, a great piece of folly; ich könnte Ihnen -e erzählen, I could tell you stories.

Streich'balken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) roller.

Streich'band, *n.*, (*Mar.*) waist-rail, sheer-rail.

Streich'bank, *f.*, (*Weav.*) cording-bench *or* stool.

Streich'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) currier's stretching-tree; (*Weav.*) cloth-beam; work-roller in a silk-loom.

Streich'bein, *n.*, paper *or* letter-folder (Briefſtreicher).

Streich'blech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) staple of a lock.

Streich'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild camomile (Anthemis tinctoria).

Streich'bock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) horse; carding-bench (Krämpelbank).

Streich'brett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) smoothing board; scraper, strike (of brick-makers); mould-board (am Pfluge; Streichbrett).

Streich'bürſte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) colour-brush; (*Weav.*) size-brush; whisk.

Strei'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) the act of carding (wool &c.); card, wool-card; smoothing iron; any tool for stretching; baker's brush, whisk; (*Surg.*) slice, spatula, spatule; (*Fort.*) flank, line of defence; fishing-net with narrow meshes; *v.* Streicheiſen.

Streich'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tailor's goose; hat-maker's hot iron; cloth-maker's sleeking-iron; printer's heart-tool; currier's scraper; paring knife; stretching-iron.

Streicheleí', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) frequent *or* constant stroking.

Streich'(e)ler, *m.*, stroker.

Strei'cheln, *v. a.*, to stroke; (*fig.*) to caress; to flatter, to cajole, to coax; Vieh -, to handle cattle.

Strei'chen, *v. a.*, (*imp.* ſtrich; *pp.* geſtrichen) to stroke, to rub gently with the hand, to touch; to spread (Butter auf Brod, butter on bread; Pflaſter, plaster); to whet, to set, to sharpen (wetzen, ſcharf machen); to strike, to whip, to flog, to lash (ſchlagen, prügeln); *v.* Anſtreichen; to rub, to scratch out, to erase, to obliterate, to expunge, to efface, to cancel (ausſtreichen); to strike off, to deduct; (*fig.*) to flatter, to coax, to cajole (ſtreicheln, ſchmeicheln); *v.* Herausſtreichen; (*fig.*) Einem Brei in den Mund -, to flatter, to coax, to cajole one; (*Mar.*) ein Deck -, to lay a deck; (*Techn.*) die Felle -, to scrape the skins; (*Mar.*) die Flagge -, to lower the flag; to give in; (*fig.*) den Fuchsſchwanz (den Falben) -, to flatter meanly; Geld in die Taſche -, to pocket money; Getreide -, to strike corn (to level with a strike *or* strickle; *v.* Geſtrichen); glatt -, to smooth (down); Gold auf dem Probirſteine -, to try gold on a touchstone; ſich das Haar aus dem Geſichte -, to stroke one's hair from one's face; (*Sport*) Lerchen -, to net larks, to catch them with nets (when migrating); (*Techn.*) die Pfeifen -, to polish clay pipes; mit Ruthen -, to whip with rods; (*Mar.*) die Riemen -, to hold water; Streich! strike! Streich Backbord! hold water with the larboard-oars! Streich Steuerbord! hold water with the starboard-oars! Streich überall! back-a-stern! (*Mar.*) die Segel -, to strike *or* lower the sails; ein Scheermeſſer -, to set a razor; (*fig.*) die Segel vor Einem -, to lower one's pretensions, to come down, to give in; (*Techn.*) Wolle -, to card wool; Ziegel -, to make bricks.

Strei'chen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein & haben) to move, to pass; to rush, to fly, to run (past; vorbei rauſchen, vorbei fliegen); to rove, to wander, to ramble, to stroll about (herumſtreichen, herumwandern); (used with haben) to rub *or* touch lightly in passing, to brush (lightly) the surface of, to graze, to glance upon (auf, on); auf dem Boden -, to trail on the ground (von Kleidern, of dresses); to have a certain direction, to run, to stretch, to extend, to pass over (ſich nach einer Richtung ausdehnen, ſich erſtrecken); to migrate (von Vögeln, of birds); die Zugvögel -, the birds are on their passage, the birds depart; (*Sport*) to be at heat, to be proud (of bitches, wolves, foxes); mit einander -, to copulate; to spawn (of fish); (*vulg.*) einen - laſſen, to break wind; (*Min.*) der Gang ſtreicht, the lode *or* gang runs out; das Gebirge ſtreicht von Mittag nach Abend, the chain of mountains extends from South to West.

Strei'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stroker; rover, rambler; vagabond (Landſtreicher); *v.* Anſtreicher; wool-carder; plaster-spreader; (*Mar.*) rubber; hone (Wetzſtein); (*Ichth.*) spawning fish (*v.* Streichkarpfen); strickle (Streichholz).

Streich'feuer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) fire, the flame of which is made to pass over a thing, fire of a reverberatory furnace.

Streich'feuerzeug, *n.*, lucifer-box.

Streich'fiſch, *m.*, spawning fish, spawner.

Streich'form, *f.*, (*Techn.*) brickmaker's mould.

Streich'garn, *n.* (*Fish.*) sweep *or* drag-net, trammel; carded yarn.

Streich'hamen, *m.*, *v.* Streichgarn.

Streich'hölzer, *pl.*, lucifer *or* friction-matches.

Streich'holz, *n.*, strike, strickle; (*Hatm.*) polisher; whetstone, hone (for sharpening scythes).

Streich'hummel, *f.*, *v.* Mauerbiene.

Streich'inſtrumente, *pl.*, (*Mus.*) violins &c.

Streich'käſe, *m.*, soft cheese that may be spread.

Streich'kalk, *m.*, quick-lime.

Streich'kamm, *m.*, wool-card.

Streich'karpfen, *m.*, spawning carp.

Streich'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) weld (Reseda lutcola); Canadian hemp, bastard hemp (Datisca).

Streich'kübel, *m.*, (*Mill.*) bushel for charging the hopper.

Streich'leder, *n.*, (razor- &c.) strop *or* strap (*v.* Streichriemen).

Streich'lehm, *m.*, size.

Streich'linie, *f.*, (*Fort.*) line of defence, flank.

Streich'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Landstreicher.

Streich'macher, *m.*, (*fam.*) a practical joke-cutter, hoaxer.

Streich'maschine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) carding-engine.

Streich'mehl, *n.*, weal, stripe.

Streich'maß, *n.*, (*Carp.*) mortise-gauge.

Streich'meißel, *m.*, (*Found.*) rake.

Streich'messer, *n.*, spatula, spatule (broad, thin knife for spreading plasters); (*Paint.*) pallet-slice; (*Tan.*) paring-knife.

Streich'modell, *n.*, *v.* Streichmaß.

Streich'mond, *m.*, (*Techn.*) currier's scraper; paring knife.

Streich'nadel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) goldsmith's touching-needle (Probirnadel).

Streich'netz, *n.*, *v.* Streichgarn.

Streich'ofen, *m.*, reverberatory furnace *or* kiln, low furnace.

Streich'papier, *n.*, sweet-scented paper for perfuming.

Streich'pulver, *n.*, razor-powder.

Streich'quartett, *n.*, (*Mus.*) quartette of *or* for four stringed instruments.

Streich'riemen, *m.*, razor-strap.

Streich'schiene, *f.*, mould-iron of a plough.

Streich'schindel, *f.*, shingle plastered over with loam.

Streich'schragen, *m.* (*Techn.*) tanner's horse *or* tree.

Streich'schuß, *m.*, grazing shot.

Streich'schwamm, *m.*, phosphureted tinder.

Streich'span, *m.*, (*Techn.*) an instrument for measuring the roundness and height of felloes.

Streich'spatel, *m.*, *v.* Streichmesser.

Streich'stange, *f.*, (*Mar.*) putlog.

Streich'stein, *m.*, stone for setting razors, hone; (*Techn.*) touchstone (Probirstein); (*Min.*) Lydian stone, touchstone, basamite.

Streich'teich, *m.*, fish-pond for breeding, breeding-pond.

Streich'tisch, *m.*, brickmaker's bench.

Streich'ung, *f.*, the act of striking, lowering.

Streich'ungswinkel, *m.*, (*Fort.*) flanking angle.

Streich'vogel, *m.*, bird of passage, migratory bird.

Streich'wathe, *f.*, *v.* Streichgarn.

Streich'weger, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the ceiling over and under the floor-heads.

Streich'wehre, *f.*, (*Fort.*) flank, bulwark.

Streich'werk, *n.*, (*Fort.*) bastion, flank, flanked fence, bulwark.

Streich'winkel, *m.*, (*Fort.*) flanking angle.

Streich'wolle, *f.*, carded wool.

Streich'wunde, *f.*, weal, stripe.

Streich'zeit, *f.*, time of copulation; spawning-time (Laichzeit); time of migration, flight-time (for birds of passage).

Streich'zündhölzer, *pl.*, lucifer-matches.

Streif, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Streifzug, Streiferei; *v.* Streifen, *m.*

Streif'ärmel, *m.*, tucked up sleeve.

Streif'apfel, *m.*, a streaked apple.

Streif'bettler, *m.*, vagabond, vagrant, vagrant beggar, tramp.

Streif'blick, *m.*, glance.

Streif'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Streif) *v.* Streifen.

Streif'corps, *n.*, *v.* Streifpartie.

Streif'decke, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) goldsinny, goldfinny (Stromateus).

Strei'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Streifen (*s. u.*); instrument for channeling, fluting &c., tracer, gouge.

Strei'feln, *v. a.*, *v.* Streifen, *v. a.*

Strei'fen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stripe, streak; strip (Streifchen); (*Astron.*) belt, fascia; mit - versehen, fasciated, streaked; vein (in Marmor, in marble); die - in Muscheln, striae (small channels *or* furrows in the shells); (*Archit.*) fillet, band; ein - Landes, a strip of land; ein - Papier, a slip *or* scrap of paper.

Strei'fen, *v. a.*, to stripe, to variegate with stripes, to streak (mit Streifen versehen, streifig machen); (*Agric.*) *v.* Balkenstreifen; (*Archit.*) to channel, to chamfer, to flute (*v.* Gestreift); to strip off (abstreifen); ein Thier -, die Haut von einem Thier -, to strip the skin from a beast, to strip a beast of his skin, to strip off the skin of an animal; einen Hasen -, to strip, to uncase a hare; einen Aal -, to skin an eel; to graze, to touch slightly in passing; die Kugel streifte ihm nur die Wangen, the ball only grazed his cheeked; *v. refl.*, sich -, to tear, to rub off, to fray one's skin.

Strei'fen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rub *or* touch (s)lightly in passing, to brush the surface of, to graze (an. . . -); auf dem Boden -, to trail on the ground (von Kleidern, of dresses); (*fig.*) to touch *or* border on *or* upon; es streift an's Unglaubliche, it borders on the incredible; (used with sein & haben) to rove, to wander (herumstreifen); to make excursions; (*Milit.*) to make inroads, incursions (Streifzüge machen); die streifenden Parteien, flying parties.

Strei'fenartig, *a.*, *v.* Streifig, Streifenhaft.

Strei'fenesel, *m.*, (*Zool.*) zebra (Equus zebra).

Strei'fenfarren, *m.* (*Bot.*) spleenwort (Asplenium).

Strei'fenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Streifig.

Strei'fenmuster, *n.*, scroll-pattern.

Strei'fenraupe, *f.*, striped caterpillar.

Strei'fenthon, *m.*, (*Min.*) a gray stone with narrow red stripes (in Saxony).

Strei'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) soldier employed in making incursions, one of the patrol; ranger, scourer; one who chamfers, makes stripes, flutings &c.

Streiferei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) excursion; ramble; (*Milit.*) inroad, invasion; marauding; skirmish; auf - ausgehen, to go skirmishing.

Streif'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) striated sulphate of lead.

Streif'farren, *m.*, *v.* Streifenfarren.

Streif'gerte, *f.*, (*Mill.*) feeder of the running mill-stone; mill-stone scraper.

Streif'hase, *m.*, (*Zool.*) rabbit (*v.* Kaninchen).

Streif'hieb, *m.*, cut *or* blow that only grazes, glancing cut *or* blow, graze.

Streif'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) strikeblock (a plane shorter than the jointer, used for shorting a short joint).

Strei'fig, *a.*, streaky, striped, banded, streaked, striated (*v.* Gestreift).

Streif'jagen, *n.*, (*Sport*) hunting with a pack of hounds to kill any game met with.

Streif'kiel, *m.*, streaked quill; (*Mollusc.*) the zoned *or* banded helix.

Streif'kopf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) starred moss (Mnium).

Streif'korb, *m.*, striped basket; (*Mollusc.*) the striate mactra.

Streif'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) blunt-leaved dock (Rumex obtusifolius).

Streif'licht, *n.*, (*Paint.*) faint gleam of light.

Streif'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Pom.*) red-streak. (*Ichth.*) a species of carp (Cyprinus bipunctatus): (*Bot.*) a species of lichen (Strigula); *pl.* -e, *v.* Streifstrümpfe.

Streif'maus, *f.* (*Zool.*) field-mouse (Mus agrarius).

Streif'partie, *f.*, flying party; party of scouts *or* marauders.

Streif'patrouille, *f.*, corps *or* body of skirmishers *or* marauders.

Streif'raupe, *f.*, *v.* Streifenraupe.

Streif'recht, *n.*, warrant for tracing and apprehending robbers.

Streif'reise, *f.*, *v.* Streiferei.

Streif'reiter, *m.*, one of the horse-patrol, horse-soldier employed in making excursions.

Streif'ritt, *m.*, excursion on horseback.

Streif'schale, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Streifkorb.

Streif'schuß, *m.*, grazing shot, shot that has only touched *or* grazed the skin.

Streif'strümpfe, *pl.*, spatterdashes.

Strei'fung, *f.*, striping, streaking; striature.

Streif'wache, *f.*, patrol.

Streif'wunde, *f.*, slight wound, graze, scratch.

Streif'wurz(el), *f.*, *v.* Streifkraut; curled dock (Rumex crispus).

Streif'zange, *f.*, pinchers.

Streif'zug, *m.*, excursion, expedition, inroad.

Streim'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) gold-line (a species of gilthead; Sparus salpa).

Streim'(er)ling, *m.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Streifling.

Strei'nen, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to rove about, to ramble.

Strei'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) tramp; vagabond; a sporting-dog badly broken in.

Streit, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) combat, fight (Gefecht); war (Krieg); quarrel, contest, contention, debate, dispute, wrangle (mündlicher -); strife, conflict; controversy; brawl; litigation, judicial contest, lawsuit, process; - anfangen mit . . ., to pick a quarrel with . . .; in - gerathen, to be engaged in a dispute *or* quarrel; einen - schlichten, to compose a quarrel, to decide a controversy; ein hitziger -, a sharp contest; noch im -e liegen, to lie in abeyance; außer allem -e (unstreitig), past dispute.

Streit'abhandlung, *f.*, polemic treatise *or* essay, disputation.

Streit'axt, *f.*, battle-axe; tomahawk (der Indianer).

Streit'bar, *a.*, fit for war *or* battle; able; warlike, martial, valiant, stout (muthig, tapfer, mannhaft); disputable, contestable, controvertible (streitig); actionable (prozeßfähig).

Streit'barkeit, *f.*, fitness for war *or* battle; warlikeness.

Streit'begier(de), *f.*, desire *or* longing for combat; combativeness.

Streit'beil, *n.*, *v.* Streitaxt.

Streit'bold, *m.*, quarrelsome person, wrangler.

Strei'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *imp.* stritt; *pp.* gestritten) to fight, to combat (kämpfen, fechten, mit Waffen -); to quarrel, to dispute, to wrangle, to contest (mit Worten); to litigate (prozessiren); to controvert, to debate (über, on); to struggle, to contend (um, for); (*Prov.*) um des Kaisers Bart -, to dispute about a trifle; über diesen Punkt war mit ihm nicht zu -, there was no disputing with him on this point; to clash, to jar, to conflict; to militate (against); to be at variance with (widerstreitend sein), to be in opposition to, to disagree with; das streitet gegen die (mit der) gesunde (gesunden) Vernunft, that is repugnant to common sense; *v. refl.*, sich mit Einem -, to quarrel, to dispute with one.

Strei'ten, *n.*, fighting, combating; disputing, quarreling.

Strei'tend, *ppr.*, *v.* Streiten; *a.*, contending, litigant; die -en Parteien, the contending parties, the parties litigant; die -e Kirche, the church militant.

Streit'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) brown American duck (Anas discors).

Strei'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) combatant, fighter (Kämpfender); warrior (Krieger); champion; quarreler (Zänker); disputant; (*Ichth.*) grampus, bottle-nosed whale (Delphinus orca).

Streiterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) quarrel; dispute, controversy.

Streit'erfahren, *a.*, versed in controversy.

Streit'fertig, *a.*, ready *or* prepared for the combat.

Streit'frage, *f.*, question *or* matter of dispute, question to be disputed, unsettled question; controversy, point of controversy; die - stellen, to state the question.

Streit'geist, *m.*, disposition to quarrel *or* dispute; pugnacity; a quarrelsome fellow, wrangler, brawler, disputer.

Streit'genoß, *m.*, fellow-combatant, brother in arms.

Streit'gespräch, *n.*, disputation.

Streit'grund, *m.*, ground of dispute *or* controversy.

Streit'haft, *a.*, warlike, martial.

Streit'hahn, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) ruff (Machetes pugnax).

Streit'hammel, *m.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Streitbold.

Streit'hammer, *m.*, pole-axe, mallet.

Streit'handel, *m.*, lawsuit, litigation.

Streit'handschuh, *m.*, boxing-glove; gauntlet.

Streit'hengst, *m.*, battle-horse, courser, charger.

Streit'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) ruff, reeve (Machetes pugnax).

Strei'tig, *a.*, contending; litigated, litigious; disputable, questionable, controvertible, contestable, questionable; controverted, contentious, subject to contention; doubtful (zweifelhaft); die -en Parteien, the parties litigant; - sein über . . ., to be at variance about; die -e Sache, the matter in question, in dispute; Einem etwas (das Feld) - machen, to dispute, to contest with one for . . ., to call in question; to dispute the ground; die Sache ist noch vor Gericht -, the suit is still pending; *adv.*, disputably, questionably, litigiously.

Streit'igkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the state *or* quality of being disputable, questionable &c., questionableness; *pl.* -en, dispute, litigation, quarrel, difference, variance, contention, controversy, debate, wrangle.

Streit'kolben, *m.*, mace, club; whirlbat, hurlbat.

Streit'kolbenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) beefwood-tree (Keulenbaum; Casuarina).

Streit'kopf, *m.*, disputer; wrangler.

Streit'kräfte, *pl.*, active forces.

Streit'kundig, *a.*, skilled in fight; *v.* Streiterfahren.

Streit'kunst, *f.*, art of fighting, of disputing, of debating.

Streit'lauf, *m.*, race, competitory course.

Streit'lehre, *f.*, dialectics, polemics.

Streit'lehrer, *m.*, dialectician, logician; disputant.

Streit'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Streitig.

Streit'lust, *f.*, eager desire to fight; quarrelsome disposition, quarrelsomeness; litigiousness.

Streit'lustig, *a.*, disposed, eager, longing *or* ready for combat; quarrelsome, litigious.

Streit'müde, *a.*, tired, wearied of fighting, disputing *or* contending.

Streit'müthig } *a., v.* Streitlustig.
Streit'muthig }
Streit'müthigkeit }
Streit'muthigkeit } *f., v.* Streitlust.
Streit'pferd, *n., v.* Streitroß.
Streit'predigt, *f.*, polemical sermon.
Streit'punkt, *m.*, matter in question; point in dispute; controverted point, moot-case, moot-point.
Streit'rede, *f.*, debate, dispute.
Streit'redner, *m.*, disputant.
Streit'richter, *m., v.* Friedensrichter; -amt (*n.*), office of a county *or* city magistrate.
Streit'riemen, *m., v.* Streithandschuh.
Streit'roß, *n.*, war-horse, charger.
Streit'sache, *f.*, matter in dispute; lawsuit, suit at *or* in law; *pl.* -n, litigious concerns.
Streit'satz, *m.*, thesis, matter *or* subject of controversy.
Streit'schiff, *n., v.* Kriegsschiff.
Streit'schnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Streithuhn.
Streit'schrift, *f.*, polemic treatise, controversy.
Streit'sucht, *f.*, quarrelsome,disputatious temper, spirit of controversy, quarrelsomeness; litigiousness.
Streit'süchtig, *a.*, quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; litigious; polemical; *adv.*, litigiously.
Streit'tag, *m.*, day of fight, of battle.
Streit'theologie, *f.*, polemic theology.
Streit'übung, *f.*, disputation (at schools).
Streit'unfähig, *a.*, incapable of fighting, of disputing; disabled.
Streit'waffe, *f.*, weapon.
Streit'wagen, *m.*, chariot of war.
Streit'weise, *adv.*, contentiously, litigiously, by way of disputation *or* debate.
Streit'winken, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lesser periwinkle (kleines Singgrün, Wintergrün; Vinca minor).
Stre'litze, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) life-guardsman of the Emperor of Russia.
Stre'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (*Saltw.*)channel,
Sten'werk, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) } gutter.
Streng, *a.*, rough, sharp, harsh; rigorous, strict, rigid, severe, hard; implacable (unerbittlich); scrupulous, accurate; strong, sharp, rank, rancid (v Geschmack, of taste); (*Min.*) hard to be melted, difficult of fusion, stubborn (strengflüssig); -e Abschließung, austere seclusion; -e Begegnung, Behandlung, harsh treatment; eine -e Beobachtung von Versprechen, a strict *or* religious observance of promises; ein -er Blick, a severe, earnest look; -er Frost, severe, hard frost; -er Gehorsam, strict obedience; -er Geschmack, sharp taste; acerbity; ein -es Gesicht, a rough face; -e Gesichtszüge, harsh features; ein -er Herr, a severe, sharp master; -e Kälte, severe, keen, nipping, sharp cold; -e Kritik, rigid, severe criticism; -e Regierung, hard government; ein -er Richter, a severe judge; -e Sitten, austere manners; eine -e Strafe, a severe, hard punishment; -e Tugend, austere virtue; (*Med.*) -er Urin, sharp urine; ein -es Urtheil, a hard, severe, rigid sentence; ein -er Verweis, a sharp rebuke, reproof; -e Wahrheit, harsh truth; -er Wein, rough wine; -es Wetter, rough weather, severe weather; ein -er Winter, a severe winter; -e Worte, harsh, severe words; -e Zucht, rigid discipline; *adv.*, roughly, harshly; strictly, austerely, severely, rigidly; - schmecken, to have a sharp taste; Einen - halten, gegen Einen *or* mit Einem - sein, to keep a strict hand over one; mit Einem - verfahren, to be severe upon one; to deal harshly with one, to act with severity towards one; - nach der Vorschrift handeln, to act in strict accordance with the instructions; - auf etwas sehen, halten, to be strict, scrupulous (in observance of . . .); sich - nach . . . halten, to act in strict accordance with . . . , to observe . . . scrupulously; Einem etwas aufs -ste untersagen, to forbid most positively.
Streng'e, *f.*, roughness, harshness, sharpness, acerbity; rigorousness, rigor, severity, rigidity, austerity, strictness; keenness (der Luft, of the air); die - des Klimas, the severity of the climate; die - des Geschmacks, the sharpness of taste; die - des Verfahrens severity of proceeding, severe measures; mit - verfahren, to proceed with severity.
Streng'el, *m.* & *f.*, (*Med.*) strangury; (*Vet.*) glanders; *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild angelica (A. sylvestris).
Streng'en, *v. a.*, to stretch, to strain (*s. u.*); sich -, to strain every nerve, to exert one's self (sich anstrengen); den Kampf -, to fight to the last.
Streng'flüssig, *a.*, (*Min.*) hard to be melted, refractory.
Streng'flüssigkeit, *f.*, (*Min.*) refractoriness, difficulty of fusion.
Streng'fromm, *a.*, ascetic; strict.
Streng'heit } *f., v.* Strenge.
Streng'igkeit }
Streng'ling, *m.*, (*gen* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) precisian, person of rigid principles.
Streng'taback, *m.*, bad tobacco (for cigars).
Stren'fatze, *f.*, (*Ichth.*)rough perch (Perca aspera).
Stren'sel } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) gout-weed.
Stren'zel } ache-weed, herb-gerhard(Aegopodium podagraria).
Strenuität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) strenuousness, activity, nimbleness (Hurtigkeit; Betriebsamkeit).
Streu, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) litter (Lager für Vieh); bed of straw (Lager von Stroh); (*prov.*) *v.* Streusand.
Streu'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be strewed, spread *or* scattered.
Streu'belwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) leadwort (Plumbago europaea).
Streu'blau, *n.*, fine pulverized smalt, strewing smalt.
Streu'büchse, *f.*, sand-box; pounce-box, powder-box; sugar-box; dredging-box, dredger.
Streu'büchsenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sandbox-tree (Hura crepitans).
Streu'en, *v. a.*, to strew; to scatter, to spread; to dredge (Mehl - auf geröstetes Fleisch); to sprinkle; Samen -, to strew *or* scatter seed; einen Stall -, to litter a stable; dem Vieh -, to litter cattle; (*fig.*) to disseminate, to spread, to scatter; *v. n.*, to spread the shot (von einer Flinte); gut -, to yield much straw (von Getreide, of corn).
Streu'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, *pl.* -) a kind of fishing net.
Streu'gabel, *f.*, litter-fork.
Streu'glanz, *m.*, powder-brass, brass powder.
Streu'glas, *n.*, glass-grit, powdered glass.
Streu'gold, *n.*, gold-powder, gold-dust.
Streu'gut, *n.*, (*obsol.*) land held in joint-fee.
Streu'harken, *m., v.* Streurechen.
Streu'kuchen, *m.*, seed-cake.
Streu'kügelchen, *pl.*, sugar-comfits.
Streu'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) litter.
Streu'mehl, *n.*, dredging meal *or* flour.
Streu'neu, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Streinen.
Streu'ner, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Streiner.
Streu'pulver, *n*, powder intented to be sprinkled; vegetable brimstone (a very fine light powder, discharged from the spore cases of the plant, club-moss, frequently burnt in theatres to imitate lightning).
Streu'pulvermoos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) club-moss (Lycopodium clavatum).
Streu'rechen, *m.*, litter-rake.

Streu'riedgras, *n.*,(*Bot.*)sea-seg(Carex arenaria).
Streu'sand, *m.*, writing-sand.
Streu'sandbüchse, *f.*, sand-box.
Streu'sandnäpfchen, *n.*, sand-dish.
Streu'sandſtein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) coarse granular sandstone (also Stubenſandſtein).
Streu'ſel, *n.*, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n) any thing strewn *or* adapted to be strewn.
Streu'ſtroh, *n.*, litter-straw, straw for litter; bed-straw.
Streu'tapete, *f.*, hangings; embossed paperings.
Streu'ung, *f.*, strewing, scattering.
Streu'werk, *n.*, v. Streutapete.
Streu'zucker, *m.*, powdered sugar.
Strich, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Strichlein, Strichel, Strichelchen) way, road, distance, direction, course; der - des Windes, the course *or* direction of the wind; der Gang führt einen kurzen -, the lode (gangue) does not spread *or* extend very far; (*Mar.*) point of the compass, rhomb, rhumb; denſelben - ſegeln, to sail the same course; (*fig.*) mit Einem denſelben - ſegeln, to sail with one in the same direction, *i. e.* to have the same end *or* object in view, to pursue the same course; es iſt ein guter - bis dahin, it is a great way off; einen - in's Feld machen, to take a stroll into the field; tract of land; region, country, district (eine ſich lang hindehnende Strecke); (*Mar.*) latitude; space of the sea; equator (Aequator); track, rut (eines Wagenrades, of a cart-wheel); track, wake (eines Schiffes, of a ship); das Schiff hält einen guten -, the ship is a good sailer; flight, passage, migration (das Streichen, Ziehen der Strich- und Zugvögel, of birds of passage); (*Sport*) the taking *or* catching of birds of passage in their flight; ein - Lerchen, a flock of larks; ein - Rebhühner, a covey of partridges; ein - Tauben, wilder Gänſe, a flight of pigeons, wild geese; ein - Schnepfen, a walk of snipes; die Schnepfe auf dem -, the snipe at walk; the direction *or* course (against the stream) of fish in search of food; the spawning (das Laichen der Fiſche, of fish); the spawn, fry (der Laich, die junge Brut); grain, vein (des Holzes, of wood); hair (eines Zeuges); gegen *or* wider den -, against the grain *or* hair (also *fig.*); der - Pulver zu einer Mine, train of gunpowder; stroking, stroke; dash (mit der Feder, of the pen); line; comma (Beiſtrichlein); einen - unter . . . machen, to make a dash under . . . (with the pen), to underline; einen - durch etwas machen, to make a stroke (with the pen) through, to stroke out, to blot out, to erase; einen - durch eine Rechnung machen, to run the pen through an account (as being paid *or* not likely to be paid as bad), to blot it out of the books; (*fig.*) ein - durch die Rechnung, a disappointment, a balk; Einem einen - durch die Rechnung machen, to disappoint, to thwart one; to frustrate a person's expectations *or* intentions; stroke, touch (mit dem Pinſel, of a pencil, brush); ein kühner Pinſel-, a bold touch; stroke (mit dem Geigenbogen); manner of playing, touch; (*fig.*) dash, touch (Anſtrich); ſie hat einen - von Coquetterie, she has a touch of the coquette; ein - von Eitelkeit, a dash of vanity; - mit dem Probirſtein, touch; den - halten, to stand the touch; to keep in the line; boundary, limit (Grenze, Scheide); stripe, streak (Streifen); frill (Zeugſtreif, Buſenſtreif); ein - Ziegel, a batch of bricks, tiles; - am Euter, dug; (*joc., fig.*) intoxication, tipsiness, einen - haben, to be a little tipsy, half seas over; einen - (im Kopfe) haben, to be a little cracked, crack-brained; public sale, auction (v. Aufſtrich); auf den - verkaufen, to sell by auction; (without *pl.*) a corn and coal-measure in Bohemia (2½ cwt.); (*fig.*) Einen auf dem -e haben, to play practical jokes with one, to make one the subject of banter, to fool one; to keep a sharp eye on one; in einem -e, continually, without interruption, uninterruptedly; (*fig.*) auf dem -e ſein, to be on the stroll.
Strich'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) v. Streifling.
Strich'bars, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the red-banded perch.
Strich'brett, *n.*, smoothing board (Streichbrett).
Strich'el, *m.*, v. Gelänge; little streak *or* stripe.
Strich'elblume, *f.*, any streaked flower; (*Bot.*) the Canary bell-flower.
Strich'elchen, *n.*, little stroke.
Strich'eln, *v. a.*, to streak, to mark, to variegate with streaks *or* stripes.
Strich'förmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) formed like a streak *or* stripe; linear.
Strich'garn, *n.*, (*Fish.*) net for catching trout.
Strich'gewitter, *n.*, a partial *or* passing thunder-storm.
Strich'heuſchrecke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) migratory grass-hopper (Acridium migratorium).
Strich'holz, *n.*, brush-wood.
Strich'karpfen, *m.*, fry of carp.
Strich'kiel, *m.*, hardened quill.
Strich'kompaß, *m.*, mariner's compass.
Strich'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *l. m.*) rambler, wanderer (*l. u.*).
Strich'naht, *f.*, loop-stitch.
Strich'netz, *n.*, v. Strichgarn.
Strich'punkt, *m.*, semicolon.
Strich'regen, *m.*, partial rain, transient shower.
Strich'ſchindel, *f.*, shingle plastered over with loam.
Strich'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) basalt.
Strich'ſtempel, *m.*, (*Bookb.*) back-tools.
Strich'tafel, *f.*, (*Mar.*) loxodromic tables.
Strich'taube, *f.*, migratory pigeon.
Strich'vogel, *m.*, bird of passage (that seeks a warmer winter-habitat but does not cross the sea).
Strich'volk, *n.*, nomadic tribe *or* nation, wandering tribe.
Strich'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet bay-leaved willow (Salix pentandra).
Strich'weiſe, *adv.*, line by line, by lines, by strokes, by dashes; by flights, in flocks (v. Vögeln, of birds); partially, here and there.
Strich'zaun, *m.*, hurdled hedge in rivers.
Strich'zeit, *f.*, time of migration for birds of passage (Streichzeit).
Strick, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Strickchen, Stricklein) cord, rope, string; line, halter; snare (Fallſtrick); halter (zum Hängen), the gallows; (*Sport*) a couple, a leash (Hunde, of dogs); (*fig.*) a good-for-nothing fellow, a gallows-bird (Nichtsnutz, Taugenichts); (*fig.*) Einem -e legen, to lay snares for one; Einen am - führen, leiten, to have one in leading-strings; zum -e verurtheilen, to condemn to be hanged, to the gallows; mit dem -e erwürgen, to strangle; (*fig.*) wenn alle -e reißen, when the worst comes to the worst, in the worst case.
Strick'ähnlich, *a.*, rope-like; (*Bot.*) - gedreht, tortile, twisted, wreathed, coiled.
Strick'arbeit, *f.*, knitting; knit-work.
Strick'aufgabe, *f.*, (*Math.*) the funicular *or* catenarian problem.
Strick'bändig, *a.*, (*Sport*) v. Zähmig.
Strick'bank, *f.*, bench for knitting on.
Strick'baumwolle, *f.*, knitting cotton.
Strick'beere, *f.*, (*prov., Bot.*) v. Stachelbeere.
Strick'beutel, *m.*, knitting-bag.
Strick'brett, *n.*, netting-pin, mesh-wood.
Strick'brücke, *f.*, rope-bridge (Seilbrücke).
Strick'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to knit; to net, to make net-work; (*fig.*) v. Beſtricken.

Strick'en, *n.*, knitting; netting.

Strick'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } knitter; (*Entom.*) cross *or* garden spider (Epeira).

Strickerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Strickarbeit.

Strick'erlohn, *m.*, money paid *or* due for knitting.

Strick'garn, *n.*, knitting-yarn.

Strick'geld, *n.*, a present in money given by the purchaser of a head of cattle to the servant.

Strick'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bog-rush, rush-grass (Schoenus).

Strick'gürtel, *m.*, rope-girdle.

Strick'haken, *m.*, silver knitting-hook.

Strick'höschen, *n.*, *v.* Strickscheide.

Strick'holz, *n.*, *v.* Strickbrett; *v.* Strickscheide.

Strick'hund, *m.*, leash-dog.

Strick'kästchen, *n.*, knitting *or* netting-box.

Strick'korb, *m.*, knitting-basket; work-basket.

Strick'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Canadian hemp, bastard-hemp (Datisca cannabina).

Strick'lehrerin, *f.*, mistress who teaches knitting.

Strick'leiter, *f.*, ropo-ladder, ladder made of ropes, corded ladder.

Strick'linie, *f.*, (*Math.*) tractrix, tractory, the catenarian curve.

Strick'masche, *f.*, mesh, rope-springe, snare.

Strick'maschine, *f.*, (*Mech.*) knitting-machine.

Strick'matte, *f.*, rope-mat.

Strick'mönch, *m.*, Franciscan friar, Cordelier.

Strick'muster, *n.*, pattern to knit from.

Strick'nadel, *f.*, knitting *or* netting-needle.

Strick'perle, *f.*, small bugle.

Strick'sack, *m.*, *v.* Strickbeutel.

Strick'schaukel, *f.*, swing.

Strick'scheide, *f.*, knitting-sheath, case for knitting-needles.

Strick'schrauben, *pl.*, netting-vices.

Strick'schülerin, *f.*, girl learning to knit.

Strick'schuh, *m.*, rope-shoe.

Strick'schule, *f.*, knitting-school.

Strick'seide, *f.*, silk for knitting *or* netting.

Strick'stock, *m.*, netting-stick (for nets); (*prov.*) knitting-needle.

Strick'strumpf, *m.*, stocking being knitted; knitted stocking.

Strick'stuhl, *m.*, loom *or* frame for knitting stockings.

Strick'stunde, *f.*, lesson, instruction in knitting.

Strick'verdeck, *n.*, (*Mar.*) a netting to cover the ship against boarding (Deck von Tauen).

Strick'walze, *f.*, fusee of the jack-barrel.

Strick'werk, *n.*, cordage, ropes, tackling.

Strick'wolle, *f.*, worsted for knitting.

Strick'zeug, *m.*, necessaries for knitting, knitting-implements.

Strick'zwirn, *m.*, knitting-yarn.

Strie'fe, Strie'fen, *v.* Streif, Streifen.

Strie'gel, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n) curry-comb, horse-comb; (*Min.*) tap, bung (Zapfen am Gefälle).

Strie'gelblech, *n.*, iron for curry-combs.

Strie'gelhaus } *n.*, (*Min.*) safe to the pond-
Strie'gelhäuschen } bung.

Strie'gelicht, *a.* & *adv.*, having the form of a curry-comb; (*Bot.*) strigillate.

Strie'gelkrebs, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) the velvet-crab (Sammetkrabbe; Portunus puber).

Strie'gelmuschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of razor-fish (Solen strigilatus).

Strie'geln, *v. a.*, to curry (Pferde, horses); (*fig.*) to stroke, to smooth (glättend streichen; *s. a.*); to polish; to censure, to calumniate, to backbite (scharf mitnehmen, verleumden); to vex, to plague, to oppress (plagen, quälen); to beat, to cudgel, to hide, to curry (derb durchprügeln).

Strie'gelschacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) shaft of the pond-plug.

Strie'gelzapfen, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Striegel.

Strieg'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who curries; (*fig.*) severo critic, censurer; backbiter.

Strie'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } stripe, streak;
Strie'men, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } weal, mark, scar.

Strie'men, *v. a.*, to stripe; to weal, to wale, to mark with wales (von Schlägen).

Strie'mig, *a.*, striped (streifig); marked with weals *or* wales, wealy (schwielig); - schlagen, to weal, to wale.

Striem'ling, *m.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Streifling.

Strie'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) stripe.

Strie'senholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) fly-honeysuckle (gemeine Heckenkirsche; Lonicera xylosteum).

Striez (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) } *m.*, a kind of long
Strie'zel (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, -n) } cake; (*Conf.*) stick of barley-sugar.

Strif'e, *m.*, (*engl. w.*) strike (Arbeitseinstellung).

Strift, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) strict (genau, streng, pünktlich).

Striftur', *f.*, (*l. w.*; espec. *Med.*) stricture (a contracture of some tube *or* duct; Verengung eines natürlichen Kanals).

Stringent', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) stringent (bündig, scharf, nachdrücklich, streng).

Strip'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Strippchen, Stripplein) strap; (*prov.*) string.

Strip'pen, *v. a.*, to strap; to put straps to.

Strip'pert, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-dock (Rumex pratensis).

Stripp'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) striated shining lead-ore.

Strip'pig, *a.*, uneven (of cloth).

Stripp'se, *f.*, cat-o'-nine-tails.

Stro'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *prov.*) cone of pines.

Stro'beldorn, *m.*, artichoke (Cynara scolymus).

Stro'belkopf, *m.*, rough head, bristly head; (*fig.*) perverse, obstinate fellow.

Stro'belstern, *m.*, hair-star, comet.

Stro'beltaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) turbit (a variety of the domestic pigeon).

Strö'ber, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the rough perch (Perca asper).

Strö'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben & sein) to stream, to flow, to rush, to gush; (*fig.*) to stream, to rush, to flock; der Regen strömt, es strömt, it pours; Thränen strömten aus seinen Augen, tears gushed from his eyes, his eyes streamed with tears; *v. a.*, to shed, to emit in copious effusion, to pour out, to pour forth; to gush out.

Strö'mer, *m.*, *v.* Strolch, Strolcher.

Strömit', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Manganolith.

Ström'lein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *dim.* of Strom) streamlet.

Ström'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) Swedish anchovy; (*Pom.*) *v.* Streifling.

Strö'mung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) streaming, running; current, flood; die - unter der Oberfläche des Wassers, undercurrent, undorset; die regelmäßigen -en, the gulf *or* ocean streams; die zufälligen -en, the casual *or* chance currents.

Ströp'felkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) curled dock (Rumex crispus).

Strötz'er, *m.*, (*Bot.*) fly-honeysuckle (Lonicera xylosteum).

Stro'fe, *f.*, *v.* Strophe.

Stroh, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) straw; thatch (Dach-); ein Haus mit - decken, to thatch a house; (*fig.*) auf dem - liegen, to be reduced to the greatest distress; to be dead; to lie in the straw, to be in the straw, to be in child-bed, to lie in; Einen auf's - bringen, to reduce

one to poverty; leeres - dreſchen, to loso one's labour; - im Kopfe haben, to bo stupid; dumm ſein wie -, most stupid; grob wie -, very coarse, rough; Geld haben wie -, to be very rich.

Stroh'arbeit, *f.*, straw-work.

Stroh'arbeiter, *m.*, worker in straw.

Stroh'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, like straw, strawy.

Stroh'band, *n.*, twist of straw, straw-band.

Stroh'bedeckt, *a.*, straw-covered, thatched.

Stroh'beſen, *m.*, *v.* Reisbeſen.

Stroh'bett, *n.*, straw-bed.

Stroh'binder, *m.*, straw-binder.

Stroh'blümchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sandy everlasting (Helichrysum arenarium).

Stroh'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) large amaranth (Xeranthemum); an artificial flower made of straw.

Stroh'boden, *m.*, straw-loft.

Stroh'brechmaſchine, *f.*, machine for breaking straw.

Stroh'bückling, *m.*, a herring packed in straw.

Stroh'bund, *n.*, truss of straw.

Stroh'butter, *f.*, butter made in winter (when the cattle feed on straw).

Stroh'dach, *n.*, thatched roof, thatch; (*Poet.*) cottage.

Stroh'decke, *f.*, layer *or* cover of straw; straw-mat.

Stroh'decker, *m.*, thatcher.

Stroh'ern, *a.*, made of straw, consisting of straw, strawy; (*fig.*) insipid, dull.

Stroh'farbe, *f.*, straw-colour.

Stroh'farben / **Stroh'farbig**, *a.*, straw-coloured.

Stroh'feilen, *pl.*, files packed up in straw.

Stroh'feuer, *n.*, straw-fire.

Stroh'fiedel, *f.*, (*Mus.*) rebeck.

Stroh'flaſche, *f.*, flask, bottle wrapped round with straw.

Stroh'flechte, *f.*, straw-plait; plaited straw.

Stroh'flechter, *m.*, straw-plaiter, straw-worker.

Stroh'flechterei, *f.*, the art of straw-plaiting.

Stroh'futter, *n.*, straw, feeding on straw; lining of straw.

Stroh'geflecht, *n.*, straw-plaiting.

Stroh'geflochten, *a.*, of plaited straw.

Stroh'gelb, *a.*, straw-coloured, of a light yellow colour, yellow as straw, stramineous.

Stroh'händler, *m.*, dealer in straw.

Stroh'halm, *m.*, (blade of) straw, halm; (*fig.*) a trifle, a straw; (*Mollusc.*) a species of bulla.

Stroh'handel, *m.*, dealing in straw.

Stroh'hanf, *m.*, yellow hemp.

Stroh'haube, *f.*, straw-bonnet.

Stroh'haufen, *m.*, heap of straw.

Stroh'heuſchrecke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) migratory grasshopper (Acridium migratorium).

Stroh'hochzeit, *f.*, straw wedding (so called because the bride, who had previously lost her virtue, wore a straw wreath at the nuptials).

Stroh'hütte, *f.*, thatched cot *or* cottage.

Stroh'hut, *m.*, straw-hat *or* bonnet.

Stroh'ig, *a.*, strawy.

Stroh'junker, *m.*, (*cont.*) country squire.

Stroh'karde, *f.*, (*Techn.*) clothier's teasel.

Stroh'köpfig, *a.*, silly, stupid, blockheaded.

Stroh'kopf, *m.*, (*fig.*, *cont.*) a stupid, silly person, blockhead, ninny, simpleton.

Stroh'korb, *m.*, (*dim.* Strohkörbchen) straw-basket.

Stroh'kranz, *m.*, straw-wreath (a mock ornament, formerly put on the head of such women at their marriage, as had previously lost their virtue).

Stroh'lade, *f.*, (*Surg.*) splint *or* cradle wrapt in straw for a broken limb.

Stroh'laden, *m.*, straw-shop.

Stroh'lager, *n.*, straw-bed, straw-couch, pallet.

Stroh'latte, *f.*, thin lath for thatch.

Stroh'leckwerk, *n.*, (*Saltw.*) place where the salt is filtered and drained over straw.

Stroh'lehm, *m.*, loam mixed with straw.

Stroh'mann, *m.*, man of straw, scarecrow; *v.* Strohhändler; (*Cardpl.*) dummy (in whist).

Stroh'matte, *f.*, straw-mat.

Stroh'matratze, *f.*, straw-mattress, palliass(e).

Stroh'meſſer, *n.*, straw-knife, chaff-knife.

Stroh'miſt, *m.*, manure consisting of straw-litter, straw-dung.

Stroh'mühle, *f.*, straw-cutting machine.

Stroh'papier, *n.*, straw-paper.

Stroh'ſack, *m.*, sack filled with straw; pad of straw; straw-bed.

Stroh'ſchaub, *m.* / **Stroh'ſchaube**, *f.*, a bundle *or* truss of straw.

Stroh'ſchmelz, *m.*, straw-bugle.

Stroh'ſchneidebank, *f.*, straw-chopping *or* cutting-machine (Häckerlingsbank).

Stroh'ſchneider, *m.*, straw-cutter *or* chopper; (*Ichth.*) shad (Alosa finta).

Stroh'ſchneideſtuhl, *m.*, *v.* Strohſchneidebank.

Stroh'ſeil, *n.*, straw-rope.

Stroh'ſeſſel, *m.*, straw-chair, straw-bottomed chair

Stroh'ſitz, *m.*, straw-bottom.

Stroh'ſpalter, *m.*, straw-splitter.

Stroh'ſparren, *m.*, rafter of a thatched roof.

Stroh'ſtuhl, *m.*, *v.* Strohſeſſel.

Stroh'teller, *m.*, straw-dish, table-mat, wicker-stand.

Stroh'waaren, *pl.*, straw-goods.

Stroh'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet bay-leaved willow (Salix pentandra).

Stroh'wein, *m.*, vin de paille (sweet wine in the preparation of which the grapes are dried on straw).

Stroh'wiſch, *m.*, wisp of straw.

Stroh'wittwe, *f.*, mock-widow, widow bewitched.

Stroh'wittwer, *m.*, mock-widower; - ſein, to hang out the broom.

Stroh'wurm, *m.*, straw-worm, cadew, cadice, case-worm (the larva of Phryganea).

Strok / **Stro'king**, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) the sheer of a ship (der ganze Schnitt, Belauf und Spring, die ganze Geſtalt eines Schiffes; also Strook).

Strolch (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -er) / **Strol'cher** (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -), *m.*, vagrant, tramp, vagabond; idler, saunterer, lounger (Flaneur).

Strol'chen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to stroll about; to lounge.

Strol'chengeſindel, *n.*, set of tramps *or* vagabonds.

Strom, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ströme) stream, (large) river, flood; ein reißender -, torrent, a rapid stream; (*fig.*) stream, torrent, flow, flood, gush; tide, course; ein - von Beredtſamkeit, a stream, a flow of eloquence; - der Rede, stream, flow of diction; ein - von Worten, a stream, flow of words; der - der Zeit, der öffentlichen Meinung, the current of time, of public opinion; in Strömen, in torrents; ein - von Thränen, a flood of tears; in den - gerathen, to fall in with the times; wider *or* gegen den -, against the stream *or* current; (*fig.*) wider den - ſchwimmen, ſtreben, to swim *or* strive against the stream; dem -e folgen, to go with *or* down the stream; (*Mar.*) den - todt ſegeln, to stem the tide *or* flood.

Stromab' / **Stromab'wärts**, *adv.*, down the stream, down-river.

Strom'amſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) water-ousel, dipper, water-crake, water-crow (Cinclus aquaticus).

Stroman', *adv.*, up the stream, against the stream.

Strom'anker, *m.*, stream-anchor, kedge-anchor.

Strom'anwohner, *m.*, one who dwells on the banks of a stream *or* river.

Stromauf' } *adv.*, up the stream, against
Stromauf'wärts } the stream.

Strom'bahn, *f.*, the deepest part of any flowing water, river, current *or* stream.

Strom'bett, *n.*, bed *or* channel of a river.

Strombit', *m.*, (*Petr.*) strombite (a fossil shell of the genus Strombus).

Strom'breite, *f.*, breadth *or* width of a stream *or* river.

Strom'butt, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) pearl, brill (Pleuronectes rhombus).

Stro'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) black-streaked ox (ſchwarz geſtriemtes Rind).

Strom'enge, *f.*, narrow *or* narrowest part of a river *or* current.

Strom'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) stone-duck, harlequin-duck (Anas histrionica).

Stro'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Strolch, Strolcher.

Strom'fahrer, *m.*, *v.* Stromſchiffer.

Strom'fahrzeug, *n.*, river-boat.

Strom'fall, *m.*, descent *or* fall of a (large) river; cascade, cataract.

Strom'fink, *m.*, *v.* Sturmfink.

Strom'freiheit, *f.*, the right *or* liberty of navigating streams *or* rivers; free river-navigation.

Strom'gang, *m.*, course of a stream *or* river; *v.* Meerſtrom.

Strom'gott, *m.*, river-god.

Strom'hafen, *m.*, river-harbour.

Strom'karpfen, *m.*, river-carp.

Strom'karte, *f.*, river-chart.

Strom'korb, *m.*, wear, weir.

Strom'kundig, *a.*, acquainted with the bed *or* channel of a river.

Strom'länge, *f.*, length of a river.

Strom'meſſer, *m.*, (*Hydr.* & *Phys.*) a contrivance for ascertaining the rapidity of a stream *or* current.

Strom'muräne, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) a fish of the salmon-order (Salmo thymallus).

Stromnit', *m.*, (*Min.*) stromnite, barystrontianite (consisting chiefly of carbonate of strontia and sulphate of baryta).

Strom'reich, *a.*, abounding in streams.

Strom'ſchiff, *n.*, river-boat (Stromfahrzeug).

Strom'ſchiffer, *m.*, master of a river-boot; fresh-water-man.

Strom'ſchnelle, *f.*, rapidity of a stream, current; *pl.* -n, rapids.

Strom'ſtrich, *m.*, current *or* fair-way of a river.

Strom'thal, *n.*, valley watered by a stream *or* river.

Strom'vermeſſung, *f.*, measurement of a stream.

Strom'weiſe, *adv.*, as a stream, in streams, in torrents.

Strom'weite, *f.*, breadth, width of a river.

Strom'zinn, *n.*, (*Min.*) stream-tin, granular tin.

Stroncinit', *m.*, *v.* Strommit.

Stro'nen, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to roam, to rove about.

Stront'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of sheat-fish (Scatophagus argus).

Strontian', *m.*, (*gen.* -s) } (*Min.*) strontian; fohlen-
Strontian'erde, *f.* } ſaurer -, strontianite; ſchwefelſaurer -, celestine (the sulphate of strontia); zum - gehörig, strontitic.

Strontianit', *m.*, (*Min.*) strontianite, strontites (the carbonate of strontia).

Strontian'ſalze, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) strontitic salts.

Strontian'ſpath, *m.* (*Min.*) *v.* Strontian, ſchwefelſaurer.

Stron'tium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) strontium.

Stron'tiumoxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) strontia (the protoxide of strontium).

Stro'phe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) strophe, stanza.

Stro'phik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the measurement of sentences in the poetical portions of the Old Testament.

Stro'phiſch, *a.*, strophic, relating to *or* consisting of strophes.

Stropp, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) } (*Mar.*)
Strop'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } strap, strop; Stroppe, strop-loop.

Strop'pen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to strop.

Stropp'kette, *f.*, (*Mar.*) strop-chain.

Stropp'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) strop-cable.

Stroſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) step, graduation, bank.

Stroſ'ſenarbeit, *f.*, mining work by steps *or* banks.

Stroſ'ſenbau, *m.*, mining by banks.

Stroſ'ſenbauer, *m.*, *v.* Stroſſenhäuer.

Stroſ'ſenfäuſtel, *m.*, an iron mallet used in banking.

Stroſ'ſenhäuer, *m.*, (*Min.*) banksman.

Stroſ'ſenweiſe, *adv.*, by banks.

Strot'ten, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *prov.*) whey (Molken).

Stroz'bauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *vulg.*) pot-belly, corporation.

Stroz'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be swelled, to be puffed up *or* bloated (aufgeſchwollen ſein); to be exuberant, to superabound, to swarm (von, with), to abound (von, in *or* with); to strut; von *or* vor Hochmuth -, to be puffed up with pride; to boast of, to make a parade of (ſich brüſten mit).

Stroz'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Strozen; *a.*, swelling, puffed up; exuberant; strutting; mit -em Euter; with distended, full udder; -e Segel, swelling sails, bellying canvas.

Stroz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one puffed up with self-importance, pride, vanity *or* conceit.

Struck, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) everlasting (a kind of woolen stuff).

Stru'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) whirlpool, eddy, gulf, abyss (also *fig.*); vortex; (*prov.*) stirring pole (of fishers; Störſtange); *v.* Quirl; a kind of pancake.

Stru'delig, *a.*, eddying; bubbling.

Stru'delköpfig, *a.*, (*fig.*) hot-headed, hot-brained.

Stru'delkopf, *m.*, (*fig.*) hot-headed, hot-brained person.

Stru'deln, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to eddy, to move circularly as an eddy; to bubble, to spout, to gush; (*fig.*) to be passionate *or* hot-headed, to bluster (übereilt verfahren).

Strümpf'el, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) little stump *or* stub.

Strümpf'en, *v. a.*, (*Agric.*) to part *or* divide crosswise (einen Acker in die Quere theilen); to furnish with stockings.

Strümpf'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) stocking without a foot, spatterdashes.

Strümpf'ung, *f.*, (*Agric.*) the crosswise division of a piece of land.

Stründ'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) the grass-leaved plantain.

Struf, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Straub.

Struff'butt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) flounder (Pleuronectes flesus).

Struktur', *f.*, (*l. w.*) structure.

Stru'ma, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) struma, enlargement of the thyroid gland, goitre (Kropf).

Strum'mel, *m.*, *v.* Stummel.

Strum'meln, *v. n.*, to become stubby (said of charcoal).

Strumös', *a.*, (*l. w* ; *Med.*) strumose, strumous, scrofulous (kropfig).

Strumosität', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) strumousness, the quality of being strumous *or* scrofulous (Kropfigkeit).

Strumpf, *m.*(*gen.*-(e)s; *pl.* Strümpfe; *dim.* Strümpfchen, Strümpflein) stocking; (*pl.*) stockings, hose, coverings for the legs; die - über die Form spannen, to put the stockings upon the form *or* leg; - anstricken, to foot stockings; (*fig.*) sich auf die Strümpfe machen, to set off (sich rasch auf den Weg machen); auf dem - sein, to be doing well; to be in good health (gut zu Wege sein); (*Agric.*) the crosswise division of a piece of land (der Abschnitt eines der Quere nach getheilten Ackers); (*obsol.*) stump of a tree (Stumpf); mit - und Stiel ausrotten, to extirpate root and branch.

Strumpf'band, *n.*, garter; (*Ichth.*) garter-fish (Silberbandfisch; Lepidopus).

Strumpf'brett, *n.*, *v.* Strumpfform.

Strumpf'fabrik, *f.*, stocking-manufactory.

Strumpf'fabrikant, *m.*, stocking-maker *or* weaver.

Strumpf'flicker, *m.* } stocking-mender.
Strumpf'flickerin, *f.* }

Strumpf'form, *f.*, stocking-stretcher, stocking-form, stocking-leg.

Strumpf'gewände, *n.*, *v.* Strümpfung.

Strumpf'händler, *m.*, hosier.

Strumpf'handel, *m.*, stocking-trade, trade in hosiery.

Strumpf'handlung, *f.*, hosier's shop *or* business, hosiery.

Strumpf'hosen, *pl.*, hose, stocking-breeches.

Strumpf'manufaktur, *f.*, *v.* Strumpffabrik.

Strumpf'stricker, *m.* } knitter of stockings, stock-
Strumpf'strickerin, *f.* } ing-knitter.

Strumpf'strickerwaare, *f.*, hosiery.

Strumpf'stuhl, *m.*, stocking-loom.

Strumpf'waaren, *pl.*, hosiery; -händler (*m.*), *v.* Strumpfhändler; -handel (*m.*), trade in hosiery.

Strumpf'weber, *m.*, stocking-weaver; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Grauammer.

Strumpf'weberei, *f.*, stocking-manufactory.

Strumpf'wickel, *m.*, stocking-roll.

Strumpf'wirker, *m.*, frame-work-knitter, stocking-manufacturer; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Grauammer.

Strumpf'wirkerei, *f.*, *v.* Strumpfweberei.

Strumpf'wirkerstuhl, *m.*, *v.* Strumpfstuhl.

Strumpf'zurichter, *m.*, stocking-dresser.

Strunk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Strünke; *dim.* Stünkchen, Strünklein) trunk, stock, stem, stalk; stump.

Strun'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) a species of carp (Cyprinus bipunctatus).

Strun'sel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg cont.*) slut, drab, wench (Weibsstück).

Strunt, *m.*, dung, dirt; trash.

Strunt'jäger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) arctic gull, dung-hunter (Lestris parasiticus).

Strunt'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith*) a species of vulture (Vultur jota).

Strun'ze, *f.*, *v.* Strunse.

Strup'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Vet.*) scab, malanders (a disorder in the feet of horses).

Strup'fen, *v. n.*, to strip; *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to wrinkle, to get wrinkled, to corrugate.

Strup'fig, *a.*, *v.* Struppig.

Strupp, *a.*, *v.* Struppig (*l. u.*).

Strupp'bart, *m.*, a bushy, scrubby beard, a bristly beard; a man with a scrubby, bristly beard.

Strup'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) strap (of leather); (*Vet.*) *v.* Stupfe.

Strup'pen, *v. n.*, to bristle, to be rough *or* rugged; to look ghastly.

Strupp'haar, *n.*, stiff, bristly hair.

Strup'pig, *a.*, bristly, rough; rugged.

Strupp'salat, *m.*, curled dock (Rumex crispus).

Strupp'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) turbit (a variety of the common pigeon; Columba livia hispida).

Strupp'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) plumed bird (Epimachus).

Struß'hahn, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) ruff (Machetes pugnax).

Struß'huhn, *n.*, reeve (the female of the ruff).

Strutiin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) saponine (*v.* Saponin).

Struv, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Straub.

Strychnin', *n.*(*gen.*-s; *Chem.*) strychnine, strychnia

Strychnin'säure, *f.*, strychnic acid.

Strychnin'salz, *n.*, salt of strychnine.

Stub'be, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *prov.*) stump.

Stub'benkammer, *f.*, (*Geog.*) name of a promontory on the island of Rugen.

Stu'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Stübchen, Stüblein) room, chamber, apartment; dwelling *or* sitting-room (Wohnzimmer); - und Kammer, sitting-room and bed-room.

Stu'benarrest, *m.*, confinement in *or* to one's own room; - haben, to be confined in one's own room (from illness *or* as a punishment).

Stu'benbarometer, *m.*, chamber-barometer.

Stu'benbesen, *m.*, chamber-broom.

Stu'benbursche, *m.*, fellow-lodger, chamber-fellow, chum, comrade.

Stu'bendecke, *f.*, ceiling; carpet (Stubenteppich).

Stu'bendiele, *f.*, floor.

Stu'benfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) lavaret (a species of salmon; Salmo lavaretus).

Stu'benfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) house fly (Musca domestica).

Stu'bengarten, *m.*, *v.* Zimmergarten.

Stu'bengelehrte, *m.*, closet-scholar, bookman.

Stu'bengemeinschaft, *f.*, community of lodging.

Stu'bengenoß } *m.*, *v.* Stubenbursche.
Stu'bengesell }

Stu'benhaft, *f.*, *v.* Stubenarrest.

Stu'benheizer, *m.*, person whose business it is to make *or* light the fire in a room, calefactor.

Stu'benherd, *m.*, fire-place in a room.

Stu'benhitze, *f.*, heat of a room.

Stu'benhocker, *m.* } a person always sitting at
Stu'benhockerin, *f.* } home, recluse, sedentary.

Stu'benkammer, *f.*, bed-chamber.

Stu'benleben, *n.*, sedentary life.

Stu'benluft, *f*, air *or* temperature of a room *or* chamber.

Stu'benmädchen, *n.* }
Stu'benmagd, *f.* } chambermaid, housemaid.

Stu'benmaler, *m.*, house-painter.

Stu'benmiethe, *f.*, chamber-rent.

Stu'benofen, *m.*, stove (in a room).

Stu'benorgel, *f*, small chamber-organ.

Stu'benphilosoph, *m.*, closet-reasoner.

Stu'benschabe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) cockroach (Blatta orientalis).

Stu'benschlüssel, *m.*, chamber-key, key of a room.

Stu'bensiech, *a.*, sickly from want of exercise.

Stu'bensitzer, *m.*, *v.* Stubenhocker.

Stu'bensitzerleben, *n.*, sedentary life.

Stu'benthür, *f.*, door of a room, chamber-door.

Stu'benuhr, *f.*, chamber-clock.

Stu'benvogel, *m.*, bird kept in rooms, cage-bird.

Stu'benzins, *m.*, *v.* Stubenmiethe.

Stu'bich, *m.*, *v.* Stübich.

Stuccatur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *it. m.*) *v.* Stuckarbeit.

Stuccatu'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Stuckarbeiter.

Stuc'co, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Stuck.

Stuck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) stucco (plaster for covering walls &c., usually made of pulverized marble and gypsum); mit - überziehen, to stucco.

Stuck'arbeit, *f.*, stucco, stucco-work, work made of stucco, plaster-work.

Stuck'arbeiter, *m.*, worker in stucco, stuccoer.

Stuck'werk, *n.*, *v.* Stuckarbeit.

Stu'del, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) column, pillar, post (Säule, Pfosten); (*Gums.*) check, bridle (also Stuhl; der Theil des Gewehrschlosses, worin der Zapfen der Nuß seine Unterstützung findet); (*Horol.*) *v.* Steg.

Stu'delbau, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) pile-work.

Stu'delfeile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bridle-file (of gunsmiths).

Stu'deln, *v. a.*, to support with posts, to prop (mit Pfosten stützen).

Student', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) student; scholar, collegian; horse affected with the staggers (ein dummfelleriges Pferd).

Student'enblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) velvet-flower (Tagetes patula); the common marigold (Calendula officinalis).

Student'engesellschaft, *f.*, society of students.

Student'engut, *n.*, student's property.

Student'enhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, student-like.

Student'enhochmuth, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Marienröschen.

Student'enjahre, *pl.*, university *or* college years *or* time.

Student'enkleid, *n.* } student's dress, cos-
Student'enkleidung, *f.* } tume, garb.

Student'enklub, *m.*, club of students.

Student'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) narrow-leaved orach (Atriplex angustifolia); linear-leaved goosefoot, summer-cypress (Chenopodium scopharium).

Student'enleben, *n.*, college-life.

Student'enluft } *f.*, student's diversion *or*
Student'enluftbarkeit } amusement.

Student'enmanier, *f.*, manner of a student.

Student'ennelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet William (Dianthus barbatus).

Student'enrecht, *n.*, scholastic right, privileges of students.

Student'enröschen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) grass of Parnassus (Parnassia).

Student'enschaft, *f.*, (*coll.*) students (eine Gesammtheit von Studenten).

Student'enschmaus, *m.*, feast *or* revel of students; (*vulg.*) a blow-out, a tuck-in.

Student'enſprache, *f.*, student's cant.

Student'enſtand, *m.*, state *or* condition of a student.

Student'enſtreich, *m.*, college-trick, student's trick *or* hoax.

Student'enthum, *n.*, *v.* Studentenſtand, Studentenſchaft.

Student'enverbindung, *f.*, (secret) association of students belonging to the same country.

Student'enverein, *m.*, society of students.

Student'enviole, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the yellow lupine (Lupinus luteus).

Student'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Studentenhaft.

Studien, *pl.*, studies; pursuits; (*Paint.*) academical figures, studies (Uebungsſtücke); ſeine - abſolviren, to finish one's studies.

Studiendirektion, *f.*, direction of studies; board of education.

Studiendirektor, *m.*, school-director; president of the board of national education.

Studienkurs, *m.*, course of studies.

Studienlauf, *m.*, *v.* Studienkurs.

Studienrath, *m.*, board of national education; member of the board of national education.

Studienſchule, *f.*, college, high-school.

Studienſtiftung, *f.*, *v.* Stipendium.

Studienvorſteher, *m.*, *v.* Studiendirektor.

Studienzeichnung, *f.*, study (in drawing).

Studio'ſus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Studioſen) *v.* Student.

Studi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to study; to be at *or* to visit a university *or* college for the purpose of study; die Rechte, Jurisprudenz, Medicin -, to study the law, medicine; er hat nicht ſtudirt, he has not been a university man; fleißig -, to study hard; Einen - laſſen, to send to college *or* university; wir ſtudirten zuſammen, we were at college together; (*fig.*) to study, to endeavour diligently; auf . . . -, to meditate upon.

Studi'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) studying; das fleißige -, studiousness; das - bei Nacht, night-study, lucubration.

Studir'lampe, *f.*, reading-lamp.

Studir'ſtube, *f.*, *v.* Studirzimmer.

Studirt', *pp.*, *v.* Studiren; *a.*, studied; artfully contrived, premeditated; refined; ein Studirter, der Studirte, scholar, learned man, university-man.

Studir'zeit, *f.*, time *or* hours of study.

Studir'zimmer, *n.*, study, closet, library.

Stu'dium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Studien; *l. w.*) study (studying and the matter studied), literary pursuit.

Stüb'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Stube) little room *or* chamber; a liquid measure (Stauf), gallon, stoop.

Stü'ben, *v.* Stieben.

Stü'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Num.*) stiver (small coin); fillip (*v.* Naſenſtüber); intoxication (Stieber, Rauſch).

Stü'bich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* e) outside cask, packing-cask.

Stüb'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Stubenheizer.

Stück, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Stückchen, Stücklein) piece, part, bit, fragment; morsel; (theatrical) piece; (musical) piece, air, tune; (*fig.*) trick, artifice (Streich); article, point; specimen; action; (*Artil.*) piece of ordnance, cannon; barrel, tun (Wein, of wine); (*Typ.*) packet, piece; ein - Arbeit, a piece of work; zwölf - Bäume, twelve trees; ein - Geld, a piece of money, sum of money; ſechs - Gläſer, six glasses; ein - Land(es), a piece of land *or* ground; ein - Muſik, a piece of music; ein - Poeſie, Proſa, a piece of poetry *or* prose; ein - von einem Rechtsgelehrten, a bit of a lawyer; ein - Tapete, ein - Tuch, a piece (roll) of paper-hangings, a piece of cloth; nicht ein - Vieh, not a single hoof; zehn - Vieh, ten head of cattle; ein gutes - Weges, a pretty considerable distance; in -e brechen, reißen, ſchneiden, to break, to tear, to cut to pieces; in -e gehen, to go, to fall to pieces; - für -, piece by piece; nach dem -e, by the piece, by retail; aus *or* von einem -e, of one piece; all of a piece; in vielen -en, in many points, in many particulars; in einem -e fort, continually, without interruption; aus *or* von freien -en, spontaneously, of one's own accord; große -e halten auf . . ., to hold in high esteem, to think much, to make much of; (*vulg.*) Einem ein -chen ſpielen, to play one a trick; das iſt kein hübſches - (Stückchen) von ihm, that's not a pretty action of his; (*vulg.*) ein leichtfertiges -, a woman, girl of easy virtue.

Stück'arbeit, *f.*, work by the piece *or* job, piece-work.

Stück'arbeiter, *m.*, one who works by the piece *or* job.

Stück'bett, *n.* } (*Artil.*) platform; battery.
Stück'bettung, *f.* }

Stück'boden, *m.*, (*Sugarref.*) loft where the sugar-moulds are kept.

Stück'bohrer, *m.*, (*Artil.*) cannon-borer.

Stück'bohrerei, *f.*, (*Artil.*) cannon-boring.

Stück'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Stück, *q. v.*) small piece, morsel, fritter, scrap (Papier, of paper); pat (Butter, of butter); snatch; (*Mus.*) tune, air; trick (*v.* Stück).

Stück'elbank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) chopping-bank (of soap-makers).

Stück'elmesser, *n.*, chopping-knife, chopper.

Stück'eln, *v. a.*, to cut into small pieces, to chop, to mince; to patch up (aus kleinen Stücken zusammenstückeln).

Stück'elrosen, *pl.*, (*Jew.*) small diamonds, of which 100-160 go to a carat.

Stück'elscheere, *f.*, (*Techn.*) mint-shears.

Stück'elschiefer, *m.*, slate in small pieces.

Stück'eltafel, *f.*, *v.* Stückelbank.

Stück'elung, *f.*, chopping (*v.* Zerstückelung).

Stück'en, *v. a.*, to cut in pieces, to cut up; to piece *or* patch up; to extend *or* enlarge by the addition of a piece *or* pieces; *pp.* & *a.*, gestückt, pieced; patched; (*Herald.*) componé.

Stück'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) piecer; patcher.

Stückerei', *f.*, patchwork.

Stück'faß, *n.*, butt; cask of fifteen kilderkins (8-8¼ Ohm).

Stück'form, *f.*, mould of a gun.

Stück'gerüst, *n.*, platform of a battery.

Stück'gestell, *n.*, (*Artil.*) carriage of a gun.

Stück'gießer, *m.*, cannon-founder.

Stück'gießerei, *f.*, cannon-foundery.

Stück'güter, *pl.*, (*Com.*) piece-goods; - laden, to freight by parcels.

Stück'gut, *n.*, gun-metal.

Stück'hauptmann, *m.*, captain of artillery.

Stück'holz, *n.*, (oak) wood in logs.

Stück'hufe, *f.*, (*Agric.*) piece of ground of thirty acres.

Stück'ig, *a.*, in pieces, consisting of pieces, piecemeal.

Stück'junker, *m.*, ensign of artillery.

Stück'kammer, *f.*, chamber of a gun.

Stück'kappe, *f.*, (*Artil.*) apron.

Stück'karren, *m.*, *v.* Stückgestell.

Stück'keller, *m.*, (*Fort.*) casemate.

Stück'kissen, *n.*, (*Mar.*) sole of a gun-carriage.

Stück'knecht, *m.*, soldier of the train; gun-carrier; bat-man, baw-man.

Stück'kohle, *f.*, rough *or* clod-coal, lump-coal.

Stück'kreide, *f.*, hard chalk.

Stück'kugel, *f.*, bullet, cannon-ball.

Stück'lader, *m.*, he that loads the cannon; cannon-rammer.

Stück'ladung, *f.*, charge of a piece of ordnance.

Stück'lafette, *f.*, carriage of a cannon.

Stück'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen; *Techn.*) a working-woman in the mint.

Stück'lieutenant, *m.*, lieutenant of artillery.

Stück'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, piecelike, like a morsel *or* bit.

Stück'linie, *f.*, (*Typ.*) brass rule.

Stück'lohn, *n.*, wages reckoned by the piece.

Stück'meister, *m.*, gunner; master-workman who engages his journeyman by the piece.

Stück'messer, *m.*, a person appointed to take the measurement of piece-goods for freight.

Stück'messing, *n.*, (*Techn.*) block-brass.

Stück'metall, *n.*, *v.* Stückgut.

Stück'model, *m.*, cannon-mould *or* form.

Stück'nessel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild hedge-nettle (Stachys sylvatica).

Stück'ofen, *m.*, iron-foundry (*v.* Hochofen).

Stück'patrone, *f.*, cartouche, cartridge, charge.

Stück'perle, *f.*, round pearl.

Stück'pferd, *n.*, (*Milit.*) artillery-horse.

Stück'pforte, *f.*, (*Mar.*) port, port-hole, gun-port; die Aufholer der -n, the lanlards of the gun-ports.

Stück'platz, *m.*, (*Mar.*) half-deck, grating gangway; - einer Galeere, coursey.

Stück'prober, *m.*, gun-searcher.

Stück'pulver, *n.*, cannon-powder.

Stück'putzer, *m.*, *v.* Stückwischer.

Stück'quadrant, *m.*, gunner's quadrant.

Stück'richter, *m.*, (*Artil.*) pointer of a cannon, lever used in directing a cannon.

Stück'richtung, *f.*, leveling a cannon, the act of raising cannon to a proper level.

Stück'ring, *m.*, (*Min.*) ferrule.

Stück'säge, *f.*, great saw; *v.* Stichsäge.

Stück'säger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Sägeschnäbler.

Stück'schütz(e), *m.*, cannonier, artillery-man.

Stück'schuß, *m.*, cannon-shot.

Stück'setzer, *m.*, (*Typ.*) compositor of packets, of pieces.

Stück'stahl, *m.*, cast-steel (deutscher Stahl).

Stück'stampfer, *m.*, cannon-rammer.

Stück'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) gun-tackle.

Stück'verkauf, *m.*, sale by the piece, retail.

Stück'verzeichniß, *n.*, inventory of the pieces of ordnance.

Stück'visi(ti)rer, *m.*, gun-searcher (Stückprober).

Stück'wärter, *m.*, keeper of an arsenal *or* storehouse.

Stück'wagen, *m.*, artillery-waggon.

Stück'wall, *m.*, battery.

Stück'weise, *adv.*, by the piece, piece by piece, by pieces, by parcels; piecemeal; by retail; in detail *or* particulars; - verkaufen, to retail, to sell by retail; - herzählen, angeben, anführen, to enumerate, to specify in detail, to particularize.

Stück'werk, *n.*, piece-work; imperfect work; (*fig.*) fragmentary knowledge; unser Wissen ist -, our knowledge is fragmentary.

Stück'werker, *m.*, *v.* Stückarbeiter.

Stück'winkelmaß, *n.*, (*Artil.*) compass.

Stück'wischer, *m.*, maulkin, drag, sponge.

Stück'wolle, *f.*, *v.* Brandspitze.

Stück'wurzel, *f.*, *v.* Stichwurzel, Baumrübe.

Stück'zahlung, *f.*, payment by instalments, payment by parts at different times.

Stück'zapfen, *m.*, (*Artil.*) tompion, tampion, stopper for the bore of a gun.

Stück'zug, *m.*, train of artillery.

Stühl'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Stuhl) little chair; (*Mar.*) a flagstaff at the mast-head (Trommelstock).

Stüh'len, *v. a.*, to provide *or* furnish with chairs (*s. u.*).

Stülp'bar, *a.*, that may be turned upside down (was sich stülpen läßt).

Stülp'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) auger.

Stül'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Stulpe.

Stül'pen, *v. a.*, to turn upside down; to turn inside out; to cock (einen Hut, a hat; krämpen); to turn up (die Aermel, the sleeves); to tilt (einen Karren, a cart); to top (Stiefel, boots); to cover, to put the lid on (mit einer Stürze zudecken).

Stül'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) the lid of a pot.

Stülp'handschuh, *m.*, gauntlet; fencing glove.

Stülp'hut, *m.*, cocked hat.

Stülp'leder, *n.*, boot-top-leather.

Stülp'luke, *f.*, (*Mar.*) bordered scuttle-cover.

Stülp'naſe, *f.*, a turned up nose, snub-nose, a pug-nose; a person with a turned up *or* pug-nose.

Stülp'naſig, *a.*, snub-nosed, pug-nosed.

Stülp'ſahling, *f.*, (*Mar.*) preventer-crosstree, cross-bar of a round-top.

Stülp'(en)ſtiefel, *pl.*, top-boots.

Stülp'ſtrumpf, *m.*, rolled stocking (as formerly worn).

Stüm'mel, *m.*, *v.* Stummel.

Stüm'meler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mutilator, defacer, maimer.

Stüm'meln, *v. a.*, to mutilate, to maim; to deface (*v.* Verſtümmeln); to castrate, to geld (faſtriren).

Stüm'melung, *f.*, *v.* Verſtümmelung.

Stüm'men, *v. a.*, to strike dumb *or* speechless.

Stüm'peln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v* Stümmeln; *v.* Stümpern.

Stüm'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bungler, botcher, patcher (Pfuſcher).

Stümperei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) bungling, a piece of bungling, bungling work, bungled piece of work, bungle, botchery, patchery (Pfuſcherei).

Stüm'perhaft } *a.*, bungling, clumsy, awkward,
Stüm'permäßig } unskilful; *adv.*, bunglingly, clumsily.

Stüm'pern, *v. n.*, to bungle, to botch, to patch, to huddle, to do a thing superficially and imperfectly.

Stümpf'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Stumpf, *q. v.*) stump, end; ein - Licht, a short piece of candle.

Stümpf'en, *v. a.*, to blunt, to dull; to set on edge; to lock, to dock (kappen); to crop, to curtail.

Stümpf'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) a truncated *or* mutilated body; (*Pom.*) a kind of pear.

Stünd'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Stunde, *q. v.*) little, short hour.

Stün'dig, *a.*, (in comp.) lasting one *or* more hours.

Stünd'lein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Stündchen; ſein - iſt gekommen, his hour is come.

Stünd'(e)ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Betbruder, Pietiſt, Mucker.

Stünd'lich, *a.*, hourly, happening *or* done every hour, occurring hour by hour; *adv.*, hourly, every hour, hour by hour.

Stür'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to storm; to blow with violence *or* violently, to roar (vom Winde, of the wind); es ſtürmt, it storms, it blows a tempest; to ring the alarm-bell (die Feuerglocke anſchlagen); to storm, to assault, to charge with the bayonet; (*fig.*) to be violently agitated; to rage, to fume; auf *or* in Einen -, to press one with solicitation, to request with urgency, to importune, to urge one; (used with haben & ſein) to rush (in upon); er ſtürmte auf mich zu, he rushed in upon me; *v. a.*, to storm, to take by storm (beſtürmen); ein Thor -, to force a gate.

Stür'men, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) storming; roaring (des Windes, of the wind); sounding the alarm-bell (das Läuten der Sturmglocke); (*Milit.*) storming, assailing, assaulting, taking by assault; charging with bayonet.

Stür'mend, *ppr.*, *v.* Stürmen; *a.*, storming; assailing, assaulting; mit -er Hand erobern, to take by storm *or* assault; - eindringen in..., to force.

Stür'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) assailer, assaulter; a boisterous fellow, blusterer; (*vulg.*) a large three-cornered *or* cocked hat (Dreimaſter, Sturmhut); (*Metr.*) bacchius (⏑ – –).

Stür'meriſch, *a.*, stormy; boisterous.

Stür'micht } *a.*, windy, stormy, boisterous (*v.*
Stür'mig } Stürmiſch).

Stür'miſch, *a.*, stormy, tempestuous, boisterous; die -e See, the turbulent ocean; das Stürmiſche, storminess, tempestuousness; (*fig.*) impetuous, turbulent, boisterous; violent, furious; -er Beifall, uproarious applause; das -e Weſen, turbulence, tumultuousness, impetuousness, violence; *adv.*, boisterously, tempestuously, impetuously, violently.

Stürm'zeit, *f.*, stormy weather *or* season.

Stürz'acker, *m.*, *v.* Sturzacker.

Stürz'bar, *a.*, that may be overturned, upset.

Stürz'baum, *m.*, *v.* Sturzbaum.

Stürz'blech, *n*, *v.* Sturzblech.

Stür'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) cover, pot-lid; bell (Schalltrichter); (*prov.*) plough-tail (Pflugſterze); (*Min.*) place of deposit for earth taken out of a mine *or* pit (also Sturz, Sturzort, Sturzplatz, Sturzraum).

Stür'zebecher, *m.*, tumbler; tippler.

Stür'zel, *m.*, (*gen* -s; *pl.* -) stump (Baumſtumpf); (*prov.*) *v.* Stoppel.

Stür'zen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to hurl, to throw, to plunge, to precipitate; Einen *or* ſich in's Waſſer -, to plunge *or* throw one, one's self into the water; Einen in einen Abgrund -, to throw *or* pitch one down a precipice; er ſtürzte ſich von einem Felſen herab, he precipitated himself from a rock; Einen zu Boden -, to throw, to fling one down; ſich in Jemandes Arme -, to throw one's self into a person's arms; (*fig.*) to undo, to ruin, to overthrow (also in's Verderben -); vom Throne -, to dethrone; in einen Krieg -, to plunge into a war; in Schulden -, to plunge into debt; to turn over, to turn upside down (ſtülpen); einen Karren -, to tilt, to shoot a cart; das Getreide -, to stir the corn with a shovel; (*Agric.*) den Acker -, to plough a field for the first time; die Kaſſe -, to examine the contents of the cash-box, to revise the cash; die Becher -, to carouse, to empty the glasses; er ſtürzte ein Glas nach dem andern hinunter, he drank off *or* gulped down one glass after another; den Deckel auf den Topf -, to put the cover *or* lid on the pot; die Perrücke -, to put the wig on the head; den Hut auf den Kopf -, to put on one's hat; (*Cook.*) Eier -, to poach eggs; geſtürzte Eier, poached eggs; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be precipitated; to tumble, to fall, to have a fall; to rush (auf etwas los-); to gush (heraus-); mit dem Pferde -, to tumble with the horse; vom Pferde -, to fall from one's horse; Blut ſtürzte aus der Wunde, blood gushed from the wound; es ſtürzten ihr Thränen aus den Augen, tears gushed from her eyes; in das Zimmer -, to rush into the room; (*fig.*) mit der Thür in's Haus -, *v.* Thür; der Regen ſtürzte vom Himmel, the rained poured down in torrents; *pp.* & *a.*, geſtürzt, thrown down; overthrown; fallen; (*Bot.*) resupine.

Stürz'ende, *n.*, thick end *or* foot of a thing.

Stürz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who hurls, throws &c. (*v.* Stürzen); (*Min.*) wheel-barrowman; cart-shooter; (*prov.*) tinner (Spängler, Klempner); *v.* Umſtürzer.

Stürz'faß, *n.*, colander, cullender.

Stürz'güter, *pl.*, (*Com.*) heavy goods (laden in bulk); articles which are thrown loose into the hold of a ship without being packed; mit -n beladen, laden in bulk.

Stürz'haken, *m.*, (*Min.*) chain-hook of the shaft-wheel.

Stürz'karren, *m.*, tumbrel, whip, snap *or* tilt-cart.

Stürz'ler, *m.*, *v.* Umſtürzer.

Stürz'ling, *m.*, pruned vine.

Stürz'ort } *m.*, (*Min.*) place of deposit for earth
Stürz'platz } taken from a pit *or* mine.

Stürz'rinne, *f.*, (*Archit.*) reversed ogee.

Stürz'ſchaufel, *f.*, shovel used in stirring corn.

Stürz'ſee, *f.*, (*Mar.*) a heavy sea breaking over deck (also Sturzſee); eine - von hinten, a pooping sea.

Stürz'ſtatt, *f.*, (*Sport*) place where a wounded deer falls.

Stütz'balken, *m.*, (*Archit.*) joist; (*obsol.*) juffer.

Stütz'band, *n.*, (*Carp.*) jamb of a door.

Stütz'blatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a fulcrate leaf.

Stütz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) stay, prop, support, pillar; (*Mar.*) prop, shore (Scheren); die -n hinter der Bäling, spurs of the bits; die Deck-n, the stanchions *or* pillars; Deck-n mit Lippen, sampson's posts; (*fig.*) stay, support, sustainer, pillar; eine - des Alters, a prop of declining age.

Stütz'el, *pl.*, false sleeves.

Stütz'en, *v. a.*, to prop, to stay, to support, to bear up; *v. refl.*, ſich auf . . ., to lean, to recline, to rest, to repose on . . .; (*fig.*) to rely on; *pp.* & *a.*, geſtützt, propped, supported, borne up; underpinned; (*Bot.*) fulcrate.

Stütz'enbull, *m.*, (*Mar.*) der Mann am Ruderbeim hat einen - gemacht (hat das Glas zu früh umgekehrt), the steersman has flogged *or* cheated the glass.

Stütz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who props, stays, supports (*v.* Stützen).

Stütz'holz, *n.*, stay, prop, shore.

Stütz'ig, *a.*, stubborn, obstinate, untowardly (ſtutzig, ſtätiſch); starting, startling (ſtutzig, ſtutzend).

Stütz'mauer, *f.*, buttress; lining-wall (Futtermauer).

Stütz'punkt, *m.*, point of support, fulcrum of a lever (the support on which it rests), hypomochlion.

Stütz'ſtab, *m.*, (*Techn.*) main splinter of a basket.

Stütz'ſtempel, *m.*, (*Min.*) prop, shore.

Stu'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Stüfchen, Stüflein) step, stair (Abſatz); um in das Haus zu gelangen, muß man mehrere -n ſteigen, one must go up several steps to get into the house; (*fig.*) step, degree, grade, gradation, remove; stage (of civilization, of human life); eine hohe -, a high pitch, a high degree; die höchſte - des Glücks, the pinnacle, summit of fortune; die niedrigſte -, the lowest degree; (*Min.*) notch *or* step (cut in a rock); specimen of ore (Erzſtufe); (*Tail.* & *Sempst.*) tuck; eine - auslaſſen, to let down a tuck.

Stu'fe'iſen, *n.* (*Min.*) iron tool for notching the rock.

Stu'fen, *v. a.*, to cut *or* notch steps (einen Felſen, in a rock); to beat.

Stu'fenalter, *n.*, the several stages of human life, age.

Stu'fenartig, *a.*, like steps, in the form of steps; gradual; *adv.*, gradually, progressively, by degrees.

Stu'fenbreite, *f.*, breadth of the stairs.

Stu'fenerz, *n.*, ore in pieces, piece of pure ore.

Stu'fenförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the form of steps.

Stu'fenfolge, *f.* } gradation, gradual progress
Stu'fengang, *m.* } *or* succession, scale, a regular advance from step to step; der natürliche - der Dinge, the natural progress of things.

Stu'fenjahr, *n.*, climacteric, climacterical year (a critical year of life).

Stu'fenkreuz, *n.*, (*Herald.*) the cross perronnee.

Stu'fenleiter, *f.*, *v.* Stufenfolge, Stufengang.

Stu'fenpfeife, *f.*, Pan's pipe.

Stu'fenpſalm, *m.*, gradual psalm.

Stu'fenreihe, *f.*, *v.* Stufengang.

Stu'fenſammlung, *f.*, cabinet of ores.

Stu'fenſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) sloping shaft with steps *or* notches.

Stu'fenſchwanz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) soft-tailed warbler (Malurus).

Stu'fentönig, *a.*, diatonic.

Stu'fenweiſe, *a.*, gradual; *adv.*, by steps, from step to step, by degrees, gradually, progressively.

Stuf'erz, *n.*, piece of pure ore.

Stuff, *m.*, (*obsol.*) dust (Staub).

Stu'fig, *a.*, (in comp.) having *or* with so many steps, stepped, stained.

Stuf'probe, *f.*, assay of an ore.

Stuf'ſchlich, *m.*, buddled slhlick.

Stuf'werk, *n.*, *v.* Stuferz.

Stuhl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Stühle; *dim.* Stühlchen, *q. v.*) chair; stool (ohne Lehne); seat, settle (Sitz, Seſſel); crock (niedriger -); - mit hoher Lehne, high-backed chair; Stühle ſetzen, to set chairs; seat in a church, pew (Kirchenſtuhl); stool, night-chair, close-stool (Kammer-, Leib-, Nacht-); zu -e gehen, auf den - gehen, to go to stool; nicht zu -e kommen können, to be costive *or* hard-bound, (*fig.*) *v.* below; *v.* Stuhlgang; seat, see (Sitz eines geiſtlichen Fürſten, of a spiritual lord *or* prince); (*Archit.*) the timbor, props and supports of a roof (Dachſtuhl); belfry (Glockenſtuhl); (*Mar.*) *v.* Stühlchen, Trommelſtock; der - eines Flügels (Flügelſpill, Flügelſtuhl), the vane-spindle; der - eines Maſtes, foot for a mast; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) a stiff, prosy fellow; (*fig.*) auf glühendem -e ſitzen, to sit upon thorns; zwiſchen zwei Stühlen niederſitzen, ſich zwiſchen zwei Stühlen niederſetzen, between two stools to come to the ground; Einem den - vor die Thür ſetzen, to turn one out (of doors), to discard, to discharge one; to break off (suddenly, without more ado) all connection, all transactions with one; to quit abruptly; Jemandes - erhöhen, to exalt, to raise one; ich will meinen - über die Sterne Gottes erhöhen, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God (*Is.* 14. 13); in einem -e mit Einem ſtehen, to agree with one; nicht zu -e kommen können, to be unable to succeed *or* to manage a matter as one wishes.

Stuhl'arm, *m.*, arm of a chair.

Stuhl'aufſetzer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) smith who sets up a stocking-weaver's loom *or* frame.

Stuhl'balken, *m.*, (*Archit.*) rafter of a roof.

Stuhl'ball, *m.*, stool-ball (a rural play in which balls are driven from stool to stool).

Stuhl'becken, *n.*, close-stool-pan, chair-pan.

Stuhl'bein, *n.*, leg of a chair.

Stuhl'beſchlag, *m.*, furniture of a chair.

Stuhl'binder, *m.*, chair-mender (*v.* Stuhlflechter; Stuhlflicker).

Stuhl'börs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) pope, ruff, black-tail (a species of perch; Perca cernua; Acerina vulgaris; also Stuhlbarſch).

Stuhl'bruder, *m.*, *v.* Stiftsherr.

Stuhl'decke, *f.*, *v.* Stuhlkappe.

Stuhl'feder, *f.*, chair-bottom spring.

Stuhl'feier, *f.* } St. Peter's day.
Stuhl'feſt, *n.* }

Stuhl'flechter, *m.*, one that makes straw bottoms for chairs, chair-bottomer.

Stuhl'flicker, *m.*, chair-mender.

Stuhl'fuß, *m.*, *v.* Stuhlbein.

Stuhl'gang, *m.*, stool, a natural evacuation *or* discharge from the bowels, alvine excrement; - befördernd, dejectory, promoting evacuation by stool.

Stuhl'geld, *n.*, pew-rent.

Stuhl'genoß, *m.*, one subject to the same jurisdiction.

Stuhl'gurt, *m.*, girth-webbing for chairs.

Stuhl'herr, *m.*, lord-justice.

Stuhl'kappe, *f.*, chair-cover.

Stuhl'kiſſen, *n.*, chair-cushion.

Stuhl'knie, *n.*, knee of a boat-rudder.

Stuhl'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) thorny rest-harrow (Ononis spinosa).

Stuhl'leben, *n.*, sedentary life (Stubenleben).

Stuhl'lehne, *f.*, back of a chair.

Stuhl'macher, *m.*, chair-maker; -bohrer (*m.*), chair-bit.

Stuhl'mangel, *m.*, *v.* Stuhlverstopfung.

Stuhl'nagel, *m.*, chair-nail.

Stuhl'polster, *n.*, bolster *or* pillow of a chair.

Stuhl'richter, *m.*, judge, president of a tribunal (especially in Hungary).

Stuhl'rohr, *n.*, chair-cane, rattan

Stuhl'rolle, *f.*, chair-caster.

Stuhl'säule, *f.*, leg of a large chair; (*Archit.*) post under a ridge-piece of timber, the principal rafter of a roof (Dachstuhlsäule).

Stuhl'schlitten, *m.*, small hand-sledge.

Stuhl'schlosser, *m.*, *v.* Stuhlaufsetzer.

Stuhl'schreiber, *m.*, clerk *or* registrar in a court of justice.

Stuhl'setzer, *m.* } pew-opener.
Stuhl'setzerin, *f.* }

Stuhl'sitz, *m.*, chair-seat, chair-bottom.

Stuhl'überzug, *m.*, chair-cover (Stuhldecke).

Stuhl'verstopfung, *f.*, (*Med.*) costiveness, constipation.

Stuhl'wagen, *m.*, carriage of which the body is made of wickerwork.

Stuhlweiß'enburg, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Belgrade.

Stuhl'zäpfchen, *n.* (*Med.*) suppository (Stuhlzäpflein).

Stuhl'zeug, *n.*, seating (stuff for covering cushions of chairs &c.).

Stuhl'zwang, *m.*, (*Med.*) tenesmus.

Stuhr, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) chub, chevin (Leuciscus cephalus).

Stuhrk, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) pipe-fish (Syngnathus acus).

Stuk and comp. *v.* Stuck.

Stu'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) the stump of a tree; a heap (six pieces) of peat; a cock of buckwheat.

Stulp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) lock-cramp; brim of a hat (Stulpe, Hutkämpe).

Stul'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) top of a boot, boot-top; pot-lid (Topfstürze); (*Techn.*) pulley-piece (Klebening); brim of a hat.

Stulp'(en)handschuh, *m.*, *v.* Stülphandschuh.

Stulp'(en)stiefel, *pl.*, top-boots.

Stumm, *a.*, dumb, mute, speechless; (*fig.*) silent, shy; insensible (für, for, to); - geboren, dumb-born; - machen, to strike dumb; - werden, to grow dumb; - vor Staunen, dumb with astonishment; ein Stummer, a dumb person; (*Theat.*) mute; (*Grum.*) -e Buchstaben, mute letters; ein -er Diener, a dumb waiter; (*Ornith.*) die -e Schnepfe, *v.* Stumme; -e Sünden, sodomy, pederasty; der Wein ist -, the wine is flat of taste, insipid (ohne Geist, in Folge zu starken Schwefelns); - wie ein Fisch, wie ein Stock, wie das Grab, wie der Tod, silent as a fish, mute as the grave.

Stum'me, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) a dumb *or* mute person; die -n, the dumb; (*Ornith.*) die -, juddock, jack-snipe (Scolopax galinula).

Stum'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Stümmelchen) stump, end, remnant; short pipe (kurze Pfeife); fag-end of a cigar (Cigarren-); - von einem Beine, Zahne, the stump of a leg, of a tooth; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) die -, the legs, (*anat.*) stumps.

Stum'meln, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to grow dumb *or* speechless, to be struck dumb (*m. u.* verstummen).

Stumm'heit, *f.* } state of being dumb *or* mute,
Stumm'sein, *n.* } dumbness, muteness.

Stumm'wein, *m.*, stum (unfermented juice of the grape), must.

Stump, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) standing end, stump of a broken mast.

Stum'pe (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) } *m.*, stump *or* stub of
Stum'pen (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } a tree (Stumpf); a short piece of candle (ein Stümpfchen Lichts); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) a little dumpy person (*v.* Knirps).

Stum'pen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to mutilate, to maim.

Stumpf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Stümpfe; *dim.* Stümpfchen, Stümpflein) stump, stub (of a tree); short end, fag-end (Stump, Stummel); screw; a blunt *or* dull knife; mit - und Stiel ausrotten, to extirpate, to root out, to eradicate, to destroy wholly, to destroy root and branch; ein - Wolle, a pack of wool; ein - Geld, a bag of money; bis auf den -, to the stumps; voller Stümpfe, full of stumps, stumpy.

Stumpf, *a.*, blunt, dull (*v.* Messern &c., of knives &c.); - machen, to blunt, to make blunt, to dull; (*Bot.* & *Math.*) obtuse; ein -er Winkel, an obtuse *or* oblique angle; - werden, to get *or* become dull, blunt; flat (von der Nase, of the nose); short, stumpy (von einem Schwanz, of a tail); worn to the stump, worn out (abgenutzt); die Zähne - machen, to set the teeth on edge; (*fig.*) dull, insipid (geistlos, geschmacklos); stupid (dumm); (*Mar.*) ein -er Segler, a bad sailor; -e Sinne, obtuse senses; *adv.*, obtusely, dully, stupidly.

Stumpf'eckig, *a.*, *v.* Stumpfwinkelig.

Stumpf'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Stumpf, *m.*

Stumpf'en, *v. a.*, to make blunt *or* dull (stumpfen), den Bart - (*s. u.*), *v.* Stutzen; die Zähne -, to set the teeth on edge; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to become dull *or* blunt (stumm werden).

Stumpf'ende, *n.*, blunt end.

Stumpf'feile, *f.*, blunt file.

Stumpf'füßig, *a.*, club-footed.

Stumpf'fuß, *m.*, club-foot.

Stumpf'gasse, *f.*, blind alley, turn-again-alley (Sackgasse).

Stumpf'gefühl, *n.*, (*Med.*) inanition; insensibility; indifference.

Stumpf'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) apluda (a species of grass of America).

Stumpf'hafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the short round oat.

Stumpf'heit, *f.*, bluntness, dulness, want of edge; (*fig.*) dulness, stupidity.

Stumpf'horn, *n.*, *v.* Stumpfmuschel.

Stumpf'kante, *f.*, blunt edge *or* bevil.

Stumpf'kantig, *a.*, blunt-edged.

Stumpf'kegel, *m.*, blunt *or* truncated cone.

Stumpf'köpfig, *a.*, flat-headed; (*fig.*) stupid, imbecile.

Stumpf'köpfigkeit, *f.*, (*fig.*) stupidity, imbecility.

Stumpf'kopf, *m.*, flat head; (*fig.*) blockhead.

Stumpf'machen, *n.*, the act of making blunt, obtusion.

Stumpf'morchel, *f.*, *v.* Steinmorchel.

Stumpf'muschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) the wedge-shell (Donax).

Stumpf'nase, *f.*, flat nose, snub nose, cocked *or* turned up nose; person with a turned up nose.

Stumpf'nasig, *a.*, flat-nosed, snub-nosed.

Stumpf'rechnungen, *pl.*, bad debts.

Stumpf'schwänzen, *v. a.*, to cut *or* dock the tail (of a horse).

Stumpf'schwänzig, *a.*, dock-tailed, crop-tailed, curtailed, docked.

Stumpf'schwanz, *m.*, bob-tail; a crop-tailed horse.

Stumpf'sinn, *m.*, stupidity, imbecility of mind.

Stumpf'sinnig, *a.*, stupid, imbecile.

Stumpf'sinnigkeit, *f.*, stupidity.

Stumpf'werden, *n.*, the state of becoming blunt *or* dull; das - der Zähne, the hebetude *or* bluntness of the teeth.

Stumpf'winkel, *m.*, obtuse angle.

Stumpf'winkelig, *a.*, (*Math.*) obtuse-angled, obtuse-angular, amblygonal; das -e Dreieck, obtuse-angular triangle, amblygon.

Stumpf'zahn, *m.*, stump of a tooth.

Stun'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Stündchen, Stündlein, *q. v.*) hour; the distance walked in an hour (half a German mile); period, time; lesson, instruction (Lection, Unterricht); -n geben, to give lessons, instruction; bis auf diese - (frequently Stund), up to this time, this moment; von (dieser) - an, from this time *or* moment forth; forthwith, immediately; auf die -, punctually; in der -, per hour; zur -, presently, immediately; jede -, alle -n, every hour; von - zu -, from hour to hour; zu einer glücklichen -, in a good hour; er kam zur guten -, he came opportunely, just at the right time; seine - (*m. n.* sein Stündlein) ist gekommen, his hour is come; Gott gebe ihm ein seliges Stündlein! God give him an easy death! sie erwartet ihre (schwere) -, she is expecting her confinement (Entbindung); etwas in seinen freien, müssigen -n thun, to do something in one's spare hours, at leisure; helle -n eines Kranken, lucid intervals; seine gesunde - haben, to be continually ailing; (*fig.*) in der elften - etwas thun, to do (to put off doing) a thing (till) the very last moment.

Stun'den, *v. a.*, to divide into hours (in Stunden theilen); to fix the time (die Zeit bestimmen); to respite, to allow *or* grant a certain time for payment, to grant a respite.

Stun'denabtheilung, *f.*, portioning of time into hours; *v.* Stundenring.

Stun'denbericht, *m.*, bulletin.

Stun'denbeschreibung, *f.*, horography.

Stun'denbläser, *m.*, watchman (who blows the hours).

Stun'denblume, *f.*, *v.* Stundeneibisch.

Stun'denbrett, *n.* (*Mar.*) traverse-board (of the pilot).

Stun'deneibisch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the changeable rose (a species of mallow; Hibiscus mutabilis).

Stun'denführerin, *f.*, (*Myth.*) one of the Hours.

Stun'denfuß, *m.*, (*Horol.*) horary foot.

Stun'dengeber, *m.*, one who gives lessons, private teacher.

Stun'dengebet, *n.*, horary prayer; *pl.* -e, hours, horae.

Stun'dengeld, *n.*, money paid for a lesson *or* lessons.

Stun'denglas, *n.*, hour glass.

Stun'denglocke, *f.*, bell that strikes the hours, hour-bell.

Stun'denhalter, *m.*, *v.* Stundengeber.

Stun'denhammer, *m.*, hammer that strikes the hours.

Stun'denkraut, *n.* (*Bot.*) common hemp-agrimony (Eupatorium cannabinum).

Stun'denkreis, *m.*, (*Astron.*) horary circle.

Stun'denkreuz, *n.*, gnomonic cross, dial in the shape of a cross.

Stun'denlang, *a.* & *adv.*, lasting one *or* more hours; for hours (together).

Stun'denlauf, *m.*, revolution of the hours *or* time; course of time.

Stun'denlehrer, *m.*, teacher by the hour, private teacher (who charges by the lesson).

Stun'denlinie, *f.*, gnomonic line; meridian.

Stun'denmarke, *f.*, ticket *or* card of a lesson.

Stun'denmaß, *n.* } horometer (an instrument
Stun'denmesser, *m.* } for measuring the hours).

Stun'denmaß, *n.*, the measuring time *or* distance by hours.

Stun'denmessung, *f.*, horometry (the art of measuring time by hours and subordinate divisions).

Stun'denplan, *m.*, (*School.*) a plan *or* prospectus shewing the division of the school-hours, the instruction given each hour and the name of the teacher who imparts it.

Stun'denrad, *n.*, (*Horol.*) hour-wheel, plate-wheel.

Stun'denring, *m.*, (*Horol.*) hour-circle, horary circle.

Stun'denrufer, *m.*, watchman that calls the hours.

Stun'densäule, *f.*, cylindrical dial; mile-post.

Stun'densand, *m.*, sand for an hour-glass.

Stun'densang, *m.*, hour-chant, the canonical hour chanted.

Stun'denscheibe, *f.*, (*Min.*) compasses.

Stun'denschlag, *m.*, the striking of the hour by the clock; mit dem - kommen, to come punctually to the hour.

Stun'denschuh, *m.*, (*Astron.*) third part of the length of a pendulum which performs its swinging in a second.

Stun'denzeiger, *m.*, clock *or* watch having an hour-hand only.

Stun'denstab, *m.*, gnomonic staff.

Stun'denstein, *m.*, mile-stone.

Stun'dentafel, *f.*, gnomonic table; *v.* Stundenplan.

Stun'denuhr, *f.*, clock that marks the hours only.

Stun'denverkündiger, *m.*, an automaton that announces the hour.

Stun'denverzeichniß, *n.*, *v.* Stundenplan.

Stun'denweise, *adv.*, hourly, by the hour.

Stun'denweiser, *m.*, clock *or* watch; dial; horoscope.

Stun'denwinkel, *m.*, (*Astron.*) horary angle.

Stun'denzeiger, *m.*, hour-hand (of a clock *or* watch); dial (*v.* Stundenweiser).

Stun'denzirkel, *m.*, (*Astron.*) horary circle.

Stun'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) granter of a respite for payment.

Stun'digung } *f.*, respite.
Stun'dung }

Stun'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Coop.*) tub (Gelte).

Stup'arsch, *m.* (*Bot.*) trifid bident (Bidens tripartita).

Stupefaktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) stupefaction (Betäubung; Bestürzung).

Stupend', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) stupendous; stupendously (erstaunlich, erstaunenswerth, zum Erstaunen).

Stupf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Stoß, Stutz.

Stupf'eisen, *n.*, goad (für Ochsen; Stupfel).

Stup'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) goad; prick, pricking-iron; beard of corn; stubble (Steppel).

Stup'felig, *a.*, (*prov.*) marked *or* pitted with the small pox (blatternarbig).

Stup'felrübe, *f.* (*Bot.*) late turnip (also Steppelrübe).

Stup'fen, *v. a.*, to push, to knock (stoßen); to goad, to prick on (stachelnd antreiben, Ochsen).

Stup'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) goader; a push, hit (Stoß; Stichelei).

Stupid'(e), *a.*, (*l. w.*) stupid, foolish, simple (dumm, einfältig).

Stupidität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) stupidity, stupidness, dulness (Dummheit, Stumpfsinn).

Stu'por, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) stupor (Gefühllosigkeit, Erstarrung; Dummheit).

Stup'pe, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Werg.

Stupp'wachs, *n.*, hive-dross, bee-glue.

Stupri'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Schänden, Entehren, Schwächen.

Stu'prum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) *v.* Schändung, Entehrung.

Stur, *a.*, (*prov.*) sour; morose.

Stu'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Stieren, Glotzen.

Sturm, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e; *pl.* Stürme) storm, violent wind, tempest, (*Mar.*) gale of wind, hurricane (heftiger, stürmender Wind, Orkan); von Stürmen getroffen, umhergetrieben, zertrümmert, zerschlagen, beaten *or* shattered with storms, tempest-tost, tempest-beaten; durch Stürme gelitten habend, weather-beaten; (*fig.*) storm, tempest (der Leidenschaften, of the passions); turbulence, violence, fury, passion; die Stürme des Schicksals, the storms of fate; einen - erregen, to raise a tempest; noise, alarm, tumult; (*Milit.*) violent attack, assault, storm; - blasen, to blow the signal for storming; - laufen, to storm a town, to make an assault on; to charge with the bayonet; eine Festung mit (im) - nehmen, to storm a fort, fortress; alarm, alarum (Lärmzeichen); - läuten, to ring the alarm-bell; (*prov.*) the brim of a hat (Hutkrämpe); (*Cook.*) flummery.

Sturm'anlauf, *m.*, assault, (violent) onset.

Sturm'bänder, *pl.*, bands, ribbons &c. attached to the hat and tied to the button hole of the coat *or* otherwise to prevent the hat from being blown off by the wind.

Sturm'balken } *m.*, (*Fort.*) herisson (a barrier to
Sturm'block } block up a passage).

Sturm'bock } *m.*, battering-ram.

Sturm'bonnet, *n.*, (*Mar.*) first bonnet laced on the sail.

Sturm'brett, *n.*, (*Fort.*) hersillon (a lattice *or* portcullis armed with pikes to block up a gateway *or* impede the march of an enemy).

Sturm'dach, *n.*, (*Rom. Antiq.*) testudo, tortoise.

Sturm'deich, *m.*, breakwater.

Sturm'drommete, *f.*, alarum-trumpet.

Sturm'egge, *f.*, (*Fort.*) herisson, herse.

Sturm'eseile, *f.*, (*fig.*) violent speed, great haste.

Sturm'esnoth, *f.*, distress occasioned by storm.

Sturm'esſauſen, *n.*, bellowing, howling, roaring of a tempest *or* storm.

Sturm'fahne, *f.*, ensign of war, war-standard.

Sturm'faß, *n.*, tub used in conflagrations.

Sturm'feſt, *a.*, tempest-proof; (*fig.*) firm.

Sturm'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) storm-finch, the stormy petrel (Procellaria pelagica).

Sturm'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the grampus, storm-fish, northern whale (Delphinus orca).

Sturm'flaſche, *f.*, a clay vessel filled with powder thrown against the storming enemy.

Sturm'flegel, *m.*, military flail (formerly in use).

Sturm'fluth, *f.*, tide raised by a storm.

Sturm'ſocke, *f.*, (*Mar.*) - auf Schmacken, Kuffen &c., a storm-staysail.

Sturm'gatter, *n.*, (*Fort.*) portcullis.

Sturm'geheul, *n.*, howling of the storm.

Sturm'gepeitſcht, *a.*, (*fig.*) tempest-beaten.

Sturm'geräth, *n.*, implements for storming.

Sturm'gewohnt, *a.*, accustomed to storms.

Sturm'geworfen, *a.*, tempest-driven.

Sturm'glocke, *f.*, alarm-bell, tocsin.

Sturm'haſen, *m.*, *v.* Sturmflaſche.

Sturm'haken, *m.*, fire-hook *or* pole used in conflagrations.

Sturm'haſpel, *m.*, (*Fort.*) cheval de frise.

Sturm'haube, *f.*, morion, steel-cap, casque, burganet, burgonet; (*Mollusc.*) the casket (Cassis); gefiederte -, feather-stamper.

Sturm'hut, *m.*, *v.* Sturmhaube; (*Bot.*) aconite, monk's hood, wolf's bane (Aconitum napellus).

Sturm'igel, *m.*, (*Fort.*) *v.* Sturmbalken.

Sturm'kanne, *f.*, *v.* Sturmflaſche.

Sturm'kaſte, *f.*, *v.* Sturmbock.

Sturm'klüver, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the fore-topmast staysail, storm-jib.

Sturm'kolben, *m.*, club; *v.* Sturmflegel.

Sturm'kolonne, *f.* } (*Milit.*) scaling *or* escalad-
Sturm'kommando, *n.* } ing party.

Sturm'krankheit, *f.*, (*Med.*) phrenitis, inflammation of the brain, frenzy.

Sturm'kranz, *m.*, serpent, fire-circle (an offensive weapon formerly used).

Sturm'kreuz, *n.*, fiery cross.

Sturm'krug, *m.*, *v.* Sturmflaſche.

Sturm'läufer, *m.*, assailant.

Sturm'lauf, *m.* } (*Milit.*) storm, assault, storm-
Sturm'laufen, *n.* } ing.

Sturm'leiter, *f.*, (*Milit.*) scaling-ladder; fire-ladder; (*Mar.*) gallery-ladder, quarter-ladder.

Sturm'los, *a.*, stormless, quiet, calm.

Sturm'lücke, *f.*, break in a wall.

Sturm'marſch, *m.*, march in double quick time.

Sturm'möwe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the blue-footed gull (Larus canus); *v.* Sturmvogel.

Sturm'partei, *f.*, *v.* Sturmkolonne.

Sturm'pfahl, *m.*, palisado, fraise.

Sturm'pforten, *pl.* (*Mar.*) dead lights (blinde Luken).

Sturm'pumpe, *f.*, *v.* Kettenpumpe.

Sturm'riemen, *m.*, *v.* Sturmbänder.

Sturm'ſack, *m.*, leather sack with fusees.

Sturm'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) the coat-of-mail shell (Chiton).

Sturm'ſchritt, *m.*, rapid march, double quick pace.

Sturm'ſchuß, *m.*, shot with ball.

Sturm'ſchwalbe, *f.*, *v.* Sturmfink.

Sturm'ſee, *f.*, heavy sea.

Sturm'ſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) lug-sail.

Sturm'ſegler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the grey phalarope (der graue Wassertreter; Phalaropus hyperboreus).

Sturm'ſpieß, *m.*, fire-lance.

Sturm'ſtange, *f.*, coach-joint.

Sturm'ſteigen, *n.*, scaling.

Sturm'taucher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) shearwater, the Manx puffin (a species of petrel; Puffinus).

Sturm'topf, *m.*, *v.* Sturmflaſche.

Sturm trotzend, *a.*, storm *or* tempest-braving.

Sturm'verkündiger } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) storm *or* stormy
Sturm'vogel } petrel (Procellaria).

Sturm'walze, *f.*, *v.* Sturmbalken.

Sturm'wetter, *n.*, stormy *or* tempestuous weather.

Sturm'wind, *m.*, storm, tempest, hurricane, a heavy gale.

Sturm'wolke, *f.*, storm-cloud.

Sturm'wüthend, *a.*, tempestuous, stormy.

Sturm'zeit, *f.*, time *or* season of storms, stormy season.

Sturm'zeug, *n.*, *v.* Sturmgeräth.

Stur're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) sea-scorpion, father-lasher (Knurrhahn, Meerskorpion; Cottus bubalis).

Sturz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Stürze) sudden and violent fall, a precipitous fall, tumble, plunge; fall of water, waterfall, cascade, cataract (Wassersturz); (*fig.*) fall, downfall, overthrow, ruin, destruction; shock (Stoß); (*Archit.*) platband, the lintel (an Thüren, Fenstern, of doors, windows); mantle-piece (eines Kamins); precipice, steep (eines Felsen, Berges, of a rock, mountain; die jäh abschüssige Fläche); stump (eines Baumes, of a tree); stump (eines Armes, of an arm); (*Sport*) the single, the scut (of a deer); (*Min.*) place where the earth *or* rubbish is put (also Stürze, Stürzplatz);

v. Steige; (*Techn.*) white iron-plate (verzinntes Eisenblech); apron of the priest officiating at the mass (Schurz, Schürzlein); mourning veil (Trauerschleier).

Sturz'acker, *m.*, (*Agric.*) land that is ploughed *or* tilled the first time after it has lain fallow.

Sturz'bad, *n.*, (*Med.*) plunging-bath.

Sturz'bäumen, *v. n.*, to turn a summerset, to fall topsy-turvy.

Sturz'baum, *m.*, tumbling, falling head over heels, top over tail, topsy-turvy, a summerset.

Sturz'blech, *n.*, plate of sheet-iron.

Sturz'bühne, *f.*, (*Min.*) stand for the tun *or* skip.

Sturz'drohend, *a.*, menacing *or* threatening a fall, ruin *or* downfall.

Stur'zel, *m.*, *v.* Stürzel.

Sturz'frei, *a.*, free from the danger of falling, firm, secure.

Sturz'gut, *n.*, *v.* Stürzgüter.

Sturz'hängen, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) hinge-bands pliant on both sides.

Sturz'hang, *m.*, precipice.

Sturz'leder, *n.*, crupper.

Sturz'möwe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the brown gull, large arctic gull (die große Raubmöwe; Larus cataractes).

Sturz'rad, *n.*, (*Min.*) wheel *or* machine for emptying the tun.

Sturz'raum, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Stürzort, Stürzplatz, Sturz.

Sturz'rinne, *f.*, *v.* Stürzrinne.

Sturz'schürze, *f.*, (*Min.*) tilting-chain.

Sturz'see, *f.*, *v.* Stürzsee.

Sturz'stange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bar of the lintel.

Sturz'trog, *m.*, (*Min.*) tun, skip, trough.

Sturz'verkleidung, *f.*, (*Techn.*) casing *or* wainscotting of the lintel.

Sturz'wand, *f.*, precipitous side *or* wall of a rock.

Sturz'weg, *m.*, a very steep way *or* road.

Sturz'welle, *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Stürzsee.

Stu'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) a kind of roll (Weißbrod); -bäcker (*m.*), baker of rolls (Stuten).

Stu'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) mare; eine - beschälen, to horse, to cover a mare.

Stu'tenfohlen, **Stu'tenfüllen**, *n.*, foal, filly, a female *or* mare-foal.

Stu'tenmeister, *m.*, stud-master.

Stu'tenmilch, *f.*, mare's milk.

Stu'tenwoche, *f.*, (*prov.*) honeymoon (Flitterwoche).

Stu'tenzitze, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) morel.

Stuterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) stud (Gestüt).

Stuterei'knecht, *m.*, groom employed in a stud

Stuterei'verwalter, *m.*, *v.* Stutenmeister.

Stut'füllen, *n.*, *v.* Stutenfüllen.

Stut'hengst, *m.*, colt.

Stutz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) shock, push (Stoß); obstinacy (Widerspenstigkeit, Eigensinn); (*vulg.*) auf den -, suddenly, on a sudden, at once; through obstinacy; any thing curtailed, cut short *or* clipped; crop, dock, curtal (Stutzschwanz bei Pferden und Hunden); bob, bob-wig (Stutzperrücke); plume, tuft of feathers (Federstutz); little wooden tub *or* vessel, cask, barrel; short gun *or* rifle (kurzes, gezogenes Schießgewehr); *v.* Stutzuhr; *v.* Stutzel; cocking (eines Hutes, of a hat); *v.* Stutzglas.

Stutz'ärmel, *m.*, short sleeve.

Stutz'bar, *a.*, that may be repaired, made good, adjusted &c.

Stutz'bart, *m.*, mustachios.

Stutz'bock, *m.*, butting ram.

Stutz'büchse, *f.*, short rifle; musketoon, blunderbuss.

Stutz'degen, *m.*, hanger.

Stutz'el, *m.*, any short thing.

Stutz'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) short rifle (Stutzbuchse); *v.* Stützel; (*prov.*) pulse-warmer; muff; *v.* Stutzglas.

Stutz'en, *v. a.*, to curtail (den Schwanz); to crop (die Ohren, the ears); to clip (die Flügel, the wings); to top, to lop, to prune (Bäume, trees); to clip, to shear (eine Hecke, a hedge); to cock (einen Hut, a hat); to put to rights *or* in order; to trim (den Bart, the beard); to dress (das Haar, the hair); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to startle, to be startled, to start (vor, at); to prick up the ears (von Pferden); to stop (anhalten); to strut, to spruce (prangen); to butt (von Böcken); mit Gläsern -, to touch glasses; (*obsol.*) to push, to knock against.

Stutz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fop, dandy, beau, coxcomb; bob-wig (Stutzperrücke); *v.* Stutzbüchse; Stutzuhr; Stutzglas.

Stutz'erbart, *m.*, spruce beard.

Stutzerei', *f.*, foppishness, dandyism, the manners and dress of a dandy.

Stutz'erhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, foppish, vain in dress *or* show.

Stutz'erhut, *m.*, dandy's hat.

Stutz'erkleid, *n.*, dandy's dress, a buckish, stylish dress.

Stutz'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act *or* play the fop, dandy, coxcomb (sich stutzerhaft gebaren).

Stutz'erthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Stutzerei.

Stutz'glas, *n.*, glass without a foot; tumbler.

Stutz'hänge, *f.*, tent hinge.

Stutz'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) door-hook.

Stutz'handschuh, *m.*, mitten, glove without fingers.

Stutz'ig, *a.* & *adv.*, stubborn, obstinate, untowardly (hartnäckig, widerspenstig, stätisch); starting, startling; - werden, to start, to be startled at; to fly back; - machen, to startle; puzzled, at a loss (verblüfft); cropped, curtailed (abgestutzt).

Stutz'igkeit, *f.*, astonishment; stubbornness.

Stutz'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) tumble-dung (Gaukler; Hister).

Stutz'kieme, *f.*, the Chinese herring.

Stutz'kopf, *m.*, cropped head; (*fig.*) a stubborn, obstinate fellow; (*Ichth.*) a kind of sword-fish (Coryphaena).

Stutz'lauf, *m.*, short rifled-barrel of a gun.

Stutz'leiter, *f.*, double ladder, pair of steps.

Stutz'maschine, *f.*, (*Farr.*) docking machine.

Stutz'ohr, *n.*, crop-eared horse; mit -en, crop-eared.

Stutz'perrücke, *f.*, bob-wig.

Stutz'rohr, *n.*, *v.* Stutzbüchse.

Stutz'schwänzig, *a.*, bob-tailed.

Stutz'schwanz, *m.*, bob-tail, a tail cut short; horse with a cropped tail.

Stutz'uhr, *f.*, table-clock, time-piece.

Stuv'scherbe, *f.*, (*Mar.*) a buttscarf, hook and butt.

Sty'gisch, *a.*, Stygian, pertaining to the Styx.

Styl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr.* & *l. w.*) style, manner of writing (painting, building &c.); ein edler -, a noble style; ein erhabener -, a lofty style; (*Mus.*) der strenge *or* gebundene -, style of counterpoint; (*Chron.*) style.

Styli'ren, *v. a.*, to write, pen *or* embody one's thoughts; er stylisirt gut, he has a good style.

Stylist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) writer, stylist, penman, pen; er ist ein guter -, he writes well, has a good style.

Stylist'ik, *f.*, stylistic, the art of forming a good style in writing; a treatise on style.

Stylist'isch, *a.*, relating *or* pertaining to style.

Stylit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en) Stylite (one of a class of ancient anchorites, who took up their abodes on the tops of columns; Säulenheilige).

Stylobat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w*; *Archit.*) stylobate (an uninterrupted base below a range of columns *or* pillars).

Stylobit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) stylobite, gehlenite.

Styloglos'sisch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Anat.*) belonging to the styloglossus muscle (a muscle of the tongue).

Stylographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) stylography (the art of writing with a style, a new method of engraving *or* drawing on a tablet by the use of a stylo).

Stylohyoi'disch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) stylohyoid (pertaining to the styloid and hyoid processes; griffelartig, griffelförmig).

Styloi'disch, **Stylo'disch**, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) styloid, resembling a stylo.

Stylomastoi'disch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) stylo-mastoid (relating to the styloid and mastoid processes).

Stylome'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*; *Techn.*) stylometer (an instrument for measuring columns; Säulenmesser).

Stylometrie', *f.*, stylometry, the art of measuring columns (Säulenmeßkunst).

Stylome'trisch, *a.* & *adv.*, stylometrical.

Stylopharyng'isch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) stylopharyngean (pertaining to the stylopharyngean muscle).

Styl'übung, *f.*, exercise in writing, theme.

Stymphali'den, *pl.*, (*Myth.*) the stymphalides (voracious birds, that infested the lake Stymphalus in Arcadia and were at last destroyed by Hercules).

Stymphali'disch, *a.*, -e Vögel, *v.* Stymphaliden.

Styphnin'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) styphnic acid.

Styp'tisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) styptic, styptical, checking hemorrhage, astringent; -e Mittel, styptics.

Styracin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) styracine (a crystallizable solid found in balsam of Peru).

Sty'rax, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Storaxbaum.

Sty'raxöl, *n.*, *v.* Styrol.

Styrol', *n.*, (*Chem.*) styrole (a colourless aromatic oil prepared by distilling fluid storax with water).

Styx, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Myth.*) Styx.

Suada } *f.*, (*pl.* Suaden) faculty of persuasion,
Suade } persuasive language; sweetness of language; (*vulg.*) gift of the gab.

Suasio'rien, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) means of persuasion (Ueberredungsmittel, Ueberredungsgründe).

Suasio'risch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) suasory, persuasive (überredend).

Subära'ten, *pl.*, copper coins silvered over.

Subaktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) subaction, the act of reducing to any state; (*Med.*) *v.* Vermengung, Vermischung.

Subakut', *a.*, subacute, acute in a slight degree.

Subaltern', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) subaltern (*v.* Subalternofficier; Subalternbeamte).

Subaltern', *a.*, subaltern, inferior, subordinate (untergeordnet).

Subalternation', *f.*, subalternation, state of inferiority.

Subaltern'beamte, *m.*, a civil officer of an inferior degree (Unterbeamte).

Subalternität', *f.*, the state of being a subaltern, of subalternation.

Subaltern'officier, *m.*, subaltern (officer, below the rank of captain).

Subaltern'personale, *n.*, the inferior clerks in government *or* public offices.

Subarrendation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Unterpachtung.

Subarrendator, *m.*, *v.* Unterpachter.

Subarrendi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Unterpachten.

Sub'baß, *m.*, (*Mus.*) sub-buss, the fundamental bass, ground bass.

Subbranchia'ten, *pl.*, (*Ichth.*) subbrachians, jugulares (*v.* Kehlflosser).

Sub'dekan, *m.*, subdean.

Sub'dekanat, *n.*, subdeanery.

Sub'delegat, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) subdelegate, a subordinate delegate (Unterbevollmächtigte, Unterabgeordnete).

Subdelegation', *f.*, subdelegation.

Subdelegi'ren, *v. a.*, to subdelegate, to appoint to act under another, to depute.

Sub'diakon, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) subdeacon.

Subdiakonat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) subdeaconship, the office *or* dignity of a subdeacon.

Subdistinktion', *f.*, subdistinction, an inferior distinction.

Subdividi'ren, *v. a.*, to subdivide.

Subdivision', *f.*, subdivision, the act of subdividing (Untereintheilung).

Subduci'ren, *v. a.*, to subduct, to take away (entziehen, wegnehmen).

Subduktion', *f.*, subduction, the act of taking away (Entziehung).

Suberamid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) a white crystallizable substance (amid) discovered in suberic acid.

Suberanilid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) suberic anilide.

Suberanilin'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) subero-anilic acid.

Suberat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) suberate (a salt composed of suberic acid and a base).

Suberin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) suberine (the cellular tissue of cork after the soluble matters have been removed from it by the action of water and alcohol; Korkstoff).

Suberin'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) suberic acid (obtained by the action of nitric acid on cork; Korksäure).

Suberös', *a.*, (*Bot.*) suberose, suberous, of the nature of cork, corky.

Suberyl', *n.*, (*Chem.*) the hypothetical radical of suberic acid.

Subferra'ten, *pl.*, copper coins silvered over.

Subhastation', *f.*, subhastation, sale by public auction (öffentliche Versteigerung).

Subhasti'ren, *v. a.*, to sell by public auction.

Subigi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to subject (unterjochen, überwältigen).

Subingression', *f.*, (*l. w.*) subingression (die Eintretung in eines Andern Stelle).

Subjekt', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Gram.*) subject (of a proposition); (*Phil.*) person, man, the Ego, me; (*cont.*) fellow, creature; ein schlechtes -, a blackguard, scamp, rapscallion.

Subjektion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) subjection (Unterwerfung); (*Theol.*) self-interrogation (Selbstbefragung).

Subjektiv', **Subjektivisch**, *a.* & *adv.*, subjective; -e Farben, (*Phys.*) accidental colours; subjectively (persönlich, innerlich).

Subjektivität', *f.*, subjectivity, subjectiveness (Persönlichkeit, Innerlichkeit).

Subjugal'ton, *m.*, a subordinate tone.

Subjunktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) subjunction (Beifügung, Anfügung, Verbindung).

Subjunktiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) subjunctive, subjoined, annexed, added (beigefügt, anfügend, verbindend).

Subjunktiv', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Gram.*) subjunctive, subjunctive mood.

Sub'kantor, *m.*, subchanter, underchanter, the deputy of a precentor.

Sub'konrektor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Subkonrekto'ren) master of the third *or* fourth grade in a gymnasium *or* grammar-school.

Subkontrahi'ren, *v. a.*, to contract after a former contract.

Subkutan', *a.*, (*l. m.*) subcutaneous (lying immediately under the skin; zunächst unter der Haut befindlich).

Sublek'tor, *m.*, subreader.

Sublevant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) helper, assistant, adjunct (Helfer, Amtsgehülfe).

Sublevation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) relief, assistance (Unterstützung, Dienst- *or* Amtshülfe).

Sublevi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to help, to assist (Amtshülfe leisten).

Sublim', *a.*, (*l. w.*) sublime, elevated, grand (erhaben, hoch).

Sublimat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) sublimate (the product of sublimation); ätzendes -, corrosive sublimate.

Sublimation', *f*, (*Chem.*) sublimation (the act *or* process of subliming, of converting a solid substance into a vapor by heat, and its subsequent condensation).

Sublimi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Chem.*) to sublimate; *pp.* & *a.*, sublimirt, sublimated.

Sublimir'gefäß, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) sublimatory (vessel used in sublimation).

Sublimi'rung, *f.*, sublimation.

Sublingual', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) sublingual, situated under the tongue.

Subloci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to sublet, to underlet (wieder vermiethen).

Sublokation', *f.*, subletting, underletting (Unterpacht, Aftermiethe).

Sublunari'sch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) sublunary (untermondlich); (*fig.*) earthly, mundane (irdisch, vergänglich).

Subluxation', *f.*, subluxation, a partial dislocation, an incomplete luxation (unvollkommene Verrenkung, Verstauchung).

Submarin' / **Submari'nisch** *a.*, submarine (untermeerisch, unter dem Meere befindlich).

Submaxillar', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) submaxillary, seated beneath the jaw (unter der Unterkinnlade gelegen).

Submental', *a.*, (*l. w* ; *Anat.*) submental, seated under the chin (unter dem Kinn befindlich).

Submergi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to submerge, to plunge under water, to immerge (untertauchen, unter Wasser setzen).

Submersion', *f.*, submersion.

Subministration', *f.*, assisting, abetting; *v.* Unterschleif.

Subministri'ren, *v. a.*, to assist, to serve, to abet (behülflich sein, dienen).

Submissi'on', *f.*, (*l. w.*) submission (Unterwerfung, Ergebung).

Submiß', *a.*, submissive, obedient, humble (unterwürfig, gehorsam, ergeben).

Submittent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one who undertakes to complete, to execute a work at a certain price and time.

Submitti'ren, *v. refl.*, *v.* Unterwerfen, Ergeben (sich).

Subnorma'le / **Subnormal'linie** *f.*, (*Geom.*) subnormal (that part of the axis of a curve line which is intercepted between the ordinate and the normal).

Suboffici'al', *m.*, *v.* Stellvertreter.

Subordination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) subordination (Unterordnung; Unterwürfigkeit; Dienstgehorsam).

Subordini'ren, *v. a.*, to subordinate (unterordnen; unterwerfen); *pp.* & *a.*, subordinirt, subordinate.

Subornation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) subornation (die heimliche Anstiftung, Verleitung zum Bösen; heimliche Bestellung und Bestechung).

Suborni'ren, *v. a.*, to suborn.

Suboxyd', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) suboxide.

Sub'prior, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Subprio'ren) subprior.

Sub'rektor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Subrekto'ren) subrector.

Subrektorat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s) office of a subrector.

Subrepi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Erschleichen.

Subreption', *f.*, (*l. w.*) subreption (Erschleichung).

Subrevision', *f.*, renewed revision (die nochmalige Durchsicht).

Subrogation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) subrogation (the substitution of one person *or* thing in the place of another).

Subrogi'ren, *v. a.*, to subrogate, to put in the place of another, to surrogate.

Subrubrin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) subrubrine (a new substance discovered in the blood of human beings and some animals).

Subsektion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) subsection, subdivision of a larger section (Unterabtheilung, Unterabschnitt).

Subsekutiv', *a.*, subsecutive (nachfolgend).

Subsel'lien, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) the lower seats of a tier, subsellia, miseres.

Subsequens', *n.*, (*l. w.*) sequence, that which follows *or* is subsequent to something else.

Subsidenz', *f.*, (*l. w*) subsidence, subsidency; *v.* Satz, Bodensatz.

Subsidia'risch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) subsidiary, aiding, assistant, auxiliary (unterstützend, hülflich, hülfleistend).

Subsi'dien, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) subsidies (Hülfsmittel, Hülfsgelder).

Subsi'diengelder, *pl.*, subsidies.

Subsi'dientraktat / **Subsi'dienvertrag** *m.*, contract of subsidy *or* for subsidizing.

Subsignation', *f.*, subsignation, the act of subscribing (Unterzeichnung seines Namens).

Subsigni'ren, *v. a.*, to subsign, to subscribe one's name (unterzeichnen).

Subsi'stenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) subsistence (Lebensunterhalt); -mittel (*n.*), subsistence, means of subsistence.

Subsisti'ren, *v. n.*, to subsist, to endure; to have the means of living.

Subskribent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) subscriber; -enliste (*f.*), list of subscribers.

Subskribi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to subscribe (auf, to).

Subskription', *f.*, subscription; -sanzeige (*f.*), prospectus.

Substantial', *a.*, *v.* Substantiell.

Substantialität', *f.*, substantiality (Wesenhaftigkeit; Selbstständigkeit).

Substantiell', *a.* & *adv.*, substantial (wesentlich, wesenhaft); *v.* Substantiös.

Substantiös', *a.*, nourishing, giving strength (kräftig, nahrhaft).

Substantiv', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Gram.*) substantive, noun.

Substanti'visch, *a.*, substantive; *adv.*, substantively.

Substanz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) substance.

Substanz'lich, *a.*, *v.* Wesentlich.

Substilar'linie, *f.*, (*Techn.*) the line described by the style of a sun-dial.

Substitui'ren, *v. a.*, to substitute, to put in the place of another (unterstellen, an eines Andern Stelle setzen).

Substitui'rung, *f.*, substitution.

Substitut', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) substitute; assistant (Stellvertreter, Amtsvertreter, Beigesetzter).

Substitution', *f.*, substitution (Stellvertretung, Amtsvertretung, Beisetzung).

Substrat' (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) / **Substra'tum** (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Substrata) *n.*, (*l. w.*) substrate, substratum (Schicht, Lage; das Untergebreitete).

Subsumi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Log.*) to subsume,

to assume by consequence of what precedes, to infer; to refer and apply the particular to the universal and vice versa; to presume.

Subſumtion', *f.*, subsumption, the assumption of any thing as a consequence from what precedes (Folgerung); presumption (Vorausſetzung, Annahme).

Subſumtiv', *a.*, subsumptive (unterſtellend; vorausſetzend).

Subtangen'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Geom.*) subtangent (Unterlaſte, Unterberührungslinie).

Subterfu'gium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Subterfugia; *l. w.*) subterfuge, evasion, shift, trick, quirk, artifice (Ausflucht, Vorwand, Behelf).

Subtil', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) subtile, subtle (fein, ſcharf, dünn); cunning, sly (liſtig, ſpitzfindig, ſchlau, verſteckt); eine -e Behandlung, a minute and careful treatment; eine -e Frage, a very delicate (also captious) question.

Subtiliſation', *f.*, subtilization, rarefaction (die Verfeinerung).

Subtiliſi'ren, *v. a.*, to subtilize (verdünnen, verfeinern); *v. n.*, to subtilize (ſpitzfindig ſein, in's Feine gehen, grübeln, vernünfteln).

Subtilität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) subtility (Feinheit, Schärfe, Dünne); subtility, subtlety, cunning, craft (Schlauheit, Spitzfindigkeit).

Subtrahend' *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Arithm.*) **Subtrahent'** ſ subtrahend, the number *or* quantity to be subtracted.

Subtrahi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Arithm.*) to subtract (abziehen).

Subtraktion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) subtraction (Abzug, Abrechnung).

Subtraktiv', *a*, that may be subtracted, subtractive.

Sub'vaſall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en) under feudatory, arriere-vassal (Unter- *or* After-Lehnsmann).

Subveni'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to subvene, to come under as a support, assistance *or* stay (zu Hülfe kommen, unterſtützen, beiſpringen, beiſtehen, Beiſtand leiſten).

Subvention', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) subvention, assistance, relief, aid, help (Hülfe, Beihülfe).

Subverſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) subversion, overturn, overthrow (Umſtürzung, Umkehrung; Umſturz, Untergang).

Subverſiv', *a.*, subversive; destructive, ruinous (umſtürzend; zerſtörend, zerrüttend).

Subverti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to subvert, to overthrow, overturn, to turn upside down (umſtürzen, umſtoßen); to destroy, to ruin (zerſtören).

Succa'de, *f.*, (*Com.*) succade (eingekochter Fruchtſaft).

Succedan', *a.*, (*l. w.*) succedaneous, subsequent (nachfolgend); substitutional (ſtellvertretend).

Succedent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) successor (Nachfolger).

Succedi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to succeed *or* prosper, to have (good) success; to succeed, to follow (in succession).

Succeß', *m.*, (*gen.* -eſſes; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) success (Erfolg).

Succeſſion', *f.*, succession (Folge, Folgereihe, Nachfolge, Erbfolge).

Succeſſions'akte, *f.*, act of settlement.

Succeſſions'fähig, *a.*, *v.* Erbfähig.

Succeſſions'krieg, *m.*, war of succession (Erbfolgekrieg).

Succeſſions'pulver, *n.*, (*fig.*) poison administered to obtain a succession *or* inheritance.

Succeſſions'recht, *n.*, right of succession.

Succeſſions'vertrag, *m.*, contract relating to succession.

Succeſſiv', *a.* & *adv.*, successive; successively (folgemäßig; nach und nach).

Succeſſ'ſor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Succeſſo'ren; *l. w.*) successor (Nachfolger).

Succinalin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) succinaline (a substance obtained by the mixture of succinic acid with aniline).

Succinamid', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) succinamide (a substance formed by the action of ammonia upon succinate of oxide of ethule).

Succinat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) succinate (a salt formed by the succinic acid and a base, Bernſteinſalz).

Succinct', *a.*, (*l. w.*) succinct, short, concise, compact, compendious, summary, brief, condensed (kurz gefaßt, gedrängt, förmlich).

Succin'granat, *m.*, *v.* Succinit.

Succinimid', *n.*, *v.* Succinamid.

Succinin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) succinine.

Succinit', *m.*, (*Min.*) succinite, topazolite (a variety of garnet of an amber colour).

Succulent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) succulent, full of juice, juicy (ſaftig, ſaftreich).

Succulenz', *f.*, succulence, succulency, juiciness (Saftigkeit, Saftfülle).

Succumbenz'geld, *n.*, (*Law*) fine for a groundless appeal.

Succumbi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to succumb, to yield, to submit, to give way to, to suffer a defeat, to lose a suit at law.

Succurri'ren, *v. n*, (*l. w*) to succour, to assist, to relieve, to aid (zu Hülfe kommen, beiſpringen, Beiſtand leiſten).

Succurs', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) succour, assistance (espec. *Milit.*), - bekommen, to receive succours.

Succurſa'len, *pl.*, churches attached to another, chapels of ease.

Succuſo'riſch, *a.*, shaking *or* pushing upwards, producing a violent concussion from below (said of an earthquake).

Su'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) search, quest; (*Sport*) tracking, smell, scent, nose; der Hund hat eine gute -, the dog has a good nose.

Such'eiſen, *n.*, (*Surg.*) probe (Sonde).

Su'chen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to seek, to search, to look for; to be in quest of, to be in search of; to endeavour, to seek, to attempt, to try (ſich bemühen, ſich Mühe geben); to design (beabſichtigen); to aim at (auf etwas zielen); Ausflüchte -, to use shifts *or* evasions, to seek for a hole to creep out at; gerichtliche Abhülfe (Hülfe vor Gericht) -, to pursue a remedy at law; Friede -, to seek peace; ein Amt, eine Stelle -, to seek after an office; einen beſſeren Grund -, to seek after some better reason; den Tod -, to seek death; Streit, Händel mit Einem -, to seek to pick a quarrel with one; Jemandes Verderben -, to seek, plot *or* design a person's ruin; (*Script.*) der Herr ſuchet alle Herzen, the Lord searcheth all hearts (1. *Chron.* 28. 9); daß du nach meiner Miſſethat frageſt, und ſucheſt meine Sünde, that thou inquirest after mine iniquity, and searchest after my sin (*Job* 10. 6); was haſt du hier zu -? what business have you here? what are you looking for here? hier haſt du nichts zu -, you have no business here; ſein Glück zu machen -, to try one's fortune; das habe ich in (hinter) ihm nicht geſucht, I did not expect it in him; eine Ehre darin -, to look upon . . . as an honor; er ſucht etwas darin, he glories in it; was ſucht er darunter? what is his intention by it? what does he mean *or* intend by it? *pp.* & *a.*, geſucht, *q. v.*

Su'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) seeking, searching, looking for.

Su'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) seeker, searcher (Sucherin, *f.*); (*Surg.*) *v.* Suchеiſen; *v.* Suchglas.

Such'glas, *n.*, searching glass, magnifier, micros-

cope; (*Astr.*) finder (a small telescope connected with a larger one and used for finding a heavenly body more readily).

Such'hund, *m.*, (*Sport*) hound that runs by scent.

Such'nadel, *f.*, *v.* Sucheisen.

Such'ort, *m.*, (*Min.*) drift, passage dug under the earth between one shaft and another.

Such'röhrchen, *n.*, *v.* Sucheisen.

Such'röhre, *f.*, (*Astr.*) *v.* Suchglas.

Such'stollen, *m.*, (*Min.*) new stoll made for the purpose of discovering the ore-vein.

Sucht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en, Süchte, *s. u.*) malady, sickness, disease, distemper; ansteckende -, contagious disease; fallende -, epilepsy; gelbe -, jaundice; langwierige -, chronic disease; schwarze -, cholera morbus; passion, inordinate desire, mania.

Such'tau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) drag-rope.

Sucht'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) goat's rue (gemeine Geißraute; Galega officinalis).

Suck'elbüchse, *f.* / **Suck'elglas**, *n.* } *v.* Kinderbutte.

Suck'eln, *v. n.*, *v.* Saugen.

Sud, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Süde) seething, boiling, brewing; the quantity boiled *or* brewed at once, a brewing.

Sudation', *f.*, (*l. m.*) sudation (das Schwitzen).

Su'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pool, puddle (Pfütze); dirt, filth; *v.* Brouillon.

Su'delbogen, *m.*, waste-sheet, macula.

Su'delbuch, *n.*, waste-book, memorandum-book.

Sudelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) dirty work, daubing; hasty *or* careless writing, scribble; filth, filthiness.

Su'delhaft / **Su'delig** } *a.* & *adv.*, dirty, filthy, foul, nasty; slovenly; - malen, to daub; - schreiben, to scribble.

Su'delkoch, *m.* / **Su'delköchin**, *f.* } sluttish cook.

Su'delkocherei, *f.*, ill-dressed meat, bad-cooking.

Su'delküche, *f.*, paltry eating-house; scullery.

Su'delmagd, *f.* / **Su'delmensch**, *n.*, (*vulg.*) } scullery-maid.

Su'delmaler, *m.*, dauber, daub of a painter.

Su'deln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to perform in a dirty manner, to soil, to dirt, to dirty, to daub (im Malen); to scribble (im Schreiben).

Su'delpapier, *n.*, blotting paper.

Su'delwäsche, *f.*, linen got up slovenly *or* dirtily.

Su'delwerk, *n.*, *v.* Sudelei.

Su'dern, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) den Eisenstein -, to wet the crude iron with muddy water.

Sude'ten, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) the Sudetes (a chain of mountains in Bohemia).

Sud'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dirty person; a bad cook, sluttish cook; dauber; scribbler; bungler (Pfuscher).

Sud'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) slut, sloven.

Süchtelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) petty passion, affectation (mostly in comp.).

Süch'tig, *a.*, diseased, distempered, sickly, infirm, valetudinary; morbific, morbifical (krank machend); promoting *or* causing suppuration, suppurative (eiternd); healing with difficulty (schwer heilend).

Sücht'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a sickly person, an invalid; a poor sickly creature.

Süd, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) South; South wind, southern wind (Südwind); - zum Osten, - zum Westen, South by East, South by West.

Süd'afrika / **Süd'amerika** / **Süd'asien** / **Süd'deutschland** } *n.*, South Africa, America, Asia, Germany, the South of Africa &c.

Süd'afrikaner / **Süd'deutsche** } *m.*, inhabitant of the South of Africa, Germany.

Süd'afrikanisch &c., belonging to the South of Africa &c.

Sü'den, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) South; gegen -, towards the South, southerly; nach -, to the South; der Wind kommt aus -, the wind blows South.

Sü'der, *a.*, belonging to the South, southern, south..., meridional.

Sü'derbreite, *f.*, southern latitude.

Sü'derkreis, *m.*, antarctic circle.

Sü'derkreuz, *n.*, (*Astron.*) the southern cross.

Südermann'land, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Sudermania.

Sü'derpol, *m.*, *v.* Südpol.

Sü'dersee, *m.*, a southern lake; (*Geog.*) Zuyderzee.

Sü'dersonne, *f.*, (*Mar.*) noon; *v.* Südostersonne.

Süd'früchte, *pl.*, tropic fruits.

Süd'gegend, *f.*, southern region *or* country.

Süd'grenze, *f.*, southern boundary *or* frontier.

Süd'kante / **Süd'küste** } *f.*, (*Mar.*) southern shore *or* bank.

Süd'länder, *m.* / **Süd'länderin**, *f.* } inhabitant of a southern country.

Süd'ländisch, *a.*, belonging to *or* of a southern country.

Süd'land, *n.*, a southern country.

Süd'lich, *a.*, South, southern (Breite, Halbkugel, latitude, hemisphere); austral (Himmelszeichen, sign); southerly (Wind, wind).

Süd'licht, *n.*, southern light, aurora australis.

Süd'meer, *n.*, southern sea; (*Geog.*) the South sea.

Süd'östlich, *a.* & *adv.*, South East, South-eastern, towards the South East.

Süd'ost, *m.*, South East; - zum Osten, South East by East; South East wind, a South Easter.

Süd'ostersonne, *f.*, (*Mar.*) nine o'clock in the forenoon.

Süd'pol, *m.*, South-pole.

Süd'polarländer, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) South polar regions.

Süd'punkt, *f.*, the South.

Süd'see, *f.*, (*Geog.*) the South sea.

Süd'seefahrer, *m.*, ship *or* captain sailing to the South sea.

Süd'seekeulenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of beefwood tree (Casuarina equisetifolia).

Süd'seethee, *m.*, *v.* Paraguaythee.

Süd'südwest, *a.* & *adv.*, South West by South.

Süd'thor, *n.*, South-gate.

Süd'wärts, *adv.*, southward, southwardly.

Süd'wall, *m.*, *v.* Südkante.

Süd'west, *m.*, South West; - zum Süden, South West by South; South West wind, a South Wester.

Süd'westersonne, *f.*, (*Mar.*) three o'clock in the afternoon.

Süd'westlich, *a.* & *adv.*, South West, Southwestward, South-westerly.

Süd'wind, *m.*, South-wind, southern wind, southerly wind.

Sü'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) hank (Säuger).

Süh'len, *v. a.*, to soil; sich herum-, to wallow.

Sühn'altar, *m.*, expiatory *or* propitiatory altar.

Sühn'bar, *a.*, expiable, that may be expiated, propitiated, propitiable.

Sühn'blut, *n.*, blood of expiation *or* propitiation.

Sühn'bock, *m.*, scape-goat.

Süh'ne, *f.*, atonement, expiation, propitiation.

Süh'nen, *v. a.*, to atone for, to expiate, to propitiate; to conciliate, to reconcile.

Süh'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) atoner, expiator, propitiator; reconciler.

Sühn'opfer, *n.*, expiatory *or* propitiatory sacrifice; (*Script.*) propitiation, atonement for the sins of mankind.

Süh'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) expiation; propitiation.

Sühnversuch, *m.*, attempt at reconciliation.

Sü'le, *f.*, *v.* Suhle, Suhllache.

Sü'len, *v. a.*, *v.* Sühlen.

Sül'ze, *f.*, saltern (Sole, Salzwerk); brine (Salzlauge); any thing (meat &c.) laid in brine *or* pickled; brawn, pickle; place where salt is given to animals to lick, salt-lick (Salzlecke).

Sülz'fleisch, *n.*, pickled beef (Sulzfleisch).

Sülz'milch, *f.*, sour and thick sheep's milk.

Sün'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sin, trespass, iniquity; die heimliche -, secret, closet sin; die herrschende -, the master sin; kleine, leichte -, a small, venial sin; a peccadillo; große, schwere, tödtliche -, great, grievous, mortal sin; vorsätzliche -n, wilful sins; - begehen, to commit sin; -n vergeben, to remit sins; a wrong *or* unjust action, a piece of injustice; es ist Sünde und Schande, it is a thousand pities.

Sün'denbahn, *f.*, sinful course; way of perdition.

Sün'denbekenntniß, *n.*, confession of sins.

Sün'denbereuung, *f.*, contrition; attrition.

Sün'denblaß, *a.*, pale from a consciousness of sin *or* guilt.

Sün'denbock, *m.*, scapegoat.

Sün'dendeckel, *m.*, a cloak to cover sins.

Sün'denerlassung, *f.*, remission of sins, absolution.

Sün'denlaß, *m.*

Sün'denfall, *m.*, fall of man.

Sün'denfrei, *a.* & *adv.*, free *or* exempt from sin.

Sün'dengeld, *n.*, ill-earned money *or* pelf.

Sün'dengenoß, *m.*, fellow-sinner.

Sün'denheer, *n.*, array *or* host of sins.

Sün'denknecht, *m.*, slave of *or* to sin.

Sün'denlast, *f.*, burthen *or* load of sin.

Sün'denleben, *n.*, sinful life.

Sün'denlöser, *m.*, absolver of sins.

Sün'denlohn, *m.*, wages of sin (Sündengeld).

Sün'denlos, *a.* & *adv.*, sinless, free from sin.

Sün'denlosigkeit, *f.*, sinlessness.

Sün'denlust, *f.*, desire *or* lust of sin, sinful pleasure.

Sün'denmaß, *n.*, the measure of one's sins.

Sün'denopfer, *n.*, *v.* Sühnopfer.

Sün'denpfuhl, *m.*, (*fig.*) mire *or* pool of sin.

Sün'denregister, *n.*, list *or* register of sins.

Sün'denschlaf, *m.*, unconcernedness about one's sins, the sleep of the sinner.

Sün'denschuld, *f.*, fault, trespasses.

Sün'denstlave, *m.*, *v.* Sündenknecht.

Sün'densohn, *m.*, son *or* offspring of sin.

Sün'densold, *m.*, *v.* Sündenlohn.

Sün'denthat, *f.*, sinful deed *or* act, sin.

Sün'dentilger, *m.*, the Saviour of mankind, our Saviour.

Sün'dentilgung, *f.*, propitiation of sin; expiation for the sins of mankind.

Sün'dentod, *m.*, death *or* final destruction of sin; death of sin, death to which mankind is doomed by sin.

Sün'dentrieb, *m.*, sinful desire *or* impulse.

Sün'denübel, *n.*, evil of sin.

Sün'denvater, *m.*, the Devil, Satan.

Sün'denvergebung, *f.*, forgiveness of sins.

Sün'denverzeichniß, *n.*, *v.* Sündenregister.

Sün'denvoll, *a.* & *adv.*, sinful; sinfully.

Sün'denweg, *m.*, *v.* Sündenbahn.

Sün'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sinner; trespasser, offender; delinquent (Verbrecher); armer -, poor sinner; culprit under sentence of death.

Sün'derbleich, *a.*, pale like a culprit under sentence of death.

Sün'dergeschlecht, *n.*, race of sinners, mankind.

Sün'derhemd, *n.*, dress of a culprit under sentence of death.

Sün'derin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) sinner (*v.* Sünder).

Sünd'fluth, *f.*, deluge; vor der -, nach der -, antediluvian, postdiluvian.

Sünd'haft, *a.*, sinful; *adv.*, sinfully (sündig, sündlich); das Sündhafte, sinfulness, iniquity.

Sünd'haftigkeit, *f.*, sinfulness; iniquity.

Sün'dig, *a.*, prone to sin; sinful; ich armer -er Mensch! poor sinner that I am!

Sün'digen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sin, to commit sin, to trespass; *v. a.*, to commit a sin *or* trespass; was habe ich gesündigt? what sin (trespass, crime) have I committed? what (wrong) have I done?

Sün'digen, *n.*, sinning, trespassing.

Sün'diger, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Sünder.

Sün'digkeit, *f.*, sinfulness.

Sünd'lich, *a.*, sinful; *adv.*, sinfully.

Sünd'lichkeit, *f.*, sinfulness.

Sünd'opfer, *n.*, sin-offering.

Sünd'wasser, *n.*, (*Jew. Relig.*) consecrated water to wash off sin.

Süpp'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Suppe, *q. v.*) potage; Einem ein - kochen, to poison one (ihn vergiften).

Sü'ring, *m.*, *v.* Sauerampfer.

Sür'plus, *m.*, (*fr. w.*) surplus (*v.* Ueberschuß, Uebermaß).

Sürtout', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) surtout (Ueberrock).

Süß, *a.*, sweet (*lit.* & *fig.*); fresh (Wasser, water); -er Bissen, (*Bot.*) sweet-sop (a species of custard-apple; Anona squamosa); -es Brod, unleavened bread; -e Butter, fresh butter; ein -es Herrchen, a beau, spark; -e Sachen, sweet things, sweets; (*fig.*) einer Dame -e Sachen (etwas Süßes) sagen, to whisper sweet things into a lady's ear; Einem -e Worte geben, to speak one fair; *adv.*, sweetly; - machen, to sweeten; (*Chem.*) to edulcorate.

Süß'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) sweeting, sweet apple.

Süß'baft, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mezereon (Daphne mezereum).

Süß'blatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sweet-leaf (Symplocos tinctoria).

Süß'brand, *m.*, sulphurated paper strewed with coriander used in the preparation of certain wines.

Süß'briefchen, *n.*, billet-doux.

Süß'bröddchen, *n.*, sweet biscuit.

Süß'brod, *n.*, unleavened bread.

Süß'chen, *n.*, sweetmeat, sugar-plum; sweetheart (Liebchen).

Süß'duftend, *a.*, sweet-smelling; ambrosial.

Sü'ße, *f.*, sweetness.

Süßelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sweet things; fulsome politeness; flattery.

Sü'ßeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be disagreeably sweet, to be mawkish; (*fig.*) to be disagreeably polite, to be fulsome in politeness; to play the coxcomb.

Sü'ßen, *v. a.*, to sweeten, to make sweet (süß machen); (*Chem.*) to edulcorate.

Süß'erde, *f.*, (*Chem.*) glucina, glucine (a white earth *or* powder found in the beryl and the emerald).

Süßerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sweet thing; dainty-bit, delicacy.

Süß'farn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common polypody, polypody of the oak (Polypodium vulgare).

Süß'flöte, *f.*, (*Mus.*) soft flute (in organs).

Süß'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) floating meadow-grass, flote fescue (Glyceria).

Süß'holz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) licorice, liquorice (Glycyrrhiza glabra); wildes -, liquorice-vetch (Astragalus glycy-

phyllus); *v.* Süßfarn; (*fig.*) - raſpeln, to make compliments, to say sweet things, to flatter.

Süß'holzſaft, *m.*, juice of the liquorice-root, Spanish juice.

Süß'holzwurzel, *f.*, licorice-root.

Süß'holzzucker, *m.*, (*Chem.*) glycyrrhizine (the peculiar saccharine matter of the licorice-root).

Süß'hülſenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) prosopis.

Sü'ßigkeit, *f.*, sweetness; suavity; *pl.* -en, sweets, sweet things; dainties; sweet words.

Süß'kirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) sweet cherry, black-heart.

Süß'klapperling, *m.*, (*Pom.*) sweet clapperling.

Süß'klee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) esparcet, sainfoin (Onobrychis sativa).

Süß'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common cow-parsnip (Heracleum spondylium).

Süß'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) coxcomb; flatterer.

Süß'lich, *a.*, sweetish; mawkish; fulsome.

Süß'lichkeit, *f.*, sweetishness; fulsomeness.

Süß'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) fop, coxcomb; fulsome flatterer; (*Bot.*) a species of mushroom (Agaricus volemus et subdulcis); *v.* Wieſenbocksbart.

Süß'mandelöl, *n.*, oil of sweet almonds.

Süß'maul, *n.*, (*vulg*) sweet tooth.

Süß'redig, *a.*, flattering; coaxing.

Süß'teig, *m.*, unleavened dough.

Süß'waſſer, *m.*, fresh water.

Süß'waſſercetaceen, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) lamantines, manatees, sea-cows.

Süß'waſſerhäring, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of salmon peculiar to the lake of Geneva (Salmo fera).

Süß'waſſerkalk, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) upper fresh water-formation.

Süß'waſſerquarz, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) hornstone-quartz.

Süß'waſſerſtrich, *m.*, fresh shot.

Süß'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rush-nut (Cyperus esculentus).

Sue'ven, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) Suevi.

Sue'viſch, *a.*, Suevic.

Suffícient', *a.*, (*l. w.*) sufficient (hinlänglich, hinreichend).

Sufficienz', *f.*, sufficiency (Hinlänglichkeit).

Suffigi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to suffix, to annex (a letter *or* syllable) to the end of a word (hinten anheften).

Suffiſance', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Selbſtgenügſamkeit.

Suffiſant', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Selbſtgenügſam, Eingebildet, Dünkelhaft.

Suffi'ten, *pl.*, *v.* Seſſiten.

Suffix'um, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Suffixa; *l. w.*) suffix, affix, postfix (a letter *or* syllable added to the end of a word; Nachſylbe, Anhängſel).

Suffoci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to suffocate (erſticken).

Suffokation', *f.*, suffocation (Erſtickung).

Suf'folker Gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) annual meadow-grass (Poa annua).

Suffragan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) any regular member of a clerical college; *v.* Suffraganbiſchof.

Suffragan'biſchof, *m.*, suffragan, a bishop as subject to his metropolitan *or* archbishop (Unter- *or* Weihbiſchof).

Suffragi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to suffragate, to vote with *or* for any one.

Suffuſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) suffusion (Untergießung, Unterlaufung).

Su'gel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Alſe, Aloſe.

Suggeri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to suggest (Einem etwas eingeben, beibringen, an die Hand geben).

Suggeſtion', *f.*, suggestion (Eingebung, Einflüſterung).

Suggeſtiv', *a.* & *adv.*, suggestive; suggestively.

Suggeſtiv'frage, *f.*, (*Law*) leading question.

Sugillation', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) sugillation (Blutunterlauf, Blutgeſchwulſt).

Suh'le } *f.*, (*pl.* -n) soil, slough, miry pit, wallow;
Suhl'lache } (*fig.*, *vulg.*) dirty woman, slut.

Suh'len, *v. refl.*, *v.* Sühlen.

Suicid', *m.*, (*l. w.*) suicide (Selbſtmörder, Selbſtmörderin).

Sui'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) *v.* Gefolge, Begleitung, Dienerſchaft; a suite, a set of apartments (Folgereihe von Zimmern); (*Acad.*, *cant*) joke, merry trick, prank, lark; -n reißen, to play pranks.

Suitier', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) a good fellow, merry companion, larker.

Sulfa'te, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) sulphates (salts formed of sulphuric acid and a base; also Sulphate).

Sulfi'te, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) sulphites (salts consisting of sulphurous acid and a base).

Sulfur', **Sulfuration'** ꝛc., *v.* under Sulph...

Sul'le, *f.*, (*Bot.*) saintfoin (Onobrychis sativa).

Sulphamid', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) sulphuric ammoniac.

Sulpharſin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulph-arsenic, pentasulphide of arsenic.

Sulphaſatyd', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) sulphasatyde (a substance formed by the action of potash on sulphesatyde from which it differs but slightly).

Sulphu'te, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Sulfate.

Sulpha'tiſch, *a.*, sulphatic, relating to a sulphate *or* sulphates.

Sulpheſatyd', *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphesatyde (a substance formed by the action of sulphuretted hydrogen on isatine, dissolved in alcohol).

Sulphid', *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphide (a compound of sulphur and another element *or* equivalent body).

Sulphi'te, *pl.*, *v.* Sulfite.

Sulphobenzid', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) sulphobenzide (a substance obtained in colourless crystals, when an hydrous sulphuric acid is made to act upon benzole).

Sulphocyan'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sulphocyanic acid, hydro-sulphocyanic acid (composed of sulphur, cyanogen and hydrogen).

Sulphokamphin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sulphocamphoric acid (formed by the action of sulphuric acid on an hydrous camphoric acid).

Sulphonaphthalid' } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) sulpho-
Sulphonaphthelin' } naphthalide, sulphonaphthaline (two compounds formed by dissolving naphthaline in excess by sulphuric acid).

Sulphoſinapſin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) sulphosinapsine (a crystallizable substance obtained from mustard-seed).

Sulphur', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) sulphur (*v.* Schwefel).

Sulphuration', *f.*, sulphuration (Schwefelung, Verbindung mit Schwefel).

Sulphurid', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) sulphuret.

Sulphuri'ren, *v. a.*, to sulphurate, to combine *or* impregnate with sulphur (ſchwefeln, mit Schwefel ſättigen).

Sulphurös', *a.*, sulphurous, sulphuric (ſchwefelig, ſchwefelhaft).

Sultan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) Sultan; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Sultanshuhn.

Sulta'na, *f.*, *v.* Sultanin; *v.* Sultanareſinen; a large Turkish ship of war.

Sulta'nareſinen, *pl.*, sultanas, sultana raisins.

Sultanat', *n.*, (*gen.* -es) sultanry; sultanship.

Sul'tandatteln, *pl.*, (*Com.*) Levant-dates.

Sulta'ne (*pl.* -n) } *f.*, Sultana, Sultaness
Sulta'nin (*pl.* -nen) }

Sulta'niſch, *a.*, sultanic.

Sultaniſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to rule and govern as a Sultan.

Sul'tanmandeln, *pl.*, (*Com.*) largest sort of Spanish almonds.

Sul'tanšblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sultan-flower, sweet centaury (Centaurea moschata).

Sul'tanšhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) purple waterhen (Fulica porphyris).

Sul'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Sülze.

Sul'zen, *v. a*, to pickle, to salt, to corn.

Sul'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) jailer.

Sulzerit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) strontianite (the carbonate of strontia).

Sulz'fleiſch, *n.*, *v.* Sülzfleiſch.

Sulz'ſtube, *f.*, salt-granary.

Su'mach, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) sumach, sumac, shumach (Rhus coriara).

Sum'ma, *f.*, (*l. w.*) sum; in -, in short, to sum up all, upon the whole.

Summa'rien, *pl.*, summary, contents (of a book), synopsis.

Summa'riſch, *a.*, summary; *adv.*, summarily; - erzählen, to relate summarily; - entſcheiden, to pass summary judgment.

Summation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) summation, computation, aggregate.

Sum'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Sümmchen, Sümmlein) sum (of money); amount (einer Rechnung, of an account); die ganze -, the whole sum, total, totality; (*fig.*) sum, amount, substance; die - der Bewegung, the momentum *or* quantity of motion.

Sum'men, *v.a.*, to sum (up), to cast up (*us.* summiren).

Sum'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to hum, to buzz; to tingle, to sing (von den Ohren).

Sum'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) bee-hive; summer.

Summi'ren, *v. a.*, to sum (up), to cast up (an account).

Summi'rung, *f.*, *v.* Summation.

Summ'kreiſel, *m.*, humming-top.

Summ'vogel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Summvögel; *Ornith.*) humming-bird, honey-sucker (Trochilus).

Sumpf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* Sümpfe; *dim.* Sümpfchen, Sümpflein) swamp, bog, fen, marsh, moor, morass, quagmire; im - ſteckenbleiben, to stick in the mire; (*Min.*) sump; einen - austrocknen, to drain a marsh *or* fen; (*Min.*) eine Grube zu - gehen laſſen, to neglect a mine and let the water rise so high that the mine cannot be worked any more.

Sumpf'andorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water horehound (Lycopus europaeus).

Sumpf'aſchenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-fleawort (Cineraria palustris).

Sumpf'baldrian, *m.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-valerian (Valeriana dioica).

Sumpf'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common cranberry (Oxycoccus palustris).

Sumpf'beifuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-wormwood (Artemisia palustris).

Sumpf'beutel, *m.*, truncate bursaria (a species of infusoriae).

Sumpf'binſe, *f.* } (*Bot.*) the bulrush (Scir-
Sumpf'binſengras, *n.* } pus lacustris).

Sumpf'birke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf birch-tree (Betula fruticosa).

Sumpf'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-marigold, water-caltrops (Caltha palustris).

Sumpf'boden, *m.*, marshy ground, boggy land.

Sumpf'dingel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) epipactis (an orchidaceous plant).

Sumpf'diſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of creeping thistle (Cirsium palustre).

Sumpf'dotter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sumpfblume.

Sumpf'dreizack, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-arrow-grass (Triglochin palustre).

Sumpf'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) North American oak (Quercus palustris).

Sumpf'eidechſe, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) newt, eft (Lacerta palustris).

Sumpf'einblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) grass of Parnassus (Parnassia palustris).

Sumpf'eiſenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) morass-ore, bog iron-ore.

Sumpf'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to stagnate, to stand still (ſtagniren, ſumpfig ſein *or* werden); to sink into a bog (im Sumpfe verſinken).

Sumpf'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) moor-duck (Anas ferina).

Sumpf'eppich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) narrow-leaved water-parsnip; smallage (Apium graveolens).

Sumpf'erde, *f.*, boggy soil.

Sumpf'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) bog-ore, meadow-iron ore.

Sumpf'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) short-eared owl (Strix brachyotus).

Sumpf'euphorbie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-spurge (Euphorbia palustris).

Sumpf'fichte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-pine, swamp-pine (Pinus uliginosa).

Sumpf'fieber, *n.*, fen-fever.

Sumpf'fingerkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-cinquefoil (Comarum palustre; also Sumpfziebenfingerkraut).

Sumpf'flaſchenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the aligator apple-tree, cork-wood (Anona palustris).

Sumpf'fünfblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sumpffingerkraut.

Sumpf'garbe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sneezewort (a species of yarrow; Achillea ptarmica).

Sumpf'geflügeljagd, *f.*, fen-shooting

Sumpf'gegend, *f.*, boggy *or* marshy country, low land, fen-land.

Sumpf'göde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-purslain (Peplis).

Sumpf'graben, *m.*, marshy ditch.

Sumpf'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) prickly sedge (Cladium).

Sumpf'grube, *f.*, marshy *or* boggy pit.

Sumpf'haarſtrang, *m.*, (*Bot.*) marsh sulphur-wort (Peucedanum palustre).

Sumpf'habichtkraut, *n*, (*Bot.*) marsh-hawkweed (Hieracium palustre).

Sumpf'hafer, *m.*, *v.* Seehafer.

Sumpf'hahnenfuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) kleiner -, the lesser spearwort (Ranunculus flammula); großer -, great spearwort (R. lingua).

Sumpf'haſe, *m.*, hare of the fens *or* marshes.

Sumpf'heide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-rosemary (Halice limonium); cross-leaved heath (Erica tetralix); marshy heath, moor.

Sumpf'heidelbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great whortleberry (Vaccinium uliginiosum).

Sumpf'himbeerkraut, *n.* (*Bot.*) cloudberry, mountain-bramble (Rubus chamaemorus).

Sumpf'hirſch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) fen-stag (Cervus paludosus).

Sumpf'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) gallinule, water hen, coot (Gallinula chloropus).

Sumpf'icht, *a.* & *adv.*, boglike; boggy.

Sumpf'ig, *a.*, marshy, boggy, fenny, sloughy, full of bogs *or* sloughs, moorish, moory, swampy, muddy.

Sumpf'kalkſtein, *m.*, boggy limestone.

Sumpf'kannenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-horsetail (Equisetum palustre).

Sumpf'kappengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wild rice (Zizania palustris).

Sumpf'katzenwedel, *m.*, *v.* Sumpfkannenkraut.
Sumpf'kiefer, *f.*, *v.* Sumpffichte.
Sumpf'kiel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) lowest pipe of a pump.
Sumpf'kienroſt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild rosemary (Ledum palustre).
Sumpf'klee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-trefoil, buckbean (Bitterklee; Menyanthes trifoliata).
Sumpf'kolbe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) reed-mace (Typha).
Sumpf'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mudwort (Limosella).
Sumpf'krebs, *m.*, the pond-lobster.
Sumpf'kreuzkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-groundsel, marsh-ragwort (Senecio palustris).
Sumpf'krötengras, **Sumpf'krötenkraut**, *n.*, (*Bot.*) the soft rush.
Sumpf'labkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-ladies bedstraw (Galium palustre).
Sumpf'lache, *f.*, slough, pool.
Sumpf'läufer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) dwarf-snipe (Scolopax pygmaea).
Sumpf'läuſekraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-lousewort, red rattle (Pedicularis palustris).
Sumpf'land, *n.*, marsh *or* moor-land, ground *or* soil.
Sumpf'lederholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) the Virginian spurge-laurel (Dirca palustris).
Sumpf'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-lark.
Sumpf'loch, *n.*, slough, bog, quagmire.
Sumpf'luft, *f.*, marshy air *or* atmosphere; inflammable air, carburetted hydrogen.
Sumpf'mäuſeohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) forget-me-not (Myosotis palustris).
Sumpf'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) marsh-rat (Hydromys).
Sumpf'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-titmouse (Parus palustris).
Sumpf'miasma, *n.*, marsh-miasma.
Sumpf'moor, *n.*, moor, marsh-ground.
Sumpf'moos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-moss (Paludella).
Sumpf'myrte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet gale (Myrica gale).
Sumpf'nabel, *m.*, **Sumpf'nabelkraut**, *n.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-pennywort, sheep-killing pennygrass, white-rot, flukewort, sheep's bane (Hydrocotyle vulgaris).
Sumpf'nachtigall, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rohrdroſſel.
Sumpf'ohreule, *f.*, *v.* Sumpfeule.
Sumpf'otter, *f.*, (*Zool.*) the lesser otter (Mustela lutreola).
Sumpf'parnaſſenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) grass of Parnassus (Parnassia palustris).
Sumpf'pflanze, *f.*, plant growing in marshes *or* bogs, marsh-plant.
Sumpf'platterbſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-tare, marsh-chickling vetch (Lathyrus palustris).
Sumpf'porſt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild rosemary (Ledum palustre).
Sumpf'preißelbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common cranberry (Oxycoccus palustris).
Sumpf'ragwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-ragwort (Orchis palustris).
Sumpf'ratte, *f.*, *v.* Sumpfmaus.
Sumpf'rauke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh rocket (a species of water-cress).
Sumpf'reis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-rice.
Sumpf'ried, *n.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-club-rush.
Sumpf'rodel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sumpfläuſekraut.
Sumpf'rohr, *n.*, *v.* Schilf.
Sumpf'rohrſänger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the marsh-warbler (Sylvia palustris).
Sumpf'rolle, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) Midas' ears (Auriculae Midae).
Sumpf'rosmarin, *m.*, *v.* Sumpfporſt.
Sumpf'roſtweihe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-harrier, duck-hawk (Circus aeruginosus).
Sumpf'ſalamander, *m.*, (*Amphib.*) newt, eft, water-eft (Salamandrops giganteus).
Sumpf'ſchafgarbe, *f.*, *v.* Sumpfgarbe.
Sumpf'ſchafthalm, *m.*, *v.* Sumpfkannenkraut.
Sumpf'ſchildkröte, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) turtle (Chelonia).
Sumpf'ſchlamm, *m.*, marsh-mud; mud of the buddle.
Sumpf'ſchlangenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) dragon's water, water-dragons (Calla palustris).
Sumpf'ſchmirgel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-marigold (Caltha palustris).
Sumpf'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) marsh-snail (a genus of gasteropodous, operculated mollusks, inhabiting fresh water).
Sumpf'ſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the large woodcock, grouse *or* snipe (Scolopax major).
Sumpf'ſchotenklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-clover (Lotus uliginosus).
Sumpf'ſchwein, *n.*, (*Zool.*) capivard, water-hog (Hydrochoerus capybari).
Sumpf'ſchwertel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-corn-flag (Gladiolus palustris).
Sumpf'ſeehaſer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Seehaſer.
Sumpf'ſemſe, **Sumpf'ſende**, *f.*, *v.* Sumpfbinſe.
Sumpf'ſiegwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sumpfſchwertel.
Sumpf'ſilge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-sulphurwort (Peucedanum palustre).
Sumpf'ſpark, *m.*, (*Bot.*) English marsh-saxifrage (Saxifraga hirculus).
Sumpf'ſpierſtaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-sweet, Queen of the meadow (Spiraea ulmaria).
Sumpf'ſpinne, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the fimbriated spider (Dolomedes fimbriatus).
Sumpf'ſtechpalme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-holly (of Carolina and Florida; Ilex cassine).
Sumpf'ſteinbrech, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sumpfſpark.
Sumpf'ſtendelwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-ragwort (Orchis palustris).
Sumpf'tamariſke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-tamarisk.
Sumpf'torf, *m.*, turf cut in marshy grounds.
Sumpf'veilchen, *n.*, **Sumpf'viole**, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sumpfmäuſeohr.
Sumpf'vogel, *m.*, marsh-bird, bird inhabiting bogs and marshes; Sumpfvögel, grallatores, waders.
Sumpf'wader, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) godwit (Limosa).
Sumpf'waſſer, *n.*, water from bogs, boggy water.
Sumpf'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common dwarf-willow (Salix repens).
Sumpf'weihe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) marsh-harrier (Circus aeruginosus).
Sumpf'werk, *n.*, (*Min.*) tin-ore pounded to a fine slime.
Sumpf'wicke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-tare.
Sumpf'wieſe, *f.*, swampy meadow.
Sumpf'wolfsmilch, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-spurge (Euphorbia palustris).
Sumpf'wurm, *m.*, marsh-worm.
Sumpf'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sumpfdingel.
Sumpf'zieſt, *m.* (*Bot.*) marsh-woundwort, clown's all-heal (Stachys palustris).
Sum'ſen, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to hum, to buzz; to tingle (ſummen).
Sumtuar'geſetze, *pl.*, sumptuary laws (Aufwandsgeſetze).
Sumtuös', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) sumptuous; sumptuously (koſtſpielig, koſtbar).
Sumtuoſität', *f.*, sumptuosity, sumptuousness, expensiveness, costliness (Aufwand; Koſtbarkeit, Pracht).

Sund, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽs; *pl.* -e) strait, sound; (*Geog.*) Sound (the strait which connects the German Ocean and the Baltic).

Sund'gau, *m.*, (*Geog.*) the Sundgau (in upper Alsatia).

Sun'diſch, *a.*, belonging to *or* coming from the Sound; (*Com.*) - Gut, Sound-herrings.

Sund'liſte, *f.*, Sound-list, list of ships that have passed the Sound.

Sund'zoll, *m.*, Sound-duties *or* dues.

Superabundanz', *f.*, (*l.w.*) superabundance (Ueberfluß, Ueberſchwang).

Superarbitri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to decide on (in höherer Inſtanz über etwas entſcheiden).

Superation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Ueberſteigen, Uebertreffen.

Superb', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) superb; superbly (prächtig, prachtvoll, koſtbar, vortrefflich).

Superciliar', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) superciliary (zu den Augenbrauen gehörend *or* dieſelben betreffend).

Superciliös', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) supercilious, haughty, lofty, disdainful, arrogant; superciliously (ſtolz, anmaßend, dünkelhaft).

Supercilioſität', *f.*, superciliousness, haughtiness, disdain, arrogance (Dünkelhaftigkeit).

Supereminent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) supereminent, highly superior (überragend, ſehr übertreffend).

Supereminenz', *f.*, supereminence, supereminency, superior eminence, marked superiority.

Supererogation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) supererogation, performance of more than duty *or* necessity requires (Uebergebühr, Ueberpflicht).

Supererogations'werke, *pl.*, (*Theol.*) works of supererogation.

Supererogativ', *a.* & *adv.*, supererogative, supererogatory.

Supererogi'ren, *v. n.*, to supererogate, to do more than duty requires.

Superfein', *a.*, superfine, eminently fine (überfein, überaus fein).

Superficiell', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) superficial; superficially (auf der Oberfläche befindlich, oberflächlich).

Superfötation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) superfetation, superconception (Ueber- *or* Nachſchwängerung).

Supergelehrt', *a.* & *adv.*, over-learned, having too much learning (übergelehrt, allzugelehrt).

Superinduct', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -e) an additional tax, extra impost (Zuſatzſteuer).

Superinſpici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to superinspect, to overlook, to oversee (die Oberaufſicht führen über...).

Superintendent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) superintendent (geiſtlicher Aufſeher über Schul- und Kirchenweſen).

Superintendentur', *f.*, superintendency; office *or* dignity of a superintendent; abode of a superintendent.

Supe'rior, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* Superio're) } superior;
Superio'rin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } superioress
(superior officer of a monastery, convent *or* abbey; female superior &c.).

Superiorität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) superiority; preeminence (Uebermacht, Ueberlegenheit, Uebergewicht, Vorrang, Vorzug).

Superi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to transcend, to excel; to be superior (übertreffen; überlegen ſein).

Superkar'go, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ẽs; *Com.*) supercargo.

Su'perklug, *a.* & *adv.*, over-wise, too wise by half; pert (überklug, naſeweis).

Su'perklugheit, *f.*, conceited wisdom, pertness, presumption (Ueberklugheit).

Superlativ', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Gram.*) superlative (degree of comparison).

Supernaturalis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) supernaturalism, the doctrine of supernatural influence, agency *or* power (Offenbarungsglauben).

Supernaturaliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) supernaturalist (Offenbarungsgläubiger).

Supernaturaliſtiſch, *a.*, supernaturalistic, supernatural.

Supernumerär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) supernumerary, above the number fixed *or* required, more than sufficient (überzählig).

Supernumerär', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -e) supernumerary (ein Ueberzähliger).

Superpor'ten, *pl.*, paintings *or* ornaments over doors.

Superpoſition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) superposition, position above *or* upon something (Uebereinanderſetzung).

Superproportion', *f.*, (*l.w.*) superproportion, overplus *or* excess of proportion (Ueberverhältniß, Uebermaß).

Superpurgation', *f.*, (*l.w.*) superpurgation (übermäßige Abführung).

Superreviſion', *f.*, (*l.w.*) superrevision, additional revision.

Superroyal'papier, *n.*, superroyal paper (larger than royal; großes Papierformat).

Superſaturation', *f.*, (*l.w.*) supersaturation (Uebersättigung).

Superſaturi'ren, *v. a.*, to supersaturate, to saturate to excess (übersättigen).

Superſedi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to supersede (ſich einer Sache überheben).

Superſeſſion', *f.*, supersession (Ausſetzung, Aufſchub).

Superſkription', *f.*, (*l. w.*) superscription (Ueberſchrift, Aufſchrift).

Superſtitiös', *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) superstitious; superstitiously (abergläubig, abergläubiſch).

Superſtition', *f.*, superstition (Aberglauben).

Superſtruktion', *f.*, (*l.w.*) superstruction, superstructure (Ueberbauung, Ueberbau).

Su'pertara, *f.*, (*Com.*) supertare.

Superwitz'ig, *a.*, over-witty, falsily witty (über- *or* abelwitzig).

Supi'num, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* Supina; *l. Gram.*) supine.

Sup'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Süppchen, *q. v.*) soup, broth, porridge, potage; dinner, repast (Mahlzeit); dregs, lees, settlings, sediment (Grundſuppe); (*vulg.*) die rothe -, blood; (*fig.*) Einen in die - bringen, to get one into a scrape; in eine noch ſchlimmere - kommen, (*anal.*) to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire; die - auseſſen müſſen, to be obliged to suffer for...; Einem die - verſalzen, to disappoint one, to balk one; wir wollen eine - zuſammen eſſen, die geſalzen ſein ſoll, we have a crow to pluck; die - bei Einem verſchütten, to incur a person's displeasure, to get into his bad books; das macht die - nicht fett, that won't say much, that's but a trifle; das Fett von der - naſchen, to take off the cream of a thing; ſie ſind mit einer - übergoſſen, (*anal.*) there's six of one and half a dozen of the other; in die - fallen, to fall into the mire; die - verſäumen, to lose one's dinner; in der - ſtecken, to be in a sad (fine) pickle; Einem eine - einbrocken, to prepare something disagreeable for one.

Suppedi'ti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to suppeditate (unter den Fuß geben, an die Hand geben).

Sup'pen, *v. a.*, to eat soup; to eat (*s. n.*).

Sup'penanſtalt, *f.*, soup-distribution-society.

Sup'peneſſer, *m.*, one who is fond of soup.

Sup'penfreund, *m.*, *v.* Suppeneſſer; (*fig.*) parasite, spunger.

Sup'penfreundſchaft, *f.*, cupboard-love.

Sup'penkloß, *m.*, (*dim.* Suppenklößchen) forced ball in soup.

Sup'penkräuter, *pl.*, potherbs.
Sup'penlauch, *m.*, *v.* Schnittlauch.
Sup'penlöffel, *m.*, soup-ladle; table-spoon.
Sup'pennapf, *m.*, soup-dish, porringer, tureen.
Sup'penschälchen, *n.*, porringer.
Sup'penschmied, *m.*, (*cont.*) cook.
Sup'penschnittchen, *n.*, sippet, sop, sip.
Sup'penschüssel, *f.*, *v.* Suppennapf.
Sup'pentafel, *f.*, solid broth, portable soup.
Sup'penteller, *m.*, soup-plate.
Sup'penterrine, *f.*, soup-tureen.
Sup'pentopf, *m.*, soup-pot.
Sup'penvertheilungsanstalt, *f.*, *v.* Suppenanstalt.
Sup'picht | **Sup'pig** } *a.*, souplike, brothlike; soppy.
Supplement', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) supplement, addition; appendix (Zusatz, Nachtrag, Anhang).
Supplementar' | **Supplementa'risch** } *a.*, supplementary, supplemental (ergänzend).
Supplementar'artikel, *m.*, supplementary article (to a treaty).
Supplementar'bogen, *m.*, (*Math.*) supplement of an arc.
Suppleto'risch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) suppletory, supplemental (ergänzend, nachträglich).
Supplici'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) to supplicate, to sue, to request (anflehen um).
Supplik', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) petition, request (Bittgesuch).
Supplikant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) petitioner, monorialist (Bittsteller).
Supplikation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) supplication; a day of thanksgiving (among the ancient Romans).
Suppli'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to supply (ergänzen, nachtragen, ersetzen, hinzudenken).
Supponi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to put *or* place under (unterlegen); to suppose, to think, to presume (vermuthen, meinen, glauben, dafür halten, wähnen); to substitute, to change.
Support', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) turner's slide-rest (Stütze der Meißel, Drehstahl bei Bohrwerken).
Supporta'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) supportable (erträglich, leidlich).
Supposition', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) supposition (Voraussetzung, Annahme).
Suppression', *f.*, (*l. w.*) suppression (Unterdrückung; Verheimlichung, Verschweigung).
Supprimi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to suppress; to conceal (unterdrücken; verheimlichen).
Suppuration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) suppuration, formation *or* secretion of pus (Eiterung).
Suppurativ', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Med.*) suppurative (a medicine that promotes *or* facilitates suppuration (Beförderungsmittel der Eiterung).
Suppuri'ren, *v. n.*, to suppurate, to form *or* generate pus *or* matter (eitern, schwären).
Supralapsa'rier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Theol.*) Supralapsarian (one of the more rigid class of Calvanists).
Supranaturalis'mus, *m.*, supranaturalism (the doctrine that in nature there are more than physical causes in operation, and that in religion we have the guidance, not merely of reason, but of revelation; Offenbarungsglauben).
Supremat', *n.*, (*gen.* -es) supremacy (especially of the pope over the bishops).
Suprematie', *f.*, supremacy (Supremat).
Sur'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Math.*) surd.
Surdität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) surdity, deafness (Taubheit).
Surf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *engl. w.*) surf, the swell of the sea breaking against rocks *or* shallows, breakers (Widersee).

Su'rinam, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Surinam.
Surinamin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) surinamine (a substance discovered in the Surinam worm-bark-tree).
Surkoup', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Cardpl.*) the trumping (making a trick) with a higher trump than that played by the younger hand (das Stechen eines Trumpfes mit einem höhern).
Surkoupi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to take with a higher trump.
Sur'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) French sorrel (Rumex scutatus).
Suro'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Com.*) seron, seroon (a bale *or* package covered *or* fastened with hide).
Sur'plus, *m.*, *v.* Surplus.
Sur'ren, *v. n.*, to hum, to buzz (schwirrend summen).
Surrogat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) surrogate, succedaneum; (*fig.*) makeshift (Stellvertreter, Ersatzmittel).
Surrogi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to surrogate, to put in the place of another, to substitute (an eines Andern Stelle setzen).
Surtout', *m.*, *v.* Surtout.
Sur'turbrand, *m.*, (*Min.*) surturbrand (a species of peaty, bituminous coal, found in Iceland).
Survivance', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) survivance, survivancy, survivorship (Anwartschaft).
Susan'ne, *f.*, (*dim.* Suschen, *n.*; Suse, *f.*) Susan.
Susan'nenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mouse-ear, scorpion-grass (Myosotis arvensis).
Susceptibel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) susceptible, susceptive, sensitive, impressible (empfänglich; empfindlich, reizbar).
Susceptibilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) susceptibility (Empfänglichkeit; Empfindlichkeit).
Suscitation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) suscitation; animation (Erweckung; Erregung, Anreibung).
Susciti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to suscitate; to rouse, to excite, to animate (erregen; aufmuntern, reizen).
Suspendi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to suspend (aufschieben, verzögern).
Suspension', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) suspension (Aufschub); suspension from office (einstweilige Dienstentsetzung).
Suspensiv', *a.* & *adv.*, suspensive, doubtful, uncertain.
Suspenso'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Suspenso'rien; *Surg.*) suspensory, truss (a bandage for supporting the scrotum; Tragbinde, Bruchband).
Suspiciös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) suspicious (argwöhnisch, mißtrauisch).
Suspicion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) suspicion (Argwohn, Verdacht).
Sustentation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) sustentation, sustenance, support (Unterhaltung, Verpflegung, Unterhalt).
Sustenti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to sustain, to maintain, to support (unterhalten, ernähren, verpflegen).
Sut'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) the sea adder, little pipe-fish.
Sut'terkrug, *m.*, a long stone pitcher.
Sutur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*; *Surg.*) suture.
Suzerän', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) suzerain, a feudal lord *or* baron.
Suzeränität', *f.*, suzerainty, the office *or* authority of a suzerain, lordship.
Svelt | *a.* & *adv.*, (*it. w.*) easy, free, bold (in painting).
Swedenborgia'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Eccl.*) Swedenborgian; (*fig.*) ghostseer, fanatic.
Swiccut', *m.*, (*Com.*) sweet-scented tobacco.
Sybarit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) sybarite, effeminate, voluptuary (Wollüstling).
Sybari'tisch, *a.*, sybaritic, sybaritical, voluptuous (weichlich, wollüstig).

Syenit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Geogn.*) syenite, sienite.

Syenit'gneiß } *m.*, (*Geogn.*) a granitic variety
Syenit'granit } of syenite.

Syeni'tiſch, *a.*, syenitic, sienitic (relating to, resembling *or* containing syenite).

Syenit'porphyr, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) syenite-porphyry.

Syenit'ſchiefer, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) schistous-porphyry.

Syko'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) sycoma, sycosis, a tumor shaped like a fig (Feigwarze).

Sykomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) sycomancy, divination from fig-leaves.

Sykoman'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, pertaining to sycomancy.

Sykomo're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) sycamore (Acer pseudoplatanus).

Sykophant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) sycophant (Angeber, Ohrenbläſer); a base parasite; a mean flatterer (Schmarotzer, Schmeichler).

Sykophantie', *f.*, sycophancy.

Sykophan'tiſch, *a.*, sycophantical; parasitic.

Syl'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) syllable; die vorletzte -, the penultima; die drittletzte -, the antipenultimate; hinten angehängte -, paragorical syllable; -n ſtechen, to be extremely minute about words; to quibble; es iſt keine wahre - daran, there's not a syllable of truth about it.

Syl'ben, *v. a.*, die Wörter -, to articulate the words (*l. u.*).

Syl'benbau, *m.*, the formation of syllables.

Syl'benbildung, *f.*, *v.* Sylbenbau.

Syl'benfall, *m.*, rhythm.

Syl'benklauber, *m.*, a verbal critic, a petty critic (Sylbenſtecher).

Syl'benkürzung, *f.*, (*Gram.*) the shortening of a long syllable, systole.

Syl'benlänge, *f.*, *v.* Sylbenmaß.

Syl'benmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, conformable to the quantity.

Syl'benmaß, *n.*, quantity, metre, measure, prosody.

Syl'benmeſſung, *f.*, prosody.

Syl'benräthſel, *n.*, charade.

Syl'benſtecher, *m.*, minute and trifling critic, word-catcher, logomachist.

Sylbenſtecherei', *f.*, contention about mere words *or* trifles, minute criticism, quibbling, logomachy.

Syl'benſtecheriſch, *a.*, hypercritical, over-captious at mere words *or* trifles.

Syl'bentritt, *m.*, *v.* Sylbenfall.

Syl'benverlängerung, *f.*, (*Gram.*) augment; diastole.

Syl'benweiſe, *adv.*, by syllables, syllabically.

Syl'benzeit, *f.*, syllabic quantity.

Syl'ber, *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.*-) articulator of words (*s.u.*).

Syl'big, *a.*, (in comp.) of so many syllables.

Syllabir'buch, *n.*, primer, hornbook, syllabary.

Syllabi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to spell.

Syllabi'ren, *n.*, syllabification, syllabication, the formation of syllables.

Sylla'biſch, *a.* & *adv.*, syllabic; syllabically.

Syl'labub, *n.*, (*engl. w.*) syllabub.

Syllep'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Gram.*) syllepsis.

Syllogiſi'ren, *v. n.*, to syllogize, to reason by syllogism (ſchließen, folgern).

Syllogis'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Syllogismen; *gr. w.*) syllogism (Vernunftſchluß).

Syllogiſt'ik, *f.*, the doctrine of the syllogism (die Schlußformlehre).

Syllogiſt'iſch, *a.*, syllogistic, syllogistical.

Syl'phe } *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) sylph (Luftgeiſt).
Sylphi'de }

Syl'phenartig } *a.*, sylphlike.
Syl'phenhaft }

Sylva'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Vint.*) a particular kind of grape.

Sylvan'erz, *n.* } (*Min.*) sylvanite, native tellurium.
Sylvanit', *m.* }

Sylvin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) digestive salt (muriate, hydrochlorate of potash; Chlorkalium).

Sylvin'ſäure, *f.*, *Chem.*) sylvic acid.

Symbol', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) symbol, type (Zeichen, Kennzeichen); symbol, creed *or* formulary of religious belief (Glaubensbekenntniß).

Symbo'lik, *f.*, doctrine of symbols; representation by symbols.

Symbo'liſch, *a.* & *adv.*, symbolical; symbolically.

Symboliſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to symbolize.

Symboliſi'ren, *n.* }
Symboliſi'rung, *f.* } symbolization.
Symboliſation', *f.* }

Symbolis'mus, *m.*, symbolism.

Symbololatrie', *f.*, inordinate worship of the symbolical books.

Symbolologie', *f.*, symbology, the doctrine of *or* a treatise on symbols.

Symbololo'giſch, *a.*, symbological.

Sym'bolon } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Symbola; *gr. w.*)
Sym'bolum } symbol, type.

Symmetrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) symmetry; proportion; harmony (Gleich- *or* Ebenmaß).

Symme'triſch, *a.*, symmetric, symmetrical; *adv.*, symmetrically.

Symmetriſi'ren, *v. a.*, to make symmetrical, to reduce to symmetry, to symmetrize.

Sympathe'tiſch, *a.*, sympathetic, sympathetical, compassionate (mitfühlend, theilnehmend); miraculous (geheimkräftig, geheimwirkend); *adv.*, sympathetically.

Sympathie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) sympathy, fellow-feeling; compassion (Mitgefühl, Mitleidenheit); miraculous effect (die vermeintliche Geheimkraft).

Sympath'iſch, *a.*, (*Med.*) sympathetic; -e Nerven, sympathetic nerves.

Sympathiſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sympathize, to feel with another, to have *or* feel sympathy, to have a fellow-feeling.

Symphonie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *gr. w.*; *Mus.*) symphony (ein vielſtimmiges Tonſtück).

Symphonie'enſetzer, *m.*, composer of symphonies.

Symphonie'enſpieler, *m.*, symphonist.

Sympho'niſch, *a.* & *adv.*, symphonious; harmonious (zuſammenklingend, zuſammenſtimmend, einhellig).

Symphyſiotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) symphyseotomy, symphysotomy; the Sigaultian operation (die Trennung der Schambeine im Schambogen).

Symphyſis', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) symphysis (a union of bones; Knochenverbindung, Knochenfuge).

Symphy'tiſch, *a.*, symphyseal, of *or* pertaining to symphysis, promoting the growing together of bones.

Sympieſome'ter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Phys.*) sympiesometer (an instrument for indicating the amount and variations of atmospheric pressure; Luftdruckmeſſer).

Sympoſiarch', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) symposiarch (the ruler *or* master of a feast; Vorſteher *or* Vorſitzer eines Gaſtmahls).

Sympo'ſion } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Sympoſien; *gr. w.*)
Sympo'ſium } symposium, feast, banquet (Gaſtmahl, Schmaus, Gelag).

Symptom', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) symptom (Anzeichen, Kennzeichen).

Symptoma'tik, *f.*, symptomatics.

Symptoma'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, symptomatic, symptomatical; symptomatically.

Symptomatographie', *f.*, descriptive treatise on the symptoms of disease.

Symptomatologie', *f.*, symptomatology (that branch of pathology which treats of the symptoms of diseases, the doctrine of symptoms; Krankheitszeichenlehre).

Synär'eſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Gram.*) synaeresis, synecphonesis(the union of two vowels *or* syllables into one).

Synago'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w*) synagogue (Judentempel).

Synallag'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) a mutual contract (ein gegenſeitiger Vertrag).

Synallagma'tiſch, *a.*, synallagmatic, bilateral (Vertrag, contract; wechſelſeitig verbindend).

Synallö'phe, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Gram.*) synalloepha (the principle *or* usage by which when a word ends with a vowel and the next begins with a vowel, the final vowel of the first is cut off and the final syllable of the one runs into the first of the other; das Verſchmelzen oder Vereinigen zweier Vokale am Ende des einen und im Anfange des folgenden Wortes).

Synarchie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) synarchy, joint sovereignty (Mitherrſchaft).

Synarthro'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) synarthrosis (a close conjunction of two bones, an immovable articulation; Knochenfuge).

Synax'is, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) synaxis, synagogue; a congregation.

Synchondro'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) synchondrosis (the union *or* articulation of bones by an intervening cartilage *or* gristle; Knorpelfuge, Knorpelband).

Synchondrotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) synchondrotomy, symphyseotomy (die Trennung *or* Durchſchneidung der Schambeinfuge).

Synchronis'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Synchroniſmen; *gr. w.*) synchronism (Mit- *or* Gleichzeitigkeit; die Zuſammenſtellung gleichzeitiger Begebenheiten in der Geſchichte).

Synchroniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) synchronist.

Synchroniſt'iſch, *a.*, synchronal, synchronical, synchronous (happening at the same time; gleichzeitig).

Syndesmographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) syndesmography, a description of the ligaments (die Bänderbeſchreibung).

Syndesmologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*)syndesmology, doctrine of the ligaments (die Bänderlehre).

Syndesmolo'giſch, *a.*,pertaining to syndesmology.

Syndesmopathie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*)diseased state of the ligaments.

Syndesmotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*)syndesmotomy, dissection of the ligaments (die Lehre von der Zerlegung der Bänder).

Syndikat', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) syndicate, syndicship, office and dignity of a syndic.

Syn'dikus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Syndici) syndic, recorder.

Syn'drome, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) syndrome, a union *or* concurrence of symptoms in diseases (die Häufung vieler Krankheitszufälle).

Synechie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) synechia (a disease of the eye in which the iris adheres to the transparent cornea *or* to the crystalline lens).

Syne'drium, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* Synedrien; *hebr.* & *gr. w.*; *Jew. Hist.*) Sanhedrin (the highest judicial tribunal).

Synek'doche, *f.*, (*gen.* -n; *gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) synecdoche (a figure by which the whole is put for a part, *or* a part for the whole, a genus for a species, *or* a species for a genus).

Synekdoch'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, synecdochical; synecdochically.

Synekphone'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Gram.*) synecphonesis, synaeresis, the contraction of two syllables into one.

Synerge'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) synergetic, working together, cooperating, cooperative (mitwirkend).

Synergie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) synergy (the cooperation of different organs in health and according to some in disease).

Synergis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Theol.*) synergism (the doctrine *or* tenets of the Synergists).

Synergiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Eccl.*) Synergist (one of a party in the Lutheran church, in the 16th century, who held that divine grace requires a correspondent action of the human will to become effectual).

Synergiſt'iſch, *a.*, synergistic, synergetic.

Syngeneſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) syngenesia (the nineteenth class of the artificial system of Linnaeus, originally including all plants whose anthers cohere).

Syngene'ſiſch, *a.*,(*Bot.*) syngenesian, syngenesious (having the anthers united).

Syn'kope, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Gram.* & *Mus.*) syncope (the omission of a letter *or* syllable in the middle of a word; the cutting off the last half of one note and the first half of the next note, and uniting these two halves into one); (*Med.*) syncope, a fainting fit, a swoon (Ohnmacht, eine plötzliche Entkräftung).

Synkopi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Gram.* & *Mus.*) to syncopate (zuſammenziehen).

Synkopiſt', *m.*, syncopist, one who syncopates, syncopizes *or* uses syncope (Wortkürzer).

Synkop'tiſch, *a.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Ohnmächtig, Entkräftet.

Synkra'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pertaining to the skull.

Synkratie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) joint sovereignty *or* sway (Mitherrſchaft).

Synkretis'mus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Synkretiſ'men; *gr. w.*) syncretism (the jumbling together of different philosophical *or* theological systems into one, without due regard to their consistency; Glaubensmengerei, Vereinigungsſucht).

Synkretiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en)syncretist (Glaubens- *or* Vereinigungsſtifter).

Synkretiſt'iſch, *a.*, syncretistic, syncretic (glaubensvereinigend).

Syn'kriſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Rhet.*) syncrisis (a figure by which opposite persons *or* things are compared; Vergleichung, vergleichende Beurtheilung).

Synkri'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, comparative (vergleichend, zuſammenſtellend).

Synneuro'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) synneurosis, syndesmosis (the union of one bone with another by means of a ligament *or* tendon; die Verbindung von Knochen durch fleiſchige Häute und Bänder).

Syn'oche, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) synocha (a species of continued fever).

Synodal', *a.* & *adv.*, (*gr. w.*) synodal, synodical; -dekret (*n.*), -beſchluß (*m.*), -fragen (*pl.*), -verfaſſung (*f.*), -verordnung (*f.*), -verſammlung (*f.*), synodal decree, questions, constitution, regulation, assembly.

Syno'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) synod (a meeting *or* assembly of ecclesiastical persons to consult on matters of religion).

Syno'diſch, *a.*, synodal, synodic(al); (*Astron.*) die -e Bewegung des Mondes, the synodical revolution of the moon.

Synö'ciſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) dwelling together, living in common, indwelling (zuſammenwohnend, inwohnend).

Synonym', *a.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Synonymiſch.

Synonym', *n.*, *(gen.* -s; *pl.* -en, Syno'nyma; *gr. w.)* synonyme, synonymous word (sinnverwandtes Wort); durch -en ausdrücken, to synonymize.

Synonymie', *f.*, *(pl.* -en) synonymy, sameness of meaning (Sinnverwandtschaft).

Synony'mik, *f.*, doctrine of synonymy; collection of synonymous words.

Synony'miker *(gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *m.*, synonymist,
Synonymist' *(gen.* & *pl.* -en) } one who synonymizes.

Synony'miſch, *a.* & *adv.*, synonymous, synonymal (sinnähnlich, sinnverwandt).

Synop'ſis, *f.*, *(gr. w.)* synopsis, epitome (Abriß, Entwurf, kurzer Begriff einer Wiſſenſchaft).

Synop'tiker, *pl.*, the first three evangelists.

Synop'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, synoptic, synoptical; synoptically.

Synoſteographie', *f.*, *(gr. w.; Anat.)* synosteography, a description of the joints (Beſchreibung der Knochenverbindungen).

Synoſteologie', *f.*, *(gr. w.; Anat.)* synosteology (die Knochenverbindungslehre, Gelenklehre).

Synoſteo'ſis, *f.*, *(gr. w.; Anat.)* synosteosis, union by means of bones (Knochenverbindung).

Synoſteotomie', *f.*, *(gr. w.; Anat.)* synosteotomy, dissection of the joints (Knochengelenktrennung).

Syno'via, *f.*, *(gr. w.; Anat.)* synovia (an unctuous fluid, resembling the white of egg, secreted from certain glands in the joints; Gelenkwaſſer, Gliedwaſſer, Gelenkſchmiere, Gelenkſaft).

Synovial', *a.*, relating to the synovia; Synovialdrüſen *(pl.)*, the synovial glands.

Syntak'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, *(gr. w.; Grum.)* syntactic, syntactical; syntactically.

Syn'tax, *f.*, *(pl.* -en; *gr. w.; Gram.)* syntax (Satzlehre).

Syntek'tiſch, *a.*, *(gr. w.; Med.)* syntectical (verzehrend, auszehrend).

Syntere'ſis, *f.*, *(gr. w.; Med.)* synteresis, prophylaxis, preservative *or* preventive treatment.

Syntere'tiſch, *a.*, synteretic, prophylactic, preservative of health.

Syntexis, *f.*, *(gr. w.; Med.)* syntexis, colliquation, consumption (Auszehrung, Schwindſucht).

Synthe'ſe, *f.*, *(gr. w.)* synthesis, composition *or* the art of putting together, the union of the component elements of a whole (Zuſammenſetzung).

Synthe'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, synthetic, synthetical; die -e Methode, the synthetical method, the deductive method (of reasoning by synthesis); synthetically.

Synthetiſi'ren, *v. n.*, to synthetize, to put together.

Sy'philis, *f.*, *(gr. w.; Med.)* syphilis, the venereal disease (Luſtſeuche).

Syphili'tiſch, *a.*, syphilitic (luſtſeuch, veneriſch).

Syrakus', *n.*, *(Geog.)* Syracuse.

Syrakuſa'ner, *m.*, *(gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Syracusan; *(Wine)* syracuse, a luscious, red, muscadine wine of Syracuse.

Syraku'ſiſch, *a.*, Syracusan.

Sy'rer, *m.*, *(gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Syrian.

Sy'rien, *n.*, *(gen.* -s; *Geog.)* Syria.

Syrig'mus, *m.*, *(gr. w.; Med.)* the singing, buzzing of the ears (Ohrenbrausen).

Syrin'ge, *f.*, *v.* Spring; *(Bot.)* the common lilac (Philadelphus).

Syrin'genbaum } *m.*, *(Bot.)* *v.* Syringe.
Syrin'genſtrauch }

Syringotom', *n.*, *(gen.* -s; *gr. w.; Surg.)* syringotome (Fiſtelmeſſer).

Syringotomie', *f.*, *(Surg.)* syringotomy, the operation for fistula by incision (Fiſtelſchnitt).

Syrinx', *f.*, *(gr. w.; Mus.)* syrinx, shepherd's pipe.

Sy'riſch, *a.*, Syrian; die -e Sprache, das Syriſche, Syriac.

Syr'te, *f.*, *(pl.* -n) syrt, syrtis, a quicksand.

Sy'rup, *m.*, *(gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Com.)* sirup, treacle.

Sy'rupähnlich, *a.*, sirupy.

Sy'rupkonſiſtenz, *f.*, consistence of sirup.

Syſtem', *n.*, *(gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.)* system.

Syſtema'tiker, *m.*, *(gen.* -s; *pl.* -) systematist, systematizer.

Syſtema'tiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, systematic, systematical; systematically.

Syſtematiſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to systematize, to reduce to a system, to methodize, to regulate.

Syſtematiſ'mus, *m.*, systematism.

Syſtematologie', *f.*, systematology (die Lehre von der wiſſenſchaftlichen Anordnung).

Syſtem'fabrikant } *m.*, system-maker.
Syſtem'macher }

Syſt'ole, *f.*, *(gr. w.; Anat.)* systole, the constriction *or* contraction of the heart (das Herzſpannen); *(Gram.)* systole (the shortening of a long syllable; Silbenkürzung).

Syſt'rophe, *f.*, *(gr. w.; Med.)* swelling (Geſchwulſt).

Syſtyl', *n.*, *(gr. w.; Archit.)* systyle (naheſäuliges Gebäude).

Szene, *f.*, *v.* Scene.

T

T, t, *n.*, T, t (the twentieth letter and sixteenth consonant of the alphabet). T. as *abbr.* stands for Theil, volume; for Titel, title; T. for Tenor, tenor; for tomus (Theil, Band), volume; for titulo (Titel), title; *(Mus.)* for tutti (all), tutto *(q. v.)*; t. a. for testantibus actis (wie die Urkunden bezeugen), on the evidence of the documents; Ta., Th., Tha., Ta., Th., Tha., Tr. for Tara, tare; Techn. for Technologie, technology; for technologiſch, technological; Tg., Tge. for Tag, Tage, day, days; Th. for Theil, volume; Thlr., tlr. for Thaler, dollar; Tia. for tertia (dritter Wechſel), third (bill) of exchange; tit. deb. for titulo debito (mit gebührendem Titel), with due title; Ton. for Tonne, tun; barrel; tot. tit. for toto titulo (mit vollem Titel), with the title at full length (also P. T.); Tta., Ttta., Tte. for tratta (Tratte), draft; Ttia. for tertia, *v.* Tia.

Taal'ke, *f.*, *(pl.* -n; *Ornith.)* jackdaw; *(fig.)* tattler, prattler.

Tauſch'e, *f.*, *(pl.* -n; *prov.)* toad.

Tabagie', *f.*, *(pl.* -n, -en; *fr. w.)* coffee-house; public-house (Kneipe).

Ta'bak } *m.*, *(gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) tobacco; - in Rollen,
Ta'back } roll-tobacco; geſponnener, kurz geſchnittener, lang geſchnittener -, prepared, cut, shag-tobacco; der feinſte geſponnene -, fine twisted tobacco; - ausſtippen, to rib tobacco; - reiben, mahlen, to pound tobacco; - ſpinnen, to roll tobacco; - ſchnupfen, to take snuff; - rauchen, to smoke tobacco; *(fig., vulg.)* ſtarker -, any thing very disagreeable.

Ta'baksaſche, *f.*, tobacco-ashes.

Ta'baksbau, *m.*, culture, cultivation of tobacco.

Ta'baksbauer, *m.*, tobacco-planter.

Ta'baksbeize, *f.*, tobacco-juice, infusion of tobacco.

Ta'baksbeutel, *m.*, tobacco-pouch.

Ta'baksblaſe, *f.*, bladder-pouch for tobacco.

Ta'baksblatt, *n.*, tobacco-leaf.

Ta'baksblei, *n.*, tobacco-lead.

Ta'baksbrühe, *f.*, *v.* Tabaksbeize.

Ta'baksbüchſe, *f.*, tobacco-box, canister for tobacco *or* snuff.

Ta'baksdampf, *m.*, tobacco-smoke.
Ta'baksdarre, *f.*, contrivance for drying tobacco.
Ta'baksdose, *f.*, tobacco-box (zu Rauchtabak); snuff-box (zu Schnupftabak).
Ta'baksdunst, *m.*, tobacco-smoke.
Ta'baksernte, *f.*, tobacco-crop.
Ta'baksfabrik, *f.*, manufactory of tobacco.
Ta'baksfabrikant, *m.*, manufacturer of tobacco, tobacconist.
Ta'baksfaß, *n.*, tobacco-cask.
Ta'baksfegsel, *n.*, scrapings of tobacco-leaves, scraps.
Ta'baksfeind, *m.*, enemy to tobacco.
Ta'baksfeld, *n.*, tobacco-field.
Ta'baksfreund, *m.*, lover of tobacco, of smoking.
Ta'baksgeruch, *m.*, smell of tobacco.
Ta'baksgesellschaft, *f.*, smoking-party.
Ta'baksgestank, *m.*, strong smell of tobacco, tobacco-stench.
Ta'bakshändler, *m.*, dealer in tobacco, tobacconist.
Ta'bakshandel, *m.*, tobacco-trade.
Ta'bakshandstampfe, *f.*, machine for pounding snuff.
Ta'bakskästchen, *n.*, tobacco-box *or* pot.
Ta'bakskauer, *m.*, tobacco-chewer.
Ta'baksklystier, *n.*, clyster *or* injection of tobacco.
Ta'baskollegium, *n.*, *v.* Tabaksgesellschaft.
Ta'bakskrämer, *m.*, retail dealer in tobacco, tobacconist.
Ta'bakskram, *m.*, retail dealing in tobacco.
Ta'bakskaden, *m.*, tobacco-shop, snuff-shop.
Ta'bakslager, *n.*, tobacco-warehouse; stock *or* supply of tobacco.
Ta'bakskand, *n.*, tobacco-country, field *or* soil.
Ta'baksmacher, *m.*, *v.* Tabaksspinner.
Ta'baksmesser, *n.*, knife for cutting tobacco.
Ta'baksmühle, *f.*, snuff-mill.
Ta'baksnase, *f.*, snuffy nose; snuff-taker.
Ta'baksöl, *n.*, oil of tobacco.
Ta'bakspacht, *f.*, the farming of tobacco.
Ta'bakspäckchen, *n.*, packet of tobacco.
Ta'bakspfeife, *f.*, tobacco-pipe; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Tabakspfeifenfisch; (*Mollusc.*) the spindle-shell (*v.* Spindelschnecke).
Ta'bakspfeifenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) birthwort (Aristolochia).
Ta'bakspfeifenbrennerei, *f.*, manufactory of clay pipes.
Ta'bakspfeifenbüchse, *f.*, box for pipes.
Ta'bakspfeifenfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the tobacco-pipe fish (Fistularia tabacaria).
Ta'bakspfeifenform, *f.*, form of a pipe; pipe-mould.
Ta'bakspfeifenkasten, *m.*, pipe-box.
Ta'bakspfeifenräumer, *m.*, pipe-pick.
Ta'bakspfeifenrohr, *n.*, tube *or* shank of a tobacco-pipe.
Ta'bakspfeifenthon, *m.*, tobacco-pipe clay.
Ta'bakspflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tobacco-plant (Nicotiana tabacum).
Ta'bakspflanzung, *f.*, tobacco-plantation.
Ta'baksqualm, *m.*, fume of tobacco.
Ta'baksräumer, *m.*, *v.* Tabakspfeifenräumer.
Ta'baksrappe, *f.*, snuff-grater.
Ta'baksrauch, *m.*, tobacco-smoke.
Ta'baksraucher, *m.*, tobacco-smoker.
Ta'baksregie, *f.*, administration of tobacco.
Ta'baksreibe, *f.*, machine for pulverizing tobacco, snuff-grater.
Ta'baksrippen, *pl.*, *v.* Tabaksstengel.
Ta'baksröhrchenholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) fly-honeysuckle (Lonicera xylosteum).
Ta'bakssandblatt, *n.*, scrubs, ground-leaf(-tobacco).
Ta'baksschneide, *f.*, *v.* Tabaksmesser.
Ta'baksschnupfen, *n.*, snuff-taking.
Ta'baksschnupfer, *m.*, snuff-taker.
Ta'bakspinner, *m.*, tobacco-spinner, tobacco-dresser.
Ta'bakspinnerei, *f.*, tobacco-spinning.
Ta'baksstampfmühle, *f.*, mill for pounding-snuff.
Ta'baksstange, *f.*, carrot of tobacco.
Ta'baksstaub, *m.*, bran of tobacco.
Ta'baksstengel, *pl.*, tobacco-stalks *or* stems.
Ta'baksstopfer, *m.*, tobacco-stopper.
Ta'baksstube, *f.*, smoking-room.
Ta'bakstasche, *f.*, tobacco-pouch.
Ta'bakstellerchen, *n.*, tobacco-dish.
Ta'baktopf, *m.*, tobacco-jar *or* pot.
Ta'bakswurst, *f.*, roll of tobacco.
Ta'bakszimmer, *n.*, smoking-room.
Ta'bala, *f.*, sort of drum among the negroes.
Tabar'ro, *m.*, *v.* Tabbert; *v.* Mantel, Ueberrock.
Tabaschir', *m.*, (*gen.* -ĕ; *pl.* -e; *pers. w.*) tabasheer, tabashir, bamboo-salt (a white, silicious substance contained in the joints of the bamboo, used medicinally in the East; steinartiges Konkrement, welches sich in den Knoten der baumartigen Halme mehrerer Arten der Gattung Bambusa findet).
Tabatière, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Tabaksdose.
Tabaxir', *m.*, *v.* Tabaschir.
Tab'bert, *m.*, (*gen.* -ĕs; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) tabard (a herald's coat).
Tabel'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) the black poplar (Populus nigra).
Tabella'rier, *m.*, (*gen.* -ĕs; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) letter-carrier, postman (Briefbote).
Tabella'risch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. w.*) in tables, in form of tables, tabular, arranged in tables *or* columns; -e Uebersicht, tabulated view *or* statement.
Tabellarisi'ren, *v. a.*, to reduce to tables, to make an index of (in Tabellen bringen).
Tabel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) table, index, synopsis; in Tabellen bringen; *v.* Tabellarisiren.
Taberna'kel, *n.*, (*gen.* -ĕs; *l. w.*) tabernacle (*v.* Sakramentshäuschen).
Taber'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) tavern (Schenke, Wirthshaus).
Taber'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ĕs; *pl.* -) tavern-keeper, vintner.
Ta'bes, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) tabes, atrophy (Schwindsucht, Auszehrung).
Tabesci'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Austrocknen, Austrocknen, Abzehren, Abfallen, Ausmergeln.
Tabin' } *m.*, (*Manuf.*) tabby (a rich, watered
Tabinett' } silk; Doppeltaffet, Seidermohr).
Table d'hôte, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) table d'hôte, public ordinary (Gastafel, Wirthstisch).
Tableau', *n.*, (*gen.* -ĕ; *fr. w.*) tableau, picture, representation (Gemälde, Bild); list, catalogue, table (Verzeichniß); Tableaux vivans, tableaux vivans (living representations in which persons are grouped as in some picture).
Tablet te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) *v.* Tabulet, Täfelchen, Schreibtafel.
Tabletterie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) wainscoting; cabinet-maker's work.
Ta'bor, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Tabor.
Tabori'ten, *pl.*, Taborites (followers of John Huss).
Tab(o)urett', *n.*, (*gen.* -ĕs; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) tabouret (a kind of small seat without arms *or* back); das

Recht des -s haben, to have the right of the tabouret (the right of sitting down at court in presence of the queen, a privilege formerly enjoyed by French ladies of high rank).

Ta'bula ra'ſa, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *fig.*) tabula rasa.

Tabular'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) tabular spar, table-spar, wollastonite.

Tabulat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Archit.*) gallery of boards, floor; wainscoting.

Tabulatur', *f.*, (*Mus.*) tabulature.

Tabulett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) shelf; pedler's box (Bretterkaſten mit Schubfächern); -främer (*m.*), pedler; -främerei (*f.*), pedler's trade *or* wares; -fram (*m.*), pedler's ware.

Tacamahac', *n.*, *v.* Takamahak.

Tachome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Mech.*) tachometer (a contrivance for indicating minute variations in the velocity of a machine; Geſchwindigkeitsmeſſer).

Tach'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg.*) a box on the ear (Ohrfeige).

Tach'teln, *v. a.*, to box (Einen, any one's) ears, to give (one) a box on the ear.

Tachydrom', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Schnellläufer.

Tachydromie', *f.*, *v.* Schnellauf.

Tachygraph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl* -en; *gr. w.*) tachygrapher, stenographer (Geſchwindſchreiber).

Tachygraphie', *f.*, tachygraphy, stenography (Geſchwindſchreibekunſt).

Tachygraph'iſch, *a.*, tachygraphic, tachygraphical, stenographic.

Tachylyt', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) tachylite (a mineral resembling obsidian).

Tachyome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) anemometer (an instrument to measure the force and velocity of the wind).

Taciturn', *a.*, (*l. w.*) taciturn, silent, not communicative, reserved (ſtill, ſchweigſam, wortkarg).

Taciturnität', *f.*, taciturnity, habitual silence, reserve (Schweigſamkeit, Verſchloſſenheit).

Tack'bolzen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) rag-bolt (an iron pin having several barbs on its shank).

Tack'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common yellow toad-flax (Linaria vulgaris).

Tact and comp., *v.* Takt ꝛc.

Tac'tik, *v.* Taktik.

Tactil', *a.*, (*l. w.*) tactile, perceptible to, *or* susceptible of touch, tangible (fühlbar, empfindbar).

Tactilität', *f.*, tactility, susceptibility of touch, perceptibility by the touch (Fühlbarkeit, Empfindbarkeit).

Taction', *f.*, (*l. w.*) taction, contact, tangency (Berührung, Fühlen; Gefühlsſinn).

Tacti'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Taktiren.

Ta'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) fault, blemish (Mangel, Gebrechen, Fehler); blame, censure, reprehension, reproof, reproach, rebuke (Rüge, Vorwurf); einen - an etwas finden, to find fault with; ſich gegen - ſichern, to acquit one's self of blame; ohne -, without fault, blameless; ohne - ſein, to be free from blame, to be blameless; der Ritter ohne Furcht und -, *v.* under Ritter.

Ta'delbar, *a.*, blamable, deserving censure (zu tadeln).

Ta'delbarkeit, *f.*, blamableness, censurableness.

Ta'delbuch, *n.*, censure-book.

Tadelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) fault finding, malicious criticism.

Ta'delfleckeu, *m.*, stain, blemish.

Ta'delfrei, *a.*, faultless, blameless, free from blemish; *adv.*, blamelessly.

Ta'delgern, *m.*, (*fam.*) critic, censurer.

Ta'delgott, *m.*, Momus.

Ta'delhaft, *a.*, faulty, blamable (zu tadeln), reprovable, reprehensible, censurable; *v.* Tadelſüchtig; *adv.*, faultily, blamably.

Ta'delhaftigkeit, *f.*, censurableness, blamableness, reprehensibility.

Ta'delig, *a.*, *v.* Tadelhaft.

Ta'dellos, *a.*, faultless, blameless.

Ta'delloſigkeit, *f.*, faultlessness, blamelessness.

Ta'delluſt, *f.*, carping disposition, fault-finding spirit, censoriousness.

Ta'delluſtig, *a.*, fault-finding, censorious; criticising; *adv.*, censoriously.

Ta'deln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to blame, to censure, to reprehend, to find fault with, to rebuke; to criticize; gern -, to carp at; -d auftreten gegen..., to reflect on...; ſpitzfindig -, to cavil at.

Ta'deln, *n.*, blaming, fault-finding, censuring.

Ta'delnswerth } *a.*, blameworthy, culpable.
Ta'delnswürdig }

Ta'delnswürdigkeit, *f.*, blameworthiness.

Ta'delrede, *f.*, reproof.

Ta'delſucht, *f.*, spirit of fault-finding; censoriousness.

Ta'delſüchtig, *a.*, censorious; *adv.*, censoriously.

Ta'delswerth } *a.*, *v.* Tadelnswerth.
Ta'delswürdig }

Ta'del(s)wort, *n.*, word of reproach, expression conveying blame.

Tad'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fault-finder, blamer, censurer, reprehender, reprover, rebuker; carper, caviler; (censorious) critic.

Täb'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) taebstein.

Tädiös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) tedious (ekelhaft verdrießlich, langweilig, läſtig, beſchwerlich).

Tädioſität', *f.*, tediousness (Ekelhaftigkeit, Ueberläſtigkeit).

Tä'felchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Tafel, *q. v.*) small *or* little table, tablet; lozenge.

Täfelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) flooring, wainscoting.

Tä'felholz, *n.*, wainscoting-wood.

Tä'feln, *v. a.*, to floor; to wainscot; to line with boards, to ceil; *pp.* & *a.*, getäfelt, wainscot, inlaid.

Tä'felung, *f.*, wainscoting.

Tä'felwerk, *n*, wainscot, wainscoting; ceiling; (*Mar.*) lining of a ship.

Tä'gig, *a.*, (in comp.) of so many days.

Tä'giſch, *a.*, changing with the day, differing to day from yesterday (*l. u.*).

Täg'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, daily, happening *or* occurring every day, diurnal, quotidian (*Med.* Fieber, fever); per day, per diem; (*Mar.*) der -e Anker, best bower; das -e Brod, daily bread; (*fig.*) standing dish; -e Kleidung, every day clothes.

Täg'lichkeiten, *pl.*, things of every day occurence.

Tä'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tick (Zeche).

Tändelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) trifling, toying, dalliance, dallying; playfulness.

Tän'deler, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } trifler, dandler, toyer,
Tän'delerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } dallier; a playful person.

Tän'delhaft, *a.*, trifling, toying, dallying, toyish; playful; *adv.*, triflingly.

Tän'delhaftigkeit, *f.*, trifling disposition; toyishness, triflingness; playfulness.

Tän'delig, *a.*, *v.* Tändelhaft.

Tän'delkram, *m.*, toys for sale.

Tän'delmarkt, *m.*, place where frippery is sold, rag-fair; (*fig.*) vanity-fair.

Tän'deln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to trifle, to toy, to amuse one's self with idle play, to fribble, to dally; to lounge (faullenzen); mit einem Kinde -, to dandle, to toy *or* play with a child; to dally, to tarry.

Tän'deln, *n.*, toying, trifling; dandling; tarrying.
Tän'delpuppe, *f.*, doll, puppet.
Tän'delschürze, *f.*, short apron.
Tän'delstöckchen, *n.*, beau's little stick, dress-cane.
Tän'delwoche, *f.*, first week after marriage, honeymoon (Flitterwoche).
Tän'delzeit, *f.*, time passed in toying, trifling.
Tänd'ler, *m.*, *v.* Tändeler.
Täng'eln, *v. a.*, *v.* Dengeln.
Tän'nel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) water-pepper (Polygonum hydropiper); water-wort (Elatine).
Tänn'ling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of edible mushroom (Cantharillus cibarius).
Tänz'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Tanz, *q. v.*) a short dance.
Tän'zeln, *v. n.*, to skip, to hop (wie im Tanzschritt sich bewegen).
Tän'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dancer; partner.
Tänzerei', *f.*, dancing; dance.
Tän'zerhaft, *a.*, dance-like, in the *or* a dancing manner.
Tän'zerig, **Tän'zerisch**, **Tän'zerlich** } *a.*, (*fam.*) inclined *or* disposed to dance; es ist mir nicht tänzerlich zu Muthe, I am in no humour for dancing.
Tän'zerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Tänzer.
Tän'zerschellen, *pl.*, morris-bells.
Täp'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to grope about (tappen).
Täp'pisch, *a.*, awkward, clumsy; *adv.*, awkwardly, clumsily.
Tärn, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) sea-swallow, common tern (*v.* Meerschwalbe).
Tärz, *m.*, (*prov.*) the male hawk.
Täsch'chen, *n.*, *v.* Täschlein.
Täsch'elkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) shepherd's pouch, cassweed (Capsella bursa pastoris).
Täsch'lein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *dim.* of Tasche, *q. v.*) little pocket.
Täsch'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) trunk-maker; wallet-maker, purse-maker.
Täsch'nerarbeit, *f.*, work of a trunk-maker.
Täsch'nerhandwerk, *n.*, trade *or* calling of a trunk-maker.
Tä'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) milk-pail.
Tätschelei', *f.*, (*pl.*-en) stroking, patting, caressing.
Tätsch'eler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) wheedler, flatterer.
Tätsch'eln, *v. a.*, to pat, to stroke, to caress (liebkosend streicheln).
Täub'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Taube, *q. v.*) little dove, young pigeon; türkisches -, *v.* Lachtaube; (*fond.*) mein -! my dear! my love! my duck! (*Ichth.*) a species of chaetodon (Holacanthus ciliaris).
Täu'ben, *v. a.*, *v.* Betäuben; Unterdrücken.
Täu'ber, **Täu'berich** } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cock-pigeon.
Täu'berling, *m.*, *v.* Täubling.
Täub'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) torpedo (Raja torpedo).
Täu'bin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) hen-pigeon.
Täub'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pigeon-fancier; one who tends pigeons.
Täub'ling, *m.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Taubenapfel; (*Bot.*) rod agaric.
Täub'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who has the care of pigeons (Taubenvogt).
Täu'chel, **Täu'cher** } *m.*, *v.* Taucher.
Täu'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) baptizer; Johannes der -, John the Baptist.
Täuf'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) one who is being *or* is to be baptized *or* christened.
Täu'mel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) darnel (Lolium temulentum).
Täusch'barkeit, *f.*, deceivableness.
Täu'schen, *v. a.*, to delude, to deceive, to cheat, to impose upon (betrügen); to disappoint (Hoffnungen, hopes); *v. refl.*, to be deceived; to be *or* see one's self disappointed.
Täu'schend, *pp.*, *v.* Täuschen; *a.*, delusive, calculated to delude; like; natural; naturally; eine -e Aehnlichkeit, a striking likeness; - nachmachen, to copy, to imitate to nature.
Täu'scher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) deceiver, deluder, cheat; *v.* Nesttäuscher.
Täuscherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) deceit, illusion, deception.
Täu'schung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) illusion, delusion; disappointment.
Ta'fel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Täfelchen, Täflein) plate *or* table (v. Glas, Holz, Marmor, Schiefer, of glass, wood, marble, slate); slab (v. Marmor, of marble); pane (Fensterglas-); slate (Schiefer-); sheet (von Kupfer, Blei, of copper, of lead), cake (Täfelchen, v. Chokolade &c.); tablet (Schreib-); board, shop-board (Laden-, Ladentisch); (*Archit.*) table; eine - mit Kranzleisten, a crowned table; eine erhabene -, a projecting table; table, register, roll, index (Verzeichniß); in -n bringen, to tabulate; (*fig.*) dinner (das Speisen, Essen); über -, bei -, at table, during dinner; Einem freie - geben, to give any one his board; freie - haben bei..., to board free with...; offene - halten, to keep open house, to be exceedingly hospitable; dining-table, board; die - decken, to lay the cloth.
Ta'felapfel, *m.*, apple for the table, dessert-apple.
Ta'felartig, *a.* & *adv.*, tabular, in the form of a table; (*Min.*) lamellar, laminar.
Ta'felaufsatz, *m.*, table-service.
Ta'felbasalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) tabular basalt.
Ta'felberg, *m.*, (*Geog.*) table-mountain (in South Africa).
Ta'felbesteck, *n.*, knife, fork and spoon, a cover.
Ta'felbier, *n.*, table-beer, small-beer.
Ta'felbirn, *f.* (*Pom.*) dessert-pear; the prince's pear.
Ta'felblei, *n.*, sheet-lead.
Ta'felbrett, *n.*, (*Weav.*) pulley-box, case.
Ta'felbrod, *n.*, household-bread.
Ta'feldecker, *m.*, butler; -amt (*n.*), butlership.
Ta'feldemant, *m.*, table-diamond (cut with a flat upper surface).
Ta'feldiener, *m.*, servant waiting at table.
Ta'feldruck, *m.*, (*Techn.*) printing (cloths) with chemical colours.
Ta'felente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the red-headed *or* common gray widgeon (Fuligula ferina).
Ta'felfähig, *a.* & *adv.*, entitled to a seat at the table of a prince.
Ta'felfelsen, *m.*, table-rock.
Ta'felfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the large-scaled chaetodon (Heniochus macrolepidotus).
Ta'felförmig, *a.*, tabular; *adv.*, in the form of a table; -es Pianoforte, *v.* Tafelfortepiano.
Ta'felfortepiano, *n.*, piano in form of a table; square piano
Ta'felfreuden, *pl.*, pleasures of the table.
Ta'felgedeck, *n.*, a set (suit) of table-linen.
Ta'felgeld, *n.*, (mostly Tafelgelder, *pl.*) allowance of a prince *or* nobleman; money for the table of a prince *or* nobleman.
Ta'felgemach, *n.*, dining-room.
Ta'felgeräth, *n.*, table-furniture, plate, table-linen &c.
Ta'felgeschirr, *n.*, table-plate.
Ta'felglas, *n.*, flat glass in plates, table-glass.
Ta'felglasgießen, *n.*, plate-glass casting.
Ta'felglocke, *f.*, table-bell, hand-bell used at table.

Ta'felgrund, *m.* (*Techn.*) the ground-line in painting.

Ta'felgut, *n.*, domain (the revenues of which are destined for the prince's table).

Ta'felindig(o), *m.*, (*Com.*) Dutch indigo; litmus.

Ta'felkerze, *f.*, wax-candle for the table.

Ta'felknecht, *m.*, dumb-waiter.

Ta'felkonfiſtenz, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) proof (of sugar).

Ta'felkranz, *m.*, stand.

Ta'felkugel, *f.*, billiard *or* bagatelle-ball.

Ta'fellack, *m.*, shell-lac, soed-lack melted and formed into thin cakes.

Ta'fellaken, *n.*, *v.* Tafeltuch.

Ta'felland, *n.*, table-land, an elevated plane *or* plateau.

Ta'fellehen, *n.*, fief *or* manor of which the revenues are destined for a prince's table.

Ta'fellicht, *n.*, table-candle.

Ta'fellinnen, *n.*, table-linen, table-cloth.

Ta'felmeiſter, *m.*, president of a dinner-party; *v.* Tafelſchneider.

Ta'felmeſſing, *n.*, sheet-brass, brass in plates, latten brass.

Ta'felmuſik, *f.*, table-music.

Ta'feln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sit at table, to feast, to dine, to sup; *v. a.*, *v.* Täfeln.

Ta'felobſt, *n.*, table-fruit, dessert-fruit.

Ta'felöl, *n.*, sweet-oil.

Ta'felrechnen, *n.*, the act *or* practice of reckoning on a board *or* slate (oppos. Kopfrechnen).

Ta'felring, *m.*, *v.* Tafelkranz; *v.* Tafelrunde.

Ta'felrubin, *m.*, (*Min.*) table-ruby.

Ta'felrunde, *f.*, round table; die Ritter der -, the knights of the round table.

Ta'felſaal, *m.*, dining-hall.

Ta'felſcheibe, *f.*, plate of glass.

Ta'felſchere, *f.*, shears (for cutting metal plates).

Ta'felſchiefer, *m.*, table-slate, slate in slabs.

Ta'felſchneider, *m.*, manager of a (deceased) tailor's business (for the widow); cutter-out; slab-cutter.

Ta'felſchörl, *m.*, (*Min.*) tabular shorl.

Ta'felſchwamm, *m.*, edible mushroom.

Ta'felſeide, *f.*, (*Manuf.*) sort of organzine.

Ta'felſervice, *n.*, service of plate for a table.

Ta'felſilber, *n.*, silber-service.

Ta'felſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) tabular spar, wollastonite.

Ta'felſtein, *m.*, *v.* Tafeldiamant.

Ta'felſtift, *m.*, slate-pencil.

Ta'felſtube, *f.*, *v.* Tafelzimmer.

Ta'felſtuhl, *m.*, dinner-chair.

Ta'felteller, *m.*, dinner-plate.

Ta'feltuch, *n.*, table-cloth.

Ta'feluhr, *f.*, table-clock.

Ta'felwein, *m.*, table-wine.

Ta'felweiſe, *adv.*, in tables.

Ta'felwerk, *n.*, *v.* Täfelwerk.

Ta'felzeolith, *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of stilbite.

Ta'felzeug, *n.*, table-cloth and napkins, table-linen.

Ta'felzimmer, *n.*, dining-room, dining-hall.

Taf'fent, *a.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Taffeten.

Taf'fet } *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -e; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) taffeta, taffety
Taf(f)t } (a smooth, glossy silk-stuff); sarsenet.

Taf'fetband, *n.*, taffety riband.

Taf'fetblumen, *pl.*, silk-flowers.

Taf'feten } *a.*, taffety.
Taf(f)ten }

Taf'fetkleid, *n.*, taffeta-dress.

Taf'fetleder, *n.*, Brussel's leather.

Taf'fetmantel, *m.*, sarsenet mantlo.

Taf'fetpflaſter, *n.*, plaster of taffeta, English sticking-plaster.

Taf'fetſpiegel, *m.* } rays of taffeta.
Taf'fetſtreifen, *pl.* }

Taf'fettuch, *n.*, taffeta-neckerchief.

Taf'fetweber, *m.*, taffeta-weaver.

Tag, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -ẽe; *pl.* -e) day; der aſtronomiſche -, noctidial day (comprising a night and a day); daylight, light; open air; day (beſtimmter Zeitraum); day and night; time; (*fig.*) light (*v.* below); the last day *or* days, death (*v.* below); - und Nachtgleiche, equinox; (*Bot.*) - und Nacht, pellitory of the wall (Parietaria officinalis); - und Nachtblume, heart's ease, pansy, garden-violet (Viola tricolor); bei -e, in the day-time; by day-light; es wird -, the day (it) breaks *or* dawns, the morning dawns; mit anbrechendem -e, mit dem Anbruch des -es, with *or* at day-break, with the gray of the morning; heller, lichter -, broad day (light); (*fig.*) den hellen - abläugnen, to outface the sun at midday; (*fig.*) an den - bringen, to bring to light, to disclose; an den - kommen, to come to light, to be detected *or* discovered, to be found out; (*Min.*) zu -e fördern, to bring up from a mine; (*fig.*) to bring to light; zu -e geben, to publish, to make known; to divulge; an den - legen, to manifest, to declare, to affirm, to depose; to set forth, to exhibit; es liegt am -e, it is evident, it is clear; das Geheimniß liegt am -e, the secret (*vulg.* the murder) is out; in den - hinein, at random, at a venture; thoughtlessly; recklessly, inconsiderately; in den - hinein reden, to talk at random, without thinking; in den - hinein leben, to live without care *or* thought for the future; dieſen -, this day, this very day, to-day; des -es, a day; dreimal des -es, three times a day; bis auf den heutigen -, to this very day; von -e zu -e, from day to day; - für -, einen - nach dem andern, day after day, day by day, daily; alle -e, jeden -, every day, each day; in unſern -en, in our days; at our time (of life); einen - um den andern, every other day; alle drei -e, every third day; eines (ſchönen) -es, once, one day; some fine day; den ganzen -, all day, the whole day, all the day long; den ganzen geſchlagenen (lieben langen) -, the whole live-long day; - und Nacht, day and night; das gleicht ſich wie - und Nacht, *v.* Nacht; heut zu -e, now-a-days, in these *or* our days; heute über acht, über vierzehn -e, this day week (sennight), this day fortnight; nächſter -e, one of these days, shortly; dieſer -e, in dieſen -en, within these few days, lately; morgenden (morgendes) -es, to morrow morning; gleich den folgenden -, the very next day; ſo etwas habe ich in meinen -en nicht geſehen, I never saw such a thing in all my born days, in all my life; der geſtrige -, yesterday; guten -! good day! good morning! (*fig.*) Einem guten - und guten Weg ſagen, to have nothing more to do with one, to break with one; (*vulg., iron.*) nun wird er hoffentlich von ſeinen Narrheiten laſſen. Ja, guten -! der läßt ſie ſobald nicht, it is to be hoped he will now give up his fooleries. Oh dear! no *tanal.* over the left)! that's not so soon done; wie ſpät mag es am -e ſein? what may be the time of day? den - über, during the day, by day; die böſen -e, evil days; bad times; -e der Freude, des Wehes, days of pleasure, of rejoicing; days of sorrow, of woe; ſchöne -e, fine days, fine weather; a beautiful, agreeable time; (*fig.*) ſchöne -e haben, to live at ease, to live in ease and prosperity; to have a delightful time of it; in der Blüthe ſeiner -e, in ſeinen beſten -en, in the prime of life, in his best days; er hat ſeine -e beſchloſſen, he has finished his days; (*Law*) Jahr und -, a year and a day; (*vulg.*) a long while; der jüngſte -, doom's day; (*prov.*) kommt -, kommt Rath, *v.* Rath; man muß den - nicht vor dem Abend loben, (*anal.*) one must not crow too soon; one must not reckon one's chickens before they are

hatched; es iſt noch nicht aller - e Abend, (*anal.*) there's many a slip between the cup and the lip.

Tag'amt, *n.*, office *or* charge requiring attendance in the day.

Tag'anker, *m.*, *v.* Teianker.

Tag'arbeit, *f.*, *v.* Tagearbeit.

Tag'bericht, *m.*, bulletin, daily account.

Tag'blatt, *n.*, *v.* Tageblatt.

Tag'blind, *a.*, only able to see *or* seeing best in the night; ein Tagblinder, nyctalops, one afflicted with nyctalopy.

Tag'blindheit, *f.*, nyctalopy.

Tag'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) day-lily (Hemerocollis); spider-wort (Tradescantia).

Tag'bogen, *m.*, *v.* Tagebogen.

Ta'gearbeit, *f.*, day-work, day-labor; labor hired *or* performed by the day; char; day's work; daily *or* diurnal task.

Ta'gearbeiter, *m.*, daily workman; one who works by the day, day-labourer.

Ta'gebedarf, *m.*, daily portion *or* allowance; allowance (of forage).

Ta'gebericht, *m.*, daily account, bulletin.

Ta'gebeſoldung, *f.*, *v.* Tagelohn.

Ta'geblatt, *n.*, daily paper *or* journal, daily news.

Ta'gebogen, *m.*, (*Astr.*) diurnal arc.

Ta'gebuch, *m.*, day-book, journal, diary, diurnal account of daily transactions; die aſtronomiſchen Tagebücher, ephemerides (tables assigning the place of a celestial body at noon for a number of successive days).

Ta'gedieb, *m.*, (*fig.*) idler, sluggard, lazy-bones.

Ta'gedieben, *v. n.*, (*fig.*) to be idle, to idle away one's time, to be lazy.

Ta'gedienſt, *m.*, service performed by the day.

Ta'geerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) ore which has been brought to light; day-ore.

Ta'gefahrt, *f.*, day's journey; (*Law*) day appointed, summons to appear before a judge.

Ta'gefalter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) diurnal butterfly, day-butterfly (Diurna).

Ta'gefeier, *f.*, celebration of any day.

Ta'gefriſt, *f.*, (*Law*) term, appointed day.

Ta'gefrohne, *f.*, compulsory service *or* work, socage.

Ta'gefutter, *n.*, ration of forage *or* fodder.

Ta'gegang, *m.*, (*Min.*) vein at the surface.

Ta'gegarn, *n.*, net for catching larks.

Ta'gegebäude, *n.*, (*Min.*) building above ground.

Ta'gegehänge, *n.*, (*Min.*) vein just below the surface.

Ta'gegeld, *n.*, (mostly Tagegelder, *pl.*) daily allowance of money (granted to a person employed on official business, for his daily expenses).

Ta'gekluft, *f.*, *v.* Tagegehänge.

Ta'gekohle, *f.*, *v.* Tagkohle.

Ta'gekreis, *m.*, (*Astr.*) diurnal circle.

Ta'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rope's end (for beating a person).

Ta'gelang, *adv.*, for whole days, for days together.

Ta'geleiſtung, *f.*, *v.* Tagefatzung.

Ta'geleuchte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) eyebright (Euphrasia officinalis).

Ta'gelilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Tagblume.

Ta'geln, *v. a.*, to beat, to drub, to thrash, to hide.

Ta'geloch, *n.*, sky-light.

Ta'gelöhner, *m.*, day-labourer, workman.

Ta'gelöhnerarbeit, *f.*, labourer's work.

Ta'gelöhnerbrod, *n.*, workman's bread.

Ta'gelöhnerin, *f.*, woman hired for odd work *or* for single days, char-woman.

Ta'gelöhnerleben, *n.*, life of a day-labourer.

Ta'gelöhnern, *v. n.*, to work as a day-labourer, to char.

Ta'gelohn, *m.* & *n.*, daily wages *or* pay.

Ta'geluft, *f.*, (*Min.*) air from the surface.

Ta'gemahd, *f.*, what is mown in one day.

Ta'gemarſch, *m.*, a day's march.

Ta'gen, *v. n.* & *imp.*, (used with haben) to dawn, to grow light, to break; es tagt, the day dawns, breaks *or* is breaking, it dawns; *v. n.*, to meet, to assemble (for consultation, discussion); *v. a.*, (*Law*) to summon; to bring before the court.

Ta'gener, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Tagelöhner.

Ta'genetz, *n.*, *v.* Tagegarn.

Ta'gepocher, *m.*, (*Min.*) day-stamper.

Ta'gepoſt, *f.*, daily post.

Ta'gepumpe, *f.*, (*Min.*) pump at the surface.

Tag'erde, *f.*, *v.* Dammerde.

Ta'gerechnung, *f.*, daily account.

Ta'geregiſter, *n.*, *v.* Tagebuch.

Ta'gereiſe, *f.*, a day's journey.

Ta'geröſche, *f.*, (*Min.*) trench at the surface.

Ta'gerunde, *f.*, (*Milit.*) day's round.

Ta'gesanbruch, *m.*, daybreak, dawn; bei *or* mit -, at daybreak.

Ta'gesangabe, *f.*, date.

Ta'geſatzung, *f.*, diet, meeting (*v.* Tagſatzung).

Ta'gesbefehl, *m.*, (*Milit.*) order of the day.

Ta'gesbote, *m.*, (*Poet.*) messenger of day.

Ta'geſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) air-shaft.

Ta'geſchicht, *f.*, day-post.

Ta'geſchichter, *m.*, (*Min.*) day-miner.

Ta'geſchläfer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) goat-sucker (Caprimulgus europaeus); (*Zool.*) rell-mouse (*v.* Siebenſchläfer).

Ta'geſchläger, *m.*, nightingale that sings by day.

Ta'geſchlaf, *m.*, sleep in the day-time; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Tageſchläfer.

Ta'geſchmetterling, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Tagefalter.

Ta'geſchrift, *f.*, paper *or* journal published every day.

Ta'gescours, *m.*, *v.* Tageskurs.

Ta'gesfackel } *f.*, (*Poet.*) the sun.
Ta'gesflamme }

Ta'gesgedanke, *m.*, day-thought.

Ta'gesglanz, *m.*, splendour *or* brightness of day.

Ta'gesgott, *m.*, the God of day.

Ta'geshelle, *f.*, the light of day.

Ta'geſignal, *n.*, signal made in the day-time.

Ta'geskurs, *m.*, (*Com.*) course of exchange of a day.

Ta'geslänge, *f.*, length of the day; space of a day.

Ta'geslauf, *m.*, daily course.

Ta'gesleuchte, *f.*, (*Poet.*) the sun.

Ta'geslicht, *n.*, daylight, the light of day, (*fig.*) an's - kommen, to come to light; das - erblicken, to be born.

Ta'gesmeinung, *f.*, the fashionable opinion, the opinion in vogue.

Ta'gesordnung, *f.*, order of the day; es iſt jetzt an der -, it is now a prevalent custom.

Ta'gespreſſe, *f.*, daily press.

Ta'gesſchein, *m.*, light *or* brightness of the day.

Ta'gesſtunde, *f.*, hour of the day.

Ta'geſtollen, *m.*, (*Min.*) shaft leading to the surface.

Ta'gestraum, *m.*, day-dream.

Ta'geswärme, *f.*, diurnal heat.

Ta'gesweiſe, *f.*, manner of passing a day; melody *or* tune.

Ta'geszeit, *f.*, day-time; zu früher -, at early morn.

Tag'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Sperbereule; *v.* Schneeeule.

Ta'gevogel, *m.*, *v.* Tagefalter; *v.* Tageſchläger.

Ta'gewache, *f.*, day-watch.

Ta'gewähler, *m.*, (*fig.*) one superstitious in the choice of days.

Tagewählerei', *f.* (*fig.*) superstition respecting days.

Ta'gewaſſer, *n.*, (*Min.*) water which penetrates into a mine from the upper strata.

Ta'gewerk, *n.*, day's work, daily task.

Ta'gewerken, *v. n.*, to work as a day-labourer.

Ta'gewerker, *m.*, day-labourer, workman.

Ta'gewerkſchicht, *f.*, (*Min.*) batch *or* quantity of ore extracted at a post.

Ta'gewirkung, *f.*, (*Min.*) work done by day; ore lying near the surface.

Ta'gewurm, *m.*, *v.* Eintagsfliege.

Ta'gewurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) root penetrating to the surface, fastenings.

Ta'gezeichen, *n.*, *v.* Tagesſignal.

Ta'gezeit, *f.*, time of the day; appointed time *or* term.

Ta'gezirkel, *m.*, (*Astr.*) day-circle.

Ta'gezug, *m.*, (*Min.*) measurement at the surface.

Tag'fahrt, *f.*, *v.* Tagereiſe; (*Law*) appointed time. term.

Tag'fliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) day-fly, ephemeron, ephemera.

Tag'förderung, *f.*, the manner of bringing up ore from a mine.

Tag'frau, *f.*, charwoman; (*Bot.*) diurnal hammerwort *or* poison-berry (Cestrum diurnum).

Tag'gebet, *n.*, prayer for (in *or* during) the day.

Tag'gedanke, *m.*, day-thought.

Tag'gehalt, *m.*, daily wages.

Tag'geſchöpf, *n.*, *v.* Tagfliege; (*fig.*) man.

Tag'geſtirn, *n.*, (*Poet.*) the sun.

Tag'grau, *n.*, dawn.

Tag'haft, *a.*, *v.* Tagbell.

Tag'hell, *a.*, light as day.

Tag'helle, *f.*, *v.* Tageshelle.

Tag'fluft, *f.*, *v.* Tagegehänge.

Tag'kohle, *f.*, (*Min.*) coal found at the surface.

Tag'kreis, *m.*, (*Astr.*) diurnal circle.

Tag'läufer, *m.*, (*Min.*) superficial vein.

Tag'lang, *a.* & *adv.*, of one day; as long as the day, the day long, the livelong day.

Tag'lebens, *adv.*, for life; as long as one lives, all one's life long.

Tag'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) field-lark, sky-lark (Alauda arvensis).

Tag'leuchte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Tageleuchte.

Tag'licht, *n.*, *v.* Tageslicht.

Tag'lichtnelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of campion (Lychnis sylvestris).

Tag'lichtsanker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the best bower-anchor (der tägliche Anker).

Tag'lilie, *f.*, *v.* Tagblume.

Tag'lohn, *m.* & *n.*, *v.* Tagelohn.

Tag'luft, *f.*, *v.* Tageluft.

Tag'meſſe, *f.*, nine, ten *or* eleven o'clock mass.

Tag'netz, *n.*, *v.* Tagegarn.

Ta'go, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Tago (also Tajo).

Tagpfauenauge, *n.*, (*Entom.*) peacock's eye (a species of butterfly; Vanessa Io).

Tag'planeten, *pl.*, (*Astr.*) day-planets (Saturn, Jupiter, Mars and the Sun).

Tag'reiſe, *f.*, *v.* Tagereiſe.

Tag'röthe, *f.*, red of the morning.

Tags, *adv.*, by day; in the day time; during the day.

Tag'ſatzung, *f.*, day appointed for a public meeting; diet, assembly of the states.

Tag'ſchacht, *m.*, *v.* Tageſchacht.

Tag'ſchalk, *m.*, (*obsol.*) socager.

Tag'ſcheu, *a.*, shunning the light of day; (*fig.*) clandestine, sneaking (lichtſcheu).

Tag'ſchläfer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) goat-sucker (Caprimulgus europaeus).

Tag'ſchmetterling, *m.*, *v.* Tagefalter.

Tag'ſchöne, *f.*, fair weather; (*Bot.*) *v.* Taglilie.

Tag'ſchüler, *m.*, day-scholar.

Tag'ſchuß, *m.*, (*Mar.*) morning-gun, morning watch-gun.

Tag'ſehen, *n.*, (*Med.*) hemeralopia, night-blindness (a disease in which the eyes can see by the light of the sun, but are incapable of seeing by artificial light).

Tag'ſignal, *n.*, *v.* Tagesſignal.

Tag'ſtern, *m.*, (*obsol.*) morning star.

Tag'ſtollen, *m.*, *v.* Tageſtollen.

Tagtäg'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, daily, every day.

Tag'thierchen, *n.*, *v.* Tagfliege.

Ta'guan, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Zool.*) the East Indian flying-squirrel (Pteromys petaurista).

Tag'verkünder, *m.* / Tag'verkünderin, *f.* (*fig.*) lark; cock.

Tag'vogel, *m.*, any bird that is active during the day; (*Entom.*) *v.* Tagefalter.

Tag'wache, *f.*, (*Mar.*) morning-watch.

Tag'weiſe, *adv.*, by days, by the day.

Tag'wierig, *a.*, lasting one day, ephemeral.

Tag'wurzel, *f.*, *v.* Tagewurzel.

Tag'zahl, *f.*, date.

Tag'zeichen, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Tagesſignal.

Tag'zettel, *m.*, daily account, bulletin.

Taillanderie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) cutlery (ſchneidende Eiſenwaare *or* Werkzeuge).

Taille, *f.*, (*fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) cut (of a coat; Leibſchnitt eines Kleides); the waist (der Theil des Leibes und eines Kleidungsſtücks zwiſchen den Hüften und der Bruſt); (*Cardpl.*) cutting and shuffling of cards; in the game of faro the quantity of cards the bank-holder has in his hand still unturned; (*Mint.*) the cutting and preparing of coins for the mill (Ausſtückelung).

Tailleur', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) tailor (Schneider); (*Cardpl.*) banker in the game of faro.

Tailli'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Schneiden, Zerſchneiden; (*Cardpl.*) to shuffle and cut cards.

Takamahak', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) tacamahac (a resin yielded by certain plants, as Calophyllum, Inophyllum, Elaphrium tomentosum and several species of poplar).

Ta'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Zecke.

Ta'kel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) tackle; der Läufer eines -s, tackle-fall, tackle-rope; vor Topp und -treiben, to scud under bare poles.

Takela'ge, *f.*, rigging of a ship; zu ſchwere - führen, to be over-rigged.

Takelei', *f.*, the act of rigging; *v.* Takelwerk.

Ta'keler, *m.*, *v.* Tatler, Takelmeiſter.

Ta'kelgarn, *n.*, tarred twine.

Ta'kelhaken, *m.*, tackle-hook, cleat.

Ta'kelmeiſter, *m.*, rigger, boatswain.

Ta'keln, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to rig; (*prov.*) to soil, to stain.

Ta'keln, *n.*, (*Mar.*) rigging.

Ta'kelpack, *n.*, (*vulg.*) the mob (Geſindel, Pöbel, Janhagel).

Ta'keltau, *n.*, *v.* Schiffsſeil.

Ta'kelvolk, *n.*, *v.* Takelpack.

Ta'kelwerk, *n.*, tackle, tackling, rigging, shrouds; das - der Maſten, standing-rigging; das - der Segel, running-rigging.

Ta'kelzeug, *n.*, *v.* Takelpack.

Tak'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) rigger.

Takt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mus.*) time; measure; bar (Taktſtrich); ganzer -, whole measure; a whole bar; aus dem -e, out of time; aus dem -e kommen, to break time; nach dem -e, by time *or* measure; nach dem -e tanzen, to observe time in dancing; den - halten, to keep time; den - ſchlagen, to beat time; tact (adroitness in adapting one's words *or* actions to circumstances); nice perception *or* discernment, peculiar skill *or* faculty (Geſchicklichkeitsgefühl).

Takt'eintheilung, *f.*, (*Mus.*) the assigning the proper time *or* measure to the notes.

Takt'feſt, *a.*, steady in keeping time; (*fig.*) firm, well versed *or* skilled.

Takt'feſtigkeit, *f.*, steadiness in keeping time; (*fig.*) firmness; skill.

Takt'führen, *n.*, *v.* Taktſchlag.

Takt'führer, *m.*, one who beats time; leader.

Takt'halter, *m.*, time-keeper.

Tak'tik, *f.*, (*Milit.*) tactics (Schaarfunde, Kriegskunſt); (*fig.*) tactics, adroit management.

Tak'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tactician; (*fig.*) adroit manager.

Taktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) taction (Berühren; Gefühlsſinn).

Takti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*Mus.*) to beat time.

Taktir'ſtab, *m.*, *v.* Taktſtock.

Tak'tiſch, *a.*, tactical, relating to tactics.

Takt'linie, *f.*, *v.* Taktſtrich.

Takt'mäßig, *a.*, conformable to time (in music); (*fig.*) suitable, regular.

Takt'meſſer, *m.*, (*Mus.*) metronome, metrometer; time-keeper.

Takt'note, *f.*, time-note.

Takt'ordnung, *f.*, (*Mus.*) regulation of time.

Takt'pauſe, *f.*, bar-rest.

Takt'ſchläger, *m.*, leader, conductor.

Takt'ſchlag, *m.*, beating of time.

Takt'ſtock, *m.*, (*Mus.*) baton (the rod used by a conductor in beating time).

Takt'ſtrich, *m.*, bar.

Takt'tafel, *f.*, time-table.

Talapoin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) a species of monkey (die ſchwarznaſige Meerkatze; Cercopithecus melarchinos); Talapin, Talapoin (a Siamese priest, priest of Fo).

Talar', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) robe, gown.

Talbotyp', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en) talbotype, calotype (a photographic process).

Talcit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) talcite (a mineral resembling nacrite).

Tal'cium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) native magnesia.

Ta'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) jackdaw.

Talemü'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a kind of cake baked in butter.

Talent', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Rom. Num.*) talent; talent, natural gift, faculty *or* endowment (Naturgabe); erworbene -e, acquirements, accomplishments; a talented person (eine talentbegabte Perſon); ein Mann von -(en), a man of talents, of parts; er hat kein - zu . . ., he has no talent for. . .

Talent'begabt, *a.*, talented.

Talent'lich, *a.*, pertaining to talent.

Talent'los, *a.* & *adv.*, without talents, untalented.

Talent'voll, *a.*, talented, endowed with talent, able, accomplished, gifted.

Talg, *m.* &*n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) tallow; suet (Nieren-); ausgelaſſener -, melted tallow; (*Butch.*) rober -, tallow-catch, tallow-keech; grease (of a candle).

Talg'artig, *a.*, tallowish, tallowy.

Talg'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tallow-tree (Stillingia sebifera).

Talg'beere, *f.*, the berry *or* seed of the tallow-tree.

Talg'beerenbaum, *m.*, *v.* Talgbaum.

Talg'boden, *m.*, **Talg'brod**, *n.* } tallow-cake.

Talg'buſch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Dutch myrtle, sweet gale (Myrica gale).

Talg'butte, *f.*, tallow-tub.

Talg'drüſen, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) sebaceous glands.

Tal'gen, *a.*, consisting of tallow; tallowy.

Tal'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to yield tallow (Talg geben); *v. a.*, to grease *or* smear with tallow, to tallow (mit Talg fetten, beſchmieren).

Talg'geſicht, *n.*, (*vulg., cont.*) tallow-face, pale face.

Talg'grieben, *pl.*, tallow-graves *or* greaves, suet-graves.

Talg'händler, *m.*, tallow-chandler.

Talg'icht, *a.* & *adv.*, tallow like, tallowish, suety.

Talg'ig, *a.*, tallowy, suety, of tallow.

Talg'klumpen, *m.*, tallow-catch, tallow-keech, tallow-cake.

Talg'lampe, *f.*, lamp supplied with tallow.

Talg'licht, *n.*, tallow-candle.

Talg'lümmel, *m.*, (*cont.*) uncouth fellow.

Talg'pfanne, *f.*, tallow-copper.

Talg'pflaſter, *n.*, (*Gun.*) greased patch.

Talg'preſſe, *f.*, tallow-press.

Talg'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) stearic acid; sebacic acid.

Talg'ſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) stearic; sebacic; -e Salze, stearates.

Talg'ſeife, *f.*, tallow-soap.

Talg'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Speckſtein.

Talg'ſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) stearine (a compound of stearic acid and glycerine).

Talg'ſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Talgbaum; *v.* Talgbuſch.

Talg'tiene, *f.*, *v.* Talgbutte.

Talg'topf, *m.*, cruet.

Talg'treſter, *m.*, residuum of tallow.

Talg'trichter, *m.*, candle-maker's funnel.

Talg'trog, *m.*, mould.

Talink'enbeere, *f.*, (*prov., Bot.*) *v.* Waſſerholderbeere.

Talio'niſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) retaliatory, implying retaliation, relating to the law of retaliation (wiedervergeltend, die Wiedervergeltung betreffend).

Talion'ſyſtem, *n.*, system of retaliation.

Ta'lisman, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *arab. w.*) talisman (Zauberding, Zaubermittel, Zauberbild, Zauberring).

Taliſma'niſch, *a.*, talismanic, talismanical.

Tal'je, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) luff-tackle, long tackle (a large tackle *or* purchase composed of a double and a single block, used for setting up rigging).

Tal'jereep, *n.*, (*Mar.*) laniard, lanyard.

Talk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) talc, isinglass, mica.

Talk'alaun, *m.*, (*Min.*) talcose alum, solfatarite.

Talk'artig, *a.*, talcky, talcose, talcous.

Talk'chryſolith, *m.*, *v.* Talkperidot.

Talk'eiſenaugit, *m.*, (*Min.*) metalliferous augite.

Talk'eiſenerz, *n.*, talcose iron-ore.

Talk'erde, *f.*, (*Chem.*) magnesia, magnesian earth.

Talk'erdehydrat, *n.*, (*Min.*) hydrate of magnesia.

Talk'erdhaltig, *a.*, talcky, talcous, talcose.

Talk'fels, *m.*, (*Min.*) laminar talc, steatite.

Talk'glimmer, **Talk'glimmerſchiefer** } *m.*, (*Min.*) laminar talc; *v.* Talkſchiefer.

Talk'gneiß, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) laminar variety of protogine.

Talk'granit, *m.*, (*Min.*) protogine, talcose granite.

Talk'hydrat, *n.*, *v.* Talkerdehydrat.

Talk'icht, **Talk'ig** } *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Talkartig.

Talkit', *m.*, (*Min.*) talcite.

Talk'kieſel, *pl.*, (*Min.*) smaragd, emerald.

Talk'öl, *n.*, oil of talc.

Talk'peridot, *m.*, (*Min.*) talcose peridote, prismatic chrysolite.

Talk'pharmakolith, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Perzelit.

Talk'quarz, *m.*, (*Min.*) talcose quartz.

Talk'ſalpeter, *m.*, (*Min.*) nitromagnesite.

Talk'ſalz, *n.*, (*Min.*) talcose salt.

Talk'ſchiefer, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) talc-slate, talcose slate, indurated talc.

Talk'ſchörl, *m.*, (*Min.*) talcose shorl.

Talk'ſpath, *m.* (*Min.*) magnesite, magnesian spath, carbonate of magnesia.

Talk'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Talk; Venice talc.

Talk'ſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) talcium.

Talk'würfel, *m.*, cubic talc.

Tallipot'baum, *m.*, *v.* Schirmpalme.

Tal'mud, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Jew. Relig.*) talmud.

Talmu'diſch, *a.*, talmudic, talmudical.

Talmudiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) talmudist, one who is versed in *or* who believes in the talmud.

Talon', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*; *Cardpl.*) talon (der Stock, der Stamm, der Kartenreſt, die Kauffarten); (in public securities) the talon (stating the conditions of emission and payment of interest, oppos. coupon).

Tal'patſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *vulg.*) clumsy, awkward fellow (also Telpatſch).

Tal'patſchig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) awkward, clumsy (plump, ungeſchickt).

Tamarin'de, *f.*, tamarind, the fruit of the tamarind-tree.

Tamarin'denbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tamarind-tree (Tamarindus indica).

Tamarin'denmark, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) pulp of the tamarind.

Tamariš'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) tamarisk (Tamarix).

Tamariš'kenbaum, *m.*, *v.* Tamariske.

Tamariš'kenholz, *n.*, tamarisk-wood.

Tamariš'kenſtrauch, *m.*, *v.* Tamariske.

Tam'bour, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -) drum (Trommel, *s. u.*); drummer (Trommelſchläger); -major (*m.*), drum-major, (*Archit.*) tambour (a lobby *or* vestibule inclosed with folding doors to break the current of wind from without); (*Fort.*) tambour (Art Palliſadenverſchanzung).

Tambourin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mus.*) tambourine (a kind of small, shallow drum, played upon with the hand, usually hung with bells *or* other jingling appendages; Schellentrommel); tambour (a frame like a drum, on which embroidery is wrought; Sticktrommel, Stickrahmen).

Tambouri'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) *v.* Tambourin.

Tambourin'nadel, *f.*, tambour-needle.

Tambourin'ſchläger, *m.*, one playing on (beating) the tambourine.

Tambourin'ſticker, *m.*, tambourer, embroiderer.

Tambouri'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to tambour, to embroider with a tambour.

Tam'bourmajor, *m.*, *v.* Tambour.

Tam'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) meadow foxtail-grass (Wieſenfuchsſchwanz; Alopecurus pratensis).

Ta'mis, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) tamminy, tammy (a thin woolen stuff, highly glazed).

Tam'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-pond-weed (Zannichellia palustris).

Tamp, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) short piece of rope, rope's end (kurzes Tauende).

Tam'pen, *v. a.*, to beat with a rope's end.

Tam'tam, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) tamtam (a sonorous Indian drum *or* gong, made of an alloy of copper and tin).

Tand, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) toy, trifle, bauble; idle *or* foolish talk, prattle (Geſchwätz); nonsense (Unſinn).

Tan'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) claw, hook (Klaue des Draggankers).

Tan'der, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schwätzer.

Tanderei', *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Geſchwätz.

Tand'werk, *n.*, trifles.

Tang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) sea-weed, sea-wrack (Zostera marina); bladder-kelp (Fucus).

Tang'aſche, *f.*, kelp (the alkaline calcined ashes of burned seaweed, used in the manufacture of glass, alum and soap).

Tang'e, *f.*, *v.* Tannzapfen; (*prov.*) a strip of sand stretching through a moor.

Tang'el, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) acicular leaf, pointed and needle-like leaf of a pine, fir and similar trees.

Tang'elholz, *n.*, wood of the pine *or* fir-kind, wood with pointed *or* needle-like leaves (Nadelholz).

Tang'elmoos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) brown club-moss (Lycopodium selago).

Tang'elſtreu, *f.*, a litter of the leaves of the pine.

Tangent', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Mus.*) jack (quill in the hammer of a harpsichord).

Tangen'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Math.*) tangent.

Tangential'kraft, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tangential force (the force *or* inertia, which inclines a body moving in a curve, to fly off in the direction of a tangent to that curve; Schwungkraft, Fliehkraft, Centrifugalkraft).

Tang'er, *n.* (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Tangier; *m.*, *v.* Tannenwald.

Tanghin'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tanghin (a kind of dog-bane; Cerbera tanghin seu Tanghinia venenifera).

Tanghinin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) tanghine (a poisonous principle obtained from Tanghinia madagascariensis et venenifera).

Tangi'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) tangible, perceptible to the touch (berührbar, fühlbar).

Tangibilität', *f.*, tangibility, tangibleness (Berührbarkeit, Fühlbarkeit).

Tangi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to touch (berühren); to touch upon, to mention (erwähnen, anführen).

Tang'ſchnarre, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Dornfiſch.

Tank, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) tank, cistern, reservoir for holding water (gemauerter Waſſerbehälter).

Tann'apfel, *m.*, cone of a fir.

Tann'bock, *m.* (*Sport*) full-grown fallow-deer, buck.

Tann'büſchel, *m.*, top of a fir.

Tan'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) fir, fir-tree (Pinus abies); ein Klumpen -n, a clump *or* cluster of firs; ſchlank wie eine -, as slender as a fir-tree.

Tan'negras, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) swine-grass (*v.* Vogelknoterig, Vogelwegtritt).

Tann'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the evergreen oak (Scharlacheiche; Quercus coccifera).

Tan'nen, *a.*, of fir, fir..., deal...

Tan'nenapfel, *m.*, cone of a fir, fir-cone.

Tan'nenbärlapp, *m.*, (*Bot.*) brown club-moss (Lycopodium selago).

Tan'nenbaum, *m.*, *v.* Tanne.

Tan'nenbier, *n.*, spruce-beer.

Tan'nenblatter, *f.*, (*For.*) bladder containing the resin of the fir.

Tan'nenbock, *m.*, (*Entom.*) capricorn-beetle (Cerambyx).

Tan'nenbrett, *n.*, deal-board, fir-plank *or* deal.

Tan'nenbüſchel, *m.*, top of a fir.

Tan'nenelſter, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Tannenheher.

Tan'nenfalke, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) gerfalcon, jerfalcon (Falco gyrofalco).

Tan'nenfink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) brambling, bramble, mountain-chaffinch (Fringilla montifringilla).

Tan'nenförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, fir-shaped.

Tan'nengehölz, *n.*, fir-grove.

Tan'nengrund, *m.*, fir-ground.

Tan'nenhain, *m.*, fir-grove.

Tan'nenhafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bearded oats (Avena orientalis).

Tan'nenharz, *n.*, resin of firs.

Tan'nenharzſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) abietic acid.

Tan'nenheher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) nut-cracker (Nucifraga caryocatactes).

Tan'nenhirſch, *m.*, (*Sport*) fallow-buck.

Tan'nenholz, *n.*, fir-wood, deal.

Tan'nenhügel, *m.*, fir-hill, hill covered with firs.

Tan'nenkäfer, *m.* (*Entom.*) bark-beetle (Bostrychus).

Tan'nenkoralline, *f.*, (*Bot.*) articulated coralline.

Tan'nenkrähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Tannenheher.

Tan'nenmarder, *m.*, (*Zool.*) pine-marten (Mustela martes).

Tan'nenmeischen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) the golden-crested wren (Motacilla regulus).

Tan'nenmeiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) cole-titmouse, coal-mouse (Parus ater).

Tan'nenmotte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) fir-moth (Gastropacha pini).

Tan'nennadeln, *pl.*, the acicular *or* needle-like leaves of the fir-tree.

Tan'nenpalme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) fir-palm, the small white palm-tree (Elate).

Tan'nenpapagei, *m.* (*prov., Ornith.*) *v.* Kreuzſchnabel.

Tan'nenporſt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild rosemary (Ledum palustre).

Tan'nenſauger, *m.* (*Entom.*) kermes of the fir-tree.

Tan'nenſchwamm, *m.*, agaric of the fir.

Tan'nenſproſſe, *f.*, fir-bud; -nbier (*n.*), spruce-beer.

Tan'nenvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) cross-bill (Loxia curvirostra et pityopsittacus).

Tan'nenwäldchen, *n.*, *v.* Tannenhain.

Tan'nenwald, *m.*, fir-wood, forest of fir-trees.

Tan'nenwedel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mare's tail (Hippuris vulgaris).

Tan'nenzapfen, *m.*, cone of a fir.

Tann'geiß, *f.* / **Tann'hirſch**, *m.* (*Sport*) fallow-deer, fallow-buck.

Tan'nicht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) nursery of fir-trees, fir-grove (Tannen- *or* Nadelwald).

Tan'nig, *a.*, planted with firs, fir....

Tannin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) tannin (Gerbſtoff).

Tann'könig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wren (Zaunkönig; Troglodytes parvulus).

Tann'picker, *m.*, (*prov., Ornith.*) woodpecker.

Tann'thier, *n.*, (*Sport*) hind (das Weibchen des Damhirſches).

Tann'wild, *n.*, (*Sport*) fallow-deer.

Tann'zapfen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cone of firs, strobile, fir-nut.

Tann'zapfenei, *n.*, (*Archit.*) mould.

Tann'zapfenmotte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) moth of the pine-cone.

Tann'zapfenſtein, *m.*, petrified fir-cone.

Tan'tal, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) tantalum, the metal of tantalite, columbium.

Tan'taleiſen, *n.*, (*Min.*) tantalic iron.

Tan'talerz, *n.* / **Tantalit'**, *m.* (*Min.*) tantalite.

Tanta'liſch, *a.*, like Tantalus, resembling the torments of Tantalus; -e Leiden, tantalism, tantalization.

Tantaliſi'ren, *v. a.*, to tantalize (durch Täuſchung reizen, ſchmachten *or* zappeln laſſen).

Tan'talmetall, *n.*, *v.* Tantal.

Tan'taloxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) tantalic oxide.

Tan'talſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) tantalic acid.

Tan'talus, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Tantalus.

Tan'talusbecher, *m.*, *v.* Becherbecher.

Tant'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Tante) aunty.

Tan'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) aunt; (*vulg.*) privy (Abtritt); (*joc.*) meine -, deine -, name applied to a game of hazard, lansquenet (Landsknecht).

Tan'tenhaft, *a.&adv.*, aunt-like; (*fig.*) foolish, weak.

Tantième, *f.*, (*fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) share, portion (Theilgebühr, Gebührtheil).

Tant'lich, *a.*, aunt-like (*s. u.*).

Tanz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Tänze; *dim.* Tänzchen, Tänzlein) dance; ball; (*fig.*) fight, brawl, row (Schlägerei, Zank, Lärm); sport; zum - auffordern, to engage, to invite to dance; einen - aufführen, to perform a dance; den - anführen, to lead off the dance; zum - aufſpielen, to play up; (*fig.*) mit an den - müſſen, to share the fate of others.

Tanz'bär, *m.*, dancing bear.

Tanz'bar, *a.*, that may be danced to; capable of dancing.

Tanz'beluſtigung, *f.*, amusement *or* diversion of dancing.

Tanz'beſchreibung, *f.*, choregraphy (Abbildung der Tänze durch Figuren).

Tanz'bild, *n.*, *v.* Tanzbeſchreibung.

Tanz'boden, *m.*, (*cont.*) dancing room; ball-room.

Tan'zen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to dance; - und ſpringen, to hop, to frisk and jump; auf dem Seile -, to dance on the rope; (*fig.*) nach Jemandes Pfeife -, to dance after another's piping; (*Prov.*) das iſt die Braut, um welche man tanzt, that's the cream of the business.

Tan'zen, *n.*, dancing; das - iſt mir vergangen, my dancing days are over.

Tanz'feſt, *n.*, ball.

Tanz'fliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) dancing fly (a species of midge; Hilara).

Tanz'gang, *m.*, tour.

Tanz'gefährte, *m.* / **Tanz'gefährtin**, *f.* partner (in *or* at dancing).

Tanz'geſellſchaft, *f.*, dancing assembly *or* party.

Tanz'haus, *n.*, public ball-room.

Tanz'krankheit, *f.*, (*Med.*) St. Vitus's dance; *v.* Tanzſucht.

Tanz'künſtler, *m.* / **Tanz'künſtlerin**, *f.* (professional) dancer.

Tanz'kunſt, *f.*, art of dancing.

Tanz'lehrer, *m.*, dancing-master.

Tanz'luſt, *f.*, taste, desire *or* fondness for dancing.

Tanz'luſtig, *a.*, fond of dancing.

Tanz'meiſter, *m.*, *v.* Tanzlehrer.

Tanz'muſik, *f.*, dance, dancing music, a tune by which dancing is regulated.

Tanz'paar, *n.*, couple.

Tanz'pferd, *n.*, a prancing horse.

Tanz'plan / **Tanz'platz** *m.*, dancing-room, place for dancing.

Tanz'puppe, *f.*, a dancing puppet.

Tanz'ſaal, *m.*, dancing-room, ball-room.

Tanz'ſchritt, *m.*, dancing-step, step in dancing.

Tanz'ſchüler, *m.* / **Tanz'ſchülerin**, *f.* scholar in a dancing-school.

Tanz'ſchuh, *m.*, dancing-shoe; *pl.* pumps.

Tanz'ſchule, *f.*, dancing-school.

Tanz'ſeuche, *f.*, *v.* Tanzkrankheit.

Tanz'ſpinne, *f.*, tarantula.

Tanz'ſtückchen, *n.*, (*vulg.*) jig.

Tanz'ſtunde, *f.*, dancing-lesson.

Tanz'ſucht, *f.*, inordinate passion for dancing; *v.* Tanzkrankheit.

Tanz'ſüchtig, *a.*, passionately fond of dancing; having St. Vitus's dance.

Tanz'tour, *f.*, figure.

Tanz'übungen, *pl.*, exercise in dancing.

Tanz'unſinn, *m.*, tarantismus; *v.* Tanzkrankheit.

Tanz'unterricht, *m.*, instruction in dancing.

Tanz'verein, *m.*, dancing-club.

Tanz'wuth, *f.*, mania, rage, inordinate passion for dancing.

Tanz'zeichnung, *f.*, *v.* Tanzbeſchreibung.

Tapa'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Getöſe, Getümmel, Lärm.

Tapagi'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Lärmen, Poltern.

Tapet', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) carpet; (*fig.*) auf dem - ſein, to be upon the table, to be under consideration *or* discussion; auf's - bringen, to bring in *or* introduce a topic of conversation *or* for consideration, to bring upon the carpet.

Tape'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) paper-hangings; tapestry (Tapezerei); gewirkte -, Arras hangings; mit -n verſiehen, to line with tapestry; (*Mollusc.*) die perſiſche -, a species of rock-shell (Murex trapezium).

Tape'tenartig, *a.*, resembling paper-hangings; like tapestry.

Tape'tenborte, *f.*, paper-border.

Tape'tendrucker, *m.*, paper-printer.

Tape'tenfabrik, *f.*, paper-hangings factory.

Tape'tenhändler, *m.*, dealer in paper-hangings.

Tape'tenhaft, *a.*, *v.* Tapetenartig.

Tape'tenhandel, *m.*, business *or* trade in paper-hangings.

Tape'tenkante, *f.*, *v.* Tapetenborte.

Tape'tenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mountain-knotgrass, whitlow-grass (Illecebrum verticillatum).

Tape'tenleiſte, *f.*, room-border; moulding.

Tape'tenmacher, *m.*, *v.* Tapetenwirker.

Tape'tenmotte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) tapestry-moth (Tinea tapetzella).

Tape'tennagel, *m.*, brad, tack, small nail.

Tape'tenpapier, *n.*, paper for (lining the walls of) rooms, paper-hangings.

Tape'tenroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the French rose (Rosa basilica).

Tape'tenſchabe, *f.*, *v.* Tapetenmotte.

Tape'tenſtickerei, *f.*, tapestry.

Tape'tenthür, *f.*, Arras door.

Tape'tenweber } *m.*, tapestry-maker.
Tape'tenwirker }

Tapezerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) hangings, tapestry; gewirkte -, Arras.

Tapezir'arbeit, *f.*, upholstery.

Tapezir'biene, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of mason-bee (Megachile argentata).

Tapezi'ren, *v. a.*, to paper, to furnish with paper-hangings; to hang with tapestry.

Tapezi'ren, *n.*, papering; hanging with tapestry.

Tapezi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) paper-hanger; upholsterer; (*Entom.*) *v.* Tapezirbiene; *v.* Tapezirſpinne.

Tapezi'rerbeutel } *m.*, upholsterer's chisel, ham-
Tapezi'rerhammer } mer.

Tapezir'nadel, *f.*, tapestry-needle.

Tapezir'nagel, *m.*, tack, brad, small nail.

Tapezir'ſpinne, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of spider (Mygale).

Tapezi'rung, *f.*, papering, furnishing with paper-hangings.

Tapezir'waare, *f.*, upholstery.

Tap'fer, *a.*, valiant, brave, valorous, stout; gallant, courageous (muthig); firm, good, able; strenuous; mettlesome (von Pferden); eine -e That, a valiant action *or* achievement; a gallant deed; -er Widerſtand, stout resistance; *adv.*, valiantly, bravely, stoutly; *v.* Tüchtig; - trinken, to drink hard; ſich - wehren, to defend one's self stoutly.

Tap'ferkeit, *f.*, valour, bravery, courage; stoutness, strenuousness, vigour.

Tap'ferlich, *a.* & *adv.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Tapfer.

Tapio'ka } *n.*, tapioca (a starch used for food,
Tapio'kamehl } prepared chiefly from the root of the manioc *or* mandioc plant; Jatropha manihot).

Tapir', *m.*, (*gen.*-s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) tapir (Tapirus).

Tapi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to comb, curl *or* frizzle the hair.

Tapiſſerie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Tapezerei.

Tapp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) blow, kick (Klapp); *v.* Stapfe; an awkward, clumsy, clownish person, a boor (*m. u.* Tapps).

Tap'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) claw (Tatze, Klaue); fist, paw, hand; impression made by a broad foot.

Tap'peldorn, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Feldahorn.

Tap'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to grope, to feel *or* grope about, to fumble (herum-); to walk in an awkward manner (plump und ungeſchickt gehen); im Dunkeln, im Finſtern -, to grope about in the dark.

Tap'pen, *n.*, groping, fumbling.

Tap'pen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) lady's mantle (Alchemilla vulgaris).

Tap'penſchlag, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Zapfenſtreich.

Tap'penſtein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) belemnite, thunderstone.

Tap'per, *m.* } groper, fumbler; boggler.
Tap'perin, *f.* }

Tap'pig, *a.*, *v.* Täppiſch.

Tapps, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *vulg.*) awkward, clumsy fellow; blockhead.

Ta'ra, *f.*, (*arab. w.*; *Com.*) tare; gewöhnliche -, customary tare; der Nachlaß für die -, abatement *or* allowance for tare.

Tarakan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e, -en; *Entom.*) black beetle (ſchwarzer Hausfäfer).

Tarant', *m.*, (*Bot.*) blauer -, marsh-gentian (Gentiana pneumonanthe).

Taran'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) tarantula (a species of large spider, whose bite is fabled to be cured by music; Lycosa tarantula).

Taran'telbiß, *m.*, bite of the tarantula.

Tarantel'la, *f.*, (*pl.* -s) tarantella (a swift sort of Italian dance).

Taran'telſtich, *m.*, *v.* Tarantelbiß.

Taran'teltanz } *m.*, *v.* Tanzwuth.
Taran'telunſinn }

Tarantis'mus, *m.*, tarantismus (a feigned *or* imaginary disease in Apulia, characterized by excessive avidity for dancing at the sound of instruments, and which was ascribed by the vulgar to the bite of the Tarantula); St. Vitus's dance.

Ta'rarechnung, *f.*, (*Arithm.*) tare-account.

Taraxacin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) taraxacine (a bitter, crystallizable principle extracted from the juice of the dandelion).

Tar'butt, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) turbot (Rhombus maximus).

Tardi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Zögern, Säumen, Verweilen.

Tarent', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Tarento.

Targum', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en; *chald. w.*) targum (a paraphrase on some portion of the scripture in the Chaldean language).

Tarif', *m*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) tariff (a schedule *or* table of duties *or* customs payable to the government on merchandize imported *or* exported).

Tarifi'ren, *v. a.*, to tariff, to fix a tariff upon, to make a list of duties on.

Tari'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*Com.*) to tare; taritte Waare, tared goods.

Tarl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Würfel(ſpiel).

Tarletan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Manuf.*) tarlatan (a kind of book-muslin).

Tar'men, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the quarterpieces (pieces of timber at the after-part of the quarter-gallery, near the taffrail).

Tarnick'el, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Pom.*) sloe (fruit of the blackthorn).

Tarock', *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Cardpl.*) taroc, tarocs; -karte (*f.*), taroc-card; -kartenhändler, -kartenmacher (*m.*), maker of, dealer in taroc-cards; -ſpiel (*n.*), a pack of taroc-cards; game of taroc.

Tarockirt', *a.*, chequered (said of cards).

Tarpe'jiſch, *a.*, Tarpeian.

Tarraß', *m.* (*obsol.*) *v.* Terraſſe; Erdwall; (*Min.*) tarras, terras, trass (a substance which resembles puzzolana, and which forms a durable water cement, when combined with lime; a kind of decomposed basalt).

Tar'ſomarmor, *m.*, (*Min.*) hard Tuscan marble.

Tartan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) tartan (a fine worsted, silk, cotton *or* mixed cloth checked with threads of various colours).

Tarta'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) tartan (a small coasting vessel, used in the Mediterranean, carrying but one mast and a large sail, extended by a lateen-yard).

Tartar', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) Tartar; a Tartarean horse; (*Chem.*) *v.* Weinſtein.

Tartarei', *f.*, (*Geog.*) Tartary.

Tartari'ne, *f.*, (*Chem.*) tartarine (a name formerly applied by Kirwan to potash).

Tarta'riſch, *a.*, Tartarean, Tartaric.

Tartariſi'ren, *v. a.*, to clean with tartar; to tartarize, to refine with tartar; (*Chem.*) tartariſirter Weinſtein, soluble tartar (a compound of boracic acid, tartaric acid and potash).

Tartari'te } *pl.*, (*Chem.*) tartrates (salts composed
Tartra'te } of tartaric acid and a base).

Tar'tarus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *Myth.*) Tartarus, hell.

Tar'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) *v.* Torte.

Tarti'ne, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) thin slice of bread and butter.

Tartral'ſäure, *f.* (*Chm.*) tartaric acid (Weinſteinſäure).

Tart'ſche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) targe, target (a large round shield).

Tart'ſchenträger, *m.*, targeteer, one armed with a target *or* shield.

Tartüff', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.*) tartuffe, hypocrite (ſcheinheiliger Schurke).

Tartüf'fel, Tartuf'fel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Trüffel; *v.* Kartoffel.

Tartüfferei' } *f.*, hypocrisy, false pretension in
Tartüfferie' } religious matters (Scheinheiligkeit, Heuchelei, Kopfhängerei).

Tartüffiſi'ren, *v. n.*, to act the part of a hypocrite (den Scheinheiligen ſpielen).

Taſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Täſchchen, Täſchlein) pocket, pouch, fob, scrip, satchel; (*Anat.*) ventricle, cavity; (*vulg.*) mouth, jaw (Maul); halt die -! hold your jaw! Einem eins auf die - geben, to give one a slap on the mouth; (*vulg.*) female pudenda; (*fig., vulg.*) an old woman, witch, hag (alte Schachtel); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Taſchenkrebs; die franzöſiſche -, a species of trumpeter's-shell (Buccinum plicatum); (*Bot.*) legume, pod; *v.* Täſchelkraut; (*Techn.*) a flat roofing-tile; (*Mar.*) doubling, fur *or* furring; -n (falſche Gallerien), the painted *or* false gallery; in die - ſtecken, to pocket, to put into the (one's) pocket, (*fig.*) to pocket, to take clandestinely; aus der - ſpielen, to juggle, to play tricks by slight of hand, to play legerdemain; ein Stückchen aus der -, a juggling trick; etwas kennen wie ſeine -, to know a thing exactly (ſehr genau); die Augen in der - haben, to have one's eyes in one's pocket, to be inobservant; einen Schimpf in die - ſtecken, to pocket an affront; Einen in die - ſtecken, to be superior to one, to be more than a match for one.

Taſch'enausgabe, *f.*, pocket-edition (of a book).

Taſch'enbouillon, *f.*, portable soup.

Taſch'enbuch, *n.*, pocket-book, memorandum-book, vademecum.

Taſch'enchronometer, *m.*, pocket-chronometer.

Taſch'endach, *n.*, roof made sloping on one side, lean-to roof, pent-roof (Pultdach, Halbdach).

Taſch'endeckel, *m.*, a flap.

Taſch'endieb, *m.*, pickpocket.

Taſch'endintenfaß, *n.*, pocket-inkcase.

Taſch'endolch, *m.*, pocket-dagger, dirk.

Taſch'enfeger, *m.*, (*fam.*) *v.* Taſchendieb.

Taſch'enfernglaß, *n.*, pocket-telescope.

Taſch'enfeuerzeug, *n.*, pocket-match-box, lucifer-box for the pocket.

Taſch'enformat, *n.*, pocket-size.

Taſch'enfutter, *n.*, pocket-lining.

Taſch'engeld, *n.*, pocket-money, allowance.

Taſch'engeſteck, *n.*, etui.

Taſch'engucker, *m.*, *v.* Taſchenfernglaß.

Taſch'enhörnchen, *n.*, (*Zool.*) ground-squirrel (Backenhörnchen, Grundeichhörnchen; Tamias striatus).

Taſch'enkalender, *m.*, pocket-almanac.

Taſch'enkamm, *m.*, pocket-comb.

Taſch'enkelle, *f.*, small ladle.

Taſch'enklappe, *f.*, pocket-flap.

Taſch'enkompaß, *m.*, pocket-compass.

Taſch'enkrabbe, *f.*, *v.* Taſchenkrebs.

Taſch'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) shepherd's purse (Capsella bursa pastoris); *v.* Hahnenkamm.

Taſch'enkrebs, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) crab-fish, punger (Cancer pagurus).

Taſch'enkreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) field bastard-cress (Thlaspi arvensis).

Taſch'enkünſtler, *m.*, juggler, conjuror.

Taſch'enkunſt, *f.*, (*Techn.*) chain-pump.

Taſch'enlaterne } *f.*, folding pocket-lantern.
Taſch'enleuchte }

Taſch'enloch, *n.*, pocket-hole.

Taſch'enmacher, *m.*, purse-maker; trunk-maker (*v.* Täſchner).

Taſch'enmaul, *n.* (*Ornith.*) shoveler (Anas clypeata).

Taſch'enmaus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) purse-mouse (Ascomys).

Taſch'enmeſſer, *n.*, pocket-knife, clasp-knife.

Taſch'enmikroſkop, *n.*, pocket-microscope.

Taſch'enöffnung, *f.*, *v.* Taſchenloch.

Taſch'enpfeffer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Guinea pepper (Capsicum annuum).

Taſch'enpiſtole, *f.* } pocket-pistol.
Taſch'enpuffer, *m.* }

Taſch'enratte, *f.*, *v.* Taſchenmaus.

Taſch'enreibe, *f.*, pocket-grater.

Taſch'enſchere, *f.*, pocket-scissors.

Taſch'enſchloß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) projecting lock.

Taſch'enſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of rock-shell (Murex rana).

Taſch'enſpiegel, *m.*, pocket-mirror.

Taſch'enſpiel, *n.*, juggle, juggling, sleight of hand.

Taſch'enſpieler, *m.*, juggler, conjurer.

Taſch'enſpielerbecher, *m.* } juggler's box.
Taſch'enſpielerbüchſe, *f.* }

Taſchenſpielerei', *f.*, jugglery, juggling, legerdemain.

Taſch'enſpielerkünſte, *pl.*, jugglings, trickeries.
Taſch'enſpielerſtreich, *m.* } juggling-trick, leger-
Taſch'enſpielerſtückel, *n.* } demain-trick.
Taſch'entuch, *n.*, pocket-handkerchief.
Taſch'enuhr, *f.*, watch.
Taſch'enwörterbuch, *n.*, pocket-dictionary.
Ta'ſig, *a.*, (*prov.*) quiet.
Taſſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Täßchen, Täßlein) cup, cup and saucer (Ober- und Unter-); (*vulg.*) dish; eine - Kaffee, Thee ꝛc., a cup of coffee, tea &c.
Taſſen, *v. a.*, to put *or* heap up (Garben, sheaves of corn); *v.* Banſen.
Taſſenförmig, *a.*, *v.* Napfförmig.
Taſſenroth, *n.*, *v.* Tellerroth.
Taſſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who puts *or* heaps up (Garben, sheaves).
Taſtatur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mus.*) keys, key-board (of a pianoforte &c.; Griffwerk, Taſtenbrett).
Taſt'bar, *a.*, touchable, tangible (berührbar); palpable (fühlbar).
Taſt'barkeit, *f.*, tangibility, palpability.
Taſt'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) key, stop-tangent.
Taſt'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to feel, to grope about; to play the piano.
Taſt'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to touch, to feel; to grope, to fumble; -d gehen, to grope one's way; -d ſuchen, to grope, to search by feeling (in the dark).
Taſt'enbrett, *n.*, (*Mus.*) key-board.
Taſt'engeigenwerk, *n.*, keyed violin-work.
Taſt'eninſtrumente, *pl.*, instruments with keys.
Taſt'enlager, *n.*, (*Mus.*) touch-board, key-board.
Taſt'enleiter, *m.*, (*Org.*) guide.
Taſt'enſchwanz, *m.*, (*Org.*) extremity of the keys.
Taſt'enwerk, *n.*, a keyed instrument.
Taſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who touches, feels, gropes; (*Entom.*) feeler, tentacle, antenna, palp; (*Techn.*) *v.* Taſterzirkel.
Taſt'erzirkel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) turner's crooked compasses, caliber compasses.
Taſt'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cant-hook.
Taſt'lings, *adv.*, groping along.
Taſt'ſenne, *f.*, *v.* Tangente.
Taſt'ſinn, *m.*, tact, touch, perception by touch.
Taſt'ſpitzen, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) feelers, antennae, palpi.
Taß, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* Taſſes; *pl.* Taſſe) heap (Garben, of corn-sheaves); space *or* loft in a barn for corn (Banſen).
Tatar' ꝛc., *v.* Tartar ꝛc.
Ta'tern, *v. a.*, (*Far.*) to countermark (to hollow a horse's teeth and put on them a false mark, to conceal his age; also gitſchen).
Tatillona'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) ferreting about; gossiping (Schnüffelei, Kleinigkeitskrämerei; Geſchwätz, Klatſcherei).
Tatilloni'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to ferret about, to thrust in one's nose everywhere (herumſchnüffeln, ſich um Kleinigkeiten bekümmern); to gossip (ſchwatzen, klatſchen).
Tatonni'ren, *v. n.*, (*fr. w.*) to grope about, to feel one's way (herumtaſten); (*Paint.*) to work with an unsteady hand (mit zagender Hand arbeiten).
Tatſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) slap, box, blow (Schlag).
Tatſch'en, *v. a.*, to paw, to feel, to grasp, to handle roughly.
Tat'ta, *m.*, (in infantile language) father, dad, daddy (also Tätte).
Tattowi'ren, *v. a.*, to tattoo.
Tatz'bär, *m.*, a bear.
Tatz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) paw, claw; (*vulg.*) hand.
Tatz'en, *v. a.*, to paw, to claw (antatzen, betatzen).
Tatz'enförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, having the form of a paw *or* claw, resembling a claw.
Tatz'füßig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Patſchfüßig.
Tatz'fuß, *m.*, paw; an animal with paws; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) a person with large hands.
Tatz'ig, *a.*, having paws *or* claws, furnished with claws.
Tau, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) cord, rope; (*Mar.*) cable; die -e eines Schiffes, *v.* Tauwerk; dem Anker mehr - ausſtechen, to pay out more cable; rund gelegtes -, coil (of rope); ein - kreuzen, to rack a rope, to seize together with cross-turns; ein - ſchlagen, to twist a rope.
Tau'anhalter, *m.*, (*Mar.*) cable-drag, stop-compresser.
Tau'anker, *m.*, tow-anchor; den - lichten, to unmoor a ship.
Taub, *a.*, deaf; ein Tauber, a deaf man; die Tauben, the deaf; (*fig.*) deaf, unfeeling (gefühllos); weak; torpid, numb, benumbed; empty (leer); barren, sterile (unfruchtbar); -e Eier, addled eggs; (*Min.*) -er Gang, poor *or* dead lode; -es Geſtein, deads, dead heaps (of stone, minerals); -es Gras, weeds; (*Bot.*) -er Hafer, wild oats; -er Hanf, *v.* Zimmel; (*Mar.*) -e Jütte, the davit in a long boat; eine -e Kohle, a dead coal; (*Min.*) -es Mittel, *v.* -er Gang; (*Bot.*) -e Neſſel, gelbe -e Neſſel, yellow weasel-snout (Gilbneſſel; Galeopsis galeobdolon); rothe -e Neſſel, purple Archangel (a species of hedge-nettle; Lamium purpureum); -e Nüſſe, empty nuts; ein -es Ohr, a deaf ear; mit -en Ohren etwas anhören, to turn a deaf ear to . . .; auf einem Ohr, auf beiden Ohren - ſein, to be deaf with (on) one ear, with both ears; - für (gegen) etwas ſein, to be deaf to . . .; - machen, to make deaf, to deafen; - wie ein Stein (ſteintaub), (*anal.*) deaf as a door-post.
Tau'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Täubchen, Täublein; *Ornith.*) pigeon, dove (Columba); die gemeine, zahme -, *v.* Feldtaube, Haustaube; die wilde -, wood-pigeon, stock-dove (C. oenas); die blauköpfige -, blue-headed pigeon (C. cyanocephala); die große grönländiſche -, sea-turtle dove, Greenland dove (Colymbus grylle); die kleine grönländiſche -, the guillemot (Colymbus troile); die barbariſche *or* numidiſche -, the barb, Barbarian pigeon (Columba barbarica); große Holz-, ring-dove (C. palumbus); die weißköpfige -, the white-headed pigeon (C. leucocephala).
Tau'belmauer, *f.*, (*Techn.*) the lining of a ditch, exterior wall.
Tau'ben, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to become, get *or* grow deaf (taub werden); to become torpid (unempfindlich werden); to get enraged (wüthend werden); *v. a.*, *v.* Täuben. Betäuben.
Tau'benapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) green, red and white pigeon-apple.
Tau'benauge, *n.*, dove's eye.
Tau'benbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dewberry (Rubus caesius).
Tau'benbeize, *f.*, pigeon-lure.
Tau'benblick, *m.*, dove-like look.
Tau'benbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pigeon-bean (Vicia faba minor).
Tau'bendiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common sow-thistle (Sonchus oleraceus).
Tau'beneі, *n.*, pigeon's egg.
Tau'beneinfalt, *f.*, innocence of doves, dove-like innocence.
Tau'benerbſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pigeon-pea (Cytisus cajan).
Tau'benfalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) goshawk (Astur palumbarius); passenger-falcon (Falco peregrinus).
Tau'benfarbe, *f.*, columbine-colour.
Tau'benfarben } *a.*, dove-coloured.
Tau'benfarbig }
Tau'benflug, *m.*, flight of a pigeon; flight *or* flock of pigeons.
Tau'benfuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pigeon-foot (Geranium molle).

Tau'benfutter, *n.*, pigeon-food.

Tau'bengeier } *m.*, (*Ornith.*) goshawk (Astur
Tau'benhabicht } palumbarius).

Tau'bengrindkraut, *n.*, *v.* Taubenscabiose.

Tau'benhälsig, *a.*, *v.* Taubenfarben.

Tau'benhändler, *m.*, pigeon-dealer.

Tau'benhafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Oriental oats (Avena orientalis).

Tau'benhaft, *a.*, dove-like.

Tau'benhalsfarbe, *f.*, *v.* Taubenfarbe.

Tau'benhalsfarben } *v.* Taubenfarben, Taubenfarbig.
Tau'benhalsfarbig }

Tau'benhaus, *n.*, pigeon-house, dove-cot, pigeonry.

Tau'benherz, *n.*, (*Pom.*) a species of cherry (Knorpelkirsche); (*fig.*) pigeon-heart, cowardice.

Tau'benjokel, *m.*, *v.* Taubenliebhaber.

Tau'benkerbel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common fumitory, smoke-wort (Fumaria officinalis).

Tau'benkirsche, *f.*, *v.* Traubenkirsche.

Tau'benkorn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) darnel (Lolium temulentum).

Tau'benkrätzblume, *f.*, *v.* Taubenscabiose.

Tau'benkraut, *n.*, *v.* Taubenkorn; way-bennet, wall-barley (Hordeum murinum).

Tau'benkropf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bladder-catchfly (Silene inflata); common fumitory, smoke-wort (Fumaria officinalis); bulbous fumitory (Corydalis bulbosa).

Tau'benlieb, *n.*, (*Bot.*) vervain, pigeon's herb (Verbena).

Tau'benliebhaber, *m.*, pigeon-fancier.

Tau'benloch, *n.*, pigeon-hole (in a pigeon-house *or* dove-cot).

Tau'benmist, *m.*, pigeon's dung.

Tau'bennest, *n.*, pigeon's *or* dove's nest.

Tau'benpaar, *n.*, a pair *or* couple of pigeons.

Tau'benpastete, *f.*, pigeon-pie.

Tau'benpost, *f.*, conveyance of letters, tidings &c. by means of carrier-pigeons.

Tau'benrock, *m.*, (*Bot.*) shave-grass (Equisetum arvense).

Tau'benscabiose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) field scabious (Scabiosa columbaria).

Tau'benschlag, *m.*, pigeonry, dove-cot, pigeon-house.

Tau'benschnabel, *m.*, pigeon's bill; (*Bot.*) long-stalked crane's bill (Geranium columbarium).

Tau'benschwanz, *m.*, pigeon's tail; (*Techn.*) dove-tailed groove; (*Entom.*) hawk-moth, death's-head-moth (Macroglossa stellatarum).

Tau'bensinn, *m.*, dove-like simplicity.

Tau'benstösser, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sparrow-hawk (Astur nisus).

Tau'bennnschuld, *f.*, innocence of a dove.

Tau'benvogt } *m.*, one who has the care of
Tau'benwärter } pigeons.

Tau'benweihe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Weihe.

Tau'benweizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of houseleek.

Tau'benzärtlichkeit, *f.*, dove-like tenderness.

Tau'benzucht, *f.*, the breeding of pigeons.

Tau'benzüchter, *m.*, breeder of pigeons, pigeon-fancier.

Tau'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cock-pigeon.

Taub'feld, *n.*, (*Min.*) soil producing little *or* no ore.

Taub'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) torpedo (Zitterroche).

Taub'gerste, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wall-barley (Hordeum murinum); hard-grass (Aegilops); meadow-foxtail (Alopecurus pratensis).

Taub'hafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Taubenhafer.

Taub'heit, *f.*, deafness.

Taub'holz, *n.*, (*prov.*) dry wood; rotten wood.

Taub'kohle, *f.*, pit-coal, mineral coal.

Taub'korn } *n.*, (*Bot.*) darnel (Lolium temulen-
Taub'kraut } tum); *v.* Taubgerste.

Taub'nessel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* taube Nessel under Taub.

Taub'roggen, *m.*, *v.* Taubenreck.

Taub'schwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common puff-ball (*v.* Bofist).

Taub'stumm, *a.*, deaf and dumb, deaf-mute.

Taub'stumme, *m.* & *f.*, a person deaf and dumb; die -n, the deaf and dumb.

Taub'stummenanstalt, *f.* } asylum, institution,
Taub'stummeninstitut, *n.* } school for the deaf
Taub'stummenschule, *f.* } and dumb.

Taub'stummenlehrer, *m.*, teacher of the deaf and dumb.

Taub'stummenunterricht, *m.*, instruction for the deaf and dumb.

Taub'stummheit, *f.*, the state of being deaf and dumb, deaf and dumbness.

Taub'wurm, *m.*, *v.* Tollwurm.

Tauch'apparat, *m.*, diving apparatus.

Tauch'barm, *m.* } (*Fish.*) net for catching
Tauch'beerengarn, *n.* } carp.

Tau'chen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to dip *or* plunge (into water), to duck; to dip, to steep (*v.* Tunken); (*fig.*) to plunge, to strike (in); to disappear; die Sonne taucht sich in's Meer, the sun sinks into (laves itself in) the sea; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to dive, to duck, to dip, to plunge into water; (*fig.*) to mix (sich unter die Menge mischen); to retire, to disappear (sich zurückziehen, verschwinden).

Tau'chen, *n.*, diving, ducking, dipping; steeping.

Tauch'entchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) dab-chick, dob-chick, dip-chick, didapper (Podiceps minor).

Tauch'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) merganser, goosander (Mergus merganser).

Tau'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) diver, plunger (Taucherin, *f.*); (*Ornith.*) diver (Colymbus et Podiceps); der gehaubte -, cargoose, the crested diver (C. cristatus); der gehörnte -, the horned grebe (C. cornutus); der nordische (schwarzkehlige) -, great northern diver (C. arcticus).

Tau'cheranzug, *m.* (*coll.*) diver's dress, diving-dress.

Tau'cherbock, *m.*, (*Zool.*) a species of antelope (Antilope mergus).

Tau'cherboot, *n.*, *v.* Taucherschiff.

Tau'chergans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) merganser, goosander (Mergus merganser); cormorant (Phalocrocorax carbo).

Tau'cherglocke, *f.*, diving-bell.

Tau'cherhelm, *m.*, diving-helmet.

Tau'cherhühnchen, *n.*, *v.* Tauchentchen.

Tau'cherhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-hen, the common guillemot (Uria troile).

Tau'cherkibitz, *m.*, *v.* Tauchergans.

Tau'cherkönig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) kingfisher (Alcedo hispida); *v.* Taucher, der nordische.

Tau'cherkunst, *f.*, art of diving.

Tau'cherlein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Phys.*) das kartesianische -, the cartesian diver, cartesian devil.

Tau'chermöwe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Taucherhuhn.

Tau'cherpfeifente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Bergente.

Tau'cherschiff, *n.*, diving-ship.

Tau'chertaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) Greenland pigeon, sea turtle-dove (Uria grylle).

Tauch'gans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) merganser, goosander (Mergus merganser).

Tauch'garn, *n.* } *v.* Tauchbarm.
Tauch'hamen, *m.* }

Tauch'huhn, *n.*, *v.* Taucherhuhn.

Tauch'käfer, *m.*, *v.* Schwimmkäfer.
Tauch'kibitz, *m.*, *v.* Tauchergans.
Tauch'netz, *n.*, *v.* Tauchbarm.
Tauch'pumpe, *f.*, (*Mech.*) plunger-pump.
Tauch'ſchwan, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) bittern (Ardea stellaris).
Tauch'ſtange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tanner's pole (for submerging the hides).
Tauch'ſtein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) calcareous tuff.
Tau'en, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to taw (to prepare *or* dress skins with subchloride of aluminum).
Tau'ende, *n.*, the end of a rope, a rope's end; aufgedrehtes -, fag-end.
Tau'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) tawer, skindresser.
Tau'erbaum, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Gerberſumach.
Tauf'akt, *m.*, act of baptizing, christening, baptism.
Tauf'amt, *n.*, ministry of baptism.
Tauf'becken, *n.*, baptismal basin.
Tauf'brief, *m.*, *v.* Taufſchein.
Tauf'brunnen, *m.*, *v.* Taufſtein.
Tauf'buch, *n.*, records of baptism, parish-register.
Tauf'bund, *m.*, covenant of baptism.
Tau'fe, *f.*, *pl.* -n) baptism, christening; die - verrichten, to baptize, to christen; die - empfangen, to be baptized, christened; ein Kind zur - bringen, to bring a child to the font; ein Kind zur (über die) - halten, to present a child at the font; ein Kind aus der - heben, to stand godfather *or* godmother to a child; *v.* Taufſchmaus.
Tau'fen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to baptize, to christen; to dip, to baptize by immersion; (*fig.*) to baptize, to adulterate, to water (Wein, wine); einen Matroſen -, to duck a sailor; to name, to dub; auf Einen -, to father upon one.
Tau'fen, *n.*, baptizing, christening.
Tauf'eſſen, *n.*, *v.* Taufſchmaus.
Tauf'formel, *f.*, form of baptism.
Tauf'gebrauch, *m.*, usage, custom of baptizing.
Tauf'gebühr, *f.*, **Tauf'geld**, *n.* } christening-fee.
Tauf'gelübde, *n.*, baptismal vow.
Tauf'geſchenk, *n.*, present made at christening.
Tauf'geſinnte, *pl.*, *v.* Wiedertäufer.
Tauf'gnade, *f.*, (*Theol.*) divine mercy vouchsafed in baptism.
Tauf'handlung, *f.*, act of baptism.
Tauf'hemd, *n.*, baptismal robe.
Tauf'kanne, *f.*, christening ewer.
Tauf'kapelle, *f.*, baptistery.
Tauf'kelch, *m.*, *v.* Taufkanne.
Tauf'kind, *n.*, infant to be *or* that is christened *or* baptized.
Tauf'kiſſen, *n.*, christening-cushion.
Tauf'kleid, *n.*, christening-gown.
Tauf'lied, *n.*, baptismal hymn.
Tauf'mahl, *n.*, *v.* Taufſchmaus.
Tauf'name, *m.*, christian name.
Tauf'pathe, *m.*, godfather; godson (*l. u.*).
Tauf'pathe, **Tauf'pathin** } *f.*, godmother; goddaughter (*l. u.*).
Tauf'pfennig, *m.*, *v.* Taufgeſchenk.
Tauf'rede, *f.*, discourse delivered at a christening.
Tauf'regiſter, *n.*, *v.* Taufbuch.
Tauf'ſchein, *m.*, certificate of baptism.
Tauf'ſchilling, *m.*, *v.* Taufgeſchenk.
Tauf'ſchmaus, *m.*, christening feast.
Tauf'ſchmuck, *m.*, baptismal dress.
Tauf'ſtein, *m.*, font, baptistery; (*Min.*) staurolito.
Tauf'tag, *m.*, day of christening.
Tauf'tuch, *n.*, cloth with which the child is covered after baptism.
Tauf'vetter, *m.*, *v.* Taufpathe, *m.*
Tauf'waſſer, *n.*, baptismal water.
Tauf'zettel, *m.*, *v.* Taufſchein.
Tauf'zeug, *n.*, christening dress.
Tauf'zeuge, *m.*, sponsor in baptism, godfather.
Tauf'zeugin, *f.*, *v.* Taufpathe, *f.*
Tau'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be of use (nützlich ſein); to be good, fit, proper, qualified for (zu etwas geeignet, brauchbar, gut ſein); es taugt nichts (zu nichts), it is good for nothing; das taugt nicht in meinen Kram, that does not suit my purpose; das taugt nicht zur Sache, that is foreign to the matter, that has nothing to do with the matter in question; der Beweis taugt nicht, the argument does not hold good; es taugt gar nichts mehr, it's good for nothing at all; er taugt nicht mehr in der Welt, he is no longer a man for this world.
Tau'genichts, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* -e) a good-for-nothing fellow, a scamp.
Taug'lich, *a.*, good, fit, proper, able, apt, suitable, qualified; serviceable; convenient; *adv.*, fitly, properly &c.
Taug'lichkeit, *f.*, fitness, ability, propriety, suitableness, meetness; serviceableness.
Tau'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) quick grass, couch-grass (Triticum repens).
Taug'ſam, *a.*, *v.* Tauglich.
Tau'halter, *m.*, *v.* Tauanhalter.
Tau'länge, *f.*, cable's length.
Tau'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) reeling, wavering, staggering (das Taumeln, Schwanken); giddiness (Schwindel); intoxication, inebriation, ebriety, drunkenness; (*fig.*) intoxication, ecstasy; tumult, passion (Aufregung der Leidenſchaft); (*Bot.*) *v.* Lolch.
Tau'melbecher, *m.*, intoxicating cup; den - der Wolluſt leeren, to plunge into volluptuous pleasure.
Taumelei', *f.*, (*fig.*) *v.* Taumel (*fig.*).
Tau'meler, *m.*, *v.* Taumler.
Tau'melfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) dolphin.
Tau'melgeiſt, *m.*, spirit causing giddiness; (*fig.*) mania.
Tau'melglas, *n.*, tumbler.
Tau'melig, *a.*, reeling (ſchwankend); giddy, staggering (ſchwindlig); *adv.*, giddily (also Taumlig).
Tau'melkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) whirl-beetle, water-flea (Dorler, Drehkäfer; Gyrinus).
Tau'melkelch, *m.*, *v.* Taumelbecher; (*Bot.*) *v.* Lolch.
Tau'melkerbel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rough cow-parsley (Chaerophyllum temulentum).
Tau'mellolch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) darnel (Lolium temulentum).
Tau'meln, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to reel, to stagger; to be giddy (ſchwindelig ſein); to be intoxicated (berauſcht ſein).
Tau'melrauſch, *m.*, intoxication with giddiness.
Tau'meltaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) tumbler (a variety of the domestic pigeon); *v.* Burzeltaube.
Taum'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who reels; tumbler; (*Zool.*) *v.* Tummler; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Taumeltaube, Burzeltaube.
Tau'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Tagearbeiter; Fröhner.
Tau'pel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Fish.*) square fishing-net for catching carp (Tauchbarm); *f.*, (*pl.* -n) whore, strumpet.
Tau'rich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Pom.*) a russet pippin.
Tau'rien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Tauris.
Taurin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) taurine (a crystallizable substance prepared from fresh bile).
Tau'ris, *n.*, *v.* Taurien.

Tau'riſch, *a.*, (*Geog.*) Tauric; die -e Halbinſel, the Tauric Chersonese, Crim, the Crimea.

Taurokol'le, *f.*, taurocol, taurocolla (glue made from the ears and genitals of a bull).

Tauromachie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) tauromachy, bull-fighting.

Taurophag', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) bull-devourer.

Taus, *v.* Daus.

Tauſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e*s*; *pl.* -e, Täuſche) exchange, barter, truck; einen - machen *or* treffen, to make an exchange, to barter.

Tauſch'bar, *a.*, exchangeable.

Tau'ſche, *f.*, (*vulg.*) sow (also Taſche); (*vulg.*, *fig.*) old (worthless) woman (alte Schachtel).

Tau'ſchen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to exchange, to barter, to truck; (*vulg.*) to chop, to swop; gegen etwas -, to exchange for; wollen Sie mit mir -? will you change conditions with me? ich tauſche mit ihm nicht, I would not change situations with him; ſie haben mit ihren Plätzen getauſcht, they have exchanged places.

Tau'ſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) barterer.

Tauſcherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) exchange, exchanging, bartering.

Tauſch'händler, *m.*, barterer, trucker.

Tauſch'handel, *m.*, exchange, barter, truck; - treiben, to barter, to exchange commodities, to truck.

Tau'ſchlitten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) rope-maker's sledge.

Tauſch'luſt, *f.*, fondness for exchanging *or* bartering.

Tauſch'luſtig, *a.*, given to exchange *or* barter.

Tauſch'vertrag, *m.*, treaty *or* compact of barter.

Tauſch'weiſe, *adv.*, by way of exchange.

Tau'ſend, *a.*, thousand; - Mann, a thousand men; - und eine Nacht, Arabian nights (thousand and one nights); es iſt - gegen eins zu wetten, daß es Ihnen gelingen wird, it is a thousand (chances) to one that you succeed (the chances of success are a thousand to one in your favour); mehrere - Mal, several thousand times.

Tau'ſend, *int.*, der -! Potz-! zounds! daß dich der -! the deuce! the devil take you!

Tau'ſend, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) a thousand; bei *or* zu -en, by thousands.

Tau'ſendarmig, *a.*, having a thousand arms, thousand-armed.

Tau'ſendbein, *n.*, (*Mar.*) chafed sennit; a rack (Bugſpriethwuhlingsblock); (*Entom.*) multiped; milleped, wood-louse, sow-bug (Oniscus asellus).

Tau'ſendbeinig, *a.*, having a thousand legs, thousand-legged.

Tau'ſendblätterig, *a.*, thousand-leaved.

Tau'ſendblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) milfoil, yarrow (Achillea millefolium); water-milfoil (Myriophyllum).

Tau'ſendblumenwaſſer, *n.*, all flower-water, (*fr.*) eau de mille-fleurs.

Tau'ſendeck, *n.*, (*Math.*) chiliahedron, chiliagon (a figure of a thousand sides).

Tau'ſendeckig, *a.*, chiliagonal (having a thousand sides and angles).

Tau'ſender, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) thousand; (*Arithm.*) figure marking the thousands.

Tauſenderlei', *a.*, a thousand different; auf - Art, in a thousand different ways *or* manners.

Tau'ſendfach } *a.* & *adv.*, thousandfold.
Tau'ſendfältig }

Tau'ſendfarbig, *a.*, of a thousand colours.

Tau'ſendförmig, *a.*, of a thousand different forms.

Tau'ſendfüßig, *a.*, having a thousand feet.

Tau'ſendfuß, *m.*, (*Entom.*) milleped, scolopendra.

Tau'ſendgüldenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) fleines -, lesser centaury (Erythraea centaureum); großes -, great centaury (Centaurea centaureum).

Tau'ſendjährig, *a.*, of a thousand years, millennial; das -e Reich, millennium; der an das -e Reich Glaubende, millennarian.

Tau'ſendknöterich } *m.*, (*Bot.*) knot-grass (Poly-
Tau'ſendknoten } gonum aviculare).

Tau'ſendkorn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) smooth rupture-wort (Herniaria glabra).

Tau'ſendkünſtler, *m.*, person skilled in many different things (Tauſendkünſtlerin, *f.*); a person up to a thousand tricks; a conjurer.

Tau'ſendlolch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common St. John's wort (Hypericum perforatum).

Tau'ſendmal, *adv.*, a thousand times; - danken, to return a thousand thanks.

Tau'ſendmalig, *a.*, a thousand times done, happening *or* repeated.

Tau'ſendmannwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of hollow-root (Aristolochia cymbifera).

Tau'ſendnamig, *a.*, having a thousand names.

Tau'ſendpfündig, *a.*, of a thousand pounds weight.

Tau'ſendſchön } *n.*, (*Bot.*) pansy, heart's ease,
Tau'ſendſchönchen } garden violet (Viola tricolor); love-lies-bleeding (a species of amaranth; Amaranthus caudatus).

Tau'ſendſte, *a.*, thousandth; der Tauſendſte weiß das nicht, not one man in a thousand knows it, you will rarely find a person that knows it; das Hundertſte in das Tauſendſte miſchen, werfen, to huddle *or* confound all together, to go on (in speaking) without (finding an) end.

Tau'ſendſtel } *n.*, (*gen.* -s) the *or* a thousandth
Tau'ſendtheil } (part).

Tau'ſendweiſe, *adv.*, by thousands.

Tau'ſendzüngig, *a.*, having a thousand tongues, thousand-tongued.

Tautacis'mus, *m.*, (*l. w.*; *Rhet.*) a faulty repetition of the same sound in several consecutive syllables (fehlerhafter Gleichlaut naher Sylben).

Tautochro'ne, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Mech.*) tautochrone (a curve - tautochroniſche Kurve - such that a body rolling down it, under the influence of gravity, will always reach the same point at the same time).

Tautochro'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) tautochronous (gleichzeitig, gleichdauernd); -e Kurve, *v.* Tautochrone.

Tautochronis'mus, *m.*, *v.* Gleichzeitigkeit.

Tautolith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) tautolite (a crystalline variety of chrysolite).

Tautologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) tautology.

Tautolo'giſch, *a.* & *adv.*, tautologic, tautological; tautologically.

Tautometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) uniformity of measure (Gleichmaß).

Tautophonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) tautophony, repetition of the same sound (die fortgeſetzte Wiederholung deſſelben Tones).

Tautopho'niſch, *a.*, tautophonical.

Tau'werk, *n.*, cordage; tackling, rigging; laufendes, oberes, ſtehendes, unteres -, the running, upper, standing, lower rigging.

Taveli'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*; *Paint.*) *v.* Tüpfeln, Sprenkeln.

Taver'ne, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Taverne.

Tax, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) yew (Eibe, Eibenbaum; Taxus); *v.* Taxe.

Taxation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) taxing, taxation, appraisement, apprizement, valuation (Preisſetzung, Schätzung, Würdigung).

Taxa'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Taxato'ren) taxer, appraiser, apprizer, valuer.

Taxa'tum, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ) the sum, valuation *or* amount at which a thing is taxed *or* appraised.

Tax'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) set price *or* rate, assize; tax, impost, duty, excise (Abgabe, Auflage); die Taxe der Lebensmittel beſtimmen, to set a rate upon provisions; etwas um die - erſtehen, to buy a thing at the set price; etwas mit -n belegen, to levy a tax on something.

Tax'en } *v. a.*, to tax, to rate, to appraise; to fix
Taxi'ren } the price (taxiren); to estimate, to value, to tax; (*obsol.*) Einen taxiren, to scold, to censure one; *pp.* & *a.*, taxirt, taxed; (*Com.*) die -e Police, valued policy.

Tax'fracht, *f.*, (*prov.*) compulsory conveyance.

Taxiarch', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) general, commander (*v.* Feldhauptmann).

Taxiarchie', *f.*, office of a general *or* commander.

Taxidermie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) taxidermy (the art of arranging and preserving the skins of animals, so as to present their natural appearance; das kunſtgemäße Ausſtopfen der Thierhäute).

Taxidermiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) taxidermist.

Taxiologie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) taxonomy, the law of
Taxionomie' } order *or* classification (Ordnungslehre, Anordnungskunde).

Taxi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Taxen.

Taxi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) taxer, appraiser, valuer.

Taxi'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) taxation, estimate, appraisement.

Tax'ordnung, *f.*, regulation of assize; scale of fees in courts of law.

Tax'probe, *f.*, (*Min.*) assay.

Tax'tanne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) silver *or* yew-leaved fir-tree (Pinus abies).

Tax'us, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Tax (also Taxusbaum).

Tax'werth, *m.*, appraisement.

Taz, *m.*, (*prov.*) duty on wine *or* beer sold by retail.

Tazet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) yellow narcissus, pale daffodil, primrose peerless (Narcissus tazetta).

Technematothek', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) collection of works of art (Sammlung techniſcher Gegenſtände); place for a collection of works of art (Kunſtkammer, Kunſtſammlung).

Technicis'mus, *m.*, proceeding *or* treatment according to the rules of art (kunſtgemäße Behandlung).

Tech'nik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) science of technical terms, technics (Kunſtlehre, Kunſtregellehre).

Tech'niker, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) technologist, one who is practised, skilled *or* versed in the technicalities of any art (ein der Technik Kundiger).

Tech'niſch, *a.*, technical (Ausdrücke, terms); das Techniſche, technicalness, technicality; *adv.*, technically.

Technoglyph', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) a precious stone curiously *or* artfully cut (ein künſtlich geſchnittener Stein).

Technograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) technographer.

Technographie', *f.*, technography.

Technolog', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) technologist.

Technologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) technology (Gewerbkunde).

Technolo'giſch, *a.*, technologic, technological; *adv.*, technologically.

Teck'telmechtel, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *prov.*) a secret understanding (heimliches Verſtändniß); love-affair, amour (Liebſchaft).

Teck'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) badger-dog (*v.* Dachshund).

Teck'elbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hog's bean (*v.* Saubohne).

Teck'holz, *n.*, (*Com.*) teak-wood, Indian oak (wood of the teak-tree; *v.* Teſbaum).

Tectur', *f.*, (*l. w.*) cover (of a seal, medicinephial &c.).

Tede'um, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ſ; *l. w.*) Tedeum, a hymn of thanksgiving.

Teers } *f.*, (*Mar.*) a large fid, a toggle (a pin
Teers'je } placed through the bights *or* eye of a
Teerts'je } rope, block-strap *or* bolt, to keep it in its place); -(j)en zu den Klüſen, the hawse-plugs.

Te'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Geogn.*) a species of blueish-green marl (forming part of the tertiary strata).

Te'genſtock, *m.*, *v.* Klüverbaum.

Tegi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Bedecken, Verheimlichen.

Tegument', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *l. w.*) tegument (Decke, häutige Bedeckung).

Tei'anker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the small bower-anchor; den - auswerfen, to moor across.

Tei'ankern, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to moor by the head.

Tei'ankertau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) small bower-cable.

Teich, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -es; *pl.* -e) a pond; pool; einen - anlegen, machen, graben, to make, to dig a pond; einen - ablaſſen, abziehen, to drain a pond; einen - (mit Fiſchen) beſetzen, to stock, to store a pond; der - von Bethesda, the pool of Bethesda.

Teich'beſetzung, *f.*, the stocking *or* storing a pond with fish.

Teich'binſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bulrush (Scirpus lacustris).

Teich'damm, *m.*, pond-dam.

Tei'chel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) water-conduit, conduit-pipe.

Tei'cheln, *v. a.*, (*Hortic.*) to inoculate, to bud.

Tei'chen, *v. a.*, *v.* Deichen.

Teich'feder, *f.*, (*Bot.*) reed-grass, bur-reed (Sparganium).

Teich'fenchel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-milfoil (Myriophyllum).

Teich'fenſter, *n.*, opening in a pond to let off the water.

Teich'fiſch, *m.*, pond-fish (carp, pike, perch &c.).

Teich'fiſcherei, *f.*, pond-fishing.

Teich'forelle, *f.*, pond-trout (Salmo fario).

Teich'gitter, *n.*, grate of a pond.

Teich'gräber, *m.*, pond-digger.

Teich'grasleder, *n.*, (*Bot.*) crow-silk (Conferva rivularis).

Teich'karpfen, *m.*, pond-carp.

Teich'kolben, *m.*, (*Bot.*) reed-mace, cat's tail (Typha latifolia).

Teich'laubvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the lesser reed-sparrow (Curruca arundinacea).

Teich'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) corn-flag (Iris pseudo-acorus); sweet-flag, sweet-rush, sweet myrtle-grass (Acorus calamus); the common water-lily (Nuphar lutea).

Teich'linſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) duckweed (Lemna).

Teich'meiſter, *m.*, pond-master, dike-master.

Teich'mühle, *f.*, mill which receives the water from a pond.

Teich'muſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) swan-muscle (Mytilus cygneus).

Teich'napf, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) pond-limpet (Patella lacustris).

Teich'nuß, *f.*, *v.* Waſſernuß.

Teich'patelle, *f.*, *v.* Teichnapf.

Teich'pflanzen, *pl.*, pond-plants.

Teich'pumpe, *f.*, *v.* Teichkolben.

Teich'rechen, *m.*, large rake used in cleaning ponds.

Teich'rohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common reed (Phragmites communis).

Teich'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white water-lily (Nymphaea alba); common water-lily (N. lutea).

Teich'ſänger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Teichlaubvogel.

Teich'ſchlamm, *m.*, mud of a pond.

Teich'ſchleuſe, *f.*, sluice of a pond.

Teich'(ſchlamm)ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) pond-snail (Limnaea stagnatilis).

Teich'ſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the lesser pool-snipe, long-shanks (Totanus stagnatilis).

Teich'ſchwamm, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) fresh-water sponge (Spongea lacustris).

Teich'ſtänder, *m.*, *v.* Teichſchleuſe.

Teich'uferläufer, *m.*, *v.* Teichſchnepfe.

Teich'vogt / **Teich'wärter**, *m.*, pond-master.

Teich'wanze, *f.*, (*Entom.*) pond-bug (Gerris lacustris).

Teich'waſſer, *n.*, pond-water.

Teich'waſſerläufer, *m.*, *v.* Teichſchnepfe.

Teich'wirthſchaft, *f.*, management of a pond.

Teich'zapfen, *m.*, lock of a pond.

Teich'zins, *m.*, rent paid for a pond.

Teig, *a.*, mellow, over-ripe (von Früchten, of fruit).

Teig, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) dough, paste; den - kneten, to knead the dough; den - ſäuern, to leaven, to ferment the dough; den - gehen machen, to raise dough *or* paste; (*Sculpt.* & *Min.*) paste.

Teig'artig, *a.*, doughy, doughlike.

Teig'birn, *f.*, over-ripe pear.

Tei'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to be, become *or* get over-ripe; *v. a.*, to knead the dough (Teig kneten).

Teig'form, *f.*, pasty form.

Tei'gicht / **Tei'gig**, *a.*, doughlike; doughy; mellow, over-ripe (*v.* Teig, *a.*).

Teig'kaſten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) paper-maker's mellowing box.

Teig'knetmaſchine, *f.*, (*Mech.*) dough-kneading machine.

Teig'kratze, *f.*, (*Techn.*) baker's scraper.

Teig'mal / **Teig'maul**, *n.*, (*Vet.*) morphew (peculiar to sucking calves).

Teig'meſſer, *n.*, dough-knife.

Teig'mulde, *f.*, (*Techn.*) baker's trough, tray.

Teig'rad / **Teig'rädchen**, *n.*, jagging-iron, jagger (an instrument used by pastry-cooks).

Teig'ſcharre, *f.*, *v.* Teigkratze.

Teig'ſchüſſel, *f.*, dough-board.

Teig'ſpeiſe, *f.*, food prepared from flour.

Teil, *m.*, *v.* Theil.

Teint, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) colour; complexion; skin (Farbe; Geſichtsfarbe, Haut).

Teintü're, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) colour, complexion, tincture (Färbe, Färbung, Tünche); (*fig.*) superficial knowledge (oberflächliche Kenntniß).

Tei'tau, *n.*, *v.* Teiankertau.

Tekamahak', *n.*, *v.* Takamahak.

Tek'baum, *m.* (*Bot.*) teak-tree, Indian oak (Tectona).

Te'ke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) sheep-tick (Schafzecke; Melophagus ovinus).

Teknogonie' / **Teknopöie'**, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) procreation, generation of children (Kindererzeugung).

Teknoktonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) child-murder, infanticide (Kindesmord).

Tek'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Schmelzend, Auflöſend.

Tektizit', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Braunſalz.

Tekto'nik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) tectonics (die Kunſt des Holzarbeiters).

Telamo'nen, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Archit.*) telamones, atlantes (colossal male figures, used like caryatides, as supporters of an entablature *or* cornice; Tragbalken, Träger, Atlanten).

Telegramm', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) telegram, telegraphic despatch *or* communication.

Telegraph', *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -s; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) telegraph; -entinie (*f.*), line of telegraphs.

Telegraphie', *f.*, telegraphy, the science *or* the art of telegraphing.

Telegraphi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to telegraph, to communicate by telegraph.

Telegra'phiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, telegraphic, telegraphical; telegraphically, by the telegraph.

Telegraphiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) telegraphist, an operator of a telegraph.

Telekal', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) telephone, speaking-trumpet (Fernrufer).

Telekalie' / **Telephonie'** / **Telephraſie'**, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of speaking to a great distance by means of a telephone *or* speaking-trumpet.

Teleolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) teleologist, advocate of teleology.

Teleologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) teleology (the doctrine *or* general philosophical consideration of final causes; Zweckkehre, Lehre von den Endzwecken der Dinge und von der Zweckmäßigkeit in der Einrichtung der Welt).

Teleolo'giſch, *a.* & *adv.*, teleological; teleologically.

Tele'phiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Bösartig.

Tele'phium, *n.*, (*Med.*) a malignant ulcer (ein bösartiges, unheilbares Geſchwür).

Telerythrin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) telerythrine (a substance obtained from various lichens, Lichen rosella, Lecanora tartarea &c.).

Teleſkop', *n.* (& *m.*, *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) telescope (Fernrohr); (*Mollusc.*) telescope(-shell; Turbo telescopium).

Teleſkopie', *f.*, (*Opt.*) the art of constructing telescopes.

Teleſko'piſch, *a.* & *adv.*, telescopic, telescopical; telescopically.

Tel'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) branch of a tree (Aſt); stem, trunk of a tree (Baumſtamm).

Tel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a small depening on a surface (kleine Vertiefung); little hollow; (*Switz.*) tax (Steuer).

Tel'len, *v. a.*, (*Switz.*) *v.* Steuern; *v. n.*, *v.* Schwätzen.

Tel'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) plate, dish; ein hölzerner -, trencher, wooden plate; tray (Präſentir-); bottle *or* decanter-stand (Unterſatz für Flaſchen); - der Hand, palm of the hand (die innere Fläche der Hand ohne die Finger); - einer Luftpumpe, plateau; (*Bot.*) disk.

Tel'lerapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) flattened apple (good autumn-apple).

Tel'lerbrett, *n.*, plate-drainer.

Tel'lerdeckel, *m.*, plate-cover.

Tel'lereiſen, *n.*, (*Sport*) trap with an iron plate.

Tel'lerförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, of the form of a plate, plate-shaped; (*Bot.*) hypocrateriform, salver-shaped.

Tel'lerhammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) flattening-hammer.

Tel'lerhaube, *f.*, *v.* Tellermütze.

Tel'lerhuf, *m.*, flat hoof.

Tel'lerhufig, *a.*, having flat hoofs, flat-hoofed.

Tel'lerknecht, *m.*, dumb waiter.

Tel'lerkorb, *m.*, plate-basket.

Tel'lerlecker, *m.*, (*fig.*) parasite, spunger, lick-dish, lick-sauce.

Tel'lermütze, *f.*, flat-cap, trencher-cap.

Tel'lermuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) tellina.

Tel'lernaſe, *f.*, flat nose.

Tel'lerrechen, *m.*, rack for plates, plate-rack.

Tel'lerring, *m.*, wicker-stand for plates.

Tel'lerroth, *n.*, (*Paint.*) carthamine (the colouring matter of the safflower).

Tel'lerrübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) round-rooted turnip, early *or* hasty turnip (Brassica rapa depressa).

Tel'lerſchlecker, *m.*, *v.* Tellerlecker.

Tel'lerſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of fresh-water shell (Planorbis).

Tel'lerſchrank, *m.*, cupboard for plates.

Tel'lertuch, *n.*, finger-napkin (Tellertüchlein; Serviette).

Tel'lerwärmer, *m.*, plate-warmer.

Tel'lerwirbel, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Tellermuschel.

Telli'ne, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Tellermuschel.

Tellini'ten, *pl.*, petrified *or* fossil tellinas.

Tell'muschel, *f.*, *v.* Tellermuschel.

Tellur', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.* & *Chem.*) tellurium.

Tellur'blei, *n.*, *v.* Tellurglanz.

Tellur'eisen, *n.*, (*Min.*) telluric iron.

Tellur'erze, *pl.*, (*Min.*) telluric ores.

Tellur'glanz, *m.*, (*Min.*) tellurium-glance, black tellurium, foliated tellurium, bi-telluret of lead, nagyagite.

Tellur'gold, *n.*, (*Min.*) graphic tellurium.

Tellur'goldsilber, *n*, (*Min.*) petzite (an ore of silver containing tellurium).

Tellur'haltig, *a.*, containing tellurium.

Tellu'rig, *a.*, (*Chem.*) tellurous; -e Säure, a compound of tellurous acid and a satifiable base.

Tellu'risch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) telluric, terrestrial (irdisch).

Telluris'mus, *m.*, the earth (considered as a whole; das Erdganze, Erdwesen, der Erdbau); the natural forces of the earth (die Naturkraft der Erde); animal magnetism (thierischer Magnetismus).

Tellurit', *m.*, (*Min.*) tellurite, telluric ochre.

Tellu'rium, *n.*, *v.* Tellur.

Tellur'metall, *n.*, *v.* Tellur.

Tellur'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) telluric acid.

Tellur'sauer, *a.*, -es Salz, tellurate (a saline compound of telluric acid and a base).

Tellur'silber, *n.*, (*Min.*) telluric silver, bi-tellurite of silver, hessite.

Tellur'verbindung, *f.*, (*Chem.*) telluride (a compound of tellurium and a metal *or* other equivalent body).

Tellur'wasserstoffsäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) hydrotelluric acid.

Tellur'wismuth, *m.* (*Min.*) telluric bismuth, tetradymite, bornite.

Tel'tower Rübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) naphew, navew, French turnip (Brassica napus).

Temerär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) temerarious, foolhardy, rash (verwegen, vermessen, unbedachtsam, unbesonnen, wagehalsig).

Temerität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) temerity, foolbardiness, rashness (Verwegenheit, Tollkühnheit, Unbesonnenheit).

Tem'nitz, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *rus. m.*; *prov.*) prison.

Tem'pe, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Tempe; (*fig.*) beautiful country.

Tem'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Tempelchen, Tempelein) temple; church; synagogue; (*Techn.*) weaver's stick, temple (Spannruthe); (*Gam.*) a game of hazard something like faro; (*fig.*) nature.

Tem'pelartig, *a.*, temple-like, resembling a temple.

Tem'pelbau, *m.*, building *or* construction of a temple; temple-building, religious pile.

Tem'peldiener, *m.*, priest; officer of the temple.

Tem'peldienst, *m.*, divine worship, service.

Tem'pelgewölbe, *n.*, vault of a temple.

Tem'pelhaft, *a.*, *v.* Tempelartig.

Tem'pelhalle, *f.*, portico of a temple.

Tem'pelhaus, *n.*, temple.

Tem'pelherr, *m.*, Templar, knight-templar, knight of the Temple.

Tem'pelherrenorden, *m.*, *v.* Tempelorden.

Tem'pelherrentracht, *f.*, costume of the knights templar.

Tem'pelherrisch, *a.* & *adv.*, belonging to the Templars; in the manner of the Templars.

Tem'pelhof, *m.*, court of a temple; dwelling of the knights templar.

Tem'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Gam.*) to play at Tempel, *q. v.*; *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*prov.*) to pile *or* heap up, to tower (in die Höhe thürmen).

Tem'pelorden, *m.*, order of the Temple *or* of St. John.

Tem'pelraub, *m.*, sacrilege.

Tem'pelritter, *m.*, *v.* Tempelherr.

Tem'pelschänder, *m.*, sacrilegist, one guilty of sacrilege.

Tem'pelschlaf, *m.*, sleeping in the temple (among the ancients).

Tem'pelweihe, *f.*, consecration of a temple.

Tem'pelzinne, *f.*, pinnacle of a temple.

Tem'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) a ventilator in furnaces for regulating the temperature.

Tem'pera-Malerei (a-tempera-Malerei), *f.*, (*it. w.*; *Paint.*) destemper, distemper (a particular kind of painting, in which the colours are mixed with the milky juice of young fig sprouts and the yoke of eggs); Tempera-Bilder, pictures painted in this manner.

Temperament', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) temper; temperament (of the body), constitution; disposition of mind (Gemüthsbeschaffenheit); ein hitziges, ruhiges -, a hasty, a calm temper *or* disposition; er hat viel -, he is disposed to sensual indulgence.

Temperaments'fehler, *m.*, constitutional fault.

Temperanz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) temperance (Mäßigkeit, Mäßigung, Maßhalten).

Temperat', *a.*, (*l. w.*) temperate (mäßig, maßhaltend).

Temperatur', *f.*, (*l. w.*) temperature (of the air); (*Mus.*) temperament; -grad (*m.*), degree of temperature; (*Techn.*) size-water (Leimwasser).

Tem'perhafen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) glassblower's cooling vessel.

Temperi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to temper, to neal.

Temperir'messer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) painter's pallet-knife.

Temperir'pulver, *n.*, (*Med.*) sedative powder.

Tem'pern, *v. a.*, *v.* Temperiren; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to dawdle, to dally (zögern, tändeln).

Tem'perofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) glassblower's cooling-furnace.

Tempest', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Seesturm; Ungewitter.

Tempest'as, *pl.*, (*Paint.*) storm pieces *or* paintings.

Tempestiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) seasonable, in a proper *or* suitable time, timous.

Tempi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Com.*) to fix a certain term, to grant a delay (eine Frist bestimmen), to prolong.

Tempi'rung, *f.* } prolongation.

Tempi'rer, *m.*, (*Com.*) one who grants delay *or* prolongation.

Temp'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) knight-templar (Tempelherr).

Templin'firniß, *m.*, varnish composed of oil of the mountain pine, amber, resin, turpentine and linseed-oil.

Templin'öl, *n.*, (*Com.*) oil of the mountain-pine.

Tem'po, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, Tempi; *Mus.*) time, measure; (*Milit.*) movement; (*vulg.*) à -, in the nick of time; das - beobachten, to keep time; (*fig.*) to watch one's time, to seize the favourable moment.

Tem'pora, *pl.* of Tempus, *q. v.*

Temporär', *a.*, temporary (zeitweilig).

Temporal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) temporal (zeitlich, weltlich); (*Anat.*) temporal, relating to the temples (zu den Schläfen gehörig).

Tempora'lien, *pl.*, temporals, temporalities, secular possessions.

Temporell', *a.*, *v.* Zeitgemäß, Zeitmäßig, Zeitlich, Weltlich.

Temporisation', *f.*, temporization (Verzögerung, Aufschiebung).

Temporiſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to temporize, to comply with times and occasions (ſich in die Zeit ſchicken, ſich den Umſtänden fügen); to temporize, to delay, to procrastinate, to put off to a more favourable time (in Erwartung eines günſtigeren Zeitpunktes hinhalten).

Tem'pus, *n.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Tempora; *l. w.*; *Gram.*) tempus, tense.

Temulent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) inebriated, intoxicated, drunk (trunken).

Temulenz', *f.*, temulence, temulency, inebriation, drunkenness (Trunkenheit).

Tena'bel, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) tenable, defensible (haltbar).

Tenacität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) tenacity (das Feſthalten; Beharrlichkeit).

Tenail'le, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Fort.*) tenaille (a low work in the ditch between two bastions, covering the curtain; die Zangenſchanze, das Zangenwerk, die Schere).

Tenailli'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to point in the shape of a wedge (zwicken, keilförmig ſpitzen).

Tenaillon', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Fort.*) tenaillon (an outwork formerly appended to the ravelin; Mondhorn, Stirnbock).

Tena'kel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Typ.*) retinaculum, visorium, leaf-holder; (*Surg.*) tenaculum.

Tendenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) tendency, tendence, propensity, direction, drift, aim (das Streben, der Hang, die Neigung, Richtung).

Tendenziös', *a.*, having a tendency to *or* for, having a certain purpose *or* aim (zweckſüchtig).

Tendenz'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one acting with a view to a certain aim *or* purpose.

Tendenz'poeſie, *f.*, didactic poetry.

Tendenz'ſtücke, *pl.*, dramatic pieces having a certain tendency.

Ten'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *engl. w.*; *Railw. & Mar.*) tender.

Tendinös', *a.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) tendinous, sinewy (flechſig, ſehnig).

Tendi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Dehnen, Spannen; Strecken, Trachten, Bezwecken, Beabſichtigen.

Ten'dre, *n.*, (*fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) a tender inclination, affection; ein - für Jemanden haben, to be tenderly inclined towards any one.

Tendreſ'ſe, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Zärtlichkeit.

Teneriffa, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Teneriffe; wine of Teneriffe.

Tenes'mus, *m.*, (*l.* from *gr. w.*; *Med.*) tenesmus (*v.* Stuhlzwang, Leibzwang).

Teng'eln, *v.* Dengeln.

Teng'ler, *m.*, (*prov.*) tinker (Keſſelflicker).

Tennantit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) tennantite, fallow copper-ore.

Ten'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) thrashing-floor, barn-floor; a place for thrashing in an open field.

Ten'negras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) knotgrass (Polygonum aviculare).

Ten'nenartig, *a.* & *adv.*, like a thrashing-floor.

Ten'nenmeiſter, *m.*, head-thrasher.

Ten'nenpatſche, *f.* } beetle used in making (clay)
Ten'nenſchlägel, *m.* } floors.

Ten'nenſtaub, *m.*, sweepings of the thrashing-floor.

Ten'nich, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) *v.* Tenne.

Ten'nig, *a.*, *v.* Tennenartig.

Tenor', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *it. w.*; *Mus.*) tenor; der hohe -, upper tenor; der tiefe -, counter tenor; tenor-singer (Tenorſänger, Tenoriſt).

Tenor'geige, *f.*, (*Mus.*) viola, alto-viol (Bratſche).

Tenori'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *obsol.*) to sing tenor.

Tenoriſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) tenor-singer.

Tenorit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) tenorite (a species of graphite).

Tenor'partie, *f.*, tenor (part, voice).

Tenor'ſänger, *m.*, *v.* Tenoriſt.

Tenor'ſchlüſſel, *m.*, (*Mus.*) tenor-clef *or* key.

Tenor'ſtimme, *f.*, tenor-voice.

Tenor'zeichen, *n.*, *v.* Tenorſchlüſſel.

Tenotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) tenotomy (the operation of dividing a tendon; der Sehnenſchnitt).

Tenſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) tension (Dehnung, Ausſpannung; Spannkraft; Geſpanntheit).

Tenſiv', *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Dehnend, Zerrend.

Tenta'kel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Zool.*) feeler (Fühlhorn).

Tenta'men, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Tentamina; *l. w.*) *v.* Prüfung, Probe.

Tentation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) tentation, temptation (Verſuchung, Anfechtung).

Tenti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Prüfen; Betaſten; Verſuchen.

Tenuität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) tenuity, thinness, fineness, slenderness, exility (Dünne, Magerkeit); insignificance; poverty (Geringfügigkeit, Armſeligkeit).

Tenu'te, *f.*, (*it. w.*; *Mus.*) rest, pause.

Tephroit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) tephroite (an ash-gray silicate of manganese).

Tephromantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) tephromancy (divination from the ashes of a sacrifice; Spodomantie).

Tepida'rium, *n.* (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) tepid bath (ein Laubad).

Tep'pich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) carpet; tapestry (Tapete, Tapiſſerie); hochſchäftige *or* hochfettige, tiefſchäftige -e, tapestry of the high, low warp; mit einem -, mit -en überdecken, überziehen, to carpet, to cover with a carpet, to spread with carpets; (*fig.*) carpet, covering (Decke); (*prov.*) mit Jemandem auf den breiten - treten, to go to the altar with one, to marry a person; (*fig.*) etwas auf den - bringen, *v.* Tapet.

Tep'picharbeit, *f.*, tapestry.

Tep'pichartig, *a.* & *adv.*, carpet-like.

Tep'pichband, *n.*, carpet-binding.

Tep'pichbeſatz, *m.*, *v.* Teppichband.

Tep'pichbeſen, *m.*, carpet-broom.

Tep'pichbiene, *f.*, (*Entom.*) bee that lives solitary and builds a carpet-like nest (Osmia).

Tep'pichdecke, *f.*, carpet-cover.

Tep'pichdrucker, *m.*, carpet-printer.

Tep'pichen, *v. a.*, *v.* Tapezieren.

Tep'picher, *m.*, *v.* Tapezierer.

Tep'pichfabrik, *f.*, carpet manufactory.

Tep'pichfabrikant, *m.*, carpet-manufacturer.

Tep'pichhändler, *m.*, dealer in carpets and covers.

Tep'pichhandel, *m.*, carpet-trade.

Tep'pichkrämer, *m.*, retail carpet-dealer.

Tep'pichmacher, *m.*, *v.* Teppichweber.

Tep'pichmann, *m.*, one who sells table-covers.

Tep'pichmotte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) carpet-moth, tapestry-moth (Tinea tapetzella).

Tep'pichnagel, *m.*, tack, little nail.

Tep'pichſticker, *m.* }
Tep'pichſtickerin, *f.* } tapestry-worker.

Tep'pichweber } *m.*, carpet-weaver, carpet-manu-
Tep'pichwirker } facturer.

Tep'pichwirkerei, *f.*, the art of weaving *or* manufacturing carpets; the house *or* place where carpets are manufactured, carpet-manufactory.

Teratholith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) a species of lithomarge.

Teratologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) teratology, the doctrine of miracles (Wunderlehre); teratology (that branch of physiological science which treats of monsters *or* of the various monstrosities and malformations of the organic kingdoms of nature).

Teratolo'giſch, *a.*, teratological.

Teratoſkopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the seeing of wonders (Wunderſchauung).

Terceron', *m.*, (*pl.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *sp. w.*) descendant of a white and a mulatto woman.

Tereban', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *Chem.*) an oil distilled from camphorated turpentine.

Terebin'the, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) turpentine-tree (Pistacia terebinthus).

Terebra'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mollusc.*) terebratula (a genus of bivalve mollusks, which are attached to foreign bodies by means of a vibrous pedicle; Lochmuſchel).

Terebration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) terebration (boring *or* tapping of trees; Anzapfung von Bäumen).

Terebratulit', *m.*, terebratulite, fossil terebratulae.

Tergiverſation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) tergiversation, evasion, shift, subterfuge (Ausweichung, Ausflucht).

Tergiverſi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to tergiversate, to use evasion, to shift; to go over, to rat (Winkelzüge machen, Ausflüchte ſuchen).

Ter'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *prov.*) babe, baby, infant, little worm (ein neugeborenes, unbehülfliches Kind).

Ter'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* -e; *prov.*; *Bot.*) cornelian-cherry (fruit and tree); *v.* Kornelkirſche; *v.* Würfel; *v.* Tuchballen.

Ter'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) *v.* Grenzſtein, Grenzſäule; (*Archit.*) term (a pedestal widening towards the top, where it merges into a bust; Bildſäule).

Termin', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) term, time, limit; (*Law*) term; court-day; summons to appear at court on a day appointed, day of appearance; einen - anſetzen, to fix a time; instalment (Zahlungs-); die -e ſollen richtig abgetragen werden, the payments shall be regularly made.

Terminant' (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } *m.*, (*l. w.*)
Termina'rius (*gen.* -; *pl.* Terminarii) } a mendicant friar (Bettelmönch).

Termination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) termination (Begrenzung, Endung).

Terminei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) district where the mendicant friars are allowed to beg.

Termini'ren, *v. a.*, to go a-begging, to beg alms (of the mendicant friars).

Termini'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) a mendicant friar (also Terminarier).

Terminis'mus, *m.*, (*Eccl.*) the doctrine of the Terminists, Calvinism.

Terminiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Eccl.*) Terminist, Calvinist.

Termin'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Terminweiſe; -e Zahlungen, instalments.

Terminologie', *f.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*) terminology, nomenclature, technical language (Kunſtſprache); collection and explanation of technical terms (Sammlung und Erklärung techniſcher Ausdrücke).

Terminolo'giſch, *a.*, relating to terminology *or* technical terms.

Termin'weiſe, *a.* & *adv.*, by terms; upon terms; by instalments (bezahlen, to pay).

Termit', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* -e) } (*Entom.*) the
Termi'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } white ant (Termes fatalis).

Ternär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) ternary (dreifach, gedritt).

Ter'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) ternion, ternary.

Terpenthin' } *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* -e; *Com.*) tur-
Terpentin' } pentine; der cypriſche, ſyriſche -, Chian turpentine; der franzöſiſche -, Bordeaux turpentine; canadiſcher - (canadiſcher Balſam), Canadian turpentine, Canada balsam, balsam of fir, balm of Gilead.

Terpentin'artig, *a.*, terebinthinate, terebinthine, pertaining to, consisting *or* partaking of *or* resembling turpentine.

Terpentin'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) turpentine-tree (Pistacia terebinthus).

Terpentin'firniß, *m.*, turpentine varnish.

Terpentin'geiſt, *m.*, (*Chem.*) spirit *or* essence of turpentine.

Terpentin'haft }
Terpentin'ig } *a.*, *v.* Terpentinartig.

Terpentin'öl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) turpentine-oil, oil of turpentine.

Terpentin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) terebinthic acid.

Terpſi'chore, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Terpsichore (the Muse who presided over the choral song and dancing).

Terrain', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ẽ; *fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*; *Milit.* & *fig.*) ground; country; in einem ſchwierigen -, admist a difficult country.

Terralith', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* -e) a kind of pottery somewhat like wedgewood.

Terrapin', *m.*, (*Amphib.*) terrapin (a salt-water tortoise; Emys concentrica).

Terraſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) terrace; (*Archit.*) flat roof (plattes Dach zum Luſtwandeln); (*Paint.*) foreground of a painting.

Terraſ'ſenförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in terraces, in the form of a terrace.

Terraſ'ſenklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) white clover.

Terraſ'ſig, *a.*, *v.* Terraſſenförmig.

Terraſſi'ren, *v. a.*, to terrace, to form into a terrace (terraſſenförmig machen).

Terraſſi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) workman who lays out *or* forms terraces; (*Fort.*) pioneer, sapper (Schanzgräber).

Terrel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Phys.*) terrel, a spherical magnet.

Terreſt'riſch, *a.*, terrestrial, earthly, mundane (irdiſch); earthy, terreous (erdig).

Terri'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) terrible (ſchrecklich, fürchterlich, furchtbar).

Terri'ne, *n.*, (*pl.* -n) tureen; bowl; -nlöffel (*m.*), tureen-ladle.

Territorial', *a.*, (*l. w.*; in comp.) territorial (zu einem Gebiete gehörend, daſſelbe betreffend); -gerechtigkeit (*f.*), -recht (*n.*), territorial jurisdiction, privilege *or* right; -ſyſtem (*n.*), territorial system (in ecclesiastical history opposed to episcopacy).

Territo'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* Territorien; *l. w.*) territory (Grund, Boden, Bezirk, Gebiet).

Terroriſi'ren, *v. a.*, to terrorize, to affright, to fill with terror, to frighten (in Schrecken jagen, mit Schrecken erfüllen).

Terroriſ'mus, *m.*, terrorism, government by terror *or* intimidation (Schreckensherrſchaft).

Terroriſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) terrorist (Schreckensmann, especially applied to the agents and partisans of the revolutionary tribunal in France during the reign of terror).

Terroriſ'tiſch, *a.*, terrible, frightful (ſchreckend).

Ter'tia, *f.*, (*l. w.*) the third class, form *or* remove in schools; (*Com.*) *v.* Tertiawechſel; (*Typ.*) the great primer.

Tertiär', *a.*, (*Geogn.*) tertiary; -formation (*f.*), -gebirge (*n.*), -gruppe (*f.*), -ſchichten (*pl.*), tertiary formation *or* strata (tertiäre Ablagerungen, Bildungen, Gebilde, Geſteine).

Tertian', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* -e; *Mus.*) third.

Tertia'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) scholar of the third form, class *or* remove.

Tertian'fieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) tertian ague.

Tertian'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common skullcap (Scutellaria galericulata).

Tertia'rier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) monk of the third order of St. Francis.

Ter'tiawechſel, *m.*, (*Com.*) third of exchange.

Ter'tie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) *v.* Terz; the sixtieth part of a second; (*Cardpl.*) tierce (three successive cards of the same suit; also Terz, *m. u.*); - major, - vom Könige, tierce major, tierce from the king; (*Fenc.*) tierce (a thrust delivered at the outside of the body over the arm, also Terz); eine - ſtoßen, to (give a) thrust in tierce.

Ter'tius, *m.*, master of the third class (in German schools).

Terz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) tiercel (the male hawk, gosshawk); a three year old gelded pig.

Terz, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mus.*) third; die kleine -, third minor, a minor third, demi-ditone; die große -, a ditone, the greater third, third major; (*Cardpl.* & *Fenc.*) *v.* Tierce; (*Techn.*) a finer sort of sole-leather.

Terzerol', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *it. w.*) pocket-pistol, pistolet (Taſchenpiſtole).

Terzeron', *m.*, *v.* Terceron.

Terzett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mus.*) piece of music for three voices, terzetto, trio.

Terz'haut, *f.*, bullock-hide.

Terzi'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. w.*; *Poet.*) tiercet, terzarima.

Teſchi'ne, *f.* } superior kind of rifled barrel.
Teſch'ing, *m.* }

Teſſella'riſch, *a.*, tessellated, checkered (gewürfelt).

Teſſelli'ren, *v. a.*, to tessellate, to form into little squares, to lay with mosaic *or* checkered work (Moſaikarbeit verfertigen).

Teſſelit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) tesselite, apophyllite.

Teſſeral', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Crystall.*) tesseral, monometric (Kryſtallſyſtem, system of crystallization, in which the three axes are rectangular in their intersections and equal).

Teſſeral'kies, *m.*, (*Min.*) paratomous marcasite.

Teſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*; *Chem.*) test; a cupel for refining *or* assaying metals; *v.* Waſſerblei; *v.* Teſtakte.

Teſt, *m.*, (*prov.*) filth (dickzähe Unreinigkeit); dandruf; *v.* Heidendreck.

Teſtace'en, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) testacea, testaceous animals (molluscous animals covered with a shell; Schalthiere).

Teſt'akte, *f.*, test-act (in England).

Teſtament', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) testament, will, last will; ein - machen, to make one's testament *or* last will; (*fig.*) ſein - machen, to prepare for death; ein - umſtoßen, to cancel, to invalidate, to annul, to abolish, to set aside a will; ſein - widerrufen, to abrogate a will; ohne - ſterben, to die intestate; ein mündliches, ſchriftliches -, a nuncupative, written *or* scriptory will; Einen in ſeinem -e bedenken, to put, to remember any one in one's will; ein Anhang zu einem -e, supplement to a will, codicil; (*Script.*) Testament; das alte, neue -, the Old, the New Testament.

Teſtamenta'riſch, *a.* & *adv.*, testamentary, by will.

Teſtament'beilage, *f.*, codicil, an addition *or* supplement to a will.

Teſtamen'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } testator; testatrix.
Teſtamen'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Teſtament(ſ)'erbe, *m.* } testamentary heir, heiress;
Teſtament(ſ)'erbin, *f.* } - der (die) die Schulden und Legate zu bezahlen hat, residuary legatee.

Teſtament'fälſcher, *m.*, *v.* Teſtamentsverfälſcher.

Teſtamenti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to dispose by will *or* testament; to make a will.

Teſtament'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, testamentary, by will.

Teſtament'macher, *m.*, testator.

Teſtament'macherin, *f.*, testatrix.

Teſtaments'ausrichter, *m.*, *v.* Teſtamentsvollſtrecker.

Teſtament'ſchreiber, *m.*, one who draws up a will.

Teſtaments'eröffnung, *f.*, opening *or* proving of a will.

Teſtaments'klauſel, *f.*, testamentary clause, codicil.

Teſtaments'unterſchiebung, *f.*, forgery of a will.

Teſtaments'verfälſcher, *m.*, forger of a will.

Teſtaments'verfügung, *f.*, testamentary disposition.

Teſtaments'vollſtrecker } *m.*, executor.
Teſtaments'vollzieher }

Teſtaments'zeuge, *m.*, witness to a will.

Teſtament'weiſe, *adv.*, by will *or* testament.

Teſt'aſche, *f.*, cupel ashes.

Teſta'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Teſtato'ren; *l. w.*) testator.

Teſtato'riſch, *a.*, according to the will of the testator, ordered by the testator.

Teſta'trix, *f.*, testatrix.

Teſt'eid, *m.*, (*Law*) test, test-oath; den - ſchwören, to take the test.

Teſtifici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to attest (durch Zeugen beweiſen, erhärten).

Teſtifikation', *f.*, attestation (Bezeugung, Bekräftigung).

Teſti'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n; *l. w.*; *Anat.*) testicle (Hode).

Teſtimo'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Teſtimonien; *l. w.*) testimony, certificate (Zeugniß).

Teſti'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to leave a will (ein Teſtament nachlaſſen); to dispose by will *or* testament (letztwillig verfügen); er iſt geſtorben ohne zu -, he died intestate, without having made a will; to testify, to verify (bezeugen).

Teſti'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } testator; testatrix.
Teſti'rerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Teſt'korn, *n.*, grain of silver attached to the cupel.

Teſt'kugel, *f.*, skeeking-ball.

Teſt'ſchüſſel, *f.*, cupel-pan.

Te'tanus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) tetanus (Starrkrampf).

Tetarlin', *m.*, (*Min.*) common albite (Kieſelſpath).

Tête, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Kopf; Spitze; - machen, to show *or* make opposition, to bid defiance.

Tête-à-Tête, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) tête à tête, friendly interview, friendly *or* close conversation.

Tetrachord', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Mus.*) tetrachord.

Tetradakty'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Zool.*) tetradactylous, having four toes (vierzehig).

Tetradymit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) marcasitical mica.

Tetradyna'mia, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) tetradynamous flowers (having six stamens, two of which are shorter than the four others; belonging to the 15th class of the Linnaean system).

Tetraë'der, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Math.*) tetrahedron (a polyhedron bounded by four triangles).

Tetraë'diſch, *a.*, tetrahedral, having four sides.

Tetraëdrit', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Fahlerz.

Tetragon', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Math.*) tetragon (a polygon with four angles; Viereck).

Tetragonal', *a.*, tetragonal, having four angles (viereckig).

Tetragonis'mus, *m.*, tetragonism, the quadrature *or* squaring of the circle (Kreisviereckung).

Tetragonometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) tetragonometry.

Tetragy'nien, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) tetragynian *or* tetragynous plants (having four pistils *or* styles).

Tetraherne'der, *m.* (*gr. w.*; *Chryst.*) tetrahexaedron

(a crystal having twenty four faces, each of which is an isosceles triangle).

Tetrahexae'drisch, *a.*, tetrahexaedral.

Tetralogie', *f.*, tetralogy (among the ancient Grecians a collection of four dramas, three tragedies and one satiric play, which were exhibited together on the Athenian stage, for the prize of the festival of Bacchus).

Tetra'meter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*; *Metr.*) tetrameter (a verse consisting of four measures *or* feet; Viermesser).

Tetran'dria, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) tetrandrische Blumen, tetrandrian, tetrandrous flowers (having four stamens; viermännige Blumen).

Tetrapeta'lisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) tetrapetalous, having four petals (vierblätterig, mit vier Blumenblättern).

Tetraphar'makon, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) tetrapharmacon, tetrapharmacum (a medicine composed of four ingredients).

Tetraphyl'lisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) tetraphyllous (having four *or* consisting of four leaves; mit vier Kelchblättern).

Tetrapo'den, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) quadrupeds; tetrapods (insects having only four perfect legs).

Tetrapodie', *f.*, (*gr.w.*; *Metr.*) tetrapody (a measure *or* length of four feet; die Vierfüßigkeit der Verse).

Tetrapodolith'en, *pl.* fossil remains of quadrupeds.

Tetrapte'rien, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) tetrapterans (insects with four wings).

Tetrapte'risch, *a.*, tetrapterous, having four wings (vierflügelig).

Tetrapto'ta, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Gram.*) tetraptotes, nouns having only four cases.

Tetrarch', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) tetrarch (the governor of the fourth part of a country *or* province; Vierfürst).

Tetrarchat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) tetrarchate, tetrarchy (the territory *or* office of a tetrarch).

Tetrarchie', *f.*, *v.* Tetrarchat.

Tetrasper'misch, *a.*, (*Bot.*) tetraspermous (having four seeds; viersamig).

Tetrast'ichon, *n.*, (*gr. w.*; *Poet.*) tetrastich, a stanza *or* epigram of four verses (ein aus vier Versen bestehendes Gedicht).

Tetrasty'lon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr.w.*; *Archit.*) tetrastyle, a building with four columns *or* pillars in front (ein viersäuliges Bauwerk).

Tetrasyl'labon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) tetrasyllable, a word consisting of four syllables.

Teu'anker, *m.*, *v.* Teianker.

Teu'bel, *m.*, *v.* Bohrscheibe, Brustbrett.

Teu'chel, *m.*, *v.* Teichel.

Teu'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) depth, deepness.

Teu'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Teufelchen, *q. v.*, Teufelein) devil; (*joc.*) old enemy, old fellow, old nick (der Böse, der Schwarze, der Feind, Widersacher, Versucher, der Leibhaftige, der Gottseibeiuns, der Pferdefüßler, Dieser und Jener, der Geier, der Kuckuk, der Henker, der Daus, der Deiber, used in the same sense); ein eingefleischter -, a devil incarnate; der - und seine Großmutter, the devil and his dam; der hinkende -, the devil upon two sticks; vom - besessen, possessed of the devil; kein -, not a soul, the devil a one; kein - fragt darnach, the devil a one (no one) cares about it; er fragt den - darnach, he does not care a straw about it; das mag der - wissen, ich nicht, the devil knows, I don't; er weiß den - davon, he knows nothing at all, about it; Pfui -! - noch mal! the devil! zum -! what the devil! the deuce! der - hol' dich! the devil take you! zum - gehen, fahren, to go to the devil; der - ist los, hell is broke loose; reitet euch der -? plagt euch der -? are you mad? is the devil in you? was - giebt es? what the deuce is the matter? was zum - habt ihr gemacht? what the devil have you done? what the deuce have you been doing? der - ist im Spiele, the devil is in it; sie hat den - im Leibe, the devil is in her; (*Prov.*) für Geld kann man den - tanzen sehen, (*anal.*) money makes the mare to go; in des -s Küche kommen, to get into a hobble, into an awkward scrape; es ist um des -s zu werden, it is enough to drive one mad; es müßte doch des -s sein (mit dem - zugehen, wenn . . ., the devil must be in it, if . . ., but . . .; er giebt dem - zu rathen, he knows one point more than the devil; ein armer -, a poor fellow; ein dummer -, a stupid fellow, jackass; (*Prov.*) das heißt beim - zur Beichte gehen, the devil rebukes sin; selbst der - ist gut, wenn man ihm zu Willen thut, the devil himself is good when he is pleased; male den - nicht an die Wand, talk of the devil and he will come, talk of the devil and his imps appear; (*Pyrotechn.*) *v.* Feuerteufel; (*Techn.*) devil (a machine for dividing rags *or* cotton in paper-making); den - jagen, to press cotton *or* wool (in a ship's hold); (*Bot.*) der - im Busch, fennel-flower (Nigella damascena); (*Zool.*) mandrill (Papio mormon); (*Ichth.*) dragonet, sculpin (Callionymus); der rothe -, a species of gurnard (Trigla cataphracta); *v.* Seeteufel; horned ray (Raja cornuta); (*Entom.*) der kleine -, horned grasshopper (Centrotus cornutus).

Teu'felchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Teufel, *q. v.*) little *or* puny devil, devilkin, imp; (*Entom.*) praying cricket (Fangheuschrecke; Mantis religiosa); (*Zool.*) das formosanische -, the scaly ant-eater, pangolin (Manis pentadactyla); (*Phys.*) cartesianisches -, cartesian devil.

Teufelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) agency, works *or* doings of the devil *or* of a wicked person; devilishness, diabolicalness (das Teuflische); devilish trick (Teufelsstreich); disagreeable, troublesome *or* intricate business *or* affair (Teufelsgeschichte, ein schlimmer, böser Handel).

Teu'felhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Teuflisch, Teufelmäßig.

Teu'felhaftigkeit, *f.*, devilishness, diabolicalness.

Teu'f(e)lin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) female devil, she-devil.

Teu'f(e)lisch | **Teu'felmäßig** *a.*, devilish, diabolical, fiend-like, infernal, very wicked and detestable; (*vulg.*) devilish; (*joc.*) seine -e Herrlichkeit, his devilship; *adv.*, devilishly, diabolically, infernally.

Teu'feln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act like a devil (sich teufelhaft behaben)

Teu'felsaas, *n.*, (*cont.*, *vulg.*) rascal, scoundrel; termagant.

Teu'felsabbiß, *m.*, limb of the devil, limb of Satan; (*Bot.*) devil's bit, wood-scabious (Scabiosa succisa).

Teu'felsamt, *n.*, diabolical office *or* employment.

Teu'felsanbeter, *m.*, devil-worshipper.

Teu'felsantlitz, *n.*, hideous face.

Teu'felsarbeit, *f.*, (*vulg.*) hard work *or* labour; toilsome work, drudgery, devil's own work *or* job.

Teu'felsauge, *n.*, (*Bot.*) henbane (Hyoscyamus niger); pheasant's eye (Adonis autumnalis).

Teu'felsband, *n.* (*Bot.*) the lesser wild snap-dragon, toad-flax, calves-snout (Antirrhinum orontium).

Teu'felsbanner, *m.*, exorcist, banisher *or* caster-out of devils.

Teu'felsbannerei, *f.*, exorcism, expulsion of evil spirits.

Teu'felsbart, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Alpine anemone (Anemona alpina).

Teu'felsbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the sacred fig of India, poplar-leaved fig-tree (Ficus religiosa).

Teu'felsbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) berry of the common dogwood (Cornus sanguinea); berry of the deadly nightshade (Atropa belladonna).

Teu'felsbeſchwörer, *m.*, exorcist.

Teu'felsbeſchwörung, *f.*, exorcism.

Teu'felsbiß, *m.*, *v.* Teufelsabbiß (*Bot.*).

Teu'felsblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) devil's leaf (a species of nettle on the island of Timor).

Teu'felsblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) eyebright (Euphrasia officinalis); meadow-orchis, female fool's-stones (Orchis morio).

Teu'felsbohne, *f.* (*Bot.*) seeds of the Teufelsbaum, *q. v.*

Teu'felsbolzen, *m.*, (*dim.* Teufelsbölzchen; *Ornith.*) long-tailed titmouse (Parus caudatus).

Teu'felsbrand, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Surturbrand.

Teu'felsbraten, *m.*, (*vulg.*) rake-hell, most wicked fellow.

Teu'felsbraut, *f.*, hag, witch.

Teu'felsbrut, *f.*, a hellish crew, a satanic brood, wicked generation, a set of wicked men.

Teu'felsbuch, *n.*, devil's book.

Teu'felsbündniß, *n.*, alliance *or* connection with the devil *or* evil spirits.

Teu'felsdarm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) corn-bindweed (Convolvulus arvensis).

Teu'felsdiener, *m.*, devil's minister, demonomist.

Teu'felsdienſt, *m.*, demonolatry.

Teu'felsdorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) caltrops (a kind of thistle; Tribulus).

Teu'felsdreck, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) devil's dung, asafoetida.

Teu'felseiche, *f.*, *v.* Steineiche.

Teu'felseier, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) stinkhorn, stinking-morel (Phallus).

Teu'felsfarbe, *f.*, (*obsol.*) indigo.

Teu'felsfeige, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the prickly poppy, devil's fig, yellow thistle, argemone (A. mexicana).

Teu'felsfinger, *m.*, (*Petr.*) finger-stone, belemnite.

Teu'felsfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) dragonet, sculpin (Callionymus).

Teu'felsflucht, *f.* } (*Bot.*) common St. John's
Teu'felsfluchtkraut, *n.* } wort (Hypericum perforatum); mugwort (Artemisia vulgaris).

Teu'felsgeſicht, *n.*, *v.* Teufelsantlitz.

Teu'felsgeſpenſt, *n.*, demoniacal spectre.

Teu'felsgeſtank, *m.*, (*vulg.*) an infernal stink.

Teu'felsgezücht, *n.*, *v.* Teufelsbrut.

Teu'felshand, *f.*, (*Bot.*) devil's-hand.

Teu'felsinſeln, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) the Bermudas.

Teu'felsjunge, *m.*, *v.* Teufelskerl.

Teu'felskegel, *m.*, (*Petr.*) *v.* Teufelsfinger.

Teu'felskerl, *m.*, devil of a boy, devil of a fellow.

Teu'felskind, *n.*, hardened sinner; wicked, mischievous fellow; (*Zool.*) *v.* Iltiß.

Teu'felskirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) berry of the deadly nightshade (Atropa belladonna); fly-honeysuckle (Lonicera xylosteum); -wurzel (*f.*), white bryony, tetterberries, wild-hops (Bryonia alba).

Teu'felsklaue, *f.*, (*Bot.*) club-moss, earth-moss, wolf's claw (Lycopodium); (*Mollusc.*) devil's claw (Strombus chiragra); (*Mar.*) dog.

Teu'felskopf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) plantain (Plantago).

Teu'felskrabbe, *f.*, the common crab (Maja).

Teu'felskunſt, *f.*, diabolical art, sorcery, magic, witchcraft.

Teu'felslärm, *m.*, infernal noise.

Teu'fellehre, *f.*, demonology.

Teu'felsliſt, *f.*, diabolical cunning; devilish scheme *or* devise.

Teu'felsluſt, *f.*, diabolical pleasure; hellish lust.

Teu'felsmarterholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) fly-honeysuckle (Lonicera xylosteum).

Teu'felsmeile, *f.*, (*vulg.*) an enormously long mile.

Teu'felsmenſch, *m.*, a devil of a man; *n.*, termagant.

Teu'felsmilch, *f.*, (*Bot.*) spurge (Euphorbia).

Teu'felsmühe, *f.*, (*vulg.*) enormous pains.

Teu'felsotter, *f.*, (*Zool.*) common viper (Coluber).

Teu'felspeterlein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) hemlock (Conium maculatum).

Teu'felspferd, *n.*, (*Entom.*) dragon-fly (Libellula).

Teu'felspuppen, *pl.*, winter-cherry.

Teu'felsraubkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Teufelsflucht-kraut.

Teu'felsreich, *n.*, hell.

Teu'felsſchlange, *f.*, *v.* Teufelsotter.

Teu'felsſchrift, *f.*, (*Typ.*) grobe -, two-lines brevier; kleine -, brevier.

Teu'felsſtreich, *m.*, diabolical trick.

Teu'felsſüchtig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) possessed by the devil.

Teu'felsverehrer, *m.*, *v.* Teufelsdiener.

Teu'felsverehrung, *f.*, *v.* Teufelsdienſt.

Teu'felsvoll, *a.* & *adv.*, (*vulg.*) mad, furious.

Teu'felsweg, *m.*, (*vulg.*) very bad road, devil's own road.

Teu'felswerk, *n.*, devilish work; diabolical scheme *or* action.

Teu'felswurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common monk's hood (Aconitum napellus).

Teu'felszeug, *n.*, devilish tricks, diablery; infernal stuff; nonsense.

Teu'felszwirn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Bocksdorn; devil's guts, hell weed (Cuscuta epithymum); great dodder (Flachsſeide; C. europaea); *v.* Waldrebe.

Teu'fen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Tiefen.

Teu'fer, *m.*, *v.* Teufel.

Teul, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) bloom, loop, lump of iron taken from the buddling-furnace to undergo the operation of hammering (also Deil); -hafen (*m.*), bloom-hook.

Teun'gat } *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) the tye-
Teun'gat } hole *or* sheave-hole in a topmast-head.

Teu'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Deute; *v.* Düte.

Teutoma'nen, *pl.*, Teutomanes (Deutſchthümler).

Teuto'nen, *pl.*, Teutones, Tentons (ancient Germans).

Teuto'niſch, *a.*, Teutonic.

Teutonis'mus, *m.*, teutonicism; teutomania (Deutſchthümelei).

Teutſch, *a.*, *v.* Deutſch.

Teut'ſchel, *m.*, *v.* Teufel.

Texa'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Texan.

Texa'niſch, *a.*, Texan.

Tex'el, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Texel.

Text, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) text; (*Mus.*) words; (*Typ.*) double pica; (*fig.*) Einem den - leſen, to read one a lecture, to give one a lesson, to scold, censure *or* rebuke one; nur weiter im -! go on!

Text'buch, *n.*, text-book.

Text'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, conformable *or* according to the text, textual.

Text'ſchrift, *f.*, text-hand; (*Typ.*) double pica.

Textur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) texture (Gewebe; Gefüge; Verbindung).

Text'verſtändige, *m.*, textualist, textuarist, textuary textuist.

Text'worte, *pl.*, words of the original.

Tey'anker, *m.*, *v.* Teiranker.

Thäl'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Thal, *q. v.*) little valley, dale, dell.

Thä'le, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Kiefer, gemeine.

Thä'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) inhabitant of a valley.

Thä'lerchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *dim.* of and used *joc.* for Thaler, *q. v.*

Thätelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) seeming, specious *or* pretended activity.

Thä'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } doer, author; per-
Thä'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } petrator, guilty person (Uebelthäter).

Thä'terſchaft, *f.*, the state of being an accomplice in the commission of a crime.

Thä'tig, *a.*, active, busy, busied; (*Gram.*) active; actual, producing real effects, operative, effective (wirklich); efficacious (wirkſam); es macht ihn -, it sets him at work; *adv.*, actively; efficaciously.

Thä'tigkeit, *f.*, activity; in - ſetzen, to put in activity; to set a-going; Einen in - erhalten, to keep one doing; außer - ſetzen, to suspend (Einen, one); actuality; efficacy; -kreis (*m.*), sphere of activity.

Thät'lich, *a.*, founded upon fact; actual in fact *or* deed; violent (gewaltſam); - werden, to come to blows (handgemein werden); *adv.*, violently; ſich - an . . . vergreifen, - mißhandeln, to do *or* offer violence to one.

Thät'lichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) violence, act of violence.

Thal, *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e, Thäler) valley, vale, dale, doll; über Berg und -, over hill and dale; zu -, down, downwards; zu - fahren, to sail down a stream; (*Anat.*) a cavity in the cerebellum, fossa sylvii, a cavity in the stony bone.

Thal, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *prov.*) salt-works, saltern (in Halle the lower part of the city containing the salt-works).

Thalaſſokratie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) empire of the sea.

Thalaſſometer', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) thalassometer (Meeresmeſſer).

Thalaus', *adv.*, out of a *or* the valley.

Thal'bach, *m.*, rivulet flowing through a valley.

Thal'beamte, *m.*, officer employed in the salt-works at Halle.

Thal'bewohner, *m.*, inhabitant of a valley.

Thal'birne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) sort of sourish pear.

Thal'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red beech (*v.* Rothbuche).

Thalein'(wärts), *adv.*, into a *or* the valley.

Tha'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Dahlen; (used with ſein) to sink, to decline (ſich ſenken).

Tha'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Num.*) (German) dollar; (*coll.*) money; ſich einen ſchönen - verdienen, to earn *or* gain a good sum of money.

Tha'lerſtück, *n.*, dollar.

Thal'fahrt, *f.*, sailing, passage, excursion *or* trip down a stream; journey through a valley.

Thal'fluß, *m.*, river flowing through a valley.

Thal'gehänge, *n.*, sloping, shelving of a mountain *or* hill.

Thal'gericht, *n.*, jurisdiction of the salt-works in Halle.

Thal'grund, *m.*, bottom of a valley, valley.

Thal'gut, *n.*, ground adjoining the salt-works in Halle.

Thal'hänge, *f.*, *v.* Thalgehänge.

Thal'hängig, *a.*, shelving, sloping.

Thal'halde, *f.*, *v.* Thalgehänge.

Thal'haus, *n.*, tribunal of the salt-works in Halle.

Thal'kraneblumen, *pl.*, (*pharm. Bot.*) the dried leaves of the lily of the valley (Convallaria majalis).

Thal'lauf, *m.*, course of a valley; current *or* stream of a river.

Thal'leute, *pl.*, inhabitants of a valley.

Thal'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lily of the valley (Convallaria majalis).

Thallit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) thallite (a variety of epidote, pistacite).

Thal'ordnung, *f.*, regulation concerning the salt-works in Halle.

Thal'ſee, *m.*, lake situated in a valley.

Thal'ſtadt, *f.*, town situated in a valley.

Thal'ſtrom, *m.*, *v.* Thalfluß.

Thal'vogt, *m.*, constable of the salt-works in Halle.

Thal'wärts, *adv.*, towards a *or* the valley, valley-ward.

Thal'weg, *m.*, road through, direction along a valley; *v.* Thallauf.

Thal'wein, *m.*, wine grown in a valley.

Thal'wohner, *m.*, *v.* Thalbewohner.

Than, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *engl. w.*) thane.

Thanatologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) thanatology (a description of *or* the doctrine of death; Todtenlehre).

Tha'nen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to tan (the sails, die Segel mit einer braunen Lauge färben).

Than'ſchaft, *f.*, thaneship.

Thap'ſie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Bösкraut.

Tha'ra, *f.*, *v.* Tara.

Tharandit', *m.*, (*Min.*) tharandite (coarse granulated dolomite *or* magnesian limestone).

That, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) deed, act, action, fact; *pl.* -en, deeds, actions, doings (good *or* bad), feats (große -en); eine edle, ſchöne -, a noble action, a handsome deed; eine ſchlechte, laſterhafte -, a black deed; eine große -, an achievement, exploit, feat; große -en verrichten, to achieve great actions; auf friſcher -, in the very act, in the fact; in der -, indeed, in (point of) fact, in very deed, in reality; zur - ſchreiten, to proceed to action; Einem mit Rath und - beiſtehen, to advise, help *or* assist one by word and deed *or* efficaciously; die - geſtehen, to confess the fact; to confess one's self guilty; die - läugnen, to deny the charge; er hat *or* führt den Namen mit der -, his doing answers his name.

That'begier, *f.*, desire of signalizing one's self by *or* of achieving great actions (Thatendrang).

That'bericht, *m.*, statement of the fact, report on the matter *or* fact.

That'berühmt, *a.*, celebrated *or* noted for great deeds *or* exploits.

That'beſtand, *a.*, matter of the fact, state of the matter *or* fact.

That'beweis, *m.*, proof by the fact, active proof.

Tha'ten, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to do; to perform, to execute.

Tha'tendrang, *m.*, desire of achieving great actions (*v.* Thatbegier).

Tha'tendurſtig, *a.*, (*fig.*) desirous of achieving great actions.

Tha'tenlos, *a.*, inactive, idle, indolent; *adv.*, inactively, indolently.

Tha'tenluſt, *f.*, *v.* Thatbegier, Thatendrang.

Tha'tenreich } *a.*, abounding in deeds, active.
Tha'tenvoll }

That'fertig, *a.*, ready to act.

That'handlung, *f.*, fact, act; violent deed.

That'kräftig, *a.*, energetic, energetical; *adv.*, energetically.

That'kraft, *f.*, energy.

That'kundig, *a.*, known by the fact; notorious.

That'kundigkeit, *f.*, notoriety.

That'ſache, *f.*, fact; matter of fact.

That'ſächlich, *a.*, founded on fact; actual, matter-of-fact; Thatſächliches, matter-of-fact occurence.

That'ſchuldig, *a.*, guilty.

That'umſtände, *pl.*, matters of fact, facts.

Thau, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) dew; der gefrorene -, hoar-frost, rime, congealed dew; es fällt -, dew is falling, it dews; (*Poet.*) - der Augen, tears; rother -, blood; (*Vet., s. u.*) the fleshy part under the horn of a horse's foot.

Thau'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) rose-apple (*fr.* pomme de rosée).

Thau'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dewberry, the blue bramble (Rubus caesius).

Thau'befeuchtet, *a.*, dew-besprinkled, bedewed.

Thau'behalt, *m.*, *v.* Thaurofe.

Thau'benetzt } *a.*, *v.* Thaubefeuchtet; dew-impearled,
Thau'beperlt } dew-bespangled.

Thau'bogen, *m.*, rainbow formed by the rays of the sun when the dew evaporates.

Thau'eiſen, *n.*, iron tool used in breaking up the ice.

Thau'en, *v. n.* & *imp.*, to thaw; es thaut, das Eis thaut, it thaws, is thawing, the ice melts, is melting; to dew; es thaut, it dews, dew is falling.

Thau'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) thawing (des Schnees, Eiſes); dewing.

Thau'erde, *f.*, upper soil, top mould.

Thau'fiſch, *m.*, *v.* Thunfiſch.

Thau'fliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) dew-fly (Drosophila).

Thau'funkelnd, *a.*, dew-bright, glistening with dew.

Thau'gras, *n.*, grass covered with dew.

Thau'haltauf, *m.*, *v.* Thaurofe.

Thau'icht, *a.*, dewy, like dew.

Thau'ig, *a.*, dewy, moist *or* wet with dew.

Thau'kapitzen, *pl.*, (*prov.*) hay-cocks.

Thau'made, *f.*, dew-worm, earth-worm, lob-worm (Lumbricus terrestris).

Thaumatologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) doctrine of miracles *or* wonders (Wunderlehre).

Thaumatolo'giſch, *a.*, relating to the doctrine of miracles.

Thaumatomachie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) dispute about *or* attack on miracles.

Thaumatrop', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) thaumatrope (an optical toy; der Wunderdreher).

Thaumaturg', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) thaumaturgist, worker of miracles (Wunderthäter, Wundermann).

Thaumaturgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) thaumaturgy (the act *or* the art of performing wonders *or* miracles; Wunderthätigkeit, Wunderthuerei).

Thaumatur'giſch, *a.*, thaumaturgic, thaumaturgical, wonder-working (wunderthätig).

Thau'meſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) drosometer.

Thau'naß, *a.*, wet, moist with dew, bedewed.

Thau'punkt, *m.*, dew-point (the degree indicated by the thermometer when dew begins to be deposited).

Thau'regen, *m.*, drizzling *or* dewy rain.

Thau'röſte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) dew-retting (the spreading of hemp *or* flax on grass to expose it to the action of the dews, which expedite the separation of the fibre from the feculent matter).

Thau'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lady's mantle (Alchemilla vulgaris).

Thau'ſaat, *f.*, (*Agric.*) sowing while the dew is yet on the ground.

Thau'ſchimmernd, *a.*, *v.* Thaufunkelnd.

Thau'ſchlächtig } *a.*, dewy, bedewed, moist with
Thau'ſchlägig } dew.

Thau'ſchlag, *m.*, dew, fallen-dew; (*Sport*) foiling of a deer found on the dew.

Thau'ſchnarre, *f.* } (*Ornith.*) landrail, cornerake
Thau'ſchnarrer, *m.* } (Rallus aquaticus).

Thau'tropfen, *m.*, dew-drop.

Thau'voll, *a.*, covered with dew.

Thau'waſſer, *n.*, dew-water.

Thau'wetter, *n.*, thaw, thawing weather.

Thau'wind, *m.*, thaw-wind, mild wind producing a thaw.

Thau'wolke, *f.*, cloud that produces *or* forebodes a thaw.

Thau'wurzel, *f.*, *v.* Tagewurzel.

Theagog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) exorcisor, conjurer of the Gods (Götterbanner, Götterbeſchwörer).

Theagogie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the summoning *or* conjuring up of Gods (das Bannen, Herbeirufen der Götter).

Theandriſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) theandric, theantropical (gottmenſchlich).

Theanthrop', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) God and man (*v.* Gottmenſch).

Theanthropie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) theanthropy, theanthropism, union of the divine and human natures (die Gottmenſchlichung).

Theanthropologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Theol.*) doctrine of the union of God and man (Gottmenſchlehre).

Thea'ter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) theatre; stage (Bühne); play(-house); auf's - gehen, zum - gehen, to turn actor, player, to take to the stage; in's - gehen, to go to the play; er iſt im -, he is at the play; (*fig.*) theatre, scene.

Thea'terbillet, *n.*, ticket for the play.

Thea'terdichter, *m.*, stage-writer; dramatic poet.

Thea'terdiener, *m.*, servant *or* messenger employed by a stage-manager.

Thea'terdirektor, *m.*, manager of a theatre, stage-manager.

Thea'tereffekt, *m.*, stage-effect.

Thea'tergeſetze, *pl.*, stage-laws and regulations.

Thea'terhaft, *a.*, theatrical, stage-like.

Thea'terheld, *m.*, stage-hero, a strutting, ranting actor; dramatic hero, a star.

Thea'terintendant, *m.*, *v.* Intendant.

Thea'terkaſſe, *f.*, funds of a theatre.

Thea'terkaſſirer, *m.*, treasurer to a theatre.

Thea'terleben, *n.*, a theatrical life *or* profession.

Thea'terloge, *f.*, box in a theatre.

Thea'termaler, *m.*, scene-painter.

Thea'termeiſter, *m.*, property-man.

Thea'terperſpektive, *f.*, opera-glass.

Thea'terprincipal, *m.*, manager, proprietor of a theatre.

Thea'terprinzeſſin, *f.*, stage-princess.

Thea'terroutine, *f.*, stage-practice.

Thea'terſchneider, *m.*, stage-tailor.

Thea'terſchriftſteller, *m.*, dramatic author, playwriter.

Thea'terſchwank, *m.*, farce.

Thea'terſtreich, *m.*, stage-trick.

Thea'terſtück, *n.*, piece for the stage, play.

Thea'terſtyl, *m.*, theatrical style.

Thea'terweſen, *n.*, theatricals; the theatre.

Thea'terzettel, *m.*, play-bill, bill of the play.

Theati'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Eccl.*) Theatine (monk).

Theati'nerin } *f.*, Theatine nun.
Theati'nernonne }

Theatra'liſch, *a.*, theatrical, scenic, scenical; dramatic; -es Weſen, -e Manieren, stage-like actions, manners; das -e Tanzen, ballet; *adv.*, theatrically.

Thebain', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) thebaia, thebaine, paramorphia, paramorphine (a vegetable alkali obtained from opium).

Thebaïs', *n.*, (*Geog.*) Thebaid.

Theba'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Theban.

Theba'niſch, *a.*, Theban.

The'ben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Thebes.

Thee, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -) tea; grüner -, green tea; brauner, ſchwarzer - (Theeboe), Bohea tea, black tea; tea (infusion of various plants); europäiſcher -, speedwell-tea (infusion of the leaves of Veronica officinalis, formerly used as a sudorific, diuretic, tonic, stomachic and expectorant); griechiſcher -, sage-tea (of

the leaves of Salvia officinalis); Jeſuiter, mexikaniſcher, ſpaniſcher, ungariſcher -, tea made from the leaves of a species of goosefoot (Chenopodium ambrosoides); kanadiſcher -, mountain tea (Gaultharia procumbens); oswego- *or* pennſylvaniſcher -, oswego-tea (of the leaves of Monarda didyma); Neu-Jerſey -, New Jersey tea (an infusion of the leaves of red root; Ceanothus americanus); der grönländiſche -, Labrador tea (of the leaves of Ledum latifolium); *v.* Theegeſellſchaft.

Thee'artig, *a.*, tealike, of the nature of tea.

Thee'aufguß, *m.*, theeartiger Aufguß, infusion of the nature of tea.

Thee'ball, *m.*, tea with dancing.

Thee'bau, *m.*, cultivation of tea *or* the tea-plant.

Thee'baum, *m.*, *v.* Theeſtrauch.

Thee'blatt, *n.*, tea-leaf; *pl.* Theeblätter, tea-leaves.

Thee'blech } **Thee'blei** } *n.*, tea-lead.

Thee'blüthe } **Thee'blume** } *f.*, the flower of the tea-shrub; *pl.* Theeblumen, imperial tea (Kaiſerthee).

Thee'brett, *n.*, tea-tray, tea-board.

Thee'büchſe, *f.*, box *or* canister for tea, tea-canister; tea-caddy.

Thee'geſchirr *n.*, tea-things.

Thee'geſellſchaft, *f.*, tea-party, company to tea; company of tea-drinkers.

Thee'gewächſe, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) tea-plants.

Thee'käſtchen, *n.*, tea-caddy.

Thee'kanne, *f.*, tea-pot.

Thee'kapſel, *f.*, *v.* Theekäſtchen.

Thee'keſſel, *m.*, tea-kettle; (*fig., vulg.*) blockhead, stupid, simpleton, ninny.

Thee'kiſtchen, *n.*, *v.* Theekäſtchen.

Thee'kiſte, *f.*, tea-chest.

Thee'klatſch, *m.*, (*vulg.*) tea-party of ladies, (*anal.*) tattle-broth.

Thee'kraut, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) simples for tea; (*Bot.*) a species of goosefoot (Chenopodium ambrosoides).

Thee'kreuzdorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of buckthorn.

Thee'kuchen, *m.*, tea-cake.

Thee'löffel, *m.*, tea-spoon; (*Mollusc.*) the dipper-bubble (Acera bullaea).

Thee'löffelweiſe, *adv.*, by teaspoonfuls.

Thee'maſchine, *f.*, tea-urn; kettle with spirit of wine lamp; -ngeſtell (*n.*), urn-stand.

Thee'öl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oil contained in the leaves of tea.

Thee'pflanze, *f.*, tea-plant (*v.* Theeſtrauch).

Thee'pulver, *n.*, tea-powder.

Theer, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Chem.* & *Techn.*) tar; grease for carriages; mit - anſtreichen, to tar (theeren).

Theer'aufguß, *m.*, infusion of tar.

Theer'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Scotch fir, wild pine (Pinus sylvestris).

Theer'brenner, *m.*, tar-burner, one who makes tar.

Theer'brennerei, *f.*, manufactory of tar.

Theer'büchſe, *f.*, tar *or* grease-box.

Theer'butt, *m.*, *v.* Tarbutt.

Theer'docke, *f.*, dock (in which the tarring and caulking of ships is carried on).

Thee'ren, *v. a.*, to tar.

Thee'ren, *n.*, tarring.

Theer'eſſenz, *f.*, essence of tar.

Theer'farbig, *a.*, tar-coloured.

Theer'faß, *n.*, tar-barrel.

Theer'finke, *m.*, (*Mar., joc.*) tar, old sailor.

Theer'galle, *f.*, tar-gall.

Theer'gas, *n.*, gas prepared from tar.

Theer'geiſt, *m.*, spirit of tar.

Theer'grube, *f.*, tar-pit.

Theer'heſen, *pl.*, dregs of (pitch and) tar.

Theer'hof, *m.*, place where tar is warehoused.

Theer'hütte, *f.*, tar-hut.

Theer'icht, *a.*, tarlike.

Theer'ig, *a.*, tarry, consisting of tar; tarred, smeared with tar.

Theer'kelle, *f.*, tar-ladle.

Theer'keſſel, *m.*, tar-kettle.

Theer'kochen, *n.*, tar-boiling.

Theer'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Theernelke.

Theer'magazin, *n.*, *v.* Theerhof.

Theer'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) viscous catch-fly (Lychnis viscaria).

Theer'ofen, *m.*, tar-kiln.

Thee'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tea-rose (Rosa indica odoratissima).

Theer'papier, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tar *or* tarred paper.

Theer'pappe, *f.*, tar-pastboard for roofing.

Theer'pinſel } **Theer'quaſt** } *m.*, tar-link, pitch-mop, tar-brush.

Theer'quelle, *f.*, spring of mineral tar.

Theer'ſand, *m.*, viscous sand.

Theer'ſcheler, *m.*, *v.* Theerbrenner.

Theer'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) black-snail.

Theer'ſchweler, *m.* } *v.* Theerbrenner.
Theer'ſchwelerei, *f.* } *v.* Theerbrennerei.

Theer'ſeife, *f.*, tar-soap.

Theer'ſieder, *m.*, *v.* Theerbrenner.

Theer'tonne, *f.*, tar-barrel.

Theer'tuch, *n.*, tarpaulin.

Theer'waſſer, *n.*, tar-water.

Theer'wedel, *m.*, tarring-brush, tar-brush.

Theer'werg, *n.*, tarred tow *or* oakum.

Theer'wiſch, *m.*, tar-mop.

Thee'ſchäufelchen, *n.*, caddy-spoon.

Thee'ſchale, *f.*, tea-dish.

Thee'ſieb, *n.*, tea-strainer.

Thee'ſorten, *pl.*, teas.

Thee'ſtaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tea-plant (Thea chinensis).

Thee'ſtechpalme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Paraguay tea-plant (a species of holly; Ilex paraguensis).

Thee'ſtrauch, *m.*, *v.* Theeſtaude; - von Peru, a species of red-wood (Erythroxylum coca).

Thee'ſtunde, *f.*, tea-hour, tea-time.

Thee'taſſe, *f.*, tea-cup (and saucer).

Thee'tiſch, *m.*, tea-table, tea-board.

Thee'topf, *m.*, tea-pot.

Thee'trinker, *m.* } **Thee'trinkerin,** *f.* } tea-drinker.

Thee'urne, *f.*, tea-urn.

Thee'waffel, *f.*, tea-wafer, tea-cake.

Thee'zeug, *n.*, tea-things.

Thei'ding } **Thei'dung** } *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *obsol.*) term (Termin); agreement (Uebereinkunft); speech in defence of a person (Vertheidigungsrede); tittle-tattle (Gewäſch).

Thei'dingsleute, *pl.*, (*Script.*) judges.

Theil, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Theilchen, *q.v.*) part, share, (distinct) portion; lot; part, volume, tome (eines Buches; Abtheilung, Band); part, division (einer Rede); part, member (des Körpers); (*Archit.*) member; deal (Anzahl, Menge); (*Min.*) share, the thirty-second part of a mine; party (Partei); ein großer -, a great deal, a good deal; der größte - der Menſchen, most men, the greater *or* greatest part of mankind; der halbe -, the half; er hat ſein - bekommen, he has received his share *or* due; (*vulg.*) er hat ſeinen -, he's got his allowance; he is provided for; he is despatched; his business is done; großen -s, in a great measure; größten

-s, for the greatest *or* most part, the most part; zum -e, in part, partly; Einem zu - werden, to fall to one's lot *or* share, to fall to any one; Einem etwas zu - werden laſſen, to grant, to bestow something upon one; an etwas - haben, to have a share in, to be a sharer in, to be interested in, to share in, to participate in; to be a party to . . . ; - nehmen, to go shares, (*vulg.*) snacks; an etwas - nehmen, to take part in, to partake of, to participate in; to take an interest in, to interest one's self, to feel a sympathy for . . . ; beide -e, both parties; ich meines -s, ich für meinen -, ich an meinem -e, I for my part, as for me; ich halte es mit keinem -e, I side with neither party (neither of them), I take neither side; *v.* Deul, Teul.

Theil'bar, *a.*, partible, divisible, separable.

Theil'barkeit, *f.*, partibility, divisibility, divisibleness, separability.

Theil'begriff, *m.*, partial notion *or* idea.

Theil'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) particle, molecule.

Theil'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) cutting iron.

Thei'len, *v. a.*, to divide, to part, to separate, to sever into two *or* more pieces; ein Reich -, to dismember an empire; to divide, to part among two *or* more, to share (between, among); laßt uns die Beute -, let us divide the prey; wir wollen es - (bei einem Handel), let's split the difference; Jemandes Freuden -, to share any one's joy; Jemandes Leiden -, to sympathize with any one's sorrows; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to split, to separate; to be divided; ſich in etwas -, to share one with another, to share and share alike; hier - ſich die Wege, here the roads divide, fork; das Waſſer theilte ſich auf beiden Seiten, daß ſie trocken hindurch gingen, the waters were divided hither and thither, so that they went over on dry ground (2. *Kings* 2. 8); *pp.* getheilt, divided; shared; (*Herald.*) coupee; party; (*Law*) der -e Beſitz, parcenary, coparcenary.

Thei'len, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) dividing, parting; sharing.

Thei'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) divider; sharer; (*Arithm.*) divisor.

Theilerei', *f.*, (*cont.*) dividing; sharing.

Theil'genoß, *m.*, *v.* Theilhaber.

Theil'habend, *a.*, sharing, having a share *or* part (in), participant (of).

Theil'haber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) | sharer, partaker,
Theil'haberin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) | participator, participant; part-owner, joint-owner; partner.

Theil'haft, *a.*, (*prov.*) capable of being divided.

Theil'haft(ig), *a.*, partaking (of), participant (of), sharing (in); Einen einer Sache - machen, to make one share *or* participate in, to make one partake of a thing; ſich einer Sache - machen, to participate in; einer Sache - werden, to partake of, to participate in a thing.

Theil'haftigkeit, *f.*, participation, partaking, sharing.

Theil'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) bloom-hook.

Thei'lig, *a.*, (in comp.) of so many parts.

Theil'kreis, *m.*, (*Math.*) pitch-line.

Theil'maſchine, *f.*, (*Mech.*) dividing-engine, divider.

Theil'meſſer, *n.*, *v.* Theileiſen; (*Sport*) hanger.

Theil'nahme, *f.*, participation, share; (*fig.*) interest, sympathy.

Theil'nahmlos, *a.*, (*fig.*) without interest *or* sympathy, indifferent, apathetic, unfeeling.

Theil'nehmend, *a.*, participating, sharing; (*fig.*) sympathizing; affectionate.

Theil'nehmer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) partaker, participant, participator, sharer, part-owner (Theilhaber); sympathizer; - eines Verbrechens, accomplice, accessory (Mitſchuldiger, Helfer).

Theil'nehmung, *f.*, *v.* Theilnahme; der - fähig, participative.

Theil'nehmungsſchein, *m.*, (*Com.*) share.

Theil'riß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pitch-line, division of the radii (Theilungsriß).

Theil'roß, *n.*, (*prov.*) packhorse.

Theils, *adv.*, partly, in part; - durch Gewalt, - durch Politik, what by force, what by policy.

Theil'ſam, *a.*, *v.* Theilhaft (*prov.*).

Theil'ſcheibe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Theilmaſchine; instrument for graduating a semicircle.

Theil'ſchilling, *m.*, (*Law*) inheritance-foe.

Theil'ſchuldſcheine, *pl.*, partial obligations.

Thei'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) parting, partition, division, separation; sharing.

Thei'lungsakte, *f.*, deed of partition.

Thei'lungsglied, *n.*, divisional member.

Thei'lungsgrube, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) drain-well of an aqueduct.

Thei'lungshahn, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) branch-spout.

Thei'lungslinie, *f.*, dividing line.

Thei'lungspunkt, *m.*, point of division.

Thei'lungsproceß, *m.*, (*Law*) agreement respecting claims of inheritance.

Thei'lungsrecht, *n.*, right of division.

Thei'lungsregel, *f.*, (*Arithm.*) rule of division.

Thei'lungsriß, *m.*, *v.* Theilriß.

Thei'lungsſtrich, *m.*, line of division; mark of separation *or* disjunction.

Thei'lungsurkunde, *f.*, *v.* Theilungsakte.

Thei'lungsvertrag, *m.*, treaty of partition.

Thei'lungszahl, *f.*, (*Arithm.*) dividend.

Thei'lungszeichen, *n.*, mark of division.

Thei'lungszirkel, *m.*, divider.

Theil'wehr, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) discharge-dike.

Theil'weiſe, *a.* & *adv.*, partial; partially, in part, partly; - Zahlung, part-payment.

Theil'zähler, *m.* | (*Arithm.*) quotient.
Theil'zahl, *f.* |

Theil'zahlung, *f.*, payment in part, part-payment.

Theil'zeichen, *n.*, *v.* Theilungszeichen.

Theil'zirkel, *m.*, *v.* Theilungszirkel.

The'in, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) theine (a crystallizable organic base, found in tea, coffee, Paraguay tea and some other plants).

Theïs'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) theism, belief in the existence of a God.

Theïſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) theist, one who believes in theism.

Theïſt'iſch, *a.*, theistic, theistical.

Theiß, *f.*, the Theiss (a river in Hungary).

The'kabaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) teak (Tectona grandis).

The'kaholz, *n.*, teak-wood.

The'ke, *f.*, (*l.* from *gr. w.*) *v.* Kiſte, Kaſten, Schrank, Büchſe, Kapſel, Behältniß.

The'kla, *f.*, Thecla (a female name).

The'laſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Säugen.

Thelematologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Philos.*) the doctrine of the human will.

Theli'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the nipple of the breast (Bruſtwarzenentzündung).

The'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, The'men & The'mata; *gr. w.*) theme (matter, subject of discourse *or* discussion, of a piece of music &c.), essay at schools.

The'mis, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Themis, the goddess of justice.

Them'ſe, *f.*, the Thames.

Thenardit', *m.*, (*Min.*) thenardite (a white, translucent, anhydrous, crystalline sulphate of soda).

Theobromin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) theobromine (a substance resembling caffeine, obtained from the cacao-nut; Theobrama cacao).

Theodicée', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) theodicy, vindication of the ways of God (die Gottesvertheidigung, Rechtfertigung der göttlichen Vorsehung wegen des Uebels in der Welt).

Theodolith', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*; *Techn.*) theodolite (an instrument for measuring angles in vertical and horizontal planes).

The'odor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Theodore.

Theodo'ra, *f.*, (*gen.* -s, Theodorens) Theodora.

Theodulie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Gottesdienst.

Theogonie' / **Theogonomie'** *f.*, (*gr. w.*) theogony (that part of heathen mythology which treats of the generation *or* genealogy of the heathen deities).

Theokratie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) theocracy (the government of a nation immediately by God, as that of the Israelites before the appointment of kings).

Theokra'tisch, *a.*, theocratic, theocratical.

Theolatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) doctrine of the worship of God.

Theolatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Gottesdienst, Gottesverehrung.

Theolepsie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) divine inspiration (göttliche Begeisterung).

Theolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) theologian, theologist, a divine.

Theologie', *f.*, (*pl.*-n) theology, divinity (Gotteslehre).

Theolo'gisch, *a.*, theologic, theological; die -e Moral, practical divinity; *adv.*, theologically.

Theologisi'ren, *v. n.*, to discourse very learnedly on theology; to act the part of a divine.

Theologu'menon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Theologu'mena; *gr. w.*) an essay *or* treatise on a theological subject.

Theomachie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) theomachy (in mythology, the fighting of the giants against the Gods).

Theoma'gisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) theomagical.

Theomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) divine mania, pretended inspiration.

Theomantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) theomancy (Weissagung durch göttliche Eingebung).

Theomantist', *m.*, theomantist (Weissager durch göttliche Eingebung).

Theonomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) divine legislation, divine law (Gottesgesetzgebung).

Theophanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) theophany (a manifestation of God to man by actual appearance; Gotteserscheinung).

Theophant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one who boasts of divine revelations.

Theophilanthrop', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) theophilanthropist (Gottes- und Menschenfreund).

Theophilanthropie', *f.*, theophilanthropy.

Theophilanthro'pisch, *a.*, theophilanthropic.

Theophilanthropis'mus, *m.*, theophilanthropism (the doctrines *or* tenets of the theophilanthropists).

Theoplast'ik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) representation of the divinity by images (Götterbildnerei).

Theoplegie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) apoplectic stroke attended by instant death.

Theopneustie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) theopneusty, divine inspiration (Gottesbegeisterung).

Theor'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. w.*; *Mus.*) theorbo, an arch-lute (a large stringed instrument of music formerly in use, resembling a lute, but having two heads; Baßlaute).

Theorem', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) theorem (Lehrsatz).

Theorema'tisch, *a.*, theorematic, theorematical, theoremic (in Lehrsätzen bestehend).

Theore'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) theorist, theoretic.

Theore'tisch, *a.*, theoretic, theoretical; speculativo; *adv.*, theoretically, by *or* in theory.

Theorie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en; *gr. w.*) theory (plan, scheme *or* system subsisting only in the mind).

Theosoph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) theosophist (one of a sect of philosophers, who pretended to derive their knowledge of God and divine matters from direct inspiration).

Theosophie', *f.*, theosophy, theosophism (wisdom *or* illumination derived from direct inspiration; die vermeintliche Gottesweisheit).

Theoso'phisch, *a.*, theosophic, theosophical.

Theoxanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) hospitality shewn to the Gods.

Ther, *m.*, *v.* Theer.

Therapeut', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) therapeutist, practitioner of medicine (heilkundiger, ausübender Arzt).

Therapeu'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) therapeutics, therapy (Heilkunst, Heilkunde).

Therapeu'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Therapeut.

Therapeu'tisch, *a.*, therapeutic, therapeutical, curative (heilkundlich, heilend).

Therapie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en) *v.* Therapeutik.

Ther'butt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) turbot (Rhombus maximus).

The'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Theeren.

There'se, *f.*, (*gen.* -ns) Theresa.

The'riak, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) theriac, theriaca (a medicine believed to be capable of curing *or* of preventing the effects of the bite of a venomous animal; Gegengift); treacle.

Theriaka'lisch, *a.*, theriacal, theriac.

Theriakologie', *f.*, the knowledge of antipoisonous medicines.

The'riaksbüchse, *f.*, theriac-box.

The'riakskrämer, *m.*, vender of theriac.

The'riakskraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) garden valerian, spikenard of Crete (Valeriana phu).

The'riakwasser, *n.*, theriac-water, treacle-water.

The'rig, *a.*, *v.* Theerig.

Thermal', *a.*, (*gr. w.*) thermal, warm, hot (in comp.); -bäder (*pl.*), warm baths; -quellen (*pl.*), thermal springs.

Ther'men, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) hot spings, hot baths, watering places, spas.

Ther'mobarometer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) thermo-barometer (Wärme- und Luftdruckmesser).

Thermoelektricität', *f.*, (*Phys.*) thermo-electricity (developed by the unequal distribution of heat through bodies; durch Erwärmung erregte Elektricität).

Thermoelek'trisch, *a.*, thermo-electric.

Thermogen', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Phys.*) calorie (Wärmestoff).

Ther'molampe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) thermolamp.

Thermologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the doctrine of warm mineral springs and baths.

Thermomagnetis'mus, *m.*, *v.* Thermoelektricität.

Thermome'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*; *Phys.*) thermometer; -kugel (*f.*), bulb of a thermometer.

Thermome'trisch, *a.*, thermometric, thermometrical; *adv.*, thermometrically.

Thermoskop', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Phys.*) thermoscope, thermometer.

Thermosko'pisch, *a.*, thermoscopic, thermoscopical.

Thermostat', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Phys.*) thermostat, heat-governor (a self-acting apparatus for regulating temperature).

Thermo'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) thermotics (the doctrine *or* science of heat; Wärmelehre).

Thermo'tisch, *a.*, thermotic, relating to heat, arising from heat.

Thersi'tes, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Thersites; (*fig.*) a disagreeable, quarrelsome fellow.

The'se / **The'sis** (*pl.* Theses) *f.*, (*gr. w.*) thesis (ein zum Beweis aufgestellter Satz).

Thesmothet', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) thesmo-

thete (one of the six inferior archons at Athens), a legislator (Geſetzgeber).

Theſſa'lien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Thessaly.

Theſſa'lier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Thessalian.

Theſſa'liſch, *a.* & *adv.*, Thessalian.

Theſſalo'nica, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Thessalonica.

Theſſalo'nier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Thessalonian.

Theſſalo'niſch, *a.* & *adv.*, Thessalonian.

The'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) summary *or* epitome of theses *or* doctrines.

The'tis, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Thetis; (*Poet.*) ocean, sea.

The'tiſch, *a.*, thetic, laid down *or* positive (as a law).

Theu'er, *a.*, dear (vom Preiſe, von Waaren); costly, expensive(mit großen Koſten verknüpft); (*fig.*)dear, beloved (lieb, werth, ſehr geſchätzt); precious, sacred (geheiligt); (*obsol.*) great (vortrefflich, ausgezeichnet); ſehr -, very *or* exceedingly dear; die Waare iſt -, the article is dear, bears a high price; das iſt zu - für mich, that's too dear for me, I can't afford it; wie - iſt es? what does it cost? how dear is it? ich habe es - bezahlt, I have paid dearly (given much) for it; in Paris iſt es - zu leben, das Leben in Paris iſt -, Paris iſt ein -es Pflaſter, it is dear living in Paris; die -e Zeit, dearth, famine (Theuerung); hier war guter Rath -, good advice (counsel) was here much needed; mein -er Freund, my dear friend; bei Allem, was uns - iſt, by every thing that is sacred *or* dear to us; es wird Ihnen - zu ſtehen kommen, it will stand you in dear, cost you much, you will have to pay a good *or* high price for it; (*fig.*) das ſoll ihm - zu ſtehen kommen, he shall smart for it; *adv.*, dear, dearly, at a high rate, much; hoch und - ſchwören, to take a solemn oath; hoch und - verſichern, to assure most solemnly.

Theu'(e)re, *f.*, dearness; high price (des Getreides, of corn); *v.* Theuerung.

Theu'erheit, **Theu'erkeit** *f.*, (*s. u.*) *v.* Theuere.

Theu'erlich, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) solemnly.

Theu'erling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) a species of fungus.

Theu'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to get, become *or* grow dear (theuer werden, *s. u.*); to make dear, to endear (theuer machen).

Theu'(e)rung, *f.*, dearth, famine, scarcity (of food *or* grain).

Theurg', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) theurgist, ghost-seer, magician (ein vorgeblicher Wunderthäter, Geiſterſeher, Zauberer).

Theurgie', *f.*, theurgy, that species of magic which operates by celestial means (vorgebliche Wunderkraft, Zauberei durch Geiſterhülfe).

Theur'giſch, *a.*, theurgic, theurgical (wunderkräftig, wunderthätig).

Thi'bet, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -; *Manuf.*) thibet (a camlet *or* fabric made of coarse goat's hair); *n.* (*Geog.*) Thibet.

Thibeta'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Thibetian.

Thibeta'niſch, *a.*, Thibetian.

Thie'nenholz, *n.*, cedar-wood.

Thier, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Thierchen, Thierlein) animal; beast; brute, quadruped (vierfüßiges -); (*obsol.*) mule; (*Sport*) doe, hind, the female of the red deer; (*fig.*) beast, brute (roher Menſch); ſich zum - herabwürdigen, to degrade one's self to the level of a brute; ein dummes -, a stupid animal.

Thier'abdruck, *m.*, typolite (a stone *or* fossil having the figures of animals impressed on it).

Thier'ähnlich, *a.* & *adv.*, like an animal *or* brute, brute-like.

Thieralbumin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) animal albumen.

Thier'anbeter, *m.*, **Thier'anbeterin**, *f.* } worshipper of animals.

Thier'anbetung, *f.*, worshipping of animals, zoolatry.

Thier'art, *f.*, species of animals.

Thier'artig, *a.*, *v.* Thierähnlich.

Thier'arzeneikunde, **Thier'arzeneilehre** *f.*, veterinary science.

Thier'arzeneikunſt, *f.*, veterinary art, farriery.

Thier'arzeneiſchule, *f.*, veterinary school.

Thier'arzt, *m.*, veterinary surgeon, veterinarian, farrier.

Thier'beſchreibend, *a.*, zoographic, zoographical.

Thier'beſchreiber, *m.*, zoographer, zoographist.

Thier'beſchreibung, *f.*, zoography, the natural history of animals.

Thier'bildſtein, *m.*, zooliphite, zoomophite.

Thier'bildung, *f.*, formation of animals, zoogeny.

Thier'blume, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) animal flower.

Thier'chemie, *f.*, animal chemistry, zoochemy.

Thier'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Thier, *q. v.*) animalcule.

Thier'diener, *m.*, *v.* Thieranbeter.

Thier'dienſt, *m.*, *v.* Thieranbetung.

Thie'ren, *v. n.* & *refl.*, (*prov.*) to endeavour, to exert one's self (ſich eifrig regen, bemühen).

Thier'erzeugung, *f.*, *v.* Thierbildung.

Thier'faſerſtoff, *m.*, *v.* Thierfibrin.

Thier'fett, *n.*, animal fat.

Thier'fibrin, *n.*, (*Chem.*) animal fibrine.

Thier'fleiſch, *n.*, flesh of animals.

Thier'frucht, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Scythian lamb, barometz (Aspidium barometz).

Thier'gärtner, *m.*, parker, park-keeper.

Thier'garten, *m.*, zoological garden; park.

Thier'gattung, *f.*, genus of animals.

Thier'gefecht, *n.*, combat of beasts.

Thier'gemälde, *n.*, painting *or* picture of animals.

Thier'geſchichte, *f.*, history of animals, zoography.

Thier'geſchlecht, *n.*, race of animals.

Thier'geſtalt, *f.*, form of an animal.

Thier'gleich, *a.*, *v.* Thierähnlich.

Thier'haft, *a.*, animal-like, animal.

Thier'haus, *n.*, menagerie.

Thier'haut, *f.*, skin of an animal.

Thier'heide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hairy broom (Genista pilosa).

Thier'heil, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) treacle.

Thier'heilkunde, *f.*, *v.* Thierarzeneikunde.

Thier'heit, *f.*, animal nature, animal character; brutal nature, brutishness (von Menſchen).

Thier'hof, *m.*, menagerie.

Thier'inſekten, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) a class of parasitic animals (Epizoa).

Thie'riſch, *a.*, animal; brutish, brutal, bestial, beastly (roh; von Menſchen); (*Chem.*) -er Faſerſtoff, *v.* Thierfibrin; -e Gallerte, gelatine; *v.* -er Leim; (*Physiol.*) -e Geiſter, animal spirits (Lebensgeiſter); (*Chem.*) -e Kohle, *v.* Thierkohle; -e Natur, animal nature; -er Leim, osmazon, gluten; (*Med.*) -er Magnetismus, animal magnetism; -e Säuren, zoonic acids; -es Alkali, ammonium; -es Leben, animal life; -e Wärme, animal warmth; *adv.*, brutishly, bestially.

Thier'kalb, *n.*, a young doe.

Thier'kampf, *m.*, *v.* Thiergefecht.

Thier'keim, *m.*, embryo.

Thier'kenner, *m.*, zoologist.

Thier'kenntniß, *f.*, zoology.

Thier'klaſſe, *f.*, class of animals.

Thier'körper, *m.*, animal body.

Thier'kohle, *f.*, bone-black, ivory black (Beinſchwarz).

Thier'kraft, *f.*, animal power.
Thier'kreis, *m.*, (*Astron.*) zodiac.
Thier'kreislicht, *n.*, (*Astron.*) zodiacal light.
Thier'kreiszeichen, *n.*, (*Astron.*) zodiacal sign.
Thier'kunde, *f.*, zoology; zur – gehörig, zoological.
Thier'kundige, *m.*, zoologist.
Thier'lehre, *f.*, *v.* Thierkunde.
Thier'leinbaum } *m.*, (*Bot.*) cornelian cherry
Thier'litzenſtrauch } (Cornus mascula).
Thier'maler, *m.*, painter of animals, animal painter.
Thier'malerei, *f.*, painting of animals.
Thier'menſch, *m.*, uncivilized human being.
Thier'nägelein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Deptford pink.
Thier'öl, *n.*, animal oil.
Thier'pflanze, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) zoophyte, animal plant.
Thier'pflanzenkunde } *f.*, zoophytology (that
Thier'pflanzenlehre } branch of science which treats of the structure, habits &c. of zoophytes).
Thier'pflanzenſtein, *m.*, zoophytolite.
Thier'quäler, *m.*, tormentor of animals.
Thier'quälerei, *f.*, cruelty to animals; Verein gegen –, society for preventing cruelty to animals.
Thier'reich, *a.*, abounding in animals.
Thier'reich, *n.*, animal kingdom *or* system.
Thier'rohheit, *f.*, brutishness, brutality.
Thier'ſäule, *f.*, (*Archit.*) zoophoric column (supporting the figure of an animal).
Thier'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) zoonic acid.
Thier'ſand, *m.*, gravel.
Thier'ſchau, *f.*, cattle-show *or* exhibition.
Thier'ſchießen, *n.*, shooting at a target bearing the figure of an animal; prize-shooting.
Thier'ſchinder, *m.*, flayer; (*fig.*) *v.* Thierquäler.
Thier'ſeuche, *f.*, murrain, pestilential disease among cattle.
Thier'ſinn, *m.*, animal sense.
Thier'ſpeiſe, *f.*, animal food; food for animals.
Thier'ſprache, *f.*, language of beasts, of animals.
Thier'ſtamm, *m.*, tribe of animals.
Thier'ſtein, *m.*, zoolite, a petrified animal substance.
Thier'ſtimme, *f.*, voice of animals.
Thier'ſtoff, *m.*, animal substance.
Thier'ſtück, *n.*, *v.* Thiergemälde.
Thier'verehrer, *m.*, *v.* Thieranbeter.
Thier'verehrung, *f.*, *v.* Thieranbetung.
Thier'verſteinerung, *f.*, *v.* Thierſtein.
Thier'wärter, *m.*, *v.* Thiergärtner; keeper of a menagerie.
Thier'welt, *f.*, animal world.
Thier'weſen, *n.*, animal nature *or* character, animality.
Thier'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Thierkunde.
Thier'wolf, *m.*, (*Zool.*) panther (Felis pardus).
Thier'zergliederer, *m.*, zootomist.
Thier'zergliederung } *f.*, zootomy (that
Thier'zergliederungskunde } branch of anatomy
Thier'zergliederungslehre } which rolates to the structure of the lower animals).
Thi'mian, *m.*, *v.* Thymian.
Thim'ſeide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lesser dodder, devil's guts, hell-weed (Cuscuta epithymum).
Thionur'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) thionuric acid.
Thir'ſus, *m.*, *v.* Thyrſus.
Thö'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) large bitch (große Hündin).
Thö'nern, *a.*, of clay, clayey, earthen.
Thön'kraut, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Gänſerich, Gänſekraut.
Thör'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Thor, *m.*) little fool, simpleton.
Thö'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act foolishly, to act, to play the fool (thöricht handeln, Thorheiten treiben).
Thö'richt, *a.*, foolish, silly; absurd; *adv.*, foolishly.
Thör'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) fool.
Thör'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Thöricht.
Tho'mas, *m.*, Thomas; (*fig.*) ein ungläubiger –, an incredulous person.
Tho'masbohne, *f.*, fruit of the climbing mimosa (Mimosa scandens).
Tho'masbrüder } *pl.*, Thomaeans, Thomites (a
Tho'maschriſten } religious christian sect in the East Indies).
Tho'massonntag, *m.*, Low-Sunday (the first Sunday after Easter).
Tho'maszucker, *m.*, moist sugar.
Thomis'mus, *m.*, (*Eccl.*) Thomaism, Thomism.
Thomiſt'en, *pl.*, Thomists (followers of Thomas Aquinas).
Thomſonit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) thomsonite (a mineral of the zeolite family).
Thon, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Geogn.*) clay, argil, argillaceous earth; reiner –, alumina, puro clay; verhärteter –, indurated clay.
Thon'alaun, *m.*, (*Min.*) soda-alum, solfatarite.
Thon'art, *f.*, nature of clay; sort of clay.
Thon'artig, *a.*, like clay, clayish, clayey, argillaceous.
Thon'auſter, *f.*, oyster found in clayey soils.
Thon'back, *n.*, clay-box (in sugar-refineries).
Thon'bank, *f.*, bed of clay.
Thon'beſchlag, *m.*, coat *or* cover of clay.
Thon'bild, *n.*, image *or* figure of clay.
Thon'boden, *m.*, clayey soil.
Thon'decke, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cover of clay (in sugar-refineries).
Thon'draht, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wire used by potters in cutting clay.
Thon'eiſengranat, *m.*, (*Min.*) oriental ruby, precious garnet, almandine.
Thon'eiſenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) argillaceous iron-stone.
Thon'erde, *f.*, (*Chem.*) argillaceous earth; eiſigſaure –, acetate of alumine; gerbſaure –, tannate of alumine; kieſelſaure –, silicate of alumine; kohlenſaure –, carbonate of alumine; ſchwefelſaure –, sulphate of alumine; weinſteinſaure –, tartrate of alumine.
Thon'figur, *f.*, clay-figure.
Thon'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) bonito, stripod tunny (Scomber sarda).
Thon'flieſe, *f.*, clay-slab, tile *or* brick.
Thon'galle, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) clay-gall, argillaceous gall.
Thon'gebild, *n.*, *v.* Thonbild.
Thon'gefäß } *n.*, clay-vessel.
Thon'geſchirr }
Thon'geſtein, *n.*, (*Geogn.*) argillaceous rock.
Thon'grube, *f.*, clay-pit.
Thon'grund, *m.*, clayey soil.
Thon'gyps, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) argillaceous gypsum.
Thon'haltig, *a.*, containing clay, argillaceous.
Thon'hydrat, *n.*, (*Min.*) hydrate of alumine.
Tho'nicht, *a.*, clayish, argillaceous.
Tho'nig, *a.*, clayey, containing clay; – e Ackererde, *v.* Thonboden.
Thon'kugel, *f.*, clay-pellet.
Thon'lager, *n.*, layer *or* stratum of clay, clay-bed.
Thon'land, *n.*, clay-land; *v.* Thonboden.
Thon'maſchine, *f.*, *v.* Thonmühle.
Thon'mergel, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) clay-marl.
Thon'meſſer, *n.*, *v.* Thonſchneide.
Thon'mühle, *f.*, mill for preparing clay, clay-mill.
Thon'pfeife, *f.*, clay-pipe.
Thon'porphyr, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) argillaceous porphyry.
Thon'ſand, *m.*, argillaceous sand.

Thon'sandstein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) argillaceous sandstone.

Thon'schabe, *f.*, *v.* Thonschneide.

Thon'schiefer, *m.*, (*Min.* & *Geogn.*) clay-slate, argillite, argillaceous slate; gefohlter -, carburetted clay-slate.

Thon'schieferartig, **Thon'schiefericht**, **Thon'schieferig** } *a.*, schistic, schistous, schistose.

Thon'schlägel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) potter's beetle.

Thon'schneide, *f.*, (*Techn.*) potter's knife; -maschine (*f.*), an instrument used in the preparation and cleaning of plastic clay.

Thon'seife, *f.*, (*Chem.*) aluminous earth, soap-earth.

Thon'stein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) clay-stone.

Thon'treter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) potter's beater, mallet.

Thon'waare, *f.*, earthen ware, pottery.

Thon'ziegel, *m.*, clay-tile.

Thor, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) fool.

Thor, *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e) gate; gateway (-weg); zum - hinauslaufen, to run away; das - mit Flügeln, folding gate; (*fig.*) einer Sache Thür und - öffnen, to make room *or* way for..., to leave a way open for...

Thor'angel, *m.*, hinge of a gate.

Tho'rax, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) thorax, the chest (Brustkasten); zum - gehörig, thoracic; (*Antiq.*) *v.* Brustharnisch.

Thor'band, *n.*, iron work of a gate.

Thor'baum, *m.*, the bar of a gate.

Thor'erde, *f.*, (*Chem.*) thoria, thorina (an earth composed of one equivalent of oxygen and one of thorinum).

Thor'fahrt, *f.*, *v.* Thorweg.

Thor'flügel, *m.*, wing *or* door of a gate.

Thor'gedränge, *n.*, crowd at the gates.

Thor'geld, *n.*, gate-money (paid for admittance into *or* out of a town after the gates are shut).

Thor'glocke, *f.*, gate-bell (notifying the closing of the gates of a town).

Thor'groschen, *m.*, *v.* Thorgeld.

Thor'haft, *a.*, *v.* Thöricht (*s. u.*).

Thor'heit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) folly; foolishness, silliness; foolish action *or* trick, foolery.

Thor'heiten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act foolishly; to commit foolish actions *or* tricks (Thorheiten treiben, tollen).

Thor'hüter, *m.*, *v.* Thorwärter.

Tho'rit, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) thorite (Ytterspath).

Tho'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) thorium, thorinum (a metal obtained from thorite, resembling aluminum).

Thor'kette, *f.*, gate-chain.

Thor'klappe, *f.*, wicket.

Thor'pforte, *f.*, (*dim.* Thorpförtchen) wicket, small door in a gate.

Thor'pfosten, *pl.*, door-posts, jambs.

Thor'riegel, *m.*, bar of a gate.

Thor'säulen, *pl.*, *v.* Thorpfosten.

Thor'schließer, *m.*, porter.

Thor'schloß, *n.*, gate-lock.

Thor'schlüssel, *m.*, key of a gate.

Thor'schluß, *m.*, shutting of the gates; the time of closing the gates; (*fig.*) vor -, (*anal.*) at the eleventh hour.

Thor'schreiber, *m.*, gate-clerk, receiver of town-dues *or* tolls.

Thor'schwalbe, *f.*, a species of swallow.

Thor'schwelle, *f.*, threshold of a gate.

Thor'sperre, *f.*, *v.* Thorschluß; *v.* Thorsperrgeld.

Thor'sperrgeld, *n.*, money paid for entrance into *or* going out of a town after the gates have been closed.

Thor'stube, *f.*, gate-keeper's lodge.

Thor'wache, *f.*, gate-watch.

Thor'wächter, **Thor'wärter** } *m.*, gate-keeper.

Thor'wärterstübchen, *n.*, *v.* Thorstube.

Thor'wart, *m.*, *v.* Thorwärter.

Thor'weg, *m.*, gateway.

Thor'weit, *a.* & *adv.*, very wide.

Thor'weite, *f.*, proper width for a gate.

Thor'zettel, *m.*, ticket given at the gate, gate-ticket.

Thor'zoll, *m.*, duty *or* toll paid *or* levied at the gate.

Thos, *m.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Goldwolf.

Thra'cien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Thracia.

Thra'cier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Thracian.

Thra'cisch, *a.*, Thracian.

Thrän'auge, *n.* (*Med.*) the watery eye, epiphora (an involuntary and constant flow of the water of the eye).

Thrän'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Thräne) tear; (*fig.*) drop; fein - Wein, not a drop of wine.

Thrä'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tear; (*Vint.*) the tears, drops exuding from a vine when cut (-n am Weinstocke); *v.* Thränenpech; (*Sport*) -n des Hirsches, deer's tears, bezoar of the deer (Hirschbezoar); heuchlerische -n, crocodile tears; -n der Reue, tears of repentance, repentant tears; die -n betreffend (Thränen...), lachrymal; -n vergießen, to shed tears, to weep (um, for); in -n zerfließen, to melt into tears; seine Augen schwammen in -n, his eyes streamed with (swam in) tears; in -n gebadet, bathed, drenched in tears; -n flossen ihr über die Wangen nieder, tears trickled down her cheeks; in -n ausbrechen, to burst into tears; sich der -n enthalten, to forbear weeping, to restrain one's tears; unter -n lächeln, to dress sorrow in smiles; (*fig.*) Jemandes -n trocknen, to dry a person's tears, to comfort one; bis zu -n gerührt, affected to tears.

Thrä'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) drone (in a bee-hive).

Thrä'neln, *v. n.*, to weep a little, to shed a few tears; *v. imp.*, es thränelt mich, I feel an inclination to shed tears, I should like to weep, I would fain weep.

Thrä'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to run with tears; to weep, to water (von den Augen, of the eyes); mein Auge thränt zu Gott, mine eye poureth out tears unto God (*Job* 16. 20); schon den ganzen Tag über hat es bei ihm gethränt, he has been weeping the whole day through; to leak (rinnen, lecken; von Gefäßen); to bleed, to drop (von dem Weinstock, of the vine).

Thrä'nen, *n.*, running, dropping; lachrymation, watering.

Thrä'nenarterien, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) lachrymal arteries.

Thrä'nenauge, *n.*, *v.* Thränauge; weeping eye, watering eye.

Thrä'nenbach, *m.*, *v.* Thränenstrom.

Thrä'nenbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) os lachrymal, weeping-bone.

Thrä'nenbenetzt, *a.*, (*fig.*) bedewed with tears.

Thrä'nenbirke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) weeping-birch (Betula pendula).

Thrä'nenblutfluß, *m.*, (*Med.*) flow of bloody tears.

Thrä'nenbrod, *n.*, (*fig.*) bread eaten in sorrow and distress, bread moistened with tears.

Thrä'nenbrut, *f.*, (*prov.*) brood of drones.

Thrä'nend, *pp.*, *v.* Thränen; *a.*, weeping, in tears; dropping (vom Thau, with dew); mit -en Augen, with tears in one's eyes; meine -en Augen, my streaming (watery) eyes.

Thrä'nendrüse, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lachrymal gland; -nentzündung (*f.*), inflammation of the lachrymal gland; -ngeschwulst (*f.*; *Med.*) encanthis (a small tumor *or* excrescence growing from the inner angle of the eye).

Thrä'nenfeucht, *a.*, wet with tears.

Thrä'nenfeuchtigkeit, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lachrymal fluid *or* humor.

Thrä'nenfiſtel, *f.*, (*Med.*) lachrymal fistula.

Thrä'nenfluß, *m.*, flow, flowing *or* stream of tears; (*Med.*) *v.* Thränauge.

Thrä'nenfortſatz, *m.*, (*Anat.*) lachrymal process.

Thrä'nengang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) lachrymal duct.

Thrä'nengefäß, *n.*, (*Anat.*) lachrymal vessel; *v.* Thränenglas.

Thrä'nengeſchirr, *n.*, *v.* Thränenglas.

Thrä'nengeſchwür, *n.*, (*Med.*) aegilops (an abscess *or* fistula in the corner of the eye).

Thrä'nengeſchwulſt, *f.*, *v.* Thränauge; swelling in the lachrymal duct.

Thrä'nenglas, *n.*, (*Anat.*) lachrymatory.

Thrä'nengras, *n.* (*Bot.*) Job's tears (Coix lachryma).

Thrä'nengrube, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lachrymal pit.

Thrä'nenguß, *m.*, (*fig.*) stream, torrent of tears.

Thrä'nenhügel, *m.*, *v.* Thränendrüſengeſchwulſt.

Thrä'nenkanal, *m.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Thränengang.

Thrä'nenknochen, *m.*, *v.* Thränenbein.

Thrä'nenkopf, *m.*, *v.* Thränenglas.

Thrä'nenkrug, *m.*, *v.* Thränenglas.

Thrä'nenleer } *a.* & *adv.*, tearless, without tears,
Thrä'nenlos } dry-eyed; insensible.

Thrä'nennasengang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Thränenkanal.

Thrä'nennaß, *a.*, *v.* Thränenfeucht.

Thrä'nenperle, *f.*, (*Poet.*) pearly tear *or* drop.

Thrä'nenpunkt, *m.*, (*Anat.*) lachrymal point.

Thrä'nenquelle, *f.*, source of tears.

Thrä'nenröhrchen, *n.*, (*Anat.*) lachrymal vessel.

Thrä'nenſack, *m.*, (*Anat.*) lachrymatory bag (a vessel near the eye which contains the tears).

Thrä'nenſackblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) vein of the lachrymatory bag.

Thrä'nenſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lachrymal artery.

Thrä'nenſchleier, *m.*, (*fig.*) veil of tears.

Thrä'nenſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of mushroom (Merulius lacrymans).

Thrä'nenſchwer, *a.*, (*Poet.*) tearful.

Thrä'nenſtrom, *m.*, (*fig.*) stream, torrent of tears.

Thrä'nenthal, *n.*, (*fig.*) vale of tears, the earth.

Thrä'nentropfen, *m.*, tear, tear-drop.

Thrä'nenurne, *f.*, *v.* Thränenglas.

Thrä'nenvoll, *a.*, tearful, abounding with tears; (*fig.*) lamentable.

Thrä'nenwarze, *f.*, (*dim.* Thränenwärzchen; *Anat.*) *v.* Thränenpunkt.

Thrä'nenwaſſer, *n.*, tears; *v.* Thränenfeuchtigkeit.

Thrä'nenweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) weeping willow (Salix babylonica).

Thrä'nenwein, *m.*, Lacrymae Christi (an Italian wine cultivated at the foot of mount Vesuvius).

Thrä'nenweiſer, *m.*, (*prov.*) king of the drones.

Thrä'nenwerth } *a.*, lamentable, deplorable (*l.w.*).
Thrä'nenwürdig }

Thrä'nenwinkelgeſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Med.*) aegilops (an abscess *or* fistula in the corner of the eye).

Thrä'nig, *a.*, weeping, in tears (*s. u.*).

Thrän'lein, *n.*, (*dim.* of Thräne) *v.* Thränchen.

Thrän'pech, *n.*, resin-drops exuding from the fir and pine-tree.

Thram (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Thräme) } *m.*, (*obsol.* & *prov.*) *v.*
Thra'men (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Tram, Balken; Gebälk.

Thran, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) train-oil; blubber; (*prov.*) mildew; (*prov.*, *fig.*) im - ſein, in - getreten haben, to be drunk (beſoffen ſein).

Thran'brenner, *m.*, train-oil boiler.

Thranbrennerei', *f.*, place where train-oil *or* blubber is boiled.

Thran'eicher, *m.*, gauger of train-oil casks.

Thran'faß, *n.*, train-oil cask, tub *or* barrel.

Thran'fiſch, *m.*, blubber-fish.

Thran'gas, *n.*, gas gained from train-oil.

Thran'geruch, *m.*, smell of train-oil.

Thran'herd, *m.*, fire place for melting blubber.

Thran'hütte, *f.*, *v.* Thranbrennerei.

Thra'nicht, *a.*, like *or* resembling train-oil; smelling *or* tasting of train-oil.

Thra'nig, *a.*, containing train-oil; fat, greasy (fettig).

Thran'juchten, *m.*, *v.* Thranleder.

Thrankocherei', *f.*, *v.* Thranbrennerei.

Thran'leder, *n.*, leather dressed in train-oil.

Thran'ſeife, *f.*, (*Techn.*) green *or* black soap.

Thran'ſieder, *m.*, *v.* Thranbrenner.

Thranſiederei', *f.*, *v.* Thranbrennerei.

Thran'ſpeck, *m.*, blubber.

Thran'treſter, *pl.*, romains of blubber melted over again.

Thra'ſo, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) Thraso; (*fig.*) braggart (Prahler, Großſprecher).

Thraſo'niſch, *a.*, (*fig.*) thrasonical, boastful, bragging, vain-glorious (prahleriſch, großſprecheriſch).

Thre'ni, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) threnes, lamentations, laments, complaints; dirges, sad strains (Klagegeſänge, Klagelieder).

Threnodie', *f.* } (*gr. w.*) threnody; a song of
Threno'dion, *n.* } lamentation (Klagegeſang, Trauergeſang).

Threſor', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) shelf, cupboard (in the wall; Wandgeſtell).

Thrombolith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) thrombolite (an amorphous mineral of a dark-green colour, consisting of phosphoric acid, oxide of copper and water).

Thron, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -en; *dim.* Thrönchen, Thrönlein) throne; (*fig.*, *Script.*) -en, thrones, angels (*Coloss.* 1. 16); auf den - ſetzen, to place on the throne, to raise to the throne, to exalt to the seat of royalty, to enthrone; auf den - gelangen, to come to the throne; vom -e ſtoßen, to dethrone, to depose; (*fig.*) ſeinen - aufſchlagen, to establish one's dominion.

Thron'beſteigung, *f.*, accession to the throne *or* crown.

Thron'bewerber, *m.*, one who lays claim to the crown, pretender to the throne.

Thron'bewerbung, *f.*, claim *or* pretension to the crown *or* throne.

Thro'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Drohne.

Thro'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sit on a throne; to be enthroned, to sit on the throne; (*fig.*) to reign, to sway; *v. a.*, to throne, to enthrone (mostly in *pp.*).

Thron'erbe, *m.*, heir to the throne *or* crown, the hereditary prince, heir apparent, crown-prince.

Thron'erbin, *f.*, princess royal, heiress apparent.

Thron'erledigung, *f.*, vacancy of the throne; regal vacancy.

Thron'folge, *f.*, succession (to the throne).

Thron'folgeakte, *f.*, (in England) act of settlement (12th and 13th of William III.).

Thron'folgegeſetz, *n.*, *v.* Thronfolgeakte.

Thron'folgeordnung, *f.*, order of succession.

Thron'folger, *m.* } successor.
Thron'folgerin, *f.* }

Thron'gelangung, *f.*, *v.* Thronbeſteigung.

Thron'glanz, *m.*, splendour of the throne.

Thron'himmel, *m.*, canopy, baldachin.

Thron'lehen, *n.*, fief of the crown.

Thron'nebenbuhler, *m.*, rival pretender to the throne.

Thron'räuber, *m.*, usurper (of a throne).

Thron'raub, *m.*, usurpation of a throne.

Thron'rede, *f.*, speech from the throne.

Thron'saal, *m.*, hall of the throne, throne-room; presence-chamber.

Thron'sitz, *m.*, throno.

Thron'stufe, *f.*, step of the throne.

Thron'werber, *m.*, *v.* Thronbewerber.

Thron'zimmer, *n.*, throne-room.

Thü'mel, *m.*, *v.* Thymian.

Thün, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) *v.* Trog; Tiene.

Thür(e), *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *dim.* Thürchen, Thürlein) door; die - iſt nur angelehnt, the door is a-jar; - mit zwei Flügeln, folding door; - mit einer Rolle, pulley-door; (*fig.*) ihm ſtehen alle -en offen, he is welcome wherever he goes; einem Mißbrauch - und Thor öffnen, to pave the way for (the entrance of) some abuse *or* nuisance, to let it in; Einem die - weiſen, zeigen, to show one the door, to turn one out of doors; die - ſuchen, to look for the door, to seek *or* endeavour to get away; an der unrechten - anklopfen, to seek assistance *or* aid where none is to be found; to apply to the wrong quarter; an fremden -en ſein Brod ſuchen, to go a-begging; hinter der - Abſchied (Urlaub) nehmen, to take French leave, to go away without taking leave; mit der - in's Haus fallen (ſtürzen, plumpen, fahren), to blunder out, to be hasty in one's words; vor der eigenen - kehren (fegen, wiſchen), to sweep before one's own door, to mind one's own business; vor der -, out of doors, (*fig.*) near, at hand, fast approaching; zwiſchen - und Angel ſtecken, to be at a pinch, in a dilemma; (*prov.*) -en, thin wooden boards (in the wings of a windmill, instead of canvas); (*Techn.*) *v.* Preßthüren.

Thür'angel, *f.*, hinge of a door, door-hinge.

Thür'angeln, *v. a.*, to place (Einen, a person) between the hammer and the anvil.

Thür'band, *n.*, the iron work of a door, loop, holdfast.

Thür'baum, *m.*, bar of a door, door-bar.

Thür'bekleidung, *f.*, door-frame.

Thür'beſchläge, *n.* / **Thür'beſchlag**, *m.* } door-plate, handle &c.

Thür'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Thür, *q. v.*) little door; wicket; ventilator, valve.

Thür'chenſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cooper's small saw.

Thür'einfaſſung, *f.*, moulding round a door, door-case.

Thür'eingang, *m.*, door-stead.

Thü'rel, *n.*, *v.* Thürchen.

Thü'relröhre, *f.*, (*Min.*) pipe with a valve.

Thü'ren, *v. a.*, to provide *or* furnish (the wings of a windmill) with wooden boards.

Thür'faſſung, *f.*, *v.* Thüreinfaſſung.

Thür'feder, *f.*, door-spring.

Thür'feld, *n.*, pane *or* square of a door, pannel of a door.

Thür'fenſter, *n.*, (small) window in a door.

Thür'flucht, *f.*, space for the door to move in.

Thür'flügel, *m.*, fold of a folding door.

Thür'futter, *n.*, door-case.

Thür'gemälde, *n.*, *v.* Thürſtück.

Thür'gerüſt, *n.*, frame for a door.

Thür'geſims, *n.*, cornice of a door.

Thür'geſtell / **Thür'gewände** } *n.*, *v.* Thürgerüſt.

Thür'giebel, *m.*, pediment (of a door).

Thür'glocke, *f.*, door-bell, house-bell.

Thür'griff, *m.*, door-handle.

Thür'hänge, *f.*, door-hinge.

Thür'haken, *m.*, door-hook, that part of the hinge upon which the other turns.

Thür'hammer, *m.*, the knock *or* hammer of a door, clicket.

Thür'haspe, *f.*, *v.* Thürangel.

Thür'hüter, *m.*, door-keeper, porter; (*Anat.*) the lower *or* right orifice of the stomach (Pförtner des Magens); (*Mollusc.*) olive-snail (*v.* Waſſerſchnecke, kleine, bedeckte).

Thü'ringen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Thuringia.

Thü'ringer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Thuringian.

Thü'ringiſch, *a.*, Thuringian.

Thür'kette, *f.*, door-chain.

Thür'klingel, *f.*, *v.* Thürſchelle.

Thür'klinke, *f.*, door-latch; thumb-latch (mit einem Drücker).

Thür'klopfer, *m.*, knocker.

Thür'knopf, *m.*, *v.* Thürgriff.

Thür'kratze, *f.*, door-scraper.

Thür'loch, *n.*, opening in a wall for a door.

Thür'matte, *f.*, door-mat.

Thürm'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Thurm, *q. v.*) turret; (*Mollusc.*) a species of screw-snail (Mitra sanguisuga).

Thür'men, *v. a.*, to build *or* pile up like a tower, high as a tower (thurmhoch, thurmartig emporragend machen, aufbauen, aufhäufen); *pp.* & *a.*, gethürmt, turreted, towered; to furnish *or* provide with towers, turrets *or* steeples; to put into a tower, *i. e.* to imprison (*l. u.*); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to tower up, to rise high, to elevate; die Wogen - ſich zum Himmel, the waves run mountain-high; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to tower, to rise high.

Thür'mend, *ppr.*, *v.* Thürmen; *a.*, towering, rising high.

Thür'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) warder of a tower *or* steeple (Thurmwächter); jailer (Gefängnißwärter); -dienſt (*m.*), -wohnung (*f.*), office, dwelling of a warder of a tower &c.

Thür'mig, *a.*, having a tower, turreted; *v.* Thürmend.

Thür'nagel, *m.*, door-nail.

Thür'öffnung, *f.*, opening for a door (Thürloch); opening of the door.

Thür'pfoſte, *f.*, door-post; *pl.* -n, jambs.

Thür'platte, *f.*, door-plate, finger-plate.

Thür'riegel, *m.*, door-bolt.

Thür'ring, *m.*, door-ring.

Thür'ſäule, *f.*, *v.* Thürgerüſt.

Thür'ſchelle, *f.*, house-bell.

Thür'ſchild, *n.*, door-plate.

Thür'ſchloß, *n.*, lock of a door.

Thür'ſchlüſſel, *m.*, key of a door.

Thür'ſchnalle, *f.*, thumb-latch.

Thür'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) cyclostome, round-monthed shell.

Thür'ſchwelle, *f.*, door-sill, threshold.

Thür'ſpalte, *f.*, chink of a door.

Thür'ſparren, *m.*, door-post.

Thür'ſpiegel, *m.*, pannel of a door.

Thür'ſtänder, *m.*, *v.* Thürſparren.

Thür'ſteher, *m.*, door-keeper, porter.

Thür'ſtein, *m.*, corner-stone.

Thür'ſtock, *m.*, *v.* Thürſparren; *pl.* Thürſtöcke, (*Min.*) uprights.

Thür'ſtrick, *m.*, door-cord.

Thür'ſtück, *n.*, painting over a house-door.

Thür'ſtufe, *f.*, door-step.

Thür'ſturz, *m.*, head-piece of a door.

Thür'teppich, *m.*, door-curtain.

Thür'treppe, *f.*, door-steps.

Thür'verkleidung, *f.*, boards which cover the door-posts, door-case.

Thür'vorhang, *m.*, door-curtain.

Thür'wärter, *m.*, *v.* Thürhüter.

Thu'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) doer; seemer, feigner, pretender.

Thuerei', *f.*, (*cont.*, only in comp.) doing.

Thugs, *pl.*, Thugs (a fraternity of robbers in India).

Thu'le, *f.*, Thule (a fabulous island of the North).

Thu'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Thunlich.

Thulit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) thulite (a variety of epidote occurring in Norway).

Thum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Thüme; *obsol.*) *v.* Dom; *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Thümer; *obsol.*) power, dominion.

Thu'merſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) thumerstone, thumite (a variety of axinite).

Thumit', *m.*, *v.* Thumerſtein.

Thum'pfaff, *m.*, *v.* Dompfaff.

Thun, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* that, *cond.* thäte; *pp.* gethan) to do, to act, to perform, to execute, to effect (machen, bewerkſtelligen, verrichten); to put (hineinthun); to pour (gießen); to effect, to produce the desired effect, to answer a purpose, to serve an end (bewirken, die gewünſchte, erforderliche Wirkung hervorbringen); to do, to commit, to be guilty of (verſchulden, ausgeſeſſen haben); to be of value *or* worth, to have a price, to cost (betragen, gelten, koſten); to do, to injure, to hurt (ſchaden); der alte Mann wird dir nichts -, the old man won't hurt you; to mean, to purport, to imply, to signify; es thut nichts, it does not signify, it does not matter, it is of no consequence; was thut das? what matters that? (*v. n.*) to do, to pretend to be, to affect to be, to sham, to feign (ſich ſtellen, vorgeben; *v.* below). (NB. For the sake of perspicuity an alphabetical arrangement as regards the object, the adjective, adverb *or* verb following thun, is observed in the following phrases). Abbruch -, to hurt, to damage, to injure; to prejudice, to derogato from; *v.* Abbruch; ſein Amt -, to perform the duties of one's office; einen Angriff -, to make an attack; einen Befehl -, to issue, to give an order; eine Bitte -, to make a request; einen Blick -, to cast a glance (auf, on); einen Blick in etwas -, to see *or* look into a thing; blöde -, to affect bashfulness; to act sillily (*v.* Blöde); böſe -, to pretend to be angry; Buße -, to repent; daran thut ihr wohl, therein you do well *or* act wisely; es iſt darum zu -, daß Sie..., it depends upon your...; es iſt mir darum zu -, it is of importance to me; my aim is; dawider -, to act against *or* in opposition to; dazu -, to put *or* add to; to contribute; wir müſſen das Unſerige dazu -, we must do our part in the matter; ich kann nichts dazu -, I can do nothing in the matter; was ich dazu kann, ſoll geſchehen, what I can do in the matter shall be done; (*vulg.*) dick -, to brag, to boast, to puff, to show off, to crack; Einem einen Dienſt -, to do one a service; Einem die Ehre -, to do one the honor; einen Eid -, to take an oath, to swear; Einhalt -, *v.* Einhalt; Einſprache -, to protest, to enter a protest (gegen, against); eine Erbſchaft -, to come into, to enter upon an inheritance, to come into property; einer Sache Erwähnung -, to make mention of a thing, to mention a thing; einen Fall -, to fall; to have *or* get a fall, to tumble down; einen Fehltritt -, to make a false step, a slip; to meet with a fall (*v.* Fall); eine Frage -, to ask a question; fromm -, to affect piety, to pretend to be religious; Einem etwas zu - geben, to give one something to do, to employ one, to cut out work for one; ein Gebet -, to offer up a prayer; Einem einen Gefallen -, to do one a favour; mit etwas gegen Einen geheim -, to be close *or* reserved towards a person; ein Gelübde -, to make a vow; Einem, ſich Gewalt -, *v.* Anthun; Einem in etwas gleich -, to compete with, to equal, to do as another; geſchäftig -, to pretend to be busy, to play the busy-body; groß -, *v.* dick -; gut - (nützen), to do good, to be of use, service *or* benefit; to stay in a place (von Dienſtboten, of servants); to behave properly; Einem *or* ſich etwas zu Gute -, Einem viel Gutes -, ſich etwas darauf zu Gute -, *v.* Gut; zu - haben, to have to do, to have business, to be engaged; alle Hände voll zu - haben, to have one's hands full; ich hatte genug zu -, mich des Lachens zu enthalten, I had much ado to refrain from laughing; mit Einem zu - haben, to have to deal with one; to have connections with one; wer ihn ſchimpft, hat es mit mir zu -, he who abuses him has to deal with me; ich will nichts mehr mit ihm zu - haben, I will have nothing more to deal (to do) with (to say to) him; mit einem Frauenzimmer zu - haben, to have (sensual) connection with a woman; eine Heirath -, to marry, to enter into wedlock; eine reiche Heirath -, to marry a fortune; jung, jugendlich -, to pretend to be young, to give one's self the airs of youth; einen Knall -, to give a crack; to go off with a crack; Einem kund -, *v.* Einem zu wiſſen -; Einem leid -, to grieve one; es thut mir leid, I am sorry, grieved, concerned; Einem ein Leides (etwas zu Leide) -, *v.* Leid; ſich ein Leides -, *v.* Leid; Einem Liebes (eine Liebe) -, to do one good, to do one a kindness *or* favor; ſich etwas zu - machen, to find (out) something to do, to find employment; Meldung -, to mention, to make mention of; to inform of, to acquaint with; ſein Möglichſtes (Beſtes) -, to do what one can, all one can, one's best, to exert one's self to the utmost; einen Mord -, to commit a murder, to murder; Einem zu nah -, to do one wrong, to prejudice, to injure one; Noth -, to be necessary *or* needful; wenn es Noth thut, in case of need *or* necessity, if needs must be; *v.* Noth; eine reiche Partie -, *v.* eine reiche Heirath -; ſeine Pflicht -, to do one's duty; Einem einen Poſſen -, to play, to serve one a trick; recht -, to do what is right (*v.* Recht); eine Reiſe -, to make a journey, voyage, trip, excursion; einen Ritt -, to take a ride; der Name thut nichts zur Sache, the name is nothing to the purpose *or* point; einen Satz, einen Sprung -, to take a leap; Schaden -, to damage, to hurt (*v.* Schaden); einen Schlag -, to fetch a blow, to give *or* strike a blow; einen Schluck (Trunk, Zug) -, to take a draught; ſchön -, *v.* Schön; ſchön mit Einem -, to cajole, to coax, to flatter one; einen Schrei -, to raise a cry, to cry *or* scream out, to give a shriek; einen Schritt -, to take a step (*v.* Schritt); ſeine Schuldigkeit (das Seinige) -, to do one's duty; einen Schuß -, to have a shot, to shoot; einen Schwur -, *v.* einen Eid -; ſpröde -, to affect demureness, to play *or* act the prude; einen Sprung -, *v.* einen Satz -; auf etwas ſtolz -, to boast *or* brag of; eine That -, to perform, to do a deed; to do something; (*vulg.*) ich will den Teufel -! the devil take me if I do it! the devil I will! ein Uebriges -, to go out of the way to serve one; to do more than might reasonably be expected; vornehm -, to give one's self airs; weh -, to give pain, to pain; to grieve; wichtig -, to give one's self airs; *v.* dick -; Widerſtand -, to oppose to resist, to make head; zu wiſſen -, to inform, to let know, to make known, to acquaint with; wohl -, to do well; daran habt ihr wohl gethan, therein you have done *or* acted well, properly. (The verb thun is frequently used succeeding some other verb in the Infinitive, where it corresponds with the english auxiliary *do*) loben that ſie nicht viel, she did not praise much; (and *prov.* frequently pleonastically) thut euch der Teufel plagen? is the devil in you? ſich - laſſen, to be practicable, feasible; *v. imp.*, to matter, to be; es thut nichts, it does not matter, it's of no consequence; never mind!

Thun, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) doing; doings, action, conduct; proceedings; sein - und Lassen, his actions; sein - und Wesen, his ways, his way of acting, his goings on; - und Treiben, course; das ist meines -s nicht, that is none of my business, that's not in (out of) my way; (*vulg.*) das ist Alles ein -, that's all the same.

Thun'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) tunny (Thynnus vulgaris).

Thun'lich, *a.*, feasible, practicable, achievable, that may be done; *adv.*, feasibly, practicably.

Thun'lichkeit, *f.*, feasibility, feasibleness, practicability, practicableness.

Thun'riegel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common privet (Rainweide; Ligustrum vulgare).

Thun'stein, *m.*, *v.* Thumerstein.

Thur'gau, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Thurgovia.

Thur'gauer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Thur'gauerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Thurgovian.

Thur'gauisch, *a.*, Thurgovian; -e Weine, Thurgovian wines.

Thuringit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) thuringite (an olive-green mineral, occurring in Thuringia).

Thurm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Thürme; *dim.* Thürmchen, Thürmlein) tower; steeple, spire, belfry (Kirch-); prison, dungeon (Gefängniß); Einen in den - werfen, to put (clap up) one in prison; der babylonische -, the tower of Babel; (*fig.*) tower, protection; tower, a high headdress (ein hoher Kopfputz); a long tapering pipe (in chemical processes for encreasing the draught of a furnace); (*Mollusc.*) spiral whelk, a species of trumpeter-shell (Buccinum turritum); a species of rock-shell (der babylonische -; Murex babylonius); a species of strombus (geflügeltes Thürmchen); (*Chess*) rook, castle (Roche).

Thurm'ähnlich / **Thurm'artig** } *a.* & *adv.*, like a tower, tower-like; turreted.

Thurm'bau, *m.*, building, construction of a tower.

Thurm'dach, *n.*, roof of a tower.

Thurm'decker, *m.*, slater of a tower.

Thurm'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) screech-owl, the great brown *or* grey owl (Strix flammea).

Thurm'fahne, *f.*, (*dim.* Thurmfähnchen) vane.

Thurm'falk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) stannel, stainel, stanyel, kestrel, windhover (Falco tinnunculus).

Thurm'fenster, *n.*, tower-window.

Thurm'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) pollard, a species of dace (Döbel; Leuciscus dobula).

Thurm'förmig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Thurmähnlich.

Thurm'gänsekohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tower-cross, tower-mustard (Arabis turrita).

Thurm'geläute, *n.*, (set of) bells of a tower; ringing of the bells of a tower.

Thurm'geschoß, *n.*, floor *or* platform of a tower.

Thurm'glocke, *f.*, bell of a tower; (*Bot.*) pyramidal bellflower (Campanula pyramidalis).

Thurm'herr, *m.*, *v.* Thurmmeister.

Thurm'hoch, *a.* & *adv.*, very high, steeple-high, as high as a tower, towering.

Thurm'höhe, *f.*, height of a tower.

Thurm'horn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) spiral whelk (Buccinum turritum).

Thurm'hüter, *m.*, keeper of a tower *or* prison.

Thurm'knopf, *m.*, steeple-knob, the ball *or* knob on the top of a spire.

Thurm'könig, *m.*, *v.* Zaunkönig.

Thurm'kohl, *m.* / **Thurm'kraut**, *n.* } (*Bot.*) tower-mustard (Arabis turrita).

Thurm'krähe, *f.*, daw, jackdaw, chough (Corvus monedula).

Thurm'kreisel, *m.*, *v.* Thurmhorn.

Thurm'kupfer, *n.*, copper-plates for roofs.

Thurm'maß, *n.*, measure of the towers (in organ-building).

Thurm'meister, *m.*, keeper of a tower *or* prison (Thurmherr).

Thurm'mühle, *f.*, smock-mill.

Thurm'pforte, *f.*, door of a tower.

Thurm'rabe, *m.*, *v.* Thurmkrähe.

Thurm'schiff, *n.*, a ship with towers (among the ancients).

Thurm'schnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) turritella.

Thurm'schwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) swift, black martin (Mauerschwalbe; Cypselus apus).

Thurm'senf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tower-mustard (Arabis turrita).

Thurm'spitze, *f.*, spire (of a church), top of a tower.

Thurm'strafe, *f.*, punishment of imprisonment.

Thurm'taube, *f.*, tower-pigeon.

Thurm'thür, *f.*, door of a tower.

Thurm'träger, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-camel (Ostracion turritus).

Thurm'treppe, *f.*, tower-steps.

Thurm'uhr, *f.*, clock of a steeple.

Thurm'verließ, *n.*, dungeon.

Thurm'wache, *f.*, guard, sentinel in a tower.

Thurm'wächter / **Thurm'wärter** / **Thurm'wart** } *m.*, *v.* Thürmer.

Thurm'wiedehopf, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) Alpine crow, mountain-jackdaw (Pyrrhocorax alpinus).

Thurn, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Thurm.

Thur'nen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to clap one up in prison.

Thur'ner, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Thürmer; (*prov.*) town-musician.

Thurnier', *n.*, *v.* Turnier.

Thym'bergpflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) winter-savory (Satureia montana).

Thym'dotterkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lesser dodder, devil's guts, hell-weed (Cuscuta epithymum).

Thy'mian, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) thyme (Thymus vulgaris); wilder -, wild thyme, mother of thyme (T. serpyllum); (*Pharm.*) -öl (*n.*), oil of thyme; -wasser (*n.*), cordial of thyme.

Thym'seide, *f.* / **Thym'seidenkraut**, *n.* } *v.* Thymdotterkraut.

Thyroide'isch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) thyroid (Drüse, gland).

Thyr'sus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* -en; *Myth.*) thyrsus.

Tial'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) tialk (a Dutch vessel; also Tjalke).

Tia'ra / (*pl.* -n) } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) tiara, triple crown of the pope.

Ti'bet, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Thibet; *v.* Thibet.

Tibeta'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Tibeta'nerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Thibetian.

Tibeta'nisch, *a.*, Thibetian.

Tibial', *a.*, (*l.w.*; *Anat.*) tibial (zum Schienbein gehörig).

Ti'bie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) tibia, a pipe.

Tich'ten ꝛc., *v.* Dichten ꝛc.

Tick, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a gentle touch with the point of the finger *or* with any pointed thing; spot, damage (die sichtbare Spur, daß etwas berührt, lädirt, nicht ganz neu und unbefleckt ist); (*prov.*) einen - (also Tücker) haben, to be a little crazy, not quite right in the upper story; whim, caprice.

Tick'en, *v. a.*, to touch, gently with the point of the finger, to tap; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to tick (von einer Uhr, of a clock *or* watch).

Tick'tack, *adv.*, tick-tack; pit-a-pat; sein Herz schlug -, his heart went pit-a-pat.

Tick'tacken, *v. n.*, to go tick-tack, pit-a-pat.

Ti(e)'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) tide.

Tief, *a.*, (*comp.* tiefer; *sup.* tiefſt) deep; low; (*fig.*) deep; profound; high; far; deep, low, grave, base (von Tönen); - e Armuth, deep poverty; ein - er Blick, a penetrating look; - e Einſichten, profound reaches; - es Elend, great *or* extreme misery; das - ſte Elend, the utmost misery, the very depth of misery; - e Forſchung, deep, profound investigation; (*Sport*) das - e Gebell der Hunde, deepness of the cry of hounds; in - en Gedanken ſein, to be in deep thought, to be in a brown study; ein - es Gefühl, a deep sense (der Schuld, of guilt); - es Gefühl haben, to have deep feeling, depth of feeling, to feel deeply; ein - es Geheimniß, a profound secret; aus des Herzens - em Grunde, from the very bottom of the heart; - er Haß, inveterate hatred; - e Noth, *v.* - es Elend; ein - es Roth, a dark red; ein - er Schlaf, a deep, sound, fast sleep; im - en Schlafe ſein, to be fast asleep; - es Schweigen, deep, profound silence; einen - en Seufzer holen, to heave (fetch) a deep sigh; eine - e Stille, a deep silence; eine - e Stimme, a deep, low voice; - es Studium, profound study; ein - es Thal, a deep valley; - e Trauer, extreme grief, the depth of grief; deep mourning; in - er Trauer ſein, to be in great affliction; to be in deep mourning; eine - e Verehrung, a profound reverence (vor, for); ein - er Verſtand, a deep mind; - es Waſſer, deep water; eine - e Wunde, a deep wound; *adv.*, deep, deeply, low; profoundly; ſich - bücken, neigen, to bow low, to make a low bow; die Augen liegen ihm - im Kopfe, his eyes are sunk in their sockets, are deep in his head; der Thermometer ſteht -, the thermometer stands low; - fühlen, empfinden, to feel deeply, sensibly; - einprägen, to imprint deeply; - in's Herz gegraben, deeply engraven in the heart; (*Mar.*) ein Schiff, das ſehr - geht, a ship that draws much water; ein - verbundenes Schiff, a deep-waisted ship; - in See ſein, to have sea-room; - nach Süden, low to the South; - in der Patſche ſein, to be sadly in for it; er iſt - in den Fünfzigen (ein - er Fünfziger), he is much beyond fifty; - in der Nacht, in the depth of night; (*joc.*) - in's Glas gucken, *v.* Glas; - bewandert, deep-read, profoundly versed, deeply skilled (in, in); - verſchuldet, deeply in debt; - beleidigt, deeply offended; - gefärbt, deeply coloured; ein - geſtimmtes Inſtrument, a deep-toned instrument; - verwickelt, deeply intricated; - trauern, to be in deep mourning.

Tief, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) water (river &c.) navigable for ships.

Tief'äugig, *a.*, hollow-eyed; sunken-eyed.

Tief'beſchämt, *a.*, deeply ashamed.

Tief'bewandert, *a.*, *v.* under Tief, *adv.*

Tief'bewegt, *a.*, greatly, deeply agitated, affected.

Tief'blau, *a.*, dark-blue, deep blue.

Tief'blick, *m.*, sharp-sightedness, deep look, penetration.

Tief'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wimble, auger.

Tief'braun, *a.*, dark-brown.

Tief'denkend, *a.*, penetrating, penetrative, profound, deep, deep-thinking.

Tief'denker, *m.*, profound *or* deep thinker, a man of deep thought.

Tief'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) depth; deepness, profundity, profoundness; eine grundloſe -, a bottomless depth *or* pit; an abyss; (*Milit.*) depth (of a squadron *or* battalion); die - eines Waldes, the depth of a wood *or* forest; die - des Elends, the depth of misery; die - des Herzens, the bottom of the heart; (*Mar.*) die - eines Segels, the drop of a sail; die - des Zwiſchendecks, the height between decks; *pl.* -n, soundings.

Tief'eindringend, *a.*, far-piercing, penetrating.

Tief'fen, *v. a.*, to deepen; (*Mar.*) to sound (lothen); *v. reſl.*, ſich -, to deepen, to become deeper, to grow *or* get deep.

Tief'fenmeſſer, *m.*, that which measures *or* sounds any thing deep, sea-gauge, thalassometer.

Tief'fer, *m.*, one that deepens, deepener.

Tief'er, *a.*, *comp.* of Tief, *q. v.*; - ſtimmen, to lower the tune, to tune lower.

Tief'gang, *m.*, (*Mar.*) drawing (of water), draught (of ships); ein Schiff von ſo und ſo viel Zoll -, a ship that draws so many inches water.

Tief'gebückt, *a.*, low-bowing.

Tief'gehend, *a.*, (*Mar.*) deep-drawing (*v.* Tief, *adv.*).

Tief'geladen, *a.*, deep-laden (Schiff, ship).

Tief'gelehrt, *a.*, profoundly learned, erudite.

Tief'geſtimmt, *a.*, deeply toned, deep-toned.

Tief'grubig, *a.*, full of small cavities, spongeous.

Tief'gründig, *a.*, deep (said of ports).

Tief'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hammer to work upon a stamp; hollowing hammer.

Tief'hangend, *a.*, low hung *or* hanging, deep-seated *or* situated.

Tief'heit, *f.*, deepness; depth (Tiefe).

Tief'herr, *m.*, (*prov.*) water-bailiff.

Tief'liegend, *a.*, deep-lying.

Tief'loth, *n.*, (*Mar.*) deep sea-lead, deep sounding-line.

Tief'ordnung, *f.*, regulation *or* statute concerning the clearing of a harbour.

Tief'roth, *a.*, deep-red, dark-red.

Tief'ründe, *f.*, concavity.

Tief'rund, *a.*, concave.

Tief'ſchäftig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) of the low warp; ein - er Stuhl, a low-warped loom.

Tief'ſchauer, *m.*, a penetrating, profound mind (*l. u.*)

Tief'ſchüſſel, *f.*, deep dish; soup-terrine.

Tief'ſinn, *m.*, melancholy, melancholiness; revery; deep meditation; (gloomy) thoughtfulness, pensiveness; penetration, profoundness.

Tief'ſinnig, *a.*, melancholy; pensive, thoughtful, meditative, engaged in deep thought, museful; profound, deep, penetrative; *adv.*, pensively; profoundly.

Tief'ſinnigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Tiefſinn (*l. u.*).

Tief'ſtimmig, *a.*, deep-mouthed.

Tief'tönend, *a.*, deep-sounding.

Tief'verbunden, *a.*, (*Mar.*) ein - es Schiff, *v.* Tief, *adv.*

Tie'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Cook.*) stew-pan; skillet (a small iron kettle *or* boiler with a handle); (*Chem.*) crucible; (*Found.*) melting-pot; (*Typ.*) platen (the plate *or* flat part of a printing-press, by which the impression is made); durch den - gehen, to pass through the crucible.

Tie'gelbrei, *m.*, pap *or* frumenty made in a skillet (also Tiegelmus).

Tie'gelbrenner, *m.*, crucible-maker.

Tie'geldruckmaſchine, *f.*, Scandinavian press.

Tie'gelfuß, *m.*, trivet for a skillet.

Tie'gelgießerei, *f.*, melting in crucibles.

Tie'gelofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) crucible-furnace.

Tie'gelpreſſe, *f.*, *v.* Tiegeldruckmaſchine.

Tie'gelprobe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) trial by the crucible; (*Mint.*) specimen of the mass.

Tie'gelthon, *m.*, potter's earth *or* clay.

Tie'gelzange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tongs for taking the crucible out of the furnace.

Tie'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) little tub, runlet, rundlet.

Tie'fe, *f.*, (*prov.*) the pipe of a bellows.

Tif'fe, *f.*, (*prov.*) bitch (Hündin).

Ti'ger } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) tiger (Königstiger,
Tie'ger } bengaliſcher -; Felis tigris); der afrikaniſche, der

kapiſche -, panther (der Panther; Felis pardus); der amerikaniſche -, the jaguar, American tiger, American panther (Felis onca); der ſchwarze -, the cougar, couguar (Kuguar; F. concolor); a spotted *or* speckled animal (getigertes Thier); (*Mollusc.*) arabiſcher -, tiger-stamper (Conus literatus); (*Entom.*) gefleckter -, a species of slender-bodied moth (*v.* Harlekin).

Ti'gerartig, *a.* & *adv.*, tigerlike, like a tiger, tigerish, tigrish.

Ti'gerbein, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of screw-shell (Terebra maculata et subulata).

Ti'gerbengaliſt, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the spotted bengalist (Fringilla amandava).

Ti'gerblick, *m.*, tiger's look; grim, furious look.

Ti'gerblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tiger-flower (Tigridia); the Bermuda flag (Sisyrinchium bermudiana).

Ti'gerbohne, *f.*, speckled bean.

Ti'gerbuſchkatze, *f.*, (*Zool.*) the serval (a small tiger-cat of Southern Africa; Felis serval).

Ti'gerdecke, *f.*, horse-cloth *or* rug of tiger-skin.

Ti'gerdoublet, *n.*, *v.* Tigerporzellane.

Ti'gererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) in Freiberg name given to a species of impure calcareous spar mixed with silver glimmer; in the Harz mountains name applied to a calcareous spar with speckles of lead glance *or* galena.

Ti'gerfarbig, *a.*, coloured like a tiger.

Ti'gerfell, *n.*, tiger-skin, skin of a tiger.

Ti'gerfleckig, *a.*, spotted like (the skin of a tiger).

Ti'gerfuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tiger's foot (Ipomaea); der purpurrothe -, morning-glory (I. purpurea).

Ti'gerhaut, *f.*, *v.* Tigerfell.

Ti'gerherz, *n.*, heart of a tiger; (*fig.*) cruel heart.

Ti'gerholz, *n.*, beautiful, hard wood of India.

Ti'gerhund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) tiger-dog, spotted dog, Dalmatian dog.

Ti'geriltis, *m.*, (*Zool.*) spotted polecat; the Sarmatian weasel (Mustela sarmatica).

Ti'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) tigress.

Ti'geriſch, *a.*, *v.* Tigerartig.

Ti'gerkatze, *f.*, (*Zool.*) common cat speckled like a tiger; the tiger-cat; the margay (a species of wild cat, native of South America; Felis tigrina).

Ti'gerkegel, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) striped *or* spotted screw-shell (Conus striatus).

Ti'gerklaue, *f.*, tiger's claw.

Ti'gerlilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tiger-lily, tiger-spotted lily (Lilium tigrinum).

Ti'germotte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) tiger-moth (Arctia caja).

Ti'germuſchel, *f.*, *v.* Tigerporzellane.

Ti'gern, *v. a.*, to speckle, to spot (bunt, fleckig machen).

Ti'gernadel, *f.*, *v.* Tigerkegel.

Ti'gerpelz, *m.*, tiger's skin.

Ti'gerpferd, *f.*, spotted horse; zebra.

Ti'gerporzellane } *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) tiger-shell
Ti'gerporzellanſchnecke } (Cypraea tigris); the spotted Venus' shell (Cytherea tigerina).

Ti'gerreiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) tiger-heron (of South America).

Ti'gerſchlange, *f.*, the spotted python (of the East Indies; Python tigris).

Ti'gerſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) tiger-stamper (Conus literatus).

Ti'gerſchwertel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tiger-flower (Tigridia).

Ti'gerſtein, *m.* (*Min.*) a light-grey coloured gypsum.

Ti'gerthier, *n.*, tiger.

Ti'gertute, *f.*, *v.* Tigerſchnecke.

Ti'gerwanze, *f.*, (*Entom.*) pear-tree puceron.

Ti'gerweibchen, *n.*, tigress.

Ti'gerwolf, *m.*, (*Zool.*) the spotted hyena (Hyaena crocuta).

Ti'gerwuth, *f.*, fury of a tiger.

Ti'gerzunge, *f.*, tiger's tongue; (*Mollusc.*) a species of tellina.

Tilg'bar, *a.*, extinguishable; redeemable.

Tilg'barkeit, *f.*, quality of being redeemable, redeemableness.

Til'gen, *v. a.*, to blot out, to efface (auslöſchen, austhun); to destroy, to extinguish, to eradicate, to abrogate, to annul, to nullify, to make void, to quash, to abolish; eine Feuersbrunſt -, to extinguish a fire; Schulden -, to pay, to discharge debts; Unkraut -, to extirpate weeds.

Til'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) extirpator, destroyer; redeemer.

Tilg'lich, *a.*, *v.* Tilgbar.

Tilg'lichkeit, *f.*, *v.* Tilgbarkeit.

Til'gung, *f.*, extinguishing; blotting out; extirpation; abolition, nullification; paying, payment, liquidation (Bezahlung von Schulden, of debts); redeeming, redemption; extinction (von Anſprüchen, of claims).

Til'gungsfond, *m.*, sinking-fund.

Til'gungsgericht, *n.*, court of cassation (in France).

Til'gungskaſſe, *f.*, *v.* Tilgungsfond.

Til'gungsſchein, *m.*, bill of amortisation.

Til'gungstribunal, *n.*, *v.* Tilgungsgericht.

Til'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) socket (Tülle); (*prov.*) pond.

Til'len, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to dig; *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to be sharp-bottomed; das Schiff tillt, it is a sharp-bottomed ship.

Timi'de, *a.* & *adv.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) timid (ſchüchtern).

Timidität', *f.*, timidity (Schüchternheit).

Tim'merſtich, *m.*, (*Mar.*) clove-hitch; - mit einem Vorſchlage, clove-hitch with a round turn.

Timokratie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) timocracy (Vermögensherrſchaft).

Ti'mon, *m.*, Timon; (*fig.*) *v.* Menſchenhaſſer.

Timo'niſch, *a.*, *v.* Mürriſch, Menſchenfeindlich.

Timo'theus, *m.*, Timothy.

Timo'theusgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Timothy-grass, meadow cat's-tail-grass, herds-grass (Wieſenlieſchgras; Phleum pratense).

Timpaniſt', *m.*, *v.* Paukenſchläger.

Tim'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) the point, the edge (Spitze); shirt-collar; (*Archit.*) *v.* Giebelfeld.

Tim'pel, *m.*, *v.* Tümpel.

Timp'hahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Timphähne; *Ornith.*) common coot (Fulica atra).

Tinctur', *f.*, *v.* Tinktur.

Ting'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) filling-piece.

Tingi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to tincture, to tinge (färben, einen Anſtrich geben).

Tink'al, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) tincal, borax, pounxa, biborate of soda.

Tink'tur, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) tincture; infusion.

Tin'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) ink, writing-ink (also Dinte); mit - beſudeln, beflecken, to ink; tint, tincture (with painters; Färbung, Farbenſchattirung); die halben -n, the middle tinctures; (*fig.*) in der - ſitzen, to be in a sad pickle *or* plight, to be in a pretty mess; (*vulg.*) er muß - geſoffen haben, he must have been out of his senses, cracked *or* crazed.

Tin'tenartig, *a.* & *adv.*, inky, like *or* resembling ink; das Tintenartige, inkiness.

Tin'tenbeere, *f.*, *v.* Dintenbeere.

Tin'tenbeerſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common buckthorn (Rhamnus cathartica).

Tin'tenbeutel, *m.*, ink-bag of the cuttle-fish.

Tin'tenfaß, *n.*, inkhorn, inkstand; -feder (*f.*), fountain-pen, hydraulic pen.

Tin'tenfiſch, *m.*, *v.* Dintenfiſch; -ſchwarz (*n.*), sepia.

Tin'tenflasche, *f.*, ink-bottle.
Tin'tenfleck, *m.*, ink-spot, ink-blot.
Tin'tenglas, *n.*, ink-glass.
Tin'tenhorn, *n.*, ink-horn.
Tin'tenfleck(s), *m.*, ink-blot.
Tin'tenfleckser, *m.*, blotter, dauber of paper.
Tin'tenkrug, *m.*, ink-pitcher.
Tin'tenlade, *f.*, ink-chest.
Tin'tenmacher, *m.*, ink-maker.
Tin'tenpulver, *n.*, ink-powder.
Tin'tenrecept, *n.*, recipe for making ink.
Tin'tenfack, *m.*, *v.* Tintenbeutel.
Tin'tenstecher, *m.*, ink-horn.
Tin'tenstein, *m.*, *v.* Dintenstein.
Tin'tenthier, *n.*, *v.* Dintenfisch.
Tin'tenverfertiger, *m.*, *v.* Tintenmacher.
Tin'tenvorfchrift, *f.*, *v.* Tintenrecept.
Tin'tenwein, *m.*, *v.* Dintenwein, Tinto.
Tin'tenwurm, *m.*, *v.* Dintenfisch.
Tin'tenzeug, *n.*, *v.* Tintenpulver.
Tin'tigt, *a.*, like ink, inky.
Tin'tig, *a.*, inky, tarnished, blackened, soiled with ink.
Tin'to } *m.*, Tent (a Spanish red wine from
Tint'wein } Malaga and Gallicia).
Tintographi'ren, *v. a.*, (*joc.*) to write, to describe in writing.
Ti'nusbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) alder-leaved elethra (Tinus occidentalis).
Tip'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spot, point.
Tipf'ftein, *m.*, *v.* Topfftein.
Tipp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Tippchen, Tipplein) tap, pat, gentle touch with a pointed thing; spot *or* dot left by a tap *or* gentle touch.
Tip'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Tipfel; *v.* Tüppel.
Tip'peln, *v. a.*, to dot, to point.
Tip'pen, *v. a.*, to touch gently, to tap, to pat; *v. n.*, (*Cardpl.*) to play at Tippen, *q. v.*
Tip'pen, *n.*, (*Cardpl.*) poke (a round game of cards).
Tips, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) intoxication (leichter Rauſch); ſich einen - trinken, to get a little tipsy, half seas over; (*vulg.*) *v.* Tipp.
Tira'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. m.*) tirade.
Tirailleur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. m.*) tirailleur, skirmishing soldier, sharp-shooter (Scharfſchütz).
Tirailli'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Plänkeln; (*Com.*) to do business by drawing fictitious bills (Wechſelreiterei treiben).
Tirann', *m.*, *v.* Tyrann.
Tiraſſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*fr. m.*) to catch birds with a net.
Tiraß', *m.*, (*gen.* Tiraſſes; *pl.* Tiraſſe; *prov.*; *Sport*) net for catching birds at night.
Tir'latan, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) a kind of gauze.
Tirol', *n.*, *v.* Tyrol.
Tiſa'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. m.*; *Med.*) ptisan, a decoction of barley, an aqueous medicine containing little or no medicinal agent.
Tiſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Tiſchchen, Tiſchlein) table; board; der - des Herrn, the Lord's table, the communion table, the Lord's supper; zu Gottes -e gehen, to partake of the Lord's supper, to receive the holy communion; der grüne -, the table at which games of hazard are played; (*fig.*) gaming, hazard, play; etwas unter den - werfen, to throw a thing under the table (as useless *or* good for nothing); Einen unter den - trinken, to drink one under the table *or* down (ihn wetttrinkend beſiegen); den - decken, to lay the cloth (for dinner &c.); den - abdecken, to take away; (*fig.*) dinner; board (Koſt); an den - gehen, to go to table, to dinner; am -e ſitzen, to sit at table; zu -e bitten, to invite to dinner, supper; den - aufheben, vom -e aufſtehen, to rise from table; ſich zu -e ſetzen, to sit down to table; über -, bei -e, at table; einen guten - führen, to keep a good table; Einem freien - geben, to give a person his board; freien - haben, to board free with; wo haben Sie Ihren -? where do you board? bei -e beten, to say grace.
Tiſch'auffatz, *m.*, table-service; cruet-stand.
Tiſch'bedarf, *m.*, things wanted at table.
Tiſch'bein, *n.*, leg of a table.
Tiſch'beſatz, *m.*, *v.* Tiſchauffatz.
Tiſch'beſteck, *n.*, knife and fork.
Tiſch'bett, *n.*, table-couch; table-bedstead.
Tiſch'bier, *n.*, table-beer, small beer.
Tiſch'blatt, *n.*, the board of a table, table-slab; leaf of a table.
Tiſch'bohrer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Hausfäfer.
Tiſch'bürſte, *f.*, table-brush.
Tiſch'burſch, *m.*, boarder.
Tiſch'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Tiſch) small table.
Tiſch'decke, *f.*, table-cover; table-cloth.
Tiſch'decker, *m.*, one who lays the cloth, waiter, servant.
Tiſch'drell, *m.*, linen for table-cloths, finger-napkins &c., diaper.
Tiſch'ecke, *f.*, corner of a table.
Tiſch'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sit and chat long at table.
Tiſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to prepare the table, to lay the cloth (den Tiſch decken, bereiten); to sit at table, to dine, to feast, to carouse (tafeln, ſchmauſen); *v.* Auftiſchen; (*prov.*) *v.* Tuſchen, Beruhigen.
Tiſch'er, *m.*, *v.* Tiſchler.
Tiſcherei', *f.*, *v.* Tiſchlerarbeit; Tiſchlerhandwerk.
Tiſch'flaſche, *f.*, decanter.
Tiſch'förmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in *or* having the form of a table, table-formed, tabular.
Tiſch'freund, *m.*, table-friend, parasite.
Tiſch'fuß, *m.*, foot of a table.
Tiſch'gabel, *f.*, table-fork.
Tiſch'gänger, *m.*, boarder; - halten, to keep boarders.
Tiſch'gaſt, *m.*, guest.
Tiſch'gebet, *n.*, grace; das - verrichten, to say grace.
Tiſch'gedeck, *n.*, table-linen; cover.
Tiſch'gefäß, *n.*, vessel for the table.
Tiſch'geld, *n.*, board-wages.
Tiſch'gemeinſchaft } *f.*, fellowship at table.
Tiſch'genoſſenſchaft }
Tiſch'genoß, *m.*, fellow-boarder; messmate.
Tiſch'geräth } *n.*, furniture for the table, plate,
Tiſch'geſchirr } glass &c.
Tiſch'geſang, *m.*, table-song, convivial air.
Tiſch'geſellſchaft, *f.*, company at table; dinner-party.
Tiſch'geſpräch, *n.*, discourse at table, table-talk, conversation at table *or* meals.
Tiſch'geſtell, *n.*, trestle; frame of a table.
Tiſch'glocke, *f.*, table-bell; dinner-bell.
Tiſch'hängen, *pl.*, table-butts.
Tiſch'kanne, *f.*, table-tankard.
Tiſch'kante, *f.*, corner of a table.
Tiſch'kappe, *f.*, oil-cloth for a table.
Tiſch'kaſten, *m.*, drawer of a table, table-well.
Tiſch'klopfen, *n.*, table-rapping.
Tiſch'korb, *m.*, table-basket.
Tiſch'lampe, *f.*, table-lamp.
Tiſch'lehen, *n.*, *v.* Tafellehen.
Tiſch'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) joiner, carpenter; cabinet-maker.
Tiſch'lerarbeit, *f.*, joiner's work, joinery; cabinet-work.

Tiſch'lerbank, *f.*, joiner's bench.
Tiſchlerei', *f.*, *v.* Tiſchlerarbeit; *v.* Tiſchlerhandwerk.
Tiſch'lerfirniß, *m.*, joiner's varnish.
Tiſch'lergeſell, *m.*, journeyman joiner.
Tiſch'lerhandwerk, *n.*, joiner's trade.
Tiſch'lerhobel, *m.*, joiner's plane.
Tiſch'lerkitt, *m.*, joiner's putty.
Tiſch'lerlehrling, *m.*, joiner's apprentice.
Tiſch'lerleim, *m.*, glue.
Tiſch'lern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to make joiner's work.
Tiſch'lerſäge, *f.*, joiner's saw.
Tiſch'lerſchachtelhalm, *m.* (*Bot.*) shave-grass, Dutch rush, great rough horsetail (Equisetum hyemale).
Tiſch'lerverband, *m.*, pieces of joinery.
Tiſch'lerwerkſtätte / **Tiſch'lerwerkſtelle** } *f.*, joiner's workshop.
Tiſch'lerwerkzeug, *n.*, joiner's tools.
Tiſch'lied, *n.*, *v.* Tiſchgeſang.
Tiſch'linie, *f.*, mensal line, thoral line, the mark of Venus (in the hand).
Tiſch'löffel, *m.*, table-spoon.
Tiſch'macher, *m.*, *v.* Tiſchler.
Tiſch'matte, *f.*, table-mat.
Tiſch'meſſer, *n.*, table-knife.
Tiſch'muſik, *f.*, table-music, music played during meals.
Tiſch'nachbar, *m.*, neighbour at table.
Tiſch'platte, *f.*, *v.* Tiſchblatt.
Tiſch'preſſe, *f.*, table-napkin press.
Tiſch'rede, *f.*, speech made at table; *v.* Tiſchgeſpräch.
Tiſch'redner, *m.*, one who speaks, makes a speech at table.
Tiſch'rolle, *f.*, table-caster.
Tiſch'rücken, *n.*, table-moving.
Tiſch'ſchieber, *m.*, table-fastener.
Tiſch'ſchnäpper, *m.*, table-catcher, brass snap.
Tiſch'ſchraube, *f.*, table-screw, table-vice.
Tiſch'ſegen, *m.*, grace.
Tiſch'ſtollen, *m.*, *v.* Tiſchfuß.
Tiſch'teppich, *m.*, table-cover.
Tiſch'trunk, *m.*, table-drink.
Tiſch'tuch, *n.*, table-cloth.
Tiſch'uhr, *f.*, table-clock.
Tiſch'unterhaltung, *f.*, conversation at table.
Tiſch'wäſche, *f.*, table-linen.
Tiſch'wein, *m.*, table-wine, light wine.
Tiſch'wirth, *m.*, proprietor of a boarding-house.
Tiſch'zeit, *f.*, dinner-time, meal-time.
Tiſch'zeug, *n.*, table-linen.
Tiſch'zucht, *f.*, good breeding requisite at table.
Ti'tan, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* Tita'nen; *Myth.*) Titan.
Titan', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *Min.* & *Chem.*) titanium, titan.
Titan'eiſen / **Titan'eiſenerz** } *n.*, (*Min.*) titanic iron, volcanic sand; sandy magnetic iron ore.
Tita'nenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of the Titans, Titanic, Titanian, gigantic.
Titan'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) ore of titanium; peritomes -, rutile; prismatiſches -, *v.* Titanit; pyramidales -, anatase, octahedrite, warwickite.
Titan'granat, *m.*, (*Min.*) a variety of the common *or* brown garnet.
Titan'haltig, *a.*, titaniferous, containing titanium.
Tita'niſch, *a.*, titanic, titanian.
Titanit', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *Min.*) titanite (the brown *or* black variety of sphene).
Tita'nium, *n.*, (*Min.* & *Chem.*) *v.* Titan.
Titan'kalk, *m.*, (*Min.*) oxidized acicular titanium.
Titan'oxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oxide of titanium.
Titan'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) titanic acid.
Titan'ſand, *m.*, (*Min.*) menachanite, ferruginous oxide of titanium.
Titan'ſchörl, *m.*, (*Min.*) titanic shorl, rutile.
Titan'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) titanite.
Ti'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *dim.* Titelchen) title (of persons; of books); einen - haben, führen, to have *or* bear a title; nur dem - nach, by title only; (*fig.*) pretext, cloak (Vorwand); title, claim (Recht, Anſpruch).
Ti'telbarſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a sea-perch (in the Atlantic and Indian Ocean; Diagramma).
Ti'telbild, *n.*, frontispiece (of a book).
Ti'telbildchen, *n.*, vignette, head-piece.
Ti'telbiſchof, *m.*, titular bishop.
Ti'telblättchen, *n.*, title on the back of a book.
Ti'telblatt, *n.*, title-page.
Ti'telbogen, *m.*, title-sheet.
Ti'telbuch, *n.*, court-calendar, red book (in England).
Ti'telbuchſtabe, *m.*, capital letter.
Ti'telfürſt, *m.*, titular prince.
Ti'teljagd, *f.*, mania for titles.
Ti'telkaiſer / **Ti'telkönig** } *m.*, titular emperor, king.
Ti'telkupfer, *n.*, frontispiece.
Ti'tellinien, *pl.*, ornamental lines on a title-page.
Ti'tellos, *a.* & *adv.*, without a title, having no title, titleless.
Ti'teln, *v. a.*, *v.* Tituliren, Betiteln.
Ti'telnarr, *m.*, person foolishly fond of titles; tuft-hunter.
Ti'telrath, *m.*, titular counsellor.
Ti'telreich, *a.*, rich in titles, many-titled.
Ti'telſchriften, *pl.*, *v.* Titelbuchſtabe.
Ti'telſucht, *f.*, fondness of *or* mania for titles.
Ti'telſüchtig, *a.* & *adv.*, having a mania for titles.
Ti'telvignette, *f.*, head-piece of a book.
Ti'telweſen, *n.*, titles, every thing relating to titles.
Titillation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) titillation, tickling (das Kitzeln).
Titri'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to sort silk (according to the fineness of quality and weight).
Titular', *a.*, (*l. w.*) titular, titulary, nominal.
Titular'biſchof, *m.*, titular bishop.
Titular'buch, *n.*, *v.* Titelbuch.
Titulatur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) titling; titles.
Tituli'ren, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to title; to call; ſich -, to style one's self.
Tituli'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) titling.
Titulomanie', *f.*, rage *or* mania for titles.
Ti'tus, *m.*, Titus; (*fig.*) -kopf, short, curled head of hair, and person wearing such.
Toaſt', *m.*, (*gen.* -eẽ; *pl.* -e; *engl. w.*) toast (Tafelſpruch, Geſundheit); einen - ausbringen, to propose a toast, to drink a health; einen - ausbringen auf . . ., to toast; the object (person *or* thing) toasted.
Toaſt'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to propose a toast, to toast.
To'bak, *m.*, *v.* Tabak.
To'bekraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Gleiße; *v.* Lolch.
To'bel, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *prov.*) valley.
To'ben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to storm, to rage, to fume, to rant, to bluster (von Perſonen); to roar, to storm, to howl, to rage; das Meer tobt, the sea is roaring, raging; die Winde -, the winds are roaring.
To'ben, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) raging, roaring, storming.
To'bend, *ppr.*, *v.* Toben; *a.*, raging, roaring, tempestuous, violent, boisterous (Wind, Meer, wind, sea).
To'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) a noisy fellow *or* person, a blusterer.
To'berich / **To'berig** } *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *Min.*) day's work (Tagewerk).

Tod'hafer, *m.*. *v.* Todefraut.

Tobi'as, *m.*, Toby, Tobias.

Tobi'asfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) launce, sand-eel (Ammodytes tobianus).

To'big, *a.*, *v.* Todend.

Tobin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) tabby (a rich, watered silk; gewäſſerter Taffet).

Tob'ſucht, *f.*, madness, insanity, delirium.

Toch'ter, *f.*, (*pl.* Töchter; *dim.* Töchterchen, Töchterlein) daughter.

Toch'terbank, *f.*, branch-bank.

Toch'terherz, *n.*, daughter's heart.

Toch'terkapelle, *f.*, chapel of ease.

Toch'terkind, *n.*, daughter's child, grandchild.

Toch'terkirche, *f.*, filial church; *v.* Tochterkapelle.

Toch'terländiſch, *a.*, colonial.

Toch'terland, *n.*, colony.

Toch'terliebe, *f.*, filial love, daughter's love.

Toch'termann, *m.*, son-in-law, daughter's husband.

Toch'terpfarre, *f.*, precinct of a chapel of ease.

Toch'terpflicht, *f.*, filial duty, daughter's duty.

Toch'terrecht, *n.*, daughter's right *or* due.

Toch'terſchaft, *f.*, daughtership, the state of a daughter.

Toch'terſohn, *m.*, daughter's son, grandson.

Toch'terſprache, *f.*, daughter *or* derived language.

Toch'terſtaat, *m.*, colony.

Toch'terſtadt, *f.*, colony-town.

Tock'el, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) tackle with one pulley.

Tocki'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to touch glasses (in drinking); (*Paint.*) to paint with bold touches (mit kecken, friſchen Strichen ausführen).

Tod, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) death; decease, demise, dissolution, departure from this life; der ſchwarze -, the plague; mit dem -e abgehen, to die, to expire, to depart this life; eines natürlichen -es ſterben, to die a natural death; eines plötzlichen -es ſterben, to die suddenly; dem -e nahe ſein, to be at death's door, to stand with one foot in the grave; ſich den - geben, to kill one's self; mit dem -e beſtrafen, to punish capitally; Einen zum -e verurtheilen, ihn vom Leben zum -e bringen, to sentence *or* condemn one to death; auf den - ſitzen, to be imprisoned for some capital crime; es ſteht der - darauf, it is death, it is a capital crime; Jemandes - ſein, to be (the cause of) a person's death; ſich den - zuziehen, to catch one's death, to be the cause *or* occasion of one's own death; am -e, auf den - liegen, krank ſein, to be sick unto death, to be dangerously ill, to be dying; auf Leben und -, at the peril of life, for life and death; Einen auf Leben und - fordern, to challenge to mortal combat; du biſt ein Kind des -es, du biſt des -es, you are a dead man; ich will des -es ſein, wenn . . ., let me *or* may I die if . . .; mit dem -e ringen, to struggle with death, to be at the point of death; bis zum -e betrübt, grieved to death; in den - für Einen gehen, to die for, to give one's life for a person; ſich zu -e lachen, to die with laughing; ſich zu -e fallen, to die of *or* from a fall; ſich zu -e grämen, to die of grief; bis in den - zuwider, abominable, detestable; es iſt mir bis in den - zuwider, I have a great antipathy to it.

Tod, *m.*, (*Husb.*) smut (in corn; der Brand im Weizen); the withered remains of the blossom on apples and pears; (*Entom.*) the long-legged spider, the carter (Phalangium opilio).

Tod'ähnlich, *a.*, deathlike; ein -er Schlaf, a deathlike slumber.

Tod'athmend, *a.*, (*Poet.*) death-breathing.

Tod'bange, *a.*, extremely fearful, sadly afraid, (*vulg.*) mortally afraid.

Tod'befreit, *a.*, immortal.

Tod'bett, *n.*, death-bed.

Tod'blaß } *a.* & *adv.*, pale as death, deathly pale.
Tod'bleich }

Tod'bringend, *a.*, deathly, mortiferous, mortal.

To'desahnung, *f.*, foreboding of (one's) death.

To'desangſt, *f.*, agony, pangs of death; in Todesängſten liegen, to struggle with death, to be in death-struggle; mortal fright.

To'desanzeichen, *n.*, sign of death.

To'desanzeige, *f.*, announcement *or* advertisement of a death; obituary notice.

To'desart, *f.*, manner of death *or* dying.

To'desbecher, *m.*, mortal (poisoned) cup *or* chalice.

To'desbegängniß, *n.*, *v.* Leichenbegängniß.

To'desbericht, *m.*, obituary, obituary notice; bill of mortality.

To'desbetrachtung, *f.*, meditation, reflection on death.

To'desbett, *n.*, death-bed.

To'desbild, *n.*, image of death.

To'desbläſſe, *f.*, paleness of death, deadly paleness, mortal pallor.

To'desblock, *m.*, block, the block of death.

To'desbote, *m.*, messenger of death.

To'desbotſchaft, *f.*, message of any one's death.

To'desengel, *m.*, angel of death.

To'desentſetzen, *n.*, mortal fright.

To'deserklärung, *f.*, (public) notification of a person's death.

To'desfackel, *f.*, funeral torch.

To desfall, *m.*, death, decease, demise; im -e, auf den -, in case *or* prospect of death; eine Schenkung auf den -, death-bed gift; der zufällige -, casualty.

To'desfeier, *f.* } funeral obsequies, funeral solem-
To'desfeſt, *n.* } nities; anniversary of a person's death.

To'desfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-devil, angler, fishing-frog (Lophius piscatorius).

To'desfroſt, *m.*, chill of death.

To'desfurcht, *f.*, fear of death; mortal fright.

To'desgang, *m.*, march towards death; auf ſeinem -e, on his way to execution (said of a criminal).

To'desgedanke, *m.*, thought of death.

To'desgefahr, *f.*, danger of death; peril of losing one's life.

To'desgefilde, *n.*, field of death.

To'desgeiſt, *m.*, *v.* Todesengel.

To'desgeſang, *m.*, funeral dirge, funeral hymn.

To'desgrauen, *n.*, horrors of death.

To'desjahr, *n.*, year of a person's death.

To'deskälte, *f.*, chill of death; deadness.

To'deskampf, *m.*, agony, death-struggle, the pangs of death; im -e liegen, to be at death's door; mortal combat (Kampf auf Leben und Tod).

To'deskrampf, *m.*, convulsion of death.

To'desloos, *n.*, fatal lot, death, mortality.

To'desmuthig, *a.*, death-defying, prepared for death.

To'desnachricht, *f.*, news of a person's death.

To'desnacht, *f.*, night of a person's death; (*Poet.*) night, darkness of death.

To'desnoth, *f.*, peril of death (Todesgefahr); deadly pains.

To'desort, *m.*, place of death.

To'despein, *f.*, pangs of death, death-throe.

To'despforte, *f.*, (*Poet.*) death's door.

To'despoſt, *f.*, news of death (Todesbotſchaft).

To'desqual, *f.*, *v.* Todespein.

To'desrachen, *m.*, jaws of death.

To'desſchauer, *m.*, horror of death, dread of death.

To'desſchlaf } *m.*, sleep of death, the sleep of
To'desſchlummer } the dead.
To'desſchlaftrunken, *a.*, deadly sleepy.
To'desſchrecken, *m.*, terror *or* dread of death; mortal fright, deadly fear.
To'desſchweiß, *m.*, cold sweat of death.
To'desſtille, *f.*, *v.* Todtenſtille.
To'desſtoß, *m.*, deadly *or* mortal blow, death-blow, fatal *or* finishing stroke.
To'desſtrafe, *f.*, capital punishment, punishment of death.
To'desſtreich, *m.*, death-blow, finishing stroke; mortal blow.
To'desſtunde, *f.*, hour of death, mortal hour.
To'destag, *m.*, day of a person's death; anniversary of a person's death.
To'destrank, *m.*, deadly potion.
To'desurtheil, *n.*, sentence of death, death-warrant.
To'desverbrechen, *n.*, capital crime.
To'desvorbote, *m.*, death's harbinger.
To'deswahl, *f.*, choice of death.
To'deswerth, *a.*, deserving death, worthy of death.
To'deswoche, *f.*, week of a person's death.
To'deswürdig, *a.*, *v.* Todeswerth.
To'deswunde, *f.*, deadly *or* mortal wound, death-wound.
To'deszeichen, *n.*, sign of death.
To'deszüge, *pl.*, pangs of death; in -n liegen, to lie in the agonies of death.
Tod'fällig, *a.*, heriotable, subject to the payment of a heriot.
Tod'fall, *m.*, (*Law*) heriot; -srecht(*n.*), right of heriot.
Tod'feyde, *f.*, deadly feud.
Tod'feind, *m.*, mortal enemy, inveterate foe.
Tod'feind, *a.*, (*indecl.*) mortally inimical; er iſt mir -, he is my mortal enemy.
Tod'feindſchaft, *f.*, mortal *or* deadly enmity.
Tod'fürchtend, *a.*, having a fear *or* dread of death.
Tod'geboren, *a.*, still-born, dead-born, dead in the birth.
Tod'haß, *m.*, mortal *or* deadly hatred.
Tod'kauf, *m.*, (*Law*) purchase in perpetuity.
Tod'krank, *a.*, sick unto death, dangerously ill.
Tod'müde, *a.* & *adv.*, tired to death, deadly fatigued; - ſein, to be beat out, knocked up, worn out with fatigue.
Tod'pflichtig, *a.*, *v.* Todfällig; subject to death.
Tod'roſt, *m.*, mildew, blight (of plants).
Tod'ſchlag, *m.*, *v.* Todtſchlag.
Tod'ſchnaubend, *a.*, breathing death.
Tod'ſchwur, *m.*, oath to put any one to death.
Tod'ſucht, *f.*, (*obsol.*) swoon.
Tod'ſühne, *f.*, (*obsol.*) reconcilement of a murderer (before execution) with the relatives of the person murdered.
Tod'ſünde, *f.*, deadly *or* mortal sin.
Todt, *a.*, dead; gone (von Perſonen, Thieren, Pflanzen); (*fig.*) dead, dull, lifeless; obtuse, heavy; Einen - ärgern, to vex a person to death; (*Mar.*) die Segel - anſchlagen, to bend the sails to their yards; - bleiben, to die, to fall (in battle); ſich - bluten, to bleed to death; (*Techn.*) das Erz - brennen, to roast the ore completely; ſich - fallen, to die of *or* from a fall; ſich - freuen, to die away in rapture; das Waſſer geht -, the water has no fall; das Sägeblatt geht -, the saw moves without cutting; (*Mar.*) der Wind iſt - geregnet, the rain has lulled the wind; ſich - grämen, to grieve one's self to death; ſich - lachen, to die with laughing; (*Mar.*) ein Schiff - laufen (ſegeln), to outsail a ship; - liegen, to lie dead; to remain dead on one's hands, to lie dormant (von Kapitalien); für - liegen laſſen, to give up for dead; - machen, to kill, to destroy; - niederfallen, to fall *or* drop down dead; - peitſchen, to whip to death; - ſchießen, to shoot, to kill by shooting; - ſchlagen, to beat to death, to kill by beating; (*fig.*) ſein Geld, die Zeit - ſchlagen, to squander away one's money, to waste one's time; etwas - ſchweigen, *v.* Schweigen; (*Mar.*) den Strom - ſegeln, to stem the tide; - ſtechen, to stab; ſich - ſtellen, to counterfeit death; ein Todter, a dead man *or* person; die Todten, the dead; unter die Todten zählen, to number with the dead; ſein Auge hat etwas Todtes, there's a dead, inanimate look in his eye; (*Min.*) das rothe Todte, *v.* Todtliegendes; -e Aſche, ashes thoroughly calcined; -e Augen, dead, inanimate eyes; ein -er Baum, a dead tree; -e Befriedigungen, *v.* -er Zaun; -er Boden, a sterile soil; der -e Buchſtabe, dead letter; -e Farben, dead colours; (*Surg.*) -es Feuer, *v.* Aetzmittel; -es Fleiſch, proud flesh; (*Mech.*) -er Gang, motion *or* movement of machinery producing no effect; (*Min.*) -es Gebirge, dead mines; ein -es Geſchäft, a slack business, trade; -es Geld, dead money, dormant money, uninvested money; -es Geleite, *v.* Geleitsbrief; -er Glaube, dead faith *or* belief; (*Techn.*) -es Haar, hair having no gloss; (*Law*) die -e Hand, mortmain; an die -e Hand verkaufen, to amortise, to transfer real estate in mortmain, to alien lands *or* tenements to a corporation, of which the law contemplates no decease; -es Holz, dead wood; *v.* Nadelholz; -es Kapital, dead capital *or* stock; -er Körper, dead body, corpse; (*Geog.*) das -e Meer, the dead sea; (*Chem.*) -es Metall, metallic oxide; -es Rennen, a dead heat; (*Tan.*) ein -es Schwitzbad, a weak pit; eine -e Sprache, a dead language *or* tongue; (*Mar.*) -er Strom, -es Waſſer, neap-tide, dead neap; (*Mar.*) -es Werk eines Schiffes, the dead works, the upperworks; (*Fort.*) -er Winkel, unflanked angle; (*Com.*) -e Wolle, black, inferior wool; -er Zaun, paling, posts and railings; eine -e Zeit, a dull time *or* season.

Todt'blaß, *a.*, *v.* Todblaß.
Todt'e, *m.* & *f.*, *v.* Todt, *a.*
Todt'enacker, *m.*, burying-ground, churchyard, cemetery.
Todt'enähnlich, *a.*, deathlike.
Todt'enallein, *a.* & *adv.*, (*vulg.*) all, quite alone.
Todt'enamt, *n.*, service *or* mass for the dead; requiem.
Todt'enanzeige, *f.* } register of deaths, necrology.
Todt'enanzeiger, *m.* }
Todt'enaſche, *f.*, ashes of the dead.
Todt'enbahre, *f.* } bier; hearse.
Todt'enbaum, *m.*, (*obsol.*) }
Todt'enbegängniß, *n.*, funeral, burial, obsequies.
Todt'enbeine, *pl.*, bones of the dead.
Todt'enbeliebung, *f.*, voluntary contribution of a guild towards the burial of the poor (Leichenkaſſe).
Todt'enbericht, *m.*, *v.* Todesbericht.
Todt'enbeſchau, *f.*, *v.* Todtenſchau.
Todt'enbeſchauer, *m.*, *v.* Todtenſchauer.
Todt'enbeſchwörer, *m.*, necromancer.
Todt'enbeſchwörung, *f.*, necromancy.
Todt'enbeſtattung, *f.*, burial, funeral, obsequies.
Todt'enbett, *n.*, death-bed.
Todt'enbettmeiſter, *m.*, *v.* Todtengräber.
Todt'enbild, *n.*, picture of the dead.
Todt'enbitter, *m.*, person that invites to a funeral.
Todt'enbläſſe, *f.*, paleness of death, of the dead.
Todt'enblaß } *a.* & *adv.*, deadly pale, livid.
Todt'enbleich }
Todt'enblume, *f.*, flower with which a grave is adorned *or* strewed; (*Bot.*) marigold (Ringelblume; Calendula officinalis); velvet-flower (Tagetes patula).

Tod'tenblumenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) henbane (gemeines Bilsenkraut; Hyoscyamus niger).

Tod'tenbrand, *m.*, burning of corpses.

Tod'tenbrief, *m.*, *v.* Todtenschein.

Tod'tenbruch, *m.*, (*Med.*) lupus (a tubercular excrescence with ragged, spreading ulcerations, chiefly about the face); elephantiasis.

Tod'tenbuch, *n.*, obituary, register of deaths.

Tod'tenerscheinung, *f.*, apparition of the dead; deathlike appearance.

Tod'tenerstarrung, *f.*, rigor *or* rigidity of death.

Tod'tenerwecker, *m.*, awakener of the dead, Christ.

Tod'teneule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) barn-owl (Strix flammea).

Tod'tenfackel, *f.*, funeral torch.

Tod'tenfarbe, *f.*, colour of death, lividness.

Tod'tenfarben, **Tod'tenfarbig** *a.*, having the colour of a corpse, livid, cadaverous.

Tod'tenfeier, *f.*, solemnity in honour of the dead, funeral rites *or* ceremonies, exequies, funeral obsequies; die - begehen, to perform exequies.

Tod'tenfest, *n.*, *v.* Todtenfeier.

Tod'tenfieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) a lethargic, intermitting fever.

Tod'tenflagge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) flag hoisted half mast high when a person of rank is dead on board of a ship.

Tod'tenfleck, *m.*, spot appearing on a corpse soon after death, livid spot.

Tod'tenfleckig, *a.*, full of livid spots.

Tod'tenfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Leichenfliege.

Tod'tenfluß, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Styx.

Tod'tenfrau, *f.*, *v.* Leichenfrau.

Tod'tenfriesel, *m.*, (*Med.*) a kind of malignant miliary fever.

Tod'tengabe, *f.*, (*Law*) mortuary.

Tod'tengebeine, *pl.*, *v.* Todtenbeine.

Tod'tengebet, *n.*, prayer for the dead.

Tod'tengefälle, *pl.*, (*Law*) escheats.

Tod'tengefecht, *n.*, combat in honour of one deceased (among the ancients).

Tod'tengeläute, *n.*, death-knell.

Tod'tengeleit, *n.*, escort of a funeral, funeral train.

Tod'tengeräth, *n.*, articles necessary to a funeral.

Tod'tengericht, *n.*, inquest.

Tod'tengerippe, *n.*, skeleton.

Tod'tengeruch, *m.*, smell of a corpse.

Tod'tengerüst(e), *n.*, scaffold on which a corpse is exposed to view, catafalco.

Tod'tengesang, *m.*, dirge, funeral hymn.

Tod'tengesicht, *n.*, deathlike countenance.

Tod'tengespräch, *n.*, dialogue of the dead.

Tod'tengewand, *n.*, shroud.

Tod'tengewölbe, *n.*, vault; catacomb, crypt.

Tod'tenglocke, *f.*, (*dim.* Todtenglöckchen) funeral bell; knell, passing-bell.

Tod'tengräber, *m.*, grave-digger, sexton; (*Entom.*) necrophorus.

Tod'tengrün, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lesser periwinkle (Vinca minor); winter-green (Pyrola rotundifolia); ivy (Hedera helix).

Tod'tengruft, *f.*, *v.* Todtengewölbe.

Tod'tenhaft, *a.*, *v.* Todtenähnlich.

Tod'tenhals, *m.*, (*Law*) den - lösen, to expiate a murder by paying a fine.

Tod'tenhand, *f.*, hand of death *or* of the dead; cold, deathlike hand.

Tod'tenhaus, *n.*, dead-house, house for depositing the dead; house of mourning; the coffin, the tomb.

Tod'tenhemd, *n.*, winding-sheet, shroud.

Tod'tenhügel, *m.*, *v.* Grabhügel.

Tod'tenkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) carrion-beetle; *v.* Trauerkäfer.

Tod'tenkalt, *a.*, cold like *or* as a corpse, deathly cold, as cold as death.

Tod'tenkauz, *m.*, *v.* Todteneule; *v.* Steineule.

Tod'tenkiste, *f.*, *v.* Sarg.

Tod'tenkittel, *m.*, *v.* Todtenhemd.

Tod'tenklage, *f.*, lamentation for the dead; dirge.

Tod'tenkleid, *n.*, *v.* Todtenhemd.

Tod'tenknochen, *pl.*, *v.* Todtenbeine.

Tod'tenköpfchen, *n.*, (*Zool.*) a species of green monkey (Callithrix sciurea); sajou, the weeper (South American monkey, Cebus apella); (*Ornith.*) the black-backed fly-catcher (Muscicapa atricapilla); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Todtenkopfmuschel.

Tod'tenköpfchenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the common bladder-nut (Staphylea pinnata).

Tod'tenköpfchenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common toad-flax (Linaria vulgaris).

Tod'tenköpfel, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Stärkkraut.

Tod'tenkörper, *m.*, dead body, corpse.

Tod'tenkopf, *m.*, death's head; skull of a dead person; (*prov.*) *v.* Mutterkorn; (*Chem.*) caput mortuum (the burnt residue left in a still); (*Pyrotechn.*) a kind of fire-work; (*Entom.*) death's head, hawk-moth, tiger hawk-moth (Sphinx atropos); (*Zool.*) *v.* Todtenköpfchen.

Tod'tenkopfbaum, *m.*, *v.* Todtenköpfchenbaum.

Tod'tenkrampf, *m.*, (*Med.*) tetanus.

Tod'tenkranz, *m.*, wreath *or* chaplet for the dead.

Tod'tenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lesser periwinkle (Vinca minor).

Tod'tenlade, *f.*, *v.* Sarg; hearse.

Tod'tenlager, *m.*, bed *or* couch of a dead person.

Tod'tenlehre, *f.*, thanatology, a description *or* the doctrine of death.

Tod'tenleuchte, *f.*, funeral lantern.

Tod'tenlied, *n.*, *v.* Todtengesang.

Tod'tenliste, *f.*, register of deaths, obituary, bill of mortality.

Tod'tenmaal, *n.*, *v.* Todtenfleck.

Tod'tenmahl, *n.*, meal at a funeral, funeral feast; wake-feast.

Tod'tenmarsch, *m.*, funeral march, dead march.

Tod'tenmusik, *f.*, funeral music.

Tod'tenmyrte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lesser periwinkle (Vinca minor).

Tod'tenopfer, *n.*, sacrifice offered for the dead.

Tod'tenorgel, *f.*, (*Milit.*) orgues (a frame of wood upon which are placed several musket-barrels; Sarrenbüchse).

Tod'tenpaß, *m.*, permission for the transport of a corpse.

Tod'tenprophet, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Trauerkäfer.

Tod'tenregister, *n.*, *v.* Todtenliste.

Tod'tenreich, *n.*, realm of the dead.

Tod'tenrichter, *m.*, judge of the dead.

Tod'tenruferin, *f.*, (*Poet.*) doom's day-trumpet.

Tod'tensänger, *m.*, funeral singer.

Tod'tensalber, *m.*, embalmer.

Tod'tensalbung, *f.*, embalming of the dead.

Tod'tensarg, *m.*, bier; coffin.

Tod'tenschau, *n.*, inquest of a dead body, coroner's inquest; (*Med.*) necroscopy.

Tod'tenschauer, *m.*, coroner.

Tod'tenschein, *m.*, certificate of death.

Tod'tenschiffer, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Charon.

Tod'tenschlaf, **Tod'tenschlummer**, *m.*, deathlike sleep; the sleep of death, the eternal sleep of the dead.

Tod'tenſonntag, *m.*, midlent sunday.

Tod'tenſtarre, *f.*, *v.* Todtenerſtarrung.

Tod'tenſtill, *a.* & *adv.*, as silent as the grave; (*Mar.*) ein -es Wetter, a dead *or* flat calm.

Tod'tenſtille, *f.*, dead *or* deathlike silence, the silence of the grave.

Tod'tentag, *m.*, All-saints-day.

Tod'tentanz, *m.*, dance of the dead, dance of death.

Tod'tentopf, *m*, *v.* Todtenurne.

Tod'tenträger, *m.*, *v.* Leichenträger.

Tod'tentrompete, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of fungus (Cantharellus cornucopioides).

Tod'tenuhr, *f.*, (*Entom.*) death-watch (Anobium tessellatum).

Tod'tenurne, *f.*, funeral urn.

Tod'tenviole, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Todtenmyrte.

Tod'tenvögelchen, *n.*, *v.* Todtenköpfchen (*Ornith.*).

Tod'tenvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Steinecule; the wall-creeper (Tichodroma muraria); flax-finch, linnet (Fringilla linaria); *n.* Todtenköpfchen (*Ornith.*); the stone-chatter (Saxicola rubetra).

Tod'tenwache, *f.*, guard *or* watch with a corpse.

Tod'tenwäſcherin, *f.*, *v.* Leichenfrau.

Tod'tenwagen, *m.*, hearse.

Tod'tenwecker, *m.*, (*Chem.*) spirits of sal-ammoniac.

Tod'tenwelt, *f.*, *v.* Todtenreich.

Tod'tenwurm, *m.*, canker in the mouth.

Tod'tenzahl, *f.*, number of (the) dead, mortality.

Tod'tenzettel, *m.*, *v.* Todtenliſte.

Tod'tenzug, *m.*, funeral procession (Leichenzug).

Todt'feind, *a.*, *v.* Todfeind.

Todt'geboren, *a.*, still-born (*v.* Todgeboren).

Todt'gebrannt, *a.*, (*Techn.*) too much calcined (of gypsum and lime).

Todt'liegendes (das Todtliegende), *n.*, (*Min.*) name applied to certain portions of the magnesian limestone series in Germany.

Todt'ſchläger, *m.*, manslayer, person guilty of manslaughter; homicide.

Todt'ſchlag, *m.*, manslaughter; murder, homicide; - in Nothwehr, justifiable homicide.

Tod'verkündend, *a.*, death-boding.

Tod'vogel, *m.*, *v.* Plattſchnabel.

Tö'berich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) darnel (Lolium temulentum).

Töch'ter, *pl.* of Tochter, *q. v.*

Töch'teranſtalt, *f.*, ladies' school, school *or* institution for young ladies.

Töch'terchen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Tochter) little daughter, (*anat.*) missy.

Töch'terlich, *a.* & *adv.*, daughterlike, daughterly, becoming a daughter, filial.

Töch'terſchule, *f.*, *v.* Töchteranſtalt.

Tö'dern, *v. a.*, *v.* Tüdern.

Töd'lich, *a.*, mortal, deadly, mortiferous, fatal; ein -es Gift, a mortal, deadly poison; *adv.*, mortally, deadly, fatally; (*vulg.*) extremely.

Töd'lichkeit, *f.*, state of being mortal, deadly *or* fatal, deadliness, mortality.

Tödt'bar, *a.*, that may be killed.

Tödt'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to kill, to put to death; to murder, to do *or* commit murder; du ſollſt nicht -, thou shalt not kill; mit Gift -, to poison; to destroy, to kill; die Bäume durch Einſchneiden -, to kill, to destroy trees by notching; (*fig.*) to kill, to quell, to appease; das Fleiſch -, to mortify the flesh; einen Kontrakt -, to annul a contract; (*Acad. cant*) Getränk -, to drink out, to consume; die Zeit -, to waste time; Feuer -, to extinguish, to put out fire; eine Farbe -, to soften down the colours of a picture; (*Techn.*) die Haare -, to prepare (for tanning) by maceration; Queckſilber -, to fix mercury.

Töd'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) killer (mostly in comp.).

Tödt'lich, *a.* } *v.* Tödlich.
Tödt'lichkeit, *f.* }

Töd'tung, *f.*, killing; (*fig.*) mortification.

Töf'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Christopher; (*fig.*) blockhead.

Töf'felchen, *n.*, *dim.* of Töffel, *q. v.*

Tölp (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) } *m.*, *v.* Tölpel.
Töl'pe (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) }

Töl'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) an awkward, heavy, stupid fellow, blockhead, dunce, dolt; (*obsol.*) stump of a tree, log, block (Klotz); (*Ornith.*) booby, gannet, noddy, soland goose (Sula bassana); the dodo, dronte (Didus).

Töl'pelchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common bird-cherry tree (Traubenkirſche; Cerasus padus).

Töl'pelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) awkwardness, doltishness, stupidity, unmannerly behaviour.

Töl'pelhaft, *a.*, *v.* Tölpiſch.

Töl'pelhaftigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Tölpelei.

Töl'peljahre, *pl.*, age when one is apt to commit absurdities *or* blunders.

Töl'pelkrankheit, *f.*, (*prov.*) the mumps.

Töl'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to behave in an awkward, clumsy, ill-bred manner (ſich tölpelhaft behaben, benehmen, bewegen).

Töl'piſch, *a.*, awkward, clumsy, unhandy; doltish, stupid, blockish, boobyish; das -e Weſen, awkwardness, clumsiness; doltishness; *adv.*, awkwardly, clumsily; doltishly.

Tö'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sound, to tune, to yield a sound; to resound; *v. a.*, to sound; to tune, to cause by sound; to give sound to; (*fig.*) to express; to sing.

Tö'nend, *ppr.*, *v.* Tönen; *a.*, sounding, sonorous, sonorific.

Tönn'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) small cask, keg; ein - von 500 Häringen, a cade of herrings.

Töpf'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Topf, *q. v.*) a small pot; pipkin; ein - Bier, a cup of beer.

Töp'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) potter.

Töp'ferarbeit, *f.*, potter's work.

Töp'ferblei, *n.*, an inferior sort of black lead.

Töpferei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pottery, place where earthen ware is made (Töpferwerkſtätte); *v.* Töpferhandwerk.

Töp'fererde, *f.*, (*Min.*) potter's clay (*us.* Töpferthon).

Töp'fererz, *n.*, potter's ore (with which potters glaze earthen vessels; Bleiglanz).

Töp'fergeſchirr } *n.*, *v.* Töpferwaare.
Töp'fergut }

Töp'ferhandwerk, *n.*, potter's trade.

Töp'fermodell, *n.*, potter's form *or* mould.

Töp'fern, *a.*, earthen, clayey (thönern).

Töp'fern, *v. n.*, to make earthen vessels.

Töp'ferofen, *m.*, potter's oven *or* furnace.

Töp'ferſcheibe, *f.*, potter's wheel.

Töp'ferſchurz, *m.*, potter's apron.

Töp'ferthon, *m.*, (*Min.*) potter's clay, plastic clay.

Töp'fervogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) South American creeper (Certhia albogularis).

Töp'ferwaare, *f.*, potter's ware, pottery, earthen ware.

Töp'ferwerkſtätte, *f.*, potter's workshop.

Töp'ferzeug, *n.*, *v.* Töpferwaare.

Töp'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Topp, *q. v.*) small top; crest.

Töp'perlerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the crested lark (Alauda cristata).

Töp'peln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to provide with a top *or* crest; *pp.* & *a.*, geköppelt, crested.

Tört'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Torte) tartlet.

Toſ(ſ) } **Toff'ſtein** } *m.*, *v.* Tuff and comp.

Tof'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *joc.*) *v.* Pantoffel; *v.* Kartoffel; *v.* Töffel.

To'ga, *f.*, (*pl.* Togen; *l. w.*) toga.

Tog'ge, *f.*, (*prov.*) flame, blaze (of straw).

Toilet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) toilet, dressing-table; dressing-case; dress; - machen, to dress.

Toilet'tenaufſatz, *m.*, toilet-set (of China; *v.* Porzellan).

Toilet'tenkaſten, *m.*, dressing-case, dressing-box.

Toilet'tenleuchter, *m.*, toilet-candlestick.

Toilet'tenſeife, *f.*, fancy soap, soap for the toilet.

Toilet'tenſpiegel, *m.*, dressing-glass, cheval-glass.

Toiletti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to dress, to make one's toilet.

Tokay'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Com.*) Tokay(-wine).

Tokkadil'le, *f.*, (*Gam.*) backgammon.

To'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) underground canal.

Tolera'bel, *a.*, (*fr.* from *l. w.*) tolerable (erträglich).

Tolerant', *a.*, (*l. w.*) tolerant (duldſam).

Toleranz', *f.*, tolerance, toleration (Duldſamkeit).

Toleranz'edikt, *n.*, edict of toleration.

Toleranz'ſyſtem, *n.*, tolerating system.

Toleri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to tolerate (dulden).

Tolg, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) blot (Klecks).

Tol'gat, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) the whipstaff-hole (Koldergat).

Tolk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Dolmetſch.

Tol'ken, *v. a.*, *v.* Dolmetſchen.

Tol'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) thief's accomplice (Diebesgehülfe); receiver of stolen goods (Hehler).

Toll, *a.*, mad, distracted, disordered in intellect, insane, out of one's senses; frantic, raging, infuriated, furious (wüthend vor Zorn); nonsensical (unſinnig); noisy, wild, irregular, outrageous, extravagant; whimsical, strange (wunderlich); ein Toller, ein -er Menſch, a madman, lunatic, insane person; eine Tolle, a mad woman, lunatic; ein -er Kopf, a madcap, hot-headed man (Tollkopf); - ſein, to be mad, to be out of one's senses; - machen, to make one (go) mad, to drive one mad, to make one furious, to madden one; - werden, to run, to go mad, to become mad; es iſt zum Tollwerden, it is enough to drive one mad; ein -er Lärm, a stunning *or* confused noise, mad *or* wild uproar; der -e Pöbel, the infuriated populace *or* mob; ein -es Betragen, a mad behaviour, nonsensical behaviour; -es Zeug ſchwatzen, to talk nonsense; (*vulg.*) - und voll ſein, to be dead drunk; - auf...ſein, to be mad after *or* about...; *adv.*, madly, frantically, distractedly; strangely; nonsensically; extravagantly, to madness.

Toll'apfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mad-apple, egg-plant, Jew's apple (Solanum melongena et lycopersicum).

Toll'beere, *f.*, **Toll'blatt**, *n.*, *v.* Tollkirſche.

Toll'diſtelwurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) root of the common eryngo.

Toll'docke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of hellebore.

Toll'dreiſt, *a.* & *adv.*, fool-hardy, overdaring.

Tol'le, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) madman; madwoman; *v.* Tollheit; *v.* Hundswuth; *v.* Dolde, Holle, Polle, Schopf; *v.* Quaſte, Troddel.

Toll'eiſen, *n.*, crisping-iron.

Tol'len } **Tol'lern** } *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be mad, distracted, frantic, to rage, to rave; to be uproarious, to kick up a row, to make a disturbance; *v. a.*, to crimp, to plait linen (Wäſche kraus fälteln; glocken).

Tollerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) madness (Tollheit).

Toll'geſchwätz, *n.*, foolish, nonsensical talk *or* gossip.

Toll'häusler, *m.*, bedlamite, inhabitant of a madhouse *or* lunatic asylum.

Toll'haus, *n.*, mad-house, lunatic asylum, bedlam.

Toll'heit, *f.*, madness, distraction, frenzy, insaneness, lunacy; franticness, rage, fury; (*pl.* -en) mad trick, act of madness; eccentricity (Ueberſpanntheit, Sonderbarkeit).

Toll'ig, *a.*, *v.* Toll (*s. u.*).

Toll'inge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) *v.* Seelilie.

Toll'kerbel, *m.* (*Bot.*) hemlock (Conium maculatum).

Toll'kirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) déadly nightshade and its fruit (Atropa belladonna).

Toll'köpfig, *a.* & *adv.*, hot-headed, mad-headed, mad-brained.

Toll'körner, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) seeds of the thorn-apple (Datura stramonium); Indian berries (the seeds of Menispermum cocculus).

Toll'kopf, *m.*, madcap, madbrain, a violent hot-headed person.

Toll'korn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) darnel (Lolium temulentum).

Toll'krankheit, *f.*, *v.* Tollſucht.

Toll'kraut, *n.* (*Bot.*) *v.* Tollkirſche; Bilſenkraut, ſchwarzes.

Toll'kühn, *a.*, foolhardy; foolishly bold, madly adventurous; audacious, rash; *adv.*, foolhardily; rashly.

Toll'kühnheit, *f.*, foolhardiness, temerity; rashness.

Toll'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white water-lily (Nymphaea alba).

Toll'raſch, *n.*, (*Manuf.*) stuff of Arras.

Toll'rübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white bryony, tetter-berries, wild hops, wild vine, wild nep (Bryonia alba).

Toll'ſchere, *f.*, a kind of crimping-iron.

Toll'ſinn, *m.*, madness.

Toll'ſinnig, *a.*, mad.

Toll'ſinnigkeit, *f.*, madness.

Toll'ſucht, *f.*, madness, insanity, frenzy.

Toll'wüthig, *a.*, mad, furious, frantic.

Toll'wurm, *m.*, (*Vet.*) the worm (a muscular ligature under the tongue of dogs, which was formerly believed to cause hydrophobia and consequently carefully extracted); den - haben, to be mad.

Toll'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of wolf's bane *or* monk's hood (Aconitum lycoctonum).

Toll'wuth, *f.*, raving madness.

Tol'metſch, *m.*, *v.* Dolmetſch.

Tol'patſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e, -en) nickname of an Hungarian foot-soldier (also Talpatſch); (*fig.*) a clumsy awkward fellow, blockhead, booby (Tölpel); a kind of large dog; shoe made of horse-hair (worn in winter over other shoes).

Tol'patſchig, *a.*, (*prov.*) clumsy, awkward.

To'lubalſam, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) balsam of Tolu, Tolu balsam.

To'lubaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Tolu-tree (Myrospermum toluiferum).

To'mahawk, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) tomahawk, Indian hatchet.

Tom'back, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s) tombac, pinchbeck (an alloy of zinc and copper).

Tom'backblech, *n.*, tombac plates.

Tom'backen, *a.*, made *or* consisting of tombac.

Tom'backſchläger, *m.*, tombac-beater.

Tombazit', *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of copper-nickle.

Tom'men, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) small, poor cheese.

Tomoſit', *m.*, (*Min.*) bisilicate of manganese.

Ton, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Töne) sound, tune, tone; melody; (*Mus.*) tone, note; key (Tonart); der harte -, der weiche -, sharp key, tone-major, flat key, tone-minor; der halbe -, semitone; melodiſche Töne, melodious sounds;

einen - von ſich geben, to utter a sound; den - ſchwächen, to deaden the sound; accent, tone (Betonung); stress; (*Paint.*) shade, tint; tone (the prevailing colour of a picture, *or* its general effect, depending on the right relation of objects in shadow to the principal light, and on the quality of colour, by which it is felt to owe part of its brightness to the hue of the light upon it); (*Med.*) tone (tension, elasticity); (*fig.*) tone, strain; aus einem andern -e reden, to change one's note; in einem hohen -e reden, to speak in a high strain, to be upon the high strain; in einem zu entſchiedenen -e ſprechen, to be too positive; ton, tone, fashion; der gute, feine -, bon ton, politeness (of bearing, of behaviour); ein Mann von gutem -, a well-bred man; a fashionable man; den - angeben, to lead, to set the fashion; to take the lead.

Ton'abſtand, *m.*, (*Mus.*) interval (the difference in point of gravity *or* acuteness between any two sounds).

Ton'achte, *f.*, (*Mus.*) quaver.

Ton'angeber, *m.*, leader of the fashion; one who takes the lead.

Ton'art, *f.*, (*Mus.*) tone, key (*v.* Ton).

Ton'ausweichung, *f.*, modulation.

Ton'bad, *n.*, (*Photog.*) toning-bath.

Ton'bezirk, *m.*, compass of tone *or* sound.

Ton'bühne, *f.*, orchestra.

Ton'dichter, *m.*, (musical) composer.

Ton'dichtung, *f.*, musical composition.

To'nen, *v. n.*, *v.* Tönen; (*Photog.*) to tone (a photographic picture).

Ton'fall, *m.*, (*Mus.*) cadence.

Ton'farbe, *f.*, (*Mus.*) the distinctive quality of a voice *or* instrument, (*fr.*) timbre.

Ton'folge, *f.*, series *or* succession of tones; tune, melody; die unterbrochene -, the diatonic series; die unterbrochene, gemiſchte -, the semitonic scale, chromatic scale.

Ton'führung, *f.*, modulation.

Ton'fülle, *f.*, fulness of sound *or* tone.

Ton'fuß, *m.*, metre.

Ton'gang, *m.*, *v.* Tonfolge.

Ton'geber, *m.*, *v.* Tonangeber.

Ton'gerüth, *n.*, *v.* Tonwerkzeug.

Ton'geſchlecht, *n.*, genus (general name for any scale); das chromatiſche, das diatoniſche -, the chromatic, the diatonic genus.

To'nika, *f.*, (*pl.* -s; *Mus.*) the tonic, the key-note of any composition (der Grundton der Tonleiter).

To'niſch, *a.*, (*Med.*) tonic (increasing *or* strengthening the tone *or* muscular action; ſpannend, ſtärkend).

Ton'kabohne, *f.* } (*Bot.*) Tonquin-bean
Ton'ka(bohnen)baum, *m.* } tree and its seed (Dipteryx odorata).

Ton'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) melilot (Melilotus officinalis).

Ton'künſtler, *m.*, musician.

Ton'künſtleriſch } *a.* & *adv.*, musical.
Ton'künſtlich }

Ton'kunde, *f.*, music.

Ton'kundig, *a.*, versed *or* skilled in music.

Ton'kunſt, *f.*, music.

Ton'kunſtſchule, *f.*, school of music.

Ton'lehre, *f.*, acoustics; *v.* Tonkunde.

Ton'leiter, *f.*, scale, gamut.

Ton'loch, *n.*, sound-hole.

Ton'los, *a.* & *adv.*, toneless, soundless; eine -e Stimme, a weak, feeble, lifeless voice; -e Sylben, unaccented syllables.

Ton'malerei, *f.*, representation of objects by means of tones *or* music.

Ton'maß, *n.*, measure, time; (*Metr.*) prosody, quantity.

Ton'meiſter, *m.* } musician, virtuoso.
Ton'meiſterin, *f.* }

Ton'meſſer, *m.*, (*Mus.*) tonometer, monochord (an instrument used in determining the ratios of musical tones and intervals).

Ton'meſſung, *f.*, (*Metr.*) prosody; (*Mus.*) geometrical mensuration of sounds.

Tonna'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) tunnage.

Ton'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Tönnchen, Tönnlein) tun (ein großes Faß), large cask, barrel; ton (measure, weight of 2000 - 2600 lbs); eine - Goldes, a barrel (tun) of gold, a sum of a hundred thousand dollars; eine - Häringe, a cade of herrings; (*prov.*) eine - Landes, as much land as requires two bushels of corn to sow it; (*Mill.*) a kind of horizontal water-wheel; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Faßſchnecke.

Ton'nen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Abzugsgraben.

Ton'nenband, *n.*, cask-hoop.

Ton'nenbauch, *m.*, middle of a cask.

Ton'nenbetrag, *m.*, tunnage.

Ton'nenboden, *m.*, bottom (top) of a cask.

Ton'nenboje, *f.*, (*Mar.*) cask *or* ton used as a buoy *or* beacon.

Ton'nenbojer, *m.*, (*Mar.*) sort of Flemish boat.

Ton'nenbrücke, *f.*, cask-bridge, bridge of casks.

Ton'nenbückinge, *pl.*, red-herrings in casks.

Ton'nenbutter, *f.*, barrelled butter, firkin-butter, butter (preserved) in casks.

Ton'nenfach, *n.*, (*Min.*) bay of joists.

Ton'nenfiſch, *m.*, barrelled fish (*v.* Laberdan).

Ton'nenförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, having, in *or* of the form of a cask.

Ton'nenfracht, *f.*, freight by the ton.

Ton'nengehalt, *m.*, tunnage, tonnage, burden, port of a vessel; der - dieſes Schiffes iſt. . ., this ship's burden is...

Ton'nengeld, *n.*, tonnage.

Ton'nengeripp, *n.*, old iron hoops.

Ton'nengeſtell, *n.*, stand for casks.

Ton'nengewölbe, *n.*, (*Archit.*) vault resembling the interior of a hollow cylinder.

Ton'nengraben, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Abzugsgraben.

Ton'nenhäringe, *pl.*, barrelled herrings.

Ton'nenhecht, *m.*, salted pike *or* jack (barrelled).

Ton'nenholz, *n.*, wood for staves.

Ton'nenhonig, *m.*, honey in casks.

Ton'neninhalt, *m.*, tonnage.

Ton'nenmaß, *n.*, tonnage.

Ton'nenmeiſter, *m.*, surveyor *or* inspector of the buoys.

Ton'nenmühle, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) spiral pump, Archimedes' screw.

Ton'nenpech, *n.*, tun-pitch.

Ton'nenrecht, *n.*, right *or* privilege of laying down buoys.

Ton'nenreif, *m.*, *v.* Tonnenband.

Ton'nenſaat, *f.*, Riga sowing linseed in barrels.

Ton'nenſchnecke, *f.*, *v.* Faßſchnecke.

Ton'nenſchwarz, *n.*, *v.* Kienruß.

Ton'nenſtäbe, *pl.*, barrel *or* tun-staves.

Ton'nenſtein, *m.*, a species of amber.

Ton'nenwaaren, *pl.*, barrelled goods, goods (preserved) in casks.

Ton'nenweiſe, *adv.*, by barrels, tuns *or* casks.

Tonologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the doctrine of sounds, acoustics (Tonlehre).

Tonome'ter, *m.*, *v.* Tonmeſſer.

Tonometrie', *f.*, the measuring of sounds *or* tones.

Ton'reich, *a.*, rich in tone, of a rich, full tone.

Ton'reihe, *f.*, *v.* Tonfolge; *v.* Tonleiter.

Ton'satz, *m.*, *v.* Tonsetzung.

Ton'schlüssel, *m.*, (*Mus.*) key, clef.

Ton'schluß, *m.*, (*Mus.*) cadence.

Ton'schrift, *f.*, musical notes.

Ton'setzer, *m.*, (musical) composer.

Ton'setzkunst, *f.*, art of composition.

Ton'setzung, *f.*, (musical) composition.

Tonsillar'nerven, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) tonsillary nerves.

Tonsil'len, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) tonsils, tonsil glands, almonds (Halsmandel).

Ton'sinn, *m.*, talent for music.

Ton'span, *m.*, cylinder (in organs).

Ton'spiel, *n.*, music; concert.

Ton'spieler, *m.*, musician, player, performer.

Ton'sprache, *f.*, language, words (oppos. to Gebärdensprache, pantomime).

Ton'sprechung, *f.*, prosody.

Ton'stäbe, *pl.*, (*Mus.*) abstracts.

Ton'stück, *n.*, a piece of music, a tune, a musical piece *or* composition.

Ton'stufe, *f.*, pitch of a note; degree on the stave.

Tonsur', *f.* (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) tonsure, shaven crown; die - annehmen, to take sacred orders, to become priest.

Tonsuri'ren, *v. a.*, to shave the crown; *pp.* & *a.*, tonsurirt, having a shaven crown (like a catholic priest).

Ton'sylbe, *f.*, accented syllable.

Ton'system, *n.*, musical system; the whole range of appreciable sounds within the compass of the human voice *or* instruments.

Tonti'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) tontine (a species of life-rent *or* annuity).

Tonti'nentheilnehmer, **Tontinist'** } *m.*, person interested in a tontine.

Ton'umfang, *m.*, compass of tone, sound *or* voice.

Ton'veränderung, *f.*, change of tone *or* accent.

Ton'verhältniß, *n.*, **Ton'verhalt**, *m.* } musical *or* harmonical proportion; rhythm.

Ton'versetzung, *f.*, transposition of accent.

Ton'verständig, *a.*, *v.* Tonkundig.

Ton'wallung, *f.*, modulation.

Ton'werk, *n.*, musical composition.

Ton'werkzeug, *n.*, musical instrument.

Ton'wissenschaft, *f.*, science of music.

Ton'zeichen, *n.*, (*Gram.*) accent; mit - versehen, to accentuate; das Setzen der -, accentuation; (*Mus.*) note; *v.* Tonschlüssel.

Ton'zierath, *m.*, ornament introduced into a musical composition.

Toparch', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) toparch, chief of a toparchy.

Toparchie', *f.*, toparchy, a small state *or* lordship.

Topar'chisch, *a.*, relating *or* belonging to a toparchy.

Topas', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *gr.* & *l. w.*; *Min.*) topaz; der blaßweingelbe, sächsische - (Schneckentopas), false topaz, Bohemian topaz, yellow quartz; Rauch-, smoky topaz, smoky quartz.

Topas'brech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) pulverized topaz.

Topas'fels, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) topaz-rock.

Topas'fliegenvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of humming-bird (Trochilus pella).

Topas'fluß, *m.*, artificial topaz; crystal resembling the topaz.

Topas'kolibri, *m.*, *v.* Topasfliegenvogel.

Topas'krystalle, *pl.*, Bohemian crystals.

Topas'schörlit, *m.*, (*obsol.*) pycnite.

Topazolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) topazolite (a variety of lime garnet).

Topenant', *f.*, (*Mar.*) lift (*v.* Toppenant).

Topf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Töpfe; *dim.* Töpfchen, Töpflein) pot, jug; jar; (*Mech.*) ein papinianischer -, Papin's digester; pot (a liquid measure); (*prov.*) hummingtop (Brummkreisel); (*Prov.*) kleine Töpfe haben auch Ohren, a little pot is soon hot; Alles in einen - werfen, to treat all alike (Alle über einen Kamm scheren); den - aufdecken, to show the real state of affairs.

Topf'asche, *f.*, potashes.

Topf'auster, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) nipple-shell (Patella).

Topf'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) monkey-pot, canon-ball tree (Lecythis).

Topf'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of Peter's wort (Symphoricarpos vulgaris).

Topf'binder, *m.*, mender of broken pots.

Topf'blume, *f.*, flower growing in a pot.

Topf'braten, *m.*, (*prov.*) name applied to several parts of a slaughtered pig, as the heart, the tongue, the brain, the kidneys, all stewed together in one pot.

Topf'brett, *n.*, kitchen-rack, pot-board.

Topf'butter, *f.*, crock-butter.

Topf'deckel, *m.*, pot-lid.

Topf'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) curds (also Hopfen).

Topf'form, *f.*, loam mould for iron-pots.

Topf'gewächs, *n.*, plant growing in a pot.

Topf'glasur, *f.*, potter's varnish, glaze.

Topf'gucker, *m.*, curious, prying person, coliqueau.

Topf'käse, *m.*, cheese kept in a pot.

Topf'kuchen, *m.*, sort of high raised cake.

Topf'lecker, *m.*, (*cont.*) lick-pot.

Topf'mairan, **Topf'majoran** } *m.*, (*Bot.*) pot-marjoram (Origanum vulgare).

Topf'markt, *m.*, pot-market, pot-fair.

Topf'näscher, *m.*, *v.* Topflecker.

Topf'nelke, *f.*, pink growing in a pot.

Topf'öhr, *n.*, handle of a pot.

Topf'papier, *n.*, paper stamped with the impression of a flowerpot, formerly used in the fabrication of playing-cards and pasteboard.

Topf'pflanze, *f.*, plant growing in a pot.

Topf'rose, *f.*, rose growing in a flower-pot.

Topf'rosine, *f.*, (*Com.*) jar-raisin.

Topf'scherbe, *f.*, pot-sherd.

Topf'schnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) topsy-turvy snail (Helix perversa).

Topf'stein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) potstone (a magnesian mineral allied to serpentine and steatite, used in the manufacture of cooking utensils).

Topf'stollen, *m.*, the foot of a pot.

Topf'stürze, *f.*, *v.* Topfdeckel.

Toph'stein, *m.*, *v.* Tuff.

To'phus, *m.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) tophus (a collection of hard, calcareous matter, which forms particularly at the surface of joints affected with gout).

To'pik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the assigning of the proper place; (*Rhet.*) the art of applying arguments to oratorical purposes; (*Gram.*) arrangement of words in a sentence (Lehre von der Wortstellung).

To'pisch, *a.*, topic (pertaining to some particular place *or* part; örtlich); -e Mittel, topic remedies.

Topograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) topographer, topographist (Ortbeschreiber).

Topographie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) topography (Ortsbeschreibung).

Topograph'isch, *a.* & *adv.*, topographic, topographical; topographically (ortbeschreibend).

Topologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) topology (the art of assisting the memory by associating the object to be remembered with some place *or* building the parts of which are well known; Ortslehre).

Topp, *int.*, done! agreed! 'tis a match! (es gilt! gelt!).

Topp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) top, head *or* upper end; - der Masten und Stengen, the head of the masts; ein stumpfer -, top-gallant-mast with a stump-head; mit den Marssegeln im - segeln, to sail with the topsails atrip; vor - und Tafel treiben, to scud under bare poles.

Topp'auflanger, *m.*, (*Mar.*) top-timbers.

Topp'brennen } *n.*, (*Mar.*) St. Elm's fire, Jack with
Topp'feuer } a lantern (an appearance caused by fiery meteors in the atmosphere).

Top'pen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to top *or* peek up a yard; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to agree *or* consent to a bargain.

Toppenant', *f.* (*pl.* -en) & *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) the lifts (a rope *or* tackle extending from a yard-arm to the mast-head, to support and move the yard).

Top'penpardune, *f.* } (*Mar.*) back-stays.
Top'penreep, *n.* }

Topp'reif, *m.*, (*Mar.*) main-mast-tackle.

Topp'schilling, *m.*, earnest-money (Daraufgeld).

Topp'schlitten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ropemaker's sledge.

Topp'schnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of trumpet-shell.

Topp'segel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) top-sail.

Topp'seite, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the top-timber line; the drift-rail, gunwale-rail.

Topp'ständer, *m.* (*Mar.*) a broad pendent *or* pennant.

Torail'le, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) rough, unwrought coral.

Torchenes', *m.*, (*fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) barnacles, twitch for horses.

Tord'wasserhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) the razor-bill, black-billed auk (Alca torda).

Toreu'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) embossed work; sculpture, carving *or* turning (in wood ivory &c., among the ancients; gedrehte, geschnitzte, getriebene Kunstarbeit; Schnitzwerk, Bildwerk).

Toreumatographie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) toreumatography,
Toreumatologie' } toreumatology (the science *or* art of sculpture, *or* a description of ancient and modern sculpture and bass-relief).

Toreu'tik, *f.*, the art of sculpture, the art of carving in wood, ivory &c.

Toreu'tisch, *a.*, toreutic, carved, sculptured.

Torf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Törfe) peat, (dry) turf (Feuermaterial); - graben, - stechen, to dig turf, to cut peat.

Torf'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, like turf *or* peat.

Torf'asche, *f.*, peat-ashes.

Torf'bad, *n.*, bath with a solution of peat.

Torf'bauer, *m.*, peasant who cuts and sells peat *or* turf.

Torf'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common crane-berry (Oxycoccus palustris); the cloud-berry, mountain-bramble (Rubus chamaemorus).

Torf'binse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-bulrush.

Torf'boden, *m.*, turf-ground, place where peat is found (Torfgrund, Torfland); turf *or* peat-loft.

Torf'brocken, *m.*, lump of turf *or* peat.

Torf'bruch, *m.*, peat-bog with standing water.

Tor'fen, *v. a.*, (*Agric.*) Aecker -, to manure land (marly soil) with turf and wood-ashes.

Torf'erde, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) earthy variety of turf.

Torf'feuer, *n.*, turf *or* peat-fire.

Torf'feuerung, *f.*, heating with turf *or* peat, peat-fuel.

Torf'fuder, *n.*, load of turf *or* peat.

Torf'gräber, *m.*, turf *or* peat-cutter.

Torf'gräberei, *f.*, turf-digging *or* cutting.

Torf'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) andromeda.

Torf'grube, *f.*, turf-pit.

Torf'grund, *m.*, *v.* Torfboden.

Torf'händler, *m.*, dealer in turf, turf-man.

Torf'haltend, *a.*, turfy, peaty.

Torf'handel, *m.*, trade with turf *or* peat.

Torf'heide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cross-leaved heath (Erica tetralix); marsh-andromeda, marsh *or* wild rosemary (Andromeda polifolia).

Torf'hitze, *f.*, turf-heat.

Torf'ig, *a.*, *v.* Torfhaltend.

Torf'karre, *f.*, turf-barrow.

Torf'kiste, *f.*, turf-box (in the kitchen).

Torf'kohle, *f.*, turf *or* peat-coal; turf reduced to coal; -ofen (*m.*), turf-coal kiln.

Torf'korb, *m.*, turf *or* peat-basket.

Torf'land, *n.*, *v.* Torfboden.

Torf'messer, *m.*, authorized person for superintending the delivery of turf.

Torf'moor, *n.*, turf-moor, turfy bog.

Torf'moos, *n.*, bog-moss, grey sphagnum.

Torf'mull, *m.* & *n.*, turf-dust.

Torf'myrte, *f.* } (*Bot.*) sweet gale (Myrica
Torf'myrtenkraut, *n.* } gale).

Torf'preßmaschine, *f.*, peat-compressing machine.

Torf'ried, *n.*, (*Bot.*) turfy pink-leaved carex (C. caespitosa).

Torf'rosmarin, *m.*, (*Bot.*) marsh *or* wild rosemary.

Torf'scheuer, *f.*, out-house for peat.

Torf'schober, *m.*, stack, heap of turf.

Torf'soden } *pl.*, peat cut into the shape of bricks.
Torf'sohlen }

Torf'spaten, *m.*, turf-spade *or* spud.

Torf'stechen, *n.*, digging *or* cutting of turf.

Torf'stecher, *m.*, *v.* Torfgräber.

Torf'steine, *pl.*, *v.* Torfsoden.

Torf'stelle, *f.*, place where peat *or* turf is met with.

Torf'stich, *m.*, digging of turf; right of cutting turf, turbary.

Torf'stück, *n.*, piece of turf.

Torf'träger, *m.*, turf *or* peat-carrier.

Torf'weiderich, *m.*, round-stalked marsh willow-herb (Epilobium palustre).

Torf'ziegel, *pl.*, *v.* Torfsoden.

Tor'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) wine-press; *v.* Taumel; (*prov.*) a violent blow (ein heftiger Schlag, der Einen taumeln macht).

Tor'kelbaum, *m.*, *v.* Kelterbaum.

Tor'kelmeister, *m.*, *v.* Keltermeister.

Tor'keln, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to reel, to stagger, to stumble (taumeln, von Betrunkenen).

Tormentil'le, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tormentil, septfoil (Tormentilla).

Tormenti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to torment (quälen).

Torna'do, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) tornado (Orkan).

Torn'holz, *n.*, (*Mar.*) raft, float.

Torniſter', *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) knapsack (für Fußreisende, Fußsoldaten); schoolboy's satchel (für Schulbücher).

Tornitze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) room that can be heated; room with a fire-place *or* stove.

Torn'tau, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) rope *or* cable fastened to the forepart of a ship on the stocks when preparing to be launched, and which is cut at the moment she is to be launched.

Torös', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) torose, torous, fleshy, muscular (fleischig, muskulös); (*Bot.*) knobby (wulstig).

Torosität', *f.*, torosity, fleshiness, muscularity.

Torpi'de, *a.*, (*l. w.*) torpid, numb, benumbed; inactive (gefühllos, betäubt).

Torpidität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) torpidity, torpidness.

Torqui'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Drehen, Krümmen; Martern, Foltern; (*Com.*) den Tabak -, to spin tobacco into rolls.

Torrefaktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) torrefaction (die Dörrung).

Torrelit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) torrelite, tartalite.

Torricel'liſch, *a.*, (*Phys.*) Torricellian; die - e Lehre, Torricellian vacuum (the airless space at the top of the mercurial barometer); - e Röhre, Torricellian tube.

Tor'ſche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) a kind of turnip (Erdrübe); stalk (Stengel, Strunk); torch (Fackel).

Tor'ſchen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) stem, stalk, stump (of a plant).

Torſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) torsion (das Drehen, die Windung).

Tor'ſo, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *it. w.*) torso (the trunk of the statue of the human figure, especially that of Hercules in the Vatican).

Tort, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) wrong, injury, mischief, (*Law*) tort (eine Jemandem absichtlich zugefügte Benachtheiligung); Einem einen - thun, anthun, to do a person an injury; Einem zum -, to spite one.

Tor'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tart; cake; pie; puff.

Tor'tenbäcker, *m.*, pastrycook.

Tor'tenblech, *n.*, pan for baking tarts, cakes, pies *or* puffs on.

Tor'tenform, *f.*, form of a tart *or* for making tarts &c.

Tor'tenpfanne, *f.*, patty-pan.

Tor'tenrolle, *f.*, paste-iron, jagger.

Tor'tenteig, *m.*, fine paste for tarts *or* cakes.

Tortuös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) tortuous, twisted, wreathed, winding, sinuous, serpentine (voll Krümmungen, verſchlungen, verworren).

Tortur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) torture, rack; extreme pain, anguish, agony, torment (Folter, Marter).

To'ry, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* -s, Tories; *engl. w.*) tory.

Torys'mus, *m.*, toryism.

Tos, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Toſen, *n.*

To'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to roar, to rage (von den Elementen, of the elements); (*fig.*) to be uproarious, tumultuous, turbulent (von Perſonen, of persons).

To'ſen, *n.*, roaring, raging; uproar, tumult.

Toska'na, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Tuscany.

Toska'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } inhabitant of Tuscany, Tuscan.

Toska'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Toska'niſch, *a.*, Tuscan.

Toſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) tuft of hair &c. (Büſchel von Haaren ꝛc.); *v.* Helmbuſch; toast (geröſtetes Brod); -geſtell (*n.*), toast-rack.

Total', *a.*, (*l. w.*) total, complete, entire, whole, full; *adv.*, totally, wholly.

Total'bilanz, *f.*, (*Com.*) final balance.

Tota'le, *n.*, total, totality.

Total'eindruck, *m.*, impression produced by an object as a whole.

Total'finſterniß, *f.*, total eclipse.

Totalität', *f.*, totality, the whole quantity *or* amount.

Total'ſumme, *f.*, total, sum total.

Tot'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) mad-brained fellow (*v.* Tollkopf).

Toucan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) toucan (Rhamphastos).

Touchent', *a.*, (*fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) touching, moving, affecting (rührend, bewegend).

Touchi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to touch (berühren, anrühren); to touch, to move, to affect (rühren, bewegen).

Toulou'ſe, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Toulouse.

Toupee' } *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) toupee, toupet,
Toupet' } a tuft *or* curl of hair; -eiſen (*n.*), *v.* -zange; -famm (*m.*), toupee-comb; -nadel (*f.*), crisping-pin; -zange (*f.*), crisping-iron.

Toupi'ren, *v. a.*, to toupet.

Toupir'nadel, *f.*, *v.* Toupeenadel.

Tour, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) tour; turn; trip, ramble, excursion; *v.* Haarlour; tour, turn, figure (in dancing; Kehr beim Tanz).

Touriſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) tourist.

Tourmalin', *m.*, *v.* Turmalin.

Tourneſol', *m.*, *v.* Sonnenblume.

Tour'niket } *n.*, (*Surg.*) tourniquet (Aderpreſſe).
Tour'niquet }

Tourni'ren, *v. n.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Drehen, Wenden.

Tournü're, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Gewandtheit.

Toxicum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Toxica; *gr. w.*) poison (especially for arrows).

Toxikoden'dron, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) poison-ivy, poison-oak (Rhus toxicodendrum).

Toxikolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) toxicologist (Giftkundige).

Toxikologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) toxicology, the science of poisons (Giftkunde, Giftlehre).

Toxikolo'giſch, *a.*, toxicological.

Trab, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) trot; einen - gehen, reiten, to trot, to go *or* ride a trot; das Pferd hat einen ſehr harten -, the horse trots very hard, has a rough *or* hard trot, is a rough goer *or* trotter; ein Pferd in - ſetzen, to put a horse into a trot; (*Vet.*) *v.* Traberkrankheit, Drehkrankheit.

Trabant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Astr.*) satellite (a secondary planet *or* moon); (*Milit.*) halberdier, lifeguardsman; -enhauptmann (*m.*), captain of the lifeguardsmen.

Tra'ben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to trot; to trudge.

Tra'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) trotter, trotting-horse; (*Vet.*) a sheep affected with the staggers (Drehling, Drehſchaf).

Tra'berkrankheit, *f.*, (*Vet.*) staggers, watery head, gid (disease in sheep; Drehkrankheit).

Trab'gänger, *m.*, trotter.

Trab'ritt, *m.*, trot.

Trache'a } *f.*, (*l.* from *gr. w.*; *Anat.*) trachea, wind-
Trachi'a } pipe (Luftröhre).

Tracheal', *a.*, tracheal, of *or* pertaining to the trachea (zur Luftröhre gehörig, ſie betreffend).

Trachei'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the trachea, bronchitis (Luftröhrenentzündung).

Trachecele, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) trachecocele, bronchocele, goitre (an enlargement of the thyroid gland; Luftröhrenbruch).

Tracheotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) tracheotomy (the operation of making an opening into the trachea in order to extract any foreign body, *or* to permit the passage of air to the lungs; Luftröhrenſchnitt).

Tracht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) load (ſo viel man tragend von etwas mit einem Mal fort-, zur Stelle ſchafft); pole &c. by means of which any thing is carried, carrying-pole, yoke (by means of which pails are carried; Schulterjoch); course (Speiſen, of dishes; ſo viel davon auf einmal auf den Tiſch getragen, geſetzt wird); dress, costume, fashion (die Art ſich in Kleidern zu tragen, ſich zu kleiden); (*Archit.*) supporter, prop; *v.* Spannenweite; produce, crop (Ertrag eines Ackers); litter (of animals; Wurf); *v.* Trächtigkeit; Schwangerſchaft; ſie iſt um die - gekommen, she has miscarried; *v.* Gebärmutter; the quarters (of a horse's hoof; der hinterſte oder Endtheil der Hornſchuhe); (*Saddl.*) the curve of the saddle-tree (suitable to the horse's back; die Krümmung des Sattelſtegs nach der Geſtalt des tragenden Pferderückens); (*Mar.*) *v.* Tiefgang; eine - Prügel, a sound thrashing, drubbing, hiding.

Trach'tel, *m.*, a sound thrashing (eine Tracht Prügel); *v.* Dachtel.

Trach'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to endeavour, to strive, to use exertions, to make efforts, to try, to

attempt (ſich bemühen, in eifrigem Begehren nach etwas ſtreben); nach . . . –, to strive after; to endeavour *or* try to effect, to attempt to gain, to aspire to *or* after, to drive at; to have a design upon; wir ſehen, wonach er trachtet, we see the point he is driving at, we see what his aim is; trachtet nach dem Reiche Gottes, seek ye the kingdom of God; deine Fürſten – nach Gaben, thy princes follow after rewards (*Is.* 1. 23); Einem nach dem Leben –, to attempt a person's life; *v. a.*, (*n. n.*) to devise, to meditate, to cogitate; trachte nicht Böſes wider deinen Freund, devise not evil against thy neighbour (*Prov.* 3. 29).

Trach'ten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) endeavour, effort (Bemühung, Anſtrengung); striving, aim, aspiring; pursuit (Streben); ſein ganzes – geht auf Reichthum, all his thoughts are bent on riches; – und Dichten falſche Worte aus dem Herzen, conceiving and uttering from the heart words of falsehood (*Is.* 59. 13).

Trach'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who endeavours, makes an effort *or* attempt; candidate; aspirer.

Tracht'garn, *n.*, drag-net, draw-net (ein großes Fiſchnetz).

Trachyphonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) rough, hoarse voice (eine rauhe, heiſere Stimme).

Trachyt', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en; *Min.*) trachyte.

Trachyt'artig, *a.*, trachytic, pertaining to, resembling *or* consisting of trachyte.

Trachyt'breccie, *f.* } (*Geogn.*) trachytic con-
Trachyt'konglomerat, *n.* } glomerate.

Trachyt'dolerit, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) trachytic dolerite.

Trachyt'porphyr, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) trachytic porphyry.

Trachyt'trümmergeſtein, *n.*, *v.* Trachytbreccie.

Trachyt'tuff, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) trachytic tufa.

Traci'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to trace, to mark out, to draw, to delineate (abzeichnen, abreißen).

Tracir'leine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Abſteckleine.

Tracir'pfahl, *m.*, *v.* Abſteckpfahl.

Tracir'ſchnur, *f.*, *v.* Abſteckleine.

Tra'de, *f.*, (*prov.*) rut, track.

Tradi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Ueberliefern; Vertragen.

Tradition', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) tradition (Uebergabe, Ueberlieferung, Sage).

Traditionell' } *a.*, traditional, traditionary, tradi-
Traditiv' } tive; *adv.*, traditionally.

Traditiona'rier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) traditionalist, traditioner, traditionist.

Traduci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Hinüberführen; *v.* Ueberſetzen, Uebertragen; *v.* Durchhecheln, Verleumden.

Traduktion', *f.*, traduction, the act of transfering *or* removing, transportation, conveyance; translation (Ueberſetzung); transmission.

Trä'ber, *f.*, (*pl.* -) ground-malt, malt-dust, malt-husks; pomace, apple-squash (the substance of ground apples after the cider is expressed); grains (für Schweine).

Trä'berbier, *n.*, small beer.

Trä'bergrube, *f.*, ground-malt pit.

Trä'bertonne, *f.*, wash-tub, swill-tub.

Träch'tig, *a.*, bearing; (*us.*) big with young; eine –e Füchſin, a she-fox in cub; eine –e Hündin, a bitch with pup *or* puppies; eine –e Kuh, a cow with calf; eine –e Stute, a mare with foal; – ſein, to go *or* be with young; – werden, to get big, to become pregnant; (*prov., obsol.*) fertile (fruchtbar, vom Erdreich).

Träch'tigkeit, *f.*, the state of being big with young; fertility (Fruchtbarkeit); (*Mar.*) *v.* Tragbarkeit.

Trä'ge, *a.*, idle, indolent, lazy, slothful; dull, tardy, slow; inactive (unthätig); (*Phys.*) inert; the state of being idle, inactive *or* indolent (das Trägeſein); *adv.*, inactively, inertly; idly, lazily, slothfully; slowly.

Trä'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bearer, carrier, porter (also Trager, der Tragende); *v.* Leichenträger, Sänftenträger; (*Com.*) bearer, holder (eines Wechſels, of a bill of exchange); (*Anat.*) atlas (the uppermost one of the cervical vertebrae; der erſte Halswirbel); (*Archit.*) bearer; beam, post, pillar; summer-tree; caryatid (Karyatide); (*Bot.*) stamen (Staubfaden); (*Typ.*) clasp, fibula (Schnalle); (*Instrumentm.*) bridge of the bass (Balken); (*Man.*) *v.* Lade; (*Mar.*) *v.* Trager.

Trägerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) frequent carrying to and fro (von Neuigkeiten, of news).

Trä'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Träger; (*Archit.*) caryatid, pillar in the form of a human figure; pregnant woman (die Schwangere).

Trä'gerlohn, *m.*, porterage, portage, carriage.

Trä'germuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) alloid muscle.

Träg'heit, *f.*, idleness, laziness, indolence, sluggishness, sloth, slothfulness; inactivity; (*Phys.*) inertia, inertness; dullness; slowness, tardiness.

Träg'heitsgeſetz, *n.*, (*Phys.*) law of inertia.

Träg'heitskraft, *f.*, (*Phys.*) vis inertiae.

Träg'kraft, *f.*, *v.* Trägheitskraft.

Trä'gig, *a.*, *v.* Trächtig.

Träg'lich, *a.*, bearable; supportable (*v.* Erträglich).

Träg'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) sluggard, idler.

Träg'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the helmed cuckoo (Cuculus persa).

Träg'werk, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) the wooden roof of a water-conduit; – ſchlagen, to cover a water-conduit with boards.

Träh'ne, *f.*, *v.* Drohne.

Trät'lern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to hum, to trill a tune.

Trä'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) club, cudgel, stick; pole; lever.

Träm'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) piece of iron to be wrought into bars (also Trempel).

Trämp'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who stamps with his feet.

Tränbelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) toying, trifling, dawdling.

Trän'belhaft, *a.*, toying, trifling; slow.

Trän'belhaftigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Tränbelei.

Trän'beln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to toy, to trifle; to dawdle.

Tränd'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }
Tränd'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } trifler; dawdler.

Tränk'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Trank, *q. v.*) physical drink, draught, potion; poison (Gift).

Tränk'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) watering-place (for animals), watering; zur – führen, to lead to water, to water; *v.* Tränkrinne, Tränktrog; liquid in which a thing is (to be) steeped *or* soaked.

Tränk'elbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) crowberry, crakeberry (Empetrum nigrum).

Tränk'en, *v. a.*, to give to drink (zu trinken geben); to water (Vieh, cattle); to water (Pflanzen, plants); ein Kind (an der Bruſt) –, to suckle a child; to steep, to soak, to saturate; to imbue with.

Tränk'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that waters, that leads (cattle) to water.

Tränk'faß, *n.*, watering-tub.

Tränk'gebiß, *n.*, slabbering-bit.

Tränk'geld, *n.*, fee for watering; *v.* Trinkgeld.

Tränk'recht, *n.*, right *or* privilege of watering cattle.

Tränk'rinne, *f.* }
Tränk'trog, *m.* } watering-trough.

Trän'lein, *n.*, (*prov.*) one year old river-perch.

Träntſch, *m.*, (*prov.*) blot, blur (Fleck); *f.*, (*prov.*) an idle gossip, slut.

Trätſch'e, *f.*, *v.* Geträtſch, Gewäſch.

Trätſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to talk, to gossip; to blab; (*prov.*) to stamp in walking (ſtampfend gehen).

Trätſch'er, *m.*, gossiper; blabber; (*prov.*) *v.* Vorſpinnmaſchine.

Trätſcherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Geträtſch.

Träub'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Traube, *q. v.*; *Bot.*) raceme.

Träu'belerbſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) peas in bunches.

Träu'belgehörn, *n.*, (*Sport*) trochings, the small branches on the top of a deer's head.

Träu'belkirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Amarellkirſche.

Träu'belweizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wheat with branchy ears (weißer Wunderweizen).

Träub'lich, *a.*, cluster-like.

Träu'feln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to drop, to drip, to trickle, to fall in small *or* scanty drops; *v. a.*, to et fall in drops.

Träu'fen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to drop, to drip, to trickle, to fall in drops; to let down in drops, to shower (down).

Träum'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Traum) a transient *or* agreeable dream.

Träu'men, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to dream; to be dreaming; (*fig.*) to dream, to fancy, to imagine; to take into one's head (ſich in den Kopf ſetzen); ich träumte, es träumte mir, mir träumte, I dreamed, dreamt; ſich - laſſen, to imagine, to fancy; er hätte ſich das nie - laſſen, that would never have entered his head, he would never have dreamt of that; von . . . -, to dream of . . .

Träu'men, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) dreaming.

Träu'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dreamer; fanciful man, visionary.

Träumerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) dreaming; revery, fancy, chimera, vision.

Träu'meriſch, *a.*, dreamlike; fanciful, given to dreaming; chimerical; visionary; imaginary; ein -er Menſch, a visionary; *adv.*, dreamingly; chimerically.

Träuſch } *f.*, *v.* Raupe.
Träu'ſche }

Träu'ſchen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to pour down; to rain hard, to pelt; es träuſcht, the rain is pouring down (in torrents), (*anal.*) it's raining cats and dogs.

Träuſch'ling, *m.*, *v.* Drüſchling.

Traſik', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) traffic, trade (Handel; Verkehr; Gewerbe).

Traſikant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one who is engaged in traffic, who sells goods of his own manufacture.

Trag'altar, *m.*, portable altar.

Trag'anker, *m.*, (*Archit.*) anchor.

Traganth', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) tragacanth (a gum; also Traganthgummi).

Traganth'ſtaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tragacanth (Astragalus verus).

Traganth'ſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) tragacanthine, bassorine.

Traganth'ſtrauch, *m.*, *v.* Traganthſtaude.

Trag'aſt, *m.*, (*Gard.*) fruit-branch.

Trag'auge, *n.*, (*Gard.*) fruit bud, gem.

Trag'bahre, *f.*, hand-barrow; litter.

Trag'balken, *m.*, (*Archit.*) beam, post, transom, summer.

Trag'band, *n.*, carrying-girth, strap; braces, suspendors (Hoſenträger); (*Surg.*) sling, mitella; truss.

Trag'bar, *a.*, that may be borne *or* carried, portable; that may be worn; supportable (erträglich); fruit-bearing, fruitful (fruchtbar, fruchttragend); fertile; big with young (trächtig); *adv.*, portably; fruitfully.

Trag'barkeit, *f.*, portableness; the quality of being wearable; capacity of bearing (fruit, produce); fertility (Fruchtbarkeit); (*Mar.*) tunnage (eines Schiffes, of a ship).

Trag'baum, *m.*, carrying-pole, shaft; litter-bar (an Sänften); die Tragbäume an einer Kutſche, brackets of the footboard of a coach-box.

Trag'bett, *n.*, portable bed; litter, palanquin; infant's cushion.

Trag'beutel, *m.*, (*Surg.*) suspensor, suspensory (bandage to suspend the scrotum).

Trag'bild, *n.*, (*Archit.*) caryatid.

Trag'binde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) sling.

Trag'bock, *m.*, horse (a frame by which something is supported).

Trag'bohrer, *m.*, (*Sculpt.*) breast-bore, wimble.

Trag'brücke, *f.*, portable-bridge.

Trag'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common beech (Fagus sylvatica).

Trag'bütte } *f.*, dorser, pannier, skuttle.
Trag'butte }

Tra'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) frame on which anything is carried, hand-barrow, hand-truck (Bahre); litter (Sänfte); yoke (Schulterjoch); (*Zool.*) womb, matrix (of quadrupeds).

Tra'gebahre, *f.* } *v.* Tragbahre.
Tra'gebalken, *m.* } Tragbalken.

Trag'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) supporter of a gutter.

Tra'gen, *v. a.*, (*pr.* du trägſt, er trägt; *imp.* trug, *cond.* trüge; *pp.* getragen) to bear, to carry, to convoy; to wear, to have on, to be dressed in (von Kleidern; anziehen); to be big with young (trächtig ſein); to produce (hervorbringen); to yield, to give profit; to hold up, to support, to bear, to sustain (halten, unterſtützen); to bear, to endure, to suffer, to support, to undergo (ertragen); (*fig.*) auf beiden Achſeln - (den Mantel nach dem Winde hängen), to act the double-dealer, to comply with times and occasions, to temporize; Achtung für . . . -, to entertain esteem for . . ., to esteem, to respect; ein Amt -, to hold an office; Bedenken -, to scruple, to hesitate, to doubt; einen Degen -, to wear a sword; Ekel vor . . . -, to have, feel *or* entertain a disgust for . . .; Feindſchaft wider Einen -, to bear, to entertain (feelings of) enmity for (towards) one; Freundſchaft für Jemand -, to be friendly disposed to *or* towards one; Früchte -, to yield, to produce, (*fig.*) to bear fruits; (*Script.*) wir ſollen der Schwachen Gebrechlichkeiten -, we ought to bear the infirmities of the weak (*Rom.* 15. 1); an einer Sache Gefallen -, to find *or* feel pleasure in a thing; Gehorſam gegen Einen -, to be obedient to one, to obey one; Einem (zu Einem, *us.* gegen Einen) Haß -, to bear hatred towards a person; (*fig.*) das Herz auf der Zunge -, *v.* under Herz; (*Man.*) den Kopf hoch, tief -, to carry well, to carry low; (*fig.*) den Kopf hoch -, to carry a high head; die Koſten -, to bear the expenses; ich trage die Koſten, I am at the charge of it; den Leib grade (aufrecht) -, to carry one's self upright; Leid -, to grieve, to sorrow; *v.* Leid; Liebe zu Einem -, to entertain (feelings of) affection for one; (*fig.*) den Mantel nach dem Winde -, *v.* auf beiden Achſeln -; einen Namen -, to bear, to have, to go under a name, to be called; (*Man.*) die Naſe hoch -, to carry the wind; (*fig.*) to carry one's nose high, to carry a high head, to be proud; Neigung zu . . . -, to have an inclination for, to be inclined towards, to . . .; den Verhältniſſen Rechnung -, to make allowance for circumstances; Reſpekt vor . . . -, *v.* Achtung für . . . -; einen Ring, einen Rock -, to wear a ring, a coat; den Schaden -, *v.* den Verluſt -; Scheu vor . . . -, to be in dread of . . .; die Schuld -, to bear the blame, to be at fault; wer trägt die Schuld? whose fault is it? who's to blame? Sehnſucht nach . . . -, to have a yearning, a longing for . . ., to yearn, to long for . . .; Sorge -, to take care (für, of); Tadel -, *v.* Schuld -; die Verantwortung -, to be answerable *or* responsible for; Verdacht -, to suspect; Verlangen -,

to have a desire, to desire; Verlust -, to stand *or* bear the loss; Waffen -, to bear arms; Einem Zorn -, to be angry with one, to bear one ill will; Zweifel -, to doubt, to scruple, to hesitate; (*fig.*) Einen auf den Händen -, to treat one with great regard and affection; bei sich -, to have, to bear, to carry about one; davon -, to carry away; den Sieg davon -, to get the victory, to carry the day; etwas in ein Buch - (eintragen), to enter in a book; (*fig.*) im Schilde -, to have some design *or* purpose; zur Schau -, *v.* Schau; *pp.* & *a.*, getragen, *q. v.*; in einer -en Stimmung sein, to be elevated; excited (gehoben); (*Mus.*) -e Töne, mellifluous tones.

Tra'gen, *v. refl.*, sich -, to have *or* wear a certain mode of dress; to dress (sich kleiden); to wear, to last (halten, dauern); dieses Tuch trägt sich schlecht, this cloth does not wear well; to have a certain bearing, gait, deportment; sich mit etwas -, to carry about with one; (*fig.*) to intend, to design, to purpose; to have a mind to; es läßt sich so nicht -, you can't carry it so.

Tra'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to carry, to reach (v. Gesicht, Gewehren); meine Augen - nicht so weit, my eyes do not see so far; (*Mar.*) die Segel -, the sails are full; to bear, to hold: das Eis trägt noch nicht, the ice does not bear yet; to go with young.

Tra'gen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) bearing, carrying; conveyance; carriage, port (of the body); wearing; das tägliche -, daily wear; suffering, enduring (Ertragen); das - im Mutterleibe, utero-gestation, gestation in the womb from conception to birth; (*Mus.*) port (the manner of sustaining and conducting the voice).

Tra'ger, *m.*, *v.* Träger; (*prov.* & *obsol.*) guardian (Kurator, Vormund); (*Zool.*) dromedary; (*Mar.*) - der Ruderpinne, the gooseneck of the tiller.

Trag'esel, *m.*, pack-ass.

Trag'fähig, *a.*, capable of bearing.

Trag'fähigkeit, *f.*, (*Mar.*) port, tunnage (eines Schiffes, of a ship); ein Schiff von 1000 Tonnen -, a ship of a 1000 tuns burden; capacity of bearing, holding, supporting &c.

Trag'haus, *n.*, matrix, uterus of animals.

Trag'hebel, *m.*, (*Mech.*) portable lever.

Trag'himmel, *m.*, canopy, baldachin.

Trag'holz, *n.*, *v.* Tragast; *pl.* Traghölzer, (*Archit.*) supporting beams *or* timbers; yoke; (*Gard.*) bearing wood.

Tra'giker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tragic poet; tragedian.

Tragiko'misch, *a.* & *adv.*, tragicomic, tragicomical; tragicomically.

Tragikomö'die, *f.*, tragicomedy.

Tragi'ren } *v. a.*, to represent, to act *or* play
Tragisi'ren } tragically.

Tra'gisch, *a.*, tragic, tragical; *adv.*, tragically.

Trag'joch, *n.*, yoke.

Trag'kissen, *n.*, infant's cushion.

Trag'knospe, *f.*, (*Gard.*) gem, fruit-bud.

Trag'korb, *m.*, hamper, portable basket, dorser.

Trag'kraft, *f.*, *v.* Tragfähigkeit.

Trag'kranz, *m.*, *v.* Tragring.

Trag'kübel, *m.*, leather bucket (for water at fires).

Trag'lohn, *m.*, *v.* Trägerlohn.

Trag'netz, *n.*, (*Sport*) large fowling-net.

Tragö'de, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) tragedian (tragischer Schauspieler).

Tragödiant', *m.*, (*cont.*) *v.* Tragöde.

Tragö'die, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tragedy (Trauerspiel); -ndichter (*m.*), tragic poet, writer of tragedy; -nspieler (*m.*), tragedian; -nschreiber (*m.*), *v.* -ndichter.

Tragophonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) goat-like sound of the voice, bleating.

Tragopodie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the state of being knock-kneed.

Tragopo'gon, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Bocksbart, Haferwurz.

Trag'orgel, *f.*, a small, portable musical organ with keys, regal.

Trag'pfeiler, *m.*, supporting pillar.

Trag'pfosten, *m.*, post (in a wall).

Trag'platz, *m.*, portage (between two rivers).

Trag'reff, *n.*, frame on which anything is carried, carrying-frame.

Trag'riegel, *m.*, bolt (an einer Windmühle, of a windmill).

Trag'riemen, *m.*, strap; (*Saddl.*) ridge-band; *pl.* -, main-braces (am Wagen, of a coach).

Trag'ring } *m.*, ring which supports *or* bears
Trag'rinken } anything; circular pad of straw *or* any other material, put on the head under any weight that is to be carried (Tragkranz, Tragwulst).

Trag'sack, *m.*, *v.* Traghaus; *v.* Tragbeutel.

Trag'säule, *f.*, pillar, supporter.

Trag'sattel, *m.*, pack-saddle, pannier.

Trag'schaf, *n.*, ewe (Mutterschaf).

Trag'seil, *n.*, rope by means of which anything is carried.

Trag'sessel, *m.*, sedan chair; litter; portable chair.

Trag'siele, *f.*, barrow-man's (shoulder-)straps.

Trag'spritze, *f.*, portable fire-engine.

Trag'stange, *f.*, carrying-pole, coltstaff.

Trag'stein, *m.*, (*Archit.*) springer (the first stone of an arch above the impost); summer (horizontal beam *or* girder).

Trag'stellen, *pl.*, *v.* Tragplatz.

Trag'stempel, *m.*, (*Min.*) short post *or* puncheon used in mines.

Trag'stütze, *f.*, prop, supporter.

Trag'stuhl, *m.*, *v.* Tragsessel.

Tra'gung, *f.*, *v.* Tragen, *n.*

Trag'weite, *f.*, (*Gun.*) range (the horizontal distance to which a shot *or* other projectile can be carried; (*fig.*) range.

Trag'werk, *n.*, *v.* Tragstütze; *v.* Trägwerk.

Trag'wulst, *m.*, *v.* Tragring.

Trag'zeit, *f.*, bearing time (of animals).

Trag'zweig, *m.*, (*Gard.*) fruit-branch.

Trahn, *m.*, *v.* Thran.

Traid, *n.*, (*prov.*) corn (Getreide).

Trail'le, *f.*, *v.* Tralge.

Train, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) train (of railroad-carriages, Wagenzug); train (of artillery); *v.* Gefolge, Geschleppe, Troß.

Traini'ren, *v. a.*, to draw, to drag; to delay, to put off, to protract; (*Man.*) to train, to break in (a horse).

Trait, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) trait; feature (Gesichtszug, Gemüthszug); trick (Streich, Schelmstreich).

Traita'bel, *a.*, (*fr. w.*) tractable, docile, manageable (fügsam).

Traiteur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.*) traiteur, keeper of an eating-house, restorator (Speisewirth, Gastwirth, Garkoch).

Tra'jan, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Trajan.

Traja'nisch, *a.* & *adv.*, of Trajan.

Tra'janssäule, *f.*, Trajan's pillar (in Rome).

Trajekt', *m.*, (*l. w.*) traject, passage, ferry (Ueberfahrt).

Trajekto'rie, *f.*, (*Math.*) trajectory, ellipsis, parabola.

Trakasserie', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *fr. w.*) *v.* Neckerei, Quälerei.

Trakassi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to rally, to tease, to vex, to banter (necken, plagen, quälen); to cause disturbance (Unruhe, Händel stiften).

Tra'keln, *v. a.*, (*Tail.*) to stitch on the lining (das Futter anschlagen).

Trakt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) tract (Zug).

Trakta'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Traitabel, Fügſam.

Traktament', *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -ēs; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) treatment (Behandlung); treat, entertainment (Bewirthung, Gaſtmahl); pay, allowance (Löhnung, Sold).

Traktat', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -ēs; *pl.* -e) treaty; -en, negotiations, stipulations; tract (*dim.* Traktätchen); treatise (Abhandlung).

Traktеur', *m.*, *v.* Traiteur.

Trakti'ren, *v. a.*, to treat, to use, to behave towards (behandeln); to treat, to entertain; *v. n.*, to give an entertainment.

Trakto'ria } *f.*, (*Math.*) tractory, tractrix (Zug-
Traktorie' } linie).

Tral'ge } *f.*, (*pl.* -n) trellis, lattice (Gitterſtab).
Tral'je }

Tral'len }
Tral'lern } *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Trällern.

Trall'werk, *n.*, balustrade; lattice-work.

Tram, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -ēs; *pl.* Träme; *obsol.*) beam, large-piece of wood; trave, rafter, joist; (*Weav.*) woof.

Tram'baum, *m.*, (*Min.*) main-beam.

Tra'melneß, *n.*, trammel; drag-net.

Trami'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) a sort of grape and the wine made of it.

Trami'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Eintragen, Einſchießen; *v.* Anzetteln, Einfädeln.

Tramonta'ne, *f.*, (*it.* from *l. w.*) tramontane (name given by the Italians to the North wind, as coming from beyond the Alps); the North star; the North pole; die - verlieren, to lose one's course, (*fig.*) to be at a loss what to do.

Tramp, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -ēs; *pl.* -e) tramp, heavy tread (trampender Tritt, Gang); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) das iſt ſein -, that's his way, his custom.

Tram'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a pole for pushing *or* stamping; (*Fish.*) *v.* Störſtange; *v.* Trämpel.

Tram'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) a clumsy, awkward, clownish person; *f.*, an awkward, clumsy woman.

Tram'p(e)ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) one who stamps with his feet *or* tramples, trampler.

Tram'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to trample (auf, upon); to stamp.

Tram'pelthier, *n.*, *v.* Dromedar.

Tram'peltonne, *f.*, (*Techn.*) currier's fulling-vat.

Tram'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to tramp, to stamp.

Tram'ſäule, *f.*, (*Min.*) prop *or* stay of the main-beam.

Tram'ſeide, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tram (a kind of doubled silk in which two *or* more thicknesses have been twisted together, used for the weft *or* cross-threads; Einſchlagſeide).

Tran, *m.*, *v.* Thran.

Tranchee', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Fort.*) trench (Laufgraben); die -n eröffnen, to open the trenches; die Wache in den -n beziehen, to mount the trenches; -arbeiter (*m.*), pioneer; -faße (*f.*), trench-cavalier; -wacht (*f.*), guard of the trenches.

Trancheur', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -ſ, -e; *fr. w.*) carver, cutter up of meat at table (Vorſchneider).

Tranchir'brett, *n.*, carving-dish.

Tranchi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to carve, to cut up (vorſchneiden).

Tranchir'kunſt, *f.*, the art of carving.

Tranchir'meſſer, *n.*, carving-knife.

Tran'del, *m.*, (*prov.*) humming-top (Brummkreiſel).

Trank, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -ēs; *pl.* Tränke; *dim.* Tränkchen, *q. v.*, Tränklein) drink, beverage, liquor; (*Pharm.*) potion, decoction, apozem; swill (für Schweine); drench (für krankes Vieh); Speiſe und -, meat and drink.

Trank'faß, *n.*, tub for cattle to drink out of; swill-tub (für Schweine).

Trank'geld, *n.*, *v.* Trinkgeld.

Trank'kübel, *m.*, *v.* Trankfaß.

Trank'opfer, *n.*, drink-offering, libation, an offering of wine in the religious services of the Jews.

Trank'rinne, *f.*, wooden-channel *or* gutter used for watering cattle.

Trank'ſteuer, *f.*, a duty laid on liquors, excise on spirituous liquors; maltage, tunnage.

Trank'tonne, *f.*, *v.* Trankfaß.

Tranquillität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) tranquillity (Ruhe, Stille, Gelaſſenheit).

Transaktion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) transaction (*v.* Verhandlung; Vergleich); Uebereinkunft).

Transak'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* Transakto'ren) transactor (*v.* Unterhändler; Vergleichſtifter).

Transalpi'niſch, *a.*, Transalpine (situated beyond the Alps, with regard to Rome).

Transanimation', *f.*, transanimation, transmigration (Seelenwanderung).

Transatlan'tiſch, *a.*, Transatlantic.

Transcendent', *a.*, *v.* Tranſcendent.

Tranſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) *v.* Geträtſch.

Tranſchee', **Tranſchi'ren** ꝛc., *v.* Tranchee, Tranchiren ꝛc.

Transdanu'biſch, *a.*, (situate) beyond the Danube.

Transelementation', *f.*, transelementation, change of one element into another (Grundſtoffverwandlung).

Tranſept', *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Archit.*) transept (the transverse part of a cruciform church *or* cathedral; Kreuzflügel).

Transferi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to transfer (übertragen); to translate (überſetzen).

Transfiguration', *f.*, (*l w.*) transfiguration, change of form (Umgeſtaltung; Verklärung Chriſti).

Transfiguri'ren, *v. a.*, to transfigure (verwandeln; verklären).

Transformation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) transformation, change of form *or* substance, metamorphosis (Umbildung, Umgeſtaltung, Umformung, Verwandlung).

Transformi'ren, *v. a.*, to transform, to transfigure, to transmute, to metamorphose (umformen, umbilden, umgeſtalten, umwandeln).

Transfundi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to transfuse, to pour out of one into another (übergießen).

Transfuſion', *f.*, transfusion (Uebergießung); (*Med.*) transfusion (the injection of the blood of one living animal into the veins of another).

Transgredi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to transgress, to pass over *or* beyond (überſchreiten).

Transgreſſion', *f.*, transgression (Uebertretung, Ueberſchreitung).

Tranſit', *m.*, *v.* Tranſito.

Tranſit'handel, *m.*, transit-trade.

Tranſition', *f.*, transition, passage *or* change from one place, subject *or* state to another (Uebergang).

Tranſiti'ren, *v. n.*, (*Com.*) to pass through (von Waaren, of goods; durchgehen).

Tranſitiv', *a.*, transitive (übergehend); (*Gram.*) ein -es Zeitwort, a transitive verb (ein Tranſitivum).

Tran'ſito, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Com.*) transit, passage (of goods through a country).

Tran'ſitogüter, *pl.*, transit-goods.

Tran'ſitohandel, *m.*, *v.* Tranſithandel.

Tran'ſitomagazin, *n.*, store-house for transit-goods.

Tranſito'riſch, *a.*, transitory, passing, fleeting, transient (vorübergehend, vergänglich, von kurzer Dauer).

Tran'ſitowaaren, *pl.*, *v.* Tranſitogüter.

Tran'ſitozoll, *m.*, transit-duty.

Transkribi'ren, *v. a.* } *v.* Transskribiren.
Transkription', *f.* }
Translateur', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) translator (Ueberſetzer).
Translation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) translation (Uebertragung, Ueberſetzung).
Translati'ren, *v. a.*, to translate (übertragen, überſetzen).
Translozi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to remove from one place to another (an einen andern Ort verſetzen).
Translokation', *f.*, translocation, change from one place *or* location to another (Ortsveränderung).
Translucent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) translucent, transparent, pellucid, transpicuous (durchſcheinend, durchſichtig).
Translуna'riſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*) translunary (übermondlich).
Transmarin', *a.*, (*l. w.*) transmarine (jenſeit des Meeres befindlich).
Transmigration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) transmigration, passage from one state *or* place into another, emigration (Auswanderung, Ueberſiedelung); transmigration of souls, the passing of souls into other bodies, metempsychosis (Seelenwanderung).
Transmigri'ren, *v. n.*, to transmigrate, to emigrate (wegziehen, auswandern).
Transmiſſi'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) transmissible (überſchickbar, überſendbar).
Transmiſſibilität', *f.*, transmissibility (Uebertragbarkeit).
Transmiſſion', *f.*, transmission, transference, transmittal (Ueberſendung; Uebertragung; Fortpflanzung).
Transmitti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to transmit; to transfer (überſchicken, übertragen).
Transmontan', *a.*, (*l. w.*) (situate) beyond *or* over the mountains.
Transmuta'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) transmutable (veränderlich, wandelbar).
Transmutabilität', *f.*, transmutability, transmutableness (Veränderlichkeit, Wandelbarkeit).
Transmutation', *f.*, transmutation, change into another substance, form *or* nature (Verwandlung, Umwandlung).
Transmuti'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to transmute, to change from one substance, nature *or* form into another (verwandeln, umwandeln).
Transpada'niſch, *a.*, transpadane, situated beyond the river Po.
Transparent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) transparent, pellucid, diaphanous (durchſcheinend; hell, klar).
Transparent', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) transparency, transparent picture (Durchſcheinbild, Glanz- *or* Leuchtbild).
Transparenz', *f.*, transparency (Durchſcheinung, Durchſichtigkeit; Klarheit).
Tranſpiration', *f.* } *v.* Transſpiration.
Tranſpiri'ren, *v. n.* } *v.* Transſpiriren.
Transplantation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) transplantation (Verpflanzung).
Transplanti'ren, *v. a.*, to transplant (verpflanzen; verſetzen).
Transponi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to transpose (überſetzen, verſetzen); (*Mus.*) to transpose, to write *or* perform in another key (in eine andere Tonart ſetzen).
Transport', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) transport, carriage, conveyance (Ueberfahrt; Verſendung; Ausfuhr von Waaren); (*Com.*) invoice continued; brought over (Uebertrag, Uebertragung der Schlußſumme in Rechnungen von dem Ende der einen Seite auf den Anfang der folgenden).
Transporta'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) transportable (beweglich; übertragbar, übertraglich).
Transportation', *f.*, transporting, bringing over.
Transport'bureau, *n.*, carrying-establishment, office for the conveyance of goods.
Transporteur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.*) transporter; (*Geom.*) protractor (an instrument for laying off angles in surveying; Winkelübertrager).
Transport'fähig } *a.*, transportable, movable.
Transportir'bar }
Transportir'barkeit, *f.*, transportability.
Transporti'ren, *v. a.*, to transport, to carry *or* convey from one place to another (hinübertragen, hinüberſchaffen); to bring over, to transfer.
Transport'koſten, *pl.*, charges of transport *or* conveyance.
Transport'ſchiff, *n.*, transport, transport-ship (vessel employed to convey stores, troops and munitions of war).
Transport'verbindung, *f.*, conveyance by portage.
Transport'wagen, *m.*, transport-car (on railroads &c.).
Transpoſition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) transposition (also *Mus.* & *Math.*; Verſetzung; Umſetzung).
Transrhena'niſch, *a.*, beyond the Rhine.
Transſcendent' } *a.*, (*l. w.*) transcendental, trans-
Transſcendental' } cending the limits of the senses (überſinnlich); -e Anatomie, transcendental anatomy (that branch of anatomy which inquires into the mode, plan *or* model upon which the animal frame *or* organs are formed); (*Math.*) transſcendente Gleichungen, transcendental equations; -e Kurven, transcendental curves (that cannot be defined by an algebraic equation).
Transſkribi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to transcribe, to transfer (überſchreiben, ſchriftlich übertragen).
Transſkription', *f.*, transcription (Ueberſchreibung, Uebertragung).
Transſpiration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) transpiration, transpiring (Ausdünſtung).
Transſpiri'ren, *v. n.*, to transpire, to perspire (ausdünſten, ſchwitzen).
Transſubſtantiation', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Theol.*) transubstantiation (die Verwandlung des Brodes und Weines beim Abendmahl in den Leib und das Blut Chriſti).
Tranſudation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) transudation (Durchſchwitzung; Durchſickerung).
Tranſudi'ren, *v. n.*, to transude (durchſchwitzen; durchſickern).
Tranſumi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to transume (hinübernehmen, entlehnen, übertragen).
Tranſumpt', *n.*, (*Law*) transumpt, an attested true copy (of a record).
Transvehi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to convey *or* carry across (hinüberführen *or* ſchaffen).
Transvektion', *f.*, transvection (the act of carrying over).
Transverſal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) transversal, transverse, oblique (quer, überzwerch; ſchräg, ſchief).
Transverſa'le, *f.*, (*Geom.*) transversal (a line right *or* curved, which cuts a system of other lines right *or* curved); *pl.* -s, (*Law*) collateral relations (Seitenverwandte).
Tranſylva'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Transylvania.
Tranſylva'nier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Transylvanian.
Tranſylva'niſch, *a.*, Transylvanian.
Trapez' (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) } *n.*, (*Math.*) tra-
Trape'zium (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Trapezien) } pezium (a quadrilateral, no two of whose sides are parallel to each other; ein ungleichſeitiges Viereck); (*Anat.*) trapezium (the first bone of the second row of the carpus).
Trape'zenähnlich } *a.*, trapeziform, trapezoidal.
Trape'zenförmig }

Trapezoe'der } *n.*, (*Min.*) trapezoedron (a solid
Trapezoe'dron } bounded by twenty four equal and similar trapezoidal planes).

Trapezoid', *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e; *Math.*) trapezoid (*v.* Trapez).

Trapezoidal', *a.*, trapezoidal, having the form of a trapezoid.

Trapp, *int.*, tramp! pat!

Trapp, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e) tramp, loud pattering step.

Trapp, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) trap, basalt (a name applied to various feldspathic, igneous rocks, characterized by the presence in large proportions, of hornblende and augite, together with silicate of protoxide of iron, and frequently chlorite); (*prov.*) *v.* Traubenkamm.

Trap'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) footstep, footprint, trace (Tritt, Fußspur); (*prov.*) trap (Falle).

Trap'pe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) bustard (Otis tarda); (*prov.*) an awkward, clumsy, boorish person; *v.* Traubenkamm.

Trapp'eisenerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) iserine.

Trap'pel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) drying-board (of paper-makers).

Trap'peln, *v. n.*, to trample; to patter, to go *or* walk pitapat.

Trap'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to tread noisily, to stamp with the feet, to walk stamping; *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to catch.

Trapp'penbüchſe, *f.*, long gun used for shooting bustards.

Trapp'pengeier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) turkey-buzzard (Cathartes aura).

Trapp'penzwerg, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the lesser bustard, field-duck (Otis tetrax).

Trapp'gans, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) common bustard (Otis tarda).

Trapp'gebirge }
Trapp'geſteine } *pl.*, (*Geogn.*) trap-rocks.

Trapp'granit, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) trap-granite.

Trappiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Eccl.*) Trappist (monk of an austere religious order of the Catholic church in France).

Trapp'porphyr, *m.*, (*Geog.*) trachyte; melaphyre; aphanite; phonolite, clinkstone.

Trapp'ſand, *m.*, coarse gravel; *v.* Kieſelſandſtein.

Trapp'ſandſtein, *m.*, trap-sandstone.

Trapp'ſen, *v. n.*, *v.* Trappen.

Trapp'tuff, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) trap-tufa, trap-tuff, volcanic tuff, volcanic grit.

Trapp'wacke, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) stratiform rock.

Traſſat', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Com.*) drawee (person drawn on).

Traſſant' } *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Com.*) drawer of
Traſſent' } a bill.

Traſſel, *m.*, *v.* Traß.

Traſſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *Com.*) to draw a bill of exchange (auf. on), to value (on); hin und her -, to practise bill-jobbing; per Saldo -, to draw per appoint; in Blanko -, to draw in blank; traſſirter Wechſel, *v.* Tratte.

Traſſi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Traſſant.

Traß, *m.*, (*gen.* Traſſes; *pl.* Traſſe; *Geogn.*) tarrass (a substance which resembles puzzolana, a kind of decomposed basalt, called also terrass and trass).

Trat'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Com.*) draft, bill of exchange.

Trat'tenbuch, *n.*, bill payable book.

Trau, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) marriage-ceremony (Trauung, Kopulation); marriage *or* wedding-present (Taufgeſchenk).

Trau'altar, *m.*, marriage-altar.

Trau'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Träubchen, Träublein) grape; cluster *or* bunch of grapes; die burgundiſche -, cluster-grape; -n leſen, to gather grapes; (*Bot.*) raceme, cluster; eine - von Bienen, a cluster of bees (Immenſopf); (*Gun.*) cascabel (the pommel *or* knob at the breach of a cannon).

Trau'belerbſe, *f.*, peas in bunches.

Trau'benabfall, *m.*, husks of grapes.

Trau'benachat, *m.*, botryoid agate, agate in the form of grapes.

Trau'benähnlich, *a.*, *v.* Traubenartig.

Trau'benalaun, *m.*, botryoid alum.

Trau'benaloe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) long-leaved aloe.

Trau'benamarelle, *f.*, *v.* Amarellkirſche.

Trau'benampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-side grape (Coccoloba uvifera).

Trau'benapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) pome-apple.

Trau'benartig, *a.* & *adv.*, in clusters, botryoidal; *v.* Traubenförmig.

Trau'benauge, *n.*, (*Med.*) staphyloma (a term applied to different tumors of the anterior surface of the globe of the eye).

Trau'benbalg, *m.*, *v.* Traubenhülſe.

Trau'benbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of custard-apple (Uvaria).

Trau'benbeere, *f.*, grape; (*Bot.*) dewberry, blue bramble (and fruit; Rubus caesius).

Trau'benblei, *n.*, *v.* Bleiblüthe; Flockenerz.

Trau'benblut, *n.*, (*Poet.*) juice of grapes, wine, red wine.

Trau'benbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wimble (Bruſtbohrer).

Trau'benbrâme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dewberry, blue bramble (and fruit; Rubus caesius).

Trau'benbütte, *f.*, vine-dresser's dorser.

Trau'benciſtroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common rock-rose (Helianthemum vulgare).

Trau'bendöre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Traubenbaum.

Trau'beneiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red oak, chestnut-oak, durmast (Quercus sessiliflora).

Trau'benerbſe, *f.*, cluster pea (a variety of the common pea).

Trau'benerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) arsenicated lead.

Trau'benfäule, *f.*, disease peculiar to the vine.

Trau'benfarn, *m.* (*Bot.*) flowering fern (Osmunda).

Trau'benfeuer, *n.*, *v.* Traubenſchuß.

Trau'benförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, having the form of grapes, in clusters, grapelike; clustery; botryoidal.

Trau'benform, *f.*, botryoidal form.

Trau'bengamander, *m.*, (*Bot.*) botryoidal germander (Teucrium botrys).

Trau'bengebirge, *pl.*, vine-hills.

Trau'bengeländer, *n.*, vine-arbour.

Trau'bengeſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Med.*) grape-swelling.

Trau'bengott, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Bacchus.

Trau'bengurke, *f.*, a variety of the common cucumber.

Trau'benhagel, *m.*, grape-shot.

Trau'benhals, *m.*, neck of a cascabel.

Trau'benhaut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) uvea, the choroid coat of the eye (the posterior layer of the iris).

Trau'benholunder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) red-berried mountain-elder (Sambucus racemosa).

Trau'benhügel, *m.*, vine-clad hill.

Trau'benhülſe, *f.*, grape-skin.

Trau'benhyacinthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cluster-flowered hyacinth (Hyacinthus racemosus).

Trau'benkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) grape-beetle, rove-beetle (Staphylinus).

Trau'benkamm, *m.*, grape-stalk.

Trau'benkartoffel, *f.*, wild-potatoe.

Trau'benkern, *m.*, grape-stone.

Trau'benkirſchbaum, *m.*, **Trau'benkirſche**, *f.* (*Bot.*) bird-cherry tree (Prunus padus).

Trau'benkliſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Traubenkraut.

Trau'benkohl, *m.*, *v.* Blumenkohl.

Trau'benkoralline, *f.*, (*Zooph.*) grape-coralline (Sertularia uva).

Trau'benkranz, *m.*, garland of grapes.

Trau'benkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) ambrosia; cut-leaved goosefoot, oak of Jerusalem (Chenopodium botrys).

Trau'benkur, *f.*, (*Med.*) grape-cure.

Trau'benlatwerge, *f.*, confection of grapes.

Trau'benleſe, *f.*, grape-gathering, vintage.

Trau'benleſer, *m.*, **Trau'benleſerin**, *f.* grape-gatherer, vintager.

Trau'benlilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) grape-lily (Tritomanthe).

Trau'benmoder, *m.*, grape-mold.

Trau'benmoſt, *m.*, must.

Trau'benmühle, *f.*, grape-press.

Trau'benmus, *n.*, confection of grapes.

Trau'bennachleſer, *m.*, grape-gleaner.

Trau'bennuß, *f.*, nut growing in a cluster.

Trau'benolive, *f.*, a variety of the common olive.

Trau'benperrücke, *f.*, wig with several rows of curls behind.

Trau'benpreſſe, *f.*, *v.* Kelter.

Trau'benreich, *a.*, abounding in grapes.

Trau'benrüſter, *f.*, (*Bot.*) broad-leaved elm (Ulmus effusa).

Trau'benſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) racemic acid, paratartaric acid (obtained from certain varieties of the grape, especially those grown in the Vosges district in France).

Trau'benſaft, *m.*, juice of grapes, wine.

Trau'benſchimmel, *m.*, *v.* Traubenmoder.

Trau'benſchmaergel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cut-leaved goosefoot, oak of Jerusalem (Chenopodium botrys).

Trau'benſchuß, *m.*, grape-shot.

Trau'benſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) grape-spar.

Trau'benſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Traubenerz; grape-stone, botryolite (a variety of datolite).

Trau'benſtock, *m.*, (*Bot.*) vine (Vites vinifera).

Trau'benſtengel, **Trau'benſtiel** *m.*, grape-stalk.

Trau'benſtrauch, *m.*, *v.* Traubenbaum.

Trau'benſyrup, *m.*, syrup of grapes.

Trau'bentreter, *m.*, treader of grapes.

Trau'benvoll, *a.*, covered with grapes.

Trau'benwand, *f.*, wall covered with grape-vines.

Trau'benweizen, *m.*, Smyrna wheat (weißer Wunderweizen).

Trau'benzeit, *f.*, vintage, the time of gathering in the grapes.

Trau'benzucker, *m.*, (*Chem.*) grape-sugar, starch-sugar, glucose.

Trau'big, *a.*, clustered, clustery, growing in clusters, full of clusters.

Traub'lich, *a.*, grapelike.

Trau'brief, *m.*, *v.* Trauſchein.

Trau'en, *v. a.*, to marry, to join in marriage *or* wedlock (copuliren); ſich - laſſen, to be *or* get married.

Trau'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to trust (Einem, one), to confide, to have confidence (Einem, in, one), to rely on one; auf etwas -, to trust in, to put one's trust in, to rely on *or* upon; (*Prov.*) trau, ſchau, wem, (*anal.*) if you trust before you try, you may repent before you die; all are not friends that carry it fair with us; (*fam.*) ſich -, to be bold enough, to dare, to venture; er traut ſich kaum zu athmen, he scarcely dares to breathe; ich traue mir zu behaupten, I am bold to say; er traut ſich nicht weg, he dares not go away.

Trau'en, *n.*, *v.* Trauung.

Trau'er, *f.*, mourning, grief, affliction, sadness, sorrow (behütete, gedrückte Gemüthsſtimmung über ein Unglück, von dem man betroffen iſt); mourning, mourning-apparel, black (Trauerkleider); tiefe -, deep mourning; halbe -, second mourning; - einer Wittwe, widow's weeds; - tragen, in - gehen, to be in mourning, to wear mourning, to go into mourning; - anlegen, to put on mourning.

Trau'eradler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) New-Zealand falcon (Falco novae Zelandiae).

Trau'eraffe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) weeper (a species of monkey; Callithrix lugens).

Trau'erammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) black-backed flycatcher, the blackcap, mock-nightingale (Muscicapa atricapilla).

Trau'eranſage, *f.*, notice given by the court authorities that the court goes into mourning.

Trau'eranſager, *m.*, *v.* Leichenbitter.

Trau'eranzug, *m.*, *v.* Trauerkleidung.

Trau'erbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) indiſcher -, sad tree (a species of jasmine; Nyctanthes arbor tristis).

Trau'erbegängniß, *n.*, funeral, obsequies.

Trau'erbild, *n.*, emblem of mourning; emblem of sadness.

Trau'erbinde, *f.*, mourning-band.

Trau'erbirke, *f.*, weeping birch (Betula alba pendula).

Trau'erblick, *m.*, mournful look.

Trau'erboi, *m.*, mourning-baize.

Trau'erbotſchaft, *f.*, sad news, mournful tidings.

Trau'erbrief, *m.*, letter of condolence; letter announcing a person's death.

Trau'erbühne, *f.*, scaffold; (*Poet.*) earth.

Trau'erdecke, *f.*, mourning housings (of a horse).

Trau'erdegen, *m.*, mourning-sword.

Trau'erdenkmal, *n.*, cenotaph.

Trau'ereiche, *f.*, weeping oak (a variety of the common oak; Quercus pedunculata pendula).

Trau'ereute, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) black-duck (Anas nigra).

Trau'eresche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the weeping ash (Fraxinus excelsior pendula).

Trau'ereſſen, *n.*, *v.* Trauermahl, Leichenceſſen.

Trau'erfackel, *f.*, funeral torch.

Trau'erfahne, *f.*, black flag (at a funeral).

Trau'erfall, *m.*, death, decease (Todesfall); mournful case *or* accident.

Trau'erfarben, *pl.*, mourning-colours.

Trau'erfeſt, *n.*, funeral feast.

Trau'erfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) anthrax.

Trau'erflor, *m.*, mourning-crape; - um den Hut, mourning-hatband, weepers.

Trau'ergeberde, *f.*, mournful *or* sad gesture, expression of sadness.

Trau'ergedanke, *m.*, sad, lugubrious, dismal thought.

Trau'ergedicht, *n.*, mournful poem; funeral poem, elegy, monody.

Trau'ergefolge, *n.*, attendants *or* followers of a funeral, mourners.

Trau'ergefühl, *n.*, sad *or* mournful feeling.

Trau'ergeiſt, *m.*, melancholy mind.

Trau'ergeläut(e), *n.*, tolling of the church-bells on the death of a person; funeral knell.

Trau'ergeleit, *n.*, followers of a funeral; funeral retinue (Trauergefolge).

Trau'ergepränge, *n.*, funeral pomp.

Trau'ergerüſt, *n.*, stately tomb (*v.* Todtengerüſt).

Trau'ergeſang, *m.*, mourning-song, dirge, funeral hymn.

Trau'ergeſchichte, *f.*, mournful tale.

Trau'ergeſchrei, *n.*, lamentation, doleful cries.

Trau'ergeſicht, *n.*, mournful countenance.

Trau'ergewand, *n.*, mournful costume, dress *or* apparel.

Trau'erglocke, *f.*, mournful bell, bell tolled on the death of a person.

Trau'ergottesdienſt, *m.*, especial service on the death of a distinguished person.

Trau'erhaube, *f.*, widow's mourning-cap.

Trau'erhaus, *n.*, house of mourning; house of death.

Trau'erhut, *m.*, mourning-hat.

Trau'erjahr, *n.*, mourning-year, year of mourning.

Trau'erkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) death-watch (Blaps mortisaga).

Trau'erkappe, *f.*, mourning-cap.

Trau'erkaſten, *m.*, coffin (Sarg).

Trau'erklage, *f.*, lamentation.

Trau'erkleid, *n.* } mourning, black, mourning-

Trau'erkleidung, *f.* } suit *or* dress; - einer Wittwe, weeds.

Trau'erkutſche, *f.*, mourning-coach.

Trau'erlaut, *m.*, sad, lugubrious sound, mournful accent.

Trau'erlettern, *pl.*, (*Typ.*) black letters.

Trau'erleute, *pl.*, mourners, funeral attendants.

Trau'erlied, *n.*, *v.* Trauergeſang.

Trau'ermähr, *f.*, *v.* Trauergeſchichte.

Trau'ermahl, *n.*, mourning-feast.

Trau'ermantel, *m.*, mourning-cloak; a mourner's cloak; (*Entom.*) black butterfly (Vanessa antiopa).

Trau'ermarſch, *m.*, funeral march.

Trau'ermonument, *n.*, *v.* Trauerdenkmal.

Trau'ermüthig, *a.*, melancholy, mad.

Trau'ermuſe, *f.*, the tragic Muse.

Trau'ermuſik, *f.*, mourning *or* mournful music.

Trau'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to mourn, to grieve, to lament, to be sorrowful *or* afflicted; to mourn, to be in mourning, to wear mourning (Trauerkleider tragen); tief -, to go into, to be in deep mourning; um Einen -, to mourn for one; to go into mourning for one.

Trau'ern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) mourning, grieving, grief, affliction; ich will ihr - in Freude verkehren, I will turn their mourning into joy (*Jer.* 31. 13); nach dem Lachen kommt -, the end of mirth is heaviness (*Prov.* 14.13); ein närriſcher Sohn iſt ſeines Vaters -, a foolish son is a grief to his father (17.25).

Trau'ernachricht, *f.*, mournful news *or* intelligence; *v.* Trauerbotſchaft.

Trau'ernadel, *f.*, black pin; mourning-pin.

Trau'ernatter, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) the dark-brown adder (Coluber pullatus).

Trau'ernd, *ppr.*, *v.* Trauern, *v. n.*; *a.*, mourning, sad, afflicted; der, die Trauernde, mourner; (*Zool.*) die -e Wittwe, *v.* Trauerfliege.

Trau'erordnung, *f.*, mourning-regulations.

Trau'erpapier, *n.*, black-edged paper.

Trau'erpferd, *n.*, mourning-horse (led at the funeral of its master).

Trau'erpoſt, *f.*, sad tidings.

Trau'erputz, *m.*, mourning-dress *or* ornaments.

Trau'errede, *f.*, funeral speech *or* sermon.

Trau'erring, *m.*, mourning-ring.

Trau'erroß, *n.*, *v.* Trauerpferd.

Trau'erſchleier, *m.*, mourning-veil.

Trau'erſchnalle, *f.*, mourning-buckle.

Trau'erſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) the bat-shell, the dusky-brown voluta (V. vespertilio).

Trau'erſchwéber, *m.*, *v.* Trauerfliege.

Trau'erſpanner, *m.* (*Entom.*) a species of nocturnal butterfly *or* moth (Phalaena geometrica tristata).

Trau'erſpiel, *n.*, tragedy, tragic play.

Trau'erſpielartig, *a.*, tragic.

Trau'erſpieldichter, *m.*, tragic poet, tragedian.

Trau'erſtück, *n.*, *v.* Trauerſpiel.

Trau'ertaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) mourning-dove, Carolina turtle-dove (Columba caroliniensis).

Trau'ertuch, *m.*, mourning-cloth.

Trau'ervogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the blackcap, blackcap-warbler, the mock-nightingale (Muscicapa atricapilla).

Trau'ervoll, *a.* & *adv.*, mournful; mournfully.

Trau'erwagen, *m.*, funeral car; *v.* Trauerkutſche.

Trau'erweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the weeping willow (Salix babylonica).

Trau'erwoche, *f.*, week of mourning.

Trau'erzeichen, *n.*, mark, sign *or* emblem of mourning.

Trau'erzeit, *f.*, mourning-time, time of mourning.

Trau'erzug, *m.*, funeral train *or* procession.

Trauf, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Traufe.

Trauf'bad, *n.*, shower-bath (Regenbad).

Trauf'baum, *m.*, (*For.*) tree standing on the confines of a forest.

Trauf'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wimble (Traubenbohrer, Bruſtbohrer).

Trauf'brett, *n.*, board under the eaves of a building to keep off the rain-water from the walls.

Trauf'dach, *n.*, (*Archit.*) coping of a wall, drip, corona, larmier.

Trau'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) the water running from a roof (Tropfenfall am Dach); (*Prov.*) aus dem Regen in (unter) die - kommen, (*anal.*) to fall out of the frying pan into the fire; eaves; gutter; the space between the ground-walls of a building and the water falling from the eaves; (*Techn.*) trough, gutter (of paper-makers).

Trau'fen, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Träufen.

Trauf'faß, *n.*, rain-water-tub *or* butt.

Trauf'gang, *m.*, passage between two buildings (for the water running from the eaves).

Trauf'haken, *m.*, hook to support the water-spout; *v.* Aufſchiebling.

Trauf'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pellitory of the wall (Parietaria officinalis).

Trauf'leiſte, *f.*, coping of a window-frame.

Trauf'naß, *a.*, dripping wet.

Trau'formular, *n.*, formulary of a marriage-ceremony.

Trauf'platte, *f.*, *v.* Traufdach.

Trauf'recht, *n.*, (*Law*) gutter-right.

Trauf'rinne, *f.*, house-gutter.

Trauf'röhre, *f.*, gutter-spout *or* pipe.

Trauf'ſohle, *f.*, (*Salt.*) brine collected in strainers.

Trauf'ſtein, *m.*, gutter-stone; *v.* Tropfſtein.

Trauf'waſſer, *n.*, water running from the eaves, rain-water.

Trauf'wein, *m.*, droppings; leakage.

Trauf'ziegel, *m.*, eaves-tile.

Trau'gebühr, *f.* } marriage-fee.

Trau'geld, *n.* }

Trau'geſang, *m.* } nuptial hymn *or* song.

Trau'lied, *n.* }

Trau'lich, *a.*, (*prov.*) trusting, confiding, confident (vertrauend, vertrauungsvoll); (*us.*) familiar (vertraut), intimate; cordial (herzlich); comfortabe, snug, cozy; *adv.*, familiarly, intimately; cordially; comfortably, snugly.

Trau'lichkeit, *f.*, familiarity, intimacy, cordiality; state of being comfortable, snugness, coziness.

Traulis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) traulism, a stammering repetition.

Traum, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -cẽs; *pl.* Träume) dream; (*fig.*) dream, revery, idle fancy, a wild conceit; mein - iſt aus (ausgegangen, erfüllt, in Erfüllung), my dream has come to pass; das iſt mir nicht im -e eingefallen, that never entered my head, I never dreamt of such a thing; Einem aus dem -e helfen, to give one an explanation; to undeceive, to disabuse one; (*Prov.*) Träume ſind Schäume, there is some reality in dreams.

Traumaticin', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) a solution of gutta-percha in chloroform.

Trauma'tika, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) traumatics (medicines good in healing wounds; Wundmittel).

Trauma'tiſch, *a.*, traumatic, vulnerary.

Traum'ausleger, *m.*, interpreter of dreams.

Traum'auslegung, *f.*, interpretation of dreams.

Traum'bild, *n.*, vision (in a dream); (*fig.*) dream-like vision, visionary image, phantom, illusion.

Traum'buch, *n.*, dream-book.

Traum'deutekunſt, *f.*, the fancied art of interpreting dreams, oneirocritics.

Traum'deuter, *m.*, interpreter of dreams, oneirocritic.

Traumdeuterei', *f.*, interpretation of dreams, oneirocritics.

Traum'deuteriſch, *a.*, oneirocritic, oneirocritical, interpretative of (*or* interpreting) dreams.

Traum'deutung, *f.*, *v.* Traumdeuterei.

Traum'erfahren, *a.*, skilled in interpreting dreams.

Traum'erfüllt, *a.*, full of dreams *or* illusions.

Traum'gebilde, *n.*, phantom, vision, chimera, fancy.

Traum'geſchlecht, *n.*, (*Poet.*) mankind.

Traum'geſicht, *n.*, *v.* Traumgebilde.

Traum'geſpenſt, *n.*, vision.

Traum'gläubig, *a.*, having belief in the interpretation of dreams.

Traum'gott, *m.*, (*Myth.*) god of dreams, Morpheus.

Traum'haft, *a.*, dream-like, in the manner of a dream, visionary.

Traum'horn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) music-shell (Voluta musica).

Traum'leben, *n.*, state of being in a magnetic sleep *or* under the influence of mesmerism.

Traum'ſchuecke, *f.*, *v.* Traumhorn.

Traum'voll, *a.*, full of dreams; fruitful in dreams.

Traum'wahrſagerei, *f.*, oneiromancy, divination by dreams; interpretation of dreams as presages of coming events.

Traum'welt, *f.*, realm of dreams.

Traun, *int.*, forsooth! indeed! truly! you don't say so!

Trau'rede, *f.*, address of the clergyman to the persons he is about to marry (part of the marriage-ceremony).

Trau'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) mourner, one who grieves *or* is afflicted.

Trau'rig, *a.*, sad, mourning, afflicted, sorrowful, mournful, melancholy, doleful; dismal, dreary, afflicting; wretched, bad, miserable (armſelig); ein -er Anblick, a sad sight; ein -es Ausſehen, a mournful air; ein -er Ausruf, a doleful cry; eine -e Belohnung, a poor reward; ein -es Ereigniß, a sad, mournful event; eine -e Erinnerung, a sad, mournful remembrance; -e Gedanken, sad thoughts; eine -e Geſchichte, a mournful history; a sad piece of work, a sad affair; ein -es Lächeln, a melancholy smile, a bitter smile; eine -e Nachricht, mournful news, a sad piece of intelligence; ein -er Tod, a mournful death; *adv.*, sadly, sorrowfully, mournfully; wretchedly, miserably.

Trau'rigkeit, *f.*, sadness, sorrowfulness, mournfulness, dolefulness, affliction; melancholy, pensiveness; in - gehüllt, overcast with melancholy, clouded with woe; in - verſenkt, woe-begone.

Trau'ring, *m.*, wedding-ring.

Trau'ſam, *a.*, credulously, trusting, confident (leichtgläubig trauend).

Trau'ſchatz, *m.*, dowry, portion.

Trau'ſchein, *m.*, certificate of marriage, marriage-certifiente; marriage-license.

Traus'kraut, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wohlverlei.

Traut, *a.*, beloved, dear; -er, -eſter Freund, dear, dearest friend; cozy, snug; ein -es Plätzchen, a snug place.

Trau'te, *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *dim.* Trautchen, Trautel) beloved object; sweetheart.

Traut'heit, *f.*, the state of being dear, beloved (das Trautſein).

Trau'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) nuptial ceremony, joining *or* uniting in wedlock, marriage, marrying, wedding, nuptial benediction.

Trau'ungsbuch, *n.*, marriage-register.

Trau'ungskoſten, *pl.*, marriage-fee; expenses attending marriage.

Trau'ungsrede, *f.*, *v.* Traurede.

Trau'ungsregiſter, *n.*, *v.* Trauungsbuch.

Trau'ungsſchein, *m.*, marriage-certificate.

Trau'ungstag, *m.*, marriage-day.

Trava'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) thunder-gust and the hard work in consequence.

Travail'len, *v. n.*, (*fr. w.*) to labour hard, to fag, to drudge (ſich abmühen, geſchäftig hin und her laufen); (also *s.*) *pl.*, hard work, exertions.

Travailli'ren, *v. n.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Travaillen.

Tra've, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) pressing-board, slide (also *pl.* Travehölzer; *v.* Traven); *v.* Travade.

Tra'ven, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to press cotton *or* wool.

Traver'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) *v.* Querlinie, Querſtange, Querbalken; (*fig.*) *v.* Querſtrich.

Traverſe're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) *v.* Querflöte.

Traverſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Man.*) to traverse (to step *or* make the tread crosswise, throwing the croup to one side, and the head to another); (*Fenc.*) to traverse (to take an opposing posture; to oppose a movement).

Travertin' } *m.*, (*Geogn.*) travertine, Travertino
Traverti'no } marble (a white, concretionary limestone).

Traveſtie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en; *fr.* from *l. w.*) travesty.

Traveſti'ren, *v. a.*, to travesty (to translate so as to render ridiculous, to parody; to turn into burlesque *or* ridicule); der traveſtirte Virgil, Virgil travestied.

Traveſti'rung, *f.*, *v.* Traveſtie.

Tre'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) a kind of fishing-boat.

Tre'ber, *f.*, *v.* Träber.

Treb'ſe, *f.*, *v.* Treſpe.

Treck'bank, *f.*, (*Mint.*) flattener (in coining).

Treck'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) first drawing-plate (with wire-drawers).

Treck'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) to drag; to haul, to tow (a ship, boat); *v.* Ziehen.

Treck'gatt, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stove-pipe, drying-floor tube (in a sugar-refiner's stove; Puhlloch).

Treck'junge, *m.*, (*Min.*) boy who draws the covered wheelbarrow.

Treck'ſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cross-cut saw, drawing-saw.

Treck'ſchüte, *f.*, drag-boat, track-scout.

Treck'ſeil, *n.*, (*Mar.*) towing-rope.

Treck'weg, *m.*, towing-path.

Treff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) hit, smart blow *or* stroke (derber Schlag); Einem einen - geben, to hit any one; (vollends) den - geben, to give the finishing blow; a hit, suitable *or* appropriate observation *or* remark (eine treffende, schlagende Bemerkung); *n.*, (*Cardpl.*) club; -aß (*n.*), -bube (*m.*) &c., ace, knave of clubs &c.

Treff'dank, *m.*, prize, premium.

Treffen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*pr.* du triffst, er trifft; *imp.* traf, *coud.* träfe; *pp.* getroffen; *imper.* triff; used with haben) to hit; nicht -, not to hit, to miss; to strike; to touch (anrühren, berühren); to meet, to find, to fall in with, to hit *or* light upon (an-. auf...-; as *v. n.* usually with sein) zufällig -, to light on by chance, to stumble on; wenn ich ihn je treffe, if ever I chance to meet him; auf den Feind -, to fall in with the enemy; (*fig.*) to hit upon, to find out, to guess (auf...kommen, errathen); to befall, to happen to, to concern, to regard (angehen, betreffen); to come to in due course of rotation; (*Paint.*) to hit, to hit off; dieser Maler trifft gut, this painter draws very like, hits the face exactly (*v.* getroffen, below); das Loos traf ihn, the lot fell upon him; die Reihe trifft uns, it is our turn; die Schuld, der Vorwurf trifft mich, it is my fault, I am to blame; ein großes Unglück hat ihn getroffen, he has met with a great misfortune; der Blitz hat den Baum getroffen, the lightning has struck the tree (*v.* getroffen, below); ein Abkommen -, to come to an agreement *or* accommodation, to effect *or* bring about a settlement; Anordnungen -, to make arrangements; Anstalten -, to make preparations; eine Auswahl -, to make a selection; Einrichtungen -, to make regulations, arrangements; (*fig.*) den rechten Fleck -, to hit the point, to strike home, to hit the nail on the head; (*fig.*) gut, schlecht -, to be fortunate, lucky, unfortunate, unlucky; Sie haben es gut getroffen, daß Sie heute kommen, you are in luck's way that you come to-day; er traf es schlecht, denn sein Vater war abgereist, unfortunately for him his father had departed; eine Heirath (Partie) -, to marry; Mittel -, to take measures; (*fig.*) den Nagel auf den Kopf -, *v.* den rechten Fleck -; die Noten -, to hit the notes; in's Schwarze - (beim Scheibenschießen), to hit the centre (the eye) of the target; den rechten Sinn -, to hit the true sense; den Sinn des Dichters -, to hit the poet's mind; ich kann den Sinn dieser Stelle nicht -, I can't hit the meaning of this passage; ein Uebereinkommen -, to make an agreement, to enter into an arrangement; to come to terms; einen Vergleich -, *v.* ein Abkommen -; Vorkehrungen -, to make provisions; to make allowances (gegen, for); eine Wahl -, to make a choice; das Wort -, to hit upon the word; die rechte Zeit -, to come opportunely, to come in the very nick of time; auf, gegen, an...-, to hit, to strike on, against; auf...-, to meet, to find, to hit, to light on (*v.* above); to hit upon, to guess; (*fig.*) sein Herz war getroffen, his heart was smitten; (*fig.*) sich getroffen finden, to find one's self hit, *i. e.* to feel that the hint, intimation &c. is aimed at one's self and deserved, to be conscience-struck; *pp.* getroffen, hit, struck; vom Blitz - werden, to be struck by lightning; vom Donner - sein, to be thunderstruck; dies Gemälde ist -, this picture is very like the original; - ! right! you've hit it! gut - (vom Schuß), well put in; *v. refl.*, sich -, to happen, to fall out, to chance; es traf sich, daß..., it happened that...; *v.* Zutreffen.

Treffen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) battle, engagement, fight, action (Schlacht); ein - liefern, to fight a battle, to join battle; (*Milit.*) division of an army (Abtheilung eines Heeres); line of battle (Linie der Schlachtordnung); Mittel-, Hinter-, centre, rear of an army engaged in battle; meeting, finding (Begegnen, Finden).

Treffend, *ppr.*, *v.* Treffen; *a.*, striking, forcible, impressive; appropriate, suitable, pertinent (geeignet, passend); *adv.*, strikingly; appropriately.

Treffer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who hits the mark, hitter; painter who hits a face exactly; prize; - und Nieten, prizes and blanks; viele - haben, to be fortunate, lucky; einen - ziehen, to draw a prize.

Treff'lich, *a.*, excellent, eminent, exquisite, choice, rare, capital, admirable; eine -e Gelegenheit, a rare opportunity; *adv.*, excellently, exquisitely; - beurtheilen, to judge with great nicety.

Treff'lichkeit, *f.*, excellence, excellency, choiceness, exquisiteness.

Treff'loos, *n.*, prize (in the lottery).

Treff'schuß, *m.*, shot that hits the mark.

Treff'stellen, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) meetings, joinings (in calico-printing).

Trieb, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Trift, Viehtrift; *v.* Schneebahn.

Trieb'amboß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) case-stake.

Trieb'anker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) driving anchor, drag sail.

Trieb'arbeit, *f.*, (*Techn.*) the separation of silver from the raw lead.

Trieb'asche, *f.*, (*Chem.*) cupel-ashes.

Trieb'ast, *m.*, wild shoot (of a shrub *or* tree).

Treibbar, *a.*, that may be driven, urged on *or* impelled.

Trieb'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) the axletree of a winch.

Trieb'beet, *n.*, (*Hortic.*) hot-bed, forcing-bed.

Treib'beize, *f.*, *v.* Treibfarbe.

Trieb'blatt, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Hasenklee.

Trieb'bogen, *m.* (*Techn.*) bow-drill (of goldsmiths).

Trieb'bolzen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) fender-bolt, square-bolt.

Trieb'brief, *m.*, defamatory letter.

Treib'bühne, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) fascine-work to direct the course of the water.

Treib'bunzen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) chasing chisel.

Treib'butte, *f.*, (*Tan.*) soaking-trough (Treibfaß).

Treib'cylinder, *m.*, (*Mech.*) steam-cylinder.

Trei'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Viehtrift.

Trei'beet, *n.*, *v.* Treibbeet.

Trei'beblatt, *n.*, *v.* Treibblatt.

Trei'beholzen, *m.*, *v.* Treibholzen.

Trei'bebunzen, *m.*, *v.* Treibbunzen.

Trei'behammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) goldsmith's chasing hammer.

Trei'behaus, *n.*, *v.* Treibhaus.

Trei'beherd, *m.*, refining hearth.

Trei'beholz, *n.*, *v.* Treibholz.

Trei'behut, *m.*, lid of a refining hearth.

Treib'eis, *n.*, loose floating ice, drifting *or* drift ice.

Treib'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stamper (of hatmakers); cooper's driver; (*Mar.*) a drivo-bolt (Aufsetzer).

Trei'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rammer (of a cannon; Stampfer).

Trei'bemuskel, *m.*, *v.* Treibmuskel.

Trei'ben, *v. a.*, (*imp.* trieb; *pp.* getrieben) to drive, to urge forwards, to push on, to propel, to impel (andrängend bewegen); to turn, to move, to put in motion, to propel, to set a-going (in Bewegung setzen); to work; to carry on, to practise, to exercise, to pursue (ein Geschäft, ein Gewerb); to pursue, to study, to employ one's self in the study *or* pursuit of some branch of art *or* science; to do; to act; was treibt er? what is he doing? what are his pursuits? (*Prov.*) wie man's treibt, so geht's, act well and you will fare well; eine Sache zu arg (bunt, toll) -, to go to too great lengths, to carry on a matter too far, to go too far; (*Techn.*) to onchase, to emboss (Metalle, metals); *v.* Getrieben; to put forth, to shoot forth (v. Pflanzen, also

v. n.); (*Hortic.*) to force, to bring forth and ripen before the natural time; (*Min.*) to separate, to refine; (*Chem.*) to sublimate; (*fig.*) to press, to urge, to drive, to impel, to compel; to make to rise *or* swell (Teig, dough); (*Sport*) to drive game together within a certain district; to press for payment, to dun; Aufwand -, to live expensively, luxuriously, to live, to go on at a great rate, to live in state; den Ball -, to knock, hit the ball; Blutschande -, to practise (commit) incest; Bosheit -, to do wickedness; unnütze Dinge -, to be engaged in useless pursuits; Ehebruch -, to commit adultery; (*Min.*) Erze -, to bring up ores from the mine (by means of machinery); deine Zunge treibt Falschheit, thy tongue frameth deceit (*Ps.* 50. 19); Geckerei -, den Geck mit etwas -, *v.* Geck; ein Geschäft, ein Gewerb -, to carry on a business, a trade, to do business; (*Techn.*) Häute -, to soak hides; eine Sache hoch -, to carry to a high pitch; zu hoch, zu weit -, to carry a thing too far; Waaren in die Höhe -, to drive up goods (by outbidding); Hurerei -, to commit fornication, whoredom; (*Prov.*) ein Keil treibt den andern, one nail drives out another; Kindereien -, to trifle, to act foolishly, to be engaged in childish pursuits; einen Kreisel -, to spin a top; eine Kunst -, to carry on some profession; Luxus -, *v.* Aufwand -; eine Maschine -, to work a machine, machinery, to set it a-going; Mißbrauch -, to make a bad *or* improper use of; Raub und Mord -, to spoil (1. *Macc.* 13. 34); das Wasser treibt die Mühle, the water sets the mill a-going; Muthwillen mit Einem -, to play roguish tricks with one; Narrheiten mit Einem -, to play the fool with one (Einen zum Besten haben), *v.* Beste; Possen -, to jest, to crack jokes *or* jests; Prunk -, to make great show, a great parade; eine Pumpe -, to work a pump; Scherz mit...-, to joke with, to make sport of...; Schiffe mit Segeln, Rudern, Dampf, der Schraube -, to propel ships by sails, oars, steam, the screw; (*Med.*) Schweiß -, to cause perspiration; (*Min.*) einen Stollen -, to push a stulm; böse Stücke -, to do (work) wicked things (2. *Kings* 13. 11); Unreinigkeit -, to work uncleanliness (*Eph.* 4. 19); Unrecht -, to act injustly; to commit acts of violence; Unsinn -, to play foolish tricks, mad pranks; Unzucht -, to commit impurity; Vorwitz -, to be busy-bodies (2. *Thess.* 3. 10); das Werk des Herrn -, to work the work of the Lord (1. *Cor.* 16. 10); Wucher -, to practise *or* carry on usury; (*Techn.*) das Zeug -, to shake the form (in order to distribute the matter equally over the form in paper-making); dummes Zeug -, to fool it, to play the fool, to be up to nonsense; (*Techn.*) einen Reif an das Faß -, to drive a hoop; auf's Aeußerste -, to bring, carry *or* push to the utmost, to extremes; eine Sache auf den Gipfel, auf die Spitze -, *v.* auf's Aeußerste -; auseinander -, to separate, to part; Einen aus dem Zimmer, dem Lande -, to push *or* drive one out of the room; to drive one from one's country, to banish one; Pfähle in die Erde -, to drive piles into the ground; einen Nagel in die Wand -, to drive a nail into the wall; (*fig.*) Einen in die Enge -, to reduce one to straits, to press one hard (*v.* Enge); in die Flucht -, to put to flight; Einen in die Hitze -, to put, to drive one into a passion; Einen in's Bockshorn -, *v.* Bockshorn; Einem das Blut in's Gesicht -, to drive the blood into a person's face; to make one blush; Alles vor sich -, to drive all before on; das Vieh zur (auf die) Weide -, to drive cattle into the meadows, to drive them out to graze; zu Paaren -, to master, to subdue, to rout, to defeat; Einem das Haar zu Berge -, to make one's hair stand on end; zur Verzweiflung -, to drive to despair.

Trei'ben, *v. refl.*, *v.* Herumtreiben.

Trei'ben, *v. n.*, (used with haben & sein) to drive, to float, to be driven along (by a current of water &c.), to drift, to be adrift; (*Mar.*) ohne Segel -, to scud under bare poles, to hull; to drift (v. Schnee); ein Schiff trieb auf uns, a vessel ran foul of us; to sprout, to shoot forth, to germinate (v. Gewächsen, of plants); (*fam.*) es treibt, it is urgent, pressing; das Bier treibt, the beer ferments.

Trei'ben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) driving &c.; (*Hortic.*) forcing; (*Min.*) refining; (*Sport*) driving of game; *v.* Treibjagd; (*Tan.*) soaking of hides; (*Bot.*) germination; Thun und -, acting, actions, doings, goings on; dealings; engagements.

Trei'bend, *ppr.*, *v.* Treiben; *a.*, driving, urging, pushing, pressing; (*Phys.*) -e Kraft, *v.* Triebkraft; *v.* Triebfeder.

Trei'beofen, *m.*, *v.* Treibofen.

Trei'bepech, *n.*, *v.* Treibpech.

Trei'bepferd, *n.*, stalking-horse.

Trei'ber, *m.*, driver; drover (Vieh-); (*Sport*) person who beats up game (*v.* Treiben, *v. a.*, *Sport*); (*Min.*) *v.* Treibleute; refiner; taskmaster (Arbeitsvogt); (*fig.*) oppressor (unbarmherziger Dränger); instigator, inciter (der zu etwas antreibt, die Triebfeder ist); (*Techn.*) cooper's driver (Werkzeug zum Antreiben der Reifen); *v.* Treibel; (*Mar.*) the driver (the foremost spur in the bilge-ways; Brodwinner, Brodgewinner).

Treiberei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) driving; urging; *v.* Aufhetzerei; (*Hortic.*) forcing; forcing-beds and hot-houses.

Treib'erz, *n.*, ore extracted by machines.

Trei'besand, *m.*, *v.* Treibsand.

Trei'bewind, *m.*, drift-wind.

Treib'fäustel, *m.*, (*Min.*) shore-driver.

Treib'farbe, *f.*, (*Tan.*) soaking, scouring (liquor in which the hides are soaked previous to being tanned).

Treib'farbengrube, *f.*, (*Tan.*) soaking-pit, scouring-pit.

Treib'faß, *n.*, (*Tan.*) soaking-trough.

Treib'garn, *n.*, a small fishing-net.

Treib'göpel, *m.*, (*Min.*) machine-whin.

Treib'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) chasing-hammer; goldsmith's hammer; cooper's mallet.

Treib'haus, *n.*, hot-house, green-house, forcing-house.

Treib'hauserziehung, *f.*, that irrational system of education by means of which a too early maturity of mind is aimed at.

Treib'hausfrucht, *f.*, hot-house fruit, forced fruit.

Treib'hausgewächs, *n.*, hot-house plant, stove-plant.

Treib'herd, *m.*, refining hearth *or* furnace.

Treib'herr, *m.*, proprietor of a refinery.

Treib'holz, *n.*, wood floating down rivers; rolling-pin (for kitchen-use); cooper's driver; (*Typ.*) shooting stick, planer (a flat piece of wood for forcing down the type in the form and making the surface perfectly even).

Treib'hütte, *f.*, building in which the refining of metals is carried on.

Treib'hut, *m.*, top of a refining hearth *or* furnace.

Treib'jagd, *f.*, (*Sport*) battue, shooting in which the game is driven to certain places where it may be easily shot.

Treib'kasten, *m.*, *v.* Treibbeet.

Treib'keil, *m.*, wedge; (*Typ.*) planer (*v.* Treibholz).

Treib'kette, *f.*, *v.* Göpelkette.

Treib'kitt, *m.*, cement for embossing.

Treib'körner, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) castor-nuts (the seeds of Ricinus communis).

Treib'kolbenröhre, *f.*, (*Mech.*) the cylinder in which the piston moves.

Treib'kolbenſtange, *f.*, (*Mech.*) soldering mace *or* hammer.

Treib'korb, *m.*, *v.* Göpelkorb.

Treib'korn, *n.*, grain of silver remaining in the refining hearth.

Treib'kraft, *f.*, impulsive force.

Treib'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) caper-spurge (Euphorbia lathyris).

Treib'kübel, *m.*, forcing-tub (for plants).

Treib'kugel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) pitch-block (of tinsmiths).

Treib'kunſt, *f.*, (*Techn.*) machine for raising ore from a mine *or* pit.

Treib'land, *n.*, (*Sea.*) Cape fly-away, fog-bank.

Treib'lauge, *f.*, (*Tan.*) hot mixture of ooze and water, soaking.

Treib'leute, *pl.*, (*Sport*) people employed in driving the game at a battue; (*Min.*) miners engaged in raising ore from the pit by means of machinery.

Treib'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a stock *or* swarm of bees driven from the parent stock into an empty hive; (*Mill.*) lantern.

Treib'maſchine, *f.*, any machine *or* machinery used in raising ore from the pit.

Treib'mittel, *n.*, incentive; (*Med.*) evacuant, a cathartic.

Treib'muskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) accelerator (a muscle which contracts to accelerate the passage of urine).

Treib'napf, *m.*, refining-pan.

Treib'ofen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) refining-furnace.

Treib'pech, *n.* (*Techn.*) mass of pitch for embossing.

Treib'pferd, *n.*, *v.* Treibepferd.

Treib'pflicht, *f.*, obligation to drive the game.

Treib'pulver, *n.*, (*Med.*) diaphoretic *or* sudorific powder.

Treib'rad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) bellows-wheel; driving-wheel, driver; (*Horol.*) watch-pinion.

Treib'ſand, *m.*, drifting sand, drift-sand, shifting sand, quicksand.

Treib'ſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) shaft in which machinery is used.

Treib'ſcheibe, *f.*, (*Horol.*) cogging disk.

Treib'ſcherbe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cupel, coppel, test.

Treib'ſchnur, *f.*, whipcord.

Treib'ſchwefel, *m.*, (*Min.*) raw *or* mineral sulphur.

Treib'ſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) driver (a studding-sail for the mizen-mast); -ſpiere (*f.*), driver-boom.

Treib'ſeil, *n.*, *v.* Göpelkette.

Treib'ſtachel, *m.*, goad.

Treib'ſtange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) pole which moves *or* sets any machinery a-going.

Treib'ſtock, *m.*, (*Mech.*) cog.

Treib'ſtoß, *m.*, (*Min.*) the extremity of a mine-well.

Treib'weg, *m.*, drift-way.

Treib'werk, *n.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Treibkunſt; *v.* Werkblei.

Treib'wind, *m.*, drift-wind.

Treib'zeug, *n.*, articles deposited by water; (*Sport*) fowling-net for catching partridges, larks, quails &c., a kind of tunnel-net.

Trei'chel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) bell (hung round the neck of cattle; Herdenglocke).

Trei'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tow-line (Treil; Zugtau für ſtromauf zu ziehende Fahrzeuge).

Trei'deln, *v. a.*, *v.* Treilen.

Trei'delweg, *m.*, towing-path (Treckweg).

Treil, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Treidel; wimble (Drillbohrer).

Trei'len, *v. a.*, to track a boat *or* small vessel by a rope.

Trev'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tower, one that tows (also Treidler).

Treil'pfad, *m.*, towing-path.

Trei'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) hemp-brake (Hanfbreche).

Trei'ten, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to dress hemp with the brake.

Tre'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Gram.*) diaeresis (das Trennungszeichen).

Treman'do, *adv.*, (*it. w.*; *Mus.*) tremando, in a tremulous manner (bebend, zitternd).

Tre'mel, *m.*, (*prov.*) cudgel, club (Knüttel, also Trämel); *v.* Sägebock; a clumsy, awkward person, a lout.

Tremellin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) tremelline (an organic substance found in the Tremella mesenterica).

Trem'men, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to sleek, to smooth (clay-pipes).

Trem'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) smoother, polisher (of clay-pipes).

Tremm'knopf } *m.*, (*Techn.*) stopple for forming
Tremm'kopf } the bowl of pipes.

Tremolith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) tremolite (a variety of hornblende, found in Tremola valley in Switzerland); -kalk (*m.*), fibrous tremolite.

Trem'pel, *m.*, (*Min.*) prop, stanchion (also Trämpel).

Trem'peln, *v. a.*, to prop, to shore up.

Trem'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) corn blue-bottle, break-your-spectacles (blaue Kornblume; Centhaurea cyanus).

Tremulant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Mus.*) trill, quaver, shake; tremor (of an organ).

Tremulation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) trembling, tremulous motion.

Tremuli'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Mus.*) to trill, to quaver, to shake.

Tren'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) top (Kreiſel); (*fig.*) dawdler, loiterer (eine langſame, nicht vom Fleck kommende Perſon).

Tren'deln, *v. a.*, to sift, to screen (Gerſte, barley); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to dawdle (zaudern, trödeln).

Trenn'bar, *a.*, separable, divisible.

Trenn'barkeit, *f.*, separability, separableness, divisibility, divisibleness.

Tren'nen, *v. a.*, to separate, to divide, to disjoin, to put asunder, to part; to cut off, to take off, to sever (durch Abſchneiden); to dismember (ein Land, Königreich, a country, a kingdom); (*Chem.*) to dissolve, to decompose; to disunite; to rip up (eine Naht, a seam); den Kopf vom Rumpfe -, to sever the head from the body; Freunde -, to separate friends; Freundſchaft -, to break *or* dissolve friendship; Gatten -, to separate man and wife by divorce, to divorce; (*Milit.*) die feindlichen Glieder -, to break the ranks *or* line of the enemy, to open the ranks; die Schlachtordnung -, to break the battle-array; ein Bündniß, eine Handelsgeſellſchaft -, to dissolve a league, to dissolve partnership; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to separate, to part, to be disunited *or* disconnected, to divide; to come undone; wir müſſen uns -, we must part; hier trennt ſich der Fluß, der Weg, here the river, the road branches off; *pp.* & *a.*, getrennt, separated.

Tren'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) separator, divider.

Trenn'fall, *m.*, (*Gram.*) ablative case.

Trenn'lich, *a.*, *v.* Trennbar.

Trenn'meſſer, *n.*, ripping-knife.

Trenn'punkt, *m.*, point of separation; (*Gram.*) diaeresis.

Trenn'ſäge, *f.* (*Techn.*) ripping-saw, cutting-out saw.

Trenn'ſchere, *f.*, ripping-scissors.

Trenn'ſtift, *m.*, (*Typ.*) quadrat (used to separate words).

Tren'nung, *f.*, separating, separation, disjunction, severing, division, partition; divorce (einer Heirath); dissolution (der Theilhaberſchaft, of partnership); dis-

union; kirchliche -, schism; parting (Abreise); (*Chem.* & *Min.*) parting, separation.

Tren'nungsfall, *m.*, instance *or* case of separation; (*Gram.*) ablative case.

Tren'nungsflächen, *pl.*, (*Cryst.*) natural joints (in crystals).

Tren'nungspunkt, *m*, *v.* Trennpunkt.

Tren'nungsstunde, *f.*, parting-hour.

Tren'nungstag, *m.*, day of separation.

Tren'nungszeichen, *n.*, (*Gram.*) hyphen.

Trenn'wort, *n.*, disjunctive word.

Tren'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) snaffle, bradoon; (*prov.*) *v.* Schnur, Litze.

Tren'seln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to reel, to stagger (drieseln).

Tren'sen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to worm (to fill up between the lays of a rope with small stuff wound round spirally); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bellow, to low (vom Hirsch, of the deer; kurz und nicht laut schreien).

Tren'senringe, *pl.*, check-rings of a bridle.

Trens'garn, *n.*, (*Mar.*) rope-yarn for worming.

Tren'sing, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) *v.* Trensgarn.

Trens'lienen, *pl.*, *v.* Trensgarn.

Trepan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Surg.*) trepan (Schädelbohrer, Kopfbohrer).

Trepanation', *f.*, (*Surg.*) trepanning, the operation performed with the trepan.

Trepani'ren, *v. a.*, (*Surg.*) to trepan, to perforate with the trepan.

Trepani'rung, *f.*, *v.* Trepanation.

Trepan'schlüssel, *m.*, trepan-key.

Trephi'ne, *f.*, (*Surg.*) trephine (a small sort of trepan).

Trepidation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) trepidation, state of fear, terror, alarm, fright (Unruhe, Verzagtheit, Zagen).

Trepidi'ren, *v. n.*, to tremble, to quiver, to shake, to be in a state of trepidation; to be afraid (zittern, zagen).

Trep'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Treppchen, Trepplein) staircase, stairs; flight of steps, steps (vor einem Hause, before a house); (*Mar.*) ladder; die - hinab, hinunter, down stairs; die - hinauf, up stairs; eine - hoch, up one pair of stairs, one pair of stairs high; zwei -n hoch, in the second story, on the second floor; zur - hinunterwerfen, to throw *or* kick down stairs; eine blinde, geheime -, blind, private stairs; (*Mollusc.*) the cloudy dice-shell, the spiral whelk (Turbo scalaris).

Trep'pen, *v. a.*, to build in the form of steps (mostly only in comp. & *pp.*); ein aufgetrepptes Haus, a house with (a flight of) steps before the door.

Trep'penabsatz, *m.*, landing place of a staircase.

Trep'penbacke, *f.*, stair-spindle; *pl.* -n, notch-boards of a staircase.

Trep'penbau, *m.*, construction of a staircase.

Trep'penbaum, *m.*, spindle of a winding staircase.

Trep'penflügel, *m.*, flight of stairs.

Trep'penförmig, *a.*, in the form of a staircase, rising by steps; scalariform; (*Milit.*) en échelons.

Trep'pengang, *m.*, (*Mar.*) gangway; *pl.* Treppengänge, (*Bot.*) scalariform tissues (resembling the steps of a ladder).

Trep'pengehäuse, *n.*, *v.* Treppenhaus.

Trep'pengeländer, *n.*, baluster, banister.

Trep'penhaus, *n.*, staircase, well.

Trep'penkies, *m.*, (*Min.*) conglomerate sulphureous iron.

Trep'penklampen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) gangway-steps.

Trep'penläufer, *m.*, staircase-carpet, stair-carpet.

Trep'penlehne, *f.*, *v.* Treppengeländer.

Trep'penluke, *f.*, (*Mar.*) hatchway.

Trep'penmantel, *m.*, *v.* Treppenhaus.

Trep'penmauer, *f.*, staircase-wall.

Trep'penmuschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) spiral whelk (Turbo scalaris).

Trep'penpfeiler, *m.*, pillar, supporting a staircase.

Trep'penraum, *m.*, well-hole, space in a house occupied by *or* appointed for the stairs.

Trep'penruhe, *f.*, *v.* Treppenabsatz.

Trep'pensäule, *f.*, *v.* Treppenpfeiler.

Trep'penschacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) shaft having steps cut in the rock.

Trep'penschnecke, *f.*, *v.* Wendeltreppe.

Trep'penspindel, *f.*, spindle of a staircase.

Trep'penstange, *f.*, stair-rod, staircase-rod.

Trep'penstein, *m.*, stair-stone, step-stone.

Trep'penstütze, *f.*, stair-prop.

Trep'penstufe, *f.*, step of a staircase.

Trep'penteppich, *m.*, staircase-carpet.

Trep'penthür, *f.*, door to the stairs.

Trep'penthurm, *m.*, steeple with a winding staircase.

Trep'penwange, *f.*, string-board (receiving the ends of the steps).

Trepp'klampen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the steps, the gangway-steps.

Tresch'ak, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Card pl.*) gleek (a game at cards).

Tresch'aken, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to play at gleek; *v. a.*, to beat, to thrash, to cudgel, to hide (schlagen, durchprügeln).

Tre'sekammer, *f.*, (*prov.*) treasury; sacristy, vestry-room (Sakristei); archives (Urkundenkammer).

Tre'sen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) counter (in a shop; ein die Kasse enthaltender Ladentisch).

Tresor', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.*) treasury (Schatzkammer); cupboard, buffet (for plate, glass, china &c.).

Tresorier', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) *v.* Schatzmeister, Rentmeister.

Tresori'ren, *v. a.*, to collect *or* gather a treasure, to amass (einen Schatz anlegen, ansammeln).

Tresor'schein, *m.*, assignment upon the treasury, treasury-bill *or* note.

Tresor'tücher, *pl.*, (*obsol.*) a kind of finger-napkins.

Tres'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) brome-grass, oat-grass (Bromus); *v.* Lolch; Raden.

Tres'pig, *a.*, abounding in brome-grass.

Tressaili'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *fr. w.*) *v.* Zittern, Beben.

Tres'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lace, galloon (Gold- *or* Silberborten mit demselben Dessin auf beiden Seiten); a plait *or* braid of hair for a wig (Flechte zu Perrücken); mit -n besetzt (betreßt), laced.

Tres'sengold, *n.*, burnt gold-lace.

Tres'senhut, *m.*, galloon-hat, laced hat.

Tres'senmütze, *f.*, galloon-cap, laced cap.

Tres'senrock, *m.*, laced coat.

Tres'seseide, *f.*, *v.* Floretseide.

Tressir'bank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) wig-block.

Tressi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to plait *or* braid hair for wigs *or* locks.

Tressi'rer, *m.*, plaiter, braider of hair for wigs *or* locks.

Tressir'stock, *m.*, *v.* Tressirbank.

Trest'er, *pl.*, husks of grapes; pomace, pomago (the substance of ground apples after the cider is expressed).

Trest'erartig, *a.* & *adv.*, like the husks of grapes, pomaceous.

Trest'erasche, *f.*, wood-ashes (Druſenasche).

Trest'erbranntwein, *m.*, wine-brandy.

Trest'erhut, *m.*, hat of grapes.

Treſt'erkernöl, *n.*, grape-stone oil.

Treſt'erkuchen, *m.*, cake of grape-husks.

Treſt'erwein, *m.*, bad wine, after-wine; ciderkin.

Tret'bar, *a.*, that may be tread on, pressed by treading &c., *v.* Treten.

Tret'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) treadle of a lathe.

Tret'bretter, *pl.*, flat pieces of board which gardeners fix under their shoes for treading down the seed just sown.

Tret'bütte, *f.*, wine-treading cask.

Tre'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) treadle (of a spinning-wheel *or* other machine; also Treter, Trittel).

Tret'eiſen, *n.*, iron tool with which the vine-poles are rammed into the earth.

Tre'ten, *v. n.*, (*pr.* du trittſt, er tritt; *imp.* trat, *cond.* träte; *pp.* getreten; *imper.* tritt; used with ſein & haben) to tread; to step; to enter (in, in *or* upon); to go; an das Fenſter -, to step to the window; aus dem Schiffe an's Land -, to disembark, to go ashore, to land; an die Stelle von Jemand -, to get a person's place, to succeed one, to take a person's place; auf Jemandes Seite (Partei) -, to side with one, to go over to a person's party, to stand by one, to take up the cudgels for one; wohl dem, der nicht tritt auf den Weg der Sünder, blessed is the man that standeth not in the way of sinners (*Ps.* 1. 1); (*fig.*) auf die Hinterfüße -, to make opposition, resistance (ſich zur Wehre ſetzen); Einem auf die Füße -, to tread upon a person's feet; (*fig.*) auf Jemandes Nacken -, to tread on a person's neck, to overcome, to subdue him; bei Seite -, to step aside (auf die Seite -); hinein, herein -, to step *or* walk in, to enter; die Sonne tritt in den Löwen, the sun enters the lion; in's Haus, in's Zimmer -, to go into, to enter the house, the room; in Jemandes Fußſtapfen -, to tread in, to follow a person's footsteps *or* example; in's Gewehr -, to shoulder arms; in Dienſt -, to enter into service; in Kriegsdienſte -, to enter the service; in einen Orden -, to enter into, to become a member of an order; in den Eheſtand -, to marry, to enter into the married *or* conjugal state; er iſt in ſein zwanzigſtes Jahr getreten, he has entered upon this twentieth year; in Unterhandlung mit Einem -, to enter into negociations with one, to treat with one; in Wirkſamkeit -, to take effect, to come into power; in's Mittel -, to interpose, to mediate, to act the mediator; in Geſchäftsverbindung -, to go *or* enter into partnership, to contract partnership; to enter into mercantile connection with; (*fig.*) in die Breſche - (vor den Riß), to stand in the gap, to bear the brunt; (*fig.*) Einem in den Weg -, to stand in a person's way, to hinder him, to oppose him, to frustrate his design *or* purpose; (*Sport*) der Hirſch tritt in die Brunſt, the deer goes to rut; es traten ihm Thränen in die Augen, tears came into his eyes; in den Hintergrund -, to step into, to retire into the back ground; to retire from public notice; der Saft iſt in die Bäume getreten, the sap has entered the trees; das Podagra iſt ihm in den Magen getreten, the gout has taken possession (got into) his stomach; (*Man.*) kurz -, to narrow (v. Pferden, of horses); leiſe -, to tread, to step softly; näher -, to approach, to come *or* draw near; Einem zu nahe -, to hurt *or* injure a person's reputation, to do him an injury, to wrong him; ohne der Wahrheit zu nahe zu -, without any violation of truth; man tritt ſeiner Beſcheidenheit zu nahe, wenn..., his modesty is offended (infringed upon, suffers) when...; über die Schnur -, to go too far, to too great lengths; er iſt mitten unter euch getreten, he stands among you; Einem unter die Augen -, to come beneath a person's eyes; tritt mir nicht wieder unter die Augen! never let me see your face again! ſie ſind von dem Wege getreten, den ich ihnen geboten habe, they have turned aside out of the way which I have commanded them (*Exod.* 32. 8); vor Einen -, to come up to one; to appear before one, to present one's self to one; vor den Riß -, *v.* in die Breſche -; vor den Richterſtuhl Gottes -, to stand, to appear before the judgment-seat of God; vor die Augen -, to appear; kalter Schweiß trat ihm vor die Stirn, cold perspiration stood upon his brow; zu Jemand -, to go up to one; zu Tage -, to appear, to become evident; der Mond tritt zwiſchen die Erde und die Sonne, the moon interposes between the earth and sun.

Tre'ten, *v. a.*, to tread, to trample; to tread, to cover (von Vögeln, of birds); (*Acad.*, *fig.*) to dun (mahnen, Einem mit einer Forderung auf den Leib rücken); *v.* Betreten; mit Füßen, unter die Füße -, to trample upon, to tread under foot; (*fig.*) to treat with the greatest contempt, to scorn; ſein Glück mit Füßen -, to be blind to one's own interest; ſich einen Dorn in den Fuß -, to run a thorn into one's foot; (*fig.*) das Pflaſter -, to walk the streets, to lounge away one's time by walking the streets; Waſſer -, to tread water; den Takt -, to mark the time with one's foot; die Bälge -, to blow the bellows of an organ; (*Tan.*) Felle -, to full skins; (*Vint.*) den Kelter, Trauben -, to tread grapes.

Tre'ten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) treading, trampling.

Tre'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) treader; wine-treader (Weintreter); *v.* Trete.

Tret'faß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) cask *or* vessel in which any substance is trod *or* trampled on for the purpose of fabrication.

Tret'grube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) kneading-ground (with brick- and tile-makers).

Tret'harke, *f.*, (*Gard.*) rake for setting peas.

Tret'haspel, *f.*, (*Mech.*) wheel-capstan.

Tret'knecht, *m.*, (*prov.*) treadle of a spinning-wheel; wine-treader.

Tret'krahn, *m.*, (*Mech.*) wheel-crane.

Tret'kufe, *f.*, treading-vat (*v.* Tretfaß).

Tret'maſchine, *f.*, *v.* Tretmühle.

Tret'mühle, *f.*, tread-mill.

Tret'platz, *m.*, *v.* Tretgrube.

Tret'preſſe, *f.*, press set a-going by treading, tread-press.

Tret'pumpe, *f.*, tread-pump.

Tret'rad, *n.*, tread-wheel, treading-wheel.

Tret'ſchemel, *m.*, treadle of a weaver's loom.

Tret'ſtätte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) potter's kneading-room.

Tret'ſtock, *m.*, (*Techn.*) furrier's vat for cleaning the skins.

Tret'ſtube, *f.*, *v.* Tretſtätte.

Tret'trog, *m.*, (*Techn.*) fulling-trough.

Tret'zuber, *m.*, *v.* Tretkufe, Tretfaß.

Treu, *a.*, faithful; trusty; true; honest; loyal; eine -e Abſchrift, a true copy; -e Bemühungen, honest, faithful exertions; ein -es Bild, a true, correct picture; ein -er Diener, an honest, faithful servant; -er Eifer, honest zeal; ein -er Freund, a true, faithful friend; ein -es Gedächtniß, a tenacious memory; ein -er Geſchichtsſchreiber, a faithful historian; du -er Gott, Lord God of truth (*Ps.* 31. 6); ein -er Liebhaber, a true, faithful, an honorable lover; eine -e Schilderung, a true, correct, faithful description; ſein -es Schwert, his trusty sword; eine -e Ueberſetzung, a true, faithful translation; -e Unterthanen, loyal subjects; ein -er Verwalter, a faithful, an honest, upright steward; - wie Gold, true as gold; *adv.*, faithfully; honestly; loyally; trustily; conscientiously (gewiſſenhaft); Einem - dienen, to serve one faithfully; es - mit Einem meinen,

to have honest, honorable intentions towards a person; der Wahrheit - bleiben, to adhere to truth; seinem Vorsatz, seiner Pflicht - bleiben, to adhere to one's purpose, to be conscientious in the performance of one's duties; - sein, to be faithful.

Treu'blatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) moonwort (Botrychium).

Treu'brecher, *m.* } one who violates (good) faith,

Treu'brecherin, *f.* } a promise, vow *or* his *or* her allegiance, a breaker of one's troth, a perfidious person, a perjurer.

Treu'bruch, *m.*, violation, infraction *or* breach of faith *or* trust, perfidy, treachery; disloyalty.

Treu'brüchig, *a.*, faithless, perfidious; disloyal.

Treu'brüchigkeit, *f.*, perfidiousness, perfidy, faithlessness; disloyalty.

Treue, *f.*, fidelity, faith, faithfulness, honesty; loyalty, allegiance (gegen den rechtmäßigen Herrn); trueness, truth (Wahrheit, Aufrichtigkeit); - und Glauben halten, to stand to one's word, to fulfil one's promise; auf - und Glauben annehmen, to take *or* receive upon trust; den Eid der - ablegen, to take the oath of allegiance; auf meine -! bei meiner - (Treu')! upon my honour *or* word.

Treu'eid, *m.*, oath of fidelity; oath of allegiance.

Treu'eifrig, *a.*, (honestly) zealous.

Treu'ergeben, *a.* & *adv.*, devoted, attached, faithful; loyal.

Treu'feleiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red oak, chestnut-oak, durmast (Quercus sessiliflora).

Treu'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pellitory of the wall (Parietaria officinalis).

Treu'ge, *a.*, (*prov.*) dry (trocken; v. Wäsche, of linen).

Treu'gen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to dry, to air (Wäsche, linen, clothes).

Treu'geplatz, *m.*, drying *or* airing-place.

Treu'gesinnung, *f.*, loyalty; fidelity.

Treu'halter, *m.*, (*obsol.*) executor of a testament *or* will.

Treu'heit, *f.*, *v.* Treue.

Treu'herzig, *a.*, true-hearted, plain-hearted, simple-hearted, candid, frank, ingenuous; cordial (herzlich); *adv.*, true-heartedly, candidly, frankly; simply, naïvely.

Treu'herzigkeit, *f.*, true-heartedness, candidness, frankness, ingenuousness, simple-heartedness; native simplicity, naïveté.

Treu'lich, *adv.*, faithfully, honestly, trustily; truly; *a.*, *v.* Treu.

Treu'lichkeit, *f.*, faithfulness, fidelity.

Treu'los, *a.*, faithless, perfidious, unfaithful, false, treacherous; disloyal; *adv.*, faithlessly, perfidiously, falsely, treacherously; disloyally.

Treu'losigkeit, *f.*, faithlessness, perfidiousness, treacherousness, falsehood, falseness; disloyalty.

Treu'muth, *m.*, (*obsol.*) trueness, loyalty.

Treu'pfand, *n.*, *v.* Unterpfand.

Treu'sam, *a.*, (*s. u.*) *v.* Treu.

Treu'sche, *f.*, *v.* Trüsche, Aalraupe.

Treu'schen, *v. n.*, *v.* Träuschen.

Treu'sinn, *m.*, fidelity; loyalty.

Treu'vereint, *a.*, faithfully united.

Trezelirt', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) cracked, flawed, chapped (gerißelt, rissig, gesprungen; of colours on China vessels).

Tria'ge, *f.* (& *n.*; *fr. w.*) *v.* Auslesen, Aussondern; das Ausgesonderte, der Ausschuß.

Triakontaë'der, *n.*, (*Min.*) a triacontahedral body (ein Dreißigflach).

Trian'dria, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) triandria (the third class of plants in the Linnaean system), triandrous plants (having three stamens).

Tri'angel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Geom.*) triangle (Dreieck); (*Mus.*) triangle; (*Mollusc.*) wedge-shell (Donax).

Tri'angelmuschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Triangel.

Triangulär' } *a.*, triangular, triangled (dreieckig).

Triangular' }

Triangular'zahl, *f.*, (*Math.*) triangular number.

Trianguli'ren, *v. a.*, to triangulate, to divide into triangular plots.

Triarchie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) triarchy, a government by three (Dreiherrschaft).

Tria'rier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) triarian (a Roman legion occupying the third post *or* place).

Tri'as, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) triad, union of three (Dreiheit, Dreizahl); (*Geogn.*) trias (the new red sandstone series *or* group; also Triasbildung).

Triba'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) woman who practises self pollution.

Tri'bel, *m.*, *v.* Triebel.

Tribome'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Phys.*) tribometer (an apparatus for measuring the friction of metals; Reibungsmesser).

Triboulet', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Mech.*) triboulet, tribet (a cylinder of steel round which brass *or* other metal is bent in forming tubes; also a goldsmith's tool for making rings).

Tri'brachys, *m.*, (*pl.* Tribrachen; *gr. w.*; *Metr.*) tribrach (a poetic foot consisting of three short syllables).

Tribü'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr.* from *l. w.*) tribune (Rednerbühne); a raised stand *or* stage for spectators (erhöhtes Gerüst für eine Zuschauermenge).

Tribui'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Beilegen, Bewilligen, Zueignen; Zinsen geben.

Tribulation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) tribulation, persecution, distress, trouble, affliction (Anfechtung, Aengstigung, Bedrängniß, Quälerei, Drangsal, Trübsal).

Tribuli'ren, *v. a.*, to vex, to trouble, to torment, to harass, to disturb, to distress (drängen, drücken, plagen, placken).

Tribuli'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tormenter, oppresser (Placker).

Tribul'kon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Surg.*) forceps for extracting bullets out of wounds (ein dreifacher Kugelzieher).

Tribun', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en; *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) tribune (chieftain of a tribe of the Roman people).

Tribunal', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) tribunal, a (supreme *or* high) court of justice; -rath (*m.*), counsellor of a tribunal.

Tribunat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) tribuneship, tribunate, state, office *or* dignity of a tribune.

Tribut', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) tribute (Abgabe, Steuer, Auflage, Schatzung, Schoß); - auflegen, to lay tribute on.

Tributär', *a.*, tributary, subject *or* liable to tribute.

Tributa'rius, *m.*, tributary, one who is tributary *or* pays tribute.

Tribut'pflichtig, *a.*, *v.* Tributär.

Tricennal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) tricennial (dreißigjährig).

Tricen'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Tricennien) period of thirty years.

Trichia'sis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) trichiasis (a disease of the eyelids, in which the eyelashes grow inwards and irritate the ball of the eye).

Trichi'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Zooph.*) trichine (Trichina spiralis).

Trichis'mus, *m.*, *v.* Haarspaltung.

Trichi'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) disease of the hair.

Trichologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the doctrine of the hair (die Lehre vom Haare); *v.* Flockenlesen.

Tricho'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) plica (an interlacing, twisting and agglutination *or* matting of the hair; Weichselzopf).

Trichord', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Mus.*) trichord (an instrument *or* lyre with three strings).

Tricho'ſis, *f.*, *v.* Trichiaſis.

Trichotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) trichotomy (division into three parts; die Dreitheilung).

Trichoto'miſch, *a.*, trichotomous (dreitheilig).

Trichroi'smus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Min.*) trichroism (the property possessed by certain minerals of exhibiting, when viewed by transmitted light, different colours in three different directions; die Dreifarbigkeit, dreifacher Farbenwechſel).

Trich'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Trichterchen, Trichterlein) funnel, tunnel, tun-dish; mill-hopper; crater (eines Vulkans, of a volcano); (*Mollusc.*) der griechiſche -, the thimble limpet (Patella graeca); (*Zooph.*) a species of coral (Madrepore crater).

Trich'terbaum, *m.*, (*Archit.*) trimmer.

Trich'terfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) goby, sea-gudgeon, goget (Meergrundel; Gobius).

Trich'terförmig, *a.*, funnel-shaped; (*Bot.*) infundibuliform.

Trich'terglitze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) autumn daffodil (Pankratzlilie; Pancratium).

Trich'tergras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) cornucopia-grass.

Trich'tern, *v. a.*, to pour through (as through) a funnel.

Trich'ternudeln, *pl.*, funnel macaroni.

Trich'terröhrchen, *n.*, ramrod-holder.

Trich'terſchlund, *m.*, crater.

Trich'terſchnarrwerk, *n.*, pipe-tongue (in organs).

Trich'terſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) funnel-mushroom.

Trich'terwinde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the cypress-vine, quamoclit (Ipomaea); die purpurrothe -, morning-glory (Ipomaea purpurea).

Trici'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Mus.*) a piece of music for three voices *or* instruments.

Trick, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Cardpl.*) trick (at whist).

Trick'track, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Gam.*) trick-track (a game at tables, a kind of backgammon).

Tricot', *m.* } **Tricota'ge**, *f.* } (*fr. w.*; *Manuf.*) tricote.

Tridakty'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) tridactyl, tridactylous (dreifingerig, dreizehig).

Trident', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -e; *pl.* -es; *l. w.*) trident (Dreizack); *n.*, (*Geog.*) *v.* Trient.

Tridenti'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } inhabitant of **Tridenti'nerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Trent.

Tridenti'niſch, *a.*, of *or* belonging to Trent; das -e Concilium, the council of Trent.

Tri'duum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) space of three days; (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) prayer of three days.

Trieb, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) driving, drift, drifting (Treiben); place where cattle are driven, pasture (Trift); right of pasture (Treib- *or* Triftrecht); herd, drove of cattle (die Geſammtheit des getriebenen Viehs, Herde); *v.* Treibjagen, Treibjagd; (*Bot.*) germinating power (Triebkraft, Keimkraft); sprout, young shoot (Keim, Schößling); spring, machinery, mechanism (bewegende Kraft); force of motion, the force by which any body is driven *or* impelled, impetus; instinct, impulse (der natürliche -); appetence, appetency; bent, inclination (Neigung); love, inclination (Liebe, Zuneigung); zärtliche -e, tender sentiments; aus eignem -e, of one's own accord, from spontaneous impulse; - zum Vaterlande, the love of one's country; dieſer Fluß hat einen ſtarken -, this river has a rapid current *or* stream; (*prov.*) *v.* Sauerteig (*s. u.*); (*Gam.*) a game of hazard (*fr.* Tourniquet); *pl.* -e, (*Techn.*) whirls (with rope-makers).

Trieb'artig, *a.*, done by instinct.

Trieb'draht, *m.*, pinion-wire.

Trie'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Trift.

Trie'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) pinion (an Rädern); (*Coop.*) driver; potter's turning-staff; (*Typ.*) shooting-stick.

Trie'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) driver (am Weſtuhl).

Trieb'feder, *f.*, spring, moving-spring; (*fig.*) motive, incitement, incentive, spur.

Trieb'feile, *f.*, (*Horol.*) pinion-file.

Trieb'grund, *m.*, motive, incitement, incentive, spur.

Trieb'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) indenting-hammer.

Trieb'holz, *n.*, wood that shoots with vigour *or* luxuriance.

Trieb'knospe, *f.*, germinating bud.

Trieb'körner, *pl.*, caper-spurge.

Trieb'kraft, *f.*, impetus, mechanical power; productive power, vegetableness.

Trieb'lich, *a.*, instinctive.

Trieb'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.* conformable to instinct.

Trieb'maß, *n.*, (*Mech.*) pinion-gauge.

Trieb'rad, *n.* (*Mech.*) spring-wheel; lantern-wheel.

Trieb'recht, *n.*, right of pasture.

Trieb'ſam, *a.* & *adv.*, productive; fruitful; active and zealous in carrying on some affair (mostly betriebſam).

Trieb'ſand, *m.*, *v.* Treibſand.

Trieb'ſcheibe, *f.*, (*Horol.*) cogging disk.

Trieb'ſchwefel, *m.*, torrefied sulphur.

Triebs'keule, *f.*, humming-top (Brummkreiſel).

Trieb'ſtab } **Trieb'ſtock** } *m.*, (*Mech.*) axle.

Trieb'ſtahl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pinion-wire.

Trieb'ſtange, *f.*, (*Mech.*) connecting rod.

Trieb'ſtecken, *m.*, (*Mech.*) arm (tooth-work of a machine).

Trieb'ſtöcke, *pl.*, (*Mech.*) leaves, staves.

Trieb'werk, *n.*, machine, machinery, mechanism; springs of a machine.

Trieb'werkmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, mechanical; mechanically.

Trie'driſch, *a.*, trihedral (dreiflächig).

Trief, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Traufe.

Trief'äugig, *a.*, blear-eyed.

Trief'äugigkeit, *f.*, bleardness, soreness of the eyes, lippitude.

Trief'auge, *n.*, blear-eye, watery *or* running eye.

Trie'feln, *v. n.*, to fall in drops, to drip.

Trie'fen, *v. n.*, (*imp.* triefte & troff; *pp.* getrieft & getroffen; used with haben) to drip, to drop, to trickle; to run; es trieft vom Dache, the eaves drop *or* run; vom Schweiß -, to drip with perspiration; ihm trieft die Naſe, he has a running at the nose, his nose runs; ſeine Augen -, he has blear eyes.

Trie'fen, *n.*, dropping, dripping, trickling; das - der Augen, bleardness, running of the eyes.

Trie'fend, *ppr.*, *v.* Triefen; *a.*, dropping, dripping, trickling; die Augen - machen, to blear the eyes.

Trief'ig, *a.*, *v.* Triefend.

Trief'naſe, *f.*, a snivelly, running nose.

Trief'naſig, *a.*, snivelly.

Trief'naß, *a.*, dripping wet, wet all over.

Trie'gen, *v.* Trügen.

Triel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) stone-curlew, stone-plover, thick-knee (Charadrius oedicnemus).

Triel'trappe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the lesser bustard, the French field-duck (Otis tetrax).

Trienn'al', *a.*, triennial (dreijährig).

Trien'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Triennien; *l. w.*) a space of three years.

Trient', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Trent.

Tri'er, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Triers, Treves.

Tri'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } a native *or* inhabitant
Tri'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } of Triers.

Tri'erisch, *a.* & *adv.*, of *or* belonging to Triers, Treves.

Tric'felbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bird-cherry tree (Cerasus padus).

Trieſt', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Trieste.

Trieſt'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }
Trieſti'ner, *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.*-) } inhabitant of Trieste.
Trieſti'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Triete'ris, *f.*, (*pl.* Triete'rien) tricterics (a festival recurring every three years).

Triete'riſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) trieterical, triennial (dreijährlich).

Trie'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) a contrivance for winding something aloft (Rolle, Winde).

Trie'zen, *v. a.*, to wind *or* haul aloft; to harass, to plague, to vex (placken, vexiren).

Trifo'lium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Trifo'lien; *l. w.*; *Bot.*) *v.* Dreiblatt, Klee.

Trift, *m.*, (*gen.*-(e)s; *pl.*-e; *Techn.*) *v.* Drift; *n.*, *v.* Drift.

Trift, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) right of pasturage (das Weide- *or* Hutrecht, Triftrecht); grazing ground, pasturage, common; passage of *or* for cattle; herd, drove of cattle; drift (of the forest).

Trif'ten, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to go adrift; *v. a.*, to drift (Holz, wood).

Trif'tenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) star-thistle (Centaurea calcitrapa).

Trif'tenmeiſter, *m.*, inspector of pasture.

Trif'tenragwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-orchis, female foolstones (Orchis morio).

Trif'ter, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) wreck *or* other floating things in sea.

Trift'frei, *a.*, free for cattle to go on.

Trift'geld, *n.*, money (to be) paid for pasturage.

Trift'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, right of pasturage.

Trif'tig, *a.*, (*Mar.*) driving, adrift; - ſein, to drive; - werden, to break sheer; - fahren, to run aground dragging the anchor; der Anker iſt -, the anchor drives; subject to the right of pasturage (der Triftgerechtigkeit unterworfen); (*prov.*) *v.* Betriebſam; productive, strong in growth (v. Pflanzen); (*fig.*) cogent, urgent, forcible, powerful, strong, convincing, substantial; solid, sound, valid (gültig); -e Gründe, cogent reasons; *adv.*, cogently, forcibly; in a convincing manner.

Trif'tigkeit, *f.*, cogency (of arguments), validity, soundness, strength, solidity, convincingness.

Trift'recht, *n.*, *v.* Triftgerechtigkeit.

Trift'ſchäfer, *m.*, shepherd of a flock in pasture.

Trift'ſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) driftsail (a sail used under water to guide the head of a ship in a storm).

Trift'ſtein, *m.*, boundary-stone of a passage for cattle; boundary-stone of a pasturage.

Trift'weg, *m.*, cattle-road, drift-way.

Tri'ga, *f.*, (*l. w.*) carriage with a team of three horses (Dreigeſpann, Dreiſpänner).

Trigamie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) trigamy (the state of being married three times, *or* the state of having three husbands *or* three wives at one and the same time; Dreiweiberei, Dreimännerei).

Trigamiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) trigamist, one thrice married (*v.* Trigamie).

Triganti'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) trigantine (a small Greek vessel with but one sail).

Trigaſt'riſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) trigastric, three-bellied (dreibäuchig).

Tri'glotte, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) a dictionary in three languages; work published in three languages.

Triglyph', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es & -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *gr. w.*; *Archit.*) triglyph (Dreiſchlitz).

Trigon' } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) trigon, triangle,
Trigo'num } something having a triangular form.

Trigonal', *a.*, trigonal, triangular; (*Astr.*)-ſchein (*m.*) *v.* Gedrittſchein; (*Math.*) -zahlen (*pl.*), *v.* Triangularzahlen.

Trigonel'le, *f.*, (*Bot.*) fenugreek (*v.* Kuhhornklee); (*Mollusc.*) wedge-shell (Donax).

Trigo'niſch, *a.*, *v.* Trigonal.

Trigonometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Math.*) trigonometry (the science of measuring triangles; Dreiecklehre, Dreiecksmeßkunſt).

Trigonome'triſch, *a.* & *adv.*, trigonometric, trigonometrical; trigonometrically.

Trigy'nien, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) trigyns, trigynous plants (having three pistils; Pflanzen, deren Blüthen drei Staubwege haben).

Trifo'lon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) a poem having three different metres.

Trikolo're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tricolor (the national French banner of three colors, blue, white and red, adopted on the occasion of the first French revolution).

Trik'trak, *v.* Tricktrack.

Trilateral', *a.*, (*l. w.*) trilateral, three-sided (dreiſeitig).

Trill'bohrer, *m.*, drill.

Tril'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Milit.*) drill, drilling (das Drillen der Rekruten); (*prov., vulg.*) strumpet (Hure).

Tril'len, *v. a.*, (*Milit.*) to drill; *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Trillern (*s. u.*).

Tril'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who drills, drill-master, drill-sergeant; oppressor, tormentor (Plager); (*us.*; *Mus.*) shake, trill, quaver (in singing *or* playing); einen - ſchlagen, to trill, to shake, to make a shake, to quaver; (*Vulg.*) penis; (*Mech.*) lantern.

Tril'lerkette, *f.*, (*Mus.*) quavering, trill, chain of shakes.

Tril'lerlauf, *m.*, (*Mus.*) trill, trilling; doppelter -, double cadence.

Tril'lern, *v. a.*, *v.* Trillen, Drillen; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to shake, to trill, to quaver.

Tril'lerſprung, *m.*, caper (in dancing).

Tril'lerton, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Trillertöne) shake, trill, quaver.

Trill'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) quaking-grass (Briza media).

Tril'lich, **Tril'lig**, *m.*, *v.* Drillich.

Tril'ling, *m.*, *v.* Drilling.

Trillion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) trillion.

Trill'trappe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Trieltrappe.

Trilobit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Petr.*) trilobite (an extinct order of crustaceans).

Trilogie', *f.*, (*pl.* -n, -en; *gr. w.*) trilogy (a series of three dramas; eine Dreiheit von Schauſpielen).

Trilogogryph', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) a threefold riddle *or* enigma (ein dreifaches Worträthſel).

Trimeſt'er, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) trimester (a term *or* period of three months in German universities).

Trime'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) trimeter (a verse containing three metres *or* six feet; Sechsfüßler).

Trime'triſch, *a.*, trimetrical.

Trimor'phiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) triform, having three different forms (dreigeſtaltig).

Trimorphis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Cryst.*) trimorphism (the property of crystallizing in three different forms; Dreigeſtalt, Dreigeſtaltung).

Tri'ne, *f.*, (*abbr.* of Katharine; *dim.* Trinchen) Catharine, Kate; contemptuous appellation of an idle, slovenly woman.

Tring'elbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-bilberry, common cranberry (Oxycoccus palustris).

Trinität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) trinity (Dreieinigkeit).

Trinitäts'ferien, *pl.*, vacations for the clergy from Trinity-Sunday till Michaelmas.

Trinitäts'feſt, *n.*, Trinity-Sunday (das Feſt der Dreieinigkeit).

Trinita'rier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Trinitarian (a believer in the doctrine of the Trinity); (*Eccl.*) Trinitarian (one of a religious order founded 1198 and devoted especially to the duty of ransoming captives taken by the Moors and other infidels).

Trink'bar, *a.*, drinkable, potable.

Trink'barkeit, *f.*, drinkableness, potableness.

Trink'becher, *m.*, drinking-cup, goblet.

Trink'bruder, *m.*, tippler, sot; bottle-companion, boon-companion.

Trink'bude, *f.*, (*cont.*) wine-shop; ale-house.

Trink'elbeere, *f.*, *v.* Tringelbeere; great whortleberry (Vaccinium uliginosum).

Trink'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* trank, *cond.* tränke; *pp.* getrunken; used with haben) to drink; (*fig.*) to absorb, to inhale; to be addicted to drinking, to drink hard, to tipple, to drink to excess; zu viel, über den Durſt, über die Schnur -, to drink too much; Jemandes Geſundheit -, to drink a person's health; Einem Beſcheid -, to pledge one; Einem etwas zu - geben, to give one something to drink; von . . . -, to drink of . . .; Brunnen -, to drink waters; ſich einen Rauſch, einen Haarbeutel, einen Zopf -, to get drunk; Einen unter den Tiſch -, to drink one under the table; der Wein läßt ſich -, the wine is drinkable; (*Poet.*) ſieh wie die durſtige Erde den Thau trinkt, look how the thirsty earth absorbs the dew; das Papier trinkt, the paper runs.

Trink'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) drinking; das unmäßige -, hard drinking.

Trink'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } drinker; one given *or*
Trink'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } addicted to drinking, drunkard, tippler, toper, sot.

Trink'erlich, *a.*, inclined to drink, in a drinking mood; mir iſt nicht - zu Muthe, I am not in a drinking mood, I am not drinkingly inclined.

Trink'fahne, *f.*, (*prov.*) score (of what has been drunk).

Trink'feſt, *n.*, *v.* Trinkgelag.

Trink'gaſt, *m.*, drinking customer.

Trink'gefährte, *m.*, drinking companion, bottle-companion, pot-brother.

Trink'gefäß, *n.*, drinking-vessel.

Trink'gelag, *n.*, bacchanalian revel, drinking-bout, carouse.

Trink'geld, *n.*, fee given to servants, porters &c., glove-money, gratuity, remembrance, gratification, consideration.

Trink'genoß, *m.*, *v.* Trinkgefährte.

Trink'gern, *m.*, ein Bruder -, one fond of the bottle, tippler, toper.

Trink'geſchirr, *n.*, *v.* Trinkgefäß.

Trink'geſellſchaft, *f.*, company of tipplers *or* topers.

Trink'glas, *n.*, drinking-glass.

Trink'gold, *n.*, potable gold.

Trink'haus, *n.*, tap-house, drinking-house, ale-house, wine-shop.

Trink'horn, *n.*, drinking-horn.

Trink'kanne, *f.*, drinking-can, tankard.

Trink'lied, *n.*, drinking-song.

Trink'luſt, *f.*, love of drinking; inclination to drink.

Trink'muskel, *f.*, (*Anat.*) abductor oculi.

Trink'ſaal, *m.*, drinking-room; wassailing-hall.

Trink'ſchale, *f.*, drinking-cup, goblet.

Trink'ſpruch, *m.*, toast.

Trink'ſtube, *f.*, drinking-room, tap-room.

Trink'ſucht, *f.*, fondness for strong drink, drinking *or* tippling propensity.

Trink'ſüchtig, *a.*, fond of drinking, addicted to drinking.

Trink'topf, *m.*, drinking-pot.

Trink'trögchen, *n.*, water-glass (for birds).

Trink'trog, *m.*, drinking-trough (for animals).

Trink'waare, *f.*, drinkables.

Trink'waſſer, *n.*, water for drinking, drinkable water.

Trink'zimmer, *n.*, *v.* Trinkſtube, Trinkſaal.

Trino'miſch, *a.*, (*Algeb.*) trinomial, having three terms (dreigliederig).

Trino'mium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Algeb.*) trinomial (a polynomial consisting of three parts *or* terms separated from each other by the sign plus *or* minus).

Tri'o, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *it. w.*; *Mus.*) trio (a composition for three voices *or* three instruments; ein dreiſtimmiges Tonſtück).

Trio'le, *f.*, (*it. w.*; *Mus.*) triol, three notes of the same value.

Triolett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) triolet (a stanza of eight lines in which the first line is thrice repeated).

Trio'nen, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Astron.*) Triones (the assemblage of seven stars forming the constellation of Ursa major *or* Charles's wain; das Sternbild des großen Bären).

Tripartit', *a.*, (*l. w.*) tripartite (dreitheilig, dreifach).

Tripartition', *f.*, tripartition (Dreitheilung).

Tri'pel, *a.*, (in comp.) treble, triple (dreifach).

Tri'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Card pl.*) triple (in whist); (*Min.*) tripoli, rotten stone (a name given to a powder, with a fine, hard grit, used for polishing metals and stones; Polirſchiefer).

Tri'pelallianz, *f.*, triple alliance.

Tri'pelerde, *f.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Tripel.

Tri'pelſchiefer, *m.*, (*Min.*) polishing-slate.

Tri'pelſtein, *m.*, *v.* Tripel (*Min.*).

Tri'peltakt, *m.*, (*Mus.*) triple-time.

Tripetal', *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) tripetalous (mit drei Blumenblättern).

Triphan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) triphane, spodumene.

Triphan'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) oxytomer -, prehnite.

Triphthong', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Gram.*) triphthong, trigraph.

Triphthong'iſch, *a.*, triphthongal.

Triphyllin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) triphyline (a subresinous, greenish-gray *or* bluish mineral, consisting essentially of phosphoric acid, protoxide of iron, manganeso and lithia).

Triphyl'liſch, *a.*, triphyllous, three-leaved (dreiblätterig, mit drei Kelchblättern).

Triplici'ren, *v. a.*, to triple (verdreifachen); (*Law*) to rebut.

Triplicität', *f.*, triplicity (Dreifachheit).

Triplik', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Law*) surrejoinder.

Triplikat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) triplicate (die dritte Ausfertigung).

Tripli'ren, *v. a.*, to triple, to treble; (*Billiard*) to make a hazard by previously making the ball strike the cushion twice.

Triplit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) triplite (Manganpecherz).

Trip'madam, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tripmadam, prickmadam (a kind of houseleek; Sedum album, reflexum et telephium).

Tripo'de, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) tripod (Dreifuß).

Tripolet', *n.*, (*Billiard*) a hazard made after the ball has twice hit the cushion.

Tripoli'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*Billiard*) *v.* Triplicren.

Tri'polis, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Tripoli.

Tripolita'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) native *or* inhabitant of Tripoli, Tripolitan.

Tripolita'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen)

Tripolita'niſch, *a.*, Tripolitan, of *or* from Tripoli.

Tripota'ge, *f.*, (*fr.w.*) *v.* Miſchmaſch; (*fig.*) Ränke, Kniffe.

Tripp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) mock-velvet, fustian, (*fr.*) tripe de velours (Bettlerſammet); (*Min., obsol.*) tourmaline.

Trip'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) wooden shoe *or* slipper (Holzpantoffel).

Trip'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) *v.* Tripel; *v.* Treubel; *v.* Trippe.

Trip'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to trip, to run *or* step lightly, to take many and short steps.

Trip'peln, *n.*, tripping.

Trip'peltritt, *m.*, a light, quick step, pit-a-pat.

Trip'pen, *v. n.*, *v.* Trippeln.

Trip'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Med.*) gonorrhea, clap; (*prov., Ornith.*) *v.* Kreuzſchnabel.

Tripp'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Aufſchiebling.

Tripp'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tripper.

Tripp'ſammet, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) shag, tuft-taffety.

Tripp'ſchwefel, *m.*, torrefied sulphur.

Trip'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Reiben, Reibung.

Tripte'riſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) three-winged (dreiflügelig).

Tripteryg'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) three-finned (dreifloſſig).

Trip'tiſch, *a.*, brought about by friction, by rubbing.

Triſch'ak, *v.* Treſchak.

Triſektion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) trisection, division into three equal parts (Dreitheilung).

Triſenet', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) coarse-powdered substance (as medicine); a kind of cake strewn with coarse-powdered spice.

Triſett', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Cardpl.*) a game of cards so called (in which three sevens are the best cards; also Treſett).

Tris'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) trismus, locked-jaw, lock-jaw.

Triſpaſt' } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) trispast, trispaston
Triſpaſt'on } (a machine with three pulleys acting in connection with each other, for raising heavy weights; ein dreifacher Flaſchenzug).

Triſper'miſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) producing *or* having three seeds, trispermous (dreiſamig).

Triſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) brace; die -n der Blinden und Oberblinden, the spritsail and spritsail-topsail braces.

Triſ'ſen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to brace the spritsail and spritsail-topsail.

Triſt, *a.*, (*l. w.*) sad, sorrowful, mournful (traurig, trübe, jämmerlich).

Tri'ſtichon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) a stanza of three lines.

Tri'ſtrophon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*) a poem of three stanzas *or* strophes.

Triſylla'biſch, *a.*, trisyllabic, trisyllabical, consisting of three syllables.

Triſyl'labum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) trisyllable, a word consisting of three syllables.

Triter'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*; *Typ.*) three sheets stuck in one another marked with one letter (Lage von drei Bogen).

Tritheis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) tritheism (the doctrine of a sect in the sixth century, which taught that the Father, Son and Spirit were three coequal, distinct Beings, united by one common will and purpose).

Tritheiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) tritheist (*v.* Tritheismus).

Tritheiſ'tiſch, *a.*, tritheistic (dreigöttiſch).

Trithi'onſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuretted hyposulphuric acid.

Triticin', *m.*, (*Chem.*) gluten (Kleber).

Tri'ton, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Trito'nen; *Myth.*) Triton; (*Amphib.*) triton (Waſſerſalamander); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Tritonshorn, Tritonsſchnecke.

Tri'ton, *m.*, (*Mus.*) tritone, a superfluous fourth, sharp fourth.

Tri'tonshorn, *n.* } (*Mollusc.*) triton (Tritonium).
Tri'tonsſchnecke, *f.* }

Tritoxyd', *n.*, (*Chem.*) tritoxide (a metallic oxide containing three equivalents of oxygen).

Tritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Trittchen, Trittlein) tread, step, stepping, pace (der Schritt eines Dahertretenden); step, pace (ſchwankendes Längemaß); footsteep, track, trace; (*Sport*) footing, trace; (*Mech.*) treadle, foot-board (wodurch eine Maſchine ꝛc. in Bewegung geſetzt wird; *v.* Trete, Tretel); step, pair of steps (treppenartiges Geſtell); step *or* stair before a window; foot-stool (Fußſchemel); foot-board (an Kutſchen); a kick with the foot (Fußtritt); - vor -, step by step; einen falſchen - thun, to make a false step, a faux pas; (*fig.*) Jemandes -e belauern, to watch a person's motions; erhalte meinen - auf deinen Fußſteigen, daß meine -e nicht gleiten, hold up my goings in thy paths, that my footsteps slip not (*Ps.* 17. 5); mit behutſamem -, with cautious step; mit Einem gleichen Schritt und - halten, to keep pace (to keep up) with one.

Tritt'brett, *n.*, treadle (am Webſtuhl ꝛc., of a loom); pedal (einer Orgel; of an organ); step (eines Rades, of a wheel); (*Archit.*) tread *or* horizontal part of a stair.

Tritt'eiſen, *n.*, a trap for beasts of prey.

Tritt'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) treadle of a spinning-wheel.

Trit'teln, *v. n.*, to trip (*v.* Trippeln).

Tritt'harfe, *f.*, (*Mus.*) pedal-harp.

Tritt'holz, *n.*, *v.* Trittbrett.

Tritt'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) shoe trodden down at heel *or* without hind-leather; *v.* Treppenſtufe.

Tritt'rad, *n.*, *v.* Tretrad; Spinnrad.

Tritt'ſcheibe, *f.*, turning-wheel of a potter's lath.

Tritt'vogel, *m.* (*Ornith.*) golden-eye (Anas clangula).

Trituration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) trituration (Zerreibung, Zerkleinung).

Trituri'ren, *v. a.*, to triturate, to pound (zerreiben, zermalmen).

Triumph', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) triumph; einen - halten, to celebrate a triumph, to hold *or* make a triumphal entry, to triumph; im -e, triumphant; triumphantly.

Triumpha'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Triumphato'ren) triumpher, conqueror.

Triumph'bogen, *m.*, triumphal arch.

Triumph'einzug, *m.*, triumphal entry.

Triumph'feſt, *n.*, *v.* Siegesfeſt.

Triumph'gepränge, *n.*, triumphal pomp.

Triumph'heer, *n.*, triumphant army.

Triumphi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to triumph (über, over; also *fig.*).

Triumphi'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) triumphing.

Triumphi'rend, *ppr.*, *v.* Triumphiren; *a.*, triumphing, triumphant; mit -er Miene, with an air of triumph.

Triumphi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) triumpher.

Triumph'kleid, *n.*, triumphal dress *or* robe.

Triumph'krone, *f.*, triumphal crown.

Triumph'lied, *n.*, triumphal song, pean, song of victory.

Triumph'marſch, *m.*, triumphal march.

Triumph'pforte, *f.*, triumphal arch.

Triumph'ſäule, *f.*, triumphal column.

Triumph'thor, *n.*, triumphal gate *or* entrance.

Triumph'wagen, *m.*, triumphal car.

Triumph'zierde, *f.*, triumphal ornament.

Triumph'zeichen, *n.*, sign *or* token of triumph, trophy.

Triumph'zug, *m.*, triumphal procession.

Trium'vir, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n; *l. w.*) triumvir (one of three men united in office).

Triumviral', *a.*, triumviral (dreiherrſchaftlich).

Triumvirat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) triumvirate (the office of the triumviri; Dreiherrſchaft).

Trivial', *a.*, (*l. w.*) trivial, common, commonplace; trifling, inconsiderable, worthless; vulgar (abgedroſchen, alltäglich, platt); *adv.*, trivially &c.

Trivialis'men, *pl.*, trivial, stale, worthless things *or* sayings.

Trivialität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) triviality, trivialness.

Trivial'name, *m.*, trivial name, specific name.

Trivial'ſchule, *f.*, lower school, country-school.

Tro'far, *m.*, *v.* Trokar.

Trochä'iſch, *a.*, trochaic, trochaical, consisting of trochees (aus Trochäen beſtehend).

Trochä'us, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Trochäen; *gr. w.*; *Metr.*) trochee (- ∪).

Trochan'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Anat.*) trochanter (der Rollhügel am Schenkelknochen).

Trochante'riſch, *a.*, trochanterian, trochantinian (pertaining to the great and lesser trochanter).

Trochili'ten } *pl.*, trochilites, trochites (marine
Trochi'ten } petrifactions).

Trochis'ken, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) trochisks, troches, tablets, lozenges (kleine Mundfügelchen, Plätzchen *or* Zeltchen).

Troch'lea, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Winde, Rolle.

Trocho'des, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) joint of a bone (Gelenkverbindung, Knochengelenk).

Trochoï'de, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Geom.*) trochoid, cycloid; (*Anat.*) trochoid (an articulation, in which one bone turns upon another like a wheel upon its axle).

Trochome'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*; *Techn.*) trochometer, odometer (an instrument for computing the revolutions of a carriage wheel; Laufmeſſer).

Trocho'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) doctrine of *or* treatise on circular motion.

Trock'en, *a.*, dry, arid; barren, arid (unfruchtbar); (*fig.*) dry, uninteresting, dull, prosy; (*fig.*) cold, dry (kalt, herzlos); frigid; barren, giving no milk (v. Kühen, of cows); eine -e Amme, a dry-nurse; etwas mit -em Auge ſehen, to see, to behold, to look at something with dry (tearless) eyes; (*Med.*) -er Augenfluß, xerophthalmy (an inflammation of the eye without discharge); nicht ganz -es Bauholz, unseasoned timber; ein -er Biſſen, a dry morsel; -e Bleiche, dry bleaching; -es Brod, dry (unbuttered) bread; -es Eiſen, dry *or* hard iron (ſtrengflüſſig); ein -er Empfang, a cold reception, a frigid welcome; -es Erz, dry *or* hard ore; eine -e Erzählung, a dry, prosy relation; a dull tale; es regnete ſo, daß ich keinen -en Faden auf dem Leibe behielt, it rained so that I had not a dry thread on my body; -e Farben, pastil; -en Fußes, dry-shod; (*Com.*) -es Gut, dry goods (in bales); ein -er Huſten, a dry cough; -e Luft, dry air; eine -e Mahlzeit, a meal without beverage; -es Maß, dry measure; (*fig.*) ein -er Menſch, a prosy fellow; a matter of fact man; a dry, cunning fellow; -e Meſſe, mass without the sacrament; Einen mit -em Munde ſitzen laſſen, to offer a person nothing to drink (and eat); (*Surg.*) eine -e Naht, a suture effected by means of sticking plaster; (*fig., fam.*) er iſt noch nicht hinter den Ohren -, he is still green; eine -e Schreibart, a dry style; (*Com.*) ein -er Wechſel, a sale bill, bill drawn upon one's self; -es Wetter, dry weather; -e Zinſen, rent-stock; im Trocknen ſitzen, to be under shelter; to be safe; die Kuh ſteht -, the cow is dry, gives no milk; *adv.*, drily, aridly; (*fig.*) dully, prosily; frigidly; plainly; drily, slyly; - abreiben, to rub dry; - legen, to drain.

Trock'enamme, *f.*, dry-nurse.

Trock'enbeerwein, *m.*, wine prepared from grapes nearly dried.

Trock'enbett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) drying-room.

Trock'enboden, *m.*, drying-loft.

Trock'enbrett, *n.*, *v.* Trockengeſtell.

Trock'(e)ne, *n.*, dryness, aridity; auf's - bringen, to put on the dry land; (*fig.*) ſein Schäfchen in's - bringen, to feather one's nest; Trockene, *f.*, *v.* Trockenheit.

Trock'enfarbe, *f.*, dry colour, pastil, crayons.

Trock'enfeuer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) sheet-iron fire (in forges).

Trock'engemälde, *n.*, crayon-painting.

Trock'engeſtell, *n.*, contrivance *or* horse for drying linen on; drying-stand.

Trock'enhaus, *n.*, (*Techn.*) drying-house; drying-shed.

Trock'enheit, *f.*, dryness, aridity; (*fig.*) dryness, barrenness (Unfruchtbarkeit); dulness; frigidity.

Trock'enherd, *m.*, drying-ground.

Trock'enkammer, *f.*, (*Tan.*) hanging-room.

Trock'enkaſten, *m.*, *v.* Trockenbett.

Trock'enkorb, *m.*, (*Techn.*) barrow (in salt-works).

Trock'enlegen, *n.*, (*Agric.*) draining of land.

Trock'enlegung, *f.*, (the act of) draining, drainage.

Trock'enleine, *f.*, line for drying linen on.

Trock'enloch, *n.*, (*Min.*) charging-hole.

Trock'enmaler, *m.*, painter in crayons.

Trock'enmalerei, *f.*, crayon-painting.

Trock'enmauern, *n.*, (*Techn.*) dry-walling.

Trock'enofen, *m.*, drying-stove, drying-room.

Trock'enpflaſter, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) desiccative plaster.

Trock'enplatte, *f.*, laundress' iron.

Trock'enplatz, *m.*, drying-place, drying-ground, drying-yard; tenter-ground.

Trock'enpochen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) dry-pounding.

Trock'enpochwerk, *n.*, dry-pounding mill, stamping-mill.

Trock'enpulver, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) desiccative powder.

Trock'enröhren, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) smoke-tubes (in salt-works).

Trock'enrübe, *f.*, a sort of turnip.

Trock'enſaal, *m.*, drying-room.

Trock'enſchnur, *f.*, *v.* Trockenleine.

Trock'enſchrank, *m.*, (*Techn.*) drying-room (of confectioners).

Trock'enſpeicher, *m.*, drying-loft.

Trock'enſtange, *f.*, pole on which things are hung up to dry; tenter.

Trock'enſtube, *f.*, drying-room.

Trock'envieh, *n.*, cows giving no milk.

Trock'enwein, *m.*, *v.* Trockenbeerwein.

Trock'nen, *v. a.*, to dry, to dry up, to make dry, to desiccate; to air (Wäſche, Zeug, clothes, linen); to wipe (oft *or* away, abwiſchen); to cure (Heu, Malz, hay, malt); *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to dry, to grow, get *or* become dry; *pp.* & *a.*, getrocknet, dried.

Trock'nen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) drying; airing; wiping.

Trock'nend, *ppr.*, *v.* Trocknen; *a.*, drying, desiccative.

Trock'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) drier; (*Poet.*) der - aller Thränen, the drier of all tears.

Trock'niß, *f.*, *v.* Trockenheit.

Trock'nung, *f.*, drying; desiccation.

Trock'ſpiel, *n.*, *v.* Beilkeſpiel.

Trod'del, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Troddelchen) tassel, tossel, bob, tuft.

Trod'delblume, *f.*, Alpine soldanella (a species of convolvulus).

Trod'delhandschuh, *m.*, sort of woolen glove.

Trod'delmütze, *f.*, thrum-nightcap; cap with tassels.

Trod'delperrücke, *f.*, tie-wig.

Trod'delschuh, *m.*, a sort of lined shoe.

Trod'delstrümpfe, *pl.*, lined stockings.

Trö'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) frippery, old clothes, cast off dresses; second-hand goods, old household goods, rubbish, trumpery (ein Allerlei alter, abgebrauchter Hausraths-, Wirthschafts- und namentlich Kleidungsgegenstände); place where old clothes &c. are sold (Trödelmarkt); trade in old clothes; lumber (Rumpelkram); (*fam.*) a spree, a lark (lustiger Streich); pleasure, a piece of fun (Spaß, Vergnügen).

Trö'delbude, *f.*, frippery-stall, slop-shop, rag-shop.

Trödelei', *f.*, frippery; dawdling (Tändelei).

Trö'delfrau, *f.*, woman selling frippery *or* second-hand goods.

Trö'delhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, frippery; dawdling (tändelhaft).

Trö'delhaftigkeit, *f.*, (*vulg.*) dawdling (Tändelei).

Trö'delhandel, *m.*, trade in frippery, old clothes &c.

Trö'delkram, *m.*, frippery; lumber (Rumpelkram).

Trö'delleute, *pl.*, fripperers, frippers.

Trö'delmann, *m.*, fripperer, broker, tallyman.

Trö'delmarkt, *m.*, rag-fair, the place where frippery, old clothes &c. are sold.

Trö'deln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to deal in *or* to sell frippery, old clothes &c., to deal in second-hand goods; (*vulg.*) to dawdle (tändeln); to tarry, to dally, to loiter, to lay behind (zögern, langsam sein); to have a lark, to be out for a spree (lustige, tolle Streiche machen).

Trö'deln, *n.*, dealing in frippery &c.

Trö'delordnung, *f.*, regulations for fripperers.

Trö'delschnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of top-shell (Trochus agglutinans).

Trö'delwaare, *f.*, *v.* Trödelkram.

Trö'delweib, *n.*, *v.* Trödelfrau.

Trödler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fripperer, dealer in frippery and old clothes &c.; (*vulg.*) dawdler (Tändler).

Trödlerin, *f.*, *v.* Trödler; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Trödelschnecke.

Trö'geln, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to tipple, to guzzle.

Trö'l'bach, *m.*, (*prov.*) torrent.

Trö'nen, *v. a.*, *v.* Dröhnen.

Tröpf'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Tropfen) little drop, droplet.

Tröp'feln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to fall in small drops, to drop, to drip, to trickle (in Tröpfchen niederfallen); *v. a.*, to drop, to let fall in drops, to distil.

Tröp'feln, *n.*, dropping, dripping, trickling; scanty rain.

Tröp'felwerk, *n.*, (*Saltw.*) *v.* Gradirhaus.

Tröpf'lein, *n.*, *v.* Tröpfchen.

Trösch'el, *f.*, *v.* Drossel.

Trö'seln, *v. n.*, to turn round, to whirl (drieseln).

Tröst'bar, *a.*, that may be comforted, consolable (zu trösten).

Tröst'barkeit, *f.*, consolableness.

Trö'sten, *v. a.*, to comfort, to console, to solace, to cheer; *v. refl.*, sich mit . . . -, sich einer Sache -, to comfort, to console one's self, to take comfort; *v.* Getrösten.

Trö'sten, *n.*, comforting, consoling.

Tröst'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) comforter, consoler; **Trö'sterin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) Tröster, (*Theol.*) the Holy Ghost; (*vulg.*) an old book (Scharteke, alter Schmöker, Schinken); (*iron.*) stick, cudgel (Stock zum Prügeln).

Tröst'lich, *a.*, consoling, consolatory, giving comfort, affording consolation; (*obsol.*) confident (getrost); (*vulg.*) agreeable, pleasant; *adv.*, consolably, consolitary.

Tröst'lichkeit, *f.*, the state of giving *or* affording comfort, consolableness.

Tröst'ling(sapfel), *m.*, (*Pom.*) a superior winter-apple.

Tröst'ung, *f.*, consolation, comfort.

Trö'te, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Hanftreche.

Trog, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Tröge; *dim.* Tröglein, Trögel, Trögelchen) trough; (*Bak.*) kneading-trough; (*Saltw.*) drab; (*Mas.*) hod; (*obsol.*) box, chest (Kasten).

Trog'ähnlich, *a.*, troughlike.

Trog'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common beech (Fagus sylvatica).

Trog'kahn, *m.*, canoe.

Troglodyt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) troglodyte (one who has a dwelling in a subterraneous cavern, as some socages *or* barbarians; Höhlenkriecher, Höhlenbewohner); (*Zool.*) troglodyte (a genus of Quadrumana comprising the chimpanzee and gorilla).

Trog'muschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) mactra.

Trogon', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Ornith.*) trogon (Curucui, Nagelschnabel, Seidenkukuk).

Trog'räder, *pl.*, (*Mill.*) overshot-wheels (with buckets).

Trog'scharre, *f.*, (*Bak.*) scraper.

Trois'kart, *m.*, *v.* Trokar.

Tro'ja, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Troy.

Troja'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) **Troja'nerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } Trojan.

Troja'nisch, *a.*, Trojan.

Tro'kar, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*; *Surg.*) trocar (an instrument for evacuating fluids from cavities, particularly in dropsy of the belly; Wasser- *or* Windzapfenspieß).

Tro'kelbaum, *m.*, *v.* Kelterbaum.

Troki'ren, *v. a.*, (*Surg.*) to operate with the trocar (*v.* Trokar); to tap a dropsical person with the trocar.

Troll, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) a rude, coarse person

Troll'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) globe-flower (Trollius).

Trol'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *cont.*) trollop, a slattern, a slut, a trull, a drab.

Trol'len, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to troll; to roll; *v. refl.*, (*vulg.*) sich -, to pack off *or* away, to go away, to march off, to be gone; trolle dich! get you gone! be off! march!

Troll'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) cachalot, physeter, spermwhale (Physeter macrocephalus).

Trol'linger, *m.*, a kind of grape (Fleischtraube).

Troll'maul, *n.*, (*vulg.*) a broad mouth with thick pending lips.

Trom'be, *f.*, *v.* Wasserhose, Windhose.

Tromblon', *m.*, (*gen.* -s) tromblon, a fire-arm.

Trombolith', *m.* (*Min.*) trombolite (*v.* Thrombolith).

Trombo'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* Tromboni; *Mus.*) trombone (kind of sackbut).

Tromm, *v.* Trumm.

Trom'mel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Trommelchen) drum; die große -, the great *or* big drum; eine kleine -, a small drum, tabor, tambourine; die maurische -, moorish drum; die - rühren, schlagen, to drum, to beat the drum; (*Anat.*) tympanum, drum of the ear (Ohr-); (*Mech.*) tympanum, drum (a revolving cylinder *or* barrel, around which straps, chains *or* cords are passed, to communicate motion *or* power to other machinery); (*Mar.*) - des Gangspills, the head *or* drum-head of the capstan; (*Sport*) fowler's net for carrying birds; (*Horol.*) barrel (in a watch); tin box (for bread, sugar &c.); coffee-roaster (Kaffee-); (*Archit.*) tympanum; tambour (Stick-); (*Weav.*) *v.* Trommelstuhl.

Trom'melbäuchig, *a.*, gorbellied.

Trom'melbauch, *m.*, gorbelly, paunchbelly.

Trom'melbeinchen, *n.*, (*Anat.*) drum-ossicle (of the ear).

Trom'melblech, *n.*, yellow brass.

Trom'melboden, *m.*, bottom of a drum.

Trom'melbrett, *n.*, (*Mus.*) drum-board.

Trom'melbürſte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) an instrument for cleaning files.

Trommelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) continual drumming; noise.

Trom'meler, *m.*, *v.* Trommler.

Trom'melfeder, *f.*, (*Horol.*) barrel-spring.

Trom'melfell, *n.*, drum-skin; (*Anat.*) the drum *or* barrel of the ear, tympanum.

Trom'melfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) drum-fish (Chromis vulgaris).

Trom'melhäutchen, *n.*, (*Anat.*) membrane of the tympanum.

Trom'melhaut, *f.*, *v.* Trommelfell (*Anat.*).

Trom'melhöhle, *f.* (*Anat.*) cavity of the tympanum.

Trom'melkaſten, *m.*, tun of a drum.

Trom'melklöpfel, *m.*, drum-stick.

Trom'melleine, *f.*, drum-cord.

Trom'melmacher, *m.*, drum-maker.

Trom'melmaſchine, *f.*, (*Phys.*) electrical machine with cylinder.

Trom'meln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to drum, to beat the drum, to play on the drum; to beat, to strike (as) on a drum, to drum, to beat *or* tattoo with the feet *or* fingers (auf, an, on); man trommelt, es trommelt, the drum beats, the drums are beating; (*Sport*) to beat, to tap (v. Hasen, of hares); *v. a.*, to play on a drum.

Trom'meln, *n.*, drumming, beating of the drum.

Trom'melrahmen, *m.*, tambour (Stickrahmen).

Trom'melreif, *m.*, hoop of a drum.

Trom'melriemen, *m.*, drum-string, drum-line.

Trom'melſaite, *f.*, (*Anat.*) nerve of the tympanum.

Trom'melſchlägel, *m.*, drum-stick.

Trom'melſchläger, *m.*, drummer.

Trom'melſchlag, *m.*, beat of the drum.

Trom'melſchnur, *f.*, drum-string, drum-line.

Trom'melſchraube, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) tambour's peg (Turbo terebra).

Trom'melſtock, *m.*, drum-stick; (*Mar.*) flag-staff at the mast-head.

Trom'melſtück, *n.*, (*dim.* Trommelſtückchen) piece of music for a drum, drum-piece.

Trom'melſtuhl, *m.*, (*Weav.*) Jacquard machine *or* loom for weaving figured goods.

Trom'melſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) tympanites, tympany, drum-belly, wind-dropsy.

Trom'meltaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) drum-pigeon (Laſchtaube; Columba livia dasypus).

Tromm'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) drummer; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Trommeltaube.

Trom'pe, *f.*, (*vulg., cont.*) old woman, hag, witch (alte Schachtel).

Trompe'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) trumpet; die - *or* auf der - blaſen, to blow *or* sound the trumpet (in die - ſtoßen); *v.* Trompetenwerk, Trompetenzug; *v.* Trompetenvogel; (*Anat.*) die euſtachiſche -, the eustachian tube; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Nadelfiſch; Abgottfiſch.

Trompe'ten, *v. a.*, to trumpet, to play *or* perform on the trumpet.

Trompe'tenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) trumpet-tree, snake-wood (Cecropia peltata); catalpa (an American flowering tree).

Trompe'tenbläſer, *m.*, trumpeter.

Trompe'tenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) trumpet-flower (Bignonia); flower *or* blossom of the catalpa.

Trompe'tenende, *n.*, (*Anat.*) extremity of the eustachian tube.

Trompe'tenfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) trumpet-fish, sea-snipe, snipe-fish (chineſiſche Tabackspfeife; Fistularia chinensis).

Trompe'tenförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, like *or* resembling a trumpet, trumpet-like.

Trompe'tengeige, *f.*, *v.* Trumſcheit.

Trompe'tengeſchmetter, *n.*, the sounding of trumpets.

Trompe'tengewölbe, *n.*, (*Archit.*) trumpet-arch.

Trompe'tenkürbis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) trumpet-gourd.

Trompe'tenmacher, *m.*, trumpet-maker.

Trompe'tenmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) buccinator, the trumpeter's muscle.

Trompe'tenpfeife, *f.*, (*Mus.*) trumpet-stop (in organs).

Trompe'tenquaſt, *m.*, bandrol.

Trompe'tenregiſter, *n.*, (*Mus.*) row of trumpet-pipes of an organ.

Trompe'tenröhre, *f.*, tube of a trumpet.

Trompe'tenruf } *m.*, sound *or* blast of a trumpet;
Trompe'tenſchall } bei *or* unter Trompetenſchall bekannt machen, to publish by sound of trumpet.

Trompe'tenſchlundkopfmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the salpingo-pharyngian muscle.

Trompe'tenſchmettern, *n.*, *v.* Trompetengeſchmetter.

Trompe'tenſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) trumpet-shell (a species of whelk; Buccinium).

Trompe'tenſchnur, *f.*, trumpet-string.

Trompe'tenſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) trumpet-mushroom (Spongia aculeata).

Trompe'tenſtich, *m.*, (*Mar.*) sheep-shank (a kind of hitch *or* bend, used to shorten a rope temporarily).

Trompe'tenſtoß, *m.*, flourish of the trumpet.

Trompe'tentaube, *f.*, *v.* Trommeltaube.

Trompe'tenton, *m.*, sound of the trumpet.

Trompe'tenvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) gold-breasted trumpeter (Psophia crepitans); the horn-bill (of the Cape; Buceros buccinator).

Trompe'tenwerk, *n.* } trumpet-stop of an organ.
Trompe'tenzug, *m.* }

Trompe'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) trumpeter; *v.* Trompetenfiſch.

Trompe'terblume, *f.*, *v.* Trompetenblume.

Trompe'terfrau, *f.*, trumpeter's wife.

Trompe'tergang, *m.*, trumpeter's round (around a tower).

Trompe'termarſch, *m.*, march on *or* for the trumpet.

Trompe'termuskel, *m.*, *v.* Trompetenmuskel.

Trompe'terpferd, *m.*, trumpeter's horse.

Trompe'terſchnur, *f.*, *v.* Trompetenſchnur.

Trompe'terſtückchen, *n.*, air for the trumpet, air played on the trumpet.

Tro'na, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) trona, sesqui-carbonate of soda.

Tro'ne, *f.*, (*Mar.*) a small, light vessel.

Tronki'ren } *v. a.*, to truncate, to cut *or* lop,
Tronqui'ren } to maim (verſtümmeln, abſchneiden).

Trooſtit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) troostite.

Tropä'olum, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Kapuzinerkreſſe.

Tro'pe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *gr. m.*; *Rhet.*) trope; *pl.* -n, the tropics (Tropengegenden).

Tro'penfrüchte } *pl.*, tropical fruits; tropical
Tro'pengewächſe } plants.

Tro'penländer, *pl.*, tropical countries.

Tropf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Tröpfe; *obsol.*) *v.* Tropfen; *v.* Schlagfluß; (*us. cont.*) simpleton, blockhead, ninny, dunce, sorry fellow; ein armer -, a poor wretch; ein elender -, a contemptible wretch.

Tropf'achat, *m.*, (*Min.*) stalactiform agate.
Tropf'bad, *n.*, shower-bath, dropping-bath.
Tropf'bar, *a.*, liquid, fluid.
Tropf'barkeit, *f.*, liquidity, fluidness.
Tropf'bernſtein, *m.*, liquid amber.
Tropf'brett, *n.*, drainer.
Tropf'bütte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tub for droppings (of starch-makers).
Tropf'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Tröpfchen, Tröpflein) drop; *pl.* -, (*Med.*) drops; anything like a drop, tear.
Tropf'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to drop, to drip, to trickle, to run, to fall in drops.
Tropf'en, *n.*, dropping, dripping, trickling.
Tropf'enähnlich, *a.*, dropliko (tropfenartig).
Tropf'enfall, *m.*, drip, eaves, gutter.
Tropf'enförmig, *a.*, *v.* Tropfenähnlich.
Tropf'enhaft, *a.*, silly, ninny-like, foolish, stupid, miserable, contemptible.
Tropf'enhaftigkeit, *f.*, silliness, silly *or* stupid conduct *or* behaviour.
Trop'fenweiſe, *adv.*, in *or* by drops.
Tropf'fäßchen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) trickling-vessel.
Tropf'feuer, *n.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) fire-shower.
Tropf'fleckig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) guttate (spotted as if by drops of something coloured).
Tropf'glaß, *n.*, Dutch tears (also Tropfenglaß).
Tropf'hahn, *m.*, a cock so constructed as to let the liquid out in drops.
Tropf'harz, *n.*, resin in drops.
Tropf'kaſten, *m.*, *v.* Tropftrog.
Tropf'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) upright pellitory (Parietaria erecta); common polypody, polypody of the oak (Polypodium vulgare); round-leaved sun-dew (Drosera rotundifolia).
Tropf'kübel, *m.* } dripping-tub.
Tropf'kufe, *f.* }
Tropf'lack, *m.*, drop-lac.
Tropf'moſt, *m.*, unpressed cider &c.
Tropf'narziſſenlilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) variegated daffodil.
Tropf'naſe, *f.*, *v.* Triefnaſe.
Tropf'naſig, *a.*, *v.* Triefnaſig.
Tropf'naß, *a.*, dripping-wet.
Tropf'pfanne, *f.*, dripping-pan; (*Techn.*) drainer; dropping-board.
Tropf'regen, *m.*, a sprinkling of rain.
Tropf'rinne, *f.*, gutter; trench.
Tropf'ſchwefel, *m.*, *v.* Trippſchwefel.
Tropf'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) stalactites; filtering stone.
Tropf'ſteinartig } *a.*, stalactic, stalactical, sta-
Tropf'ſteinförmig } lactiform, stallactitic.
Tropf'trog, *m.*, dropping-board; reservoir of graduation (in salterns).
Tropf'vitriol, *m.*, virgin-vitriol.
Tropf'wanne, *f.*, tap-tub.
Tropf'wein, *m.*, droppings.
Tropf'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dropwort (Spiraea filipendula).
Tropf'zapfen, *m.*, *v.* Tropfhahn.
Tropf'zinn, *n.*, pure tin dropping from a tin-mine.
Trophä'e } *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) trophy.
Trophe'e }
Trophologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) doctrine of nutrition, dietetics (Ernährungs- *or* Lebensordnungslehre).
Trophō'niſch, *a.*, Trophonian (relating to Trophonius, to his temple *or* to his architecture); (*fig.*) *v.* Schwermüthig.
Tro'pikvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) tropic bird (Phaëton).
Tro'piſch, *a.*, tropic, tropical (related to *or* being within the tropics); figurative, tropical, metaphoric (bildlich, figürlich); *adv.*, figuratively.
Tropologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) tropology (Lehre von bildlichen Ausdrücken).
Tropolo'giſch, *a.* & *adv.*, tropological; tropologically.
Troquiren, *v. n.*, (*fr. w.*) to truck, to traffic by exchange, to barter (tauſchen, Tauſchhandel treiben).
Troſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) tuft on the head of hawks, falcons.
Tro'ſel, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Krickente.
Troſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es) comfort, consolation; relief; encouragement; cause of comfort; - bringen, geben, to console, to comfort, to give *or* afford comfort *or* consolation; Einem - zuſprechen, to speak comfort to one, to console one; - ſchöpfen, to take comfort; fromme Kinder ſind der - ihrer betagten Aeltern, pious children are a comfort to their aged parents; (*fig.*) nicht wohl bei -e ſein, not to be in one's right senses, to be out of one's wits; biſt du nicht bei -? are you mad?
Troſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *prov.*) bee-dirt (Bienenkroſt).
Troſt, *a.*, *v.* Getroſt (*s. u.*).
Troſt'amt, *n.*, (*Theol.*) office of comforting (an attribute of the Holy Ghost).
Troſt'arm, *a.*, deprived of comfort *or* consolation; comfortless, without comfort, affording no comfort.
Troſt'bar, *a.*, giving *or* affording comfort (*v.* Tröſtlich).
Troſt'bedürftig, *a.*, wanting *or* needing comfort, requiring comfort *or* consolation.
Troſt'bedürftigkeit, *f.*, need of consolation.
Troſt'begierig, *a.*, anxious for comfort, seeking consolation.
Troſt'brief, *m.*, letter of consolation.
Troſt'bringend, *a.*, affording consolation, consoling, comforting.
Troſt'bringer, *m.*, consoler, comforter.
Troſt'buch, *n.*, book in which consolation is sought; consoling book.
Troſt'eswort, *n.*, *v.* Troſtwort.
Troſt'fähig, *a.*, consolable, susceptible of consolation *or* comfort.
Troſt'geber, *m.*, comforter, consoler.
Troſt'gedanke, *m.*, consolatory thought, consoling reflection.
Troſt'grund, *m.*, consolatory argument; reason for consolation.
Troſt'lied, *n.*, consolatory hymn.
Troſt'los, *a.*, comfortless, without comfort; comfortless, disconsolate; inconsolable, not to be comforted; affording no comfort, uncomfortable; cheerless; wretched; *adv.*, without comfort; inconsolably.
Troſt'loſigkeit, *f.*, comfortlessness, disconsolateness, disconsolation; inconsolableness; uncomfortableness; wretchedness.
Troſt'mittel, *n.*, means of comfort *or* consolation; comfort, consolation (Tröſtung).
Troſt'ode, *f.*, consolatory ode.
Troſt'pſalm, *m.*, consoling psalm.
Troſt'quelle, *f.*, source of consolation.
Troſt'rede, *f.*, a consolatory discourse, a consolatory.
Troſt'reich, *a.*, full of comfort, consoling, consolatory.
Troſt'ſchreiben, *n.*, *v.* Troſtbrief.
Troſt'ſchrift, *f.*, a consolatory writing *or* work.
Troſt'ſprecher, *m.*, consoler, comforter.
Troſt'ſpruch, *m.*, consolatory sentence.
Troſt'voll, *a.*, *v.* Troſtreich.
Troſt'wort, *n.*, word of consolation, consolatory speech.
Troß, *m.*, (*gen.* Troſſes; *pl.* Troſſe; *Milit.*) baggage

(of an army); (*fig.*) crowd, a set of men, a gang (Menſchenhaufen); cavalcade; *n.* & *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) hawser-laid rope; ein eiſernes -, strong hawser.

Troß'bube, *m.*, soldier's boy; (*fig.*) blackguard.

Troß'fahne, *f.*, fanion, small flag carried with the baggage.

Troß'farn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rough spleenwort.

Troß'hure, *f.*, (*vulg.*) soldier's drab.

Troß'junge, **Troß'knecht** *m.*, *v.* Troßbube.

Troß'narziſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) yellow daffodil (*v.* Jazette).

Troß'pferd, *n.*, baggage-horse.

Troß'wagen, *m.*, baggage-waggon.

Troß'weiſe, *a.*, (*Mar.*) - geſchlagenes Tauwerk hawser-wise laid cordage.

Trott, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) trot (Trot); den - gehen, to trot (von Pferden); (*fig.*) den gemeinen, gewöhnlichen - gehen, to go on in the jog-trot way (Schlendrian).

Trott'baum, *m.*, *v.* Kelterbaum.

Trot'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) wine-press (Kelter); fruit-press (Fruchtpreſſe).

Trot'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) cretin, one afflicted with the goitre; *v.* Trottel.

Trot'teln, *v. n.*, to trip along with short steps; (*prov.*) *v.* Hauſiren; *v.* Trödeln, Zögern.

Trot'ten, *v. a.*, *v.* Keltern; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to trot (traben); (used with haben) to thrash (im Zweitakt dreſchen).

Trot'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) trotter (Traber); stroke with the flail in thrashing; wine-presser.

Trott'gänger, *m.*, trotter.

Trotti'ren, *v. n.*, to trot (traben).

Trott'knecht, *m.*, servant employed in treading the grapes, treader (Kelterknecht).

Trott'meiſter, *m.*, master *or* overseer of the grape-treaders (Keltermeiſter).

Trottoir', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. m.*) causeway (Pflaſterweg für Fußgänger).

Trotz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) defiance, scorn, disdain, spite; daring, boldness (Kühnheit); obstinacy, frowardness; perverseness, perversity, stubbornness; refractoriness (Widerſetzlichkeit); insolence (Unverſchämtheit); haughtiness; pouting; that which gives confidence, strength; der Weg des Herrn iſt der Frommen -, the way of the Lord is the strength of the upright (*Prov.* 10, 20); denn der Herr iſt dein -, for the Lord shall be thy confidence (3, 26); Einem - bieten, to bid one defiance, to set at defiance, to defy one; den Stürmen des Schickſals - bieten, to bear up against the storms of fortune; durch - überbieten, to outbrave, to outdare, to outface; er that es ihm zum -, he did it in spite of him, in spite of his teeth, he did it out of sheer bravado to him.

Trotz, *prp.*, (with *genitive* and *dative*) in spite of, in defiance *or* contempt of, notwithstanding; - ihrer Bemühungen, - aller Einwendungen, in spite of their endeavours, in spite of all objections; - aller ihrer Betheuerungen, for all their assertions; (with *dative*) as well, as good, as much, as fast &c. as any one, equal to any; er ſpricht - einem Gelehrten, he vies with any learned man in conversation; er läuft - einem Pferde, he runs as fast as any horse; - dem, notwithstanding.

Trotz'auge, *n.*, proud, menacing eye.

Trotz'bieten, *n.*, boast; threat; defiance.

Trotz'bündniß, *n.*, offensive alliance.

Trotz'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bid defiance to, to defy, to brave, to dare, to face, to front (Einem, one); to be froward, obstinate *or* refractory (trotzköpfig ſein); to be insolent (unverſchämt); to be perverse (widerſpenſtig, ſtörriſch ſein); to pout, to sulk (maulen); auf. . .-, to confide in, to be proud of, to boast of; mit Einem -, to be angry with one.

Trotz'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) daring, defying, braving.

Trotz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) **Trotz'erin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) one who bids defiance, defier, an insolent, haughty person.

Trotz'erhaft, *a.*, defying, braving.

Trotz'geſicht, *n.*, haughty look, menacing countenance.

Trotz'haft, *a.*, *v.* Trotzig (*s. u.*).

Trotz'ig, *a.*, daring, braving; insolent, haughty, arrogant, overbearing; froward, perverse, refractory; sulky, sullen; *adv.*, daringly; insolently; frowardly.

Trotz'igkeit, *f.*, defiance; arrogance, haughtiness; insolence; stubbornness (Trotzköpfigkeit).

Trotz'iglich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Trotzig.

Trotzi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be obstinate *or* insolent, to behave in a daring, obstinate manner (trotzig thun, trotzig ſich gebaren).

Trotz'köpfig, *a.*, stubborn, obstinate, froward, perverse, refractory.

Trotz'köpfigkeit, *f.*, stubbornness, obstinacy, frowardness, refractoriness; sulkiness, sullenness.

Trotz'kopf, *m.*, a stubborn, obstinate, froward fellow; stubbornness.

Trotz'maul, *n.*, (*vulg.*) mouth expressive of disdain.

Trotz'rede, *f.*, a menacing *or* disdainful speech.

Trotz'ſtein, *m.*, (*Techn.*) copper-stone.

Trotz'waffe, *f.*, offensive weapon; *pl.* -n, offensive arms.

Trotz'winkel, *m.*, boudoir.

Troubadour', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) troubadour.

Trou'ble, *m.*, (*f. w.*) trouble, disorder (sometimes Trubel; Unruhe, Unordnung, Störung); insurrection (Volksaufſtand).

Troubli'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Trüben; Beunruhigen, Aengſtigen.

Trouſſeau', *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Ausſtattung, Mitgift.

Tru'che, *f.*, *v.* Truhe.

Truch'ſeß, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* Truchſeſſen; also *gen.* Truchſeſſes; *pl.* Truchſeſſe) a nobleman, whose office it is, upon certain occasions, to set the meat on the table of his prince *or* sovereign, also to a spiritual prince; lord high steward, sewer; Erb-, formerly an office at the imperial court in the possession of the Electors of Bavaria; -amt (*n.*), the office of a Truchſeß.

Tru'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) witch, weird woman, sorceress, hag (Hexe).

Tru'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Trödel.

Tru'del, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a short, dumpy girl *or* woman.

Tru'deln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to roll, to reel (*v.* Kollern, Rollen, Wälzen, ſich).

Tru'denbeutel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) puff-ball (Bovista).

Trüb, *a.*, *v.* Trübe.

Trüb'äugig, *a.*, dim-sighted, dim-eyed, dull of seeing.

Trü'be, *a.*, muddy, thick, turbid, feculent, dreggy (von Flüſſigkeiten, of water, liquids), thick (von Wein, of wine); lowering, cloudy, misty, gloomy (v. Wetter, of the weather); overcast (bedeckt); dull (v. Glaſe, of glass); dull, dim (von den Augen, of the eyes); dim (von der Farbe, of colour); cloudy (von Edelſteinen, of precious stones); (*fig.*) dull, gloomy, sad, melancholy; sullen; - machen, to muddy, to muddle, to make muddy *or* turbid; (*Prov.*) im Trüben iſt gut fiſchen, it is good fishing in troubled waters; *adv.*, dimly; dully, sadly, gloomily; - ausſehen, to look gloomy.

Trü'be, *f.* & *n.*, a muddy, turbid state; a gloomy, sad, melancholy state, gloominess (Trübſein, Trübheit).

Trü'ben, *v. a*, to make muddy, turbid *or* thick, to muddy, to muddle; to make dim *or* dull, to dim,

to dull, to cloud (das Glas, den Spiegel, the glass, the mirror); (*fig.*) to make gloomy *or* sad, to sadden, to make melancholy; (*fig.*) er ſieht aus, als könnte er kein Waſſer –, he looks as if he could not say bo to a goose, he looks as innocent as if butter would not melt in his mouth; den Verſtand –, to cloud the understanding; *v. refl.*, ſich –, to grow *or* become dull *or* gloomy, to grow cloudy; der Himmel trübt ſich, the heaven lowers, it is getting overcast; *pp.* & *a.*, getrübt, troubled, turbid, thick, muddy; overcast, cloudy (Wetter, weather).

Trü'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who disturbs; *v.* Trüben, *v. a.*

Trüb'heit, *f.*, *v.* Trübe, *f.* & *n.*

Trüb'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, somewhat dull &c.

Trüb'ſal, *n.* (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) & *f.*, (*pl.* -en) tribulation, affliction, sorrow, distress, trouble; calamity, adversity, misery; (*Theol.*) vexation.

Trüb'ſam, *a.*, *v.* Trübe, Getrübt.

Trüb'ſelig, *a.*, troubled, afflicted (betrübt), sorrowful (ſorgenvoll); miserable, wretched (elendig); calamitous, sad, lamentable (unglücklich, beklagenswerth); *adv.*, calamitously; miserably; sadly.

Trüb'ſeligkeit, *f.*, calamitousness; wretchedness; miserableness, state of misery; sadness, gloominess; melancholiness.

Trüb'ſinn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) sadness, dejection of mind, depression of spirits, pensiveness, heaviness, gloomy state of mind, gloominess, gloom, melancholy; (*fam.*) blue devils.

Trüb'ſinnig, *a.*, sad, pensive, dejected, depressed in spirits, gloomy, melancholy; *adv.*, sadly, pensively &c.

Trüb'ſinnigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Trübſinn.

Trüf'fel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) truffle (Tuber cibarium).

Trüf'felhund, *m.*, truffle-dog.

Trüf'feljäger, *m.*, truffle-hunter.

Trüf'feljagd, *f.*, searching for truffles.

Trüf'fellager, *n.*, truffle-bed.

Trüf'felpaſtete, *f.*, truffle-pie.

Trüf'felſauce, *f.*, truffle-sauce.

Trüf'felſucher, *m.*, *v.* Trüffeljäger; Trüffelhund.

Trüf'felwachsthum, *m.* & *n.*, growth of truffles.

Trüg'bar, *a.*, (mostly in comp.) that may be deceived (*v.* Betrügbar, Untrügbar).

Trü'gen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* trog, *cond.* trüge; *pp.* getrogen; used with haben) to deceive, to delude; to impose on; to be deceitful, to prove fallacious; die Hoffnung trügt, hope is (often) deceitful; der Schein trügt, appearances deceive; *v. refl.*, ſich –, to be mistaken (ſich irren); *ppr.* & *a.*, trügend, deceiving, deceitful, fallacious, deceptive.

Trü'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } deceiver, deluder, im-
Trü'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } postor.

Trügerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) deception, fraud; deceitfulness.

Trü'geriſch, *a.*, deceptive, delusive; deceitful (Hoffnungen, hopes); fraudulent (betrügeriſch); *adv.*, deceptively, deceitfully; fraudulently.

Trü'giſch, *a.*, *v.* Trügeriſch (*s. u.*).

Trüg'lich, *a.*, deceptive, delusive, deceitful, fallacious, illusive, illusory, false; fallible; *adv.*, delusively &c.

Trüg'lichkeit, *f.*, delusiveness, deceitfulness, fallaciousness, fallacy, fallibility.

Trüg'niß, *f.* (*pl.* Trügniſſe) & *n.*, (*gen.* Trügniſſes; *pl.* Trügniſſe) *v.* Trug.

Trümeau', *n.*, (*fr. w.*; *Archit.*) pier (*v.* Trümeauſpiegel).

Trümeau'ſpiegel, *m.*, pier-glass.

Trümeau'tiſch, *m.*, pier-table.

Trüm'mer, (prop. *pl.* of Trumm, *q. v.*, although sometimes used, *m.*, *n.* & *f.* as a *sing.*) fragments, ruins (v. Gebäuden, of buildings); wreck (v. Schiffen, of ships); broken pieces, pieces (Stücke); rubbish (Abgang); zu –n gehen, to go to wreck, to go to ruin, to fall into ruins, to run to ruin; (*Mar.*) to break up.

Trüm'meracha t, *m.*, (*Min.*) quartz-agate, agate-breccia.

Trüm'merartig, *a.*, like (a heap of) ruins; *v.* Trümmerhaft.

Trüm'merbar, *a.*, (mostly in comp.) that may go *or* fall to ruin.

Trüm'mererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) copper pyrite with a mixture of lime-spar and grey copper (found in Hungary).

Trüm'mergebäude, *n.*, building falling to ruin; building representing ruins.

Trüm'mergeſteine, *pl.*, (*Min.*) breccia.

Trüm'merhaft, *a.*, ruinous, decayed.

Trüm'merhaufen, *m.*, heap of ruins.

Trüm'merholz, *n.*, broken off woodwork.

Trüm'merlich, *a.*, *v.* Trümmerbar.

Trüm'mern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to go *or* fall to ruins (in Trümmer zerfallen); *v. a.*, *v.* Zertrümmern.

Trüm'merporphyr, *m.*, (*Min.*) porphyritic breccia.

Trüm'merſtein, *m.*, stone of a ruin.

Trüm'merſtück, *n.*, (*Paint.*) ruin (painting representing a ruin).

Trüm'mertuch, *n.*, (*Manuf.*) coarse kind of cloth manufactured of shred, list &c.

Trüm'merweiſe, *adv.*, (*Min.*) by pieces.

Trüm'pfe, *pl.* of Trumpf, *q. v.*

Trüp'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) small troop; clump, group (Bäume, of trees); *n.*, coarse fellow, bully.

Trüſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Aalbutte.

Trüſch'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) *v.* Drüſchling.

Trüt'lerwoche, *f.*, (*prov.*) honeymoon.

Trug, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) deceit, deception, fallacy, imposture, fraud; illusion; ohne –, fairly; Lug und –, falsehood and fraud, lying and cheating; (*prov.*) bee-dirt; *v.* Treſter.

Trug'beweis, *m.*, sophistical argument *or* reasoning.

Trug'bild, *n.*, phantom, fantasm.

Trug'dolde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cyme.

Trug'doldentragend, *a.*, cymiferous.

Trug'doldig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) cymose, cymous.

Trug'erfüllt, *a.*, full of deceit *or* fraud.

Trug'fügig, *a.*, (*Chryst.*) paradoxical.

Trug'gebild, *n.*, *v.* Trugbild.

Trug'gewebe, *n.*, tissue of fraud; intrigue.

Trug'grund, *m.*, sophistical, captious, fallacious argument.

Trug'haar, *n.*, false hair.

Trug'haft, *a.*, *v.* Trügeriſch, Trüglich.

Trug'kadenz, *f.*, (*Mus.*) false cadence.

Trug'los, *a.*, undesigning, artless, guileless; harmless, inoffensive.

Trug'loſigkeit, *f.*, artlessness, simplicity, ingenuousness.

Trug'ſal, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Trug.

Trug'ſatz, *m.*, fallacious proposition.

Trug'ſchluß, *m.*, (*Log.*) paralogism, sophism, fallacy, crocodile (a sophistical argument); (*Mus.* delayed *or* interrupted cadence.

Trug'ſpiel, *n.*, deceptive game.

Trug'ſtoß, *m.*, (*Fenc.*) feint.

Trug'voll, *a.*, deceitful, full of fraud *or* deceit.

Tru'he, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Trühlein) chest, trunk.

Tru'henmacher, *m.*, trunk-maker.

Trul'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *cont.*) trollop, slattern, slut (Trolle).

Trumm, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Trümmer, *q. v.*) piece, lump, stump; end (eines Lichtes, of a candle, a candle's end); (*Weav.*) thrum, the ends of a weaver's threads; (*Archit.*) *v.* Trumpf; (*Min.*) a narrow *or* riband-like vein of ore; (*fig.*) in einem - fort, uninteruptedly, continually.

Trumm'erz, *n.*, ore in broken pieces, fragmentary ore.

Trumm'ſcheit, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a rude musical instrument with one *or* more cords at the upper end which are touched with a bow and imitate the sound of a trumpet, trumpet-marine (Trompetengeige).

Trumpf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Trümpfe; *dim.* Trümpfchen; *Archit.*) trimmer; (*Cardpl.*) trump; -aß (*n.*). -blatt (*n.*). -farbe (*f.*). -karte (*f.*), -könig (*m.*), trump-ace, ace of trumps, trump-card, colour of trumps, trumps, king of trumps; (*fig.*) der letzte -, the last (decisive) remedy, resource, means; einen - auf . . . ſetzen, to be positive, earnest, decisive in one's orders, demands *or* prohibitions, to be in earnest; Einem zeigen, was - iſt, to shew one how matters really stand; point, hit (Stich, Stichelei).

Trum'pfen, *v. a.*, (*Cardpl.*) to trump; (*Carp.*) to cut off the end; einen Balken -, to shorten a beam; (*fig.*) Einen -, to give one a short answer (abtrumpfen).

Trunk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* [*s u*] Trünke; *dim.* Trünkchen, Trünklein) drinking (das Trinken); drink, liquor (das Getränk); draught, gulp (der Schluck, einmaliges Trinken); a drinking bout (Trinkgelage); the habit *or* frequent custom *or* practice of drinking intoxicating liquor *or* spirits; den - lieben, dem - ergeben, given to drinking; auf einen -, at one draught *or* gulp; einen - thun, to drink; einen - zu viel thun, to take a cup too much; (*vulg.*) zum - gehen, to go to the ale-house.

Trunk'elbeere, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) great whortleberry (Vaccinium uliginosum).

Trunk'elpfeilkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) horse-tail, shave-grass, pewter-grass (Equisetum arvense).

Trunk'en, *a.*, drunk, drunken, intoxicated, fuddled, inebriated, tipsy (betrunken); (*fig.*) intoxicated, elated (vor, von, with); - machen, to make drunk, to fuddle, to intoxicate (also *fig.*), to inebriate; - werden, to grow, to get drunk; vor Schlaf -, *v.* Schlaftrunken.

Trunk'enbold, *m.*, drunkard, tippler, fuddle-cap, sot, toper.

Trunk'enheit, *f.*, drunkenness, intoxication, inebriation, state of intoxication (also *fig.*).

Trunk'fällig, *a.*, given *or* addicted to hard drinking.

Trunk'fälligkeit, *f.*, the state of being addicted to hard drinking; the diseased state of body consequent on hard drinking.

Trunk'frei, *a.*, *v.* Zechfrei.

Trunk'(en)ſchlund, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Trunkenbold.

Trunk'ſucht, *f.*, mania for drinking; (*Med.*) diseased state consequent on hard drinking.

Trunk'weizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) darnel (*v.* Lolch).

Trupp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -s; *dim.* Trüppchen, Trüpplein) troop (eine auf einem Haufen befindliche Menge); set, band, gang; (*Sport*) herd, flock (Hirſche, of harts), bevy (Rehböcke, of roebucks), skulk (Füchſe, of foxes); flight (Vögel, of birds), muster (Pfauen, of peacocks), covey (Rebhühner, of partridges); (*Milit.*) a body of soldiers; a troop (Reiter, of horse, of riders, of cavalry); a flock, a herd (Vieh, of cattle).

Trup'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Trupp; a company, a troop, a band (von Muſikern, von Schauſpielern, of musicians, of players).

Trup'pen, *pl.*, forces, troops; friſche -, new-raised levies; - werben, to levy troops; die - marſchiren laſſen, to set the troops in march.

Trup'pen, *v. reſl.*, (*Sport*) to herd together (of deer).

Trup'penkette, *f.* } (*Milit.*) line *or* cordon of
Trup'penkordon, *m.* } troops.

Trup'penlehre, *f.*, (*Milit.*) that branch of military tactics which treats on the position and movement of troops on a field of battle.

Trup'penvögel, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) troop-birds (Sippſchaft der ſtaararigen Krähen oder Waſſerſchnäbler, Weberbögel, Beutelſtaare).

Truppi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Milit.*) to arrange in troops.

Trupp'weiſe, *adv.*, in troops, in flocks.

Tru'ſche, *f.*, (*prov.*) a troop of persons; *v.* Trüſche.

Truſion', *f.*, (*l. w.*) trusion (the act of thrusting *or* pushing; das Stoßen); (*Med.*) violent palpitation of the heart (die Stoßbewegung des Herzens).

Tru(ſ)'ſel, *f.*, *v.* Droſſel.

Trut, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Truthahn.

Tru'te, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Trude.

Tru'tenbeutel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) puff-ball (Lycoperdon bovista).

Tru'tenfußſamen, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) club-moss seed, witch-meal.

Trut'hähnchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Truthahn) turkey-poult.

Trut'hahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Truthähne; *Ornith.*) turkey, turkey-cock (Meleagris gallopavo).

Trut'henne, *f.*, turkey-hen (*v.* Truthahn).

Trut'hühner, *pl.*, turkeys, turkey-birds.

Trut'ſchaft, *f.*, (*obsol.*) love, friendship.

Trut'ſchel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg.*) trollop, dowdy; word of endearment applied to a plump girl *or* woman.

Trut'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) trout (*v.* Forelle); *v.* Trüſche.

Trut'tel, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schildkröte.

Trutz, *m.*, *v.* Trotz.

Trutz'bündniß, *n.*, offensive alliance; ein Trutz- und Schutzbündniß, an offensive and defensive alliance.

Trutz'waffe, *f.*, *v.* Trotzwaffe.

Tſchäck'ern, *v. n.*, *v.* Schäkern.

Tſchä'der, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Geſchwätz.

Tſchä'dern, *v. n.*, *v.* Schättern.

Tſchaffik', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s, -en; *prov.*) *v.* Kauz.

Tſchai'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) saic, saik (a Turkish merchant-vessel of the Levant, with but one mast and that very high).

Tſchaikiſt', *m.*, (*pl.* -en) master of a saic, saic-man.

Tſchak'o, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) soldier's cap, military cap, shako.

Tſchap'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) a good-natured fellow who takes nothing amiss.

Tſcherkeſ'ſe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Circassian, a native of Circassia.

Tſcherkeſ'ſien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Circassia.

Tſcherkeſ'ſiſch, *a.*, Circassian.

Tſcher'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) a knife with a strong blade used by miners.

Tſchock'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) knife used by miners in cutting the chips for the ore-baskets.

Tſchog'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) fool (Narr).

Tu'ba, *f.*, (*pl.* Tuben; *Mus.*) tuba (a brass instrument).

Tub'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (*prov.*) tub (Balge,
Tub'ben, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Zuber).

Tu'ben, *pl.* of Tuba & Tubus, *q. v.*

Tuber'kel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*; *Med.* & *Bot.*) tubercle (Auswuchs; krankhafter Knoten, beſonders in den Lungen); -krankheit (*f.*), disease attended with tubercles, tuberculous affection of the lungs.

Tuberkulös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) tuberculose, tuberculous (knollig, geſchwollen).

Tuberös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) tuberose, tuberous, having tubers *or* excrescences (knorrig, knollig, höckerig).

Tubero'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) tuberose, tuber-rose, the East Indian hyacinth (Polyanthes tuberosa).

Tuberoſität', *f.*, tuberosity, tuberousness (Knolligkeit, Knotigkeit, Rauhheit).

Tubipo're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Zooph.*) tubipore, the pipe-coral, the organ-coral.

Tubipori'ten, *pl.*, (*petr. Zooph.*) tubiporites (verſteinerte Röhrenkorallen).

Tubulit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *petr. Zooph.*) fossil tubicole.

Tu'bus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Tubuſſe & Tuben) *v.* Fernrohr.

Tu'can, *m.*, *v.* Tukan.

Tuch, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Tücher; *dim.* Tüchlein, Tüchel, Tüchelchen, *v.* below) cloth (wollenes -); linen, linen cloth (hänfenes, leinenes -); cotton cloth (baumwollenes -); kerchief, handkerchief (Schnupftuch; *pl.* Schnupftücher); shawl (Umhängetuch); neckcloth (Halstuch; *pl.* Halstücher); *pl.* -e, cloths of different sorts; - bereiten, ſcheren, walken, weben, to dress, to shear, to full *or* mill, to weave, work *or* make cloth; melirtes -, mixed cloth; breites -, broad cloth; gewalktes -, milled cloth; (*Mar.*) sail (Segel); (*Sport*) Tücher zur Jagd, toils, hays.

Tuch'art, *f.*, sort *or* species of cloth; Strümpfe nach - zurichten, to mill stockings.

Tuch'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, like cloth; milled, fulled.

Tuch'ballen, *m.*, bale of cloth.

Tuch'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) beam, roller.

Tuch'beinkleider, *pl.*, *v.* Tuchhoſen.

Tuch'bereiter, *m.*, cloth-dresser, cropper.

Tuch'bereitung, *f.*, dressing of cloth.

Tuch'blau, *n.*, wash-blue.

Tuch'bleiche, *f.*, bleaching ground for cloth.

Tuch'eggen, *pl.*, list, selvage of cloth.

Tuch'en, *a.*, of cloth, cloth . . .

Tuch'en, *v. a.*, to make, to weave cloth; (*Mar.*) die Segel -, *v.* Auftuchen.

Tuch'fabrik, *f.*, cloth-manufactory.

Tuch'fabrikant, *m.*, cloth-manufacturer.

Tuch'fabrikation, *f.*, manufacturing of cloth.

Tuch'färber, *m.*, cloth-dyer.

Tuch'färberei, *f.*, the dyeing of cloth; establishment where cloth-dyeing is carried on.

Tuch'friſirer, *m.*, *v.* Tuchrauher.

Tuch'gewölbe, *n.* cloth *or* clothier's shop; *v.* Tuchhaus.

Tuch'glas, *n.*, cloth-prover, cloth-microscope.

Tuch'händler, *m.*, cloth-merchant, clothier, draper, clothes-salesman.

Tuch'haken, *m.*, dyer's pole.

Tuch'halle, *f.*, *v.* Tuchhaus.

Tuch'handel, *m.*, cloth-trade.

Tuch'handlung, *f.*, cloth-trade; draper's shop.

Tuch'haus, *n.*, cloth-hall.

Tuch'hoſen, *pl.*, cloth-trowsers.

Tuch'kappe, *f.*, cloth-cap.

Tuch'karde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) fuller's teasel (Dipsacus fullonum).

Tuch'karte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) teasel; *v.* Preßſpäne.

Tuch'kleid, *n.*, cloth-dress.

Tuch'knappe, *m.*, clothier's journeyman.

Tuch'kräuſer, *m.*, *v.* Tuchrauher.

Tuch'kratze, *f.*, card.

Tuch'kratzer, *m.*, *v.* Tuchrauher.

Tuch'laden, *m.*, cloth-shop, draper's shop.

Tuch'lager, *n.*, cloth-warehouse; stock of cloth.

Tuch'lappen, *m.*, cloth-rag.

Tuch'leiſte, *f.*, *v.* Anſchrote.

Tuch'macher, *m.*, cloth-worker; cloth-weaver, cloth-maker, clothier.

Tuch'macherdiſtel, *f.*, *v.* Tuchkarde.

Tuch'macherei, *f.*, the making *or* manufacturing of cloth; *v.* Tuchfabrik.

Tuch'machergeſell, *m.*, *v.* Tuchknappe.

Tuch'machergewerk, *n.*, company of clothiers, of cloth-weavers, clothiers' gild.

Tuch'macherhandwerk, *n.*, trade *or* calling of a cloth-weaver; *v.* Tuchmachergewerk.

Tuch'macherinnung, *f.*, *v.* Tuchmachergewerk.

Tuch'macherkarde, *f.*, *v.* Tuchkarde.

Tuch'machermeiſter, *m.*, master-clothier.

Tuch'macherſtuhl, *m.*, clothier's loom.

Tuch'macherzunft, *f.*, *v.* Tuchmachergewerk.

Tuch'mantel, *m.*, cloth-cloak.

Tuch'manufaktur, *f.*, cloth-manufactory.

Tuch'mikroſkop, *n.*, *v.* Tuchglas.

Tuch'motte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) clothes-moth (Kleidermotte; Tinea sarcitella).

Tuch'nadel, *f.*, kerchief-pin, shirt-pin; (*Techn.*) blunt needle (with tailors).

Tuch'napper, *m.*, *v.* Tuchrauher.

Tuch'preſſe, *f.*, cloth-press.

Tuch'rahmen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cloth-frame, tenter.

Tuch'raſch, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) cloth-rash.

Tuch'ratin, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) cloth-ratteen.

Tuch'rauher, *m.*, nopper, napper, friezer.

Tuch'ring, *m.*, kerchief, neckerchief-runner.

Tuch'rock, *m.*, cloth-coat.

Tuch'ſarſche, *f.*, (*Manuf.*) milled serge.

Tuch'ſchau, *f.*, inspection of cloth.

Tuch'ſchere, *f.*, cloth-shears, twitchers.

Tuch'ſcherer, *m.*, cloth-shearer.

Tuch'ſchererbürſte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) cloth-shearer's brush (strong and stiff brush).

Tuch'ſchermaſchine, *f.*, cloth-shearing machine, friezing machine.

Tuch'ſchragen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) friezing-frame.

Tuch'ſchrote, *f.*, list of cloth (Anſchrot).

Tuch'ſorte, *f.*, kind *or* sort of cloth.

Tuch'ſpinnrad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) great spinning-wheel.

Tuch'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) calcareous tufa.

Tuch'ſtuhl, *m*, cloth-maker's loom.

Tucht, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Tauglich; Tüchtig.

Tuch'waare, *f.*, cloth, woolen stuff, drapery.

Tuch'walke, *f.*, fulling of cloth.

Tuch'walker, *m.*, fuller.

Tuch'weber, *m.*, cloth-weaver.

Tuch'weberei, *f.*, cloth-manufactory.

Tuch'werk, *n.*, cloth-work, drapery.

Tuch'weſte, *f.*, cloth-waistcoat.

Tuch'wolle, *f.*, *v.* Krempelwolle.

Tuck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Tücke; *obsol.*) a stroke, a blow, a push; *v.* Tücke.

Tuck'eln, *v. n.*, *v.* Zucken; (liſtig) Betrügen.

Tuck'en, *v. n.*, *v.* Ducken.

Tuck'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) a fisher.

Tuck'mäuſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sullen fellow (*v.* Duckmäuſer).

Tuck'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Duckſtein.

Tü'bel, *m.*, *v.* Döbel.

Tü'bet, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Thibet.

Tübeta'ner, *m.* / **Tübeta'nerin**, *f.* } Thibetian.

Tübeta'niſch, *a.*, Thibetian.

Tü'betziege, *f.*, (*Zool.*) the Thibetian goat (die Kaſchmirziege; Capra hircus laniger).

Tü'bingen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Tubingen.

Tü'chel } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pocket-hand-
Tü'chelchen } kerchief; neck-kerchief, neck-cloth.

Tü'cher, *pl.* of Tuch, *q. v.*

Tüch'tig, *a.*, apt, fit, proper, able, capable, qualified; (*vulg.*) good, solid, strong (feſt); great, large; - zu . . ., fit, proper, apt *or* qualified for . . ., capable of . . .; ein -er Eſſer, a hearty (huge, *Shak.*) eater; ein -er Hieb, a swashing blow; eine -e Mahlzeit, a hearty repast; -e Kenntniſſe beſitzen, to be well educated, to have considerable and sound knowledge; eine -e Tracht Prügel, a good hiding, thrashing; *adv.*, aptly, fitly, ably, properly; (*vulg.*) much, hard; well, soundly; largely; heartily; at a sound rate, properly; - trinken, eſſen, to drink hard, to eat heartily; Einen - ſchlagen, to beat, hide, thrash one well, soundly.

Tüch'tigen, *v. a.*, to make fit, capable, qualified for, to qualify.

Tüch'tighaft, *a.*, (*s. u.*) *v.* Tüchtig, Derb.

Tüch'tigkeit, *f.*, aptness, fitness, ableness, ability, qualification, capacity (zu, for); solidity, solidness, strength, soundness.

Tück, *m.*, *v.* Tücke.

Tück'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) prank, trick, ill-office, ill-turn (boshafter Streich); malice, knavery, spite, insidiousness, artfulness; aus -, out of spite; Einem eine - ſpielen, to serve one a trick; to put a trick upon one; Einem die -n vertreiben, to cure a person of his spiteful tricks; eine - auf Einen haben, to bear one a grudge, to owe one a spite.

Tück'ebold, *m.*, (*obsol.*) a spiteful, malicious person.

Tück'eſpiel, *n.*, (*obsol.*) malicious trick.

Tück'iſch, *a.*, malignant, malicious, spiteful, knavish, insidious, artful; auf Einen - ſein, to have a spite against one; *adv.*, maliciously, malignantly, spitefully, insidiously, artfully.

Tü'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tether.

Tü'dern, *v. a.*, to tether.

Tüf'ſel, *m.*, *v.* Düffel; (*prov.*) *v.* Pantoffel.

Tüg'lich, *a.*, *v.* Tauglich.

Tüll, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) net, network, net-lace.

Tül'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) socket (Dille).

Tüll'ſpitzen, *pl.*, point-net.

Tüm'mel, *m.*, *v.* Tummel.

Tüm'melbank, *f.*, (*Mar.*) a bench in the cabin of some ships with a movable back, so that it can be turned both ways for sitting *or* sleeping on.

Tüm'melbaum, *m.*, (*Mar.*) beam of a capstan.

Tüm'melchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) a small drinking-cup.

Tümm'ler, *m.*, *v.* Tummler.

Tüm'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pool (Pfütze; Pfuhl); *v.* Strudel; (*Smeltw.*) hearth.

Tüm'pelſtein, *m.*, hearth-pit stone.

Tüm'pelſtück, *n.*, hearth-pit.

Tünch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Tünche.

Tünch'arbeit, *f.*, white-washer's work.

Tün'che, *f.*, (*Techn.*) white-wash, lime-wash, limewashing; rough-casting, parget, plaster (mit Kalk), loaming (mit Lehm).

Tün'chen, *v. a.*, to white-wash, to lime-wash; to rough-cast, to parget, to plaster, to loam.

Tün'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) white-washing; pargeting, plastering; loaming.

Tün'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) white-washer; pargeter, plasterer; loamer.

Tüncherei', *f.*, (*cont.*) *v.* Tünchen; Tünche; daubing, bad painting.

Tünch'farbe, *f.*, plastering colour.

Tünch'gerüſt, *n.*, white-washer's *or* plasterer's scaffolding.

Tünch'kübel, *m.*, plasterer's hod.

Tünch'pinſel, *m.*, white-washer's brush.

Tünch'ſcheibe, *f.*, white-washer's pallet.

Tünch'topf, *m.*, white-washer's pot.

Tün'chung, *f.*, *v.* Tünchen, *n.*

Tünch'werk, *n.*, *v.* Tüncharbeit; (*cont.*) daubing.

Tün'gel, *m.* } (*Bot.*) goose-grass, cleavers,
Tün'gelkraut, *n.* } catch-weed, scratch-weed (haftendes Labkraut, Klebkraut, Nabelſamenkraut; Galium aparine).

Tüp'fel, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Tüpfelchen) point, tittle, dot, spot; jot, iota.

Tüp'felfarrn, *m.* (*Bot.*) polypody (a species of fern).

Tüp'felig, *a.*, spotted, full of dots, spots *or* points.

Tüp'felmaler, *m.*, (*fam.*) miniature-painter.

Tüp'feln, *v. a.*, to make points, dots *or* spots, to dot, to spot; (*Grav.*) to stipple, to engrave in dots; *pp.* & *a.*, getüpfelt, dotted, spotted; (*Bot.*) powdered with spots.

Tüp'ſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to tip, to touch (with the point of the finger, *or* with anything pointed *or* small); (*Sport*) ein Thier -, to shoot an animal, to hit; ein Kind -, *v.* Impfen.

Türk, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Türke.

Türk'e, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Turk; Mohammedan; (*fig.*) savage *or* cruel man; a Turkish horse, a Turkish dress; (*Bot.*) der indiſche -, tulipant.

Türkei', *f.*, (*Geog.*) Turkey; in der -, in Turkey.

Tür'ken, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) Indian wheat, Indian corn, maize (Zea mays).

Tür'kenblau, *a.*, dark-blue; *n.*, Turkish blue.

Tür'kenblut, *n.*, an Hungarian wine so called.

Tür'kenbund, *m.*, turban; (*Bot.*) Turk's cap, purple martagon, many flowered lily (Türkenbundlilie; Lilium martagon); *v.* Türkenbundkürbiß.

Tür'kenbundkürbiß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) squash (Cucurbita melopepo).

Tür'kenbundlilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Türkenbund.

Tür'kengebet, *n.*, prayer against the Turks.

Tür'kenglaube, *m.*, Mohammedanism.

Tür'kenhülſe, *f.*, *v.* Türkenſteuer.

Tür'kenklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) saintfoin, sainfoin (Onobrychis sativa).

Tür'kenkopf, *m.*, Saracen's head.

Tür'kenkorn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Indian corn, maize (Zea mays).

Tür'kenkrieg, *m.*, war with the Turks.

Tür'kenmus, *m.*, (*Cook.*) a dish of boiled Indian corn-flower.

Tür'kenpaß, *m.*, Turkish pass.

Tür'kenpfeife, *f.*, long tobacco-pipe with a Saracen's head.

Tür'kenſattel, *m.*, Turkish saddle (also *Anat.*).

Tür'kenſpiel, *n.*, (*Cardpl.*) game of Turk.

Tür'kenſteuer, *f.*, tax (formerly) raised to carry on the war against the Turks.

Tür'kentaback, *m.*, Turkish tobacco; a sort of American cigar-tobacco.

Tür'kenthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) Mohammedanism.

Tür'kenzug, *m.*, expedition against the Turks.

Tür'kin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) a Turkish woman.

Tür'kis, *m.*, (*gen.* Türkiſſes; *pl.* Türkiſſe; *Min.*) turkois, turquoise.

Tür'kiſch, *a.*, Turkish, of *or* pertaining to Turkey; - Blau, *v.* Türkenblau; (*Bot.*) -e Bohnen, French beans, kidney beans (Phaseolus multiflorus); (*Ornith.*) -e Ente, the red-headed *or* red-crested duck (Anas rufina); the muscovy duck (A. moschata); (*Bot.*) -e Kreſſe, Indian cress (Tropaeolum); -er Bund, *v.* Türkenbund); -er Drachenkopf, a species of dragon's head

(Dracocephalum moldavicum); -er Hafer, Turkish oats (Avena orientalis); -er Holunder, the common lilac (Syringa vulgaris); (*Mar.*) -er Knopf, a double crown-knot, a double wall-knot with a double crown, a tack-knot; (*Bot.*) -er Pfeffer, Spanish pepper, Guinea pepper (Capsicum); -er Weizen, *v.* Türken, Türkenkorn; (*Com.*) -es Garn, spun cotton yarn dyed in Turkey-red; -es Leder, morocco-leather; (*Techn.*) - Roth, Turkey-red; -rothfärberei, Turkey-red dyeing.

Tür'kiß, *m.*, *v.* Türkis.

Tür'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Taumel, Wirbel.

Tür'meln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Taumeln.

Tü'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Düte; *v.* Tute.

Tü'tebeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red whortleberry (Vaccinium vitis idaea).

Tüt'ſche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) sauce.

Tüt'ſchen, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to dip.

Tüt'te, *f.*, *v.* Zitze.

Tüt'tel, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Tüttelchen) tittle, a dot, a jot, an iota, a bit.

Tüt'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) golden plover (Charadrius pluvialis).

Tuf(f), **Tuf'kalk**, **Tuf'ſtein**, *m.*, (*Min.*) tufaceous limestone, calcareous tufa.

Tufrit', *m.*, (*Geogn.*) volcanic tufa *or* tuff.

Tu'gend, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) virtue; good quality; chastity (Keuſchheit).

Tu'gendadel, *m.*, nobility acquired by virtue.

Tu'gendarm, *a.* & *adv.*, poor in virtues, that has but few virtues.

Tu'gendbahn, *f.*, path of virtue.

Tu'gendbegabt, *a.* & *adv.*, endowed with virtue.

Tu'gendbild, *n.*, image, pattern *or* model of virtue.

Tu'gendblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet maudlin (Achillea ageratum).

Tu'gendbund, *m.*, a so called alliance of German students; (*iron.*) virtuous society.

Tu'genddünkel, *m.*, conceit of one's own virtues.

Tu'gendeifer, *m.*, zeal for virtue.

Tu'gendermahnung, *f.*, moral discourse, parenesis.

Tu'gendfeind, *m.*, enemy to virtue.

Tu'gendforſcher, *m.*, moralist.

Tu'gendfreund, *m.*, friend to virtue, lover of virtue.

Tu'gendgefühl, *n.*, sense of virtue.

Tu'gendgeſetz, *n.*, moral law.

Tu'gendhaft, *a.*, virtuous; chaste; *adv.*, virtuously.

Tu'gendhaftigkeit, *f.*, virtuousness.

Tu'gendheld, *m.*, **Tu'gendheldin**, *f.*, hero in virtue.

Tu'gendheuchler, *m.*, sanctified hypocrite.

Tu'gendkrämer, *m.*, one who makes a display of his virtues.

Tu'gendkrone, *f.*, crown of virtue.

Tu'gendleben, *n.*, virtuous life, life of virtue.

Tu'gendlehre, *f.*, morals, ethics, moral philosophy; precept for the regulation of our moral conduct, maxim of virtue.

Tu'gendlehrer, *m.*, moralist.

Tu'gendlehrig, *a.*, moral, inculcating morality.

Tu'gendlich, *a.*, *v.* Tugendhaft, Fromm, Sittſam.

Tu'gendliebe, *f.*, love of virtue.

Tu'gendlohn, *m.*, reward of virtue.

Tu'gendlos, *a.* & *adv.*, without virtue.

Tu'gendmittel, *n.*, means promotive of virtue.

Tu'gendmuſter, *n.*, pattern of virtue.

Tu'gendpfad, *m.*, path of virtue.

Tu'gendpflichten, *pl.*, moral duties.

Tu'gendprediger, *m.*, moral preacher, moralizer.

Tu'gendreich, *a.*, very virtuous; *n.*, *v.* Tugendſtaat.

Tu'gendreiz, *m.*, charm of virtue, motive to virtue.

Tu'gendruf, *m.*, reputation for virtue.

Tu'gendruhm, *m.*, fame arising from virtue.

Tu'gendſalbei, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common sage (Salvia officinalis).

Tu'gendſam, *a.*, *v.* Tugendhaft.

Tu'gendſchein, *m.*, appearance *or* show of virtue.

Tu'gendſchule, *f.*, school of virtue.

Tu'gendſchwätzer, *m.*, one who is constantly talking of virtue.

Tu'gendſieg, *m.*, victory of virtue.

Tu'gendſinn, *m.*, *v.* Tugendgefühl.

Tu'gendſpiegel, *m.*, mirror of virtue.

Tu'gendſtaat, *m.*, empire of virtue.

Tu'gendſtolz, *m.*, pride of conscious virtue, virtuous pride.

Tu'gendübung, *f.*, exercise *or* practice of virtue.

Tu'gendverein, *m.*, society for the promotion of virtue.

Tu'gendwandel, *m.*, virtuous conduct.

Tu'gendweg, *m.*, path *or* road of virtue.

Tu'gendzucht, *f.*, virtuous discipline.

Tuis'ko, *m.*, Tuisko (name of one of the Gods in the northern mythology).

Tu'kan, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Ornith.*) toucan (of tropical America; Rhamphastos).

Tu'ladoſe, *f.*, (snuff-)box made of Tula metal.

Tu'lametall, *n.*, Tula metal (an alloy of silver, copper and lead, so called from Tula in Russia where it is made).

Tul'band, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *pers. turk. w.*) *v.* Turban.

Tulifant', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Tulifäntchen) dress for infants.

Tulipan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) **Tulipa'ne**, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) (*Bot.*) *v.* Tulpe.

Tulipomanie', *f.*, tulipomania (a mania for cultivating *or* acquiring tulips).

Tul'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Dohle.

Tul'lius, *m.*, Tully.

Tul'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) tulip (Tulipa); (*Mollusc.*) name applied to several shells of the genus Murex and Conus.

Tul'penartig, *a.* & *adv.*, like tulips.

Tul'penausſtellung, *f.*, tulip-show *or* exhibition.

Tul'penbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tulip-tree, white-wood, canoe-wood, Virginia poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera); der lorbeerblätterige -, *v.* Magnolie.

Tul'penbaumbitter, *n.*, (*Chem.*) liriodendrine (a bitter principle obtained from the bark of the root of the tulip-tree).

Tul'penbeet, *n.*, bed of tulips.

Tul'penbirne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) tulip-pear.

Tul'penblatt, *n.*, tulip-leaf.

Tul'penblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) trumpet-flower (Bignonia).

Tul'pendroſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) Baltimore bird, golden robin (Cassicus Baltimore).

Tul'penflor, *m.*, blooming *or* field of tulips; show of tulips.

Tul'penholz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) name applied to two kinds of cabinet wood, one from Africa, of a light yellow colour with crimson veins, the other from the Eastindies, dark-red.

Tul'penliebhaber, *m.*, amateur of tulips.

Tul'penliebhaberei, *f.*, taste *or* passion for tulips.

Tul'penmaus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) tulip-mouse, garlic mouse (Hypudaeus alliarius).

Tul'penſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Tulpe.

Tul'penſtein, *m.*, (*petr. Zool.*) tulip-stone, pentacrinite, petrified five-armed star-fish.

Tul'penſucht, *f.*, tulipomania, passion for tulips.
Tul'penwuth, *f.*, tulip-madness.
Tul'penzwiebel, *f.*, tulip-bulb.
Tumefaktion' } *f.*, (*l. w.*) tumefaction, tumor, swel-
Tumeſcenz' } ling (Anſchwellung, Geſchwulſt).
Tumeſci'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to tumefy, to swell (ſchwellen).
Tumidität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) tumidity, tumidness, a swelled state (das Geſchwollenſein, eine Geſchwulſt).
Tum'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) giddiness, dizziness (Schwindel; Rauſch); tumult (ein wildes Getreibe, Getümmel); *v.* Tümmelchen.
Tum'melbaum, *m.*, (*Min.*) axle-tree of the windlass; (*Mar.*) beam of the capstan.
Tum'melbecher, *m.*, *v.* Tümmelchen.
Tum'melhaft, *a.*, bustling; scuffling (of persons); tumbling about (of horses).
Tum'melig, *a.*, *v.* Schwindelig, Taumelig; Taumelnd.
Tum'meln, *v. a.*, to bustle, to (give much) exercise; ein Pferd -, to tumble, to manage a horse; *v. n.*, to bustle, to make a noise; *v.* Taumeln; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to bustle, to stir about, to bestir one's self, to hurry, to make haste (ſchnell machen, eilen); ſich mit Einem herum -, to wrestle, to scuffle with one.
Tum'melplatz, *m.*, wrestling place, place of exercise; riding-place (Reitbahn); scene of action, place of warlike preparations, theatre of war; (*Milit.*) alarm-post, rendezvous.
Tum'melſattel, *m.*, (*Man.*) a particular saddle put on horses when they are broken in.
Tum'meltaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) tumbler (Burzeltaube; Columba livia gyratrix).
Tumm'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who exercises, manages a horse; tumbler, dancer (Tänzer); *v.* Becher; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Tummeltaube (also Tümmler); tumbler (Trinkbecher ohne Fuß); (*Techn.*) weaver's warp-staff; (*Zool.*) grampus (also Tümmler; Delphinus phocaena).
Tu'mor, *m.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Geſchwulſt.
Tump'holz, *n.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Tonnenholz.
Tumult', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) tumult (Aufſtand, Auflauf); confusion, noise, uproar (Lärm); einen - erregen, ſtillen, to excite, to appease a tumult.
Tumultuant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) tumulter, disturber of the peace, rioter.
Tumultua'riſch, *a.*, tumultuary, tumultuous, riotous; das Tumultuariſche, tumultuariness; *adv.*, tumultuarily, riotously.
Tumultui'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to tumultuate, to make *or* raise a tumult, to breed a riot, to make a disturbance.
Tu'na, *f.*, (*Bot.*) toon, toona, bastard cedar (Cedrela toona).
Tune'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl* -) } Tunisian.
Tune'ſerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }
Tune'ſiſch, *a.*, Tunisian, of *or* belonging to Tunis.
Tung'ſtein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) tungsten, tungstate of lime, sheelite.
Tung'ſteinmetall, *n.*, (*Met.*) tungsten.
Tung'ſteinſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) tungstic acid.
Tung'ſteinſauer, *a.*, tungstenic; -e Salze, tungstates.
Tungu'ſe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Tungoose (an Asiatic race).
Tu'nika, *f.*, (*pl.* -s, Tuniken; *l. w.*) tunic (also *Anat.*).
Tu'nis, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Tunis.
Tu'nisblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the velvet-flower (Tagetes patula).
Tunk, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) room underground, cellar (unterirdiſches Gemach, Keller).
Tun'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) sauce (Brühe); sop (Tünklein); *v.* Tunk.
Tun'kelbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common heath (Erica vulgaris); the common bilberry *or* blaeberry (Vaccinium myrtillus).
Tunk'en, *v. a.*, to dip, to steep, to sop.
Tunk'enäpfchen, *n.*, sauce-dish, sauce-boat (also Tunknäpfchen).
Tunk'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Eccl.*) Tunker, Dunker (a subdivision of the Baptists).
Tunk'form, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Techn.*) tallow-chandler's dipping frame *or* mould.
Tunk'insneſt, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſes; *pl.* -er; *Com.*) eatable bird's nest.
Tun'kirſche, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) fly-honeysuckle (*v.* Heckenkirſche, gemeine).
Tunk'ſchale, *f.*, *v.* Tunkenäpfchen.
Tunk'ſchnitte, *f.*, thin slice of bread (for dipping into sauce).
Tunk'ſchüſſelchen, *n.*, *v.* Tunkenäpfchen.
Tun'nel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, -s; *engl. w.*) tunnel.
Tun'nelarbeit, *f.*, tunneling operations.
Tun'nelgang, *m.*, interior *or* bore of a tunnel.
Tunneli'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to tunnel, to make a tunnel *or* passage through.
Tun'nelmündung, *f.*, mouth of a tunnel.
Tu'pelobaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pepperidge, sour gum-tree (American tree of the dogwood family; Nyssa villosa).
Tupf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Tüpfe; *dim.* Tupfchen, Tüpfchen, Tupflein, Tüpfel) } *v.* Tüpfel.
Tup'fen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }
Tupf'ballen, *m.* }
Tupf'bällchen, *n.* } (*Typ.*) printer's ball.
Tup'fen, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Tüpfen.
Tup'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dotter; inoculator (Impfarzt); *v.* Tüpfel.
Tuph, *m.*, *v.* Tuf.
Tur'ban, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) turban; den - nehmen, to turn Mahomedan; (*Zooph.*) turban-shell (Cidaris).
Turbaniſirt', *a.*, turbaned, wearing a turban.
Turbation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verwirrung, Störung, Beunruhigung, Beeinträchtigung.
Turba'tor, *m.*, *v.* Störer, Unruhſtifter, Aufwiegler.
Turbi'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Hydr.*) turbine (Kreiſelrad, Schneckenrad).
Turbinit', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Petr.*) turbinite (verſteinerte Kreiſelſchnecke).
Turbinolith', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Petr.*) fossil madrepore.
Turbi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Beunruhigen, Stören, Verwirren.
Turbith', *m.* } (*Bot.*) turbith (Convolvulus
Turbithwinde, *f.* } turpethum); (*Pharm.*) turpeth (the bark of the root of the plant, used as a drug); (*Min.*) turbith *or* turpeth-mineral (sub-sulphato of mercury).
Turbith'wurzel, *f.*, *v.* Turbith (*Pharm.*).
Turbulent', *a.*, turbulent, tumultuous, violent, riotous, disorderly (unruhig, ungeſtüm, ſtürmiſch).
Turbulenz', *f.*, turbulence, turbulency, tumult, confusion, disorder.
Turgeſcenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) turgescence, turgescency (Aufſchwellen).
Turgeſci'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to turgesce, to swell, to be inflated (an- *or* aufſchwellen).
Turgit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) turgite (a reddish-brown mineral consisting of sesquioxide of iron and water).
Turkoma'ne, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Turkoman, a native *or* inhabitant of Turkomania.

Turkoma'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Turkomania.

Turlupina'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) *v.* Hänfelei, Foppere.

Turlupini'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Hänfeln, Foppen.

Turluru', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) *v.* Landkrabbe.

Turmalin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) tourmaline; ſchwarzer -, common shorl; rother -, rubellite; -ſchiefer (*m.*), *v.* Schörlſchiefer.

Tur'merik, *m.*, (*engl. w.*) *v.* Curcuma.

Turn'anſtalt, *f.*, institution where gymnastics are taught and practised; gymnasium; gymnastic ground.

Turn'ei, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Turnier.

Turnei'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to hold a tournament *or* tilt (ein Turnei halten); to contend in a tournament.

Tur'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Turneien (*s. u.*), to exercise in, to practise gymnastics.

Tur'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who performs, exercises *or* practises gymnastics, a gymnast, gymnastic, turner.

Turnerei', *f.*, gymnastic exercises.

Tur'neriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of one who exercises gymnastics.

Turnerit', *m.* (*Min.*) turnerite (a variety of titanite).

Tur'nerſchaft, *f.*, a company of gymnastics *or* turners.

Turn'halle, *f.*, school for gymnastics.

Turnier', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) tournament, tilt, joust, carousal, tourney.

Turnier'bahn, *f.*, *v.* Turnierplatz.

Turnier'buch, *n.*, book on tournaments.

Turnier'dank, *m.*, prize of the tournament.

Turnie'ren, *v. n.*, to hold a tournament; to tilt, to joust; (*vulg.*, *fig.*) to make a noise, a disturbance, to kick up a row (lärmen).

Turnie'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tilter, one who tilts at a tournament.

Turnier'fähig, *a.*, admissible to a tournament.

Turnier'geleit, *n.*, safe-conduct for the tournament.

Turnier'genoß, *m.*, nobleman whose ancestors have jousted at tournaments.

Turnier'harniſch, *m.*, knight's harness at a tournament.

Turnier'held, *m.*, a great tilter, hero in the lists.

Turnier'helm, *m.*, helmet for the tournament.

Turnier'hof, *m.*, tilting-court, tilting yard.

Turnier'kampf, *m.*, joust, combat in the lists.

Turnier'könig, *m.*, *v.* Turnierrichter.

Turnier'königin, *f.*, the Queen of beauty.

Turnier'kragen, *m.*, *v.* Turnierrüſtung.

Turnier'lanze, *f.*, jousting lance.

Turnier'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, according to the laws *or* regulations of tournaments; like a tournament.

Turnier'ordnung, *f.*, regulation for a tournament.

Turnier'pferd, *n.*, war-steed for the tournament.

Turnier'platz, *m.*, place of tournament, tilt-yard.

Turnier'preis, *m.*, *v.* Turnierdank.

Turnier'rennen, *n.*, tilting, course in the lists.

Turnier'richter, *m.*, umpire, arbiter, marshal of the lists.

Turnier'roß, *n.*, *v.* Turnierpferd.

Turnier'rüſtung, *f.*, armour for a tournament.

Turnier'ſattel, *m.*, peculiar saddle used in tilting.

Turnier'ſchild, *n.*, tilting shield.

Turnier'ſchranken, *pl.*, lists.

Turnier'ſpiel, *n.*, tilting match, tournament.

Turnier'ſpieß, *m.*, tilting lance.

Turnier'vogt, *m.*, *v.* Turnierrichter.

Turnier'waffe, *f.*, weapon used in tilting.

Turnier'zeug, *n.*, horse's armour at a tournament.

Turniket', *n.*, *v.* Tourniket.

Turn'kunſt, *f.*, the gymnastic art, the art of turning, gymnastics.

Turn'lehrer, *m.*, gymnast, teacher of gymnastics.

Turn'meiſter, *m.*, *v.* Turnlehrer.

Turn'platz, *m.*, place for gymnastic exercises.

Turn'ſtunde, *f.*, lesson in gymnastics.

Turn'übung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) gymnastic exercise.

Turn'unterricht, *m.*, instruction in gymnastics.

Tur'nus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Turnuſſe) turn; rotation (Reihefolge); (*Law*) rotation.

Turn'weſen, *n.*, *v.* Turnerei.

Turpan', *m.* } (*Ornith.*) velvet-duck, velvet scoter
Turpa'ne, *f.* } (Anas fusca).

Turpith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) *v.* Turbith; falſcher -, scorching fennel, deadly carrot (Thapsia garganica); weißer -, white ipomaea (I. turpethum).

Tur're, *f.*, (*prov.*) an old fowl; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) an old, scolding woman.

Turrit', *m.*, (*Min.*) rutile.

Tur'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Turteltaube; (*dim.* Turtelchen, Turteltäubchen) little dove (also *fig.*).

Tur'teln, *v. n.*, to coo (like a turtle-dove).

Tur'teltaube, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) turtle-dove, turtle-pigeon (Columba turtur).

Tur'teltaubengrau, *a.* & *adv.*, dove-coloured.

Tur'teltaubenweibchen, *n.*, the female turtle-dove.

Tuſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) flourish (of trumpets); einen - blaſen, to flourish a trumpet, to blow *or* sound a flourish; (*Acad.*, *cant*) an insult followed by a duel.

Tuſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) } (*Paint.*) Indian ink,
Tuſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } China ink.

Tuſch'eln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to whisper secretly (geheim flüſtern).

Tuſch'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Vertuſchen; (*vulg.*) *v.* Durchgerben; (*Paint.*) to draw with Indian ink (mit Tuſche malen); to paint with water-colours (mit Waſſerfarben malen).

Tuſch'en, *n.*, drawing with Indian ink; painting with water-colours.

Tuſcherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *vulg.*) underhand-work, foul play.

Tuſch'farbe, *f.*, water-colour.

Tuſchi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to touch (rühren); (*Acad.*, *cant*) to insult (beleidigen).

Tuſch'kaſten, *m.*, (*dim.* Tuſchkäſtchen) case with *or* for Indian ink; box with water-colours, colour-box.

Tuſch'pinſel, *m.*, brush for Indian ink *or* water-colours.

Tuſch'tafel, *f.*, stone on which Indian ink is prepared.

Tuſch'tinte, *f.*, drawing ink.

Tuskula'num, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) Tusculanum (Cicero's villa near Tusculum); (*fig.*) the quiet retreat of a scholar *or* statesman.

Tu'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) paper-case *or* coffin, screw (in the form of a cone, used by grocers &c.); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Kegelſchnecke; (*Bot.*) ochrea (a union of stipules round a stem).

Tutel', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) tutelage, guardianship, wardship (Vormundſchaft).

Tutelar', *a.*, tutelar, tutelary, guardian, protecting (vormundſchaftlich, ſchützend).

Tutelei', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *obsol.*) a dance and the corresponding music.

Tutel'ſachen, *pl.*, matters concerning guardianship.

Tu'ten, *v. a.* & *n.*, to blow upon a horn (blaſen).

Tu'teneg, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) tutenag (also Tutaneg).

Tu'tenförmig, *a.*, in the form of a paper-cornet, cornet-shaped; (*Bot.*) convolute, convoluted, rolled together.

Tu'tenſchnecke, *f.*, *v.* Kegelſchnecke.

Tu'tentabak, *m.*, large-leaved tobacco.

Tu'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) one who blows a horn; cowherd winding his horn.

Tut'horn, *n.*, watchman's horn.

Tu'tia, *f.*, tutty (an impure oxide of zinc, collected from the chimneys of the smelting furnaces; Ofenbruch).

Tu'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* Tuto'ren; *l. w.*) tutor; *v.* Beſchützer; Vormund.

Tut'ti, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ẽ; *it. w.*; *Mus.*) tutti (oppos. Solo).

Tut'ti-frutti, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ẽ) tutti-frutti (name applied to an Italian dish composed of several ingredients; Allerlei).

Twelch, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *Bot.*) *v.* Treſpe, Roggentreſpe; *v.* Sommerlolch.

Twell, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) poor fellow, being, wretch (armes Ding, Weſen).

Twel'lig, *a.*, (*prov.*) foolish (albern).

Twatſch, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Quatſch.

Twiel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) pitch-mop, mop, swab (Dweil, Dwaal).

Twie'ſelbeere, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Vogelkirſche.

Twie'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) narrow-passage, bye-street (Zwiſchengäßchen).

Twil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) a forked branch; (*Mar.*) *v.* Piekhölzer.

Twiſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -eẽ; *pl.* -e; *engl. w.*; *Manuf.*) twist.

Ty'ger, *m.*, *v.* Tiger.

Tym'pan, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* -e; *Typ.*) inner tympan (a wooden frame for holding the sheet to be printed; Einlagedeckel).

Tympani'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) tympanites, tympany, drum-belly, wind-dropsy (Trommelſucht).

Tympani'tiſch, *a.*, tympanitic, relating to *or* pertaining of tympanites.

Tym'panon, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) drum (*v.* Handpauke).

Tym'panum, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* Tympana; *gr. w.*) drum (Handpauke); (*Anat.*) tympanum, drum *or* barrel of the ear (Trommelfell).

Tyndari'den, *pl.*, (*Myth.*) Tyndarides (a patronymic of the children of Tyndarus, as Castor, Pollux and Helen &c.).

Typ, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) type (*v.* Typus).

Ty'pen, *pl.*, types, printing letters and characters.

Ty'pen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Daguerreotypiren.

Ty'penhaft, *a.*, *v.* Typiſch.

Typhlo'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) *v.* Blendung, Blindheit.

Typhlotrophe'um, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *gr. w.*) institution for the blind.

Typhlotypographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) printing letters *or* type for the blind (erhabener Druck der Buchſtaben für Blinde).

Typhös', *a.*, (*Med.*) typhous, typhoid (Fieber, fever).

Typhomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) typhomania (a kind of delirium common in typhus).

Ty'phon, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *Myth.*) Typhon (the evil genius of Egyptian mythology); (*Meteor.*) typhoon (name given to a violent tornado *or* hurricane, occurring in the Chinese seas).

Ty'phus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Typhuſſe; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) typhus, typhoid.

Ty'phusartig, *a.*, typhoid, typhous.

Ty'pik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Typologie.

Ty'piſch, *a.*, typic, typical; *adv.*, typically.

Typograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) typographer, printer (Buchdrucker).

Typographie', *f.*, typography, the art of printing (Buchdruckerkunſt).

Typograph'iſch, *a.*, typographic, typographical; *adv.*, typographically.

Typoko'niſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Kegelförmig.

Typolith'en, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Petr.*) typolites (Bildſteine).

Typolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) one who is versed in types *or* discourses on them.

Typologie', *f.*, typology, the doctrine of *or* a discourse on types.

Typome'ter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) a contrivance for adjusting type.

Typometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) typometry (the art of printing charts).

Typome'triſch, *a.*, typometrical; die -e Kunſt, *v.* Typometrie.

Typothet', *m.*, (*gr. w.*) compositor, printer (Schriftſetzer, Buchdrucker).

Ty'pus, *m.*, (*gen.* -; *pl.* Typen) type; *v.* Vorbild, Muſter, Muſterbild.

Tyrann', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) tyrant: den - ſpielen, to act *or* play the tyrant, to tyrannize; (*Ornith.*) tyrant (Tyrannus ianius).

Tyrann'chen, *n.*, *dim.* of Tyrann, *q. v.*; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Weidenzeiſig.

Tyrannei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) tyranny.

Tyran'nen, *v. a.*, *v.* Tyranniſiren (*s. u.*).

Tyran'nenherrſchaft, *f.*, tyrannical government.

Tyran'nenmörder, *m.*, tyrannicide, one who kills a tyrant.

Tyran'nenmord, *m.*, tyrannicide, the act of killing a tyrant.

Tyran'nenthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽs) *v.* Tyrannenherrſchaft.

Tyrannicid', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) *v.* Tyrannenmörder, Tyrannenmord.

Tyran'nin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) female tyrant.

Tyran'niſch, *a.*, tyrannic, tyrannical, tyrannous; *adv.*, tyrannically.

Tyranniſi'ren, *v. a.*, to tyrannize over, to oppress; *v. n.* (used with haben) to tyrannize, to act *or* play the tyrant.

Tyrer', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) Tyrian.

Tyri'aſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) elephantiasis (Schlangenausſatz).

Ty'rier, *m.*, *v.* Tyrer.

Ty'riſch, *a.*, Tyrian.

Tyrol', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *Geog.*) Tyrol.

Tyro'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) } Tyrolese.
Tyro'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Tyro'leriſch, *a.*, Tyrolese.

Tyrolien'ne, *f.*, a Tyrolese song.

Tyro'liſch, *a.*, Tyrolese.

Tyroſin', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *Chem.*) product of the solution of fibrine, caseine, albumine and horn.

Ty'rus, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Tyre.

Tzak'o, *m.*, *v.* Tſchako.

U

U, u, *n.*, U, u (the twenty-first letter and fifth vowel of the alphabet). Ein großes -, a great, a capital u; ein kleines -, a little u; (*fig.*) Einem ein X für ein U machen, to deceive, to cheat one, to take one in, to impose on one, to throw sand in a person's eyes; U. as *abbr.* stands for Uhr, hour; u. for und, and; u. A. for unter Andern, among others; u. a. for und andere, and others; u. a. a. O. for und an andern Orten, and at other places; u. a. m. for und andere(ẽ) mehr, and others more; u. a. St. for und andere Stellen, and some other places *or* passages; u. dgl. m. and u. m. dgl. for und dergleichen mehr, und mehr dergleichen, and

similar instances; ult. for ultimo (letzten Monats, vorigen Monats), last, ultimo; Unz., unc. for Unze, uncia, ounce; Us. for uso (Wechselfrist), usance; u. s. for ut supra (wie oben, wie vorhin), as above, as before mentioned; u. s. f. for und so ferner, and so of the rest; u. s. w. for und so weiter, and so forth, and so on; u. v. A., u. v. A. m. for und viele Andere, and many others; ut s., uts. for ut supra, *v.* u. s.

Ubietät' } *f.*, (*l. w.*) ubiety, ubication, local re-
Ubikation' } lation (das Irgendwosein, die Oertlichkeit).

Ubiquität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) ubiquity, omnipresence (Allenthalbensein, Allgegenwart).

Ubiquita'rier } *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Ubiquitarians, Ubi-
Ubiquiſt'en } quists (name applied to a school of
Ubiquitiſt'en } Lutheran divines from their tenet that the body of Christ is present in the eucharist in virtue of his divine omnipresence; Allgegenwartsbekenner).

Ucht, *f.*, (*prov.*) dawn (Morgendämmerung); twilight (Abenddämmerung).

Ucht'blume, *f.*, (*prov., Bot.*) meadow-saffron (Colchicum autumnale); the daffodil (Bulbocodium).

Ue'bel, *a.*, evil, ill, bad; wrong, improper, faulty (falſch, unrecht); sick, ill (körperlich unwohl); sick, qualmish (zum Erbrechen geneigt); - ſein, - werden, to feel ill *or* sick; es iſt mir -, I am ill, not well, indisposed; I feel sick, qualmish; mir wurde -, I felt sick; eine -e Angewohnheit, a bad custom *or* habit; einen -n Ausgang nehmen, to end badly, to turn out badly, to meet with a bad end; eine -e Ausſprache, a bad (faulty) pronunciation; -e Behandlung, ill, bad treatment; Einem einen -n Dienſt erweiſen, to do one a bad turn; ein übler Geruch, a bad (disagreeable) smell; ein übler Geſchmack, a bad taste; in einer üblen Lage ſein, to be in a bad situation, condition, to be badly off, to be hard up; übler Laune ſein, to be in a bad temper, to be angry, cross; üble Maßregeln, wrong measures; Einen in üble Nachrede bringen, to slander, to calumniate a person, to backbite one; to give one an ill name; üble Nachrichten, evil, ill tidings, disastrous news *or* intelligence; eine üble Nacht, a bad night; ſeine Sache iſt eine üble, his cause is a bad one; eine üble Wahl, a bad choice; *adv.*, ill, badly; wrongly, in a wrong manner, amiss; sorely (arg); - ablaufen, to end, to turn out badly, to take (como to) a bad end; - angebracht, misplaced, ill-timed, out of season; - anlaufen, to fare badly; - auslegen, to misconstrue, to misinterpret; ſich - befinden, to feel unwell, indisposed, ill, sick, qualmish; das wird ihm - bekommen, he will have to suffer, to pay for it; - beſtehen, to come off badly; von Einem - denken, to think badly of a person, to entertain a bad opinion of one; Einem etwas - deuten, *v.* Mißdeuten; - gefallen, to displease, to be unpleasant, disagreeable (Einem, to one); es geht ihm -, things go (are going) badly with him; he is in a bad condition, plight; - gerathen, to miscarry (mißrathen); - handeln, to act, to do amiss; - hören, to be dull *or* hard of hearing; - nehmen, to take amiss *or* ill, to be displeased at, to take offence at, to resent; nicht - nehmen, to take in good part; - plagen, to torment, to vex grievously; von Einem - reden, to slander one, to speak in bad terms of one; - riechen, to smell bad, to have a bad smell; - ſchmecken, to taste bad, to have a bad, disagreeable taste; - zu Muthe ſein, to feel uneasy *or* uncomfortable; - daran ſein, to be in a sad case, to be badly off; - zu Fuße ſein, to be a bad walker; auf Einen - zu ſprechen ſein, to speak ill of a person, to speak in unfavourable terms of him; das ſoll dir - zu ſtehen kommen, you shall pay dearly for it; es ſteht - mit ihm, he is brought to an ill pass, his affairs are in a bad way; es ſteht nicht ſo - mit uns, daß..., it is not quite so bad with us that...; - thun, to do amiss *or* wrong; - verſtehen, to misunderstand (*v.* Mißverſtehen); wohl oder - wollen, to will *or* not; du magſt wohl oder - wollen, du mußt es thun, you must do it whether you will *or* not.

Ue'bel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) evil, ill; hurt (Verletzung), sore (alter Schaden, böſe Stelle); wound (Wunde); evil, mischief, misfortune (Unglück, Schaden); malady (Krankheit); das fallende -, epilepsy; aus zwei -n das kleinſte wählen, of two evils to choose the least.

Ue'belausſehend, *a.*, ill-looking, ill-favoured.

Ue'belbefinden, *n.*, indisposition.

Ue'belberüchtigt, *a.*, ill-reported of, ill-famed.

Ue'belgebildet, *a.*, hard favoured, hard-featured (von Geſichtszügen).

Ue'belgeſinnt, *a.*, evil-minded, ill disposed, disaffected.

Ue'belgeſinntheit, *f.*, disaffection.

Ue'belgönner, *m.*, malevolent, ill-willed *or* spiteful person.

Ue'belkeit, *f.*, sickness, qualmishness, qualm, fit of nausea, queasiness.

Ue'belklang, *m.*, dissonance, cacophony.

Ue'bellaunig, *a.*, ill-humoured, out of humour, angry, peevish, cross.

Ue'bellaunigkeit, *f.*, ill humour.

Ue'bellaut, *m.*, *v.* Uebelklang.

Ue'belnahme, *f.*, (*s. u.*) } the taking ill *or* amiss,
Ue'belnehmen, *n.* } resenting.

Ue'belnehmeriſch } *a.*, touchy, easily offended.
Ue'belnehmiſch }

Ue'belriechend, *a.*, smelling badly, offensive.

Ue'belſein, *n.*, state of being *or* feeling sick, a fit of nausea, qualm, a rising in the stomach.

Ue'belſtand, *m.*, evil, misfortune; mischief; inconvenience; impropriety, fault (Fehler).

Ue'belthäter, *m.* } evil doer, malefactor, offender,
Ue'belthäterin, *f.* } criminal.

Ue'belthätig, *a.*, *v.* Frevelnd, Frevleriſch, Verbrecheriſch, Sündlich.

Ue'belthat, *f.*, misdemeanour, misdeed, offence, crime, evil deed, wicked *or* bad action.

Ue'belverhalten, *n.*, bad behaviour *or* conduct, misbehaviour.

Ue'belwillig, *a.*, *v.* Böswillig; Widerſpenſtig.

Ue'belwollen, *n.*, ill-will; malevolence.

Ue'belwollend, *a.* & *adv.*, malevolent; malevolently, with ill will; der, die Uebelwollende, die Uebelwollenden, ill-willer, ill-wisher; the malevolent.

Ue'belzufrieden, *a.*, ill-pleased; discontented.

Ue'ben, *adv.*, *v.* Drüben; Hierüben, Hinüben.

Ue'ben, *v. a.* & *n.*, (nsed with haben) to exercise, to practise; to profess, to practise, to carry on (eine Kunſt, einen Beruf, an art, a calling); to exercise, to use, to exert; to train, to train up (zu etwas erziehen); (*Milit.*) to exercise, to drill, to discipline, to train; Barmherzigkeit -, to shew mercy (*Rom.* 12. 8); Betrug -, to work deceit; Rache -, to take vengeance, to execute vengeance; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to exercise one's self, to practise; ſich in der Geduld -, to exercise one's self in patience.

Ue'ben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) exercising, practising; training up; drilling.

Ue'ber, *prp.* (with *dative*, implying rest; with *accusative*, implying motion) over, above; at, during; about, on, upon; concerning, respecting; on account of; over, above, over and above (mehr als); beyond; besides; across (quer -, durch); through, by (way of); (*Chem.*) super; (placed after the substantive, *accusative* or *genitive*) during, for; es iſt des Vormittags *or*

den Vormittag - immer beschäftigt, he is always engaged in business during the morning; - Alles, above all (things), of all things; das geht - Alles, that beats every thing; dies ist - allen Ausdruck, this is beyond expression; das geht - alle Begriffe, that is past all comprehension; - Berg und Thal, over hill and dale; - Bord werfen, to throw *or* cast over board; Briefe - Briefe, letter upon letter; - die Brücke gehen, reiten, to go, to ride over the bridge; (*fig.*) - den Büchern liegen, to plod at one's books, to apply closely to study; - einander, one upon another, over one another; - Einem wohnen, to lodge, to dwell above a person; - Einen kommen, to come upon one; to chastise, to punish one; sein Blut komme - uns und unsere Kinder! his blood be on us and our children! so weit der Himmel - der Erde ist, as far as heaven is above the earth; - etwas sein, to be at something; - etwas erhaben sein, to be above doing something (*v.* Erhaben); - etwas sich freuen, to rejoice at a thing; - etwas gebieten, to dispose of, to have at one's command *or* disposition; - etwas lachen, to laugh at *or* about a thing; - etwas nachdenken, to muse on something, to meditate on a thing; - etwas reden, to talk, to discourse about a thing; - etwas schreiben, to write upon a matter *or* subject; - etwas streiten, to dispute about a thing; sich - etwas wundern, to wonder at a thing; quer - das Feld gehen, to go, to walk across the field; einen Topf - das Feuer setzen, to put a pot over the fire; - fünfzig sein, to be turned of fifty; nichts geht - die Gesundheit, there is nothing like good health; - allen Glauben, past all belief; - seinem Grabe, on his grave; Hals - Kopf, - Hals und Kopf, head over heels, headlong, precipitantly, precipitately; - Heck und Graben, over hedge and ditch, (*anal.*) through thick and thin; (*fig., vulg.*) das geht - meinen Horizont, that's past my comprehension, that's beyond my reach; (*Prov.*) komme ich - den Hund, so komme ich - den Schwanz, (*anal.*) over shoes, over boots; - die Kinderjahre sein, to be no longer a child, to be past childhood, to be out of leading-strings; (*fig.*) er ist mir - den Kopf gewachsen, he has got the ascendency over me, he has run a head of me, he has got beyond my control; das geht - meine Kräfte, that is above my strength, that is too much for me, that is beyond my power *or* ability; - seine Krankheit vergaß er das zu thun, his illness made him forget that; - kurz oder lang, sooner or later, in the long run; - Land gehen, to go into the country; (*Mar.*) - Land gesegelt sein, to be astern of one's reckoning; - dem Lesen einschlafen, to fall asleep during reading; ein Mal - das andere, over and over, repeatedly; - der Mahlzeit, at table, during dinner; - die Mahlzeit, concerning the meal; on account of the meal; - die Maßen, beyond measure; exceedingly; - dem Meere, beyond the sea; - Menschengedenken, time out of mind; - seine Mittel gehen, to go beyond one's means; - Nacht, during the night(-time), the night over; ich bin - die Neugierde weg, I am past curiosity; bis - die Ohren, up to the ears, over head and ears; ein guter Name geht - Reichthum, a good name is above wealth; - den Rhein, over the Rhine, across the Rhine; - dem Schreiben, whilst writing; - eine Sache berathschlagen, to weigh a matter over, to consult about it (*v.* Berathschlagen); eine Schuld - die andere machen, to contract one debt after another, debts on debts; - See, beyond sea, - dem Spiele, at play, whilst playing; - das Spiel versäumten sie die Arbeit, play made them neglect work, work was neglected for play; - Stock und Stein, (*anal.*) over hedge and ditch; - Straßburg nach Paris reisen, to go by way of Strasburg to Paris; etwas - Frankfurt senden, to send something by way of Francfort; ein Tag - den andern, one day after another; heute - acht Tage, this day week; - Tische, at table; - der That ertappen, to take in the fact; das geht - meinen Verstand, that's beyond my reach, that I can't understand; Oel schwimmt - dem Wasser, oil swims on the water; (*fig.*) sich -'s Wasser halten, to keep one's head above water; - drei Wochen, above *or* more than three weeks; heute - drei Wochen, this day three weeks; - das Ziel hinausschießen, to overshoot the mark; - den schlechten Kerl! oh that bad fellow! - das kluge Kind! oh the sensible child!

Ue'ber, *adv.*, over, remaining; - und -, all over, thoroughly, quite; (*vulg.*) es geht Alles bunt -, every thing is in great confusion.

Ue'ber (in comp.), over, above; passing over; surpassing, excelling, overtopping. (NB. Verbs compounded with über are mostly inseparable; exceptions are marked. Verbs compounded with über and not met with here must be looked for under the simple verb).

Ueberack'ern, *v. a.*, to plough over again; (*fig.*) sich -, to exert one's self too much; *pp.* überackert.

Ue'berackern, *v. n.*, (*separ.*) to plough over the boundary (über seine Grenzen ackern); *pp.* übergeackert.

Ue'berärmel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sleeve worn over something; sham sleeve.

Ue'berall } *adv.*, everywhere, all over, throughout;
Ueberall' } (*Mar.*) - ! all hands high! a-hoy! nicht -, not everywhere; - nicht, nowhere.

Ueberant'worten, *v. a.*, to deliver (up, over), to surrender, to give up.

Ueberant'worter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) deliverer, giver up, surrenderer.

Ueberant'wortung, *f.*, delivery, deliverance, surrender.

Ueberar'beiten, *v. a.*, to do over again, to retouch, to touch up, to revise; Einen -, to outwork one; *v. refl.*, sich -, to overwork, to overlabour one's self; to work, to labour too much *or* too hard, to do too much, to overdo one's self.

Ue'berarbeiten, *v. a.*, to work *or* execute over again.

Ueberar'beitung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) excess of work *or* labour.

Ue'berart, *f.*, ploughing over.

Ue'berarten, *v. n.*, to go *or* pass over into a certain kind.

Ueberar'ten, *v. a.*, to plough over.

Ueberaus', *adv.*, extremely, excessively, exceedingly.

Ue'berbalg, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberbälge; *lud.*) upper coat.

Ue'berbasisch, *a.*, (*Chem.*) superbasic(al).

Ue'berbau, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) superstructure.

Ue'berbauen (*separ.*) } *v. a.*, to superstruct, to build
Ueberbau'en (*insep.*) } over, to overbuild, to raise above; *pp.* & *a.*, überbaut, overbuilt; ein übergebautes Stockwerk, a story projecting over the lower structure; das überbaute Stockwerk, the story on which a superstructure is raised; *v. refl.*, sich -, to exceed one's means by building (über sein Vermögen bauen, sich arm bauen).

Ue'berbehalten, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Behalten) to keep on (anbehalten); to have left, to reserve (übrig behalten).

Ue'berbein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Surg.*) exostosis, node (an unnatural protuberance *or* tumour of a bone), a bony excrescence; ganglion (an den Sehnen); (*Fur.*) splent, splint, bone-spavin (of horses).

Ue'berbeinkleider, *pl.*, *v.* Ueberhosen.

Ueberbeiß'en, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Beißen) sich -, to overbite one's self; to strain one's jaws in biting; *pp.* überbissen.

Ue'berbekommen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bekommen) to get over;

to get on over; er hat Eins mit der Peitsche - (über's Fell bekommen), he was whipped.

Ue'berbett, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -en) upper bed, cover of a bed, coverlet, feather-covering.

Ueberbeu'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Beugen) to bend too much.

Ue'berbeugen, *v. refl.*, (*separ.*) to bend over; eine übergebogene Blume, a nodding, drooping *or* inclining flower; übergebogen gehen, to walk with a stoop.

Ueberbevöl'kern, *v. a.*, *v.* Uebervölkern.

Ueberbie'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Biegen) *v.* Ueberbeugen, *v. a.*

Ueberbie'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bieten) to outbid, to overbid, to bid *or* offer more than; den Letzten -, to advance on the last bidder; to ask too much for (zu viel fordern); er überbietet seine Waaren, he asks too much for his goods; (*fig.*) to surpass, to outvie, to beat; *v. refl.*, sich -, to bid too much, to bid more than one intended.

Ueberbie'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) outbidder.

Ueberbil'den, *v. a.*, to civilize too much *or* beyond the just measure, to over-refine.

Ueberbil'dung, *f.*, over-refinement, too great a degree of refinement.

Ue'berbinde, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Surg.*) over- *or* upper-bandage.

Ueberbin'den (*insep.*) } *v. a.*, (*v.* Binden) to tie, bind
Ue'berbinden (*separ.*) } over, to wrap; warme Tücher -, to apply warm bandages *or* napkins.

Ueberbin'dung, *f.*, tying *or* binding over, bandaging.

Ueberblät'tern, *v. a.*, to overlook, to peruse superficially in turning over the leaves of a book (durchblättern); to turn over the leaves of a book.

Ueberbla'sen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Blasen) to blow over; to play over (on a wind instrument); *v. refl.*, sich -, to injure one's self by blowing too much.

Ue'berblatt, *n.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Vorderblatt; *v.* Oberleder.

Ue'berblatten, *v. n.*, (*Techn.*) to join two pieces of wood by cutting away from each piece the half of the thickness and thus making the joint of the same dimension as the other part.

Ueberblech'en, *v. a.*, to cover with tin-plate.

Ue'berbleiben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Bleiben; used with sein; mostly *separ.*) to remain (over), to be left (übrig bleiben); *pp.* & *a.*, überblieben (*q. v.*) and übergeblieben.

Ue'berbleibsel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rest, remainder, residue (also *Chem.*); relic, wreck (Trümmer); (*Mint.*) sizel, scissel; römische -, Roman remains.

Ueberblei'en, *v. a.*, to cover with lead.

Ue'berblick, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) survey; quick, penetrating look.

Ueberblick'en, *v. a.*, to survey, to glance *or* look over, to take a survey of; to overlook (übersehen).

Ueberblie'benen, *pl.*, those left behind, the relics.

Ueberblüh'en, *v. a.*, to cover to fill with blossoms; *pp.*, überblüht, covered with flowers *or* blossoms; *v. refl.*, sich -, to blossom *or* blow more than is in proportion to its strength (of a tree *or* plant; zu reichlich blühen).

Ueberblüht', *a.*, *v.* Ueberblühen.

Ueberblü'men, *v. a.*, to cover with flowers.

Ue'berböse, *a.*, too wicked, very wicked; very angry.

Ue'berbot, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) outbidding, advance.

Ue'berbrand, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Techn.*) over-standard fineness of silver.

Ueberbrech'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Brechen; *Min.*) to break, to surpass the field of a mine.

Ue'berbreit, *a.*, exceedingly broad, wide *or* large.

Ue'berbreiten, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to spread *or* cover over.

Ueberbren'nen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Brennen) to burn too much, to overburn; (*Techn.*) to over-refine (silver).

Ueberbring'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen) to bring, to deliver (übergeben, abgeben); eine Nachricht -, to report.

Ue'berbringen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to bring over, to bear *or* carry over (hinüber bringen).

Ueberbring'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } deliverer, bearer;
Ueberbring'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } - dieses, bearer of this.

Ueberbring'ung, *f.*, delivering, delivery.

Ue'berbromsäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) superbromic acid.

Ueberbrück'en, *v. a.*, to throw *or* erect a bridge over (einen Fluß, a river); to bridge (also *fig.*).

Ueberbrück'ung, *f.*, bridging (*v.* Ueberbrücken).

Ueberbrül'len, *v. a.*, to outroar.

Ue'berbücken, *v. n.*, *v.* Ueberbeugen.

Ue'berbürde, *f.*, *v.* Ueberlast.

Ueberbür'den, *v. a.*, to overburden, to overlade, to overload, to load with too heavy a burden (übermäßig beladen); to overtask.

Ueberbür'dig, *a.*, *v.* Ueberlastig.

Ue'berbürsten, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to brush over; to brush the surface.

Ueberbur'zeln, *v. refl.*, (*insep.*) } to tumble over.
Ue'berburzeln, *v. n.*, (*separ.*) }

Ue'bercomplet, *a.*, *v.* Ueberzählig.

Ue'berdach, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberdächer) jutty, shed, pent-house, shelter.

Ueberdach'en, *v. a.*, to cover with a roof, to roof.

Ueberdas', *adv.*, *v.* Ueberdies.

Ueberdau'ern, *v. a.*, to outlast, to surpass in duration; to outlive.

Ue'berdecke, *f.*, (upper) cover, coverlet.

Ueberdeck'en (*insep.*) } *v. a.*, to cover over, to lay
Ue'berdecken (*separ.*) } over, to lay over; to cover; (*Techn.*) to make a ceiling over; *pp.* & *a.*, überdeckt, covered over.

Ueberdeckt', *pp.*, *v.* Ueberdecken; (*Bot.*) obtected.

Ueberdeck'ung, *f.*, covering over, cover.

Ueberdem', *adv.*, moreover; besides.

Ueberdenk'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Denken) to reflect upon, to think upon, to turn over in one's mind *or* thoughts, to consider, to meditate (on); reiflich überdacht, maturely considered, well thought on.

Ueberdenk'ung, *f.*, reflection, consideration, meditating, meditation.

Ueberdies', *adv.*, besides; moreover.

Ue'berdreschen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Dreschen) to thrash over, to thrash lightly (nur oberflächlich dreschen).

Ueberdresch'en, *v. refl.*, to thrash beyond one's strength (sich dreschend überarbeiten).

Ue'berdruck, *m.*, (*Print.*) overprint, supernumerary sheets (Zuschuß); (*Lithogr.*) the transfer of what is written on prepared paper to the stone.

Ue'berdrucken, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to transfer.

Ue'berdruckpapier, *n.*, transfer-paper.

Ue'berdrucktusche, *f.*, transfer-ink.

Ue'berdrüssig, *a.*, (with *genitive*) tired, weary of, satiated with; disgusted with *or* at; ich bin es -, I am sick of it; einer Sache - sein, to have enough of a thing; to be out of conceit with a thing; einer Sache, einer Person - werden, to get, to become tired of a thing *or* person.

Ue'berdrüssigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Ueberdruß.

Ue'berdruß, *m.*, (*gen.* Ueberdrusses) weariness; satiety (das Gesättigtsein); disgust, loathsomeness, surfeit (Ekel); - empfinden, to feel satiated with, to be tired of; to be disgusted at *or* with; etwas bis zum - hören, sehen &c., to be tired of hearing, seeing something any longer, to have heard, seen enough of it.

Ueberdüng'en, *v. a.*, to spread manure over; to manure too much.

Ueberdunk'eln, *v. a.*, to cover with darkness; (*fig.*) to outshine (*v.* Verdunkeln)

Uebereck' } *adv.*, (*vulg.*) diagonally, across.
Uebereck's' }

Uebereig'nen, *v. a.*, (*Law*) to assign, to transfer, to make over, to set over.

Uebereig'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Law*) assignor, transferrer.

Uebereig'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Law*) assignment, transfer.

Uebereil'en, *v. a.*, to overtake (durch größere Eile einholen); to reach (erreichen); to come on, to fall on, to surprise (überraschen); die Nacht übereilte uns *or* wir wurden von der Nacht übereilt, night overtook us; to overhasten, to hurry blindly *or* rashly, to precipitate; *v. refl.*, sich -, to hurry too much, to do in a hurry; to be overhasty; to commit an error from hurry; - Sie sich nicht, don't be in a hurry; sich in seinen Plänen -, to precipitate one's designs; wir wollen die Sache nicht -, we will not be too hasty in the matter.

Uebereilt', *pp.*, *v.* Uebereilen; *a.*, overhasty, too hasty, precipitate, rash (vorschnell, unbedacht, ohne Ueberlegung); *adv.*, overhastily, precipitately.

Uebereil'ung, *f.*, overhastening, precipitation, hurry; hastiness; rashness; thoughtlessness (ohne Nachdenken); aus - thun, sagen, to do, to say without thinking; (*pl.* -en) error committed through hurry, from want of due thought and consideration (Uebereilungsfehler).

Uebereil'ungsfehler, *m.* } *v.* Uebereilung.
Uebereil'ungssünde, *f.* }

Ueberein', *adv.*, in accordance; conformably, in (exact) conformity; agreeably; das ist ganz -, that's exactly the same.

Uebereinan'der, *adv.*, one upon another, one over another; - gehen, kommen, to go, to come over, to meet; - schlagen, to lap (Bretter, boards); die Füße - schlagen, to cross *or* double one's legs.

Uebereinan'dergerollt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) supervolute (plaited and convolute in the bud).

Uebereinan'dergestellt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) superimposed.

Uebereinan'derlegen, *n.* } putting one thing upon
Uebereinan'dersetzung, *f.* } another, superposition, superimposition.

Ueberein'kommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen) to agree, to make an agreement, to come to an agreement, to make terms, to covenant, to stipulate; über . . . -, to agree on . . .

Ueberein'kommen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) agreement (*v.* Uebereinkunft).

Ueberein'kommlich, *a.*, conventional, formed by agreement, stipulated.

Ueberein'kommniß, *n.*, *v.* Uebereinkunft.

Ueberein'künftlich, *a.*, *v.* Uebereinkommlich.

Ueberein'kunft, *f.*, agreement, convention; compromise; gegenseitige -, mutual consent.

Ueberein'stimmen, *v. n.*, to agree (in pitch and tone), to accord, to be in concord, to harmonize; (*fig.*) to agree, to accord, to coincide *or* suit with, to correspond; mit einander -, to harmonize, to agree together; nicht -, to disagree, to differ, to dissent.

Ueberein'stimmend, *ppr.*, *v.* Uebereinstimmen; *a.*, agreeing, accordant, harmonious; (*fig.*) agreeing, agreeable, suitable, conformable, congruous (to), consistent (with); *adv.*, in accordance *or* conformity; consonantly, harmoniously.

Ueberein'stimmig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Uebereinstimmend.

Ueberein'stimmung, *f.*, accord, harmony, consonance; (*fig.*) accord, accordance, agreement, consonance, congruity, agreeableness, suitableness, conformity, consistence, consistency; in - bringen, to make consistent, to bring to agreement, to reconcile.

Uebereinan'treffen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Treffen) *v.* Uebereinstimmen, *fig.*

Uebereis'en, *v. a.*, to cover with ice.

Ue'bereisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) crow's-bill; (*Vet.*) beak.

Ue'berempfängniß, *f.*, superconception, superfetation.

Ueberer'zen, *v. a.*, to cover with bronze *or* with a bronze-colour.

Uebereß'en, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Essen) sich -, to over-eat one's self.

Ue'berfällig, *a.*, overdue, past-due.

Ue'berfärben, *v. a.*, to dye over, to over-dye.

Ue'berfahren, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with sein) to pass over, to drive *or* go over; to sail over; to ferry over; *v. a.*, (also Ueberfah'ren and frequently *separ.*) to pass over, to bring, to take, to transport, to ferry over; to rub, to wash over (bestreichen); *v.* Ueberlaufen; to run quickly through with the eye (schnell übersehen); (*Min.*) einen Gang -, to work a traverse in a vein; einen Weg mit Kies -, to cart over a way with gravel, to gravel a road; to drive over, to run down with a carriage (umfahren, niederfahren); der Kutscher hat die Pferde -, the coachman has overworked the horses.

Ue'berfahren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) crossing, passing, driving, sailing over; transporting (von Gütern &c.).

Ue'berfahrgeld, *n.*, the fare for passing a river &c., ferriage, passage-money, price of passage.

Ue'berfahrt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) going *or* passing over, passage (nach, to); conveyance, transporting (von Gütern, of goods); place of passing over, passage (Ueberfahrtsort); the place where the ferry boat *or* barge lies for conveying passengers across a stream, ferry.

Ue'berfahrtsgebühr, *f.*, ferryman's fee *or* toll, passage-money, ferriage.

Ue'berfahrtsrecht, *n.*, right of plying *or* crossing (a river &c.).

Ue'berfahrt(s)schiff, *n.*, ferry-boat; transport-ship.

Ue'berfahrung, *f.*, *v.* Ueberfahren; *v.* Ueberfahrt.

Ue'berfall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberfälle) overfall; sudden attack, (*Milit.*) surprise, a sudden invasion *or* excursion, a violent inroad; durch - einnehmen, to take by surprise; (*prov.*) uvula (das Zäpfchen im Hals); (*Vet.*) *v.* Umfall.

Ue'berfallen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Fallen; used with sein) to fall over (über . . . hinüber fallen).

Ueberfal'len, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fallen) to attack suddenly, to come *or* fall upon suddenly and unexpectedly; (*fig.*) to overtake, to take unawares, to surprise; die Nacht überfiel uns, night overtook us, we were benighted; der Schlaf überfiel mich, sleep stole over me; es überfiel mich kalt, a shudder ran through my veins; (*Milit.*) to surprise; ein Land -, to invade a country.

Ue'berfallwehr, *n.*, overfall *or* waste weir.

Ue'berfalzen, *v. a.*, to mortise, to join with a mortise.

Ue'berfang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberfänge; *Techn.*) in glass-painting, a thin layer of coloured glass on the surface; (*Vet.*) a disease of cattle.

Ueberfang'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fangen) to overtake (Einen, one).

Ue'berfaul, *a.* & *adv.*, exceedingly lazy.

Ue'berfeilen, *v. a.*, to file over again, to give another filing to (also *fig.*).

Ue'berfein, *a.*, over-fine, superfine; too fine, too much refined; overnice, punctilious.

Ueberfein'en } *v. a.*, to refine too much, to render
Ueberfein'ern } too fine, to over-refine.

Ue'berfett, *a.*, exceedingly fat, over-fat.

Ue'berfeuern, *v. a.*, to overheat, to heat too much.

Ueberfir'niſſen, *v. a.*, to varnish over.

Ueberflech'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Flechten) to cover with platted work, to cover with network.

Ue'berflechten, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to work network round something.

Ueberflech'tung, *f.*, covering with network &c.

Ueberflie'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fliegen) to fly over, to overfly (über ... hinfliegen); to outfly (im Fluge übertreffen; also *fig.*); to run *or* skim through with the eye (raſch überblicken); to overlook (im raſchen Ueberblick überſehen); to cover (of particles flying about); to cover, to rise *or* mount into; ein Erröthen überflog ihr Antlitz, a blush rose to her cheek.

Ue'berfließen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Fließen) to flow over.

Ueberflie'ßen, *v. a.*, to overflow; to overspread.

Ue'berfließen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) overflow.

Ue'berflucht, *f.*, desertion.

Ueberflü'geln, *v. a.*, (*Milit.*) to outwing, to outflank; (*fig.*) to surpass, to excel, to exceed; to cover with the wings (mit den Flügeln bedecken; *s. u.*).

Ueberflü'gelung, *f.*, (*Milit.*) outflanking; (*fig.*) surpassing.

Ue'berflüſſig, *a.*, abundant, affluent, superabundant, profuse, plentiful; superfluous, too much (zu viel); useless (nicht nöthig); overflowing (überfließend); ein volles, gedrücktes, gerütteltes und -es Maß, good measure, pressed down and shaken together and running over (*Luk.* 6. 38); *adv.*, abundantly, plentifully; superfluously; unnecessarily; - machen, to supersede, to render unnecessary.

Ue'berflüſſigkeit, *f.*, abundance, superabundance, superfluousness.

Ue'berflug, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberflüge) a flush (überdeckender Anflug); a high flight, soar (übermäßig hoher Flug).

Ue'berfluß, *m.*, (*gen.* Ueberfluſſes) superfluity, abundance, superabundance, affluence, plenty, exuberance, profusion, profuseness; overflow (von Flüſſigkeiten); inundation (Ueberſchwemmung); (*Med.*) - an Saft, Feuchtigkeit, redundancy of humors, plethora; im *or* zum Ueberfluſſe, abundantly, superabundantly, fully, amply, more than sufficient, in abundance, plentifully, profusely; - haben an ..., to have abundance of ..., to abound, to superabound in; ein - an Verkäufern, plenty of sellers; im Ueberfluſſe vorhanden ſein, to be in great plenty, to abound (to excess).

Ue'berfluth, *f.*, overflowing (of a river), inundation.

Ueberfluth'en, *v. a.*, to overflow; *v.* Ueberſtrömen.

Ueberfluth'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) overflowing, overflow, inundation (also *fig.*).

Ueberfor'dern, *v. a.* & *n.*, to ask too much, to ask out of the way, to make an exorbitant demand, to overcharge.

Ueberfor'derung, *f.*, an immoderate *or* exorbitant demand.

Ue'berfracht, *f.*, overfreight; excess of luggage.

Ueberfrach'ten, *v. a.*, to overfreight, to freight *or* load too heavily.

Ueberfreſ'ſen, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Freſſen) ſich -, to overeat one's self, to eat to brutal excess.

Ueberfrie'ren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Frieren; used with ſein) to freeze over.

Ueberfro'ren, *pp.*, *v.* Ueberfrieren; *a.*, frozen over.

Ue'berfruchtbar, *a.*, over-fruitful.

Ueberfruch'ten, *v. a.*, *v.* Ueberſchwängern.

Ueberfruch'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Med.*) superconception, superfetation, superfecundation, superimpregnation.

Ueberführ'bar, *a.*, capable of being carried, led over *or* transported, conveyable; capable of conviction, convincible.

Ue'berführen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to lead *or* conduct over; to transport, to carry *or* convey over (Güter, goods); to ferry over (a river); (*fig.*) to bring over (zu ſeiner Anſicht, to one's opinion).

Ueberfüh'ren, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *fig.*) to convince (überzeugen); to convict (Einen eines Verbrechens, one of a crime); (*Com.*) den Markt -, to overstock *or* glut the market (überfüllen).

Ueberfüh'rend, *ppr.*, *v.* Ueberführen; *a.*, convincing; convictive, criminating.

Ueberführ'te, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) one who is convinced; one who is convicted, criminal, convict.

Ueberfüh'rung, *f.*, (*fig.*) conviction.

Ue'berfülle, *f.*, superabundance.

Ueberfül'len, *v. a.*, to overfill; to overstock; den Markt mit Waaren -, to glut the market; to throng; das Haus war überfüllt, the house was thronged; to glut, to cloy, to fill to satiety and disgust, to surfeit; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to overload the stomach, to surfeit one's self.

Ue'berfüllen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to pour out of one vessel into another, to transfuse, to decant.

Ueberfüllt', *pp.*, *v.* Ueberfüllen; *a.*, overfilled; overstocked, glutted; cloyed, overloaded, surfeited.

Ueberfül'lung, *f.*, overfilling; - des Magens, overloading the stomach, surfeit, surfeiting.

Ueberfüt'tern, *v. a.*, to overfeed.

Ueberfüt'terung, *f.*, overfeeding.

Ue'berfuhre, *f.*, *v.* Ueberfahrt.

Ue'bergabe, *f.*, delivering up, delivery, conveyance, yielding up; (*Milit.*) surrender.

Ue'bergabsbedingungen, *pl.*, (*Milit.*) terms of surrender *or* capitulation.

Ue'bergabsvergleich, **Ue'bergabsvertrag** } *m.*, (*Milit.*) capitulation.

Uebergähren, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Gähren; used with ſein) to run over in fermenting.

Uebergäh'ren, *v. refl.*, to ferment too much (zu ſtark gähren).

Ue'bergänger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Ueberläufer.

Ue'bergänglich, *a.*, passable, fordable; quickly passing over, transient (raſch vorübergehend).

Ue'bergänglichkeit, *f.*, state of passing (quickly) over, transient state.

Ue'bergang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Uebergänge) passing *or* going, passage (über, over); crossing; (*fig.*) going over, passing from one party to another; desertion; ratting; (*Rhet.*, *Mus.* & *Geol.*) transition; turn, change (im Wetter, in the weather); a transient shower (Regenſchauer); (*Paint.*) shade, passage.

Ue'bergangsgebirge, *n.* **Ue'bergangsgebirgart**, *f.* } (*Geol.*) transition-rocks.

Ue'bergangskalkſtein, *m.*, (*Geol.*) transition calcary rocks.

Ue'bergangsperiode, *f.*, *v.* Uebergangszeit.

Ue'bergangsrecht, *n.*, right of passing *or* passage.

Ue'bergangsſchiefer, *m.*, (*Geol.*) transition-slate.

Ue'bergangsſtyl, *m.*, (*Archit.*) transition-style.

Ue'bergangsthonſchiefer, *m.*, (*Geol.*) transition-schist.

Ue'bergangstrapp, *m.*, (*Geol.*) transition-trap.

Ue'bergangszeit, *f.*, transition-time (eine Zeit als Uebergang aus einer Zeit in die andere).

Uebergat'tern, *v. a.*, to cover with a grate *or* lattice-work; to cover with something reticulated.

Uebergau'keln, *v. a.*, to out-juggle.

Uebergau'nern, *v. a.*, to cheat, to impose upon, to trick.

Ue'bergeben, *v. a.,* (*separ.*; *v.* Geben) to throw over (as covering); er hat ihm Eins mit der Reitpeitsche übergegeben, he struck him with a whip.

Ueberge'ben, *v. a.,* (*v.* Geben) to deliver up, to give up, to yield up, to surrender (also *Milit.*); to commit (den Flammen, to the flames); eigenhändig -, to deliver personally; *v. refl.,* sich -, to vomit, to throw up from the stomach (sich erbrechen, sich brechen); (*Milit.*) to surrender.

Ueberge'ben, *n.,* (*gen.* -s; *Milit.*) surrendering; (*Med.*) vomiting (Erbrechen).

Ueberge'ber, *m.,* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } deliverer.
Ueberge'berin, *f.,* (*pl.* -nen) }

Ue'bergebot, *n.,* (*gen.* -s, -es) out-bidding.

Ue'bergebrauch, *m.,* excessive use.

Ue'bergebühr, *f.,* supererogation.

Ue'bergebührlich, *a.,* supererogatory, more than due.

Ueberge'bung, *f.,* surrendering, delivering, yielding up (*v.* Uebergabe).

Ue'bergefällig, *a.,* too courteous, over-complaisant.

Ue'bergefälligkeit, *f.,* over-complaisance.

Ue'bergehäuse, *n.,* watch-case, outer case of a watch.

Ue'bergehen, *v. n.,* (*separ.*; *v.* Gehen; used with sein) to overflow, to flow, to run over (überfließen); (*fig.*) weß das Herz voll ist, deß geht der Mund über, from the fulness of the heart the mouth speaketh (*Math.* 12. 34); es geht Alles über und drunter, every thing is in a state of great confusion *or* disorder; die Augen gehen ihm über, tears came into his eyes; to go, to pass over, to cross (eine Brücke, a bridge); (*Mar.*) der Ballast geht über (schießt), the ballast shifts; to go over, to change sides, to pass from one party to another, to desert from one side to another, to fall over, (*vulg.*) to rat, to turncoat; zum Feinde -, to desert, to go over to the enemy; zu einer anderen Religion -, to apostatize; to turn, to change; in Fäulniß -, to turn, get *or* become putrid *or* putrescent, to rot; eine Farbe geht in eine andere über, one colour runs *or* passes into another; die Festung geht über, the fortress surrenders; der Druckfehler ist in alle folgenden Ausgaben übergegangen, the error of the press has been retained in all subsequent editions; in andere Hände -, to be transferred (to), to change hands; (*prov.*) to excel, to surpass (übertreffen); im Französischen geht er ihm über, in French he surpasses him, knows more than he does; to be of short duration, to be transient; der Regenschauer geht bald über, the shower will be soon over (übergehend).

Ueberge'hen, *v. a.,* (*insepar.*; *v.* Gehen) to pass over; (*fig.*) to transgress, to violate, to break (ein Gebot, ein Gesetz, a command, order, law, regulation); to run over, to look over, to cast one's eye through, to peruse, to revise (durchsehen, durchlesen); to pass, to pass over, to pass by, to omit (weglassen, unberücksichtigt lassen); to overlook (nicht sehen); (*Milit.*) die Etappen -, *v.* Etappe; *v. refl.,* sich -, to overwalk one's self, to walk too much, to injure one's self, one's health by too much walking; *pp.* & *a.,* übergangen, - werden, to be passed over, omitted; (*Sport*) der -e Frischling, hogget, a boar over a year old.

Ue'bergehend, *ppr.,* *v.* Uebergehen; *a.,* transitive (vorübergehend).

Uebergeh'ung, *f.,* (*pl.* -en) passing over (das Uebergehen); passing over, passing by, overlooking, omission (Uebersehen); perusal, revision (Durchsicht); transgression, violation (Verletzung eines Gebots &c.).

Ue'bergeld, *n.,* (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Uebergelder) overplus of money.

Ue'bergelehrt, *a.,* over-learned, too learned; (*fam.*) crack-brained.

Ue'bergenug, *a.,* more than enough, more than sufficient.

Ue'bergeschäftig, *a.,* over-busy.

Ue'bergewächs, *n.,* (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Med.*) excrescence, protuberance; *v.* Ueberbein.

Ue'bergewalt, *f.,* superiority of force *or* power.

Ue'bergewaltig, *a.,* most powerful.

Ue'bergewicht, *n.,* (*gen.* -s, -es) over-weight; das - halten, to be over-weight; (*fig.*) preponderance, ascendency, superiority; controling influence; das - haben, to predominate over, to have an ascendency over.

Ue'bergewichtig, *a.,* having over-weight, outweighing; preponderant.

Ue'bergewinn, *m.,* (*gen.* -s, -es) surplus gain.

Ue'bergießen, *v. n.,* (*Mar.*) to jib *or* gybe over.

Ue'bergießen, *v. a.,* (*separ.*; *v.* Gießen) to pour over, to spill; to pour out *or* over on (über etwas gießen); to pour out into (in ein anderes Gefäß gießen).

Uebergie'ßen, *v. a.,* to pour upon; to do *or* cover over; mit Zucker -, to candy over, to crust, to ice with sugar; (*fig.*) to suffuse (with blushes &c.); to cover, to steep (in light &c.).

Ue'bergießen, *n.,* (*gen.* -s) pouring over; transfusion.

Uebergie'ßung, *f.,* pouring over (*v.* Ueberguß).

Uebergip'sen, *v. a.,* *v.* Uebergypsen.

Uebergit'tern, *v. a.,* *v.* Uebergattern.

Ueberglän'zen, *v. a.,* to outshine, to outlustre; (*fig.*) to eclipse.

Ue'berglaubig, *a.,* hyperorthodox.

Ue'berglaubigkeit, *f.,* hyperorthodoxy.

Ue'berglanz, *m.,* excessive lustre.

Uebergla'sen
Ueberglasi'ren } *v. a.,* to glaze, to vitrify.
Ueberglasu'ren

Uebergla'sung, *f.,* glazing.

Ue'berglaube, *m.,* *v.* Aberglaube.

Ue'berglücklich, *a.,* overhappy, too happy, most happy.

Ueberglüh'en, *v. a.,* to surpass in glow (an Gluth übertreffen); to cover with a glow (mit Gluth, Röthe überziehen).

Ueberglüh'end, *ppr.,* *v.* Ueberglühen; *a.,* glowing all over.

Ue'bergnädig, *a.,* most gracious; too gracious.

Ue'bergöttlich, *a.,* more than divine.

Uebergol'den, *v. a.,* to gild (over), to overgild.

Uebergol'dung, *f.,* gilding (over).

Ue'bergrasen, *v. n.,* (*separ.*; used with haben) to graze over *or* beyond the boundaries, to transgress the boundaries in grazing.

Uebergra'sen, *v. a.* & *refl.,* sich -, to get *or* be covered with grass; *pp.* & *a.,* übergraset, overgrown with grass, grassy.

Ue'bergreifen, *v. n.,* (*separ.*) to overlap; to stretch *or* grasp too far; to encroach; to predominate; (*Man.*) to cut; (*fig.*) in Jemandes Rechte -, to encroach upon a person's rights; ein übergreifendes Dach, a pent-roof.

Ue'bergriff, *m.,* (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) encroachment (Eingriff).

Ue'bergriffig, *a.,* that cannot he clasped by one man (*v.* Baumstämmen).

Ue'bergröße, *f.,* excessive size.

Uebergrö'ßern, *v. a.,* *v.* Vergrößern.

Ue'bergroß, *a.,* over-great, over-large, immense, colossal, gigantic, huge; *adv.,* hugely, immensely.

Ue'bergütig, *a.,* over-kind, too kind.

Ue'bergurt, *m.,* (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) surcingle.

Ue'berguß, *m.*, (*gen.* Uebergusſes; *pl.* Uebergüſſe) pouring over *or* upon; doing over; candying over, crust (of sugar &c. on pastry; Zuckerguß ꝛc. auf Gebäck); plastering.

Ue'bergut, *n.*, over-good, good to excess, too good.

Uebergyp'ſen, *v. a.*, to cover *or* plaster over with gypsum, to parget.

Ue'berhaben, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Haben) to have on (anhaben, tragen); to have over (übrig haben).

Ueberhäm'mern, *v. a.*, to hammer over again (gun-barrels; überſchmieden).

Ue'berhängen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Hängen) to hang over, to cover over.

Ueberhäng'en, *v. a.*, to hang, to cover all over.

Ue'berhängſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) surplusage.

Ueberhär'ten, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to overharden, to temper too highly.

Ueberhäu'ſen, *v. a.*, to load to excess, to overload, to overwhelm; to overstock; mit Geſchenken -, to load with presents; mit Geſchäften -, to overwhelm with business; mit Wohlthaten -, to heap benefits upon; mit Schulden -, *v.* Ueberladen; den Markt mit Waaren -, to overstock, to glut the market.

Ueberhäuft', *pp.*, *v.* Ueberhäufen; *a.*, loaded, overwhelmed; heaped up; mit Geſchäften - ſein, to have an immense deal of business to do; to be full of business.

Ueberhäu'ſung, *f.*, accumulation; overwhelming load.

Ueberhäu'ten, *v. a.*, to cover with a skin.

Ue'berhalb, *adv.*, *v.* Oberhalb.

Ue'berhand, *f.*, *v.* Oberhand.

Ueberhand', *adv.*, - nehmen, to increase (too much), to gain, to grow upon, to get *or* gain ground on, to get the upper hand of; to prevail; das Feuer nahm mehr und mehr -, the fire increased rapidly, went on increasing; das Waſſer nimmt -, the water rises high; alſo mächtig nahm das Wort des Herrn -, so mightily prevailed the word of God (*Acts.* 19. 20); das Uebel nimmt -, the evil increases, gets worse and worse.

Ueberhand'nehmen, *n.* } increase, prevalence.
Ueberhand'nehmung, *f.* }

Ue'berhang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberhänge) jutting out *or* over, jutty, projecture (etwas Ueberhangendes); canopy; curtain; cover (ein über etwas Gehängtes); (*fig.*) a too great *or* excessive inclination for.

Ue'berhangen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Hangen) to hang over; to overhang; to jut out, to project over; überhangende Felſen, impending rocks.

Ue'berhangsbau, *m.*, a jutty.

Ue'berharken (*separ.*) }
Ueberhar'ken (*insep.*) } *v. a.*, to rake (lightly) over.

Ue'berharnſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) super-uric acid.

Ueberhar'ſchen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to form a crust, to crust, to skin over (von Wunden, of wounds); *v. a.*, to cover with a crust *or* incrustation.

Ueberhar'ſchung, *f.*, incrustation.

Ue'berhau, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a wood containing over-seasoned trees.

Ueberhau'chen, *v. a.*, to breathe over.

Ue'berhauig, *a.*, (*For.*) fit to be felled.

Ueberhaupt', *a.*, generally, in general; on all occasions; altogether; in the main (im Grunde); at all; du hätteſt es - nicht thun ſollen, beſonders jetzt nicht, you ought not to have done it at all, and particular not now; - verkaufen, to sell by the bulk, to sell wholesale.

Ue'berheben, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Heben) to lift over (hinüber heben).

Ueberhe'ben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Heben; *fig.*) to exempt, to dispense, to excuse from (entheben, ausnehmen von); to spare one a thing; überhebe mich dieſes Kelches, let this cup pass from me; überhebe mich dieſer Mühe, spare me this trouble; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to strain one's self by lifting; (*fig.*) ſich -, to be haughty, proud *or* conceited; ſich wegen einer Sache, *or* ſich einer Sache -, to value one's self on, to take pride in, to boast *or* brag of a thing.

Ueberhe'bung, *f.*, (*fig.*) boasting, bragging; saving; dispension, exemption.

Ue'berheftig, *a.*, over-violent, too violent.

Ue'berheilen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to skin *or* heal over (von Wunden, of wounds).

Ue'berhelfen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with haben) to help over (hinüber helfen); to help through (durchhelfen); (*fig.*) to excuse, to defend, to back (Einem, one).

Ue'berhellen, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to heel, to lurch (krangen, krängen).

Ueberher', *adv.*, over; over and above; moreover (überdies, außerdem).

Ueberherr'ſchen, *v. a.*, to overrule.

Ueberherr'ſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) overruler.

Ueberhimm'liſch, *a.*, supercelestial.

Ueberhin', *adv.*, over; (*fig.*) slightly, superficially (oberflächlich, flüchtig); past (über . . . hinweg, darüber weg); (*prov.*) besides, moreover (überdies); ein Buch nur - leſen, to run *or* skim over a book.

Ueberhitz'en, *v. a.*, to overheat.

Ueberho'beln, *v. a.*, to plane over, to rough-plane.

Ue'berhoch, *a.* & *adv.*, too high; extremely high.

Ueberhöh'en, *n.* }
Ueberhöh'ung, *f.* } (*Fort.*) command.

Ueberhö'ren, *v. a.*, not to hear, to lose hearing (nicht hören), to mishear; ich habe es überhört, I could not catch what was said; to hear say *or* repeat.

Ueberhö'rung, *f.*, not hearing (das Nichthören); hearing (einer Aufgabe, a lesson).

Ueberho'len, *v. a.*, to overtake, to outrun, to fetch up; to surpass (übertreffen); *v.* Ueberliſten.

Ue'berholen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *Mar.*) to haul *or* fetch over, to overhaul; die Segel -, to shift the sails (umlegen).

Ue'berholz, *n.*, (*For.*) *v.* Abholz; Oberholz.

Ue'berhoſen, *pl.*, overalls.

Ue'berhüpfen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to hop, skip *or* jump over (hinüber hüpfen).

Ueberhüp'fen, *v. a.*, to pass over, to skip, to omit, to slip *or* pass without notice, to overskip, to overslip.

Ueberhüp'fung, *f.*, skipping over, omission.

Ueberhü'ten, *v. a.*, to pasture over, to feed off.

Ue'berirdiſch, *a.*, above the earth; (*fig.*) superterrestrial, celestial, spiritual, unearthly, supernatural.

Ue'berjährig, *a.*, more than a year old; superannuated; too old; *v.* Ueberſtändig.

Ueberjährt', *a.*, extremely old, decrepit, overstricken in (with) years.

Ueberjagd'bar, *a.*, (*Sport*) great, old, too old (said of a deer above 8 years old).

Ue'berjagen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to pass *or* hurry over.

Ueberja'gen, *v. a.*, to override, to overdrive, to overtire, to tire to excess; ein Pferd -, to founder a horse, to break his wind; (*fig.*) to hurry through *or* over, to gallop through; to outrun, to overtake; to take by surprise (überrumpeln).

Ue'berjodſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oxiodic acid.

Ueberjü'deln, *v. a.*, to cheat *or* trick like a cunning jew.

Ueberkal'ken, *v. a.*, to cover with plaster *or* lime, to plaster, to parget.

Ue'berkapſel, *f.*, outer case.

Ueberkau'fen, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to buy too much, to overbuy, to buy at too great a price, at too dear a rate.

Ue'berkehr, *f.* } (*Agric.*) winnowing (des Getrei-
Ue'berkehren, *n.* } des, of corn).

Ue'berkehren (*separ.*) } *v. a.*, to sweep *or* to pass over;
Ueberkeh'ren (*insep.*) } to winnow (Getreide, corn).

Ue'berkieſel, *pl.*, bowlder-stones; shingles, pebbles.

Ue'berkippen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*separ.*) to tip, to tilt over.

Ue'berkitten (*separ.*) } *v. a.*, to cement over (mit
Ueberkit'ten (*insep.*) } Kitt überziehen).

Ue'berklaffen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with haben) to lap *or* hang over.

Ue'berklafterig, *a.*, yielding more than one cord (said of felled trees).

Ue'berklappe, *f.*, over-flap.

Ue'berkleben (*separ.*) } *v. a.*, to paste over; to glue
Ueberkle'ben (*insep.*) } over.

Ueberkleck'ſen, *v. a.*, to daub over.

Ueberklei'ben, *v. a.*, *v.* Ueberkleben.

Ue'berkleid, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -er) dress *or* garment worn over another, upper-garment; upper-coat; upper-covering; (*Archit.*) panel-work.

Ueberklei'den, *v. a.*, to cover over (*v.* Bekleiden).

Ueberklei'dung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) side planks of a ship.

Ue'berkleiſtern (*separ.*) } *v. a.*, to paste over.
Ueberklei'ſtern (*insep.*) }

Ue'berklettern } (*separ.*)
Ue'berklimmen } (*insep.*) } *v. a.* & *n.*, to climb over,
Ueberklet'tern } (*insep.*) } to overclimb.
Ueberklim'men }

Ue'berklug, *a.*, overwise; would-be-wise, conceited; ein -er Menſch, a wiseacre.

Ue'berklugheit, *f.*, pretended *or* affected wisdom, overwiseness, fool's wisdom, conceitedness.

Ueberknor'peln, *v. n.* & *refl.*, to form cartilage, to get covered with cartilage.

Ue'berkochen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to boil over, to run over in boiling.

Ueberkoch'en, *v. a.*, to boil lightly, slightly (ein wenig -, überhin kochen); to overboil, to boil too much (übermäßig kochen).

Ueberkör'perlich, *a.*, (*Math.*) -e Aufgabe, sursolid problem (which cannot be resolved but by curves of a higher kind than the conic sections).

Ue'berköthen, *n.*, (*Vet.*) sprain of the pastern-joint (in horses; also Ueberkothſchießen, Ausköthen).

Ue'berkohlenſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) bicarbonate.

Ueberkom'men, *v. a.*, (*v.* Kommen) to get, to receive (bekommen, erhalten); to come over, to get *or* take possession of, to seize (überfallen, überſchleichen); to befall, to happen to (also *v. n.*, with ſein); was iſt dir -? what has happened to you?

Ue'berkommen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to come *or* get over (hinüber kommen).

Ueberkomm'niß, *n.*, (*pl.* Ueberkommniſſe) coming to, receiving; (*prov.*) agreement (Uebereinkommen).

Ue'berkräftig, *a.*, most powerful; too powerful, too strong.

Ue'berkraft, *f.*, excessive strength *or* power.

Ue'berkreuzen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to cross; to lay *or* place across.

Ueberkrie'chen, *v. a.*, *v.* Ueberſchleichen.

Ue'berkritiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) hypercritic.

Ueberkrittelei', *f.*, hypercriticism.

Ue'berkrittler, *m.*, *v.* Ueberkritiker.

Ueberkröp'ſen, *v. a.*, to overfeed (überfüttern, nudeln).

Ueberkrü'meln, *v. a.*, to strew crumbs, powdered sugar, salt &c. over anything.

Ueberku'geln, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to tumble *or* turn head over heels.

Ue'berkunft, *f.*, getting *or* coming over (Hinüberkunft, Hinüberkommen).

Ueberla'den, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laden) to overload, to overlade, to overburden, to surcharge; to fill to excess; to overfreight (ein Schiff, a vessel); ſich *or* ſich den Magen -, to clog *or* overload one's stomach; das Gedächtniß -, to overcharge the memory; mit Arbeit -, to oppress by too much labour; mit Schulden -, to load with debts, to encumber; eine Kanone -, to overload, to surcharge a cannon; *pp.* & *a.*, überladen, overburdened; (*fig.*) overdone; ein -er Charakter, a caricature.

Ue'berladen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to remove *or* shift from one carriage *or* vessel to another, to load over.

Ueberla'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) overloading; overcharging; overburdening; clogging, surfeiting, surfeit (mit Speiſen); (*fig.*) overdoing.

Ue'berladung, *f.*, the removing of articles from one vehicle *or* vessel (shifting) to another.

Ue'berläng, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) over and above; remaining.

Ue'berläſtig, *a.*, troublesome, importunate, tiresome, wearisome, vexatious, burdensome; ein -er Menſch, a troublesome guest *or* fellow, a bore; Einem - ſein, to importune one, to bore one; *adv.*, troublesomely, importunately.

Ueberläſt'igen, *v. a.*, *v.* Beläſtigen.

Ue'berläſtigkeit, *f.*, troublesomeness, importunateness, importunity, vexatiousness.

Ue'berläufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) } deserter, run-
Ue'berläuferin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } away; turnback; turncoat, rat (der politiſche); renegade, renegado, apostate.

Ue'berlage, *f.*, anything placed over another; upper-layer; impost.

Ueberla'gern, *v. a.* & *n.*, to cover as with a layer (ein Lager bildend überdecken).

Ueberla'gerung, *f.*, the covering layer.

Ue'berland, *n.*, the country on the other side (of a river &c.).

Ue'berlandpoſt, *f.*, overland mail (to India).

Ue'berlang, *a.* & *adv.*, overlong, too long, extremely long.

Ue'berlangen, *v. a.*, to reach *or* hand over (überreichen).

Ueberlang'en, *v. n.*, (*insepar.*) to reach out the hand over *or* beyond; to make a long arm; *v. a.*, to surpass in length; (*fig.*) to surpass, to excel.

Ueberlaſ'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laſſen) to yield, to give up, to relinquish; to abandon; to leave to, to commit to; to make over to, to cede (abtreten); to resign; to sell (verkaufen); zur Miethe -, to lease, to let; - Sie das mir, meiner Sorge, leave that to me, to my care; wir - es Ihrem Gutachten, we leave it to your judgment; ich überlaſſe es Ihrer Willkür, I leave it to your discretion; das müſſen wir der Beurtheilung des Leſers -, of this we must leave the reader to judge; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to give one's self up to; to give way to; to addict one's self, to be given to; ſich der Schwermuth -, to give way to melancholy; ſich ſelbſt - ſein, to be left to one's self.

Ue'berlaſſen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to leave (a rest, a remainder); to let pass over (hinüber laſſen).

Ueberlaſ'ſung, *f.*, leaving, giving *or* yielding up, ceding, cession.

Ue'berlaſt, *f.*, overcharge, surcharge; (*fig.*) trouble, molestation, vexation, importunity; a bore; zur - gereichen, ſein, to be *or* prove troublesome to.

Ueberlaſ'ten, *v. a.*, to overload, to overburden (*v.* Ueberladen).

Ue'berlaſtig, *n.*, overloaded, overladen.

Ue'berlauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -ẽ) the being troubled with visits; importunity; the running over (das Hinüberlaufen); surplus (Ueberschuß, der Belauf der Einnahmen über die Ausgaben); (*Mar.*) orlop, sparedeck; platform.

Ue'berlaufen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Laufen; used with sein) to run over, to flow over, to overrun, to overflow; to boil over (beim Sieden); die Augen liefen ihm über, tears came into his eyes; zum Feinde -, to go over to the enemy, to desert; to rat (zur andern Partei).

Ueberlau'fen, *v. a.*, to run down (über den Haufen rennen); to overrun, to outrun, to outstrip in running (im Laufen übertreffen); to pester, to annoy *or* trouble with visits, to bore, to importune; to harass with solicitions *or* importunity (durch öftere Besuche, durch Zudringlichkeit beschwerlich fallen); to run over, to read cursorily, to peruse superficially (flüchtig durchlesen); (*fig.*) es überlief mich ein Schauer, I was seized with a shivering; *v. refl.*, sich -, to overwalk one's self, to walk too much, to injure one's self by walking *or* running too much, to knock one's self up by running; (*Sport*) überlaufener Frischling, *v.* der übergangene Frischling under Uebergehen.

Ueberlausch'en, *v. a.*, to surprise, to take by surprise.

Ue'berlaut, *a.*, over-loud, too loud, very loud, very noisy; ein -es Gelächter, a horse-laugh, a loud, boisterous laugh; *adv.*, aloud, loud; - lachen, auflachen, to laugh outright, to set up a roar of laughter.

Ueberle'ben, *v. a.*, to outlive, to survive; seinen Ruhm -, to outlive one's fame; sich -, to live too long (to become childish from old age); to get out of vogue, to be no longer seasonable (von Sachen).

Ueberle'ben, *n.*, survival, outliving.

Ueberle'bende, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) survivor, outliver.

Ueberlebt'heit, *f.*, state of being over-lived, got out of vogue *or* being no longer seasonable.

Ueberle'dern, *v. a.*, to cover with leather.

Ue'berlegdecke, *f.*, *v.* Satteldecke.

Ue'berlegen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to lay over, to lay upon; (*Mar.*) das Ruder *or* Steuer -, to shift the helm; ein Kind - (über's Knie, über die Bank), to whip *or* flog a child; to lean, to bend over (sich -); Geld -, to lay over, to spare money (zurücklegen).

Ueberle'gen, *v. a.*, to cover all over; to lay on too much, to overburden (übermäßig beladen); (*fig.*) to turn over in one's mind, to think upon, to reflect upon, to weigh, to consider, to ponder in the mind; reiflich -, to consider well; mit Einem etwas -, to consult, to deliberate with one about something.

Ueberle'gen, *a.*, superior, surpassing; - sein, to be superior to, to surpass, to excel, to outdo, to be an overmatch for (Einem, one); er ist ihm -, he is more than a match for him; - an . . ., surpassing in . . .

Ueberle'genheit, *f.*, superior strength, superiority, pre-eminence, ascendency.

Ueberleg'sam, *a.*, considerate, deliberate, prudent, circumspect (bedächtig); meditative, reflecting (nachdenkend); *adv.*, considerately.

Ueberleg'samkeit, *f.*, considerateness, deliberateness, prudence, circumspection.

Ueberlegt', *a.*, well weighed *or* considered, considerate; *adv.*, considerately.

Ueberlegt'heit, *f.*, the state of being well considered.

Ueberle'gung, *f.*, consideration, reflection, deliberation; ohne -, inconsiderately; nach reiflicher -, upon mature consideration; etwas in - nehmen, ziehen, to take something into consideration; die nochmalige -, reconsideration, second thoughts.

Ueberle'gungsfrist, *f.*, time allowed for consideration (Bedenkzeit).

Ueberle'gungskraft, *f.*, faculty *or* power of reflection.

Ue'berlehnen, *v. n.* & *refl.*, (*separ.*) to lean over (hinüber lehnen).

Ue'berlei, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) more than enough; superfluously; remaining.

Ue'berleimen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) *v.* Aufleimen.

Ueberlei'men, *v. a.*, to glue over, to do over with glue.

Ue'berleiten, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to lead over *or* across; (*Gram.*) überleitende Zeitwörter, transitive verbs.

Ue'berlernen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to repeat (seine Lektion, one's lesson) over to one's self, to learn (it) by heart.

Ueberler'nen, *v. a.*, Einen -, to outlearn one, to learn faster and better.

Ue'berlesen (*separ.*) } *v. a.*, (*v.* Lesen) to read over
Ueberle'sen (*insep.*) } *or* through, to run over, to peruse (durchlesen); to overlook in reading (bei flüchtigem Lesen übersehen); Jemandem zu - geben, to submit to a person's perusal; *v. refl.*, sich -, to injure one's self by too much reading.

Ueberleuch'ten, *v. a.*, to outshine; to shine over, to cast light through.

Ueberlie'ferer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who delivers *or* surrenders.

Ueberlie'fern, *v. a.*, to deliver, to give up, to surrender; to hand over, to transmit; den Nachkommen, der Nachwelt -, to hand down to posterity.

Ueberlie'ferung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) delivering, surrendering, delivery, surrender; tradition; transmission; durch -, by *or* from tradition, traditionally.

Ueberlie'ferungslehre, *f.*, tradition.

Ue'berliegen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with haben) to lie over, to be deferred *or* postponed.

Ueberlie'gen, *v. n.*, to be superior to, to surpass (überlegen sein); *v. refl.*, to lie too long (zu lange liegen).

Ue'berliegetage, *pl.* } (*Mar.*) days of demurrage,
Ue'berliegezeit, *f.* } extra lay-days.

Ue'berlist, *f.*, *v.* Ueberlistung.

Ueberlis't'en, *v. a.*, to overreach, to outwit, to cheat, to deceive; to take by surprise, to come upon by surprise.

Ueberlis't'ung, *f.*, outwitting, overreaching, cheat, cheating; taking by surprise.

Ue'berloff, *m.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Ueberlauf.

Ueberlü'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Lügen) to outlie.

Uebermach'en, *v. a.*, to make over (*v.* Vermachen); to remit, to transmit, to send, to send over, to consign; *pp.* & *a.*, übermacht, transmitted; remitted; die -e Summe, the remittance; (*vulg.*) to do over, to fix over, to cover; to exaggerate, to overdo (übertreiben).

Ue'bermacht, *f.*, superior power *or* force; superiority, ascendency.

Uebermach'ung, *f.*, (*Com.*) remitting, transmitting, consigning; remittance, transmission, consignment.

Ue'bermächtig, *a.*, superior in power *or* force; too powerful; *adv.*, too powerfully.

Uebermäst'et, *a.*, over-fed.

Ue'bermäßig, *a.*, beyond measure, excessive, exceeding, immoderate, exorbitant, enormous; extravagant, wasteful; (*Mus.*) superfluous; -er Genuß des Weines, excess of wine; -er Genuß geistiger Getränke, gross indulgence of spirits; too moderate, too temperate (allzu mäßig, *s. u.*); *adv.*, to excess; beyond measure; immoderately, exceedingly; excessively; exorbitantly; ein - kaltes *or* heißes Klima, an intemperate climate.

Ue'bermäßigkeit, *f.*, immoderateness; excess; enormousness, enormity.

Ue'bermalen (*separ.*) } *v. a.*, to paint over; to paint
Ueberma'len (*insep.*) } over again, to paint anew; to paint out (durch Malen wegbringen).

Ue'bermanganſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) hypermangenesic acid.

Ue'bermanganſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) -es Kali, hypermanganesiate of potassa.

Ue'bermann, *m.*, umpire (*s. u.*; Obmann).

Ueberman'nen, *v. a.*, to overcome, to overpower, to master, to conquer, to get the better of, to subdue, to overmatch.

Ueberman'nung, *f.*, overcoming, getting the better of.

Ue'bermaß, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) over-measure; (*fig.*) excess, exorbitance; superfluity, abundance.

Ue'bermäße, *f.*, excess.

Uebermaſ'ten, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to overmast (ein Schiff, a ship); *pp.* & *a.*, übermaſtet, overmasted.

Ue'bermauern }
Ueberman'ern } *v. a.*, to wall over, to wall up.

Ue'bermeeriſch, *a.*, *v.* Ueberſeeiſch.

Uebermei'ſtern, *v. a.*, to master, to overmaster, to overpower, to overrule, to subdue; to surpass.

Uebermei'ßeln, *v. a.*, to chisel over.

Ue'bermenſch, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) superhuman being, one who fancies himself more than man.

Uebermenſch'lich, *a.*, superhuman, more than human; (*vulg.*) enormous, excessive; *adv.*, excessively.

Uebermenſch'lichkeit, *f.*, the state of being superhuman.

Ue'bermeſſen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to measure over; to be over-measure.

Ue'bermeſſung, *f.*, measuring over.

Uebermiſ'ten, *v. a.*, *v.* Ueberdüngen.

Uebermö'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Mögen) to overpower, to overcome, to prevail over (*v.* Vermögen; *s. u.*).

Uebermoo'ſen, *v. a.*, to cover with moss.

Ue'bermorgen, *adv.*, the day after to-morrow.

Ue'bermorgend, *a.*, being *or* happening the day after to-morrow.

Ue'bermüthig, *a.*, wanton (muthwillig); arrogant, supercilious, insolent, haughty (hochmüthig); presumptuous, overbearing (anſpruchsvoll); ein -er Feind, an insulting foe; *adv.*, wantonly; superciliously, insolently, haughtily.

Ue'bermüthigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Uebermuth.

Ue'bermüthler, *m.* a proud, arrogant, haughty man.

Ue'bermuth, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es) wantonness (Muthwille); arrogance, superciliousness, haughtiness, insolence (Hochmuth, Unverſchämtheit); presumptuousness (Dünkel); excessive merriment (übermäßige Freude).

Uebernach'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to stay, stop *or* pass the night; to sleep for the night; *v. a.*, to lodge, to harbour for the night (Einen die Nacht über beherbergen); übernachtet ſein, to be quartered for the night, to have one's sleeping quarters.

Ue'bernächtig, *a.*, kept for a night; lasting one night; (*fig.*) fleeting, not durable, transient; happening *or* taking place during the night; looking jaded, knocked up, worn out as if one had been (kept *or* staying) up all night; -e Augen, overwatched eyes; -es Bier, nightflat beer.

Ue'bernähen (*separ.*) } *v. a.*, to sew over; to sew
Uebernäh'en (*insep.*) } slightly, to whip.

Uebernährt', *a.*, hypertrophied, enlarged by excess of nutrition.

Ue'bernahme, *f.*, the taking possession of (Beſitznahme); acceptation (Annahme); charge, taking charge of; taking upon one's self; assumption (das Aufſichnehmen); die - der Regierung, accession (to the crown).

Ue'bernahmsliſte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) inventory; (*Com.*) dispatcher's list of prices.

Ue'bernaht, *f.*, (*pl.* Uebernähte) overcasting, whip.

Ue'bername, *m.*, (*gen.* -ns; *pl.* -n) by-name, nickname.

Uebernar'ben, *v. n.*, to skin over, to cover with a skin.

Ue'bernatürlich, *a.*, supernatural; *adv.*, supernaturally.

Ue'bernatürlichkeit, *f.*, supernaturalness, preternaturalness.

Ueberne'beln, *v. a.*, to cover with mist.

Ue'bernehmen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Nehmen) to take over (hinüber nehmen); to take *or* lay over as covering; die Füße werden kalt, nimm die Decke über, the feet get cold, cover them up; das Schiff nahm fortwährend ſchwere Seen über, heavy seas burst continually over the ship; (*Card pl.*) to over-trump, to take with a higher trump.

Ueberneh'men, *v. a.*, to accept, to receive (annehmen); to take possession of (Beſitz nehmen); to take in hand, to take upon one's self, to undertake (auf ſich nehmen, unternehmen); (*Com.*) übernommene Gefahr, risk subscribed; to take charge of, to assume; to overcharge, to exact upon (übermäßig zahlen laſſen); Einen -, to exact upon one; to overreach one; mit Auflagen -, to oppress with taxes; ein Pferd -, to override, to jade a horse; to overcome; ſich vom Zorne -laſſen, to be overcome by rage, to allow one's self to be carried away by rage; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to undertake too much, to overdo one's self; ſich mit Eſſen und Trinken -, *v.* Ueberladen, ſich; *v.* Ueberheben, ſich.

Ueberneh'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who takes possession of; receiver; transferree; one who takes in hand, undertaker (Unternehmer).

Ueberneh'mung, *f.*, taking possession of; taking charge of; overdoing; overgorging (durch Speiſen).

Ue'bernöthig, *a.*, excessively necessary.

Uebernum'mern, *v. a.*, to number over; *v.* Benummern.

Ueberö'len, *v. a.*, to oil over.

Ue'berordnen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) in arranging to set *or* place above, to rank into a higher order.

Ue'beroxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) hyperoxide, superoxide.

Ueberpach'ten, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to take at too high a rent.

Ueberpfef'fern, *v. a.*, to over-pepper.

Ueberpflan'zen, *v. a.*, to plant over, to cover with plants.

Ueberpflaſ'tern, *v. a.*, to pave over.

Ue'berpflicht, *f.*, supererogation.

Ue'berpflichtig, *a.*, supererogatory.

Ueberpflü'gen, *v. a.*, to plough over.

Ue'berpflügen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to plough over the boundaries.

Ue'berphosphorſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) hyperphosphoric acid.

Ueberpich'en, *v. a.*, to smear *or* pay over with pitch, to do over with pitch, to pitch.

Ueberpin'ſeln, *v. a.*, to paint, to daub over.

Ue'berplätten (*separ.*) } *v. a.*, to iron over.
Ueberplät'ten (*insep.*) }

Ueberpö'keln, *v. a.*, to overpickle.

Ueberpolſ'tern, *v. a.*, to cover with cushions; to stuff (*v.* Polſtern).

Ue'berpracht, *f.*, excessive splendour; too great splendour.

Ue'berprobe, *f.*, overproof; - halten, to be overproof, above proof.

Ueberpu'dern, *v. a.*, to powder over.

Ueberpur'zeln, *v. refl.*, to tumble overhead, to make a somerset.

Ue'berquellen, *v. n.*, *v.* Ueberſtrömen.

Uebercquer', *adv.*, across, crossways.

Uebercquick'en, *v. a.*, to foliate (a mirror).

Ueberra'gen, *v. a.*, to overtop, to rise *or* tower above, to reach *or* extend beyond; to overlook; (*fig.*) to excel, to surpass.

Ueberrap'pen, *v. a.*, to plaster, to rough-cast (a building).

Ueberraſch'en, *v. a.*, to take *or* fall on unawares, to surprise, to overtake, to catch, to take by surprise, (also *Milit.*); to startle, to strike with wonder *or* astonishment; die Nacht überraſchte ſie, night overtook them; von . . . überraſcht werden, to be surprised, startled by; *ppr.* & *a.*, überraſchend, surprising, astonishing, startling.

Ueberraſch'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) surprise.

Ueberraſch'ungsbad, *n.*, (*Med.*) plunge-bath.

Ueberra'ſen, *v. a.*, to cover with turf *or* sod.

Ueberraſ'peln, *v. a.*, to rasp over.

Ueberrech'en, *v. a.*, to rake over, to overrake.

Ueberrech'nen, *v. a.*, to count over, to reckon over, to calculate, to compute; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to misreckon (verrechnen).

Ueberrech'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) reckoning *or* counting over, calculation; computation.

Ue'berrecht, *a.*, more than right, right to (in) an extraordinary degree.

Ue'berrechtgläubig, *a.*, hyperorthodox.

Ue'berrechtgläubigkeit, *f.*, hyperorthodoxy, extreme orthodoxy.

Ueberre'den, *v. a.*, to persuade; Einen einer Sache -, to persuade one of a thing; Einen zu etwas -, to persuade one to a thing; to talk one into a thing; es fehlt nicht viel, du überredeſt mich, daß ich ein Chriſt würde, almost thou persuadest me to be a Christian (*Acts* 26. 28); nicht zu -, unpersuadable; *v. refl.*, (*obsol.*) ſich -, *v.* Vergaloppiren, ſich.

Ueberre'dend, *ppr.*, *v.* Ueberreden; *a.*, persuasive.

Ueberre'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) persuader.

Ueberre'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) persuasion (the act *or* power of persuasion).

Ueberre'dungsgabe, *f.*, power of persuasion.

Ueberre'dungsgrund, *m.*, persuasive reason, ground *or* motive of persuasion.

Ueberre'dungskraft, *f.*, *v.* Ueberredungsgabe.

Ueberre'dungskunſt, *f.*, art of persuasion.

Ueberreg'nen, *v. a.*, *v.* Beregnen.

Ue'berreich, *a.*, very rich, too rich, exuberant; overfruitful (Phantaſie, fancy *or* imagination); *adv.*, exuberantly.

Ue'berreichen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with haben) to reach over, to reach beyond (hinüber reichen).

Ueberreich'en, *v. a.*, to hand over, to reach, to give, to deliver, to present (zur Entgegennahme hinreichen; einreichen, einhändigen); to go beyond, to overreach, to surpass (überragen, überſteigen).

Ue'berreichlich, *a.*, superabundant, superfluous; *adv.*, superabundantly, more than enough.

Ueberrei'chung, *f.*, handing over, delivering, presenting.

Ue'berreif, *a.*, over-ripe, too ripe.

Ue'berreife, *f.*, the state of being over *or* too ripe, over ripeness, too great maturity.

Ue'berreifen, *v. a.*, to make over-ripe, to ripen too much; *v. n.*, to become too ripe, to ripen too much.

Ueberrei'fen, *v. a.*, to cover with hoar frost; *v. n.*, to get covered with hoar frost.

Ueberrei'fen, *v. a.*, to hoop (Fäſſer, casks).

Ue'berreißen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Reißen) to snatch over (hinüber reißen); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to overflow in streams (reißend übertreten).

Ueberrei'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reiten) to run over with a horse, to run down in riding (über den Haufen reiten; also Ue'berreiten, *separ.*); to outride, to ride faster than, to pass by riding (im Reiten überholen); to override, to ride too much, too fast, too hard, to founder (ein Pferd, a horse; to break a horse's wind by overriding); to inspect on horseback (bereiten, zu Pferde beſichtigen; Straßen ꝛc., roads &c.); (*prov.*) *v.* Uebertölpeln.

Ue'berreiten, *v. n.*, (*separ.*) to ride over (hinüber reiten).

Ueberrei'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mounted inspector of highways &c.; horse-patrol (Grenzaufſeher).

Ue'berreiz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) too great *or* excessive irritation *or* excitement; (*Med.*) hypererethism.

Ueberreiz'bar, *a.*, too excitable *or* sensible.

Ueberreiz'barkeit, *f.*, excessive irritability *or* sensibility.

Ueberrei'zen, *v. a.*, to over-excite, to over-irritate.

Ueberreizt'heit, *f.*, (state of) over-excitement.

Ueberrei'zung, *f.*, exciting to excess; over-excitement.

Ueberren'nen (*insep.*) } *v. a.*, (*v.* Rennen) to knock
Ue'berrennen (*separ.*) } down by running against, to run down, to run over (über'n Haufen rennen); to outrun, to run faster than, to pass by running (rennend überholen); to importune, to pester, to bother, to bore; von Bettlern überrennt werden, to be pestered by beggars; to overrun; to run beyond the mark (über das Ziel hinaus rennen).

Ue'berrennen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to run over (über . . . wegrennen).

Ue'berreſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es) remains; remnant, rest; residue (also *Chem.*); surplus (Kaſſen-); ſeine irdiſchen -e, his mortal remains.

Ue'berrheiner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } native *or* in-
Ue'berrheinerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } habitant of the trans- *or* ultra Rhenish provinces, a Transrhenanian.

Ue'berrheiniſch, *a.*, transrhenane, ultra Rhenish.

Ueberrie'ſeln, *v. a.*, to irrigate by running over (rieſelnd überſtrömen); to wet, to moisten (benetzen, befeuchten); (*fig.*, *imp.*) mich überrieſelt's, I shudder.

Ueberrie'ſelung, *f.*, irrigation; moistening.

Ueberrie'ſelungswieſe, *f.*, water-meadow.

Ueberrin'den, *v. a.*, to cover *or* inclose with bark; to crust, to cover with a crust; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to get *or* become covered with bark *or* with a crust, to form a crust *or* bark.

Ueberrin'dung, *f.*, state of being covered with bark; incrustation.

Ueberrin'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ringen) to conquer *or* get the mastery of in wrestling.

Ue'berrinnen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Rinnen; used with ſein) to run *or* flow over, to stream over, to overflow.

Ueberrin'nen, *v. a.*, to cover in flowing over; ſeine von Schweiß überronnene Stirn, his forehead covered with perspiration.

Ue'berritt, *m.*, (*Vet.*) sprain in the back (einer Kuh durch das Beſpringen eines übermäßig ſchweren Stiers).

Ue'berrock, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberröcke) great-coat, upper-coat, outer-garment; kurzer -, frock-coat.

Ueberröſt'en, *v. a.*, to ret *or* water-ret (Flachs, flax) too much.

Ue'berröthe, *f.*, (*Med.*) erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire (Roſe).

Ue'berrollen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*separ.*) to roll over (hinüber rollen); to roll over again (nachbeſſernd rollen).

Ueberrol'len, *v. a.*, to roll over; to cover in rolling

over; *v. refl.*, (*Sport*) ſich -, to tumble over each other, to fall one over the other.

Ueberroſt'en, *v. n.*, to rust over, to get rusty all over; *v. a.*, to cover with rust, to rust, to make rusty.

Ueberruck'en, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Ueberfallen, Ueberwältigen.

Ue'berrudern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*separ.*) to row over (hinüber rudern).

Ueberru'dern, *v. a.*, to row faster than, to beat, to surpass in rowing, to outrow (rudernd überholen, übertreffen); to row down (über'n Haufen rudern, in den Grund rudern).

Ue'berrück(s), *adv.*, over the back; backwards (rücklings); - fallen, to fall backward, on one's back.

Ue'berrücken, *m.*, (*m. u.* Oberrücken; *Sport*) *v.* Geäfter.

Ueberru'fen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Rufen) *v.* Ueberſchreien (*unus.*).

Ueberrum'peln, *v. a.*, to surprise, to take unawares *or* by surprise.

Ueberrum'pelung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the (act of) taking by surprise, seizing unawares.

Ueberruß'en, *v. a.*, to blacken *or* cover with soot.

Ue'bers, *contr.* of über das, *v.* Ueber.

Ueberſä'en, *v. a.*, to sow ower; (*fig.*) to strew over, to cover thickly over; to oversow; to sow too much.

Ueberſät'tigen, *v. a.*, to fill to satiety and disgust, to fill to loathing, to surfeit, to cloy; (*Chem.*) to oversaturate, to supersaturate, to hypersaturate, to saturate to excess.

Ueberſät'tigt, *pp.*, *v.* Ueberſättigen; *a.*, oversatiated; (*Chem.*) oversaturated; -es ſauerkleeſaures Kali, superoxalate of potash.

Ueberſät'tigung, *f.*, over-fulness, satiety, repletion, surfeit; (*Chem.*) hypersaturation.

Ueberſäu'ern, *v. a.*, to make too acid, to oversour; (*Chem.*) to oxygenate, to oxygenize to the utmost degree, to peroxydize; überſäuerter Metallkalk, peroxide.

Ueberſä'ung, *f.*, sowing over; over-sowing.

Ue'berſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) hyperoxide, superoxide.

Ueberſa'gen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*, *Law*) to prove *or* convict by witnesses (mit Zeugen überweiſen).

Ueberſal'zen (*insep.*) / **Ue'berſalzen** (*separ.*) *v. a.*, (*v.* Salzen) to strew / (a little) salt over; to oversalt, to salt too much (übermäßig ſalzen).

Ueberſan'den, *v. a.*, to strew over with sand, to cover with sand, to sand.

Ue'berſatt, *a.*, over-full, glutted, cloyed, surfeited.

Ue'berſatz, *m.*, spring, jump, bound over, leap (das Setzen *or* Sprung über etwas hinweg, *s. u.*); (*Archit.*) attic-story (ein niedriges Geſchoß unter dem Dach); (*Mar.*) *v.* Stenge; (*obsol.*) too great profit; du ſollſt nicht Wucher von ihm nehmen noch -, take thou no usury of him *or* increase (*Ex.* 25. 34); an overloading of the table at banquets (übermäßige Beſetzung der Tafel).

Ue'berſauer, *a.*, over-sour, too acid; (*Chem.*) hyperoxygenated.

Ueberſau'fen, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Saufen) ſich -, to drink too much, to drink to excess; das Pferd hat ſich überſoffen, the horse has got foundered from having drunk too much in a heated state.

Ueberſchätz'en, *v. a.*, to overrate, to over-estimate, to esteem too much (zu hoch ſchätzen); to appraise (ſchätzend überſchlagen).

Ueberſchätz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who rates *or* esteems too excess.

Ueberſchätz'ig, *a.*, inestimate, above all price (*s. u.*).

Ueberſchätz'ung, *f.*, overrating, over-estimation.

Ue'berſchäumen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with haben) to foam over, to run over in a foam, to overflow with foam (ſchäumend überfließen); to froth up.

Ueberſchäu'men, *v. a.*, to cover with foam.

Ue'berſchaffen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to convey (over), to transmit.

Ueberſchaf'fen, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to overwork, to overdo one's self (ſich überarbeiten).

Ueberſchaf'fung, *f.*, (*Com.*) transport, conveyance.

Ueberſchal'len, *v. a.*, to sound above, to surpass in sound, to drown.

Ue'berſchar, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Min.*) unworked portion between two contiguous mines.

Ue'berſcharf, *a.*, oversharp, too sharp.

Ueberſchat'ten, *v. a.*, to overshade, to overshadow; (*fig.*) to cast into shade, to eclipse.

Ueberſchat'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) overshadowing, overshading, obumbration.

Ueberſchatz'en, *v. a.*, to overtax, to tax too heavily.

Ueberſchatz'ung, *f.*, overtaxing.

Ueberſchau'bar, *a.*, that may be surveyed *or* overlooked.

Ueberſchau'en, *v. a.*, to overlook; to survey, to take a survey of.

Ue'berſchauen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with haben) to look over (über etwas ſehen).

Ueberſchau'lich, *a.*, *v.* Ueberſchaubar.

Ueberſchau'ung, *f.*, looking over, overlooking, survey.

Ue'berſcheide, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) upper *or* second sheath.

Ueberſchei'nen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Scheinen) to shine upon, to shine all over; to outshine (durch übertreffenden Schein verdunkeln).

Ueberſchel'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schelten) to outscold (im Schelten übertreffen).

Ue'berſchenken, *v. n.*, (*separ.*) to pour over, to spill in pouring.

Ueberſchenk'en, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to give more than one can afford, to give beyond one's means.

Ueberſche'ren, *v. a.*, (*v.* Scheren) to clip (wool); to give the first shearing to cloth; to shave over.

Ueberſchick'en, *v. a.*, to send over, to transmit; to remit (money).

Ueberſchick'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sender, transmitter; remitter.

Ueberſchick'ung, *f.*, sending over, transmission; remittance.

Ueberſchie'ben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schieben) to shove over *or* across; to push too far, to overshoot; to shove *or* push along.

Ue'berſchießen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Schießen; used with ſein) to shoot *or* fall over (durch Ueberneigen ſtürzen, fallen); (*Mar.*) der Ballaſt ſchießt über, the ballast shifts; *v.* Ue'berfließen; to fly beyond the mark, to overshoot; (used with haben) to be *or* measure more (über das Nöthige vorhanden ſein, als Ueberſchuß); überſchießende Summe, surplus money; *v. a.*, Geld -, to count (over) money; (*Print.*) to add beyond a stated number, to superadd (mehr hinzufügen als die verlangte Zahl).

Ueberſchie'ßen, *v. a.*, to shoot over (a country &c., ſeiner ganzen Ausdehnung nach beſchießen); to overshoot, to shoot too high, to miss by shooting too high (durch zu hoch gehendes Geſchoß verfehlen); *v.* Ueberfliegen, Ueberholen; to overshoot, to shoot beyond the mark (das Ziel -); to pass over, to skip over (beim Leſen überſchlagen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to tumble over, to tumble *or* fall one over the other.

Ue'berſchiffen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to ship, to transport, to pass over (in ships); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to sail, to go, to cross *or* pass over.

Ueberſchif'fen, *v. a.*, to navigate, to sail over.

Ueberſchim'meln, *v. a.*, to cover with mould; *v. n.*, to grow mouldy all over.

Ue'berſchlächtig, *a.*, (*Mill.*) overshot (von Rädern, of wheels).

Ue'berſchlägelchen, *n.*, *v.* Bäſſchen.

Ueberſchläm'men, *v. a.*, to cover with miro *or* mud.

Ueberſchla'fen, *v. a.*, to advise with one's pillow about a thing (etwas beſchlafen); to outsleep, to sleep more *or* longer than (an Langſchläferei übertreffen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to sleep too long, to oversleep one's self.

Ue'berſchlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberſchläge) turning over; turn to one side, inclination, bias (Neigung nach einer Seite); turn, draught (an einer Wage); facing, cuff (an Kleidern); band (Bäſſchen); facing, band; (*Archit.*) band; (*Surg.*) poultice, cataplasm; fomentation; einen - machen, to apply a cataplasm to, to poultice; a rough calculation, estimate, computation (ungefähre Ueberrechnung); einen - machen, to make a rough calculation, to make *or* form an estimate.

Ue'berſchlagen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Schlagen; used with ſein) to turn over, to turn from side to side, to tumble over, to fall over; to incline *or* descend (as the scale of a balance), to preponderate; to go over into, to fall into; *v. a.*, to turn over, to throw over; to put on, to apply (a poultic, cold bandages &c.); to strike over.

Ueberſchla'gen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to get covered with mould, to get, turn *or* grow mouldy *or* flat (ſchimmelig werden; mit Schimmel belegt werden); to grow *or* get moderately warm (lauwarm werden); - laſſen, to let (a thing) get a little warm, to let the chill go off; *v. a.*, to beat *or* strike too much (zu ſtark ſchlagen); (*Sport*) einen Hund -, to make a dog timid by too much beating; to turn over (ein Blatt, a leaf of a book in reading); to pass over, to overlook (überſehen, beim Leſen); to skip (abſichtlich überſpringen); einen Poſttag -, to let one post go over (without writing); to compute, to calculate, to estimate, to make a rough calculation; to turn over in one's mind, to consider; *v. refl.*, to tumble over, to capsize.

Ueberſchla'gung, *f.*, tumbling *or* falling over; calculation, computation (*v.* Ueberſchlag).

Ue'berſchleichen, *v. a.*, to sneak, to creep over.

Ueberſchlei'chen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schleichen) to surprise by stealth, to seize upon; *v.* Beſchleichen.

Ueberſchlei'ern, *v. a.*, to veil; to hide, to wrap up.

Ueberſchlem'men, *v. a.*, *v.* Ueberſchlämmen.

Ueberſchlich'ten, *v. a.*, to smooth over, to plane over.

Ueberſchling'en, *v. a.*, to whip, to overcast (with seamstresses).

Ue'berſchlingen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to tie *or* sling over; ſeine Büchſe übergeſchlungen, with his rifle over his shoulder.

Ueberſchluck'en, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to swallow too fast, to choke.

Ueberſchmeiß'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Ueberwerfen.

Ueberſchmel'zen, *v. a.*, to enamel.

Ueberſchmie'den, *v. a.*, to forge over something.

Ue'berſchmieren, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to spread over.

Ueberſchmie'ren, *v. a.*, to besmear, to daub.

Ue'berſchnabel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Säbelſchnäbler.

Ueberſchnal'len, *v. a.*, to buckle *or* strap over.

Ue'berſchnappen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to snap, slip *or* jerk over (v. Schlöſſern, Riegeln ꝛc.); (*fig., vulg.*) to become cracked, crack-brained, to get *or* turn crazy; er iſt übergeſchnappt, his brains are turned.

Ueberſchnei'en, *v. a.*, to cover with snow (beſchneien).

Ueberſchnel'len, *v. a.*, (*fig.*) to cheat, to overreach.

Ueberſchnü'ren, *v. a.*, to tie over with a string *or* cord; to measure with a cord *or* lino.

Ueberſchnü'rung, *f.*, covering with lace &c.

Ue'berſchreiben, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Schreiben) to transcribe (abſchreiben); to write (something left out) above (the line; oberhalb beiſchreiben).

Ueberſchrei'ben, *v. a.*, to superscribe, to inscribe, to title; to head; to back, to direct, to put the direction upon (einen Brief, a letter); Einem etwas -, to write one word, to inform *or* let one know by writing; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to write (as author) too much (by which one's reputation as author suffers).

Ueberſchrei'bung, *f.*, superscribing, superscripture; transcribing; transcription.

Ueberſchrei'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schreien) to outcry, to outroar; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to cry, shout *or* roar one's self out of breath; ſich nicht -, to moderate one's voice, not to scream.

Ue'berſchreiten, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Schreiten; used with ſein) to step over (hinüber ſchreiten).

Ueberſchrei'ten, *v. a.*, to pass, to pass over, to step *or* go beyond *or* across, to go through *or* over; (*fig.*) to pass over, to go beyond, to overstep, to transcend; to exceed, to surpass, to outrun; to transgress, to violate (einen Befehl, an order); den Credit -, to outrun the credit; die Grenzen eines Landes -, to cross the frontier; die Grenzen der Mäßigung -, to pass, to exceed, to outrun the bounds of moderation; ein Guthaben -, to overdraw a balance.

Ueberſchrei'tung, *f.*, stepping *or* crossing over; (*fig.*) transgression, violation.

Ue'berſchrift, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) superscription, inscription, title; direction, address (eines Briefes, of a letter); heading, head (eines Wechſels, of a bill); docket (von Waarenpacketen, of goods and parcels); legend (von Münzen, of coins).

Ue'berſchritt, *m.*, *v.* Uebertritt.

Ue'berſchüſſig, *a.*, (*Archit.*) shooting *or* jutting over, projecting; over, surplus (überſchießend, im Ueberſchuß vorhanden, den Ueberſchuß bildend).

Ue'berſchütten, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to spill in pouring (ſchüttend überlaufen machen); to pour over *or* upon (über . . . gießen).

Ueberſchüt'ten, *v. a.*, to cover; (*fig.*) to heap upon, to load, to overwhelm (mit, with).

Ueberſchüt'tung, *f.*, spilling; covering; heaping upon, overwhelming.

Ue'berſchuh, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) galoche, clog.

Ueberſchul'det, *a.*, involved in debt (verſchuldet).

Ue'berſchuß, *m.*, (*gen.* Ueberſchuſſes; *pl.* Ueberſchüſſe) surplus, overplus, surplus-money; residue; balance; (*Chem.*) excess; (*Agric.*) projecture; (*Fort.*) - des Mittelwalls, complement of the curtain.

Ue'berſchutt, *m.*, (*Archit.*) coating *or* cope of the extrados.

Ue'berſchwach, *a.*, over-weak, too weak *or* feeble.

Ueberſchwäng'ern, *v. a.*, to over-impregnate, to superfetate.

Ueberſchwäng'erung, *f.*, superfetation, over-impregnation.

Ueberſchwäng'lich, *a.*, superabundant, abundant, plenteous; exceeding; -e Güte, exuberant goodness; ein -er Ueberfluß, an overflowing plenty.

Ueberſchwäng'lichkeit, *f.*, overflowing, excess, exuberance, extravagance.

Ueberſchwänk'lich, *a.*, *v.* Ueberſchwänglich.

Ueberſchwär'men, *v. a.*, to swarm over.

Ue'berſchwall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) superabundance, overflow.

Ue'berſchwang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *obsol.*) abundance, superabundance (überſtrömende Fülle, Uebermaß).

Ue'berſchwank, *m.*, *v.* Ueberſchwang.

Ue'berſchwanken, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to run over, to go over; to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberſchwatz'en, *v. a., v.* Ueberreden.

Ue'berſchwefelblei, *n.*, (*Min.*) super-sulphuretted lead.

Ue'berſchwefelſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) super-sulphuric acid.

Ue'berſchwefelſauer, *a.*, -es Salz, supersulphate.

Ue'berſchwelle, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lintel (head-piece of a door *or* window-frame).

Ue'berſchwellen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Schwellen; used with haben) to swell over.

Ueberſchwem'men, *v. a.*, to overflow, to inundate, to deluge; to overrun.

Ueberſchwem'mung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) overflowing, inundation, deluge, flood.

Ueberſchweng'lich, *a., v.* Ueberſchwänglich.

Ue'berſchwenkſtift, *m.*, (*Horol.*) *v.* Anſchlagſtift.

Ue'berſchwer, *a.*, too heavy; (*fig.*) excessively *or* extremely difficult.

Ue'berſchwimmen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Schwimmen; used with ſein) to swim over.

Ueberſchwim'men, *v. a.*, to swim over, to cross swimming.

Ue'berſeeiſch, *a.*, transmarine, transatlantic.

Ue'berſegeln, *v. n.* & *a.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to sail over, to pass, cross, traverse sailing; to run foul of a ship in sailing (im Segeln darauf ſtoßen).

Ueberſe'geln, *v. a.*, to outsail, to sail faster than, to outstrip in sailing (ſegelnd überholen); to crowd (ein Schiff, einen Maſt, a ship, a mast) with too many sails (zu viele Segel beiſetzen); to sail too far *or* beyond the appointed place (über . . . hinaus ſegeln).

Ueberſe'gelung, *f.*, sailing over; sailing down, running foul of; outsailing.

Ueberſeh'bar, *a.*, that may be reached with the eye (*v.* Ueberſchaubar).

Ueberſeh'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sehen) to look over, to overlook, to survey (beſehen, beſichtigen); to look over, to peruse, to run over (ſchnell durchleſen); to overlook, not to see, to fail of seeing, to miss *or* lose, to omit, to pass by, not to notice (über etwas hinweg ſehen, ſo daß es der Blick nicht trifft); to overlook, to take no notice of, to neglect; - werden, to escape notice; to survey, to muster, to review; to revise, to supervise; to overlook, to have a view of, to command; Einem etwas -, to let a thing pass (unnoticed) without reproving the person, to overlook it, to let it pass by unnoticed; Kindern zu viel -, to indulge children too much, to spoil them by too great indulgence; to make allowance for (hingehen laſſen); (*fig.*) Einen -, to be superior to one.

Ueberſeh'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who overlooks, overlooker; overseer; reviser.

Ueberſeh'ung, *f.*, looking over, revisal, review; neglect; oversight, mistake.

Ue'berſelig, *a.*, most happy, excessively happy, over-blest.

Ueberſen'den, *v. a.*, (*v.* Senden) to send, to transmit.

Ueberſen'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one who sends,
Ueberſen'derin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } transmits; remits.

Ueberſen'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sending, transmitting; transmission; remittance.

Ueberſetz'bar, *a.*, translatable, capable of being translated, that may be translated.

Ue'berſetzen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to set over *or* across, to transport, to ship over, to pass over (in a ship, boat &c.); to ferry over; ſich - laſſen, to pass over, to be ferried over, to cross; to put on *or* over; ein Haus -, to build one *or* more stories on a house; *v. n.*, (used with ſein & haben) to leap, to jump, to spring, to bound over; to pass, to go over, to cross (a river); (*Min.*) to traverse, to cross (also Ueberſetz'en).

Ueberſetz'en, *v. a.*, to crowd, to overstock (übermäßig beſetzen); to cover all over; to overrate, to fix too high a price upon (zu hohe Preiſe anrechnen); to exact upon (übertheuern, übervortheilen); (*fig.*) to translate (aus . . ., von . . ., in . . ., from . . ., into . . .); to turn *or* render (into), to do (into); falſch, unrichtig -, to mistranslate, to misconstrue.

Ueberſetz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }
Ueberſetz'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } translator.

Ueberſetzerei', *f.*, (*cont.*) continual translation; miserable translation.

Ueberſetz'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) overrating; translation, version.

Ue'berſetzung, *f.*, passing over, crossing, ferrying over, transporting over.

Ueberſetz'ungskunſt, *f.*, art of translating.

Ue'berſicht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) view, sight (Ausſicht); survey, review (Beſichtigung); abstract, summary; synopsis.

Ue'berſichtig, *a.*, (*Med.*) over-sighted (a defect of the eyes when they cannot see distinctly, unless they are turned upwards).

Ue'berſichtigkeit, *f.*, over-sightedness.

Ue'berſichtlich, *a.*, affording a view *or* sight; giving an insight into, demonstrating.

Ue'berſichtlichkeit, *f.*, clearness, distinctness.

Ue'berſiedeln, *v. refl.* & *n.*, (*separ.*) to quit one country and settle in another; ſich - nach . . ., to emigrate to . . ., to settle abroad, to change settlement.

Ue'berſied(e)lung, *f.*, the act of settling elsewhere, emigration.

Ue'berſieden, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to seethe *or* boil over.

Ueberſie'den, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sieden) to seethe *or* boil too much.

Ueberſie'gen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to vanquish, to subdue.

Ueberſil'bern, *v. a.*, to silver over, to plate with silver; (*fig.*) to bribe (*s. u.*); *pp.* & *a.*, überſilbert, silvered; silvery; covered with silver-lace.

Ueberſil'berung, *f.*, silvering, plating (with silver).

Ueberſing'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Singen) to sing over (also Ue'berſingen; *separ.*); to sing better than, to surpass in singing (ſingend übertreffen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to oversing one's self, to injure one's voice by singing too much.

Ueberſin'nen, *v. a.*, to muse *or* meditate on, to reflect upon, to think over.

Ue'berſinnlich, *a.*, supersensible, supersensuous, beyond the reach of *or* imperceptible to the senses; (*Philos.*) abstract, metaphysical, transcendental; die Lehre v. Ueberſinnlichen, metaphysics, transcendentalism.

Ue'berſinnlichkeit, *f.*, the state of being imperceptible to *or* above the appreciation of the senses.

Ueberſin'tern, *v. a.*, to incrustate.

Ueberſin'terung, *f.*, incrustation.

Ueberſom'mern, *v. a.*, to summer, to keep during *or* through the summer (den Sommer über halten); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to summer, to pass the summer (den Sommer zubringen).

Ueberſom'merung, *f.*, the keeping through the summer.

Ue'berſpannen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to stretch over (ſpannend über etwas befeſtigen).

Ueberſpan'nen, *v. a.*, to overstretch, to overstrain; to overbend (zu ſehr ſpannen); to spread over, to cover (durch Spannen bedecken); to span (mit der Hand); (*fig.*) to overstrain, to exaggerate.

Ueberſpannt', *pp.*, *v.* Ueberſpannen; *a.*, overstrained, overbent; (*fig.*) exaggerated; eccentric, exalted, extravagant; cracked (verrückt).

Ueberſpannt'heit, *f.*, extravagance, eccentricity, exaltation.

Ueberſpan'nung, *f.*, overstretching; (*fig.*) overstraining; exaltation.

Ue'berſparen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to save, to put by and save.

Ue'berſpielen (*separ.*) } *v. a.*, to play over.
Ueberſpie'len (*insep.*) }

Ueberſpin'nen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Spinnen) to spin over; mit Seide –, to guimp; überſponnene Saiten, spun music-strings.

Ueberſpin'nung, *f.*, spinning over, covering with a tissue.

Ueberſprech'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Beſprechen; *v. refl.*, (*obsol.*) to talk too much.

Ue'berſpringen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to leap, to spring, to jump, to skip over (hinüber ſpringen); (*fig.*) to pass over, to flit from one (method &c.) to another; Einer, dem es im Kopfe übergeſprungen iſt, one whose brains are cracked, a crack-brained fellow.

Ueberſpring'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Springen) to overleap, to skip, to miss; to intermit, to alternate (*v.* Ueberſpringend); to transgress; Einen –, to pass one over; to spring, leap *or* jump better, to outleap; *v. refl.*, ſich –, to hurt one's self by leaping too much *or* too violently (ſich im Springen übernehmen).

Ueberſpring'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Ueberſpringen; *a.*, intermitting; (*Med.*) –es Fieber, intermittent fever.

Ueberſpring'ung, *f.*, jumping, leaping over; intermission, passing over.

Ueberſpritz'en, *v. a.*, to spout over.

Ue'berſprudeln, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with haben) to bubble, to gush over; *pp.* & *a.*, überſprudelnd, overflowing, exuberant.

Ueberſpru'deln, *v. a.*, to cover in gushing over.

Ue'berſprung, *m.*, (*gen.* –s, –es; *pl.* Ueberſprünge) leap *or* jump over; thing *or* place (to be) jumped over; (*Archit.*) *v.* Vorſprung; (*Sport*) a thing that snaps over; gin, noose (Sprenkel).

Ueberſtän'dig, *a.*, (*For.*) having stood too long *or* been left standing too long (von Bäumen, die man über die Zeit forſtmäßiger Bewirthſchaftung hat ſtehen laſſen); spoiling *or* decaying from age; overripe, too ripe; continuing more than one season, perennial.

Ueberſtäu'ben, *v. a.*, *v.* Beſtäuben.

Ue'berſtag, *n.*, (*gen.* –s, –es; *pl.* –e; *Mar.*) overstay, upper-stay; – wenden, to tack, to stay; –! ready about ship!

Ue'berſtamm, *m.*, (*gen.* –s, –es; *Shoem.*) lining of the upper-leather.

Ue'berſtand, *m.*, (*pl.* Ueberſtände) a jutting (Hervorragung); leavings, remains.

Ue'berſtark, *a.*, excessively, immoderately *or* extremely strong.

Ueberſtau'ben, *v. a.*, *v.* Beſtauben.

Ue'berſtechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stechen; *Cardpl.*) to put a higher trump on, to overtrump (mit einer höheren Karte ſtechen).

Ue'berſtehen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Stehen) to stand out, to hang over, to project (überragend hervorſtehen); to stand too long (von Bäumen); to last beyond one season; *ppr.* & *a.*, überſtehend, projecting; decaying from age; (*Bot.*) perennial.

Ueberſteh'en, *v. a.*, to endure, to overcome, to support, to surmount, to stand (beſtehen, ertragen); ſeine Dienſtzeit –, to serve one's time; eine Krankheit –, to get over an illness; einen Sturm –, to outweather a storm.

Ueberſteig'bar, *a.*, passable, surmountable, that may be overcome.

Ue'berſteigen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Steigen; used with ſein) to step over, to get over *or* across.

Ueberſtei'gen, *v. a.*, to step *or* get over, to pass over; (*Milit.*) to scale (die Mauer einer Feſtung, the walls of a fortress); (*fig.*) to get over, to surmount, to overcome (Schwierigkeiten, Hinderniſſe, difficulties, obstacles); to exceed, to surpass (allen Glauben, all belief); das überſteigt ſeinen Verſtand, that surpasses his understanding, that puts him to his wits' end; (*Com.*) das Limitum –, to surpass the limit.

Ueberſtei'gern, *v. a.*, to raise the price unreasonably; to outbid (überbieten).

Ueberſtei'gerung, *f.*, raising the price; outbidding.

Ueberſteig'lich, *a.*, *v.* Ueberſteigbar.

Ueberſtei'gung, *f.*, getting *or* passing over *or* across; scaling; exceeding, surpassing; surmounting (Ueberwindung von Schwierigkeiten).

Ueberſtei'nen } *v. a.*, to incrust, to incrustate.
Ueberſtei'nern }

Ue'berſtellen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to place over.

Ueberſtel'len, *v. a.*, to cover over, to place all over.

Ue'berſteuern, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein; *Mar.*) to steer over, to cross over.

Ueberſteu'ern, *v. a.*, to overtax, to tax too heavily (mit Steuern überbürden).

Ueberſteu'erung, *f.*, overtaxing, overtaxation.

Ue'berſtich, *m.*, (*Print.*) over *or* extra-work.

Ueberſtick'en, *v. a.*, to embroider over, to do over with fancy-work.

Ue'berſtiefel, *pl.*, over-boots.

Ueberſtim'men, *v. a.*, (*Mus.*) to over-tune, to tune above concert-pitch, to tune too high; (bei Wahlen) to overvote, to outvote (durch Stimmenmehrheit übertreffen); (*fig.*) to overrule.

Ueberſtim'mung, *f.*, over-tuning, tuning too high; overvoting, outvoting.

Ueberſtink'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stinken) to outstink.

Ue'berſtolz, *a.*, overproud, too proud.

Ueberſtop'fen, *v. a.*, to fill too much *or* to superfluity, to cram, to stuff; to darn, to mend.

Ue'berſtoßen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Stoßen) to knock *or* push over.

Ueberſtoß'en, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to strip off the hair, to take away the hair, to depilate.

Ueberſtrah'len, *v. a.*, to emit rays upon, to shine upon; to outshine, to surpass in brightness.

Ue'berſtreichen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Streichen) to put *or* spread over.

Ueberſtrei'chen, *v. a.*, to spread over, to do over, to paint over, to wash over; mit Oel –, to oil over, to smear *or* rub over with oil.

Ue'berſtreifen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to draw over, to turn up *or* over; Aermel –, to put on sleeves.

Ueberſtrei'fen, *v. a.*, to streak.

Ueberſtrei'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Streiten) to vanquish in disputing (ſtreitend überwinden).

Ueberſtreng'en, *v. refl.*, to exert one's self too much.

Ue'berſtreuen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to strew, to spread, to scatter, to sprinkle over.

Ueberſtreu'en, *v. a.*, to overstrew, to powder over, to cover all over.

Ueberſtrich'eln, *v. a.*, to draw small lines *or* streaks over anything; to hatch *or* stripe all over.

Ueberſtrick'en, *v. a.*, to cover with net-work, with something knitted.

Ueberſtrick'ung, *f.*, covering with net-work.

Ue'berſtrömen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to run *or* flow over, to stream over; (*fig.*) to overflow, to abound.

Ueberſtrö'men, *v. a.*, to overflow, to inundate, to flood, to deluge; to overwhelm.

Ueberſtrö'mung, *f.*, overflowing, inundation, flooding.

Ue'berſtrom, *m.*, multitude; overflow (*l. u.*).

Ue'berſtrumpf, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* Ueberſtrümpfe) over-stocking, overall.

Ueberſtudi'ren, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to study too much *or* hard, to overstudy; *v. a.*, to excel, to surpass (Einen, one) in study; to study over, to think on (also Ue'berſtudiren).

Ueberſtül'pen, *v. a.*, to turn up *or* over, to put over; to tilt over.

Ue'berſtürzen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to turn *or* be turned over, to overset, to upset; *v. a.*, to put over *or* on; to tilt over.

Ueberſtürz'en, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to tumble over, to tumble topsy-turvy; (*fig.*) to follow one upon another too quickly; to act precipitately; to exceed the bounds *or* limits.

Ueberſtürz'er, *m.*, one who acts too precipitately, too rashly, too thoughtlessly.

Ueberſtürz'ung, *f.*, precipitation.

Ue'berſüß, *a.*, over-sweet, too sweet.

Uebertä'feln, *v. a.*, to board, to wainscot.

Uebertä'felung, *f.*, wainscoting.

Uebertät', *f.*, (*l. w.*) uberty, abundance, fruitfulness, plenty (Fruchtbarkeit, Fülle).

Uebertäu'ben, *v. a.*, to stun *or* drown with noise, to din, to deafen, to overpower by noise; *pp.* & *a.*, übertäubt, deafened, dinned *or* stunned with noise, clamour *or* tumult.

Uebertäu'bung, *f.*, stunning, dinning.

Uebertan'zen, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to overdance one's self.

Ue'bertara, *f.*, (*Com.*) sur-tare.

Ue'bertheil, *m.*, *v.* Ueberbein; *v.* Zugabe.

Ue'bertheuer, *a.* & *adv.*, over-dear, too dear; exorbitant; exorbitantly; - bezahlen, kaufen, to pay, to buy too dear, at too dear a rate.

Uebertheu'ern, *v. a.*, to overcharge, to overrate, to charge too much (den Preis zu hoch ſtellen); to ask too much, too high a price (zu viel verlangen).

Uebertheu'erung, *f.*, overcharging (in price), overcharge.

Uebertho'ren, *v. a.*, to fool (Einen, any one) into a thing, to gammon; to persuade to something foolish.

Uebertho'rung, *f.*, fooling, gammoning.

Ue'berthür, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) upper *or* second door.

Ue'berthun, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Thun; *vulg.*) to do over.

Uebertöl'peln, *v. a.*, to dupe, to deceive, to trick, to overreach, to bamboozle, to put a cheat upon, to do, to humbug.

Uebertöl'pelung, *f.*, duping, cheating, overreaching, doing, humbuging.

Uebertö'nen, *v. a.*, to outsound, to oversound, to drown.

Ue'bertoll, *a.*, worse than mad, outrageously mad, (*anat.*) mad as a March-hare.

Ue'berträger, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) one who tells *or* repeats what has been said, tell-talo (Zuträger, Ohrenträger); *v.* Uebertrager.

Ue'bertrag, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* Ueberträge) carrying over, transfer, transport; the sum *or* amount carried over.

Uebertrag'bar, *a.*, transferable, transmissible; translatable (überſetzbar).

Uebertrag'barkeit, *f.*, the quality of being transferable, transmissibility.

Ue'bertragen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Tragen) to carry over, to transport; (*Com.*) to carry over, to bring forward.

Uebertra'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Tragen) to transfer, to transmit, to make over, to convey (auf Einen, to one); to charge, to commission (Einem etwas, one with), to give one the charge of; to confer (Einem ein Amt, an office upon one); (*Com.*) to transfer by endorsement; to assign; to translate (*v.* Ueberſetzen); *v.* Ertragen, Ueberſtehen; (*vulg.*) Einen -, to pay for somebody (für Einen bezahlen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to be transmitted *or* transferred; to injure one's self by carrying too much; to become injured by bearing too much fruit (von Obſtbäumen, of fruit-trees).

Uebertra'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) translator (Ueberſetzer); person *or* thing that transfers *or* transmits; transferrer; (*Com.*) indorser, endorser (eines Wechſels, of a bill).

Ue'bertragsbrief, *m.*, document by virtue of which something is made over to another, conveyance.

Ue'bertragsmann, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Schiedsrichter; Vermittler.

Uebertra'gung, *f.*, transferring, transmission; conveyance; (*Chem.*) transference; (*Com.*) endorsement (eines Wechſels, of a bill of exchange); assignment; charge, charging; conferring (eines Amtes, of an office); translating; translation (Ueberſetzung).

Uebertra'gungsurkunde, *f.*, *v.* Uebertragsbrief.

Uebertreff'bar, *a.*, surpassable, that may be surpassed *or* excelled.

Uebertref'fen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treffen) to surpass, to outdo, to excel; Einen in . . .-, to surpass *or* excel any one in . . ., to be superior to one in; er übertrifft Alle in dieſer Kunſt, he excels all others in this art; kein engliſcher Schriftſteller übertrifft Addiſon hinſichtlich der Reinheit der Schreibart, as a writer of pure English, Addison has no superior; an Größe -, to oversize; im Gehen -, to outgo, to outpace, to outwalk; im Laufen -, to outrun; an Liſt -, to outcraft; an Lügen -, to outlie; an Gewicht -, to exceed in weight; an Spitzbüberei -, to surpass in knavery, to outknave; Alles übertreffend, superior in excellence, pre-eminent, supereminent.

Uebertref'fer, *m.*, one who surpasses, excels (*l. u.*).

Uebertref'flich, *a.*, surpassing, excellent (übertrefflich).

Ue'bertreiben, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Treiben) to drive over (hinüber treiben); (*Chem.*) to force over; to distil, to sublimate; *v. n.*, to flow over (treibend überfließen).

Uebertrei'ben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treiben) to overdrive (Vieh, cattle); to overwork, to over-exert; (*fig.*) to carry too far; to overdo; to overact; to exaggerate; (*Com.*) den Credit -, to stretch the credit.

Uebertrei'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) one who exaggerates, exaggerator.

Ue'bertreiber, *m.*, (*Coop.*) raising hoop.

Uebertrei'bung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) over-driving; (*fig.*) excess; exaggeration; over-acting; extravagance.

Ue'bertreten, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Treten; used with ſein) to tread, to step, to pass over; to run over, to overflow (überfließen); (*fig.*) to go over (zu Einem, zu einer Partei, to a party); to join; er iſt zur katholiſchen Kirche übergetreten, he has turned a Roman Catholic; *v. a.*, to tread down at heel (Schuhe, shoes).

Uebertre'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treten) to transgress, to violate, to break, to infringe upon, to act contrary to, to offend *or* trespass against; die Grenzen -, to overstep the bounds.

Ue'bertreter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) one who goes over to a party.

Uebertre'ter, *m.*, transgressor, infringer, violator, infractor, offender, trespasser; - des Geſetzes, lawbreaker; transgressor.

Uebertre'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) transgression, infraction, infringement, offence (against), trespass.

Uebertre'tungsfall, *m.*, im -e, in case of transgression.

Ue'bertrieb, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Uebertrift.

Uebertrie'ben, *pp.*, *v.* Uebertreiben; *a.*, exaggerated, excessive, immoderate, extravagant; -er Eifer, exuberance of zeal; *adv.*, excessively, immoderately, to excess.

Uebertrie'benheit, *f.*, exaggeration, extravagance.

Ue'bertriebsrecht, *n.*, *v.* Uebertrift.

Ue'bertrift, *f.*, the act *or* right of driving cattle over *or* across a field *or* pasture; *pl.* -en, pasture-walk for cattle.

Uebertrink'en, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Trinken) ſich -, to overdrink one's self, to drink to excess, too deep *or* too hard, to fuddle (one's self).

Ue'bertritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) going over to, joining (zu einer Partei, a party); transition; change.

Uebertrüm'mert, *a.*, (*Poet.*) wreck-encumbered.

Uebertrumpf'en, *v. a.*, to overtrump (at cards).

Uebertün'chen, *v. a.*, to plaster, to lime-wash, to white-wash, to parget; to wash over; (*fig.*) to gloss over, to palliate.

Uebertün'chung, *f.*, lime-washing; plastering; (*fig.*) glossing over; gloss.

Uebertüp'feln, *v. a.*, to dot (letters in writing &c.).

Uebertuſch'en, *v. a.*, to rub over *or* out with India ink; *v.* Vertuſchen.

Ue'berverfeinen / **Ue'berverfeinern** } *v. a.*, to overfine, to over-refine.

Ue'berverfeinerung, *f.*, over-refinement.

Ue'bervernünftig, *a.*, excessively reasonable; exceeding the bounds of reason, hyperlogical.

Uebervöl'kern, *v. a.*, to over-populate, to overpeople; *pp.* & *a.*, übervölkert, over-populated, too populous.

Uebervöl'kerung, *f.*, excess of population, overpopulation, overpopulousness.

Ue'bervoll, *a.*, over-full, too full.

Ue'bervolljählig, *a.*, *v.* Ueberzählig.

Uebervor'theilen, *v. a.*, to cheat, to deceive, to overreach, to take in, to defraud, to impose on, to do, to bubble.

Uebervor'theilung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) cheating, overreaching, cheat, trick, fraud, defraudation, imposition, imposture, a do.

Ueberwach'en, *v. a.*, to superintend, to guard, to watch over; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to exhaust one's strength by waking *or* watching too long, to watch to excess; to wake too long so as not to be able to go to sleep.

Ueberwach'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wachſen) to outgrow, to surpass in growth; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to grow too fast; - mit..., overgrown with...

Ue'berwachſen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to grow over.

Ueberwach'ung, *f.*, surveillance.

Ueberwä'gen, *v. a.*, to weigh over (überwiegen).

Ueberwäl'tigen, *v. a.*, to overcome, to overpower, to subdue, to master, to surmount, to overmatch, to vanquish, to suppress; to overwhelm.

Ueberwäl'tiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) subduer, vanquisher, conqueror.

Ueberwäl'tigung, *f.*, overcoming, overpowering, subduing, vanquishing.

Ue'berwälzen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to roll over.

Ueberwär'men, *v. a.*, to warm slightly, superficially.

Ue'berwärts, *adv.*, upwards.

Ueberwäſ'ſern, *v. a.*, to put under water, to water, to irrigate.

Ue'berwagen, *v. refl.*, to venture to go (ride, drive) over.

Ueberwal'fen, *v. a.*, to full, to new-full.

Ue'berwalken, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to full too much.

Ue'berwallen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to boil *or* seethe over (überkochen); to flow, to gush over; (*fig.*) to overflow (also Ueberwal'len, *v. a.*).

Ueberwal'lung, *f.*, overboiling, overflowing; effervescence.

Ueberwal'zen, *v. a.*, to roll, to smooth with a roller.

Ue'berwandern, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to transmigrate.

Ue'berwanken, *v. n.*, (*separ.*) to totter over, to reel *or* stagger across.

Ue'berwaſchen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Waſchen) to wash (slightly) over.

Ue'berwaten, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with ſein) to wade through, over *or* across.

Ueberwe'ben, *v. a.*, (*reg.* & *irreg.*; *v.* Weben) to weave over, to cover with.

Ueberwech'ſeln, *v. a.*, (*Com.*) to remit by a draft.

Ueberweh'en, *v. a.*, to blow over.

Ue'berweis, *m.*, (*obsol.*) proof, argument (Beweis).

Ue'berweiſe, *a.*, over-wise, too wise.

Ueberwei'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Weiſen) to convince, to convict, to attaint; Einen eines Verbrechens -, to attaint *or* convict one of a crime; (*Com.*) to assign, to make over; to endorse (einen Wechſel, a bill); *ppr.* & *a.*, überweiſend, convincing, convictive.

Ueberweis'lich, *a.*, convincible.

Ueberwei'ſung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) attainting, convicting; conviction; assignment; -sgrund (*m.*), a convincing argument *or* proof; -surtheil (*n.*), a bill of attainder.

Ueberweiß'en, *v. a.*, to whiten over, to white-wash.

Ueberweiß'ung, *f.*, whitening, white-washing.

Ue'berweltlich, *a.*, supramundane, ultramundane; *v.* Ueberirdiſch.

Ue'berwendlich, *a.*, (*Techn.*) whipped, overcast (von einem Saume, of a seam).

Ue'berwendlingsnaht, *f.*, *v.* Ueberwendlich.

Ue'berwerfen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Werfen) to throw *or* cast over *or* across; ein Kleidungsſtück geſchwind -, to whip, dash *or* huddle on, to slip on an article of dress.

Ueberwer'fen, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to tumble (head) over (heels); (*fig.*) ſich mit Einem -, to fall out with one, to disagree with one; *v. a.*, to parget, to plaster (mit Kalk bewerfen); Einen -, to surpass one in throwing.

Ueberwer'fung, *f.*, falling out, quarreling.

Ue'berwerth, *a.*, over-value.

Ueberwhel'men, *v. a.*, (*Goethe*; *engl. w.*) to overwhelm.

Ue'berwichtig, *a.*, over-weight; - ſein, to be overweight; (*fig.*) *v.* Ueberwiegend.

Ue'berwichtigkeit, *f.*, the being over-weight, preponderance of weight.

Ue'berwickeln (*separ.*) / **Ueberwick'eln** (*insep.*) } *v. a.*, to roll *or* fold over a thing, to wrap over; to wrap up.

Ueberwie'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wiegen) to outweigh, to overpoise, to preponderate, to outbalance; (*fig.*) to surpass, to exceed in value *or* importance; to be superior *or* paramount to; *ppr.* & *a.*, überwiegend, outweighing, preponderating; predominant, overruling; paramount, superior.

Ue'berwinden, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Winden) to wind over (hinüberwinden); to cover with something wound *or* bound over (mit Uebergewundenem bewickeln).

Ueberwin'den, *v. a.*, to subdue, to overcome, to defeat, to get the better of, to vanquish; to overpower, to overmatch; ich kann mich nicht -, I cannot prevail on myself.

Ueberwin'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } conqueror, sub-
Ueberwin'derin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } duer, vanquisher, overcomer, victor; vict(o)ress.

Ueberwind'lich, *a.*, superable, surmountable, conquerable, vincible; *adv.*, superably, conquerably, surmountably.

Ueberwind'lichkeit, *f.*, superableness, vincibility.

Ue'berwindlingsnaht, *f.*, *v.* Ueberwendlich.

Ue'berwindſeite, *f.*, *v.* Leeſeite.

Ueberwin'dung, *f.*, subduing, vanquishing, victory; resignation; self-command; es gehört viel - dazu, it requires much self-command.

Ueberwin'tern, *v. a.*, to winter, to keep through the winter; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to winter, to pass the winter.

Ueberwin'terung, *f.*, wintering; keeping through the winter, hibernation, hyemation.

Ue'berwiſchen, *v. a.*, to wipe over.

Ue'berwitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) over-wit, excessive *or* extravagant wit; *v.* Aberwitz.

Ue'berwitzig, *a.*, over-witty, over-wise.

Ueberwöl'ben (*insep.*) } to cover with a vault, to
Ue'berwölben (*separ.*) } overarch, to arch over.

Ueberwöl'ken, *v. a.*, to cloud over, to cover *or* overspread with clouds, to overcast, to overcloud; überwölkter Himmel, a cloudy sky, gloomy, lowering weather.

Ueberwo'gen, *v. a.*, to overflow, to cover with waves.

Ue'berwogen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*) to flow over.

Ueberwu'chern, *v. a.*, to cover with a luxuriant *or* rank growth (von Pflanzen, of plants).

Ue'berwuchern (*separ.*) } *v. n.*, to grow too luxu-
Ueberwu'chern (*insep.*) } riantly.

Ue'berwuchs, *m.*, exuberant *or* excessive growth, overgrowth, rankness (von Pflanzen, of plants).

Ue'berwucht, *f.*, (*fig.*) too great weight, preponderance, superiority of force *or* weight.

Ueberwür'digen, *v. a.*, to overvalue, to overrate.

Ueberwür'zen, *v. a.*, to season *or* spice too much.

Ueberwun'dene, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) one who is conquered, vanquished, subdued.

Ue'berwurf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberwürfe) any thing (in the way of dress &c.) thrown over, a light, loose garment (for this purpose); (*Mas.*) rough-cast (for plastering walls); (*Surg.*) pelican (instrument for drawing teeth); (*Mar.*) counter (projecting part at the stern); (*Vet.*) rupture of the peritoneum (innerer Bauchfellbruch).

Ueberzähl'bar, *a.*, that may be counted over, countable.

Ue'berzählen (*separ.*) } *v. a.*, to count *or* tell over;
Ueberzäh'len (*insep.*) } *v. refl.*, ſich -, to make a mistake in reckoning, to misreckon.

Ue'berzählig, *a.*, above a stated number, overplus, surplus, supernumerary; ein -er Beamter (ein Ueberzähliger), a supernumerary officer, a supernumerary; -e Bevölkerung, surplus-population; etwas -es Geld, some odd money.

Ue'berzähligkeit, *f.*, the being over a certain number, supernumerariness.

Ueberzäh'lung, *f.*, counting over, telling over.

Ue'berzärtlich, *a.*, extremely delicate *or* tender.

Ueberzäu'men, *v. a.*, to bridle (a horse) too high.

Ue'berzahl, *f.*, overplus, surplus, over-number.

Ue'berzahlen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to pay too much (übermäßig, über den Preis bezahlen).

Ueberzah'len, *v. a.*, to remit in *or* as payment, to pay over to (durch Zahlung übermitteln).

Ue'berzahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberzähne) tooth projecting beyond the rest, fang, snag; wolf's tooth (von Pferden, of horses).

Ue'berzart, *a.*, extremely delicate *or* tender.

Ueberzau'bern, *v. a.*, to cover as if by magic, to surround with a charm *or* spell.

Ueberzeich'nen, *v. a.*, to mark over, to draw *or* paint over.

Ue'berzeitig, *a.*, over-ripe, too ripe (überreif).

Ueberzei'tigen, *v. a.*, to force, to bring to premature ripeness.

Ue'berzeitigkeit, *f.*, premature ripeness.

Ue'berzeitigung, *f.*, the (act of) bringing to premature ripeness, forcing.

Ue'berzeug, *n.*, *v.* Oberzeug.

Ueberzeu'gen, *v. a.*, to convince (von, of); (*obsol.*) to convict, to attaint (überführen); von . . . überzeugt ſein, to be convinced, assured, persuaded of . . .

Ueberzeu'gend, *ppr.*, *v.* Ueberzeugen; *a.*, convincing; persuasive; *adv.*, convincingly.

Ueberzeugt'heit, *f.*, conviction (*s. u.*).

Ueberzeu'gung, *f.*, convincing; conviction, assurance; persuasion.

Ue'berziehen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Ziehen) to put *or* draw over; to put on; ein Rock zum -, *v.* Ueberzieher; to cover, to furnish *or* provide with a cover *or* covering; (*fig.*) Einem einen Hieb (Eins) -, to lash one, to give one a cut with a whip &c.; er iſt bös auf mich, weil ich ihn ein Bischen übergezogen habe, he is angry with me for having quizzed him a little (aufgezogen, geſeppt); to make lean over (durch Ziehen ſich überneigen machen); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to move, go *or* pass over; in eine neue Wohnung -, to remove to new lodgings.

Ueberzieh'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ziehen) to cover, to line *or* deck, to do over with; mit Gold -, to overlay with gold; mit Zucker -, to sugar over, to candy, to ice; ein Bett -, to put fresh linen over a bed; to spread over, to overspread, to suffuse; (*fig.*) ein Land -, to overrun, to travel *or* rove over a country; to infest a country; ein Land mit Krieg -, to invade a country, to wage war against a country; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to get covered; der Himmel überzieht ſich mit Wolken, the sky becomes overcast, overclouded; *pp.* & *a.*, überzogen; -e Mandeln, sugared almonds; ein friſch -es Bett, a bed with fresh sheets and pillow-cases; (*Acad.*, *cant* & *joc.*) for überzeugt, *q. v.*

Ue'berziehen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) covering; putting on *or* over, drawing over.

Ue'berzieher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) great coat, overcoat.

Ue'berziehhoſen, *pl.*, overalls.

Ueberzieh'ung, *f.*, covering; drawing *or* putting over, *v.* Ueberziehen, *v. a.*; *v.* Ueberzug.

Ueberzin'nen, *v. a.*, to tin over, to do over with tin *or* pewter.

Ueberzin'nung, *f.*, tinning (over).

Ueberzuck'ern, *v. a.*, to do over with sugar, to sugar over (also *fig.*), to candy, to frost, to ice.

Ueberzuck'erung, *f.*, sugaring over, candying.

Ue'berzug, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ueberzüge) passing *or* going over (without *pl.*); removal, change of residence (from one place *or* country to another); hostile invasion (das feindliche Ueberziehen, *s. u.*); cover, case, coat, coating, lining; tick (Bieche); pillow-case (Kiſſenüberzug); (*Min.*) crust; suffusion; (*Med.*) - der Zunge, fur.

Ueberzwerch', *adv.*, across, transversely, athwart, obliquely; awry; askance; (*fig.*) cross, sullen.

Ueberzwing'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Zwingen; *obsol.*) to overcome.

Ueb'lich, *a.*, usual, customary, in use, used; nicht mehr -, out of use, no longer in use, obsolete.

Ueb'liche, *n.*, custom, what is custom, customary *or* usual.

Ueb'lichkeit, *f.*, customariness, what is customary.

Ue'bligkeit, *f.*, *v.* Uebelkeit.

Ue'brig, *a.* & *adv.*, left, over, remaining, resting; superfluous (überflüssig); abundant (reichlich); unnecessary (unnöthig); das Uebrige, that which is left, that which remains; the rest, the remainder; das noch -e Leben, the remainder of life; die Uebrigen, the rest; im Uebrigen, (as) for the rest; ein Uebriges thun, to do more than one need, to go out of the way to serve *or* do one a kindness; - behalten, to keep over, to spare; - bleiben, - sein, to be left, to rest, to remain; - haben, to have more than enough, to have over, to have to spare; - lassen, to leave a remainder; to let remain; es läßt nichts zu wünschen -, it leaves nothing to be wished for *or* desired; sie hoben die -en Brocken auf, they took up the broken meat that was left (*Mark.* 8. 8); die -en meiner Heerde, the remnant of my flock.

Ue'brigens, *adv.*, (as) for the rest (was das Uebrige betrifft); what remains (was übrig ist); besides (außerdem); moreover (ferner).

Ue'bung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) exercise; exercising (das Ueben); (*Milit.*) discipline, drilling, training; practice, use (without *pl.*); routine, dexterity (without *pl.*); aus der -, out of practice; aus der (durch die) - lernen, to learn by rote; in - bleiben, to remain in practice; in - bringen, to put in practice; nicht in der - sein, not to be in practice; (*Prov.*) - macht den Meister, practice makes perfect.

Ue'bungshaus, *n.*, school where military exercises are taught; fencing school.

Ue'bungskunst, *f.*, gymnastics.

Ue'bungslager, *m.*, encampment for the purpose of exercising troops; camp of evolution.

Ue'bungslehre, *f.*, gymnastic science; practical doctrine.

Ue'bungsmeister, *m.*, (*Milit.*) drill-sergeant.

Ue'bungsplatz, *m.*, place for exercising (soldiers, troops).

Ue'bungssatz, *m.*, practical position, practical principle.

Ue'bungsspiel, *n.*, gymnastic exercise.

Ue'bungsstück, *n.*, piece for practising *or* for study, exercise.

Ue'bungsstunde, *f.*, hour for practising *or* practice.

Ue'bungszeit, *f.*, time for practising *or* exercising.

Uep'pig, *a.*, luxurious; luxuriant, luxuriating; wanton; voluptuous; -es Unkraut, rank weeds; *adv.*, luxuriously; wantonly; voluptuously; luxuriantly.

Uep'pigkeit, *f.*, luxuriancy; luxury; wantonness; voluptuousness.

U'fer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shore, coast, beach, strand (des Meeres); bank (eines Flusses); das steile - eines Flusses, the bluff bank of a river; am -, an's -, on shore, ashore; am - hinfahren, to coast, to coast along the shore.

U'feraas, *n.*, (*Entom.*) ephemera, day-fly (Eintagsfliege, Haft).

U'ferabbruch, *m.*, damage caused to a bank by the irruption of the water.

U'ferbau, *m.*, making dikes, diking, dike-building, embankment.

U'ferbaukunst, *f.*, the art of making *or* fortifying banks, of making dikes.

U'ferbauwerk, *n.*, any work undertaken for the purpose of strengthening the banks *or* dikes.

U'ferbewohner, *m.*, one who dwells on the bank of a river; inhabitant of the coast.

U'ferdamm, *m.*, quay.

U'fereigenthümer, *m.*, proprietor of land along a river; proprietor of coast-land.

U'ferfelsen, *m.*, **U'fergebirg**, *n.*, rock, cliff, mountain bordering on a river *or* sea.

U'fergebühr, *f.*, **U'fergeld**, *n.*, shorage, pierage, wharfage.

U'fergrille, *f.* (*Entom.*) field-cricket (Gryllus campestris).

U'ferkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) carrion-beetle (Omophron).

U'ferkibitz, *m.*, *v.* Uferläufer.

U'ferkiesel, *m.*, shore pebble.

U'ferkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) grass-leaved plantain, plantain shore-weed (gemeiner Strändling; Littorella lacustris).

U'ferläufer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the whistling snipe, shore sandpiper (Flußuferläufer; Totanus hypoleucus).

U'ferland, *n.*, land near the bank of a river *or* the sea-coast.

U'ferlerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) ringed dotterel *or* plover, sea-lark (Halsbandregenpfeifer; Charadrius hiaticula); field-lark (Anthus campestris).

U'ferlevkoje, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the small sea-stock.

U'ferlos, *a.*, without a shore, shoreless; (*fig.*) boundless.

U'fermauer, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) lining-wall.

U'fermilbe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the littoral acarus.

U'fermoos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-hympnum.

U'fermuschel, *f.*, littoral shell.

U'fern, *v. n.*, to shore, to run *or* form as a shore (*s. u.*).

U'ferpasser, *m.*, *v.* Strandreiter.

U'ferpfeiler, *m.*, wharf.

U'ferräumer, *m.*, (*Crust.*) a species of paddler, cleanser, broad-foot (Portunus depurator).

U'ferraute, *f.*, *v.* Wasserraute.

U'ferrecht, *n.*, strand-right (Strandrecht).

U'ferschlick, *m.*, alluvial deposit.

U'ferschnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) snail of the banks (Littorina).

U'ferschnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) godwit, yarwhelp (Scolopax aegocephala).

U'ferschnöde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) slender-spired sedge (Carex acuta).

U'ferschwalbe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bank-swallow, bank-martin, sand-martin (Hirundo riparia).

U'fersprecht, *m.* (*Ornith.*) kingfisher (Alcedo ispida).

U'ferstadt, *f.*, town situated on the shore, coast-town.

U'ferstrandläufer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) ringed dotterel *or* plover, sea-lark (Charadrius hiaticula).

U'fertaube, *f.*, *v.* Haustaube.

U'fervogel, *m.*, *v.* Strandvogel; Sumpfvogel.

U'ferwanze, *f.*, (*Entom.*) water-bug (Leptopus littoralis).

U'ferweide, *f.*, *v.* Korbweide.

U'ferwohner, *m.*, *v.* Uferbewohner.

Uh! *int.*, uh! (exclamation of awe).

Uhlan', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) ulan, hulan, uhlan (one of a species of light cavalry of Tartar origin, whose chief weapon is the lance).

Uh'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Eule; hair-broom (also Eule).

Uhr, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) clock (Schlaguhr); watch (Taschenuhr); hour, time; was *or* wie viel ist die -? what o'clock is it, what's the time? die - wird gleich acht schlagen, it is upon the stroke of eight; es ist vier -, it is four o'clock; nach *or* über fünf -, past five o'clock; um sechs - werde ich da sein, I shall be there at six o'clock; nach, an meiner -, by my watch; die - ist abgelaufen, the clock is down; die - aufziehen, to wind up the clock *or* watch; die - stellen, to regulate the clock *or* watch.

Uhr'band, *n.*, watch-string, watch-riband.

Uhr'bandringe, *pl.*, watch-string runners.

Uhr'bord, *n.*, (*Mar.*) traverse-board.

Uhr'deckel, *m.*, watch-case.

Uhr'enbau, *m.*, watch-making, fabrication of watches.

Uhr'enfabrikation, *f.*, fabrication of watches.

Uhr'enhandel, *m.*, trade in clocks *or* watches.

Uhr'enkunſt, *f.*, horometry.

Uhr'enſteller, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) clock-setter.

Uhr'eule, *f.*, *v.* Adlereule.

Uhr'feder, *f.*, watch-spring.

Uhr'fourniturен, *pl.*, watch-materials.

Uhr'futter, *n.*, watch-case, etui.

Uhr'gehänge } *n.*, trinkets of a watch.
Uhr'gehängſel }

Uhr'gehäuſe, *n.*, watch-case.

Uhr'geſtell, *n.*, watch-stand.

Uhr'getriebe, *n.*, pinion of a watch.

Uhr'gewicht, *n.*, clock-weight.

Uhr'glas, *n.*, watch-glass.

Uhr'glocke, *f.*, watch-bell (of a repeater), bell of a clock.

Uhr'haken, *m.*, watch-hook.

Uhr'halter, *m.*, watch-holder.

Uhr'hammer, *m.*, hammer of a watch, watch-hammer.

Uhr'kapſel, *f.*, watch-case.

Uhr'kaſten, *m.*, clock-case; -hänger (*m.*), hook for hanging a time-piece on.

Uhr'kette, *f.*, watch-chain.

Uhr'kloben, *m.*, clock-pulley.

Uhr'lampe, *f.*, moderator.

Uhr'macher, *m.*, clock-maker, watch-maker.

Uhr'macherbohrer, *m.*, drill for making watch-keys.

Uhr'macherei, *f.*, *v.* Uhrmacherkunſt.

Uhr'machergeräth, *n.*, watch-tools.

Uhr'macherkloben, *m.*, pin-vise.

Uhr'macherkunſt, *f.*, watch-making, clock-making.

Uhr'macherwerkzeug, *n.*, *v.* Uhrmachergeräth.

Uhr'petſchaft, *n.*, watch-seal.

Uhr'platte, *f.*, dial-plate of a watch.

Uhr'rad, *n.*, wheel of a watch, clock-wheel.

Uhr'richter, *m.*, clock-setter.

Uhr'röhre, *f.*, bore of a watch-key.

Uhr'ſäckchen, *n.*, *v.* Uhrtaſche.

Uhr'ſand, *m.*, hourglass-sand.

Uhr'ſchlüſſel, *m.*, watch-key.

Uhr'ſchrank, *m.*, clock-case.

Uhr'ſchraube, *f.*, watch-screw.

Uhr'ſchwengel, *m.*, pendulum.

Uhr'tafel, *f.*, face of a dial.

Uhr'taſche, *f.*, watch-pocket, fob.

Uhr'trommel, *f.*, cylinder of a watch.

Uhr'weiſer, *m.*, *v.* Uhrzeiger.

Uhr'werk, *n.*, the machinery and movements of a clock *or* watch, clock-work, watch-work; (*fig.*) clock-work, well adjusted work.

Uhr'zeiger, *m.*, hand of a clock *or* watch; pin of a dial, style.

Uhr'zeit, *f.*, clock-time (as distinguished from solar *or* sidereal time).

Uhr'zifferblatt, *n.*, face, dial of a watch.

U'hu, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Ornith.*) horn-owl (Bubo).

Uhz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Foppерei.

Uhzen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Foppen.

Uhzerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) *v.* Foppерei.

Uiſti'ti, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Zool.*) wistit, the striated monkey (Hapale jacchus).

Ukaś', *m.*, (*gen.* -, -es; *pl.* -, -e) } (*rus. w.*) ukase
Uka'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (an edict *or* ordinance of the Czar of Russia).

U'kelei, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -, -s; *Ichth.*) bleak, blay, whitebait (also Ue'felei; Cyprinus alburnus).

Uk'ermark, *f.*, (*Geog.*) March Ukrain, Uckermark.

Ula'ne, *m.*, *v.* Uhlan.

Ulceration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) ulceration, formation of an ulcer (Verſchwärung; die Bildung, die Entſtehung eines Geſchwürs).

Ulceri'ren, *v. n.*, to ulcerate, to become ulcerous, to turn to an ulcer (ſchwären, eitern).

Ulcerös', *a.*, ulcerous, ulcerated (eiterig, voll Schwären).

Ulciſci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Rächen, Ahnden.

Ul'cus, *n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Geſchwür, Eiterbeule.

Uligina'rien } *pl.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sumpfpflanzen.
Uligino'ſen }

Uli'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the gums (also Ulalgie; Zahnfleiſchentzündung); inflammation of a scar (Entzündung einer Narbe).

Ulk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) polecat, pitchet, pitchew, foumart (Mustela putorius); (*Acad., cant*) sport, fun, spree; row, rumpus (etwas, wobei es luſtig oder toll hergeht).

Ul'ken, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Acad., cant*) to have a spree (einen Ulk machen).

Ul'lich, *n.*, *v.* Zwiebellauch.

Ullmannit', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) ullmannite (Nickelſpießglanzerz).

Ulm, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Ulm (on the Danube).

Ulm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) mould, rot; (*Bot.*) *v.* Ulme.

Ulm'baum, *m.*, *v.* Ulme.

Ul'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) elm, elm-tree (Ulmus campestris); die glattblätterige -, Dutch elm (U. effusa).

Ul'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) salamander.

Ul'men, *a.*, of elm.

Ul'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to moulder, to rot.

Ul'menbaum, *m.*, *v.* Ulme (*Bot.*)

Ul'menblattlaus, *f.*, *v.* Ulmenlaus.

Ul'menholz, *n.*, elm, elm-wood.

Ul'menlaus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the aphis of the elm (Thrips).

Ul'menpflanzung, *f.*, elm-plot, plantation *or* grove.

Ul'menſauger, *m.*, kermes of the elm.

Ul'menſchildlaus, *f.*, *v.* Ulmenlaus.

Ul'menſpierſtaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) queen of the meadows, meadow-sweet (Spiraea ulmaria).

Ul'menwald, *m.*, (*dim.* Ulmenwäldchen) *v.* Ulmenpflanzung.

Ul'menwanze, *f.*, (*Entom.*) bug of the elm.

Ul'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } native *or* inhabitant
Ul'merin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } of Ulm.

Ul'mer, *a.*, of *or* from Ulm.

Ul'merig } *a.*, (*prov.*) mouldy, rotten (olmig).
Ul'mig }

Ulmin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) ulmine, geine, humine (a name applied to the brown organic matters of the soil).

Ulmin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) ulmic acid (produced by the action of potash *or* soda upon ulmine).

Ulmin'ſauer, *a.*, ulminſaures Salz, ulmate, humate.

Ul'na, *f.*, (*l.* from *gr. w.*; *Anat.*) *v.* Ellenbogen; Elle.

Ulnar', *a.*, (in comp.) ulnar, pertaining *or* relating to the elbow; -arterie (*f.*), ulnar artery; -nerv (*m.*), ulnar nerve.

Ulophyl'liſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*; *Bot.*) having crisp *or* curled leaves (krausblätterig).

Ul'rich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Ulrich.

Ulri'ke, *f.*, (*gen.* -nens) Ulrica.

Ultimat' (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } *n.*, (*l. w.*)
Ultima'tum (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, Ultimata) } ultimatum, the last offer, the final proposition; the final conditions.

Ul'timum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) the last, final, utmost.

Ul'tra, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *l. w.*) ultra, one who advocates extreme measures *or* opinions, an ultraist.

Ultracis'mus } *m.*, ultraism, extreme opinions,
Ultrais'mus } views, principles *or* measures; radicalism.

Ultraiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) ultraist (*v.* Ultra).

Ul'traliberale, *m.*, an ultra-liberal.

Ultramarin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) ultramarine (a blue pigment).

Ultramontan' } *a.*, ultramontane; popish.
Ultramonta'niſch }

Ultramonta'ner, *m.*, ultramontanist, advocate of the power and infallibility of the Pope.

Ultramontanis'mus, *m.*, ultramontanism, tenets most favourable to the Pope's authority.

Ultramundan', *a.*, (*l. w.*) ultramundane (beyond the limits of our world *or* system).

Ul'trarevolutionärs, *pl.*, ultrarevolutionists.

Ul'traſervile, *m.*, servile person; parasite.

Ul'wurm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Ulwürmer) belly-worm.

Um, *prp.*, (with *accusative* mostly) about, round, around, round about; for; at; Einem - den Hals fallen, to fall upon a person's neck, to clasp a person in one's arms, to embrace one; ſie ſtanden - ihn herum, they stood about *or* around him; - die Stadt herum gehen, to walk round about the town; ſich - etwas ſtreiten, to have a dispute about something; - Mitternacht, about midnight; - das Jahr 1866, about the year 1866; - Weihnachten, about Christmas (time); einen Tag - den andern, every other day; eins - das andere, by turns, alternately; einen Artikel - den andern, article by article; - zwei Uhr werde ich da ſein, I shall be there at two o'clock; - einen billigen Preis, at a moderate price; - Alles in der Welt nicht, not for the world; - etwas anhalten, bitten, to sue, to beg for something; ſich - etwas bekümmern, to be concerned about a thing; ſich - etwas bemühen, to endeavour, to take pains to get *or* obtain something; Einen - etwas bringen, to deprive one of (*v.* Bringen); ſich - etwas handeln, to treat of; to concern; - etwas kommen, to lose a thing; to go without a thing; - Hülfe rufen, to cry for help; - etwas ſpielen, to play for something; wie ſtehts - euch? how is it with you? - eine Sache wiſſen, to be privy to a thing, to know about it; es thut (iſt) mir herzlich leid - Sie, I am heartily sorry for you *or* grieved on your account; es iſt ein köſtliches Ding - die Geſundheit, health is a precious thing; (with *genitive*, in conjunction with willen) for the sake of, on account of; - Gottes willen, for God's sake; for pity's sake; (in conjunction with an adjective in the comparative) - einen ganzen Kopf größer, taller by a whole head (a whole head taller); ſie iſt - fünf Jahre älter als ihre Schweſter, she is older by five years (five years older) than her sister; er hat ſich - fünf Thaler verrechnet, he was out of his calculation by five dollars; - ſo mehr, - ſo viel mehr, the more, so much the more, by so much more; - ſo beſſer, so much the better.

Um, *conj.*, (before the infinitive of a verb) to, in order to; - Ihnen gefällig zu ſein, in order to oblige you.

Um, *adv.*, about; past, out, over, at an end; das Jahr iſt -, the year is over, past *or* gone; der Termin iſt -, the term has expired; es iſt zwei Meilen -, it is two miles about; - und -, round about; wenn es - und - kommt, when all comes to all; rechts, links -, to the right, to the left (hand); (*Milit.*) rechts -! to the right about! - mit dieſem Baume! down with this tree! [In combination with verbs, substantives and adverbs um signifies: change, alteration *or* doing over again, repetition; turning; bringing to an end, putting an end to (in which sense the verbs are mostly *separable*); round, surrounding, enclosing (in which signification the verbs are mostly *inseparable*). For all compositions with um not found here the student is referred to the simple word].

Um'ackern, *v. a.*, to plough, to plough up; to plough down; to plough over again.

Umack'ern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to plough round.

Um'ackerung, *f.*, ploughing up; ploughing over again.

Um'änderbar } *a.*, that may be altered, capable
Um'änderlich } of alteration.

Um'ändern, *v. a.*, to alter, to change; to reform; - laſſen, to have *or* get altered.

Um'änderung, *f.*, alteration; changing, change; reformation.

Um'ären, *v. a.*, to plough up.

Um'arbeiten, *v. a.*, to work anew, to do again *or* afresh; to remodel, to retouch; den Boden -, to work, dig, break *or* turn up the soil; to alter, to change (umändern).

Um'arbeitung, *f.*, remodelling, retouching, remaking; working *or* turning up (of the soil).

Umar'men, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to embrace, to hug, to fold, to clasp *or* enclose in one's arms, to put one's arms about a person's neck.

Umar'mung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) embracing; embrace.

Um'bauen, *v. a.*, to rebuild, to build anew, to build (up) over again.

Umbau'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with buildings (bauend umgeben).

Um'behalten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten) to keep on.

Umbella'ten } *pl.*, (*Bot.*) umbellate *or* umbel-
Umbellife'ren } liferous flowers, flowers bearing *or* consisting of umbels.

Umbel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) umbel.

Um'ber, *m.* } (*Min.*) umber (a brown ochreous
Um'bererde, *f.* } ore *or* earth, used as a brown pigment and sometimes in colouring porcelain).

Um'berfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) umber, the common grayling (Thymallus vulgaris); *v.* Schattenfiſch.

Um'bervogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) umber (an African bird; Scopus umbretta).

Um'betten, *v. a.*, to put (einen Kranken, a patient) into another bed; to change beds.

Um'beugen } *v. a.*, (*v.* Biegen) to bend round *or*
Um'biegen } back, to twist round, to turn round, up, down; to double down (ein Blatt, eine Karte, a leaf, a card); (*Tail.*) to turn in; *pp.* & *a.*, umgebogen, turned, twisted; (*Bot.*) retroflex.

Um'biegen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to turn round (um eine Ecke, a corner).

Um'biegſchiene, *f.*, head of a gun-carriage.

Um'biegung, *f.*, turning round, bending round.

Um'bilden, *v. a.*, to new-mould, to remould, to mould anew; to transform, to transfigure, to metamorphose; to reform (Sitten, manners); to turn into.

Um'bildung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) remodeling; transformation, transfiguration, metamorphosis; reformation.

Umbilicit', *m.*, *v.* Tellerſchnecke.

Umbilikal', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) umbilic, umbilical, navel-shaped.

Um'binden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Binden) to bind, to tie round; to bind *or* tie again *or* anew, to rebind; to put on; (*Min.*) das Eiſen -, to reforge the tools; (*Mar.*) die Wanttaue -, to fleet the shrouds, to overhaul the shrouds.

Umbin'den, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to tie round, to surround with (mit etwas Darumgebundenem umgeben).

Umbin'dung, *f.*, binding *or* tying round; rebinding.

Um'blättern, *v. a.*, to turn over a leaf.

Um'blaſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Blaſen) to overturn by blowing, to blow down (durch Blaſen umwerfen).

Umbla'ſen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to blow upon from all sides.

Um'blei, *n.*, (*Techn.*) a kind of glazier's lead.

Um'blick, *m.*, survey; look back *or* behind; retrospect, retrospective look.

Um'blicken, *v. a.* & *refl.*, *v.* Umſehen.

Um'blühen, *v. a.*, to bloom, to blossom round, to surround by flowers &c. (blühend umgeben).

Um'bra, *n.*, *v.* Umber.

Um'braſſen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to brace at the other side.

Umbrau'ſen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to roar, to howl round.

Um'brechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Brechen) to break down (brechend umreißen); to break *or* grub up (den Boden, the ground).

Umbrech'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *Typ.*) to overrun (eine Kolumne, a page).

Um'brecher, *m.*, (*Typ.*) the compositor who adjusts the type into pages.

Um'brechung, *f.*, breaking down; grubbing up; (*Typ.*) overrunning; the adjusting of type into pages.

Um'brennen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Brennen) to burn down (abbrennen); to burn round.

Um'brien, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Geog.*) Umbria.

Um'brier, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) Umbrian.

Um'bringen, *v. a.*, to kill, to murder, to destroy (gewaltſam um's Leben bringen, tödten, morden); to assassinate (meuchelmörderiſch); to poison (mit Gift); ſich ſelbſt -, to commit suicide, to lay violent hands on one's self; (*fig.*) to ruin, to undo (zu Grunde richten); (*Min.*) einen Roſt -, to bring ores that have been once roasted to another furnace.

Um'bringung, *f.*, murdering, destroying.

Umdäm'men, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with dikes, to embank.

Um'dämmen, *v. a.*, to pave a street anew, to repave.

Umdäm'mern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with gloom, to gloom.

Umdäm'mung, *f.*, surrounding with dikes.

Um'decken, *v. a.*, to cover again; ein Dach -, to new-cover a roof; den Tiſch -, to lay the table-cloth (over) again.

Um'deckung, *f.*, covering again, recovering.

Um'deichen, *v. a.*, to dike anew, to renew a dike.

Umdeich'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with dikes.

Umdeich'ung, *f.*, surrounding with dikes; (*coll.*) dikes.

Um'denken, *v. a.*, (*v.* Denken) to think anew, to reconsider, to revolve in one's mind.

Um'dichten, *v. a.*, to compose (a poem) anew, to remodel, to recast.

Umdich'ten, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround *or* invest with poetry.

Umdon'nern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to thunder round.

Umdor'nen, *v. a.*, (*insep.*) to surround with thorns.

Umdrän'gen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to crowd, throng *or* cluster round (one &c.).

Um'drehbar, *a.*, that may *or* can be turned round.

Um'drehen, *v. a.*, to turn, to turn round *or* about; to twist, to twirl; Einem den Hals -, to wring one's neck off; (*fig.*) wie man die Hand umdreht, in the turn of a hand, immediately (im Nu); den Spieß -, to hit a person with his own weapons (den Angreifenden mit ſeinen Waffen, Gründen ꝛc. bekämpfen); das Blatt dreht ſich um, the tables are turned; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to turn round; to turn on an axis, to rotate, to revolve; Alles dreht ſich um, every thing goes round.

Um'dreher, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -; *Anat.*) rotator; trochanter (- des Schenkels).

Um'drehung, *f.*, turning round; (*Phys.*) rotation; revolution; die tägliche - der Erde, the diurnal revolution of the earth.

Um'drehungsachſe, *f.*, axis of rotation.

Um'drehungsbewegung, *f.*, rotatory motion.

Um'drehungspunkt, *m.*, centre of rotation.

Um'drucken, *v. a.*, to reprint.

Um'drucken, *n.* } reprinting; reimpression.
Um'druckung, *f.* }

Um'drücken, *v. a.*, to press *or* push down.

Umduf'ten, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with perfume.

Um'duven, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) ein Schiff -, to turn a ship round, to let her fall off round.

Um'eggen, *v. a.*, to turn up with the harrow, to harrow up.

Um'endbar, *a.*, (*Gram.*) declinable, that may be inflected.

Um'endeform, *f.*, (*Gram.*) declension; dieſes Hauptwort geht nach der erſten -, this substantive is of the first declension.

Um'enden, *v. a.*, (*Gram.*) to decline, to inflect (a noun *or* verb) by adding certain terminations; *v. n.*, to be inflected by the addition of terminations (oppos. ablauten); die ſchwachen oder umendenden, früher regelmäßig genannten Zeitwörter haben keinen Ablaut, weak verbs *or* those which are varied by inflection, formerly called regular, do not change their radical vowel.

Um'endlich, *a.*, *v.* Umendbar.

Um'endung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Gram.*) declension, declination, inflection.

Um'fällen, *v. a.*, to fell, hew *or* cut down (einen Baum, a tree).

Um'fällig, *a.*, tottering, shaky (leicht umfallend).

Um'fänglich, *a.*, of considerable size *or* extent; -e Schriften, voluminous writings.

Um'fänglichkeit, *f.*, extent, great *or* considerable extent.

Um'färben, *v. a.*, to dye again *or* anew, to redye.

Um'färbung, *f.*, the dyeing anew, redyeing.

Umfah'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *Poet.*) to embrace; to encircle.

Um'fahren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fahren; used with ſein) to drive the longest way, to take a roundabout way in driving; wir ſind wenigſtens zwei Meilen umgefahren, we have driven at least two miles out of the way; *v. a.*, to run *or* break down in *or* by driving over a thing (fahrend umwerfen).

Umfah'ren, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to drive round, to go round in a carriage; to sail round, to circumnavigate; to double (ein Vorgebirge, a cape); to avoid, to evade (den Zoll, the toll) by going *or* driving round about.

Um'fahrt, *f.*, round about way (Umweg); driving round, circuit, tour; der Biſchof hat die - in ſeinem Sprengel gehalten, the bishop has made the circuit in his diocese.

Um'fahrtsfurche, *f.*, (*Agric.*) deep furrow round a piece of ploughed land, water-furrow.

Um'fahrung, *f.*, driving, sailing round, circumnavigation; doubling (eines Vorgebirgs).

Um'fall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Umfälle) fall (of a person *or* thing); tumble; (*Vet.*) distemper among cattle attended with sudden mortality.

Um'fallen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fallen; used with ſein) to fall (down), to turn *or* be turned over, to upset, to tumble, to capsize; - wollen, to be ready to fall; to die (von Thieren, of animals); *v. a.*, to throw down, to upset in falling.

Umfal'len, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *obsol.*) *v.* Anfallen.

Um'falten, *v. a.*, to lay in other folds, to fold anew.

Um'fang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) circumference; circuit; range; (*Geom.*) circumference, periphery, perimeter; (*fig.*) extent, reach, compass; extensiveness; precincts (der Kirche, of the church); volume (der Stimme, of voice); extent (der Geschäfte, of business).

Umfang'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Fangen) to embrace (umarmen); to surround, to encircle, to encompass (umgeben, umschließen).

Um'fangslinie, *f.*, periphery.

Um'fang(s)reich, *a.*, extensive, bulky (*v.* Umfänglich).

Um'fangswinkel, *m.*, (*Geom.*) - des Kreises, angle of the circumference.

Um'fassen, *v. a.*, to set anew, to reset (Steine, stones, jewels).

Umfas'sen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to clasp round, to enclose and hold in the hand; to infold, to embrace, to hug; (*fig.*) to embrace, to comprehend, to comprise, to include, to contain; *ppr.* & *a.*, umfassend, extensive (Wohlthätigkeit, benevolence); comprehensive (Verstand, understanding); das Umfassende, extensiveness.

Um'fassung, *f.*, setting anew, resetting (of stones, jewels).

Umfas'sung, *f.*, embracing, embrace.

Umfas'sungsmauer, *f.*, enclosure-wall, close-wall.

Umflat'tern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to flutter *or* hover about (flatternd umgeben, umschwärmen).

Um'flattern, *v. a.*, to throw down in fluttering.

Um'flechten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Flechten) to plait anew, to twist *or* plait over again.

Umflech'ten, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to twist *or* plait round *or* about (flechtend umgeben, umstricken).

Umflech'tung, *f.*, the plaiting *or* twisting round about, over again *or* anew.

Um'fliegen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fliegen) to throw down, to upset, to cause to fall by flying against; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to fly out of the way (fliegend einen Umweg machen).

Umflie'gen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Fliegen) to fly round, to fly about (fliegend umgeben).

Um'fliehen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Fliehen) to escape running round (fliehend um etwas herum laufen).

Um'fließen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fließen; used with sein) *v.* Verfließen.

Umflie'ßen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to flow round, to run round, to surround, to encompass, to encircle; das Meer umfließt die Insel, the sea encompasses the island; das meerumflossene Land, the sea-engirdled land.

Umflim'mern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to glitter round, to surround with a glitter.

Umflo'ren, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to cover *or* enwrap with crape *or* gauze; (*fig.*) to veil.

Um'flug, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Umflüge) flying *or* flight round about.

Um'fluß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) expiration (einer Zeit, of a time).

Umfluth'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to flow round *or* about.

Um'formen, *v. a.*, to remodel, to give another form *or* shape to, to new-mould, to transform, to reform (in eine andere Gestalt formen, umbilden).

Um'formung, *f.*, remodeling; transformation, reform.

Umforsch'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to examine round about, to investigate.

Um'frage, *f.*, inquiry round *or* by turns (eine an einen Kreis von Personen gerichtete Frage, besonders behufs der Einsammlung von Stimmen); - halten, to inquire round *or* by turns; etwas in - bringen, to put a thing to the vote.

Um'fragen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Umfrage halten under Umfrage.

Umfranz'en, *v. a.*, to surround with a fringe, to fringe around.

Umfrei'en, *v. a.*, to importune courting *or* wooing (freiend umgeben).

Umfrie'den, *v. a.*, to enclose, close in *or* encompass, to afford protection to by enclosing (schützend umschließen); *pp.* & *a.*, umfriedet, peaceful, protected.

Umfrie'digen, *v. a.*, to close *or* fence in, to surround with a fence; *pp.* & *a.*, umfriedigt, fenced in.

Umfrie'digung, *f.*, enclosure; fence.

Um'führen, *v. a.*, to lead about, to conduct round about (herum führen); to lead a roundabout way (einen Umweg führen).

Um'füllen, *v. a.*, to fill, to pour out of one vessel into another, to transfuse (in ein anderes Gefäß füllen).

Um'füllung, *f.*, the (act of) filling *or* pouring into another vessel, transfusion.

Umfunk'eln, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to glitter round, to surround with the splendour of...

Um'gänger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who makes a circuit; (*prov.*) a person sworn and authorized to set the boundary stones (also Untergänger; vereideter Markſteinſetzer, Grenzſcheider).

Um'gänglich, *a.*, sociable, conversable, conversive (gern mit Andern umgehend; so beschaffen, daß man leicht mit ihm umgehen kann); *adv.*, conversably, sociably.

Um'gänglichkeit, *f.*, sociableness, sociability, conversableness.

Um'gaffen, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to stare, to gaze about.

Um'gang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) going round *or* about (das Um- *or* Umhergehen); einen - halten, to take a turn (a walk round); procession (öffentlicher, feierlicher); - um ein Kirchspiel, parochial circuit; round about way (Umweg); (*Archit.*) passage, gallery round a building; revolution, rotation, turning *or* revolving round (*pl.* Umgänge); (*fig.*) von etwas - nehmen, to forbear, to decline, to avoid doing something; to fail to fulfil (one's promise &c.); ich konnte keinen - nehmen, ich mußte es ihm sagen, I could not do otherwise than tell it him; (*fig.*) intercourse (Verkehr), commerce; conversation (Unterhaltung); company; vertrauter -, intimate and familiar acquaintance, familiarity; - mit Einem haben, halten, to hold intercourse with one, to be on social terms, on visiting terms with one; Jedermann sucht den - mit ihm zu vermeiden, every one endeavours to shun all intercourse with him; guten - haben, to keep good company; allen - aufgeben, to give up all intercourse with the world, to sequester one's self from the world; eine Sprache aus dem -e lernen, to learn *or* acquire a language from conversation.

Um'gangssprache, *f.*, language of conversation; colloquial language; die - betreffend, colloquial.

Um'gangstage, *pl.*, gang-days, rogation-days, days of perambulation, the time of perambulating parishes.

Um'gangsweise, *adv.*, in intercourse.

Um'gangswelt, *f.*, social life; (*coll.*) society.

Um'gangswoche, *f.*, rogation-week.

Umgar'nen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with nets; (*fig.*) to ensnare (umstricken, berücken).

Umgat'tern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround *or* enclose with a lattice *or* with lattice-work.

Umgau'keln, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to sport *or* play round, to dance round.

Um'geben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Geben) to put *or* hang round, to put *or* hang on (umhängen); Einem den Mantel -, to help a person on with his cloak; (*Cardpl.*) to deal again (von Neuem geben).

Umge'ben, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Geben) to surround, to encompass, to enclose, to encircle, to environ; mit

einem Graben -, to surround with a moat; to ditch in; mit einer Mauer -, to enclose with a wall, to wall (in); mit Festungswerken -, to circumvallate; mit einem Zaune -, to enclose with a hedge, to hedge in; *pp.*, umgeben, surrounded, enclosed; mit Land -, land-locked; (*Bot.*) mit einer Hülle -, involucellate; *ppr.*, umgebend, surrounding; die uns -e Luft, the ambient air.

Um'gebogen, *pp., v.* Umbiegen.

Um'gebracht, *pp., v.* Umbringen.

Um'gebrochen, *pp., v.* Umbrechen.

Umge'bung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) environs, surrounding country, neighbourhood; the objects *or* persons surrounding one, the surrounding company, those around; seine -, the people he keeps company with, his associates, his companions *or* company; die -en einer Stadt, the environs of a town.

Um'gedreht, *pp., v.* Umdrehen.

Um'gefallen, *pp., v.* Umfallen.

Um'gegend, *f.*, environs, surrounding country, neighbourhood.

Um'gegraben, *pp., v.* Umgraben.

Um'gehänge, *n., v.* Behänge, Angehänge.

Um'gehängt, *pp., v.* Umhängen.

Um'gehauen, *pp., v.* Umhauen.

Umgeh'bar, *a.*, that may be gone round; that may be evaded.

Um'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with sein) to go round, to go round about, to revolve, to circulate, to turn round (sich drehend im Kreise bewegen); to go round, to make the rounds (die Runde machen; von Patrouillen); (*Min.*) to be in full blast (von Hütten); to change, to shift (vom Winde, of the wind); to go by turns, to alternate (der Reihe nach -); sie lassen es unter sich -, they do it by turns, they take turn and turn about; to make a circuit, a procession (eine Prozession halten); to walk in one's sleep (nachtwandeln); to go about, to go out of one's way, to go a round-about way (einen Umweg machen); (*fig.*) to haunt; es geht in diesem Hause um, this house is haunted; es geht Alles mit mir um, I am giddy, I turn sick, my head swims; to have intercourse with, to associate with, to keep company with, to be on a friendly, social footing with (gesellig verkehren, Umgang haben mit); sage mir mit wem du umgehst, und ich will dir sagen, wer du bist, a man is known by the company he keeps; mit etwas -, to be occupied with, to be about a thing, to have to do with; to meditate, to intend, to design, to plot; er geht damit um, sein Haus zu verkaufen, he intends selling his house; mit Lügen -, to deal in falsehoods; mit Trug, Betrug -, to practise fraud, deception; to work deceit; mit Mord -, to meditate murder; mit einer Sache *or* Person umzugehen wissen, to know how to manage, to treat, to handle, to deal with a thing *or* person; ihr geht nicht recht damit um, you go the wrong way to work; man ist hart mit ihm umgegangen, he has been treated harshly, he has had hard measures dealt him, he has been hard dealt with; er geht mit seinem Sohne zu nachsichtig um, he is too indulgent with his son.

Umgeh'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to go round about a thing (um . . herumgehen); die Grenzen -, to perambulate, to survey the boundaries (besichtigen); den Feind -, to get into the enemy's rear; to evade, to elude, to avoid; das Gesetz -, to evade the law; es läßt sich nicht -, it is not to be avoided.

Um'gehend, *ppr., v.* Umgehen; *a.*, going about; alternate, being by turns; prevalent, epidemic (Krankheit, disease); mit -er Post, by return of post.

Umgeh'ung, *f.*, going round; *pl.* -en, evasion, elusion; omission.

Um'gekehrt, *pp., v.* Umkehren; *a.*, inversed, inverted; reverse; der Fall ist gerade -, the case is entirely the reverse; die Zeiträume sind - wie die Geschwindigkeiten, the time is inversely as the velocity; (*Math.*) ein -es Verhältniß, an inverse ratio *or* proportion; (*Bot.*) resupinate, inverted, reversed; - herzförmig, obcordate, inversely cordate, shaped like a heart placed inversely.

Um'gekleidet, *pp., v.* Umkleiden.

Um'geknickt, *pp., v.* Umknicken.

Um'gekommen, *pp., v.* Umkommen.

Um'geld, *n.*, duty for licence of retail, retail-duty (*v.* Ungeld).

Um'gelder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) receiver of retail duties.

Um'gerissen, *pp., v.* Umreißen.

Um'geritten, *pp., v.* Umreiten.

Um'geschlagen, *pp., v.* Umschlagen; (*Mar.*) -es Tau, twice-laid cordage, twice-laid stuff.

Um'geschmissen, *pp., v.* Umschmeißen.

Um'geschmolzen, *pp., v.* Umschmelzen.

Um'gestalten, *v. a.*, to transform, to metamorphose (*v.* Umbilden).

Um'gestaltung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) transformation (*v.* Umbildung).

Um'gestülpt, *pp., v.* Umstülpen; (*Bot.*) resupinate.

Um'gestürzt, *pp., v.* Umstürzen.

Um'gethan, *pp., v.* Umthun.

Um'gewendet, *pp., v.* Umwenden.

Um'geworfen, *pp., v.* Umwerfen.

Um'gießen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Gießen) to pour out into another vessel *or* receptacle (in ein anderes Behältniß gießen); to refound, to newcast, to cast *or* found anew (gießend umformen).

Umgie'ßen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to circumfuse.

Um'gießung, *f.*, recasting, refounding.

Umgit'tern, *v. a.*, to close in, to enclose, to surround with a grating, with rails.

Umglän'zen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with splendour, to shine round; die Strahlen, welche sein Haupt -, the beams that play around his head, the halo that encircles it.

Umglüh'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with a glow *or* heat (mit Gluth, Glanz umgeben).

Um'graben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Graben) to dig, to break up, to turn up (the earth, the soil); to dig up (Bäume, trees).

Umgra'ben, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to dig round about; to surround with a ditch (mit Graben umgeben).

Um'grabung, *f.*, digging, turning up.

Um'greifen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Greifen) to extend, to spread (um sich greifen).

Umgrei'fen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to grasp about, to span (umfassen, umspannen).

Umgren'zen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to encircle, to encompass, to surround, to circumscribe, to limit, to set bounds (to), to confine (allseitig begrenzen).

Umgren'zung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) circling in, bounding in, boundary.

Um'griff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) grasp, span; spread, extent; progress (das Umsichgreifen, die Fortschritte).

Um'gucken, *v. n.* & *refl.*, to look about, to look round (*v.* Umsehen).

Um'gürten, *v. a.*, to gird round, to gird about; to gird anew.

Umgür'ten, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround; (*Mar.*) ein Schiff -, to frap a ship.

Umgür'tung, *f.*, girding round; (*Mar.*) frapping.

Umgür'tungstauwerk, *n.*, (*Mar.*) frapping (ropes &c. passed round a weakened vessel so as to keep her together).

Um'guß, *m.*, (*gen.* Umgusses; *pl.* Umgüsse) new-casting, recasting; transfusion; circumfusion.

Um'haben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Haben) to have on, to have about one; ich habe meinen Mantel um, I have got my cloak on.

Um'hacken, *v. a.*, to hoe up, to turn up with the hoe; to hew, to cut down (niederhauen).

Umhack'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to hoe about a thing (ringsum behacken).

Um'hängen } *v. a.*, (*v.* Hangen) to hang round *or*
Um'hangen } about; to put on (anziehen); to hang at another place; to hang over again, to hang anew (an eine andere Stelle, anders hängen); *v.* Umhang'en.

Umhär'tet, *a.*, case-hardened.

Umhal'sen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to hug, to embrace (closely).

Umhal'sung, *f.*, hug, (close) embrace.

Um'hang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Umhänge) curtain, veil; shawl.

Umhang'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Hangen) to hang round on all sides.

Um'hangtuch, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Umhangtücher) neckkerchief, shawl.

Um'harken, *v. a.*, to rake down, to upset by raking.

Um'hauchen, *v. a.*, to breathe down (hauchend umfallen machen).

Umhau'chen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with breath *or* fragrance (mit einem Hauch *or* hauchend umgeben).

Um'hauen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Hauen) to hew, fell *or* cut down.

Um'hauung, *f.*, felling, hewing down.

Um'heften, *v. a.*, to fasten round; to fasten in another manner; to refasten, to fasten anew.

Umher', *adv.*, around, about, round about; rings -, round about; die Gegend -, the country about, the environs; sein Gerücht erscholl -, his fame spread abroad; - schauen, - sehen, to look about; - laufen, - streichen, - schweifen, - ziehen, to rove, to ramble, to range, to stroll, to wander; frei - schweifen, to roam at large; zerstreut - liegen, to lie scattered about; - stehen, to stand about. (The compounds with umher are numerous, especially in participles, but as they may be easily translated by taking the two words separately, they require no particular explanation).

Umher'liegend, *ppr.* & *a.*, lying about, scattered about.

Umher'treiben, *v. refl.*, to rove, roam *or* idle about, to go *or* rove idling about.

Umher'ziehend, *ppr.* & *a.*, roving, rambling; ambulatory.

Umhin', *adv.*, (only used with können) ich kann nicht -, I cannot help, I cannot forbear, I cannot but; ich habe nicht - gekonnt (ich konnte nicht -) es zu thun, I could not help doing it.

Um'hören, *v. refl.*, to make inquiries.

Um'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) staff-wood, staves.

Um'horchen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to make inquiries, to listen about.

Umhül'len, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to veil, to envelop, to wrap around.

Umhül'lung, *f.*, veiling, wrapping around.

Um'hüpfen, *v. a.*, to throw down in hopping *or* frisking about (hüpfend umstoßen, umwerfen).

Umhüp'fen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to hop, skip *or* frisk about.

Umir'ren, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to wander, to roam about (irrend herumgehen).

Um'irren, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to wander about (umherirren, umherschweifen).

Umjauch'zen } *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with
Umju'beln } shouts *or* exclamations.

Umkalfa'tern, *v. a.*, to new-calk, to calk over again, to calk anew.

Um'kegeln, *v. a.*, to carry *or* take (a pin at ninepins).

Um'kehr, *f.*, turning back, return; (*fig.*) conversion; subversion.

Um'kehrbar, *a.*, that may be turned round *or* about; convertible.

Um'kehren, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to turn; to turn round; to turn back, to return (sich auf den Rückweg bewegen, zurückkehren); (*fig.*) to mend one's life, to change one's course of life for the better, to reform, to become converted; *v. a.*, to turn, to turn round *or* about; to turn (ein Kleid, a dress; wenden); to turn upside down (das Oberste nach unten kehren); to turn topsy-turvy; (*Math.*, *Mus.* & *Milit.*) to invert; (*fig.*) to pervert; to put in confusion, to change, to derange (in Unordnung bringen); to overturn, to overthrow, to subvert (umstoßen, über den Haufen werfen); er thut als ob er das ganze Haus - wollte, he does as if he would turn the house topsy-turvy; to waste, to lay waste; to sweep down; (*fig.*) Einen -, to change a person's mind, to make him alter his mind; die Hand -, to turn the (one's) hand; wie man die Hand umkehrt, in the turn of the hand, directly, quickly (im Nu); mit umgekehrter Hand, with the back of one's hand; die Taschen -, to turn the pockets inside out; (*fig.*) den Spieß -, to hit the enemy with his own weapons; ein Kartenblatt -, to turn up a card; *v. refl.*, sich -, to turn round *or* about; to be turned (the otherway); es kehrt sich um, things are turned.

Um'kehrung, *f.*, turning, turning round *or* about, upside down, over &c.; (*fig.*) inversion; perversion; (*Math.*, *Mus.*) inversion; laying waste; subversion, eversion; (*Log.*) conversion.

Umket'ten, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround, to bind round with chains, to chain, to enchain.

Um'kippen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben & sein) to tilt over, to turn over; to fall on one side.

Umklaf'tern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to encompass with the arms extended, to fathom (mit ausgebreiteten Armen umspannen, umschlingen).

Umklaf'terung, *f.*, encompassing, the spanning with extended arms.

Umklam'mern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to clasp in one's arms, to embrace with clasped hands *or* claws (klammernd umschlingen); to grasp; to cling to (anhängen).

Umklam'merung, *f.*, grasping *or* clasping in one's arms.

Um'klappen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to turn over, to turn down, to turn the wrong side out.

Um'kleben, *v. a.*, to paste *or* glue round.

Umkle'ben, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to stick to, to cling to.

Um'kleiden, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to dress anew, to put on other clothes; to change one's dress; to transform, to travesty.

Umklei'den, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*insepar.*) to hang round, to decorate; to invest (*v.* Bekleiden).

Um'kleidung, *f.*, new-dressing, changing one's dress; transformation; travesty (*v.* Verkleidung).

Um'knicken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to make to fall by cracking *or* breaking; to fall to the ground (knickend umsinken).

Um'kommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen; used with sein) *v.* Herumkommen; to die, to perish (sterben, um's Leben kommen); vor Hunger, vor Kälte -, to starve with hunger, cold; in der Schlacht -, to fall in battle; elend -, to perish miserably; to spoil; to be lost (from not being used; verderben).

Um'krämpen, *v. a.*, to bend, to tuck up *or* over.

Umkrän'zen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to wreath, to encircle with wreaths, to crown.

Umkral'len, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to grasp with the talons *or* claws; (*vulg.*) to claw hold of one.

Um'kreis, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) circuit, circumference; circle; extent; (*Geom.*) periphery, perimeter; fünf Meilen im -e, five miles round.

Umkrei'sen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to revolve, to turn round; to enclose, to encompass; to fly round, to wheel round *or* in a circle (kreisend umfliegen).

Umkrie'chen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Kriechen) to creep, to sneak round (sich kriechend herumwinden).

Um'kriechen, *v. n.*, to creep, to trail about.

Um'kriegen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to be able to get on.

Umkrö'nen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround (as) with a crown, to crown.

Um'krümmen, *v. a.*, to turn down, to double down *or* over; to bend, to turn the edge of.

Um'laden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laden) to load, to lade anew *or* over again, to reload; to load on another carriage, to lade on another vessel, to shift the cargo.

Um'ladung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) lading *or* loading anew, relading, reloading; lading *or* loading on another carriage *or* vessel.

Um'läufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) vagabond; turnstile (Drehkreuz).

Um'lage, *f.*, environs, neighbourhood (die umliegende Gegend; Umgebung); the act of assessing each citizen in due proportion, assessment (Anlage); (*Typ.*) -n, stripes of pasteboard laid in the form in drawing off the proof-sheets.

Um'lagern, *v. a.*, to lay *or* store differently, to put into another warehouse; (*Milit.*) to put *or* remove into another camp.

Umla'gern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround closely, to inclose; eine Stadt -, to besiege, to beset with troops, to beleaguer a place; (*fig.*) to besiege, to beset, to encompass.

Um'lagerung, *f.*, laying *or* storing in another *or* different warehouse; (*Milit.*) shifting of the camp.

Umla'gerung, *f.*, besieging, besetting, encompassing.

Umlau'ben, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to imbower; to surround *or* crown with wreathes.

Umlau'ern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to lurk round (lauernd umgeben, umstellen).

Um'lauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Umläufe) turning round, rotation, moving *or* revolving round, circumrotation, circumvolution, revolution (umlaufende Bewegung); circulation (des Blutes, of the blood); (*Astron.*) revolution, circuit; circulation (des Geldes, of money, currency); im -e sein, in - bringen, to circulate; to put into circulation, to issue (Geld &c.); to spread abroad (ein Gerücht, Neuigkeiten, a report, news); circular letter (Umlaufschreiben); (*fam.*) whitlow (Fingerwurm); (*obsol.*) flounce (Kleiderbesatz).

Um'laufen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laufen) to run over, to run down (umrennen, laufend umwerfen); *v. n.*, (used with sein) to turn *or* revolve round (sich im Kreise bewegen); to circulate (vom Blute, of the blood); (*fig.*) to circulate (von Gerüchten, von Geld, of reports, of money); das Gerücht läuft um, the report runs, goes; to run round, to expire (von der Zeit, of a certain time); das Jahr läuft schnell um, the year soon comes to a close, is soon over, is soon up; to veer, to shift (vom Winde, of the wind); to run about (hin und her, umher laufen; *s. u.*); im Schlafe -, to walk in one's sleep; to run a roundabout way; to run a longer way than necessary.

Umlau'fen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to run round about; die Stadt -, to run round about the town.

Um'laufsgeld, *n.*, currency.

Um'laufskapital, *n.*, floating capital; currency.

Um'laufsmittel, *pl.*, *v.* Umlaufsgeld.

Um'lauf(s)schreiben, *n.*, circular, circular letter.

Um'laufszeit, *f.*, time of rotation *or* revolution; (*Astron.*) period.

Um'laufung, *f.*, *v.* Umlauf.

Um'laut, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Gram.*) modification of a vowel (as a, o, u into ä, ö, ü).

Um'legen, *v. a.*, to lay *or* put round (um...anschmiegend herumlegen); einen Verband -, to put on a bandage; to put on, to lay over, round *or* about; einen Mantel -, to put on a cloak; eine Kette um den Hals -, to hang a chain round one's neck; to bend round (umbiegen); to put, lay *or* place anew *or* differently (in eine andere Lage bringen); (*Milit.*) to remove to other quarters (umquartieren); sich im Bette -, to turn on the other side, to change one's position in bed; to veer, to shift; der Ostwind legte sich um, the eastwind veered, shifted round to the west (sprang um, setzte sich um; also *v. n.*); (*Mar.*) ein Schiff -, to careen a ship; to tack, to stay; to turn over, to overset; das Korn -, to lay the corn.

Umle'gen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to lay round, to surround (mit etwas Herumgelegtem umgeben); (*Mar.*) die Segel -, to shift the sails; Steuern - auf..., to lay *or* impose taxes on, to assess; to tack about (v. Schiffen).

Um'legung, *f.*, laying *or* putting round; change of position.

Um'leiten, *v. a.*, to lead another way *or* in another direction (einen Umweg leiten).

Um'leitung, *f.*, leading, conducting, guiding in another direction.

Um'lenken, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to turn round; to turn back.

Um'lenkung, *f.*, turning round *or* back.

Umleuch'ten, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with light (rings mit Licht umgeben).

Um'leuchten, *v. a.*, to light round about (mit der Leuchte ringsum leuchten).

Um'liegen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Liegen; used with sein) to lie round *or* around (um...herum liegen); to lie on the ground (umgeworfen liegen).

Umlie'gen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to surround lying (liegend umgeben); *ppr.* & *a.*, umliegend, surrounding; lying round, circumjacent; die -e Gegend, the environs, the neighbourhood, the surrounding country.

Umlist'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to deceive, to betray (allseitig mit List umstellen, umgeben).

Um'locken, *v. a.*, to curl anew; to curl differently.

Umlock'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with curls (mit Locken umgeben).

Um'machen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to put on; to hew *or* cut down (einen Baum, a tree; umhauen); to new-make, to make over again, to make differently; to alter, to change (anders machen, umarbeiten).

Um'mähen, *v. a.*, to mow down.

Ummäh'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to mow round on all sides.

Um'malen, *v. a.*, to paint anew, to paint over again (malend umformen *or* anders machen); to paint round about (um...herum malen).

Umma'len, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with painting (mit Malerei umgeben).

Umman'teln, *v. a.*, to wrap round with a cloak *or* mantle, to cloak.

Um'mauern, *v. a.*, to pull down something built and build it in another manner (etwas Gemauertes anders mauern).

Ummau'ern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround by a wall *or* walls (mit einer Mauer umgeben); to surround

with brickwork (mit Mauerwerk umgeben); ummauerte Gärten, walled in gardens.

Um'meſſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Meſſen) to measure over again.

Ummeſſ'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to measure round, to measure *or* span the circumference (of a thing; den Umfang von etwas meſſen, es umſpannend meſſen).

Um'meſſung, *f.*, measuring (over) again, re-measurement.

Um'modeln, *v. a.*, to give a new form to, to new-model, to remodel.

Um'münzen, *v. a.*, to new-coin, to recoin.

Um'münzung, *f.*, recoining; recoinage.

Umnach'ten, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with darkness, to begird *or* envelop with night; *pp.* & *a.*, umnachtet, benighted.

Um'nähen, *v. a.*, to sew over again.

Umnäh'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to sew round, to hem (ringsum benähen).

Um'nämen, *v. a.*, to give another name to; to call by another name (anders benennen).

Um'namung, *f.*, (*Gram.*) metonymy (*s. u.*).

Umne'beln, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with a mist, to dim, to darken, to cloud (mit einem Nebel umhüllen; also *fig.*); *pp.* & *a.*, umnebelt, misty, foggy, hazy; von Wein umnebelt, intoxicated, fuddled.

Umne'belung, *f.*, clouding, surrounding with mist.

Um'nehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to take round, to take about, to put on (von Kleidungsſtücken; um ſich nehmen).

Umnetz'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with nets (also *fig.*).

Umnie'ten, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to bend the point (einen Nagel, of a nail), to rivet, to clinch *or* clench (a nail).

Um'packen, *v. a.*, to pack over again, to new-pack, to repack (anders packen); to pack all round.

Umpack'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to pack round, to surround with bales.

Um'packung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) repacking.

Umpan'zern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to cover with a coat of mail, to harness.

Um'paſſen, *v. a.*, *v.* Anpaſſen.

Um'peitſchen, *v. a.*, to whip down (peitſchend umfallen machen).

Umpfäh'len, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to enclose with pales, stakes, posts *or* palisades, to palisade, to fence round.

Um'pflanzen, *v. a.*, to plant again *or* over again, to new-plant, to replant; to transplant (verpflanzen).

Umpflan'zen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with plants (mit Gepflanztem umgeben); to plant round (rund umher pflanzen).

Um'pflanzung, *f.*, replanting; transplantation.

Um'pflaſtern, *v. a.*, to pave over again, to new-pave, to repave.

Umpflaſt'ern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to pave round.

Um'pflügen, *v. a.*, to plough up (mit dem Pfluge umwenden); ungepflügtes Brachland, break; noch nie umgepflügte Ländereien, virgin lands.

Umpflü'gen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to plough round.

Um'prägen, *v. a.*, to new-coin, to recoin.

Um'prägung, *f.*, recoining, recoinage.

Umpraſ'ſeln, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to crackle round.

Um'purzeln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to tumble down.

Um'quartieren, *v. a.*, (*Milit.*) *v.* Umlegen (*Milit.*).

Um'querlen, *v. a.*, to beat up; to mill.

Um'rändern, *v. a.*, to change the rim *or* edge.

Umrän'dern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to furnish *or* surround with a rim *or* edge (mit einem Rande umgeben).

Um'räumen, *v. a.*, to displace, to place elsewhere *or* otherwise.

Umra'gen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround overtopping (ragend umgeben).

Um'rahmen, *v. a.*, to frame anew; to frame in a different way *or* manner (anders einrahmen).

Umrah'men, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to frame (einrahmen); to surround, to encircle as with a frame.

Umrank'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with tendrils, to grow round (rankend umflechten); to clasp as with tendrils; epheuumrankt, ivied; rebumrankt, vine-clad.

Umra'ſen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with sods (mit Raſen umgeben).

Um'raſen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to rage about (umher raſen).

Umraſ'ſeln, *v. a.*, (*insep.*) to rattle, to clash round.

Umrauſch'en, *v. a.*, to rustle round (rauſchend umgeben).

Um'rechnen, *v. a.*, to reduce (Goldgeld nach dem Kours in Silber, the value of gold coin into silver).

Um'rechnung, *f.*, reduction (*v.* Umrechnen).

Umre'geln, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to furnish with rules *or* prescriptions (allſeitig mit Regeln umgeben).

Um'reichen, *v. a.*, to hand round (herumreichen).

Umrei'chen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) *v.* Umfaſſen, Umfranſen (*s. u.*).

Umreih'en, *v. a.*, to surround in rows (in Reihen umgeben).

Um'reiſe, *f.*, a travelling round, circuit.

Um'reiſen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to go out of one's way, to go a circuitous way (reiſend einen Umweg machen).

Umrei'ſen, *v. a.* (and sometimes *v. n.*; *insepar.*; used with ſein) to travel, go *or* pass round, to make the tour of; to circumnavigate (die Welt, the world).

Um'reißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reißen) to pull *or* break down (reißend umſtürzen, niederreißen); to demolish, to destroy; to pull about.

Umrei'ßen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to sketch, to make *or* draw a sketch of.

Um'reiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Reiten; used with ſein) to ride out of one's way (reitend einen Umweg machen); *v. a.*, to make a circuit (of visitation &c.) on horseback; to ride down, to ride over, to run down riding (reitend umwerfen).

Umrei'ten, *v. a.*, to ride round (um . . . herumreiten).

Um'rennen, *v. n.*, to run about (umherrennen, *s. u.*); *v. a.*, (*v.* Rennen) to run down, to overthrow *or* upset running (niederrennen).

Umren'nen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to run round (um . . . herumrennen).

Umrie'ſeln, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to flow around.

Umrin'den, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with a bark *or* crust.

Umring'eln, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) *v.* Umringen.

Umring'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to encompass, to surround on all sides (dicht umſchließen, umſchlingen); von Schmeichlern umringt, beset with flatterers.

Umring'ung, *f.*, encompassing, surrounding; *v.* Umgebung.

Umrin'nen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Rinnen) to flow around (rinnend umgeben).

Um'riß, *m.*, (*gen.* Umriſſes; *pl.* Umriſſe) outline, sketch, contour (die Umfangslinien eines Körpers); den - von . . . machen, to sketch, to outline . . ., to draw *or* trace the outline of . . .

Um'ritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -e) riding out of one's way; round, circuit on horseback.

Umröth'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to redden, to make red all over.

Um'rollen, *v. a.*, *refl.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to roll round, to revolve (im Kreiſe wälzen, drehen); to roll down (rollend umfallen machen); to roll differently *or* in another manner (anders rollen).

Umrol'len, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with a rolling noise (rollend umgeben).

Umroſ't'en, *v. refl.*, (*insepar.*) ſich –, to get covered with rust.

Umrot'ten, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to root out (umroden).

Um'rücken, *v. a.*, to displace, to place otherwise (rückend anders ſtellen).

Um'rudern, *v.a.*, to row back, to turn rowing (rudernd umwenden); to upset rowing (rudernd umfallen machen).

Umru'dern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to row round (rudernd umſchiffen).

Um'rühren, *v. a.*, to stir up, to stir about.

Um'rührung, *f.*, stirring up *or* about.

Umrün'den] *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to round off, to give

Umrun'denſ a rounding to (ründend umſchließen).

Um'rütteln, *v. a.*, to shake up (durch einander rütteln).

Ums, *contr.* for um das; einmal – andere, every other turn, alternately.

Um'ſacken, *v. a.*, to put into other sacks *or* bags.

Um'ſackung, *f.*, putting into other sacks *or* bags.

Um'ſägen, *v. a.*, to saw down.

Umſä'gen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to saw all round.

Umſäu'men, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to sew round; (*fig.*) to surround, to gird round; *pp.* & *a.*, umſäumt, girded round, encircled.

Umſäu'ſeln, *v.a.*, (*insepar.*) to blow round (ſäuſelnd umgeben, umſchweben).

Umſäu'ſelung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) blowing round, whispering (of the wind, of leaves).

Um'ſagen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to tell round; to send word round about.

Um'ſalzen, *v. a.*, to salt afresh; to put into fresh pickle.

Um'ſatteln, *v. a.*, to saddle again, to change the saddle, to put a fresh *or* another saddle on, to re-saddle (anders ſatteln); *v.n.*, (used with haben; *fig.*) to change, to alter (one's religion, one's profession; ein anderes Berufsfach ergreifen); to turn (one's coat); er ſattelt leicht um, he is a shifter, shuffler, turncoat; to apostatize.

Um'ſattelung, *f.*, saddling again, changing the saddle, resaddling; (*fig.*) changing one's profession *or* sentiments.

Um'ſatz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Com.*) sale; exchange, barter; ein ſchneller, raſcher –, quick returns; -recht (*n.*), *v.* Umſchlagsrecht.

Um'ſatzkapital, *n.*, *v.* Betriebskapital.

Umſau'ſen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to roar, to howl round.

Um'ſchärfen, *v. a.*, to new-point; to reset.

Umſchäu'men, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with foam.

Um'ſchaffen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Schaffen) to new-model, to remodel; to transform.

Um'ſchaffung, *f.*, transformation (*v.* Umbildung).

Umſchan'zen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to intrench, to circumvallate, to surround with a rampart *or* an intrenchment.

Umſchan'zung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) intrenching, intrenchment, circumvallation.

Umſchan'zungslinie, *f.*, line of circumvallation.

Um'ſcharren, *v. a.*, to turn up by scraping *or* scratching, to scrape *or* scratch up.

Umſchat'ten, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to shade, to surround with shade (allſeitig beſchatten); *pp.* & *a.*, umſchattet, shaded; darkened.

Um'ſchattig, *a.*, periscian, having shadows all around; (*Geog.*) Umſchattige (*pl.*), Periscii, Periscians (the inhabitants within the polar circles).

Umſchat'tung, *f.*, shading, surrounding with shade.

Um'ſchau, *f.*, *v.* Umſchauung.

Um'ſchauen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to look about, to look round, to look back; *v. refl.*, ſich –, to look round.

Umſchau'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to observe on all sides (allſeitig beſchauen).

Um'ſchaufeln, *v. a.*, to turn about *or* up with a shovel; to stir (Korn).

Umſchau'ung, *f.*, looking round *or* about; survey; review.

Um'ſchein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Astr.*) *v.* Hof; *v.* Heiligenſchein.

Umſchei'nen, *v.a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Scheinen) to surround with light, to shine round (mit hellem Schein umgeben).

Um'ſcheren, *v. a.*, (*v.* Scheren) to shear again.

Umſche'ren, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to shear, to shave all round *or* round about.

Um'ſchichten, *v.a.*, to pile afresh, to pile over again.

Um'ſchichtig, *a.* & *adv.*, in layers; alternately, one after the other (abwechſelnd).

Um'ſchicken, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to send round *or* about.

Um'ſchieben, *v.a.*, (*v.* Schieben) to roll down, to roll over, to upset in rolling (ſchiebend umwerfen); *v.* Umkegeln.

Um'ſchießen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schießen; used with ſein) to shift round (suddenly), to chop about (vom Winde, of the wind); *v. a.*, to shoot down, to knock down *or* over by shooting (durch Schießen umfallen machen); (*Typ.*) die Kolumnen –, to impose the columns anew.

Umſchiff'bar, *a.*, circumnavigable.

Umſchiff'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to sail round, to circumnavigate (die Welt, the world); to double (a cape &c.); *v.n.*, (used with ſein) to sail out of one's way.

Um'ſchiffen, *v. a.*, Waaren –, to put goods into another ship, to transship them.

Um'ſchläger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* –; *obsol.*) *v.* Wucherer.

Um'ſchlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Umſchläge) turning up *or* over; (*fig.*) change, turn, turning, alteration (die Wendung, wodurch etwas plötzlich entſchieden anders wird); turning, getting sour (von Bier, Milch, of beer, milk); cover, covering, wrapper; envelope (eines Briefes, of a letter); band, facing (Aufſchlag an Kleidungsſtücken); cuff, collar, cape (an den Aermeln, am Halſe); cock, turning up (am Hute, of a hat); (*Card pl.*) turn-up card, card turned up, trump-card; (*Surg.*) cataplasm, poultice, fomentation; einen – machen um. . ., to apply a poultice to, to poultice. . .; (*Bot.*) aril, arillus; ſale (Umſatz); (*prov.*) fair (Jahrmarkt in Kiel).

Um'ſchlagblei, *n.*, *v.* Umblei.

Um'ſchlagbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wimble, centrebit (Drillbohrer).

Um'ſchlageiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tinsmith's anvil on which the rim is formed.

Um'ſchlagen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlagen) to beat strike *or* knock down *or* over, to turn upside down; to turn over (ein Blatt im Buche, a leaf in a book), to turn *or* fold down (einen Kragen, a collar); to turn up, to face (eine Karte, a card); to new-form by beating, hammering *or* forging (etwas, das durch Schlagen gefertigt wird, anders ſchlagen); Münzen –, *v.* Umprägen; to wrap round, to put round; den Mantel –, to wrap *or* fold one's cloak around *or* about one; to wrap up in, to wrap with; Papier um ein Packet –, to wrap a parcel up in paper; (*Surg.*) to apply a cataplasm, to foment, to poultice (Umſchläge auflegen); (*Com.*) to turn (Geld, money); to exchange, to barter, to truck; to make business (im Geſchäftsbetrieb umſetzen).

Um'ſchlagen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to turn over, to turn upside down, to capsize, to fall over with violence, to be overturned with vehemence; to overset, to upset (von Booten); ſchlage um! (please to) turn over! (*fig.*) to turn, to change suddenly (plötzlich entſchieden anders werden, in etwas anderes übergehen); to degenerate, to grow worse (aus der Art ſchlagen); to change, to veer, to shift, to chop (round, vom Winde,

of the wind); to change, to alter (vom Wetter, of the weather); to turn, to get sour (von Milch, of milk); to turn (vom Weine, of wine); to break (von der Stimme, of the voice).

Um'ſchlagepapier, *n.*, wrapping *or* packing paper.

Um'ſchlagetuch, *n.*, wrapper; shawl.

Um'ſchlagsrecht, *n.*, (*Com.*) the right of a town to unship and reship, to unload and reload goods passing through it (Stapelgerechtigkeit).

Um'ſchleichen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schleichen) to sneak about (ſchleichend umhergehen, umherſchleichen).

Umſchlei'chen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to slink *or* sneak round about (ſchleichend umgehen *or* umgeben).

Umſchlei'ern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to veil, to cover with a veil (mit einem Schleier umhüllen); die Nacht umſchleiert den Tag, the night overveils the day.

Umſchlei'erung, *f.*, veiling, covering *or* surrounding (as) with a veil.

Um'ſchleifen, *v. a.*, to file anew *or* over again.

Um'ſchließen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schließen) to turn the key in locking *or* shutting.

Umſchlie'ßen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to enclose, to encompass, to surround (rings einſchließen); Einen mit den Armen -, to embrace one; *pp.* & *a.*, umſchloſſen, enclosed; surrounded; fenced in.

Umſchlie'ßung, *f.*, enclosing, enclosure.

Um'ſchlingen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlingen) to sling, twine *or* twist around *or* about, to wind around *or* about.

Umſchling'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *fig.*) to embrace closely, to cling to, to clasp round, to clasp in one's arms; *pp.* & *a.*, umſchlungen, encircled, embraced, surrounded; ſie hielten einander feſt -, they remained fast locked in each other's arms; *v.* Meerumſchlungen.

Umſchling'ung, *f.*, twisting, twining round; close embrace.

Umſchloſ'ſen, *pp.*, *v.* Umſchließen.

Um'ſchmacken, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) die Segel -, to shift the sails (umlegen).

Um'ſchmeißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schmeißen; *vulg.*) to knock *or* throw down; to knock over; to overturn, to upset; *v. n.*, (*fig.*) to fail, to become bankrupt.

Um'ſchmelzen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schmelzen) to melt again, to new-cast, to recast, to refound; (*fig.*) to newmould, to reform.

Um'ſchmelzung, *f.*, remelting, remoulding.

Um'ſchmettern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to dash down; to overturn with great vehemence.

Um'ſchmieden, *v. a.*, to forge anew, to forge over again, to reforge (ſchmiedend umformen).

Umſchmie'den, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to forge round, to weld round.

Umſchmie'gen, *v. reſl.*, *v.* Schmiegen, um.

Um'ſchmieren, *v. a.*, to smear round (on all sides; rings beſchmieren).

Um'ſchmücken, *v. a.*, to adorn *or* ornament all round.

Um'ſchnallen, *v. a.*, to buckle on *or* round; to buckle otherwise (anders ſchnallen).

Um'ſchnallung, *f.*, buckling on *or* round.

Um'ſchneiden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schneiden) to cut down.

Umſchnei'den, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to cut, to carve all round (ringsum beſchneiden, einſchneiden).

Um'ſchnüren, *v. a.*, to lace over again, to newlace; to lace *or* strap round.

Umſchnü'ren, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to lace *or* cord on all sides.

Um'ſchöpfen, *v. a.*, *v.* Umfüllen.

Umſchränk'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with bounds (mit Schranken *or* einſchränkend umſchließen); to confine, to narrow in; *v.* Einſchränken.

Um'ſchreibebank, *f.*, *v.* Girobank.

Um'ſchreiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schreiben) to write again, to rewrite (noch einmal ſchreiben); eine Hypothek -, to draw up a mortgage anew in the name of another person; einen Wechſel -, to indorse a bill.

Umſchrei'ben, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to write round, to cover with writing; to paraphrase; to circumscribe; eine Münze -, to write a motto *or* inscription on a coin; ein Dreieck mit einem Kreiſe -, to describe a circle around a triangle.

Umſchrei'bung, *f.*, circumscription; circumlocution, paraphrase; durch -, paraphrastically, by paraphrase.

Um'ſchrift, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) inscription round a coin, legend; posy, motto, verse (auf einem Ringe, on a ring).

Um'ſchrot, *n.*, wooden fence, paling.

Um'ſchüren, *v. a.*, to stir, to rake up.

Umſchür'zen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to gird (as) with an apron; (*fig.*) *v.* Umſchlingen.

Um'ſchütteln, *v. a.*, to shake about, to mix.

Um'ſchüttelung, *f.*, shaking about.

Um'ſchütten, *v. a.*, to spill in pouring (umſtoßend verſchütten); to pour into another vessel (in ein anderes Gefäß ſchütten); to mix by pouring one thing into another.

Umſchüt'ten, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to heap up round about, to throw round about (ringsum beſchütten); mit Erde -, to cover round about with earth, to earth.

Um'ſchüttung, *f.*, pouring into another vessel.

Umſchwär'men, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to swarm, to buzz around *or* about.

Umſchwe'ben, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to hover, to float, to flutter around; (*fig.*) heitere Gedanken - ſeinen Geiſt, cheering thoughts hover (glide across) his mind.

Um'ſchweien, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to swing round (at anchor), to wear *or* ware.

Um'ſchweif, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e; *lit.* & *fig.*) roundabout way, circumlocution, a circuit *or* compass of words, verbosity, digression; durch -e, circuitously, indirectly, by indirect ways *or* means; ohne -, without circumlocution, without turns *or* fetches, bluntly, to the point; (*Techn.*) tin plate of a box-lock; sieve-frame.

Um'ſchweifen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to roam *or* rove about (umherſchweifen); to make a roundabout way.

Umſchwei'fen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to rove over, to wander over.

Um'ſchweifer, *m.*, a verbose speaker.

Um'ſchweifig, *a.*, *v.* Weitſchweifig, Weitläufig, Umſtändlich.

Um'ſchwenken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to turn round, to veer round, to wheel about.

Umſchwim'men, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Schwimmen) to swim, to float round.

Um'ſchwingen, *v. a.* & *reſl.*, (*v.* Schwingen) to swing, to move round (im Kreis *or* umher ſchwingen); to turn round, to revolve.

Umſchwing'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround whirling, swinging.

Umſchwir'ren, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to buzz round.

Um'ſchwung, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ) rotation, revolution; (*fig.*) revolution, (sudden) change, turn (ſchnelle Veränderung).

Um'ſchwungspunkt, *m.*, centre of rotation.

Um'ſegeln, *v. a.*, to sail aground, to run foul of, to sink in sailing (ſegelnd umwerfen, in den Grund ſegeln); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to make a round-about way in sailing (ſegelnd einen Umweg machen; *s. u.*).

Umſe'geln, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to sail round, to circumnavigate (die Welt, the world); to double (ein Vorgebirge, a cape).

Umſe'gelung, *f.*, circumnavigation.

Um'ſehen, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Sehen) to look back, to look behind one, to look about (nach, for), to look round; hier kann man ſich recht -, here is a wide prospect; ehe man ſich umſieht, in a moment, in a trice (im Nu); (*fig.*) to look about one's self, to view, to inspect; ſich an einem Orte -, to take a view of a place; ſich in der Welt -, to see, to look about one in the world; ſich in Büchern -, to peruse *or* turn over many books; ſich nach Gehülfen, nach Hülfe -, to look out for assistants, for help.

Umſeh'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to view on all sides (von allen Seiten beſehen; *s. u.*).

Um'ſehen, *n.*, looking round *or* about.

Um'ſein, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sein) to expire, to be expired (von Terminen).

Um'ſeite, *f.*, the other *or* following page, the backside.

Um'ſetzbar, *a.*, (*Com.*) vendible, saleable, convertible, exchangeable, negotiable.

Um'ſetzbarkeit, *f.*, vendibility, saleableness.

Um'ſetzen, *v. a.*, to set *or* put otherwise, to place anew *or* in a different manner, to transpose (anders, an eine andere Stelle hinſetzen); to transplant (verpflanzen); to set round *or* about (um...herumſetzen); (*Mus.*) to transpose (tranſponiren); (*Com.*) to sell (verkaufen); to exchange, to barter; (*Typ.*) to compose over again, to recompose; *v. refl.*, to change (the course *or* direction), to turn; to veer about (vom Winde, of the wind); to turn, to change (v. Wetter, of the weather).

Um'ſetzen, *n.*, (the act of) placing round about; placing differently *or* otherwise; *v.* Umſetzen, *v. a.*; (*Com.*) *v.* Umſatz; das - von Geld, exchange of money.

Um'ſetzung, *f.*, transposition, transposing; transplantation; (*Com.*) *v.* Umſatz.

Um'ſicheln, *v. a.*, to cut down with a sickle.

Um'ſichgreifen, *n.*, progress; spread, spreading, growing upon; *v.* Greifen.

Um'ſicht, *f.*, looking about; prospect, view (Rundſicht); (*fig.*) circumspection (Einſicht); precaution (Vorſicht).

Um'ſichtig, **Um'ſichtlich**, **Um'ſichtsvoll** } *a.*, circumspect, circumspective; cautious, precautious; *adv.*, circumspectly; cautiously.

Um'ſichtigkeit, **Um'ſichtlichkeit** } *f.*, circumspectness, circumspection.

Um'ſichtsbild, **Um'ſichtsgemälde** } *n.*, panorama.

Um'ſiedeln, *v. n.*, *v.* Ueberſiedeln.

Umſil'bern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to silver round, to silver (also *fig.*).

Um'ſingen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Singen) to sing round.

Umſing'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with song (mit Geſang umgeben).

Um'ſinken, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sinken; used with ſein) to sink down; ohnmächtig -, to faint away, to fall down in a swoon.

Um'ſitzen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sitzen) to sit round *or* about.

Umſitz'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to sit around.

Umſonſt', *a.*, gratis, gratuitously, for nothing, for nought (um Nichts, unentgeltlich, ohne Entgelt); in vain, vainly (vergeblich); to no purpose, to no profit (nutzlos, zwecklos); er giebt Nichts -, he gives nothing for nothing (without having some design); er ſagte das nicht -, he had some (private) end in view, some purpose to effect, some design in saying that; ſich - bemühen, to lose one's labour, to have one's labour for one's pains; - wohnen, to have free quarters; (*Prov.*) - iſt der Tod, (*anal.*) no pipe, no dance; no pay, no work.

Um'ſpann, *m.*, relay (of horses).

Um'ſpannen, *v. a.*, to change horses, to put fresh horses to; to new-string.

Umſpan'nen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround (mit etwas Umgeſpanntem umgeben); to span, to encompass spanning (ſpannend umfaſſen).

Um'ſpannung, *f.*, changing *or* relay of horses.

Umſpan'nung, *f.*, spanning.

Umſpie'len, *v. a.*, to play round.

Um'ſpinnen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Spinnen) to spin anew; to spin round (ſpinnend um etwas herumwinden).

Umſpin'nen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to spin all round; to surround with a tissue, to wrap round in a web (mit Geſpinnſt umhüllen).

Um'ſpringen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Springen) to overturn *or* upset by leaping *or* jumping against (ſpringend umfallen machen); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to turn round, to change, to veer, to chop (vom Winde, of the wind); (*fig.*) mit...umzuſpringen wiſſen, to know how to manage, how to set about, how to deal with, how to treat.

Umſpring'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to leap, to jump round.

Um'ſtändchen, *n.*, *dim.* of Umſtand, *q. v.*; *pl.* details; minutiae (Kleinigkeiten).

Um'ſtändlich, *a.*, circumstantial; particular; minute; detailed (in's Einzelne gehend); ceremonious (förmlich); eine -e Erzählung, ein -er Bericht, a circumstantial recital, a detailed account; -es Weſen, ceremoniousness, great formality in manners; *adv.*, circumstantially; particularly; minutely; ceremoniously; - erzählen, angeben, anführen, to particularize, to detail, to give a minute detail of circumstances.

Um'ſtändlichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) circumstantiality; particularity; minuteness, ceremoniousness; -en, formalities, ceremonies.

Um'ſtalten, *v. a.*, *v.* Umgeſtalten.

Um'ſtand, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Umſtände) circumstance; consideration (Grund, Beweggrund); condition, state, situation (Zuſtand, Lage); *pl.* Umſtände, circumstances; particulars; formalities, ceremonies (Förmlichkeiten, Complimente); ein beſonderer -, a particular, an extraordinary circumstance; die näheren Umſtände, (further) particulars; mit allen Umſtänden erzählen, to relate, report *or* narrate the particulars of, to recite the particulars; ſich in einzelne Umſtände einlaſſen, to relate in detail, to enter *or* to go into detail, to detail, to tell the particulars; die kleinſten Umſtände, minutiae; zufällige *or* Nebenumſtände, accidental circumstances; unter Umſtänden, under circumstances; unter allen Umſtänden, by all means, in every respect (jedenfalls); aus dem -, daß..., from the circumstance of..., in guten Umſtänden ſein, to be in easy circumstances, to be well off; in dürftigen, ſchlechten, üblen Umſtänden ſein, to be in low circumstances, to be badly, poorly off; in andern, in geſegneten Umſtänden ſein, to be pregnant, to be in the family way; - machen, to hesitate (zaudern, zögern); Umſtände machen, to be ceremonious; viele Umſtände machen, to use many ceremonies; nicht viele Umſtände machen, to be free and easy; ohne Umſtände, without ceremonies; wenn es Ihnen nicht zu viel Umſtände macht, if it does not give *or* cause you too much trouble; machen Sie keine Umſtände, don't put yourself out of the way; nicht viel Umſtände mit Einem machen, not to make much ceremony with one; (*prov.*) by-standers (die Umſtehenden); Sauerkraut mit Umſtänden, pickled cabbage (sourkrout) with meat boiled in it; Kaffee mit Umſtänden, coffee with cakes &c.

Um'ſtandswort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) adverb.

Um'ſtauen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to stow (over) again, to rummage the hold, to alter *or* shift the stowage in the hold.

Um'ſtechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stechen) to turn *or* stir up with a fork; to cut *or* engrave again.

Umſtech'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to strike to the ground by stabs, to stab down.

Um'ſtecher, *m.*, one who stirs *or* shovels up corn lying in a loft.

Um'ſtechung, *f.*, turning up &c.

Um'ſtecken, *v. a.*, to stick *or* pin otherwise (anders ſtecken); to pin *or* stick round.

Umſteck'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to encompass with something stuck round (rings beſtecken, ſteckend umgeben).

Um'ſtehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Stehen) to stand about (only used in *ppr.*; *v.* Umſtehend); *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *prov.*) to die, to perish (von Thieren; krepiren, umfallen); to get stale, to spoil (von geiſtigen Getränken, of spirits; verderben); to turn, to get sour (von Milch, of milk); *v.* Nachſtehen.

Umſteh'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to stand round, around *or* about.

Um'ſtehend, *ppr.*, *v.* Umſtehen; *a.*, standing about, around *or* by; surrounding; die -e Seite des Buches, the other side *or* page in a book; die Umſtehenden, the bystanders.

Um'ſtellen, *v. a.*, to place anew, over again *or* in a different manner, to transpose (umordnen, anders ſtellen); ſich -, to change places.

Umſtel'len, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to place *or* put round about; to surround, to beset (mit etwas Geſtelltem umgeben); mit Lichtern umſtellt, set about with candles; einen Wald mit Netzen -, to encompass a wood with nets.

Um'ſtellung, *f.*, (*pl.*-en) transplacing, transposition.

Umſtel'lung, *f.*, besotting, surrounding.

Um'ſtempeln, *v. a.*, to restamp, to new-stamp.

Umſteu'ern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to steer round.

Um'ſticken, *v. a.*, to embroider around.

Umſtick'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to embroider all round.

Um'ſtimmen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to vote in succession, to vote all round (nach der Reihe herum abſtimmen); *v. a.*, to new-tune, to retune; (*fig.*) Einen -, to make a person change his mind *or* alter his sentiments, to bring him to another way of thinking; er iſt ganz umgeſtimmt, he is quite altered *or* changed.

Um'ſtimmung, *f.*, voting in succession all round; change, changing (des Tones, of the tone); (*fig.*) change, alteration (der Geſinnung, of sentiments).

Um'ſtöbern, *v. a.*, to rummage about.

Um'ſtören, *v. a.*, to turn over, to rummage, to search about, to turn topsy-turvy (also *v. n.* with in).

Um'ſtößlich, *a.*, that may be overthrown, overturned; (*Law*) reversible, that may be invalidated *or* annulled.

Um'ſtoßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stoßen) to knock down, to overturn, to overthrow, to upset, to turn upside-down; to stir (Korn, corn); (*fig.*) to overthrow, to overturn, to subvert; to abolish (Geſetze, Gebräuche, laws, customs), to revoke, to annul (widerrufen); to quash (ein Urtheil, a judgment); to invalidate (einen Kontrakt, an agreement), to rescind, to reverse.

Um'ſtoßung, *f.*, overturning, overthrowing, upsetting; (*fig.*) abolishing; annulling; reversing, reversion (eines Urtheils, of a judgment).

Umſtrah'len, *v. a.*, (*insep.*) to surround with rays, to beam *or* shine round (mit ſtrahlendem Glanz umgeben).

Umſtrah'lung, *f.*, the being surrounded with rays, halo, nimbus.

Um'ſtreichen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Streichen) to roam about (umherſtreichen); *v. a.*, to spread over again; to spread in a different manner (anders ſtreichen).

Umſtrei'chen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to spread round about (rings beſtreichen).

Umſtreu'en, *v. a.*, to strew round about (rings beſtreuen), to strew all around; ſein Lager war mit Blumen umſtreut, his couch was strewed round with flowers.

Umſtreu'ung, *f.*, strewing about *or* around.

Um'ſtricken, *v. a.*, to knit over again, to knit differently (ſtrickend umarbeiten, anders ſtricken).

Umſtrick'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to knit all round, to surround with knitting *or* net-work; (*fig.*) to ensnare, to surround with snares; to entangle, to encircle, to enclose, to encompass as with net-work.

Umſtrick'ung, *f.*, ensnaring; encompassing, entangling.

Umſtrö'men, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to stream *or* flow round (ſtrömend umgeben).

Umſtrö'mung, *f.*, streaming, flowing round.

Um'ſtülpen, *v. a.*, to turn over *or* up, to tilt (ſtülpend umdrehen).

Um'ſtülpung, *f.*, turning over; (*Med.*) die - der Augenlider, the turning upwards *or* outwards of the eyelids.

Um'ſtürzen, *v. a.*, to turn over (ſtürzend umdrehen *or* umwerfen); to upset, to overset, to overthrow, to overturn, to subvert; to ruin, to destroy; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fall down, to tumble, to tumble over, to tumble to the ground (ſtürzend hinfallen).

Um'ſtürzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Umſtürzler, *cont.*) one who overthrows, subverts &c.

Um'ſtürzeriſch, *a.*, inclined to overthrow *or* subvert.

Um'ſtürzung, *f.*, turning over; overthrowing, overturning, subversion; falling down, tumbling over.

Um'ſturz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) falling down, fall, tumble; downfall, overthrow, subversion, destruction; ruin.

Um'ſturzpartei, *f.*, (*Polit.*) destructives (a name given by their political opponents to men who call themselves radical reformers).

Um'ſuchen, *v. a.*, to seek *or* search all over, to rummage (ringsum, überall ſuchen *or* durchſuchen).

Um'täufer, *m.*, *v.* Wiedertäufer.

Um'tag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) day for inspecting the dikes, inspector's day for going the rounds.

Umta'gen, *v. a*, (*insepar.*) *v.* Umſtrahlen.

Um'takeln, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to new-rig.

Um'tanzen, *v. a.*, to upset in dancing.

Umtan'zen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to dance round (tanzend umgeben).

Um'taufe, *f.*, renewal of baptism; anabaptizing.

Um'taufen, *v. a.*, to new-baptize, to new-christen; to give another name.

Um'taumeln, *v. n.*, to fall staggering; *v. a.*, to upset in reeling *or* staggering.

Umtau'meln, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to reel, stagger *or* totter about any person *or* thing (*l. u.*).

Um'tauſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) exchange, barter, truck; (*vulg.*) swop, swap.

Um'tauſchen, *v. a.*, to exchange, to give *or* take in exchange, to barter, to truck; (*vulg.*) to swop, to swap (gegen, für, for).

Um'tauſchung, *f.*, *v.* Umtauſch.

Um'theilen, *v. a.*, to distribute (umher vertheilen).

Umthrä'nen, *v. a.*, (*Poet.*) to wet *or* bedew all around with tears.

Umthro'nen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to throne round.

Umthür'men, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with towers, to surround towering, to tower round.

Um'thun, *v. a.*, (*v* Thun) to do *or* make over again, to do *or* make differently (etwas Gethanes umgeſtalten); to take about, to put about *or* on (etwas um den Leib thun, anziehen); *v. refl.*, (*vulg.*) ſich nach . . . -, to look about for, to seek *or* look for, to inquire after, to

take pains about...; ſich nach einem Dienſt -, to look (out) for service, for a place.

Umtö'nen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to sound, to echo round.

Umto'ſen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to roar round about.

Um'träger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) porter, street-porter; hawker, pedlar; one who spreads reports (Herumträger).

Umträu'men, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to hover round in a dream *or* dreams.

Um'träumen, *v. a.*, to give a new form to dreaming.

Um'tragen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Tragen) to carry about *or* round.

Um'treiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treiben) to turn *or* drive round; to revolve; to drive, to propel; (*fig.*) to harass (plagen; *obsol.*); *v. refl.*, to roam about (ſich herumtreiben; *s. u.*).

Um'treiber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) roamer, stroller (Herumtreiber); (*Anat.*) *v.* Umdreher.

Um'treibler, *m.*, (*Polit.*) agitator.

Um'treten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treten) to tread down (niedertreten); *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *fig.*, *vulg.*) to shift *or* change one's resolution *or* sentiments (ſeine Geſinnungen ändern).

Um'trieb, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) state of continual driving about *or* of being driven about (das raſtloſe Hin- und Hertreiben *or* Hin- und Hergetriebenwerden); *v.* Umlauf; (*fig.*) *pl.* -e, machinations, intrigues, secret (political) revolutionary movements; demagogiſche -e, demagogical stratagems.

Um'trieber / **Um'triebler**, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) revolutionist.

Um'trinken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to drink round (*v.* Herumtrinken).

Um'tritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *fig.*) change of opinion (*v.* Uebertritt).

Umu'fern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with a bank *or* banks (mit Ufern umgeben); *pp.* & *a.*, umufert, land-locked.

Umwach'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to watch round, to guard about.

Um'wachſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wachſen) to grow round.

Umwach'ſen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to grow round about, to surround, to cover; *pp.* & *a.*, umwachſen, surrounded (mit, by), covered (with); ein mit Gebüſch -er Teich, a pond surrounded *or* grown around with bushes.

Um'wälzen, *v. a.*, to turn *or* roll round, to turn on its axis, to whirl round; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to be turned *or* to turn round, to turn *or* roll about, to move round (a centre), to revolve; ein Land, einen Staat -, to revolutionize a country.

Um'wälzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) revolutionist.

Um'wälzung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) turning round, rolling *or* whirling round; circumvolution, circular motion (of a body on its axis); (*Mech.* & *Astr.*) rotation; revolution; politiſche -, revolution.

Umwäſ'ſern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to water, to surround with water.

Umwal'den, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with a forest.

Umwal'len, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with ramparts.

Umwal'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) circumvallation; -slinie (*f.*), line of circumvallation.

Um'wandeln, *v. a.*, to change, to turn, to transform, to metamorphose; (*Gram.*) to inflect, to conjugate; (*Chem.*) to convert; *v. n.*, to wander about (umherwandeln).

Umwan'deln, *v. a.*, to go *or* move round.

Um'wandelung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) change, transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis; conversion; (*Gram.*) inflection, conjugation.

Umwan'delung, *f.*, going *or* moving round.

Um'wandern, *v. n.*, to wander out of one's way (wandernd einen Umweg machen); to wander, to roam about (umherwandern).

Umwan'dern, *v. a.*, to wander round about.

Umwe'ben, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Weben) to weave round, to surround, encompass *or* encircle with a web *or* tissue; die Spinnen haben den Baum umwebt, the spiders have spun all round the tree.

Um'weben, *v. a.*, to weave over again; to weave differently (webend umgeſtalten, anders weben).

Um'wechſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to change hands *or* places; to alternate, to go by turns; *v. a.*, to change; to change one's clothes (ſich -); to change, to exchange (Geldſorten, money, coins).

Um'wechſelnd, *ppr.*, *v.* Umwechſeln; *a.*, alternate; *adv.*, alternately, by turns.

Um'wechſelung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) changing, exchanging, change; exchange; alternation (Abwechſelung).

Um'weg, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) round-about way, circuitous way *or* route; auf einem -e, by a circuitous route; einen - machen, nehmen, to take a round-about way; place where a road turns *or* makes a turn (*s. u.*); by-way, side-way; (*fig.*) indirect course; shift, evasion (Ausflucht); einen - nehmen, to use shifts.

Um'wehen, *v. a.*, to blow down (wehend umfallen machen).

Umweh'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to blow round *or* about, to surround with breath; von kühlen Lüften umweht, surrounded by cool breezes.

Um'weibig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) perigynous (applied to petals and stamens borne on the calyx).

Um'wenden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wenden) to turn, to turn round *or* about (auf die entgegengeſetzte Seite, in die entgegengeſetzte Richtung wenden, umdrehen, umkehren); to turn upside down, to reverse; to invert; to turn over (ein Blatt im Buche, a leaf in a book); to turn up (eine Karte, a card); ſich -, to turn round (im Bette, in one's bed); to veer (vom Winde, of the wind); (*Mar.*) vor dem Winde -, to veer (halſen); (*fig.*) wie man eine Hand umwendet, in the turn of a hand (im Nu); (*fig.*) Einen -, to make one change his sentiments *or* opinions; er iſt ganz umgewandt (umgewendet), he is quite changed; das Blatt wendet ſich um, (*anal.*) the tables are turned; *pp.* & *a.*, umgewendet, umgewandt, turned over; changed; die -e Seite, the second page (eines Blattes), of a leaf); the wrong side (des Tuches, of cloth); mit -er Hand, with the back of the hand, backhanded; ein Schlag mit -er Hand, a backhanded blow, (*vulg.*) a backhander; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to turn; (*fig.*) to turn, to go back; deine Schweſter iſt umgewandt zu ihrem Volk, kehr du auch um, thy sister in law is gone back unto her people; return thou after thy sister in law (*Ruth* 1. 15); es ſind ſchon Etliche umgewandt, dem Satan nach, some are already turned aside after Satan (1. *Tim.* 5. 15).

Um'wendung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) turning round; inverting; inversion.

Um'werfbar, *a.*, that may be turned over *or* upset.

Um'werfen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Werfen; used with haben) to throw round; to put on (anziehen); to throw down, to overthrow, to subvert; to overturn, to upset, to capsize; (*fig.*) to fail, to break, to become bankrupt (falliren); to be overturned, to break down; to stick fast (beim Reden ſtecken bleiben); to miscarry; die Sänger warfen um, the singers got out; ein Urtheil -, to reverse a judgment.

Um'werfung, *f.*, throwing round; overturning, subversion; upsetting.

Um'wickeln (*separ.*) / **Umwick'eln** (*insepar.*), *v. a.*, to wrap round *or* up, to wrap over again; to wrap differently; to wind; to twist round, to bewrap.

Um'wickelung, *f.*, wrapping up *or* round.

Umwin'deln, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to swathe (ein Kind, a child; bewindeln).

Um'winden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Winden) to wind, to twist *or* twine round; to wind over again, to wind *or* twist differently (etwas Gewundenes anders winden).

Umwin'den, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to wind round about; to encircle, to encompass.

Umwir'beln, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to envelope, to wind around; von Rauch *or* Staub umwirbelt sein, to be enveloped *or* wrapped in a whirl *or* cloud of smoke *or* dust.

Um'wirbeln, *v. a.*, to whirl round.

Um'wirken, *v. a.*, to embroider anew; to set round with embroidery; (*Techn.*) to rivet, to clinch.

Umwöl'ben, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to vault *or* arch round, to surround with a vault *or* arch (wölbend umgeben).

Umwöl'ken, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to surround with, to envelope in clouds, to overcast, to darken; sich -, to be overcast *or* clouded; (*fig.*) to cloud (die Stirn, the brow).

Umwo'gen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to billow, to flow round (mit, in Wogen *or* wogend umwellen).

Um'wogen, *v. a.*, to overturn flowing (wogend umwerfen).

Umwoh'nen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to live, to dwell round.

Um'wohner, *m.*, inhabitant of the neighbouring regions; (*Geog.*) *pl.* -, Perioeci.

Um'wort, *n.*, (*pl.* -e) indirect expression; -e gebrauchen, to use circumlocution (*n. m. u.*).

Um'wühlen, *v. a.*, to turn up (the earth) with the snout (as swine), to rout, to root up (the ground); (*fig.*) to turn over, to rummage.

Um'wurf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Umwürfe) overthrowing; capsizing, upsetting (das Umwerfen); any thing which is thrown about *or* over another; shawl.

Um'zählen, *v. a.*, to tell *or* count over again (wieder zählen); to count by turns, to count round.

Umzäu'nen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to enclose with a hedge *or* fence, to hedge *or* fence round *or* in, to surround with a ring-fence; (*fig.*) to enclose, to close in, to surround, to encompass.

Umzäu'nung, *f.*, enclosing; enclosure, hedge, fence, ring-fence.

Um'zapfen, *v. a.*, to tap into another vessel.

Um'zaubern, *v. a.*, to change by sorcery.

Um'zeichnen, *v. a.*, to draw over again, to draw afresh; to draw *or* mark differently (anders zeichnen).

Umzeich'nen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to mark round about.

Um'ziehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Ziehen; used with sein) to change one's habitation, one's place of residence, to move (ausziehen); to change masters, to change one's situation (of servants; in einen andern Dienst ziehen); to wind, to turn, to lead a roundabout way (v. Wegen, Straßen, wodurch ein Umweg entsteht); *v. a.*, to draw *or* pull down (durch Ziehen umfallen machen); (*prov.*) to put on, to bind *or* throw round (articles of dress; umnehmen, umbinden); Schuhe, Strümpfe -, to change one's shoes, stockings; die Kleider - (sich -), to change one's clothes, to put on other things (umkleiden, sich).

Umziehen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to draw round, to draw the outlines (die Linien des Umrisses ziehen); to cover with something drawn round; mit Vorhängen -, to hang with curtains; to travel, to move round (um . . . herumziehen); *v. refl.*, sich -, to cloud, to overcast; der Himmel hat sich umzogen, the sky is overcast.

Um'ziehen, *n.* } change of habitation, residence

Um'ziehung, *f.* } *or* lodgings, removal; *v.* Umziehen, *v. a.* & *n.*

Umzing'eln, *v. a.*, to surround on all sides, to encircle.

Umzing'elung, *f.*, surrounding, encircling.

Um'zirk, *m.*, *v.* Umkreis.

Umzir'keln, *v. a.*, *v.* Einkreisen.

Um'zug, *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.* Umzüge) going *or* wandering about; procession (feierlicher -); curtains (Vorhänge); change of residence; change of dress; change of service (*v.* Umziehen).

Un, *a particle prefixed to substantives, adjectives, adverbs and past participles: it has a negative or inverting power and has always the accent. The English particles* un, in, dis, ir, not, non, im *have generally the corresponding meaning.*

Un'abänderlich, *a.*, unalterable, immutable, unchangeable; irreversible; *adv.*, unalterably, immutably.

Un'abänderlichkeit, *f.*, immutability, unalterableness, unchangeableness; irreversibleness.

Un'abbildlich, *a.*, irrepresentable.

Un'abbittlich, *a.*, unpardonable, inexcusable.

Un'abbrüchig, *a.*, (*Law*) not prejudicial to.

Un'abbüßlich, *a.*, inexpiable.

Un'abgebeten, *a.*, unatoned, unrepaired.

Un'abgebildet, *a.*, unrepresented.

Un'abgebissen, *a.*, not bitten off; (*Bot.*) not obtuse, not truncate.

Un'abgebrochen, *a.*, not broken off.

Un'abgebunden, *a.*, (*Carp.*) unframed (Bauholz, timber).

Un'abgedruckt, *a.*, not struck off, unprinted.

Un'abgefertigt, *a.*, not despatched, not settled; that remains to be done (noch zu thun).

Un'abgefordert, *a.*, unasked for, undemanded, not called (uncalled) for, unrequired.

Un'abgegrenzt, *a.*, indeterminate.

Un'abgehaart, *a.*, with the hair still on, unskinned.

Un'abgehäutet, *a.*, unskinned, not yet having cast the slough.

Un'abgehauen, *a.*, not cut off.

Un'abgeholfen, *a.*, unalleviated.

Un'abgekürzt, *a.*, unabridged.

Un'abgekocht, *a.*, uncooked, not boiled, undone, raw.

Un'abgelöscht, *a.*, unquenched, unextinguished.

Un'abgemacht, *a.*, unfinished (unbeendigt); uncleared, unsettled, unpaid, unadjusted, unliquidated (von Zahlungen ꝛc.).

Un'abgeneigt, *a.*, not indisposed, not disinclined (towards).

Un'abgenützt, *a.*, not worn out; not used up.

Un'abgerichtet, *a.*, not managed, not trained, not broken in (von Hunden, of dogs).

Un'abgeschafft, *a.*, unabolished, not abolished, uncanceled.

Un'abgeschnitten, *a.*, not cut off.

Un'abgesondert, *a.*, not separated, not set apart.

Un'abgespannt, *a.*, not unharnessed; laß die Pferde , don't take the horses out of the harness.

Un'abgesponnen, *a.*, not spun out *or* off.

Un'abgethan, *a.*, unsettled.

Un'abgetragen, *a.*, not worn out (von Kleidern); unacquitted, unsettled (von Rechnungen); not pulled down and taken away (von Gebäuden, Wällen).

Un'abgewandt, *a.*, not turned off.

Un'abhängig, *a.*, independent; *adv.*, independently.

Un'abhängigkeit, *f.*, independence, independency; -serklärung (*f.*), declaration of independence; -skampf (*m.*), struggle for independence.

Un'abhelflich } *a.*, irremediable, past remedy,

Un'abhülflich } desperate; *adv.*, irremediably, desperately.

Un'abläſſig, *a.*, continual, unceasing, incessant, uninterrupted, unremitting; assiduous; *adv.*, incessantly, continually, unremittingly.

Un'abläſſigkeit, *f.*, continuance, uninterrupted succession, assiduity.

Un'abläßlich, *a.* & *adv.*, not to be remitted, not to be discontinued.

Un'ableglich, *a.*, not to be removed, left *or* abandoned; -e Gelder, moneys not demandable, not due.

Un'ablösbar } *a.*, unredeemable, irredeemable (von
Un'ablöslich } einem Pfande, of a mortgage); unablösbare Schuld, perpetuity fund.

Un'ablöslichkeit, *f.*, unredeemableness, irredeemability.

Un'abmeßlich, *a.*, incommensurable.

Un'abſehbar, *a.*, extending farther than the eye can reach; immeasurable (unmeßbar), unbounded, interminable (unbegrenzt); (*fig.*) beyond the reach of the mind, incalculable.

Un'abſehbarkeit, *f.*, immeasurableness, unboundedness; (*fig.*) incalculableness.

Un'abſehlich, *a.*, *v.* Unabſehbar.

Un'abſetzbar, *a.*, irremovable, undeposable (von Beamten).

Un'abſetzbarkeit, *f.*, irremovability, state of being undeposable.

Un'abſichtlich, *a.*, undesigned; unintentional; *adv.*, undesignedly, unintentionally.

Un'abſichtlichkeit, *f.*, undesignedness.

Un'abſolvirt, *a.*, not concluded *or* brought about, not settled.

Un'abſonderbar } *a.*, inseparable; *adv.*, inseparably.
Un'abſonderlich }

Un'abſonderbarkeit, *f.*, inseparableness, inseparability.

Un'abtragbar, *a.*, not payable, irrecoverable (of a debt).

Un'abtreiblich, *a.*, not to be repelled *or* driven off; inevitable.

Un'abtrennbar } *a.*, not separable, inseparable.
Un'abtrennlich }

Un'abweislich, *a.*, that cannot be refused *or* put off, that cannot be referred back; irrefragable; inevitable; peremptory, imperative.

Un'abwendbar } *a.*, that cannot be warded off *or*
Un'abwendlich } averted, not to be avoided, inevitable.

Un'abwendbarkeit, *f.*, inevitableness, inevitability.

Un'accentuirt, *a.*, *v.* Unbetont.

Un'acceptirt, *a.*, (*Com.*) not accepted, unaccepted.

Un'acht, *f.*, *v.* Unachtſamkeit.

Un'achtbar, *a.*, mean, base, vile.

Un'achtſam, *a.*, inattentive, inadvertent (unaufmerkſam); unmindful, careless, heedless, negligent (ſorglos, nachläſſig); *adv.*, inattentively, inadvertently; carelessly, negligently.

Un'achtſamkeit, *f.*, inattention, inadvertency (Unaufmerkſamkeit); heedlessness, carelessness, negligence (Sorgloſigkeit, Nachläſſigkeit).

Un'achtung, *f.*, *v.* Nichtachtung.

Un'adel, *m.*, ignobleness; the classes not noble, the middling classes, lower orders (*l. u.*).

Un'adelig, *a.*, not noble; ignoble (unadel); ein Unadeliger, a commoner, plebeian.

Un'ächt, *a.*, *v.* Unecht.

Un'ähnlich, *a.*, unlike, dissimilar.

Un'ähnlichkeit, *f.*, unlikeness, dissimilarity, dissimilitude.

Un'älterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, unlike a parent, unparental.

Un'äßbar, *a.*, incorrodible; not capable of being engraved *or* etched.

Un'altend } *a.*, not growing old, exempt from
Un'alternd } senescence.

Un'anbaubar, *a.*, incapable of being cultivated *or* tilled, unimprovable, uncultivable.

Un'andacht, *f.*, indevotion (*l. u.*).

Un'andächtig, *a.*, not devout, undevout; inattentive (unaufmerkſam); *adv.*, undevoutly; inattentively.

Un'anfechtbar, *a.*, not to be affected, undisturbable; that may not be disputed; indisputable.

Un'anführbar, *a.*, not capable of being quoted *or* cited (of a passage in a book); not to be led by the nose *or* humbugged.

Un'angebaut, *a.*, uncultivated, unimproved, untilled.

Un'angebautheit, *f.*, incultivation, inculture.

Un'angebiſſen, *a.*, ungnawed, unbitten, untasted.

Un'angeboren, *a.*, not inborn, acquired.

Un'angeboten, *a.*, unoffered, untendered.

Un'angebrochen, *a.*, not yet cut, tasted, eaten &c.; whole, entire.

Un'angefangen, *a.*, not yet commenced.

Un'angefeindet, *a.*, having no enemy; von Jedermann -, not hated by any one.

Un'angefochten, *a.*, not affected, not disturbed, not disputed, undisputed; uncontroverted, unimpeached; (unbeläſtigt) unmolested.

Un'angefochtenheit, *f.*, exemption from attack; undisturbedness.

Un'angeführt, *a.*, uncited, not quoted, unmentioned.

Un'angefüllt, *a.*, unreplenished.

Un'angegriffen, *a.*, unassailed, unattacked.

Un'angehörige, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) alien, stranger.

Un'angehört, *a.*, unheard, unlistened to, unattended to.

Un'angeklagt, *a.*, unarraigned; not accused.

Un'angekleidet, *a.* & *adv.*, undressed, in an undress.

Un'angekündigt, *a.* & *adv.*, not announced *or* proclaimed, without being previously announced.

Un'angelegt, *a.*, not laid out (of a garden *or* grounds); not put out to interest, dead (of money).

Un'angemeldet, *a.*, not announced; *adv.*, without being previously announced, without previous notice (being given), without giving notice.

Un'angemeſſen, *a.*, improper (unpaſſend); unsuitable; incongruous, inconsistent (with); unconformable (to); inadequate, incommensurate; incompatible; *adv.*, improperly, unsuitably.

Un'angemeſſenheit, *f.*, incongruity, unsuitableness, impropriety, inconsistency, unconformity; inadequacy, inadequateness.

Un'angenehm, *a.*, unpleasant; disagreeable, displeasing; das Unangenehme, the unpleasantness, disagreeableness; *adv.*, unpleasantly; disagreeably.

Un'angepflanzt, *a.*, uncultivated.

Un'angerechnet, *a.*, not counted in.

Un'angeredet, *a.*, without being spoken to *or* addressed.

Un'angerührt, *a.*, untouched.

Un'angeſchafft, *a.*, unbought, not purchased, not procured.

Un'angeſehen, *a.*, not looked upon; unregarded; disregarded, not noticed, neglected, slighted.

Un'angeſehen, *prp.*, (*Law*) notwithstanding; disregarding, setting aside (abgeſehen von).

Un'angeſteckt, *a.*, not infected, uninfected, untainted.

Un'angeſtellt, *a.*, unemployed, unappointed, unplaced.

Un'angeſtrichen, *a.*, unpainted.

Un'angetaſtet, *a.*, untouched (unberührt); unattached (unangegriffen); unmolested (unbeläſtigt).

Un'angewandt, *a.*, unemployed, unapplied.

Un'angewieſen, *a.*, (*Law*) unappropriated.

Un'angezeigt, *a.*, unadvertized, not announced.

Un'angezogen, *a.*, not dressed, undressed; without being put on.

Un'angezündet, *a.*, not kindled, unlighted.

Un'angreifbar } *a.*, untouchable, that cannot be
Un'angreiflich } assaulted, unassailable; unimpeachable.

Unanim', *a.*, (*l. w.*) unanimous (einmüthig, einſtimmig, einträchtig).

Unanimität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) unanimity (Einmüthigkeit, Einhelligkeit, Eintracht).

Un'anklagbar, *a.*, unimpeachable.

Un'anmaßend, *a.*, unassuming.

Un'annehmbar, *a.*, not acceptable, unacceptable; *v.* Unannehmlich; *adv.*, unacceptably.

Un'annehmbarkeit, *f.*, non-acceptability.

Un'annehmlich, *a.*, unacceptable; disagreeable, unpleasant; *adv.*, unacceptably; disagreeably.

Un'annehmlichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) disagreeableness, unpleasantness; *pl.* -en, disagreeable things *or* words; Jemandem -en bereiten, to inconvenience one; in -en gerathen, (*vulg.*) to get into a mess, into a scrape, into hot water.

Un'anſäſſig, *a.*, not settled *or* established, not domesticated.

Un'anſchaubar } *a.*, invisible, imperceptible; not
Un'anſchaulich } clear, not easily understood.

Un'anſehlich, *a.*, not to be seen; terrible to behold *or* to gaze at.

Un'anſehnlich, *a.*, inconsiderable (unbeträchtlich), insignificant (unbedeutend); uncomely, mean-looking; ill-shaped, ill-formed, ill-favoured.

Un'anſehnlichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) uncomeliness; inconsiderableness, insignificance.

Un'anſtändig, *a.*, indecent, indecorous; uncomely, unbecoming, improper, unbeseeming, unsuitable; *adv.*, indecently; unseembly, unbecomingly; improperly.

Un'anſtändigkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) indecency, indecorousness, indecorum, impropriety, unbecomingness, unsuitableness; *pl.* -en, unbecoming *or* indecent actions, improprieties.

Un'anſtellig, *a.*, awkward, without tact, uncouth, unskilful, ungainly, unhandy, clumsy.

Un'anſtelligkeit, *f.*, awkwardness, want of tact, uncouthness, ungainliness, clumsiness.

Un'anſtößig, *a.*, inoffensive, that does not shock, giving no offence; chaste (Worte, words).

Un'anſtößigkeit, *f.*, inoffensiveness.

Un'antaſtbar, *a.*, that may not be touched; unimpeachable (Ruf, reputation).

Un'anwendbar, *a.*, inapplicable (auf, to).

Un'anwendbarkeit, *f.*, inapplicability.

Un'anziehend, *a.*, uninteresting.

Un'appetitlich, *a.*, insipid, distasteful, unpleasant *or* disgusting to the taste; nauseous, loathsome (ekelhaft); *adv.*, distastefully.

Un'appetitlichkeit, *f.*, insipidity, distastefulness; nauseousness, loathsomeness.

Un'argwöhniſch, *a.*, unsuspecting; unsuspicious.

Un'art, *f.*, bad *or* improper behaviour (ſchlechtes, unſchickliches Betragen), ill-breeding, want of good breeding *or* manners (Mangel an Erziehung); incivility, rudeness, impertinence (Grobheit); naughtiness (bei Kindern); *pl.* -en, naughty *or* rude trick, ill habit.

Un'artig, *a.*, ill-behaved, improper, ill-bred, rude; uncivil, unpolite; naughty (Kinder, children); *adv.*, rudely; naughtily.

Un'artigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Unart; *pl.* -en, naughty *or* rude tricks *or* words.

Un'artikulirt, *a.*, inarticulate.

Un'athembar, *a.*, not respirable.

Un'au, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) unau, the two-toed sloth (Choloaepus didactylus).

Un'aufbringlich, *a.* & *adv.*, not to be had, not to be found, raised *or* furnished.

Un'aufgebaut, *a.*, not rebuilt *or* reconstructed.

Un'aufgeblüht, *a.*, unblown.

Un'aufgeboten, *a.*, unsummoned, uncited, not convoked.

Un'aufgedeckt, *a.*, not uncovered; undiscovered.

Un'aufgefädelt, *a.*, unthreaded, unstrung.

Un'aufgefordert, *a.*, unprovoked; not called upon, uncalled for, without having received any application; of one's own accord.

Un'aufgefüllt, *a.*, unfilled, empty.

Un'aufgehalten, *a.*, unchecked, uncontrolled.

Un'aufgeklärt, *a.*, unenlightened.

Un'aufgelegt, *a.*, not in good humour, not in good spirits.

Un'aufgelöſet, *a.*, undissolved (von Körpern, of bodies); untied (von Bändern, Knoten, of ribons, knots); unsolved, unriddled (von Räthſeln, of riddles).

Un'aufgeputzt, *a.*, not dressed, not trimmed up.

Un'aufgeräumt, *a.*, disarranged, disordered, deranged; *v.* Unaufgelegt.

Un'aufgeriſſen, *a.*, not torn open; -er Sammet, shorn velvet.

Un'aufgeſchoben, *a.*, not postponed; without delay.

Un'aufgeweckt, *a.*, unawakened, not awake.

Un'aufhaltbar } *a.*, not to be stopped; incessant,
Un'aufhaltſam } continual; *adv.*, incessantly.

Un'aufhaltbarkeit } *f.*, the state of not admitting
Un'aufhaltſamkeit } being stopped.

Un'aufheblich, *a.*, not to be kept *or* preserved; eine -e Verbindlichkeit, an indispensible engagement.

Un'aufhörlich, *a.*, unceasing, incessant, continual, unintermitted, uninterrupted, unremitting, perpetual, everlasting; *adv.*, incessantly, continually, unremittingly, perpetually.

Un'aufhörlichkeit, *f.*, unintermitted continuance, continualness, incessancy; perpetuity, everlastingness.

Un'aufkündbar, *a.*, that can not be called in (of capital lent out on mortgage).

Un'auflösbar } *a.*, indissolvable, indissoluble, in-
Un'auflöslich } soluble; irresolvable; inextricable; *adv.*, indissolubly; inextricably.

Un'auflösbarkeit } *f.*, indissolubility, indissoluble-
Un'auflöslichkeit } ness; irresolvability; inextricableness; (*Chem.*) insolubility.

Un'aufmerkſam, *a.*, inattentive; *adv.*, inattentively.

Un'aufmerkſamkeit, *f.*, inattention, inattentiveness.

Un'aufrichtig, *a.*, insincere, disingenuous, hypocritical, dissembling.

Un'aufrichtigkeit, *f.*, insincerity, dissimulation.

Un'aufſchiebbar } *a.*, not to be delayed *or* deferred,
Un'aufſchieblich } not postponable; urgent, pressing.

Un'ausbildlich, *a.*, not cultivable *or* perfectible; inexpressible, unrepresentable.

Un'ausbleiblich, *a.*, not failing to come *or* happen, sure, certain, infallible; *adv.*, infallibly, certainly.

Un'ausbleiblichkeit, *f.*, certainty (of an event's taking place), infallibility, infallibleness.

Un'ausdehnbar, *a.*, inductile, not extensile *or* extensible.

Un'ausdenklich, *a.*, unimaginable, inconceivable, irrepresentable.

Un'ausdeutbar, *a.*, inexplicable, unexplainable.

Un'ausdrückbar / **Un'ausdrücklich** } *a.*, inexpressible.

Un'ausfindbar, *a.*, indiscoverable.

Un'ausforſchbar / **Un'ausforſchlich** } *a.*, impenetrable, inscrutable.

Un'ausforſchbarkeit / **Un'ausforſchlichkeit** } *f.*, inscrutability, impenetrability.

Un'ausführbar, *a.*, impracticable, infeasible, unachievable, that cannot be carried out *or* completed.

Un'ausführbarkeit, *f.*, impracticableness, impracticability, infeasibility.

Un'ausführlich, *a.*, incomplete (unvollſtändig); not detailed.

Un'ausführlichkeit, *f.*, incompleteness, want of detail.

Un'ausfüllbar, *a.*, not to be filled (up) *or* supplied.

Un'ausgearbeitet, *a.*, unfinished, not accomplished, not worked out.

Un'ausgebacken, *a.*, not well baked, underdone unbaking.

Un'ausgebaut, *a.*, unfinished (of the inside of a house).

Un'ausgebildet, *a.*, uncultivated, not civilized; unimproved (vom Geiſte, of the mind).

Un'ausgebrannt, *a.*, not thoroughly burnt through.

Un'ausgebraten, *a.*, not thoroughly roasted, underdone (of meat).

Un'ausgefegt, *a.*, unswept, not swept out.

Un'ausgefertigt, *a.*, undispatched, unsent (of a letter, document &c.).

Un'ausgeführt, *a.*, not executed, not carried out; uneffected.

Un'ausgefüllt, *a.*, not filled up; unsupplied; blank.

Un'ausgegeben, *a.*, -es Geld, money that has not been expended.

Un'ausgeglichen, *a.*, still in question, undecided, undetermined (unentſchieden, unbeſtimmt); questionable (fraglich).

Un'ausgekleidet, *a.*, not undressed, with one's clothes on.

Un'ausgekocht, *a.*, not boiled *or* done enough, underdone, rare.

Un'ausgeliehen, *a.*, unlent, not put out (of money).

Un'ausgemacht, *a.*, *v.* Unausgeglichen.

Un'ausgepackt, *a.*, not yet unpacked.

Un'ausgeplaudert, *a.*, not talked of, not yet divulged.

Un'ausgeputzt, *a.*, uncleaned.

Un'ausgeräumt, *a.*, not yet emptied *or* cleared.

Un'ausgeſchloſſen, *a.*, unexcluded, not excluded.

Un'ausgeſchnitten, *a.*, not cut out; (*Bot.*) undivided, entire (of leaves).

Un'ausgeſetzt, *a.*, continual, not discontinued, uninterrupted; undelayed (unaufgeſchoben); *adv.*, continually, without interruption.

Un'ausgeſpannt, *a.*, without being unharnessed *or* unyoked.

Un'ausgeſungen, *a.*, not sung to the end, not sung out; not worn out (from much singing), still fresh (von der Stimme, of the voice).

Un'ausgezahlt, *a.*, not paid out, unpaid.

Un'auslöſchbar / **Un'auslöſchlich** } *a.*, indelible, inextinguishable; quenchless; -e Dinte, indelible ink; *adv.*, indelibly.

Un'auslöſchbarkeit / **Un'auslöſchlichkeit** } *f.*, indelibleness, indelibility, inextinguishableness.

Un'auslösbar, *a.*, unredeemable, past redemption.

Un'ausmeßbar, *a.*, (*Math.*) incommensurable.

Un'ausmeßbarkeit, *f.*, incommensurableness.

Un'ausrottbar, *a.*, *v.* Unaustilgbar.

Un'ausſöhnlich, *a.*, irreconcilable; inexpiable.

Un'ausſprechlich, *a.*, unspeakable, inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable; *adv.*, inexpressibly, unspeakably, ineffably.

Un'ausſprechlichkeit, *f.*, inexpressibleness, unutterableness, unspeakableness, ineffableness.

Un'ausſtehlich, *a.*, not to be borne, suffered *or* endured, intolerable, insupportable, insufferable; *adv.*, intolerably, beyond endurance.

Un'ausſtehlichkeit, *f.*, intolerableness, insupportableness.

Un'austilgbar, *a.*, inextirpable, inexterminable, uneradicable, that can be exterminated, eradicated *or* effaced.

Un'ausweichlich, *a.*, unavoidable, inevitable; *adv.*, inevitably.

Un'bändig, *a.*, unmanageable, ungovernable, untractable, indisciplinable, unruly; (*vulg.*) immoderate; *adv.*, unmanageably, ungovernably, untractably; (*vulg.*) immoderately, vastly.

Un'bändigkeit, *f.*, state of being unmanageable, untractable *or* unruly, unruliness.

Un'bärtig, *a.*, beardless, unbearded.

Un'bärtigkeit, *f.*, beardlessness.

Un'band, *m.*, an unruly, unmanageable person, child &c.

Un'barbirt, *a.*, unshaved.

Un'barmherzig, *a.*, unmerciful, merciless, pitiless, remorseless; *adv.*, unmercifully, mercilessly.

Un'barmherzigkeit, *f.*, unmercifulness, mercilessness, pitilessness, remorselessness.

Un'bau, *m.*, inculture, incultivation; uncultivated earth beneath the mould.

Un'baulich, *a.*, void of culture, uncultivated, untilled, fallow; out of repair.

Un'beachtet, *a.*, unnoticed, disregarded; unheeded; - laſſen, to pass (over) without notice, to disregard, to ignore.

Un'beamtet, *a.*, having no office, private.

Un'beantwortet, *a.*, unanswered; - laſſen, to leave unanswered *or* without an answer.

Un'beantwortlich, *a.*, that cannot be answered, unanswerable; *adv.*, unanswerably.

Un'beantwortlichkeit, *f.*, unanswerableness.

Un'bearbeitet, *a.*, not worked, unwrought, undressed, rude, raw.

Un'bebaut, *a.*, not cultivated, untilled; not covered with houses *or* tenements.

Un'bedacht / **Un'bedächtig** / **Un'bedachtſam** } *a.*, inconsiderate, indiscreet; unadvised, unwary; *adv.*, inconsiderately, indiscreetly; unadvisedly.

Un'bedacht, *m.* / **Un'bedachtheit,** *f.* / **Un'bedachtſamkeit,** *f.* } inconsiderateness, indiscretion; improvidence, imprudence; unwariness, unadvisedness; mit -, improvidently.

Un'bedeckt, *a.*, uncovered, bare; mit -em Haupte, bare-headed; *adv.*, barely.

Un'bedenklich, *a.*, that requires no thought *or* hesitation; without much thought *or* hesitation.

Un'bedeutend, *a.*, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling; trivial, paltry; ein -er Menſch, an insignificant fellow, a mere nobody; -e Neuigkeiten, paltry news; ein -er Verluſt, a trifling loss; *adv.*, insignificantly &c.

Un'bedeutenheit, *f.*, insignificance, inconsiderableness, unimportance, paltriness, smallness.

Un'bedeutſam, *a.*, insignificant, unmeaning; taking no hint (ſich nicht bedeuten laſſend), unmanageable.

Un'bedeutſamkeit, *f.*, insignificance; unmeaningness.

Un'bedinglich } *a.*, unconditional, unqualified, ab-
Un'bedingt } solute, inconditioned, implicit; unlimited, unrestricted (uneingeſchränkt); absolute, peremptory, positive; (*Com.*) -e Annahme eines Wechſels, absolute *or* full acceptance of a bill of exchange; -er Gehorſam, implicit obedience; *adv.*, unconditionally, implicitly, without restriction *or* reservation, absolutely, at all events, by all means.

Un'bedingtheit, *f.*, unconditionalness; unlimitedness, unrestrictedness; absoluteness; implicitness; peremptoriness, positiveness.

Un'bedürftig, *a.*, not destitute, not in want.

Un'bedungen, *a.* & *adv.*, unbargained; unengaged, unhired.

Un'beeidigt, *a.*, not sworn, unsworn, without having taken an oath.

Un'beendigt, *a.*, unfinished, incomplete.

Un'beerbt, *a.*, destitute of a legitimate heir, issueless, childless.

Un'beerdigt, *a.*, not interred; without a burial.

Un'befähigt, *a.*, not qualified, unqualified.

Un'befahrbar, *a.*, impassable, impracticable (von Wegen); unnavigable, not navigable (von Waſſer).

Un'befahren, *a.*, trackless; unbeaten; not navigated before; (*Mar.*) -es Volk, inexperienced, raw sailors.

Un'befangen, *a.*, unprejudiced, unbiassed, impartial; dispassionate (leidenſchaftslos); unembarrassed (nicht verlegen); unconcerned; free, candid, ingenuous, unaffected, easy, natural (offen); unconstrained (ungezwungen); *adv.*, without prejudice, without being biassed *or* prejudiced, impartially; without being embarrassed *or* constrained, freely, candidly, ingenuously.

Un'befangenheit, *f.*, the state of being free from bias *or* prejudice, impartiality; unrestrainedness; ingenuousness; candour; ease, unaffectedness, native simplicity, naïveté; mit - ſprechen, to speak with ease.

Un'befeſtigt, *a.*, not fortified, unfortified; (*fig.*) unconsolidated.

Un'befiedert, *a.*, unfledged.

Un'befleckt, *a.*, unstained, unspotted, not soiled, untarnished, unsullied, spotless, free from spots; (*fig.*) immaculate, unpolluted, undefiled, spotless, untainted, pure; (*Theol.*) die -e Empfängniß der heiligen Jungfrau, the immaculate conception of the Holy Virgin; *adv.*, immaculately; purely, with spotless purity.

Un'befleckтheit, *f.*, immaculateness, spotlessness, purity.

Un'beförderlich, *a.*, unfavourable, unpropitious, uncongenial.

Un'befördert, *a.*, undespatched, unforwarded; unadvanced, unpromoted.

Un'befolgbar, *a.*, that cannot be obeyed *or* followed.

Un'befreit, *a.*, unfranchised, unfreed.

Un'befreundet, *a.*, unfriended, unbefriended, friendless, without a friend.

Un'befriedigend, *a.*, insufficient, unsatisfactory, dissatisfactory; *adv.*, unsatisfactorily.

Un'befriedigt, *a.*, unsatisfied, not contented, discontented, dissatisfied; unappeased (nicht beruhigt).

Un'befriedlich, *a.*, that cannot be satisfied, discontented, dissatisfied.

Un'befruchtet, *a.*, not impregnated.

Un'befugniß, *f.*, *v.* Unbefugtheit.

Un'befugt, *a.*, without having a right *or* claim to; incompetent; unauthorized; *adv.*, incompetently; without being authorized *or* having authority.

Un'befugtheit, *f.*, incompetency.

Un'begabt, *a.*, unendowed, without talents.

Un'begangen, *a.*, unfrequented; untrodden; uncelebrated (of a festival).

Un'begehrlich, *a.*, incapable of being desired, asked, claimed *or* required; undesiring (*v.* Unbegierig).

Un'begehrt, *a.*, unsolicited, unasked.

Un'begierig } *a.*, undesirous, unsolicitous.
Un'begierlich }

Un'begleitet, *a.*, not accompanied, unattended.

Un'beglückend, *a.*, infelicitous, unpropitious, inauspicious.

Un'beglückt, *a.*, not favoured (with), unfortunate.

Un'beglücktheit, *f.*, infelicity, unprosperousness.

Un'begnadigt, *a.*, unpardoned, unreprieved.

Un'begnüglich } *a.*, discontented, dissatisfied.
Un'begnügt }

Un'begonnen, *a.*, uncommenced, not yet begun.

Un'begraben, *a.*, unburied, above ground.

Un'begreifbar, *a.*, *v.* Unbegreiflich.

Un'begreiflich, *a.*, incomprehensible, inconceivable; *adv.*, incomprehensibly.

Un'begreiflichkeit, *f.*, incomprehensibility, incomprehensibleness, inconceivableness.

Un'begrenzbar, *a.*, illimitable, not to be circumscribed with limits; undefinable; boundless.

Un'begrenzt, *a.*, unbounded, unlimited, illimited, boundless.

Un'begrenztheit, *f.*, unlimitedness, unboundedness, boundlessness.

Un'begriffen, *a.*, not yet comprehended, conceived *or* understood.

Un'begründet, *a.*, unfounded, groundless.

Un'begrüßt, *a.*, not saluted, unsaluted.

Un'begütert, *a.*, not rich, not wealthy.

Un'behaart, *a.*, hairless.

Un'behäutet, *a.*, unskinned, skinless.

Un'behaftet, *a.*, unaffected.

Un'behagen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) dislike, displeasure, discomfort, uncomfortableness.

Un'behaglich, *a.*, unpleasant, uncomfortable, disagreeable, comfortless; *adv.*, uncomfortably.

Un'behaglichkeit, *f.*, uneasiness, discomfort, dislike, uncomfortableness.

Un'behaltbar, *a.*, that cannot be retained.

Un'beharrlich, *a.*, not persevering.

Un'behaubt, *a.*, uncoifed.

Un'behauen, *a.*, not hewn, unhewn, uncut, unsquared (Bauholz, timber).

Un'behauptbar, *a.*, untenable, not maintainable.

Un'behauſet, *a.*, unhoused, having no shelter.

Un'behelf, *m.*, helplessness; awkwardness (*v.* Unbehülflichkeit).

Un'behelflich, *a.*, *v.* Unbehülflich.

Un'beherrſchbar } *a.*, unswayable, that cannot be
Un'beherrſchlich } ruled *or* controlled, uncontrollable.

Un'beherzigt, *a.*, without having considered it, not having taken it to mind; disregarded.

Un'beherzt, *a.*, disheartened; cowardly, dispirited, discouraged, without courage; without being encouraged.

Un'beherztheit, *f.*, want of courage, cowardice; dispiritedness, spiritlessness.

Un'behoft, *a.*, (*Law*) not having a house *or* land of one's own; -e Leute, cottagers.

Un'beholfen, *a.*, clumsy, awkward, plump, heavy, ungainly; unwieldly.

Un'beholfenheit, *f.*, clumsiness, awkwardness, heaviness; unwieldliness.

Un'behülflich, *a.*, unable to help one's self, helpless; *v.* Unbeholfen; not affording help, inofficious; uncharitable; *adv.*, inofficiously; clumsily, awkwardly (unbeholfen).

Un'behülflichkeit, *f.*, *v.* Unbeholfenheit; helplessness; inofficiousness.

Un'behütet, *a.*, unguarded.

Un'behutſam, *a.*, unwary (unbedachtſam); inconsiderate, unheedful, hasty, uncircumspect (übereilt, voreilig), imprudent, incautious (unklug, unvorſichtig); *adv.*, unwarily, uncircumspectly, incautiously.

Un'behutſamkeit, *f.*, unwariness, uncircumspection, imprudence, inconsiderateness, incautiousness.

Un'beifällig, *a.*, unremembered, unrecollected; unapproved, not countenancing.

Un'bejammert, *a.*, undeplored.

Un'bekannt, *a.*, not known (Einem, to one), unknown (mit, to); mit . . . - ſein, to be ignorant of . . ., to be unacquainted with . . .; to be a stranger to . . .; obscure (person); ein Unbekannter, a stranger; (*Math.*) -e Größe, unknown quantity.

Un'bekanntheit, *f.*, state of being ignorant of *or* unacquainted with, ignorance; obscurity (Dunkel).

Un'bekanntſchaft, *f.*, unacquaintedness, want of acquaintance; ignorance.

Un'bekehrbar, **Un'bekehrlich**, *a.*, incapable of being converted, inconvertible.

Un'bekehrt, *a.*, not converted, unconverted.

Un'bekelcht, *a.*, (*Bot.*) without a calyx.

Un'beklagt, *a.*, not lamented *or* deplored, unbewailed.

Un'bekleidet, *a.*, unclothed; (*fig.*) naked.

Un'beklommen, *a.*, light, not oppressed.

Un'bekreuzt, *a.*, not marked with a cross, uncrossed; not decorated with a cross.

Un'bekrieget, *a.*, not overrun by war, not warred against.

Un'bekrittelt, *a.*, uncensured, uncriticized.

Un'bekümmerniß, *f.*, unconcernedness.

Un'bekümmert, *a.*, unconcerned (um, about, for, at), careless (of, about); easy; ſeien Sie deswegen -, be easy *or* at ease on that point; *adv.*, unconcernedly, carelessly.

Un'bekümmertheit, *f.*, *v.* Unbekümmerniß.

Un'bekuttet, *a.*, uncowled, unfrocked, ungowned.

Un'beladen, *a.*, not loaded, unloaded, unladen, uncharged; free.

Un'belarvt, *a.*, unmasked.

Un'belaſtend, *a.*, not burthening *or* loading.

Un'belaſtet, *a.*, unencumbered, unembarrassed; *v.* Unbeladen.

Un'belaubt, *a.*, destitute of leaves, leafless, without foliage, bare.

Un'belebt, *a.*, inanimate, lifeless; (*fig.*) inanimate, dull, apathetic.

Un'belebtheit, *f.*, inanimateness, lifelessness; (*fig.*) dulness, apathy.

Un'belegbar, *a.*, that cannot be made good, that cannot be proved.

Un'belehrend, *a.*, uninstructive.

Un'belehrt, *a.*, not instructed; not learned (nicht gelehrt).

Un'beleibt, *a.*, not stout *or* fleshy, lean, thin.

Un'beleibtheit, *f.*, state of being lean *or* thin, thinness.

Un'beleidigt, *a.*, not offended, unoffended.

Un'beleſen, *a.*, not read in books, unlettered; unlearned, illiterate.

Un'beleſenheit, *f.*, want of learning *or* reading, unletteredness, illiterateness.

Un'beleuchtet, *a.*, not lighted, dark.

Un'belieben, *n.*, (*gen.*-s) displeasure, dissatisfaction.

Un'beliebig, *a.*, unpleasant, unpleasing.

Un'beliebt, *a.*, not liked, disliked, unpopular.

Un'beliebtheit, *f.*, the state of being disliked, unpopularity.

Un'belogen, *a.*, unbelied.

Un'belohnbar, *a.*, not to be rewarded *or* recompensed, irremunerable.

Un'belohnt, *a.*, unrewarded, unrecompensed, unrequited.

Un'bemäntelt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) exarillate, having no aril.

Un'bemannt, *a.*, (*Mar.*) unmanned (Schiffe, ships).

Un'bemaſtet, *a.*, having no masts, unmasted, dismasted.

Un'bemerkbar, *a.*, imperceptible, indiscernible, undiscernible, that cannot be noticed; *adv.*, imperceptibly.

Un'bemerkbarkeit, *f.*, imperceptibility, indiscernibleness.

Un'bemerklich, **Un'bemerklichkeit**, *a.* *f.* *v.* Unbemerkbar. Unbemerkbarkeit.

Un'bemerkt, *a.*, unnoticed, unnoted, unobserved, not regarded, unremarked, not attended to.

Un'bemittelt, *a.*, without means, poor, needy.

Un'bemüht, *a.*, without trouble.

Un'benagelt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) exunguiculate.

Un'benamt, *a.*, having no name, nameless.

Un'benannt, *a.*, not told *or* named; anonymous; (*Math.*) indefinite.

Un'benehmen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) misconduct (*n. m. u.*).

Un'benehmlich, *a.*, unmannered.

Un'beneidet, *a.*, not envied, unenvied.

Un'benennbar, **Un'benennlich**, *a.*, not namable.

Un'benetzt, *a.*, not wetted, dry.

Un'benöthigt, *a.*, not in need of.

Un'benommen, *a.*, unforbidden, permitted, allowed, unrestricted; unimpaired; (*Mint.*) not cut off (said of planchets); das bleibt uns -, we are under no restrictions as to that; jenes Recht bleibt euch - that right is still yours, is still available for you; die Freiheit bleibt ihnen -, they are at (full) liberty, it is open to them to . . .

Un'benutzt, *a.*, not used, not availed of, unused, unemployed; eine Gelegenheit nicht - laſſen, not to let an opportunity slip.

Un'bequem, *a.*, incommodious, inconvenient; uneasy, uncomfortable; unseasonable, unfit (unpaſſend); *adv.*, incommodiously, inconveniently; uncomfortably; uneasily.

Un'bequemlich, *a.*, *v.* Unbequem.

Un'bequemlichkeit, *f.*, incommodiousness, incommodity, inconvenience, inconveniency; uncomfortableness; uneasiness; unseasonableness.

Un'berändert, **Un'berandet**, *a.*, (*Bot.*) immarginate, destitute of a rim *or* border.

Un'berathen, *a.*, destitute of advice, unadvised; (*obsol.*) not endowed, not married.

Un'berechenbar, *a.*, incalculable; *adv.*, incalculably.

Un'berechenbarkeit, *f.*, incalculableness.

Un'berechnet, *a.*, not yet calculated *or* computed.

Un'berechtigt, *a.*, not authorized, unauthorized; not licensed; not entitled to.

Un'beredet, *a.*, without talking a thing over, uncriticized.

Un'beredſam, *a.*, *v.* Unberedt. **Un'beredſamkeit**, *f.*, want of eloquence; taciturnity (*l. u.*).

Un'beredt, *a.*, ineloquent, not eloquent; taciturn.

Un'bereisbar, *a.*, impassable, invious, incapable of being traveled over.

Un'bereiſet, *a.*, not traveled over, not visited, unvisited, untrodden, unexplored.

Un'bereit / **Un'bereitet** *a.*, unprepared, not ready; unwilling.

Un'bereitſchaft, *f.*, state of being unprepared, unpreparedness.

Un'bereitwillig, *a.*, not ready, unwilling.

Un'bereitwilligkeit, *f.*, want of zeal, unwillingness.

Un'berichtigt, *a.*, unadjusted, unsettled, unpaid (v. Rechnungen, of accounts); uncorrected, unrectified.

Un'berindet, *a.*, (*Bot.*) having no bark, excorticate.

Un'beringt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) exannulate.

Un'beritten, *a.*, not broken in, unmanaged, untrained (v. Pferden, of horses); unmounted, not mounted (v. Soldaten, of soldiers); without a horse *or* horses.

Un'berückſichtigt, *a.*, unnoticed, disregarded.

Un'berühmt, *a.*, not renowned, not famous, not celebrated, fameless, obscure.

Un'berühmtheit, *f.*, state of being not renowned &c., obscurity.

Un'berührbar, *a.*, intangible, intactible.

Un'berührt, *a.*, untouched, intact; unnoticed.

Un'berufen, *a.*, uncalled for, not called for, officious; meddling; without a vocation, calling *or* call.

Un'berufen! *int.*, (*anal.*) may it remain unchanged! may no change take place for the worse! (an exclamation made use of when the state of any thing is praised *or* commended, in the foolish superstition that the evil influence of any envious spirit is thereby counteracted).

Un'beſänftigt, *a.*, unpacified, unappeased, unallayed.

Un'beſaitet, *a.*, not strung, unstrung (unbezogen).

Un'beſchadet, *adv.*, (with *genitive*) without injury, prejudice *or* detriment to; ſeiner Ehre –, without detracting from his honour.

Un'beſchädigt, *a.*, uninjured, undamaged; unscathed, unhurt, safe, sound.

Un'beſchäftigt, *a.*, disengaged, unengaged, unoccupied, unemployed, not busy; idle (müßig).

Un'beſchattet, *a.*, unshaded, unshadowed.

Un'beſchatzt, *a.*, unassessed, untaxed, having no contributions to pay.

Un'beſcheid, *m.*, (*obsol.*) stupidity, ignorance.

Un'beſcheiden, *a.*, immodest, wanting in modesty; impudent, insolent (unverſchämt); rude (grob); *adv.*, immodestly, impudently, rudely.

Un'beſcheidenheit, *f.*, immodesty, want of modesty; impudence, insolence; rudeness, coarseness (Grobheit).

Un'beſcheinigt, *a.*, unattested; unreceipted (Rechnung, bill).

Un'beſchenkt, *a.*, ungifted.

Un'beſchienen, *a.*, not shone on (by the sun).

Un'beſchiffbar, *a.*, unnavigable, not navigable.

Un'beſchifft, *a.*, unnavigated, not navigated.

Un'beſchimpft, *a.*, without being insulted *or* abused.

Un'beſchirmt, *a.*, unscreened, unprotected.

Un'beſchlagen, *a.*, unsho(e)d (v. Pferden, of horses); (*fig.*) unskilled, not skilled *or* versed (in); (*Carp.*) unbarked, unstripped; unsquared (von Bauholz, of timber); (*Techn.*) not mounted, having no mountings (nicht mit Beſchlägen verſehen).

Un'beſchmutzt, *a.*, unsoiled.

Un'beſchnitten, *a.*, uncut, unclipped, unshorn; unpruned; not lopped (von Bäumen, of trees); unclipped (von Münzen, of coins); not cut, smooth (von Papier, of paper); (*Jew.*) uncircumcised.

Un'beſchnittenheit, *f.*, (*Jew.*) uncircumcision.

Un'beſcholten, *a.*, unblamed, unblamable, blameless; irreproachable; unimpeachable (unanklagbar); unexceptionable; *adv.*, unblamably, blamelessly.

Un'beſcholtenheit, *f.*, unblamableness, irreproachableness, blamelessness, integrity, innocence.

Un'beſchränkbar / **Un'beſchränklich** *a.*, illimitable.

Un'beſchränkt, *a.*, unlimited, unbounded, boundless, uncircumscribed; indefinite; absolute (Macht, power); *adv.*, unlimitedly, boundlessly, without bounds *or* limits.

Un'beſchränktheit, *f.*, illimitedness, boundlessness; indefiniteness; absoluteness.

Un'beſchreiblich, *a.*, indescribable, not to be described, that cannot be described; inexpressible (nicht auszudrücken); *adv.*, indescribably, inexpressibly, beyond (the power of) description.

Un'beſchreiblichkeit, *f.*, indescribableness; inexpressibleness.

Un'beſchrieben, *a.*, not written upon, blank (Papier, paper); (*fig.*) undescribed.

Un'beſchrieen, *a.*, not defamed *or* decried, not disparaged; unenchanted, uncharmed (nicht bezaubert).

Un'beſchützt, *a.*, not defended, unprotected.

Un'beſchuht, *a.*, unshod.

Un'beſchuppt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) not having scales.

Un'beſchwerlich, *a.*, not troublesome, easy.

Un'beſchwert, *a.*, unmolested, unencumbered, not charged, not clogged, not burdened with; (*Mech.*) unloaded (Kolben, piston); *adv.*, without molestation; wenn es – geſchehen kann, if it be not troublesome, if it causes no inconvenience.

Un'beſeelt, *a.*, inanimate, lifeless.

Un'beſehen, *a.*, unseen, not examined; etwas – kaufen, (*anal.*) to buy a pig in a poke (die Katze im Sack kaufen).

Un'beſeſſen, *a.*, unpossessed; unenjoyed.

Un'beſetzt, *a.*, unoccupied; free; vacant; untrimmed, without trimming (ohne Beſatz).

Un'beſiegbar / **Un'beſieglich** *a.*, invincible, unconquerable, insuperable; *adv.*, invincibly.

Un'beſieglichkeit, *f.*, invincibleness, invincibility, insuperableness.

Un'beſiegt, *a.*, unconquered, unvanquished.

Un'beſingbar, *a.*, incapable of being sung.

Un'beſinnen, *n.*, (*gen.* –s) want of reflection, temerity (*l. u.*).

Un'beſohlt, *a.*, unsoled.

Un'beſoldet, *a.*, having no pay, unpaid, unsalaried.

Un'beſonnen, *a.*, unadvised, thoughtless, inconsiderate, rash, imprudent; foolish; *adv.*, unadvisedly, thoughtlessly, inconsiderately, imprudently, rashly; – reden, to talk lightly.

Un'beſonnenheit, *f.*, unadvisedness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, inconsideration, imprudence, rashness.

Un'beſonnt, *a.*, not sunned; not sunny.

Un'beſorglich, *a.*, careless, indifferent, inapprehensive; of no concern, not to be feared.

Un'beſorgniß, *f.*, *v.* Unbeſorgtheit.

Un'beſorgt, *a.*, uneffected, not done, not executed, unfulfilled (nicht abgethan; von Aufträgen ꝛc.); – laſſen, to leave undone *or* uneffected; careless, easy; unconcerned (wegen, about, for), regardless (of); Sie können deswegen – ſein, you may be *or* make your mind perfectly easy on that head *or* point, you need not be uneasy on that score; *adv.*, carelessly, unconcernedly.

Un'beſorgtheit, *f.*, unconcernedness, ease.

Un'beſſerlich, *a.*, incorrigible, unreformable; *adv.*, incorrigibly.

Un'beſſerlichkeit, *f.*, incorrigibility.

Un'beſtändig, *a.*, inconstant, changeable, unstable, unsteady, fickle, variable, mutable; *adv.*, inconstantly, unsteadly, changeably, fickly, mutably.

Un'beſtändigkeit, *f.*, inconstancy, changeableness, unsteadiness, fickleness, mutableness, mutability.

Un'beſtätigt, *a.*, unconfirmed, not confirmed.

Un'beſtallt, *a.*, not commissioned, uncommissioned, non-commissioned.

Un'beſtand, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽ) inconstancy; changeableness, mutability, instability, unsteadiness, levity, fickleness; der - des Glücks, changeability of fortune.

Un'beſtattet, *a.*, unburied (unbegraben).

Un'beſtechbar } *a.*, not to be bribed, incorruptible;
Un'beſtechlich } *adv.*, incorruptibly.

Un'beſtechlichkeit, *f.*, incorruptibility, incorruptibleness.

Un'beſtehend, *a.*, *v.* Unbeſtändig.

Un'beſteigbar } *a.*, not to be ascended *or* climbed,
Un'beſteiglich } unascendible; inaccessible.

Un'beſteiglichkeit, *f.*, inaccessibility.

Un'beſtellbar, *a.*, not to be disposed of; -e Briefe, dead letters.

Un'beſtellt, *a*, not ordered *or* bespoken, unbespoken; untilled, uncultivated (vom Acker).

Un'beſternt, *a.*, starless.

Un'beſtiegen, *a.*, that has never yet been ascended *or* climbed.

Un'beſtimmbar, *a.*, indeterminable, indefinite.

Un'beſtimmt, *a.*, indeterminate, indetermined, undetermined, unsettled, unfixed, indefinite; undefined; uncertain, doubtful, dubious; irresolute; (*Gram.*) die -e Art *or* Form, the infinitive; der -e Artikel, das -e Geſchlechtswort, the indefinite article; (*Math.*) -e Aufgabe, indeterminate problem; -e Begriffe, vague ideas; auf eine -e Weiſe, in a vague manner; *adv.*, indeterminately, indefinitely; uncertainly.

Un'beſtimmtheit, *f.*, indeterminateness, indetermination, want of precision, vagueness (der Begriffe, of ideas); uncertainty, doubtfulness, dubiousness; irresolution.

Un'beſtochen, *a.*, not bribed, unbribed, incorrupted.

Un'beſtraft, *a.*, unpunished; *adv.*, with impunity.

Un'beſtraftheit, *f.*, impunity.

Un'beſtreitbar, *a.*, indisputable, incontrovertible, incontestable; *adv.*, indisputably.

Un'beſtreitbarkeit, *f.*, state *or* quality of being indisputable, indisputableness, incontestability.

Un'beſtrickt, *a.*, unensnared, unentangled, uncaught.

Un'beſtritten, *a.*, undisputed, uncontested, uncontroverted, not contended for, unquestionable.

Un'beſtürmt, *a.*, unassailed.

Un'beſuch, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽ) non-attendance (der Kirche), neglect of divine worship (*l. u.*).

Un'beſucht, *a.*, unvisited, not visited, unfrequented, not resorted to.

Un'beſudelt, *a.*, unsoiled, uncontaminated.

Un'beſungen, *a.*, unsung, not celebrated in poetry.

Un'betagt, *a.*, not far-gone in years, not of many days.

Un'bethaut, *a.*, unbedewed.

Un'betheiligt, *a.*, not interested in, not concerned in.

Un'bethränt, *a.*, unwept, unlamented; unbedewed with tears.

Un'betitelt, *a.*, without a title, having no title, untitled.

Un'betont, *a.*, unaccented, not accented.

Un'betrachtbar, *a.*, not to be regarded, seen *or* considered.

Un'betrachtet, *a.*, unnoticed, not regarded.

Un'beträchtlich, *a.*, inconsiderable; *adv.*, inconsiderably.

Un'beträchtlichkeit, *f.*, inconsiderableness, smallness, small importance.

Un'betrauert, *a.*, unmourned for, undeplored, unlamented, unbewailed.

Un'betreten, *a.*, untrod, untrodden, unbeaten; not startled, not uneasy, not embarrassed (nicht erſchrocken *or* beunruhigt).

Un'betriebſam, *a.*, not industrious, inactive, lazy, indolent.

Un'betriebſamkeit, *f.*, inactivity, indolence, idleness.

Un'betroffen, *a.*, not astonished, startled *or* confused, unembarrassed (nicht erſtaunt, nicht verlegen).

Un'betrogen, *a.*, without being deceived *or* cheated.

Un'betrübt, *a.*, not afflicted, not sorry, not sorrowful, not sad.

Un'betrüglich, *a.*, undeceivable, not to be deceived; undeceiving; not delusive (untrüglich).

Un'betrüglichkeit, *f.*, undeceivability (*v.* Untrüglichkeit).

Un'beugſam, *a.*, inflexible, firm (in *or* of purpose), uncompromising (unbiegſam); *adv.*, inflexibly.

Un'beugſamkeit, *f.*, inflexibility, firmness, unbending pertinacity.

Un'beurlaubt, *a.*, not having leave of absence, not being on furlough.

Un'bevölkert, *a.*, not populated; thinly populated; deserted.

Un'bevollmächtigt, *a.*, not authorized *or* empowered.

Un'bewacht, *a.*, unguarded, unwatched.

Un'bewährlich, *a.*, that cannot be averred, not verifiable.

Un'bewährt, *a.*, not tried, not proved, not demonstrated.

Un'bewaffnet, *a.*, unarmed; (*Bot.*) without thorns; inerm, inermous; das -e Auge, the naked, the unaided eye.

Un'bewahrlich, *a.*, that will not keep, not preservable.

Un'bewahrt, *a.*, unguarded.

Un'bewandelt, *a.*, *v.* Unbetreten.

Un'bewandert, *a.*, untrodden, unfrequented; not skilled *or* versed in, unacquainted with.

Un'bewegbar, *a.* } *v.* Unbeweglich.
Un'bewegbarkeit, *f.* } Unbeweglichkeit.

Un'beweglich, *a.*, immovable; fixed (feſt); motionless (bewegungslos); (*Astron.*) fixed; (*Law*) immovable (Gut, estate, real estate); -e Güter, immovables; (*Chron.*) das -e Feſt, set holyday; (*Typ.*) -e Schriften, stereotype; mit -en Schriften gedruckt, stereotyped; (*fig.*) inflexible (unbeugſam); *adv.*, immovably; inflexibly.

Un'beweglichkeit, *f.*, immovability, immobility, immovableness; (*fig.*) inflexibility.

Un'bewegt, *a.*, unmoved.

Un'bewehrt, *a.*, unarmed, defenceless; destitute of natural defence.

Un'beweibt, *a.*, unmarried, having no wife.

Un'beweint, *a.*, unlamented, unwept, undeplored, unbemoaned, unbewailed.

Un'beweisbar } *a.*, incapable of being proved, not
Un'beweislich } to be proved.

Un'bewieſen, *a.*, not proved, that remains to be proved.

Un'bewirkbar, *a.*, infeasible, impracticable.

Un'bewirkt, *a.*, unexecuted, unperformed, undone.

Un'bewölkt, *a.*, unclouded, cloudless, clear, serene.
Un'bewölktheit, *f.*, uncloudedness, clearness.
Un'bewohnbar, *a.*, uninhabitable.
Un'bewohnbarkeit, *f.*, uninhabitableness.
Un'bewohnt, *a.*, uninhabited, desert.
Un'beworben, *a.*, unsolicited.
Un'bewundert, *a.*, unadmired.
Un'bewußt, *a.*, unknown (Einem, to one); ignorant of; unconscious (ſeiner nicht bewußt); es iſt mir nichts weniger als -, I know it very well; *adv.*, unconsciously.
Un'bewußtheit, *f.*, want of knowledge; unconsciousness.
Un'bezähmbar, *a.*, untamable; indomitable; unmanageable, uncontrollable; incurable.
Un'bezähmbarkeit, *f.*, untamableness; indomitableness.
Un'bezähmt, *a.*, untamed; uncontrolled, unrestrained, unbridled, licentious.
Un'bezähmtheit, *f.*, state of being untamed; licentiousness.
Un'bezahlbar, *a.*, that cannot be paid, not to be paid for, unrequitable.
Un'bezahlt, *a.*, unpaid; unsettled, open (Rechnung, account).
Un'bezaubert, *a.*, unbewitched, not enchanted.
Un'bezeichnet, *a.*, not marked, unmarked.
Un'bezeugt, *a.*, unwitnessed; unattested, not proved.
Un'beziehlich, *a.*, without reference to; irrelative; absolute (Raum, space).
Un'bezogen, *a.*, uninhabited, not taken in possession (von Wohnungen); (*Mus.*) unstrung, not strung, not furnished with strings.
Un'bezweifelbar } *a.*, indubitable (nicht zu bezweifeln);
Un'bezweiflich } undoubted, not doubted (nicht bezweifelt.
Un'bezweifelt, *a.*, undoubted; indubitable, unquestionable; *adv.*, undoubtedly, indubitably.
Un'bezwingbar } *a.*, invincible, unconquerable,
Un'bezwinglich } insuperable, unvanquishable; impregnable (Feſtung, fortress); *adv.*, invincibly, insuperably.
Un'bezwingbarkeit } *f.*, invincibleness, insuper-
Un'bezwinglichkeit } ableness.
Un'bezwungen, *a.*, not vanquished *or* subdued, unvanquished, unsubdued, unconquered.
Un'bibliſch, *a.*, not in conformity with *or* not agreeable to the Scriptures, unscriptural, not biblical; *adv.*, unscripturally.
Un'bieder, *a.* & *adv.*, not honest, not true; disloyal; perfidious (*v.* Bieder).
Un'biegſam, *a.*, (*fig.*) inflexible, unbending, unpliant; die Wahrheit iſt -, truth is unbending; *adv.*, inflexibly.
Un'biegſamkeit, *f.*, inflexibility, inflexibleness, unpliantness.
Un'bild, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) disgusting figure, monster; delusive figure *or* vision (Trugbild).
Un'bildbar, *a.*, that cannot be formed *or* fashioned; that cannot be cultivated (of the mind).
Un'bilde, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) injury; *v.* Unbill.
Un'bildlich, *a.*, not figurative, literal, real.
Un'bildſam, *a.*, *v.* Unbildbar.
Un'bill, *f.*, unfairness, injustice; injury, wrong.
Un'billig, *a.*, contrary to reason and equity; unreasonable, inequitable, unfair, unjust; Sie können nicht ſo - ſein, daß Sie..., you cannot be so unconscionable as to...; *adv.*, unreasonably, inequitably, unfairly, unjustly.
Un'billigkeit, *f.*, unreasonableness, unfairness, injustice, unconscionableness; -en, unreasonable acts *or* actions, injustice.
Un'blutig, *a.*, unbloody; bloodless.
Un'bot, *n.*, (*prov.*) improper *or* inadequate bidding.
Un'bräuchlich, *a.*, unused, unusual, obsolete.
Un'bräutlich, *a.*, not befitting *or* becoming a bride.
Un'brauch, *m.*, bad use, bad custom; disuse, obsoleteness.
Un'brauchbar, *a.*, useless, of no use, unserviceable; *adv.*, uselessly, unserviceably.
Un'brauchbarkeit, *f.*, uselessness, unserviceableness.
Un'brav, *a.*, dishonest, disingenuous, illiberal, uncandid; not courageous, not brave.
Un'bravheit, *f.*, disingenuousness, illiberality, want of candour; want of bravery.
Un'brennbar, *a.*, incombustible; that cannot burn.
Un'britiſch, *a.*, not British, anti-British, not English.
Un'brüderlich, *a.* & *adv.*, unbrotherly, unfraternal.
Un'bündig, *a.*, inconclusive; *adv.*, inconclusively.
Un'bündigkeit, *f.*, inconclusiveness.
Un'bürgerlich, *a.* & *adv.*, unlike a good citizen, uncitizen-like.
Un'bußfertig, *a.*, impenitent; *adv.*, impenitently.
Un'bußfertigkeit, *f.*, impenitence, impenitency.
Un'chriſt, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) unchristian, infidel; zum -en machen, to unchristianize.
Un'chriſtlich, *a.*, unchristian; (*fig.*) cruel; *adv.*, unchristianly, in an unchristian manner; (*fig.*) cruelly.
Un'chriſtlichkeit, *f.*, unchristianness.
Uncial'buchſtaben, *pl.*, (*Typ.*) uncial letters (of large size, used in ancient manuscripts).
Un'civil, *a.*, *v.* Unhöflich, Ungebildet, Roh.
Un'civiliſirt, *a.*, uncivilized.
Unction', *f.*, (*l. w.*) unction (Salbung, Oelung, Heiligung).
Und, *conj.*, and; - nicht, and not, nor; an dem - dem Platze, da - da, at such a place; der - der, die - die, such a one.
Un'dank, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness; mit -, ungratefully.
Un'dankbar, *a.*, ungrateful, ingrateful, unthankful; thankless; *adv.*, ungratefully, unthankfully.
Un'dankbarkeit, *f.*, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness.
Un'darſtellbar, *a.*, unrepresentable, irrepresentable.
Un'dauer, *f.*, instability, inconstancy, mutability (*l. u.*).
Un'dauerhaft, *a.*, not durable, unsolid, unsubstantial, not lasting.
Un'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) horizontal lever on a stocking-weaver's loom.
Un'definirbar, *a.*, undefinable, indefinable.
Un'definirt, *a.*, undefined, indefined.
Un'dehnbar, *a.*, inductile, not ductile, that cannot be stretched, unmalleable.
Un'dehnbarkeit, *f.*, inductility, unmalleability.
Undekagon', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geom.*) undecagon (a polygon of eleven sides).
Un'denkbar, *a.*, unimaginable, beyond the (power of) imagination; unimagined; *adv.*, unimaginably.
Un'denkbarkeit, *f.*, unimaginableness, the state *or* quality of being unimaginable.
Un'denkend, *a.*, unthinking, thoughtless.
Un'denklich, *a.*, immemorial, beyond memory; ſeit -en Zeiten, von -en Zeiten her, from time immemorial; vor -en Zeiten, time out of mind; *adv.*, immemorially.
Un'denklichkeit, *f.*, immemorialness.
Un'denkwürdig, *a.*, immemorable.

Un'deutbar, *a.*, inexplicable, not to be interpreted.

Un'deutlich, *a.*, not clear, indistinct; inarticulate (von Tönen, Sprache); unintelligible, obscure; not easy to be comprehended *or* understood; *adv.*, not clearly, indistinctly; inarticulately; unintelligibly.

Un'deutlichkeit, *f.*, indistinctness; inarticulateness; unintelligibleness.

Un'deutſch, *a.*, not German, bad *or* incorrect German; (*fig.*) unintelligible; -es Zeug, gibberish, palaver; *adv.*, incorrectly (in German); (*fig.*) unintelligibly; - reden, to use strange, queer expressions.

Un'deutſchheit, *f.*, incorrectness (in German); the being contrary to the genius of the German.

Un'dicht, *a.*, not tight, letting through water *or* steam.

Un'dichteriſch, *a.*, unpoetical, not poetical; *adv.*, unpoetically.

Un'dienlich, *a.*, unserviceable (unzweckmäßig), unfit (unpaſſend); improper, inconvenient, unsuitable; der Geſundheit -, unwholesome, unhealthy, injurious to health; zur Sache -, from the purpose; *adv.*, unserviceably, improperly, inconveniently.

Un'dienlichkeit, *f.*, unserviceableness; unsuitableness, unfitness, impropriety; inconvenience; unwholesomeness.

Un'dienſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) disservice, ill *or* bad service, injury, harm.

Un'dienſtbar, *a.*, unfit for service, disabled, invalid.

Un'dienſtbarkeit, *f.*, disability, invalidity, unfitness for labour *or* service.

Un'dienſtfertig, *a.*, inofficious, disobliging, unwilling; unfriendly (unfreundlich); *adv.*, inofficiously, disobligingly.

Un'dienſtfertigkeit, *f.*, inofficiousness, disobligingness.

Un'dienſthaft, **Un'dienſtlich**, **Un'dienſtwillig**, *a.*, *v.* Undienſtfertig.

Undi'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) undine (a water-spirit).

Un'ding, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) nonentity, nothing; chimera; monster, chaos.

Un'diplomatiſch, *a.*, undiplomatic, not diplomatic.

Un'disciplinirt, *a.*, undisciplined, not disciplined, untrained.

Un'dramatiſch, *a.*, undramatic, undramatical.

Undulation', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Phys.*) undulation, waving motion; fluctuation; vibration; -stheorie (*f.*), undulatory theory, doctrine of undulation.

Undulato'riſch, *a.*, undulatory (wellenförmig).

Un'duldbar, *a.*, intolerable; intolerant (*v.* Unverträglich).

Un'duldſam, *a.*, intolerant.

Un'duldſamkeit, *f.*, intolerance, intoleration.

Un'duldung, *f.*, *v.* Unduldſamkeit (*l. u.*).

Unduli'ren, *v. n.*, to undulate, to have a wavy motion, to fluctuate; to vibrate.

Undulis'mus, *m.*, undulatory motion.

Unduliſt'en, *pl.*, a class of painters, who adopt the undulating line as the symbol of the Beautiful in their art (Schlängler, Weichler).

Un'durcharbeitet, *a.*, not well worked out, not completed, incomplete.

Un'durchbohrt, *a.*, imperforated, not pierced through.

Un'durchdacht, *a.*, not well thought of, indigested, crude.

Un'durchdringbar, **Un'durchdringlich**, *a.*, impenetrable, impermeable, impervious; (*fig.*) impenetrable, inscrutable; *adv.*, impenetrably.

Un'durchdringbarkeit, **Un'durchdringlichkeit**, *f.*, impenetrability, impermeability, imperviousness.

Un'durchführbar, *a.*, incapable of being carried out (unausführbar); unmaintainable, unsustainable, untenable (of a proposition).

Un'durchgänglich, *a.*, that cannot be passed through.

Un'durchgeleſen, *a.* & *adv.*, not read through, not thoroughly perused.

Un'durchlöchert, *a.*, (*Bot.*) imperforated.

Un'durchſchaubar, *a.*, that cannot be seen through, impenetrable.

Un'durchſchaulich, *a.*, not transpicuous, not translucent, impenetrable to the eye; (*fig.*) inscrutable, mysterious.

Un'durchſchaut, *a.*, not seen through, not penetrated.

Un'durchſcheinend, *a.*, not shining through, not translucent.

Un'durchſcheinlich, *a.*, not transparent, not pelucid, impervious to light.

Un'durchſchifft, *a.*, not yet sailed over, unnavigated (Meer, sea).

Un'durchſehbar, *a.*, impenetrable to the eye.

Un'durchſichtig, *a.*, not transparent *or* pellucid, adiaphonous, opaque, impervious to light.

Un'durchſichtigkeit, *f.*, opacity, opaqueness, imperviousness to light.

Un'durchſtechlich, *a.*, impierceable, impenetrable.

Un'durchſtochen, *a.*, unpierced, not pierced through.

Un'durchſucht, *a.*, not searched through, unsearched.

Un'durchſtrichen, *a.*, not erased, unerased, not scratched out, uncanceled.

Un'durchwachſen, *a.*, (*Bot.*) imperfoliate.

Un'eben, *a.*, uneven, not level, unsmooth, rough, rugged; (*fig.*) nicht -, not at all amiss, not bad, tolerably good; ein -er Gedanke, an irregular thought; *adv.*, unevenly, roughly, ruggedly.

Un'ebenbürtig, *a.*, of unequal birth.

Un'ebene, *f.*, unevenness.

Un'ebenheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) unevenness, ruggedness; inequality.

Un'ebenmäßig, *a.*, asymmetrical, not symmetrical, disproportionate.

Un'ebenmaß, *n.*, asymmetry, disproportion.

Un'echt, *a.*, not genuine, counterfeit, false, mock, spurious (nachgemacht); adulterated (verfälſcht); (*prov.*) illegitimate, bastard; -e Diamanten, Steine, mock diamonds, paste.

Un'echtheit, *f.*, the state *or* quality of being not genuine, counterfeit &c., spuriousness.

Un'edel, *a.*, ignoble; mean, base, low (niedrig, niederträchtig, gemein); von -er Geburt, ignobly born; of obscure birth; *adv.*, ignobly, basely, meanly.

Un'edelheit, *f.*, ignobleness; an ignoble act (*pl.* -en; *l. u.*).

Un'edelherzig, *a.*, not of a noble *or* generous heart.

Un'edelſinnig, *a.*, not nobleminded (*l. u.*).

Un'ehe, *f.*, illicit cohabitation, concubinage, state of adultery.

Un'ehelich, **Un'ehlich**, *a.*, illegitimate, natural; illicit; der -e Beiſchlaf, concubinage; die -e Geburt, illegitimate birth, illegitimacy; -e Kinder, natural children, bastards; *adv.*, illegitimately, naturally, illicitly, in adultery.

Un'eheling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) bastard.

Un'ehrbar, *a.*, contrary to good manners, unbecoming, indecent, immodest; disgraceful, dishonorable; *adv.*, unbecomingly, indecently; dishonorably.

Un'ehrbarkeit, *f.*, unbecomingness, immodesty, want of modesty, indecency; disgracefulness, dishonorableness (Schimpflichkeit).

Un'ehre, *f.*, dishonour, disgrace, disrepute, disreputation, discredit; Einem - machen, to discredit one; to disgrace one; mit -, discreditably, disreputably.

Un'ehrerbietig, *a.*, irreverent, disrespectful, undutiful; *adv.*, irreverently, disrespectfully, undutifully.

Un'ehrerbietigkeit, *f.*, irreverence, want of respect, undutifulness.

Un'ehrfürchtig, *a.*, *v.* Unehrerbietig.

Un'ehrlich, *a.*, dishonest; dishonourable, disgraceful, infamous, ignominious; *adv.*, dishonestly; dishonourably, disgracefully, infamously, ignominiously.

Un'ehrlichkeit, *f.*, dishonesty; dishonourableness, disgrace, infamy, ignominy; unfairness.

Un'ehrliebend, *a.*, indifferent to the sentiments of honour.

Un'ehrwürdig, *a.*, not venerable, not reverend, unrespectable, disreputable; *v.* Unehrerbietig.

Un'eidgenössisch, *a.*, not of the Swiss confederation, not federal.

Un'eidlich, *a.*, without oath, unsworn.

Un'eifrig, *a.*, not zealous, impassionate.

Un'eigen, *a.*, not one's own, not peculiar, not proper, not (exclusively) appertaining to.

Un'eigenliebig, *a.*, not conceited, not egotistical.

Un'eigennützig, *a.*, disinterested, uninterested, not selfish, free from self-interest; *adv.*, disinterestedly.

Un'eigennützigkeit, *f.*, disinterestedness.

Un'eigennutz, *m.*, disinterestedness (*l. u.*).

Un'eigensinnig, *a.*, not obstinate, not contumacious, open to conviction.

Un'eigensüchtig, *a.*, not egotistical, disinterested, liberal.

Un'eigenthümlich, *a.*, *v.* Uneigen.

Un'eigentlich, *a.*, not literal, figurative, metaphorical; im -en Sinne, figuratively; (*Gram.* & *Arith.*) improper (Doppellaut, diphthong; Bruch, fraction); *adv.*, not literally, figuratively; improperly; - zu reden, to speak figuratively.

Un'eigentlichkeit, *f.*, figurativeness, figurative sense; impropriety (im Ausdrucke, of expression).

Un'einathembar, *a.*, irrespirable.

Un'einathembarkeit, *f.*, irrespirability.

Un'einbalsamirt, *a.*, unembalmed.

Un'einbegriffen, *a.*, not included.

Un'eingebunden, *a.*, unbound, in sheets.

Un'eingedenk, *a.*, (with *genitive*) unmindful, regardless of; forgetful of.

Un'eingedenken, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) oblivion; amnesty.

Un'eingedungen, *a.*, not included in the stipulation.

Un'eingeerntet, *a.*, not harvested, not gathered in.

Un'eingehägt, *a.*, not fenced in, unfenced, fenceless.

Un'eingehändigt, *a.*, undelivered.

Un'eingeheizt, *a.*, unheated, without a fire *or* stove.

Un'eingeholt, *a.*, not overtaken.

Un'eingekleidet, *a.*, not invested.

Un'eingeladen, *a.*, uninvited, without being invited.

Un'eingelöset, *a.*, unredeemed (von Pfändern, of pledges).

Un'eingemacht, *a.*, not preserved *or* pickled, fresh.

Un'eingenommen, *a.*, unoccupied; untaken; (*fig.*) unprejudiced; unprepossessed, unbiassed, uninfluenced; free.

Un'eingepackt, *a.*, unpacked, not put up.

Un'eingesalzen, *a.*, not yet salted *or* pickled.

Un'eingeschifft, *a.*, not yet embarked *or* shipped.

Un'eingeschränkt, *a.*, unlimited, unrestricted, uncontrolled, unrestrained, absolute, indiscriminate; *adv.*, unlimitedly, without bounds *or* limits.

Un'eingeschrieben, *a.*, not registered *or* entered, unrecorded.

Un'eingesegnet, *a.*, not having yet received the benediction; unconfirmed.

Un'eingetaucht, *a.*, undipped, unsteeped.

Un'eingetheilt, *a.*, not divided, not arranged.

Un'eingetragen, *a.*, *v.* Uneingeschrieben.

Un'eingeübt, *a.*, not exercised; not drilled.

Un'eingeweiht, *a.*, not consecrated; uninitiated.

Un'eingewurzelt, *a.*, that has not yet taken root; (*fig.*) not inveterate.

Un'eingezäunt, *a.*, not fenced in.

Un'einig, *a.*, disagreeing, disunited, discording, at difference *or* variance, living in discord; - machen, to set at variance *or* at odds; - sein, to differ, to disagree, to be at variance, to have quarreled; - werden, to quarrel, to fall out; *adv.*, in discord, in disagreement; at variance, at odds; - leben, to live in disharmony together.

Un'einigkeit, *f.*, disagreement, disunion, disharmony, discord, dissension, variance; - stiften, to cause disunion, to make quarrels.

Un'einś, *adv.*, at variance, at odds; mit sich selbst - sein, to be at variance with one's self *or* with one's own mind.

Un'einsichtig, *a.*, without penetration *or* sagacity.

Un'einsichtlich, *a.*, not to be seen; unfathomable, impenetrable.

Un'einstimmig, *a.*, dissonant, discordant, unharmonious, incongruous, disagreeing.

Un'einträchtig, *a.* & *adv.*, at discord (uneinig).

Un'einträglich, *a.*, unprofitable, unproductive, not lucrative; *adv.*, unprofitably.

Un'einträglichkeit, *f.*, unprofitableness; unproductiveness.

Un'eintreiblich, *a.*, that cannot be got in (von Schulden, Forderungen, debts, demands).

Un'einverleiblich, *a.*, that cannot be incorporated *or* embodied.

Un'einverleibt, *a.*, not incorporated, not embodied.

Un'einverstanden, *a.*, not (quite) agreed, at misunderstanding.

Un'elastisch, *a.*, non-elastic, inelastic.

Un'elektrisch, *a.*, non-electric, not electrical.

Un'empfänglich, *a.*, not susceptible, insusceptible (für, of).

Un'empfänglichkeit, *a.*, insusceptibility.

Un'empfangen, *a.*, that has *or* have not been received.

Un'empfindbar, *a.*, imperceptible (unbemerkbar); insensible (gefühllos); *adv.*, imperceptibly; insensibly.

Un'empfindbarkeit, *f.*, imperceptibility, imperceptibleness; insensibility, insensibleness.

Un'empfindlich, *a.*, insensible (gefühllos); indifferent, unfeeling (gleichgültig); cold; (*Med.*) numb; *adv.*, insensibly, indifferently.

Un'empfindlichkeit, *f.*, insensibility, unfeelingness, indifference, impassibility, apathy, stupor; (*Med.*) numbness.

Un'empfindsam, *a.*, not sensitive, non-sensitive, unfeeling, insensible; not sentimental.

Un'empfindsamkeit, *a.*, insensibility, unfeelingness.

Un'empfunden, *a.*, unfelt.

Un'endlich, *a.*, infinite, endless; immense; eternal, *adv.*, infinitely, endlessly, without end; excessively, immensely; eine - kleine Größe, an infinitesimal quantity.

Unend'liche, *m.*, (*gen.* -n) the Infinite, God; *n.*, that which is infinite; in's -, to infinity, (*lat.*) ad infinitum;

das geht in's -, there's no end of *or* to it; die Analyse des -n, the infinitesimal calculus; die Theilbarkeit der Materie in's -, the infinitesimal divisibility of matter.

Unend'lichkeit, *f.*, infinity; infiniteness, endlessness; immensity; greatness; eternity.

Un'englisch, *a.*, un-English, anti-English; not John Bullish.

Un'entbehrlich, *a.*, necessary, not to be dispensed with, indispensable, absolutely requisite *or* needful (for); es ist ihm -, he cannot do without it; *adv.*, indispensably, necessarily, needfully.

Un'entbehrlichkeit, *f.*, indispensableness, necessity, needfulness.

Un'entdeckbar, **Un'entdecklich** } *a.*, undiscoverable, impenetrable, mysterious.

Un'entdeckt, *a.*, undiscovered, undescribed, unseen; unexplored.

Un'entehrt, *a.*, undishonoured.

Un'entfallen, *a.*, not forgotten.

Un'entfliehbar, *a.*, inevitable.

Un'entflohen, *a.*, not escaped, not fled.

Un'entführbar, *a.*, not to be carried off, unremovable, irremovable.

Un'entführt, *a.*, not carried off, unremoved.

Un'entgeldlich, *a.*, *v.* Unentgeltlich.

Un'entgeltlich, *a.* & *adv.*, gratuitous; gratuitously, gratis, for nothing, without pay *or* compensation.

Un'entgeltlichkeit, *f.*, non-compensation; gratuitousness.

Un'enthaltsam, *a.*, incontinent, intemperate; *adv.*, incontinently, intemperately.

Un'enthaltsamkeit, *f.*, incontinence, incontinency, intemperance.

Un'entheiligt, *a.*, unprofaned, undesecrated.

Un'enthüllt, *a.*, not unveiled, undiscovered.

Un'entnervt, *a.*, not enervated.

Un'enträthselt, *a.*, not unriddled.

Un'entrinnbar, *a.*, inevitable.

Un'entschädigt, *a.*, not indemnified, unrecompensed.

Un'entscheidbar, *a.*, undecidable.

Un'entschieden, *a.*, undecided, undetermined, indetermined, unsettled; unjudged; es ist lange - geblieben, it has long remained undecided.

Un'entschiedenheit, *f.*, indecision, undecision, want of decision; suspense.

Un'entschlossen, *a.*, irresolute; undecided, wavering, given to doubt, doubtful (schwankend); *adv.*, irresolutely.

Un'entschlossenheit, *f.*, irresolution; indecision, want of decision.

Un'entschlüssig, *a.*, *v.* Unentschlossen.

Un'entschuldbar, *a.*, inexcusable; *adv.*, inexcusably.

Un'entschuldbarkeit, *a.*, inexcusableness.

Un'entschuldigt, *a.*, not excused, unexcused.

Un'entsetzbar, *a.* & *adv.*, not removable, irremovable; undeposable.

Un'entsetzbarkeit, *f.*, *v.* Unabsetzbarkeit.

Un'entsetzlich, *a.*, not horrible; *v.* Unentsetzbar.

Un'entsetzt, *a.*, (*Milit.*) unrelieved (of a fortress).

Un'entsiegelt, *a.*, unbroken (of a seal).

Un'entsinnlich, *a.*, out of mind, immemorial, not to be remembered.

Un'entstellt, *a.*, undisfigured, undefaced.

Un'entweiht, *a.*, unprofaned, unpolluted.

Un'entwickelt, *a.*, unexpanded, not unfolded, not unravelled; undeveloped; not yet matured.

Un'entwirrbar, *a.*, inextricable; *adv.*, inextricably.

Un'entwirrbarkeit, *f.*, inextricableness.

Un'entziehbar, *a.*, not to be taken away.

Un'entzifferbar, *a.*, undecipherable.

Un'entziffert, *a.*, undeciphered.

Un'entzündet, *a.*, not inflamed; (*fig.*) not excited.

Un'erachtet, *adv.*, notwithstanding; *v.* Ungeachtet.

Un'erbarmend, *a.*, pitiless, unmerciful.

Un'erbauend, *a.*, unedifying.

Un'erbaulich, *a.*, not edifying; (*fig.*) barren, dry.

Un'erbaut, *a.*, unedified.

Un'erbeten, *a.*, not asked for, unrequested, unbidden.

Un'erbittlich, *a.*, inexorable, inflexible, not to be prevailed upon, unrelenting, relentless (Tod, death); inexorably, inflexibly.

Un'erbittlichkeit, *f.*, inexorableness, inflexibility, inflexibleness, unrelenting spirit.

Un'erblickt, *a.*, unperceived, unespied, unobserved.

Un'erbötig, *a.*, unready, unwilling.

Un'erbrochen, *a.*, unbroken.

Un'erdacht, *a.*, unimagined, not found out, not thought of.

Un'erdenklich, *a.*, unimaginable, inconceivable.

Un'erdichtet, *a.*, not feigned *or* invented, real.

Un'erduldlich, *a.*, intolerable.

Un'erfahren, *a.*, inexperienced, without experience; er ist in dieser Sache noch -, he is yet a novice in this affair; -e Truppen, raw troops; -e Seeleute, raw hands, lubbers.

Un'erfahrenheit, *f.*, inexperience.

Un'erfindbar, **Un'erfindlich** } *a.*, not to be invented *or* discovered, undiscoverable.

Un'erfinderisch, **Un'erfindsam** } *a.*, uninventive.

Un'erforderlich, *a.*, unnecessary, not requisite.

Un'erfordert, *a.*, undemanded, unrequired, not requisite.

Un'erforschbar, **Un'erforschlich** } *a.*, uninvestigable, inscrutable, unsearchable, inexplorable, most hidden, mysterious; *adv.*, inscrutably, unsearchably.

Un'erforschlichkeit, *f.*, inscrutableness, unsearchableness, impenetrability, impenetrableness.

Un'erforscht, *a.*, unscrutinized; unexplored, unsearched, hidden.

Un'erfragbar, **Un'erfraglich** } *a.*, not yielding any information eluding all investigation *or* inquiry.

Un'erfreulich, *a.*, unpleasant, disagreeable, unpleasing; unsatisfactory; cheerless, dull.

Un'erfreulichkeit, *f.*, the state *or* quality of being disagreeable, unpleasing.

Un'erfreut, *a.*, unrejoiced, ungladdened.

Un'erfrischt, *a.*, unrefreshed.

Un'erfüllbar, *a.*, not to be fulfilled *or* accomplished.

Un'erfüllt, *a.*, unaccomplished, unfulfilled, unperformed; unkept (Versprechen, promise).

Un'erfunden, *a.*, uninvented, undiscovered.

Un'ergänzlich, *a.*, that can not be supplied, not to be compensated.

Un'ergänzlichkeit, *f.*, the quality of not admitting to be supplied, non-compensability.

Un'ergiebig, *a.*, unyielding, unprofitable; *adv.*, unprofitably.

Un'ergiebigkeit, *f.*, unprofitableness, barrenness.

Un'ergötzbar, **Un'ergötzlich** } *a.*, that cannot be delighted; that does not delight.

Un'ergreifbar, **Un'ergreiflich** } *a.*, that cannot be seized.

Un'ergriffen, *a.*, unseized, uncaught; (*fig.*) unmoved, untouched.

Un'ergründbar, **Un'ergründlich** } *a.*, unfathomable; bottomless; (*fig.*) impenetrable, inscrutable; die -en Vollkommenheiten der Werke Gottes, the unsearch-

able perfections of the works of God; *adv.*, unfathomably; inscrutably.

Un'ergründlichkeit, *f.*, unfathomableness; inscrutableness, impenetrability.

Un'erhadert, *a.*, obtained without dispute, peaceably obtained.

Un'erhaltbar / **Un'erhaltlich** } *a.*, not savable, not preservable.

Un'erheblich, *a.*, inconsiderable, immaterial, unimportant, small, trifling; *adv.*, inconsiderably, unimportantly, triflingly.

Un'erheblichkeit, *f.*, inconsiderableness, small importance, unimportance.

Un'erheizbar, *a.*, incapable of being heated.

Un'erheizbarkeit, *f.*, incapacity of being heated.

Un'erheizt, *a.*, unheated.

Un'erhellt, *a.*, unillumined, not lit up, unlit.

Un'erhörbar, *a.*, that cannot be heard *or* listened to.

Un'erhört, *a.*, unheard, not granted (nicht bewilligt); ſeine Bitte blieb –, his request found no hearing; – laſſen, not to listen to; unheard of, never heard of, unprecedented (noch nicht dageweſen, nie gehört); *adv.*, excessively, extremely, exceedingly.

Un'erinnerlich, *a.*, not to be called to mind; das iſt ihm –, he does not remember it, that has escaped his memory.

Un'erkämpfbar / **Un'erkämpflich** } *a.*, not to be gained by war.

Un'erkannt, *a.*, unknown; not recognized; eine – e Wohlthat, an unacknowledged kindness; – reiſen, to travel incognito.

Un'erkanntheit, *f.*, state of not being known *or* recognized, incognito.

Un'erkaufbar, *a.*, not purchas(e)able.

Un'erkennbar, *a.*, that cannot be known, discerned *or* recognized, unrecognizable, undiscernible.

Un'erkennbarkeit, *f.*, impossibility of being recognized, undiscernibleness.

Un'erkenntlich, *a.*, *v.* Unerkennbar; (*fig.*) ungrateful (undankbar); *adv.*, ungratefully.

Un'erkenntlichkeit, *f.*, *v.* Unerkennbarkeit; (*fig.*) ingratitude, insensibility to favours received (Undankbarkeit).

Un'erkenntniß, *f.*, *v.* Unerkennbarkeit.

Un'erklärbar / **Un'erklärlich** } *a.*, inexplicable, unaccountable; *adv.*, inexplicably, unaccountably.

Un'erklärbarkeit / **Un'erklärlichkeit** } *f.*, inexplicableness, unaccountableness.

Un'erkünſtelt, *a.*, unaffected, artless, natural; *adv.*, unaffectedly, artlessly.

Un'erläßlich, *a.*, irremissible, that cannot be remitted *or* pardoned; indispensable; *adv.*, indispensably.

Un'erläßlichkeit, *f.*, irremisibleness; indispensableness.

Un'erläutert, *a.*, unillustrated.

Un'erlangbar, *a.*, unattainable, unobtainable.

Un'erlangbarkeit, *f.*, unattainableness.

Un'erlangt, *a.*, unattained, unobtained.

Un'erlaſſen, *a.*, unremitted; unforgiven.

Un'erlaßbar, *a.*, *v.* Unerläßlich.

Un'erlaublich, *a.*, inadmissible, not allowable.

Un'erlaubt, *a.*, not permitted, not allowed; unlawful, illicit (ungeſetzlich); auf – e Art, – e Weiſe, unlawfully, illicitly.

Un'erleidlich, *a.*, intolerable, insupportable.

Un'erlernbar, *a.*, that cannot be learned.

Un'erlernt, *a.*, that has *or* have not yet been learnt.

Un'erleuchtet, *a.*, unlighted, dark; (*fig.*) unenlightened.

Un'erlöſchlich, *a.*, inextinguishable, unquenchable; fast (of colours).

Un'erlöſet, *a.*, unsaved, unredeemed.

Un'erlöslich, *a.*, unsavable.

Un'erloſchen, *a.*, unextinguished, unquenched; unfaded, not deadened (of colours).

Un'ermattet, *a.*, unfatigued, untired; lively, fresh.

Un'ermeſſen, *a.*, unmeasured, immense; infinite.

Un'ermeßlich, *a.*, immeasurable, unmeasurable, immense, boundless, vast; *adv.*, immeasurably, immensely, vastly.

Un'ermeßlichkeit, *f.*, immeasurableness, immensurability; immensity, vastness, boundlessness.

Un'ermüdbar, *a.*, *v.* Unermüdlich.

Un'ermüdet, *a.*, not fatigued, untired, unwearied.

Un'ermüdlich, *a.*, indefatigable; *adv.*, indefatigably.

Un'ermüdlichkeit, *f.*, indefatigableness.

Un'eroberbar / **Un'eroberlich** } *a.*, impregnable, unconquerable.

Un'erobert, *a.*, unconquered.

Un'eröffnet, *a.*, not opened, unopened, not broken open.

Un'erörtert, *a.*, undiscussed, not discussed, argued *or* debated, not mooted; undecided, undetermined, indetermined (unentſchieden).

Un'erquickend / **Un'erquicklich** } *a.*, unrefreshing, not refreshing; uncomfortable; das Unerquickliche, the uncomfortableness; *adv.*, without refreshing; uncomfortably.

Un'erquickt, *a.*, unrefreshed.

Un'erreichbar / **Un'erreichlich** } *a.*, unattainable; inaccessible, unapproachable, out of reach (unzugänglich); (*fig.*) infinitely distant.

Un'erreichbarkeit, *f.*, unattainableness.

Un'erreicht, *a.*, unattained; unrivalled.

Un'errettbar, *a.*, that can not be saved, irretrievable; *adv.*, irretrievably.

Un'erringbar, *a.*, not obtainable, not procurable, not acquirable.

Un'erſättigt, *a.*, unsatiated, unsatisfied.

Un'erſättlich, *a.*, insatiable, greedy; inexhaustible; *adv.*, insatiably, greedily.

Un'erſättlichkeit, *f.*, insatiableness, insatiable avidity, greediness; inexhaustibleness.

Un'erſchaffen, *a.*, uncreated.

Un'erſchöpfbar / **Un'erſchöpflich** } *a.*, inexhaustible; *adv.*, inexhaustibly.

Un'erſchöpflichkeit, *f.*, inexhaustibleness.

Un'erſchöpft, *a.*, inexhausted, unspent.

Un'erſchrecklich, *a.*, not terrible (*l. u.*).

Un'erſchreckt, *a.*, not frightened; *v.* Unerſchrocken.

Un'erſchrocken, *a.*, intrepid, fearless, bold, brave, undaunted, dauntless, fearless, unappalled, unterrified; *adv.*, intrepidly, undauntedly, dauntlessly, boldly.

Un'erſchrockenheit, *f.*, intrepidity, fearlessness, undauntedness, dauntlessness, boldness, fearless bravery.

Un'erſchroten, *a.*, (*Min.*) not worked.

Un'erſchütterlich, *a.*, not to be shaken, unshakable, unshaken, immovable, unmovable; unmoved; (*fig.*) immovable, constant, steady, firm (beſtändig, ſtandhaft); intrepid (unerſchrocken); *adv.*, unmovably; intrepidly, firmly.

Un'erſchütterlichkeit, *f.*, the state *or* quality of being unmovable; (*fig.*) steadiness, steadfastness, constancy, firmness of mind; intrepidity.

Un'erſchüttert, *a.*, unshaken, firm.

Un'erſchwinglich, *a.*, not to be afforded, unattainable, exorbitant; *adv.*, exorbitantly.

Un'erſehen, *a.*, unseen, undiscovered, unremarked, unespied, undescried.

Un'erſehlich, *a.*, unperceivable, not obvious, not discoverable.

Un'erſehnt, *a.*, uncoveted, not longed for, not ardently desired.

Un'erſetzbar } *a.*, irreparable, not to be restored;
Un'erſetzlich } irrecoverable; irretrievable; *adv.*, irreparably.

Un'erſetzbarkeit } *f.*, irreparableness, irretrievable-
Un'erſetzlichkeit } ness.

Un'erſinnlich, *a.*, inconceivable, unimaginable.

Un'erſpäht, *a.*, undescried, unspied.

Un'erſprießlich, *a.*, unprofitable; *adv.*, unprofitably.

Un'erſprießlichkeit, *f.*, unprofitableness.

Un'erſtattlich, *a.*, that cannot be restituted.

Un'erſteigbar }
Un'erſteiglich } *a.*, inaccessible; unscalable.

Un'erſteiglichkeit, *f.*, inaccessibility.

Un'erſtiegen, *a.*, unscaled, not yet climbed.

Un'erſucht, *a.*, undesired, unrequested; *adv.*, of one's own will *or* accord, spontaneously, unasked.

Un'ertappt, *a.*, uncaught.

Un'erträglich, *a.*, intolerable, insupportable, insufferable; *adv.*, intolerably, insupportably, insufferably.

Un'erträglichkeit, *f.*, intolerableness, insupportableness.

Un'ertragſam, *a.*, yielding nothing *or* but little, unproductive.

Un'erwachſen, *a.*, not full grown; young.

Un'erwähnt, *a.*, not mentioned, unmentioned, unnoticed, unspoken of; - laſſen, to pass over in silence, not to mention.

Un'erwartet, *a.*, unexpected; das Unerwartete, unexpectedness; *adv.*, unexpectedly.

Un'erwartetheit, *f.*, unexpectedness.

Un'erweckbar } *a.*, not to be awaked *or* awakened,
Un'erwecklich } difficult to awake; (*fig.*) not excitable, drowsy, sluggish, apathetical; unedifying.

Un'erweckt, *a.*, not awaked; (*fig.*) unexcited, unmoved.

Un'erwehrbar, *a.*, not to be resisted, irresistible.

Un'erwehrt, *a.*, unforbidden, unresisted.

Un'erweichlich, *a.*, that cannot be softened; (*fig.*) inflexible, unrelenting.

Un'erweicht, *a.*, unmoved.

Un'erweislich, *a.*, that cannot be proved, indemonstrable.

Un'erweislichkeit, *f.*, indemonstrableness.

Un'erwerblich, *a.*, that cannot be acquired *or* gained.

Un'erwiedert, *a.*, unanswered, without reply to; unreturned, unrequited.

Un'erwieſen, *a.*, unproved, undemonstrated.

Un'erwogen, *a.*, unconsidered, unreflected upon; (*prov.* with *genitive*) notwithstanding.

Un'erwünſcht, *a.*, unwished for, unseasonable; *adv.*, unseasonably.

Un'erzählbar, *a.*, that cannot be related *or* recounted, inenarrable.

Un'erzählt, *a.*, not yet related *or* told, untold.

Un'erzogen, *a.*, not brought up, not educated, uneducated.

Un'erzwinglich, *a.*, unattainable.

Un'façonnirt, *a.*, (*Techn.*) plain (Stoffe, stuffs).

Un'fähig, *a.*, unable, incapable (of); disabled; insufficient, unfit (for); - machen, to incapacitate, to disqualify, to make *or* render incapable; - ein öffentliches Amt zu verwalten, incapable of holding any public office; *adv.*, unfitly.

Un'fähigkeit, *f.*, inability, incapacity, incapableness, unfitness; insufficieny.

Un'färbend, *a.*, uncolouring, untinging, not dyeing.

Un'fahrbar, *a.*, impracticable, impassable (von Wegen, of roads).

Un'fahrbarkeit, *f.*, impracticability, impassability.

Un'fall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Unfälle) misfortune, mischance, mishap, disaster, fatality, accident, unlucky chance; es hat ſich ein großer - ereignet, a great accident has happened; Unfälle zur See, disasters at sea.

Un'farbig, *a.*, colourless; not dyed, uncoloured.

Un'faßbar } *a.*, unintelligible, incomprehensible;
Un'faßlich } puzzling, intricate, difficult; *adv.*, unintelligibly.

Un'fehlbar, *a.*, infallible, inerrable, unerrable; certain, sure (gewiß, ſicher); unerring (untrüglich); *adv.*, infallibly, inerrably.

Un'fehlbarkeit, *f.*, infallibility, inerrability.

Un'fein, *a.*, not fine, indelicate, ungenteel, unbecoming, unmannerly, impolite (Benehmen, behaviour).

Un'feindlich, *a.*, not hostile, friendly.

Un'feinheit, *f.*, indelicacy (im Benehmen, of behaviour).

Un'fern, *a.*, not far off, near; *prp.* (with *genitive*) near, not far from.

Un'fertig, *a.*, unfinished, not ready, unready, unprepared.

Un'fertigkeit, *f.*, unreadiness, unpreparedness; improper behaviour, act *or* expression, impertinence.

Un'feſt, *a.*, unsolid; unfirm, not firm, unstable; eine -e Stadt, an unfortified town.

Un'filtrirt, *a.*, unstrained, not filtered, unfiltered.

Un'fläther, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } nasty, filthy *or*
Un'flätherin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } dirty person *or* fellow, a beast; a lewd person, a ribald.

Unflätherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) filthiness, dirtiness, nastiness; (*fig.*) lewdness, obscenity, disgusting debauchery; ribaldry, obscene language, obscenity, impure language *or* action.

Un'fläthig, *a.*, filthy, nasty, dirty; (*fig.*) lewd, obscene, impure; *adv.*, filthily, nastily, dirtily; (*fig.*) obscenely, lewdly.

Un'fläthigkeit, *f.*, filthiness, nastiness, dirtiness; (*fig.*) lewdness, obscenity.

Un'flath, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -eš) dirt, filth; (*fig.*) filthy, nasty, dirty person (Unfläther); a highly vicious person; ſeinen - auslaſſen, to squirt one's filth.

Un'fleckig, *a.*, unspotted, spotless, stainless.

Un'fleiß, *m.*, (*gen.* -eš) inapplication, want of application *or* diligence, negligence, idleness, laziness.

Un'fleißig, *a.*, wanting (in) diligence *or* application, negligent, indolent, supine, idle; *adv.*, negligently, idly.

Un'flüchtig, *a.*, not volatile.

Un'flüſſig, *a.*, not fluid *or* liquid; congealed.

Un'förderlich, *a.*, contributing but little *or* nothing.

Un'förmig } *a.*, deformed, ill-shaped; shapeless,
Un'förmlich } inform; difform; disproportionate, irregular (unverhältnißmäßig, unregelmäßig); massive, enormous, immense; rude; *adv.*, (*vulg.*) disproportionately, enormously.

Un'förmigkeit } *f.*, deformity; shapelessness
Un'förmlichkeit } (Formloſigkeit); enormousness.

Un'folgſam, *a.*, disobedient; not docile (ungelehrig); unobsequious; *adv.*, disobediently.

Un'folgſamkeit, *f.*, disobedience; want of docility.

Un'form, *f.*, informity, shapelessness; unsymmetrical form, disproportion; (*fig.*) impropriety; (*Entom.*) ephemeron worm (Eintagsfliege).

Un'form, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bastard indigo (Amorpha).

Un'fräulich, *a.*, unfeminine, unwomanly; not matronal.

Un'frankirt, *a.*, unpaid (of postage).

Un'französisch, *a.*, contrary to what is French, not French, anti-Gallic.

Un'frei, *a.*, not free, unfree, bond; in socage, feudal; (*fig.*) servile, illiberal; ein Unfreier, a bondsman; a servile fellow.

Un'freibürgerlich, *a.*, not republican, anti-republican.

Un'freigebig, *a.*, not liberal, illiberal; *adv.*, illiberally.

Un'freigebigkeit, *f.*, illiberality, want of munificence, parsimony.

Un'freiheit, *f.*, want of freedom; constraint; narrowness of views; illiberality.

Un'freiländisch, *a.*, *v.* Unfreibürgerlich.

Un'freiwillig, *a.*, involuntary; *adv.*, involuntarily.

Un'freiwilligkeit, *f.*, involuntariness.

Un'freude, *f.*, discomfort; displeasure.

Un'freudig, *a.*, without pleasure, joyless; unwilling, not cheerfully ready.

Un'freund, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e) enemy; -e werden, to quarrel, to become enemies.

Un'freundlich, *a.*, unfriendly, disobliging; unamiable, unkind, not affable; humoursome (launisch); sullen (mürrisch); harsh; unfriendly, inclement (Wetter, weather); gloomy, dismal (düster); -e Worte, unkind, harsh words; *adv.*, unfriendly, unkindly; unamiably.

Un'freundlichkeit, *f.*, unfriendliness, disobligingness, unkindness, unamiableness; inclemency, severity (des Wetters, of the weather); gloominess, dismalness.

Un'freundschaft, *f.*, enmity; disagreement.

Un'freundschaftlich, *a.*, unfriendly, inimical; *adv.*, unfriendly, inimically.

Un'freundschaftlichkeit, *f.*, unfriendliness.

Un'frey, *a.*, *v.* Unfrei.

Un'friede (*gen.* -ns) } *m.*, discord, disharmony, dis-
Un'frieden (*gen.* -s) } sension, variance, quarrel; in -leben, to live in discord.

Un'friedfertig } *a.*, unpeaceable, quarrelsome, un-
Un'friedlich } pacific, discordant; *adv.*, unpeace-
Un'friedsam } ably, discordantly.

Un'friedlichkeit, *f.*, unpeaceableness, quarrelsomeness, discordance.

Un'fröhlich } *a.*, sad, dejected, in low spirits, de-
Un'froh } pressed.

Un'frohheit, *f.*, sadness, dejection, dejectedness, discontentedness.

Un'fromm, *a.*, not devout, undevout; worldly (weltlich); wicked (gottlos).

Un'fruchtbar, *a.*, unfruitful, sterile, barren, fruitless; *adv.*, unfruitfully, barrenly.

Un'fruchtbarkeit, *f.*, unfruitfulness, infertility, sterility, barrenness, infecundity.

Un'füglich, *a.*, unfit, improper, incongruous, impertinent, inexpedient, unseasonable, unsuitable (to time and place); preposterous, from the purpose; *adv.*, unfitly, improperly, incongruously, unseasonably, preposterously.

Un'füglichkeit, *f.*, unfitness, impropriety, incongruity, impertinence, impertinency, inexpediency, inconveniency, unseasonableness.

Un'fügsam, *a.*, uncomplying, unbending (unnachgiebig); disobedient (ungehorsam).

Un'fügsamkeit, *f.*, uncomplying temper; disobedience.

Un'fühlbar, *a.*, impalpable, imperceptible, intangible.

Un'fühlbarkeit, *f.*, impalpability, imperceptibleness, intangibility.

Un'fühlend, *a.*, *v.* Gefühllos.

Un'fürdenklich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) immemorial.

Un'fürsichtig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Unvorsichtig.

Un'fürstlich, *a.*, unprincely, unbecoming, not resembling a prince.

Un'fug, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es) misdemeanour, misbehaviour, misconduct, disorder (Unordnung), mischief; nuisance; trespass; - treiben, to do mischief, to misbehave; to commit nuisance; to trespass.

Un'fundirt, *a.*, not consolidated, unfunded (Schuld, debt).

Un'furchtsam, *a.*, *v.* Furchtlos.

Un'galant, *a.* & *adv.*, not gallant *or* courtly, ungallant.

Un'gangbar, *a.*, impassable, unpassable, impracticable (von Wegen, of roads); uncurrent, not current (von Münzen, of coins); not merchantable, unsalable; not used, not in use, unusual (v. Wörtern, of words).

Un'gangbarkeit, *f.*, impracticableness, impassableness; uncurrentness; unusualness.

Un'ganz, *a.*, not entire, not whole; flawed, having a flaw (einen Riß habend).

Un'gar, *a.* & *adv.*, not sufficiently done, boiled *or* roasted, underdone.

Ung'ar, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n) Hungarian; Hungarian horse.

Un'garantirt, *a.*, unguaranteed, unwarranted.

Ung'arisch, *a.*, Hungarian, of Hungary; (*Med.*) das -e Fieber, purples; (*Bot.*) -er Thee, decoction of the leaves of a species of goosefoot (Chenopodium ambrosiacum); (*Com.*) -es Gelbholz, *v.* Fistelholz; (*Techn.*) -es Leder, alum-dressed leather; -es Wasser, Hungary water.

Ung'arn, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Hungary.

Ung'arwein, *m.*, Hungary wine, Tokay.

Un'gastfreundlich } *a.*, inhospitable; *adv.*, inhos-
Un'gastlich } pitably.

Un'gastlichkeit, *f.*, inhospitality, want of hospitality.

Un'gattig, *a.*, naughty.

Un'gattlich, *a.*, unhusbandlike.

Un'geachtet, *a.*, not esteemed.

Un'geachtet, *prp.* (with *genitive*) notwithstanding, in spite of; dessen -, notwithstanding that, for all that, nevertheless, however; *conj.*, though, although.

Un'geackert, *a.*, untilled, uncultivated.

Un'geadelt, *a.*, not ennobled.

Un'geadert, *a.*, not veined (vom Holze, of wood).

Un'geächtet, *a.*, not outlawed.

Un'geändert, *a.*, unchanged, unaltered.

Un'geahndet, *a.*, unresented; unrevenged (ungerächt).

Un'geahnet, *a.* & *adv.*, unforeboded, without an omen *or* foreboding; unsuspected.

Un'gearbeitet, *a.*, unworked, unlaboured; unwrought.

Un'geartig, *a.*, *v.* Unartig.

Un'gebacken, *a.*, unbaked; unfried.

Un'gebändigt, *a.*, untamed.

Un'gebahnt, *a.*, unbeaten, untrod.

Un'gebartet, *a.*, (*Bot.*) unbearded, without a beard.

Un'gebaut, *a.*, unbuilt; uncultivated, untilled.

Un'geberde, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) grimace; unruliness.

Un'geberdig, *a.* & *adv.*, wild, unruly; unmannerly, unmannered; sich - stellen, to behave unmannerly.

Un'geberdigkeit, *f.*, unruliness, unmannerliness.

Un'gebessert, *a.*, unimproved; uncorrected; unreformed; unconverted.

Un'gebeten, *a.*, unasked, unbidden, uninvited; (*fig.*) intruding, importunate; ein -er Gaſt, an importunate fellow, an intruder.

Un'gebeugt, *a.*, unbent, not bowed down, uncurbed.

Un'gebeutelt, *a.*, not bolted, unbolted, coarse (Mehl, flour).

Un'gebildet, *a.*, unformed, in embryo (unausgebildet, noch im Keime); uneducated, uncultivated, uncivilized, unrefined, impolite, rude.

Un'gebirgig, *a.*, not mountainous.

Un'geblattert, *a.*, not yet having had the small pox (*l. u.*).

Un'gebleicht, *a.*, unbleached, not bleached, not whitened.

Un'gebogen, *a.*, unbent.

Un'geboren, *a.*, unborn, in embryo.

Un'gebot, *n.*, *v.* Mißgebot.

Un'gebräuchlich, *a.*, not in use, unusual, out of use; *adv.*, unusually.

Un'gebräuchlichkeit, *f.*, unusualness; desuetude, disuse.

Un'gebrannt, *a.*, unburnt; undistilled.

Un'gebraten, *a.*, not roasted.

Un'gebrauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) disuse; in - gekommen, disused.

Un'gebraucht, *a.*, unused; that has not yet been used.

Un'gebrennt, *a.*, not burned, not roasted.

Un'gebrochen, *a.*, unbroken, whole; unreflected (Lichtſtrahlen, rays).

Un'gebühr, *f.*, indecency, indecorum, impropriety; zur -, indecently, indecorously, unseemly, unbecomingly, improperly; unduly, exceedingly.

Un'gebührend, **Un'gebührlich** *a.*, indecent, indecorous, improper, unbecoming, unseemly, uncomely, unmannerly; unfit, unsuitable; undue (Strenge, Verfahren, severity, proceedings); unseasonable (Stunde, hour); impertinent; *adv.*, indecently, indecorously, improperly, unseemly, unbecomingly; unduly.

Un'gebührlichkeit, *f.*, indecorousness, indecorum, indecency, impropriety, unseemliness, unbecomingness; unfitness; undueness; unseasonableness; *pl.* -en, improper actions *or* words, improprieties; impertinence.

Un'gebührniß, *f.*, *v.* Ungebührlichkeit.

Un'gebürget, *a.*, unbailed, unguaranteed, unwarranted.

Un'gebürſtet, *a.*, unbrushed.

Un'gebunden, *a.*, unbound, untied, loose; (*Bookb.*) in sheets; (*fig.*) free, loose, wild, unrestrained; dissolute, licentious, unbridled (liederlich, zügellos); in prose, prosaic; -e Rede, prose; ein -es Leben führen, to lead a dissolute life, to live dissolutely; *adv.*, loosely, dissolutely; - leben, to lead a free life.

Un'gebundenheit, *a.*, freeness; (*fig.*) looseness, unbridledness, licentiousness, dissoluteness (of life *or* manners).

Un'geburt, *f.*, embryo, foetus.

Un'gedacht, *a.*, not thought; not imagined.

Un'gedämpft, *a.*, unquenched (Feuer, fire); unquelled, unallayed; unchecked (ungehindert).

Un'gedanke, *m.*, (*gen.* -n) unreasonable thought; monstrous thought *or* idea.

Un'gedankt, *a.*, unthanked.

Un'gedeckt, *a.*, uncovered; undefrayed (unbezahlt); the cloth not laid (vom Tiſche, of the table).

Un'gedeihen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) want of thriving, want of success; failure.

Un'gedeihlich, *a.*, thriftless; not wholesome, unwholesome, not beneficial (to the body &c.); ungenial.

Un'gedemüthigt, *a.*, unhumbled; unsubdued (unterworfen), not yet brought under subjection.

Un'gedenkbar, *a.*, *v.* Undenkbar.

Un'gedenken, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Uneingedenken.

Un'gedenklich, *a.*, inconceivable, unimaginable; immemorial.

Un'gediegen, *a.* & *adv.*, not solid; (*Min.*) not native, not virgin.

Un'gedörrt, *a.*, undried; not kiln-dried.

Un'gedruckt, *a.*, unprinted, never printed.

Un'gedrückt, *a.*, unpressed, unsqeezed; (*fig.*) unoppressed.

Un'gedrungen, *a.*, unconstrained, voluntary.

Un'gedüngt, *a.*, unmanured, not manured.

Un'geduld, *f.*, impatience; mit - ertragen, to bear impatiently, to be impatient of; mit - erwarten, to be impatient for, to wait impatiently for.

Un'geduldet, *a.*, not suffered, not tolerated.

Un'geduldig, *a.*, impatient (über, of, at); *adv.*, impatiently.

Un'geduldige, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) impatient person.

Un'geduldigkeit, *f.*, impatience.

Un'geebnet, *a.*, unlevelled.

Un'geehrt, *a.*, unhonoured, not honoured, disregarded.

Un'geendigt, *a.*, unfinished.

Un'geerntet, *a.*, unreaped, uncropped.

Un'gefähr, *a.*, casual, accidental, fortuitous, happening by chance, random, contingent, incidental, adventitious; probable, what is only guessed at, approximative; der -e Werth, the approximate value; ein -er Stoß, a chance blow; *adv.*, by chance; accidentally, casually, fortuitously, contingently; about, near, almost (beinahe, faſt, meiſt); von -, by chance, accidentally; er fragte von -, he chanced to ask; ich kam von - dazu, I happened to come near; (*fig.*) I got it by chance; vor - einem Monate, about a month ago; er äußerte ſich - ſo, he expressed himself nearly in these words, in the following terms.

Un'gefähr, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) chance, accident, hap; hazard; es war ein bloßes -, it was a mere chance; auf das - ankommen laſſen, to leave to chance, to take the chance.

Un'gefährdet, *a.*, unendangered, uncompromised; safe.

Un'gefährdetheit, *f.*, safety.

Un'gefährlich, *a.*, not dangerous, not hazardous.

Un'gefährlichkeit, *f.*, absence of danger *or* hazard.

Un'gefällig, *a.*, disobliging, unaccommodating; unamiable; inofficious; not pleasing, disagreeable.

Un'gefälligkeit, *f.*, disobligingness.

Un'gefälſcht, *a.*, unfalsified; unadulterated.

Un'gefärbt, *a.*, not dyed, undyed, uncoloured; not rouged (nicht geſchminkt); (*fig.*) unfeigned, sincere, natural.

Un'gefallen, *n.*, *v.* Mißfallen.

Un'gefaßt, *a.*, not set (von Juwelen, of stones); unprepared, indisposed (unvorbereitet; von Perſonen).

Un'gefeiert, *a.*, uncelebrated.

Un'gefeilt, *a.*, not filed, not polished.

Un'gefeſſelt, *a.*, unfettered, unshackled.

Un'gefiedert, *a.*, unfeathered, untledged, naked callow; not barbed (von Pfeilen, of arrows).

Un'gefingert, *a.*, having no fingers.

Un'gefirnißt, *a.*, unvarnished.

Un'gefleckt, *a.*, unspotted.

Un'geflügelt, *a.*, without wings, wanting wings wingloss, apterous.

Un'gefodert, *a.*, *v.* Ungefordert.

Un'gefolgt, *a.*, unaccompanied, not followed; unsucceeded.

Un'gefordert, *a.*, unasked, undesired; not called for, unclaimed, undemanded; not required, unsolicited.

Un'gefragt, *a.*, unasked, without being asked.

Un'gefrierbar, *a.*, uncongealable.

Un'gefroren, *a.*, unfrozen, uncongealed.

Un'gefügig, *a.*, unpliant, unyielding.

Un'gefühl, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -e) want of feeling, insensibility, apathy; disagreeable feeling.

Un'gefühlig, *a.*, unfeeling.

Un'gefühlt, *a.*, unfelt.

Un'gefüttert, *a.* unfed (v. Thieren); unlined, not furred.

Un'gefunden, *a.*, unfound, not found.

Un'gegerbt, *a.*, untanned, undressed (Leder, leather), raw, green (Häute, hides).

Un'gegessen, *a.*, not eaten, uneaten, left; *adv.*, without having eaten, fasting (ohne gegessen zu haben); - zu Bette gehen, to go to bed supperless.

Un'geglättet, *a.*, not glazed, unpolished.

Un'gegliedert, *a.*, without having joints, limbs *or* members; unorganized; inarticulate.

Un'gegönnt, *a.*, begrudged, envied.

Un'gegohren, *a.*, unfermented.

Un'gegründet, *a.*, unfounded, groundless, vain, idle; false (Nachrichten, news); *adv.*, groundlessly; falsely.

Un'gegrüßt, *a.*, unsaluted, ungreeted.

Un'gegürtelt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) having no zone.

Un'gegürtet, *a.*, ungirded.

Un'gehässig, *a.*, not odious.

Un'gehalten, *a.*, unheld, unkept, not kept, unfulfilled (von Versprechungen, of promises); not supported, unsupported, not maintained; (*fig.*) indignant, angry (über, at something; auf Einen, with one); - werden, to grow angry, to fly out (into a passion); *adv.*, indignantly, angrily.

Un'gehandelt, *a.*, unbargained for.

Un'gehaubt, *a.*, not crested (v. Vögeln, of birds).

Un'gehauen, *a.*, not cut *or* cleft.

Un'gehechelt, *a.*, unhatcheled.

Un'geheftet, *a.*, not stitched; in sheets (v. Büchern, of books).

Un'geheiligt, *a.*, unhallowed, unsanctified.

Un'geheilt, *a.*, unhealed.

Un'geheißen, *a.*, unbidden, uncommanded, unordered; *adv.*, of one's own accord, voluntarily, without bidding *or* being bid.

Un'geheizt, *a.*, unheated, not heated.

Un'gehemmt, *a.*, unchecked, unstopped, free, easy; *adv.*, without check; freely, easily.

Un'geheuchelt, *a.*, unfeigned, undissembled, undisguised, not simulated, sincere, genuinely, heart-felt.

Un'geheuer, *a.*, huge, immense, vast, enormous, prodigious, monstrous; enormous, atrocious (Verbrechen, crimes); (*vulg.*) exceeding, excessive, considerable; das Ungeheure, the vastness (of a thing); *adv.*, immensely, hugely, vastly, enormously, monstrously; (*vulg.*) exceedingly.

Un'geheuer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) monster; prodigy.

Un'geheuerigkeit, *f.*, monstrosity; enormity.

Un'geheuerlich, *a.*, *v.* Ungeheuer.

Un'gehindert, *a.*, not hindered, unstopped, unchecked, unprevented, unrestrained; without hinderance, impediment *or* restraint.

Un'gehobelt, *a.*, not planed; (*fig.*) unpolished, rude, rough, coarse, clownish, rustic; ein -er Mensch, a clown; *adv.*, clownishly, coarsely.

Un'gehörig, *a.*, undue, impertinent, inapposite, alien, improper; not belonging *or* appertaining to; *adv.*, unduly, improperly.

Un'gehörigkeit, *f.*, undueness; impropriety.

Un'gehörnt, *a.*, having no horns, unhorned; -e Säugethiere, inermia.

Un'gehört, *a.*, unheard.

Un'gehofft, *a.*, unhoped for, not looked for, unexpected.

Un'geholt, *a.*, unfetched, unsent for.

Un'gehopft, *a.*, unhopped, prepared without hops (Bier, beer).

Un'gehorsam, *a.*, disobedient; insubordinate; unobsequious; contumacious; (*Law*) wegen -en Ausbleibens verurtheilt werden, to incur a default, to suffer judgment to go by default; Einem *or* gegen Einen - sein, to disobey one, to be disobedient to one; *adv.*, disobediently; contumaciously.

Un'gehorsam, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) disobedience; insubordination; (*Law*) default, non-appearance, contumacy; in die Strafe des -s verfallen, to incur a default.

Un'gehudelt, *a.*, undisturbed, not vexed.

Un'gehüllt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) naked (destitute of the usual covering *or* appendage).

Un'gehütet, *a.*, not guarded, unguarded.

Un'gehuft, *a.*, having no hoofs, without hoofs.

Un'geimpft, *a.*, not grafted; not inoculated.

Un'geist, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) perverse *or* false spirit; evil mindedness (*l. u.*).

Un'geistig, *a.*, spiritless; weak; not bright, unwitty; material, coarse.

Un'geistlich, *a.*, not spiritual, secular; worldly; unholy, profane; *adv.*, secularly; profanely.

Un'geistlichkeit, *f.*, secularity, secularness; worldliness, worldly-mindedness; profaneness.

Un'gekämmt, *a.*, uncombed.

Un'gekannt, *a.*, unknown.

Un'gekauet, *a.*, unchewed.

Un'gekauft, *a.*, unbought.

Un'geklärt, *a.*, unclarified.

Un'gekleidet, *a.*, unclothed, unclad, undressed.

Un'gekocht, *a.*, unboiled.

Un'geköpert, *a.*, (*Techn.*) untwilled.

Un'gekränkt, *a.*, not vexed *or* grieved, unvexed, unafflicted, unmortified, unhurt.

Un'gekrönt, *a.*, uncrowned, not crowned.

Un'gekrümmt, *a.*, not crooked *or* bent, uncrooked, unbent.

Un'gekünstelt, *a.*, artless, unaffected, plain, natural; eine -e Schreibart, an unaffected style; -es Wesen, artlessness, simplicity; *adv.*, artlessly, unaffectedly, naïvely.

Un'geladen, *a.*, not loaded *or* laden, unloaded; uninvited (uneingeladen).

Un'geläufig, *a.*, not fluent, not easy.

Un'geläutert, *a.*, unclarified, unpurified, unrefined.

Un'geld, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er; also Ungeld) tax, duty, excise (Abgabe, Zoll, Accise); any casual expense, additional cost; (*Mar.*) hat-money, primage (Kappläufen); petty average.

Un'geleckt, *a.*, unlicked; (*vulg.*, *fig.*) ein -er Bär, an unlicked cub.

Un'gelegen, *a.*, inconveniently situated; inconvenient, inopportune, unseasonable, inconmodious; zur -en Zeit, unseasonably, at an inconvenient time, inopportunely, at an unseasonable hour; er kam mir ganz -, he came to me at a very inconvenient time; *adv.*, inconveniently, unseasonably, incommodiously, inopportunely.

Un'gelegenheit, *f.*, inconvenience, inconveniency, unseasonableness; *pl.* -en, trouble, vexation (Unruhe, Verdruß); Einem - machen, to incommode, to inconvenience one, to give one trouble, to incommodate, to molest one, to put one out of his way.

Un'gelegentlich, *a., v.* Ungelegen.

Un'gelegt, *a.*, not yet laid (von Eiern, of eggs); (*Prov.*) ſich um -e Eier bekümmern, (*anal.*) to fight with the sword that is yet at the cutler's, to trouble one's self about things that do not exist (ſich um Dinge bekümmern, die noch gar nicht exiſtiren).

Un'gelehrig, *a.*, indocile, indocible, unteachable; *adv.*, indocibly.

Un'gelehrigkeit, *f.*, indocility, unteachableness.

Un'gelehrſam, *a.* } *v.* Ungelehrig.
Un'gelehrſamkeit, *f.* } *v.* Ungelehrigkeit.

Un'gelehrt, *a.*, deficient in learning *or* scholarship; illiterate, unlettered, unlearned; *adv.*, illiterately.

Un'gelehrte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) an illiterate man.

Un'gelehrtheit, *f.*, illiterateness, want of learning, unletteredness, ignorance.

Un'geleimt, *a.*, not sized, unsized.

Un'geleitet, *a.*, unguided, unaccompanied, unconducted; undirected.

Un'gelenk } *a.*, inflexible, not supple, unpliant;
Un'gelenkſam } rigid, stiff (vor Kälte, with frost); unhandy, unwieldy, awkward, stiff (ungeſchickt, tölpiſch); untractable; stubborn, obstinate; *adv.*, unwieldily, clumsily, awkwardly; untractably.

Un'gelenkheit } *f.*, want of pliableness *or* flexi-
Un'gelenkſamkeit } bility; rigidity, stiffness; unwieldiness, unhandiness, clumsiness, awkwardness, stiffness; stubbornness, obstinacy; untractableness.

Un'gelernt, *a.*, unlearned, unlearnt, not learnt.

Un'geleſen, *a.*, unread, not read; unpicked, not-picked (nicht ausgeleſen).

Un'geliebt, *a.*, unloved, uncherished.

Un'gelobt, *a.*, unpraised, unapplauded; unpromised (nicht angelobt).

Un'gelockt, *a.*, uncurled, not curled, not in ringlets.

Un'gelöſcht, *a.*, unquenched, unextinguished; unslaked; -er Kalk, unslaked lime, quicklime.

Un'gelöſet, *a.*, not redeemed; not discharged.

Un'gelöthet, *a.*, not soldered.

Un'geloſet, *a.*, undrawn for (by lot).

Un'gelüftet, *a.*, unaired, not aired; unventilated.

Un'geltend, *a.*, not current (*l. u.*); *v.* Ungültig.

Un'gemach, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) toil, hardship, fatigue; inconvenience; calamity; trouble, vexation; evil; affliction.

Un'gemacht, *a.*, unmade.

Un'gemächlich, *a.*, toilsome, inconvenient, incommodious, uncomfortable, uneasy; *adv.*, inconveniently, uncomfortably, incommodiously, uneasily.

Un'gemächlichkeit, *f.*, inconvenience, uneasiness, toilsomeness, incommodiousness; trouble, hardship.

Un'gemäkelt, *a.*, not bargained for, without having bartered for.

Un'gemäß, *a.*, disproportionate, inadequate, not adequate, incommensurate; undue, incongruous; *adv.*, disproportionately; unduly.

Un'gemäßheit, *f.*, disproportionateness, inadequateness, inadequacy; incongruity; undueness.

Un'gemäßigt, *a.*, not moderated, not tempered.

Un'gemahnt, *a.*, unasked, not dunned for payment.

Un'gemakelt, *a.*, unspotted, not dappled.

Un'gemalzt, *a.*, prepared without any malt.

Un'gemangelt, *a.*, uncalandered, unmangled; not wanted, not missed.

Un'gemein, *a.*, uncommon; extraordinary, rare (ſelten), exceeding; *adv.*, uncommonly; extraordinarily; exceedingly.

Un'gemeldet, *a.*, not mentioned; not announced.

Un'gemengt, *a.*, unmixed, unmingled.

Un'gemerkt, *a.*, unremarked, unobserved.

Un'gemeſſen, *a.*, not measured, unmeasured; (*fig.*) boundless, infinite, immense, unlimited; indeterminate, absolute.

Un'gemildert, *a.*, unmitigated, unalleviated, unassuaged.

Un'gemiſcht, *a.*, unmixed, unmingled.

Un'gemißbraucht, *a.*, not misused, not abused.

Un'gemünzt, *a.*, uncoined; -es Gold oder Silber, bullion.

Un'genabelt, *a.*, navelless, having no nombril (von einem Schilde, of a shield); (*Bot.*) having no hilum.

Un'genäht, *a.*, unseamed, unsewed.

Un'genannt, *a., v.* Ungenannt.

Un'genannt, *a.*, anonymous, having no name, unnamed, nameless; unmentioned (unerwähnt); (*Anat.*) innominate; *adv.*, anonymously.

Un'genanntheit, *f.*, anonymousness.

Un'genaſet, *a.*, noseless; (*fig.*) not snubbed.

Un'genau, *a.*, inexact, unprecise, not exact; inaccurate; uncertain, vague; *adv.*, not exactly.

Un'genauigkeit, *f.*, want of exactness *or* precision, inexactness.

Un'genehmigt, *a.*, not sanctioned, not ratified.

Un'geneigt, *a.*, disaffected, disaffectionate, unfriendly, disinclined, not well disposed, indisposed; unwilling, averse (nicht Willens); Einem nicht - ſein, to be rather favorably disposed towards a person; ich bin nicht - zu glauben, I am not indisposed to believe; *adv.*, disaffectedly, disaffectionately, unwillingly.

Un'geneigtheit, *f.*, disaffectedness, disaffection, disinclination, averseness, unwillingness; ill-will.

Un'geneſen, *a.*, uncured, not reestablished.

Un'genetzt, *a.*, not wetted, not moistened, dry.

Un'genießbar } *a.*, unfit for enjoyment, not ca-
Un'genießlich } pable of being enjoyed; not eatable *or* drinkable; insupportable, unbearable (unerträglich; von Perſonen).

Un'genießbarkeit, *f.*, state *or* quality of being unfit for enjoyment, for eating *or* drinking; insupportableness.

Ungenirt', *a.* & *adv.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Zwanglos, Frei, Ungezwungen.

Ungenirt'heit, *f.*, unconstraint, ease.

Un'genöthigt, *a.*, uncompelled, not necessitated; without being pressed *or* asked, voluntary.

Un'genoſſen, *a.*, unenjoyed; uneaten; (*fig.*) unnoticed, unpunished; das ſoll ihm nicht - hingehen, he shall not go unpunished for it, he shall not come off scot-free.

Un'genügend, *a.*, insufficient, not sufficing; das Ungenügende, insufficiency; *adv.*, insufficiently.

Un'genügſam, *a.*, not easily satisfied, hard to be satisfied *or* contented; intemperate; insatiable, (very) greedy; *adv.*, insatiably.

Un'genügſamkeit, *f.*, insatiableness, greediness.

Un'genützt, *a.*, unused, unavailed, unemployed, not turned to profit.

Un'genuß, *m.*, non-enjoyment (*l. u.*).

Un'geöffnet, *a.*, unopened.

Un'geohrt, *a.*, earless.

Un'geordnet, *a.*, unarranged, not disposed, unsorted, unsettled, unregulated, not reduced to order.

Un'gepaart, *a.*, unpaired, unmatched.

Un'gepackt, *a.*, unpacked.

Un'gepflanzt, *a.*, unplanted.

Un'gepflaſtert, *a.*, unpaved.

Un'gepflegt, *a.*, untendered, unfostered.

Un'gepflügt, *a.*, unploughed.

Un'gepfropft, *a.*, not grafted, ungrafted.

Un'geplagt, *a.*, unplagued, unvexed.

Un'geplündert, *a.*, unplundered, unransacked.

Un'geprägt, *a.*, uncoined.

Un'gepreßt, *a.*, unpressed.

Un'gepriesen, *a.*, unpraised, unextolled.

Un'geprüft, *a.*, unexamined, untried, untested.

Un'gepudert, *a.*, unpowdered.

Un'geputzt, *a.*, untrimmed, undressed.

Un'gerade, *a.*, not straight, uneven; odd (Zahl, number); (*Mus.*) die - Taktart, triple time; gerade oder - ſpielen, to play at even and odd.

Un'geradflächig, *a.*, impair.

Un'gerächt, *a.*, unrevenged, unavenged.

Un'gerändelt, *a.*, (*Mint.*) unmilled.

Un'geräندert, *a.*, (*Bot.*) immarginate.

Un'geräuchert, *a.*, unsmoked.

Un'geräumig, *a.*, not roomy *or* spacious, close, confined, cramped.

Un'gerathen, *a.*, misgrown, stinted in growth, spoiled (v. Früchten, of frnit); failed; spoiled, ill-bred, abandoned, degenerated (von Kindern, of children); (*fig.*) unsuccessful; unadvised, ill-advised (unberathen; *l. u.*).

Un'geraum, *a.*, *v.* Ungeräumig.

Un'gerechet, *a.*, unraked, not raked up.

Un'gerechnet, *a.*, not counted, unreckoned; not included, not including (nicht eingeſchloſſen); *adv.*, exclusive *or* exclusively of; alles dieſes -, notwithstanding all this.

Un'gerecht, *a.*, unjust, unrighteous, wrongful; *adv.*, unjustly, unrighteously, wrongfully.

Un'gerechtfertigt, *a.*, unjustified; unwarranted.

Un'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) injustice, unrighteousness, wrongfulness; iniquity.

Un'geredet, *a.*, not spoken, not alluded to, not touched upon.

Un'geregelt, *a.*, not regulated, irregular; inordinate, exorbitant.

Un'gereimt, *a.*, not rhymed, without rhyme, blank; (*fig.*) absurd; preposterous, incongruous, inconsistent, extravagant; -es Zeug, nonsense; *adv.*, absurdly, preposterously, extravagantly.

Un'gereimtheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) absurdity, extravagance, preposterousness; inconsistency; incongruity; (*pl.* -en) absurdity, nonsense.

Un'gereinigt, *a.*, not cleaned *or* cleansed, uncleansed, unpurified.

Un'gereiſet, *a.*, untravelled.

Un'gereizt, *a.*, unprovoked; (*Med.*) unstimulated.

Un'gerichtet, *a.*, undirected, unpointed; unjudged, untried.

Un'gerieben, *a.*, not ground, unground, unbrayed (von Farben, of colours).

Un'gerinnbar, *a.*, uncoagulable, not coagulable.

Un'gerippt, *a.*, unribbed, without ribs; (*Bot.*) not costated, without nerves (von Blättern, of leaves).

Un'geriſſen, *a.*, not torn, untorn; (*Manuf.*) -er Sammet, uncut *or* unshorn velvet.

Un'geritten, *a.*, that has *or* have not yet been ridden, unbacked.

Un'gern, *adv.*, unwillingly, reluctantly, with reluctancy, with displeasure, against the grain; ich ſehe -, I am sorry to see; ich thue es -, I do not like to do it; Freunde verliert man -, we are sorry to lose friends.

Un'gerochen, *a.*, unrevenged (ungerächt).

Un'geröſtet, *a.*, not roasted *or* toasted.

Un'gerollt, *a.*, unrolled; -e Gerſte, unprepared barley.

Un'geronnen, *a.*, uncurdled.

Un'gerügt, *a.*, uncensured, uncriticized.

Un'gerührt, *a.*, untouched; unmoved.

Un'gerüſtet, *a.*, unarmed, unprepared, not garnished.

Un'gerufen, *a.*, uncalled, unbidden.

Un'gerunzelt, *a.*, unwrinkled.

Un'gerupft, *a.*, unplucked; (*fig.*) unpigeoned.

Un'geſäet, *a.*, unsown.

Un'geſättigt, *a.*, not satiated.

Un'geſäuert, *a.*, unsoured, unleavened, azymous; (*Eccl.*) Ungeſäuerte, azymites (administers of the sacrament with unleavened bread).

Un'geſäumt, *a.*, unhemmed, without a seam (noch nicht geſäumt); immediate, prompt; *adv.*, promptly, without delay.

Un'geſagt, *a.*, unsaid.

Un'geſalzen, *a.*, unsalted, unseasoned, fresh; (*fig.*) insipid.

Un'geſalzenheit, *f.*, (*fig.*) insipidity.

Un'geſattelt, *a.*, unsaddled, without saddle.

Un'geſchäftet, *a.*, without a shaft *or* stock.

Un'geſchäftig, *a.*, unoccupied, at leisure, disengaged.

Un'geſchäftigkeit, *f.*, leisure, inactivity.

Un'geſchält, *a.*, not peeled, not pared.

Un'geſchätzt, *a.*, unprized, unvalued; untaxed, unassessed.

Un'geſchaffen, *a.*, uncreated.

Un'geſchehen, *a.*, undone; - machen, to undo; - wünſchen, to wish a thing undone *or* were not done.

Un'geſchehlich, *a.*, impossible (*l. u.*).

Un'geſcheidet, *a.*, unsheathed, without a sheath.

Un'geſcheit, *a.*, injudicious, imprudent, foolish, silly; *adv.*, imprudently, injudiciously, foolishly.

Un'geſcheitheit, *f.*, injudiciousness, imprudence, foolishness, silliness.

Un'geſcheuert, *a.*, unscoured.

Un'geſcheut, *a.*, not afraid, undaunted, intrepid, bold; without fear *or* shame, shameless, brazen-faced, audacious (ſchamlos); not feared *or* avoided; *imp.* for Ungeſcheit, *q. v.*; *adv.*, intrepidly, boldly; without fear *or* shame, irreverently.

Un'geſchichtet, *a.*, not placed in layers; (*Geol.*) not stratified.

Un'geſchichtlich, *a.*, not founded upon history, not historical.

Un'geſchick, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) awkwardness, clumsiness; adverse fate (Unglück).

Un'geſchicklich, *a.*, *v.* Ungeſchickt.

Un'geſchicklichkeit, *f.*, awkwardness, clumsiness, unhandiness, want of dexterity, indexterity; unaptness, inaptitude, unfitness.

Un'geſchickt, *a.*, not sent, unsent (nicht abgeſchickt); awkward, clumsy, unhandy, undexterous; unapt, inept, unfit; *adv.*, awkwardly, clumsily, unaptly, ineptly, unhandily.

Un'geſchicktheit, *f.*, *v.* Ungeſchicklichkeit.

Un'geſchieden, *a.*, not separated, unseparated; not divorced.

Un'geſchlacht, *a.*, uncouth; awkward, boorish, rough, rude, gross, coarse; uncivilized; *adv.*, rudely, boorishly, grossly.

Un'geſchlachtheit, *f.*, uncouthness; coarseness, rudeness, boorishness, grossness.

Un'geſchlagen, *a.*, unbeaten.

Un'geſchleiert, *a.*, unveiled.

Un'geſchlichtet, *a.*, not settled, unsettled.

Un'geſchliffen, *a.*, unpolished, rough, not whetted; rough, not cut (von Steinen, of stones); (*fig.*) unpolished, rude, coarse, rough, uncivil, unmannerly, rustical, boorish; *adv.*, (*fig.*) coarsely, rudely, roughly.

Un'geſchliffenheit, *f.*, state of being unpolished, rough &c.; (*fig.*) rudeness, coarseness, incivility, roughness, rusticity, boorishness, clownishness.

Un'geſchloſſen, *a.*, not closed.

Un'geſchmack, *a.*, unsavoury, tasteless, insipid (*l.u.*)

Un'geſchmack, *m.* / **Un'geſchmackheit**, *f.* } tastelessness, insipidity (*l. u.*).

Un'geſchmälert, *a.*, undiminished, uncurtailed, unimpaired; Jemandes Ruhm - laſſen, not to detract from a person's good name.

Un'geſchmalzen, *a.*, not buttered, dry.

Un'geſchmeidig, *a.*, unpliant, unpliable, not supple *or* flexible, inflexible, stiff, brittle, not ductile, unmalleable; (*fig.*) unpliant; stiff; harsh; *adv.*, unpliantly.

Un'geſchmeidigkeit, *f.*, unpliantness, want of pliableness *or* flexibility, inflexibility; hardness, brittleness; unmalleability; harshness.

Un'geſchmelzt, *a.*, unmelted, undissolved, not liquified; unseasoned, plain (said of food).

Un'geſchminkt, *a.*, not painted, unpainted; (*fig.*) unadorned; unvarnished (Erzählung, tale).

Un'geſchmolzen, *a.*, unmelted, unmolten.

Un'geſchmückt, *a.*, unadorned, untrimmed; (*fig.*) without gloss, simple, unadorned.

Un'geſchnäbelt, *a.*, without a beak *or* rostrum (of a ship); (*fig., joc.*) unkissed.

Un'geſchneitelt, *a.*, unpruned.

Un'geſchnitten, *a.*, not cut, uncut; not made (Feder, pen); - er Sammet, *v.* Ungeriſſen.

Un'geſchnürt, *a.*, unlaced; uncorded, not corded.

Un'geſcholten, *a.*, not chidden, unrebuked.

Un'geſchont, *a.*, unspared; *adv.*, without sparing.

Un'geſchoren, *a.* & *adv.*, unshaved, unshorn; uncut (Sammet, velvet); (*fig., vulg.*) unmolested; - davon kommen, to escape, to get off scot-free; laß mich - ! let me alone!

Un'geſchraubt, *a.*, unscrewed; (*fig.*) unequivocal, unambiguous (Schreibart, style); unaffected, natural (Ausdruck, expression); not mocked.

Un'geſchreckt, *a.*, unterrified, unfrightened, unscared.

Un'geſchrieben, *a.*, unwritten.

Un'geſchroten, *a.*, not broken *or* bruised (von Gerſte, of barley).

Un'geſchützt, *a.*, undefended, unprotected, unguarded.

Un'geſchuppt, *a.*, having no scales, unscaly, without scales, naked, bare.

Un'geſchwächt, *a.*, unweakened, unimpaired, undiminished, undecayed; not defloured (von Jungfrauen); mit -em Muthe, with undecayed courage; von Arbeiten -, unimpaired by labour.

Un'geſchwänzt, *a.*, having no tail, without a tail; (*Bot.*) ecaudate.

Un'geſchwiſterlich, *a.*, unbrotherly, unsisterly.

Un'geſchworen, *a.*, unsworn.

Un'geſegnet, *a.*, unblessed, without having received a benediction.

Un'geſehen, *a.*, unseen; unnoticed.

Un'geſellig, *a.*, unsociable, unsocial; (*fig.*) unsocialized, uncivilized; *adv.*, unsociably.

Un'geſelligkeit, *f.*, unsociableness; unsocialized state *or* condition.

Un'geſellſchaftlich, *a.*, unsociable, unsocial, taciturn, reserved.

Un'geſetz, *n.*, *v.* Geſetzloſigkeit.

Un'geſetzlich / **Un'geſetzmäßig** } *a.*, illegal, unlawful, contrary to law; irregular (unregelmäßig); *adv.*, illegally, unlawfully, against the law; irregularly.

Un'geſetzlichkeit / **Un'geſetzmäßigkeit** } *f.*, illegality, unlawfulness, contrariety to law; irregularity.

Un'geſichert, *a.*, insecure, not secured.

Un'geſiebt, *a.*, unsifted.

Un'geſiegelt, *a.*, unsealed.

Un'geſittet, *a.*, ill-bred, ill-mannered, unmannerly, uncivil, rude; uncivilized (Volk, people); *adv.*, unmannerly, uncivilly.

Un'geſittetheit, *f.*, want of good manners, unmannerliness, rudeness, incivility.

Un'geſondert, *a.*, not separated, unsorted.

Un'geſotten, *a.*, not sodden; unboiled.

Un'geſpeiſet, *a.*, unfed, without a meal.

Un'geſperrt, *a.*, not blocked up, unstopped, unrestricted.

Un'geſpickt, *a.*, unlarded, not larded.

Un'geſpitzt, *a.*, not pointed.

Un'geſponnen, *a.*, unspun, raw.

Un'geſpornt, *a.*, not requiring the spur; (*Bot.*) not furnished with a calcar *or* spur.

Un'geſprächig, *a.*, unaffable, not communicative, uncommunicative, reserved, taciturn, close.

Un'geſprächigkeit, *f.*, uncommunicativeness, reservedness, taciturnity.

Un'geſprochen, *a.*, unuttered.

Un'geſtählt, *a.*, unsteeled, untempered; (*fig.*) not inured to, not steeled against (fatigue &c.).

Un'geſtändig, *a.*, disavowing, unadmitting, unconfessing; - ſein, to disavow, not to confess, to disown, to deny.

Un'geſtärkt, *a.*, not starched.

Un'geſtalt / **Un'geſtaltet** } *a.*, ill-shaped, ill-shapen, misshapen, disfigured, deformed, ill-favoured; *adv.*, deformedly.

Un'geſtalt / **Un'geſtaltheit** } *f.*, deformedness, deformity.

Un'geſtaltſehen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) distorted *or* perverted vision.

Un'geſtanden, *a.*, unconfessed, unadmitted; unsettled (beer).

Un'geſteift, *a.*, not stiffened.

Un'geſtempelt, *a.*, unstamped, not stamped.

Un'geſtiefelt, *a.*, unbooted.

Un'geſtielt, *a.*, stalkless, stemless; (*Bot.*) acauline, acaulous, sessile.

Un'geſtillt, *a.*, unappeased, unstilled, unalloyed; unsatisfied; unquenched; unstanched (Blut, blood).

Un'geſtimmt, *a*, untuned.

Un'geſtirn, *n.*, *v.* Ungeſtern.

Un'geſtört, *a.*, undisturbed, unmolested, undistracted, quiet, tranquil; *adv.*, without being disturbed, quietly, in peace.

Un'geſtörtheit, *f.*, undistractedness, quietness, tranquillity.

Un'geſtraft, *a.*, unpunished; unfined, unmulcted; *adv.*, with impunity.

Un'geſtraftheit, *f.*, impunity.

Un'geſtüm, *a.*, impetuous, violent, vehement, boisterous, tempestuous, blustering, stormy; fierce; raging (See, sea); impatient (ungeduldig); ein -er Menſch, a blustering fellow; - e Leidenſchaften, violent passions; durch das - e Wetter, by stress of weather; *adv.*, vehemently, impetuously, violently, boisterously.

Un'geſtüm, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -e) / **Un'geſtümheit**, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) } impetuosity, vehemence, violence, boisterousness, tempestuousness, storminess, fury.

Un'geſucht, *a.*, unsought, not sought after *or* aspired at; artless (kunſtlos, natürlich).

Un'geſuchtheit, *f.*, artlessness.

Un'geſühnt, *a.*, unatoned, unexpiated.

Un'gesund, *a.*, unsound in health, sickly, valetudinary, unhealthy, in ill health (v. Personen); unsound (Bauholz, timber); sickly (Pflanzen, plants); unhealthy, insalubrious, unwholesome, injurious to health, noxious; -e Säfte, bad humors; *adv.*, unhealthfully; unwholesomely.

Un'gesundheit, *f.*, ill health, unhealthiness, sickliness; unwholesomeness, noxiousness, insalubrity, insalubriousness, sickliness (of a climate *or* season).

Un'gesungen, *a.*, unsung, unchanted; without song.

Un'getadelt, *a.*, unblamed, uncensured, unrebuked, unreproved.

Un'getäfelt, *a.*, unpaneled, not wainscoted.

Un'getäuscht, *a.*, undeceived, not imposed on.

Un'getauft, *a.*, unbaptized; unchristened.

Un'gethan, *a.*, undone, unperformed.

Un'getheilt, *a.*, undivided; not shared, unshared; general.

Un'getheiltheit, *f.*, state of being undivided; indivision.

Un'gethier } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) monster; hob-
Un'gethüm } goblin, spectre.

Un'getilgt, *a.*, unredeemed, unpaid.

Un'getränkt, *a.*, without being watered, without giving water (to cattle); still parched, still arid (of the soil).

Un'getrennt, *a.*, unseparated; unsevered, undivided, unparted.

Un'getreu, *a.*, unfaithful, perfidious, disloyal, treacherous; *adv.*, unfaithfully, perfidiously, disloyally, treacherously.

Un'getreulich, *a.*, *v.* Ungetreu.

Un'getrichtert, *a.*, unfiltered, not poured through a funnel, not decanted.

Un'getrocknet, *a.*, undried.

Un'getröstet, *a.*, uncomforted, unconsoled.

Un'getrübt, *a.*, undimmed, cloudless, untroubled, serene, clear.

Un'getrübtheit, *f.*, cloudlessness, serenity.

Un'geübt, *a.*, unexercised, unpractised; undrilled, raw (Truppen, troops).

Un'geübtheit, *f.*, want of exercise *or* practice (and the unskilfulness arising therefrom).

Un'gewährbar, *a.*, that cannot be granted.

Un'gewährt, *a.*, not granted.

Un'gewässert, *a.*, unwatered.

Un'gewaffnet, *a.*, *v.* Unbewaffnet.

Un'gewagt, *a.*, not ventured.

Un'gewahrsam, *a.*, *v.* Unaufmerksam (*l. u.*).

Un'gewalt, *f.*, abuse of power (*l. u.*).

Un'gewandt, *a.*, undexterous, unskilful; awkward, clumsy (ungeschickt).

Un'gewandtheit, *f.*, *v.* Ungeschicklichkeit.

Un'gewarnt, *a.*, unwarned, unforewarned.

Un'gewartet, *a.*, untended.

Un'gewaschen, *a.*, unwashed; dirty (schmutzig); nasty; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) abusive, slanderous; silly, nonsensical (Zeug, Gerede, stuff); ein -es Maul, a slanderous tongue.

Un'geweiht, *a.*, not consecrated; unhallowed (Hand), profane.

Un'gewiegt, *a.*, without being cradled *or* rocked.

Un'gewinn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) detriment, damage, prejudice (*l. u.*).

Un'gewinnlich, *a.*, not to be gained, unobtainable; impregnable.

Un'gewiß, *a.*, uncertain, doubtful; tottering, insecure (wankend, Schritt, step, pace); precarious (schwankend, unsicher); unsure (unsicher); irresolute (unentschlossen); ambiguous (zweideutig); eine -e Einnahme, a precarious income; *adv.*, uncertainly; doubtfully.

Un'gewiß(e), *n.*, what is uncertain, uncertainty; auf das -e hin, at a venture, at a random; das Gewisse dem -en vorziehen, to prefer what is certain to what is uncertain.

Un'gewissenhaft, *a.*, unconscientious; unconscionable; *adv.*, unconscionably.

Un'gewissenhaftigkeit, *f.*, unconscionableness.

Un'gewißheit, *f.*, uncertainty, dubiousness, doubtfulness; precariousness (Unsicherheit); unsettledness; irresolution (Unentschlossenheit); in - halten, to keep in suspense; in - versetzen, to make *or* render uncertain; uncertain matter *or* prospect.

Un'gewitter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) thunder-storm, tempest; hurricane.

Un'gewittervogel, *m.*, *v.* Sturmvogel.

Un'gewitterwolke, *f.*, thunder-cloud.

Un'gewitzigt, *a.*, not having yet acquired wit *or* sense, simple, silly, unexperienced, (*anal.*) green, raw.

Un'gewöhnlich, *a.*, unusual, unwonted; uncommon, infrequent, unfrequent, rare; extraordinary, strange, singular; *adv.*, unusually, uncommonly; unfrequently; strangely.

Un'gewöhnlichkeit, *f.*, unusualness, uncommonness, unwontedness, infrequence, unfrequency, strangeness, singularity, rareness.

Un'gewölbt, *a.*, unarched.

Un'gewogen, *a.*, unweighed; unfavourable; disaffected (ungeneigt); sie ist ihm nicht -, she is rather favourably disposed towards him.

Un'gewogenheit, *f.*, disaffection, disinclination (Ungeneigtheit).

Un'gewohnheit, *f.*, want of habit, want of practice, unwontedness, desuetude, disuse.

Un'gewohnt, *a.*, (with *genitive*) unaccustomed, unused (to); unusual, unwonted, not habitual (nicht gebräuchlich).

Un'gewünscht, *a.* & *adv.*, unwished for, without being wished for.

Un'gewürzt, *a.*, unseasoned, not mixed *or* seasoned with spice, unspiced.

Un'gezählt, *a.*, unnumbered, uncounted, without being counted, untold.

Un'gezähmt, *a.*, untamed, unbroken, wild; (*fig.*) untamed, uncurbed, unbridled, unchecked, unrestrained, licentious.

Un'gezähmtheit, *f.*, state of being untamed, unbridled, uncurbed &c., wildness; licentiousness (der Leidenschaften, of passions).

Un'gezäumt, *a.*, unbridled.

Un'gezahnt, *a.*, having no cogs; not indented; (*Bot.*) edentated.

Un'gezeichnet, *a.*, unmarked, unsigned.

Un'gezeigt, *a.*, unshowed, unshown.

Un'gezeugt, *a.*, unbegotten, ungenerated.

Un'geziefer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) vermin; noxious insects.

Un'geziemend, *a.*, unbecoming, unseemly, uncomely, indecent; unsuitable, improper; *adv.*, unbecomingly, unseemly, uncomely, indecently; improperly.

Un'geziert, *a.*, unadorned; (*fig.*) unaffected, natural, plain.

Un'gezögert, *a.* & *adv.*, undelayed, without delay.

Un'gezogen, *a.*, ill-bred, ill-mannered, unmannered, unmannerly, rude, uncivil; naughty (von Kindern, of children); undrawn (nicht herausgezogen, von Loosen); not rifled (von Flinten, of gun-barrels); *adv.*, rudely, unmannerly, uncivilly.

Un'gezogenheit, *f.*, ill-breeding, ill-manners, unmannerliness, rudeness of behaviour, misbehaviour, ill-behaviour; coarseness, naughtiness (v. Kindern, of children); *pl.* -en, uncivil words, remarks &c.

Un'gezuckert, *a.*, unsugared.

Un'gezüchtigt, *a.*, unchastised, uncorrected, unpunished.

Un'gezügelt, *a.*, unbridled; (*fig.*) unchecked, unrestrained.

Un'gezweifelt, *a.*, undoubted, indubitable, doubtless; *adv.*, undoubtedly, indubitably, doubtlessly.

Un'gezwirnt, *a.*, not twisted (von Garn, of yarn).

Un'gezwungen, *a.*, unconstrained, uncompelled, unforced; (*fig.*) unaffected, natural, easy; ein freier und -er Wille, a free and unconstrained will; eine -e Schreibart, an easy style; *adv.*, unconstrainedly, without being forced *or* compelled, of one's own accord, freely, voluntarily; easily, unaffectedly.

Un'gezwungenheit, *f.*, the not being constrained *or* forced, freedom from constraint, unconstraint; (*fig.*) unaffectedness, ease, easiness, naturalness; die - des Gedankens, the ease *or* fluency of thought.

Un'giftig, *a.*, not poisonous, not venomous, harmless.

Un'glättbar, *a.*, not susceptible of polish, incapable of being smoothed *or* polished.

Un'gläubig, *a.*, incredulous, disbelieving, hard of belief, unbelieving, sceptical; (*Theol.*) unbelieving, faithless, infidel, impious, irreligious; *adv.*, incredulously; irreligiously.

Un'gläubige, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) unbeliever, infidel, painim, pagan.

Un'glasirt, *a.*, unglazed (Töpferwaare, potter's ware); -es Geschirr, biscuit (unglazed porcelain).

Un'glatt, *a.*, not smooth, unpolished, rough, uneven.

Un'glaubbar, *a.*, *v.* Unglaublich.

Un'glaube, *m.*, (*gen.* -ns) incredulity, disbelief, unbelief, scepticism; (*Theol.*) unbelief, want of faith, impiety, irreligion.

Un'glaubhaft, *a.*, incredible; *v.* Unglaublich.

Un'glaublich, *a.*, incredible, not credible, surpassing belief; *adv.*, incredibly, beyond belief, past all belief.

Un'glaublichkeit, *f.*, incredibility, incredibleness; -sgrund (*m.*), ground of incredibility.

Un'glaubwürdig, *a.*, unworthy of belief, not credible, incredible.

Un'gleich, *a.*, unequal; (*fig.*) unlike, dissimilar; unequal, disproportionate, disproportionable; uneven, odd (Zahl, number); uneven, unlevel, not level; (*fig.*) undue, unjust, unkind; (*fig.*) unequal, varying, inconsistent; ein -er Charakter, an uneven temper; (*Med.*) ein -er Puls, an intercurrent (unequal) pulse; zwischen Leuten von -em Stande, between unequals; ein -er Handel, an unequal bargain; von -em Wuchse, of unequal sizes; *adv.*, unequally; unevenly; disproportionably; incomparably; far, by far; - besser, by far better; - aufnehmen, to take amiss; - auslegen, to misinterpret.

Un'gleichartig, *a.*, unlike *or* dissimilar in kind, incongruous, uncongenial, heterogeneous, of another kind *or* quality.

Un'gleichartigkeit, *f.*, heterogeneousness, dissimilarity of kind.

Un'gleichblätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) heterophyllous (having different kinds of leaves on the same stem).

Un'gleichdauernd, *a.*, of dissimilar duration.

Un'gleichdreiseitig, *a.*, *v.* Ungleichseitig.

Un'gleichfarbig, *a.*, of dissimilar colours, discoloured, party-coloured.

Un'gleichförmig, *a.*, not uniform; unconformable, unlike, different, dissimilar, unequal; asymmetrical; (*Bot.*) difform; *adv.*, not uniformly, unequally; unconformly.

Un'gleichförmigkeit, *f.*, want of uniformity; unconformity, dissimilarity, unequalness, difference.

Un'gleichgestaltet, *a.*, differently formed.

Un'gleichhältig } *a.*, (*Bot.*) oblique, unequal-sided
Un'gleichhalbirt } (of leaves).

Un'gleichheit, *f.*, inequality; (*fig.*) unlikeness, dissimilitude, dissimilarity, disparity; disproportion, disproportionateness; unevenness, inequality of surface; (*pl.* -en) uneven place; variation.

Un'gleichhoch, *a.*, unequally high; (*Bot.*) ungleichhohe Zweige, alternate branches.

Un'gleichjährig, *a.*, not of the same age, of different ages.

Un'gleichklappig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) unequivalved.

Un'gleichlang, *a.*, not of the same length.

Un'gleichlaufend, *a.*, not parallel (also Ungleichläufig).

Un'gleichlautend } *a.*, not consonant, dissonant.
Un'gleichlautig }

Un'gleichmäßig, *a.*, unequal, not uniform; disproportionate (*v.* Ungleichförmig); *adv.*, unequally (*v.* Ungleich).

Un'gleichmäßigkeit, *f.*, inequality; uncomformity; disproportion.

Un'gleichmeßbar, *a.*, incommensurable.

Un'gleichmeßbarkeit, *f.*, incommensurability.

Un'gleichnamig, *a.*, not homologous; having different names.

Un'gleichpaarig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) unpaired.

Un'gleichschalig, *a.*, *v.* Ungleichklappig.

Un'gleichschenkelig, *a.*, (*Geom.*) not isosceles.

Un'gleichseitig, *a.*, with unequal sides; (*Geom.*) scalene (Dreieck, triangle).

Un'gleichspelzig, *a.*, *v.* Ungleichklappig.

Un'gleichtheilend, *a.*, (*Arithm.*) -e Zahl, aliquant number.

Un'gleichwinkelig, *a.*, not equiangular.

Un'gleichzeitig, *a.*, not contemporaneous.

Un'gliederig } *a.*, memberless, without limbs.
Un'gliedig }

Un'glimpf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -e) ungentleness, harshness, rigour; disregard; disgrace (Unfüglichkeit, Unrecht, Ehrenkränkung, Schändung, Schande, Mangel an Schonung).

Un'glimpflich, *a.*, ungentle, harsh, rigorous, hard, rough, rude; regardless; disgraceful (schimpflich); *adv.*, ungently, harshly, rigorously; disgracefully.

Un'glück, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -e) misfortune, ill-fortune, ill-luck, mischance; disaster; distress; adversity; calamity; mischief; im -e Geduld haben, to have patience under misfortunes; in Allem - haben, to be unlucky *or* unfortunate in every thing; zu seinem -e, to his misfortune; zum größten -e, most unfortunately; das - davon ist, the mischief of it is; Einen in's - bringen *or* stürzen, to be the cause of a person's misfortune; (*Prov.*) ein - kommt nie allein, misfortunes never come alone.

Un'glückbringend, *a.*, bringing misfortune, fatal.

Un'glücklich, *a.*, unlucky, unhappy, unfortunate, ill-fated, wretched (v. Personen); unlucky, unfortunate, unhappy, disastrous, calamitous, fatal, unsuccessful (von Sachen); -er Weise, unfortunately, unluckily, unhappily; *adv.*, unfortunately &c., fatally; - ablaufen, to prove disastrous *or* unlucky, to turn out, to fall out unluckily *or* ill, to succeed badly; to miscarry.

Un'glückliche, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) unhappy, unfortunate person.

Un'glücksbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) calamitous clerodendrum, alternate-leaved volkameria (Jämmerlicher Loosbaum; Clerodendrum calamitosum).

Un'glücksbote, *m.* messenger of bad news *or* tidings.

Un'glücksbotschaft, *f.*, fatal *or* bad news, fatal message.

Un'glücksbruder, *m.*, brother in misfortune.

Un'glückschwanger, *a.*, pregnant with misfortune.

Un'glücksel'er, *m.*, ill-omened seer, prophet of woe.

Un'glücksei, *n.*, wind-egg.

Un'glückselig, *a.*, (most *or* very) unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate; calamitous, disastrous; *adv.*, unhappily, unfortunately.

Un'glückseligkeit, *f.*, unhappiness; infelicity; calamitousness, disastrousness.

Un'glücksfall, *m.*, unlucky, cross *or* fatal accident, misadventure, misfortune.

Un'glücksgefährte, *m.* } companion, fellow-sufferer;
Un'glücksgefährtin, *f.* } sister in misfortune.

Un'glücksgenoß, *m.* }
Un'glücksgenossin, *f.* } *v.* Unglücksgefährte.

Un'glücksgeschichte, *f.*, tale of misfortune.

Un'glückshäher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the Siberian jay (Garrulus sibiricus).

Un'glücksjahr, *n.*, unfortunate *or* disastrous year.

Un'glückskind, *n.*, child of evil destiny *or* born under an evil star, unhappy person.

Un'glücksloos, *n.*, unhappy lot.

Un'glücksmährchen, *n.*, tale of misfortune.

Un'glücksort, *m.*, place of misfortune.

Un'glücksprophet, *m.*, prophet of sad tidings, croaker.

Un'glücksschlacht, *f.*, disastrous battle.

Un'glücksschmied, *m.*, author of a misfortune, the evil eye.

Un'glücksschwester, *f.*, sister in misfortune; *pl.* the fatal sisters.

Un'glücksschn, *m.*, son of misfortune, fated person.

Un'glücksstern, *m.*, unlucky star, evil star, disaster.

Un'glücksstifter, *m.* } breeder of mischief, trouble-
Un'glücksstifterin, *f.* } peace.

Un'glücksstunde, *f.*, fatal *or* unfortunate hour.

Un'glückstag, *m.*, day of misfortune.

Un'glücksthat, *f.*, deed bringing misfortune *or* calamity.

Un'glückstiefe, *f.*, abyss of misfortune.

Un'glücksvogel, *m.*, bird portending misfortune (the screech-owl &c.); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) *v.* Unglücksstifter; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Unglückshäher; rock-shrike (Lanius infaustus).

Un'glücksvoll, *a.*, full of misfortune.

Un'glücksvorbote, *m.*, percursor of woe *or* misfortune.

Un'glückswoche, *f.*, unlucky, disastrous week.

Un'glückswort, *n.*, ill-omened, portentous word.

Un'glückszeit, *f.*, unlucky time.

Un'glückszufall, *m.*, unfortunate accident.

Un'glückverkündend, *a.*, ill-boding, portentous, foreboding ill.

Un'gnade, *f.*, disgrace, disfavour; inclemency; in - fallen, to be disgraced; in - fallen bei . . ., to incur the disfavour of . . .; bei Hofe in - sein, to be in disfavour at court; sich auf Gnade und - ergeben, *v.* under Gnade.

Un'gnädig, *a.*, ungracious; inclement; unfavourable, unkind; (*vulg.*) indignant; angry (böse); auf Einen - sein, to be angry with one; *adv.*, ungraciously, unkindly, unfavourably.

Un'gnädiglich, *a.*, *v.* Ungnädig.

Ungötterei', *f.*, atheism (*n. m. u.*).

Un'göttisch, *a.*, atheistical (*n. m. u.*).

Un'göttlich, *a.*, ungodly; irreligious, profane, impious; unlike *or* unworthy of a God (*l. u.*); das -e Wesen, ungodliness (Ungöttlichkeit); *adv.*, in an ungodly manner.

Un'göttlichkeit, *f.*, ungodliness; irreligion, impiety, profaneness.

Un'gott, *m.*, not God; idol.

Un'gottesfürchtig, *a.*, irreligious, not having the fear of God, impious.

Un'gottesfürchtigkeit, *f.*, irreligion, impiety.

Un'grad, *a.*, *v.* Ungerade.

Un'gräflich, *a.*, unbecoming a count, not fitting *or* suitable for an earl.

Un'grätig, *a.*, spineless.

Un'grammatisch, *a.*, ungrammatical; *adv.*, ungrammatically.

Un'grasig, *a.*, not grassy, without grass.

Un'greifbar }
Un'greiflich } *a.*, intangible, impalpable.

Un'griechisch, *a.*, contrary to the genius of Greece *or* of the Greek language, anti-Grecian; *adv.*, in an ungrecian-like manner, incorrectly.

Ung'risch, *a.*, *v.* Ungarisch.

Un'großmüthig, *a.*, ungenerous, not magnanimous; *adv.*, ungenerously.

Un'grün, *n.*, (*Bot.*) periwinkle (*v.* Sinngrün).

Un'gründlich, *a.*, not profound, superficial; groundless (grundlos; *l. u.*); *adv.*, superficially.

Un'gründlichkeit, *f.*, want of profoundness, superficiality, superficialness.

Un'grund, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e; *fig.*) want of foundation, groundlessness; want of truth; falsity; mit -, groundlessly; falsely; *v.* Abgrund.

Un'gültig, *a.*, not current, uncurrent (v. Münzen, of coins); invalid, not admissible, void, null, not good in law; - machen, to invalidate, to render of no force *or* effect, to nullify, to make void, to (dis)annul, to abolish; to supersede; to quash.

Un'gültigkeit, *f.*, invalidity, nullity.

Un'günstig, *a.*, unfavourable; unpropititious; inauspicious; disaffectionate, not well disposed (abgeneigt, ungeneigt); -e Nachricht, ill *or* unfavourable tidings; *adv.*, unfavourably; unpropitiously; disaffectionately.

Un'güte, *f.*, badness, want of good qualities; (*vulg.*) unkindness; in - vermerken, to take ill *or* amiss.

Un'gütig, *a.*, unkind, unfriendly; *adv.*, unkindly; - (auf)nehmen, to take amiss.

Un'gütigkeit, *f.*, unkindness, unfriendliness, disfavour, ill-will.

Un'gütlich, *a.*, not amicable; *adv.*, not amicably.

Unguinös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) unguinous, oily, unctuous (fett, fettig).

Un'gunst, *f.*, disfavour, disaffection; unfavourableness; displeasure, disgrace.

Un'gut, *a.* & *adv.*, not good; not well, ill, amiss; etwas für - nehmen *or* in Ungutem vermerken, to take ill *or* amiss; nichts für -! no harm! no offence!

Un'haarig, *a.*, not hairy; bald.

Un'hämmerbar, *a.*, unmalleable.

Un'hämmerbarkeit, *f.*, unmalleability.

Un'häßlich, *a.*, not ugly.

Un'häuslich, *a.*, unthrifty; not domestic; eine -e Frau, an unthrifty wife; a gad-about wife.

Un'haltbar, *a.*, not durable, not stout (nicht dauerhaft, nicht stark); incapable of being kept, fulfilled *or* performed (von Versprechen &c., of promises &c.); untenable, indefensible, unsustainable (Satz, thesis); (*Min.*) containing little mettle, poor.

Un'haltbarkeit, *f.*, untenableness; state of not being durable *or* lasting; state of not containing.

Un'harmonisch, *a.*, unharmonious, inharmonious, inharmonic, discordant, unmusical; (*Mus.*) der -e Querstand, false relation; *adv.*, unharmoniously.

Un'heil, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) mischief, hurt, harm, injury,

evil; - anrichten, to do *or* cause mischief; - ſtiften, to make mischief; es wird großes - nach ſich ziehen, it will be attended by great mischief.

Un'heilbar, *a.*, incurable, irremediable; er iſt -, he is past remedy, he is beyond recovery; *adv.*, incurably.

Un'heilbarkeit, *f.*, incurability, incurableness, irremediableness.

Un'heilbringend, *a.*, harmful, hurtful, mischievous, fatal.

Un'heilbrütend, *a.*, brooding over mischief.

Un'heilig, *a.*, unholy, unhallowed, profane; irreligious, ungodly, impious; *adv.*, unholily, impiously, profanely.

Un'heiligkeit, *f.*, unholiness, profaneness, profanity; ungodliness, impiety.

Un'heilſam, *a.*, not salutary, unwholesome, unhealthful; hurtful, noxious, prejudicial; *adv.*, unhealthfully, unwholesomely.

Un'heilſchwanger, *a.*, pregnant with mischief, fraught with mischief, big with ruin, fatal, pernicious.

Un'heilſpinnend, *a.*, *v.* Unheilbrütend.

Un'heilſtiftend, *a.*, mischief-making.

Un'heilſtifter, *m.* / **Un'heilſtifterin**, *f.* } mischief-maker.

Un'heilvoll, *a.*, mischievous, harmful, hurtful, injurious, pernicious; calamitous.

Un'heimiſch, *a.*, foreign; (*Bot.*) exotic.

Un'heimlich, *a.*, uncomfortable; uneasy; gloomy; dismal; haunted (Haus, house); es war ihm hier ganz -, he felt quite uncomfortable here; es ward ihm dabei - (zu Muthe), he was awe-struck at it; not secret, public.

Un'heimlichkeit, *f.*, uncomfortableness; gloominess, dismalness; publicity, publicness.

Un'heizbar, *a.*, that cannot be heated, without a stove *or* fire-place.

Un'heldenhaft, *a.*, not heroic, not becoming a hero.

Un'hell, *a.*, not clear, not bright, dull; cloudy.

Un'hemmbar, *a.*, not to be stopped, clogged *or* arrested.

Un'herriſch, **Un'herrſchſüchtig** } *a.*, not domineering, not imperious.

Un'herſtellbar, *a.*, irreparable; (*Chem.*) irreducible.

Un'herſtellbarkeit, *f.*, (*Chem.*) irreducibleness.

Un'himmliſch, *a.*, uncelestial.

Un'hinderbar, *a.*, that cannot be hindered.

Un'hinderlich, *a.*, not hindering, unobstructive.

Un'hinlänglich, **Un'hinreichend** } *a.*, insufficient.

Un'hochzeitlich, *a.*, not bridal.

Un'höfiſch, *a.* uncourtly, contrary to court-etiquette.

Un'höflich, *a.*, uncivil, unpolite, uncourteous, rude; disobliging; *adv.*, uncivilly, uncourteously, unpolitely.

Un'höflichkeit, *f.*, incivility, unpoliteness, uncourteousness, want of courtesy; (*pl.* -en) piece of rudeness, ill-breeding, act of incivility.

Un'hörbar, *a.*, inaudible, imperceptible; *adv.*, inaudibly.

Un'hoffbar, *a.*, not to be hoped for.

Un'hold, *a.*, disaffectionate, ill-disposed (towards), unfavourable, unkind, ungracious; *adv.*, disaffectionately, unkindly, ungraciously.

Un'hold, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) monster; fiend, implacable *or* malicious foe, devil (der böſe Feind, der Teufel); sorcerer, magician (Hexenmeiſter, Zauberer).

Un'holdenkerze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mullein, high-taper, cow's lung-wort (Verbascum thapsus).

Un'holdenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) French willow, willow-herb (Epilobium angustifolium); *v.* Unholdenkerze; oleander, rose-bay (Nerium oleander).

Un'holdin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) fiend; witch, sorceress.

Un'holdſelig, *a.*, without any charms; ungracious.

Un'hütbar, *a.*, that cannot be guarded, watched *or* kept.

Un'huld, *f.*, *v.* Ungnade.

Unicität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) unicity, oneness (die Einzigkeit).

U'nicum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) a single thing, the only one of its kind.

Uniform', *a.*, uniform (einförmig, gleichförmig).

U'niform, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) uniform, regimentals.

Uniformi'ren, *v. a.*, to clothe (Soldaten, soldiers).

Uniformi'rung, *f.*, the act of making uniforms, the clothing of soldiers.

Uniformität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) uniformity (Einförmigkeit, Gleichförmigkeit); -ſakte (*f.*), act of uniformity (in English history).

Unigenitus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) the only begotten (son of God); -Bulle (*f.*), the bull beginning with this word, issued by pope Clement XI. against the Jansenists.

Unila'biſch, *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) unilabiate (einlippig).

Unilateral', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) unilateral, one-sided (einſeitig).

Unilo'biſch, *a.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*; *Bot.*) monocotyledonous (einlappig).

Unilocular' / **Uniloculös'** } *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) unilocular, one-celled (einfächerig).

Un'intereſſant, *a.*, uninteresting.

Un'intereſſirt, *a.*, uninterested, not interested, disinterested.

Union', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) union.

Unioniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) unionist, one who advocates *or* promotes union.

Unioniſtiſch, *a.*, unionistic, relating to *or* promoting union (vereinigend).

Unions'akte, *f.*, (*Engl. Hist.*) act of union.

Unions'flagge, *f.*, union-flag.

Unions'vertrag, *m.*, treaty of union.

Unipetal', *a.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*; *Bot.*) having but one petal (nur ein Blumenblatt habend).

Unique', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) unique, sole, without an equal; uncommon, singular (einzig in ſeiner Art, ſeltſam, wunderbar).

Uni'ren, *v. a.*, to unite (vereinigen); *pp.* & *a.*, unirt, united; -e Griechen, Greeks that have joined the Roman Catholic church.

Uniſexual' / **Uniſexuell'** } *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) unisexual, declinous, having but one sex (eingeſchlechtig).

Uni'ſono, *n.*, (*Mus.*) unison; *adv.*, in unison.

Unität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) unity (Einheit; Eintracht, Uebereinſtimmung; Brüdergemeinde).

Unita'rier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Eccl.*) Unitarian; die Lehre der -, Unitarianism.

Unitiv', *a.*, unitive, having the power of uniting (vereinigend).

Unival'ven, *pl.*, (*Mollusc.*) univalves, shells having only one valve.

Unival'viſch, *a.*, univalve, having but one valve (einhüllig, einſchalig).

Univaſcular', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Bot.*) having but one calyx (einkelchig).

Univerſal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) universal (mostly in comp.).

Univerſal'arzenei, *f.*, *v.* Univerſalmittel.

Univerſal'erbe, *m.*, heir general, heir at common law; exclusive heir.

Univerſal'gelenk, *n.*, (*Mech.*) universal joint, swivel-link.

Univerſal'geſchichte, *f.*, universal history.

Univerſa'lien, *pl.*, (*Log.*) universals.

Univerſaliſi'ren, *v. a.*, to universalize, to generalize.

Univerſalis'mus, *m.*, (*Theol.*) Universalism (the doctrines *or* belief of the Universalists).

Univerſaliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Eccl.*) Universalist (one of a sect who holds the doctrine that all mankind will be ultimately saved).

Univerſalität', *f.*, universality, generality.

Univerſal'karte, *f.*, universal map.

Univerſal'lexicon, *n.*, universal dictionary.

Univerſal'medicin, *f.* } universal *or* sovereign remedy, catholicon, remedy for all diseases, panacea.

Univerſal'mittel, *n.* }

Univerſal'monarchie, *f.*, universal monarchy.

Univerſal'recept, *n.*, sovereign prescription.

Univerſal'ſonnenuhr, *f.*, universal dial.

Univerſal'ſprache, *f.*, universal language.

Univerſell', *a.*, *v.* Univerſal.

Univerſität', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) university; academy.

Univerſitäts'bibliothek, *f.*, library of a university.

Univerſitäts'freund, *m.*, college-friend, fellow-collegian.

Univerſitäts'gericht, *n.*, court of justice in some German universities, nearly analogous to the Chancellor's (Consistory) Court of English universities.

Univerſitäts'jahr, *n.*, year passed at a university; ſeine -e ſind vorüber, he has finished his studies.

Univerſitäts'kirche, *f.*, university-church.

Univerſitäts'leben, *n.*, college-life.

Univer'ſum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) universe (Weltall).

Un'jährig, *a.*, under age.

Un'jagdbar, *a.*, (*Sport*) unfit for the chase.

Un'jüdiſch, *a.*, contrary to the manners *or* interests of the Jews, not like a Jew.

Un'jugendlich, *a.*, not youthful, not juvenile.

Un'jungfräulich, *a.*, not virginal, not girlish, unmaidenly.

Un'kaiſerlich, *a.* & *adv.*, unlike an emperor, contrary to the actions &c. of an emperor.

Un'kalcinirt, *a.*, uncalcined.

Un'kanoniſch, *a.*, uncanonical; das Unkanoniſche, uncanonicalness.

Un'katholiſch, *a.*, not catholic, not in the interest of, not belonging to the catholic church.

Un'kaufmänniſch, *a.*, uncommercial, unmercantile, untradesmanlike.

Unk'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Schlange; (*obsol.*) *v.* Waſſerkröte; *v.* Feuerkröte; (*fig.*) *v.* Stubenhocker; wie eine - leben, to live quite secluded; a domestic goblin, Puck, Robin Goodfellow.

Unk'elſtein, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Baſalt.

Unk'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to croak.

Un'kennbar, *a.*, *v.* Unkenntlich.

Un'kenner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) not a connoisseur.

Un'kenntbar } *a.*, that cannot be known, incapable

Un'kenntlich } of being recognized, unknowable, not cognoscible, indiscernible; - machen, to disguise, to deface; *adv.*, indiscernibly.

Un'kenntlichkeit, *f.*, indiscernibleness.

Un'kenntniß, *f.*, ignorance.

Un'keuſch, *a.*, unchaste; lascivious; lewd; obscene; impure, unclean; *adv.*, unchastely; obscenely, impurely.

Un'keuſchheit, *f.*, unchastity; lewdness, libidinousness; impurity, obscenity, uncleanness.

Un'kindlich, *a.*, unfilial, not becoming a child, undutiful.

Un'kirchlich, *a.*, secular.

Un'kirrbar, *a.*, not to be enticed.

Un'kittbar, *a.*, that cannot be cemented *or* luted.

Un'klagbar, *a.*, not actionable.

Un'klappig, *a.*, without a valve, sucker, lid &c., without flaps.

Un'klar, *a.*, not clear, troubled; (*fig.*) not clear, not evident; im Unklaren ſein, to be uncertain; (*Mar.*) foul (von Tauen, of ropes); eine -e Pumpe, a choked *or* foul pump.

Un'klaſſiſch, *a.*, unclassic, unclassical.

Un'klügelnd, *a.*, that does not subtilize.

Un'klüglich, *a.*, *v.* Unklug.

Un'klug, *a.*, imprudent; impolitic; foolish; *adv.*, imprudently; foolishly.

Un'klugheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) imprudence; folly, piece of folly *or* foolishness.

Un'königlich, *a.*, unkingly, not royal.

Un'körperlich, *a.*, incorporeal, immaterial, bodiless; *adv.*, incorporeally.

Un'körperlichkeit, *f.*, incorporeality, immateriality.

Un'körperlichkeitslehre, *f.*, immaterialism; der Anhänger der -, immaterialist.

Un'körperlichkeitslehrer, *m.*, immaterialist.

Un'konformirt, *a.*, unconfirmed, not confirmed.

Un'kontrollirbar, *a.*, uncontrollable.

Un'kontrollirt, *a.*, uncontrolled.

Un'koſten, *pl.*, costs, charges, expenses; auf meine -, at my expense; es geht auf meine -, I am at the charge of it; die - tragen, to bear the charges; Einem - machen, to put one to expense.

Un'koſtenbuch, *n.*, (*Com.*) book of charges.

Un'koſtenkonto, *n.* } account *or* bill of charges.

Un'koſtenrechnung, *f.* }

Un'kräftig, *a.*, weak, feeble, infirm; invalid; inefficacious, ineffectual (von Sachen); powerless; *adv.*, weakly, feebly; inefficaciously, ineffectually.

Un'kräftigkeit, *f.*, feebleness, weakness, infirmity; inefficaciousness; ineffectualness; invalidness.

Un'kraut, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unkräuter) weed, weeds; tare; (*fig.*) bad, evil thing; bad *or* obnoxious person; - (aus)gäten, von - befreien, to weed, to clear of weeds; (*Prov.*) - verdirbt nicht, ill weeds grow apace.

Un'krautartig, *a.*, weed-like, like a rank weed.

Un'krautig, *a.*, weedy.

Un'krautſamen, *m.*, the seed of weeds.

Un'kriegeriſch, *a.*, unwarlike, immartial; *adv.*, in an unwarlike manner.

Un'kritiſch, *a.*, uncritical.

Un'kryſtalliſirbar, *a.*, uncrystallizable.

Un'kryſtalliſirt, *a.*, uncrystallized.

Un'künſtleriſch, *a.*, against the rules and beauties of art, not artistic.

Un'künſtlich, *a.*, inartificial, without art, artless.

Un'kürzbar, *a.*, that cannot be shortened *or* abridged.

Un'küßlich, *a.*, not inviting a kiss, kiss-repelling.

Un'kunde, *f.*, want of knowledge, ignorance (of), unacquaintance (with).

Un'kundig, *a.*, (with *genit.*) not knowing, ignorant of, unacquainted with, unversed, not versed in; *adv.*, ignorantly.

Un'kunſt, *f.*, false *or* bad art; want of art.

Un'kurz, *a.*, not short, uncontracted (*l. u.*).

Un'kurzweilig, *a.*, not amusing, tiresome, boring, stupid (*l. u.*).

Un'ländlich, *a.*, not rural.

Un'längſt, *adv.*, of late, lately, not long ago, recently, shortly, not long since.

Un'läſſig, *a.* & *adv.*, without relaxation, untiring, unremitting.

Un'läſtig, *a.*, not burthensome, not onerous.

Un'läugbar, *a.*, undeniable; *adv.*, undeniably.

Un'läugbarkeit, *f.*, undeniableness.

Un'landbar, *a.*, where one cannot land *or* disembark.

Un'lastbar, *a.*, that cannot sustain a burden.

Un'lasterhaft, *a.*, not vicious, blameless.

Un'lasterhaftigkeit, *f.*, blamelessness.

Un'laßlich, *a.*, *v.* Unerläßlich (*l. u.*).

Un'lateiniſch, *a.* & *adv.*, not in conformity with the rules *or* idiom of the Latin tongue.

Un'laune, *f.*, ill humour.

Un'launig, *a.*, bad humoured, ill-tempered, cross, peevish.

Un'laut, *a.*, not loud; low, feeble (Stimme, voice, tone of voice).

Un'lauter, *a.*, impure, unclean, foul, feculent; (*fig.*) impure, sordid, interested; *adv.*, impurely, sordidly; uncleanly.

Un'lauterkeit, *f.*, impurity, impureness; uncleanness, foulness, feculence; (*fig.*) impurity, sordidness, interestedness.

Un'leben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) disagreeable, vexatious life.

Un'lehrbar, *a.*, not to be taught, unteachable.

Un'lehrhaft } *a.*, unteachable, indocile.
Un'lehrſam }

Un'lehrreich, *a.*, uninstructive.

Un'leiblich, *a.*, *v.* Unkörperlich.

Un'leid, *a.*, (*fam.*) es iſt mir nicht - dieſes gethan zu haben, I am not sorry for having done this.

Un'leidbar, *a.*, insufferable, intolerable.

Un'leidig, *a.*, (*fam.*) intolerant, impatient.

Un'leidigkeit, *f.*, impatience.

Un'leidlich, *a.*, not to be suffered *or* supported, insufferable, intolerable, insupportable; impatient, intolerant; *adv.*, insufferably, intolerably, insupportably.

Un'leidlichkeit, *f.*, insufferableness, insupportableness, intolerableness.

Un'leidſam, *a.*, *v.* Unleidlich.

Un'leiſtbar, *a.*, that cannot be done, rendered *or* performed; impracticable.

Un'leiſtbarkeit, *f.*, impracticability.

Un'lenkbar, *a.*, unmanageable.

Un'lenkſam, *a.*, unmanageable, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile; *adv.*, ungovernably, intractably.

Un'lenkſamkeit, *f.*, unmanageableness, ungovernableness.

Un'lernbar, *a.*, that cannot be learned.

Un'leſbar } *a.*, not legible, illegible; not worth
Un'leſerlich } reading *or* being read; *adv.*, illegibly.

Un'leſerlichkeit, *f.*, illegibleness.

Un'leuchtend, *a.*, not shining, unlustrous (*l. u.*).

Un'leugbar, *a.*, *v.* Unläugbar.

Un'lieb, *a.* & *adv.*, not dear; disagreeable, unpleasant; es iſt mir -, I am sorry for that; es iſt mir nicht - zu hören, I am very glad to hear; deshalb iſt es mir nicht -er, I don't like it the worst for that.

Un'liebe, *f.*, want of love *or* affection (*l. u.*).

Un'liebend, *a.*, unloving.

Un'liebenswürdig, *a.*, unamiable, unlovely; *adv.*, unamiably.

Un'liebenswürdigkeit, *f.*, want of amiability, an unamiable disposition *or* character.

Un'lieblich, *a.*, not sweet, unpleasant; unsavoury; disagreeable; *adv.*, unpleasantly.

Un'lieblichkeit, *f.*, unpleasantness, disagreeableness; unsavouriness.

Un'liebſam, *a.*, *v.* Mißliebig.

Un'lieferbar, *a.*, that cannot be delivered *or* furnished.

Un'limitirt, *a.*, unlimited (*v.* Unbegrenzt, Unbeſtimmt).

Un'lobbar, *a.*, (*obsol.*) that cannot be praised, not commendable.

Un'lobgierig, *a.*, not greedy of praise.

Un'lobwürdig, *a.*, not praiseworthy.

Un'lockig, *a.*, not curly (Haar, hair).

Un'löblich, *a.*, not praiseworthy, unworthy of praise; blameworthy, blamable, censurable; *adv.*, in an unpraiseworthy manner, blamably, censurably.

Un'löblichkeit, *f.* blameworthiness, censurableness.

Un'lösbar } *a.*, that cannot be detached *or* solved,
Un'löslich } unsolvable.

Un'löſchbar, *a.*, unquenchable; *adv.*, unquenchably.

Un'löſchbarkeit, *f.*, unquenchableness.

Un'löthbar, *a.*, that cannot be soldered *or* luted.

Un'löthig, *a.*, not fine (of gold *or* silver).

Un'logiſch, *a.*, illogical; *adv.*, illogically.

Un'lohnbar, *a.*, that cannot be rewarded.

Un'lohnend, *a.*, unproductive, unprofitable.

Un'luſt, *f.*, displeasure, dislike; disinclination; disaffection; disgust (Widerwillen, Ekel); - zum Eſſen, want of appetite, loathing of food; - haben, to have no mind.

Un'luſtig, *a.*, disliking, disinclined; dull, sad, heavy, uncheerful; sullen; *adv.*, sorrowfully, without inclination, sullenly.

Un'macht, *f.*, weakness, powerlessness; impotence; *v.* Ohnmacht.

Un'mächtig, *a.*, weak, powerless; impotent; *v.* Ohnmächtig.

Un'mädchenhaft, *a.*, unmaidenlike, not girlish.

Un'männlich, *a.*, unmanly, unmanlike; effeminate (weibiſch); *adv.*, effeminately, in a womanish manner.

Un'männlichkeit, *f.*, unmanliness; effeminateness, effeminacy.

Un'mäßig, *a.*, immoderate, excessive; extravagant, exorbitant, unreasonable; intemperate (im Eſſen und Trinken); enormous, immense, vast; *adv.*, immoderately, excessively; intemperately; immensely, exceedingly, vastly.

Un'mäßigkeit, *f.*, immoderation, immoderateness; intemperance, intemperateness, excess; exorbitance, exorbitancy, extravagance; enormousness, immensity, vastness.

Un'mahl, *adv.*, mahl oder - ſpielen, to play at pitch and toss, to play at chuckfarthing.

Un'maleriſch, *a.*, not picturesque, unromantic.

Un'manierlich, *a.*, unmannerly, rude, ill-bred; *adv.*, unmannerly, rudely.

Un'manierlichkeit, *f.*, unmannerliness, rudeness.

Un'mann, *m.*, eunuch; (*fig.*) coward; dandy.

Un'mannbar, *a.*, not arrived at manhood; under age; unmarriageable.

Un'mannbarkeit, *f.*, the not having attained to manhood *or* puberty; the state of being under age; unmarriageableness.

Un'mannhaft, *a.*, *v.* Unmännlich.

Un'maskirt, *a.*, unmasked.

Un'maß, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) excess; *v.* Unmäßigkeit.

Un'maßgeblich, *a.*, without prescribing any conditions *or* limits, unpresuming, open to correction, humble (Meinung, opinion); *adv.*, under favour, in one's humble *or* poor opinion, with deference, with submission.

Un'mechaniſch, *a.*, unmechanical.

Un'meidbar } *a.*, inevitable (*v.* Unvermeidlich).
Un'meidlich }

Un'melodiſch, *a.*, unmelodious, not melodious.

Un'menſch, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) an inhuman, cruel, savage *or* brutal man, barbarian, tyrant, monster.

Un'menſchlich, *a.*, inhuman, cruel, ferocious, barbarous; hard, pitiless, tyrannical; (*vulg.*) vast, mighty; *adv.*, inhumanly, cruelly, barbarously; (*vulg.*) vastly, mightily.

Un'menſchlichkeit, *f.*, inhumanity, cruelty, barbarity, tyranny, ferociousness, ferocity, savageness; (*pl.* -en) inhuman *or* cruel action, barbarous deed; cruelties (Grauſamkeiten).

Un'merkbar, *a.*, *v.* Unmerklich.

Un'merklich, *a.*, imperceptible, unperceivable; insensible; latent; *adv.*, imperceptibly; insensibly.

Un'merklichkeit, *f.*, imperceptibleness, insensibleness.

Un'merkſam, *a.*, inattentive, unregardful.

Un'merkwürdig, *a.*, not remarkable.

Un'merkwürdigkeit, *f.*, want of interest; little remarkableness.

Un'meßbar, *a.*, (*Math.*) incommensurable; eine -e Zahl, a surd number.

Un'meßbarkeit, *f.*, incommensurability.

Un'meßlich, *a.*, immeasurable.

Un'metallig } *a.*, not metallic, not containing
Un'metalliſch } metal.

Un'methodiſch, *a.*, unmethodical, immethodical, confused; *adv.*, unmethodically.

Un'metriſch, *a.*, not metrical, unmetrical.

Un'mild, *a.*, not mild, harsh, severe; *adv.*, harshly, severely.

Un'milde, *f.*, harshness.

Un'militäriſch, *a.*, not military, unmilitary.

Un'miſchbar, *a.*, that cannot be mixed, immiscible.

Un'mißbraucht, *a.*, not misused, not abused.

Un'mitleidend } *a.*, incompassionate, void of com-
Un'mitleidig } passion *or* pity, pitiless, unrelenting; *adv.*, incompassionately, without pity *or* compassion.

Un'mittelbar, *a.*, immediate, direct; proximate (Urſache, cause); -e Reichsſtände, the immediate states of the empire; der -e Sinn einer Stelle, the literal sense of a passage; *adv.*, immediately, directly.

Un'mittelbarkeit, *f.*, immediateness, directness.

Un'mittheilbar, *a.*, incommunicable, incapable of being imparted *or* communicated; *adv.*, incommunicably.

Un'mittheilbarkeit, *f.*, incommunicableness, incommunicability.

Un'mittheilend } *a.*, incommunicative, close, re-
Un'mittheilſam } served.

Un'modiſch, *a.*, unfashionable; *adv.*, unfashionably, out of fashion.

Un'möblirt, *a.*, unfurnished.

Un'möglich, *a.*, impossible, not possible; *adv.*, impossibly.

Un'möglichkeit, *f.*, impossibility.

Un'mönch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) one not a monk (*l. u.*).

Un'mönchiſch } *a.*, not monkish, not monachal.
Un'mönchlich }

Un'mörderiſch, *a.*, not murderous, not bloody.

Un'moraliſch, *a.*, immoral (unſittlich, laſterhaft).

Un'mühſam } *a.*, not troublesome, not painful.
Un'mühſelig }

Un'mündig, *a.*, under age, minor; eine -e Perſon, ein -es Kind, a minor; an infant.

Un'mündigkeit, *f.*, non-age, under-age, minority, infancy.

Un'müßig, *a.*, not idle.

Un'mütterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, unmotherly, unmaternal; cruel; cruelly (grauſam).

Un'mütterlichkeit, *f.*, unmotherliness, unmotherly conduct *or* behaviour, unnaturalness, cruelty of a mother.

Un'muſikaliſch, *a.*, unmusical; *adv.*, unmusically.

Un'muſterhaft, *a.*, not exemplary.

Un'muſtern, *a.* & *adv.*, (*prov.*) unwell; uncomfortable.

Un'muße, *f.*, want of leisure.

Un'muth, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es) depression of spirits, dejection (Niedergeſchlagenheit); gloom, gloominess, sadness (Trübſinn); ill humour (üble Laune), displeasure (Mißfallen); indignation; ſeinen - an Einen auslaſſen, to vent one's spite against a person.

Un'muthig, *a.* & *adv.*, ill-humoured, out of humour; low spirited, gloomy, sad; displeased.

Un'muthsvoll, *a.*, ill-humoured; dejected, low-spirited, gloomy, sad.

Un'mutter, *f.*, unnatural mother.

Un'nachahmbar, *a.*, *v.* Unnachahmlich.

Un'nachahmlich, *a.*, inimitable; *adv.*, inimitably.

Un'nachahmlichkeit, *f.*, inimitability, inimitableness.

Un'nachbarlich, *a.* & *adv.*, unneighbourly.

Un'nachbarſchaft, *f.*, bad neighbourhood (*l. u.*).

Un'nachbildbar, *a.*, that cannot be copied.

Un'nachdrücklich, *a.* & *adv.*, without energy.

Un'nachfolglich, *a.*, incapable of being followed.

Un'nachgiebig, *a.*, unyielding; unaccommodating, uncompromising; uncomplying, stubborn.

Un'nachläſſig, *a.*, assiduous, sedulous; *adv.*, assiduously.

Un'nachläßlich, *a.*, irremissible; indispensable; unpardonable (unverzeihlich).

Un'nachlaſſend, *a.*, continued, unremitted, uninterrupted.

Un'nachſichtig } *a.*, not indulgent; unrelenting,
Un'nachſichtlich } stern (unbeugſam, ernſt).

Un'nachtheilig, *a.*, unprejudicial, not prejudicial, uninjuring; *adv.*, without prejudice.

Un'nachtheiligkeit, *f.*, unprejudicialness.

Un'nahbar, *a.*, unapproachable, inaccessible.

Un'nahrhaft, *a.*, not nourishing, innutritious, innutritive.

Un'name, *m.*, (*gen.*-ns; *pl.*-n) nick-name, by-name.

Un'namhaft, *a.*, unnamed.

Un'natürlich, *a.*, unnatural; preposterous; affected, forced; -e Dinge, non-naturals; *adv.*, unnaturally, against *or* contrary to nature, extravagantly.

Un'natürlichkeit, *f.*, unnaturalness, contrariety to nature; affectedness, forcedness.

Un'natur, *f.*, something contrary to nature; *v.* Unnatürlichkeit.

Un'nebenblätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) bractless.

Un'nennbar, *a.*, not to be named; inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable; *adv.*, inexpressibly, ineffably.

Un'nennbarkeit, *f.*, unutterableness, ineffableness, inexpressibleness.

Un'niedlich, *a.*, not pretty, inelegant, not neat.

Un'nöthig, *a.*, unnecessary, needless; useless, superfluous; *adv.*, unnecessarily, needlessly.

Un'nöthigkeit, *f.*, unnecessariness, needlessness; uselessness, superfluousness.

Un'nütz, *a.*, useless, fruitless, unprofitable, vain, idle, unavailable, unavailing; good for nothing; - machen, to render useless, to supersede; - ſein, to be useless, of no use; -es Geſchwätz, idle talk; ein -er Menſch, an impertinent *or* saucy fellow; Einem -e Worte geben, to scold, to abuse one; *adv.*, uselessly, fruitlessly, unprofitably; in vain; ſich - machen, to be bold, forward and impertinent.

Un'nützlich, *a.*, *v.* Unnütz.

Un'nützlichkeit, *f.*, uselessness; fruitlessness; unavailableness.

Un'nutzen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) unprofitableness, unserviceableness; damage, loss.

Un'ordentlich, *a.*, disorderly, unorderly, disordered, irregular; unruly; confused, promiscuous; eine -e Erzählung, a confused relation; ein -es Leben, a disorderly life; *adv.*, disorderly, in disorder, out of order; irregularly; confusedly.

Un'ordentlichkeit, *f.*, disorderliness, disorderedness, irregularity; confusedness, promiscuousness.

Un'ordnung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) disorder; irregularity; confusion; in -, in disorder, out of order; in - bringen, to put in *or* to throw into disorder, to derange, to put out of order, to confuse, to throw into confusion; in - kommen, gerathen, to be put out of order, to fall into disorder, to become *or* get deranged.

Un'ordnungsſtifter, *m.* } **Un'ordnungsſtifterin**, *f.* } disorganizer.

Un'organiſch, *a.*, inorganic, inorganical, inorganized; *adv.*, inorganically.

Un'organiſirt, *a.*, unorganized, not organized.

Un'orthodox, *a.*, unorthodox.

Un'orthographiſch, *a.*, unorthographic, misspelt.

Un'paar, *a.*, odd (Zahl, number).

Un'paarig, *a.* (*Anat.*) without a fellow (of muscles, veins &c.).

Un'päpſtlich, *a.*, not papistical.

Un'päßlich, *a.* & *adv.*, unwell, indisposed; poorly, ailing.

Un'päßlichkeit, *f.*, indisposition, ailment, illness; (*pl.* -en) attack of indisposition.

Un'parlamentariſch, *a.*, unparliamentary.

Un'parteiiſch } **Un'parteilich** } *a.*, impartial, unbiassed; disinterested; fair; *adv.*, impartially, without bias.

Un'parteilichkeit, *f.*, impartiality, impartialness.

Un'paſſend, *a.*, improper, unfit, unsuitable; unapt (for); unseasonable; *adv.*, improperly.

Un'paß, *a.* & *adv.*, unwell, indisposed.

Un'paßlich, *a.*, unapt, improper, unfit, unsuitable, out of place.

Un'paßlichkeit, *f.*, unaptness, unfitness, unsuitableness, impropriety.

Un'pathetiſch, *a.*, unpathetic.

Un'patriotiſch, *a.*, not patriotic, unpatriotic, antipatriotic; disloyal.

Un'penſionirt, *a.*, unpensioned.

Un'perſönlich, *a.*, impersonal (Zeitwort, verb; Fürwörter, pronouns); transferable (of tickets &c.); *adv.*, impersonally.

Un'perſönlichkeit, *f.*, impersonality.

Un'pflege, *f.*, carelessness (*l. u.*).

Un'pfleglich, *a.*, - mit etwas umgehen, to be careless with any thing, to dissipate it.

Un'pflicht, *f.*, transgression; (*Law, prov.*) extraordinary duty *or* service to be performed by a vassal *or* tenant; (*prov.*) tax, impost.

Un'pflichtig, *a.*, exempt from certain duties.

Un'pflichtigkeit, *f.*, exemption from forced labour.

Un'pflichtlich, *a.*, contrary to duty, undutiful (*l. u.*).

Un'philoſophiſch, *a.*, unphilosophical; *adv.*, unphilosophically.

Un'poetiſch, *a.*, unpoetical; *adv.*, unpoetically.

Un'polirt, *a.*, unpolished.

Un'politik, *f.*, impolicy, false policy.

Un'politiſch, *a.*, unpolitical; impolitic, imprudent.

Un'populär, *a.*, unpopular.

Un'popularität, *f.*, unpopularity.

Un'präcis, *a.*, unprecise.

Un'preßbar, *a.*, incompressible, not compressible.

Un'preßbarkeit, *f.*, incompressibility.

Un'prieſterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, unpriestly, unsuitable to a priest, unlike a priest.

Un'prinzlich, *a.* & *adv.*, unlike a prince.

Un'produktiv, *a.*, unproductive.

Un'produktivität, *f.*, unproductiveness.

Un'profitabel, *a.*, unprofitable.

Un'prophetiſch, *a.*, unprophetic, unlike a prophet.

Un'proportionirt, *a.*, not (well) proportioned, disproportioned.

Un'prüfbar, *a.*, unexaminable.

Un'pünktlich, *a.*, not punctual, inexact.

Un'pünktlichkeit, *f.*, unpunctuality, inexactness.

Un'räthlich, *a.*, profuse, lavish (verſchwenderiſch); unadvisable; *adv.*, prodigally, profusely; - mit etwas umgehen, to be lavish with a thing.

Un'räthlichkeit, *f.*, profuseness, prodigality, lavishness.

Un'räumlich, *a.* & *adv.*, not confined to space; confined, not spacious, not roomy.

Un'raffinirt, *a.*, unrefined (Zucker, sugar; and *fig.*).

Un'raſirt, *a.*, unshaved, unshaven, unshorn.

Un'raſt, *f.*, (*prov.*) restlessness.

Un'rath, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) trash, refuse, offal, ordure (Kehricht, Abgang); dirt, excrement (Stuhlgang); mucus discharged from the nose, (*vulg.*) snot; waste, profusion, lavishness (Verſchwendung deſſen, was zu Rath gehalten werden ſollte; almost *obsol.*); trouble, mischance, mischief, vexation, damage (Unfall, Unglück, Unheil, Schaden; almost *obsol.*); (*fig.*) - merken, to smell a rat.

Un'rathſam, *a.*, unadvisable, not expedient; *adv.*, not expediently.

Un'recht, *a.*, wrong, incorrect, not fit, not suitable, improper, undue (unpaſſend, ungebührlich, ungehörig); amiss; wrong, not right, unjust, unfair; das geht mit -en Dingen zu, that is not done by any natural means, there's witchcraft in it; -er Geſichtspunkt, wrong point of view; (*Prov.*) - Gut gedeihet nicht, ill-gotten goods do not thrive, do not prosper; der -e Handſchuh, the wrong glove; da iſt er an den -en Mann gekommen, there he was quite mistaken, there he quite mistook his man; am -en Orte lachen, to laugh in the wrong place; die -e Seite, the wrong side (eines Zeuges, of a stuff); zu einer -en Stunde, at an unseasonable hour; zur -en Zeit, unseasonably, out of season, not in due time; *adv.*, wrongly, wrong, incorrectly, in a wrong manner; unjustly, unduly, unfairly; amiss; (*fig.*) - ankommen, to get into the wrong box; - daran ſein, to be wrong, to be in the wrong box; - gehen, to go *or* take the wrong way; - kommen, to mistake; - urtheilen, to misjudge, to judge amiss *or* erroneously; - verſtehen, to understand wrong, to misunderstand, to misconceive, to take in a wrong sense.

Un'recht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) wrong, injustice, piece of injustice, (any) injury (done to another); prejudice; error, fault (Fehler, Irrthum); - haben, to be in the wrong; to be mistaken; ſie hatten nicht ſehr -, they were not very wrong; - bekommen, to be declared in the wrong; bei dir bekommt er nie -, with you (in your opinion, judgment) he is never in the wrong; ſein - geſtehen, to confess one's fault *or* error; Einem - thun, to do one wrong, to wrong, to injure one; es geſchieht mir -, I am wronged, injustice is done me; (*Prov.*) beſſer - leiden, als - thun, better to suffer wrongfully than to act wrongfully; beſſer wenig mit Gerechtigkeit, denn viel Einkommens mit -, better is a little with righteousness than great revenues without right (*Prov.* 16. 8); mit -, wrongfully, unjustly; mit Recht oder -, right *or* wrong, by hook *or* by crook.

Un'rechtlich, *a.*, wrongful, unjust; unrighteous; dishonest; unfair; illiberal, disloyal; *adv.*, wrongfully, unjustly; dishonestly.

Un'rechtlichkeit, *f.*, wrongfulness, injustice; unrighteousness; dishonesty.

Un'rechtmäßig, *a.*, unlawful; illegal (ungeſetzmäßig); illegitimate; unrighteous; dishonest; *adv.*, unlawfully; illegally; illegitimately.

Un'rechtmäßigkeit, *f.*, unlawfulness; illegality; illegitimateness.

Un'rechtſchaffen, *a.*, *v.* Unredlich.

Un'rechtſchaffenheit, *f.*, *v.* Unredlichkeit.

Un'rechtthuer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) wrong-doer, one who wrongs *or* does wrong.

Un'redlich, *a.*, dishonest, disingenuous, unfair, uncandid, foul; false; -es Spiel, -e Handlungsweiſe, foul play, foul dealings; *adv.*, dishonestly, disingenuously, unfairly.

Un'redlichkeit, *f.*, dishonesty, improbity, disingenuousness, unfairness, foulness; dishonest *or* unfair action.

Un'redneriſch, *a.*, not rhetorical, not oratorical *or* eloquent.

Un'redſelig, *a.*, not talkative, silent, taciturn.

Un'reell, *a.*, *v.* Unwirklich, Unzuverläſſig, Unrechtlich.

Un'regel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) inapplicable *or* wrong rule.

Un'regelmäßig, *a.*, irregular; anomalous; informal (proceedings &c.); (*Grum.*) irregular, heteroclite; *adv.*, irregularly.

Un'regelmäßigkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) irregularity; anomaly; informality; abnormity.

Un'regierbar, *a.* & *adv.*, ungovernable.

Un'regierſam, *a.*, hard to rule, difficult to be governed.

Un'regiſtrirt, *a.*, unregistered, unrecorded.

Un'regſam, *a.*, inactive; immovable; unstirring; *adv.*, inactively; immovably.

Un'regſamkeit, *f.*, inactivity, inactiveness; immobility.

Un'regulirt, *a.*, not regulated; unadjusted, unsettled (Anſprüche, claims).

Un'reibbar } *a.*, that cannot be rubbed, pounded
Un'reiblich } *or* pulverized.

Un'reichhaltig, *a.*, not rich, not abundant in material.

Un'reif, *a.*, unripe, not ripe, green; immature; (*fig.*) unripe, crude, immature, premature, untimely, abortive; green in age; eine -e Geburt, abortion; castling; *adv.*, immaturely; prematurely.

Un'reife } *f.*, unripeness, immatureness, im-
Un'reifheit } maturity, greenness; (*fig.*) unripeness, immaturity, crudeness, untimeliness; prematurity.

Un'reiflich, *a.* & *adv.*, untimely; prematurely.

Un'reimbar, *a.*, that will not rhyme, rhymeless; (*fig.*) irreconcilable.

Un'reimiſch, *a.*, absurd; *v.* Ungereimt.

Un'rein, *a.*, unclean, impure; dirty, foul, feculent; immodest (Gedanke, thought); polluted (Opfer, offerings); false (Töne, accords); das Unreine, a rough (written) sketch, a foul copy; (*Mar.*) -es Schiff, foul ship; ein -er Geſundheitspaß, a foul bill of health; (*fig.*) -e Hände, unclean hands; - machen, to foul *or* dirty, to befoul, to soil; *adv.*, uncleanly; foully; impurely.

Un'reinheit } *f.*, (*pl.* -en) uncleanness; impure-
Un'reinigkeit } ness, impurity, foulness; dirtiness, filthiness, feculence; (*fig.*) uncleanness, impurity; incorrectness (der Schreibart, of style).

Un'reinlich, *a.* & *adv.*, uncleanly; dirty, filthy.

Un'reinlichkeit, *f.*, uncleanliness, dirt, filthiness, dirtiness.

Un'reizbar, *a.*, not excitable, not irritable, inexcitable, inirritable.

Un'reizbarkeit, *f.*, (*Med.*) inirritability.

Un'republikaniſch, *a.*, not republican, anti-republican.

Un'rettbar, *a.* & *adv.*, that cannot be saved *or* rescued, past cure, past help *or* recovery; - verloren, irrecoverably lost.

Un'reuig, *a.*, unrepenting, unrepentant, feeling no contrition.

Un'richtbar, *a.*, not to be directed, not guidable (*l. u.*); that cannot be tried *or* judged.

Un'richtig, *a.*, not right, wrong, incorrect; erroneous (irrthümlich), false; inexact; irregular; (*Med.*) unequal (Puls, pulse); *adv.*, wrong, incorrectly; erroneously; irregularly; (*fam.*) es iſt ihr - gegangen, she has miscarried; es geht - damit *or* dabei zu, there is foul play in it.

Un'richtigkeit, *f.*, incorrectness; erroneousness; inexactness; irregularity; (*pl.* -en) error, fault, mistake, slip (Irrthum, Fehler).

Un'riechbar, *a.*, imperceptible to the smell, inodorous.

Un'riſſig, *a.*, uncracked, unrent, not flawy.

Un'ritterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, unknightly, unbecoming a knight, unworthy of a knight *or* cavalier, unchivalrous.

Un'ritzig, *a.*, without cracks, crevices *or* flaws, unblemished.

Un'römiſch, *a.*, not Roman, not becoming a Roman.

Un'romaniſch, *a.*, unromantic.

Un'rückſicht, *f.*, want of regard *or* consideration, disregard (*l. u.*).

Un'rückſichtlich, *a.* & *adv.*, without regard *or* consideration (*l. u.*).

Un'rückſichtlichkeit, *f.*, disregard.

Un'rügbar, *a.*, blameless, not blamable, not censurable.

Un'rühmlich, *a.*, inglorious, increditable, discreditable; dishonourable, disreputable; *adv.*, ingloriously, discreditably; dishonourably.

Un'rühmlichkeit, *f.*, ingloriousness, uncreditableness, discreditableness.

Un'rührbar, *a.*, not tangible; (*fig.*) insensible, unsympathising.

Un'rührig, *a.*, not nimble, inactive, lazy, slow.

Un'ruhe, *f.*, unquietness, disquietude, restlessness, disquiet, uneasiness; anxiety (Beängſtigung); trouble, embarrassment; (*pl.* -n) commotion, disturbance (Störung der öffentlichen Ruhe); in - ſein, to be alarmed (über, at, about); to be in pain, to be in a state of anxiety, fear *or* solicitude; in großer - ſein (von der See), to be greatly agitated, to run high; in - gerathen, to take the alarm; in - verſetzen *or* bringen, to make uneasy, to disquiet, to disturb.

Un'ruhe, *f.*, (*Horol.*) balance of a watch *or* clock; pendulum of a clock; flier (am Bratenwender, of a jack).

Un'ruhedrehſtift, *m.*, (*Horol.*) balance-arbour.

Un'ruhefeile, *f.*, (*Horol.*) balance-web.

Un'ruhekloben, *m.*, (*Horol.*) balance-vice.

Un'ruheſcheibe, *f.*, (*Horol.*) balance-ring.

Un'ruheſpindel, *f.*, balance-verge.

Un'ruheſtifter, *m.*, disquieter; trouble-maker, makebate; one who raises commotion, factionist, disturber of the public peace, sedition-monger.

Un'ruheſtiftung, *f.*, breeding of a riot, hatching of disturbances.

Un'ruhevoll, *a.*, full of anxiety, trouble *or* solicitude; uneasy, unquiet, restless.

Un'ruhig, *a.*, unquiet, disquiet, restless, uneasy; troublesome, turbulent; in commotion (in Aufregung); agitated, unquiet, high (von der See, of the sea); -

machen, to make uneasy *or* restless, to disquiet, to disturb; to agitate; - ſein, to be alarmed (über, at, about); ein -es Gemüth, a disquieted, disturbed mind; ein -er Gaſt, a troublesome guest; ein -er Kopf, a turbulent, blustering fellow, a man of bustle; *adv.*, unquietly, disquietly, restlessly; troublesomely, turbulently.

Un'ruhm, *m.*, dispraise.

Uns, *pron.*, (*first pers. pl., accus.* & *dat.*) us, to us; ourselves, to ourselves; each other, to each other; er ſah -, he saw us; wir werden - morgen wiederſehen, we shall see each other again (meet again) to morrow; er gehört mit zu -, he is one of us, belongs to our party; unter - geſagt, be it spoken between ourselves.

Un'sachdienlich, *a.*, unsuitable, not answering the purpose, irrelevant.

Un'ſacht, *a.*, not soft, not gentle, ungentle, rough; *adv.*, roughly.

Un'ſägbar, *a.*, incapable of being sawn.

Un'ſäglich, *a.*, unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable, inexpressible; enormous, immense, vast; *adv.*, unspeakably; immensely, vastly.

Un'ſäglichkeit, *f.*, unspeakableness, inexpressibleness, impossibility of utterance.

Un'ſättig, *a.*, not nourishing; *v.* Unerſättlich.

Un'ſäumig, *a.*, without delay, undelayed.

Un'ſagbar, *a.*, unutterable, ineffable, unspeakable.

Un'ſanft, *a.*, not soft, not gentle, ungentle, rough, rude, hard, harsh; ich habe nie ein -es Wort von ihm gehört, I never heard him utter a hard *or* harsh word; *adv.*, roughly, harshly.

Un'ſatz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) irrational thesis, unreasonable proposition.

Un'ſauber, *a.*, not clean, not neat; untidy, slovenly, dirty (ſchmutzig); impure; *adv.*, not neatly; dirtily; slovenly.

Un'ſauberkeit, *f.*, uncleanness; dirtiness, untidiness, slovenliness; (*fig.*) impurity; obscenity.

Un'ſchadhaft, *a.*, undamaged, sound, entire, unbroken, whole.

Un'ſchädlich, *a.*, innoxious, innocuous, innocent, inoffensive, harmless, unhurtful; - machen, to neutralize; *adv.*, innoxiously, innocuously, inoffensively, harmlessly.

Un'ſchädlichkeit, *f.*, innoxiousness, innocuousness, innocence, inoffensiveness, harmlessness, safeness.

Un'ſchämlich, *a.*, not shameful, of which one need not be ashamed; *v.* Unſchamhaft.

Un'ſchändlich, *a.*, not disgraceful, not shameful (*l.u.*)

Un'ſchärfe, *f.*, want of sharpness, bluntness; vapidness.

Un'ſchätzbar, *a.*, inestimable, invaluable, inappreciable, priceless; ein -es Andenken, a keepsake beyond price; *adv.*, inestimably.

Un'ſchätzbarkeit, *f.*, inestimableness.

Un'ſcham, *f.*, immodesty, indecency, want of decorum.

Un'ſchamhaft, *a.*, immodest, not bashful, unchaste.

Un'ſcharf, *a.*, not sharp, not keen, blunt; not strong, vapid.

Un'ſchattig, *a.*, not shading, not shady; (*Geog.*) die Unſchattigen, the asciens, ascii.

Un'ſchattirt, *a.*, unshaded, not shaded.

Un'ſchatzbar, *a.*, not contributary, not ratable.

Un'ſchaubar, *a.*, not to be seen, not to be gazed at.

Un'ſcheidbar, *a.* & *adv.*, that cannot be parted, inseparable.

Un'ſcheinbar, *a.*, not bright, dim, dull; simple, plain-looking; unsightly, insignificant (in appearance); threadbare (fadenſcheinig); - machen, to dim, to render less bright, to diminish lustre; - werden, to become dull, to be tarnished, to sully.

Un'ſcheinbarkeit, *f.*, want of brightness *or* lustre, dimness, dulness; plainness; unsightliness, insignificance of look *or* appearance.

Un'ſchenkbar, *a.*, that cannot be presented *or* given, not presentable.

Un'ſchick, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) unsuitableness; unseemliness; *v.* Ungeſchicklichkeit.

Un'ſchickbar, *a.*, that cannot be sent.

Un'ſchicklich, *a.*, unbecoming, misbecoming; improper; unseemly, unfit; unsuitable; indecorous, indecent; inconvenient (unpaſſend); unseasonable (unzeitig); *v.* Ungebührlich; *adv.*, unbecomingly, in an unbecoming *or* unsuitable manner; unseemly; unfitly; indecently; unseasonably.

Un'ſchicklichkeit, *f.*, unbecomingness; unseemliness; unfitness, unsuitableness; indecency, indecorousness; (*pl.* -en) impropriety.

Un'ſchießbar, *a.*, that cannot be shot.

Un'ſchiffbar, *a.*, unnavigable.

Un'ſchiffbarkeit, *f.*, unnavigableness.

Un'ſchimpflich, *a.*, not shameful, not disgraceful.

Un'ſchlachtbar, *a.*, not fit for slaughter, not ready for the knife.

Un'ſchlachtig, *a.*, uncouth; awkward (*v.* Ungeſchlacht).

Un'ſchlagbar, *a.* & *adv.*, (*For.*) not fit to be felled.

Un'ſchlitt, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *prov.*) tallow, suet, grease; mit - beſchmieren, to tallow, to grease with tallow, (*Mar.*) to pay.

Un'ſchlüſſig, *a.*, irresolute, wavering, fluctuating; undecided, unresolved, undetermined; - ſein, to be irresolute, to waver, to hesitate, to balance, to fluctuate; *adv.*, irresolutely.

Un'ſchlüſſigkeit, *f.*, irresolution, indecision, hesitation, wavering of mind.

Un'ſchmackhaft } *a.*, unsavoury, insipid, tasteless,
Un'ſchmackhaftig } unpalatable; *adv.*, insipidly, tastelessly.

Un'ſchmackhaftigkeit, *f.*, unsavouriness, insipidity, tastelessness.

Un'ſchmeckend, *a.*, unable to taste; *v.* Unſchmackhaft.

Un'ſchmeichelhaft, *a.*, unflattering, not flattering.

Un'ſchmeidig, *a.*, not supple; inflexible.

Un'ſchmelzbar, *a.*, that cannot be melted, not to be melted, infusible, incapable of fusion.

Un'ſchmelzbarkeit, *f.*, infusibility.

Un'ſchmerzhaft } *a.*, painless, not painful, free
Un'ſchmerzlich } from pain.

Un'ſchön, *a.* & *adv.*, not fine, not beautiful; (*fig.*) unfair, unhandsome; unfairly.

Un'ſchöne, *f.*, want of beauty, lack of charms.

Un'ſchöpferiſch, *a.*, uncreative, barren.

Un'ſchoßbar, *a.*, *v.* Unſteuerbar.

Un'ſchreibbar, *a.*, incapable of being written.

Un'ſchreibluſtig, *a.*, not in the humour *or* vein for writing; er iſt allezeit -, he is a lazy correspondent.

Un'ſchützbar, *a.*, incapable of being protected.

Un'ſchuld, *f.*, innocence, innocency, guiltlessness, harmlessness; chastity, purity (Keuſchheit); inoffensiveness, innoxiousness (Unſchädlichkeit); in aller -, innocently, without any evil design.

Un'ſchuldfreude, *f.*, innocent joy.

Un'ſchuldgefühl, *n.*, the feeling of innocence; innocent feeling.

Un'ſchuldig, *a.*, innocent (an, of), guiltless, not guilty; chaste, pure (keuſch, rein); harmless, inoffensive, innoxious (unſchädlich); *adv.*, innocently, guiltlessly; harmlessly; inoffensively.

Un'ſchuldliebe, *f.*, innocent love.

Un'ſchuldmörder, *m.*, assassin of innocence.
Un'ſchuldräuber, *m.*, ravisher of innocence.
Un'ſchuldreiz, *m.*, charms of innocence.
Un'ſchuldserde, *f.*, earth *or* land inhabited by innocence.
Un'ſchuldsfeſt, *n.*, innocent feast.
Un'ſchuldsgefühl, *n.*, sentiment of innocence, feeling of one's innocence.
Un'ſchuldsherz, *n.*, innocent heart.
Un'ſchuldshoheit, *f.*, the majesty of innocence.
Un'ſchuldsſinn, *m.*, innocent, pure mind.
Un'ſchuldslied, *n.*, innocent song.
Un'ſchuldsmiene, *f.*, air of innocence.
Un'ſchuldsprobe, *f.*, ordeal; *v.* Gottesurtheil.
Un'ſchuldsſtätte, *f.*, dwelling, habitation of innocence.
Un'ſchuldsvoll, *a.*, full of innocence, quite innocent.
Un'ſchuldswelt, *f.* world in which innocence dwells.
Un'ſchwach, *a.*, not weak, not feeble (*l. u.*).
Un'ſchwächbar, *a.*, that cannot be weakened, enfeebled *or* debilitated.
Un'ſchwärmeriſch, *a.*, not eccentric *or* visionary.
Un'ſchweizeriſch, *a.*, not Swiss, anti-Helvetic.
Un'ſchwer, *adv.*, without difficulty, easily, not hard.
Un'ſchweſterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, unsisterly.
Un'ſegelbar, *a.*, innavigable.
Un'ſegen, *m.*, malediction, curse; ill success, unthriving condition.
Un'ſehbar, *a.*, not to be seen; *v.* Unſichtbar.
Un'ſeicht, *a.*, not shallow, tolerably deep.
Un'ſeitig, *a.*, neutral (*l. u.*).
Un'ſeitigkeit, *f.*, neutrality (*l. u.*).
Un'ſelbſtſtändig, *a.*, not self-subsisting, not independent, wanting independence, dependent on others.
Un'ſelbſtſtändigkeit, *f.*, want of independence, dependence.
Un'ſelbſtſüchtig, *a.*, not egotistical, free from egotism.
Un'ſelig, *a.*, unblessed, unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky, fatal; vicious, guilty, criminal; nefarious; sinful; *adv.*, unluckily, unhappily, fatally; viciously, sinfully.
Un'ſeligkeit, *f.*, unblessedness, unhappiness, unfortunateness, unluckiness, misery; fatality.
Un'ſelten, *a.* & *adv.*, not unfrequent; not unfrequently.
Un'ſendbar, *a.*, that cannot be sent.
Un'ſer, *pron. pers.*, (*genit.* of Uns) of us; - Einer, one of us; a man of our condition; such as we; Herr, erbarme dich -! Lord have mercy upon us! gedenke -! remember us! (*Bot.*) - Herrgottsbärtlein (*n.*), the meadow-sweet, queen of the meadow (Spiraea ulmaria); -er lieben Frauen Bettſtroh, wild thyme (Thymus serpyllum); cheese-rennet bedstraw, lady's bedstraw (Galium verum); -er lieben Frauen Birnlein, common hawthorn (Crataegus oxyacantha); -er lieben Frauen Schühlein, a species of milkwort (Polygala chamaebuxus).
Un'ſer, **Un'ſere** } *pron. poss.*, our; die Schriftſteller -er Zeit, the writers of our time; das Haus iſt -, that house is ours, belongs to us; (*cont.*) er iſt einer von -n Leuten, he is a jew.
Un'ſere (der, die, das) *v.* Unſerige.
Un'ſererſeits, *adv.*, on our part *or* side.
Un'ſerige, **Un'ſrige** } (der, die, das; *pron poss. absol.*) ours; die -n, ours, our family; das -, ours; our fortune, our property; our duty (unſere Schuldigkeit); our share (unſer Antheil).
Un'ſerthalben, **Un'ſertwegen**, **Un'ſertwillen** } *adv.*, for our sake(s), on our account, in our behalf.
Un'ſeßbar, **Un'ſeßhaft** } *a.*, not domiciled, unsettled.
Un'ſetzbar, *a.*, that cannot be put *or* placed.
Un'ſicher, *a.*, not secure, insecure, unsafe; infirm, unstable; unsure, uncertain, doubtful, precarious; -e Bürgſchaft, floating security; -e Schulden, dubious debts; Räuber machen die Straßen -, robbers infest the highways; *adv.*, unsafely, insecurely; uncertainly; dubiously.
Un'ſicherheit, *f.*, insecurity, unsafeness; doubtfulness, precariousness; uncertainty.
Un'ſichtbar, *a.*, invisible; - werden, to vanish, to disappear; (*fam.*) ſich - machen, to make one's escape, to abscond, (*vulg.*) to cut one's stick and run, to hop the twig; *adv.*, invisibly.
Un'ſichtbarkeit, *f.*, invisibility, invisibleness.
Un'ſichtbarlich, *a.*, *v.* Unſichtbar.
Un'ſichtbarlichkeit, *f.*, *v.* Unſichtbarkeit.
Un'ſichtbarmachung, *f.*, the rendering invisible, causing to vanish.
Un'ſichtbarwerdung, *f.*, the act of vanishing, of disappearing.
Un'ſingbar, *a.*, that cannot be sung.
Un'ſinn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) madness (Wahnſinn); nonsense (Unverſtand); humbug; zum - (unſinnig) lieben, to love to distraction.
Un'ſinnig, *a.*, mad, frantic (wahnſinnig); insane (verſtandesirre); nonsensical (ſinnlos); irrational (unvernünftig); - werden, to run mad *or* distracted; *adv.*, madly; nonsensically.
Un'ſinnige, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) madman; fool.
Un'ſinnigkeit, *f.*, madness, insanity (Wahnſinn); nonsensicalness; foolishness, absurdity; folly, irrational action.
Un'ſinnlich, *a.*, not sensual, not sensuous; -e Liebe, platonic love.
Un'ſinnlichkeit, *f.*, want of *or* freedom from sensuality, non-sensuality.
Un'ſitte, *f.*, bad habit *or* custom, vicious habit; immorality.
Un'ſittig, *a.*, immodest; ill-mannered; rude; boisterous (ungeſittet); *adv.*, rudely, boisterously.
Un'ſittigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Ungeſittetheit.
Un'ſittlich, *a.*, immoral; indecent, indecorous; *adv.*, immorally; unmannerly.
Un'ſittlichkeit, *f.*, immorality; indecorum; unmannerliness; (*pl.* -en) immoral action.
Un'ſittſam, *a.*, ill-mannered, ill-bred; immodest, indecorous.
Un'ſklaviſch, *a.*, not slavish, free.
Un'ſöhnbar, *a.*, irreconcilable.
Un'ſöhnlich, *a.*, not son-like, unfilial.
Un'ſoldatiſch, *a.*, unsoldierly, unsoldierlike.
Un'ſolide, *a.*, (*l. w.*) not solid; not tenable; not trustworthy *or* reliable.
Un'ſorge, *f.*, want of taking care.
Un'ſorgfältig, *a.*, not careful, careless.
Un'ſorgfältigkeit, *f.*, carelessness.
Un'ſorglich, *a.*, *v.* Unſorgfältig; not attended with care, not disquieting.
Un'ſorglichkeit, *f.*, carelessness; exemption from care.
Un'ſorgſam, *a.*, careless, not caring, negligent, supine; *adv.*, carelessly.
Un'ſorgſamkeit, *f.*, carelessness, negligence.
Un'ſortirt, *a.*, unsorted, unassorted.
Un'ſprache, *f.*, bad *or* vicious language, jargon.
Un'ſprechbar, *a.*, not to be spoken with; inaccessible, not at home.
Un'ſpurig, *a.*, having *or* leaving no traces *or* tracks.
Un'ſrige, *v.* Unſerige.

Un'ſtädtiſch, *a.*, not belonging to a town; not town-like, rustic.

Un'ſtämmig, *a.*, not thick-set, not well-knit.

Un'ſtändig, *a.*, (*prov.*) changeable (unbeſtändig); accidental.

Un'ſtärke, *f.*, want of vigour, weekness, feebleness, debility.

Un'ſtät } *a.*, restless, unsteady, variable, mutable.
Un'ſtätig } inconstant, fickle, unstaid, unfixed, unsettled; having no fixed place of abode, nomadic; (*Math.*) eine -ige Größe, a variable quantity; ein -er Menſch, an inconstant *or* fickle man; -er Sinn, unstaidness, unsteadiness, fickleness, inconstancy; *adv.*, restlessly; unsteadily, unstably, variably, inconstantly.

Un'ſtätigkeit, *f.*, unsteadiness, unstableness, instability, changeableness, variableness, inconstancy, fickleness, mutability; unfixed *or* unsettled state.

Un'ſtätkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-rue (Thalictrum).

Un'ſtätte, *f.*, place *or* spot from superstition reputed dangerous, haunted spot.

Un'ſtättigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Unſtätigkeit.

Un'ſtandesmäßig, *a.*, not in conformity with one's station in life; -e Ehe, *v.* Mißheirath.

Un'ſtandhaft, *a.*, not steadfast; unsteady, unstable, inconstant.

Un'ſtatthaft, *a.*, inadmissible, unadmittable, not allowable, unallowable; illegal, unlawful, illicit; improper, impertinent; insufficient.

Un'ſtatthaftigkeit, *f.*, inadmissibility, inadmissibleness; illegality, unlawfulness, illicitness; impropriety, impertinence; insufficiency.

Un'ſtattlich, *a.*, not magnificent, not grand, not of noble air.

Un'ſteigbar, *a.*, incapable of being climbed, not climable; that cannot rise (in price).

Un'ſterblich, *a.*, immortal, undying; die Unſterblichen, the immortals, the gods; - machen, to immortalize; *adv.*, immortally.

Un'ſterblichkeit, *f.*, immortality.

Un'ſtern, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -se) evil star; (*fig.*) evil star, misfortune, ill-luck, mischance, disaster.

Un'ſtet, *a.*, *v.* Unſtät.

Un'ſteuer, *f.*, an oppressive tax *or* excise (*l. u.*).

Un'ſteuerbar, *a.*, not to be taxed, not taxable, not contribntable; (*Mar.*) not to be steered *or* governed, unmanageable.

Un'ſtiftmäßig, *a.*, ineligible to a canonship; not having a pedigree of 32 *or* at least of 16 noble ancestors.

Un'ſtill, *a.*, unstill, not still, not calm.

Un'ſtillbar, *a.*, unappeasable; insatiable (appetite, thirst, desire), unquenchable, unslakable.

Un'ſtillbarkeit, *f.*, insatiableness, insatiability.

Un'ſtille, *f.*, intranquillity, noise, bustle.

Un'ſtimmbar, *a.*, untunable.

Un'ſtörbar, *a.*, undisturbable, imperturbable; (*Law*) incommutable.

Un'ſtörbarkeit, *f.*, imperturbability; (*Law*) incommutability.

Un'ſtofflich, *a.*, immaterial, incorporeal; *adv.*, immaterially.

Un'ſträflich } *a.*, irreprehensible, unblamable,
Un'ſtrafbar } blameless, inculpable, irreprovable, irreproachable; *adv.*, irreprehensibly, blamelessly, unblamably, irreprovably.

Un'ſträflichkeit } *f.*, irreprehensibleness, unblam-
Un'ſtrafbarkeit } ableness, inculpableness, integrity, purity, innocence.

Un'ſtrebſam, *a.*, not active *or* industrious, not assiduous, persevering.

Un'ſtreckbar, *a.*, not extensible, not ductile.

Un'ſtreifig, *a.*, unstreaked, unstriped.

Un'ſtreitbar, *a.*, *v.* Unſtreitig.

Un'ſtreitig, *a.*, incontestable, indisputable, incontrovertible, unquestionable, indubitable; *adv.*, indisputably, incontestably, indubitably, certainly.

Un'ſtreitigkeit, *f.*, incontestableness, indisputableness; certainty.

Un'ſtudentiſch, *a.* & *adv.*, unlike, not like *or* not becoming a student.

Un'ſtudirt, *a.*, unstudied; illiterate, unschooled; (*fig.*) unstudied, easy, natural (Schreibart, style); *adv.*, without having studied.

Un'ſühnbar, *a.*, inexpiable; *adv.*, inexpiably.

Un'ſündhaft, *a.*, unsinning; *v.* Unſündig.

Un'ſündig, *a.*, sinless, free from sin, unsinning; impeccable, not liable to sin.

Un'ſündigkeit, *f.*, sinlessness, freedom from sin; impeccability, impeccancy.

Un'ſündlich, *a.*, not sinful; exempt from sin, innocent.

Un'ſündlichkeit, *f.*, innocence; impeccability.

Un'ſymmetrie, *f.*, asymmetry, disproportion.

Un'ſymmetriſch, *a.*, unsymmetrical, asymmetrical; (*Techn.*) dissimilar (of crystals).

Un'ſyſtematiſch, *a.*, unsystematical.

Un'tadel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) absence of blame (*l.-u.*).

Un'tadelbar, *a.*, *v.* Untadelhaft.

Un'tadelhaft } *a.*, irreprehensible, unblamable,
Un'tadelig } blameless; *v.* Unſträflich; *adv.*, irreprehensibly, blamelessly, unblamably, irreprovably.

Un'tadelhaftigkeit, *f.*, irreprehensibleness, unblamableness, blamelessness.

Un'tapfer, *a.*, not brave, not valiant.

Un'taſtbar, *a.*, impalpable.

Un'taſtbarkeit, *f.*, impalpability.

Un'tauglich, *a.*, unfit, unapt (zu, for), unsuitable, unqualified (for); improper, not proper (for); useless, good for nothing (unnütz); (*Mar.*) not seaworthy, unseaworthy, disabled (von Schiffen); - machen, to make *or* render unfit, to disqualify, to disable; to incapacitate; zu etwas - machen, to render unfit for, to unfit *or* disqualify for; - geworden, incapacitated; *adv.*, unaptly, unfitly, unsuitably, improperly.

Un'tauglichkeit, *f.*, unfitness, unaptness, inaptitude, unsuitableness, disqualification, incapacity, incapability (of holding an office &c.); uselessness; unseaworthiness (von Schiffen, of ships).

Un'taxirt, *a.*, untaxed, not taxed, unassessed, unrated; (*Com.*) eine -e Police, an open policy.

Un'ten, *adv.*, below, beneath, underneath, under; (*fam.*) below stairs, down stairs; at the (lower) end, last; da -, dort -, down, below *or* under there; von -, from below, from beneath; von oben bis -, from top to bottom, from top to toe; mit dem Kopfe -, with the head downward, lowest; nach -, downward; von - auf dienen, to serve from the lowest rank upwards; wie - (wie - ſtehend), as at foot, as below; - an, last, at the lower end; - am Berge, at the foot of the hill; - an der Straße, at the end of the street; - auf der Erde, here below; - auf dem Boden des Waſſers, at the bottom of the water; - auf der Seite, at the bottom, at the foot of the page; - durch, through underneath; - hinaus, out below; - heraus, - hervor, from below *or* beneath; - herum, round about beneath; - abfallen, to drop off from below; - abſchneiden, to cut off underneath; - durchkriechen, to creep through underneath; - liegen, to lie under; (*fig.*) to bo overcome, to be worsted, to succumb.

Un'ter, *prp.*, (with *dative* implying rest, and

accusative implying motion, seldom with *genitive*) under; below, beneath; among, amongst, amid, amidst, in the midst of; between, betwixt; from among; of; in; by; during; - Ihrer Adreſſe, under your direction; der beſte - allen, the best of all; - anderen (Dingen), amongst other things; - der Arbeit einſchlafen, to fall asleep working, over one's work; - der Arbeit ſchwitzen, to sweat under the business, at the work; - die Armen austheilen, to distribute amongst the poor; (*fig.*) Einem - die Augen kommen, to appear before one; komm mir nie wieder - die Augen! never let me see you again! - vier Augen, *v.* Auge; - jeder Bedingung, upon any term; die Bedingungen, - welchen es angenommen werden kann, the terms *or* conditions, upon which it can be accepted; ſie zogen ihn - dem Bette hervor, they dragged him from under the bed; - Brief und Siegel, under hand and seal; er lief - die bloßen Degen hinein, he ran among the naked swords; dies iſt - meiner Denkungsart, this is beneath my way of thinking; - vier Dukaten waren drei zu leicht, of four ducats three were too light; (*fam.*) - durch ſein, (*anal.*) to have one's nose put out of joint, to have lost one's reputation *or* character for something; to have got out of vogue (v. Sachen); - der doppelten Eigenſchaft einer..., under the double capacity of a...; - einander, one with another, together; confusedly, in confusion, pell-mell; mixed up; - Einem (im Range ꝛc.) ſein, to be inferior to one; - Einem wohnen, to lodge below *or* beneath one; - der Erde, underneath the ground, under the earth; Einen - die Erde bringen, to inter *or* bury any one, (*fig.*) to bring one to the grave, to be the death of any one; - Eſſens, during dinner, the meal; - der Firma von..., under the firm of...; - die Füße treten, to tread under foot; - dem Gebete, during prayers; Einen - den Gehorſam bringen, to bring one to obedience, to bring one under; - Glockengeläute, amidst the ringing of bells; - Händen haben, to have in hand; - der Hand, underhand, privately, secretly; alle Geſchöpfe - dem Himmel, all creatures beneath the sky; man wählte drei - ihnen aus, they chose three from among them; - zwanzig Jahren, not twenty years old, under twenty; - Kaufleuten iſt es ſo der Gebrauch, such is the custom among merchants; - Kaution, under bond; (*fig.*) - Leute kommen, to see the world; - der Maske der Freundſchaft, under the mask of friendship; - dem Monde, under, below, beneath the moon; - dem Monde befindlich, sublunar, sublunary; - Mörder gerathen, fallen, to fall amongst, amidst murderers, to fall into the hands of assassins; - dem Namen der Liebe, under the name of love; - dem Namen ... bekannt ſein, to be known under, to go by the name of...; (*Com.*) - Pari, below par; - dieſem Preiſe kann ich es nicht laſſen, I cannot let it go under this price, at a lower price; ein Buch - der Preſſe, a book in the press; - der Regierung George des Erſten, under the reign of George the First; - Schloß und Riegel, under lock and key; - Jemandes Schutze, under a person's protection; - dem Schutze ihrer Batterien, under cover of their batteries; (*Mar.*) - Segel, under sail; - ſeinem Stande heirathen, to marry below *or* beneath one's rank, beneath one's self; das Oberſte - ſich kehren, to turn things topsy-turvy, upside-down; - die Soldaten gehen, to enlist as a soldier; - Strafe..., under pain of...; - dem Tiſche liegen, to lie under the table; - den Tiſch fallen, to fall under the table; - zwei Uebeln das kleinſte wählen, of *or* between two evils to choose the least; - den gegenwärtigen Umſtänden, under the present circumstances; es entſtand ein Streit - uns, there arose a dispute among us; - uns geſagt, be it spoken between us, under the rose; - uns kommt es nicht darauf an, 'tis of no matter *or* consequence between you and me; - Vergießung vieler Thränen, while shedding a torrent of tears; er hatte viele Mühe - dem Volke hervorzukommen, he had much ado to get out from among the crowd; mitten - dem Volke ſtehen, to stand among, amongst, in the midst of the crowd; - Vormundſchaft ſtehen, to be under guardianship, to be a minor, to be under age; das Land ſteht - Waſſer, the country lies under water; - Wegs, on the way; - dem Werthe angeben, to undervalue; er wird nicht thun, was - ſeiner Würde iſt, he will do nothing beneath his station *or* character; - dem Zehnten dieſes (Monats), under the tenth inst. (instant); - der Zeit, mean time, in the mean time; - den Zuſchauern, among the spectators. (In *comp.*) under, below, beneath, underneath; (with *subst.* & *adj.*) under..., inferior, lower, nether; under..., secondary, inferior, lower (in station &c.), subordinate, sub...; (with *verbs*) among, with.

Un'ter, *adv., v.* Mitunter.

Un'ter, *a., v.* Untere.

Un'ter, *m.,* (*Card pl.*) knave (Bube).

Un'terart, *f.,* (*pl.* -en) sub-variety.

Un'terabgeordnete, *m.,* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) subdelegate.

Un'terabordnen, *v. a.,* to subdelegate.

Un'terabordnung, *f.,* subdelegation.

Un'terabtheilen, *v. a.,* to subdivide.

Un'terabtheilung, *f.,* subdivision; subsection.

Un'teracht, *f.,* (*obsol.*) inferior ban (not the imperial ban).

Un'teräckern, *v. a.,* (*separ.*) to plough under.

Un'teradmiral, *m.,* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e & Unteradmirāle) underadmiral, vice-admiral.

Un'teragent, *m.,* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) under-agent, subordinate agent.

Un'teralmoſenier } *m.,* subalmoner, subordi-
Un'teralmoſenpfleger } nate almoner.

Un'teralpiſch, *a.,* subalpine (pertaining to the region at the foot of the Alpine mountains).

Un'teramt, *n.,* (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterämter) an inferior *or* subordinate office *or* bailiwick.

Un'teramtlich, *a.,* pertaining to *or* issuing from an Unteramt, *q. v.*; subaltern.

Un'terarbeiten, *v. a.,* (*separ.*) to work under.

Unterar'beiten, *v. a.,* (*insepar.*) to undermine, to sap (eine Mauer, a wall).

Un'terarbeiter, *m.,* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) underworker, underlabourer, subordinate workman.

Un'terarm, *m.,* (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) the lower part of the arm, fore-arm.

Un'terart, *f.,* (*pl.* -en) inferior species, subspecies.

Un'terartiſchocke, *f.,* (*Bot.*) Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus).

Un'terarzt, *m.,* (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Unterärzte) surgeon's assistant.

Un'teraufſeher, *m.,* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) subinspector, underkeeper.

Un'teraufſicht, *f.,* under-inspection, sub-inspection.

Un'teraugenlid, *n.,* (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er) lower eyelid; -sblutader (*f.*), vein of the eyelids; -szweig (*m.*), nerve of the eyelids.

Un'terausſchuß, *m.,* (*gen.* Unterausſchuſſes; *pl.* Unterausſchüſſe) sub-committee, under-committee.

Un'terbalken, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lower beam; summer (-tree); (*Techn.*) winter (a cross-bar for supporting the carriage of a printing-press); (*Archit.*) architrave; -tracht (*f.*), -weger (*pl.*; *Mar.*) thick stuff (under the clamps in a ship's side).

Un'terband, *m.,* (*gen.* -s, -es) underbinding, subligation; *n.,* (*Surg.*) underbandage.

Un'terbank, *f.,* (*pl.* Unterbänke) lower bench.

Un'terbaß, *m.,* (*gen.* Unterbaſſes; *Mus.*) double bass.

Un'terbau, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterbauten; *Archit.*) substructure, foundation; building under ground; (*Railw.*) groundwork, earthworks (cuttings, embankments, drains, viaducts, bridges, tunnels &c.).

Un'terbauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Anat.*) hypogastrium, lower part *or* region of the belly *or* abdomen; zum -e gehörig, hypogastric.

Un'terbauchgegend, *f.*, (*Anat.*) hypogastric region.

Un'terbauchſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) hypogastric artery.

Un'terbauen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to build under.

Unterbau'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to undermine; to furnish with a substructure.

Un'terbaum, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* Unterbäume; *Techn.*) under-beam, front-roller (of weavers).

Un'terbauung, *f.*, substruction.

Un'terbeamte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) subordinate *or* inferior officer, under-officer, subaltern.

Un'terbediente, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) underservant, inferior servant, understrapper.

Un'terbefehlshaber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) second in command, subordinate commander, sub-commander, vice-commandant.

Un'terbefehlsherrſchaft, *f.*, the rank, district *or* place of a vice-commandant.

Un'terbeherrſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) vice-regent, sub-regent.

Un'terbehörde, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) inferior court, subtribunal.

Un'terbein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s -es; *pl.* -e; *Anat.*) heel-bone.

Un'terbeinkleider, *pl.*, drawers.

Un'terbeiſtoß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) under-board (of a closet-door).

Un'terbereiter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) under-riding-master.

Un'terbergmeiſter, *m.*, foreman in the mines.

Un'terbett, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) under-bed, feather-bed.

Un'terbetten, *v. a.*, to put beds under; to put under *or* beneath.

Un'terbeute, *f.*, the lower half of a wooden bee-hive.

Un'terbevollmächtigte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) subdelegate.

Un'terbibliothekar, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) sub-librarian.

Un'terbiegen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to bend under; ſich -, to stoop under.

Un'terbieten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bieten) to underbid.

Un'terbinden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Binden) to tie under, to bind underneath.

Unterbin'den, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *Surg.*) to take up, to bind up.

Unterbin'dung, *f.*, underbinding; (*Surg.*) ligature; tying (des Nabelſtrangs, of the navel-string).

Un'terbiſchof, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterbiſchöfe) suffragan (bishop).

Un'terblaſen, *a.*, (*Techn.*) underblown (metal).

Un'terblaſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Blaſen) to blow under.

Un'terblatt, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterblätter) underleaf, lower leaf; (*Jew.*) foil (Unterblättchen); (*Techn.*) lower blade of a pair of shears.

Un'terblattſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) extrafoliaceous.

Un'terblei } *n.*, (*Techn.*) leaden foot into which
Un'terbleiſtück } the needles are stuck (with stocking-weavers; Gegenblei).

Un'terbleiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bleiben) to remain *or* be left beneath *or* below.

Unterblei'ben, *v. n.*, (*insepar.*) to be left undone *or* unperformed; to be discontinued, to discontinue, to cease; - laſſen, not to do, to forbear, to abstain from, to avoid doing.

Unterblei'ben, *n.* } the being left undone *or* un-
Unterblei'bung, *f.* } performed, discontinuation, cessation.

Un'terblinde, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the spritsail (blindes Segel).

Un'terboden, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Unterböden) lower floor; (*Techn.*) lower plate of a watch; cup, blank; base (of a button); -knopf (*m.*), button with a blank *or* base.

Un'terbogen, *m.*, (*Archit.*) lower line *or* curve of an arch, intrados.

Un'terbonnette, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the lower by-sail.

Un'terbootsmann, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Unterbootsmänner; *Mar.*) boatswain's mate.

Un'terbornmeiſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) under officer in salt-works.

Unterbrech'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Brechen) to interrupt; to cut one short (in der Rede).

Unterbrech'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) interrupter.

Unterbrech'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) interruption, intermission, suspension, stop.

Unterbrech'ungszeichen, *n.*, (*Typ.*) sign to note a pause *or* omission, dash (—).

Un'terbreiten, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to spread *or* lay under.

Unterbrei'ten, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to lay before (Einem, any one) for examination *or* sanction, to submit to one's inspection.

Un'terbrigadier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Milit.*) subbrigadier.

Un'terbringen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Bringen) to put underneath; to bring under shelter, to shelter, to house; to procure quarters for; to lodge *or* quarter; to provide for, to get a place for; to dispose of (durch Heirath, in marriage); to place *or* put out to interest, to invest (Geld, money); to negotiate (Wechſel, bills of exchange); to sell, to dispose of (Waaren, goods); dieſe Waaren ſind nicht unterzubringen, these goods remain on hand; Briefe, welche nicht unterzubringen ſind, dead letters.

Unterbring'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *s. u.*) to subdue (Unterwerfen).

Un'terbringung, *f.*, placing; disposing of; providing for; procuring quarters for.

Un'terbrochen, *pp.*, *v.* Unterbrechen; *a.*, interrupted, intermissive; (*Bot.*) - gefiederte Blätter, leaves interruptedly pinnate; (*Math.*) -e Proportion, discrete *or* interrupted proportion.

Un'terchlorigſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) euchlorine, oxide of chlorine.

Un'terdach, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterdächer) under-roof.

Un'terdamm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterdämme) underdam, underdike.

Un'terdechant, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) subdean; Amt, Wohnung, Würde eines -en, subdeanory.

Un'terdeck, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Mar.*) lower deck.

Un'terdecke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) under cover.

Un'terdecken, *v. a.*, to put under *or* underneath.

Unterdeſſen } *adv.*, in the meanwhile, meanwhile,
Unterdeß' } meantime; while, whilst.

Un'terdiakon, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) subdeacon.

Un'terdiakonat, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) subdeaconry, subdeaconship.

Un'terdienſtbote, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) underservant.

Un'terdominante, *f.*, sub-dominant.

Un'terdrängen, *v. a.*, to thrust under *or* among.

Un'terdrehen, *v. a.*, to twist under *or* underneath.

Un'terdrempel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) the lower portsills (*v.* Drempel).

Un'terdrucken, *v. a.*, to print under; ſeinen Namen - laſſen, to have one's name printed under.

Unterdruck'en, *v. a.*, to put some printed sheets under.

Unterdrück'en, *v. a.*, to oppress; to suppress, to crush, to stifle; to restrain; einen Aufruhr -, to suppress, to crush a rebellion, a mutiny, a riot, to quell an insurrection *or* sedition; Kummer -, to stifle grief; Seufzer -, to suppress sighs; Gerüchte -, to suppress, to stifle reports.

Un'terdrücken, *v. a.*, to push *or* squeeze under.

Unterdrück'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Unterdrücken; *a.*, oppressive; suppressing.

Unterdrück'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) oppressor; suppressor; queller.

Unterdrück'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) oppression; suppression.

Un'terducken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to duck, to bob one's head.

Un'terdürfen, *v. n.*, (*ellipt.*; *v.* Dürfen) to be allowed to go below; to be allowed to seek shelter.

Un'tere, *a.*, low, lower, nether, under, inferior; das - Blatt einer Scheere, *v.* Unterblatt; das - Deutschland, low *or* nether Germany; die -n Götter, the inferior gods; the infernal gods; die -n Klassen (Stände), the lower classes; die -n Kräfte der Seele, the inferior faculties of the soul; die - Pfalz, the lower Palatinate; die - Schicht, substratum; die - Stadt, the lower town; das - Stockwerk, the lower story, the ground floor.

Un'tere, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) inferior; (*Card pl.*) *v.* Unter, *m.*

Un'tereggen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to harrow under.

Un'tereinander } *adv.*, among one another; one
Untereinan'der } with another, together; wir -, one and all of us, amongst us; confusedly, pell-mell, topsy-turvy, higgledy-piggledy; - mengen, to shuffle (Karten, cards), to mix; (*Arith.*) - setzen, to arrange.

Untereinan'der, *n.*, confusion (Durcheinander).

Un'tereintheilen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to subdivide.

Un'tereintheilung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) subdivision.

Un'tereisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) a small anvil (used by coppersmiths) for making holes.

Un'tereitern, *v. a.* & *n.*, to suppurate beneath.

Un'tererdgeschoß, *n.*, (*gen.* Untererdgeschosses; *pl.* Untererdgeschosse) building under ground; under-ground story.

Un'terfach, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterfächer) undershelf; (*Techn.*) bottom of the work.

Un'terfächeln, *v. a.*, to fan under.

Unterfa'hen, *v. refl.*, *v.* Unterfangen.

Un'terfahren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Fahren) to drive under, to cart under.

Unterfah'ren, *v. a.*, to pass the hand under, mit der Hand -; to burrow, to scoop out; (*Min.*) die Erze -, to work under the lode; (*Archit.*) to build a new foundation under (untermauern); (*fig.*) to interrupt, to cut short (Einen in der Rede rasch unterbrechen; *s. u.*).

Un'terfaktor, *m.*, subfactor, printer's under-foreman.

Unterfang'en, *v. refl.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Fangen) to undertake, to venture on (unternehmen; with *accus.* & *genit.*); to dare, to presume, to attempt, to make an attempt.

Unterfang'en, *n.*, undertaking; daring (attempt); audacity.

Un'terfassen, *v. a.*, to take under (for holding up); to take the arm of, to lean on a person, to go arm-in-arm (also *v. n.*).

Un'terfaß, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Unterfässer) bucket, tub.

Unterfaul'en, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to fester beneath the surface.

Un'terfeilen, *v. a.*, to mix the filings with anything.

Unterfei'len, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to file under.

Un'terfeldhauptmann, *m.*, *v.* Unterfeldherr.

Un'terfeldherr, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) lieutenant-general; second in command, subordinate commander.

Un'terfeldmarschall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Unterfeldmarschälle) field-marshal-lieutenant.

Unterfer'tigen, *v. a.*, to underwrite; der Unterfertigte, the undersigned.

Un'terfläche, *f.*, lower *or* plain base; die verzierte - eines Architravs, soffit.

Un'terflechten, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Flechten) to entwine, to interweave, to interwreathe.

Unterflech'ten, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to interlace, to plait; to mingle, to mix.

Un'terfliegen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fliegen) to fly under.

Un'terfliehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fliehen) to flee *or* take refuge under.

Un'terfließen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fließen) to flow under.

Un'terflößen, *v. a.*, to cause to flow *or* float under.

Un'terflüchten, *v. n.*, *v.* Unterfliehen.

Un'terförster, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) under-forester, under forest-keeper, ranger.

Unterförsterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) under-forester's office (Unterförsteramt); dwelling of an under-forester (Unterförsterwohnung).

Unterfres'sen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Fressen) to gnaw, to corrode underneath; von Würmern -e Säulen, pillars cankered beneath; -e Zähne, teeth that are carious beneath.

Un'terfügen, *v. a.*, to put *or* join underneath.

Un'terführen, *v. a.*, to lead under.

Un'terfürst, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) subordinate prince.

Un'terfüttern, *v. a.*, to line; to stuff in *or* under; Stroh -, to mix straw with the fodder.

Un'terfuß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Unterfüße) the sole, the bottom of the foot.

Un'terfutter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) lining.

Un'terfuttern, *v. a.*, to line.

Un'tergährung, *f.*, (*Brew.*) fermentation from below; untergähriges Bier, beer fermented from below.

Un'tergänger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) sworn inspector of the landmarks, commissioner of frontiers (vereideter Markſteinsetzer, Grenzscheider).

Un'tergänglich, *a.*, (*prov.*) -er Schluß, decision of the boundary inspectors.

Un'tergang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) going down, setting, sinking (eines Gestirns, of any heavenly body); Occident, the West; (*fig.*) fall, ruin, destruction; der - eines Schiffes, shipwreck; (*prov.*) the visiting of the landmarks, inspection of the boundaries; einen - halten, to tread the bounds; (*Law*) personal inspection, survey; einen - führen, to survey, to inspect.

Un'tergattung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) subordinate *or* secondary species, sub-species.

Un'tergebäude, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) substructure; *v.* Unterbau; Untergeschoß.

Un'tergeben, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Geben) to give *or* place under (to give something that may be put *or* placed under); to put out, to provide for (unterbringen).

Unterge'ben, *v. a.*, (*insep.*) to give in charge, to commit to one's care; to subject, to submit; Einem - sein, to be committed to a person's care; to be subject to one; (*fig.*) sich einer Sache -, to undertake anything; (*Law*) der untergebene Fall, the present case.

Unterge'bene, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) inferior, subaltern, secondary officer, one that acts under another; pupil.

Unterge'benheit, *f.*, subordination, subjection, inferiority.

Un'tergebieter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sub-commander, undermaster.

Un'tergebinde, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) hanks of worsted.

Un'tergebiß, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſſes) lower row *or* set of teeth.

Untergeb'ung, *f.*, committing; giving in charge, submitting to.

Un'tergehen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to go down, to sink, to be submerged; to go down, to set (von der Sonne, dem Monde, of the sun, moon); (*fig.*) to fall, to perish, to go to ruin (in Verfall gerathen); to be wrecked; to become extinct *or* lost; untergegangene Thierarten, extinct species of animals.

Untergeh'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *prov.*) die Grenzen -, to inspect the boundaries; to undertake, to submit to (ſich unterziehen); eine Truppe -, to turn a troop (posted on an eminence).

Un'tergehölz, *n.*, (*gen.* -eſſes; *pl.* -e) underwood, copse.

Un'tergehörig, *a.*, subordinate, subject.

Un'tergehörige, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) bondman.

Un'tergehörigkeit, *f.*, subordination; servitude.

Un'tergehülfe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) subordinate assistant.

Un'tergeiſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -eſſes) inferior *or* subordinate mind (*l. u.*).

Un'tergeiſtliche, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) subordinate ecclesiastic, one of the under-clergy.

Un'tergelangen, *v. n.*, to get under, to reach (as a shelter; *l. u.*).

Un'tergeleiten, *v. a.*, to conduct under.

Un'tergeleſe, *n.*, (*Techn.*) bottom of the warp.

Un'tergemach, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -eſſes; *pl.* Untergemächer) under apartment, lower room.

Un'tergeordnet, *a.*, subordinate.

Un'tergeordnete, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) subordinate, inferior, secondary.

Un'tergericht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -eſſes; *pl.* -e) inferior tribunal *or* court of judicature, lower court.

Un'tergerichtsbarkeit, *f.*, jurisdiction of an inferior court.

Un'tergerinne, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) under-trench, wheel-race, trough-road; second trough (of paper-makers).

Un'tergerüſt, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -eſſes; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) under-scaffolding; (*Archit.*) centre, wooden mould for an arch.

Un'tergeſchoben, *pp.*, *v.* Unterſchieben; *a.*, suppositious, counterfeit, false, spurious; ein -eſ Teſtament, a false will.

Un'tergeſchoß, *n.*, (*gen.* Untergeſchoſſes; *pl.* Untergeſchoſſe) ground-floor.

Un'tergeſicht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -eſſes) lower part of the face.

Un'tergeſims, *n.*, (*gen.* -eſſes; *Archit.*) lower cornice *or* moulding.

Un'tergeſpann, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -eſſes; *pl.* -e; *Hung.*) vice-palatine.

Un'tergeſtell, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -eſſes; *pl.* -e) lower part of a carriage, under-carriage.

Un'tergewand, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -eſſes; *pl.* Untergewänder) under-garment.

Un'tergewehr, *n.*, (*gen.* -eſſes; *pl.* -e) sword.

Un'tergewicht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -eſſes) under-weight.

Un'tergießen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Gießen) to pour in, to mix in.

Untergieß'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to mix *or* intermingle by pouring.

Un'terglied, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -eſſes; *Log.*) minor.

Un'tergott, *m.*, (*gen.* -eſſes; *pl.* Untergötter) inferior god; minor god; infernal god.

Un'tergottheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) inferior divinity; *v.* Untergott.

Un'tergraben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Graben) to dig in *or* under, to cover by digging.

Untergra'ben, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to undermine, to sap; (*fig.*) to corrupt, to destroy, to be subversive of, to be destructive to; die Treue -, to corrupt the fidelity; die -e Geſundheit, broken health.

Un'tergrabung, *f.*, undermining; subversion.

Un'tergrad, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -eſſes) inferior grade *or* degree.

Untergrä'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) underminer.

Un'tergras, *n.*, (*gen.* -eſſes; *Agric.*) aftermath.

Un'tergreifen, *v. a.* (*v.* Greifen) to seize, to reach under, to touch underneath.

Un'tergrund, *m.*, (*Agric.*) undersoil; -pflug (*m.*), undersoil-plough.

Un'tergürtel (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *m.*, under-girdle.
Un'tergurt (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) }

Un'tergürten, *v. a.*, to gird *or* belt (a sword &c.) under (one's coat &c.).

Un'terhaar, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -eſſes; *pl.* -e) under-hair.

Un'terhaben, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Haben) to have under; to have conquered (unterworfen haben); to be one's superior.

Un'terhacken, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to mince *or* chop up into other things.

Unterhack'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to cut under.

Un'terhäkeln, *v. a.*, to hook under.

Unterhält'lich, *a.* easily entertained, easily amused; amusing, entertaining, interesting (unterhaltend).

Un'terhändler } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) negotiator;
Unterhänd'ler } mediator; intermeddler, (*vulg.*) go-between; (*Com.*) broker, commissioner, agent.

Unterhänd'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) negotiatrix; (*cont.*) go-between.

Unterhänd'lerſchaft, *f.*, (*cont.*) agency, mediation, intermeddling (*n. m. u.*).

Un'terhängen, *v. a.*, to hang under.

Un'terhäſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sub-beadle.

Un'terhaken, *v. a.*, *v.* Unterhäkeln.

Un'terhalb, *prp.*, (with *genit.*) below; at the lower end, in the lower part of; beyond; under; *a.*, (*Mus.*) -er Ton, leading note *or* sharp seventh of the scale, subsemitone.

Un'terhals, *m.*, (*gen.* -eſſes) lower neck; (*Archit.*) - des Säulencapitals, hypotrachelion.

Un'terhalt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -eſſes) maintenance, sustenance, support, subsistence, competence, one's living, livelihood; (*Law*) alimony; ſeinen - verdienen, to get *or* gain one's livelihood.

Unterhalt'bar, *a.*, that can be maintained; that can be kept in repair; that can be entertained, amused.

Un'terhalten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten; *separ.*) to keep under, to hold under.

Unterhal'ten, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to support by holding something under, to stay up (*obsol.*); (*fig.*) to maintain, sustain, to support, to preserve *or* keep in any particular state *or* condition, to keep up (etwas aufrecht, im Gang, bei Beſtand erhalten); to maintain, to support, to sustain, to keep (Unterhalt geben, ernähren); to entertain, to amuse, to interest (vergnügen, beluſtigen); to keep up, to keep in repair (im Stande erhalten); *v. reſl.*, ſich -, to converse (mit, with); ſich - über, von . . ., to converse *or* discourse on, to talk about *or* of . . .; to amuse one's self (mit, with); eine Bekanntſchaft -, to keep up, to entertain, to continue, to cultivate an acquaintance; einen Briefwechſel -, to keep up a correspondence (mit, with); das Feuer -, to keep the fire burning, to feed the fire; (*Milit.*) ein regelmäßiges Feuer -, to keep up a regular (heavy) fire; Freundſchaft, Haß -, to keep up, to continue friendship, hatred; ein Geſpräch -, to keep up, to continue, to maintain a conversation; Krieg -, to support war; ein Mädchen -, to keep a mistress; Einen mit Geld -, to keep one in money, to find one in money; Einen mit Muſik -, to entertain one with music.

Unterhal'tend, *a.*, amusing, entertaining.

Unterhal'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sustainer, supporter, maintainer; entertainer; keeper (*v.* Unterhalten, *v. a.*).

Unterhalt'lich, *a.*, amusing, entertaining (*v.* Unterhältlich).

Un'terhaltskoſten, *pl.*, expenses of one's keep *or* board; die - für Einen tragen, to pay for maintenance of a person, to be at the expense of his board; the cost of maintaining (armies &c.).

Un'terhaltsmangel, *m.*, want of (the means of) subsistence.

Un'terhaltsmittel, *n.*, means of subsistence.

Unterhal'tung, *f.*, maintenance, support, sustenance; keeping; entertaining, entertainment, amusement; conversation; conference; der Gegenſtand der allgemeinen - ſein, to be (made) the common talk; die - lenken auf . . ., to turn the conversation upon . . .; ſind das eure gewöhnlichen -en? are those your usual amusements?

Unterhal'tungsblatt, *n.*, belletristic journal.

Unterhal'tungsgabe, *f.*, gift *or* power of conversation *or* entertaining.

Unterhal'tungsgeld, *n.*, subsistence-money; alimony.

Unterhal'tungskaſſe, *f.*, fund for the maintenance *or* support of any thing.

Unterhal'tungskoſten, *pl.*, *v.* Unterhaltskoſten.

Unterhal'tungskunſt, *f.*, art of entertaining *or* amusing; skill in keeping up conversation.

Unterhal'tungsſteuer, *f.*, *v.* Unterhaltungsgeld.

Unterhal'tungsſtück, *n.*, entertainment; short piece of music; short play.

Unterhal'tungston, *m.*, conversational tone.

Unterhal'tungsweiſe, *adv.*, in a conversational manner.

Unterhan'deln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*insepar.*; used with haben) to negotiate (einen Frieden, eine Heirath, a peace, a marriage); to transact; mit Einem (über, wegen) -, to treat, to negotiate with one (for, about, respecting); to mediate; (*Milit.*) to capitulate; to parley.

Unterhand'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) negotiation, treaty, transaction; mediation; in - treten, ſich in - einlaſſen, to enter into a negotiation, to treat with (also *Milit.*, to parley), to bargain.

Unterhand'lungsbote, *m.*, herald, messenger (desiring a parley); a diplomatic messenger, negotiator.

Unterhand'lungskunſt, *f.*, art *or* act of negotiating, diplomacy.

Unterhand'lungsſchiff, *n.*, ship with a flag of truce, cartel-ship.

Un'terharz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Geog.*) the lower Hartz.

Un'terharzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) | **Un'terharzerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) | inhabitant of the lower Hartz.

Un'terharziſch, *a.*, relating *or* belonging to the lower Hartz.

Un'terhaube, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) under-cap, skull-cap.

Un'terhauchen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to blow under.

Un'terhauen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Hauen) to dig, to cut down, underneath *or* below.

Un'terhaupt, *n.*, the lower part of the head.

Un'terhauptmann, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterhauptleute) lieutenant (in the army).

Un'terhaus, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) lower part of a building; Lower House of Parliament, House of Commons (in England).

Un'terhaut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) under-skin; -blutader (*f.*), subcutaneous vein.

Un'terheben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Heben) to hold (raise, lift, hoist) under.

Un'terheerführer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lieutenant-general.

Un'terhefe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) yeast deposited at the bottom of the tub *or* cask.

Un'terheften, *v. a.*, to fasten under.

Un'terhelfen, *v.n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Helfen; used with haben) to get a place (Einem, for one), to get (one) placed.

Un'terhelfer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who gets a person a place; subdeacon; -amt (*n.*), -ſtelle (*f.*), subdeaconry, subdeaconship.

Un'terhemd, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) under-shirt.

Unterher', *adv.*, under here.

Un'terherd, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) lower hearth, underhearth.

Un'terherrſchaft, *f.*, subordinate lordship, inferior jurisdiction.

Un'terhimmliſch, *a.*, subcelestial.

Unterhin', *adv.*, down, below, to a lower place; under the surface, along, under; (*prov.*) *v.* Hinunter.

Unterhöh'len, *v. a.*, to excavate the earth beneath, to undermine, to sap; to hollow out, to wear away.

Un'terhölle, *f.*, the bottom *or* depths of hell.

Un'terhof, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterhöfe) lower part of a court *or* yard; inner yard in which poultry is kept; inferior court of judicature.

Un'terhofmeiſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sub-tutor.

Un'terholz, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) underwood, undergrowth, copse, coppice-wood.

Un'terhoſen, *pl.*, drawers.

Un'terirdiſch, *a.*, underground, subterranean, subterraneous; -e Begräbnißgrüfte der Alten, catacombs; die -en Geiſter, the manes; gnomes; die -en Götter, the infernal deities; -er Herd, hypocaust; -e Höhlen, underground caverns.

Un'terjacke, *f.*, under-jacket.

Un'terjagd, *f.*, (*Sport*) hunting *or* shooting of small game.

Unterjoch'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to subdue, to subjugate, to bring under the yoke, to yoke.

Unterjoch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) subduer, subjugator, conqueror.

Unterjoch'ung, *f.*, subduing, subjugation.

Un'terkämmerer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Unterkammerherr.

Un'terkämpfen, *v. a.*, to overthrow, floor (Einen, one).

Un'terkäufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) broker; petty dealer, petty trader.

Un'terkamm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) wattles (eines Hahns, of a cock).

Un'terkammerherr, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) vice-chamberlain.

Un'terkanonier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) under-gunner.

Un'terkantor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Unterkanto'ren) subchanter, underchanter.

Un'terkanzler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) vice-chancellor.

Un'terkappe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) under-cap, coif.

Un'terkarren, *v. a.*, to wheel under with a barrow.

Un'terkauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterkäufe) a purchase for selling again (on commission).

Un'terkehle, *f.*, double-chin (Unterkinn); hanging throat; gullet, weasand; dewlap (of cattle).

Un'terkehren, *v. a.*, to sweep under.

Un'terkeilen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to fasten underneath by wedges.

Un'terkellner, *m.*, under-waiter; under-butler.

Un'terkiefer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Anat.*) lower jaw-bone, nether jaw, inferior maxilla.

Un'terkieferfortſatz, *m.*, (*Anat.*) coronoid process.

Un'terkiefernerv, *m.* (*Anat.*) nerve of the lower jaw.

Un'terkieferrandnerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) maxillary nerve of the inferior mandible *or* lower jaw.

Un'terkieferſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) inferior alveolar artery.

Un'terkieferwinkel, *m.* (*Anat.*) angle of the lower jaw.

Un'terkieferzweig, *m.*, (*Anat.*) inferior maxillary twig *or* branch.

Un'terkieme, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) inferior *or* lower gill.

Un'terkinn, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ) double-chin; dewlap.

Un'terkinnblutader } *f.*, (*Anat.*) artery of the
Un'terkinnſchlagader } under-chin.

Un'terkinnlade, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lower *or* nether jaw.

Un'terkiſſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) under-cushion.

Un'terkitten, *v. a.*, to cement on underneath.

Un'terklaſſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lower *or* inferior class.

Un'terkleben, *v. a.*, to stick on underneath.

Un'terkleid, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -er) under-dress, under-garment, nether garment; (*Mar.*) - eines Segels, bonnet.

Un'terkleiſtern, *v. a.*, to paste under, underneath *or* below.

Un'terklettern, *v. a.* & *n.*, to climb *or* clamber under *or* underneath.

Un'terknecht, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e) lower servant, second servant (on a farm).

Un'terkneten, *v. a.*, to knead in, to knead together.

Un'terkneter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) baker's man, under-kneader.

Un'terknöpfen, *v. a.*, to button under.

Un'terknüpfen, *v. a.*, to tie under.

Un'terkoch, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* Unterköche) undercook, cook's mate.

Un'terkochen, *v. a.*, to cook in, to cook together.

Un'terkönig, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e) viceroy, lord-lieutenant.

Un'terkönnen, *v. n.*, (*ellipt.*; *v.* Können) to be able to go under.

Un'terkörper, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) lower *or* under part of a body.

Un'terköthig, *a.*, festering *or* mattering under the surface, festering inwardly (von einem Geſchwür, of a sore).

Un'terkohlrübe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) turnip-rooted cabbage (*v.* Kohlrabi).

Un'terkommen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Kommen; used with ſein) to get under shelter, to get a lodging, to find accommodation, to be accommodated, to get a place (Stelle, Anſtellung finden); to find employment (Beſchäftigung finden); (*Com.*) mit Wechſeln -, to be able to negotiate bills.

Unterkom'men, *v. a.*, to prevent by intervening (*obsol.*).

Un'terkommen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ) shelter, lodging, accommodation, quarters (Obdach, Wohnung); place, situation, employment (Anſtellung, Beſchäftigung).

Un'terkommiſſär, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -e) sub-commissioner.

Un'terkonſtabel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) under-constable, thirdborough.

Un'terkratzen, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) ſeinen Namen -, to scratch one's name under, to scrawl one's signature.

Un'terkreuzen, *v. a.*, to sign one's mark with a cross; *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to cruise under, below.

Un'terkriechen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Kriechen; used with ſein) to creep under, to crouch; to come in for shelter.

Un'terkriegen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *vulg.*) to get under, to get the better of, to overpower, to master.

Un'terkritzeln, *v. a.*, to scribble *or* scrawl under.

Unterkritz'eln, *v. a.*, to sign in a scrawling hand.

Un'terkrümmen, *v. a.*, to bend under.

Un'terküſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) verger.

Un'terkunft, *f.*, shelter, cover; sitnation, place (Unterkommen).

Un'terlade, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) under-drawer.

Un'terladen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laden) to freight *or* load under.

Un'terladung, *f.*, ballast.

Un'terländer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) } lowlander.
Un'terländerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Un'terländiſch } *a.*, of, from, relating, pertaining,
Un'terländlich } peculiar to a low country.

Un'terläßlich, *a.*, that may be omitted.

Un'terläufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) interloper, intruder, meddler; smuggler (Schleichhändler).

Un'terlage, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) anything laid underneath another for support &c.; stay, support (Stütze); stand, bottom, gantree (unter Fäſſer); tilter; trestle (Bock); quoin, wedge (Keil); prop, wedge (eines Balkens, of a post); (*Mech.*) - des Hebels, fulcrum, hypomochlion; roller (Rollklotz); (*Typ.*) - einer Druckpreſſe, keys, wedges; - des Preßdeckels, frisket-sheet, bearer; (*Min.*) substratum; (*Agric.*) subsoil; - unter Edelſteine, foil; (*Mar.*) - im Schiffsraum, ceiling; (*Locks.*) - der Gatter, main-bar brace of the lattice-work; - der Geſenke, under-mould; (*Chem.*) base; basis; (*Archit.*) die - eines Säulenſtuhls, the patten, the foot *or* base of a column; lining (Futter).

Un'terlager, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) stand, prop, base, foot, support.

Un'terland, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e) lowland, deep country; *v.* Niederlande.

Un'terlaſſen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Laſſen) to let (come *or* go) under.

Unterlaſ'ſen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to cease from, to discontinue, to leave off, to intermit; to omit, to forbear; to fail, to neglect to do *or* doing, to avoid doing, to abstain from (doing); ich werde nicht -, Ihnen das Reſultat mitzutheilen, I shall not fail to inform you of the result; ich kann nicht - zu bemerken, I can not forbear observing.

Unterlaſ'ſung, *f.*, leaving off, discontinuance, intermission, cessation, omission.

Unterlaſ'ſungsfehler, *m.* } fault, sin of omission.
Unterlaſ'ſungsſünde, *f.* }

Un'terlaſt, *f.*, ballast.

Un'terlaß, *m.*, (*gen.* Unterlaſſes) intermission, ceasing; ohne -, without intermission, unremittingly, continually, incessantly.

Un'terlauf, *m.*, (*Mar.*) lower deck; - des Kiels zum Vorſteven, the forefoot.

Un'terlaufen } *v. n.*, (*separ.* & *insepar.*; *v.* Laufen;
Unterlau'fen } used with ſein) to run under, to run in among; to occur (accidentally); mit -, to slip in; ein Wort mit - laſſen, to drop, slide *or* slip in a word; *v. a.*, to slip under, to spread under the surface of; (*Fenc.*) eine Perſon oder ihren Degen -, to avoid the adversary's thrust by a bend of the body; (*Sport*) das Wild -, to get within shot by running up, to steal in on the game.

Unterlau'fen, *pp.* of the *verb* & *a.*, filled; mit Blut -, filled *or* swollen with blood under the skin, livid; ein mit Blut -eſ Maal, livid spot, contusion, bruise; -eſ Blut, extravasation, livid spot occasioned by extravasated blood.

Un'terleder, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ) under-leather.

Un'terleefegel, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) lower studding-sail.

Un'terlefze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) under-lip, nether lip.

Unterle'gen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to underlay.

Un'terlegen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to lay under, to put under, to put to; to line; einer Sache große Wichtigkeit -, to attach great importance to a thing; einem Worte einen anderen Sinn -, to give another meaning to a word, to put another construction on a word; friſche

Pferde –, to change horses; ein unterlegter Handel, a concerted matter; untergelegte Pferde, relay-horses.

Unterle'gen, *a.*, inferior.

Un'terlegepferd, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -cẽs; *pl.* -) relay-horse.

Un'terleger, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) piece *or* log of wood laid under something; (*Carp.*) templet; (*Mar.*) pontoon (for careening ships).

Un'terlegetuch, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -cẽs; *pl.* Unterlegetücher) clout, napkin.

Un'terlegtrenſe, *f.*, snaffle.

Un'terlegung, *f.*, laying *or* putting anything under another.

Un'terlehen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) conditional fief, under-fief, mesne-fief; -ẽsfall (*m.*), change of vassal.

Un'terlehnen, *v. a.*, to lean under.

Un'terlehrer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.*-) under-teacher, under-master, usher.

Un'terleib, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -cẽs) lower (part of the) belly, abdomen; the bowels; zum -e gehörig, abdominal, hypogastric; den – betreffend, gastric.

Un'terleibsbeſchwerden, *pl.*, disease *or* disorder in the bowels, hypochondria.

Un'terleibskrankheit, *f.*, disorder in the bowels, abdominal disease.

Un'terleibsleiden, *pl.*, *v.* Unterleibsbeſchwerden.

Un'terleibsmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) abdominal muscle.

Un'terleibsorgan, *n.*, abdominal organ.

Un'terleibsſchlagader, *f.* (*Anat.*) abdominal artery.

Un'terleik, *n.*, (*gen.*-ẽs; *Mar.*) foot-rope of a stay-sail.

Un'terleimen, *v. a.*, to glue under *or* beneath; to put on glue beneath (also Unterlei'men).

Un'terleine, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Sport*) the underline of the nets.

Un'terleintuch, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -cẽs; *pl.* Unterleintücher) under-sheet (of linen).

Un'terleiten, *v. a.*, to conduct under.

Un'terlenken, *v. a.*, to direct *or* guide under.

Un'terliegen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Liegen; used with ſein) to lie under, to be subjected *or* liable to; es unterliegt keinem Zweifel, there is no doubt of it; (used with haben) to be *or* to serve as a basis for; to be at the bottom of.

Unterlie'gen, *v. n.*, (*insepar.*; *fig.*) to be overcome, overthrown, defeated; to succumb to, to sink under (dem Unglück, misfortune), to yield (dem Stärkeren, to the stronger); der Laſt der Geſchäfte –, to sink under the load of affairs; in jedem Gefechte –, to be worsted in every engagement.

Un'terlieutenant, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ẽs) second lieutenant.

Un'terlippe, *f.*, (*pl.*-n) under-lip, lower *or* nether lip; (*Entom.*) labium; (*Anat.*) -nnerv (*m.*), branch *or* nerve of the under-lip.

Un'terlitze, *f.*, (*Weav.*) hanger.

Un'terlöthen, *v. a.*, to solder under *or* beneath.

Un'terluft, *f.*, lower *or* inferior air.

Un'term, *contr.* of unter dem, *v.* Unter.

Un'termaatbarte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) – des Wallfiſches, under whiskers of the whale, small whalebone.

Un'termagd, *f.*, under-maid, under-servant.

Un'termahlen, *v. a.*, to grind in *or* along with (something else).

Un'termalen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to paint under.

Unterma'len, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to paint underneath; to lay the first *or* ground colour on (grundiren); to daub.

Un'termalung, *f.*, dead colouring.

Un'termann, *m.*, (*gen.*-ẽs,-cẽs; *pl.* Untermänner; *Milit.*) left-handman; (*Cardpl.*) knave; (*obsol.*) vassal.

Un'termarſchall, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* Untermarſchälle) under-marshal.

Un'termaſſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) mass found under a trench.

Un'termaſt, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hart's truffles, branny puff-ball (Lycoperdon cervinum); (*Mar.*) lower part of the mast.

Un'termaß, *n.*, (*gen.* -cẽs) *v.* Bodenmiß.

Un'termauern, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to build a wall under.

Untermau'ern, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to support by forming a foundation of masonry-work, to undermure.

Un'termaul, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -cẽs) lower mouth (of an animal).

Un'termaus, *f.*, (*Anat.*) inferior muscle.

Un'termediante, *f.*, (*Mus.*) submediant (the sixth of the key, the middle note between the octave and subdominant).

Un'termeiſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) under-master; master's mate.

Un'termengen } *v. a.*, (*separ.* & *insepar.*) to mix
Untermeng'en } among, to intermix, to intermingle.

Untermeng'ung, *f.*, intermingling.

Un'termieth(s)mann, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -cẽs; *pl.* Untermiethsmänner und Untermiethsleute) under-tenant, secondary tenant.

Untermi'nen } *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to undermine, to
Untermini'ren } sap.

Untermini'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) underminer.

Untermini'rung, *f.*, undermining, sapping.

Un'termiſchen } *v. a.*, (*separ.* & *insepar.*) to inter-
Untermiſch'en } mix, to intermingle, to mix in, to mix up with.

Untermiſch'ung, *f.*, intermixture; sprinkling.

Un'termögen, *v. n.*, (*ellipt.*; *v.* Mögen) to want, to desire to go under anything *or* amongst.

Un'termondlich, *a.*, sublunar (*l. u.*).

Un'termühle, *f.*, (*pl.*-n) lower mill, mill lower down.

Un'termühlſtein, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -cẽs; *pl.* -e) lower mill-stone; the bed-stone (in gunpowder-mills).

Un'termüſſen, *v. n.*, (*ellipt.*; *v.* Müſſen) to have *or* to be obliged to go under *or* among.

Un'termütze, *f.*, *v.* Unterkappe.

Un'termuskel, *m.*, (*gen.*-ẽs; *pl.*-n) inferior muscle.

Un'tern, *contr.* of unter den, under the.

Un'ternähen, *v. a.*, to sew *or* stitch underneath *or* below; to underbear.

Un'ternageln, *v. a.*, to nail under.

Unterna'geln, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to put nails under.

Un'ternahme, *f.*, (*pl.*-n; *prov.*) enterprise.

Unterneh'men, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Nehmen) to undertake, to enterprise, to engage in, to enter upon, to take in hand; to attempt.

Unterneh'men, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs) *v.* Unternehmung.

Unterneh'mend, *a.*, enterprising, bold.

Unterneh'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) undertaker, enterpriser.

Unterneh'mig, *a.*, enterprising (*l. u.*).

Unterneh'mung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) undertaking, enterprise, attempt; expedition.

Unterneh'mungsgeiſt, *m.*, spirit of enterprise.

Unterneh'mungsluſt, *f.* inclination for speculating.

Un'ternöthigen, *v. a.*, to force under.

Un'teroberſte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) lieutenant-colonel (*l. u.*).

Un'terobrigkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) inferior magistracy, inferior jurisdiction.

Un'teröſtreich, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *Geog.*) Lower Austria.

Un'terofenbruch, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -cẽs; *pl.* Unterofenbrüche) diphrux; *v.* Kupferſchlacke.

Un'terofficier, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -e) under-officer, subaltern officer, non-commissioned officer; corporal.

Un'teroktave, *f.*, (*Org.*) sub-octave.

Un'terordnen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to subordinate.

Un'terordnung, *f.*, subordination.

Un'terpacht, *f.*, under-lease, under-tenancy.

Un'terpacken, *v. a.*, to pack under.

Un'terpächter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) under-tenant.

Un'terparlament, *n.*, subordinate parliament; (*impr.*) House of Commons.

Un'terpfählen, *v.a.*, to palisade underneath, below; to support *or* strengthen with piles.

Un'terpfändlich, *a.* & *adv.*, by way of mortgage, as a pledge *or* pawn, hypothecary.

Un'terpfalz, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Lower Palatinate.

Un'terpfand, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) pledge, pawn, mortgage, security; zum -e geben, to pledge, to give for a *or* as security; ein ſtillſchweigendes -, a secret mortgage; ein allgemeines, beſonderes -, a general, special mortgage; ein gerichtliches -, a judiciary mortgage; ein Gut zum - inne haben, to have the right of foreclosure over an estate.

Un'terpfandsgläubiger, *m.*, creditor upon mortgage, mortgagee, hypothecary creditor.

Un'terpfandsrecht, *n.*, right founded on a mortgage, right given by a mortgage.

Un'terpfandsſchuld, *f.*, mortgage debt, hypothecary debt.

Un'terpfandsſchuldner, *m.*, mortgager.

Un'terpfarre, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) vicarage, curacy.

Un'terpfarrei, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) curacy, curateship.

Un'terpfarrer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) vicar, curate, inferior parson.

Un'terpfarrſtelle, *f.*, *v.* Unterpfarre, Unterpfarrei.

Un'terpflanzen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to plant among *or* amidst.

Unterpflan'zen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to plant under.

Un'terpflügen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to plough under.

Unterpflü'gen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to plough up (ein Gewächs, a plant).

Un'terphosphorichtſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) hypophosphorous; -es Salz, hypophosphite.

Un'terphosphorſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) hypophosphoric acid.

Un'terplatte, *f.*, under-plate.

Un'terpolſter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Unterkiſſen.

Un'terpräceptor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Unterpräcepto'ren) under-master, usher.

Un'terpräſident, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) vice-president.

Un'terprediger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) assistant preacher, second preacher.

Un'terprior, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) subprior.

Un'terproviantmeiſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) under-caterer, under-contractor.

Un'terraa, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) studding sail-yard.

Un'terräumen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to range under.

Un'terrammeln } *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to ram *or* drive
Un'terrammen } under.

Un'terrechen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to rake (Samen, seeds) under, among, in.

Unterre'den, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to converse, to confer, to discourse (mit, with).

Unterre'dung, *f.*, discourse, conversation, conference; (*Milit.*) parley; eine - halten *or* haben, to converse, to confer, to discourse (mit, with).

Un'terreich, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) the lower *or* infernal regions, the nether world, the Elysian fields.

Un'terreichen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to reach *or* stretch under.

Un'terreihe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lower rank, row *or* file.

Un'terreißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reißen) to snatch *or* tear under.

Un'terrektor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Unterrekto'ren) subrector.

Un'terrhein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) the lower Rhine.

Un'terrheiniſch, *a.*, belonging to the lower Rhine.

Un'terricht, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) tuition (das Unterrichten); instruction; information (Belehrung); der öffentliche -, public instruction, national education; - ertheilen, geben, to give instruction, to instruct.

Unterrich'ten, *v. a.*, to instruct, to teach (Einen in etwas, one something); to inform, to apprize (Einen von . . ., one of . . .), to acquaint (with); to give notice of; ich bin nicht davon unterrichtet, I am not informed of it; ſich von etwas -, to ascertain; Jemanden eines Beſſeren -, to underceive, to disabuse one.

Un'terrichten, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to direct under.

Unterrich'tend, *a.*, instructive.

Un'terrichter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) subordinate *or* inferior judge.

Unterrich'ter, *m.*, *v.* Lehrer (*l. n.*).

Un'terrichterlich, *a.*, relating to *or* coming from an inferior judge; eine -e Entſcheidung, a decision of an inferior judge *or* lower court.

Un'terrichtsanſtalt, *f.*, school, academy, institution, seminary.

Un'terrichtsſyſtem, *n.*, system of instruction; wechſelſeitiges -, monitorial system.

Unterrich'tung, *f.*, information; *v.* Unterricht.

Un'terrinde, *f.*, lower bark; under-crust.

Un'terrippe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Anat.*) under-rib, lower rib, spurious rib; -ngegend (*f.*), hypochondriac region.

Un'terrock, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterröcke) petticoat.

Un'terroggen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) spring-rye.

Un'terrollnerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) lower pathetic (nerve).

Un'terrücken, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lower part of the back.

Un'terrücken, *v. a.*, to push under.

Un'terrühren, *v.a.*, to mix in *or* among, to intermix.

Un'ters, *contr.* of unter das, *v.* Unter.

Un'terſaal, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterſäle) lower drawing-room; parlour.

Un'terſäen } *v. a.*, (*separ.* & *insepar.*) to sow under
Unterſä'en } *or* in, to mix in sowing.

Un'terſäule, *f.*, inferior *or* lower column.

Unterſa'gen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to interdict, to forbid, to prohibit, to inhibit (Einem etwas).

Unterſa'gung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) interdict, interdiction, forbiddance, prohibition, inhibition.

Unterſa'gungsbefehl, *m.*, order of inhibition.

Unterſa'gungsſchreiben, *n.*, letter (writ) of inhibition.

Un'terſalpeterſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) hyponitrous acid, (containing less oxygen than nitrous acid).

Un'terſalpeterſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) hyponitrous; -es Salz, hyponitrite.

Un'terſaß, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* Unterſaſſen) vassal, subject, copy-holder, under-tenant.

Un'terſatz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Unterſätze) something put under another as support, stand, supporter, stay; trestle (Bock); (*Archit.*) socle; (*Log.*) minor (proposition; in einem Schluſſe, in a syllogism).

Un'terſaum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterſäume; *Archit.*) cincture of the bottom *or* base of a column.

Un'terſchaben, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to scrape under, among &c.

Un'terſchaffen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to place under, to put under shelter.

Un'terſchaffner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) under-steward; under-guard.

Un'terſchale, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Unterſchälchen) saucer.

Un'terſcharren, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to rake *or* scrape under.

Un'terſchatzmeiſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) under-treasurer.

Un'terſchauen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to look under.

Un'terſchaufeln, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to shovel in, to dig in (manure &c.).

Un'terſcheibe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) underslice; underpane, bottom-pane (of glass).

Un'terſcheid, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽ) difference (Unterſchied).

Un'terſcheidbar, *a.*, distinguishable, discriminable, discernible.

Unterſchei'den, *v. a. & n.*, (*v.* Scheiden; used with haben) to distinguish, to discern, to discriminate; (*obsol.*) to separate (abſondern); ſich -, to be distinguished (by); to differ (from).

Unterſchei'dend, *ppr.*, *v.* Unterſcheiden; *a.*, distinguishing, distinctive.

Unterſcheid'lich, *a.*, *v.* Unterſcheidbar.

Unterſchei'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) distinguishing; distinction, discrimination, discernment; (*obsol.*) separation (Abſonderung).

Unterſchei'dungsbegriff, *m.*, (*Log.*) difference.

Unterſchei'dungsjahre, *pl.*, years *or* age of discretion.

Unterſchei'dungskraft, *f.*, power *or* faculty of discriminating, discrimination *or* discernment.

Unterſchei'dungslehre, *f.*, doctrine of difference; (*Med.*) diagnosis, the art of distinguishing, discriminating diseases.

Unterſchei'dungsmerkmal, *n.*, (distinguishing) characteristic.

Unterſchei'dungsname, *m.*, distinctive name.

Unterſchei'dungsvermögen, *n.*, *v.* Unterſcheidungskraft.

Unterſchei'dungszeichen, *n.*, mark of distinction, distinctive character, characteristic; (*Gram.*) point; criterion.

Unterſchei'dungszug, *m.*, characteristic feature.

Un'terſcheinen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Scheinen) to shine under.

Un'terſchenk, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) under-butler.

Un'terſchenkel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) lower part of the thigh; -knochen (*m.*; *Anat.*) focil.

Un'terſcheuchen, *v. a.*, to frighten *or* scare under.

Un'terſchichten, *v. a.*, to pile under, to make a layer under.

Un'terſchieben, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Schieben) to put, place, push *or* shove under *or* underneath; to put *or* place something spurious in the place of what is true and genuine, to substitute, to foist in; to father upon; to forge (ein Teſtament, a will); Worten einen Sinn -, *v.* Unterlegen.

Un'terſchieber, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) one who places something spurious in the place of what is genuine with a view to deceive; forger; (*Techn.*) a groove, slider.

Un'terſchiebung, *f.*, substitution, supposition; forging.

Un'terſchied, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽs; *pl.* -e) separation, partition; partition-wall (Scheidewand; *unus.*); compartment (Abtheilung, Fach; *unus.*); (*fig.*) difference; distinction; ohne -, without distinction; indiscriminately, promiscuously; ohne - der Perſon, without distinction of the person; einen - machen, to make a difference *or* distinction, to discriminate (unter, zwiſchen, between).

Unterſchie'den, *a.*, different; distinct, discriminated; diverse; auf -e Art *or* Weiſe, in a different manner; *adv.*, differently; distinctly; severally.

Unterſchie'denheit, *f.*, *v.* Verſchiedenheit.

Unterſchied'lich, *a.*, different, diverse, divers, several, various; -eẽs, many a thing, different things; *adv.*, differently, diversely, variously, severally.

Un'terſchiedsloẽ, *a.*, without distinction.

Un'terſchielen, *v. n.*, to squint under *or* underneath.

Un'terſchießen, *v. a. & n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Schießen) to shoot *or* dart under; to fire (a ball) under.

Unterſchie'ßen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to batter down by breaking the base.

Un'terſchiff, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *Mar.*) the quick works (lebendiges Werk, der unter dem Waſſer befindliche Theil eines Schiffes).

Un'terſchiffen, *v. a.*, to sail under.

Un'terſchiffer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) master's mate.

Un'terſchild, *n.*, (*gen.* -eẽs; *pl.* -e, -er) under-shield; (*Zool.*) lower shield (einer Schildkröte, of a turtle).

Un'terſchlächtig, *a.*, (*Mill.*) undershot (Waſſerrad, wheel of a mill; moved by water passing under *or* acting on the lowest part); eine -e Mühle, a mill with undershot wheels; mill with flood *or* water-gate.

Un'terſchlägig, *a.*, *v.* Unterſchlächtig.

Un'terſchlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -eẽs; *pl.* Unterſchläge; *Archit.*) partition-wall (Scheidewand, Zwiſchenwand); (*Mar.*) chock; carlings between the beams (Balkfüllings); (*Typ.*) quadrat at the bottom of a page *or* column; (*fig.*) fraud, defraudation, embezzlement (Unterſchleif).

Un'terſchlagen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Schlagen) to cast down (*s. u.*; *v.* Niederſchlagen); to put *or* tuck under; to cross; mit untergeſchlagenen Beinen, with crossed legs (to sit, ſitzen), cross-legged; mit untergeſchlagenen Armen, with folded arms; Einem ein Bein -, to trip one up, to trip up a person's heels; (*fig.*) to supplant one; (*Tail.*) to put a stiffener under, to stiffen.

Unterſchla'gen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *Tail.*) to line, to trim; to embezzle, to purloin (Geld, money); to intercept, to suppress, to detain (Briefe, letters).

Unterſchla'gung, *f.*, embezzling (von Geld, of money); intercepting (von Briefen, of letters).

Un'terſchleichen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Schleichen) to creep in (among).

Un'terſchleif, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -e) embezzlement; fraud, defraudation, defrauding; smuggling (Schleichhandel); - treiben, to embezzle, to peculate, to defraud; to smuggle.

Un'terſchleifen, *v. n.*, (*obsol.*) to smuggle, to engage in illegal traffic.

Un'terſchleiflich, *a. & adv.*, fraudulently, clandestinely.

Un'terſchleppen, *v. a.*, to drag under.

Un'terſchlingen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlingen) to gulp down, to bolt.

Un'terſchlucken, *v. a.*, to swallow down; (*fam.*) to send down the red lane.

Un'terſchlüpfen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*) to slip *or* creep under.

Un'terſchlürfen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to sip *or* swallow down, to suck down, to quaff.

Un'terſchmieren, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to spread, to put under; to grease under; (*vulg.*) ſeinen Namen -, to scribble, to scrawl one's name under.

Un'terſchnabel, *m.*, (*pl.* Unterſchnäbel; *Ornith.*) the under part of a bill, mandible.

Un'terſchnallen, *v. a.*, to buckle underneath.

Un'terſchneidemeſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) kerning-knife.

Unterſchnei'den, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Schneiden) to undercut; (*Typ.*) unterſchnittene Buchſtaben, undercut letters.

Un'terſchreiben, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Schreiben) to sign, to put one's name to *or* under, to subscribe; einen Brief -, to set one's hand to a letter.

Un'terſchreiber, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) underclerk.

Unterſchrei'ber, *m.*, subscriber.

Unterſchrei'bung, *f.*, subscribing, subscription.

Un'terſchrift, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) signature, name subscribed, subscription; die eigenhändige -, sign manual.

Un'terſchub, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs) substitution, forgery.

Un'terſchüler, *m.*, scholar of an under-school.

Un'terſchüren, *v. a.*, to stir something under the fire; to throw ore under the stampers.

Un'terſchürer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) workman who feeds the buddle.

Un'terſchürgeld, *n.*, wages paid to the buddleman per batch.

Un'terſchürſtempel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) the first ore-stamper.

Un'terſchüſſelchen, *n.*, *v.* Unterſchale, Untertaſſe.

Un'terſchüttelu, *v. a.*, to shake under.

Un'terſchule, *f.*, under-school, preparatory school.

Un'terſchullehrer, Un'terſchulmeiſter *m.*, under *or* second master, usher; -ſtelle (*f.*), place of an under-master.

Un'terſchulterblattmuskel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n; *Anat.*) sub-scapulary muscle.

Un'terſchulterblattſchlagader, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Anat.*) sub-scapulary artery.

Un'terſchuppen, *v. a.*, to shove *or* push under.

Un'terſchuß, *m.*, under-shot.

Un'terſchwären, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwären) to suppurate under *or* underneath; der Finger iſt unterſchworen, there is a gathering under the finger.

Un'terſchwefelſäure, *f.*, (*Chm.*) hyposulphuric acid.

Un'terſchwefelſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) hyposulphuric; -es Kali, hyposulphate of potash; -es Salz, hyposulphate.

Un'terſchwefligt, *a.*, (*Chem.*) hyposulphurous (Säure, acid).

Un'terſchwefligtſauer, *a.*, (*Chm.*) hyposulphurous; -es Kali, hyposulphite of potash; -es Natron, hyposulphite of soda; -es Salz, hyposulphite.

Un'terſchwelle, *f.*, sill (of a door-frame &c.), window-sill; threshold; (*Railw.*) sub-sill.

Un'terſchwellen, *v. a.*, to furnish *or* provide with a sill.

Un'terſeeiſch, *a.*, submarine.

Un'terſegel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lower sail.

Un'terſegeln, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to sail under.

Unterſe'geln, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to cut out, to separate a ship from anything by a press of sail.

Un'terſeite, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) under-side.

Un'terſekretär, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) under-secretary.

Un'terſenken, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to sink lower.

Un'terſetzbütte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) receiver (in saltpeter-works).

Un'terſetzen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to put, to set, to place under; to prop *or* support (by placing something) under; ſeinen Namen –, to put one's name to *or* under.

Unterſetz'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to set among, to mix.

Un'terſetzer, *m.*, *v.* Untertaſſe (*l. u.*).

Un'terſetznäpfchen, Un'terſetzſcherbe, *n.*, (*pl.* -) *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tile *or* saucer (eines Blumentopfs, of a flower-pot).

Un'terſetzt, *a.*, well-set, thick set, short and thick, stubbed, stubby (von Perſonen).

Un'terſichter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) baker's man for bolting the flour.

Un'terſieben, *v. a.*, to sift among *or* amidst.

Un'terſiegeln, *v. a.*, to seal, to put a seal to *or* under something.

Un'terſiegelung, *f.*, sealing, putting *or* setting a seal to.

Un'terſinken, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Sinken; used with ſein) to sink (under), to sink to the bottom; to subside, to go to the bottom, to settle (as lees &c.).

Un'terſippſchaft, *f.*, kindred in the descending line (*l. u.*)

Un'terſitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) lower seat.

Un'terſitzen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sitzen) to sit under *or* beneath.

Un'terſklave, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) under-slave.

Un'terſollen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *ellipt.*; used with haben) to have to go *or* pass under.

Un'terſpähen, *v. n.*, to spy under.

Un'terſpannen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to stretch *or* extend under something.

Un'terſpeien, *v. a.*, (*v.* Speien) to spit under.

Un'terſpeiſemeiſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) undercaterer, under-steward.

Un'terſperren, *v. a.*, to fasten *or* shut up under anything.

Unterſpick'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to interlard.

Un'terſpielen, *v. a.*, to play under, to pass under.

Un'terſpreiten, Un'terſpreizen *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to spread *or* stretch under something; *v.* Unterſtützen.

Un'terſprengen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*separ.*) to ride (a horse) in upon, to charge; to dash *or* gallop under *or* among; to cause (a fluid) to fall by drops.

Unterſpreng'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to sprinkle under *or* below; to besprinkle here and there.

Un'terſpringen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Springen) to spring *or* vault under.

Un'terſpritzen, *v. a.*, to squirt under, to cause (an engine) to play under.

Unterſpritz'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to water below *or* at the bottom.

Un'terſprudeln, *v. n.*, to boil under, to pass under boiling *or* foaming.

Un'terſprung, *m.*, (*Weav.*) *v.* Unterſatz.

Un'terſpülen, Unterſpü'len *v. a.*, (*separ.* & *insepar.*) to underwash, to wash away from underneath.

Un'terſtab, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterſtäbe; *Milit.*) the inferior officers of the staff.

Un'terſtadt, *f.*, lower town.

Un'terſtadtbefehlshaber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) deputy-governor of a town.

Un'terſtämmen, *v. a.*, *v.* Unterſtemmen.

Un'terſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) inferior.

Un'terſtallig, *a.*, (*Mar.*) put in the hold of a ship.

Un'terſtallmeiſter, *m.*, under-equerry.

Un'terſtampfen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to pound *or* stamp under *or* beneath.

Un'terſtand, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) state of inferiority, of subordination; shelter, accommodation.

Un'terſtatthalter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) deputy-governor.

Un'terſte, *a.*, (*superl.* of Untere) lowest (in place, state *or* condition), lowermost, nethermost, undermost; das – zu Oberſt kehren, to turn every thing topsy-turvy; der – Abgrund der Hölle, the nethermost abyss of hell.

Un'terſtecheiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) sievemaker's auger.

Un'terſtecken, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to stick *or* put under, to put in among; to incorporate with; (*coni.*) to foist in; to join to.

Un'terſteckung, *f.*, putting under *or* among, incorporation.

Un'terſtehen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Stehen) to stand under, to take shelter, to shelter one's self under.

Unterſteh'en, *v. refl.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Stehen) to dare, to venture, to be so bold as to, to attempt; das hätte ich mich nie unterſtanden, I should never have dared to do such a thing.

Un'terſtehlen, *v. refl.*, ſich –, to steal under.

Un'terſteifen, Unterſtei'fen *v. a.*, (*separ.* & *insepar.*) to prop up underneath; to put shores under.

Un'terſteigen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Steigen) to step down under, to descend below.

Un'terſteiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) second master-miner.

Un'terſteinen, *v. a.*, to put stones under (*l. u.*).

Un'terſtelle, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lower *or* inferior place, second rate situation.

Un'terſtellen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to put, to place under; ſich -, to go under shelter; Einem ein Bein -, to trip one up, to trip up a person's heels; (*fig.*) etwas -, to suppose, to maintain, to advance anything.

Unterſtel'len, *v.a.*, to support by placing (props &c.) under; (*prov., fig.*) to presuppose; to impute.

Un'terſtellung, *f.*, (*fig.*) supposition.

Un'terſtemmen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to set, to put under; to prop, to support, to underset; die Arme -, to set one's arms a-kimbo.

Un'terſtemmfutter, *n.* (*Shoem.*) toe-lining of a boot.

Un'terſtempel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) under-stamp, under-die (in the mint).

Un'terſtempeln } *v. a.*, (*separ.* & *insepar.*) to stamp;
Unterſtem'peln } to put a stamp under.

Un'terſteuermann, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Unterſteuerleute) steersmate, second mate.

Un'terſticken, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to embroider under *or* at the bottom.

Unterſtick'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to put an embroidery under.

Un'terſtickſtoffſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) hypo-azotic acid.

Un'terſtickſtoffſauer, *a.* (*Chm.*) -es Salz, hypo-azotate.

Un'terſtöcken, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to put sticks under.

Un'terſtopfen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to put *or* stuff under.

Un'terſtoßen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Stoßen) to push under; to push among other things; (*obsol.*) to oppress.

Un'terſtrahlen, *v. n.*, to beam under, to dart rays under.

Un'terſtrampeln } *v. a.*, to trample (one thing)
Un'terſtrampfen } under (another).

Un'terſtrecken, *v. a.*, to stretch under.

Unterſtrei'chen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Streichen) to score, to underscore, to underline, to mark with a line (a passage in writing, in a book &c.); ein unterſtrichenes Wort, an underlined word.

Unterſtrei'chung, *f.*, scoring, underlining.

Un'terſtreifen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Archit.*) fluting at the base of a column.

Un'terſtreuen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to strew under; to strew, spread *or* sprinkle among other things; dem Vieh Stroh -, to litter cattle.

Un'terſtrich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) dash, line under a word, understroke; comma.

Unterſtrich'eln, *v. a.*, to draw little dashes *or* strokes under any thing, to underline.

Un'terſtrömen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*) to stream under.

Unterſtrö'men, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to undermine *or* sap by streaming under; to flow into, to mingle with, to deluge; der Fluß war mit Blut unterſtrömt, the river was tinged with blood.

Un'terſtrümpfe, *pl.*, under-stockings.

Un'terſtube, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lower room, room on the ground-floor.

Un'terſtück, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) underpiece; (*Techn.*) the bit of a miner's borer.

Un'terſtücke(l)n, *v. a.*, to put under in little bits.

Un'terſtürmen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to pass under with impetuosity, to rush under; *v. a.*, to dash (any thing) under.

Un'terſtürzen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*) to fall under with violence; *v. a.*, to pitch *or* tumble (any thing) under.

Un'terſtütze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) prop, support, stay, shore.

Un'terſtützen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to put a prop under, to prop under, to underprop, to support, to underset, to shore up, to hold up, to stay up.

Unterſtütz'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *fig.*) to support, to sustain, to uphold, to assist, to aid, to help, to encourage, to forward, to promote, to back, to favour, to countenance, to protect; to patronize; eine nothleidende Familie -, to relieve a family in distress; Einen mit ſeinem Rathe, mit Geld -, to assist one with one's advice, with money.

Unterſtütz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) supporter, sustainer, stay.

Unterſtütz'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) propping, underpropping, supporting, support; (*Railw.*) die fortgehende -, continuous bearings; (*fig.*) support, aid, help, assistance; countenance, protection, encouragement, favour, backing.

Unterſtütz'ungsanſtalt, *f.*, charitable institution.

Unterſtütz'ungsfond, *m.*, *v.* Unterſtützungskaſſe.

Unterſtütz'ungsheer, *n.*, body *or* army of reserve.

Unterſtütz'ungskaſſe, *f.*, fund for affording support *or* assistance, endowment fund.

Unterſtütz'ungsmauer, *f.*, (*Archit.*) bearing-wall, partition.

Unterſtütz'ungspunkt, *m.*, fulcrum of a lever.

Un'terſtufe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lower *or* inferior grade *or* degree; (*Gram.*) positive degree.

Un'terſtuhl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Unterſtühle) lower chair (at the bottom of the table); bottom part of a chair.

Unterſu'chen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to inquire into *or* about, to search into; to examine (into), to inspect, to investigate; genau -, to scrutinize, to scan, to try, to sift; to canvass; (*Surg.*) eine Wunde -, to probe a wound; (*Mar.*) to sound (ſondiren, mit dem Senkblei -); eine Sache gerichtlich -, to investigate, to hear, to try a cause; Rechnungen -, to examine, to audit accounts.

Unterſu'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) inquirer, examiner; inquisitor.

Unterſu'chung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) examining, examination, inquiry, scrutiny, search, research, disquisition, investigation, quest; (*Surg.*) probing; anatomiſche -, anatomical inspection; chemiſche -, chemical analysis; gerichtliche, peinliche -, trial, inquisition, judicial inquiry; inquest; philoſophiſche -en, philosophical researches; in - ſtehen, to be under examination; in - ziehen, to investigate, to examine (judicially), to try.

Unterſu'chungsausſchuß, *m.*, committee *or* commission of inquiry.

Unterſu'chungsbeſcheid, *m.* (*Law*) final examination.

Unterſu'chungshaft, *f.*, imprisonment upon trial.

Unterſu'chungskammer, *f.*, chamber of inquiry; inquest-room; grand jury-room.

Unterſu'chungskommiſſion, *f.*, *v.* Unterſuchungsausſchuß.

Unterſu'chungsrichter, *m.*, inquisitor.

Un'tertaſſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) saucer.

Un'tertaſſenförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) hypocrateriform, salver-shaped.

Un'tertauchen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*separ.*; used with haben) to dive, to duck, to dip, to put under water, to submerge, to immerse, to plunge.

Un'tertauchen, *n.* } diving, ducking, plunging, dip-
Un'tertauchung, *f.* } ping, submersion, immersion; die Taufe durch -, baptism by immersion; durch - taufen, to dip, to embaptize.

Un'tertaumeln, *v. n.*, to reel *or* totter under.

Un'terteller, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stand.

Un'terthänig, *a.*, subject, submissive, subservient; obsequious, humble; Ihr -ſter Diener, your most humble *or* obedient servant; *adv.*, submissively, submissly, humbly.

Un'terthänigkeit, *f.*, subjection, submission, submissiveness, humbleness, obsequiousness.

Un'terthan, *a.*, subject (Einem, to one); dependent (abhängig); füllet die Erde und machet ſie euch -,

replenish the earth and subdue it (*Gen.* 1. 28); seid unter einander - in der Furcht Gottes, submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God (*Eph.* 5. 21).

Un'terthan, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en; *pl.* -en) subject; (*obsol.*) inferior; (*joc.*) footstool (Schemel); -en, legs (Beine); boots (Stiefel).

Un'tertheil, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) lower *or* inferior part, underpart.

Un'tertheilen, *v. a.*, to subdivide.

Un'terthor, *n.*, gate at the lower town.

Un'terthür, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) lower door, door below *or* underneath.

Un'terthun, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Thun) to put among, to intermix.

Un'tertreiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treiben) to drive under.

Un'tertreten, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; used with sein; *v.* Treten) to step under shelter, to stand under; *v. a.*, to tread down (niedertreten); (*fig.*) to tread underfoot, to trample on; to oppress; to supplant (verdrängen).

Un'tertreter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) oppressor; supplanter.

Un'tertretung, *f.*, taking shelter; trampling under.

Un'tertrippeln, *v. a.*, to trip under.

Un'tertruchſeß, *m.*, (*gen.* &*pl.* Untertruchſeſſen) undercarver.

Un'tertuch, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Untertücher) undercloth; under-sheet.

Un'tertunken, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to submerge, to dip, to plunge under water.

Un'tertuſchen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to conceal, to hush up.

Un'terverdeck, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) lower-mast deck, orlop-deck.

Un'tervermiether, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) subletter.

Un'terverwalter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) under-steward.

Un'tervikar, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) subvicar.

Un'tervogt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterwögte) underbailiff; deputy-judge.

Un'tervogtei, *f.* office *or* dwelling of an under-bailiff.

Un'tervormund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Untervormünder) under-guardian.

Un'tervormundſchaft, *f.*, guardianship of a deputy-guardian.

Un'tervorſteher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) subrector (of a college).

Un'terwachſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wachſen) to grow under.

Unterwach'ſen, *a.*, grown between; (*Min.*) mingled with something else; streaky (Fleiſch, meat); interlarded; eine mit wildem Fleiſche - e Wunde, a wound with proud flesh in it; mit Unkraut - es Getreide, weedy corn.

Un'terwäldner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) inhabitant of Unterwalden.

Un'terwälzen, *v. a.*, to roll under.

Un'terwärts, *adv.*, downwards, towards the lower part; (*prp.*) on the lower side of; - des Berges, at the foot of the mountain.

Un'terwagen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) the frame and wheels upon which the body of a carriage is placed, the carriage of a coach.

Un'terwagen, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to venture to go under *or* among.

Un'terwald, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) underwood; lower part of a forest.

Un'terwalden, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Unterwalden (a canton of Switzerland).

Un'terwall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterwälle; *Fort.*) lower part of the rampart, faussebraye, false trench.

Un'terwand, *f.*, (*pl.* Unterwände; *Mar.*) shrouds of the lower mast.

Unterwaſch'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to underwash.

Un'terwaſſer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) lower *or* under-water.

Un'terweben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Weben) to underweave, to interweave.

Un'terweg, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) lower way *or* road.

Unterwe'ges } (*vulg.* Unterwe'gen, Unterwe'gens) *adv.*,
Unterwegs' } on the way, on the road, on the journey, going along; (*fam.*) - laſſen, to leave undone, to omit, to neglect to do *or* doing; to abandon; - bleiben, to be left on the way; not to be done.

Un'terwehen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to blow under.

Un'terweibig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) hypogynous.

Un'terweibigkeit, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hypogyny, state of being hypogynous.

Unterwei'len, *adv.*, (*vulg.*) sometimes, now and then, at times (bisweilen).

Unterwei'ſen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Weiſen) to instruct, to teach (unterrichten, lehren).

Unterwei'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) instructor, teacher.

Unterwei'ſung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) instruction, teaching.

Un'terwelt, *f.*, (*Myth.*) nether world; lower regions; Götter der -, infernal deities; sublunary world, earth; life.

Un'terweltlich, *a.*, belonging to the nether world.

Un'terwerfen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Werfen) to throw *or* cast under.

Unterwer'fen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to subject, to subdue, to overthrow, to vanquish; to submit, to refer, to leave *or* commit (to the discretion *or* judgment of); *v. refl.*, ſich Einem -, to submit, to yield to one; to resign one's self to.

Unterwer'fung, *f.*, subduing; subjection (to), submission (to); resignation (to), acquiescence (in), yielding (to); eine gänzliche und freudige - unter den Willen Gottes, an entire and cheerful submission to the will of God.

Un'terwerk, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Fort.*) lower work, under-work.

Un'terweſte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) under waistcoat.

Un'terwind, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) low wind, wind passing near the ground.

Unterwin'den, *v. refl.*, (*insepar.*; *v.* Winden) ſich -, *v.* Unterſtehen, ſich.

Un'terwinden, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to wind under.

Un'terwinkelſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) infra-axillary (situated beneath the axil).

Unterwir'ken, *v. a.* (*insep.*) to interweave; mit Silber und Seide unterwirkt, interwoven with silver and silk.

Unterwöl'ben, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to vault *or* arch under; *pp.* & *a.*, unterwölbt, casemated.

Un'terwollen, *v. n.*, (*separ.*; *elliptical*; *v.* Wollen) to want *or* wish to go under.

Unterwor'fen, *pp.*, *v.* Unterwerfen; *a.*, subject, subjected (Einem, to one), liable, exposed (einer Sache, to something).

Un'terwuchs, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) undergrowth; (*For.*) underwood.

Unterwüh'len, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to wallow under, to hollow out, to rake under, to root up, to excavate the earth beneath, to undermine, to sap.

Un'terwürfig } *a.*, subject; submissive; *adv.*, sub-
Unterwür'fig } missively.

Un'terwürfigkeit }
Unterwür'figkeit } *f.*, subjection; submissiveness.

Un'terwürgen, *v. a.*, to swallow with difficulty, to gulp down.

Un'terwundarzt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Unterwundärzte) under-surgeon; surgeon's mate.

Un'terwurf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Sport*) the lower jaw of a wild boar.

Un'terzählen, *v. a.*, to count along with, to reckon in *or* amongst.

Un'terzahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterzähne) undertooth; lower tooth.

Un'terzehenter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) subordinate collector of tithes.

Unterzeich'nen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to sign; to subscribe (auf, to); to ratify (einen Frieden, a peace); mit einem Kreuze -, to sign with a cross.

Un'terzeichner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) signer, the undersigned; subscriber.

Unterzeich'nete, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) the undersigned.

Unterzeich'nung, *f.*, signing; signature; subscription; ratification.

Un'terzerren, *v. a.*, to drag under.

Un'terziehen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*; *v.* Ziehen) to draw under, to put *or* lay under; to underset, to supply (a wall &c.) with a beam (in order to support it); eine Schwelle -, to lay a sill under.

Unterzieh'en, *v. refl.*, (*insepar.*; *fig.*) sich einer Sache -, to undertake, to take upon one's self; sich einer Operation -, to undergo an operation.

Unterzieh'ung, *f.*, drawing under; undertaking, taking upon one's self.

Un'terzirkeln, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to describe under with the compasses.

Unterzir'keln, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) ein Bild -, to describe circles *or* flourishes with the compasses round a picture.

Un'terzug, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Unterzüge; *Archit.*) summer (a horizontal beam *or* girder), summer-tree; purlin, purline; stay, prop, shore (Stütze).

Un'terzugständer, *m.*, (*Archit.*) upright post under a sleeper.

Un'terzungennerven, *pl.* (*Anat.*) hypoglossal nerves.

Un'terzungenſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) sublingual artery.

Un'terzweck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) secondary object *or* aim (Nebenzweck).

Un'terzwingen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Zwingen) to force under, to compel to pass under; *v.* Bezwingen.

Un'teutſch, *a.*, *v.* Undeutſch.

Un'thätchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) spot, blemish, defect, flaw.

Un'thätig, *a.*, inactive, inert, indolent; idle (faul); *adv.*, inactively, inertly; idly.

Un'thätigkeit, *f.*, inactivity, inaction, indolence; idleness, sluggishness, sloth.

Un'that, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) misdeed, evil deed, wicked action, crime.

Un'theilbar, *a.*, indivisible; *adv.* indivisibly.

Un'theilbarkeit, *f.*, indivisibility, indivisibleness.

Un'theilhaft } *a.*, having no share in, not partici-
Un'theilhaftig } pating in, not partaking of, not privy to, not accessory to (einer Sache, a thing).

Un'theilhaftigkeit, *f.*, non-participation, the having no share in.

Un'theilig, *a.*, having no parts.

Un'theilnahme, *f.*, indifference.

Un'theilnehmend, *a.*, indifferent; *adv.*, indifferently.

Un'thier, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) monster, wild beast; (*fig.*) a monster, a brutal, vicious man.

Un'thieriſch, *a.*, not partaking of the animal, not brutal; brutal, bestial, beastly.

Un'thulich } *a.*, impracticable, infeasible, not
Un'thunlich } performable, unachievable; *adv.*, impracticably, not feasibly.

Un'thulichkeit } *f.* impracticability, impracticable-
Un'thunlichkeit } ness, infeasibleness, infeasibility.

Un'tief, *a.*, not deep, of little depth, low, shallow, shoal.

Un'tiefe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) want of depth, shallowness, shoaliness; shallow place, shallow (untiefe Stelle); (*Mar.*) flat, shelf, shoal, sandbank, bar; voller -n, full of shoals *or* shelves, shoaly, shelfy.

Un'tilgbar, *a.*, inextinguishable; indelible; irredeemable; *adv.*, indelibly.

Un'todt, *a.*, not dead, living, alive (*l. u.*).

Un'töchterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, undaughterly, unfilial.

Un'tödtbar, *a.*, that cannot be killed.

Un'tödtlich, *a.*, not deadly, not mortal; not able to be killed, immortal.

Un'tönend, *a.*, destitute of sound, not sonorous.

Un'trächtig, *a.*, not breeding, barren.

Un'träglich, *a.*, *v.* Unerträglich.

Un'tragbar, *a.*, not to be borne *or* carried (nicht zu tragen); not to be worn, unwearible (von Kleidern); unfruitful, barren (unfruchtbar).

Un'treffbar, *a.*, not to be hit *or* caught; unattainable; not to be met with.

Un'trennbar, *a.*, inseparable; *adv.*, inseparably.

Un'trennbarkeit, *f.*, inseparableness.

Un'trennlich, *a.*, *v.* Untrennbar.

Un'treu, *a.*, unfaithful; treacherous (verrätherisch); faithless (treulos), false, perfidious (falſch, treubrüchig); disloyal (Unterthanen, subjects); *adv.*, unfaithfully; treacherously, perfidiously, disloyally.

Un'treue, *f.*, unfaithfulness, faithlessness, perfidiousness, perfidy; infidelity (Treubruch); treachery (Verrath); falseness; disloyalty; (*Prov.*) - ſchlägt ihren eigenen Herrn, treachery will come home to him that forged it.

Un'treukraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) salt-wort (Salsola kali).

Un'treulich, *a.*, *v.* Untreu (*l. u.*).

Un'trieglich, *a.* } *v.* Untrüglich.
Un'trieglichkeit, *f.* } *v.* Untrüglichkeit.

Un'trinkbar, *a.*, not drinkable, undrinkable, not potable.

Un'trinkbarkeit, *f.*, state of not being drinkable.

Un'tröſtbar } *a.*, inconsolable, disconsolate; *adv.*,
Un'tröſtlich } inconsolably.

Un'tröſtbarkeit } *f.*, inconsolableness, disconso-
Un'tröſtlichkeit } lateness.

Un'trüglich, *a.*, infallible, incapable of failure, certain, sure, unerring; infallible, that will not deceive; *adv.*, infallibly; unerringly.

Un'trüglichkeit, *f.*, infallibility; infallibleness; certainty (Gewißheit).

Un'tüchtig, *a.*, unapt, unfit (zu, for; untauglich, ungeſchickt); impotent; not qualified for (nicht geeignet zu); - machen, to disable, to disqualify, to incapacitate, to render unfit for; *adv.*, unaptly, ineptly.

Un'tüchtigkeit, *f.*, unaptness, ineptness, unfitness, incapacity, incapability, incapableness.

Un'tugend, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) vice (Laſter); bad habit, bad trick, fault (ſchlechte, üble Gewohnheit); vice (eines Pferdes, of a horse).

Un'tugendhaft, *a.*, unvirtuous, vicious; faulty; *adv.*, viciously; faultily.

Un'überdacht, *a.*, not properly considered (*v.* Unüberlegt).

Un'übereilt, *a.*, not precipitate *or* hasty, cool.

Un'übereingekommen, *a.*, not agreed upon.

Un'übereinſtimmend } *a.*, not agreeing, not corres-
Un'übereintreffend } ponding.

Un'überführbar, *a.*, not transportable (*l. u.*); (*fig.*) not to be convinced.

Un'überführt, *a.*, unconvinced, not convinced.

Un'überläßlich, *a.*, that cannot be given up *or* conceded, inalienable.

Un'überlegt, *a.*, inconsiderate, hasty; rash; thought-

less; unpremeditated, not wilful, unintentional; *adv.*, inconsiderately; thoughtlessly; rashly; not wilfully.

Un'überlegtheit, *f.* inconsiderateness, inconsideration, thoughtlessness; rashness; (*pl.* -en) rash action.

Un'überleitend, *a.*, (*Gram.*) intransitive.

Un'überrascht, *a.*, not astonished *or* surprised; unamazed.

Un'überschaubar, *a.*, *v.* Unübersehbar.

Un'übersehbar } *a.*, not to be looked over, what
Un'übersehlich } cannot be reached with the eye, immeasurable, unbounded, boundless.

Un'übersehbarkeit, *f.*, the being beyond the reach of the eye, immeasurableness, boundlessness.

Un'übersetzbar, *a.*, untranslatable.

Un'übersetzbarkeit, *f.*, untranslatability.

Un'übersetzt, *a.*, untranslated.

Un'übersteigbar } *a.*, insurmountable; (*fig.*) insur-
Un'übersteiglich } mountable, insuperable; *adv.*, insurmountably.

Un'übersteiglichkeit, *f.*, state *or* quality of being insurmountable, insurmountableness, insurmountability.

Un'übertragbar, *a.*, untransferable; *v.* Unübersetzbar.

Un'übertreffbar } *a.*, unsurpassable, excellent;
Un'übertrefflich } *adv.*, unsurpassably.

Un'übertrefflichkeit, *f.*, state *or* quality of being unsurpassable, unsurpassability.

Un'übertroffen, *a.*, unsurpassed.

Un'überwältigt, *a.*, unsubdued, unconquered; unmastered.

Un'überwiesen, *a.*, unconvicted.

Un'überwindlich, *a.*, invincible, unconquerable, unvanquishable; impregnable, inexpugnable (von Festungen); (*fig.*) insuperable (Hindernisse, obstacles); *adv.*, invincibly, unconquerably.

Un'überwindlichkeit, *f.*, invincibleness, invincibility; insuperableness.

Un'überwölbt, *a.*, not vaulted over.

Un'überwunden, *a.*, unconquered, not vanquished; not got the better of.

Un'überzählbar } *a.*, not to be counted, innu-
Un'überzählig } merable, immense; not supernumerary.

Un'überzeugt, *a.*, unconvinced; unconvicted.

Un'überzogen, *a.*, uncovered.

Un'üblich, *a.*, not usual *or* customary, unusual.

Un'umänderbar }
Un'umänderlich } *a.*, unchangeable, unalterable.

Un'umendbar }
Un'umendlich } *a.*, (*Gram.*) invariable; indeclinable.

Un'umgänglich, *a.*, unsociable (nicht zugänglich, ungesellig); indispensable, inevitable, unavoidable (unbedingt nöthig, unvermeidlich); *adv.*, unsociably; indispensably, unavoidably; - nöthig, absolutely *or* indispensably necessary.

Un'umgänglichkeit, *f.*, unsociableness, indispensableness, inevitableness, unavoidableness.

Un'umgehauen, *a.*, not yet cut down, unfelled.

Un'umgehbar, *a.*, *v.* Unumgänglich.

Un'umgrenzt, *a.* & *adv.*, unbounded, unlimited.

Un'umschränkt, *a.*, unbounded, unlimited; absolute, sovereign (Macht, Gewalt, power); *adv.*, unboundedly, unlimitedly; absolutely.

Un'umschränktheit, *f.*, unboundedness, unlimitedness; absoluteness, despotic authority.

Un'umschrieben, *a.*, not inscribed, without inscription; without circumlocution; (*fig.*) *v.* Unbegrenzt.

Un'umstößlich, *a.*, irrefragable, irrefutable, indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, irreversible (decree, sentence); irrevocable (unwiderruflich); inviolable (unverletzbar); ein -er Beweis, an irrefragable argument, an invincible proof; *adv.*, irrefragably, irrefutably.

Un'umstößlichkeit, *f.*, irrefragableness, irrefragability, incontestableness; irreversibleness, irrevocableness; inviolableness.

Un'umwerflich, *a.*, that cannot be upset, thrown over *or* capsized.

Un'umwölkt, *a.*, unclouded, cloudless, serene.

Un'umwunden, *a.*, (*fig.*) candid, plain, frank; *adv.*, candidly, plainly, frankly, in plain terms.

Un'umzäunt, *a.*, unfenced, not fenced in, unenclosed.

Un'unterbrochen, *a.*, uninterrupted; unintermitting, continual; *adv.*, uninterruptedly; unintermittingly.

Un'unterhaltend, *a.*, unentertaining, uninteresting.

Un'unterjocht, *a.*, unsubdued, unsubjugated, unenslaved, free.

Un'unterlässig, *a.*, continued; incessant, without relaxation.

Un'unterlässlich, *a.* not to be omitted, indispensable.

Un'unternehmend } *a.*, not enterprising, not specu-
Un'unternehmig } lating.

Un'unternommen, *a.* not undertaken, not attempted.

Un'unterrichtet, *a.*, uninstructed, unapprized, uninformed.

Un'untersagt, *a.*, unprohibited, unforbidden, allowed, permitted.

Un'unterscheidbar, *a.*, undistinguishable.

Un'unterschieden, *a.*, undistinguished, without distinction.

Un'unterstützt, *a.*, unsupported, unseconded, not backed.

Un'untersuchbar, *a.*, unexaminable, uninvestigable.

Un'untersucht, *a.*, unexamined, uninvestigated, not inquired into.

Un'unterthänig, *a.*, not subject, not submissive.

Un'unterwiesen, *a.*, uninstructed, not instructed.

Un'unterworfen, *a.*, unsubdued, not brought into subjection.

Un'unterwürfig, *a.*, unsubmissive, unsubmitting, refractory; insubordinate; independent (unabhängig); *adv.*, without submission, independently.

Un'unterwürfigkeit, *f.*, unsubmissiveness, refractoriness, insubordination; independence.

Un'unterzeichnet, *a.*, unsigned.

Un'väterlich, *a.*, unfatherly, unlike a father, not becoming a father, unnatural; *adv.*, unnaturally.

Un'vaterländisch, *a.*, unpatriotic; not of one's own country; *adv.*, unpatriotically.

Un'verachtbar, *a.*, not to be despised.

Un'verachtet, *a.*, uncontemned, not despised; -lassen, not to despise.

Un'verächtlich, *a.*, not contemptible, uncontemptible.

Un'veränderbar } *a.*, unalterable, immutable, in-
Un'veränderlich } variable, unchangeable; (*Law*) incommutable; *adv.*, unalterably, immutably, invariably, unchangeably.

Un'veränderlichkeit, *f.*, unalterableness, immutability, invariableness; incommutability.

Un'verändert, *a.*, unaltered, unchanged, unvaried.

Un'veräußerlich, *a.*, unalienable, inalienable; das -e (Erbgut, entail; *adv.*, unalienably.

Un'veräußerlichkeit, *f.*, unalienableness, inalienableness.

Un'veräußert, *a.*, unalienated.

Un'veraltert, *a.*, not grown out of date, not antiquated.

Un'veraltet, *a.*, not grown old, not worn out, not out of use; unimpaired (vigor).

Un'verantwortlich, *a.*, unanswerable, not answerable, irresponsible; inexcusable, not warrantable, unjustifiable; *adv.*, unanswerably, inexcusably, unjustifiably, unwarrantably.

Un'verantwortlichkeit, *f.*, unanswerableness, irresponsibility; inexcusableness, unjustifiableness.

Un'verarbeitet, *a.*, not consumed in work, not worked up.

Un'veragt, *a.*, not taken amiss.

Un'verargt, *a.*, that cannot be concealed.

Un'verbeſſerlich, *a.*, unimprovable, incorrigible; *adv.*, incorrigibly.

Un'verbeſſerlichkeit, *f.*, unimprovableness, incorrigibleness.

Un'verbeſſert, *a.*, unimproved; uncorrected, unrectified.

Un'verbildet, *a.*, natural, ingenuous, not bred the wrong way.

Un'verbindlich, *a.*, not binding, not obligatory; but little obliging, disobliging; *adv.*, not obligatorily.

Un'verbindlichkeit, *f.*, non-obligation; disobligingness; uncivility.

Un'verbittlich, *a.*, not to be waived *or* declined by an excuse, not to be deprecated (*l. u.*).

Un'verblendet, *a.*, not dazzled.

Un'verblüht, *a.*, unfaded.

Un'verblümt, *a.*, not flowery, unornamental, plain, homely, not indirect; *adv.* without ornaments, plainly, simply, in plain terms.

Un'verborgen, *a.*, not concealed, unconcealed.

Un'verboten, *a.*, unforbidden, unprohibited.

Un'verbrannt, *a.*, unburnt, not consumed by fire.

Un'verbrauchbar / **Un'verbrauchlich**, *a.*, inconsumable.

Un'verbraucht, *a.*, unconsumed.

Un'verbrennbar / **Un'verbrennlich**, *a.*, incombustible; *adv.*, incombustibly.

Un'verbrennbarkeit / **Un'verbrennlichkeit**, *f.*, incombustibleness.

Un'verbrieft, *a.*, unconfirmed by letters.

Un'verbrochen, *a.*, unbroken, inviolate (*obsol.*).

Un'verbrüchlich, *a.*, inviolable; *adv.*, inviolably.

Un'verbrüchlichkeit, *f.*, inviolableness, inviolability.

Un'verbürgt, *a.*, unwarrantable, unwarranted; unauthentic; *adv.*, unwarrantably.

Un'verbunden, *a.*, unconnected; undressed (von Wunden); unobliged (nicht verbindlich).

Un'verdächtig, *a.*, unsuspected; *adv.* unsuspectedly.

Un'verdächtigkeit, *f.*, state of being unsuspected, unsuspectedness.

Un'verdammlich, *a.*, uncondemnable.

Un'verdammt, *a.*, uncondemned.

Un'verdauet, *a.*, *v.* Unverdaut.

Un'verdaulich, *a.*, indigestible; *adv.*, indigestibly.

Un'verdaulichkeit, *f.*, indigestion, dyspepsia; indigestibleness, crudeness, crudity.

Un'verdaut, *a.*, indigested, (*fig.*) crude; *adv.*, crudely.

Un'verdauung, *f.*, *v.* Unverdaulichkeit.

Un'verderblich, *a.*, incorruptible; *adv.*, incorruptibly.

Un'verderblichkeit, *f.*, incorruptibility, incorruptibleness.

Un'verderbt, *a.*, incorrupted; unperverted, unsophisticated.

Un'verderbtheit, *f.*, incorruptness, incorruption.

Un'verdeutſchbar, *a.*, not translatable into German.

Un'verdeutſcht, *a.*, not translated into German.

Un'verdichtbar, *a.*, (*Phys.*) incondensable, uncondensable.

Un'verdichtbarkeit, *f.*, incondensability.

Un'verdichtet, *a.*, uncondensed.

Un'verdienend, *a.*, undeserving (*l. u.*).

Un'verdienſt, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) want of merit, demerit.

Un'verdienſtlich, *a.*, not meritorious.

Un'verdient, *a.*, undeserved, unmerited; *adv.*, undeservedly.

Un'verdienterweiſe, *adv.*, in an undeserved manner, undeservedly.

Un'verdientheit, *f.*, unmeritedness.

Un'verdorben, *a.*, undamaged, not spoiled, unspoiled, sound; -es Fleiſch, untainted (sweet, quite fresh) meat; *v.* Unverderbt.

Un'verdorbenheit, *f.*, the state of not being spoilt, of being sound, soundness; *v.* Unverderbtheit.

Un'verdreht, *a.*, undistorted.

Un'verdrießlich, *a.*, not peevish, not cross, not in a bad humour.

Un'verdroſſen, *a.*, indefatigable, assidnous, unwearied, unremitting; cheerful; *adv.*, indefatigably, assiduously; cheerfully.

Un'verdroſſenheit, *f.*, indefatigableness, assiduity, unweariedness; cheerfulness.

Un'verdunkelt, *a.*, not darkened, not obscured, undimmed; not put into the shade; bright (glänzend).

Un'veredelt, *a.*, not ennobled; not brought to perfection (of fruit).

Un'vereheliht, *a.*, unmarried, single.

Un'vereidet, *a.*, unsworn.

Un'vereinbar / **Un'vereinlich**, *a.*, irreconcilable (to, with); incompatible, inconsistent (with), incongruous (with, to); repugnant (to); Wahrheit und Falſchheit ſind weſentlich -, truth and falsehood are essentially incompatible; *adv.*, incompatibly, inconsistently, incongruously.

Un'vereinbarkeit / **Un'vereinlichkeit**, *f.*, irreconcilableness; incompatibility, inconsistency; incongrurity, repugnance, repugnancy.

Un'vererblich, *a.*, not liable to inheritance; -e Güter, life-goods *or* estates.

Un'verfälſchbar, *a.*, that cannot be adulterated, sophisticated *or* falsified.

Un'verfälſcht, *a.*, unadulterated, unsophisticated, pure, genuine, real; *adv.*, genuinely.

Un'verfänglich, *a.*, uncaptious, not captious, not insidious; *adv.*, uncaptiously.

Un'verfahren, *a.*, (*Min.*) unexplored.

Un'verfaſſungsmäßig, *a.*, unconstitutional, anticonstitutional.

Un'verfaulbar, *a.*, not putrescible, imputrescible, incorruptible.

Un'verfault, *a.*, unputrefied; not rotten.

Un'verflüchtigt, *a.*, (*Chem.*) unvolatilized.

Un'verfolgt, *a.*, not persecuted; unpursued.

Un'verfüglich, *a.*, that cannot be disposed of; that cannot be bequeathed.

Un'verführbar, *a.*, that cannot be seduced.

Un'verführt, *a.*, unseduced, undebauched, pure.

Un'vergänglich, *a.*, imperishable, undecaying; immortal, eternal; *adv.*, imperishably.

Un'vergänglichkeit, *f.*, imperishableness.

Un'vergeben, *a.*, not disposed of, undisposed of; unremitted.

Un'vergeblich, *a.*, unpardonable, irremissible; *adv.*, unpardonably, irremissibly.

Un'vergeblichkeit, *f.*, *v.* Unverzeihlichkeit.

Un'vergeſſen, *a.*, not forgotten, unforgotten, kept in memory.

Un'vergeßlich, *a.*, that cannot be forgotten, memorable; es wird mir - ſein, I shall never forget it.

Un'vergeßlichkeit, *f.*, memorableness.

Un'verglasbar, *a.*, invitrifiable.
Un'verglast, *a.*, unvitrified.
Un'vergleichbar } *a.*, incomparable, inimitable,
Un'vergleichlich } matchless, peerless, unparalleled, unequalled; not to be settled, composed *or* adjusted; *adv.*, incomparably, matchlessly, peerlessly.
Un'vergleichbarkeit } *f.*, incomparableness, matchlessness, peerlessness.
Un'vergleichlichkeit }
Un'vergleichliche, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) reversed wreath (Turbo perversus); admiral-shell (Conus cedo nulli).
Un'vergnügen, *n.*, *v.* Mißvergnügen.
Un'vergnüglich } *a.*, not to be contented; discontented, dissatisfied.
Un'vergnügsam }
Un'vergönnlich, *a.*, not to be granted, permitted *or* allowed.
Un'vergönnt, *a.*, not granted, unpermitted.
Un'vergoldet, *a.*, ungilded, ungilt.
Un'vergolten, *a.*, unrewarded, unrequited, unrecompensed; unpunished (unbestraft).
Un'vergossen, *a.*, unshed; unspilt.
Un'vergrößert, *a.*, unmagnified, not exalted.
Un'vergütet, *a.*, uncompensated, unrecompensed.
Un'verhältnißmäßig, *a.*, disproportionable, disproportional, disproportionate, unproportionate, unproportionable; inadequate; *adv.*, disproportionably, unproportionably.
Un'verhältnißmäßigkeit *f.*, disproportion.
Un'verhaftet, *a.*, unarrested.
Un'verhalten, *a.*, unreserved, unconcealed; Einem etwas – lassen, to give one notice of, to apprize one of, not to deprive one the notice of.
Un'verheirathet, *a.*, unmarried, single; ein Unverheiratheter, a bachelor, a single gentleman; eine Unverheirathete, a spinster.
Un'verhinderbar } *a.*, that cannot be hindered *or*
Un'verhinderlich } impeded; not hindering, not impeding.
Un'verhindert, *a.*, unimpeded, unobstructed.
Un'verhört, *a.*, unheard, untried, without trial.
Un'verhofft, *a.*, unhoped, unhoped for; unexpected; *adv.*, unexpectedly, unawares.
Un'verhohlen, *a.*, unconcealed, not concealed, open, free; *adv.*, openly, freely, plainly, professedly.
Un'verhüllbar, *a.*, that cannot be wrapped up *or* concealed.
Un'verhüllt, *a.*, undisguised, not disguised, veiled *or* shrouded.
Un'verhungert, *a.*, not starved, not dead of starvation.
Un'verirrbar, *a.*, not to be misled *or* turned aside; where one cannot mistake the way.
Un'verjährbar }
Un'verjährlich } *a.*, imprescriptible.
Un'verjährlichkeit, *f.*, imprescriptibility.
Un'verjährt, *a.*, not antiquated (nicht veraltet); not forfeited *or* lost by prescription; without prescription.
Un'verkäuflich, *a.*, unsalable, unvendible, not in demand, unmerchantable; *adv.*, unsalably, unvendibly.
Un'verkäuflichkeit, *f.*, state *or* quality of being unsalable, want of sale.
Un'verkalkt, *a.*, uncalcined.
Un'verkannt, *a.*, not mistaken, not misjudged.
Un'verkauft, *a.*, unsold; – bleiben, to remain on hand.
Un'verkehrt, *a.*, undistorted.
Un'verkennbar, *a.*, that cannot be mistaken, unmistakable; evident; obvious; *adv.*, not to be mistaken.
Un'verklagt, *a.* unimpeached, not informed against.
Un'verkleidet, *a.*, undisguised.
Un'verkleinerlich, *a.*, undiminishable, unimpairable; unreducible, irreducible.
Un'verkleinert, *a.*, undiminished, unimpaired; unreduced.
Un'verkümmert, *a.*, clear of incumbrance; (*Law*) unattached; not stinted.
Un'verkürzt, *a.*, uncurtailed; unabridged.
Un'verlässig, *a.*, *v.* Unzuverlässig.
Un'verlangt, *a.*, unasked (for), undesired, unsolicited.
Un'verlarvt, *a.*, unmasked, not masked.
Un'verlegen, *a.*, unembarrassed, unperplexed, not puzzled, not put out; cool, collected.
Un'verlesen, *a.*, not picked, not sorted (nicht ausgesucht); not read over.
Un'verletzbar } *a.*, inviolable; invulnerable; *adv.*,
Un'verletzlich } inviolably.
Un'verletzbarkeit } *f.*, inviolableness; invulnerable-
Un'verletzlichkeit } ness.
Un'verletzt, *a.*, unviolated; inviolate, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, safe.
Un'verletztheit, *f.*, unviolated state; integrity.
Un'verleumdet, *a.*, uncalumniated.
Un'verliebt, *a.*, not in love.
Un'verliehen, *a.*, unlet, not hired out, unhired.
Un'verlierbar } *a.*, that cannot be lost; (*fig.*) im-
Un'verlierlich } perdible, inamissible.
Un'verlierbarkeit, *f.* imperdibility, inamissibleness.
Un'verlobt, *a.*, unbetrothed.
Un'verlöschbar } *a.*, inextinguishable.
Un'verlöschlich }
Un'verlöschbarkeit, *f.*, state *or* quality of being inextinguishable, inextinguishableness, unquenchableness.
Un'verlöschend, *a.*, not going out, not becoming quenched.
Un'verloren, *a.*, not lost; sure.
Un'vermachbar, *a.*, that cannot be bequeathed away, inalienable.
Un'vermacht, *a.*, unbequeathed.
Un'vermählt, *a.*, unmarried.
Un'vermehrbar, *a.*, admitting of no increase, unincreasable.
Un'vermehrt, *a.*, not increased, unaugmented.
Un'vermeidlich, *a.*, unavoidable; inevitable; *adv.*, unavoidably; inevitably.
Un'vermeidlichkeit, *f.*, unavoidableness; inevitableness.
Un'vermeint, *a.*, not meant, not intended; not thought of.
Un'vermengt, *a.*, unmingled, unmixed, unblended; unalloyed.
Un'vermenschlicht, *a.*, not humanized, not anthropomorphized.
Un'vermerkt, *a.*, imperceptible; unperceived; insensible; *adv.*, imperceptibly, without being perceived; insensibly.
Un'vermiethbar, *a.*, that cannot be let, rented, hired out *or* leased.
Un'vermiethet, *a.*, unlet, not rented, untenanted.
Un'vermiethlich, *a.*, that cannot be let, that won't let.
Un'verminderbar } *a.* undiminishable; unreducible.
Un'verminderlich }
Un'verminderlichkeit, *f.*, state *or* quality of being undiminishable.
Un'vermindert, *a.*, undiminished, unabated, unreduced.
Un'vermischbar, *a.*, that cannot be mixed.
Un'vermischbarkeit, *f.*, immiscibility.
Un'vermischt, *a.*, unmixed, not mixed; unalloyed, pure.

Un'vermögen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) inability, incapacity; insufficiency; impotence, impotency; - zu bezahlen, insolvency.

Un'vermögend, *a.*, unwealthy, without fortune, poor; unable, deficient in *or* wanting strength; feeble; impotent; - zu bezahlen, insolvent.

Un'vermögenheit, *f.*, inability; impotence (Unvermögen).

Un'vermöglich, *a.*, weak, feeble; (*prov.*) not rich, not wealthy, poor.

Un'vermuthet, *a.*, unlooked for, unexpected; *adv.*, unexpectedly; unawares.

Un'vermuthlich, *a.*, that was not to be expected (*l.u.*)

Un'vernehmbar } *a.*, indistinct; inaudible; inarti-
Un'vernehmlich } culate, unarticulate; *adv.*, indistinctly; inaudibly.

Un'vernehmlichkeit, *f.*, indistinctness; inaudibleness.

Un'verneinbar, *a.*, undeniable, incontestible; *adv.*, undeniably.

Un'vernichtbar }
Un'vernichtlich } *a.*, indestructible.

Un'vernichtlichkeit, *f.*, indestructibility.

Un'vernommen, *a.*, not heard, not understood *or* comprehended.

Un'vernünftig, *a.*, irrational, destitute of reason, void of reason; die-en Thiere, irrational animals, brutes; contrary to reason, unreasonable, absurd; *adv.*, irrationally, unreasonably; (*vulg.*) mightily, vastly.

Un'vernünftigkeit, *f.*, irrationality, unreasonableness.

Un'vernunft, *f.*, want of reason, irrationality; unreasonableness, absurdity (Abgeſchmacktheit); mit -, without reason, irrationally, absurdly.

Un'verpachtet, *a.*, not let *or* farmed out, not rented, untenanted.

Un'verpfändet, *a.*, unpledged, unpawned, unmortgaged.

Un'verpflegt, *a.*, not taken care of, not attended to (in illness), not provided for.

Un'verpflichtet, *a.*, not bound in duty; not being pledged to any duty; not sworn (nicht geſchworen); unengaged, unobliged.

Un'verrätheriſch, *a.*, not treacherous.

Un'verrathen, *a.*, unbetrayed.

Un'verrathend, *a.*, not betraying.

Un'verrichtet, *a.*, unperformed, unaccomplished, uneffected; -er Sache, without having effected one's object *or* purpose.

Un'verriegelt, *a.*, unbolted, unbarred.

Un'verringert, *a.*, undiminished, unabated.

Un'verritzt, *a.*, (*Min.*) not broken, unexplored (Feld, ground).

Un'verrücklich, *a.*, irremovable; immovable.

Un'verrückt, *a.*, unremoved, unmoved, not moved, not shifted; fixed (Blick, look; feſt, wie angeheftet); (*fig.*) constant, invariable; steadfast, firm, steady; uninterrupted; durable (Glück, happiness); *adv.*, immovably, fixedly.

Un'verſäumbar, *a.*, that cannot be neglected; peremtory (Friſt, term).

Un'verſagt, *a.*, unforbidden; optional.

Un'verſchämt, *a.*, impudent, shameless, insolent; barefaced, brazen-faced, bold-faced (Lüge, Lügner, lie, lier); saucy, pert (frech, naſeweis); *adv.*, impudently, shamelessly, insolently.

Un'verſchämtheit, *f.*, impudence, insolence, barefacedness, brazen face, shamelessness, effrontery; sauciness, pertness; durch-niederſchlagen, zum Schweigen bringen, to outbrazen, to bear down with a bracen face.

Un'verſchanzt, *a.*, unintrenched.

Un'verſchieblich, *a.*, that cannot be put off, postponed *or* deferred.

Un'verſchlackt, *a.*, unscorified.

Un'verſchleiert, *a.* & *adv.*, unveiled.

Un'verſchließbar, *a.*, that cannot be closed *or* shut.

Un'verſchloſſen, *a.*, unclosed, unlocked; open.

Un'verſchmäht, *a.*, undespised, unrejected.

Un'verſchont, *a.*, unspared, not spared; - laſſen, not to spare, exempt *or* excuse (one).

Un'verſchrieben, *a.*, not miswritten (nicht falſch geſchrieben); not written for, unordered.

Un'verſchüttet, *a.*, unspilled, unshed; not crumbled.

Un'verſchulden, *n.*, inculpability.

Un'verſchuldet, *a.*, not indebted, not encumbered, unencumbered; unmerited, undeserved; innocent; das hatte ich -, that I had not deserved; I was quite innocent of that; -er Weiſe, undeservedly; *adv.*, undeservedly; innocently.

Un'verſchwiegen, *a.*, indiscreet; *adv.*, indiscreetly.

Un'verſchwiegenheit, *f.*, indiscretion.

Un'verſehen, *a.*, unexpected, unlooked for (unerwartet); unsupplied, unprovided, unfurnished (*l. u.*).

Un'verſehens, *adv.*, unexpectedly, unawares.

Un'verſehrbar } *a.*, that cannot *be* is not to be hurt
Un'verſehrlich } *or* wounded; inviolable.

Un'verſehrbarkeit }
Un'verſehrlichkeit } *f.*, inviolability.

Un'verſehrt, *a.*, unhurt, uninjured, safe; unscathed; entire, whole.

Un'verſendet, *a.*, not sent.

Un'verſengt, *a.*, unscorched, unsinged.

Un'verſetzt, *a.*, unremoved, not transplanted; unpledged, not pawned; unmortgaged (nicht verpfändet); unalloyed; unadulterated.

Un'verſichert, *a.*, uninsured.

Un'verſiegbar } *a.*, that does not dry up, perennial;
Un'verſieglich } inexhaustible.

Un'verſiegbarkeit } *f.*, perennity, the state *or* quality
Un'verſieglichkeit } of being perennial; inexhaustibleness.

Un'verſiegelt, *a.*, unsealed.

Un'verſilbert, *a.*, unsilvered; (*fig.*) unsold, not sold.

Un'verſöhnbar } *a.*, irreconcilable, implacable, un-
Un'verſöhnlich } appeasable; *adv.*, irreconcilably, implacably.

Un'verſöhnbarkeit } *f.*, irreconcilableness, impla-
Un'verſöhnlichkeit } cableness, implacability.

Un'verſöhnt, *a.*, unreconciled, unappeased.

Un'verſorgbar, *a.*, that cannot be provided for *or* settled.

Un'verſorgt, *a.*, unprovided for; unplaced; unsupplied, not supplied (with).

Un'verſpart, *a.*, unreserved, not postponed.

Un'verſperrt, *a.*, unobstructed.

Un'verſpielt, *a.*, not played away, not lost in gambling.

Un'verſprochen, *a.*, unpromised; unbetrothed, unaffianced.

Un'verſtändig, *a.*, deficient in understanding; imprudent, injudicious, unwise; indiscreet, foolish; *adv.*, imprudently, injudiciously; indiscreetly, foolishly.

Un'verſtändigkeit, *f.*, want of judgment *or* reason; injudiciousness; indiscretion, imprudence.

Un'verſtändlich, *a.*, unintelligible; incomprehensible, abstruse, obscure (ſchwer faßlich, dunkel); *adv.*, unintelligibly; abstrusely, obscurely.

Un'verſtändlichkeit, *f.*, unintelligibility, unintelligibleness; abstruseness, obscureness, obscurity.

Un'verſtärkt, *a.*, without being reinforced.

Un'verſtand, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -ẽs) want of reason, understanding, judgment, sense *or* wit, imprudence, indiscretion.

Un'verſtanden, *a.*, not understood, not comprehended.

Un'verſteinert } *a.*, unpetrified.
Un'verſteint }

Un'verſtellt, *a.*, undisguised, undissembled, unfeigned.

Un'verſtoßen, *a.*, not expelled, not abandoned.

Un'verſtrickt, *a.*, unentangled; not netted.

Un'verſucht, *a.*, unexperienced (unerfahren); untried, unessayed, unattempted; nichts - laſſen, to leave nothing untried, to leave no stone unturned.

Un'vertheidigt, *a.*, undefended, not defended, without defence.

Un'vertheilbar, *a.*, indivisible, undividable.

Un'vertheilt, *a.*, undivided.

Un'verthubar, *a.* not to be expended *or* squandered.

Un'verthulich, *a.*, not prodigal, not extravagant; *v.* Unverthubar.

Un'vertilgbar, *a.*, indelible; inextirpable.

Un'vertilgbarkeit, *f.*, indelibleness, indelibility.

Un'vertilgt, *a.*, unextirpated.

Un'verträglich, *a.*, unsociable, quarrelsome, unaccommodating; intolerant (unduldſam); inconsistent, incompatible (with); *adv.*, unsociably; inconsistently, incompatibly.

Un'verträglichkeit, *f.*, unsociableness, unsociable temper, quarrelsome disposition; intolerance (Unduldſamkeit); inconsistency, incompatibility.

Un'vertragſam, *a.*, *v.* Unverträglich.

Un'vertreten, *a.*, unrepresented.

Un'vertritt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Wegtritt.

Un'verwahrlich, *a.*, not to be kept *or* guarded.

Un'verwahrloſet, *a.*, not neglected, not spoiled.

Un'verwahrt, *a.*, not kept, not guarded, unguarded; - ſein, to lie open.

Un'verwandelt, *a.*, unchanged, not transformed, untransformed.

Un'verwandt, *a.*, unmoved; immovable; fixed (Augen, eyes); unconnected, not related; *adv.*, immovably, fixedly.

Un'verwehrbar } *a.*, that cannot be forbidden,
Un'verwehrlich } allowable.

Un'verwehrt, *a*, unforbidden, unprohibited, allowed, permitted.

Un'verweigerlich, *a.*, not to be denied *or* refused, undeniable.

Un'verweigert, *a.*, undenied, not refused.

Un'verweilt, *a.* & *adv.*, undelayed, immediate, instant; without delay, directly, immediately, instantly, on the spot.

Un'verweislich, *a.*, unreproachful.

Un'verwelklich, *a.*, unfading, undecaying, never fading; (*fig.*) permanent, immortal, imperishable; (*Theol.*) immarcessible (Krone der Herrlichkeit, crown of glory).

Un'verwelklichkeit, *f.*, unfadingness, imperishableness.

Un'verwelkt, *a.*, unfaded, unwithered; undecayed.

Un'verwendet, *a.*, *v.* Unverwandt.

Un'verwerflich, *a.*, not to be rejected, unobjectionable, unexceptionable; irrefragible (Beweis, proof); *adv.*, unexceptionably.

Un'verwerflichkeit, *f.*, unexceptionableness; irrefragibleness.

Un'verweſend, *a.*, incorruptive.

Un'verweſet, *a.*, not dissolved by putrefaction, unputrefied, uncorrupted.

Un'verweslich, *a.*, incorruptible, imputrescible; (*Theol.*) immarcessible; *adv.*, incorruptibly.

Un'verweslichkeit, *f.*, incorruptibleness, incorruptibility, imputrescibility.

Un'verwickelt, *a.*, incomplex.

Un'verwindlich, *a.*, not to be overcome; not to be forgotten; irrecoverable, irrecuperable, irreparable; *adv.*, irreparably, beyond redemption.

Un'verwindlichkeit, *f.*, irrecoverableness, irreparableness.

Un'verwirkt, *a.*, unforfeited.

Un'verwirrt, *a.*, unentangled, unperplexed, disembarrassed.

Un'verwiſcht, *a.*, uneffaced, unobliterated.

Un'verwogen, *a.*, not weighed out.

Un'verworfen, *a.*, unrejected, uncondemned.

Un'verworren, *a.*, not confused, not intricate.

Un'verwüſtbar } *a.*, that cannot be destroyed,
Un'verwüſtlich } ruined, shaken *or* laid waste, indestructible

Un'verwüſtet, *a.*, not laid waste, ruined *or* destroyed, unravaged.

Un'verwundbar } *a.*, invulnerable; *adv.*, invulner-
Un'verwundlich } ably.

Un'verwundbarkeit, *f.*, invulnerableness.

Un'verwundet, *a.*, unwounded.

Un'verzärtelt, *a.*, not delicate, not coddled-up.

Un'verzagt, *a.*, undaunted, undismayed, not despairing; intrepid, hardy, courageous, bold, brave, resolute; -! keep a good heart! courage! *adv.*, without despairing; intrepidly, courageously.

Un'verzagtheit, *f.*, undauntedness, intrepidity, hardiness, firm courage, bravery.

Un'verzehrbar, *a.*, inconsumable.

Un'verzehrt, *a.*, unconsumed, not wasted.

Un'verzeichnet, *a.*, unrecorded.

Un'verzeihbar } *a.*, unpardonable, not to be forgiven;
Un'verzeihlich } inexcusable; *adv.*, unpardonably; inexcusably.

Un'verzeihlichkeit, *f.*, unpardonableness; inexcusableness.

Un'verziehen, *a.*, unpardoned, unremitted.

Un'verzinsbar } *a.*, paying no interest; -e Schuld,
Un'verzinslich } -e Staatspapiere, dead weight.

Un'verzögerlich, *a.*, not dilatory, not procrastinating; *v.* Unverzüglich.

Un'verzogen, *a.*, not spoiled by bad education.

Un'verzollbar, *a.*, not liable to customs *or* duty; *adv.*, duty free.

Un'verzollt, *a.*, paid no duty for, unentered; *adv.*, duty off.

Un'verzuckert, *a.*, not over-sugared, not covered with sugar.

Un'verzüglich, *a.* & *adv.*, immediate; prompt; immediately, without delay, directly, on the spot, forthwith, incontinently.

Un'verzüglichkeit, *f.*, immediateness; rapidity.

Un'veſt, *a.*, unsettled.

Un'vetterlich, *a.* & *adv.*, not becoming a kinsman, unkinsmanlike; unkind.

Un'volksthümlich, *a.*, unpopular.

Un'vollbracht } *a.*, unachieved, unaccomplished,
Un'vollendet } unfinished, not consummated, inconsummated, unconsummate.

Un'vollendung, *f.*, state of imperfection, imperfectness.

Un'vollführt, *a.*, unaccomplished, unperformed, unfinished.

Un'vollkommen, *a.*, imperfect; faint (Aehnlichkeit, resemblance); *adv.*, imperfectly; faintly.

Un'vollkommenheit, *f.*, imperfection; faintness (of description &c.); (*pl.* -en) imperfection.

Un'vollſtändig, *a.*, incomplete, defective, imperfect, unfinished; *adv.*, incompletely, imperfectly.

Un'vollſtändigkeit, *f.*, incompleteness, unfinished state, defectiveness, imperfectness.

Un'vollſtreckt, *a.*, unexecuted, unperformed.

Un'vollzählig, *a.*, incomplete, not complete (as to number).

Un'vollzähligkeit, *f.*, incompleteness.

Un'vollzogen, *a.*, *v.* Unvollſtreckt.

Un'vonnöthen, *adv.*, unnecessarily.

Un'vorausſehbar, *a.*, not to be foreseen, unforeseeable.

Un'vorbehaltlich, *a.*, unreserved, without reserve.

Un'vorbereitet, *a.*, unprepared, not ready; extemporaneous, extemporary; *adv.*, without preparation; off hand, extempore, extemporaneously.

Un'vorbeſtimmt, *a.*, not predestinated, unpredicted; not preconcerted.

Un'vordenklich, *a.*, immemorial, out of mind; ſeit -er Zeit, from time immemorial, time out of mind.

Un'vorgefordert } *a.*, unsummoned, without being
Un'vorgeladen } summoned, uncited.

Un'vorgreiflich, *a.* & *adv.*, without prescribing; unpresuming, humble.

Un'vorherbeſtimmt, *a.*, *v.* Unvorbeſtimmt.

Un'vorhergeſehen, *a.* & *adv.*, unforeseen, unlooked for, unexpected; unexpectedly.

Un'vorſätzlich, *a.*, unpremeditated, unintentional, undesigned, indeliberate; *adv.*, undesignedly, unintentionally, without design *or* pupose.

Un'vorſätzlichkeit, *f.*, undesignedness, unintentionalness.

Un'vorſchreiblich, *a.*, *v.* Unvorgreiflich.

Un'vorſchriftlich, *a.*, without example, unprecedented; without precept.

Un'vorſicht, *f.*, imprudence, improvidence, want of foresight, incautiousness, unwariness.

Un'vorſichtig, *a.*, improvident, imprudent, incautious, inconsiderate, unwary; *adv.*, improvidently, imprudently, incautiously.

Un'vorſichtigkeit, *f.*, improvidence, inconsiderateness, want of foresight *or* caution.

Un'vorſtellbar, *a.*, that cannot be represented (on the stage); that cannot be introduced (at court).

Un'vortheilhaft, *a.*, unprofitable, disadvantageous; *adv.*, unprofitably, disadvantageously.

Un'vorträglich, *a.*, that cannot be exhibited, recited *or* enacted.

Un'vortrefflich, *a.*, not excellent.

Un'vortrefflichkeit, *f.* want *or* reverse of excellence.

Un'vorweislich } *a.*, not to be produced *or* shown,
Un'vorzeigbar } not producible.

Un'wachſam, *a.*, not vigilant *or* watchful.

Un'wachſamkeit, *f.*, want of vigilance.

Un'wacker, *a.*, not brave, ungallant.

Un'wägbar, *a.*, imponderable, imponderous (Stoff, Flüſſigkeit, matter, fluid).

Un'wählbar, *a.*, uneligible, ineligible.

Un'wählbarkeit, *f.*, ineligibility.

Un'waglich, *a.*, that cannot be risked; not dangerous, not hazardous, without risk.

Un'wahlfähig, *a.*, *v.* Unwählbar.

Un'wahr, *a.*, untrue, false; feigned (verſtellt); *adv.*, untruly, falsely.

Un'wahrhaft, *a.*, not veracious, untrue, false; *adv.*, untruly, falsely.

Un'wahrhaftigkeit, *f.*, want of veracity, untruth, falseness.

Un'wahrheit, *f.*, untruth, falsity, falseness; (*pl.*-en) untruth, false assertion, falsehood, lie.

Un'wahrnehmbar } *a.*, imperceptible; *adv.*, im-
Un'wahrnehmlich } perceptibly.

Un'wahrſcheinlich, *a.*, improbable, unlikely, implausible; *adv.*, improbably, unlikely.

Un'wahrſcheinlichkeit, *f.*, improbability, unlikelihood, unlikeliness.

Un'waidmänniſch, *a.* & *adv.*, unsportsmanlike, against *or* contrary to the rules and customs of sportsmen.

Un'wandelbar, *a.*, immutable, unalterable, invariable, unchangeable; constant; (*Gram.*) indeclinable; *adv.*, immutably, unalterably.

Un'wandelbarkeit, *f.*, immutability, unalterableness, invariableness, unchangeableness.

Un'wechſelbar, *a.*, that cannot be changed; not negotiable.

Un'weg, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e) wrong way; untrodden way, bad *or* impracticable road; wilderness.

Un'wegig, *a.*, *v.* Unwegſam.

Un'wegräumbar, *a.*, not be taken away *or* removed, irremovable.

Un'wegſam, *a.*, impracticable, impassable, unpassable; untrodden, pathless.

Un'wegſamkeit, *f.*, impracticableness, impassableness; pathlessness.

Un'wehrhaft, *a.*, not capable of bearing arms, defenceless (wehrlos).

Un'weib, *n.*, (*gen.*-es, -e) masculine woman, virago, shrew, vixen.

Un'weiblich, *a.* & *adv.*, unwomanly; unwifelike.

Un'weiblichkeit, *f.* unwomanly conduct *or* character.

Un'weichlich, *a.*, not delicate, not effeminate.

Un'weigerlich, *a.* & *adv.*, unrefusing, without opposition; undeniable; undeniably, unrefusingly.

Un'weiſe, *a.* unwise, foolish; *adv.* unwisely, foolishly.

Un'weisheit, *f.*, want *or* lack of wisdom.

Un'weislich, *adv.*, *v.* Unweiſe.

Un'weit, *prp.*, (with *genitive* or von) not far off, not far from.

Un'werth, *a.*, worthless, valueless; unworthy; *adv.*, unworthily.

Un'werth, *m.*, (*gen.*-es, -e) want of value, unworthiness, worthlessness; meanness (Niedrigkeit); immerit (Unverdienſt); (*fig.*) futility (Geringfügigkeit).

Un'werthvoll, *a.*, of no value.

Un'weſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) disorder, confusion; disturbance, noise, row, rumpus (Lärm); nuisance (Unfug); mischief (Schaden); dem - ſteuern, to repress disorder.

Un'weſentlich, *a.*, unessential, not essential *or* material, immaterial, not absolutely necessary; unsubstantial, not real; -e Dinge, non-essentials; *adv.*, immaterially; unsubstantially.

Un'weſentlichkeit, *f.*, state *or* quality of being immaterial, immaterialness, non-essentialness.

Un'wetter, *n.*, (*gen.*-s) bad, rough, stormy weather.

Un'wichtig, *a.*, not weighty (nicht gewichtig); (*fig.*) unimportant, inconsiderable, insignificant, of no consequence; *adv.*, insignificantly.

Un'wichtigkeit, *f.*, want of weight; (*fig.*) non-importance, unimportance, insignificance; eine -, an inconsiderable *or* trifling thing, a trifle.

Un'widerlegbar } *a.*, irrefutable, unanswerable,
Un'widerleglich } irrefragable; *adv.*, irrefutably, unanswerably.

Un'widerlegbarkeit } *f.*, irrefutableness, unanswer-
Un'widerleglichkeit } ableness, irrefragableness.

Un'widerrufen, *a.*, unrevoked, unretracted, unrepeated.

Un'widerruflich, *a.*, irrevocable, past recall; irreversible; *adv.*, irrevocably.

Un'widerruflichkeit, *f.*, irrevocableness, irrevocability; irreversibleness.

Un'widerſetzlich, *a.*, irresistible; not refractory; *adv.*, irresistibly.

Un'widerſetzlichkeit, *f.*, irresistibility, irresistibleness.

Un'widerſprechlich, *a.*, incontestable, incontrovertible, irrefragable, indisputable, undeniable, unexceptionable; *adv.*, incontestably, irrefragably, without contradiction.

Un'widerſprechlichkeit, *f.*, incontestableness, irrefragableness, irrefragability.

Un'widerſtehbar, **Un'widerſtehlich** *a.*, irresistible, resistless; *adv.*, irresistibly, resistlessly.

Un'widerſtehlichkeit, *f.*, irresistibility, irresistibleness.

Un'wiederbringlich, *a.* irrecoverable, irretrievable, irreparable; *adv.*, irrecoverably, irretrievably.

Un'wiederbringlichkeit, *f.*, irrecoverableness, irretrievableness, irreparableness.

Un'wiedergeboren, *a.*, unregenerated.

Un'wiederkehrlich, *a.*, (*l. u.*) that can never return, irreturnable; *v.* Unwiederbringlich.

Un'wiederruflich, *a.* & *adv.*, irrecoverable; irrecoverably; *v.* Unwiederbringlich.

Un'wiederruflichkeit, *f.*, irrevocableness.

Un'wille (*gen.* -ns), **Un'willen** (*gen.* -s) *m.*, indignation; displeasure; anger (Zorn); unwillingness, reluctance, repugnance (Widerwille); mit - etwas thun, to do a thing reluctantly, unwillingly.

Un'willfährig, *a.*, inofficious, uncomplying.

Un'willfährigkeit, *f.*, inofficiousness, non-compliance.

Un'willig, *a.*, indignant; angry (böſe); unwilling, reluctant; disdainful; - ſein über . . ., to be indignant at; to be angry at (a thing), with (a person); *adv.*, with indignation, indignantly; angrily; unwillingly.

Un'willigkeit, *f.*, unwillingness, reluctance; repugnance; indignation.

Un'willkommen, *a.*, unwelcome; das Unwillkommenſein, the unpleasantness, disagreeableness (eines Beſuchs, of a visit).

Un'willkü(h)rlich, *a.*, involuntary; (*Med.*) -er Harnabgang, incontinence of urine, involuntary discharge of urine, enuresis; *adv.*, involuntarily.

Un'willkü(h)rlichkeit, *f.*, involuntariness.

Un'winkelig, *a.*, without angles; (*Bot.*) inangular.

Un'wirklich, *a.*, not real, not existing.

Un'wirkſam, *a.*, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficient, inefficacious; null, void; - machen, to render inefficacious; to neutralize; to make void, to annul, to nullify; *adv.*, ineffectively, inefficaciously; ſich - erweiſen, to prove inefficacious.

Un'wirkſamkeit, *f.*, ineffectualness, inefficacy, inefficaciousness, inefficiency.

Un'wirſch, *a.* & *adv.*, (*fam.*) cross, nettled, exasperated; indignant.

Un'wirthbar, *a.*, inhospitable (ungaſtfreundlich); uninhabitable; deserted, waste, barren; dreary; *adv.*, inhospitably.

Un'wirthbarkeit, *f.*, inhospitality, inhospitableness; dreariness (einer Gegend, of a country).

Un'wirthlich, *a.* & *adv.*, inhospitable, unlike a good host; inhospitably; dreary.

Un'wirthlichkeit, *f.*, want of hospitality, inhospitableness; dreariness; *v.* Unwirthſchaftlichkeit.

Un'wirthſchaft, *f.*, (*l. u.*) bad housekeeping.

Un'wirthſchaftlich, *a.*, unthrifty, not economical, prodigal, extravagant, profuse, lavish; *adv.*, unthriftily, without frugality.

Un'wirthſchaftlichkeit, *f.*, want of economy *or* thrifty habits, unthriftiness, prodigality, profusion, lavishness, extravagance.

Un'wiſſend, *a.*, ignorant; unknowing (of); unlearned, unlettered, unskilled (ungelehrt, ungeſchickt); unknown (unbekannt); mir -, unknown to me, without my knowledge; - ſein in . . ., to be ignorant of . . .; *adv.*, ignorantly, unknowingly; unlearnedly; unconsciously.

Un'wiſſende, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) an ignorant person; an idiot.

Un'wiſſenheit, *f.*, ignorance; want of learning, unlearnedness; - vorſchützen, to plead ignorance.

Un'wiſſenheitsfehler, *m.* fault of *or* from ignorance.

Un'wiſſenheitsſünde, *f.*, sin committed through ignorance.

Un'wiſſenſchaftlich, *a.*, unscientific.

Un'wiſſenswürdig, *a.*, not worth knowing.

Un'wiſſentlich, *adv.*, unknowingly, unconsciously.

Un'wißbar, *a.*, that cannot be known, beyond the sphere of man's knowledge.

Un'witz, *m.*, want of sense; witlessness.

Un'witzig, *a.*, unwitty, dull, insipid; *adv.*, unwittily.

Un'wohl, *adv.*, unwell, not well, poorly, indisposed; mir iſt - zu Muthe, I am sick at heart.

Un'wohlmeinend, *a.*, ill-disposed, malevolent.

Un'wohlſein, *n.*, indisposition.

Un'wohnbar, *a.*, uninhabitable (unbewohnbar).

Un'würdig, *a.*, unworthy, undeserving (with *genit.*); er wird nichts thun, was ſeiner - wäre, he will do nothing beneath his station *or* character; des Lobes -, undeserving of praise; unworthy, vile, worthless, base, unbecoming; *adv.*, unworthily.

Un'würdigkeit, *f.*, unworthiness, indignity, want of worth *or* merit, immerit.

Un'wurzelfeim, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) false radicule.

Un'zählbar, **Un'zählig** *a.*, innumerable, numberless, innumerous; very numerous; *adv.*, innumerably, innumerously, without number.

Un'zählbarkeit, *f.*, innumerableness; numberlessness.

Un'zähmbar, *a.*, untamable.

Un'zähmbarkeit, *f.*, untamableness.

Un'zärtlich, *a.*, not tender, indelicate; *adv.*, indelicately.

Un'zärtlichkeit, *f.*, indelicacy.

Un'zäumbar, *a.*, that cannot be bridled; (*fig.*) that cannot be curbed, irrepressible, unrestrainable.

Un'zahl, *f.* innumerable quantity; immense number.

Un'zahlbar, *a.*, not payable, not to be paid.

Un'zahm, *a.*, not tame, untamed.

Un'zart, *a.*, untender, not tender; (*fig.*) rough, rude, indelicate; *adv.*, roughly, rudely.

Un'zartheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) roughness, indelicacy, rudeness.

Un'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) ounce; (*prov.* & *obsol.*) inch.

Un'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Zool.*) ounce (Felis uncia).

Un'zehntbar, *a.*, untithable, indecimable; exempt from tithes, tithe-free.

Un'zeit, *f.*, wrong time, unseasonable time; zur -, out of season *or* time, unseasonably, at an unseasonable hour, at an inconvenient time; zur - kommen, to come inopportunely.

Un'zeitig, *a.*, untimely, unseasonable, inopportune; immature, unripe (unreif); eine -e Geburt, an untimely birth, an abortion; *adv.*, untimely, unseasonable, immaturely.

Un'zeitigkeit, *f.*, untimeliness, unseasonableness; unripeness, immaturity.

Un'zeitling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) premature fruit; abortion.

Un'zenbaumwolle, *f.*, (*Com.*) cotton of the ounce, cotton of Damascus.

Un'zengarn, *n.*, ounce-thread.

Un'zenperlen, *pl.*, ounce-pearls.

Un'zentbar, *a.*, (*obsol.*) not subject to the criminal court.

Un'zenweise, *adv.*, by the ounce.

Un'zerbrechlich, *a.*, that cannot be broken, infrangible; *adv.*, infrangibly.

Un'zerbrechlichkeit, *f.*, infrangibleness.

Un'zergänglich, *a.*, not liquifiable, insoluble, inmiscible.

Un'zergliederlich, *a.*, (*l. u.*) impossible to be dissected *or* analyzed.

Un'zergliedert, *a.*, undissected; not analyzed.

Un'zerkratzt, *a.*, unscratched.

Un'zerlegbar } *a.*, (*Chem.*) undecomposable, that
Un'zerlegbarlich } cannot be decomposed *or* analyzed.

Un'zerrissen, *a.*, not torn, untorn, not lacerated, not rent.

Un'zerrüttet, *a.*, not destroyed *or* ruined, unimpaired.

Un'zerschneidbar } *a.*, that cannot be cut up *or* cut
Un'zerschneidlich } to pieces.

Un'zerschnitten, *a.*, not cut up; undissected.

Un'zersetzbar, *a.*, (*Chem.*) that cannot be decomposed *or* analyzed.

Un'zersprengbar, *a.*, not to be split, burst *or* blasted; that cannot be broken *or* dispersed.

Un'zerstörbar } *a.*, indestructible; *adv.*, indestruc-
Un'zerstörlich } tibly.

Un'zerstörbarkeit } *f.*, indestructibility, indestruc-
Un'zerstörlichkeit } tibleness.

Un'zerstört, *a.*, undestroyed, undemolished, undecayed.

Un'zertheilt, *a.*, undivided, undivided, unseparated; *adv.*, jointly, in coparceny.

Un'zertrennbar } *a.*, inseparable, indissoluble; -e
Un'zertrennlich } Eigenschaften, inherent qualities; *adv.*, inseparably, indissolubly.

Un'zertrennbarkeit } *f.*, inseparableness, indis-
Un'zertrennlichkeit } solubleness, indissolubility.

Un'zertrennt, *a.*, *v.* Unzertheilt.

Un'zeug, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) nonsensical stuff.

Unzial'buchstabe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) uncial (-letter).

Un'ziefer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) vermin (Ungeziefer).

Un'ziehbar, *a.*, void of attractability (said of ores); not ductile (of metals).

Un'ziemend } *a.*, unseemly, unbecoming; indecent.
Un'ziemlich }

Un'ziemlichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) unseemliness, uncomeliness, indecency, indecorum.

Un'zier } *f.*, want of elegance *or* grace, inele-
Un'zierde } gance; zur - gereichen, to disfigure.

Un'zierlich, *a.*, inelegant, uncomely; ungraceful, not graceful; *adv.*, inelegantly, uncomely.

Un'zierlichkeit, *f.*, inelegance, inelegancy, want of grace, uncomeliness.

Un'zinsbar, *a.*, not tributary.

Un'zinsbarkeit, *f.*, exemption from tribute, immunity.

Un'zollbar, *a.*, tax-free, exempt from tax; duty-free.

Un'zubereitet, *a.* & *adv.*, unprepared; undressed (of food).

Un'zubezweifelnd, *a.*, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable.

Un'zucht, *f.*, unchastity, inchastity, prostitution; libidinousness, lewdness, lasciviousness, lecherousness, lechery; - treiben, to abandon one's self to wantonness.

Un'zuchthaus, *n.*, brothel.

Un'zuchtseuche, *f.*, *v.* Lustseuche.

Un'züchter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) unchaste person.

Un'züchtig, *a.*, unchaste, lewd, lascivious, carnal, lecherous, dissolute, debauched, incontinent, wanton; -e Reden, obscene *or* impure language, ribaldry; *adv.*, unchastely, lewdly, lasciviously; - leben, to lead a dissolute *or* debauched life.

Un'züchtigkeit, *f.*, unchastity, lewdness, lasciviousness, dissoluteness, libidinousness, incontinence, carnality.

Un'zünftig, *a.*, not belonging to a guild, corporation *or* company; not incorporated.

Un'zufrieden, *a.*, discontent, discontented, dissatisfied, malcontent; *adv.*, discontentedly; - sein, to be dissatisfied.

Un'zufriedenheit, *f.*, discontent, discontentedness, discontentment, dissatisfaction, malcontentedness.

Un'zugängig } *a.*, inaccessible; *adv.*, inaccessibly.
Un'zugänglich }

Un'zugänglichkeit, *f.*, inaccessibleness, inaccessibility, difficulty of access.

Un'zugangbar, *a.*, *v.* Unzugänglich.

Un'zugerichtet, *a.*, undressed.

Un'zukömmlich, *a.*, (*l. u.*) inconvenient.

Un'zukömmlichkeit, *f.*, inconvenience.

Un'zulänglich, *a.*, insufficient (zu, for), inadequate (zu, to); *adv.*, insufficiently.

Un'zulänglichkeit, *f.*, insufficiency, inadequateness, inadequacy.

Un'zulässig } *a.*, inadmissible, unallowable, not to
Un'zulässlich } be permitted.

Un'zulässigkeit } *f.*, inadmissibility, unallowable-
Un'zulässlichkeit } ness.

Un'zureichend, *a.*, insufficient.

Un'zusammendrückbar, *a.*, incompressible.

Un'zusammendrückbarkeit, *f.*, incompressibility.

Un'zusammenhängend, *a.*, unconnected; disconnected, loose (Schreibart, style); incoherent (Ideen, Begriffe, ideas, notions); *adv.*, unconnectedly; incoherently.

Un'zusammenhaltend, *a.*, not holding together; incompact.

Un'zusammenhang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; -e) incoherence, incoherency.

Un'zusammenpassend, *a.*, not matching, not fitting together; disagreeing.

Un'zusammenstimmend, *a.*, discordant, unharmonious, inharmonious.

Un'zuständig, *a.*, incompetent.

Un'zuständigkeit, *f.*, incompetency.

Un'zuthätig } *a.*, not insinuating, not officious.
Un'zuthulich }

Un'zuträglich, *a.*, unuseful, unprofitable, disadvantageous; prejudicial.

Un'zuträglichkeit, *f.*, unprofitableness; disadvantage, inconvenience; nuisance.

Un'zutraulich, *a.*, unconfiding, close, reserved.

Un'zuverachtend, *a.*, (*l. u.*) not to be despised, (*joc.*) not to be sneezed at.

Un'zuverbesserud, *a.*, (*l. u.*) incorrigible.

Un'zuverkennend, *a.*, (*l. u.*) not to be mistaken.

Un'zuverläſſig, *a.*, untrusty, not worthy of confidence; not to be depended upon, not intrusted, untrustworthy (v. Perſonen); uncertain, precarious (v. Sachen); ein -es Verſprechen, an uncertain promise, a promise not to be depended *or* relied on; *adv.*, uncertainly.

Un'zuverläſſigkeit, *f.*, untrustiness, want of reliance, uncertainty, precariousness.

Un'zuvernachläſſigend, *a.*, that ought not to be neglected.

Un'zweckmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, unsuitable; not to the purpose; improper; injudicious.

Un'zweckmäßigkeit, *f.*, unsuitableness to the purpose, inexpediency, inefficience, inadequacy.

Un'zweideutig, *a*, unequivocal, unambiguous, free from equivocation; *adv.*, unequivocally.

Un'zweideutigkeit, *f.*, unequivocalness, unambiguity.

Un'zweifelhaft, *a.*, undoubted, indubitable; *adv.*, undoubtedly, indubitably, without doubt.

Un'zweifelhaftigkeit, *f.*, indubitableness.

U'pas } *m.*, (*Bot.*) the upas-tree (of Java;
U'pasbaum } Antiaris toxicaria).

Up'ſala, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Upsala.

Ur, a prefix, signifying that which commences, that which is primitive, the primeval, the oldest of all.

Ur, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es, -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *Zool.*) owre, ure-ox (Auerochs; Bos urus).

Ur'ältermutter, *f.*, great great grandmother, ancestress.

Ur'ältern, *pl.*, ancestors, first parents, forefathers.

Ur'ältervater, *m.*, great great grandfather.

Ur'ahn, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) great grandfather; die -en, ancestors, forefathers, first parents.

Ur'ahnlich, *a.* & *adv.*, ancestral; of *or* relating to ancestors.

Ural'gebirge, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Ural Mountains.

Ural'iſch, *a.*, Uralian, relating to the Ural mountain.

Uralit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) uralite (a blackish-greenish variety of the common hornblende).

Ur'all, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) universe (considered as existing from the beginning of time).

Ural'maus, *f.* (*Zool.*) Ural mouse (Mus torquatus).

Ur'alt, *a.*, very old, very ancient, primeval.

Ur'alter, *n.*, the earliest ages; primitive age.

Ur'alters, *adv.*, in ancient times; von - her, from immemorial times, from time immemorial.

Ur'alterthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) remotest antiquity.

Ur'altmutter, *f.*, *v.* Urgroßmutter.

Ur'altvater, *m.*, *v.* Urgroßvater.

Uran', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Uranerz.

Uran'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) uranium.

Ur'anfänglich, *a.*, original, primitive, aboriginal, primeval, primordial, primevous, primary, primal, primigenial.

Ur'anfang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) origin, first beginning; primitive element.

Ur'anfangs, *adv.*, originally, from the beginning, primarily.

Uran'glas, *n.*, (*Min.*) uran-mica.

Uran'glimmer, *m.*, (*Min.*) uran-glimmer, phosphate of uranium, uranite.

Uran'grün, *n.*, *v.* Uranochalcit.

Ura'nia, *f.*, (*gen.* -s; *Myth.*) Urania.

Uranin', *n.*, *v.* Uranpecherz.

Uranit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) uranite, phosphate of uranium.

Uranit'artig, *a.*, uranitic, pertaining to *or* containing uranite.

Ura'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) uranium.

Uran'kalk, *m.* (*Min.*) lime-uranite, oxidized uranium.

Ur'anlage, *f.*, original, innate disposition.

Ura'nochalcit, *m.*, (*Min.*) copper uranite *or* chalcolite.

Uran'ocher, *m.*, (*Min.*) uran-ochre.

Uranographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) uranography, ouranography, uranology (a description of the heavens; die Himmelsbeſchreibung).

Uranologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) uranology (Himmelskunde).

Uranometrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) uranometry (the measuring *or* surveying of the heavens; die Himmelsmeſſung).

Uranome'triſch, *a.*, relating to uranometry.

Uranoſkop', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) astronomer.

Uranoſkopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) uranoscopy (the view of the heavenly bodies; die Himmelsbeſchauung).

Uran'oxyd, *n.* (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) deutoxide of uranium; kohlenſaures -, carbonate of uranium; phosphorſaures -, phosphate of uranium; ſalpeterſaures -, nitrate of uranium.

Uran'oxydul, *n.*, (*Chem.*) protoxide of uranium; ſchwefelſaures -, sulphuret of uranium.

Uran'pecherz, *n.*, (*Min.*) uran pitch-ore; protoxide of uranium.

Uran'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) uranic acid.

Uran'ſalze, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) uranic salts (containing uranic oxide, acting as an acid).

Uran'ſchwefel, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphide of uranium.

Uranus', *m.*, (*Myth.* & *Astr.*) Uranus.

Uran'vitriol, *m.*, (*Min.*) johannite (a sulphate of the protoxide of uranium).

Ura'rao, *m.*, (*Min.*) urao (a variety of trona; Species des Tronaſalzes).

Ura'te, *n.*, (*Chem.*) urate (a salt composed of uric acid and a salifiable base).

Ur'ban, *m.*, Urban (a man's name).

Urban', *a.*, (*l. w.*) urbane, civil, polite, refined, polished (höflich, fein, gebildet, wohlgeſittet, artig).

Urbaniſi'ren, *v. a.*, to urbanize, to render urbane *or* civil, to polish, to refine (fein und artig machen).

Urbaniſt'innen, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) a Franciscan order of nuns.

Urbanität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) urbanity, civility, politeness (Höflichkeit, Sittigkeit, Artigkeit).

Ur'bar, *a.*, arable, being in a state of cultivation, in tilth; Land - machen, to clear land, to put it in tilth; productive, fruitful (fruchtbar).

Ur'bar, *n*, *v.* Ertrag, Ausbeute; landed property, estate yielding a revenue; (*prov.*) cultivated land.

Urbarial'geſetz, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) law (in Hungary) regulating the relations between the lords of the soil and their subjects.

Urba'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Urbarien; *l. w.*) register of landed property, terrar, rental.

Ur'barmacher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who makes land arable.

Ur'barmachung, *f.*, cultivation, putting in tilth.

Ur'barrichter, *m.*, *v.* Dorfrichter.

Ur'barſteuer, *f.*, tax on arable land.

Ur'bau, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) primitive structure; old building.

Urbe'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) tax on lands, land-tax.

Ur'bedeutung, *f.*, primitive signification.

Ur'begeiſterung, *f.*, the highest, purest, sublimest enthusiasm.

Ur'beginn, *m.*, *v.* Uranfang.

Ur'begriff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) primitive idea *or* notion.

Ur'beſtandtheil, *m.*, primitive element.

Ur'bewohner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) original inhabitant; *pl.*, aborigines, aboriginal people *or* tribes, first inhabitants.

Ur'bild, *n.*, (*gen.* -cs; *pl.* -er) archetype, prototype; original; ideal.

Ur'bildlich, *a.*, original, archetypal, ideal; *adv.*, originally; ideally.

Ur'born, *m.*, *v.* Urquell.

Ur'brief, *m.*, (*gen.* -cs; *pl.* -e) *v.* Urkunde.

Ur'buch, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -cs) the Bible.

Ur'bühr, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) tax, tribute; *v.* Urbede.

Ur'chriſten, *pl.*, primitive Christians.

Ur'deutſch, *a.*, ancient German.

Ur'dichter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) original poet.

Ur'dichtung, *f.*, original poetry *or* poesy.

Ure'a, *f.*, (*Chem.*) urea (an essential constituent of urine; Harnſtoff; also Uren', Uricum, *n.*).

Ur'eigen, *a.*, original.

Ur'eigenheit, *f.*, originality.

Ur'eigenthümlich, *a.*, originally peculiar.

Ur'einwohner, *m.*, *v.* Urbewohner.

Ur'enkel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) great grandson, great grandchild.

Ur'enkelin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) great granddaughter.

Ur'erbe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) original heir.

Ur'erbin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) original heiress.

Ur'erzeugniß, *n.*, (*gen.* Urerzeugniſſes; *pl.* Urerzeugniſſe) primitive production.

Ure'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) urinating, the act of voiding urine (das Harnen).

Urete'res, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) the ureters (long, membranous and cylindrical canals, which convey the urine from the kidneys to the bladder; Harnleiter).

Urete'riſch, *a.*, relating *or* pertaining to the ureters.

Ureteri'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) ureteritis, inflammation of the ureter (Harngangentzündung).

Ureterodial'yſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) rupture of the ureter.

Ureterolithi'aſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) formation of stone in the urethra.

Urethan', *n.*, (*Chem.*) urethane, carbonic ether.

Ure'thra, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Anat.*) urethra, the excretory duct *or* canal for the urine, urinary passage (Harnröhre, Harngang).

Urethral', *a.*, relating *or* belonging to the urinary passage.

Urethralgie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) pain in *or* diseased affection of the urethra (Harnröhrenſchmerz).

Urethri'tis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) inflammation of the urethra (Entzündung der Harnröhre).

Urethrotomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) urethrotomy (Harnröhrenſchnitt).

Ure'tika, *pl.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) ischuretics, diuretics.

Ur'etrig, *a.*, (*prov.*) overfed (von Vieh, of cattle).

Urf, *f.*, (*pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) a species of carp (Cyprinus orphus).

Ur'fahr, *f.*, (*pl.* -e; *prov.* & *obsol.*) ferry, ford.

Ur'fahrherr, *m.*, (*prov.*) proprietor of a ferry.

Ur'fall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Gram.*) nominative case.

Ur'farbe, *f.*, primary *or* original colour.

Ur'faſan, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) cock of the plains (Tetrao urophasianus).

Ur'fehde, *f.*, (*Law*) solemn oath not to take vengeance; - ſchwören, to abjure all vengeance.

Ur'feind, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -cs) first enemy, old enemy, Satan.

Ur'fels, **Ur'felſen**, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) primitive rock *or* formation.

Ur'feuer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) primitive fire; elementary fire.

Ur'form, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) first, original *or* primitive form, prototype, ideal.

Ur'friede, *m.*, (*Law*) solemn promise (of an offender) not to break the peace; *v.* Urfehde.

Ur'gebirge, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Geogn.*) primitive mountains *or* rocks.

Ur'geiſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -cs; *pl.* -er) original spirit; original genius; God.

Ur'gemenge, **Ur'gemiſch**, *n.*, chaos.

Urgenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Dringlichkeit, Nothgedrungenheit.

Ur'gepräge, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) prototype, archetype.

Ur'geſang, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -cs) first *or* original song.

Ur'geſchichte, *f.*, history of the primitive ages.

Ur'geſtalt, *f.*, first form, prototype; the original.

Ur'geſtein, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *Geogn.*) primitive rock.

Ur'gewicht, *n.*, (*Mint.*) archetype.

Ur'gicht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *obsol.*) confession on the rack.

Urgi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to urge (drängen, treiben, preſſen).

Ur'glanz, *m.*, (*gen.* -cs) primitive splendour.

Ur'gleichheit, *f.*, primeval equality.

Ur'granit, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) primitive granite.

Ur'grau, *a.*, (*fig.*) *v.* Uralt.

Ur'großältern, *pl.*, great-grand-parents.

Ur'großmütterlich, *a.*, belonging *or* relating to a great-grandmother.

Ur'großmutter, *f.*, (*pl.* Urgroßmütter) great-grandmother.

Ur'großväterlich, *a.*, belonging *or* relating to a great-grandfather.

Ur'großvater, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Urgroßväter) great-grandfather.

Ur'grünſtein, *m.* (*Min.*) diorite, diabase, greenstone.

Ur'grund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -cs) primitive foundation; primeval cause, author.

Ur'gyps, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) granulated gypsum.

Ur'hab, *m.*, leaven (Heſen); origin.

Ur'hahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Ornith.*) mountain-cock, cock of the wood (Auerhahn; Tetrao urogallus).

Ur'heb, *m.*, *v.* Urhab.

Ur'heber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -), **Ur'heberin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) originator, author, beginner; founder, framer, contriver; er iſt der - ſeines Glückes, he is the framer of his fortune.

Ur'heit, *f.*, *v.* Ureigenheit.

Ur'holz, *n.*, *v.* Urwald; *v.* Leſeholz.

Ur'ian, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) a name assigned to persons whose real name we do not know *or* do not wish to mention; Herr -, Mr. what d'ye call him, Mr. what's his name; (*joc.*) the devil.

Ur'ias, *m.*, Urias.

Ur'iasbrief, *m.*, (*fig.*) perfidious letter (destructive to the bearer; 2. *Sam.* 11. 14).

Ur'iel, *m.*, Uriel.

Uril', *n.*, (*Chem.*) urilic acid; urile, uryle, **Uril'ſäure**, *f.* cyanoxalic acid.

Urin', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) urine, water; stale (bei Thieren); den - laſſen, to make water, to urine, (*vulg.*, *joc.*) to pump ship.

Urinal', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) urinal, a vessel for holding urinal.

Urinat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s) a manure composed of urine and excrement mixed with sulphuric acid.

Urin'bad, *n.* (*Techn.*) urine-bath (for cleansing wool).

Urin'becken, *n.*, basin of the kidney.

Urin'beſchwerden, *pl.*, affections of the bladder rendering the voiding of the urine difficult and painful.

Urin'blaſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) urinary bladder.

Urin'blume, *f.*, (*prov.*) mountain-avens (Dryas).

Urin'doctor, *m.*, water-doctor, uromant, hydropathist.

Urin'geiſt, *m.*, urinous spirit.

Urin'glas, *n.*, **Urin'halter**, *m.*, urinal.

Urini'ren, *v.n.*, to urine, to urinate, to void urine, to make water.

Urin'laſſen, *n.*, urinating, voiding urine, making water.

Urinös', *a.*, urinous, urinose, relating to, resembling *or* containing urine (harnartig, harnſtoffhaltig).

Urin'röhrchen, *n.*, (*Surg.*) catheter (tube for drawing off the urine).

Urin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) uric acid (Urin'ſalz, *n.*).

Urin'ſchau, *f.*, uroscopy (judgment of diseases by inspection of urine).

Urin'ſperrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) instrument for preventing incontinence of urine.

Urin'ſtein, *m.*, calculus, stone, gravel.

Urin'ſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) urea (an essential constituent of urine).

Urin'treibend, *a.*, (*Med.*) diuretic, ischuretic, urinative (provoking urine).

Ur'kämpe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Sport*) the wild boar.

Ur'keim, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -e) primitive germ.

Ur'kirche, *f.*, primitive church.

Ur'kopf, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs) original genius.

Ur'kräftig, *a.*, having primitive power.

Ur'kraft, *f.*, (*pl.* Urkräfte) primitive force *or* power; original faculty.

Ur'kunde, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) document, deed, record, instrument; charter; (*obsol.*) attestation, testimonial; zu - deſſen, in witness whereof.

Ur'kunden, *v. a.*, (*Law*) to attest, to testify; to certify; to show proof, to prove.

Ur'kundenbewahrer, *m.*, keeper of the records, keeper of the archives, archivist; master of the rolls (in England).

Ur'kundenbeweis, *m.*, written evidence.

Ur'kundenbuch, *n.*, register-book, record; roll-book; cartulary.

Ur'kundenforſcher, *m.*, searcher *or* inquirer into ancient records *or* documents; one versed in diplomatics.

Ur'kundengewölbe, *n.*, **Ur'kundenkammer**, *f.*, **Ur'kundenhaus**, *n.*} vault, chamber *or* room for keeping the records, archives.

Ur'kundenkenner, *m.*, one skilled in diplomatics.

Ur'kundenkenntniß, *f.*, diplomatics (the science which has for its object the knowledge of ancient documents of a public *or* political character and especially the determination of their authenticity and age).

Ur'kundenlehre, *f.*, the doctrine of diplomatics.

Ur'kundenſaal, *m.*, *v.* Urkundengewölbe.

Ur'kundenſammlung, *f.*, collection of records and documents, archives.

Ur'kundenſchatz, *m.*, archives.

Ur'kundenſchrank, *m.*, chest for records, deeds *or* documents.

Ur'kundenverfälſcher, *m.*, counterfeiter of documents.

Ur'kundenverfälſchung, *f.*, counterfeiting of documents.

Ur'kundenwerk, *n.*, register, collection of documents; cartulary.

Ur'kundlich, *a.*, documentary, documental; authentic, authentical; *adv.*, authentically, by document; - deſſen, in witness whereof.

Ur'lag, *n.*, (*obsol.*) war.

Ur'land, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* Urländer) primitive *or* primordial land; (*Amer.*) uncleared land.

Ur'laub, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs) leave of absence; (*Milit.*) furlough; - geben, to grant leave of absence to, (*Milit.*) to furlow; - nehmen, to take leave; (*joc.*) hinter der Thür - nehmen, (*anal.*) to take French leave.

Ur'lauber, *m.*, soldier on leave of absence *or* furlough.

Ur'laut, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -e; *Gram.*) primitive sound, vowel.

Ur'lauter, *a.*, very pure, of primeval purity.

Ur'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) maple-tree (Ahorn); elm (Ulme).

Ur'licht, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs) primitive light.

Ur'maß, *n.*, (*gen.* -eẽs; *prov.*) original measure serving as a standard.

Ur'materie, *f.*, elementary matter.

Ur'menſch, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) the first man; an original, a character (a mind cast in a peculiar mould).

Ur'mütterlich, *a.*, relating to the first mother.

Ur'muſter, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) prototype, archetype.

Ur'mutter, *f.*, the first mother, Eve.

Ur'nachricht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) very old *or* stale news, (*anal.*) news that queen Anne is dead; authentic news.

Ur'nacht, *f.*, chaotic night.

Ur'name, *m.*, (*gen.* -ns; *pl.* -n) original *or* primitive name.

Ur'natur, *f.*, early nature.

Urn, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) a liquid measure (of wine).

Urne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) urn; (*Bot.*) urn, theca, sporecase of mosses (Staubbeutel der Mooſe).

Ur'nenförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) urceolate, pitcher-shaped.

Urocele, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Surg.*) urocele (Harnbruch).

Ur'ochs, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Zool.*) ure-ox (*v.* Auerochs).

Urolith', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) urinary calculus, stone in the bladder (Harnſtein).

Urolith'iſch, *a.*, relating to *or* containing urinary calculus.

Uromant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) uromancer, uromant (Harnwahrſager).

Uromantie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) uromancy (Harnwahrſagung).

Uroſkop', *m.*, water-doctor (Harnarzt, Harnbeſchauer).

Uroſkopie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) uroscopy (Harnbeſchauung).

Uroxin', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *gr. w.*; *Chem.*) uroxine, alloxan, alloxantine (a product of the action of nitric acid on uric acid).

Ur'pfad, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -e) first road, primitive road.

Ur'pflanze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) primitive plant.

Ur'plötzlich, *a.*, very sudden, instantaneous; *adv.*, on a sudden, instantaneously.

Ur'quarzfels, *m.*, quartz-rock.

Ur'quell, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs) fountain-head, original, primitive source.

Ur'rege, *f.*, first moving cause; perpetual motion.

Ur'reger, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs) prime mover, primum mobile.

Ur'rein, *a.*, very pure, spotless.

Ur'religion, *f.*, primitive religion.

Ur'rind, *n.*, *v.* Rehrdommel.

Ur'ſache, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) cause, motive, reason, ground, subject, occasion; die - aller -n iſt Gott, the cause of all causes is God; wirkende -, efficient, active cause; die mitwirkende -, partial, co-efficient cause; die Lehre von den -n der Dinge, etiology; an . . . - ſein, to cause, to be the cause of; aus - deſſen, on account of that; ohne -, without cause, without good reason; - zu etwas geben, to give cause of *or* for, to give rise to, to give occasion for anything; gerechte - zu klagen, just cause to complain; das iſt die -, that is the reason.

Ur'ſacher, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) *v.* Urheber (*l. n.*).

Ur'ſächlich, *a.*, causal; causative; *adv.*, causally.

Ur'ſächlichkeit, *f.*, causality.

Ur'ſage, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) ancient tradition.

Ur'ſatz, *m.*, (*gen.* -eẽs; *pl.* Urſätze) axiom, principle.

Ur'ſchall, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs) primitive sound.

Ur'ſchicht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Geogn.*) primitive bed, layer *or* stratum.

Ur'ſchiefer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geogn.*) primitive slate.
Ur'ſchlacken, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) first slag *or* scoria of tin.
Ur'ſchön, *a.*, exquisitely, transcendantly beautiful, of consummate, primeval beauty.
Ur'ſchönheit, *f.*, primitive beauty.
Ur'ſchrift, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) original; original text.
Ur'ſchriftenverwahrer, *m.*, registrar, keeper of the rolls, archivist.
Ur'ſchriftlich, *a.*, *v.* Urkundlich.
Ur'ſchriftſteller, *m.*, original author.
Ur'ſel, *f.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Urſula.
Ur'ſelbſt, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) original; originality.
Ur'ſinn, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e) primary sense (of a word &c.).
Urſi'nus, *m.*, Ursinus, Orson.
Ur'ſitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) first seat *or* domicile.
Ur'ſprache, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) primitive language.
Ur'ſprünglich, *a.*, original, aboriginal, first, primitive, primordial; ein -es Wort, a primitive word; die -en Bewohner, *v.* Urbewohner; *adv.*, originally, primitively.
Ur'ſprünglichkeit, *f.*, originality, primitiveness, primevalness.
Ur'ſprung, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -e) origin; source, fountain; source, head (eines Fluſſes, of a stream); (*pl.* Urſprünge) principle, element.
Ur'ſprungscertifikat } *n.*, certificate of origin.
Ur'ſprungszeugniß }
Ur'ſtände(e), *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Auferſtehung.
Ur'ſtändig, *a.*, original, peculiar in manner and character.
Ur'ſtamm, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e; *pl.* Urſtämme) original stock; aboriginal tribe.
Ur'ſtand, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e) *v.* Urzuſtand.
Ur'ſtempel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mint.*) archetype.
Ur'ſtier, *m.*, *v.* Auerochs.
Ur'ſtoff, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -e; *pl.* -e) prime matter; primary matter; principle, element, elementary *or* primordial substance.
Ur'ſtoffig, *a.*, composed of elements.
Ur'ſtofflehre, *f.*, atomic philosophy.
Urſtofflich, *a.*, pertaining to elements, elemental, elementary.
Ur'ſtofftheilchen, *n.*, corpuscle, molecule; primitive atom.
Ur'ſtracks, *adv.*, directly, forthwith, in a jiffy.
Ur'ſtück, *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -e; *pl.* -e) a very old piece; original.
Ur'ſula, *f.*, Ursula.
Urſuli'nerin } *f.*, (*Eccl.*) Ursuline nun.
Urſuli'nernonne }
Ur'te (Uer'te), *f.*, *v.* Zeche; Zechgeſellſchaft.
Ur'tel, *n.*, *v.* Urtheil.
Ur'teufel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) the first devil.
Ur'text, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) original text.
Ur'theil, *m.*, *v.* Urſtoff.
Ur'theil, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -e; *pl.* -e) judgment, sentence, verdict; judgment (Beurtheilung); discernment; opinion (Meinung); decision (Ausſpruch); ein - fällen, das - ſprechen, to pass sentence *or* judgment, to give *or* pronounce judgment (über, upon); ein - über . . . fällen, abgeben, ſein - über . . . ſagen *or* äußern, to give one's judgment *or* opinion upon; to form a judgment of . . . ; meinem - nach, in my judgment *or* opinion.
Ur'theilen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to pass sentence (verurtheilen); to judge, to form *or* give one's opinion; über . . . -, to judge of . . .
Ur'theilen, *n.*, judging.
Ur'theiler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) judge, one who draws up *or* delivers a judicial sentence.
Ur'theilsbuch, *n.*, the records of a court of justice.
Ur'theilseröffnung, *f.*, publication of a judgment *or* decree.
Ur'theilsfähig, *a.* & *adv.*, capable of judging; capable of passing sentence.
Ur'theilsfindung, *f.*, decision of a jury, finding of its verdict.
Ur'theilsgeiſt, *m.*, love of passing *or* giving one's opinion, passion for judging.
Ur'theilskraft, *f.*, faculty of judgment (as distinguished from understanding and reason).
Ur'theilſprechen, *n.*, the act of passing sentence *or* judgment.
Ur'theilſprecher, *m.*, the judge who passes sentence.
Ur'theilsſchöpfung, *f.*, (*Law*) the coming to a decision; finding of a verdict.
Ur'theil(s)ſpruch, *m.*, decree; sentence, judgment.
Ur'theilstag, *m.*, day of judgment.
Ur'theilſteller } *m.*, one who draws up *or* pre-
Ur'theilsverfaſſer } pares a sentence.
Ur'theilsvermögen, *n.*, *v.* Urtheilskraft.
Ur'theilsvoll, *a.*, full of judgment.
Ur'thiere, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) protozoa.
Urtikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) urtication (das Peitſchen mit Neſſeln).
Ur'trapp, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) diorite.
Ur'uralten, *pl.*, ancestors, progenitors.
Ur'urenkel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } great-great grand-
Ur'urenkelin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } son *or* daughter.
Ur'urgroßältern, *pl.*, great-great grandparents.
Ur'urgroßmutter, *f.*, great-great grandmother.
Ur'urgroßvater, *m.*, great-great grandfather.
Ur'väterlich, *a.*, ancestral.
Ur'vater, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) first parent, first progenitor.
Ur'verleger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rightful editor, lawful publisher.
Ur'vermögen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) primitive power *or* force.
Ur'vernunft, *f.*, divine reason.
Ur'verſammlung, *f.*, primary assembly.
Ur'volk, *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -e; *pl.* Urvölker) primitive *or* aboriginal people.
Ur'vorfahren, *pl.*, primitive ancestors.
Ur'wähler, *m.*, original elector.
Ur'wahl, *f.*, original election of the whole body of electors, who in their turn have to elect representatives.
Ur'wald, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Urwälder) primitive *or* primeval wood *or* forest.
Ur'waſſer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) primordial water (of the alchymist).
Ur'weisheit, *f.*, primitive wisdom.
Ur'wellen, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) die Stäbe -, to draw the bloom (with blacksmiths).
Ur'wellhammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) drawing-hammer.
Ur'welt, *f.*, primitive *or* primeval world, antediluvian world.
Ur'weltlich, *a.*, relating to *or* of the primitive world; antediluvian; -e Verſteinerungen, fossil remains.
Ur'weſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) first *or* primordial being, first principle, God.
Ur'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, primitive science.
Ur'wort, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Urwörter) primitive word.
Ur'zeichen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) primitive sign *or* mark.
Ur'zeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) primitive time, old times, remote antiquity.
Ur'zeitig, *a.*, primeval, in pristine times.
Ur'zuſtand, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) primitive condition.
Ur'zweck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -e) first, prime *or* principal object.

Uſan'ce (*pl.* -n) *f.*, usage, custom, usual practice; **Uſanz'** (*pl.* -en) (*Com.*) custom among merchants.

U'ſo, *n.*, (*Com.*) usance; auf zwei -, at double usance *or* uso; -wechſel (*m.*), bill at usance.

Uſquebah', *m.*, (*scotch'w.*) usquebaugh, whiskey.

Uſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) toad.

Uſtion', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) ustion (die Brennung, das Brennen; Kauteriſation).

Uſtuli'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Brennen, Sengen, Röſten.

Uſua'rius, *m.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Nutznießer.

Uſucapi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) to acquire the property of a thing by a long and uninterrupted use of it (*v.* Uſucaption).

Uſucaption', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) usucaption (die Erwerbung durch das Verjährungsrecht).

Uſufructua'rius, *m.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) usufructuary (Nutznießer, Nießbraucher).

Uſufructui'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Nießbrauchen; Nießbrauch geben.

Uſufruc'tus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) usufruct (Nießbrauch).

Uſur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Nutzen; Zinſen.

Uſurpation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) usurpation.

Uſurpa'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Uſurpato'ren; *l. w.*) usurper.

Uſurpi'ren, *v. a.*, to usurp.

U'ſus, *m.*, *v.* Uſance, Uſo.

Utenſi'lien, *pl.*, utensils, implements, tools, vessels (Geräthſchaften).

Uterin', *a.*, (*l. w.*) uterine, pertaining to the womb; born of the same mother but having a different father (halbbürtig).

Uterinal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) uterine, pertaining to the womb.

U'terus, *m.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) uterus, the womb.

Utiliſation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Benutzung, Nutzanwendung.

Utili'ſiren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to utilize, to render useful, to put to use (benutzen, nützlich machen).

Utilita'rier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) utilitarian (Anhänger der Nützlichkeit).

Utilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) utility (Brauchbarkeit; Nützlichkeit).

Uto'pien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) Utopia (Schlaraffenland).

Uto'piſch, *a.*, Utopian.

Utopiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) a fanciful, chimerical, ideal man, a dreamer, a Utopian.

Utraquiſt'en, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) the Utraquists, Hussites.

Ut'ſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) a species of seal (Phoca gryphus).

V

V, *v*, *n.*, V, v (the twenty second letter and seventeenth consonant of the alphabet); (*Entom.*) weißes -, the common V moth (Roſenweidenfalter; Vanessa V album). V as *abbr.* stands for Vers, verse; v. for von, of, from, by; v. c. for verbi causa (zum Beiſpiel), for instance; V. C. for Vostro Conto (Ihre Rechnung), your account; V.-C. for Vice-Conſul, vice-consul; v. Chr. for vor Chriſtus, before Christ; v. D. for volente Deo (ſo Gott will), please God, God willing; V. D. M. for verbi divini minister (Diener des göttlichen Worts), minister of the Gospel; Verf. for Verfaſſer, author; verf. *or* verſl. for verfloſſen, past; vergl. for vergleiche, compare; verm. Aufl. for vermehrte Auflage, augmented edition; vert. for verto (wende um), turn over; Vf., *v.* Verf.; Vff. for (die) Verfaſſer, authors; Vfin. for Verfaſſerin, (female) author; Vfs. for (des) Verfaſſers, of the author; Vgl., *v.* vergl.; v. gr. for verbi gratia (zum Beiſpiel), for instance; vid. for vide (ſiehe), see; vig. comm. for vigore commissionis (Kraft meines Auftrages), by virtue of my office; v. J. for vorigen Jahres, last year; vlms. for flämiſch, Flemish; v. M. for vorigen Monats, last month, ult.; vol. for volumen (Band), volume; v. P. for vorige Poſt, last post *or* mail; Vorb., Vorr. for Vorbericht, Vorrede, preface; Vrt. for Viertel, quarter, quart; V. S. for volti subito (wende ſchnell um), please turn over; v/s., vs. for versus (gegen), against; V. St., Ver. St. for Vereinigte Staaten, United States (of America); vt. for vidit (er hat's geſehen *or* durchgeſehen), he has seen *or* examined it; v. u. for von unten, from below, from the bottom; v. v. for vice versa (umgekehrt), vice versa, in the reverse case.

Vacant', **Vacanz'**, **Vacation'**, **Vacatur'**, *v.* Vak...

Vaccinateur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *fr. w.*) vaccinator (Schutzpockenimpfer).

Vaccination', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vaccination (Kuhpockenimpfung).

Vacci'ne, *f.*, (*l. w.*) vaccina, cow-pox (Kuhblatter, Kuhpocke).

Vaccini'ren, *v. a.*, to vaccinate, to inoculate with vaccine matter.

Vache', *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) leather case *or* receptacle for lugge &c. in coaches.

Vacillation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vacillation; (also *fig.*; das Wanken *or* Schwanken; der Wankelmuth).

Vacilli'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to vacillate; (*fig.*) to waver, to fluctuate, to be unsteady, unconstant (ſchwanken; wankelmüthig ſein).

Vaci'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to be vacant; (*vulg.* & *joc.*) to be out of place, without a situation.

Vacui'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to evacuate (leeren, ausleeren).

Vacuiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) vacuist (one who holds the doctrine of a vacuum; opposed to plenist).

Vacuität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vacuity, emptiness (Leere, Leerheit; Nichtigkeit, Eitelkeit).

Vacu'na, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Vacuna (the goddess of leisure *or* rest).

Va'cuum, *n.*, *v.* Vakuum.

Vademe'cum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) vademecum, book *or* manual carried about for daily use; book of jokes, jest-book.

Vä'terchen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Vater, *q. v.*) dear, dearest father, papa, dad, daddy.

Vä'terlich, *a.*, fatherly, paternal; das -e Erbgut, Erbtheil, patrimony; von -er Seite, by the father's *or* on the paternal side; die -e Großmutter, grandmother by the father's side; *adv.*, fatherly, paternally, as a father; Einen - lieben, to love one as a father.

Vä'tern, *v. n.*, to take after the father (dem Vater nacharten).

Vä'terrollen, *pl.*, (*Theat.*) (parts of) fathers.

Vä'terſitte, *f.*, custom of one's fathers *or* ancestors.

Vä'terzeit, *f.* time of one's forefathers *or* ancestors.

Vag, *a.*, (*l. w.*) vague, unfixed, unsettled, indefinite (unſtät, ſchwankend); *adv.*, vaguely.

Vagabond', *m.*, *v.* Vagabund.

Vagabonda'ge, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) vagabondage (Landſtreicherei).

Vagabondi'ren, *v. n.*, to lead a vagabond life, to vagabondize; *ppr.* & *a.*, vagabondirend, vagrant.

Vagabund'(e), *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) vagabond, vagrant (Landſtreicher); ein -enleben führen, *v.* Vagabondiren.

Vagabun'den, *v. n.*, *v.* Vagabondiren.

Vagabun'denhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, vagabondizing, vagrant, in the manner of a vagabond.

Vagabun'denthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) vagabondizing.

Vagabun'diſch, *a.*, *v.* Vagabundenhaft.

Vagant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) a traveling scholar (fahrender Schüler).

Va'ge, *a.*, *v.* Vag.

Vag'heit, *f.*, vagueness, state of being unsettled, unfixed, indefinite, uncertain.

Vaginal', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.* & *Bot.*) vaginal, relating to a vagina *or* sheath (zur Scheide gehörig).

Vagi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Herumſchweifen, Umherſchwärmen.

Va'gue, *a.*, *v.* Vag.

Vakant', *a.*, (*l. w.*) vacant (offenſtehend, erledigt).

Vakanz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) vacancy; -en, holidays (Ferien).

Vakat', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Print.*) blank, unprinted sheet *or* leaf (ein leeres, unbedrucktes Blatt).

Vakatur', *f.*, vacancy (of an office; Stellerledigung).

Va'kuum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Vakua; *l. w.*) vacuum (leerer Raum).

Va'le! *int.*, (*l. w.*) vale! adieu! farewell!

Valedici'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to take leave, to bid adieu, to say good bye.

Valediction', *f.*, (*l. w.*) valediction, the bidding farewell; farewell-speech (Abſchiedsrede).

Va'lentdiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common eryngo (Eryngium campestre).

Valentin' (Va'lentin), *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Valentine.

Valenti'ne, *f.*, (*gen.* -nē) Valentine.

Va'lentinskrankheit, *f.*, (*Med.*) epilepsy, falling sickness.

Va'lentinstag, *m.*, (*Chron.*) St. Valentine's day (14th February).

Valerian' (Vale'rius), *m.*, Valerius.

Valeria'ne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) valerian (*v.* Baldrian).

Valerian'ſäure, *f.* (*Chem.*) valerianic *or* valeric acid.

Valerian'ſauer, *n.* (*Chem.*) -es Salz, valerianate, valerate (a salt composed of valerianic acid and a base).

Vale'rie, *f.*, Valeria (name of women).

Valet', *m.*, (*fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) *v.* Diener, Bediente; (*Card pl.*) knave (Bube, Bauer).

Valet', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) valediction, farewell; - ſagen, to take leave, to say adieu, to bid farewell.

Valet'rede, *f.*, valediction, farewell-speech.

Valet'ſchmaus, *m.*, farewell-banquet, parting-cups.

Valet'trunk, *m.*, farewell-cup, stirrup-cup.

Valetudinär', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) valetudinarian, valetudinary (ein Kränkelnder, Siechling).

Validation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) validation, making valid; (*Com.*) acceptance (of a bill of exchange).

Vali'de, *a.*, (*l. w.*) valid (*v.* Gültig, Rechtsgültig).

Validi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*; *Com.*) to be valid (gültig ſein, für gute Zahlung gelten); eine Summe - laſſen gegen . . ., to place a sum against . . .; die Aſſecuranz validirt auf . . ., the insurance is effected on . . .

Validität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) validity (Rechtsgültigkeit).

Vali'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Gelten, Werth ſein.

Vali'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) valise (Felleiſen).

Valky'rien, *n.*, *v.* Walkyrien.

Valtelin', *m.*, *v.* Valentin.

Valuation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) valuation (Schätzung, Werthbeſtimmung); -ſtabelle (*f.*), table of the valuation of coins, valuation-table.

Valui'ren, *v. a.*, to value, to estimate the value.

Valu'ta, *f.*, (*pl.* Valuten; *Com.*) value; beſtändige -, regular standard; unbeſtändige -, fluctuating standard.

Valuti'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Valuiren.

Valvation', *f.*, *v.* Valuation.

Valvi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Valuiren.

Vam'pyr, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) vampire, vampire-bat (Vespertilio vampyrus); (*fig.*) blood-sucker.

Vanad'chlorid, *n.* (*Chm.*) deutochloride of vanadium.

Vanad'chlorür, *n.* (*Chm.*) protochloride of vanadium.

Vanadin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) vanadium.

Vanadin'bleierz, *n.*
Vanadin'bleiſpath, *m.*
Vanadin'erz, *n.*
Vanadinit', *m.*
(*Min.*) vanadinite.

Vanadin'oxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) vanadic oxide.

Vanadin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) vanadous acid, binoxide of vanadium, vanadic oxide.

Vanadin'ſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) vanadate, vanadiate, vanadite.

Vanadin'ſchwefel, *m.*, (*Chem.*) vanadous sulphide.

Vanadin'ſchwefelſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) deutosulphate of vanadium.

Vanda'le, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Vandal; (*fig.*) barbarian; destroyer.

Vanda'lenrohheit, *f.*, vandalic barbarity.

Vanda'lenſinn, *m.*, vandalism, barbarity.

Vanda'lenwuth, *f.*, vandalic rage.

Vanda'liſch, *a.*, vandalic, barbarous, wantonly destructive.

Vandalis'mus, *m.*, vandalism (vandaliſches Weſen).

Vanil'le, *f.*, (*Com.*) vanilla (name applied to the fleshy, podlike fruit of the orchidaceous plant vanilla).

Vanil'leneſſenz, *f.*, essence of vanilla.

Vanil'lenpflanze, *f.*, vanilla.

Vanil'lenſchote, *f.*, the vanilla-pod.

Vanil'lenſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the heliotrope, apple-pie (Heliotropum peruvianum).

Vaniloquenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vaniloquence, idle *or* vain talk; boasting (Prahlerei, Aufſchneiderei, Windbeutelei).

Vanität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vanity (Eitelkeit; Nichtigkeit).

Vanitäts'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marvel of Peru (Mirabilis jalapa).

Vanitäts'ſtück, *n.*, fruit *or* flower-piece (in painting).

Vanti'ren, *v. n.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Prahlen, Rühmen.

Vapeurs', *pl.*, (*fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) *v.* Blähungen; whims, fancies, megrims (hyſteriſche Launen).

Vaporation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vaporation, the act of escaping *or* passing off in vapour (Evaporation, Ausdünſtung, Verdunſtung).

Vaporiſation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vaporization, the act *or* process of vaporizing (Verflüchtigung).

Vaporiſi'ren, *v. n.*, to evaporate (durch Verdampfen verflüchtigen)

Vaporös', *a.*, vaporous (dunſtvoll, dünſtig, blähend).

Varech'ſoda, *f.*, (*Chem.*) a soda prepared from sea-weed, kelp.

Varech'ſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) iodine (a substance obtained from the ashes of sea-weeds).

Va'ri, *m.*, (*Zool.*) vari (a species of monkey, a native of Madagascar; Lemur macaco).

Varia'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) variable (veränderlich).

Varian'te, *f.*, (*pl.*-n) variation in the several copies of books *or* manuscripts, various reading; *pl.* -n, readings (of a classical work).

Variation', *f.*, (*pl.*-en; *l. w.*) variation (Veränderung).

Variations'kompaß, *m.* (*Mar.*) variation-compass (used to shew the small daily variations of the magnetic needle).

Varicel'len, *pl.*, (*Med.*) varicella, the chicken-pox (Windpocken, Waſſerblattern).

Varicoce'le, *f.*, (*l.* & *gr. w.*) varicocele (*v.* Krampfaderbruch).

Varietät', *f.*, (*l. w.*) variety (Verſchiedenheit, Mannigfaltigkeit).

Varii'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to vary.

Varikös', *a.*, (*Med.*) varicose, varicous, diseased with dilatation, swelled (as a vein; krampfadrig).

Varikoſität', *f.*, varicosity, dilatation.

Va'rinas
Va'rinastaback
m., Varinas (canaster).

Vario'len, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) variolae (the small-pox; Blattern, Pocken).

Varioloi'den, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) varioloids (the small-pox modified by previous inoculation *or* vaccination).

Variolith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) variolite (a dark-green variety of orthoclase; Blatterſtein).

Variolös', *a.*, (*Med.*) variolous, pertaining to the small-pox, having marks like those of the small-pox (blatterig, pockig).

Variscit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) variscite (a reniform, apple-green, translucent mineral).

Va'rix, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) varix, dilatation of a vein, a varicose vein.

Va'ſa, *pl.*, drawers (Schubladen and other utensils).

Vaſall', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) vassal, feudatory, feudal tenant (Lehnsmann).

Vaſal'lin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen)

Vaſal'leneid, *m.*, vassal's oath, faith and homage.

Vaſal'lenhuldigung, **Vaſal'lenpflicht**, *f.*, homage, fealty of a vassal.

Vaſal'lenſchaft, *f.*, **Vaſal'lenſtand**, *m.*, **Vaſal'lenthum**, *n.*, vassallage.

Vaſal'liſch, *a.*, vassaled, of vassal.

Vasculös, *a.*, (*l. w.*) vascular (gefäßig, gefäßreich).

Va'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) vase.

Va'ſenlampe, *f.*, vase-lamp.

Va'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Väter) father; (*fig.*, *fam.*) old man; zu ſeinen Vätern gehen, to be gathered to one's fathers, to die; ehrwürdiger - in Gott! reverend father in God! (*prov.*) wie der -, ſo der Sohn, like father, like son; verſammelte Väter! conscript fathers! (*Min.*) *v.* Vaterſchacht.

Va'teramt, *n.*, office of a father.

Va'terangeſicht, *n.*, father's face.

Va'terangſt, *f.*, anxiety of a father.

Va'terarm, *m.*, arm *or* protection of a father.

Va'terauge, *n.*, father's eye, paternal look.

Va'terblick, *m.*, paternal look, father's eye.

Va'terblut, *n.*, father's blood.

Va'terbruſt, *f.*, father's breast.

Va'terburg, *f.*, paternal castle *or* mansion.

Va'tereutſchluß, *m.*, paternal resolution.

Va'tererbe, **Va'tererbgut**, *n.*, patrimony, patrimonial *or* paternal estate, estate inherited from one's father.

Va'terfluch, *m.*, father's curse.

Va'terfreude, *f.*, joy, satisfaction of a father.

Va'terhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, fatherly.

Va'terhaus, *n.*, house of one's father; paternal habitation.

Va'terherd, *m.*, father's hearth.

Va'terherz, *n.*, paternal heart.

Va'terhoffnung, *f.*, father's hope.

Va'terhuld, *f.*, a father's kindness.

Va'terkorn, *n.*, (*prov.*) blighted corn.

Va'terkraft, *f.*, paternal vigour.

Va'terkuß, *m.*, a father's kiss.

Va'terländer, *m.*, (*obsol.*) patriot.

Va'terländiſch, *a.*, of one's own country, relating, pertaining *or* peculiar to one's native country, native; national; patriotic; vernacular (Mundart, Sprache, idiom, language); -es Beiſpiel, home example; die -en Sitten, the manners of our country.

Va'terland, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) one's (own) country, native country *or* land, native *or* paternal soil, fatherland.

Va'terlandsceifer, *m.*, patriotic zeal, patriotism.

Va'terlandsfreund, *m.*, patriot, friend of his country.

Va'terlandsgenoſſe, *m.*, countryman, fellow-citizen.

Va'terlandsliebe, *f.*, love of one's country, patriotism.

Va'terlandsliebend, *a.*, patriotic.

Va'terliebe, *f.*, paternal love, fatherly affection.

Va'terlinie, *f.*, paternal line.

Va'terlos, *a.*, fatherless.

Va'terloſigkeit, *f.*, state of being fatherless, state of an orphan.

Va'termacht, *f.*, paternal power *or* authority.

Va'termilde, *f.*, paternal indulgence, fatherly kindness.

Va'termörder, *m.*, parricide; (*fam.*) shirt collar.

Va'termörderiſch, *a.*, parricidal.

Va'termord, *m.*, parricide.

Va'tername, *m.*, father's name; patronymic.

Va'terpflicht, *f.*, duty of a father.

Va'terrecht, *n.*, right of a father.

Va'terruf, *m.*, paternal voice; paternal renown *or* fame.

Va'terſage, *f.*, family tradition.

Va'tersbruder, *m.*, the brother of one's father, paternal uncle.

Va'tersbruderfrau, *f.*, wife of the paternal uncle.

Va'terſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) main shaft, skip-shaft.

Va'terſchaft, *f.*, fathership, paternity; fatherhood.

Va'terſchraube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) male, male-screw.

Va'terſchooß, *m.*, paternal *or* father's bosom.

Va'terſchweſter, *f.*, father's sister, paternal aunt.

Va'terſegen, *m.*, father's blessing, paternal benediction.

Va'terſeite, *f.*, father's *or* paternal side.

Va'terſinn, *m.*, *v.* Vaterliebe.

Va'terſöhnchen, *n.*, father's darling.

Va'terſorge, *f.*, paternal, fatherly care.

Va'terſtadt, *f.*, native town.

Va'terſtädtiſch, *a.*, of *or* belonging to a native town.

Va'terſtahl, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tool for making male-screws.

Va'terſtand, *m.*, paternity, fathership, fatherhood, state *or* quality of a father.

Va'terſtelle, *f.*, place of a father; - vertreten, to be as a father (Einem, to one), to act (towards one) as a father.

Va'terſtimme, *f.*, father's voice.

Va'tertheil, *m.*, patrimony, paternal estate.

Va'tertochter, *f.*, father's darling *or* pet-daughter.

Va'terton, *m.*, *v.* Vaterſtimme.

Va'tertreue, *f.*, the devotion *or* attachment of a father.

Va'terunſer, *n.*, the Lord's prayer, Our Father; ein - lang, the time requisite for saying the Lord's prayer *or* a paternoster; a moment, minute.

Va'terwohnung, *f.*, *v.* Vaterhaus.

Va'terwort, *n.*, a father's word.

Va'terwürde, *f.*, paternal dignity.

Va'terzorn, *m.*, father's anger, paternal wrath.

Va'terzucht, *f.*, paternal discipline.

Vaticini'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) to vaticinate, to prophesy, to foretell (weiſſagen).

Vatici'nium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Vaticinia; *l. w.*) *v.* Weiſſagung, Wahrſagung.

Vatikan', *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Vatican; (*fig.*) the Papal see.

Vatika'niſch, *a.* belonging *or* relating to the Vatican.

Vaudeville', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) vaudeville, vaudevil.

Vauquelinit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) vauquelinite (a faintly translucent *or* opaque, rather brittle mineral).

Ve'da, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *sanscr.*) veda (the scriptures *or* sacred writings of the Hindoos).

Vedet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*; *Milit.*) vedette.

Vedu'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *it. w.*; *Paint.*) prospect; *v.* Landſchaftsgemälde.

Vegetabi'lien, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) vegetables.

Vegetabi'liſch, *a.*, vegetable.

Vegetabilität', *f.*, vegetability, vegetable nature.

Vegetation', *f.*, vegetation; (*Chem.*) saliniſche -, saline vegetation, vegetation of salts (a kind of crystalline film which shoots up spontaneously from the edges of a solution of crystallizable matter).

Vegetati'ren / **Vegeti'ren** *v. n.*, (used with haben) to vegetate.

Vegetativ', *a.*, vegetative.

Vegetochemie', *f.*, vegetable chemistry.

Veh'diſtel, *f.*, *v.* Frauendiſtel.

Veh'e, *f.* *v.* Fehe.

Vehement', *a.*, (*l. w.*) vehement, violent, impetuous (heftig, ſtürmiſch, eifrig); *adv.*, vehemently.

Vehemenz', *f.*, vehemence (*v.* Heftigkeit, Gewalt; Eifer).

Veh'ikel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) vehicle (Fuhrwerk); (*fig.*) vehicle, medium, instrument (Mittel).

Vehm, *f.*, secret court of criminal justice of old in Westphalia (also Fehm, Fehmgericht, Fehmding); -recht (*n.*), the right of that court; -richter (*m.*), a judge of that court; -ſchöppe (*m.*), assistant of the said secret court; -ſtätte, -ſtatt (*f.*), place where the court was held; *v.* Fehm.

Veh'pinſel, *m.*, squirrel-pencil.

Veh'rücken, *m.*, *v.* Fehrücken.

Veh'wamme, *f.*, *v.* Fehwamme.

Veil, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) *v.* Veilchen; gelber -, common wall-flower (Cheiranthus cheiri); weißer -, snow-drop (Galanthus nivalis); der fünfeckige -, Venus' looking-glass (Specularia speculum).

Veil'blau, *a.*, *v.* Veilchenblau.

Veil'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) violet (Viola odorata); das dreifarbige -, heart's-ease (Stiefmütterchen; Viola tricolor).

Veil'chenapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Roſenapfel.

Veil'chenbett, *n.*, bed of violets.

Veil'chenblatt, *n.*, violet-leaf.

Veil'chenblau, *a.*, violet-blue, violet-coloured.

Veil'chenbranntwein, *m.*, liqueur of violets.

Veil'cheneſſig, *m.*, violet-vinegar.

Veil'chenfarbe, *f.*, violet-colour.

Veil'chenfarben / **Veil'chenfarbig** *a.*, violet-coloured.

Veil'chengeruch, *m.*, smell, perfume *or* scent of violets.

Veil'chenholz, *n.*, violet-wood, rose-wood, palisander-wood, purple-wood, blue ebony.

Veil'chenhonig, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) honey of violets.

Veil'chenjulap, *m.* (*Pharm.*) julap *or* julep of violets.

Veil'chenkranz, *m.*, wreath, garland *or* chaplet of violets.

Veil'chenmooš, *n.*, (*Bot.*) red byssus (B. iolithus.)

Veil'chenraſen, *m.*, turf covered with violets.

Veil'chenſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) violet-acid.

Veil'chenſaft, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) violet-syrup.

Veil'chenſchimmel, *m.*, *v.* Veilchenmooš.

Veil'chenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) iolite.

Veil'chenſtock, *m.*, violet-plant.

Veil'chenſtrauß, *m.*, nosegay of violets.

Veil'chenſyrup, *m.*, *v.* Veilchenſaft.

Veil'chentaback, *m.*, (*Bot.*) German tobacco (Bauerntaback; Nicotiana rustica).

Veil'chenholz, *m.*, *v.* Veilchenmooš.

Veil'chenwurz / **Veil'chenwurzel** *f.*, (*Pharm.*) orris-root, root of the Florentine iris.

Veil'chenzucker, *m.*, conserve of violets.

Veil'rebe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Jaemin.

Veil'röschen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) corn-cockle (Kornrade; Agrostemma githago).

Veit, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Guy, Vitus.

Veits'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) kidney-bean, French bean (Stangenbohne; Phaseolus vulgaris).

Veits'tag, *m.*, St. Vitus' day.

Veits'tanz, *m.*, (*Med.*) St. Vitus' dance, chorea.

Veits'wurm, *m.*, umbilical worm.

Veix, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *obsol.*; *Acad. cant.*) rough, boorish, lubberly fellow, clown.

Vekturant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *prov.*) hackney coachman (Lohnfuhrmann).

Vekturanz', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) transport, conveyance of materials &c.

Velament', *n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Hülle; Scheingrund, Vorwand.

Velin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) vellum, a fine kind of parchment.

Velin'papier, *n.*, vellum-paper, vellum-post.

Veli'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verhüllen.

Velleität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) velleity (an indolent *or* inactive wish *or* inclination towards a thing; kraft- und thatloſes Wollen).

Vellon', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *sp. w.*) sheep's wool (Schafwolle; Vließ); copper-coin.

Velocität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) velocity (Geſchwindigkeit).

Velott', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) parchment made of the skin of dead-born calves.

Velours', *m.*, (*fr. w.*; *Manuf.*) velvet (Sammet).

Velouti'ren, *v. a.*, to make velvet-like, to weave like velvet.

Vel'pel, *m.*, *v.* Felbel.

Vel'ten, *m.*, (*abbr.*) Valentine, Val; (*vulg.*) poš -! zounds! odds bodikins!

Vel'tenskrankheit, *f.* / **Vel'tenstanz**, *m.* (*prov.*) epilepsy, falling sickness.

Vel'veret, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *engl. w.*; *Manuf.*) velveret, a kind of fustian.

Venal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) venal, purchasable, mercenary (verkäuflich, feil).

Venalität', *f.*, venality (Verkäuflichkeit, Feilheit).

Venation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) venation (the act *or* practice of hunting; das Jagen, die Jagd).

Venato'riſch, *a.*, venatorial, venatical, relating to hunting (die Jagd *or* die Jäger betreffend).

Ven'dita, *f.*, (*it. w.*) *v.* Verkaufsort, Marktplatz.

Vendition', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vendition, sale, the act of selling (Verkaufung, Verkauf).

Venditi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to expose for sale (zum Verkauf ausbieten); to make a boastful display of (prahleriſch zeigen, anpreiſen, rühmen).

Ve'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Anat.*) vein, blood-vessel (Blutader).

Vene'dig, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Venice.

Vene'diger, *m.*, *v.* Venetianer.

Vene'diſch, *a.*, of Venice, Venetian; der -e Meerbuſen, the gulf of Venice, the Adriatic.

Ve'nenblut, *n.*, (*Anat.*) venous blood.

Ve'nenbruch, *m.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Varix, Aderknoten.

Ve'nenentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) phlebitis, inflammation of the inner membrane of a vein that is punctured *or* ruptured.

Venera'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) venerable; *v.* Ehrwürdig, Verehrlich.

Venera'bile, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Röm. Cath. Relig.*) the host (die Hoſtie).

Veneration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) veneration; *v.* Verehrung, Ehrerbietung, Ehrfurcht.

Venerie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) venery, the sport of hunting; the exercise of the chase (die Jagerei, das Jagdweſen); *v.* Luſtſeuche.

Veneri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to venerate (verehren).

Vene'riſch, *a.*, (*Med.*) venereal, syphilitic; die -e Krankheit, the venereal disease; - ſein, to have the venereal disease.

Venetia'ner / **Venetia'nerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) Venetian.

Venetia'niſch, *a.*, Venetian; (*Geog.*) -er Meerbuſen, Gulf of Venice, Adriatic; (*Archit.*) -es Fenſter, Venetian window (a window in three separate apertures, the two side ones being narrow); (*Min.*) -e Kreide, Venetian chalk (a kind of steatite used for marking on cloth; Speckſtein); -e Seife, Venetian soap; - Roth, Venetian red, scarlet ochre, Prussian red, English red (a coarse, dark-red ochre, used as a pigment).

Venezue'la, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Venezuela.

Ve'niat, *n.*, (*l. w.*; *Law*) summons, citation.

Veniell', *a.*, (*l. w.*) venial, pardonable, excusable (verzeihlich, erläßlich).

Venitien'ne, *f.*, Venetian boat-song.

Venös', *a.*, (*l.w.*) venous (zu Blutadern gehörig; aderreich).

Vent'güter, *pl.*, (*Com.*) staple-commodities.

Ventil', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) valve.

Ventilation', *f.*, ventilation, (the act of) ventilating; (*fig.*) examination, discussion (Erörterung, Verhandlung); *v.* Schätzung.

Ventilations'röhre, *f.*, (*Min.*) buze (a wooden *or* leaden pipe to convey air into mines).

Ventilations'thurm, *m.*, draft-tower (bei Tunnels).

Ventila'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Ventilato'ren; *l. w.*; *Techn.*) ventilator (Luftzieher, Windfang, Windrad).

Ventil'bewegung, *f.* / **Ventil'getriebe**, *n.* (*Mech.*) valve-gearing.

Ventil'deckel, *m.*, lid of a valve.

Ventil'horn, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Mus.*) key-bugle.

Ventili'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to ventilate (lüften, fächeln); (*fig.*) to ventilate, to examine, to sift, to discuss (erörtern, in allſeitige Erwägung hin und her beſprechen).

Ventilir'ſchacht, *m.*, *v.* Ventilationsröhre.

Ventil'ſteuerung, *f.*, *v.* Ventilgetriebe.

Vento'ſe, *m.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Windmonat.

Ventou'ſe, *f.*, (*fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) ventose, a cupping-glass (Schröpfkopf).

Ventriloquenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) ventriloquency, ventriloquism, ventriloquy (die Bauchrednerei, das Bauchreden).

Ventriloquiſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) ventriloquist (Bauchredner).

Ve'nus, *f.*, (*Myth.* & *Astr.*) Venus; (*Bot.*) *v.* Fliegenfalle; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Venusmuſchel.

Ve'nusbart, *m.* (*Bot.*) fuller's thistle, fuller's teasel (Dipascus fullonum).

Ve'nusbecher, *m.*, *v.* Venusmuſchel.

Ve'nusberg, *m.*, (*Anat.*) mons veneris; (in German fictions) a mountain in which the heathen deity Venus was said to live and to try to seduce Christian knights.

Ve'nusbeule, *f.*, (*Med.*) bubo (a tumor in the groin).

Ve'nusbild, *n.*, picture *or* statue of Venus.

Ve'nusbläschen, *n.* / **Ve'nusblatter**, *f.* / **Ve'nusblümchen**, *n.* / **Ve'nusblüthe**, *f.* breaking-out, blotch (in the face, consequent on venery).

Ve'nusblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) broad-leaved orchis (Orchis latifolia).

Ve'nusbruſt, *f.*, breast of a Venus; (*Pom.*) Venus' pear; Venus' peach; (*Mollusc.*) white nipple-nerite (Nerita mammilla).

Ve'nusdoſe, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Zickzackmuſchel.

Ve'nusfächer, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) Venus' fan (Gorgonia flabellum).

Ve'nusfeuer, *n.*, venereal fire, Persian fire.

Ve'nusfinger, *m.*, the thumb (in chiromancy); (*Bot.*) hound's tongue (Cynoglossum officinale).

Ve'nusfliegenfalle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Venus' flytrap, Carolina catch-fly plant (Dionaea muscipula).

Ve'nusfliegenwedel, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) *v.* Venusfächer.

Ve'nusfuß, *m.* (*Bot.*) lady's slipper (Cypripedium).

Ve'nusgürtel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Venus' basin.

Ve'nushaar, *n.*, (*Bot.*) maiden-hair (Adianthum capillus veneris); wall spleenwort, Venus' golden locks (Asplenium trichomanes); gelbes -, golden maiden-hair (Polytrichum commune).

Ve'nusherz, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) prickly-mouthed Venus (Venus dione); heart-cockle (Cardium cardissa).

Ve'nushügel, *m.*, *v.* Venusberg.

Ve'nuskamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Venus' comb (Scandix pecten veneris).

Ve'nuskrankheit, *f.*, venereal disease.

Ve'nusmuſchel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) Venus, Venus' shell.

Ve'nusnabel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Venus navel-wort (Omphalodes).

Ve'nusperle, *f.*, *v.* Venusblatter.

Ve'nuspfirſche, *f.*, (*Pomol.*) Venus' peach.

Ve'nusſchacht, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) watering-pot (Serpula penis).

Ve'nusſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) univalve porcelain-shell (Cypraea).

Ve'nusſchuh, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lady's slipper (Cypripedium calceolus).

Ve'nusſeuche, *f.*, venereal disease.

Ve'nusſiegel, *n.*, (*Bot.*) true-love (*v.* Einbeere).

Ve'nusſpiegel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Venus' looking-glass (Campanula speculum).

Ve'nusſtein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) hysterolite.

Ve'nusſtern, *m.*, (*Astr.*) Venus.

Ve'nusſtrahl, *m.*, *v.* Venuskamm.

Ve'nustaube, *f.*, Venus' dove; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schleiertaube, Nonnentaube.

Ve'nustempel, *m.*, temple of Venus.

Ve'nuswagen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common monks-hood (Aconitum napellus).

Ver, *a prefix to verbs, adjectives and substantives; in composition with verbs it is inseparable and not accented.*

Veraa'ſen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to waste; to soil, to spoil by soiling.

Verab'folgen, *v. a.*, to deliver, to give up, to surrender, to hand over (aushändigen); to send, to remit; - laſſen, to deliver, to give up; nicht - laſſen, to retain, to keep back; er will es nicht - laſſen, he will not give it out of his hands.

Verab'folgung, *f.*, delivery, delivering, giving up *or* handing over; sending, remitting.

Verab'reden, *v. a.*, to bespeak, to concert, to agree upon; ſich -, to make an appointment; es war verabredet, it was agreed upon, settled, determined; vorher -, to preconcert; wie verabredet, as bargained for, as agreed upon; verabredeter Maßen, according to agreement.

Verab'redung, *f.*, concerting, agreement; stipulation; eine - mit . . . treffen, to make an agreement with, to stipulate.

Verab'reichen, *v. a.*, to deliver, to give up, to hand over, to furnish.

Verab'reichung, *f.*, delivery, handing over.

Verab'ſäumen, *v. a.*, to neglect, to omit, to let slip *or* pass over; eine gute Gelegenheit -, to let a good opportunity slip.

Verab'ſäumung, *f.*, neglect; neglecting.

Verab'ſcheuen, *v. a.*, to abhor, to abominate, to detest, to hold in abhorrence *or* destation.

Verab'ſcheuung, *f.*, abhorrence, detestation.

Verab'ſcheuungswerth / **Verab'ſcheuungswürdig** *a.*, abominable, detestable; *adv.*, abominably, detestably.

Verab'ſchieden, *v. a.*, to dismiss, to discharge, to send *or* turn away *or* off; Truppen -, to disband soldiers; (*prov.*) to decree, to determine *or* resolve, to ordain, to appoint; ſich bei . . . -, to take leave of.

Verab'ſchiedung, *f.*, discharge, dismissal, dismission (from office *or* service); disbanding (of soldiers).

Verab'ſchoſſen, *v.a.* to pay a percentage *or* taxes for.

Veracci'ſen, *v. a.*, to pay excise for, to pay the excise-duty on.

Veracci'ſung, *f.*, paying the excise; excise-duty.

Veraccordi'ren, *v. a.*, to contract for, (*col.*) to give over in contract.

Veraccordi'rung, *f.*, contract, agreement.

Verächt'bar, *a.*, contemptible, despicable, detestable; beneath notice.

Verach'ten, *v. a.*, to despise, to contemn, to slight, to scorn, to disdain, to disparage; (*Prov.*) erſt verachtet, dann begehrt, after scorning comes catching; *ppr.* & *a.*, verachtend, contemptuous, disdainful.

Verach'tenswerth, **Verach'tenswürdig**, *a.*, contemptible, despicable; paltry.

Verach'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) despiser, contemner, disparager, scorner.

Verach'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen)

Verach't'ſam, *a.*, contemptuous; *v.* Verächtlich.

Verach'tung, *f.*, despising, contempt, scorn, slighting, disdain.

Verach'tungsvoll, *a.*, full of contempt.

Verach'tungswürdig, *a.*, worthy of contempt, contemptible; *adv.*, contemptibly.

Verach'tungswürdigkeit, *f.*, contemptibleness.

Veracität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) veracity (Wahrhaftigkeit, Glaubwürdigkeit, Aufrichtigkeit).

Verack'ern, *v. a.*, to spend (one's time *or* money) in ploughing.

Veradoniſi'ren, *v. a.*, to adonize.

Verächt'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Aechten.

Verächt'er, *m.*, *v.* Verachter.

Verächt'lich, *a.*, contemptible, worthy of contempt, despicable, mean, vile; contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; das Verächtliche, contemptuousness, disdainfulness (das -e Weſen); ein -es Lachen, a contemptuous laugh; *adv.*, contemptibly, disdainfully, despicably; meanly, vilely; with contempt; - machen, to render despicable, contemptible; to make ridiculous.

Verächt'lichkeit, *f.*, contemptibleness, despicableness; meanness, vileness; contemptuousness.

Veräch'zen, *v. a.*, to pass *or* spend in sighing *or* groaning, to sigh *or* groan away.

Verähn'lichen, *v. a.*, to assimilate.

Verähn'lichung, *f.*, assimilation.

Verän'derbar, **Verän'derlich**, *a.*, alterable, changeable, mutable, variable, susceptible of *or* liable to change; unsettled, unstable, unsteady, inconstant, fickle; fluctuating; (*Com.*) -e Valuta, uncertain price, fluctuating standard; (*Zool.*) der -e Haſe, the Alpine hare (Lepus variabilis); *adv.*, changeably, variably; inconstantly, unsteadily, ficklely.

Verän'derlichkeit, *f.*, alterableness, changeableness, mutableness, mutability, variableness; inconstancy, instability, fickleness.

Verän'dern, *v. a.*, to alter, to change, to vary, to shift, to turn; ſeine Farbe -, to change (one's) colour; die Religion -, to change (one's) religion, to apostatize; ſeine Wohnung -, to change, to shift one's lodgings, to remove; *v. refl.*, to change, to vary, to alter *or* to be altered; (*vulg.*) to change one's condition; to marry; to break (von der Stimme, of the voice).

Verän'derung, *f.*, changing, altering; breaking (der Stimme, of the voice); (*pl.* -en) change, alteration, mutation, variation; vicissitude; chemiſche -en erleiden, to undergo chemical change; man ſieht keine - an ihm, one sees no alteration in him.

Verär'gern, *v. a.*, to make worse, to aggravate.

Verär'gerung, *f.*, aggravation; (*Com.*) deterioration.

Veräſch'ern, *v. a.*, to convert into ashes.

Veräſch'erung, *f.*, incineration.

Veräſt'elung, *f.*, ramification.

Veräſt'eln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to ramify; (*Anat.*) to grow together.

Veräu'ßerer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) alienator; seller.

Veräu'ßerlich, *a.*, alienable; salable.

Veräu'ßerlichkeit, *f.*, alienability.

Veräu'ßern, *v. a.*, to alienate, to abalienate; to sell.

Veräu'ßerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) alienation, abalienation; sale.

Veral'bern, *v. a.*, to trifle *or* fiddle away (ſeine Zeit, one's time); *v. n.*, to dote, to fall into dotage.

Veralimenti'ren, *v. a.*, to maintain (*v.* Erhalten).

Verallgemei'ne(r)n, *v. a.*, to generalize.

Veral'ten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to grow *or* get old, to get *or* become obsolete, to grow *or* get out of use; - laſſen, to antiquate.

Veral'ten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) the state of becoming old, obsolete *or* antiquated, obsolescence; superannuation.

Veral'tend, *ppr.*, *v.* Veralten; *a.*, obsolescent.

Veral'tet, *a.*, grown old, worn out, out of use, obsolete, antiquated; eine -e Schuld, a prescribed *or* stale debt; das Veraltetſein, the state of being old, obsolete &c.

Veran'da, *f.*, (*pl.* -s) veranda.

Veran'genehmen, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to make *or* render agreeable.

Verank'ern, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to fasten with grappling irons.

Veran'laſſen, *v. a.*, to occasion, to cause *or* induce, to lead; to engage, to prompt, to prevail on; to suggest (einen Gedanken, a thought); veranlaßt werden, to be induced.

Veran'laſſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) occasioner, inducer.

Veran'laſſerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen)

Veran'laſſung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) occasion, cause; motive, inducement; - geben, to be the cause of, to give rise to; auf - von ..., at the motion, by the direction of ...

Veran'nehmlichen, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to render acceptable *or* admissible.

Veran'ſchaulichen, *v. a.*, to render clear *or* conspicuous, to illustrate, to be illustrative of.

Veran'ſchlagen, *v. a.*, to rate, to tax, to value, to estimate (auf, at).

Veran'ſchlagung, *f.*, estimation, valuation, estimate, rate.

Veran'ſtalten, *v. a.*, to prepare, to bring about; to manage, to arrange, to contrive.

Veran'ſtalter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) preparer, arranger, disposer.

Veran'ſtalterin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen)

Veran'ſtaltung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) preparation; arrangement; management, contriving.

Verant'worten, *v. a.*, to answer for, to account for; to defend, to vindicate, to justify; er hat viel zu -, he has a great deal to answer for; to be responsible for; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to defend, clear *or* justify one's self.

Verant'wortlich, *a.*, answerable, accountable, responsible for; ich bin nur meinem Gewiſſen und meinem Gotte -, I am accountable to none but my conscience and my God.

Verant'wortlichkeit, *f.*, answerableness, accountableness, responsibility.

Verant'wortung, *f.*, answering *or* accounting for; justification, vindication, clearing (Rechtfertigung); defence (Vertheidigung); auf ſeine -, at his own peril; auf ſeine - nehmen, to answer; zur - ziehen, to call to account.

Verant'wortungsrede, **Verant'wortungsſchrift**, *f.*, speech of defence, apology.

Verant'wortungsweiſe, *adv.*, etwas - vor Gericht bringen, to file a bill of exception.

Verar'beiten, *v. a.*, to work, to manufacture; to make up *or* manufacture into; to consume by working, to work up, to work off, to use up; (*Med.* & *fig.*) to digest; verarbeitetes Silber, wrought silver; verarbeitete Produkte, manufactured produce.

Verar'beitung, *f.*, working, manufacturing; working up, consuming by work.

Verar'gen, *v. a.*, to construe *or* take ill, to misconstrue; Einem etwas –, to find fault with, to blame any one for...; das kann Ihnen keiner –, no one can blame you for that.

Verar'gung, *f.* taking ill, blaming, finding fault with.

Verarg'wöhnen, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to render (Einen, any one) suspected.

Verar'men, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to grow *or* become poor, to be impoverished.

Verar'mung, *f.*, impoverishment, empoverishment.

Verarrendi'ren, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to let *or* farm out (verpachten).

Verarreſti'ren, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to arrest, to seize upon, to attach.

Verarreſti'rung, *f.*, (*vulg.*) arrest, seizure, attachment.

Verar'ten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to degenerate.

Verar'zen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to spend upon physicians.

Verarzenei'en, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to waste on *or* in, to spend in physic.

Veraſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be reduced to ashes.

Veraſſecuri'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Verſichern.

Veraſt'ung, *f.*, ramification.

Veratrin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) veratrine, veratria (an alkaloid obtained from the roots and seeds of different species of veratrum).

Vera'trum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) veratrum (*v.* Nieswurz); (*Chem.*) -ſäure (*f.*), veratric acid.

Verauctioni'ren, *v. a.*, to sell by auction.

Verauctioni'rung, *f.* selling by auction, public sale.

Verauſ'gaben, *v. a.*, to spend, to pay away *or* out.

Verauſ'gabung, *f.*, paying away; – falſchen Geldes, passing off counterfeit money.

Verb, *n.*, *v.* Verbum.

Verbab'beln, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to talk, gossip *or* chatter away (die Zeit, the time); *v. refl.*, ſich –, to betray one's self by talking too much.

Verback'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Backen) to make bread of; to consume in baking, to bake up; to spoil in baking.

Verba'den, *v. a.*, to spend *or* consume (one's money *or* time) in bathing *or* baths.

Verbäl'len, *v. a.* & *v. refl.*, to hurt *or* injure the foot by excess of walking (also said of horses); *v.* Verballen.

Verbän'dern, *v. a.*, to deck, trim *or* adorn with ribands.

Verbal', *a.*, verbal (in bloßen Worten beſtehend; mostly in compounds).

Verbal'definition, *f.*, verbal definition.

Verbal'exegeſe, *f.*, verbal exegesis, explanation *or* interpretation of words.

Verbal'injurien, *pl.* (*Law*) insults, defamation, libel.

Verbal'iſch, *a.*, verbal.

Verbaliſi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to transact orally (mündlich verhandeln); to talk much and to no purpose, to prate, to chatter (unnütze Worte machen, plappern, hin und her ſchwatzen).

Verbalität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) verbality, bare literal expression (Wörtlichkeit, Buchſtäblichkeit, Wortverſtand).

Verbal'ken, *v. a.*, to join by posts *or* beams, to joist, to fit in joists.

Verbal'laſten, *v. a.*, to ballast, to furnish with ballast.

Verbal'len, *v. a.*, to make up into bales, to pack up in bales, to embale.

Verball'hornen, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) to make worse by attempting to mend *or* correct, to overmend.

Verband', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Verbände) binding (the act of binding *or* joining); that by which anything is bound *or* joined; the joint (die Handlung des Verbindens und das dadurch Entſtandene); (*fig.*) the union, alliance, close connection, bond; der geſellſchaftliche –, the social tie, society; (*Surg.*) dressing (einer Wunde &c., of a wound &c.), bandage; ligature; (*Techn.*) fastening together; (*Mar.*) der – *or* die Verbindung eines Schiffes, the fastening together of the several pieces of timber, of which a ship is composed, the timbers' connexion.

Verband'käppchen, *n.*, (*Surg.*) compress.

Verband'lehre, *f.*, (in surgical science) the doctrine which treats of the construction and proper application of bandages *or* ligatures.

Verbang'en, *v. a.*, to fret away *or* consume (ſein Leben, one's life) in anxiety and fear.

Verban'nen, *v. a.*, to banish, to exile, to condemn to exile, to proscribe, to outlaw; (*obsol.*) to excommunicate; (*obsol.*) to curse (verfluchen; *Acts.* 23. 34); (*fig.*) to banish, to dispel (cares, sorrows, doubts &c.).

Verban'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) banisher, proscriber.

Verbann'te, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) exile, outlaw.

Verban'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) banishment, exile, proscription; excommunication; (*fig.*) banishing, dispelling.

Verban'nungsort, *m.*, place of exile.

Verban'nungsurtheil, *n.*, sentence of exile *or* banishment.

Verban'nungswerth, *a.*, worthy of banishment.

Verban'ſen, *v. a.*, (*Agric.*) to pile, to stock (grain, corn).

Verbarrikadi'ren, *v. a.*, (*fr. w.*) to barricade; to stop up, to block up.

Verba'ſen, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) ſie iſt mir verbaſet, she is related to me, she is my cousin.

Verbaſt', *a.*, (*prov.*) out of one's head, flighty, cracked (irr und wirr, verſtört).

Verbaſt'en, *v. refl.*, (*Sport*) to rub off the rough surface of the antlers (said of the stag); *v. n.*, to change into bast.

Verbau'en, *v. a.*, to shut out, to obstruct by building, to build up *or* out (durch Bauen verſperren, abſperren); Einem das Licht, die Ausſicht –, to stop a neighbour's light, prospect by building; (*v. refl.*) to spend, consume *or* waste in *or* by building; to go beyond one's means in building; to use *or* make use of in building; to build amiss *or* wrong (fehlerhaft bauen); (*Min.*) die Zeche verbaut ſich, the mine does not pay (the expenses of working it).

Verbau'ern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to get, grow *or* become clownish *or* a clown, to rusticate (zum Bauern werden).

Verbau'(e)rung, *f.*, clownishness.

Verbau'ung, *f.*, obstruction, stopping up (by building before).

Verbe'ben, *v. n.*, to resound fainter and fainter (bebend verklingen).

Verbei'n(e)rn, *v. n.*, to ossify; *v. a.*, to furnish *or* trim with bone (mit Horn *or* Bein belegen, ſchäften); *pp.*, verbeint, of bone, bone...; (*fig.*) insensible, unfeeling (unempfindlich); (*prov.*) bent upon, eager for (verpicht).

Verbei'nung, *f.*, ossification (also Verbeinerung); -ſpunkt (*m.*), point of ossification.

Verbei'ßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Beißen) to bite off the top *or* end (an der Spitze abbeißen); aus Zorn verbiß er ſich die Nägel, he bit his nails from anger; *v.* Verbiſſen; (*fig.*) to close

one's teeth and thus prevent the utterance of one's feelings, to suppress, to swallow, to forbear, to choke, to stifle; to put up with (eine Beleidigung, einen Schimpf, an insult); das Lachen -, to forbear laughing, to stifle *or* smother one's laugh; mit schlecht verbissenem Grimm, with ill-suppressed wrath *or* anger; den Schmerz -, to brook *or* conceal one's pain; Wörter -, to swallow *or* clip the words; sich die Zähne -, to injure one's teeth by biting (cracking nuts &c.); *v. refl.*, to lock the teeth in biting (of dogs), to bite in such a manner as to be unable to disengage the teeth; *v. n.*, (*Sport*) to cease pairing (said of the cock of the woods).

Verbei'ßung, *f.*, (*fig.*) forbearing, swallowing, suppressing (of passion &c.).

Verbei'zen, *v. a.*, (*Sport*) to bite off, to browse (verbeißen, abbeißen); to spoil by macerating, corrosion &c.; *v.* Beizen.

Verbel'len, *v. n.*, (*Sport*) to give tongue (v. Hunden, of dogs).

Verbe'ne, *f.* (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) vervain (Verbena; Eisenkraut).

Verbeug'eln, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to get coarse, clownish *or* vulgar; to become a churl.

Verber'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bergen) to hide, to conceal, to keep (vor, from); *v. refl.*, sich -, to hide *or* conceal one's self (vor, from), to abscond; *pp.* & *a.*, verborgen, *q. v.*

Verber'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) hider, concealer.

Verberg'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, concealable; (*prov.*) sich - aufhalten, to live *or* keep retired; to be snug.

Verberg'schirm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) screen; (*Sport*) sportsman's screen *or* protection.

Verber'gung, *f.*, hiding, concealment; absconding; (*fig.*) covert, shelter (*Is.* 4. 6).

Verbes'serer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) amender, mender, improver, corrector; reformer; rectifier, redresser.

Verbes'serlich, *a.*, that may be improved; amendable, corrigible; improvable; rectifiable; reparable.

Verbes'serlichkeit, *f.*, state of being improved, of improvement; amendability.

Verbes'sern, *v. a.*, to better, to meliorate, to improve; to amend, to correct; to rectify; to redress; to mend, to repair (ausbessern); der Kranke verbessert sich, the patient is getting better; seine Umstände haben sich verbessert, his circumstances have improved.

Verbes'serung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) bettering, improvement, amelioration, amendment; correction; reform, reformation; rectification, reparation; (*Am.*) -en, betterments.

Verbes'serungsblatt, *n.* } proof-sheet; Verbesserungs-
Verbes'serungsbogen, *m.* } blatt, errata-leaf.

Verbes'serungsfähig, *a.*, capable of improvement.

Verbes'serungskosten, *pl.*, expenses *or* costs of improvement.

Verbes'serungsmittel, *n.*, means of improvement; improver.

Verbe'ten, *v. a.*, to spend *or* pass in prayer (betend verbringen); to remove by prayer; to deprecate.

Verbet'teln, *v. a.*, to pass (die Zeit, one's time) in begging.

Verbet'ten, *v. a.*, to cover with beds; *v.* Umbetten; *v. n.*, to make a *or* the bed ill.

Verbeu'gen, *v. refl.*, to bow, to make a bow (vor, to).

Verbeu'gung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) bow, reverence, obeisance; eine tiefe -, a low bow *or* obeisance.

Verbiage' } *f.* (*fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) verbiage, verbo-
Verbiance' } sity, verboseness (Geschwätz, Wortschwall).

Verbie'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Biegen) to spoil, to make useless by bending, to give (a thing) a wrong *or* false bend, to bend, strain *or* force.

Verbie'gung, *f.*, bending ill, amiss, false *or* wrong, spoiling (a thing) by bending.

Verbie'sten, *v. n.* & *refl.*, (*prov.*) to get puzzled *or* confused.

Verbiet'brief, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) prohibitory letter; prohibition; caveat.

Verbie'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bieten) to forbid, to prohibit, to interdict; (*Law*) to inhibit; Einem bei Todesstrafe etwas -, to forbid one to do *or* from doing something on pain of death; Einem (den Eintritt in) das Haus -, to forbid one one's house.

Verbie'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) forbidder, prohibitor, interdicter.

Verbie'tung, *f.*, forbidding, prohibition, interdiction.

Verbil'den, *v. a.*, to form in a wrong manner *or* way, to spoil, to vitiate; to miseducate (eine falsche, verkehrte Bildung geben).

Verbil'dern, *v. a.*, to allegorize.

Verbild'lichen, *v. a.*, to personify, to represent under an image, to symbolize.

Verbil'dung, *f.*, the forming in a wrong way *or* manner, malformation; educating the wrong way, miseducation.

Verbind'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be united.

Verbin'den, *v. a.*, (*v.* Binden) to bind, to bind up, to tie up; to unite, to join, to couple, to connect, to combine (vereinigen); (*Chem.*) to combine; sich nicht - lassend, uncombinable; (*Mus.*) to unite; (*Anat.*) to inosculate; to league, to ally (durch ein Bündniß); (*Surg.*) to bind up, to dress (Wunden, wounds); to oblige (verbindlich machen); to pledge, to engage (sich verbindlich machen); to bind wrong (falsch binden); (*Bookb.*) to transpose the sheets in binding; to consume *or* waste, to use up (in tying *or* binding); (*Mar.*) *v.* Umbinden; (*Anat.*) eine Ader -, to bind up a vein; to knit fast a vein (einem Pferde, of a horse); die Augen -, to blindfold, to hoodwink; mit verbundenen Augen, blindfolded), hoodwinked; eng -, to link closely together; ehelich -, to join in wedlock; sich ehelich -, to marry; mit einander -, to unite, to join, to couple, to connect *or* combine; (*Coop.*) ein Faß -, to hoop a barrel; durch Heirath, durch Vertrag -, to unite by marriage *or* treaty; *v. refl.*, sich -, to join, to unite, to combine; sich zu großen Unternehmungen -, to join in great undertakings; sich für Einen -, to be bound for one, to be answerable for one; sich Einem -, to oblige one; ich bin Ihnen verbunden, I am obliged to you; meine Schuldigkeit verband mich dazu, I was bound in duty to do it; *v.* Verbunden.

Verbin'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who binds *or* ties up; dresser (of wounds).

Verbin'dezeug, *n.*, (*Surg.*) dressing-case.

Verbind'lich, *a.*, that may be joined *or* united (verbindbar); (*Law*) binding; obligatory (für, on, zu, to); obliging, civil, polite (gefällig); sich - machen, to bind one's self, to engage; to oblige one, to lay one under an obligation; obliged (verbunden); Einem etwas Verbindliches sagen, to pay one a compliment; *adv.*, obligingly.

Verbind'lichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the being susceptible of uniting; binding force *or* power; the state *or* quality of being obligatory; obligation; engagement, liability; seinen -en nachkommen, to fulfil *or* meet one's engagements; sich einer - entledigen, to acquit an obligation; favour, kindness, compliment (Artigkeit); obliging disposition, obligingness.

Verbin'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the act of binding *or* tying up, binding, joining, connecting &c. (das Verbinden und die Art und Weise desselben); (*Bookb.*) the misplacing of the leaves of a book in binding; (*fig.*) union, alliance; connexion, connection; relation; marriage, match; engagement; (*Surg.*) dressing (einer Wunde, of a wound); combination (von Buchstaben, Ideen, of letters, ideas); conjunction; (*Chem.*) com-

bination; (*Anat.*) inosculation; connecting notion; -en mit Einem haben, to have connexions with a person; in - ſtehen mit..., to be connected with...; in - treten mit..., to enter into connexion with...; (*Mech.*) in - ſetzen, to put into communication; die - der Theile zum Ganzen, the connexion of the parts to one whole; communication; Kanäle und Landſtraßen ſind Mittel zur -, canals and turnpike-roads are means of communication; die eheliche -, marriage, wedlock.

Verbin'dungsakkorde, *pl.* (*Mus.*) transient chords (introduced for the purpose of making a more easy and agreeable transition between two chords).

Verbin'dungsbahn, *f.*, (*Railw.*) branch-railway, junction-line.

Verbin'dungsbegriff, *m.*, idea of connexion.

Verbin'dungsbleche, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) splicing-plates.

Verbin'dungsbolzen, *m.*, joint-bolt.

Verbin'dungsgang, *m.*, connecting passage, communication, duct *or* gallery of communication.

Verbin'dungsglied, *n.*, connecting link.

Verbin'dungskraft, *f.*, power of combination.

Verbin'dungslinie, *f.*, connecting line, line of communication.

Verbin'dungslos, *a.*, without connexion *or* communication; disconnected.

Verbin'dungsmittel, *n.*, connecting means, communication.

Verbin'dungsplatte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) junction-plate.

Verbin'dungspunkt, *m.*, junction, the place *or* point of union.

Verbin'dungsröhre, *f.*, (*Mech.*) connecting tube *or* pipe; siphon.

Verbin'dungsſtange, *f.*, (*Mech.*) connecting rod.

Verbin'dungsſtellen, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Treffſtellen.

Verbin'dungsſtrich, *m.*, (*Gram.*) hyphen.

Verbin'dungsthür, *f.*, door of communication.

Verbin'dungstreppe, *f.*, staircase of communication.

Verbin'dungsverhältniß, *n.*, (*Chem.*) combining-proportion.

Verbin'dungswort, *n.*, connecting word, connective; (*Gram.*) copula; conjunction.

Verbindungszeichen, *n.*, *v.* Verbindungsſtrich.

Verbiſ'ſen, *pp.*, *v.* Verbeißen; *a.*, bitten off, browsed; (*For.*) -e Bäume, trees and shrubs whose leaves and under branches have been browsed by animals and become stunted in their growth; (*fig.*) crabbed, bitter, sullen, soured, morose, angry at heart (*v.* Ingrimmig).

Verbiſ'ſenheit, *f.*, (*fig.*) crabbedness, soured temper (*v.* Ingrimm).

Verbit'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bitten) to beg excuse, to decline; to beg to discontinue *or* not to do; to deprecate; das verbitte ich mir, das will ich mir - *or* verbeten haben, I (must) beg you will not do so; ſich einen Beſuch -, to decline a visit.

Verbit'tern, *v. a.*, (*fig.*) to embitter, to irritate, to exasperate (erbittern).

Verbit'terung, *f.*, (*pl.*-en) embittering; exasperating; exasperation.

Verbitt'lich, *a.*, that may be begged off *or* deprecated.

Verbläſ'ſen, *v. n.*, *v.* Verblüffen.

Verblät'tern, *v. a.*, to lose the place (in turning over the leaves).

Verblät'terung, *f.*, losing the place.

Verbla'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Blaſen) to pass *or* spend (die Zeit) one's time in blowing (some wind-instrument); to blow out of tune; to blow (die Glasmaſſe, glass); to consume, to use up in blowing glass; to spoil in blowing (glass), to blow amiss *or* badly; (*Paint.*) to dilute the colours in painting, to render the colours fainter; *v. n.* & *refl.*, to recover one's breath (zum ruhigen Athem kommen, verſchnaufen, verpuſten).

Verbla'ſenheit, *f.*, (*Paint.*) lightness, airiness of colours (in a picture).

Verbla'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) glass-blower.

Verblaſ'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to grow quite pale; (*fig.*) to die; *v. a.*, to turn *or* make pale.

Verbla'ſung, *f.*, (*Paint.*) diluting (der Farben, of colours).

Verblat'ten, *v. a.*, to thin the leaves of a vine.

Verblau'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to grow, become *or* turn blue.

Verblech'en, *v. a.*, to cover with tin, with tinned iron-plate, to tin.

Verblech'ung, *f.*, covering with tin, tinning.

Verbleſ'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Sport*) to cease pairing, to cease flocking together, to disperse; *v. refl.*, ſich -, (*fig.*) to blunder, to make *or* commit a blunder (einen Fehler gegen die Regel der Kunſt machen).

Verbleib', *m.*, (*gen.* -s) stay, place where a stay is made (der Ort des Bleibens, die Ruheſtatt); rest, remainder.

Verblei'ben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Bleiben; used with ſein) to remain, to abide, to stay, to continue in the former state; bei ... -, to persist in...; ich verbleibe Ihr gehorſamſter Diener, I remain *or* am your obedient servant.

Verblei'ben, *n.*, remaining in the same state; es hat dabei ſein -, there the matter rests.

Verblei'chen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Bleichen; used with ſein) to grow *or* turn pale, to grow wan; to fade; *v.* Verſchießen; Todes -, to die, to expire.

Verblei'en, *v. a.*, to cover with lead, to furnish with lead; to seal with lead, to lead (Waaren, goods).

Verblen'den, *v. a.*, to dazzle, to blind; (*fig.*) to blind, to fascinate, to infatuate, to beguile; ſich - laſſen, to be fascinated (durch, by, with); (*Mas.*) to plaster, to rough-cast; (*Sport*) to screen the nets with foliage *or* boughs; (*Min.*) die Erze, die Anbrüche -, to mask the live lodes; die Gänge -, to stop up the gangs with brattices.

Verblen'dung, *f.*, dazzling; blindness; fascination, infatuation; (*Mar.*) plastering; (*pl.*-en) dazzling things, fascination.

Verblich'en, *pp.*, *v.* Verbleichen; *a.*, faded (of colours); (*fig.*) des Todes -, deceased; der, die Verblichene, the deceased.

Verblick'en, *v. n.*, (*Techn.*) das Silber hat verblickt, the silver has corruscated, is reduced.

Verblin'den, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to grow blind, to become blind (erblinden); *v. a.*, to make *or* strike blind, to blind.

Verblin'dung, *f.*, the growing *or* becoming blind.

Verblink'en, *v. n.*, to cease sparkling, shining *or* gleaming, to lose lustre, to go out.

Verblitz'en, *v. n.*, to leave off lightening.

Verblüf'fen, *v. a.*, to put out of countenance; to dumbfound, to startle, to stupefy, to perplex, to confuse (aus der Faſſung bringen, verwirren); to surprise; *v. n.*, to be perplexed, put out of countenance &c.; ſich -, to blunder.

Verblüfft', *a.*, startled, stupefied, puzzled, confused.

Verblüh'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to cease blooming *or* blossoming, to have done flowering, to shed *or* lose the blossoms; to fade; (*fig.*) to fade, to wither, to decay; to perish.

Verblü'men, *v. a.*, to adorn *or* cover with little flowers; (*fig.*) to adorn, to embellish, to gloss over.

Verblü'men, *v. a.*, to adorn *or* cover with flowers; (*fig.*) to cover, to disguise.

Verblümt', *a.*, figurative, allegorical; covered; die -e Bedeutung, figurative signification; *adv.*, figuratively, allegorically; - vortragen, reden, to allegorize.

Verblü'mung, *f.*, allegory.

Verblu'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to bleed to exhaustion, to lose (too) much blood (bis zur Erſchöpfung bluten); to cease bleeding (aufhören zu bluten); (*fig.*) to cease, to be allayed; Einen - laſſen, to bleed to death; (*v. a.*; *l. u.*) ſein Leben -, to bleed to death, to sacrifice one's life; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to lose too much blood, to bleed to death; (*fig.*) to spend one's fortune, to bleed to the last farthing (ſein Vermögen erſchöpfen); die Sache hat ſich verblutet, the matter is no more spoken of, is out of the world (iſt todt).

Verblu'tung, *f.*, bleeding too much; bleeding to death; ceasing to bleed.

Verbod'men, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to bottom *or* head up a cask; (*Com.*) ein Schiff -, to hypothecate a ship (*v.* Bodmerei).

Verböl'len, *v. a.*, *v.* Verbällen.

Verbös', *a.*, *v.* Verbos.

Verbö'ſern, *v. a.*, to make worse, to deteriorate; ſich -, to get, become *or* grow worse, to deteriorate.

Verboh'len, *v. a.*, to plank, to lay *or* cover with planks.

Verboh'ren, *v. a.*, (*Carp.*) to join *or* fasten with treenails *or* pins (durch Bohrlöcher und hineingeſchlagene Holznägel verbinden); to bore wrong (also ſich -); *pp.* & *a.*, verbohrt, wrong bored; (*fig.*) cracked, crazy (verdreht).

Verboh'rung, *f.*, (*Techn.*) joining with treenails and pins.

Verboll'werken, *v. a.*, to barricade, to close by means of a barricade, bulwark *or* bastion, to block up.

Verbol'zen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to bolt (ein Schiff, a ship), to fasten with bolts.

Verborg', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) lending out.

Verbor'gen, *v. a.*, to lend out (ausborgen); to sell on credit.

Verbor'gen, *pp.*, *v.* Verbergen; *a.*, hid, hidden, concealed, secret, retired, obscure; (*Phys.*) latent (Hitze, heat); (*Med.*) occult (Entzündung, inflammation); die -ſten Gedanken, the inmost thoughts; das Verborgene, what is hidden, secret; er lauert im Verborgenen, he lieth in wait secretly; im Verborgenen leben, *v.* Verborgenheit.

Verbor'genheit, *f.*, the state of being hid *or* concealed; concealment, privacy, secrecy; retirement; obscurity; in - leben, to live in retirement; to live in an obscure condition.

Verbor'gung, *f.*, lending out.

Verbor'ten, *v. a.*, to trim with galloon.

Verbos', *a.*, (*l. w.*) verbose (wortreich, weitläufig).

Verbo'ſen / **Verbo'ßen** } *v. a.*, (*obsol.* & *prov.*) to make angry.

Verboſi'tät', *f.*, (*l. w.*) verbosity, wordiness, prolixity (Wortfülle, Weitſchweifigkeit).

Verbot', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) prohibition, interdiction; (*Law*) inhibition; prohibiting decree; - eines Buches, suppression; das - der Ausfuhr, der Einfuhr, non-exportation, non-importation; (*prov.*) *v.* Vorladung.

Verbot'befehl, *m.*, (*Law*) inhibition.

Verbot'brief, *m.*, *v.* Verbotſchreiben.

Verbo'ten, *pp.*, *v.* Verbieten; *a.*, prohibited, forbidden; -e Waaren, prohibited *or* contraband goods; interdicted; illicit, illegal, unlawful.

Verbo'tenus, *adv.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Wörtlich.

Verbot'geſetz, *n.*, prohibitory law.

Verbot'ſchaften, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to announce, to publish.

Verbot'ſchreiben, *n.*, prohibitory letter.

Verbot'tag, *m.*, (*obsol.*) the ninth Sunday before Easter.

Verbrä'men, *v. a.*, to border, to fringe, to edge, to trim, to garnish; to lace (mit Treſſen); to fur (mit Pelz); (*Engr.*) to edge *or* border (eine Kupferplatte, a copperplate) with wax; (*fig.*) to interlard; to adorn, to embellish.

Verbrä'mung, *f.*, border, bordering, edging, trimming, garnishing; lacing; furring.

Verbräu'nen, *v. a.*, to make *or* render brown, to embrown.

Verbrand', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) fuel, firing, fire-wood.

Verbrannt', *pp.*, *v.* Verbrennen; *a.*, burnt, destroyed *or* consumed by fire; von der Sonne -, sun-burnt, tanned (Haut, skin), scorched, parched, dried up.

Verbra'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Braten) to use up *or* consume in roasting *or* frying (bratend verbrauchen); to roast *or* fry too much, to overroast, to overfry; *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to spoil in roasting *or* frying (bratend verderben); *v. n.*, to be parched *or* scorched.

Verbrauch', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) consumption; consuming.

Verbrauch'bar, *a.* that may be used up, consumable.

Verbrau'chen, *v. a.*, to consume, to use, to use up (aufbrauchen), to spend (Geld, money; ausgeben, verthun); to waste (verwüſten).

Verbrau'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) consumer.

Verbrauch'ſachen / **Verbrauchs'artikel** } *pl.*, articles of consumption.

Verbrauchs'gegenſtand, *m.*, object of consumption.

Verbrauchs'ſteuer, *f.*, excise of consumption.

Verbraucht', *pp.*, *v.* Verbrauchen; *a.*, worn out, hackneyed, trite, stale.

Verbrau'chung, *f.*, *v.* Verbrauch.

Verbrauch'waaren, *pl.*, *v.* Verbrauchſachen.

Verbrau'en, *v. a.*, to consume in *or* to use up for *or* in brewing, to brew up.

Verbrau'nen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to get, grow, become *or* turn brown.

Verbrau'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to cease fermenting (von Wein, Bier ꝛc.); to cease blowing and blustering, to cease *or* give over roaring (vom Winde, of the wind); (*fig.*) to subside, to become quiet (ruhig werden; von Leidenſchaften, of passions).

Verbrech'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Brechen) to make shorter by breaking off (durch Abbrechen kürzer machen; *obsol.*); (*Sport.*) die Fährte -, to mark the footing, track *or* trail by strewing branches (durch Brüche bezeichnen); (*obsol.*) to break asunder; to break to pieces (entzweibrechen, zerbrechen); (*Min.*) to break; (*fig.*) to commit *or* perpetrate a crime, to do something wrong (etwas -); das Leben -, to forfeit one's life; was habe ich verbrochen? what is my crime? what have I done amiss?

Verbrech'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) crime, misdeed, offence, delinquency; guilt (des Hochverraths, of high-treason); (*Law*) ein großes -, high misdemeanour; ein -, worauf der Tod ſteht, a capital crime; ein peinliches -, felony.

Verbrech'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Verbrech'erin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } criminal, delinquent, offender, malefactor, felon; überführter -, convict.

Verbrech'eriſch, *a.*, criminal; das Verbrecheriſche einer Sache, einer Handlung, the criminality of a matter, of an action; *adv.*, criminally.

Verbrech'erkolonie, *f.*, convict-colony.

Verbrech'erſchiff, *n.*, convict-ship, hulk.

Verbrei'ten, *v. a.*, to spread; to shed (Licht, Strahlen, light, beams); to disseminate (ausbreiten); (*fig.*) to spread, to spread abroad (ein Gerücht, a report); to divulge, to propagate (falſche Meinungen, false opinions), to diffuse, to disperse; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to spread, to extend; to be propagated; ſich über. . . -, to be diffuse in speaking *or* writing, to enlarge upon, to launch forth into. . ., upon. . .

Verbrei'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) } spreader; divulger;
Verbrei'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } propagator; disperser (falscher Nachrichten, of false news).

Verbrei'tern, *v. a.*, to widen, to enlarge.

Verbrei'tet, *pp.*, *v.* Verbreiten; *a.*, spread, dispersed; weit -, widely spread; ein weit -es Journal, a largely circulated journal.

Verbreit'ſam, *a.*, that may be spread &c., diffusible.

Verbrei'tung, *f.*, spreading; expansion; propagation, dissemination; diffusion, dispersion.

Verbrenn'bar, *a.*, combustible, adustible.

Verbrenn'barkeit, *f.*, *v.* Verbrennlichkeit.

Verbren'nen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Brennen) to burn, to consume *or* destroy by *or* with fire; to burn, to scorch, to singe, to injure by fire; to blast (das Getreide, the corn); to scald (mit heißem Waſſer); zu Aſche -, to burn to ashes; to roast (Metalle, metals); Holz -, to burn up wood; Holz zu Kohlen -, to burn wood into charcoal; die Sonne hat mir die Haut verbrannt, the sun has tanned my skin; von der Sonne verbrannt, *v.* Verbrannt; ſich -, to burn, to scald one's self; (*fig.*) ſich die Finger -, to burn one's fingers; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) er hat ſich das Maul verbrannt, he has drawn some disgrace upon himself by having spoken too freely; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be burnt (up), consumed *or* destroyed by fire; to be scorced, parched.

Verbren'nenswerth } *a.* deserving to be burnt, con-
Verbren'nenswürdig } sumed *or* destroyed by fire.

Verbrenn'lich, *a.*, combustible, adustible.

Verbrenn'lichkeit, *f.*, combustibility.

Verbren'nung, *f.*, burning, consuming, destroying by fire; scorching; scalding; (*Chem.*) combustion, ignition; - ohne Feuer, spontaneous combustion.

Verbren'nungschemie, *f.*, chemistry of combustion.

Verbren'nungstheorie, *f.*, theory of combustion.

Verbren'nungszuſtand, *m.*, state of ignition.

Verbret'tern, *v. a.*, to plank, to board (up).

Verbrie'fen, *v. a.*, to furnish with letters *or* documents; to secure, to strengthen by documents; to mortgage, to pledge by a writing; to make known by letters, to advertise; to charter; von Kaiſer und Reich verbrieft, chartered by the emperor and the states of the empire; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to bind one's self by a deed; ſich für Einen -, to become bound, to stand security *or* bail for a person.

Verbrie'fung, *f.*, obligation by writing, document *or* deed; securing by documents; obligation, bond.

Verbring'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen) to spend, to pass, to pass away (die Zeit, time); to squander away (the time); to spend, to consume, to squander, to waste (ſein Vermögen, one's fortune).

Verbring'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } *v.* Verſchwender.
Verbring'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Verbring'ung, *f.*, spending, consuming, consumption, waste.

Verbroch'en, *pp.*, *v.* Verbrechen; *a.*, (*Min.*) ein -es Feld, a mine opened for working.

Verbrock'en, *v. a.*, to crumble (Semmeln in der Suppe, rolls into the soup).

Verbro'den, *v. a.*, to change *or* convert into bread, to impanate; *v. n.*, to become bread.

Verbro'dung, *f.*, (*Theol.*) impanation, consubstantiation.

Verbrök'eln, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to crumble, to crumble away.

Verbrö'ſeln, *v. a.*, to crumble; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to waste, to spend in trifles.

Verbrück'en, *v. a.*, to bridge, to build a bridge *or* bridges over, to throw a bridge over (einen Fluß, a river).

Verbrü'dern, *v. a.*, to unite closely, to bring into near *or* close connection with; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to fraternize, to enter into a brotherhood *or* fraternity with.

Verbrü'derung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) fraternization; brotherhood, fraternity, confraternity.

Verbrüh'en, *v. a.*, to scald; ſich die Hand -, to scald one's hand; (*Bot.*) verbrüht Kraut, jagged chickweed, umbelliferous mouse-ear (Holosteum umbellatum).

Verbrül'len, *v. n.*, to cease roaring *or* bellowing (of a storm &c.).

Verbrüſt'ung, *f.*, breast-wall.

Verbrü'ten, *v. a.*, to hatch badly *or* imperfectly.

Verbrum'men, *v. n.*, to cease humming, jingling, tinkling.

Verbrunſ'ten, *v. n.*, (*Sport*) to cease rutting.

Verbu'ben, *v. a.*, to waste *or* spend in low debaucheries.

Verbu'chen, *v. a.*, (*Com.*) to enter (*v.* Buchen).

Verbü'beln, *v. a.*, to spend *or* fool away (Zeit, Geld, time, money) like a young blackguard.

Verbü'geln, *v. a.*, to furnish with ears, handles &c., to put ears, handles &c. on to (*v.* Bügel); to iron badly, to spoil in the ironing.

Verbü'gen, *v. a.*, (*Butch.*) to stick (Schweine, pigs) above the shoulder; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to receive a strain *or* wrench in the shoulder (v. Pferden, of horses).

Verbün'den, *v. a.*, to unite in a league, to ally *or* associate, to confederate; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to enter into a confederacy, to confederate, to league.

Verbün'det, *a.*, allied, leagued, confederate.

Verbün'dete, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) ally, confederate; die -n, the leaguers.

Verbünd'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who allies *or* confederates.

Verbünd'niß, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) } league, confed-
Verbün'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) } eracy, coalition; (*Script.*) vow.

Verbürg'bar, *a.*, that can be warranted *or* bailed, warrantable, bailable.

Verbür'gen, *v. a.*, to bail, to warrant, to stand security, to pass one's word for, to answer for, to guarantee; *v. refl.*, ſich für Einen -, to become bail *or* security for any one.

Verbür'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) warranter, guarantee; (*Law*) mainpernor, bail.

Verbür'gern, *v. n.*, to become a member of a community; to receive the freedom of a city; to acquire the manners of a citizen; an einem Orte verbürgert ſein, to be burgher of a city; *v. a.*, to make (Einen, any one) a citizen, to admit to the rights and privileges of a citizen.

Verbür'gung, *f.*, bailing, security; guarantee, warranty; answering for.

Verbür'gungsmittel, *n.*, pledge, security; mortgage-deed.

Verbür'gungswechſel, *m.*, bond as security.

Verbürſt'en, *v. a.*, to brush off *or* away; to spoil in brushing; (*Techn.*) to dovetail.

Verbü'ßen, *v. a.*, to suffer, to atone, to pay for.

Verbuh'len, *v. a.*, to spend, squander *or* waste with mistresses, on women *or* in dissipation.

Verbuhlt', *a.*, lascivious, loose, wanton (geil, liederlich); amorous (verliebt); coquettish; *adv.*, lasciviously, amorously; in a coquettish manner.

Verbuhlt'heit, *f.*, lasciviousness, looseness, wantonness; amorousness; coquetry.

Ver'bum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Verba, Verben; *l. w.*; *Gram.*) verb.

Verbun'den, *pp.*, *v.* Verbinden; *a.*, connected; joined; (*Mas.*) -e Mauerarbeit, break-joint; -es Mauerwerk, bonnd masonry; (*Mar.*) ein tief -es Schiff, a deep-waisted ship

(having the waist *or* central portion of the main deck considerably below the quarter-deck); ein niedrig -es Schiff, a low-built vessel; (*Bot.*) -blätterig (*a.*), gamophyllous (formed of united leaves); gamopetalous, monopetalous (having the petals united towards the base); gamosepalous (having the sepals joined together).

Verbut'ten, *v. a.*, to stunt; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to grow stunted; *pp.* & *a.*, verbuttet, stunted, stinted, dwarfish; (*fig.*) quite stupid.

Verbut'tern, *v. a.*, to convert into butter, to employ in making butter.

Verchameri'ren, *v. refl.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Vergaffen, Verlieben.

Verclauſuli'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Verklauſuliren.

Verdach'en, *v. a.*, to cover with a roof *or* thatch, to roof, to thatch.

Verdacht', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) suspicion; distrust, mistrust; jealousy (Eiferſucht); ein entfernter -, a vague suspicion; in - bringen, ſetzen, to make suspected; - haben, ſchöpfen, to suspect, to entertain a suspicion (- hegen); - auf Einen haben, to suspect a person; in - kommen, to incur suspicion; - erwecken, erregen, to excite *or* raise suspicion; in - ſtehen, to be suspected.

Verdacht'frei } *a.*, unsuspected; not suspicious, un-
Verdacht'los } suspicious, unsuspecting.

Verdacht'loſigkeit, *f.*, the not being suspected; non-suspicion.

Verdäch'tig, *a.*, suspected, suspicious, liable to be suspected; Einen - machen, to make *or* render one suspicious; eine -e Handlung, a suspicious action.

Verdäch'tigen, *v. a.*, to render suspected *or* suspicious.

Verdäch'tigkeit, *f.*, suspectedness, suspiciousness.

Verdäch'tigung, *f.*, the act of rendering suspected; false representation, aspersion.

Verdäm'men, *v. a.*, to dam up, to embank.

Verdäm'mern, *v. a.*, to veil in gloom *or* twilight; to pass away (Zeit, time) in idleness (in Unthätigkeit verbringen); *v. n.*, (used with sein) to die away in gloom *or* twilight.

Verdäm'mung, *f.*, damming up, embanking; embankment.

Verdämpf'en, *v. a.*, to cause to evaporate; to choke (erſticken); v. Pflanzen).

Verdämpf'ung, *f.*, evaporation.

Verdam'men, *v. a.*, to damn; to condemn; to doom; zum Tode -, to condemn to death *or* to die; ſich zu etwas -, to condemn one's self to; zu einer Geldſtrafe -, to fine; (*Theol.*) ewig verdammt ſein, to perish.

Verdam'menswerth } *a.*, damnable, condem-
Verdam'menswürdig } nable; blamable.

Verdam'menswürdigkeit, *f.*, damnableness; blamableness.

Verdam'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) condemner, blamer.

Verdamm'lich, *a.*, damnable; condemnable; *adv.*, damnably.

Verdamm'lichkeit, *f.*, damnableness, condemnableness.

Verdamm'niß, *f.*, damnation; (*Theol.*) perdition.

Verdammt'! *int.*, (*vulg.*) damn it!

Verdamm'te, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) one condemned *or* damned; die -n, the damned.

Verdam'mung, *f.*, damnation; condemnation.

Verdam'mungsſpruch, *m.*, *v.* Verdammungsurtheil.

Verdam'mungsſucht, *f.*, mania for condemning *or* blaming.

Verdam'mungsurtheil, *n.*, sentence of condemnation.

Verdam'mungswerth } *a.*, deserving damnation,
Verdam'mungswürdig } *or* condemnation, condemnable.

Verdampf'bar, *a.*, evaporable.

Verdampf'en, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to exhale, to evaporate; (*vulg.*) viel Tabak -, to smoke much tobacco.

Verdampf'ung, *f.*, evaporation.

Verdampf'ungsgefäß, *n.*, evaporating-pan (of sugar-refiners).

Verdank'en, *v. a.*, to owe, to (have to) thank for, to be obliged to for; Einem etwas -, zu - haben, to be indebted to any one for...; man verdankt es mir nicht, nobody thanks me for it; ſeinem Rathe iſt es zu -, daß..., it is owing to his advice that...; to return thanks for (für...danken).

Verdar'ren, *v. a.*, to kiln-dry (Malz, malt).

Verdau'en, *v. a.*, to digest, to concoct; (*fig.*) to digest; to bear (with patience), to brook; to comprehend, to understand.

Verdau'lich, *a.*, digestible; ſchwer -, heavy for the stomach.

Verdau'lichkeit, *f.*, digestibility, digestibleness.

Verdau'ung, *f.*, digestion, concoction; gute -, eupepsy; ſchlechte -, dyspepsy; die - befördern, to promote, aid *or* help digestion; die - befördernd, digestive, peptic.

Verdau'ungsapparat, *m.*, apparatus of digestion.

Verdau'ungsbeſchwerde, *f.*, inconvenience arising from indigestion.

Verdau'ungsgang, *m.*, walk for the sake of promoting digestion.

Verdau'ungsgeſchäft, *n.*, business of digestion.

Verdau'ungskraft, *f.*, digestive power.

Verdau'ungsmittel, *n.*, digestive, stomachic.

Verdau'ungsorgan, *n.*, digestive organ.

Verdau'ungsſaft, *m.*, chyle.

Verdau'ungsſchwäche, *f.*, indigestion, dyspepsy.

Verdau'ungsſtörung, *f.*, *v.* Verdauungsbeſchwerde.

Verdau'ungsſtunde, *f.*, the hour after dinner.

Verdau'ungswerk, *n.*, work of digestion, digestion.

Verdau'ungswerkzeug, *n.*, digestive organ.

Verdeck', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) covering; awning; tilt; - einer Chaiſe, head of a chaise; (*Mar.*) deck (*v.* Deck); ein glattes -, a deck flush fore and aft; das falſche -, spar-deck, orlop-deck (auf Fregatten, of frigates); - der Offiziere (Hinterkaſtell), quarter-deck.

Verdeck'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be covered (up).

Verdeck'en, *v. a.*, to cover; (*fig.*) to hide, to conceal, to veil; to muffle up; to cover wrong (falſch zudecken); to lay the table-cloth wrong (den Tiſch falſch decken); *pp.* & *a.*, verdeckt, covered, covert; eine verdeckte Barke, barge with an awning; (*Fort.*) verdeckte Kanonen, hidden *or* masked cannons; verdeckte Schüſſel, covered dish; (*Fort.*) verdeckter Weg, covert way.

Verdeck'leder, *n.*, coach-leather.

Verdeck'ſtrick, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) bridge of ropes.

Verdeck'ung, *f.*, covering; hiding, concealing, concealment; (*Astr.*) occultation (the eclipsing of one heavenly body by another).

Verdeck'zelt, *n.*, awning.

Verdeh'nen, *v. a.*, to extend too far *or* too much; (*fig.*) ſeine Zeit -, to pass *or* waste one's time idly, inactively, to dawdle away one's time (ſeine Zeit in Trägheit, ſich dehnend und ſtreckend verbringen).

Verdenk'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Denken) to think falsely *or* wrongly (falſch denken); to construe *or* take amiss *or* ill, to find fault with; Einem etwas - (verargen), to blame *or* censure for...; to misconstrue (übel auslegen).

Verderb', *m.* (& *n.*; *gen.* -s, -es) spoiling; ruin; waste; cause of ruin, evil (Urſache des Verderbens); *v.* Verderben, *n.*

Verderb'bar, *a.*, that may be spoiled, corruptible.

Verder'ben, *v. n.* (used with sein) & *a.*, (du verdirbſt,

er verdirbt; *imp.* verdarb, *cond.* verdürbe; *pp.* verdorben) to spoil, to be spoiled; to corrupt, to be corrupted; to grow worse, to be impaired (in quality), to deteriorate; to decay, to go to ruin; to perish; to taint (v. Fleiſch); to putrefy, to rot (verfaulen); to fail, to break, to become bankrupt (*v.* Verdorben); vor Hunger -, to perish through famine; *v. a.*, (*reg.*) to spoil; to cause to decay and perish; to ruin, to undo (Einen, one); to spoil, to mar; to vitiate; to blight; to adulterate (eine Sprache, a language); to corrupt, to pervert, to deprave: (*Prov.*) böſe Beiſpiele - gute Sitten, bad examples corrupt good manners; (*fig.*) Einem die Freude -, to mar a person's mirth; den Geſchmack -, to vitiate the taste; ich habe mir den Geſchmack verderben, I am out of taste; es mit Einem -, to disoblige one; to destroy the good and friendly understanding hitherto existing; to incur a person's displeasure; ſich den Magen -, to disorder the stomach; den Markt -, to spoil (glut, overstock) the market; (*fig.*) Einem das Spiel -, to spoil, baffle *or* thwart a person's measures; die Zeit -, to waste, to kill time (tödten, mit unnützen Dingen hinbringen); *pp.* & *a.*, verderbt, verdorben, *q. v.*

Verder'ben, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) spoiling, marring; corruption (v. Fleiſch); ruining, ruin, undoing; corruption, depravation (of morals *or* manners); perversity, depravity; ruin, perdition, destruction, hurt; (*Theol.*) das ewige -, eternal perdition; everlasting destruction 2. *Thess.* 1. 9); Einen in's - ſtürzen, to ruin one, to bring one to ruin, to undo one; ſich in's - ſtürzen, to run *or* rush to *or* into ruin *or* perdition; Einem zum - gereichen, Jemandes - ſein, to prove *or* be one's ruin.

Verder'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) spoiler, destroyer, marrer; ruiner; corrupter, perverter, depraver (der Sitten, of morals).

Verderberei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) spoiling, destroying; corrupting.

Verder'beriſch, *a.*, (*l. u.*) ruinous; corruptive; destructive, mischievous.

Verderb'lich, *a.*, that may be spoiled *or* corrupted, corruptible, destructible; damageable, perishable (Waaren, goods); ruinous, destructive; pernicious (der Geſundheit, den Sitten, to health, to morals); ein -es Laſter, a pernicious vice; *adv.*, corruptibly; destructively, perniciously.

Verderb'lichkeit, *f.*, corruptibility; ruinousness, destructiveness, perniciousness.

Verderb'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -e) any stunted *or* crippled being *or* animal.

Verderb'niß, *f.* (& *n.*, *gen.* Verderbniſſes, *pl.* Verderbniſſe) corruption, corruptness, perverseness, perversity; that which corrupts, ruins (*s. u.*).

Verderbt', *pp.*, *v.* Verderben, *v. a.*; *a.*, corrupted, corrupt, depraved.

Verderbt'heit, *f.*, corruption, corruptness, depravity, depravation, perversity.

Verder'bung, *f.*, spoiling, marring; corruption, depravation, perversion; ruin.

Verdeſtilli'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Verdünſten, Verflüchtigen; *v.* Vergeuden, Durchbringen.

Verdeu'teln, *v. a.*, to misconstrue (mißdeuten); to shew, to point out, to give to understand (bedeuten).

Verdeut'lichen, *v. a.*, to explain, to illustrate (deutlich machen).

Verdeutſch'bar } *a.*, that may *or* can be translated
Verdeutſch'lich } into German.

Verdeutſch'en, *v. a.*, to germanize; to render *or* translate into German; (*fig.*) to explain (deutlich machen).

Verdeutſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) germanizer; translator into German.

Verdeutſch'ung, *f.*, germanizing; translating into German; translation into German, a German translation *or* version.

Verdeu'tung, *f.*, misconstruction.

Verdicht'bar, *a.*, condensable.

Verdicht'barkeit, *f.*, condensability.

Verdich'ten, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*Phys.*) to condense, to condensate; to compress; ſich -laſſen, to be condensable.

Verdich'ten, *v. a.*, ſeine Zeit -, to pass one's time in composing *or* making verses *or* rhymes, to rhyme away one's time.

Verdich'tend, *ppr.*, *v.* Verdichten; *a.*, condensing, condensative.

Verdich'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *Phys.*) *v.* Verdichtungsapparat.

Verdich'tung, *f.*, (*Phys.*) condensation, condensing; solidification (von gasförmigen Körpern, of gascous bodies).

Verdich'tungsapparat, *m.*, (*Phys.*) condensator, condenser.

Verdich'tungshahn, *m.*, injection-cock.

Verdich'tungspreſſe, *f.*, condenser.

Verdich'tungspumpe, *f.*, condensing syringe.

Verdick'en, *v. a.*, to thicken, to make thick *or* thicker; (*Pharm.* & *Chem.*) to inspissate; (*Med.*) to incrassate (das Blut, die Säfte, the blood, humors); to concrete, to condense, to solidify; *pp.* & *a.*, verdickt, thickened, inspissated, concreted, condensed, solidified, concentrated; -e Fleiſchbrühe, concentrated gravy; verdicktes Oel, clotted oil.

Verdick'ung, *f.*, thickening, inspissation, concretion, condensation.

Verdick'ungsmittel, *n.*, thickening ingredient.

Verdict, *n.*, *v.* Verdikt.

Verdie'len, *v. a.*, to cover with boards, to board, to plank.

Verdie'nen, *v. a.*, to gain, to earn (Geld, Brod, ſeinen Unterhalt, money, one's bread, one's living); (*fig.*) to merit, to deserve; Achtung, Belohnung -, to deserve esteem, reward; Dank -, to earn thanks; Ehre -, to deserve honour; Geld bei *or* von Einem -, to make money by a person; an dieſem Geſchäft hat er viel (Geld) verdient, he has made *or* gained much by this business, he has been a great gainer by it; mehr Glück - als haben, to be less fortunate than deserving; Lob -, to deserve praise; Tadel, Strafe -, to deserve blame, censure, punishment; wie man es verdient hat, according to one's merits *or* deserts, deservedly; das hat er nicht um Sie verdient, he has not merited *or* deserved that from you.

Verdien'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Verdienſtlich.

Verdienſt', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -es) gain, getting, profit; earnings; advantage; es iſt kein - dabei, it yields no profit.

Verdienſt', *n.*, (*pl.* -e) merit, desert; nach -, according to merit, deservedly; ein Mann von großem -, von vielen -en, a well deserving man, a man of great worth; darin liegt kein -, there is no merit in it, that's not meritorious at all; ſich etwas zum - anrechnen, to make a merit of; ſich um ... ein - *or* -e erwerben, to deserve well of..., to render services to...

Verdienſt'gehalt, *m.*, pension.

Verdienſt'lich, *a.*, gainful, profitable, lucrative (Geſchäft, business); meritorious (Handlung, action); deserving (Offizier, officer); *adv.*, meritoriously.

Verdienſt'lichkeit, *f.*, meritoriousness.

Verdienſt'los, *a*, without gain *or* profit; destitute of merit, undeserving.

Verdienſt'loſigkeit, *f.*, the state *or* condition in which nothing is gained *or* earned; undeservingness.

Verdienſt'voll, *a.*, full of merit, deserving, well-deserving.

Verdient', *pp., v.* Verdienen; *a.*, earned, gained; deserved, merited; deserving, well-deserving, meritorious; ſich um. . . - machen, to deserve well of . . ., to render services to . . .; ein -er Mann, a well-deserving man; die -e Strafe, condign punishment.

Verdient'ermaßen, *adv.*, deservedly.

Ver'dikt, *n.*, verdict (decision made by a jury; Wahrſpruch der Geſchwornen).

Verding', *m.* (& *n.*; *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) act of letting anything for *or* on hire; the act of binding (out); taking a place; contract; auf - etwas übernehmen, to undertake anything by the job *or* piece, by contract.

Verding'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Dingen) to hire (out), to let out on *or* for hire; to strike a bargain for, to agree upon a price for, to contract for; to bind (als Lehrling, as an apprentice); to put out (in die Koſt, to board); den Bau eines Hauſes -, to contract for a building; eine Arbeit -, to give a work by the job *or* piece; die Schweine in die Maſt -, to agree upon a price for the masting of hogs; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to hire one's self out; to bind one's self, to enter into an engagement, to go into service.

Verding'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one who binds *or* puts
Verding'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } out &c., *v.* Verdingen.

Verding'ung, *f.*, hiring; agreement, bargain.

Verdisconti'ren, *v. a.*, (*Com.*) to get discounted.

Verdör'ren, *v.a.* to dry *or* parch up (dörrend verderben).

Verdol'metſchen, *v. a.*, to interpret, to translate; to explain, to expound.

Verdol'metſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) interpreter, translator; explainer, expounder.

Verdol'metſchung, *f.*, interpretation, translation.

Verdon'nern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cease thundering; *v. a., v.* Andonnern; *v.* Verdammen, Verurtheilen.

Verdon'nert, *pp.* & *a.*, (*vulg.*) thunderstruck; confounded, damned.

Verdop'peln, *v. a.*, to double, to redouble; ſeine Schritte -, to mend one's pace, to accelerate one's steps, to put one's best leg foremost; (*Mar.*) *v.* Doppeln; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to double *or* redouble; *pp.* & *a.*, verdoppelt, doubled, redoubled.

Verdop'pelung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) doubling; (*Mar.*) - des Segels, tabling (the broad hem on the borders of sails, to which the bolt-rope is sewed).

Verdopp'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) doubler; (*Techn.*) doubling iron; (*Phys.*) collector of electricity.

Verdor'ben, *pp., v.* Verderben; *a.*, spoiled, marred; ruined; undone, destroyed; tainted, unsound; (*vulg.*) unfit (zu, for); -es Blut, corrupted blood; ein -er Kaufmann, a broken merchant, a bankrupt; -e Luft, corrupt *or* vitiated air; ein -er Magen, a foul, disordered stomach; -es Obſt, rotten fruit; -e Säfte, vitiated humours; -e Speiſe, tainted meat; -e Waaren, spoiled goods; - er Wein, palled, dead, vapid wine; an ihm iſt ein guter Soldat -, he would have been a good soldier if he had embraced the military profession; dazu iſt er -, he is spoiled *or* unfit for that; zu dieſer Rolle bin ich ganz und gar -, I am absolutely unqualified to perform this part.

Verdor'benheit, *f.*, spoiled condition; corruption, corruptness, depravity, perverseness.

Verdor'nen, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to enclose, gird, beset, hedge *or* fence with thorns.

Verdor'ren, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to dry up, to wither, to parch; *v. a., v.* Verdörren.

Verdor'rung, *f.*, withering, drying up, parching.

Verdrän'gen, *v. a.*, to drive *or* push away (wegtreiben), to displace, to dislodge, to remove (entfernen); to dispossess; to supplant.

Verdräng'lich, *a.*, that may *or* can be displaced.

Verdrän'gung, *f.*, driving *or* pushing away, removal; dispossession; supplanting.

Verdreh'ſeln, *v. a.*, to consume *or* use up in turning; to turn badly, to spoil in turning; *pp.* & *a.*, verdrehſelt, (*fig.*) *v.* Verdreht, under Verdrehen.

Verdreh'en, *v. a.*, to bend, to wrench, to distort, to contort, to writhe, to wrest, to twist out of a regular *or* natural shape, to put awry; to warp; den Arm, den Fuß -, *v.* Verrenken; die Augen -, to roll one's eyes; (*fig.*) to distort, to misrepresent, to misinterpret, to give a wrong turn to; Einem den Kopf -, to turn, to unsettle one's brains; den Sinn von Jemandes Worten, Jemandes Worte -, to put a false construction on a person's words; den Sinn einer Stelle -, to distort the sense *or* meaning of a passage; die Geſetze, das Recht -, to pervert the laws; *pp.* & *a.*, verdreht, distorted, twisted; (*fig.*) crazy, crackbrained (verrückt, verſchoben).

Verdreh'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, *pl.* -) distorter, perverter; misinterpreter; - des Rechts, chicaner, caviller, pettifogger.

Verdreht', *pp., v.* Verdrehen.

Verdreh'ung, *f.*, distorting; distortion, contortion (also *Surg.*; *v.* Verrenkung); (*fig.*) misrepresentation, distortion *or* perversion of the true meaning.

Verdrei'fachen, *v. a.*, to treble, to triple, to make threefold.

Verdrei'fachung, *f.*, trebling, tripling, a threefold increase.

Verdreſch'en, *v.a.*, to thrash all (the corn); to spend (Zeit, time) in thrashing.

Verdrieß', *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Verdruß.

Verdrie'ßen, *v. n.* & *impers.*, (*imp.* verdroß; *pp.* verdroſſen; used with haben) to grieve, to vex, to mortify, to chagrin, to irk, to gall, to chafe, to gravel; es verdrießt mich, it grieves, vexes *or* mortifies me; es verdrießt ihn, he was offended at it; ſich etwas - laſſen, to be grieved *or* vexed at, to be hurt at, to take offence at, to be offended at it; er läßt ſich nie die Arbeit -, he never dislikes (shrinks from, shirks) labour; ſich keine Koſten, keine Mühe - laſſen, to grudge no expenses, no pains.

Verdrieß'lich, *a.*, peevish, fretful, cross, crabbed, crusty, morose, out of humour, ill-humoured, pettish, testy, grumpy, glum, grim, moody, sullen (ärgerlich, mürriſch, übel gelaunt); vexatious, irksome, plaguing, plaguy, annoying, provoking, troublesome (beunruhigend, unangenehm); disagreeable, loathsome (widrig); Einen - machen, to vex, to annoy, to fret one; - ſein, to be vexed, to be out of sorts; ein -er Vorfall, a vexatious event; *adv.*, peevishly, fretfully; troublesomely; reluctantly.

Verdrieß'lichkeit, *f.*, peevishness, sullenness, moroseness, pettishness, sulkiness, ill humour, bad humour, fretfulness, fretful temper, ill temper; vexatiousness, irksomeness, unpleasantness, disagreeableness; (*pl.* -en) vexatious matter, vexation, annoyance; -en, disagreeable things *or* words; mit Einem in -en gerathen, to fall out, to quarrel with one.

Verdroſ'ſen, *a.*, not cheerful, unwilling, disinclined, averse, loath; slow, lazy, sluggish, indolent, slothful, apathetic, listless, dull; *adv.*, unwillingly, aversely; lazily, slowly.

Verdroſ'ſenheit, *f.*, uncheerfulness, unwillingness, averseness, loathing, loathness; repugnancy; laziness, sluggishness, slothfulness, indolence; apathy, listlessness, dulness.

Verdruck'en, *v. a.*, to misprint; to consume *or* use up in printing; to spend in printing.

Verdrück'en, *v. a.*, to push *or* force away, to displace by pressing, to press out of its place; (*prov.*

v. Zerdrücken; *v. refl.*, ſich -, (*Min.*) to run out; to become narrow; to become poorer, less productive (of a lode).

Verdrü'ßen, *v.* Verdrießen.

Verdruß', *m.*, (*gen.* Verdruſſes) anger, spite, pet, ill-will, indignation; vexation, chagrin (Aerger); teasing trouble, bother, bore; Einem - machen, to vex *or* annoy one; to spite one; etwas mit - ſehen, to repine at; aus -, out of spite; maliciously; allen Menſchen zum -, to the vexation of *or* unspite of every body; etwas zu Jemandes - thun, to do something to spite one, to vex one; (*joc.*) einen - haben, to have a humpback, to be hump-backed.

Verdu'deln, *v. a.*, to dawdle, to trifle away; to hum away, to pass away in humming.

Verdüf'ten, *v. a.*, to exhale, to emit, to cause to evaporate.

Verdünn'bar, *a.*, that may be thinned *or* diluted; rarefiable (Luft, air).

Verdün'nen, *v. a.*, to thin; to attenuate (die Feuchtigkeiten, die Säfte, the humours), to rarefy (die Luft, the air); to dilute (Flüſſigkeiten, Säuren, acids); die Farbe -, to temper, to wash a colour; die Reihen der Krieger -, to thin the ranks of the warriors; *pp.* & *a.*, verdünnt, attenuated; diluted; (*Archit.*) eine verdünnte Säule, a diminished column.

Verdün'nern, *v. a.*, to make thinner, to reduce in thickness; (*Med.*) to attenuate; (*Chem.*) to subtilize.

Verdün'nung, *f.*, thinning; attenuation; rarefaction; dilution (mit Waſſer); (*Chem.*) subtilization.

Verdün'nungsgrad, *m.*, (*Phys.*) degree of rarity.

Verdün'nungsmittel, *n.*, diluter; (*Med.*) attenuant.

Verdünſt'bar, *a.*, evaporable.

Verdün'ſten, *v. a.*, to evaporate, to exhale *or* vaporize, to convert into vapor.

Verdün'ſtung, *f.*, evaporation, exhalation, vaporization.

Verdün'ſtungsmeſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) evaporometer, atmometer.

Verdü'ſterer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) obscurer.

Verdü'ſtern, *v. a.*, to darken, to cloud, to obscure; to eclipse; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to grow, get *or* become dark, darker *or* gloomy, to darken (also *v. refl.*).

Verduf'ten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to exhale, to evaporate (duftend verſchwinden).

Verdul'den, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) ſein Leben -, to pass through life in suffering.

Verdum'men, *v. a.*, to make stupid, to imbrute, to hebetate the intellectual faculties; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to become stupid, to imbrute.

Verdum'mung, *f.*, the act of making *or* becoming stupid.

Verdum'pfen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to grow damp, dampish, moist, humid *or* musty; to become dull, to give a low grumble; *v. a.*, to render *or* make dull, to damp; to muffle (a bell).

Verdung', *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Verding.

Verdunk'eln, *v. a.*, to darken, to obscure, to make dark *or* darker, to render obscure, to cloud, to obfuscate *or* offuscate; to eclipse; ſich -, to get *or* grow dark; der Himmel verdunkelt ſich, the sky begins to cloud; (*fig.*) to obscure, to ontdo, to eclipse, to cast into the shade, to outshine, to overtop; er ſoll deinen Ruhm -, he shall eclipse your glory; der Commentar verdunkelt oft den Text, the commentary often obscures the text.

Verdunk'elung, *f.*, darkening, eclipsing, eclipse; clouding, obscuration, offuscation, obtenebration; die - des Geſichts, dimness of sight.

Verdunk'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) obscurer.

Verdun'ſten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to evaporate, to be exhaled, to pass off in vapor; *v. a.*, *v.* Verdünſten.

Verdun'ſtung, *f.*, *v.* Verdünſtung.

Verdup'fen, *v. a.*, *v.* Aufdupfen.

Verdur'ſten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to perish *or* die with thirst; *pp.* & *a.*, verdurſtet, perishing with thirst, very thirsty.

Verdutz'en, *v. a.*, to put out of countenance, to confuse, to disconcert, to confound, to puzzle, to nonplus, to abash, to astound, to bewilder, to put to one's wit's end; to browbeat.

Verdutzt', *pp.*, *v.* Verdutzen; *a.*, put out of countenance, confused, puzzled, abashed, confounded.

Vere'benen, *v. a.*, to convert into a plain, to level.

Vereck'en, *v. n.*, (*Sport*) to get all its broaches *or* branches, to put on its new attire (vom Hirſch, said of a deer; der Hirſch hat vereckt, das Gehörn iſt vereckt).

Vere'deln, *v. a.*, to bring to greater perfection, to improve (v. Producten, Pflanzen, Thieren); to ennoble; to refine; *v. refl.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to improve; (*Min.*) to grow richer (said of veins of ore).

Vered'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } ennobler, improver,
Vered'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } refiner, perfecter.

Vered'(e)lung, *f.*, improving, the act of bringing to greater perfection; ennobling; improvement, refinement.

Vereh'lichen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to marry, to dispose of in wedlock, to give in marriage; to bestow upon in marriage.

Vereh'lichung, *f.*, marrying, marriage.

Vereh'ren, *v. a.*, to honour, to venerate, to reverence, to respect, to revere; to worship, to adoro (anbeten); (*Com.*) to honour, to pay due honour to, to show due protection to (einen Wechſel, a bill); Einem etwas -, to make one a present of, to present one with, to bestow something upon one, to give a person something as *or* for a present.

Vereh'renswerth, *a.*, *v.* Verehrungswürdig.

Vereh'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } reverer, reverencer;
Vereh'rerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } votary, worshipper, adorer; admirer (of a lady); - der Geſtirne, star-worshipper; - der Wahrheit, adorer of truth.

Verehr'lich, *a.*, venerable; respectable.

Vereh'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) reverence, veneration, respect; worshipping, adoration; (*Com.*) acceptance, honour, protection; present, gift (Geſchenk).

Vereh'rungswerth } *a.*, venerable, adorable; re-
Vereh'rungswürdig } spectable, honourable; *adv.*, venerably, adorably.

Verei'den, *v. a.*, to bind by an oath; to tender *or* administer an oath to, to swear; to swear in (einen Beamten); der Zeuge iſt vereidet worden, the witness has been sworn, has taken the oath.

Verei'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who binds by an) oath.

Verei'det, *pp.*, *v.* Vereiden; *a.*, sworn.

Verei'digung, *f.*, binding by an oath; administration of an oath.

Verei'genſchaften, *v. a.*, to qualify.

Vereig'nen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to alienate, to transfer to another, to give one for his own.

Verein', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) union, coalition, confederation (von Staaten); association, society, club (geſellſchaftlicher); *v.* Vereinbarung, Kontrakt (*s. u.*).

Verein'bar, *a.*, that may be united; reconcilable; compatible, consistent.

Verein'baren, *v. a.*, to unite, to join, to connect (vereinigen, verbinden); to accord, to reconcile (in Einklang bringen); ſich über . . . -, to agree about, to come to an agreement about . . .

Verein'barkeit, *f.*, reconcilableness; compatibility, consistency.

Verein'barlich, *a., v.* Vereinbar.

Verein'barung, *f.*, the act of uniting; union (Vereinigung); compatibility (*v.* Vereinbarkeit).

Verei'nen, *v. a.*, to unite (*v.* Vereinigen).

Vereinerlei'en, *v. a.*, to identify.

Verein'fachen, *v. a.*, to simplify.

Verein'fachung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) simplification.

Verei'nigen, *v. a.*, to unite, to join; to combine; to associate, to ally; to accord; to make to agree; to make compatible; to reconcile (wieder -); to concentrate (in einem Mittelpunkte -); to incorporate (zu einer Maſſe, zu einem Körper -); ich kann es mit ſeinem Charakter nicht -, I cannot reconcile it with his character; Widerſprüche -, to reconcile contradictions; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to unite (mit, with), to join; to incorporate (with); to agree, to accord; (*Chem., Mech.*) to combine; ſich über . . . -, to agree upon; ſich - laſſen mit . . ., to be reconcilable, consistent *or* compatible with; *pp.* & *a.*, vereinigt, united, joined, combined; die vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, the United States of North-America.

Verei'niger, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) uniter.

Verei'nigung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) union, association, alliance, coalition; union, joining, junction; accordance, agreement; conciliation, reconciliation; incorporation (zu einer Maſſe, zu einem Körper).

Verei'nigungsakte, *f.*, (*Eng. Hist.*) act of Union (of Scotland and England, 1707).

Verei'nigungsgang, *m.*, secret passage, passage of communication.

Verei'nigungshaut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) conjunctiva, the conjunctive membrane (which unites the globe of the eye with the eyelid).

Verei'nigungskanal, *m.*, junction-canal.

Verei'nigungslinie, *f.*, (*Fort.*) line of communication.

Verei'nigungsmittel, *n.*, means of communication.

Verei'nigungsort, *m.*, place of resort *or* assembling; (*Anat.*) commissure; (*Phys.*) focus.

Verei'nigungspunkt, *m.*, centre of union; (*Phys.*) focus; rallying-point.

Verei'nigungsruf, *m.*, (*Milit.*) rallying word, call of a drum, tattoo.

Verei'nigungsvertrag, *m.*, treaty of union.

Verei'nigungsweite, *f.*, (*Phys.*) distance *or* length of the focus (from the lens), focal length.

Verei'nigungswort, *n.*, connecting-word; word of reconciliation.

Verei'nigungszeichen, *n.*, signal for gathering, meeting *or* assembling.

Verein'lich, *a.*, compatible, consistent.

Verein'lichkeit, *f.*, compatibility, consistency.

Verein'ſamen, *v. a.*, to insulate, to isolate; *pp.* & *a.*, vereinſamt, isolated; *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *refl.*, to live *or* lead a retired life, to live retired *or* secluded; to be forsaken *or* abandoned.

Verein'ſamung, *f.*, retirement, seclusion, solitude; isolation.

Vereins'gebiet, *n.*
Vereins'länder, *pl.*
Vereins'ſtaaten, *pl.*
states, territories belonging to the great German commercial union.

Vereins'gewicht, *n.*, standard weight of the German commercial union.

Vereins'ländiſch, *a.*, belonging to the German commercial union.

Vereins'münze, *f.*, money *or* coin current in the states belonging to the German commercial union.

Vereins'zolltarif, *m.*, tariff-union.

Vereint', *a.*, united, joined; *adv.*, unitedly, with joint efforts; - handeln, to act in concert.

Verein'zeln, *v. a.*, to separate, to dismember; to detach; to insulate, to isolate; to dispose of singly; to sell in single portions, to retail, to parcel out; to individualize.

Verein'zelung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) separation, dismembering, dismemberment; isolation, insulation; disposing of singly; retailing; selling in single portions.

Verein'zelungszeichen, *n.*, (*Gram.*) diaeresis.

Verei'ſen, *v. a.*, to cover with iron; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to freeze, to glaciate, to congeal, to turn to ice (geſtieren).

Verei'teln, *v. a.*, to frustrate, to baffle, to thwart, to disappoint, to balk, to foil; to defeat; ſeine Hoffnungen ſind vereitelt, he is disappointed in his hopes, his hopes are disappointed; die Nützlichkeit -, to mar the usefulness.

Verei'telung, *f.*, frustration, disappointment, thwarting.

Verei'tern, *v. n.* & *refl.*, to suppurate, to form *or* generate pus *or* matter.

Verei'terung, *f.*, suppuration.

Vere'keln, *v. a.*, to render disgusting *or* loathsome (Einem etwas); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) an etwas -, to be disgusted with, to conceive a disgust for . . .

Vere'kelung, *f.*, the rendering loathsome.

Vere'lenden, *v.a.*, (*l.u.*) to make miserable; to exile.

Veren'den, *v.a.*, (*obsol.*) to bring to an end, to finish, to terminate; *v.n.*, (used with ſein; *Sport* & *fig.*) to die.

Vereng'eln, *v.a.*, to convert into an angel *or* angels.

Vereng'en
Vereng'ern
v. a. & *refl.*, to narrow, to make narrow, to contract, to straiten; ſich -, to get narrow *or* small; wo das Land ſich verengt, where the land is narrowed; *pp.* & *a.*, verengt, narrowed, straitened, pressed together.

Vereng'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) one who narrows, straitens &c.; (*Anat.*) - der Rachenmündung, the constrictor of the isthmus of the pharynx.

Vereng'erung
Vereng'ung
f., narrowing, straitening; (*Med.*) angustation, contraction.

Verer'ben, *v. a.*, to leave, to bequeath; to transfer, to transmit; - auf Einen, to entail (Krankheiten, diseases) upon one; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to devolve, to fall (auf, on, upon); to be entailed (upon); (*Med.*) to be hereditary.

Vererb'lich, *a.*, transmissible (by bequest).

Vererb'lichen, *v. a.*, to make *or* render hereditary.

Verer'bung, *f.*, the act of leaving (by bequest); transferring, transmitting, transmission; devolving (auf, on).

Verer'den, *v. a.*, to convert into earth, to reduce to earth; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be converted into earth.

Verer'dung, *f.*, converting, conversion into earth.

Verer'zen, *v. a.*, to mineralize; *v. n.* & *refl.*, to be mineralized; *pp.* & *a.*, vererzt, mineralized.

Verer'zung, *f.*, mineralization.

Verer'zungsmittel, *n.*
Verer'zungsſtoff, *m.*
mineralizing substance.

Vere'ſeln, *v. a.*, to metamorphose into an ass; *v. n.*, to become a jackass.

Vereſ'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Eſſen) to eat up, to spend *or* dissipate in eating.

Vere'wigen, *v. a.*, to eternize, to eternalize, to immortalize, to perpetuate; ſich -, to immortalize one's self; *pp.* & *a.*, verewigt, eternalized, immortalized; (*fig.*) deceased, late.

Vere'wiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.*-) one who immortalizes.

Vere'wigte, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) the deceased, late, defunct.

Vere'wigung, *f.*, eternalizing, immortalizing, perpetuation.

Verfach'en, *v. a.*, (*Carp.*) to provide with timberwork, to line, to shore with woodwork; to divide into classes and compartments, to class (in Fächer theilen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, (*obsol.*) to come to an arrangement, to agree (mit, with), to settle (with); to share with the children (said of a widow on her marrying again; abtheilen).

Verfack'eln, *v. a.*, to cause (ein Licht, a candle) to burn quickly by moving it backwards and forwards, to waste it, to let it burn to waste; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to burn away quickly, to flare away.

Verfächʼeln, *v. a.*, to fan away.

Verfäll'len, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to cause to fall, to ruin (in Verfall bringen); (*prov.*) to seduce (ein Mädchen, a girl; verführen); to fine, to condemn to pay a fine; to forfeit (ein Lehen, a fief).

Verfäll'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who fines *or* amerces; one who forfeits his estate (*l. u.*).

Verfäll'lig, *a.*, confiscable; out of repair, ruinous; decaying.

Verfälſch'bar, *a.*, falsifiable, that may be falsified.

Verfälſch'en, *v. a.*, to falsify, to adulterate, to debase, to forge, to counterfeit; Münzen -, to debase coin; to falsify, to corrupt, to interpolate (den Sinn von Worten, den Text, the meaning of words, the text); Wein -, to adulterate wine.

Verfälſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) falsifier, forger; **Verfälſch'erin,** *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) adulterator, debaser; interpolator, sophisticator (von Schriften ꝛc.).

Verfälſcht', *pp.*, *v.* Verfälſchen; *a.*, falsified; forged; adulterated; interpolated, sophisticated.

Verfälſch'ung, *f.*, falsifying; forging; (*pl.* -en) adulteration, sophistication; interpolating; - des Textes, corruption of the text.

Verfälſch'ungsmittel, *n.*, adulterant.

Verfäng'lich, *a.*, captious, insidious, insnaring, artful, delusive, illusive, illusory; (*prov., obsol.*) operative, effectual, efficacious (wirkſam); *adv.*, captiously.

Verfäng'lichkeit, *f.*, captiousness, fallaciousness, delusiveness, insidiousness; deception, delusion, illusion.

Verfär'ben, *v. a.*, to dye *or* colour differently; to spoil in dyeing; to dye wrong; to paint, to rouge (ſchminken; *s. u.*); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to change colour (die Farbe verändern); to fade (die Farbe verlieren); to turn pale; to blush (erröthen); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to lose colour, to fade; (*Sport*) to cast the winter-hair (said of deer).

Verfär'bung, *f.*, change *or* variety of colour.

Verfahr'bar, *a.*, transportable.

Verfah'ren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fahren; used with ſein & haben) to treat, to deal, to use, to proceed; to act, to manage; mit Einem -, to deal with one, to manage, to use *or* treat one, to behave to *or* towards one; ſtrenge -, to proceed severely; redlich mit Einem -, to deal honestly with one; gerichtlich gegen Einen -, to take legal measures, to proceed against one; zum Urtheil -, to proceed to judgment; (*obsol.*) Todes -, to die, to spoil (verderben).

Verfah'ren, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fahren) to remove by landcarriage, to convey, to transport; to export (Waaren, goods); to spend in conveying, transporting, in driving about; to elude (by driving about), to defraud; den Zoll -, to defraud the toll *or* custom; die Chauſſeehäuſer -, to elude paying turnpikes (by driving round about; umfahren); den Weg *or* ſich -, to miss the road; die Wege, einen Acker -, to injure, damage, spoil *or* cut up a road, a field by driving over it too much; (*Min.*) ein Feld, einen Gang -, to work a mine (mit Schachten *or* Strecken öffnen); to miss a lode (den Gang ſtehen laſſen); ein verfahrenes Feld, an exhausted mine (wo das Erz ſchon ausgehauen iſt); ſeine Schicht -, to work out one's task; (*Mar.*) ein Takel -, to overhaul a tackle; das Ankertau auf dem Bratſpill -, to fleet the cable; das Ankertau in den Klüſen -, to freshen the hawse; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to miss the road, to miss one's way *or* course; (*Min.*) to miss the lode (in working a mine); (*Typ.*) to over *or* undershoot the carriage (die Form nicht weit genug unter den Tiegel der Preſſe ſchieben); ſich in einander -, to get jammed *or* locked in each other (von Wagen, of carriages).

Verfah'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) proceeding; treating, dealing, management, procedure; treatment, behaviour, conduct; gerichtliches -, proceedings at law, judicial proceedings; das gerichtliche - hindern, to stop proceedings at law.

Verfah'rung, *f.*, transport (von Waaren, of goods) by land, land-conveyance, land-carriage.

Verfah'rungsart } *f.*, manner of treating, deal-
Verfah'rungsweiſe } ing with, managing *or* proceeding; procedure.

Verfah'rungslehre, *f.*, methodology, treatise on method.

Verfal'ben, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *refl.*, to get *or* grow pale-yellow *or* fallow.

Verfall', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) falling to decay, decaying, decay; dilapidation; decline, fall, break up, ruin; deterioration; corruption (of good manners &c.); disuse; in - gerathen, kommen, to go *or* fall to decay *or* ruin, to decay; to get out of repair, to dilapidate, to become dilapidated; to decline, to begin to fall off; to deteriorate; to degenerate; die Kirche iſt im -, the church is in its wane; (*Com.*) der - eines Wechſels, falling due, maturity; bei -, when due, at maturity; (*Law*) - einer Klage, nonsuiting, nonsuit; - eines Rechts, loss, forfeiture.

Verfall'buch, *n.*, (*Com.*) book in which the dates are registered when bills are payable.

Verfal'len, *v. n.* (*v.* Fallen; used with ſein) to fall, to fall in; to get out of repair, to dilapidate; to decay, to fall into decay, to go to ruin; to decline, to sink (in Verfall gerathen); to deteriorate, to degenerate, to grow worse *or* corrupted; to grow lean, to fall off (mager werden); von Kummer ganz - ſein, to be consumed with grief; *v.* Verfallen, *pp.* & *a.*; (*fig.*) auf etwas -, to happen *or* chance to think of, to fall *or* hit upon, to think of; (*Mar.*) to fall off, to make leeway, to drive to leeward (abtreiben); to expire, to elapse (ablaufen; von Terminen, of set terms); to fall due (fällig werden); to be forfeited, to lapse, to fall to another possessor; das Pfand iſt -, the pawn is lapsed; ein Pfand für - erklären, to foreclose a mortgage; das Verfallen eines Pfandes, foreclosure; in. . . -, to fall into, to run into; in Nachdenken verfallen, to grow pensive; in Strafe -, to incur a fine *or* penalty; to be non-suited (von Klagen); (*prov., obsol.*) to die (also Todes -); to fail, to remain unfulfilled (unerfüllt bleiben; 1. *Kings* 8. 56); *pp.* & *a.*, verfallen, fallen to decay, ruinous, dilapidated; ein -es Gebäude, a dilapidated, ruinous building; -e Geſichtszüge, wan features; (*Law*) forfeited; foreclosed; -e Güter, escheats.

Verfall'erklärung, *f.*, confiscation, condemnation.

Verfall'gut, *n.* }
Verfall'ſache, *f.* } confiscable goods *or* articles.

Verfall'tag, *m.*, (*Com.*) day when a bill becomes due *or* payable, day of payment.

Verfall'waare, *f.*, (*Com.*) merchandize liable to seizure *or* compensation.

Verfall'zeit, *f.*, (*Com.*) time when a bill (of exchange) becomes due, when it must be taken up,

maturity; time when a pledge becomes forfeited; zur -, when due; bis zur -, till due; vor der -, before due.

Verfall'zeitbuch, *n.*, debt-book.

Verfang'en, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*v.* Fangen) sich -, to suffer one's self to be caught; to be caught, ensnared, entangled (gefangen werden); sich -, to take in too much air, to get too much wind down the throat, to swallow too much wind, to get blown (when running against the wind; of persons and animals); sich -, to lock the teeth in biting (von Hunden, of dogs); sich im Reden -, to catch one's self up in speaking, to contradict one's self; im Streite - sein, to be contested *or* disputed; sich -, to commit one's self; der Wind verfängt sich *or* hat sich -, the wind is caught, cannot find an outlet, has got down *or* into the chimney; (*obsol.*) to bind one's self, to pledge one's self (sich unterfangen); to undertake; sich -, to get foundered (von Pferden, of horses); (*Min.*) das Erz verfängt sich, the ore changes colour, becomes paler from exposure to the air; *v. a.*, to take possession of, to occupy (ein Gut, an estate); (*Mar.*) die Bäting -, to prop *or* jam the bits; die Kabelaring -, to surge the messenger at the capstan; den Ruderbestecuerer, die Wache -, to set the watch; ein Tau -, to stopper a rope; (*Law*) to record *or* register, to draw up *or* make a verbal process of; *v. n.* (used with haben) & *impers.*, to work, to operate, to take effect, to avail, to produce the desired effect; es verfängt nichts bei ihm, nothing avails *or* is of any use with him, every thing is thrown away on him; Gewalt würde hier nichts -, force would be of no use here.

Verfang'enſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Verfangrecht.

Verfang'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wolf's bane (*v.* Wohlverleih).

Verfang'recht, *n.*, right of reversion; right of tenancy by courtesy.

Verfa'ſern, *v. a.*, to unravel, to unweave.

Verfaſ'ſen, *v. a.*, to put together; (*Carp.*) to tie, to bind; to compose, to draw up, to write, to pen (ſchriftlich -), to edit (eine Zeitung, a newspaper); to set wrong (v. Juwelen; ſchlecht faſſen).

Verfaſ'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) author, composer, writer; editor (einer Zeitung, of a newspaper).

Verfaſ'ſerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) authoress, author.

Verfaſ'ſerſchaft, *f.*, authorship.

Verfaſ'ſung, *f.*, composing, composition; condition, situation, state (Zuſtand); preparation (Vorbereitung); in einer jämmerlichen -, in a miserable *or* wretched plight; außer aller - ſein, to be wholly unprepared; (*pl.* -en) constitution (Staats-), form *or* system of government; laws, rules, statutes.

Verfaſ'ſungseid, *m.*, oath of fidelity to the constitution of a country.

Verfaſ'ſungsfreund, *m.*, constitutionalist, constitutionist.

Verfaſ'ſungslos, *a.*, without constitution.

Verfaſ'ſungsloſigkeit, *f.*, want of a constitution.

Verfaſ'ſungsmäßig, *a.*, constitutional; -e Behörde, constituted authority; *adv.*, constitutionally.

Verfaſ'ſungsmäßigkeit, *f.*, constitutionalness, constitutionality.

Verfaſ'ſungsurkunde, *f.* charter of the constitution.

Verfaſ'ſungswidrig, *a.*, anticonstitutional, unconstitutional; unstatutable.

Verfaſ'ſungswidrigkeit, *f.*, the being contrary to the constitution.

Verfaſt'en, *v. a.*, to pass (die Zeit, the time) in fasting.

Verfaul'bar, *a.*, putrescible.

Verfaul'barkeit, *f.*, putrescibility.

Verfau'len, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to rot, to putrefy, to become putrid, to corrupt, to get rotten; to become carious (v. Knochen).

Verfau'len, *n.*, rotting, putrefaction; fouling (v. Schiffen, of ships).

Verfau'lenzen, *v. a.*, to lose, to neglect by (one's) laziness, idleness *or* indolence; to idle away one's time, to spend in laziness.

Verfech'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fechten) to fight, contend *or* dispute for, to defend, to assert, to maintain; Jemandes Sache vor Gericht -, to plead at court in a person's defence.

Verfech'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) defender, contender, asserter, maintainer, supporter, advocate, champion, partisan

Verfech'tung, *f.*, defending, contending, asserting, maintaining.

Verfe'dern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to moult (v. Vögeln).

Verfeh'len, *v. a.*, to miss; den rechten Weg -, to miss the right way, to go astray, to stray; ſeinen Zweck -, to miss one's aim, to be frustrated in one's design, to be disappointed; to mistake; ihre Stellung im Leben war eine verfehlte, she was misplaced in life; *v. n.*, to fail; ich werde nicht -, ihn davon zu benachrichtigen, I shall not fail to acquaint him of it.

Verfeh'lung, *f.*, missing.

Verfeh'men, *v. a.*, to outlaw.

Verfei'ern, *v. a.*, to spend as a holiday.

Verfei'len, *v. a.*, to file away *or* off; to spoil in filing; to file wrong.

Verfein'den, *v. a.*, to make an enemy *or* enemies; mit Einem verfeindet ſein, to be at variance with one; ſich mit Einem -, to make an enemy of, to fall out with one.

Verfei'nen, *v. a.*, to make *or* render fine; ſich -, to become fine.

Verfei'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) finer, refiner.

Verfei'nern, *v. a.*, to refine, to improve; to polish, to purify; (*Chem.*) to subtilize; ſich -, to be refined, to grow, get *or* become more refined; ein verfeinerter Geſchmack, a polished taste.

Verfei'nerung, *f.*, refinement, improvement, polish; (*Chem.*) subtilization.

Verfer'tigen, *v. a.*, to make, to manufacture, to fabricate; to prepare (medicines); to construct, to form, to lay down (einen Plan, a plan); to compose, to write, to pen (ſchriftlich -).

Verfer'tiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) | maker, manufacturer, fabricator; author, composer.
Verfer'tigerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) |

Verfer'tigung, *f.*, making, manufacturing, fabricating; manufacture, fabrication; preparation; composing, composition.

Verfeſ'ſeln, *v. a.*, to put chains on; (*fig.*) to enchain, to enslave.

Verfeſt'en | *v. a.*, to imprison (feſt ſetzen, in's Gefängniß bringen).
Verfeſt'igen |

Verfeu'ern, *v. a.*, to consume by fire *or* in firing, to burn up; to fire away (Pulver, powder); (*Sport*) to burn out (to surround a place with fire in order to drive out the game).

Verfeu'erung, *f.*, consuming by firing, firing away.

Verfil'zen, *v. a.*, to felt, to make felt of; die Haare -, to mat, to entangle the hair; *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *refl.*, to get entangled.

Verfil'zung, *f.*, felting; entanglement, tangle.

Verfin'ſterer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) obscurer.

Verfin'ſtern, *v. a.*, to darken, to obscure, to cloud, to dim; (*Astron.*) to eclipse; (*fig.*) to darken, to obscure (den Verſtand, the understanding); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to grow *or* get dark, to be obscured; to grow dim.

Verfin'ſterung, *f.*, darkening, obscuring; darkness; (*fig.*) mental darkness; clouding, obtenebration; (*pl.* -en) eclipse.

Verfin'sterungsgeist, *m.*, obscurantism.

Verfin'sterungsmittel, *n.*, means of obscuring *or* adapted to obscure the mind.

Verfin'sterungssucht, *f.*, mania of keeping persons in the dark *or* in ignorance.

Verfin'sterungsversuch, *m.*, attempt to involve persons in mental darkness.

Verfir'sten, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to make the ridge of a roof, to furnish (ein Dach, a roof) with a ridge.

Verfit'zen, *v. a.*, to entangle, to tangle; (*prov.*) to spoil by wrong cutting.

Verfit'zung, *f.*, entangling, tangling, tangle.

Verflach'en, *v. a.*, to flatten, to make flat (also *fig.*); *v. refl.* & *n.*, (used with sein) to flatten; to slope down; (*fig.*) to become flat *or* shallow.

Verflach'ung, *f.*, becoming flat *or* shallow.

Verflack'ern, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to flicker away, to flare out.

Verfläch'en, *v. a.*, to flatten, to form into a level, to level; *v. refl.*, sich -, to flatten, to get *or* become level.

Verflam'men, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to cease to burn with a flame (ausflammen), to cease flaming; *v. a.*, *v.* Verbrennen.

Verflat'tern, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to flutter about, off *or* away, to flit away, to be dispersed in the air (flatternd verschwinden); *v. refl.*, sich -, to lose the bloom of the wings by fluttering about (v. Schmetterlingen, of butterflies); (*fig.*) to lose one's time, to neglect one's purpose in flitting about (sich flatternd verirren); *v. a.*, to blow away, to scatter; seine Zeit -, to fritter away one's time.

Verflau'en, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to grow *or* get flat (schal werden); (*fig.*) to get cool, to cool.

Verflech'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Flechten) to interlace, to interweave, to entwine, to plait, to twist (with); (*fig.*) to involve, to implicate (in, in); to entangle in; to plait *or* twist wrong *or* in a wrong manner; to use up *or* consume in plaiting *or* twisting, to plait up; *pp.* & *a.*, verflochten, plaited, twisted; (*fig.*) implicated; connected (mit, with).

Verflech'tung, *f.*, interweaving, interlacing, entwining, plaiting, twisting; complexity.

Verfleisch'en, *v. n.* (used with sein) & *refl.*, to become flesh, to carnify.

Verfleisch'ung, *f.*, carnification, incarnation.

Verflick'en, *v. a.*, to use up *or* consume in mending and patching.

Verflie'gen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fliegen; used with sein) to fly off *or* away; to escape (von Dämpfen); to evaporate, to exhale, to be dissipated (sich verflüchtigen); to pass rapidly (schnell vergehen; von der Zeit); *v. refl.*, sich -, to fly wrong; to fly too far; to lose the way in flying, to stray (sich fliegend verirren); (*fig.*) to soar *or* fly too high (v. Schriftstellern).

Verflie'ßen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fließen) to flow off *or* away; to subside (von Wasser, of water); to flow on, to pass *or* fly, to elapse (von der Zeit, of time); to expire (von Terminen, of fixed terms); *v. refl.*, die Farben - sich in einander, the colours run into each other, blend.

Verflie'ßen, *n.* } flowing away; subsiding (des
Verflie'ßung, *f.* } Wassers, of the water); lapso (der Zeit, of time); expiration (v. Terminen, of set terms).

Verflim'mern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cease glimmering; to pass away glimmering (flimmernd schwinden).

Verflö'ßen, *v. a.*, to float, to transport *or* convey on floats; die Farben -, to blend the colours; sich -, to flow and blend together.

Verflö'ßung, *f.*, floating.

Verflos'sen, *pp.*, *v.* Verfließen; *a.*, past; gone; -en Monats, last month, ultimo.

Verflu'chen, *v. a.*, to curse, to accurse, to execrate; (*vulg.*) to forswear, to renounce solemnly; *v. refl.*, to protest with curses (mit Flüchen betheuren); *pp.* & *a.*, verflucht, *q. v.*

Verflu'chenswerth } *a.*, execrable, damnable.
Verflu'chenswürdig }

Verflu'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who curses, curser.

Verflucht', *a.*, cursed, accursed, execrated; (*vulg.*) abominable, confounded; -! zounds! the devil! damnation! es war seine -e Schuldigkeit, it was no more than his duty; (*Bot.*) die -e Jungfrau *or* Jungfer, succory, wild endive (Cichorium intybus).

Verflu'chung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) cursing, curse, execration, imprecation, malediction.

Verflüch'tigen, *v. a.*, (*Chem.*) to volatilize, to subtilize, to cause to evaporate; (*fig.*) to refine *or* explain away; *v. refl.*, sich -, to be volatilized, to become volatile, to pass off in vapour.

Verflüch'tigung, *f.*, volatilization, subtilization.

Verflüs'tern, *v. n.*, to spend *or* pass (Zeit, time) in whispering, to whisper away.

Verfluß', *m.*, (*gen.* Verflusses) flowing off *or* away; flight, expiration, lapse (der Zeit, of time); *v.* Verlauf.

Verflu'ten, *v. a.* & *n.*, to flood *or* flow away; to wash away.

Verfolg', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) progress, course, sequel, continuation; pursuance, pursuit; im -e der Erzählung, in the course of the narration; im -e Befehls, pursuant to order, in pursuance of an order.

Verfolg'bar, *a.*, that may be pursued.

Verfol'gen, *v. a.*, to pursue; to dog (unablässig -); (*fig.*) to persecute; to prosecute (also gerichtlich -); to pursue, to continue, to carry on, to prosecute; einen Gegenstand -, to follow up a subject; Unglück verfolgt die Sünder, evil pursueth sinners (*Prov.* 13. 21); mit Steckbriefen -, *v.* Steckbrief.

Verfol'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } pursuer; persecutor;
Verfol'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } prosecutor.

Verfolg'lich, *a.*, that may be pursued.

Verfol'gung, *f.*, pursuing, pursuit; persecution; prosecution; continuance, continuation; (*pl.* -en) persecution.

Verfol'gungseifer, *m.*, zeal in persecuting others (for their opinions).

Verfol'gungsgeist, *m.* }
Verfol'gungssucht, *f.* } spirit of persecution.

Verfol'gungslinie, *f.*, (*Math.*) curve of pursuit.

Verfol'gungssüchtig, *a.*, prone to persecution.

Verfol'gungswuth, *f.*, rage of persecuting.

Verfor'men, *v. a.*, to change *or* alter the form of anything; to misform, to malform.

Verfor'sten, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) einen Baum -, to pay dues to the forester.

Verfrach'ten, *v. a.*, to pay the freight *or* carriage (die Fracht bezahlen); to send *or* carry goods; to charter (a vessel, ein Schiff).

Verfrach'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) freighter, charterer, owner (eines Schiffes, of a ship) that charters her.

Verfrach'tung, *f.*, chartering, freighting.

Verfrach'tungskontrakt, *m.* charter-party, charter.

Verfrau'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Verweiben.

Verfrem'den, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to become a stranger; *v. a.*, to estrange.

Verfres'sen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fressen; *vulg.*) to consume in eating *or* gluttony, to glut, to gobble up, to devour (fressend, durch Unmäßigkeit verzehren); *v. refl.*, sich den Magen -, to disorder one's stomach by gormandizing; - sein, to be a glutton, a great gormandizer (unmäßiger Eßgier ergeben).

Verfres'senheit, *f.*, gluttony, gormandizing.

Verfreun'den, *v. a.*, (*prov.*, *obsol.*) to friend, to make friendly; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to become friends

Verfrie'den, *v. a.*, to fence in, to hedge, to enclose (with a hedge *or* fence).

Verfrie'ren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Frieren; used with ſein) to perish by cold, to freeze to death.

Verfriſch'en, *v. a.*, (*Sport*) to litter *or* bring forth dead young (of wild sows).

Verfröh'nen, *v. a.*, to subject to statute-labour, to render liable to socage-service.

Verfröhnt', *pp.*, *v.* Verfröhnen; *a.*, - ſein, to be liable to socage-service.

Verfro'ren, *a.*, frozen; chilly, cold.

Verfrüh'en, *v. a.*, to suffer to take place too early *or* before the proper time, to precipitate, to hasten; *v. refl.*, to come *or* make one's appearance too early.

Verfuchs'ſchwänzen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to injure, slander *or* supplant any one by mean flattery with his friend *or* patron.

Verfuch'teln, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) Einem die Mücken, den Eigenſinn -, to drub the conceit, the obstinacy out of one.

Verfüg'bar, *a.*, disposable, at one's disposal *or* command, available.

Verfü'gen, *v. a.*, to order, to ordain, to dispose, to determine, to arrange, to provide; to enact (gerichtlich -); durch ein Teſtament -, to devise by will, to will; *v. n.*, to order; to provide; über . . . -, to dispose of . . .; er hat darüber zu -, it is at his disposal; - Sie über mich, I am at your disposal; *v. refl.*, ſich wohin -, to resort *or* repair to, to betake one's self to; ſich nach Hauſe -, to go *or* return home.

Verfü'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one who disposes, dis-
Verfü'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } poser, arranger.

Verfüg'lich, *a.*, disposable.

Verfü'gung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) disposition, disposal, direction, arrangement; disposing, order; enactment (obrigkeitliche -); resorting, repairing, betaking to; - treffen, to make a disposal, to dispose, to order; die nöthigen -en treffen, to give the necessary orders, to take the necessary steps; zu meiner -, subject to my order; weitere -en abwarten, to wait for further orders; letztwillige -, testamentary disposal, devise.

Verführ'bar, *a.*, that may be transported, transportable, capable of conveyance; (*fig.*) that may be seduced, seducible.

Verfüh'ren, *v. a.*, to transport, to convey (Waaren, goods); to lead astray, to conduct wrong, to mislead (irre führen); (*fig.*) to seduce, to corrupt, to debauch, to deprave; to suborn (Zeugen, witnesses); to gain over, to induce, to persuade, to lead (veranlaſſen, überreden, verleiten); (*vulg.*) einen fürchterlichen Lärm -, to make a dreadful noise, to kick up a horrible row.

Verfüh'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } misleader (Ver-
Verfüh'rerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } leiter); seducer, debaucher, corrupter, depraver; suborner.

Verfüh'reriſch, *a.*, seducing; seductive, captivating, ensnaring, alluring, charming, tempting; *adv.*, in a seducing *or* seductive way, seductively.

Verführ'lich, *a.*, easy of carriage, of easy transport (*v.* Verführbar); easily lead astray *or* mislead.

Verfüh'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage; misleading; (*fig.*) temptation; seduction, seducement, debauching; subornation.

Verfüh'rungskunſt, *f.*, art of seduction; artifice.

Verfüh'rungsmittel, *n.*, means of seduction.

Verfül'len, *v. a.*, to fill by mistake; to fill one vessel instead of another (in a wrong cask; falſch füllen); to spoil by overfilling (durch ſchlechte Füllung verderben); in Fäſſer -, to cask, to barrel (Wein &c., wine &c.); auf Flaſchen -, to bottle; ein Geſchwür verfüllt ſich, a sore gathers, fills with pus *or* matter.

Verfünf'fachen, *v. a.*, to make fivefold, to quintuplicate.

Verfüß'en, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to foot (Strümpfe, Stiefel, stockings, boots).

Verfüt'tern, *v. a.*, to use as food, provender *or* fodder; to consume the provender; to overfeed (überfüttern).

Verfüt'terung, *f.*, using *or* consuming as provender; consumption of the provender; overfeeding.

Verfu'gen, *v. a.*, to join, to clamp, to fix, to rabbet.

Verfum'feien, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to squander away (in riotous living *or* merriment); to spoil *or* ruin by a clumsy *or* awkward way of proceeding (durch ungeſchickte Behandlung verderben).

Verfut'tern, *v. a.*, to use up (linen &c.) in lining.

Verga'ben, *v. a.*, to confer, to bestow, to give away; to spend in alms; (*obsol.*) to pay excise, tax *or* duty (on *or* for anything); to bequeath (vermachen).

Verga'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } giver, donor.
Verga'berin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Verga'bung, *f.*, giving away; donation, charity, alms; bequest.

Verga(d)'dern, *v. a.*, *v.* Vergattern.

Vergäh'nen, *v. a.*, ſeine Zeit -, to gape away one's time, to yawn away the time.

Vergäh'ren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gähren; used with haben) to cease fermenting (vergohren haben), to have done fermenting; to ferment too much.

Vergäl'len, *v. a.*, (*Cook*) to break the gall (einen Fiſch, beim Ausnehmen, of a fish); (*fig.*) to embitter, to gall.

Vergäng'lich, *a.*, transient, transitory, perishable, not durable, fading; fleeting, evanescent, fugacious; *adv.*, transitorily, transiently.

Vergäng'lichkeit, *f.*, transientness, transitoriness, perishableness, liableness to decay; transitory *or* frail life.

Vergaf'fen, *v. refl.*, (*vulg.*) ſich -, to be smitten, charmed, bewitched *or* enchanted (in, with), to be caught (by), to fall in love (with); vergafft ſein, to be in love with.

Vergal'len, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to change into gall *or* bile; *v. a.*, *v.* Vergällen.

Vergaloppi'ren, *v. refl.*, (*fig.*) to run too fast, to commit a blunder.

Vergang', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) lapse of time, expiration; der - der Jugend, the days of one's youth; waste; using up; in dem Zeug iſt kein -, it is impossible to wear out this stuff, it lasts for ever.

Vergang'en, *pp.*, *v.* Vergehen; *a.*, gone, past; -e Dinge aufführen, to rake up bye gones; -e Woche, last week; (*Gram.*) die -e Zeit, the imperfect (tense); -e Zeiten, by-gone times; (*prov.*, *adv.*) lately, recently (neulich, jüngſt).

Vergang'enheit, *f.*, the past, time past; things past.

Vergan'ten, *v. a.*, to sell by auction, to expose to public sale; Einen -, to declare a person a bankrupt (in Konkurs erklären); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to declare one's self insolvent *or* bankrupt.

Vergan'tete, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) insolvent, bankrupt.

Vergan'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) public sale, auction.

Vergan'tungsausruf, *m.*, proclamation for sale, notice of public sale proclaimed by the town-crier.

Vergan'tungsrecht, *n.*, right of sale by public auction.

Vergar'nen, *v. a.*, to take in a net, to ensnare.

Vergar'ſtigen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to grow, get *or* become ugly; *v. a.*, to make ugly.

Verga'ſen, *v. a.*, to change from a liquid into an aëriform state.

Vergaſ'ten, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) die Zeit vergaſtet, it is standing water, it is low tide, the tide is down.

Verga'ſung, *f.*, (*Phys.*) gasification; evaporation, aërification (Verdünſtung).

Vergat'ten, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to join; (*prov.*) to till *or* plough (one's ground) with one's own horses (beſtellen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, *v.* Vertragen.

Vergat'tern, *v. a.*, to enclose with a trellis; (*Milit.*) to assemble (Soldaten, soldiers) by beat of drum (zuſammen trommeln).

Vergat'terung, *f.*, enclosing with a trellis *or* with trellis-work; latrice-work, grating; (*Milit.*) call; ſchlagen, to call soldiers together by beat of drum.

Vergatt'hobel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) straight block-plane; *v.* Gehrhobel.

Vergau'keln, *v. a.*, *v.* Verſackeln; ſeine Zeit -, to pass away one's time in buffoonery.

Vergau'nern, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to pass (ſeine Zeit, one's time) in swindling *or* pilfering.

Vergeb'bar, *a.*, pardonable, venial (vergeblich).

Verge'ben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Geben) to give away, to dispose of, to confer, to bestow (weggeben, verfügen, *v.* below); to transfer, to cede, to yield up, to resign (ſich etwas -, zurücktreten); ſich etwas von ſeinem Rechte -, ſeinem Rechte etwas -, to prejudice *or* injure one's own right; Einem etwas -, to prejudice the right of another; ſeiner Würde etwas -, to derogate from one's own dignity; to forgive, to pardon (verzeihen); (*Cardpl.*) to misdeal (falſch geben; also *v. refl.*, ſich -); ſich -, to give in payment a wrong piece of money (etwas Anderes geben, als man wollte); ſich -, to give too much, more than is compatible with one's means; to poison, to administer poison to (vergiften); (*prov.*) to pay excise *or* duty for anything (vergeben, verſteuern); ein Amt, eine Stelle -, to confer an office, to bestow an employment (an Einen, on a person); er hat eine Pfründe zu -, the living is in his gift, he has the living in his gift; die Pfründe hat der Biſchof zu -, the bishop has the collation of this benefice, it is in the gift of the bishop.

Verge'ben, *a.*, *v.* Vergeblich.

Verge'bens, *adv.*, in vain, to no purpose, vainly (erfolg-, frucht-, nutzlos); (*obsol.*) gratis (unentgeltlich).

Verge'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) donor; collator (einer Pfründe, of a benefice); forgiver, pardoner (der Sünden, of sins).

Verge'big, *a.*, (*l. u.*) inclined to pardon, placable.

Vergeb'lich, *a.*, pardonable, venial (Sünden, sins); useless, bootless, fruitless, vain, ineffectual, idle; *adv.*, pardonably; vainly, uselessly, in vain; ſich - verwenden, to make useless intercessions.

Vergeb'lichkeit, *f.*, uselessness, fruitlessness, inutility, vainness, ineffectualness, inefficacy.

Vergeb'ſam, *a.*, *v.* Vergebig.

Vergeb'ſamkeit, *f.*, inclination *or* disposition to pardon.

Verge'bung, *f.*, conferring, bestowing (eines Amtes, of an office), collation (einer Pfründe, of a benefice); ceding, cession (eines Rechts, of a right); forgiving, forgiveness, remission (of sins), pardon; derogation (ſeiner Würde, of one's dignity); ich bitte um -! um -! I beg your pardon! pardon *or* excuse me! um , ſagen Sie mir . . . , pray, tell me . . .

Vergeck'en, *v. a.*, to pass away (ſeine Zeit, one's time) in poor jests, in farcical attempts to be witty; *v. refl.*, ſich in . . . -, *v.* Vernarren, ſich.

Verge'genwärtigen, *v. a.*, to figure, to make present, to represent; to recall; ſich . . . -, to picture, to figure to one's self.

Verge'he, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Med.*) tetter, rash (Schwindflechte).

Verge'hen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to pass, to pass away, to slide, slip *or* glide away, to fly away, to lapse (von der Zeit, of time); to vanish, to disappear; to cease, to go off, to be lost; to decrease, to diminish; to decay, to fail, to fade, to wither, to perish; der Himmel wird -, aber Du bleibeſt, the heavens shall perish, but thou shalt endure (*Ps.* 102. 26); meine Tage ſind vergangen wie ein Rauch, my days are consumed like smoke (4); vor Neid, vor Gram -, to pine away with envy, with grief; wehe mir, ich vergehe, woe is me, for I am undone (*Is.* 6. 5); (*obsol.*) mit Tode vergangen, dead, deceased; es verging ihm Hören und Sehen, sight and hearing left him; der Appetit iſt mir vergangen, I have lost my appetite; ſich die Luſt zu etwas - laſſen, to lose one's fancy for; mir vergeht das Geſicht, my eyesight fails; Butter - laſſen, to melt butter; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to go wrong, to go astray (irre gehen); (*fig.*) to fail in one's duty, to err, to commit a fault; ſich an Einem, wider *or* gegen Einen -, to act wrong towards a person, to offend, to injure him; ſich thatſächlich an Einem -, to offer violence to one, to raise one's hand against a person; ſich die Beine -; to walk off the stiffness of the legs; ſich -, to take exercise, to give one's self some motion, to stretch one's legs a bit; *v. a.*, die Zeit -, to spend time in walking.

Verge'hen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fault, offence, error, transgression; breach of duty, misdemeanor, crime.

Vergeh'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to bevel, to cut a bevel-angle, to wedge; to join together what has been bevelled.

Vergeh'rung, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bevelling; uniting *or* joining bevelled parts.

Vergeh'rungsbrett, *n.* } *v.* Gehrbrett.
Vergeh'rungshobel, *m.* } *v.* Gehrhobel.

Vergeh'rungskolben, *m.*, (*Techn.*) plumber's soldering iron.

Vergeh'ung, *f.*, *v.* Vergehen, *n.*

Vergei'gen, *v. a.*, to fiddle away (ſeine Zeit, one's time); die Grillen -, to drive away the blues by fiddling.

Vergei'len, *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *Gard.*) to shoot up into slender stalks (said of a vine); (*fig.*) vergeilt ſein, to be lewd, wanton.

Vergei'ſten, *v. a.*, to spiritualize, to render spiritual; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to lose strength, to evaporate (v. geiſtigen Getränken, den Geiſt verfliegen laſſen).

Vergei'ſtern, *v. a.*, to convert into spirit; to spiritualize; to charm, to wrap (entzücken); to strike aghast, to terrify.

Vergei'ſtigen, *v. a.*, (*Chem.*) to spiritualize, to extract a spirit from, to rectify, to alcoholize (Wein &c., wine &c.); (*fig.*) to spiritualize, to refine.

Vergei'ſtigung, *f.*, spiritualization; alcoholization; (*fig.*) spiritualization, mental refinement.

Vergei'zen, *v. a.*, to lose by being too avaricious; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to become avaricious; vergeizt ſein, to be extremely avaricious.

Vergel'ben, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to get, grow, turn *or* become quite yellow; to spoil by turning yellow; *pp.* & *a.*, vergelbt and vergilbt, *v.* Vergilben.

Vergel'len, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to die away, to subside gradually (von grellen Tönen).

Vergelt', *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Vergeltung.

Vergel'ten, *v. a.*, to requite, to repay, to retribute, to retaliate, to return, to make good; to recompense, to reward, to remunerate; (*obsol.*) to restore, to make restitution; Böſes mit Böſem -, to return evil for evil; Gleiches mit Gleichem -, to return like for like, to become even with one; Einem Gleiches mit Gleichem -, to retaliate upon one.

Vergel'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) } requiter, recompenser,
Vergel'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } rewarder, remunerator.

Vergelt'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, avenging justice.

Vergelt'göttin, *f.*, Nemesis (also Vergeltungsgöttin).

Vergel'tung, *f.*, requital, retribution, retaliation, return; recompense, remuneration; reward; zur - des . . ., in return for . . .

Vergel'tungsrecht, *n.*, right of retaliation *or* of reprisals, (*lat.*) lex talionis.

Vergel'tungstag, *m.*, day of reward, of retribution; (*Theol.*) day of judgment.

Verger'ben, *v. a.*, to use up in tanning *or* currying.

Vergering'ern, *v. a.*, to lessen.

Vergesell'schaften, *v. a.*, to associate; (*fig.*) to unite, to join; to socialize; sich mit . . . -, to associate with.

Vergesell'schaftung, *f.*, association; socialization.

Verges'sen, *v. a.*, (*pr.* er vergißt; *imp.* vergaß, *cond.* vergäße; *pp.* vergessen) to forget; to leave out, to omit, to neglect; ich habe es - zu sagen, I have forgotten (I forgot) to say (saying); etwas bei Einem -, to leave something behind; sich -, to forget one's self; (sometimes with *genit.*) ich will meiner Plage -, I will forget my complaint (*Job* 9. 22); mein ist - im Herzen wie eines Todten, I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind (*Ps.* 31. 12); laßt es von beiden Seiten - sein, let it be forgotten on both sides; so etwas vergißt sich leicht, a thing of this kind is easily forgotten.

Verges'sen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) forgetting, forgetfulness, oblivion.

Verges'sen, *a.*, forgetful, oblivious (vergeßlich).

Verges'senheit, *f.*, forgetfulness, oblivion; Lethe; negligence, neglect (Nachlässigkeit); in - gerathen, kommen, to be forgotten, to fall into oblivion.

Verges'ser, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) forgetter.

Verges'sung, *f.*, forgetting (*v.* Vergessenheit).

Vergestir'nen, *v. a.*, to place *or* number among the stars.

Vergeß', *m.*, *v.* Vergessen, *n.*, Vergessenheit.

Vergeß'bar, *a.*, capable of being forgotten, easily *or* soon forgotten.

Vergeß'haft, *a.*, apt to forget, forgetful, oblivious (vergeßlich).

Vergeß'haftigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Vergeßlichkeit.

Vergeß'lich, *a.*, easy to be forgotten; forgetful, oblivious; *adv.*, forgetfully.

Vergeß'lichkeit, *f.*, forgetfulness, obliviousness; negligence, neglectfulness.

Verget'te, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) brush (Bürste); front hair cut short (kurz geschnittenes Vorderhaar).

Vergeu'den, *v. a.*, to squander (away); to waste, to lavish *or* dissipate (*v.* Verschwenden); sein Geld -, to fool away one's money.

Vergeu'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } squanderer, spend-
Vergeu'derin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } thrift, prodigal, waster, lavisher (*v.* Verschwender).

Vergeu'derisch, *a.*, prodigal, extravagant, lavish (verschwenderisch).

Vergeu'dung, *f.*, squandering (away), lavishing, dissipation; dilapidation.

Vergewal'tigen, *v. a.*, to force, to offer violence.

Vergewal'tigung, *f.*, forcing, violence; oppression.

Vergewerk'en } *v. a.*, (*Min.*) to distribute the
Vergewerk'schaften } shares of a mine.

Vergewis'sern, *v. a.*, to certify, to assure, to affirm, to aver, to assert; to confirm (sicher machen); to inform with accuracy; to ascertain (mit Gewißheit erfahren); *v. refl.*, sich -, to convince, to assure one's self; sich einer (*or* von einer) Sache -, to ascertain; sich seiner Person -, to assure one's self of, to make sure of, to secure one's person.

Vergewis'serung, *f.*, assurance, averment, assertion; confirmation, convincing.

Vergie'ßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Gießen) to spill, to shed, to pour out; to use, to consume (water &c.) in pouring out; to use up in casting; to spoil by pouring on too much water, to water too much, to overwater; to spoil in casting, to cast wrong; (*Techn.*) to fasten (Eisen, iron) by pouring molten lead round it, to cast in; to stop up (ein Loch, a hole) with melted wax (mit Wachs); Blut, Thränen -, to shed blood, tears; *v. refl.*, sich -, to pour out wrong, to make a mistake in pouring out; to cast badly, to make a mistake in casting; to cease pouring *or* shedding (sich durch Gießen erschöpfen).

Vergie'ßen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) } spilling, shedding (of
Vergie'ßung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) } tears), effusion (of blood).

Vergif'ten, *v. a.*, to poison, to envenom, to infect; (*fig.*) to poison; to corrupt; to infect; to embitter.

Vergif'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } poisoner.
Vergif'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Vergif'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) poisoning; infection; corruption.

Vergif'tungsfall, *m.*, case of poisoning.

Vergil'ben, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to turn yellow, to spoil by turning yellow; *pp.* & *a.*, vergilbt, yellow (from age, disuse &c.).

Vergi'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Neigen, Kehren, Lenken; (sich wohin) Neigen.

Vergir'ren, *v. a.*, to pass (manche Stunde, many an hour) in cooing.

Vergisch'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cease boiling, frothing, yeasting; (used with sein) to escape in boiling, to boil away.

Vergiß'en, *v. refl.*, (*Mar.*) sich -, to make errors in the dead reckoning.

Vergiß'meinnicht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) forget-me-not (Myosotis palustris); scorpion-grass, mouse-ear (M. arvensis); großes -, the larger forget-me-not (a species of hound's-tongue; Cynoglossum omphalodes); weißes -, Venus' navelwort (C. linifolium).

Vergit'tern, *v. a.*, to grate (up), to lattice, to cross-bar, to furnish with a lattice *or* trellis, to enclose with a lattice *or* trellis.

Vergit'tert, *pp.*, *v.* Vergittern; *a.*, trellised, grated, latticed, lattice-.

Vergit'terung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) grating (up), trellis-work, lattice-work; enclosing *or* shutting up by a grating.

Verglän'zen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to cease shining.

Verglas'bar, *a.*, vitrescible, vitrifiable, susceptible of being formed into glass.

Verglas'barkeit, *f.*, state *or* quality of being vitrescible *or* converted into glass.

Vergla'sen, *v. a.*, to vitrify; to glaze (mit Glasscheiben versehen); also *v. refl.* & *n.*, (used with sein) to glaze, to become glazed; to become glass, to be converted into glass.

Verglasi'ren } *v. a.*, to glaze.
Verglasu'ren }

Vergla'sung, *f.*, vitrification; glazing; -sfeuer (*n.*), fire of vitrification.

Verglau'ben, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to pass (seine Zeit, one's time) in believing.

Vergleich', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) comparison, compare (Vergleichung); agreement, accord, contract, treaty, covenant, stipulation, arrangement, settlement, transaction; composition, accommodation; ein gütlicher -, an amicable arrangement, a compromise; ein - auf Termine, composition *or* agreement to pay by instalments; im - mit, in comparison with; ohne -, über allen -, without comparison, beyond all comparison, beyond compare, incomparably, superlatively; einen - machen, anstellen, to make *or* institute a comparison (zwischen, between), to draw a parallel;

einen - treffen, schließen, machen, to come to an agreement *or* accommodation, to make *or* conclude an agreement; einen - eingehen, to enter into articles; zu einem - kommen, to come to an agreement *or* composition, to be settled by accord; (*prov.*) ein magerer - ist besser, als ein fetter Prozeß, agree, for the law is costly, better come to terms with a small loss than go to law with a greater.

Vergleich'bar, *a.*, to be compared to, comparable (with *or* to); that may be arranged, accommodated, settled *or* adjusted; *adv.*, comparably.

Vergleich'barkeit, *f.*, comparableness, comparability.

Verglei'chen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Gleichen) to make even, equal *or* straight, to smooth, to level, to straighten; (*Techn.*) Eisenstangen -, to straighten the rods; Felle -, to take off the tips, to top, to dock the hides; die Goldblätter -, to sort the leaves; den Thon -, to knead the clay; Marmor -, to smooth marble slabs; (*fig.*) die streitigen Parteien -, to reconcile the contending parties; eine Differenz -, to settle a dispute, to arrange; to compensate; to make up; to equal, to compare (mit, with, to); to parallel, to draw a parallel between, to put in comparison with; Niemand ist mit ihm zu -, no one is to (can) be compared with (to) him, is equal to him; Handschriften -, to collate manuscripts; mehrere Course -, to reduce money; einen Saldo -, to ascertain a balance; *v. refl.*, sich -, to compound, to come to an agreement, to come to a settlement of differences; to become reconciled (von streitenden Parteien); sich mit Einem über oder wegen etwas -, to agree upon something with one; sich gütlich -, to come to an amicable arrangement; sich mit . . . -, to compare one's self with; diese Dinge lassen sich nicht -, these things are not to be compared one with another, are not to be paralleled; *ppr.* & *a.*, vergleichend, comparative; -e Anatomie, comparative anatomy.

Verglei'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one who com-
Verglei'cherin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } pares *or* draws comparisons, comparer; one who accommodates, reconciles *or* settles, peacemaker.

Vergleich'gemäß, *a.* & *adv.*, agreeable to treaty, according to contract.

Vergleich'lich, *a.*, comparable; *adv.*, comparably.

Vergleichs'handlung, *f.*, convention, accord, composition.

Vergleich(s)'mäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, conventional, stipulated; conventionally, according to convention, agreement *or* contract.

Vergleichs'mittel, *n.*, means of accommodation.

Vergleichs'punkt, *m.*, point of convention, article of agreement.

Vergleichs'weise, *adv.*, conventionally, by agreement; comparatively, by way of comparison.

Verglei'chung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) comparison, parallel; composition, agreement; eine - machen, to make a comparison, to draw a parallel (zwischen, between); in -, in comparison, comparatively.

Verglei'chungsgabe, *f.*, (*Phren.*) concentrativeness.

Verglei'chungsgrad, *m.*, (*Gram.*) degree of comparison.

Verglei'chungsgrund, *m.*, subject of comparison.

Verglei'chungspunkte, *pl.*, articles of agreement.

Verglei'chungsstaffel, *f.*, *v.* Vergleichungsgrad.

Verglei'chungsstück, *n.*, part of a comparison.

Verglei'chungsstufe, *f.*, *v.* Vergleichungsgrad.

Verglei'chungstafeln, *pl.*, tables of comparison *or* reduction.

Vergleichungstermine, *pl.*, terms of composition.

Vergleichungsweise, *adv.*, comparatively, by way of comparison *or* parallel.

Vergleiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gleiten; used with sein) to slide away, to glide off (gleitend verschwinden).

Vergliedern, *v. a.*, to articulate, to organize; (*Archit.*) to provide (vorstehende Bruchtheile, projecting parts) with members.

Vergliedern, *n.* } articulation, organization;
Vergliederung, *f.* } (*Anat.*) co-articulation, synarthrosis.

Verglimmen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Glimmen; used with sein) to cease glowing; to lose its glow, to go out by degrees, to be extinguished; verglimmende Asche, dying embers; (*fig.*) to subside; to die away; sein Zorn wird -, his wrath will subside, cool (down).

Verglimpfen, *v. a.*, *v.* Beschimpfen.

Verglühen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to cease glowing, to leave off burning; (*Techn.*) to cool down (also *fig.*).

Vergnügen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to content, to satisfy; to pay in full tale; to recompense, to indemnify (entschädigen); *v. refl.*, sich -, *v.* Begnügen; (*us.*) to please, to gratify, to amuse, to divert, to rejoice, to delight (Vergnügen machen, erfreuen); sich an (*obsol.* mit) etwas -, to be pleased *or* delighted with, to find amusement in, to take pleasure in.

Vergnügen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pleasure, delight, content, contentment, satisfaction, enjoyment; comfort (Annehmlichkeit); diversion, amusement, sport; das ländliche -, rural amusement *or* sport; (ein) - an etwas finden, to find pleasure in, to take a delight in, to find amusement in something; eine Reise zum -, a journey for pleasure; machen Sie mir das - und besuchen Sie mich, be so kind as, do me the pleasure to visit me; sich ein - daraus machen, to do one's self the pleasure.

Vergnüg'lich, *a.*, easy to be contented, easily contented, satisfied with little (leicht zu befriedigen); satisfactory (genügend); pleasant, pleasing, joyous, happy, cheerful; *adv.*, with pleasure, cheerfully, willingly.

Vergnüg'lichkeit, *f.*, satisfactoriness, contentedness, satisfaction, contentment, pleasure.

Vergnüg'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -ce; *pl.* -e) one (excessively) fond of pleasure.

Vergnüg'sam, *a.*, contented, contentful; comfortable; *adv.*, contentedly.

Vergnüg'samkeit, *f.*, contentedness.

Vergnügt', *a.*, delighted, pleased, content, contented, satisfied (befriedigt, zufrieden); cheerful, merry, joyous, gay; delightful, pleasant, pleasurable; glad, agreeable; comfortable; eine -e Miene, a cheerful countenance; *adv.*, delightfully; cheerfully.

Vergnü'gung, *f.*, pleasing, delighting, contenting; (*pl.* -en) pleasure, delight; amusement; diversion, pastime; recreation (Unterhaltung).

Vergnü'gungsort, *m.*, place of amusement *or* public resort.

Vergnü'gungsreich, *a.* & *adv.*, rich in pleasure; full of amusement.

Vergnü'gungsreise, *f.*, excursion of pleasure.

Vergnü'gungssucht, *f.*, love of pleasure, excessive fondness for amusement.

Vergnü'gungssüchtig, *a.*, immoderately fond of pleasure *or* amusements, pleasure-hunting; ein Vergnügungssüchtiger, a pleasure-hunter.

Vergön'nen, *v. a.*, not to grudge (Einem etwas, one something); nicht -, to grudge, to begrudge; to permit, to grant, to yield, to allow, to concede, to indulge in (*v.* Gönnen).

Vergön'nungstage, *pl.*, *v.* Respecttage.

Vergöt'tern, *v. a.*, to deify; (*fig.*) to idolize, to adore.

Vergöt'terung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) deification, apotheos's; (*fig.*) idolizing, adoration.

Vergött'lichen, *v. a.*, *v.* Vergöttern.

Vergötz'en, *v. a.*, to idolize.

Vergol'degitter, *n.*, (*Techn.*) gilder's gridiron.

Vergol'delappen, *m.* (*Tchn.*) bookbinder's gold-rag.

Vergol'demeſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) gilder's knife.

Vergol'den, *v. a.*, to gild; *pp.* & *a.*, vergoldet, gilt.

Vergol'depinſel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gilder's tip.

Vergol'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gilder.

Vergol'derkunſt, *f.*, gilding.

Vergol'derleim, *m.*, gilder's size.

Vergol'deſtaffel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) gilder's easel.

Vergol'deſtein, *m.*, (*Techn.*) agate-burnisher; blood-stone.

Vergold'grund, *m.*, (*Techn.*) bookbinder's size-water.

Vergol'dung, *f.*, gilding; - auf flüſſigem Wege, water-gilding, wash-gilding; trockene -, leaf-gilding.

Vergra'ben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Graben) to bury, to hide in the ground; to bury, to inter (begraben); ſich -, to burrow (von Kaninchen, of rabbits); ſich in Einſamkeit -, to bury one's self in solitude; in Sand -, to embed in sand; to trench, to intrench, to furnish with a ditch; (*Milit.*) ſich -, to intrench one's self.

Vergra'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who buries *or* hides in the earth, buryer.

Vergra'bung, *f.*, burying, interring; intrenching.

Vergrä'meln, *v. a.*, to make cross, to render peevish; to fret away (ſein Leben, one's life).

Vergrä'men, *v. a.*, to pass (ſeine Zeit, ſein Leben, one's time, one's life) in grief and sorrow; Einen -, to grieve one; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to pine away, to pine with grief; *pp.* & *a.*, vergrämt, cross, peevish, morose; eaten up with grief and sorrow.

Vergräm'lichen, *v. a.*, *v.* Vergrämeln.

Vergräß'lichen, *v. a.*, to make *or* render horrible.

Vergrau'lichen, *v. a.*, to render frightful.

Vergra'ſen, *v. a.*, das Getreide -, to cut the blades of young corn; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be grown over with grass (vergraſet ſein).

Vergrau'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to turn gray, to become gray (from age).

Vergrei'fen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Greifen) to mistake in seizing, taking hold of, touching &c.; die Saite -, to touch the wrong string; (mostly) *v. refl.*, ſich -, to seize *or* grasp wrong, to make a mistake in seizing; to seize *or* lay hold of improperly; to outrage, to violate; to commit a trespass, to sin (*Lev.* 5. 15); ſich an Einem -, to lay hands on, to attack in an unwarrantable manner; to offend (beleidigen); ſich an einer Sache -, to meddle with a thing; to purloin, to steal a thing; ſich an den Geſetzen, an geheiligten Dingen -, to violate the laws, to profane holy things; er vergriff ſich an dem Herrn, ſeinem Gott, he transgressed against the Lord his God (2. *Chron.* 26. 16); ſich an dem Namen Gottes -, to take the name of God in vain (*Prov.* 30. 9); ſich an der Majeſtät -, to commit high-treason; ſich die Hand -, to sprain one's hand; eine Waare -, to buy up (mostly used passively); *v.* Vergriffen.

Vergrei'fen, *n.*, mistake in seizing, grasping &c.; spraining (von Gliedern).

Vergreif'lich, *a.*, easily attacked, assaultable.

Vergrei'fung, *f.*, offending, hurting, wronging; outrage; violation; profanation (Entweihung); trespass, sin (Sünde).

Vergrel'len, *v. a.*, to make angry *or* cross, to irritate, to provoke.

Vergrie'chen, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to render *or* make Grecian; to translate into Greek.

Vergriff', *m.*, (*gen.* -e, -es; *pl.* -e) encroachment; outrage, assault, trespass.

Vergrif'fen, *pp.*, *v.* Vergreifen; *a.*, - ſein, to be sold, to be out of print (von Büchern, of books).

Vergro'ben } *v. a.* & *n.*, to render *or* make coarse
Vergrö'bern } *or* gross, coarser *or* grosser; to become coarse (grob machen; grob oder gröber werden).

Vergrö'ßerer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who enlarges *or* magnifies; enlarger, magnifier, aggrandizer.

Vergrö'ßerlich, *a.* & *adv.*, magnifiable, amplifiable.

Vergrö'ßern, *v. a.*, to enlarge, to aggrandize, to increase, to augment; to extend (ausdehnen); to magnify (von Gläſern, of glasses); to aggravate (ein Verbrechen, a crime; erſchweren); to exaggerate (übertreiben); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to grow larger, to enlarge, to increase, to augment; to aggrandize one's self; to extend one's power.

Vergrö'ßerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) enlarging, enlargement, increase, augmentation, extension; magnification; aggrandizement; aggravation (Erſchwerung); exaggeration (Uebertreibung).

Vergrö'ßerungsgier } *f.*, cupidity of aggrandize-
Vergrö'ßerungsgierde } ment.

Vergrö'ßerungsglas, *n.*, (*Opt.*) magnifying glass, magnifier, microscope.

Vergrö'ßerungslaterne, *f.*, (*Opt.*) magic lantern.

Vergrö'ßerungslinſe, *f.*, (*Opt.*) magnifying lens.

Vergrö'ßerungsmaß, *n.* } (*Opt.*) dynameter, auxo-
Vergrö'ßerungsmeſſer, *m.* } meter (an instrument for measuring *or* ascertaining the magnifying power of telescopes).

Vergrö'ßerungsplan, *m.*, plan of aggrandizement.

Vergrö'ßerungsſpiegel, *m.* (*Opt.*) concave mirror.

Vergrö'ßerungsverſuch, *m.*, attempt at aggrandizement.

Vergrö'ßerungszahl, *f.*, number *or* degree (der Brillen) of spectacles.

Vergrol'len, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to go off, to die away grumbling, rolling (von Tönen, of sounds); *v. a.*, to pass *or* spend (one's time) grumbling; *pp.* & *a.*, vergrollt, vergrillt, soured, morose.

Vergrü'beln, *v. a.*, to pass *or* spend (ſeine Zeit, one's time) in subtle inquiries (also *v. refl.*, ſich -).

Vergrün'den, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to wash the sweepings (in the mint).

Vergrü'nen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to lose its verdure, its verdant aspect, to cease being verdant; (*fig.*) to wither, to fade; (*Techn.*) das Zeug -, to expose stuffs dyed in indigo to the air, which gives them a blue shade.

Verguck'en, *v. refl.*, (*vulg.*) ſich -, to make a mistake (in looking; ſich beim Gucken irren); ſich in Einen, in etwas -, to fall in love with (ſich vergaffen).

Vergül'den, *v. a.*, to gild.

Vergün'ſtigen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to permit; to grant as a favour.

Vergün'ſtigung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) permission, allowance, concession; favour, leave; mit Ihrer -, with *or* by your favour *or* leave.

Vergü'ten, *v. a.*, to make good, to make up, to requite, to restore; to make amends for, to compensate, to indemnify (erſetzen); to reimburse (mit Geld erſetzen); Einem etwas -, to indemnify one, to make one compensation for; es wird dem Eigenthümer vergütet, compensation will be made to the owner.

Vergü'tigen, *v. a.*, *v.* Vergüten.

Vergü'tigung } *f.*, compensation, amends; reim-
Vergü'tung } bursement.

Vergü'tungsrohr, *n.*, (*Mech.*) feeding-pipe.

Vergunſt', *f.*, permission; mit -, with permission; under correction.

Vergur'geln, *v. a.*, to use up in gargling; (*fam.*) sein Vermögen –, to guttle and guzzle away one's property (durch die Gurgel jagen).

Verhaa'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to change the hair, to shed the coat *or* hair (von Thieren, of animals); to cease shedding the hair (den Haarwechsel beenden).

Verhaa'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* –; *Mollusc.*) sea-hare (Aplysia).

Verhack', *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) abatis, barrier of trees cut down; (*fig., joc.*) hump-back (Buckel).

Verhack'en, *v. a.*, to chop, to cut up, to mince; to cut wrong; to hack; to dock (Hunde, Pferde, dogs, horses); (*Butch.*) einen geschlachteten Ochsen –, to cut up a slaughtered ox; (*Milit.*) ein Lager –, to fence a camp with an abatis *or* breastwork of felled wood.

Verha'dern, *v. a.*, to waste (sein Geld, one's means *or* property) by going to law, by litigiousness *or* in litigation.

Verhä'gen, *v. a.*, to hedge *or* fence in, to fence round.

Verhä'keln, *v. a.*, to fasten with little hooks; to use up *or* consume (viel Seide &c., much silk &c.) in knotting; *v. refl.*, sich –, to make a mistake in knotting, to knot wrong; to get entangled.

Verhält'niß, *n.*, (*gen.* Verhältnisses; *pl.* Verhältnisse) relation (Beziehung); proportion, ratio; situation, circumstance (mostly Verhältnisse, *pl.*); das richtige –, due proportion; nach –, according as it is; in proportion (to); relatively (to); comparatively; nach – der Bevölkerung, in proportion *or* proportionately to the population; in einem gewissen – stehen mit . . ., to bear a certain proportion to . . .; im – von zwei zu drei, in the ratio of two to three; in – mit . . . stehen, to be in relation with . . .; sie stehen in schlechtem – zusammen, they are on bad terms together; ein sträfliches – mit . . . haben, unterhalten, to have an illicit intercourse with . . .; *v.* Liebesverhältniß, Liebschaft; seine Verhältnisse haben sich gebessert, his affairs have improved.

Verhält'nißantheil, *m.*, quota, share, dividend.

Verhält'nißanzeiger, *m.*, (*Math.*) exponent.

Verhält'nißlos, *a.*, proportionless; *adv.*, without proportion.

Verhält'nißmäßig, *a.* in proportion, proportionate, proportional; *adv.*, in proportion; proportionally; comparatively speaking; – einrichten, to proportion.

Verhält'nißmäßigkeit, *f.*, proportionateness.

Verhält'nißregel, *f.*, (*Arith.*) rule of proportion.

Verhält'nißstaffel, *m.* / **Verhält'nißstufe**, *f.* } degree of proportion.

Verhält'nißtheil, *m.*, proportionate share (*v.* Verhältnißantheil).

Verhält'nißwidrig, *a.*, disproportionate, disproportionable; *adv.*, disproportionably.

Verhält'nißwort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) preposition; adverb.

Verhält'nißzahl, *f.*, (*Math.*) number of the proportion *or* ratio; logarithm.

Verhält'nißzirkel, *m.* (*Geom.*) sector; proportional compasses.

Verhäm'mern, *v. a.*, to hammer to, to close.

Verhänd'ler, *m.*, *v.* Verhandler.

Verhäng'en, *v. a.*, to cover, close *or* conceal something by hanging over, to hang before, to cover with a curtain *or* hangings; to hang up in a wrong manner, at a wrong place, to hang up wrong; to decree (von Strafen), to ordain, to award; to send; to destine; to inflict; Strafe über Einen –, to decree a punishment on one; wie es Gott verhängt, as God shall ordain; dem Pferde den Zügel –, to give the horse the reins; mit verhängtem Zügel, in full speed, in full gallop.

Verhäng'niß, *n.*, (*gen.* Verhängnisses; *pl.* Verhängnisse) fate, decree, destiny, fatality.

Verhäng'nißgläubige, *m.*, fatalist.

Verhäng'nißglaube, *m.*, belief in fate *or* fatality.

Verhäng'nißlehre, *f.*, fatalism, doctrine concerning fate *or* fatality.

Verhäng'nißlehrer, *m.*, fatalist.

Verhäng'nißvoll, *a.* pregnant *or* big with fate, fatal.

Verhär'men, *v. a.*, to pass *or* spend (sein Leben, one's life) in grief.

Verhärmt', *pp.*, *v.* Verhärmen; *a.*, full of grief; ein -es Gesicht, a careworn *or* melancholy face.

Verhär'ten, *v. a.*, to harden, to make hard, to indurate; den Leib –, to constipate; (*fig.*) to harden, to obdurate; to steel; *v. refl.* & *n.*, (used with sein) to harden, to get, become *or* grow hard (also *fig.*).

Verhär'tet, *pp.*, *v.* Verhärten; *a.*, hardened; scirrhous, knotty (von einer Geschwulst); (*fig.*) hardened, obdurate, callous.

Verhär'tung, *f.*, hardening; (*Med.* & *Surg.*) induration; callosity, knot; (*fig.*) obduration, obdurateness, hardness (des Herzens, of the heart).

Verhär'tungsgeschwulst, *f.*, (*Surg.*) scirrhus, scirrhous tumour.

Verhär'tungskupfer, *n.*, *v.* Schiffsblatt.

Verhäß'lichen, *v. a.*, to make ugly; to disfigure.

Verhätsch'eln, *v. a.*, to cocker, to fondle, to overindulge, to spoil *or* pamper (ein Kind, a child).

Verhäu'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* –) charterer, freighter.

Verhäu'ern, *v. a.*, to freight, to charter (ein Schiff, a ship); ein gecheuertes Schiff wieder –, to underlet, to underfreight.

Verhäu'erung, *f.*, chartering, charter.

Verhäu'ten, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to sheathe (a ship).

Verhäu'tung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) sheathing; -skupfer (*n.*), sheathing.

Verhaft', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) arrest, imprisonment, apprehension, confinement, detention in custody, commitment *or* committal to prison, seizure, caption, restraint, personal restraint; custody, prison, durance; in –, in prison, under arrest; Einen in – nehmen, to arrest, to capture, to seize, to imprison one, to take one up; – auf . . . legen, to lay an embargo on . . .

Verhaf'ten, *v. a.*, to arrest, to imprison, to apprehend, to put in prison, to take up, to catch, to seize, (*vulg.*) to clap up, to put in limbo; to stake, to engage, to mortgage (als Unterpfand verschreiben); *pp.* & *a.*, verhaftet, bound, obliged, indebted; Einem verhaftet sein, to be obliged *or* indebted; to be bound for one; ein unterpfändlich verhaftetes Gut, a mortgaged estate; er hat seine Ehre verhaftet, he has staked his honour; sei nicht bei denen, die ihre Hand –, und für Schuld Bürger werden, be not thou one of them that strike hands, or of them that are sureties for debts (*Prov.* 22. 26); (*obsol.*) to fix, to fasten (with pins *or* tags), to lace, to tie (mit Heften *or* Hesteln befestigen).

Verhafts'befehl, *m.*, order *or* writ of arrest, writ of capias, warrant, mittimus.

Verhafts'brief, *m.*, warrant, writ of arrest.

Verhafts'nehmung, *f.*, capture, imprisonment, arrest.

Verhafts'zettel, *m.*, warrant.

Verhaf'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) arresting, arrest, capture, imprisonment; mortgage.

Verha'geln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to injure, spoil, destroy, *or* ruin by hail; to be injured *or* spoiled by hail; *pp.* & *a.*, verhagelt, injured by hail; (*fig., fam.*) miscarried, disappointed; pitted, scarred (of the face).

Verha'gern, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to grow thin *or* lean, to dwindle away.

Verha'ken, *v. a.*, to fasten *or* join with hooks; to

destroy with a scalp-plough; ſich -, to get entangled, to get into a tangle.

Verhal'ftern, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to get entangled in the halter *or* harness.

Verhal'len, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to die away (vom Schalle, of sound); (*fig.*) to pass away without effecting the object, to decrease gradually.

Verhalt', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es) *v.* Verhaltung; fact, circumstances (Sachverhalt); der - der Sache iſt der, the case stands thus, is this.

Verhal'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten) to hold *or* keep back *or* in, to suppress, to restrain, to retain; to detain, to reserve, to withhold, to conceal (Einem etwas, something from one); to check, to restrain, to subdue; to slacken (die Zügel, the reins); mit verhaltenem Zügel, with loose reins; den Athem -, to keep, to hold one's breath; das Blut -, to stop *or* stanch blood; Einem den Mund -, to stop any one's mouth, to hinder him from speaking; das Lachen -, to restrain *or* keep from laughing; darum hat der Himmel über euch den Thau -, therefore the heaven over you is stayed from dew (*Haggai* 1. 10); auch habe ich den Regen über euch -, and also I have withholden the rain from you; den Urin -, to retain urine; er konnte ſeinen Zorn nicht -, he could not restrain his anger; (*prov.*) Einen -, to detain one, to make one stop longer than necessary; *v. refl.*, ſich -, (*obsol., prov.*) to delay, to dally, to tarry, to linger (ſich irgendwo aufhalten, zögern); (*Sport*) to remain in covert, to keep snug (v. Wilde); (*us.*) to be in a certain state, to be circumstanced *or* situated, to be; to bear a proportion, to be of a ratio, to be *or* stand in relation to another thing, to be in a proportion; to demean one's self, to conduct *or* comport one's self, to act, to behave; die Sache verhält ſich ſo, the affair stands thus, the case is this, stands thus, such is the state of the affair; wenn die Sache ſich ſo verhält, if such be the case, if it be so; die Höhe verhält ſich zur Breite wie fünf zu zwei, the height is to the breadth as five to two; ſich ruhig -, to keep (one's self) quiet; (*Law*) to keep the peace; *pp.* & *a.*, verhalten, retained, suppressed; -e Dünſte, pent up vapours; -e Winde, flatulencies (Blähungen); -e Zeitungsartikel, articles that ought to have been published in newspapers on the impulse of the moment.

Verhal'ten, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs) holding back, keeping back, retaining, retention, suppression; concealment; condition (Zuſtand); behaviour, deportment, conduct, demeanour, bearing (Betragen).

Verhal'tung, *f.*, retention (des Harnes, of urine); concealment, reserve; suppression; conduct, behaviour; - der Winde, flatulency.

Verhal'tungsart, *f.*, (manner of) conduct; line of conduct.

Verhal'tungsbefehl, *m.*, direction, instruction, prescription, order.

Verhal'tungslehre, *f.*, instruction.

Verhal'tungsregel, *f.*, rule of conduct, directive rule.

Verhan'delbar, *a.*, negotiable.

Verhan'deln, *v. a.*, to negotiate, to treat, to conclude; to transact, to discuss; to dispose of, to sell, to vend (verkaufen); to barter away; to spend in trade, to lose in bad speculations; ſich -, to ruin one's self in trade.

Verhand'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) negotiator (also Verhändler); one who loses in trade; (*Com.*) drawer; indorser (eines Wechſels, of a bill).

Verhand'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) negotiating; negotiation; transaction; treaty; disposal, sale; -en, proceedings.

Verhand'lungsheft, *n.* | memorandum of any
Verhand'lungspapiere, *pl.* | transaction, protocol,
Verhand'lungsſchrift, *f.* | records, acts, minutes.

Verhar'men, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be attacked with grief.

Verharmt', *a.*, melancholy, care-worn, woe-begone.

Verhar'ren, *v. a.*, (used with haben & ſein) to abide, to stay, to remain (without stirring); to continue, permanently *or* in the same sate, to hold out; to persevere, to persist (in, in).

Verhar'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) remaining, perseverance, persistance, continuance.

Verharr'lich, *a.*, (*s. u.*) *v.* Beharrlich.

Verhar'rung, *f.*, *v.* Verharren.

Verharſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to get a crust, to crust; to close (von einer Wunde); *v. a.*, to skin, to cover with a crust.

Verharſch'ung, *f.*, crusting; closing (of a wound).

Verhar'zen, *v. a.*, to close up, smear over *or* join with resin; *v. refl.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to get resinous.

Verhaſeli'ren, *v. a.*, to squander away (ſeine Zeit, ſein Vermögen, one's time, one's fortune).

Verhas'peln, *v. a.*, to use up in winding, reeling off; to wind *or* reel off wrong; *v. refl.*, ſich -, (*fig.*) to get put out, perplexed *or* pitched in speaking.

Verhas'pen, *v. a.*, to close with hasps *or* clasps; to put the hinges on (Thüren, doors).

Verhaßt', *a.*, hated, odious, hateful, detestable; ſich - machen, to render one's self odious (bei, to); *adv.*, odiously, hatefully, detestably.

Verhaß'te, *n.* | odiousness, hatefulness, detest-
Verhaßt'heit, *f.* | ableness.

Verhau', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Verhack.

Verhau'ben, *v. a.*, to put on a cap *or* bonnet; to hood, to hoodwink (a hawk); (*Archit.*) to cope.

Verhau'chen, *v. a.*, to exhale, to breathe out *or* away; den Geiſt, das Leben -, to breath one's last, to expire, to die.

Verhau'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Hauen) to cut *or* hew down; to cut off, to mutilate (durch Abhauen verletzen, verſtümmeln); to cut, to shorten, to lop (Aeſte, Bäume, branches, trees); to prune (den Weinſtock, the vine); to cut up, to hew (Holz, wood); to cut wrong, to spoil by cutting, to hack *or* mangle (falſch *or* ſchlecht hauen und dadurch verderben); (*Techn.*) das Tuch -, to crop the cloth on the wrong side; den Weg -, to barricade, to bar the passage *or* road; das Bett beim Keltern des Weins -, to open the bed of husks; (*Min.*) die Zeche -, to encumber the mine; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to cut wrong; (*Fenc.*) to make a false cut, to lay one's self open; (*fig., vulg.*) ſich im Reden -, to commit a blunder, to blunder (in speaking).

Verhaupt'maſchen, *v. a.*, (*Sport*) to net the larger meshes.

Verhau'ſen, *v. a.*, to spend, to waste, to squander away, to dissipate, to run through (ſein Vermögen, one's fortune); *v. n.*, (used with ſein & haben) to change one's abode (die Behauſung verändern).

Verhau'ung, *f.*, barricading, abatis (Verhau, Verhack).

Verhe'ben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Heben) to lift in a wrong manner (falſch heben); (*Cardpl.*) to cut wrong; ein Buch -, to lay the sheets of a book in a wrong manner; den Arm, die Schulter -, to strain one's arm *or* shoulder by heaving *or* lifting heavy things (also *v. refl.*, ſich -); (*prov.*) das Weinen -, to stop crying, weeping; Einem die Augen -, to blindfold a person; Einem den Mund -, to stop a person's mouth; Niemand hat es ihm verhoben, nobody has prevented *or* hindered him.

Verhed'dern, *v. refl.*, (*fig.*) *v.* Verhaßreln.

Verhee'ren, *v. a.*, to devastate, to (lay) waste, to ravage, to consume *or* destroy, to havoc; Alles mit Feuer und Schwert -, to (lay) waste every thing with fire and sword.

Verhee'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) devastor, desolator, destroyer, ravager, waster.

Verhee'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) devastation, desolation, ravage, destruction, havoc; -en anrichten, to commit *or* make havoc.

Verhee'rungskrieg, *m.*, destructive war; war of devastation.

Verhef'teln, *v. a.*, to fasten, to bind (befestigen, verbinden); Einen *or* sich -, to bind one *or* one's self (to fulfil an engagement *or* otherwise by the payment of earnest money; durch ein Heft- *or* Angeld binden); Einem etwas -, to thwart one.

Verhef'ten, *v. a.*, to sew *or* stitch together; to sew *or* stitch wrong.

Verhef'tung, *f.*, stitching *or* sewing together.

Verhe'gen, *v. a.*, *v.* Verhägen.

Verheh'len, *v. a.*, to hide, to conceal, to disguise, to dissemble; Einem seine Absichten -, to conceal one's intentions from one; die Wahrheit -, to suppress, conceal *or* dissemble the truth; to secrete, to receive (gestohlenes Gut, stolen goods).

Verheh'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) hider, concealer, suppresser, dissembler; receiver (gestohlenen Guts, of stolen goods).

Verheh'lung, *f.*, hiding, concealing, suppressing; concealment, secretion, misprision.

Verhei'den, *v. n.*, (used with sein; *l. u.*) to become a pagan *or* heathen; (*fig.*) to become savage, to degenerate.

Verhei'len, *v. n.*, (used with sein) *v. refl.* & (more *us.*) *v. a.*, to heal over.

Verhei'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *prov.*) gelder (of cattle).

Verhei'ligen, *v. a.*, to sanctify, to make holy.

Verheim'lichen, *v. a.*, to conceal, to hide, to secrete, to keep secret, to hush up; to dissemble, to disguise; Einem *or* vor Einem etwas -, to conceal something from a person.

Verheim'lichung, *f.*, hiding, concealment; keeping secret; - des einer Person bekannt gewordenen Hochverraths, misprision of treason.

Verhei'rathen, *v. a.*, to marry, to give in marriage (seinen Sohn, seine Tochter, one's son, one's daughter); *v. refl.*, sich -, to marry; sich mit einer Person -, to marry, to enter into matrimony with, to get married to a person; sich wieder -, to remarry, to marry again; sich unter einander -, to intermarry.

Verhei'rathung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) marrying; marriage.

Verhei'ßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Heißen) to promise.

Verhei'ßer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Verhei'ßerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } promiser.

Verhei'ßung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) promise; das Land der -, the land of promise.

Verhei'zen, *v. a.*, to use *or* burn up, to consume (viel Holz, much wood); to heat badly.

Verhel'fen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Helfen; used with haben) to help to, to assist in; Einem zu einer Stelle -, to help one to get a place *or* situation, to render one assistance in procuring one an office.

Verhel'fung, *f.*, assistance, procuring.

Verhenk'ert, *a.*, devilish, confounded, deuced, hanged, rascally; *adv.*, devilishly, deucedly, confoundedly.

Verher'ben, *v. a.*, to make rough *or* harsh; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to become harsh, to get sour (to the taste).

Verher'ren, *v. n.*, (used with sein; *l. u.*) to become master.

Verherr'lichen, *v. a.*, to glorify.

Verherr'licher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) glorifier.

Verherr'lichung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) glorification.

Verherr'lichungsformel, *f.*, doxology.

Verhetz'en, *v. a.*, to incite, to instigate, to stir up, to incense, to spur *or* goad on, to exasperate, to irritate (durch Hetzen verfeinden, aufwiegeln); Einen gegen Jemanden -, to set one against a person; to drive, to chase away (durch Hetzen rastlos fortjagen), to hunt to death, to exhaustion (Thiere, animals, Personen, persons).

Verhetz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) setter on, inciter.

Verhetz'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) setting on, incitation, instigation.

Verheu'ern, *v. a.*, *v.* Verhäuern, Vermiethen.

Verheu'tigen, *v. a.*, to modernize.

Verheu'tigung, *f.*, modernization.

Verhex'en, *v. a.*, to bewitch, to charm; to look at with an evil-eye.

Verhin'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) obstructor, preventer.

Verhin'derlich, *a.*, hindering, obstructive, preventive; to be *or* that may be prevented (noch zu verhindern).

Verhin'dern, *v. a.*, to hinder, to prevent, to impede, to stop, to obstruct; Einen an . . -, to prevent one from doing something; wie willst du es -, daß er es erfährt, how will you prevent him from learning it? seine Fortschritte -, den Umlauf des Blutes -, to impede one's progress, the circulation of the blood.

Verhin'derniß, *n.*, (*gen.* Verhindernisses; *pl.* Verhinderniße; *obsol.*, *prov.*) hindrance, preventive, impediment.

Verhin'derung, *f.*, preventing, hindering, prevention; (*pl.* -en) hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, stoppage.

Verhitz'en, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to overheat.

Verho'beln, *v. a.*, to use up (planks &c.) in planing; to plane badly; to spoil by planing.

Verhoch'deutschen, *v. a.*, to render *or* translate into High-German.

Verhock'en, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to ruin one's health by sitting to much in one's room.

Verhöh'nen, *v. a.*, to scoff (at), to deride, to jeer, to laugh to scorn, to mock, to insult.

Verhöh'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Verhöh'nerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } scorner, derider, jeerer.

Verhöh'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) scoffing, derision, jeer, mockery, insult.

Verhö'ken / **Verhö'kern** } *v. a.*, to sell by retail, to huckster.

Verhör', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) trial, hearing, judicial examination; ein - anstellen, to institute an enquiry, to question; einen Gefangenen zum - führen, to arraign a prisoner; Einen zum - ziehen, to bring one up for examination; das - der Zeugen, the examination of witnesses; in's - nehmen, to examine, to hear, to interrogate.

Verhö'ren, *v. a.*, to hear, to examine, to interrogate *or* question, to try (judicially); to hear say *or* repeat (what has been learnt; überhören); (*Sport*) to listen for the call of (game, birds &c. in order to ascertain whereabouts they are); not to hear, to miss hearing, to lose; er verhörte kein Wörtchen, he did not lose a syllable; *v. refl.*, sich -, to hear wrong.

Verhö'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) person that hears *or* tries, examiner, judge (Inquirent).

Verhör'gemach, *n.*, trial-chamber, witness-room.

Verhör'richter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) examining *or*

criminal judge *or* magistrate; -amt (*n.*), office of an examining magistrate.

Verhör'schrift, *f.*, report, notes of a trial.

Verhörs'protokoll, *n.*, process verbal *or* report of a trial *or* judicial examination; minutes of evidence.

Verhörs'termin, *m.*, term of trial, time appointed for hearing a cause.

Verhör'stube, *f.*, *v.* Verhörgemach.

Verhör'stunde, *f.*, hour for hearing a trial.

Verhör'tag, *m.*, day of trial, of hearing.

Verhö'rung, *f.*, hearing, examination (*v.* Verhör).

Verhör'zimmer, *n.*, *v.* Verhörgemach.

Verhof'fen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to hope, to expect; to pass in hoping.

Verhof'fen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) hope, expectation; wider alles -, contrary to all expectation.

Verhof'fentlich, *adv.*, as it is hoped (*s. u.*).

Verho'len, *v. a.*, to tow, to take in tow; to haul one's self a-head; die Presse -, to tighten the press (schärfer anziehen).

Verholzen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to turn into wood, to become wood, to lignify; (*fig.*) to get stiff.

Verhor'chen, *v. a.*, to overhear indistinctly *or* imperfectly.

Verhu'deln, *v. a.*, to bungle, to boggle (up), to cobble *or* botch, to get up slovenly.

Verhülf'lich, *a.*, serviceable, helpful, instrumental.

Verhüll'bar, *a.*, that may be covered *or* veiled.

Verhül'len, *v. a.*, to cover, to veil, to wrap *or* muffle up; den Glockenklöppel -, to muffle the clapper of a bell; sich -, to muffle one's self up; er verhüllte sich in seinen Mantel, he wrapped himself up in his cloak; unser Schicksal ist in Dunkelheit verhüllt, our fate is wrapped in darkness.

Verhüll'tuch, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Verhülltücher) covering, veil, muffle.

Verhül'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) veiling, covering; veil.

Verhül'sen, *v. a.*, to furnish with a pod.

Verhüp'fen, *v. a.*, to pass in hopping, jumping, to drive away *or* off by hopping *or* skipping; sich den Fuß -, to dislocate one's foot by hopping *or* jumping.

Verhü'ten, *v. a.*, to avert, to prevent, to obviate, to ward off; der Himmel *or* Gott verhüte es! God forbid! (*obsol.*) to guard, to watch, to tend (behüten); to guard negligently, to tend badly (mißhüten).

Verhü'tung, *f.*, averting, warding off, prevention.

Verhü'tungsmittel, *n.*, preservative, preventive.

Verhun'dertfachen } *v. a.*, to multiply by hun-
Verhun'dertfältigen } dreds.

Verhung'ern, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to die of (with *or* from) hunger, to die of starvation, to starve, to die from want; - lassen, to starve, to famish.

Verhung'ert, *a.*, killed by starvation, starved, famished; - aussehen, to look half starved.

Verhun'zen, *v. a.*, to spoil by bad workmanship, performance, delivery &c., to bungle, to botch (up).

Verhun'zung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) a bungle, anything spoiled by bad workmanship &c.

Verhu'ren, *v. a.*, to squander away in whoring, in wenching *or* in debauchery (durch Hurerei verbringen); to waste in debauchery; to prostitute (ein Mädchen, a girl), to make her a whore; sich an . . . -, to go a whoring after, to worship idolatrously (sich durch Abgötterei versündigen; *Judg.* S. 27).

Verhurt', *pp.*, *v.* Verhuren; *a.*, lewd, debauched; auf . . . - sein, to be immoderately, sinfully addicted to . . .

Verhypothecï'ren, *v. a.* to hypothecate, to mortgage.

Verificateur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) verifier.

Verificï'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to verify (*v.* Beglaubigen).

Verifikation', *f.*, verification (*v.* Beglaubigung).

Verimp'fen, *v. a.*, to use up in vaccination *or* inoculation.

Verin'nigen, *v. a.*, to give intensity *or* internal force to, to increase the intensity of; to join *or* unite closely, intimately.

Verin'seln, *v. a.*, to insulate.

Verin'selung, *f.*, insulation.

Verintereſſi'ren, *v. a.*, to pay interest for, to pay the interest of; *v. refl.*, sich -, to return, pay, yield *or* give interest, to turn to account, to pay.

Verir'dischen, *v. a.*, to make earthy (opposed to spiritualize).

Verir'dung, *f.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Lithiasis.

Verir'ren, *v. n.* (used with sein) & *v. refl.*, to err, to lose the way, to go astray, to go the wrong way, to wander (also *fig.*).

Verirrt', *pp.*, *v.* Verirren; *a.*, strayed, stray, straying, lost, wandering; having lost one's way, in the wrong way; (*fig.*) erring; wild, disordered, rambling (Einbildungskraft, fancy); in Gedanken -, lost in thought.

Verir'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) losing one's way; going astray, rambling; erring; aberration; error (Irrthum).

Verita'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Wahrhaft, Echt; Ungeheuchelt, Aufrichtig.

Verjach'tern } *v. a.*, to spend (seine Zeit, one's time)
Verjack'ern } in galloping *or* riding about.

Verjähr'bar, *a.*, prescriptible.

Verjähr'barkeit, *f.*, prescription.

Verjäh'ren, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to grow old, to become superannuated, to grow out of date *or* fashion; (*Law*) to fall under the right of prescription, to become obsolete, to become null and void, to sleep.

Verjähr'lich, *a.*, *v.* Verjährbar.

Verjährt', *pp.*, *v.* Verjähren; *a.*, antiquated, superannuated; obsolete; inveterate (Vorurtheil, prejudice); (*Law*) ein -es Recht, a prescriptive right *or* title; eine -e Schuld, a debt beyond the statute of limitations.

Verjäh'rung, *f.*, superannuation, antiquation; (*Law*) prescription; die - geltend machen, vorschützen, einwenden, to plead prescription.

Verjäh'rungsfriſt, *f.*, term of prescription.

Verjäh'rungsgeſetz, *n.*, statute of limitation.

Verjäh'rungsrecht, *n.*, prescriptive right *or* title.

Verja'gen, *v. a.*, to chase *or* drive away, to turn out.

Verja'gung, *f.*, chasing, driving away.

Verjah'en, *v. a.*, to confess, to affirm (*s. u.*).

Verjam'mern, *v. a.*, to pass away in lamenting *or* lamentation.

Verjauch'zen } *v. a.*, to pass (seine Zeit, one's time)
Verju'beln } in rejoicing *or* merriment; to spend *or* give vent (seine Gefühle, to one's feelings) in shouts; Verjubeln, to waste (sein Vermögen, one's means) in riotous living.

Verjü'den, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to turn Jew.

Verjüng'en, *v. a.*, to make *or* render young again, to renew, to renovate, to restore to youth, to rejuvenate; (*Techn.*) to reduce to a small scale; to lessen; to diminish; der verjüngte Maßstab, reduced scale; (*Smelt.*) verjüngte Probe, small assay; (*Archit.*) verjüngte Sparren, supporting rafters *or* joists; *v. refl.*, sich -, to get *or* become young again; (*Techn.*) to diminish (von Säulen, of columns).

Verjüng'ern, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) to make one look younger.

Verjüng'lingen, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to make one a young man *or* a youth again.

Verjüngt', *pp.*, *v.* Verjüngen.

Verjüng'ung, *f.*, renovation, renewing *or* renewal of youth, rejuvenescence; (*Techn.*) diminution; reduction.

Verjung'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *l. u.*) to grow young again (also *v. refl.*, ſich -); to bring forth an abortion.

Verjung'fern, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to restore virginity, maidenhood to (a woman).

Verjung'fräulichen, *v. a.*, eine Frau -, to give a youthful air to a woman, to make her look young *or* like a girl again.

Verkäl'bern, *v. a.*, die Zeit -, to pass one's time in frisking *or* sporting like a calf.

Verkäl'ten, *v. a.*, to cool, to make cold; to founder (ein Pferd, a horse) by letting him get a chill; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to catch *or* take cold.

Verkäl'tung, *f.*, catching *or* taking cold, a cold.

Verkäm'men, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to dovetail.

Verkäm'pfen, *v. a.*, to consume in, to exhaust by fighting; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to struggle hard *or* violently.

Verkä'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to get cheesy.

Verkäſt'en, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) to strengthen (das Geſtein, the rock) by cases *or* caissons of rubbish.

Verkäu'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) / **Verkäu'ferin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } seller, vender.

Verkäuf'lich, *a.*, salable, that may be sold, vendible, disposable, marketable; in the form of *or* by sale; venal (v. Aemtern, of offices); mercenary, venal (v. Perſonen); (*adv.*) by way of sale; - ablaſſen, to sell.

Verkäuf'lichkeit, *f.*, salableness, vendibility, vendibleness, marketableness; venality (of offices); mercenariness, venality, mercenary disposition (of persons).

Verkal'ben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cast a calf before the time.

Verkalk'bar, *a.*, calcinable.

Verkalk'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to calcine, to reduce to lime; (*Chem.*) to calcine, to oxydize, to oxydate; *v. a.*, to white-wash with lime.

Verkalk'tiegel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Chem.*) calcinatory.

Verkalk'ung, *f.*, calcination, oxidation.

Verkal'ten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to become cold.

Verkannt', *pp.*, *v.* Verkennen.

Verkap'pen, *v. a.*, to blind, to hoodwink (einen Falken, a hawk); (*fig.*) to mask, to disguise, to muffle up; ſich -, to put on a mask, to disguise one's self; *pp.* & *a.*, verkappt, masked, disguised; ein -er Schriftſteller, a writer under a borrowed *or* assumed name; an anonymous author.

Verkap'pung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) masking, disgnising; mask; disguise.

Verkar'gen, *v. a.*, to pass (ſein Leben, one's life) in niggardliness; verkargt ſein, to be extremely penurious *or* niggardly.

Verkar'ren, *v. a.*, to cart away, to take away in a cart; to cart to a wrong place.

Verkar'ten, *v. a.*, to spend (one's time *or* money) in playing at cards, in card-playing.

Verkat'ten, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to back (den Anker, the anchor).

Verkau'en, *v. a.*, to chew.

Verkau'ern, *v. a.*, to pass (one's time) in a couching, squatting position; *v. n.*, *v.* Verhocken.

Verkauf', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -es; *pl.* Verkäufe) sale, vent; gerichtlicher -, open sale, portsale; zum -e ausſetzen, ausſtellen, to expose to sale, to set *or* put out to sale; es ſteht zum -, it is to be sold *or* for sale; (*Com.*) ein fingirter -, a colourable sale; ein öffentlicher -, a public sale, an auction.

Verkauf'bar, *a.*, *v.* Verkäuflich.

Verkau'fen, *v. a.*, to sell, to vend, to dispose of; mit Gewinn -, to make a good market; mit Schaden -, to undersell; (*fig.*) Einem Brillen -, *v.* Brille; nichts mehr zu - haben, to be at a non-plus, not to know more what to say (mit ſeiner Weisheit zu Ende); *v. refl.*, (*Cardpl.*) to take in more *or* less cards than one intended; to make a bad bargain, to buy at *or* with a loss; die Waare verkauft ſich ſchlecht, the article is difficult to be sold, almost unsalable, finds no market, meets with no buyers, is not in demand.

Verkau'fen, *n.*, selling.

Verkaufs'bedingungen, *pl.*, terms *or* conditions of sale.

Verkaufs'buch, *n.*, sale's book, day-book.

Verkaufs'bude, *f.*, stall, booth.

Verkaufs'laden, *m.*, shop.

Verkaufs'lager, *n.*, assortment.

Verkaufs'lokal, *n.*, sale-room, auction-room; shop.

Verkaufs'preis, *m.*, selling price.

Verkaufs'rechnung, *f.*, account of sales, account-sales.

Verkaufs'ſtand, *m.*, stall, bench, stand for retailing goods.

Verkaufs'ziel, *n.*, term of sale.

Verkaufs'zimmer, *n.*, sale-room.

Verkau'fung, *f.*, selling, sale, vendition.

Verkau'peln, *v. a.*, to barter, to truck, to exchange; (*vulg.*) to chop, to swop.

Verke'geln, *v. a.*, to play at ninepins for; to spend in playing at ninepins; to lose at ninepins.

Verkeh'len, *v. a.*, (*Archit.*) to supply with a gorge *or* talon.

Verkehr', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -es) intercourse; trade, business; trading, traffic, commerce; commercial intercourse; exchange, interchange (von Gedanken, of thoughts); - mit Einem haben, to have intercourse, connection with one; house of call for journeymen (v. Herberge); frequentation, customers, visitors (in einem Wirthshauſe &c., of an inn &c.); freier -, open communication, free trade (im Handel); der geſellſchaftliche -, intercourse, connection, dealings.

Verkehr'brett, *n.*, tables to play at; backgammon-board.

Verkeh'ren, *v. a.*, to turn; to turn (im Handel) in traffic; to turn the wrong side outwards, to turn inside out; to turn upside down (das Oberſte zu unterſt kehren), to turn topsy-turvy; to turn, to change, to convert into (verwandeln); die Freude in Leid -, to change mirth into sadness; to turn wrong; to twist *or* roll (ſeine Augen, one's eyes); (*fig.*) to pervert, to invert, to overturn, to overthrow, to reverse, to upset; (*Mus.*) to reverse; Jemandes Worte -, to put a wrong construction upon a person's words; to sweep away; to lose in sweeping; *v. refl.*, ſich - in . . ., to be changed *or* turned into . . .; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to have intercourse (mit, with); to frequent (oft beſuchen); to traffic, to trade, to carry on business *or* trade, to do business (Handel treiben, an einem Orte, at a place).

Verkehrs'freiheit, *f.*, free trade.

Verkehrs'mittel, *n.*, currency, circulating medium.

Verkehrs'ſpiel, *n.*, backgammon.

Verkehrt', *pp.*, *v.* Verkehren; *a.*, turned the other *or* the wrong way, inverted, reversed; (*fig.*) perverted, perverse; wrong; wrongheaded, vicious; preposterous; cross, angry; cross-grained; (*Mar.*) die -en Auflanger, top-timbers; -e Begriffe, crude notions; mit -em Gewehr, arms reversed; Schlag mit -er Hand, blow with the back of the hand, back-handed blow; (*Archit.*) -e Kehlleiſte, reversed talon; (*Mar.*) -e Kniee, standards, standard knees; ein -er Menſch, a perverse man; die -e Ordnung, the reverse *or* inverted order; (*Mech.*) -e Pumpe, forcing pump; die -e Seite, the wrong side; (*Mar.*) -e Sitzer, the first futtocks of the crotchets;

es iſt die - e Welt, 'tis the world turned upside down; *adv.*, the wrong side out, inside out, at the wrong end, invertedly, topsy-turvy, upside down, bottom up; (*fig.*) awry, perversely, preposterously; wrongheadedly; - anfangen, to go the wrong way to work; - ankommen, to get into the wrong box.

Verkehrt'brücke, *f.*, hoteroclite bridge.

Verkehrt'eirund, *a.*, (*Bot.*) obovate (having the shape of an egg with the smaller end downwards).

Verkehrt'flächig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) resupine.

Verkehrt'heit, *f.*, perverseness, preposterousness; crossness; (*pl.* -en) perverse action.

Verkehrt'herzförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) obcordate, inversely cordate.

Verkehrt'ſchnabel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Verkehrtſchnäbel; *Ornith.*) shearwater, skimmer, scissor-bill (Rhynchops nigra); avoset, scooper, crooked bill (Recurvirostra avosetta).

Verkeh'rung, *f.*, perversion; inversion; conversion; (*Gram.*) inverse proposition; (*Mus.*) reversing.

Verkehr'voll, *a.* & *adv.*, having a brisk *or* extensive trade.

Verkei'fen, *v. a.*, to spend *or* pass (Zeit, time) in scolding; ſeinen Zorn -, to give vent to one's rage by scolding.

Verkeil'en, *v. a.*, to make tight by driving in a plug *or* wedge, to fasten with a wedge *or* wedges, to secure *or* steady by a wedge; (*Typ.*) to drive up the quoins; (*vulg.*) to drub, to thrash; to sell (verkaufen, verſchleppen).

Verkeil'ſpitze, *f.*, (*Fort.*) trace.

Verkeil'ſpitzen, *v. a.*, (*Fort.*) to trace.

Verkei'lung, *f.*, wedging.

Verkei'men, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to wither while germinating *or* sprouting (keimend verderben).

Verkenn'bar, *a.*, that may be mistaken, easy to be mistaken.

Verken'nen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Kennen) to mistake, to take for another; not to acknowledge, to misjudge (mißkennen); to know no longer, to cut (nicht mehr kennen).

Verken'nung, *f.*, mistaking; not acknowledging.

Verker'ben, *v. a.*, to notch, to tally, to score (auf dem Kerbſtock verzeichnen); to notch *or* tally wrong *or* too much.

Verket'teln, *v. a.*, to fasten *or* lock up with little chains.

Verket'telung, *f.*, fastening *or* locking up with little chains.

Verket'ten, *v. a.*, to chain *or* link together, to bind in chains; to enchain; (*fig.*) to link together, to join together, to unite, to connect (with each other); to concatenate.

Verket'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) chaining, chain-work, chains; concatenation.

Verket'tungsſchluß, *m.*, *v.* Kettenſchluß.

Verketz'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who taxes another with heresy.

Verketz'ern, *v. a.*, to tax with heresy *or* heterodoxy, to stigmatize *or* brand as heretical; to throw a slur over, to give a bad name to; to calumniate; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to turn heretic.

Verketz'erung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) accusation of heresy.

Verketz'erungsſucht, *f.*, zealotism.

Verkie'len, *v. a.*, to provide with quills *or* feathers; *v. n.* & *refl.*, to fledge, to get all the feathers for flying.

Verkin'den, *v. a.*, to make childish; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to grow childish.

Verkin'dern, *v. a.*, *v.* Verfinden; to spend *or* pass (Zeit, time) in a childish manner (mit Kindereien verbringen).

Verkit'ten, *v. a.*, to cement, to lute; to stop up with cement.

Verkit'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) cementing, cementation, lutation.

Verklä'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) accuser, plaintiff, informer.

Verklä'ren, *v. a.*, to make *or* render clear, to make bright; to illustrate; (*Theol.*) to glorify, to transfigure, to transform; *pp.* & *a.*, verklärt, glorified, glorious, refulgent, beaming, serene *or* lit up with celestial bliss.

Verklä'rung, *f.*, transfiguration (Chriſti auf dem Berge Tabor, of our Saviour on mount Tabor), glorification; ecstasy; clearing up, brightening, clarification.

Verkla'gen, *v. a.*, to accuse, to sue, to charge, to impeach, to inform against, to enter *or* bring an action against; Einen des Mordes, des Hochverraths -, to accuse one of murder, of high treason; Einen bei Einem -, to complain of one to a person; to pass *or* spend (ſeine Tage, one's days) in complaining, lamenting; to spend (ſein Geld, one's money) in litigation, in going to law.

Verklag'te, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) accused, defendant.

Verkla'gung, *f.*, accusation, indictment, impeachment.

Verklam'men, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to benumb, to stiffen with cold (vor Kälte erſtarren).

Verklam'mern, *v. a.*, to fasten with cramp-irons, to cramp.

Verklam'merung, *f.*, cramping.

Verklap'pen, *v. a.*, to furnish with suckers, valves *or* swipes.

Verklap'pern, *v. a.*, to expel *or* drive away by the noise of a clapper *or* rattle; *v.* Verplaudern; to spend (ſein Geld, one's money) in trifles.

Verkla'ren, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to make a report *or* protest (*v.* Verklarung).

Verkla'rung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) instrument of protest, note of protest; eine - thun, to note *or* make a note of protest; - ablegen, to make oath.

Verklaſ'ſen, *v. a.*, to class, to classify.

Verklatſch'en, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to blab, to divulge; to bring (Einen, a person) into bad reputation by tattling and gossiping, to calumniate, to traduce; to babble, to gossip away (die Zeit, the time); verklatſcht (*a.*), addicted to gossiping.

Verklatſch'ung, *f.*, slandering, calumniating.

Verklau'ſeln / **Verklauſuli'ren** } *v. a.*, to add *or* insert clauses to; to stipulate, limit *or* define by clauses.

Verkle'ben / **Verklei'ben** } *v. a.*, to cover *or* close (up) by plastering over, by stopping up with loam, clay &c.; to plaster up, to cement; mit Papier -, to glue *or* paste paper over; (*Techn.*) to lute; to use up in mudwalling.

Verkle'bung / **Verklei'bung** } *f.*, plastering up *or* over; cementing; luting.

Verkleck'en / **Verkleck'ſen** } *v. a.*, to waste in blotting *or* daubing; to use up in scribbling, to daub away.

Verklei'den, *v. a.*, to cover, face *or* case (with something); to wainscot, to line (mit Brettern, with boards), to board; Einen, ſich -, to disguise, to mask one, one's self; to put on the dress of, to dress as; als Spanier verkleidet, dressed as a Spaniard; to spend in dress (*z. B.*).

Verklei'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) covering, facing, lining; wainscoting; moulding; lintel (die obere - einer Thür); casing (einer Mauer); disguising; disguise, mask.

Verklei'nen, *v. a.*, to make small; to diminish, to lessen, to reduce; to pulverize.

Verklei'nerer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who lessens *or* makes less; (*fig.*) detractor, disparager, slanderer, defamer.

Verklei'nerlich, *a.*, diminishable, reducible; (*fig.*) disparaging, detractory, derogatory (to); *adv.*, disparagingly, derogatorily, slightingly.

Verklei'nern, *v. a.*, to make smaller *or* less, to lessen; to diminish, to reduce; (*fig.*) to disparage, to derogate; to cry down, to detract (from); to slander, to backbite, to calumniate; Jemandes Anſehen -, to degrade *or* discredit one, to derogate from a person's reputation; *pp.* & *a.*, verkleinert, reduced, diminished.

Verklei'nerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) lessening, diminution, diminishment; reduction; (*fig.*) derogation (of, from), disparagement, detraction; (*Law*) extenuation.

Verklei'nerungsglas, *n.*, diminishing glass.

Verklei'nerungsſylbe, *f.*, (*Gram.*) diminutive syllable (...chen, ...lein, in German).

Verklei'nerungswort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) diminutive.

Verklein'lichen, *v. a.*, to render less, to make small *or* insignificant.

Verklei'ſtern, *v. a.*, to glue *or* paste up; to use up in gluing *or* pasting; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to deceive (prellen); Einem die Augen -, to impose on, to cheat, to do one; to deceive one, to throw dust in a person's eyes.

Verklei'ſterung, *f.*, gluing *or* pasting up.

Verklem'men, *v. a.*, *v.* Einklemmen; to glue on to, to cause to adhere.

Verklet'tern, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to climb too high *or* too far, to overclimb one's self.

Verklick'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) dog-vane (a small light vane, placed on the windward side of the quarter-deck, to aid the helmsman in steering when the ship is on the wind).

Verklim'men, *v. refl.*, *v.* Verklettern.

Verkling'en, *v. n.*, (*v.* Klingen; used with ſein) to die away, to expire (von Tönen, of sounds); (*fig.*) to be forgotten.

Verklin'ken, *v. a.*, to clinch, to rivet.

Verklir'ren, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to cease chinking *or* clinking, to leave off clattering.

Verklöp'peln, *v. a.*, to use up in lace-making; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to make a fault in lace-making.

Verklop'fen, *v. a.*, to break (Steine, stones); Einen -, to curry, to drub, to thrash *or* cudgel one, to beat one soundly; (*Acad.*, *cant*) ſein Geld -, to spend one's money in amusements, in eating and drinking *or* in any useless expenses, to squander one's money; to sell, to dispose of (verkaufen; verſetzen).

Verklüf'ten, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to hide; (*Sport.*) der Dachs verklüftet ſich, the badger kennels; den Dachs -, to unearth the badger.

Verknal'len, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to detonize, to detonate, to explode; to be lost with a report, to go off with a report (knallend verhallen).

Verknap'pung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) petty-tally, short allowance.

Verkne'beln, *v. a.*, to gag.

Verknech'ten, *v. a.*, to enslave, to reduce to a bondsman.

Verknei'fen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Kneifen) to pinch; *v. refl.*, (*fig.*) to err, to be mistaken (ſich irren, ſich ſchneiden); *pp.* & *a.*, verkniffen, pinched up, screwed up (Geſicht countenance).

Verknei'pen, *v. a.*, (*Acad. cant*) ſeine Zeit, ſein Geld -, to spend one's time *or* money at taverns, ale- *or* wine-houses, in drinking, guzzling *or* swigging.

Verkne'ten, *v. a.*, to knead up (flour &c.); to spend (time) in kneading.

Verknick'en, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to spoil by cracking; to crack, to split.

Verknie'en, *v. a.*, to wear out (ſeine Hoſen, one's trowsers) by kneeling; to pass *or* spend (Stunden, hours) on one's knees *or* in kneeling.

Verkniſ'tern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *Chem.*) to decrepitate.

Verkniſ'terung, *f.*, decrepitation.

Verknit'tern, *v. a.*, to crumple, to rumple, to ruffle.

Verknoch'en } *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *v. refl.*, to
Verknöch'ern } ossify.

Verknöch'erung, *f.*, ossification.

Verknöp'fen, *v. a.*, to button, to button to; to button wrong.

Verknor'peln, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *refl.*, to become gristle *or* cartilage.

Verknor'pelung, *f.*, the state of becoming gristle *or* cartilage.

Verkno'ten, *v. a.*, to knot together; (*fig.*) to unite closely, to knit together, to knot; (*Vint.*) to cut down the shoots to three *or* four eyes.

Verkno'tigen, *v. a.*, *v.* Verknoten.

Verknül'len, *v. a.*, to crumple, to rumple, to tumble.

Verknüp'fen, *v. a.*, to knot, to knit, to bind, to tie; (*fig.*) to link, to connect, to join, to unite, to combine; verknüpft ſein mit.., to be attended with...; mit wenig Koſten -, at a moderate charge; to knot wrong, to tangle in knots; *pp.* & *a.*, verknüpft, knotted; joined, united; (*prov.*, *Med.*) rickety, affected with the rickets.

Verknüp'fung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) knotting, knitting, tying; (*fig.*) connecting, joining; combination, connection.

Verknüp'fungsurtheil, *n.*, (*Log.*) synthetic judgment.

Verknüp'fungswort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) copula.

Verkoch'en, *v. a.*, to boil too much, to overboil, to boil to rags; to consume in boiling; to spoil in boiling; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to spoil in boiling; to be consumed *or* wasted, to evaporate in boiling; (*fig.*) to be allayed, to subside (von Leidenſchaften, of passions).

Verkör'nen, *v. a.*, to allure.

Verkör'pern } *v. a.*, to embody, to corporify, to
Verkörp'lichen } represent under a bodily form.

Verkör'perung, *f.*, embodying, corporification.

Verköſ't'en } *v. a.*, to board, to feed.
Verköſ'tigen }

Verköſ'tigung, *f.*, board, boarding.

Verkö'then, *v. a.*, to reset (in the socket).

Verkoh'len, *v. a.*, to burn to *or* into coal, to convert into coal, to reduce to charcoal, to carbonize; *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *refl.*, to burn to coal, to carbonize.

Verkoh'lung, *f.*, carbonization; charring.

Verkol'lern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to roll away *or* off; to lose, to be lost in rolling.

Verkom'men, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen; used with ſein) to starve, to perish *or* die; to go to ruin; vor Gram *or* Kummer -, to die of grief; (*fig.*, *l. u.*) to thrive (fortkommen, gedeihen); mit Einem -, to come to an understanding; (*prov.*) *v.* Begegnen.

Verkomm'niß, *n.*, (*prov.*) agreement (Uebereinkunft).

Verkop'peln, *v. a.*, to bind *or* join together; to couple.

Verkor'ben, *v. a.*, to muzzle (Hunde, dogs).

Verkor'ken, *v. a.*, to cork up, to stop with a cork.

Verkor'nen, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to form into grain, to shoot into ear.

Verko'ſen, *v. a.*, to spend *or* pass away (Zeit, time) in caressing, talking, prattling.

Verkoſt'en, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to taste; to consume in tasting; to drink up.

Verkrach'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to cease exploding *or* thundering; to go off with a crack.

Verkrä'mern, *v. a.*, to spend (one's time *or* money) in buying and retailing.

Verkräm'peln, *v.a.*, to use up in carding (wool &c.), to card up.

Verkrämp'fen, *v. a.*, to clutch spasmodically (also Verkrampfen).

Verkränk'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to spend *or* pass in sickness; die ganze Frühlingszeit -, to be sick all spring; to grow weak from illness.

Verkral'len, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to dig in the claws so deep as to be unable to extricate them (ſich krallend verwickeln).

Verkra'men, *v. a.*, to misplace, to mislay, to put out of order; to sell by retail (im Einzelnen verkaufen); to spend (Zeit, time) in dallying, to dally away one's time.

Verkrank'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to fall ill; to wear away, to be worn out by sickness.

Verkraß'en, *v. a.*, to spoil by scratching; to scratch out (ein Wort, a word); to use up in carding, to card up (Wolle, wool).

Verkrau'ten, *v. n.*, to turn *or* change into a herb.

Verkrei'den, *v. a.*, to chalk over.

Verkrie'chen, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *refl.*, (*v.* Kriechen) to creep away, (ſich -) to creep into (ein Loch, a hole); to hide, to abscond, to slink away (ſich verbergen, verſtecken); er verkriecht ſich vor Jedermann, he shuns every body's face *or* presence; ſich in die Erde -, to go to earth, to earth, to burrow (von Füchſen, Kaninchen, of foxes, rabbits).

Verkrie'gen, *v. a.*, to spend in (making *or* carrying on) war, in litigation.

Verkrit'teln, *v. a.*, to spend (ſeine Zeit, one's time) in criticizing *or* finding fault with.

Verkritz'eln, *v.a.*, to use up *or* consume in scribbling *or* scrawling; to spoil by scrawling over.

Verkritz'en, *v. a.*, to streak, to stripe.

Verkröp'fen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to furnish, provide *or* be furnished with a wen (*v.* Kropf); (*Techn.*) to bend to right angles.

Verkröpft', *pp.*, *v.* Verkröpfen; *a.*, -e Nägel, nails too thick in the middle, squat nails.

Verkröp'fung, *f.*, (*Techn.*) shoulder-piece (Einfaſſung zierden an Fenſtern, Thüren ꝛc.).

Verkrü'meln } *v. a.*, to crumb, to crumble; (*fig.*)
Verkrü'men } to waste by little and little; *v. refl.*, (*vulg.*, *fig.*) to steal away, to vanish, to disappear.

Verkrüm'men, *v. a.*, to crook, to bend, to curve; to spoil in bending *or* crooking; ſich -, *v.* Verkrummen; (*fig.*) *v.* Verkrüppeln.

Verkrüp'peln, *v. a.*, to cripple, to stunt, to stop in its growth, to mutilate; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be crippled, to be stunted.

Verkru'meln, *v. a.*, *v.* Verkrümeln.

Verkrum'men, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to get, become *or* grow crooked, to curve, to bend, to get bent.

Verkühl'en, *v. refl.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to cool, to cool down, to get cool, to grow cooler; ſich -, to catch, take *or* get a cold (ſich erkälten).

Verküm'meln, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to spend (ſein Geld, one's money) in drinking, in dramming (in Schnaps verſaufen); (*prov.*) to spend in trifles; to sell, to raise the wind (*v.* Verkeilen, Verklopfen).

Verküm'merer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spoiler, oppressor.

Verküm'mern, *v. a.*, (*Law*) to arrest, to seize, to attach, to sequester; to stop (Jemandes Gehalt, a person's salary); to embitter (Jemandes Freude, a person's joy *or* pleasure), to spoil, to cloud; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to perish *or* languish, to pine *or* wear away; to spoil; to stunt; to starve; *pp.* & *a.*, verkümmert, grieved, afflicted; stunted (Bäume, trees); stinted (Kinder, children).

Verküm'merung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Law*) arrestment, attachment, seizure, sequestration; stopping; embittering; pining away; spoiling.

Verkün'den } *v. a.*, to announce, to publish, to
Verkün'digen } proclaim, to promulgate; to foretell, to prophesy, to predict; das Evangelium -, to preach the gospel; (*prov.*) ein Brautpaar verkündigen, to ask a couple in church, to proclaim the bans.

Verkün'der } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) announcer;
Verkün'diger } harbinger, herald; foreteller, prophesier, predictor; publisher (eines neuen Geſetzes, of a new law); prophet (*Is.* 41. 26).

Verkün'digung, *f.*, (*pl.*-en) announcing; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publication; preaching, dispensation (des Evangeliums, of the gospel); prediction, prophecy; die Mariä, Annunciation-day, Lady-day (25. March).

Verkünſt'eln, *v. a.*, to over-refine, to spoil by too much art (künſtelnd verderben, verbilden).

Verkünſt'elung, *f.*, over-refinement.

Verkür'zen, *v.a.*, to shorten, to contract, to abridge; to cut off, to curtail; to abbreviate; (*Paint.*) to foreshorten; to shorten, to diminish, to lessen; to prejudice (beeinträchtigen); Einen -, to stint one; ſein Leben -, to shorten, to abridge one's life; Einem den Lohn -, to lessen, curtail *or* diminish any one's wages; den Mundvorrath -, to cut short of provisions; die Zeit, ſich die Zeit -, to shorten, to pass away, to pass *or* spend time agreeably, to beguile the time.

Verkür'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) shortener, abridger; abbreviator; epitomist.

Verkür'zung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) shortening, abridgment; abbreviation, contraction; (*Paint.*) fore-shortening; (*fig.*) lessening, retrenchment; stinting; detriment, injury (Nachtheil); - der Zeit, shortening of time.

Verkür'zungszeichen, *n.*, (*Gram.*) mark of abbreviation, apostrophe.

Verküſ'ſen, *v. a.*, to spend *or* pass away (time) in kissing; (*prov.*) to kiss too much.

Verkütten, *v. a.*, *v.* Verkitten.

Verkund'ſchaften, *v. a.*, *v.* Auskundſchaften; ſich -, to give one's self out for.

Verkund'ſchafter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *prov.*) spy, scout.

Verkup'fern, *v. a.*, to copper, to copper over, to sheathe with copper; *pp.* & *a.*, verkupfert, coppered; (*joc.*) eine -e Naſe, a copper nose.

Verkup'peln, *v. a.*, to couple, to copulate; (*cont.*) to pander, to pimp; (*vulg.*) ſich - mit . . ., to marry.

Verkup'pelung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) coupling, copulation; (*cont.*) pimping, pandering.

Verkur'zen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *l. u.*) to become short *or* too short.

Verkut'ten, *v. a.*, to disguise in a monk's gown *or* frock.

Verlach'en, *v. a.*, to laugh at, to deride, to mock; to laugh away, to pass (the time) in laughing.

Verlach'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mocker, derider, jeerer, quiz.

Verlach'ung, *f.*, laughing at, derision, mockery, quizzing.

Verlack'en, *v. a.*, to lacker, to varnish, to japan; to use up in varnishing.

Verlack'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) varnisher.

Verla'den, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laden) to load, to lade, to ship, to transport, to export; to load (ein Gewehr, a gun) wrong (falſch laden).

Verla'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Com.*) shipper, despatcher.

Verla'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) loading, lading, shipping, shipment, exportation.

Verla'dungskommis, *m.*, shipping clerk.

Verla'dungskosten, *pl.*, shipping expenses.

Verla'dungsschein, *m.*, bill of lading.

Verlä'cheln, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to smile away (durch Lächeln verscheuchen).

Verlah'men, *v. a.*, to lame, to make lame.

Verlah'mung, *f.*, laming.

Verlam'mern, *v. refl.*, (*prov.*) to spoil one's own game.

Verlam'mert, *a.*, (*prov.*) confused, confounded, perplexed (bestürzt, verdutzt).

Verlän'deln, *v. n.*, (used with sein; *l. u.*) to contract countrified manners, to get countrified.

Verlän'gern, *v. a.*, to lengthen, to extend in length, to elongate; to protract; to prolong, to extend; to delay, to spin out; (*Law*) to extend, to put off, to defer; *v. refl.*, sich -, to grow, get *or* become longer, to extend in length, to lengthen; *pp.* & *a.*, verlängert, lengthened, extended; prolonged; elongate; (*Anat.*) das -e Mark, spinal marrow.

Verlän'gerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) lengthening, extension, elongation, prolongation, protraction; deferment.

Verlän'gerungslinie, *f.*, extension-line.

Verlän'gerungsstück, *n.*, lengthening piece, eking piece.

Verlän'gerungszettel, *m.*, (*Com.*) rider to a bill of exchange.

Verlän'glich, *a.*, (*l. u.*) that can be lengthened.

Verläp'pern, *v. a.*, to spend in trifles; to trifle away (Zeit, time); *v. refl.*, sich -, to be spent in, to go for trifles.

Verlär'men, *v. a.*, to pass *or* spend (die Zeit, the time) in making a noise.

Verläß'ig, *a.*, *v.* Verläßlich.

Verläß'igen, *v. a.*, to assure; sich -, to assure *or* convince one's self.

Verläst'ern, *v. a.*, to calumniate, to slander, to defame, to backbite, to speak ill of (Einen, a person).

Verläst'erung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) slandering; slander, calumniation, defamation, calumny, backbiting.

Verläß'lich, *a.*, certain, sure (zuverlässig).

Verläu'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Billiard*) one who makes a losing hazard *or* pockets his own ball; losing hazard.

Verläug'nen, *v. a.*, to deny, to disown, to disacknowledge, to abnegate, to disclaim, to disavow; Einen -, to deny harbouring a person; er verläugnete seinen Herrn, he denied his master's being at home; (*Cardpl.*) not to follow suit; to deny, to renounce, to give up; to act contrary to, to act against; sich - lassen, to deny one's being at home, to refuse seeing visitors, callers; *v. refl.*, to renounce, to make a sacrifice; sich selbst -, to practise self-denial.

Verläug'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) denier, disowner, renouncer.

Verläug'nung, *f.*, denial, disavowal; abnegation; renunciation, sacrifice; - seiner selbst, self-denial.

Verläum'den, *v. a.*, *v.* Verleumden.

Verläu'ten, *v. a.*, to dispel (ein Gewitter, thunderclouds) by ringing the church-bells; to ring in, to announce by ringing; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cease ringing, to give over, to leave off ringing (zu Ende läuten).

Verlag', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) money *or* cash necessary for the purchase of anything, the means (das zur Anschaffung von Etwas baar auszulegende Geld); funds, capital (die zum Betrieb eines Geschäfts *or* Gewerbes nöthigen Mittel); (*Books.*) publication (eines Buches, of a book); publishing, publication; publications (books); im -e von . . . published by . . .; in - nehmen, to get printed at one's own expense, to undertake the publishing of; dies Buch kommt in Schünemann's - heraus, this book is published by Schünemann; dieser Buchhändler hat nur einen juristischen -, this bookseller publishes only law-books.

Verlags'artikel, *m.*, **Verlags'buch**, *n.* } article of publication, publication.

Verlags'buchhandlung, *f.*, *v.* Verlagshandlung.

Verlags'händler, *m.*, copy-purchaser, publisher, publishing bookseller.

Verlags'handel, *m.*, publishing business.

Verlags'handlung, *f.*, publishing house *or* firm.

Verlags'kosten, *pl.*, publishing expenses.

Verlags'rechnungsbuch, *n.*, book containing the expenses of publications.

Verlags'recht, *n.*, copy-right.

Verlags'skontro, *m.*, book containing the sale of one's own publications.

Verlags'werk, *n.*, publication.

Verlah'men, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to grow lame (erlahmen).

Verlah'mung, *f.*, growing lame.

Verlam'men, *v. n.*, to cast a lamb *or* to lamb too soon.

Verlan'den, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to be turned into land, to be reclaimed; *v. a.*, to turn into land, to reclaim; to drain (Teiche, ponds).

Verlan'dung, *f.*, turning into land.

Verlang'bar, *a.*, demandable.

Verlang'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to desire, to wish, to long for, to hanker after, to crave (nach); nach Einem -, to ask for, to want (to see) one; mein Fleisch verlangt nach dir, my flesh longeth for thee (*Ps.* 63. 2); *v. a.*, to demand, to claim, to require, to desire; to ask (zur Ehe, in marriage); Genugthuung -, to demand satisfaction; der Magen verlangt Nahrung -, the stomach craves food; was - Sie von mir? what do you want with, of *or* from me? wer verlangt das von dir? who wants you to do that? man verlangt zu wissen, information is required; *v. imp.*, mich verlangt zu wissen, I long to know; es soll mich -, wie die Sache abgelaufen ist, I am curious to know how the matter has ended; es soll mich -, ob er kommen werde, I wonder whether he will come.

Verlang'en, *n.*, desire, wish, longing (nach, for); asking for; demand; inquiry (after a thing); (*Com.*) demand, call (nach, for); auf Jemandes -, at a person's request; Ihrem - gemäß, agreeably to your wish.

Verlang'enswerth, **Verlang'enswürdig**, *a.*, worthy of being desired, desirable.

Verlang'lich, *a.*, (*l. u.*) that may be demanded *or* required.

Verlang'samen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*, *obsol.*) to retard, to delay.

Verlang'samung, *f.*, retarding, delay.

Verlang'zettel, *m.*, *v.* Bestellzettel.

Verlap'pen, *v. a.*, (*Sport*) to enclose with toils; to patch, to piece (belappen); to cover with a rag *or* rags; to tear to rags (zerlappen).

Verlar'ven, *v. a.*, to mask, to disguise, to put on a mask (also sich -); *v. refl.* & *n.*, (used with sein) to be changed into the larva-state (zur Larve werden); *pp.* & *a.*, verlarvt, masked, disguised; (*Bot.*) personate.

Verlar'vung, *f.*, (the act of) masking, disguise.

Verlas'sen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Lassen) to leave, to quit; to leave behind (zurücklassen); (*fig.*) to quit, to relinquish, to forsake, to abandon, to desert; seine Fahne -, to forsake one's colours; von aller Welt -, deserted, forsaken by all the world; seine Kräfte - ihn, his strength

fails him; Einen -, to give one up; *v.* Hinterlaſſen; *v.* Ablaſſen (verkaufen); *v. refl.*, ſich auf Einen -, to rely upon *or* on, to trust to, to depend upon, to confide in, to have faith in one.

Verlaſſen, *pp.* of Verlaſſen; *a.*, left, abandoned, forsaken; destitute; -e Ländereien, derelict lands.

Verlaſſenheit, *f.*, state of being forsaken, abandoned *or* destitute, solitude, forlorn condition, abandonment, destitution, dereliction.

Verlaſſenſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) property left at a person's death, inheritance; bequest, legacy.

Verlaſſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) quitter, abandoner, forsaker, deserter.

Verlaſſung, *f.*, leaving, forsaking, abandoning, quitting; desertion; dereliction; - des Schiffes, abandonment of the vessel.

Verlaß, *m.*, (*gen.* Verlaſſes; *pl.* Verlaſſe) inheritance, succession; reliance, trust, confidence; auf den iſt kein -, there's no relying *or* reliance on him; (*prov.* and almost *obsol.*) agreement, appointment, accord, convention; (*prov.*) *v.* Rathsbeſchluß; (*Hydr.*) *v.* Schleuſe.

Verlaß'lich, *a.*, (*l.u.*) that may be left *or* abandoned.

Verlaß'thum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Verlaſſenſchaft.

Verlatei'nen } *v.a.*, to latinize, to translate into
Verlateiniſi'ren } Latin.

Verlatſch'en, *v.a.*, to tread (Schuhe, shoes) down at heel; to tread down, to spoil by treading upon *or* down.

Verlat'ten, *v. a.*, to lath, to cover *or* enclose with laths.

Verlat'tung, *f.*, lathing.

Verlaub', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) leave, permission, (*only used in the phrase*) mit -, with your permission, permit me, allow me; (*obsol.*) *v.* Urlaub.

Verlau'ben, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to allow, to permit (erlauben); Einem -, *v.* Beurlauben.

Verlau'ben, *v. a.*, to cover with foliage.

Verlau'ern, *v.a.*, to pass (Stunden, hours) in lying in ambush, in watching *or* lurking.

Verlauf', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) lapse, expiration, course (der Zeit, of time); nach - einiger Tage, after some days, in the course of some days; the detail, the particulars of an event *or* transaction; der ganze - der Sache, all the particulars of the matter, the whole history of the affair; the flowing off, away *or* back, the running off, the subsiding (des Waſſers, of the water); der - einer Krankheit, the course *or* progress of a disease.

Verlau'fen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laufen) to pass *or* spend in running (mit Laufen verbringen); to drive off, to dispel by running, walking, to walk *or* run off (durch Laufen vertreiben, vergehen machen); Einem den Weg -, to cross, to cut off one's way; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to run in a wrong direction, to go astray, to lose one's self; to run off, to run away; (*Script., fig.*) to go astray, to go aside; to commit adultery (*Numbers* 5. 12); to sin (ſündigen); (*Billiard*) to pocket one's ball, to run one's ball into the losing hazard; to scatter, to be dispersed (auseinander laufen, ſich zerſtreuen und verlieren); to flow away, to fall, to decrease, to subside (vom Waſſer, of water); das Gewäſſer verlief ſich von der Erde, the waters returned from off the earth (*Gen.* 8. 3); to pass away, to elapse, to expire (von der Zeit, of time; mostly *v. n.*); to blend (von Farben, of colours); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) *v. v. refl.*; die Zeit verläuft, time passes quickly away, elapses; die Menge verlief, the crowd dispersed; die Krankheit verläuft normal, the illness takes a regular course; ein -er Kerl, a vagrant, a vagabond, stroller, tramper; ein -es Mädchen, a bad, lewd girl, a prostitute; ein Verlaufener, a run-away, a refugee; an exile.

Verlaut', *m.*, rumour, common report; dem - nach, according to common report, as (it) is said, as the story goes.

Verlaut'baren, *v. a.*, to divulge; to publish, to notify (lautbar machen kund thun); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be divulged, to take air, to get wind, to transpire, to be known, to leak out (lautbar werden, verlauten).

Verlau'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be heard; to be said *or* reported (*v.* Verlautbaren); ſich - laſſen, to say, to give to understand, to give a hint; ſich nichts - laſſen, to say *or* betray nothing; nichts von der Sache - laſſen, to let nothing of the matter get wind *or* transpire; ſie ließen ſich -, they were heard to say; *v. imp.*, es verlautet, it is said, it is reported, the story goes, there is a talk abroad.

Verle'ben, *v. a.*, to live, to spend, to pass (Zeit, time); (*prov.*) *v.* Ueberleben; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be worn out with age, to be broken down with age; to die.

Verleben'digen, *v. a.*, to vivify, to call into existence, to animate; to realize; (*fig.*) to imagine, to conceive.

Verlebt', *pp.*, *v.* Verleben; *a.*, worn out, broken down with age, decrepit, old.

Verlebt'heit, *f.*, state of being worn out with age, decrepitude.

Verlech'zen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to leak, to run (lecken, auslaufen); to crack, to chap (reißen, ſpringen); to perish with thirst (verſchmachten).

Verleck'ern, *v.a.*, to spend in, to squander away on dainties, delicacies *or* trifles; to use to dainties, to render (Kinder, children) dainty; *pp.* & *a.*, verleckert, given to dainties, dainty; ein verleckerter Menſch, a fellow given to dainties, fond of dainties, a dainty fellow.

Verle'dern, *v. a.*, to provide, furnish *or* cover with leather, to leather; (*fig., vulg.*) to leather, to thrash (*v.* Durchprügeln, Verſohlen).

Verlef'zen, *v. a.*, die Orgelpfeifen -, to put lips on the organ-pipes.

Verleg'bar, *a.*, that may be removed *or* transferred, removable, transferable; (*Books.*) calculated for publication.

Verle'gen, *v. a.*, to remove (to another place), to transfer, to transplace, to transport (anderswo hinlegen); to misplace, mislay (verſehentlich ſo hinlegen, daß es nicht zu finden iſt); to put out of the way; to arrange wrong; to stop, to hinder, to bar, to barricade, to cross, to balk, to traverse (verſperren, hindern, verhindern); Einem den Weg -, to cross *or* cut off a person's way; to throw obstacles in a person's way; die Landſtraße -, to lie in ambush on the high-road (von Räubern); to put off, to delay, to postpone (aufſchieben); (*prov.*) *v.* Verbieten; to lay an embargo on (mit Arreſt belegen); (*obsol.*) *v.* Widerlegen; to provide, to furnish, to supply (mit dem nöthigen Vorrath an Waaren ꝛc. *or* an Geld zur Anſchaffung von Waaren, with the requisite stock of goods *or* with funds to procure them); (*Books.*) to publish, to undertake the publication of (ein Buch, a book).

Verle'gen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) misplacing; barring &c., *v.* Verlegen, *v. a.*

Verle'gen, *a.*, spoiled, damaged, rotten by lying; -e Waare, old rotten stuff, a drug; flat (from too long keeping; von Wein, of wine); (*fig.*) embarrassed, confused, perplexed, puzzled; - machen, *v.* in Verlegenheit bringen, ſetzen, under Verlegenheit; um eine Sache - ſein, to be in want of, to be at a loss for; um Geld - ſein, to be distressed for money, to be in want of cash, to be hard put up for money; ſie iſt nicht um einen Mann -, she is not at a loss for a husband; um eine Antwort - ſein, to be at a loss for an answer.

Verle'genheit, *f.*, embarrassment, perplexity, perplexedness; puzzle, dilemma, difficulty, strait, distress, (*vulg.*) pickle, quandary, mess, scrape; die äußerſte -, nonplus; in - ſein, to be at a loss, to be in distress; in - bringen, ſetzen, to embarrass, to perplex, to confuse, to puzzle, to nonplus.

Verle'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) furnisher; seller on commission; (*prov.*) one who makes advances of money; money-lender, usurer (Wucherer); (*Books.*) publisher, publishing bookseller.

Verle'gung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) removing, removal, remove, transferring; mislaying, misplacing; interception, stopping, barring, barricade (Verſperrung); postponement, delaying, delay; (*Books.*) publication, publishing (eines Buches, of a book).

Verleh'nen, *v. a.*, to enfeoff, to give one a feud, to invest with a fief, to give one in fee; to lend out (verleihen).

Verleh'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) enfeoffment, infeudation, investiture; lending out (Verleihung, das Ausleihen).

Verleh'ren, *v. a.*, to spend *or* pass (ſein Leben, one's life) in teaching; to teach to forget what has been learnt (verlernen machen).

Verleib'dingen, *v. a.*, to settle a jointure upon, to assign an appanage *or* dewer, to grant alimony.

Verleib'lichen, *v. a.*, to corporealize (*v.* Verkörperlichen, Verſinnlichen).

Verlei'den, *v. a.*, Einem etwas -, to render disagreeable, to give one a disgust for, a sickening of, to disgust; das Landleben war ihm verleidet, he was sick of a country-life.

Verlei'ern, *v. a.*, to trifle away (vertrödeln).

Verleih'buch, *n.*, book for hire *or* to be let (*l. u.*); (*Min.*) register of grants.

Verlei'hen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Leihen) to lend, to let out; Geld auf Zinſen -, to put money out to interest; to give, to grant, to concede; to bestow *or* confer (Einem etwas, something upon one); Einem ein Amt -, to bestow an office on one; Einem eine Pfründe -, to give one a living; Einem ein gutes Wort -, to put in a good word (with any one) for; Einem ein Gut -, to grant one an estate in fee by delivery of seizen, to invest one with a fee; Einem Hülfe -, to give *or* lend one assistance, to aid, assist *or* help one; wenn Gott mir Leben und Geſundheit verleiht, if God preserves my (grants me) life and health.

Verlei'her, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } lender; giver, gran-
Verlei'herin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } tor, bestower, conferrer (eines Amtes, of an office); collator (einer Pfründe, of a living).

Verleih'recht, *n.*, right of presentation (to a living), advowson, collation.

Verleih'(e)tag, *m.*, (*Min.*) day of making the grant.

Verleih'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) lending, letting out (on bire); granting, giving, bestowing, conferring; grant, bestowal; gift, collation (einer Pfründe, of a living).

Verlei'men, *v. a.*, to glue up (leimend verſchließen); to use up in gluing (leimend verbrauchen); *v.* Verleimden.

Verleiſt'en, *v. a.*, to furnish with listels, cinctures, ledges &c.; *v. refl.*, ſich -, (*Law*) to fail appearing at court at the fixed term.

Verlei'ten, *v. a.*, to lead astray, to lead wrong, to mislead, to misguide; (*fig.*) to mislead, to beguile, to seduce, to tempt (Einen zu, one to *or* into), to entice (to), to induce (to); durch Intereſſe -, to bias by interest; Zeugen zu einer falſchen Ausſage -, to suborn witnesses.

Verlei'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } misleader, misguider;
Verlei'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } seducer, tempter; inducer; beguiler.

Verleit'lich, *a.*, seducible, inducible, persuasible.

Verlei'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) misleading, misguidance; (*fig.*) seducement, inducement, temptation.

Verlenk'en, *v. a.*, to direct wrong, to misdirect (fälſchlich lenken); to avoid, to decline.

Verler'nen, *v. a.*, to unlearn, to forget (from want of practice) what one had learnt; to pass *or* spend (Zeit, time) in learning.

Verler'nung, *f.*, unlearning, forgetting.

Verle'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Leſen) to pick (Erbſen, Wolle, peas, wool); to pass *or* spend (time) in reading; to read aloud, to read out, to recite; die Namen -, to call over the names; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to read wrong, to make a mistake in reading (falſch leſen); ſich -, to read too much, to be too much taken up in reading; to injure one's health by too much reading.

Verle'ſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) reading; perusal; calling over, (*Milit.*) muster.

Verle'ſen, *pp.*, *v.* Verleſen; *a.*, (*prov.*) lost; - ſein, to be lost.

Verle'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who reads aloud, reader, lector.

Verle'ſung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) reading aloud, perusal; (*Milit.*) muster.

Verleẓ'bar, *a.*, violable; damageable; vulnerable.

Verleẓ'barkeit, *f.*, *v.* Verleẓlichkeit.

Verleẓ'en, *v. a.*, to hurt, to injure, to damage; to wound; (*fig.*) to violate; to wound; to break, to infringe (Geſetze, laws); Jemandes guten Namen, Einen an ſeiner Ehre -, to wound *or* blemish a person's reputation, to injure him in his honour *or* good name; er fühlte ſich verletzt, he felt himself aggrieved.

Verleẓ'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } damager, injurer;
Verleẓ'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } violator; wounder.

Verleẓ'lich, *a.*, vulnerable; damageable, susceptible of injury; violable.

Verleẓ'lichkeit, *f.*, state of being damageable, damageableness; vulnerability; violability.

Verleẓt', *pp.*, *v.* Verletzen; *a.*, injured, damaged; contused; (*fig.*) aggrieved, hurt.

Verleẓ'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) hurt, damage, injury; wounding; violation, infraction *or* breach (der Geſetze, of laws), infringement (of, on); wrong, offence; prejudice.

Verleug'nen, *v. a.*, *v.* Verläugnen.

Verleum'den, *v. a.*, to calumniate, to backbite, to slander, to traduce, to defame, to speak ill of (Nachtheiliges von Einem ſagen).

Verleum'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } calumniator, back-
Verleum'derin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } biter, slanderer, traducer, defamer.

Verleum'deriſch, *a.*, calumnious, slanderous, backbiting, defaming, defamatory, detractory, traducing; das Verleumderiſche, calumniousness, slanderousness; *adv.*, calumniously, slanderously (-er Weiſe).

Verleum'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) calumniation, defamation; calumny, aspersion, slander, backbiting, detraction; giftige -en, malicious aspersions.

Verlicen'ten } *v. a.*, *v.* Verzollen, Verſteuern.
Verlicenti'ren }

Verlieb', *v.* Fürlieb.

Verlie'beln, *v. a.*, den ganzen Tag -, to make love the whole day long; ſein Geld -, to spend one's money in making love *or* courting.

Verlie'ben, *v. refl.*, ſich - in ..., to fall in love with, to be enamoured of, to be smitten with; to take a fancy *or* liking to.

Verlieb'lichen, *v. a.*, to make *or* render charming, agreeable, sweet, pleasant (lieblich machen).

Verliebt', *pp.*, *v.* Verlieben; *a.*, in love (in, with), enamoured (of), smitten (with); fond (of), amorous

(eingenommen für); närrisch - sein in . . ., to dote on, to be dotingly fond of . . .; bis über die Ohren -, to be over head and oars in love; in sich selbst -, in love with one's self; - machen, to enamour; ein -es Paar, a fond, amorous couple; ein -er Auftritt, a love-scene, love-passage; ein Verliebter, an amoroso, an inamorato, a lover, a gallant, an amorous swain; *adv.*, amorously.

Verliebt'heit, *f.*, state of being in love; amorousness.

Verlie'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spendthrift, squanderer.

Verlie'derlichen } *v. a.*, to squander away in pro-
Verlie'dern } fligacy *or* in profligate pursuits, to dissipate (one's means).

Verlie'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Liegen) to pass lying (liegend verbringen); to neglect by lying too long (durch zu langes Liegen versäumen, verpassen); (*Har.*) den guten Wind -, to lose, to miss the good wind; *v. n.* (used with sein) & *v. refl.*, to spoil *or* become spoiled *or* rotten by lying too long; *v.* Verlegen, *a.*

Verlier'bar, *a.*, that may be lost; amissible.

Verlier'barkeit, *f.*, amissibility.

Verlie'ren, *v. a.*, (*imp.* verlor, *cond.* verlöre; *pp.* verloren) to lose; (*Sport*) die Fährte -, to be off the scent, to be thrown out, to be at a default, at fault (von Hunden, of dogs); den Grund (den Boden im Wasser) -, to be *or* get out of one's depth; den Kopf -, to lose one's head; (*fig.*) to lose courage; to be at one's wits' ends, not to know what to do; to be beside one's self; einen Prozeß -, to be cast at law, to be nonsuited; (*Prov.*) wo nichts ist, da hat der Kaiser sein Recht verloren, where nothing is to be had the king must lose his right; eine Schlacht -, to lose a battle, to lose the day; die Spur -, *v.* die Fährte -; die Zähne -, to cast *or* shed the teeth; da ist keine Zeit zu -, there is no time to be lost; ich habe viel Geld an dieser Waare verloren, I have lost much money on this article; ihr habt an ihm einen guten Freund verloren, you have lost a good friend in him; die Blume hat etwas an Duft verloren, the flower has lost somewhat of its perfume *or* scent; an Werth -, to lose in worth; er hat viel Geld an mich verloren, he lost much money in play, which I won; an dem Falliſſement viel Geld -, to lose much money by the bankruptcy; (*Prov.*) an ihm ist Hopfen und Malz verloren, *v.* Hopfen; aus den Augen, aus dem Gesichte -, to lose sight of; alle Bitten waren bei ihm verloren, all entreaties were lost on him; *v. refl.*, sich -, to lose one's self, to lose one's way, to be lost, to go astray; sich in Gedanken -, to be lost in thought; to withdraw, to disperse, to disappear, to go *or* drop off (von Personen); die Schmerzen, die Töne - sich, the pains subside, the sounds die away; diese Farbe verliert sich in's Grüne, this colour changes to green; *pp.* & *a.*, verloren, *q. v.*

Verlie'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) losing, loss.

Verlie'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) loser.

Verlier'spiel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) losing game.

Verlies' } *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) dungeon, keep.
Verließ' }

Verlis'peln, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to murmur away, to be lost in a murmur; to cease murmuring, purling, bubbling.

Verlo'ben, *v. a.*, to affiance, to betroth; verlobt sein mit . . ., to be betrothed *or* affianced to, to be engaged to . . .; (*obsol.*) to take a vow; sich -, to bind one's self by a vow; der, die Verlobte, one affianced; (*obsol., Script.*) one having taken *or* made a vow.

Verlo'bung, *f.*, *v.* Verlöbniß.

Verlo'bungsanzeige, *f.*, public announcement of betrothal.

Verlo'bungskarte, *f.*, card of betrothal.

Verlo'bungsring, *m.*, betrothal-ring.

Verloch'en, *v. a.*, to provide with holes; to put into a hole (in ein Loch einscharren).

Verloch'steinen, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) to provide with merestones, to fix the boundary-stones of.

Verloch'ung, *f.*, providing with holes.

Verlock'en, *v. a.*, to allure, to decoy, to entice, to seduce; to mislead; zu etwas Bösem -, to entice to evil, to (do) something wrong.

Verlock'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } alluror, enticer,
Verlock'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } decoyer, seducer, tempter.

Verlock'ern, *v. a.*, to remove *or* stir up (den Boden, the soil); to spend in a frivolous and luxurious manner, to fritter away in luxuries.

Verlock'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) allurement, enticement (to evil), seducement, seduction.

Verlo'dern, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to cease blazing; to flare away.

Verlöb'niß, *n.* (*gen.* Verlöbnisses; *pl.* Verlöbnisse) & *f.*, (*pl.* Verlöbnisse) affiance, betrothment, espousals, marriage-promise.

Verlöb'nißabend, *m.*, the evening of the betrothment.

Verlöb'nißfeier, *f.*, celebration of the espousals.

Verlöb'nißring, *m.*, espousal-ring.

Verlöb'nißstunde, *f.*, hour of *or* for the espousals.

Verlöb'nißtag, *m.*, day of betrothment.

Verlöb'nißzeuge, *m.*, witness of *or* at the betrothment.

Verlösch'bar, *a.*, extinguishable.

Verlösch'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Löschen) to extinguish (löschen, auslöschen); *v. n.*, (used with sein) to be extinguished, to go out, to become extinct; (*fig.*) to die, to expire; verloschte Kohlen, dead coals; verloschene Inschriften, obliterated inscriptions.

Verlösch'lich, *a.*, *v.* Verlöschbar.

Verlösch'ung, *f.*, extinguishing, extinction, failure.

Verlö'then, *v. a.*, to solder; to solder up, to close by soldering.

Verlö'thung, *f.*, soldering.

Verlo'gen, *a.*, fond of, given *or* addicted to lying.

Verlo'genheit, *f.*, the being given *or* addicted to lying; lying, falsehood.

Verloh'nen, *v. a.*, to requite, to pay; es verlohnt die *or* der Mühe nicht, es verlohnt sich nicht der Mühe, it is not worth while, it is not worth the trouble; (*prov.*) eine Arbeit -, to have something done by hired workmen (durch Lohnarbeiter verrichten lassen); Einem eine Arbeit -, to pay a workman his wages.

Verloo'sen, *v. a.*, to dispose of by lot, to raffle for (um etwas loosen); das Gemälde soll verlooset werden, the picture is to be raffled for; (*Sport*) *v.* Verlauschen.

Verloo'sung, *f.*, disposing of by a lottery, raffle.

Verlo'ren, *pp.*, *v.* Verlieren; *a.*, lost; forlorn; perished; utterly ruined; - gehen, to be lost, to perish; to miscarry (v. Briefen, of letters); das Schiff ging -, the ship was lost, stranded; - geben, to give up as *or* for lost; sein Spiel - geben, to throw up the cards (also *fig.*); - werden, *v.* - gehen; er war - und ist gefunden worden, he was lost and is found; des Menschen Sohn ist gekommen, selig zu machen, das -, the son of man is come to save that which was lost (*Matth.* 18. 11); in Gedanken -, lost in thought; eure Mühe und Arbeit soll - sein, and your strength shall be spent in vain (*Lev.* 26. 20); - sind seine Anschläge, his thoughts perish (*Ps.* 146. 4); unsere Hoffnung ist -, our hope is lost (*Ez.* 37. 11); an ihm ist eure Kunst -, your art is lost on him; -e Arbeit, labour in vain; -e Ausstände,

bad debts; (*Cook*) -e Eier, eggs boiled without the shell; (*Found.*) -e Form, form *or* mould broken up after the first cast; (*Min.*) -e Hölzer, temporary woodwork of a mine; mein Volk iſt wie eine -e Herde, my people hath been lost sheep (*Jer.* 50. 6); (*Mar.*) eine Fuge mit -en Lippen, a notch with tapering sides; -e Mühe, useless pains; (*Milit.*) die -e Schildwache, forlorn hope, sentry on the forlorn hope; mit -er Schnur vermeſſen, to take a measurement in the rough; -e Schulden, *v.* -e Ausſtände; -er Schuß, a random shot (Bogenſchuß); der -e Sohn, the prodigal son; (*Tail.*) mit -en Stichen (*or* -) anſchlagen, heften, to baste, to sew with long stitches; -e Wünſche, idle wishes; (*Techn.*) -e Zapfen, sunk tenons; (*Min.*) einen -en Zug thun, *v.* mit -er Schnur vermeſſen; *adv.*, etwas - machen, to do superficially *or* in the rough; - zeichnen, to draw superficially, faintly.

Verlo'renheit, *f.*, lost condition.

Verlo'ſen, *v. a., v.* Verloosen.

Verlu'dern, *v. a.*, to squander away, to waste in lewd and licentious pursuits, to let go to ruin (durch Liederlichkeit vergeuden, verliederlichen); (*Min.*) eine Grube -, to omit *or* neglect the necessary steps for carrying on the working of a mine (abhütten); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to go to ruin, to ruin one's self by licentious pursuits (im Luder verkommen).

Verlü'gen, *v. a.*, to tell lies (Einen, of any one), to calumniate, to slander one.

Verlum'pen, *v. a.*, to wear (Kleider, clothes) to rags; to ruin by disorderly *or* dissolute practices (durch liederliche Wirthſchaft zu Grunde richten); *v. n.*, to go *or* fall to rags (zu Lumpen zerfallen); to go to ruin in consequence of dissolute practices.

Verlumpt', *pp.*, *v.* Verlumpen; *a.*, tattered, in rags, ragged; disorderly, dissolute.

Verlup'pen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to poison; verluppte Pfeile, poisoned arrows.

Verlu'ſen, *v. a., v.* Verlauſchen.

Verluſt', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e) loss; injury, detriment, damage (Schaden, Nachtheil); prejudice, disadvantage (Beeinträchtigung); mit -, with loss; bei - . . ., with loss of, with forfeiture of, on pain of . . ., under penalty of losing *or* forfeiting . . .; - leiden, to suffer *or* have a loss, to be a loser.

Verluſt'ig, *a.*, (with *genit.*) forfeited; deprived of; lost; einer Sache - gehen, werden, to lose a thing; to go without; einer Sache - erklären, to declare to have lost *or* forfeited.

Verluſt'rechnung, *f.*, (*Com.*) loss-account.

Verluti'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to lute up.

Vermach'en, *v. a.*, to close (up), to stop up, to shut up (ſchließen, verſperren); ich will deinen Weg mit Dornen -, I will hedge up thy way with thorns (*Hos.* 2. 6); (*prov.*) *v.* Durchbringen, Verthun; (*us.*) to leave, to bequeath, to devise by will.

Vermach'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) bequeather, devisor.

Vermach'ung, *f.*, closing, stopping, shutting; bequeathing, devising by will.

Vermächt'niß, *n.*, (*gen.* Vermächtniſſes; *pl.* Vermächtniſſe) last will, testament; mündliches -, will by word of mouth; ohne - ſterben, to die intestate; bequest, legacy (Nachlaß, Hinterlaſſenſchaft, Legat).

Vermächt'nißerbe, *m.*, legatee, devisee.

Vermächt'nißgenoß, *m.*, collegatary.

Vermächt'nißnahme, *f.*, acceptation of a legacy.

Vermächt'nißnehmer, *m.*, legatary, legatee.

Vermähl'bar, *a.*, marriageable.

Vermähl'en, *v. a.*, to marry, to give in marriage (mit, to; *principally of high personages*); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to marry, to espouse, to wed; vermählt ſein mit . . ., to be wedded to . . .

Vermähl'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) marrying; marriage, espousals, nuptials, celebration of nuptials; *v.* Vermählungsfeier.

Vermähl'ungsfeier, *f.*, marriage-ceremony, celebration of marriage *or* nuptials.

Vermähl'ungsfeſt, *n.*, marriage *or* wedding-feast.

Vermähl'ungsſtand, *m.*, connubial state.

Vermähl'ungstag, *m.*, marriage *or* wedding-day.

Verma'keln, *v. a.*, to sell, to barter away.

Vermänn'lichen, *v. a.*, to make manly (männlich machen).

Vermän'teln, *v. a., v.* Bemänteln, Verhüllen, Verdecken.

Vermän'telung, *f.*, palliation, cloaking, covering (Bemäntelung).

Verma'gern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to grow *or* get lean *or* thin, to become emaciated, to lose flesh, to fall off *or* away.

Vermah'len, *v. a.*, (*v.* Mahlen) to grind up; to spoil by bad grinding.

Vermah'nen, *v. a.*, to admonish, to exhort.

Vermah'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ) admonisher, exhorter.

Vermah'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) admonition, exhortation.

Verma'keln, *v. a.*, to spot, to spoil.

Vermaledei'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to curse, to execrate, to imprecate evil on.

Vermaledei'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) curse, execration, imprecation, malediction.

Verma'len, *v. a.*, to put boundary stones to, to set boundary marks to.

Verma'len, *v. a.*, to use up, to consume in painting; to spoil in painting; to blend the colours in painting.

Vermal'zen, *v. a.*, to use up *or* consume in malting; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) *v.* Verquellen.

Vermang'eln, *v. a.*, to pass (time) in mangling.

Verman'nen, *v. a.*, das Lehen -, to do service for tenure; ein vermanntes Lehen, an escheated fief; to lose by marriage (durch Heirath verlieren); *v.* Vermännlichen.

Verman'nigfaltigen, *v. a.*, to diversify, to vary, to variegate.

Verman'nigfaltigung, *f.*, diversification, variegation.

Vermann'ſchaften, *v. a.*, to supply *or* fill with people, to people.

Vermar'ken, *v. a.*, to enclose *or* mark with boundary stones, to set boundary marks to.

Vermar'kung, *f.*, enclosing *or* marking with boundary stones.

Vermas'ken, *v. a.*, to mask.

Vermaſt'en, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to mast (a ship; bemaſten).

Vermau'ern, *v. a.*, to wall in *or* up, to fill up with brickwork; to mure up, to immure; to consume in masonry-work, to use up in walling.

Verman'erung, *f.*, walling in *or* up, filling up with brickwork; immuring; closing up.

Vermauth'bar, *a.*, excisable, subject *or* liable to excise, subject to pay toll.

Vermau'then, *v. a.*, to pay toll *or* excise for.

Vermehr'bar, *a.*, that may be encreased, augmented *or* multiplied, multipliable.

Vermehr'barkeit, *f.*, multipliableness; fruitfulness (Fruchtbarkeit, der Thiere).

Vermeh'ren, *v. a.*, to make more; to increase, to augment, to multiply; to enlarge; *v. refl.*, to grow more, to increase, to multiply; dies vermehrt meinen Kummer, this adds to my grief; ſein Vermögen -, to improve one's fortune; *pp.* & *a.*, vermehrt, increased, augmented; eine -e Auflage, an enlarged edition.

Vermeh'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) increaser, augmenter, multiplier.

Vermehr'lich, *a.*, *v.* Vermehrbar.

Vermehrt'heit, *f.*, state of being increased *or* augmented; the augmenting part.

Vermeh'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) increase, augmentation, multiplying; multiplication.

Vermeh'rungsanſtalt, *f.*, any establisment to increase the population (of a colony &c.).

Vermeh'rungstrieb, *m.*, instinct of propagation, procreative impulse.

Vermeh'rungszahl, *f.*, (*Arithm.*) factor.

Vermeid'bar, *a.*, *v.* Vermeidlich.

Vermei'den, *v. a.*, (*v.* Meiden) to avoid, to shun; to avoid doing, to forbear.

Vermeid'lich, *a.*, avoidable, evitable; *adv.*, avoidably, evitably.

Vermeid'lichkeit, *f.*, evitableness.

Vermei'dung, *f.*, avoiding: avoidance; shunning; forbearance; bei - von . . . , under pain of . . .

Vermei'ern, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to farm out, to let to farm, to let a farm on lease.

Vermei'erung, *f.*, letting *or* farming out (on lease).

Vermeil', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) vermeil, vermilion (a clear, beautiful red); silver-gilt, gilt-bronze.

Vermei'nen, *v. a.*, to think, to believe; to imagine (ſich einbilden); to presume (ſich dünken); to mean (meinen).

Vermeint' } *a.*, supposed, putative, presumed,
Vermeint'lich } presumptive (Erbe, heir), pretended, supposititious, imaginary; *adv.*, presumptively.

Vermei'ßeln, *v. a.*, to employ *or* use up in chiseling *or* sculpturing; to spoil in chiseling (meißelnd verderben).

Vermel'den, *v. a.*, to announce, to notify, to inform, to apprise; to send (one) word, to send (one) an account of; es iſt ihnen vermeldet worden, they have been informed; - Sie ihm meinen Gruß, present my compliments to him, remember me to him; (*Sport*) der Hund vermeldet ein Wild, the dog makes game by barking

Vermel'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) } one that announces
Vermel'derin, *f.*, (*pl* -nen) } &c., notifier, communicator, informer, appriser.

Vermel'dung, *f.*, announcing; announcement, notification; sending word; mentioning; mention; remembering.

Vermeng'en, *v. a.*, to mingle, to mix, to intermix, to intermingle, to blend; to mix up, to confound, to confuse; etwas mit etwas -, to confound one thing with another; in eine Sache mit vermengt ſein, to be involved (mixed up, concerned) in a business; to mix wrong; *v. refl.*, ſich mit etwas -, to meddle with, to intermeddle in an affair; ſich mit einer Frau -, to cohabit with a woman (ſich fleiſchlich vermiſchen).

Vermeng'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mixer, mingler, blender.

Vermeng'lich, *a.*, miscible.

Vermengt', *pp.*, *v.* Vermengen; *a.*, promiscuous.

Vermengt'heit, *f.*, promiscuousness.

Vermeng'ung, *f.*, mingling, mixture, intermixture; mixtion; medley; (*fig.*) mixing up, confounding; confusion.

Vermenſch'en, *v. a.*, to give a human form to, to render human, to make a man; to humanize; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to become man.

Vermenſch'lichen, *v. a.*, to represent under a human form, to anthropomorphose; to humanize.

Vermenſch'licher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) anthropomorphite; humanizer.

Vermenſch'lichung, *f.*, anthropomorphosis; humanization.

Vermenſch'lichungslehre, *f.*, anthropomorphism.

Vermenſch'ung, *f.*, incarnation.

Vermerk', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) observation, remark (in chancery style).

Vermer'ken, *v. a.*, to perceive, to observe, to remark (bemerken, wahrnehmen, gewahr werden); to take note, to mark, to note down (ſich etwas merken); (*fig.*) to take, to interpret; etwas übel -, to take amiss, to take ill, to take in bad part, to take umbrage at, to be ill pleased with; (*prov.*) to omit *or* forget taking note of.

Vermer'kung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) perceiving; marking; taking.

Vermeſ'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Meſſen) to measure, to take the admeasurement of (ausmeſſen); to survey (Land, land); to measure out among, to deal out *or* distribute in certain measures (an die Armen, *or* den Armen, to the poor); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to make a mistake in measuring, to measure wrong; (*fig.*) to dare, to arrogate, to presume; to boast, to profess with high and boasting words; ſich einer That -, to boast of an exploit; to swear highly, to protest with solemn asseverations (feierlich betheuern).

Vermeſ'ſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) measuring, surveying, mensuration.

Vermeſ'ſen, *a.*, daring, presumptuous, bold, arrogant, audacious, rash, fool-hardy (dummdreiſt), temerarious; *adv.*, presumptuously, arrogantly, audaciously, temerariously.

Vermeſ'ſenheit, *f.*, daringness, boldness, presumptuousness, presumption, arrogance, audaciousness, audacity, rashness, temerity, fool-hardiness; (*pl.* -en) rashness, rash action.

Vermeſ'ſensausrufung, *f.*, (*Min.*) demand of measurement.

Vermeſ'ſensſchuldigkeit, *f.*, (*Min.*) the bounden duty of having one's mine surveyed.

Vermeſ'ſentlich, *a.*, *v.* Vermeſſen, *a.*

Vermeſ'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) measurer; surveyor (Land-).

Vermeſ'ſung, *f.*, (*pl.*-en) measuring; measurement; survey (Land-); mistake in measuring (Fehler beim Meſſen).

Vermeß'bar, *a.*, capable of being measured, measurable.

Vermeß'buch, *n.*, (*Min.*) register of surveys *or* measurements.

Vermetzen, *v. a.*, das Getreide -, to pay the grist-fee.

Vermicel'len } *pl.*, vermicelli (feine Fadennudeln).
Vermicel'li }

Vermiculär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) vermicular (wurmförmig).

Vermiculit', *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.*-en; *Min.*) vermiculite.

Vermie'then, *v. a.*, to let (out), to let on hire, to hire out; to lease (auf mehrere Jahre); ein Haus zu -, a house to be let; ſich bei Einem -, to hire one's self out to, to go into a person's service, to enter one's services; ſolche Häuſer - ſich bald, such houses are soon let; ſich -, to make a mistake in hiring.

Vermie'ther, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } hirer out, letter;
Vermie'therin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } lessor.

Vermie'thung, *f.*, letting, leasing; hiring; -en haben, to keep lodgers.

Vermieth'zettel, *m.*, bill indicating something to be let.

Vermillion', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.*) vermillion, cochineal; cinnabar.

Vermin'derbar, *a.*, reducible.

Vermin'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) diminisher, lessener, reducer.

Vermin'dern, *v. a.*, to diminish, to lessen, to reduce, to decrease; to impair, to abate; Jemandes Einkommen -, to diminish *or* lessen a person's income; an Zahl -, to decrease in number; um die Hälfte -, to lessen by the half; ſeine Kräfte -, to impair one's strength; es vermindert ſeine Strafe, it lessens his

punishment; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to grow less, to diminish, to lessen, to decrease; to abate, to subside; die Schmerzen - ſich, the pains subside; ſein Eifer vermindert ſich, his zeal abates; *pp. & a.*, vermindert, lessened, reduced, (*Mus.*) diminished (Terz, third); (*Arithm.*) die -e Zahl, the minuend; *ppr. & a.*, vermindernd, lessening; (*Arithm.*) die -e Zahl, the subtrahend.

Vermin'derung, *f.*, (*p.* -en) diminution, lessening, reduction, decrease; abatement; impairing.

Vermin'derungswort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) diminutive.

Vermiſch'en, *v. a.*, to mix, to mingle, to intermix, to intermingle, to blend; to dilute (Wein mit Waſſer, wine with water); to alloy (Metalle, metals); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to mix *or* mingle; ſich fleiſchlich -, to cohabit (with), to have carnal knowledge of; to pair, to couple (von Thieren).

Vermiſcht', *pp., v.* Vermiſchen; *a.*, mixed, mingled; promiscuous; eine -e Sammlung, a miscellaneous collection.

Vermiſcht'linig, *a.* (*Geom.*) mixtilinear, mixtilineal.

Vermiſch'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mixing; mixture, intermixture; medley; fleiſchliche -, carnal intercourse, coition, copulation.

Vermiſch'ungsrechnung } *f.*, (*Arithm.*) rule of al-
Vermiſch'ungsregel } ligation.

Vermiſ'ſen, *v. a.*, to miss, to feel the absence of; to regret; man vermißt ihn, he is missing; er wird ſehr vermißt, his absence is much regretted; (*obsol., Script.*) weß man vermißt, der ſoll nicht leben, whosoever shall be wanting, he shall not live (2. *Kings* 10. 19).

Vermit'teln, *v. a.*, to mediate (einen Frieden, a peace); to adjust, to arrange, to compose (einen Streit, a difference, a dispute); to accommodate (Sachen, matters); to bring about, to effect (einen Vertrag, a covenant); to contrive, to bring about (eine Zuſammenkunft, a meeting); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to interpose, to interfere, to mediate (für, in behalf of), to intercede (for), to intervene (in).

Vermit'tels } *prp.*, (with *genit.*) by means of, by
Vermit'telſt } the help of, through the medium of, by way of.

Vermit'telung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mediation, intermediation, medium, intercession, interference, interposition, interposal, intervention; accommodation, adjustment (Beilegung).

Vermit'telungsſchreiben, *n.*, act of mediation.

Vermit'telungsverſuch, *m.*, attempt *or* endeavour to bring about *or* to effect a reconciliation of contending parties, an agreement between disputants.

Vermitt'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } mediator, inter-
Vermitt'lerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } ceeder, intercessor, interposer; a bringer about; (*f.*) mediatrix, mediatress.

Vermo'dern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to moulder, to decay, to fall to dust; to rot, to putrefy.

Vermo'derung, *f.*, mouldering, falling to dust; rotting; rottenness, putrefaction.

Vermö'beln, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) to sell, to dispose of, to turn into cash (losſchlagen, verkaufen, verſilbern); (*vulg.*) Einen -, to pay one off, to give one a good hiding.

Vermö'ge, *prp.*, (with *genit.*) by virtue of, in virtue of; in consequence of, according to, in conformity with; by dint of; - unſerer Abrede, by virtue of *or* according to our agreement.

Vermö'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Mögen; *mostly with an infinit.*) to be able, to have the power *or* faculty (to do something); wir - nicht hinaufzuziehen, we are not able to go up; wer vermag das Volk zu richten? who is able to judge this people? Gott vermag, dem Abraham aus dieſen Steinen Kinder zu erwecken, God is able of these stones to raise up children unto Abraham; ich will thun, was ich kann und vermag, I will do all that lies in my power; mit Bitten vermag man nichts bei ihr auszurichten, she is not to be prevailed upon by entreaties; to have influence; to prevail with, to have power over; viel bei Einem -, to have great influence with one; viel über Einen -, to have much influence over one, to have much power over one, to have a great hold upon one; ſie vermochte Alles bei ihrem Vater, she could do every thing with her father; Einen zu . . . -, to induce one, to prevail upon one to . . .; to have (improperly), to be worth; wie viel vermag er wohl? what is he worth?

Vermö'gen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) ability, power, faculty; das geht über mein -, that surpasses my power, that is not in my power, that is more than I can do, that's beyond my reach; Alles was in meinem - iſt *or* ſteht, all *or* every thing that lies in my power; über ſein - arbeiten, to overwork one's self; es iſt ſein - in unſern Händen, we have no power (in our hands; *Neh.* 5. 5); laß nicht den Weibern dein -, give not thy strength unto women (*Prov.* 31. 3); der Acker ſoll dir ſein - nicht geben, the ground shall not yield unto thee her strength (ſeinen Ertrag; *Gen.* 4. 12; in these and similar phrases, for Vermögen is now substituted Kraft, Macht ꝛc., in order to avoid all ambiguity); fortune, wealth, property, riches, means; - haben, to be a man of fortune, wealth *or* property, to be rich; viel - haben, viel im - haben, to be possessed of a great fortune, of a large property, to be very rich, wealthy *or* opulent; er hat zehntauſend Pfund im -, he is worth ten thousand pounds; er hat hunderttauſend Pfund im -, he is worth a plum; ein hübſches -, a pretty fortune; bewegliches -, movable goods.

Vermö'gend, *ppr., v.* Vermögen; *a.*, powerful, strong, vigorous; able; rich, wealthy, in good *or* easy circumstances, propertied, opulent; ein -er Mann, a man of fortune *or* property, a substantial man.

Vermö'genlos, *a.*, without property *or* fortune; dowerless (Mädchen, girl).

Vermö'gensbeſtand } *m.* amount of property; assets
Vermö'gensbetrag } (eines Falliten, of a bankrupt).

Vermö'genseinziehung, *f.* confiscation of property.

Vermö'gensmaſſe, *f.*, assets (of a bankrupt).

Vermö'genſtand, *m., v.* Vermögensumſtände.

Vermö'gensſteuer, *f.*, property-tax.

Vermö'gensſtück, *n.*, an effect, chattel.

Vermö'genstaxe, *f., v.* Vermögensſteuer.

Vermö'gensumſtände, *pl.*, means, circumstances, riches; in guten -n ſein, to be in good *or* easy circumstances.

Vermö'gensverhältniſſe, *pl.*, one's means.

Vermö'gensverwalter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) curator, trustee; steward.

Vermö'gensverwaltung, *f.*, curatorship, trusteeship; stewardship.

Vermög'lich, *a., v.* Vermögend.

Vermög'lichkeit, *f.*, state of being wealthy.

Vermög'ſam, *a., v.* Vermögend.

Vermör'teln, *v. a.*, to plaster with mortar.

Vermoh'ren, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to fix the tenons in the mortises in chair-making.

Vermoh'rungseiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) a peculiar kind of chisel used by chair-makers in making mortises.

Vermoo'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be overgrown with moss, to get *or* become quite mossy.

Vermor'ſchen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to moulder, to rot, to get rotten, to crumble away.

Vermoo'ſen, *v. a., v.* Bemoosen.

Vermü'den, *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *obsol.*) *v.* Ermüden.

Vermün'zen, *v. a.*, to use up in coining, to coin

or mint up; to employ (certain materials) in coining, to convert into coin.

Vermuf'fen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to get *or* become quite musty; to smell musty.

Vermumm'meln } *v. a.*, to muffle (up), to mask, to
Vermumm'men } disguise.

Vermumm'te, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) a person disguised *or* masked, a mask.

Vermumm'mung, *f.* masking, disguising; mummery.

Vermun'keln, *v. a.*, to hush up (munkelnd vertuschen).

Vermuth'bar, *a.*, *v.* Vermuthlich.

Vermu'then, *v. a.*, to conjecture, to suppose, to presume, to imagine, to think; to guess; to expect; Einen -, to expect one's coming; sich etwas -, to expect; sich etwas - lassen, to imagine, to expect; auf . . . -, to lead to expect, to conclude (schließen); einer Sache -d sein, to expect.

Vermu'then, *n.*, (*gen.* -) supposing, presuming, conjecturing; expectation; meinem - nach, as I expected.

Vermuth'lich, *a.*, conjecturable, imaginable, presumable, probable, likely; -e Erben, presumptive heirs; *adv.*, likely, probably, apparently, to all appearance.

Vermu'thung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) conjecture, supposition, presumption; guess; appearance (Anschein); allem - nach, to all appearance; eine starke -, a strong presumption (gegen Einen, against a person).

Vermu'thungsgrund, *m.*, ground of presumption *or* conjecture.

Vernach'lässigen, *v. a.*, to neglect, to slight.

Vernach'lässigung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) neglecting; neglect; negligence, carelessness.

Vernäh'en, *v. a.*, to use up in sewing (nähend verbrauchen); to pass *or* spend (viel Zeit, much time) in sewing; to sew up (durch Nähen schließen, zunähen); to sew up in (einnähen); to sew wrong (also sich -; falsch nähen).

Vernäm'lichen, *v. a.*, to identify.

Vernäm'lichen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) identification.

Verna'geln, *v. a.*, to nail (benageln); to nail wrong; ein Pferd -, to prick *or* lame a horse in shoeing; to nail up; eine Kanone -, to nail up *or* spike a cannon; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) (im Kopfe) vernagelt sein, to be a blockhead, to have a head filled with sawdust (ein Brett vor'm Kopf haben).

Verna'gelung, *f.*, nailing up; *v.* Vernageln, *v. a.*

Vernal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) vernal (frühlingsmäßig, zum Frühling gehörig, lenzig).

Vernar'ben, *v. n.* (used with sein) & *v. refl.*, to heal to a scar, to heal over, to be cicatrized; *v. a.*, to cicatrize (vernarben machen); (*fig.*) to heal; *pp.* & *a.*, vernarbt, cicatrized; *ppr.* & *a.*, vernarbend; -es Mittel, cicatrizant, escharotic, agglutinant, epulotic, incarnative.

Vernar'bung, *f.*, healing to a scar, cicatrization.

Vernar'ren, *v. a.*, to fool *or* trifle away, to spend foolishly (die Zeit, sein Geld, time, one's money); *v. n.*, (used with sein) to become a fool, to get foolish, to lose one's wits, to get silly; to be surprised *or* astonished to an excessive degree; *v. refl.*, sich in Etwas, in Einen -, to become foolishly fond of, to conceive a foolish *or* unreasonable partiality for a thing *or* person, to fall foolishly in love with, to dote on; to be infatuated with.

Vernarrt', *pp.*, *v.* Vernarren; *a.*, foolishly fond (of), infatuated (in, with).

Vernarrt'heit, *f.*, infatuation.

Vernasch'en, *v. a.*, to spend, squander away, to lavish on *or* in delicacies, dainties; *pp.* & *a.*, vernascht, *v.* Naschhaft, Genäschig.

Vernascht'heit, *f.*, state of being lavish on *or* of being spoilt by indulging too much in delicacies *or* dainties.

Verna'sen, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) den Blasebalg -, to keep the blowing-hole clear of slag.

Vernaß'sen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to be wet; to spoil from being too wet.

Vernatür'lichen, *v. a.*, to render natural, to naturalize; to render like nature.

Verne'beln, *v. a.*, *v.* Benebeln; *v. n.*, *v.* Ausnebeln.

Vernehm'bar, *a.*, *v.* Vernehmlich.

Vernehm'barkeit, *f.*, *v.* Vernehmlichkeit.

Vernehm'bericht, *m.*, *v.* Vernehmungsbericht.

Verneh'men, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to hear, to perceive, to understand (wahrnehmen, gewahren, hören); to learn (erfahren); to recognize, to distinguish (unterscheiden); er vernahm, daß das Wasser gefallen wäre, he knew that the waters had abated; sie vernahmen aber nicht, daß er ihnen von dem Vater sagte, they understood not that he spoke to them of the Father (*Joh.* 8. 27); ich habe nichts davon vernommen, I have heard nothing of it; sich - lassen, to express one's self, to give one's opinion; to give to understand; Einen gerichtlich -, to hear, to try, to examine one (also Einen -); (*Script.*) to give ear to, to listen to, to hearken to (erhören); vernimm die Rede meines Mundes! give ear to the words of my mouth! vernimm mein Gebet! hear, hearken to my prayer! sich mit Einem -, to deliberate with a person, to come to an understanding with him.

Verneh'men, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) hearing, perceiving, learning; dem - nach, according to what is said, according to report *or* general belief; (*fig.*) das gute -, good *or* friendly understanding; mit Jemandem in einem guten - stehen, to be on a good understanding with one, to agree with him; das schlechte -, misunderstanding, discord, disagreement; in schlechtem -, on bad terms, at variance; in einem heimlichen - stehen, to have a secret intelligence together.

Verneh'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. u.*) interrogator, questioner, examiner.

Vernehm'lassung, *f.*, hearing, examination.

Vernehm'lich, *a.*, audible, perceptible; intelligible; articulate, clear, distinct; audibly, perceptibly; distinctly; clearly.

Vernehm'lichkeit, *f.*, audibleness; intelligibleness; perceptibility; articulateness, distinctness, clearness.

Vernehm'schrift, *f.*, *v.* Vernehmungsschrift.

Verneh'mung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) hearing; (gerichtliche) interrogation, questioning, examination, trial; *v.* Vernehmen, *n.*

Verneh'mungsbericht, *m.*, report of an examination, process verbal.

Verneh'mungsbuch, *n.* }
Verneh'mungsschrift, *f.* } protocol.

Vernei'gen, *v. refl.*, to bow, to make a bow; to make a courtesy, to courtesy; sich vor Einem -, to bow to one.

Vernei'gung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) bow, obeisance; courtesy.

Vernei'nen, *v. a.*, to answer in the negative, to give a negative answer to; to deny (leugnen); to gainsay, to disown (widerrufen).

Vernei'nend, *ppr.*, *v.* Verneinen; *a.*, negative; ein -es Wort, a negative; er gab eine -e Antwort, he answered negatively.

Vernei'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one who denies,
Vernei'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } denier.

Vernein'lich, *a.*, deniable; negative.

Vernei'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) denial, negation, gainsaying, disowning.

Vernei'nungsa, *n.* (*in Greek Gram.*) privative alpha.

Vernei'nungssatz, *m.*, negative sentence, proposition *or* clause.

Vernei'nungswort, *n.*, negative.

Vernen'nen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nennen) to name, to mention (nennen; *obsol.*); to name wrong (falſch nennen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to make a mistake in the name, to say one word for another (ſich verſprechen).

Vernetz'en, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to net, to take *or* catch in a net (Vögel, birds).

Verneu'e(r)n, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to renew (*v.* Erneuern).

Verneu'erung, *f.*, renewing, renewal, renovation.

Vernicht'bar, *a.*, annihilable.

Vernich'ten, *v. a.*, to annihilate, to destroy, to undo; (*Law*) to annul, to make void, to nullify, to quash, to cancel; to amortize (ein Lehen, a fief); to abolish, to abrogate (Geſetze, laws); to disappoint (Jemandes Hoffnungen, one's hopes).

Vernich'tenswerth } *a.* worthy of being destroyed,
Vernich'tenswürdig } deserving annihilation.

Vernich'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } annihilator, des-
Vernich'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } troyer; annuller.

Vernich'tigen, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) *v.* Vernichten.

Vernicht'lich, *a.*, *v.* Vernichtbar.

Vernich'tung, *f.*, annihilation, destruction; annulling, abrogation, abolishment.

Vernich'tungsklauſel, *f.*, annulling *or* derogatory clause.

Vernich'tungskrieg, *m.*, war to the knife.

Vernick'en, *v. n.*, to pass (time) in nodding *or* sleeping.

Vernied'lichen, *v. a.*, to embellish, to beautify, to make smart *or* pretty, to adonize (niedlich machen).

Vernier', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*; *Techn.*) vernier, nonius (a small, movable, graduated scale, sliding along the fixed scale of a quadrant *or* other instrument, and subdividing the divisions of that instrument into more minute equal parts; der Gradtheiler, Kleintheiler).

Vernie'ten, *v. a.*, to rivet, to clinch; to join with a rivet; to convert into a rivet.

Vernie'tung, *f.*, riveting, clinching.

Vernünftelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) too subtle *or* overrefined reasoning, subtlety, subtility.

Vernünf'teln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to reason too subtilely *or* nicely, to subtilize (Vernunftſchlüſſe machen, räſonniren).

Vernünf'teln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Vernünftelei.

Vernünf'ten, *v. n.*, (*l. u.*) to philosophize.

Vernünf'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. u.*) philosopher.

Vernünf'tig, *a.*, rational, endowed with reason; reasonable; sensible, judicious, discreet, prudent; ein -er Mann, a reasonable man, a man of sense; ein -es Weſen, a rational being; eine -e Antwort, a judicious answer; zu -en Jahren kommen, die -en Jahre erreichen, to arrive at years of discretion; ſtraft man einen Verſtändigen, ſo wird er -, reprove one that hath understanding, and he will understand knowledge (*Prov.* 29. 25); ein Vernünftiger, a man of understanding; *adv.*, rationally, reasonably; judiciously, discreetly, prudently; - reden, to speak rationally, to speak reason, to talk sense; - handeln, to act reasonably *or* according to reason.

Vernünf'tigen, *v. a.*, to make reasonable (vernünftig machen).

Vernünf'tigkeit, *f.*, rationality, rationalness; reasonableness; sensibleness, judiciousness.

Vernünft'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) subtle reasoner, one that uses subtleties.

Vernünft'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. u.*) by the use of reason, by way of reason (vernunftmäßig).

Vernünft'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Vernünftler.

Vernütz'en, *v. a.*, to wear out (benutzend verbrauchen), to use *or* consume up.

Vernütz'lichen, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to make useful, to utilize, to turn to a useful purpose.

Vernunft', *f.*, (*Phil.*) reason (the highest faculty of the soul, the faculty of drawing conclusions; right use of understanding; das Denkvermögen des Geiſtes); judgment, sense, understanding (in common parlance used for Urtheilskraft, Verſtand, although distinguished from it in philosophical works); die geſunde -, common sense, plain, sound reason; bei guter - ſein, to be in one's right senses; wider die geſunde - handeln, to act contrary, to bid defiance to common sense; ich habe vielleicht nicht ſo viel Verſtand als Sie, aber mehr geſunde -, I have perhaps not so much understanding as you, but more common sense, more judgment (a finer and more correct perception of what is right and proper); Einen zur - bringen, to make one hear reason; to bring one to his senses; die Jahre der - erreichen, to arrive at years of discretion; - gebrauchen, to use discretion; die Stärke der -, the force of reason; das geht über die -, that is beyond the reach of wisdom; ein Weib guter -, a woman of good understanding; ein Kluger thut Alles mit -, a prudent man dealeth with knowledge (*Prov.* 13. 16); ich kam wieder zur -, my reason returned unto me (*Dan.* 4. 36); - annehmen, to hear, to listen to reason.

Vernunft'ähnlich, *a.*, analogous to reason.

Vernunft'ähnlichkeit, *f.*, analogy to reason.

Vernunft'befehl, *m.*, command of reason.

Vernunft'begabt, *a.*, endowed with reason.

Vernunft'begriff, *m.*, (*Phil.*) idea (opposed to a conception belonging to the understanding).

Vernunft'beweis, *m.*, proof founded upon reason.

Vernunft'ten, *v. a.*, *v.* Vernünften.

Vernunft'erklärung, *f.*, an explanation deduced from *or* founded on reason.

Vernunft'fähig, *a.*, capable of reason.

Vernunft'fähigkeit, *f.*, capability of *or* for reason.

Vernunft'forſcher, *m.*, philosopher.

Vernunft'forſchung, *f.*, philosophical research.

Vernunft'gebot, *n.*, command of reason.

Vernunft'gebrauch, *m.*, use of one's reason.

Vernunft'gemäß, *a.*, conformable *or* agreeable to reason, rational, reasonable; *adv.*, conformably *or* according to reason, rationally.

Vernunft'geſetz, *n.*, law of *or* founded on reason.

Vernunft'gläubige, *m.*, rationalist.

Vernunft'glaube, *m.*, rational belief, rationalism.

Vernunft'grund, *m.*, ground *or* argument of *or* founded upon reason.

Vernunft'grundſatz, *m.*, principle founded on reason.

Vernunft'heirath, *f.* marriage prompted by reason.

Vernunft'klar, *a.*, clear to *or* for reason.

Vernunft'kraft, *f.*, faculty of reason, intellectual faculty.

Vernunft'künſtler, *m.*, *v.* Vernunftlehrer.

Vernunft'lehre, *f.*, logic, dialectic, art of reasoning; doctrine based on reason; treatise on logic.

Vernunft'lehrer, *m.*, logician.

Vernunft'lehrig, *a.*, logical.

Vernunft'los, *a.*, destitute *or* void of reason, reasonless, irrational, without reason, senseless, unreasonable; *adv.*, irrationally.

Vernunft'loſigkeit, *f.*, irrationality, want of reason.

Vernunft'mäßig, *a.*, agreeable to reason, reasonable, rational; *adv.*, reasonably, rationally.

Vernunft'mäßigkeit, *f.*, reasonableness, rationalness, rationality.

Vernunft'mann, *m.*, (*cont.*) one who chops logic, bad logician.

Vernunft'prediger, *m.*, one who preaches in a manner consistent with reason; one who makes reason alone (not revelation) the theme of his sermons.

Vernunft'predigt, *f.*, sermon not founded on revealed religion, rationalistic sermon.

Vernunft'recht, *n.*, law of reason, law of nature, natural law.

Vernunft'religion, *f.*, natural religion.

Vernunft'ſatz, *m.*, thesis accessible to reason.

Vernunft'ſchluß, *m.*, syllogism.

Vernunft'ſchwärmer, *m.*, extravagant, excentric reasoner.

Vernunft'ſittenlehre, *f.*, moral philosophy.

Vernunft'ſpruch, *m.*, decision of reason.

Vernunft'ſtaat, *m.*, state rationally governed; ideal state.

Vernunft'thier, *n.*, reasoning animal, man.

Vernunft'voll, *a.*, full of reason, rational.

Vernunft'wahrheit, *f.*, truth founded on reason, truth proved *or* taught by reason.

Vernunft'weiſe, *m.*, philosopher.

Vernunft'weisheit, *f.*, philosophy.

Vernunft'weſen, *n.*, rational being.

Vernunft'widrig, *a.*, contrary to reason.

Vernunft'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, philosophy.

Verö'den, *v. a.*, to lay waste, to desolate, to devastate; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to become waste *or* desolate (öde werden).

Verö'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) desolater, devastator.

Verö'det, *pp.*, *v.* Veröden; *a.*, desolate, waste, devastated.

Verö'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) laying waste, desolation, devastation.

Veröffent'lichen, *v. a.*, to make (publicly) known, to publish.

Veröffent'lichung, *f.*, the act of making publicly known, of publishing; publication; public announcement, advertisement.

Veröf'tern, *v. a.*, to repeat frequently (wiederholen).

Veröf'terung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) frequent repetition.

Veröf'terungswort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) frequentative.

Verö'len, *v. a.*, to oil.

Veroffenba'ren, *v. a.*, to reveal (*v.* Offenbaren).

Verone'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Verone'ſerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } inhabitant *or* citizen of Verona; Veroneſer (*a.*), of *or* pertaining to Verona; - Grün, *v.* Grünerde; - Gelb, *v.* Mineralgelb.

Vero'nikawurz(el), *f.*, (*Pharm.*) the root of the plant wake-robin (*v.* Arum).

Veror'dentlichen, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to put in order, to arrange, to regulate.

Verord'nen, *v. a.*, to order, to prescribe (Geſetze, laws; Medizin, Lebensweiſe, physic, diet); to institute (beſtimmen, einrichten); (*Law*) to decree, to enact; to nominate, to ordain, to appoint (Einen zu einem Amte, one to an office); wo Obrigkeit iſt, die iſt von Gott verordnet, the powers that be are ordained of God (*Rom.* 13. 1); verordnet ſein, to be instituted.

Verord'nend, *ppr.*, *v.* Verordnen; *a.*, statutory.

Verord'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) / **Verord'nerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } one who ordains, orders, prescribes.

Verord'nete, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) person appointed *or* ordained to any charge *or* office; deputy; commissary, commissioner.

Verord'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) order; (ärztliche) prescription; (miniſterielle) ordinance; precept, decree, mandate; ordination, appointment (Anſtellung); institution.

Verord'nungsgemäß / **Verord'nungsmäßig** *a.* & *adv.*, according to order *or* appointment.

Verpaa'ren, *v. a.*, to pair, to assort; *pp.* & *a.*, verpaart, united (with), joined (to); accompanied (by), coupled (mit, with).

Verpaa'rung, *f.*, coupling; copulating.

Verpach'ten, *v. a.*, to let to farm, to farm let, to let out, to let on *or* by lease, to lease.

Verpach'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lessor.

Verpacht'lich, *a*, (*l. u.*) leasable, farmable; *adv.*, on lease.

Verpach'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) letting (on lease), leasing, farming out.

Verpack'en, *v. a.*, to pack up (einpacken); to use up, to consume in packing (*s. u.*); to mislay in packing (packend verlegen); to pack wrong *or* badly.

Verpack'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) packer.

Verpack'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) packing up; packing-cloth.

Verpäp'peln, *v. a.*, *v.* Verhätſcheln.

Verpaliſſadi'ren / **Verpallaſadi'ren** *v. a.*, to palisade (verſchanzen, verpfählen).

Verpaliſſadi'rung / **Verpallaſadi'rung** *f.*, (*pl.* -en) palisading.

Verpan(t)'ſchen, *v. a.*, to muddle *or* splash water; to spoil (wine) by mixing it carelessly.

Verpan'zern, *v. a.*, to arm *or* cover with a coat of mail; ſich -, to put on mail, to put on a cuirass.

Verpa'pern, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to prattle away.

Verpap'pen, *v. a.*, to paste over *or* up; to use up *or* consume in pasting.

Verpaſch'en, *v. a.*, to lose at dice (paſchend verlieren); (*fig.*) to convey away secretly *or* by stealth (wegpaſchen).

Verpaſ'ſen, *v. a.*, to pass waiting; to lose by delay, to let slip; eine Gelegenheit -, to let an opportunity slip; die Zeit -, to miss the time; die Fluth -, to miss the tide; (*Cardpl.*) to pass; *v.* Verpaſchen.

Verpech'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Verpichen.

Verpei'len, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to sound (a depth).

Verpeitſch'en, *v. a.*, Einem etwas -, to whip something out of one.

Verpei'zen, *v. a.*, to make a pipe air-tight.

Verpel'zen, *v. a.*, to wrap up in fur.

Verperſön'lichen / **Verperſo'nen** *v. a.*, to personify.

Verperſön'lichung, *f.*, personification.

Verpeſt'en, *v. a.*, to infect, to poison, to taint (also *fig.*).

Verpet'ſchaften / **Verpetſchie'ren** *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to seal (up).

Verpfäh'len, *v. a.*, to pale, to empale, to palisade, to block up with stakes.

Verpfäh'lung, *f.*, paling, empaling, palisado, stockade, stoccado.

Verpfän'den, *v. a.*, to pawn, to pledge; to mortgage, to give in mortgage; ſeine Kleider -, to pawn one's clothes; ſeine Ehre -, to pledge one's honour.

Verpfän'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who pawns, pledges *or* mortgages, pawner; mortgager.

Verpfän'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pawning, pledging; mortgaging; pawn, pledge; mortgage.

Verpfeffern, *v. a*, to pepper too much; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) Einem die Luſt -(verleiden), to spoil *or* mar one's mirth *or* fun; (*vulg.*) to overcharge.

Verpfei'fen, *v. a.*, to whistle away (the time); die Langeweile -, to beguile one's ennui by whistling.

Verpflan'zen, *v. a.*, to transplant; to replant (Bäume, trees).

Verpflan'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) transplanter.

Verpflan'zung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) transplanting, transplantation.

Verpflaſ'tern, *v. a.*, to use up *or* employ in paving; to use up in plasters.

Verpfle'geamt, *n.*, *v.* Verpflegungsamt.

Verpfle'gen, *v. a.*, to take care of, to maintain *or* support, to provide for; to tend, to nurse (einen Kranken, a sick person), to feed, to foster.

Verpfle'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } provider, maintainer,
Verpfle'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } supporter; nurse; fosterer.

Verpfle'gung, *f.*, care of, providing for, maintenance, support; tending, nursing.

Verpfle'gungsamt, *n.*, office for the support of the poor; (*Milit.*) commissariat.

Verpfle'gungsanſtalt, *f.*, hospital.

Verpfle'gungsbeamte, *pl.*, (*Milit.*) commissaries of the stores.

Verpfle'gungsgeld, *n.*, expense of maintaining *or* supporting any one.

Verpfle'gungshaus, *n.*, hospital.

Verpfle'gungskoſten, *pl.*, expenses of keep, board *or* nursing, costs of maintenance.

Verpfle'gungsoffizier, *m.*, a commissary in the army.

Verpfle'gungsſteuer, *f.*, tax for the maintenance of troops.

Verpfle'gungsweſen, *n.*, every thing relating to the maintenance *or* support of the poor, of troops &c.

Verpflich'ten, *v. a.*, to bind by obligation *or* duty, to oblige, to lay under an obligation (durch eine Pflicht verbinden); to bind by an oath, to swear, to swear in (durch Eid binden, in Eid und Pflicht nehmen); verpflichtet ſein, to be bound *or* obliged; ſich zu etwas -, to oblige, engage *or* bind one's self to something; durch frühere Verträge -, to pre-engage.

Verpflich'tend, *ppr.*, *v.* Verpflichten; *a.*, obligatory.

Verpflich'tende, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) obliger.

Verpflich'tet, *pp.*, *v.* Verpflichten; *a.*, obliged, bound (zu Dankbarkeit, in gratitude).

Verpflich'tete, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) obligee.

Verpflich'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) obligation, duty; engagement; eine - eingehen, to enter into an engagement; ſeinen -en nachkommen, to keep one's engagements, to fulfil one's duties; nach kindlicher -, in filial obligation.

Verpflich'tungsſchein, *m.*, (*Germ. Hist.*) charter of reversals.

Verpflöck'en, *v. a.*, to pin, peg *or* plug up.

Verpflü'gen, *v. a.*, to plough up; to cover up *or* over in ploughing (durch Darüberpflügen verdecken); to pass (time) in ploughing; to plough wrong *or* badly (also ſich -).

Verpfrop'fen, *v. a.*, to cork, to cork up (verkorken); to use *or* employ in grafting; to graft wrong; to spoil by wrong grafting; ſich den Magen -, to cram, to glut, to cloy *or* overcharge the stomach.

Verpfrün'den, *v. a.*, to confer a living *or* benefice on; to put in an alms-house.

Verpfui'en, *v. a.*, to cry fye upon a thing; to reject with disgust.

Verpfun'den, *v. a.*, to sell by the pound (pfundweiſe verkaufen); to pay harbour-dues (den Pfundzoll erlegen).

Verpfuſch'en, *v. a.*, to bungle, to spoil, to murder, to hack.

Verpich'en, *v. a.*, to pitch *or* tar, to pitch up, to stop with pitch (*Mar.*, die Nathen, the seams).

Verpicht', *pp.*, *v.* Verpichen; *a.*, (*fig.*) - auf, bent upon, set upon; -e Häute, well seasoned stomachs (people who can eat and drink immoderately).

Verpich'ung, *f.*, pitching up, stopping up with pitch.

Verpim'peln, *v. a.*, *v.* Verweichlichen, Verzärteln.

Verpin'ſeln, *v. a.*, to daub over; to spoil anything by passing the brush over; (*fam.* & *cont.*) to pass (die Zeit, the time) in painting; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to become a simpleton, a noddy.

Verplack'ern, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) viel Pulver -, to fire away much powder in skirmishing; to fire away to no purpose.

Verplämp'ern, *v. a.*, to splash, to spill (Waſſer, water; verſchütten) to trifle *or* fritter away, to waste foolishly *or* awkwardly; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to get into a scrape; to make a foolish engagement (with a girl).

Verplätſch'ern, *v. a.*, to splash *or* waste (das Waſſer, the water, in the kitchen &c.).

Verplap'pern, *v. a.*, to chatter away; *v.* Verplaudern.

Verplat'ten, *v. n.* & *refl.*, to get *or* become flat.

Verplatz'en, *v. a.*, to puff away, to consume (powder); *v. n.*, to burst, to spoil in bursting (durch Platzen verderben).

Verplau'dern, *v. a.*, to chatter *or* prattle away (die Zeit, the time); die Grillen -, to chat away whims and fancies; to blab out, to divulge (plaudernd verrathen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to betray one's self, to pop out a secret (in chatting; durch unbedachtes Plaudern ſich verrathen); not to heed the time in gossiping.

Verpleſ'ſen, *v. a.*, *v.* Verbleſſen; (*Sport*) einen Hund -, to intimidate a dog by over-punishment.

Verplem'pern, *v. a.*, *v.* Verplämpern.

Verpoch'en, *v. a.*, to beat, to hammer; to drive out (of a room) *or* off (the stage) by hammering *or* beating; to lose by too much boasting *or* bragging; *v. n.*, to cease beating.

Verpö'beln, *v. n.* & *refl.*, to let one's self down, to demean one's self; *v. a.*, to make vulgar, to make unpopular (oppos. to populariſiren).

Verpöck'eln, *v. a.*, to over-pickle.

Verpö'nen, *v. a.*, to repudiate; to interdict; (*fam.*) to scout, to taboo.

Verpönt', *pp.* & *a.*, repudiated, scouted.

Verpol'ſtern, *v. a.*, to bolster (bepolſtern).

Verpol'tern, *v. a.*, to drive away by making a noise; etwas -, to lose something in mixing; *v. n.* & *refl.*, to be lost in the mixing.

Verporzella'nen, *v. a.*, to overlay with porcelain.

Verprä'gen, *v. a.*, to use *or* employ in coining; to coin badly.

Verprang'en, *v. a.*, to spend in show and luxury (in Prunk verſchwenden); *v. n.*, to lose one's splendour.

Verpraſ'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fly off crackling; - laſſen, to let crackle, to decrepitate (Salz, salt).

Verpraſ'ſen, *v. a.*, to squander away, to dissipate, to waste in luxury and excess.

Verpraſ'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) lavish person, squanderer, spendthrift.

Verprel'len, *v. a.* & *n.*, to bound *or* strike (an, against); ein Glied -, to get bruised on some limb, to receive a contusion; (*Sport*) to scare (a beast of prey).

Verprel'lung, *f.*, concussion, contusion, bruise.

Verpreſ'ſen, *v. a.*, to squeeze *or* press too hard; to spoil in pressing.

Verpro'ben, *v. a.*, to use up in trying, in proving.

Verprovianti'ren, *v. a.*, to provide *or* supply with provisions, to victual.

Verprovianti'rung, *f.*, providing, provisioning, supply of provisions.

Verprozeſſi'ren, *v. a.*, to squander in law-suits, to spend in litigation.

Verprü'geln, *v. a.*, to beat away, to drive away with the cudgel.

Verprunk'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, to spend in luxury; to lose one's brightness.

Verpu'deln, *v. a.*, to bungle, to spoil (verderben, verpfuſchen).

Verpu'dern, *v. a.*, to use up *or* consume in powdering; to powder over, to cover with powder.

Verpuf'fen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *Chem.*) to detonize, to detonate, to decrepitate, to explode; to fulminate; *v. a.*, (*fig.*) to lose by carelessness and imprudence; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to make a blunder, to blunder, to blunder out.

Verpuf'fung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Chem.*) detonation, decrepitation; fulmination.

Verpul'vern, *v. a.*, to convert to powder, to reduce to powder, to pulverize; (*fig.*) to squander away, to waste; to lose money in speculating.

Verpunſch'en, *v. a.*, to spend in punch.

Verpup'pen, *v. n.* & *refl.*, to change into a chrysalis, to undergo the chrysalis change.

Verpup'pung, *f.*, change *or* transformation into a chrysalis, pupa-change; -ɢehäuſe (*n.*). pupa-case.

Verpur'purn, *v. a.*, to dye purple; to adorn with purple.

Verpur'purung, *f.*, dyeing in purple; purple dye; purple ornament of a garment.

Verpur'ren, *v. a.*, to stop, to stop up (verſtopfen, verſperren); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to derange; to spoil, to mar (verwirren; verderben, verpfuſchen).

Verpuſt'en, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to recover breath, to fetch breath.

Verputz', *m.*, (*Mas.*) *v.* Bewurf.

Verputz'en, *v. a.*, to bedizen (a dress), to cover with finery; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to spend on finery (mit Putz verbringen); to spend, to squander, to lavish, to get rid of (ſein Geld, one's money).

Verquack'ſalbern, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to quack; to spend in quacking *or* on quack-doctors.

Verqual'men, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to evaporate; to smoke away.

Verqua'ſen, *v. a.*, *v.* Verraſen.

Verqueck'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to overgrow *or* overrun with quick-grass *or* couch-grass.

Verqueck'ſilbern, *v. a.*, to mercurify.

Verqueck'ſilbern, *n.*, mercurification.

Verquel'len, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to swell up, to be warped by moisture; to close from swelling (von einem Loch, Spalt ꝛc., of a hole, chink &c.).

Verqueng'eln, *v. a.*, *v.* Verweichlichen, Verzärteln, Verwöhnen.

Verque'ren, *v. a.*, to put *or* lay across; (*fig.*) eine verquerte Antwort, a wrong *or* improper answer.

Verquetſch'en, *v. a.*, to pinch, to nip, to bruise, to jam; to squeeze to pieces (zerquetſchen).

Verquick'en, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to amalgamate.

Verquick'en, *n.* } amalgamation.
Verquick'ung, *f.* }

Verquick'werk, *n.*, (*gen.* -ɛ) workshop where amalgamation is carried on.

Verqui'ſen } *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to scatter; to squander
Verquiſt'ern } (unnütz verthun, vergeuden; verderben).

Verrä'ther, *m.*, (*gen.* -ɛ; *pl.* -) traitor; betrayer.

Verrä'therbrief, *m.*, treasonable *or* treacherous letter.

Verrätherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) treason, treachery.

Verrä'therheer, *n.*, army *or* host of traitors.

Verrä'therin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) traitress.

Verrä'theriſch, *a.*, treasonable; treacherous, traitorous; perfidious, faithless, false; *adv.*, treacherously; perfidiously, faithlessly, falsely; - handeln, to act perfidiously.

Verräth'lich, *a.*, *v.* Verrätheriſch.

Verräth'ſeln, *v. a.*, to speak enigmatically *or* in riddles.

Verräu'chern, *v. a.*, to consume in fumigation; to smoke too much (zu ſtark räuchern); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to become smoky (räucherig werden).

Verräu'chert, *a.*, smoky, smoke-covered, dingy.

Verräu'men, *v. a.*, to misplace, to mislay, to put out of the way (*v.* Wegräumen).

Verräu'mung, *f.*, misplacing, mislaying.

Verraf'fen, *v. a.*, to snatch away (fortraffen); to make a mistake in carrying off.

Verrah'men, *v. a.*, to frame, to enchase.

Verrai'nen, *v. a.*, to border by a ridge of turf, to surround with a bounding strip.

Verram'meln } *v. a.*, to ram up; to bar, to barricade,
Verram'men } to block up.

Verrank'en, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to climb with tendrils (ſich rankend verſchlingen).

Verran'zen, *v. a.*, to derange, to tumble about; *v.* Verrammeln.

Verra'ſen, *v. a.*, to waste in madness; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to cease raving.

Verra'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be overgrown with grass.

Verraſp'eln, *v. a.*, to rasp, to scrape.

Verraſ'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to rumble off, to rattle away; to cease rattling, roaring *or* howling (of a storm &c.).

Verrath', *m.*, (*gen.* -ɛ, -ɛs) treason; treachery, perfidy; einen - an Einem begehen, to betray one.

Verrath'bar, *a.*, that may be betrayed.

Verra'then, *v. a.*, (*v.* Rathen) to betray; (*fig.*) to betray, to show, to discover (erkennen laſſen, erkennbar zeigen); to bespeak (anzeigen); es verräth eine Meiſterhand, it bespeaks the hand of a master; ſich -, to betray one's self; to commit one's self; ein Geheimniß -, to betray a secret; ein Verleumder verräth, was er heimlich weiß; aber wer eines getreuen Herzens iſt, verbirgt daſſelbe, a talebearer revealeth secrets; but he that is of a faithful spirit concealeth the matter (*Prov.* 11. 13); ein Greis, der jugendliche Begierden verräth, iſt ein ekler Gegenſtand, an old man, manifesting youthful lusts, is a disgustful object.

Verrau'chen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to exhale, to evaporate, to pass *or* go off in smoke (in Rauch aufgehen); (die Suppe) - laſſen, to let (the soup) cool (ſich abkühlen); (*fig.*) to go off in smoke, to cool down, to settle (von Leidenſchaften, of passions); *v. n.* & *refl.*, to evaporate; to lose its strength (von Wein, of wine); *v. a.*, to smoke, to consume in smoking.

Verraucht', *pp.*, *v.* Verrauchen; *a.*, smoky, smoke-dried, smoke-covered.

Verrau'fen, *v. a.*, to tear *or* pull out; Einem das Haar -, to pull a person's hair out of order.

Verrau'ſchen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to rush away; (*fig.*) to pass away, to vanish, to disappear with a loud noise; to cease roaring (also with haben).

Verrech'en, *v. a.*, to rake apart *or* loose; to rake badly.

Verrech'nen, *v. a.*, to place to account, to put down to account, to reckon, to charge (berechnen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to misreckon, to make a mistake *or* to be mistaken in reckoning (ſich im Rechnen verſehen); (*fig.*) er hat ſich verrechnet, he is out in his calculation, he is mistaken.

Verrech'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ɛ; *pl.* -) book-keeper, accountant.

Verrech'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) placing to account; reckoning up, calculation; misreckoning, miscalculation, error *or* mistake in reckoning.

Verrech'ten, *v. a.*, to spend (ſein Geld, one's money) in going to law, in law-suits *or* litigation; (*prov.*) to pay duty (Steuern bezahlen).

Verreck'en, *v. n.*, (used with sein; *vulg.*) to die (von Vieh, of cattle, and *cont.* v. Personen, of persons; freqtiv.).

Verre'den, *v. a.*, to forswear, to abjure, to renounce by a vow (ein Gelübde thun, etwas zu vermeiden, zu unterlassen); das Spiel -, to swear never to play again, to renounce, to give up playing; Einen -, to slander, to calumniate, to backbite one (redend verlästern); to say something false *or* wrong (etwas Falsches sagen); (more freq.) *v. refl.*, sich -, to make a mistake in speaking, to make a slip of the tongue.

Verreg'nen, *v. a.*, to spoil by raining (regnend verderben); (*Prov.*) ihm war die Peterfilie verregnet, he lost all courage, he was low-spirited; *v. imp.*, to cease raining.

Verrei'ben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reiben) to grind *or* rub well *or* sufficiently; to use up, to consume in grinding; to waste *or* diminish by grinding *or* rubbing; to remove by rubbing, to rub out.

Verrei'bung, *f.*, grinding *or* rubbing; trituration; (*Horol.*) *v.* Rücker, Stellscheibe.

Verrei'chen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) Einem Eins -, to strike (*vulg.* to fetch) one a blow.

Verrei'men, *v. a.*, to use in rhyming; to make a false rhyme.

Verrei'sen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to go (on) a journey, to travel; to set out (for); nach einem Orte -, to take a journey to a place; wie lange ist er verreist? how long has he been traveling? how long has he been from home? *v. a.*, to spend in traveling.

Verrei'sen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) taking a journey, traveling; setting out; spending in traveling, expenses of *or* attending on traveling.

Verrei'sern, *v. a.*, (*Sport*) to cover (the gins, snares &c.) with twigs *or* branches.

Verrei'ßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reißen) to rend, to tear in *or* to pieces (zerreißen); to wear out (abnützen; Kleider); to pull *or* wrench away (wegreißen).

Verrei'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reiten) to spend in riding; to ride off *or* away, to cure; to expel by riding (seinen Aerger, one's anger); *v. refl.*, sich -, to ride astray, to miss one's way on horseback.

Verrei'zen, *v. a.*, to tempt to something wrong.

Verrenk'en, *v. a.*, to put out of joint, to dislocate, to luxate, to sprain, to strain.

Verrenk'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) putting out of joint, dislocation, luxation, spraining, sprain, exarticulation.

Verren'nen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Rennen) to pass *or* spend (one's time) in running *or* racing (mit Rennen verbringen); Einem den Weg -, to bar, cross, traverse *or* stop one's passage (versperren); *v. refl.*, sich -, to run too far, to run the wrong way; (*fig.*) sich in eine Streitfrage -, to get stuck fast in a dispute.

Verrich'ten, *v. a.*, to do, to perform, to execute, to accomplish, to dispatch; to acquit one's self of (sich einer Sache entledigen); seine Andacht -, to perform one's devotions; seine Dienste -, to officiate (of persons); to answer its purpose, to answer *or* work well (of things); sein Gebet -, to say one's prayers; einen Auftrag -, to execute an order; ein Geschäft -, to do a business; seine Nothdurft -, to ease nature, (*fam.*) to do one's business; die Trauung -, to perform the nuptial ceremony; (*Sport*) den Zeug -, to dress the nets.

Verrich'ten, *v. a.*, to level wrong; to regulate wrong (Uhren, watches).

Verrich'tung, *f.*, doing, performance, execution; accomplishment, achievement; ich wünsche (Ihnen) gute -, I wish you good (all *or* every) success; (*pl.* -en) business, occupation, affair; office, function; in -en sein, to be occupied, to have business.

Verrich'tungswort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) gerund.

Verrie'chen, *v. n.* (used with sein) & *refl.*, (*v.* Riechen) to lose the (its) smell (scent, odour, perfume); to lose its strength, to become vapid *or* insipid (sich verflüchtigen, Geruch und Kraft verlieren).

Verrie'geln, *v. a.*, to bolt, to bar.

Verrie'gelung, *f.*, barring, bolting.

Verrie'seln, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to ripple, to flow, to purl away.

Verrin'den, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to turn into bark; *v. a.*, to incrust.

Verrin'dung, *f.*, incrustation.

Verring'ern, *v. a.*, to diminish, to lessen, to reduce, to impair, to abate, to lower; to depreciate, to detract *or* derogate from; to extenuate (ein Verbrechen, a crime); *v. refl.*, sich -, to become less, to diminish, to lessen, to be impaired.

Verring'erung, *f.*, (*pl* -en) diminution, reduction, lessening, abatement; depreciation, extenuation (eines Verbrechens, of a crime).

Verrin'nen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Rinnen; used with sein) to run off, to run out; to pass away, to elapse (von der Zeit, of time).

Verriß'en, *pp.*, *v.* Verreißen; diese Waare wird förmlich -, this article finds a rapid sale, goes off rapidly.

Verritz'en, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) to open (a lode).

Verroch'en, *pp.*, *v.* Verriechen.

Verröch'eln, *v. a.*, to breathe out, to expire with a rattling in the throat (ausröcheln); *v. n.*, to have the rattles, to be in the agony of death, to expire.

Verrol'len, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to cease rolling (vom Donner, of thunder), to roll away; to pass away, to elapse (verstreichen, of time).

Verrost'en, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to rust; *pp.* & *a.*, verrostet, rusted, rusty.

Verrost'en, *n.* } rusting.
Verrost'ung, *f* }

Verroterie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) small glass ware, glass beads, mock pearls &c.

Verrot'ten, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to rot, to putrefy, to moulder; *pp.* & *a.*, verrotten, rotten (also *fig.*).

Verrucht', *a.*, most vicious, nefarious, infamous, atrocious, wicked, miscreant, godless, abandoned (ruchlos, gottlos, schändlich); ein -er Mensch, a profligate wretch; *adv.*, infamously, wickedly.

Verrucht'heit, *f.*, nefariousness, infamy, atrociousness; atrocity; wickedness; an infamous *or* atrocious action.

Verrück'en, *v. a.*, to put *or* move out of its place, to displace (fortrücken); to derange, to disarrange; to put on; to put back (den Uhrzeiger); (*fig.*) to derange, to disturb; Jemandes Plan, Einem den Plan, das Ziel -, to derange one's plan, to disappoint, to frustrate, to thwart one's design; Einem den Kopf, den Verstand, das Gehirn -, to derange one's head, brains *or* mind, to turn one's head, to unsettle one's brains; (*obsol., Script.*) to lead *or* seduce from the right path; eine Jungfrau -, *v.* Schwächen.

Verrückt', *pp.*, *v.* Verrücken; *a.*, moved; displaced; deranged; (*fig.*) deranged (in intellect), crazed, mad, out of one's wits, insane, cracked; ein Verrückter, a madman, lunatic, an insane person.

Verrückt'heit, *f.*, derangement of intellect, mental derangement, madness, crazedness, craziness, insanity, lunacy; (*pl.* -en) act *or* piece of madness, foolish action.

Verrück'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) putting *or* moving out of its place; derangement; dislocation; (*fig.*) madness, crazedness; fit of madness.

Verrüh'ren, *v. a.*, to stir up; to whip, to beat up (Eier, eggs).

Verruf', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) decrying, crying down; ill name, bad repute *or* reputation; in - thun, to decry, to cry down, to declare infamous; in - bringen, to bring into bad reputation, to depreciate; (*Acad., cant*) in - erklären, (*anal.*) to send to Coventry; einen Studenten in - erklären, to pronounce a student unworthy of this name, till he repairs his honour by way of single combat; ein Wirthshaus, ein Theater, eine Univerſität in - erklären, to declare that a tavern, a theatre, a university &c. is not to be frequented by students without their being infamous (Verſchiß).

Verru'fen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Rufen) to bring into bad repute, to decry, to cry down; to declare of less value, to depreciate (Münzen, coin); to render invalid, to withdraw from circulation (außer Cours ſetzen, für ungültig erklären).

Verru'fen, *pp.* of Verrufen, *q.v.*; *a.*, ill-renowned, defamed, notorious (in ſchlechtem Ruf ſtehend, übelberüchtigt); depreciated (im Werthe herabgeſetzt).

Verru'fung, *f.* the act of decrying &c., depreciation.

Verrukö's', *a.*, (*l. w.*) verrucose (warzig).

Verrukoſität', *f.*, state of being verrucose *or* warty.

Verrum'peln, *v. a.*, to derange, to throw into disorder; (*prov.*) Einen -, to jog, to jolt one; to give one a cuff.

Verrun'den, *v. a.*, *v.* Abrunden.

Verrun'zeln, *v. n.*, to wrinkle, to shrivel (runzlig werden, runzelnd verſchrumpfen).

Vers, *m.*, (*gen.* Verſes; *pl.* Verſe; *dim.* Verschen, Verslein) verse; strophe, stanza; couplet; verse (Bibel-, of a chapter in the bible); -e machen, to make verses, to versify; in -e bringen, to versify; ih -en erzählen, to relate in verse; (*fig., Prov.*) ſich aus etwas keinen - machen können, not to be able to understand *or* comprehend a thing, to make head *or* tail of it (es nicht begreifen können).

Verſack'en, *v. a.*, to sack, to put in a sack *or* bag; *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *refl.*, to sag.

Verſa'de, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) capsizing, upsetting (mit einem Wagen, of a carriage).

Verſä'en, *v. a.*, to use up *or* consume in sowing (ſäend verbrauchen); to sow up *or* over, to stop up by sowing on; *v. refl.*, to sow wrong.

Verſä'gen, *v. a.*, to saw up, to use up in sawing; to saw wrong.

Verſänf'tigen, *v. a.*, to soften (beſänftigen).

Verſänf'tiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) softener, appeaser.

Verſäu'bern, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to polish, to furbish.

Verſäu'ern, *v. a.*, to sour too much, to make too sour *or* acid; (*fig.*) to sour (the temper), to embitter, to make dissatisfied; *v. n.*, *v.* Verſauern.

Verſäu'erung, *f.*, souring, over-souring.

Verſäu'fen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Erſäufen.

Verſäu'men, *v. a.*, to neglect, to omit, to lose, to miss, to let slip (eine Gelegenheit, an opportunity); die Oper, die Predigt -, to miss hearing the opera, the sermon; ich habe keine Lehrſtunde verſäumt, I have not missed (have not been absent) a single lesson; den Bahnzug -, to miss the train; daß nicht Jemand Gottes Gnade verſäume, lest any man fail of the grace of God (*Hebr.* 12. 15,); ich will dich nicht verlaſſen, noch -, I will never leave thee nor forsake thee (13. 15); ſeine Pflicht -, to neglect one's duty.

Verſäum'niß, *f.* (*pl.* Verſäumniſſe) & *n.*, (*gen.* Verſäumniſſes; *pl.* Verſäumniſſe) neglect, negligence; loss occasioned by neglect, loss of time.

Verſäu'mung, *f.*, *v.* Verſäumniß.

Verſäu'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to whistle away.

Verſa'gen, *v. a.*, to deny, to refuse (abſchlagen, verweigern); Einem eine Bitte, eine Gefälligkeit, einen Dienſt -, to refuse (complying with) a person's request, doing him a kindness, a service; du haſt dem Hungrigen dein Brod verſaget, thou hast withholden bread from the hungry (*Job* 22. 7); der wird mich dir nicht -, he will not withhold me from thee (2. *Sam.* 13. 13); ſich etwas -, to refuse *or* deny one's self a thing, to deprive one's self of; to engage, to promise (ſich verſprechen); ich bin ſchon verſagt, I am already engaged; die Stelle war ſchon verſagt, als er ſich meldete, the place was already given away (an appointment had taken place), when he applied for it; *v. n.*, to miss fire, to hang fire, not to go off, to flash in the pan (von Gewehren, of guns); (*fig.*) to fail; (*prov.*) ſich - laſſen, to deny one's self, to excuse one's attendance (abſagen laſſen).

Verſa'gen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) refusing (abſchlagen); engaging; flashing in the pan.

Verſa'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) refuser, denier; promiser, engager.

Verſa'gung, *f.*, denial, refusal (Abſchlag); engaging.

Verſal'ben, *v. a.*, to use up in salving *or* plastering; to salve over.

Verſal'buchſtabe, *m.*, (*gen.* -n; *pl.* -n & Verſalien; *Typ.*) initial *or* capital letter.

Verſal'zen, *v. a.*, to salt too much, to oversalt, (*fig.*) to spoil, to mar, to embitter; Einem (*vulg.* die Suppe) die Luſt -, to spoil one's pleasure.

Verſal'zung, *f.*, over-salting; (*fig.*) spoiling, marring, embittering.

Verſam'meln, *v. a.*, to assemble, to gather, to bring together, to collect, to congregate; to convoke, to convene (beide Kammern, both houses); die (Land-) Stände -, to assemble the states; die zerſtreuten Truppen -, to rally the scattered *or* dispersed troops; (*fig.*) zu ſeinen Vätern verſammelt werden, to be gathered to one's fathers; wo Zwei oder Drei verſammelt ſind in meinem Namen, where two *or* three are gathered together in my name; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to meet, to assemble, to come together; es verſammelte ſich viel Volks zu ihm, and great multitudes were gathered together unto him.

Verſamm'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) assembler.

Verſamm'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) assembly, meeting, collection (of individuals), gathering; congregation; convention; convocation (der Geiſtlichkeit); council (der Biſchöfe); conclave (der Kardinale); meeting (des Volkes, of the people; Volks-); assembling, convening, gathering (das Verſammeln); *v.* Sammlung (*s. u.*).

Verſamm'lungshaus, *n.*, meeting-house, house of assembly.

Verſamm'lungsort } *m.*, meeting-place; rendez-
Verſamm'lungsplatz } vous.

Verſamm'lungsſaal, *m.*, meeting-hall, hall of assembly.

Verſamm'lungstag, *m.*, meeting-day, day of assembly.

Verſamm'lungszeit, *f.*, time of meeting.

Verſan'den, *v. a.*, to cover, to stop up *or* fill with sand; *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *refl.*, to be *or* get filled, covered *or* choked up with sand.

Verſandt', *pp.*, *v.* Verſanden.

Verſan'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the state of filling *or* being filled *or* choked up with sand.

Vers'art, *f.*, sort, species *or* kind of verse *or* metre.

Verſatil', *a.*, (*l. w.*) versatile (beweglich; veränderlich).

Verſatilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) versatility (Drehbarkeit; Gewandtheit; Veränderlichkeit, Wandelbarkeit).

Verſatz', *m.*, (*gen.* -es) pawning, pledging; mortgaging; pawn, pledge; in - geben, to pawn, to pledge, to put in pawn, to give in pledge; to mortgage; (*Techn., Archit.*) *v.* Verſatzung; (*Min.*) *v.* Verſatzhölzer; (*Tan.*) *v.* Salz; (*Locks.*) securer; alloy; mixture of metals (Legirung, Zuſatz).

Verſatz'amt } *n.*, pawn(-broker's)house *or* shop.
Verſatz'haus }

Verſatz'bank, *f.*, warrant-bank.

Verſatz'hölzer, *pl.*, (*Min.*) timbers used in constructing trap-doors in mines.

Verſatz'ung, *f.*, (*Archit.*) a species of dovetailing *or* juncture by mortise and tenon.

Verſau'en, *v. a.*, to spoil by uncleanliness, to dirty, to soil; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to get hoggish.

Verſau'ern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to sour, to grow crabbed; (*fig.*) to spoil, to mar; (*col.*) to rust.

Verſau'fen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Saufen; *vulg.*) to squander away in drinking, to spend on drink, to waste in drinking; ſeinen Verſtand -, to injure one's reason by drinking too much; to fuddle, to muddle one's intellects; *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *prov.*) to be drowned (erſaufen, ertrinken); *v.* Verſoffen.

Verſau'fen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to rush off; to abate (as a storm).

Vers'bau, *m.* } versification.
Vers'bil'dung, *f.* }

Verſcha'ben, *v. a.*, to scrape, to rasp; to wear out by scraping, rubbing &c.

Verſchach'ern, *v. a.*, (*cont.*) to sell, to hawk (said especially of Jews).

Verſchä'kern, *v. a.*, to jest, joke *or* play away.

Verſchäl', *m.*, (*prov.*) difference, petty quarrel.

Verſchä'len, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) das verſchält nichts, it does not matter (verſchlagen); *v. a.*, *v.* Verſchalen.

Verſchäm'lichkeit, *f.*, *v.* Verſchämtheit.

Verſchämt', *a.*, bashful; shamefaced, ashamed; modest; - daſtehen, to stand abashed; - ausſehen, to look small; -e Armen, persons *or* people in reduced circumstances, who (having known better days) feel ashamed to ask for charity; *adv.*, bashfully; shamefacedly; modestly.

Verſchämt'heit, *f.*, bashfulness; shamefacedness; modesty.

Verſchän'den, *v. a.*, *v.* Schänden.

Verſchänd'lichen, *v. a.*, *v.* Verunſtalten; Verderben.

Verſchän'dung, *f.*, *v.* Schändung.

Verſchär'fen, *v. a.*, to render more severe, to heighten, to aggravate (Strafen, punishments); (*Techn.*) to sharpen (die Farbe, the colour, the dye; *v.* Schärfen); (*fig.*) to sharpen, to render more acute (*v.* Schärfen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to become more acute.

Verſchätz'en, *v. a.*, to pay tax *or* duty on anything (verſteuern); to tax wrong.

Verſchäu'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cease foaming *or* frothing; to evaporate; *v. a.*, *v.* Abſchäumen.

Verſchaf'fen, *v. a.*, to procure, to furnish with, to provide, to supply, to find; Einem etwas -, to procure *or* get any one something, to furnish, provide *or* supply any one with something; Einem Recht -, to see justice done one; ſich ſelbſt Recht -, to do one's self justice, to take the law into one's own hands; dies wird Ihnen Linderung -, this will give you ease; ſich -, to obtain, to acquire; (*prov., obsol.*) *v.* Anordnen; Gebieten; to create, to produce; Einen -, to summons *or* cite one before a court of justice.

Verſchaf'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) procurer, furnisher, provider, obtainer.

Verſchaf'fung, *f.*, procuring, supplying, providing, procurement.

Verſchal'brett, *n.*, *v.* Schalbrett.

Verſcha'len, *v. a.*, to furnish with a shell *or* cover; to furnish with handles (Meſſer, knives); to line with boards; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to become vapid *or* insipid, to get *or* turn stale (ſchal werden).

Verſchal'len, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schallen; used with ſein) to cease sounding (verhallen); to die away (vom Schalle, of sound); (*fig.*) to disappear; to vanish; *pp.* & *a.*, verſchollen, *q. v.*

Verſchal'men, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to fasten the hatches.

Verſcha'lung, *f.*, furnishing with a shell *or* cover; furnishing with handles (von Meſſern, of knives); lining with boards; -ſtützen (*pl.*), ashlering.

Verſchan'zen, *v. a.*, to intrench, to fortify, to mound, to barricade.

Verſchan'zung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) intrenching; intrenchment, fortification; eine - anlegen, aufwerfen, to make *or* throw up an intrenchment.

Verſchan'zungskrieg, *m.*, war of intrenchments.

Verſchan'zungskunſt, *f.*, art of throwing up intrenchments.

Verſchar'ren, *v. a.*, to hide in the ground by scratching the earth over it, to cover with earth (ſcharrend verdecken); to bury, to inter, to earth (einſcharren, vergraben); (*Sport*) ſich -, to earth, to burrow (von Füchſen, of foxes).

Verſchar'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) burying, interring.

Verſchat'ten, *v. a.*, to shade (ſchattend verdecken); to obscure; (*Paint.*) to shade (ſchattiren).

Verſchat'tung, *f.*, shading, shadowing, shade.

Verſchau'feln, *v. a.*, to bury with the spade; to shovel in; to shovel out.

Verſchei'den, *v. n.*, (*v.* Scheiden; used with ſein) to depart (ſcheiden, fortgehen); (*us.*) to expire, to die, to decease (ſterben).

Verſchei'den, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) expiring, decease, death.

Verſchei'nen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Scheinen; used with ſein) to cease shining; (*prov.*) to elapse (verſtreichen; von der Zeit); verſchienene Woche, last week.

Verſchenk'en, *v. a.*, to give away, to make a present of, to bestow upon; to sell, to retail (Bier, Kaffee &c., beer, coffee &c.; mostly ſchenken).

Verſchenk'ung, *f.*, giving away; donation; selling, retailing; *v.* Verſchenken.

Verſcher'ben, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to scarf, to join by a scarf, to table.

Verſcher'bung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) scarfing, connecting by means of a scarf-joint, tabling.

Verſche'ren, *v. a.*, (*v.* Scheren) to shear, to clip, to cut, to crop; to spoil in shearing, clipping *or* cutting (ſcheren, verderben); *pp.* & *a.*, verſchoren, shorn, clipped, cut, cropped.

Verſcherz'en, *v. a.*, to pass *or* spend (Zeit, time) in jesting, joking, with trifles, to trifle away; to drive away with jests; to forfeit, to lose by *or* through one's own fault *or* neglect.

Verſcherz'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) trifling away; forfeiting.

Verſcherz'ung, *f.*, trifling away; loss (Verluſt).

Verſcheu'chen, *v. a.*, to scare, to fright *or* frighten away; (*fig.*) to banish (die Sorgen, care).

Verſchick'en, *v. a.*, to send away, to forward, to transmit (Verſenden).

Verſchick'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sending away, transportation, transmission.

Verſchie'ben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schieben) to move out of its place, to remove, to shift; to derange, to disarrange, to displace, to disorder, to dislodge; to defer, to delay, to put off, to postpone, to retard, to procrastinate (aufſchieben); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to get out of its place, to shift; to make a bad throw (beim Kegelſpiel, at ninepins); *pp.* & *a.*, verſchoben, moved, removed; deranged; (*Typ.*) displaced (Buchſtabe, Form, letter, matter); postponed, put off; verſchobene Menſchen, ill-shaped persons; ihm iſt der Kopf verſchoben, he is somewhat cracked, not quite right in the upper story; *v.* Aufgeſchoben.

Verſchie'ben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) moving out of its place;

(*fig.*) delay, procrastination; - des Parlaments, prorogation of parliament.

Verſchie'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) procrastinator.

Verſchieb'lich, *a.*, that may be put off, postponed, deferred, delayed.

Verſchie'bung, *f.*, moving out of its place, removal, shifting; dislocation; derangement; deferring, putting off, postponement, delay; (*Mech.*) trigger.

Verſchie'den, *pp.*, *v.* Verſcheiden; *a.*, different, differing; various, sundry; several; diverse; auf -e Art, in a different manner, differently, variously; die Anlagen ſind -, dispositions differ; -e Nationen haben -e Sitten und -e Gebräuche, different nations have different manners and different customs; vier -e Armeen, four several armies; - ſein, to be different, to differ, to vary; Verſchiedenes, different *or* several things, sundries; *adv.*, differently, variously, severally.

Verſchie'denartig, *a.*, of a different kind, nature *or* species, heterogeneous, different, dissimilar, disparate.

Verſchie'denartigkeit, *f.* difference of kind, nature, quality *or* species, heterogeneousness, dissimilarity.

Verſchie'denblätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) heterophyllous (having two different kinds of leaves).

Verſchie'denehig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) heterogamous (having florets of different sexes in the same flower-head).

Verſchie'denfarbig, *a.*, having various colours, diverse-coloured, variegated, versicoloured, many-coloured, heterochromous.

Verſchie'denförmig, *a.*, difform, dissimilar.

Verſchie'dengeſtaltet, *a.*, (*Bot.*) heteromorphous (having two *or* more forms *or* shapes); difform.

Verſchie'denheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude; diversity, variety.

Verſchie'denlich, *adv.*, differently; in several ways; (*vulg.*) several times, repeatedly.

Verſchied'lich, *a.*, different, diverse, sundry.

Verſchie'nen, *v. a.*, to provide *or* furnish with bands, rails; ein Rad -, to rim a wheel.

Verſchieß', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Paint.*) diminution *or* fading of colours; degradation (die Abſtufung von Licht und Schatten nach Maßgabe der Entfernung).

Verſchie'ßen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schießen; used with ſein) to fade, to go (von Farben, of colours); *v. a.*, to shoot off, to shoot away (fort- *or* wegſchießen); to use up, to exhaust, to spend in shooting; (*fig.*) ſein Pulver -, to exhaust one's stock; to get to the end of one's tether; to shoot wrong *or* in a wrong manner (fehl ſchießen); (*Paint.*) to degrade, to diminish the strength of colouring according to the rules of perspective; (*Typ.*) to impose wrong (falſch ausſchießen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to miss in shooting; to overshoot one's self; ſich im Geldzählen -, to mistake in counting money; to shoot away all one's ammunition; (*Weav.*) to shoot the shuttle wrong; (*Sport*) ſich -, to run wild (von Hunden, of dogs); (*Mar.*) die Scheeren -, to shift the scarfs; ſich in ein Mädchen -, to fall in love with a girl; to make an imprudent engagement with a girl; *pp.* & *a.*, verſchoſſen, faded; discoloured.

Verſchie'ßen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) losing colour, fading; *v.* Verſchießen, *v. a.* & *n.*

Verſchif'fen, *v. a.*, to ship, to send *or* transport by water, to convey *or* export in ships.

Verſchif'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shipper, despatcher, consigner.

Verſchif'fung, *f.*, shipping; shipment, exportation.

Verſchif'fungsgewicht, *n.*, shipping weight.

Verſchif'fungsſpeſen, *pl.*, shipping charges *or* expenses.

Verſchif'fungszeit, *f.*, shipping time *or* season.

Verſchil'dern, *v. a.*, to depict *or* sketch wrong, to misrepresent.

Verſchil'fen, *v. a.*, to cover, furnish *or* stop up with reeds, to reed; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be grown over with reeds.

Verſchim'meln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to mould, to become, get *or* turn mouldy.

Verſchim'melt, *pp.*, *v.* Verſchimmeln; *a.*, mouldy, moulded, musty.

Verſchim'mern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fade, to grow pale, to wax pale, to cease gleaming.

Verſchimpf'en, *v. a.*, to insult, to disgrace; to spoil, to disfigure, to mar (ſchändend verſtellen, verunſtalten; also Verſchimpfiren).

Verſchimpf'ung, *f.*, spoiling, disfiguring; disfiguration.

Verſchin'deln, *v. a.*, to shingle (ein Dach, a roof).

Verſchin'den, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schinden) to graze off the skin.

Verſchiß', *m.*, (*Acad., cant.*) *v.* Verruf.

Verſchlach'ten, *v. a.*, to slaughter, to kill (Vieh, cattle); einen Fluß -, to strengthen the shore of a river by building a quay on it (also Verarchen).

Verſchlack'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) *v. a.* & *refl.*, to scorify, to make scorious, to convert into dross, to reduce (to be reduced) to scoria *or* dross.

Verſchlack'ung, *f.*, scorification.

Verſchlä'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) officer appointed to test the brine in salterns.

Verſchläm'men, *v. a.*, to fill, cover *or* stop up with mud; *v.* Verſchlemmen.

Verſchläm'mung, *f.*, the choking *or* stopping up (of a river &c.) with mud *or* slime.

Verſchläu'dern, *v. a.*, *v.* Verſchleudern.

Verſchla'fen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlafen) to spend, pass away in sleep *or* sleeping; to miss, lose *or* neglect by sleeping; es (die Zeit) -, to sleep too long, to oversleep one's self; to sleep off (den *or* ſeinen Hunger, one's appetite; die *or* ſeine Müdigkeit, one's fatigue); to sleep away (den *or* ſeinen Verdruß, one's anger).

Verſchla'fen, *pp.* of Verſchlafen; *a.*, sleepy, drowsy, given to much sleeping (dem Schlafe verfallen, ſchlaftrunken), of a sleepy nature; idle (träge).

Verſchla'fenheit, *f.*, sleepiness, drowsiness, doziness, somnolence, somnolency.

Verſchlaf'fen, *v. a.*, *v.* Erſchlaffen; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to get flabby.

Verſchlag', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Verſchläge) partition, partition-wall; screen of boards, box (abgetheilter Raum im Kaffeezimmer); wainscotting; (*Vet.*) *v.* Stehe; (*prov.*) violent cold; Verſchläge (*pl.*, *Mar.*), bulkheads; (*Saltw.*) essay *or* trial with the brine.

Verſchla'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlagen) to consume *or* use up in hammering &c.; es wurde viel Eiſen dazu -, much iron went to *or* was used in the work; viele Nägel -, to use, to drive in many nails; zum Blattgold werden meiſt Dukaten -, ducats are mostly used in making leaf-gold; to fasten with nails, to nail up; mit Brettern -, to board up; ein Zimmer -, to board off, to partition a room; *v.* Einſchlagen; Zuſchlagen; *v.* Umſchlagen; to spoil by beating, hammering, striking &c.; (*Sport*) einen Hund -, to cow a dog by overbeating; to strike too far, to strike out of bounds, to strike to a great distance (so that the thing struck cannot be found); den Ball -, to strike a ball out of bounds, to make a lost ball; (*Mar.*) to cast away, to carry *or* drive away, to disperse, to scatter; - werden, to be driven out of *or* from the right course; to recoin, to coin over again (umprägen, Münze, money); to degrade, to render invalid, to deprive of currency (verrufen; Münze, coin); (*fig.*) ſich etwas -, to lose, to deprive

one's self of. . .; sich die Kunden -, to lose, to disoblige, to drive away one's customers; (*prov.*) sich einen Freier -, *v.* Abschlagen; to miss (den rechten Weg, the right road); eine Stelle (in Büchern) -, to lose the page; Einem die Aussicht -, *v.* Versperren; die Augen -, to have a cast of the eye; *v. refl.*, sich -, to miss; (*Sport*) die Hunde haben sich -, the dogs have taken the wrong way, have missed the scent, have struck off from the right scent; sich in den Zeug -, to get entangled in, to strike into the toils (vom Wilde); (*Techn., Archit.*) to partition off (abschlagen, durch einen Verschlag absondern); (*Min.*) die Eisen -, to blunt, to wear out the tools (auf dem Gestein stumpf hauen); ein Pferd -, to shoe a horse wrong (vernageln); (*Vet.*) to founder a horse (Leber reifen); Münze -, *v.* above; (*Saltw.*) die Pfannen -, to mend the pans; die Soole -, to make an essay *or* trial of, to gauge the brine.

Verschla'gen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schlagen; used with haben) to cool, to get lukewarm (of water, fluids, beverages; laulich werden); kalte Getränke - lassen, to give cold beverages a warming, to take the chill off; er darf nur -es Wasser, he is allowed only lukewarm water to drink; to produce the desired effect, to prove efficacious; to avail (used generally only *negatively* and *interrogatively*); es will nichts -, it will not do, it is of no effect; alle Mittel sind versucht worden, es verschlägt aber Nichts mehr bei dem Kranken, all remedies have been applied, but they have lost their virtue on the patient; (*vulg.*) to make a difference, to matter, to import; es verschlägt nicht viel, it does not much matter; es verschlägt mir Nichts, it is indifferent to me, it does not matter, I don't mind it; to be cast away, to be driven (by storm *or* stress of weather) out of the right course; durch den Sturm verschlugen wir nach Norwegen (wurden wir -), the storm drove us to Norway; (*Vet.*) to get stiff in the joints, to take cold (durch Unterdrückung der Ausdünstung mit Steifheit der Glieder erkranken; von Pferden); to be foundered; (*Sport*) to fray, to rub off the outward coat of the new antlers (fegen; von Hirschen, of deer); to cease calling (said of male birds when pairing time is over).

Verschla'gen, *a.*, cunning, crafty, sly, wary, subtle, deep, knowing, shrewd, artful; ein -er Kopf, a crafty wit, a sly fox; eine -e Antwort, a cunning reply; cast away, adrift (an eine wüste Insel, on some desert island); der Verschlagene, one cast away, a shipwrecked sailor *or* person; *adv.*, cunningly, craftily, shrewdly, artfully, knowingly.

Verschla'genheit, *f.*, cunning, shrewdness, craft, subtlety, deepness, knowingness.

Verschlag'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) brazier's catch-hammer.

Verschlag'schatzen, *v. a.*, to pay for the right of coinage.

Verschlag'soole, *f.* (*Techn.*) brine used for gauging.

Verschlam'men, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to get filled *or* choked with mud; to fill up, to get choked up, to choke (up).

Verschlampam'pen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Verschlaffen.

Verschlech'ten } *v. a.*, to deteriorate, to make worse;
Verschlech'tern } to impair; to spoil; *v. refl.*, sich -, to get worse, to deteriorate, to degenerate, to get impaired (in quality).

Verschlech'terung, *f.*, growing worse, deterioration, degeneration.

Verschleck'en, *v. a.*, to spend (sein Vermögen, one's fortune) on *or* in dainties *or* delicacies.

Verschlei'chen, *v. n.* (*v.* Schleichen; used with sein) & *refl.*, to slink *or* sneak away, to sneak off, to slip away; to creep *or* crawl along (von der Zeit, of time; schleichend vergehen); (*Cook*) Butter - lassen, to oil butter.

Verschlei'ern, *v. a.*, to veil (also *fig.*).

Verschlei'erung, *f.*, veiling; veil.

Verschleif', *m.*, (*prov.*) consumption (Waarenabsatz).

Verschlei'fen, *v. a.*, to transport on, to draw *or* convoy by a sledge; (*v.* Schleifen) to spoil by bad grinding *or* whetting (durch schlechtes Schleifen verderben); to spoil *or* wear out (ein Kleid, a gown) by draggling; (*fig.*) to draw out, to protract; *v.* Verschleppen; Waaren -, to sell goods; (*Mus.*) die Töne in einander -, to let the tones run into each other.

Verschlei'fung, *f.*, transporting on a sledge; delaying, protracting; (*Mus.*) blending.

Verschlei'men, *v. a.*, to fill with slime; to fill with phlegm *or* mucus; to make thick, to thicken, to conglutinate (das Blut, the blood); to coat, to fur (die Zunge, the tongue); *v. refl.*, sich -, & *v. n.*, (used with sein) to get *or* be filled with slime, phlegm &c.; to be obstructed.

Verschlei'mung, *f.*, stopping with slime *or* phlegm; obstruction; conglutination (des Blutes, of the blood).

Verschleiß', *m.*, (*gen.* -es) consumption; sale (Verkauf).

Verschlei'ßen, *v. a.*, to wear out (Kleider, dresses; abnutzen); to consume, to waste; to fray; to sell (verkaufen); *v. n.*, (used with sein) to wear away *or* out (also sich -); to pass away (von der Zeit, of time); to decay (verfallen, vergehen).

Verschlei'ßen, *n.* } wearing out; consumption,
Verschlei'ßung, *f.* } selling (Verschleiß).

Verschlem'men, *v. a.*, to spend *or* lavish in gormandizing, guzzling, debauchery.

Verschlem'mung, *f.*, *v.* Verschlämmung.

Verschlen'dern, *v. a.*, to idle away (die Zeit, the time) in sauntering about, to lounge away, to loiter away, to spend in idleness.

Verschlent'ern, *v. a.*, to sling away, to whirl, to toss away, to jerk off.

Verschlep'pen, *v. a.*, to take away, to remove, to move to another place (von der Stelle wegschleppen); to misplace, to mislay; to hide, to secrete, to conceal (verstecken); to snatch away secretly, to make away with, to purloin (heimlich -, stehlen); to protract, to delay, to draw out (etwas sich hinziehen machen); to wear out (Kleider, clothes; verschleifen, verschleißen).

Verschlep'pung, *f.*, misplacing, mislaying; putting aside, hiding, secreting; snatching secretly away, making away with, purloining; wearing out (von Kleidern, of clothes); protraction, putting off, delaying.

Verschleu'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) prodigal, spendthrift (Verschwender); tradesman who solls off at underprice.

Verschleu'dern, *v. a.*, to fling away (fortschleudern); (*us.*) to squander, to dissipate, to lavish, to waste; die Zeit -, to trifle away the time; Waaren -, to sell off at underprice, to undersell.

Verschleu'derung, *f.*, squandering, dissipation; profusion, prodigality; underselling (von Waaren, of goods).

Verschlick'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Verschlammen.

Verschlie'fen, *v. refl.*, to creep into (a hiding-place).

Verschließ', *m.*, (*gen.* -es) *v.* Verschleiß; Verschluß.

Verschließ'bar, *a.*, that may be shut, closed, locked.

Verschlie'ßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schließen) to lock; to shut *or* close up, to lock up, to keep under lock and key; (*fig.*) to close, to shut; to obstruct, to stop; Einem sein Herz -, to hide one's heart from one; seinen Schmerz in sich -, to keep one's sorrow locked up in one's own bosom; (*prov.*) *v.* Verschleißen; *v. refl.*, sich -, to lock

one's self up; ſich in ſich ſelbſt -, to be wrapped up in one's self; *pp.* & *a.*, verſchloſſen, *q. v.*

Verſchlie'ßer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who locks up; (*prov.*) vender, seller.

Verſchließ'muskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) obturator (muscle of the thigh).

Verſchlie'ßung, *f.*, locking; closing *or* shutting up; keeping under lock and key; (*pl.* -en; *Techn.*) bolt.

Verſchlim'men, *v. a.*, (*s. u.*) *v.* Verſchlimmern.

Verſchlim'mern, *v. a.*, to make *or* render worse; to deteriorate (verſchlechtern); to aggravate (ein Verbrechen, a crime; die Strafe, the punishment); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to get *or* grow worse; to degenerate.

Verſchlim'merung, *f.*, growing worse; deterioration; degeneration; making worse, aggravation.

Verſchlim'mung, *f.*, *v.* Verſchlimmerung.

Verſchling'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlingen) to twist *or* twine together, to wreathe, to weave, to entwine, to intertwine, to interlace, to interwreathe, to tangle, to entangle; to devour, to swallow (up), to gulp down; (*vulg.*) to bolt; (*fig.*) to devour (to enjoy with avidity), to drink in; ein Buch mit Begierde -, to read a book with avidity; mit den Augen -, to devour with one's eyes; im Sprechen -, ein Wort -, to slur over in speaking, to swallow the words.

Verſchling'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) swallower, devourer.

Verſchling'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) twisting, entwining, interlacing; festoon; devouring, swallowing up; (*fig.*) intricacy, complexity; maze.

Verſchloſ'ſen, *pp.*, *v.* Verſchließen; *a.*, shut, closed; locked up; confined (Ort, place); close (Gefäß, vessel); (*Med.*) stopped, constipated (Leib, body *or* bowels); (*fig.*) close, reserved; - leben, to live in retirement, in a recluse manner.

Verſchloſ'ſenheit, *f.*, closeness, reserve, reservedness (Zurückhaltung).

Verſchloß', *m.*, *v.* Verſchluß.

Verſchlo'ßen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to leave off, to cease hailing; to be spoiled *or* damaged by hail.

Verſchluck'en, *v. a.*, to swallow, to gulp down; to absorb (also *Chem.*); (*fig.*) to choke, to clip, to slur over, to swallow (ein Wort beim Sprechen, a word in speaking); to swallow, to put up with, to pocket (eine Beleidigung, an affront; einſtecken, hinnehmen); er kann es nicht -, it won't go down with him; den Schmerz -, to smother one's grief; das Weinen -, to suppress one's tears; ſich -, to let something go down the wrong throat *or* way.

Verſchluck'ung, *f.*, swallowing; (*Med.*) deglutition; (*Chem.*) absorption; slurring over (in speaking).

Verſchlüpf'en, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *refl.*, to slip, creep *or* glide away.

Verſchlür'fen, *v. a.*, to suck up *or* down, to sip, to drain (*v.* Schlürfen).

Verſchlum'mern, *v. a.*, to pass (Zeit, time) away slumbering, dozing *or* in slumber; to lose *or* neglect by slumbering (durch Schlummern verſäumen).

Verſchluß', *m.*, (*gen.* Verſchluſſes) locking, keeping locked; confinement, custody, ward; unter - haben, to have under lock and key; im - ſein, to be in confinement; place *or* receptacle closed, shut *or* locked up; cage (Käfig), den.

Verſchluß'zeit, *f.*, locking-up time.

Verſchmach'ten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to faint, to droop, to linger, to pine away (hinſchmachten); to languish; vor Durſt, vor Hunger -, to die of, to starve with thirst, with hunger; vor Hitze -, to be consumed by, burnt up, parched with heat; die Menſchen werden - vor Furcht, men's hearts failing them for fear (*Luk.* 21. 26); *v. a.*, das Leben -, to linger away one's life.

Verſchmach'ten, *n.* } fainting away, languishing,
Verſchmach'tung, *f.* } pining; starving.

Verſchmäh'en, *v. a.*, to disdain, to reject with disdain, to scorn, to despise (mit Geringſchätzung und Verachtung zurückweiſen); Jemandes Geſellſchaft -, to scorn a person's company; der Herr verſchmähet ihr Gebet nicht, the Lord will not despise their prayer.

Verſchmäh'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) disdain, scorn, contempt; disdainful rejection.

Verſchmä'lern, *v. a.*, to narrow, to diminish, to lessen, to restrict.

Verſchmä'lerung, *f.*, diminishing, lessening, curtailing.

Verſchmau'chen, *v. a.*, to consume in smoking, to smoke up; to spend *or* pass (ſeine Zeit, one's time) in smoking; to spend (ſein Geld, one's money) in smoking.

Verſchmau'ſen, *v. a.*, to consume, spend *or* waste in feasting *or* banqueting.

Verſchmeck'en, *v. a.*, to taste; to enjoy (genießen).

Verſchmei'ßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schmeißen) *v.* Verwerfen.

Verſchmel'zen, *v. a.*, to melt together (zuſammenſchmelzen); to melt, to smelt, to cast; to consume by melting, to melt up (zum Schmelzen verbrauchen); (*Paint.*) to blend (Farben, colours); (*Mus.*) to blend; (*fig.*) to blend (innig verbinden); *v. n.*, (*v.* Schmelzen; used with ſein) to melt, to melt away, to dissolve, to liquify; ſich -, to melt, to blend with.

Verſchmel'zung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) melting, melting away; die - der Farben, the blending, the gradation of colours.

Verſchmer'zen, *v. a.*, to cease feeling pain at something, to console one's self for, to forget, to get over; den Verluſt werde ich nicht ſo leicht -, I shall not so easily get over this loss; er hat ſeinen Verluſt noch nicht verſchmerzt, he is still grieving at his loss; das iſt längſt verſchmerzt, that pain is over long ago; to brook, to endure; to bear with patience, to support patiently; to put up with, to pocket, to swallow, to stomach, to brook (einen Schimpf, an affront).

Verſchmer'zen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) brooking, bearing with patience.

Verſchmie'den, *v. a.*, to consume, to employ, to use up in forging (ſchmiedend verbrauchen).

Verſchmie'ren, *v. a.*, to use up *or* consume in smearing, (*vulg.*) daubing *or* scribbling; Papier, Dinte -, to waste paper, ink; to do over, to stop up (with clay, loam, plaster &c.), to smear over; to glue up; (*Chem.*) to lute; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to spend in bribery.

Verſchmie'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) stopping, plastering up; consuming, waste (in daubing, scribbling).

Verſchmie'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) smearer; dauber, scribbler.

Verſchmitzt', *a.*, cunning, artful, sly, subtle, crafty, wily, deep, shrewd (*v.* Verſchlagen); *adv.*, cunningly, slily, artfully.

Verſchmitzt'heit, *f.*, cunningness, artfulness, craftiness, subtlety, shrewdness, wile.

Verſchmo'ren, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be smothered with heat; to be parched up; to be shrivelled up, to wither; *v. a.*, to parch, to smother with heat.

Verſchmutz'en, *v. a.*, to soil, to dirt all over; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to soil, to get dirty.

Verſchnal'len, *v. a.*, to buckle to *or* on; to buckle wrong.

Verſchnap'pen, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to snap at a thing and miss it; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to trip *or* slip with one's tongue, to be betrayed into an inconsiderate expression, to blurt out, to pop out without thinking (in übereilten Reden etwas ſagen, was man verſchweigen wollte oder ſollte).

Verſchnapp'ſen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to spend in brandy, in drams.

Verſchnar'chen, *v. a.*, to pass (die Zeit, the time) in snoring, to snore away the time.

Verſchnau'ben } *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to
Verſchnau'fen } breathe, to respire, to stop for breath, to take *or* fetch breath; die Pferde - laſſen, to give the horses breathing time.

Verſchnei'den, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schneiden) *v.* Beſchneiden (*obsol.*); (*prov.*) *v.* Schneiden; to cut away (wegſchneiden); to use up, to consume in cutting (ſchneidend aufbrauchen); to spoil in cutting (ſchneidend verderben); der Rock iſt verſchnitten, the coat is spoilt in the cut; to cut off (abſchneiden); to prune, to lop; to pare; to dress (den Weinſtock, the vine); to geld, to castrate, to emasculate (kaſtriren); to sell by the yard (ausſchneiden); to adulterate (Wein, wine; mit ſchlechten Zuſätzen verfälſchen); (*fig.*) Einem die Flügel -, to clip a person's wings (*v.* Flügel); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to fail *or* miss in cutting, to cut wrong.

Verſchnei'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gelder.

Verſchnei'dung, *f.*, cutting up &c.; gelding, castration (*v.* Verſchneiden).

Verſchnei'en, *v. a.*, to cover with snow; verſchneiet ſein, to be snowed over *or* up; to be covered with snow.

Verſchnel'len, *v. refl.*, *v.* Verſchnappen.

Verſchnie'ben, *v.* Verſchnauben, Verſchnaufen.

Verſchnip'feln }
Verſchnip'peln } *v. a.*, to snip up; to spoil by
Verſchnip'pern } snipping.

Verſchnitt', *m.*, (*gen.* -s) the act of cutting, *v.* Verſchneiden; Wurſt zum - liegen haben, to have sausages for sale by retail *or* in slices, by the cut.

Verſchnit'ten, *pp.*, *v.* Verſchneiden; *a.*, gelded, spayed (von Thieren); ein -es Pferd, a gelding.

Verſchnit'tene, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) eunuch; zum -n machen, to emasculate, to eunuchate.

Verſchnitz'eln, *v. a.*, to clip away; to cut up; to use up, to consume in cutting.

Verſchnü'ren, *v. a.*, to furnish with lace, to lace, to cord (mit Schnur beſetzen); to tie up with cords (ſchnürend verſchließen); to spoil by lacing (durch den Zwang des Schnürens verderben); Einem den Hals -, to bowstring a person; to measure with a line *or* cord, to measure by the cord (mit der Schnur vermeſſen).

Verſchnupf'en, *v. a.*, to consume in snuffing, to snuff up (ſchnupfend aufbrauchen); to spend on *or* in snuff, to lay out in snuff; to give a cold (especially *pp.*, ich bin verſchnupft, I have a cold); *v. imp.*, to nettle, to offend; to pique; es verſchnupft ihn, it nettles him, it piques *or* huffs him.

Verſcho'ben, *pp.*, *v.* Verſchieben.

Verſchock'en, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to pay the land-tax (Schock).

Verſchö'nen, *v. a.*, *v.* Verſchönern.

Verſchö'nerer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) beautifier, embellisher, adorner.

Verſchö'nern, *v. a.*, to embellish, to beautify, to adorn; to improve; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to be embellished, beautified.

Verſchö'nerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) embellishment.

Verſchön'lich, *a.*, capable of being improved *or* embellished.

Verſchol'len, *a.*, publicly proclaimed as unknown, looked upon as dead; er iſt -, he has not been heard of (again), he has (long since) disappeared and is looked upon as dead; in -en Jahrhunderten, many centuries ago, in ages now scarcely remembered; ſelbſt die Sage davon iſt -, even tradition no longer knows any thing to tell about it.

Verſcho'nen, *v. a.*, to spare, to forbear to do; to exempt, to excuse; Einen mit etwas -, to dispense one from, to exempt any one from; - Sie mich doch mit ſolchen Reden, pray spare me from hearing such language; mit etwas verſchont bleiben, to be excused *or* exempted.

Verſcho'nung, *f.*, sparing, forbearance, exemption, dispensing.

Verſcho'ren, *pp.*, *v.* Verſcheren.

Verſchoſ'ſen, *pp.*, *v.* Verſchießen.

Verſchoſ'ſen, *v. a.*, to pay tax upon; to pay scot and lot; (*Min.*) die Seiten eines Ganges -, to buttress *or* line the sides of a gallery with planks.

Verſchrä'gen } *v. a.*, to fence in, to barricade, to
Verſchränk'en } enclose; die Arme, die Beine -, to fold *or* cross the arms *or* legs; mit verſchränkten Armen, cross-armed; to wreathe, to weave, to entwine, to intertwine, to interlace, to interlock (Baumzweige, boughs); verſchränkte Buchſtaben, interwreathed letters; verſchränkte Reime, alternate rhymes; (*Techn.*) verſchränken, to set (eine Säge, a saw).

Verſchränk'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) pectination (der Finger, of the fingers).

Verſchränk'ung, *f.*, fencing in, enclosing; enclosure; crossing (der Arme, of the arms); cross-barring.

Verſchram'men, *v. a.*, to spoil *or* deface by scratching &c.

Verſchrau'ben, *v. a.*, to close with a screw, to screw up; to screw on, to, in; to misscrew, to overscrew; to screw on wrong; (*fig.*) Einem den Kopf -, to turn *or* unhinge a person's brains; *pp.* & *a.*, verſchraubt, ambiguous (Antworten, answers); *v.* Verſchroben.

Verſchreck'en, *v. a.*, to frighten away; *v.* Erſchrecken.

Verſchrei'begeld, *n.*, (*Min.*) quarterly rent, quarterage.

Verſchrei'ben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schreiben) to use up *or* consume in writing; to write (ein Wort, a word) wrong *or* incorrectly, to make a mistake in writing, to miswrite (also ſich -); to write for, to order (kommen laſſen, beſtellen); (*Med.*) to prescribe (Recepte); to make over, to assign, to transfer in writing (Einem etwas); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to make a mistake in writing, to make a slip of the pen; to bind one's self by deed, bond *or* writing, to enter into a bond, to give one's bond; ſich für Einen -, to pass one's bond in security for one; ſich dem Teufel -, to sell one's self to the devil.

Verſchrei'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who orders; one who gives a bond.

Verſchrei'betag, *m.*, (*Min.*) day of making a grant.

Verſchrei'bezettel, *m.*, livery of seizin.

Verſchrei'bung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) miswriting, error in writing (Schreibfehler); order, writing for (Beſtellung); (*Med.*) prescription; bond, obligation; assignment; eine - ausſtellen, to give a bond *or* obligation, to bind one's self by deed *or* obligation (ſich verſchreiben).

Verſchrei'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schreien) to decry, to cry down; to give one a bad name, to defame, to vilify, to bring into bad reputation (Einen in ein übles Gerücht bringen); to bewitch, to overlook (verhexen); verſchrieenes Geld, money cried down, base money; eine Heiſerkeit -, to get rid of (to scream away) a hoarseness by screaming, bawling &c.; ſich -, to scream out false notes in singing; (*obsol.*, *Law*) einen Entleibten -, to call for vengeance upon the unknown murderer (of a kinsman).

Verſchrei'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) decrier, defamer, vilifier.

Verſchrei'ung, *f.*, decrying, defaming, vilifying.

Verſchrie'en, *pp.*, *v.* Verſchreien.

Verſchrie'enheit, *f.*, bad repute, reputation *or* character.

Verſchro'ben, *pp.*, *v.* Verſchrauben; *a.*, distorted, perverse (verdreht, verkehrt); intricate, confused; queer; preposterous (Ideen, ideas); ein -er Menſch *or* Kopf, an eccentric person, an odd fellow, an odd fish, a crazy fellow, a queer genius.

Verschro'benheit, *f.*, perverseness; preposterousness, eccentricity, oddity, oddness, queerness; perplexity, confusion.

Verschröp'fen, *v. a.*, das Getreide -, to crop the blades of corn injudiciously *or* wrong.

Verschro'ten, *v. a.*, to consume in grinding, to grind up.

Verschrum'peln } *v. n.*, (used with sein) to wrinkle, to
Verschrump'fen } shrink, to shrivel up, to corrugate.

Verschub', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -e̊) delay, postponement, procrastination, putting off (Aufschub).

Verschüch'tern, *v. a.*, to make timid, to intimidate, to frighten; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to be timid.

Verschü'ren, *v. a.*, to spoil by stirring; to stir out, to rake out (das Feuer, the fire).

Verschür'zen, *v. a.*, to form into a knot, to tie in a knot *or* knots, to knot; to tie wrong (falsch schürzen); (*fig.*) to entangle, to perplex, to involve, to render complicated.

Verschür'zung, *f.*, plot (in a drama *or* poem).

Verschüt'teln, *v. a.*, to lose in shaking; to derange; sich -, to shake one's self repeatedly.

Verschüt'ten, *v. a.*, to spill, to shed (vorbei *or* daneben gießen); to fill *or* choke up with earth, to fill up with rubbish, to close *or* obstruct by things thrown in a place; to bury under a stream of lava; (*fig.*) die Leibesfrucht -, to cast, to bring forth abortively (von Thieren, of animals); (*fig., vulg.*) es (den Brei) bei Einem -, to incur *or* fall under a person's displeasure, to lose his good graces, to get into his bad books; (*Prov.*) das Kind mit dem Bade -, to reject the good with the bad.

Verschüt'ten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) spilling, shedding; filling up.

Verschüt'tung, *f.*, spilling; filling up; the being filled *or* choked up; casting of young, abortion.

Verschul'den, *v. a.*, to involve in debt, to load with debts (mit Schulden überladen), to encumber (with mortgages), to mortgage; verschuldet sein, to be in debt; to be encumbered *or* mortgaged; to do wrong, to commit some wrong; to be guilty of; to incur blame *or* censure, to become liable to, to merit *or* deserve, to draw down upon one's self, to cause, to occasion; was habe ich verschuldet? what have I done wrong? what crime have I committed? what is my offence? die Strafe war viel zu milde für Einen, der so viel verschuldet hatte, the punishment was much too lenient for one who had done such wrong; das haben wir an unserm Bruder verschuldet, we are guilty concerning our brother; das hat er an ihm verschuldet, he has met with the retribution due for what he has done to him, he has (richly) deserved that for his conduct towards him; (*prov., vulg.*) to requite, to retaliate, to recompense, to return; *v. refl.*, sich -, to render one's self criminal *or* culpable; sich an Einem *or* wider Einen -, to act wrong towards, to wrong, to offend, to sin against a person.

Verschul'den, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) involving in debt; encumbering, mortgaging; wrong (Unrecht), fault, guilt (Fehler, Schuld); ohne mein -, without my fault.

Verschul'det, *a.*, indebted, in debt; encumbered, mortgaged; deserving, merited.

Verschul'digen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to commit an offence (sich verschulden).

Verschul'dung, *f.*, *v.* Verschulden, *n.*

Verschu'stern, *v. a.*, to use up, to consume in cobbling; to spoil by cobbling, by bad workmanship; (*fig., vulg.*) to throw away, to lose; to waste; *v. refl.*, sich an etwas -, to bungle, to boggle at; to suffer loss from want of skill.

Verschwä'gern, *v. a.*, to ally by marriage; *v. refl.*, sich mit . . -, to become related by marriage, to make an alliance with . . .

Verschwä'gert, *pp.* & *a.*, related by marriage.

Verschwä'gerung, *f.*, alliance by marriage, affinity, relationship.

Verschwä'ren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwären; used with sein) to ulcerate.

Verschwär'men, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to cease swarming (von Bienen, of bees); to swarm away *or* off (verfliegen); *v. a.*, to pass *or* spend in roving, reveling, rioting; to waste in *or* by debauchery; verschwärmt sein, to be exhausted from revelry &c.

Verschwärz'en, *v. a.*, to black, to blacken, to darken; to dirty (Wäsche, clothes); Waaren -, to smuggle goods; (*fig., vulg.*) to blacken, to asperse, to traduce, to calumniate, to defame (anschwärzen).

Verschwärz'ung, *f.*, blackening; aspersion, defaming, calumny.

Verschwarz'en, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to get *or* become black, to blacken; daß dir doch die lügenhafte Zunge verschwarzte! the deuce take your lying tongue! confound your lying tongue!

Verschwatz'en, *v. a.*, to spend *or* pass (die Zeit, the time) in talk, in chatting *or* gossiping, to chat away; to talk *or* drive away, to lose *or* forget (sein Leid, seinen Schmerz, one's sorrow, pain) in chatting; to blab out, to divulge (ausschwatzen); to backbite, to give (Einen, one) a bad name (verleumden); *v. refl.*, sich -, to blurt out in chattering (sagen was man verschweigen wollte oder sollte); to lose, to neglect from chatting *or* gossiping (durch Schwatzen versäumen).

Verschwe'ben, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to vanish by degrees; to shine its last (von der untergehenden Sonne, of the setting sun).

Verschwe'feln, *v. a.*, to sulphurate, to impregnate with sulphur.

Verschwei'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schweigen) to keep close *or* secret, to bury in silence, to conceal; ein Geheimniß -, to keep a secret; Einem etwas -, to conceal *or* hide something from any one.

Verschwei'gung, *f.*, concealing; concealment.

Verschwei'nen, *v. a.* (*vulg.*) to dirty, to make piggish.

Verschwel'gen, *v. a.*, to spend *or* waste in revelry, excess *or* debauchery, to dissipate *or* revel away.

Verschwel'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who spends *or* wastes in revelry.

Verschwel'gung, *f.*, spending *or* wasting in revelry, debauchery &c.

Verschwel'len, *v. a.* (*Archit.*) to put sills underneath.

Verschwel'len, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwellen; used with sein) to swell, to be swollen, to be closed from swelling; *v. a.*, to make swell, to swell; das Wasser -, *v.* Stauen; den Becher -, to fill up the cup.

Verschwem'men, *v. a.*, to obstruct *or* cover with something brought by a current of water (Sand, Schlamm &c., sand, mud, mire &c.); to carry off, to sweep away (schwemmend fortreißen); (*Paint.*) to wash *or* blend (die Farben, the colours).

Verschwen'den, *v. a.*, to lavish, to squander (away), to dissipate, to waste, to spend extravagantly, to be lavish *or* prodigal of; sein Geld -, to waste one's means; seine Zeit -, to waste, to squander away one's time; die Natur hat Lieblinge, an die sie viel verschwendet, nature has favourites, on whom she lavishes much; sich an Einen arm -, to impoverish one's self by lavishing on others.

Verschwen'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } lavisher, squan-
Verschwen'derin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } derer, waster, spendthrift, prodigal.

Verſchwen'deriſch, *a.*, prodigal, dissipating, lavish, extravagant, wasteful, profuse; - in, mit, lavish *or* prodigal of; ein -es Gaſtmahl, a sumptuous banquet; eine -e Lebensweiſe, an extravagant mode of living; *adv.*, prodigally, lavishly, extravagantly, wastefully.

Verſchwen'dung, *f.*, prodigality, lavishness, profusion, waste, wastefulness, dissipation, extravagance, extravagant consumption.

Verſchwen'dungshang, *m.*, prodigal *or* lavish propensity.

Verſchwen'dungsſucht, *f.*, love of expensiveness, prodigality, passion for profusion.

Verſchwen'dungsſüchtig, *a.*, prodigal, extravagant.

Verſchweſ'tern, *v. a.*, *v.* Verſchweſtern.

Verſchwie'gen, *pp.*, *v.* Verſchweigen; *a.*, suppressed in silence, kept secret; close, silent, secret, discreet, faithful to secrets entrusted; reserved (von Perſonen, of persons); *adv.*, closely, secretly, silently.

Verſchwie'genheit, *f.*, the keeping a secret; closeness, secrecy, silence, discretion; unter dem Siegel der -, under the seal of secrecy.

Verſchwie'len, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to get, grow *or* become callous, hard *or* horny.

Verſchwim'men, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwimmen; used with ſein) to mix *or* blend in swimming *or* floating; to pass into each other gradually, to blend, to mingle (as fluids); to swim *or* float away, to vanish by degrees, to grow indistinct, to dissolve (ſchwimmend vergehen); das Verſchwimmen, vanishing, disappearance; verſchwommene Bilder, dissolving views.

Verſchwin'den, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwinden; used with ſein) to disappear, to vanish; das macht unſere Hoffnungen -, that puts our hopes to flight; alles iſt verſchwunden, all is gone *or* fled; *pp.* & *a.*, verſchwunden, disappeared; past, gone; (*Bot.*) ein verſchwundener Stengel, a stock lost in its ramifications; ein verſchwundener Geſchmack, a short-lived, evanescent taste.

Verſchwin'den, *n.* } disappearance.
Verſchwin'dung, *f.* }

Verſchwiſ'tern, *v. a.*, to render (brothers and) sisters; wir ſind alle verſchwiſtert, we are all brothers and sisters; ſich mit...-, to enter into brotherly *or* sisterly relation with; (*fig.*) to unite intimately (also *v. refl.*).

Verſchwiſ'tert, *pp.*, *v.* Verſchwiſtern; *a.*, congenial, kindred, related, analogous, sister...; -e Tugenden, sister-virtues.

Verſchwiſ'terung, *f.*, close *or* intimate relationship.

Verſchwitz'en, *v. a.*, to fill with sweat; to spoil with sweating *or* perspiration; to exhale with, to expel by sweating *or* perspiring (ausſchwitzen), to emit as perspiration, to get rid of by perspiring *or* sweating; (*fig.*) to forget (gradually), to lose the remembrance of, to unlearn (das Gelernte wieder verlernen *or* vergeſſen); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to evaporate, to pass off in perspiration; (used with haben) to cease sweating; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to pass away like perspiration.

Verſchwö'ren, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schwören) to forswear; to abjure, to renounce by oath, to take an oath against; das Spiel -, to forswear gambling, to vow never to play again; (*obsol.*) to call up, to cite (den Teufel, the devil; beſchwören); to exorcise (fortbannen); to curse, to pronounce a curse on *or* against (verwünſchen, verfluchen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to conspire, to form a conspiracy; to swear, to protest with oaths; to bind one's self by an oath (durch Eid binden); to swear falsely.

Verſchwö'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) conspiracy, plot, conjuration.

Verſchwor'ne, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) conspirator.

Verſchwun'den, *pp.*, *v.* Verſchwinden.

Vers'drechsler, *m.*, (*cont.*) rhymester, poetaster.

Verſechs'fachen, *v. a.*, to render sixfold *or* sextuple, to increase sixfold.

Verſe'geln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to sail off *or* away (fortſegeln, wegſegeln); (*Mar.*) to deviate from the (right) course; verſegelt ſein, to be out of sight; to disappear; *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) die Takelage -, to underrun the rigging, to separate and range in order the several parts of a tackle.

Verſe'gelung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) deviation.

Verſe'hen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sehen) to overlook, to pass by, to omit, to neglect, to miss; to see wrong (falſch ſehen, nicht recht ſehen); to make a mistake (also ſich -); es, etwas -, to err, to do *or* act wrong, to commit an error, to make a mistake, to mistake; es bei Einem -, to incur a person's displeasure (by having done *or* omitted to do something); ich habe es darin -, daß..., I have made a mistake in...; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to make a mistake, to err, to commit an error; ſich an einer Sache -, to take fright at, to have a shock from... (von ſchwangern Frauen, of women with child); ſie hat ſich an einer Maus -, she was frightened at the sight of a mouse (and the child bears such a mark); ſich einer Sache -, to look for, to expect; to be aware of...; ehe er ſich deſſen, ehe er es ſich verſah, before he expected it, before he was aware of it; das hätte ich mir von ihm nicht -, I should not have expected that from (of) him; ich verſehe mich eines Beſſeren zu euch, I expect better things of you.

Verſe'hen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sehen) to furnish, to provide, to supply (mit, with); mit Lebensmitteln -, to supply with victuals, to store with provisions; to stock (ein Gut mit Vieh, an estate with cattle; einen Teich mit Fiſchen, a pond with fish); Einen mit Vollmacht -, to invest one with full power; (*prov.*) Einen *or* einen Kranken -, to administer the sacrament to a sick person; to discharge, to administer, to perform the duties of (ein Amt, an office); den Gottesdienſt -, to perform divine service; das Haus, die Wirthſchaft -, to manage; Geſchäfte -, to transact business; to regulate, to ordain, to dispose, to administer (anordnen, regeln); ſich mit...-, to supply, furnish *or* provide one's self with; to lay in a stock of.

Verſe'hen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) oversight, error, mistake, slip, inadvertence, inadvertency; blunder, fault; aus -, inadvertently, by mistake; unintentionally.

Verſe'her, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) provider, purveyor, furnisher, supplier; discharger (of certain functions).

Verſehr'bar, *a.*, that may be hurt *or* damaged, damageable.

Verſehr'barkeit, *f.*, capability of being hurt, damaged *or* wounded.

Verſeh'ren, *v. a.*, to hurt, to injure, to damage, to scar.

Verſeh'rung, *f.*, hurting, damaging; hurt, injury, damage.

Verſeh'ung, *f.*, furnishing, providing; provision; performance, discharge (eines Amtes, of an office).

Verſeich'ten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to get *or* become shallow (also *fig.*).

Verſei'fen, *v. a.*, to use up in soaping; to saponify; to soap all over; *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *v. refl.*, to get *or* turn soapy.

Verſei'fung, *f.* saponification, conversion into soap.

Verſei'gen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to dry up; verſiegende Brüſte, dry breasts (milchloſe); *v. a.*, to cut a gutter *or* trench in a drain *or* burrow.

Verſeih'en, *v. n.*, *v.* Verſiegen.

Verſei'len, *v. a.*, to furnish with ropes *or* cords; (*Mar.*) to rig.

Verſei'ſen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) die Kabelaring -, to heave in the voyal, to nip the cable.

Ver'ſekunſt, *f.*, *v.* Verskunſt.

Verſelbſt'igen, *v. a.*, to identify.

Verſelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) verse-making, rhyming, fabrication of verses, doggerel.

Ver'ſeler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) rhymester, poetaster, poor poet.

Ver'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *cont.*) to rhyme, to versify, to poetize.

Verſel'tenen, *v. a.*, to make rare, to rarify.

Ver'ſemachen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *cont.*) making verses.

Ver'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Verſeln; *v. a.*, to versify (in Verſe bringen).

Verſen'den, *v. a.*, (*v.* Senden; *reg.* & *irr.*) to send away, to send off, to despatch, to forward, to transmit, to convey, to expedite; to export (ausführen); zu Schiffe -, to ship off.

Verſen'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) despatcher, forwarder, transmitter; shipper.

Verſen'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sending away *or* off; conveyance, transmission, expedition; (*Com.*) consignment.

Verſen'dungsart, *f.*, mode of conveyance.

Verſen'dungsartikel, *m.*, article of exportation; any new publication brought out and distributed among the trade.

Verſen'dungsbrief, *m.*, *v.* Frachtbrief.

Verſen'dungsgebühr, *f.*, commission paid to a person for sending goods to any place, charges for forwarding goods.

Verſen'dungsgeſchäft, *n.*, commission-business, forwarding of goods.

Verſen'dungsgüter, *pl.*, goods for carriage *or* transport.

Verſen'dungskoſten } *pl.*, expenses of forwarding
Verſen'dungsſpeſen } goods.

Verſeng'en, *v. a.*, to singe, to burn, to scorch; to parch up (von der Sonne); *v. n.*, to singe, to be singed; *v. refl.*, ſich -, (*Sport*) to moult (of birds; vermauſern).

Verſeng'ung, *f.*, singeing.

Verſenk'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) drill; countersunk-bit, countersink.

Verſenk'bolzen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) driving bolt, driver.

Verſenk'en, *v. a.*, to sink (ein Schiff, a ship); to sink, to countersink, to let in (eine Schraube, a screw with a countersunk-bit); to let down, to sink (einen Sarg, a coffin); (*Opt.*) ein Glas -, to grind a glass concave; (*fig.*) to ruin, to destroy; (*Script.*) meine Feinde - mich täglich, mine enemies would daily swallow me up (*Ps.* 56. 2); to overwhelm (überwältigen, von Schmerz); in Traurigkeit verſenkt, plunged into grief.

Verſenk'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sinker; (*fig.*) destroyer.

Verſenk'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sinking; sinking down; overwhelming; (*Theat.*) trap-door.

Verſeſ'ſen, *a.*, lost by sitting, neglected; stale (Anſprüche, claims); (*fig.*) bent upon, set (auf etwas, upon something), to be mad for; auf die Weiber ganz - ſein, to be passionately fond of women.

Ver'ſeſchmied, *m.*, *v.* Verſler.

Verſett' } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *it. w.*) verse, strophe.
Verſet'to }

Verſet'ten, *pl.*, (*Mus.*) interludes (on organs).

Verſetz'amt, *n.*, *v.* Verſatzamt.

Verſetz'bar, *a.*, that may be transposed, removed, transplanted; that may *or* can be given in pledge, that may *or* can be pawned.

Verſetz'barkeit, *f.*, capability of being transposed, removed *or* transplanted.

Verſetz'en, *v. a.*, to put in a wrong place, to misplace (fehlſetzen); to put in a different place, to displace, to transplant, to remove (einen Angeſtellten, einen Beamten, a civil officer); to advance (*v.* below; Schüler -); to transpose, to shift; (*Gard.*) to transplant; (*fig.*) to put into a certain state *or* condition; - Sie ſich in meine Lage, put *or* place yourself in my situation; Einen in's Elend -, to reduce one to misery; Einen in die Nothwendigkeit -, to put one to the necessity (of doing &c.), to oblige, to compel, to force, to necessitate one (to do); Einen in Schrecken, in Furcht -, to cause any one fear, to give one a fright; to pawn, to pledge, to mortgage (als Pfand einſetzen, verpfänden); to block up, to bar, to obstruct (durch Vorſetzen von etwas verſperren); to mix (up), to temper, to compound; Wein mit Waſſer -, to mix wine with water; Farben -, to mix colours; Metalle -, to alloy metals; (*prov.*) to set (eine Krone mit Diamanten, a crown with diamonds; beſetzen); Einem einen Schlag, Einem Eins -, to give one a blow; (*Typ.*) to set; to transpose; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to change its place, to shift its seat; to change its bed (von einem Strome, of a current); to be stopped; to gather (von Winden im Leibe); to curdle (von der Milch, of milk); (*Sport*) to earth, to burrow (vom Dachſe, of the badger); *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to answer, to reply (erwiedern, antworten); *v. n.*, (*Sport*) to cast *or* throw dead young ones (von Hirſchen, Haſen, of deer, hares); (*Mar.*) den Anker -, to change the berth of an anchor; Einem den Athem -, to take away, to stop one's breath; Bäume -, to transplant trees; einen Beamten -, *v.* above; Berge -, to remove mountains; (*Prov.*) der Glaube verſetzt Berge, faith moves mountains; den Eingang mit Steinen -, to stop up the entrance with stones; eine Geldſorte gegen eine andere -, to exchange money; ein Glied am Körper -, to dislocate, to put a limb out of joint; Markſteine -, to remove the boundary-stones; Einen in Ruheſtand -, *v.* Ruheſtand; Schüler -, to advance scholars *or* pupils, to move them to a higher class; (*Mas.*) Steine -, to lay bricks.

Verſetz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) displacer; transposer; transplanter; Verſetzerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) a woman employed on commission to raise money on pawn (Unterhändlerin in Leihhausgeſchäften).

Verſetz'grube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) binder-pit (of tanners).

Verſetz'mauer, *f.*, *v.* Futtermauer.

Verſetz'ſchienen, *pl.*, (*Railr.*) switch-rails, switches (movable rails placed at the junction of two tracks to guide a train).

Verſetz'ſchwärmer, *m.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) a small squib.

Verſetz'ſtücke, *pl.*, (*Theat.*) shifting *or* side-scenes.

Verſetz'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) removing, removal; displacing, displacement, transposition; displantation, transplantation; (*School*) advancement (into a higher class); (*Gram., Rhet.*) metathesis, transposition; anagram; (*Math.*) permutation; (*Med.*) metastasis, change in the seat of a disease; retention (des Harnes, of urine); flatulency (der Winde im Leibe); - der Metalle, alloy of metals; (*Sport*) casting (*v.* Verſetzen, *v. n.*).

Verſetz'ungsregel, *f.*, rule for the alloy, rule for alligation.

Verſetz'ungszeichen, *n.* (*Mus*) mark of transposition.

Verſeuf'zen, *v. a.*, to sigh away, to pass away in sighing; to sigh out.

Vers'fuß, *m.*, (*Met.*) foot.

Ver'ſich, *m.*
Ver'ſichbeere, *f.* } (*prov., Bot.*) *v.* Sauerdorn, gemeiner.
Ver'ſichdorn, *m.*

Verſich'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Com.*) insurer, assurer, underwriter.

Verſich'ern, *v. a.*, to assure, to protest; to aver, to affirm, to assert, to assever, to asseverate (feierlich -); to make sure, to certify; Einem eine Sache -, Einen von

einer Sache –, Einen einer Sache –, to assure any one of, to make one sure of a thing; ich verſichere Sie *or* Ihnen, I assure you; verſichert, assured, sure; (von) einer Sache verſichert ſein, to be assured, certain *or* sure of a thing; ſeien Sie (halten Sie ſich) verſichert, be assured, be sure; (*Com.*) to insure, to assure; to give security for; hin und her, auf die Hin- und Herreiſe –, to insure out and home; nochmals –, to reinsure; *v. refl.*, to obtain certain information (about), to convince one's self (of); to ascertain; ſich einer Sache *or* von einer Sache –, to assure *or* make one's self sure of a thing; ſich einer Perſon, einer Sache –, to make sure of a person *or* thing, to secure, to arrest a person.

Verſich'ert, *pp.*, *v.* Verſichern.

Verſich'erung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) assurance, assertion, affirmation, protestation, asseveration; (*Com.*) insurance; securing; arrest.

Verſich'erungsagent, *m.*, agent of an insurance-company.

Verſich'erungsanſtalt, *f.*, insurance-office.

Verſich'erungsgeld, *n.*, premium of insurance.

Verſich'erungsgeſellſchaft, *f.*, insurance-company.

Verſich'erungskammer, *f.*, insurance-office.

Verſich'erungskapital, *n.*, stock of insurance.

Verſich'erungsprämie, *f.*, premium of insurance.

Verſich'erungspreis, *m.*, *v.* Verſicherungsprämie.

Verſich'erungsſchein, *m.*, written obligation, bond; mortgage-deed; policy of insurance.

Verſich'erungsſchrift, *f.*, certificate; warrant.

Verſich'erungsſchuß, *m.*, (*Mar.*) salute fired in token of not sailing under false colours.

Verſich'erungswerth, *m.*, *v.* Verſicherungspreis.

Verſich'erungswerth } *a.*, worth insuring.
Verſich'erungswürdig }

Verſicht'baren, *v. a.*, to render visible *or* conspicuous.

Verſick'ern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to leak out; to cease leaking *or* trickling; to lose itself trickling, to sink gradually into the ground.

Verſick'ern, *n.*, leakage.

Verſie'ben, *v. a.*, to bolt, to sift (all the corn &c.); to cover by sifting.

Verſie'benen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*, *Law*) to convict by seven witnesses (mit ſieben Zeugen überweiſen).

Verſie'benfachen, *v. a.*, to encrease sevenfold.

Verſiech'bar, *a.*, *v.* Verſiegbar.

Verſie'chen, *v. a.*, to spend in sickness; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to pine away in sickness, to languish, to decline, to decay.

Verſie'den, *v. a.*, to spoil by over-boiling *or* seething; to boil to rags; to boil *or* seethe away, to consume in boiling, to boil up; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to boil away; to cease boiling.

Verſieg'bar, *a.*, that may be dried up.

Verſie'geler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who seals *or* seals up, sealer.

Verſie'geln, *v. a.*, to seal, to seal up; to seal, to confirm by a seal; to set a seal upon, to mark *or* distinguish by a seal.

Verſie'gelung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sealing.

Verſie'gen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to dry up, to become dry, to sink gradually into the ground, to be drained, to be exhausted; (*fig.*) to decay, to pass away; – machen, to (cause to) dry up, to drain; *v. a.*, to dry up.

Verſiegt', *pp.*, *v.* Verſiegen; *a.*, dry, drained, exhausted, spent, empty.

Ver'ſifex, *m.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Versmacher, Verſeler.

Verſifici'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to versify, to make verses (in Verſe bringen, Verſe machen).

Verſifikateur', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e, -s; *fr. w.*) versifier, versificator.

Verſifikation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) versification (Verſebau).

Verſifika'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Verſifikato'ren) versifier, versificator.

Verſi'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. w.*) a little verse.

Verſil'berer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) silverer; (*prov.*) seller (one who turns an article into silver).

Verſil'bern, *v. a.*, to silver, to plate; to do *or* lay over with silver (mit Silber überziehen); to make silvery, to give a silver glance to, to silver (ſilberfarbig *or* ſilberglänzend machen); mit verſilberten Locken, with silvery locks; (*Poet.*) das Auge verſilbert ſich, the eye shines in tears; die Pille –, to gild the pill; to turn *or* convert into silver, cash *or* ready money, to sell, to dispose of, to realize; Einem die Hände –, to bribe one, to tip one's hand, (*vulg.*) to grease one's palm.

Verſil'berung, *f.*, silvering, plating; conversion into money, realization.

Verſing'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Singen) to pass *or* spend (Zeit, time) in singing, to sing away; to drive away (ſeinen Kummer, one's sorrow) by singing (durch Singen vergehen machen); to lose *or* neglect (die Mahlzeit, one's meal) by singing (durch Singen einbüßen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cease, to give over singing; to sing wrong *or* falsely (falſch ſingen); ſich –, to make a mistake in singing.

Verſink'en, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sinken; used with ſein) to sink, to be submerged, to be swallowed up; to sink, to go down, to founder (von Schiffen, of vessels); ich hätte in die Erde – mögen, I could have sunk into the earth; (*fig.*) verſunken ſein in . . ., to be sunk *or* absorbed in . . .; to be lost in (Gedanken, thought); in Gram verſunken ſein, immersed in grief, abandoned to sorrow.

Verſinn'bilden, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to symbolize, to emblematize, to emblemize, to allegorize.

Verſinn'en, *v. refl.*, ſich –, to be lost in thought (ſich ſinnend vertiefen); *v.* Beſinnen, ſich; *v.* Verſehen, ſich einer Sache (*l. u.*).

Verſinn'lichen, *v. a.*, to render perceptible to the senses, to render sensible, to represent in a sensible manner, to illustrate; *v. n.* & *refl.*, ſich –, to become sensual.

Verſin'tern, *v. n.*, *v.* Verſickern; to incrustate, to crust over by exudation; das Verſintern, incrustation.

Verſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) version; translation (Wendung; Faſſung; Uebertragung).

Verſi'ren, *v. n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Beſchäftigen, ſich; Umgehen, mit einer Sache; in einer Sache verſirt ſein, to be versed *or* skilled in, to be well acquainted with any thing, to have routine in, to be well up in.

Verſitt'lichen, *v. a.*, to civilize.

Verſitt'lichung, *f.*, civilization.

Verſitz'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sitzen) to spend *or* pass in sitting, to sit away (ſitzend verbringen); to lose, neglect *or* miss by too long sitting, *or* by sitting still *or* idle (durch Stillſitzen verpaſſen); to spoil *or* crush by sitting (upon; durch Sitzen verderben); eine Schuld –, *v.* Abſitzen; *v. refl.*, ſich –, to grow inactive *or* sick from sitting (zu ſeinem Nachtheil fortwährend ſitzen und hocken); *pp.*, verſeſſen, *q. v.*

Verſkla'ven, *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *l. u.*) to become a slave; *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to enslave.

Vers'künſtler, *m.*, (*cont.*) versifier.

Vers'kunſt, *f.*, (art of) versification.

Vers'ler, *m.*, *v.* Verſeler.

Vers'macher, *m.*, verse-maker, versifier.

Vers'macherei, *f.*, (*cont.*) making verses, rhyming.

Vers'maß, *n.*, metre, measure.

Vers'meſſung, *f.*, scanning; metrical art, prosody.

Verſöhn'bar, *a.*, reconcilable; expiable; propitiable, appeasable.

Verſöhn'becher, *m.*, *v.* Verſöhnungsbecher.

Verſöh'nen, *v. a.*, to reconcile, to conciliate; to propitiate; to appease (ſeinen Groll, one's anger); ſich mit ...-, to reconcile one's self to, to be reconciled with; to expiate (ſeine Sünden, one's sins).

Verſöh'nend, *ppr.*, *v.* Verſöhnen; *a.*, reconciling, reconciliatory; propitiatory; expiatory.

Verſöh'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) reconciler, conciliator, propitiator, mediator, appeaser; (*Theol.*) Redeemer, our Saviour.

Verſöhn'feſt, *n.*, *v.* Verſöhnungsfeſt.

Verſöhn'lich, *a.*, inclined to reconciliation, reconcilable, propitiable, appeasable (zur Verſöhnung geneigt); forgiving, prompt to forgive, placable; placably.

Verſöhn'lichkeit, *f.*, placability, placableness; reconcilableness.

Verſöhn'opfer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) *v.* Verſöhnungsopfer.

Verſöh'nung, *f.*, reconciliation, reconcilement; conciliation, propitiation; expiation, atonement.

Verſöh'nungsbecher, *m.*, cup of reconciliation.

Verſöh'nungsbock, *m.*, scape-goat (Sündenbock).

Verſöh'nungsfeſt, *n.*, feast of reconciliation; (*Jew*) feast of expiation.

Verſöh'nungslehre, *f.*, (*Theol.*) doctrine of atonement *or* reconciliation with God through the Redeemer.

Verſöh'nungsopfer, *n.*, propitiatory *or* expiatory sacrifice.

Verſöh'nungstag, *m.*, day of reconciliation; (*Jew*) day of expiation, atonement *or* propitiation.

Verſöh'nungstod, *m.*, expiatory death (Chriſti, of Christ).

Verſöh'nungswerk, *n.*, expiatory work; work of redemption (Jeſu Chriſti, of Jesus Christ).

Verſof'fen, *pp.*, *v.* Verſaufen; *a.*, given to drinking; ein -er Menſch, a drunkard.

Verſoh'len, *v. a.*, to sole (Schuhe ꝛc., shoes &c.); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) Einem den Hintern -, to whip one's breech.

Verſor'gen, *v. a.*, to provide, to supply, to furnish (mit, with; *us.* beſorgen, verſehen); to provide for, to take care of, to maintain, to support; to establish; to settle (ſeine Kinder, one's children in life); ſein Geſchäft -, to do one's business; ein Schiff -, to store a ship; er iſt auf Lebenslang verſorgt, he is made easy for life.

Verſor'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) provider, maintainer, supporter, sustainer.

Verſor'gerin, *pl.*, (*pl.* -nen)

Verſor'gung, *f.*, providing for, maintaining; provision, maintenance, sustenance, support; establishment; settlement, living; place, situation.

Verſor'gungsanſtalt, *f.*, establishment for procuring work, places, engagements &c.; any charitable institution, asylum, foundation; life insurance company.

Verſor'gungshaus, *n.*, *v.* Verſorgungsanſtalt; Hoſpital.

Verſor'ten } *v. a.*, to sort; to furnish *or* stock
Verſorti'ren } with different sorts of a thing, with an assortment.

Verſot'ten, *pp.*, *v.* Verſieden.

Vers'paar, *n.*, a couple of verses.

Verſpä'ten, *v. a.*, to put off, to retard, to delay, to make late; to place late; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to come too late; er hat ſich um einen Tag verſpätet, he came a day too late; to stay behind, to tarry, to loiter (zögern); *pp.* & *a.*, verſpätet, late (Früchte, fruits); (*Com.*) -er Proteſt, retarded protest.

Verſpä'tigen, *v. a.*, *v.* Verſpäten.

Verſpä'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) stay, stop, delay, retardation, retardment; the coming too late.

Verſpal'ten, *v. a.*, to cleave, to split up (all the wood).

Verſpan'nen, *v. a.*, to overstretch, to overstrain, to strain too tight; to hurt *or* spoil by stretching; to harness (die Pferde, the horses) wrong.

Verſpa'ren, *v. a.*, to spare, to save (erſparen); to defer, to delay, to put off, to postpone; to procrastinate.

Verſpa'rung, *f.*, sparing, reserving; deferring.

Verſpaß'en, *v. a.*, to pass *or* spend (Zeit, time) in jesting, in making fun; to joke away.

Verſpei'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Speien) to spit out, to spit on, to bespit.

Verſpei'lern, *v. a.*, Holz -, to cut up wood into skewers; Würſte -, to skewer sausages.

Verſpei'ſen, *v. a.*, to use as food; to eat up, to consume (ſpeiſend verzehren).

Verſpei'ung, *f.*, spitting on *or* upon.

Verſpen'den, *v. a.*, to distribute, to spend, to bestow in alms, largesses.

Verſper'ren, *v. a.*, to bar, to barricade, to stop (up), to obstruct, to block up; to shut up, to lock up, to close up, to bar in; Einem die Ausſicht -, to obstruct a person's view; Einem den Weg -, *v.* Verrennen; alle Durchgänge -, to belay *or* shut up all passages.

Verſper'rung, *f.*, barring, barricading; barricade, obstruction; locking *or* closing up (das Verſchließen); - eines Ortes, blockade; - eines Hafens, embargo.

Verſpick'en, *v. a.*, to lard; to use up in larding (ſpickend verwenden, verbrauchen).

Verſpie'kern, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to spike.

Verſpie'len, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to lose at play, to be a loser; to lose the game; (*fig.*) to come off a loser; er hat es bei ihm verſpielt, he has lost his good graces; Geld -, to lose money at play; die Zeit -, to spend time in play; to raffle for (ausſpielend verlooſen); das Gemälde ſoll verſpielt werden, the painting is to be raffled for; to play (an instrument) incorrectly *or* bad.

Verſpie'len, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) losing (at play).

Verſpie'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) loser.

Verſpil'den, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to spend, to squander away in trifles.

Verſpil'len, *v. a.*, to dissipate, to squander, to waste.

Verſpin'nen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Spinnen) to pass, to spend (Zeit, time) in spinning; to use up, to consume *or* employ in *or* with spinning; (*fig.*) to involve, to entangle (einſpinnen).

Verſplei'ßen, *v. a.*, *v.* Verſpalten; (*fig.*) ein Gut -, to portion *or* lot out an estate.

Verſplit'tern, *v. a.*, to splint, to splinter (einen Baum, a tree); (*fig.*) to squander, to dissipate, to trifle *or* fritter away.

Verſpöt'tern, *v. a.*, *v.* Verſpotten.

Verſpo'ren, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to grow mouldy, to ironmould.

Verſpot'ten, *v. a.*, to scoff, to deride, to mock, to ridicule; to jeer at, to make game of, to quiz, to flout.

Verſpot'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mocker, jeerer, jester, scorner, scoffer, derider, quiz.

Verſpot'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen)

Verſpot'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) scoffing, derision, mockery, jeering, ridicule.

Verſprech'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sprechen) to promise (Einem etwas, one something); to give one's word, to bind one's self, to engage (zu kommen, daß er kommen würde, to come, that he would come); to be promising, to give promise *or* hopes, to give *or* afford reason to expect, to bid fair; es war ein junger Menſch, der viel verſprach, he was a very promising youth; der Knabe

verſpricht ein großer Maler zu werden, the boy bids fair to become a great painter; verſprochen ſein, to be engaged (von Perſonen); to be bespoken (von Sachen); ſich viel von Einem, von einer Sache -, to expect much of *or* from, to promise one's self much from; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to make a mistake in speaking (ſich beim Sprechen irren); to chat *or* talk away (verplaudern); to engage one's self, to be engaged (zum Tanze, in dancing); ich habe mich ſchon verſprochen, I am engaged already; to be engaged, affianced *or* betrothed (ſich verloben).

Verſprech'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) promise; ein ſchriftliches

Verſprech'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) -, a writen promise; (*Com.*) promissory note; Einen ſeines -ẽ entbinden, *v.* Entbinden; mistake in speaking (*l. u.*).

Verſprech'end, *ppr.* & *a.*, promising.

Verſprech'enseid, *m.*, promise on oath.

Verſprech'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) promiser.

Verſprei'ten, *v. a.*, to spread.

Verſprei'zen, *v. a.*, to prop, to shore.

Verſpreng'en, *v. a.*, to blow up, to spring, to blast (zerſprengen); to strike (a billiard-ball) from *or* to send (it) over the table; to drive away, to disperse, to scatter, to rout.

Verſprie'geln, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to tilt, to cover with an awning (einen Wagen, a waggon); to furnish with hoops *or* laths; (*Min.*) to fill up chinks and fissures with logs &c.; to prop, to provide with props.

Verſpring'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Springen) to sprain (ſich ein Glied, das Bein, a member, limb, one's leg) by leaping (verrenken); to caper away, to pass in capering; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to lose one's way in (while) capering, to run out of the right course.

Verſpritz'en, *v. a.*, to spout away, to squirt away (wegſpritzen); to spill, to shed (vergießen); (*fig.*) ſein Blut -, to shed one's blood.

Verſproch'en, *pp.*, *v.* Verſprechen.

Verſpruch', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es; *obsol.*) promise (Verſprechen); affiance, betrothal (Verlobung); sentence, judgment (Spruch, Urtheil).

Verſpru'deln, *v. a.*, to spill, shed *or* pour while bubbling *or* boiling, to bubble over; *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to cease bubbling.

Verſpü'len, *v. a.*, to float away; den Weg -, to wash *or* flood the way.

Verſpün'den, *v. a.*, to bung (up); to shut up, to enclose; to wainscot (Wände).

Verſpün'dung, *f.*, bunging (up).

Verſpü'ren, *v. a.*, to perceive, to feel, to be aware of (gewahren, gewahr werden); to experience (erfahren).

Verſpü'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) perceiving, feeling, per-

Verſpü'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) ception.

Verſpu'len, *v. a.*, to use up, to consume in spooling.

Vers'ſatz, *m.*, stanza, strophe.

Vers'ſucht, *f.*, rage for rhyming *or* making verses,

Verſtä'ben, *v. a.*, (*Archit.*) to channel *or* chamfer, to furnish with rudentures *or* cabling; eine Säule -, to chamfer a column; (*Artil.*) to furnish with astragals, mouldings.

Verſtä'bung, *f.* (*pl.*-en; *Archit.*) rudenture, cabling, gutter-work, chamfering; (*Artil.*) astragal, moulding.

Verſtäh'len, *v. a.*, to steel; to point *or* edge with steel; (*fig.*) to harden.

Verſtäh'lung, *f.*, steeling; edging *or* pointing with steel.

Verſtän'dig, *a.*, intelligent, sensible, rational, judicious, wise, prudent; sagacious; knowing; skilful (geſchickt); clever; das -e Alter, age of discretion; ein -er Einfall, a sensible idea *or* thought.

Verſtän'digen, *v. a.*, to render intelligible to, to explain to; to undeceive (aufklären, Einem ſeinen Irrthum benehmen); to give notice of, to acquaint with, to inform of (bekannt machen, unterrichten); *v. refl.*, ſich mit Einem über... -, to come to an agreement, to an understanding *or* explanation with one about *or* respecting...

Verſtän'digkeit, *f.*, intelligence, good sense, sound judgment, sensibleness.

Verſtän'digung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) understanding, agreement, explanation.

Verſtänd'lich, *a.*, intelligible; comprehensible; perspicuous; distinct, clear (Ausſprache, pronunciation); *adv.*, intelligibly.

Verſtänd'lichen, *v. a.*, to render intelligible *or* comprehensible, to clear up, to explain.

Verſtänd'lichkeit, *f.*, intelligibleness, intelligibility; comprehensibleness; perspicuity; clearness, distinctness.

Verſtänd'lichung, *f.*, the making comprehensible, explanation.

Verſtänd'niß, *n.*, (*gen.* Verſtändniſſes; *pl.* Verſtändniſſe) comprehension (das Auffaſſungsvermögen); Einem das - einer Sache erſchließen, eröffnen, to render something intelligible to, to explain something to, to lay open the meaning of something to a person; intelligence, understanding; da öffnete er ihnen das -, daß ſie die Schrift verſtanden, then opened he their understanding, that they might understand the scriptures (*Luk.* 24. 45); ein heimliches -, a secret understanding, a secret intelligence; (*Law*) collusion; covine, covin (zum Schaden Anderer); ein heimliches - haben, to act in collusion, to collude (mit, with); agreement, concord (Einverſtändniß); terms of intercourse, mutual disposition; in einem guten - mit Einem leben, to live on good *or* friendly terms, to agree well with a person, (*fam.*) to cotton well together.

Verſtär'ken, *v. a.*, to strengthen, to fortify; to augment, to increase; to reinforce; to corroborate; (*Mus.*) to swell (den Ton, the tone); (*Chem.*) to concentrate; (*Paint.*) die Farben -, to give more body to the colours *or* hues, to embody *or* thicken the colours.

Verſtär'kung, *f.*, strengthening, fortifying; reinforcement; (*Chem.*) concentration; (*Med.*) epitasis, paroxysm; (*pl.* -en) reinforcement, additional force, supply (von Truppen, of troops).

Verſtär'kungsflaſche, *f.*, (*Techn.*) the Leyden jar (Leydner Flaſche).

Verſtär'kungsſoldaten
Verſtär'kungstruppen } *pl.*, reinforcements.

Verſtär'kungswort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) augmentative *or* intensive word.

Verſtäu'ben, *v. a.*, to scatter like dust, to dust away.

Verſtäu'bung, *f.*, dusting away.

Verſtampf'en, *v. a.*, to crush *or* pound (sugar &c.); to trample *or* tread down.

Verſtand', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es) understanding, intellect, intellectual faculty, intelligence, mind; sense, wit; judgment; sense, meaning, acceptation, signification (Sinn, Bedeutung); der geſunde -, good, sound, common sense; vielen - haben, to be a man (person) of much sense; nach meinem wenigen -, according to my inferior *or* humble judgment; mit - reden, to speak good sense, to talk judiciously; den - anſtrengen, to strain one's wits; das geht über meinen -, that surpasses my understanding; der - ſteht mir ſtill, I can't comprehend it; den - verlieren, vom -e kommen, to lose one's senses, to run mad; nicht bei -e ſein, to be out of one's wits, to be deranged in one's intellect; zu - kommen, to arrive at the age of discretion; wieder zu - kommen, to recover one's senses.

Verſtan'desbegriff, *m.*, (*Log.*) idea, conception; die reinen -e, pure abstract ideas.

Verſtan'desheld, *m.*, superior genius; (*cont.*) one who is vain of and makes a boast of his talents, intellectual hero, (*anal.*) wiseacre.

Verſtan'deskaſten, *m.*, (*joc.*) head, knowledge-box.

Verſtan'deskräfte, *pl.*, intellectual faculties, intellects.

Verſtan'deskrankheit, *f.*, mental disease.

Verſtan'desmenſch, *m.*, a cold calculating man; a man of the understanding.

Verſtan'desprozeß, *m.*, (*Physiol.*) mental process.

Verſtan'desſchärfe, *f.*, acuteness of intellect, of the understanding, of discernment *or* penetration, acumen, sagacity, perspicacity, subtlety of mind.

Verſtan'desſchwach, *a.*, weak in intellect; ein von Geburt -er Menſch, an idiot.

Verſtan'desſchwäche, *f.*, weakness of mind; angeborene -, idiocy.

Verſtan'desſtörung, *f.*, derangement of intellect.

Verſtan'desverwirrung, *f.*, aberration *or* derangement of intellect, mental confusion.

Verſtan'deswelt, *f.*, intellectual world.

Verſtan'desweſen, *n.*, intellectual being.

Verſtand'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) scarlet pimpernel, poor man's weatherglass, shepherd's barometer (Anagallis arvensis).

Verſtand'los, *a.*, irrational, senseless, nonsensical; crazed; *adv.*, irrationally.

Verſtand'reich } *a.*, very intelligent, prudent, wise,
Verſtand'voll } sagacious, full of sense.

Verſtar'ren, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be seized with torpor, to be benumbed; to stiffen; to be astounded; to be hardened; *v. a.*, to benumb.

Verſtar'rung, *f.*, stiffness, numbness.

Verſtat'ten, *v. a.*, to allow, to permit, to grant, to concede.

Verſtat'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) permission, concession, allowance.

Verſtau'ben, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fly away like dust.

Verſtau'chen, *v. a.*, to sprain, to strain *or* wrench (ſich die Hand, den Arm, one's hand, one's arm); (*joc.*) er hat die Naſe verſtaucht, he is drunk (iſt beſoffen); er hat das Hirn verſtaucht, he is crackbrained (es iſt mit ihm im Kopfe nicht richtig).

Verſtau'chung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) spraining, wrenching.

Verſtech'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stechen) to sow *or* stitch together, to sow up, to darn (ein Loch, a hole), to mend; to patch, to botch; to break in tilting (im Turnier brechen; einen Speer, a spear); (*Cardpl.*) ſeine Trümpfe -, to trump, to use one's trumps in trumping (ſie ſtechend verbrauchen); (*vulg.*) to truck, to barter (Waaren, goods); Wein -, to make up, to adulterate, to force wine (verſchiedene Sorten gleichmäßig miſchen); (*prov.*) to stab (*v.* Erſtechen); (*Mar.*) das Ankertau -, to fleet the cable.

Verſteck', *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) hiding, concealing; play at hide and seek (-ſpiel); any place of concealment, hiding *or* lurking place; ambush (Hinterhalt). (*Milit.*) ambuscade.

Verſteck'en, *v. a.*, to obstruct by putting something in the way, to block up; to hide *or* conceal (verbergen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to hide one's self, to abscond, to get out of the way; ſich vor Einem -, to hide *or* conceal one's self from, to shun one's sight; (*fig., vulg.*) to go beyond one's means; ſich mit Waaren -, to overcharge one's self with goods, to lay in too large a stock; to be stopped up, to get clogged.

Verſteck'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) hiding, concealing, absconding; hide and seek; - ſpielen, to play at hide and seek; to play (at) bopeep.

Verſteck'lehne, *f.*, (*Gun.*) linchpin (also Verſteckliene).

Verſteck'ſpiel, *n.*, hide and seek.

Verſteckt', *pp.*, *v.* Verſtecken; *a.*, hidden; indirect; close, deep; *adv.*, deeply.

Verſteckt'heit, *f.*, closeness, deepness, reservedness.

Verſteckt'rhombiſch, *a.*, (*Min.*) rhombiferous.

Verſteck'winkel, *m.*, hiding corner.

Verſteck'zaun, *m.*, stalking hedge.

Verſteh'bar, *a.*, that can be understood, intelligible, comprehensible.

Verſteh'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stehen) to understand, to comprehend (den Sinn und die Bedeutung von etwas erkennend faſſen); to mean; Einen -, to understand one; einen Wink -, to understand a nod; engliſch, deutſch -, to understand English, German; eine Kunſt -, to know, understand *or* be well acquainted with an art; falſch, unrecht -, to misunderstand, to mistake (the meaning of); was - Sie darunter? what do you mean by it? Scherz -, to take a jest (in good part); er verſteht keinen Spaß, there's no joking with him; etwas zu - geben, to give to understand, to give something to be understood, to leave (one) to understand something; verſtanden? do you understand? have you heard what I say? zu leſen -, to know how to read, to be able to read; mit darunter verſtanden, comprised in it; *v. refl.*, ſich -, ſich einander -, *v.* Verſtändigen; ſich auf . . . -, to understand, to know something, to know a thing well, (*vulg.*) to be at a dab hand at a thing; ſich zu . . . -, to consent, to agree to . . .; ſich mit Einem -, to have an understanding with, to agree with . . .; ſich im Spiele -, to play booty, to play into each other's hands; das verſteht ſich, that is a matter of course, is understood.

Verſteh'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stehen; *l. u.*) to pass *or* spend in standing; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be injured by long standing; to grow stale; to become forfeited in consequence of neglect in the fulfilment of engagements; ein verſtandenes Pfand, an unredeemed and consequently forfeited pledge; to be checked, stopped *or* obstructed (used of blood flowing from a wound, the passage of urine &c).

Verſteh'len, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stehlen) to steal, to purloin, to pilfer; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to steal off, to slink away.

Verſtei'fen, *v. a.*, to stiffen; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to grow *or* become stiff.

Verſtei'gen, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Steigen) ſich -, to climb too high; (*fig.*) to fly high; to go too far (zu weit gehen); to lose one's self, to get lost; ſo hoch verſteige ich mich nicht, I don't soar so high; ſich in ſeinen Gedanken -, to lose one's self, to get lost in meditation; ſich im Reden -, to be out in one's speech *or* discourse; ſich in ſeinen Studien nicht gar zu hoch -, not to overstudy one's self; *pp.* & *a.*, verſtiegen, high-flown, turgid, extravagant (Reden, speeches).

Verſtei'gerer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) auctioneer.

Verſtei'gern, *v. a.*, to sell by auction, to auctioneer.

Verſtei'gerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) auction, public sale.

Verſtei'gerungsbuch, *n.*, catalogue of an auction; book to be sold in auction.

Verſtei'gerungsprotokoll, *n.*, register kept at an auction.

Verſtei'gerungsſache, *f.*, article, lot to be sold by auction.

Verſtei'gerungsſtube, *f.*, auction-room, (public) sale-room.

Verſtei'gerungstermin, *m.*, time appointed for an auction.

Verſtei'nen, *v. a.*, *v.* Steinigen; to mark with boundary stones, to set boundary stones to (abſteinen, mit Grenzſteinen abmarken); to cover with stones; to convert *or* form into stone, to petrify (verſteinern; also *v. n.*, used with ſein).

Verstei'nern, *v. a., refl.* & *v. n.*, (used with sein) to petrify, to lapidify; to become stone; to change to stone; to cover *or* incrustate with a stony coat; (*fig.*) to petrify; to strike *or* transfix with terror; to be struck with terror *or* astonishment; to grow callous, obdurate, unfeeling; der Gram versteinert uns, we petrify with grief.

Verstei'nert, *a.*, petrified, turned into stone.

Verstei'nerung, *f.*, petrifying, petrifaction, petrification, lapidification; (*pl.* -en) petrified object, petrifaction; -en (in Gebirgen &c.), organic remains.

Verstei'nerungskunde, *f.* paleontology, the science which treats of fossil remains.

Verstei'nung, *f.*, the setting boundary stones; *v.* Versteinerung.

Verstel'len, *v. a.*, to stop *or* check (the flow of something); to stop up, to block up, to barricade; to set in another place, to put one thing in the place of another (Gegenstände ihre Stelle unter einander vertauschen machen); to remove, to displace, to disarrange, to derange; to misplace (falsch stellen); to disfigure, to deform (entstellen); die Handschrift -, to write in a feigned hand; *v. refl.*, sich -, to disguise one's self; to dissemble, to feign; (*vulg.*) to sham Abraham.

Verstel'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dissembler, hypocrite.

Verstellt', *pp.*, *v.* Verstellen; *a.*, feigned, dissembled, simulated, sham, pretended, assumed; eine -e Freundschaft, a feigned *or* affected friendship; -er Weise, by dissimulation, dissemblingly.

Verstel'lung, *f.*, removing, removal; disfiguration, deformation, distortion; dissimulation, disguise, sham, pretence, feint.

Verstel'lungskunst, *f.*, the art of dissembling *or* feigning, dissimulation.

Verstem'peln, *v. a.*, to mark with a stamp; to consume in stamping.

Verstep'pen, *v. a.*, to use up in quilting.

Verster'ben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sterben; used with sein) to die, to expire, to decease, to be extinguished *or* extinct; *pp.*, verstorben, deceased, dead, late.

Versteu'ern, *v. a.*, to pay the taxes, duties *or* imposts (on an article); (*Mar.*) to steer a wrong course (falsch steuern); (*fig.*) auf etwas versteuert sein, to have a longing for, a yearning (desire) for . . . (verpicht, versessen sein).

Verstick'en, *v. a.*, to use up in embroidering *or* embroidery.

Verstie'ben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Stieben; used with sein) to be lost *or* wasted as dust, to be dusted about; (*fig.*) to be lost *or* scattered, to be dispersed; *v.a.*, *v.* Verstäuben.

Verstie'len, *v.a.*, to furnish *or* provide with a handle.

Verstim'men, *v. a.*, to put out of tune, to untune (ein Instrument, an instrument); (*fig.*) to put out of tune *or* humour (die Laune verderben); *pp.* & *a.*, verstimmt, out of tune; out of humour; *v. refl.*, sich -, to get out of tune, out of humour.

Verstimmt'heit, *f.*, the state of being out of tune, out of humour.

Verstim'mung, *f.*, the act of putting (das Verstimmen) *or* the state of being (Verstimmtsein) out of tune; ill-humour (üble Laune); depression of spirits.

Verstink'en, *v. n.*, (*v.* Stinken) to smell too high, to spoil in consequence of smelling too strong (of meat &c.); to rot (of eggs); verstunken sein, to stink, to be rotten; to cease stinking (ausstinken).

Versto'ben, *pp.* & *a.*, scattered, dispersed.

Verstock'en, *v. a.*, (*fig.*) to harden, to obdurate, to indurate; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to grow fusty, to rot (vermodern, faulen).

Verstockt', *a.*, hardened, obdurate; callous; *adv.*, obdurately.

Verstockt'heit } *f.*, obduracy, hardness of heart,
Verstock'ung } callousness, insensibility.

Versto'ben, *v. a.*, to cover *or* choke up with snow, to snow up.

Verstöh'nen, *v. a.*, to pass (time) in groaning *or* moaning, to groan away.

Verstöp'feln, *v. a.*, to stop up (a hole &c.).

Verstöp'feln, *v. a.*, to cork, to close (eine Flasche, a bottle) with a stopper *or* stopple, to stopple.

Verstö'ren, *v. a.*, to disturb, to trouble, to disquiet (stören); to disperse, to scatter, to dissipate (zerstreuen); to confuse, to disorder, to derange.

Verstö'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) disturber, troubler.

Verstört', *pp.*, *v.* Verstören; *a.*, disturbed, troubled, agitated (gestört, beunruhigt); dispersed, dissipated (vertrieben, verjagt); out of order (in Unordnung); - aussehen, to look disturbed, troubled, discomposed.

Verstö'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) dispersion; disturbance.

Verstoh'len, *a.*, done by stealth, stealthy, furtive, secret, clandestine; thievish (Volk, Personen, people, persons); -er Weise (*adv.*), by stealth, clandestinely, furtively, secretly.

Verstoh'lenerweise, *adv.*, (*prov.*) by stealth, clandestinely.

Verstol'len, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) ein Bergwerk -, to make stulms in a mine; ein verstolltes Feld, a mine pierced with drifts, galleries &c.

Verstol'pern, *v.n.* & *refl.*, to stumble; (*fig.*) to blunder.

Verstol'zen, *v. a.*, to make proud, to inflate with pride; to spend money in pompous display; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to become quite proud.

Verstop'fen, *v. a.*, to stop (up), to stuff up, to plug up, to close; to choke, to obstruct; (*Med.*) to constipate, to obstruct; sein Ohr ver . . -, to close one's ear against; *v. refl.*, sich -, to be *or* become stopped, choked *or* obstructed.

Verstop'fend, *ppr.* & *a.*, stopping, obstructing; choking (up); (*Med.*) constipating, binding, oppilating, causing stoppage.

Verstopft', *pp.* & *a.*, stopped up, choked, obstructed; (*Med.*) constipated, costive; - sein im Leibe, einen verstopften Leib haben, to be constipated, bound *or* costive.

Verstop'fung, *f.*, stop, stopping, stoppage, obstruction; (*Med.*) constipation, costiveness, obstruction.

Verstor'ben, *pp.*, *v.* Versterben.

Verstor'bene, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) defunct, deceased; die -n, the dead.

Verstoß', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e, Verstöße) offence; fault, mistake; error (Fehler, Versehen), blunder, slip; einen - machen gegen . . ., to offend against, to transgress, to violate; (*prov.*) in - gerathen, to be lost; *v.* Zwist, Zank; (*Vet.*) das Pferd hat den -, the horse will not eat, rejects his food, is off his feed.

Versto'ßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stoßen) to dislocate by pushing; to wear out by pushing against; Messer -, to blunt knives; to expel, to eject, to discard, to repel, to repulse, to dismiss; to disown, to put *or* turn away; to repudiate; (*Law*) to disseize, to dispossess, to turn out; vom Throne -, to dethrone; einen Sohn -, to cast off, to disinherit, to disown a son; sein Weib -, to divorce one's wife; (*Vet.*) das Pferd hat eine Ader -, the horse has started a vein; (*prov.*) to hide, to conceal (verbergen); to sell out of want, to part with out of want (aus Noth verkaufen); to sell very cheap *or* under price (verschleudern); *v.* Verschlagen; to break up, to pound (Zucker, sugar); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to commit *or* make an error *or* a mistake, to make a blunder *or* slip, to make a fault; gegen *or* wider etwas -, to give offence to, to offend against, to transgress *or* violate; to cease fermenting (den Gährungsprozeß beenden, vergären); *v. refl.*, sich -, *v.* Verstoßen, *v. n.*

Verſto'ßene, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) outlaw, outcast; exile; disowned.

Verſto'ßung, *f.*, ejection, expulsion, rejection; exile, banishment, proscription; repudiation, divorce (Scheidung); disinherison, disinheritance.

Verſtrah'len, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to cease beaming *or* shining, to disappear (aufhören zu ſtrahlen, verlöſchen); *v. a.*, to beam forth, to shed *or* pour forth; to exhaust by beaming forth.

Verſtrampf'eln } *v. a.*, to disorder by trampling.
Verſtrampf'en }

Verſtran'den, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be stranded.

Verſtreck'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Sport*) to get new branches (neues Geweih aufſetzen; said of the stag); (*obsol.*) *v.* Vollſtrecken; Vorſtrecken.

Verſtrei'chen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Streichen) to consume *or* use up in spreading, to spread up (ſchmierend auf- *or* verbrauchen); to cover in spreading; to do over, to close *or* stop up (ſchmierend zu- *or* verdecken); (*Mas.*) to point (die Fugen, the joints); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to pass away, to expire, to elapse (von der Zeit, of the time); to glide away; to stray, to err, to go astray; (used with haben) to finish *or* cease spawning.

Verſtrei'chung, *f.*, the act of spreading; (*Mas.*) the pargeting *or* rough-casting of a wall; passing away, expiration.

Verſtrei'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Streiten) to pass (time) in disputing, quarreling; to spend *or* squander in lawsuits *or* litigation; to maintain, to defend (einen Satz, a thesis; vertheidigen).

Verſtreu'en, *v. a.*, to consume *or* use up in scattering *or* spreading, to strew up; to litter; to scatter, to disperse, to strew about; to waste by scattering; to spread abroad; (*Geol.*) verſtreute Felsblöcke, erratic blocks.

Verſtreu'ung, *f.*, scattering, spreading, dispersion.

Verſtrich'eln, *v. a.*, to form streaks *or* stripes in, to streak *or* stripe; to cover with stripes *or* streaks.

Verſtrich'en, *pp.*, *v.* Verſtreichen.

Verſtrick'en, *v. a.*, to use up in knitting (ſtrickend verbrauchen); to spend *or* pass (Zeit, time) in knitting; to knit wrong (especially *v. refl.*); (*fig.*) to ensnare, to entangle, to entrap, to catch; Einen - *or* in ſeine Netze -, to entangle a person in one's nets; to bind with cords (mit Stricken binden); (*fig.*) to unite closely; (*prov.*) to seize, to arrest; to confine; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to knit wrong, to make a mistake in knitting; to enter into a plot *or* conspiracy; to be entangled in a plot.

Verſtrick'ung, *f.*, ensnaring, entangling, entanglement; (*prov.*) seizure, attachment; imprisonment.

Verſtrö'men, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to flow off *or* away, to stream away, to flood *or* well forth; (*fig.*) to pass away, to roll on (von der Zeit, of the time); *v. a.*, to drive (ein Schiff, a vessel) from the right course (durch die Strömung von der rechten Bahn bringen); to spill, to shed (ſein Blut, one's blood).

Verſtroſ'en, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) einen Stollen *or* Schacht -, to work a stulm *or* shaft by steps *or* shambles; verſtroßtes Feld, mine worked by shambles.

Verſtru'deln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to boil away; to cease boiling; to whirl off.

Verſtudi'ren, *v. a.*, to spend *or* consume in studying.

Verſtück'eln, *v. a.*, *v.* Zerſtückeln.

Verſtüm'meln, *v. a.*, to mutilate, to maim, to mangle, to curtail; to castrate, to emasculate.

Verſtüm'melung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) mutilation, maiming, mangling; castration.

Verſtüm'pern, *v. a.*, to spoil by bad workmanship, to bungle, to murder.

Verſtür'men, *v. a.*, to cast away (at sea); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cease raging (ausſtürmen).

Verſtürz'en, *v. n.*, *v.* Verſchütten.

Verſtu'fen, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) to jag, to notch, to mark.

Verſtum'men, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to grow, to be struck dumb *or* speechless.

Verſtummt', *pp.* & *a.*, speechless, silenced, (struck) dumb; - daſtehen, to stand speechless; - machen, to strike dumb, to dumbfound.

Verſtum'mung, *f.*, loss of speech, sudden silence; (*Med.*) aphony.

Verſtumpf'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to blunt; to get blunt.

Verſtun'den, *v. a.*, to put off, to delay.

Verſtutz'en, *v. a.*, to cut short, to dock, to crop.

Verſuch', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) attempt, trial, essay; experiment; proof; einen - machen, to make an attempt (at), an essay, a trial (with), to try, to attempt; -e anſtellen, to make experiments, to try experiments; einen - mit . . . machen, to give . . . a trial; ein - kann nicht ſchaden, it can do no harm to try; es kommt auf einen - an, it depends upon a trial, it is but trying.

Verſuch'anſteller, *m.* essayer, one who makes a trial.

Verſuch'bohrer, *m.*, (*Min.*) scooping-iron.

Verſu'chen, *v. a.* & *n.* (used with haben) to try, to essay, to attempt, to experience; to prove, to taste; to tempt, to induce, to entice, to allure; to seduce, to mislead; es mit etwas -, to try something; to give something a trial; ſein Aeußerſtes -, to do one's utmost *or* best; ſein Glück im Kriege -, to try the chance of war; ſein Heil -, to try one's chance; to seek one's fortune; Einen zu überreden -, to attempt to persuade one; er hat ſich etwas (in der Welt) verſucht, he has seen life *or* the world, he is a man of experience; Einen -, to put one to the test (auf die Probe ſtellen); *v. refl.*, ſich an einer Sache -, to try one's skill on . . . ; *pp.* & *a.*, verſucht, tried, attempted; wohl verſucht, well experienced, well tried, well versed (von Perſonen).

Verſu'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tempter, seducer, enticer (zum Böſen); (*Script.*) the devil (der Teufel); (*prov.*) assayer of the mint (Probirer, Wardein); der gelehrte -, experimenter; Verſucherin, *f.*, temptress.

Verſuch'frage, *f.*, captious question.

Verſuch'jahr, *n.*, *v.* Probejahr.

Verſuch'loch, *n.*, (*Min.*) essay-bore *or* hatch.

Verſuch'luſt, *f.*, desire for making essays *or* experiments.

Verſuch'luſtig, *a.* & *adv.*, fond of making trials *or* experiments.

Verſuch'ort, *m.*, (*Min.*) drift, subway.

Verſuchs'landwirthſchaft, *f.*, experimental farming.

Verſuchs'ſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) trial shaft.

Verſuchs'weiſe, *adv.*, by way of trial, by way of experiment, experimentally.

Verſu'chung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) examination, experiment; temptation, enticement; in - gerathen, to be tempted.

Verſu'deln, *v. a.*, to soil, to daub, to besmear; to use up in daubing.

Verſu'delung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) soiling, daubing, daub.

Verſüh'nen, *v. a.*, *v.* Verſöhnen.

Verſümpf'en, *v. a.*, to render marshy, to turn into a marsh; (*fig.*) in Gott verſümpft, lost *or* absorbed in the contemptation of the deity.

Verſün'digen, *v. refl.*, ſich - gegen . . . , an . . . (*dat.*), to sin against, to trespass, to transgress; to wrong (an Einem, one); to sin, to fall into sin.

Verſün'digung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sinning, offence, trespass, wrong.

Verſü'ßeln, *v. a.*, to make sweetish, to dulcify; *v. n.*, (used with haben; *fig.*) to be sweet; to use sweet *or* flattering language.

Verſü'ßen, *v.a.*, to make sweet, to sweeten; (*Chem.*) to edulcorate, to dulcify; to make too sweet, to oversweeten.

Verſü'ßer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sweetener.

Verſü'ßung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sweetening; (*Chem.*) dulcification, edulcoration.

Verſum'men, *v.n.* (used with ſein) to cease humming.

Verſumpf'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to become marshy *or* boggy; die ganze Gegend iſt verſumpft, the whole district is one swamp.

Verſum'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to cease humming (said of bees).

Verſunk'en, *pp.*, *v.* Verſinken.

Verſunk'enheit, *f.*, state of being sunk, lowness, prostration; stagnation, deep depression (of trade &c.); (*fig.*) immorality, corruption, depravity.

Vers'weiſe, *adv.*, in the manner of a verse; in verse; verse by verse.

Vers'wuth, *f.*, rage for writing verses.

Vertä'feln, *v. a.*, to wainscot, to line.

Vertä'felung, *f.*, wainscoting.

Vertän'deln, *v. a.*, to toy, to trifle, to dally away (ſeine Zeit, one's time); to spend (ſein Geld, one's money) in foolish things; to lose, to neglect by *or* from trifling (durch Tändeln verſäumen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to make a thoughtless, foolish engagement to marry a person (ſich verklempern).

Vertätſch'eln, *v. a.*, *v.* Verhätſcheln.

Verta'gen, *v. a.*, to adjourn; to put off, to procrastinate (auf eine ſpätere Zeit hinausſchieben); to prorogate (parliament &c.); to appoint a day for meeting; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to adjourn.

Verta'gung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) adjourning, adjournment; procrastination; prorogation.

Vertan'zen, *v. a.*, to pass *or* spend (Zeit, time) in dancing, to dance away; to spend, to waste, to ruin (ſein Geld, ſeine Geſundheit, one's means, one's health) in dancing; to dance away *or* off (ſeinen Kummer, one's sadness).

Vertap'pen, *v. a.*, *v.* Vertrappeln.

Vertaſt'en, *v. refl.*, to handle wrongly, to make a mistake in handling *or* feeling.

Vertau'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Verteuen.

Vertau'meln, *v. a.*, to spend *or* squander away in giddy pleasures.

Vertauſch'bar, *a.*, exchangeable.

Vertau'ſchen, *v. a.*, to exchange (gegen, for); (*Com.*) to barter (also *fig.*); (*vulg.*) to truck, to swop, to chop; to take (one thing *or* person) for another, to mistake; to take by mistake; ein Wort mit dem andern -, to put *or* use one word for another; to change (die Plätze, places); Pfründe -, to permute livings; es iſt faſt unmöglich ſie zu -, it is almost impossible to mistake them.

Vertau'ſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) exchanger, barterer; (*vulg.*) trucker.

Vertau'ſchung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) exchanging; exchange, interchange; (*Com.*) bartering, trucking; (*vulg.*) truck, chop, swop; permutation (von Pfründen, of livings); taking one thing for another, mistake, confounding.

Vertau'ſendfachen } *v. a.*, to multiply by thou-
Vertau'ſendfältigen } sands; to increase a thousandfold.

Ver'te, (*l. w.*) turn over.

Vertebral', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) vertebral, pertaining to the joints of the spine (wirbelbeinig).

Vertebral'arterie, *f.*, (*Anat.*) vertebral artery.

Vertebral'ſyſtem, *n.*, (*Anat.*) the set of nerves proceeding from the vertebra.

Vertep'pichen, *v. a.*, to carpet; to cover as with a carpet.

Verteu'en, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to moor (a ship); mit Ankern vorne und hinten -, to moor by the head and by the stern; das Schiff in einem Hahnenfuß -, to moor the ship (with two *or* more anchors) a-head; auf einer guten Stelle verteut liegen, to moor a fair birth; gegen den Oſtwind -, to moor for east.

Verteu'feln, *v. a.*, to diabolize (zum Teufel *or* teufelhaft machen); (*prov.*) to ruin, to destroy (zu Grunde richten); to deny with asseverations (mit Betheuerungen leugnen).

Verteu'felt, *a.*, (*vulg.*) devilish, infernal, diabolical; confounded; ein -er Kerl, a devil of a fellow; *adv.*, devilishly.

Verteu'nen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to lay *or* build the upperworks of a ship.

Verteu'nung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the upperworks, the deadworks of a ship.

Verteutſch'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Verdeutſchen.

Ver'tex, *m.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Wirbel, Scheitel, Gipfel.

Verthee'ren, *v. a.*, to tar.

Vertheidigbar, *a.*, that may be defended, defensible (was ſich vertheidigen läßt).

Vertheidigen, *v. a.*, (*lit.* & *fig.*) to defend; to countenance, to back, to maintain, to justify; to apologize (for), to excuse (entſchuldigen); ſein Recht -, to maintain one's right, to stand up for one's right; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to defend one's self; to justify one's self.

Vertheidiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) defender, defendant, advocate (for).

Vertheidigung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) defence; protection (Schutz); apology, justification; countenancing, support; zur - meiner Ehre, in defence of my honour.

Vertheidigungsanſtalt, *f.*, preparation *or* measure for defence; defensive operation.

Vertheidigungsausſchuß, *m.*, committee of defence.

Vertheidigungsbündniß, *n.*, defensive alliance *or* league.

Vertheidigungsfähig, *a.*, defensible.

Vertheidigungsgrund, *m.*, reason for defence, justificatory *or* justificative reason.

Vertheidigungskrieg, *m.*, defensive war.

Vertheidigungskunde, *f.*, (*Theol.*) apologetic art.

Vertheidigungskunſt, *f.*, art of defence (in war); art of self-defence.

Vertheidigungslehre, *f.*, *v.* Vertheidigungskunde.

Vertheidigungslinie, *f.*, (*Fort.*) line of defence.

Vertheidigungslos, *a.* & *adv.*, defenceless.

Vertheidigungsmauer, *f.*, (*Fort.*) wall *or* rampart with loop-holes, a crenellated breastwork.

Vertheidigungsmittel, *n.*, means of defence.

Vertheidigungsmuth, *m.*, courage for defending.

Vertheidigungsrede, *f.*, speech in defence of a person; apologetic discourse.

Vertheidigungsſchrift, *f.*, written defence *or* apology.

Vertheidigungsſtand, *m.*, state of defence; dieſe Feſtung iſt außer dem -e, this place is not defensible.

Vertheidigungsvertrag, *m.*, defensive treaty.

Vertheidigungswaffen, *pl.*, arms for (of) defence, defensive weapons.

Vertheidigungsweiſe, *adv.*, by way of defence, defensively, on the defensive; ſich - halten, to stand upon the defensive.

Vertheidigungswerk, *n.*, (*Fort.*) work of defence.

Vertheidigungswinkel, *m.*, *v.* Streichwinkel.

Vertheidigungszuſtand, *m.*, defensive.

Vertheil'bar, *a.*, divisible, that may be distributed, capable of distribution.

Vertheil'barkeit, *f.*, divisibility, capability of being distributed *or* of distribution.

Vertheilen, *v. a.*, to distribute, to divide (by lot &c.), to allot, to apportion, to share (out), to assign; to dispense (Lebensmittel, Gnadenbezeugungen, provisions, favours); to make a repartition (verhältnißmäßig theilen); Geld an *or* unter die Armen -, to give, to distribute money to the poor; die Rollen -, to assign the parts; ein Schauspiel mit vertheilten Rollen lesen, to read a drama where each has a part assigned him (*or* her); *v. refl.*, sich -, to be distributed, to divide itself; to forget one's self in sharing (sich beim Theilen vergessen, dabei zu kurz kommen).

Vertheiler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) distributor, divider, sharer; dispenser, dispensator (von Wohlthaten, of benefits; Vertheilerin, *f.*).

Vertheilung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) distribution, sharing; repartition (verhältnißmäßige); dispensing, dispensation; apportionment (nach Portionen).

Vertheuerer, *m.*, enhancer.

Vertheuern, *v. a.*, to raise *or* enhance the price of, to make dearer.

Vertheuerung, *f.*, enhancing the price, enhancement, the making dear(er).

Verthierlen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with sein) to brutalize; to imbrute; to grow brutal; to degrade to brutality; to represent under the shape of an animal; to convert into an animal substance.

Verthierung, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) } brutalization; animali-
Verthierungung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) } zation.

Verthuer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spendthrift, squanderer, prodigal.

Verthuerei', *f.*, prodigality, extravagance.

Verthuerisch, *a.*, extravagant, of expensive habits.

Verthuerlich, *a.*, prodigal, profuse, expensive, wasteful, lavish; ein -er Mensch, a spendthrift.

Verthuerlichkeit, *f.*, prodigality, profusion.

Verthun', *v. a.*, (v. Thun) to make away with, to waste, to consume, to spend, to lavish, to dissipate, to squander; Einem wenig zu - geben, to keep one short of money; to put away, to lay away (weg thun, fort thun); to give away; to lend (fortgeben; verleihen); *v. n.*, (used with haben; *obsol.*) to do one's duty (das Seinige thun).

Verticität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) verticity, power of turning.

Vertiefen, *v. a.*, to deepen, to make deeper; (*Paint.*) to deepen (the shadows); ein Gemälde -, to shadow a picture; *pp.*, vertieft, deepened, sunk (Arbeit, work); (*fig.*) vertieft sein, to be deeply *or* intently engaged (in eine Sache, with the study of . . .); in Gedanken vertieft, absorbed in thought, deep musing; in Schulden vertieft sein, to be over head and ears in debt; *v. refl.*, sich - in . . ., to be lost *or* absorbed in; to dive deeper into . . .

Vertiefstempel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) stamp.

Vertiefung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) deepening; depth; cavity, hole, hollow, excavation; recess; (*Archit.*) break; back, rear, back-ground (Hintergrund); (*Paint.*) die -en eines Gemäldes, the deepening shades of a picture.

Vertiginös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) vertiginous; giddy, dizzy (schwindelig); *v.* Rappelköpfig.

Vertigo, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) vertigo, swimming in the head, dizziness, giddiness (Schwindel).

Vertikal', *a.*, (*l. w.*) vertical (scheitelrecht, lothrecht, senkrecht); *adv.*, vertically.

Vertikalkreis, *m.*, (*Astron.*) vertical circle.

Vertikallinie, *f.*, (*Dial.*) vertical line.

Vertikalrad, *n.*, (*Mech.*) vertical wheel.

Vertikalsonnenuhr, *f.*, vertical dial.

Vertikalwinkel, *m.*, (*Geom.*) vertical angle.

Vertikalzirkel, *m.*, *v.* Vertikalkreis.

Vertilgbar, *a.*, that may be eradicated, rooted out, exterminated.

Vertilgen, *v. a.*, to extirpate, to exterminate, to eradicate, to destroy, to annihilate, to root out; to extinguish, to blot out, to efface; (*Acad., cant*) to finish, to do for, to consume (verzehren).

Vertilger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) extirpator, destroyer, abolisher, exterminator, annihilator.

Vertilgung, *f.*, extirpation, extermination, eradication, destruction, annihilation.

Vertilgungskrieg, *m.*, war of extermination.

Vertiren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Kehren, Wenden, Umdrehen; Uebertragen, Uebersetzen.

Vertoben, *v. n.*, (used with haben & sein) to cease raging (austoben); *v. a.*, to pass, spend (die Jugend, one's youth) raging, to storm away.

Vertölpeln, *v. a.*, to lose by awkwardness; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to grow awkward (tölpisch werden).

Vertönen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to cease sounding *or* resounding, to expire, to cease, to die away (of tones).

Vertollen, *v. a.*, to spend, to waste in foolish *or* mad freaks (tollend vergeuden); to make *or* render mad (toll machen).

Vertosen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & sein) to cease roaring *or* raging.

Vertraben, *v. a.*, to dispel by trotting, to trot off *or* away.

Vertrackt', *a.*, distorted, twisted, deformed (körperlich verzerrt verdreht); odd, strange, queer, rum (geistig verzerrt); confounded, rascally, devilish; *adv.*, strangely, queerly; devilishly.

Vertrackt'heit, *f.*, queerness, oddness; nuisance, disagreeableness.

Verträglich, *a.*, sociable, friendly, conciliatory, peaceable, not quarrelsome (geeignet sich wohl zu vertragen); tractable, accommodating, easy (von Personen, of persons); compatible, consistent (mit einander vereinbar; von Sachen, of things); *adv.*, sociably, peaceably; consistently (mit seiner Pflicht, with one's duty).

Verträglichkeit, *f.*, sociableness, sociable humour (Geselligkeit), peaceableness, peaceable behaviour, easy temper; tractablenes, tractability; compatibility, compatibleness, consistency.

Verträllern, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) to hum away (seine Sorgen &c., one's cares &c.); to pass (seine Zeit, one's time) in humming.

Vertränseln } *v. a.*, to distil; to consume in distil-
Vertränsen } ling.

Vertränmen, *v. a.*, to pass *or* spend (seine Zeit, one's time) in dreaming, to dream away, to doze away (sein Leben, one's life); to lose *or* neglect, to let slip by dreaming (durch Träumen verscherzen, sich um ... bringen).

Vertrag', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Verträge) contract, agreement, covenant, convention, stipulation, compact, accord, treaty, bargain, arrangement; einen - machen, schließen, treffen, to make a contract, to contract (mit, with), to strike *or* close a bargain; durch - gebunden, conventionary.

Vertragbuch, *n.*, register of contracts *or* bargains.

Vertragen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Tragen) to carry away, to carry forth, to scatter, to spread about (forttragen, verstreuend forttragen); to wear out (durch Tragen abnutzen, auftragen, abtragen); to carry to a wrong place, to misplace (an den unrechten Ort hintragen); to carry away and hide; (*fig.*) to bear, to suffer, to endure, to brook, to support (ertragen); (*Script., s. u.*) vertraget mich, daß ich auch rede, suffer me that I may speak (*Job* 21. 3); vertraget Einer den Andern in der Liebe, forbearing one another in love (*Eph.* 4. 2); (*us.*) diese Speise kann ich nicht -, this food does not agree with me; er kann einen guten Puff -, he can bear a

good blow; ich kann nicht viel Wein -, I can't drink much wine (without its getting into my head, making me giddy *or* unwell); die Hitze, die Kälte -, to support heat, cold; to conciliate, to reconcile (Personen, persons), to settle, to make up (disputes, differences); to settle by treaty *or* contract (einen Vertrag schließen, paciscren); *v. refl.*, sich -, to agree, to live on certain terms (good *or* bad) with; sich miteinander -, to agree well one with another, to agree together; to come to a settlement *or* agreement, to become reconciled, to make it up (sich versöhnen, sich vergleichen); to agree, to be compatible *or* consistent with (von Sachen); diese beiden Dinge - sich nicht mit einander, these two things are incompatible; es verträgt sich mit meiner Pflicht nicht, it is inconsistent with my duty; sie - sich wie Hund und Katze, they agree like dog and cat; sich nicht -, to disagree.

Vertra'gen, *pp.* & *a.*, worn out, past wearing, worse for wear (abgetragen).

Vertrag'sam, *a.*, *v.* Verträglich.

Vertrag'samkeit, *f.*, disposition to live upon good terms with others, peaceable disposition.

Vertrags'artikel, *m.*, article *or* term of agreement.

Vertrag'schließer, *m.*, contractor.

Vertrags'mäßig, *a.*, settled by agreement, stipulated, conventional; *adv.*, according to agreement *or* treaty.

Vertrags'mäßigkeit, *f.*, conformity with the agreement, contract *or* treaty.

Vertrags'punkt, *m.*, *v.* Vertragsartikel.

Vertrag(s)'widrig, *a.* & *adv.*, contrary to the treaty *or* contract.

Vertrags'widrigkeit, *f.*, contravention to the agreement, contract *or* treaty.

Vertrakt', *a.*, *v.* Vertrackt.

Vertrap'pen } *v. a.*, to spoil by tramping *or* tramp-
Vertrap'peln } ling, to tramp *or* trample down.

Vertrau'en, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*, *Script.* & *prov.*) to betroth (durch Ehegelöbniß verbinden); (*us.*) to entrust, to confide; Einem etwas -, to trust *or* entrust one with something; to confide something to a person's care; sich Einem -, to unbosom one's self to one; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to trust *or* confide in, to rely upon (auf Einen *or* Einem); vertraue mir, trust me; auf den Herrn -, to trust in the Lord; er ist ein Schild Allen, die ihm -, he is a buckler to all those who trust in him (*Ps.* 18. 30).

Vertrau'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) confidence, trust; reliance (auf, on); sein - auf Einen setzen, to put one's trust, to place one's confidence in a person; etwas im - sagen, to say *or* tell something in confidence; im - gesagt, between us *or* ourselves; im - auf, confiding, trusting in.

Vertrau'ensamt, *n.*, trust, any charge received in confidence.

Vertrau'ensvoll, *a.*, full of confidence *or* trust.

Vertrau'ensvotum, *n.*, vote of confidence.

Vertrau'er, *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.*-; *l. u.*) confider, truster.

Vertrau'ern, *v. a.*, to pass *or* spend (seine Tage, one's days) in sorrow *or* mourning, to mourn away; sich -, to grieve one's self to death.

Vertrau'fen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to cease distilling *or* dropping.

Vertrau'lich, *a.*, familiar, intimate, confidential; auf einem -en Fuß mit Einem leben, to live *or* be on an intimate footing with a person; *adv.*, familiarly, intimately, confidentially; - mit Einem umgehen, *v.* auf einem -en Fuß mit Einem leben.

Vertrau'lichkeit, *f.* familiarity, intimacy, confidence.

Vertraut', *a.*, familiar, intimate, confidential, privy; ein -er Freund, a trusty friend, an intimate, (*fam.*) an old crony, bosom-friend; - machen, to familiarize; - sein mit..., to be on terms of intimacy with...; conversant (mit, with), well versed (in); (*obsol.*) affianced, betrothed; *adv.*, intimately, confidently.

Vertrau'te, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) confidant, confidential friend, intimate; er ist mein Vertrauter, he is in my confidence.

Vertraut'heit, *f.*, familiarity, intimacy.

Vertrau'ungsvotum, *n.*, *v.* Vertrauensvotum.

Vertreck', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Mar.*) cabin, apartment (of a ship).

Vertreck'brief, *m.*, (*Mar.*) letter of departure.

Vertrei'ben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treiben) to drive away, to chase *or* force away, to expel, to disperse; to dislodge, to turn out; aus dem Lande -, to banish, to exile; Einen aus seinem Besitzthume -, to oust one out of his estate, to eject, to disseize; der Wind vertreibt die Wolken, the wind disperses the clouds; die Furcht hat ihn vertrieben, fear has driven him away; to make to pass, to pass away (the time); sich die Zeit -, to divert *or* amuse one's self; eine Krankheit -, to expel, to remove a disease; Einem den Kitzel -, to cure one of his wantonness, to tame any one; Gewalt mit Gewalt -, to repel force by force; (*Paint.*) die Farben -, to distribute the colours well and properly, to shade down, to degrade, to soften, to sweeten the colours; Waaren -, to put off, to vend, to sell commodities (especially in retail).

Vertrei'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) expeller.

Vertreib'pinsel, *m.*, (*Paint.*) brush for blending the colours in painting, softening brush.

Vertrei'bung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) driving away, dispersing, chasing, expulsion, banishment, proscription, exile; passing away.

Vertre'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treten) to injure by treading on, over *or* down; to tread out (die Spuren, the traces); to obstruct by stepping in the way, to bar by stepping in the way; Einem den Weg -, to stop one's passage, to stand in a person's way; Einen *or* Eines Stelle -, to stand in the place of another, to supply any one's place, to appear *or* act for another, to represent a person; to represent (in parliament &c.); to take the place of, to stand for (repräsentiren); Einen bei Einem -, to intercede for one with a person, to take any one's part with, to defend one with a person; Jemandes Interesse -, to look after a person's interest; (*fig.*) die Kinderschuhe - haben, to be past childhood, to be no longer a child; sich den Fuß -, to sprain one's foot; sich die Füße -, to stretch one's legs (after long sitting).

Vertre'ten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) treading down; appearing for, representing; intercession, defence.

Vertre'ter, *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.*-) representative, deputy, substitute, proxy; interceder, intercessor, mediator; advocate, defender, champion.

Vertre'tung, *f.*, treading down (das Vertreten); appearing *or* acting for, representation; intercession, mediation, protection; advocacy, defence; sprain, dislocation, wrench.

Vertre'tungsrecht, *n.*, right of representation.

Vertrieb', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Com.*) sale, vend, market; der - dieser Waare ging sehr stark, this article had a quick *or* brisk sale.

Vertrie'ben, *pp.*, *v.* Vertreiben.

Vertrie'bene, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) an exile, banished man.

Vertrie'benheit, *f.*, state *or* condition of an exile, banishment.

Vertrie'fen, *v. a.*, *v.* Vertraufen.

Vertril'lern, *v. a.*, *v.* Vertrillern.

Vertrink'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Trinken) to pass *or* spend (seine Zeit, one's time, sein Geld, one's means) in drink-

ing; to drink away *or* off; ſich die Grillen, die Sorgen -, to drown the blue devils, one's cares in drink, in wine; eine Nacht -, to give a night to the bottle.

Vertrip'peln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to trip away.

Vertrock'nen, *v. a.*, to dry up; to parch; to wither; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to dry up, to become very dry; to parch, to be parched; to wither.

Vertrock'nung, *f.*, drying up; - der Lunge, consumption of the lungs.

Vertrö'deln, *v. a.*, to carry to the frippery shop; to hawk about; to sell (out); (*fig.*) ſeine Zeit -, to trifle away one's time, to pass one's time in idleness.

Vertröp'feln, *v. n.*, *v.* Vertrãufeln.

Vertrö'ſten, *v. a.*, to feed with hope, to hold out hope, to give one reason to hope; to amuse one with promising words, to put off, to keep off and on (mit Verſprechungen hinhalten); Einen auf etwas -, to console one (suffering from some present misfortune &c.) by holding out prospects for the future.

Vertröſt'lich, *a.*, consolable.

Vertrö'ſtung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the giving hope, promises *or* fair words.

Vertrom'meln, *v. a.*, to drive away, to expel by drumming, to drum away; Einem das Gehör -, to deafen one by drumming; to pass *or* spend (time) in drumming.

Vertrompe'ten, *v. a.*, to drive away with a blast of the trumpet; to pass *or* spend (time) in trumpeting.

Vertropf'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to cease dropping; - laſſen, to hang *or* put (Wäſche, clothes) out to dry.

Vertrumpf'en, *v. a.*, (*Carp.*) to trim; vertrumpfte Gebälke, trimming joists, trimmers; (*Cardpl.*) alle ſeine Trümpfe -, ſich -, to play out all one's trumps.

Vertüga'de, *f.* / **Vertügadin'**, *m.* / **Vertüga'le**, *f.* } (*fr. w.*) hoop of a lady's dress; hoop-petticoat; bustle.

Vertüpf'eln / **Vertüpf'en** } *v. a.*, to make prints *or* tags all over; to make bad points *or* tags.

Vertum'meln, *v. a.*, to spend (ſeine Zeit, one's time) in galloping *or* cantering about, in breaking horses in; Sachen -, to tumble, to knock things about.

Vertumna'lien, *pl.*, (*Myth.*) feasts instituted in honour of Vertumnus.

Vertum'nus, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Vertumnus (god of the seasons).

Vertunk'en, *v. a.*, to use up in dipping *or* steeping.

Vertuſch'en, *v. a.*, to hush up, to conceal, to hide, to cover, to smother, to stifle; (*Draw.*) to daub with Indian ink.

Vertuſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) husher up, concealer, hider.

Vertuſch'ung, *f.*, hushing up, concealing, hiding, stifling, smothering.

Verü'beln, *v. a.*, to take ill *or* amiss, to take in bad part; Einem etwas -, to blame any one for; *v.* Verargen, Verdenken.

Verü'ben, *v. a.*, to commit, to do, to perpetrate, to perform, to practise (mostly something blamable, wrong *or* wicked).

Verü'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) author, perpetrator, practiser, committer, doer of something wrong.

Verü'bung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) perpetration, commission (of a crime).

Verum'ſtändlichen, *v. a.*, to relate with all particulars, to detail, to particularize.

Verun'deutſchen, *v. a.*, to make bad German of (a sentence); to translate into bad German.

Verun'edeln, *v. a.*, to degrade, to debase; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to deteriorate.

Verun'ehren, *v. a.*, to dishonour, to disgrace, to defame; to prostitute; to profane.

Verun'ehrung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) dishonour, disgrace, profanation.

Verun'einigen, *v. a.*, to disunite, to set at variance; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to fall out, to quarrel, to disagree.

Verun'einigung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) disunion, discord, division, disagreement, variance, quarrel.

Verun'fläthigen, *v. a.*, to foul, to soil, to dirty, to stain.

Verun'frieden, *v. a.*, to disunite, to make discontented; ſich mit Einem -, to quarrel with any one.

Verun'glimpfen, *v. a.*, to calumniate, to scandalize, to defame, to detract *or* derogate from any one's reputation, to slander, to asperse, to disparage, to revile.

Verun'glimpfer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) calumniator, disparager, slanderer, defamer, asperser.

Verun'glimpfung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) defamation, calumniation, derogation, detraction, slander.

Verun'glücken, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be lost; (*fig.*) to become unfortunate; to meet with an accident; to miss, to fail, to miscarry, to prove abortive, to come to nought, to fall to the ground, to be disappointed; to perish, to sink, to run aground, to be cast away (von Schiffen und Seeleuten); der Plan verunglückte, the scheme proved abortive.

Verun'glückung, *f.*, failure, miscarriage, disappointment; non-success; fatal accident, casualty; perishing, loss.

Verun'glückungsfall, *m.*, case of non-success, case of failure.

Verun'gnaden, *v. a.*, to turn *or* put out of favour, to disgrace; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to lose favour, to be disgraced, to be out of favour.

Verun'gültigen, *v. a.*, to annul, to disannul, to cancel, to abrogate, to make void, to invalidate.

Verun'heiligen, *v. a.*, to profane, to violate, to desecrate.

Verun'heiligung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) profanation, violation, desecration.

Verun'koſten, *v. a.*, to be at the expense *or* charge of; ich will nichts davon -, I'll be at no cost for it.

Verun'krautet, *a.*, overgrown with weeds, full of weeds, very weedy.

Verun'reinigen, *v. a.*, to foul, to dirty, to stain, to soil; to defile, to profane, to pollute, to contaminate (mit, with); to corrupt, to infect, to taint (anſtecken, verderben).

Verun'reiniger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that fouls &c.; defiler, polluter, profaner.

Verun'reinigung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) fouling, dirtying, soiling, staining; defilement, pollution, contamination, profanation; corruption, infection (Anſteckung, Verderbung).

Verun'richtigen, *v. a.*, to render inexact.

Verun'ruhigen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to trouble, to disturb; *v.* Beunruhigen.

Verun'ſäubern, *v. a.*, to make dirty.

Verun'ſichern, *v. a.*, to render unsafe, insecure *or* dangerous.

Verun'ſichtbaren, *v. a.*, to make *or* render invisible.

Verun'ſtalten, *v. a.*, to deform, to disfigure, to deface, to misshape, to spoil.

Verun'ſtaltung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) disfiguration, disfigurement, deformation, defacement, deformity.

Verun'ſterblichen, *v. a.*, to immortalize.

Verun'tiefen, *v. a.*, to make *or* render low, to deprive of the proper depth; to fill up (auffüllen).

Verun'treuen, *v. a.*, to embezzle, to defraud (by embezzlement), to steal, to purloin, to peculate.

Verun'treuer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) embezzler, defrauder; peculator.

Verun'treuung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) breach of trust, embezzling, embezzlement, fraud, defrauding; peculation, depeculation (of public money *or* goods); barratry (- zur See).

Verun'weihen, *v. a.*, to desecrate.

Verun'weihung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) desecration.

Verun'willigen, *v. a.*, to disoblige; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to fall out, to quarrel.

Verun'willigung, *f.*, *v.* Veruneinigung.

Verun'würdigen, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to treat unworthily *or* unhandsomely.

Verun'zieren, *v. a.*, to disfigure, to deface, to mar, to spoil.

Verun'zierung, *f.*, disfiguring, spoiling, marring.

Verur'ſachen, *v. a.*, to cause, to bring about, to produce, to create, to occasion; to induce.

Verur'ſacher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that causes &c., causer, author, occasioner.

Verur'ſachung, *f.*, causing, occasioning.

Verur'theilen, *v. a.*, to condemn, to doom, to adjudge, to sentence; Einen zum Tode -, to pass sentence of death upon one, to sentence *or* condemn to death; zu einer Geldſtrafe -, to fine, to mulet, to amerce.

Verur'theiler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) condemner.

Verur'theilung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) doom, condemnation, sentence, verdict.

Ver've, *f.*, (*fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) *v.* Begeiſterung, Schwung, Feuer, Künſtlergeiſt.

Vervieh'en, *v. n.*, *v.* Verthieren.

Vervie'len, **Vervielfachen**, **Vervielfältigen**, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to multiply; to diversify.

Vervielfältiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) multiplier.

Vervielfältigung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) multiplication, multiplying.

Vervielfältigungsglas, *n.*, multiplying glass.

Vervierfachen, *v. a.*, to increase fourfold, to quadruplicate; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to become four times as great, to increase fourfold.

Vervier'teln, *v. a.*, to divide into fourths *or* squares.

Vervoll'kommnen, *v. a.*, *v.* Vervollkommnen.

Vervoll'kommlich, *a.*, perfectible.

Vervoll'kommlichkeit, *f.*, perfectibility.

Vervoll'kommnen, *v. a.*, to perfect, to make perfect, to improve; to complete (vollſtändig machen).

Vervoll'kommner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) improver, perfecter.

Vervoll'kommnung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) perfecting; perfection, improvement; completion.

Vervoll'kommnungsfähig, *a.*, perfectible.

Vervoll'kommnungsfähigkeit, *f.*, perfectibility.

Vervoll'ſtändigen, *v. a.*, to complete, to make complete, to integrate.

Vervoll'ſtändiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) completer.

Vervoll'ſtändigung, *f.*, the (act of) rendering complete; completeness, completion.

Vervoll'zähligen, *v. a.* to complete (the number of).

Vervor'theilen, *v. a.*, to overreach, to circumvent, to injure, to prejudice; to deceive, to cheat (*v.* Uebervortheilen).

Vervor'theilung, *f.*, overreaching, deceit, fraud, trick (*v.* Uebervortheilung).

Verwach'en, *v. a.*, to spend *or* pass away in watching, to watch through (Nächte, nights); to watch, to guard (wachend verwahren, hüten); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to injure one's self *or* one's health by watching (ſich durch übermäßiges Wachen ſchaden).

Verwach'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wachſen) to outgrow, to grow out of (ſeine Kleider, one's clothes); to outgrow (einen Fehler, a defect); *v. refl.*, to lose (in form, figure, personal attractions &c.) in growing; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be grown over, to be overgrown (with); to fill up (von Narben); to grow together (zuſammenwachſen, Eins werden); to grow in a deformed manner (fehlerhaft, widrig, verkrüppelt wachſen); to grow too much (zu ſehr wachſen).

Verwach'ſen, *pp.* of Verwachſen; *a.*, grown crooked, deformed; hunchbacked.

Verwach'ſenbeutelig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) syngenesian, syngenesious (having the anthers united).

Verwach'ſenblätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) gamophyllous (formed of united leaves).

Verwach'ſung, *f.*, defective growth; defect in the developement of any of the organs of the human body.

Verwä'gen, *v. a.*, to weigh (verwiegen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to make a mistake in weighing; *v.* Vermeſſen, ſich.

Verwährt', *a.*, fallen under the right of prescription, lost by prescription.

Verwäl'zen, *v. a.*, to move, shove *or* push on in rolling.

Verwäſ'ſern, *v. a.*, to water too much, to spoil by mixing too much water; (*fig.*) to frustrate, to render naught; to dilute, to enfeeble; to make watery, vapid *or* insipid (kraft- und geiſtlos, fade und ſchal machen); verwäſſerte Schreibart, a milk and water style.

Verwäſ'ſerung, *f.*, watering, soaking, maceration.

Verwa'gen, *v. a.*, to venture, to risk, to hazard.

Verwahr', *m.*, *v.* Verwahrung.

Verwahr'arzenei, *f.*, (*Med.*) conservative, preservative medicine.

Verwah'ren, *v. a.*, to guard, to secure (bewachen, ſichern); to keep, to preserve; to lock up (mit Schlöſſern -); - vor..., to preserve *or* keep from, to guard *or* secure against; (*Law*) ſein Recht -, to protest; etwas zu - geben, to give something in trust, to give to keep, to commit something to a person's keeping; *v. refl.*, ſich - vor... *or* gegen, to keep one's self from, to provide one's self beforehand against, to stand upon one's guard; ſich gegen die rauhe Witterung, vor der Kälte -, to provide against the inclemency of the weather, to guard against the cold; (*Prov.*) beſſer verwahrt, als beklagt, (*anal.*) sure bind, sure find; (*prov.*) Einen -, to administer the last sacrament to one, to give one extreme unction.

Verwah'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) preserver, keeper; warden, guardian; trustee, depositary.

Verwahr'geld, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er) money deposited; trust-money.

Verwahr'gut, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Verwahrgüter) property deposited.

Verwahr'kaſſe, *f.*, office *or* bank for deposits; savings-bank.

Verwahr'lich, *a.*, preservable; *adv.*, in custody; - niederlegen, to deposit (with).

Verwahr'loſen, *v. a.*, to neglect, to injure by neglect; to spoil (ein Kind, a child) by neglect; *pp.* & *a.*, verwahrloſt, abandoned, unattended to.

Verwahr'loſung, *f.*, neglect, neglecting, negligence; spoiling (eines Kindes, of a child) from neglect.

Verwahr'mittel, *n.*, *v.* Verwahrungsmittel.

Verwah'rung, *f.*, guarding, keeping; heed, care, guard, custody; preservation (Aufbewahrung); (*Law*) protestation, protest; reservation; eine - einlegen, to enter, to put in a protest; Einem etwas in - geben, to give something to one in trust, to commit to one's keeping, to deliver in trust; to deposit something with a person; in - liegen, to be deposited; Einen in - nehmen, to put one in prison, to imprison one; ein Mittel zur - gegen..., a preservative against...

Verwahr'ſam, *m.*, *v.* Verwahrung; *v.* Gewahrſam.

Verwah'rungsmittel, *n.*, preservative.

Verwah'rungsort, *m.*, depository.

Verwah'rungspfähle, *pl.*, piles used in securing the walls of a wharf *or* quay.

Verwai'fen, *v. a.*, to deprive of one's parents; to render an orphan; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to become an orphan; to become destitute (verlaſſen ſein); to be deserted *or* abandoned.

Verwaiſt', *pp.*, *v.* Verwaiſen; *a.*, orphan, fatherless, motherless; (*fig.*) deserted; destitute; das -e Dorf, the deserted village; ein -es Heer, an army deprived of its commander.

Verwal'ten, *v. a.*, to manage, to administer, to conduct, to superintend, to govern, to carry on; ein Amt -, to hold, to fill, to exercise an office, to perform the duties of an office; die Regierung -, to govern, to rule; zu - geben, to commit *or* entrust to a person's administration *or* management, to put *or* place under a person's stewardship.

Verwal'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) administrator; manager; steward, bailiff (eines Gutes, of an estate *or* farm).

Verwal'terin, *f.*, (*pl.*-nen) administratrix; bailiff's *or* steward's wife.

Verwal'tung, *f.*, managing, carrying on; management, administration, superintendence, stewardship; ruling, government.

Verwal'tungsausſchuß, *m.*, officiating *or* managing committee.

Verwal'tungsbeamten, *pl.*, administrative officers, functionaries.

Verwal'tungsbehörde, *f.*, administration, board of management.

Verwal'tungsbezirk, *m.*, jurisdiction.

Verwal'tungsfach, *n.*, department, administrative branch.

Verwal'tungskammer, *f.*, administrative body.

Verwal'tungskreis, *m.*, *v.* Verwaltungsfach.

Verwal'tungsrath, *m.*, counselor of administration; council of administration, directors.

Verwal'tungsſachen, *pl.*, administrative affairs, the administration.

Verwal'tungsweſen, *n.*, all affairs concerning administration *or* management.

Verwal'tungszweig, *m.*, branch of administration, department.

Verwan'delbar, *a.*, changeable, transmutable, transformable; convertible; commutable.

Verwan'delbarkeit, *f.*, transmutability; convertibility; commutability.

Verwan'deln, *v. a.*, to change, to alter, to turn (from...into *or* to...), to transmute, to transform, to transfigure, to metamorphose (in, into); in Aſche -, to reduce to ashes; in den Leib und das Blut Chriſti -, to transubstantiate; in Geld -, to convert *or* turn into money, to realize; eine Strafe -, to commute a punishment; verwandelt werden, to be converted (in, into); *v. refl.*, to change, to turn, to shift; to be changed *or* converted; to convert.

Verwand'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. u.*) changer, transformer, metamorphoser.

Verwand'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the act of changing (from...into); alteration, changing, turning, conversion, change; transmutation, transformation, metamorphosis; (*Law*) commutation; (*Theol.*) transubstantiation; (*Math.*) - der Gleichungen, transformation of equations; - auf dem Theater, changing *or* shifting of scenes.

Verwand'lungshülſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) aurelia, the chrysalis *or* pupa state of an insect.

Verwand'ruthen, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) einen Schacht -, to line a shaft with posts.

Verwandt', *pp.*, *v.* Verwenden; *a.*, related, kin, allied; (*fig.*) congenial; (*Chem.*) affined; (*Mus.*) related, relative; kindred (Sprachen, languages); cognate (languages, significations); - ſein mit, to be related to, allied to; mit einander -, of the same kin *or* kindred, of the same nature, congenial; correlative, analogous (Begriffe, ideas); mit -er Hand, with the back of the hand, backhanded; (*Cook*) -e Schnitte, *v.* Ritter, arme.

Verwand'te, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) relation, relative, kinsman, kinswoman; *pl.* -n, relations, kindred; er iſt ſein nächſter -r, he is next of kin to him, he is his nearest relative.

Verwandt'ſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.*-en) relationship, relation, affinity, parentage, (*fig.*) affinity (also *Chem.*), relation, connection, analogy; congeniality, congenialness; - der Stämme und Sprachen, affinity of races and languages.

Verwandt'ſchaften, *v. a.*, to make a relation of, to bring into kindred; (*mus.*) to let into the secret, to make acquainted with.

Verwandt'ſchaftlich, *a.* & *adv.*, allied, kindred, kinsmanlike; congenial.

Verwandt'ſchaftsgrad, *m.*, degree of kindred.

Verwandt'ſchaftskraft, *f.*, (*Chem.*) force of affinity.

Verwandt'ſchaftsmittel, *n.*, (*Chem.*) intermediate.

Verwandt'ſchaftstafel, *f.*, table of affinity.

Verwar'nen, *v. a.*, to warn, to forewarn, to caution (vor, against); to admonish.

Verwar'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) warning, forewarning, caution, admonition.

Verwaſch'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Waſchen) to consume *or* use up in washing; to pass *or* spend in washing (mit Waſchen verbringen); to wash away, to wash out (fort-, wegwaſchen); to spoil, to wear out by washing (durch Waſchen ruiniren); (*Min.*, *Paint.*) to wash; (*vulg.*) to gossip away (die Zeit, the time); to blab out, to divulge by gossiping (ein Geheimniß, a secret).

Verwaſch'en, *pp.* of Verwaſchen; *a.*, (*vulg.*) giving to gossiping (klatſchhaft, klätſchig, wäſchig).

Verwe'ben, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to blow away (verwehen); (*us.*) to consume, to use up in weaving, to weave up (webend verarbeiten); to cover with cobwebs (of spiders; webend verſchließen; mit Spinnweb bedecken); to interweave; Wahrheit mit Dichtung -, to interweave truth with fiction.

Verwebt', *pp.*, *v.* Verweben; *a.*, interwoven.

Verwebt'heit, *f.*, state of being interwoven.

Verwe'bung, *f.*, weaving up, interweaving, contexture, intertexture.

Verwech'ſelbar, *a.*, changeable, convertible; (*Log.*) -e Ausdrücke, convertible terms.

Verwech'ſeln, *v. a.*, to change, to exchange (Geld, gold, money); to exchange (vertauſchen); to mistake, to take one for another, to change by mistake (irrthümlich Eins für das Andere nehmen); ſie ſind (viel) zum Verwechſeln ähnlich, they are so alike that the one might be easily taken for the other; Dinge, Begriffe -, to confound words, ideas.

Verwech'ſelung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) changing; the act of exchanging (Vertauſchung); mistaking one thing for another; mistake; (*Mus.*) change *or* mutation; permutation; confounding.

Verwe'gen, *a.*, bold, daring, foolhardy, desperate, audacious, venturous, venturesome, rash, forward; presumptuous; insolent; impertinent, saucy; *adv.*, boldly, daringly, temerariously, venturously, rashly; insolently, saucily.

Verwe'genheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) boldness, daringness, venturousness, venturesomeness, foolhardiness, temerity; bold action, hardiness; presumptuousness; audaciousness, audacity, insolence (Unverſchämtheit).

Verwe'gern, *v. a.*, (*prov*) *v.* Verweigern.

Verweh'en, *v. a.*, to blow *or* drive away (weg- *or* fortwehen); to cover with snow (vom Winde, of the wind); *v. n.*, (used with sein) to blow over; der Sturm iſt verweht, the storm has blown over; das Schiff iſt verweht, the ship is driven from the right course; (*fig.*) ſeine Hoffnungen ſind verweht, his hopes are blasted.

Verwehr'bar, *a.*, that may be prohibited.

Verweh'ren, *v. a.*, to hinder, to keep from, to ward off, to bar, to impede, to prevent; to forbid, to prohibit, to interdict; to deny, to refuse (abſchlagen, verweigern); das wolle Gott -! God forbid!

Verweh'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) hindering, keeping from, barring, impeding, interdicting, denying.

Verwehr'lich, *a.*, that may be hindered, prohibitable.

Verwei'ben, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with sein) to effeminate, to grow *or* become womanish.

Verweich'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Verweichlichen.

Verweich'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with sein) to steep *or* soak too much; (used with sein; *v.* Weichen) to pass (von der Zeit, of time); *pp.* & *a.*, verwichen, *q. v.*

Verweich'lichen, *v. a.*, to effeminate; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to become effeminate, to effeminate.

Verwei'fen, *v. a.*, *v.* Verhaſpeln.

Verwei'gerlich, *a.*, deniable, that may be refused.

Verwei'gern, *v. a.*, to deny, to refuse (Einem etwas, one something).

Verwei'gerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) denial, refusal.

Verwei'gerungsfall, *m.*, im -e, in case of denial.

Verwei'len, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to stay, to tarry, to abide, to stop; to sojourn (auf unbeſtimmte Zeit); bei einem Gegenſtande -, to dwell upon a subject; *v. a.*, to stop, to delay, to retard; to detain (zu längerem Bleiben nöthigen, auffordern).

Verwei'len, *n.* } tarrying, abiding, stay;
Verwei'lung, *f.* } hier iſt meines Verweilens nicht, I can't stay here longer.

Verwei'nen, *v. a.*, to weep, to shed tears, to weep away; to pass weeping *or* in tears (in *or* mit Weinen verbringen); to exhaust by weeping (durch Weinen erſchöpfen); ſeinen Kummer -, to ease one's grief by tears; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to be exhausted with weeping.

Verweint', *pp.*, *v.* Verweinen; *a.*, red with weeping (Augen, eyes).

Verweis', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) rebuke, reprimand, reproof, reprehension, chiding, censure; a set down (ein ernſter -); Einem einen - geben, to rebuke, to reprove, to censure any one; einen - über . . . geben, to animadvert upon.

Verwei'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Weiſen; *obsol.*) to mislead (auf einen falſchen Weg weiſen, verführen); (*us.*) to refer to (an); to banish, to relegate, to proscribe, to exile, to outlaw (des Landes); (*obsol.*) *v.* Verurtheilen, Verdammen; (*us.*) to rebuke, to reprove, to reprimand, to reprehend, to chide, to censure, to upbraid, to reproach; Einem einen Fehler -, to censure one for a fault.

Verweis'lich, *a.*, (*l. u.*) reprehensible.

Verwei'ſung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) reference; banishment, exile, proscription, expatriation; rebuke, reproof, censure (Verweis).

Verweißen, *v. a.*, to use up in whitewashing; to whitewash badly.

Verweit'läuftigen, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to detail, to spin out.

Verwel'ken, *v. n.* (used with sein) to fade, to wither, to flag, to droop, to decay.

Verwel'ken, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) } fading, decaying, flagging,
Verwel'kung, *f.* } drooping, withering.

Verwelk'lich, *a.*, that may wither, liable to decay, perishable.

Verwelt'lichen, *v. a.*, to secularize; to make worldly; *v. n.* (used with sein) & *refl.*, to become worldly.

Verwelt'lichung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) secularization.

Verwen'den, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wenden) to turn away, to turn aside *or* about; to turn (auf die Gegen- *or* Rückſeite wenden; *v.* Verwandt); to turn, reduce *or* convert into; to metamorphose (verwandeln); to apply to (ſeinen Nutzen, one's own profit); to bestow upon, to employ in, for; kein Auge von etwas -, to fix one's eye steadfastly upon something; viel Fleiß auf . . . -, to bestow much industry upon . . ., to take much pains with . . .; etwas zu einem beſonderen Gebrauch -, to set apart for *or* assign to a particular use, to appropriate for; viel Geld auf . . . -, to spend much money in *or* on . . .; Geld -, to invest money (in, in); auf ſchöne Kleider -, to lay out in fine clothes; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to intercede, to use one's interest (für Einen, für eine Sache, for one, in behalf of a person, for a thing).

Verwen'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) turning away, employing (in, to, for); spending; applying, employment, application; converting; appropriation (zu einem beſonderen Gebrauche); intercession.

Verwer'fen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Werfen) to throw wrong, to make a mistake in throwing (mostly *v. refl.*); to put *or* throw into a wrong place, to misplace; to throw, fling *or* cast aside *or* away; (*Script.*) to cast away; to reject, to refuse; not to acknowledge, to disallow, to disapprove; to repudiate; to spurn; to condemn; to consume by throwing; (*Law*) als parteiiſch -, to challenge, to except against; eine Klage -, to dismiss a bill; die Anklage wurde verworfen, the indictment was quashed; to close *or* stop up by throwing on; eine Mauer -, *v.* Verwerfen; *v. refl.*, to make a mistake in throwing; to throw wrong; to make a miss in bowling, to bowl wide; (*Card pl.*) to discard *or* throw out wrong; to warp (von Holz, of wood); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bring forth before the right time, to cast (fehlgebären, abortiren; von Thieren & *obsol.* von Menſchen).

Verwer'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rejecter.

Verwerf'lich, *a.*, that may be rejected; deserving of being rejected, rejectable, objectionable, exceptionable; blamable, reprehensible.

Verwerf'lichkeit, *f.*, exceptionableness, blamableness.

Verwer'fung, *f.*, throwing away, turning over, transposing; rejecting; rejection; refusal; reprobation; condemnation; (*Law*) exception (to); casting (Fehlgebären, von Thieren).

Verwer'fungszeichen, *n.*, sign of reprobation.

Verwer'then, *v. a.*, to turn *or* convert into money, to good account, to dispose of, to realize.

Verwer'thung, *f.*, the act of turning to account, realization.

Verwe'ſen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to putrefy, to corrupt, to rot, to moulder, to decay, to perish; *v. a.*, to administer, to manage, to conduct (verwalten, einer Sache verwaltend vorſtehen).

Verwe'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) administrator, manager; substitute, vicar, lieutenant.

Verwes'lich, *a.*, corruptible, perishable, liable to decay, putrescible; *adv.*, perishably, corruptibly.

Verwes'lichkeit, *f.*, corruptibility, perishableness.

Verwe'ſung, *f.*, rotting, putrefaction, corruption, decay; administration (Verwaltung).

Verwet'ten, *v. a.*, to bet, to wager, to hazard on the issue of a wager, to lay, to stake (weltend auf's Spiel ſetzen); ich will Zehn gegen Eins -, daß . . ., I'll wager ten to one that . . .; to lose by laying *or* betting (durch eine Wette verlieren, verwirken).

Verwet'tern, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Zerſchmettern, Zerbrechen.

Verwet'tert, *pp.* & *a.*, spoiled by the weather, blasted; weather-beaten; (*vulg.*) damned, confounded.

Verwich'en, *pp.*, *v.* Verweichen; *a.*, last, past, bygone, former, expired; in -en Zeiten, in former times, heretofore; *adv.*, lately.

Verwich'sen, *v. a.*, to stop up with wax; to use up in waxing *or* blacking; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) Einen -, *v.* Durchprügeln; viel Geld -, *v.* Verjubeln.

Verwick'eln, *v. a.*, to entangle, to implicate, to complicate, to involve (also *fig.*); to embarrass, to perplex; sich in . . . -, to entangle one's self in, to engage in . . ., to embark in . . ., to be concerned in . . .

Verwick'elt, *pp.*, *v.* Verwickeln; *a.*, complicated; intricate, involved; perplexed.

Verwick'elung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) entangling, entanglement; tangle; implication, complication, involution; intricacy; embarrassment; - in einem Schauspiele, intrigue; plot, knot.

Verwi'dern, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to refuse (sich weigern).

Verwie'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wiegen) to weigh, to sell by weight; to weigh out; *v. refl.*, sich -, to make a mistake in weighing.

Verwie'sen, *pp.*, *v.* Verweisen.

Verwie'sene, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) exile, proscript, outlaw.

Verwil'den } *v. a.*, to give a wild appearance to; to
Verwil'dern } render wild, to uncivilize; to brutalize; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to grow wild *or* savage; to run wild (v. Gärten &c.); to run to wood (v. Bäumen); to become confused *or* irregular; to be unruly, ungovernable.

Verwil'dert, *pp.* & *a.*, wild, savage; unruly, unmanageable, ungovernable, intractable, refractory.

Verwil'derung, *f.*, growing wild; (*l. u.*) wilderness (Wildniß).

Verwil'ligen, *v. a.*, to allow, to grant.

Verwil'ligung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) granting; grant; allowance, permission, consent.

Verwim'mern, *v. a.*, to spend *or* pass (seine Zeit, one's time) in lamenting, whimpering; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to become knitted together, to get intertwined, interlaced (said of trees).

Verwin'den, *v. a.*, (*v.* Winden) to intertwist, to intertwine, to interlace, to knit together (in Windungen verwickeln, verschlingen); (*fig.*) to overcome, to get the better of, to outgrow, to get over, to recover from (etwas Unangenehmes, übel Empfundenes überwinden); nicht - können, to be still sensible of, to smart still for; er wird es nie -, he will never recover it.

Verwin'dung, *f.*, overcoming.

Verwin'seln, *v. a.*, *v.* Verwimmern.

Verwir'ken, *v. a.*, to forfeit, to lose (das Leben, one's life); to perpetrate, to commit; to be guilty of; to incur (a punishment); to use up (Mehl, flour) in kneading, to knead up.

Verwir'ken, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) forfeiture.

Verwirk'lichen, *v. a.*, to realize.

Verwirk'lichung, *f.*, realization.

Verwir'kung, *f.*, forfeiting; forfeiture, forfeit; commission, perpetration.

Verwir'ren, *v. a.*, (*reg.* & *pp.* also verworren) to entangle, to tangle, to complicate, to (put in) disorder; (*fig.*) to make intricate, to entangle, to involve; to embarrass, to confuse, to put out of countenance, to disconcert, to disturb, to bewilder, to puzzle, to perplex; to confound; to embroil (den Staat durch Bürgerkrieg, the state in civil war); durch den Versuch die Sachen zu ordnen, hat er sie nur noch mehr verwirrt, in attempting to arrange the matters, he has embroiled them still more; *v. refl.*, sich -, to get entangled; sich in *or* mit etwas -, to intermeddle with, to engage in something; sich im Reden -, to get *or* be embarrassed, to get *or* be put out in speaking.

Verwirrt', *pp.*, *v.* Verwirren; *a.*, entangled, complicated, complex, intricate; (*fig.*) perplexed, disturbed; puzzled, embarrassed, confused; distracted, crazy, crazed, crackbrained; -e Blicke, wild looks; - sein, to be disordered, to be in confusion; to be mad; Einen - machen, to confuse, to perplex one, to put one out of countenance; to drive one mad.

Verwir'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) entanglement, intricacy; complication; (*fig.*) confusion, disorder; perplexity, embarrassment; distraction, derangement (of the mental organs); craziness; in - setzen, to confuse, to perplex, to puzzle, to embarrass; in - bringen, to throw into confusion *or* disorder; in - gerathen, to get entangled, disordered, to get into disorder; to be puzzled, to get confused; to blush (erröthen).

Verwirth'schaften, *v. a.*, to dissipate, to waste.

Verwisch'bar, *a.*, that may be effaced *or* expunged.

Verwisch'en, *v. a.*, to wipe away; to efface, to blot out, to obliterate (also *fig.*); *v. n.* (used with sein) & *refl.*, to get effaced, wiped out; to become obliterated.

Verwit'terbar, *a.*, liable to suffer from the effects of the weather; (*Chem.*) efflorescent.

Verwit'tern, *v. a.*, (*Sport*) to furnish with a scented bait; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to be decomposed by the atmosphere, to be dissolved, to decay by the operation of the atmosphere; to be weather-beaten; (*Chem.*) to effloresce; *pp.* & *a.*, verwittert, weather-beaten (von Menschen); decomposed; decayed (Holz, wood); im Wasser -, water-worn.

Verwit'terung, *f.*, decaying, disintegration; (*Chem.*) efflorescence.

Verwit'tibt, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Verwittwet.

Verwitt'wet, *a.*, widowed; die -e Herzogin, the duchess dowager.

Verwöh'nen, *v. a.*, to spoil, to accustom *or* bring up (Kinder, children) to bad habits; to pamper (verzärteln, verhätscheln); *v. refl.*, sich -, to contract a bad habit, to spoil one's self, to pamper, to coddle one's self.

Verwöhnt'heit, *f.*, (*l. u.*) bad habit.

Verwöh'nung, *f.*, spoiling, bringing up to bad habits; pampering, coddling.

Verwöl'fen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to cast (von Thieren).

Verwo'gen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to cease to wave *or* undulate (von Tönen; verhallen).

Verwo'gen, *a.*, fool-hardy (*v.* Verwegen).

Verwo'genheit, *f.*, fool-hardiness (*v.* Verwegenheit).

Verwor'fen, *pp.*, *v.* Verwerfen; *a.*, reprobate, abject, abandoned, lost to virtue, depraved; (*Min.*) -es Erz, branchy, mazy ore; *adv.*, like a reprobate.

Verwor'fenheit, *f.*, reprobateness, abjectness, depravity, baseness, corruption; (*pl.* -en) base action.

Verwor'ren, *pp.*, *v.* Verwirren; *a.*, confused, intricate; *adv.*, confusedly, intricately, in confusion *or* disorder.

Verwor'renheit, *f.*, confusedness, confusion, entanglement, intricateness; intricacy.

Verwüh'len, *v. a.*, to spoil by rummaging *or* fumbling.

Verwün'schen, *v. a.*, to bewitch, to charm *or* enchant, to spell-bind (unter den Bann eines bösen Zauberwunsches, Zauberfluches legen, verzaubern); to curse, to execrate, to imprecate evil on (verfluchen); to wish off, to wish at a great distance (weit weg wünschen).

Verwün'scht', *pp.*, *v.* Verwünschen; *a.*, charmed, bewitched, spell-bound, enchanted; cursed; damned (verflucht); abominable, execrable, detestible (abscheulich); ein -es Geschäft, a confounded business.

Verwün'schung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) cursing, curse, imprecation, execration, malediction; incantation.

Verwür'feln, *v. a.*, to play at dice for; to lose at dice (im Würfelspiel verlieren); to pass *or* spend in playing at dice.

Verwür'ken, *v. a.*, *v.* Verwirken.

Verwür'zen, *v. a.*, to season *or* spice too much, to spoil by overspicing.

Verwür'zung, *f.*, seasoning too much, overspicing.

Verwüst'bar, *a.*, that may be ruined *or* destroyed, desolated *or* laid waste.

Verwü'sten, *v. a.*, to waste, to lay waste, to ruin, to destroy, to desolate, to devastate, to ravage; to dispeople (entvölkern); (*fig.*) to ruin, to spoil.

Verwü'ster, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) desolator, devastator, ravager, destroyer; waster, spoiler.

Verwüst'lich, *a.*, *v.* Verwüstbar.

Verwü'stung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) wasting, laying waste; destruction, desolation, devastation, ruin, havoc; spoiling; periodische -en, periodical devastations.

Verwü'stungskrieg, *m.*, war of destruction.

Verwü'then, *v.n.*, (used with haben) to cease raging.

Verwund'bar, *a.*, vulnerable, easy to be hurt; soft, delicate, nice.

Verwund'barkeit, *f.*, vulnerability.

Verwun'den, *v. a.*, to wound, to inflict a wound; to hurt; auf das Schmerzlichste -, to wound to the quick; (*Min.*) ein Feld -, *v.* Erschroten; (*Sport*) *v.* Kränzen.

Verwun'dern, *v. a.*, to astonish, to surprise, to amaze (in Staunen setzen); (*obsol.* & *improp.*) to admire (bewundern); es ist nicht zu -, it is not to be wondered at, it is not astonishing; *v. refl.*, sich -, to wonder, to be surprised (über, at); er verwunderte sich, mich dort zu sehen, he was surprised at finding (to find) me there; es verwundert mich, I wonder; sich verwundert stellen, to do as if surprised, to affect a stare.

Verwun'derſam, *a.*, astonishing, wonderful, surprising, odd, strange.

Verwun'derung, *f.*, wondering, wonder, surprise, astonishment, amazement; das setzt mich in -, that astonishes me, I am surprised at that, that startles me.

Verwun'derungsvoll, *a.*, full of astonishment, quite surprised.

Verwun'derungszeichen, *n.*, sign of admiration.

Verwund'lich, *a.*, *v.* Verwundbar.

Verwun'dung, *f.* wounding, hurting; (*pl.* -en) wound.

Verzäh'len, *v. a.*, to misreckon; (*prov.*) to tell, to relate (erzählen); *v. refl.*, sich -, to make a mistake in reckoning, to misreckon, to miscalculate.

Verzäh'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) misreckoning, miscalculation.

Verzär'teln, *v. a.*, to spoil by too much tenderness, to coddle (up), to cocker, to fondle, to pet (durch Zärteln verwöhnen).

Verzär'telt, *pp.*, *v.* Verzärteln; *a.*, spoiled; pampered.

Verzär'telung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) spoiling, over-indulging, cockering; pampering; effeminacy.

Verzär'tler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l. u.*) spoiler; pamperer.

Verzäu'nen, *v. a.*, to hedge in, to surround *or* encompass with a hedge *or* fence, to fence, to enclose.

Verzäu'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) hedging, fencing, hedge, fence, enclosure.

Verza'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to despair, to despond, to lose courage, to grow faint-hearted, to tremble (den Muth verlieren); uns ist bange, aber wir - nicht, we are perplexed but not in despair; im Unglück nicht -, to bear up under adversity; an . . . -, to despair of.

Verzagt', *pp.*, *v.* Verzagen; *a.*, desponding, faint-hearted, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited; timorous, afraid, fearful, pusillanimous, timid; coward; - machen, to dishearten, to discourage, to dispirit.

Verzagt'heit, *f.*, faint-heartedness, timidity, despondency, fearfulness; cowardice.

Verza'gung, *f.*, desponding; despair, despondency.

Verzah'nen, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to furnish *or* provide with teeth, to tooth, to cog; to indent, to notch, to jag (einschneiden); to fix by serratures, to joggle; (*Archit.*) verzahnte Balken, joggle pieces (truss-posts whose shoulders and sockets receive the lower ends of the struts); verzahnte Stücke, joggles, joggle(d) joints; (*Carp.*) to dovetail; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to finish teething (auszahnen).

Verzah'nung, *f.*, (*Techn.*) indentation, notch, jag; joggling; (*Carp.*) dovetailing; (*Horol.*) catch; (*Mas.*) tooth-work.

Verzank'en, *v. a.*, to pass *or* spend (time) in scolding (zankend verbringen).

Verzap'fen, *v. a.*, to tap out, to sell (Bier, beer) by the draught; (*Carp.*) to join by a tenon and mortise, to mortise.

Verzap'fung, *f.* tapping out, selling by the draught *or* pint; (*Techn.*) mortising; joint of two pieces of wood by mortise and tenon.

Verzap'peln, *v. n.* & *refl.*, to struggle, to be in agonies *or* torments; to despair; to perish; Einen - lassen, to let one despair *or* perish.

Verzau'berer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*, *prov.*) enchanter (Zauberer).

Verzau'bern, *v. a.*, to bewitch, to enchant, to charm *or* fascinate.

Verzau'berung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) enchantment, fascination, witchcraft.

Verzech'en, *v. a.*, to spend in drinking *or* drink; to carouse; to lose by drinking.

Verzehn'fachen
Verzehn'fältigen } *v. a.* & *refl.*, to increase tenfold.

Verzehnt'bar, *a.*, tithable.

Verzehn'ten, *v. a.*, to tithe, to pay tithes for; to levy a tithe on; to decimate.

Verzehn'ten, *n.*
Verzehn'tung, *f.* } tithing, decimation.

Verzeh'ren, *v. a.*, to consume, to eat (up); (*fig.*) to consume; to waste, to spend (viel Geld, much money); was habe ich verzehrt? what have I to pay? *v. refl.*, to be consumed *or* spent.

Verzeh'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -)
Verzeh'rerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } consumer; waster; spender.

Verzeh'rung, *f.*, consumption; consuming.

Verzeh'rungskosten, *pl.*, expenses of board.

Verzeh'rungssteuer, *f.*, excise of consumption.

Verzeich'nen, *v. a.*, to misdraw, to draw wrong (fehlzeichnen); to pen, write *or* note down, to register, to record, to mark, to specify; to take an inventory of, to make out a list, catalogue *or* schedule of; *v. refl.*, to mistake in drawing.

Verzeich'net, *pp.*, *v.* Verzeichnen; *a.*, drawn wrong, misdrawn; zum -en Course, at the exchange noted *or* quoted.

Verzeich'niß, *n.*, (*gen.* Verzeichnisses; *pl.* Verzeichnisse) list, catalogue, schedule, inventory; index, register (Inhalts-); specification, draught, statement; note, bill; - von Soldaten, list, roll, muster; (*Com.*) invoice (Faktur); price-current (- von Waarenpreisen); - der Einkünfte, rent-roll; - der Druckfehler, errata; - der Verstorbenen, bill of mortality, obituary; - der vom Papst verbotenen Bücher, expurgatory index.

Verzeich'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) misdrawing; penning down, record, recording, noting; notice, memorandum; specification.

Verzeih'bar, *a.*, *v.* Verzeihlich.

Verzeih'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Zeihen) to pardon, to forgive

(Einem etwas, one something); to excuse (entschuldigen); - Sie! pardon me! I beg your pardon! excuse me! es ist zu -, it is to be excused; es soll dir diesmal verziehen werden, this time you shall be pardoned; (*obsol.*) sich eines Dinges -, to renounce, to resign, to give over (auf etwas verzichten, demselben entsagen, es aufgeben).

Verzeih'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pardoner, forgiver.

Verzeih'lich, *a.*, pardonable, excusable; venial (Sünde, sin, transgression); *adv.*, pardonably.

Verzeih'lichkeit, *f.*, pardonableness, excusableness; venialness.

Verzeih'ung, *f.*, pardoning, forgiving; pardon, forgiveness; Einen um - bitten, to beg one's pardon; ich bitte um -, I beg your pardon; I beg to be excused; um -! pardon me! excuse me!

Verzeih'ungswürdig, *a.*, worthy of pardon *or* forgiveness.

Verzei'tungen, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to declare, to notify, to publish *or* make known by insertion in the newspapers.

Verzer'ren, *v. a.*, to distort, to twist, to pull out of shape.

Verzerrt'heit, *f.*, state of being distorted.

Verzer'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) distortion; grimace (des Gesichts).

Verzet'teln, *v. a.*, to scatter, to spill, to drop, to disperse; to waste, to lavish, to squander, to dissipate; to mislay (verschleppen, verlegen); (*Weav.*) to use up *or* consume in fixing the warp.

Verzicht', *m.*, (*gen.* -es) renunciation, renouncement, resignation, act of disclaiming; (*Law*) quitclaim; auf . . . - leisten, thun, to renounce, to resign, to give up *or* over, to desist from, to withdraw all claim to; auf sein Recht - leisten, to divest one's self of one's right.

Verzicht'brief, *m.*, act *or* deed of renunciation.

Verzicht'eid, *m.*, oath of renunciation.

Verzich'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) auf . . . -, to renounce (*v.* Verzicht leisten under Verzicht).

Verzicht'leistende, *m.* & *f.*, resigner.

Verzicht'leistung, *f.*, renunciation, renouncement, abandonment.

Verzieh'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ziehen) to draw wrong *or* false, to distort, to twist (up), to wry, to wrest, to screw up; den Mund, das Gesicht -, to make a wry mouth; to make wry faces; er verzog keine Miene, his countenance remained unaltered; Gicht hat seine Glieder verzogen, gout has warped his limbs; to spoil (Kinder, children) by overindulgence; (*Chess*) to make a wrong move, to move false (also *refl.*); to put off, to delay (hinausschieben, aufhalten); to continue, to prolong (ausdehnen); (*Min.*) eine Grube -, to measure a mine; *v. refl.*, to draw away, to withdraw; to dissolve, to be dissolved (von einer Geschwulst); to disperse, to be dispersed; to clear, to pass over *or* away (von Wolken, of clouds); das Gewitter verzieht sich, the tempest passes over, is dispelled by the wind, to disappear; to twist *or* be twisted out of a straight direction, to get out of shape; to warp, to spring, to start (sich werfen; von Holz, of wood); to be protracted *or* delayed, to drag on, to linger; es kann sich noch lange -, it may be delayed a long while; *v. n.* (used with sein) & *refl.*, to move *or* go away, to remove (nach einem andern Ort hinziehen); die Schmerzen haben sich aus dem Rücken verzogen, the pains have left the back; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to stay, to tarry (bleiben, verweilen).

Verzieh'ung, *f.*, the act of drawing in a wrong direction; distortion; spoiling, bad education (von Kindern, of children); tarrying, delay (verweilen); putting off, protraction (Hinausschieben).

Verzie'len, *v. refl.*, to miss one's aim, to aim wrong.

Verzie'ren, *v. a.*, to adorn, to ornament, to deck (out), to decorate; to set off, to trim (up), to embellish, to beautify; verzierter Gesang, Contrapunkt, (*Mus.*) figurate descant, counter-point.

Verzie'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) decorator, ornamenter, embellisher.

Verzier'meißel, *m.* (*Techn.*) a tool used by braziers and tinners in executing ornamental work.

Verzie'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) ornament, decoration, set-off, embellishment; (*Mus.*) embellishment, gracing, variation; grace-note; (*Archit., Sculpt.*) festoon.

Verzie'rungsmaler, *m.*, decorator, ornamental painter.

Verzif'fern, *v. a.*, to write in ciphers, to cipher; *v.* Beziffern.

Verzif'fern, *f.*, ciphering.

Verzim'mern, *v. a.*, to furnish with the necessary timber; (*Min.*) to prop with timber; ein Schiff -, to repair a ship (ausbessern).

Verzim'merung, *f.*, providing with timber; (*Min.*) stages, scaffolds; -sbrett (*n.*), poling board.

Verzink'en, *v. a.*, to zink; (*Techn.*) *v.* Verzapfen.

Verzin'nen, *v. a.*, to tin.

Verzin'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tinner, tin-man.

Verzinn'kolben, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) soldering iron.

Verzinn'krug, *m.*, **Verzinn'kruke,** *f.*, the pot for tinning *or* blanching.

Verzinn'pfanne, *f.*, (*Techn.*) blanching-pan.

Verzin'nung, *f.*, tinning, blanching; a coat of tin.

Verzin'sen, *v. a.*, to pay interest on *or* for, to pay the interest of; to yield interest; es verzinst sich nicht, it does not pay the interest (of the capital laid out), it gives a bad *or* poor return.

Verzins'lich, *a.*, paying *or* bearing interest; Geld - austhun, ausleihen, to put money out to interest; eine -e Anleihe, a loan bearing interest.

Verzin'sung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) paying interest on *or* for.

Verzisch'en, *v. a.*, to hiss off *or* out (auszischen); *v. n.*, to cease hissing.

Verzö'gerer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) delayer, loiterer, lingerer; procrastinator; retarder.

Verzö'gerlich, *a.*, dilatory, tardy.

Verzö'gern, *v. a.*, to delay, to defer, to retard, to put off, to protract, to procrastinate; *v. refl.*, sich -, to become delayed *or* retarded.

Verzö'gerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) delaying, retarding; retardation, delay, protraction, putting off, procrastination.

Verzoll'bar, *a.*, liable to duty, excisable.

Verzol'len, *v. a.*, to pay toll *or* duty for *or* on.

Verzol'lung, *f.*, paying duty *or* custom.

Verzot'teln, *v. a.*, to scatter, to waste (verzetteln).

Verzuck'en, *v. a.*, to contract, to draw, to pull, to convulse, to move irregularly (zuckend verziehen, verzerren); das Gesicht -, to contract the features.

Verzuck'ern, *v. a.*, to sugar (over); to sugar too much, to oversugar.

Verzuck'erung, *f.*, sugaring (over); sugaring too much.

Verzuck'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) convulsion, convulsive motion, fit; -en bekommen, to fall into convulsions.

Verzück'en, *v. a.*, to fill with rapture *or* enthusiasm, to enrapture, to ravish, to put in ecstasy.

Verzückt', *pp.* & *a.*, in raptures, enraptured, in ecstasy, ecstasied.

Verzückt'heit, *f.*, ecstasy.

Verzück'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rapture, ecstasy, ravishment; (*Med.*) delirium.

Verzüg'lich, *a.*, dilatory.

Verzug', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -cẽ) delay, stay, put-off, postponement; ohne -, without delay, forthwith; a favorite child, pet, darling.

Verzup'fen, *v.a.* to ravel out, to unravel, to fray out.

Verzwackt', *a.*, (*vulg.*) devilish, confounded; odd, strange.

Verzwäng'en, *v.a.*, to distort, to writhe, to wrest.

Verzwei'feln, *v.n.*, to despair (an, of), to despond; (*vulg.*) es ist zum Verzweifeln, it is enough to drive one mad.

Verzwei'felt, *a.*, desperate, incurable, past remedy, hopeless (v. Krankheiten, of diseases); bad, mischievous; confounded (verflucht, abscheulich); -e Krankheiten verlangen -e Kuren, desperate diseases require desperate cures; *adv.*, desperately, incurably.

Verzwei'felte, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) desperate person, a desperado.

Verzwei'f(e)lung, *f.*, despair, desperation, despondency; in - gerathen, to fall into despair; zur - bringen, in - stürzen, to drive to despair, to throw into despair.

Verzwei'f(e)lungslächeln, *n.*, laugh of despair.

Verzwei'f(e)lungsmuth, *m.*, courage of despair.

Verzwei'f(e)lungsvoll, *a.* & *adv.*, full of despair.

Verzwei'fler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) despairer, desponder.

Verzwei'gen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to ramify, to branch off *or* out, to divide into branches.

Verzwei'gung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) ramification.

Verzwer'gen, *v.n.*, (used with sein) to be *or* grow stunted *or* dwarfish (zwerghaft werden).

Verzwick'en, *v. a.*, to pinch away, to pinch off, to clip; den Weinstock -, to prune the vine, to lop off the suckers (geizen); (*fig.*) to distort, to wrench; to entangle, to confuse; to clench, to rivet.

Verzwickt', *a.*, (*vulg.*) odd, strange, quaint; whimsical; confused, obstruse, inexplicable.

Verzwick'ung, *f.*, pinching away, clipping.

Verzwie'fachen, *v.a.*, to double, to render twofold.

Verzwist'en, *v. a.*, to disunite, to make fall out, to separate (zwei Freunde, two friends; entzweien).

Vesanie', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Wahnsinn.

Ve'sen, *m.*, (*prov.*) spelt (*v.* Spelt).

Vesier', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -cẽ; *pl.* -c; *arab. w.*) vizier.

Vesikan'tia, *pl.*, (*l. w.*; *Med.*) vesicants, blisters (Blasenmittel).

Vesikato'rium, *n.*, (*l. w.*) vesicatory, blister (Zugpflaster).

Vesikular'system, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) the vesicular theory (in meteorology).

Ves'per, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) evening; vespers, evening service (of the Catholic church); die sicilianische -, Sicilian Vespers; zur - essen, *v.* Vespern.

Ves'perbrod, *n.*, afternoon's luncheon, vesper-bread.

Ves'pergesang, *m.*, evening *or* vesper-hymn.

Ves'perglocke, *f.*, evening-bell.

Ves'perkost, *f.*, **Ves'permahl**, *n.*, *v.* Vesperbrod.

Ves'pern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to take one's afternoon *or* evening luncheon; to make a collation between dinner and supper.

Ves'perpredigt, *f.*, afternoon-sermon.

Ves'perschnitte, *pl.*, slices of bread for one's evening meal.

Vesperti'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) afternoon-preacher (with the Roman Catholics).

Ves'perzeit, *f.*, afternoon, evening time; vespers, evening-prayers.

Vest, *a.*, *v.* Fest.

Vest'a, *f.*, (*Astron.*, *Myth.*) Vesta.

Vesta'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) priestess of Vesta.

Vesta'lien, *pl.*, (*Myth.*) feasts celebrated in honour of Vesta.

Vesta'lin, *f.*, (*pl.*-nen) *v.* Vestale; (*fig.*) vestal, virgin; (*cant.*) courtesan; (*joc.*) cook (Köchin).

Vest'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) strong place (*v.* Feste); die - des Himmels, the firmament.

Vest'en, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to strengthen, to fortify (befestigen).

Vestibüle', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -cẽ; *pl.* -c; *fr.* from *l. w.*) vestibule, hall, lobby, porch (Vorhof, Vorsaal, Hausflur).

Vest'igen, *v. a.*, *v.* Vesten.

Vesti'gien, *pl.*, (*l. w.*) vestiges (Fußtapfen, Spuren).

Vestigi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Nachspüren.

Vesuv', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) mount Vesuvius.

Vesuvian', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) vesuvian, idocrase.

Veteran', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -en; *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) veteran (soldier, sailor, officer).

Veteranz', *f.*, state of being a veteran (on pension).

Veterinär', *a.*, veterinary.

Veterinär', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) veterinarian, veterinary surgeon, horse-doctor, farrier.

Veterinär'kunde, *f.*, veterinary art, farriery.

Veterinär'schule, *f.*, veterinary college *or* school.

Veterinär'wissenschaft, *f.*, *v.* Veterinärkunde, Thierarzneikunde.

Ve'to, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) veto (Verwerfung, Verbot).

Vet'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *vulg.*) doxy, slut, quean; eine alte -, an old hag.

Vet'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cousin; relation; uncle.

Vet'tergunst, *f.*, nepotism, favour shown to relations.

Vet'terlich, *a.* & *adv.*, cousinlike.

Vet'tern, *v. a.*, sich -, einander -, to call each other cousins.

Vet'terschaft, *f.*, state of being related, relationship (as cousins).

Vettu're, *f.*, (*it. w.*) *v.* Fuhrwerk, Lohnkutsche.

Vetturi'no, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Vetturini; *it. w.*) vetturino (Lohnfuhrmann, Lohnkutscher).

Vexation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vexation (Plage, Aerger, Verdruß).

Vexato'risch, *a.*, vexatious.

Vexir'becher, *m.*, goblet with a concealed siphon in the handle, magical goblet.

Vexir'beutel, *m.*, **Vexir'börse**, *f.* } puzzle-purse.

Vexir'dose, *f.*, puzzle-box.

Vexir'ei, *n.*, mock-egg.

Vexi'ren, *v. a.*, to vex, to teaze; to quiz, to banter (foppen, necken); to tantalize, to deceive (durch Täuschungen quälen).

Vexi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) teazer; quiz, banterer (Fopper).

Vexirerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) teazing, vexing; quizzing, bantering; tantalizing.

Vexi'risch, *a.*, teazing, vexatious; tantalizing.

Vexir'glas, *n.*, anaclastic glass, vexing glass.

Vexir'gurke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild cucumber, squirting cucumber (Momordica elaterium).

Vexir'kastanie, *f.*, *v.* Roßkastanie.

Vexir'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rose-campion (Agrostemma coronaria).

Vexir'pulver, *n.*, hellebore.

Vexir'ring, *m.*, puzzle-ring.

Vexir'schloß, *n.*, puzzle-lock.

Vexir'spiegel, *m.*, deceptive looking-glass, conjuring mirror.

Vexi'rung, *f.*, teazing; bantering, quizzing; tantalizing.

Vexir'würfel, *m.*, deceptive dice.

Vezier', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) *v.* Vesier.

Vezierat', *n.*, (*gen.*-s, -cẽ) viziership; *v.* Vezierswürde.

Veziers'würde, *f.*, dignity of vizier.

Viadukt', *m.*, (*gen.* -s,-es; *l. w.*) viaduct (Landbrücke).

Via'tikum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Viatika; *l. w.*) *v.* Reisepfennig, Zehrpfennig; (*Rom. Cath. Rel.*) extreme unction (die heilige Wegezehrung, letzte Oelung).

Viato'rium, *n.*, *v.* Hodometer.

Vibrabilität', *f.*, vibratory capacity *or* power; elasticity, vibratility; oscillation.

Vibration', *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Phys.*) vibration, oscillation (bebende Schwingung).

Vibrations'ſyſtem, *n.*, (*Phys.*) the vibratory theory (of light).

Vibri'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *l. w.*) to vibrate to oscillate, to swing (bebend ſchwingen); *ppr.* & *a.*, vibrirend, vibratory (Bewegung, motion).

Vibur'num, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) viburnum; snowball (Viburnum opulus).

Vicar' ꝛc., *v.* Vikar ꝛc.

Vi'ce, *a.*, (in comp.; *l. w.*) vice . . ., deputy . . .

Vi'ceadmiral, *m.*, vice-admiral.

Vi'cedirector, *m.*, deputy-manager.

Vi'cedom, *m.*, *v.* Vizthum.

Vi'cegouverneur, *m.*, deputy-governor.

Vi'cekanzler, *m.*, vice-chancellor.

Vi'cekönig, *m.*, vice-roy.

Vi'cekonſul, *m.*, vice-consul.

Vi'cepräſident, *m.*, vice-president, deputy-chairman.

Vi'ces, *pl.*, alternate official functions; the standing proxy to any one (abwechſelnde Amtsverrichtungen, Stellvertretung).

Viceſimation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) the act of selecting every twentieth man &c.

Viceſimi'ren, *v. a.*, to take the twentieth part; to select by lot the twentieth man *or* soldier (for punishment).

Vi'ceſtatthalter, *m.*, deputy-governor.

Vich'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Mutter; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Steinkauz.

Vicinal'wege, *pl.*, by-ways, side-ways (branching from the high-roads).

Vicom'te, **Vicomteſ'ſe** } *v.* Vik . . .

Vic'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Victor (man's name).

Victo'ria, *f.*, Victoria.

Victoriös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Siegreich, Sieghaft.

Victoriſi'ren, *v. n.*, *v.* Siegen.

Victua'lien, *pl.*, *v.* Viktualien.

Vicun'ne, *f.*, *v.* Vigogne.

Videl'le, *f.* (*fr. w.* with *fr. pron*; *Cook*) jagging-iron.

Vide'tur, *n.*, (*l. w.*) opinion, judgment (Meinung, Gutachten); ſein - geben, to give one's opinion (on any subject).

Vidimation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) legalization, verification (Beglaubigung).

Vidima'tum, *n.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.* Vidimata) legalized copy.

Vidimi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to legalize, to render valid, to validate, to confirm, to corroborate (beſcheinigen); to make valid; to authorize.

Vidimi'rung, *f.*, *v.* Vidimation.

Vi'dimus, *n.*, (*l. w.*) attestation.

Viduali'tium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) dower of a widow (Wittum).

Viduität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) widowhood (Wittwenſtand, Wittwerſtand).

Vieh, *n.*, (*gen.* -s,-es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Viehchen) beast, brute, animal; cattle (Hornvieh, Rindvieh); ein Stück -, a head of cattle; eine Heerde, Trift -, a drove of cattle; das - hüten, to keep *or* tend cattle; zum - machen, zum - werden, to brutalize; (*cont.*) beast, brute, brutish person; er iſt dumm wie ein (das liebe) -, he is as stupid as a jackass.

Vieh'ähnlich, *a.*, *v.* Viehhaft, Viehiſch.

Vieh'arzenei, *f.*, medicine for cattle.

Vieh'arzeneibuch, *n.*, book on veterinary medicine.

Vieh'arzeneikunde } *f.*, veterinary art *or* science,
Vieh'arzeneikunſt } farriery.

Vieh'arzeneilich, *a.* & *adv.*, veterinary.

Vieh'arzeneiſchule, *f.*, veterinary school.

Vieh'arzt, *m.*, veterinary surgeon; farrier.

Vieh'aſſekuranz, *f.*, cattle-insurance.

Vieh'ausſtellung, *f.*, *v.* Thierſchau.

Vieh'bachſtelze, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) black-backed fly-catcher (Muscicapa atricapilla).

Vieh'beſinge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mossberry, marsh-whortleberry, moor-berry, English cranberry (Vaccinium oxycoccos).

Vieh'bremſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) gadfly, ox-fly, horse-fly, the breeze (Tabanus).

Vieh'dieb, *m.*, cattle-stealer.

Vieh'diebſtahl, *m.*, theft of cattle.

Vieh'diſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the marian thistle, milk-thistle, silver-thistle, white thistle (Carduus marianus).

Vieh'dumm, *a.*, (*vulg.*) stupid as a beast.

Vieh'dummheit, *f.*, (*vulg.*) brutal stupidity.

Vieh'fall, *m.*, *v.* Viehſterben.

Vieh'fliege, *f.*, *v.* Viehbremſe.

Vieh'frohne, *f.* average *or* service of tenants' cattle.

Vieh'futter, *n.*, fodder, provender.

Vieh'geruch, *m.*, smell of cattle.

Vieh'glocke, *f.*, **Vieh'glöckchen**, *n.* } *v.* Viehſchelle.

Vieh'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) great meadow-grass (Poa pratensis).

Vieh'händler, *m.*, trader in cattle, grazier.

Vieh'haft, *a.*, *v.* Viehiſch.

Vieh'handel, *m.*, trade in cattle, cattle-trade.

Vieh'haus, *n.*, *v.* Viehſtall.

Vieh'heit, *f.*, the state of a brute, brutish state, brutality, bestiality, brutishness.

Vieh'hirt, *m.*, herdsman; cow-keeper.

Vieh'hirtin, *f.*, woman who keeps *or* tends cattle.

Vieh'hof, *m.*, yard for cattle.

Vieh'hut, *f.*, keeping, tending of cattle.

Vieh'hutung, *f.*, *v.* Viehweide.

Vieh'iſch, *a.*, brutal, bestial, brutish, beastly (also *fig.*); *adv.*, brutishly, bestially.

Vieh'karren, *m.*, (*Railw.*) cattle-hurdle.

Vieh'knecht, *m.*, servant for the farm-yard.

Vieh'krankheit, *f.*, disease of cattle; murrain.

Vieh'kraut, *n.*, provender (Viehfutter); (*Bot.*) male speedwell (Veronica).

Vieh'mäſter, *m.*, grazier.

Vieh'mäſtung, *f.*, fattening of cattle.

Vieh'mäßig, *a.*, *v.* Viehiſch.

Vieh'magd, *f.*, maid-servant tending the cattle.

Vieh'marder, *m.*, (*Zool.*) pine-marten (Mustela martes).

Vieh'markt, *m.*, fair *or* market for cattle, cattle-fair.

Vieh'maſt, *f.*, mast; fattening of cattle.

Vieh'meiſter, *m.*, farmer's chief herdsman.

Vieh'muhme } *f.*, (*prov.*) a woman under whose
Vieh'mutter } direction the maid-servants who tend the cattle are placed.

Vieh'pacht, *m.*, **Vieh'pachtung**, *f.* } lease of cattle *or* live stock.

Vieh'pachter, *m.*, farmer that rents cattle.

Vieh'peſt, *f.*, *v.* Viehſeuche.

Vieh'pocke, *f.*, *v.* Kuhpocke.

Vieh'race, *f.*, breed of cattle.

Vieh'räuber, *m.*, robber of cattle, cattle-stealer.

Vieh'raub, *m.*, stealing *or* theft of cattle.

Vieh'reich, *a.* & *adv.*, rich in cattle *or* flocks.

Vieh'ſchaden, *m.* loss of cattle; injury done by cattle.
Vieh'ſchatz, *m.*, (*prov.*) duty paid on cattle.
Vieh'ſchau, *f.*, cattle-show.
Vieh'ſchelle, *f.*, cattle-bell.
Vieh'ſchinder, *m.*, flayer.
Vieh'ſchlachter, *m.*, butcher (also Viehſchlächter).
Vieh'ſchwemme, *f.*, watering-place for cattle; horse-pond.
Vieh'ſeuche, *f.*, murrain.
Vieh'ſinn, *m.*, bestial *or* brutish disposition.
Vieh'ſtall, *m.*, stable for cattle, cattle-stall, neat-house.
Vieh'ſtamm, *m.*, race, stock of cattle.
Vieh'ſtand, *m.*, stock of cattle, live stock.
Vieh'ſtaupe, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Viehſeuche.
Vieh'ſterben, *n* plague in cattle, murrain (Viehſeuche).
Vieh'ſteuer, *f.*, *v.* Viehſchatz.
Vieh'ſtock, *m.*, stock of cattle.
Vieh'ſtück, *n.*, (*Paint.*) picture with cattle.
Vieh'theriak, *m.*, (*Vet.*) diatessaron.
Vieh'tränke, *f.*, watering-place for cattle.
Vieh'trank, *m.*, (*Vet.*) drench.
Vieh'treiber, *m.*, (cattle-)drover.
Vieh'trieb, *m.*, instinct.
Vieh'trieb, *m.*) the right of tending cattle on a
Vieh'trift, *f.*) certain pasture-ground (Triftgerechtigkeit); pasturage.
Vieh'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Heuſchreckenadler.
Vieh'weg, *m.*, drift-way.
Vieh'weide, *f.*, pasturage.
Vieh'wurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common speedwell (Veronica officinalis).
Vieh'zehnte, *m.*, tithe on cattle.
Vieh'zoll, *m.*, tax on cattle.
Vieh'zucht, *f.*, breeding of cattle.
Vieh'züchter, *m.*, breeder of cattle, grazier.

Viel, *a.* & *adv.*, much, (*pl.*) many, a great deal, a great many, abundance of; - *or* -e Mühe, great *or* much pains *or* trouble; - Geld, much money, a great deal of money; - Volks, a great multitude of people; ſehr -, gar -, recht -, very much, a great many; ziemlich -, pretty much, a good many; allzu-, too much, overmuch; nicht Vieles, ſondern -, not many things but much; gleich -, as much, as many; *v.* Gleichviel; noch einmal ſo -, as much again, as much more; zweimal ſo -, twice as much *or* many; zu -, too much; es ſind ihrer die Hälfte zu -, they are too many by half; ſo - *or* -e ihrer auch ſein mögen, be they never so many, let them be as many as they will; ſo - für dieſes Mal, so much for this time; ſo - ich weiß, for aught I know; - anders, quite otherwise; - beſſer, much better; - von etwas halten, ſich - daraus machen, to make much of a thing, to entertain *or* have a great *or* high opinion of a person *or* thing; einer Sache zu - thun, to overdo; to exceed the limits of...; zu - fordern, to ask too much, to ask an exorbitant price; dies Land erzeugt - *or* -en Wein, this country produces much wine; Einem - *or* -e Freude wünſchen, to wish one much pleasure; du kannſt von -em Glück ſagen, you may consider yourself very fortunate; (*Prov.*) - Lärm um Nichts, much ado about nothing; - Geſchrei und wenig Wolle, great cry and little wool, fine show and a small crop; -e Köche verſalzen den Brei, too many cooks spoil the broth; - Köpfe, - Sinne, so many men, so many minds; allzu iſt ungeſund, too much of a thing is good for nothing.
Viel'äſtig, *a.*, branchy, ramous, ramose.
Viel'äugig, *a.*, having many eyes, many-eyed, multocular.
Viel'arm, *m.*, (*Zool.*) polypus (Hydra); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Dintenfiſch.
Viel'armig, *a.*, having many arms, many-armed.
Viel'artig, *a.*, multifarious, of many different kinds, various.
Viel'bedeutend, *a.*, having many significations; very significative; very influential.
Viel'begabt, *a.*, high-gifted, highly gifted.
Viel'beinig, *a.*, many-legged.
Viel'beſagt, *a.*, often mentioned.
Viel'beſchäftigt, *a.*, much *or* greatly occupied, having many and various occupations.
Viel'beſprochen, *a.*, much talked of.
Viel'beugig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) flexuous, wavy, flexuose.
Viel'bewundert, *a.*, much *or* greatly admired.
Viel'blätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) many-leaved, polyphyllous; polypetalous.
Viel'blüthig) *a.*, many-flowered, multiflorous; -e
Viel'blumig) Aurikel, polyanthus.
Viel'brüderig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) polyadelphous, polyadelphian (having stamens united by their filaments into several bundles *or* parcels); -e Pflanzen, polyadelphs.
Viel'brüſtig, *a.*, many-breasted.
Viel'bündelig, *a.*, Vielbrüderig.
Viel'deutig, *a.*, of many *or* multifarious significations; ambiguous.
Viel'deutigkeit, *f.*, ambiguity.
Viel'duldend, *a.*, much suffering.
Viel'eck, *n.*, (*Geom.*) polygon.
Viel'eckig, *a.*, polygonal, multangular, many-cornered; (*Geom.*) eine -e Figur, *v.* Vieleck.
Viel'eckmeſſung, *f.*, polygonometry (the doctrine *or* science of polygons).
Viel'ehe, *f.*, polygamy.
Viel'ehig, *a.* & *adv.*, polygamous (also *Bot.*); eine -e Pflanze, a polygamian plant, a polygamian (a class of plants bearing hermaphrodite flowers).
Viel'endig, *a.* having many ends *or* points; (*Sport*) having many antlers; ein -er Hirſch, stag with many antlers.
Viel'erfahren, *a.*, much experienced.
Vielerlei', *a.*, (*indeclin.*) many, of many kinds *or* sorts, various, multifarious, different, diverse, several; Bücher gehen durch - Hände, books circulate through a variety of hands; zu - Geſchäfte haben, to have too many irons in the fire; *adv.*, variously, multifariously, diversely, severally.
Vie'lerwärts, *adv.*, in many places.
Viel'eſſen, *n.*, polyphagy.
Viel'eſſend, *a.*, polyphagous, feeding *or* subsisting on many things; gluttonous.
Viel'fach, *a.*, manifold, multifarious; multiplied; reiterated, frequent; abundant; *adv.*, manifoldly; multifariously, in many ways.
Viel'fachgetheilt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) multifidous (having many divisions *or* partitions).
Viel'fachheit, *f.*, plurality; manifoldness, variousness, variety.
Viel'fächerig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) multilocular, having many cells, many-celled, multicapsular.
Viel'fältig, *a.*, manifold, multifarious; (*fig.*) iterated, frequent, multiplied; *adv.*, manifoldly, multifariously; frequently.
Viel'fältigkeit, *f.*, multifariousness, multiplicity, variety.
Viel'farbig, *a.*, varicoloured, many-coloured, of many colours, variegated, polychromatic, many-hued.
Viel'farbigkeit, *f.*, diversity, variety of colours, variegation.
Viel'feldig, *a.*, (*Herald.*) having more than four quarters (Schild, shield).
Viel'fingerig, *a.*, many-fingered, polydactylous.

Viel'flach, *n.*, (*Geom.*) polyhedron, a solid bounded by polygons.

Viel'flächig, *a.*, (*Geom.*) polyhedral, polyhedrous.

Viel'flosser, *m.*, polypter.

Viel'flügelig, *a.*, (*Entom.*) polypterous, many-winged.

Viel'förmig, *a.*, multiform.

Viel'förmigkeit, *f.*, multiformity.

Viel'fräßig, *a.*, gluttonous, ravenous, voracious; *adv.*, gluttonously.

Viel'fräßigkeit, *f.*, gluttony, ravenousness, voracity.

Viel'fraß, *m.*, (*Zool.*) glutton (Ursus gulo); der amerikanische -, wolverene, quickhatch (U. luscus); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Pelikan; (*fig.*) glutton, gormandizer, greedy-gut.

Viel'fraßfelle, *pl.* (*Com.*) beaver-eaters, wolverenes.

Viel'frucht, *f.*, (*Bot.*) polycarpon, all-seed.

Viel'füßig, *a.*, many-footed, polypous, multiped.

Viel'fuß, *m.*, (*Entom.*) galley-worm, gally-worm (Julus); cheslip, sow-bug (Oniscus asellus); *v.* Polyp.

Viel'fußschnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) twelve fingers (Strombus millepeda).

Viel'gattig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Vielehig.

Viel'gebährend, *a.*, multiparous, producing many at a birth.

Viel'geehrt, *a.*, much honoured.

Viel'gelesen, *a.*, much read.

Viel'geliebt, *a.* much beloved, well-beloved, dearly-beloved, best-beloved.

Viel'geltend, *a.*, *v.* Vielgültig.

Viel'geprüft, *a.*, much-tried.

Viel'gereist, *a.*, having traveled much; ein Vielgereister, a great traveler.

Viel'gerühmt, *a.*, much vaunted.

Viel'geschätzt, *a.*, much *or* greatly esteemed *or* valued.

Viel'geschwister, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) polyadelphia.

Viel'gestaltig, *a.*, of *or* having many forms, polymorphous.

Viel'getheilt, *a.*, *v.* Vieltheilig.

Viel'gliederig, *a.*, many-membered; (*Math.*) polynomial.

Viel'götterei, *f.*, polytheism, plurality of gods.

Viel'götterer, *m.*, polytheist.

Viel'griffelig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) surmounted with many styles.

Viel'gültig, *a.*, much esteemed, of great value; influential, powerful.

Viel'gültigkeit, *f.*, great value, great influence, credit *or* interest.

Viel'gut, *n.* (*Bot.*) mountain-parsley (Peucedanum oreoselinum.

Viel'haarig, *a.*, many-haired.

Viel'händig, *a.*, having *or* with many hands, many-handed.

Viel'häutig, *a.*, having *or* with many skins, many-skinned.

Viel'halmig, *a.*, many-stocked, many-reeded.

Viel'heit, *f.*, plurality, multiplicity; multitude (*v.* Menge); diversity.

Viel'herrschaft, *f.*, polygarchy, polycracy (government by many).

Viel'herz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) polycardia.

Viel'hülsig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) multisiliquous, having many pods.

Viel'jährig, *a.*, of *or* having lasted many years, of many years standing; (*Bot.*) perennial.

Viel'kantig, *a.*, many-sided; multangular, many-cornered.

Viel'kapselig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) multicapsular, having many capsules *or* cells.

Viel'kernig, *a.*, having many seeds, pips, stones.

Viel'klappig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) many-valved, multivalve.

Viel'kleinblättrig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) polycotyledonous.

Viel'knotig, *a.*, having many knots.

Viel'köpfig, *a.*, many-headed; polycephalous; (*Bot.*) multicapital; (*Surg.*) -e Binde, many-tailed bandage.

Viel'körnig, *a.*, full-grained, having many grains; (*Anat.*) conglomerate.

Viel'kopf, *a.* many-headed animal; (*joc.*) the public.

Viel'lappig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) multilobate.

Vielleicht', *adv.*, perhaps, may be, mayhap, by chance, peradventure, possibly; wenn er - kommen sollte, if he should chance to come, should he happen to come.

Viel'leidend, *a.*, much-suffering.

Vielliebchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *joc.*) one of a double kernel of an almond. (At dessert after dinner *or* supper, it is a sportive custom, when a doubled kernelled almond is found, to offer the one half to a lady, and each eats the one half with the tacit understanding that the one, who, upon their next meeting *or* at some specified time, salutes the other on tendering something with the phrase „guten Morgen -", without being anticipated by the other with „ich denke daran" is to receive some trifle as present. The word - implies the almond and the present won).

Viel'linig, *a.*, multilineal.

Viel'löcherig, *a.*, having many holes *or* cavities, multicavous.

Viel'männerei, *f.*, polyandry; (*Bot.*) polyandria.

Viel'männerig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) polyandrian; eine -e Pflanze, a polyandrian.

Viel'mal(s), *adv.*, many times, often, frequently.

Viel'malig, *a.*, often *or* frequently repeated, reiterated, continual.

Viel'mehr, *adv.*, more, much more; (*conj.*) rather.

Viel'namig, *a.*, having many names, many-named, multinominal.

Viel'nervig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) having many nerves.

Viel'nützig, *a.*, very useful; in many *or* various ways beneficial.

Viel'ortig, *a.*, poly-cameratic (said of a clock).

Viel'paarig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) multijugous, having many pairs.

Viel'räderig, *a.*, having many wheels, many-wheeled.

Viel'rebenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mock-orange (Philadelphus coronarius).

Viel'redend, *a.*, multiloquous, multiloquent, loquacious, talkative.

Viel'reder, *m.*, great talker, a loquacious person.

Vielrederei', *f.*, polylogy, talkativeness, garrulity.

Viel'reihig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) multiserial, in many rows.

Viel'ruderig, *a.*, many-oared; ein -es Schiff, a multireme.

Viel'säulig, *a.*, (*Archit.*) having many columns; ein -es Gebäude, a polystyle.

Viel'sagend, *a.*, expressive, significant, comprehensive, important.

Viel'saitig, *a.*, many-stringed; ein -es Instrument, a polychord.

Viel'samenlappig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) polycotyledonous.

Viel'samig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) polyspermous, having many seeds.

Viel'schalig, *a.*, multivalve, multivalvular (Muschel, shell).

Viel'schotig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) multisiliquous, having many pods.

Viel'schreiber, *m.*, writer of many books, copious author, polygraph; (*cant*) scribbler.

Vielſchreiberei', *f.*, polygraphy, excessive writing; (*cant*) scribbling, book-making.

Viel'ſeit, *n.*, (*Geom.*) polygon.

Viel'ſeitig, *a.*, having *or* of many sides, many-sided, multilateral; polygonal, polygonous, polyhedral; ein -er Körper, a polyhedron; (*fig.*) many-sided, of varied acquirements, of general knowledge, versatile.

Viel'ſeitigkeit, *f.*, the state of being many-sided, of having varied acquirements *or* general knowledge, versatility of talent.

Viel'ſichtig, *a.*, (*Phys.*) ein -es Glas, a polyoptron (a glass through which objects appear multiplied, but smaller).

Viel'ſilbig, *a.*, *v.* Vielſylbig.

Viel'ſinnig, *a.*, *v.* Vieldeutig.

Viel'ſpaltig, *a.*, having many clefts *or* fissures; (*Bot.*) multifidous, many-cleft.

Viel'ſpitzig, *a.*, having many points.

Viel'ſprachig, *a.*, polyglot (bible, dictionary); many-languaged (country).

Viel'ſteinig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Vielfernig.

Viel'ſtengelig, *a.* (*Bot.*) multicaulous, many-stalked.

Viel'ſtielig, *a.*, *v.* Vielſtengelig.

Viel'ſtimmig, *a.*, of *or* for many voices (of a song).

Viel'ſtrahl, *m.*, (*Zool.*) the many-rayed star-fisb.

Viel'ſylber, *m.*, a polysyllable.

Viel'ſylbig, *a.*, polysyllabical; ein -es Wort, *v.* Vielſylber.

Viel'thätig, *a.*, active in a high degree.

Viel'theilig, *a.*, of many parts; (*Bot.*) multipartite; (*Math.*) multinominal, polynominal (Größe, quantity).

Vielthuerei', *f.*, (*cont.*) busy, meddling disposition; bustling; fuss.

Viel'tönig, *a.*, multisonous, having many sounds, many-toned.

Viel'verbindend, *a.*, polysynthetic (forming a manifold compound *or* composition).

Viel'vermögend, *a.*, very powerful, multipotent.

Viel'vermögenheit, *f.*, the state of being very powerful.

Viel'verſprechend, *a.*, promising, hopeful.

Viel'weiber, *m.*, polygamist.

Vielweiberei', *f.*, polygamy, plurality of wives.

Viel'weibig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) polygynian, polygynous.

Viel'weniger, *adv.*, much less.

Viel'willkommen, *a.*, very welcome.

Viel'winkelig, *a.*, *v.* Vieleckig.

Viel'wiſſen, *n.*, polymathy, the knowledge of many things, various learning.

Viel'wiſſend, *a.*, knowing much; acquainted with many arts and sciences.

Viel'wiſſer, *m.*, polymathist, polyhistor, a man of various learning; (*cont.*) wiseacre, sciolist, a smatterer.

Vielwiſſerei', *f.*, polymathy.

Viel'wortig, *a.*, *v.* Wortreich.

Viel'zählig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) polymerous, formed of many parts.

Viel'zähnig, *a.*, many-toothed.

Viel'zahl, *f.*, (*Gram.*) the plural.

Viel'zahn, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) polyodon.

Viel'zeilig, *a.*, many-rowed.

Viel'zinkig, *a.*, many-pronged (Gabel, fork).

Viel'zonig, *a.*, polyzonal (Linſe, lens, composed of several concentric zones *or* rings).

Viel'züngig, *a.*, many-tongued; polyglot.

Viel'züngler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) American mocking-bird (Mimus polyglottus).

Viel'zweigig, *a.*, having many branches; *v.* Vieläſtig.

Viem, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) hundred sheaves; cord of wood (ein Faden Holz).

Vier, *a.*, four; auf allen Vieren kriechen, to creep *or* crawl along on all fours; alle Viere von ſich ſtrecken, to lie sprawling on the ground, to stretch out all fours; mit Vieren fahren, to drive in a coach and four, to drive four in hand; in ſeinen - Wänden, at home; er ſieht aus, als könnte er nicht - zählen, (*anal.*) he looks as if he could not say bo to a goose.

Vier } *f.*, the number *or* cipher four; (*Gam.*) four
Vie're } at cards and dice; quart (im Piquet), cater (at backgammon).

Vier'ären, *v.a.* (*Agric.*) to give the fourth ploughing *or* dressing (ein Feld, to a field).

Vier'äugig, *a.*, four-eyed.

Vier'äuglein, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) golden-eye (a species of duck; Schallente; Anas clangula).

Vier'äugler, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Vierauge; (*Zool.*) opossum (Didelphys opossum).

Vier'ar(t)en, *v. a.*, *v.* Vierären.

Vier'auge, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of mud-fish (Cobitis anableps).

Vier'bahnig, *a.*, with *or* of four breadths.

Vier'beinig, *a.*, four-legged, four-footed.

Vier'blättern, *a.*, four-leaved, (*Bot.*) quadriphyllous, tetrapetalous.

Vier'blatt, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) true-love (*v.* Einbeere).

Vier'blattig, *a.*, *v.* Vierblätterig.

Vier'blumig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) quadriflorous.

Vier'bohrig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) four inches and a half in diameter (said of pipes).

Vier'bündniß, *n.* } quadruple alliance.
Vier'bund, *m.* }

Vier'chen, *n.* (*Num.*) a farthing, quadrin (1/4 Schilling).

Vier'ding, *n.*, (*Num.*) quarter *or* fourth of a mark; farthing.

Vier'drähtig, *a.*, four-threaded, of four threads, four-stranded.

Vier'draht, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) stuff woven of four-threaded yarn; linsey-woolsey, capitation-stuff.

Vier'e, *f.*, *v.* Vier, *f.*

Vier'eck, *n.*, (*Geom.*) square, quadrangle, quadrate, quadrilateral figure; ein gleichſeitiges, längliches -, a parallelogram; ein rechtwinkeliges -, a rectangle; ein geſchobenes -, rhomb, lozenge; (*Ichth.*) flounder; pearl (Pleuronectes rhombus); the square fish (Ostracion cubicus).

Vier'ecken, *v. a.*, to square, to make *or* cut square.

Vier'eckig, *a.*, square, quadrangular, quadrate, squared, of a square form, four-cornered; -e Figur, square; -gewundene Schraube, square-threaded screw; - machen, to square.

Vier'eckſchanze, *f.*, (*Fort.*) redoubt.

Vier'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red oak, chestnut-oak, durmast (Quercus sessiliflora); the common oak (Quercus pedunculata).

Vier'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) mortise-chisel.

Vie'ren, *v. a.*, to square (eine Figur, eine Zahl, a figure, a number); (*Herald.*) to quarter; (*Mar.*) to veer, to ease off *or* away (Abvieren); to pay away *or* out (the cable); to overhaul.

Vie'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) four, fourth; *v.* Vierpfennigſtück; a thing consisting of four parts; one of a board of four members.

Vie'rerlei, *a.*, (*indeclin.*) of four different sorts.

Vier'fach, *a.*, fourfold, quadruple.

Vier'fächerig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) quadrilocular, having four cells, four-celled.

Vier'fältig, *a.*, *v.* Vierfach.

Vier'fältigen, *v. a.*, to quadruplicate, to increase *or* render fourfold.

Vier'fingerig, *a.*, four-fingered.

Vier'flach, *n.*, (*Geom.*) tetrahedron (a polyhedron bounded by four triangles).

Vier'flächig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Geom.*) tetrahedral, having four sides.

Vier'fleck, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Stahlmotte.

Vier'flügelig, *a.*, four-winged; (*Ent.*) tetrapterous.

Vier'fürst, *m.*, tetrarch.

Vier'fürstenthum, *n.*, tetrarchate, tetrarchy.

Vier'füßig, *a.*, four-footed, quadruped; ein -es Thier, a quadruped.

Vier'füßler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a quadruped.

Vier'gabelig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) quadrifurcated.

Vier'gang, *m.*, creeping *or* crawling on all fours.

Vier'gesang, *m.*, (*Mus.*) song of *or* for four voices, quartet.

Vier'gespann, *n.*, team of four oxen, horses *or* mules.

Vier'gestrichen, *a.*, (*Mus.*) four-tailed (Noten, notes, double demi-semiquavers); ein -es F, F of the sixth octave; dies Klavier geht bis in's -e F, this is a six-octaved piano.

Vier'gliederig, *a.*, of four members; (*Algeb.*) Vier'gliedig quadrinomial.

Vier'graf, *m.*, (*obsol.*) one of the four counts of Schwartzburg, Cleve, Cilley and Savoy.

Vier'groschenstück, *n.*, (*Num.*) piece of money worth four groshen.

Vier'händer, *m.*, quadrumane; *v.* Affe, Meerkatze.

Vier'händig, *a.*, four-handed; -e Thiere, quadrumana, quadrumanes; (*Mus.*) ein -es Tonstück, a piece of music arranged as a duet for four hands *or* two pianos.

Vier'hangig, *a.*, (*Archit.*) hipped (Dach, roof).

Vier'heber, *m.*, (*Techn.*) a four-armed lever.

Vier'herr, *m.*, one of a board *or* commission consisting of four members.

Vier'herrenamt, *n.*, quatuorvirate.

Vier'herrschaft, *f.*, tetrarchy; quatuorvirate.

Vier'herrscher, *m.*, tetrarch (Vierfürst).

Vier'hörnig, *a.*, four-horned.

Vier'hundert, *a.* & *n.*, four hundred.

Vier'hundertel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) a four hundredth(part).

Vier'hundertste, *a.*, four hundredth.

Vie'ring, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) a quarter of a pound (weight).

Vier'jährig, *a.*, four years old, quadrennial, having lasted four years.

Vier'jährlich, *a.* & *adv.*, happening, done *or* occurring every four years, every fourth year.

Vier'jahr, *n.*, space of four years, quadrennium; olympiad.

Vier'kant, *n.*, square.

Vier'kantig, *a.*, square (viereckig).

Vier'kantstahl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) square wire.

Vier'kapselig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) quadricapsular (having four capsules to a flower).

Vier'kernig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) four-kernelled, tetrapyrenous.

Vier'klappig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) quadrivalvular, four-valved.

Vier'klauig, *a.*, four-clawed, four-toed, quadrangular, quadrisulcate.

Vier'klüftig, *a.*, ein -er Baumstamm, the trunk of a tree that yields when cleft four cords of wood.

Vier'köpfig, *a.*, having four heads, four-headed; (*Surg.*) -e Hauptbinde, four-tailed bandage for the head.

Vier'körnig, *a.*, *v.* Vierfernig; multigranulate.

Vier'läufer, *m.*, (*Mar.*) a truss-tackle, a tackle of two double blocks.

Vier'land, *n.*, (*obsol.*) one of the four countries, viz: Saxony, Franconia, Bavaria, Suabia.

Vier'lappig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) quadrilobate, quadrilobed.

Vier'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) quarter *or* fourth part of a larger measure *or* weight; (*prov.*) quarter of an acre; *v.* Vierpfennigstück; (*pl.* -e) four (children) at a birth.

Vier'lingsheide, *f.*, *v.* Sumpfheide.

Vier'mächtig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) tetradynamian, tetradynamous (having six stamens, two of which are shorter than the four others).

Vier'männerig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) tetrandrian, tetrandous Vier'männig (having four stamens).

Vier'mal, *adv.*, four times.

Vier'malig, *a.*, four times repeated.

Vier'mann, *m.*, *v.* Vierherr.

Vier'maß, *n.*, cubic measure.

Vier'monatig, *a.*, four months old, of four months, lasting four months.

Vier'monatlich, *a.* & *adv.*, (happening, done, occurring) every fourth *or* every four months.

Vier'nächtig, *a.*, of *or* lasting four nights.

Vier'namig, *a.*, (*Algeb.*) *v.* Viergliederig.

Vier'ortig, *a.*, *v.* Viereckig.

Vier'paarig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) quadrijugate, quadrijugous.

Vier'pfenniger, *m.* Vier'pfennigstück, *n.* (*Num.*) coin of four pfennigs.

Vier'pfünder, *m.*, (*Artil.*) four pounder.

Vier'pfündig, *a.*, of *or* weighing four pounds; ein -er Laib Brod, a four pound loaf.

Vier'punkt, *m.*, *v.* Stahlmotte.

Vier'räderig, *a.*, four-wheeled.

Vier'räuberessig, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) four thieves' vinegar, Marseilles vinegar.

Vier'reihig, *a.*, four-rowed; (*Bot.*) quadrifarious.

Vier'rippig, *a.*, four-ribbed; (*Bot.*) quadrinervose.

Vier'ruderig, *a.*, with four benches of oars; ein -es Schiff, a quadrireme.

Vier'säulig, *a.*, (*Archit.*) of *or* with four columns; ein -es Gebäude, a tetrastyle.

Vier'saitig, *a.*, four-stringed; ein -es Instrument, a tetrachord.

Vier'samig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) having four seeds, tetraspermous.

Vier'sang, *m.*, *v.* Viergesang.

Vier'schäftig, *a.*, (*Weav.*) having four treadles; made with four strands, four-stranded (Tau, rope).

Vier'schauler, *m.*, a sheep two years old.

Vier'schillingsbude, *f.*, four penny-stall.

Vier'schrötig, *a.*, square; (*For.*) -e Bäume, tree-trunks out of which four posts can be made; (*fig.*) square-built; robust, strong, (*anal.*) strapping (Personen, persons).

Vier'seit, *n.* (*Geom.*) quadrilateral, a quadrangular figure.

Vier'seitig, *a.*, with four sides, four-sided, quadrilateral.

Vier'seitigkeit, *f.*, quadrilateralness.

Vier'sitzig, *a.*, furnished with four seats, holding four persons.

Vier'spänner, *m.*, carriage *or* waggon with four horses; pesant who has a team of four horses.

Vier'spännig, *a.*, drawn by four horses; *adv.*, with four horses; - fahren, to drive four in hand.

Vier'spaltig, *a.*, split into four; (*Bot.*) four-cleft, quadrifid; *adv.*, (*Typ.*) in four columns.

Vier'spannig, *a.*, four spans broad, wide *or* long.

Vier'spiel, *n.*, (*Mus.*) quartet.

Vier'spitzig, *a.*, four-pointed, having *or* with four points.

Vier'stimmig, *a.*, of *or* for four voices.

Vier'stöckig, *a.* & *adv.*, with *or* having four stories, four-storied.

Vier'ſtück, *n., v.* Vierſpiel.

Vier'ſtündig, *a.*, of four hours.

Vier'ſylber, *m.*, quadrisyllable.

Vier'ſylbig, *a.* quadrisyllabic; -es Wort, *v.* Vierſylber.

Vier'tägig, *a.*, of four days; (occurring) every fourth day; (*Med.*) das -e Fieber, the quartan ague *or* fever.

Vier'täglich, *a.*, (happening, occurring *or* done) every fourth day, every four days.

Vier'tauſend, *a.*, four thousand.

Vier'tauſendſte, *a.*, four thousandth.

Vier'te, *a.*, fourth; zum Vierten, *v.* Viertens.

Vier'tehalb, *a.*, three and a half.

Vier'tel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fourth part, quarter; (*Mus.*) crotchet; quarter, ward (einer Stadt); quarter of a hundred, twenty five; quarter (des Mondes, of the moon); das erſte -, prime of the moon; das letzte -, wane of the moon; quarter (eines geſchlachteten Thieres, of a slaughtered animal); quarter (einer Stunde, of an hour); ein - auf fünf, a quarter past four; drei - auf ſieben, a quarter to seven.

Vier'telader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) hepatic vein *or* artery.

Vier'telanker, *m.*, quarter of a cask (of wine).

Vier'telbauer, *m.*, (*prov.*) small farmer.

Vier'telbogen, *m.*, quarter of a sheet, of a leaf.

Vier'teldupliirt, *a., v.* Viertelgedoppelt.

Vier'telelle, *f.*, quarter of an ell.

Vier'telfaß, *n.*, firkin.

Vier'telform, *f., v.* Viertelgröße.

Vier'telgedoppelt, *a*, (*Techn.*) subquadruple (in crystallography).

Vier'telgeſcheid, *n.*, (*prov.*) a measure of corn.

Vier'telgröße, *f.*, (*Typ.*) quarto; ein Buch in -, a book in quarto.

Vier'telgulden, *m.*, (*Num.*) *v.* Viergroſchenſtück.

Vier'telgut, *n.*, (*prov.*) fourth of a plough.

Vier'tel(s)herr, *m.*, (*prov.*) commissary *or* inspector of a ward *or* quarter, alderman of a ward.

Vier'telhufe, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Viertelgut.

Vier'telhufner, *m., v.* Viertelbauer.

Vier'teljährig, *a.*, of three months, three months old; die -en Gerichtsſitzungen, the quarter sessions.

Vier'teljährlich, *a.*&*adv.*, by the quarter, quarterly, every quarter, every three months.

Vier'teljahr, *n.*, quarter (of a, of the year), three months; season.

Vier'teljahrsgehalt, *m.* } quarterly allowance,
Vier'teljahrsgeld, *n.* } quarter's salary.

Vier'teljahrstag, *m.*, quarter-day.

Vier'teljahrsweiſe, *adv.*, by quarters, quarterly.

Vier'telkartaune, *f.*, (*Artil.*) twelve-pounder.

Vier'tel(s)knecht, *m.*, (*prov.*) summoner of a ward.

Vier'telkreis, *m.*, (*Math.*) quadrant.

Vier'telmeile, *f.*, quarter of a mile.

Vier'tel(s)meiſter, *m.*, alderman of a ward.

Vier'telmetze, *f.*, quarter of a Metze (a three-bushel measure).

Vier'teln, *v. a.*, to quarter (*v.* Viertheilen); *v. n.*, to strike the quarters (von Uhren, of clocks).

Vier'telnößel, *n.*, quartern, gill.

Vier'telnote, *f.*, (*Mus.*) crotchet.

Vier'telpauſe, *f.*, crotchet-rest.

Vier'telpfündig, *a.*, of a quarter of a pound.

Vier'telpfund, *n.*, quarter of a pound.

Vier'telpinte, *f., v.* Viertelnößel.

Vier'telſchein, *m.*, (*Astr.*) quartile aspect.

Vier'telſchlag, *m., v.* Viertelnote.

Vier'telſchwenkung, *f.*, (*Milit.*) quarter-wheel.

Vier'telsglied, *n.*, (*Milit.*) quarter-rank.

Vier'telſtab, *m.*, (*Archit.*) quarter-round, astragal.

Vier'telſtrich, *m.*, (*Mar.*) quarter-point of the compass, quarter-wind.

Vier'telſtück, *n.*, (*Num.*) silver coin of the value of a quarter of a thaler.

Vier'telſtündig, *a.*, of a quarter of an hour, of fifteen minutes duration.

Vier'telſtündlich, *a.* & *adv.*, occurring *or* happening every *or* each quarter of an hour.

Vier'telſtunde, *f.*, quater of an hour; the eighth of a German mile.

Vier'teltakt, *m.*, (*Mus.*) fourth of a bar.

Vier'telton, *m.*, (*Mus.*) quarter of a tone, fourth; durch Vierteltöne fortſchreitend, enharmonic.

Vier'teltonne, *f.*, quarter-cask.

Vier'telwendung, *f., v.* Viertelſchwenkung.

Vier'telwind, *m., v.* Viertelſtrich.

Vier'telzentner, *m.*, quarter of a hundred-weight.

Vier'telziegel, *m.*, quarter of a tile.

Viertens, *adv.*, fourthly, in the fourth place.

Viert'halb, *a.*, three and a half.

Vier'theil, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) fourth part, quarter.

Vier'theilen, *v. a.*, to divide into four equal parts; to quarter.

Vier'theilig, *a.*, composed *or* consisting of four parts; (*Bot.*) quadripartite (Kelch, Blätter, calix, leaves), quadrifid; (*Algeb.*) quadrinomial; (*Herald.*) quartered (Schild, shield).

Vier'theilung, *f.*, quartering.

Vier'tigerfiſch, *m.*, (*prov., Ichth.*) a fish of the salmon order (Aeſche; Salmo thymallus).

Viert'ler, *m., v.* Viertelbauer.

Viert'mann, *m.*, the fourth man in a rank.

Vierts'ſchein, *m.*, (*Astron.*) quartile aspect.

Vie'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) squaring, quadrature, square.

Vier'vers, *m.*, (*Poet.*) quatrain.

Vier'vierteltakt, *m.*, (*Mus.*) common time.

Vier'waldſtädte, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) the Four Forest-Cantons.

Vier'waldſtädterſee, *m.*, (*Geog.*) lake of the Four Cantons.

Vier'weg, *m.*, cross-way.

Vier'weghahn, *m.*, (*Mech.*) four-way-cock.

Vier'weibig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) tetragynian, tetragynous (having four stylos).

Vier'winkelig, *a.*, quadrangular.

Vier'zackig, *a., v.* Vierzinkig.

Vier'zähnig, *a.* four-toothed; (*Bot.*) quadridentate.

Vier'zahl, *f.*, quarternary number.

Vier'zehig, *a.*, four-toed, tetradactylous.

Vier'zehn, *a.*, fourteen; - Tage, a fortnight; heute über - Tage, this day fortnight, a fortnight hence *or* to come; heute vor - Tagen, this day fortnight, a fortnight since *or* ago.

Vier'zehner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fourteenth.

Vier'zehnfach } *a.* & *adv.*, fourteenfold.
Vier'zehnfältig }

Vier'zehnlöthig, *a.* & *adv.*, of seven ounces.

Vier'zehnmal, *adv.*, fourteen times.

Vier'zehntägig, *a.*, of *or* lasting fourteen days, fortnightly.

Vier'zehnte, *a.*, fourteenth.

Vier'zehntel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) a fourteenth (part).

Vier'zehntens, *adv.*, in the fourteenth place.

Vier'zeilig, *a.*, of four lines; -er Vers, quatrain.

Vier'zeiten, *pl., v.* Quatember.

Vier'zig, *a.*, forty.

Vier'ziger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) number of forty; one of a board consisting of forty members; a man *or* person forty years old; something (wine&c.) produced in the year 1740.

Vier'zigjährig, *a.*, forty years old, quadragenary.
Vier'zigſte, *a.*, fortieth.
Vier'zigſtel, *n.*, a fortieth (part).
Vier'zigſtens, *adv.*, in the fortieth place.
Vier'zigſtündig, *a.*, of forty hours.
Vier'zigtägig, *a.*, of forty days.
Vier'zöllig, *a.* & *adv.*, four-inched.
Vier'zweiteltakt, *m.*, (*Mus.*) time of four minims (in a bar).
Viets'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) kidney-bean, French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris).
Vigiland', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) one who must be watched, guarded (Einer auf den man zu vigiliren hat).
Vigilant', *a.*, (*l. w.*) vigilant, watchful (wachſam, aufmerkſam, achtſam).
Vigilanz', *f.* vigilance (Wachſamkeit, Sorgfalt, Vorſicht).
Vigila'rius, *m.*, a person who wakes up the inmates of a convent in the morning.
Vigi'lie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. w.*) eve (of any feast), vigil; *pl.* -n, (*Rom. Cath. Rel.*) vigils; masses for the dead.
Vigili'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to watch (ein wachſames Auge auf etwas *or* Einen haben).
Vignet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*; *Typ.*) vignette, head *or* tail-piece, printer's flower, flourish, border.
Vignit', *m.*, (*Min.*) blue magnetic iron ore.
Vigog'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Zool.*) vicuna (a species of llama; L. vicugna); -wolle (*f.*), vicuna-wool.
Vi'gor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) vigour (Lebenskraft, Vollkraft).
Vigorös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) vigorous (voll Lebenskraft, rüſtig).
Vikar', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) vicar, vicegerent, substitute in office, deputy, proxy.
Vikariat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) office *or* dignity of a vicar, deputy *or* substitute; vicarship, vicegerency (das Verweſeramt).
Vikari'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act the part of a vicar, deputy *or* substitute (Jemandes Amt verwalten); *ppr.* & *a.*, vikairend, vicarious.
Vi'king, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) warrior, hero (among the Normans); -fahrten (*pl.*), the adventurous sea-expeditions of the Normans.
Vikom'te, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) viscount.
Vikomteſ'ſe, *f.*, viscountess.
Vik'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Victor (man's name).
Viktō'ria, *f.*, (*pl.* Viktorien; *l. w.*) victory (Sieg); Victoria (woman's name).
Victoriös', *a.*, victorious (ſiegreich).
Viktoriſi'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to conquer, to obtain a conquest (ſiegreich ſein).
Viktua'lien, *pl.*, victuals, provisions (Lebensmittel).
Viktua'lienhändler, *m.*, dealer in eatables, provision-dealer.
Viku'na (*pl.* -s) } *f.*, *v.* Vigogne.
Vikun'ne (*pl.* -n) }
Vilain', *a.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Niedrig, Niederträchtig, Schändlich, Garſtig, Bübiſch, Schurkiſch.
Vilipendi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to vilipend, to contemn, to despise, to disparage (*v.* Geringſchätzen).
Vil'la, *f.*, (*pl.* -s, Villen; *l. w.*) villa, country-house *or* seat, rural mansion *or* residence, a manor.
Villanel'le, *f.* (*fr. w.*) a sort of popular song *or* dance.
Villeggiatur', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *it. w.*) summer-residence (ländlicher Sommeraufenthalt).
Villös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) villose, villous (covered with long and very soft hairs; flockig, faſerig, filzig).
Villoſität', *f.*, villosity, the state of being villose (Zottigkeit).
Vinaigrerie', *f.*, (*fr. w.*) manufactory of vinegar (Eſſigfabrik).
Vina'lien, *pl.*, wine festivals (with the ancient Romans, held on the 22nd of April and 19th of August).
Vinaſ'ſe, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) poor wine, wine and water (Halbwein, Nachwein).
Vincen'tius } *m.*, Vincent.
Vincenz' }
Vinctur', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vincture (Binde, Band).
Vin'culum, *n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Band, Feſſel.
Vindici'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to vindicate; (*Law*) to lay claim to, to assert, to maintain *or* demand as one's own, to claim, to arrogate, to appropriate, to assume; to make a formal claim at law to the possession of a thing.
Vindikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vindication; claim; (*Law*) the claiming *or* assumption of a thing; action *or* suit for the possession of a thing; the assertion of a right *or* title in *or* to a thing; appropriation of a thing by law.
Vindikations'klage, *f.*, (*Law*) action of trover.
Vindikativ', *a.*, vindicative; vindictive.
Vinnet'je, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *dutch w.*; *Mar.*) a ring-tail (a small sail, shaped like a jib, set abaft the spanker, in light winds).
Vinolenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vinolency, wine-bibbing, drunkenness.
Vinome'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *l.* & *gr. w.*) one who measures wine.
Vint (*pl.* -en) } *f.* (*Ichth.*) a species of shad (Clupea
Vin'te (*pl.* -n) } finta).
Viol, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) *v.* Veilchen; *f.*, (**Vio'la**; *it. w.*; *Mus.*) viol; viola; -di Braccio (*f.*), the viol of the arm, the arm-viol, the alto-viol (Bratſche); -di Gamba, the viol of the leg, the leg-viol, bass-viol (Kniegeige).
Violan', *n.*, (*Min.*) violet-coloured silicate.
Violation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verletzung; Entehrung.
Viol'blau, *a.*, *v.* Veilchenblau.
Viol'block, *m.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Violinblock.
Vio'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) viola; (*Bot.*) *v.* Veilchen; *v.* Phiole.
Vio'lenapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) violet-apple.
Vio'lenblau, *a.*, *v.* Violett.
Vio'lenbraun, *a.*, violet-brown.
Vio'lenfarben } *a.*, violet.
Vio'lenfarbig }
Vio'lenhonig, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) honey of violets.
Vio'lenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lunary, moonwort, honesty (Lunaria annua).
Vio'lenlachs, *m.*, (*prov.*) river-salmon.
Vio'lenmoos, *n.* (*Bot.*) violet-moss (Byssus jolithus).
Vio'lenrohr, *f.*, (*Bot.*) jasmine.
Vio'lenreiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the squacco (a species of heron; Ardea comata).
Vio'lenſaft, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) syrup of violets.
Vio'lenſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) violet agaric (Agaricus violaceus).
Vio'lenſchwertel, *m.* (& *n.*; *Bot.*) Florentine iris (Iris florentina).
Vio'lenſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) iolite.
Violent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) violent (gewaltig, gewaltſam, gewaltthätig, heftig).
Vio'lenvogel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) pearl-coloured butterfly (Argynnis Euphrosyne).
Vio'lenwurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) iris' root, orris.
Violenz', *f.*, (*l. w.*) violence (Gewalt, Gewaltſamkeit, Gewaltthätigkeit).
Violett', *a.*, violet, violet-blue.
Violet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Veilchen.
Violett'lich, *a.*, bluish (in's Violett ſpielend).
Vio'lig, *a.*, consisting *or* composed of violets, violet. . .; violet-coloured.
Violin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) violine (a white

poisonous, alkaline principle, found in the root, leaves, flowers and seeds of the common violet).

Violin'block, *m.*, (*Mar.*) long tackle-block.

Violin'bogen, *m.*, bow for the violin, fiddle-stick.

Violin'duett, *n.*, duet for the violin, piece of music for two violins.

Violi'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mus.*) violin; (*Mar.*) die -n (Backen) des Bugſprieß, the fiddle *or* the bees of the bowsprit.

Violiniſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) violinist, player on the violin.

Violin'kaſten, *m.*, violin-case.

Violin'noten, *pl.*, notes for the violin.

Violin'quartett, *n.*, quartet *or* quartetto for two violins, a viol and violoncello.

Violin'ſaite, *f.*, violin-string.

Violin'ſchlüſſel, *m.*, (*Mus.*) treble-clef.

Violin'ſpieler, *m.*, violinist, player on the violin.

Violin'ſteg, *m.*, bridge of a violin.

Violin'ſtimme, *f.*, part for the violin.

Violin'virtuoſe, *f.*, virtuoso on the violin.

Violin'zeichen, *n.*, *v.* Violinſchlüſſel.

Violi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to violate (*v.* Verletzen, Entehren, Schänden).

Violon', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -e; *Mus.*) violone, violono, contra-basso, double-bass, bass-viol.

Violoncell', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -e; *Mus.*) violoncello.

Violoncelliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) violoncello-player.

Viol'rebe, *f.*, *v.* Violenrebe.

Viol'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Veilchenſtein.

Viol'wurzel, *f.*, *v.* Violenwurzel.

Vi'per, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Amphib.*) viper, adder (Vipera berus).

Vi'perbiß, *m.*, bite of a viper.

Vi'perfett, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) fat of the viper.

Vi'pergift, *n.*, poison *or* venom of the viper.

Vi'pergraß, *n.*, (*Bot.*) viper's grass (Scorzonera hispanica).

Vi'pernatter, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) black viper (Dipsas).

Vi'perpulver, *n.*, viper-powder.

Vi'perſalz, *n.*, viper-salt.

Vi'perweſpe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) cotton-fly (Cryptus glomeratas).

Vi'perwurzel, *f.*, *v.* Vipergras.

Vira'go, *f.*, (*l. w.*) virago, a termagant (ein männerähnliches Frauenzimmer, Männin, Mannweib).

Virelai', *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ẽ; *fr. w.*) virelay (a sort of ancient French poem in short lines of seven *or* eight syllables and consisting of only two rhymes).

Virgil', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) Virgil; die Virgile ſind ſelten, poets like Virgil are rare.

Virgi'nie, *f.*, Virginia.

Virgi'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *Geog.*) Virginia.

Virgi'nier, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) Virginian.

Virgi'niſch, *a.*, Virginian; (*Ornith.*) -e Nachtigall, *v.* Kardinal; (*Chem.*) -e Säure, virgineic acid (a volatile principle discovered in the snake-root; Polygala senega).

Virginität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) virginity (Jungfrauſchaft, Jungfräulichkeit, Jungfernſtand).

Virgin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) polygalic acid; *v.* Virginiſche Säure under Virginiſch.

Virgouleuſe', *f.*, (*Pom.*) the virgouleuse, virgaloo (a sort of pear).

Virguli'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to mark, to enclose in quotation-marks („—“).

Viril', *a.*, (*l. w.*) virile, manly (männlich, mannhaft; mannbar).

Virilität', *f.*, virility, manhood, manliness (Männlichkeit, Mannheit, Mannbarkeit).

Viril'ſtimme, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) individual, single vote.

Viripotenz', *f.*, virility, power of procreation.

Virtual', *a.*, (*l. w.*) virtual; potential; being in effect though not in fact (der Kraft nach vorhanden, ohne augenblicklich in Wirkſamkeit zu ſein).

Virtualität', *f.*, virtuality, the state of being virtual (Vermöglichkeit).

Virtua'liter, *adv.*, virtually.

Virtuell', *a.*, *v.* Virtual.

Virtuoſ', *a.*, masterly (zur meiſterhaften Fertigkeit in etwas gelangt).

Virtuo'ſe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) virtuoso (Kunſtheld, Kunſtmeiſter, Hochkünſtler; Tonmeiſter).

Virtuo'ſenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of a virtuoso, masterly.

Virtuo'ſenſchaft, *f.*, the manners, bearing and behaviour of a virtuoso.

Virtuoſität', *f.*, vituosoship; masterly performance.

Virulent', *a.*, (*l. w.*) virulent, poisonous, venomous; highly noxious.

Virulenz', *f.*, virulence, virulency (Giftigkeit; Bösartigkeit; Ingrimm).

Vi'rus, *m.*, (*l. w.*) virus, poison (Gift); morbid poison.

Vi'ſa, *n.*, *v.* Viſum.

Viſa'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *fr. w.*) visage; *v.* Geſicht, Geſtalt, Geſichtsbildung, Perſon.

Visceral', *a.*, (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) visceral (in comp.; eingeweidlich, zu den Eingeweiden gehörig *or* ſie betreffend).

Visceral'arzenei, *f.*, medicine for the bowels.

Visceral'elixir } *n.*, elixir, clyster for the bowels.
Visceral'klyſtier }

Viscid', *a.*, (*l. w.*) viscid, viscous, glutinous, sticky, tenacious (zähe, klebrig).

Viscin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) the glutinous property of the berry of the mistletoe.

Viscoſität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) viscosity, viscidity, glutinousness, ropiness (Klebrigkeit, Zähheit; zäher Schleim).

Vis'cum, *n.* } (*l. w.*) bird-lime (Vogelleim).
Vis'cus, *m.* }

Viſet'gelb, *n.*, (*Techn.*) young fustic (a yellow dye-wood, the produce of the wild olive *or* Venice sumach; *v.* Viſetholz).

Viſet'holz, *n.*, wood of the wild olive *or* Venice sumach (Rhus cotinus).

Viſi'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) visible (ſichtbar, augenſcheinlich).

Viſibilität', *f.*, visibility (Sichtbarkeit, Augenſcheinlichkeit).

Viſier', *n.*, *v.* Viſir.

Viſion', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) vision.

Viſionär', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -e) visionary (Geiſterſeher; Schwärmer, Träumer).

Viſir', *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -es; *pl.* -e) visor, beaver, ventail (am Helm, of a helmet); das - öffnen, niederlaſſen, to raise, to let down *or* lower the visor; (*Gun.*) sight, aim; dispart; (*Opt.*) sight-vane.

Viſir'eiſen, *n.*, (*Artil.*) searcher.

Viſi'ren, *v. a.*, to aim, to take one's aim; to take the level; to gauge (Gefäße, vessels, casks &c.); Päſſe -, to visa, to examine and indorse passports, to put the official visa to them; (*Herald.*) to blazon.

Viſi'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) gauger.

Viſir'gebühr, *f.* } gauger's fee.
Viſir'geld, *n.* }

Viſir'graupen, *pl.*, (*Min.*) common tinstone.

Viſir'kette, *f.*, measuring chain, surveyor's chain.

Viſir'korn, *n.*, aim, sight.

Viſir'kunſt, *f.*, art of gauging, stereometry.

Viſir'lineal, *n.*, alidade (the index *or* ruler that moves about the centre of a quadrant, carrying the sights).

Visir'linie, *f.*, (*Artil.*) line of sight.
Visir'maß, *n.*, gauge-measure, standard (Aichmaß).
Visir'punkt, *m.*, point of sight.
Visir'ring, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gauge-ring.
Visir'ruthe, *f.*, *v.* Visirstab.
Visir'schuß, *m.*, (*Artil.*) gunshot in the elevation of the first degree, shot fired point-blank.
Visir'stab, *m.*, ganging-rod.
Visi'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) gauging.
Visitation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) visitation, search, research, inquiry.
Visitations'recht, *n.*, right of search, visitatorial power.
Visitations'reise, *f.*, tour of inspection.
Visita'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Visitatoren; *l.w.*) searcher, inquirer, inspector; excise-officer (Zoll- *or* Steuerbeamter, der darauf zu achten hat, daß nichts Steuerbares unversteuert einpassirt).
Visi'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) visit; eine - machen, to pay a visit; -n annehmen, to receive visits.
Visi'tenameise, *f.*, (*Entom.*) large kind of ant in the West Indies (Myrmica).
Visi'tenkarte, *f.*, visiting-card.
Visi'tenstube, *f.* / **Visi'tenzimmer**, *n.* } parlour; drawing-room.
Visitir'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) searcher; (*Surg.*) probe.
Visiti'ren, *v. a.*, to visit, to inspect, to search; eine Wunde -, to probe a wound, to pass the sound.
Visiti'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Visitator.
Viso'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. w.*) sight, aim; (*Typ.*) *v.* Tenakel.
Vist'a, *f.*, (*It. w.*; *Com.*) a -, at sight.
Vi'sum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Visa; *l. w.*) visum, visa, a visé, an official indorsement on a passport, verification of a passport; signature.
Vital', *a.*, (in comp.; *l. w.*) vital (zum Leben gehörig; lebendig, lebensfähig).
Vitalian', *m.*, Vitalian (man's name).
Vitalia'ner, *pl.*, a band of pirates of the North Sea in the 14th century (Victualienbrüder, Gleichbeuter).
Vitalität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vitality, vital power, life (Lebenskraft, Lebensfähigkeit, Leben).
Vitali'tium, *n.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Leibgedinge.
Vital'princip, *n.*, principle of life.
Vital'wärme, *f.*, vital heat, animal heat.
Vitellin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) the glairy matter of the yoke of an egg.
Vitilitiga'tor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Vitilitigato'ren; *l. w.*) *v.* Todler, Schreier, Kläffer.
Vitiös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) vicious (lasterhaft, verderbt).
Vitiosität', *f.*, vitiosity, viciousness (Fehlerhaftigkeit, Bösartigkeit, Verdorbenheit).
Vi'tium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Vitia; *l. w.*) *v.* Fehler, Mangel, Verbrechen, Versehen, Irrthum, Laster.
Vitresci'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) vitrescible, vitrifiable, susceptible of being formed into glass (verglasbar, verglaslich).
Vitrescibilität', *f.*, quality of being vitrescible (Verglasbarkeit).
Vitresci'ren, *v. n.*, to become vitrescent, vitreous *or* vitrified.
Vitrifici'ren, *v. a.*, to vitrificate, to vitrify (zu Glas machen, verglasen).
Vitrifikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vitrification, vitrifaction (Verglasung).
Vitriol', *m.* (& *n.*; *gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) vitriol; blauer -, blue vitriol, sulphate of copper; (*Min.*) cyanosite, copper-vitriol (Kupfervitriol); grüner -, green vitriol, protosulphate of iron; (*Min.*) sulphate of copper, copperas (Eisenvitriol); (*Min.*) rother -, red vitriol, cobalt vitriol, bieberite; weißer -, white vitriol, sulphate of zinc; (*Min.*) white vitriol (a brittle, transparent *or* translucent, white, reddish *or* bluish crystalline mineral, consisting of sulphuric acid, oxide of zinc and water; Zinkvitriol); falcinirter -, burnt vitriol; in - verwandeln, to vitriolate, to vitriolize; - sieden, to make vitriol; mit - geschwängert, vitriolated.
Vitriol'äther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) vitriolic ether.
Vitriol'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, vitriolic; vitriolated.
Vitriol'bleierz, *n.*, (*Min.*) lead vitriol, anglesite (Vitriolbleispath, Bleivitriol, prismatischer Bleibaryt, bleischer Thiodinspath).
Vitriol'blumen, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) flowers of vitriol, native capillary vitriol.
Vitriol'brennerei, *f.*, *v.* Vitriolsiederei, Vitriolwerk.
Vitriol'erde, *f.*, vitriolated earth.
Vitriol'erz, *n.*, vitriolic ore.
Vitrioleschen, *v. n.*, to be changed into vitriol.
Vitriol'geist, *m.*, (*Chem.*) diluted sulphuric acid.
Vitriol'haltig, *a.* & *adv.*, vitriolic, vitriolated, vitriolous.
Vitriol'hütte, *f.*, *v.* Vitriolsiederei, Vitriolwerk.
Vitriol'ig, *v. a.*, *v.* Vitriolhaltig.
Vitriol'isch, *a.*, vitriolic (Wasser, water).
Vitriolisi'ren, *v. a.*, to vitriolize, to vitriolate.
Vitriolisi'rung, *f.*, vitriolization, vitriolation, sulphatization.
Vitriol'kern, *m.*, (*Chem.*) flowers of vitriol.
Vitriol'kies, *m.*, (*Min.*) vitriolic pyrites.
Vitriol'klein, *n.*, (*Min.*) finest vitriolic ore.
Vitriol'küpe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) dyer's blue vat.
Vitriol'krystall, *m.*, crystal of vitriol.
Vitriol'lauge, *f.*, (*Chem.*) vitriolic lye.
Vitriol'meister, *m.*, master of a manufactory of vitriol.
Vitriol'öl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) concentrated sulphuric acid, oil of vitriol.
Vitriol'pulver, *n.*, (*Chem.*) colcothar, crocus (a brown-red oxide of iron, the residue of the distillation of green vitriol *or* sulphate of iron).
Vitriol'säure, *f.* (*Chem.*) vitriolic acid, oil of vitriol, sulphuric acid.
Vitriol'salz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) salt of vitriol; (*Min.*) hemiprismatisches -, *v.* Eisenvitriol; prismatisches -, *v.* Zinkvitriol; tetartoprismatisches -, *v.* Kupfervitriol.
Vitriol'sauer, *a.*, sulphuric; -e Salze, sulphates.
Vitriol'schiefer, *m.* (*Min.*) alum-slate (Alaunschiefer).
Vitriol'sieden, *n.*, preparation of vitriol.
Vitriol'sieder, *m.*, manufacturer of vitriol.
Vitriol'siederei, *f.*, vitriol-works, vitriol-house.
Vitriol'spiritus, *m.*, *v.* Vitriolgeist.
Vitriol'stein, *m.*, (*Min.*) sulphate of iron, sory, green vitriol, ink-stone.
Vitriol'wasser, *n.*, (*Chem.*) vitriolic *or* vitriolated water.
Vitriol'werk, *n.*, vitriol-works.
Vitriol'zapfen, *m.*, (*Min.*) stalactite of sulphate of zinc, copper *or* iron.
Vitrös', *a.*, (*l. w.*) vitreous, glassy (glasartig, glasig).
Vituperabel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) vituperable, blameworthy, deserving reproach.
Vituperation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) vituperation, blame, censure, reproach, severe reprehension (das Tadeln, der Tadel).
Vituperi'ren, *v. a.*, to vituperate, to reproach, to censure, to find fault with (tadeln, mißbilligen, schelten).
Viva'ce, *adv.*, (*it. w.*; *Mus.*) vivace, lively (lebhaft).
Vivacität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vivacity; liveliness, sprightliness (Lebhaftigkeit, Heftigkeit, Munterkeit).
Viva'rium, *n.*, (*l. w.*) vivary (Thiergarten).

Vivat, *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *l. w.*) cheer, acclamation, shout of applause *or* approbation (*v.* Lebehoch); Jemandem ein - bringen, to cheer any one; (as *interj.*, *pl.* Vivant) long live! hurra for (the ladies &c.)!

Vivianit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) vivianite (spathiges *or* blätteriges Eisenblau, phosphorsaures Eisen).

Vivifikation', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vivification, the act of vivifying *or* giving life (Belebung, Lebendigmachung).

Vivipa'ren, *pl.*, viviparous animals.

Vivisektion, *f.*, (*l. w.*) vivisection, the act of opening *or* dissecting living animals (Zergliederung lebendiger Thierkörper).

Viz'thum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) vicegerent, deputy, representative of a superior; (*prov.*, *Cook*) a mixed dish of beans, barley and chesnuts.

Vitzliputz'li, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) the god of war of the Mexicans; (*fig.*) the devil, evil spirit (*Heine*).

Vlief'singen, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Flushing (a strong town of Dutch Zealand on the island of Walcheren).

Vließ, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) fleece; das goldene -, the golden fleece.

Voca'bel &c., *v.* Vokabel &c.

Vociferation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) vociferation (das Lautrufen, Schreien, Geschrei).

Voci'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) Einen -, to call any one, to give one a call (to an office, living &c.; berufen).

Vö'gelbeschreibung, *f.*, descriptive work on birds, ornithological book *or* work, ornithology.

Vö'gelchen } *n.*, (*dim.* of Vogel) little bird; (*fond.*)
Vö'gelein } darling, duck (Bezeichnung einer lieben, geliebten Person); (*cont.*, *fig.*) lady of the game; *v.* Hahnentritt, Narbe; (*fig.*) ich habe ein - davon singen hören, I have heard it whispered about, a little bird has told me about it; (*Mollusc.*) swallow-muscle (Myrtilus hirundo); a kind of pastry to ornament a dish; (*prov.*) a gill of brandy.

Vögelei', *f.*, (*vulg*) the act of coition, cohabitation.

Vö'geln, *v. a.* & *n.* (used with haben; *vulg.*) to cohabit.

Vö'gelschaft, *f.*, birds (collectively).

Völk'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Volk) (small) people; mein -, my little ones; ein lustiges -, a merry crew.

Völ'kerbeherrscher } *m.*, ruler of the people;
Völ'kerführer, **Völ'kerfürst** } sovereign, prince.

Völ'kerbeschreibung, *f.*, ethnography.

Völ'kergeschichte, *f.*, history of nations.

Völ'kerkenntniß, *f.*, knowledge of nations.

Völ'kerkunde, *f.* ethnography, ethnology; statistics.

Völ'kermarkt, *m.*, mart of nations.

Völ'kerrecht, *n.*, law *or* right of nations; international law *or* right.

Völ'kerrechtlich, *a.*, international, relating to *or* founded on *or* in the law of nations.

Völ'kerreich, *a.*, populous.

Völ'kerschaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) nation, tribe; colony.

Völ'kerschaftlich, *a.*, national.

Völ'kerseerecht, *n.* international law on the high seas.

Völ'kerstaat, *m.*, state composed of several tribes.

Völ'kerstreit, *m.*, dispute among tribes.

Völ'kerthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) nationality.

Völ'kerverein, *m.*, assemblage of different tribes; alliance, league, union, confederacy.

Völ'kerwanderung, *f.* migration of nations, of tribes.

Völknerit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) volknerite (a mineral recently discovered in the Ural mountains).

Völ'le, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Fülle, Vollheit.

Völ'len, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Füllen.

Völlerei', *f.*, drunkenness, ebriety, gluttony, intemperance, gross excess in the pleasures of the table (der übermäßige, schwelgerische Genuß von Trank und Speise).

Völ'lig, *a.*, full, whole, entire, complete, perfect, thorough (durch und durch, vollkommen); sufficient (hinreichend); (*col.*) full-grown; (*vulg.*) corpulent; full, large, burly; full-faced (voll von Gesicht); ein -er Narr, an absolute fool; eine -e Unwahrheit, a downright falsehood; *adv.*, full, fully, wholly, to the full, quite, entirely, perfectly, utterly, thoroughly; ich bin nicht - Ihrer Meinung, I am not quite of your opinion; - abschlagen, to refuse roundly, to give a flat refusal; - munter, wach, broad awake.

Völ'ligkeit, *f.*, fulness, plenitude, completeness; (*vulg.*) corpulence, fatness; *v.* Völlerei.

Vo'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Vögel; *dim.* Vögelchen, Vögelein) bird; fowl (Geflügel); (*Sport*) falcon, hawk (Falke); butterfly (mostly in comp.); der halbschlägige -, mule-bird; der (hölzerne) - zum Abschießen, shawfowl, popinjay; (*fig.*) person, bird, fellow, chap; girl (Mädchen); ein loser, ein lustiger -, a sly fellow; ein leichtfertiger -, a gay *or* easy fellow; a merry fellow; a wag; (*fig.*) ein seltener -, a rara avis, a black swan, something very seldom seen *or* met with, a curiosity; ein gerupfter -, a man who has been fleeced at cards, at the gaming table &c.; einen - in's Garn locken, to cheat, to do, to take one in; (*Prov.*) zwei Vögel auf einen Zug fangen, (*anal.*) to kill two birds with one stone; Vögel von gleicher Feder fliegen zusammen, birds of a feather flock together; den - in der Hand haben, to have the bird in the hand, to be secure; eine -hecke unter dem Hute haben, to be up to tricks (lose Streiche aushecken können); friß - oder stirb, *v.* under Fressen.

Vo'gelabdruck, *m.*, ornithotypolite.

Vo'gelähnlich, *a.*, bird-like; in the manner of a bird.

Vo'gelamber, *m.*, white ambergris.

Vo'gelartig, *a.*, *v.* Vogelähnlich.

Vo'gelauge, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bird's eye (a species of primrose; mehlige Primel, Lerchenblümchen; Primula farinosa).

Vo'gelbauer, *n.* & *m.*, bird-cage.

Vo'gelbeerbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the European mountain-ash, rowan-tree, fowler's service-tree, roan-tree, roun-tree (Sorbus aucuparia); der zahme -, sorb-tree (S. domestica); schwarzer -, common elder, bountry, bore-tree (Sambucus nigra); bird-cherry-tree (Prunus padus).

Vo'gelbeere, *f.*, sorb(-apple), service-berry.

Vo'gelbeersäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) sorbic acid, malic acid.

Vo'gelbeize, *f.*, hawking, falconry.

Vo'geldärme, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) fossil serpulae found in the entrails of birds.

Vo'geldeuter, *m.*, augur, soothsayer.

Vogeldeuterei', *f.*, ornithomancy, divination by the flight of birds.

Vo'geldunst, *m.*, small-shot, bird-shot, dust-shot.

Vo'gelerbse, *f.*, *v.* Vogelwicke.

Vo'gelesche, *f.*, *v.* Vogelbeerbaum.

Vo'gelfänger, *m.*, fowler, bird-catcher, birdman; der nächtliche -, bat-fowler.

Vo'gelfalk, *m.* (*Ornith.*) sparrow-hawk (Falco nisus).

Vo'gelfang, *m.*, (*Sport*) fowling, birding; der nächtliche -, bat-fowling.

Vo'gelfraus, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Golddrossel.

Vo'gelflinte, *f.*, fowling-piece, bird-piece.

Vo'gelflöte, *f.*, bird-flute; bird-call.

Vo'gelflug, *m.*, flight of birds.

Vo'gelfrei, *a.*, outlawed; für - erklären, to outlaw; unprotected; free as a bird, free as the air.

Vo'gelfreie, *m.*, outlaw.

Vo'gelfuß, *m.*, foot of a bird, bird's foot; (*Bot.*) bird's foot (Ornithopus); (*Mollusc.*) pelican's foot (Strombus pes pelicani).

Vo'gelfutter, *n.*, bird-meat, food for birds.

Vo'gelgarn, *n.*, fowler's net.

Vo'gelgarten, *m.*, aviary.

Vo'gelgeier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the crested vulture (Vultur cristatus).

Vo'gelgeſang, *m.* singing of birds; (*Org.*) bird-stop.

Vo'gelgeſchlecht, *n.*, genus of birds.

Vo'gelgeſchrei, *n.*, cry of birds.

Vo'gelgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common chickweed (Stellaria media).

Vo'gelhändler, *m.*, bird-seller; poulterer (mit Federvieh).

Vo'gelhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, bird-like; in the manner of a bird.

Vo'gelhandel, *m.*, bird-trade.

Vo'gelhaus, *n.*, bird-cage (Vogelbauer); aviary.

Vo'gelhecke, *f.*, breeding-time of birds; breeding-cage, place where birds are made to breed; aviary.

Vo'gelherd, *m.*, fowling-floor, decoy.

Vo'gelherz, *n.*, a species of echinite *or* fossil seahedge hog.

Vo'gelheu, *n.*, *v.* Vogelwicke.

Vo'gelhirſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) gromill, gromwell, graymill, gray millet (Lithospermum officinale).

Vo'gelhütte, *f.*, fowler's hut; aviary.

Vo'geljagd, *f.*, bird-shooting.

Vo'gelkäfig, *m.*, bird-cage.

Vo'gelkasper, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) common snipe (Scolopax gallinago).

Vo'gelkenner, *m.*, ornithologist.

Vo'gelkien, *m.*, resin from the top of a fir.

Vo'gelkirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bird-cherry, bird's cherry (Prunus padus); common wild cherry; black-cherry (Prunus avium).

Vo'gelklaue, *f.*, bird's claw, talon of a bird.

Vo'gelkloben, *m.* / **Vo'gelkluppe**, *f.* } perch of bird-catchers.

Vo'gelknöterich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common knotgrass (Polygonum aviculare).

Vo'gelkopf, *m.*, bird's head; (*Bot.*) sparrow-wort (Passerina).

Vo'gelkrankheit, *f.*, disease of birds.

Vo'gelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common chickweed (Stellaria media); groundsel, ragwort (Senecio vulgaris); common daisy (Bellis perennis); spring *or* early whitlow-grass (Draba verna); spurrey (Spergula arvensis).

Vo'gelkunde, *f.*, ornithology.

Vo'gelkundige, *m.*, ornithologist.

Vo'gellaus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) louse that infests birds (Liotheum).

Vo'gelleicht, *adv.*, light as a bird.

Vo'gelleim, *m.*, bird-lime.

Vo'gelleimmiſtel, *f.* (*Bot*) mistletoe (Viscum album).

Vo'gelleuchte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) succory, chiccory (Cichorium intybus).

Vo'gelmarkt, *m.*, bird-market.

Vo'gelmeier, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wood-stitchwort (Stellaria nemorum); blauer –, *v.* Ehrenpreis.

Vo'gelmilbe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) mite infesting birds (Dermanyssus).

Vo'gelmilch, *f.*, (*Bot.*) star of Bethlehem (Ornithogalum umbellatum); arabiſche –, star of Alexandria (O. arabicum); ährenförmige –, close spiked star of Bethlehem (O. stachyoides).

Vo'gelmiſt, *m.*, dung of birds, bird-dung; guano.

Vo'gelmuſchel, *f.*, *v.* Schwalbenmuſchel.

Vo'gelnäpfchen, *n.*, little cup *or* trough for a bird's cage, seed-drawer.

Vo'gelneſt, *n.*, bird's nest; das eßbare, indianiſche –, edible nest of the Java swallow; (*Bot.*) common carrot (Daucus carota); bird's nest, Indian pipe, pine-sap (Monotropa hypopithys); mountain spignel, mountain stone-parsley (Athamanta libanotis).

Vo'gelneß, *n.*, *v.* Vogelgarn.

Vo'gelorgel, *f.*, (*dim.* Vogelörgelchen) bird-organ.

Vo'gelperſpektive, *f.*, (*Paint., Opt.*) bird's eye view.

Vo'gelpfeffer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bird-pepper (Capsicum frutescens).

Vo'gelpfeife, *f.*, bird-call (Lockpfeife); flageolet.

Vo'gelpflaume, *f.* (*Bot.*) bird-cherry (Prunus padus).

Vo'gelrohr, *n.*, fowling-piece; pea-shooter.

Vo'gelrolle, *f.*, pulley.

Vo'gelſamen, *m.*, bird-seed.

Vo'gelſang, *m.*, *v.* Vogelgeſang.

Vo'gelſchau, *f.*, auspice, augury, orniscopy.

Vo'gelſchauer, *m.*, augur, auspex, orniscopist.

Vo'gelſchelle, *f.*, hawk's bell.

Vo'gelſcheuche, *f.*, scarecrow, crow-keeper; (*fig.*) scarecrow.

Vo'gelſchießen, *n.*, shooting at the shawfowl (a festival in most German towns).

Vo'gelſchlag, *m.*, gin *or* trap for catching birds, bird-trap; *v.* Vogelgeſang.

Vo'gelſchlinge, *f.*, springe *or* snare for birds.

Vo'gelſchnabel, *m.*, bill of a bird, bird's bill.

Vo'gelſchnell, *a.*, as swift as a bird.

Vo'gelſchrecke, *f.*, *v.* Vogelſcheuche.

Vo'gelſchrot, *m.*, *v.* Vogeldunſt.

Vo'gelſeide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great dodder (Cuscuta europaea).

Vo'gelſpeiler, *m.*, bird-skewer.

Vo'gelſpeiſe, *f.*, *v.* Vogelfutter.

Vo'gelſpieß, *m.*, small spit for roasting birds, bird-spit.

Vo'gelſpinne, *f.*, (*Entom.*) bird-spider, large spider of South America (Aranea avicularia).

Vo'gelſpötter, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) witwall, yellow thrush, golden oriole (Oriolus galbula); mocking bird (Mimus polyglottus).

Vo'gelſporn, *m.*, bird's spur.

Vo'gelſtange, *f.*, pole for a wooden bird, bird-pole; lime-twig (Leimruthe); perch, roost (im Käfig).

Vo'gelſtein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) ornitholite.

Vo'gelſtellen, *n.*, fowling, catching of birds, bird-catching.

Vo'gelſteller, *m.*, fowler, bird-catcher.

Vo'gelſtern, *m.*, *v.* Vogelmilch.

Vo'gelſtimme, *f.*, voice of birds.

Vo'gelſtrauß, *m.*, *v.* Strauß.

Vo'gelſtrich, *m.*, arrival *or* departure of birds of passage, passage of birds; migratory season.

Vo'geltod, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hemlock (Conium maculatum).

Vo'geltraubenkirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bird-cherry (Prunus padus).

Vo'geltrögchen, *n.*, *v.* Vogelnäpfchen.

Vo'gelverſteinerungen, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) ornitholites, fossil birds.

Vo'gelwahrſager, *m.*, augur, orniscopist.

Vo'gelwahrſagerei, *f.*, augury, orniscopics, divination by birds.

Vo'gelwand, *f.*, (*Sport*) skirt of a fowler's net.

Vo'gelwegtritt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common knotgrass (Polygonum aviculare).

Vo'gelwerk, *n.*, ornithological work, book *or* work on birds.

Vo'gelwicke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bird's tares, tufted vetch, wild vetch (Vicia cracca); gelbe –, meadow-vetchling (Lathyrus pratensis).

Vo'gelwild / **Vo'gelwildbret** } *n.*, wild fowls; small game.

Vo'gelwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Stendelwurz.

Vo'gelzucht, *f.*, breeding of birds.

Vo'gelzug, *m.*, migration of birds.

Vo'gelzunge, *f.*, tongue of a bird; (*Techn.*) entering file, bird's tongue file; (*Artil.*) ladle; (*Bot.*) bird's tongue, marsh-groundsel *or* ragwort (Senecio palustris).

Vo'gelzungenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common ash (Fraxinus excelsior).

Voge'sen, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) the Vosges (das vogesische Gebirge).

Voge'sensäure, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Traubensäure.

Voge'sensandstein, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) coarse-granulated sandstone.

Voge'sentabak, *m.*, mountain tobacco (*v.* Berglabak).

Vog'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Vogelsteller; Heinrich der -, Henry the Fowler.

Vog'lerhütte, *f.*, fowler's hut *or* cabin.

Vog'lerpfeife, *f.*, bird-call (Lockpfeife).

Vog'lerzeug, *n.*, bird-catcher's apparatus.

Vogt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vögte) bailiff, warden, governor, guardian, administrator, prefect, syndic; judge, magistrate; constable, beadle (Büttel); taskmaster; provost; steward, keeper (Verwalter); sergeant of justice (Gerichtsdiener).

Vogt'bar, *a.*, of age (mündig).

Vogt'barkeit, *f.*, being of age, majority (Mündigkeit).

Vogt'dienſt, *m.*, (*obsol., prov.*) bailiwick; guardianship; trustee's office.

Vogt'ding, *n.*, (*obsol.*) jurisdiction *or* tribunal of an avowee.

Vogtei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) office, jurisdiction, residence, income of a Vogt, *q. v.*; prefecture, government, bailiwick; (*prov.*) prison.

Vogtei'gebühr, *f.*, **Vogtei'geld**, *n.* } *v.* Vogtgeld.

Vogtei'lich, *a.*, belonging to a bailiwick, relating to the office *or* jurisdiction of a Vogt, *q. v.*

Vogtei'lichkeit, *f.*, jurisdiction of a Vogt, *q. v.*; stewardship.

Vogtei'ſchreiber, *m.*, clerk to the bailiwick.

Vog'teu, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to govern, to administer as Vogt, *q. v.*; to place under guardianship (unter Kuratel stellen, bevormunden; *v.* Bevogten).

Vogt'geld, *n.*, (*obsol.*) fee of the avowee.

Vogt'gericht, *n.*, *v.* Vogtding.

Vogt'heber, *m.*, (*prov.*) right of avenage due to the avowee.

Vogt'herr, *m.*, avowee, advowee.

Vogt'junker, *m.*, country-squire.

Vogt'kind, *n.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Pflegekind.

Vogt'lehen, *n.*, fee-farm.

Vogt'pfennig, *m.*, *v.* Vogtgeld.

Vogt'recht, *n.*, the right of an avowee *or* patron.

Vogt'ſchaft, *f.*, the dignity of a Vogt, *q. v.*; guardianship (Vormundſchaft).

Vogt'ſchatz, **Vogt'ſchilling**, *m.*, *v.* Vogtgeld.

Vogt'ſchütze, *m.*, ranger.

Vogt'ſteuer, *f.*, **Vogt'zins**, *m.* } *v.* Vogtgeld.

Vogue', *f.*, (*fr. m.*) vogue, fashion, mode, popular reception, custom, usage (Schwang, Mode, Gebrauch, Auf. Ansehen); in - ſein, to be in vogue, to be all the go.

Voigt, *m.*, *v.* Vogt.

Voitü're, *f.*, (*fr. m.*) voiture (Fuhrwerk, Wagen, Kutsche).

Voka'bel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *l. m.*) word, vocable; -n, words to be committed to memory.

Voka'belbuch, *n.*, vocabulary.

Vokabula'rium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *l. m.*) vocabulary.

Vokabuliſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) vocabulist, writer of a vocabulary.

Vokal', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) vowel.

Vokal', *a.*, relating to voice, vocal; relating to vowels, vocalic.

Vokaliſation', **Vokaliſi'rung** } *f.*, vocalization.

Voka'liſch, *a.*, vocalic (selbſtlautend).

Vokaliſi'ren, *v. a.*, to vocalize; *v. n.*, (*Mus.*) to solfa; to solfeggiare (to sing the notes of the scale to the syllables applied to them by Guido); (*Hebr. Gram.*) to point.

Vokalis'mus, *m.*, (*Gram.*) the vowels, their nature and constitution (die Gesammtheit der Selbstlaute und deren Beschaffenheit und Verhältnisse).

Vokal'koncert, *n.*, vocal concert.

Vokal'muſik, *f.*, vocal music.

Vokation', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *l. w.*) vocation, call to an office (Berufung; Beruf).

Vokativ', *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Gram.*) vocative, the vocative case.

Vokati'vus, *m.*, (*fig.*) a wag; a knowing one; an arch rogue, a sly *or* cunning fellow (Schalk, loser Vogel, Blitzkerl, Ausbund).

Vola'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Flüchtig; (*fr. w.*) *v.* Stehlbar, Beſtehlbar.

Volabilität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Flüchtigkeit.

Volail'le, *f.*, (*fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) *v.* Geflügel, Federvieh.

Volant', *a.*, (*l.w.*) flying, fluttering (fliegend, flatternd).

Volant', *m.*, (*fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) shuttlecock (Federball).

Volan'te, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) a light and loose dress for ladies.

Volatil', *a.*, (*l. w.*) volatile (flüchtig, leicht verfliegend).

Volatiliſation', *f.*, (*Chem.*) volatilization (Verflüchtigung).

Volatiliſi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Chem.*) to volatilize, to make volatile, to subtilize to a high degree (verflüchtigen, flüchtig machen).

Volatilität', *f.*, volatility (Flüchtigkeit, Verfliegbarkeit; Veränderlichkeit, Wankelmuth).

Volborthit', *m.*, (*Min.*) volborthite (a mineral, consisting chiefly of vanadic acid, protoxide of copper, lime and water).

Vo'le, *f.*, (*fr. w.*; *Cardpl.*) vole (a deal at cards that draws all the tricks).

Volhy'nien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Volhynia.

Voliere', *f.*, (*fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) volary, volery (Vogelhaus).

Volk, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Völker; *dim.* Völkchen) people, nation; das gemeine -, the common people, vulgar, multitude, commonalty; für das - berechnet, popular; (*fig.*) soldiery, troops, forces, men (Truppen); unter das - gehen, to enlist, to enter into service; Völker aufbringen, to raise troops, an army; crew (Schiffsvolk); (*Script.*) das - Jehovahs, das auserwählte -, the Israelites; Völker (*pl.*), heathens; a number of animals, birds, insects (collectively); ein - Rebhühner, a covey of partridges (Kette); a hive *or* swarm of bee's (die in einem Bienenstocke befindlichen Bienen); die Ameiſen, ein ſchwaches -, the ants, a people not strong; die Kaninchen, ein ſchwaches -, the conies, a feeble folk (*Prov.* 30. 24 & 25); das - der Neſter, birds; ein - Sperlinge, a flock of sparrows; ein - Tauben, a flight of pigeons; ein - Rindvieh, a herd of cattle.

Volkame'ria, *f.*, (*Bot.*) volkameria (a species of vervain).

Volkanit', *m.*, (*Min.*) volkanite, selenite.

Volk'arm, *a.*, thinly peopled.

Volk'beglückend, *a.*, contributing *or* tending to make *or* render the people happy.

Volk'beherrſcher, *m.*, prince, sovereign.
Volk'beſchreibend, *a.*, ethnographic.
Volk'beſchreiber, *m.*, ethnographer.
Volk'beſchreibung, *f.*, ethnography.
Volk'bezwinger, *m.*, conqueror.
Volk'gefällig, *a.*, popular.
Volk'gefälligkeit, *f.*, popularity.
Volk'leer, *a.*, deserted, desert.
Volk'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, (*s. n.*) relating to the people; national, popular.
Volk'mäßig, *a.*, adapted to the capacity of the people, popular.
Volk'mer, *m.*, (*obsol.*) a name of men.
Volk'reich, *a.*, populous.
Volks'aberglaube, *m.*, vulgar superstition.
Volks'abgeordnete, *m.*, delegate *or* representative of the people.
Volks'anführer, *m.*, leader of the people, demagogue.
Volks'angelegenheit, *f.*, national *or* public affair.
Volks'arzeneikunde, *f.*, popular pharmacology.
Volks'aufklärung, *f.*, enlightenment, instruction of the people, of the lower orders; Minister der –, minister of the progress of intellect (in Russia).
Volks'aufruhr } *m.*, popular insurrection, rise of
Volks'aufſtand } the people.
Volks'ausgabe, *f.*, popular edition, popular publication, people's edition.
Volks'beliebt, *a.*, popular.
Volks'beliebtheit, *f.*, popularity.
Volks'berathung, *f.*, meeting of the people to consult on weighty *or* national affairs.
Volks'beſchwerde, *f.*, national grievance.
Volks'bewaffnung, *f.*, arming of the people.
Volks'bewegung, *f.*, popular rising *or* commotion, tumult; uproar, riot; national movement.
Volks'bibliothek, *f.*, people's library.
Volks'bildung, *f.*, instruction of the people.
Volks'blatt, *n.*, popular paper.
Volks'brauch, *m.*, popular usage; national custom *or* usage.
Volks'buch, *n.*, popular book; book written in a popular style.
Volks'charakter, *m.*, popular character.
Volks'chronik, *f.*, national chronicle.
Volks'dichter, *m.*, popular poet; national poet.
Volks'dichtung, *f.*, popular poetry; national poetry *or* poem.
Volks'epos, *n.*, popular epos *or* epic.
Volks'feind, *m.*, enemy of *or* to the people, antiliberal.
Volks'feindlich, *a.*, antiliberal, antipopular.
Volks'feſt, *n.*, national *or* public feast.
Volks'freude, *f.*, national rejoicing.
Volks'freund, *m.*, friend of the people; patriot; liberal.
Volks'freundlich, *a.*, popular; liberal.
Volks'führer, *m.*, *v.* Volksanführer.
Volks'garten, *m.*, public garden.
Volks'gebrauch, *m.*, *v.* Volksbrauch.
Volks'gedicht, *n.*, popular poem, national poem.
Volks'gefühl, *n.*, national feeling.
Volks'geiſt, *m.*, public mind; feeling of the nation.
Volks'genoß, *m.*, countryman (Landsmann).
Volks'genoſſenſchaft, *f.*, nationality.
Volks'geſang, *m.*, popular *or* national song.
Volks'geſchrei, *n.*, popular clamour.
Volks'geſellſchaft, *f.*, popular society; the people, nation.
Volks'glaube, *m.*, popular belief.
Volks'glück, *n.*, public welfare.
Volks'gunſt, *f.*, popularity, public favour.
Volks'haß, *m.*, public *or* national hatred.
Volks'haufe, *m.* crowd of people; the populace, mob.
Volks'haus, *n.*, house of commons.
Volks'herriſch, *a.*, democratic, democratical.
Volks'herrſchaft, *f.*, democracy.
Volks'herrſchaftlich, *a.*, democratic, democratical.
Volks'herrſcher, *m.*, sovereign, prince, ruler of the people.
Volks'hymne, *f.*, national anthem.
Volks'irrthum, *m.*, popular error.
Volks'jammer, *m.*, public calamity.
Volks'kirche, *f.*, national church.
Volks'klaſſe, *f.*, class of the people.
Volks'krankheit, *f.*, popular disease.
Volks'lehrer, *m.*, teacher of the people, instructor of the lower classes.
Volks'leiter }
Volks'lenker } *m.*, *v.* Volksanführer.
Volks'lied, *n.*, national song.
Volks'märchen, *n.*, popular tale.
Volks'mäßig, *a.*, popular.
Volks'meinung, *f.*, public feeling *or* opinion, popular sentiment.
Volks'menge, *f.*, population, crowd of people; multitude, mob.
Volks'name, *m.*, name of a people; (*Gram.*) ethnic noun.
Volks'poeſie, *f.*, national poetry.
Volks'rath, *m.*, national assembly, parliament, house of commons.
Volks'recht, *n.*, national privilege.
Volks'rede, *f.*, public speech, popular harangue.
Volks'redner, *m.*, public speaker, popular orator, demagogue, factious orator *or* agitator.
Volks'regierung, *f.*, popular government, democracy.
Volks'religion, *f.*, popular *or* national religion.
Volks'repräſentant, *m.* representative of the people.
Volks'repräſentation, *f.*, *v.* Volksvertretung.
Volks'ſache, *f.*, public *or* national affair; cause of the people.
Volks'ſage, *f.*, popular tradition; (*coll.*) common report.
Volks'ſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Volksgenoſſenſchaft.
Volks'ſchlag, *m.*, sort *or* kind of people, race of people.
Volks'ſchluß, *m.*, decree of the people.
Volks'ſchrift, *f.*, popular book.
Volks'ſchriftenverein, *m.* school-book association.
Volks'ſchriftſteller, *m.*, writer of works for the people; popular author *or* writer.
Volksſchule, *f.*, public school, primary school; free-school.
Volks'ſchullehrer, *m.*, master *or* teacher of a free-school.
Volks'ſchulweſen, *n.*, national education.
Volks'ſchwarm, *m.*, swarm of people.
Volks'ſinn, *m.*, public mind.
Volks'ſitte, *f.*, *v.* Volksbrauch.
Volks'ſouveränetät, *f.*, sovereignty *or* sovereign power of the people.
Volks'ſpiel, *n.*, national *or* popular game.
Volks'ſprache, *f.*, popular *or* national language, language of the people, the vulgar tongue.
Volks'ſtamm, *m.*, tribe.
Volksſtimme, *f.*, voice of the people; (*Prov.*) –, Gottesſtimme, the voice of the people is the voice of God, (*lat.*) vox populi, vox Dei.

Volks'stimmung, *f.*, public feeling, disposition of the people.

Volks'stückchen, *n.*, popular air.

Volks'thümelei, *f.*, (*cont.*) affectation of nationality.

Volks'thümeln, *v.a.* (*cont.*) to affect national feeling.

Volks'thümler, *m.*, (*cont.*) one who affects national feeling.

Volks'thümlich, *a.*, popular, national.

Volks'thümlichkeit, *f.*, nationality.

Volks'thum, *n.*, popularity; nationality.

Volks'tracht, *f.*, national costume *or* dress; dress of the people *or* lower classes.

Volks'tribun, *m.*, tribune of the people.

Volks'unruhen, *pl.*, troubles, risings *or* disturbances among the people; riots.

Volks'unterricht, *m.*, national education, public instruction.

Volks'unwille, *m.*, popular indignation.

Volks'verführer, *m.*, seducer of the people.

Volks'versammlung, *f.*, assembly of the people, popular *or* national assembly.

Volks'vertreter, *m.*, representative of the people, deputy.

Volks'vertretung, *f.*, representation of the people, popular representation.

Volks'wahn, *m.*, popular delusion.

Volks'wille, *m.*, popular *or* national will.

Volks'wirthschaft, *f.*, political economy.

Volks'wirthschaftslehre, *f.*, the doctrine of political economy.

Volks'wuth, *f.*, fury of the people.

Volks'zeitung, *f.*, popular newspaper; national gazette.

Volk'thümlich, *a.*, *v.* Volksthümlich.

Voll, *a.*, full (with a *genit.*, with von, and frequently with the accompanying substantive not inflected and with the article; des Lobes -, full of praise; ein Glas - Wein, a glass full of wine); full, whole, entire, complete; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) drunk, fuddled, intoxicated; sich - trinken, saufen, to get drunk; (*Prov.*) -er Mund redet aus Herzensgrund, there's truth in wine, (*lat.*) in vino veritas; Kinder und -e Leut' sagen die Wahrheit, children and drunkards speak the truth; (*vulg.*) toll und -, dead drunk, (*anat.*) drunk as David's sow; ein -es Glas, a full glass; der -e Mond, full moon; der Mond ist -, the moon is in the full; eine -e Woche, a whole week; er ist -e achtzig Jahre alt, he has eighty years good, he is full eighty; Einem -e Gerechtigkeit widerfahren lassen, to do one full justice; - machen, - werden, to fill; eine Summe - machen, to make up a sum; (*vulg.*) die Hosen - machen, to dirty one's self; in -er Rüstung, armed cap-a-pie; das -e Maß, die -e Summe, the full measure, the full *or* whole sum; die Uhr schlägt -, the clock strikes the full hour; ein -er Beutel, a purse full of money; er ist -er Bedürfnisse, he is full of wants; -er Freundlichkeit und Complimente, all smiles and bows; -er Freude, full of joy; mein Herz ist -, my heart is full, big; (*Prov.*) weß das Herz - ist, deß geht der Mund über, what the heart thinketh the mouth speaketh; (*fig.*) den Mund, die Backen - nehmen, to boast, to brag; Einem den Buckel, die Haut - schlagen, to give one a good hiding *or* thrashing; Einem die Ohren - schreien, to deafen one with shouting, bawling; sich den Buckel - lachen, to split one's sides with laughing; per - bezahlen, to pay in full, to pay the whole amount; bei -em Glase, carousing (zechend); aus -er Kraft, with all force, vigorously; mit -er Stimme singen, to sing with a full voice; aus -em Halse, aloud, roaring; in -er Blüthe, in full blossom; in -er Thätigkeit sein, to be in full activity; die Pferde im -en Lauf aufhalten, to check *or* stop the horses at full speed; mit -en Segeln fahren, to go with full sails; mit -em Recht, justly; fully justified; im -en Gange sein, to be in full activity.

Voll'ährig, *a.*, full-eared (von Korn, of corn).

Voll'auf, *adv.*, plenty, abundantly, in abundance, plentifully, full enough; - zu thun haben, to have plenty (quite enough) to do, to have one's hands full.

Voll'aus, *adv.*, fully; in full, full price.

Voll'bäckig, *a.*, full-cheeked, blubber-cheeked, full-faced, chubby-faced.

Voll'bauer, *m.*, *v.* Vollhüfner.

Voll'berechtigt, *a.*, fully authorized *or* empowered; fully justified.

Voll'blütig, *a.*, abounding in blood; (*Med.*) plethoric, full-bloodied; sanguine.

Voll'blütigkeit, *f.*, plethora, plethory, repletion, fulness of blood.

Voll'blut(pferd), *n.*, thorough-bred horse.

Voll'bohren, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to abet.

Voll'brassen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to brace full.

Vollbring'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen; *insepar.*) to accomplish, to achieve, to complete, to perform, to perfect, to consummate, to execute, to fulfil; to finish; eine Landung -, to make good a landing.

Vollbring'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) achiever, accomplisher, completer, performer, executor, finisher.

Vollbring'ung, *f.*, accomplishment, achievement, completion, consummation, performance, execution, fulfilment.

Voll'brüstig, *a.*, full-breasted.

Voll'bürtig, *a.*, born of the same parents, german, whole *or* entire as respects genealogy.

Voll'bürtigkeit, *f.*, the being born of the same bed *or* parents, the whole blood.

Voll'busig, *a.*, full-bosomed.

Voll'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) milk-strainer (Milchseihe).

Voll'end, *adv.*, *v.* Vollends.

Vollen'den, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to finish, to terminate, to end, to complete, to consummate, to accomplish, to achieve; to perfect; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to die.

Vollen'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) finisher, accomplisher, achiever, completer; der Anfänger und - unseres Glaubens, the author and finisher of our faith.

Vollen'det, *pp.*, *v.* Vollenden; *a.*, finished, consummate, perfect; ein Mann von -er Klugheit, a man of consummate prudence.

Voll'ends, *adv.*, wholly, fully, entirely, quite; altogether; besides, moreover.

Vollen'dung, *f.*, ending, finishing, termination, completion, consummation, achievement, accomplishment; perfection; (*Techn.*) finish.

Voll'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the tufted duck, pochard (Anas fuligula).

Voll'farbig, *a.*, dark-coloured.

Voll'fraß, *m.*, glutton.

Vollfüh'ren, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to execute, to fulfil, to accomplish, to perform; *v.* Vollbringen, Vollenden, Ausführen.

Vollfüh'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) executor, performer, accomplisher, achiever.

Vollfüh'rung, *f.*, execution; *v.* Vollbringung, Vollendung.

Voll'garn, *n.*, (*Manuf.*) the finest Westphalian linen.

Voll'gebaut, *a.*, full-grown, full-formed (limbs &c.); (*Mar.*) broad-bottomed (Schiff, ship).

Voll'genuß, *m.*, full and perfect enjoyment.

Voll'gepfropft, *a.*, full-stuffed; crammed.

Voll'gesang, *m.*, chorus.

Voll'gesicht, *n.*, full face.

Voll'geſtopft, *a.*, (full-)crammed.

Voll'gewalt, *f.*, full power; power of attorney.

Voll'griff, *m.*, (*Mus.*) complete *or* perfect accord.

Voll'gültig, *a.*, of full value; perfectly valid; sufficient; competent; -e Zeugniſſe, unexceptionable references *or* testimonies; *adv.*, at its full value, sufficiently, competently.

Voll'gültigkeit, *f.*, full value; sufficiency.

Voll'haarig } *a.*, hairy, shaggy; (*Cloth.*) having *or*
Voll'härig } with a rich nap.

Voll'häring, *m.*, (*Com.*) full herring.

Voll'haltig, *a.*, of full value, standard; of good alloy; (*fig.*) full, whole, entire; rich (Sprache, language).

Voll'handig, *a.*, (*Mar.*) - Welter, blowing weather.

Voll'heit, *f.*, fulness, plenitude.

Voll'herzig, *a.*, having a full heart, full-hearted, heart-felt, overpowered by feeling.

Voll'hüfner, *m.*, farmer possessing thirty acres of land.

Voll'huf, *m.*, contracted hoof, narrow-heeledness.

Voll'hufig, *a.*, incastelled, hoof-bound, having a contracted hoof, narrow-heeled; ein -er Bauer, *v.* Vollhüfner.

Voll'jährig, *a.*, of (full) age.

Voll'jährigkeit, *f.*, full age, majority.

Voll'kantig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) full-squared (Bauholz, timber).

Voll'klang, *m.*, (*Mus.*) full chord, perfect accord.

Voll'körnig, *a.*, full-grained.

Voll'kommen } *a.*, perfect; full, complete, entire
Vollkom'men } (vollſtändig, ganz); absolute, thorough; (*coll.*) accomplished, consummate (vollendet); integral; large enough (von Kleidern, of clothes); corpulent, stout, robust; (*Bot.*) -e Blumen, perfect flowers (having both stamens and pistils; Zwitterblumen); - im Geſichte, full-faced; -e Gewalt, full *or* absolute power; (*Math.*) eine -e Zahl, a perfect number (equal to the sum of all its divisors); - machen, to perfect, to accomplish, to consummate; *adv.*, perfectly; completely, fully, entirely.

Voll'kommenheit } *f.*, perfection, perfectness; com-
Vollkom'menheit } pleteness; (*pl.* -en) perfection, accomplishment (Vollendung).

Voll'kommlich, *adv.* (*obsol., prov.*) perfectly, completely, entirely.

Voll'kräftig, *a.*, energetic, energetical; *adv.*, energetically.

Voll'kraft, *f.*, energy, full vigour.

Voll'kugel, *f.*, round shot.

Voll'leibig, *a.*, corpulent, stout.

Voll'leibigkeit, *f.*, corpulence, corpulency; embonpoint, incumbrance of flesh.

Voll'licht, *n.*, *v.* Vollmond.

Voll'macht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) full power, full authority, fulness of power, plenipotence; (gerichtliche) -, power (letter) of attorney; Einem - geben, to empower, to authorize one.

Voll'machtgeber, *m.*, constituent.

Voll'machthaber, *m.*, attorney.

Voll'machtsblanquet } *n.*, blank bond, carte-
Voll'machtsblatt } blanche.

Voll'machtsbrief, *m.* } power of attorney.
Voll'machtsſchreiben, *n.* }

Voll'machtsurkunde, *f.*, deed of trust; *v.* Vollmacht.

Voll'mäulig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) full-mouthed.

Voll'meier, *m.*, *v.* Vollhüfner.

Voll'mond, *m.*, full moon, full of the moon.

Voll'mondähnlich, *a.*, full-orbed, full-mooned.

Voll'mondgeſicht, *n.*, full moon face.

Voll'mondnacht, *f.*, night lit by the full moon.

Voll'mondſchein, *m.*, light of the full moon.

Voll'mondzeit, *f.*, time of the full moon.

Voll'mondzwiſchenzeit, *f.*, interlunium.

Voll'mündig, *a.*, of full age (volljährig; *v.* Vollmäulig).

Voll'mündigkeit, *f.*, full age, majority (Volljährigkeit).

Voll'pfündig, *a.*, of a pound weight.

Voll'roth, *a.*, full red, ruddy.

Voll'ſäufer, *m.*, (*vulg.*) drunkard.

Voll'ſäuferei, *f.*, tippling, drunkenness.

Voll'ſaftig, *a.*, full of sap *or* juice, juicy; (*Med.*) -e Körper, bodies replete with humours.

Voll'ſaftigkeit, *f.*, abundance of sap *or* juice; (*Med.*) repletion, abundance of humours.

Voll'ſcheibig, *a.*, full-orbed.

Voll'ſchein, *m.*, *v.* Vollmond.

Voll'ſein, *n.*, (*Med.*) fulness, repletion.

Voll'ſpanner, *m.*, *v.* Vollhüfner.

Voll'ſtändig, *a.*, complete, full, entire, plenary, integral; perfect; - machen, to complete, to make entire, to integrate; -machend, *a.* & *adv.*, integrant; *adv.*, completely, entirely, fully, plenarily; - bemannt, full-manned.

Voll'ſtändigkeit, *f.*, completeness, plenariness, fulness, plenitude, entireness, integrity.

Voll'ſtändigmachend, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* under Vollſtändig.

Voll'ſtändigmachung, *f.*, completion, complement, integration.

Voll'ſtimmig, *a.*, (*Mus.*) complete (of instruments); full-toned, symphonious; ein -es Tonſtück, a symphony; full-voiced; sonorous, unanimous.

Voll'ſtimmigkeit, *f.*, completeness of instruments; symphony.

Vollſtreck'en, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to execute, to put into effect, to effectuate, to accomplish, to perform.

Vollſtreck'end, *ppr.* & *a.*, executive (Gewalt, Macht, power).

Vollſtreck'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) executor.

Vollſtreck'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) executrix.

Vollſtreck'ung, *f.*, execution, performance.

Vollſtreck'ungsbefehl, *m.*, warrant for executing a command *or* decree.

Voll'tönend } *a.*, full-toned, full-sounding, so-
Voll'tönig } norous.

Voll'wangig, *a.*, full-cheeked; bloated.

Voll'wichtig, *a.*, of full weight; (*fig.*) powerful, weighty, important, forcible, impressive, momentous; satisfactory.

Voll'wichtigkeit, *f.*, the being of full weight; (*fig.*) weightiness, force, impressiveness, importance; competency, satisfactoriness.

Voll'wort, *n.*, *v.* Vollmacht.

Voll'worten, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to agree to.

Voll'wuchs, *m.*, full growth, plenitude.

Voll'wüchſig, *a.*, full-grown.

Voll'zählig, *a.*, complete, full, entire, integral; - machen, to complete; *adv.*, completely, fully, entirely, integrally.

Voll'zähligkeit, *f.*, completeness, fulness.

Voll'zähligmachung, *f.*, complement, complement.

Voll'zähnig, *a.*, having a full *or* complete set of teeth, with all one's teeth.

Voll'zahl, *f.*, full number, complement.

Voll'zapf, *m.*, (*cont.*) drunkard.

Voll'zeitig, *a.*, fully ripe.

Voll'zeitigkeit, *f.*, perfect maturity.

Vollzieh'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ziehen; *insepar.*) to execute, to effectuate, to perform, to accomplish, to consummate, to fulfil, to carry out, to carry into effect; *v.* Vollſtrecken; ein Urtheil -, to execute a sentence; die Heirath -, to consummate marriage.

Vollzieh'end, *ppr.* & *a.,* executive (Gewalt, power).

Vollzieh'er, *m.,* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) executor.

Vollzieh'erin, *f.,* (*pl.* -nen) executrix.

Vollzieh'ung, *f.,* execution, performance; - der Ehe, consummation of marriage; zur - kommen, to be brought to execution, to be executed, to take effect; zur - bringen, *v.* Vollziehen.

Vollzieh'ungsbefehl, *m.,* warrant, writ of execution.

Vollzieh'ungsgewalt, *f.,* executive power.

Vollzieh'ungsrath, *m.,* executive council.

Vollzug', *m.,* (*gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Vollziehung.

Volontär' } *m.,* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.* with
Volontair' } *fr. pron.*) volunteer (ein Freiwilliger); (*Com.*) an unsalaried clerk.

Voltaire', *m.,* (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *fr. w.*) an arm-chair (so called after the celebrated French author).

Volta'isch, *a.,* (*Electr.*) voltaic; die -e Säule, the voltaic pile *or* battery.

Voltait', *m.,* (*Min.*) voltaite (an opaque, crystalline mineral, consisting of protosulphate of iron, persulphate of iron and water; Eisenalaun).

Voltame'ter, *n.,* (*gen.* -s; *Electr.*) voltameter (an instrument for measuring the chemical decomposing action of a voltaic current).

Volte, *f.,* (*pl.* -n; *Man.*) volt (a round *or* circular tread); die halbe -, demivolt; (*Fenc.*) volt (a leap to avoid a thrust); (*Cardpl.*) die - schlagen, to make the pass.

Voltigeur', *m.,* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -s, -e; *fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) vaulter, tumbler (Kunst- *or* Luftspringer); (*Milit.*) -s, voltigeurs; light troops (Art leichter Fußsoldaten).

Voltigi'ren, *v. n.,* (used with haben) to vault (gewandt springen).

Voltigi'rer, *m., v.* Voltigeur.

Voltigir'meister, *m.,* master of a troop of equestrians.

Voltigir'pferd, *n.,* (wooden) vaulting-horse.

Volu'bel, *a.,* (*l. w.*) voluble (wälzbar, drehbar); nimble, active (biegsam, beweglich); fluent (geläufig, leicht fließend).

Volubilität', *f.,* (*l. w.*) volubility (Beweglichkeit); activity *or* rapidity of speech (Geläufigkeit der Zunge, Fluß der Rede).

Volu'men, *n.,* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Volu'mina; *l. w.*) a scroll (Schriftrolle, zusammengerollte Schrift); volume (Band, Buch); package of papers (Pack *or* Bündel Schriften); (*Techn.*) volume, bulk (körperlicher Inhalt *or* Umfang, die Größe, Ausdehnung *or* Masse eines Körpers).

Voluminös', *a.,* (*l. w.*) voluminous.

Voluminosität', *f.,* voluminousness.

Voluptuös', *a.,* (*l. w.*) voluptuous; *adv.,* voluptuously (wollüstig; wonnig, ergötzlich).

Volu'te, *f.,* (*pl.* -n; *Mollusc.*) volute (Walzenschnecke); (*Archit.*) volute (Schnecke).

Voluti'ten, *pl.,* (*Petr.*) fossil volutes.

Volvi'ren, *v. n.,* (*l. w.*) *v.* Wälzen, Rollen, Wickeln.

Vom, *prp.,* (*abbr.* for von dem) of the, from the, by the; die Frau - Hause, the lady of the house; - Morgen bis in die Nacht, from morning till night; sich etwas - Halse schaffen, to shake off, to get rid of; - Fieber genesen, to recover from a fever; ihm lief der Schweiß - Gesicht, the perspiration ran down his face.

Vo'mer, *m.,* (*l. w.*; *Anat.*) *v.* Pflugscharbein; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Spiegelfisch.

Vo'mica, *f.,* (*l. w.*; *Med.*) vomica (a purulent collection in the lungs; Lungengeschwür).

Vomicös', *a., v.* Eiterig.

Vomi'ren, *v. n.,* (used with haben; *l. w.*) to vomit, to throw up from the stomach (sich erbrechen, übergeben).

Vomitiv', *n.,* (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *l. w.*) vomit, emetic (Brechmittel).

Vomiturition', *f.,* (*l. w.*; *Med.*) vomiturition, reaching, retching.

Von, *prp.,* (with *dat.*) of, from, by; (NB. Of answers to the German von: 1. when the word before which it stands has a passive signification; ich kaufte es - seinem Bruder, I bought it of his brother; ich habe nichts - ihm gehört, I have heard nothing of him; 2. before proper names of countries when preceded by the person bearing the title; der Herzog - Wellington, the Duke of Wellington; 3. in distinguishing a part of a whole and before all numerals; 4. in noting the material of which any article is made *or* composed; 5. in noting the state *or* quality of an object; 6. in noting the worth *or* price of an article; 7. with superlatives and words bearing a superlative signification. From answers to the German von: 1. when the subject of the sentence and the word before which the *prp.* von stands, are both *active*; 2. in noting motion from a country *or* place; 3. noting the distance *or* separation from a place; 4. noting the period of time at which something commenced to be *or* exist, answering to the German von...an. By answers to the German von: 1. when the subject of the sentence is *passive*, and the word before which von stands is *active*; 2. whenever the *prp.* durch may be substituted for von); in, on, upon, concerning (before family names it is either not translated *or* the corresponding French word *de* is employed); was verlangen Sie - mir? what do you ask of me? what do you want of me? trinken Sie - diesem Weine, drink of this wine; eine Frau - sechzig Jahren, a woman (of) sixty years old (of age); der Kaiser - Brasilien, the Emperor of the Brazilians; die Königin - England, the Queen of England; der Erzbischof - Canterbury, the Archbishop of Canterbury; er ist - Paris gebürtig, he is a native of Paris; klein - Person, small of size; ein Teufel - einem Weibe, a devil of a woman; der beste, größte, kleinste - Allen, the best, greatest (tallest), least (smallest) of all; - Glas, - Holz, (made) of glass, of wood; - ehrlichen Eltern geboren, born of honest parents; - selbst, of itself, himself, spontaneously; - freien Stücken, of one's own accord, freely; - Neuem, again, anew, afresh; eins - meinen Büchern, one of my books; - heute an, from this day forward; - nun an, from this moment, from this time present; - Zeit zu Zeit, from time to time; - fern, from afar, from far off; - Herzens Grunde, from the bottom of my heart; - Herzen gern, with all my heart, most willingly; - außen, from without; - hinnen, hence; - hinten, from behind; - oben, from above; - oben herab, from on high; - wo, from where; - wo aus, from whence; - da an, from thence, thenceforward; - Bremen nach Berlin reisen, to travel from Bremen to Berlin; - hinnen scheiden, to depart this life; - allen Seiten, on all sides; - Rechtswegen, according to law, of full right, with all right; ein Spieler - Profession, a gamester by profession; - Allen geliebt, beloved by all; Gedichte - Goethe, poems by Goethe, poems of Goethe; Kinder - der zweiten Frau, children by the second wife; - dem verstorbenen Herrn N. gebaut, built by the deceased Mr. N.; ein Sachse - Geburt, a Saxon by birth; gedruckt und im Verlage - Herrn S., printed and published by Mr. S.; leben -, to live on *or* upon; - seinem Handel, - seinen Einkünften leben, to live by one's trade, on one's income; man kann nicht - der Luft leben, one cannot live on air; Zinsen - Zinsen, interest upon interest; das war sehr unhöflich - ihm, that was very unpolite in him; das war ein Fehler - ihm, that was a fault of his, in him, wrong in him, there he acted wrong; es war nicht recht - ihm, daß er..., it was not right of him to...; er wohnt

sechs Meilen - hier, he lives six miles from here; gut - Statten gehen, to prosper, to succeed.

Von'heit, *f.*, (*l. u.*) *v.* Adel; auf seine - stolz sein, to be proud of one's rank as nobleman.

Vonnö'then } *adv.*, necessary, needful, wanting; -
Vonnoth' } haben, to need, to want, to lack, to stand in need of; - sein, to be necessary, needful, to be wanting.

Vor, *prp.*, (with *dative* implying rest; with *accusative* implying motion) before; from, of, through, with; ago, since; before, above, in preference to (über, höher, mehr); previous(ly) to, antecedent(ly) to; - seinen Augen, before his eyes; - dem Thore (sein), before the gate; outside the gate; - das Thor gehen, to go out of the gate; - Mitternacht, before midnight; - Allem, - allen Dingen, above all things, before every thing, in the first instance; - Alters, of old, anciently, a long time ago; - Zeiten, formerly, in former times; - einigen Jahren, some years ago; - fünf Wochen, five weeks since; - sich gehen, to take place (*v.* Gehen); - der Hand, in the first place, first of all, before all, for the present; - dem Bankerott stehen, to be on the point of bankruptcy; - der Zeit bezahlen, to anticipate payment; - Augen haben (beabsichtigen), to have in view, to intend, to purpose; ein Schlag - (auf) die Nase, - den Kopf, a blow on the nose, on the head; - uns, before us, ahead of us; den Hut - Einem abnehmen, to take off one's hat to a person; sich - Einem auszeichnen, to distinguish one's self from (above) another; - Freude bellen, to bark with joy; - Einem fliehen, to fly from one; sich - Einem *or* etwas fürchten, to be afraid of, to be in fear *or* dread of somebody *or* something; Ruhe haben -, to have rest from...; - Mattigkeit hinsinken, to sink from fatigue; sich - Einem hüten, to take heed of; to guard against, to be on one's guard against; to take care (to prevent something, to prevent something from happening); ich kann - solchen Leuten nicht kriechen, I cannot cringe to such people; - Freude lachen, to laugh with *or* from joy; sich - Einem, - etwas schützen, to shelter *or* protect one's self from *or* against one *or* something; (*Mar.*) - dem Winde segeln, to sail before the wind; - Alter, - Angst, - Durst, - Hunger, - Kälte, - Kummer sterben, to die of old age, of anxiety, of thirst, of hunger, of cold, of grief; sich - Einem verbergen, to conceal *or* hide one's self from a person; sich -...verwahren, to defend *or* screen one's self from...; etwas - Einem voraushaben, to be before hand with any one, to have the start of any one; - einem Orte vorbeigehen, to pass by a place; - Einem warnen, to caution against one; - Freude weinen, to weep for joy; - Angst, - Kälte zittern, to tremble from fear *or* cold, to shiver with cold.

Vor, *adv.*, afore, formerly, in former times; forward; before; - wie nach, now as before.

Vor, *n.*, (*indeclin.*) rank *or* place before any one, before a thing; (*fig.*) the preference; the precedence (Vorzug, das Prä).

(NB. Vor in compounds is *separable*.)

Vorab', *conj.*, especially, besides, particularly, above all things.

Vor'abbilden, *v. a.*, to prefigurate.

Vor'abbildung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) prefiguration, model.

Vor'abend, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) the evening before; eve (eines Festes); am - wichtiger Ereignisse, on the eve of important events.

Vor'achtbar, *a.*, (*obsol., prov.*) preferable; (in titles) the very honourable; very Reverend (dean); Right Reverend (bishop); Honourable (nobleman).

Voracität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) voraciousness (Gefräßigkeit, Freßsucht, Freßgier).

Vor'acker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Voräcker) front-field.

Vor'ackern, *v. a.*, to plough before; to plough up (aufpflügen); to plough before, to prevent; *v. n.*, (used with haben) Einem -, to plough ahead of *or* before one (als Muster, as a pattern); to excel *or* surpass one in ploughing (ihm adernd zuvorkommen).

Vor'ächzen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to sigh *or* groan (out one's complaints) before *or* in the presence of a person.

Vor'ältерlich, *a.*, ancestral.

Vor'ältern, *pl.*, ancestors, forefathers, progenitors.

Vor'ärmel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) false sleeve.

Vor'ärnte, *f.*, *v.* Vorernte.

Vor'ätzen, *v. a.*, to etch; to prepare the plate with aqua fortis; to etch before any one.

Vor'ahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -en) one of the earliest ancestors, great ancestor, forefather.

Vor'ahnen, *v. a.*, to have a presentiment, misgiving *or* foreboding of.

Vor'ahnung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) presentiment, foreboding.

Vor'alpe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Geog.*) one of the lower Alps.

Vor'alpisch, *a.*, forealpine; cisalpine.

Vor'alte, *m.*, *v.* Vorahn.

Voran', *adv.*, before, at the head of, in front, first, foremost, in the front of, in advance, on before, ahead, in the van, on, onwards.

Voran'begeben, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Begeben) sich -, to put one's self at the head, to repair in front.

Voran'bleiben, *v. n.*, to remain before, in advance, at the head.

Vor'andeuten, *v. a.*, to presignify.

Voran'drängen, *v. refl.*, sich -, to force one's (its) way onwards.

Voran'dürfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Dürfen; *elliptical*) to be permitted to pass on before, to be allowed to go forwards.

Voran'eilen, *v. n.*, to hasten on before.

Voran'gang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorgänge) precedence (of one event to another &c.); precedent.

Voran'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with sein) to go (on) before, to walk before, to pass before, to precede, to lead the way, to take the lead; Einem in das andere Leben -, to precede one to the grave; (*fig.*) mit guten Beispielen -, to set *or* give good examples.

Vor'angeln, *v. n.*, to angle before any one.

Voran'helfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Helfen) to help (Einem, one) on.

Voran'kommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen; used with sein) to come first; to take the lead; in der Welt -, to get on in the world.

Voran'kutschen } *v. n.*, (used with sein & haben) to
Voran'kutschiren } drive on before.

Voran'lassen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Lassen; *elliptical*) to permit *or* allow to pass on *or* before.

Voran'machen, *v. refl.*, sich -, to take the lead, to put one's self foremost; *v. n.*, to make haste.

Vor'anmerken, *v. a.*, to remark in the presence of any one; to remark previously, before, higher up, in a former place.

Vor'anmerkung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) fore-notice, previous note *or* remark, preliminary observation.

Voran'mögen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Mögen; *elliptical*) to wish to pass on before; to wish to go in front; to desire to be foremost, to want to take the lead.

Voran'müssen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Müssen; *elliptical*) to be obliged to go before *or* to take the lead.

Vor'anordnen, *v. a.*, to preordain.

Voran'reisen, *v. n.*, to travel on *or* before.

Voran'reiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Reiten) to ride on *or* before, to take the lead in riding.

Voran'rennen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Rennen) to run on before.

Voran'schicken, *v. a.*, to send on before; (*fig.*) to put at the head of, to premise.

Vor'anſchlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Voranſchläge) previous calculation, computation.

Voran'ſchreiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schreiten) to step *or* march on before.

Voran'ſchwimmen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwimmen) to swim on before.

Voran'ſein, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sein) to be foremost, to be at the head of, to have the lead.

Voran'ſitzen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sitzen) to sit before, to sit in front, to have the seat of honour.

Voran'ſollen, *v. n.*, (*ellipt.*) to have to take the lead.

Vor'anſtalt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) preparatory institution; preliminary *or* preparatory arrangement *or* measure, preparation, preparative; -en zu ..., preliminaries to...

Voran'tanzen, *v. n.*, to dance (on) before; to lead (off) the dance.

Vor'antwort, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) preliminary answer; answer made beforehand, anticipated answer.

Vor'antworten, *v. n.*, to answer prematurely, out of order; to interrupt.

Voran'wagen, *v. refl.*, (*ellipt.*) to venture on before.

Voran'wollen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wollen; *ellipt.*) to want to take the lead.

Vor'anzeige, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) presignification; preliminary announcement.

Vor'anzeigen, *v. a.*, to presignify; to advertise *or* announce before.

Vor'arbeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) previous labour *or* work; preparatory studies, preparation, preparatory work; *pl.* -en, preliminary measures.

Vor'arbeiten, *v. a.* & *n.*, Einem -, to surpass *or* outdo one (in working); to work before a person in order to instruct him; (*fig.*) to go before, to remove obstructions *or* to prepare the way for another, to prepare work, to work in preparation; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to work one's self (one's way) up, out (of); to get on in a work.

Vor'arbeiter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who surpasses another in working; one who instructs; (*fig.*) one who goes before to remove obstructions *or* prepare the way for another, pioneer.

Vor'arbeitung, *f.*, surpassing in working; working in preparation.

Vor'arm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) fore-arm, fore-part of the arm (from the elbow to the wrist; Vorderarm).

Vor'arten, *v. a.*, (*Agric.*) to give (ein Feld, a field) the third ploughing.

Vorauf', *adv.*, (*vulg.*) before; -reiten, to ride before.

Voraulit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) voraulite, lazulite.

Voraus', *adv.*, before; foremost; ahead; beforehand; on, onward, in advance; previously; in preference, as an advantage (als Vorzug); zum -, im -, beforehand, in advance, in *or* by anticipation.

Voraus' } *n.* (& *m.*; *Law*) precipiet, the thirds; (*fig.*)
Vor'aus } ſich ein - nehmen, to emancipate one's self.

Voraus'bedingen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bedingen) to stipulate beforehand; ſich etwas -, to reserve to one's self.

Voraus'beſtimmen, *v. a.*, to preordain, to predestinate.

Voraus'beſtimmung, *f.*, predestination.

Voraus'bezahlen, *v. a.*, to pay in advance; to advance money.

Voraus'bezahler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who pays in advance.

Voraus'bezahlung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) payment in advance, prenumeration.

Voraus'blick, *m.*, foresight.

Voraus'blicken, *v. n.*, to foresee.

Voraus'denken, *v. a.*, (*v.* Denken) ſich etwas -, to anticipate.

Voraus'empfänger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who receives in advance.

Voraus'empfangen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Empfangen) to receive in advance.

Voraus'empfinden, *v. a.* (*v.* Empfinden) *v.* Vorempfinden.

Voraus'entſcheiden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Entſcheiden) to decide beforehand, to prejudge.

Voraus'fühlen, *v. a.*, to feel beforehand *or* by anticipation, to anticipate.

Voraus'geben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Geben) to give in advance; (*Billiard*) to give points.

Voraus'genießen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Genießen) to enjoy by anticipation, to anticipate.

Voraus'haben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Haben) to have in advance; etwas vor Einem -, to have an advantage over one; to have the start of, to be ahead of one, to be beforehand with.

Voraus'müſſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Müſſen; *ellipt.*) to be obliged to take the lead.

Voraus'nahme, *f.*, anticipation, forestalling.

Voraus'nehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to anticipate, to forestall.

Voraus'ſage, *f.*, prediction, prophesy.

Voraus'ſagen, *v. a.*, to predict, to foretell.

Voraus'ſagung, *f.*, *v.* Vorausſage.

Voraus'ſchicken, *v. a.*, to send in advance; to premise (Voranſchicken).

Voraus'ſehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sehen) to foresee.

Voraus'ſein, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sein) to be before, to be on before; er will immer -, he always wants to be foremost.

Voraus'ſetzen, *v. a.*, to set before *or* foremost; (*fig.*) to suppose, to presuppose, to presume; ich ſetze es als gewiß voraus, I take it for granted; *pp.*, vorausgeſetzt, supposed; provided; vorausgeſetzt, es ſei dem alſo, supposing it to be the case, supposing it is (were) so.

Voraus'ſetzung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) supposition, presupposition, presumption, hypothesis; *pl.* -en, premises.

Voraus'ſicht, *f.*, foresight, prudence.

Voraus'ſichtlich, *a.*, prospective, that may be (easily) foreseen *or* anticipated; presumable; *adv.*, as may be easily foreseen.

Voraus'ſtreben, *v. n.*, Einem -, to strive to surpass, to outdo, to distance one.

Voraus'verkünden } *v. a.*, to announce before-
Voraus'verkündigen } hand, to foretell, to herald.

Voraus'wiſſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wiſſen) to know beforehand, to foreknow.

Voraus'wiſſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) fore-knowledge, prescience.

Vor'babbeln, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) Einem etwas -, to gossip *or* chatter away any thing before *or* to any one.

Vor'backen, *v. n.*, to bake before (Einem, any one), in order to show him how.

Vor'bände, *pl.*, (*Com.*) outsides (articles of merchandize tied on the outside of packages, to show the contents within).

Vor'bahnen, *v. n.*, Einem -, to clear *or* pave the way for any one.

Vor'bank, *f.*, movable bench; (*Techn.*) card-maker's working-bench (Werktiſch, auf dem die Riedblätter für die Webſtühle verfertigt werden).

Vorbaß', *adv.*, *v.* Fürbaß.

Vor'bau, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) fore-part of a building, front-building; any building in front of another; (*Archit.*) screen.

Vor'bauen, *v. a.*, to build before something; to build out (einen Theil vorſpringend bauen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to prevent, to obviate, to preclude (einer Sache, a thing; vorbeugen); to take precaution against.

Vor'bauung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) prevention, obviation, preclusion.

Vor'bauungsmittel, *n.*, preventive, preservative.

Vor'bedacht, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) forethought, premeditation; mit -, with premeditation, purposely, on (set) purpose, by design, intentionally, deliberately; on consideration; ohne -, unpremeditatedly, unintentionally.

Vor'bedächtig, *a.*, having forethought, considerate, cautious, circumspect, prudent; *adv.*, considerately; designedly, deliberately.

Vor'bedenken, *v. a.*, (*v.* Denken) to think, consider *or* revolve in the mind beforehand, to premeditate, to contrive and design previously.

Vor'bedeuten, *v. a.*, to forebode, to portend, to presage, to foretoken, to foreshow, to prognosticate, to augur.

Vor'bedeutung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) foreboding, foretoken, prognostic, augury, portent, omen.

Vor'beding, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } preliminary
Vor'bedingung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) } condition, condition previously made.

Vor'begehren, *v. a.*, to demand in advance; to desire to be before, to wish to be at the head.

Vor'begriff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) preliminary notion, preconception.

Vor'behältlich, *a.*, conditionally, with a reservation *or* proviso, with an exception, under restriction.

Vor'behalt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) reservation, restriction, exception, proviso; ohne -, without restriction; der - in Gedanken, der stille -, mental reservation; mit Ausnahme und -, excepted and foreprised.

Vor'behalten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten) to keep back, to put off; to except; sich -, to reserve to one's self; to keep for one's self; to stipulate for; sich etwas auf eine andere Zeit -, to put off, to procrastinate; ich behalte mir diese Ehre bis nächsten Montag vor, I reserve this honour for next Monday.

Vor'behaltung, *f.*, reserving, reservation, restriction, condition; procrastination.

Vorbei', *adv.*, by, over; past; done, finished, over; ganz -, all over; es ist mit ihm ganz -, it is all over with him; diese Sache ist -, that matter is done; es war elf Uhr -, the clock had gone eleven.

Vorbei'blicken, *v. a.*, to look at in passing.

Vorbei'bringen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen) to carry past.

Vorbei'dürfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Dürfen; *elliptical*) to be allowed *or* permitted to pass.

Vorbei'eilen, *v. n.*, to hasten by *or* past.

Vorbei'fahren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fahren) to drive, pass *or* glance by.

Vorbei'fliegen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fliegen) to fly by.

Vorbei'fließen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fließen) to flow by *or* past.

Vorbei'flug, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) flight by *or* past.

Vorbei'gänger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) passer by.

Vorbei'gang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) passing by, passage.

Vorbei'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with sein) to go *or* pass by *or* over; to go; - lassen, to suffer to pass (by); to let slip (eine Gelegenheit, an opportunity); Einem -, to pass one unnoticed; (*Law*) to pretermit; im Vorbeigehen, in passing.

Vorbei'gehende, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) *v.* Vorbeigänger.

Vorbei'gehung, *f.*, passing by *or* unnoticed.

Vorbei'gleiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gleiten) to slip *or* glide by.

Vorbei'helfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Helfen) to help (Einem, one) by *or* pass.

Vorbei'jagen, *v. a.*, to chase, to hunt by; *v. n.*, to ride *or* gallop past.

Vorbei'können, *v. n.*, (*v.* Können; *elliptical*) to be able to pass.

Vorbei'kommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen; used with sein) to come by *or* past, to pass by, to pass near.

Vorbei'lärmen, *v. n.*, to pass by with a noise.

Vorbei'lassen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Lassen; *elliptical*) to let pass *or* go by; to let slip.

Vorbei'laufen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Laufen) to run past.

Vorbei'marsch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Vorbeimärsche) marching by; passage.

Vorbei'marschiren, *v. n.*, to march by *or* past.

Vorbei'mögen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Mögen; *elliptical*) to want *or* wish to go past *or* by.

Vorbei'müssen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Müssen; *elliptical*) to be obliged to go past, to have to go by.

Vorbei'rauschen, *v. n.*, to pass by with a rustling noise.

Vorbei'reise, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) passage (by).

Vorbei'reisen, *v. n.*, to travel past *or* by.

Vorbei'reiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Reiten) to ride past.

Vorbei'rollen, *v. n.*, to roll past *or* by.

Vorbei'schaffen, *v. a.*, to carry *or* move past.

Vorbei'schieben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schieben) to shove past.

Vorbei'schießen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schießen) to shoot past; to dart by, to pass like a shot; to miss (the mark in shooting).

Vorbei'schiffen } *v. n.*, to sail past, to double.
Vorbei'segeln }

Vorbei'sein, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sein) to have gone by, to be past, over, gone, done *or* spent; to have ceased; es ist vorbei mit ihm, he is lost *or* gone, it is all over with him, all up with him.

Vorbei'sollen, *v. n.*, (*elliptical*) to have to go past *or* by.

Vorbei'stechen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Stechen) to miss one's thrust.

Vorbei'wagen, *v. refl.*, sich -, to venture (to go *or* pass) by.

Vorbei'ziehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ziehen) to draw by; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to pass by *or* over.

Vor'bekommen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Kommen) to get *or* have before one (before one's eyes *or* nose); to have on in front; etwas zum Lernen -, to get for a lesson (to learn); to get *or* pull out.

Vor'bemächtigen, *v. refl.*, sich einer Sache -, to seize beforehand, before the rest, to anticipate.

Vor'bemeldet }
Vor'benannt } *a.*, before *or* above-mentioned.

Vor'berathen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Rathen) to foreadvise, to foreadmonish; to consult *or* deliberate beforehand *or* preliminarily.

Vor'beregt, *a.* before-mentioned (in chancery style).

Vor'bereiten, *v. a.*, to prepare; to dispose; sich auf *or* zu . . . -, to prepare one's self for, to make preparations for, to get one's self ready for.

Vor'bereitend, *ppr.* & *a.*, preparatory, preparative, preliminary.

Vor'bereiter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) preparer; disposer.

Vor'bereitschaft, *f.*, (*l. u.*) preparation.

Vor'bereitung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) preparation; preparative.

Vor'bereitungsarbeit, *f.*, preparatory work.

Vor'bereitungskenntniß, *f.*, preparatory knowledge.

Vor'bereitungsklasse, *f.* elementary form *or* class.

Vor'bereitungsmittel, *n.*, preparative.

Vor'bereitungssatz, *m.*, (*Math.*) preparatory proposition.

Vor'bereitungsschule, *f.*, preparatory school.

Vor'bereitungsstunde, *f.*, preparatory lesson.

Vor'bereitungsunterricht, *m.*, elementary instruction, preparatory lessons.

Vor'bereitungswissenschaft, *f.* preparatory science.

Vor'berg, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) the prominent base *or* foot of a mountain, spur of a mountain; projecting mountain.

Vor'bericht, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) preface, preliminary account, preamble, introduction to a writing.

Vor'berichten, *v. a.*, to inform before (another); to write a preface.

Vor'berührt } *a.*, aforesaid (vorbemeldet).
Vor'beſagt }

Vor'beſcheid, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) preliminary answer *or* information; citation, summons, subpoena.

Vor'beſcheiden, *v. a.*, to cite, to summon, to serve a summons on, to subpoena.

Vor'beſcheidung, *f.*, summoning, citation.

Vor'beſchließen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schließen) to predetermine, to fore-determine, to fore-design.

Vor'beſchluß, *m.*, (*gen.* Vorbeſchluſſes; *pl.* Vorbeſchlüſſe) preliminary decree.

Vor'beſetzen, *v. a.*, to preoccupy.

Vor'beſetzung, *f.*, preoccupation.

Vor'beſitz, *m.*, prior possession, prepossession.

Vor'beſitzen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sitzen) to possess before another, to have in previous *or* prior possession.

Vor'beſitzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) previous possessor, prepossessor.

Vor'beſtellen, *v. a.*, to bespeak *or* order first.

Vor'beſteller, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who bespeaks first.

Vor'beſtimmen, *v. a.*, to predetermine, to predestinate, to preordain.

Vor'beſtimmung, *f.*, predetermination, predestination, preordination.

Vor'beſtimmungsgläubige, *m.*, predestinarian.

Vor'beſtimmungsglaube, *m.*, predestination.

Vor'beſtimmungslehre, *f.*, predestinarianism, doctrine of predestination.

Vor'betagen, *v. a.*, to antedate.

Vor'beten, *v. a.*, to suggest (eingeben, einflüſtern); to repeat over and over; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to recite, to rehearse a prayer in a loud voice; to lead in prayers; bei Tiſche -, to say grace.

Vor'beter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one that suggests,
Vor'beterin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } repeats over and over &c. (*v.* Vorbeten).

Vorbeterei', *f.* (*cont.*) reciting, rehearsing, repeating.

Vor'betrachten, *v. a.*, to consider before *or* beforehand.

Vor'betrachtung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) previous reflexion *or* consideration.

Vor'betteln, *v. n.*, to beg before one (to show one how).

Vor'beugen, *v. a.*, to bend forward(s); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to prevent, to obviate, to hinder (einer Wiederholung, a repetition); *ppr.* & *a.*, vorbeugend, preventive; (*Med.*) prophylactic(al).

Vor'beuger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Anat.*) pronator (one of the two muscles of the fore arm).

Vor'beugung, *f.*, bending forward(s); preventing, prevention, hinderance, obstruction.

Vor'beugungsmittel, *n.*, preservativo.

Vor'beweiſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Beweiſen) Einem etwas -, to prove *or* demonstrate anything to one.

Vor'bewußt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Law*) knowledge, privity; ohne meinen -, unknown to me; mit meinem -, with my knowledge *or* privity.

Vorbey', *adv.*, *v.* Vorbei.

Vor'bezeichnen *v. a.*, to presignify.

Vor'biegen, *v. a.*, *v.* Vorbeugen.

Vor'bieten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bieten) to summon, to cite before (vorbeſcheiden).

Vor'bild, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -er) model, pattern, exemplar; type, original, emblem, prototype; prefiguration; paragon.

Vor'bilden, *v. a.*, to give a preparatory education to, to school (eine vorbereitende Bildung geben); to represent, to adumbrate, to project; to figure, to prefigure, to prefigurate, to typify, to type.

Vor'bilder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) modeler.

Vor'bildlich, *a.*, typical, figurative, prefigurative, emblematic, representative (of), original; *adv.*, typically.

Vor'bildslehre, *f.*, (*Theol.*) typology.

Vor'bildung, *f.*, modelling; representation; prefiguration, typifying; schooling.

Vor'binden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Binden) to tie before, to put on.

Vor'binder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that binds *or* ties before; (*prov.*) chincloth (of the women in Augsburg); a linen cloth drawn over the chin and mouth of corpses.

Vor'bitte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) intercession (Fürbitte).

Vor'bitten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Bitten) to intercede for (eine Fürbitte einlegen).

Vor'bitter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } interceder, intercessor.
Vor'bitterin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Vor'blättern, *v. n.*, to show any one how to turn *or* fold the leaves.

Vor'blaſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Blaſen) to sound before, to blow (upon the horn) before; to lead in blowing the horn (die Bläſer anführen); Einem etwas -, to blow the trumpet, to play on (to blow) the flute &c. to *or* before any one; *v. n.*, (used with haben) Einem ... -, to blow, to play faster than another.

Vor'bleiben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Bleiben) to remain before, in advance.

Vor'blick, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) foresight.

Vor'blicken, *v. n.*, to scan the future, to look into futurity.

Vor'blitzen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to lighten across *or* athwart.

Vor'blöcken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to bleat before the rest; to baa before any one; (*fig.*) to sing bleatingly.

Vor'bohren, *v. a.*, to open with an auger; *v. n.*, to bore before (for the purpose of instructing, to show how); to bore faster (than another).

Vor'bohrer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) auger.

Vor'bote, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) forerunner, harbinger, precursor; (*fig.*) foreboding, foretoken, sign, precursor (einer Krankheit, of a disease, des Todes, of death).

Vor'both, *n.*, (*prov.*) summons.

Vor'bramraa, *f.*, (*Mar.*) fore-top-gallant-yard.

Vor'bramſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) fore-top-gallant-sail.

Vor'bramſtag, *n.*, (*Mar.*) fore-top-gallant-stay.

Vor'bramſtenge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) fore-top-gallant-mast.

Vor'bramſtengeſtag, *n.*, *v.* Vorbramſtag.

Vor'bramſtengeſtagſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the flying jib.

Vor'braten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Braten) to roast beforehand; Einem -, to roast *or* fry before one (to teach him how).

Vor'brauſen, *v. n.*, to issue with noise.

Vor'brechen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Brechen) to break forth.

Vor'breiten, *v. a.*, to stretch *or* spread out before one *or* one's self.

Vor'brennen, *v. a.*, Einem ein Zeichen -, to brand one on the forehead.

Vor'brett, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) hatch.

Vor'bringen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen) to bring forward, to bring forth, to bring out before one; to offer, to propose (anbieten, vorſchlagen); to speak, to utter, to bring forth (ausſprechen); to adduce (Gründe, arguments), to allege (anführen); to produce, to advance, to propose, to state, to offer; Beweiſe -, to produce proofs; eine Meinung, Gründe -, to advance an opinion, arguments; eine Anklage -, to proffer an accusation; to prefer a

charge (against one); einen Einwurf -, to offer an objection; er wußte nicht, was er zu seiner Entschuldigung - sollte, he did not know what excuse to offer.

Vor'bringen, *n.* } uttering; producing, advancing.
Vor'bringung, *f.* }

Vor'brocken } *v. a.*, to throw morsels *or* crumbs
Vor'bröckeln } before any one.

Vor'bruch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -e) a break-out, bursting-forth, eruption.

Vor'brüllen } *v. a.*, to hum, low *or* bellow be-
Vor'brummeln } fore any one; ein Liedchen -, to hum
Vor'brummen } an air.

Vor'bruſt, *f.*, (*Butch.*) foremost *or* front part of the shoulder of an ox.

Vor'buchſtaben } *v. a.* & *n.*, to spell before one
Vor'buchſtabiren } (in order to teach him how); to teach one to spell.

Vor'bücken, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to incline *or* bend forward.

Vor'bühne, *f.*, fore-part of a scene, proscenium.

Vor'bug, *m.*, *v.* Vorderbug.

Vor'burg, *f.*, a fortification *or* castle raised before another; suburbs.

Vor'dach, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -e; *pl.* Vordächer) projecting roof, jutty, jutting, eaves, side-roof.

Vor'dämmen, *v. a.*, to secure by a dam *or* dyke.

Vor'dämmern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to come forth from the gloom, to begin to dawn; to begin to appear; *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) Einem etwas -, to talk one into the belief of a thing, to make one believe (vorſchwatzen).

Vor'damm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -e; *pl.* Vordämme) advanced dam *or* dyke.

Vor'dampfen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to steam *or* smoke forth; (*fig.*) Einem -, to smoke before one.

Vor'dank, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -e) thanks in advance.

Vor'danken, *v. a.*, to thank beforehand, to thank prematurely.

Vor'daſein, *n.*, *v.* Vorherdaſein.

Vor'datiren, *v. a.*, to antedate.

Vor'decke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) cover to be put *or* hung before something.

Vor'decken, *v. a.*, to cover *or* put before; to cover in front; *v. n.*, to lay the cloth before one.

Vor'deich, *m.*, *v.* Vordamm.

Vor'deichen, *v. a.*, *v.* Vordämmen.

Vordem' } *adv.*, formerly, in former times, once, in
Vor'dem } times of yore, of old.

Vor'denken, *v. n.*, (*v.* Denken) to think beforehand, to forethink.

Vor'denker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who thinks for *or* better than the rest.

Vor'der, *a.*, fore; front; anterior; die -e Reihe, the fore-rank, first rank; der -e Theil, the fore-part, front-part.

Vor'derachſe, *f.*, fore-axle-tree, front-axle.

Vor'deranſicht, *f.*, front view.

Vor'derarm, *m.*, fore-part of the arm, fore-arm (from the wrist to the elbow).

Vor'derarmslänge, *f.*, cubit (the distance from the elbow to the extremity of the middle finger).

Vor'derarmslang, *a.*, cubital.

Vor'deraſien, *n.*, (*Geogr.*) anterior Asia.

Vor'derbacke, *f.*, fore-part of the cheeck.

Vor'derbäckchen, *n.*, (*Typ.*) face *or* front (des Kegels, of the wedge).

Vor'derbaum, *m.*, front-tree.

Vor'derblatt, *n.* shoulder, fore-quarter of an animal; fore-part of a woven stocking; that part of a shoe *or* boot that covers the foot from the instep to the toe.

Vor'derbruſt, *f.*, front-part of the chest *or* breast (of persons); *v.* Vorbruſt.

Vor'derbühne, *f.*, *v.* Vorbühne.

Vor'derbündchen, *n.*, mounting *or* ferrule to the top of a knife *or* fork, fork-handle.

Vor'derbug, *m.*, *v.* Vorderblatt.

Vor'derdach, *n.*, front (part of the) roof.

Vor'derdeck, *n.*, (*Mar.*) fore-deck.

Vor'derdocke, *f.*, (*Mech.*) fore-post (of a loom).

Vor'dereiſen, *n.*, front-shoe of a horse.

Vor'derfach, *n.*, front-tablet.

Vor'derfaden, *m.*, (*Weav.*) front-thread.

Vor'derfinger, *m.*, fore-finger.

Vor'derflagge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) flag on the bowsprit; front-flag.

Vor'derfleck, *m.*, fore-end of the sole of a shoe *or* boot.

Vor'derflügel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) fore-wing, anterior wing (of insects).

Vor'derfuß, *m.*, fore-foot, instep; der linke - eines Pferdes, the near foot of a horse.

Vor'dergang, *m.*, (*Archit.*) front-corridor.

Vor'dergebäude, *n.*, fore-part of a building, front-building.

Vor'dergebirge, *n.*, fore-hills, foreland; front of a range of mountains.

Vor'dergefecht, *n.*, (*Milit.*) fight in the front-lines of an army; anterior fight.

Vor'dergehüſe, *n.*, (*Sport*) fore-part of a hare.

Vor'dergeſchirr, *n.*, breast-leather of a horse's harness, breast-harness; poitrel, poitral.

Vor'dergeſtell, *n.*, fore *or* front-wheels of a carriage, coach *or* waggon; fore-carriage of a plough.

Vor'dergetümmel, *n.*, bustle which precedes *or* takes place before.

Vor'derglas, *n.*, front-glass; (*Opt.*) objective glass, object-glass.

Vor'derglied, *n.*, fore-limb; fore *or* foremost rank, front-rank, front; (*Log.*) subject, antecedent.

Vor'dergraben, *m.*, front-ditch; (*Fort.*) outer-fosse.

Vor'dergrund, *m.*, foreground, foreside, front.

Vor'dergürtel, *m.*, (*Artil.*) neck of a cannon.

Vor'derhaar, *n.*, fore-hair, front-hair, fore-lock.

Vor'derhand, *f.*, fore-part of the hand, fore-hand, wrist; (*Anat.*) metacarpus (that part of the hand comprised between the wrist and the fingers).

Vor'derhaupt, *n.*, fore-part of the head, forehead; (*Anat.*) sinciput.

Vor'derhauptbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) parietal bone, sincipital bone.

Vor'derhauptſchlagader, *f.* (*Anat.*) sincipital artery.

Vor'derhaus, *n.* fore-house; front of a house, façade.

Vor'derheer, *n.*, (*Milit.*) front of the army, van, vanguard.

Vor'derherd, *m.*, (*Metall.*) receiver.

Vor'derhof, *m.*, fore-court, fore-yard.

Vor'derhuf, *m.*, fore-part of the toe (of a horse).

Vor'derindien, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Hindostan.

Vor'derkammer, *f.*, front-room *or* chamber; anteroom, antichamber.

Vor'derkaſtell, *n.*, (*Mar.*) forecastle.

Vor'derkeule, *f.*, (*Butch.*) fore-quarter (of meat).

Vor'derkies, *m.*, (*Mar.*) rake foremost.

Vor'derkopf, *m.*, forehead (*v.* Vorderhaupt).

Vor'derlaſt, *f.*, burden in front.

Vor'derlauf, *m.*, (*Sport*) fore-leg, spring.

Vor'derleder, *n.*, fore *or* front-leather.

Vor'derleib, *m.*, fore-part of the body.

Vor'derloge, *f.*, front-box.

Vor'derluke, *f.*, (*Mar.*) front-hatchway.

Vor'dermann, *m.*, fore-man, front-man, front-rank man.

Vor'dermaſt, *m.*, (*Mar.*) foremast.

Vor'dermauer, *f.*, front-wall.

Vor'dermuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) anterior muscle.

Vor'dernaht, *f.*, fore-seam, front-seam.

Vor'deröſtreich, *n.*, (*Geog.*) anterior Austria.

Vor'derpferd, *n.*, fore-horse, leader.

Vor'derpforte, *f.*, front-gate.

Vor'derpfote, *f.*, fore-paw.

Vor'derrad, *n.*, fore-wheel.

Vor'derraſt, *f.*, (*Guns.*) fore-notch, catch *or* stay on the lock of a hand-gun.

Vor'derraum, *m.*, (*Mar.*) fore-hold.

Vor'derreihe, *f.*, fore *or* front-rank.

Vor'derrhein, *m.*, the further Rhine.

Vor'derrheiniſch, *a.*, cisrhenish.

Vor'derried, *n.*, commencement of a marsh; (*Techn.*) weaver's front reed *or* comb.

Vor'derriegel, *m.*, front-bolt.

Vor'derrücken, *m.*, (*Anat.*) breast-bone, sternum; thorax (of insects), corselet.

Vor'derſatz, *m.*, (*Gram.*) the protasis (the former part of a period, which is completed by the apodosis *or* consequent proposition; Nachſatz); (*Log.*) antecedent, proposition of an argument; die Vorderſätze, the premises.

Vor'derſchaft, *m.*, (*Guns.*) fore-part of a gun-stock.

Vor'derſchanze, *f.*, (*Fort.*) advanced line.

Vor'derſchenkel, *m.*, fore-leg.

Vor'derſchiff, *n.*, fore-part, head, prow of a ship; first *or* leading ship.

Vor'derſchinken, *m.* (*Butch.*) spring *or* hand of pork.

Vor'derſchlägel, *m.*, fore-quarter (of an animal).

Vor'derſchnitt, *m.*, (*Bookb.*) gutter of a book.

Vor'derſchoß, *m.*, fore-skirt.

Vor'derſchuh, *m.* (*Techn.*) upper-leather (Oberleder).

Vor'derſegel, *n.*, fore-sail, head-sail.

Vor'derſeite, *f.*, fore *or* front-side, front; (*Archit.*) frontispiece, façade; (*Mint.*) face, effigy, obverse.

Vor'derſitz, *m.*, front-seat.

Vor'derſpann, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the fore-body of a ship, the loof-frame.

Vor'derſporn, *m.*, (*Techn.*) fore-staff (of gold-beaters).

Vor'derſprung, *m.*, (*Weav.*) upper shoot *or* weft.

Vor'derſtab, *m.*, (*Artil.*) astragal of a cannon.

Vor'derſtänder, *m.* } (*Techn.*) front-post (in a
Vor'derſtande, *f.* } paper-mill).

Vor'derſte, *a.*, (*sup.* of Vorder) foremost.

Vor'derſtelle, *f.*, front *or* first place, place in the foremost row *or* rank.

Vor'derſteven, *m.*, (*Mar.*) stem, fore-part of a ship, beak, beak-head; cut-water.

Vor'derſtich, *m.*, (*Tail.*) running *or* basting stitch; (*Saddl.*) simple stitch.

Vor'derſtrich, *m.*, front-streak.

Vor'derſtube, *f.*, (*dim.* Vorderſtübchen) *v.* Vorderkammer.

Vor'derſtudel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) standing cramp-iron in the fore-part of a lock, top-hook.

Vor'derſtück, *n.*, front-piece.

Vor'dertatze, *f.*, fore-paw.

Vor'dertau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) fore-cable.

Vor'dertheil, *m.* & *n.*, fore *or* front-part; front, face; (*Mar.*) head, prow (eines Schiffes, of a ship); (*Man.*) hand (eines Pferdes, of a horse).

Vor'derthor, *n.*, fore-gate, front-gate.

Vor'derthür, *f.*, fore-door, front-door.

Vor'dertreffen, *n.*, (*Milit.*) van, vanguard, front *or* first line.

Vor'derverdeck, *n.*, *v.* Vorderdeck.

Vor'derviertel, *n.*, fore-quarter (opposed to Hinterviertel, hind-quarter).

Vor'derwagen, *m.*, fore-wheels with the axle-tree, fore-carriage; shaft-bar.

Vor'derwand, *f.*, front of a wall; (*Typ.*) face (des Kegels, of the wedge).

Vor'derwunde, *f.*, wound in front.

Vor'derzahn, *m.*, fore-tooth, front-tooth; die Vorderzähne eines Pferdes, gatherers.

Vor'derzange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) great screw of a carpenter's bench.

Vor'derzimmer, *n.*, *v.* Vorderkammer.

Vor'deſſen, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) formerly, in former times, once.

Vor'deuten, *v. a.*, to prognosticate, to portend, to foreshow, to predict.

Vor'deutend, *ppr.*, *v.* Vordeuten; *a.*, ominous.

Vor'deuter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who prognosticates *or* augurs.

Vor'deutung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) prognostic, prognostication, augury, prediction, omen.

Vor'dichten, *v. a.* & *n.*, to precede in poetry; to give models in poetry; (*fig.*) Einem etwas -, to impose upon one, to tell one a falsehood.

Vor'ding, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *obsol.*) court of justice.

Vor'dolmetſchen, *v. a.*, to interpret.

Vor'donnern, *v. a.*, (*fig.*) to thunder out any thing.

Vor'drängen, *v. a.*, to press *or* push forward; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to press *or* crowd forward.

Vor'drängung, *f.*, pressing, crowding forward.

Vor'drechſeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to turn before (Einem, one), to show one how to turn (on a lathe); (*fig.*) Redensarten -, to make use of choice words (Einem, in addressing one).

Vor'drehen, *v. a.*, to turn one thing before another; to turn to view, to show; (*fig.*) to show one's self off.

Vor'dreſchen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Dreſchen) to show (Einem, one) how to thrash (by first thrashing).

Vor'dreſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) first thrasher, head-thrasher, leader.

Vor'dringen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Dringen; used with ſein) to advance, to force one's way onwards, to push on; to penetrate.

Vor'dringen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) advancing.

Vor'dringend, *ppr.* & *a.*, *v.* Vordringlich.

Vor'dringlich, *a.*, eager to get before others; (*fig.*) penetrating, piercing; pert, inquisitive.

Vor'druck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) first pressure; wine of the first pressure; (*Typ.*) first *or* original print.

Vor'drucken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to print before another (to show him how); to prefix (vorandrucken); to print first, to be the first printer.

Vor'drücken, *v. a.*, to press on *or* forwards; ein Siegel -, to affix a seal (einer Urkunde, to an instrument).

Vor'dudeln, *v. a.*, (*cont.*) Einem etwas -, to play, to strum an air &c. to one.

Vor'dürfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Dürfen; *ellipt.*) *v.* Vorandürfen.

Vor'duften, *v. n.*, to surpass in odour *or* fragrance.

Vor'ebbe, *f.*, beginning of the ebb.

Vor'eggen, *v. n.*, to harrow first; to harrow faster (than another); to show (Einem, one) how to harrow.

Vor'eid, *m.* (*gen.* -es) oath of probity (Eid vor Gefährde).

Vor'eignen, *v. refl.*, ſich . . . -, to reserve.

Vor'eile, *f.*, great hurry, over-haste, precipitation.

Vor'eilen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to hasten before, to outrun, to forerun, to precede, to have the start of, to outstrip; der Natur -, to anticipate nature.

Vor'eilig, *a.*, hasty, overhasty, rash, forward, precipitate, too ready; *adv.*, forwardly, overhastily, precipitately.

Vor'eiligkeit, *f.*, forwardness, rashness, precipitation.

Vor'eingenommen, *pp., v.* Voreinnehmen; *a.*, prejudiced, biased; für . . -, prepossessed in favour of. . .

Vor'eingenommenheit, *f.*, prepossession, prejudice (in favour of), a previous bias of mind for *or* against any person *or* thing.

Vor'einnehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to preoccupy; to prepossess.

Vor'eisen, *n.*, coulter (Pflugeisen).

Vor'elterlich, *a., v.* Vorälterlich.

Vor'eltern, *pl., v.* Vorältern.

Vor'empfang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) anticipation; that which is taken up in advance.

Vor'empfangen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Empfangen) to anticipate, to receive in advance.

Vor'empfinden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Empfinden) to perceive beforehand, to anticipate; to foresee, to surmise.

Vor'empfindung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) presentiment, misgiving; anticipation.

Vor'ende, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -n) end of a meadow *or* field next to a pasturage, next to the way where the cattle pass over.

Vor'enthalten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten) to withhold, to detain, to retain, to keep back; Einem etwas -, to keep one out of a thing; (*Law*) gewaltsam -, to deforce.

Vor'enthaltung, *f.*, withholding, detaining, detention, retention; (*Law*) deforcement.

Vor'entwerfen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Entwerfen) to fore-design; to sketch.

Vor'entwurf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorentwürfe) previous plan; sketch.

Vor'erbe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Law*) heir, that has something bequeathed him of an inheritance over and above the share of his coheirs; residuary legatee.

Vor'erbe, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) portion of an estate that falls to one of the coheirs over and above his equal share with the rest.

Vor'erben, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Law*) to inherit part of an inheritance over and above one's share with the coheirs.

Vor'erfinden, *v. a.*, to invent first, before the rest.

Vor'erhalten, *v.a.*, (*v.* Erhalten) to receive in advance.

Vor'erinnern, *v. a.*, to remark beforehand, to premise; to premonish, to admonish beforehand, to fore-admonish.

Vor'erinnerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) previous remark, preliminary discourse, preface, preamble; premonishment, premonition.

Vor'erklären, *v. a.*, to declare *or* explain beforehand; to interpret to any one.

Vor'erklärung, *f.*, preliminary explanation *or* declaration.

Vor'ernte, *f.*, first *or* early part of the harvest.

Vor'ernten, *v. a.*, to harvest beforehand, to anticipate the harvest.

Vor'errathen, *v.a.*, (*v.* Rathen) to guess beforehand.

Vor'ersehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sehen) to predestine, to predestinate.

Vorerst' *adv.*, firstly, first of all, before all, before every thing.

Vor'erwägen, *v. a.*, to forecast, to forethink, to consider beforehand.

Vor'erwählen, *v. a.*, to pre-elect; to predestine.

Vor'erwählt, *pp.* & *a.*, pre-elected, fore-chosen, predestined.

Vor'erwählung, *f.*, pre-election, predestination, predetermination.

Vor'erwähnen, *v. a.*, to mention afore *or* before, to fore-allege.

Vor'erwähnt, *pp.* & *a.*, afore-mentioned, aforesaid, before-quoted, fore-alleged.

Vor'erzählen, *v. a.*, to relate before *or* to (Einem, one, in his presence).

Vor'eselshaupt, *n.*, (*Mar.*) cap of the fore-sail.

Vor'essen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Essen) to eat beforehand, to eat sooner than another; (*fig.*) to spend what is not earned (das noch nicht Verdiente verzehren); *pp.*, vorgegessen, forespent; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to eat before another.

Vor'essen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) introductory course *or* dish; first course of meat.

Vor'fabeln, *v. a.*, to recite fables; Einem etwas -, to tell one a fable, a lie (vorlügen).

Vor'fahr, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) predecessor, progenitor, foregoer; *pl.* -en, ancestors, forefathers.

Vor'fahren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fahren; used with sein & haben) to drive (*or* ride on) before, to drive (*or* ride) on first; to drive in front of (a place); to drive up (to a place); to call (bei Einem, on one) in a coach; laß -, order the carriage, let the carriage drive up; Einem -, to outdrive one, to outstrip, to outdo one in driving, to give one the go-by in driving.

Vor'fall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorfälle) falling *or* fall forwards; (*Med.*) prolapse; - der Gebärmutter, prolapse of the womb, hysterocele; - der Krystalllinse, exophthalmy (the protrusion of the eye-ball from the orbit; (*Techn.*) der - in einer Schlaguhr, lifting pieces in a clock, detent; (*fig.*) case, event, accident, incident, occurrence, emergency, conjuncture; ein an Vorfällen merkwürdig leeres Leben, a life singularly destitute of incidents.

Vor'fallen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fallen; used with sein) to fall (down) before; to fall forwards; (*fig.*) to happen, to occur, to take place, to come to pass; bei -der Gelegenheit, when (if) opportunity offers, at the first opportunity.

Vor'fallenheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *obsol.*) occurrence (*v.* Vorfall).

Vor'fallfeder, *f.*, (*Horol.*) spring of the detent.

Vor'fallklötzchen, *n.*, (*Horol.*) detent-pin.

Vor'fang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) anticipated prize *or* capture.

Vor'fangen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fangen) to fore-seize, to seize beforehand.

Vor'fassen, *v. a.*, to preconceive; vorgefaßte Meinung, preconceived opinion, prepossession, prejudice.

Vor'fasten, *pl.*, shrove-tide; -sonntag (*m.*), Sunday before Lent, Quinquagesima, Shrove-Sunday.

Vor'fechten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fechten; used with haben) Einem -, to perform the office of the usher of a fencing-school, to show one how to fence (by fencing before him), to instruct in fencing; to fight for *or* in defence of one (vor Einem stehend und ihn dadurch schirmend fechten); to surpass one in fencing, to fence better than another.

Vor'fechter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) leader of the combat, first combatant (Vorkämpfer); champion; protagonist; assistant to a fencing-master, usher of a fencing-school; - am Rhein, champion on the Rhine (formerly a title of the Landgraves of Hessia).

Vor'feier, *f.*, eve before a festival; previous solemnity *or* celebration.

Vor'feile, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) rough file.

Vor'fenster, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) front-window, outside window.

Vor'fest, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) eve, vigil.

Vor'fiedeln, *v. a.*, (*cont.*) to fiddle before one.

Vor'finden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Finden) to find, to meet with, to light upon; sich -, to be in existence, to be forthcoming.

Vor'finger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) forefinger.

Vor'fischen, *v. a.*, to fish first; to fish before any one (to show him how), to instruct in fishing.

Vor'flammen, *v. n.*, (used with sein & haben) to flame forth *or* out.

Vor'flechten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Flechten) to plait, to interlace; to form trellis-work before any opening.

Vor'fleck, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -e) front-patch.

Vor'fliegen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fliegen; used with sein) to fly before (to show the way *or* direction of flight; to show how to fly, als Wegweiser, Muſter); to surpass in flying *or* flight, to outfly (im Fliegen zuvorkommen, überholen).

Vor'flöße, *f.*, right of the first float.

Vor'flöten, *v. a.*, Einem etwas -, to play to any one on the flute; to whistle to one; to warble, to sing to.

Vor'flüſtern, *v. a.*, to whisper (Einem etwas) something to one.

Vor'fluth, *f.*, the beginning of the tide, fore-tide, young flood.

Vor'fluther, *m.*, *v.* Obergerinne.

Vor'folter, *f.*, preparatory torture *or* question.

Vor'fordern, *v. a.*, to summon, to cite (vor Gericht).

Vor'forderung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) summons, citation.

Vor'form, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) model, protoplast.

Vor'formen, *v. a.*, to model.

Vor'frage, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) preliminary question.

Vor'freude, *f.*, anticipated joy.

Vor'friede (*gen.* -nẽs) } *m.*, preliminaries of peace.
Vor'frieden (*gen.* -ẽ) }

Vor'friedenspunkt, *m.* preliminary article of peace.

Vor'fröhner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *prov.*, *Law*) principal creditor.

Vor'früh, *a.*, premature.

Vor'frühling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -e) early spring.

Vor'fühlen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to perceive *or* feel beforehand; to forebode; to anticipate.

Vor'führbar, *a.*, that may be introduced; presentable.

Vor'führen, *v. a.*, to bring, to carry *or* lead before, to bring out, to produce, to bring up before.

Vor'führung, *f.*, bringing, carrying *or* leading before, producing, adduction.

Vor'fund, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) inventory; the state *or* condition of a thing.

Vor'fundſtück, *n.*, any movable in an inventory.

Vor'fuß, *m.*, *v.* Vorderfuß.

Vor'gabe, *f.*, allegation, assertion, declaration; preliminary gift *or* present; points given, advantage (at billards, im Billardſpiel).

Vor'gänger, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) one that goes before, one that leads the way, leader; predecessor (im Amte, in office); (*Mar.*) foreganger (a strong line *or* cord attached to the harpoon); - (*or* Vorläufer) des Ankertaues, the forerunner of the cable; - (*or* Vorläufer) der Logleine, the forerunner of the log-line.

Vor'gängersrecht, *n.*, right of priority *or* precedence.

Vor'gängig, *a.*, previous, preliminary, preparatory, provisional.

Vor'gang, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -es; *pl.* Vorgänge) the act of going before, precedence, precedency; priority (der Gläubiger, of the creditors; Vorgangsrecht); priority, promotion (Beförderung im Amte); (*Dist.*) *v.* Verlauf; (*Chem.*) faints; (*fig.*) occurrence, incidence, event, transaction; example, model, pattern; corridor (*s. u.*); ohne -, unprecedented.

Vor'gangsrecht, *n.*, right of priority *or* precedence; prior claim *or* right.

Vor'gaukeln, *v. a.*, to juggle before; Einem etwas -, to play juggling *or* sleight of hand tricks before one, (*fig.*) to put a sham upon one, to juggle one, to amuse, divert and deceive one by false show *or* appearances.

Vor'gebären, *v. a.*, to bring forth prematurely; to bring forth for the first time; to bring forth before another.

Vor'gebäude, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) forepart of a building, entry, porch, vestibule.

Vor'geben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Geben) to give (to represent, eine Poſſe, a farce) before (den andern Stücken, the other pieces); to give *or* allow (Einem, one) an advantage, to give odds, to give points (in any game, billiards &c.); wie viel geben Sie mir vor? how many points do you give me? to give bisk (beim Ballſpiel, at tennis); to place before, to tie before (vorbinden); (*Script.*, *obsol.*) to set before (*Jerem.* 9. 13); to give (to execute, to perform; 2. *Chron.* 2. 13); to propose *or* impose as a task (*us.* aufgeben); to put before, to give (dem Vieh Futter, the cattle fodder); to advance, to assert, to allege (vorbringen, aufſtellen); to pretend, to feign, to sham; to plead; Sie geben dies nur vor, um Ihre unbefonnene That zu bemänteln, you suggest this only as a pretext for *or* to excuse your rash action.

Vor'geben, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs) allegation, assertion; pretence, pretext, sham, feint.

Vor'gebieten, *v. a.*, *v.* Vorfordern, Vorladen.

Vor'gebirge, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) hills at the foot of a chain of mountains; cape, foreland, point of land; promontory, headland; (*Geog.*) grünes -, Cape Verd; Inſeln des grünen -ẽs, Cape Verd-islands (group of islands in the Atlantic, on the west-coast of Africa, between Cape Verd and the mouth of the Senegal).

Vor'gebirgt, *a.*, -e Geſtade, shores abounding in headland.

Vor'geblich, *a.*, pretended; would-be; ein -er Streit, a sham quarrel.

Vor'geboren, *a.*, elder born, first born.

Vor'gebot, *n.* (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* -e) citation, summons.

Vor'gebung, *f.*, (*pl* -en) pretence, pretext.

Vor'geburt, *f.*, anterior birth; child born before another.

Vor'gedacht, *a.*, fore-alleged, fore-mentioned.

Vor'gedanke, *m.*, first thought.

Vor'gefaßt, *pp.* & *a.*, preconceived (*v.* Vorfaſſen).

Vor'gefecht, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs) skirmish; *v.* Vortreffen.

Vor'gefühl, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -e) presentiment, misgiving, foreboding; anticipation (einer Freude).

Vor'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen, used with sein) to go too quick, too fast (von einer Uhr, of a clock *or* watch); to go before, to precede; to go first, to take the lead (of persons); to have the precedence, to be of the first consideration (of things); bitte, gehen Sie vor, ich folge, pray, take the lead, I will follow; Geſchäfte gehen vor, dann erſt das Vergnügen, business first, then pleasure; to go forth (hervorkommen); to step out *or* forth (*us.* vortreten); (*fig.*) to proceed to, to take measures for (zu . . . ſchreiten); mit der Sprache -, *v.* Herausrücken; to overtop, to stand out (vorragen, über . . . hervorragen); to jut out (of parts of buildings; vorſpringen); to stand out; das Haar geht (*us.* kommt) unter der Perrücke vor, the hair stands out from beneath the wig; Ihr Unterrock geht vor, your petticoat shows, comes to be seen; Einem -, to outgo, to outstrip, to outwalk any one; to go faster than another; (*fig.*) to go before in rank *or* importance, to excel, to surpass, to outdo, to be one's superior (in); to serve as an example, to be a pattern to one; Einem mit guten Beiſpielen -, *v.* Vorangehen; to happen, to pass, to come to pass, to take place, to go on; was geht hier vor? what's going on here? was iſt vorgegangen? what has happened? what has taken place? to misgive; es geht mir vor, I have an obscure, a faint perception of a thing; it seems to me, I feel.

Vor'gehör, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) preaudience.

Vor'geigen, *v. a.*, to play on the violin (Einem . . ., before one), to fiddle (before one).

Vor'geiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) first violin *or* fiddle, leader of the violins.

Vor'geiß, *f.*, (*prov.*) goat *or* chamois that takes the lead.

Vor'gelege, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Hydr.*) gutter, jack-rafter; (*Mech.*) gear; - mit Sternrädern, mit geradem oder cylindrischem Getriebe, spur-gear; - mit Stockgetriebe, face-wheel and trundle; inneres -, internal pinion.

Vor'geleit, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) prior right of escorting.

Vor'geleiten, *v. a.*, to conduct any one forward, to escort, to precede.

Vor'gelt, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Law*) nearer *or* prior right.

Vor'gelten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gelten; used with haben) to prevail, to be prevalent.

Vor'gemach, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorgemächer) antechamber, anteroom.

Vor'gemälde, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) sketch.

Vor'gemeldet, **Vor'genannt** } *a.*, afore-mentioned (vorbenannt).

Vor'genießen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Genießen) to enjoy beforehand.

Vor'genuß, *m.*, (*gen.* Vorgenusses; *pl.* Vorgenüsse) anticipated enjoyment.

Vor'gerathen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gerathen; used with sein) to get *or* come before, to present itself by chance.

Vor'gerede, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) preamble.

Vor'gericht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) first dish, spoon-meat; (*Law*) inferior court of justice (Untergericht).

Vor'gerückt, *pp.* & *a.*, *v.* Vorrücken.

Vor'gesang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) preluding with the voice, striking up, leading; *v.* Vorsingen.

Vor'geschehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Geschehen; used with sein) to happen before, to take place previously.

Vor'geschichte, *f.*, former *or* previous history; that which happened before.

Vor'geschmack, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) foretaste.

Vor'geschwader, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) van of a fleet.

Vor'gesetzt, *pp.* & *a.*, preposed (*v.* Vorsetzen).

Vor'gesetzte, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) superior, overseer, chief-master, principal.

Vor'gesperr, *n.*, (*Techn.*) lid that covers the key-hole of a safety-lock, lock-security, detector.

Vor'gespinnst, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) rove, roving, roughts.

Vor'gespräch, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) introductory conversation *or* discourse, preliminary discourse; previous dialogue.

Vor'gesprengt, *pp.*, *v.* Vorsprengen; *a.*, (*Archit.*) projecting (Bogen, arch).

Vor'gestalten, *v. a.*, to form *or* shape before any one; (*fig.*) to represent to the mind.

Vor'gestell, *n.*, front frame, fore-body.

Vor'gestellte, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) person introduced; (*Law*) presentee.

Vor'gestern, *adv.*, the day before yesterday.

Vor'gestreckt, *pp.*, *v.* Vorstrecken; *a.*, (*Bot.*) porrect, extended forward.

Vor'gestrig, *a.*, happened, taken place *or* done the day before yesterday; der -e Tag, *v.* Vorgestern.

Vor'gesümpf, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Min.*) first bore in a gallery.

Vor'gewächs, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) propolis (a red resinous matter, with which bees cover the bottom of the hive).

Vor'gewicht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Uebergewicht.

Vor'gewinn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) profit made beforehand.

Vor'gewinnen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Gewinnen) to win *or* gain beforehand.

Vor'gewöhnen, *v. a.*, to accustom to beforehand, to train.

Vor'giebel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Archit.*) frontispiece, front gable-end.

Vor'gieren, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to covet beforehand.

Vor'gießen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Gießen) to pour out, to cause to spout *or* run; to pour in front *or* before.

Vor'glänzen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to outshine, to exceed in brightness (vor Andern glänzen, hervorglänzen); to shine forth, to shine before; to shine as an example before a person (Einem als Muster vorleuchten).

Vor'glotzen, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to goggle at; to look at with gloating eyes.

Vor'glühen, *v. n.*, to glow first, to glow higher (than something else).

Vor'graben, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Fort.*) fore *or* first ditch, moat *or* fosse.

Vor'greifen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Greifen; used with haben; *fig.*) to anticipate, to forestall (vorwegnehmen); im Urtheile -, to preoccupy one's judgment; to encroach upon, to intrench upon a person's rights (Einem); to stretch out (von Pferden, of horses); (*Sport*) den Hund - lassen, to let the pointer find out the lost track; der Hirsch hat vorgegriffen, the prints of the stag's hind feet overreach (in running quick) those of the forefeet.

Vor'greiflich, *a.* & *adv.* by anticipation, anticipatory.

Vor'greifung, *f.*, anticipation, forestalling; encroachment, intrenchment; preoccupation.

Vor'griff, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) anticipation; encroachment.

Vor'grund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorgründe) foreground (Vordergrund).

Vor'grunzen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to grunt before any one; to grunt louder than another; to teach how to grunt; Einem ein Stück -, to grunt out a tune to one.

Vor'gucken, *v. n.*, to peep out *or* forth, to show itself.

Vor'gürten, *v. a.*, to gird on in front.

Vor'gunst, *f.*, predeliction, favour, preference.

Vor'gurgeln, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) Einem etwas -, to sing *or* pipe a tune to one.

Vor'haar, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) front-hair.

Vor'haben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Haben) to have before one; to have on, to wear; (*fig.*) to design, to have in view, to purpose, to intend (beabsichtigen); to be engaged in, to be about; to examine, to try (versuchen); to call to account (zur Rechenschaft ziehen); to rebuke, to check, to reprimand, to chide, to upbraid (one with); etwas mit Einem -, to have a design with one; was habt ihr mit einander vor? what are you quarreling about? what's the matter between you? sie wußten nicht mit wem sie es vorhatten, they did not know with whom they had to do; er hat gewiß etwas Böses vor, he certainly means some harm; ich hatte vor einen Brief zu schreiben, I intended writing (it was my intention to write) a letter; was hast du mit ihm vor? what do you intend doing with him? große Dinge -, *v.* Ding.

Vor'haben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) intention, purpose, design, intent; plan, project, scheme, undertaking; engagement, business; des -s sein, to intend, to design, to have the intention; das dient nicht zu unserm -, that does not suit our purpose; sein - ändern, to alter one's design; Gott segne Ihr -! Gott gebe sein Gedeihen zu eurem -! God speed your work!

Vor'hacken, *v. a.*, to hack *or* hoe before (Einem, any one), to teach *or* show one how to hoe; to dig *or* hoe first *or* before another.

Vor'häkeln, *v. a.*, to fasten in front with little hooks.

Vor'hängen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to hang before; (*Far.*) vorhängende Kniee, arched legs.

Vor'hängeschloß, *n.*, (*gen.* Vorhängeschlosses; *pl.* Vorhängeschlösser) padlock.

Vor'haken, *v. a.*, to hook on in front *or* before.

Vor'halle, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) porch; entry, entrance-hall; vestibule.

Vor'halt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) the act of stopping before *or* in front of something; (*fig.*) representation, remonstrance (Vorstellung, Vorwurf); Einem einen - über . . . machen, to reproach *or* upbraid any one with . . ., to remonstrate with one on account of. . .; support, countenance (Stütze, Verlaß); (*l. u.*) pretext (Vorwand); (*Mus.*) suspension, retardation; a prolonged note.

Vor'halten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten) to hold before, to hold up to (Einem, one), to hold out before, to hold forth; Einem eine Pistole -, to clap a pistol to one's breast; (*fig.*) to represent (vorstellen); Einem etwas -, to charge with, to upbraid with, to reproach any one with; (*v. n.*) to hold out, to stand, to wear, to last; so lange das Geld vorhält, as long as the money lasts; was vorhält, something substantial.

Vor'halten, *n.* / **Vor'haltung**, *f.* } holding before (*v.* Vorhalten, *v. a.*).

Vor'hand, *f.*, (*Anat.*) wrist, fore-part of the hand (Vorderhand); (*Man.*) forepart of a horse; right hand, right side, precedence (Vorrang); Einem die - geben, to give one the refusal; die - haben, to have the refusal; (*Card pl.*) eldest hand, lead; Einem die - lassen, to give one the lead.

Vorhan'den, *a.* & *adv.*, at hand (bei der Hand), ready (bereit), present (gegenwärtig); extant, existing, in being; impendent, imminent, near (bevorstehend, nahe); - sein, to be, to be on hand, to be present, to be extant, to exist, to be obvious; gleichzeitig - sein, to coexist; es ist Noth -, there is need; die -en Vorräthe, the present stocks.

Vorhan'densein, *n.*, the being extant, the existence.

Vor'hang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorhänge) curtain; - eines Altars, antipendium; der - vor dem Tabernakel, the veil of the tabernacle; - im Hintergrunde des Theaters, the drop, drop-scene; der - fällt, the scene closes.

Vor'hangen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to hang before; to jut out, to project (heraustehen, hervorstehen).

Vor'hangring, *m.*, curtain-ring.

Vor'hangsbett, *n.*, *v.* Himmelbett.

Vor'hangshalter, *m.*, curtain-band.

Vor'hangstab, *m.* / **Vor'hangstange**, *f.* } curtain-rod.

Vor'harken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to rake *or* use the rake before one (to show him how to rake); to rake faster than another; to rake in front.

Vor'haschen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to seize beforehand.

Vor'hatze, *f.*, right of previous hunting *or* shooting.

Vor'hauen, *v. a.*, to cut *or* hew before a person; to prepare by hewing *or* cutting, to rough-hew; *v. n.*, (used with haben) Einem -, to outdo, to surpass one in hewing *or* cutting.

Vor'haupt, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorhäupter) fore part of the head (Vorderhaupt); - eines Ackers, balk at the end of a field (Umwende, Umwende).

Vor'haus, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Vorhäuser) forehouse; hall, vestibule.

Vor'haut, *f.*, (*pl.* Vorhäute; *Anat.*) foreskin, prepuce.

Vor'hautband, *n.*, (*Anat.*) fraenulum, fraenum, bridle.

Vor'hautenge / **Vor'hautsperre** } *f.*, (*Anat.*) phimosis.

Vor'heben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Heben) to put before *or* in front (nach vorne hin heben); to put forth, to set off (hervorheben).

Vor'heften, *v. a.*, to fix *or* pin before; einem Buche den Titel -, to sew in the title-page of a book.

Vor'helfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Helfen) to help one (to get) out (of); to help one to the front.

Vor'hemd(e), *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) false-bosom, chemisette; habit-shirt (bei Damen, with ladies); (Vorhemdchen) front-shirt, dicky, dickey, sham bosom of a shirt (bei Herren, with gentlemen).

Vor'her / **Vorher'** } *adv.*, before, on before, on in front; before, previously; beforehand (vorher'); furz -, a little while before.

Vorher'bedenken, *v. a.*, (*v.* Denken) to think, to consider beforehand; to premeditate.

Vorher'bedeuten, *v. a.*, *v.* Vorbedeuten.

Vorher'beschließen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schließen) to predetermine.

Vorher'bestimmen, *v. a.*, to predestine, to predetermine, to settle beforehand.

Vorher'bestimmend, *ppr.* & *a.*, predeterminative.

Vorher'bestimmung, *f.*, predetermination, predestination.

Vorher'bestimmungsgläubige, *m.*, believer in predestination, predestinarian.

Vorher'bestimmungsglaube, *m.*, belief in predestination.

Vorher'bestimmungslehre, *f.*, doctrine of predestination, predestinarianism.

Vor'herbst, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) early autumn.

Vor'herd, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) front (of the) hearth.

Vorher'dasein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) pre-existence.

Vorher'empfinden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Empfinden) to feel beforehand, to have a presentiment of.

Vorher'erkennen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Kennen) to recognize beforehand.

Vorher'ermahnen, *v. a.*, to preadmonish.

Vorher'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with sein) to forego, to precede, to go before, to be previous; *pp.* & *a.*, vorhergegangen, preceding, anterior, previous, former; der vorhergegangene ähnliche Fall, precedent.

Vorher'gehend, *ppr.* & *a.*, preceding, foregoing, previous, former; (*Med.*) prodromic, prodromous.

Vorher'gehende, *n.*, precedence.

Vorher'rig, *a.*, preceding, foregoing, antecedent, previous, former, last.

Vorher'kommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen) to come before.

Vorher'laufen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Laufen) to run before, to run in front, to run on beforehand.

Vorher'marken, *v. a.*, to mark beforehand, to predict, to augur.

Vorher'ro, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Vorher.

Vor'herrschen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to predominate, to prevail, to be prevalent, to preponderate.

Vor'herrschend, *ppr.* & *a.*, predominant, prevailing, prevalent (Geschmack, taste).

Vor'herrscher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who predominates.

Vorher'sage, *f.*, *v.* Vorhersagung.

Vorher'sagen, *v. a.*, to foresay, to foretell, to predict, to prophesy.

Vorher'sagung, *f.* foresaying, foretelling, prophecy.

Vorher'schauen, *v. a.*, *v.* Vorhersehen.

Vorher'sehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sehen) to foresee; (*fig.*) to foreknow.

Vorher'sehung, *f.*, foreseeing, foresight, prevision; second sight.

Vorher'senden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Senden) to send on before, to send beforehand.

Vorher'verkünd(ig)en, *v. a.*, to announce beforehand, to predict, to foretell.

Vorher'verkündiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) predicter, foreteller, prophet.

Vorher'verkündigung, *f.*, prediction, prophecy, prognostic, prognostication.

Vorher'wissen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wissen) to know beforehand, to foreknow, to have prescience of.

Vorher'wiſſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) foreknowledge, prescience.

Vor'heucheln, *v. a.*, to simulate, to pretend, to feign, to represent hypocritically; to act the hypocrite before a person.

Vor'heulen, *v. a.*, to trouble with weeping, crying, whining, howling.

Vor'hieb, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) previous cut *or* notch to mark a thing.

Vor'himmel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) entrance into heaven, first heaven, (*lat.* limbus patrum); (*fig.*) foretaste of heaven; (*Poet.*) der Frühling, dieſer - der Erde, spring, this heavenly bliss of earth.

Vorhin', *adv.*, before, heretofore; erſt -, a little while ago, just now.

Vorhin'nig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Vorherig.

Vor'höhle, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) first cavern *or* cave, front-cave; fore part of a cave.

Vor'höker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) forestaller.

Vor'hölle, *f.*, entrance into hell, limbo.

Vor'hören, *v. a.* & *n.*, to hear (a voice) above the rest; (*fam.*) to go and hear *or* see, to call and see.

Vor'hof, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorhöfe) fore-court, front court, fore-yard; entry, porch; (*Anat.*) vestibule (of the ear); ventricle (of the heart).

Vor'hofsgang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) scalae *or* steps in the cochlea of the vestibule (of the ear).

Vor'hofsloch, *n.*, (*Anat.*) round hole of the vestibule (of the ear; also Vorhofsfenſter).

Vor'hofsnerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) nerve of the vestibule.

Vor'hofstreppe, *f.*, *v.* Vorhofsgang.

Vor'holen, *v. a.*, to fetch *or* bring out; (*Mar.*) die Schoten -, to haul the sheets home, to sheet home, to haul the clews chock out to the sheave-holes; die Mars- und Bramſchoten -, to tally the sheets flat aft.

Vor'holer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) der - des Topreeps (Ausholer), the girtline of the stay-tackles.

Vor'holz, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Vorhölzer) thicket *or* copse in front of *or* before a forest *or* wood.

Vor'hügel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) eminence at the foot of a mountain; hill standing out, projecting hill.

Vor'hüllen, *v. a.*, to cover up before something.

Vor'hüten, *v. n.*, to keep watch *or* guard before something.

Vor'hütte, *f.*, first hut *or* cabin, advance-cabin.

Vor'huſten, *v. a.* & *n.*, to cough before one *or* in the presence of one.

Vor'hut, *f.*, right of first pasturage, of beginning to pasture before others; (*Milit.*) the van, vanguard.

Vo'rig, *a.*, former; last, preceding, previous; pristine; Ihr werthes Schreiben vom 5ten -en Monats, your favour of the 5th ult. (ultimo); -es Jahr, -e Woche, last year, last week.

Vor'inſel, *f.*, first island; entrance of an island.

Vor'jährig, *a.*, of last year, last year's.

Vor'jagd, *f.* (*pl.*-en) right of hunting, shooting first.

Vor'jagen, *v. a.*, to drive (on) before; to drive forth; *v. n.*, (used with haben) Einem -, to hunt *or* shoot before another; (used with ſein) Einem -, to outgallop, to outstrip one.

Vor'jagen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Vorjagd.

Vor'jahr, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) spring.

Vor'jammern, *v. a.*, to trouble *or* bore (Einem, any one) with lamenting *or* complaining; to lament *or* cry before one *or* in one's presence.

Vor'jauchzen, *v. a.*, to shout *or* hurrah before (Einem, any one).

Vorjetzt', *adv.*, (*n. u.*) at present, now; for the present, for this time.

Vor'jubel, *m.*, (*gen.*-s) premature cry *or* shout of joy.

Vor'jubeln, *v. a.*, *v.* Vorjauchzen.

Vor'jüngſt, *a.*, youngest but one.

Vor'kälbern, *v. n.*, (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to play the calf before any one.

Vor'kämpfen, *v. n.*, to fight before (Einem, any one); to fight in the van.

Vor'kämpfer, *m.*, *v.* Vorfechter.

Vor'käufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) first purchaser; forestaller.

Vorkäuferei', *f.*, (*cont.*) forestalling.

Vor'kalben, *v. n.*, to calve first; to cast the calf.

Vor'kammer, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) fore-chamber; outer chamber; front-chamber; (*Anat.*) auricle (of the heart).

Vor'kampf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorkämpfe) previous combat; previous *or* preliminary struggle.

Vor'kauen, *v. a.*, einem Kinde -, to chew for a child; (*fig.*) to repeat over and over (in order to make a thing plain); to repeat frequently and tediously.

Vor'kauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorkäufe) forestalling, forestalment, preemption; *v.* Vorkaufsrecht.

Vor'kaufen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to buy *or* purchase before others, to forestall.

Vor'kaufsgeſetz, *n.*, preemption-law.

Vor'kaufsrecht, *n.*, right of purchase before others, (right of) preemption.

Vor'kehr, *f.*, precaution, preventive measure; eine weiſe - der Natur, a wise provision of nature.

Vor'kehren, *v. a.*, to sweep forth; to turn out, to turn forwards (hervorkehren); (*fig.*) to provide (against), to take preventive measures, to use precaution; to predispose; to use, to make use of, to resort to (measures, in order to prevent something); to plead; Nothwendigkeit -, to urge the plea of necessity.

Vor'kehrung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) preventive *or* precautionary measure, precaution; -en treffen, to make provisions, preparations (for), to provide, to take precautionary measures (against); predisposition.

Vor'kehrungsmittel, *n.*, preservative, preventive.

Vor'kehrungsweiſe, *adv.*, by way of precaution, provisionally.

Vor'keil, *m.*, (*gen.* -e; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) forelock-key, stretcher.

Vor'keimen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to sprout forth, to germinate.

Vor'kenntniß, *f.*, (*pl.* Vorkenntniſſe) preparatory information, preparatory, preliminary *or* introductory knowledge; Vorkenntniſſe, rudiments, first elements (of a science &c.), foreknowledge, prescience.

Vor'kerben, *v. n.*, to notch *or* tally in advance; to score up; to teach one how to tally.

Vor'ketten, *v. a.*, to chain up before anything.

Vor'keuchen, *v. a.* & *n.*, Einem etwas -, to tell one something in a panting manner; to pant on ahead.

Vor'kind, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er) child of the first marriage; child before marriage, illegitimate child.

Vor'kippen, *v. a.*, to cause to tip forward; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to tip up forwards.

Vor'kirche, *f.*, porch of a church, vestibule.

Vor'klage, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) anticipation of a complaint *or* charge, anticipatory complaint; (*vulg.*) mit der - kommen, to anticipate one's defence.

Vor'klagen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to complain (Einem, to any one), to utter complaints in a person's presence.

Vor'klammern, *v. a.*, to fasten with cramps before anything.

Vor'klang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Vorklänge) sound which goes before *or* sounds louder than another.

Vor'klatſchen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to clap before any one (to show him how); (*fig.*) to chatter away before any one.

Vor'kleben, *v. a.*, to paste *or* glue before a thing, to stop with glue.

Vor'klecken } *v. a.*, to blot something before *or* in
Vor'kleckſen } front; to produce a daub *or* scrawl.

Vor'klettern, *v. n.*, to climb on ahead, to show one how to climb.

Vor'klimpern, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) Einem etwas –, to thrum *or* strum a tune (on the piano &c.) to any one.

Vor'klingen, *v. n.* (*v.* Klingen; used with haben) to sound louder *or* stronger than the rest, to be more audible.

Vor'klöppeln, *v. n.*, to show any one how to make bone-lace.

Vor'klügeln, *v. a.*, Einem etwas –, to try to impose on one by specious arguments.

Vor'klug, *a.*, making pretensions to great wisdom, forward (*v.* Vorlaut, Naſeweis).

Vor'knien, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to kneel in front; to kneel by way of example.

Vor'knöpfen, *v. a.*, to button in front.

Vor'knüpfen, *v. a.*, to knot in front *or* before.

Vor'können, *v. n.*, (*v.* Können; used with ſein) to be able to come out, forth *or* on, to be able to get on *or* forwards, to be able to advance.

Vor'kollern, *v. a.* & *n.*, to roll out *or* on, to roll (on) before.

Vor'kommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen; used with ſein) to come forth, to come out, to come on (hervorkommen, mehr nach vorn hinkommen); to come before a person, to come sooner than another, to get the start (früher kommen als ein Anderer); (*Prov.*) wer vorkommt, mahlt vor, first come, first serve; (*fig.*) to outstrip, to surpass; *v.* Zuvorkommen; to be admitted (Audienz erhalten); to get before, to outrun (überholen); bei Einem –, to call on one; to step in in passing, to give one a call (bei ihm vorſprechen); kommen Sie nächſten Sonntag bei mir vor, call on me next Sunday; to be heard, examined *or* tried (bei Gericht –, zur Verhandlung kommen); to be moved, started, proposed, propounded, mooted, to be discussed; to come on for discussion (von Fragen ꝛc., of questions &c.); (*fig.*) to happen, to take place, to befall, to occur, to turn up; dergleichen kommt nicht alle Tage vor, such things do not occur every day; to come to a person's knowledge; dergleichen iſt mir in meiner Praxis nicht vorgekommen, a thing of this kind has never occured in my practice; ſo etwas iſt mir noch nicht vorgekommen, I never saw the like; es kommt mir nicht vor, it does not fall in my way; to seem, to appear; es kommt mir vor, it seems to me; it strikes me; er kam mir recht wunderlich vor, he seemed to me to be very strange; to fall in one's way, to offer; er ſchlug, was ihm vorkam, he struck all that came in his way; die Sache iſt mir nicht vorgekommen, the affair has not come to my knowledge; wir eſſen und trinken Alles, was uns vorkommt, we eat and drink every thing that comes before us; ſind Ihnen meine Bücher nicht vorgekommen? haven't you seen my books? er kommt mir ganz unbekannt vor, he appears to me quite unknown; das kommt Ihnen wohl ſpaniſch vor, that strikes you as being very strange; das iſt dir gewiß im Traume vorgekommen, that certainly appeared to you when dreaming; to prevent, to obviate (vorbeugen, vorbauen; einer Krankheit, an illness); (*Com.*) to be presented (von Wechſeln, of bills of exchange).

Vor'kommenheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) occurrence (*v.* Vorfall).

Vor'kopf, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -es) fore-part of the head (*v.* Vorderkopf).

Vor'koſt, *f.*, spoon-meat, pulse, greens, roots, by-meats (*v.* Voreſſen).

Vor'koſten, *v. a.* to foretaste, to taste before another.

Vor'koſter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) one who tastes before, taster.

Vor'krächzen } *v. a.*, to crow *or* caw before any one.
Vor'krähen }

Vor'kramen, *v. a.*, to arrange in front *or* before; *v.* Ausſtramen.

Vor'krampf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Vorkrämpfe; *Med.*) tetanus, in which the body is drawn forward, emprosthotonos.

Vor'kratze, *f.*, (*Techn.*) breaker, breaking-card, rough-card.

Vor'kratzen, *v. a.*, to scratch forth *or* out.

Vor'kreis, *m.*, front-circle.

Vor'kriechen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to creep forth (hervorkriechen).

Vor'krieg, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -es) preceding *or* last war.

Vor'kriegen, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) to get out, to cause to come out *or* forth; *v.* Vornehmen.

Vor'kritzeln, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) to scrawl in front; to scrawl forth a design *or* copy.

Vor'künſteln, *v. a.*, to feign *or* sham (Einem, to one, before one), to pretend, to counterfeit, to simulate.

Vor'küſſen, *v. a.*, to kiss first, to kiss beforehand.

Vor'kunde, *f.*, foreknowledge, prescience.

Vor'kundig, *a.*, prescient, knowing the future.

Vor'kutſchen } *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to drive on
Vor'kutſchiren } before, in front *or* past.

Vor'laden, *v. a.*, to load *or* lade before *or* in front; to cite, to summon.

Vor'lader, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) summoner.

Vor'ladung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) loading in front; wadding (bei Flinten); citation, summons.

Vor'ladungsbefehl, *m.* } citatory letter, writ of
Vor'ladungsſchreiben, *n.* } summons.

Vor'lächeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to smile at one; to show by smiling, in a smiling manner.

Vorlängſt', *adv.*, long ago, long since, a great *or* long while ago.

Vor'läufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ) forerunnner, precursor; pioneer; messenger; harbinger; (*Mar.*) *v.* Vorgänger.

Vor'läufig, *a.*, previous, preliminary, preparatory, introductory; provisional; -e Angabe beim Zoll, prime entry; -e Beweiſe, preambulary proofs; *adv.*, by way of preliminary, as a preliminary measure; previously, first of all; provisionally; (in the) mean time, (*lat.*) ad interim.

Vor'läuten, *v. n.*, to sound before *or* for (Einem, any one); to ring for any one.

Vor'lage, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) any thing put *or* laid before another (to prevent its rolling &c.); any thing, subject, matter (brought forward for discussion &c.); (*Chem.*) recipient, receiving vessel, receiver (Recipient); relay (of horses; Vorſpann); (*Hydr.*) *v.* Senkſchacht.

Vor'lager, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Milit.*) front, head of a camp.

Vor'lagern, *v. refl.*, ſich –, to pitch one's camp before any thing.

Vor'lallen, *v. a.*, to stammer, to stutter out, to lisp to a person.

Vor'land, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e, Vorländer) foreland, anterior land; die -e, the Austrian provinces in Suabia.

Vor'landstag, *m.*, (*obsol.*) diet for electing deputies to the general diet.

Vor'langen, *v. a.*, to reach forth.

Vor'langung, *f.*, reaching forth.

Vor'lappen, *v. a.*, to put a piece *or* patch in front.

Vor'laſſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laſſen) to suffer to go *or* come forward, to let (come) out (of); to let pass before *or* by, to give the precedence; to admit (before a person), to give access, to give audience to; ich wurde (vor ihn) vorgelaſſen, I was admitted (to see him *or* to his presence).

Vor'laſſung, *f.*, precedence; admittance, access.

Vor'laſt, *f.*, *v.* Vorderlaſt.

Vor'lastig, *a.*, (*Mar.*) overburdened in the prow *or* fore-part, by the head; ein -(es) Schiff, a ship too much by the head.

Vor'laß, *m.*, (*gen.* Vorlasses) admittance, access, admission, audience; wine of the first runnings, unpressed wine (Vorlauf); (*Sport*) lure (des Falken, of the falcon; das Federspiel); einem Hühnerhund den - geben, to train a pointer to stand birds by holding a live partridge before him; (*Mill.*) *v.* Kernmehl.

Vor'laube, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Archit.*) piazza, portico.

Vor'lauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *obsol.*) forerunner, precursor, herald (Vorgänger, Vorbote); (*us.*; *Dist.*) forerunnings, unpressed wine; the first *or* strongest of distilled spirits; - von Apfelmost, strong cider; the start (Vorsprung vor einem Wettlaufenden).

Vor'laufen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Laufen; used with sein) to run before *or* forward, to run in front; to outrun, to outwalk one, to outstrip one in running *or* walking, to overtake; to surpass, to excel (übertreffen); (*Sport*) dem Wilde -, to get before the game; (*obsol.*) to happen, to take place, to occur (vorfallen, geschehen).

Vor'laut, *a.*, obstreperous, overloud, noisy, clamorous; forward, hasty (voreilig); saucy, pert; inconsiderate; *adv.*, obstreperously; forwardly, pertly; hastily.

Vor'laut, *m.*, hint, inkling (*n. u.*).

Vor'lauten, *v. n.*, to sound louder *or* stronger.

Vor'legbar, *a.*, that may be put *or* laid before *or* exhibited; that may be propounded *or* offered.

Vor'legefäßchen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) worm-tub.

Vor'legekelle, *f.*, ladle, slice.

Vor'legelöffel, *m.*, soup-ladle; gravy-spoon.

Vor'legemesser, *n.*, carving-knife.

Vor'legen, *v. a.*, to put *or* lay before; to put to, to put on; ein Schloß -, to put on a padlock; frische Pferde -, to put fresh horses to; (*Chem.*) einen Recipienten -, to apply a recipient; to lay out, to display; (*fig.*) to exhibit, to state, to submit, to offer, to propose *or* propound (eine Frage, a question); Einem etwas (zur Ansicht, zur Durchsicht, zur Begutachtung) -, to place something before one (for his inspection, to pass his opinion on); to show; to produce; Waaren zum Verkauf -, to expose goods for sale; to carve (vorschneiden); to serve with, to help to; dem Vieh Stroh -, to give the cattle straw; Papiere -, to exhibit papers, documents (in court &c.), to show.

Vor'legen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Vorlegung.

Vor'leger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) carver; helper (bei Tische, at table).

Vor'legerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen)

Vor'legeschloß, *n.*, padlock; mit einem - verwahren, to padlock.

Vor'legewerk, *n.* (*Horol.*) arbor and tubes of the dial-plate, wheelwork beneath the dial-plate (in watches).

Vor'legewerkmacher, *m.*, (*Horol.*) maker of the parts belonging to the dial-plate.

Vor'legung, *f.*, putting *or* laying before; exhibition; proposition; exposition; statement.

Vor'lehnen, *v. n.* & *refl.*, to lean forward; to lean on *or* against; to lean before something.

Vor'lehre, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) preliminary information, introductory information.

Vor'lehren, *v. a.*, to teach, to show teaching.

Vor'leib, *m.*, *v.* Vorderleib.

Vor'leiern, *v. a.*, (*cont.*) Einem etwas -, to play badly on some musical instrument before a person; (*fig.*) to repeat over and over, to keep continually dinning something into a person's ears.

Vor'leihen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Leihen; *obsol.*) to lend.

Vor'leik, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the fore-leech of a stay-sail, hoist.

Vor'leimen, *v. a.*, to glue before.

Vor'leiten, *v. a.*, to conduct on, to guide forwards; **Vor'lenken** to lead before any one.

Vor'lenz, *m.*, *v.* Vorfrühling.

Vor'lernen, *v. a.*, to learn beforehand.

Vor'lesbar, *a.*, that may be read to *or* lectured on.

Vor'lese, *f.*, beginning of the vintage; right *or* privilege of gathering grapes before others.

Vor'lesen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Lesen) to gather before another; Einem etwas -, to read something to a person.

Vor'leser, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who reads to another, reader (Vorleserin, *f.*); lecturer, prelector.

Vor'lesung, *f.*, (*pl* -en) reading to another; lecture; -en halten über..., to lecture on, to read *or* deliver lectures on...

Vor'letzt, *a.*, last but one; (*Gram.*) penultimate; der Vorletzte, the last but one.

Vor'leuchten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) Einem -, to carry a light before, to light one; to shine before; to outshine; (*fig.*) to be a pattern to, to give *or* set a good example to.

Vor'leuchter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who lights another; (*fig.*) example, model.

Vor'leuchtung, *f.*, shining before, being a pattern to; outshining, excelling.

Vorlieb', *a.*, contented, satisfied; *v.* Fürlieb.

Vor'liebe, *f.*, predilection; eine - für etwas haben, to be prepossessed in favour of a thing, to have a predilection for it.

Vor lieben, *v. n.*, (*l. u.*) to have a predilection for any person *or* thing.

Vor'liegen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Liegen; used with haben) to lie before a thing, to be placed before a thing; to lie in front, to lie foremost; das Haus liegt vor, the house lies in front; (*fig.*) to lie *or* be before one; es liegt kein Grund zu seiner Verhaftung vor, there is no ground for his apprehension; es muß hier ein Irrthum -, there must be some mistake here; Einem -, to be submitted to one for inspection; to be under discussion.

Vor'liegen, *n.*, (*Med.*) das - des Armes, arm presentation (in midwifery).

Vor'liegend, *ppr.* & *a.*, lying before; (*fig.*) in question, present; im -en Fall, in the present case, in the case in question; der -e Gegenstand, the matter in hand; (*Fort.*) das -e Werk, advanced work.

Vor'ling, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a measure of land (in Brunswick and Hanover).

Vor'lippe, *f.*, fore-lip, red part of the lip.

Vor'lispeln, *v. a.*, to whisper *or* murmur to any one.

Vor'loben, *v. a.*, to praise to *or* before (Einem, one); to praise by way of example.

Vor locken, *v. a.*, to solicit, to call forth.

Vor lodern, *v. n.*, *v.* Vorflammen.

Vor'löthen, *v. a.*, to solder before *or* in front.

Vor'los, *m.*, (*Sport*) lure (*v.* Vorlaß, Federspiel).

Vor'lüge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) anticipatory lie.

Vor'lügen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Lügen) to tell lies to a person; Einem etwas -, to tell one lies.

Vor'lust, *f.*, anticipated joy *or* pleasure; extreme *or* excessive joy *or* pleasure.

Vor'machen, *v. a.*, to put (up) *or* place before, to put up *or* on; sich eine Schürze -, to tie *or* put on an apron; Einem etwas -, to do a thing before another person (as a pattern, that he may imitate it), to show one how to do a thing; (*fig.*) to impose upon one, to make one believe something, to deceive *or* delude one, to put upon one; Einem einen blauen Dunst -, to cast a mist before a person's eyes, to mystify, to humbug him; einem Mädchen etwas -, to play the rogue with a girl.

Vor'mähder **Vor'mäher** *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) first mower.

Vor'mähen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to mow first *or* before.

Vor'märzlich, *a.*, whatever took place *or* existed in Germany before the March revolution 1848, especially used by the liberal party to denote reactionary ministries &c.

Vor'mäulig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) loud-mouthed (*v.* Vorlaut).

Vor'magen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) ante-stomach (in certain birds), crop.

Vor'mahlen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to grind first; to instruct in grinding; *v.* Vormalen.

Vor'malen, *v. a.*, to draw *or* paint before (Einem, a person); to show one how to draw *or* paint by drawing &c. before him, to give one a pattern by one's own drawing *or* painting, to instruct in painting; to represent in (glowing &c.) colours, to depict; (*fig., vulg.*) Einem etwas -, to delude, to deceive, to impose upon one (vormachen); ich soll dir zehn Thaler geben? du kannst dir was -! I give you ten dollars! I wish you may get it! over the left!

Vor'malen, *adv.*, formerly (*v.* Vormals).

Vor'malig, *a.*, former (*v.* Ehemalig, Vorig).

Vor'mals, *adv.*, formerly, in former times, aforetime, heretofore, once on a time (ehemals).

Vor'mann, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vormänner) man placed in the front *or* first line; soldier in the fore-rank, file-leader, leader; foreman (in Fabriken); strokesman (in einem Boote); foreman (der Geschworenen); (*Cardpl.*) elder hand; (*Com.*) - eines Indossaten, preceding indorser; *pl.* Vormänner, ancestors; (*obsol.*) *v.* Vormund; the better man, conqueror (Obmann).

Vor'markten, *v. a.*, to forestall.

Vor'mars, *m.*, (*Mar.*) fore-top.

Vor'marsfall, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the fore-top sail-halliards.

Vor'marsleesegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the fore-top-mast studding sail; -fall(e), maintopmast studding sail-halliards.

Vor'marsraa, *f.*, (*Mar.*) fore-top yard.

Vor'marssegel, *n.*, fore-top sail.

Vor'mast, *m.*, *v.* Fockmast; *f.*, first fattening.

Vor'maß, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) standard measure.

Vor'mauer, *f.*, (*Fort.*) outer *or* outward wall, front wall, avant-mure; (*fig.*) bulwark, barricade, security, safeguard.

Vor'mauern, *v. a.*, to wall before *or* in front of; (*fig.*) to impede, to obstruct.

Vor'meckern, *v. a.* & *n.*, to bleat to any one; to sing bleatingly.

Vor'meischbottich, *m.*, (*Brew., Distil.*) steeping trough.

Vor'meister, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) chief-master (*v.* Altmeister); *v.* Oberkanonier.

Vor'meißeln, *v. a.*, to work first with the chisel; to show *or* teach how to chisel.

Vor'merken, *v. a.*, to mark in front; to remark *or* perceive beforehand; to minute *or* note down; ein Schiff zur Ladung -, to put up a vessel for freight.

Vor'merkung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) note, memorandum.

Vor'messen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Messen) Einem etwas -, to measure (out) before a person; to measure out to a person.

Vor'mittägig, *a.*, in *or* of the forenoon, antemeridian; forenoon's . . .

Vor'mittäglich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Vormittägig, Vormittags.

Vor'mittag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) forenoon; heute -, this morning, this forenoon.

Vor'mittags, *adv.*, in the forenoon, before noon.

Vor'mittagsgottesdienst, *m.*, morning service.

Vor'mittagsprediger, *m.*, morning preacher.

Vor'mittagspredigt, *f.*, morning sermon.

Vor'mittagsschule, *f.*, morning school.

Vor'mittagsstunde, *f.*, morning hour; morning lesson.

Vor'mittagswache, *f.*, (*Mar.*) noon-watch.

Vor'mittagszeit, *f.*, morning time, time of the forenoon.

Vor'mitternacht, *f.*, (time) before midnight.

Vor'mitternächtig, *a.*, die -en Stunden, the hours before midnight.

Vor'mitternächtlich, *a.* happening before midnight.

Vor'modeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to show, to teach any one how to model.

Vor'mögen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Mögen; *ellipt.*) to wish to pass, to want to go *or* to go on before.

Vor'münder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) guardian (Vormund).

Vor'münderin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) female guardian; tutoress.

Vor'mündersamt, *n.*, office of guardian; *v.* Vormundschaftsamt.

Vor'mündersbestellung, *f.*, appointment of a guardian.

Vor'mündersstube, *f.*, *v.* Vormundschaftsstube.

Vor'münzen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to coin in advance, to coin before another; to coin in a person's presence (in order to show him how).

Vor'müssen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Müssen; *ellipt.*) to be obliged to come *or* go forth *or* out, to appear (before a person).

Vor'mund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vormünder) guardian; tutor; trustee.

Vor'mundlich, *a.*, relating *or* pertaining to a guardian.

Vor'mundschaft, *f.*, guardianship; trusteeship; tutorage.

Vor'mundschaftlich, *a.* & *adv.*, belonging *or* relating to a guardian, guardianship *or* affairs of guardianship; guardianlike; tutelar, tutelary, pupilary.

Vor'mundschaftsamt, *n.*, court of ward (tribunal corresponding to that of master in chancery in England).

Vor'mundschaftsangelegenheit, *f.*, affair of guardianship.

Vor'mundschaftsgelder, *pl.*, money belonging to minors under the administration of guardians.

Vor'mundschaftsgericht, *n.*, *v.* Vormundschaftsamt.

Vor'mundschaftsrechnung, *f.*, account of a ward's estate, account of guardianship.

Vor'mundschaftsrecht, *n.*, guardianship, wardship.

Vor'mundschaft(s)sache, *f.*, *v.* Vormundschaftsangelegenheit.

Vor'mundschaftsstube, *f.*, room where the board of guardians meet; *v.* Vormundschaftsamt.

Vor'mundschaftswesen, *n.*, affairs of guardianship; matters relating to the board of guardians.

Vor'murmeln, *v. a.*, Einem etwas -, to murmur *or* mumble something to any one.

Vor'mutter, *f.*, (*pl.* Vormütter) ancestress (*l. u.*).

Vorn, *adv.*, before, in the fore-part *or* front; from the front; von -, from before; from the beginning, over again, afresh, anew; (*Mus.*) da capo; wieder von - anfangen, to recommence, to begin anew *or* afresh; -heraus wohnen, to reside in the front part of the house, to have front rooms; - an, - in . . ., in the front of, at the beginning of . . .; nach - zu, to *or* towards the front; von - herein, in the beginning; of itself; as a matter of course (ohne Weiteres; selbstverständlich); er ist überall, hinten und -, he is here, there and everywhere; (*Mar.*) - und hinten, fore and aft (die ganze Schiffslänge).

Vor'nachricht, *f.*, preliminary news, previous intelligence.

Vor'nächtig, *a.*, of the night before, of last night, last night's.

Vor'nähen, *v. a.*, to sew beforehand; to sew faster; to show any one how to sew.

Vor'nagel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Vornägel) pole-nail *or* pin, thill-nail, tug-pin.

Vor'nageln, *v. a.*, to nail before a thing.

Vor'nahme, *f.*, measure, proceeding (Maßnahme); capture in advance.

Vor'name, *m.*, (*gen.* -ns; *pl.* -n) christian-name.

Vor'nehm, *a.*, of quality, of rank, of note, of distinction, gentle (v. Personen, of persons), distinguished above the rest, (most) eminent, most excellent, most influential, conspicuous *or* remarkable, chief, first, foremost, capital, highest in public estimation, principal (von Personen und Sachen, of persons and things); - und gemein, gentle and simple; ein -er Anſtrich, an aristocratic bearing; dies iſt das -ſte und größte Gebot, this is the first and greatest commandment; ein -es Haus, a house of fashion; ein -er Herr, a gentleman, a man of quality; (*Prov.*) mit -en Herren iſt nicht gut Kirſchen eſſen, it is hard for a poor man to contend with a rich one; das -e Leben, high *or* fashionable life; -e Leute, people of quality *or* rank, gentlefolks; ein -er Mann, *v.* ein -er Herr; eine der -ſten Städte des Landes, one of the principal towns of the country; die -ſte Urſache, the principal reason; ein -es Weſen, stateliness of behaviour, an air of superiority; den Vornehmen ſpielen, to give one's self airs, to act the fine gentleman; *adv.*, gentlemanlike; eminently; -thun, to assume importance *or* haughty manners, to affect superiority, to play the fine gentleman (*or* lady); to live high *or* in great state.

Vor'nehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to take before one, to put before, to put on (vorbinden, vorſtecken, vorhalten); (*fig.*) to take in hand, to take up, to do, to undertake (unternehmen); ſich (etwas) -, to propose to one's self, to intend, to design, to purpose (doing &c.), to make up one's mind (to); to resolve, to determine (on); wieder -, to resume (ſeine früheren Beſchäftigungen, one's former occupations); to renew an interrupted work; to examine, to try (prüfen); Einen -, to call one to account (zur Rechenſchaft ziehen); to take to task, to upbraid with, to chide, to rebuke, to reprimand, (*vulg.*) to call one over the coals (wegen, for).

Vor'nehmen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) undertaking; intention, purpose, intent, design, plan (Vorhaben, Vorſatz); resolution (Entſchluß).

Vor'nehmheit, *f.*, quality, gentility, rank, distinction, superiority.

Vor'nehmigkeit, *f.*, (*l. u.*) *v.* Vornehmthun.

Vor'nehmlich, *adv.*, chiefly, principally, especially, above all, particularly, eminently, in the first place, for the most part.

Vor'nehmſte, *sup.* of Vornehm, *q. v.*

Vor'nehmthun, *n.*, the giving one's self an air of importance *or* superiority, assuming haughty manners.

Vor'nehmung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) design, purpose; resolution; practice.

Vor'neigen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to incline *or* bend forwards; ſich -, to bow.

Vor'neigung, *f.*, inclination *or* bending forwards; (*fig.*) *v.* Vorliebe.

Vor'nennen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nennen) to name to any one; to name *or* mention before *or* above (chiefly *pp.* Vorgenannt, *q. v.*); to teach one how to name.

Vor'nennwort, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vornennwörter; *Gram.*) pronoun.

Vor'nieten, *v. a.*, to rivet in front.

Vor'nörgeln, *v. a.*, Einem etwas -, to squabble with any one for something.

Vor'nöthigen, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) to force *or* compel to go on before *or* forward; to force to come out.

Vor'nützen, *v. a.*, to use before the time.

Vor'nummer, *f.*, the preceding *or* previous number.

Vor'oberbramſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the fore-top-gallant-royal sail, the fore-royal.

Vor'ofen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) mouth of the oven; front of a furnace.

Vor'ordnen, *v. a.*, to arrange before *or* in front; to arrange sooner.

Vor'orgeln, *v. a.*, to play on the organ to one; (chiefly *vulg.*, *fig.*) *v.* Vorleiern.

Vor'ort, *m.*, directorial Canton in Switzerland (one of the three Cantons — Zurich, Lucern and Bern — which are charged by turn with the executive power of the Confederation); place made choice of by a union for the meeting of its members; (*Min.*) the termination of a mine.

Vor'pappen, *v. a.*, to paste on, against, in front, over.

Vor'parlament, *n.*, (*Germ. Hist.*) preliminary *or* ante-parliament, which met at Frankfurt (on the Main) after the March-Revolution of 1848.

Vor'paſſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to fit on to, into; to be fit to take the lead.

Vor'paßſtich, *m.*, button-hole stitch.

Vor'pauken, *v. a.*, to play the kettle-drum before one; to teach one how to play the kettle-drum; (*Acad.*, *cant*) to show *or* teach one how to fence.

Vor'peitſchen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to whip on *or* out; to show one how to handle a whip.

Vor'pfahl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) front-stake *or* pole; pick, crowbar (Pfahleiſen).

Vor'pfeifen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Pfeifen) to whistle to.

Vor'pflanzen, *v. a.*, to plant in front *or* before; to plant sooner.

Vor'pflicht, *f.*, previous *or* principal duty; (*Mar.*) the fore-cuddy.

Vor'pflügen, *v. a.*, *v.* Voracern.

Vor'pinſeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to daub before anything; to show one how to handle a brush in painting; (*fig.*) ſich etwas -, to figure to one's self, to represent (vormalen); Einem etwas -, to complain to any one of something in a whining whimpering tone.

Vor'plärren, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to cry out, to bawl.

Vor'plappern, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) Einem etwas -, to chat *or* chatter to *or* with any one.

Vor'platz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Vorplätze) landing place (floor at the top *or* head of stairs); vestibule.

Vor'plaudern, *v. a.*, to chat to, to prattle, to tattle to.

Vor'pommern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) anterior Pomerania (the western half of Pomerania, from the Swine to the Mecklenburg frontiers).

Vor'poſaunen, *v. a.*, to play on the sackbut before *or* to one; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to praise to excess, to laud.

Vor'poſſekel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) forehammer, heavy hammer.

Vor'poſten, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Milit.*) outpost, outguard, advanced post.

Vor'poſtengefecht, *n.*, affair of advanced guards.

Vor'predigen, *v. a.*, to preach to *or* before, to preach at; (*fig.*) to sermonize, to lecture (one on), to inculcate (something on); (*vulg.*) to din into a person's ears.

Vor'preiſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Preiſen) to praise, to laud, to extol to one.

Vor'preſſen, *v. a.*, to press forth, out, forwards.

Vor'prüfen, *v. a.*, to examine *or* try previously, first.

Vor'prüfung, *f.*, essay *or* trial made beforehand; preliminary *or* previous examination.

Vor'punkt, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ. -ẽs; *pl.* -e) preliminary point.

Vor'quellen, *v. n.*, *v.* Hervorquellen.

Vor'räthig, *a.*, in store, on hand, stored up; - haben, to have in store *or* on hand, to have a stock *or* store of; ich habe diesen Artikel nicht mehr -, I am out of this article.

Vor'räumen, *v. a.*, to range in front; to bring to light in rummaging.

Vor'ragen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *lit.* & *fig.*) to be prominent, protuberant, supereminent, to overtop, to surmount, to jut *or* stand out, to beetle, to project (*v.* Hervorragen); *ppr.*, vorragend, prominent, salient.

Vor'ragung, *f.* overtopping, prominence, projection.

Vor'rammeln / **Vor'rammen** } *v. a.*, to ram (piles) in front.

Vor'rang, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -ẽs) first *or* foremost place, first rank, precedence, priority, superiority; pre-eminence; den - vor Einem haben, to have the precedence of one, to have the vantage; Einem den - abzugewinnen suchen, to endeavour to get the precedence of one, to get the start of him.

Vor'rath, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -ẽs; *pl.* Vorräthe) store, stock, provision, supply (of); im - haben, *v.* Vorräthig; (*obsol.*) previous *or* preliminary consultation, discussion (vorhergehende Berathung).

Vor'rathsaufseher, *m.*, keeper of a magazine *or* store.

Vor'rathsgewölbe, *n.*, *v.* Vorrathskammer.

Vor'rathshaus, *n.*, store-house, magazine, depot.

Vor'rathskammer, *f.*, store-room.

Vor'rathsmeister, *m.*, commissary of stores, of provisions (Proviantmeister).

Vor'rathsschleuse, *f.*, lock on a canal.

Vor'rathsschrank, *m.*, safe, pantry, meat-screen.

Vor'rathsverwalter, *m.*, store-keeper, commissary of stores.

Vor'rathsverzeichniß, *n.*, inventory.

Vor'rathswagen, *m.* (*Milit.*) waggon with supplies; (*Railw.*) tender.

Vor'rathszimmer, *n.*, *v.* Vorrathskammer.

Vor'rathsraum, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -ẽs) space before anything; area.

Vor'rechnen, *v. a.*, Einem -, to show one how to cast an account, to reckon, *or* how something is to be reckoned, to instruct in reckoning; Einem etwas -, to reckon before, to reckon to, to give an account to.

Vor'recht, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -ẽs; *pl.* -e) right, prerogative, privilege, immunity; ein ausschließliches -, an exclusive privilege; die -e der Geistlichkeit, the immunities of the clergy.

Vor'rede, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) preface, prefatory discourse, preamble, introduction, proem; prologue; eine - machen, to preface; ein Buch mit einer - versehen, to preface a book.

Vor'reden, *v. a.*, to tell, to speak, to talk *or* say to (with intent to persuade); sich etwas - lassen, to let one's self be talked over, to be humbugged; to preface (eine Vorrede zu etwas machen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) Einem -, to speak before *or* to speak sooner than another (*l. u.*).

Vor'reder, *m.*, (*obsol.*) speaker of a prologue.

Vor'redner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) previous speaker; speaker of a prologue; writer of a preface; mediator, one speaking in behalf *or* favour of another (*n. m. u.*).

Vor'reiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reiben) to pound, to grind, to bruise, to grate, bray *or* rub before; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) Einem etwas -, to cast in one's teeth, to poke in one's face.

Vor'reiber, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) fastening (am Fenster, of a window).

Vor'reichen, *v. a.*, to reach to, to reach forwards; to reach *or* hand out of a place towards a person; to advance (Geld, money; vorschießen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to jut *or* stand out, to project (vorstehen); to overtop (überragen).

Vor'reif, *a.*, premature (*v.* Frühreif).

Vor'reifen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to ripen before the time.

Vor'reihe, *f.*, first row, front-row; first rank, fore-rank.

Vor'reihen, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) first row of dancers, lead; den - haben, to lead off the dance.

Vor'reimen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to rhyme to any one; to teach one versification.

Vor'reisen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to travel ahead *or* in advance.

Vor'reißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reißen) to pull *or* tear forth (durch Reißen nach vorn bringen); to make the first sketch of a thing; to sketch *or* trace out before one; (*Techn.*) to trace, to score.

Vor'reißer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) iron-tracer, gardener's dibble.

Vor'reiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Reiten; used with sein) to ride before, to ride on before, to ride in front (voranreiten, voraufreiten); Einem -, to outride one, to excel *or* surpass in riding; to ride before a person in order to show him how to ride (ihm reitend zeigen, wie er reiten muß); *v. a.*, Einem ein Pferd -, to ride a horse before a person (a buyer &c., in order to show his paces; es reitend vorführen, damit man sieht, wie es beschaffen ist); (*fig.*) Einem etwas -, to make a great show of a thing, to make a parade of.

Vor'reiter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) outrider; postillion; fore-spurrer, jockey; mounted courier.

Vor'reitknie, *n.*, (*Mar.*) knee of the head.

Vor'reitsattel, *m.* (*Techn.*) postboy's saddle, front-saddle.

Vor'reiz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) charm beforehand.

Vor'rennen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Rennen; *reg.* & *irreg.*; used with sein) to run before a person; to run on *or* forward; Einem -, to outrun one, to surpass one in running.

Vor'rheinisch, *a.*, on this side of the Rhine, cisrhenish.

Vor'richten, *v. a.*, to prepare, to get ready, to fit up (vollständig herrichten); (*Min.*) den Bau -, to make preparations for working a mine; (*Smelt.*) den Schmelzofen -, to prepare the smelting furnace for a fresh batch; eine Uhr -, to put on a watch (vorrücken); to forejudge; to prejudge.

Vor'richtung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) preparation, arrangement (Vorbereitung, Einrichtung); (*Mech.*) contrivance, mechanism, engine, apparatus.

Vor'richtungsbau, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Grubenbau.

Vor'riegeln, *v. a.*, to bolt (die Thür, the door).

Vor'riß, *m.*, (*gen.* Vorrisses; *pl.* Vorrisse) rough sketch *or* draught.

Vor'ritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -ẽs) riding before, preceding on horseback.

Vor'ruderer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) strokesman.

Vor'rudern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to row in front, ahead.

Vor'rücken, *v. a.*, to advance, to push, move *or* shove forward (vorwärts rücken); das Datum -, to antedate; (*fig.*) Einem etwas -, to reproach *or* upbraid any one with; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to advance; to march on, to march forward (vorschreiten).

Vor'rücken, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs) advance, advancing; das - der Nachtgleichen, precession of the equinoxes; das - eines Planeten, the emersion of a planet after undergoing an eclipse.

Vor'rückung, *f.*, advancing; moving before; (*fig.*) reproach, upbraiding, exprobration, taunt.

Vor'rühmen, *v. a.*, to extol, to laud, to praise up to one.

Vor'rüſten, *v. a.*, to prepare; to equip.

Vor'rüſtung, *f.*, preparation; equipment; preparative.

Vor'rütteln, *v. a.*, to shake forwards, forth *or* out.

Vor'rufen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Rufen) to call forth, to call up (hervorrufen); *v. n.*, to cry before.

Vor'rufung, *f.*, calling forth.

Vor'ſaal, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorſäle) hall, entrance-room, entrance-hall, entry; ante-room (Vorzimmer).

Vor'ſabbath, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) eve before the sabbath, sabbath-eve.

Vor'ſänger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) leader of a choir, precentor; -amt (*n.*), precentorship.

Vor'ſätzlich, *a.*, *v.* Vorſetzlich.

Vor'ſagen, *v. a.*, to say beforehand (chiefly *pp.* vorgeſagt; *v.* Vorbeſagt); (*obsol.*) to predict, to prophesy; Schreckniſſe -, to denounce terrors; (*us.*) Einem etwas -, to tell one anything, to say something to a person; to rehearse *or* recite to a person, to say something to a person with the intention of deceiving him; das kann ich kaum glauben, du ſagſt mir das wohl nur ſo vor, I can scarcely believe it, you only say so; to prompt a person in rehearsing *or* reciting something (ſouffliren, zuſagen); to dictate to (diktiren); Einem etwas Schönes, viel Schönes -, to say *or* speak fine things to a person, to say a great many pretty things to a person.

Vor'ſager, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) prompter (Souffleur).

Vor'ſammeln, *v. a.*, to collect before another; to gather, to hoard up (for future use).

Vor'ſammler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who collects *or* gathers first.

Vor'ſatz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Vorſätze) any thing placed before another; (*Log.*) *v.* Vorderſatz; (*fig.*) resolution, design, purpose, intention, plan; einen - haben, to purpose, to design, to intend; einen - faſſen, to take a resolution; ſeinen - aufgeben, to give up one's intention; mit -, on purpose, purposely, designedly, intentionally.

Vor'ſatzpapier, *n.*, *v.* Vorſetzpapier.

Vor'ſaum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) outside hem.

Vor'ſcene, *f.*, proscenium, stage of a theatre.

Vor'ſchaffen, *v. a.*, to get out *or* forth by labour; to create before.

Vor'ſchallen, *v. n.*, to sound *or* resound stronger.

Vor'ſchanze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Fort.*) outwork, redoubt, lunette.

Vor'ſchanzen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to raise entrenchments &c. as a protection against; (*prov.*) to prevent, to obviate; *v. a.*, to pretend, to alledge.

Vor'ſchauen, *v. n.*, to look forth *or* forward.

Vor'ſchauend, *ppr.*, *v.* Vorſchauen; *a.*, (*Herald.*) rencounter, guardant.

Vor'ſchein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) the act of coming to light, appearance; zum - kommen, to make one's appearance, to come to light, to appear; zum - bringen, to bring to light, to bring forth, to produce.

Vor'ſcheinen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Scheinen; used with haben) to shine before; (*fig.*) to shine through, to shine pre-eminently.

Vor'ſchicht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Geogn.*) first layer, bed, seam *or* stratum (a thin layer which separates strata of greater magnitude); (*Smelt.*) first batch.

Vor'ſchicken, *v. a.*, to send before *or* forward; bei Einem -, to send word to a person's lodgings.

Vor'ſchieben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schieben) to push *or* shove forward, to shove before *or* to; einen Riegel -, to bolt, to slide, to slip the bolt; (*fig.*) to hinder, to prevent; to interpose, to put in; to plead as an excuse (als Vorwand -).

Vor'ſchieber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) something shoved before another; slide-bolt; slider; (*Archit.*) anchor, iron cramp (Stichanker); die - (bei jungen Pferden), the fore-teeth of young horses before the corner-tooth and the fore-tooth.

Vor'ſchieberiegel, *m.*, slide-bolt.

Vor'ſchielen, *v. n.*, to squint at from before.

Vor'ſchießen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schießen) to shove *or* push quickly before a thing, to shoot (einen Riegel, a bolt); (*Tail.*) einen Saum -, to make a hem to a dress; to put an edge *or* border to a thing; Einem Geld -, to lend *or* advance one money, to make a person an advance of money (vorſtrecken); to count down money before a person (ihm Geld vorzählen); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to shoot *or* rush forward, to dart forward, to rush forth, to dart forth (vorwärts- *or* hervorſchießen); to shoot, to shoot forth *or* up (*v.* Pflanzen, of plants); to shoot *or* jut out, to stand out, to project, to bend forward; to jutty; (*Min.*) to shoot; (*fig.*) to surpass, to excel (vorragen); to shoot *or* fire off a gun before a person; (used with haben) Einem -, to shoot better *or* nearer to the mark than another, to surpass one in shooting.

Vor'ſchiff, *n.*, fore-part of a ship, prow (Vorderſchiff).

Vor'ſchiffen, *v. n.*, to sail onward, to steer ahead; to forereach, to sail better than another ship, to get before.

Vor'ſchilderei, *f.*, representation of a fact, description.

Vor'ſchimmern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to glitter *or* shine before *or* beyond other things; to gleam before, to dawn upon (ſchimmernd vorſchweben).

Vor'ſchlachten, *v. a.* & *n.*, to kill *or* slaughter first, to kill before any one else; to kill in a person's presence, to show how to slaughter *or* kill.

Vor'ſchläger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) proposer, propounder (also Vorſchlaggeber); (*Techn.*) the journeyman-smith who uses the forehammer; the forehammer.

Vor'ſchläglich, *a.* & *adv.*, that may be proposed *or* propounded, proposable; in the manner of a proposition.

Vor'ſchlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorſchläge; *lit.*) first blow *or* stroke, the act of striking first (das Vorſchlagen); (*Techn.*) something put, placed *or* fastened before another as support *or* protection; (*Min.*) iron stays before the stemples (ein das Ausſchieben der Stempel und Spreizen hinderndes Eiſen); (*Mas.*) mortar used in fastening the tiles of a roof; (*Dik.*) the foremost row of piles before the stonebanks (vorgeſchlagene Pfähle); (*Artil.*) stopple, wadding, wad; (*Typ.*) the blank space on the first page of a book (der leere Raum oben auf einer Anfangsſeite); (*Bookb.*) templet; (*Man.*) the touching the ground with the fore-part of the hoof; (*Mus.*) appoggiatura, fore-note, grace-note; beat; (*Cloth.*) defect in the woof of cloth (Nier); *v.* Ortſcheit; (*Smelt.*) flux, fusion (any substance *or* mixture used to promote the fusion of metallic ores, also Zuſchlag); (*Husb.*) the grains of corn that fall out on the first *or* slight thrashing; den - thun, to thrash first, to give the first stroke; *v.* Klopfe; - am Ofen, lid of a furnace, of an oven; (*Horol.*) warning; (*fig.*) price, demand (Preisforderung des Verkäufers für ſeine Waare); (chiefly) overcharge (das Zuviel in ſeiner Forderung, das er ſich abhandeln läßt); proposal, proposition, offer; motion (im Parlamente); Vorſchläge thun, to make proposals; in - bringen, to propose, to make a motion for; auf einen - eingehen, to agree, to accede to a proposal, to

accept a proposal; im -e ſein, to be proposed; ein - zur Güte, an amicable *or* conciliatory proposal; der - fiel durch, the motion fell.

Vor'ſchlageiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) pegging awl; pricking iron.

Vor'ſchlagen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlagen) to strike *or* beat on, to strike forward; to beat *or* knock in before one; to strike on, to nail before, on, up; einen Pflock -, to stop with a peg, to peg up; (*Artil.*) to use for wadding (etwas als Vorſchlag in's Geſchütz bringen); (*Min.*) die Schicht -, to give the signal to the miners (durch Anſchlagen der Glocke oder Klopfen verkünden); (*Smeltw.*) to pour in the flux, to fuse; (*Com.*) to overrate, to overcharge, to ask too much (zu viel fordern); (*Agric.*) to strike *or* thrash slightly (die noch unaufgebundenen Garben leicht überdreſchen, wobei die reifſten und ſchwerſten Körner — der Vorſchlag — ausfallen); (*Mus.*) to play a grace-note; (*fig.*) to propose, to propound, to offer for consideration; to motion (im Parlament, in einer Verſammlung); Einen zu einem Amte -, to propose *or* present one for an office; Einen zu einer Pfründe -, to present one to a living *or* benefice; (*prov.*) ein Brautpaar -, *v.* Aufbieten; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to strike before; to strike too soon; to strike *or* incline forwards; to kick (a little; von einer Wage, of a pair of scales); (*Sport*) to give tongue prematurely, to babble, to bawl (von Hunden, of dogs).

Vor'ſchlagen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Com.*) overcharge, immoderate demand.

Vor'ſchlagfaß } **Vor'ſchlaggefäß** } *n.*, (*Artil.*) chape.

Vor'ſchlaghammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) forehammer.

Vor'ſchlagsherr, *m*, *v.* Vorſchläger.

Vor'ſchlagung, *f.*, proposing (*v.* Vorſchlag).

Vor'ſchlagzieher, *m.*, (*Artil.*) worm.

Vor'ſchleichen, *v. n.* (*v.* Schleichen; used with ſein) & *refl.*, to creep forwards *or* before.

Vor'ſchleifen } **Vor'ſchleppen** } *v. a.*, to drag on, before *or* forth.

Vor'ſchlichte, *f.*, (*Weav.*) the first dressing *or* gluing of the yarn.

Vor'ſchließen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schließen) to conclude beforehand.

Vor'ſchlingen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlingen) einen Knoten -, to make a knot before.

Vor'ſchlummer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) first sleep *or* nap.

Vor'ſchluß, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſſes) conclusion come to beforehand.

Vor'ſchmack, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -ſſes) foretaste, prelibation; predominant taste of any ingredient in a composition, prevailing taste *or* flavour.

Vor'ſchmecken, *v. a.*, to taste beforehand, to foretaste; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to have a predominant taste, to predominate, to prevail (of a taste *or* flavour).

Vor'ſchmied, *m.* (*gen.* -s, -ſſes; *pl.* -e) blacksmith's help.

Vor'ſchnallen, *v. a.*, to buckle to before, in front of.

Vor'ſchneideeiſen, *n.*, cleaver.

Vor'ſchneidemeſſer, *n.*, carving-knife.

Vor'ſchneiden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schneiden) to carve, to cut up; (*fig.*) Einem Geſichter -, to make faces at a person; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cut before a person; to show a person how to cut *or* carve; to cut out.

Vor'ſchneiden, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) carving; cutting.

Vor'ſchneider, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) carver; cutter out.

Vor'ſchnell, *a.*, forward, rash, hasty, precipitate, indiscreet, premature; *adv.*, forwardly, rashly, precipitately, indiscreetly, prematurely.

Vor'ſchnelle, *f.*, rashness, hastiness, precipitation, indiscretion.

Vor'ſchnellen, *v. a.*, *v.* Hervorſchnellen.

Vor'ſchnitt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) first cut; the right of having one's corn cut *or* grass mown before others.

Vor'ſchnitter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) first cutter; first mower.

Vor'ſchnur, *f.*, the lash of a thong *or* whip.

Vor'ſchoppen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) shed in front of anything.

Vor'ſchoß, *m.*, (*prov.*) property-tax.

Vor'ſchreiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schreiben) to write before *or* in front of a thing; Einem -, to set one a writing-copy, to show *or* teach one how to write; (*fig.*) to prescribe, to dictate (Einem, to one); to direct, to order, to command (Einem, one).

Vor'ſchreiben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) writing before; setting a writing-copy; (*fig.*) prescribing; prescription (Vorſchrift).

Vor'ſchreien, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schreien) to cry *or* bawl before a person, to cry, shout *or* bawl in a person's ears; to cry *or* bawl to a person; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to outcry (Einem, one), to cry, shout *or* bawl louder than another, to surpass in crying.

Vor'ſchreiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schreiten; used with ſein) to stride *or* step forth; to advance, to march on; to step before a person, to outwalk (Einem, one), to get the start of him.

Vor'ſchrift, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) copy to write after, writing-copy, slip, pattern, text (Vorlegeblatt); copy to draw after (für's Zeichnen); (*Med.*) recipe; regimen; (*fig.*) prescription, direction, precept; order, command, (written) instruction.

Vor'ſchriftenbuch, *n.*, copy-book; book of (written) instructions.

Vor'ſchriftlich } **Vor'ſchriftsmäßig** } *a.* & *adv.*, according to prescription, direction *or* precept.

Vor'ſchritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) first step, step forwards, forward step, advance; (*fig.*) measure, proceeding; -e thun, to make advances; *v.* Fortſchritt.

Vor'ſchub, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) shoving *or* pushing forward; first throw *or* bowl (beim Kegelſpiel, at ninepins); first stroke, the lead (beim Billard, at billiards); (*fig.*) help, assistance, aid, support; - leiſten, - thun, to help, to aid, to assist *or* support, to promote (one's views &c.), to further; zum Böſen - thun, to abet.

Vor'ſchürze, *f.*, apron.

Vor'ſchürzen, *v. a.*, to put *or* tie on as an apron; to make an apron of.

Vor'ſchütten, *v. a.*, to pour out *or* throw down before a person *or* thing; Futter -, to give provender.

Vor'ſchützen, *v. a.*, to throw up *or* make a bulwark *or* defence; to put before, to use as a defence; to make a dam, sluice-gate *or* wear before; (*fig.*) to pretend, to feign, to allege, to plead, to use as a pretence *or* pretext; Unwiſſenheit -, to plead ignorance.

Vor'ſchützung, *f.*, defence, fence; (*fig.*) pretending (das Vorſchützen); pretence, pretext, plea, excuse, colour, come-off, false show.

Vor'ſchuh, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Techn.*) upper-leather, vamp, foot-part of a boot.

Vor'ſchuhen, *v. a.*, to put new feet *or* new foot-parts (Stiefel, to boots), to front, to new-front, to vamp them.

Vor'ſchuhleder, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) shoe-vamps.

Vor'ſchule, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) preparatory school; (*fig.*) means of instructing *or* inuring to.

Vor'ſchulmeiſtern, *v. a.*, (*fam., cont.*) to teach one something.

Vor'ſchuß, *m.*, (*gen.* Vorſchuſſes; *pl.* Vorſchüſſe) first shot; first stroke, the lead (beim Billardſpiel, at billiards); (*fig.*) advanced money, advance, cash-advance, payment in advance; im - ſein, ſtehen, to be in ad-

vance; in - kommen, to come under a cash-advance; . Verlauf; (*Mill.*) firsts; (*Print.*) ein Buch auf - drucken, to print a book by subscription.

Vor'schußschein, *m.*, receipt for the subscription money.

Vor'schußweise, *adv.*, as an advance, in advance; by subscription.

Vor'schutt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) food given (vorgeschüttet) to wild boars in winter, winter-food.

Vor'schwarm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorschwärme) virgin-swarm (of bees); first swarm of an old hive.

Vor'schwatzen, *v. a.*, to chat, gossip *or* prattle to one (vorplaudern); to persuade (durch Vorschwatzen bereden).

Vor'schweben, *v. n.*, (used with haben & sein) to flash, to flit, to float, to hover before; Einem -, to be before one, to be in one's eye, to float before one's mind.

Vor'schwebend, *ppr.* & *a.*, floating before the mind, existing in the imagination.

Vor'schwimmen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwimmen; used with sein) to swim before; to outswim, to surpass (Einem, one) in swimming.

Vor'schwören, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schwören) to swear to, before *or* in a person's presence (Einem).

Vor'segel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) fore-sail; *pl.* -, head-sails.

Vor'segeln, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to sail before (vorausſegeln); to outsail (Einem, one), to forereach.

Vor'sehbar, *a.*, that may be foreseen.

Vor'sehen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to foresee (voraus-, vorhersehen); to reflect, to consider (erwägen, bedenken); to provide for; *v. n.*, to look before; *v. refl.*, (*us.*) sich -, to be on one's guard, to keep a good look-out, to take care *or* heed, to be mindful of; vorgesehen! sehet euch vor! take heed! have a care! look out! sich auf etwas -, to make preparations against; sich mit Lebensmitteln -, to lay in a store *or* stock of provisions.

Vor'sehung, *f.*, providence; die göttliche -, God's providence; (in old chancery style) provision; - thun, to provide, to make provision.

Vor'sein, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sein; used with sein) to be before, to be on before, to be foremost *or* in advance; weit in Jahren -, to be far advanced in years; to have the first chance; to be on, to be discussed, to be before a court for examination, to be under examination, to be tried, to be under cognizance; to stand out (vorstehen); da sei Gott vor! God forbid! (*vulg.*) es war ihr vor (sie ahnte es), she had a presentiment of it, she had a misgiving about it.

Vor'seite, *f.*, fore-side, front.

Vor'seitentakel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) forerunner-tackle, the fore-tackle.

Vor'senden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Senden) to send on, before *or* ahead.

Vor'setzbar, *a.* that may be placed, put *or* set before.

Vor'setzblatt, *n.*, (*Bookb.*) fly-leaf.

Vor'setzblech, *n.*, (*Techn.*) strainer, grating *or* iron plate in mines and foundries (put before the fire-hole of a furnace).

Vor'setzdeckel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) lid *or* cap of a furnace for refining sulphur.

Vor'setze, *f.* something put *or* placed before another.

Vor'setzen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to set, put, fasten *or* place before; to put to *or* forward; Einem Speise, Getränke -, to set food, wine &c. before one; sich etwas -, to propose to one's self, to resolve upon, to intend, to design, to determine (sich vornehmen); to set over, to appoint, to place at the head of (zum Vorgesetzten machen); to prefer (einem Amte, to an office); einem Worte eine Sylbe -, to prefix a syllable to a word; *v. n.* (& *v. a.*; *Cardpl.*) to trump.

Vor'setzen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) setting, putting *or* placing before.

Vor'setzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) something put before another; Venetian blind (Jalousien); fire-screen (Kamin-); (*Theat.*) *v.* Vorsetzstücke; (*Hatm.*) hurdle and basket.

Vor'setzfenster, *n.*, outside window of a double one.

Vor'setzkästchen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) receiver.

Vor'setzladen, *m.*, shutter.

Vor'setzlich, *a.*, wilful, designed, deliberate, intentional; ein -er Mord, a wilful murder; *adv.*, wilfully, designedly, purposely, on (set) purpose.

Vor'setzlichkeit, *f.*, wilfulness, design, deliberation.

Vor'setzmauer, *f.*, *v.* Futtermauer.

Vor'setzmeißel, *m.*, strong engraving chisel.

Vor'setzpapier, *n.*, (*Techn.*) blank sheet at either end of a book.

Vor'setzschirm, *m.*, fire-screen.

Vor'setzstücke, *pl.*, (*Theat.*) shifting scenes.

Vor'setzsylbe, *f.* (*Gram.*) prepositive particle, prefix.

Vor'setztopf, *m*, (*Techn.*) receiver.

Vor'setzung, *f.*, putting *or* placing before; prefixion (*v.* Vorsetzen; Vorsatz).

Vor'setzwand, *f.*, screen; (*Techn.*) stone-cap of a refining furnace.

Vor'setzwort, *n.*, word prefixed to another, prefix.

Vor'setzzeichen, *n.*, (*Mus.*) *v.* Vorzeichnung.

Vor'seyn, *v. n.*, *v.* Vorsein.

Vor'sicht, *f.*, foresight, forecast, caution, precaution; circumspection; providence (Vorsehung); mit vieler - zu Werke gehen, to act with great precaution.

Vor'sichtig, *a.*, cautious, prudent, circumspect, careful, heedy, heedful, considerate, provident, wary; *adv.*, cautiously, warily, circumspectly, considerately, heedfully.

Vor'sichtigkeit, *f.*, cautiousness, circumspection, considerateness.

Vor'sichtsmaßregel, *f.* } precautionary measure,
Vor'sichtsmittel, *n.* } means adopted by prudence *or* foresight.

Vor'sichtsregel, *f.*, rule of precaution *or* circumspection.

Vor'silbe, *f.*, *v.* Vorsylbe.

Vor'singen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Singen) to sing to *or* before (Einem, one); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to lead the choir, to lead off (in churches).

Vor'singen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) singing to *or* before one; leading of the choir.

Vor'singer, *m.*, *v.* Vorsänger.

Vor'sinken, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sinken; used with sein) to sink forwards.

Vor'sinn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) the preceding sense, previous meaning.

Vor'sitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) the sitting before *or* higher than others; the act of presiding, presidency, presidentship, the chair; upper seat, head place; den - haben, führen, to preside (over), to be in the *or* to fill the chair, to be chairman.

Vor'sitzen, *v. n.*, (used with sein & haben) to preside (over).

Vor'sitzende, *m.*, *v.* Vorsitzer.

Vor'sitzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) president, chairman.

Vor'sitzeramt, *n.*, presidentship, presidency, chairmanship, the chair.

Vor'sitzerplatz, *m.* } place of the president, chair,
Vor'sitzerstelle, *f.* } bench.

Vor'sitzerwürde, *f.*, presidential dignity.

Vor'sitzstreit, *m.*, dispute respecting the presidency *or* chairmanship.

Vor'sollen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sollen; *ellipt.*) to be obliged to appear before, to have to pass (on) before.

Vor'ſommer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) the early summer, spring-time.

Vor'ſorge, *f.*, foresight, (timely) care, attention, precaution, providence; provision; - tragen für . . ., to take care of, to be attentive to, to provide for . . .; *v.* Fürſorge.

Vor'ſorgen, *v. a.*, to take care of, to provide for.

Vor'ſorger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one who uses
Vor'ſorgerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } precaution; one who takes care of, one who provides for; die gütige Vorſorgerin, the kind provider, nature.

Vor'ſorglich, *a.*, provident, careful, attentive, provisory; *adv.*, by way of precaution.

Vor'ſpähen, *v. n.*, to spy out after something.

Vor'ſpann, *m.*, *f.* & *n.*, additional horses (put to a carriage to help it forward); relay, fresh post-horses, set of horses; - leiſten, to furnish with relays; (*fig.*) help, succour, assistance.

Vor'ſpannd'ienſt, *m.*, (compulsory) furnishing of additional horses *or* relays.

Vor'ſpannen, *v. a.*, to extend *or* stretch out before a thing *or* person; to tenter before; to put (Pferde, Ochſen, horses, oxen) to; to put additional horses to a carriage; to furnish with relays.

Vor'ſpannen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) furnishing with relays *or* fresh horses; putting additional horses to.

Vor'ſpanner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who keeps additional horses for relays &c.

Vor'ſpannpferde, *pl.*, fresh post- *or* relay-horses.

Vor'ſpannquittung, *f.*, receipt for the relay furnished.

Vor'ſpannrechnung, *f.*, bill for the relays.

Vor'ſpannſchein, *m.*, *v.* Vorſpannquittung.

Vor'ſpannung, *f.*, *v.* Vorſpannen, *n.*

Vor'ſpannvergütung, *f.*, reimbursement for the relays furnished.

Vor'ſpannweſen, *n.*, every thing relating to relays.

Vor'ſparen, *v. a.*, to reserve for the future, to lay up and keep for a future time.

Vor'ſpeiſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) side-dish, entrée.

Vor'ſpiegeln, *v. a.*, to show in a dazzling light; to make a false show, to simulate, to feign, to pretend; Einem etwas -, to amuse any one with, to impose something upon him by illusion, to deceive him.

Vor'ſpiegelung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the act of deceiving by false show, making a false show; false show, deceptive appearance; mockery, deceit, sham, illusion; amusing (mit eitlen Hoffnungen, with idle hopes).

Vor'ſpiel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Mus.*) prelude, preludium; voluntary (auf der Orgel); (*Theat.*) introductory *or* short piece; (*fig.*) prelude.

Vor'ſpielen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *Mus.*) to prelude; Einem etwas -, to play something before *or* to one, to entertain one with playing on an instrument; (*Cardpl.*) to have the lead.

Vor'ſpieler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mus.*) leader of a band, concert-master; (*Cardpl.*) elder hand.

Vor'ſpinnen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Spinnen) to spin before, to cover as with a web; (*fig.*) to tend to the advantage of (zu Gute kommen).

Vor'ſpinnmaſchine, *f.*, (*Mech.*) roving-frame, roving-machine; slubbing-billy, slubbing-machine (für Wolle).

Vor'ſpinnwerk, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) rought-mill.

Vor'ſpitzen, *v. a.*, to new-point, to sharpen.

Vor'ſpornen, *v. a.*, to spur on.

Vor'ſprache, *f.*, intercession (*v.* Fürſprache).

Vor'ſprechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sprechen) to speak *or* talk to *or* before (Einem, a person), to say to one; to pronounce in a person's presence *or* before one (in order that he may repeat it, damit er es nachſpreche); *v. n.*, bei Einem -, to call on a person, to give one a call, to make one a short visit; to out-tune, to speak too loud.

Vor'ſprecher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) intercessor (*v.* Fürſprecher).

Vor'ſprengen, *v. a.*, to pour *or* spread out before *or* in front of something; *v. n.*, to ride *or* gallop on before; *pp.* & *a.*, vorgeſprengt; (*Archit.*) ein -er Bogen, a projecting arch.

Vor'ſprießen, *v. n.*, to sprout forth (hervorſprießen).

Vor'ſpringen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Springen; used with ſein & haben) to leap before (Einem, one); to outleap, to outrun (Einem, one); (used with haben) to show *or* teach (Einem, one) how to leap; (*fig.* with ſein) to jut out, to project; *ppr.* & *a.*, vorſpringend, projecting, jutting, protuberant, prominent, salient; ein -er Zug, a prominent feature.

Vor'ſproſſen, *v. n.*, to sprout forth (hervorſproſſen).

Vor'ſpruch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) intercession (Fürſprache); text of a sermon; (*prov.*) call (kurzer Beſuch).

Vor'ſprung, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorſprünge) projecting part (of a building &c.), projection, projecture, jutty, ressault; (*Agric.*) plump grain; *v.* Vorlauf; the start, the lead; (*fig.*) start, advantage; den - vor Einem haben, to have the start of one, the advantage over one; den - gewinnen, to gain the start, the advantage (Einem den - abgewinnen, of one).

Vor'ſpüren, *v. a.*, to feel beforehand, to have a presentiment of.

Vor'ſpuk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) foreboding, ill-foreboding omen, portent.

Vor'ſpuken, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to forebode, to portend, to foretoken.

Vor'ſpunſt, *f.*, *v.* Vorgeſpinnſt.

Vor'ſtadt, *f.*, (*pl.* Vorſtädte) suburb.

Vor'ſtädter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } inhabitant of the
Vor'ſtädterin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } suburb, suburban.

Vor'ſtädtiſch, *a.*, suburban, pertaining *or* belonging to the suburbs.

Vor'ſtänder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Fort.*) tiller, stander, young tree left in a wood for growth.

Vor'ſtagſegel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Mar.*) fore-stay-sail.

Vor'ſtammeln, *v. a.*, to stammer out to.

Vor'ſtand, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorſtände) board of directors, the directors, direction, directory, committee (ein Kollegium von Vorſtehern); director (member of a board); earnest; bail, security (Vorſchuß als Kaution; Vorſtandsgeld); (*Law*) personal appearance at court (das perſönliche Erſcheinen vor Gericht); (*prov.*) zu Jemandes - ſprechen, to speak in a person's favour.

Vor'ſteckeiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) forelock; key of a bolt; *v.* Vorſtecknadel.

Vor'ſtechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stechen) to prick *or* pierce before; to pierce, to make a puncture *or* hole with any pointed instrument before any thing; to pass the way; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to shine forth, to outshine, to outdo, to get the better of (ausſtechen); to be prominent, to stand *or* stick out, to jut out (hervorſtehen); (*fig.*) to be prominent, to be distinguished; to predominate; das Roth ſticht vor, the red predominates.

Vor'ſtecher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) punch, puncheon, prick-punch.

Vor'ſtechort, *m.*, (*Techn.*) awl, brad-awl.

Vor'ſteckärmel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cover-sleeve, false sleeve.

Vor'ſteckblume, *f.*, flower (to be) stuck in the breast.

Vor'ſteckeiſen, *n.*, *v.* Vorſteckeiſen.

Vor'ſtecken, *v. a.*, to stick, put *or* fix before a thing, to stick *or* fasten on before; den Riegel -, *v.*

tiegel (*fig.*); (*fig.*) to set *or* appoint beforehand, to prefix, to mark, to appoint; sich ein Ziel -, to propose to one's self an object; das vorgesteckte Ziel erreichen, to attain the intended aim, to hit the mark; Einem eine Haube -, to dress a lady's cap before (to show how it is to be done), to show one how to dress a cap; to put forth, to poke out; den Kopf -, to stick out one's head.

Vor'stecker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) something stuck before another to hold *or* fasten it; pin, peg (Nagel, Pflock); - vor einem Rade, linch-pin, axle-pin.

Vor'steckgarn, *n.*, *v.* Sackgarn; *v.* Koffergarn.

Vor'stecklätzchen, *n.*, pinafore (for children).

Vor'stecklatz, *m.*, breast-cloth, stomacher.

Vor'stecklinie, *f.*, axle-pin.

Vor'stecklocke, *f.*, false lock.

Vor'stecklünse, *f.*, linch-pin.

Vor'steknadel, *f.*, brooch, breast-pin.

Vor'stecknagel, *m.*, key of a round bolt, forelock, bolt-pin; (*Artil.*) transom-bolt.

Vor'steckpflock, *m.*, (*Horol.*) stud.

Vor'steckring, *m.*, guard (of a wedding-ring).

Vor'steckrose, *f.*, rose worn in the bosom.

Vor'steckstiftchen, *n.*, small tack; (*Horol.*) stud.

Vor'stehen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & sein) to stand before a thing; to stand out, to jut out, to be prominent, to overhang, to project (hervorstehen); (*fig.*) to appear (vor einem Gerichtshofe, in court, in a court of justice); to administer, to govern, to manage, to rule, to direct, to oversee, to survey, to superintend, to inspect, to preside over (einer Sache); dem Hauswesen -, to keep house; (*Mar.*) die Marssegel stehen vor, the top-sails are hauled *or* sheeted home; *v. imp.*, es steht mir vor, it seems to me; I have a misgiving, my heart misgives me; *v.* Bevorstehen.

Vor'stehen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) jutting; appearing.

Vor'steher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) director, administrator, (acting) manager, overseer, intendant, inspector, surveyor, warden, guardian, superintendent; chief, principal; head-master; president; provost; superior; rector; - der Münze, warder *or* keeper of the mint; (*Anat.*) *v.* Vorsteherdrüsen; (*Sport*) *v.* Vorstehhund.

Vor'steheramt, *n.*, office of an overseer (*v.* Vorsteher).

Vor'steherdrüsen, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) prostates, prostate glands.

Vor'steherdrüsenentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) prostatitis, inflammation of the prostate gland.

Vor'steherdrüsenrücker, *m.*, (*Anat.*) compressor muscle of the prostate.

Vor'steherdrüsensaft, *m.*, (*Anat.*) prostatic liquor.

Vor'steherdrüsenverhärtung, *f.*, (*Med.*) induration of the prostate.

Vor'steherin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) directrix.

Vor'steherschaft, *f.*, *v.* Vorsteheramt.

Vor'steherwürde, *f.*, dignity of a Vorsteher, *q. v.*

Vor'stehhund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Sport*) pointer, setter (Hühnerhund; Canis familiaris avicularius).

Vor'stehlen, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Stehlen) sich -, to steal in front.

Vor'steigen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Steigen; used with sein) to mount *or* climb forward, in front.

Vor'steiger, *m.*, one who mounts *or* climbs first.

Vor'stellbar, *a.*, that may be represented, presented, introduced, presentable; imaginable.

Vor'stellen, *v. a.*, to place *or* put before a thing, to put in front of; einen Schirm vor's Licht -, to put a shade before the candle; Einem Verschiedenes zur Wahl -, to place *or* lay several things before a person for him to make choice of; (*Script.*) Einem Gesetz und Rechte -, to set laws and statutes (to appoint) before one (*Jer.* 44. 10); Uhren -, *v.* Vorrichten; Jemanden Einem -, to present *or* introduce any one to a person; to represent, to show, to illustrate, to expose, to demonstrate, to point out (anschaulich vorführen, darstellen); to represent, to perform, to play, to act, to enact, to perform the part of (spielen, darstellen); to represent, to personate (a character); (*fig.*) etwas -, to make a show (eine stattliche Erscheinung sein); to remonstrate (against, gegen; Einwendungen machen); *v. refl.*, sich etwas -, to fancy, to imagine, to conceive, to think, to picture, figure *or* represent to one's self; stellen Sie sich meine Freude vor! fancy my joy!

Vor'steller, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who presents *or* introduces; representer; exhibiter; performer, player (Schauspieler).

Vor'stellig, *a.*, represented to the mind; Einem etwas - machen, to explain, to demonstrate, to make something clear to a person; to remonstrate; (*Law*) bei einer Behörde - werden, to file a bill.

Vor'stellung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the act of placing before; presentation; representation, playing, performance; play (dramatische Aufführung); idea, image, conception, notion; eine falsche -, misconception, misrepresentation; sich eine - machen von . . ., to form an idea of . . .; exposition; remonstrance, expostulation.

Vor'stellungsart, *f.*, manner of representing to one's self.

Vor'stellungsfähigkeit, **Vor'stellungskraft** } *f.*, imagination, imaginative faculty; faculty of perception.

Vor'stellungspredigt, *f.*, sermon preached by a clergyman on his presentation.

Vor'stellungsrecht, *n.*, right of appointment *or* presentation.

Vor'stellungsvermögen, *n.*, *v.* Vorstellungsfähigkeit.

Vor'stellungsweise, *f.*, mode of representing *or* picturing to one's self.

Vor'stemmen, *v. a.*, to stay *or* shore up in front, to shore up before.

Vor'stenge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) fore-topmast.

Vor'stengenstag, *n.*, (*Mar.*) fore-topmast-stay.

Vor'stengenstagsegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) fore-topmast-stay-sail.

Vor'stengenwand, *f.*, (*Mar.*) fore-top shrouds, shrouds of the fore-topmast.

Vor'sterben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sterben; used with sein) to die before another, to die first.

Vor'steven, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Mar.*) stem, prow, head.

Vor'stich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Vorderstich.

Vor'stichnaht, *f.*, (*pl.* Vorstichnähte; *Tail.*) double stitch, under and over stitch.

Vor'stimmen, *v. n.*, to vote first; to show one how to tune (an instrument).

Vor'stolpern, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to stumble along.

Vor'stopfen, *v. a.*, to stuff before a thing.

Vor'stoß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Vorstöße) forward push; sometbing projecting *or* protruded; (*Archit.*) projection, jutty; (*Tail.*) edging; braid; (*Chem.*) beak of an alembic; adopter, adapter; (*Brickm.*) lap, flap; (*Carp.*) eking-piece (Anstoß, Verlängerungsstück); (*Horol.*) *v.* Vorfall; (*Bee*) hive-dross, bee-glue (Vorwachs).

Vor'stoßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stoßen) to push before, forward *or* on; (*Tail.*) to braid, to edge; to plead as excuse (als Vorwand vorschieben); *v. n.*, (used with sein) to project, to jut out; to occur unexpectedly (aufstoßen; *l. u.*).

Vor'stottern, *v. a.*, to stutter out to.

Vor'strahlen, *v. n.*, *v.* Hervorleuchten.

Vor'streben, *v. n.*, to strive on, to struggle forwards.

Vor'strecken, *v. a.*, to stretch forward *or* before, to put forth *or* out, to poke out; to extend; Geld -, to advance *or* lend money (vorschießen).

Vor'ſtrecker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who advances money.

Vor'ſtreckung, *f.*, putting *or* stretching forth; advancing, lending.

Vor'ſtreichen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Streichen) to strike *or* rub forth; to spread forward; to mark with a stroke in front of a thing; *v. n.*, Einem -, to hasten before a person (im raſchen Zuge ihm voreilen).

Vor'ſtreichung, *f.*, rubbing forth, marking, pointing out.

Vor'ſtreiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Streiten) to go to the fight first; to fight among the foremost.

Vor'ſtreiter, *m.*, *v.* Vorfechter.

Vor'ſtreuen, *v. a.*, to scatter *or* strew before.

Vor'ſtrich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) stroke, mark made in front of a thing; (*Techn.*) front ward of a key.

Vor'ſtricheln, *v. a.*, to make fine strokes before any thing.

Vor'ſtricken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to knit before one, to show him how to knit; to knit to the extremity of another thing.

Vor'ſtrömen, *v. n.*, *v.* Hervorſtrömen.

Vor'ſtube, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) front *or* fore-room.

Vor'ſtück, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) -e (*pl.*), the bow-chases, chase-guns; (*Theat.*) *v.* Vorſpiel.

Vor'ſtückeln, *v. a.*, to reduce to small bits before any thing.

Vor'ſtürmen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to rush forth; to storm *or* thunder forth *or* on.

Vor'ſtürzen, *v. a.*, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *refl.*, to tumble forward; to rush forth *or* forward.

Vor'ſtützen, *v. a.*, to prop *or* shore up in front of, before.

Vor'ſtufe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) fore *or* front-step, first step.

Vor'ſuche, *f.*, (*Sport*) search, draw (with the lime-hound).

Vor'ſuchen, *v. a.*, to bring forward by searching (hervorſuchen); unter dem Tiſche -, to search for under the table; (*Sport*) to search *or* try a place for game, to draw a cover.

Vor'ſud, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Techn.*) first boiling of salt.

Vor'ſündfluthlich, *a.*, antediluvian.

Vor'ſüßeln, *v. a.*, (*fam., cont.*) to simper out; ſeiner Schönen Zärtlichkeiten -, to say soft, pretty nothings to a fair one.

Vor'ſumpf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorſümpfe; *Min.*) drain-pond, drain-sump.

Vor'ſylbe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Gram.*) prefix.

Vor'tadeln, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to censure in the presence of one.

Vor'tänzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) leader of a dance,
Vor'tänzerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) leader; person that shows the figure of a dance.

Vor'tanz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Vortänze) first dance.

Vor'tanzen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to lead (off) the dance; Einem -, to dance before a person (to show him how the dance is to be performed); to dance better *or* faster than another, to outdance (one).

Vor'theil, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) advantage, gain, profit, benefit, interest; address, dexterity (Geſchicklichkeit), knack, habitual facility of performance; zu Jemandes -, to one's advantage, in one's behalf, for the gain of; Einem zum - gereichen, zu Jemandes - ausſchlagen, to turn to one's profit; mit - verkaufen, to sell to advantage; Einem den - abgewinnen, to get the advantage of a person; auf ſeinen - ſehen, to look to one's advantage, (*vulg.*) to take care of number one; - aus etwas ziehen, to take advantage, to turn to one's own advantage; etwas zum - des gemeinen Weſens thun, to do something in behalf of the commonwealth.

Vor'theilen, *v. a.*, *v.* Bevortheilen.

Vor'theilhaft, *a.*, advantageous; profitable, lucrative; eine -e Gelegenheit, a fair opportunity; *adv.*, advantageously, profitably.

Vor'theilig, *a.*, *v.* Vortheilhaft.

Vor'theiliſch, *a.* seeking only one's own advantage, interested, selfish (voll eigennütziger Gewinnſucht).

Vor'thier, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Sport*) chamois that leads the flock, troop *or* herd (Wachtgemſe).

Vor'thür, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) first door of a double door; *v.* Vorderthür.

Vor'thun, *v. a.*, (*v.* Thun) to do (something) inconsiderately, without due thought (etwas voreilig, ohne Bedacht thun); (*Prov.*) vorgethan und nachbedacht, (*anal.*) consideration comes too late when the deed is done; to do something for another to imitate (etwas als Vorbild, als Muſter zum Nachthun, thun); to put before, to put on, to put on before (vorbinden); den Riegel -, to shoot the bolt (vorſchieben); die Pferde -, to put the horses to (vorſpannen); es Einem -, to surpass any one in doing *or* performing any thing (beſiegen, übertreffen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, *v.* Hervorthun, ſich.

Vorticel'le, *f.*, (*Zoophyt.*) vorticel, a plaited columella, nightcap-animal, bell-animalcule.

Vor'tiegel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) the sump (in a foundry).

Vor'tönen, *v. n.*, to sound louder; to sound in a person's ears (tönend vorſchweben); *v. a.*, Einem etwas -, to repeat, to recite, to sing something before (tönend vortragen, vorſingen).

Vor'ton, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vortöne) clear *or* sonorous sound.

Vor'trab, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Milit.*) van, van-guard, advanced guard, first line, first body (of an army).

Vor'traben, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to trot (on) before; Einem -, to outtrot one.

Vor'träger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who bears *or* carries before; mace-bearer; one who makes a report (*m. u.* Vortragende).

Vor'träglich, *a.*, (*prov.*) advantageous, conducive (zuträglich).

Vor'trag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorträge) act of uttering *or* pronouncing a thing, delivery, diction, enunciation, elocution (das Vortragen, die Art des Vortragens, without *pl.*); (*Mus.*) execution; der Redner hat einen ſchönen -, the speaker has a fine delivery; discourse, lecture; Vorträge halten über . . ., to lecture on, to give lectures on; exposition, explanation, relation, statement, report (Auseinanderſetzung, Angabe, Bericht); proposition, proposal (Vorſchlag); in - bringen, to propose for discussion, to propound, to offer for consideration, to bring under deliberation, to make a report; (*Com.*) balance carried forward; (*Acad., cant*) a full breast, (*anat.*) bubbies.

Vor'tragbar, *a.*, that may be proposed, uttered, delivered &c.

Vor'tragen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Tragen) to carry *or* bear before; Einem etwas -, to put *or* place something before a person; Einem Speiſen -, to set meat before a person; (*Com.*) to carry forward (den Saldo, the balance); (*fig.*) to expose, to expound, to represent, to state, to explain, to lay before one; to propose, to propound; to make a report on; to deliver (eine Rede, a speech; ſeine Meinung, one's opinion); to report on; eine Bitte -, to bring in a petition; (*Mus.*) to execute.

Vor'trag(s)art, *f.*, manner *or* method of speaking, preaching, teaching &c.; delivery (Vortrag).

Vor'tragskunſt, *f.*, art of delivery, execution, elocution, declamation; art of reporting.

Vor'tragsweiſe, *f.*, *v.* Vortragsart.

Vor'tragszeichen, *pl.*, (*Mus.*) signs to denote the several gradations of sound.

Vor'tragung, *f.*, carrying before; *v.* Vortrag.

Vor'treffen, *n.*, *v.* Vordertreffen; previous combat; affair of advanced guards.

Vortreff'lich, *a.*, excellent, exquisite, capital; *adv.*, excellently, in an excellent manner, exquisitely.

Vortreff'lichkeit, *f.*, excellence, excellency, eminence, exquisiteness, capitalness; (*pl.* -en) excellency, superior quality.

Vor'treiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treiben) to drive before; to drive forth, on *or* past.

Vor'treiber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who drives on, before *or* in front.

Vor'treppe, *f.* first staircase (before another), short flight of steps before a greater staircase; (*fr.*) perron (an open *or* uncovered flight of steps outside of a building); (*Mollusc.*) a species of trumpet-shell (Tritonium solarium).

Vor'treten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Treten; used with sein) to step, go *or* walk before (Einem, one); to step forth, forward, to stand forth; (*Archit.*) *v.* Vorspringen; to come out (hervortreten); bei Einem -, *v.* Vorsprechen.

Vor'treter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who steps *or* walks before; beadle, mace-bearer.

Vor'trieb, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) / **Vor'triebsrecht**, *n.* / **Vor'trift**, *f.* } right of driving one's cattle on the pasture-ground before others.

Vor'trillern, *v. a.*, Einem ein Liedchen -, to hum *or* warble an air to one.

Vor'trinken, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Trinken) to drink before, to drink first; Einem -, to pledge *or* challenge any one to drink by drinking first; (*Acad., cant*) er trank ihm einen Schoppen vor, he pledged him to drink a pint (at one draught).

Vor'trinker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who drinks first; challenger (at a drinking match).

Vor'tritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) first step; *v.* Vortreppe; (*fig.*) precedence (Vorrang); den - lassen, to yield the precedence.

Vor'trommeln / **Vor'trompeten** } *v. a.*, to show (Einem, one) how to beat the drum *or* to blow the trumpet.

Vor'trunk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) first drink; pledge; light dinner-wine.

Vor'trupp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; generally in *pl.* Vortruppen; *Milit.*) van-guard (Vortrab).

Vor'tuch, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vortücher; *dim.* Vortüchlein) apron (Schürze); wiping-cloth, duster (Wischlappen); bib (Geiferlätzchen).

Vor'turner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) leader in gymnastic institutions.

Vor'üben, *v. a.*, to exercise beforehand.

Vorü'ber, *adv.*, by; over, past, gone; finished, out.

(NB. The compounds of Vorüber are numerous and have pretty nearly the same signification as those of Vorbei; but few are here given, from which it may easily be seen how the rest are to be rendered).

Vorü'berbegeben, *v. refl.*, to pass over *or* away.

Vorü'berdürfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Dürfen; *fam., elliptical*) to be allowed to pass.

Vorü'bereilen, *v. n.*, to hurry by *or* past.

Vorü'berfahren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fahren) to drive *or* ride by *or* past.

Vorü'berfließen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fließen; used with sein) to flow by *or* past; - an . . . , to wash, to lave, to bathe; to pass (over), to be spent (von der Zeit, of time).

Vorü'berflug, *m.*, passage *or* flight (of birds).

Vorü'berführen, *v. a.*, to lead by *or* past.

Vorü'bergang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) going past *or* by; passage (Uebergang).

Vorü'bergehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with sein) to pass, go *or* walk by, to go past; (*fig.*) to pass by; Einen -, to pass over, to neglect one.

Vorü'bergehend, *ppr.* & *a.*, transitory, transient, fleeting; -e Leute, passers by.

Vorü'bergeleiten, *v. a.*, to lead *or* conduct past *or* by.

Vorü'bergleiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gleiten) to glide by, past *or* on.

Vorü'berkönnen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Können; *elliptical*) to be able to pass.

Vorü'berlassen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Lassen) to let pass.

Vorü'bermögen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Mögen; *elliptical*) to wish to pass.

Vorü'bermüssen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Müssen; *elliptical*) to be obliged to pass.

Vorü'berreise, *f.*, passage; *v.* Durchreise.

Vorü'berreisen, *v. n.*, to travel by *or* past.

Vorü'berreiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Reiten) to ride by *or* past.

Vorü'berschreiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schreiten) to step past *or* by.

Vorü'bersein, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sein) to be over *or* past; to have passed, to have ceased; er ist schon vorüber, he is already past; der Sturm ist vorüber, the storm is over; die Kirche ist vorüber, service is over.

Vorü'bersollen, *v. n.*, (*fam., elliptical*) to have to pass.

Vorü'berströmen, *v. n.*, to stream past *or* by.

Vorü'bertanzen, *v. n.*, to dance past *or* by.

Vorü'bertragen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Tragen) to carry past *or* by.

Vorü'berwandern, *v. n.*, to wander past *or* by.

Vorü'berwollen, *v. n.*, (*fam., elliptical*) to wish to pass.

Vorü'berziehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ziehen) to draw past *or* by; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to pass over *or* by.

Vor'übung, *f.* (*pl.*-en) previous exercise *or* practice.

Vor'ufer, *n.*, *v.* Vorland.

Vor'untersuchung, *f.*, previous examination, preliminary investigation.

Vor'urtheil, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) prejudice, preconceived opinion, prepossession; von -en eingenommen, erfüllt, prejudiced, prepossessed, full of prejudices; sich von seinen -en freimachen, losmachen, to get the better *or* to get rid of one's prejudices; -e einflößen, to prejudice, to prepossess; -e ablegen, to discard prejudices.

Vor'urtheilen, *v. a.*, (only used in the infinitive) to prejudicate; to forejudge.

Vor'urtheil(s)frei / **Vor'urtheil(s)los** } *a.*, free from prejudice(s), unprejudiced, unbiased.

Vor'urtheil(s)voll, *a.*, full of prejudice(s), prejudiced.

Vor'vater, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Vorväter) forefather, ancestor, progenitor.

Vor'verkündigen, *v. a.*, to announce beforehand.

Vor'verkündigung, *f.*, previous announcement.

Vor'vermachen, *v. a.*, to bequeath beforehand.

Vor'vermächtniß, *n.*, (*gen.* Vorvermächtnisses) first *or* special legacy.

Vor'vernünfteln, *v. a.*, Einem etwas -, to demonstrate by subtle reasoning.

Vor'versuchen, *v. a.*, to taste *or* try beforehand.

Vor'versucher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) court-taster, cup-bearer.

Vor'vertheilen, *v. a.*, to divide, to distribute beforehand.

Vor'verwandten, *pl.*, ascendants, relations in an ascending line.

Vor'verwandtschaft, *f.*, relationship in an ascending line; the ascendants.

Vor'vieh, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) shepherd's perquisite.

Vor'vinkenet, *n.*, (*Mar.*) tarpaulin.

Vor'vordere, *m.*, *v.* Vorvater.

Vor'vorig, *a.* & *adv.*, last but one.

Vor'vorletzt, *a.* & *adv.*, before the last but two; (*Gram.*) antepenultimate; die -e Sylbe, the antepenult.

Vor'wache, *f.*, out-post, out-guard; advanced guard.

Vor'wachs, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) hive-dross, bee-glue, propolis, mastic of bees.

Vor'wachſen, *v.n.*, (*v.* Wachſen; used with ſein) to grow before; to grow out of; to gain ground, to outgrow.

Vor'wägen, *v.a.*, (*v.* Wägen) to weigh before (Einem, a person).

Vor'wählen, *v.a.*, (*v.* Wählen) to choose before, to choose first; to choose in preference.

Vor'wänden, *v.a.*, (*Techn.*) den Hochofen -, to rebuild the front-walk of a blast-furnace.

Vor'wärts, *adv.*, forward, forwards, on; in (the) front; (*Mar.*) ahead; den Feind - angreifen, to attack the enemy in front; (*fam.*) Marſchall -, Prince Blucher.

Vor'wärtsdreher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Anat.*) pronator (one of the two muscles of the forearm); (*Med.*) *v.* Vorkrampf.

Vor'wärtsgehen, *v.n.*, (*v.* Gehen) to go forwards, to proceed; to get on, to thrive.

Vor'wärtsgehen, *n.*, (*Mech.*) progressive motion.

Vor'wärtskommen, *v.n.*, (*v.* Kommen) to come on *or* forward, to proceed; to get on, to thrive.

Vor'wärtsſtreben, *n.*, striving *or* desire to advance, to get on.

Vor'wärtszieher, *m.*, (*Anat.*) anterior muscle (des Ohrs, of the ear).

Vor'wall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorwälle; *Fort.*) outer rampart.

Vor'walten, *v.n.*, (used with haben) to predominate, to prevail.

Vor'walzen, *v.n.*, to lead off the waltz; to show how to waltz.

Vor'walzwerk, *n.*, (*Techn.*) reducing rollers.

Vor'wand, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorwände) pretext, pretence; colour, cloak; ein ſcheinbarer -, a specious *or* plausible pretext, a fair colour; einen - geben, to give a cloak; unter dem -e, under the pretence of...

Vor'wand, *f.*, (*pl.* Vorwände) first *or* fore-wall, outwall; front-wall (of a blast-furnace); wall built *or* placed before any thing; screen, shelter.

Vor'wandeln, *v.a.*, to wander over, first *or* before another.

Vor'warten, *v.a.*, (*n. u.*) to waylay (Einem, one).

Vor'waſchen, *v.a.*, (*v.* Waſchen) to wash before a person; (*fig.*, *cont.*) to prattle *or* chatter before a person (Einem).

Vor'waſſer, *n.*, water overflowing the dikes.

Vorweg', *adv.*, before; from before; beforehand; - genießen, to anticipate the enjoyment of something, to enjoy beforehand; - nehmen, to take before another person; to anticipate.

Vor'wehr, *f.*, bulwark, rampart.

Vor'wehren, *v.a.*, to guard against beforehand.

Vor'weinen, *v.a.*, to cry *or* weep before (Einem, a person).

Vor'weis, *m.*, *v.* Reiſepaß; *v.* Ausweis.

Vor'weiſen, *v.a.*, (*v.* Weiſen) to show (forth), to exhibit, to produce; Einen -, to direct one further on.

Vor'weiſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) exhibitor, shower; presenter of a thing; bearer (of a bill of exchange &c.).

Vor'weislich, *a.*, presentable.

Vor'weiſung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) showing (forth), exhibition, producing, production.

Vor'welt, *f.*, former ages, former *or* anterior world, antiquity; ancients.

Vor'weltlich, *a.*, of former ages, of a former world, pertaining to a former world *or* times of yore, antemundane.

Vor'wenden, *v.a.*, (*v.* Wenden; *reg.* & *irreg.*) to allege, to pretend, to give out (vorgeben); (*obsol.*, *prov.*) to turn out *or* forth.

Vor'wendung, *f.*, alleging, pretending, giving out; *v.* Vorwand.

Vor'werfen, *v.a.*, (*v.* Werfen) to throw *or* cast before, to throw to; (*fig.*) to reproach *or* upbraid with, to exprobrate, to cast in one's teeth; Einem ſeine Faulheit -, to reproach one for (one's) laziness; man wirft ihm Undank vor, he lies under the reproach of ingratitude.

Vor'werfen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) throwing to *or* before; (*fig.*) upbraiding.

Vor'werk, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Fort.*) outwork, advance; farm, manor; country-seat (Meierhof).

Vor'werksacker, *m.* field belonging to a small farm.

Vor'werksbeſitzer, *m.*, proprietor of a small farm.

Vor'werksgeſinde, *n.* / **Vor'werksknecht**, *m.* / **Vor'werksmagd**, *f.* } servants, labourer, maid belonging to a farm.

Vor'werkspferd / **Vor'werksvieh** } *n.*, horse, cattle of a small farm.

Vor'weſenheit, *f.*, pre-existence.

Vor'weſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) predecessor, antecessor (*l. u.*).

Vor'wiegen, *v.a.*, (*v.* Wiegen) to weigh to (vorwägen); *v.n.*, to weigh more than, to outweigh, (*fig.*) to prevail; ſein vorwiegender Einfluß, his preponderating influence.

Vor'wimmern, *v.a.* & *n.*, to whine, to whimper to; *v.* Vorweinen.

Vor'wind, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) forewind, favourable wind, poop-wind.

Vor'winſeln, *v.a.* & *n.*, *v.* Vorwimmern.

Vor'winter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) early winter; beginning of winter.

Vor'wirken, *v.a.*, to work *or* operate beforehand; to work more effectually, with greater effect.

Vor'wiſſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) fore-knowledge, previous knowledge, prescience, privity; ohne mein -, unknown to me.

Vor'wiſſen, *v.a.*, (*v.* Wiſſen) to know before *or* beforehand, to foreknow (chiefly only in *ppr.* vorwiſſend, foreknowing).

Vor'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, preparatory knowledge *or* science; *v.* Vorwiſſen, *n.*

Vor'wittern, *v.a.*, to smell *or* scent out beforehand; (*fig.*) to have a misgiving *or* foreboding of.

Vor'witz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) inconsiderate curiosity, over-curiousness; prying spirit *or* disposition, pertness, forwardness, indiscretion; temerity; (*Script.*) was deines Amtes nicht iſt, da laſſe deinen -, be not curious in unneccessary matters (*Eccl.* 3. 23); - treiben, to be busybodies (2. *Thess.* 3. 11); (*fam.*) pry (vorwitziger Menſch).

Vor'witzerchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) snowdrop (*v.* Schneeglöckchen).

Vor'witzig, *a.*, over-curious, inquisitive, prying, indiscreet; pert, saucy, forward; rash; *adv.*, inquisitively; pertly, forwardly.

Vor'witzigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Vorwitz.

Vor'wollen, *v.n.*, (*v.* Wollen; *ellipt.*) to want *or* wish to advance, to wish to pass on.

Vor'wort, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, Vorwörter) preface (Vorrede), preamble (Einleitung); (*Gram.*) preposition.

Vor'wurf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Vorwürfe) throwing to *or* before; that which is thrown before *or* to; (*Sport*) bait, lure; (*fig.*) reproach; (*imp.*) theme, subject (to be treated of *or* discussed).

Vor'wurfsfrei | **Vor'wurfslos** *a.*, free from reproach, irreproachable; *adv.*, irreproachably.

Vor'wurfsvoll, *a.*, reproachful; *adv.* reproachfully.

Vor'zählen, *v. a.*, to count before, to count out to; to enumerate.

Vor'zählung, *f.*, counting before; enumeration.

Vor'zahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* Vorzähne) foretooth, front-tooth.

Vor'zaubern, *v. a.*, to conjure up.

Vor'zeichen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) token, foretoken, sign, omen, presage, prognostic, augury, portent; - des Sieges, presage of victory.

Vor'zeichenmeißel, *m.*, (*Gun.*) point.

Vor'zeichnen, *v. a.*, to draw *or* sketch before, to trace (out) before; Einem etwas -, to draw something for one to copy, to show *or* teach one how to draw; (*fig.*) to trace out, to point out, to chalk out; (*Mus.*) to prefix (sharps *or* flats); ein Tonſtück -, to note down the clef; (*Locks.*) ein Loch -, to mortise.

Vor'zeichner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) one who draws, designs *or* traces (out).

Vor'zeichnung, *f.*, drawing before; trace; pattern; (*Mus.*) prefixed mark of flats *or* sharps, clef, key.

Vor'zeigbar, *a.*, that may be shown, exhibited, produced, producible, presentable.

Vor'zeige, *f.*, *v.* Vorzeigung.

Vor'zeigen, *v. a.*, to show, to show forth, to expose to view, to display; to exhibit, to produce, to present, to represent.

Vor'zeiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) | **Vor'zeigerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) one who shows *or* produces anything, shower, exhibitor, presenter, producer; (*Com.*) bearer (eines Wechſels, of a bill of exchange); - dieſes, the bearer of this.

Vor'zeigung, *f.*, showing, presenting, producing, exhibiting; exhibition, presentation, production.

Vor'zeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) time of old, time of yore, olden time, past ages, antiquity.

Vor'zeiten, *adv.*, in times of yore, in former times, anciently, formerly, heretofore, in times gone by.

Vor'zeitig, *a.*, premature; precocious; eine -e Gelehrſamkeit, a precocity in learning; *adv.*, prematurely.

Vor'zeitigkeit, *f.*, prematureness, prematurity; precocity, precociousness.

Vor'zeitlich, *a.*, pertaining, belonging *or* referring to ancient times, to by-gone ages.

Vor'zergliederer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) prosector (*v.* Proſektor).

Vor'zergliedern, *v. a.*, to dissect before students, to demonstrate.

Vor'ziehbar, *a.*, preferable.

Vor'ziehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ziehen) to draw forward *or* forth; to draw before, to draw to the front; den Vorhang -, to draw the curtain before; (*fig.*) to prefer, to give the preference to; ich ziehe die homeriſchen Gedichte denen des Virgil vor, I prefer Homer's poems to those of Virgil; er wird mir vorgezogen, he is preferred before me; ich werde es dir bringen, wenn du nicht vorziehſt, es zu holen, I shall bring it you, unless you would rather fetch it yourself; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to precede, to advance, to go (on) before; to remove to the front (aus einem hintern Raum nach einem vordern ziehen, um dort zu wohnen ꝛc.)

Vor'zimmer, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) fore-room, anteroom, antechamber.

Vor'zucht, *f.*, parent-stock, main-stock.

Vorzüg'lich | **Vor'züglich** *a.*, deserving to be preferred *or* of preference; preferable, excellent, eminent, pre-eminent, distinguished, superior, exquisite; *adv.*, preferably; chiefly, especially, principally, particularly.

Vorzüg'lichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) preferableness, superiority, pre-eminence, excellence, excellency.

Vor'zug, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* Vorzüge) van, vanguard (*l. u.*; Vortrab); preference; excellence, excellency; pre-eminence, superiority; priority; prerogative; advantage; Vorzüge der Geburt, advantages of birth; Vorzüge des Geiſtes, parts, endowments, accomplishments; Vorzüge des Glücks, advantages of fortune; den - haben vor..., to be preferable, superior to..., to surpass, to excel.

Vor'zugspreis, *m.*, price of superiority, premium.

Vor'zugsrecht, *n.*, right of preference.

Vor'zugsweiſe, *adv.*, by preference, in preference, preferably; especially.

Voß, *m.*, (*gen.* Voſſes; *pl.* Vöſſe; *dim.* Vößchen, Vößlein; *prov.*) fox (Fuchs).

Vo'ta, *pl.* of Votum, *q. v.*

Votant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *l. w.*) voter, elector (Stimmgeber).

Votation' | **Voti'rung** *f.*, (*l. w.*) the act of voting; the act of collecting the votes (Stimmgebung, Stimmenſammlung).

Voti'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to vote, to give one's vote (ſtimmen); to determine by suffrage (ſtimmend beſchließen).

Votiv', *a.*, votive (gelobt, angelobt).

Votiv'bild, *n.*, (*gen.* -eẽ; *pl.* -er) votive offering.

Voti'ven, *pl.*, (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) donary, donation.

Voti'vengelder, *pl.*, (*prov.*) fees, perquisites.

Voti'ventafel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) plate *or* tablet on which the donation to a church *or* monastery is noted down.

Votiv'gemälde, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) votive picture.

Votiv'geſchenk, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -e) donation made to some church &c. in consequence of a vow (Gelobungs- *or* Weihgeſchenk).

Votiviſt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) secular priest who reads masses for money.

Votiv'münzen, *pl.*, votive medals.

Votiv'tafel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) votive tablet (Weihtafel).

Vo'tum, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* Vota, Voten) vote, suffrage; vow (Gelübde).

Vovi'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to vow (geloben, angeloben; widmen, weihen).

Voyageur', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ẽ; *fr. w.* with *fr. pron.*) voyager (Reiſender, Wanderer).

Vozi'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Vociren.

Vue, *f.*, (*fr. w.*) *v.* Anblick, Anſicht, Ausſicht; Landſchaft.

Vulgär', *a.*, (*l. w.*) vulgar (gemein, alltäglich, gering, niedrig, pöbelhaft).

Vulgariſi'ren | **Vulgi'ren** *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) to divulge, to spread, to make known (gemein, bekannt *or* ruchtbar machen, unter die Leute bringen, ausbreiten).

Vulgarität', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vulgarity (Gemeinheit, Niedrigkeit, Rohheit, Pöbelhaftigkeit).

Vulga'ta, *f.*, (*l. w.*; *Eccl.*) vulgate (latin translation of the Bible, acknowledge as authentic by the church of Rome).

Vulgivag', *a.*, (*l. w.*) wandering, vagrant (umherſchweifend).

Vul'go, *adv.*, (*l. w.*) usually; commonly (gemeiniglich).

Vul'gus, *m.* (& *n.*), *v.* Volk; Pöbel.

Vulkan', *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽ; *pl.* -e) volcano; (*Myth.*) Vulcan.

Vulkana'lien, *pl.*, vulcanalia (festivals at Rome in honour of Vulcan).

Vulkan'blende, *f.*, (*Min.*) crystallized amphibole.

Vulkan'glas, *n.*, (*Min.*) clustering quartz, volcanic glass, obsidian.

Vulkaniſation', *f.*, *v.* Vulkaniſirung.

Vulka'niſch, *a.*, volcanic; -er Ausbruch, volcanic

eruption; (*Geogn.*) -e Bomben, volcanic bombs; -es Gebirge, volcanic rocks; (*Min.*) -er Granat, leucite; -er Tuff, volcanic tuff.

Vulkanisi'ren, *v. a.*, (*Phys.*) to vulcanize, to subject to the progress of vulcanization; vulkanisirtes Kautschuk, vulcanized Indian rubber.

Vulkanisi'rung, *f.*, vulcanization (combination of Indian rubber with sulphur).

Vulkanis'mus, *m.*, (*Geol.*) volcanism, volcanicity, the Vulcanian theory.

Vulkanist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) vulcanist (one who holds to the Vulcanian theory of the earth).

Vulkanist'isch, *a.*, relating to the Vulcanian theory.

Vulkanität', *f.*, quality of being produced by volcanic influences.

Vulkan'schörl, *m.*, (*Min.*) volcanic shorl, leucite, amphigene.

Vulkans'feste, *pl.*, *v.* Vulkanalien.

Vulkan'wacke, *f.*, (*Min.*) volcanic productions.

Vulnera'bel, *a.*, (*l. w.*) vulnerable (verwundbar).

Vulnerabilität', *f.*, vulnerability (Verwundbarkeit).

Vulnerant', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) one who wounds.

Vulnerat', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) one who is wounded.

Vulneration', *f.*, (*l. w.*) vulneration (Verwundung).

Vulneri'ren, *v. a.*, (*l. w.*) *v.* Verwunden.

Vulpinit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) vulpinite (Kieselanhydrit).

Vulpin'säure, *f.* (*Chem.*) lichenic acid (also Vulpulin).

Vul'va, *f.*, (*Anat.*) vulva (die weibliche Scham).

W

W, w, *n.*, W, w (the twenty third letter and eighteenth consonant of the alphabet). W, as *abbr.* stands for Westen; W. for Wechsel, paper, bills (on exchanges); w. B. for westliche Breite, western latitude; Wg. for Wage, scale; Wgld. *or* W. G. for Wechsel-Geld, exchange money; Woch., Wochn. for Woche, Wochen, week, weeks; W. D. (auf den Hamburger Louis-Zetteln) for Wechsel-Thaler, dollar of exchange; w. S. g. u. for wenden Sie gefälligst um, please turn over; Wiepl. for Wiepel (a measure of corn); W. Thlr. for Wechsel-Thaler, dollar of exchange; W. W. *or* Wr. Wr. for Wiener Währung, Vienna currency; Wwe. for Wittwe, widow; W. Z., W. Z. *or* Wzl. for Wechsel-Zahlung, exchange money.

Waad, Waadt, *f.* } (*Geog.*) the country *or*
Waadt'land, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) } canton of Vaud.

Waadt'länder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } inhabitant of
Waadt'länderin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } the canton of Vaud, Vaudois.

Waadt'ländisch, *a.*, of, from *or* belonging to the canton of Vaud.

Waa'ge, *f.*, *v.* Wage.

Waag'fisch, *m.*, *v.* Wagefisch, Hammerfisch.

Waa'ke, *f.*, *v.* Wake; (*prov.*) *v.* Molken.

Waa're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) ware, article (of commerce *or* merchandise), merchandise, commodity, goods; feine -n (zum Verkaufe) auslegen, to expose, to set forth, to display one's goods (for sale); -n auf das -nhaus bringen, -n aufspeichern, to warehouse goods; grüne -, pot-herbs, greens, vegetables; kurze -n, *v.* under Kurz; (*fig.*) piece of goods; a girl of easy virtue, courtesan, one of the Cyprian corps; (*Prov.*) jeder Krämer lobt seine -, no man cries stinking fish; gute Worte verkaufen schlechte -, soft solder sells the clock; gute - verkauft sich leicht, good ware makes quick market.

Waa'renabsender, *m.*, (*Com.*) consignor.

Waa'renabsendung, *f.*, consignment.

Waa'renadreßzettel, *m.*, docket.

Waa'renangabezettel } *m.*, bill of entry, manifest.
Waa'renangabeschein }

Waa'renanschlag, *m.*, valuation of (the) goods.

Waa'renartikel, *m.*, article of merchandise; ein couranter, gangbarer, gesuchter -, an article of demand, a current article.

Waa'renaufseher, *m.*, corrector of the staple (clerk recording all bargains).

Waa'renauktion, *f.*, port-sale, public sale.

Waa'renausfuhr, *f.*, exportation of articles of merchandise; -liste (*f.*), list of exports.

Waa'renballen, *m.*, bale of goods.

Waa'renbedarf, *m.*, want, demand (of goods).

Waa'renbestand, *m.*, goods on hand; rest, remainder (in goods).

Waa'renbestellungsbuch, *n.*, book of commissions.

Waa'renbezieher, *m.*, importer.

Waa'renbrett, *n.*, set of shelves in a shop.

Waa'rencredit, *m.*, credit in goods.

Waa'reneinfuhr, *f.*, importation of merchandise; -liste (*f.*), list of imports.

Waa'reneinkaufsbuch, *n.*, book of purchases.

Waa'reneinsender, *m.*, consigner, consignor.

Waa'renentrepot, *n.*, *v.* Waarenniederlage.

Waa'renerzeugniß, *n.*, manufacture of goods.

Waa'renetiquette, *f.*, label, ticket.

Waa'renfach, *n.*, warehouse-line.

Waa'renfälscher, *m.*, one who adulterates goods.

Waa'renfertigung, *f.*, *v.* Waarenverfertigung.

Waa'rengeschäft, *n.*, transaction in goods.

Waa'rengewölbe, *n.*, shop; store, magazine, warehouse.

Waa'renhandel, *m.*, *v.* Waarengeschäft.

Waa'renhaus, *n.*, *v.* Waarengewölbe.

Waa'renkalkulation, *f.* calculation of merchandise.

Waa'renkalkulationsbuch, *n.* book of calculations.

Waa'renkenner, *m.*, one versed in the knowledge of goods.

Waa'renkenntniß, *f.*, knowledge of *or* in goods.

Waa'renkiste, *f.*, chest of goods.

Waa'renkonsignation, *f.*, *v.* Waarensendung.

Waa'renkonto, *n.*, goods-account, account of merchandise.

Waa'renkunde, *f.*, *v.* Waarenkenntniß.

Waa'renlager, *n.*, store, stock, assortment (of goods); *v.* Waarenniederlage.

Waa'renlexikon, *n.*, commercial dictionary.

Waa'renmäkler, *m.*, broker, agent, factor.

Waa'renmuster, *n.*, sample, pattern.

Waa'renniederlage, *f.*, warehouse, storehouse, magazine, entrepot.

Waa'renniederlagsrecht, *n.*, staple-right.

Waa'renpartie, *f.*, lot, parcel of goods.

Waa'renpreis, *m.*, price of goods.

Waa'renprobe, *f.*, sample; pattern.

Waa'renrechnung, *f.*, invoice, bill of parcels.

Waa'renrechnungsbuch, *n.*, invoice-book.

Waa'renschau, *f.*, inspection of books.

Waa'rensender, *m.*, *v.* Waarenabsender; exporter.

Waa'renskontro, *m.*, book of accounts current of merchandise.

Waa'rensendung, *f.*, consignment *or* shipment of goods.

Waa'rensensal, *m.*, *v.* Waarenmäkler.

Waa'rensteuer, *f.*, duty paid on merchandise, custom, excise.

Waa'rentausch, *m.*, barter.

Waa'rentransport, *m.*, transport of goods.

Waa'renverfälscher, *m.*, *v.* Waarenfälscher.

Waa'renverfälschung, *f.*, adulteration of goods.

Waa'renverfertigung, *f.*, manufacture, manufacturing of goods.

Waa'renverkäufer, *m.*, seller, dealer in articles of merchandise.

Waa'renverkauf, *m.*, sale of goods.

Waa'renverkaufsbuch, *n.*, book of sales.

Waa'renverkehr, *m.*, sale of goods, business, vent.

Waa'renverloſung, *f.*, allotment of goods.

Waa'renverſender, *m.*, transmitter of goods, exporter; commission-agent.

Waa'renverſendung, *f.*, transmission of goods.

Waa'renverſicherung, *f.*, insurance of *or* on goods.

Waa'renvertrieb, *m.*, run, sale, wholesale transactions; *v.* Umſatz.

Waa'renverzeichniß, *n.*, list *or* catalogue of goods; invoice; bill of lading.

Waa'renvorrath, *m.*, stock (of goods) on hand.

Waa'renwinde, *f.*, windlass.

Waa'renzeichen, *n.*, mark made on goods, ticket, brand (Handelszeichen).

Waa'renzeichner, *m.*, marker of goods.

Waa'renzoll, *m.*, custom-house duty.

Waa'renzug, *m.*, transit; sale, vent.

Wab'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } comb, honey
Wa'ben, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } comb.

Wa'benartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) favose, cellular, alveolate, faveolate.

Wa'bern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *obsol.*) to wabble.

Wach, *a.*, awake; on the alert; - werden, to awake; ein -er Kopf, an open head, a clever fellow.

Wachan'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) *v.* Wachholder.

Wach'aufzug, *m.*, (*Milit.*) parade of the soldiers on guard, mounting guard.

Wach'bar, *a.*, *v.* Wach, Wachſam.

Wach'bett, *n.*, bed of a nurse, nurse's bed; camp-bed, wooden couch.

Wach'bettchen, *n.*, settee for a nurse.

Wach'boot, *n.*, guard-boat.

Wach'dienſt, *m.*, watch, service on guard, guard-duty.

Wach'e, *f.*, the state of being awake, of not sleeping (mostly only in comp.; *v.* Nachtwache); (*us.*) watch, guard, ward; - halten, to watch, to ward; bei Kranken - halten, to nurse; bei Einem - halten, to sit up with one; (*Milit.*) auf der - ſein, die - haben, to be upon guard, upon duty; auf die - ziehen, to mount (the) guard; - ablöſen, to relieve guard; von der - abziehen, to come off duty, to be relieved; the men on guard, watch-men; sentinel, sentry; the guard; watch-house; guard-house; station-house (Polizei-).

Wach'eln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to fan (fächeln), to move the air gently; *v. n.*, to be in a gentle motion (von erhitzter Luft, of heated air).

Wach'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be awake; to be stirring; to wake; to watch, to guard, to keep guard; bei Einem -, to watch one, to sit up (bei einem Kranken, with a sick person), to nurse one; (*fig.*) über . . . -, to watch over . . .; (*Mar.*) to be always out of the water (von einer Bank); to float, to be floating (von einer Boye); der Anker wacht *or* der Anker hängt vor dem Krahn, the anchor is at the cathead, the anchor is a cockbill.

Wach'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) waking; watching, guarding, warding.

Wach'enbeerdorn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) buckthorn, (Rhamnus catharticus).

Wach'engel, *m.*, guardian angel.

Wach'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who wakes *or* is awake; (*Mar.*) the forecastle-match; night-pendant.

Wach'feuer, *n.*, watch-fire; cresset (brennender Pechkranz).

Wach'frau, *f.*, nurse.

Wach'frei, *a.*, exempt from keeping watch *or* from guard-duty.

Wach'freiheit, *f.*, exemption from guard-duty.

Wach'geld, *n.*, ward-money, wardage; wages *or* pay of a watchman, of a nurse, of a person that watches dead bodies.

Wach'glas, *n.*, (*Mar.*) sand-glass.

Wach'groſchen, *m.*, *v.* Wachgeld.

Wach'habend, *a.*, being on duty *or* guard, appointed for duty; der -e Officier, the officer on duty; officer in waiting.

Wach häuschen, *n.*, watch-box; sentry-box.

Wach'halter, *m.*, watch; guard (Wächter); (*Amph.*) monitor-lizard (Cnemidophorus vulgaris).

Wach'haus, *n.*, watch, watch-house; guard-house; (*Mar.*) binnacle, bittacle.

Wachhol'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) juniper (*v.* Wachholderbaum).

Wachhol'deramſel, *f.*, *v.* Wachholderdroſſel.

Wachhol'derbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) juniper-tree (Juniperus communis).

Wachhol'derbeere, *f.*, juniper-berry.

Wachhol'derbier, *n.*, beer with a decoction of juniper-berries.

Wachhol'derbranntwein, *m.* gin, geneva; hollands.

Wachhol'derbuſch, *m.*, *v.* Wachholderbaum.

Wachhol'derdroſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) fieldfare, gray-thrush (Turdus pilaris).

Wachhol'derflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lichen of the juniper-tree.

Wachhol'dergeiſt, *m.*, spirit of juniper.

Wachhol'dergummi } *n.*, gum of juniper (deutſcher
Wachhol'derharz } Weihrauch).

Wachhol'derholz, *n.*, juniper-wood.

Wachhol'derlatwerge, *f.*, electuary *or* rob of juniper-berries.

Wachhol'dermus, *n.*, *v.* Wachholderlatwerge.

Wachhol'deröl, *n.*, essential oil of juniper.

Wachhol'derraſpe, *f.*, *v.* Wachholderflechte.

Wachhol'derrauch, *m.* smoke *or* perfume of juniper.

Wachhol'derſaft, *m.*, *v.* Wachholderlatwerge.

Wachhol'derſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) woodcock (Scolopax rusticola).

Wachhol'derſpiritus, *m.*, *v.* Wachholdergeiſt.

Wachhol'derſtaude, *f.* } *v.* Wachholderbaum.
Wachhol'derſtrauch, *m.* }

Wachhol'dervogel, *m.*, *v.* Wachholderdroſſel.

Wachhol'derwanze, *f.*, (*Entom.*) bug of the juniper (Pentatoma juniperina).

Wachhol'derwaſſer, *n.*, *v.* Wachholderbranntwein.

Wachhol'derwein, *m.*, juniper-wine.

Wach'hütte, *f.*, (*Mar.*) box for the signal-man; *v.* Wachhaus.

Wach'hund, *m.*, watch-dog; bull-dog (Bullenbeißer).

Wach'lohn, *m.*, *v.* Wachgeld.

Wach'meiſter, *m.*, (*Milit.*) sergeant in the cavalry.

Wach'ordnung, *f.*, regulation respecting the watch *or* guard; *v.* Wachrolle.

Wach'parade, *f.*, *v.* Wachaufzug.

Wach'poſten, *m.*, duty, watch, post.

Wach'pritſche, *f.*, wooden couch, bed in a guard-house.

Wach'rolle, *f.*, (*Mar.*) watch-bill.

Wachs, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) wax; farbiges -, *v.* Siegellack; gebleichtes -, bleached wax; grünes -, myrtle-wax; mineralisches -, ozocerite; im - bossiren, to emboss in wax; mit - überziehen *or* tränken, to coat with wax, to cere.

Wachs, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) *v.* Wachsen, Wachsthum.

Wachs'abdruck, *m.*, impression *or* print on wax, wax-impression; cast in wax.

Wachs'achat, *m.*, (*Min.*) yellow agate-quartz.

Wachs'ähnlich, *a.*, wax-like, of the nature of wax, waxy; ceruminous.

Wach'sam, *a.*, watchful, vigilant; (*fig.*) heedful, attentive; ein -es Auge auf . . . haben, to have a watchful eye over *or* on . . .; *adv.*, watchfully, vigilantly.

Wach'samkeit, *f.*, watchfulness, vigilance.

Wachs'apfel, *m.*, apple of wax; (*Pom.*) wax-apple.

Wachs'artig, *a.*, wax-like, of the nature of wax, waxy; containing wax.

Wachs'band, *n.*, wax in ribbons.

Wachs'bank, *f.*, bench for the wax; (*Brew.*) floor of the malt-house, sprouting-room, tub for crystallization.

Wachs'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wax-myrtle, bayberry, candleberry-myrtle (Myrica cerifera).

Wachs'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet gale (Myrica gale).

Wachs'beule, *f.*, (*Chir.*) swelling of the lymphatic glands, large inguinal boil caused by too rapid a growth.

Wachs'bild, *n.*, likeness in wax, waxen image, wax-figure.

Wachs'bildner, *m.*, modeler *or* moulder in wax.

Wachs'bildnerei, *f.*, modeling in wax, ceroplastic.

Wachs'binden, *pl.*, *v.* Wachsband.

Wachs'birne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) wax-pear, yellow (autumn) pear.

Wachs'blatt, *n.*, empty pane *or* comb in bee-hives.

Wachs'bleiche, *f.*, place for bleaching wax.

Wachs'bleichen, *n.*, bleaching of wax.

Wachs'bleicher, *m.*, wax-bleacher.

Wachs'bleicherei, *f.*, *v.* Wachsbleiche; Wachsbleichen.

Wachs'blume, *f.*, flower of wax, wax-flower; (*Bot.*) honey-wort (Cerinthe).

Wachs'boden, *m.*, wax-cake.

Wachs'bosseler, **Wachs'bossier**, **Wachs bossirer**, *m.*, embosser in wax.

Wachs'brod, *n.*, *v.* Bienenbrod.

Wachs'butter, *f.*, *v.* Wachsöl.

Wach'schau, *f.*, (*Milit.*) visitation, rounds; *v.* Wachaufzug.

Wach'schiff, *n.*, guard-ship; revenue-cutter; look-out ship.

Wachs'draht, *m.*, waxed thread.

Wachs'drüse, *f.*, (*Anat.*) ceraceous gland; *v.* Wachsbeule.

Wachs'druse, *f.*, (*Min.*) ore resembling wax.

Wach'sen, *v. n.*, (*pr.* du wächst, er wächst; *imp.* wuchs, *cond.* wüchse; *pp.* gewachsen; used with sein) to grow (von Menschen, Thieren und Pflanzen); to sprout (von Malz, of malt); to crystallize (von Salpeter, of saltpetre); (*fig.*) to grow, to increase, to be increased *or* augmented; der Mond wächst, der Mond ist im Wachsen, the moon is in her increase; gut -, to be in fine growth, to thrive; in diesem Lande wächst gutes Getreide, this country produces (grows) excellent corn; das Wasser wächst, the water rises (schwillt, steigt); (*fig.*) ihm wächst der Kamm, *v.* Kamm; reden wie Einem der Schnabel gewachsen ist, *v.* under Schnabel; (*Prov.*) das Gras - hören, to be over-wise, to fancy one's self very wise *or* clever; an Tugend, an Verstand -, to grow in virtue, understanding; er ist ihm an's Herz gewachsen, he loves him with all his heart; das wächst mir aus dem Halse, *v.* under Hals; für den Tod ist kein Kraut gewachsen, *v.* under Kraut; sich über etwas graue Haare - lassen, *v.* under Grau; über . . . hinaus -, to outgrow; (*fig.*) Einem über den Kopf -, to grow upon one, to outgrow one, to get the ascendency over one, to run a-head of one; darüber ist Gras gewachsen, it is quite forgotten; die Arbeit wächst mir unter den Händen, the more I work, the more I (seem to) have to work; Einem gewachsen sein, to be a match for one; einer Sache gewachsen, to be fit, competent, qualified, able *or* sufficient for a thing; bist du der Sache gewachsen? are you equal to it? do you feel yourself competent to undertake it?

Wach'sen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) growing; increasing; growth; increase; rising, rise (des Wassers, of the water); (*prov.*) das - in den Beinen haben, to have the growingpains.

Wachs'fabrik, *f.*, wax-chandry.

Wachs'fackel, *f.*, wax-torch.

Wachs'farbe, *f.*, wax-colour.

Wachs'farben, **Wachs'farbig**, *a.*, wax-coloured.

Wachs'figur, *f.*, wax-figure, wax-work; -enkabinett (*n.*), cabinet of wax-figures, wax-works.

Wachs'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) pope, ruff, black-tail (Kaulbarsch; Acerina cernua).

Wachs'flecken, *m.*, wax-stain *or* spot.

Wachs'form, *f.*, mould for wax-figures, wax-mould.

Wachs'former, *m.*, *v.* Wachsbossirer.

Wachs'gagel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wax-myrtle (*v.* Wachsbaum, Wachsmyrte).

Wachs'gefäß, *n.*, *v.* Wachskasten.

Wachs'gelb, *a.*, yellow as wax, wax-coloured.

Wachs'gemälde, *n.*, encaustic painting.

Wachs'gepräge, *n.*, *v.* Wachsabdruck.

Wachs'gesicht, *n.* wax-face; (*fig., cont.*) wax-like face.

Wachs'gießer, *m.*, wax-chandler.

Wachs'glanz, *m.*, (*Min.*) lustre of wax.

Wachs'grind, *m.*, *v.* Kopfgrind.

Wachs'haarsalbe, *f.*, wax-pomatum.

Wachs'händler, *m.*, wax-chandler.

Wachs'handel, *m.*, wax-trade.

Wachs'haut, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) cere (the naked skin that covers the base of the bill of some birds, as of the hawk).

Wachs'hut, *m.*, glazed hat.

Wachs'icht, **Wachs'ig**, *a.*, *v.* Wachsähnlich.

Wachs'kammer, *f.*, room for sets, provines &c.

Wachs'kasten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) vat of crystallization.

Wachs'kerze, *f.*, wax-light, wax-candle, taper.

Wachs'kerzler, *m.*, (*prov.*) wax-chandler, person that sells wax-tapers.

Wachs'kirsche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) a species of heart-cherry.

Wachs'klumpen, *m.*, lump of wax, of bees' wax.

Wachs'körnchen, *n.*, wax-grain.

Wachs'konsistenz, *f.*, waxing.

Wachs'krämer, *m.*, dealer in wax; wax-chandler.

Wachs'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) soapwort (Saponaria officinalis).

Wachs'kuchen, *m.*, cake of wax.

Wachs'kügelchen, *n.*, wax-pellet.

Wachs'kümmel, *m.*, cumin.

Wachs'künstler, *m.*, *v.* Wachsbossirer.

Wachs'lampe, *f.*, wax-lamp.

Wachs'lappen, *m.*, wax-cloth, rubber.

Wachs'larve, *f.*, *v.* Wachsmaske.

Wachs'leder, *n.*, wax-leather.

Wachs'leinwand, *f.*, cered *or* waxed cloth, cerecloth, oil-cloth, cerate.

Wachs'licht, *n.*, wax-candle, wax-light; (*Mollusc.*) wax-stamper (Conus virgo).

Wachs'lichtgießer } *m.*, wax-chandler.
Wachs'lichtzieher }

Wachs'malerei, *f.*, encaustic painting, wax-painting; art of painting in burnt wax.

Wachs'maske, *f.*, wax-mask, mask of wax.

Wachs'mehl, *n.*, wax-meal, bees' bread, pollen, hive-dross.

Wachs'milbe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) wax-mite.

Wachs'modell, *n.*, wax-model.

Wachs'modellirer, *m.*, *v.* Wachsbildner.

Wachs'motte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) wax-tiny, hive-moth, bee-moth (Galleria).

Wachs'myrte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wax-myrtle, bayberry, candleberry-tree (Myrica cerifera).

Wachs'nase, *f.*, wax-nose; (*fig.*) nose of wax (any thing *or* any person very mutable and accommodating).

Wachs'obst, *n.*, wax-fruit.

Wachs'öl, *n.*, oil distilled from wax.

Wachs'opal, *m.*, (*Min.*) white opal, opaline resinite quartz.

Wachs'palme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wax-palm (Ceroxylon andicola).

Wachs'papier, *n.*, waxed paper.

Wachs'perle, *f.*, wax-pearl, pearl of wax, artificial pearl.

Wachs'pflaster, *n.*, wax-plaster, cerate.

Wachs'pflaume, *f.*, wax-plum.

Wachs'pflichtig, *a.*, liable to pay a tithe of wax, liable to cerage.

Wachs'pomade, *f.*, wax-pomatum.

Wachs'presse, *f.*, wax-press.

Wachs'puppe, *f.*, wax-doll.

Wachs'röhrchen, *n.*, (*Surg.*) bougie, catheter.

Wachs'röschen, *n.*, *v.* Wachsblume.

Wachs'salbe, *f.*, wax-salve, cerate.

Wachs'schabe, *f.* (*Entom.*) *v.* Wachsmilbe; honey-moth.

Wachs'scheibe, *f.*, cake of wax.

Wachs'schere, *f.*, *v.* Wachsstockschere.

Wachs'schläger, *m.*, wax-beater.

Wachs'schmelze, *f.*, melting house for wax.

Wachs'schnabel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the wax-bill.

Wachs'schwamm, *m.*, waxed sponge.

Wachs'seife, *f.*, wax-soap.

Wachs'seihe, *f.*, strainer for molten wax.

Wachs'sieb, *n.*, *v.* Wachsseihe.

Wachs'sonde, *f.*, *v.* Wachsröhrchen.

Wachs'span, *m.*, *v.* Wachsband.

Wachs'stange, *f.*, wax-reel.

Wachs'stapel, *m.*, wax-winder.

Wachs'stock, *m.*, wax-stand, wax-candle, wax-taper; (*fig.*) simpleton, silly fellow, nincompoop, dolt.

Wachs'stockbüchse } *f.*, *v.* Wachsstockschachtel.
Wachs'stockkapsel }

Wachs'stockleuchter, *m.*, wax-stand, wax-winder; wax-candle-stick.

Wachs'stockschachtel, *f.*, taper-box.

Wachs'stockschere, *f.*, taper-holder.

Wachs'stockzug, *m.*, (*Techn.*) drawing plate (for tapers).

Wachs'strauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sweet gale (Myrica gale).

Wachs'sumach, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Chinese sumach (Rhus succedanea).

Wachs'tafel, *f.*, cake of wax in a bee-hive; wax-tablet.

Wachs'taffet, *m.*, waxed taffeta, oiled silk.

Wach'stein, *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of iron-stone.

Wachs'tenne, *f.*, (*Brew.*) *v.* Wachsbank.

Wachs'thümlich, *a.*, vegetative, vegetable (*n. m. u.*)

Wachs'thum, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s) growth; vegetation; im - hindern, to stunt the growth off...; (*fig.*) increase.

Wachs'träber, *f.*, remains *or* dross of molten wax.

Wachs'trog, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Wachsfasten.

Wach'stube, *f.*, guard-room.

Wachs'tuch, *n.*, oil-cloth, oil-skin.

Wachs'tuchfabrik, *f.*, manufactory of oil-cloth, oil-cloth-manufactory.

Wachs'tuchhut, *m.*, hat with a wax-cloth cover, glazed hat.

Wachs'tuchtapeten, *pl.*, tapestry of waxed cloth.

Wach'sucht, *f.*, *v.* Schlaflosigkeit.

Wach'süchtig, *a.*, insomnious.

Wachs'unrath, *m.*, *v.* Wachsträber.

Wachs'vermögen, *n.*, capability of growth, vegetative faculty.

Wachs'zelle, *f.*, wax-cell, cell in a honey-comb.

Wachs'zieher, *m.*, wax-chandler, wax-drawer.

Wachs'zins, *m.*, tithe paid of wax.

Wacht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) guard; watch; *v.* Wache.

Wacht bar, *a.*, *v.* Wachbar, Wachsam.

Wacht'brett, *n.*, (*Mar.*) log-board (Wachttafel).

Wach'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) quail (Tetrao coturnix); die gebaubte mexikanische -, the zone-colin, the American partridge (Colinus mexicanus); die - schlägt, kreischt, schnurrt, the quail calls.

Wach'telfänger, *m.*, quail-catcher.

Wach'telfalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) lanner, lanneret (Falco lanarius).

Wach'telfang, *m.*, quail-catching.

Wach'telgarn, *n.*, quail-net, ballier, bramble-net.

Wach'telhabicht, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the sparrow-hawk (Falco nisus); the merlin (Falco aesalon).

Wach'telhund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) setter, lurcher, tumbler; spaniel.

Wach'teljagd, *f.*, shooting of quails, quail-shooting.

Wach'telkönig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) landrail, corn-crake, bean-crake, daker-hen (Rallus crex).

Wach'tellerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) Italian lark (Alauda italica).

Wach'teln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) Einen -, to give one a hearty scolding; to give one a good thrashing.

Wach'telnetz, *n.*, *v.* Wachtelgarn.

Wach'telpfeife, *f.*, quail-call, bird-call, quail-pipe, partridge-call.

Wach'telruf, *m.*, call of a quail.

Wach'telschlag, *m.*, call *or* note of the quail; cage for quails.

Wach'telstreichen, *n.* } catching quails with nets;
Wach'telstrich, *m.* } *v.* Wachtelzug.

Wach'telweizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) purple cow-wheat, French wheat (Melampyrum avense et pratense).

Wach'telzug, *m.*, migration of quails.

Wacht'glas, *n.*, (*Mar.*) hour-glass.

Wacht'haus, *n.*, *v.* Wachhaus.

Wach'thurm, *m.*, watch-tower, belfry, barbican.

Wacht'meister, *m.*, *v.* Wachmeister.

Wacht'platz, *m.*, place of general rendezvous.

Wacht'rolle, *f.*, watch-bill.

Wacht'sam, *a.*, *v.* Wachsam.

Wacht'schiff, *n.*, *v.* Wachschiff.

Wacht'schuß, *m.*, watch-gun.

Wacht'stube, *f.*, watch-house.

Wacht'tafel, *f.*, *v.* Wachtbrett.

Wacht'thurm, *m.*, *v.* Wachthurm.

Wach'zeit, *f.*, time for watch *or* guard.

Wacke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) wacke (stone consisting of quartz, sand and mica); die - von Monte Verde, puzzolana; *v.* Wake; (*prov.*) curds.

Wack'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) waddle, waddling gait (das Wackeln, wackelnder Gang).

Wack'eler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who waddles, waddler.

Wack'elhaft, *a.*, *v.* Wackelig.

Wack'elhaftigkeit, *f.*, state of being loose *or* tottering, looseness; weakness, infirmity.

Wack'elhaupt, *n.*, *v.* Wackelkopf.

Wack'(e)lig, *a.*, shaking, shaky, wabbling, wavering, waddling, loose, rickety; tottering, rocking; crazy (of old furniture); *adv.*, totteringly, loosely.

Wack'(e)ligkeit, *f.*, *v.* Wackelhaftigkeit.

Wack'elköpfig, *a.*, having a shaking *or* tottering head.

Wack'elkopf, *m.*, shaking *or* palsied head; one whose head reels *or* totters, (*fam.*) old man.

Wack'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to shake; to wag, to waver, to wabble, to totter, to rock, to reel, to vacillate; mit dem Kopfe -, to shake one's head; es wackelt, there's something loose; mit seiner Gesundheit wackelt's, his health is shaky; (*Prov.*) er lügt, daß die Heide wackelt, he lies terribly.

Wack'eln, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to drub, to cudgel, to hide, to beat, to thrash (Einen, one).

Wack'eln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) tottering, shaking, wabbling; das - der Zähne, looseness of the teeth.

Wack'elstelz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) white wagtail (Motacilla alba).

Wack'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) *v.* Wacke; (*prov.*) biestings, curds of biestings; (*pl., prov.*) Hungarian sheepskins.

Wack'engebirge, *n.*, mountain containing wacke.

Wack'enkobalt, *m.*, (*Min.*) amorphous gray cobalt-ore.

Wack'enstein, *m.*, *v.* Wacke.

Wack'er, *a.*, (*obsol.*) watchful, vigilant (wachsam, munter); (*us.*) stout, brave, valiant, gallant; good; honest; (*prov.*) fine; trimmed up; *adv.*, stoutly, bravely; honestly; sich - halten, to be valiant; to behave bravely, gallantly; (*vulg.*) soundly, heartily, capitally; - ausprügeln, to beat soundly; - darauf gehen lassen, to spend high; - trinken, to drink hard.

Wack'erheit, *f.*, the state of being brave, valiant, **Wack'erkeit** gallant, good.

Wack'erlich, *a.* & *adv.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Wacker.

Wack'ern, *v. n.*, (used with sein; *Mar.*) to begin to blow, to freshen (vom Winde, of the wind; nach einer Windstille zu wehen anfangen).

Wack'ig, *a.*, containing *or* consisting of wacke.

Wack'ler, *m.*, *v.* Wackeler.

Wad, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) wad, wadd (manganese ore; Manganschaum).

Wad'dicke, *f.*, (*prov.*) curds; whey (Molken).

Wa'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Wädchen, Wädlein) calf (of the leg).

Wa'den, *v. n.*, *v.* Waten.

Wa'denader, *f.*, *v.* Wadenblutader.

Wa'denbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) fibula, shank, perone (small, outer bone of the leg); shin, shin-bone.

Wa'denbeinmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the peronaeus, peroneal *or* sural muscle.

Wa'denbeinnerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) peroneal *or* sural nerve.

Wa'denbeinschlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) sural artery.

Wa'denblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) sural *or* tibial vein.

Wa'denkrampf, *m.*, (*Med.*) cramp in the peroneal *or* sural muscle.

Wa'denmuskel, *m.*, *v.* Wadenbeinmuskel.

Wa'dennerv, *m.*, *v.* Wadenbeinnerv.

Wa'denschlagader, *f.*, *v.* Wadenbeinschlagader.

Wa'denstecher, *m.*, (*Entom.*) stinging-fly, autumn-fly (Stechfliege; Stomoxys calcitrans).

Wa'derl, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Fächer.

Wa'deschwalbe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) pratincole (Glareola).

Wad'sack, *m.*, *v.* Walsack.

Wad'vögel, *pl.*, *v.* Sumpfvögel.

Wäch'eln, *v. a.*, *v.* Wacheln.

Wäch'sen, *v. a.*, to wax (mit Wachs versehen, überziehen); *a.*, *v.* Wächsern.

Wäch'sern, *a.*, waxen, (made) of wax; (*fig.*) eine -e Nase, a nose of wax, a thing that may be turned *or* moulded any way; Einem eine -e Nase drehen, to impose upon one.

Wäch'sicht, Wäch'sig, Wäch'sisch *a.*, (*l. u.*) full of growth, luxuriant (voll Wachsthums).

Wäch'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) watchman, keeper, guard, warder, ward; man-nurse, attendant, watcher (bei Kranken); keeper (bei Wahnsinnigen, of lunatics); (*Techn.*) instrument for watching any thing; (*Min.*) warner; (*Dye.*) test-cloth (Stahl); (*Typ.*) *v.* Kustos; (*Mar.*) der - im Mastkorbe, the look-out man, top-man; (*fig.*) guardian, one that watches over.

Wäch'ter, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) butcher-bird, red-backed shrike (Lanius excubitor); (*Amphib.*) monitor (a species of lizard; Ameiva).

Wäch'tergeld, *n.*, watchman's fee; *v.* Wachgeld.

Wäch'terhorn, *n.*, watchman's horn.

Wäch'terin, *f.*, *v.* Wächter.

Wäch'terruf, Wäch'terschrei *m.*, call *or* cry of a watchman.

Wäf'se, *f.*, (*pl.*-n; *prov.*) weal, wale, whale (Strieme).

Wäg, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Gewogen, Geneigt; Vortheilhaft; Gut.

Wäg'bar, *a.*, ponderable, weighable, capable of being weighed, that may be weighed.

Wäg'barkeit, *f.*, ponderability, state *or* quality of being weighable.

Wäg'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the bastard flower-fence (Adenanthera pavonia).

Wä'gegeld, *n.*, *v.* Wagegebühren.

Wä'gekunst, Wä'gelehre *f.*, (*Phys.*) statics.

Wä'gelchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Wagen) little carriage, car.

Wä'geler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) shilly-shally fellow, doubter; scrupler.

Wä'geln, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to stand off and on, to be shilly-shally, irresolute, wavering.

Wä'gen, *v. a.*, (*reg., imp.* wog; *cond.* wöge; *pp.* gewogen) to weigh, to poise, to balance (*m. u.* wiegen); (*fig.*) to ponder, to consider (erwägen).

Wä'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) weigher.

Wä'gestein, *m.*, *v.* Gewichtstein.

Wäg'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Wägeler.

Wähl, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wohlgefühl.

Wähl'bar, *a.*, eligible; qualified to be *or* capable of being elected.

Wähl'barkeit, *f.*, eligibility; qualification for election.

Wäh'len, *v. a.*, to choose, to make choice of, to make a choice; to elect; to pick out (aussuchen, Waaren *x.*); (*Cardpl.*) to turn up; - Sie was Sie wollen, choose which you please; sie wählten ihn zu ihrem Führer, they elected him their leader; *pp.* & *a.*, gewählt, chosen; elected; returned (as representative, member of parliament); choice (Gesellschaft, society).

Wäh'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) chooser; elector, constituent; -ausschuß (*m.*), electoral committee.

Wählerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) repeated, continual choosing; electioneering.

Wäh'lerisch, *a.*, nice, particular in one's choice, exceptious, dainty; *adv.*, nicely, exceptiously.

Wäh'lerschaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) } state *or* quality
Wäh'lerthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) } of an elector; body of electors, electoral body, constituency.

Wäh'lig, *a.*, nice, particular in one's choice; luxuriant (üppig); wanton (ausgelassen, liederlich); fat (vom Boden, of soil.

Wäh'ligkeit, *f.*, (*prov.*) wantonness; playfulness.

Wäh'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to fancy, to think, to believe, to imagine, to presume.

Wäh'ren, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to last, to endure, to continue, to hold out.

Wäh'rend, *prp.*, (with *genit.*) during; - des Krieges, during the war, as long as the war lasted; (*conj.*) whilst, while; - dieses vorging, whilst this happened; - Sie lesen, werde ich schreiben, whilst you are reading I shall write.

Wäh'rend, *ppr.*, *v.* Währen; *a.*, continuing, lasting, enduring.

Währ'geld, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er) first *or* prime cost; (*obsol.*) weregild, payment of a were (a pecuniary satisfaction, paid to a party injured *or* to his relations in case he was slain, in expiation of the offence).

Währ'haft, *a.*, (*l. u.*) durable.

Währ'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) lasting, during.

Währ'mann, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Währmänner) voucher, authority.

Währ'schaft, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Dauerhaft, Kräftig, Derb.

Währ'schaft, *f.*, *v.* Dauer; *v.* Gewähr; Garantie; *v.* Entrichtung, Bezahlung.

Wäh'rung, *f.*, duration, continuance; (*pl.* -en) value (of coins, of money), valuation, standard (currency), money.

Währ'wolf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Währwölfe) werewolf (one who had power to turn himself into *or* was turned into a wolf).

Wäld'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Wald) little wood, grove, copse; shrubbery.

Wäl'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Wäldler.

Wäl'derbildung
Wäl'derformation } *f.*, *v.* Waldenformation.

Wäl'derreich, *a.*, rich in woods, woody.

Wäl'derthon, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) weald-clay (the uppermost member of the wealden-group).

Wäl'derthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *s. u.*) wood, woody residence, forest-residence (Wald, Waldaufenthalt).

Wäld'lein, *n.*, *v.* Wäldchen.

Wäld'ler
Wäld'ner } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) inhabitant of a forest, forester (Bewohner eines Waldes); *v.* Waldner.

Wällen, *v. a.*, to cause to boil.

Wäl(t)'ner, *m.*, (*prov.*) a strong, powerful man.

Wälsch, *a.*, foreign (fremdländisch); Italian; French; strange; -er Band, *v.* Halbfranzband; -e Bohnen, French beans; -e Harfe, inverted spinet; eine -e Haube, a curved roof (geschweiftes Dach); -es Huhn, turkey; -e Kirsche, cornelian cherry; -e Nüsse, walnuts; -e Praktik, double entry (in bookkeeping); die -e Schweiz, French Switzerland; die -e Sprache, Italian language; -er Wein, Italian wine; -er Weizen, *v.* Bartweizen.

Wälsch'en, *v. n.*, to talk jargon *or* gibberish, to jabber.

Wälsch'hammer, *m.*, *v.* Frischhammer.

Wälsch'heit, *f.*, foreign manners, customs &c. (wälsches Wesen).

Wälsch'hornkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) French stonecrop (Sedum cepaea).

Wälsch'kohl, *m.*, *v.* Wirsing.

Wälsch'korn, *n.*, *v.* Mais.

Wälsch'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Wirsing.

Wälsch'land, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Italy.

Wälsch'thümeln, *v. n.*, (*cont.*) to affect foreign manners.

Wälsch'thümler, *m.*, one who affects foreign manners.

Wälsch'thümlich, *a.*, foreign.

Wälsch'thum, *n.*, foreign manners, customs &c.

Wälz'bar, *a.*, that may be rolled.

Wäl'zen, *v. a.*, to roll; *v. refl.*, sich -, to roll, to wallow, to welter (in seinem Blute, in one's blood); to revolve; *v.* Abwälzen; Umwälzen.

Wäl'zen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) rolling; weltering.

Wäl'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who rolls, roller; any thing heavy that must be moved by rolling; (*Entom.*) a species of woodlouse (Oniscus volitator).

Wälz'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hammer for locking wheels.

Wälz'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Wälzer; *v.* Umwälzer.

Wälz'lich, *a.*, *v.* Wälzbar.

Wälz'stein, *m.*, (*Min.*) calcareous spar (in the country of Fulda).

Wämms'chen, *n.*, *dim.* of Wamms, *q. v.*

Wäm(m)'se, *pl.*, a drubbing, thrashing, hiding (Prügel, Schläge).

Wärm'becken, *n.*, warming pan; heater, dish for heating.

Wär'me, *f.*, warmness, warmth, moderate *or* gentle heat; (*Phys.*) heat; (*fig.*) warmth, heat, fervour, ardour.

Wär'megrad, *m.*, degree of heat, temperature.

Wär'mekästchen, *n.*, foot-stove.

Wär'melampe, *f.*, thermolamp.

Wär'meleitend, *a.*, (*Phys.*) conducting caloric, conducting heat.

Wär'meleiter, *m.*, (*Phys.*) conductor of heat *or* caloric.

Wär'meleitung, *f.*, conduction of heat *or* caloric.

Wär'memagnetismus, *m.*, (*Phys.*) thermo-magnetism.

Wär'memaß, *n.*, *v.* Wärmegrad.

Wär'mematerie, *f.*, *v.* Wärmestoff.

Wär'memesser, *m.*, thermometer; calorimeter.

Wär'memessung, *f.*, (*Phys.*) calorimetry.

Wär'men, *v. a.*, to warm, to make warm, to heat (Wasser); to chafe (durch Reiben); *v. refl.*, sich -, to warm one's self.

Wär'men, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) warming; heating.

Wär'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) warmer; heater; warming-pan; chafing dish, heater; warming-bottle (Wärmflasche).

Wär'meröhre, *f.*, (hot) air-flue.

Wär'mesammler, *m.*, (*Phys.*) collector *or* condenser of caloric.

Wärm'esse, *f.*, (*Techn.*) chafery for copper.

Wär'mestoff, *m.*, (*Phys.*) caloric.

Wär'mestoffempfänglichkeit
Wär'mestofffähigkeit } *f.*, capacity (of any body) for caloric.

Wär'mestoffempfänglichkeitenmesser, *m.*, (*Phys.*) *v.* Wärmemesser.

Wär'mezeiger, *m.*, (*Phys.*) thermoscope.

Wärm'feuer, *n.*, chamber-fire, fire in a grate.

Wärm'flasche, *f.*, warming-bottle; barber's chafer.

Wärm'kasten, *m.*, (*Bookb.*) heater; *v.* Wärmekästchen.

Wärm'korb, *m.*, basket with a chafing dish for warming linen; childbed-basket.

Wärm'lampe, *f.*, *v.* Wärmelampe.

Wärm'ofen, *m.*, stove for keeping anything warm.

Wärm'pfanne, *f.*, warming-pan, chaffern; copper-boiler.

Wärm'stein, *m.*, stone for warming.

Wärm'ſtoff, *m.*, *v.* Wärmeſtoff.
Wärm'ſtube, *f.*, *v.* Wärmzimmer.
Wärm'teller, *m.*, chafing dish.
Wärm'tuch, *n.* hot cloth *or* flannel (for a patient &c.)
Wär'mung, *f.*, *v.* Wärmen, *n.*
Wärm'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) shingling-tongs.
Wärm'zeiger, *m.*, *v.* Wärmemeſſer.
Wärm'zimmer, *n.*, warming room (in theatres and convents).
Wär'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) waiter; warder.
Wär'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) waiter, waiting person; keeper; attendant (von Kranken, of sick persons &c.); -wohnung (*f.*), keeper's lodge.
Wär'terin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) female waiter; nurse; keeper; attendant.
Wärthit', *m.*, (*Min.*) a species of prismatic cyanite.
Wär'wolf, *m.*, *v.* Währwolf.
Wärz'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Warze; *Bot.*) verrucula.
Wär'zer, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) umbrina (*v.* Schattenfiſch).
Wärz'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Amphib.*) *v.* Warzenſchlange.
Wäſch'e, *f.*, washing (das Waſchen, of the body and clothes, des Körpers und von Kleidungsgegenſtänden); wash; clothes to be *or* that are washed; linen; ſchwarze *or* ſchmutzige -, foul linen; reine -, clean linen; die kleine -, dab-wash (von kleineren Stücken Weißzeug); das Kleid iſt in der -, the dress is being washed, is in the wash; Morgen haben wir große -, to morrow is wash(ing) day; wir werden morgen mit der - kaum fertig, we shall scarcely get the washing done to morrow; wash-house, laundry; (*Min.*) place where ore is washed; buddle; stream-work; (*vulg., fig.*) *v.* Patſche, Tinte.
Wäſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) washer, buddler; (*vulg., fig.*) male gossip; idle prattler.
Wäſcherei', *f.*, (*cont.*) bad washing; place where washing is carried on, wash-house (on a large scale); buddling place; (*vulg., fig.*) idle talk, gossip, balderdash; the practice of gossiping.
Wäſch'erin, *f.*, (*pl.*-nen) washer-woman, laundress; (*vulg., fig.*) gossip.
Wäſch'erlohn, *m.*, pay for washing.
Wäſch'geld, *n.*, *v.* Wäſcherlohn.
Wäſch'kammer, *f.*, washing *or* laundry-room.
Wäſch'kaſten, *f.*, closet *or* press for the linen.
Wäſch'korb, *m.*, *v.* Waſchkorb.
Wäſch'leine, *f.*, line for drying linen on, clothes-line.
Wäſch'mange, **Wäſch'rolle**, *f.*, mangle, calender.
Wäſch'ſchrank, *m.*, *v.* Wäſchkaſten.
Wäſch'ſtange, **Wäſch'ſtütze**, *f.*, clothes-prop.
Wäſch'verzeichniß, *n.*, *v.* Waſchzettel.
Wäſch'werk, *n.*, *v.* Waſchwerk.
Wäſch'zettel, *m.*, *v.* Waſchzettel.
Wäſ'ſerbar, *a.*, that may be watered.
Wäſ'ſerchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) water-brook, little brook.
Wäſ'ſericht, *a.*, watery, like water; *v.* Wäſſerig.
Wäſ'ſerig, *a.*, aqueous, waterish, watery, washy; serous (v. Blute); waterish, thin, weak (v. Getränken); (*fig.*) insipid, flat, dull; Einem den Mund - machen, to make one's mouth water (nach, for); eine -e Schreibart, a milk and water-style; - ſchreiben, to write vapidly.
Wäſ'ſerigkeit, *f.*, wateriness, waterishness, aqueousness; serosity (des Blutes, of the blood); (*fig.*) dulness, flatness, insipidity.
Wäſ'ſerlein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) little brook.
Wäſ'ſern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to void urine, to make water.
Wäſ'ſerlich, *a.*, *v.* Wäſſerbar.
Wäſ'ſern, *v. a.*, to water, to irrigate (bewäſſern); to mix with water, to supply *or* provide with water (mit Waſſer miſchen, verſehen); to soak, to steep (in water), to macerate; to dissalt (vom Salze befreien); (*Manuf.*) to water, to cloud, to wave, to tabby; (*Mar.*) ein Schiff -, to put water into the hold of a new-built ship, in order to discover whether she is leaky; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to water, to shed moisture; ihm wäſſerten die Augen, his eyes watered, tears came into his eyes; (*fig.*) der Mund wäſſert mir darnach, that makes my mouth water; (*Sport*) to void urine, to make water; es wäſſert, it drops, it rains a little, it drizzles, it mizzles (es fällt naß); (*fig., vulg.*) to prate idly, to talk balderdash; *pp.*&*a.*, gewäſſert, watered; irrigated; (*Techn.*) watered, tabbied, clouded.
Wäſ'ſern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) watering; diluting; soaking; (*Techn.*) tabbying.
Wäſ'ſerung, *f.*, watering; irrigation; steeping, soaking; maceration.
Wäſ'ſerungsgraben, *m.*, ditch for irrigation; feeder.
Waf'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) weapon, arms, instrument of attack *or* defence; *v.* Waffen. *pl.*; claw, talon (bei Thieren, of animals); fangs (eines Ebers, of a wild boar); (*Techn.*) tools, instruments, implements (especially of hatters, combmakers); (*Script.*) auch begehet nicht der Sünde eure Glieder zu -n der Ungerechtigkeit, neither yield ye your members as instruments of unrighteousness unto sin (*Rom.* 6. 13).
Waf'fel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) waffle, wafer (a light, thin cake, baked in a closed, iron utensil on coals); (*prov.*) *v.* Maul.
Waf'felbäcker, *m.*, baker of waffles *or* wafers.
Waf'feleiſen, *n.*, waffle iron (for baking waffles in); (*Mollusc.*) honey-comb-cockle, checkered Venus' shell (Venus fimbriata).
Waf'felkuchen, *m.*, waffle (*v.* Waffel).
Waf'felteig, *m.*, dough of waffles.
Waf'fen, *pl.* of Waffe, arms, weapons; (*Zool.*, *Techn.*) *v.* Waffe; die - ergreifen, zu den - greifen, to take (up) arms, to fly to arms, to arm, to take the field; - tragen, to carry (wear, bear) arms; unter den - ſein *or* ſtehen, to be under arms, to be (up) in arms; zu den - rufen, to call to arms; zu den -! to arms! die - ſtrecken, to lay down one's arms.
Waf'fenbruder, *m.*, brother in arms, comrade, brother-officer.
Waf'fenbrüderſchaft, *f.*, fraternity *or* brotherhood of arms.
Waf'fenfabrik, *f.*, manufactory of arms.
Waf'fenfähig, *a.*, able *or* fit to bear, to carry arms.
Waf'fenfeld, *n.*, field of battle.
Waf'fenfreund, *m.*, *v.* Waffenbruder.
Waf'fengattung, *f.*, kind *or* sort of arms.
Waf'fengebrauch, *m.*, use of arms.
Waf'fengefährte, *m.*, *v.* Waffenbruder.
Waf'fengeklirr, *n.*, clash *or* clang of arms.
Waf'fengenoſſenſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Waffenbrüderſchaft.
Waf'fengenoß, *m.*, *v.* Waffenbruder.
Waf'fengerüſt, **Waf'fengeſtell**, *n.*, stand for arms.
Waf'fengetöſe, *n.*, clashing *or* din of arms.
Waf'fenglanz, *m.*, splendour of arms.
Waf'fenglück, *n.*, fortune of arms, of war.
Waf'fenhändler, *m.*, armorer, dealer in arms.
Waf'fenhaken, *m.*, hook for a weapon.
Waf'fenhalle, *f.*, *v.* Waffenhaus.
Waf'fenhammer, *m.*, armory, manufactory of arms (also of scythes, sickles, axes).
Waf'fenhaus, *n.*, arsenal, armory (*v.* Zeughaus).
Waf'fenhemd, *n.*, coat of mail, mail-coat.

Waf'fenherold, *m.*, herald *or* king at arms.

Waf'fenkammer, *f.*, *v.* Waffenhaus.

Waf'fenklang, *m.*, sound of arms (*v.* Waffengeklirr).

Waf'fenkleid, *n.*, coat of arms.

Waf'fenknecht, *m.*, soldier, warrior, mercenary.

Waf'fenkunde, **Waf'fenkunſt**, **Waf'fenlehre**, *f.*, the art of war, of wielding arms, military tactics.

Waf'fenlos, *a.*, without arms *or* weapons, defenceless; (*Bot.*) inermous, unarmed, destitute of spines *or* prickles.

Waf'fenmächtig, *a.*, powerful in arms; *v.* Waffenfähig, Wehrhaft.

Waf'fenort, **Waf'fenplatz**, *m.*, place of arms; meeting-place for soldiers; alarm-post.

Waf'fenprobe, *f.*, essay of arms.

Waf'fenputzer, *m.*, armorer; inspector of an arsenal.

Waf'fenrecht, *n.*, law of arms, right of war.

Waf'fenrock, *m.*, tabard; *v.* Waffenhemd, Waffenkleid.

Waf'fenrüſtung, *f.*, armament, arming, warlike preparations; fitting out of a warrior *or* soldier, armor; (*Mar.*) fitting out of a man of war.

Waf'fenruf, *m.*, call to arms.

Waf'fenruhe, *f.*, cessation of arms, truce, armistice.

Waf'fenſalbe, *f.*, weapon-salve (a salve that was supposed to cure the wound by being applied to the weapon that made it).

Waf'fenſchau, *f.*, (*obsol.*) review.

Waf'fenſchmied, *m.*, armorer; inspector of an armory; (*prov.*) blacksmith.

Waf'fenſchmiede, *f.* armorer's smithy *or* workshop.

Waf'fenſchmuck, *m.*, ornament to armor; glitter *or* splendour of arms, warlike ornament; (*Poet.*) full armor, one's best accoutrements.

Waf'fenſchrank, *m.*, closet for arms.

Waf'fenſegen, *m.*, blessing of arms *or* weapons.

Waf'fenſpiel, *n.*, exercise in *or* of arms; tournament; (*Poet.*) war.

Waf'fenſtäbe, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) rod-iron adapted for the fabrication of arms.

Waf'fenſtillſtand, *m.*, truce, armistice, cessation of arms, suspension of arms; - machen, to make a truce.

Waf'fentanz, *m.*, armed dance, war-dance, pyrrhic dance; (*Poet.*) war.

Waf'fenthat, *f.*, warlike deed, military achievement *or* exploit.

Waf'fenträger, *m.*, armor-bearer, armiger; esquire.

Waf'fentragend, *a.*, armigerous, bearing arms.

Waf'fenübung, *f.*, military exercise, exercise in arms; -en anſtellen, to exercise arms.

Waf'fenverbrüderung, *f.*, *v.* Waffenbrüderſchaft.

Waf'fenwache, *f.*, watching of the arms.

Waf'fenweihe, *f.*, *v.* Waffenſegen.

Waff'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) box on the ear.

Waff'nen, *v. a.*, to arm, to furnish *or* provide with arms; ſich -, to arm one's self; (*fig.*) to arm, to fortify, to strengthen; ſich mit Geduld -, to arm one's self with, to have recourse to patience; *pp.* & *a.*, gewaffnet, armed (gegen, against); (*Herald.*) enarmed; mit gewaffneter Hand, arms in hand, by force of arms.

Waff'nen, *n.*, **Waff'nung**, *f.* arming.

Wag, *n.*, (*prov.*, *obsol.*) surf, billow (bewegtes Waſſer, Woge).

Wag'amt, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Wagämter) weighing office.

Wag'bar, *a.*, that may be ventured *or* risked.

Wag'blech, *n.*, (*Com.*) the finest sort of tin-plate.

Wa'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pair of scales, scales, balances; man hat dich in einer - gewogen und zu leicht gefunden, thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting (*Dan.* 5. 27); areometer (für Flüſſigkeiten); water-poise; (*Astr.*) Libra, Balance; (*Mech.*, *Min.*) level; (*Horol.*) pendulum of a clock, balance of a watch; die - ſteht gleich, the balance stands poised; die - gleich machen, to adjust the balance; die - ſchnappt über, the balance whips up, turns, kicks the beam; (*fig.*) ſeine Worte auf die - legen, to weigh one's words; balance, poise, equipoise, equilibrium (Gleichgewicht); in der - halten, to hold in equipoise *or* equilibrium; einander die - halten, to counterbalance, to match; to be an equipoise to each other; the state of being horizontal, horizontality (die wagerechte Lage); office where goods are weiged (Wageamt, Wagehaus); spring-tree-bar (an Wagendeichſeln); a measure of weight (for iron); (*prov.*) yoke (for suspending and carrying pails; Schulterjoch); *v.* Wag; *v.* Wiege.

Wa'ge, *f.*, risk, hazard, venture (Wagniß).

Wa'geamt, *n.*, *v.* Wagamt.

Wa'gebalken, *m.*, beam, lever *or* arm of a pair of scales *or* of a balance, scale-beam.

Wa'gebrett, *n.*, wood-scale, board of the balances.

Wa'geſiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) balance-fish, the hammer-headed shark (Zygaena vulgaris).

Wa'gegebäude, *n.*, *v.* Wagehaus.

Wa'gegebühren, *pl.*, custom, toll *or* duty paid for weighing; tronage (for weighing wool).

Wa'gegeiſt, *m.*, spirit of enterprise, adventurous *or* venturesome spirit.

Wa'gegeld, *n.*, *v.* Wagegebühren.

Wa'gegericht, *n.*, the cheeks of a balance.

Wa'gehals, *m.*, bold, rash *or* foolhardy man *or* person; adventurer; desperado.

Wa'gehalſig, *a.*, bold, foolhardy, rash, daring, madly adventurous; zu -, overdaring.

Wa'gehalter, *m.*, holder *or* stand of a pair of scales, balance-stay.

Wa'gehaus, *n.*, weighing-office, public scales.

Wa'gehausſchreiber, *m.*, weigher's clerk.

Wa'geherr, *m.*, *v.* Wagemeiſter.

Wa'gekette, *f.*, scale-chain.

Wa'gekloben, *m.*, cheeks of a balance; handle of a balance.

Wa'geknecht, *m.*, weigher, subordinate tending the public scales.

Wa'gekunſt, *f.*, (*Phys.*) statics.

Wa'gemacher, *m.*, balance-maker.

Wa'gemeiſter, *m.*, weigher, keeper of the public scales.

Wa'gemuth, *m.*, boldness, rashness, foolhardiness, venturousness, venturesomeness.

Wa'gen, *v. a.*, to venture, to risk, to hazard, to dare, to attempt; ſich -, to venture (on, upon, into), to expose one's self; ſich an . . . -, to venture to attack; to venture to undertake, to run the risk of; ich will es darauf -, I will venture *or* risk it; (*Prov.*) wer nicht wagt, gewinnt nicht, nothing venture, nothing have; friſch gewagt, iſt halb gewonnen, well begun is half done; fortune favors the brave; *pp.* & *a.*, gewagt, risked; venturous, hazardous, dangerous; bold; employed at a venture.

Wa'gen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) venturing, hazarding, daring; *v.* Wageſtück.

Wa'gen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, *incorr.* Wägen) waggon, wain, cart (Fuhr-, Laſtwagen). carriage (Luſtwagen), chariot; coach (Kutſche, Staatswagen); conveyance (Fuhrwerk); (*Astron.*) Charles' wain, the Waggoner; der Hinterſitz eines -s, dicky, rumble; ein - voll, a waggon *or* cart-load; den - anſpannen, to put the horses to; den - beſtellen, to order the carriage; (*fig.*) das

fünfte Rad am -, a superfluous thing; (*Prov.*) die Pferde hinter den - ſpannen, to put the cart before the horse.

Wa'genachſe, *f.*, axle-tree (of a carriage).

Wa'genbau, *m.*, building *or* manufacturing of carriages.

Wa'genbauer, *m.*, cartwright; coach-maker *or* builder.

Wa'genbaum, *m.*, beam of a carriage (Langbaum).

Wa'genbegleiter, *m.*, conductor, guard.

Wa'genborten, *pl.*, coach-laces.

Wa'genbrücke, *f.*, (*Milit.*) floating bridge, barge, water-deck, float.

Wa'genbüchſe, *f.*, wheel-box.

Wa'genbürſte, *f.*, coach-brush, chariot-brush.

Wa'genburg, *f.*, (*Milit.*) a fortification *or* bulwark formed by the waggons and carriages of an army.

Wa'gendecke, *f.*, cover *or* awning for a carriage, waggon *or* cart-tilt.

Wa'gendeichſel, *f.*, coach-pole, shaft of a cart, beam, range.

Wa'gener, *m.*, *v.* Wagner.

Wa'genflechte, *f.*, hamper, basket-work for a carriage *or* waggon.

Wa'genfracht, *f.*, cartage (for goods), fare (for persons).

Wa'genfrohne, *f.*, socage-service to be performed by carts and horses.

Wa'genführer, *m.*, charioteer; carter, waggoner; driver.

Wa'gengefährte, *m.*, carriage companion.

Wa'gengeld, *n.*, money paid for a carriage when traveling with extra-post.

Wa'gengeleiſe, *n.*, track of a carriage, rut.

Wa'gengenoß, *m.*, *v.* Wagengefährte.

Wa'gengeraſſel, *n.*, din, rumbling *or* rattling of carriages.

Wa'gengeſchirr, *n.*, cart *or* waggon-harness, carriage-implements.

Wa'gengeſtell, *n.*, frame upon which a carriage is placed, body of a waggon *or* carriage.

Wa'gengeſtirn, *n.*, (*Astron.*) Charles' wain.

Wa'genhalter, *m.*, an officer (at courts *or* great establishments) who has the care of the carriages.

Wa'genhaus, *n.*, coach-house.

Wa'genkaſten, *m.*, body of a carriage; box *or* trunk for a carriage.

Wa'genkelle, *f.*, hurdle *or* hamper at the front *or* back of a carriage.

Wa'genkette, *f.*, cartman's chain; pole-chain, cope-chain; trigger, skid, drag-chain.

Wa'genknecht, *m.*, cart-driver, carter, waggoner; waterman; (*Milit.*) artilleryman.

Wa'genkörper, *m.*, carriage-body.

Wa'genkorb, *m.*, hamper.

Wa'genlader, *m.*, loader, packer of a carriage *or* waggon.

Wa'genladung, *f.*, cart-load, waggon-load, carriage-load.

Wa'genleiſe, *f.*, *v.* Wagengeleiſe.

Wa'genleiter, *f.*, waggon-ladder, cart-rack; die -n, rails of a cart.

Wa'genleiterſperre, *f.*, cross-rail *or* stave of the rack.

Wa'genlenker, *m.*, *v.* Wagenführer.

Wa'genlenkerkunſt, *f.*, coachmanship.

Wa'genmacher, *m.*, cartwright; coach-maker.

Wa'genmeiſter, *m.*, waggon-master; (*Milit.*) baggage-master.

Wa'genmühle, *f.*, *v.* Feldmühle.

Wa'gennagel, *m.*, pole-peg, pole-bolt.

Wa'genpark, *m.*, (*Milit.*) waggon-park.

Wa'genpferd, *n.*, carriage *or* coach-horse, cart *or* waggon-horse.

Wa'genplane, *f.*, *v.* Wagendecke.

Wa'genrad, *n.*, carriage, cart *or* waggon-wheel.

Wa'genremiſe, *f.*, coach-house.

Wa'genrennen, *n.*, chariot-race (Wagenrennſpiel).

Wa'genring, *m.*, circle of waggons; *v.* Wagenburg.

Wa'genroß, *n.*, *v.* Wagenpferd.

Wa'genſalbe, *f.*, *n.* Wagenſchmiere.

Wa'genſchauer, *m.* shed for carriages; waggon-shed.

Wa'genſchlitten, *m.*, booby-hut, booby-hutch (a sleigh with a seat and covering of a chaise *or* coach).

Wa'genſchmiere, *f.*, cart- *or* wheel-grease.

Wa'genſchoppen, *m.*, pent-house *or* shed for carriages, carts *or* waggons, coach-house.

Wa'genſchoß, *m.* / **Wa'genſchott**, *n.* (*Shipb.*) wainscoting-boards.

Wa'genſchrot, *n.*, (*For.*) wood *or* timber roughly squared for cartwrights.

Wa'genſitz, *m.*, coach-seat.

Wa'genſperre, *f.*, trigger, drag-chain.

Wa'genſpur, *f.*, rut, track of a carriage.

Wa'genſtern, *m.*, *v.* Wagengeſtirn.

Wa'genſterz, *m.*, tail of a waggon, cart's tail.

Wa'genſtränge, *pl.*, carriage-traces, waggon-strings.

Wa'gentheer, *m.*, *v.* Wagenſchmiere.

Wa'gentheil, *n.*, (*Herald.*) canton (a square *or* separate division at the corner of the shield).

Wa'gentritt, *m.*, foot-board of a carriage *or* coach, boot.

Wa'gentuch, *n.*, *v.* Wagendecke.

Wa'genweg, *m.*, carriage-road; *v.* Fahrweg.

Wa'genwettrennen, *n.*, chariot-race.

Wa'genwinde, *f.*, draw-beam, screw-jack (for raising carriages, waggons &c.).

Wa'genzug, *m.*, train of carriages, train on a railroad.

Wa'geordnung, *f.*, regulation for the weighing of goods.

Wa'gepflicht, *f.*, *v.* Wagegebühren.

Wa'ger, *m.*, (*s. u.*) venturer; *v.* Wagehals.

Wa'gerecht, *a.*, horizontal, level; *adv.*, horizontally.

Wa'geſatz, *m.*, hypothesis.

Wa'geſchale, *f.*, scale *or* bason of a balance; beam-board (hölzerne).

Wa'geſchein, *m.*, *v.* Wagezettel.

Wa'geſcheit, *n.*, (*Mas.*) one of the three rules of the level.

Wa'geſchnur, *f.*, string *or* cord of the balance.

Wa'geſchreiber, *m.*, clerk at the weigh-house.

Wa'geſpiel, *n.*, game of hazard; *v.* Wageſtück.

Wa'geſtange, *f.*, *v.* Wagebalken.

Wa'geſtein, *m.*, stone *or* weight of a balance.

Wa'geſtück, *n.*, hazardous enterprise, rash action, adventure, bold undertaking *or* stroke, risk.

Wa'gezettel, *m.*, certificate of weighing.

Wa'gezunge, *f.*, tongue of a balance.

Wag'geld, *n.*, *v.* Wagegebühren.

Wag'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, right *or* privilege of having a weighing-house.

Waggon', *m.*, *v.* Wagen.

Wag'haft, *a.*, bold, adventurous, venturesome.

Wag'kloben, *m.*, *v.* Wagekloben.

Wag'knecht, *m.*, *v.* Wageknecht.

Wag'knie, *n.* (*Techn.*) the pump-cheeks (Pumpenwiek).

Wag'lich, *a.*, hazardous, venturous, venturesome; that may be ventured on; *adv.*, hazardously, venturously.

Wag'lichkeit, *f.*, state of being hazardous, hazardousness, jeopardy, adventurousness.

Wag'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Wager, Wagehals.

Wag'mittel, *n.*, dangerous means *or* remedy.

Wag'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cartwright, wheelwright, wheeler; waggon-maker.

Wag'nerarbeit, *f.*, cartwright's work.

Wag'neraxt, *f.*, cartwright's axe, wheelwright's adze.

Wagnerei', *f.*, *v.* Wagnerhandwerk.

Wag'nerhandwerk, *n.*, trade *or* calling of a cartwright.

Wag'nerholz, *n.*, cartwright's timber, wood for cartwrights.

Wagnerit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) wagnerite (a translucent, yellow *or* grayish mineral, found in Salzburg).

Wag'nerzunft, *f.*, company *or* gild of cartwrights.

Wag'niß, *f.* (*pl.* Wagniſſe) & *n.*, (*gen.* Wagniſſes; *pl.* Wagniſſe) hazardous enterprise, bold undertaking, rash action; hazard, jeopardy.

Wagon', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *engl. w.* but mostly with *fr. pron.*) waggon, railroad-carriage, (*fr.*) coupé.

Wag'ordnung, *f.*, *v.* Wageordnung.

Wag'recht, *a.*, *v.* Wagerecht.

Wag'ſam, *a.*, adventurous, perilous, dangerous (gefährlich).

Wag'ſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *s. u.*) hazardous enterprise.

Wag'ſchale, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scale; balance; (*fig.*) ſchwer in die - fallen, to be weighty in the scale.

Wag'ſcheit, *n.*, *v.* Wageſcheit.

Wag'ſteine, *pl.*, rocking-stones, logans.

Wag'ſtück, *n.*, *v.* Wageſtück.

Wag'zettel, *m.*, *v.* Wagezettel.

Wahabi'ten, *pl.*, Wahabees, Wahabites (a Mussulman sect, founded about the year 1745 by the Arabian, Abdel Waheb).

Wahl, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) choice, option; election (das Erwählen, Gewähltwerden); the thing chosen, selection (das was man wählt); - zwiſchen zwei Dingen, a choice of two things, alternative; aus freier, eigner -, of one's own choice; Einem die - laſſen, to let one take one's choice, to leave to one's option, to give one the choice; du haſt die -, you have the choice, take your choice; wenn ich die - hätte, if I had *or* were to choose; eine - treffen, to choose, to make a choice; (*Parl.*) return; poll; - durch Kugelung, ballot, balloting; auf der - ſein, to be a candidate for (the election).

Wahl, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) bog, pool (also Wal; ein bei einem Deichbruch entſtandener Sumpf); *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) fourscore (eggs &c.).

Wahl'abt, *m.*, elective abbot.

Wahl'ältern, *pl.*, adoptive parents.

Wahl'akt, *m.*, election, electionary act.

Wahl'amt, *n.*, elective office.

Wahl'anziehung, *f.*, elective attraction.

Wahl'ausſchreiben, *n.*, writ of election.

Wahl'beanſtandung, *f.*, objection to the validity of an election.

Wahl'beding, *m.* } condition on which a person
Wahl'bedingung, *f.* } is chosen, stipulation of election.

Wahl'befehl, *m.*, *v.* Wahlausſchreiben.

Wahl'beherrſchung, *f.*, undue influence exercised over the election.

Wahl'berechtigt, *a.*, capable of being elected; entitled to vote, having the right of electing.

Wahl'bericht, *m.*, returns of an election.

Wahl'beſtechung, *f.*, bribery at elections.

Wahl'bewerber, *m.*, candidate, competitor, canvasser (for one's self).

Wahl'bewerbung, *f.*, competition at an election.

Wahl'bezirk, *m.*, ward.

Wahl'biſchof, *m.*, elective bishop.

Wahl'bretter, *pl.*, (*Com.*) choice Swedish planks.

Wahl'bude, *f.*, poll-booth.

Wahl'bühne, *f.*, hustings.

Wahl'bürger, *m.*, citizen entitled to vote; liveryman (in London).

Wahl'census, *m.*, amount of property which one must possess, *or* of taxes a person must pay in order to have the elective franchise *or* right of voting, property qualification.

Wahl'eiche, *f.*, *v.* Steineiche.

Wahl'e, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *obsol.*) foreigner (Ausländer); (*prov.*) Italian seeking after hidden treasures.

Wahl'en, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wälſchen; (*prov.*) to waver, to be irresolute, undecided in one's choice (unſchlüſſig ſein, ſchwanken); (*Mar.*) *v.* Walen.

Wahl'endiſtel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) sea-eryngo, sea-holly (Eryngium maritimum).

Wahl'erbe, *m.*, heir by will, testamentary heir.

Wahl'erzbiſchof, *m.*, elective archbishop.

Wahl'fähig, *a.*, eligible; having the right of electing.

Wahl'fähigkeit, *f.*, eligibility, eligibleness; qualification to vote.

Wahl'fall, *m.*, case of election.

Wahl'feld, *n.*, field where the election is carried on (especially the election of the former kings of Poland); *v.* Wahlſtätte, Wahlſtatt.

Wahl'förmlichkeiten, *pl.* formalities of an election; rules to be observed at an election.

Wahl'folge, *f.*, succession to an elective dignity.

Wahl'form, *f.*, form *or* manner of election.

Wahl'freiheit, *f.*, freedom of election; suffrage.

Wahl'fürſt, *m.*, prince-elector; elective monarch.

Wahl'fürſtenthum, *n.*, elective principality.

Wahl'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Wahlrecht.

Wahl'geſchäft, *n.*, *v.* Wahlhandlung.

Wahl'geſetz, *n.*, law of election(s).

Wahl'gültigkeit, *f.*, validity of an election.

Wahl'handlung, *f.*, election; the poll.

Wahl'herr, *m.*, elector, chooser.

Wahl'intriguen, *pl.*, *v.* Wahlumtriebe.

Wahl'kaiſer, *m.*, elective emperor.

Wahl'kaiſerthum, *n.*, elective empire.

Wahl'kandidat, *m.*, *v.* Wahlbewerber.

Wahl'kapitulation, *f.*, terms to which a person must subscribe on being elected into a certain station; capitulation of the German emperor.

Wahl'kaſten, *m.*, ballot-box.

Wahl'kind, *n.*, adoptive child.

Wahl'kindſchaft, *f.*, adoption.

Wahl'könig, *m.*, elective king.

Wahl'königreich, *n.*, elective kingdom.

Wahl'körper, *m.* } elective *or* electoral body.
Wahl'körperſchaft, *f.* }

Wahl'kommiſſär, *m.*, returning officer, poll-clerk.

Wahl'konvent, *m.*, electoral assembly.

Wahl'krone, *f.*, elective crown.

Wahl'kugel, *f.*, ballot, voting-ball.

Wahl'liſte, *f.*, electoral list; register of the electors.

Wahl'mann, *m.*, elector, constituent; *v.* Wähler.

Wahl'mutter, *f.*, adoptive mother.

Wahl'ort, *m.*, place of election.

Wahl'pfründe, *f.*, elective benefice *or* living.

Wahl'platz, *m.*, place where an election is carried on; field of battle.

Wahl'protokoll, *n.*, minutes *or* register of an election, poll-book.

Wahl'rath, *m.*, elective council, body of electors;

member of an elective council; meeting of electors; einen - halten, to meet for an election.

Wahl'recht, *n.*, right of election, elective franchise; des -s berauben, to disfranchise, to deprive of the right of voting at elections.

Wahl'register, *n.*, polling-register.

Wahl'reich, *n.*, elective empire, elective kingdom.

Wahl'saal, *m.*, *v.* Wahlzimmer.

Wahl'schluß, *m.*, resolution passed at an election.

Wahl'sohn, *m.*, adoptive son.

Wahl'spruch, *m.*, device, maxim, motto; saying.

Wahl'stadt, *f.*, electing town, city where an election is (to be) carried on.

Wahl'stätte } *f.*, field of battle, field of honour.
Wahl'statt }

Wahl'stimme, *f.*, vote, voice, suffrage.

Wahl'stimmensammlung, *f.*, canvassing (of votes); electioneering.

Wahl'stimmrecht, *n.*, *v.* Wahlrecht.

Wahl'streitigkeiten, *pl.*, disputes, dissensions at an election.

Wahl'tag, *m.*, day of election.

Wahl'tochter, *f.*, adoptive daughter.

Wahl'tüchtig, *a.*, *v.* Wahlfähig.

Wahl'umtriebe, *pl.*, unfair means employed at an election, electioneering practices.

Wahl'unfähig, *a.*, ineligible; disqualified from voting, disentitled to vote, disenfranchised.

Wahl'unfähigkeit, *f.*, ineligibility; incapability of voting *or* electing.

Wahl'ungültigkeit, *f.*, invalidity of election.

Wahl'urne, *f.*, ballot-box.

Wahl'vater, *m.*, adoptive father.

Wahl'verlegenheit, *f.*, embarrassment *or* perplexity about a choice *or* election.

Wahl'versammlung, *f.*, electoral assembly, meeting of electors.

Wahl'verwandt, *a.*, (*fig.*) congenial.

Wahl'verwandtschaft, *f.*, (*Chem.*) elective affinity; (*fig.*) congeniality.

Wahl'verzeichniß, *n.*, *v.* Wahlregister.

Wahl'vorstand, *m.*, *v.* Wahlkommissär.

Wahl'zettel, *m.*, written vote; ballot.

Wahl'zeuge, *m.*, teller; returning officer, inspector; scrutineer.

Wahl'zimmer, *n.*, electing room; - der Cardinäle, conclave.

Wahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, - es) erroneous *or* false opinion, illusion, delusion, false *or* wrong notion, error, erroneous persuasion; presumption, fancy; in dem - e sein *or* stehen, to have an erroneous opinion, to fancy.

Wahn'begriff, *m.* false notion, erroneous conception.

Wahn'bett, *n.*, (*Sport*) empty lair of a stag.

Wahn'bild, *n.*, phantom, vision, illusion, chimera.

Wahn'bürtig, *a.*, (*prov.*) illegitimate.

Wahn'burt, *f.*, (*prov.*) bastardy; misfortune.

Wahn'cours, *m.*, (*Mar.*) deviation (Wahnkurs).

Wahn'ecke, *f.*, *v.* Wahnkante.

Wahn'ehre, *f.*, false honour.

Wahn'erfüllt, *a.*, *v.* Wahnhaft.

Wahn'fracht, *f.*, dead freight.

Wahn'gebilde, *n.*, *v.* Wahnbild.

Wahn'gedanke, *m.*, false idea.

Wahn'gläubig, *a.*, *v.* Irrgläubig.

Wahn'glaube, *m.*, false belief; mistaken faith.

Wahn'gut, *n.*, imaginary property; estate in the moon.

Wahn'haft, *a.*, false, erroneous, imaginary.

Wahn'hirn, *n.*, empty pate.

Wahn'hoffnung, *f.*, vain *or* fond hope.

Wahn'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) back-sided timber.

Wahn'kante, *f.*, (*Techn.*) dull edge; bad bevel.

Wahn'kantig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) flawed (said of timber); nicht -, flawless.

Wahn'kauf, *m.*, mock purchase, invalid purchase.

Wahn'klugheit, *f.*, imaginary wisdom; sophistry.

Wahn'korn, *n.*, empty ear of corn.

Wahn'lich, *a.*, *v.* Wahnhaft (*s. u.*).

Wahn'macht, *f.*, weakness (*n. m. u.*).

Wahn'muth, *m.*, *v.* Wahnsinn; *v.* Mißmuth.

Wahn'muthig, *a.*, *v.* Muthlos; *v.* Mißmuthig.

Wahn'schaffen, *a.*, misshaped; uncouth (*n. m. u.*).

Wahn'scheffel, *m.*, (*prov.*) the last bushel of a heap of corn and especially when not quite full.

Wahn'schicht, *f.*, chance (*n. u.*).

Wahn'schluß, *m.*, sophism.

Wahn'sinn, *m.*, frenzy, madness, delirium, distraction, aberration *or* alienation of mind, insanity, lunacy; in - verfallen, to go *or* run mad, to lose one's senses, to go out of one's mind; bis zum - lieben, to love to distraction.

Wahn'sinnig, *a.*, frantic, frenetic, mad, crack-brained, crazy, lightheaded, lunatic, insane, delirious, distracted, deranged, brain-sick, maniacal; ein Wahnsinniger, an insane person, madman, lunatic, maniac; - machen, to drive mad *or* distracted; - werden, to go *or* run mad; *adv.*, franticly, madly; to distraction.

Wahn'sinnigkeit, *f.*, franticness, madness.

Wahn'sonne, *f.*, mock sun, parhelion.

Wahn'stolz, *a.*, presumptuous.

Wahn'sucht, *f.*, mania; *v.* Wahnsinn.

Wahn'süchtig, *a.*, maniacal; *v.* Wahnsinnig.

Wahn'tugend, *f.*, mock virtue, imaginary virtue.

Wahn'weise, *m.*, sophist.

Wahn'weisheit, *f.*, sophistry.

Wahn'witz, *m.*, *v.* Wahnsinn.

Wahn'witzig, *a.*, *v.* Wahnsinnig.

Wahr, *a.*, true; genuine, real; correct; proper; exact; (*vulg.*) mere; regular, perfect, positive; das Wahre, the true, the real; das Wahre der Sache ist, the truth of the matter is; es ist nichts Wahres an der Sache, there is no truth in the matter; - machen, to make true, to prove to be true; to verify, to certify; to fulfil; man hat mir als - berichtet, I have been informed for a truth; - werden, to prove true; ein -er Freund, a true friend; a friend indeed; eine -e Geschichte, a true story, a story founded on fact; der -e Gesichtskreis, the rational *or* real horizon; das -e Glück, true *or* real happiness; es ist ein -es Glück, daß Sie gekommen sind, it is a piece of real good luck that you have come; (*joc.*) der -e Jakob, the right man; the fit *or* proper thing; der -e Name, the true, real, right *or* correct name; er ist eine -e Null, he is a mere cipher; der -e Reichthum ist die Zufriedenheit, content is true riches; die -e Religion, true religion; ein -er Schatz, a perfect treasure, quite a treasure; der -e Sinn des Wortes, the true acceptation of the word; es ist kein -es Wort daran, there's not a word of truth about it; die -e Zeit, the true time; eine -e Zuneigung, a true affection; *adv.*, truly, veritably, in a true manner; - reden, to speak true, to tell, to speak the truth, to say right; nicht -? is it not so? does it? does n't it? so - ich lebe! as I live! upon my life! as true as I'm alive! so - Gott lebt! as God is in being!

Wahr, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) perceiving; *v.* Gewahr.

Wah're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) the being on one's guard; (*prov.*) dam, dike.

Wah'ren, *v. a.*, to be mindful *or* watchful of, to have *or* keep a watchful eye over, to guard, to keep, to preserve (ein wachsames Auge auf ... haben, schützend ... in Acht nehmen, hüten); to preserve, to guard, to

defend, to maintain (bewahren, verwahren); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to be on one's guard (vor, against), to take care (of); (*prov.*) to perceive, to observe (beobachten).

Wah'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) keeper, guard, guarder, defender.

Wahr'haft, *a.*, true, genuine (wahr, ächt); real, positive; veracious, sure; -e Freundſchaft, true friendship; ein -er Mann, a veracious man; *adv.*, truly, surely; really.

Wahrhaf'tig, *a.*, true, sure, positive; veracious, certain; genuine, real; *adv.*, truly, surely; positively, certainly, verily, in truth, by my faith; -? indeed? you don't say so?

Wahrhaf'tigkeit, *f.*, veracity, truth.

Wahr'heit, *f.*, truth, verity; veracity; in -, in truth; die - zu reden, zu ſprechen, to speak the truth; Einem die - ſagen, to tell one the truth; to tell one his faults; bei der - bleiben, to stick to the truth; der - zu nahe treten, to violate the truth; die - ſchonen, ſparen, to fib; der - gemäß, in accordance with truth; die reine -, the real truth; (*Prov.*) die - hat immer einen feſten Grund, truth has always a firm foundation; (*pl.* -en) truth, true sayings *or* words.

Wahr'heitlich, *a.*, true (*s. u.*).

Wahr'heitsbegierig, *a.*, desirous of (finding out, discovering) the truth.

Wahr'heitsdurſt } *m.*, zeal for truth.
Wahr'heitseifer }

Wahr'heitsfeind, *m.*, enemy of *or* to truth.

Wahr'heitsforſcher, *m.*, inquirer after truth.

Wahr'heitsfreund, *m.*, lover of truth.

Wahr'heitsliebe, *f.*, love of truth, veracity.

Wahr'heitsliebend, *a.*, loving the truth, veracious.

Wahr'heitsſcheu, *a.*, fearful *or* afraid of the truth.

Wahr'heitsſcheu, *f.*, dread of truth.

Wahr'heitsſinn, *m.*, *v.* Wahrheitsliebe.

Wahr'heitswidrig, *a.*, contrary to the truth.

Wahr'lich, *adv.*, truly, in truth, really, positively, surely, certainly, indeed, verily, forsooth, in (good) sooth.

Wahr'loſigkeit, *f.*, (*l. u.*) *v.* Unachtſamkeit.

Wahr'machung, *f.*, verification; confirmation, proof.

Wahr'nehmbar, *a.*, perceivable, perceptible (by *or* to the senses, the mind); nicht -, unperceivable, imperceptible; *adv.*, perceptibly.

Wahr'nehmbarkeit, *f.*, perceptibility.

Wahr'nehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen; *separ.*) to perceive, to see, to observe, to spy; *v. n.*, (used with haben; also with *genit.*) to guard against; to take care of (auf ſeiner Hut ſein gegen); to avail one's self of; to give attention to; to profit by; eine Gelegenheit -, to avail one's self of, to seize, to embrace, to take *or* lay hold of an opportunity; ſeinen Vortheil -, to take care of one's interest, of number one.

Wahr'nehmend, *ppr.*, *v.* Wahrnehmen; *a.*, perceiving &c.; Alles -, omnipercipient.

Wahr'nehmung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) perception; remark, observation; - aller Dinge, omnipercipience, omnipercipiency.

Wahr'nehmungskreis, *m.*, circle of perception, sphere.

Wahr'nehmungsvermögen, *n.*, faculty of perception.

Wahr'ſagegeiſt, *m.*, spirit of divination *or* prophecy, prophetic spirit.

Wahr'ſagekunſt, *f.*, divination.

Wahr'ſagen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *insepar.*) to prophesy, to predict, to foretell, to prognosticate, to divine; to tell fortunes, to soothsay; ſich was - laſſen, to have one's fortune told; aus dem Fluge der Vögel -, to augur (from the flight of birds).

Wahr'ſagen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) prophesying, predicting divining, foretelling; fortune-telling.

Wahr'ſager, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) foreteller, soothsayer, fortune-teller, diviner, prognosticator, wise man; - durch ſchwarze Magie, necromancer; - durch das Punktiren, geomancer; - aus den Händen, chiromancer, palmister; - aus Träumen, oneirocritic (an interpreter of dreams); - aus den Geſtirnen, astrologer; - aus dem Fluge der Vögel, augur; - aus den Eingeweiden geſchlachteter Thiere, haruspice.

Wahr'ſagerbuch, *n.*, book on divination, on fortune-telling.

Wahrſagerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) fortune-telling, soothsaying, divination; necromancy (durch Zauberkünſte *or* ſchwarze Magie); chiromancy, palmistry (aus den Händen); geomancy (vermittelſt der Punktirkunſt); oneiromancy, oneirocritics (durch Träume); astrology (aus den Geſtirnen); onomancy (aus dem Namen).

Wahr'ſagergeiſt, *m.*, spirit of divination, prophetic spirit, gift of second sight; familiar.

Wahr'ſagerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) fortune-teller, fortune-telling gipsy, divineress.

Wahr'ſageriſch, *a.*, divinatory, soothsaying; -e Künſte, tricks of fortune-telling.

Wahr'ſagerkunſt, *f.*, art of divination; *v.* Wahrſagerei.

Wahr'ſagerſtab, *m.*, divining rod; augural staff.

Wahr'ſagung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) prophesying, divination, fortune-telling, prognostication.

Wahr'ſam, *a.*, (*s. u.*) *v.* Achtſam; Wachſam.

Wahr'ſam, *f.* (*pl.* -en), *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; only in compounds) *v.* Gewahrſam, Verwahrſam.

Wahr'ſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) deposit (*v.* Gewährſchaft).

Wahr'ſchau, *f.*, *v.* Wahrſchauung.

Wahr'ſchauen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to foresee; to see with second sight; to warn; *v.* Wahrſagen.

Wahr'ſchauer, *m.*, *v.* Wahrſager.

Wahr'ſchauung, *f.*, prediction (by second sight); warning.

Wahr'ſcheinlich } *a.*, probable, likely; plausible;
Wahrſchein'lich } *adv.*, probably, likely.

Wahr'ſcheinlichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) probability, likelihood, likeliness; plausibility.

Wahr'ſcheinlichkeitsrechnung, *f.*, (*Math.*) rule *or* computation of probabilities.

Wahr'ſpruch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Wahrſprüche) verdict (of a jury).

Wahr'tonne, *f.*, (*Mar.*) buoy.

Wah'rung, *f.*, maintenance, guarding, preserving (of one's rights &c.).

Wahr'zeichen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) token, sign; mark; omen, prognostic.

Wai'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol., prov.*, also Weibel) sergeant; summoner, apparitor.

Waid, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) dyer's woad, pastel (Isatis tinctoria); (*Com.*) the blue dye-stuff, obtained from the leaves of the plant; der - läßt ſich in feine Fädchen ziehen, the woad beavers well.

Waid'aſche, *f.*, woad-ashes.

Waid'ball(en), *m.*, woad-ball, woad-cake.

Waid'bau, *m.*, woad-planting.

Waid'bauer, *m.*, woad-planter.

Waid'bereitung, *f.*, fabrication *or* preparation of woad *or* pastel.

Waid'blau, *a.*, woaded blue.

Waid'blume, *f.*, flower *or* blossom of woad; (*Dyer*) the froth of woad.

Wai'de, Waid'mann &c., *v.* Weide, Weidmann &c.

Waid'färber, *m.*, woad-dyer.

Waid'färberei, *f.*, dyeing in woad.

Waid'farbe, *f.*, woad-colour.

Waid'händler, *m.*, dealer in woad.
Waid'handel, *m.*, dealing, trade in woad.
Waid'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Waid.
Waid'kuchen, *m.*, woad-cake.
Waid'küpe, *f.*, woad-vat, pastel-vat.
Waid'kugel, *f.*, *v.* Waidball.
Waid'mühle, *f.*, woad-mill.
Waid'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) *v.* Blaufärber.
Waid'pflanze, *f.*, *v.* Waid.
Wai'land, *adv.*, *v.* Weiland.
Wai'se, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Verwaiset.
Wai'se, *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -n), *f.*, (*pl.* -n) orphan.
Wai'se, *f.*, (*Min.*) common opal; (*Ichth.*) the minnow, pink (Cyprinus phoxinus).
Wai'senamt, *n.*, board *or* office to which the protection of wards and orphans is intrusted.
Wai'senanstalt, *f.*, *v.* Waisenhaus.
Wai'sengeld, *n.*, money belonging to wards and orphans.
Wai'sengericht, *n.*, *v.* Waisenamt.
Wai'sengut, *n.*, property *or* estate of orphans.
Wai'senhaus, *n.*, orphan-asylum, orphan-house.
Wai'senherr, *m.*, officer *or* magistrate to whom the care of orphans is assigned.
Wai'senkind, *n.*, orphan-child; -er (*pl.*), orphan *or* charity-children.
Wai'senkirche, *f.*, church *or* chapel for orphans.
Wai'senknabe, *m.*, orphan-boy.
Wai'senmädchen, *n.*, orphan-girl.
Wai'senmutter, *f.*, foster-mother of orphans; matron of an orphan-asylum.
Wai'senrath, *m.*, council for orphans *or* wards; counsellor for orphans, (*Engl.*) master in chancery.
Wai'senrichter, *m.*, judge in a court of orphans; (*prov.*) deputy sworn-appraiser.
Wai'senschüler, *m.*, scholar of an orphan-school.
Wai'senschule, *f.*, orphan-school.
Wai'senschullehrer, *m.* teacher at an orphan-school.
Wai'senstand, *m.*, the condition of an orphan.
Wai'senvater, *m.*, foster-father of orphans; superintendent of a house for orphans.
Wais'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) orphan (Waise).
Wai'zen, *m.*, *v.* Weizen.
Wa'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) hole cut in the ice (Eisloch, Fischloch, Wuhne); very hard field-stone, rock-stone (*v.* Wacke); (*Fish.*) a large kind of drag-net; (*prov.*) sheep-skin.
Wak'kern, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Wackern.
Wal, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) fight, combat, battle; field of battle, battle-field; corpse, dead body; *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Wahl; *m.*, *v.* Wallfisch.
Wal'ach, *m.*, *v.* Wallach.
Walachei', *f.*, *v.* Wallachei.
Wal'chen } *v. n.*, (*obsol.*) to be moved, agitated,
Wal'chern } in a state of agitation.
Wald, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Wälder; *dim.* Wäldchen, Wäldlein; *pl.* Wälderchen, Wälderlein) wood; forest; (*Prov.*) den - vor lauter Bäumen nicht sehen, not to be able to see wood for trees; wie man in den - hineinruft, so hallt es wieder heraus, one yate (gate) for another good fellow; (*fig.*) a great number *or* quantity, a vast set; einen - von Haaren haben, to have a thick head (a shock) of hair.
Wald'acker, *m.*, field in a wood *or* forest.
Wald'ämmerling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) gold *or* yellow-hammer (Emberiza citrinella).
Wald'äsche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) greater maple, sycamore-tree, plane-tree (Acer pseudoplatanus).
Wald'affe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) pigmy-apo (Simia sylvanus).
Wald'ahorn, *m.*, *v.* Waldäsche.
Wald'ameise, *f.*, (*Entom.*) wood-ant, red ant (Formica rufa).
Wald'ammer, *m.*, *v.* Waldämmerling.
Wald'ampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wood-sorrel (Rumex nemorosus).
Wald'amsel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) ring-ousel, ring-blackbird (Turdus torquatus).
Wald'amt, *n.*, board *or* commission of the forest, forest-office (Forstamt).
Wald'amtmann, *m.*, forest-master.
Wald'andorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild hedge-nettle, hedge-woundwort (Stachys sylvatica).
Wald'anemone, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wood-anemone, forest-wind-flower (Anemone nemorosa).
Wald'angelika, *f.* (*Bot*) wild angelica (A. sylvestris).
Wald'antilope, *f.*, (*Zool.*) bushbok, boshbok (Antilope sylvatica).
Wald'apfel, *m.*, wood-apple, wilding, crab; sibirischer -, cherry-apple, scarlet Siberian crab (Pyrus baccata); -baum (*m.*), crab-tree.
Wald'arm, *a.*, destitute of forests *or* wood.
Wald'asche, *f.*, wood-ashes.
Wald'axt, *f.*, woodman's axe, felling axe; wood-hammer, marking hammer.
Wald'axten, *v. a.*, (*For.*) to blaze, to mark a tree for felling.
Wald'bach, *m.*, wood-brook, forest-brook; torrent in a wood.
Wald'baldrian, *m.*, (*Bot.*) great wild *or* common valerian (Valeriana officinalis).
Wald'bart, *m.*, (*Bot.*) queen of the meadows, meadow-sweet (Spiraea ulmaria).
Wald'bauer, *m.*, wood-peasant.
Wald'baum, *m.*, forest-tree.
Wald'bedeckt, *a.*, covered, overgrown *or* abounding with forests *or* wood, woody, forested.
Wald'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild raspberry, wood-berry (Rubus idaeus).
Wald'beerstrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common bilberry, blaeberry (gemeine Heidelbeere; Vaccinium myrtillus).
Wald'beil, *n.*, felling axe.
Wald'benediktenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-avens (Geum rivale).
Wald'bereiter, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Hegereiter.
Wald'beute, *f.*, hollow tree with wild bees in it.
Wald'bewachsen, *a.*, *v.* Waldbedeckt.
Wald'bewohner, *m.*, inhabitant of a forest, forester.
Wald'biene, *f.*, (*Entom.*) wood-bee, wild bee (Hylaeus).
Wald'bienenrecht, *n.*, right of taking wild honey.
Wald'bingelkraut, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dog-mercury (Mercurialis perennis).
Wald'binse, *f.* } (*Bot.*) wood-clubrush, millet
Wald'binsengras, *n.* } cyperus-grass (Scirpus sylvaticus).
Wald'birne, *f.*, wild pear.
Wald'blume, *f.*, wood-flower; (*Bot.*) *v.* Wohlverleih.
Wald'bock, *m.*, wild goat; *v.* Waldantilope.
Wald'bocksbart, *m.*, *v.* Waldbart.
Wald'bockshorn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wild licorice (Scoparia dulcis).
Wald'boden, *m.*, wood-ground.
Wald'bote, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Forstbote.
Wald'brand, *m.*, conflagration of a forest.
Wald'brombeere, *f.*, common brambleberry, blackberry (Rubus nemorosus).
Wald'bruder, *m.*, hermit *or* anchorite living in a wood *or* forest.
Wald'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common beech, red beech (Fagus sylvatica).

Wald'bürger, *m.*, forester (*v.* Waldbewohner).

Wald'buße, *f.*, fine *or* punishment for mischief done in a forest.

Wald'chinabaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Brazilian bark-tree (Exostemma cuspidatum).

Wald'chor, *m.*, woodland choir (the singing-birds).

Wald'cymbele, *f.*, (*Bot.*) peach-leaved bell-flower (Campanula persicifolia).

Wald'diſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common holly (Ilex aquifolium).

Wald'dorf, *n.*, woodland village.

Wald'doſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common marjoram, origan *or* organy (Origanum vulgare).

Wald'droſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) redwing, red-sided thrush, wind-thrush, wood-thrush, swine-pipe (Turdus iliacus).

Wald'dunkel, *n.*, darkness, gloom of a forest.

Wald'eber, *m.*, wild boar.

Wald'egge, *f.*, a larger kind of harrow.

Wald'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wood *or* forest-oak; *v.* Stieleiche.

Wald'eidechſe, *f.*, wood-lizard.

Wald'eigenthümer, *m.*, proprietor of a forest *or* wood.

Wald'eigenthum, *n.*, forest-property.

Waldein', *adv.*, towards a forest *or* wood.

Wald'einſamkeit, *f.*, forest *or* woody solitude.

Wald'einſiedler, *m.*, *v.* Waldbruder.

Wald'eintheilung, *f.*, distribution of a forest.

Wald'eiſen, *n.*, (*For.*) marking-hammer, blazing-tool.

Wald'elſter, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) red-headed shrike (Lanius rufus).

Wald'engelwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Waldangelika.

Walden'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Eccl.*) Waldenses (a Christian sect which arose near the close of the twelfth century in certain valleys of Piedmont, probably founded by Peter Waldo, a merchant of Lyons).

Wald'eppich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common ivy (Hedera helix).

Wald'erbſe } *f.*, (*Bot.*) heath-pea, ers, bitter vetch
Wald'erve } (Orobus).

Wald'erdbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild *or* wood-strawberry (Fragaria vesca).

Wald'eſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Waldäſche; common ash (Fraxinus excelsior); mountain-ash, quicken *or* roan-tree (Pyrus aucuparia).

Wald'eſel, *m.*, (*Zool.*) wild ass.

Wald'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) wood-owl, long-eared owl (Strix ulula); die braune -, tawny owl; die kleine -, little horn-owl.

Wald'farn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wood-fern (Nephrodium filix mas).

Wald'fenchel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wood-fennel.

Wald'fichte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pine-tree (*v.* Waldtanne).

Wald'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wood-finch (Fringilla petronia); mountain-finch, brambling (F. montifringilla).

Wald'flachs, *m.*, (*Bot.*) flax-weed, common yellow toadflax (Linaria vulgaris).

Wald'flechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wood-lichen.

Wald'fleiſchblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild stock-gilliflower.

Wald'fliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) forest-fly.

Wald'flöte, *f.*, shepherd's flute.

Wald'floh, *m.*, (*Entom.*) wild-flea, wood spring-tail.

Wald'förſter, *m.*, wood-ward, forester.

Wald'forelle, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) wood-trout, black trout (Salmo sylvestris).

Wald'formation, *f.*, *v.* Wealdformation.

Wald'frevel, *m.*, mischief done in a forest.

Wald'frevler, *m.*, offender against forest-laws.

Wald'gänſediſtel, *f.*, *v.* Waldkohl, Waldſalat.

Wald'gärtner, *m.*, (*Entom.*) wood-beetle (Hylesinus piniperda).

Wald'gebirge, *n.*, woody hills *or* mountains, forest-clad hill.

Wald'gedinge, *n.*, meeting of the forest-officers in order to arrange the sale of wood.

Wald'geflügel, *n.*, birds that harbour in woods.

Wald'gegend, *f.* woody region; (*Paint.*) sylvan-scene.

Wald'gehäge, *n.*, park; warren; preserve in a wood.

Wald'geier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) osprey, bald buzzard (Falco haliaetus).

Wald'geiſt, *m.*, wood-demon; satyr; (*Zool.*) bearded ape with a lion's tail.

Wald'geiß, *f.*, (*Zool.*) wood-goat; *v.* Waldbock.

Wald'geißbart, *m.*, (*Bot.*) goat's beard meadow-sweet (Spiraea aruncus).

Wald'geißblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common honeysuckle, woodbine (Lonicera periclymenum).

Wald'gekrönt, *a.*, (*Poet.*) wood-crowned.

Wald'geld, *n.*, *v.* Holzgeld.

Wald'geräume, *n.*, part of a forest converted into arable land; clearing.

Wald'gerecht, *a.*, experienced *or* skilled in forest-matters.

Wald'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, right over a forest.

Wald'gericht, *n.*, forest-court (*v.* Forſtgericht).

Wald'geſang, *m.*, singing, chirping *or* warbling of birds in woods *or* forests.

Wald'geſchrei, *n.*, hue of huntsmen, hunting cry.

Wald'geſell, *m.*, (*Sport*) hunting dog.

Wald'geſetz, *n.*, forest-law.

Wald'gewächs, *n.*, any plant growing in woods *or* forests, woodland plant.

Wald'gilge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common honeysuckle, woodbine (Lonicera periclymenum); *v.* Waldlilie.

Wald'ginſter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wood-broom (Genista sylvestris).

Wald'glockenblume, *f.* } (*Bot.*) foxglove, our lady's
Wald'glockenkraut, *n.* } gloves (Digitalis purpurea).

Wald'glöckchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Waldglockenblume; a species of butcher's broom (Ruscus hypoglossum); round-leaved bellflower, finger-herb, Scotch blue bell (Campanula rotundifolia); violet-marian, Canterbury bells (C. medium).

Wald'göttin, *f.* wood-goddess, wood-nymph, dryad.

Wald'göttinkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common avens, herb-bennet (Geum urbanum); wild tansy.

Wald'gott, *m.*, wood-god, deity of the woods, satyr, faun, sylvan; (*Zool.*) *v.* Waldgeiſt; die Waldgötter (*pl.*), the divinities of the forest.

Wald'gottheit, *f.*, sylvan deity.

Wald'gräſerei, *f.*, pasture in a wood *or* forest.

Wald'graf, *m.*, *v.* Holzgraf; (*obsol.*) the titlo of some Counts on the Rhine (Naugraf).

Wald'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) shadow-grass; slender-spiked sedge (Carex brizoides).

Wald'grasmücke, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Binſennachtigall.

Wald'grille, *f.*, *v.* Feldgrille.

Wald'grün, *n.*, forest-green; (*prov.*, *Min.*) porphyraceous breccia.

Wald'gürtel, *m.*, girdle of the forest.

Wald'haar(gras), *n.*, (*Bot.*) European hair *or* lyme-grass (Elymus europaeus).

Wald'häher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Eichelhäher; *v.* Neuntödter.

Wald'hähnchen } *n.*, (*Bot.*) upright meadow-crow-
Wald'hähnlein } foot (Ranunculus acris); weißes -, wood-anemone (Anemona nemorosa).

Wald'hafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Riſpenhafer.

Wald'hahn, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) woodcock (Scolopax rusticola).

Wald'hahnenfuß, *m.*, *v.* Waldhähnchen.
Wald'hammer, *m.*, *v.* Waldaxt, Waldeisen.
Wald'haſe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) woodland hare.
Wald'haſelſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the common hazelnut (Corylus avellana).
Wald'haus, *n.*, forest-house, house in a forest.
Wald'heinze, *f.*, *v.* Waldbiene.
Wald'herd, *m.*, airy to catch birds in a wood.
Wald'herr, *m.*, proprietor of a forest; chief officer of a forest belonging to a city; (*Ornith.*) lannerhawk (Falco laniarius).
Wald'hirſch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) red *or* wood-stag (of the Brazils; Cervus rufus).
Wald'hirſe, *f.* (*Bot.*) spreading millet-grass (Milium effusum); common cow-wheat (Melampyrum pratense).
Wald'hirte, *m.*, herdsman of the wood.
Wald'höhe, *f.*, woody eminence.
Wald'holunder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) red-berried mountain-elder (Sambucus racemosa).
Wald'honig, *m.*, wild-honey, honey of wood-bees.
Wald'hopf, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) lapwing.
Wald'hopfen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) female hops (Humulus lupulus).
Wald'hopfenkraut, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) St. John's wort (Hypericum perforatum).
Wald'horn, *n.*, (*Mus.*) bugle-horn, winding-horn, French horn; (*Mollusc.*) horny snail, great river cheese-shell (Helix cornea); geflügeltes -, echinated snail, fingered snail (Turbo delphinus).
Wald'hornbläſer } *m.*, winder of a horn, player on
Wald'horniſt } the bugle.
Wald'hornklüfte, *pl.*, sand-cracks, fissures (in a horse's hoof).
Wald'hügel, *m.*, woody hill, hurst.
Wald'hüter, *m.*, wood-ward, keeper of the wood; assistant to the forester.
Wald'hütte, *f.*, wood-hut, hut in a forest; (*Amer.*) shanty, shantee.
Wald'huhn, *n.*, *v.* Waldhahn; grouse (Tetrao).
Wald'hummel, *f.* } humble *or* bumble-bee of the
Wald'hummer, *m.* } wood.
Wald'hyacinthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common hyacinth, wild hair-bell (Hyacinthus nonscriptus).
Wal'dicht, *a.*, woodlike, sylvan.
Wal'dicht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) woody thicket.
Wal'dig, *a.*, woody, wooded, sylvan; eine -e Gegend, woodland-grounds, woody region.
Wald'imme, *f.*, *v.* Waldbiene.
Waldi'ne, *f.*, (*Sport*) name for the female of a lime-hound.
Wald'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) round-necked beetle, horned beetle (Spondylis).
Wald'käſepappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common mallow (Malva sylvestris).
Wald'katze, *f.*, (*Zool.*) wild cat.
Wald'katzenwedel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wood-horsetail (Equisetum sylvaticum).
Wald'kauz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Schleiereule; *v.* Baumeule.
Wald'kicher, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wood *or* narrow-leaved chickling (Lathyrus sylvestris); spring bitter-vetch (Orobus vernus); wood-vetch (O. sylvaticus).
Wald'kirſche, *f.*, wild cherry, merry.
Wald'kirſchenbaum, *m.*, wild cherry-tree (Prunus avium).
Wald'klee, *m.* (*Bot.*) wild clover (Trifolium alpestre).
Wald'klette, *f.*, (*Bot.*) enchanter's nightshade (Circaea lutetiana).
Wald'knecht, *m.*, servant of a woodward.
Wald'knoblauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild garlic, ramsons (Bärenlauch; Allium ursinum).
Wald'kohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) smooth tower-mustard (Turritis glabra); field cabbage (Brassica campestris).
Wald'korn, *n.*, *v.* Staudenroggen.
Wald'krankheit, *f.*, disease peculiar to cows, sheep and goats from eating leaves, principally oak-leaves.
Wald'kreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild cresses, creeping yellow cress (Nasturtium sylvestre).
Wald'kreuzwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) broad-leaved ragwort (Senecio saracenicus).
Wald'krötengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) hairy bulrush (Juncus pilosus).
Wald'kropfgans, *f.*, *v.* Nimmersatt.
Wald'küchenſchelle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wood-anemone (Anemona nemorosa).
Wald'kümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild thyme (*v.* Quendel); seseli of Marseilles.
Wald'kuhweizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wood cow-wheat (Melampyrum sylvaticum).
Wald'kultur, *f.*, management and cultivation of woods *or* forests.
Wald'labkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) milk-curdle, yellow bedstraw (Galium verum); great hedge-bedstraw, wild madder (Galium mollugo).
Wald'läufer, *m.*, *v.* Waldhüter.
Wald'läuſekraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common lousewort, dwarf-red-rattle (Pedicularis sylvatica).
Wald'land, *n.*, woody land, woodland.
Wald'lattich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild *or* wall-lettuce (Prenanthes).
Wald'lauch, *m.*, *v.* Waldknoblauch.
Wald'laus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Nigua; sow-bug, woodlouse (Oniscus).
Wald'leben, *n.*, forest-life.
Wald'leer, *a.*, *v.* Waldarm.
Wald'lehen, *n.*, forest held in fief.
Wald'leite, *f.*, bank *or* water-side of a forest.
Wald'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) wood-lark (Baumlerche; Alauda arborea).
Wald'leute, *pl.*, people living *or* employed in a forest, woodmen, foresters.
Wald'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) woodbine, honey-suckle (Lonicera periclymenum).
Wald'linde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) small-leaved limetree (*v.* Steinlinde; Tilia parvifolia).
Wald'lorbeer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) spurge-laurel (Daphne laureola).
Wald'männchen, *n.*, wood-dwarf, forest-spright *or* sprite, hobgoblin haunting a forest; (*Bot.*) *v.* Waldmeister.
Wald'mäuſeohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Alpine forget-me-not, wood-scorpion-grass (Myosotis sylvatica).
Wald'malve, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common *or* wild mallow (Malva sylvestris).
Wald'mangold, *m.*, (*Bot.*) round-leaved wintergreen (Pyrola rotundifolia); kleiner -, lesser wintergreen (P. minor).
Wald'mann, *m.*, man living in the woods, woodman; sylvan, satyr, faun; (*Sport*) a proper name for a hunting dog *or* lime-hound.
Wald'marder, *m.*, (*Zool.*) pine-marten (Mustela martes).
Wald'mark, *f.*, wood-boundary.
Wald'maſt, *f.*, pannage, mast of the oak, beech &c., pawns, pawnage.
Wald'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) wood-mouse, field-mouse (Mus sylvaticus); rothe -, *v.* Haſelmaus.
Wald'meier, *m.* } (*Bot.*) wood-chickweed *or* stitch-
Wald'meierich, *n.* } wort (Stellaria nemorum).
Wald'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) wood-titmouse.
Wald'meiſter, *m.*, woodward; (*Bot.*) woodroof (Asperula); *v.* Waldbart; goldener -, *v.* Jakobskraut.

Wald'melde, *f.* (*Bot.*) wild orach (Atriplex hastata).

Wald'meliſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) reddish bastard-balm, wood *or* forest-balm-gentle (Melittis melissophyllum).

Wald'menſch, *m.*, wild man; satyr; (*Zool.*) ourang-outang, man of the woods (Simia satyrus); chimpanzee (Simia troglodytes); mandrill (Simia mormon).

Wald'meſſer, *m.*, surveyor employed to measure a forest, wood-surveyor.

Wald'milbe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) wood-tick, wood-mite (Acarus americanus).

Wald'miſt, *m.*, compost of leaves.

Wald'mitte, *f.*, mid-wood.

Wald'moos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wood-moss.

Wald'morgen, *m.*, acre of wood-ground.

Wald'münze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild thyme, horse-mint (Mentha sylvestris).

Wald'muſik, *f.*, *v.* Waldgeſang.

Wald'mutterkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wild mountain-balm.

Wald'nachtigall, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) wood-lark (Alauda arborea); willow-lark, sedge-warbler, sedge-bird (Salicaria phragmites).

Wald'nachtſchatten, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wood-nightshade, woody nightshade, bittersweet (Solanum dulcamara).

Wald'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet William, bunch-pink, bearded pink (Dianthus barbatus).

Wald'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) inhabitant of a forest, forester (Waldbewohner); woodward, keeper of the wood (Waldaufſeher; also Wäldner).

Wald'neſſel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild hedge-nettle, hedge-woundwort (Stachys sylvatica).

Wald'nieswurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild yarrow.

Wald'nutzung, *f.*, cultivation of a wood *or* forest and the advantage derived from it.

Wald'nymphe, *f.*, wood-nymph; dryad.

Wald'ochs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) wild bull, buffalo, bison (Bos americanus); *v.* Auerochſe.

Wald'ochſenzunge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Hirſchkohl.

Wald'ohreule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) horn *or* horned owl (Strix otus).

Wald'ordnung, *f.* regulation concerning the woods and forests, forest-laws.

Wald'partien, *pl.*, woodland sceneries.

Wald'pech, *n.*, wood-pitch, rosin, resin.

Wald'pfad, *m.*, wood-path, wood-walk.

Wald'pfeife, *f.*, *v.* Waldflöte.

Wald'pfennigkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wood *or* yellow loosestrife (Lysimachia nemorum).

Wald'pferd, *n.*, (*Zool.*) wild horse.

Wald'pflanze, *f.*, any plant growing in a wood.

Wald'polei, *m.*, (*Bot.*) little *or* common wild-basil (gemeine Wirbeldoſte, Weichtorſte; Clinopodium vulgare).

Wald'rabe, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) Alpine jackdaw (Fregilus graculus); wood-crow, hermit-crow (Corvus eremita).

Wald'rapunzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) peach-leaved bell-flower (Campanula persicifolia).

Wald'ragwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) spiked rampion (Phyteuma spicatum).

Wald'ratte, *f.* (*Zool.*) wood *or* Norway rat (Feldratte).

Wald'rauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common pitch-fir (Pinus abies); (*Pharm.*) Thuringian incense.

Wald'raute, *f.*, (*Bot.*) creeping yellow cress (Nasturtium sylvestre).

Wald'rebe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) virgin's bower (Clematis); gemeine -, old man's beard, traveler's joy (Hagfeilrebe, gemeines Brennkraut; C. vitalba); brennende, ſcharfe -, creeping climber (C. flammula); virginiſche -, Virginian creeper (C. virginiana).

Wald'recht, *n.*, rights and privileges belonging to the proprietor of a forest; rights of usage in a wood; forest-laws.

Wald'rechten, *v. a.*, to roughhew (timber).

Wald'regal, *n.*, *v.* Forſtgerechtigkeit.

Wald'reich, *a.*, woody, well *or* richly wooded, abounding with wood.

Wald'reiter, *m.*, *v.* Hegereiter.

Wald'revier, *n.*, ward.

Wald'riegel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Silberblatt, Silberkraut.

Wald'rinde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) upright honeysuckle (Lonicera xylosteum).

Wald'rödel, *f.*, *v.* Waldläuſekraut.

Wald'röschen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wood-anemone (Anemona nemorosa).

Wald'röthe, *f.* (*Bot.*) wild madder (Rubia peregrina).

Wald'röthlein, *n.* (*Ornith.*) robin-redbreast (Motacilla rubecula).

Wald'rohr, *m.*, purple melic-grass (a species of grass *or* rush; Melica coerulea).

Wald'rothſchweif, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) redstart, redtail (Motacilla phoenicura).

Wald'rübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sowbread (Cyclamen europaeum).

Wald'ruhrpflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wood-cat's foot (Gnaphalium sylvestre).

Wald'ſache, *f.*, forest-concern.

Wald'ſänger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wood-wren (Sylvicola); die - (*pl.*), the singing birds of the forest.

Wald'ſalat, *m.*, *v.* Waldlattich.

Wald'ſchabe, *f.*, cockroach.

Wald'ſchaden, *m.*, damage caused *or* done in a forest *or* wood.

Wald'ſcharlei, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow sage, wood-clary (Salvia pratensis).

Wald'ſchau, *f.*, examination, inspection of a forest.

Wald'ſchellenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) purple foxglove (Digitalis purpurea).

Wald'ſchlange, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) wood-snake (Coluber scytha).

Wald'ſchlüſſel, *m.*, *v.* Waldeiſen, Waldhammer.

Wald'ſchlüſſelblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) oxlip (Primula elatior).

Wald'ſchmergel, *m.* (*Bot.*) goldylocks (Chrysocoma).

Wald'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) wood-snail, girdled snail (Helix nemorosa).

Wald'ſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) wood-snipe, woodcock (Scolopax rusticola).

Wald'ſchreiber, *m.*, clerk at the wood-office.

Wald'ſchütze, *m.*, ranger of the woods.

Wald'ſchwein, *n.* (*Zool.*) wild boar; ethiopian swine (Sus aethiopicus).

Wald'ſee, *m.*, lake in a forest.

Wald'ſpargel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild asparagus.

Wald'ſperling, *m.*, wood-sparrow.

Wald'ſpierſtaude, *f.*, goat's beard meadow-sweet (Spiraea aruncus).

Wald'ſtadt, *f.*, forest-town; (*Geog.*) die vier Waldſtädte am Rhein, the four forest-towns on the Rhine; der Vierwaldſtädter See, lake of the four Cantons, lake of Lucern.

Wald'ſteckenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wild fennel (Ferula sylvatica).

Wald'ſtein, *m.*, mere-stone in a forest.

Wald'ſtempel, *m.*, *v.* Waldhammer, Waldeiſen.

Wald'ſternmiere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wood-stitchwort (Stellaria nemorum).

Wald'ſternſpurre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) greater stitchwort (Stellaria holostea).

Wald'ſtorchſchnabel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wood-crane's bill (Geranium sylvaticum).

Wald'ſtrafe, *f.*, penalty for damages done to a wood (Waldbuße).

Wald'ſtreu, *f.*, litter collected from the woods.

Wald'ſtroh, *n.*, (*Bot.*) gelbes -, yellow bedstraw (Galium verum); weißes -, great hedge-bedstraw (G. mollugo).

Wald'ſtrom, *m.*, torrent in a wood, rapid stream.

Wald'tanne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) silver-leaved fir-tree, yew-leaved fir (Edeltanne, Weißtanne; Pinus picea).

Wald'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) wood-pigeon, ring-dove, cushat, queest, ring-pigeon, wood-culver (Columba oenas).

Wald'teich, *m.*, pond in a wood *or* forest.

Wald'tenne, *f.*, *v.* Waldherd.

Wald'teufel, *m.*, wood-demon; (*Zool.*) mandrill (Papio maimon).

Wald'thal, *n.*, (*dim.* Waldthälchen) valley *or* dell in a forest.

Wald'thon, *m.*, *v.* Wälderthon.

Wal'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) wood, forest; woodland.

Wald'veilchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) dog's violet (Viola canina sylvatica).

Wald'verbrechen } *n.*, tresspass committed in a
Wald'vergehen } wood *or* forest.

Wald'vergißmeinnicht, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Waldmäuſeohr.

Wald'viehgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wood-meadow grass (Poa nemoralis).

Wald'vogel, *m.*, wood-bird, bird of the forest.

Wald'vogt, *m.*, woodward.

Wald'wärts, *adv.*, towards the wood, to the wood-side.

Wald'waſſer, *n.*, water issuing from a wood.

Wald'weg, *m.*, road *or* path through a wood *or* forest, wood-path.

Wald'weide, *f.*, pasture in a wood *or* forest.

Wald'weiderich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wood-pimpernel (Anagallis sylvatica).

Wald'weizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wood-cowwheat (Melampyrum sylvaticum).

Wald'wicke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Waldkicher.

Wald'wieſe, *f.*, meadow near *or* in a wood.

Wald'wieſel, *n.*, (*Zool.*) ferret (Mustela furo).

Wald'windblume, *f.*, *v.* Waldanemone.

Wald'winde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common honeysuckle, woodbine (Lonicera periclymenum).

Wald'wirthſchaft, *f.*, management and cultivation of woods *or* forests.

Wald'wolle, *f.*, (*Manuf.*) a kind of yarn manufactured from the pointed *or* acicular leaves of the Scotch fir.

Wald'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) yellow bird's nest (Monotropa hypopitys).

Wald'zeichen, *n.*, mark put upon trees in a forest that are to be cut down *or* sold, blaze.

Wald'zeiſig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) golden-crested wren (Goldhähnchen; Motacilla regulus).

Wald'ziege, *f.*, *v.* Waldgeiß.

Wald'zieſt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hedge-woundwort (Stachys sylvatica).

Wald'zins, *m.*, *v.* Forſtmiethe.

Wald'zwiebel, *f.*, *v.* Waldknoblauch.

Wa'le, *m.*, *v.* Walliſer.

Wa'legang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Walegänge; *Mar.*) gangway in the hold.

Wa'len, *v. n.*, to vacillate; (*Mar.*) to yaw, to have no steerage-way.

Wa'les, *n.*, *v.* Wallis.

Wal'ge, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Schwall; strap round a grinding machine.

Wal'gen, *v.a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wälzen, Rollen; *v.n.*, to retch, to keck (das dem Erbrechen vorangehende Würgen empfinden).

Wal'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) fowl-stuffing (also Wälger).

Wal'gerholz, *n.*, roller.

Walg'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) dodo, dronte (Didus ineptus).

Walhal'la, *f.*, (*Myth.*) walhalla, valhalla (in Scandinavian mythology the palace of immortality, inhabited by the souls of heroes slain in battle).

Wa'liſch, *a.*, Welsh, belonging *or* appertaining to Wales; die -e Sprache, the Welsh language, Welsh.

Wali'ſe, *f.*, *v.* Baliſe.

Walk'arbeit, *f.*, fulling (*v.* Walke); milled cloth.

Walk'arbeiter, *m.*, fuller.

Walk'bank, *f.*, *v.* Walktafel.

Wal'ke, *f.*, fulling; the act of fulling; fulling-machine (Walkmaſchine, Walkmühle); fulling-batch (Walkzeug); eine -Felle, a gross of skins; (*fig.*) drubbing, hiding, thrashing, cudgelling; Einen in die - nehmen, to beat *or* dust a person's jacket, to give one a sound drubbing.

Wal'ken, *v.a.*, to full, to mill (Tuch, cloth); to felt, work *or* bason (Hüte, hats); die Häute -, to tramp the skins; gewalktes Tuch, milled cloth; (*fig.*) Einen -, to beat soundly, to drub, to thrash, to cudgel, to hide one, to give one a sound drubbing.

Wal'ken, *n.*, fulling; (*fig.*) drubbing, hiding, thrashing, beating.

Wal'kenbaum, *m.* } a species of henbane (Scopo-
Wal'kenkraut, *n.* } lina atropoides).

Wal'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fuller; (*Entom.*) blacklegs, garden-beetle, fuller(-beetle; Scarabaeus *or* Melolontha fullo).

Walk'erde, *f.*, *v.* Walkererde.

Wal'kerdiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) fuller's thistle, fuller's weed, teasel (Weberkarde; Dipsacus fullonum).

Wal'kererde, *f.*, (*Min.*) fuller's earth.

Wal'kerlohn, *m.*, fullage, money, wages paid for fulling.

Wal'kermergel, *m.*, *v.* Walkererde.

Wal'kerroche, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) fuller-scate (Raja fullonica).

Wal'kerthon, *m.*, fulling-clay.

Walk'faß, *n.*, vessel in the fulling-mill, fuller's trough.

Walk'gebäude, *n.*, fullery (*v.* Walkmühle).

Walk'haare, *pl.* the waste hair in the fulling trough.

Walk'hammer, *m.*, fulling-hammer.

Walk'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) felting-stock, roller of hat-makers.

Walk'kammer, *f.*, fullery; felting-room.

Walk'keſſel, *m.*, felting-copper.

Walk'maſchine }
Walk'mühle } *f.*, fulling-mill; fullery, gig-mill.

Walk'müller, *m.*, fuller, fulling-miller, (*prov.*) tucker.

Walk'raſch, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) milled shalloon.

Walk'rippe, *f.*, plait, wrinkle, false fold.

Walk'ſtock, *m.*, fulling-stock.

Walk'tafel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) hatmaker's felting-table.

Walk'trog, *m.*, fulling-trough.

Walk'werk, *n.*, fulling-mill (Walkmühle).

Walk'wolle, *f.*, felted *or* fulled wool.

Walky'ren } *pl.*, (*North. Myth.*) the Walkyrae, Val-
Walky'rien } kyrae (maiden-messengers of Odin, who elect those warriors that are destined to fall in battle, and wait on them after their arrival at Walhalla, presenting them the drink of the Gods, mead, to quaff).

Wall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Wälle; *Fort.*) rampart; dam, dike, bank, embankment, mound of earth (den Andrang der Fluth abzuhalten, künſtlich oder natürlich); (*Mar.*) land, coast, shore (Ufer, Küſte); (*prov.*) number of fourscore (especially von Häringen, of herrings); einen - aufwerfen, to throw up an embankment; mit Wällen umgeben, to fortify with ramparts.

Wall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) boiling, seething, bubbling up, ebullition (das Wallen einer Flüſſigkeit).

Wallabſatz, *m.*, berme (space between the foot of the ramparts and the side of the moat).

Wallach, *m.*, (*gen.* -en, -s; *pl.* -en) Wallach, Wallachian; castrated horse, gelding.

Wallachei', *f.*, (*Geog.*) Wallachia.

Wallachen, *v. a.*, to geld.

Wallacher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gelder.

Wallach'iſch, *a.*, of Wallachia, Wallachian.

Wallanker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) shore-anchor.

Wallarbeit, *f.*, work on the ramparts, working on the fortifications; fortification.

Wallarbeiter, *m.*, person at work on the ramparts *or* fortifications.

Wallauftritt, *m.*, (*Fort.*) banquette (a foot-bank behind a parapet, for the soldiers to mount upon when they fire).

Wallbank, *f.*, *v.* Wallauftritt.

Wallbekleidung, *f.*, lining of a rampart.

Wallblume, *f.*, *v.* Wallkraut.

Wallbruch, *m.*, breach of a wall *or* rampart.

Wallbruder, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Wallbrüder) pilgrim, palmer.

Wallbüchſe, *f.*, rifle on a rampart.

Walldiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) star-thistle (Centaurea calcitrapa).

Wallen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to move in an undulating manner, to undulate, to rise in waves *or* undulations; to wave, to curl; to move backwards and forwards; to move gently; to flow gently, to float; to heave, to be agitated, to rise in billows, to boil, to swell (vom Meere, of the sea); to bubble, to boil up (von ſiedendem Waſſer, of water in a state of ebullition); to be circulated quickly, to boil (vom Blute, of the blood); (*fig.*) to be agitated, to be moved (von Leidenſchaften, of passions); (used with ſein) to walk, to wander, to travel; to live (leben); wallende Locken, flowing locks.

Wallen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) undulation; ebullition, boiling (up); waving; rambling.

Waller, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pilgrim, traveler.

Waller(fiſch), *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Wels.

Wallfahren, *v. n.*, *v.* Wallfahrten.

Wallfahrer, *m.*, *v.* Wallfahrter.

Wallfahrt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) pilgrimage; peregrination.

Wallfahrten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein: *insepar.*) to go on a pilgrimage, to make a pilgrimage.

Wallfahrter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pilgrim, palmer.

Wallfahrtskapelle } *f.*, chapel to which pilgrims
Wallfahrtskirche } resort.

Wallfahrtsort, *m.*, place of pilgrimage.

Wallfiſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) whale (Balaenus mysticetus); (*Astron.*) Whale, Cetus.

Wallfiſchähnlich }
Wallfiſchartig } *a.*, cetaceous.

Wallfiſchaaſſel, *f.*, (*Entom.*) squill (Oniscus ceti).

Wallfiſchbarte, *f.*, beard of the whale, whalebone.

Wallfiſchbein, *n.*, whalebone.

Wallfiſchboot, *n.*, whaling-boat.

Wallfiſcheichel, *f.*, *v.* Wallfiſchpocke.

Wallfiſchfänger, *m.*, whale-fisher.

Wallfiſchfahrer, *m.*, whaler (Grönlandsfahrer).

Wallfiſchfang, *m.*, whale-fishery.

Wallfiſchfeder, *f.*, *v.* Wallfiſchfloſſe.

Wallfiſchfett, *n.*, whale-blubber.

Wallfiſchfinne, *f.*, whale-fin.

Wallfiſchfloſſe, *f.*, whale's fin.

Wallfiſchgrieben, *pl.*, whale's fritters, greaves.

Wallfiſchjäger, *m.*, *v.* Wallfiſchfänger.

Wallfiſchknochen, *m.*, *v.* Wallfiſchbein.

Wallfiſchkoth, *m.*, excrement of the whale.

Wallfiſchlaich, *m.*, seed *or* sperm of the whale.

Wallfiſchlaus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) whale-louse; whale-tick.

Wallfiſchlien, *f.*, (*Mar.*) whale-line.

Wallfiſchpinſel, *m.*, whale's pizzle.

Wallfiſchpocke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) whale-acorn-shell (Lepas diadema).

Wallfiſchrippe, *f.*, whale's rib.

Wallfiſchruthe, *f.*, *v.* Wallfiſchpinſel.

Wallfiſchſpeck, *m.*, whale-blubber.

Wallfiſchthran, *m.*, whale-oil, train-oil.

Wallfiſchtödter, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) orc, grampus (Phocoena orca).

Wallflinte, *f.*, *v.* Wallbüchſe.

Wallgang, *m.*, (*Fort.*) rampart(-walk).

Wallgräber, *m.*, *v.* Wallarbeiter.

Wallgranate, *f.*, grenade for a rampart.

Wallhund, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) shark (Meerhund, Menſchenhai; Squalus carcharias).

Wallis, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Wales (in Great Britain); Valais (in Switzerland).

Walliſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } Welshman, Welsh-
Walliſerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } woman; die Walliſer, the Welsh; inhabitant *or* native of the canton of Valais.

Walliſiſch, *a.*, Welsh; Valais.

Wallkammer, *f.*, casemate.

Wallkatze, *f.*, (*Fort.*) double bastion, cavalier (a raised work *or* mound for placing cannon).

Wallkeller, *m.*, *v.* Wallkammer.

Wallkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common comfrey (Symphytum officinale).

Wallkugel, *f.*, slug.

Wallkutze, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-scorpion (Meergreppe; Cottus scorpius).

Wallkaffette, *f.*, frame of a garrison-piece.

Wallkampe, *f.*, parapet-lamp.

Wallmeiſter, *m.*, inspector of the rampart.

Wallnuß, *f.*, (*pl.* Wallnüſſe) walnut.

Wallnußbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) walnut-tree (Juglans).

Wallnußſchale, *f.*, walnut-shell.

Wallöffnung, *f.*, *v.* Wallbruch.

Wallone, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Walloon.

Wallon'iſch, *a.*, Walloon.

Wallplan, *m.*, plane of a rampart.

Wallrath, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) spermaceti; (*Chem.*) cetine.

Wallrathfett, *n.*, cetine.

Wallrathfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) spermaceti-whale, sperm-whale, cachelot, blunt-headed cachelot (Physeter macrocephalus).

Wallrathlichter, *pl.* spermaceti *or* sperm-candles.

Wallrathöl, *n.*, sperm-oil.

Wallrathpflaſter, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) spermaceti-ointment (Wallrathſalbe).

Wallrathſeife, *f.*, sperm-soap.

Wallraththran, *m.*, *v.* Wallrathöl.

Wallrathtonne, *f.*, cask, barrel, tun for the spermaceti.

Wallrathwall, *m.*, *v.* Wallrathfiſch.

Wallroß, *n.*, (*gen.* Wallroſſes; *pl.* Wallroſſe; *Zool.*) walrus, morse, waltron, sea-horse, sea-cow (Trichechus rosmarus).

Wallroßhaut, *f.*, morse-skin.

Wallroßzahn, *m.*, morse-tooth.

Wallſame, *m.*, (*Bot.*) fine-leaved hedge-mustard, flixweed (Sisymbrium sophia).

Wallſcheit, *n.*, (*Fort.*) batten for the talus.

Wallſchild, *n.*, (*Fort.*) ravelin.

Wallſchlägel, *m.*, bat for beating hard the (side of a) rampart.

Wall'schwein, *n.*, *v.* Meerschwein.

Wall'setzer, *m.*, beator of the rampart-earth.

Wall'stein, *m.*, (*Techn.*) the dam-stone of a blast-furnace; (*Min.*) stalactitical tuffaceous limestone.

Wall'stroh, *n.*, (*Bot.*) our Lady's bedstraw, yellow bedstraw (Galium verum).

Wal'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) boiling (up) ebullition; undulation, flow, waving; (*fig.*) agitation, immoderate excitement; (*Med.*) - im Blute, orgasm; mein Puls ist in -, my pulse is accelerated *or* excited.

Wall'wind, *m.*, (*Mar.*) breeze from the land, land-wind *or* breeze.

Wall'wurz(el), *f.*, (*Bot.*) common comfrey (Symphytum officinalis).

Walm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) whirlpool (Wasserwirbel); (*Archit.*) slope, hip (*v.* Walmdach); (*prov.*) waving, walm, ebullition; hay-cock (Heuhaufen).

Walm'dach, *n.*, (*Archit.*) sloping-roof, hip-roof.

Wal'men, *v. a.*, (*Arehit.*) to slope (ein Dach, a roof).

Walm'gewölbe, *n.*, cloister-vault (Klostergewölbe).

Walm'sparren, *m.*, hip-rafter.

Walm'stein, Walm'ziegel, *m.*, tile for sloping roofs.

Wal'platz, *m.*, battle-field.

Walpur'ga } *f.*, Walpurgis (a female Saint, to
Walpur'gis } whom the first of May is dedicated).

Walpur'gisabend, *m.*, evening of the first of May.

Walpur'gisfest, *n.*, festival of St. Walpurgis.

Walpur'giskraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lunary, moonwort (Osmunda lunaria).

Walpur'gismai, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf *or* bush-cherry (also Walpurgisstrauch).

Walpur'gisnacht, *f.*, night of the first of May; Walpurgis' night (according to popular superstition a festival *or* sabbath of witches).

Walpur'gistag, *m.*, *v.* Walpurgisfest.

Walpur'giszins, *m.*, interest falling due on St. Walpurgis' day.

Wal'statt, *f.*, *v.* Walplatz.

Walt'bote, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *obsol.*) governor, vice-regent; ambassador, envoy, plenipotentiary; apparitor, summoner.

Wal'te, *f.*, (*obsol.*) government.

Wal'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to dispose, to manage; to rule, to govern (über etwas, something); - mit. . ., to dispose of. . .; schalten und -, to rule, to govern, to do and act without control; laß ihn nur -, trust to his management; walt's (walte es) Gott! God grant it! (*obsol.*) to be active.

Wal'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) disposer, manager, ruler; *v.* Walther.

Wal'ther, *m.*, Walter.

Wal'trappe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) housing, caparison.

Wal'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) administration, management, disposition.

Walz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) wild boar.

Walz'blech, *n.*, rolled plate.

Walz'distel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common eryngo (Eryngium).

Walze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mech.*) roller; (*Geom.*) cylinder; barrel (an Drehergeln); etwas auf - n fortschieben, to push something forwards upon rollers; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Walzenschnecke.

Wal'zen, *v. a.*, to roll; to roll out; to mill (Eisen, iron); (*Techn.*) to form into the shape of a cylinder; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to roll, to be moved round, to revolve; to dance round about, to waltz.

Wal'zen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) rolling; dancing, waltzing.

Wal'zenbrechmaschine, *f.*, (*Mech.*) flax-dressing machine.

Wal'zendruck, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cylinder-printing; -maschine (*f.*), cylinder-printing machine.

Wal'zenförmig, *a.*, cylindrical, cylindriform.

Wal'zengerüst, *n.*, frame of a roller.

Wal'zengurten, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) cylinder-tapes for securing the sheets in printing; roller-tapes of a ruling-machine; leather girths to the double wheel of a spit.

Wal'zenhechel, *f.*, *v.* Hechelmaschine.

Wal'zenkäfer, *m.* (*Entom.*) cylindric beetle (Saperda).

Wal'zenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common bird's foot-trefoil (Lotus corniculatus).

Wal'zenkübel, *m.*, (*Min.*) roll-bucket.

Wal'zenlinie, *f.*, helix, spiral line.

Wal'zenpresse, *f.*, (*Mech.*) rolling-press.

Wal'zenrad, *n.*, cylindrical wheel.

Wal'zenrolle, *f.*, (*Techn.*) rolling-cylinder.

Wal'zenrund, *a.*, *v.* Walzenförmig.

Wal'zenscheide, *f.*, (*Rad.*) rustic ascidia.

Wal'zenscheit, *n.*, round log.

Wal'zenschlange, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) the scytal snake.

Wal'zenschnecke, *f.* (*Mollusc.*) rhomb-shell (Voluta).

Wal'zenschröter, *m.*, *v.* Walzenkäfer.

Wal'zenspath, *m.*, (*Min.*) calcareous spar.

Wal'zenspiegel, *m.*, cylindrical mirror.

Wal'zenspille, *f.*, (*Mech.*) roller spindle.

Wal'zenspindel, *f.* (*Mech.*) spit of the double wheel.

Wal'zenstein, *m.*, rolling-stone.

Wal'zenthierchen, *n.*, (*Zoophyt.*) infusory.

Wal'zentute, *f.*, *v.* Walzenschnecke.

Wal'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who waltzes, waltzer; waltz.

Walz'feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) round-off file.

Walz'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) sledge-hammer; hammer for locking wheels.

Walz'holz, *n.*, (*Techn.*) roller, rolling-pin.

Walz'ig, *a.*, *v.* Walzenförmig.

Walz'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of scarabee (Sisyphus).

Walz'maschine, *f.*, (*Techn.*) rolling-mill; cylindrical machine; *v.* Walzwerk.

Walz'mühle, *f.*, *v.* Walzwerk.

Walz'petschaft, *n.*, swivel-seal, compass-seal.

Walz'rad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) double wheel, dead pulley, caster.

Walz'werk, *n.*, (*Techn.*) machinery consisting of rollers, laminating rollers, rolling-mill; flatting-mill.

Walz'zapfen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) a round spike (with locksmiths) used in forging the pin of the cover-plate.

Wa'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) to make foul water, to become muddy (v. Strom, wenn er Schlamm und Sand in die Höhe treibt und dadurch sein eignes Wasser trübt).

Wam'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) the belly of any skin (with furriers; der Bauch von Thieren als Pelzwerk); the paunch (Wanst); the entrails of slaughtered animals, tripe, chitterlings (Kaldaunen); flank, side (Flanke, Dämmung; especially *Sport* of wild sows); dew-lap (des Rindviehs, of cattle); fat, grease, lard; (*obsol.*) womb (Mutterleib).

Wam'mel, *n.*, (*obsol.*, *prov.*) belly, paunch.

Wam'meln, *v. n.*, (*obsol.*, *prov.*) *v.* Wabbeln.

Wam'mentente, *f.* (*Ornith.*) gilled duck (Anas lobata).

Wam'mer, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) knot (im Holze, in wood).

Wam'merig, *a.*, (*prov.*) knotty (of wood).

Wam'mig, *a.*, having dew-laps.

Wam(m)s, *n.* (& *m.*; *gen.* -es; *pl.* Wämmser) doublet, jerkin, jacket; waistcoat (Kamisol, Jacke, Weste); ein ledernes -, a buff jerkin; (*fig.*) Einem Hosen und - ausziehen, to strip a person of all he is worth (of his skin); Einem das - ausklopfen, to curry a person's hide, to dust one's jacket.

Wam(m)'sen, *v. a.*, to furnish with a doublet *or* jerkin (mostly bewammsen); (*fig.*) to drub, to hide, to thrash, to curry (a person's hide).

Wam(m)s'macher } *m.*, doublet-maker.
Wam(m)s'ſchneider }

Wam(m)s'ſchneiderei, *f.*, doublet-making.

Wam'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) entrails of slaughtered animals, tripe, chitterlings (Kalbaunen); gills (of fowls); dew lap; weak side, flank (Dünnung); belly, paunch; (*prov.*) boggy soil (quabbiger Moorboden).

Wam'pel, *n.*, *v.* Wammel.

Wand, *f.*, (*pl.* Wände) wall, (hölzerne) partition (der Zimmer, of rooms); (*Techn.*) wall, side, cheek; pannel (einer Kutſche, of a coach); back (eines Kamins, of a chimney); bed (einer Laffette, of a gun-carriage); cheek (einer Preſſe, of a press); (*Anat.*) coat (des Magens, of the stomach); (*Min.*) wall, side (eines Felſens, of a rock); (*Far.*) wall, quarter (an dem Hufe eines Pferdes, of a horse's hoof); (*Sport*) pane of nets (eine Reihe aufgeſtellter Netze und Tücher); the side *or* ribs (Rippenſtücke) of a deer *or* hart; (*Mar.*, also Want, *q. v.*) shrouds; eine - (auf)führen, to build, to raise a wall; feuchte Wände, damp walls; ſpaniſche -, folding-screen; (*fig.*) in *or* zwiſchen ſeinen vier Wänden, in one's own house, at home; (*Prov.*) der Horcher an der - hört ſeine eigne Schand, listeners never hear any good of themselves; man muß den Teufel nicht an die - malen, *v.* under Teufel; etwas den Wänden vorerzählen, to talk to the wind, to deaf ears; vor Freude Wände hoch ſpringen, to leap for joy; mit dem Kopfe durch die - wollen, to run full tilt at every thing; Wände haben Ohren, walls have ears; die Fliege an der - ärgert ihn, he quarrels with his own shadow; Narrenhände beſchmieren Tiſch und Wände, *v.* under Narr.

Wand, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e, Wänder; *obsol.*) texture; cloth; dress (Gewand; Kleid; Kleidung).

Wand'abreißend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) septifragal.

Wand'balken, *m.*, wall-timber.

Wand'bank, *f.*, bench fixed to a wall.

Wand'beine, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) parietal bones.

Wand'bekleidung, *f.*, wainscoting; paper-hangings (Tapete).

Wand'bereiter, *m.*, (*prov.*) cloth-dresser.

Wand'beſen, *m.*, hair-broom with a long handle.

Wand'bewohnend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) growing on walls.

Wand'bude, *f.*, stall, booth.

Wand'decke, *f.*, cover for a wall, tapestry.

Wan'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ) walking, act of going (Wandeln); progress; walk (Gang); change, mutation; (mostly *fig.*) behaviour, conduct, course of life (die Art, wie man in Bezug auf's Sittliche durch's Leben geht, die Art des ſittlichen Verhaltens); einen tugendhaften - führen, to lead a virtuous life; (Handel und -) trade, traffic, business, commerce, intercourse of life; barter, traffic (Tauſchhandel); (*Poet.*) blemish, stain, spot; ohne -, without blemish, unblemished; irreproachable; wer ohné - einhergeht, he that walketh uprightly (*Ps.* 15. 2); Gottes Wege ſind ohne -, God, his way is perfect (18. 31).

Wan'del, *a.*, (*prov.*) ruinous, out of repair (gebrechlich, baufällig).

Wan'delbahn, *f.*, walk, pleasure-walk.

Wan'delbar, *a.*, mutable, changeable, variable, versatile, fickle (Glück, fortune), inconstant (in der Liebe, Freundſchaft, in love, in friendship); current, passable (gangbar); (*obsol.*) faulty, blemished (Gebrechen habend, fehlerhaft); perishable; out of order; out of repair (gebrechlich, baufällig); *adv.*, mutably, changeably, variably; ruinously.

Wan'delbarkeit, *f.*, mutability, changeableness, fickleness, versatility, inconstancy.

Wan'delbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) red-berried mountain-elder (Sambucus racemosa).

Wan'delbild, *n.*, *v.* Trugbild.

Wandelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) walking; wandering; rambling (das Wandeln).

Wan'delerde, *f.*, *v.* Wandelſtern.

Wan'delfreundſchaft, *f.*, inconstancy in friendship.

Wan'delgang, *m.*, *v.* Spaziergang, Luſtgang.

Wan'delgeiſt, *m.*, ghost that walks.

Wan'delglück, *n.*, inconstancy of fortune.

Wan'delklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the moving plant (Hedysarum - Desmodium - gyrans).

Wan'delkragen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the wooden mast-coat; holes and partners of a mast.

Wan'delkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common bladder-campion (Cucubalus behen).

Wan'dellos, *a.*, immutable, unchangeable, unalterable.

Wan'delmonat, *m.*, April.

Wan'deln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein & haben) to go, to walk (gehen, dahinſchreitend ſich fortbewegen); to wander, to travel; ich wandle in deiner Wahrheit, I have walked in thy truth (*Ps.* 26. 3); unſträflich -, to lead an irreproachable life; ich aber wandle unſchuldig, but as for me, I will walk in mine integrity (26. 11); handeln und -, to trade, to traffic; *v. a.*, (*obsol.*, *Poet.*) to change; to exchange; - in, to turn into (verwandeln); den Fluch in den Segen -, to turn the curse into a blessing (*Deut.* 23. 5); er wandelte ihr Waſſer in Blut, he turned their rivers into blood (*Ps.* 78. 44); kann auch ein Mohr ſeine Haut -? can the Ethiopian change his skin? (*Jer.* 13. 27).

Wan'delnd, *ppr.*, *v.* Wandeln; *a.*, changing, varying; (*Entom.*) das -e Blatt, praying-cricket, walking-leaf, soothsayer (Mantis religiosa).

Wan'delplatz, *m.*, walk (Promenade).

Wan'delſkale, *f.*, sliding scale.

Wan'delſtein, *m.*, (*obsol.*) land-mark, boundary-stone (Grenzſtein).

Wan'delſtern, *m.*, erratic star, planet.

Wan'delthürme, *pl.*, movable towers (in ancient warfare).

Wan'delung, *f.*, change, transformation; (*Theol.*) transubstantiation.

Wan'delweiſe, *f.*, (*Gram.*) mood (of a verb).

Wan'delwetter, *n.*, changeable weather.

Wan'delzeit, *f.*, time (considered as subject to constant changes); (*Gram.*) tense.

Wan'derameiſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the wandering ant (Formica cephalotes).

Wan'derbiene, *f.*, (*Entom.*) wandering bee.

Wan'derblöcke, *pl.*, (*Geogn.*) erratic blocks.

Wan'derbuch, *n.*, little (police-) book serving as a passport to traveling journeymen, road-book.

Wan'derbündel, *m.*, traveling bundle, wallet.

Wan'derburſch, *m.*, *v.* Wandergeſell.

Wan'derdroſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) migratory thrush (Turdus migratorius).

Wan'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) wanderer; foot-traveler.

Wan'derfalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) passenger falcon, migratory hawk (Falco peregrinus).

Wan'derflecken, *m.*, flying stain; evanescent spot (in the face).

Wan'dergeld, *n.*, money for traveling.

Wan'dergeräth, *n.*, traveler's luggage *or* equipage.

Wan'dergeſell, *m.*, traveling journeyman.

Wan'derhai, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of shark (Selache, *Cuv.*).

Wan'derheuſchrecke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) migratory cricket (Gryllus migratorius).

Wan'deringen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) gangways.

Wan'derjahre, *pl.* traveling years (of journeymen).

Wan'derkleid, *n., v.* Reisekleid.

Wan'derleben, *n.* vagrant, nomadic *or* traveling life.

Wan'derluſt, *f., v.* Reiſeluſt.

Wan'dermaus, *f., (Zool.)* lemming (Georychus lemmus).

Wan'dern, *v.n.,* (used with ſein & haben) to wander, to migrate, to ramble, to travel (abroad), to travel *or* go on foot, to go, to walk; to walk (von Geiſtern, of spirits); ſeine Straße –, to go one's way; aus dieſem Leben –, to depart this life; Alles, was er hatte, iſt zum Juden gewandert, he has sold all he possessed.

Wan'dern, *n.,* wandering; traveling; walking.

Wan'dernd, *ppr., v.* Wandern; *a.,* wandering, itinerant; strolling (Schauſpieler, actors); eine –e Leihbibliothek, circulating library; eine –e Schauſpielergeſellſchaft, strolling company.

Wan'derratte, *f., (Zool.)* the migratory rat (Mus decumanus).

Wan'derraupe, *f., (Entom.)* palmer-worm, processionary caterpillar (Bombyx processionea).

Wan'derſack, *m., v.* Wanderbündel.

Wan'derſchaft, *f.,* traveling, journey, travels; peregrination; auf der – ſein, auf die – gehen, to be traveling, to travel, to go on one's travels.

Wan'derſchaftlich, *a.,* relating *or* pertaining to traveling, wandering, migratory.

Wan'dersmann, *m., (gen.* –es; *pl.* Wandersleute) traveler (on foot).

Wan'derſpieren, *pl., (Mar.)* rough trees, rough tree-rails; fife-rails.

Wan'derſtab, *m.,* traveler's staff, walking-staff; den – ergreifen, to go on travels; to emigrate.

Wan'dertaube, *f. (Ornith.)* migratory *or* passenger-pigeon (Columba migratoria).

Wan'derung, *f., (pl.* –en) traveling, wandering; ramble; travel(s); – der Völker, migration of nations.

Wan'derungsinſtinkt, *m.,* migratory instinct.

Wan'dervolk, *n.,* nomadic tribe, people *or* nation.

Wan'derzeit, *f.,* traveling time (of journeymen).

Wand'feſt, *a.,* fixed to the wall.

Wand'flechte, *f. (Bot.)* common yellow wall-lichen, wall-moss (Parmelia parietina).

Wand'fliege, *f. (Entom.)* wall-fly (Musca parietina).

Wand'gemälde, *n.,* mural painting.

Wand'glockenzieher, *m.,* bell-lever.

Wand'haken, *m.,* wall-hook, cloak-pin; *(Mar.)* line with fish-hooks.

Wand'holz, *n., v.* Wandbalken.

Wand'kalender, *m.,* sheet-almanac.

Wand'kamin, *n.,* backed chimney.

Wand'kirche, *f.,* church without pillars.

Wand'klampe, *f., (Mar.)* shroud-cleat.

Wand'klote, *f., (Mar.)* shroud-truck.

Wand'knopf [*m., (Mar.)* einfacher *or* engliſcher –, **Wand'knotenſ**ſingle wall-knot (einfacher Schauermannsknopf); doppelter *or* deutſcher –, double wall-knot.

Wand'kraut, *n., (Bot.)* pellitory of the wall (Parietaria officinalis).

Wand'läuſekrautwurzel, *f., (Pharm.)* stinking iris-root.

Wand'laus, *f. (Entom.)* house-bug (Wanze; Cimex).

Wand'ler, *m., (gen.* –s; *pl.* –) wanderer; walker, pilgrim (ein Wandelnder).

Wandlerei', *f.,* wandering (*s. u.*).

Wand'lerhaft[*a.,* inclined to *or* fond of wander-**Wand'leriſch** ſing (*s. u.*).

Wand'leuchter, *m.* candlestick fixed in a wall, sconce.

Wand'lung, *f., v.* Wandelung.

Wand'maler, *m.,* house-painter.

Wand'malerei, *f.,* wall-painting, mural painting.

Wand'moos, *n., (Bot.)* wall-feather-moss (Hypnum paretinum).

Wand'mühle, *f.,* post-mill.

Wand'nachbar, *m.,* fellow-lodges; next-door-neighbour.

Wand'pfeiler, *m.,* pillar inserted in a wall, pilaster.

Wand'pianoforte, *n.,* upright cabinet *or* cottage-pianoforte.

Wand'rahmen, *m.,* tenter (for stretching and drying cloth).

Wand'raspe, *f., v.* Wandfeile.

Wand'ruthen, *pl., (Min.)* lining timbers, joists, timbers on the side of a pit.

Wand'ſäule, *f.,* wall-pillar.

Wand'ſchapen, *a., (prov.)* crooked, awry.

Wand'ſchmied, *m., (vulg., Entom.)* common wood-louse, wood-fretter (Psocus domesticus).

Wand'ſchopper, *m., (Ornith.)* wall-creeper (Mauerſpecht; Certhia muraria).

Wand'ſchrank, *m.,* cupboard; closet (against a wall); wainscot-chest; press.

Wand'ſchraube, *f.,* wall-screw; *v.* Wandhaken.

Wand'ſpaltig, *a., (Bot.)* septicidal.

Wand'ſpiegel, *m.,* pier-glass.

Wand'ſtändig, *a., (Bot.)* parietal (belonging to, *or* borne on the walls of the ovary *or* pericarp).

Wand'ſtein, *m., (Min.)* ankerite (a carbonate of lime, magnesia, iron and manganese).

Wand'ſtropp, *m., (Mar.)* selvage (a kind of rope composed of yarns not twisted together, but laid parallel, and wound with marline).

Wand'tafel, *f.,* a large (black) board in schools, lecture-rooms &c. on which to illustrate certain propositions.

Wand'tau, *n., (Mar.)* shroud (also Wandtroß).

Wand'teppich, *m.,* tapestry, hangings, arras.

Wand'uhr, *f.,* clock (to be) fixed against a wall, house-clock, time-piece.

Wand'wäher, *m., (Ornith.) v.* Wannenweher.

Wang'e, *f., (pl.* –n) cheek; *(vulg.)* jowl; *(Techn.)* cheek, side, side-piece, side-beam, face; – einer Deichſel, shaft(s) of a cart; –n an der Drehbank, cheeks of a lathe; –n auf Kunſtſtangen, vans; *(Mar.)* –n des Maſtes, fishes; –n der Maſtſpuren, cheeks *or* side-pieces of a mast-step; – eines Hobels, face of a plane; –n einer Preſſe, cheeks of a press; – des Steuerruders, after-piece of a rudder; –n einer Treppe, string-boards *or* notch-boards of a staircase.

Wang'enbein, *n., (Anat.)* cheek-bone, zygoma.

Wang'enbildung, *f., (gr. w.; Chir.)* metoplastics, genioplastics.

Wang'eneiſen, *n., (Mech., Hydr.)* iron bands of the wings.

Wang'enfortſatz, *m., (Anat.)* zygomatic process.

Wang'engrübchen, *n.,* dimple in the cheek.

Wang'enhobel, *m., v.* Geſimshobel.

Wang'enmuskel, *m., (Anat.)* zygomatic muscle.

Wang'ennaht, *f., (Anat.)* zygomatic suture (the suture of articulation between the zygomatic parts of the temporal and cheek bones).

Wang'ennerv, *m., (Anat.)* zygomatic nerve.

Wang'enſcheibe, *f.,* honey-comb from the sides of the hive.

Wang'enſchnürchen, *pl., (Med.)* falling of the jaw (of new-born infants), *(lat.)* trismus infantum.

Wan'holz, *n., (Techn.)* back-sided timber.

Wank, *a., (s. u.) v.* Wankend, Wankelbar.

Wank, *m., (gen.* –s, –es) wavering, tottering, shaking; *(fig.)* inconstancy; ohne –, unchanged, firm; constant, steady *(s. u.); (prov.) v.* Schritt, Gang; *v.* Wink.

Wank'bar, *a.*, wavering, shaking; inconstant (wankend; wankelbar).

Wank'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) tassel, bur (of cloth-makers).

Wank'el, *a.* tottering, shaky, unfixed, unsteady (*s.u.*).

Wank'elbar, *a.*, wavering, unsteady, unfixed (veränderlich; unbeständig; hin und her schwankend); (*prov.*) faulty, blemished, damaged (fehlerhaft, schadhaft).

Wank'elhaft, *a.*, unstable, unsteady, inconstant, fickle.

Wank'ellaune, *f.*, unevenness of temper, fickle disposition.

Wank'elmüthig, *a.*, fickle, inconstant, versatile, wavering, fluctuating; variable, changeable (veränderlich); eine -e Tugend, an unsettled virtue; *adv.*, inconstantly, fickly, changeably.

Wank'elmüthigkeit, *f.* } fickleness, inconstancy, wa-
Wank'elmuth, *m.* } vering, vacillation, variableness, changeableness.

Wank'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to waver, to stagger, to totter; *v.* Wanken.

Wank'elsinn, *m.*, *v.* Wankelmüthigkeit, Wankelmuth.

Wank'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben & sein) to stagger, to totter, to reel, to waver, to vacillate, to shake; to waddle; (*fig.*) to waver, to vacillate; to change sides; to prove inconstant; to hesitate; to shrink back, to flinch; to be in a failing condition; to stir, to budge; sie taumelten und wankten wie ein Trunkener, they reel to and fro and stagger like a drunken man (*Ps.* 107. 27); die Krone wankt auf seinem Haupte, the crown totters upon his head; das Volk in der Treue wankend machen, to stagger the people in their allegiance; die Häuser wankten, the houses shook; der rechte Flügel fing an zu -, the right wing began to waver; *ppr.* & *a.*, wankend, shaking, tottering, wavering.

Wank'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) tottering, wavering, vacillation; (*Astr.*) libration (des Mondes, of the moon).

Wann, *adv.*, when; -her, seit -? since what time? how long (ago)? dann und -, now and then, sometimes; - und wo, when and where.

Wan'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Wännchen, Wännlein) fan, van (Schwinge); winnowing basket (Schwingkorb, zum Reinigen des Getreides von der Spreu); tub, coop (Badewanne); pan, washing-up dish (Spülwanne); (*prov.*) wing (Schwinge der Vögel).

Wan'nen, *v. a.*, to fan, to winnow (schwingen, mittels der Wanne reinigen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to hover, to hang fluttering in the air overhead (von Vögeln, of birds).

Wan'nen, *adv.* (*obsol.*) whence; von -? from whence?

Wan'nenher } *adv.*, (*obsol.*) whence.
Wan'nenhero }

Wan'nenmacher, *m.*, maker of vans &c., cooper; -arbeit (*f.*), cooper's work.

Wan'nenwedel, *m.* } (*Ornith.*) windhover, castrel,
Wan'nenweher, *m.* } kastrel, kestrel (Falco tinun-
Wan'nenweihe, *f.* } culus).
Wan'nenweiher, *m.* }

Wan'ner, *m.*, *v.* Wannenwedel.

Wann'maschine, *f.*, fan-blowing machine.

Wanst, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Wänste) belly, paunch (der Wiederkäuer & *vulg. fig.* von Menschen; Bauch; Schmerbauch); (*vulg., fig.*) a pot-bellied person, pot-belly (Dickbauch, Schmerbauch); seinen - füllen, to fill one's paunch, to cram one's guts.

Wanst'ig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) pot-bellied, paunch-bellied, gor-bellied.

Want, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) shrouds; die große -, the main-shrouds; -haken, *v.* Wandhaken; -tau, *v.* Wandtau.

Wan'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) bug (Cimex lectularius).

Wan'zeit, *f.*, (*Mar.*) tide and half tide.

Wan'zenartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) having the smell of a bug.

Wan'zenbeere, *f.* (*Bot.*) black currant (Ribes nigrum).

Wan'zenbiß, *m.*, bug-bite.

Wan'zenblume, *f.*, *v.* Wanzengesicht.

Wan'zenbrut, *f.*, brood of bugs.

Wan'zendille, *f.*, *v.* Koriander.

Wan'zenfalle, *f.*, bug-trap.

Wan'zengesicht, *n.*, (*Bot.*) tickseed-sunflower (Coreopsis trichosperma).

Wan'zenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bug-wort (Cimicifuga); wild rosemary (Ledum palustre); coriander (Coriandrum sativum); stinking crane's bill, herb Robert (Geranium robertianum).

Wan'zenmelisse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bastard-balm (*v.* Waldmelisse).

Wan'zenmittel, *n.*, any remedy against bugs.

Wan'zennest, *n.*, nest of bugs; (*vulg.*) house full of bugs.

Wan'zenragwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of orchis (Orchis coriophora).

Wan'zenrose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) yellow rose (Rosa lutea).

Wan'zensame, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tickseed (Corispermum).

Wan'zenstich, *m.*, sting of a bug.

Wan'zentod, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bug-wort (Cimicifuga foetida); *v.* Wanzenmittel.

Wan'zenwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) male fern.

Wan'zicht, *a.* & *adv.*, buggy, buggish.

Wan'zig, *a.*, buggy, full of *or* abounding with bugs.

Wa'pen, *n.*, *v.* Wappen.

Wap'nen, *v. a.*, *v.* Wappnen.

Wap'pen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) arms, coat of arms, scutcheon, escutcheon, ensign armorial, armorial bearing; - ohne Bezeichnen, plain coat of arms; - im Siegel, signet.

Wap'penamt, *n.*, herald's office.

Wap'penausleger, *m.*, *v.* Wappenkundige.

Wap'penbalken, *m.*, (*Herald.*) fesse (a band possessing the third part of the escutcheon over the middle).

Wap'penbild, *n.*, figure in an escutcheon.

Wap'penbinde, *f.*, (*Herald.*) label (an appendage to the family arms, consisting of fillets with points).

Wap'penbrief, *m.*, letters patent by which armorial bearings are granted.

Wap'penbruder, *m.*, *v.* Waffenbruder; *v.* Waffengenoß.

Wap'penbuch, *n.*, armorial, book of heraldry.

Wap'pendecke, *f.*, pavilion, mantling of cloth of gold (a covering like a tent, investing the armory of a sovereign).

Wap'penfarben, *pl.*, armorial colours *or* tinctures.

Wap'penfeld, *n.*, quarter, field (of a coat of arms).

Wap'penfigur, *f.*, *v.* Wappenfeld; charge, device.

Wap'pengenoß, *m.*, person that has the same armorial bearings with another.

Wap'penhalter, *m.*, (*Herald.*) supporter.

Wap'penhelm, *m.*, helmet.

Wap'penherold, *m.*, herald, king at arms.

Wap'penkenner, *m.*, *v.* Wappenkundige.

Wap'penkönig, *m.*, *v.* Wappenherold.

Wap'penkünstler } *m.*, person skilled in heraldry.
Wap'penkundige }

Wap'penkunde } *f.*, blazonry, heraldry, armory.
Wap'penkunst }

Wap'penmaler, *m.*, blazoner, heraldic painter.

Wap'penmalerei, *f.*, the act *or* art of drawing coats of arms, blazonry.

Wap'penmantel, *m.*, (*Herald.*) mantling (the representation of a mantle *or* any drapery about a coat of arms).

Wap'penmeister, *m.*, *v.* Wappenherold.

Wap'penrecht, *n.*, the right *or* privilege of using armorial bearings.

Wap'penſäule, *f.*, heraldic column.

Wap'penſaum, *m.*, (*Herald.*) orle (an ordinary forming a border within the shield at some distance from the edges).

Wap'penſchau, *f.*, inspection of the arms.

Wap'penſchild, *n.*, escutcheon, ensign armorial, coat of arms, armorial bearings.

Wap'penſchildähnlich, *a.*, (*Bot.*) scutate, buckler-shaped.

Wap'penſchneider, *m.*, heraldic engraver.

Wap'penſpiegel, *m.*, (*Mar.*) stern of a vessel, poop.

Wap'penſpruch, *m.*, motto, devise.

Wap'penſtecher, *m.*, *v.* Wappenſchneider.

Wap'penſtück, *n.*, part of the shield; charge.

Wap'penträger, *m.*, *v.* Wappenhalter.

Wap'penverſtändige, *m.*, *v.* Wappenkundige.

Wap'penwerk, *n.*, *v.* Wappenbuch.

Wap'penzelt, *n.*, *v.* Wappendecke.

Wap'penzierde, *f.*, (*Herald.*) accompaniment.

Wapp'nen, *v. a.*, to arm (*v.* Waffnen).

War, *imp.*, *v.* Sein.

Ward, *imp.*, *v.* Werden.

War'dein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) mint-warden, assay-master, assayer.

Wardi'ren, *v. a.*, to assay (Münze, coin).

Warf, *imp.*, *v.* Werfen.

Warf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) woof; warp (*v.* Werft).

War'gendiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) corn-sawwort, way-thistle (Serratula).

Wa'ringen, *pl.*, *v.* Wanderingen.

Warl, *n.*, (*Mar.*) swivel-hook; -block (*m.*), an iron-bound block with a swivel-hook, swivel-block.

War'lich, *adv.*, *v.* Wahrlich.

War'lo, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Mar.*) spare-stores, reserve (Reſervegut an Tauen und Rundhölzern).

Warm, *a.*, (*comp.* wärmer; *sup.* wärmſt) warm; hot; -es Waſſer, warm *or* hot water; - werden, to get, grow *or* become warm, (*fig.*) to get into a passion; to be heated; - machen, to make warm, to heat; mir iſt -, ich bin -, I am warm; - halten, to keep warm; (*fig.*) warm; Einem den Kopf - machen, to heat one's brains; Einem - machen, to make it warm work *or* too hot for one; weder kalt noch -, neither fish nor flesh; es ging da - her, man hat uns da - gemacht, there was hot work of it, we had warm work of it there; - ſitzen, to be well off (in guten Umſtänden ſein, ſich behaglich befinden); (*Prov.*) man muß das Eiſen ſchmieden, wenn es noch - iſt, *v.* under Eiſen; *adv.*, warmly, hotly; fresh.

Warm'bad, *n.*, thermal springs, warm springs.

Warm'bier, *n.*, warm *or* hot beer.

Warm'blütig, *a.*, warm-blooded (animals); warm-tempered (persons).

Warm'brüchig, *a.*, *v.* Rothbrüchig.

Warm'brunnen, *m.*, hot wells.

War'men, *v. a.*, to warm, to heat, to chafe (*m. u.* wärmen); *v. reſl.*, ſich -, to warm one's self; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to get *or* become warm (warm werden).

Warm'halter, *m.*, plate-warmer, all-blaze.

Warm'herzig, *a.*, warm-hearted.

Warm'waſſerpumpe, *f.*, (*Mech.*) hot-water pump.

Warn'bar, *a.*, that may be warned.

War'nen, *v. a.*, to warn, to caution, to advise, to admonish; to give notice of; Einen vor einer Sache -, to warn one of, to caution one against; vorher, zuvor -, to forewarn; (*Prov.*) vorher gewarnt, vorher gewaffnet, forewarned, forearmed.

War'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) warner, monitor, admonisher; (*Amphib.*) monitor (*v.* Wächter).

Warne'ria, *f.*, (*pl.* Warnerien; *Bot.*) *v.* Waſſerkraut.

War'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) monitress.

Warn'fried, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) name of men.

War'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) warning, caution, advice; admonition; laßt euch das zur - dienen, let this be a warning to you, take this for a warning.

War'nungsbeiſpiel, *n.*, warning-piece, warning.

War'nungsrad, *n.*, (*Horol.*) warning-wheel.

Warp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) stuff with linen warp, woolen woof and flaxen stripes.

War'rant, *n.*, (*engl. w.*) *v.* Vollmacht; Verhaftsbefehl.

War'rel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Warl.

War'ſchau, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Warsaw.

Wart, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) warder.

Wart'baum, *m.*, (*Mas.*) pole hung out.

War'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) watchtower, barbican, beacon, belfry, look-out; observatory (Sternwarte; *s. u.*).

War'tefrau, *f.*, *v.* Wärterin.

War'tegeld, *n.*, *v.* Wartgeld.

War'tekneckt, *m.*, waiting-servant.

War'temagd, *f.*, waiting-maid.

War'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to stay; to wait; to attend; to expect; ich kann nicht lange -, I cannot stay long; warte ein wenig, stay *or* wait a little; auf Einen *or* etwas -, to stay *or* wait for a person, to expect a thing; Einen - laſſen, to keep one waiting; auf ſich - laſſen, to be long in coming, to be behind one's time, to keep people waiting; er kann -, let him wait; warte! ich werde Dir es ſchon geben, depend upon it, you shall catch it, I shall come upon you; mit dem Eſſen auf Einen -, to keep dinner waiting for a person; ſeines Amtes, ſeiner Arbeit, des Berufes -, to mind, to attend to, to perform, to execute the duties of one's business, one's office *or* calling; Jemandes -, to attend upon, to wait on one; to nurse one; *v. a.*, to attend to, to tend, to take care of, to nurse; die Heerde -, to tend the flock.

War'ten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) staying, waiting; attending (to), tending, nursing.

War'teſaal, *m.*, waiting-room (at a railway-station).

War'teſchule, *f.*, infant-school.

War'teſtube, *f.* } *v.* Warteſaal.
War'tezimmer, *n.* }

Wart'geld, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er) money paid to a nurse *or* attendant; remuneration *or* compensation for loss of time; money paid to a person who has the promise of a place till it becomes vacant; auf - ſetzen, to put on half pay, to pension; (*Mar.*) payment for demurrage.

Wart'ſam, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Sorgſam, Sorgfältig, Aufmerkſam, Wachſam.

Wart'thurm, *m.*, *v.* Warte.

War'tung, *f.*, nursing, tending, attendance; culture (Anbau, Pflege); gute - haben, to be well taken care of.

Warum', *adv.*, why, wherefore, on what account, for what reason; - nicht? why not? - nicht gar, you don't say so; - denn? why so?

War'ze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Wärzchen, Wärzlein) wart; nipple (an der Bruſt); teat, dug (bei Thieren); die kleine -, papilla; (*Bot.*) wart, papilla, tubercle; (*Mech.*) crank pin; - einer Rakete, button, knob.

War'zenähnlich, *a.*, wartlike, papillary.

War'zenaloe, *f.* (*Bot.*) warted aloe (Aloe verrucosa).

War'zenapfelkürbiß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pumpkin (Cucurbita pepo).

War'zenartig, *a.*, of the nature of warts, warty, papillose, papillous, papillary.

War'zenbacke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) crowned gondola (Cymbium diadema).

War'zenbirke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common birch (Betula verrucosa).

War'zenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) heliotrope, turnsole (Heliotropium europaeum).

War'zenbuckel, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) warted snail (Doris verrucosa).

War'zendeckel, *m.*, *v.* Bruſtwarzendeckel.

War'zendotter, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) white nipple nerite (Nerita mammilla).

War'zeneichel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) warted balanite.

War'zeneſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) warted ash (Fraxinus verrucosa).

War'zenflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pitted warty lichen (Verrucaria).

War'zenflunder, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) plaice (*v.* Scholle).

War'zenförmig, *a.* (*Anat.*, *Bot.*) papillary, papillose, papillous, verrucose, verrucous, mammillary, mammiform; -er Fortſatz, mastoid process.

War'zenfortſatz, *m.*, (*Anat.*) papillary tubercle; mastoid process; -durchbohrung (*f.*), perforation of the mastoid process.

War'zenfreſſer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) the verrucous cricket.

War'zenhütchen, *n.*, (*Surg.*) nipple-shell *or* cap (Bruſtwarzendeckel).

War'zenkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of cantharis *or* Spanish fly.

War'zenkohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of nipple-wort (Lapsana zacintha).

War'zenkopf, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) stargazer (Uranoscopus).

War'zenkrankheit, *f.*, (*Med.*) disposition to produce warts.

War'zenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wart-wort, sun-spurge (Euphorbia helioscopia); *v.* Warzenblume; wild rosemary (Ledum palustre); great celandine (Chelidonium majus); common marigold (Calendula officinalis).

War'zenkrebs, *m.*, *v.* Warzenring.

War'zenkürbiß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) warted gourd (Cucurbita verrucosa).

War'zenmaul, *n.*, (*Zool.*) leech having eight eyes.

War'zenmelone, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cantaloupe (Cucumis melo).

War'zenmittel, *n.*, remedy against warts.

War'zenring, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the areola of the nipple.

War'zenrippe, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) Venus' sea-shell.

War'zenſcheide, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) papillated cynthia.

War'zenſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) papillary slug-snail (Onchidium).

War'zenſchnirkel, *m.* (*Mollusc.*) mammillary helix.

War'zenſchwanz, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) warted (black) trigger-fish (Balistes ringens).

War'zenſpillbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) warty spindle-tree (Evonymus verrucosus).

War'zenſtein, *m.*, (*Petr.*) fossil echinite; mammiform stalagmite.

War'zenſtern, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) papillary sea-star (Asterias).

War'zenwegweis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild succory (Cichorium intybus).

War'zenzahn, *m.*, mammiform tooth.

War'zenzirkel, *m.*, *v.* Warzenring.

War'zig, *a.* warty; (*Bot*) verrucose, verrucous; (*Anat.*) covered with papils, papillary, papillose, mammillary.

Was, *pron.*, what; why; that, what, that which (das, welches); something (etwas); - iſt das? what is that? - ſagte er? what did he say? - für ein (eine), what, what kind *or* sort of; - für eine Geſtalt! what a shape! Alles - ſie wiſſen, iſt . . ., all (that) they know is . . .; ich weiß nicht - ich thun ſoll, I know not what to do; - auch immer, - auch nur, whatever, whatsoever; - er nur rennen konnte, as fast as he could run; weißt du - Neues? do you know any news? shall I tell you some news? - Sie ſagen! you don't say so! - ich euch ſage, es iſt nicht anders, I assure you it is so; - ihr wollt, what you will, as you please.

Waſch, *m.*, *v.* Gewäſch.

Waſch'amber, *m.*, (*Min.*) common yellow amber.

Waſch'anſtalt, *f.*, place where washing is taken in, washing-establishment.

Waſch'bär, *m.*, (*Zool.*) raccoon, racoon, rattoon (Ursus lotor).

Waſch'bank, *f.*, washing-bench.

Waſch'bar, *a.*, that may, that can bear washing; -e Farben, fast colours.

Waſch'becken, *n.*, basin, bason.

Waſch'beſen, *m.*, (*Mar.*) launder-besom.

Waſch'bläuel, *m.*, washing-beetle, bucking-beetle.

Waſch'blaſe, *f.*, *v.* Waſchkeſſel.

Waſch'blau, *n.*, (*Com.*) queen's blue, indigo-blue.

Waſch'bock, *m.*, washing-stool; washing-horse.

Waſch'brett, *n.*, (*Typ.*) washing-board.

Waſch'bühne, *f.*, (*Min.*) buddling-dish; buddle.

Waſch'bütte, *f.*, vat for washing (also Waſchbutte).

Waſch'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) gossip (*v.* Gewäſch); *v.* Wäſche.

Waſch'eiſen, *n.*, (*Min.*) buddled iron.

Waſch'el, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) the ear; *m.*, *v.* Wäſche; (*joc.*) tippler, toper, sot (Säufer); scrubbing brush.

Waſch'elholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common spindle-tree (Evonymus europaeus).

Waſch'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*pr.* du wäſcheſt, er wäſcht; *imp.* wuſch, *cond.* wüſche; *pp.* gewaſchen; used with haben) to wash; (*Min.*) to wash, to buddle (ore); (*Typ.*) to wash; to lave; ſich das Geſicht, die Hände ꝛc. -, to wash one's face, hands &c.; ſich - laſſen, to wash (gut, ſchlecht, well, bad); dies Zeug läßt ſich nicht -, this stuff cannot bear washing; (*fig.*) ich waſche meine Hände in Unſchuld, I wash my hands of it, I will have nothing to do with it; ſeine Hände in unſchuldigem Blute -, to imbrue one's hands in innocent blood; (*fig.*) to chat, to chatter, to gossip, to prattle, to babble; (*vulg.*) Einem den Kopf -, to chide *or* reprimand one; Einem den Pelz -, to hide *or* thrash one; (*Prov.*) eine Hand wäſcht die andere, one good deed deserves another, do a kindness, receive a kindness; (*vulg.*) das hat ſich gewaſchen, that's just the thing, that's as it ought to be, that is *comme il faut*.

Waſch'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) washing; (*Med.*) lotion; (*Min.*) das - der Erze, washing *or* elutriation of ores; (*fig.*) gossiping, chatting, prattle.

Waſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) washer; buddler (of ores); (*fig.*) male gossip; idle prattler.

Waſch'erde, *f.*, (*Min.*) fuller's earth (Walkererde).

Waſcherei', *f.*, *v.* Waſchanſtalt, Waſchplatz; *v.* Wäſcherei.

Waſch'erlohn, *m.*, pay for washing.

Waſch'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) ore for the buddle; washed ore.

Waſch'farben, *pl.*, lees (Saftfarben).

Waſch'faß, *n.*, (*dim.* Waſchfäßchen) washing-tub; Waſchfäßchen, washing-coop (of painters).

Waſch'feſt, *n.*, (*joc.*) washing-day.

Waſch'frau, *f.*, washerwoman; laundress.

Waſch'gefäß, *n.*, *v.* Waſchfaß.

Waſch'geld, *n.*, pay for washing.

Waſch'gelte, *f.*, wash-pail.

Waſch'geräth, *n.*, articles used in getting up linen; linen.

Waſch'geſchworene, *m.*, (*Min.*) inspector of the men employed in washing *or* buddling ore.

Waſch'gold, *n.*, wash-gold, gold obtained from sand *or* slime by washing.

Waſch'graben, *m.*, **Waſch'grube**, *f.* } place where ore is washed *or* buddled.

Waſch'haft, *a.*, gossiping, talkative, loquacious (ſchwatzhaft); *adv.*, talkatively.

Wasch'haftigkeit, *f.*, loquacity, talkativeness.
Wasch'handschuh, *m.*, wash-leather glove.
Wasch'haus, *n.* wash-house, washing-house, laundry.
Wasch'herd, *m.*, (*Min.*) sump, floor of the buddle.
Wasch'holz, *n.*, *v.* Waschbläuel.
Wasch'ig, *a.*, *v.* Waschhaft.
Wasch'iger, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ichth.*) *v.* Flußbars.
Wasch'junge, *m.*, (*Min.*) boy at the buddle.
Wasch'kanne, *f.*, ewer.
Wasch'kessel, *m.*, wash-kettle, washing-copper.
Wasch'klammer, *f.*, (*dim.* Waschklämmerchen) clothes-peg.
Wasch'klöpfel, *m.*, *v.* Waschbläuel.
Wasch'kommode, *f.*, wash-stand.
Wasch'korb, *m.*, basket for linen.
Wasch'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common soapwort, bouncing-bet (Saponaria officinalis).
Wasch'krücke / **Wasch'küste**, *f.*, (*Min.*) rake used in buddling.
Wasch'kufe, *f.*, washing-vat, washing-tub.
Wasch'kugeln, *pl.*, *v.* Seifenkugeln; Fleckkugeln.
Wasch'kupfer, *n.*, (*Min.*) copper from buddled ore.
Wasch'lappen, *m.*, dish-clout, washing-clout; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) a weak person, an imbecile (eine Person ohne Thatkraft, ein schlaffer Mensch).
Wasch'lauge, *f.*, lees.
Wasch'leder, *n.*, wash-leather, shamoy.
Wasch'ledern, *a.*, of wash-leather; -e Handschuhe, wash-leather gloves.
Wasch'leine, *f.*, line for drying linen on, clothes-line.
Wasch'lohn, *m.*, *v.* Waschgeld.
Wasch'mädchen, *n.* / **Wasch'magd**, *f.* washer-maid, laundry-maid.
Wasch'manier, *f.*, (*Paint.*) washing (of pencil-drawings).
Wasch'markt, *m.*, (*fig.*) goss'ping place.
Wasch'maschine, *f.*, washing-machine; bason-stand.
Wasch'meister, *m.*, master of the laundry (at courts).
Wasch'mühle, *f.* (*Min.*) machinery used in buddling.
Wasch'pinsel, *m.*, (*Paint.*) brush for washing *or* laving designs in drawing.
Wasch'plan, *m.*, *v.* Waschherd.
Wasch'platz, *m.*, washing-place, lavatory.
Wasch'probe, *f.*, (*Min.*) assay of *or* with buddled ore.
Wasch'pulver, *n.*, wash-powder (for the hands).
Wasch'räder, *pl.*, (*Mech.*) dash *or* wash-wheels.
Wasch'rolle, *f.*, mangle.
Wasch'roth, *n.*, pigment used in washing.
Wasch'scheidebank, *f.*, (*Min.*) buddle; *v.* Waschmühle.
Wasch'schürze, *f.*, washerwoman's apron.
Wasch'schwamm, *m.*, sponge, spunge.
Wasch'seide, *f.*, washing-silk.
Wasch'seife, *f.*, soft *or* yellow soap, brown soap, any soap for washing.
Wasch'silber, *n.*, silver amalgam.
Wasch'stand, *m.*, washing-stand.
Wasch'steiger, *m.*, *v.* Waschgeschworene.
Wasch'stein, *m.*, stone-slab; (*Min.*) *v.* Nasceneisenerz.
Wasch'stuhl, *m.*, washing-stool.
Wasch'thon, *m.*, (*Min.*) fuller's earth.
Wasch'tisch, *m.*, wash-hand stand, wash-stand.
Wasch'trog, *m.*, wash-tub; trough; rinsing-trough.
Wasch'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) washing; lotion; bathing, bath.
Wasch'wanne, *f.*, washing-tub; scalding-tub.
Wasch'wasser, *n.*, water for washing; (*Med.*) lotion; (*Chem.*) ablution.
Wasch'weib, *n.*, washerwoman.
Wasch'werk, *n.*, (*Min.*) place where ore is washed, buddle; *v.* Waschherz.
Wasch'wolle, *f.*, washed wool.
Wasch'zettel, *m.*, wash *or* washing-bill; wash-list.
Wasch'zeug, *n.*, *v.* Waschgeräth.
Wasch'zinn, *n.*, stream-tin.
Wasch'zuber, *m.*, washing-tub, bucking-tub.
Wa'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) female relation, female cousin; aunt (Base); bundle of brush-wood, fagot (Reisbündel).
Wa'sen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sod, turf, clod (Rasen); bundle of brush-wood; steam (Dampf); lay-stall.
Wa'senamt, *n.*, office of a flayer, of an executioner.
Wa'senbank, *f.*, bank of turf.
Wa'senbinder, *m.*, fagot-maker.
Wa'senholz, *n.*, (*prov.*) wood for fagots.
Wa'senmeister, *m.*, public flayer, executioner.
Wasenmeisterei', *f.*, *v.* Abdeckerei.
Wa'senstecher, *m.*, (*prov.*) turf-cutter.
Wa'senstück, *n.*, grassplot, lawn, green.
Wa'ser, *pron.*, (*obsol.*) what, what a.
Waserlei', *a.*, (*obsol.*) whatever, whatsoever.
Was'gau, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Geog.*) Vosges.
Was'gestalt, *pron.*, as how, in what manner.
Was'heit, *f.*, (*n. u.*) quiddity; (*Phys.*) essence.
Wa'sig, *a.*, soddy, turfy.
Was'ser, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) water (zum Trinken, Waschen, Kochen &c., for drinking, washing, cooking purposes &c.); frisches -, fresh water; geweihtes -, *v.* Weihwasser; hartes -, hard water; heißes -, warm *or* hot water; klares -, clear water; salzenes (brackiges) -, salt, brackish water; verschlagenes (laues) -, lukewarm water, tepid water, water with the chill off; weiches -, soft water; am -, at the water-side; an das - gehen, to go to the water *or* river-side, water-edge; zum - gehörig, aquatic; im - lebend, aquatic, aquatical; ein Schiff in's - lassen, to launch a ship; (*Mar.*) das Schiff macht *or* zieht -, the ship is leaky, makes water; das Schiff zieht viel -, the ship lies deep, draws much water; das Schiff läßt viel - fallen, the ship is too much by the stern; - einnehmen, to water; der Ort, wo man - einnehmen kann, watering place; - halten, to be waterproof (v. Zeugen, of stuffs); unter - setzen, to lay under water, to overflow, to inundate; unter - stehen, to be inundated, swamped; (*Prov.*, *fig.*) - mit einem Sieb schöpfen *or* in ein Sieb fassen, to pour water into a sieve, to labour in vain; - in den Brunnen, in's Meer, in den Rhein, in die Elbe tragen, (*anal.*) to carry coals to Newcastle; seine Lorbeern in - stellen, to keep one's laurels fresh; Einen mit kaltem - begießen, to throw cold water on one, to put him out of spirits; to damp his hopes; to humble him; er reicht ihm das - nicht, he is not worthy to hold a candle to him; (*lit.*) zu - werden, to melt, to dissolve (schmelzen, zerrinnen); (*fig.*) to come to nothing (sich zerschlagen, Nichts daraus werden); zu - machen, to disappoint, to frustrate; Einem etwas zu - machen, to disappoint one of . . ., to frustrate a person's designs, plans, schemes &c.; wie -, abundantly, like water, fluently; sie haben Blut vergossen, wie -, their blood have they shed like water (*Ps.* 79. 3); Französisch sprechen wie -, to speak French fluently; (schwitzen) wie aus dem - gezogen, dripping wet (from perspiration); der Mund steht (läuft) Einem voll -, das - läuft Einem im Munde zusammen, one's mouth waters (*v.* Wässern); mineral water (Gesundbrunnen); water, piece of water, ocean, sea, lake, river, any great collection of water (general expression for Bach, Fluß, Strom, Teich, Weiher, See, Meer, Ocean &c.); zu Land und zu -, by land and by water; zu - reisen, to go by water, to voyage; zu - gehen, to take the water (von Hunden, Thieren, of dogs, animals); fließendes -, running water; großes -, a large piece of water; high water, flood; stehendes, stagni-

rendes –, standing, stagnant *or* dead water; das – steigt, ſchwillt an, wächſt, the water rises; das – fällt, nimmt ab, the water falls, subsides; im – ſtehen, to stand in water; (*fig.*) to be in danger; ſich über dem – erhalten, to keep one's head above water (*v.* Durchkommen); (*Prov.*) im trüben – fiſchen, to fish in troubled waters, to take advantage of, to profit by the confusion of others; er ſieht aus, als könnte er kein – trüben, he looks as if he could not say bo to a goose, as if butter would not melt in his mouth; geſund wie ein Fiſch *or* Hecht im –, as healthy as a fish in water; das war – auf ſeine Mühle, that was grist to his mill; etwas in's – ſchreiben, to write *or* note down in water (wo es nicht bleibt); ſtille – ſind tief, ſtille –, tiefe Gründe, still waters run deep; geſtohlenes – iſt ſüß, stolen waters are sweet (*Prov.* 9. 17); Einem das – beſehen, to try one, to put one to the test; the humors of the body, lymph, serum; perspiration (Schweiß); das – läuft Einem von der Stirn, drops of sweat trickled from his brow; tears; die Augen fließen mit –, ſtehen voll –, tears flow from the eyes, the eyes are suffused with tears; (*Script.*) meine beiden Augen fließen mit –, mine eye runneth down with water (*Lam.* 1. 16); water, urine; – abſchlagen, laſſen, to make water; water, dropsy (Waſſerſucht); distilled water, liquor, strong water, spirit, spirituous cordial (gebranntes –); water, lotion, perfumed water; essence (wohlriechendes –, Eſſenzen); any thing like water *or* watery, stale, flat; water (v. Diamanten); water (v. Zeugen, of stuffs); das Zeug hat ein ſchönes –, the stuff is finely *or* well watered.

Waſſerabdachung, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) slope on the waterside.

Waſſerablaß, *m.* **Waſſerableitung**, *f.* letting off of water; drainage, draining.

Waſſerabſchlag, *m.*, outlet for the water; discharge of water from a spout &c.

Waſſerabtritt, *m.*, water-closet.

Waſſerabwägen, *n.*, taking the level of the water.

Waſſerabzapfung, *f.*, (*Surg.*) tapping (of a dropsical person), paracentesis.

Waſſerader, *f.*, vein of fresh water, seam, thread of water; (*Anat.*) die –n im Körper, lymphatic veins.

Waſſeraderbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) hydrocirsocele.

Waſſeradler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sea-eagle, white-tailed *or* cinereous eagle, bone-breaker (Falco ossifragus).

Waſſerahorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-elder, marsh-elder, guelder-rose (Viburnum opulus).

Waſſeraiche, *f.*, (*Phys.*) hydrometer.

Waſſeralant, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-horehound, gipsywort (Lycopus europaeus).

Waſſeralber, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common maple (Acer campestre).

Waſſeraloe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-aloe; common water-soldier (Stratiotes aloides).

Waſſerampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) grainless water-dock (Rumex aquaticus); ſchmalblätteriger –, great water-dock (R. hydrolapathum).

Waſſeramſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) water-ousel, water-thrush, dipper, water-crake (Cinclus aquaticus).

Waſſeramt, *n.*, office for the water-works.

Waſſeranborn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common *or* water-horehound (Lycopus europaeus); brauner –, marsh-woundwort (Stachys palustris).

Waſſerangelika, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild angelica (Angelica sylvestris).

Waſſerapfel(baum), *m.*, water-apple.

Waſſerarm, *a.*, poor in water, waterless.

Waſſerarmuth, *f.*, scarcity of water.

Waſſeraron **Waſſerarum** *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-dragonwort, dragon's water (Calla palustris).

Waſſerartig, *a.*, water-like, watery, aqueous.

Waſſeraſſel, *f.*, (*Entom.*) water-palmer (Oniscus aquaticus).

Waſſeraſt, *m.*(*Gard.*)ravenous branch, water-shoot.

Waſſerauge, *n.*, (*Med.*) hydrophthalmy, dropsy of the eye (Augenwaſſerſucht).

Waſſerbach, *m.*, water-brook.

Waſſerback, *n.*, (*Mar.*) manger (a sort of trough *or* enclosure, made by a partition *or* coaming across the bow of a ship, to receive the water that beats in from the hawse-holes).

Waſſerbad, *n.*, (water-) bath; (*fig.*) baptism, christening (Taufe).

Waſſerbälge, *pl.*, (*Mech.*) water-bellows.

Waſſerbaldrian, *m.*, (*Bot.*) small marsh valerian, water setwall (Valeriana divica).

Waſſerbalſam, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-mint.

Waſſerband, *n.*, watered ribbon.

Waſſerbarometer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) water-barometer.

Waſſerbaſe, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerſtoff.

Waſſerbaſilienkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-basil.

Waſſerbathengel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-germander (Teucrium scordium).

Waſſerbau, *m.*, hydraulics; structure on *or* near the water; water-work.

Waſſerbauamt, *n.*, *v.* Waſſeramt.

Waſſerbauingenieur, *m.*, hydraulic engineer.

Waſſerbaukünſtler, *m.*, *v.* Waſſerbaumeiſter.

Waſſerbaukunſt, *f.*, hydraulics, hydraulic architecture; die – betreffend, hydraulic.

Waſſerbaum, *m.*, tree across a river (to stop the entrance); water-engine, where the water springs in the shape of a tree with branches; (*Bot.*) water-tupelo, (American) olive-tree (Nyssa denticulata).

Waſſerbaumeiſter, *m.*, hydraulic architect.

Waſſerbecken, *n.*, basin, bason.

Waſſerbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the wild red cherry, merry, mazzard (Cerasus avium).

Waſſerbeerſtaude, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-elder, marsh-elder (Viburnum opulus).

Waſſerbehälter, *m.*, reservoir (of water), cistern, tank; well (of a steam-engine).

Waſſerbeißer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*)avoset, scooper (Recurvirostra avocetta).

Waſſerbenediktwurz(el), *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-avens (Geum rivale).

Waſſerberg, *m.*, water-mountain, high wave *or* billow.

Waſſerbeſchädigt, *a.*, damaged by water.

Waſſerbeſchreiber, *m.*, hydrographer.

Waſſerbeſchreibung, *f.*, hydrography.

Waſſerbetonie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-betony, waterfigwort (Scrophularia aquatica).

Waſſerbett, *n.*, bed of a stream *or* river; race of a mill.

Waſſerbewohner, *m.*, animal living in the water, aquatic animal.

Waſſerbiene, *f.*, (*Entom.*) drone.

Waſſerbild, *n.*, *v.* Luftſpiegelung.

Waſſerbirke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of the common birch (Betula pubescens).

Waſſerbirn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) mouth-water pear, bergamot-pear.

Waſſerbläschen, *n.*, (*Med.*) eczema, hydatid (an eruption of small vesicles on the skin, usually set close *or* crowded together).

Waſſerblaſe, *f.*, bubble; (*Med.*) vesicle (*v.* Waſſerbläschen); copper fixed near the grate *or* stove (Ofenblaſe).

Waſſerblaſer, *m.*, (*Zool.*) whale (Balaena and Physeter).

Waſſerblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-leaf (Hydrophyllum).

Waſſerblatter, *f.*, (*Med.*) water-pox (a variety of chicken-pox; Varicella).

Waſſerblau, *a.*, water-coloured, sea-blue, bluish.

Waſſerblei, *n.*, (*Min.*) molybdena (common sulphuret of molybdenum); glimmerndes -, carburet of iron; zum - gehörig, molybdic, molybdenous.

Waſſerbleierz, *n.* } (*Min.*) molybdenite, sul-
Waſſerbleiglanz, *m.* } phuret of molybdenum.

Waſſerbleikalk, *m.*, (*Min.*) calx of molybdena.

Waſſerbleikönig, *m.* } (*Min.*) regulus of molyb-
Waſſerbleimetall, *n.* } dena.

Waſſerbleiocher, *m.* (*Min.*) ochreous molybdenum.

Waſſerbleiſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) molybdic acid (composed of molybdenum and oxygen).

Waſſerbleiſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) having molybdic acid for its base; -es Blei, molybdate of lead; -es Eiſen, molybdate of iron; -es Salz, molybdate (a salt composed of molybdic acid and a base).

Waſſerbleiſilber, *n.*, molybdena-silver.

Waſſerblume, *f.*, aquatic flower; (*Bot.*) *v.* Waſſerlilie.

Waſſerblut, *n.*, (also Waſſerblüte, *f.*) *v.* Waſſerpfeffer.

Waſſerbogen, *m.*, arch formed by the water from a fountain, water-arch.

Waſſerbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Egyptian bean (Arum colocasia).

Waſſerbord, *n.*, (*Mar.*) washboard, water-way.

Waſſerbräme, *f.*, (*Entom.*) aquatic brizzle, breeze *or* gadfly.

Waſſerbramen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) awlwort (Subularia).

Waſſerbraunwurz, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerbetonie.

Waſſerbraut, *f.*, water-spout.

Waſſerbrei, *m.*, pap; paste.

Waſſerbrenner, *m.*, (*prov.*) distiller.

Waſſerbrodwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Indian cabbage *or* cole (Caladium esculentum).

Waſſerbruch, *m.* (*Med.*) hydrocele; (*Mar.*) breaker.

Waſſerbruchartig, *a.*, hydrocelic.

Waſſerbrunnen, *m.*, *v.* Brunnen.

Waſſerbuche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) button-wood, western plane-tree (Platanus occidentalis).

Waſſerbühne, *f.*, (*Min.*) drain, water-burrow.

Waſſerbunge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) brooklime, short-leaved water-speedwell (Veronica beccabunga).

Waſſerburzelkraut, *n.*, water-chickweed, water-blinks (Montia fontana).

Waſſerbutte, *f.*, water-tub.

Waſſerbutterblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-crowfoot (Ranunculus aquatilis).

Waſſercement, *m.* & *n.*, hydraulic cement.

Waſſerchryſolit, *m.*, (*Min.*) pseudo-chrysolite.

Waſſerciſterne, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerbehälter.

Waſſercur, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerkur.

Waſſerdamm, *m.*, dam, dike, mole, quay; water-shut.

Waſſerdampf, *m.*, steam of water; aqueous vapour.

Waſſerdiamant, *m.*, *v.* Waſſerkryſtall.

Waſſerdicht, *a.*, impervious to water, water-tight, water-proof; -es Leder, impermeable *or* water-proof leather.

Waſſerdichte, *f.*, impermeability, state *or* condition of being water-tight *or* water-proof.

Waſſerdiele, *f.*, water-plank (eines Kahns, of a lighter).

Waſſerdiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-thistle (a species of plume-thistle; Cnicus oleraceus).

Waſſerdocke, *f.*, wet-dock, basin of a port.

Waſſerdoktor, *m.*, water-doctor, hydropathist.

Waſſerdornreich, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the greater reed-sparrow (of North America; Turdus aquaticus).

Waſſerdoſt(en), *m.*, (*Bot.*) hemp-agrimony (Eupatorium); water-maudlin, sweet-maudlin, sweet-milfoil (Achillea ageratum).

Waſſerdoſtenkraut, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerdoſten; virginiſches -, thorough-wort, boneset, crosswort, feverwort (Eupatorium perfoliatum).

Waſſerdrache, *m.*, *v.* Waſſerhoſe.

Waſſerdrahtwurm, *m.*, setaceous worm, hair-tailed worm, (water) hair-worm (Gordius aquaticus).

Waſſerdreiblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) buckbean, bean-trefoil, common *or* marsh-trefoil (Menyanthes trifoliata).

Waſſerdroſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) water-thrush; *v.* Waſſeramſel.

Waſſerdruck, *m.*, pressure of the water; (*Phys.*) hydrostatic pressure.

Waſſerdrucklehre, *f.*, (*Phys.*) hydrodynamics.

Waſſerdruckwerk, *n.*, hydrostatic machine.

Waſſerdürrwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) aquatic hemp, bastard maudlin, three-cleft bur-marigold (Bidens tripartita).

Waſſerdunſt, *m.*, watery vapour; *v.* Waſſerdampf.

Waſſerebene, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerfläche.

Waſſerehrenpreis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-speedwell (Veronica anagallis).

Waſſereibiſch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-mallow.

Waſſereiche, *f.*, water-measure, water-gauge.

Waſſereidechſe, *f.*, (*Zool.*) water-newt (a kind of lizard; Triton palustris); water-eft (Lacerta palustris).

Waſſereimer, *m.*, water-pail *or* bucket.

Waſſereiſen, *n.*, (*Min.*) siderite, cold short iron.

Waſſerelſter, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) oyster-catcher, sea-pie, sea-pye (Haematopus ostralegus).

Waſſerengelwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wild angelica (A. sylvestris).

Waſſerentchen, *n*, (*Ornith.*) smew, white-nun, rare-widgeon, smee (Mergus albellus).

Waſſerenzian, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-gentian.

Waſſerepheu, *m.*, (*Bot.*) ivy-leaved duckweed, water-ivy (Lemna trisulca).

Waſſereppich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) broad-leaved water-parsnep (Sium latifolium); wild celery, smallage (Apium graveolens).

Waſſererbſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of star-jelly, star-shot (Nostoc sphaericum).

Waſſererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) hematite, native oxide of iron.

Waſſererzeugung, *f.*, formation of water.

Waſſereule, *f.*, *v.* Waſſermotte.

Waſſereuphorbie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sea-spurge.

Waſſerfaden, *m.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-thread, water-flannel (Conferva); -wurm, *v.* Waſſerdrahtwurm.

Waſſerfäſſer, *pl.* of Waſſerfaß, *q. v.*; (*Mar.*) water-pipes.

Waſſerfahrt, *f.* going by water, crossing a river &c.; sea-voyage, passage; boating excursion, pleasure-trip by water, excursion in a boat.

Waſſerfalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Sumpfweihe.

Waſſerfall, *m.*, fall of water; waterfall, cascade; cataract (großer).

Waſſerfallkraut, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Ruhrkraut.

Waſſerfang, *m.*, reservoir of water, cistern.

Waſſerfarbe, *f.*, colour of the water; (*Paint.*) watercolour; in -n malen, to paint in watercolours.

Waſſerfarben }
Waſſerfarbig } *a.*, water-coloured.

Waſſerfarbenmalerei, *f.*, watercolour-painting.

Waſſerfarn, *m.* (*Bot.*) common flowering *or* water-fern; royal fern (Osmunda regalis).

Waſſerfarnkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common meadow-sweet, dropwort (Spiraea filipendula).

Waſſerfaß, *n.*, water-tub, water-cask, water-butt.

Waſſerfeder, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-soldier (Stratiotes); featherfoil, water-violet (Hottonia palustris).

Waſſerfedergras, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerrohr.

Waſſerfeld, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerfläche.

Waſſerfelle, *pl.*, (*Com.*) seal-skins, seal-furs.

Waſſerfenchel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) fine-leaved water-dropwort, water-fennel (Oenanthe phellandrium).

Waſſerferkel, *n.*, (*Zool.*) cavy, guinea-pig (Cavia cobaya).

Waſſerfernglas, *n.*, water-telescope.

Waſſerfeſt, *a.*, watertight, waterproof; (*Mar.*) stiff, watertight (Schiff, ship).

Waſſerfeuer, *n.*, Greek *or* Grecian fire.

Waſſerfeuerrad, *n.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) water-fire-wheel.

Waſſerfeuerwerk, *n.*, water-fire-work, fire-works on the water.

Waſſerfilipendel(wurz), *f.*, *v.* Drüſwurz.

Waſſerfilz, *m.*, *v.* Waſſermoos.

Waſſerflachs, *m.*, featherfoil (Waſſerfeder; Hottonia).

Waſſerfläche, *f.* surface, sheet *or* expanse of water; level surface, water-level.

Waſſerflaſche, *f.*, water-bottle, bottle for water.

Waſſerflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) aquatic lichen.

Waſſerfleck, *m.*, stain of water.

Waſſerflieder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common *or* water-elder (Viburnum opulus).

Waſſerfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) water-fly, drake-fly (Semblis).

Waſſerflöhkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) amphibious persicaria (Polygonum amphibium).

Waſſerfloh, *m.*, (*Entom.*) water-flea (Daphnia pulex; Monoculus pulex); *v.* Erdfloh; *v.* Drehkäfer.

Waſſerfluth, *f.*, water-flood, inundation, deluge.

Waſſerförderungsmaſchine, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerhebemaſchine.

Waſſerfracht, *f.*, water-carriage.

Waſſerfräulein, *n.* | **Waſſerfrau**, *f.* water *or* river-nymph; *v.* Waſſernixe.

Waſſerfrauennabel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-ladies' navel.

Waſſerfrei, *a.*, anhydrous, destitute of water.

Waſſerfrohne, *f.*, statute-labour *or* compelled service on dams *or* dikes.

Waſſerfroſch, *m.*, (*Amphib.*) water-frog, aquatic frog, edible frog (Rana esculenta).

Waſſerfroſchlöffelkraut, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerwegerich.

Waſſerfuchsſchwanz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) floating fox-tail-grass (Alopecurus geniculatus).

Waſſerführung, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerleitung.

Waſſerfuhre, *f.*, water-carriage.

Waſſerfurche, *f.* (*Agric.*) water-furrow (to conduct water away from tillage-land); mit -n verſehen, -n ziehen, to water-furrow, to drain by means of water-furrows.

Waſſerfurt, *f.*, *v.* Furt.

Waſſergabelſchwanz, *m.*, (*Entom.*) spring-tail (Podura aquatica).

Waſſergalle, *f.*, (*Meteor.*) water-gall (a watery appearance in the sky, attendant on the rainbow); *v.* Ackergalle; (*prov.*) sty (on the eyelid).

Waſſergallerie, *f.*, conduit in a waterwork.

Waſſergallig, *a.*, full of water-galls, bogs, quagmires *or* springs; boggy.

Waſſergang, *m.*, aqueduct, canal, drain, conduit, watergang; (*Mar.*) Waſſergänge (*pl.*), waterways (Leibhölzer); (*Mill.*) - einer Mühle, leat of a mill.

Waſſergarbe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) greater bladderwort (Utricularia vulgaris); water-milfoil (Myriophyllum).

Waſſergarn, *n.*, water-twist.

Waſſergatter, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) water-trellice.

Waſſergauchheil, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-speedwell (Veronica anagallis); short-leaved speedwell, brooklime (V. beccabunga).

Waſſergebläſe, *n.*, water-bellows, hydrostatic blast.

Waſſergefäß, *n.*, water-cask, water-tub; (*Anat.*) die Waſſergefäße im Körper, lymphatic vessels.

Waſſergefahr, *f.*, danger from water.

Waſſergeflügel, *n.*, water-fowl.

Waſſergeiſt, *m.*, water-spirit, water-sprite, undine.

Waſſergeld, *n.*, (*Min.*) money paid for drawing the water out of a mine.

Waſſergelte, *f.*, water-pail, bucket.

Waſſergemüſe, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pontederia (an aquatic plant, native of North and South America, India and the tropics of Africa).

Waſſergerade, *a.*, level with the water, horizontal.

Waſſergerechtigkeit, *f.*, right respecting water.

Waſſergerinne, *n.*, water-pipe, gutter; watercourse.

Waſſergerippe, *n.*, *v.* Waſſermoos.

Waſſergeſchwulſt, *f.* (*Surg.*) tumor filled with water, oedema; Waſſergeſchwülſte (*pl.*), oedematic swellings.

Waſſergevögel, *n.*, *v.* Waſſergeflügel.

Waſſergewächs, *n.*, water-plant, aquatic plant.

Waſſergewand, *n.*, (*Paint.*) transparent drapery.

Waſſergewicht, *n.*, weight of water.

Waſſergewürm, *n.*, water-worms, aquatic worms.

Waſſerglas, *n.*, water-glass, glass for water.

Waſſergleich, *a.*, level, horizontal.

Waſſergleiche, *f.*, level surface.

Waſſerglimmer, *m.*, (*Min.*) water *or* aqueous glimmer *or* mica (from Monte Rosa).

Waſſergöpel, *m.*, (*Min.*) water-whimsey (a machine in which the weight of a reservoir *or* bucket of water is employed to raise another bucket, filled with coals *or* other material, by means of a rope *or* chain coiled round a cylinder *or* drum, *or* two drums of different sizes).

Waſſergöttin, *f.*, water-goddess, Thetis.

Waſſergott, *m.*, water-god, Neptune.

Waſſergottheit, *f.*, water-divinity.

Waſſergraben, *m.*, water-ditch, ditch filled with water, water-trench; ditch for carrying off water; mit einem - umgeben, to surround with a ditch, with a moat, to moat.

Waſſergras, *n.*, aquatic grass; (*Bot.*) *v.* Waſſerfuchsſchwanz; wood *or* branched reed-grass (Arundo calamagrostis); reed-grass, water-millet, floating bur-reed (Sparganium natans).

Waſſergrindkraut, *n.* | **Waſſergrindwurz**, *f.* (*Bot.*) water-dock (*v.* Waſſerampfer, Rieſenampfer).

Waſſergrube, *f.*, water-pit, pool, quagmire, waterfret, water-gall; reservoir of water, cistern.

Waſſerguß, *m.*, heavy shower (of rain); flash of water; sink (in Küchen, in kitchens).

Waſſerhaarmoos, *n.*, *v.* Waſſermoos.

Waſſerhähnlein, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerhahnenfuß.

Waſſerhälter, *m.*, *v.* Waſſerbehälter.

Waſſerhändlein, *n.*, *v.* Stendelwurz.

Waſſerhafen, *m.*, water-pot.

Waſſerhafer, *m.* (*Bot.*) wild rice (Zizania palustris).

Waſſerhaft, *a.*, water-like, watery (Waſſerartig).

Waſſerhahn, *m.*, (*Mech.*) water-cock of a steam-engine.

Waſſerhahnenfuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-crowfoot (Ranunculus aquatilis); celery-leaved crowfoot (R. sceleratus).

Waſſerhalter, *m.*, *v.* Waſſerkeſſel; workman who draws the water in sumps *or* lowest pits.

Waſſerhaltig, *a.*, hydrous, hydrated, containing water; watery.

Waſſerhammer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) water-hammer, water-level (Bulshammer).

Waſſerhanf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-hemp (Acnida);

common hemp-agrimony (Eupatorium cannabinum); three-cleft bur-marigold (Bidens tripartita).

Waſſerhart, *a.*, impenetrable to water; half-dry; dry.

Waſſerhaſe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) the spotted cavy (Caelogynis paca).

Waſſerhaspel, *m.*, *v.* Waſſergöpel.

Waſſerhaut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cover of the foetus, amnion.

Waſſerhebemaſchine, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) hydraulic *or* water-raising engine, water-wheel, spiral pump.

Waſſerhebewerk, *n.*, water-wheel (Waſſerhebezeug).

Waſſerhederich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cresses with leaves of horseradish, water-radish (Sisymbrium amphibium).

Waſſerheil, *n.*, (*Bot.*) brooklime (Veronica beccabunga).

Waſſerheilanſtalt, *f.*, hydropathic institution.

Waſſerheilkünſtler, *m.*, hydropathist.

Waſſerheilkunde, *f.*, hydropathy (the doctrine of curing diseases by means of water).

Waſſerheilmethode, *f.*, water-cure, water-system.

Waſſerheizung, *f.*, *v.* Dampfheizung.

Waſſerhell, *a.*, clear as water, limpid.

Waſſerhelle, *f.*, clearness of water, limpidness.

Waſſerhelmkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) hooded milfoil; *v.* Blaſenkraut.

Waſſerhenne, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) water-hen, water-quail, moor-hen (graufüßiges Rohrhuhn; Fulica chloropus).

Waſſerheppe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a kind of wintergreen (Galax aphylla).

Waſſerherr, *m.*, proprietor, owner of a river.

Waſſerherzgeſpann, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common gipsy-wort, water-horehound (gemeiner Wolfsfuß; Lycopus europaeus).

Waſſerhöhe, *f.*, (*Mar.*) height of water; water-line, water-level.

Waſſerholder } *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-elder, guelder-
Waſſerholunder } rose; snowball-tree (Viburnum opulus); mistletoe (Viscum album).

Waſſerholz, *n.*, (*Hortic.*) water-shoot.

Waſſerhonig, *m.*, hydromel.

Waſſerhorn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) hornwort (Hörnerblatt; Ceratophyllum).

Waſſerhoſe, *f.*, (*Meteor.*) water-spout.

Waſſerhühnchen, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerralle.

Waſſerhühner, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) grallatores, waders; aquatic birds.

Waſſerhülſe, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) maple-tree (Acer campestre).

Waſſerhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) water-hen, coot (Fulica).

Waſſerhund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) water-dog, water-spaniel; the red wolf (of the Brazils; Canis jubatus); (*Ichth.*) tope (a species of shark; Squalus galeus); (*Mech.*) a pump discharging its water on a water-wheel.

Waſſerigel, *m.*, *v.* Seeigel.

Waſſerilge }
Waſſeriris } *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-flag (*v.* Waſſerlilie).

Waſſerjagd, *f.*, shooting of aquatic birds, of wild fowl.

Waſſerjungfer, *f.*, (*Entom.*) dragon-fly, adder-bolt fly (Libellula); water-nymph, river-nymph.

Waſſerkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) aquatic beetle, water-beetle (Dytiscus); water-devil (Hydrophilus).

Waſſerkalb, *n.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Waſſerdrahtwurm.

Waſſerkanne, *f.*, ewer, water-can *or* jug, can *or* pail for water.

Waſſerkarre, *f.*, water-cart.

Waſſerkarte, *f.*, hydrographical chart.

Waſſerkaſtanie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-caltrop, water-nut, Jesuit's nut (Trapa natans).

Waſſerkaſten, *m.*, reservoir of water, cistern, tank.

Waſſerkegel, *m.*, water-obelisk; (*Pyrot.*) dolphin.

Waſſerkelle, *f.*, ladle.

Waſſerkeſſel, *m.*, caldron, kettle, vessel *or* copper for heating water, chaffern; cistern of a water-work.

Waſſerkicher, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerwicke.

Waſſerkies, *m.*, (*Min.*) white arsenical pyrites.

Waſſerkirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) red and white cherry.

Waſſerkiſte, *f.*, division made of piles in the water.

Waſſerkitt, *m.*, hydraulic *or* water-cement *or* mortar.

Waſſerklampe, *f.*, (*Mar.*) cleat for water-casks.

Waſſerklappe, *f.*, water-valve (key for removing the water).

Waſſerklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common *or* marsh-trefoil, common buck-bean (Menyanthes trifoliata).

Waſſerklette, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common butter-bur, pestilence-wort (Petasites vulgaris).

Waſſerkluft, *f.*, (*Min.*) fissure filled with water.

Waſſerkrecht, *m.*, (*Min.*) scooper *or* drawer of water.

Waſſerknoblauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-germander (Teucrium scordium).

Waſſerknöterig, *m.*, (*Bot.*) amphibious persicaria (Polygonum amphibium).

Waſſerknoten, *m.*, (*Mar.*) a crown-knot, a single wall-knot with a crown (Schildknopf).

Waſſerkolbe, *f.* } (*Bot.*) great reed-mace, cat-
Waſſerkolben, *m.* } tail (Typha latifolia).

Waſſerkolik, *f.* } (*Med.*) waterbrash, water-
Waſſerkolk, *m.* (*vulg.*) } qualm, blackwater, pyrosis.

Waſſerkopf, *m.*, (*Med.*) hydrocephalus, dropsy of the brain, watery head.

Waſſerkoralle, *f.*, sea-coral.

Waſſerkraft, *f.*, water-power.

Waſſerkraftlehre, *f.*, hydrodynamics, hydraulics.

Waſſerkrahn, *m.*, water-cock.

Waſſerkrampfaderbruch, *m.*, *v.* Waſſeraderbruch.

Waſſerkrank, *a.*, (*Min.*) eine -e Grube, a mine in which the surplus of water is too considerable to be drawn off so that the mine can be worked.

Waſſerkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) yellow root, orange-root (Hydrastis canadensis).

Waſſerkrebs, *m.*, (*Surg.*) canker in the mouth; nome, a phagademic ulcer.

Waſſerkreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common water-cress (Nasturtium officinale).

Waſſerkröte, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) yellow toad (Bufo fuscus).

Waſſerkropf, *m.*, watery tumour.

Waſſerkropfwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Waſſerbetonie.

Waſſerkrug, *m.*, water-pot, pitcher *or* jug; water-cruet.

Waſſerkryſtall, *m.*, (*Min.*) rock-crystal, mountain-crystal; British *or* Cornish diamond, limpid quartz.

Waſſerkübel, *m.*, water-pail.

Waſſerkünſtler, *m.*, one versed in hydraulics.

Waſſerkünſtlich, *a.*, hydraulic.

Waſſerkürbiß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) aquatic gourd *or* pumpkin, water-melon (Cucumis citrullus).

Waſſerkuh, *f.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Seekuh.

Waſſerkunde, *f.*, hydrology.

Waſſerkundig, *a.*, hydrologic, hydrological.

Waſſerkunſt, *f.*, waterwork, fountain; die Waſſerkünſte ſpringen laſſen, to set the waterworks agoing; hydraulics, hydraulic science.

Waſſerkur, *f.*, water-cure, treatment of diseases by means of water, hydropathy.

Waſſerlänge, *f.*, (*Mar.*) water-hose, waterpipe.

Waſſerläufer, *m.*, (*Min.*) poor lode; (*Ornith.*) redshank, poolsnipe (Totanus gambetta), *v.* Waſſerralle.

Waſſerland, *n.*, country that abounds in water; marshy country, watery land.

Waſſerlaub, *n.*, (*Archit.*) water-leaves.

Waſſerlauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-germander (Teucrium scordium); streaked field-onion *or* garlic (Allium oleraceum).

Waſſerlauf, *m.*, water-course; drain.

Waſſerlaus, *f.*, *v.* Waſſeraſſel.

Waſſerleberkraut, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerhahnenfuß.

Waſſerleer, *a.* & *adv.*, without water, destitute of water, waterless.

Waſſerlefzen, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) nymphae (belonging to the pudenda of women).

Waſſerleger } **Waſſerlegger** } *m.*, *v.* Waſſerlieger.

Waſſerlehre, *f.*, hydrology.

Waſſerleim, *m.*, *v.* Vogelleim.

Waſſerleite, *f.*, canal.

Waſſerleitung, *f.*, aqueduct, conduit, canal; (*Anat.*) aqueduct.

Waſſerleitungsbrücke, *f.*, bridge for an aqueduct.

Waſſerleitungskunſt, *f.*, hydraulics.

Waſſerleitungsrecht, *n.*, right of having a conduit *or* gutter to lead off the water from one's house and yard.

Waſſerleitungsröhre, *f.* } **Waſſerleitungsrohr**, *n.* } conduit-pipe.

Waſſerlerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) water-pippit (Anthus aquaticus).

Waſſerleuchter, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) water-candlestick.

Waſſerlieger, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) water-pipes.

Waſſerlieſch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common flowering rush (Butomus umbellatus).

Waſſerlilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white water-lily (Nymphaea alba); *v.* Waſſerſchwertel.

Waſſerlimonie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-lemon, laurel-leaved granadilla (Passiflora laurifolia).

Waſſerlinde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the downy lime-tree (Tilia mollis); the large-leaved lime-tree (T. grandifolia).

Waſſerlinie, *f.*, (*Mar.*) water-line; (high) water-mark, flood-mark.

Waſſerlinſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) duckweed, duckmeat, duck's meat (Lemna); bucklige -, gibbous duckweed (L. gibba); Kreuz-Waſſerlinſe, ivy-leaved duckweed (L. trisulca); kleine -, lesser duckweed (L. minor); vielwurzelige -, greater duckweed (L. polyrrhiza).

Waſſerlippen, *pl.*, *v.* Waſſerlefzen.

Waſſerlobelie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-lobelia (Lobelia dortmanna).

Waſſerloch, *n.*, drain, sink, sess-pool; a hollow place *or* hole filled with *or* containing water, a natural reservoir, a cistern.

Waſſerlode, *f.*, (*Hortic.*) water-shoot.

Waſſerlöſe } **Waſſerloſung** } *f.*, drain; *v.* Abzucht.

Waſſerlos, *a.*, waterless, destitute of water.

Waſſerloſungsmaſchine, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerhebemaſchine.

Waſſerlotte, *f.*, (*Min.*) adit, gutter (also Waſſerlutte).

Waſſerlücke, *f.*, tooth-hole (bei alten Schafen, with old sheep).

Waſſermädchen, *n.*, water-nymph.

Waſſermännchen, *n.*, (*Entom.*) dragon-fly (Libellula); *v.* Waſſermann.

Waſſermärzwurz, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerbenediktenkraut.

Waſſermalerei, *f.*, painting in water-colours.

Waſſermangel, *m.* want of water, scarcity of water.

Waſſermangold, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Waſſerampfer; great water-dock (Rumex hydrolapathum).

Waſſermann, *m.*, water-carrier, water-bearer; water-sprite, undine; (*Astr.*) Waterman, Aquarius.

Waſſermannstreu, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rattle-snake-weed (Eryngium aquaticum).

Waſſermarke, *f.*, water-mark (*v.* Waſſerlinie).

Waſſermaſchine, *f.*, hydraulic engine *or* machine, water-engine.

Waſſermaſſe, *f.*, mass of waters.

Waſſermaß, *n*, water-gauge (an Locomotiven).

Waſſermauer, *f.*, stone-wall raised in water; water-wings (walls erected on the banks of a river next the bridges, in order to secure the foundations from the action of the current).

Waſſermaulwurf, *m.*, (*Zool.*) water-mole, shrew-mole (Scalops).

Waſſermaus, *f.* (*Zool.*) water-rat (Mus amphibius); die kleine -, water-shrew (Sorex fodiens).

Waſſermelone, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-melon (Cucumis citrullus).

Waſſermengelwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great water-dock (Rumex hydrolapathum).

Waſſermerk, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerlinie; (*Bot.*) broad-leaved water-parsnep (Sium latifolium).

Waſſermerle, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) water-ousel, water-crake, dipper (Cinclus aquaticus).

Waſſermeſſer, *m.* (*Phys.*) hydrometer; water-gauge (an Dampfmaſchinen).

Waſſermeſſung } **Waſſermeßkunſt** } *f.*, (*Phys.*) hydrometry.

Waſſermeth, *m.*, hydromel; mead.

Waſſermikroſkop, *n.*, (*Opt.*) water-microscope.

Waſſermilbe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) water-mite.

Waſſermönch, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) bung, hatch.

Waſſermörtel, *m.* water-cement, hydraulic mortar.

Waſſermolch, *m.*, (*Amphib.*) water-newt (a kind of lizard).

Waſſermoos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) algae; marsh-thread (Conferva capillaris).

Waſſermoſt, *m.*, tart wine; ciderkin.

Waſſermotte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) water-fly (Phryganea).

Waſſermücke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) water-gnat.

Waſſermühle, *f.*, water-mill; water-engine; water-wheel.

Waſſermüller, *m.*, water-miller, proprietor of a water-mill.

Waſſermünze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-mint, hoary calamint (Mentha aquatica).

Waſſermünzkraut, *n.* } **Waſſermünzwurz**, *f.* } (*Bot.*) throatwort (Trachelium).

Waſſermurmelthier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Biberratte.

Waſſermus, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerbrei.

Waſſernabel, *m.* } **Waſſernabelkraut**, *n.* } (*Bot.*) common *or* marsh-pennywort, white-rot, water-navelwort, water-hipwort (Hydrocotyle vulgaris).

Waſſernabelbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) hydromphale, hydromphalocele.

Waſſernachtigall, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) blue-throat, blue-throated warbler (Blaukehlchen; Sylvia sueccia).

Waſſernatter, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) ringed snake, water-snake (Coluber natrix).

Waſſernelkenwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-avens (Geum rivale).

Waſſernept, *m.*, *v.* Waſſermünze.

Waſſernix, *m.*, *v.* Waſſergeiſt.

Waſſernixe, *f.*, river-nymph, water-nymph, nixie, ondine, undine.

Waſſernöthig, *a.*, (*Min.*) eine -e Zeche, a mine that cannot be worked on account of too much water.

Waſſernoth, *f.*, scarcity of water (Waſſermangel); distress occasioned by inundation.

Waſſernuß, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-caltrop, water-nut (Trapa natans).

Waſſernymphe, *f.*, Naiad, Naid; water *or* river-nymph; (*Entom.*) dragon-fly (Libellula).

Waſ'ſeroberfläche, *f.*, surface of the water.

Waſ'ſerochs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) hippopotamus, river-horse; (*Ornith.*) bittern (Ardea stellaris).

Waſ'ſeropal, *m.*, (*Min.*) aqueous opal, hydrophane.

Waſ'ſerordnung, *f.* regulations for the waterworks.

Waſ'ſerorgel, *f.*, hydraulic organ, water-organ, hydraulicon.

Waſ'ſerpartie, *f.*, boating excursion, water-party, excursion in a boat; rowing match; (*Paint.*) water-scenery.

Waſ'ſerpaſtinak, *m.*, (*Bot.*) broad-leaved water-parsnep (Sium latifolium).

Waſ'ſerpaß, *a.*, level (with the water), horizontal (waſſergerade).

Waſ'ſerpaß, *m.*, level of the water; leveling instrument; a narrow canal *or* channel.

Waſ'ſerpendel, *m.*, hydraulic pendulum.

Waſ'ſerpergament, *n.* an inferior kind of parchment.

Waſ'ſerperle, *f.*, false *or* counterfeited pearl.

Waſ'ſerpeterlein, *n.* } (*Bot.*) *v.* Waſſerpaſtinak.
Waſ'ſerpetersilie, *f.* }

Waſ'ſerpfahl, *m.*, stake, pile in the water.

Waſ'ſerpfau, *m.*, (*Entom.*) dragon-fly (Libellula); (*Ornith.*) Balearic crane, crane of Japan (Grus pavonia).

Waſ'ſerpfeffer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-pepper, waterwort (Elatine hydropiper); biting persicaria (Polygonum hydropiper); rother –, dragon's water (Calla palustris).

Waſ'ſerpfennigkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) tufted loosestrife (Lysimachia thyrsiflora).

Waſ'ſerpferd, *n.* (*Zool.*) river-horse, hippopotamus.

Waſ'ſerpferdegöpel, *m.* (*Min.*) water-wheel worked by horse-power.

Waſ'ſerpflanze, *f.*, water-plant, aquatic plant.

Waſ'ſerpflaume, *f.*, water-plum.

Waſ'ſerpfriemen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-awlwort (Subularia aquatica).

Waſ'ſerpfütze, *f.* } *v.* Pfütze.
Waſ'ſerpfuhl, *m.* } *v.* Pfuhl.

Waſ'ſerpieper, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) water-pippit (Anthus aquaticus).

Waſ'ſerpimpinelle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-pimpernel, common brookweed (Samolus valerandi).

Waſ'ſerplatz, *m.*, (*Mar.*) watering-place (for ships).

Waſ'ſerpocken, *pl.*, (*Med.*) water-pox (a variety of chicken-pox).

Waſ'ſerpolei, *m.*, *v.* Pfennigkraut.

Waſ'ſerportulak, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-purslain (Peplis portula).

Waſ'ſerpreſſe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) hydrostatic, hydraulic *or* water-press (of paper-makers).

Waſ'ſerprobe, *f.*, assay by water; water-gauge; (*fig.*, *obsol.*) water-ordeal, trial by water.

Waſ'ſerprophet, *m.*, dealer in hydromancy; uromancer, uromant.

Waſ'ſerprophezeiung, *f.*, hydromancy; uromancy.

Waſ'ſerproviant, *m.*, supply of water; – einnehmen (von Schiffen), to water, to get *or* take in water.

Waſ'ſerpumpe, *f.*, water-pump.

Waſ'ſerpuppe, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerjungfer.

Waſ'ſerquelle, *f.*, spring of water; water-spring.

Waſ'ſerrabe, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) cormorant (Phalocrocorax carbo).

Waſ'ſerrakete, *f.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) water-rocket.

Waſ'ſerrad, *n.*, water-wheel; mittelſchlächtiges –, middleshot water-wheel; oberſchlächtiges –, overshot water-wheel; unterſchlächtiges –, undershot water-wheel; (*Pyrotechn.*) aquatic girandole.

Waſ'ſerradhaſpel, *m.*, *v.* Waſſergöpel.

Waſ'ſerräumungsmaſchine, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) hydraulic engine.

Waſ'ſerralle, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) water-rail, velvet runner (Rallus aquaticus); die mittlere –, the small spotted water-hen, spotted crake (Crex porzana).

Waſ'ſerrand, *m.*, water's edge.

Waſ'ſerranke, *f.*, (*Hortic.*) water-shoot.

Waſ'ſerranken, *m.*, (*Bot.*) woody nightshade (Solanum dulcamara).

Waſ'ſerratte } *f.*, (*Zool.*) water-rat (Mus amphi-
Waſ'ſerratze } bius); (*fig.*) thoroughbred seaman; die ſchwarze –, black water-rat (Hypudaeus amphibius).

Waſ'ſerrauke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) amphibious yellow cress (Nasturtium amphibium); water-rocket (Sysymbrium sylvestre).

Waſ'ſerraum, *m.*, (*Mar.*) water-hold, hold for the watercasks; space filled with water; water-chamber (des Dampfkeſſels, of the boiler).

Waſ'ſerraute, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common meadow-rue (Thalictrum flavum).

Waſ'ſerrebe, *f.*, sucker *or* vine-sprout shooting from the dew *or* water-shoots; (*Bot.*) water-vine (Leea).

Waſ'ſerrebhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) woodcock, woodsnipe (Scolopax rusticola).

Waſ'ſerrecht, *n.*, right concerning the water.

Waſ'ſerrecht, *a.*, level, horizontal (waſſerpaß).

Waſ'ſerreich, *n.*, watery kingdom, aquatic creation.

Waſ'ſerreich, *a.*, abounding in *or* with water, irriguous, watery.

Waſ'ſerreif, *m.*, hoar frost.

Waſ'ſerreis, *n.*, (*Hortic.*) water-shoot.

Waſ'ſerreiſe, *f.*, voyage *or* excursion by water.

Waſ'ſerreiſer, *pl.*, *v.* Waſſerreis.

Waſ'ſerrettig, *m.* (*Bot.*) common spring *or* summer-radish (Raphanus sativus); water-rocket, water-radish, amphibious yellow cress (Nasturtium amphibium).

Waſ'ſerrhabarber, *m.*, (*Bot.*) great water-dock (Rumex hydrolapathum).

Waſ'ſerriedgras, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerriehgras.

Waſ'ſerriemen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) grass-wrack (Zostera).

Waſ'ſerrieſe, *m.*, monster of the deep.

Waſ'ſerrinne, *f.*, water-channel, water-furrow, water-trench; gutter; rain-spout.

Waſ'ſerrispengras, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerriehgras.

Waſ'ſerriß, *m.*, river-fret; ravine.

Waſ'ſerritze, *f.*, (*Mar.*) leak (Leck).

Waſ'ſerröhre, *f.*, water-pipe, water-conduit, canal.

Waſ'ſerröſte, *f.*, water-retting *or* rotting (of flax).

Waſ'ſerrohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common reed-grass (Phragmites communis).

Waſ'ſerroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white water-lily (Nymphaea alba).

Waſ'ſerroß, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerpferd.

Waſ'ſerroßſchwanz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) marsh-horsetail (Equisetum palustre).

Waſ'ſerrübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) turnip-rooted cabbage (Brassica rapa).

Waſ'ſerrüſter, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cork-elm (Ulmus suberosa); the large-leaved elm (U. effusa).

Waſ'ſerſack, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) room between the wheel-flotes *or* the ladles of a mill-wheel; (*Min.*) sump; the lower part screwed on to the bowl of a tobacco-pipe in which the liquid lodges; (*Surg.*) watery eye.

Waſ'ſerſäbler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) avoset, scooper (Recurvirostra avocetta).

Waſ'ſerſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) a saw so constructed that piles rammed into the bed of a river may be sawn off at the bottom; (*Bot.*) water-milfoil (Myriophyllum).

Waſ'ſerſänger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) water-ousel, water-crane, dipper (Cinclus aquaticus).

Waſ'ſerſäule, *f.*, (*Meteor.*) *v.* Waſſerhoſe; (*Phys.*) column of water.

Waſſerſäulenmaſchine, *f.*, (*Min.*) water-pressure-engine.

Waſſerſäure, *f.*, *v.* Sauerſtoff.

Waſſerſalamander, *m.*, *v.* Waſſermolch.

Waſſerſalat, *m.* (*Bot.*) *v.* Waſſerheil; great *or* broad-leaved pond-weed (Potamogeton natans).

Waſſerſammlung, *f.*, any collection of water(s).

Waſſerſand, *m.*, river-sand.

Waſſerſandſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) filtering stone, dripstone.

Waſſerſaphir, *m.*, (*Min.*) water-sapphire (a transparent variety of iolite).

Waſſerſchabe, *f.*, *v.* Waſſermotte.

Waſſerſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) drain-shaft, adit, shaft by which the water is raised.

Waſſerſchaden, *m.*, damage, injury, devastation caused by water *or* inundation.

Waſſerſchadhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, damaged, spoiled by water.

Waſſerſchafgarbe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-milfoil (Myriophyllum); yarrow (Achillea millefolium).

Waſſerſchaftheu, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common stonewort *or* water-horsetail (Chara vulgaris).

Waſſerſchatz, *m.*, great quantity of water, reservoir; supply of water (in a water-work).

Waſſerſchaufel, *f.*, water-shovel, water-scoop; ladle, wing, (*pl.*) float-boards (of a water *or* mill-wheel).

Waſſerſchaut, *m.*, registrar of seaman; water-bailiff.

Waſſerſcheide } *f.*, point *or* place where the
Waſſerſcheidung } rivers divide *or* descend in different directions.

Waſſerſcherer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sheer *or* shear-water, cut-water, skimmer, scissor-bill (Rhynchops nigra).

Waſſerſcheu, *a.*, afraid of water; hydrophobous, hydrophobic.

Waſſerſcheu, *f.*, hydrophobia, hydrophoby, (preternatural) dread of water; canine madness.

Waſſerſchierling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-hemlock, cowbane (Cicuta virosa).

Waſſerſchiff, *n.*, ship; (*Mar.*) camel (a machine for carrying vessels over sand-banks *or* shallow places).

Waſſerſchildkröte, *f.*, (*Zool.*) turtle, sea *or* river-tortoise (Testudo fluviatilis).

Waſſerſchlacht, *f.*, naval engagement; (*Hydr.*) dike, bank, mole, pier.

Waſſerſchlag, *m.*, (*Techn.*) a machine for destroying ships from beneath, *or* for blowing them up by submarine explosion, torpedo.

Waſſerſchlange, *f.* (*Amphib.*) water-snake (Hydrus); ringed snake (Coluber natrix); water-serpent; (*Mar.*) water-hose; (*Astron.*) Water-snake, Hydra (constellation in the southern hemisphere).

Waſſerſchlauch, *m.*, water-hose; (*Bot.*) bladderwort (Blaſenkraut; Utricularia).

Waſſerſchlinge, *f.*, *v.* Traubenkirſche.

Waſſerſchlinger, *m.* (*Amphib.*) anaconda (a species of boa; Boa scytale).

Waſſerſchloß, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) water-castle.

Waſſerſchlucht, *f.*, ravine.

Waſſerſchlund, *m.*, abyss of water, gulf, swallow.

Waſſerſchmiele, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-hairgrass (Aira aquatica).

Waſſerſchnabelthier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) the duckbill *or* water-mole (Ornithorhyncus).

Waſſerſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) water-snail (Helix vivipara); die kleine bedeckte –, olive-snail (Helix tentacula); (*Mech.*) water-screw, Archimedes' screw.

Waſſerſchneider, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Waſſerſcherer.

Waſſerſchnepfe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) jack-snipe, judcock (Scolopax gallinula); sea-pie, oyster-catcher (Haematopus ostralegus).

Waſſerſchöpfe, *f.*, large ladle, scoop; water-pail.

Waſſerſchöpfer, *m.*, scooper; one who draws water from a well; *v.* Waſſerſchöpfe.

Waſſerſchöpfmaſchine } *f.* (*Mech.*) *v.* Schöpfmaſchine.
Waſſerſchöpfmühle } Schöpfmühle.

Waſſerſchöpfrad, *n.*, *v.* Schöpfrad.

Waſſerſchöpfſchraube, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerſchraube.

Waſſerſchoß, *m.*, *v.* Waſſerreis.

Waſſerſchoten, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) the lower studding-sails' sheets.

Waſſerſchott, *adv.*, (*Mar.*) ein Schiff auf – verteien, to moor watershot.

Waſſerſchout, *m.*, *v.* Waſſerſchaut.

Waſſerſchraube, *f.*, (*Mech.*) Archimedes' screw.

Waſſerſchreier, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) common pelican (Kropfgans; Pelecanus onocrotalus).

Waſſerſchuß, *m.*, *v.* Waſſerreis.

Waſſerſchwärmer, *m.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) water-serpent, dolphin; water-rocket.

Waſſerſchwätzer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) water-ousel, dipper (Cinclus aquaticus).

Waſſerſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) bank-swallow, bank-martin, sand-martin, shore-bird (Hirundo riparia).

Waſſerſchwanz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mare's tail (Hippuris).

Waſſerſchwarm, *m.*, (*Pyrotechn.*) fire-case.

Waſſerſchwein, *n.*, (*Zool.*) water-hog, cabiai, capibara (Hydrochoerus).

Waſſerſchwere, *f.*, gravity of water.

Waſſerſchwertel, *m.* } (*Bot.*) *v.* Waſſerlilie.
Waſſerſchwertlilie, *f.* }

Waſſerſchwimmer, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) the smallest tacks.

Waſſerſegel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) water-sail.

Waſſerſeige, *f.*, (*Min.*) soil of a water-adit; (*Bak.*) water-sieve.

Waſſerſeite, *f.*, water-side.

Waſſerſenf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Waſſerrettig; common hedge-mustard (Erysinum officinale); amphibious yellow cress (Nasturtium amphibium); -kraut (*n.*), common water-cress (N. officinale).

Waſſerſenfkunigundenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common hemp-agrimony (Eupatorium cannabinum).

Waſſerſenſe, *f.*, scythe for cutting reeds.

Waſſerſichel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-aloe, water-soldier (Stratiotes aloides).

Waſſerſieb, *n.*, (*Techn.*) water-sieve (of bakers).

Waſſerſilber, *n.*, quicksilver.

Waſſerſkorpion, *m.*, (*Entom.*) water-scorpion (Nepa).

Waſſerſnoth, *f.*, *v.* Waſſernoth.

Waſſerſpath, *m.*, (*obsol.*, *Vet.*) swelling on a horse's hock.

Waſſerſpeier, *m.*, (rain-)spout.

Waſſerſperling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) reed-bunting, reed-sparrow, water-sparrow, ring-bunting, chuck (Emberiza schoeniclus).

Waſſerſpiegel, *m.*, surface *or* mirror of the water; expanse of water.

Waſſerſpiele, *pl.*, aquatic diversions.

Waſſerſpinne, *f.*, (*Entom.*) water-spider, water-tick (Aranea aquatica).

Waſſerſpitzmaus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) water-shrew (Sorex fodiens).

Waſſerſpritze, *f.*, water-engine; squirt, syringe.

Waſſerſtaar, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Waſſerſchwätzer.

Waſſerſtänder, *m.*, water-tub.

Waſſerſtag, *n.*, (*Mar.*) bob-stay.

Waſſerſtand, *m.*, height of the water; hoher, niedriger –, high, low water.

Waſ'ſerſtandslehre, *f.*, (*Phys.*) hydrostatics.

Waſ'ſerſtandsmeſſer, *m.*, tide-gauge; water-gauge; (*Techn.*) water-glass (of locomotives).

Waſ'ſerſtandszeichen, *n.*, flood-mark, high water-mark.

Waſ'ſerſtation, *f.*, (*Railw.*) watering station.

Waſ'ſerſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Kalkſpath; *v.* Filtrirſtein; boundary stone to a river; sink, gutter (Gußſtein); a kind of oil-stone (for sharpening knives &c. on).

Waſ'ſerſteinbrech, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-dropwort (Oenanthe fistulosa).

Waſ'ſerſtelze, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) water-wagtail, pied wagtail (Motacilla yarrellii); *v.* Waſſerralle.

Waſ'ſerſtern, *m.*, (*Bot.*) vernal water-starwort (Callitriche verna).

Waſ'ſerſternblume, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerlinſe.

Waſ'ſerſternkraut, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerdoſten.

Waſ'ſerſteuer, *f.*, *v.* Waſſergeld.

Waſ'ſerſtiefel, *m.* & *pl.*, water-boots, jack-boots.

Waſ'ſerſtift, *m.*, white chalk-pencil, a white crayon.

Waſ'ſerſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) hydrogen, inflammable air; geſchwefelter -, sulphuretted hydrogen.

Waſ'ſerſtoffblauſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) prussic acid, hydrocyanic acid.

Waſ'ſerſtoffgas, *n.*, (*Chem.*) hydrogen, hydrogen gas, inflammable air; geſchwefeltes -, hydrothionic *or* hydrosulphuric acid.

Waſ'ſerſtoffhaltig, *a.*, hydrogenated, hydrogenized; hydrogenous.

Waſ'ſerſtoffhyperoxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) peroxide of hydrogen.

Waſ'ſerſtoffkalium, *n.*, (*Chem.*) hydrogen of potassium.

Waſ'ſerſtoffmetall, *n.*, (*Chem.*) hydrate, hydroguret.

Waſ'ſerſtoffoxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) hydric-acid.

Waſ'ſerſtoffſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) hydracid.

Waſ'ſerſtoffſchwefel, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuretted hydrogen, hydrosulphuric acid.

Waſ'ſerſtoffſuboxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) hydrous suboxide.

Waſ'ſerſtofftellur, *n.*, (*Chem.*) telluretted hydrogen, hydrotelluric acid.

Waſ'ſerſtoffverbindung, *f.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Waſſerſtoffmetall.

Waſ'ſerſtollen, *m.*, (*Min.*) water-conduit, stream-work.

Waſ'ſerſtoß, *m.*, (*Phys.*, *Mech.*) shock of the water.

Waſ'ſerſtrafe, *f.*, inundation considered as a punishment (inflicted by the will of God).

Waſ'ſerſtrahl, *m.*, jet, shoot *or* flash of water; flow of water (Waſſerſtrom).

Waſ'ſerſtraße, *f.*, water-conveyance.

Waſ'ſerſtrauch, *m.*, aquatic shrub.

Waſ'ſerſtrecke, *f.*, (*Min.*) water-course, canal *or* duct of the waters of an adit; expanse of water.

Waſ'ſerſtreif, *m.*, watery streak in bread.

Waſ'ſerſtreifig, *a.*, water-streaked.

Waſ'ſerſtrieme, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerſtreif.

Waſ'ſerſtriemig, *a.*, *v.* Waſſerſtreifig.

Waſ'ſerſtrom, *m.*, stream of water; torrent.

Waſ'ſerſtrudel, *m.*, whirlpool, eddy.

Waſ'ſerſtube, *f.*, water-chamber (in waterworks).

Waſ'ſerſtück, *n.*, piece of water in pleasure-grounds; painting with water-scenery.

Waſ'ſerſtuhl, *m.*, swimming chair *or* machine.

Waſ'ſerſturz, *m.*, *v.* Waſſerfall.

Waſ'ſerſucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) dropsy, hydropsy; die - betreffend, dropsical, hydropic, hydropical.

Waſ'ſerſuchtmittel, *n.*, remedy against dropsy.

Waſ'ſerſüchtig, *a.*, dropsical, hydropic, hydropical; ein Waſſerſüchtiger, a dropsical man.

Waſ'ſerſuppe, *f.*, water-soup, water-gruel, water-porridge.

Waſ'ſertännel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mare's tail (Hippuris vulgaris).

Waſ'ſertalk, *m.*, (*Min.*) hydrophillite, hydrate of magnesia, brucite.

Waſ'ſertaufe, *f.*, baptism, christening with water.

Waſ'ſertausendblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) water-milfoil (Myriophyllum).

Waſ'ſerteufel, *m.* } (*Ornith.*) common coot
Waſ'ſerteufelchen, *n.* } (Fulica atra).

Waſ'ſertheilchen, *n.*, (*Phys.*) molecule of water.

Waſ'ſerthier, *n.*, animal living in water, aquatic animal.

Waſ'ſerthor, *n.*, water-gate, flood-gate.

Waſ'ſerthurm, *m.*, *v.* Waſſerſchloß.

Waſ'ſertiefe, *f.*, depth of water; (*Mar.*) gauge, draught; nicht die gehörige - habend, neaped.

Waſ'ſertölpel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the lesser gannet, booby, solan-goose (Sula).

Waſ'ſertonne, *f.*, water-cask, water-barrel; *v.* Bafe.

Waſ'ſertoom, *n.*, (*Mar.*) the mizen-bowlines.

Waſ'ſertopf, *m.*, water-pot, water-mug.

Waſ'ſertracht, *f.*, (*Mar.*) draught of water, sea-gauge, water-line (the depth of water that a vessel draws); load of water.

Waſ'ſerträger, *m.*, water-carrier; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Ralle.

Waſ'ſertransport, *m.*, conveyance by water, water-conveyance.

Waſ'ſertreibend, *a.*, (*Med.*) hydrotic, hydrotical; -es Mittel, hydrotic, hydragogue.

Waſ'ſertrenſe, *f.*, bradoon, snaffle; watering-bridle, watering-bit.

Waſ'ſertreten, *n.*, treading water; swimming upright.

Waſ'ſertreter, *m.*, one who treads water, a swimmer, who by only moving his feet, keeps the upper part of his body out of the water; (*Ornith.*) phalarope.

Waſ'ſertrichter, *m.*, funnel.

Waſ'ſertrinker, *m.*, water-drinker.

Waſ'ſertrog, *m.*, water-trough.

Waſ'ſertrombe } *f.*, *v.* Waſſerhoſe.
Waſ'ſertrompete }

Waſ'ſertrommel, *f.*, (*Min.*) drum-ventilator.

Waſ'ſertropfen, *m.*, water-drop.

Waſ'ſertrüffel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Waſſernuß.

Waſ'ſertulpe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white water-lily (Nymphaea alba).

Waſ'ſeruhr, *f.*, (*Antiq.*) water-clock, clepsydra (a machine to measure time by the flow of water).

Waſ'ſeruhrwerk, *n.*, water-clock-work.

Waſ'ſerumſchläge, *pl.*, (*Surg.*) water-dressings.

Waſ'ſerunke, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) *v.* Feuerkröte.

Waſ'ſerurtheil, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerprobe.

Waſ'ſerveilchen, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerviole.

Waſ'ſervergolder, *m.*, water-gilder.

Waſ'ſervergoldung, *f.*, water-gilding, wash-gilding.

Waſ'ſerverkäufer, *m.*, water-vender, water-seller.

Waſ'ſerviehgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of meadow-grass, water-poa (Poa aquatica).

Waſ'ſervielfraß, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) common pelican (Pelicanus onocrotalus).

Waſ'ſerviole, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-violet, featherfoil (Hottonia); flowering rush (Butomus).

Waſ'ſervifir, *n.*, (*Mech.*) water-gage (of a locomotive).

Waſ'ſervogel, *m.*, aquatic bird *or* fowl, water-bird, water-fowl; (*Entom.*) *v.* Perlmutterfalter.

Waſ'ſervorrath, *m.*, supply *or* provision of water.

Waſ'ſerwägekunſt, *f.*, (*Phys.*) hydrostatics.

Waſ'ſerwägend, *a.*, hydrostatical.

Waſſerwäger, *m.*, one who takes the level.

Waſſerwägung, *f.* the act *or* art of taking the level.

Waſſerwage, *f.*, (*Phys.*) water-level, hydrostatic balance (used for determining the specific gravity of bodies by weighing them in water); gauge, water-poise, areometer, hydrometer.

Waſſerwahrſager, *m*, *v.* Waſſerprophet.

Waſſerwanze, *f.*, (*Entom.*) water-bug (Naucoris); needle-bug (Hydrometra).

Waſſerwarte, *f.*, watch-tower near the water; (*Bot.*) *v.* Wegewarte, wilde.

Waſſerwatte, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerfaden.

Waſſerwegebreit } *m.* (*Bot.*) water-plantain (Alisma
Waſſerwegerich } plantago).

Waſſerwehr, *n.*, wear, weir, wier, dam, dike.

Waſſerweib, *n*, *v.* Waſſernixe.

Waſſerweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) grey sallow (Salix cinerea); common white willow (S alba); common osier (S. viminalis); sweet bay-leaved willow (S. pentandra).

Waſſerweiderich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-willow, tufted loosestrife (Lysimachia thyrsiflora).

Waſſerweihe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Rohrgeier.

Waſſerwelle, *f.*, billow, wave, surge.

Waſſerwelt, *f.*, ocean.

Waſſerwerk, *n.*, water-work; water-engine; (*Mar.*) water-line.

Waſſerwicke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) blue marsh-vetchling (Lathyrus palustris).

Waſſerwieſel, *n.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Nörz.

Waſſerwindbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) hydrophysocele.

Waſſerwirbel, *m.*, whirlpool, eddy; water-spout.

Waſſerwoge, *f.*, large wave, billow.

Waſſerwolf, *m.*, (*Zool.*) Brazilian otter (Lutra brasiliensis); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Gewittervogel; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Hecht.

Waſſerwüſte, *f.*, watery waste.

Waſſerwundkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sternkraut; Waſſerdoſt.

Waſſerwurm, *m.*, aquatic worm, water-worm; vielfüßiger -, scolopendra.

Waſſerwurzel, *f.*, (*Hortic.*) water-wort, dew-wort.

Waſſerzange, *f.*, (*Mech.*) water-raising machine.

Waſſerzauberei, *f.*, hydromancy (a method of divination by water).

Waſſerzauberer, *m.*, *v.* Waſſerprophet.

Waſſerzaum, *m.*, chewing *or* slabbering bit; (*Mar.*) the mizen-bowlines.

Waſſerzehrkraut, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerbetonie.

Waſſerzeichen, *n.*, water-mark.

Waſſerzeiſig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the lesser reed-sparrow (Curruca arundinacea).

Waſſerzeiſt, *m.*, *v.* Waſſermaus.

Waſſerzickzack, *n.*, *v.* Waſſerſchraube.

Waſſerzoll, *m.*, toll paid for water-carriage; waterage.

Waſſerzuber, *m.*, water-tub.

Waſſerzug, *m.*, current, drift, course of the water; (*Mar.*) *v.* Waſſertiefe.

Waßlauch, *m.*, common leek.

Wat, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*, *obsol.*) *v.* Zeug. Kleid, Gewand; *v.* Watt; *v.* Wate.

Watbar, *a.*, that may be waded *or* passed through by wading.

Wate, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Fish.*) seine (a large net).

Waten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to wade (durch, through), to walk in *or* through (the water, mud, sand, snow, durch das Waſſer, den Koth, Sand, Schnee).

Watenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) the Syrian swallow-wort, silk-weed (Asclepias syriaca).

Waterländer, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Waterlandians (a division of the Dutch Anabaptists, so called from a district in North Holland denominated Waterland).

Watkammer, *f.*, (*obsol.*) wardrobe.

Watſack, *m.*, knapsack; wallet.

Watſche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) box on the ear (Ohrfeige); duck (in Silesia).

Watſchel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Watſche.

Watſchelich, *a.*, waddling.

Watſcheln, *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein) to waddle (wie Enten hin und her wackelnd gehen).

Watt, *n.* (& *m.*: *gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -en) flat, shallow place in water; (*Mar.*) part of the shore *or* strand left dry *or* very shallow at ebb-time (die bei der Ebbe trocken laufende Abflächung der Ufer des Marſchlandes).

Watte, *f.* (*pl.*-n, *Com.*) wad, wadding; (*Fish.*) *v.* Wate.

Watte(n)artig, *a.*, like wadding.

Watten, *pl.*, *v.* Watt (*Mar.*).

Watten, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to dress cloth; to wad.

Wattenfabrikant, *m.*, *v.* Wattenmacher.

Wattenfahrer, *m.*, a large smack.

Wattenfahrt, *f.*, passage over the flats.

Wattenkraut, *n.*, *v.* Watenkraut.

Wattenmacher, *m.*, maker of wadding.

Wattenmaſchine, *f.*, spreading engine *or* machine.

Wattenrock, *m.*, a wadded and quilted coat *or* petticoat.

Wattiren, *v.a.*, to wad, to stuff *or* line with wadding.

Wattſchiff, *n.*, *v.* Wattenfahrer; coaster.

Wau, *a.* & *adv.*, calm; der Wind iſt -, the wind has becalmed, is down.

Wau, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *Bot.*) weld, common *or* dyer's weed (Reseda luteola).

Wauküpe, *f.*, (*Dyc.*) vat for a bath of dyer's weed, weed-vat.

Wauwau', *m.*, (*Nursery*) dog; bugbear (Popanz); *adv.*, bow-wow.

Wavellit', *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *Min.*) wavellite, devonite, hydrargillite (a translucent mineral, consisting essentially of phosphate of alumina, fluoride of aluminium and water).

Weal'denformation, *f.*, (*Geogn.*) the wealden-formation (consisting of a very thick and varied series of arenaceous beds, based on imperfect limestones and covered by a bed of clay. It occurs between the cretaceous and oolitic rocks in the wealds of Kent and Sussex; called also: Waldformation, Wälderbildung and Wieldenformation).

Web, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) *v.* Webe.

We'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) web (a piece of linen cloth from 60 to 70 ells).

We'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) *v.* Waibel; *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Einſchlag, Werft.

We'beleine } *f.*, (*Mar.*) -n (*pl.*), ratlines, ratlings.
We'belien }

We'belig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Rege, Lebhaft, Thätig.

We'beling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) an irresolute person, a waverer; *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Webeleine.

We'beln, *v. n.*, *v.* Weben; *v.* Weibeln.

We'ben, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*reg.* & *irreg.*; *imp.* wob, *cond.* wöbe; *pp.* gewoben) to weave (Leinen Tuch, linen, cloth); Teppiche -, to work tapestry; (*fig.*) to form, to mould; to entwine, to wreathe (flechten); Frauen, welche Roſen in's irdiſche Leben -, women who strew roses in our path of life; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to move; to wave, to float; to hover, to soar; (*Mar.*) to fasten the ratlines (on) to the shrouds; (*Script.*) in ihm (Gott) leben, - und ſind wir, in him we live, move and have our being; Alles lebt und webt an ihr, she is full of life.

We'ben, *n.*, weaving; moving.

We'ber, *m.*, (*gen.*-ſ; *pl.*-) weaver; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Webervogel; (*Entom.*) weaver-beetle (Lamia textor); weaver (a species of spider; Bombyx); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Weberfiſch.

We'berarbeit, *f.*, weaver's work, tissue, texture, web.
We'berbaum, *m.*, weaver's beam, yarn-beam; warping-loom, warp-roller.
We'berblatt, *n.*, weaver's reed, slaie, slay, sley.
We'berdiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) fuller's thistle, teasel (Dipsacus fullonum).
We'berdoſt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Polei.
Weberei', *f.* weaving; trade of a weaver; *v.* Weberarbeit.
We'bereinſchlag } *m.*, woof, weft.
We'bereintrag }
We'berfiſch, *m.* (*Ichth.*) bleak, blay (Cyprinus alburnus).
We'bergaden, *m.*, weaver's workroom.
We'bergeräth, *n.*, weaver's implements.
We'bergeſell, *m.*, journeyman-weaver.
We'berglas, *n.*, magnifying glass (used in testing the fineness of texture of woven stuffs), linen-prover.
We'berhandwerk, *n.*, weaver's trade *or* craft.
We'berhaus, *n.*, weaving shed.
We'berin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) weaver.
We'berkamm, *m.*, *v.* Weberblatt.
We'berkanten, *pl.*, weaver's edges.
We'berkarde, *f.*, *v.* Weberdiſtel.
We'berkleiſter, *m.*, weaver's paste *or* starch.
We'berknappe, *m.*, *v.* Webergeſell.
We'berknecht, *m.*, *v.* Webergeſell; (*Entom.*) a species of shepherd's spider (Phalangium).
We'berknopf, *m.*, tadpole.
We'berknoten, *m.*, weaver's knot.
We'berkraut, *n.*, *v.* Weberdiſtel.
We'berkunſt, *f.*, the art of weaving, weaver's craft.
We'berlade, *f.*, cash-box of the weaver's gild; (*Techn.*) batten of the loom; lay.
We'bermaſchine, *f.*, weaving machine, power-loom (Maſchinenſtuhl).
We'bermeiſter, *m.*, master-weaver.
We'bermeſſer, *n.*, loom-knife.
We'berneſt, *n.*, (*Techn.*) bore, tangle, flaw, skip.
We'berſchämel, *m.*, *v.* Webertritt.
We'berſchere, *f.*, weaver's shears.
We'berſchiff } *n.*, shuttle; (*Mollusc.*) Weber-
We'berſchiffchen } ſchiffchen, ovula volva.
We'berſchlichte, *f.*, *v.* Weberkleiſter.
We'berſchütze, *m.*, *v.* Weberſchiff.
We'berſpule, *f.*, weaver's spool, bobbin.
We'berſtube, *f.*, weaver's workroom.
We'berſtuhl, *m.*, loom; - für hochſchäftige Teppiche, upright loom; jacquardſcher -, jacquard (for weaving figured goods).
We'bertritt, *m.*, treadle of a loom.
We'bertrumm, *n.*, selvage, skirt of linen on a weaver's beam; the ends of weaver's threads, warp-ends, thrum.
We'bervogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) weaver (Ploceus).
We'berzähne, *pl.*, dents, splits, reeds.
We'berzange, *f.*, weaver's nippers, tweezers.
We'berzettel, *m.*, warp.
Web'geſteck, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Techn.*) litterings (sticks used to keep a web stretched on a weaver's beam).
Web'kante, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) wove lace.
Web'ling, *m.*, *v.* Webeling.
Web'maſchine, *f.*, *v.* Webermaſchine.
Web'ſcheren, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to sheer and nail the ribbands.
Wech'ſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) vicissitude, change, changing, turn; interchange; der - menſchlicher Dinge, the vicissitude of human affairs; der - des Glücks, inconstancy, mutability of fortune; der - der Jahreszeiten, the change of the seasons; der - der Temperatur, der Witterung, the change of the temperature, of the weather; (*Min.*) - der Wetter, change of currents of air; - der Zimmerung, renewal of the wood-work; joint, joining; rest, resting-place; scarf of two shaftladders (Vereinigungspunkt; der Ort, wo eine Fahrt oder Grubenleiter aufhört und eine andere anfängt); *v.* Schicht (*Min.*); (*Hydr.*) pipe-joint (Zuſammenſtoß von Röhren); joint-pipe (kleine Röhre); (*Horol.*) wheels turned by arbors (*v.* Wechſelwerk; die Räder, welche den Stunden- und Minutenzeiger herumführen); (*Coachm.*) joint of two jaunts (der Ort, wo zwei Felgen in der Mitte zuſammenſtoßen); (*Carp.*) trimmer; (*Sport*) place where game passes and repasses in search of food *or* in flight; - der Pferde, change of horses, relay; (*Com.*) exchange; bill of exchange, bill, draft; note of hand; remittance of money; einen - acceptiren, ausſtellen, begeben, bezahlen, honoriren, discontiren, indoſſiren, präſentiren, remittiren, traſſiren, ziehen, to accept, to issue, to negotiate, to pay, to honour, to discount, to endorse, to present, to remit, to draw a bill of exchange; einen - proteſtiren laſſen, to protest a bill; langſichtige, kurze, kurzſichtige -, long, short (dated) bills, short paper; ein offener -, a letter *or* bill of credit; ein - auf Uſo, auf doppeltes, dreifaches Uſo, auf Sicht, a bill of exchange, at usance, at double, treble usance, to pay at sight; ein - auf den Ausſteller ſelbſt, a promissory note, note of hand; ein Sola-, Prima-, Sekunda-, a sole, first, second bill; ein gezogener -, a draft, draught; - in Duplikaten, bills in sets; gemachte -, bills *or* drafts ready for endorsement; - von den beſten Häuſern, first rate bills *or* papers; mit -n handeln, to trade in bills of exchange; Geld durch - übermachen, to remit, send *or* make over money in bills of exchange; Inhaber eines -s, bolder of a bill; der Inhalt eines -s, contents of a bill; einen - einlöſen, einziehen, giriren, *v.* Einlöſen ꝛc.
Wech'ſelaccept, *m.*, acceptance of a bill of exchange.
Wech'ſelagent, *m.*, bill-broker.
Wech'ſelamt, *n.*, *v.* Wechſelgericht; alternating office.
Wech'ſelarbitrage, *f.*, (*Com.*) arbitration of exchanges.
Wech'ſelarreſt, *m.*, confinement for non-acceptance *or* non-payment of a bill of exchange when due.
Wech'ſelaſſignation, *f.*, promissory note, note of hand.
Wech'ſelbalg, *m.*, changeling, oaf; urchin, imp.
Wech'ſelbank, *f.*, banker's table *or* counter; bank, banking-house, exchange.
Wech'ſelbar, *a.*, that may *or* can be changed; liable to change, changeable (dem Wechſel unterworfen, wechſelnd, veränderlich; *s. u.*).
Wech'ſelbegriff, *m.*, (*Log.*) identical notion *or* idea.
Wech'ſelbeklagte, *m.*, one who is sued in defanlt of payment of a bill of exchange.
Wech'ſelbeziehung, *f.* } (*Com.*) cashing of a bill of
Wech'ſelbezug, *m.* } exchange; correlation, reciprocal relation, correlativeness.
Wech'ſelblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) alternate leaf; allophyllus.
Wech'ſelblick, *m.*, mutual look *or* glance.
Wech'ſelbock, *m.*, (*Min.*) plank on which the sweeps are scarfed.
Wech'ſelbrief, *m.*, *v.* Wechſel (*Com.*).
Wech'ſelbuch, *n.*, (*Com.*) bill-book.
Wech'ſelbürge, *m.*, surety for the payment of a bill.
Wech'ſelbürgſchaft, *f.*, surety, bail.
Wech'ſelbund, *m.*, mutual alliance.
Wech'ſelcavent, *m.*, (*Com.*) *v.* Wechſelbürge.
Wech'ſelcedent, *m.*, (*Com.*) endorser.
Wech'ſelchor, *n.*, alternate chorns *or* choir.
Wech'ſelcopien, *pl.*, copies of bills of exchange.
Wech'ſelcopirbuch, *n.*, bill-copy-book.
Wech'ſelcours, *m.* (*Com.*) course *or* rate of exchange.
Wech'ſelcoursberechnung, *f.*, (*Com.*) arbitration of exchanges.

Wech'ſelcourszettel, *m.*, exchanges.

Wech'ſelcourtage, *f.*, (*Com.*) bill-brokerage.

Wech'ſelcredit, *m.*, (*Com.*) paper-credit, credit in blank.

Wech'ſeldeviſe, *f.*, (*Com.*) appoint.

Wech'ſeldukaten, *pl.*, (*Com.*) ducat of exchange, note for a ducat.

Wech'ſelduplikat, *n.*, (*Com.*) duplicate of a bill.

Wechſelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) change, interchange (Gewechſel); *v.* Briefwechſel; *v.* Wechſelgeſchäft.

Wech'ſeler, *m.*, *v.* Wechsler.

Wech'ſelfähig, *a.*, having the right of drawing bills of exchange.

Wech'ſelfälſchung, *f.*, counterfeiting, forging *or* forgery of bills.

Wech'ſelfall, *m.*, case of exchange; alternative; dilemma; altenate fall.

Wech'ſelfarbe, *f.*, changing colour, shot colour.

Wech'ſelfarbig, *a.*, having a changing colour, changing, shot.

Wech'ſelfarbigkeit, *f.*, quality of being changeable as to colour.

Wech'ſelfeld, *n.*, (*Agric.*) field that only changes its crops but does not lie fallow, field with rotation of crops (*v.* Fahrfeld).

Wech'ſelfieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) intermitting *or* intermittent fever.

Wech'ſelfolge, *f.*, alternation.

Wech'ſelforderung, *f.*, (*Com.*) demand founded *or* grounded on *or* arising from a bill.

Wech'ſelfriſt, *f.*, (*Com.*) term of payment for a bill of exchange, custom, usance.

Wech'ſelfurche, *f.*, (*Agric.*) furrow of the headland, butt, a furrow dividing two pieces of land.

Wech'ſelgeber, *m.*, (*Com.*) drawer (of a bill of exchange).

Wech'ſelgebrauch, *m.*, custom, usance.

Wech'ſelgeld, *n.*, money of exchange, exchange-money, bill-money, bank-money; exchange, agio.

Wech'ſelgelenk, *n.*, (*Anat.*) ginglymus, the ball and socket joint (a species of articulation which admits of motion in only two directions, like a hinge, as the knee-joint).

Wech'ſelgericht, *n.*, court appointed to regulate exchange-matters; commercial court (Handelsgericht).

Wech'ſelgeſang, *m.*, (*Mus.*) alternate song.

Wech'ſelgeſchäft, *n.*, *v.* Wechſelhandel.

Wech'ſelgeſpräch, *n.*, alternate discourse, mutual conversation, dialogue, colloquy.

Wech'ſelgeſtalt, *f.*, changeable state.

Wech'ſelgeſtaltig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) versiform.

Wech'ſelgläubiger, *m.*, *v.* Wechſelinhaber.

Wech'ſelglück, *n.*, fickle *or* inconstant fortune.

Wech'ſelgruß, *m.*, mutual salutation.

Wech'ſelhändler, *m.* bill-broker, exchange-broker; banker; discounter of bills.

Wech'ſelhaft, *a.*, changeable, liable to change (dem Wechſel unterworfen, wechſelnd, veränderlich); in the manner of *or* as a bill of exchange (in der Art eines Wechſels); subject to the laws concerning bills of exchange (dem Wechſelrecht gemäß, wechſelmäßig).

Wech'ſelhandel, *m.* } banker's trade, banking,
Wech'ſelhandlung, *f.* } banking-business, banking transactions, business of discounting money; commerce with bills of exchange; exchange-business.

Wech'ſelhaus, *n.*, banking-house; house of a money-changer.

Wech'ſelherr, *m.*, banker.

Wech'ſelherrſchaft, *f.*, alternate reign, rule *or* sway.

Wech'ſeling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Wechſelbalg.

Wech'ſelinhaber, *m.*, (*Com.*) bearer of a bill of exchange, bill-holder.

Wech'ſelintervention, *f.*, (*Com.*) intervention upon honour.

Wech'ſeljahr, *n.*, climacteric year (a critical year of life, which was formerly supposed to be marked by some change in the body, health *or* fortune of a person).

Wech'ſelkauf, *m.*, purchase of a bill *or* bills of exchange.

Wech'ſelkind, *n.*, *v.* Wechſelbalg.

Wech'ſelkläger, *m.*, prosecutor in a case relative to a bill of exchange.

Wech'ſelklage, *f.*, (*Law*) action against a drawer of a bill for non-payment *or* non-acceptance.

Wech'ſelklötze, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) clumps placed round the kiln of a charcoal-burner.

Wech'ſelknöterich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) amphibious persicaria (Polygonum amphibium).

Wech'ſelkommiſſion, *f.*, (*Com.*) commission *or* provision for executing any exchange-operation; -ſconto (-ſkonto, *n.*), account of such provisions.

Wech'ſelkomptoir, *n.*, exchange, banking-house.

Wech'ſelkonto, *n.*, account of exchange.

Wech'ſelkontrakt, *m.*, bond of exchange.

Wech'ſelkunde, *f.*, knowledge of banking affairs.

Wech'ſelkundig, *a.*, versed in exchange-matters, in banking-affairs.

Wech'ſelkurs, *m.*, *v.* Wechſelcours.

Wech'ſellauf, *m.*, inconstant, changeable course; alternate course.

Wech'ſellicht, *n.*, changing light; (*Min.*) extra-light.

Wech'ſelliebe, *f.*, mutual *or* reciprocal love *or* affection.

Wech'ſellos, *a.*, changeless, invariable, immutable, unalterable.

Wech'ſelloſigkeit, *f.*, unchangeableness, invariableness, immutability.

Wech'ſelmäkelei, *f.*, (*cont.*) doing business in dry exchange, stock-jobbing, stock-jobbery.

Wech'ſelmäkler, *m.*, bill-broker, exchange-broker.

Wech'ſeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to change, to shift; to change, to exchange; to exchange, to interchange; to alternate, to take turns; to change, to alter; to shift, to vary; to change, to veer, to shift (vom Winde, of the wind); (*Com.*) to carry on bank-business *or* money-exchange; (*Sport*) to shift, to double; Blicke –, to exchange looks; Briefe –, to correspond; Complimente –, to interchange compliments; ſeine Dienſtboten –, to change one's servants; einen Dukaten –, to change a ducat; die Farbe –, to change colour; (*Card.*) to change suit; Geld –, to change money; das Glück wechſelt, fortune changes, is fickle; Glück und Unglück – mit einander, luck and misfortune alternate with each other; ſein Haus –, to change one's lodgings; die Kleider –, to change one's clothes; Kugeln –, to exchange shots; der Mond wechſelt am vierten dieſes Monats, the moon changes the fourth of this month; die Pferde –, to change horses; mit Jemand den Ring –, to exchange rings, to betroth one's self by exchange of rings; ſeine Stelle, Stellung –, to change one's place, one's position; (*Min.*) die Wetter –, there is a current *or* thorough draft of air in the pit *or* mine; ſeine Wohnung –, *v.* ſein Haus –; Worte –, to exchange words, to talk, to speak; to argue; to dispute, to quarrel; die Zähne –, to cast *or* shed the teeth.

Wech'ſeln, *n.* (*gen.* -s) changing; exchanging; change (der Kleider, of clothes); relay (der Pferde, of horses).

Wech'ſelnehmer, *m.*, taker *or* buyer of a bill of exchange.

Wech'ſelnote, *f.*, (*Mus.*) irregular transient note, appogiatura.

Wech'ſeloperation, *f.*, (*Com.*) bill-operation.

Wech'ſelordnung, *f.*, exchange-regulation (*v.* Wechſelrecht).

Wech'ſelpari, *n.*, (*Com.*) par of exchange.

Wech'ſelpfarre, *f.*, living conferred in rotation by several collators.

Wech'ſelpferche, *f.*, alternate penning on each other's grounds.

Wech'ſelpferde, *pl.*, relay-horses.

Wech'ſelpflicht, *f.*, reciprocal duty.

Wech'ſelpiſtolen, *pl.* pair of pistols (perfectly alike).

Wech'ſelplatz, *m.*, (*Com.*) place of exchange.

Wech'ſelportefeuille, *n.*, bill-case.

Wech'ſelpreis, *m.*, exchange.

Wech'ſelprozeß, *m.*, proceedings at law in exchange-matters.

Wech'ſelrad, *n.*, (*Horol.*) *v.* Wechſel (*Horol.*).

Wech'ſelrechnung, *f.*, calculation *or* account of banking transactions, relative to the course of exchange, value of different coins &c.

Wech'ſelrecht, *n.*, right *or* statute-laws concerning bills of exchange; privilege accorded to the bearer of a bill of exchange.

Wech'ſelrede, *f.*, *v.* Wechſelgeſpräch; answer, reply.

Wech'ſelreich, *a.*, full of vicissitudes.

Wech'ſelreim, *m.*, alternate *or* alternative rhyme.

Wech'ſelreiter, *m.*, (*Com.*) jobber in bills of exchange, bill-jobber, bill-doer.

Wech'ſelreiterei, *f.*, (*Com.*) bill-jobbing, cross accommodation, drawing and redrawing of bills of exchange, shift *or* foul play in negociating bills of exchange; (*cant*) kite-flying.

Wech'ſelrichter, *m.*, chief-justice *or* president of a court for regulating bills of exchange *or* exchange-matters.

Wech'ſelſache, *f.*, banking-affair, matter of exchange; in -n, in matters of exchange.

Wech'ſelſatz, *m.*, (*Log.*) alternate proposition.

Wech'ſelſchenkung, *f.*, mutual *or* reciprocal gift.

Wech'ſelſchlag, *m.* the alternate cadence of rhymes.

Wech'ſelſchluß, *m.*, (*Log.*) dilemma.

Wech'ſelſchrift, *f.*, answer in writing, written reply; controversial writing.

Wech'ſelſchuld, *f.*, debt founded on a bill of exchange.

Wech'ſelſeitig, *a.*, reciprocal, mutual; alternate; interchangeable; *adv.*, reciprocally, mutually; alternately; interchangeably.

Wech'ſelſeitigkeit, *f.*, reciprocalness, reciprocity, mutualness; alternation.

Wech'ſelſendung, *f.*, remittance in bills of exchange; remittance of money.

Wech'ſelſenſal, *m.*, *v.* Wechſelmäkler.

Wech'ſelſkontro, *m.* & *n.*, (*Com.*) bill-book.

Wech'ſelſpekulation, *f.*, (*Com.*) bill-speculation, speculation in bills of exchange.

Wech'ſelſpiel, *n.*, alternate play, sway *or* influence.

Wech'ſelſtand, *m.*, (*s. u.*) state of exchange (*v.* Wechſelcours).

Wech'ſelſtandsvergleichung, *f.*, *v.* Wechſelarbitrage.

Wech'ſelſtreit, *m.*, conflict, dispute.

Wech'ſelſtunde, *f.*, (*Min.*) alternate hour.

Wech'ſelsweiſe, *adv.*, *v.* Wechſelweiſe.

Wech'ſeltafel, *f.*, *v.* Wechſelbank, Wechſeltiſch.

Wech'ſeltag, *m.*, (*Med.*) critical day.

Wech'ſeltanz, *m.*, alternate dance.

Wech'ſeltauſch, *m.*, mutual exchange *or* barter.

Wech'ſelthaler, *m.*, bank-dollar, dollar of exchange.

Wech'ſelthier, *n.*, (*l. u.*) amphibious animal.

Wech'ſeltiſch, *m.*, banker's *or* money-changer's table *or* counter.

Wech'ſelung, *f.*, changing, alteration; alternation; (*Mar.*) scarfing.

Wech'ſelunſanz, *f.* (*Com.*) custom, usance (Wechſelfriſt).

Wech'ſelverbundene, *m.*, party on the bills.

Wech'ſelverfälſchung, *f.*, forgery of bills.

Wech'ſelverhältniß, *n.*, reciprocal relation; (*Math.*) reciprocal proportion.

Wech'ſelverjährung, *f.*, prescription of a bill of exchange.

Wech'ſelverkehr, *m.*, (*Com.*) circulation of bills of exchange; mutual intercourse.

Wech'ſelvers, *m.*, *v.* Wechſelreim.

Wech'ſelvertrag, *m.*, mutual treaty.

Wech'ſelvoll, *a.*, *v.* Wechſelreich.

Wech'ſelweiſe, *adv.*, alternately, by turns; reciprocally, mutually, by reciprocation.

Wech'ſelweizen, *m.*, (*Agric.*) wheat that may be sowed in winter and summer; (*Bot.*) many-eared corn (Triticum compositum).

Wech'ſelwerk, *n.*, (*Horol.*) the wheels in clocks and watches that turn the hour and minute-hand round.

Wech'ſelwieſengrund, *m.*, (*Agric.*) rotation meadow-ground.

Wech'ſelwild, *n.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Standwild.

Wech'ſelwind, *m.*, shifting *or* changing wind; trade-wind.

Wech'ſelwinkel, *m.*, (*Math.*) alternate angle.

Wech'ſelwirkung, *f.*, reciprocal effect, mutual *or* reciprocal action.

Wech'ſelwirthſchaft, *f.*, (*Agric.*) that manner of husbandry, where they let a field lie fallow after a certain space of time; rotation of cropping *or* crops, cropping and laying.

Wech'ſelwörtlich, *a.*, participial.

Wech'ſelwort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) participle.

Wech'ſelwucher, *m.*, illegal profit made in exchanging money *or* discounting bills.

Wech'ſelzahlung, *f.*, bill-money, exchange-money, convention-money.

Wech'ſelzahn, *m.*, milk-tooth.

Wech'ſelzange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) pincers for wire-drawing.

Wech'ſelzeit, *f.*, *v.* Wechſelfriſt.

Wech'ſelzuſtand, *m.*, correlative state, reciprocity.

Wechs'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) money-changer, exchanger; banker.

Weck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) wedge (Keil); a piece, roll (wedge-form) of butter; a sort of bread, a roll (Semmel).

Weck'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be waked.

Weck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n)
Weck'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } (*obsol.*) *v.* Weck.

Weck'en, *v. a.*, to wake, to awake, to awaken, to rouse (from sleep); (*fig.*) to awake, to rouse into action, to excite to action *or* motion.

Weck'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) waking.

Weck'enbäcker, *m.*, baker of rolls.

Weck'enmehl, *n.*, flour for rolls.

Weck'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who wakes, waker (Weckerin, *f.*); alarm, alarum (in einer Uhr); (*Mill.*) warning-bell; (*Ornith.*) a species of roller, the piping crow (Coracias strepera); (*Sport*) a kind of quail-pipe *or* call (*v.* Wachtelpfeife).

Weck'erwerk, *n.*, the works of an alarm-clock.

Weck'glocke, *f.*, alarm-bell.

Weck'hahn, *m.*, the early cock.

Weck'holder, *m.*, *v.* Wachholder.

Weck'ſtunde, *f.*, hour of waking.

Weck'uhr, *f.*, alarm-clock, alarm-watch.

Weck'werk, *n.*, *v.* Weckerwerk.

We'da, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) a war-idol of the ancient Frislanders.

Wed'de, *f.*, (*obsol.*) punishment, fine; superintendence.

Wed'degras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) heath-hairgrass (Aira flexuosa).

Wed'dekomptoir, *n.*, licensing-office.

Wed'dezettel, *m.*, license.

We'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fan (Fächer); brush (Sprengwedel); (*Sport*) tail, brush, scut (Schwanz); (*Bot.*) fan; frond.

We'delaffe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) a species of green monkey (Callithrix).

Wedelei', *f.*, wagging with the tail; (*fig.*) fawning; cringing (das Wedeln).

We'delförmig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) fan-shaped, flabelliform.

We'deln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to wag (mit dem Schwanze, with the tail); (*fig.*) to fawn, to cringe, to crouch (hündiſch kriechen und ſchmeicheln); to fan.

We'deln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) wagging; (*fig.*) cringing, fawning; fanning.

We'delſchwamm, *m.*, fan-shaped sponge.

We'delſchwanz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wagtail (Bachſtelze; Motacilla cinerea).

We'der, *conj.*, neither; - ... noch..., neither ... nor...

We'fel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) weft, woof (Einſchlag des Gewebes); honey-comb (Wabe).

We'feln, *v. n.*, to build *or* make the comb (of bees).

We'felſpule, *f.*, (*Techn.*) weft-pirn.

Weg, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) way, road (beſtreteter -, Landſtraße), passage, walk; route; path; course, direction (eines Schiffes, des Windes, der Sterne ꝛc., of a vessel, the wind, the stars); (*fig.*) way, course, mode, manner of acting *or* proceeding of a person; (*Script.*) eure -e ſind nicht meine -e, ſpricht der Herr; ſondern ſo viel der Himmel höher iſt als die Erde, ſo ſind auch meine -e höher als eure -e, your ways are not my ways, saith the Lord. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways (*Is.* 55); manner, mode (Art und Weiſe); (*Chem.*) way, expedient, means; ein enger -, defile; ein betretener, gangbarer -, a trodden, beaten path; holperige -e, craggy paths; der kürzeſte -, the nearest way, the shortest cut; gerades -es, straight, straightway(s), direct; auf halbem -e, halfway; auf halbem -e wieder umkehren, to go only half-way; (*fig.*) auf halbem -e ſtehen bleiben, to do something by halves; auf indirektem Wege, by indirect conveyance; ein näherer -, a shorter cut; eine Meile -es, a mile's distance; unter -es, by the way, on the road, on the journey; ſich auf den - machen, to set out; ſeinen - zu Fuß fortſetzen, to proceed on one's journey a-foot; ſeines -es gehen, to get gone; geh' (packe dich) deiner -e! go your ways! get you gone! be off! am -e, by the way-side, road-side; den - alles Fleiſches gehen, to go the way of all flesh, to die; der - der Ehre, des Ruhmes, der Schande, der Sünde, the path of honour, of glory, of shame, of sin; Einem Glück auf dem -e wünſchen, to wish one a good journey; aus dem -e gehen, to make way, to clear the way, to stand out of the way; Einem aus dem -e gehen, to shun, to avoid one; Einem etwas in den - legen, ſetzen, to throw something in a person's way, to hinder, to obstruct, to offend one; Einem im -e ſtehen, ſein, to be *or* stand in a person's way; to hinder, to obstruct; Einen aus dem -e räumen, to dispatch one; Schwierigkeiten aus dem -e räumen, to remove difficulties; er iſt auf dem -e ſein Glück zu machen, he is in a fair way to make his fortune; auf dem -e der Beſſerung ſein, to be in a fair way of recovery; gut bei (*m. a.* zu) -e ſein, to be well, in good health; auf gutem -e ſein, to make way, to progress, to go on favourably, to gain ground; Einem nicht über den - trauen, to trust one no further than one can see; etwas zu -e bringen, to accomplish, to perform, to execute; woher des -es? where do you come from? es hat gute -e, there's no haste; it does not signify, 'tis no matter; frumme -e, oblique ways; auf gradem -e, by the straight way; Mittel und -e finden, to find out means and ways; auf dem -e Rechtens, by means of justice; keines -es, *v.* Keineswegs; (*Prov.*) gute Geſellſchaft kürzt den -, good company shortens the road.

Weg, *partic.* & *adv.*, away, gone; lost; off; er iſt ſchon -, he is gone (off) already; ſchlecht-, plainly, simply; without ceremony, without ado, short and sweet; gerade-, roundly, plainly, flatly, pointblank; *int.*, away! begone! off! - da! away! get away! get you gone! - mit ihm! away with him! Hände -! Finger -! hands off! - wie der Blitz! off like a shot! friſch -! cheerily, gaily, with a will; come, be alive! sharp's the word, my lads! in einem -, one after the other, uninterruptedly; fünf Jahre in einem -, five consecutive years.

(NB. Weg in compound verbs is *separable*.)

Weg'ätzen, *v. a.*, *v.* Wegbeizen.

Weg'arbeiten, *v. a.*, to work away, to remove by working; *v. n.*, (used with haben; *vulg.*) to work away *or* on.

Weg'aufſeher, *m.*, *v.* Wegeaufſeher.

Weg'bannen, *v. a.*, to banish, to drive away, to exorcise, to lay.

Weg'bar, *a.*, passable, practicable (von Wegen, of roads; *v.* Wegſam).

Weg'begeben, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Geben) ſich -, to go away, to retire, to withdraw, to remove, to absent one's self; to depart.

Weg'begehren, *v. n.*, to want *or* wish to go away *or* depart, to long to retire.

Weg'beißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Beißen) to bite away *or* off.

Weg'beizen, *v. a.*, to remove by something caustic, to cauterize, to etch *or* eat away, to corrode away.

Weg'bekommen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Kommen; *fam.*) to get away *or* off (*v.* Wegfriegen).

Weg'berufen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Rufen) to call away *or* off.

Weg'beten, *v. a.*, to drive away *or* expel by praying.

Weg'betten, *v. a.*, to separate beds.

Weg'beugen, *v. a.*, to remove by bending.

Weg'bewegen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to move away.

Weg'biegen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Biegen) to remove by bending; to bend away *or* aside.

Weg'binden, *v. a.*, to remove by binding, to unbind, to untie.

Weg'blaſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Blaſen) to blow off *or* away.

Weg'bleiben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Bleiben; used with ſein) to stay *or* remain away; to keep off; to be omitted, to be left out (ausgelaſſen werden); er bleibt nie vom Kränzchen weg, he never misses the club.

Weg'bleichen, *v. a.*, to remove (stains, spots &c.) by bleaching; *v. n.*, (*v.* Bleichen; *reg.* & *irreg.*) to become pale; to grow thin; (*reg.*) to be busy at bleaching.

Weg'blicken, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to look away.

Weg'blühen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fade away, to wane (of beauty).

Weg'brechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Brechen) to break off *or* away; to pull down (einreißen); to vomit out, to bring up (durch Erbrechen von ſich geben).

Weg'brennen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Brennen; *reg.* & *irreg.*) to burn away, off *or* down; Wälder -, *v.* Abſchwenden; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to burn down.

Weg'bringen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen) to bring, carry

or convey away, to remove, to transport; leicht wegzubringen, of easy conveyance; to get out, to remove; dieſer Flecken iſt nicht wegzubringen, this stain cannot be got out; mit Citronenſaft bringt man Dintenflecke weg, lemon-juice takes out ink-spots.

Weg'büchſen, *v. a., v.* Wegbürſchen.

Weg'bücken, *v. refl.*, to bend aside, to turn *or* stoop sideways, to duck away.

Weg'bügeln, *v. a.*, to iron out, to remove (a fold, crease &c.) by ironing; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be busy at ironing.

Weg'bürſchen, *v. a.*, to shoot away (alles Wild, all the game).

Weg'bürſten, *v. a.*, to brush off *or* away, to remove by brushing.

Weg'dämmen, *v. a.*, to dam off *or* up (das Waſſer, the water).

Weg'dämpfen, *v. a.*, to evaporate, to cause to steam off.

Weg'dampfen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to evaporate, to steam off *or* away; *v. a., v.* Wegdämpfen.

Weg'decken, *v. a.*, to lay the cloth *or* table elsewhere.

Weg'denken, *v. a.*, (*v.* Denken) to fancy something away, to picture something as absent; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to fancy one's self away.

Weg'deuteln } *v. a.*, to explain away (the true
Weg'deuten } meaning).

Weg'dorn, *m., v.* Wegedorn.

Weg'dorren, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to dry away.

Weg'drängen, *v. a.*, to push, force *or* press away.

Weg'drehen, *v. a.*, to turn off *or* away.

Weg'drücken, *v. a.*, to press *or* squeeze away, to displace by pressing, to press *or* force out of its place.

Weg'dünſten, *v. a.*, to evaporate.

Weg'dürfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Dürfen; *fam.*) to be allowed to go away; to dare *or* venture to go away.

Weg'dunſten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) *v.* Verdunſten.

We'geamt, *n.*, road-office.

We'geaufſeher, *m.*, surveyor *or* inspector of the roads, overseer of the highways.

We'gebau, *m.*, making *or* construction of roads; road-beating.

We'gebauamt, *n.*, board of roads, committee on bridges and causeways.

We'gebereiter, *m.*, surveyor *or* overseer of the highways.

We'gebeſſerung, *f.* repairing of highways *or* roads.

We'geblatt, *n.* } (*Bot.*) waybread, the greater
We'gebreit, *m.* & *n.* } plantain (Plantago major).

We'gediſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common cotton-thistle, Scotch thistle (Onopordon acanthium); milk-thistle, our Lady's thistle, St. Mary's thistle (Carduus marianus); the welted thistle (C. acanthoides).

We'gedorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Christ's thorn (Paliurus aculeatus); way-thorn (Rhamnus catharticus).

We'geenge, *f.*, narrow pass, defile.

We'gefertig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) ready to set out.

We'gegeld, *n.*, wheelage, turnpike-toll, gate-toll.

We'gegras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common knotgrass (Polygonum aviculare).

We'gehaspel, *m.*, turnstile.

We'gehaus, *n.*, turnpike-house, toll-house, gate-house.

Weg'eilen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to hasten away; to pass quickly, to hasten *or* hurry over.

Weg'einnehmer, *m., v.* Weggeldeinnehmer.

We'geinſpektor, *m., v.* Wegeaufſeher.

Weg'eiſen, *n.*, (*obsol.*) coulter.

Weg'eitern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to go away in suppurating, to come to a head and dry up.

We'gekraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) our Lady's bedstraw (Galium verum).

We'gekreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) narrow-leaved pepperwort (Lepidium ruderale).

We'gekümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) caraway (Carum carvi).

We'gelagerer, *m.*, waylayer, a lier in wait.

We'gelagern, *v. a.*, to waylay.

We'gelagerung, *f.*, the act of waylaying.

We'gelattich, *m.*, (*prov., Bot.*) *v.* Löwenzahn.

We'gelauf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Wegetritt.

We'gelaus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) road-bug (Gerris vagabundus).

We'geleitung, *f.*, viaduct.

We'gelerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) crested *or* tufted lark (Alauda cristata).

We'geleuchte, *f.*, reflector of a street-lamp.

We'gelos, *a.*, (*s. u.*) *v.* Unwegſam.

We'gelunge, *f., v.* Wegewarte.

We'gematerial, *n.*, road-metal.

We'gemeſſer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) odometer; (*Mar.*) log.

We'gemeßkunſt, *f.*, odometry (the measurement of distances by means of an odometer).

We'gen, *prp.*, (with *genit.*) because of, on account of; for the sake of, for, by reason of; owing to; in behalf of; in regard to, in respect to, respecting; about; Alters -, by reason *or* on account of old age; ſeines Betragens -, because of his conduct; meiner Familie -, for my family's sake; der Armen -, in behalf of the poor; der Kürze -, for brevity's sake.

We'gen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to move (*v.* Bewegen).

We'genarr, *m.*, (*prov.*) salamander.

Weg'enge, *f., v.* Wegeenge.

We'gepfennig, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Wegegeld.

We'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) the ceiling; eingelaſſene - *or* Band-, thick-stuff *or* ceiling scored into the timbers; - im Flach (Flurweger), the thick-stuff and ceiling placed next to the keel over all the floor-timbers; *v.* Kimmweger, Schuhweger, Setzweger, Stauchweger, Streichweger.

We'gerad, *n.*, surveying wheel, perambulator.

We'gerecht, *a.*, acquainted with the roads; (*Sport*) knowing all the beats.

We'gerecht, *n.*, right of passage.

We'gerich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) *v.* Wegeblatt, Wegebreit.

We'gering, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) footwalling (the whole inside planks *or* lining of a vessel over the floor-timbers).

Weg'erklären, *v. a.*, to explain away (the real meaning of any word &c.).

We'gern, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Weigern; (*Mar.*) to place the planks and thick-stuff of a ship's ceiling; voll -, to place the planks and thick-stuff close to each other; halb voll und halb offen -, to place them half close, half open.

We'geſäule, *f.*, way-mark, road-column, itinerary column, mile-stone.

We'geſcheide, *f.*, crossway.

We'geſcheu, *a.*, shy *or* skittish at the crossing of roads (of horses).

We'geſchlinge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mealy guelder-rose, wayfaring-tree (Viburnum lantana).

We'geſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) the slug, naked snail, dew-snail, dew-lace (Limax).

We'geſenf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common hedge-mustard (Sisymbrium officinale).

Weg'eſſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Eſſen) to eat up, away; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to continue eating.

We'geſtein, *m.*, road-stone.

We'geſterz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) white water-wagtail (*v.* Bachſtelze).

We'geſteuer, *f.*, *v.* Wegegeld.

We'geſtrecke, *f.*, extent *or* length of the way *or* road.

We'geſtroh, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Wegekraut; Labkraut.

We'getritt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) knot-grass (Polygonum aviculare); *v.* Wegeblatt; polniſcher -, knawel (Scleranthus perennis).

We'gewarte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) succory, cichory, wild endive (Cichorium intybus); gelbe -, gum-succory (gemeiner Knotpelſalat; Chondrilla juncea).

We'geweis, *f.*, *v.* Wegewarte.

We'gewinde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Feldwinde.

We'gewolle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common star-thistle (Centaurea calcitrapa).

We'gezehrung, *f.*, traveling expenses.

We'gezeichen, *n.*, way-mark.

We'gezoll, *m.*, *v.* Wegegeld.

Weg'fahren, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fahren) to convey away in a carriage, cart *or* waggon, to carry away, to cart away, to drive away with; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to drive away *or* off; to sail away *or* off; to start; über etwas mit der Hand -, to pass *or* glide the hand over something.

Weg'fahrt, *f.*, driving away; departure; starting.

Weg'fall, *m.*, omission; in - bringen, to abolish (ein Geſetz, a law), to cancel, to abrogate.

Weg'fallen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fallen; used with ſein) to fall *or* drop off *or* away; to come off; (*fig.*) to be omitted, to be left out, to be spared; to cease; to be deducted (abgezogen werden); to come *or* fall to nothing; to become null and void.

Weg'fangen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fangen) to catch away, to take away.

Weg'faulen, *v.n.*, (used with ſein) to rot away *or* off.

Weg'feilen, *v. a.*, to file away, to file off.

Weg'fiſchen, *v. a.*, to catch, to take away by fishing; (*fig.*) to fish away, to snatch, catch *or* take away, to carry off, to get away with; Einem etwas vor der Naſe -, to snatch a thing away from under a person's nose.

Weg'flattern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to flatter off *or* away.

Weg'fliegen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fliegen; used with ſein) to fly away, to fly off.

Weg'fliehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fliehen; used with ſein) to flee away.

Weg'fließen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fließen; used with ſein) to flow away.

Weg'flößen, *v. a.*, to float away, to carry away by floating.

Weg'flüchten, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to save by flight; to find safety by flight.

Weg'flut(h)en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to stream *or* flood away; *v. a.*, to carry away by a current *or* stream.

Weg'freſſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Freſſen) to eat away *or* up; to consume, to devour.

Weg'führen, *v. a.*, to lead away, to carry away; to turn off *or* away (ablenken).

Weg'führung, *f.*, carrying away *or* off; abduction.

Weg'gabeln, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) to fork away *or* off (*v.* Wegfiſchen).

Weg'gähren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gähren; used with haben) to ferment away, to be expelled by fermentation.

Weg'gang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) going away, departure.

Weg'geben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Geben) to give away.

Weg'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to go away, to go off, to be off; to leave, to quit; to go out (von Flecken, of stains); to go off, to sell, to be disposed of, to be sold (verkauft werden); von der Univerſität -, to quit the university; Einen - heißen, to bid one be gone; über etwas -, to go *or* pass over.

Weg'geißeln, *v. a.*, to whip off, to scourge away.

Weg'geld, *n.*, *v.* Wegegeld.

Weg'geldeinnahme, *f.*, turnpike-money.

Weg'geldeinnehmer } *m.*, turnpike-man; (*cant*)
Weg'gelderheber } a pike.

Weg'geleiten, *v. a.*, to escort *or* conduct away, off, out of a place.

Weg'geſchworene, *m.*, *v.* Wegeaufſeher.

Weg'gewöhnen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to disaccustom (any one, one's self) from going *or* coming to a place.

Weg'gießen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Gießen) to pour away; to shed.

Weg'gleiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gleiten; used with ſein) to glide away; (*fig.*) über . . -, to glide over.

Weg'graben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Graben) to dig away; to dig up and bury elsewhere.

Weg'grapſen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to grapple and bolt with, to sweep off.

Weg'gras, *n.*, *v.* Wegegras.

Weg'gucken, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) *v.* Wegſehen.

Weg'guß, *m.*, act of pouring away, of spilling; that which is poured away *or* spilled.

Weg'haben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Haben; *vulg.*) to have (obtained *or* got), to get; to have one's share (ſeinen Antheil -); to anticipate; (*fig.*) to comprehend, to understand, to have got hold of; er hat es gleich weg, he sees it, understands it at once; ich habe den Tod weg, it will be the death of me; die Prügel hat er weg, a whipping he has got already; er hat es bei mir weg, he has done for himself with me, he has ruined himself in my opinion; jetzt habe ich ihn weg, now I know what to think of him, now I know what sort of a man he is.

Weg'hälfte, *f.*, mid-way, mid-course.

Weg'hängen, *v. a.*, to hang in another place.

Weg'halten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten) to keep *or* hold off, to hold at a distance.

Weg'haſchen, *v. a.*, to snatch away.

Weg'hauchen, *v. a.*, to blow away *or* off.

Weg'hauen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Hauen) to cut off *or* away, to hew away; to whip away.

Weg'haus, *n.*, *v.* Wegehaus.

Weg'heben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Heben) to lift up and away; hebe dich weg von mir! get thee hence! get thee behind me! avaunt!

Weg'helfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Helfen; *fam.*) to help (Einem, one) to get away *or* off.

Weg'hetzen, *v. a.*, to chase *or* hunt away with dogs.

Weg'hinken, *v. a.*, (used with ſein) to hobble away, to limp off.

Weg'hobeln, *v. a.*, to plane away *or* off.

Weg'holder, *m.*, *v.* Wachholder.

Weg'holen, *v.a.*, to fetch, carry *or* bring away *or* off.

Weg'hüpfen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to hop off *or* away; über . . -, to skip over . . .

Weg'huſten, *v. a.*, to cough away, out, off *or* up; Blut -, to spit blood.

Weg'inſpektor, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Weginſpekto'ren) *v.* Wegeaufſeher.

Weg'jagen, *v. a.*, to drive *or* chase away; to expel (von der Hochſchule, from the university); to turn away (einen Bedienten, a servant).

Weg'kapern, *v. a.*, to snatch away; to capture (ein Schiff, a ship); to intercept (einen Brief, a letter); ein reiches Mädchen -, to make prize of a rich heiress.

Weg'karren, *v. a.*, to cart away.

Weg'kaufen, *v. a.*, to buy up; to forestall.

Weg'kehren, *v. a.*, to sweep away; to turn off *or* away; ſich -, to turn one's self away.

Weg'klettern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to climb away *or* off.

Weg'können, *v. n.*, (*v.* Können; used with haben) to be able to get away.

Weg'kommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen; used with sein) to get away; to go out, to leave the house; (*fig.*) to come off, to get off; schlecht, übel dabei -, to come off badly; am schlimmsten -, to come by the worst, to get *or* have the worst of it; komme ich deshalb schlimmer weg? am I the worse for it? über etwas -, to get over a difficulty; to be lost, to be missing; es sind mir verschiedene Sachen weggekommen, I miss several things; es ist mir unter den Händen weggekommen, I have mislaid it somewhere.

Weg'kosen, *v. a.* to drive away *or* expel by caressing.

Weg'kratzen, *v. a.*, to scratch away *or* out.

Weg'kresse, *f.*, *v.* Wegekresse.

Weg'kriechen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kriechen; used with sein) to creep away, to sneak away.

Weg'kriegen, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) to get away *or* off; to get; (*vulg., fig.*) to make out, to comprehend, to understand; er hat dabei einen Stoß weggekriegt, he got a blow by it; ich kann das nicht -, I can't make head *or* tail of it.

Weg'krümmen, *v. a.*, to remove by bending; (*fig.*) sich -, to retire bending *or* ducking.

Weg'künsteln, *v. a*, (*fig.*) to remove by overminuteness, to dissipate by sophistry.

Weg'küssen, *v. a.*, to kiss off *or* away.

Weg'kugeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with sein) to roll off *or* away; to bowl away.

Weg'lachen, *v. a.*, to laugh off *or* away.

Weg'lächeln, *v. a.*, to smile away, to expel by smiles; sie lächelte den Gram von seiner Stirn, she soothed his brow with her smiles.

Weg'läufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) runaway, deserter, flincher

Weg'läugnen, *v. a.*, to deny, to disown.

Weg'läuskrautwurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) root of the stinking iris.

Weg'läuten, *v. a.*, to drive away *or* expel (a thunderstorm) by ringing the bells.

Weg'lassen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Lassen) to leave out, to omit, to pass by *or* over; to let go, to part with; to let leave, to permit one's going *or* departure (weggehen lassen).

Weg'lassung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) omission; passing over.

Weg'laufen, *v n.*, (*v.* Laufen; used with sein) to run away *or* off, to desert.

Weg'lecken, *v. a.*, to lick away *or* off.

Weg'legen, *v. a.*, to put *or* lay aside, by *or* away, to lay down.

Weg'leihen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Leihen) to lend out *or* away.

Weg leiten, *v. a.*, to turn off *or* aside, to conduct to another place *or* in another direction.

Weg'lenken, *v. a.*, *v.* Ablenken.

Weg'lesen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Lesen) to gather up, to collect; to cull *or* pick out, to remove by culling; to read off, to read off hand.

Weg'leuchten, *v.a.*, to light a person on going away.

Weg'locken, *v. a.*, to entice away, to decoy.

Weg'löschen, *v. a.*, to efface, to blot out.

Weg'lügen, *v. a.*, to deny (brazenly), to disown (a deed) by a falsehood.

Weg'machen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to make, to put, to sweep away, to remove, to clear away; to efface, to obliterate, to do out; Flecken -, to take out stains *or* spots; (*obsol.*) to make away with (tödten, umbringen); *v. refl.*, sich -, to make off, to depart, to decamp, (*vulg.*) to stump it.

Weg'mähen, *v. a.*, to mow away *or* down, to cut down.

Weg'mahlen, *v. a.*, to grind down.

Weg'marschiren, *v. n.* (used with sein) to march away.

Weg'maß, *n.*, measure, length of distance.

Weg'mauth, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wegegeld.

Weg'messen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Messen) to measure off, to remove by measuring.

Weg'mögen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Mögen) to wish to go away *or* off, to want to quit.

Weg'müssen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Müssen; used with haben; *ellipt.*) to be obliged to go *or* depart, to be bound for another place; das muß weg, that must be taken away, cut away; ich muß weg, I must be off.

Weg'nahme, *f.*, taking away; seizure (gerichtliche), confiscation (Beschlagnahme); capture (v. Schiffen, of ships).

Weg'nahmefall, *m.*, (*Gram.*) ablative case.

Weg'nehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to take away *or* off (Einem etwas, something from one), to remove, to carry off; to seize upon, to capture; to lay hands upon; to confiscate; ein Fieber nahm ihn weg, he was carried off by a fever; die Contrebande ist weggenommen, the smuggled goods have been seized; nehmt eure Hände weg! hold off your hands!

Weg'nehmung, *f.*, *v.* Wegnahme.

Weg'neigen, *v. a.*, to bend off.

Weg'nöthigen, *v. a.*, to force, compel *or* restrain to retire.

Weg'packen, *v. a.*, to pack up in another place; to pack *or* put away; *v. refl.*, (*vulg.*) sich -, to pack off *or* away, to sheer off.

Weg'partiren, *v. a.*, to purloin.

Weg'peitschen, *v. a.*, to whip off *or* away, to drive away whipping.

Weg'pfeifen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Pfeifen) to whistle away *or* off (Sorgen, cares).

Weg'pflücken, *v. a.*, to pluck away, to gather all (the flowers &c.).

Weg'pflügen, *v. a.*, to plough away, to remove by ploughing.

Weg'picken, *v. a.*, to pick away.

Weg'predigen, *v. a.*, to remove *or* expel by preaching, to preach (one's errors &c.) out of one.

Weg'prügeln, *v. a.*, to beat away, to drive away by beating, drubbing, cudgeling.

Weg'putzen, *v. a.*, to clean off *or* away, to remove by brushing and cleaning; (*fig., vulg.*) to do away with, to put an end to, to finish off; to eat up; to purloin (stibitzen).

Weg'radiren, *v. a.*, to scratch out, to erase.

Weg'räumen, *v. a.*, to clear away, to remove, to put out of the way; Hindernisse -, to remove difficulties.

Weg'räumer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) remover, clearer.

Weg'räumung, *f.*, removing, removal, clearance.

Weg'raffen, *v. a.*, to take *or* snatch away, to carry *or* sweep off.

Weg'rasen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to storm *or* rage off, to retire in rage.

Weg'rauben, *v.a.*, to take away by robbery *or* force.

Weg'rauchen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to smoke away *or* out; to pass off in smoke.

Weg'reiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reiben) to rub away, to rub off *or* out.

Weg'reichen, *v. a.*, to pass on, to hand to another; *v. n.*, über . . . -, to extend beyond . . .

Weg'reise, *f.*, departure.

Weg'reisen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to set out on a journey, to depart.

Weg'reißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reißen) to tear, pull, snatch *or* take away; to carry *or* sweep away (Einem, from one); to break down *or* off, to pull down, to demolish (niederreißen).

Weg'reißung, *f.*, pulling, tearing, snatching away; pulling down, demolishing.

Weg'reiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Reiten; used with sein) to ride away *or* off; *v. a.*, to drive away, to expel by riding.

Weg'reuten, *v. a.*, *v.* Ausreuten.

Weg'richten, *v. a.*, to give (something) another direction, to guide (something) away from.

Weg'ritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) departure on horseback, riding off.

Weg'rollen, *v. a.*, to roll away; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to roll away *or* off.

Weg'roſten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to rust away, to be consumed by rust.

Weg'rudern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to row away.

Weg'rücken, *v. a.*, to put *or* move away, to remove, to put off; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be moved away, to make way, to draw off, to withdraw, to stir.

Weg'rufen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Rufen) to call away.

Weg'ſäbeln, *v. a.*, to carry off with the sabre.

Weg'ſägen, *v. a.*, to saw off.

Weg'ſäule, *f.*, *v.* Wegeſäule.

Weg'ſam, *a.*, passable, accessible, pervious; ein -er Wald, a forest with well beaten tracks, with good ridings.

Weg'ſaufen, *v. a.*, to drink up greedily (of animals and *vulg.* of persons); to swig up; Wein wie Waſſer -, to toss off wine like water.

Weg'ſaugen, *v. a*, (*v.* Saugen) to suck away.

Weg'ſchaben, *v. a.*, to scrape off.

Weg'ſchaffen, *v. a.*, to do, put, clear, carry *or* take away, to carry off, to remove, to do away with; to get rid of; to make away with, to dispatch; to turn away, off *or* out, to dismiss (a servant); to dispose of, to sell; (*Math.*) to eliminate (eine unbekannte Größe, an unknown quantity).

Weg'ſchaffer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) remover.

Weg'ſchaffung, *f.*, removing, carrying, putting away; dismissing; getting rid of; disposing of, selling (Verkauf); (*Math.*) elimination.

Weg'ſchauen, *v. n.*, *v.* Wegſehen.

Weg'ſchaufeln, *v. a.*, to shovel away, to remove with a shovel.

Weg'ſcheide, *f.*, place where one *or* more roads cross.

Weg'ſcheiden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Scheiden) to part, to separate; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to depart; von der Erde -, to quit this world.

Weg'ſchenken, *v. a.*, to make a present of, to give away.

Weg'ſcheren, *v. a.*, (*v.* Scheren) to cut off *or* away, to clip, to shear (Schafe, sheep), to shave off *or* away (das Barthaar, the beard); *v. reſl.*, (*vulg.*) ſich -, to sheer off, to pack off, to go away, to depart.

Weg'ſcherzen, *v. a.*, to joke *or* sport away, to drive away *or* expel by joking, sporting.

Weg'ſcheuchen, *v. a.*, to frighten away, to scare away.

Weg'ſchicken, *v. a.*, to send away *or* off.

Weg'ſchieben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schieben) to shove *or* push away *or* off, to put by, to remove, to turn off; von ſich -, to shove off one's shoulders.

Weg'ſchießen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schießen) to shoot off *or* away; to carry off *or* destroy by shooting; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to shoot *or* bolt off, to dart off.

Weg'ſchiffen, *v. a.*, to ship, to send away by ship; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to sail off *or* away.

Weg'ſchläudern, *v. a.*, *v.* Wegſchleudern.

Weg'ſchlagen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlagen) to beat away *or* off; to knock off.

Weg'ſchleichen, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *reſl.*, (*v.* Schleichen) to slink *or* steal away *or* off.

Weg'ſchleifen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schleifen) to grind away, off *or* down; (*fig.*) to slur (Worte, words) over in speaking; to omit in pronouncing; (*veg.*) to carry away *or* transport on a sledge, to remove on a dray *or* drag; to drag off *or* away.

Weg'ſchleifung, *f.*, grinding off; omission, elision; carrying away; dragging off.

Weg'ſchleudern, *v. a.*, to fling away, to jerk off *or* away.

Weg'ſchleppen, *v. a.*, to drag away *or* off, to trail away, to carry away *or* off.

Weg'ſchleudern, *v. a.*, to fling away.

Weg'ſchlinge, *f.*, *v.* Wegeſchlinge.

Weg'ſchlingen, *v. a.*, *v.* Verſchlingen.

Weg'ſchlüpfen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to slip off *or* away; über etwas -, to glide over any thing.

Weg'ſchlürfen, *v. a.*, to skim off, to absorb.

Weg'ſchmeißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schmeißen; *vulg.*) to fling *or* throw away, to fling off.

Weg'ſchmelzen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schmelzen) to melt away, off, down, up; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to melt away, off.

Weg'ſchnäuzen, *v. a.*, to snuff away *or* off.

Weg'ſchnappen, *v. a.*, to snap away, to snap up, to snatch away.

Weg'ſchnarchen, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) to drive away by snoring.

Weg'ſchnecke, *f.*, *v.* Wegeſchnecke.

Weg'ſchneiden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schneiden) to cut away, to cut off, to lop off; to retrench.

Weg'ſchneidung, *f.*, cutting away *or* off, lopping; (*Gram.*) apocope, aphaeresis.

Weg'ſchnellen, *v. a.*, to fling away, to jerk off *or* away, to send away with a jerk.

Weg'ſchnitt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Wegſchneidung.

Weg'ſchrecken, *v. a.*, to frighten away.

Weg'ſchreien, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schreien) to drive away by crying *or* screaming.

Weg'ſchreiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schreiten; used with ſein) to stride, stalk *or* march away; über . . . -, to march over . . .

Weg'ſchrumpfen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to shrivel away, to fall *or* wither off.

Weg'ſchütteln, *v. a.*, to shake off *or* away.

Weg'ſchütten, *v. a.*, to pour away.

Weg'ſchwären, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwären) to suppurate and disappear, to come to a head and dry up.

Weg'ſchwärmen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to swarm off *or* away.

Weg'ſchwärzen, *v. a.*, to blacken over; to cause to disappear by blacking.

Weg'ſchweben, *v. n.*, *v.* Fortſchweben.

Weg'ſchwefeln, *v. a.*, to remove (stains &c.) with sulphur, to bleach *or* blanch.

Weg'ſchwemmen, *v. a.*, to remove by a current *or* flood of water, to float, sweep, wash *or* carry away *or* off.

Weg'ſchwimmen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwimmen; used with ſein) to swim off *or* away.

Weg'ſchwinden, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwinden; used with ſein) to vanish (away), to disappear, to fall away.

Weg'ſchwingen, *v. a.* & *reſl.*, (*v.* Schwingen) to swing off *or* away, to dart off.

Weg'ſchwitzen, *v. a.*, *v.* Ausſchwitzen.

Weg ſegeln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to sail off *or* away.

Weg ſegnen, *v. a.*, to charm away (a fever &c.).

Weg'ſehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sehen; used with haben) to look away.

Weg'ſehnen, *v. reſl.*, ſich -, to long to depart.

Weg'ſein, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sein; used with ſein) to be absent; to be away; to be lost; to be past, to be gone; (*fig.*) über etwas -, to be above a thing, to disregard; to be beside one's self, to be out of one's senses *or* wits, to be delirious *or* light-headed; to be in a swoon, to faint.

Weg'ſenden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Senden) to send away; *v.* Fortſenden; Wegſchicken.

Weg'ſenf, *m.*, *v.* Wegeſenf.

Weg'ſengen, *v. a.*, to singe off.

Weg'ſetzen, *v. a.*, to put away, to lay by; to put beyond; to place out of the reach of; to expose (Kinder, children); (*fig.*) Einen über...-, to enable one to dispense with..., to place one above...; *v. refl.*, to seat one's self farther away *or* off, to move, to remove; (*fig.*) ſich über etwas -, to be above minding a thing, to slight, to disregard; ſich über Andere -, not to mind others; to think one's self better *or* wiser than other people; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to leap *or* jump over, to clear (über einen Graben, a ditch).

Weg'ſetzung, *f.*, putting away; *v.* Wegſetzen.

Weg'ſeyn, *v. n.*, *v.* Wegſein.

Weg'ſingen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Singen) to sing away *or* down, to dispel by singing; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to sing on, to continue singing.

Weg'ſollen, *v. n.*, (*elipt.*) to be obliged *or* bound to go.

Weg'ſpeien, *v. a.*, (*v.* Speien) to spit *or* spew away; to vomit (forth).

Weg'ſpielen, *v. a.*, to remove, banish *or* dispel by playing, to play away (Sorgen, cares); vom Blatte -, to play at sight.

Weg'ſpinne, *f.*, sort of spider.

Weg'ſpötteln } *v. a.*, to drive off, to banish by
Weg'ſpotten } laughing *or* jeering; Einem eine Gewohnheit -, to laugh one out of a habit.

Weg'ſprechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sprechen) to remove by speaking, to charm away by speaking; to disburden one's heart (ſein Herz erleichtern); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to speak freely, openly *or* without reserve (frei vom Herzen, frei von der Leber -); to continue, to keep on speaking.

Weg'ſprengen, *v. a.*, to blow away with gunpowder, to spring, to blast (with powder); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to ride off at full-speed, to gallop away *or* off.

Weg'ſpringen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Springen; used with ſein) to jump, leap *or* bound off *or* away; (*fig.*) über...-, to glide *or* skip over; *v.* Abſpringen.

Weg'ſpritzen, *v. a.*, to squirt away, to remove by squirting.

Weg'ſpülen, *v. a.*, to wash away.

Weg'ſtarren, *v. n.*, to stare away, to gaze off.

Weg'ſtaub, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs) road-dust.

Weg'ſtauben, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fly away like dust.

Weg'ſtechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stechen) to remove with a sharp *or* pointed instrument, to cut off.

Weg'ſtecken, *v. a.*, to put away *or* aside, to stick elsewhere; to hide, to secrete.

Weg'ſtehlen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stehlen) to purloin, to steal away; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to steal off, to sneak off *or* away.

Weg'ſtein, *m.*, *v.* Wegeſtein.

Weg'ſtellen, *v. a.*, to put away, to put aside, to put *or* place out of the way.

Weg'ſterben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sterben; used with ſein) to die off *or* away, to drop off, to drop into the grave.

Weg'ſteuer, *f.*, *v.* Wegeſteuer.

Weg'ſteuern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to steer away, off.

Weg'ſtibitzen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to purloin, to bone, to nab, to crib.

Weg'ſtoßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stoßen) to push off *or* away, to knock off; to repel; (*Carp.*) to plane off *or* away (abſtoßen).

Weg'ſtoßend, *ppr.*, *v.* Wegſtoßen; *a.*, repulsory, repulsive.

Weg'ſtreichen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Streichen) to stroke *or* smooth off *or* away; to strike out, to scratch out, to erase (wegradiren); to strike off (etwas von einer Summe); Geld -, to sweep up and pocket the cash; ein Wort -, to strike out a word; die Haare von der Stirne -, to part off the hair from the forehead; einen Punkt im Contrakte -, to expunge an article in a contract; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to pass away *or* over, to fly away, to depart (said of birds of passage).

Weg'ſtreifen, *v. a.*, to strip (off; leaves from a branch &c.); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to skim away *or* along.

Weg'ſtreiten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Streiten) to drive away by disputing *or* contending; Einem etwas -, to argue any one out of, to dispute with one about.

Weg'ſtricheln, *v. a.*, to strike out with lines, to dash *or* cross out.

Weg'ſtrömen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to flow *or* stream away *or* off.

Weg'tadeln, *v. a.*, to remove by censuring *or* blaming.

Weg'tändeln, *v. a.*, to dally away, to expel by dalliance (Einem die Sorgen, any one's cares).

Weg'tanzen, *v. a.*, to dance away *or* off, to banish by dancing.

Weg'taube, *f.*, *v.* Turteltaube.

Weg'thun, *v. a.*, (*v.* Thun) to put away *or* aside, to set aside, to remove, to take away *or* off; to get rid of, to dismiss, to discharge, to turn away; to dispose of, to sell; thut die Hände weg! hands off!

Weg'traben, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to trott off *or* away.

Weg'trachten, *v. n.*, to try to leave, to aim to get away.

Weg'tragen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Tragen) to bear, to carry away.

Weg'treiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treiben) to drive off *or* away, to expel, to repulse; *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *Mar.*) to drive, to drift.

Weg'treten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treten) to tread away, off *or* down, to wear out by treading on; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to step away, off *or* aside (auf die *or* bei Seite treten).

Weg'trinken, *v. a.*, (*v.* Trinken) to drink up *or* off; to drive away by drinking.

Weg'tritt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Wegetritt.

Weg'trocknen, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *a.*, to dry up *or* away.

Weg'verlangen, *v. n.*, to want, wish *or* desire to leave *or* to go away.

Weg'vernünfteln, *v. a.*, to subtilize *or* reason away, to remove by subtilization.

Weg'wälzen, *v. a.*, to roll away.

Weg'wärts, *adv.*, (*l. u.*) towards a distant *or* opposite place.

Weg'wagen, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to venture away, to dare to absent one's self.

Weg'wallen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to go away, to go along; to wave, to undulate (von Wellen).

Weg'walze, *f.*, garden-roller.

Weg'wandern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to wander away.

Weg'wanken, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to stagger *or* totter away *or* off.

Weg'wanze, *f.*, *v.* Wegewanze.

Weg'warte, *f.*, *v.* Wegewarte.

Weg'waſchen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Waſchen) to wash off *or* away.

Weg'wehen, *v. a.*, to blow away.

Weg'weiden, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) Einem das Gras -, to graze upon the grass of another person.

Weg'weinen, *v. a.*, to weep away (ſein Leben, one's life).

Weg'weiſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Weiſen) to order to depart, to send away, to turn away, off *or* out; to direct to another place &c.

Weg'weiſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) way-mark, direction-post (Armſäule); guide, leader, conductor, director (Führer); guide (zu, to); statue of Mercury; (*Surg.*)

gorget (an instrument used in the operation of lithotomy); (*Mar.*) the dog-vane (Windfahne); rack, fairleader (strip of board with holes in it for running-rigging; Tausendbein); - an der Fockwand, a rackrope; (*Entom.*) *v.* Fangheuschrecke.

Weg'weiserlohn, *m.*, guidage.

Weg'wenden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wenden) to turn away, aside, off *or* from; sich von einem Anblick -, to turn away from a sight; die Augen von . . . -, to turn away *or* avert one's eyes from . . .; mit weggewandtem Gesichte, with averted face.

Weg'werfen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Werfen) to throw away, to cast off *or* away; to reject; (*Cardpl.*) to throw out; to discard; *v. refl.*, (*fig.*) to degrade one's self, to throw one's self away; to prostitute one's self.

Weg'werfung, *f.*, throwing, casting away, rejecting; rejection; (*Gram.*) apocope, aphaeresis, elision (eines Buchstaben, einer Sylbe); -ꝛzeichen (*n.*), apostrophe.

Weg'wetzen, *v. a.*, to wear out by whetting.

Weg'winken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to sign, nod *or* wink (Einem) to any one to withdraw; er winkte ihn weg, he motioned *or* beckoned to him to retire.

Weg'wischen, *v. a.*, to wipe away *or* off; *v. n.*, über . . .-, to glide over . . .

Weg'witzeln, *v. a.*, to do away by wit; to quibble away.

Weg'wollen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wollen; used with haben; *ellipt.*) to wish *or* want to go.

Weg'wünschen, *v. a.*, to wish away *or* off; sich -, to wish one's self away.

Weg'wurf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Wegwürfe) refuse, waste matter; out-cast.

Weg'zaubern, *v. a.*, to charm *or* conjure away, to remove by enchantment.

Weg'zehren, *v. a.*, to consume, to eat up, to devour; sich -, to waste *or* pine away.

Weg'zehrung, *f.*, relief given to a poor passing traveller, viaticum.

Weg'zeigen, *v. a.*, *v.* Wegweisen.

Weg'zeiger, *m.*, *v.* Wegweiser.

Weg'zerren, *v. a.*, to drag *or* pull off *or* away; to teaze away.

Weg'ziehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ziehen) to draw *or* pull away *or* off, to take away, to draw off; einen Vorhang -, to undraw a curtain; die Vorhänge eines Bettes -, to draw (back) the curtains of a bed; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to draw *or* go off, to depart, to retire, to march off *or* away, to pass away; aus seiner Wohnung -, to remove, to leave one's lodgings, to quit a house, to move; in ein anderes Land -, to settle in another country, to emigrate; in eine andere Stadt -, to settle in another town.

Weg'zielen, *v. n.*, to aim away, elsewhere, at something else.

Weg'ziſchen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with sein) to hiss away *or* off; to depart *or* go off hissing.

Weg'zug, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Wegzüge) drawing away *or* off; moving, removing, removal (Ausziehen aus einer Wohnung); departure, migration (der Zugvögel, of birds of passage).

Weh *interj.*, wo, woe! - mir! - euch! woe to me!

Weh'e woe to you! - uns, daß wir gesündigt haben, woe unto us, that we have sinned! -, sündiges Volk! ah sinful nation! - mir, daß ich ein Fremdling bin! woe is me, that I am a stranger! - mir, wenn ich das Evangelium nicht predigte! woe is unto me if I preach not the gospel.

Weh, *a.* & *adv.*, sore, aching, painful; in a state of causing pain (eine Schmerzempfindung verursachend; mit solcher verbunden); (seldom used as an attributive *adj.*) ein -es Gefühl, a painful feeling; wie ist mir so herzlich -, I am pained at my very heart; - thun, to ache, to pain, to hurt *or* smart, to make smart; mir thut der Kopf, der Zahn, der Bauch, der Finger -, my head, my tooth aches, I have (got) a headache, the tooth-ache, my belly aches, my finger aches; die Ohren thun Einem davon -, it rings in one's ears; es thut mir - im Herzen, my heart is grieved; ich that mir - mit Fasten, I bumbled my soul with fasting (*Ps.* 35. 13); ich that mir den Augen damit -, I hurt *or* injured my eyes with (by) it; Einem - thun, to hurt, to pain, to grieve, to offend, to wrong, to distress, to afflict one, to give one pain; ich kann mich nicht erinnern, euch -e gethan zu haben, I can't remember ever having wronged you; sich - thun, to hurt one's self; to oberstrain one's self; ihm thut kein Zahn mehr -, he is in his quiet grave; es ist ihm - darnach, he longs for *or* after it.

Weh, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -) woe, pain, smart, ache, pang, grief, agony; ill, disaster, misfortune, calamity, misery; Jemandes Wohl und -, one's well-doing and ill-doing; - über Einen ausrufen, to cry woe upon one, to cry out woe on one; *v.* Wehen, *pl.*

Weh'ausruf, *m.*, lamentation; imprecation.

Weh'beerdorn, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) common buckthorn (Rhamnus cathartica).

Weh'dorn, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Euphorbie.

Weh'e, *f.*, *v.* Weh (*n.*); *v.* Wehklage; drift of snow, snow-drift; sand-drift (ein vom Winde zusammengewehter Haufen Schnee, Sand); swath (Schwaden).

Weh'en, *pl.*, pains, throes, labour(s) of childbirth, travail; - haben, to be in labour, in travail.

Weh'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to blow; to flatter; to wave; die Flagge - lassen, to display the flag; der Wind drehte sich und wehete beständig aus Westen, the wind came about and settled in the west; *v. a.*, to drift; der Wind wehet den Schnee, the wind drifts the snow.

Weh'frau, *f.*, midwife (Hebamme).

Weh'gefühl, *n.*, feeling of grief *or* pain.

Weh'geheul, *n.*, howl of grief, loud wail.

Weh'gekreisch, *n.*, scream, shriek, screach of agony.

Weh'geschrei, *n.* woful cries, lamentations, wailings.

Weh'klage, *f.*, loud expression of sorrow, lamentation, wailing, wail.

Weh'klagen, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *insepar.*) to wail, to moan, to lament.

Weh'klagen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) wailing, moaning, lamenting.

Weh'klager, *m.*, lamenter, moaner.

Weh'l, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.*-e) **Weh'le,** *f.*, (*pl.* -n) water-gall (a cavity made in the earth by water).

Weh'leidig, *a.*, painful, tender (of parts of the body); querulous.

Weh'lich, *a.*, (*prov.*) painful, sore (schmerzlich).

Weh'müthig, *a.*, sad, sorrowful, lamentable, moanful, doleful, woful, melancholy; *adv.*, lamentably, moanfully, wofully, sorrowfully.

Weh'müthigkeit, *f.*, sadness, sorrowfulness, sorrow, grief, melancholy, dolefulness, wofulness. **Weh'muth**

Weh'muthsvoll, *a.* & *adv.*, sorrowful, mournful, doleful, expressive of deep grief; bitter (Thränen, tears).

Weh'mutter, *f.*, *v.* Wehfrau.

Weh'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) wen.

Wehr, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *obsol.*) a free man capable of *or* qualified to bear arms (der wehrhaft freie Mann); *v.* Währmann, Gewährsmann.

Wehr, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) defence; sich zur - stellen *or* setzen, to stand in one's defence *or* upon one's guard, to resist, to offer resistance; eine Waffe zur -, a weapon of defence; (*coll.*) combat, battle, war (Kampf, Krieg); arms, weapons, defensive and offen-

sive; mit - und Waffen erſcheinen, to appear fully armed, equipped *or* accoutred; (*Fort.*) work of defence, fortification, bulwark; banister, stair-banister (Treppengeländer); *v.* Wehr, *n.*

Wehr, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) wear (weir, wier, were), dam, dike (a dam formed across a river for maintaining its waters at a level necessary for its navigation, for directing the water towards a mill &c.); *v.* Fiſchwehr; (*Agric.*) hedge, fence, inclosure; (*Min.*) measure of fourteen fathoms.

Wehr'anſtalt, *f.*, preparation for defence.

Wehr'bar, *a.*, bearing arms, armed, equipped, accoutred; capable of defending (im Stande ſich zu wehren); bold, courageous in battle (mannhaft im Kampfe); *v.* Wehrhaft; that may *or* can be defended (was ſich wehren läßt).

Wehr'baum, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) wear-beam; *v.* Fachbaum; field-gate, barrier, bar, turnpike.

Wehr'beraubt, *a.*, deprived of arms *or* weapons; disarmed; defenceless.

Wehr'bündniß, *n.*, defensive alliance.

Wehr'damm, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) dam formed before another to protect it.

Weh're, *f.*, *v.* Wehr, *f.*

Wehr'eiſen, *n.*, (*Min.*) iron-guard to the pole of an hydraulic engine; (*Smelt.*) guard, fend-plate (before the mouth of the furnace).

Weh'ren, *v. a.*, to check, to stop, to thwart, to control, to restrain; to defend, to forbid, to keep *or* hinder (Einem etwas, one from [doing] something); to resist, to oppose, to check, to stop, to obviate, to prevent (ſeiner Sache, a thing); ſich ſeiner Haut -, *v.* under Haut; dem Waſſer, dem Feuer -, to arrest *or* check the progress of the inundation, of the flames, to restrain the water, to master *or* to get the master of the fire; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to defend one's self, to make resistance; wir haben uns tapfer gewehrt, we have defended ourselves bravely.

Weh'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) resister; hinderer, opposer; defender.

Wehr'gatter, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) railing, lattice-work of a wear.

Wehr'gehänge, **Wehr'gehenk** *n.*, shoulder-belt, sword-belt, baldrick.

Wehr'geld, *n.*, (*obsol.*) weregeld, weregild (a pecuniary satisfaction paid to a person injured, *or* to his relations in case he was slain, in expiation of the offence).

Wehr'geräth, *n.*, any defensive weapon *or* machine.

Wehr'gerüſt, *n.*, (*Milit.*) stand *or* rack for arms.

Wehr'geſchmeide, *n.*, arms (considered as an ornament).

Wehr'geſetz, *n.*, prohibitory law *or* statute.

Wehr'geſtell, *n.*, *v.* Wehrgerüſt.

Wehr'haft, *a.*, capable of bearing arms; capable of defending one's self; - machen, to arm.

Wehr'haftigkeit, *f.*, ability of defending one's self; capability of bearing arms.

Wehr'krieg, *m.*, defensive war.

Wehr'lehne, *f.*, (*Fort.*) glacis.

Wehr'leute, *pl.*, (*Sport.*) *v.* Treiber.

Wehr'lich, *a.*, *v.* Wehrhaft.

Wehr'linie, *f.*, (*Fort.*) line of defence (Strichlinie).

Wehr'lit, *m.*, (*Min.*) wehrlite (a species of amphibolite).

Wehr'los, *a.*, weaponless, unarmed; defenceless; weak; inoffensive; - machen, to disarm; (*Bot.*) inermous, destitute of spines *or* prickles.

Wehr'loſigkeit, *f.*, the state of being unarmed; defencelessness, want of defence; inoffensiveness.

Wehr'mächtig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wehrhaft, Waffenfähig.

Wehr'mann, *m.*, (*obsol.*) warrior; *v.* Währmann.

Wehr'mittel, *n.*, means of defence; preventive, preservative.

Wehr'pfahl, *m.*, *v.* Mahlpfahl.

Wehr'ſalbe, *f.*, weapon-salve (*v.* Waffenſalbe).

Wehr'ſam, *a.*, serviceable for defence (zur Wehr zu dienen geeignet).

Wehr'ſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) armed soldiers, soldiery; (*coll.*) soldiers, troops.

Wehr'ſchanze, *f.*, retrenchment, line of defence.

Wehr'ſchau, *f.*, *v.* Waffenſchau.

Wehr'ſchmied, *m.*, *v.* Waffenſchmied.

Wehr'ſchnur, *f.*, cordon of troops.

Wehr'ſchrift, *f.*, written defence.

Wehr'ſtachel, *m.*, sting of certain insects.

Wehr'ſtand, *m.*, military order, state *or* profession.

Wehr'ſtempel, *m.*, (*Min.*) roller; conducting piston of a sweep.

Wehr'vieh, *n.*, sheep kept as stock over winter; *v.* Stammvieh.

Wehr'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) screamer (Palamedia).

Wehr'waffe, *f.*, defensive weapon.

Wehr'waſſer, *n.*, water that overflows the wear.

Wehr'wolf, *m.*, *v.* Währwolf.

Wehr'zahn, *m.*, (*Sport*) tusk of a wild boar (Gewehr).

Wehr'zins, *m.*, (*prov.*) interest upon interest, compound interest (Rutſcherzins).

Wehr'zoll, *m.*, (*prov.*) duty levied at the frontiers (Grenzzoll).

Wehr'zug, *m.*, (*Min.*) third and final measuring *or* measurement of a mine.

Weh'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) opal.

Weh'ſtand, *m.*, mournful *or* sorrowful state.

Weh'tage, *pl.*, days of pain, days of sorrow.

Weh'thätigkeit, *f.*, (*prov., Vet.*) a kind of epilepsy peculiar to horses.

Weh'thum, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *obsol.*) *v.* Weh, *n.*

Weib, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -er; *dim.* Weibchen, Weiblein, *pl.* Weiberchen, Weiberlein) woman, female; wife (Ehefrau); ein großes, ſtarkes, männliches, ungeſtümes -, a termagant, a virago; ein böſes, zänkiſches -, a shrew, vixen, scold; ein - nehmen, to take a wife, to marry; (*cont.*) er iſt ein altes -, he is an old woman, a mere coward; (*Ichth.*) altes -, old wife, file-fish (geſtreifter Hornfiſch; Balistes vetula); (*Ornith.*) long-billed rain-cuckoo (Cuculus vetula); (*Mollusc.*) das alte - mit Zähnen, cock-chaffer snail (Helix scarabaeus); das alte gerunzelte -, hairy ear (Murex anus); *v.* Weibchen; (*prov., Cook*) alte Weiber, boiled peas.

Weib'bar, *a.*, marriageable, of age.

Weib'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) little woman *or* wife; (*affect.*) dear wife, darling; female (of birds, animals), hen, hen-bird, she; bitch (Hündin); (*Mollusc.*) the striped cowry (getigerte Porzellanſchnecke; Cypraea tigris).

Weib'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Waibel.

Weib'beln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to gesticulate much in speaking (viel Aufwand in Geberden machen); to play the busy-body (geſchäftig ſein); to spring and jump about in accomplishing anything; to run of errands (als Bote umherlaufen).

Weib'belſchaft, *f.*, the office of a Weibel (*v.* Waibel).

Weib'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to take to wife, to marry.

Weib'eradel, *m.*, nobility inherited from the female side, maternal nobility.

Weib'erangſt, *f.*, womanly anxiety, fear *or* dread.

Weib'eranmuth, *f.*, female grace; loveliness of women.

Wei'berarbeit, *f.*, woman's work; feminine occupation.

Wei'berart, *f.*, manner, habit, custom *or* way of women; race of women.

Wei'beraufſeher, *m.*, overseer of the harem.

Wei'berauge, *n.*, women's eye, the female eye.

Wei'berbruſt, *f.*, breast *or* bosom of women.

Weiberei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) circle of women (mostly in compounds; *v.* Einweiberei, Vielweiberei).

Wei'berfeind, *m.*, woman-hater, misogynist.

Wei'berfeindſchaft, *f.*, misogyny; woman's hatred, hatred of *or* between women.

Wei'berfreund, *m.* friend to women; lover of the sex.

Wei'berfreundſchaft, *f.*, love of women; women's friendship, friendship between women.

Wei'bergeheul, *n.*, violent wailing, lamentations of women.

Wei'bergeklatſche, *n.*, chitchat, chatter *or* gossip of women, women's gossip.

Wei'bergelüſt, *n.*, women's longing; (*Med.*) pica, malacia.

Wei'bergepränge, *n.*, women's ornaments, show.

Wei'bergeſchlecht, *n.*, the sex, the fair sex.

Wei'bergeſchrei, *n.*, crying, screaming, squalling of women.

Wei'bergeſchwätz, *n.*, *v.* Weibergeklatſche.

Wei'bergeſicht, *n.*, woman's face, female *or* feminine countenance; pretty face.

Wei'bergeträtſch, *n.*, *v.* Weibergeklatſche.

Wei'bergezänk, *n.*, quarrel, dispute of *or* among women.

Wei'bergierig, *a.*, lustful after women; (*vulg.*) goatish, lecherous.

Wei'berglück, *n.*, luck with women (in one's intrigues); good fortune in marriage.

Wei'bergucker, *m.*, ogler of women.

Wei'bergürtel, *m.*, zone, woman's girdle.

Wei'bergunſt, *f.*, the favour, affection *or* good graces of women.

Wei'bergut, *n.*, *v.* Frauengut.

Wei'berhaar, *n.*, woman's hair.

Wei'berhaft, *a.*, womanish, womanlike, effeminate, *adv.*, effeminately.

Wei'berhalstuch, *n.*, woman's neckerchief, neckshawl.

Wei'berhand, *f.*, woman's hand; *v.* Weiberhandſchrift.

Wei'berhandſchrift, *f.*, woman's handwriting.

Wei'berhandſchuh, *m.*, woman's glove.

Wei'berhaſſer, *m.*, *v.* Weiberfeind.

Wei'berhaß, *m.*, women's hate; women-hating, hatred of women, misogyny.

Wei'berhaube, *f.*, woman's cap.

Wei'berhaus, *n.*, harem; (*ant. Gr.*) gynaeceum.

Wei'berhemd, *n.*, chemise; (*vulg.*) shift.

Wei'berherrſchaft, *f.*, female dominion; gynaecocracy; (*joc.*) petticoat-government.

Wei'berherz, *n.*, woman's heart.

Wei'berhof, *m.*, harem; court ruled by women.

Wei'berhut, *m.*, bonnet; woman's hat.

Wei'beriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Weiberhaft, Weiblich.

Wei'berjacke, *f.*, woman's jacket, corset.

Wei'berjupe, *f.*, petticoat.

Wei'berkappe, *f.*, woman's mob-cap.

Wei'berkenntniß, *f.*, knowledge of women; acquaintance with women.

Wei'berkleid, *n.* woman's dress, gown; (riding-)habit.

Wei'berknecht, *m.*, a man servilely devoted to the (female) sex; (*joc.*) lady's man; dangler (on women), fop, coxcomb.

Wei'berkram, *m.*, (*cont.*) things appertaining *or* belonging to women.

Wei'berkrankheit, *f.*, women's disease.

Wei'berkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common mugwort (gemeiner Beifuß; Artemisia vulgaris).

Wei'berkrieg, *m.*, war against *or* among women.

Wei'berkunſt, *f.*, address, finesse, tact of women; woman's art *or* skill.

Wei'berlaune, *f.*, caprice of women.

Wei'berlehen, *n.*, female fief, fee-tail special, petticoat-hold.

Wei'berliebe, *f.*, women's love; love for women.

Wei'berling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Weiberfreund, Weiberverehrer.

Wei'berliſt, *f.*, women's craft, wit *or* tricks, subtlety of women; (*Prov.*) - geht über alle Liſt, Nichts geht über -, woman's wit knows no ebb.

Wei'berlos, *a.*, without women; wifeless.

Wei'berluſt, *f.* recreation *or* amusement for women.

Wei'bermacht, *f.*, might, power *or* influence of women; woman's empire.

Wei'bermännig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) gynandrian, gynandrous (having the stamens consolidated with the style); eine -e Pflanze, a gynander (a plant, the stamens of which are inserted in the pistil).

Wei'bermärchen, *n.* / **Wei'bermäre**, *f.* — old woman's tale *or* story.

Wei'bermangel, *m.*, scarcity of women.

Wei'bermann, *m.*, a man too much devoted to women; a man too much under the control of his wife, uxorious husband.

Wei'bermantel, *m.* woman's cloak, mantle, mantua.

Wei'bermilch, *f.*, woman's milk.

Wei'bermörder, *m.*, murderer of women; murderer of one's wife, uxoricide.

Wei'bermord, *m.*, massacre of women; murder of one's wife, uxoricide.

Wei'bermütze, *f.*, *v.* Weiberhaube.

Wei'bern, *v. n.*, (*fam., joc.*) to want, to long for a woman.

Wei'bername, *m.*, woman's name.

Wei'bernarr, *m.*, *v.* Weiberknecht.

Wei'berneſſel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white dead-nettle, white archangel (Lamium album).

Wei'berorden, *m.*, order for women; female monastic order; (*joc.*) state of a married woman; in - treten, to get married.

Wei'berpalaſt, *m.*, palace for women, seraglio.

Wei'berplage, *f.*, plague *or* torment of *or* for women.

Wei'berputz, *m.*, female dress *or* finery.

Wei'berrache, *f.*, woman's revenge, revenge of women.

Wei'berränke, *pl.*, female intrigues.

Wei'berräuber, *m.*, abductor (of women); ravisher.

Wei'berrath, *m.*, female advice *or* counsel; counsel of women.

Wei'berraub, *m.*, abduction of women; rape of women.

Wei'berrecht, *n.*, right *or* privilege of women.

Wei'berregierung, *f.* / **Wei'berregiment**, *n.* — *v.* Weiberherrſchaft.

Wei'berreich, *a.*, abounding in women, having many women.

Wei'berreich, *n.*, gynaecocracy.

Wei'berrock, *m.*, woman's gown; petticoat.

Wei'berröckchen, *n.*, petticoat.

Wei'berrolle, *f.*, female character *or* part (on the stage).

Wei'berſache, *f.*, women's concern *or* affair; ſich

in -n mischen, to meddle with women's affairs; to turn molly.

Wei'bersage, *f.*, a rumour bruited about among women.

Wei'bersattel, *m.*, woman's saddle, side-saddle; pillion.

Wei'berschänder, *m.*, ravisher.

Wei'berschändung, *f.*, rape.

Wei'berscham, *f.*, pudenda of women.

Wei'berscheu, *a.*, averse to *or* afraid of women.

Wei'berscheu, *f.*, woman's fear *or* dread; aversion to women.

Wei'berschinder, *m.*, (*vulg.*) a brute *or* tyrant of a husband.

Wei'berschleier, *m.*, woman's veil.

Wei'berschmuck, *m.*, woman's attire, jewelry, ornaments.

Wei'berschneider, *m.*, tailor for ladies, mantua-maker.

Wei'berschönheit, *f.*, female beauty.

Wei'berschrift, *f.*, *v.* Weiberhandschrift.

Wei'berschürze, *f.*, woman's apron.

Wei'berschuh, *m.*, woman's shoe.

Wei'berschule, *f.*, school for women; er ist noch nicht in der - gewesen, he has not yet been in the school *or* under the tuition of women, he has not yet been polished by them.

Wei'berschuster, *m.*, *v.* Frauenschuster.

Wei'bersinn, *m.*, disposition, temper *or* genius of women; woman's mind.

Wei'bersklave, *m.*, *v.* Weiberknecht.

Wei'bersöldling, *m.*, petticoat-pensioner.

Wei'bersommer, *m.*, alter -, gossamer.

Wei'berstaat, *m.* female community; women's finery.

Wei'berstamm, *m.*, female line.

Wei'berstand, *m.*, state *or* condition of women, womanhood.

Wei'berstiefel, *m.*, woman's boot.

Wei'berstimme, *f.*, female voice, woman's *or* womanish voice; treble.

Wei'berstreit, *m.*, quarrel *or* dispute among women.

Wei'berstrumpf, *m.*, woman's stocking.

Wei'bersucht, *f.*, fondness *or* passion for women.

Wei'bersüchtig, *a.*, mad after women; goatish, lecherous.

Wei'bertand, *m.*, women's bawbles *or* nicknacks.

Wei'bertheil, *m.*, *v.* Weibstheil.

Wei'berthräne, *f.*, woman's tears.

Wei'bertracht, *f.*, woman's dress, wear, garb, apparel *or* costume.

Wei'bertreue, *f.*, fidelity *or* truth of women; woman's constancy.

Wei'bertrug, *m.*, artifice *or* deceit of women.

Wei'berverächter, *m.*, scorner of women.

Wei'berverehrer, *m.*, *v.* Weiberfreund.

Wei'bervolk, *n.*, (*coll.*) women, females, the female sex, womankind.

Wei'berwächter, *m.*, guard of women (in the East), eunuch.

Wei'berweise, *f.*, *v.* Weiberart.

Wei'berwerk, *n.*, woman's work.

Wei'berwitz, *m.*, woman's wit.

Wei'berwohnung, *f.*, *v.* Weiberhaus.

Wei'berzank, *m.*, *v.* Weiberstreit.

Wei'berzeit, *f.*, women's terms.

Wei'berzier / **Wei'berzierde**, *f.*, woman's ornament.

Wei'berzimmer, *n.*, apartment for women.

Wei'berzirkel, *m.*, circle *or* society of women.

Wei'berzorn, *m.*, woman's anger.

Wei'berzwinger, *m.*, harem, seraglio.

Wei'besschönheit, *f.*, female beauty.

Wei'bessohn, *m.*, son of woman, man.

Weib'heit, *f.*, womanhood, feminality, the female nature.

Wei'bisch, *a.*, womanish, effeminate; uxorious; *adv.*, effeminately; uxoriously.

Wei'bischen, *v. a.*, (*s. u.*) *v.* Verweiblichen.

Weib'lein, *n.*, *dim.* of Weib, *q. v.*; *v.* Weibchen.

Weib'lich, *a.* feminine, female, womanly; womanish, effeminate; -e Arbeit, -e Beschäftigung, female occupation, employment for females; woman's work; die -e Biene, the female bee; (*Bot.*) -e Blüthe, female flower; (*Gram.*) -e Endung, feminine termination; das -e Geschlecht, female sex, womankind, (*Gram.*) feminine gender; -e Gesellschaft, female society; -e Hand, -es Herz, female hand, heart; -e Linie, female line; die -e Natur, feminality; -e Reime, female rhymes; (*Min.*) -er Sapphir, blue sapphire, oriental sapphire; (*Anat.*) die -e Scham, *v.* Weiberscham; die -e Stimme, female voice, (*Mus.*) treble; die -e Tugend, feminine virtue; sie hat nichts Weibliches an sich, she has nothing feminine about her.

Weib'lichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) female *or* feminine nature, woman's nature, womanhood, feminality; fault, weakness, foible of women; female delicacy, female excellence; pudenda of a woman (Weiberscham).

Weib'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) effeminate *or* delicate man; (*cont.*) milksop; *v.* Weiberknecht.

Weib'los, *a.*, wifeless.

Weib'männerig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Weibermännig.

Wei'bmann, *m.*, hermaphrodite.

Weibs'bild, *n.*, (*cont.*) woman, female, (*anal.*) wench; ein liederliches -, a strumpet.

Weibs'bruder, *m.*, woman's brother.

Weib'sen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) woman, female (Weibsbild, Weibsstück).

Weibs'gesicht, *n.*, woman's face; (*vulg.*) woman; milksop.

Weibs'gestalt, *f.*, woman's shape; woman, female.

Weibs'kleid, *n.*, *v.* Weiberkleid.

Weibs'leute, *pl.*, (*vulg.*, *coll.*) women, women-folk.

Weibs'mensch, *n.*, (*vulg.*) wench; strumpet, piece.

Weibs'mörder, *m.*, murderer of a woman, of one's wife.

Weibs'mord, *m.*, murder of a woman, of one's wife.

Weibs'person, *f.*, (*cont.*) woman, female.

Weibs'pflicht, *f.*, female duty, duty of a woman.

Weibs'schneider, *m.*, *v.* Weiberschneider.

Weibs'schwester, *f.*, wife's sister.

Weibs'stück, *n.*, (*cont.*) female, wench.

Weibs'süchtig, *a.*, *v.* Weibersüchtig.

Weibs'theil, *m.*, the wife's portion, succession *or* inheritance; wife's thirds.

Weibs'volk, *n.*, *v.* Weibervolk.

Weich, *a.*, soft (opposed to hart); tender; mellow (mürbe); weak (schwach); (*fig.*) soft, tender, easily affected *or* moved; effeminate; (*Mus.*) *v.* Moll; der -e Dreiklang, the minor triad; -e (*or* -gekochte) Eier, soft boiled eggs; -es Fleisch, tender meat; ein -es Gemüth, a mild temper, a gentle disposition; -es Getreide, oats; -es Haar, soft hair; mossy down; eine -e Haut, a soft skin; ein -es Herz, a soft, tender heart; (*Script.*) a faint heart (*Job* 4. 5); (*Anat.*) -e Hirnhaut, the pia mater; ein -es Lager, a soft couch; (*Paint.*) -e Manier, -er Pinsel, the mixing and blending of colours into each other, softening; ein -er Puls, a soft, gentle pulse; eine -e Stimme, a soft voice; -es Wasser, soft *or* rain-water; -es Wetter, sloppy weather; - machen, to soften; (*fig.*) to move, to affect; - werden, (*fig.*) to be moved *or*

touched, to soften, to relent; es war ihm ganz - um's Herz, he felt his heart quite affected; *adv.*, soft, softly; weakly; (*fig.*) warm und - sitzen, to be well off, to have feathered one's nest.

Weich'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a soft, mellow apple.

Weich'bar, *a.*, that may *or* can be softened (mostly in compounds).

Weich'beule, *f.*, (*Vet.*) windgall.

Weich'bild, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -er) precincts, boundary, libertios, jurisdiction (einer Stadt, of a town).

Weich'bildgeld, *n.* interest of the corporation-fund.

Weich'bildgericht, *n.*, municipal jurisdiction.

Weich'bildrecht, *n.*, municipal right.

Weich'blei, *n.*, *v.* Fischblei.

Weich'borste, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common wild basil (Clinopodium vulgare).

Weich'bottich, *m.*, (*Brew.*) the cistern, steep *or* steeping vat, tub for soaking barley (Quellbottich).

Weich'brauneisenerz, *n.*, lepidokrokite (hydrous peroxide of iron).

Weich'busig, *a.*, soft-bosomed.

Weich'deckkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Weichflügler.

Weich'dorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common *or* purging buckthorn (Rhamnus catharacus).

Wei'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) softness, tenderness, weakness (das Weichsein, die Weichheit); (*Anat.*) flank, side, weak side, (*pl.* -n) groin; soaking, steeping; in der - liegen, to lie a-soaking *or* in soak; (*prov.*) lint (Charpie).

Wei'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Railr.*) switch, *pl.* -n, switches, siding(-place), turn-out (movable rails placed at the junction of two tracks, to guide a train from one track to another).

Weich'eisenerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) white arsenical pyrites.

Wei'chel, *m.*, *v.* Weiel; *v.* Weide, weiße.

Wei'cheln, *v. n.*, *v.* Verweichlichen.

Wei'chen, *pl.* of Weiche (*Anat.*), *q. v.*

Wei'chen, *v. n.*, (*imp.* wich; *pp.* gewichen; used with sein) to give ground, to yield, to make *or* give way, to lose ground; to yield, to submit, to retire, to retreat; (*fig.*) to be inferior to, to yield to; aus dem Wege -, to stand out of the way; Einem an Gelehrsamkeit -, to yield to one, to fall short of one in learning; von Einem -, to abandon, to forsake *or* desert one; nicht von der Stelle -, not to budge; die Mauer ist gewichen, the wall has given way, has sunk, has settled; der Boden wich unter seinen Füßen, the ground yielded under his feet; vor dem Feinde -, to retreat before the enemy.

Wei'chen, *v. n.*, (used with haben & sein) to soften (weich werden); to get mellow; to soak; *v. a.*, to soften, to make soft, to mollify; to weaken; to soak, to steep, to macerate; to sop.

Wei'chenband, *n.*, (*Anat.*) Fallopian *or* inguinal ligament.

Wei'chenbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) inguinal rupture.

Wei'chendrüse, *f.*, (*Anat.*) inguinal gland.

Wei'chenschiene, *f.*, (*Railr.*) switch, switch-rail.

Wei'chensteller } *m.*, guard watching the switch-
Wei'chenwärter } rails, switch-man, points-man.

Wei'cherling, *m.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Weichapfel.

Weich'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) sulphure of silver; sulphuret of lead (*v.* Silberglanz).

Weich'fasten, *pl.*, *v.* Weihfasten.

Weich'faß, *n.*, (*Tan.*) soaking *or* steeping tub.

Weich'federig, *a.*, soft-feathered, soft plumed, downy.

Weich'fisch, *m.*, dried cod, stockfish; fish with soft scales.

Weich'flosser, *pl.*, (*Ichth.*) malacopterygians (soft finned fishes).

Weich'flüg(e)ler, *pl.*, (*Entom.*) serricorn beetles (covered with short, thick and silky down).

Weich'friede, *m.*, municipal laws against breaking the peace within the liberties of a town.

Weich'gericht, *n.*, (*gen.*-s,-es) jurisdiction of a town.

Weich'geschaffen, *a.*, (*fig.*) *v.* Weichherzig.

Weich'gewächs, *n.*, *v.* Weicherz.

Weich'haarig, *a.*, soft-haired; (*Bot.*) pubescent.

Weich'häutig, *a.*, soft-skinned.

Weich'haft, *a.*, (*obsol.*) deserting; - werden, to desert, to abscond.

Weich'haus, *n.*, *v.* Lagerhaus.

Weich'heit, *f.*, softness, weakness; tenderness; mellowness; meltingness.

Weich'herzig, *a.*, tender-hearted, easily moved *or* affected, gentle-hearted, kind-hearted, feeling; soft; - werden, to be moved *or* touched; *adv.*, tenderly, gently, kindly, softly.

Weich'herzigkeit, *f.*, tender-heartedness, kind-heartedness, sensibility of heart, softness.

Weich'hufig, *a.*, having a soft hoof, tender-hoofed.

Weich'kirsche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) white heart-cherry.

Weich'korn, *n.*, soft wheat.

Weich'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mollugo.

Weich'kübel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) soaking-tub, steeping-tub; pulp-vat (of paper-makers).

Weich'küpe, *f.*, (*Dye.*) blue-vat.

Weich'kufe, *f.*, *v.* Weichbottich.

Weich'leibig, *a.*, loose in the bowels.

Weich'leibigkeit, *f.*, looseness in the bowels.

Weich'lich, *a.*, somewhat tender, rather soft, softish; flaccid, flabby; (*fig.*) soft, tender; weak; delicate; effeminate; nice (zärtlich); enervating; ein -es Leben, an indolent life; - machen, to enervate; *adv.*, softly, weakly; delicately.

Weich'lichkeit, *f.*, softness, tenderness, weakness; effeminacy; delicacy; nicety.

Weich'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) tenderling, weakling; effeminate man; voluptuary (Lüstling, Wollüstling); (*Pom.*) a kind of peach; (*Bot.*) *v.* Weichkraut.

Weich'mäulig, *a.*, soft *or* tender-mouthed.

Weich'manganerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) pyrolusite (a dark-coloured mineral, consisting of sesqui-oxide of manganese and oxygen).

Weich'müthig, *a.*, *v.* Weichherzig.

Weich'müthigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Weichherzigkeit.

Weich'pflaster, *n.*, emollient, softening plaster, poultice.

Weich'rotheisenerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Eisenglanz.

Weich'schalig, *n.*, soft-scaled, soft-shelled; -e Thiere, crustaceans, malacostracans.

Weich'schwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) pulvinate agaric.

Weich'schwanz, *m.*, parasite crab.

Weich'sel, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Vistula (a river).

Weich'sel } *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) agriot, mazard
Weich'selkirsche } (a small, dark-coloured cherry).

Weich'selmündung, *f.*, mouth of the Vistula.

Weich'selrohr, *n.*, tube of a tobacco-pipe made out of a branch of the mahaleb-cherry-tree.

Weich'selufer, *n.*, bank of the Vistula.

Weich'selzopf, *m.*, (*Med.*) plica Polonica, elf-lock.

Weich'spitze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mucro, sharp point.

Weich'spitzig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) mucronate, mucronated (tipped with an abrupt sharp point).

Weich'stachelig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) muricate, muricated (covered with short, thick, sharp-pointed tubercles *or* cones; Weichstacheln).

Weich'stein, *m.*, *v.* Tropfstein; Kalkstein.

Weich'thiere, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) mollusca, mollusks.

Weich'vogt, *m.*, *v.* Stadtvogt.

Weich'warze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) papilla (a small, elongated *or* nipple-shaped protuberance).

Weich'warzig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) papillary, papillose.

Weich'zerren, *n.*, (*Techn.*) the conversion of raw iron into rod iron; -werk (*n.*), the iron works where this process is carried on.

Weid, *m.*, *v.* Waid.

Weid'acker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) pasture-ground.

Wei'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) grazing, pasturing; pasture, pasturage, feed, feeding; pasture-ground, pasture-land, grass-land; common (Gemein-); auf die - thun, treiben, to turn out to grass, to turn on grass-land, to drive to pasture; auf die - gehen, to go to grass; - für das Vieh, pasture for the flocks; (*Prov.*) Einem Hut und - aufkündigen, to give up all connection, all intercourse with one, to have nothing more to do with him; (*Sport* & *fig.*) food, nourishment; delight (etwas, das Einem zum freudigen Genuß und zur Wonne dient; woran man sich labt, erfreut, weidet); (*obsol.*) bowels, intestines; (*obsol.*) chase, hunt, venery, the sports of the chase.

Wei'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) willow (Salix); wilde -, common privet (Ligustrum vulgare); die rothe -, upland willow; die weiße -, *v.* Silberweide; die gelbe -, *v.* Goldweide, Dotterweide; die fünfmännige -, *v.* Lorbeerweide; die babylonische -, *v.* Trauerweide, Thränenweide; die graue -, the grey sallow (Salix cinerea); die kriechende -, dwarf willow (Salix arbuscula).

Wei'deacker, *m.*, field used as a pasture ground.

Wei'deblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) savanna-flower (an evergreen climbing plant, indigenous in Jamaica; half aufrechter Klammerstrauch; Echitis suberecta).

Wei'debrechen, *n.*, **Wei'debruch**, *m.* (*Vet.*) rupture of the guts of horned cattle; blood-stalling, red water (Blutharnen).

Wei'dedarm, *m.*, (*Anat.*) rectum, strait gut.

Wei'defisch, *m.*, any herbivorous fish.

Wei'defreiheit, *f.*, right *or* privilege of driving one's cattle to the pasture-ground.

Wei'degang, *m.*, way to the pasture-ground, pasture-walk (Triftweg); the act of driving cattle to pasture; *v.* Weidefreiheit.

Wei'degans, *f.*, goose on a common; green-goose.

Wei'degeld, *n.*, money (to be) paid for permission to drive one's cattle to graze; herdsman's *or* shepherd's wages (Weidelohn).

Wei'degenoß, *m.*, one who uses the same pasture with another.

Wei'degerechtigkeit, *f.*, right of pasture on a common, commonage.

Wei'degras, *n.*, grass for pasture *or* feed.

Wei'degrund, *m.*, *v.* Weideland.

Wei'dehülse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common privet (Hartriegel; Ligustrum vulgare).

Wei'deland, *n.*, pasture-ground, pasture-land.

Wei'deloch, *n.*, (*Sport*) fundament (of wild beasts).

Wei'delohn, *m.*, *v.* Weidegeld.

Wei'demann, *m.*, *v.* Weidmann.

Wei'demesser, *n.*, (*Sport*) tongue of a stag.

Wei'demonat, *m.*, (*obsol.*) July; August.

Wei'den, *v. a.*, to pasture, to graze, to feed on grass; to tend a flock *or* herd; (*fig.*) to entertain, to charm, to delight; to rejoice, to revel (an, in); seine Augen an einem Gegenstande -, to delight one's eyes on, to feed the eye with an object, to feast one's eyes on; sie weidet sich an meinem Unglück, she delights in my misfortune; Einen mit leeren Hoffnungen -, to feed one with fond *or* empty hopes; (*obsol.*) to embowel, to eviscerate (*v.* Ausweiden); *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to pasture, to feed, to graze.

Wei'den, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) grazing, pasturing.

Wei'den, *a.*, made of willow, willow...

Wei'denahrung, *f.*, pasture.

Wei'denapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a species of rennet.

Wei'denart, *f.*, species of willow.

Wei'denartig, *a.*, willowish (der Farbe nach); (*Bot.*) -e Pflanzen, plants belonging to the willow family, salicaceous plants, salicaceae.

Wei'denasche, *f.*, willow-ashes; *v.* Weidenerde.

Wei'denbach, *m.*, brook bordered with willows.

Wei'denbäumchen, *n.*, little willow-tree; (*Bot.*) dwarf-willow (Zwergweide; Salix arbuscula).

Wei'denbäumen, *a.*, willow..., withy.

Wei'denband, *n.*, withe, willow-twig, osier, with.

Wei'denbast, *m.*, bast, bark of willow.

Wei'denbastgeflechte, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) willow-sheets, willow-squares (for hats).

Wei'denbaum, *m.*, willow-tree (*v.* Weide, *Bot.*).

Wei'denbitter, *n.*, (*Chem.*) salicine (a febrifuge obtained from the bark of the willow).

Wei'denblätterstein, *m.*, stone bearing the impress of willow leaves.

Wei'denblatt, *n.*, willow-leaf, leaf of a willow; (*Ichth.*) bleak, ablen, ablet (Cyprinus alburnus).

Wei'denblattwespe, *f.*, *v.* Weidenlaubwespe.

Wei'denbohrer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) willow-weevil (Cossus ligniperda); larva of the goat-moth.

Wei'denbruch, *m.*, willow-grove.

Wei'denbusch, *m.*, willow *or* osier-bush.

Wei'dendorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common sallow-thorn, sea-buckthorn (Hafthorn; Hippophaë rhamnoides).

Wei'dendrossel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) reed-thrush, the greater reed-sparrow (Turdus arundinaceus).

Wei'deneiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) willow-leaved oak (Quercus phellos).

Wei'dener, *m.*, *v.* Weidner.

Wei'denerde, *f.*, mould from rotten willows.

Wei'deneule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Kauz, gemeiner.

Wei'denfarbe, *f.*, willowish colour.

Wei'denfarben, **Wei'denfarbig**, *a.*, of a willowish colour.

Wei'denflöte, *f.*, pipe *or* whistle made of a willow-branch.

Wei'dengebüsch, *n.*, willow-plot, osier-plot *or* bed.

Wei'dengeckerlein, *n.*, *v.* Weidenzeisig.

Wei'dengerte, *f.*, willow-twig, osier-switch, willow-rod *or* wand, wicker, wither-twig.

Wei'dengesträude, *n.*, osiery.

Wei'dengesträuch, *n.*, *v.* Weidengebüsch.

Wei'denhahn, *m.*, (*dim.* Weidenhähnchen; *Entom.*) *v.* Maiwurm, gemeiner.

Wei'denholz, *n.*, willow-wood.

Wei'denhopfen, *m.*, wild hop.

Wei'denhorst, *m.*, *v.* Weidenplan.

Wei'denhülse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common privet (Ligustrum vulgare).

Wei'denkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) May-bug, May-beetle, cockchafer, dor-bug, dor-beetle (Melolontha).

Wei'denkätzchen, *n.*, willow-cat's-tail *or* catkin, male blossom of the willow.

Wei'denkohle, *f.*, charcoal of willow.

Wei'denkopf, *m.*, willow-head.

Wei'denkorb, *m.*, willow-basket, osier-basket, wicker-basket.

Wei'denkranz, *m.*, willow-garland.

Wei'denkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) spiked purple loosestrife (Lythrum salicaria).

Wei'denlaub, *n.*, willow-leaves.

Wei'denlaubwespe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) saw-fly of the willow (Cynips salicis pentandrae).

Wei'denlaus, *f.*, willow-aphis *or* louse.

Wei'denlerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) willow-lark, sedge-warbler, sedge-bird (Salicaria phragmites); *v.* Baumpieper.

Wei'denmeiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) penduline titmouse, mountain-titmouse (Beutelmeiſe; Parus pendulinus).

Wei'denmilbe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) willow-mite (Acarus salicinus).

Wei'denmoor, *n.*, marsh planted over with willows.

Wei'denmotte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) willow-moth (Liparis salicis).

Wei'denmücke, *f.*, *v.* Weidenzeiſig.

Wei'dennutzung, *f.*, willow-bote.

Wei'denpalme, *f.*, *v.* Weidenkätzchen.

Wei'denpaten, *n.*, planting of willows.

Wei'denpfeife, *f.*, *v.* Weidenflöte.

Wei'denpflanzung, *f.*, plantation of willows.

Wei'denplan } *m.*, willow-bed, willow-plantation.
Wei'denplatz }

Wei'denraupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) a species of caterpillar (of the willow-moth).

Wei'denreiße, *f.*, osier-splitter.

Wei'denrinde, *f.*, *v.* Weidenbaſt.

Wei'denröschen, *n.* (*Bot.*) willow-herb (Epilobium).

Wei'denroſe, *f.*, willow-gall (an excrescence on the leaves of willows).

Wei'denrüſſelkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) willow-weevil (*v.* Weidenbohrer).

Wei'denruthe, *f.*, willow-twig, withe.

Wei'denſänger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) willow-wren (Motacilla trochilus); yellow warbler (M. rufa).

Wei'denſauger, *m.*, (*Entom.*) kermes of the willow.

Wei'denſchild, *n.* } (*Entom.*) coccus of the
Wei'denſchildlaus, *f.* } willow.

Wei'denſchnitt, *m.*, *v.* Weidennutzung.

Wei'denſchößling, *m.*, shoot of a willow, of an osier.

Wei'denſchwärmer, *m.* (*Entom.*) *v.* Abendpfauenauge.

Wei'denſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) fungus growing on willows (Polyporus suaveolens).

Wei'denſpäne, *pl.*, willow-shavings.

Wei'denſperling, *m.* (*Ornith.*) common tree *or* wood-sparrow, mountain-sparrow (Fringilla montana).

Wei'denſpinner, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Weidenmotte; white satin-moth (Phalaena salicis).

Wei'denſtamm, *m.*, trunk of a willow.

Wei'denſtaude, *f.* } (*Bot.*) dwarf-willow (Salix
Wei'denſtrauch, *m.* } arbuscula).

Wei'dentrieb, *m.*, *v.* Weidenſchößling.

Wei'denvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Weidenſänger.

Wei'denwolle, *f.*, the woolly fibres contained in the capsules *or* seed vessels of willows.

Wei'denzeiſig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sedge-bird, sedge-warbler, willow-lark (Salicaria phragmites); willow-wren (Motacilla trochilus); kleiner -, yellow warbler (Motacilla rufa).

Wei'denzinke, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Weidengerte.

Wei'denzweig, *m.*, willow-branch.

Wei'deochs, *m.*, grazing ox.

Wei'depferd, *n.*, horse at grass.

Wei'deplatz, *m.*, pasture-ground.

Wei'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) herd, shepherd, tender of a flock (also *fig.*).

Wei'derecht, *n.*, right of pasture (*v.* Weidegerechtigkeit).

Wei'dereich, *a.*, rich in pasture.

Wei'derich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) gemeiner, rother - (Weidenkraut), spiked purple loosestrife, purple willow-herb (Lythrum salicaria); ſchmalblätteriger -, rose-bay willow-herb (Epilobium angustifolium); gelber *or* ſpitziger -, great yellow loosestrife (Lysimachia vulgaris); der grüngelbe -, water-marigold (Calendula aquatica).

Wei'derin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Weider.

Wei'deſack, *m.*, (*Sport*) the stomach of animals of the chase; *v.* Jagdtaſche.

Wei'deſtein, *m.*, boundary stone to a pasture ground.

Wei'deſtrick, *m.*, tedder, tether.

Wei'dewald, *m.*, wood in which cattle may feed *or* graze.

Wei'dewall, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the golden oriole, witwal (Oriolus galbula).

Wei'dewund, *a.*, injured *or* wounded in the bowels *or* intestines, ruptured.

Wei'dewunde, *f.*, (*Sport*) wound in the bowels *or* intestines.

Weid'genoß, *m.*, fellow-huntsman, companion in the chase, sporting-companion, fellow-sportsman.

Weid'gerecht, *a.*, skilled in hunting; broken in, well-trained (von Hunden, of dogs).

Weid'geſchrei, *n.*, cry of the chase, hunting cry, hue.

Weid'geſell, *m.*, huntsman; whipper-in; keeper.

Weid'haufen, *m.*, the whole body of hunters, venatic establishment, servants belonging to the chase.

Wei'dicht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) willow-plot, willow-bed, osier-ground.

Wei'dig, *a.*, serving as *or* affording pasturage; (*prov.*) *v.* Nett, Schön.

Weid'knecht, *m.*, keeper *or* warder of a forest.

Weid'leute, *pl.* of Weidmann, huntsmen, sportsmen.

Weid'lich, *a.*, (most *joc.*) brave, stout, valiant, hearty, mighty, lively, active; *adv.*, bravely, valiantly; heartily, mightily, soundly, greatly, in a high degree.

Weid'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) a species of mushroom (Agaricus campestris et arvensis); (*prov.*) fishing-boat, skiff (Fiſchernachen).

Weid'linger, *m.*, (*prov.*) master of a little fishing-boat.

Weid'loch, *n.*, *v.* Weideloch.

Weid'männiſch, *a.*, sportsmanlike.

Weid'mann, *m.*, (*pl.* Weidleute) sportsman, hunter, huntsman; (*Sport, cant.*) charm, spell; Einem einen - ſegen, to bewitch one; to play one a trick.

Weid'mannsausdruck, *m.* sportsman's term, hunting term.

Weid'mannſchaft, *f.*, sportsmanship, hunting, the field.

Weid'mannsſprache, *f.*, language of hunters *or* sportsmen, terms of the chase.

Weid'meſſer, *n.*, huntsman's large knife *or* hanger for eviscerating game, especially deer.

Weid'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) hanger, cutlass; *v.* Weidmeſſer; *v.* Weidmann.

Weid'recht, *n.*, right *or* privilege of hunters *or* of hunting; that part of the game which belongs to the hounds as their reward.

Weid'ſack, *m.*, hunter's bag.

Weid'ſpieß, *m.*, *v.* Jagdſpieß.

Weid'ſprache, *f.*, *v.* Weidmannsſprache.

Weid'ſproſſe, *f.*, (*Sport*) antler.

Weid'ſpruch, *m.*, salutation of (professional) hunters; words by which sportsmen know each other; cant saying, common-place.

Weid'taſche, *f.*, hunter's *or* sportsman's pouch.

Weid'werk, *n.*, chase, sport, hunt, sport of the chase, venery, huntsmanship; game, animals belonging to the chase; das hohe -, great game; das kleine, niedere -, small game; dem - obliegen, des -es pflegen, to be fond of field sports, of shooting *or* hunting.

Weid'werken, *v. n.*, to hunt, to shoot, to sport.

Weid'wort, *n.*, hunting-term, sportsman's term.

Weid'wund, *a.*, *v.* Weidewund.

Weid'wunde, *f.*, *v.* Weidewunde.

Weid'wundſchuß, *m.*, a shot in the bowels.

Wei'el, *m.* & *n.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -) veil (of a nun).

Wei'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) windle, reel; saw-frame (Sägegatter); (*Mollusc.*) distorted ark, twisted lighter-muscle (Arca distorta).

Wei'feln, *v. a.*, to turn, to twirl, to twist about (hin und her bewegen, drehen).

Wei'fen, *v. a.*, to reel, to wind (mit der Weife haspeln).

Wei'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) winder, reeler.

Wei'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Mar.*) *v.* Weger.

Wei'gerer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) refuser, decliner.

Wei'gern, *v. a.*, to refuse, to deny; to decline (also *v. refl.*), to object, to be unwilling; er weigerte (ſich) das Anerbieten anzunehmen, he objected to, he would not accept the offer; ſich ſeiner Arbeit -, to refuse to do one's work.

Wei'gerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) refusing, refusal; denial.

Wei'gerungsfall, *m.*, case of refusal.

Weih, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es *pl.* -e, -en) *v.* Weihe (*Ornith.*).

Weih'altar, *m.*, consecrating altar; consecrated altar.

Weih'baum, *m.*, *v.* Weihnachtsbaum.

Weih'bild, *n.*, holy *or* consecrated image; votive offering.

Weih'biſchof, *m.*, suffragan bishop, bishop's substitute, vice-bishop, cobishop.

Weih'brod, *n.*, blessed bread; holy wafer, host (beim Abendmahl).

Weih'brunnen, *m.*, *v.* Weihkeſſel.

Wei'he, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) consecration, inauguration, initiation; sanction, ratification; ordination (eines Geiſtlichen); consecration (eines Biſchofs, of a bishop).

Wei'he, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) glede (a kind of kite), hen-driver, hen-harrier (Falco milvus).

Wei'hel, *m.*, *v.* Weiel.

Wei'heling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) one who is consecrated, who has taken orders (also Weihling).

Wei'hen, *v. a.*, to consecrate, to inaugurate; einen Geiſtlichen -, to ordain a candidate (for holy orders); einen Biſchof -, to consecrate a bishop; eine Kirche -, to consecrate a church; ſich - laſſen, to take orders; (*fig.*) to devote, to dedicate; *pp.* & *a.*, geweiht, votive.

Wei'hen, *n.*, consecrating; devoting.

Wei'her, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) consecrator.

Wei'her, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) fish-pond, vivary.

Wei'herampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) great water-dock (Rumex hydrolapathum).

Wei'herandorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common *or* water-horehound (Lycopus europaeus).

Wei'herbinſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) große -, great club-rush, bulrush (Scirpus lacustris); kleine -, marsh-clubrush, aglet-headed rush (Scirpus palustris).

Wei'herblätter, *pl.*, broad-leaved pond-weed (Potamogeton natans).

Wei'herdamm, *m.*, dam of a pond.

Wei'herfiſch, *m.*, pond-fish.

Wei'herfuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the creeping crowfoot (Ranunculus repens).

Wei'herkolbe, *f.* (*Bot.*) reed-mace, cat's tail (Typha).

Wei'herried | **Wei'herrohr** } *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Weiherbinſe, große.

Wei'herwaſſer, *n.*, pond-water.

Weih'faſten, *pl.*, holy fasts; ember-weeks.

Weih'gabe, *f.*, consecrated *or* holy gift; offering.

Weih'gebet, *n.*, prayer.

Weih'gelübde, *n.*, vow.

Weih'gemälde, *n.*, votive picture.

Weih'geſang, *m.*, holy song; consecrating hymn.

Weih'geſchenk, *n.*, *v.* Weihgabe.

Weih'kelch, *m.*, holy chalice.

Weih'keſſel, *m.*, holy water-pot (in catholic churches); (*Mollusc.*) giant-clam (Rieſenmuſchel; Chama gigas).

Weih'kranz, *m.*, consecrated wreath.

Weih'kraut, *n.*, holy herb.

Weih'lied, *n.*, *v.* Weihgeſang.

Weih'ling, *m.*, *v.* Weiheling.

Weih'meſſe, *f.*, consecrating mass.

Weih'mouthsfichte | *f.*, (*Bot.*) Lord Weymouth's **Weih'mouthskiefer** } pine, New England *or* white pine (Pinus strobus).

Weih'nacht, *f.* | Christmas, yule; *v.* Weihnachts-**Weih'nachten**, *pl.* } gabe.

Weih'nachtlich, *a.* & *adv.*, at Christmas, Christmas.

Weih'nachtsabend, *m.*, Christmas-eve.

Weih'nachtsapfel, *m.*, Christmas-apple (for children).

Weih'nachtsbaum, *m.*, Christmas-tree.

Weih'nachtsbirn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) a kind of winter-pear.

Weih'nachtsblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Weihnachtsroſe.

Weih'nachtsfeier, *f.*, celebration of Christmas.

Weih'nachtsfeiertage, *pl.*, Christmas-holidays *or* vacation.

Weih'nachtsferien, *pl.*, *v.* Weihnachtsfeiertage.

Weih'nachtsfeſt, *n.*, Christmas-feast.

Weih'nachtsfreude, *f.*, pleasures of Christmas.

Weih'nachtsgabe, *f.*, Christmas-gift *or* present, Christmas-box.

Weih'nachtsgeld, *n.*, offering.

Weih'nachtsgeſang, *m.*, Christmas-canticle *or* carol.

Weih'nachtsgeſchenk, *n.*, Christmas-box.

Weih'nachtsgottesdienſt, *m.*, divine service on Christmas-day.

Weih'nachtshuhn, *m.*, fowl due by tenure on Christmas-day.

Weih'nachtskuchen, *m.*, Christmas-cake.

Weih'nachtslied, *n.*, Christmas-carol *or* song.

Weih'nachtsmarkt, *m.*, Christmas-fair.

Weih'nachtsmeſſe, *f.*, fair held at Christmas-tide.

Weih'nachtsmette, *f.*, matins of Christmas.

Weih'nachtsmorgen, *m.*, Christmas-morning.

Weih'nachtspredigt, *f.*, Christmas-sermon.

Weih'nachtsquartal, *n.*, Christmas-quarter.

Weih'nachtsroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Christmas-rose, black hellebore (Helleborus niger).

Weih'nachtsſpiele, *pl.*, Christmas-games, yule-games.

Weih'nachtstag, *m.*, Christmas-day.

Weih'nachtswoche, *f.*, Christmas-week.

Weih'nachtszeit, *f.*, Christmas-time *or* tide.

Weih'öl, *n.*, consecrated oil *or* unguent, chrism.

Weih'quaſt, *m.*, *v.* Weihwedel.

Weih'rauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) incense, frankincense; (*Pharm.*) olibanum (a gum-resin); mit - räuchern, beräuchern, to perfume with incense, to incense; (*fig.*) incense, flattery, praises; Einem - ſtreuen, to flatter one.

Weih'rauch, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the golden oriole, witwal (Oriolus gabula).

Weih'rauchbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) incense-tree (Boswellia serrata).

Weih'rauchbüchſe, *f.*, incense-box *or* vase.

Weih'rauchdampf, *m.*, smoke of incense.

Weih'rauchfaß, *n.*, censer.

Weih'rauchfichte, *f.*, *v.* Weihrauchkiefer.

Weih'rauchharz, *n.*, olibanum.

Weih'rauchholder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of juniper (Juniperus thurifera).

Weih'rauchkästchen, *n.*, *v.* Weihrauchbüchse.

Weih'rauchkiefer, *f.*, (*Bot.*) swamp-pine, frankincense-pine (Pinus taeda).

Weih'rauchkörner, *pl.*, frankincense, manna thuris.

Weih'rauchkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) asarabacca, wild nard (Asarum europaeum).

Weih'rauchmanna, *n.*, incense-manna.

Weih'rauchpflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) rosemary.

Weih'rauchräucherung, *f.*, incense-burning.

Weih'rauchrinde, *f.*, incense-bark.

Weih'rauchstaude, *f.* / **Weih'rauchstrauch**, *m.* } (*Bot.*) a species of juniper.

Weih'rauchvogel, *m.*, *v.* Weihrauch (*Ornith.*).

Weih'rauchwachholder, *m.*, *v.* Weihrauchholder.

Weih'rauchwurz, *f.*, *v.* Rosmarin.

Weih'sage, *f.*, *v.* Weissagung.

Weih'salz, *n.*, consecrated salt.

Weih'schatten, *m.*, spirit of one deceased.

Weih'schrift, *f.*, dedication.

Weih'sprengel, *m.*, *v.* Weihwedel.

Weih'tafel, *f.*, votive tablet.

Weih'teller, *m.*, (*Rom. Cath. Rel.*) paten, patin (a vessel used in the eucharist).

Weih'ung, *f.*, *v.* Weihe; dedication.

Weih'wasser, *n.*, consecrated *or* holy water.

Weih'wedel, *m.*, holy water-sprinkle, holy water-stick.

Wei'ker, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) golden plover (Regenpfeifer; Charadrius pluvialis).

Weil, *conj.*, because, since; - die Sache so ist, the thing being so; *adv.*, as, as long as, while; - man noch jung ist, as long as one is yet young.

Wei'land, *adv.*, (almost *obsol.* & *Poet.*) once, formerly, heretofore, of yore, of old, whilom; N. N. - Präsident, N. N. ex-president; *a.*, (*indecl.*) late, deceased, defunct (verstorben).

Weil'arbeit, *f.*, (*Min.*) extra-work.

Weil'chen, *n.*, a little while, a short space (*v.* Weile).

Wei'le, *f.*, a while, space of time, time; idle time (müssige Zeit); leisure (Muße); vor einer kleinen -, a little while ago; lange -, *v.* Langweile; lange - machen, to weary, to tire, to be tedious to, to bore; lange - haben, to feel ennui, to be tired *or* bored; to find the time long; (*Prov.*) eile mit -, hasten slowly, (*lat.*) festina lente; gut Ding will - haben, nothing good is done in a hurry.

Wei'len, *v. a.*, (*n. u.*) to delay, to retard (weilen machen, aufschieben, verzögern); (*obsol.*) to cover with a veil (eine Nonne einschleiern); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to stay, to tarry, to stop, to linger, to delay (*v.* Verweilen).

Wei'lends, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Weiland.

Wei'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who stays *or* tarries.

Wei'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) hamlet, vill (kleines Dorf, einzelnes Gehöft); (*obsol.*) *v.* Weiel.

Wei'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) stock-fish.

Weil'ort, *m.*, stopping *or* halting-place.

Weil'zeit, *f.*, time of sojourn *or* stay.

Wei'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) pole.

Wei'muthsfichte, *f.*, *v.* Weihmuthsfichte.

Wein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Weinchen; Weinlein) wine (der gegohrene Saft der Weinbeeren, the fermented juice of the grape); blanker, weißer -, white wine; herber -, hard wine; leichter -, light *or* small wine; schwerer, gedeckter -, full-bodied wine (ein - der Körper hat); rother -, red wine; claret; ungegohrener und durch Schwefel abgeklärter -, unfermented wine, stum; ungeschwefelter -, wine not stummed; geschwefelter -, wine cleared *or* prepared with brimstone; verdorbener, umgeschlagener, abgestandener -, flat *or* dead wine; - der in den Kopf steigt, heady wine; - abziehen, to draw (off) wine; to rack wine; - klären, to clear wine; - keltern, to press grapes; der - bricht sich, ist nicht lagerhaft, the wine breaks; (*fig.*) Einem reinen - einschenken, to tell one the plain truth; (*Prov.*) guter - bedarf keines ausgesteckten Reifs, altem - gehört kein neuer Kranz, good wine needs no bush; (*Bot.*) vine (Weinstock; Vitis); wilder -, Virginian creeper, American ivy (Ampelopsis quinquefolia); - bauen, to till vines, to grow *or* raise wine; den - binden, beschneiden, to dress vines; den - lesen, to gather grapes, to gather in the vintage.

Wein'accise, *f.*, excise *or* duty on wine, wine-excise.

Wein'ärndte, *f.*, *v.* Weinernte.

Wein'äuglein, *n.* (*Bot.*) common barberry (Berberis vulgaris).

Wein'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) wine-apple; *v.* Streifling.

Wein'arm, *a.*, producing but a small quantity of wine.

Wein'artig, *a.*, vinous, winy, having the qualities of wine.

Wein'bank, *f.*, wine-tavern, wine-bench.

Wein'bau, *m.*, tilling of vines, cultivation of the vine; - treiben, to cultivate the vine, to grow wine.

Wein'bauer, *m.*, tiller of vines, wine-grower.

Wein'becher, *m.*, wine-goblet, wine-cup.

Wein'beerbutte, *f.*, *v.* Weinbutte.

Wein'beere, *f.*, grape, berry of the vine.

Wein'beerhülse, *f.*, husk *or* skin of grapes.

Wein'beerkern, *m.*, grape-stone.

Wein'beerl, *n.*, (*prov.*) raisin.

Wein'beermus, *n.*, a kind of sauce made of grapes.

Wein'beersaft, *m.*, juice of grapes.

Wein'beerstrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) red currant (gemeine Johannisbeere; Ribes rubrum); the tasteless mountain-currant (Ribes alpinum).

Wein'beinholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common privet (Ligustrum vulgare).

Wein'berg, *m.*, hill planted with vines, vineyard; im - des Herrn arbeiten, to work in the Lord's vineyard.

Wein'berggrille, *f.*, (*Entom.*) field-cricket, fan-cricket, churr-worm (Gryllus campestris).

Wein'berghüter / **Wein'bergschütz** } *m.*, guard of a vineyard.

Wein'bergschnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) vineyard-snail (Helix pomatia).

Wein'bergseil, *n.*, a measure of length of about 64 ells.

Wein'bergssalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of lamb's lettuce (Valerianella carinata).

Wein'bewachsen, *a.*, covered *or* overgrown with vines, vine-clad.

Wein'birn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) wine-pear.

Wein'blatt, *n.*, vine-leaf; (*Bot.*) *v.* Ahorn; Spitzahorn.

Wein'blatter, *f.*, red pimple (in the face).

Wein'blüthe, *f.*, vine-blossom; time when the vine is in blossom (Weinblüthezeit); (*joc.*) wine-blossom.

Wein'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the lilac (Syringa vulgaris); broadleaved tree-primose (Oenothera biennis); water-dropwort (Spiraea filipendula).

Wein'blumensäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oenanthic acid.

Wein'branntwein, *m.*, wine-brandy.

Wein'brod, *n.*, wine-sop.

Wein'brühe, *f.*, wine-sauce.

Wein'butte, *f.*, tub in which the grapes are carried to the press, vine-coop.

Wein'chlorwasserstoffsäure, *f.*, *v.* Chlorweinsäure.

Wein'dorn, *m.*, *v.* Weinrose.

Wein'drossel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) redwing, the red-sided thrush, wind-thrush, swine-pipe (Turdus iliacus).

Wein'dunst, *m.*, fume of wine.

Wein'einschlag, *m.*, preparation for colouring *or* flavouring wine.

Wei'neln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to smell *or* taste of wine, to have a vinous taste; to be given to wine-drinking; to whimper (ein wenig weinen); to feel an inclination to weep.

Wei'nen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to weep, to shed tears, to cry; um *or* über etwas –, to weep for . . .; zu – anfangen, to fall a crying; vor Freude, vor Kummer –, to weep for joy, with sorrow; sein Auge weint, his eye waters; to drop (v. Bäumen, of trees); der Weinstock weint, the vine drops; *ppr.* & *a.*, weinend, weeping, crying; der, die Weinende, die Weinenden, weeper, weepers, mourners.

Wei'nen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) weeping, crying.

Wei'nenswerth, *a.*, lamentable, deplorable.

Wei'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) weeper, crier.

Wei'nerlich, *a.* & *adv.*, inclined to weep (– zu Muthe sein), in a crying mood; mir ist so –, I feel as if I could (must) cry; whining, lachrymose; whining (Ton, tone); whimpering, crying; lamentable, pitiable.

Wei'nerlichkeit, *f.*, inclination to weep.

Wei'nerlichlustig, *a.*, tragicomical.

Wein'ernte, *f.*, vintage, grape-gathering, (*obsol.*) vindemiation.

Wein'erzeugend, *a.*, wine-growing.

Wein'erzeugung, *f.*, wine-produce.

Wein'espe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hyssop (Hyssopus officinalis).

Wein'essig, *m.*, wine-vinegar.

Wein'fabrik, *f.*, wine-manufacture.

Wein'fabrikation, *f.*, wine-manufactory.

Wein'fächser, *m.*, (*Vint.*) young set, layer *or* slip of vine, vine-shoot, scion of vine, provine.

Wein'fahne, *f.*, sign of a wine-house.

Wein'falter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of day-butterfly.

Wein'farbe, *f.*, wine-colour, colour of wine.

Wein'farben, **Wein'farbig** } *a.*, wine-coloured.

Wein'farn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common tansy (Tanacetum vulgare).

Wein'faß, *n.*, wine-cask; (*fig., vulg.*) wine-bibber, toper.

Wein'feld, *n.*, field planted with vines.

Wein'flasche, *f.*, wine-bottle, wine-flask.

Wein'fleck(en), *m.*, wine-stain *or* spot.

Wein'fliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) wine-fly.

Wein'frohne, *f.*, service due to the lord of the manor at vintage.

Wein'führer, *m.*, waggoner *or* driver of a load of wine.

Wein'fuhre, *f.*, load of wine.

Wein'gabel, *f.*, (*dim.* Weingäbelchen) vine-tendril.

Wein'geben, *m.*, *v.* Weinkeller.

Wein'gährung, *f.*, fermentation of wine, vinous fermentation.

Wein'gärtner, *m.*, vine-dresser; *v.* Weinbauer.

Wein'gäscht, *m.*, foam *or* head of wine.

Wein'galle, *f.*, (*prov., Ichth.*) a small sea-fish (Gäse, Barthe: Cyprinus vimba).

Wein'garten, *m.*, vineyard.

Wein'gartengrün, *n.*, (*Bot.*) annual mercury (Mercurialis annua).

Wein'gartensalat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rampion (rübenartige Glockenblume; Campanula rapunculus).

Wein'gartenvogel, *m.*, *v.* Weindrossel.

Wein'gast, *m.*, guest, bottle-companion.

Wein'gebirge, *n.*, mountains planted with vine, hills of vine, vine-clad hills.

Wein'gefäß, *n.*, wine-cask *or* vessel.

Wein'gegend, *f.*, wine-district, wine-country, country where wine is grown *or* made.

Wein'geist, *m.*, spirit of wine, ardent spirit, alcohol, the intoxicating principle of all spirituous liquors.

Wein'geistfirniß, *m.*, spirit varnish.

Wein'geistmesser, *m.*, alcoholometer (an instrument to ascertain the quantity of alcohol in wines and other spirituous liquors).

Wein'geländer, *n.*, espalier *or* trellis for training vines.

Wein'gelag, *n.*, wine-drinking bout.

Wein'gelb, *a.*, vinous yellow.

Wein'gelb, *n.*, vinous yellow colour.

Wein'geld, *n.*, money received *or* paid for wine; wine-duty.

Wein'gelehrt, *a.*, (*l. u.*) skilled *or* versed in the knowledge of wine, its preparation &c.

Wein'geruch, *m.*, smell *or* flavour of wine.

Wein'gesang, *m.*, wine-song (Weinlied).

Wein'geschirr, *n.*, wine-vessel, wine-pot, vessels requisite and used in wine-making.

Wein'geschmack, *m.*, vinous *or* winy taste *or* flavour.

Wein'gierig, *a.*, greedy for wine.

Wein'glas, *n.*, wine-glass.

Wein'gluth, *f.*, glow *or* heat of wine *or* produced by wine.

Wein'gott, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Bacchus.

Wein'grau, *a.*, vinous gray.

Wein'grau, *n.*, vinous gray colour.

Wein'grün, *a.*, seasoned for *or* by wine (v. Fässern, of casks), wine-seasoned.

Wein'grün, *n.* (*Bot*) lesser periwinkle (Vinca minor).

Wein'gülte, *f.*, duty, rent *or* service of wine.

Wein'hacke, *f.*, hoe used in vineyards.

Wein'hähnel, *n.*, (*Entom.*) praying cricket, soothsayer (Mantis religiosa).

Wein'händler, *m.*, dealer in wine, vintner, wine-seller, wine-merchant.

Wein'hänfling, *m.* (*Ornith.*) linnet (Fringilla linota).

Wein'haft, *a.*, vinous, winy (weinicht).

Wein'hahn, *m.*, *v.* Weinkrahn.

Wein'handel, *m.* wine-trade; (*Entom.*) *v.* Weinhähnel.

Wein'handlung, *f.*, place where wine is sold, wine-store.

Wein'hasel, *m.*, *v.* Weinhähnel.

Wein'hasser, *m.*, hater of wine.

Wein'haue, *f.*, *v.* Weinhacke.

Wein'haus, *n.*, wine-house, wine-tavern, wine-vaults, vintry.

Wein'heber, *m.*, siphon for drawing off wine.

Wein'hefen, *pl.*, dregs *or* lees of wine, wine-mother; trockene –, addle, the dry lees of wine.

Wein'hefenasche, *f.*, tartar, bitartrate of potassa (an acid substance that concretes on the inside of wine-casks, argol, cream of tartar).

Wein'hefenbranntwein, **Wein'hefengeist** } *m.*, brandy made of lees.

Wein'hefengrau, *a.*, argal *or* orgal gray.

Wein'hefenöl, *n.*, *v.* Weinöl.

Wein'hefenschwarz, *n.*, Frankfort-black (charcoal produced by the calcination of vine-branches and other remains of the wine-manufacture in Germany, used in copperplate printing).

Wein'herr, *m.*, inspector of wine.

Wein'hitze, *f.*, heat of wine.

Wein'holz, *n.*, vine-wood; (*Bot.*) common privet (Ligustrum vulgare).

Wein'hügel, *m.*, vine-hill; vineyard.

Wein'hülse, *f.*, *v.* Weinbeerhülse.

Wein'hüter, *m.*, keeper of a vineyard.

Wei'nicht, *a.*, vinous, winy.

Wei'nig, *a.* & *adv.*, vinous.

Wein'jahr, *n.*, wine-year, year when the vineyards abound in good grapes.

Wein'käfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) fuller-beetle, black-legs, garden-beetle (Melolontha fullo).

Wein'kärrner, *m.*, driver of a wine-cart.

Wein'kalteſchale, *f.*, cold wine-sop, wine-caudle.

Wein'kanne, *f.*, wine-can.

Wein'karren, *m.*, wine-cart, car for the transport of wine.

Wein'karte, *f.*, *v.* Weinpreisliſte.

Wein'kauf, *m.*, purchase of wine; celebration *or* ratification of an agreement *or* bargain by the drinking of wine.

Wein'keller, *m.*, wine-cellar; wine-tavern, wine-vaults; vintry.

Wein'kelter, *f.*, wine-press.

Wein'kenner, *m.*, judge of wines, connoisseur in wine.

Wein'kenntniß, *f.*, knowledge of wines.

Wein'kern, *m.*, grape-stone.

Wein'kernöl, *n.*, oil extracted from grape-stones.

Wein'kiefer, *m.*, (*prov.*) person officially appointed to taste the wine (*v.* Weinkoſter).

Wein'kipper, *m.*, retailer of wine.

Wein'kirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) agriot, black cherry; (*Bot.*) deadly nightshade (Atropa belladonna).

Wein'kneipe, *f.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Weinſchenke.

Wein'knoſpe, *f.*, vine-bud.

Wein'koch, *m.*, (*cant*) wine-cook (a name given to the month of August, because it matures the grapes).

Wein'koſter, *m.*, wine-taster, wine-conner (*v.* Weinkiefer).

Wein'krahn, *m.*, wine-cock.

Wein'krankheit, *f.*, illness from wine.

Wein'kranz, *m.*, wreath, chaplet, bush (sign of wine-taverns).

Wein'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) club-moss, wolf's claw (gemeiner Bärlapp; Lycopodium clavatum); pasque-flower (Anemone pulsatilla).

Wein'kriechel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bullace-plum (Prunus insititia).

Wein'krug, *m.*, wine-pot, pitcher *or* jug.

Wein'küfer, *m.*, *v.* Weinküper.

Wein'kühler, *m.*, wine-cooler.

Wein'künſte, *pl.*, the art and means of preserving *or* improving wine.

Wein'küper, *m.*, wine-cooper.

Wein'kufe, *f.*, wine-tub.

Wein'laden, *m.*, wine-shop.

Wein'lägel, *n.*, wine-barrel *or* cask, hogshead.

Wein'lägelein, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) barberry.

Wein'länder, *pl.*, inhabitant of a wine-country.

Wein'lager, *n.*, gauntree, gawntree, stilling (stand for casks); store *or* stock of wines (Vorrath von Wein); store-house of wines (Lagerhaus).

Wein'land, *n.*, wine-country (Weingegend).

Wein'latte, *f.*, (trellis-)lath for vines.

Wein'laub, *n.*, vine-leaves, foliage of the vine.

Wein'laube, *f.*, vine-arbour.

Wein'laubkranz, *m.*, wreath of vine-leaves.

Wein'laubſtab, *m.*, (*Myth.*) thyrsus, Bacchus' staff (twined round with ivy and vine-shoots).

Wein'lauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) crow-garlic (Allium vineale).

Wein'lauer, *m.*, wine of the second press.

Wein'laune, *f.*, good humour caused by the wine-bottle; disposition and behaviour of a person when under the influence of wine.

Wein'leite, *f.*, slope of a hill covered with vines.

Wein'leiter, *f.*, dray-ladder.

Wein'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the tufted lark (Alauda cristata).

Wein'leſe, *f.*, vintage, grape-gathering, grape-harvest, vindemiation: - halten, to gather the grapes, to gather in the vintage, to vindemiate.

Wein'leſer, *m.* } vintager, grape-gatherer.
Wein'leſerin, *f.* }

Wein'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Weinicht.

Wein'lied, *n.*, drinking song.

Wein'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) any fruit of a vinous *or* acid taste, wine-apple (Weinlingsapfel), wine-pear, barberry &c.

Wein'los, *a.*, destitute of wine, not producing wine, wineless.

Wein'mäkler, *m.*, wine-broker; wine-agent.

Wein'mangel, *m.*, scarcity of wine.

Wein'markt, *m.*, wine-market.

Wein'maß, *n.*, wine-measure.

Wein'meier } *m.*, *v.* Winzer; surveyor of the vine-
Wein'meiſter } yards.

Wein'meſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) wine-gauge, areometer.

Wein'meſſer, *n.*, vine-knife, pruning-knife.

Wein'meth, *m.*, vine-mead, vinous hydromel.

Wein'miſcher, *m.*, mixer *or* adulterator of wine.

Wein'molke, *f.*, vine-whey.

Wein'monat, *m.*, wine-month, October.

Wein'moſt, *m.*, must (unfermented juice of the grape).

Wein'moſtrich, *m.*, mustard prepared with wine.

Wein'motte, *f.*, (*Entom.*) vine-fretter; *v.* Rebenſtecher.

Wein'mücke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) vine-saw-fly (Selandria vitis).

Wein'mus, *n.*, a kind of sauce made of grapes; wine-sop.

Wein'muſter, *n.*, wine-sample.

Wein'mutter, *f.*, *v.* Weinhefen.

Wein'nägelein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common barberry (Berberis vulgaris).

Wein'niederlage, *f.*, store-house of wines.

Wein'öl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oil of wine, sulphuric ether.

Wein'opfer, *n.*, wine-offering.

Wein'ordnung, *f.*, regulation concerning the wine-trade and the sale of wines.

Wein'palme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the Palmyra palm, vine-palm (Borassus flabelliformis); fan- *or* Mauritia wine-palm (Mauritia flexuosa).

Wein'pfahl, *m.*, vine-prop, vine-stake.

Wein'pfirſche, *f.* } (*Pom.*) vinous peach, vine-
Wein'pfirſich, *f.* & *m.* } peach; *v.* Lackpfirſiche.

Wein'pflaume, *f.*, (*Pom.*) queen-mother (a large, green plum).

Wein'phoſphorſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) vinous phosphoric acid.

Wein'präſentirteller, *m.*, wine-waiter.

Wein'preis, *m.*, wine-price, price of wines.

Wein'preisliſte, *f.* } bill *or* list of wine-prices,
Wein'preiszettel, *m.* } price-current of wines.

Wein'preſſe, *f.*, wine-press.

Wein'probe, *f.*, proof wine; (*Chem.*) test-liquor, liquor vini probatorius; *v.* Weinmuſter.

Wein'prober, *m.*, wine-prover; wine-taster.

Wein'probirbohrer, *m.*, wine-broach.

Wein'probirheber, *m.*, butler's taster.

Wein'produktion, *f.*, *v.* Weinerzeugung.

Wein'prüfer, *m.*, *v.* Weinprober.

Wein'ranke, *f.*, vine-branch *or* tendril.

Wein'raupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) vine-grub, vine-fretter (Sphinx elpenor).

Wein'rauſch, *m.*, intoxication occasioned by wine.

Wein'raute, *f.*, (*Bot.*) garden rue (Ruta graveolens).

Wein'rebe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) vine (Vitis).

Wein'rebenſchwarz, *n.*, *v.* Weinhefenſchwarz.

Wein'rebenſtock, *m.*, vine-stick.

Wein'rebenwickler, *m.*, (*Entom.*) vine-caterpillar (Tortrix uvana).

Wein'rechnung, *f.*, wine-bill.

Wein'reich, *a.*, vinous; abounding in vines.

Wein'reis, *n.*, vine-shoot.

Wein'reiſende, *m.*, traveler *or* traveling-clerk for a wine-dealing establishment.

Wein'römer, *m.*, wine-rummer (a glass).

Wein'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet-briar, wild rose, eglantine (Rosa rubiginosa).

Wein'roſenſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common dog-rose (Rosa canina).

Wein'roth, *n.*, wine-red.

Wein'roth, *a.*, wine-red, claret-coloured, ruby, vinous.

Wein'ruthe, *f.*, vine-rod.

Wein'ſäuerlich, *a.*, somewhat vinous, sourish, tartish.

Wein'ſäuerling, *m.*, *v.* Weinapfel.

Wein'ſäufer, *m.*, (*vulg.*) wine-bibber, man given to wine.

Wein'ſäure, *f.*, acidity of wine; (*Chem.*) vinous acid, tartaric acid.

Wein'ſauce, *f.*, wine-sauce.

Wein'ſauer, *a.*, sour as wine; vinous acid; (*Chem.*) weinſaure Salze, tartrates (salts composed of tartaric acid and a base).

Wein'ſchädling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common barberry (Berberis vulgaris).

Wein'ſchätzer, *m.*, appraiser of wine.

Wein'ſchale, *f.*, wine-cup, wine-bowl.

Wein'ſchank, *m.*, retail of wine; right of retailing wine; einen - haben, to retail wine, to keep a wine-tap.

Wein'ſchanksrecht, *n.*, wine-license.

Wein'ſchanksteuer, *f.*, duty *or* tax for a vintner's license.

Wein'ſchenk, *m.*, vintner, tavern-keeper.

Wein'ſchenke, *f.*, vintry, tavern, wine-house.

Wein'ſchlauch, *m.*, leather bag *or* sack for containing wine, wine-skin; (*fig.*) wine-bibber.

Wein'ſchlehe, *f.*, barberry(-tree).

Wein'ſchötling, *m.*, *v.* Weinſchädling.

Wein'ſchröter, *m.*, wine-porter, shooter, one who conveys wine into *or* out of a cellar; (*Entom.*) *v.* Hirſchkäfer.

Wein'ſchuld, *f.*, debt for wine.

Wein'ſchwärmer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Weinraupe.

Wein'ſchwefelkohlenſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) *v.* Xanthogenſäure.

Wein'ſegen, *m.*, rich harvest of grapes.

Wein'ſetzling, *m.*, *v.* Weinfächſer.

Wein'ſieb, *n.*, wine-strainer.

Wein'ſorte, *f.*, sort of wine.

Wein'ſpalier, *n.*, trellis interwoven with vines, grapery.

Wein'ſpann, *m.*, *v.* Weineinſchlag.

Wein'ſtab, *m.*, stick of a vine; thyrsus (Weinlaubſtab).

Wein'ſtadt, *f.*, wine-growing town, town with vineyards.

Wein'ſtecher, *m.*, *v.* Weinſticher.

Wein'ſtein, *m.*, (*Chem.*) tartar, bitartrate of potassa, argol (roher, crude), cream of tartar (pure, gereinigter); - an den Zähnen, tartar of the teeth; mit - anmachen, ſättigen, to tartarize, to impregnate *or* refine with tartar; vitrioliſirter -, vitriolated tartar, sulphate of potash; tartariſirter -, soluble tartar, boro-tartrate of potash (a compound of boracic acid, tartaric acid and potash).

Wein'ſteinäther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) tartaric ether.

Wein'ſteinartig, *a.*, tartar(e)ous, tartaric.

Wein'ſteinauflöſung, *f.*, (*Chem.*) solution of tartar.

Wein'ſteinerde, *f.*, blätterige, geblätterte -, acetate of potassa; foliated earth of tartar.

Wein'ſteinfluß, *m.*, argol-dust and sweepings.

Wein'ſteingeiſt, *m.*, (*Chem.*) spirit of tartar.

Wein'ſteinkryſtall, *m.*, crystal of tartar, supertartrate of potassa.

Wein'ſteinöl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oil of tartar.

Wein'ſteinprobe, *f.*, proof with tartar; sample of tartar (Weinſteinmuſter).

Wein'ſteinrahm, *m.*, (*Chem.*) cream of tartar.

Wein'ſteinſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) tartaric acid; brenzlichte -, pyrotartaric acid.

Wein'ſteinſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) salt of tartar.

Wein'ſteinſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) tartaric; -es Salz, tartrate (a salt composed of tartaric acid and a base); -es Kali, tartrate of potassa.

Wein'ſteinſpiritus, *m.*, *v.* Weinſteingeiſt.

Wein'ſteuer, *f.*, wine-tax, wine-duty, duty on wine.

Wein'ſticher, *m.* wine-conner; excise-man; (*Entom.*) vine-fretter.

Wein'ſtock, *m.*, (*Pom.*) vine, grape-vine, vine-plant; den - beſchneiden, to prune *or* dress the vine.

Wein'ſtockſchwärmer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) a species of hawk-moth attacking the vine (Sphinx celerio).

Wein'ſtube, *f.*, wine-room (in a tavern).

Wein'ſuppe, *f.*, wine-soup; sangaree.

Wein'taufer, *m.*, (*joc.*) one who mixes wine with water.

Wein'thräne, *f.*, *v.* Rebenthräne.

Wein'tonne, *f.*, wine-tun, wine-cask.

Wein'träber, *pl.*, the skins *or* husks of pressed grapes.

Wein'traube, *f.*, bunch *or* cluster of grapes.

Wein'treſter, *pl.*, *v.* Weinträber (Weintrieſter).

Wein'trichter, *m.*, wine-funnel.

Wein'trinker, *m.*, wine-drinker.

Wein'tropfen, *m.*, *v.* Brechwein.

Wein'trotte, *f.*, *v.* Weinpreſſe.

Wein'trunken, *a.*, intoxicated with wine.

Wein'tunke, *f.*, *v.* Weinbrühe.

Wein'umrankt, *a.*, vine-covered.

Wein'verderber, *m.*, (*Entom.*) vine-weevil (Rhynchites Bacchus).

Wein'veredelung, *f.*, improving wine by means of art.

Wein'verfälſcher, *m.*, adulterator of wine.

Wein'verfälſchung, *f.*, adulteration of wine.

Wein'verlaſſer, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Weinhändler.

Wein'verließ, *n.*, *v.* Weinkeller.

Wein'viſirer, *m.*, wine-gauger.

Wein'viſitator, *m.*, wine-conner; excise-man.

Wein'vogel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Weinſtockſchwärmer.

Wein'vorrath, *m.*, stock *or* store of wine.

Wein'wachs, *m.*, growth of wine, wine-growth; dieſe Gegend hat einen guten -, this country produces much *or* good wine.

Wein'wage, *f.*, wine-gauge.

Wein'wagen, *m.*, wine-waggon.

Wein'wetter, *n.*, genial weather for the vines.

Wein'wirth, *m.*, vintner.

Wein'wirthſchaft, *f.*, vintry, wine-tap.

Wein'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common avens, herb-bennet (Geum urbanum).

Wein'zäpfchen, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) barberry (Berberis vulgaris).

Wein'zäpfer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) long-tailed titmouse (Parus caudatus).

Wein'zapfer, *m.*, wine-tapper, tapster.

Wein'zeche, *f.*, wine-score.

Wein'zecher, *m.*, wine-bibber.

Wein'zehnte, *m.*, tithe paid *or* on wine.

Wein'zeichen, *n.*, sign of a wine-house *or* tavern.

Wein'zieher, *m.*, vine-dresser; *v.* Weinheber.

Wein'zins, *m.*, *v.* Weingülte.

Wein'zoll, *m.*, duty *or* impost on wine.

Wein'zuber, *m.*, wine-tub.

Weis, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Wissend, Kundig; etwas - werden, to perceive something, to smell out; (*us. iron.*) Einem etwas - machen, to make one believe, to impose upon one, to delude *or* deceive one, to hoax, to humbug one.

Weisch, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *prov.*) stubble, stubble-field (Stoppelfeld).

Wei'se, *a.*, wise, sage; knowing, cunning; clever (erfahren, verständig; geschickt); die - Mutter (Frau), midwife (Hebamme); fortune-teller from the cards; *adv.*, wisely, sagely; - handeln, to act wisely; - anordnen, to regulate, to manage wisely.

Wei'se, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) wise man, sage, philosopher; der Stein der -n, the philosophers' stone; die sieben -n Griechenlands, the wise men of Greece.

Wei'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) manner, mode, way (of being *or* acting), wise, rate, course, run, fashion (Mode), method, custom (Gebrauch); state, condition (Zustand); (*Gram.*) mood; (*Mus.*) melody, tune, air; auf diese -, in this manner; auf keine -, in no wise, by no means; auf andere -, otherwise; auf welche -? in what manner? auf irgend eine -, at any rate; in any way; natürlicher -, naturally, of course, to be sure, certainly, without doubt; thörichter -, foolishly; unbesonnener -, indiscreetly; glücklicher -, fortunately, happily, as good luck would have it; grausamer -, cruelly; heuchlerischer, verstellter -, feignedly; nothwendiger -, necessarily; erzwungener -, compulsively; zufälliger -, accidentally, by chance, by accident; irrthümlicher -, by mistake; das ist seine -, that's his own (particular) way *or* manner; ich halte es mit der alten und nicht mit der neuen -, I am for the old way and not for the new; machen Sie es nach Ihrer -, use your own way.

Wei'sel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Entom.*) queen-bee.

Wei'selgefängniß, *n.*, a prison for the queen-bee in the hive.

Wei'selhaus, *n.*, cell of the queen-bee.

Wei'sellos, *a.*, deprived of the queen-bee.

Wei'sen, *v. a.*, (*imp.* wies; *pp.* gewiesen) to show, to point out, to let see, to indicate, to direct; to teach, to instruct (unterweisen, lehren); to censure, to reprove, to lecture (zurecht-); to send to *or* from a place; aus dem Lande -, to exile, to banish; *v. n.*, auf etwas (mit dem Finger) -, to point at *or* to . . .; Einem die Thür -, to show one the door; Einem die Zähne -, to show one the teeth; Einen wohin -, to show, direct one to . . .; an Einen -, to refer *or* address one to . . .; sich - lassen, to listen to reason, to be docile; ich will es ihm schon -, I'll teach him good manners; es wird sich -, time will show; etwas von sich -, to decline, to refuse, to reject.

Wei'sen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) showing, directing, pointing out.

Wei'sen, *v. a.*, (*obsol., prov.*) to grow, get *or* become wise; (*Prov.*) er greiset, ehe er weiset, he gets gray before he gets wise; Kinder, die so zeitig -, leben nicht lang, children who get wise before the time, die before the time.

Wei'ser, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) person *or* thing that shows *or* points out; shower, teacher; (*Entom.*) queen-bee; hand of a clock *or* watch (Zeiger); direction-post (Wegweiser); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Eselsohr.

Wei'serdraht, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wire moving the hands of a time-piece, watch *or* clock; tube-wire (for pipes).

Wei'serlos, *a.*, *v.* Weiselloss.

Wei'serwerk, *n.*, (*Horol.*) minute-work, wheel-work of the hands.

Weis'heit, *f.*, wisdom; prudence, discretion; learning, knowledge; die Furcht des Herrn, das ist -, the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom (*Job* 28. 28).

Weis'heitliebend, *a.*, truth-loving.

Weis'heitsdünkel, *m.*, conceit, pride of knowledge.

Weis'heitsfeind, *m.*, enemy of *or* to wisdom.

Weis'heitsfetzen, *m.*, scrap of learning.

Weis'heitsforscher, *m.*, searcher after wisdom, philosopher.

Weis'heitsforschung, *f.*, philosophy.

Weis'heitsfreund, *m.*, lover *or* friend of wisdom, philosopher.

Weis'heitsgürtel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) belt saturated with itch-ointment.

Weis'heitskrämer, *m.*, learned boaster, conceited pedant, wiseacre.

Weis'heitskram, *m.*, mock-philosophy.

Weis'heitslehre, *f.*, philosophy.

Weis'heitslehrer, *m.*, philosopher.

Weis'heitslehrig, *a.*, philosophical.

Weis'heitsnarr, *m.*, (*fam.*) learned fool.

Weis'heitsprediger, *m.*, preacher of wisdom.

Weis'heitsquell, *m.*, source of wisdom *or* knowledge.

Weis'heitsquelle, *f.*, ledge.

Weis heitsspruch, *m.*, wise sentence, apothegm.

Weis'heitsvoll, *a.*, full of wisdom.

Weis'heitszahn, *m.*, wisdom-tooth; large tooth, grinder; Weisheitszähne, upper-grinders; er hat die Weisheitszähne noch nicht bekommen, he has not cut his wise teeth yet.

Weis'lich, *adv.*, wisely, prudently, sagely, discreetly.

Weis'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) pretender to wisdom, wiseacre.

Weis'sagen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*insepar.*) to foretell, to foresay, to predict, to prognosticate, to presage, to prophesy; to augur, to foreshow, to forebode.

Weis'sagen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) foretelling, foresaying.

Weis'sager, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) foreteller, diviner, prophet, predicter.

Weissagerei', *f.*, (*cont.*) sorry prophesying, fortune-telling.

Weis'sagerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) prophetess, divineress.

Weis'sagung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) prophecy, divination, prediction, presage.

Weis'sagungsgabe, *f.*, gift of prophecy.

Wei'sung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) order, direction, intimation, instruction (Anweisung, Befehl); remonstrance, reprimand, reproof.

Weiß, 1. & 3. *pers. sing. pres.* of Wissen, *q. v.*

Weiß, *a.*, white; (*fig.*) clean; blank; (*Herald.*) argent; (*obsol.*) of silver; der -e Adler, the white eagle; (*Entom.*) die -e Ameise, the white ant, termite (Termes); (*Min.*) -er Augenstein, white vitriol, zinc-vitriol, goslarite; (*Min.*) -er Bernstein, (yellowish, dirty) white amber; -es Brod white bread; (*Bot.*) -e Bruchweide, crack-willow (Salix fragilis); (*Bot.*) -e Ceder, white cedar, the American arbor vitae (Thuja occidentalis); (*Rom. Cath. Rel.*) -er Donnerstag Maundy-Thursday (grüner Donnerstag); -er Drache saltpetre; -es Eisen, *v.* Weißbrüchig; (*Min.*) -es Eisenerz, *v.* Spatheisenstein; (*Milit.*) die -e Fahne, the white flag (signal of surrender); -e Farbe, white colour; (*Med.*) -er Fluß, the whites, fluor albus, leucorrhoea; (*Min., Chem.*) -er Galmei, oxide of zinc; (*Med.*) -e Geschwulst, white swelling; (*Min.*) -es Glaserz, a species of whitish horn-silver; (*Techn.*) -e Glasur, white glaze (on pottery);

(*Techn.*) -e Gluth, white heat; (*Min.*) -es Golderz, yellow gold-glance, yellow tellurium; (*Min.*) -er Granat, white garnet; -es Haar, white hair, silver-hair; eine -e Haut, a white skin; a fair complexion; -er Honig, virgin-honey; (*Techn.*) -e Hütte, glass-works where white glass only is made; (*Pharm.*) -er Kaneel, canella bark; (*Geogn.*) -e Kreide, white chalk (member of the cretaceous group); (*Min.*) -er Kupfernickel, *v.* Weißnickelkies; -er Kupferrauch, sulphate of zinc, white vitriol; (*Anat.*) -e Linie, white line; (*Eccl.*) -e Mönche, white canons; white-friars; (*Chem.*) -es Nicht(s), flowers *or* oxide of zinc; (*Mus.*) -e Note, minim; -es Papier, a blank; -e Potasche, calcinated potash; (*Chem.*) -es Präcipitat, white precipitate, precipitate of mercury (Quecksilberniederschlag); (*Med.*) -e Ruhr, diarrhoea; -er Sago, tapioca; -e Schminke, white; whitewash; (*Bot.*) -er Senf, white mustard (Sinapis alba); -er Sonntag, Low-Sunday (the first Sunday after Easter); (*Min.*) -er Stangenschörl, pycnite; (*Mar.*) -es Tau, white *or* untarred cordage; (*Min.*) -er Turmalin, white tourmaline; -er Vitriol, white vitriol, zinc-vitriol, goslarite; (*Manuf.*) -e Waaren, white goods, cotton *or* linen-goods; -e Wäsche, clean linen; -er Wein, white wine; die -e Woche, the week after Easter; (*Min.*) -es Zinnerz, *v.* Zinnspath; - machen, to whiten; sich - kleiden, to dress in, to put on white, to go in white; - sieden, to blanch; - gerben, to taw; (*fig., vulg.*) sich - brennen, to exculpate one's self, to endeavour to prove *or* to assert one's innocence, to seek to pass one's self off for innocent.

Weiß, *n.*, (*gen.* -es) white; etwas Schwarz auf - haben, *v.* Schwarz, *n.*

Weiß'alber, *f.*, (*Bot.*) gray poplar (Graupappel; Populus canescens)

Weiß'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) name of a superior autumn-apple.

Weiß'armig, *a.*, white-armed.

Weiß'arsch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Argali.

Weiß'auge, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) white-spotted cowry (Cypraca erosa); (*Ornith.*) white-eyed duck (Anas leucophthalmos).

Weiß'backen, *n.*, trade *or* privilege of baking white *or* wheaten bread; *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Weißkopf (*Ornith.*); *v.* Eisente.

Weiß'backen, *a.*, -es Brod, white *or* wheaten bread.

Weiß'bäcker, *m.*, baker of white *or* wheaten bread.

Weißbäckerei', *f.*, *v.* Weißbacken, *n.*

Weiß'bäckig, *a.*, white-cheeked, white-faced.

Weiß'bärtig, *a.*, having a white beard, white-bearded.

Weiß'barsch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) whiting (Merlangus vulgaris).

Weiß'bart, *m.*, white beard; (*fig.*) person with a white beard; (*Bot.*) old man's beard (Leucopogon).

Weiß'bartel, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Müllerchen.

Weiß'bauch, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Fischadler.

Weiß'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) gray poplar (Populus canescens); white poplar, the abele-tree (P. alba); the common maple (Acer campestre).

Weiß'bein, *n.*, horse with a white foot (between the fetlock and the coffin).

Weiß'beinholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common privet (Ligustrum vulgare).

Weiß'beize, *f.*, (*Techn.*) discharging acids.

Weiß'belle, *f.*, *v.* Weißalber; *v.* Silberpappel.

Weiß'bier, *n.*, a kind of light beer, pale beer.

Weiß'bierbrauer, *m.*, brewer of pale beer.

Weiß'bierhefen, *pl.*, the grains of air-dried malt.

Weiß'binder, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cooper that makes pails and tubs.

Weiß'birke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common birch (Betula alba).

Weiß'birn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) blanket(-pear).

Weiß'blättrig, *a.*, white-leaved.

Weiß'bläulich, *a.*, pale bluish.

Weiß'blatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) white leaf, argophyllum.

Weiß'blau, *n.*, whitish blue colour; (*Med.*) glaucoma (opacity of the vitreous humour of the eye).

Weiß'blau, *a.*, whitish blue.

Weiß'blech, *n.*, tin; tin-plate, white iron-plate.

Weiß'blechschmied, *m.*, whitesmith (a worker in white iron *or* tin-plate).

Weiß'blei, *n.*, (*Min.*) white lead, a native carbonate of lead, cerusite; (*Chem.*) carbonate of protoxide of lead, ceruse.

Weiß'bleiche, *f.*, (*Techn.*) bleaching of cotton-cloth before it is printed.

Weiß'bleierz, *n.*, (*Min.*) white lead-ore, carbonated lead (Kohlenbleispath).

Weiß'blütig, *a.*, white-blooded.

Weiß'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great white ox-eye, white-weed, white daisy, moon-flower (Chrysanthemum leucanthemum).

Weiß'börs, *m.*, *v.* Weißbarsch.

Weiß'brod, *n.*, white *or* wheaten bread.

Weiß'brüchig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) -es Eisen, a softer kind of iron-rods being of a light colour at the fracture.

Weiß'brüstchen, *n.*, *v.* Weißkehlchen.

Weiß'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common beech (Fagus sylvatica); common hornbeam (Carpinus betulus); - mit dem Hopfenschopfe, hop-hornbeam, yoke-elm (Ostrya vulgaris).

Weiß'buchen, **Weiß'büchen** *a.*, of common beech, of yoke-elm-wood.

Weiß'busig, *a.*, white-bosomed.

Weiß'dorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) white-thorn, common hawthorn, may (Crataegus oxyacantha); der glänzende -, cockspur-thorn (Mespilus crus galli).

Weiß'drossel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) song-thrush, throstle, mavis (Turdus musicus); white-ear, fallow-finch, wheat-ear (Saxicola oenanthe).

Weiß'e, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) white, (*Med.*) albugo, leucoma (a white speck in the eye); das - im Ei, the white of an egg, glair; das - in der Scheibe, the white, blank, mark; (*Prov.*) Einem nicht das - im Auge gönnen, to grudge a person every thing; Einem in's - (in's Auge) sehen, to look boldly into a person's face, to dare to look at one, not to fear (to look at) one; (*Sport*) the fat of game (Weißes).

Weiß'e, *f.*, white, whiteness; white colour; (*Mas.*) *v.* Weißkalk; (*prov. Berlin cant*) eine -, a measure of pale beer; white woman, European; a fair woman; *m.*, white man.

Weiß'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) chestnut-leaved oak-tree (Quercus prinus).

Weiß'eller, **Weiß'else** *f.*, (*Bot.*) the gray alder (Alnus incana).

Weiß'en, *v. a.*, to whiten, to whitewash; (*Techn.*) den Zucker -, to earth *or* clay the sugar.

Weiß'en, *n.*, whitening; whitewashing.

Weiß'er, *m.*, whitener; whitewasher, plasterer.

Weiß'erde, *f.*, (*Min.*) pipe-clay (Pfeifenthon).

Weiß'erle, *f.*, *v.* Weißeller.

Weiß'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) white copper-ore; *v.* Weißtellur; argentiferous arsenical pyrites.

Weiß'espe, *f.*, *v.* Weißeller, Graupappel.

Weiß'fäule, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a disease of plants affecting the stem.

Weiß'farben, **Weiß'farbig** *a.*, white-coloured, white-hued.

Weiß'federig, *a.*, white-feathered.

Weiß'feger, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the common maple (Acer campestre).

Weiß'fellchen, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) white-fish (a species of salmon; Salmo maraena).

Weiß'feuer, *n*, (*Pyrotechn.*) Bengal lights.

Weiß'fichte, *f.*, *v.* Weißföhre.

Weiß'fieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) green sickness, chlorosis.

Weiß'fiederig, *a.*, having *or* with white plumage, white-plumed.

Weiß'fink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) white-ear, fallow-finch wheat-ear (Saxicola oenanthe).

Weiß'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) blay, bleak, white-bait, fresh-water sprat, river-swallow (Leuciscus alburnus); (*Zool.*) white-fish, white-whale (Beluga cotodon).

Weiß'fleckig, *a.*, having *or* with white spots, white-spotted.

Weiß'floſſer, *m.*, fish with white fins.

Weiß'föhre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Scotch pine *or* fir (Pinus sylvestris).

Weiß'fohre, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) grayling (Salmo thymallus).

Weiß'forelle, *f.*, (*Ichth.*) brook-trout (Bachforelle; Salmo fario).

Weiß'fuchs, *m.*, a light sorrel *or* red-coloured horse.

Weiß'füßig, *a.*, having *or* with white feet, white-footed.

Weiß'fuß, *m.*, *v.* Weißbein.

Weiß'gallerte, *f.*, (*Cook*) blancmanger, blemonge.

Weiß'gangfiſch, *m.*, *v.* Weißfellchen.

Weiß'gar, *a.*, (*Techn.*) tawed.

Weiß'geflügelt, *a.*, white-winged.

Weiß'gelb, *a.*, pale yellow, white *or* whitish yellow.

Weiß'geld, *n.*, silver-money *or* coins.

Weiß'gerben, *n.*, tawing.

Weiß'gerber, *m.*, tawer.

Weißgerberei', *f.*, tawer's trade; place where tawing is carried on, tawing-yard.

Weiß'gerberhandwerk, *n.*, tawer's trade *or* calling.

Weiß'gerberteich, *m.*, tawer's pit.

Weiß'gerberwaare, *f.*, tawed leather *or* skins, white leather.

Weiß'geſchwänzt, *a.*, having a white tail, white-tailed.

Weiß'getüpfelt, *a.*, white-dotted.

Weiß'glas, *n.*, white-glass.

Weiß'glühend, *a.*, white-hot, of a white heat, incandescent.

Weiß'glühhitze, *f.*, (*Techn.*) white-heat, incandescence.

Weiß'göpelgut, *n.*, (*Min.*) native white vitriol.

Weiß'gold, *n.*, (*Min.*) platina, platinum, white gold.

Weiß'golderz, *n.*, (*Min.*) tellurium.

Weiß'grau, *a.*, white-gray, hoary.

Weiß'graulich, *a.*, pale-grayish.

Weiß'groſchen, *m.*, (*Num.*) *v.* Silbergroſchen.

Weiß'grundel, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) goby, goget, sea-gudgeon (Gobius minutus).

Weiß'gülden } *a.*, (*Min.*) containing much silver
Weiß'gültig } (said of ore).

Weiß'güldenerz } *n.*, (*Min.*) white silver-ore; *v.*
Weiß'gültigerz } Fahlerz.

Weiß'gut, *n.*, (*Com.*) white tobacco-leaves.

Weiß'haarig, *a.*, white *or* flaxen-haired.

Weiß'händig, *a.*, white-handed.

Weiß'hänfling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of the common linnet *or* flaxfinch.

Weiß'halſig, *a.*, white-necked, white-throated.

Weiß'harz, *n.*, white rosin *or* resin.

Weiß'holz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) white wood-tree (Weißholzbignonie, weißholzige Trompetenblume; Bignonia leucoxylon); white wood.

Weiß'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) white grouse, ptarmigan, white game (Tetrao lagopus).

Weiß'käufer, *m.*, (*prov.*) thief.

Weiß'kehlchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) white-throat (gemeine Grasmücke; Motacilla sylvia); the lesser white-throat (M. curruca); wheat-ear, white-ear, white-tail, fallow-finch (Saxicola oenanthe).

Weiß'kerze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white mullein (weiße Königskerze; Verbascum lichnitis).

Weiß'kiefer, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white fir-tree, silver-fir (Pinus alba).

Weiß'kies, *m.*, (*Min.*) white pyrites.

Weiß'kirſche, *f.*, (*Pom.*) white heart-cherry.

Weiß'klar, *a.*, white and transparent, clear-white.

Weiß'köpfig, *a.*, having a white *or* hoary head, white-pated, gray-haired; flaxen headed; (*Ornith.*) -er Adler, *v.* Weißkopf; -e Ente, *v.* Weißkopf.

Weiß'kohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) white cabbage (Brassica oleracea capitata).

Weiß'kopf, *m.*, white *or* hoary head; a person with a white, gray *or* hoary head; flaxen-headed fellow *or* boy; (*Ornith.*) bald-head, bald eagle (Aquila leucocephala); *v.* Lämmergeier; bald buzzard, osprey, sea-eagle (Falco haliaëtus); the white-headed duck (Anas leucocephala).

Weiß'krämer, *m.*, (*prov.*) linen-draper.

Weiß'kram, *m.*, linen-shop; linen-trade.

Weiß'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Weißkohl.

Weiß'kübel, *m.*, *v.* Tünchkübel.

Weiß'kümmel, *m.*, caraway.

Weiß'kupfer, *n.*, white-copper, argentane, German silver, packfong (an alloy of copper, nickle and zinc).

Weiß'kupfererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) white copper-ore (Kupfereiſenkies).

Weiß'lachs, *m.*, white salmon (full-grown, fat salmon, *opp.* to Graulachs, *q. v.*).

Weiß'lackwerk, *n.*, (*Techn.*) white varnish on wood.

Weiß'lader, *m.*, (*prov.*) person who sells salt (Salzkrämer).

Weiß'laub } *m.*, (*Bot.*) white beam-tree (Mehl-
Weiß'laubenbaum } baum; Pyrus aria).

Weiß'leder, *n.*, white leather.

Weiß'leuchtenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common white horehound (gemeiner Andorn; Marrubium vulgare).

Weiß'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, whitish, somewhat white, approaching to white.

Weiß'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e) anything white; (*Bot.*) a species of agaric (Leucosporus); (*Entom.*) butterfly, small white butterfly (Pontia rapae); green-veined white butterfly (Pontia napi); (*Ichth.*) whiting (Merlangus vulgaris); (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Warzendotter.

Weiß'löber, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) common maple (*v.* Feldahorn).

Weiß'loth, *n.*, white and soft solder.

Weiß'mehl, *n.*, fine flour.

Weiß'metall, *n.*, *v.* Weißkupfer; queen's metal.

Weiß'metallkies, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Arſenikniekel.

Weiß'müllerchen, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) the lesser white-throat (Motacilla curruca).

Weiß'muß, *n.* (*Bot.*) lamb's lettuce (Fedia olitoria).

Weiß'nackig, *a.*, white-necked, white-naped, white-polled.

Weiß'nägelein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) umbelliferous chickweed (Holosteum umbellatum).

Weiß'näherei, *f.*, plain (needle-)work.

Weiß'nagelſchmied, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pin-maker.

Weiß'naſe, *f.*, (*Zool.*) the white-nosed monkey (die blinzelnde Meerkatze; Cercopithecus nictitans).

Weiß'naſig, *a.*, white-nosed.

Weiß'nen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Weiß Tünchen.

Weiß'nickelerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) white ore of nickel, biarseniate of nickel.

Weiß'öl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) leucol (a white, oleaginous alkaloid obtained from coal-tar).

Weiß'papp, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) discharging acids.

Weiß'pappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white poplar, abele, abel-tree (Populus alba).

Weiß'pfennig, *m.*, (*Num.*) silver-penny.

Weiß'pinſel, *m.*, brush used in white-washing.

Weiß'röhrlein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) upright honeysuckle (Lonicera xylosteum).

Weiß'roth, *a.*, whitish-red.

Weiß'rübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common white turnip (Brassica rapa depressa).

Weiß'rüſter, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common *or* small-leaved elm (Ulmus campestris).

Weiß'-Rußland, *n.*, (*Geog.*) White Russia.

Weiß'ſaarbaum, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Weißpappel.

Weiß'ſamen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Goldbaum.

Weiß'ſcheckig, *a.*, white-spotted, white-speckled, white-checkered.

Weiß'ſchimmel, *m.*, white-horse.

Weiß'ſchlingbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mealy guelder-rose, wayfaring-tree (Viburnum lantana).

Weiß'ſchnabel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) white-billed woodpecker (of Mexico; Specht-König; Picus principalis).

Weiß'ſchnäbelig, *a.*, having *or* with a white bill, white-billed *or* beaked.

Weiß'ſchuppig, *a.*, having *or* with white scales, white-scaled.

Weiß'ſchwänzig, *a.*, white-tailed.

Weiß'ſchwanz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) white-tail, fallow-finch, white-ear (Saxicola oenanthe).

Weiß'ſeiden, *a.*, consisting *or* made of white silk.

Weiß'ſiedekeſſel, *m.*, (*Mint.*) blanching-copper.

Weiß'ſieden, *v. a.*, to blanch, to whiten (Stecknadeln &c., pins &c.).

Weiß'ſieden, *n.*, (*Mint.*) blanching; (*Techn.*) blanching, whitening (of pins &c.).

Weiß'ſiedeofen, *m.*, (*Mint.*) kiln for drying the planchets.

Weiß'ſpecht, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) middle spotted woodpecker (der mittlere Buntſpecht; Picus medius).

Weiß'ſpiegel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) gadwall (Schnatterente; Anas strepera).

Weiß'ſpießglanzerz, **Weiß'ſpießglaserz** } *n.*, (*Min.*) gray antimony.

Weiß'ſprenkelig, *a.*, *v.* Weißſcheckig.

Weiß'ſtämmig, *a.*, having *or* with a white trunk *or* stem, white-trunked, white-stemmed.

Weiß'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) white-stone, granulite, eurite, leptynite (compound of felspar and quartz, and sometimes of garnet).

Weiß'ſtirn, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) white-fronted goose (Anas albifrons).

Weiß'ſtirnig, *a.*, with a white forehead, white-browed.

Weiß'ſtuck, *m.*, (*Techn.*) white stucco.

Weiß'ſud, *m.*, *v.* Weißſieden, *n.*; (*Techn.*) a solution of tin for blanching (of coins), whitening (of pins &c.).

Weiß'ſudkeſſel, *m.*, (*Mint.*) *v.* Weißſiedekeſſel.

Weiß'ſylvanerz, *n.*, *v.* Weißtellur.

Weiß'tanne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common pitch-fir (Pinus abies); the silver-leaved fir, yew-leaved fir (Pinus picea).

Weiß'tellur, *n.*, (*Min.*) yellow tellurium, yellow gold-glance, tellurium-glance, foliated tellurium, bitelluret of lead, nagyagite.

Weiß'thum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Weißthümer; *s.u.*) knowledge.

Weiß'veilchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) spring-snowflake (Leucojum vernum).

Weiß'vitriol, *m.* white-vitriol, zinc-vitriol, goslarite.

Weiß'waſſer, *n.*, (*Chem.*) Goulard's extract (a solution of the subacetate of lead).

Weiß'wein, *m.*, white wine.

Weiß'werdend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) albescent, becoming white *or* whitish.

Weiß'wolfram, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Tungſtein.

Weiß'wollig, *a.*, with white wool, white-wooled.

Weiß'wurz, *f.* (*Bot.*) Solomon's seal (Polygonatum).

Weiß'zahnig, *a.*, white-toothed.

Weiß'zeug, *n.*, (white) linen, napery; einfaches -, plain linen; reines -, clean linen; *v.* Leinwand.

Weiß'zeughändler, *m.*, linen-draper.

Weiß'zinn, *n.*, white tin.

Weiß'zinnerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Tungſtein.

Weiß'zopf, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) white-headed wild duck.

Weit, *a.* & *adv.*, far, far off, at a distance, a great way; distant, remote; remotely; wide; widely; large, largely; broad, long, extended, roomy; ample; spacious; comprehensive (vielumfaſſend); ein -er Abſtand, a great contrast; eine -e Ausſicht, a wide prospect; ein -er Begriff, a comprehensive idea *or* notion; eine -e Frage, a comprehensive question; ein -es Feld, Gebiet, an extensive territory; a wide field of action; (*fig.*) im -en Felde ſtehen (von Sachen), to be as yet far off; ein -er Kamm, a broad-toothed comb; -e Kleidungsſtücke, wide dresses; auf dem -en Meere, on the wide (vast) ocean; die Pforte iſt - und der Weg iſt breit, der zur Verdammniß führt, wide is the gate and broad is the way, that leadeth to destruction (*Matth.* 7. 13); im -eſten Sinne des Wortes, in the most comprehensive signification of the word; ein -er Unterſchied, a great difference; ein -er Weg, a long way; in die -e Welt gehen, to rove in the wide world; ein -es Zimmer, a large *or* spacious room; wie - iſt es von hier bis Paris? how far is it from here to Paris? es iſt ſiebzig Meilen -, it is seventy miles off; - und breit, far and wide, far and near; - von hier, far from here, a great way off; - her, from far off, from afar; (*vulg.*) das iſt nicht - her, that is not worth much; that will not say much; er iſt nicht - her, he isn't a man of good family; he's no great shakes; - hin, to a great distance, far away *or* off; - offen ſtehen, to stand wide open; - von entfernt, to be far from; - vom Ziel, far from the mark; die Thränen waren mir nicht -, I was near crying; - in Jahren ſein, to be far gone in years; - auseinander, wide asunder; - ausholen, to go far back; ſich - erſtrecken, to extend far, to be of great extent; - gefehlt, widely, greatly mistaken; you are in the wrong box; zu - gehen, to go too far; das geht zu -, that's too much; (*fig.*) etwas - bringen, to have made great progress; to have got on in the world; er iſt in kurzer Zeit ſehr - gekommen, he has gone a great way, (*fig.*) he has made great progress in a short time; es iſt - mit ihm gekommen, he is far gone; - herholen, to fetch from afar (*v.* Herholen); - reichen, to extend far, to have a wide range; Geld reicht -, money goes a great way; - übertreffen, to surpass by far, much *or* considerably; in ſo -, ſo - als, as far as; - beſſer, far better; - einfacher, much *or* far more simple; - lieber haben, to like much more; bei Weitem, by far.

Weit, *n.*, (*Mar.*) breadth.

Weit'äugig, *a.*, large-eyed, staring.

Weit'ausgebreitet, *a.*, far-spread.

Weit'ausſehend, *a.*, long-winded, extensive, far aiming, vast (von Sachen).

Weit'bäuchig, **Weit'bauchig** } *a.*, big-bellied, pot-bellied.

Weit'beinig, *a.*, wide-legged.

Weit'berühmt, *a.*, far-famed, renowned.

Weit'bewundert, *a.*, admired far and wide.

Weit'blumig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) wide-flowered.

Wei'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) distance, remoteness; width, wideness, breadth, largeness, capaciousness, capacity; extent, amplitude (also *Astron.*); length; (*Artil.*) range (of a shot); - des Geſchützes, bore of a gun; (*Min.*) hollow, cavity; in die - ſehen, to be long *or* far-sighted; eine Sache in die - ſpielen, to protract a matter.

Wei'te, *n.*, distance; das - ſuchen, to go away; to roam abroad, (*vulg.*) to decamp, to run away; das geht in's -, that goes, that's going too far *or* beyond all bounds.

Wei'ten, *v. a.* & *n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to widen, to expand, to enlarge, to stretch.

Wei'tenmeſſer, *m.*, (*Geom.*) apomecometer (an instrument used in measuring distant objects).

Wei'tenmeſſung, *f.*, apomecometry (the art of measuring things at a distance, *or* remote objects).

Wei'tenzirkel, *m.*, (*Astron.*) circle of amplitude.

Wei'ter, *a.* & *adv.*, (*comp.* of Weit) on, forward, farther, further, more distant; wider; else; - nichts *or* nichts -, nothing further, nothing more, nothing else; es muß - ſein, it must be more; ohne -en Bericht, without further advice; bei -er Unterſuchung, on further investigation; -! go on! proceed! - bringen, to further, to promote, to forward; - gehen, to go *or* move on; to continue; - gehe ich nicht, that's my limit; that's my stint; - kommen, to get on, to proceed; - ſingen, to continue to sing, to sing on, to go on singing; und ſo -, and so forth, and so on, (*lat.*) et caetera; was iſt's -? what does it signify? what then? es iſt - Niemand da, nobody else is there, there is no other person present; -e Koſten, further expenses.

Wei'terbar, *a.*, that may be widened, extended.

Wei'tere, *n.*, the remainder, the rest, the following; das - wird ſich finden, the rest will come of itself; with respect to what follows, time will show; ohne -s, without any further ceremony, without more ado; bis auf -s, until further notice; ohne -s ſagen, to tell one outright, without mincing the matter.

Wei'terkommen, *n.*, progress, getting on.

Wei'tern, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) to widen, to make wider, to enlarge, to extend, to dilate.

Wei'terreiſe, *f.*, journey onwards, progress.

Wei'terſender, *m.*, forwarder, despatcher.

Wei'terſendung, *f.*, sending on, forwarding, transmission (of goods).

Wei'terung, *f.*, widening, dilatation, extension, expansion, enlargement; length, amplitude; (*pl.* -en) additional and unnecessary proceedings.

Weit'gemault, *a.*, *v.* Weitmäulig.

Weither', *adv.*, *v.* under Weit, *adv.*

Weither'geholt, *a.*, far-fetched.

Weithin', *adv.*, *v.* under Weit, *adv.*

Weit'läufig, *a.*, distant, not near, not close (nicht dicht); diffuse (Schreibart, style), copious; prolix, not concise; circumstantial, detailed (Bericht, Erzählung, account, recital); -e Formen, dilatory forms (of justice); ein -er Verwandter, a distant relation *or* relative; *adv.*, widely, wide; distantly (verwandt, related); diffusely, prolixly, at length, at large, in detail.

Weit'läufigkeit, *f.*, wideness; vast *or* large extent; diffuseness, prolixity, verboseness, verbosity, copiousness of words *or* expressions; (*pl.* -en) ceremonies; difficulties; -en machen, to stand upon ceremonies; die Sache macht viele -en, the matter is attended with a great many difficulties, with a great deal of uneasiness.

Weit'läuftig, *a.*, *v.* Weitläufig.

Weit'läuftigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Weitläufigkeit.

Weit'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) broad, flat dish for milk *or* cream.

Weit'mäuler, *pl.*, (*Ichth.*) an order of fish with wide mouths.

Weit'mäulig, *a.*, wide-mouthed.

Weit'maſchig, *a.*, with *or* of great meshes.

Weit'münder, **Weit'mund** *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of whelk (Buccinum patulum).

Weit'niß, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Weite, *f.*

Weit'öhrig, *a.*, having the ears standing wide apart, wide-eared (Pferde, horses).

Weit'ſäulig, *a.*, wide-columned; ein -es Gebäude, a diastyle.

Weit'ſchichtig, *a.*, large, vast; *v.* Weitſchweifig; distant (of layers *or* strata).

Weit'ſchichtigkeit, *f.*, vastness, great extent; (*fig.*) extensiveness.

Weit'ſchiff, *n.*, (*Mar.*) smack (Schmack).

Weit'ſchweifig, *a.*, prolix, diffuse, verbose, long-winded, tedious; *adv.*, prolixly, tediously.

Weit'ſchweifigkeit, *f.*, prolixity, diffusiveness, verbosity, tediousness.

Weit'ſehend, *a.*, far-seeing (also *fig.*).

Weit'ſichtig, *a.*, far-sighted; (*fig.*) far-piercing.

Weit'ſichtigkeit, *f.*, the seeing far, far-sightedness, long-sightedness.

Weit'ſpurig, *a.*, wide-tracked (of a waggon).

Weit'ſtellig, *a.*, ein -es Pferd, a horse whose hind-legs stand wide apart.

Weit'ſtern, *m.*, spotted madrepore.

Weit'umfaſſend, *a.*, extensive, comprehensive.

Weit'umſchattend, *a.*, far-shadowing.

Wei'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) distance; width, space; (*Archit.*) - einer Treppe, room under a stair-case.

Weit'verzweigt, *a.*, widely extended *or* spread.

Weit'zähnig, *a.*, having wide teeth, wide-toothed.

Weit'zel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) redwing, the red-sided thrush, wind-thrush, swine-pipe (Turdus iliacus).

Wei'zen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) wheat (Triticum); der engliſche - (Kegel-), cone-wheat; der polniſche -, Polonian wheat; der türkiſche -, Indian wheat, maize (Zea mais); wilder -, upright sea-lymegrass (Elymus arenarius); brandiger -, spoiled wheat; (*Prov.*) mein, ſein - blüht, I am, he is &c. in luck's way.

Wei'zenacker, *m.*, wheat-field.

Wei'zenähnlich, *a.*, of the nature of wheat; frumentaceous.

Wei'zenähre, *f.*, wheat-ear.

Wei'zenapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) *v.* Haferapfel.

Wei'zenartig, *a.*, *v.* Weizenähnlich.

Wei'zenbau, *m.*, culture of wheat.

Wei'zenbier, *n.* beer made from wheat, wheaten beer.

Wei'zenboden, *m.*, wheat-soil, soil adapted for the culture of wheat; loft for wheat, granary.

Wei'zenbranntwein, *m.*, brandy distilled from wheat.

Wei'zenbrei, *m.*, wheat-pap, frumenty.

Wei'zenbrod, *n.*, wheaten bread.

Wei'zenernte, *f.*, wheat-harvest, wheat-crop, reaping of wheat.

Wei'zeneſſig, *m.*, vinegar obtained from wheat.

Wei'zenfeld, *n.*, wheat-field.

Wei'zengarbe, *f.*, wheat-sheaf.

Wei'zengerſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) naked barley, wheat-barley, French barley (gemeine nackte Gerſte; Hordeum vulgare nudum); holiday *or* Siberian barley (Hordeum distichon nudum).

Wei'zengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) quick-grass, couch-grass, creeping wheat-grass, dog's grass, twitch-grass,

knot-grass (Triticum repens); fibrous rooted wheat-grass, dog's wheat-grass (Triticum caninum).

Wei'zengraupe, *f.*, wheat husked *or* coarsely ground, pearl-wheat, peeled *or* hulled wheat.

Wei'zengries, *m.*, wheat-grits *or* groats.

Wei'zenhalm, *m.*, stalk of wheat, wheat-culm.

Wei'zenhaufen, *m.*, heap of wheat.

Wei'zenkleie, *f.*, wheat-bran.

Wei'zenknorpel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) cartilago triticea.

Wei'zenkorn, *n.*, wheat-grain.

Wei'zenlagerbier, *n.*, strong beer *or* ale for keep made from wheat.

Wei'zenland, *n.*, wheat-land, corn-land (Weizenboden).

Wei'zenmalz, *n.*, wheat-malt.

Wei'zenmehl, *n.*, wheaten flour *or* meal.

Wei'zenquecke, *f.*, *v.* Weizengras.

Wei'zenreich, *a.*, rich *or* abounding in wheat.

Wei'zenſaat, *f.*, seed, young wheat.

Wei'zenſchröpfe, *f.*, cutting of the blades of wheat.

Wei'zenſchrot, *m.*, bruised wheat.

Wei'zenſieb, *n.*, wheat-sieve.

Wei'zenſpelz, *m.*, *v.* Weizengerſte.

Wei'zenſpreu, *f.*, chaff of wheat.

Wei'zenſtärke, *f.*, starch made of wheat, wheat-starch.

Wei'zenſtroh, *n.*, wheat-straw.

Wei'zenſuppe, *f.*, frumenty.

Weiz'häher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) roller (Coracias garrula).

Wel'cher, **Wel'che**, **Wel'ches**, *pron. relat.*, who (auf Perſonen), which (auf Sachen), that (auf Perſonen und Sachen); *pron. interr.*, which? what? (was für?); (*indef.* or *partitive*) some, any; der, *or* derjenige welcher, he who; diejenige welche, she who; dasjenige, welches, that which; diejenigen, welche, they who, those which *or* who; such as; welchen Weg ſoll ich gehen? what way shall I go? welchen der Götter ſoll ich anrufen? which of the gods shall I invoke? welch' erbärmliche Entſchuldigung, what a miserable excuse; welchen von den beiden Brüdern ziehen Sie vor? which of the two brothers do you prefer? welcher Menſch möchte das behaupten? what man would assert that? welcher, welche, welches auch *or* immer, who(so)ever, which(so)ever, what(so)ever; in welcher Art es auch ſei, in any manner whatever; wenn Sie Geld haben, ſo geben Sie mir welches, if you have any money, give me some; ich ſah welche da, I saw some there.

Wel'chergeſtalt, *conj.*, how, in what manner, by what means.

Wel'cherlei, *a.*, (*indeclin.*) of what kind *or* sort.

Welf, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -en, -s, -es; *pl.* -en, -e, -er; *dim.* Welflein, Welfchen; *obsol.*) whelp *or* cub of dogs and wild beasts of the chase (especially of the lion).

Wel'fe, *m.*, *v.* Guelfe.

Wel'fen, *v. n.*, *v.* Wölfen.

Wel'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) common white willow (Silbenbaum; Salix alba); (*prov.*) water-gruel, oatmeal-gruel (Haferſchleim).

Wel'ger, *v* Walger.

Welk, *a.*, withered, faded, decayed; wrinkled, shrivelled, dried up; flabby, flaggy (ſchlaff); (*fig.*) dull, insipid; languid; -es Obſt, dry *or* dried fruit; -e Hände, shrivelled hands; - machen, to parch *or* dry up, to wither, to wrinkle; - werden, *v.* Welken, *v. n.*

Welk'bar, *a.*, liable to fade, wither *or* decay (welk werden können).

Welk'boden, *m.*, drying floor.

Wel'ke, *f.*, (*Brew.*) drying loft (Darre); (*prov., Bot.*) white mullein (Thapsus lychnitis).

Wel'ken, *v. a.*, to cause to fade *or* wither; to parch, to dry up (welk machen); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fade, to wither, to decay, to shrivel up, to be become dried up, to dry.

Wel'ken, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) withering, fading.

Welk'heil, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) short-leaved speedwell, brooklime (Veronica beccabunga).

Welk'heit, *f.*, withering state, fading condition; flaccidity, flabbiness (of the flesh).

Welk'ofen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Welköfen; *Techn.*) oven for drying fruits.

Well, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) bull (Stier, Bulle).

Well, *f.*, (*prov.*) power (Macht).

Well'bank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) the pivot *or* axle-end of a water-wheel; bed of an arbor; potter's stool *or* lathe-bench.

Well'baum, *m.*, (*Techn.*) axle-tree of a water-mill-wheel; *v.* Welle (*Mech.*).

Well'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Welle) wavelet.

Well'daumen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cog of an arbor *or* axle-wheel.

Wel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Wellchen) wave, billow, (große) surge, (kleine) ripple; (*Poet.*) water; (*Phys.*) undula, *pl.* undulae, undulation (of light), luminous wave; -n ſchlagen, werfen, to rise in waves, to throw *or* cast up waves; to undulate.

Wel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mech.*) barrel, arbor; axle-tree; revolving shaft, spindle, roller, cylinder; (*Mar.*) - des Steuerrades, barrel of the wheel; bundle of brushwood, fascine, fagot (Reisbündel).

Wel'len, *v. a.*, to weld (ſchweißen, Eiſen mit hölzernen Hämmern in eine Maſſe zuſammenarbeiten); (*Mech.*) to provide with a barrel *or* cylinder; to form into waves; *v. n.*, (*fig.*) to rise *or* swell in waves; to undulate (also *v. refl.*), to rise and fall as waves; *v. a.*, (*Weav.*) *v.* Bäumen.

Wel'lenartig, *a.* & *adv.*, wave-like, undulating, undulatory.

Wel'lenbad, *n.*, bathing in the waves.

Wel'lenband, *n.*, fagot-band *or* with.

Wel'lenbars } *m.*, (*Ichth.*) croker (a species of
Wel'lenbarſch } perch; Perca undulata).

Wel'lenbewegung, *f.*, undulatory *or* undulating motion, undulation.

Wel'lenbinder, *m.*, fagot-binder.

Wel'lenbörs, *m.*, *v.* Wellenbars.

Wel'lenbruch, *m.*, broken wave, breaker.

Wel'lendaumen, *m.*, (*Mech.*) *v.* Welldaumen.

Wel'lenförmig, *a.*, undulatory, undulating, undulary, waving; wavy; -e Linie, *v.* Wellenlinie; (*Bot.*) undulate, undulated (having an uneven, alternately concave and convex margin); (*Herald.*) ondé; - ſich bewegen, to undulate.

Wel'lenfuß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) tooth *or* cog of the arbor.

Wel'lengebirge, *n.*, billows as high as mountains, waves mounting high.

Wel'lenhaft, *a.*, *v.* Wellenartig, Wellig.

Wel'lenholz, *n.*, brushwood, fagot-wood; wood fit for making arbors.

Wel'lenhorn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of whelk (Buccinum undulatum).

Wel'lenkreis, *m.*, circular undulation.

Wel'lenlinie, *f.*, (*Math., Paint.*) spiral line, winding curve; contour.

Wel'lenlos, *a.*, wareless.

Wel'lenmacher, *m.*, fagot-maker, fagot-man.

Wel'lenmädchen, *pl.*, (*Myth.*) Naiads.

Wel'lenmeer, *n.*, billowy sea, the billows.

Wel'lenrahmen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wooden frame in which the cylinder of the keys (of an organ) lies.

Wel'lenring, *m.*, (*Techn.*) ferrule of an axle-pivot.

Wel'lenſchlag, *m.*, succession of waves, dashing *or* shock of the waves, billowing.

Wel'lenschlagen, *n.*, undulation.
Wel'lenschlagend, *a.*, billowy, wavy.
Wel'lenschlagsfigur, *f.*, ripple-mark on sand.
Wel'lenschnecke, *f.* (*Mollusc.*) spiral shell (Voluta).
Wel'lenschnitt, *m.*, (*Herald.*) dividing of a shield by way of a spiral line.
Wel'lenschuß, *m.*, *v.* Wogenschuß.
Wel'lenspiel, *n.*, (*Poet.*) play *or* sport of the waves.
Wel'lenstein, *m.*, undulated stone.
Wel'lenstrichraupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) wave-striped caterpillar.
Wel'lentheorie, *f.*, (*Phys.*) undulatory *or* wave-theory (respecting the nature of light).
Wel'lentritt, *m.*, (*Mech.*) beam.
Wel'lenvoll, *a.*, wavy, billowy.
Wel'lenwerfend, *a.*, tossing up waves.
Wel'lenwerk, *n.*, (*Org.*) spindles of the valve-levers.
Wel'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) cylinder *or* roll of clay of which the pipes are formed in the mould; loam (die Wülste aus Lehm und Stroh zur Kleibarbeit).
Wel'lerarbeit, *f.*, work consisting of loam and straw, mudwork.
Wel'lerdecke, *f.*, ceiling of mudwork *or* loam mixed with straw.
Wel'lerer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) man that works in loam and straw, that makes mudwalls (Kleiber).
Wel'lermauer, *f.*, loam- *or* mudwall.
Wel'lern, *v. a.*, to form, build *or* plaster with loam *or* straw; to make mudwalls (kleiben).
Wel'lerstock, *m.*, lath for mud-plastering.
Wel'lerwand, *f.*, *v.* Wellermauer.
Well'fleisch, *n.*, (*Cook*) sausage meat.
Well'grund, *m.*, (*Mar.*) shifting ground.
Well'horn, *n.*, *v.* Kinkhorn.
Wel'lig, *a.*, *v.* Wellenartig; -es Haar, wavy hair.
Wel'ling, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) wale of equal breadth.
Well'kamm, *m.*, (*Mech.*) the wipers of a break-wheel; hand-screw, jack.
Well'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) fine-leaved hedge-mustard, flixweed (Sisymbrium sophia).
Well'rad, *n.*, (*Mech.*) axle-tree-wheel.
Well'ring, *m.*, (*Mech.*) axle-tree-ring.
Well'sand, *m.*, quicksand, drifting sand, drift-sand.
Well'zapfen, *m.*, (*Mech.*) arbor, pin, pivot, head, pole, axle-end.
Welš, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) shad-fish, sheat-fish (Silurus).
Welſch, *a.*, *v.* Wälſch.
Welſch'feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) round-off file.
Welt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) world, the universe (the whole system of created things, all created existences); world, the earth, the terraqueous globe; world, any large part *or* division of the earth; die alte -, the old world (Europe, Asia, Africa); die neue -, the new world (America, the Western world); world, orb, globe, sphere; die beiden -en, both hemispheres; the world (the present state of existence, the present scene of man's action); die obere -, the upper world; die untere -, the lower world; the world (that which pertains to the earth), the business, interests *or* pleasures of life; manners, good breeding (Sitten, Erziehung); the world, the public, people generally, society; the world, public life, life in society; the world, the human race, all humanity; the world, the ways and manners of men, the practice of life; generation; some period of human life; sphere of action (Gebiet); a world, a great multitude *or* quantity; alle -, die ganze -, all the world, every body; die große -, the great world; the superior classes of society, in der großen - leben, to live in high society; die gelehrte -, the learned world, learned people; die ſchöne -, the beau monde, people of fashion; the fair sex (das ſchöne Geſchlecht); das Licht der - erblicken, zur *or* auf die - kommen, to come into the world, to be born; Kinder zur - gebären, fördern *or* bringen, Kinder in die - ſetzen, to give birth to children, to bring forth children; aus der - gehen, ſcheiden, die - verlaſſen, to go out of the world, to leave this world, to quit the world, to depart this life; Einen aus der - räumen, ſchaffen, ihn in die andere - ſchicken, to dispatch one, to send one out of the world; eine unangenehme Geſchichte aus der - räumen, to get quite rid of an unpleasant affair, to put a total end to it; die andere -, the other, the next world, the world to come; der - entſagen, to forsake, quit *or* renounce the world; ſo geht's in der -, so goes the world; den Gang, den Lauf der - kennen, to know the (ways, course of the) world; ſich in die - ſchicken, fügen, to accommodate one's self to the world *or* to circumstances; in die - hinein leben, to live extravagantly; Gott und der - dienen, to serve God and mammon; der - Lohn, the world's reward; mit Nichts auf der -, with nothing in the world; - haben, to know the world, to be polite, to be polished; er hat -, er iſt ein Mann von -, he knows the world, he has good breeding; um Alles in der - nicht, not for all the world; in aller - nicht, by no (manner of) means, for never so much; alle -! good gracious! wie in aller - kannſt du das behaupten! how in the world can you assert that! wir haben eine - zu beſorgen, we have a world (a great number, a multitude) of commissions to attend to; eine - voll Leid, a world of sorrow; (*Bot.*) Heil aller -, *v.* Ehrenpreis.
Welt'abgrund, *m.*, the immeasurable expanse in which countless worlds revolve.
Welt'achſe, *f.*, world's axis.
Welt'all, *n.*, universe.
Welt'alter, *n.*, age of the world; age, period.
Welt'angel, *f.*, hinge, pole of the world.
Welt'anſchauung, *f.*, contemplation of the world; eine großartige, umfaſſende, tiefe, philoſophiſche - beſitzen, to have enlarged views of the world, to view *or* judge life on a grand scale, to have scrutinized life in all its bearings, to have speculated deeply on the world *or* on human affairs; *v.* Weltanſicht.
Welt'anſicht, *f.*, view (one takes) of the world.
Welt'apfel, *m.*, *v.* Reichsapfel.
Welt'art, *f.*, *v.* Weltbrauch.
Welt'auge, *n.*, (*Min.*) hydrophane; (*fig.*) sun; God.
Welt'axe, *f.*, axis of the world.
Welt'ball, *m.*, the (this, our) globe.
Welt'bau, *m.*, mechanism, structure, fabric *or* system of the world; the world, universe.
Welt'begebenheit, *f.*, occurrence in the system of the universe; (great) historical event.
Welt'begier } *f.*, taste for *or* love of the world.
Welt'begierde }
Welt'beherrſcher, *m.*, ruler of the world; God.
Welt'bekannt, *a.*, notorious, known all over *or* to all the world.
Welt'beobachtung, *f.*, contemplation of the world.
Welt'bereiſer, *m.*, great traveler.
Welt'berühmt, *a.*, far-famed, universally renowned, very celebrated, famous.
Welt'berühmtheit, *f.*, great *or* universal celebrity.
Welt'beſchreiber, *m.*, cosmographer.
Welt'beſchreibung, *f.*, cosmography; cosmographic work, description of the world *or* universe.
Welt'bezwinger, *m.*, conqueror of the world.
Welt'bildung, *f.*, formation, structure of the world; knowledge of the world, good breeding.

Welt'brand, *m.*, conflagration of the universe, ecpyrosis.

Welt'brauch, *m.*, way, custom, practice, use *or* usage of the world.

Welt'bühne, *f.*, stage of the world.

Welt'bürger, *m.*, cosmopolite, citizen of the world.

Welt'bürgerlich, *a.*, relating to *or* like a cosmopolite, cosmopolitical.

Welt'bürgerſchaft, *f.*, state of being cosmopolite.

Welt'bürgerſinn, *m.*, mind *or* sentiments of a cosmopolite.

Welt'bürgerthum, *n.*, cosmopolitism.

Welt'dame, *f.*, woman of the world; lady moving in the highest society; thorough-bred lady.

Welt'dank, *m.*, (*fig.*) gratitude of the world, the world's thanks, ingratitude, no thanks at all.

Welt'dauer, *f.*, duration of the world.

Welt'denkmal, *n.*, perpetual *or* eternal monument.

Welt'diener, *m.*, worldly man, worldling.

Welt'durchſtreifend, *a.*, traversing the world.

Welt'ehre, *f.*, worldly glory, glory of the world.

Welt'eitelkeit, *f.*, vanity of the world; worldly *or* earthly vanity.

Welt'enall, *n.*, *v.* Weltall.

Welt'enbrand, *m.*, *v.* Weltbrand.

Welt'ende, *n.*, end of the world; furthermost boundary of the universe.

Welt'enerbauer, *m.*, creator of the universe, God.

Welt'enflicker, *m.*, (*cont.*) mender *or* improver of the world.

Welt'engeiſt, *m.*, mundane soul *or* spirit; God.

Welt'enheer, *n.*, host of worlds *or* stars.

Welt'enherr, *m.*, Lord of the universe.

Welt'enherrſcher, *m.* Supreme Ruler of worlds, God.

Welt'enhimmel, *m.*, mundane space, heaven's deep and starry vault.

Welt'enkönig, *m.*, king of the world; *v.* Weltengeiſt.

Welt'enmeer, *n.*, *v.* Weltenhimmel.

Welt'enpracht, *f.*, splendour of creation, glory of the universe.

Welt'enraum, *m.*, *v.* Weltenhimmel.

Welt'enrichter, *m.*, Supreme Judge of the world.

Welt'enſchöpfer, *m.*, *v.* Weltenerbauer.

Welt'entſtehung, *f.*, formation of the universe.

Welt'entſtehungslehre, *f.*, cosmogony, science *or* theory of the formation of the world.

Welt'enuhr, *f.*, the universe (compared with a clock).

Welt'erfahren, *a.*, knowing (the ways, manners usage of) the world, experienced *or* practised in the world.

Welt'erfahrung, *f.*, experience *or* knowledge of the world.

Welt'erhaltend, *a.*, world-sustaining.

Welt'erhalter, *m.*, preserver of the world *or* universe.

Welt'erhaltung, *f.*, preservation of the world.

Welt'erleuchter, *m.*, enlightener of the world; (*Poet.*) Helios, the Sun.

Welt'erleuchtung, *f.*, illumination of the world; enlightenment of the world, of mankind; enlightened state of the human mind.

Welt'erlöſend, *a.*, world-redeeming.

Welt'erlöſer, *m.*, Redeemer.

Welt'eroberer, *m.*, conqueror of the world.

Welt'eroberung, *f.*, conquest of the world.

Welt'erſchaffer, *m.*, Creator (of the world).

Welt'erſchaffung, *f.*, *v.* Weltſchöpfung.

Welt'erſchütternd, *a.*, shaking the world, earth-shaking.

Welt'fackel, *f.*, (*Poet.*) the Sun.

Welt'feind, *m.*, hater of the world, misanthrope.

Welt'freſſer, *m.*, (*cont.*) an insatiable conqueror.

Welt'freuden, *pl.*, mundane *or* worldly pleasures.

Welt'freund, *m.*, cosmopolite, friend to the world; worldling, one fond of worldly pleasures.

Welt'gang, *m.*, course of the world.

Welt'ganze, *n.*, the universe, system of the world.

Welt'gebäude, *n.*, fabric *or* system of the world.

Welt'gebieter, *m.*, ruler of the world.

Welt'gebrauch, *m.*, practice *or* usage of the world.

Welt'gegend, *f.*, region, part of the world *or* earth, cardinal point of the world.

Welt'geiſt, *m.*, soul of the world, God (considered as the all pervading spirit of the universe, *lat.* Anima mundi); spirit of the age; worldly spirit; (*Alchem.*) Archeus (the primum mobile *or* original principle in nature, pervading all things and presiding over all organic phenomena).

Welt'geiſtlich, *a.*, secular.

Welt'geiſtliche, *m.*, secular clergyman, secular.

Welt'geiſtlichkeit, *f.*, secular clergy.

Welt'gemälde, *n.*, view of the world.

Welt'gepränge, *n.*, pomp of this world.

Welt'geprieſen, *a.*, lauded *or* praised by the world.

Welt'geräuſch, *n.*, bustle, turmoil, noise, tumult of the world; fern vom –, far from the noisy haunts of men.

Welt'gericht, *n.*, last judgment, final doom.

Welt'gerichtstag, *m.*, day of judgment, doomsday.

Welt'geſchäfte, *pl.*, affairs of the world.

Welt'geſchichte, *f.*, history of the world, universal history.

Welt'geſchöpf, *n.*, mortal (creature).

Welt'geſetz, *n.*, mundane *or* universal law.

Welt'geſinnt, *a.*, worldly-minded, worldly.

Welt'getümmel, *n.*, bustle of worldly affairs, the world's turmoil.

Welt'gewühl, *n.*, throng of the world.

Welt'glück, *n.*, earthly, transitory *or* temporal happiness, good fortune, success.

Welt'gürtel, *m.*, zone.

Welt'gut, *n.*, earthly *or* worldly good, temporal possession (*v.* Erdengut).

Welt'händel, *pl.*, worldly affairs; historical events.

Welt'handel, *m.*, commerce extended over the whole earth.

Welt'heiland, *m.*, Saviour of the world.

Welt'herr, *m.*, master of the world.

Welt'herrſchaft, *f.*, empire of the world.

Welt'herrſcher, *m.*, ruler of the world.

Welt'jahr, *n.*, Platonic year, great year (26,000 years).

Welt'karte, *f.*, map of the world.

Welt'kenntniß, *f.*, knowledge of the world; er hat keine –, he is ignorant of the ways of the world.

Welt'kind, *n.*, worldling, worldly person.

Welt'klug, *a.*, possessed of wordly wisdom, politic, wise, prudent, judicious, sagacious; cunning; *adv.*, prudently, sagaciously; cunningly.

Welt'klugheit, *f.*, worldly wisdom, political art *or* tact, policy, prudence, cunning.

Welt'könig, *m.*, *v.* Weltgeiſt; king of the world.

Welt'königin, *f.*, queen of the world.

Welt'körper, *m.*, heavenly body, globe, sphere.

Welt'kreis, *m.*, orb *or* circle of the world; the world.

Welt'kugel, *f.*, terrestrial *or* celestial globe; *v.* Erdkugel; orb (emblem of royalty).

Welt'kunde, *f.*, knowledge of the world; cosmology.

Welt'kundig, *a.*, notorious, public; versed in the knowledge of the world.

Welt'kunſt, *f.*, art of conducting one's self in the world.

Welt'lage, *f.*, situation of the world; state of mundane affairs.

Welt'lauf, *m.*, course of the world.

Welt'leben, *n.*, worldly life; public life.

Welt'lehre, *f.*, cosmology.

Welt'leute, *pl.*, worldly-minded people, worldlings; people who mix in the world.

Welt'lich, *a.* & *adv.*, worldly, mundane, temporal; worldly, devoted to this life and its enjoyments (ſinnlich); secular, lay, laical (nicht geiſtlich); temporal (zeitlich); civil, political; - e Geſchichte, profane history; - e Güter, lay property, secular possessions, temporals, temporalities; die geiſtlichen und - en Herren, the Lords spiritual and temporal; die Weltlichen, the laity, laymen; - machen, to secularize; - geſinnt, worldly-minded.

Welt'lichen, *v. a.*, (*s. v.*) to secularize.

Welt'lichkeit, *f.*, worldliness; worldly-mindedness; secularity, laity; (*pl.* -en) temporality, temporal possession.

Welt'lichmachung, *f.*, secularization (eines Kloſters, of a convent).

Welt'licht, *n.*, the sun; (*fig.*) luminary.

Welt liebe, *f.*, love of the world.

Welt'lied, *n.*, secular song.

Welt'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) worldling, worldly(-minded) person.

Welt'luſt, *f.*, pleasure derived from *or* afforded by this world, earthly pleasure; sensual pleasure.

Welt'macht, *f.*, power of this world; worldly power; secular power.

Welt'mann, *m.*, worldling, man devoted to this world; man versed in worldly affairs; man of the world; man mixing in the first society, a well-bred, polite man.

Welt'markt, *m.*, market of the world, emporium.

Welt'meer, *n.*, ocean, main, main-sea, the great sea; das atlantiſche -, the Atlantic.

Welt'menſch, *m.*, worldling (Weltling).

Welt'meſſer, *m.*, (*Astron.*) cosmolabe, pantacosm (an instrument formerly used for measuring the angles between heavenly bodies).

Welt'müde, *a.*, world-weary, world-wearied (*v.* Lebensſatt).

Welt'muſik, *f.*, music *or* harmony of the spheres, sphere-music.

Welt'narr, *m.*, fool after the world.

Welt'ordnung, *f.*, system of the world; the invariable laws of nature.

Welt'ort, *m.*, cardinal point of the world.

Welt'plan, *m.*, plan of the world.

Welt'pol, *m.*, pole of the world.

Welt'prieſter, *m.*, secular priest (a priest not bound by monastic rules).

Welt'raum, *m.*, space of the world.

Welt'regierer, *m.*, governor of the world.

Welt'regierung, *f.*, government of the world.

Welt'reich, *n.*, empire extended over a great part of the world, kingdom.

Welt'reiſende, *m.*, traveler over the world, great traveler.

Welt'richter, *m.*, judge of the world, God.

Welt'rund, *n.*, our globe.

Welt'ſache, *f.*, worldly affair *or* concern.

Welt ſchaffend, *a.*, world-creating.

Welt'ſchauplatz, *m.*, theatre of the world, the world's stage (Weltbühne).

Welt'ſcheu, *a.*, recluse, solitary, of recluse habits.

Welt'ſchöpfer, *m.*, Creator.

Welt'ſchöpfung, *f.*, creation.

Welt'ſeele, *f.*, *v.* Weltgeiſt.

Welt'ſinn, *m.*, worldliness, worldly mind *or* disposition.

Welt'ſitte, *f.*, manners of the world.

Welt'ſohn, *m.*, (*fig.*) man, mortal.

Welt'ſorge, *f.*, care of this world, worldly *or* mundane care.

Welt'ſtrich, *m.*, region of the earth *or* globe, climate.

Welt'ſtrudel, *m.*, throng, turmoil of this world.

Welt'ſturm, *m.*, dreadful event.

Welt'ſucht, *f.*, worldliness; (*fig.*) contagion *or* corruption of the world.

Welt'ſüchtig, *a.*, worldly, worldly-minded.

Welt'ſyſtem, *n.*, system of the world.

Welt'tafel, *f.*, *v.* Weltkarte.

Welt'theil, *m.*, part *or* quarter of the globe *or* earth.

Welt'ton, *m.*, politeness, good breeding, polish of manners.

Welt'tragend, *a.*, sustaining *or* bearing the globe.

Welt'umgang, *m.*, intercourse with the world.

Welt'umgürter, *m.*, Neptune.

Welt'umſegler, *m.*, circumnavigator of the globe.

Welt'umſeglung, *f.*, circumnavigation of the globe.

Welt'umwälzung, *f.*, revolution of the globe.

Welt'untergang, *m.*, end of the world, destruction of the world.

Welt'urtheil, *n.*, opinion of tho world.

Welt'vater, *m.*, God.

Welt'verbeſſerer, *m.*, reformer, improver of the world.

Welt'verbeſſerung, *f.*, reformation, improvement of the world.

Welt'verhältniß, *n.*, relation to the world; mundane condition.

Welt'verkehr, *m.*, intercourse with the world.

Welt'verläugnung, *f.*, renunciation of the world.

Welt'verwüſter, *m.*, devastator, ravager of the world.

Welt'volk, *n.*, (*cont.*) worldlings.

Welt'weiſe, *m.*, philosopher.

Welt'weiſe, *a.*, worldly-wise, philosophical.

Welt'weisheit, *f.*, philosophy; *v.* Weltklugheit.

Welt'werdung, *f.*, cosmogony.

Welt'weſen, *n.*, the creative Being of the world (*v.* Weltgeiſt); the affairs of the world, actions of men.

Welt'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, cosmology.

Welt'witz, *m.*, *v.* Weltklugheit.

Welt'wunder, *n.*, wonder of the world.

Welt'zerſtörer, *m.*, destroyer of the world.

Welt'zerſtörung, *f.*, destruction of the world.

Welt'zirkel, *m.*, *v.* Himmelszirkel.

Wem, *pron.*, (*dat.* of Wer) to whom; - ſchreiben Sie? to whom are you writing? whom are you writing to? von - ſprechen Sie? of whom are you speaking?

Wen, *pron.*, (*accus.* of Wer) whom; - ſuchet ihr? whom are you seeking?

Wend'bar, *a.*, that may be turned (*v.* Wenden).

Wend'barkeit, *f.*, capability of turning *or* being turned.

Wen'de, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Geog.*) *v.* Wenden, *pl.*

Wen'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) turning, act of turning (das Wenden); turn (Biegung, Ecke); die - der Sonne, solstice; epoch, era, period (die Grenze, der Punkt, wo eine neue Zeit eintritt, und die durch dieſen Wendepunkt bezeichnete Zeit).

Wen'debank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) turn-bench.

Wen'deeiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Wendeſtange; (*Mar.*) whipstaff.

Wen'defahrt, *f.* (*Agric.*) second ploughing *or* tilth.

Wen'defurche, *f.*, (*Agric.*) second furrow.

Wen'degraben, *m.*, (*Vint.*) furrow for provines.

Wen'dehaken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) crane-hook; any hook for lifting; (*Agric.*) swing-plough.

Wen'dehals, *m.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Wendestange; (*Ornith.*) wry-neck (Junx torquilla).

Wen'dekraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) great bindweed (Convolvulus sepium).

Wen'dekreis, *m.*, tropic; - des Krebses, der nördliche -, tropic of cancer; der - des Steinbocks, der südliche -, tropic of capricorn.

Wen'del, *n.*, *v.* Wende; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Wendehals.

Wen'delbaum, *m.*, (*Mech.*) axle-tree, winch, arbor; wind-shaft (of a windmill); draw-beam; - einer Treppe, the newel (the column *or* space about which wind the steps of a spiral staircase).

Wen'delbeere, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) black currant (Ribes nigrum).

Wen'delboden, *m.*, (*Techn.*) mudfloor, floor of loam and straw.

Wen'delbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) centrebit, wimble.

Wen'delgang, *m.*, winding way.

Wen'delgewölbe, *n.*, turning vault.

Wen'delſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) wentle-trap (Scalaria pretiosa et communis); *v.* Wendeltreppe.

Wen'delſteig, *m.*, winding and ascending path.

Wen'delſtein, *m.*, (*Techn.*) upper mill-stone, runner.

Wen'delſtieg, *m.*, *v.* Wendelſteig.

Wen'delſtiege, *f.*, *v.* Wendeltreppe.

Wen'delſtütze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) columella.

Wen'deltreppe, *f.*, (*Archit.*) cockle-stairs, winding stairs; hohle -, well-staircase; (*Mollusc.*) wentle-trap, spinnet-shell, staircase-shell (Scalaria pretiosa).

Wen'den, *v.a.*, *n.* & *refl.*, (*veg.* & *irreg.*; *imp.* wandte; *pp.* gewandt) to turn; to turn about, to turn round (umwenden), die Dinge wendeten ſich anders, matters took another turn, turned out differently; ſich an Einen -, to apply to one; to address one's self to a person; etwas an eine Perſon *or* Sache -, to bestow something upon one, a thing; er wendete ſein Taſchengeld an die Armen, he gave (bestowed) his pocket-money to (on) the poor; mein Vater konnte wenig an meine Erziehung -, my father could afford to spend little on my education; das Geſpräch wendete ſich auf den Gegenſtand, the conversation turned to (fell on) the subject; viel Zeit auf eine Sache -, to bestow much time upon a thing; *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to go about, to tack, to veer; durch den Wind -, bei dem *or* gegen den Wind -, to tack, to stay; ſich gegen -, to turn towards, to go in the direction of; die Sonne wendete ſich gegen Abend, the sun declined; eine Sache in's Lächerliche -, to turn a thing into ridicule; die Augen, den Blick von Einem - (abwenden), to cease looking at a person, to look another way; er wandte kein Auge von mir, he kept his eyes steadily fixed on me; wende deinen Fuß vom Böſen, remove thy foot from evil (*Prov.* 4. 27); er wende ſich vom Böſen, let him eschew evil (1. *Petr.* 3. 11); der Wind wendet ſich, the wind turns, changes; das Blatt hat ſich gewendet, the tables are turned; bleib eine Weile bei ihm, bis ſich der Grimm deines Bruders wende, tarry with him a few days, until thy brother's fury turn away (*Gen.* 47. 44); Jemandes Herz, Sinne ꝛc. -, to change, to alter a person's feelings (ihn anders ſtimmen, geſinnt machen); den Rücken -, to turn one's back; Einem den Rücken -, to turn one's back upon a person; den Braten -, to turn the spit; das Heu -, to turn the hay, the swaths; einen Rock, Kleidungsſtücke -, to turn a coat, dresses; einen Weinberg -, *v.* Anrollen; (*Milit.*) ſich -, to face, to face about; ſich zur Rechten -, to turn to the right.

Wen'den, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) turning, the act of turning.

Wen'den, *pl.*, (*Geog.*) Wends (name of a people in Germany [Lusatia], who are supposed to be a remnant of the Vandals).

Wen'depflug, *m.*, (*Agric.*) double *or* two-furrow swing and wheel-plough.

Wen'depunkt, *m.*, solstitial point; turning point, vertical point; (*Geog.*) pole, verge; (*fig.*) critical point, crisis.

Wen'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) he that turns a thing about; kitchen-jack.

Wen'dering, *m.*, *v.* Wendehaken.

Wen'derohr, *n.*, (*Techn.*) movable tube (of a fire-engine).

Wen'deſäule, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) upright of a sluice-gate.

Wen'deſchatten, *m.*, (*Paint.*) circular shade; shade of relief.

Wen'deſchaufel, *f.*, shovel for winnowing.

Wen'deſchemel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) bed of the foreguard (with wheelwrights).

Wen'deſpindel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) glover's smoothing-stick.

Wen'deſtange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) turning-bar, handle of the shingle (in forges); (*Mar.*) whipstaff.

Wen'deſtecken / **Wen'deſtock**, *m.*, (*Techn.*) glove-stick, stretcher.

Wen'detaube, *f.*, *v.* Schlagtaube.

Wen'dewort, *n.*, (*Gram.*, *l. u.*) word which may be turned and changed.

Wen'dewurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white hellebore (Veratrum album).

Wen'dezeher, *pl.*, (*Ornith.*) scansores, climbing birds.

Wen'dezirkel, *m.*, *v.* Wendekreis.

Wend'geſicht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -er) profile.

Wen'diſch, *a.*, Wendish, relating to the Wenden, *q.v.*; (*Techn.*) - werden, to warp (of wood).

Wend'ſtock, *m.*, *v.* Wendeſtecken, Wendeſtock.

Wen'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) turning, turn; (*Milit.*) facing, turning about; (*Mar.*) veering; (*Fenc.*) - der Hand und des Degens, guard; (*fig.*) turn (change *or* alteration of words *or* mode of expression; new state *or* position of things, alteration); (*Poet.*) catastrophe; eine andere - nehmen, to take another turn; die Sache nahm eine glückliche -, the affair took a happy *or* favourable turn; er giebt jedem Dinge eine beliebige -, he gives every thing what turn he pleases; die - eines Redeſatzes, the turn of a period.

Wen'dungspunkt, *m.*, (*Math.*) point of contrary flexure, point of inflexion.

We'nig, *a.* & *adv.*, (as *a.* frequently uninflected) little, few (opposed to viel, much); ein -, a little, some; ein - Brod, a little bread, some bread; nimm ein -, take a little; - Leute, - Menſchen, few people, few men; ich habe nur - Luſt dazu, I have but little inclination for it; in - *or* -en Stunden, in a few hours; mit - Worten, in a few words; (used *substant.*) das Wenige was ich habe, the little I am possessed of; das wiſſen nur Wenige, iſt nur Wenigen bekannt, there are but few (persons) who know this, it is known but to few; es ſind ihrer nur Wenige, there are but few of them; zum Nutzen einiger Wenigen, for the gain of a few; - hilft ihm nichts, a little won't do for him; er iſt - reich, he is not very rich; eben ſo - als, as little as; ſo - auch, however little, though never so little; mit - *or* mit Wenigem zufrieden, contented with little *or* a little; es fehlte -, ſo wäre ich getödtet worden, I had near been killed; ich war nicht - überraſcht, I was not a little (= very much) surprised; -er (*compar.*), less; in -er als einer Stunde, in less than an hour; je -er..., deſto mehr..., the less... the more...; viel -er, much less; um ſo viel -er, by so much the less; um die

Hälfte -er, one half less, less by one half; Alle -er Einer, all except (but) one; nichts deſto -er, notwithstanding; nevertheless; -ſte (*superl.*), least; der, die, das Wenigſte, the least; am -ſten, the least; zum -ſten, at (the) least.

We'nigkeit, *f.*, small quantity, small number; smallness (of number), littleness; fewness, paucity; insignificancy (Unbedeutendheit); pittance, trifle; meine -, my own little self, your humble servant, the humble individual now addressing you, such an insignificant person as I am, *or* as myself.

We'nigſtens, *adv.*, at least, at the least.

We'nigſtfordernde, **We'nigſtnehmende** } *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) the lowest contractor.

Wen'ken, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Anwinken.

Wen'lockformation, *f.* (*Geogn.*) the Silurian group, graywacke-series, transition rocks *or* strata.

Wenn, *adv.*, when (better wann); - kommt er? when will he come? ſeit - ſind Sie hier? how long have you been here? - die Zeit da iſt, müſſen wir fort, when the time comes we must be off; *conj.*, if; when, whenever; as soon as; - ich es nur gewiß wüßte, if I did but know it for certain; - Sie es thun, ſo iſt es mir lieb, if you do it, I shall be pleased (it will give me pleasure); mir grauet, - ich bloß daran denke, I shudder but to think of it; - ich es geſehen hätte, if I had (had I) seen it; als -, as if; - aber, but if; - etwa, if perhaps, if peradventure; - nur, - anders, provided that; - jemals, if ever; - auch, - gleich, - ſchon, though, although, even if; - nicht, if not, unless, except, but for, but that.

Wen'ne, *f.*, *v.* Wehne.

Wen'zel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Wenceslaus; (*fig.*, *cont.*) scrub, knave, a mean fellow; (*prov.*) barber; (*joc.*) bad, stinking tobacco (Kneller, Lauſewenzel); (*Cardpl.*) knave, jack, pam; old pam; name given to several birds: robin, robin-redbreast (Motacilla rubecula); the black-cap (Motacilla atricapilla).

Wer, *pron. interrog.*, who? (*demonstr.* & *rel.*) who; he who, he that (derjenige welcher); - auch, whoever, whosoever; (*indef.*, *prov.*) somebody; - da? who is that? who goes there? - von (unter) euch hat es gethan? which of you has done it? (*gen.*) weſſen Feder iſt dieſe? (*dat.*) wem gehört dieſe Feder? whose pen is this? to whom does this pen belong? whom does this pen belong to? von wem redet ihr? of whom are you speaking? (*accus.*) wen ſuchen Sie? whom are you seeking *or* looking for? - auch kommen mag, whoever may come; - es auch ſei, whoever it may be.

Werb, *m.* & *n.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Gewerb.

Wer'beanſtalt, *f.*, **Wer'bebüreau**, *n.* } enlisting-office.

Wer'befrei, *a.*, exempt from conscription *or* military duty.

Wer'begeld, *n.*, money destined for the recruiting service; press-money, bounty.

Wer'behauptmann, *m.*, recruiting-captain.

Wer'behaus, *m.*, recruiting-house.

Wer'bekaſſe, *f.*, money-chest of a recruiting party.

Wer'bekreis, *m.*, district *or* canton taken by a recruiting party.

Wer'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Wirbel; (*Entom.*) mole-cricket, churr-worm, jarr-worm, eve-churr, earth-crab (Gryllotalpa vulgaris).

Wer'beliſte, *f.*, list of recruits, of men impressed into the public service.

Wer'ben, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*pr.* du wirbſt, er wirbt; *imp.* warb, *conj.* würbe; *pp.* geworben; *imper.* wirb; used with haben) to obtain, to gain; (*Milit.*) Soldaten (junge Leute zu Soldaten, zum Kriegsdienſte) - (anwerben), to list, to enlist, to levy, to raise soldiers; to recruit; mit Gewalt (Matroſen) -, to press, to impress, to compel to enter into the public service; mit Liſt -, to crimp, to decoy men into the army *or* navy; (*fig.*) to engage, to raise; (*v. n.*) um eine Perſon *or* Sache -, to make efforts for obtaining a person *or* thing, to apply *or* sue for, to court *or* solicit a thing, to put in for, to canvass for; um ein Mädchen -, to woo, to court, to pay one's addresses to a girl; für einen Andern -, to demand in marriage for another; Einen zu etwas -, to gain a person over; *v.* Anwerben; etwas an Einen -, to sue for something of a person; (*obsol.*) to do one's errand, to execute an order *or* trust; (*Script.*) ich will nicht eſſen, bis ich zuvor meine Sache geworben habe, I will not eat, untill I have told mine errand (*Gen.* 24. 33); (*v. n.*) to trade, to cary on business (Geſchäfte treiben).

Wer'ben, *n.*, levying (Soldaten, soldiers); courting, wooing, suing for.

Wer'beofficier, *m.*, recruiting-officer.

Wer'bepatent, *n.*, license for recruiting.

Wer'beplatz, *m.*, recruiting-place.

Wer'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) recruiting-officer *or* sergeant, recruiter; courter, wooer.

Werberei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) suing for, canvassing for (das Treiben eines Werbers).

Wer'berhandwerk, *n.*, trade of a recruiting-sergeant; crimping.

Wer'beriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, in the manner of a suitor &c.

Wer'beſchein, *m.*, certificate of enlistment.

Wer'betrommel, *f.*, drum for beating up recruits.

Wer'beunteroffícier, *m.*, recruiting-sergeant.

Werb'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) recruit.

Werb'ſam, *a.*, industrious (erwerbſam, gewerbſam).

Wer'bung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Milit.*) levying, levy, recruiting, enlistment; courting, wooing.

Werch, *n.*, *v.* Werg.

Werd, *m.*, *v.* Werder.

Wer'de, *imper.* of Werden; *n.*, existence, life.

Wer'den, *v. n.*, (*pr.* du wirſt, er wird; *imp.* ward und wurde, *cond.* würde; *pp.* geworden und worden; *imper.* werde; used with ſein) to become, to grow, to get, to turn, to be changed *or* transformed, to prove, to be; to be, to be created, to enter into existence; to become, to be made *or* appointed; to get, to have (with *dative* of person); to happen, to occur, to take place; to last (dauern); alt -, to get old; angſt und bange -, to be greatly terrified, to be in great terror *or* anxiety, to be very afraid; anders *or* anderen Sinnes -, to be of a different opinion, to change *or* alter one's mind; arm -, to grow *or* get poor; Arzt -, to be *or* become doctor, to take the degree of a doctor; aus -, to become; aus Pflanzen - Bäume, plants become trees; aus Nichts wird Nichts, of nothing, comes nothing; daraus wird Nichts, nothing will come of it; that can not be allowed *or* done; was iſt daraus geworden? what has become of the matter? was iſt aus ihm geworden? what has become of him? da ward aus Morgen und Abend der erſte Tag, and the evening and the morning were the first day (*Gen.* 1. 5); ich bin neugierig zu erfahren, was aus der Sache wird, I am curious to know how the matter will turn out; glaubſt du, daß aus der Sache was wird? do you think that any thing will come of it? aus einer Sache klug -, to understand a matter; to make head and tail of it; blaß -, to turn pale; Chriſt -, to turn christian; einig, eins, ſchlüſſig -, to agree, to come to an agreement; fett -, to get fat; es wird Friede, we shall have peace, peace is on the point of being made; etwas gewahr -, *v.* Gewahr; groß -, to get large *or* tall; das Gedränge wurde zu groß, the press (crowd) became too great; guter Hoffnung -, to be in the family way; etwas inne

-, to perceive; Kaufmann -, to become a merchant; kindiſch -, to dote, to become childish; klug -, to get wise; durch Schaden wird man klug, bought wit is best, experience makes one wise *or* sharpens the wits; die Tage - länger, the days are getting longer; die Zeit wird mir lang, time hangs heavy on my hands; und Gott ſprach: Es werde Licht! und es ward Licht, and God said, let there be light! and there was light; einer Sache, einer Perſon los -, to get rid *or* quit of a thing *or* person; Einem zu mächtig -, to grow upon one; mager -, to get thin; Mode -, to get fashionable, to grow into fashion; einer Sache müde -, to get tired *or* weary of a thing; frohen Muthes -, to rejoice, to become *or* get merry *or* glad; Rath -, *v.* under Rath; reich -, to grow *or* get rich; roth -, to turn red; to blush; ſatt -, to get *or* have sufficient *or* enough; ich werde der Sache ſatt, I am sick of the thing; ſauer -, to turn sour; alſo ward der Menſch eine lebendige Seele, and man became a living soul (*Gen.* 2. 7); Soldat -, to turn soldier, to enlist; ſchwindlich -, to get giddy; theuer -, to get *or* become dear; der Fall wurde tödtlich, the case proved fatal; einer Sache überdrüſſig -, to get tired of a thing; wahr -, to prove *or* turn out true; zum Dank, zum Lohn (Einem) -, to be a person's thanks, reward; zu Eis -, to turn to ice; bis daß du wieder zu Erden werdeſt, till thou return unto the ground (*Gen.* 3. 19); zu Fleiſch geworden, incarnate; zu Nichts -, to be reduced to nothing, to come to nought; zum Sprichwort -, to become a proverb, a by-word; zu Stein -, to turn to stone, to be petrified; das ſoll dir zur Strafe -, that shall be your punishment; zu Theil -, *v.* under Theil; zur Wittwe -, to become a widow; der Kranke wird wieder geſund, the patient is getting on, is in a fair way of recovery, is recovering; der Knabe wird gut, the boy is getting on, bids fair; wird's bald? will it soon take place? was ſoll damit -? what's to be done with it? welche Antwort ward dir? what answer did you get? wie wird es? how is it to be? what is resolved on? was wird uns dafür? what are we to get *or* have for it? wie ward es denn weiter? what followed? what came next? es wird mir übel, I feel ill.

Wer'den, *v. aux.*, (*for future tenses and passive verbs*) shall, will; to be; ich werde hören, I shall hear; du wirſt ſehen, thou wilt see; er wird kommen, he will come; wir werden es thun, we shall do it; ihr werdet es vergeſſen, you will forget it; ſie werden abreiſen, they will depart; wirſt du, werdet ihr gehen? shalt thou, shall you go? ich werde geliebt, I am loved; ich wurde beſchickt, I was sent for; ich bin geliebt worden, I have been loved; es wird geſagt, it is said; es iſt mir geſagt worden, I have been told; eine neue Brücke wird jetzt gebaut, a new bridge is now building *or* being built.

Wer'den, *n.*, the state of becoming *or* growing, genesis; die Sache iſt noch im -, the thing is yet in embryo, in progress.

Wer'dendorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sea-buckthorn, sallow-thorn (weidenblätteriger Sanddorn; Hippophaë rhamnoides).

Wer'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) small island in a river, ait; low-land.

Werf, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) bank, wharf, key, quay, mole, pier, head (Werft).

Werf'anker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) warp-anchor, sheet-anchor.

Werf'bar, *a.*, that may be cast *or* thrown (was geworfen werden kann).

Werf'eiſen, *n.*, fish-spear.

Wer'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Kurbel.

Wer'feln, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Drehen.

Wer'fen, *v. a.*, (*pr.* du wirfſt; er wirft; *imp.* warf, *cond.* würfe; *pp.* geworfen; *imper.* wirf) to throw, to cast, to fling, to hurl; to throw (mit Würfeln, with dice); to bowl (auf der Kegelbahn, at ninepins); *v. a.* & *n.*, to bring forth, to produce young, to whelp (v. Hunden, of dogs); to litter (v. Katzen, of cats); to calve (v. Kühen, of cows); to cast (vor der Zeit; v. Thieren, of animals); Einem einen Stein an den Kopf -, to throw a stone at a person's head; ſich an Einen -, to throw one's self upon one; ſich Einem an den Hals, an den Kopf -, to throw one's self away upon one; auf die Erde -, to cast *or* throw down; ſich auf Einen -, to fall upon one; (*Med.*) die Krankheit wirft ſich auf das Herz, the disease flies to the heart; einen Stein auf Einen -, to throw a stone at one (also *fig.*); die Sorge warf ihn auf's Krankenlager, care threw him on the bed of sickness; ſeine Gedanken auf's Papier -, to put one's thoughts to paper, to note them down; ſeine Sorge auf den Herrn -, to cast one's cares upon the Lord; die Augen, den Blick auf etwas -, to cast one's eyes upon something; auf Einen ein Auge -, to cast an eye upon one; der Herr warf unſer Aller Sünde auf ihn, the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all (*Is.* 53. 6); alle Schuld auf Einen -, to lay all the blame upon (to) one; die Umſtände - einen Verdacht auf ihn, the circumstances throw suspicion on him; ſich auf's Pferd -, to throw one's self (to vault) into the saddle; ſich auf ein Studium -, to pursue a (course of) study with zeal; Einen aus dem Hauſe, aus der Thür -, to throw one out of the house, out of doors; (*fig.*) Einen aus dem Sattel -, *v.* Sattel; bei Seite -, to cast, to throw aside; Alles durch einander -, to mix *or* jumble all together, to put *or* throw together in a disorderly manner; hinter die Bank, hinter ſeinen Rücken, hinter ſich -, to put *or* throw away, to cast behind one's back (as not being worthy to be retained *or* remembered); du wirfſt alle meine Sünden hinter dich zurück, thou hast cast all my sins behind thy back (*Is.* 38. 17); Einen die Treppe hinunter -, to throw *or* kick one down stairs; Alles in einen Topf -, to treat all alike; Einem Hinderniſſe in den Weg -, to throw obstacles in a person's way; Einem Sand in die Augen -, to cast a mist before a person's eyes, to throw dust into a person's eyes, to impose on one; Einem etwas in den Bart -, to tell a thing to a person's face, to throw into one's teeth; to reproach one with; in die Höhe -, to cast, throw *or* fling up; den Kopf in die Höhe -, to toss one's head; die Naſe in die Höhe -, to turn up one's nose; den Feind in die Flucht -, to put the enemy to flight; die Truppen - ſich in die Stadt, the troops throw themselves into the town, ſich in ſeine Kleider -, to shuffle on one's clothes; (*fig.*) ſich in die Bruſt -, to bridle up, to give one's self an air of importance, to thrust the chin into the neck; (*fig.*) ſich in's Zeug -, to exert one's self, to endeavour (ſich anſtrengen, beſtreben); Einen in's Gefängniß -, to put, to clap one into prison; über... -, to throw over; über den Haufen -, to upset; über Bord -, to throw overboard; um ſich -, *v.* Umwerfen; (*vulg.*) mit Schimpfworten um ſich -, to make use of, to utter, to sputter out abusive language; mit franzöſiſchen Brocken um ſich -, to lard one's discourse with French phrases; Geld unter die Menge -, to throw money amongst the crowd; unter einander -, *v.* above Alles durcheinander -; von ſich -, to cast off, to throw away; ein Brautpaar von der Kanzel -, to ask a couple in church, to publish the bans; Strahlen von ſich -, to cast forth, to emit beams; Perlen vor die Säue -, to throw pearls to swine; (*fig.*) Einem den Sack vor die Thür -, to have nothing more to do with one; Einen zu Boden -, to throw *or* fling one down, to pitch one to the ground; ſich Einem zu Füßen -, to throw one's self at a person's feet; ein Wort dazwiſchen -, to

throw in a word; Anker -, to cast anchor, to throw out the anchor; den Ball *or* mit dem Ball -, to throw, fling, (*vulg.*) chuck the ball; Blasen -, to throw up bubbles; verliebte Blicke -, to leer (nach, at); Einen *or* nach Einem -, to throw...at one; Falten -, to pucker, to crinkle; dieses Kleid wirft keine Falten, this dress sits close to the body; Getreide, Korn -, *v.* Umschaufeln, Umstechen; beim Gehen die Hände *or* mit den Händen -, to throw the hands about in walking; ein Kalb -, to calve; einen Kaufmann -, to ruin a merchant; das Loos -, to cast lots; das Loos ist geworfen, the die is cast; das Spiel -, to throw up the game; Strahlen -, to emit rays, to dart forth beams; Wellen -, to cast up waves; *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to warp, to cast, to shrink, to give (von Holz, of wood); to bunch out (von einer Mauer, of a wall).

Wer'fen, *n.*, throwing, casting, hurling, pitching, pelting; whelping; warping (of wood).

Wer'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, *pl.* -) one who throws *or* casts; challenger (der den Handschuh hinwirft); a kind of bloodhound (broken in to secure wounded game); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Tümmler.

Werf'lich, *a.*, *v.* Werfbar.

Werf'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) a blow, a slap (Schlag, Klapps).

Werf'pfeil, *m.*, *v.* Wurfpfeil.

Werft, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.*-s,-es; *pl.*-e; *Weav.*) weft, woof, warp (Kette); (*Mar.*) wharf; dock, dock-yard; the stocks (the frame *or* timbers upon which a vessel is built).

Werft'bruch, *m.*, (*Techn.*) flaw in the warp, rent in cloth (arising from torn threads, that have not been tied again).

Werf'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Weav.*) *v.* Werft; (*Agric.*) winnowing-machine, fry (Kornfege); (*prov., Bot.*) willow, withy, sallow (*v.* Werftweide).

Werft'faden, *m.*, warp-thread.

Werft'gestell, *n.* } (*Techn.*) airing-horse for
Werft'gehänge, *pl.* } the warp, frame on which the sized warp is dried (also Werftenhänge).

Werft'zähler, *m.*, (*Weav.*) one who counts the threads of the warp.

Werft'strauch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Werftsträucher; *Bot.*) great round-leaved sallow, cotton-willow (Salix caprаea).

Werf(t)'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Werftstrauch; long-leaved sallow (Salix acuminata); kleine rundblätterige - (Salbeiweide), round-eared willow, trailing sallow (Salix aurita); kriechende -, the prostrate *or* trailing silk-willow (Salix incubacea).

Wer'fung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) jettison (*v.* Seewurf).

Werf'zeug, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Ant.*) machine for casting *or* throwing anything, ballista (Wurfmaschine).

Werg, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) tow, oakum; getheertes -, black oakum; ungetheertes -, white oakum; (*Bot.*) matted filaments.

Werg'artig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) stupose, composed of matted filaments.

Wer'ge, *f.*, (*prov., Bot.*) *v.* Kiefer, gemeine.

Wer'geld, *n.*, *v.* Währgeld, Wehrgeld.

Wer'geln, *v. a.*, *v.* Walgen.

Wer'gen, *a.*, made of tow, tow...

Werg'garn, *n.*, tow-yarn.

Werg'ig, *a.*, *v.* Wergartig.

Werg'leinwand, *f.* } tow-linen, tow-cloth.
Werg'linnen, *n.* }

Werg'lunte, *f.*, quickmatch.

Werk, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Werkchen, Werklein) work, deed, action; work (literary production, artistic production, musical composition); work, workmanship, performance; work, labour; work, building, fabric; (*Fort.*) works, fortifications, trenches, mines, ramparts; (*Mech.*) works, mechanism, (*Horol.*) clockwork; *v.* Gewerk; *v.* Werkblei; (*Glassw.*) frit; (*Weav.*) mounting; (*Paperf.*) stuff; (*Mar.*) lebendiges -, the quickworks (part of a ship under water); ein gutes -, a good deed *or* action; gute -e, good works; ein - der Barmherzigkeit, der Liebe, a work of charity, a charitable deed; ein christliches - vorhaben, to purpose taking the sacrament; im -e, on foot; etwas in's - setzen *or* richten, to set on foot *or* agoing, to bring about; to perform, to effect; to execute, to accomplish; zum - gehen, schreiten, greifen, to go to work, to begin working, to set to work; mit Einem ehrlich zu -e gehen, to deal honestly with one; (*vulg.*) viel - *or* -s von *or* aus etwas machen, to make much of, to make much ado *or* a great fuss about a thing; das große -, the great work, the philosopher's stone (der Stein der Weisen).

Werk'bank, *f.*, work-bench, shop-board.

Werk'behältniß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) the laboratory (eines Flamm- oder Streichofens, of a reverberating furnace).

Werk'biene, *f.*, (*Entom.*) working-bee (Arbeitsbiene).

Werk'blei, *n.*, (*Smeltw.*) lead used in separating silver, lead of liquation; lead *or* leaden plate.

Werk'bottich, *m.*, *v.* Werkbütte.

Werk'brett, *n.*, work-board, cutting-board.

Werk'bütte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tub, vat (of paper-makers).

Werk'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Werk) a little work.

Werk'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) shoemaker's knife, paring *or* cutting knife, cutter; (*Farr.*) butteris, buttrice (an instrument for paring a horse's hoof).

Werk'eltag, *m.*, *v.* Werktag.

Wer'ken, *a.*, *v.* Wergen.

Wer'ken, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to work, to be busy *or* busily employed (geschäftig thätig sein, arbeiten).

Wer'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) worker, one who does *or* performs anything (mostly only in compounds).

Werk'geräth, *n.*, tools (Werkzeug).

Werk'gold, *n.*, jeweler's gold.

Werk'hammer, *m.*, hand-hammer; tilt-hammer.

Werk'haus, *n.*, workhouse (Arbeitshaus).

Werk'heilig, *a.*, virtuous in works *or* deeds from an affectation of sanctity, hypocritical.

Werk'heilige, *m.*, hypocrite.

Werk'heiligkeit, *f.*, hypocrisy, confidence in the merit of outward works of piety.

Werk'hof, *m.*, carpenter's yard.

Werk'holz, *n.*, timber; wood for fuel.

Werk'künstler, *m.*, mechanic, machinist.

Werk'künstlich, *a.*, mechanical.

Werk'kunst, *f.*, mechanics.

Werk'laden, *m.*, workshop.

Werk'leder, *n.*, (*Techn.*) thin leather *or* sheepskin for binding.

Werk'leute, *pl.*, work-people, workmen.

Werk'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Künstlich, Kunstvoll; Possirlich, Wunderlich; Wirkungsvoll, Wirksam.

Werk'loch, *n.*, (*Glassw.*) mouth of a glass-furnace, bocca (the round hole in the furnace of a glass-manufactory); (*Mech.*) man-hole (in a steam-boiler).

Werk'los, *a.*, destitute of works, deficient in good actions.

Werk'mann, *m.*, workman, labourer.

Werk'meister, *m.*, workmaster, surveyor, overseer; architect, master-mason, master-builder; (*Artil.*) gunner; foreman, head-workman (oberster Gesell).

Werk'messer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) shoemaker's cutting-knife; *v.* Werkeisen, Wirkeisen.

Werk'ofen, *m.*, (*Glassw.*) glass-furnace, melting-furnace.

Werk'pfleger, *m.*, (*Min.*) shareholder.

Werk'probe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) specimen of the metal (in foundries).

Werk'ruthe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) measuring rod *or* pole.

Werk'saal, *m.*, working-hall.

Werk'satz, *m.*, (*Techn.*) raising of a wooden building by joining all the single parts, framing of the carcass of a building.

Werk'scherbel } *m.*, pot *or* vessel filled with water,
Werk'scherben } in which potters dip their hands at working.

Werk'schuh, *m.*, foot considered as a measure.

Werk'schule, *f.*, school for mechanics *or* young artisans.

Werk'seide, *f.*, *v.* Floretseide.

Werk'silber, *n.*, silver extracted from lead-ore; silver for bullion; jeweler's silver; *v.* Bruchsilber.

Werk'soole, *f.*, (*Techn.*) lead-walling.

Werk'stätte } *f.*, workshop, workroom; workhouse;
Werk'statt } (*Chem., fig.*) laboratory; studio (eines Bildhauers); außer der - arbeiten, to work without having license.

Werk'stätter, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Kupferschmied.

Werk'staffel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) seat, step (with wax-chandlers).

Werk'stein, *m.*, free-stone, quarry-stone (Quaderstein).

Werk'stelle, *f.*, *v.* Werkstätte; work-bench.

Werk'stellig, *a.*, put into effect, executed; - machen, to effectuate, to perform.

Werk'stoff, *m.*, material.

Werk'stube, *f.*, working-room.

Werk'stück, *n.*, *v.* Werkstein.

Werk'stuhl, *m.*, (*Weav.*) loom; stage (of chandlers).

Werk'täglich, *a.*, of *or* relating to working *or* work-days, everyday, common-place.

Werk'tag, *m.*, working-day, work-day.

Werk'tagskleid, *n.*, working-day's dress.

Werk'tagsmensch, *m.*, an ordinary kind of man, a jog-trot man.

Werk'tagsseele, *f.*, base soul.

Werk'thätig, *a.*, active, industrious; operative, efficacious; practical; *adv.*, actively, efficaciously.

Werk'thätigkeit, *f.*, activity, industry; execution; realisation, accomplishment.

Werk'tisch, *m.*, work-table, working-table, shop-board, cutting-table (of saddlers and shoemakers).

Werk'verständig, *a.*, expert in any art, skilful in some workmanship.

Werk'verständige, *m.*, an ablo workman; master of any art, connoisseur.

Werk'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) goldbeater's pincers.

Werk'zeug, *n.*, instrument, implement, tool; (*Phys.*) organ; (*fig.*) instrument, tool.

Werk'zeugkasten, *m.* } tool-box, chest of tools.
Werk'zeugkistchen, *n.* }

Wer'le, *f.*, (*prov., Entom.*) *v.* Werre.

Wer'muth, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) wormwood (bitterer Beifuß; Artemisia absinthium); römischer -, Roman wormwood (A. pontica).

Wer muthartig, *a.*, absinthian, of the nature of wormwood.

Wer'muthbecher, *m.*, cup of wormwood; (*fig.*) cup of bitterness.

Wer'muthbier, *n.*, purl, wormwood-beer.

Wer'muthbitter, *a*, (as) bitter as wormwood.

Wer'muthbitter, *n*, (*Chem.*) absinthine (a peculiar bitter principle extracted from wormwood).

Wer'muthbusch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tree-wormwood (Artemisia arborescens).

Wer muthcule, *f.*, (*Entom.*) phalaena of the wormwood.

Wer'muthextract, *m.*, extract of wormwood.

Wer'muthlaus, *f.* (*Entom.*) aphis of the wormwood.

Wer'muthöl, *n.*, oil of wormwood.

Wer'muthsäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) absinthian acid.

Wer'muthsaft, *m.*, juice of wormwood.

Wer'muthsalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) salt of wormwood.

Wer'muthspeise, *f.*, (*fig.*) food as bitter as wormwood.

Wer'muthtrank, *m.*, any drink made up with wormwood, infusion of wormwood.

Wer'muthwasser, *n.*, extract of wormwood.

Wer'muthwein, *m.*, absinthites, wine impregnated with wormwood, purl-royal.

Wern, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) sty in the eye (Gerstenkorn am Auge).

Wer'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Werner.

Wernerit', *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.*-e; *Min.*) wernerite, paranthine (common grayish and white variety of scapolite).

Wer'pen, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to warp.

Werp'tross, *n.*, (*Mar.*) warp; towing-line.

Wer're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Maulwurfsgrille; (*prov.*) eye-sore.

Wer'rig, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Werg.

Wer'rigseide, *f.*, *v.* Werkseide.

Wer'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (*prov., Bot.*) purging buck-
Wer'senbeere, *f.* } thorn (*v.* Kreuzdorn).
Wer'senstrauch, *m.* }

Werst (*pl.* -e) } *f.*, (*russ. w.*) werst, verst (2/3 of
Wer'ste (*pl.* -n) } an English mile).

Wer'stenbeere, *f.* } (*prov.*) *v.* Werse, Wersen-
Wer'stenbeerstrauch, *m.* } beere, Wersenstrauch.

Werth, *a.*, worth (with *accus.*); worthy, deserving (with *genit.*); dear, precious (*attributive adj.*); tausend Thaler -, worth a thousand dollars; mein Leben achte ich keine Nadel -, I don't value my life a pin, a rush, a straw; Nichts - sein, to be worth *or* good for nothing; er ist nicht einen Schuß Pulver -, he is not worth a rush; er ist den Galgen, den Strick nicht -, he is not worth hanging; weniger - sein, als..., to be less, valuable, of less value than...; aller Ehre(n) -, to be worthy of all honour, of every respect; very respectable; der Erhaltung -, worth preserving; der Arbeiter ist seines Lohnes -, the labourer is worthy of his hire; es ist nicht der Mühe -, it is not worth the while, not worth the trouble; es ist nicht der Rede -, it is not worth mentioning; sie ist es -, she deserves it; dieser Stein ist -, daß man ihn in Gold fasse, this stone is worth being set in gold; und bin hinfort nicht mehr -, daß ich dein Sohn heiße, and I am no more worthy to be called thy son (*Luke* 15. 19); daß ich nicht - bin, daß ich seine Schuhriemen auflöse, whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to unloose (*John* 1. 27); ein -er Mann, a worthy man; mein -er Freund, my dear *or* worthy friend; ein -es Geschenk, a valuable present; a dear, much valued present; Ihr -es Schreiben, your esteemed favour; - schätzen, - halten, to esteem, to value, to prize, to hold dear, to regard, to make much of; Einen lieb und - halten, to love one dearly, to love and esteem, to cherish one.

Werth, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) worth, value; estimation; price, rate; ohne -, von keinem -, of no value, valueless, worthless; großen - haben, to be of great value; to have considerable merit; wenig - haben, to be of little value; einen (hohen, großen) - auf eine Sache setzen, einer Sache einen großen - beilegen, to set a great value upon a thing, to attach a high value to a thing; (*fig.*) - auf ... legen, to attach importance to; von geringem Werth, of small value; (*Math.*) der - der unbekannten Größe, the value of the unknown quantity; der gleiche -, equivalence; von gleichem -, equivalent, of the same value; den - einer Sache bestimmen, to value,

to tax, to appraise, to apprize a thing, to estimate the value *or* worth of a thing; an - verlieren, to sink *or* to be diminished in value, to become less valuable; (*Com.*) der - eines Wechſels, the value of a bill of exchange; - in Rechnung, value in account; - in Waaren, value received in goods; - erhalten, value received (auf Wechſeln, on bills of exchange); der - in Factura, value as per invoice.

Werth'achtung, *f.*, esteem, estimation.

Werth'angabe, *f.*, statement of value, valuation.

Werth'arm, *a.*, worth very little, of little worth *or* value.

Werth'beſtimmer, *m.*, valuor, appraiser, apprizer.

Werth'beſtimmung, *f.*, appraisement, apprizement, taxation, valuation, estimation.

Werth'briefe, *pl.*, letters containing money, paper &c. of value.

Werth'en, *v. a.*, to value, to estimate; *v.* Würdigen.

Werth'erſatz, *m.*, equivalent.

Werth'geſchätzt, *a.*, valued.

Werth'gleichheit, *f.*, equivalence, equality of value, equal value *or* worth.

Werth'haft, *a.*, *v.* Werthvoll.

Werth'haltig, *a.*, of value.

Werth'haltung, *f.*, esteem, regard.

Werth'los, *a.*, worthless, valueless; undeserving.

Werth'loſigkeit, *f.*, worthlessness, want of value, want of merit.

Werth'nehmer, *m.*, (*Com.*) giver of a bill.

Werth'regulator, *m.*, standard of value.

Werth'ſchätzen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to esteem highly, to regard; mein werthgeſchätzter Freund, my esteemed friend.

Werth'ſchätzung, *f.*, esteem, regard.

Werth'ſetzer, *m.*, *v.* Werthbeſtimmer.

Werth'ſetzung, *f.*, *v.* Werthbeſtimmung.

Werth'voll, *a.*, valuable; precious; äußerſt -, of the highest order of merit.

Werth'zeichen, *n.*, money, token.

Weſch'elholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common spindle-tree, prickwood (Evonymus europaeus).

We'ſen, *v. n.*, *entirely obsolete, except in pp.* geweſen; *v.* Sein.

We'ſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) being, existence; substance, essence, essential, essentiality, nature, reality; affairs, concerns; condition, state; disposition, characters; manner of being, manner, manners; exterior air; behaviour, demeanour, deportment, bearing; conduct; bustle, noise, piece of work; doings, row; fuss, ado; mansion; estate, landed property; tenement; possession; (*vulg.*) das böſe -, falling sickness, epilepsy; das höchſte -, the supreme Being; das - einer Sache, the essence, the nature of a thing; das gemeine -, commonwealth; ſein - an einem Orte haben *or* treiben, to reside in a place, to frequent *or* haunt a place; ein angenehmes, unangenehmes -, an agreeable, disagreeable manner; ein gezwungenes -, a forced air, affected manners, affectation; ungezwungenes -, natural manner, easy manners; verkehrtes -, awkwardness, wrong behaviour; perverseness; ein vornehmes -, airs of quality; beſſert euer Leben und -, amend your ways and your doings; viel -s von...machen, to make much ado about, to make a great fuss about; ohne viel - zu machen, without much ceremony; nicht viel -s machen, to make no great fuss; to be *or* live quietly, retired; was macht ihr hier für ein -(s)! what row are you kicking up here! what goings on are these!

We'ſeneinheit, *f.*, consubstantiality.

We'ſengleich, *a.*, consubstantial.

We'ſenhaft, *a.*, material; substantial.

We'ſenheit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) being, essence, substance, nature, matter; essentiality, reality; (*Log.*) entity.

We'ſenkette, *f.*, *v.* Weſenreihe.

We'ſenlehre, *f.*, ontology, metaphysics (the science of existence *or* of being, in itself, *or* its ultimate grounds and conditions).

We'ſenleiter, *f.*, (*fig.*) scale *or* rank of being.

We'ſenlos, *a.*, unsubstantial, not real, unreal, shadowy, idle, vain.

We'ſenloſigkeit, *f.*, unreality, non-existence; chimaera.

We'ſenreich, *n.*, world *or* empire of beings.

We'ſenreihe, *f.*, series of beings.

We'ſentlich, *a.*, essential; real, substantial; vital, first, prime, constitutive, necessary to the constitution *or* existence of a thing; intrinsic; *adv.*, essentially, really, substantially; intrinsically.

We'ſentlichkeit, *f.*, essentiality, reality.

We'ſenverwandlung, *f.*, transubstantiation.

We'ſer, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Weser.

Weſ'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) wasp (Vespa), dubfly (Musca vespiformis).

Weſ'penaar, *m.*, *v.* Weſpenfalk.

Weſ'penartig, *a.*, waspish.

Weſ'penbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) the sphenoid bone, pterygoid bone (an azygous bone situate on the median line and at the base of the cranium).

Weſ'penbiene, *f.* (*Entom.*) wandering bee (Nomada).

Weſ'penbuſſard, *m.*, *v.* Weſpenfalk.

Weſ'penfalk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) honey-buzzard (Falco-Pernis - apivorus).

Weſ'penfliege, *f.*, (*Entom.*) wasp-fly (Milesia vespivora).

Weſ'penfreſſer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) bee-eater (Buphaga africana).

Weſ'penhaft, *a.*, *v.* Weſpenartig.

Weſ'penneſt, *n.*, wasp's nest; (*fig.*) in ein - ſtören *or* ſtechen, to stir a wasp's nest, to bring a swarm of wasps *or* hornets about one's ears.

Weſ'penſchwarm, *m.*, a flight *or* swarm of wasps.

Weſ'penſtich, *m.*, sting of a wasp, wasp-bite.

Weſ'ſelbeere, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) wild cherry.

Weſ'ſen, *pron. interrog.* & *rel.*, (*gen.* of Wer, Was) whose, of whom; of what (*v.* Wer); - erfreuſt du dich? what are you rejoicing about? - Bild iſt das? whose portrait *or* likeness is this?

Weſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s. -es) west, occident; west-wind, westerly wind; - zum Norden, zum Süden, west one point to the north, to the south, west by south; (in compounds) west..., western, westerly, occidental.

Weſt'afrika, *n.*, West of Africa, Western Africa.

Weſt'afrikaner, *m.*, Western African.

Weſt'afrikaniſch, *a.*, of *or* from Western Africa.

Weſt'aſien, *n.*, Western Asia.

Weſt'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Weſtchen, Weſtlein) waistcoat, vest; jerkin, doublet (Wamms).

Weſt'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) west, occident; nach - zu, gegen -, to west, westward; *adv.*, west.

Weſt'ende, *n.*, western extremity, west-end.

Weſt'enfutter, *n.*, lining of a waistcoat, waistcoat-lining.

Weſt'enknopf, *m.*, waistcoat-button.

Weſt'enkragen, *m.*, collar of a waistcoat, waistcoat-collar.

Weſt'enſtücke, *pl.*, waistcoat-shapes.

Weſt'entaſche, *f.*, waistcoat-pocket.

Weſt'enzeug, *n.*, stuff for waistcoats, waistcoat-stuff, vesting.

Weſt'er, *f.* (*pl.* -n) & *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Weſterhemd.

Weſt'erhäubchen, *n.*, (*Anat.*) caul.

Weſt'erhemd } *n.*, chrisom-cloth; *v.* Weſterhäubchen.
Weſt'erkleid }

Weſt'ermannland, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Westmanland, Westmania.

Weſt'erreich, *n.*, (*Germ. Hist.*) Austrasia, Neustria.

Weſt'erſonne, *f.*, (*Mar.*) six o'clock in the afternoon.

Weſt'europa, *n.*, Western Europe.

Weſt'fränkiſch, *a.*, of *or* from West-Franconia, West-Franconian.

Weſt'franke, *m.*, West-Franconian.

Weſt'franken, *n.*, West-Franconia.

Weſt'frieſe, *m.*, inhabitant of West-Friesland.

Weſt'frieſiſch, *a.*, of *or* from West-Friesland.

Weſt'friesländer, *m.* } inhabitant of West-Fries-
Weſt'friesländerin, *f.* } land.

Weſt'friesland, *n.*, West-Friesland.

Weſt'gegend, *f.*, western region.

Weſt'gothen, *pl.*, West-Goths, Visigoths.

Weſt'gothland, *n.*, West-Gothland.

Weſt'grenze, *f.*, western frontier.

Weſt'indien, *n.*, West-India, the West-Indies.

Weſt'indienfahrer, *m.*, Westindiaman; captain of a Westindiaman.

Weſt'indier, *m.*, West-Indian.

Weſt'indiſch, *a.*, West-Indian, Westindia...; die -e Compagnie, the Westindian company.

Weſt'kante, *f.*, (*Mar.*) western bank.

Weſt'küſte, *f.*, west *or* western coast.

Weſt'länder, *pl.*, inhabitants of the West.

Weſt'lich, *a.*, west, western, westerly; ein -er Wind, a west wind; *adv.*, west, westward, to the west.

Weſt'mannland, *n.*, *v.* Weſtermannland.

Weſt'meer, *n.*, western sea.

Weſt'nördlich, *a.*, north-western.

Weſt'nord, *m.*, north-west; north-western (v. Winde).

Weſt'nordſpitze, *f.*, cape of the north-west.

Weſt'nordweſt, *m.*, west-north-west; west-north-wester (vom Winde).

Weſt'nordweſt, *adv.*, west-north-west.

Weſtphä'linger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Geog.*) Westphalian (Weſtphale).

Weſtphä'liſch, *a.*, Westphalian.

Weſtpha'len, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Westphalia.

Weſt'preuße, *m.*, inhabitant of West-Prussia.

Weſt'preußen, *n.*, (*Geog.*) West-Prussia.

Weſt'preußiſch, *a.*, West-Prussian.

Weſt'rand, *m.*, west *or* western coast.

Weſt'reich, *n.*, (*Germ. Hist.*) Austrasia, Neustria.

Weſt'ſee, *f.*, western sea, Atlantic ocean.

Weſt'ſeite, *f.*, west *or* western side.

Weſt'ſüd, *m.*, *v.* Südweſt.

Weſt'ſüdlich, *a.*, south-western.

Weſt'ſüdweſt, *m.*, west-south-west; west-south-wester (vom Winde).

Weſt'ſüdweſt, *adv.*, west-south-west.

Weſt'wärts, *adv.*, westward, to *or* towards the west, westwardly.

Weſt'wind, *m.*, west-wind.

Wetſch'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) *v.* Waiſack.

Wett, *adv.*, (*vulg.*) even, equal, quit; etwas - machen, to quit scores, to make any thing quits; to return *or* requite; es Einem - machen, to be even with one; to pay one off; to take reprisals on one; Ausgabe und Einnahme - machen, to make both ends meet.

Wet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) bet, wager; eine - machen, ſchließen, thun, to make, to lay a wager, to accept a wager, to take a bet; eine - eingehen, to make *or* take a bet, to hold a wager; was gilt die -! what will you bet *or* wager! name your wager! gilt es eine -? will you bet? eine - annehmen, to hold, to take a wager; Einem eine - bieten, to offer one a wager, to offer to bet with one; die - ſoll gelten! die - gilt! done! agreed! contention, emulation; in *or* um die -, in emulation; etwas um die - thun, to vie with each other in doing something; (*prov.*) horsepond (Schwemme).

Wet'tegericht, *n.*, an inferior court of judicature in Lubeck.

Wett'eifer, *m.*, emulation, contention, rivalry, rivalship, competition.

Wett'eiferer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) emulator; rival; competitor.

Wett'eifern, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *insepar.*) to vie (with), to contend (mit, with), to emulate; ſie haben ſtets mit einander gewetteifert, they have always been rivals, they have always vied with each other; mit Einem in Höflichkeitsbezeigungen -, not to allow one's self to be outdone by another in politeness.

Wet'ten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to bet, to wager, to lay (a bet), to hold a wager; ich will mit dir -, I will bet you; drei gegen eins -, to lay *or* bet three to one, to take odds; was wollen wir -? what shall we bet *or* wager? what (odds) will you hold? auf Einen -, to bet on one.

Wet'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) wagerer, better, one who wagers, who lays a bet.

Wet'ter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *us.* only in *sing.*) weather (Witterung); storm, tempest (Unwetter, Sturm); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) clamour, tumult, row; lightning, thunderbolt; vom - erſchlagen, struck by lightning, (*vulg.*) thunder-struck; (*Min.* also *pl.*) air, steams, vapours, damps, choke-damp (böſe -); garſtiges -, foul weather; gelindes -, mild weather; hartes, ſchweres, ſtürmiſches -, stormy weather; klares -, clear weather; (*Mar.*) mäßiges -, hazy weather; nebliges -, foggy weather; ſchönes -, fine *or* fair weather; mit Böen vermiſchtes -, squally weather; windiges -, blowing weather; vom - beſchädigt, mitgenommen, weather-beaten; wie iſt das -? was haben wir für -? how's the weather? (*fig.*) Einem das gute - verderben, to put one out of sorts, to make one angry *or* cross; es iſt nicht gut - bei ihm, he is not in a good temper, not in a favourable mood; es iſt bei mir nicht das - darnach, I am not in tune for, have no inclination for it, it does not suit me; (as *interj.*) alle -! zounds! Donner und -! damnation! ihn ſoll alle -! confusion seize him! the deuce take him! Einem alle - auf den Hals wünſchen, to curse one with might and main.

Wet'terableiter, *m.*, lightning-conductor *or* rod.

Wet'terableitung, *f.*, the conducting off the electric fluid.

Wet'teralmanach, *m.*, weather-almanac.

Wet'teranzeichen, *pl.*, indications of the weather.

Wet'terau, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Wetteraw, Wetteravia.

Wet'terbach, *m.*, (*Poet.*) torrent.

Wet'terbaum, *m.*, thick cloud that spreads upwards like the branches of a tree.

Wet'terbeobachter, *m.*, meteorologist.

Wet'terbeobachtung, *f.*, meteorologic observation; meteorology; Inſtrumente *or* Werkzeuge zur -, meteorological instruments.

Wet'terbeſtändig, *a.*, weather-proof (of tiles).

Wet'terbläſer, *m.*, (*Min.*) ventilator of a mine (Wetterblasmaſchine).

Wet'terblitz, *m.*, (*prov.*) lightning.

Wet'terbrett, *n.*, (*Archit.*) weather-board.

Wet'terdach, *n.*, eaves, pent-house, viranda, shed.

Wet'terdächelchen, *n.*, coping.

Wet'terdeutung, *f.*, attempt to foretell the state of coming weather from certain indications observed in its present state; indication of future weather.

Wet'terdicht, *a.*, weather-proof.

Wet'terdiſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) stemless carline thistle (Carlina acaulis).

Wet'tereilung, *f.*, (*prov.*) sudden storm.

Wet'terer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *obsol.*) *v.* Wetterprophet.

Wet'terfahne, *f.*, (*dim.* Wetterfähnchen, Wetterfähnlein) vane, weather-flag, weathercock.

Wet'terfang, *m.*, (*Min.*) passage for ventilation, air-drift.

Wet'terfeſt, *a.*, *v.* Wetterdicht.

Wet'terfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) loach (Cobitis barbatula); misgum, misgurn (C. fossilis).

Wet'terfroſch, *m.*, *v.* Laubfroſch.

Wet'tergalle, *f.*, (*Mar.*) ox-eye, brewing (the appearance of black tempestuous clouds, rising gradually and indicating the approach of a storm).

Wet'tergebet, *n.*, prayer during a storm, against lightning.

Wet'tergeläut, *n.*, the ringing of bells during a tempest *or* thunderstorm.

Wet'tergewölk, *n.*, storm-clouds.

Wet'terglas, *n.*, weather-glass, barometer.

Wet'terglocke, *f.*, storm-bell (rung in heavy storms as a reminder to pray).

Wet'terhäuschen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) hygrometer.

Wet'terhahn, *m.*, weathercock; (*fig.*) shuffler, trimmer, temporizer.

Wet'terhaufen, *m.*, (*Agric.*) windrow (heap into which mown grass is formed before it is quite dry to protect it against the effects of the weather).

Wet'terhütlein, *n.*, pent-house; wind-screen.

Wet'terhut, *m.*, *v.* Wetterfang.

Wet'teriſch, *a.*, changeablo with respect to the weather.

Wet'terjunge, *m.*, (*vulg.*) a young curmudgeon, wild youngster, a devil of a boy, a flibbertigibbet, a young scaramouch.

Wet'terkalk, *m.*, a kind of cement *or* plaster for the weather-side of buildings.

Wet'terkaſten, *m.*, (*Min.*) air-trap, ventilator (a box provided with suckers *or* sockets, by means of which fresh air is let into a mine).

Wet'terkeil, *m.*, thunderbolt; belemnite.

Wet'terkerl, *m.*, (*vulg.*) a devil of a fellow, thundering fellow.

Wet'terklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common hemp-agrimony (Stundenkraut; Eupatorium cannabinum).

Wet'terklüftig, *a.*, cleft by frost.

Wet'terkluft, *f.*, (*Techn.*) frost-cleft (in trees).

Wet'terklug, *a.*, weather-wise.

Wet'terkraut, *n.*, *v.* Wetterklee.

Wet'terkühlung, *f.*, cooling of the temperature.

Wet'terkunde, *f.*, meteorology.

Wet'terkundig, *a.*, versed in meteorology; weather-wise.

Wet'terkundige, *m.*, meteorologist.

Wet'terläuten, *n.*, the ringing of bells during a tempest.

Wet'terlaune, *f.*, (*fig.*) fickle humour.

Wet'terlaunig, *a.*, affected *or* influenced by the state of the weather; *v.* Wetterlauniſch.

Wet'terlauniſch, *a.*, (*fig.*) capricious, fickle, irritable, peevish, in a state of ill humour.

Wet'terleiter, *m.*, *v.* Wetterableiter.

Wet'terleitungsröhre, *f.*, *v.* Wetterlotte.

Wet'terleuchten, *n.*, (*Phys.*) sheet-lightning.

Wet'terleuchten, *v. impers.*, (*insepar.*) to lighten.

Wet'terlich, *a.*, relating to tho weather; *v.* Gewitterhaft; confounded, deuced (verwettert, verflucht); ein -er Hunger, a devil of an appetite, wolfish appetite.

Wet'terlicht, *n.*, (*pl.* -er; *Phys.*) Elmos *or* St. Elme's fire, corposant (an appearance caused by fiery meteors in the atmosphere).

Wet'terlied, *n.*, canticle to be sung during a storm.

Wet'terloch, *n.*, (*vulg.*) bad weather-quarter; (*Min.*) bolt-hole.

Wet'terloſung, *f.*, (*Min.*) promotion of the circulation of air in pits by means of ventilation.

Wet'terlotte
Wet'terlutte } *f.*, (*Min.*) air-conduit, air-tube.

Wet'termacher, *m.*, raiser of tempests, author of the weather, sorcerer.

Wet'termännchen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) anemoscope.

Wet'termäßig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) monstrous, provoking.

Wet'termaſchine, *f.*, (*Min.*) machine used in mines to promote the circulation of air, ventilator.

Wet'tern, *v. impers.*, to thunder and lighten; *v. n.*, to curse; to storm and rave, to fulminate, to thunder.

Wet'ternacht, *f.*, tempestuous night.

Wet'terprophet, *m.*, weather-profit, person that foretells the weather.

Wet'terprophezeiung, *f.*, the act of foretelling the weather, prediction of the weather.

Wet'terrad, *n.*, (*Min.*) wheel for conveying fresh air into mines.

Wet'terregen, *m.*, thunder-shower, tempest-rain.

Wet'terrehe, *f.*, cleft in a roof through which the snow and rain get in.

Wet'terroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bladder ketmia (Hibiscus erionum); fig-leaved marsh-mallow (Althaea ficofolia).

Wet'terſäule, *f.*, waterspout.

Wet'terſatz, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Wetterkaſten.

Wet'terſauger, *m.*, (*Min.*) machine for ventilating by means of a fire-chest.

Wet'terſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) air-shaft (opening in a mine to admit air from without).

Wet'terſchaden, *m.*, damage done by the weather, by a storm.

Wet'terſcheibe, *f.*, a small shrine filled with sacred images to preserve a house from lightning (with Roman Catholics).

Wet'terſcheide, *f.*, place *or* point in the sky where the thunder-clouds separate; district over which a storm has burst.

Wet'terſcheidung, *f.*, flashes of lightning; *v.* Wetterſcheide.

Wet'terſchein, *m.*, *v.* Wetterleuchten.

Wet'terſchenkel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) window-drip (jutting edge on the cross-pieces of a window to lead the rainwater off that runs down the glass-panes).

Wet'terſcheu, *a.*, afraid of the weather.

Wet'terſcheu, *f.*, dread of (exposing one's self to) the weather.

Wet'terſchießen, *n.* firing at a tempest to disperse it.

Wet'terſchirm, *m.*, screen, protection against the weather.

Wet'terſchlag, *m.*, violent hail-storm, hail-stroke; damage done by storm.

Wet'terſchnelle, *f.*, quickness of the lightning flash.

Wet'terſegen, *m.*, prayer by which lightning is to be averted.

Wet'terſeite, *f.*, weather-side, weather-board, weather-bow; das Decken der -, weather-tiling.

Wet'terſtange, *f.*, *v.* Wetterableiter.

Wet'terſtein, *m.*, thunderstone, belemnite; echinite.

Wet'terſtollen, *m.*, *v.* Wetterſtrecke.

Wet'terſtrahl, *m.*, flash of lightning.

Wet'terſtrecke, *f.*, (*Min.*) a shaft *or* horizontal channel in a mine for conveying fresh air from one shaft to another.

Wet'terſtrich, *m.*, direction of a storm.

Wet'terſtrick, *m.*, weather-rope, hygrometer.

Wet'terthür, *f.*, (*Min.*) trap-door for airing in the shafts of a mine.

Wet'terträchtig, *a.*, pregnant with storm.

Wet'tertrommel, *f.*, *v.* Wetterrad.

Wet'teruhr, *f.*, (*Phys.*) hygrometer.

Wet'terung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Zuggraben.

Wet'terveränderung, *f.*, change of the weather.

Wet'tervogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) whimbrel (Numenius phaeopus); *v.* Gewittervogel.

Wet'terwechſel, *m.*, the change of weather; (*Min.*) dranght.

Wet'terwendiſch, *a.*, changeable; fickle, mutable, inconstant; ein -er Menſch, a changeling, a weather-cock, a fickle person, a waverer; *adv.*, changeably, mutably, inconstantly.

Wet'terwirbel, *m.*, (*Phys.*) typhon.

Wet'terwolke, *f.*, thunder-cloud.

Wet'terwurm, *m.*, (*Entom.*) wood-louse (Oniscus asellus).

Wet'terzeichen, *n.*, sign of the weather; prognostic of an imminent tempest.

Wet'terzeiger, *m.*, hygrometer, weather-gage; anemoscope.

Wet'terzotte, *f.*, green byssus (mould forming on wood in damp weather).

Wet'terzug, *m.*, *v.* Wetterloſung.

Wett gehen, *v. n*, (*v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to walk for a wager.

Wett'gehen, *n.*, walking-match.

Wett'geſang, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* Wettgeſänge) song of emulation, singing-match.

Wett'kämpfen, *v. n.*, (*l. u.*) to contend, to strive (mit Einem, with any one) for the victory.

Wett'kämpfer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) pugilist, prize-fighter; antagonist, rival.

Wett'kampf, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* Wettkämpfe) pugilistic combat, prize-fight; combat, contest, contention, strife, rivalry, rivalship, emulation.

Wett'läufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) one who runs a race, prize-runner.

Wett lauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -eẽs; *pl.* Wettläufe) race, running *or* racing match (Wettrennen).

Wett laufen, *v. n.*, to run (mit Einem, with any one) for a wager *or* prize.

Wett'laufpreis, *m.*, prize of a race *or* running-match.

Wett'pflügen, *n.*, ploughing-match.

Wett'police, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) wagering *or* wager-policy.

Wett'reiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Reiten) to race one's horse against another's, to ride a race *or* match.

Wett'rennen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Rennen) to run for a wager, to race (of men and horses).

Wett'rennen, *n.*, racing, foot-race, horse-race, running-match; - zu Wagen, chariot-race; morgen iſt ein -, there is a race to be run to-morrow, there is to be racing to morrow.

Wett'renner, *m.*, race-horse, courser.

Wett'ritt, *m.*, horse-race.

Wett'rudern, *n.*, rowing-match, boat-race.

Wett'ſegeln, *n.*, sailing-match.

Wett'ſingen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Singen) to vie in singing; to contend with one in singing for the prize.

Wett'ſpiel, *n.*, match, game.

Wett'ſpielen, *v.n.*, to play for a wager, for the prize.

Wett'ſpieler, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) one who plays for a wager, contender in play.

Wett'ſtreit, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽs) contention, emulation (*v.* Wettkampf).

Wett'ſtreiten, *v. n.*, *v.* Wettkämpfen.

Wett'werben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Werben) to stand in competition for, to woo as rivals.

Wett'werber, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) rival, opponent; competitor.

Wetz, *m.*, (*gen.* -eẽs; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) boar-pig.

Wetz'eln, *v. a.*, *v.* Wetzen.

Wetz'en, *v. a.*, to whet, to sharpen; to rub (also *v. n.*; an etwas ſcheuernd, es ſtreifend rühren); (*fig.*) to whet, to sharpen; to incite, to stimulate (reizen); die Zähne an Einem -, to insult one, to make use of abusive language to one, to whet one's teeth on one; (*joc.*) den Schnabel -, to whet one's appetite; den Verſtand -, to sharpen the understanding, the wit; ein Meſſer wetzt das andere und ein Mann den andern, iron sharpeneth iron; so a man sharpeneth the countenance of his friend (*Prov.* 27. 17).

Wetz'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) whetting, sharpening.

Wetz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) whetter, sharpener.

Wetz'krankheit, *f.*, *v.* Traberkrankheit.

Wetz'ſchiefer, *m.*, (*Min.*) novaculite, razor-stone, Turkey oil-stone, whetslate, whetstone.

Wetz'ſtahl, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽs; *pl.* Wetzſtähle) table-steel, butcher's steel.

Wetz'ſtein, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ, -eẽs; *pl.* -e) whetstone, hone.

Wetz'ſteinkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) rest-harrow (Ononis spinosa).

Wetz'ſteinſchiefer, *m.*, *v.* Wetzſchiefer.

Wetz'wacke, *f.*, (*Min.*) micaceous schistous argil.

Weut, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) a spun-yarn winch; a spun-yarn reel; - um das Ankertau zu ſtoppen, to jigger.

Wey'eling, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) ratlines, ratlings.

Wey'mouthsfichte } *f.*, (*Bot.*) Weymouth-pine
Wey'mouthskiefer } (Pinus strobus).

Whig, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -ẽ; *engl. w.*) whig.

Whig'herrſchaft, *f.*, rule of the whigs, whig-government, (*joc.*) whigarchy.

Whig'iſch, *a.*, whiggish; *adv.*, whiggishly.

Whigis'mus, *m.*, whiggism, whiggery (the notions, principles *or* politics of the whigs).

Whig'partei, *f.*, whig-party.

Whip'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *engl. w.*) *v.* Einpeitſcher; (*Mech.*) *v.* Willow.

Whis'key } *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) whiskey; whisky (a kind of
Whis'ky } light one horse chaise, a sort of gig).

Whiſt, *n.* & *m.* } (*Cardpl.*) whist; -karten, whist-
Whiſt'ſpiel, *n.* } cards; -marke (*f.*), whist-mark.

Wib'beln, *v.n.*, (used with haben) to swarm (Wiebeln, Wimmeln); *v. a.*, *v.* Wiefeln.

Wi'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *Entom.*) weevil, calender (Wiebel; Curculio granarius).

Wich'dorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) eglantine, sweet-briar (Rosa rubiginosa).

Wich'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol., pron.*) *v.* Docht; *v.* Charpie.

Wich'el, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) common white willow (Salix alba); Sand-, the downy mountain-willow (Salix arenaria).

Wichs, *m.*, (*gen.* -eẽs; *pl.* -e; *Acad. cant*) full dress, holiday-dress, one's (Sunday) best; ſich in - werfen, to put on one's best, to dress one's self out; *v.* Prügel (Wichſe).

Wichs'bürſte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) blacking-brush.

Wich'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) blacking; wax, wax-paste (for the beard); (*fig., vulg.*) flogging, drubbing, hiding, thrashing (Prügel); die ſchönſte(n) - bekommen, to get a good thrashing; (*prov.*) prostitute.

Wich'ſen, *a.*, *v.* Wächſern.

Wich'ſen, *v a.*, to smear, rub, polish *or* stiffen with wax, to wax; to black, to blacken, to clean (shoes, boots); (*fig., vulg.*) to thrash, to drub, to hide, to beat (prügeln); (*obsol.*) *v.* Foppen.

Wichs'lappen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rag for blacking leather &c.; tallowing-cloth (of tanners).

Wichs'leder, *n.*, wax-leather.

Wichs'ſchuh, *m.*, wax-leather shoe.

Wicht, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e, -er; *dim.* Wichtchen, Wichtlein) wight, a being, a creature (ein Geſchöpf, Weſen, Ding); a sprite, a fay, a goblin (geſpenſterhaftes Weſen, Kobold); ein armer -, a poor wretch; sucking babe, infant (kleines Kind); Wichtlein, *n.*, the little finger.

Wich'tel, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) being, little creature; hobgoblin; (*prov.*) screech-owl (Kauz); *v.* Wichtelpfeife.

Wich'telpfeife, *f.*, a kind of bird-call.

Wich'telzopf, *m.*, *v.* Weichſelzopf.

Wich'tig, *a.*, weighty, ponderous, very heavy; of full *or* due weight (gewichtig, vollwichtig; von Münzen, of coins); (*fig.*) weighty, important, considerable, of consequence, of importance, momentous, of moment, influential; essential; ein -es Amt, an important office, a place of great trust; ein -er Beweisgrund, a great argument; ein -es Geſchäft, a weighty, an important business; ein -er Mann, a man of consequence, of importance *or* influence, an influential man; -e Miene machen, ſich - machen, - thun, to give one's self an air of importance; er nahm es nicht -, he treated it lightly.

Wich'tigkeit, *f.*, weight, weightiness, ponderousness, heaviness, gravity; full *or* due weight; (*fig.*) importance, consequence, weight, moment; a matter of weighty matter.

Wicht'lein, *n.*, *dim.* of Wicht, *q. v.*

Wick'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lupine, wolf's bean (Lupinus).

Wick'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) vetch (Vicia); die ſpaniſche -, crimson vetchling (Lathyrus nissolia); die erbſenartige -, the pale-flowered vetch (V. pisiformis).

Wick'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) roll, roller; roll (an Strümpfen); *v.* Lichtmanſchette; *v.* Wickelband; filler (Einlage, of a cigar); ein - Flachs, a distaff of flax; (*Ropem.*) a handful of hemp; cotton-winder (die Seele eines Knauls; also *f.*); curling-paper (for ladies' hair; *fr.* papillote); (*vulg.*) hair, wig; (*vulg.*) Einen beim - kriegen, to catch hold of one (ihn packen, feſthalten); (*Bot.*) goose-grass, cleavers (Klebkraut; Galium aparine); (*Cook*) forced meat with a light crust.

Wick'elaal, *m.*, (*Cook*) collared eel.

Wick'elaffe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) roll-tailed ape (Cebus).

Wick'elband, *n.*, swathing-band, swaddling-cloth, swaddling-clout *or* cloth, swathe, roller.

Wick'elblatt, *n.*, wrapping-leaf (of a cigar), wrapper.

Wick'elblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) selago.

Wickelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) *v.* Wickelerei; *v.* Wirrwarr.

Wick'eleiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) cold iron.

Wick'elflechte, *f.*, *v.* Wickelmoos.

Wick'elfrau, *f.*, woman that swaddles a child, nurse.

Wick'elhaspel, *m.*, yarn-windle, reel.

Wick'elkind, *n.*, infant, child in swathing-clothes; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Bienenkörbchen.

Wick'elkuchen, *m.*, *v.* Plinſe.

Wick'elmacher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one who wraps
Wick'elmacherin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } up the fillings in the fabrication of cigars.

Wick'elmaſchine, *f.*, (*Mech.*) ball-winding machine; (silk-) reel.

Wick'elmoos, *n.*, (*Bot.*) hairy tree-moss, officinal stringy lichen (Lichen plicatus; Usnea barbata).

Wick'eln, *v. a.*, to wind (up), to roll; to twist; in etwas -, to wrap up, to enwrap in something; um... -, to wrap round, to twist round, to lap about; die Haare -, to curl, to put one's hair into papers; ein Kind -, to swathe a child; (*fig.*) Sie können ihn um einen (*or* den) Finger -, you can twist him round your finger; ſich aus einer Sache -, to disentangle one's self from a business, to get out of an unpleasant affair, to disengage one's self.

Wick'eln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) winding up, rolling; wrapping up; swathing (of a child).

Wick'elnatter, *f.*, (*Zool.*) a kind of adder, coiling viper (Coluber plicatilis).

Wick'elpuppe, *f.*, baby in swaddling-clothes; doll.

Wick'elranke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tendril, filament, cirrus.

Wick'elrankig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) cirrous, cirrose, furnished with a tendril *or* tendrils.

Wick'elraupe, *f.*, caterpillar that laps itself up in a leaf.

Wick'elſchnur, *f.*, *v.* Wickelband.

Wick'elſchwanz, *m.*, long flexible *or* prehensile tail of some animals (monkeys &c.; Rollſchwanz; Greifſchwanz); monkey with such a tail.

Wick'elſtiefel, *pl.*, thigh-boots.

Wick'elſtrumpf, *m.*, turned down stocking.

Wick'eltuch, *n.*, swaddling-cloth; wrapper.

Wick'elzeug, *n.*, swaddling-clothes.

Wick'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) to soothsay, to tell fortunes (*v.* Wahrſagen).

Wick'enbrod, *n.*, vetch-bread.

Wick'enbund, *n.*, bundle of vetches.

Wick'enfutter } *n.*, vetch-fodder, oats and vetches
Wick'engemenge } mingled together.

Wick'enklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) esparcet, sainfoin, cock's-head, French honeysuckle (Hedysarum sativum).

Wick'enlaus, *f.*, (*Entom.*) aphis of the vetch.

Wick'enſchabe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) phalaena of the vetch.

Wick'enſchrot, *m.*, vetch-grits.

Wick'enſtein, *m.*, orobite.

Wick'enſtroh, *n.*, vetch-straw.

Wick'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) fortune-teller, soothsayer.

Wick'ert, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Bergfink.

Wick'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who wraps *or* rolls up; *v.* Wickelraupe; *v.* Wickelmacher.

Wicklerei', *f.*, (*cont.*) bad winding, rolling, wrapping (*v.* Wickeln, *n.*).

Wick'ſtroh, *n.*, *v.* Wickenſtroh.

Wi'dar, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *North. Myth.*) the god of discretion, son of Odin.

Wid'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) ram; der cypriſche, wilde -, the Siberian goat; der peruaniſche -, the llama (Auchenia llama); (*Astr.*) Aries, the Ram; (*Antiq.*) battering-ram; (*Mech.*) hydrauliſcher -, ram, hydraulic ram, water-ram.

Wid'derchen, *n.*, (*Entom.*) a species of moth (Zygaena).

Wid'derdelphin, *m.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Butzkopf.

Wid'derfell, *n.*, ram's skin; das goldene -, the golden fleece.

Wid'derhaupt, *n.*, ram's head; (*Archit.*) ram's head.

Wid'derhorn, *n.*, ram's horn; Widderhörner (*pl.*, *Fort.*), tenailles; *v.* Ammoniten.

Wid'derkampf, *m.*, combat between rams.

Wid'derkopf, *m.*, *v.* Widderhaupt.

Wid'derlein, *n.*, *v.* Widderchen.

Wid'derspunkt, *m.*, (*Astron.*) vernal point.

Wi'dehopf, *m.*, *v.* Wiedehopf.

Wi'dem, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) jointure; dowry; (*prov.* in Silesia) parochial ground *or* estate; -hof (*m.*), parson's house, parsonage.

Wi'demut, *n.*, *v.* Widem.

Wi'der, *prp.*, (with *accus.*) against, in opposition to, contrary to; - etwas ſein, to be opposed to...; - ſeinen Willen, against his will; Gründe für und -, arguments pro and contra, for and against; - Recht

und Billigkeit, contrary to right and reason; - den Strom ſchwimmen, to swim against the stream; - einander laufende Meinungen, contradictory *or* opposite opinions; - Willen, unwillingly, reluctantly; (*obsol.*) Einem - ſein, *v.* Widerſtreben Konträr; Widerwärtig; Verhaßt.

Wi'der, *n.*, (*fam.*) das Für und - einer Sache erwägen to weigh over, to consider the pros and cons of a matter.

Wi'derartig, *a.*, opposite, heterogeneous.

Wi'derbelfern } *v.n.*, (used with haben; *separ.*; *vulg.*)
Wi'derbellen } to contradict, to answer again.

Wi'derbeller, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) disputations fellow *or* person.

Wi'derbellerin, *f.*, shrew.

Wi'derchriſt, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) antichrist, antichristian.

Wi'derchriſtenthum, *n.*, antichristianism, antichristianity.

Wi'derchriſtlich, *a.*, antichristian.

Wi'derdruck, *m.* (*Phys.*) counter-pressure, counteraction, reaction; (*Engr.*) counter-proof; (*Typ.*) reprint, reiteration.

Wi'derdrücken, *v. a.*, to squeeze *or* press against, to re-act.

Wi'derdruß, *m.*, (*prov.*) anger, vexation (Verdruß).

Wi'derehelich, *a.*, anti-matrimonial.

Wi'derfährte, *f.* (*Sport*) counter-foil, track *or* scent.

Widerfah'ren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fahren; used with ſein; *insepar.*) to happen, to occur (Einem, to one), to befall (one); to fall to a person's lot; es iſt ihm ein Unglück -, a misfortune has happened to him; wir wollen ihm Gerechtigkeit - laſſen, we will do him justice; Jedem Recht - laſſen, to give every one his due.

Wi'dergänge, *pl.*, (*Min.*) back-galleries.

Wi'dergeſetzlich, *a.*, illegal, unlawful, contrary to law; *adv.*, illegally.

Wi'dergeſetzlichkeit, *f.*, illegality, unlawfulness.

Wi'derhaarig, *a.*, untoward, perverse, refractory; *adv.*, untowardly, against the grain.

Wi'derhaarigkeit, *f.*, untowardness, perverseness, perverse spirit.

Wi'derhaken, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) barb, barbed hook, grapple-hook; (*Bot.*) barb, glochis.

Wi'derhakig, *a.*, barbed, bearded; (*Bot.*) glochidate, glochidiate.

Wi'derhall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) re-echo.

Wi'derhallen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to re-echo.

Wi'derhalt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) hold, support, counterhold, stay, counter-fort, buttress; counter-pressure, resistance; keinen - haben, to have no stay, no shore, no support; (*fig.*) einen mächtigen - an Einem haben, to have a powerful support in any one.

Wi'derhalten, *v. n.*, (*v.* halten; used with haben; *separ.*) to hold out, to endure, to stay, to last; to hold out against, to resist (widerſtehen); to support, to prop (ſtützen).

Wi'derhalter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) shaft-hook; fulcrum (of a lever).

Wi'derhaltig, *a.*, resisting, opposing; -e Speiſen, solid, staying meats.

Wi'derhorſt, *m.*, *v.* Widerriſt.

Wi'derig, *a.*, *v.* Widrig.

Wi'derkämpfen, *v.n.*, to combat *or* contend against.

Wi'derkampf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) combat, opposing struggle, opposition.

Wi'derkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *obsol.*) *v.* Widerwärtigkeit.

Wi'derkläger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) recriminator.

Wi'derklage, *f.*, counter-plea; recrimination.

Wi'derkreuz, *n.*, (*Herald.*) croslet.

Wi'derläger, *m.*, (*Min.*) one who digs the foundation of a butment.

Wi'derlage, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Archit.*) counter-pillar, counter-fort, buttress, butment, abutment, spur; (*Law*) jointure, marriage-settlement.

Wi'derlager, *n.*, (*Archit.*) *v.* Widerlage.

Wi'derlaufen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Laufen; used with ſein) to run against; to wind, to double.

Widerleg'bar, *a.*, refutable, confutable.

Widerleg'barkeit, *f.*, capability of being refuted.

Widerle'gen, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to refute, to confute, to gainsay, to disprove; einen Beweis, einen Satz -, to disprove *or* confute an argument, a proposition; (*Law*) to rebut.

Widerle'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) refuter, confuter, gainsayer.

Widerleg'lich, *a.*, *v.* Widerlegbar.

Widerle'gung, *f.*, refutation, confutation, disproof; (*Law*) rebutter.

Widerle'gungsſchrift, *f.*, (*Law*) written refutation, rebutter, rebutment.

Wi'derlich, *a.*, repugnant, offensive, disgusting, loathsome, nauseous, nasty; disagreeable, repulsive; (*s. u.*) *v.* Mürriſch, Verdrießlich; *v.* Widerwärtig; *adv.*, offensively, nauseously.

Wi'derlichkeit, *f.*, offensiveness, nauseousness, loathsomeness, disgustingness, nastiness; repulsiveness, disagreeableness; tediousness.

Wi'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be repugnant (Einem, to one), to disgust, to nauseate (one); dieſe Speiſe widert mir *or* es widert mir vor dieſer Speiſe, I loathe this food, I feel nausea at this food.

Wi'dernatürlich, *a.*, unnatural, contrary to nature, preternatural; *adv.*, unnaturally.

Wi'dernatürlichkeit, *f.*, preternaturalness.

Wi'derpapſt, *m.*, *v.* Gegenpapſt.

Wi'derpart, *m.* & *f.*, opposition, contradiction, counterpart; opponent, opposer, adversary, antagonist; Einem - halten, to contradict, to oppose one.

Wi'derprall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) rebound, recoiling, resilience; reverberation, reflection (der Sonnenſtrahlen, of the sunbeams).

Wi'derprallen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *separ.*) to rebound; to reverberate; to be reverberated, to bound *or* spring back, to be returned.

Widerra'then, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to dissuade (Einem, one) from, to advise against.

Widerra'then, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) dissuading, dissuasion.

Widerra'ther, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dissuader.

Widerra'thung, *f.*, *v.* Widerrathen, *n.*

Wi'derrechtlich, *a.*, illegal, unlawful, illicit, contrary to law; *adv.*, illegally, unlawfully, illicitly, in opposition to the law.

Wi'derrechtlichkeit, *f.*, contrariety to law, illegality, unlawfulness.

Wi'derrede, *f.*, contradiction, opposition, objection; ohne -, without complaining; unquestionably, undoubtedly; unanimously, without a dissenting voice.

Widerre'den, *v. n.*, *v.* Widerſprechen.

Wi'derriſt, *m.*, (*Far.*) withers (of a horse); am - verletzt, gedrückt, wither-wrung, hurt *or* galled in the withers.

Wi'derruf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) recantation, revocation, retractation, renunciation, disavowal; countermand; einen - thun, to recant, to revoke, to disavow, to unsay, to retract, to take back.

Wi'derrufen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Rufen) to recant, to revoke, to retract; gegebene Aufträge -, to countermand, to withdraw, to annihilate *or* annul orders; ein Geſetz -, to call in a law; eine Schrift -, to abate a writ.

Widerruf'lich, *a.*, that may be recalled, revocable, retractable.

Widerruf'lichkeit, *f.*, revocableness, revocability.

Widerru'fung, *f.*, *v.* Widerruf.

Widerru'fungszeichen, *n.*, (*Mus.*) *v.* Auflöſungszeichen.

Wi'derſacher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) } antagonist, oppo-
Wi'derſacherin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } nent, adversary, opposer; enemy; der - des menſchlichen Geſchlechts, the devil.

Wi'derſatz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Widerſätze) opposition; contrast, antithesis (Gegenſatz).

Wi'derſchall, *m.*, *v.* Wiederſchall.

Wi'derſchein, *m.*, reverberation, refulgence, reflection of light; (*Phys.*) mirage, fata morgana.

Wi'derſchelten, *n.*, recrimination.

Wi'derſchlagen, *v.n.*, (*v.* Schlagen) to strike against.

Wi'derſee, *f.*, (*Mar.*) back sweep of the waves, surf.

Widerſetz'en, *v. refl.*, (*insepar.*) ſich -, to resist, to oppose (einem Beſchluſſe, a decree); to offer resistance.

Widerſetz'en, *n.*, *v.* Widerſetzung.

Widerſetz'lich, *a.*, resisting, refractory, disobedient; resistible (widerſtehlich); *adv.*, refractorily.

Widerſetz'lichkeit, *f.*, refractoriness, insubordination.

Widerſetz'ung, *f.*, opposition, resistance; repugnance, reluctancy.

Wi'derſinn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) inconsistency; contradiction; countersense, wrong sense *or* meaning; nonsense, absurdity.

Wi'derſinnig, *a.*, repugnant to common sense, inconsistent, contradictory; erroneous; absurd, preposterous; nonsensical; - e Sätze behaupten, to maintain paradoxes; *adv.*, inconsistently; absurdly; nonsensically; eine Rede - verſtehen, to misunderstand a speech.

Wi'derſinnigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Widerſinn.

Wi'derſpänſtig, *a.*, refractory, obstinate, stubborn, restive, perverse, unmanageable, ungovernable, intractable, wrongheaded, contumacious; *adv.*, refractorily, perversely, obstinately, stubbornly.

Wi'derſpänſtige, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) refractory, a refractory *or* obstinate person.

Wi'derſpänſtigkeit, *f.*, refractoriness, obstinacy, stubbornness, intractableness, perverseness, wrongheadedness, contumacy.

Wi'derſpiel, *n.*, contrary, reverse, counterpart; opposition, contradiction; Einem das - halten, to act in opposition to, to act in a manner opposite *or* contrary to another, to oppose, to contradict one; to side against one; (*prov.*) im -e, on the contrary.

Wi'derſpitze, *f.*, barb, beard; ein Pfeil mit -n, a barbed *or* bearded arrow.

Widerſprech'en, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sprechen; used with haben; *insep.*) to contradict, to gainsay, to oppose (Einem, one); Sie - ſich, you contradict yourself; dieſer Satz widerſpricht dem andern, this proposition contradicts the other.

Widerſprech'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Widerſprechen; *a.*, contradictory.

Widerſprech'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } contradicter,
Widerſprech'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } gainsayer.

Widerſprech'eriſch, *a.*, fond of contradicting; contrary.

Widerſprech'lich, *a.*, that may be contradicted *or* gainsaid.

Widerſprech'ung, *f.*, *v.* Widerſpruch.

Widerſprech'ungsſucht, *f.*, love of contradiction (*v.* Widerſpruchsgeiſt).

Wi'derſpruch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Widerſprüche) contradiction, gainsaying; opposition, contradictoriness, contrariety, conflict; incongruity; inconsistency, discrepancy; antinomy (in den Geſetzen); ohne -, without contradiction; unquestionably; unanimously, without opposition; das leidet keinen -, that is not to be contradicted *or* gainsaid; im - ſtehen, to be opposed (mit, to), to be discordant *or* at variance (with); in geradem -, in direct opposition; mit ſich ſelbſt im - e ſein, to be at variance with one's self.

Wi'derſpruchsgeiſt, *m.*, spirit *or* love of contradicting *or* contradiction.

Wi'derſpruchsteufel, *m.*, person who has contracted the habit of contradicting, mania for contradicting.

Wi'derſtand, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) resistance, opposition; Einem - leiſten, to oppose one, to offer resistance to one; der Strenge des Winters - leiſten, to withstand the severity of the weather.

Wi'derſtandsfähig, *a.*, capable of offering resistance.

Wi'derſtandsfähigkeit, *f.*, capability of resisting *or* withstanding.

Wi'derſtandslinie, *f.*, (*Fort.*) line of resistance.

Wi'derſtandsrecht, *n.*, right of resistance, self-defence.

Widerſteh'en, *v. n.*, (*v.* Stehen; used with haben; *insepar.*; *lit.* & *fig.*) to resist, to oppose, to withstand (Einem, one); to be repugnant, to go against; Einem -, to be repugnant to one's feelings *or* taste.

Widerſteh'lich, *a.*, resistible.

Widerſteh'lichkeit, *f.*, resistibleness, resistance.

Wi'derſtoß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Widerſtöße) counter-shock; (*Bot.*) bladder-catch-fly, bladder-campion, white-bottle, spattling-poppy (Cucubalus behen; Silene inflata).

Widerſtre'ben, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *insepar.*) to strain, to strive, to struggle against, to oppose, to resist (einer Sache, something); *ppr.* & *a.*, widerſtrebend reluctant, averse, unwilling; adverse (v. Sachen).

Widerſtre'ben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) resistance, opposition; reluctance; repugnance.

Widerſtre'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) opposer, one who resists *or* offers resistance.

Widerſtreb'lich, *a.*, opposable, resistible, that may be opposed *or* resisted.

Wi'derſtreit, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) contradiction, opposition, antagonism, conflict; der - der Pflichten, the conflict of duties; dieſe zwei Geſetze ſcheinen ſich zu widerſprechen; es iſt ſchwer dieſen - zu löſen, these two laws appear to be contradictory; it is difficult to reconcile the anomaly, this antinomy.

Widerſtrei'ten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben; *insepar.*) to oppose; to contend *or* militate against, to clash, to be in opposition *or* directly contrary to, to contradict.

Widerſtrei'ten, *n.*, opposition; conflict; das - der Intereſſen, interference.

Widerſtrei'tend, *ppr.*, *v.* Widerſtreiten; *a.*, conflicting, militating, adverse, antagonistic.

Widerſtrei'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) opposer, contradicter, disputer.

Wi'derſtrom, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Widerſtröme; *Mar.*) stop-water, counter-current, reflux, back-water; eddy, whirlpool.

Wi'derſtütze, *f.* (*pl.*-n) stay, buttress, shore (*v.* Stütze).

Wi'derſtützen, *v. n.*, to bear up against, to shore.

Wi'dertheil, *m.* & *n.*, *v.* Widerpart.

Wi'derthon, *m.*, (*Bot.*) great golden maiden-hair, Venus's goldylocks, hair-moss (Polytrichum commune); rother -, bristle-fern (Trichomanes).

Wi'derwärtig, *a.*, adverse, contrary; disagreeable, cross, cross-grained, peevish, crabbed, perverse (*v.* Perſonen); disagreeable, untoward, repugnant, repulsive, offensive, disgusting (*v.* Sachen).

Wi'derwärtigkeit, *f.*, disagreeableness, peevishness, perverseness, crabbedness; offensiveness, disgustingness; (*pl.*-en) adversity, reverse of fortune; cross accident, untoward event, vexation; disappointment.

Wi'derwille, *m.*, (*gen.* -ns) aversion, averseness, reluctance, repugnance, dislike, disgust; abhorrence (gegen, for), antipathy (to), distaste (for); displeasure, grudge, ill-will; einen -n gegen ... faſſen, to take an aversion to ...; -n gegen Einen haben, to bear a person a grudge *or* ill will.

Wi'derwillig, *a.*, reluctant, cross-grained; *adv.*, reluctantly.

Wi'derwind, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) contrary, unfavourable *or* adverse wind.

Wi'derwort, *n.*, (*gen.* -es, -e; *l.u.*) refutation, reply.

Wi'derzeit, *f.*, (*Mar.*) change of the tide.

Wi'dewall, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Pirol.

Wid'hopf, *m.*, *v.* Wiedehopf.

Wid'men, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to dedicate, to devote; to destine; ſich den Wiſſenſchaften -, to devote one's self to science.

Wid'men, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) dedicating, devoting.

Wid'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dedicator.

Wid'mung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) dedicating, dedication; devotion.

Wid'mungsbrief, *m.*
Wid'mungsſchreiben, *n.*
Wid'mungsſchrift, *f.*
} dedicatory epistle, dedication.

Wi'drig, *a.*, contrary, adverse; cross; disagreeable, disgusting, disgustful, offensive, repulsive, repugnant, odious; nauseous, loathsome; -es Geſchick, adverse fate *or* fortune, adversity; ein -er Geruch, an offensive smell; -e Winde, adverse winds; der Wind iſt uns -, the wind is a-head of us; - geſinnt ſein, to be adversely inclined, unfavourably *or* hostilely disposed; im -en Falle *or* -en Falls, in the contrary case, otherwise; *adv.*, adversely; - ſchmecken, to have a nauseous taste.

Wi'drigenfalls
Wi'drigens
} *adv.*, in the contrary case, otherwise, in default *or* failure of which, (*Law*) in default whereof.

Wi'drigkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) contrariety, adversity; disgustfulness, disgustingness, offensiveness, loathsomeness, disagreeableness, odiousness, repulsiveness, repugnance, nauseousness.

Wie, *adv.*, how; in what manner *or* way; by what means; - alt ſind Sie? how old are you? - heißen Sie? what's your name? - kam das? how did it happen? - geht es Ihnen? how do you do? how are you? - ſehr, - viel? how much? - ſchön oder ſchlecht der Styl auch ſein mag, however good *or* bad the style may be; - er ſich auch nennen mag, whatever he may call himself; es ſei dem, - ihm wolle, however that may be, be that as it may; - ſchön iſt die Tugend! how beautiful is virtue! ich weiß nicht - ich wählen ſoll, I don't know how to chose; -! hat ſie es wirklich geſagt? what! did she really say so? *conj.* as, like; when; while; - ein Rieſe, as a giant; - ein Raſender, like a madman; - auch, as also, as likewise; - man ſagt, as is said; - ich ſehe, as I see; ſo groß -, nicht ſo hübſch -, as tall as, not so pretty as ...; ich bin - ein Kind, I am quite a baby; thu' - man dir befiehlt, do as you are commanded; - er fort war, when he was gone.

Wie'beerdorn, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Wegedorn.

Wie'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Entom.*) *v.* Wibel.

Wie'beln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to swarm (wimmeln); *v. a*, *v.* Wiefeln.

Wied, *m.*, woad (*v.* Wau).

Wied'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mealy guelder-rose, wayfaring-tree (Viburnum lantana).

Wie'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) withe, withy-band; faggot-band; (*prov.*) willow, osier (Weide); gelbe -, *v.* Dotterweide; dyer's weed (Reseda luteola).

Wie'debaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bird-cherry-tree (Prunus padus); black alder-tree (Rhamnus frangula).

Wie'dehopf, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) hoopoo, hoopoe, hoop, dung-bird (Upupa epops).

Wie'dehopfkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) esparcet, a kind of sainfoin.

Wie'del, *m.* & *n.*, *v.* Wiedbaum; a little bundle (ein Gebinde).

Wie'der, *adv.*, again, anew, afresh; over again, once more; a second time, another time; in return; back; (in many compound verbs) re..., (in compound substantives) second, renewed, repeated, re...; - aufſteigen, to reascend; - ausſchlagen, to regerminate; ſich - erholen, - zu ſich ſelbſt kommen, to recover (one's self); - erſtehen, to repurchase (at public sales); - geſund werden, to recover, to regain one's health, to get better, to get well again; - gut machen, to requite *or* repay; to redress, to repair, to make up; - herausgeben, to republish; - herſtellen, - in den vorigen Stand ſetzen, to restore (to its former state); - lebendig machen, to revive, to revivify; - in die vorige Krankheit, in den vorigen Zuſtand fallen *or* verfallen, to relapse (into); - (ver)ſchließen, to reclose; - zurecht bringen, to redress; um - auf unſere Sache zu kommen, to return to the purpose, to resume the matter in hand; Einem - etwas zu Gefallen thun, to return a person's favours; reden wir nicht - davon, don't let us talk any more about it, let there be no more talk of it; hin und -, now and then, sometimes, at times; to and fro.

Wiederab'druck, *m.*, reimpression, reprint.

Wiederab'drucken, *v. a.*, to reprint, to print again.

Wiederab'jagen, *v. a.*, to recapture, to retake (Einem etwas, something from one).

Wiederab'jagung, *f.*, retaking, recapture, recovery, deliverance.

Wiederab'jagungsrecht, *n.*, right of recapture.

Wiederab'nehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to retake (Einem, from one).

Wiederab'ſagen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to countermand; *v.* Abſagen.

Wiederab'theilen, *v. a.*, to subdivide.

Wiederab'treten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Treten; used with ſein) to cede anew *or* again; to retire, to retrocede.

Wiederab'tretung, *f.*, retrocession.

Wie'derachten, *v. a.*, to esteem in return.

Wie'deräffen, *v. a.*, to baffle in return.

Wiederan'binden, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Binden) to bind *or* tie up again, to retie; (*fam.*) to renew one's quarrel; to renew an interrupted intimacy.

Wiederan'fangen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Fangen) to begin *or* commence again *or* anew, to recommence.

Wiederan'faſſen, *v. a.*, to handle again.

Wiederan'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to begin again, to recommence.

Wiederan'greifen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Greifen) to attack again; to take up again, to resume.

Wiederan'knüpfen, *v. a.*, to renew (eine Bekanntſchaft &c., an acquaintance &c.).

Wiederan'nahme, *f.*, reassumption.

Wiederan'regen, *v. a.*, to revive (a question &c.).

Wiederan'ſtellen, *v. a.*, to replace, to reinstall, to re-employ.

Wiederan'treten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treten) to resume (one's journey &c.).

Wiederan'zünden, *v. a.*, to light *or* kindle again, to relight, to rekindle.

Wiederauf'bau, *m.*, reconstruction.

Wiederauf'bauen, *v. a.*, to rebuild, to reconstruct.

Wiederauf'blühen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to bloom, to flourish anew, to revive.

Wiederauf'blühen, *n.*, revival (der Gelehrſamkeit, of learning).

Wiederauf'erſtehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Stehen; used with ſein) to rise again from the dead.

Wiederauf'erſtehung, *f.*, resurrection.

Wiederauf'finden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Finden) to find out again, to refind, to recover.

Wiederauf'findung, *f.*, recovery.

Wiederauf'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to open again.

Wiederauf'heben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Heben) to rise *or* lift again; to abolish, to cancel, to abrogate, to repeal (ein Geſetz, a law).

Wiederauf'kommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen; used with ſein) to recover, to get better.

Wiederauf'leben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) revival, reviviscence; das - der Gelehrſamkeit, the revival of learning.

Wiederauf'leben, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to revive.

Wiederauf'legen, *v. a.*, to lay on again, to reapply; to reprint (a book).

Wiederauf'löſen, *v. a.*, to redissolve.

Wiederauf'muntern, *v. a.*, to re-animate, to reencourage, to rally.

Wiederauf'nahme, *f.*, resumption.

Wiederauf'nehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to receive again; to resume (a discourse &c.); to reproduce (an idea &c.).

Wiederauf'wachen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to reawaken; to revive.

Wiederauf'wecken, *v. a.*, to reawaken; to revive.

Wiederaus'beſſern, *v. a.*, to repair.

Wiederaus'beſſerung, *f.*, repairing, reparation, repairs.

Wiederaus'brechen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Brechen; used with ſein) to break out anew; to be renewed.

Wiederaus'bruch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) breaking out again, recommencement, renewal (des Krieges, of the war).

Wiederaus'fuhr, *f.*, re-exportation; -artikel (*pl.*), re-exports.

Wiederaus'graben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Graben) to disinter, to exhumate.

Wiederaus'ſöhnen, *v. a.*, to reconcile.

Wiederaus'ſöhnung, *f.*, reconciliation.

Wie'derbauen, *v. a.*, to build again, to rebuild, to reconstruct.

Wie'derbedenken, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*v.* Bedenken) to reconsider, to think again on anything.

Wie'derbefähigen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to make competent again, to requality, to rehabilitate.

Wie'derbefähigung, *f.*, rehabilitation.

Wiederbegeh'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Gehen) to recommit.

Wiederbegeh'ung, *f.* recommission, recommitment.

Wie'derbegehren, *v. a.*, to request again, to demand back, to redemand.

Wie'derbekehren, *v. a.*, to reconvert.

Wie'derbekehrung, *f.*, reconversion.

Wie'derbeklagte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Law*) the party accused in reconvention.

Wie'derbekommen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bekommen) to get (back) again, to regain, to recover.

Wie'derbelangte, *m.*, *v.* Wiederbeklagte.

Wie'derbeleben, *v. a.*, to reanimate, to resuscitate, to revive, to recall to life, to give new life *or* vigor to.

Wie'derbelebung, *f.*, resuscitation, revivification, revival, reanimation.

Wie'derbemächtigen, *v. refl.*, ſich einer Sache -, to repossess one's self of a thing.

Wie'derberuhigen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to recompose, to reassure.

Wie'derbeſänftigen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to reappease, to resoften.

Wie'derbeſänftigung, *f.*, reappeasing.

Wie'derbeſchuldigen, *v. a.*, to recriminate, to accuse in return.

Wie'derbeſetzen, *v. a.*, to fill (a place, an office) again; to reoccupy.

Wie'derbeſinnen, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Beſinnen) ſich -, to recollect one's self, to come to one's self, to recover from surprise *or* a disconcerted state.

Wie'derbeſitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) repossession.

Wie'derbeſitzen, *v. a.*, to repossess, to have back again.

Wie'derbevölkern, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to repeople.

Wie'derbezahlen, *v. a.*, to repay, to reimburse.

Wie'derbezahlung, *f.*, repayment, reimbursement.

Wie'derbeziehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Beziehen) to recover; to remount; to reinhabit (a house).

Wie'derbitten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bitten) to beg again *or* anew, to request anew; to reinvite; to invite in return.

Wie'derblitzen, *v. n.*, to reflect the flashes of lightning; to flash again.

Wie'derborgen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to borrow again; to lend in return.

Wie'derbrauchen, *v. a.*, to use again.

Wie'derbringen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen) to bring again, to bring back, to restore.

Wie'derbringer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who brings back again, restorer.

Wie'derbringlich, *a.*, retrievable; restorable.

Wie'derbringung, *f.*, restoration.

Wie'derdienen, *v. a.*, to serve (Einem, one) in return.

Wie'derdonnern, *v. a.*, to echo the thunder, to thunder back.

Wie'derdruck, *m.*, reimpression, reprint.

Wiederein'bringen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen) to repair, to reindemnify, to recompense; (*Surg.*) to set, to reduce (ein gebrochenes Glied, a broken member).

Wiederein'bringung, *f.*, (*Surg.*) reduction, setting.

Wiederein'führen, *v. a.*, to reintroduce, to establish anew; to reimport.

Wiederein'führung, *f.*, reintroduction; reimportation.

Wiederein'fuhr, *f.*, reimportation; -artikel (*pl.*), reimports.

Wiederein'händigung, *f.*, redelivery.

Wiederein'kerkerung, *f.*, reimprisonment.

Wiederein'laſſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laſſen) to readmit.

Wiederein'laſſung, *f.*, readmission.

Wiederein'lenken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to turn again (into a track); (*fig.*) to mend one's conduct, to grow *or* become more orderly; to resume one's subject (after a digression).

Wiederein'löſen, *v. a.*, to redeem again.

Wiederein'löſung, *f.*, redeeming, redemption.

Wiederein'löſungsrecht, *n.*, (*Law*) right of redeeming *or* redemption.

Wie'dereinnahme, *f.*, recapture.

Wiederein'nehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to take again, to retake, to recapture.

Wiederein'nehmung, *f.*, *v.* Wiedereinnahme.

Wiederein'reißen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Reißen) to demolish, to pull down again; to be introduced again, be prevalent again (of bad practices &c.).

Wiederein'richten, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*Surg.*) to reset, to reduce (a limb); (*fig.*) to rearrange, to re-establish, to reorganize.

Wiederein'richtung, *f.* (*Surg.*) resetting, reposition (of a bone *or* limb); (*fig.*) reorganization; rearrangement.

Wiederein'ſaugen, *v. a.*, to reabsorb.

Wiederein'ſchiffen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to reship; to reembark.

Wiederein'ſetzen, *v. a.*, to replace, to restore, to reinstate, to re-establish, to reinstall, to reintegrate.

Wiederein'ſetzung, *f.*, restoration, reinstallment, re-establishment, reinstallation, reintegration, rehabilitation.

Wiederein'weihen, *v. a.*, to consecrate *or* dedicate anew.

Wiederein'weihung, *f.*, reordination.

Wie'derergreifen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Greifen) to reseize, to retake.

Wie'derergreifung, *f.*, reseizure, reseizing.

Wie'dererhalten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten) to get back, to recover, to reobtain, to retrieve.

Wie'dererhaltung, *f.*, recovery.

Wie'dererholen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to regain; ſich -, to recover, to get better again.

Wie'dererinnern, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to remind, to recall, to call to mind; to reflect, to recollect.

Wie'dererinnerung, *f.*, remembrance, recollection.

Wie'dererkennen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to know again, to recognize.

Wie'dererkennen, *n.* / **Wie'dererkennung**, *f.* } recognition.

Wie'dererlangen, *v. a.*, to regain, to reobtain, to recover, to reacquire.

Wie'dererlangung, *f.*, recovery, reacquisition.

Wie'dererneuen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Neuen) to reappoint.

Wie'dererobern, *v. a.*, to reconquer, to recover.

Wie'dereroberung, *f.*, reconquering, reconquest, recapture, recovery.

Wie'dererſchaffen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schaffen) to recreate.

Wie'dererſcheinen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Scheinen; used with ſein) to reappear; ein Werk - laſſen, to republish a work.

Wie'dererſcheinung, *f.*, reappearance.

Wie'dererſetzen, *v. a.*, to restore, to repay, to return, to make good; to refund, to reimburse.

Wie'dererſetzung, *f.*, restitution, repayment, imbursement, restoration, return, reddition.

Wie'dererſtatten, *v. a.*, *v.* Wiedererſetzen.

Wie'dererſtattung, *f.*, *v.* Wiedererſetzung.

Wie'dererwählbar, *a.*, re-eligible.

Wie'dererwählen, *v. a.*, to re-elect.

Wie'dererwählung, *f.*, re-election.

Wie'dererweckung, *f.*, resuscitation.

Wie'dererzählen, *v. a.*, to relate again, to retell; to repeat.

Wie'dererzeugen, *v. a.*, to reproduce; ſich -, to increase, to multiply.

Wie'dererzeugung, *f.*, reproduction.

Wie'dererzeugungskraft, *f.* / **Wie'dererzeugungsvermögen**, *n.* } reproductive power, power of reproduction.

Wie'derfährte, *f.*, (*Sport*) return by the same track.

Wie'derfangen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fangen) to recapture, to retake.

Wie'derfinden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Finden) to find again, to recover, to regain.

Wie'derfindung, *f.*, recovery.

Wie'derflug, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -eẗe; *Sport*) return of birds of passage.

Wie'derfluß, *m.*, (*gen.* -eſſes) reflux.

Wie'derfordern, *v. a.*, to demand back again, to redemand.

Wie'derforderung, *f.*, redemand, demanding back again.

Wiederfort'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to go away again, to retire, to return.

Wie'dergabe, *f.*, return, restitution; redelivery.

Wie'dergang, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -eẗe; *Sport*) return (of game).

Wie'dergebären, *v. a.*, (*v.* Gebären) to regenerate; to renew, to revive.

Wie'dergeben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Geben) to give back, to return, to restore; to translate, to render (überſetzen).

Wie'dergeblich, *a.*, that ought to be returned *or* restored.

Wie'dergeboren, *a.*, born anew; regenerate.

Wie'dergebung, *f.*, *v.* Wiedergabe.

Wie'dergeburt, *f.*, regeneration, (*Theol.*) new birth.

Wie'dergelangen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to get back to, to arrive again, to reattain, to be restored (zu, to).

Wie'dergelangung, *f.*, reaccession (to), restoration (to); re-establishment.

Wie'dergeld, *n.*, (*prov.*) requital.

Wie'dergeneſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Geneſen; used with ſein) to recover one's health, to be convalescent; *ppr.* & *a.*, wiedergeneſend, convalescent; der, die Wiedergeneſende, the convalescent.

Wie'dergeneſung, *f.*, recovery (of health), convalescence.

Wie'dergewinnen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Gewinnen) to win back again; to regain, to retrieve.

Wie'derglänzen, *v. n.*, to reflect, to be reflected.

Wie'derglanz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) reflected splendour; resplendence.

Wie'dergrüßen, *v. a.*, to return the salute, to bow in return.

Wiedergut'machen, *v. a.*, to repair; to make amends for, to atone for.

Wiedergut'werden, *v. n.*, (*v.* Werden; *fam.*; used with ſein) to be renewed *or* repaired; to become good friends *or* kind again.

Wie'derhaben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Haben) to have back again.

Wie'derhall, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -eẗe) echo, re-echo; repercussion *or* reverberation of sound, resonance.

Wie'derhallen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to re-echo, to resound.

Wie'derhaſſen, *v. a.*, to hate in return.

Wie'derhauen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Hauen) to cut *or* chop in return.

Wiederheim'ſuchen, *v. a.*, to revisit, to visit again.

Wiederher'ſtellbar, *a.*, restorable.

Wiederher'ſtellen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to restore, to re-establish; to renovate; *pp.* wiederhergeſtellt, restored.

Wiederher'ſtellend, *ppr.*, *v.* Wiederherſtellen; *a.*, restorative.

Wiederher'ſteller, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) restorer.

Wiederher'ſtellung, *f.*, restoration, restitution; re-establishment; reproduction.

Wiederher'ſtellungskraft, *f.* power of reproduction.

Wiederher'ſtellungsmittel, *n.*, restorative.

Wiederher'ſtellungsvermögen, *n.*, *v.* Wiederherſtellungskraft.

Wiederher'ſtellungszeichen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) sign which restores an erased word &c.; (*Mus.*) natural.

Wiederhervor'bringen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*v.* Bringen) to reproduce.

Wiederhervor'bringung, *f.*, reproduction; regeneration, palingenesia.

Wiederhinauf'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to reascend, to remount.

Wiederhinein'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to re-enter, to return in *or* into.

Wiederho'len, *v. a.*, (*insepar.*) to repeat, to say *or* tell again, to reiterate, to recapitulate; es muß mehrmals wiederholt werden, it must be repeated again and again; ſich -, to be repeated; to recur; dieſe Worte - ſich beſtändig, these words are of continual recurrence; to be guilty of repetition.

Wie'derholen, *v. a.*, (*separ.*) to bring, carry *or* fetch back (again).

Wiederho'lentlich, *adv.*, repeatedly.

Wiederho'ler, *m.*, repeater.

Wiederholt', *adv.*, *v.* Wiederholentlich.

Wiederhol'uhr, *f.*, repeater, repeating-watch.

Wiederho'lung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) repeating, repetition, reiteration; recapitulation; öftere –, frequency.

Wie'derholung, *f.*, fetching back *or* again.

Wiederho'lungsſtunde, *f.*, hour of repetition.

Wiederho'lungszeichen, *n.*, sign *or* mark of repetition, (*Mus.*) repeat (also Wiederholzeichen).

Wiederhol'werk, *n.*, *v.* Repetirwerk.

Wie'derkäuen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*separ.*) to chew over again; to chew the cud, to ruminate; (*fig.*) to ruminate, to chew the cud, to meditate over and over again; to harp upon the old theme; *ppr.* & *a.*, wiederkäuend, ruminating; -e Thiere, ruminants, ruminating animals.

Wie'derkäuen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) rumination.

Wie'derkäuer, *pl.*, *v.* wiederkäuende Thiere, under Wiederkäuen.

Wie'derkäufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) repurchaser; redeemer.

Wie'derkäuferin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen)

Wie'derkäuflich, *a.*, capable of redemption, redeemable; *adv.*, with the power of redemption.

Wie'derkäuung, *f.*, *v.* Wiederkäuen, *n.*

Wie'derkauen, *v. a.*, *v.* Wiederkäuen, *v. a.*

Wie'derkauen, *n.*, *v.* Wiederkäuen, *n.*

Wie'derkauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) buying again, back *or* in, repurchase, redemption.

Wie'derkaufen, *v. a.*, to repurchase, to buy back *or* in, to redeem.

Wie'derkaufsklage, *f.*, action of redemption.

Wie'derkaufsrecht, *n.*, right of repurchase, of redemption.

Wie'derkehr, *f.*, return; recurrence; (*Archit.*) junction (das Zuſammenſtoßen zweier Dächer an einen Winkel); ohne – verloren, irretrievably lost.

Wie'derkehren, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to return; to be rapeated; to recur; immer –, to be of constant recurrence.

Wie'derkehrung, *f.*, return; repetition.

Wie'derkehrungspunkt, *m.*, (*Geom.*) return-point (in a curve).

Wie'derkehrzweig, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Anat.*) twig of the vague nerve.

Wie'derkläger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Law*) plaintiff in reconvention.

Wie'derklage, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Law*) counter-plea, counter-charge, reconvention.

Wie'derklagen, *v.n.*, (*Law*) to bring a reconvention.

Wie'derklang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Wiederklänge) echo; resound, resonance.

Wie'derklingen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Klingen) to re-echo, to resound (wiederhallen).

Wie'derkommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen; used with ſein) to return, to come back (again).

Wie'derkommen, *n.*, coming back, returning, return.

Wie'derkriegen, *v. a.*, to get back, to reobtain.

Wie'derkunft, *f.*, returning, return.

Wiederleben'digmachen, *v. a.*, to revivify, to revive, to resuscitate.

Wiederleben'digmachung, *f.*, revivification, resuscitation.

Wie'derleſen, *v. a.*, to read again, to reperuse.

Wie'derleſung, *f.*, reperusal.

Wie'derlöſen, *v. a.*, to redeem.

Wie'derlöſung, *f.*, redemption; releasement.

Wie'derlöſungsrecht, *n.*, right of redemption.

Wie'dermachen, *v. a.*, to do over again, to make anew, to remake.

Wie'dermurmeln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to murmur back *or* again.

Wie'dernähern, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to reapproach.

Wie'dernahme, *f.*, retaking, recapture of a prize.

Wie'dernehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to take again, to retake, to reseize, to recapture.

Wie'dernehmer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) retaker, reseizer, recaptor of a prize.

Wiedernie'derlegen, *v.a.* & *refl.*, to lay down again.

Wiedernie'derſetzen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to reseat (one's self), to sit down again.

Wie'deröffnen, *v. a.*, to open again, to reopen.

Wie'derordnen, *v. a.*, to rearrange.

Wie'derſage, *f.*, telling again.

Wie'derſagen, *v. a.*, to tell again, to say (over) again, to resay, to repeat; to divulge, (*vulg.*) to blab.

Wie'derſammeln, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to re-collect, to reassemble.

Wie'derſchaffen, *v. a.*, to get again.

Wie'derſchall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) echo, resounding, reverberation of sound; die Lehre vom –, catacaustics.

Wie'derſchallen, *v. n.*, to resound, to reverberate, to echo; to re-echo (wiederhallen).

Wie'derſchein, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) reflection of the light, reflexibility; reverberation (of the rays of light).

Wie'derſcheinen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Scheinen) to be reflected *or* reverberated.

Wie'derſchelten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schelten) to scold, to call names in return.

Wie'derſchenken, *v. a.*, to give again, to give in return, to return (as a present).

Wie'derſchicken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to send back; to send again, to send anew *or* repeatedly.

Wie'derſchimpfen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to abuse *or* scold in return, to use abusive language in return.

Wie'derſchlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -ee; *pl.* Wiederſchläge) stroke in return, rebuff, return-blow.

Wie'derſchlagen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlagen) to hit *or* strike again, back *or* in return, to return a blow.

Wie'derſchmelzen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schmelzen) to melt over again, to remelt.

Wie'derſchreiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schreiben) to write again, to rewrite.

Wie'derſee, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Mar.*) reflux, ebb.

Wie'derſehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sehen) to see *or* meet again.

Wie'derſehen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) seeing *or* meeting again; auf -! till we meet again! Gott beſohlen, bis auf -! good bye, till we see each other again! (*fr.*) au revoir!

Wie'derſetzen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to replace, to reseat; ſich –, to sit down again; (*Milit.*) to rally.

Wie'derſprung, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) bound, rebound, result; (*Sport*) doubling.

Wie'derſtärken, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to reinvigorate, to restrengthen.

Wie'derſtoß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Wiederſtöße) counter-shock; (*Bot.*) bladder-campion, white bottle (Silene inflata).

Wie'derſtoßen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Stoßen) to thrust back, to thrust again *or* in return.

Wie'derſtrahl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) reflected *or* reverberated ray.

Wie'derſtrahlen, *v. a.*, to reflect *or* reverberate rays of light; *v. n.*, to be reflected.

Wie'derſtreich, **Wie'derſtrich**, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Wiederflug.

Wie'derſtrom, *m.*, *v.* Widerſtrom.

Wie'derſuchen, *v. a.*, to seek *or* look for again.

Wie'dertäufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) anabaptist; die Lehre der –, anabaptism.

Wie'dertaufe, *f.*, rebaptization, a second baptism.

Wie'dertaufen, *v. a.*, to rebaptize.

Wie'derthun, *v. a.*, (*v.* Thun; *fam.*) to do again, to do over again, to repeat.

Wie'dertönen, *v. n.*, *v.* Wiederhallen, Wiederſchallen.

Wie'dertritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -ẽs; *pl.* -e) repeated step.

Wie'derum, *adv.*, again, afresh, anew.

Wiederum'kehren, *v. a.* & *n.*, to turn about again; to return.

Wie'derverändern, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to change again.

Wie'dervereinigen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to reunite, to rejoin.

Wie'dervereinigung, *f.*, reunion.

Wie'dervergelten, *v. a.* & *a.*, (*v.* Gelten & Vergelten) to requite, to recompense, to return like for like, to retaliate, to give in return, to repay, to reward; to retribute; es ſoll dir wiedervergolten werden, you shall be remunerated for it.

Wie'dervergelter, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) requiter, remunerator, retributer.

Wie'dervergeltung, *f.*, requital, retribution, recompense, retaliation; reprisals, law of reprisals; gegen Einen - üben, to retaliate upon one, to pay one off.

Wie'dervergeltungsmaßnahmen } *pl.*, reprisals.
Wie'dervergeltungsmaßregeln }

Wie'dervergeltungsrecht, *n.*, right of retaliation, (*lat.*) lex talionis; law of reprisals.

Wie'dervergleichen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, (*v.* Vergleichen) to compare over again; (*fig.*) ſich -, to become reconciled, to come to an agreement, to agree again.

Wie'dervergleichung, *f.*, comparing over again; (*fig.*) reconciliation.

Wie'derverhaften, *v. a.*, to reimprison.

Wie'derverheirathen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to marry again *or* a second time, to remarry.

Wie'derverjüngen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to make *or* get young again.

Wie'derverjüngung, *f.*, rejuvenescence.

Wie'derverkäufer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* -) reseller; retail dealer.

Wie'derverkauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *pl.* Wiederverkäufe) resale.

Wie'derverkaufen, *v. a.*, to sell again, to resell; to retail.

Wie'derverladen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laden) to re-embark, to reship.

Wie'dervermiethen, *v. a.*, to let *or* lease again; to sublet, to underlet.

Wie'derverſchiffung, *f.* reshipment, transshipment.

Wie'derverſenden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Senden) to reload, to reship, to forward.

Wiederverſöh'nen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to reconcile, to make up again.

Wiederverſöh'nung, *f.*, reconciliation.

Wiedervertrei'ben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treiben) to drive away again, to re-expel.

Wiedervorbei'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to go by again, to repass.

Wiedervor'ſtellen, *v. a.*, to recall *or* represent to the mind.

Wie'derwachs, *m.*, *v.* Wiederwuchs.

Wie'derwachſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wachſen; used with ſein) to grow again.

Wie'derwägen, *v. a.*, *v.* Wiederwiegen.

Wie'derwechſel, *m.*, (*Com.*) bill of exchange that has come back protested and is sent again.

Wiederweg'nahme, *f.*, retaking, taking away again.

Wiederweg'nehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to take away again.

Wie'derwerden, *v. n.*, (*v.* Werden; used with ſein) to become again; to enter into a new life, to re-enter existence.

Wie'derwiegen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wiegen) to weigh (over) again.

Wie'derwollen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wollen) to wish to have again.

Wie'derwuchs, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs) second growth, fresh growth.

Wie'derzählen, *v. a.*, to reckon again; to count (over) again, to recount.

Wie'derzahlen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to repay, to pay again, to pay back, to reimburse.

Wie'derzeit, *f.*, (*Mar.*) time of tide and ebb; the tide and ebb.

Wie'derzug, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -ẽs) return of birds of passage.

Wiederzurück', *adv.*, back again; - anſetzen, (*Min.*) to resume the work of a gallery.

Wiederzuſam'menſetzen, *v. a.*, to put together again, to recompose.

Wiederzuſam'menſetzung, *f.*, recomposition.

Wiederzu'ſtellen, *v. a.*, to restore (a thing to its owner).

Wie'dewall, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *Ornith.*) oriole, yellow thrush, golden thrush, witwal (Pfingſtvogel, Goldamſel; Oriolus galbula).

Wie'feln, *v. a.*, to darn (also verwiefeln, wiebeln; einen Riß in Gewebtem ſtopfen).

Wief'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -ẽs; *pl.* -e) a kind of coarse linen *or* linsey-woolsey.

Wie'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) cradle (also *fig.*, infancy, birth); von der - an, from one's cradle, from one's infancy; die - der Künſte, the cradle of arts, civilization; (*Engr.*) graving-tool, file; *v.* Wiegemeſſer.

Wie'gegeld, *n.*, *v.* Wagegeld.

Wie'geln, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to rock one's self gently (*s. u.*); *v.* Aufwiegeln (*s. u.*).

Wie'gemeſſer, *n.*, mincing-knife, sausage-knife.

Wie'gen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to move the cradle, to rock; to move gently and softly to and fro; to poise one's self; ſich -, to rock one's self; ein Kind in den Schlaf -, to rock a child to sleep; to cut, to chop, to mince (mit dem Wiegemeſſer, with a sausage-knife); (*Engr.*) to file down; to roughen (the plate) with the grounding-tool; (*Mar.*) ein Schiff -, to shake *or* rock a ship by jumping about on her deck, in order to launch her from the stocks; (*fig.*) in etwas gewiegt ſein, to be versed *or* well skilled in any thing.

Wie'gen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs) rocking.

Wie'gen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*imp.* wog, *cond.* wöge; *pp.* gewogen; used with haben) to weigh.

Wie'gen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs) weighing.

Wie'genangebinde, *n.*, present to an infant, birth-day-gift to a child.

Wie'genband, *n.*, cradle-band.

Wie'genbogen, *m.*, head of the cradle.

Wie'genbrett, *n.*, rocker of a cradle.

Wie'gendecke, *f.*, cradle-quilt *or* coverlet.

Wie'genfeier, *f.*, keeping of one's birthday.

Wie'genfeſt, *n.*, birthday-festival; das - begehen, to keep one's birthday.

Wie'genfuß, *m.*, foot of a cradle.

Wie'gengeld, *n.*, present to the nurse on the birth of a child.

Wie'gengeſang, *m.*, lullaby.

Wie'gengeſchenk, *n.*, *v.* Wiegengeld.

Wie'genkind, *n.*, child *or* infant in the cradle.

Wie'genkorb, *m.*, cradle-basket.

Wie'genkraut, *n.*, *v.* Wermuth.

Wie'genläufer, *m.*, rocker of a cradle.

Wie'genlied, *n.*, (*dim.* Wiegenliedchen) lullaby.

Wie'genmädchen, *n.*, girl who rocks the cradle.

Wie'genpferd, *n.*, rocking-horse (Schaukelpferd).

Wie'genspriegel, *m.*, *v.* Wiegenbogen.

Wie'genstadt, *f.*, (*fig.*) native town.

Wie'genstrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common dog-rose (Rosa canina).

Wie'genstuhl, *m.*, rocking-chair.

Wie'gentuch, *n.*, cradle-coverlet, cradle-cloth.

Wie'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } rocker, one who rocks
Wie'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } the cradle; Wieger, *v.* Wiegenbrett.

Wie'gewage, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) scales for weighing.

Wieg'wehe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Wannenweher.

Wieh'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to neigh; ein wieherndes Gelächter, a horse-laugh, a loud, coarse *or* rude laugh; mit wiehernder Stimme, with a neighing voice.

Wieh'ern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) neighing, neigh.

Wiek, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) bay, inlet (Inwiek, Bucht).

Wie'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Surg.*) tent, plug of lint (Charpiemeißel); (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) *v.* Kornweihe; (*Bot.*) dog-rose (Rosa canina); common elm (Ulmus campestris).

Wiel, *n.* (& *m.*), a little bundle (Wiedel).

Wiel (*pl.* -e) } *f.*, (*Mar.*) die Wielen des Ruderts, the
Wie'le (*pl.* -n) } wheels of a gun-carriage; Wielen, puddings, fenders of old cable.

Wiel'troß, *n.*, (*Mar.*) piece of rope made by the wheel.

Wiem, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) } (*prov.*) stick to hang
Wie'me, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } bacon *or* ham on;
Wie'men, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) } hen-roost.

Wien, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Vienna.

Wienach', *adv.*, how, in what manner.

Wie'ner, *a.*, *v.* Wienerisch.

Wie'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } native *or* inhabitant
Wie'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } of Vienna, Viennese.

Wie'nerisch, *a.*, of *or* from Vienna, Viennese.

Wienz, *m.*, (*gen.*-es; *pl.*-e; *dim.* Wienzchen) cat, puss.

Wie'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) seed case of a wild rose, of the dog-rose *or* hip.

Wieß'baum, *m.*(*Agric.*) hay-beam *or* pole (fastened over a load of hay *or* straw to keep it together).

Wieß'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *dim.* of Luise) Lucy.

Wie'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Wieschen, Wieslein) meadow, mead, meadow-ground.

Wie'sel, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) weasel, weezel (Mustela vulgaris); das canadische -, the paca, the spotted cavy (Mus paca); das stinkende -, the fitchet, pole-cat (Mustela putorius); the fur of the weasel, pacan-skin.

Wie'sel, *m.*, queen-bee.

Wie'selbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black wild cherry (Prunus avium).

Wie'seleichhörnchen, *n.*, (*Zool.*) palm-squirrel.

Wie'selfell, *n.*, weasel-skin; pecan-skin (geflecktes).

Wie'selhai, *m.*, *v.* Glatthai.

Wie'senabbißkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) devil's bit (Scabiosa succisa).

Wie'senalant, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of flea-bane (Inula britannica).

Wie'senammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) foolish bunting (Emberiza cia).

Wie'senampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-sorrel (Rumex pratensis).

Wie'senandorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-horehound, common gipsywort (Lycopus europaeus).

Wie'senanis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) berry-bearing angelica.

Wie'senartig, *a.* & *adv.*, meadow-like.

Wie'senbach, *m.*, brook in a meadow.

Wie'senbaldrian, *m.*, (*Bot.*) small marsh-valerian (Valeriana divica).

Wie'senbathengel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild germander, water-germander (Teucrium scordium).

Wie'senbau, *m.*, culture of meadows.

Wie'senbenediktenwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) water-avens (Geum rivale).

Wie'senbertram, *m.*(*Bot.*) sneezewort (weißer Dorant; Ptarmica vulgaris).

Wie'senbetonie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wood-betony (Betonica officinalis).

Wie'senblume, *f.*, meadow-flower; (*Bot.*) common marsh-marigold (Caltha palustris).

Wie'senbocksbart, *m.*, (*Bot.*) yellow goat's beard (Tragopogon pratensis).

Wie'senbrahne, *f.*, the forepart of a wood adjoining a meadow, bush, copse.

Wie'senbrand, *m.*, (*Bot.*) gelber -, common yellow cow-wheat (Melampyrum pratense).

Wie'sendingel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) broad-leaved helleborine (Epipactis latifolia).

Wie'sendistel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pasture-thistle (Cirsium oleraceum seu pumilum).

Wie'sendragun, *m.*, *v.* Wiesenbertram.

Wie'senehrenpreis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) germander, bird's eye-speedwell, meadow fluellin (Veronica chamaedrys).

Wie'senengelwurz, *f.*, wild angelica (Angelica sylvestris).

Wie'senerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) meadow-iron ore, limonite.

Wie'seneule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) short-eared owl (Strix brachyotos).

Wie'senfeld, *n.*, grass-land.

Wie'senflachs, *m.*, (*Bot.*) purging flax (Linum catharticum); broad-leaved cotton-grass (Eriophorum latifolium).

Wie'senflittergras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common quaking grass (Briza media).

Wie'senfönig, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-cat's tail-grass (Phleum pratense).

Wie'senfuchsschwanz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-fox-tail-grass (Alopecurus pratensis).

Wie'sengarassel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-avens (Geum rivale).

Wie'sengauchblume, *f.*, *v.* Wiesenkresse.

Wie'sengeißbart, *m.*, (*Bot.*) queen of the meadows (Spiraea ulmaria).

Wie'sengeld, *n.*(*Bot.*) creeping-loosestrife, money-wort (Lysimachia nummularia).

Wie'senglöcklein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common bell-flower, hair-bell (Campanula rotundifolia).

Wie'sengras, *n.*, meadow-grass; (*Bot.*) smooth and annual meadow-grass (Poa pratensis et annua).

Wie'sengrün, *n.*, meadow-green, verdure of the meadows.

Wie'sengrund, *m.*, meadow-ground, meadow-land.

Wie'senhabichtkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-hawkweed (Hieracium).

Wie'senhafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) narrow-leaved oat-grass (Avena pratensis); hoher -, French raygrass (A. elatior).

Wie'senhaferwurz, *f.*, *v.* Wiesenbocksbart.

Wie'senhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Wiesenartig.

Wie'senhahnenfuß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) upright meadow-crowfoot (Ranunculus acris).

Wie'senhobel, *m.*, (*Agric.*) mole-plough.

Wie'senhummel, *f.*, *v.* Mauerbiene.

Wie'senhund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) barking-squirrel, burrowing-squirrel, prairie-marmot, prairie-dog (Arctomys ludovicianus); -gärten (*pl.*), prairie-dog towns.

Wie'senkanariengras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-foxtail-grass (Alopecurus pratensis).

Wie'senkicher, *f.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-vetchling (Lathyrus pratensis).

Wie'senklapper, *m.*, (*Bot.*) lesser yellow rattle (Rhinanthus minor).

Wie'senklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) purple trefoil, red clover (Trifolium pratense); white *or* Dutch clover (T. repens); langstieliger -, strawberry-headed trefoil (T. fragiferum); der gelbe -, black-medic, non-such (Medicago lupulina).

Wie'senknarre, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) landrail, corn-crake, corn-drake, bean-crake, daker-hen (Rallus crex).

Wie'senknöterich, *m.* (*Bot.*) great persicaria, bistort, snake-weed (Polygonum bistorta).

Wie'senknopf, *m.*, (*Bot.*) great burnet (Sanguisorba officinalis); common salad-burnet (gemeine Becherblume; Poterium sanguisorba).

Wie'senkönigin, *f.*, (*Bot.*) queen of the meadows, meadow-sweet (Spiraea ulmaria).

Wie'senkraut, *n.*, meadow herb.

Wie'senkreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bitter-cress, lady's smock, cuckoo-flower (Cardamine pratensis).

Wie'senküchenſchelle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pasque flower (Anemone pulsatilla).

Wie'senkümmel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-cumin, common caraway (Carum carvi).

Wie'senkuhweizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common yellow cow-wheat (Melampyrum pratense).

Wie'senläufer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Wieſenknarre.

Wie'senland, *n.*, *v.* Wieſengrund.

Wie'senlandſchaft, *f.*, meadow-scenery.

Wie'senlattich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common dandelion (Leontodon taraxacum).

Wie'senlein, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Wieſenflachs.

Wie'senlerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) common titlark, titling, meadow-pipit, moss-cheeper (Anthus pratensis).

Wie'senlieſchgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common cat's-tail-grass, Timothy grass (Phleum pratense).

Wie'senmangold, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common buck-bean, bog-bean, marsh-trefoil (Menyanthes trifoliata).

Wie'senmohn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild poppy, corn-poppy, common red poppy (Papaver rhoeas).

Wie'senmonat, *m.*, (*fig.*) May.

Wie'senmurmelthier, *n.*, *v.* Wieſenhund.

Wie'sennelke, *f.*, *v.* Grasnelke.

Wie'senpfad, *m.*, meadow-path.

Wie'senpflanze, *f.*, meadow-plant.

Wie'senpflug, *m.*, meadow-plough.

Wie'senpieper, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Wieſenlerche.

Wie'senpimpinelle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common salad-burnet (Poterium sanguisorba).

Wie'senpipau, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rough hawk's-beard (Crepis biennis).

Wie'senplan, *m.*, meadow, meadow-flat; lawn.

Wie'senplatterbſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-vetchling (Lathyrus pratensis).

Wie'senpreis, *m.*, (*Bot.*) purple trefoil, red clover (Trifolium pratense).

Wie'senquelle, *f.*, meadow-spring, meadow-fountain.

Wie'senralle, *f.*, *v.* Wieſenknarre.

Wie'senranke, *f.*, *v.* Wieſenkreſſe.

Wie'senranunkel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) upright meadow-crowfoot (Ranunculus acris).

Wie'senraute, *f.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-rue (Thalictrum).

Wie'senrebhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) francolin (*v.* Frankolinhuhn).

Wie'senriſpe, *f.* } (*Bot.*) smooth meadow-
Wie'senriſpengras, *n.* } grass (Poa pratensis).

Wie'senrode, *f.*, redeeming of marshy grounds by drainage and conversion into meadows.

Wie'senrödel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the lesser yellow-rattle (Rhinanthus minor).

Wie'senſaffran, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-saffron (Colchicum autumnale).

Wie'ſenſalbei, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-sage, clary (Salvia pratensis).

Wie'ſenſauerampfer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common sorrel (Rumex acetosa).

Wie'ſenſcabioſe, *f.*, *v.* Wieſenabbißkraut.

Wie'ſenſchafthalm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rough horsetail (Equisetum hyemale); marsh-horsetail (E. palustre).

Wie'ſenſcharte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common saw-wort (Serratula tinctoria); meadow-dove's foot, meadow-crane's bill (Geranium molle).

Wie'ſenſchaumkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common bitter-cress, lady's smock, cuckoo-flower (Cardamine pratensis).

Wie'ſenſchlappe, *f.*, *v.* Wieſenhobel.

Wie'ſenſchmiele, *f.*, (*Bot.*) purple melic-grass (Melica coerulea).

Wie'ſenſchnarre, *f.* } *v.* Wieſenknarre.
Wie'ſenſchnarrer, *m.* }

Wie'ſenſchotenklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) square-podded bird's-foot trefoil (Lotus siliquosus).

Wie'ſenſchwalbe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) pratincole (Glareola pratincola).

Wie'ſenſchwertel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Siberian iris (I. sibirica).

Wie'ſenſchwingel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-fescue-grass (Festuca pratensis).

Wie'ſenſilau, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-pepper-saxifrage (Silaus pratensis).

Wie'ſenſpinne, *f.*, (*Entom.*) field-spider (Aranea labyrinthica).

Wie'ſenſtein, *m.*, *v.* Raſenſtein.

Wie'ſenſteinbrech, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-saxifrage (Seseli).

Wie'ſenſtorchſchnabel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-crane's bill (Geranium pratense).

Wie'ſenſtraußgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) roughish meadow-grass (Poa trivialis).

Wie'ſenthälchen, *n.*, meadow-dale.

Wie'ſenthal, *n.*, valley with meadows.

Wie'ſenthau, *m.*, meadow-dew.

Wie'ſenviehgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) smooth meadow-grass (Poa pratensis).

Wie'ſenvogt, *m.*, surveyor of the meadows.

Wie'ſenwachs, *m.*, *v.* Wieſenwuchs.

Wie'ſenwäſſerung, *f.*, watering *or* overflowing of meadows, irrigation of meadows.

Wie'ſenwanze, *f.*, (*Entom.*) meadow-bug.

Wie'ſenwaſſer, *n.*, meadow-water.

Wie'ſenwatte, *f.*, *v.* Wieſenwolle.

Wie'ſenweihe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Bleifalk.

Wie'ſenwindblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-anemone.

Wie'ſenwinde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-bindweed (Convolvulus arvensis).

Wie'ſenwolle, *f.*, (*Bot.*) broad-leaved cotton-grass (Eriophorum latifolium); *v.* Engelblümchen.

Wie'ſenwuchs, *m.*, growth of a meadow; meadow, meadow-land.

Wie'ſenzehnte, *m.*, meadow's tithe.

Wie'ſenzeitloſe, *f.*, *v.* Wieſenſaffran.

Wie'ſenzins, *m.*, rent of meadow-land.

Wie'ſenzittergras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common quaking-grass (Briza media).

Wie'ſig, *a.*, *v.* Wieſenartig.

Wies'wachs, *m.*, *v.* Wieſenwuchs.

Wieviel'ſte, *a.*, der, die, das Wievielſte? who *or* which of the number? what number? den -n Band hat ſie? what *or* which volume has she? der Wievielſte iſt heute? what day of the month is (have we) to-day?

Wiewohl' } *conj.*, though, although, however.
Wiewol' }

Wif'feln, *v. n.*, *v.* Wieſeln.

Wift, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) bee-dirt (Trug, Bienenbrod).

Wi'gand, *m.*, (*obsol.*) warrior, hero.

Wigg (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) } *m.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Keil.
Wig'gen (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) }

Wig'wam, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) wigwam (the hut *or* cabin of an American Indian; Indianerhütte).

Wikleſ'ten, *pl.*, Wiclefites.

Wild, *a.*, wild; not tamed, not domesticated; untilled, uncultivated, natural, in its natural state; wild, savage, ferocious; brutal, fierce, barbarous; unruly, irregular, intractable, unmanageable; dissolute, wild, loose, dissipated; turbulent, impetuous; wild with anger, enraged, furious; der -e Apfel, wilding; ein -es Ausſehen, a wild, haggard appearance; -e Bäume, wild trees; (*Med.*) -e Blattern, water-pox; -er Boden, virgin soil; in -er Ehe leben, to live (with a woman) in concubinage; (*Med.*) das -e Feuer, St. Anthony's fire, erysipelas; (*Surg.*) -es Fleiſch, proud flesh; (*Chem.*) -es Gas, carbonic gas; -es Geflügel, wild fowl; eine -e Gegend, a wild country; (*Min.*) -es Geſtein, rock *or* stone that contains no metal, dead stone; -er Honig, wild honey; ein -er Lärm, a wild tumult; (*Chem.*) -e Lauge, vitriolic lye gained from copperas; ein -es Leben, a wild *or* dissolute life; -e Leidenſchaften, wild, unruly passions; (*Bot.*) die -e Roſe, dog-rose, wild rose, white briar (Rosa canina); -er Stahl, an inferior kind of raw iron used in the fabrication of wire; -e Thiere, wild animals; ein -es Volk, a savage people; ein junges -es Volk, bold young brood (muntere Kinder); -es Waſſer, *v.* Bergwaſſer; *adv.*, wildly, savagely; fiercely; barbarously; (*fig.*) - werden, to fly into a passion; - wachſen, to grow in a wild state, to grow naturally.

Wild, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) wild beasts *or* animals; game, deer, venison; beasts of chase; kleines -, small game; hohes -, large game; ſchwarzes -, black game, the wild boar; rothes -, red game, red deer, fallow deer.

Wild'acker, *m.*, field for game.

Wild'adel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) white beam-tree (Pyrus aria).

Wild'apfel, *m.*, *v.* Wildadel.

Wild'bad, *n.*, natural bath, bath not prepared by art, thermal springs.

Wild'bahn, *f.*, lane through a forest, riding; walk *or* road for game; preserve, ground stored with game; warren; ungravelled *or* unpaved road; das Pferd, welches auf der - geht, the third horse.

Wild'bann, *m.*, right of fencing game in *or* out (of a certain district); the right of chase, of shooting game in a certain district; regulations respecting the chase; *v.* Wildbahn.

Wild'braten, *m.*, *v.* Wildpretbraten.

Wild'bret, *n.*, *v.* Wildpret.

Wild'deube, *f.*, *v.* Wilddiebſtahl.

Wild'dieb, *m.*, poacher, game *or* deer-stealer.

Wild'dieberei, *f.* }
Wild'diebſtahl, *m.* } poaching, deer-stealing.

Wild'doſt, *m.* (*Bot.*) wild basil (Thymus serpyllum).

Wil'de, *f.*, *v.* Wildheit, Rauheit; (*pl.* -n) a wild country (eine wilde Gegend, Wildniß); (*prov., Switz.*) an uncultivated piece of grass-land; rapid (Stromſchnelle).

Wil'de, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) savage; (*Acad., cant*) ein -r, a student not being a member of any corps; member of a legislative assembly unattached to any particular party.

Wild'elſter, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) shrike, nine-killer (großer Würger; Lanius excubitor).

Wil'den, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) proud flesh (wildes Fleiſch).

Wil'dener, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) inhabitant of *or* dweller in a wild country *or* in a wilderness; poacher; shot, shooter.

Wild'ente, *f.*, wild duck.

Wil'denzen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to have the taste *or* smell of venison; to smell *or* taste high.

Wilderei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) poaching, deer *or* game-stealing.

Wil'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) poacher, deer *or* game-stealer.

Wil'd(e)rig, *a.*, wild, in a state of nature.

Wil'dern, *v. n.*, *v.* Verwildern; *v.* Wildenzen; to hunt game, to follow the scent (von Hunden, of dogs); to poach; *v. a.*, (*Agric.*) Getreide -, to weed a field of wheat (die ſich auf dem Felde darunter findenden ungehörigen Aehren — einer andern Getreideart — ausrupfend entfernen).

Wild'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) a species of gold ore found in the Harz.

Wild'fang, *m.*, catching of deer; game caught; a wild horse tamed; an unmanageable horse; (*Hort.*) *v.* Wildling; (*fig.*) a wild youth, a hare-brained fellow; a madcap, a romp (von Mädchen).

Wild'feuer, *n.*, *v.* wildes Feuer, under Wild.

Wild'flachs, *m.*, *v.* Wieſenflachs.

Wild'fleiſch, *n.*, venison.

Wild'forſt, *m.*, forest in which game is preserved.

Wild'fräuleinkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of yarrow (Achillea moschata).

Wild'fraß, *m.*, damage done *or* caused by game *or* wild animals.

Wild'fremd, *a.*, quite *or* utterly strange, wholly unknown; - ſein, to be a perfect stranger; ein Wildfremder, a perfect stranger.

Wild'fuhre, *f.*, conveyance of game; ground for game; walk *or* road for game.

Wild'gans, *f.*, wild goose.

Wild'garbe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dropwort (Spiraea).

Wild'garn, *n.*, net for catching game.

Wild'garten, *m.*, park.

Wild'gefälle, *pl.*, revenues arising from game.

Wild'gehäge, *n.*, district for hunting *or* shooting; preserve.

Wild'geruch, *m.*, smell of game, game-smell.

Wild'geſtein, *n.* (*Min.*) *v.* wildes Geſtein, under Wild, *a.*

Wild'graben, *m.*, dike *or* drain to carry off the superfluous water of a mill-leat.

Wild'graf, *m.*, wildgrave (title of some old families between the Rhine and the Moselle).

Wild'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) meadow-foxtail-grass (Alopecurus pratensis).

Wild'grube, *f.*, pit-fall.

Wild'häuten, *a.*, of deer's skin.

Wild'hafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild oat-grass (Avena fatua); perennial darnel, rye-grass (Lolium perenne).

Wild'haut, *f.*, skin of a deer, deer-skin.

Wild'heit, *f.*, wildness, savageness, savage *or* uncultivated state; fierceness; (*pl.* -en) ferocious *or* barbarous action, cruelty; wilderness (Wildniß; *s. u.*).

Wild'hirt, *m.*, keeper of grounds to prevent damage done by deer; game-keeper.

Wild'holz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) broom (Cytisus scoparius).

Wild'hüter, *m.*, game-keeper; *v.* Wildhirt.

Wild'huhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) ptarmigan, white grouse (Tetrao lagopus).

Wild'jagd, *f.*, chase, sport.

Wild'kalb, *n.*, fawn (young of the fallow deer, buck *or* doe of the first year).

Wild'kaſten, *m.*, box for the transport of living animals of the chase.

Wild'katze, *f.*, wild cat.

Wild'katzenſtaude, *f.* } (*Bot.*) great round-leaved
Wild'katzenſtrauch, *m.* } sallow (Salix caprea).

Wild'knecht, *m.*, under-keeper.

Wild'korn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wild barley-grass.

Wild'kürbiß, *m.* (*Bot.*) bitter apple, bitter gourd (Cucumis colocynthis).

Wild'küttenbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-quince (Mespilus coloneaster).

Wild'lauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) great round-headed garlic, helm's garlic (Allium ampeloprasum).

Wild'leder, *n*, deer-skin.

Wild'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē, -eš; *pl.* -e) wild tree, wild stock, wilding, crab-tree; a wild animal (in its natural state, untamed); ride, unpolished fellow, boor; wild fellow (*v.* Wildfang).

Wild'mannsgraš, *n.*, (*Bot.*) rough panic-grass (Panicum verticillatum).

Wild'mannskraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) Alpine anemone.

Wild'marder, *m.*, (*Zool.*) pine-marten (Mustela martes.)

Wild'meiſter, *m.*, head-keeper, ranger.

Wildmeiſterei', *f.*, ranger's office, house, beat *or* district

Wild'monat, *m.*, September.

Wild'ner, *m.*, *v.* Wildener.

Wild'neß, *n.*, deer-hay; *v.* Wildgarn.

Wild'niß, *f.* (*pl.* Wildniſſe) & *n.*, (*gen.* Wildniſſes; *pl.* -e) wilderness, desert, a wild.

Wild'obſt, *n.*, wild fruit.

Wild'pern, *v. n.*, *v.* Wildenzen.

Wild'pert, *n.*, *v.* Wildpret.

Wild'pferd, *n.* (*Entom.*) dragon-fly (*v.* Waſſerjungfer).

Wild pret, *n.*, game, deer, venison.

Wild'pretbraten, *m.*, roasted venison.

Wild'pretbrühe, *f.*, black sauce.

Wild pretgeſchmack, *m.*, taste of venison, game-flavour, game-relish.

Wild'prethändler, *m.*, game-poulterer.

Wild pretpaſtete, *f.*, venison-pasty.

Wild'recht, *n.*, (*Sport*) quarry, hound's *or* hawk's reward.

Wild'reich, *a.*, abounding in game.

Wild'röthe, *f.*, (*Bot*) common bedstraw *or* cross-wort (Galium cruciatum); wild madder (Rubia peregrina).

Wild'ruf, *m.*, call of game; (*Sport*) call.

Wild ſchaden, *m.*, damage caused by game.

Wild'ſcheune, *f.*, *v.* Wildſchuppen.

Wild'ſchreiber, *m.*, clerk of the venery.

Wild'ſchütz(e), *m.*, poacher; shot.

Wild ſchuppen, *m.*, shed for the game in a forest.

Wild ſchur, *f.*, fur-pelisse (the fur outside).

Wild'ſchwein, *n.*, wild boar.

Wild ſproſſen, *pl.*, (*Sport*) antlers.

Wild ſpur, *f.*, track.

Wild'ſtand, *m.*, lodge, lair, covert; stock of deer.

Wild'taube, *f.*, wild pigeon.

Wild trage, *f.*, hand-barrow for removing game.

Wild'vogt, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wildhirt.

Wild'wachſend, *a.*, growing wild, natural.

Wild'wächter, *m.*, *v.* Wildhüter.

Wild'wage, *f.*, game-scales.

Wild'weg, *m.*, *v.* Wildbahn.

Wild'werk, *n.*, (*coll.*) game of all sorts.

Wild'zaun, *m.*, fence *or* enclosure in a park for game.

Wil'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (*prov.*, *Bot.*) common white
Wil'genbaum, *m.* } willow (Salix alba); der rothe Wilgenbaum, bitter purple willow (S. purpurea).

Wil'helm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) William; (*Bot.*) der ſchöne Garten-, Sweet-William (Dianthus barbatus).

Wilhelmi'ne, *f.*, (*gen.* -nē) Wilhelmina; *dim.* Wilhelminchen, *n.*, Minna.

Wil'ibald, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Wilibald (man's name).

Wil'le, *m.*, (*gen.* -nš; *pl.* -n) will, volition; mind, inclination, design, purpose, intention, determination; wish, desire, pleasure; consent, permission, leave; command, order, direction; ſeinen -n, ſeinen freien -n haben, to have one's free will; das iſt unſer -, that's our will, our pleasure; mit -n, on purpose, intentionally, designedly, wilfully; wider -n, unwillingly, reluctantly, against the grain; aus freiem -n, of one's own accord *or* free will, freely, spontaneously; nach -n, to one's wish; wenn es nach meinem -n ginge, if I could work my will; mit Ihrem -n, with your leave *or* permission; ohne mein Wiſſen und -n, without my will and consent; -nš ſein, to have a mind, to intend, to purpose, to design; -nš ſein etwas zu thun, to mean to do something, to intend doing something; Einem ſeinen -n thun, to do one's will, to please one; Einem ſeinen -n laſſen, to let a person have his way; der gute -, good intentions, honesty of intention; um . . . -n, on account of, for the sake of; um Gottes -n, for God's sake; um Ihrer Kinder -n, for the sake of your children.

Willemit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) willemite (a brittle mineral of a whitish *or* greenish yellow colour, consisting of silica and oxide of zinc; *v.* Hebetin).

Wil'len, *m.*, *v.* Wille.

Wil'lenlos, *a.*, having no will of one's own; acting by the agency *or* at the will of another; (*fig.*) weak.

Wil'lenloſigkeit, *f.*, absence of will (Willensſchwäche).

Wil'lensäußerung, *f.*, expression of one's will.

Wil'lensbeſtimmung, *f.*, volition.

Wil'lenserklärung, *f.*, declaratory act.

Wil'lensfeſtigkeit, *f.*, steadiness *or* firmness of purpose.

Wil'lensfreiheit, *f.*, free will, arbitrariness, freedom of will.

Wil'lensgeſetz, *n.*, law of volition.

Wil'lenskraft, *f.*, volition, faculty of volition; force of will.

Wil'lensmeinung, *f.*, will, pleasure.

Wil'lensſchwäche, *f.*, *v.* Willenloſigkeit.

Wil'lensſtörungen, *pl.*, (*Med.*) mental disease in which the faculty of volition is impaired.

Wil'lensvermögen, *n.*, faculty of volition.

Wil'lentlich, *adv.*, on purpose, wilfully, intentionally.

Will'fährig, *a.*, ready to oblige, obliging, complaisant, yielding to request *or* desire, courteous, compliant; ſich - ſtellen, to feign compliance; *adv.*, readily, complaisantly.

Will'fährigkeit, *f.*, complaisance, courteousness, readiness to oblige, a disposition to yield to others, compliance; aus - gegen . . ., in compliance with . . ., in subservience to . . .

Will'fahren } *v. n.*, (*pp.* gewillfahret; used with haben)
Willfah'ren } to comply with, to yield to, to gratify, to fulfil, to humour (Einem, a person's wishes); Einem in . . . -, to concede to, to yield to (one's request &c.).

Willfah'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) acceder, conceder (*l. u.*).

Willfah'rung, *f.*, compliance (with); yielding (to), gratification, accommodation.

Will'fertig, *a.*, (*obsol* & *prov.*) *v.* Willfährig.

Wil'lig, *a.*, willing, ready, voluntary, free; willing, docile; (*Min.*) very fusible; (*Com.*) -e Annahme bereiten, to pay due honour, to show due protection; -e Käufer finden, to meet with ready purchasers; ein -es Pferd, a quiet, gentle *or* docile horse; *adv.*, willingly, readily, freely.

Wil'ligen, *v. a.*, to grant (bewilligen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) in etwas (eine Sache) -, to consent to, to agree to something.

Wil'ligkeit, *f.*, willingness, readiness; good will.

Wil'liglich, *adv.*, willingly (*v.* Willig).

Will'kommbecher, *m.*, welcome-cup.

Will'kommen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) welcome, reception, salutation; *v.* Willkommbecher; (*cant*) a certain number of blows given to a criminal on his entering the prison *or* house of correction; (*Print*) benvenue.

Willkom'men, *a.* & *adv.*, welcome, acceptable, agreeable; Einen - heißen, to welcome one; Einem - ſein, to be welcome *or* acceptable to one.

Willkom'menheit, *f.* welcomeness, acceptableness, agreeableness.

Will'kommlied, *n.* welcome-song, song of welcome.

Will'kommmahl, *n.*, repast of welcome.

Will'kommſchuß, *m.*, salutation, salute.

Will'kommtrunk, **Will'kommwein**, *m.*, drink *or* wine of welcome.

Will'kommwunſch, *m.*, welcome.

Will'kühr, *f.*, absolute will, arbitrariness; (*prov.*) free will, choice, option; nach -, arbitrarily, in an arbitrary manner; es ſteht in Ihrer -, it is at your discretion, pleasure *or* option; etwas in Jemandes - ſtellen, to leave a thing at a person's disposal.

Will'kürlich, *a.*, arbitrary; absolute; gratuitous; spontaneous; eine -e Gewalt, an absolute power; eine -e Behauptung, a gratuitous assertion; *adv.*, arbitrarily; absolutely.

Will kürlichkeit, *f.*, arbitrariness; capriciousness; (*pl.* -en) an arbitrary act.

Wil'low, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *engl. w.*; *Mech.*) willow (a machine *or* apparatus for clearing cotton and opening its fibres; der Zaufeler).

Wil'ſter, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet bay-leaved willow (Salix pentandra).

Wim'bel, *m.*, ant-hill; (*Sport*) der Hirſch macht den - *or* wimbelt, the deer digs up and scatters the ant-hills with its antlers.

Wim'mat, *f.*, (*prov.*) vintage.

Wim'melhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, swarming, crowding (wimmelnd).

Wim'meln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to gather in the grapes (Weinleſe halten); (*us.*) to swarm, to crawl, to crowd; von . . . -, to swarm with, to be filled with; die Straßen - von Leuten, the streets swarm *or* are crowded with people.

Wim'meln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) crawling; swarming, being crowded.

Wim'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Wimmeln (*prov.*)

Wim'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Winter; knot in wood; (*fig.*) a rude, rough fellow (eine grobe, ungehobelte Perſon); *v.* Schwiele; *v.* Warze; pustule, pimplo (Hitzblätterchen).

Wim'merer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) whimperer, whiner.

Wim'merig, *a.*, knotty (knorrig, knotig); whimpering, whining.

Wim'merling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a whining, whimpering person, a crying child.

Wim'mern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to get *or* become knotted; (used with haben) to whimper, to whine, to lament.

Wim'mern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) whimpering, whining.

Wim mervogel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) death's head-moth, tiger-hawk-moth (Sphinx atropos).

Wim'pel, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) pennon, pennant, pendant, streamer, jack, bandrol.

Wim'pelfall, *m.*, (*Mar.*) pendant-halliards.

Wim'pelgaſt, *m.*, (*Mar.*) sailor who has the care of the pendant.

Wim'pelholz, *n.*, *v.* Wimpelſtange, Wimpelſtock.

Wim'peln, *v. n.*, to stream, to wave as a pennon.

Wim'pelſcheide, *f.*, sheath *or* case of a pennon.

Wim'pelſtange, **Wim'pelſtock**, *f.*, *m.* (*Mar.*) stick *or* stock of a broad pendant.

Wim'per, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) eye-lash.

Wim'perartig, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Bot.*) ciliate, ciliated.

Wim'perflechte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) ciliated lichen.

Wim'perig, *a.*, having *or* fringed with eye-lashes; (*Bot.*) *v.* Wimperartig.

Wim'permuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the ciliary muscle.

Wim'pern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to nictate, to nictitate, to wink, to twinkle.

Wim'pfelfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) dragonet (Calliony-mus lyra).

Wind, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e) wind, air, breeze; (*Mar.*) Backſtags-, quartering *or* quarter-wind; Fall-, eddy-wind; Gegen- foul wind; ein friſcher -, a brisk gale of wind, a smacking breeze; ein ſteifer, harter *or* ſteifer -, a strong gale, a fresh gale; ein guter -, a fair wind; ein halber -, a large wind; Haupt-, cardinal wind; ein kühler -, a cool wind; breeze; Küſel-, whirl-wind; Land-, landwind, landbreeze; Raumſchots-, raumer -, quarter-wind; Rüd-, variable wind; ein ſanfter -, a gentle breeze; ein ſcharfer -, a sharp wind, a tack-wind; ein ſchraler -, a wind that hauls forward; ein ſchwerer -, a strong *or* heavy gale; See-, seawind, seabreeze; ein ſtarker -, a great *or* high wind; ein ſtehender -, a settled wind; Stoß-, a squall; Sturm-, a storm; der - iſt auf und nieder, it is a perfect calm; der - krimpt auf, the wind keeps pace against the sun; der - krimpt ein, the wind slackens; der - kriecht aus und ein, the wind is variable, the wind veers; der - läuft Schulen, the wind has becalmed, it is a dead *or* flat calm; der - läuft um, the wind shifts; der - mollt, the wind shifts *or* veers; der - räumt, the wind veers aft; den - preſſen, to sail near the wind; der - ſchießt aus, the wind keeps pace with the sun; der - ſchießt um, *v.* der - läuft um; der - ſchralt, *v.* ein ſchraler -; der - wird ſchwach *or* flauer, the wind becomes calm; der - iſt wau, the wind has becalmed; den - abkneifen, to haul the wind, to ply to windward; das Schiff in den - bringen, to stay a ship; das Schiff nahe an den - bringen, to spring a loof, to spring the luff; unter den - fallen, to take advantage of the wind, to sail to leeward, to lose the weatbergage; an den - geben, to go to windward *or* to the weather-side (anluven); das Schiff geht auf dem -e, in den -, gerade gegen *or* wider den -, the ship goes against (in the eye of) the wind; bei dem -e ſegeln *or* halten, to sail with a scant wind *or* close to the wind; dicht bei dem -e ſegeln, to sail close-hauled; ſo dicht als möglich beim -e halten, to hug *or* keep the wind; das Schiff bei dem -e ſchmeißen, to bring to (beidrehen); ein Schiff bei dem -e *or* durch *or* gegen den - wenden, to tack, to stay (über Stag wenden); halb im -e ſein, to have a quarter-wind; (*joc*) to be tipsy (beſoffen), über dem -e weatherly (luvwärts); unter dem -e, to leeward (lewärts), (*Geog.*) die Inſeln unter dem -e (Antillen), the Leeward Islands; von dem -e halten (abhalten), to bear up, to bear away; vom -e hin und her getrieben werden, to scud under bare poles; vor dem -e ſegeln, to run before the wind; vor dem -e wenden, to veer (halſen); das Schiff geht zwiſchen - und Strom vor ſeinem Anker, the ship rides between wind and tide, rides athwart; zwiſchen - und Waſſer, between wind and water (in der Gegend des Waſſerſpiegels); von einem guten -e einen ſchlechten machen, lying to, trying; einem Schiffe den - abſchneiden, abkneifen, to get the wind of a ship; flatulence, flatulency, windiness, wind in the stomach (Blähung); (*vulg.*) fart (Furt); einen - ſtreichen laſſen, to break wind, (*Nurs.*) to poop, (*vulg.*) to fart, (*fig.*) empti-

ness, nothingness; etwas in den - schlagen, to set at nought, to disregard, to slight, to neglect; in den - reden, sprechen, to speak *or* talk in vain; vain-boasting (Flunkerei, Aufschneiderei); - machen, to crack, to boast, to brag; falsehood, fib (Lüge); humbug, smoke; (*Sport*) wind, scent, nose (Geruchssinn, Witterung); (*fig.*) wind, scent, inkling, private notice (Kunde); - von . . . bekommen, to have in the wind, to get wind *or* scent of . . .; den Mantel nach dem - hängen, to temporize, to be a time-server, to turn (the) coat, to turn cat in pan; *v.* Windhund; spanischer -, *v.* Spanisch.

Wind'ähre, *f.*, *v.* Windhalm.

Wind'ärmel, *m.*, (*Mar.*) windsail (a tube *or* funnel of canvas employed to convey a stream of air down into the lower part of a ship).

Wind'bäuchig, *a.*, (*Vet.*) slender-bellied (of horses).

Wind'balg, *m.*, *v.* Windkessel.

Wind'ball, *m.*, wind-ball, air-balloon.

Wind'baum, *m.*, (*Mar.*) bar of the capstan.

Wind'beere, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Tollbeere, Tollkirsche.

Wind'beschreibung, *f.*, anemography, description of the winds.

Wind'beutel, *m.*, a sort of pastry, puff; (*fig.*) boaster, brag, bragger, braggadocio, swaggerer, rodomontadist, rodomontader; liar.

Windbeutelei', *f.*, (*pl.*-en) vain boasting, bragging, swaggering, vaunting; humbug; brag, rodomontade, empty bluster.

Wind'beuteln, *v. n.*, to brag, to boast, to swagger, to rodomontade, to talk big.

Wind'blase, *f.*, wind-bladder; air-tumour.

Wind'blatter, *f.*, (*Med.*) wind-pox, chicken-pox.

Wind'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wind-flower, pasque-flower (Anemone pulsatilla).

Wind'bockmühle, *f.*, pole-mill.

Wind'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) phasel; the French *or* kidney-bean (Phaseolus vulgaris).

Wind'brillen, *pl.*, gogglers, goggles.

Wind'bruch, *m.*, windfall, windfallen wood, sticks &c.; wind-shock; (*Surg.*) wind-rupture, pneumatocele, physocele.

Wind'brüchig, *a.*, windfallen; -es Holz, chinky wood; warped wood.

Wind'büchse, *f.*, air-gun, wind-gun.

Wind'darm, *m.*, (*Anat.*) wind-gut, colon.

Wind'dorn, *m.*, (*Surg.*) arthrocace, white swelling, spina ventosa (a diseased state of the bones).

Wind'drache, *m.*, (*Mar.*) sudden blast of wind, squall, gust.

Wind'dürr(e), *a.*, dried by the wind, air-dried, wind-dry, wind-dried.

Win'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) winding engine, crane, crab, pulley, windlass, draw-beam, winch; cartman's engine (Wagenwinde); (*Mar.*) capstan; windle, winder, pair of blades; reel (to wind yarn on); - an der Schraube, worm.

Win'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) bindweed, rope-weed (Convolvulus).

Win'debaum, *m.*, crab-bar, wind-beam; (*Mar.*) hand-spike.

Win'debock, *m.*, windlass (for drawing up heavy weights).

Win'debrett, *n.*, board to wind anything on.

Win'dedarm, *m.*, (*Anat.*) great gut, rectum.

Win'dedraht, *m.*, small wire for binding anything.

Win'deförmig, *a.*, having the form of a reel, reel-formed, spindle-shaped.

Win'degeld, *n.*, cranage.

Win'deglöckchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) small bindweed (Convolvulus arvensis).

Win'dehals, *m.* (*Ornith.*) wry-nock (Junx torquilla).

Wind'ei, *n.*, wind-egg, addled egg.

Wind'eisen, *n.*, *v.* Fenstereisen.

Win'dekraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) great bindweed (Convolvulus sepium).

Win'del, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) swaddling cloth, hand *or* clout, swathing-clothes.

Win'delband, *n.*, swaddling-band.

Win'delboden, *m.*, *v.* Wendelboden.

Win'delbohrer, *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.*-; *Techn.*) wimble; (*Mollusc.*) the lumbrical worm-shell (Serpula).

Win'delkind, *n.*, child in swaddling-clothes, baby, infant.

Win'deln, *v. a.*, to swathe, to swaddle, to bind (ein Kind, a child) with bands and rollers, to wrap in swaddling-clothes.

Win'delschnur, *f.*, *v.* Windelband.

Win'deltreppe, *f.*, *v.* Wendeltreppe.

Win'deltuch, *n.*, *v.* Windel.

Win'den, *v. a.*, (*imp.* wand, *cond.* wände; *pp.* gewunden) to wind (yarn, thread on a spool, into a ball &c.); to reel, to wind off; in die Höhe -, to wind up, to raise with a windlass, crane &c. (aufwinden); um . . herum -, to wind, to twist round; to wring, to wrest, to twist; die Hände -, to wring one's hands; Wäsche -, to wring clothes; Einem etwas aus der Hand, aus den Händen -, to wring *or* wrest something out of a person's hand; Kränze -, to wreathe garlands; *v. refl.*, sich -, to wind; to writhe; to twist; to wriggle, to turn; to coil (wie ein Tau, wie eine Schlange); der Wurm windet sich, the worm turns; to meander; sich windende Ströme, meandering streams; (*vulg.*) sich -, to shuffle, to shift and turn (v. Personen); *v. n.*, (*reg.*) to blow, to be windy (stürmen, wettern); (*Sport*) to nose, to smell, to scent.

Win'den, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) winding, writhing, turning.

Win'denförmig, *a.*, rack-formed.

Win'denharz, *n.*, scammony (a gum-resin obtained from the milky juice of the fresh roots of the plant so called — Convolvulus scammonium — of the bindweed family, indigenous in Syria).

Win'denmacher, *m.*, windlass-maker, reel-maker.

Win'denrad, *n.*, wheel of a winch &c.

Win'densaft, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) dyagrydium, juice of scammony.

Win'denschwärmer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) sphinx of the convolvulus.

Win'denseil, **Win'dentau** *n.*, rope of a pulley *or* draw-beam.

Win'denstange, *f.*, lever.

Win'denvogel, *m.*, *v.* Windenschwärmer.

Win'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) winder, one who winds *or* reels; *v.* Windstößel; (*Sport*) nose of a deer.

Win'derblatt, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Winderblätter) cartridge-paper (for fireworks).

Win'derling, *m.*, *v.* Winde (*Bot.*).

Win'deseile, *f.*, swiftness, rapidity of the wind.

Wind'fackel, *f.*, torch which the wind cannot blow out, link.

Wind'fächer, *m.*, fan; punka (in India).

Wind'fänger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) night-jar, goat-sucker, churn-owl, wheel-bird (Caprimulgus europaeus); whip-poor-will, whippowill (C. vociferus).

Wind'fahne, *f.*, vane, fane, weathercock.

Wind'fall, *m.*, windfall; *v.* Winddrache.

Wind'fang, *m.*, any contrivance for catching the wind *or* air, wind-screen; (*Mar.*) resistance against the impulsion of the wind; air-sail; (*Min.*) air-drift; (*Horol.*) flying wheel, fly; valve, vent (an Blasebälgen).

Wind'fanggetriebe, *n.*, (*Horol.*) wheelwork of the fly, flying pinion (of a clock).

Wind'fangrad, *n.*, (*Horol.*) flying *or* fly-wheel.

Wind'faß, *n.*, (*Min.*) air-cask.

Wind'feder, *f.*, (*Mar.*) pilot's feather; edge (an Strohdächern).

Wind'fege, *f.*, (*Agric.*) winnowing machine.

Wind'flage, *f.*, (*Mar.*) squall, flaw, a sudden breeze *or* gust of wind.

Wind'flagge, *f.*, weather-flag.

Wind'flechte, *f.*, ventose-lichen, red-spangled tartareous lichen (Lichen ventosus).

Wind'flinte, *f.*, *v.* Windbüchſe.

Wind'flügel, *m.*, wing *or* sail of a windmill; (*Horol.*) wing of the fly.

Wind'frei, *a.*, (*Mar.*) - ſein, to be under the lee of the shore.

Wind'galle, *f.*, (*Far.*) windgall; (*Mar.*) ox-eye (an opening made in a murky sky by the wind, indicative of an approaching storm).

Wind'geſchwulſt, *f.*, (*Mech.*) emphysema (a collection of air in the cellular membrane, rendering the part tense and elastic).

Wind'geſchwulſtartig, *a.*, emphysematous.

Wind'gewehr, *n.*, air-gun (Windbüchſe).

Wind'glocke, *f.*, (*dim.* Windglöckchen; *Bot.*) small bindweed (Convolvulus arvensis).

Wind'göpel, *m.*, winch moved by the wind.

Wind'gott, *m.*, Aeolus, deity *or* god of the winds.

Wind'griff, *m.*, false grasp at a thing, clutch at the air, miss in clutching at; *v.* Fehlgriff.

Wind'hafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild oats (Avena fatua).

Wind'halm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) silky bent-grass (Agrostis spica venti).

Wind'handel, *m.*, (*fig.*) bubbles, trading-bubbles.

Wind'harfe, *f.*, aeolian *or* eolian harp *or* lyre.

Wind'harmonika, *f.*, aeoline, aeolodion.

Wind'hauch, *m.*, breath of wind.

Wind'hauſen, *m.*, (*Agric.*) windrow (grass *or* hay raked up in rows, in order to be formed into cocks).

Wind'hetze, *f.*, (*Sport*) coursing, chase with greyhounds.

Wind'hetzen, *v. n.*, (*Sport*) to course.

Wind'hetzer, *m.*, courser.

Wind'hodenbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) *v.* Windbruch.

Wind'hoſe, *f.*, *v.* Waſſerhoſe; (*Mech.*) - an Feuerſpritzen, wind-hose.

Wind'hündin, *f.*, bitch-greyhound.

Wind'hund, *m.* greyhound.

Win'dig, *a.*, windy; (*fig.*) unsubstantial, airy, empty, visionary, flighty; uncertain; -e Entwürfe, air-drawn projects, airy shemes *or* notions; es ſieht ſehr - damit aus, there is very little hope of success; (*Techn.*) spiral, twisted, threaded, warped; having spiral fibres (von Bäumen, of trees).

Win'digen, *v. a.*, (*Agric.*) das Getreide -, to winnow corn (to separate the chaff by means of the wind).

Win'digkeit, *f.*, windiness, airiness; (*fig.*) emptiness; uncertainty.

Wind'inſtrument, *n.*, (*Mus.*) wind-instrument.

Win'diſch, *a.*, *v.* Windig.

Wind'kameel, *n.*, (*Zool.*) dromedary.

Wind'kammer, *f.*, (*Techn.*) wind-chamber, wind-chest.

Wind'kanal, *m.*, (*Techn.*) port-vent.

Wind'kaſten, *m.*, (*Org.*) wind-chest; (*Min.*) ventilator (Wetterkaſten).

Wind'keſſel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) air-box, air-vessel (in fire-engines, that keeps the water rising by means of the inclosed air), wind-hose.

Wind'klappe, *f.*, valve for admitting air, wind-valve.

Wind'kolik, *f.*, (*Med.*) wind-colic.

Wind'kopper, *m.*, crib-biter (v. Pferden, of horses).

Wind'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) pasque-flower (Anemone pulsatilla).

Wind'kropf, *m.*, (*Med.*) bronchocele (a tumour in the throat, being an enlargement of the thyroid gland).

Wind'kugel, *f.*, aeolipile, eolipile; (*Med.*) suppository.

Wind'kugelbüchſe, *f.*, *v.* Windgewehr.

Wind'kunſt, *f.*, (*Hydr.*) machine moved *or* put in motion by the wind.

Wind'lade, *f.*, (*Org.*) chest of the sound-board, wind-chest; port-vent; (*Min.*) ventilator.

Wind'latte, *f.*, wind-lath, cross-lath.

Wind'lauben, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of dace (Cyprinus brama).

Wind'leicht, *a.*, (as) light as air.

Wind'licht, *n.*, *v.* Windfackel.

Wind'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) *v.* Winde; (*prov.*) auger (Bohrer).

Wind'loch, *n.*, vent; vent *or* air-hole; *v.* Wetterloch.

Wind'lotte, **Wind'lutte** *f.*, *v.* Wetterlutte.

Wind'macher, *m.*, braggart, boaster; noisy, swaggering fellow (v. Windbeutel).

Windmacherei', *f.*, *v.* Windbeutelei.

Wind'mahlmühle, *f.*, *v.* Windmühle.

Wind'maſchine, *f.*, machine for conducting air to a place; ventilating machine, ventilator; *v.* Windkunſt; (*Theat.*) contrivance *or* apparatus for imitating the sound of wind in theatres.

Wind'mauer, *f.*, wind-screen.

Wind'meſſer, *m.*, (*Phys.*) anemometer, windgage.

Wind'meſſung, **Wind'meßkunſt** *f.*, anemometry (the process of measuring and registering certain effects of the force *or* pressure of the wind).

Wind'mohn, *m.* (*Bot.*) common red poppy (Papaver rhoeas).

Wind'monat, *m.*, wind-month, November.

Wind'mühle, *f.*, windmill.

Wind'mühlenflügel, *m.*, *v.* Windflügel.

Wind'mühlengehäuſe, *n.*, cage *or* frame of a windmill.

Wind'mühlenhügel, *m.*, windmill-hill.

Wind'mühlenkunſt, *f.*, (*Techn.*) any hydraulic machine set in motion by the wind.

Wind'mühlenrad, *n.*, wheel of a windmill.

Wind'müller, *m.*, owner of a windmill, miller.

Wind'nadel, *f.*, (mariner's) compass.

Wind'öhrlein, *n.*, nose, nozzle, pipe of a pair of bellows.

Wind'ofen, *m.*, wind-furnace.

Wind'pfeife, *f.*, wind *or* air-pipe; vent-hole in the cheeks of a pair of bellows.

Wind'pfropf(en), *m.*, (*Artil.*) tampion, tompion.

Wind'piſtole, *f.*, air-pistol.

Wind'pocken, *pl.*, (*Med.*) wind-pox, chicken-pox.

Wind'probe, *f.*, (*Org.*) little tin-box with a hollow glass-pipe and filled with water for measuring the force of the wind (in an organ).

Wind'pulver, *n.*, (*Med.*) carminative powder.

Wind'rad, *n.*, wind-wheel; (*Min.*) ventilator.

Wind'rädchen, *n.*, (*dim.*) little wheel in a windmill.

Wind'raum, *m.*, (*Artil.*) windage (the difference between the diameter of the bore of a piece of ordnance and that of the ball *or* shell); (*Mech.*) play (Spielraum).

Wind'reep, *n.*, (*Mar.*) top-rope.

Wind'rehe, *a.*, foundered from having swallowed too much wind (von Pferden, of horses).

Wind'rehe, *f.*, foundering (caused by swallowing too much wind).

Wind'riß, *m.*, *v.* Windbruch.

Wind'röhre, *f.*, (*Techn.*) port-vent; (*Artil.*) ventiduct; *v.* Windröhrlein.

Wind'röschen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wood-anemone, windflower (Anemone nemorosa).

Wind'rohr, *n.*, air-gun; (*Techn.*) port-vent.

Wind'rose, *f.*, (*Mar.*) compass-card, fly *or* rose of a compass containing the thirtytwo winds; (*Bot.*) *v.* Windröschen.

Wind'ruthe, *f.*, (main) rod (an den Flügeln einer Windmühle, of the sails of a windmill).

Wind'sack, *m.*, *v.* Windbeutel (*fig.*).

Wind'samenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wind-seed (Arctotis).

Winds'braut, *f.*, storm, hurricane, gust of wind, tornado, whirlwind.

Wind'schacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) air-shaft.

Wind'schaden, *m.*, damage caused by wind.

Wind'schauer, *m.*, gust of wind, blast; ein kalter -, a chilling blast; *v.* Windschoppen; wall to keep off the wind from the charcoal-kiln, screen-wall.

Wind'scheider, *m.*, *v.* Wettermaschine.

Wind'schief, *a.*, (*Techn.*) cast, warped by the wind (von Brettern, of boards, planks).

Wind'schiffer, *m.*, *v.* Luftschiffer.

Wind'schirm, *m.*, wind-screen, any contrivance to keep off the wind.

Wind'schlag, *m.*, windfall.

Wind'schlauch, *m.*, skin filled with wind.

Wind'schlucker, *m.*, *v.* Windfänger.

Wind'schnapper, *m.*, a horse that carries its head high.

Wind'schnell, *a.* & *adv.*, (as) fast as the wind, swift.

Wind'schnelle, *f.*, swiftness of the wind.

Wind'schöpfer, *m.*, *v.* Windfang.

Wind'schoppen, *m.*, wind-shed.

Wind'schützen, *pl.* wall-screens to keep off the wind.

Wind'segel, *n.*, (*Mar.*) wind-sail (Kühlsegel).

Wind'seil, *n.*, rope of a pulley (Hebeseil).

Wind'seite, *f.*, side from whence the wind comes, (*Mar.*) side to windward; lee-side; gegen die -, towards the wind, windward; leeward.

Wind'sor, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Windsor; - Birn, - Bohne, - Seife (*f.*), Windsor pear, Windsor bean, Windsor soap.

Wind'spake, *f.*, (*Mar.*) handspike.

Wind'sparren, *m.*, *v.* Windlatte.

Wind'spiel, *n.*, *v.* Windhund.

Wind'sprosse, *f.*, step *or* roundle on the sails of a windmill.

Wind'stein, *m.*, (*Techn.*) stone-rest of the tewel.

Wind'still, *a*, calm; snug (von einem Hafen).

Wind'stille, *f.*, calm; von einer - überfallen werden, to be becalmed.

Wind'stock, *m.*, small air *or* wind-gun; (*Org.*) cover of the pipes.

Wind'stößel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wooden cylinder (moved stick *or* rolling stick used by pyrotechnists in making rockets).

Wind'stoß, *m.*, gust, squall *or* blast of wind, a sudden puff of wind.

Wind'strebe, *f.*, (*Archit.*) stay *or* support (to a building) against the wind.

Wind'strich, *m.*, current of the wind; rhomb-line, point of the compass.

Wind'strick, *m.*, (*Sport*) leash for greyhounds.

Wind'strom, *m.*, current of wind.

Wind'sturm, *m.*, storm (of wind), violent wind; (*Mar.*) heavy squall.

Wind'sucht, *f.*, (*Med.*) wind-dropsy, drum-belly, tympanites, tympany.

Wind'süchtig, *a.*, (*Med.*) oedematous, edematose, edematous.

Wind'treibend, *a.*, (*Med.*) carminative, dispelling flatulency; -e Mittel, carminatives.

Wind'trocken, *a.*, wind-dry.

Wind'trommel, *f.*, (*Min.*) ventilator.

Win'dung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) winding, twisting, twist, wrench; (*Anat.*, *Bot.*) torsion; coil, wind, crinkle, sinuosity; die -en eines Bächleins, the meanderings *or* windings of a rivulet; die -en der Schneckenlinie am jonischen Kapital, the circumvolutions of the Ionic volute; die - einer Muschel, the whorl of a shell; die - einer Schraube, the worm of a screw; die -en einer Uhrfeder, the coils of a watch-spring.

Wind'vierung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) the quarter of a ship.

Wind'vierungsstützen, *pl.*, the futtocks of the fashion-pieces, the side counter-timbers.

Wind'vogel, *m*, (*Ornith.*) smew, white-nun, varewidgeon (Mergus albellus); *v.* Gewittervogel.

Wind'wachel, **Wind'wacht**, **Wind'wahl**, *m.*, (*Ornith.*, *prov.*) *v.* Wannenweber.

Wind'wärts, *adv.*, windward, towards the wind; (*Mar.*) - Zeit, windward-tide.

Wind'wage, *f.*, windgage, anemometer (Windmesser).

Wind'wasser, *n.*, (*Med.*) carminative water.

Wind'wasserbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) hydrophisocele, hydropneumatocele, wind-dropsy.

Wind'wassersucht, *f.*, *v.* Windsucht.

Wind'wassersüchtig, *a.*, *v.* Windsüchtig.

Wind'wehe, *f.*, snow-drift, wreath of snow.

Wind'weihe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) hobby (Falco subbuteo); windhover, kestrel, castrel (F. tinnunculus).

Wind'weiser, *m.*, *v.* Windzeiger.

Wind'wirbel, *m.*, whirlwind.

Wind'worp, *m.*, (*Zool.*) mole (Talpa).

Wind'wurf, *m.*, windfall; *v.* Windbruch.

Wind'zeiger, *m.*, weathercock, weather-vane, anemoscope.

Wind'ziehe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) engine for trimming the sails of windmill to the wind.

Wind'zirkel, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) merlin (Falco aesalon).

Wind'zug, *m.*, draught, current of air; (*Archit.*) ventiduct, ventilator.

Wind'zunge, *f.*, tongue (an Orgelpfeifen, of organ-pipes).

Wing'er (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -), **Wing'erling** (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *m.*, (*Ichth.*) roach (Cyprinus rutilus).

Win'golf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *North. Myth.*) the palace of the goddesses (especially of Freia).

Wink, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) wink; sign; nod (mit dem Kopfe); beckoning (mit der Hand); (*fig.*) hint; Einem einen - geben, to give one a hint, to tip one a wink, to make *or* give one a sign; (*joc.*) ein - mit dem Laternenpfahl, a broad hint; den - verstehen, merken, to take the hint.

Win'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) needlemaker's heading-machine (also Wippe); (*Weav.*) tumbler (also Wippe).

Winkel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Geom.*) angle; äußerer -, external angle; auswärts gehender -, salient angle; gradliniger -, rectilineal angle; innerer -, internal angle; krummliniger -, curvilinear angle; ein rechter -, a right angle; ein spitziger -, an acute angle; ein stumpfer -, an obtuse angle; ein vermischter -, a mixed angle; corner; nook (ein heimliches, stilles, abgelegenes Plätzchen); (*fig.*) hiding-place (Versteck); im -, secretly, clandestinely; (*Script.*) denn solches ist nicht im - geschehen, for this thing was not done in a corner (*Acts* 26. 26); (*prov.*) petty grocer's shop (Krambude,

Laden); workshop of some trades; working-room in tobacco-manufactories.

Wink'eladvokat, *m.*, (*cont.*) pettifogger, a petty *or* inferior lawyer.

Wink'elband, *n.* (*Techn.*) square band (to window-frames &c.); strut, strutting piece.

Wink'elbeſtändig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) persistent (said of crystals).

Wink'elbewegung, *f.*, angular motion.

Wink'elbogen, *m.*, (*Geom.*) arc of an angle.

Wink'elbrauen, *n.*, illicit brewing.

Wink'elbrüche, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) chinks, crevices (with engravers).

Wink'eldach, *n.*, (*Archit.*) roof in which the rafters *or* spars join rectangularly, sqnare-roof.

Wink'eldrucker, *m.*, owner of a clandestine printing-office.

Wink'eldruckerei, *f.*, clandestine printing-office, hedge-press; piratical printing.

Wink'elecke, *f.*, (*Herald.*) canton.

Wink'elehe, *f.*, hedge-marriage, clandestine wedding, concubinage.

Wink'eleiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) iron-rule, carpenter's square; iron-cramp for uniting masonry (Winkelhaken).

Wink'elfaſſer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) instrument for taking angles, bevel (Schmiege); sliding-square; protractor (of surveyors).

Wink'elförmig, *a.*, angular; *adv.*, angularly.

Wink'elgaſſe, *f.*, remote *or* distant lane, petty street.

Wink'elgeſchwindigkeit, *f.* (*Mech*) angular velocity.

Wink'elhaft, *a.*, full of angles, full of corners.

Wink'elhaken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) instrument for measuring and adjusting angles; iron-rule, sqnare; (*Typ.*) justifier; composing-stick.

Wink'elhandel, *m.*, petty trade; illicit trade.

Wink'elhebel, *m.*, (*Mech.*) joint-lever.

Wink'elheirath } *f.*, *v.* Winkeleche.
Wink'elhochzeit }

Wink'elholz, *n.*, *v.* Winkelhaken; (*fig.*) shift, evasion (leere Ausflüchte).

Wink'elhure, *f.*, (*vulg.*) common strumpet, hedge-whore.

Wink'elicht } *a.*, *v.* Winkelhaft.
Wink'elig }

Wink'elkirche, *f.* (*cont.*) meeting-house, conventicle.

Wink'elklammer, *f.*, bent-clamp.

Wink'elknie, *n.*, (*Mar.*) lodging-knee, bent-knee.

Wink'elkreuz, *n.*, cross at right angles; (*Min.*) gangues crossing each other at right angles.

Wink'ellinie, *f.*, (*Geom.*) diagonal (line).

Wink'elmäkler, *m.*, (*vulg.*) interloper.

Wink'elmaß, *n.*, square.

Wink'elmeiſter, *m.*, (*cont.*) master of any trade not yet allowed to work publicly.

Wink'elmeſſe, *f.*, private *or* secret mass.

Wink'elmeſſer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) any instrument for measuring angles, goniometer, protractor, graphometer, circumferentor.

Wink'elmeſſung, *f.*, (*Math.*) goniometry.

Wink'elmünze, *f.*, illegal *or* base coin; place where base coin is made.

Wink'eln, *v. a.*, to square.

Wink'elnaht, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lamdoidal suture (formed by the parietal bones and the occipital bone; die Pfeilnaht des Scheitelbeines).

Wink'elpaſſer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) bevel (Schmiege); *v.* Winkelmeſſer.

Wink'elprediger, *m.*, (*cont.*) hedge-preacher, hedge-priest.

Wink'elpredigt, *f.*, secret sermon.

Wink'elpreſſe *f.* private *or* secret press, hedge-press.

Wink'elprieſter, *m.*, *v.* Winkelprediger.

Wink'elpulsader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) angular artery.

Wink'elräder, *pl.*, (*Mech.*) bevelled gear.

Wink'elrath, *m.*, secret council.

Wink'elrathgeber, *m.*, counsellor *or* attorney practising clandestinely.

Wink'elrecht, *a.*, right-angular, rectangular; *adv.*, rectangularly, at right angles.

Wink'elrichter, *m.*, (*cont.*) hedge-judge.

Wink'elſcheibe, *f.*, (*Astron.*) astrolabe.

Wink'elſchelter, *m.*, (*cont.*) backbiter.

Wink'elſchenke, *f.*, (*cont.*) hedge-alehouse.

Wink'elſchule, *f.*, hedge-school, school not authorized *or* licensed.

Wink'elſchulmeiſter, *m.* (*cont.*) hedge-schoolmaster, unauthorized schoolmaster.

Wink'elſparren, *m.*, (*Archit.*) topmost timber *or* rafters of a roof, hip-rafter (Gradſparren).

Wink'elſpiel, *n.*, puss in the corner.

Wink'elſpinne, *f.*, *v.* Hausſpinne.

Wink'elſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) axillary.

Wink'elſtreif, *m.*, (*Herald.*) *v.* Schächerkreuz.

Wink'elſtütze, *f.*, (*cont.*, *fig.*) secret support.

Wink'eltadel, *m.*, secret censure *or* reproof; slandering censure.

Wink'eltreppe, *f.*, private staircase, back-stairs.

Wink'elverlobung, *f.* } private *or* clandestine be-
Wink'elverlöbniß, *n.* } trothal.

Wink'elverſammlung, *f.*, secret meeting, conventicle.

Wink'elweiſer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) an instrument used in measuring angles; a sort of leveling-staff.

Wink'elwerk, *n.*, (*Fort.*) reduct.

Wink'elzahn, *m.*, dog's tooth, canine-tooth, corner-tooth (Eckzahn).

Wink'elzirkel, *m.*, compasses for measuring angles, hair-compasses.

Wink'elzug, *m.*, (*fig.*) shift, trick, evasion, fetch, subterfuge, pretext, turn-off, shuffle, quibble; Winkelzüge machen, to use evasions, to shuffle, to quibble, to prevaricate.

Wink'elzuſammenkunft, *f.*, *v.* Winkelverſammlung.

Wink'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to wink (mit den Augen); to give *or* make a sign; to nod (mit dem Kopfe); to wave; to beckon (mit der Hand); (*joc.*) mit dem Laternenpfahl (Zaunpfahl, Holzſchlägel, Scheunen- *or* Scheuerthor) -, to give a broad hint; *v. a.*, to call, to command, to give to understand by a sign *or* nod; (*Mar.*) *v.* Anwinken.

Wink'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) winking, nodding, beckoning.

Wink'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) winker; nodder; one who makes *or* gives a sign (Winkerin, *f.*); (*prov.*) a wink (Wink); (*Entom.*) sand-crab (Gelasimus vocans).

Winn, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e, -en; *obsol.*) *v.* Heuer, Pacht.

Win'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) roller (in mills).

Win'nen, *v. n.*, (*imp.* wann, *cond.* wänne & wönne; *pp.* gewonnen; used with haben; *obsol.*, *prov.*) to win (*v.* Gewinnen).

Win'ſelaffe, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *Zool.*) weeper, sai (Cebus capucinus *or* Simia capucina).

Winſelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Gewinſel.

Win'ſeler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) whiner, whimperer, moaner.

Win'ſelig, *a.*, (*l. u.*) whining, plaintive.

Win'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to whine, to whimper, to moan, to cry *or* lament with a low, whining, suppressed *or* broken voice; (*Sport*) to whine (von der Otter zur Brunftzeit, of the otter in the rutting season).

Win'ſeln, *n.* (*gen.* -s) whining, whimpering, moaning.

Win'ſelſtimme, *f.*, whining, plaintive voice.

Win'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) winter; des -s, im -, in winter(-time), in the winter-season, during winter; mitten im -, in the depth of winter; vom - beſchädigt, winter-beaten; (*fig.*) winter (des Lebens); old age (das Alter).

Win'terabend, *m.*, winter-evening.

Win'teracker, *m.*, field for winter-crops.

Win'terammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) snow-bunting, white snow-bird (Emberiza nivalis).

Win'teranzug, *m.*, winter-dress; *v.* Winterkleidung.

Win'terapfel, *m.*, winter-apple.

Win'terarbeit, *f.*, winter-work *or* labour; winter-occupation.

Win'terartig, *a.*, winter-like, winterly.

Win'teraufenthalt, *m.*, winter-abode, residence *or* station.

Win'teraufgang, *m.*, *v.* Wintermorgen.

Win'terbahn, *f.*, road made by the frozen snow *or* ice in winter; good skating(-place).

Win'terbedarf, *m.* necessaries for the winter-season.

Win'terbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) winter-berry (Prinos); virginiſche -, black alder (P. verticillatus); red whortle berry, cowberry (Vaccinium vitis idaea).

Win'terbeule, *f.*, chilblain (Froſtbeule).

Win'terbiber, *pl.*, (*Com.*) new *or* white beaver.

Win'terbier, *n.*, winter-beer.

Win'terbingelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) dog's mercury (Mercurialis perennis).

Win'terbirn, *f.*, winter-pear.

Win'terbirke, *f.* (*Bot.*) common birch (Betula alba).

Win'terblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) winter-flower; wohlriechende -, Japan allspice (Calycanthus praecox); globe-amaranth (Gomphrena globosa); Italian *or* narrow-leaf everlasting (Gnaphalium stoechas).

Win'terbohnenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) mountain *or* winter-savory (Satureia montana).

Win'terbrache, *f.*, (*Agric.*) winter-fallow.

Win'terbramſegel, *n.* (*Mar.*) winter-top-gallant sail.

Win'terbrunſt, *f.*, (*Sport*) rutting in winter-time.

Win'terbrunnenkreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bitter winter-cress, yellow rocket (Barbarea vulgaris).

Win'terbuche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common beech (Fagus sylvatica).

Win'terbutter, *f.*, winter-butter.

Win'terchriſtwurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) winter-aconite, a species of christmas-rose (Helleborus hiemalis).

Win'terdroſſel, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) redwing, swinepipe (Turdus iliacus).

Win'tereiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) red oak, chestnut-oak, durmast, sessile-fruited oak (Quercus sessiliflora).

Win'terendivie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the wild succory.

Win'terente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the long-tailed northern duck, the black-throated diver (Eisente; Anas glacialis); the smew, white nun, vare-widgeon, smeath (Mergus albellus).

Win'tereph eu, *m.* (*Bot.*) common ivy (Hedera helix).

Win'terfällig, *a.*, grown lean, fallen away during winter (von Rindvieh, of cattle).

Win'terfeld, *n.*, winter-field, field sown with winter-corn.

Win'terfeldzug, *m.*, winter-campaign.

Win'terfeſte, *pl.*, winter-feasts *or* festivities; Brumalia.

Win'terfink, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the mountain chaffinch, brambling, bramble (Fringilla montifringilla).

Win'terflocke, *f.*, flake of snow.

Win'terflur, *f.*, winter-fields.

Win'terfreund, *m.*, (*Bot.*) spotted winter-green (Chimaphila maculata).

Win'terfrucht, *f.*, winter-crop, winter-fruit.

Win'terfütterung, *f.* } **Win'terfutter**, *n.* } winter-fodder *or* forage.

Win'tergarten, *m.*, winter-garden.

Win'tergegend, *f.*, wintry region *or* land.

Win'tergerſte, *f.*, winter-barley.

Win'tergeſellſchaft, *f.*, winter-party *or* company, company for winter.

Win'tergetreide, *n.*, winter-corn, winter-crop.

Win'tergewächs, *n.*, winter-plant, perennial plant.

Win'tergrün, *n.*, (*Bot.*) winter-green (Pyrola); spotted winter-green (Chimaphila maculata); aromatic winter-green, creeping winter-green; teaberry, checkerberry, partridge-berry (Gaultheria procumbens); periwinkle (Vinca); common ivy (Hedera helix); Virginian bower (Polygola chamaebuxus).

Win'terhaar, *n.*, winter-coat (der Thiere, of animals).

Win'terhafer, *m.*, winter-oats.

Win'terhaft, *a.*, winterly, wintery, wintry; *adv.*, as *in or* during winter.

Win'terhalbente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) garganey (Anas querquedula).

Win'terhalbjahr, *n.*, winter half-year.

Win'terhandſchuhe, *pl.*, winter-gloves.

Win'terhart, *a.*, (*Hortic.*) hardy.

Win'terhaus, *n.*, winter-house; hot *or* green-house, conservatory, fruit *or* orange-house.

Win'terheide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cross-leaved heath (Sumpfheide; Erica tetralix); flesh-coloured heath.

Win'terholz, *n.*, winter-wood, fire-wood for winter.

Win'tericht, Win'terig, Win'teriſch, *v.* Winterhaft.

Win'terkälte, *f.*, cold *or* coldness of the winter.

Win'terkatzenwedel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rough horse-tail (Equisetum hiemale).

Win'terkirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of nightshade (Solanum pseudo-capsicum).

Win'terkleid, *n.*, winter-dress *or* garment.

Win'terkleidung, *f.* winter-clothing, winter-clothes.

Win'terknauel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) perennial knawel (Scleranthus perennis).

Win'terkönig, *m.*, *v.* Zaunkönig.

Win'terkohl, *m.*, (*Bot.*) winter-cabbage (Brassica viridis brumalis).

Win'terkorn, *n.*, winter-corn *or* rye.

Win'terkrähe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) hooded crow, royston-crow (Corvus cornix).

Win'terkraut, *n.*, white-cabbage.

Win'terkreſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bitter winter-cress, yellow rocket (Barbarea vulgaris).

Win'terkrieche, *f.*, *v.* Winterhalbente.

Win'terkrinitz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) cross-bill (gemeiner Kreuzſchnabel; Loxia curvirostra).

Win'terkuh, *f.*, cow that gives milk in winter.

Win'terlage, *f.*, (*Mar.*) wintering place; - halten, to winter.

Win'terlager, *n.*, winter-quarters; (*Milit.*) winter-camp; winter-lodging (of animals), hibernacle.

Win'terlauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) porret, scallion (Allium porrum).

Win'terlehne } **Win'terleite** } *f.*, north-side, northern side.

Win'terlerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) Alpine lark, shore-lark (Alauda alpestris); gold-hammer, yellow-hammer (Emberiza citrinella).

Win'terlevkoje, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hoary shrubby stock, winter gillyflower (Matthiola incana).

Win'terlich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Winterhaft.

Win'terlied, *n.*, song for winter.

Win'terlinde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) small-leaved lime-tree (Tilia parvifolia).

Win'terling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) snow-bunting, white snow-bird (Emberiza nivalis); (*Entom.*) insect appearing in winter; (*Bot.*) *v.* Winterchriſtwurz.

Win'terlolch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) perennial darnel, ray-grass, rye-grass (Lolium perenne).

Win'terluft, *f.*, wintery, cold air.

Win'terluſt, **Win'terluſtbarkeit** *f.*, winter-amusement.

Win'termärchen, *n.*, winter-tale.

Win'termäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, suitable to winter, winterly, wintery, winter . . ., brumal, hyemal.

Win'termajoran, *m.* (*Bot.*) winter sweet marjoram (Origanum heracleoticum).

Win'termangold, *m.*, (*Bot.*) round-leaved winter-green (Pyrola rotundifolia).

Win'termantel, *m.*, winter-cloak.

Win'termelone, *f.*, (*Bot.*) late melon, winter-melon.

Win'termerk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) goosander (Mergus merganser).

Win'termöve, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) tarrock, kittiwake (Larus tridactylus).

Win'termonat, *m.*, winter-month, December.

Win'termondveilchen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) lunary, moon-wort, honesty (Lunaria rediviva).

Win'termorgen, *m.*, winter-morning.

Win'tern, *v. a.*, to winter, to keep through the winter; (*v. impers.*) to grow, get *or* become winter; es wintert, it is getting wintery; *v. n.*, to winter, to pass the winter.

Win'ternacht, *f.*, winter-night.

Win'ternachtigall, *f.*, the common redstart (Motacilla tithys).

Win'ternahrung, *f.*, winter-food.

Win'ternießwurz, *f.* (*Bot.*) winter-aconite, a species of christmas-rose (Helleborus hiemalis).

Win'ternörz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) goosander (Mergus merganser).

Win'terobſt, *n.*, winter-fruit.

Win'terpalaſt, *m.*, winter-palace.

Win'terpflanze, *f.*, winter-plant; (*Bot.*) round-leaved winter-green (Pyrola rotundifolia).

Win'terpunkt, *m.*, (*Astron.*) point of the winter-solstice.

Win'terquartal, *n.*, winter-quarter.

Win'terquartiere, *pl.*, winter-quarters.

Win'terrapunzel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) corn-salad, lamb's lettuce (Valeriana olitoria).

Win'terraupe, *f.*, winter-caterpillar.

Win'terregen, *m.*, rain in *or* during winter.

Win'terreiſe, *f.*, winter-journey, winter-trip.

Win'terrettig, *m.*, (*Bot.*) winter-radish (a variety of the common radish).

Win'terrindenbaum, *m.*, *v.* Gewürzrindenbaum.

Win'terrock, *m.*, winter-coat, winter-frock *or* gown.

Win'terroggen, *m.*, winter-rye.

Win'terroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Winternießwurz.

Win'terrübſame, **Win'terrübſen** *m.*, (*Bot.*) winter-rape-seed, navew, French turnip (Brassica napus).

Win'terſaat, *f.*, sowing of the winter-corn; winter-crops, winter-corn.

Win'terſalat, *m.*, winter-lettuce.

Win'terſaturei, *f.*, (*Bot.*) winter-savory (Satureja montana).

Win'terſchafthalm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rough horse-tail (Equisetum hiemale).

Win'terſchein, *m.*, (*Astron.*) new moon in *or* of November.

Win'terſchlaf, *m.*, winter-sleep.

Win'terſeite, *f.*, *v.* Winterlehne.

Win'terſemeſter, *n.*, winter half-year, winter-term (in schools).

Win'terſonne, *f.*, sun in winter.

Win'terſonnenſtillſtand, **Win'terſonnenwende**, *m.*, *f.* (*Astron.*) winter-solstice.

Win'terſpelz, *m.*, winter-spelt.

Win'terſperling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) snow-bunting, white snow-bird (Emberiza nivalis).

Win'terſpinat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) winter-spinage (Spinacea oleracea).

Win'terszrinde, *f.*, (*Com.*) winter's bark (*v.* Gewürzrindenbaum).

Win'terſtand, *m.*, (*Sport*) winter-lodge (of game).

Win'terſtiefeln, *pl.*, winter-boots.

Win'terſtoppel, *f.*, winter-stubble.

Win'terſturm, *m.*, winter-tempest, storm in winter.

Win'tertag, *m.*, winter-day, wintry day.

Win'tertraubeneiche, *f.*, *v.* Wintereiche.

Win'tertreſpe, *f.*, *v.* Winterlolch.

Win'terüberzieher, *m.*, (winter-) great coat, winter-paletot.

Win'terung, *f.*, wintering, (the act of) keeping through the winter; place where anything is sheltered during the winter, hot-house.

Win'terveilchen, *n.* (*Bot.*) common dame's violet

Win'terviole, *f.* (Hesperis matronalis).

Win'tervergnügen, *n.*, *v.* Winterluſt; Wintervergnügungen (*pl.*), winter-amusements.

Win'tervogel, *m.*, winter-bird.

Win'tervorrath, *m.*, winter-provisions, store for the winter.

Win'terweizen, *m.*, winter-corn *or* wheat, autumn-grown wheat.

Win'terwende, *f.*, (*Astron.*) winter-solstice.

Win'terwendekreis, **Win'terwendezirkel** *m.*, (*Astron.*) tropic of Capricorn.

Win'terwetter, *n.* winter-weather; wintery weather.

Win'terwicke, *f.*, a variety of the common vetch; (*Bot.*) broad-leaved vetchling *or* everlasting pea (Lathyrus latifolius).

Win'terwolfskraut, **Win'terwolfswurz**, *n.*, *f.* (*Bot.*) *v.* Winternießwurz.

Win'terwolle, *f.*, wool growing *or* grown during winter.

Win'terzaunkönig, *m.*, *v.* Zaunkönig.

Win'terzeichen, *n.*, (*Astron.*) winter-sign, hibernal sign.

Win'terzeit, *f.*, winter-time, winter-season; zur -, in *or* during winter.

Win'terzeug, *n.*, winter-stuff.

Win'terzwiebel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Schnittlauch; Winterlauch.

Winz, *m.*, cat, puss (Wienz).

Win'zel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Weindroſſel.

Win'zeln, *v. n.*, *v.* Winſeln.

Win'zer, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) vine-dresser (Weinbauer); **Win'zerin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) vintager (Weinleſer).

Win'zergeſang, *m.*, vintager's song.

Win'zerhacke, *f.*, hoe for vineyards.

Win'zerlied, *n.*, *v.* Winzergeſang.

Win'zermeſſer, *n.*, vine-knife.

Win'zig, *a.* & *adv.*, very small *or* little, diminutive, tiny, wee; petty, mean, contemptible.

Win'zigkeit, *f.*, smallness, diminutiveness, tininess; pettiness, meanness.

Wip'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) top of a tree, tree-top (der ſchwank bewegliche Gipfel eines Baumes); der abgehauene -, lop; (*coll.*) top, summit; *v.* Wippe.

Wip'felbruch, *m.*, breaking of the top of a tree.

Wip'feldörre, **Wip'feldürr** *a.*, dry, decayed *or* withered at the top (von Bäumen, of trees).

Wip'felende, *n.*, tip of the tree, end of the wood.

Wip'feln, *v. a.*, to provide with a top (mostly only in *pp.*); to top, to lop the top (des Wipfels berauben); *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to rise aloft (hoch mit ragendem Wipfel sich erheben).

Wip'felreich, *a.*, having a full strong top.

Wip'fen, *v. n.*, *v.* Wippen.

Wip'f(e)ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who tops a tree; a topped tree, pollard.

Wipp'chen, *n.*, trick, shift, evasion; flam, fib (täuschendes Gaukelspiel, Winkelzüge); mache mir keine - vor, don't think to deceive, to cheat me; none of your tricks with me.

Wip'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) state of balancing, chance of falling either one way *or* the other; brink; (*fig.*) critical point *or* situation (without *pl.*); auf der - stehen, to be ready to fall, to be on the brink; to be *or* lie at stake; a rocking-board, a see-saw (eine Vorrichtung zum Auf- und Niederschaukeln, Wippelbrett); strappado (a punishment, which consisted in hoisting the malefactor with his arms tied behind him, and then suddenly letting him down within a certain distance of the ground, by which dislocation of joints was usually effected); *v.* Wippgalgen; whip (Peitsche); tilt-cart, tilting-cart, tumbrel (Sturzkarre); gaffle (steel lever used to bend crossbows; Spannwinde); swipe, swape, sweep (Brunnenschwengel); (*Mar.*) whip (a purchase formed by a rope rove through a single block); weighing in a culpable manner (Geld, money); clipping (Beschneiden von Geld); (*Needlem.*) header, heading-machine; (*Weav.*) tumbler; (*Turn.*) pliable pole.

Wip'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Entom.*) weevil (*v.* Wiebel).

Wip'peln, *v. n.* & *a.*, *v.* Wippen.

Wip'pen, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to move up and down, to rock, to see-saw; to balance; to draw up a malefactor at a gibbet and drop him again, to give the strappado (Einen, one); to weigh in a culpable manner; to clip (coin); to tip *or* tilt (einen Karren, a cart).

Wip'penband, *n.*, osier-band, withe.

Wip'penbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) a borer for touch-holes.

Wip'pensäule, *f.*, (*Techn.*) post of the heading-machine (with pin-makers).

Wip'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who gives the strappado; clipper of coin.

Wipperei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) rocking; illegal weighing of coin; clipping of coin.

Wip'pern, *v. n.*, *v.* Wippen.

Wipp'galgen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) gibbet; estrapade.

Wipp'seil, *n.*, rope for tying to the estrapade.

Wipp'sterz, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Ornith.*) *v.* Bachstelze, gemeine.

Wir, *pron. pers.*, (*pl.* of Ich) we; - selbst, we ourselves; - alle, all of us, we all; - sind es, die es haben, it is we, who have it.

Wir'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a rapid circular motion, rapid rotation *or* circumvolution, quick gyration, whirling motion, twirl, whirl, whorl; eddy, whirlpool, vortex; whirlwind (-wind), a whirling of the air; wreath, curl, volume (von Rauch, Staub &c., of smoke, dust &c.); (*fig.*) giddiness, vertigo, dizziness, swimming of the head; (*joc.*) intoxication (Rausch); einen - haben, to be fuddled, tipsy, drunk, to be half-seas over; vortex (von Geschäften, of business), whirl (der Leidenschaften, of passions); (*Phys.*) vortex (um einen Planeten); place on the head where the hair is grown in a whirl *or* circularly, crown of the head, vertex (auf dem Kopfe der Menschen); feather (auf der Stirn eines Pferdes); comb, pecten (bei Austern); (*Anat.*) vertebra, a joint in the backbone *or* spine; enarthrosis, the ball-and-socket joint; (*Techn.*) screw, peg (an Geigen, musikalischen Instrumenten, on violins, musical instruments); button (am Fenster, of a window); *v.* Wirtel; collar (a ring inserted in the puppet of a turner's lathe for holding the end of the mandrel); key, spigot (am Faßhahn, of the cock); crank; roll (im Flaschenzuge, in a pulley); sheave (an einem Gewinde, of a block); swivel-hook; plug, stopple (in Orgelpfeifen, in organ-pipes); (*Milit.*) roll, a certain beat of the drum with strokes so rapid as to produce a continued sound; einen - schlagen, to beat a roll, to roll, (*Mus.*) trill; warbling (von Vögeln, of birds); (*fig.*) noise, bustle, tumult.

Wir'belader, *f.*, *v.* Wirbelschlagader.

Wir'belarterie, *f.*, (*Anat.*) vertebral artery.

Wir'belartig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) vertebrated, distinctly articulated and often more *or* less contracted at intervals.

Wir'belbalken, *m.*, *v.* Wirbelstock.

Wir'belband, *n.*, vertebral ligament.

Wir'belbandschlagader, *f.*, *v.* Wirbelschlagader.

Wir'belbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Scotch pine *or* fir (Pinus sylvestris).

Wir'belbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) callicarpa (an American shrub).

Wir'belbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) turning-joint; vertebra (des Rückgrats); zu den -en gehörig, vertebral; Thiere mit -en, vertebral *or* vertebrated animals.

Wir'belbeinig, *a.*, vertebral.

Wir'belblutader, *f.*, (*Bot.*) vertebral vein.

Wir'belborste, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common wild basil (Clinopodium).

Wir'beldosten, *m.*, *v.* Wirbelborste.

Wir'belförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, whirling; (*Bot.*) verticillate.

Wir'belgang, *m.*, whirling current *or* motion; (*Anat.*) vertebral canal.

Wir'belgegend, *f.*, vertebral region.

Wir'belgeist, *m.*, (*fig.*) restless person, busy-body.

Wir'belgelenk, *n.*, swivel-joint, swivel-link (einer Kette, of a chain).

Wir'belhaft, *a.*, whirly, whirling, vertiginous; having a circular appearance; turning round, rotatory; vertiginous, giddy, dizzy, affected with vertigo; (*joc.*) *v.* Wirbelicht.

Wir'belhahn, *m.*, crutch-handled cock.

Wir'belhorn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) the spinnet, staircase-shell (Trochus perspectivus); bottle-whelk (Turbo volvulus).

Wir'belicht } *a.*, vertiginous, giddy, dizzy; (*joc.*)
Wir'belig } intoxicated, fuddled; *v.* Wirbelhaft.

Wir'belkasten, *m.*, part of the neck of a violin where the strings are, hollow of the neck.

Wir'belknochen, *m.*, joint of the backbone, vertebra.

Wir'belkopf, *m.*, (*fig.*) rattle-pate.

Wir'belkrahn, *m.*, *v.* Wirbelhahn.

Wir'belkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Wirbelborste; milk-vetch (Astragalus).

Wir'bellos, *a.*, invertebrate.

Wir'beln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to whirl, to turn, move *or* run round rapidly; to eddy; (*fig.*) der Kopf wirbelt mir, I am giddy *or* dizzy, my head turns round, my head swims; Sie werden dem armen Kinde den Kopf -d machen, you will set the poor child's head whirling; to warble (von Vögeln, of birds); to trill, to quaver *or* trill; der -de Ton, trilling note, quaver, shake; auf der Trommel -, to roll, to beat a roll *or* flourish (on the drum); *v. a.*, (*Milit.*) das Zeichen zum Rückzuge -, to beat a retreat.

Wir'beln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) whirling; warbling; roll (of a drum).

Wir'belpunkt, *m.*, vertical point.

Wir'belrädchen, *n.*, pulley-wheel.

Wir'belrauch, *m.*, curling smoke.

Wir'belſäule, *f.* (*Anat.*) vertebral column, the spine.

Wir'belſcheibe, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) vortex-snail (Planorbis vortex).

Wir'belſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) vertebral artery.

Wir'belſchnecke, *f.*, *v.* Wirbelhorn.

Wir'belſchnirkel, *m.*, (*Petr.*) turrilite.

Wir'belſtock, *m.* (*Mus.*) that part of a pianoforte into which the pegs for holding the strings are fastened.

Wir'belſturm, *m.* hurricane, violent storm; tornado.

Wir'belſucht, *f.*, (*Vet.*) vertigo, staggers (a disease among sheep, horses and other animals).

Wir'beltanz, *m.*, whirling dance.

Wir'belthiere, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) vertebrales, vertebrals, vertebral animals.

Wir'belung, *f.*, whirling, whirl.

Wir'belwind, *m.*, whirlwind, eddy-wind, tornado.

Wir'belwurm, *m.*, vorticella.

Wir'belwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) milk-vetch (Astragalus).

Wirk'art, *f.*, *v.* Wirkungsart.

Wirk'band, *n.*, (*Techn.*) weaver's working band.

Wirk'bar, *a.*, practicable, feasible, effectible (wirkſam); -e Bäume, full-grown trees, trees in full growth.

Wirk'barkeit, *f.*, practicability, feasibility.

Wirk'brett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) board on which bakers work *or* knead the dough.

Wirk'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) butteris, buttrice, paring-iron (a tool for paring the hoofs of horses).

Wir'ken, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to produce an effect, to work, to operate (also *Med.*); auf . . . - (einwirken), to act upon, to work on *or* upon, to have an influence on; to affect, to touch (auf die Sinne, the senses); gegen einander -, to counteract each other; dahin -, to strive to effect something; *v. a.*, to work, to effect, to produce; Wunder -, to effect, to work wonders; to do, to perform; ich muß - die Werke deß, der mich geſandt hat, I must work the works of him that sent me (*John* 9. 4); es iſt ein Gott, der da wirket Alles in Allen, it is the same God, which worketh all in all (1. *Cor.* 12. 6); Gerechtigkeit -, to work rightеousness (*Heb.* 11. 33); Speiſe -, to labour for meat (*John* 6. 27); eine Reue -, to work repentance (2. *Cor.* 7. 10); den Tod -, to work death; Geduld -, to work patience (*James* 11. 3); (*Techn.*) to weave, to embroider; Strümpfe -, to weave stockings; das Salz -, to boil salt; den Teig -, to knead the dough; den Huf eines Pferdes -, to pare a horse's hoof.

Wir'ken, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) acting, working; acts, labours, efforts.

Wir'kend, *a.*, efficient; effective; efficacious; (*Med.*) operative; die -e Urſache, the efficient *or* effective cause; (*Theol.*) die -e Gnade, efficacious grace; der -e Geiſt Gottes, God's operative spirit; ein -es Gift, an operative poison.

Wir'ker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) person that works, worker; kneader (of dough); weaver; embroiderer.

Wirkerei', *f.*, weaving; embroidering; weaver's working-room; (*cont.*) bad weaving, tissue, texture, web.

Wir'kerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Wirker.

Wirk'form, *f.*, (*Gram.*) active form.

Wirk'haus, *n.*, (*l. u.*) manufactory.

Wirk'kräftig, *a.*, (*fig.*) able to effect anything; virtual; energetic, vigorous; active, operative, effective, efficacious.

Wirk'kraft, *f.*, *v.* Wirkungskraft; (*fig.*) vigour, energy.

Wirk'kreis, *m.*, *v.* Wirkungskreis.

Wirk'lich, *a.*, actual, real, true; genuine; effective; effectual; - machen, to effect, to realize; der -e Aſſocié, acting partner; der -e Beſtand, die -e Stärke einer Armee, the effective strength of an army; ein -er geheimer Rath, an efficient privy counsellor; (*prov.*) actual, present; *adv.*, actually, really, truly; in fact; effectively; (*prov.*) now, at present.

Wirk'lichkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) actualness, actuality, reality, truth, effectualness; zur - bringen, to effect, to realize.

Wirk'lichmachung, *f.*, realization.

Wirk'meiſter, *m.*, baker's first journeyman, baker's foreman; master-weaver.

Wirk'meſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Wirkeiſen.

Wirk'mittel, *n.*, operative remedy; efficient *or* efficacious means.

Wirk'mulde, *f.* (*Techn.*) baker's kneading-trough.

Wirk'ſam, *a.*, producing the desired effect, efficacious, effective, effectual, efficient, active, instrumental; (*Med.*) working, operative, powerful; *adv.*, efficaciously, effectively.

Wirk'ſamkeit, *f.*, efficaciousness, efficiency, efficacy; activity (Thätigkeit); agency; (*Poet.*) ministry; in - ſetzen, to give effect to, to bring *or* call into operation *or* play; außer - ſetzen, to suspend (a law &c.); in - treten, to come into operation; in - bleiben, to continue to operate *or* to have effect.

Wirk'ſchnur, *f.*, (*Techn.*) string of the working band (of a loom).

Wirk'ſtuhl, *m.*, (*Techn.*) weaver's loom.

Wirk'tafel, *f.* / **Wirk'tiſch**, *m.* } baker's kneading-table.

Wirk'trog, *m.*, *v.* Wirkmulde.

Wir'kung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) effect; operation, action; force, validity; efficacy; in - bleiben, to continue in operation; ohne - bleiben, to produce no effect, to prove ineffectual *or* inefficacious; - thun *or* haben, to take effect, to operate, to work; to tell (auf, upon); keine - haben, to have no effect.

Wir'kungsart, *f.*, mode of operation *or* mode of acting.

Wir'kungsfähig, *a.*, capable of producing an effect, of acting *or* operating, operative, active, efficacious, effective.

Wir'kungskräftig, *a.*, *v.* Wirkkräftig.

Wir'kungskraft, *f.*, efficacy, efficiency, action, operation; virtuality, virtue.

Wir'kungskreis, *m.*, sphere of activity *or* action, province.

Wir'kungslinie, *f.*, (*Min.*) line of explosion.

Wir'kungslos, *a.* & *adv.*, ineffectual, inefficient, without effect (*adv.*), inefficacious, ineffective, inactive, inoperative.

Wir'kungsloſigkeit, *f.*, want of power to perform the proper effect, inefficacy.

Wir'kungstrieb, *m.*, impulse.

Wirk'urſache, *f.*, efficient cause.

Wirk'wort, *n.*, (*l. u.*; *Gram.*) verb active.

Wirr, *a.*, confused, entangled.

Wirr'bund, *n.*, bundle of entangled straw, litter.

Wir're, *a.*, *v.* Wirr.

Wir're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tangle; *v.* Wirren, *pl.*

Wir'ren, *v. a.*, (in *pp.* also geworren) to entangle, to twist, to interweave (in such a manner as not to be easily separated); to jumble, to mix confusedly together; to confound; to perplex; auseinander -, to disentangle (entwirren).

Wir'ren, *pl.*, (*mod.*) disorders, disturbances, confusions; die - der Zeit, the moving interests of the time; die kirchlichen -, theological agitations.

Wirr'garn, *n.*, entangled yarn *or* thread.

Wirr'geiſt, *m.*, busy-body, marplot; revolutionist.

Wirr'heit, *f.*, the state of being entangled, jumbled together, confused; intricacy, perplexity.

Wir'rig, *a.*, entangled, confused; intricate; perplexed.

Wir'rigkeit, *f.*, confusedness, intricacy; perplexity.

Wirr'riſch, *a.*, *v.* Rappelig; Launig.

Wirr'knäul, *n.*, tangled skein.

Wirr'köpfig, *a.*, confused; hair-brained, addle-pated.

Wirr'kopf, *m.*, (*fig.*) busy-body (Wirrgeiſt).

Wirr'niß, *f.* (*pl.* Wirniſſe) & *n.*, (*gen.* Wirniſſes; *pl.* Wirniſſe) confusion; intricacy; perplexity.

Wirr'reis, *n.*, (*Hortic.*) dead scion.

Wirr'ſal, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) confusion; perplexity.

Wirr'ſalen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to move about confusedly (ſich wirr durch einander bewegen).

Wirr'ſeide, *f.*, entangled threads of silk; savings, ends *or* refuse of silk.

Wirr'ſtroh, *n.*, short straw, ruffled straw, litter.

Wir'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) entanglement; confusion; intricacy, perplexity; -en, revolutionary disturbances.

Wirr'warr, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) confusion, confused stuff, jumble, mess; hurly-burly, tumult, commotion, turmoil.

Wirſch, *a.*, angry, passionate, furious; surly, gloomily morose (mürriſch, unfreundlich).

Wir'ſchekohl, **Wir'ſekohl** *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Wirſing.

Wir'ſing, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) crisped cabbage, savoy (Brassica sabauda viridis).

Wir'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) ring belonging to a spindle, spindle-ring; (*Bot.*) whorl.

Wir'telbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black alder (an American species of bully; Prinos verticillatus).

Wir'telbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) astragalus, ankle-bone, sling-bone (first bone of the foot).

Wir'telförmig, *a.*, shaped like a spindle-ring; (*Bot.*) verticillate, whorled.

Wir'telkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) rotala (an Eastindian plant).

Wir'telſtreppe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Wanzenblume.

Wirth, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) host, landlord, inn-keeper (eines Gaſthofes); tavern-keeper (eines Weinhauſes); keeper of a public house, publican (Schenkwirth); master of the house, host, landlord (Herr vom Hauſe); householder, housekeeper; husband, economist; (*Prov.*) die Rechnung ohne den -machen, to reckon without one's host; wie der -, ſo die Gäſte, like host, like guest.

Wirth'bar, *a.*, habitable (bewohnbar); hospitable (gaſtfreundlich).

Wirth'barkeit, *f.*, habitableness.

Wirth'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be a landlord, to keep an inn (Gaſtwirthſchaft treiben); *v. a.*, *v.* Bewirthen.

Wirth'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) hostess, mistress, landlady; lady of the house; housekeeper, housewife, manager.

Wirth'lich, *a.*, saving, economical, frugal, thrifty, sparing (ſparſam); hospitable (gaſtfreundlich); -e Kenntniſſe, knowledge of economy, of housekeeping; *adv.*, frugally, thriftily; hospitably.

Wirth'lichkeit, *f.*, frugality, housewifery, good husbandry, thriftiness, economy, savingness; hospitality.

Wirth'ſam, *a.*, (*l. u.*) *v.* Wirthbar.

Wirth'ſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) economy, domestic management, housekeeping; rural economy, husbandry (without *pl.*); inn-keeping; public house; every thing belonging to *or* constituting a domestic establishment (Hausſtand, Haushaltung; with *pl.*); (*fig.*) piece of work, doings, goings on (Bezeichnung für ein wildes, durcheinander lärmendes, tobendes Treiben, oft mit dem Nebenbegriff des Unfugs); was iſt das für eine -? what doings are these? macht nicht ſolche -, don't kick up such a row, such a rumpus; der - vorſtehen, die - führen, to keep house; - (Gaſt-) treiben, to keep an inn, a public house, a tavern.

Wirth'ſchaften, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to conduct a house *or* business, to keep house, to manage one's affairs; gut mit ſeiner Einnahme -, to economize one's income, to husband one's estate well, to direct and manage well *or* with frugality; to keep an inn, tavern *or* public house, to carry on the business of a publican (Gaſtwirthſchaft, especially Schenkwirthſchaft treiben); (*fig.*) toll, wild, bunt, ſchrecklich -, to make sad work; to go on in a careless, riotous way; to destroy, to ravage, to spoil (von dem Feinde, of the enemy).

Wirth'ſchafter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) housekeeper, house-steward; manager; man of business; economist.

Wirth'ſchafterin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) housekeeper; housewife, manager.

Wirth'ſchaftlich, *a.*, economical, husbanding, frugal, sparing, thrifty; pertaining to a household establishment (zur Wirthſchaft gehörig); -e Kenntniſſe, knowledge of housekeeping; -e Gebäude, buildings belonging to any establishment; farm-buildings; *adv.*, economically, with economy, sparingly, frugally, thriftily; - mit ... umgehen, *v.* gut wirthſchaften under Wirthſchaften.

Wirth'ſchaftlichkeit, *f.*, economy, (good) husbandry, good management, frugality, thrift, thriftiness, sparingness, housewifery.

Wirth'ſchaftsamt, *n.*, stewardship; management of an estate.

Wirth'ſchaftsbeamte, *m.*, steward, manager *or* director of a farm *or* landed property; bailiff.

Wirth'ſchaftsbuch, *n.*, housekeeping-book.

Wirth'ſchaftsgebäude, *pl.*, *v.* Wirthſchaftlich; building for husbandry; offices; out-house.

Wirth'ſchaftshof, *m.*, farm-yard.

Wirth'ſchaftskenntniſſe, *pl.*, knowledge of rural economy.

Wirth'ſchaftskunſt, *f.*, husbandry, economy.

Wirth'ſchaftsrechnung, *f.*, household account.

Wirth'ſchaftsregel, *f.*, rule of economy.

Wirths'haus, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Wirthshäuſer) inn, hotel, tavern, public house; ale-house, beer-house, (*cont.*) pot-house.

Wirths'junge, *m.*, pot-boy.

Wirths'kreide, *f.*, (*joc.*) an exorbitant bill.

Wirths'leute, *pl.*, hosts, inn-keepers, landlord and landlady.

Wirths'magd, *f.*, servant in an inn, bar-maid.

Wirths'ſtall, *m.*, inn-stable, hostry.

Wirths'ſtube, *f.*, common room in an inn, public room, traveler's room.

Wirths'tafel, *f.*, **Wirths'tiſch**, *m.* ordinary, table d'hôte.

Wirths'wein, *m.*, wine sold at inns.

Wi'ſand, *m.*, *v.* Wiſent.

Wis'baum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Wisbäume; *Bot.*) maple-tree (*v.* Ahorn).

Wis'beere, *f.* (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) wild cherry (Prunus avium).

Wiſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) clout, whisk, rag; wisp (Stroh-, of straw); malkin; *v.* Hegewiſch; (*fig.*) contemptible piece of writing, sorry publication, petty pamphlet, wretched compilation; scrawl, miserable stuff, trash.

Wiſch'en, *v. a.*, to wipe, to rub; to whisk; ſich die Augen -, to rub one's eyes; Einem *or* ſich die Naſe -,

to wipe one's nose; (*Draw.*) to dab on chalks with the Wiſcher, *q. v.*; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to slip *or* whisk away to escape (davon -, entwiſchen); to move with a quick sweeping action; in. . .hinein -, to slip into. . .; vorbei -, to sweep past, to whisk nimbly by.

Wiſch'en, *n.*, wiping.

Wiſch'er, *m.*, one who wipes, wiper; any thing (clout &c.) used for wiping (Wiſchlappen); (*Artil.*) sponge; worm; (*Draw.*) rubber; (*fig., vulg.*) wipe, reprimand, a rubbing down, a set-down, a rebuff, a rebuke, a trimming, a rap on the knuckles.

Wiſch'fang, *m.*, (*Sport*) a wisp of straw with ears of corn and nooses for catching finches.

Wiſch'gold, *n.*, (*Techn.*) gold-leaf.

Wiſch'hader, *m.*, *v.* Wiſchlappen.

Wiſch'iwaſchi, *m.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Wiſchwaſch.

Wiſch'kolben, *m.*, (*Artil.*) sponge.

Wiſch'lappen, *m.*, (dish-)clout, rag, duster, wiper.

Wiſch'nu, *m.*, Vishnu (one of the three principal divinities of the Hindoo mythology).

Wiſch'papier, *n.*, paper for rubbing *or* wiping.

Wiſch'ſtock, *m.*, *v.* Wiſchkolben.

Wiſch'tuch, *n.*, (*dim.* Wiſchtüchlein) wiping-clout.

Wiſch'waſch, *m.*, (*vulg.*) chit-chat, tittle-tattle, prittle-prattle, idle-talk, clack, babblement, twattle, cackle, bibble-babble, gibble-gabble.

Wi'ſent, *m.* } (*Zool.*) bison (Bos urus).
Wi'ſenthier, *n.* }

Wiſerit', *m.*, (*Min.*) wiserite (a variety of dialogite, consisting of hydrated carbonate of manganese).

Wis'muth, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) bismuth; (*vulg.*) marcasite, tin-glass; - enthaltend, aus - beſtehend, bismuthal.

Wis'muthaſche, *f.*, (*Min.*) oxide of bismuth.

Wis'muthauflöſung, *f.*, solution of bismuth.

Wis'muthbeſchlag, *m.*, *v.* Wismuthaſche.

Wis'muthblau, *n.*, a blue dye obtained from bismuth and cinnabar.

Wis'muthbleierz, *n.*, (*Min.*) bismuthic silver-ore.

Wis'muthblende, *f.*, (*Min.*) bismuth-glance, sulphuret of bismuth; silicions bismuth-ore (Kieſelwismutherz).

Wis'muthblüthe, *f.* } (*Min.*) pulverulent oxide of
Wis'muthblumen, *pl.* } bismuth, bismuth-ochre.

Wis'muthbutter, *f.*, (*Chem.*) chloride *or* butter of bismuth, oxygenated muriate of bismuth (also Wismuthchlorid).

Wis'muthen, *v. a.*, to solder with bismuth.

Wis'mutherz } *n.*, (*Min.*) bismuth-ore, copper-
Wis'muthfahlerz } bismuth-ore, cupro-sulphureous bismuth.

Wis'muthglanz, *m.*, galena of bismuth, sulphuret of bismuth.

Wis'muthglas, *n.*, vitreous oxide of bismuth.

Wis'muthgraupen, *pl.*, (*Min.*) pearls of bismuth.

Wis'muthkalk, *m.*, *v.* Wismuthaſche; *v.* Wismuthocher.

Wis'muthkönig, *m.*, (*Chem.*) regulus of bismuth.

Wis'muthkorn, *n.*, grain of bismuth.

Wis'muthkryſtalle, *pl.*, crystals of bismuth, crystallized nitrate of bismuth.

Wis'muthkupfererz, *n.* (*Min.*) copper bismuth ore.

Wis'muthniederſchlag, *m.*, (*Chem.*) magistery of bismuth (ſalpeterſaures Wismuthoxid).

Wis'muthocher, *m.*, (*Min.*) bismuth-ochre.

Wis'muthoxid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oxide of bismuth; kohlenſaures -, carbonate of bismuth; ſalpeterſaures -, nitrate of bismuth; ſalzſaures -, muriate of bismuth; ſchwefelſaures -, sulphate of bismuth.

Wis'muthpräcipitat, *n.*, (*Chem.*) subnitrate of oxide of bismuth; *v.* Wismuthniederſchlag.

Wis'muthſalmiakblumen, *pl.*, (*Chem.*) muriate of bismuth.

Wis'muthſanderz, *n.*, (*Min.*) native gritty bismuth.

Wis'muthſilbererz, *n.*, *v.* Wismuthbleierz.

Wis'muthſpiegel, *m.*, (*Min.*) telluric bismuth, tetradymite, bornite.

Wis'muthſtufe, *f.*, (*Min.*) specimen of bismuth.

Wis'muthſulfid, *n.*, (*Chem.*) sulphuret of bismuth.

Wis'muthvitriol, *m.*, vitriol of bismuth.

Wis'muthweiß, *n.*, (*Chem.*) bismuth-white, magistery of bismuth.

Wis'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, -n) wispel (a measure of corn, = 24 Berlin bushels); *f.*, (*prov.*) wasp (Weſpe); medlar (Miſpel).

Wis'pelbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bird-cherry (Prunus avium).

Wis'peler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } whisperer.
Wis'pelerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) }

Wis'peln, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to whisper.

Wis'peln, *n.*, whispering.

Wis'per, *f.*, whisper.

Wis'perlein, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Weidenzeiſig.

Wis'pern, *v.* Wiſpeln.

Wiſſelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) superficial knowledge.

Wiſ'ſen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*pr.* ich weiß, du weißt, er weiß, wir wiſſen; *imp.* wußte, *cond.* wüßte; *pp.* gewußt; *imper.* wiſſe; used with haben) to know, to have knowledge of, to be aware of; nicht -, not to know, to be ignorant of, to be unacquainted with, to be a stranger to; er weiß nichts davon, he knows nothing about it; man kann nicht -, it's impossible to know *or* say; it is possible; ich weiß, was geſagt worden iſt; ich weiß auch, wer es geſagt hat; ich kenne aber den Mann nicht, der es geſagt hat, I know what was said; I also know who said it; but I am not acquainted with the man who said it; auswendig -, to know by heart; genau, beſtimmt, gewiß -, to know for a certainty, to know exactly; das weiß Gott! das mag Gott -! God knows! der Teufel mag es -! the devil knows (not I); Beſcheid -, *v.* Beſcheid; gern - mögen, to wish, to like, to be desirous to know; ich möchte gern -, I should like to know, I am curious to know; der Herr weiß die Gedanken der Menſchen, daß ſie eitel ſind, the Lord knoweth the thoughts of men, that they are vanity (*Ps.* 94. 11); ich weiß nicht, weder meinen Ausgang, noch Eingang, I know not how to get out *or* come in (1. *Kings* 4. 7); nicht - wo aus noch ein, not to know which way to turn *or* what to do; ich weiß die Zeit nicht, daß ich ihn geſehen habe, I don't know (I can scarcely remember) the time when I last saw him; aus Erfahrung -, to know by experience; ich weiß es lange, I have long known it; ſo viel ich weiß, for aught I know, to (the best of) my knowledge; nicht daß ich wüßte, not that I am aware of; er weiß nicht, was er thun ſoll, he does not know what to do, he is at a loss what to do; zu thun -, to know how to do a thing; weißt du was? - Sie was? do you know what? I'll tell you what; Einen - laſſen, to let one know, to acquaint one with; to send one word (mündlich), to write one word (ſchriftlich); Einem zu - thun, to let one know, to give one to know, to inform one of; kund und zu - ſei hiemit, be it known by these presents; etwas zu - bekommen, to be informed of, to know, to learn; ſich Nichts - machen, to pretend to know nothing, to pretend ignorance of a thing; etwas auf *or* gegen Einen -, to know (of) something against *or* that might be laid to the charge of a person; Einem Dank -, to be thankful *or* obliged to one (for), to be grateful (for); ſich viel mit etwas -, to be proud of, to take pride in something, to boast, to brag of; nichts mehr von ſich ſelbſt -, to have lost one's consciousness; um etwas -, to know about a

thing; mit um . . -, to be privy to, to be in the secret; zu leben -, to know the world; Mittel und Wege -, to know means; über Alles etwas -, to find fault with every thing (Alles bekritteln); keinen Rath -, not to know what to do; (*Prov.*) was ich nicht weiß, macht mich nicht heiß, things unknown to me do not concern me.

Wiſſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) knowing, knowledge; knowledge, learning (Kenntniſſe); meines Wiſſens, to my knowledge, that I know of, for aught I know, as far as I know; ohne mein -, without my knowledge, unknown to me, without my knowing it; mit - und Willen, knowingly and willingly, on set purpose, deliberately, by design, wittingly; wider beſſeres - und Gewiſſen, against one's better judgment and conscience.

Wiſſend, *ppr.*, *v.* Wiſſen; *a.*, knowing; es iſt mir nicht - geworden, it has never fallen within my notice.

Wiſſenheit, *f.*, (*s. u.*) *v.* Wiſſen (*n.*), Kenntniß.

Wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) science; learning, erudition (without *pl.*); knowledge, intelligence (Kenntniß von etwas); die -en, the sciences; die ſchönen -en, polite literature, the belles lettres; ſich auf die -en legen, to apply one's self to the sciences; er hat -en, he is a learned man; ein Mann von vieler -, a man of great learning; ich habe keine - davon, I have no knowledge of it, I am unacquainted with it.

Wiſſenſchafter, *m.*(*mod.*) scientific *or* learned man.

Wiſſenſchaftler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *cont.*) one who dabbles in science, sciolist.

Wiſſenſchaftlich, *a.*, scientific, scientifical; *adv.*, scientifically; - gebildet, learned.

Wiſſenſchaftlichkeit, *f.*, the state of being scientific; scientific precision; scientific way of proceeding; study *or* love of science; ein Mann ohne -, a man of illiterate habits.

Wiſſenſchaftseifer, *m.*, zeal for (the cause of) science.

Wiſſenſchaftskunde, *f.*, knowledge of sciences.

Wiſſenſchaftslehre, *f.*, theory of the sciences.

Wiſſenſchaftsluſt, *f.*, *v.* Wiſſenſchaftseifer.

Wiſſenſchaftspflege, *f.*, culture, cultivation, patronization of the sciences.

Wiſſenſchaftsweſen, *n.*, literature, matters relating to sciences.

Wiſſensluſt, *f.*, desire for knowledge.

Wiſſensqualm, *m.*, fumes of knowledge *or* learning.

Wiſſenstrieb, *m.*, impulsive desire to acquire knowledge.

Wiſſenswerth, *a.*, worth being known, worth knowing.

Wiſſenswürdig, *a.*, *v.* Wiſſenswerth.

Wiſſenswürdigkeit, *f.*, state *or* quality of being worth knowing; thing worth knowing.

Wiſſenszweig, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) branch of knowledge *or* science.

Wiſſentlich, *a.*, knowing, conscious; wilful, deliberate (Sünde, sin); *adv.*, knowingly, wittingly, wilfully, deliberately, purposely, on purpose.

Wiſſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; mostly *cont.*) one that knows; connoiseur.

Wiſſerei', *f.*, *v.* Wiſſelei.

Wiſſerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) a learned lady, a bluestocking; *v.* Wiſſer.

Wiſt, *interj.*, hoi! haw! to the left! (exclamation of waggonors to their horses).

Wiſtling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) redstart (Motacilla phoenicurus).

Wiß'alberbaum, *m.*, *v.* Silberpappel.

Wiß'bar, *a.*, knowable, cognizable.

Wiß'barkeit, *f.*, capability of being known.

Wiß'beere, *f.*, (*prov.*) bird-cherry (Prunus avium).

Wiß'begier } *f.*, desire of knowledge *or* for information, curiosity, inquisitiveness.

Wiß'begierde }

Wiß'begierig, *a.*, desirous of knowing *or* learning, eager after knowledge, inquisitive, curious.

Wiß'espe, *f.*, *v.* Silberpappel; *v.* Graupappel.

Wißling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) sciolist, pretender to knowledge.

Wiß'muth, *m.*, *v.* Wismuth.

Wit'fried, *m.*, Witfried (name of men).

Witherit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) witherite.

Wi'tib, *f.*, *v.* Wittwe.

Witſch, *interj.*, crack!

Wit'ſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) African broom (Aspalathus); dyer's broom (Genista tinctoria).

Wit'ſchen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) *v.* Wiſchen, *v. n.*

Wit'ſcherling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) water hemlock, cowbane (Cicuta).

Wit'ſchern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Zwitſchern.

Witt'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Hainbuche.

Wit'ten, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Num.*) a small coin (still current in Mecklenburg; originally Weißpfennig).

Wit'terling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) a stone *or* rock easily decomposed by the influence of the weather (a conglomerate of felspar, blende and salt).

Wit'tern, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *impers.*, to thunder, to storm, to rage; to hail, snow *or* rain (durch, through); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to come out into the open air, into the sun (von Bienen, of bees); *v. a.*, (*Sport*) to scent, to get *or* have a scent of; (*fig.*) to get scent of, to perceive, to get an inkling of; etwas -, to smell a rat, to have something in the wind; er hat ſich nicht mehr - laſſen, he has not shown himself again; (*v. n.*) nach etwas -, to smell of, to have a smell of something.

Wit'terung, *f.*, weather, temperature, state of the atmosphere *or* air; (*Min.*) underground heat *or* warmth; (*Sport*) scent; trace, trail (Fährte); scented bait *or* lure; *v.* Wetterung, Zuggraben.

Wit'terungsbeobachter, *m.*, meteorologist.

Wit'terungsbeobachtungen, *pl.*, meteorological observations.

Wit'terungsblume, *f.*, meteoric flower.

Wit'terungskalender, *m.*, meteorologic *or* meteorological calendar *or* almanac.

Wit'terungskunde, *f.*, meteorology.

Wit'terungskundig, *a.*, versed in meteorology, weather-wise.

Wit'terungskundige, *m.*, meteorologist.

Wit'terungslehre, *f.*, *v.* Witterungskunde.

Wit'tewal, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) golden oriole, yellow thrush (Oriolus galbula).

Witt'fiſch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) cachelot, spermaceti *or* sperm-whale (Pottfiſch; Physeter macrocephalus).

Witt'frau, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) widow(-woman).

Wit'thum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Witthümer) dower, jointure, estate settled on a widow; *v.* Wittwenſchaft.

Wit'tib, *f.*, *v.* Wittwe.

Witt'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) whiting (Gadus merlangus).

Witt'mann, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Wittwer.

Witt'ſtock, *m.*, (*cant*) blockhead.

Witt'we, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) widow; (*Zool.*) weeper, sai (a species of monkey; Callithrix lugens); (*Ornith.*) widow-bird (Vidua); widow-bunting (Emberiza paradisaea); *v.* Wittwenente; (*Bot.*) fürſtliche - im Trauerflor, chalcedonian iris (Iris susiana); (*Entom.*) a species of silkworm (Bombyx hebe).

Witt'wenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) field scabious, widow-flower (Scabiosa arvensis).

Witt'wenente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) Spanish duck, white-faced whistling duck (Anas vidua).

Witt'wengebühr, *f.*, widow's rights (to her thirds &c.).

Witt'wengehalt, *m.* & *n.*, widow's settlement *or* allowance, dowry, jointure.

Witt'wengeld, *n.*, money belonging to widows; *v.* Wittwengehalt.

Witt'wengeräth, *n.*, widow's perquisites, widow's thirds.

Witt'wenhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, widow-like, suitable to a widow, widowly.

Witt'wenhaus, *n.*, house for widows, widows' asylum.

Witt'wenjahr, *n.*, year of viduity *or* widowhood.

Witt'wenkammer, *f.*, (*Engl. Law*) widow's bench (a share which a widow is allowed of her husband's estate, besides her jointure).

Witt'wenkasse, *f.*, fund for the support of widows, widow's fund.

Witt'wenkasten, *m.*, widow's poor-box.

Witt'wenkind, *n.*, posthumous child, widow's child.

Witt'wenleben, *n.*, widow's life.

Witt'wenmäßig, *a.*, *v.* Wittwenhaft.

Witt'wenpension, *f.*, widow's pension.

Witt'wenrecht, *n.*, right of a widow to receive the whole *or* a part of her deceased husband's salary during the first year of her widowhood.

Witt'wenschaft, *f.*, widowhood.

Witt'wenschleier, *m.*, widow's veil, weeds.

Witt'wensitz, *m.*, widow's seat *or* estate.

Witt'wenstand, *m.*, widowhood, viduity.

Witt'wenstuhl, *m.*, *v.* Wittwensitz; *v.* Wittwenkammer; (*fig.*) a widow's condition; den - verrücken, to change one's condition, to marry again.

Witt'wenthum, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) *v.* Wittwenstand.

Witt'wentrauer, *f.*, widow's weeds.

Witt'wer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) widower.

Witt'werhaft, *a.* suitable to *or* becoming a widower.

Witt'werleben, *n.*, a widower's life *or* condition.

Witt'werlich, *a.* & *adv.*, (*l. u.*) like *or* as a widower.

Witt'werschaft, *f.*, state of being a widower; im **Witt'werstand,** *m.* Wittwerstand bleiben, to remain a widower.

Witz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) wit, wittiness; sense, understanding, parts; - (viel -) haben, to be witty, to have much wit, to have good parts; (*pl.* -e) witticism; -e reißen, to crack jokes; (*Acad., cant*) joke (Spaß, Ulk); drinking bout of students (Kommers); concern, business, affair, matter (Geschichte).

Witz'arm, *a.*, poor in wit, barren of wit, wit-starved.

Witz'bold, *m.*, wit, witty fellow.

Witzelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) witticism, a mean attempt at wit, a conceit, a joke, quibble, raillery.

Witz'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to affect wit, to make a false display of wit; to quibble; er witzelt über Alles, he affects to be witty at every thing; über Einen -, to be witty at another's expense.

Witz'eln, *n.*, *v.* Witzelei.

Witz'en, *v. n.*, (*l. u.*) to say witty things, to be witty.

Witz'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Kreuzschnabel.

Witz'fertig, *a.*, ready-witted.

Witz'funken, *m.*, flash *or* spark of wit.

Witz'haft, *a.*, (*s. u.*) *v.* Witzig.

Witz'ig, *a.*, witty; (*obsol.*) possessed of sense and understanding, sensible, well-informed; ingenious; ein -er Kopf, a witty fellow, a wit; *adv.*, wittily.

Witz'igen, *v. a.*, to teach wit, to sharpen the wit, to make wiser; gewitzigt werden, to learn wit, to buy wit, to get wiser by experience.

Witz'igkeit, *f.*, wittiness; cautiousness, circumspection.

Witz'igung, *f.*, example, lesson, warning, means of instruction; das soll mir zur - dienen, that shall be a warning to me.

Witz'jäger, *m.*, would-be-wit, wit-snapper.

Witz'jägerei / **Witz'jagd** } *f.*, attempt at *or* hunting after wit.

Witz'kopf, *m.*, witty fellow *or* person.

Witz'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pretender to wit, witling, person of small wit.

Witz'leer, *a.* & *adv.*, without wit, witless.

Witz'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) wit, witling.

Witz'los, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Witzleer.

Witz'reich, *a.*, witty, full of wit.

Witz'reißer, *m.*, (*vulg.*) wit-cracker, joker.

Witz'reißerei, *f.*, (*vulg.*) cracking jokes.

Witz'wort, *n.*, witty expression, witticism; -e, sallies of wit.

Wo, *adv.*, where; - ist er zu finden? where is he to be found? - sind Sie gewesen? where have you been? - sie auch sein mögen, wherever they may be; - der Wind herkommt, where the wind comes from; - geht ihr hin? where are you going to? (*col.: as an indefinite local adv.*) somewhere; ich habe es - gefunden (irgendwo), I found it somewhere; (*relatively instead of* welcher, *preceded by a preposition in reference to place*) dies ist das Haus - (in welchem) er wohnt, this is the house where (in which) he lives; kennst Du das Land - die Citronen blühen? know you the land where the citrons bloom? (*in reference to time*) es geschah zu einer Zeit - (zu *or* in welcher) Sie abwesend waren, it took place at a time when you were absent; den Augenblick - (in welchem) sie im Garten ist, ist er auch da, the moment she is in the garden, he is there too; *v.* Wohin; - Geld ist, da ist Alles, where there is money, nothing is wanting; *conj.*, if, in case (wenn, im Falle); - nicht, if not, unless; otherwise; - mir recht ist, - ich nicht irre, if I am not mistaken.

Woaus', *adv.*, out of, from where; *v.* Wissen.

Wobei', *adv.*, whereby, whereto, whereat; at which, during which; es geschieht nichts, - nicht sein Name in's Spiel käme, nothing is done, but his name is coupled with it.

Woch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) week; fünftige -, nächste -, next week; in einer -, in a week, in a sennight; heute über drei -n, this day *or* to-day three weeks; heute vor drei -n, three weeks ago to-day; die stille, heilige -, the holy week; (*Script.*) das Fest der -n, whitsuntide (*Ex.* 24. 22); (*fig.*) er hat die -, die - ist an ihm, es ist seine -, it is his week, he is on duty this week; *pl.* die -n, childbed, a woman's lying in; die -n halten, in den -n liegen, to lie in, to be confined; in die -n kommen, to be brought *or* put to bed; sie wird bald in die -n kommen, she is near her confinement.

Woch'enarbeit, *f.*, weekly work; a week's work.

Woch'enbesuch, *m.*, visit to a woman lying in; lying-in-visit.

Woch'enbett, *n.*, childbed; in das - kommen, *v.* in die Wochen kommen, under Woche.

Woch'enblatt, *n.*, weekly paper *or* publication, weekly advertiser.

Woch'endienst, *m.*, service *or* duty for the week, week's service.

Woch'enfest, *n.*, (*Jew. Relig.*) whitsuntide.

Woch'enfieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) puerperal fever.

Woch'engebet, *n.*, weekly prayer.

Woch'engeld, *n.*, weekly money, pay *or* wages, week's money.

Woch'engesell, *m.* journeyman engaged by the week.

Woch'engottesdienſt, *m.*, week-day service.
Woch'enkanne, *f.*, caudle.
Woch'enkind, *n.*, a new-born child.
Woch'enkleid, *n.*, every day('s) dress.
Woch'enlang, *a.* & *adv.*, of a week's *or* of weeks' duration, for weeks.
Woch'enlohn, *m.*, weekly pay *or* wages.
Woch'enmarkt, *m.*, weekly market.
Woch'enprediger, *m.*, clergyman who preaches only on week-days *or* in the week.
Woch'enpredigt, *f.* sermon preached on a week-day.
Woch'enrechnung, *f.*, weekly bill *or* account.
Woch'enſchrift, *f.*, weekly publication *or* paper.
Woch'enſchriftler (*cont.*) } *m.*, editor of *or* contributor to a weekly paper, journalist; a newspaper-scribe.
Woch'enſchriftſteller }
Woch'enſtube, *f.*, lying-in room; (*fam., joc.*) gossiping company.
Woch'entäglich, *a.* & *adv.*, on a week-day, on week-days.
Woch'entag, *m.*, common working-day of the week, week-day (opposed to Sunday *or* feast-day).
Woch'enverzeichniß, *n.*, weekly list.
Woch'enweiſe, *adv.*, weekly, by the week.
Woch'enzahl, *f.*, number of weeks.
Woch'enzehrung, *f.*, weekly consumption, fare *or* expenses.
Woch'enzeitung, *f.*, weekly newspaper, gazette &c.
Woch'enzettel, *m.*, weekly bill.
Woch'enzimmer, *n.*, *v.* Wochenſtube.
Woch'nen, *v.n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to have *or* be on duty for the week (die Woche *or* den Wochendienſt haben).
Wock'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) distaff (Rocken, Kunkel).
Wo'dan, *m.*, (*North. Myth.*) Wodan, Odin.
Wo'danstag, *m.*, (*obsol., prov.*) Wednesday.
Wodurch', *adv.*, whereby, by what, by means of what, by what means, through what place; (*rel.*) through which, by which, by means of which.
Wöch'entlich, *a.* & *adv.*, weekly, every week; drei Mal -, three times a week.
Wöch'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) person on whom a weekly duty devolves in his turn; hebdomadary, week's man.
Wöch'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) woman lying in.
Wölb'bogen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) arch of a vault, outstanding ridge of a vault.
Wöl'ben, *v. a.*, to vault, to arch; einen Bogen -, to spring an arch; einen Weg (ein wenig) -, to give a road a little swell in the middle, to arch it, to make it slightly convex; *pp.* & *a.*, gewölbt, vaulted, arched; ein gewölbtes Grab, ein gewölbter Keller, a vault; ein gewölbtes Zimmer, a vaulted room; ein gewölbter Gang, an arched passage; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to arch, to extend like an arch.
Wöl'ben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) vaulting, arching.
Wöl'beſtein, *m.*, arch-stone; key-stone.
Wöl'big, *a.*, arched, vaulted; curved (gewölbt).
Wölb'ſtüße, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Archit.*) supporter of a vault, centre, centering.
Wöl'bung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) vault, vaulting; bow, bend, curved elevation; (*Anat.*) - des Gaumens, roof of the mouth; - der Naſe, arch of the nose; - des Rückens, curve of the back.
Wöl'bungsgerüſt, *n.*, (*Archit.*) centre, centering of an arch.
Wöl'fen *v.n.*, (used with haben) to whelp (of wolves).
Wöl'fin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) she-wolf.
Wöl'fiſch, *a.*, wolfish, wolvish; *adv.*, wolfishly, like a wolf, savagely; ravenously.
Wölk'chen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Wolke, *q.v.*) little cloud, small *or* fleecy cloud; (*Med.*) cloud, flake (in urine); film, nebula (in the eye); cloud, flaw (in precious stones).
Wöl'ken, *v. a.*, to cover, to overspread with clouds, to cloud; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to cloud (over), to become cloudy *or* clouded, to darken.
Wöl'len, *v. n.*, (*fam.*) to cast the hair.
Wört'chen, *n.*, *dim.* of Wort, *q. v.*
Wörtelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) dispute; *v.* Wortkram.
Wör'teln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to dispute, to wrangle, to word it.
Wör'ter, *pl.* of Wort, *q.v.*, words, parts of speech out of connection with each other, vocables (opposed to Worte, *q. v.*, under Wort).
Wör'terbuch, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Wörterbücher) dictionary, lexicon.
Wör'terbuchmacher (*cont.*) }
Wör'terbuchſchreiber } *m.*, lexicographer.
Wör'terchen, *pl.*, *dim.* of Wörter, *q. v.*
Wör'terklaſſen, *pl.*, (*Gram.*) parts of speech.
Wör'terkram, *m.*, *v.* Wortkram.
Wör'terkrieg, *m.*, *v.* Wortkrieg.
Wör'terſtreit, *m.*, *v.* Wortſtreit.
Wör'terverzeichniß, *n.*, vocabulary, list of words.
Wört'lich, *a.*, literal, verbal; *adv.*, literally, verbally, verbatim, word for word.
Wofern', *conj.*, if, in case, in case that, in case of, provided that; - nicht, unless.
Wofür', *adv.*, (*interrog., relat.*) wherefore; for which, for what; - halten Sie es? what do you take it for?
Wo'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) wave, billow (Welle), surge (of the sea).
Woge'gen, *adv.*, (*interrog.* & *relat.*) against which *or* what; in return *or* exchange for which, for what; das ſind Sachen, - viel zu ſagen iſt, these are things, against which much is to be said; - haben Sie es umgetauſcht? for what did you exchange it?
Wo'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to wave, to float, to billow *or* surge; to fluctuate; to heave (ſich heben, vom Buſen, of the bosom); to crowd (von einer Menſchenmenge); to be borne by the waves; *ppr.* & *a.*, wogend, waving, billowing, billowy, surging, surgy; das wogende Meer, the waving sea.
Wo'genbahn, *f.*, course of the waves.
Wo'genberg, *m.*, mountain of waves.
Wo'genbruch, *m.*, breaker(s), broken wave(s).
Wo'genförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, wave-like, like waves, undulating.
Wo'gengefilde, *n.*, (*Poet.*) the sea *or* ocean, the watery planes; waving fields of corn.
Wo'genhaft, *a.*, *v.* Wogend under Wogen.
Wo'genweiſe, *adv.*, by waves *or* billows, like waves.
Wo'gicht } *a.*, wavy, surgy, billowy; (*Bot.*) sinuate,
Wo'gig } sinuous.
Woher', *adv.*, (*interrog.* & *relat.*; also *separ.* wo...her) whence, from whence, from which *or* what place, from where, where...from; from what source, how; wo kommen Sie her? where do you come from? - wiſſen Sie das? how do you know that?
Wohin', *adv.*, (also *separ.* wo...hin) whither, to which *or* what place, which *or* what way, where to; somewhere (irgend-); - auch, - immer, wherever, whereſoever; wo gehen Sie hin? where are you going to? man ſieht ſchon, wo er hin will, one may easily see his drift; - er auch gehen mag, wheresoever he may go, let him go where he will.
Wohinaus', *adv.*, out at what place; to what place, which way; (*fig.*) ich weiß nicht, - das führen ſoll, I don't know how that will end.
Wohinein', *adv.*, into what place; - führt der Weg? where's the entrance to this place?

Wohin'ter, *adv.*, behind which, in the rear of which; behind what?

Wohl, *adv.*, well, probably, possibly, perhaps; indeed, true, to be sure, certainly; sehr -, gar -, very well; ganz -! recht -! very well! sich - befinden, to be well; ich habe mich seit lange nicht - gefühlt, I have not felt well for a long time; er ist nicht -, es ist ihm nicht -, he does not feel well; ich bin nicht so recht -, I am somewhat out of sorts; - auf sein, to be well; to be well off; es thut Einem -, es zu hören, it does one good to hear it; - bekomme es Ihnen! may it do you good! schlafen Sie -! good night! I wish you a good night! leben Sie -! farewell! good bye! - thun, to do good (to), to benefit; to be agreeable, to produce agreeable feelings; - ihm, der..., happy is he, that...; - mir! well for me! happy for me! - ihr, daß sie nicht dabei war, it was lucky for her that she was not present; ja -, yes, of course, undoubtedly, to be sure, certainly; ich sehe -, I clearly see; glauben Sie -? do you believe? do you think? ich möchte - wissen, I should like to know; es kann - sein, it may be, it is possible; du kommst - nicht, you will most likely not come; ich habe es - gedacht, I thought so indeed; ich habe es - zehnmal gehört, I have heard it (certainly, at the least) ten times; ich kann - sagen, I can (may) well (truly) say, I dare say; er ist - reich, aber doch nicht glücklich, it is true he is rich, but still not happy; den Todten ist -, the dead are well off.

Wohl, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) weal, well-being, welfare, good, benefit, interest; das gemeine -, public interest *or* weal, the commonweal, commonwealth, the good of the state; das ewige -, eternal welfare, salvation; auf das - einer Person trinken, to drink a person's health.

Wohl'achtbar, *a.*, (well) respected, esteemed, honored, worshipful (as title).

Wohlan', *interj.*, now then! well! come out! go to! - denn! well then! -, es sei darum! done! let it be so!

Wohl'angebracht, *a.*, well-timed, seasonable.

Wohl'anständig, *a.*, well-becoming, well-beseeming, fitting, decent, proper, seemly; *adv.*, decently.

Wohl'anständigkeit, *f.*, decorum, propriety of conduct, decency, becomingness.

Wohlauf', *interj.*, well! come on! well then! cheer up!

Wohl'ausgedacht, *a.*, well-imagined, well-devised.

Wohl'bedacht, *a.*, well thought on *or* over, well-considered, deliberate; *adv.*, *v.* Wohlbedächtig.

Wohl'bedächtig } *a.*, *v.* Wohlbedacht; *adv.*, de-
Wohl'bedächtlich } liberately, advisedly, after mature deliberation, on purpose.

Wohl'befinden, *n.*, being well, good health.

Wohl'befugt, *a.*, well qualified, competent.

Wohl'begabt, *a.*, well endowed, richly endowed; possessed of talents, highly gifted.

Wohl'begründet, *a.*, founded on good and valid reasons *or* strong probabilities, well-founded.

Wohl'begütert, *a.*, opulent, rich, possessing considerable landed estates *or* property.

Wohl'behaart, *a.*, well furnished with hair; having a fine head of hair.

Wohl'behäbig, *a.*, comfortable, easy; easily circumstanced.

Wohl'behagen, *n.*, comfort, feeling of comfort.

Wohl'behalten, *a.*, safe, in good preservation *or* condition; in good health; - anlangen *or* ankommen, to arrive in safety.

Wohl'behangen, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Sport*) long-eared, having fine long ears (of dogs).

Wohl'bekannt, *a.*, well-known, renowned.

Wohl'belaubt, *a.*, finely leaved, with a rich foliage.

Wohl'beleibt, *a.*, corpulent, stout, burly, in good plight.

Wohl'beleibtheit, *f.*, sound state of the body from proper nourishment; corpulence, obesity, stoutness.

Wohl'belesen, *a.*, well-read.

Wohl'bemeldet, *a.*, (*obsol.*) above-mentioned.

Wohl'berechnet, *a.* & *adv.*, well-calculated.

Wohl'beredt, *a.*, eloquent.

Wohl'beschaffen, *a.*, in good condition, well-conditioned, in prime order, well preserved.

Wohl'besetzt, *a.*, well-occupied, well-filled; well-stored.

Wohl'bestallt, *a.*, well *or* duly appointed.

Wohl'bestanden, *a.*, (*For.*) well stocked with trees, well-wooded, well-timbered (of a wood *or* forest).

Wohl'betagt, *a.*, stricken in years.

Wohl'bewußt, *a.*, well-known, well-remembered; conscious.

Wohl'diener, *m.*, eye-servant, flatterer, pick-thank, toad-eater, sycophant, toady.

Wohl'edel, *a.*, well-respected, worshipful (as title); wohledler Herr! Sir!

Wohl'edelgeboren, *a.*, well and genteelly born (as title).

Wohl'ehrwürden, Ew. -, reverend Sir, your Reverence.

Wohl'ehrwürdig, *a.*, reverend (as title).

Wohl'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cause (Einem, one) agreeable feelings, to affect in an agreeable manner (*s. u.*).

Wohl'erfahren, *a.*, well-experienced, well-skilled, well-versed.

Wohl'ergehen, *n.*, well-being, welfare, prosperity, health and happiness.

Wohl'erhalten, *a.*, in good condition *or* preservation, well preserved; safe.

Wohl'erwogen, *a.*, well-thought on, well-weighed (over), well-considered.

Wohl'erworben, *a.*, well-acquired.

Wohl'erzogen, *a.*, well-bred.

Wohl'fahrt, *f.*, weal, welfare, happiness, felicity, prosperity, well-being, good luck.

Wohl'fahrtsausschuß, *m.*, committee of public safety.

Wohl'fahrtsgesellschaft, *f.*, philanthropic society.

Wohl'fahrtspolizei, *f.*, police (-court) for the public security and health.

Wohl'feil, *a.*, cheap; inexpensive; *adv.*, cheaply, at a low rate; sehr -, spott-, dog-cheap, ridiculously cheap.

Wohl'feile } *f.*, cheapness, low rate.
Wohl'feilheit }

Wohl'geartet, *a.*, well-natured, well-disposed, well *or* good-mannered.

Wohl'gebau(e)t, *a.*, well-built; well-shaped.

Wohl'gebildet, *a.*, well-formed, well-shaped, well-favoured, handsome, fine, good-looking.

Wohl'geboren, *a.*, well-born (a title of address); -er Herr *or* Ew. Wohlgeboren! Sir!

Wohl'gedeihen, *n.*, prosperity, thriving.

Wohl'gefällig, *a.*, pleasant, agreeable; satisfied, contented; self-complacent; etwas Gott -es, a thing well pleasing to God; *adv.*, agreeably, pleasantly; self-complacently, with satisfaction.

Wohl'gefallen, *n.*, liking, pleasure, delight, satisfaction, contentment; - an etwas haben, to take delight in something.

Wohl'gefühl, *n.*, pleasant feeling, agreeable sensation.

Wohl'gefüllt, *a.*, well-stored.

Wohl'gegründet, *a.* well-grounded; *v.* Wohlbegründet.

Wohl'gehärtet, *a.*, well-hardened, well-tempered.

Wohl'gekleidet, *a.*, well-dressed.

Wohl'gelaunt, *a.*, good-humoured, in a good humour, cheerful.

Wohl'gelegen, *a.*, well situated.

Wohl'gelehrt, *a.* very learned, well-informed, clever.

Wohl'geleitet, *a.*, well directed.

Wohl'gelungen, *a.*, very successful, well-executed, perfect.

Wohl'gemeint, *a.*, well-meant, well *or* honestly intended; sincere.

Wohl'gemuth, *a.*, cheerful, gay, merry, sprightly, in good *or* high spirits, in a good *or* merry mood *or* humour.

Wohl'gemuth, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common marjoram (gemeiner Dosten; Origanum vulgare); kleines -, common wild basil (gemeiner Wirbeldosten; Clinopodium vulgare); -kraut (*n.*), common borage (Borago officinalis).

Wohl'genährt, *a.*, well-fed, well-nourished, corpulent.

Wohl'geneigt, *a.*, affectionate, well-disposed, kind, favourable.

Wohl'genuß, *m.*, full enjoyment.

Wohl'geordnet, *a.*, well-ordered, well-arranged, well-regulated.

Wohl'gerathen, *a.*, well-performed *or* executed, perfect; well-bred (von Kindern, of children).

Wohl'geruch, *m.*, sweet scent, odour, fragrance, fragrancy, perfume, odoriferousness, redolence (von Blumen, of flowers).

Wohl'geschaffen, *a.*, well-created; *v.* Wohlgebildet.

Wohl'geschmack, *m.*, agreeable taste, flavour, relish.

Wohl'gesinnt, *a.*, well-minded, well-intentioned.

Wohl'gesittet, *a.*, well-mannered, well-behaved.

Wohl'gespickt, *a.*, well-larded; (*fig.*) ein -er Beutel, a well-lined purse.

Wohl'gesprochen, *a.*, well-spoken.

Wohl'gestalt, *f.*, fine shape.

Wohl'gestaltet } *a.*, well-made, well-formed.
Wohl'gestaltig }

Wohl'gethan, *a.*, well-done.

Wohl'getroffen, *a.*, well-hit; ein -es Bild, a striking likeness.

Wohl'geübt, *a.*, well-practised, well-skilled, expert, able.

Wohl'gewählt, *a.*, well-chosen, well-selected.

Wohl'gewogen, *a.*, well-affected, well-inclined, affectionate, very kind, benevolent.

Wohl'gewogenheit, *f.*, benevolence, kindness, affection, favour, good will.

Wohl'gezeichnet, *a.*, well-drawn; well-marked.

Wohl'gezogen, *a.*, well-educated, well-bred.

Wohl'gezogenheit, *f.* good breeding, good manners.

Wohl'habend, *a.*, wealthy, opulent, warm, well off, substantial, in easy *or* good circumstances.

Wohl'habenheit, *f.*, opulence, the state of being in good *or* easy circumstances.

Wohl'häbig, *a.*, substantial, thriving.

Wohl'häbigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Wohlhabenheit.

Wohl'hergebracht, *a.*, established by long usage, well-established.

Wohl'lig, *a.*, happy, cheerful.

Wohl'klang, *m.*, pleasing tone, agreeable sound, harmony; euphony.

Wohl'klingend, *a.*, well-sounding, harmonious; euphonious.

Wohl'laut, *m.*, *v.* Wohlklang.

Wohl'lautend, *a.*, *v.* Wohlklingend.

Wohl'leben, *n.*, high life, merry life, life of pleasure, good cheer, feasting, banqueting, luxury.

Wohl'leber, *m.*, good liver.

Wohl'löblich, *a.*, highly esteemed (as title).

Wohl'luſt, *f.*, *v.* Wolluſt.

Wohl'meinen, *n.*, well-meaning, well-wishing, kindness.

Wohl'meinend, *a.*, well-meaning, well-wishing, friendly, affectionate, kind, having a good intention.

Wohl'meinende, *m.*, well-willer, well-wisher.

Wohl'redekunſt, *f.*, eloquence, well-speaking, elegance of speech.

Wohl'redend, *a.*, eloquent.

Wohl'redenheit, *f.*, *v.* Wohlredekunſt.

Wohl'redner, *m.*, elegant speaker, orator.

Wohl'riechend, *a.*, sweet-scented, odoriferous, fragrant, redolent; -e Sachen, perfumes, odours, sweets.

Wohl'ſchmack, *m.*, *v.* Wohlgeſchmack.

Wohl'ſchmeckend, *a.* well-tasted, delicious, savoury, relishing.

Wohl'ſchmecker, *m.*, gourmand.

Wohl'ſegelnd, *a.*, quick-sailing.

Wohl'ſein, *n.*, good health, welfare, well-being, comfort, happiness, prosperity.

Wohl'ſtand, *m.*, easy *or* good circumstances, welfare, prosperity; decency, decorum, propriety.

Wohl'tage, *pl.*, (*prov.*) life of ease and luxury.

Wohl'thäter, *m.*, benefactor, favourer.

Wohl'thäterin, *f.*, benefactress.

Wohl'thätig, *a.*, benevolent, beneficent, charitable; beneficial, advantageous, salutary; *adv.*, charitably.

Wohl'thätigkeit, *f.*, beneficence, charity; beneficialness, salutariness.

Wohl'thätigkeitsanſtalt, *f.*, charitable institution.

Wohl'that, *f.*, good action; benefit, favour, kindness; Einem -en erzeigen, to confer benefits upon one.

Wohl'thuer, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Wohlthäter.

Wohl'thun, *v. n.*, (*v.* Thun; *separ.*; used with haben) to do good *or* well, to produce agreeable feelings; to benefit, to favour, to befriend.

Wohl'tönend, *a.*, well sounding, harmonious.

Wohl'überlegt, *a.*, *v.* Wohlbedacht.

Wohl'unterrichtet, *a.*, well-advised, well-informed.

Wohl'verdient, *a.*, well-deserved, well-merited; condign; -e Strafe, condign punishment.

Wohl'verdientermaßen, *adv.*, very deservedly.

Wohl'vergittert, *a.*, well-fenced.

Wohl'verhalten, *n.*, good conduct, behaviour *or* deportment.

Wohl'verkorkt, *a.*, well-corked, well-stoppered.

Wohl'verlei, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wolf's bane, mountain-tobacco, leopard's bane (Arnica montana).

Wohl'verſehen, *a.*, well-provided, well-stored.

Wohl'verſucht, *a.*, *v.* Wohlerfahren.

Wohl'verſtanden, *a.*, well-understood.

Wohl'verwahrt, *a.*, well-guarded, well-protected.

Wohl'weiſe, *a.*, very wise (a nearly obsolete title).

Wohl'weislich, *adv.*, wisely, prudently.

Wohl'wiſſend, *a.*, well-knowing.

Wohl'wollen, *n.*, well-wishing, good wishes, goodwill, kindness, benevolence, favour.

Wohl'wollen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wollen; *separ.*; used with haben) to wish (Einem, one) well, to be kindly *or* favourably disposed towards one.

Wohl'wollend, *ppr.* & *a.*, well-wishing, benevolent, kind, kindly disposed; der Wohlwollende, well-wisher.

Wohl'wünſcher, *m.*, well-wisher.

Wohl'ziemend, *a.*, well-becoming, suitable.

Wohn'bar, *a.*, habitable.

Wohn'barkeit, *f.*, habitableness.

Wohn'bett, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Sport*) couch *or* seat of a wild boar.

Woh'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to live, to dwell, to abide, to reside, to lodge; wo - Sie? where do you live? bei Einem -, to live *or* lodge in a person's house *or* with a person; er wohnte bei deinem Bruder, he lived at your brother's; vorigen Sommer wohnten wir auf dem Lande, last summer we resided in the country; in der Stadt -, to reside in town; Vögel - auf Bäumen, birds lodge on trees; (*Script.*) *v.* Beiwohnen.

Woh'nen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) living, dwelling, lodging.

Woh'ner, *m.* / **Woh'nerin**, *f.* } dweller, lodger (Bewohner).

Wohn'erde, *f.*, habitable globe.

Wohn'erſchaft, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *coll.*) in-dwellers, inhabitants.

Wohn'gebäude, *n.*, *v.* Wohnhaus.

Wohn'haft, *a.*, living, dwelling, abiding; - ſein, to be an inhabitant of...; ſich - niederlaſſen, to fix one's abode, to settle in a place.

Wohn'haus, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Wohnhäuſer) dwelling-house.

Woh'nig, *a.*, *v.* Wohnbar, Wohnlich, Wohnſam.

Wohn'keller, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) habitable cellar.

Wohn'lich, *a.*, habitable (wohnbar); comfortable, snug (angenehm, bequem).

Wohn'lichkeit, *f.*, habitableness; comfortableness.

Wohn'ort / **Wohn'platz** } *m.*, dwelling-place, place of residence, abode, abiding-place, habitation.

Wohn'recht, *n.*, *v.* Heimathsrecht.

Wohn'ſam, *a.*, habitable, comfortable *or* convenient for dwelling in.

Wohn'ſitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) domicile; abode, residence; ſeinen - aufſchlagen, to settle at a place.

Wohn'ſtätte / **Wohn'ſtatt** } *f.*, *v.* Wohnort, Wohnplatz.

Wohn'ſtube, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) dwelling-room, sitting-room, parlour.

Woh'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) dwelling, residence, abode, habitation, domicile (without *pl.*); house, mansion, lodgings, apartments, rooms, chambers; freie - haben, to have lodging free.

Woh'nungslos, *a.*, houseless, without a home.

Woh'nungsveränderung, *f.* / **Woh'nungswechſel**, *m.* } change of residence, removal.

Wohn'zimmer, *n.*, *v.* Wohnſtube.

Wohn'zins, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) rent.

Woiwo'de, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Vaivode, Waiwode (a prince of the Dacian provinces).

Woiwod'ſchaft, *f.*, vaivodeship, palatinate.

Wol, *adv.*, *v.* Wohl.

Wol'dau, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *obsol.*) a troop of freebooters.

Wol'demar, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Woldemar (name of men).

Wo'le, *f.*, (*North. Myth.*) the protecting spirit of the earth.

Wolf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Wölfe; *Zool.*) wolf (Canis lupus); der mexikaniſche -, Mexican wolf (C. mexicanus); der indianiſche -, hyena, tiger-wolf (C. hyena); der rothe, amerikaniſche -, American wolf (C. jubatus); der ſchwarze -, the black wolf (C. lycaon); (*fig.*) wolf, savage, voracious person; any thing ravenous *or* destructive; (*Entom.*) wolf (a worm which infests granaries; Tinea granella); bee-eater (Bienenwolf; Attelabus apiarius); (*Ichth.*) stickleback, banstickle (Stichling; Gasterosteus aculeatus); sea-wolf, wolf-fish, cat-fish, sea-cat (Seewolf; Anarrhicas lupus); (*prov., Switz.*) cow with a grey back; peasant's coat of a grey colour; (*Bot.*) mat-weed, sea-reed (Nardus stricta); (*Hush.*) the worst kind of grass, very poor grass (Läuferig); (*Med.*) excoriation; inflammation of the skin brought on by friction, chafing, galling; ſich einen - reiten, to lose leather in riding; wolf (a tubercular excrescence *or* ulcer); withlow (am Finger); (*Vet.*) *v.* Mauke; (*Mech.*) willow, willy, willying-machine (*v.* Teufel); (*Mill.*) dog-stone; (*Smeltw.*) *v.* Eiſenklumpen, Eiſenſau; *v.* Feuerwolf; (*Hortic.*) *v.* Dieb; *v.* Rammholz; (*Fish.*) a kind of net (Garnſack mit vier Bügeln); (*Mar.*) the lower counter (Hintergilling); (*Ropem.*) laying-top, rope-top (Lehre, Hoofd); (*Carp.*) notching-plane, plough (Falzhobel); der - am Wagen, linch-pin; - eines Strohdaches, ridge-beam; der - und die Schafe, game of the wolf and the sheep, fox and geese; (*Prov.*) wenn man vom -e ſpricht, ſo iſt er nicht weit, *or* wird der - genannt, ſo kommt er gleich gerannt, to mention the wolf's name is to see the same; talk of the devil and his imps appear; wer unter den Wölfen iſt, muß mit heulen, when you are in Rome you must do as they do in Rome.

Wol'fart, *m.*, *v.* Wolfram.

Wolf'en, *a.*, of wolf's flesh.

Wol'fen, *v. a.*, (*Mech.*) to clean *or* clear (cotton, wool) with the willow *or* willying-machine.

Wolferei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) a wolfish *or* savage behaviour *or* conduct.

Wol'fericht, *a.*, tungstic, containing tungsten.

Wol'ferig, *m.*, *v.* Wolfram.

Wol'fert, *n.*, *v.* Wolfram.

Wolf'finder, *m.*, (*Sport*) wolf-dog.

Wolf'fuchs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) corsac (a species of white fox; Vulpes corsac).

Wolf'gang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Wolfgang (name of men).

Wolf'grau, *a.*, wolf-coloured, grey like a wolf.

Wolf'hart, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Wolfhart (name of men).

Wolf'luchs, *m.*, (*Zool.*) wolf-lynx (Felis lynx).

Wolf'mann / **Wolf'menſch** } *m.*, wolf-man (*v.* Währwolf).

Wol'fram, *n.* & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) wolfram (native tungstate of iron and manganese).

Wol'framchlorür, *n.*, (*Chem.*) chloride of tungsten.

Wol'framerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Wolfram.

Wol'framgeſäuert, *a.*, (*Chem.*) tungstate (-es Salz).

Wol'framkalk, *m.*, oxide of tungsten.

Wol'framſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) tungstic acid.

Wol'framſauer, *a.*, *v.* Wolframgeſäuert.

Wolfs'angel, *f.*, (*Sport*) caltrop (Wolfseiſen).

Wolfs'art, *f.*, kind *or* species of wolf; manner of wolves, wolfish manner.

Wolfs'auge, *n.*, wolf's eye; (*Min.*) adularia, moonstone (a variety of felspar); cat's-eye (Katzenauge).

Wolfs'bär, *m.*, (*Zool.*) wolverene, glutton (Gulo borealis).

Wolfs'balg, *m.*, skin *or* hide of a wolf, wolf's skin, wolf's pelt.

Wolfs'barſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) rock-fish, striped bass (of the United States; Labrax).

Wolfs'bart, *m.*, (*Bot.*) yellow goat's beard, go-to-bed-at-noon (Tragopogon pratense).

Wolfs'baſt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common *or* spurge-olive (Daphne mezereum).

Wolfs'beere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common herb Paris, true-love, one-berry (Paris quadrifolia); bear-berry (Arbutus uva-ursi).

Wolfs'biß, *m.*, bite of a wolf; a bit for hard mouthed horses, scatch.

Wolfs'bohne, *f.* (*Bot.*) lupine, wolf's bean (Lupinus).

Wolfs'bohnenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common stonecrop, orpine, livelong (Sedum telephium).

Wolfs'brut, *f.*, brood, young of wolves.

Wolfs'dorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) boxthorn (Lycium barbarum).

Wolfs'eiſen, *n.*, (*Sport*) iron trap for catching wolves, caltrop; spear (in the chase of wolves).

Wolfs'eisenhut, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wolf's bane, common monkshood (Aconitum napellus).

Wolfs'falle, *f.*, trap for catching wolves.

Wolfs'fang, *m.*, hunting *or* catching of wolves, wolf-hunting; wolf's tooth *or* fang.

Wolfs'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-wolf, wolf-fish, catfish, sea-cat (Anarrhicas lupus).

Wolfs'fuß, *m.*, wolf's foot; (*Bot.*) gipsywort, water-horehound (Lycopus europaeus).

Wolfs'garn, *n.*, *v.* Wolfsnetz.

Wolfs'gebiß, *n.*, jaws and teeth of a wolf; sharp bit for hard-mouthed horses, scatch.

Wolfs'geheul, *n.*, howling of a wolf *or* of wolves.

Wolfs'gerste, *f.*, (*Bot.*) golden maidenhair (Polytrichum commune).

Wolfs'geschwulst, *f.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Wolf.

Wolfs'gesicht, *n.*, wolf's face, wolfish visage; (*Bot.*) small bugloss (Lycopsis arvensis).

Wolfs'gift, *n.*, (*Bot.*) wolf's bane (*v.* Wolfseisenhut).

Wolfs'graben, *m.* } pit for catching wolves; (*Fort.*)
Wolfs'grube, *f.* } covered pit; pitfall.

Wolfs'haut, *f.*, *v.* Wolfsbalg.

Wolfs'haß } *f.*, wolf-baiting.
Wolfs'hetze }

Wolfs'hund, *m.*, (*Zool.*) wolf-dog, Pomeranian dog (Canis familiaris pomeranus).

Wolfs'hunger, *m.*, wolfish hunger, canine *or* ravenous appetite, hungry evil, adephagy (Heißhunger).

Wolfs'jäger, *m.*, wolf-hunter.

Wolfs'jagd, *f.*, wolf-hunting.

Wolfs'kasten, *m.*, (*Sport*) wolf's den *or* hole.

Wolfs'kirsche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) deadly nightshade, dwale (Atropa belladonna).

Wolfs'klaue, *f.*, wolf's claw; (*Bot.*) wolf's claw, club-moss (Lycopodium).

Wolfs'klinge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) roundish-sword-blade (made at Solingen).

Wolfs'knoblauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wolf's garlic, broad-leaved garlic, ramsons (Allium ursinum).

Wolfs'kopf, *m.*, wolf's head *or* jowl.

Wolfs'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) stavesacre (Stephanskraut; Delphinium staphisagria); orpine, tuberous stonecrop (Sedum telephium); *v.* Wolfseisenhut.

Wolfs'lager, *n.*, (*Sport*) haunt of a wolf.

Wolfs'magen, *m.*, wolf's stomach; (*fig.*) ravenous stomach, enormous appetite, voracious *or* devouring maw.

Wolfs'milch, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wolf's milk, spurge (Euphorbia).

Wolfs'monat, *m.*, (*prov.*) wolf's month (January).

Wolfs'netz, *n.*, net for catching wolves.

Wolfs'pelz, *m.*, wolf's skin, fur of wolves; fur-coat of a wolf's skin.

Wolfs'rachen, *m.*, (*Med.*) malformation of the palate *or* roof of the mouth.

Wolfs'rauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) frog-cheese, wolf's foot, puck-ball (Lycoperdon bovista).

Wolfs'riß, *m.*, *v.* Wolfsbiß.

Wolfs'ruß, *m.*, *v.* Wolfram.

Wolfs'schlucht, *f.*, wolf's glen.

Wolfs'schote, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet milk-vetch (Astragalus glycyphyllus).

Wolfs'schrot, *n.*, shot for killing wolves.

Wolfs'schweif, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common motherwort (Leonurus cardiaca).

Wolfs'spiel, *n.*, game of wolf and the sheep, fox and geese.

Wolfs'spinne, *f.*, (*Entom.*) wolf-spider (Lycosa).

Wolfs'sturz, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Wolfsrauch.

Wolfs'tatze, *f.*, wolf's paw.

Wolfs'tod, *m.*, *v.* Wolfsgift.

Wolfs'trapp, *m.*, *v.* Wolfsschweif.

Wolfs'traube, *f.*, *v.* Wolfskirsche.

Wolfs'wurz(el), *f.*, (*Bot.*) common banoberry, herb Christopher (Actaea spicata); wolf's bane, monkshood (Aconitum napellus).

Wolfs'zahn, *m.*, wolf's tooth; (*Mollusc.*) dog-tooth shell (Dentalium).

Wolfs'zeug, *n.*, equipage for wolf-hunting.

Wolf'tiger, *m.*, wolf-tiger, the Indian leopard (Gepard; Felis jubata).

Wol'ga, *f.*, (*Geog.*) Wolga (a river).

Wol'ger, *f.*, pellet *or* paste for geese &c. (Gänsenudel).

Wol'gern, *v. a.*, to stuff *or* cram (geese &c.) with pellets (Gänse nudeln).

Wol'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Wölkchen, *q. v.*, Wölklein) cloud; rising smoke, steam (aufsteigender Rauch, Dampf); cloud, a multitude, a crowd; (*Agric.*) *v.* Wetterhaufen, Windhaufen; (*joc.*) *v.* Wolkenperrücke; festoon (eines Vorhanges, of a curtain).

Wol'kenachat, *m.*, (*Min.*) clouded agate.

Wol'kenan, *adv.*, up to the clouds.

Wol'kenartig, *a.*, cloud-like, like clouds, cloudy.

Wol'kenbacke, *f.*, *v.* Wolkentute.

Wol'kenbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mountain-bramble, cloudberry (Rubus chamaemorus).

Wol'kenbekleidet } *a.*, cloud-capt *or* capped.
Wol'kenbekrönt }

Wol'kenberg, *m.*, cloud-capped mountain; mountain (mass) of clouds.

Wol'kenbruch, *m.*, burst of a cloud, sudden and violent shower of rain, rain-spout.

Wol'kendecke, *f.*, cover of clouds; canopy.

Wol'kendüster } *a.*, cloudy, clouded.
Wol'kendunkel }

Wol'kendunst, *m.*, mist.

Wol'kendurchdringend, *a.*, cloud-piercing.

Wol'kenfanger, *m.*, mariner's great-coat.

Wol'kenflug, *m.*, flight, course, current of clouds.

Wol'kenfrei, *a.*, cloudless.

Wol'kengebirg, *n.*, *v.* Wolkenberg.

Wol'kengeschöpf, *n.*, phantom.

Wol'kenhaft, *a.*, *v.* Wolkenartig.

Wol'kenhimmel, *m.*, cloudy region, that part of the atmosphere where the clouds are formed, welkin, skies.

Wol'kenhoch, *a.*, (as) high as the clouds.

Wol'kenhorn, *n.*, *v.* Wolkentute.

Wol'kenkegel, *m.*, *v.* Wolkentute.

Wol'kenkreisel, *m.* } (*Mollusc*) large marbled
Wol'kenkreiselschnecke, *f.* } trochus, the great pyramid (Trochus niloticus).

Wol'kenlager, *n.*, bank of clouds.

Wol'kenleer } *a.*, cloudless, unclouded, serene.
Wol'kenlos }

Wol'kenmeer, *n.*, sea of clouds.

Wol'kenperrücke, *f.*, large curly wig.

Wol'kenrolle, *f.*, *v.* Wolkentute.

Wol'kensäule, *f.*, (*Script.*) pillar of cloud.

Wol'kensaum, *m.*, border of a cloud.

Wol'kenschnecke, *f.*, *v.* Wolkentute.

Wol'kenschnitt, *m.*, (*Herald.*) line that has the figure of a cloud.

Wol'kenschweiß, *m.*, rain.

Wol'kensteg, *m.*, cloudy path.

Wol'kentute, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) brocade-shell (Conus geographus).

Wol'kenwärts, *adv., v.* Wolkenan.

Wol'kenweit, *a. & adv., v.* Wolkenhoch.

Wol'kenzerſtreuend, *a.*, cloud-dispelling.

Wol'kenzug, *m.*, current of clouds (Wolkenflug).

Wolf'fanger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Wolffänger) *v.* Wolkenfanger.

Wol'kicht, *a.*, cloudy, nebulous; muddy, obscure; ein -er Diamant, a flaky diamond; eine -e Perrücke, a large, curly wig.

Wol'kig, *a.*, cloudy, clouded.

Woll'ähnlich, *a. & adv.*, like *or* resembling wool, woolly; *v.* Wollig.

Woll'arbeit, *f.*, work *or* working in wool *or* worsted; wool-work; woolen cloth.

Woll'arbeiter, *m.*, worker in wool *or* worsted; wool-dresser, wool-picker, wool-sorter; wool-winder.

Woll'artig, *a. & adv.*, of the nature of wool, woolly.

Wollaſtonit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) wollastonite, tabular spar, table-spar.

Woll'aufkäufer, *m.*, dealer in wool, wool-driver.

Woll'ausfuhr, *f.*, exportation of wool.

Woll'ball(en), *m.*, wool-ball (im Magen der Schafe).

Woll'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wool-tree (Eriodendron); silk-cotton tree (Bombax).

Woll'bereiter, *m.*, wool-dresser.

Woll'bereitung, *f.*, preparation *or* dressing of wool.

Woll'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mullein, hag-taper, high-taper, torches, bullock's lungwort, hare's board, lady's foxglove, murrain-grass, shepherd's club (Verbascum thapsus); common kidney-vetch, lady's fingers (Anthyllis vulneraria); oranthemum (a genus of acanthaceous plants with showy purple flowers).

Woll'boden, *m.*, wool-loft.

Woll'bogen, *m.*, (*Techn.*) hatter's bow (Fachbogen).

Woll'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) pigeon-pea (Cajanus flavus).

Woll'diſtel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common cotton-thistle (Onopordum acanthium); downy sow-thistle (Andryala); *v.* Mannstreue.

Woll'dorn, *m.*, *v.* Wollbaum.

Wol'le, *f.*, wool; hair, down (der Haſen, Kaninchen, of hares, rabbits); (*Bot.*) wool, down; ſchlechte -, cotwool; kurze, feine -, carding wool; unedle -, ill-natured wool; - im Schäferbande, wool in fleeces; gereinigte Schäferbandwolle, fleeces free from locks and pieces; ſpaniſche Mittelwolle, choice locks; in der - färben, to engrain, to dye in the grain *or* natural texture; (*fig.*) in der - ſein, in der - ſitzen, to sit at ease, to live in affluence, to live in clover; keine - bei einer Sache ſpinnen, to gain nothing by a thing; - laſſen müſſen, to come off a loser; viel Geſchrei und wenig -, great cry and little wool, fine show and a small crop; in der - gefärbt, true, staunch (echt, zuverläſſig).

Woll'einfuhr, *f.*, importation of wool.

Wol'len, *a.*, woolen, made of wool, consisting of *or* like wool; -e Waaren, woolen goods; (*fig.*) woolen, of little value *or* importance (ohne rechten Gehalt).

Wol'len, *v. a. & n.*, (ich will, du willſt, er will, wir wollen, ihr wollt, ſie wollen; *pp.* gewollt; used with haben; also *v. aux.*) to will, to be willing, to please, to be pleased; to purpose, to intend to do; to have a mind; to desire, to want, to wish; to require (erfordern); to pretend, to assert; to be about, to be near, to be on the point of (especially in the *imp.* with eben; *v.* below); to suppose, to say; ich will es, I will it; I will have it so, it is my pleasure; Gott will, was da geſchieht, God will whatever comes to pass; er will es nicht, he will not, he won't, he refuses, declines; wenn Sie -, if you will, if you please, if you have a mind, if you choose; ich will mich nicht hintergehen laſſen, I won't let myself be cheated; was - Sie? was willſt Du? what would you have? what do you want? zu wem - Sie? whom are you looking for? who is it you want? will's Gott! ſo Gott will! God willing! if it please God! if God pleases! an't please God! wollte Gott! wollte der Himmel! would to God! would to heaven! was willſt du von mir? what do you want with me (of me)? was wollte ſie damit ſagen? what did she mean by that? er will ſich ſchlagen, he has a mind to fight; was will ich machen? what can I do? was - wir uns geben laſſen? what shall we order? was - wir ſagen, wenn er uns fragt? what shall we say if he asks us? Eigenſinn will früh ausgereutet ſein, obstinacy must be rooted out in early youth; eine ſolche Sache will zart behandelt werden, an affair of this nature requires delicate treatment; dieſe Sache will in Acht genommen ſein, this matter requires to be taken much care of; das wollte ich meinen, I should think so indeed; ein armer Bauer wollte ſterben, a poor peasant was on the point of death, at death's door; ſie wollte umſinken, she was ready to faint; ich wollte gerade abreiſen, als der Brief ankam, I was on the point of leaving when the letter arrived; ich wollte blos ſagen, I was only going to say; I merely wished to say; er weiß ſelbſt nicht, was er will, he does not know his own mind; Sie können thun, was Sie -, you may do what you like; wenn man verſinken will, ſo haſcht man nach einem Strohhalm, a drowning man will catch at a straw; die Uhr wollte eben ſchlagen, the clock was on the point of striking, was just going to strike; das will Nichts bedeuten, that is a matter of no consideration, of no importance; that does not matter; ich will es gern gelogen haben, I shall be glad if what I have said proves false; ich will es nicht geſehen haben, I will look upon it as not having seen it; I desire that no one sees it; ich will es gethan haben *or* wiſſen, I order it to be done; it is my pleasure that it is done; er will es ſelbſt geſehen haben, he asserts to have seen it with his own eyes; es will ihm nicht einleuchten, he can't understand it; was du nicht willſt, daß dir geſchieht, das thue einem Andern nicht, (*anal.*) do unto others as you would wish to be done by; dem ſei, wie ihm wolle, be it as it may, however it may be; er ſei, wer er wolle, whoever he be; die Umſtände mögen ſein, welche ſie -, let the circumstances be what they will (may); es mag geſchehen, was da wolle, whatever happens; man ſage, was man will, people may say what they will; Einem wohl -, übel -, to wish one well, ill; ich will gern ſehen, wo das hinaus will, I long to see, I am curious to see the issue of it; das will mir nicht in den Sinn, in den Kopf, I can't understand it; es will mir nicht aus dem Sinn, I can't forget it; die Sache will nicht recht vom Fleck, will nicht vorwärts, the matter does not progress; der Deckel will nicht ab, the lid won't come off; geht die Mutter aus, ſo will das Kind immer mit, when the mother goes out, the child will always go with her; ich wollte gern wiſſen, I should like to know; es will mir ſcheinen, als ob . . ., it seems to me, as if . . .; dieſe Lebensart will mir nicht recht bekommen, this manner of living does not agree with me; er mag - oder nicht, whether he like it *or* not, will he, nill he; ich will lieber, ich wollte lieber, I had rather, I would rather, I prefer *or* should prefer, I'd just as soon as, I'd as lieve; er will nicht, daß du es ſagen ſollſt, he will not have you say it; er will nicht gern erkannt ſein, he does not wish to be known *or* recognized; ſie wollten nur ſpaßen, they were only joking.

Wol'len, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) volition, will; mind, inclination; intention, purpose; (*Script.*) - habe ich wohl, aber Vollbringen des Guten finde ich nicht, to will is present with me; but how to perform that which is good I find not (*Rom.* 7. 18).

Woll'enband, *n.*, worsted binding.

Woll'enbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) black poplar (Populus nigra).

Woll'enfabrik, *f.*, woolen cloth-manufactory.

Woll'enfabrikant, *m.*, woolen cloth-manufacturer.

Woll'engarn, *n.*, *v.* Wollgarn.

Woll'enhändler, *m.*, woolen-draper.

Woll'enhandel, *m.*, trade in woolen *or* worsted articles; wool-trade.

Woll'enwaaren, *pl.*, woolens, woolen goods *or* stuffs; worsted articles.

Woll'enweber, *m.*, woolen-weaver, clothier.

Woll'enzeug, *n.*, woolen-cloth.

Woll'erzeuger, *m.*, wool-stapler (Wollproducent).

Woll'etragend, *a.*, laniferous, lanigerous.

Woll'eule, *f.*, (*Entom.*) night-butterfly.

Woll'fabrik, *f.*, manufactory for woolen goods.

Woll'fabrikant, *m.*, manufacturer of woolen goods.

Woll'färber, *m.*, wool-dyer.

Woll'färberei, *f.*, dyeing of *or* in wool; wool-dyeing establishment *or* works.

Woll'feder, *f.*, *v.* Flaumfeder.

Woll'fell, *n.*, skin covered with wool.

Woll'flocke, *f.*, lock of wool, flock.

Woll'garn, *n.*, woolen yarn, woolen thread, spun wool, worsted.

Woll'geſchäft, *n.*, wool-business *or* trade.

Woll'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) cotton-grass (Eriophorum); ſcheidiges -, hare's tail (cotton-grass; E. vaginatum); kopfförmiges -, round-headed cotton-grass (E. capitatum).

Woll'haar, *n.*, woolly hair.

Woll'haarig, *a.*, woolly-haired.

Woll'habichtkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) hawkweed, soft-leaved hawkweed (Hieracium molle).

Woll'händler, *m.*, dealer in wool, wool-merchant, wool-driver, woolmonger.

Woll'handel, *m.*, wool-trade, wool-business.

Woll'handlung, *f.*, wool-establishment.

Woll'huhn, *n.*, wool-cock, Japan cock (Seidenhuhn).

Woll'icht, *a.*, woolly, resembling wool; (*Bot.*) downy; das Wollichte, das Wollige, wooliness.

Woll'ig, *a.*, furnished with wool, woolly; (*Bot.*) laniferous, cotton-bearing.

Woll'kämmen, *n.*, carding of wool.

Woll'kämmer, *m.*, wool-carder, wool-comber, wool-dresser.

Woll'kämmmaſchine, *f.*, wool-combing machine.

Woll'kamm, *m.*, wool-card.

Woll'klee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common kidney-vetch, lady's fingers (Anthyllis).

Woll'kleid, *n.*, woolen dress.

Woll'klette, *f.*, (*Bot.*) burdock, clot-bur (Arctium lappa).

Woll'klopfer, *m.*, *v.* Wollſchläger.

Woll'kopf, *m.*, woolly *or* curly head; (*Bot.*) eriocephalus (a South African shrub).

Woll'krämpel, *f.*, wool-card.

Woll'krämpelmaſchine, *f.*, *v.* Krämpelmaſchine.

Woll'krämpler, *m.*, wool-carder.

Woll'kratze, *f.*, brush to nap woolen cloth with, wool-card.

Woll'kratzer, *m.*, *v.* Wollkämmer, Wollkrämpler.

Woll'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Wollblume.

Woll'leſer, *m.*, **Woll'leſerin**, *f.* } wool-picker, wool-sorter.

Woll'manufaktur, *f.*, *v.* Wollfabrik; woolen cloth manufacture.

Woll'markt, *m.*, market *or* fair for wool.

Woll'matratze, *f.*, wool-mattress.

Woll'meſſer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) an instrument for ascertaining the fineness of wool.

Woll'pelz, *m.*, fur-coat of sheep's skin; fleece.

Woll'probe, *f.*, sample of wool.

Woll'producent, *m.*, wool-stapler, wool-grower.

Woll'rad, *n.*, wheel for spinning wool.

Woll'raupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) caterpillar of the night-butterfly.

Woll'reißer, *m.*, wool-carder.

Woll'ſack, *m.*, wool-sack; wool-pack.

Woll'ſame, *m.*, **Woll'ſamenſtaude**, *f.* } (*Bot.*) silk cotton-tree (Bombax).

Woll'ſammet, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) plush.

Woll'ſchabe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) tapestry-moth (Tinea tapetzella).

Woll'ſchaf, *n.*, (*Zool.*) vicuna (a species of llama; Llama vicugna); alpaca, paco (Auchenia vicunna).

Woll'ſchere, *f.*, wool-shears.

Woll'ſchläger, *m.*, wool-beater.

Woll'ſchmiere, *f.*, yolk.

Woll'ſchuppen, *m.*, wool-shed.

Woll'ſchur, *f.*, sheep-shearing; shearing-time.

Woll'ſchweber, *m.*, *v.* Schwebfliege.

Woll'ſortiren, *n.*, sorting of wool.

Woll'ſortirer, *m.*, wool-picker, wool-sorter.

Woll'ſpinner, *m.*, wool-spinner.

Woll'ſpinnerei, *f.*, wool-spinning; wool-spinning factory.

Woll'ſpinnerin, *f.*, wool-spinster.

Woll'ſtreicher, *m.*, *v.* Wollkämmer.

Woll'thier, *n.*, lanigerous animal.

Woll'tragend, *a.*, *v.* Wolletragend.

Wol'lüſtig, *a.*, delightful; voluptuous, sensual, lustful, libidinous; lascivious, wanton, lewd; *adv.*, voluptuously, sensually, lustfully, libidinously.

Wol'lüſtigkeit, *f.*, voluptuousness.

Wol'lüſtler (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) **Wol'lüſtling** (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) } *m.*, voluptuary, sensualist, libertine, debauchee, rake.

Wol'luſt, *f.*, (*pl.* Wolllüſte) delight, high degree of pleasure, bliss; (*us.*) sensual pleasure, voluptuousness, lust, libidinousness, debauchery, sensuality; der - nachhängen, to be given *or* addicted to voluptuousness.

Wol'luſtathmend, *a.* breathing delight; voluptuous.

Wol'luſtbecher, *m.*, cup of delight.

Wol'luſtſchweſter, *f.*, courtezan.

Wol'luſtſeuche, *f.*, venereal disease.

Wol'luſtſtunden, *pl.*, hours of delight.

Wol'luſtthier, *n.*, (*cont.*) voluptuary.

Woll'vieh, *n.*, *v.* Wollthier.

Woll'waaren, *pl.*, wool-goods *or* manufactures.

Woll'wäſche, *f.*, washing of wool, wool-washing; sheep-washing (before shearing).

Woll'wäſcher, *m.*, wool-washer.

Woll'weber, *m.*, weaver in wool, woolen weaver.

Woll'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet, bay-leaved willow (Salix pentandra); woolly broad-leaved willow; silky sand-willow (S. lanata et argentea).

Woll'weidenröschen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) rose-bay willow-herb (Epilobium angustifolium).

Woll'werk, *n.*, *v.* Wollwaaren.

Woll'wirker, *m.*, *v.* Wollweber.

Woll'wolf, *m.*, (*Techn.*) an instrument used in dressing wool.

Woll'zauſer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wool-picker.

Woll'zehente, *m.* wool-tithe, tithe paid of *or* on wool.

Woll'zeug, *n.*, *v.* Wollenzeug.

Woll'züchter, *m.*, *v.* Wollproducent.

Woll'zupfer, *m., v.* Wollzauser.

Wolveri'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Zool.*) wolverene, glutton (Gulo luscus).

Wolverlei', *n., v.* Wohlverlei.

Wom'bat, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Zool.*) wombat, the ursine opossum (a marsupial quadruped, somewhat resembling a small bear, found in Australia; Phascolomys ursinus).

Womit', *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) wherewith, with *or* by which *or* what, withal.

Wonach', *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) after, at, of, about *or* according to which *or* what; whereupon.

Wone'ben, *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) at the side of which, near (to) which; near to where *or* what place.

Won'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) delight, pleasure, bliss, rapture, ecstasy; voller -, brimful of glee; die ewige -, eternal bliss; in - ſchweben, to be in rapture; Gott, der meine Freude und - iſt, God my exceeding joy (*Ps.* 43. 4); du wirſt Freude und - haben, thou shalt have joy and gladness (*Luke* 1. 14); meines Herzens -, the rejoicing of my heart (*Ps.* 119. 111).

Won'nebaum, *m.*, (*obsol.*, *Bot.*) birch-tree (*v.* Birke).

Won'neberauſcht, *a., v.* Wonnetrunken.

Won'nebringend, *a.*, blissful.

Won'nefeld, *n., v.* Wonnegefilde.

Won'negarten, *m.*, blissful garden, paradise.

Won'negedanke, *m.*, ravishing thought *or* idea.

Won'negefilde, *n.*, Elysian fields, Elysium.

Won'negefildig, *a.*, Elysian.

Won'negefühl, *n.*, delicious sensation *or* feeling, heart's joy.

Won'negemurmel, *n.*, murmur of delight.

Won'negeſang, *m.*, delightful *or* charming song.

Won'neleben, *n.*, delicious *or* blissful life.

Won'nemonat, **Won'nemond** } *m.*, May.

Won'nereich, *a.*, blissful, delightful, delicious, abounding in delights.

Won'neſam, *a., v.* Wonnebringend, Wonnereich.

Won'neſelig, *a.*, enraptured.

Won'netag, *m.*, delightful *or* blissful day.

Won'netaumel, *m.*, intoxication of bliss, rapture.

Won'netrunken, *a.*, intoxicated with delight, in raptures.

Won'nevoll, *a.* delicious, blissful, ravishing, ecstatic.

Won'nig, *a.*, delightful, blissful, delicious.

Won'nigen, *v.a.*, to make blissful, delightful (*s. u.*).

Won'niglich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Wonnig.

Woot, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *Techn.*) woot (a finely damasked, hard steel, of excellent quality, obtained from India).

Wop'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) pannicle.

Woran', *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) whereon, whereupon, whereby, by, on, of, to *or* against which *or* what, whereat; - liegt es? where does the fault lie? - kennen Sie das? what do you know that by? ich weiß nicht, - ich mit ihm bin, I don't know what to think of him; - denken Sie? what are you thinking of?

Worauf', *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) whereon, whereupon, whereat, whereto, on *or* upon which *or* what, of *or* for which *or* what.

Woraus', *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) from which *or* what, out of which *or* what, whereout, whereat, by which, wherefrom, whence, whereby, whereof.

Worb, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) handle of a scythe (Senſenſtiel).

Wor'ben, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to spread (out) the swaths (das in Schwaden liegende Gras umwälzen und aus einander ſpreiten).

Wor'de, *f.*, (*prov.*) rising ground; piece of ground fenced in.

Worein', *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) whereinto, intowhat, into which.

Wor'fel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) winnowing-shovel (Wurfſchaufel).

Wor'feler, *m., v.* Worfler.

Wor'feln, *v. a.*, (*Agric.*) to winnow, to fan.

Wor'feln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) winnowing, fanning.

Worf'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) winnower, fanner.

Worf'ſchaufel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) winnowing-shovel, winnow.

Worf'tenne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) winnowing-floor, fanning-floor.

Wor'gen, *v. n.*, to swallow with difficulty; to try to swallow; *v. refl.*, to strain the throat *or* stomach in order to force up any thing, to heave, to reach, to retch, to choke.

Worin', *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) wherein, in which, in what.

Worms, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Worms.

Wornach', *adv., v.* Wonach.

Wor'pen, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) rolling waves (aufrollende Seen *or* Wellen); die - des Schiffsſpiegels, the transoms (pieces of timber across the stern-post, to which they are bolted).

Wor'ſteln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *Mar.*) gegen den Wind - (den Wind abkneifen), to haul the wind, to ply to windward (möglichſt dicht beim Winde ſegeln).

Wort, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Worte, Wörter, *q. v.*) word, term; name; language; talk, discourse; promise (Verſprechen); parole (Loſungswort); dispute, verbal, contention; (*Script.*) Scripture, the word of God, the Bible, the Gospel (das - Gottes); the Son of God, Jesus Christ (*John* 1. 1); ſeine Gefühle, ſeine Gedanken in -en ausdrücken, ihnen -e leihen, to express one's feelings &c. in words; ein - zu ſeiner Zeit, a word spoken in due season, a word fitly spoken (*Prov.* 15. 23; 25. 11); ich bin kein Mann von vielen -en, I am not a man of many words; ein -, ein Mann! word of honour! done! ein Mann von - ſein, to be a man of his word, to be as good as one's word; er iſt ein Edelmann im wahren Sinne des -es, he is a gentleman in the true acceptation of the word; auf mein -! upon my word! man kann ſich auf ſein - nicht verlaſſen, there is no depending on his word; er gab mir ſein - darauf, daß er mich bezahlen wollte, he gave me his word that he would pay me; ſein - halten, to keep one's word, to be as good as one's word; ich will Ihnen beſſer - halten, als Sie es mir gehalten haben, I will keep my word with you better than you have kept yours with me; Einen beim -e faſſen, halten, nehmen, to keep one to his word, to take one at his word; dein - in Ehren, aber es iſt ſchwer zu glauben, every respect for your word (for what you say), but it is scarcely to be believed; das - ergreifen, nehmen, to begin to speak; um's - bitten, to beg permission to speak; wenn ich um's - bitten dürfte, if I might be permitted to say a word; Einem das - ertheilen, to suffer one to speak; Einem das - entziehen, to refuse a person permission to speak; ich möchte Ihnen ein - ſagen, I should like to speak a word with you; mit einem -e, mit wenigen -en, mit dürren -en, in a word, with a few words, in short; man kann ſein eigenes - nicht hören, one can't hear one's self speak, there's no hearing one's own word; das - führen, to speak, to be the speaker *or* spokesman; das große - führen, to be the only speaker; gute -e, fair words; (*Prov.*) ein gutes - findet einen guten Ort, a good *or* kind word always tells; ſchöne -e machen den Kohl nicht fett, fair words butter no parsnips; Einem gute -e geben, to give one fair words, to speak one fair; to beg *or* entreat one; ein gutes - für Einen einlegen, to intercede for one, to speak in a person's favour; hohe -e machen, to speak in a pompous tone *or* strain

(hochtrabend sprechen); leere, eitle, nichtige -e, idle, empty, unmeaning words; lose -e, scurrilous language; kein sterbendes -, not a single word; es ist kein wahres - daran, there's not a word of truth in it; ein - gab das andere, one word called for another; Einem das - im Munde verdrehen, to misinterpret what one says; ein Wörtchen fallen lassen, to drop in a word; Einem das - nicht gönnen, not to suffer one to speak; -e haben, to dispute, to quarrel; es fielen einige -e zwischen uns, some words passed between us; kein - mit Einem über *or* um etwas verlieren, to waste no words with one about a thing; ohne viele - zu machen, not to make a long story of the matter; Einem das - aus dem Munde nehmen, to take one's word out of one's mouth; er läßt ein - mit sich reden, he is a reasonable man, a man who will listen to reason, who is open to conviction; Einem, einer Sache das - reden, to plead in favour of a person *or* thing, to stand up for *or* in defence of, to speak a word in behalf of; das - an Einen richten, to address one; (*Mar.*) das - sprechen, *v.* Auffingen; seine -e wägen, to weigh one's words; ein - in's Gespräch werfen, to throw *or* slip in a word in the conversation; -e wechseln, to exchange words; to dispute, to quarrel; - für -, word for *or* by word, verbally, verbatim; Einem in's - fallen, to interrupt one in speaking *or* when speaking; Einen mit leeren -en abspeisen, to amuse one with fair words; mit -en spielen, to pun, to quibble; Einen nicht zu -e kommen lassen, to prevent a person from speaking; Einem zu -en sprechen, to flatter *or* wheedle one by adopting his sentiments in speaking; hier habe ich auch ein - mitzusprechen, here I have also an opinion to give *or* a word to say; die -e fließen ihm vom Munde, he has a quick delivery.

Wort'ableiter, *m.*, etymologist.

Wort'ableitung, *f.*, etymology.

Wort'ähnlichkeit, *f.*, paronomasia; a play upon words.

Wort'anmerkung, *f.*, scholion, an explanatory note.

Wort'arm, *a.*, poor in words.

Wort'armuth, *f.*, scarcity *or* paucity of words.

Wort'art, *f.*, (*Gram.*) part of speech.

Wort'aufwand, *m.*, profusion of words; verbiage; bombast.

Wort'ausleger, *m.*, scholiast, commentator, annotator, interpreter of words.

Wort'auslegung, *f.*, explication *or* interpretation of words.

Wort'bau, *m.*, construction of words.

Wort'bestimmung, *f.*, *v.* Worterklärung.

Wort'betrug, *m.*, sophism, sophistry.

Wort'biegung, *f.*, (*Gram.*) conjugation (of verbs), declension (of nouns).

Wort'biegungslehre, *f.*, (*Gram.*) that part of the grammar which teaches the conjugation & declension.

Wort'bild, *n.*, (*Rhet.*) figure, trope, metaphor.

Wort'bildung, *f.*, formation of words *or* of a word.

Wort'bildungslehre, *f.*, (*Gram.*) that part of grammar which treats of the formation of words.

Wort'bruch, *m.*, breach of promise.

Wort'brüchig, *a.*, faithless (to one's word); - werden, to break one's word.

Wort'brüchige, *m.*, promise-breaker, a faithless person; defaulter.

Wort'brüchigkeit, *f.*, faithlessness (*v.* Wortbruch).

Wort'christ, *m.*, christian in words only; a canting fellow, canter.

Wort'deuter, *m.*, scholiast, interpreter of words.

Wort'deutung, *f.*, interpretation of words.

Wor'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to chat (mit einander plaudern); to quarrel, to dispute (einen Wortwechsel haben, mit einander zanken); to make many words (viele Worte machen; also Wörteln).

Wort'erfinder, *m.*, coiner of new words.

Wort'erfindung, *f.*, the act *or* art of coining new words.

Wort'erklärer, *m.*, *v.* Wortausleger.

Wort'erklärung, *f.*, verbal explanation; definition.

Wort'familie, *f.*, family of words.

Wort'fechter, *m.*, logomachist, one who contends about words, stickler for words.

Wort'fechterei, *f.*, logomachy, a contention about words, stickling for words.

Wort'fluß, *m.* / **Wort'fluth**, *f.*} flow of words.

Wort'folge, *f.*, order of words.

Wort'forscher, *m.*, etymologist.

Wort'forschung, *f.*, etymology.

Wort'fügelehre / **Wort'fügungslehre** } *f.*, syntax.

Wort'fügung, *f.*, construction; syntax.

Wort'führend, *a.*, *v.* Worthabend.

Wort'führer, *m.*, speaker, spokesman; (*vulg.*) mouthpiece; foreman (eines Geschwornengerichts, of a jury).

Wort'fülle, *f.*, abundance *or* redundancy of words.

Wort'gebrauch, *m.*, use of words.

Wort'gefecht, *n.*, *v.* Wortfechterei.

Wort'geklingel, *n.*, jingle of words.

Wort'gelehrsamkeit, *f.*, verbal learning.

Wort'gepränge, *n.*, pompous words, pomp of words, wordy pomposity, verbosity, bombast, bathos.

Wort'getön, *n.*, *v.* Wortgeklingel.

Wort'gewirre, *n.*, confusion of words, jumble.

Wort'gezänk, *n.*, verbal dispute; *v.* Wortfechterei.

Wort'gleichheit, *f.*, *v.* Wortähnlichkeit.

Wort'grübelei, *f.*, over-refinement *or* subtilizing in words.

Wort'grübler, *m.*, one who subtilizes in words, splitter of words.

Wort'habend, *a.*, being the spokesman, leading the discourse; presiding (in einer Versammlung, in an assembly).

Wort'häufung, *f.*, accumulation of words.

Wort'halter, *m.*, spokesman, speaker; deputy; chairman; one who keeps his word.

Wort'held, *m.*, braggadocio.

Wort'kampf, *m.*, dispute in *or* about words.

Wort'karg, *a.*, sparing of words, laconic, taciturn.

Wort'kargheit, *f.*, taciturnity, laconism.

Wort'klang, *m.*, sound of words.

Wort'klauber, *m.*, (*cont.*) word-catcher; (*vulg.*) word-grubber, nice critic, hypercritic.

Wort'klauberei, *f.*, word-catching, hipercriticism.

Wort'krämer, *m.* person that merely deals in words.

Wort'krämerei, *f.*, dealing in mere words; quarrel.

Wort'kram, *m.*, display of mere words, dealing in mere *or* fine words, moonshine, fudge, mere talk, idle discourse, jingle of words.

Wort'krieg, *m.*, war of, in *or* about words, verbal criticism.

Wort'kritik, *f.*, criticism about mere words.

Wort'kündlich, *a.*, relating to etymology *or* grammar.

Wort'künstelei, *f.*, affectation of far-fetched expressions, quaint use of words; sophistry.

Wort'künstler, *m.* one who affects studied language; sophist.

Wort'kürze, *f.*, brevity, breviloquence.

Wort'kürzung, *f.*, abbreviation.

Wort'kunde, *f.*, knowledge of words, etymology.

Wort'kundige, *m.*, etymologist; grammarian.

Wort'laut, *m.*, the wording (of a document &c.), the tenor.

Wort'los, *a.*, speechless, dumb; faithless (to one's word).

Wort'loſigkeit, *f.*, faithlessness, breach of promise.

Wort'machen, *n.*, coining of new words *or* revival of old one's; making many fine words, mere talking.

Wort'macher, *m.*, coiner of new words; prater, chatterer, tedious talker.

Wort'macherei, *f.*, *v.* Wortmachen.

Wort'mangel, *m.*, *v.* Wortarmuth.

Wort'menger, *m.*, *v.* Sprachmiſcher.

Wort'mengerei, *f.*, mixing of words.

Wort'miſcher, *m.*, *v.* Sprachmiſcher.

Wort'miſcherei, *f.*, *v.* Wortmengerei.

Wort'ordnung, *f.*, *v.* Wortfügung.

Wort'prunk, *m.*, *v.* Wortgepränge.

Wort'räthſel, *n.*, logogriph, rebus.

Wort'regiſter, *n.*, index of words.

Wort'reich, *a.* rich in words, copious; verbose, wordy.

Wort'reichthum, *m.*, copiousness; verbosity, wordiness.

Wort'richter, *m.*, critic, arbitrator of words, one who criticises words *or* expressions; *v.* Wortgrübler.

Wort'ſchatten, *m.*, empty words.

Wort'ſchmuck, *m.*, ornament of speech *or* style.

Wort'ſchwall, *m.* / **Wort'ſchwulſt**, *f.* } fustian, bombast, balderdash.

Wort'ſelig, *a.*, loquacious, talkative.

Wort'ſetzung, *f.*, *v.* Wortfügung.

Wort'ſinn, *m.*, literal *or* verbal sense.

Wort'ſparend, *a.*, *v.* Wortkarg.

Wort'ſparſamkeit, *f.*, *v.* Wortkargheit.

Wort'ſpiel, *n.*, pun, quibble, play upon words.

Wort'ſpieler, *m.*, punster, quibbler.

Wort'ſpielerei / **Wort'ſpielſucht** } *f.*, mania for making puns, habit of playing on words; eine armſelige Wortſpielerei, a paltry quibbling.

Wort'ſtellung, *f.*, position of words, phraseology.

Wort'ſtreit, *m.*, *v.* Wortfechterei; dispute, quarrel.

Wort'ſtreitigkeit, *f.*, dispute, verbal contention *or* quarrel.

Wort'ſtrom, *m.*, stream *or* flow of words.

Wort'verbindung, *f.*, connection of words, context; syntax.

Wort'verderber, *m.* corrupter of words *or* language.

Wort'verderbung, *f.*, corruption of words *or* language.

Wort'verdreher, *m.*, distorter, perverter of words; pettifogger.

Wort'verdrehung, *f.*, distortion, perversion of words, of language.

Wort'verlängerung, *f.*, (*Gram.*) increment, paragoge, paragogy.

Wort'verſetzung, *f.*, transposition of words, inversion.

Wort'verſtand, *m.*, sense of a word, literal sense.

Wort'verwandtſchaft, *f.*, affinity of words.

Wort'verwechſelung, *f.*, mistaking of one word for another.

Wort'verzeichniß, *n.*, *v.* Wortregiſter.

Wort'vorrath, *m.*, stock of words.

Wort'wechſel, *m.*, exchange of words, conversation; argument; dispute, quarrel, altercation.

Wort'wechſeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to have a dispute, an altercation.

Wort'weiſer, *m.*, *v.* Wortregiſter.

Wort'werk, *n.*, *v.* Wortkram.

Wort'wurzel, *f.*, root of a word.

Wort'zank, *m.*, *v.* Wortſtreit.

Wort'zeichen, *n.*, (*Typ.*) catchword.

Wort'zeit, *f.*, (*Prosod.*) quantity (of words *or* syllables).

Wort'zwiſt, *m.*, *v.* Wortſtreit.

Worü'ber, *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) of what; whereof, whereon, whereupon, at *or* over which *or* what, upon which *or* what, whereat; - wundern Sie ſich? what are you astonished *or* surprised at; - ſind Sie böſe? what are you angry at?

Worum', *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) about, at *or* of which *or* what, on account of which *or* what.

Worun'ter, *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) in, under *or* among which *or* what, among whom.

Woſelbſt', *adv.*, where.

Wovon', *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) of *or* from which *or* what; whereof; of *or* from whom; - handelt der Gegenſtand? what is the subject treated of? - leben dieſe Thiere? what do these animals live on?

Wovor', *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) before which *or* what, of which, what *or* whom, whereat; - fürchtet ſie ſich? what is she afraid of?

Wowi'der, *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) against which, what *or* whom.

Woy'wode, *m.*, *v.* Woiwode.

Wozu', *adv.*, (*relat.* & *interrog.*) whereto, to which, what *or* whom, for which *or* what; why, for what reason; to *or* for what purpose; - ſoll das? what is this for? what purpose is this intended to effect? - man Luſt hat, what one has a mind for.

Wrack, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Mar.*) wreck, (*obsol.*) wrack; remains of any thing ruined; refuse, rubbish, outcast *or* outshot goods (Ausſchuß); (*Mar.*) *v.* Wrak, Waking; das (zum Brechen der Wellen am Eingange eines Hafens) verſenkte -, break-water.

Wrack, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Untauglich, Unbrauchbar.

Wrack'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to joggle, to make loose *or* shaky by moving backwards and forwards.

Wrack'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Sortiren.

Wrack'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Sortirer.

Wrack'fiſch, *m.*, fish cast on shore.

Wrack'gut, *n.*, wrecked goods; refuse, outcast, waste goods, paltry stuff.

Wrack'häring, *m.*, half-salted herring.

Wrack'holz, *n.*, old (ship's) timber.

Wrack'papier, *n.*, refuse-paper.

Wrack'recht, *n.*, right of flotsam.

Wrack'ſchiff, *n.*, wrecked ship.

Wrack'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) goosander (Mergus merganser).

Wrak / **Wra'king** } *f.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Abtrift; variation of the needle.

Wra'ken, *v. a.*, *v.* Sortiren.

Wram'pig, *a.*, (*prov.*) cross, angry; ſullen (mürriſch).

Wrang'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) handle of a pin-maker's turning machine; (*Mar.*) *v.* Werpen des Schiffsſpiegels.

Wrang'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Ringen; (*Cardpl.*) to make as few tricks as possible (at Boston).

Wrang'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) green hellebore (Helleborus viridis).

Wreiſ'hölzer, *pl.*, (*Mar.*) fenders *or* loose skids.

Wrib'beln, *v. a.*, to rub the fingers together.

Wrick'en, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to scull, to row paddling astern.

Wrie'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) a broad-rooted, woody plant.

Wring'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) wringing-pole.

Wring'en, *v. a.*, (*imp.* wrang; *pp.* gewrungen) to wring.

Wring'maſchine, *f.*, wringing machine.

Wrinſch'en, *v. n.*, *v.* Brenſchen.

Wru'ke, *f.*, *v.* Kohlrübe.

Wu'cher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) usury; auf - leihen, ausleihen, to lend on usury; von - leben, to live on usury; - treiben, to practise usury; (*obsol.*) interest (Zins, Zinsertrag); gain, profit (Gewinn).

Wu'cherblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) ox-eye, corn-marigold, golden daisy (Chrysanthemum).

Wucherei', *f.*, business of a usurer; usury (das Wuchern; der Wucher).

Wu'cherer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) usurer.

Wu'cherfrei, *a.*, without usury *or* interest.

Wu'chergerſte, *f.*, *v.* Reisgerſte.

Wu'chergeſchäft, *n.*, *v.* Wucherei.

Wu'chergeſetz, *n.*, law of usury.

Wu'chergier, *f.*, *v.* Wucherſucht.

Wu'chergierig, *a.*, passionately fond of usury, usurious.

Wu'cherhaft, *a.*, usurious; *adv.*, usuriously.

Wu'cherhandel, *m.*, usurious trade (*v.* Wucherei).

Wu'cherig } *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Wucherhaft.
Wu'cheriſch }

Wu'cherjude, *m.*, usurious Jew, chafferer.

Wu'cherkirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) shrubby dwarf-cherry (Prunus chamaecerasus).

Wu'cherkraut, *n.*, *v.* Wucherpflanze.

Wu'cherlich, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Wucherhaft.

Wu'chern, *v. n.*, to practise usury; (*fig.*) to seek gain; to employ most profitably, to make the most of; to luxuriate, to grow exuberantly (von Pflanzen, of plants); *v. refl.*, ſich reich -, to grow rich by usury.

Wu'chern, *n.*, practising usury; thriving.

Wu'cherpflanze, *f.*, rank *or* rankling weed.

Wu'cherſucht, *f.*, passion for usury.

Wu'cherſüchtig, *a.*, usurious; *adv.*, usuriously.

Wu'cherung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) practice of usury (*s. u.*); an extuberance (an Pflanzen, am thieriſchen Körper, on plants, on the animal body; ein wuchernder Auswuchs).

Wu'cherzinſen, *pl.*, usury *or* unlawful interest.

Wuchs, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Wüchſe) growth (of plants &c.; das Wachsthum); form, shape, figure (Form, Geſtalt des Leibes); guter -, closeness of texture (von Wolle, of wool); der geile -, overgrowth; der jüngere -, juvenile growth.

Wucht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) weight, burden; bulk (Umfang); (*Mech.*) fulcrum, prop, rest.

Wucht'baum, *m.*, colstaff (a large staff by which two men carry a burden on their shoulders).

Wuch'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Cook*) a kind of yeast-pudding with a stuffing.

Wuch'ten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to weigh heavy, to lie heavy on; *v. a.*, to weigh, to poise (in the hand, um es zu wägen); to lift up, to raise by means of a lever (mittelſt eines Hebebaums); to shake something heavy.

Wuch'tig, *a.*, weighty, heavy (gewichtig).

Wu'deln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to move in great multitudes, to swarm (wimmeln); to increase (ſich vermehren); to thrive, to prosper.

Wü'chel, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) common white willow (Salix alba).

Wüch'ſig, *a.*, growing, pertaining to growth (mostly in compounds).

Wüh'le, *f.*, *v.* Pflüge.

Wüh'len, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Bewuhlen.

Wüh'len, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to root *or* dig up; to turn up the ground with the snout (von Schweinen, of swine); to stir, to rummage, to rake, to tumble over; in den Büchern -, to rummage in books; (*fig.*) to rage; in ſeinen eignen Eingeweiden -, to rage against one's self; to excite the public mind by inflammatory harangues, to agitate, to attempt a revolutionary movement.

Wüh'ler, *m.*, one who digs *or* roots up; political agitator of the lower class; revolutionist, insurgent.

Wühlerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) eager rooting *or* turning up; revolutionary attempt *or* movement.

Wühl'gans, *f.*, *v.* Brandente.

Wühl'haft, *a.*, revolutionary.

Wüh'ling, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) woolding (the rope used in binding masts and yards; *v.* Wuhling).

Wüh'liſch, *a.*, *v.* Wühlhaft.

Wühl'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) stinking goosefoot (Chenopodium vulvaria).

Wühl'maus, *f.*, (*Zoot.*) great-headed field-mouse, camp-mouse (Hypudaeus).

Wühl'wurm, *m.*, earth cricket (*v.* Maulwurfsgrille).

Wül'ſte, *pl.* of Wulſt, *q. v.*

Wünſch'bar, *a.* & *adv.*, desirable (wünſchenswerth).

Wünſch'elhut, *m.*, magic cap *or* hat.

Wünſch'elruthe, *f.*, divinatory rod, magic *or* divining wand.

Wünſch'en, *v. a.*, to wish, to desire, to want, to long for; was - Sie? what do you want? ſehr -, to be anxious; to be desirous of; Einem Gutes, Böſes -, to wish one well *or* good luck, ill; Einem Glück - zu . . ., to wish one joy (at, of); to congratulate one (über, on); ſich etwas -, to wish *or* long for, to wish to possess something; ich wünſche (wünſchte) nicht, daß er es erführe, I should not like him to know it; ich wünſchte, daß du die Ueberzeugung gewänneſt, I would have you know, I should wish you to know; es wäre zu -, daß . . ., it were to be wished that . . .; ich wünſche wohl zu ruhen, I wish you a good night's rest; ſich wohin -, to wish one's self somewhere, to wish to be somewhere.

Wünſch'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) wishing, longing.

Wünſch'enswerth } *a.*, desirable.
Wünſch'enswürdig }

Wünſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) wisher, longer.

Wünſch'erlich, *a.*, (*s. u.*) wishing.

Wünſch'hütlein, *n.*, (*Fab.*; Fortunatus's) wishing cap; *v.* Wünſchelhut.

Wünſch'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who deals in tedious (good) wishes *or* congratulations.

Wür'ben, *v. a.* (*Techn.*) to refine, to tilt (Stahl, steel).

Wür'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) dignity, honour; importance, propriety; office, post, preferment; zu einer - erheben, to raise to a dignity, to exalt one to some preferment; zu den höchſten - n gelangen, to attain the highest pitch of honour; Einen nach -n belohnen, to reward one according to merit, to his merits; ſeiner - etwas vergeben, to compromise one's dignity, one's character; ſeine - behalten, to maintain one's dignity; es iſt unter Ihrer -, it is below *or* beneath you; nach -, worthily; (*Prov.*) - bringt Bürde, *or* -n ſind Bürden, (*anal.*) the more worship, the more cost.

Wür'delos, *a.* & *adv.*, without dignity, undignified.

Wür'den, *v. a.*, (*s. u.*) *v.* Würdern; *v.* Würdigen.

Wür'denner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Würdenträger.

Wür'denträger, *m.*, dignitary.

Wür'dern, *v. a.*, to value, to rate, to appraise, to tax, to estimate (the value of a thing).

Wür'devoll, *a.*, dignified, full of dignity, solemn, grave; *adv.*, with dignity.

Wür'dezeichen, *n.*, badge of dignity, badge of office.

Wür'dig, *a.*, worthy, estimable; suitable, fitting; merited, deserved, condign; (with *genit.*) worthy, deserving of; eine -e Belohnung, a deserved reward; -e Leute, persons of merit *or* worth; *adv.*, worthily, deservedly.

Wür'digen, *v. a.*, to deign, to vouchsafe, to con-

descend (to give); er würdigte mich keiner Antwort, he deigned not to give me an answer; Einen eines Vorzugs -, to favour one with a preference; er würdigt mich seiner Freundschaft, he honours me with his friendship; to value, to rate, to estimate, to appraise; das Haus ist zu . . . gewürdigt, the house is rated *or* taxed at. . .; nach Verdienst -, to estimate according to merit; zu - wissen, to know how to estimate.

Wür'diger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who estimates *or* values any thing; - einer Schrift, critic, criticiser.

Wür'digkeit, *f.*, worthiness, worth, merit, desert; dignity.

Wür'diglich, *adv.*, worthily.

Wür'digung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) deigning, vouchsafing; estimation, valuation; die - einer Schrift, criticism, critique of a work *or* book.

Wür'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) die (*pl.* dice); ein Paar -, a pair of dice; ein Satz -, a set of dice; falsche -, cogged dice; mit -n spielen, to play at dice; die - kneipen, to cog the dice; die - werfen, to throw the dice; (*fig.*) der - ist gefallen, the die is cast; (*Geom.*) cube.

Wür'felbecher, *m.*, dice-box.

Wür'felbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) cuboidal bone of the foot.

Wür'felblau, *n.*, (*Com.*) dice-blue.

Wür'felbrett, *n.*, draught-board.

Wür'felerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) cube-ore, pharmacosiderite (native arseniate of iron).

Wür'felfall, *m.*, fall of the dice.

Wür'felförmig, *a.*, cubic, cubical; *adv.*, cubically, in the form of a die *or* cube.

Wür'felform, *f.*, cubic form.

Wür'felfuß, *m.*, cubic foot.

Wür'felgestalt, *f.*, *v.* Würfelform.

Wür'felgyps, *m.*, anhydrite (anhydrous sulphate of lime); *v.* Würfelspath.

Wür'felhaft, *a.*, *v.* Würfelförmig; doubtful, dubious, undecided (unentschieden, wie das Fallen der Würfel).

Wür'felicht, *a.*, *v.* Würfelförmig.

Wür'felig, *a.*, cubic, cubical, cubiform; checkered; tesselated; *adv.*, cubically, in the form of a die; in (little) square pieces *or* squares; - eingelegt, tesselated.

Wür'felinhalt, *m.*, cubic contents.

Wür'felkohle, *f.*, cubical coal.

Wür'felmantel, *m.*, tartan plaid (in Scotland).

Wür'felmaß, *n.*, cubic measure.

Wür'felmeile, *f.*, cubic mile.

Wür'feln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to play at dice, to dice; um. . .-, to throw for. . ., to raffle for. . .; to turn *or* spin round, to stagger (said of sheep affected with the gid); *v. a.*, to checker, to form into little squares; *pp.* & *a.*, gewürfelt, checkered; tesselated.

Wür'feln, *n.*, dicing; checkering.

Wür'felruthe, *f.*, cubic rod *or* rood.

Wür'felschiefer, *m.*, (*Min.*) clay-slate, argillite.

Wür'felschuh, *m.*, cubic foot.

Wür'felspath, *m.*, (*Min.*) cubic spar, boracite (an anhydrous sulphate of lime).

Wür'felspiel, *n.*, game at dice; dice-playing.

Wür'felspieler, *m.*, dice-player.

Wür'felstein, *m.*, cubic stone; (*Min.*) cubic quartz, boracite.

Wür'feltalk, *m.*, (*Min.*) cubic talc.

Wür'felthon, *m.*, (*Min.*) potter's clay.

Wür'feltisch, *m.*, table to play at dice on.

Wür'felvogel, *m.*, (*Entom.*) palo butterfly with four brown points (Stahlmotte; Lithosia quadra).

Wür'felwurzel, *f.*, (*Arithm.*) cube-root, cubic root.

Wür'felzahl, *f.*, (*Arithm.*) cubic number, cube.

Wür'felzeolith, *m.*, (*Min.*) chabasie, chabasite.

Wür'felzeug, *n.*, checkered cloth, plaid-cloth.

Wür'felzoll, *m.*, cubic inch.

Wür'fen, *v. a.*, *v.* Worfeln.

Wür'fler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dice-player; (*prov.*) sheep affected with the gid (ein an der Drehkrankheit leidendes Schaf).

Würf'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) nerfling, finscale, rudd (Cyprinus orphus); swarm of young bees.

Würg'apfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) choke-apple.

Würg'birne, *f.*, (*Pom.*) choke-pear.

Wür'gen, *v. a.*, to choke (eine Rakete, einen Schwärmer, a rocket, squib); to strangle, to choke, to throttle, to suffocate; to massacre, to murder, to kill, to slaughter (erwürgen); to worry; to destroy; es würgt sie, it chokes her, she is choking with it; hinunter -, to gulp; (*prov.*) to embrace (umhalsen); *v. n.* & *refl.*, *v.* Worgen.

Wür'gen, *n.*, choking, strangling; killing.

Würg'engel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) destroying angel; (*Ornith.*) *v.* Würger, Würgvogel.

Wür'geplatz, *m.*, place of massacre *or* carnage.

Wür'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) strangler; destroyer, murderer, killer, cut-throat; thug (in India); *v.* Würgengel; (*Ornith.*) shrike, butcher-bird, nine-killer (Lanius excubitor); (*Zool.*) black snake (Coluber constrictor).

Wür'gerbande, *f.*, band of cut-throats.

Würgerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) strangling; massacre, slaughter.

Wür'gerich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) murderer, cut-throat; (*Bot.*) common hemlock (Conium maculatum).

Wür'gerig, *a.*, (*prov.*) tart, acid, sour (to the taste; of fruit; herbe); sodden, not thoroughly baked (flitschig); knotty (wimmerig; of wood).

Wür'gerling, *m.*, *v.* Würgerich.

Wür'gerisch, *a.* & *adv.*, murderous; murderously.

Wür'gerschwalbe, *f.*, *v.* Schwalbenwürger.

Wür'geschwert, *n.*, *v.* Mordschwert.

Würg'falk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) lanner-falcon (Falco lanarius).

Würg'ling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Würgerich (*Bot.*).

Wür'ken } *v.* Wirken.
Würk'lich }

Würm'chen } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Wurm, *q. v.*)
Würm'lein } vermicule, a little grub *or* worm.

Wür'meln } *v. a.*, to worm.
Wür'men }

Wür'mer, *pl.* of Wurm, *q. v.*

Wür'merspeise, *f.*, food for maggots *or* worms.

Wür'sten, *v. n.*, *v.* Wursten.

Wür'temberg, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Wirtemberg, Wurtembnrg.

Wür'temberger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Wirtembergian.

Wür'tembergisch, *a.*, of *or* from Wirtemberg.

Würz'apfel, *m.*, aromatic apple; *v.* Matapfel, Streifling.

Würz'birne, *f.*, aromatic pear.

Würz'blume, *f.*, aromatic flower.

Würz'büchse, *f.*, spice-box.

Würz'duft, *m.*, aroma.

Würze, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) spice, seasoning; die - der Bierbrauer, wort (a sweet infusion of malt); (*Prov.*) der Hunger ist die beste -, hunger is the best sauce.

Würz'elchen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Wurzel) radicle, rootlet.

Wür'zen, *v. a.*, to spice, to season; to give an aromatic odour *or* perfume to; (*fig.*) to season; *v. n.*, to have a good taste *or* flavour; *pp.* & *a.*, gewürzt, seasoned, spiced.

Wür'zen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) spicing, seasoning.

Wür'zer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one who spices *or*
Wür'zerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } seasons.

Wür'zereich, *a.*, spicy, rich in spices and aromatics.

Würz'garten, *m.*, garden of aromatic flowers; kitchen-garden (Gemüsegarten).

Würz'geruch, *m.*, scent of spice, aromatic smell *or* odour.

Würz'geſchmack, *m.*, aromatic taste *or* flavour.

Würz'händler, *m.*, grocer, spicer.

Würz'haft, *a.*, spicy, aromatic.

Würz'handel, *m.*, trade in spices and grocery.

Wür'zig, *a.*, spicy, aromatic.

Würz'käſe, *m.*, spiced cheese.

Würz'krämer, *m.*, *v.* Würzhändler.

Würz'kräuter, *pl.*, pot-herbs, sweet-herbs.

Würz'kram, *m.*, *v.* Würzhandel.

Würz'laden, *m.*, grocer's shop.

Würz'ler, *m.*, *v.* Würzer.

Würz'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) runner; *v.* Fächſer.

Würz'los, *a.*, not spiced, unspiced unseasoned.

Würz'mittel, *n.*, spice, aromatic.

Würz'nägelein, *n.*, cloves, allspice.

Würz'nelke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) clove (Caryophyllus aromaticus).

Würz'rohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sweet flag, sweet myrtle-grass (Acorus calamus).

Würz'ſchachtel, *f.*, spice-box.

Würz'ſpeiſe, *f.*, spiced food.

Würz'ſuppe, *f.*, spiced soup.

Würz'trank, *m.*, spiced beverage, aromatic draught.

Würz'trog, *m.*, brewer's trough.

Würz'weihe, *f.*, (*Rom.Cath.*) consecrating of herbs.

Würz'wein, *m.*, spiced wine, aromatic wine, medicated wine, hippocras.

Wüſt, *a.*, desert, deserted, waste, desolate, uninhabited, untilled, uncultivated; confused; disordered; wild, disorderly, dissolute; - liegen, to lie waste; eine -e Inſel, a desert island; ein -es Leben führen, to lead a dissolute life; (*Techn.*) das -e Gerinne, duct leading off the superfluous water in mills; (*prov.*) filthy, dirty (garſtig), ugly (häßlich), bad (ſchlimm); *adv.*, wildly, dissolutely.

Wü'ſte, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) desert, desolate country, wild, wilderness, waste; die arabiſchen -n, the deserts of Arabia; (*fig.*) die -n des Meeres, the vast plains of the ocean; ein Prediger in der -, one who preaches to the deaf; zur - machen, to lay waste, to desolate, to ravage.

Wüſt'en, *v. a.*, *v.* Verwüſten; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to act in a wasteful manner, to waste (wüſt, wild wirthſchaften).

Wüſtenei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) desert (*v.* Wüſte).

Wü'ſtengerinne, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) waste leat.

Wüſt'heit, *f.*, wildness; dissoluteness.

Wüſt'ig, *a.*, *v.* Wuſtig.

Wüſt'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) dissolute fellow, rake, libertine, roué, profligate, debauchee.

Wüſt'niß, *f.*, (*pl.* Wüſtniſſe) *v.* Wüſte, Wüſtenei.

Wü'ſtung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) waste land; wilderness, wild, waste.

Wü'then, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to rage, to rave, to chafe, to fume, to foam, to be furious (with rage), to be in a rage, to be exasperated; to rage (von Krankheiten, of diseases; von der See, vom Feuer, of the sea, of fire).

Wü'thend, *ppr.*, *v.* Wüthen; *a.*, raging, furious, raving, frantic; mad, rabid (von Menſchen, Hunden, of persons, dogs); das -e Heer, Arthur's chase; the raging *or* furious host; *adv.*, furiously; (*vulg.*) extremely.

Wü'ther, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) furious, mad *or* savage person; desperado; tyrant.

Wütherei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) furious manner of acting, fury, rage.

Wü'therich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) bloodthirsty person, bloodhound, barbarian, tyrant; (*Bot.*) hemlock (*v.* Wuthſchierling).

Wü'therich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Wüthend, Wüthig.

Wü'therling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Wüthſcherling.

Wü'thig, *a.*, furious, raging, raving; mad, rabid.

Wüth'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) *v.* Wütherich, *m.* (*s.u.*).

Wütſch'erling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) fine-leaved water-dropwort (Phellandrium aquaticum); *v.* Berberitze.

Wuhl, *f.*, (*Sport*) rooting place (of a wild boar); wild boar's snout.

Wuh'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Wuhne; (*Mar.*) *v.* Wuhling.

Wuh'len, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to woold (*v.* Bewuhlen).

Wuh'ling, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) wooling (the rope used in binding masts and yards).

Wuh'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) hole cut in the ice to give air to the fish.

Wuhr, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) } (*prov.*) weir, wear.
Wuh're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) }

Wulf, *m.*, (*Mar.*) the lower counter; -Balken, *v.* Heckbalken; -kniee, -ſtützen, *v.* Gillingshölzer.

Wufenit', *m.*, (*Min.*) yellow lead-ore (Gelbbleierz).

Wulk, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*, *Ichth.*) seascorpion, short-spined cottus (*v.* Meergruppe).

Wul'lenweidenröschen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) rose-bay willow-herb (Epilobium angustifolium).

Wu'lock, *m.*, *v.* Orangutang.

Wulſt, *m.* (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) & *f.*, (*pl.* Wülſte) pudding, pad, roll (of leather, straw *or* cloth to lay on the head when carrying something on it), ring; pad, farthingale, hoop-petticoat (unter den Weiberröcken); (*Archit.*) an ornament in building cut out in the form of an egg; ovolo; (*Mar.*) the outward vaulted *or* arched part of a ship over the helm; fashion-pieces of the buttock; (*Artil.*) muzzle-ring; (*Techn.*) pipe *or* spout through which the water from the house-eaves is conducted into the earth; (*Far.*) seam (am Hufe); (*Herald.*) torse, wreath; (*Bot.*) volva.

Wulſt'artig, *a.*, having the form of a pad *or* roll.

Wul'ſten, *v. a.*, to form into a pad *or* roll.

Wulſt'haar, *n.*, hair wound up in a pad *or* roll.

Wul'ſtig, *a.*, stuffed, padded, puffed up, puffy, swelled, bloated, tumid; (*Bot.*) torose, knobby.

Wulſt'knöpfchen, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) trochus (Rotella vestiaria).

Wun, *f.*, (*obsol.*) meadow.

Wund, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) a skein (of silk for winding up; Bund); pack of hides *or* tanned skins.

Wund, *a.*, sore, galled, chafed; fretted; wounded; - machen, to render sore; - drücken, to gall; eine -e Stelle, sore, sore place; the raw; ſich - liegen, to become sore from lying; ſich die Füße - gehen, to get sore feet from walking; ſich - reiten, to lose leather; den -en Fleck berühren, to touch the sore point; (*fig.*) grieved.

Wund'ärztlich, *a.*, surgical, chirurgical.

Wund'arzenei, *f.*, remedy *or* medicine for wounds, vulnerary; surgery.

Wund'arzeneikunſt }
Wund'arzeneilehre } *f.*, science of surgery.

Wund'arzeneiſchule, *f.*, school for young surgeons, surgical school.

Wund'arzeneiwiſſenſchaft, *f.*, *v.* Wundarzeneikunſt.

Wund'arzt, *m.*, surgeon.

Wund'balſam, *m.*, vulnerary balsam.

Wund'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common ash (Fraxinus excelsior.

Wun'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) wound, hurt, bruise; (*fig.*) wound, injury, hurt; grief; (Einem eine - beibringen, to give *or* inflict a wound; an einer - ſterben, to die of a

wound; eine - unterſuchen, to probe a wound; es wird ſeinem Credit eine - ſchlagen, it will injure his credit.

Wund'eiſen, *n.*, (*Surg.*) probe, sound, crano's bill.

Wun'den, *v. a.*, *v.* Verwunden.

Wun'denfrei, *a.* & *adv.*, not wounded, woundless, without a wound, unscathed, scatheless.

Wun'denmal, *n.*, cicatrice, scar.

Wun'denvoll, *a.*, full of wounds.

Wun'der, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) wonder, surprise, astonishment, amazement (Verwunderung); wonder, marvel, prodigy, miracle; - thun, - wirken, to work, to do, to perform miracles; es iſt kein -, daß . . ., it is not to be wondered at, that . . .; es ſollte mich kein - nehmen, wenn . . ., I should not be at all surprised if . . .; ich dachte -, was es wäre, I expected to see wonders, the most wonderful things; ſein blaues - an etwas ſehen, to be surprised to see *or* at seeing, to behold with astonishment, to be amazed at a thing, to marvel at.

Wun'derähnlich, *a.*, wondrous, marvelous, miraculous.

Wun'derähre, *f.*, *v.* Wunderweizen.

Wun'derapfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) balsam-apple (Momordica balsamea).

Wun'derarzenei, *f.*, miraculous medicine.

Wun'derbalſam, *m.*, miraculous balsam.

Wun'derbar, *a.*, wonderful, wondrous, miraculous, marvelous, prodigious, amazing, surprising, astonishing; extraordinary, strange, odd, queer; das iſt das Wunderbare, the wonder is; *adv.*, wonderfully, wondrously, marvelously, miraculously; strangely.

Wun'derbarkeit, *f.*, the state of being wonderful, wonderfulness; (*pl.* -en) something wonderful, strange, odd (etwas Wunderbares).

Wun'derbarkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common houseleek, thunder-plant, bullock's eye (Sempervivum tectorum).

Wun'derbarlich, *a.* & *adv.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Wunderbar.

Wun'derbau, *m.*, wonderful structure; prodigious building.

Wun'derbaum, *m.* (*Bot.*) palma christi (Ricinus communis); -körner (*pl.*), Mexican seeds; -öl (*n.*), castor oil.

Wun'derbild, *n.*, wonderful *or* admirable picture; miraculous image, wonder-working image.

Wun'derblau, *n.*, mineral blue.

Wun'derblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) marvel of Peru (Mirabilis jalapa); four-o'clock-flower (M. dichotoma); -nwurzel (*f.*; *Pharm.*) *v.* Mechoacannawurzel.

Wun'derbrunnen, *m.*, miraculous well.

Wun'derding, *n.*, marvelous thing, marvel, wonder, prodigy.

Wun'derdinte, *f.*, sympathotic ink.

Wun'dererbſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) heart-pea, heart-seed (gemeiner Herzſame; Cardiospermum halicacabum).

Wun'dererde, *f.*, (*Min.*) ſächſiſche -, lithomarge, stone-marrow, agaric mineral.

Wun'dereregniß, *n.*, prodigy.

Wun'dererſcheinung, *f.*, miraculous appearance, phenomenon.

Wun'dergabe, *f.*, gift of working miracles; miraculous gift.

Wun'dergeburt, *f.*, miraculous birth; monstrous *or* misshaped birth; miraculous *or* wonderful child.

Wun'dergeſchichte, *f.*, miraculous *or* marvelous story; history of miracles.

Wun'dergeſchöpf, *n.*, miraculous creature *or* being, prodigy.

Wun'dergeſicht, *n.*, miraculous vision, prodigy, portent.

Wun'dergläubig, *a.*, believing in miracles.

Wun'derglaube, *m.*, belief in miracles *or* wonders; faith that works miracles.

Wun'dergleich, *a.*, miraculous, prodigious; wonderfully like.

Wun'dergold, *n.*, miraculous gold.

Wun'dergroß, *a.*, wondrously great, prodigious.

Wun'dergütig, *a.* & *adv.*, extremely kind.

Wun'derhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, miraculous; marvelous; marvelously.

Wun'derhand, *f.*, wonder-working hand.

Wun'derhold, *a.*, wonderfully sweet.

Wun'derig, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Wunderbar.

Wun'derkind, *n.*, wondrous child, prodigy.

Wun'derklein, *a.*, wondrously little.

Wun'derkorn, *n.*, (*Bot.*) many-eared wheat, wheat with branchy ears.

Wun'derkräftig, *a.*, wondrously strong.

Wun'derkraft, *m.*, miraculous power, power of working miracles; wonderful power.

Wun'derkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common *or* perforated St. John's wort (Hypericum perforatum).

Wun'derkur, *f.*, miraculous cure.

Wun'derland, *n.*, fairy land, land of wonders.

Wun'derlaterne, *f.*, magic lantern.

Wun'derlich, *a.*, strange, odd, singular, curious, whimsical, fantastical, wayward, freakish, capricious, humoursome; extravagant; (*obsol.*) wonderful, wondrous; ein -er Kauz, an odd (kind of a) fellow, an odd fish, an oddity; ſeine -e Laune, the oddness of his humour; das -e Weſen, oddness; *adv.*, strangely, oddly, fantastically, whimsically.

Wun'derlichkeit, *f.*, strange way, strangeness, oddness, oddity, queerness, whimsical disposition, whimsicalness, waywardness, extravagance.

Wun'derling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) an odd fellow, an odd fish, an oddity.

Wun'dermacht, *f.*, *v.* Wunderkraft.

Wun'dermädchen, *n.*, a wonderful girl.

Wun'dermär, *f.*, marvelous tale *or* news.

Wun'dermann, *m.*, miracle-monger; a wonderful man; a strange, odd, queer man.

Wun'dermittel, *n.*, miraculous *or* wonderful remedy *or* means.

Wun'dern, *v. impers.*, *n.* & *refl.*, to wonder, to be astonished, surprised *or* amazed at, to marvel (at); es wundert mich, mich wundert *or* ich wundere mich darüber, I wonder at it; das darf dich doch nicht -, that need not surprise you; laß dich das nicht -, don't let that surprise you; es ſollte mich nicht -, wenn . . ., I should not be surprised if . . .; mich wundert's, ob . . ., I wonder whether . . .; ſich über nichts -, to be astonished at nothing; (in older writers & *Script.*) ſie wunderten ſich der Rede, they wondered at the words; er wunderte ſich des Geſichtes, he wondered at the sight (*Ap.* 7. 31); (*obsol.*) to do wonders, to perform miracles.

Wun'dernaſe, *f.*, (*Zool.*) horse-shoe bat.

Wun'dernetz, *n.*, (*Anat.*) plexus *or* network of blood-vessels at the base of the brain of quadrupeds, rete mirabile.

Wun'derns'werth } *a.*, astonishing, surprising,
Wun'derns'würdig } wonderful, admirable, prodigious.

Wun'derpfeffer, *m.*, (*Com.*) allspice-pimento, Jamaica pepper (Eugenia pimenta).

Wun'derquelle, *f.*, miraculous fountain.

Wun'derregen, *m.*, miraculous rain.

Wun'derreich, *n.*, *v.* Wunderland.

Wun'derreich, *a.*, fruitful in wonders, wonderful; wonderfully rich.

Wun'derring, *m.*, magic *or* virtuous ring.

Wun'derſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) Glauber's salt (sulphate of soda).

Wun'derſam, *a.*, wonderful (*v.* Wunderbar).

Wun'derſammler, *m.*, gatherer of wonders, wonder-gatherer.

Wun'derſchön, *a.*, admirably handsome *or* fair, most beautiful; wondrous fair.

Wun'derſchönheit, *f.*, wonderful beauty, a prodigy of beauty.

Wun'derſegen, *m.*, miraculous blessing; *v.* Zauberſegen.

Wun'derſelten, *a.*, exceedingly rare.

Wun'dershalben, **Wun'dershalber** *adv.*, for (the) novelty's *or* for curiosity's sake.

Wun'derſonne, *f.*, mock-sun, parhelion.

Wun'derſpiegel, *m.*, magic mirror.

Wun'derſtab, *m.*, magic wand, virtuous staff.

Wun'derſtark, *a.*, prodigiously strong.

Wun'derſtern, *m.*, wonderful star, phenomenon in the heavens, comet.

Wun'derſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Sonderling.

Wun'derſucht, *f.*, mania for miracles.

Wun'derſüchtig, *a.*, marvel-loving; die Wunderſüchtigen, the marvel-lovers, marvel-mongers.

Wun'derſüß, *a.*, wonderfully sweet.

Wun'derswegen, *adv.*, *v.* Wundershalben.

Wun'derthäter, *m.* worker *or* performer of miracles.

Wun'derthätig, *a.*, wonder-performing, wonder-working, miraculous; ein -es Marienbild, a wonder-working image of the Virgin.

Wun'derthätigkeit, *f.*, virtue of working wonders; *v.* Wunderkraft.

Wun'derthat, *f.*, wonder, miracle; miraculous deed *or* action.

Wun'derthier, *n.*, wonderful animal, monster; prodigy.

Wun'dertief, *a.*, exceedingly *or* prodigiously deep, wondrous deep.

Wun'dertinte, *f.*, *v.* Wunderdinte.

Wun'derviole, *f.*, *v.* Wunderblume.

Wun'dervoll, *a.*, full of wonders, prodigies, marvels *or* miracles; *v.* Wunderbar.

Wun'derwaſſer, *n.* miraculous water, aqua mirabilis.

Wun'derwege, *pl.*, wonderful ways (Gottes, of God).

Wun'derweizen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Wunderkorn.

Wun'derwelt, *f.*, world of wonders.

Wun'derwerk, *n.*, miraculous work *or* action, wonderful work; miracle, wonder; ein - machen aus . . .; to make a miracle of . . .

Wun'derweſen, *n.*, miraculous being.

Wun'derwirkend, *a.*, wonder-working, miraculous.

Wun'derwirkung, *f.*, working (of) wonders, theurgy; wonderful effect, miracle.

Wun'derzeichen, *n.*, wonderful sign; miracle, prodigy.

Wund'eſſenz, *f.*, essence for wounds (Schußwaſſer).

Wund'fäden, *pl.*, lint.

Wund'fieber, *n.*, wound-fever, fever attending wounds.

Wund'glöckel, *n.*, *v.* Sanikel.

Wund'heit, *f.*, state of being wounded, soreness (of a wound &c.).

Wund'holz, *n.*, ash(en) wood.

Wund'holzbaum, *m.*, *v.* Wundbaum.

Wund'klee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) kidney-vetch, lady's fingers (Anthyllis vulneraria).

Wund'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of stonecrop (Sedum anacampseros); common speedwell (Veronica officinalis); common goldenrod (Solidago virgaurea); woundwort (Stachys arvensis); broad-leaved ragwort (Senecio saracenicus).

Wund'mittel, *n.*, vulnorary.

Wund'narbig, *a.*, scarred.

Wund'pflaſter, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) wound-plaster, healing *or* adhesive plaster.

Wund'pulver, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) wound-powder, styptic powder.

Wund'rand, *m.*, (mostly *pl.* Wundränder) edge of a wound.

Wund'ſalbe, *f.*, vulnerary salve, ointment *or* unguent.

Wund'ſein, *n.*, (*Surg.*) excoriation.

Wund'ſtarrkrampf, *m.*, (*Med.*) tetanus.

Wund'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Augenſtein.

Wund'trank, *m.*, vulnerary potion.

Wund'waſſer, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) vulnerary water, arquebusade.

Wund'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great wild valerian (Valeriana officinalis).

Wund'zettel, *m.*, surgeon's bulletin *or* report.

Wunſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Wünſche) wish, desire; einen - ausſprechen, thun, to express, to utter a wish; einen - hegen, to entertain a wish; Jemandes - erhören, erfüllen, gewähren, to fulfil, to comply with, to grant a person's wish; nach -e, to one's wish, as one could wish; ganz nach meinem -e, to the best of my wishes; fromme Wünſche, vain desires; well meaning but vain wishes; the object of desire, the thing wished for *or* desired.

Wup'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) tilt-cart.

Wurf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es; *pl.* Würfe) throw, cast; casting, cast (mit dem Netze, of the net); throw (mit Kugeln, of balls); throw *or* cast (mit Würfeln, of the dice); einen - thun, to have, to take a throw, to throw, to cast, to bowl; line *or* course of any thing thrown, direction, way; number of things thrown at once; brood, litter, animals produced at one birth; (*Sport, s. u.*) snout of the wild boar; rutting of the wild boar; (*Vet.*) der - des Hufbeins, strain of the coffin-bone; (*Techn.*) a certain number *or* quantity of things, a throw; (*fig.*) Einem in den - kommen, rennen, laufen, to come *or* run in a person's way, to fall, to tumble *or* hit upon; der - iſt gethan, geſchehen, geworfen, gefallen, the die is cast, the deciding step has been taken, (*lat.*) jacta est alea; Alles auf einen einzigen - ſetzen, to place *or* stake all on the cast of a die; aus einem ſchlimmen - den beſten Vortheil ziehen, (*anal.*) to make the best of a bad bargain; der - des Ungefährs, the shuffle of chance; (*Paint.*) auf naſſem - malen, to paint al fresco; *v.* Entwurf; *v.* Faltenwurf.

Wurf'angel, *f.*, fishing line (that may be thrown to a great distance).

Wurf'anker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) stream-anchor, kedge, kedger, kedge-anchor.

Wurf'ankertau, *n.*, (*Mar.*) stream-cable.

Wurf'batterie, *f.*, (*Milit.*) mortar-battery.

Wurf'bewegung, *f.*, (*Phys.*) projectile motion, motion of projection.

Wurf'blei, *n.*, (*Mar.*) plummet, plumb-line, sounding-line.

Wurf'eiſen, *n.*, fish-gig, harpoon.

Wur'feln, *v. a.*, *v.* Worfeln.

Wurf'erde, *f.*, earth thrown up *or* out, rubbish, refuse.

Wurf'feſſel, *f.*, *v.* Wurfriemen.

Wurf'garn, *n.*, cast-net, drag-net.

Wurf'geräth, *n.* implements for throwing, missiles.

Wurf'geſchoß, *n.*, missile.

Wurf'geſchütz, *n.*, mortar-piece; catapult, balista.

Wurf'gewehr, *n.*, missile, javelin, projectile.

Wurf'haken, *m.*, (*Mar.*) grappling-hook, grapnel, creeper.

Wurf'hamen, *m.* } **Wurf'haube**, *f.* } *v.* Wurfgarn.

Wurf'kraft, *f.*, (*Phys.*) projectile force.

Wurf'kreifel, *m.*, peg-top.

Wurf'leiter, *f.*, rope ladder (Strickleiter).

Wurf'linie, *f.*, (*Phys.*) projectile curve, line of projection.

Wurf'maſchine, *f.*, machine for throwing any weapon, catapult, ballista; (*Hush.*) winnowing machine.

Wurf'netz, *n.*, *v.* Wurfgarn.

Wurf'pfeil, *m.*, dart; javelin.

Wurf'pfeilſchütze, *m*, darter, dart-flinger, shooter.

Wurf'riemen, *m.*, leash (by which the falconer holds his hawk).

Wurf'ſchaufel, *f.*, winnowing shovel, fan; (*Hydr.*) *v.* Hebeſchaufel.

Wurf'ſcheibe, *f.*, discus, quoit.

Wurf'ſchlange, *f.*, dart-snake.

Wurf'ſpeer } **Wurf'ſpieß** } *m.*, javelin.

Wurf'ſtein, *m.*, stone for throwing.

Wurf'ſtreifig, *a.*, having an unequal distance (of the threads of the warp).

Wurf'waffe, *f.*, missile; arrow.

Wurf'weiſe, *adv.*, by casts; Geld - zählen, to count money by casts.

Wurf'weite, *f.*, distance of a throw *or* throwing, a stone's throw; (*Artil.*) range.

Wurf'zeug, *n.*, *v.* Wurfgeräth, Wurfgeſchütz.

Wurf'ziel, *n.*, aim.

Wurm, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Würmer; *dim.* Würmchen, Würmlein) worm; grub; any small creeping animal *or* reptile, vermin, maggot; (*fig.*) infant, babe; poor little child; (*cont.*) worm, wretch; worm, remorse, grief; der nagende -, the gnawing worm (des Gewiſſens, of conscience); worm, cancer (of trees); (*fig.*) maggots, whims, fancies, crotchos, freaks; einen - im Kopfe haben, to have a maggot in one's head, to be out of humour, to be freakish; (*Med.*) disorders of various characters, so called by the common people from the superstitious belief that they were caused by a real worm; whitlow (am Finger, on the finger); (*Vet.*) farcin, farcy (bei Pferden, of horses); maggot (with sheep); worm (with dogs); einem Hunde den - ſchneiden *or* nehmen, to worm a dog; ſich krümmen *or* winden wie ein -, to writhe like a worm; (*Prov.*) der getretene - krümmt ſich, tread on a worm, and it will turn; (*fig.*) Einem die Würmer aus der Naſe ziehen, by means of cunning to pump secrets out of a person.

Wurm'ähnlich, *a.*, worm-like, vermicular; (*Anat.*) peristaltic (Bewegungen der Gedärme, motion of the intestines).

Wurm'artig, *a.* of the nature of a worm, vermicular.

Wurm'arzenei, *f.*, vermifuge, anthelmintic, helminthagogue.

Wurm'arzt, *m.*, worm-doctor.

Wurm'beulen, *pl.*, (*Vet.*) *v.* Wurm (*Vet.*).

Wurm'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) yellow succory, hawk-weed-oxtongue (Picris hieracioides).

Wurm doktor, *m.*, *v.* Wurmarzt.

Wurm'drache, *m.*, collection of certain worms which hang together in clusters.

Wur'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to get *or* become worm-eaten (wurmſtichig werden); (*fig.*) to ruminate, to be lost in thought (grübeln, ſinnen, in Nachdenken vertieft ſein); to crawl, wriggle *or* wreathe like a worm (wurmförmig kriechen); *v. a.*, *n.* & *impers.*, to vex, to gall to grieve, to teaze, to trouble (verdrießen, ärgern); es wurmte ihm *or* ihn, it annoyed him, he was vexed *or* piqued at it.

Wurm'eſſenz, *f.*, vermifuge.

Wurm'farn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) tansy (Tanacetum vulgare).

Wurm'feder, *f.*, (*Techn.*) worm-spring, brass-spring.

Wurm'fieber, *n.*, fever occasioned by worms, worm-fever.

Wurm'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) hag, hag-fish (Gastrobranchus coecus).

Wurm'förmig, *a.*, worm-shaped, vermiform, vermicular; (*Anat.*) peristaltic (*v.* Wurmähnlich).

Wurm'fortſatz, *m.*, (*Anat.*) vermiform process (one of two medullary projections at the surface of the cerebellum).

Wurm'fräßig, *a.*, worm-eaten.

Wurm'fraß, *m.*, worm-eatenness; damage done by worms.

Wurm'freſſer, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) insectivora (mammals that feed upon insects, as the hedgebog, shrew and mole); (*Ornith.*) *v.* Fliegenfänger.

Wurm'gehäuſe, *n.*, *v.* Wurmröhre.

Wurm'geſchwür, *n.* (*Vet.*) worm-ulcer (with horses).

Wurm'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) couch-grass (Triticum repens).

Wurm'haft, *a.* & *adv.*, worm-like; in the manner of *or* as a worm; having worms, maggotty (einen Wurm habend).

Wurm'haut, *f.*, (*Mar.*) copper-sheathing.

Wurm'holz, *n.*, petrified wood of the fossil palm-tree.

Wurm'hulke, *f.*, worm-grass, pink-root, Carolina root (Spigelia marilandica).

Wur'mig, *a.*, wormy, full of worms *or* maggots; vermiculose, vermiculous; worm-eaten (von Würmern zernagt); worm-like (wurmhaft); (*fig.*) vexed, piqued; maggotty, whimsical, freakish, odd, eccentric.

Wurm'löcher, *m.*, *v.* Wurmröhre.

Wurm'krankheit, *f.*, illness occasioned by the presence of intestinal worms; helminthiasis.

Wurm'kraut, *n.*, anthelmintic herb; (*Bot.*) fine-leaved hedge-mustard, flix-weed (Sisymbrium sophia); worm-grass, pink-root (Spigelia); common meadow-sweet, queen of the meadows (Spiraea ulmaria); common tansy (Tanacetum vulgare).

Wurm'kuchen, *m.*, worm-cake.

Wurm'küchlein, *n.*, worm(-destroying) lozenge.

Wurm'latwerge, *f.*, (*Med.*) worm-electuary, anthelmintic electuary.

Wurm'linig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) vermiculated.

Wurm'loch, *n.*, worm-hole.

Wurm'löcherig, *a.* & *adv.*, full of worm-holes, worm-eaten.

Wurm'löwe, *m.*, (*Entom.*) lion-insect (a sort of fly; Leptis vermileo).

Wurm'mehl, *n.*, worm-dust; (*Pharm.*) witch-meal (Bärlappenſamen).

Wurm'mittel, *n.*, vermifuge, worm-medicine, (*pl.*) anthelmintics.

Wurm'moos, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) worm-moss, anthelmintic moss.

Wurm'morſelle, *f.*, *v.* Wurmküchlein.

Wurm'muskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) vermiform *or* lumbrical muscle, lumbrical.

Wurm'neſſel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white dead-nettle, white archangel (Lamium album).

Wurm'neſt, *n.*, worm-nest.

Wurm'nudeln, *pl.*, vermicelli.

Wurm'pflaſter, *n.*, plaster against worms.

Wurm'pillen, *pl.*, worm-pills.

Wurm'pulver, *n.*, worm-powder, vermifuge (medicine for expelling worms).

Wurm'rinde, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) worm-bark; *v.* -ſtaum.

Wurm'rindenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cabbage-tree (Andira inermis).

Wurm'röhre, *f.*, (*Annel.*) worm-shell (Serpula).

Wurm'salat, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bristly oxtongue (Picris echioides).

Wurm'salbe, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) worm-salve.

Wurm'same, *m.*, (*Chem.*) worm-seed (Chenopodium anthelminticum); (*Pharm.*) worm-seed, semen-contra (Artemisia subari); alleppischer *or* levantischer –, worm-seed of the Levant.

Wurm'samenbitter, *n.*, (*Chem.*) santonine (a bitter substance existing in the flowering tops of a species of wormwood; Artemisia santonica).

Wurm'samenöl, *n.*, (*Chem.*) worm-seed oil.

Wurm'schlange, *f.*, (*Zool.*) silver-snake (Anguis lumbricalis).

Wurm'schmergel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) worm-seed (Chenopodium anthelminticum).

Wurm'schneider, *m.*, person that worms dogs.

Wurm'stein, *m.*, worm-stone; (*Petr.*) *v.* Kololithen.

Wurm'stich, *m.*, worm-hole.

Wurm'stichig, *a.*, pierced by worms, worm-eaten; maggoty; rotten, mouldy, having the dry-rot.

Wurm'stock, *m.*, *v.* Wurmnest.

Wurm'strahl, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) a sort of sea-star with the tail of a serpent (Ophiura).

Wurm'tinktur, *f.*, worm-tincture.

Wurm'tod, *m.* } (*Bot.*) common wormwood
Wurm todkraut, *n.* } (Artemisia absinthium).

Wurm'treibend, *a.*, anthelmintic, vermifugal, expelling worms; –es Mittel, vermifuge, anthelmintics.

Wurm'trichter, *m.*, *v.* Wurmröhre.

Wurm'trockniß, *f.*, dry-rot, sap-rot, (*Am.*) powder-post.

Wurm'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Wurmrindenbaum.

Wurm widrig, *a.*, anthelmintic.

Wurm'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bird's nest (Neottia nidus avis); knotted figwort (Scrophularia nodosa).

Wurm'wurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) root of the great burnet.

Wurm'zucker, *m.*, sugar taken against worms.

Wurst, *f.* (*pl.* Würste; *dim.* Würstchen, Würstlein, Würstel) sausage; (black-)pudding (Blut-); pad, bolster, pudding, roll, roller; (*Artil.*) saucisson, saucisse; (*Fort.*) saucisse, saucisson; (*Hydr.*) fascine; (*Bak.*) dough for rolls; (*Mar., pl.* –en) junk (pieces of cable *or* old cordage, used for making gaskets, points, mats &c.); –en zum Aufhängen, fenders of junk; – in der Want (Spriet-), futtock-staff, foothook-staff; (*Bot.*) Würstchen, *v.* Kätzchen; (*Acad., cant.*) es ist mir völlig –, it is all the same to me, I don't care about it; (*Prov.*) – wider (*or* wieder) –, measure for measure, tit for tat, a Roland for an oliver; bräust du mir die –, so lösche ich dir den Durst, one good turn deserves another; die – nach dem Mann braten, to cut the cloth according to one's coat; die – nach der Speckseite werfen, to throw a sprat to catch a salmon, to give a lark to catch a kite; (*fig., joc.*) auf der – herumfahren, to spunge, to go a spunging, to play the parasite.

Wurst, *f.*, *v.* Wurstwagen.

Wurst'baum, *m.*, (*prov.*) acacia; purging-cassia, pudding-pipe tree (*v.* Röhrenkassie).

Wurst'blech, *n.* } ring, filler, little funnel *or* hoop
Wurst bügel, *m.* } used in making sausages.

Wurst'darm, *m.*, gut for sausages.

Wurst eisen, *n.*, *v.* Wurstblech.

Wurst'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to make sausages.

Wurst'er, *m.*, (*prov.*) sausage-maker; *v.* Wurstblech, Wurstbügel.

Wurst'fett, *n.*, sausage-fat.

Wurst fleisch, *n.*, sausage-meat.

Wurst'fülle, *f.* stuffing for sausages, sausage-meat.

Wurst'gift, *n.*, (*Chem.*) allantotoxicon (a poisonous substance discovered in spoiled sausages *or* sausage-meat).

Wurst'hacker, *m.*, chopper of sausage-meat.

Wurst händler, *m.*, person that sells sausages.

Wurst'handel, *m.*, trade in sausages.

Wurst'haut, *f.*, skin of *or* for sausages; (*Anat.*) allantois, gutlike membrane, urinary tunic (Wursthäutchen).

Wurst'holz, *n.*, (*dim.* Wurstholzchen) *v.* Wurstspeiler.

Wurst horn, *n.*, (*dim.* Wursthörnchen) *v.* Wurstbügel.

Wur stig, *a.*, *v.* Wulstig.

Wurst kraut, *n.*, herb used for seasoning sausages; (*Bot.*) common marjoram (Origanum vulgare); summer *or* garden-savory (Satureja hortensis).

Wurst lippe, *f.*, (*vulg.*) blubber-lip.

Wurst'machen, *n.*, sausage-making.

Wurst'macher, *m.*, sausage-maker.

Wurst'mäulig, *a.*, (*vulg.*) blubber-lipped, thick-lipped.

Wurst'marmor, *m.*, (*Min.*) pudding-marble.

Wurst'maul, *n.*, (*vulg.*) blubber-lips; blubber-lip (wurstmäulige Person); person fond of sausages.

Wurst'reiter, *m.*, (*fig.*) spunger, parasite, smell-feast.

Wurst schlitten, *m.*, sausage-sledge, kind of sledge where persons sit astraddle.

Wurst'speiler } *m.*, skewer for sausages.
Wurst'spieß }

Wurst stein, *m.*, (*Min.*) pudding-stone; coarse-grained sandstone.

Wurst suppe, *f.*, pudding-broth.

Wurst trichter, *m.*, *v.* Wurstblech, Wurstbügel.

Wurst'wagen, *m.*, carriage where persons sit astraddle *or* back to back.

Wurst zipfel, *m.*, end of a sausage.

Wurz, *f.*, (*obsol., prov.*) root, herb, vegetable; – und Stamm, root and stalk (Alles zusammen, gänzlich, völlig); *v.* Gewürz.

Wur'zel, *f.*, (*pl.* –n; *dim.* Würzelchen) root (von Pflanzen, Haaren, Zähnen, of plants, hair, teeth); foot (eines Berges, of a hill, mountain); (*Gram., Arithm.*) root; die – suchen *or* ziehen, to extract the root of a quantity; (*Bot.*) turnip; gelbe –, carrot (gelbe Möhre); (*Conch.*) radish-shell (Helix auricularia); – treiben, schlagen, fassen, to take *or* strike root (also *fig.*); mit der – ausreißen, austotten, to root up, to eradicate, to extirpate, to exterminate radically (also *fig.*).

Wur zelähnlich, *a.* & *adv.*, like a root, root-like.

Wur'zelanhang, *m.* (*Bot.*) rhiziophysis, appendage to a root.

Wur'zelartig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Wurzelähnlich.

Wur zelausschlag, *m.*, young branches *or* shoots of a root-stock; *v.* Wurzellode.

Wur'zelauster, *f.*, *v.* Blattauster.

Wur'zelausziehung, *f.*, (*Arithm.*) drawing out the root.

Wur'zelbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mangrove (Rhizophora mangle).

Wur'zelblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) radical leaf.

Wur'zelbrod, *n.*, bread made of roots; bread of dried manioc.

Wur'zelbrühe, *f.*, sauce prepared from roots.

Wur'zelbrut, *f.*, (*Bot.*) root-leaves.

Wur'zelbuchstabe, *m.*, radical letter.

Wur'zelende, *n.*, root-end.

Wur'zelfarbe, *f.*, dye prepared from the roots of the walnut-tree.

Wur'zelfaser, *f.*, (*Bot.*) fibre, thread, string, fibrous part of a root, rootlet.

Wur'zelfläche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) root-base.

Wur'zelförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, having *or* in the form of a root, root-formed, root-shaped.

Wur'zelfrau, *f.*, woman who sells roots, garden-stuff &c.

Wur'zelfutter, *n.*, roots as food for cattle.

Wur'zelgewächs, *n.*, vegetable of which the roots are eatable; bulbous plant.

Wur'zelgraben, *n.*, digging for roots; (*fig.*) etymological research.

Wur'zelgräber, *m.*, person that digs for roots; (*fig.*) etymologist.

Wur'zelgröße, *f.*, (*Arithm.*) radical quantity.

Wur'zelhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Wurzelartig.

Wur'zelig, *a.* rooty, full of roots, abounding in roots.

Wur'zeligkeit, *f.*, abundance of roots.

Wur'zeljäter, *m.*, spud.

Wur'zelkeim, *m.*, (*Bot.*) radicle.

Wur'zelknoten, *m.*, knot of roots.

Wur'zelläufer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) soboles (a slender stem which creeps along horizontally below the surface of the earth, emitting new plants at intervals); sucker of a tree *or* shrub.

Wur'zellode, *f.*, (*Bot.*) turio, a young shoot *or* sucker springing out of the ground.

Wur'zellorſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) wolf's milk, spurge (Euphorbia).

Wur'zellos, *a.*, without a root *or* roots; -e Pflanzen, plants which have no radicles.

Wur'zelmann, *m.*, gatherer of roots, simpler.

Wur'zelmehl, *n.*, fecula, flour prepared from roots.

Wur'zeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to take *or* strike root, to root, to radicate, to form roots; es wollte nicht -, it wouldn't take root.

Wur'zeln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) rooting, radicating; radication.

Wur'zelnager, *m.*, earth-cricket.

Wur'zelpeterſilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) large parsley.

Wur'zelpflanzen, *pl.* (*Bot.*) radicariae (appellation given by Oken to the 7th class of his vegetable kingdom).

Wur'zelrand, *m.*, edge of a root.

Wur'zelranke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) runner, sarment.

Wur'zelrankig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) sarmentous, sarmentaceous.

Wur'zelrapunzel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common evening-primrose (Oenothera biennis).

Wur'zelraupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) the caterpillar of the mangrove.

Wur'zelreich, *a.*, rooty, full of roots, abounding in roots; having many roots.

Wur'zelreis, *n.*, shoot, sucker, sprig.

Wur'zelriemen, *m.*, (*Butch.*) rand of beef.

Wur'zelſaum, *m.*, hem (in sewing).

Wur'zelſchößling, **Wur'zelſchoß** *m.*, root-shoot, sucker, runner, layer.

Wur'zelſprößling, *m.*, *v.* Wurzelreis.

Wur'zelſproſſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Wurzelläufer.

Wur'zelſproſſend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) soboliferous, bearing shoots from near the ground.

Wur'zelſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) standing *or* resting on the root; radical.

Wur'zelſtock, *m.*, (*Bot.*) rhizoma, root-stock; perennial root.

Wur'zelſtockig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) having a perennial root; (*For.*) rotten in the root.

Wur'zelſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) radical principle *or* element, base.

Wur'zelſuppe, *f.*, soup prepared from roots *or* vegetables.

Wur'zelſylbe, *f.*, radical syllable.

Wur'zeltafel, *f.*, (*Arithm.*) table containing the roots of numbers.

Wur'zeltorf, *m.*, a kind of turf *or* peat consisting principally of roots.

Wur'zelträger, *m.*, *v.* Wurzelbaum.

Wur'zeltrieb, *m.*, *v.* Wurzellode.

Wur'zelwerk, *n.*, (*coll.*) roots.

Wur'zelwort, *n.*, radical word.

Wur'zelzahl, *f.*, (*Arithm.*) root (of a number).

Wur'zelzaſer, *f.*, fibre of a root.

Wur'zelzeichen, *n.*, (*Arithm.*) radical sign (√).

Wuſch! *int.*, pop! whizz! (expressing rapid motion; *v.* Huſch).

Wuſch'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to slip, to pass quickly, to pop (in, out &c.; *v.* Huſchen).

Wu'ſel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) goose (Gans); das Wurelein, little child just beginning to run.

Wu'ſelig, *a.*, stirring, bustling (in reger Bewegung lebhaft); *v.* Artig, Nett; thrilling (feeling of pain *or* pleasure).

Wu ſeln *v. n.* *v.* Wudeln; to be bustling, stirring about.

Wuſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -es) confused mass, chaos (Wirrwarr); filth, dirt (etwas Garſtiges, Ekelerregendes, Unflath, Schmutz, Koth); paltry stuff, trash.

Wuſt ig, *a.*, dirty, filthy; confused, chaotic.

Wuth, *f.*, rage, fury; madness; in - gerathen, to get into a rage, to fly out into a passion, to break out in fury; in - ſetzen, to put into a rage, to enrage; vor - ganz toll, quite mad with rage, quite furious with rage; vor - ſchäumen, to foam with rage; ſeine - auslaſſen, to vent *or* reak one's fury *or* rage (an Einem, on one); (*fig.*) rage, fury; rage, mania, madness (als Krankheit); die ſtille -, madness in the first stage; die laufende -, madness in the second stage (von Hunden, of dogs).

Wuth'beere, *f.*, *v.* Tollkirſche.

Wuth'entbrannt, *a.*, furious, raging, in a rage, furious with rage.

Wuth'erfüllt, *a.*, enraged, furious.

Wuth'gier, *f.*, raging lust.

Wuth kirſche, *f.*, *v.* Tollkirſche.

Wuth'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) scarlet pimpernel (Anagallis arvens s).

Wuth'menſch, *m.*, *v.* Wütherich.

Wuth'ſchaum, *m.*, foam of rage.

Wuth ſchierling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) water-hemlock, cowbane (Cicuta virosa).

Wuth ſchnaubend, *a.*, breathing rage, furious.

Wuth'ſchuß, *m.*, frantic fit.

Wuth'ſpeichel, *m.*, rabid saliva.

Wuth'voll, *a.*, full of rage, raging, furious, mad.

Wutſch! *int.*, (*vulg.*) souse!

Wutſch'erling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common barberry (Berberis vulgaris).

X

X, **x**, *n.*, X, x (the twenty fourth letter and nineteenth consonant of the alphabet); (*fig.*) Einem ein X für ein U machen, to impose upon one, to make one believe black's white. (All words commencing with this letter are of foreign extraction). X *or* X as *abbr.* stands for the number 10, ten; Xber for December, December; Xr for Kreuzer, Kreutzer; X in algebra is the sign of the unknown quantity.

Xänor phika, *f.*, (*gr. w*; *Mus.*) xanorphica, key-violin (Tastengeige, Begenflavier).

Xanthin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) xanthine (the yellow colouring matter existing in madder; das Krapproth).

Xanthin'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) xanthic acid, sulphocarbethylic acid.

Xanthip'pe, *f.*, Xantippa (wife of Socrates); (*fig.*) scold, shrew, termagant.

Xan'thiſch, *a.*, Xanthian (pertaining to Xanthus, the ancient capital of Lydia); (*Chem.*) xanthic (Säure, acid).

Xanthit', *m.* (*Min.*) xanthite (a variety of idocrase).

Xanthogen', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) xanthogene (the base of hydroxanthic acid).

Xanthogen'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) xanthic acid, hydroxanthic acid.

Xanthogen'ſauer, *a*, (*Chem.*) -e Salze, xanthates; -es Kali xanthic potash.

Xanthogen'verbindung, *f.*, (*Chem.*) xanthid(e).

Xanthokon', *m.*, (*Min.*) xanthocon (a brittle mineral, composed of sulphur, arsenic and silver).

Xanthophyll', *n.*, (*Bot.*) xanthophylle (*v.* Blattgelb).

Xanthophillit', *m.*, (*Min.*) clintonite, holmite.

Xanthopikrit', *n.*, (*Chem.*) xanthopicrine (a bitter substance extracted from the bark of a species of toothache-tree).

Xanthoprotein', *n.* } (*Chem.*) xanthoproteic
Xanthoprotein'ſäure, *f.* } acid.

Xanthorhamnin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) xanthorhamnine (a colouring matter found in the berries of a species of Levant buckthorn).

Xanthorhi'za, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Gelbwurz.

Xanthorrhö'a, *f.*, (*Bot.*) grass-tree (*v.* Gelbharzbaum).

Xanthoxylin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) xanthoxyline (a peculiar crystallizable principle found in the bark of the toothache-tree; *v.* Xanthoxylon).

Xanthoxy'lon, *m.*, (*Bot.*) toothache-tree, prickly ash (Xanthoxylum fraxineum).

Xantip'pe, *f.*, *v.* Xanthippe.

Xa'ver, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Xavier (man's name).

Xebeck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) xebec (a small vessel used in the Mediterranean).

Xenelaſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) expulsion of foreigners *or* strangers (Fremdenvertreibung).

Xe'nie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } (*gr. w.*) xenia (a
Xe'nion, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Xenien) } present given to a guest *or* stranger, *or* to a foreign ambassador); a kind of satyrical epigram (first introduced by Goethe and Schiller, in imitation of Martial).

Xe'niendichter, *m.*, epigrammatist.

Xe'nios } *m.*, friend *or* protector of hospitality (an
Xe'nius } epithet of Jupiter).

Xenodoch'ium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) xenodochium (a name given by the ancients to a building for the reception of strangers; Herberge, Wirthshaus, Gasthaus); hospital, infirmary.

Xenodoch'us, *m.*, superintendent of a xenodochium.

Xenodoxie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Heterodoxie.

Xenographie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of writing foreign languages (Schriftkunde fremder Sprachen).

Xenokratie', *f*, (*gr. w.*) government of strangers *or* foreigners (Fremdenherrſchaft).

Xenomanie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) xenomania, excessive fondness for what is foreign (übertriebene Vorliebe für Fremdes).

Xe'nophon, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Xenophon.

Xeno'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) estrangement, alienation, act of becoming estranged.

Xenota'phium, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) tomb for strangers (Fremden-Grabſtatte).

Xenotim', *m.*, (*fr. w.*; *Min.*) xenotime (a native phosphate of yttria, having a yellowish brown colour).

Xeranthe'mie, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) *v.* Papierblume.

Xeraſie', *f.* } (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) xerasia (a disease
Xeraſ'mus, *m.* } of the hair; Haartrockenung).

Xe'reswein, *m.*, sherry.

Xe'rion, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Med.*) a desiccant, dry remedy (trockenes Heilmittel).

Xero'ma, *n.* } (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) xerotes (a dry habit *or*
Xero'tes, *f.* } disposition of the body (Trockenheit).

Xeromyfterie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) dryness of the nose.

Xerophagie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) xerophagy (die trockene Nahrung *or* Koſt; der Genuß trockener Früchte und des Brodes während der Faſten, bei den erſten Chriſten).

Xerophthalmie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) xerophthalmy (a dry, red soreness *or* inflammation of the eye without swelling).

Xerophthal'mos, *m.*, (*Med.*) a dry, inflamed eye.

Xero'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) drying, desiccation.

Xero'tiſch, *a.*, drying, desiccative.

Xerotrip'ſis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) dry-rubbing *or* friction applied to a diseased part of the body (das trockene Reiben eines kranken Theils).

Xi'phias, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sword-fish (*v.* Schwertfiſch); sword-shaped comet, xiphias.

Xipho'des, *a.*, *v.* Xiphoides.

Xiphodon'ten, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) sort of fossil mammalia (Schwertzähne).

Xiphoi'des, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) sword-shaped (ſchwertförmig).

Xiphoi'diſch, *a.*, (*Anat.*) xiphoid, ensiform (Knorpel, cartilages).

Xylit', *n.*, (*Chem.*) xylite (a volatile inflammable liquid, derived from crude pyroligneous acid).

Xylit'naphtha, *n.*, xylitic naphtha.

Xylit'öl, *n.*, xylitic oil (a partial decomposition of xylite).

Xylit'ſäure, *f.*, xylitic acid.

Xylobal'ſamum, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) the wood of the balsam-tree.

Xylogly'pher, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) *v.* Holzſchneider.

Xylogly'phik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of engraving *or* carving on wood.

Xylograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) xylographer, engraver on wood.

Xylographie', *f.*, xylography, wood-engraving.

Xylographi'ren, *v. a.*, to carve *or* engrave on wood, to print from wooden type *or* from wood-cuts.

Xylogra'phiſch, *a.*, xylographic, xylographical.

Xyloidin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) xyloidine (a white, tasteless, insoluble compound produced by the action of nitric acid on shavings, cotton, linen, wood and starch).

Xyloi'diſch, *a.*, like wood, ligneous.

Xyloſatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the worshipping of wooden images.

Xylologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) description of the different kinds of wood.

Xylo'phagus, *m.*, (*Entom.*) xylophagan (Holzfreſſer).

Xyloretin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) xyloretine (a resinous compound found in the peat of Denmark on the remains of pine-trees).

Xyſ'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Schabſel; *v.* Charpie.

Xyſtarch', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) xystarch (an Athenian officer who presided over the gymnastic exercises).

Xyſter', *m.*, (*gen.* -s) xyster (a surgeon's instrument for scraping bones; Schaber, Krapeiſen).

Xy'ſtos } *m.*, (*gr. w.*) xyst, xystos, xystus (a sort of
Xy'ſtus } covered portico *or* open court, in which the athletic exercises among the ancient Greeks were performed).

Y

Y, y, *n.*, Y, y (the twenty fifth letter and sixth vowel of the alphabet; words commencing with this letter are for the most part of foreign extraction); (*Entom.*) *v.* Ypſilon.

Ya, *v.* Ja.

Yacht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Mar.*) yacht, pinnace.

Yak, *m.*, (*Zool.*) yak, the grunting ox, sarlac, sarlyk, bulul (Grunzochse; Bos grunniens).

Yam, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) yam, manioc (Dioscorea alata).

Yama'fis, *pl.*, (*turk. w.*) Grecian dancing girls kept by rich Turks.

Yam'wurzel, *f.*, manioc-root (Brodwurzel).

Ya'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to bray (v. Eseln, of asses).

Yan'kee, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) Yankee.

Yankeeis'mus, *m.*, Yankeeism, a Yankee phrase, idiom, custom *or* character.

Yanolith', *m.*, (*Min.*) yanolite, axinite.

Yard, *m.* (& *f.*; *pl.* -s; *engl. w.*) yard (an English measure).

Yas'sa, *m.*, code of laws of the Tartars.

Yat'agan, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *turk. w.*) yataghan, ataghan, Turkish scimetar.

Yat'si } *n.*, (*turk. w.*) bed-time among the Turks.
Yat'sy }

Y'bisch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Ibisch.

Yenit', *m.*, (*Min.*) yenite, lievrite, jenite.

Yen'ge, *f.*, (*turk. w.*) bridesmaid among the Turks.

Yeo'man, *m.*, (*engl. w.* with *engl. pron.* yo'm'n) yeoman (Freisasse).

Yeo'manry, *f.*, (*pron.* yo'm'n're) yeomanry (the collective body of yeomen (eine aus den Freisassen gebildete berittene Landwehr).

Y'gel, *m.*, *v.* Igel.

Yggdrassil', *f.*, (*North. Myth.*) the sacred ash-tree, representing the structure of the earth, the largest and most glorious of all trees, beneath which the gods daily assemble, to sit in judgment.

Yh're, *f.*, a liquid measure in Tyrol.

Y'mer, *m.*, (*North. Myth.*) Ymer, progenitor of the giants.

Yn'ka, *m.*, *v.* Inka.

Yolith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) iolite, dichroit.

Y'perbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) elm-tree, Dutch-elm (Ulmus campestris).

Y'pern, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Ypres, Ypress.

Ypsiloi'de, *f.*, (*Anat.*) ypsiloid suture (Zwickelnath).

Yp'silon, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) the Greek υ *or* y, ypsilon; (*Entom.*) the Y butterfly (Plusia gamma).

Y'sop, *m.*, *v.* Isop.

Yssel, *f.* (*Geog.*) Yessel (a river in the Netherlands).

Yt'terbit, *m.*, (*Min.*) ytterbite, gadolinite, yttrite.

Yt'tererde, *f.*, (*Chem.*) yttria (protoxide of yttrium); phosphorsaure -, phosphate of yttria.

Ytterit', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Ytterbit.

Yt'terspath, *m.* (*Min.*) phosphate of yttria, xenotime.

Yt'terstein, *m.*, *v.* Ytterbit.

Yt'tertantal, *m.*, *v.* Yttrotantalit.

Yt'trium, *n.*, (*Chem.*) yttrium (the metallic base of yttria).

Yttrocerit', *m.*, (*Min.*) yttrocerite.

Yttrocolumbit', *m.*, *v.* Yttrotantalit.

Yttrotantalit', *m.*, (*Min.*) yttrotantalite, yttrocolumbite (a mineral found in Sweden consisting chiefly of tantalic acid and yttria).

Yuf'fe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Adam's needle, beargrass, Spanish bayonet (Yucca).

Z

Z, **z**, *n.*, Z, z (the twenty sixth letter and twentieth consonant of the alphabet); so geht es von A bis Z, so it is from the beginning to the end, from alpha to omega. Z. as *abbr.* stands for Zeile, line; for Zoll, inch; z. for zu, zum, zur, by, per; z. B. for zum Beispiel, for instance; z. d. St. for zu dieser Stunde *or* Stelle, this hour, instantly; z. E. for zum Exempel, for instance, for example; Z. F. for Zinsfuß, rate of interest; Ztg. for Zeitung, newspaper, gazette; zw. for zwischen, between.

Zaar, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Czar (*v.* Czar and compounds).

Zaa'rin, *f.*, Czarina.

Zabäis'mus, *m.*, *v.* Sabäismus.

Za'bel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *pron.*) table; *v.* Brettspiel.

Za'brelig, *a.*, *v* Zaprelig.

Za'beln, *v. n.*, *v.* Zappeln.

Za'bern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Saverne (a town in Alsace).

Za'bier, *m.*, *v.* Sabier.

Zach, *a.*, (*vulg.*) tough (*v.* Zähe).

Zachäus, *m*, Zachaeus.

Zachari'as, *m.*, Zachariah, Zachary, (*abbr.*) Zack.

Zachari'asblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) corn blue-bottle, (*fam.*) break your spectacles (Centaurea cyanus).

Zach'en, *m*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Zähen

Zack'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) edging, purl-edging (of lace &c. on female apparel; Zäckchen); dentil, tooth, spike, tine, prong (of a fork; Zinke); (*Bot.*) mucro, a sharp point, (*pl.*) forks; twig (Zweig); *v* Geweihzacke; (*Sport*) - am Hirschgeweihe, trochings, broach; (*Med.*) blinde -n, blind piles.

Zack'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn*) toothing-iron.

Zack'el, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) the Cretan goat (also Zackelschaf; Ovis aries strepsiceros).

Zack'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to ask inquisitively, to be inquisitive (fragend anpurren); to ride a jog-trot pace (im Zuckeltrab reiten, zuckeln).

Zack'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Zacke.

Zack'en, *v. a.*, to furnish with teeth *or* points, to cut out in teeth *or* points, to tooth, to indent, to scollop, to jag; ein Kleid -, to pink *or* purl a dress; *pp.* & *a.*, gezackt, pointed, toothed, indented.

Zack'enblatt, *n.*, dented leaf.

Zack'enfelsen, *m.*, craggy cliff, jagged rock.

Zack'enhorn, *n.*, horn with branches; (*Mollusc.*) whelk.

Zack'enkamm, *m.*, tooth-comb.

Zack'enkörner, *pl.*, oil-nuts, oil-seed (Wunderbaumkörner).

Zack'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) rocket (Bunias).

Zack'enkreuz, *n.*, square-cross (✠).

Zack'enlinie, *f.*, notched line; (*Fort.*) indented intrenchment.

Zack'enmeißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) notched chisel (of a sculptor).

Zack'enschnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) dented shell (Murex).

Zack'enschote, *f.*, *v.* Zackenkraut.

Zack'enwalze, *f.*, dented roller.

Zack'enwerk, *n*, dented *or* notched work; indented work; (*Fort.*) cheval de frise.

Zack'enwolle, *f.*, refuse-wool, clotted wool, cotgare.

Zack'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who indents &c.; one who pinks *or* purls dresses.

Zack'erer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) plougher (Pflüger).

Zack'ern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) to plough (pflügen); *v. n.*, to ride a jog-trot pace (in Zuckeltrab reiten).

Zack'ig, *a.*, pointed, toothed, indented, pronged, notched, jagged, ragged; branched (Hirschgeweih, antlers); - ausschneiden, to pink.

Zack'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) poor, mean, worthless fellow (lumpiger Gesell).

Za'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov*) sheep; -nfleisch (*n.*), mutton.

Za'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) *v.* Mangel.

Zäck'chen, *n.*, *dim.* of Zacke, *q. v.*

Zäck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) tick (Zecke).

Zäh, *a.*, tough, tenacious; viscous, glney, clammy, viscid, glutinous, sticky, ropy; -es Eisen, ductile, tenacious, malleable metal; -er Wein, ropy, thick wine; (*fig.*) obstinate, inflexible; tough, stingy (- im Geben); ein -es Leben haben, to be tenacious of life.

Zäh'e, *a.*, *v.* Zäh.

Zäh'e, *f.*, *v.* Zähheit.

Zäh'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) match (Lunte); wick (Docht); slimy, viscid, ropy matter (zähe Materie).

Zäh'esche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common ash.

Zäh'flüssig, *a.*, viscous, viscid, ropy; difficult of fusion; *v.* Strengflüssig.

Zäh'gerte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) fennel-giant (Ferula).

Zäh'heit } *f.*, toughness; tenacity; viscidness,
Zäh'igkeit } viscosity, clamminess, glutinousness, ropiness; (*fig.*) toughness, tenacity.

Zähl'bar, *a.*, numerable, computable, that may be numbered *or* counted.

Zähl'brett, *n.*, counting board, counter.

Zähl'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to number, to count, to tell, to reckon; - Sie mich unter Ihre Freunde, reckon me amongst your friends; (*fig.*) auf Einen -, to count *or* rely on one; er sieht aus als könnte er nicht fünf -, he looks as if he could not say bo to a goose, as if he did not know B from a bull's foot, as if butter would not melt in his mouth.

Zähl'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) counter, teller; (*obsol.*) payer; marker (at billiards); (*Arithm.*) numerator.

Zählerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) continuous *or* repeated counting; incorrect counting.

Zähl'geld, *n.*, money for counting, collecting &c., fee.

Zähl'haspel, *m.*, *v.* Zahlweife.

Zähl'holz, *n.*, *v.* Zahlholz.

Zähl punkt, *m.*, point to number from, epoch; numberer.

Zähl'rad, *n.*, (*Horol.*) count-wheel, dial-wheel (für die Pendelschwingungen).

Zähl'tisch, *m.*, counter, counting board.

Zähl'ung, *f.*, counting; calculation; die - eines Volkes veranstalten, to take a census *or* poll of the people.

Zähl'weise, *f.*, *v.* Zahlweise.

Zähm'bar, *a.*, tamable, that may be tamed.

Zähm'barkeit, *f.*, tamableness, tamability.

Zäh'me, *f*, (a piece of) cultivated land in the lower Alps (niedrig gelegene Alptrift; angebautes Land).

Zäh'men, *v. a.*, to tame, to domesticate; to break in (ein Pferd, a horse); einen Falken -, to man a hawk; (*fig.*) to tame, to restrain, to check, to subdue, to bridle, to curb (seine Leidenschaften, one's passions).

Zäh'mer, *m*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tamer; subduer.

Zäh'mung, *f.*, taming, domestication.

Zähn'chen, *n.* (*gen.*-s; *pl.*-; *dim.* of Zahn) little tooth.

Zäh'ne, *pl.* of Zahn, *q. v.*

Zäh'neblecken } *n.*, showing of the teeth, grin,
Zäh'nefletschen } stridor dentium.

Zäh'nefletschend, *a.* & *adv.*, grinding the teeth.

Zäh'neln, *v. a.*, to tooth, to cog, to dent, to indent; *pp.* & *a*, gezähnelt, indented, toothed; (*Bot.*) denticulate, denticulated; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to teeth; to breed teeth, to cut (one's) teeth.

Zäh'nig, *a.*, toothed, dented, indented.

Zähn'klappen }
Zähn'klappern } *n.*, (*gen.* -s) chattering *or* gnashing of teeth.
Zähn'knirschen }

Zähn'knirschend, *a.* & *adv.*, gnashing *or* grinding the teeth.

Zähn'lein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) little tooth.

Zähn'ler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) plant-cutter (*v.* Pflanzenmäher).

Zäh're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Zährchen, Zährlein; *Poet.*) tear.

Zäh'rennaß, *a.*, bedewed *or* moist with tears.

Zähr'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) mountain-finch; chaffinch (*v.* Bergfink, Buchfink).

Zähr'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) a small sea-fish (Cyprinus vimba).

Zähr'tiegel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) large crucible *or* melting-pot.

Zäh'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the common white willow (Salix alba); the long-leaved willow, osier-willow (Salix triandra).

Zäng'el } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) pincers, tweezers,
Zäng'elchen } nippers.

Zäng'elmaß, *n.*, (*Techn.*) brass plate with holes, gauge for measuring the draw-holes.

Zäng'eln, *v. a.*, to take up *or* hold with a small pair of pincers *or* nippers.

Zäng'ern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to have a sharp, pungent taste; to be pungent.

Zänk'eln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to pick little quarrels, to have a tiff.

Zänk'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) quarreler, quarrelsome fellow, wrangler, brawler, disputer.

Zänkerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) quarrel, brawl; altercation, contest, contention, bickering, tiff.

Zänk'erin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) quarrelsome woman, shrew, scold.

Zänk'isch, *a.*, quarrelsome, contentious, litigious, disputatious, wrangling, brawling, testy; *adv.*, quarrelsomely.

Zäpf'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Zapfen) little pin, peg *or* plug; (*Anat.*) - im Halse, uvula, glottis; das Fallen *or* Schießen des -s, falling of the uvula.

Zäpf'chenbräune } *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of
Zäpf'chenentzündung } the uvula.

Zäpf'chengeschwulst, *f.*, (*Med.*) swelling *or* tumefaction of the uvula.

Zäpf'chenheber, *m.*, (*Anat.*) muscle of the glottis.

Zäpf'chenkrankheit, *f.*, any disorder affecting the uvula; *v.* Bräune.

Zäpf'chenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zapfenkraut.

Zäpf'chenmuskel, *m.*, *v.* Zäpfchenheber.

Zäpf'chenschießen, *n.*, (*Med.*) falling of the uvula.

Zäp'feln, *v. n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to ridicule, to laugh at (höhnisch lachen, spotten); to pluck the ears of corn; to take *or* give in small quantities.

Zäp'fen, *v. a.*, *v.* Zapfen.

Zäpf'lein, *n.*, *v.* Zäpfchen.

Zär'gen, *v. a.*, *v.* Zergen.

Zär'rer, *m.*, *v.* Mistseldrossel.

Zär'te, *f.*, tenderness (Zartheit); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Zährte.

Zär'telkind, *n.*, spoiled child.

Zärtelei', *f.*, (*pl.*-en) affectation; affected sensitiveness (zärtelndes Wesen *or* Thun; affektirende Empfindelei).

Zär'teln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to affect tenderness *or* delicacy; to pet, to spoil (hätscheln).

Zär'telwoche, *f.*, first week after marriage, honeymoon.

Zär'the, *f.*, *v.* Zehrte.

Zärt'lich, *a*, tender, delicate, soft; delicate, effeminate; tender, fond, amorous; ein -es Herz, a tender, fond heart; *adv.*, tenderly, delicately; effeminately; fondly; - lieben, to cherish; - thun, to affect to be gentle *or* tender; to play the lover; das Zärtlichthun, affected tenderness, extravagant expression of kind feeling.

Zärt'lichkeit, *f.*, tenderness, delicateness, delicacy; tenderness, fondness; (*pl.* -en) fond *or* sweet things; einem Mädchen -en vorsagen, to say fond things to a girl.

Zärt'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) child brought

up with extreme tenderness, fondling, tenderling; person spoiled by tenderness.

Zä'ſerchen } Zä'ſerlein } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Zaſer) fibril.

Zätſch'eln, *v. a.*, *v.* Tätſcheln.

Zätſch'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) *v.* Feldſperling.

Zäum'bar, *a.*, that may be bridled; controllable, manageable.

Zäum'barkeit, *f.*, possibility of bridling, curbing, reining.

Zäum'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Zaum, *q. v.*; *Anat.*) ligament.

Zäu'men, *v. a.*, to bridle; (*fig.*) to bridle, to curb, to restrain, to govern, to master, to manage, to check, to control; (*Cook*) Hühner Kapaunen -, to truss fowls, capons; (*Prov.*) das Roß im Hintern, unter dem *or* beim Schwanze -, to begin a thing at the wrong end, (*anat.*) to put the cart before the horse.

Zäu'mung, *f.*, bridling (*v.* Zäumen).

Zäun'chen } Zäun'lein } *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Zaun) little hedge.

Zäu'nen, *v. a.*, to hedge, to shut up, to fence in (mit *or* wie mit einem Zaun umſchließen).

Zäu'nert, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) *v.* Zaunkönig.

Zaf'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) zaffre (an impure protoxide of cobalt).

Zag, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Zaghaft.

Zag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *obsol.*) *v.* Zagen, *n.*

Za'ge, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n; *obsol.*) coward (feige Memme, Feigling).

Za'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) tail (Schwanz); - eines Baumes, top of a tree; penis; (*Smelt.*) the fourth part of a bloom (*v.* Teil).

Za'gelmeiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) long-tailed titmouse (Parus candatus).

Za'gemüthig, *a.*, *v.* Zaghaft.

Za'gemuth, *m.*, *v.* Zaghaftigkeit.

Za'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to tremble, to be afraid *or* discouraged, to be diffident, to be faint-hearted, to shake with fear, to despair.

Za'gen, *n.*, faintheartedness, the being afraid *or* discouraged; fear, dread.

Za'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) timid *or* timorous person, coward, poltroon.

Zagerei', *f.*, *v.* Zaghaftigkeit.

Zag'haft, *a.*, timid, timorous, fainthearted, fearful, afraid, heartless; - machen, to intimidate; *adv.*, timidly, timorously.

Zag'haftigkeit } Zag'heit } *f.*, timidity, timorousness, trepidation, diffidence, faintheartedness, cowardice, fear, fearfulness, dejectedness, dejection.

Zag'lich, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Zaghaft.

Zag'müthig, *a.*, timid, fearful, fainthearted.

Zag'niß, *f.* & *n.*, (*gen.* Zagniſſes; *pl.* Zagniſſe) *v.* Zaghaftigkeit.

Zahl, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) number; cipher, figure; (*Gram.*) number; a certain fixed number *or* quantity; eine - Garn, a reel, bank *or* skein of thread (ten *or* twenty); eine - Blatteiße, a hundred and ten plaice; gebrochene -en, fractional numbers; gerade *or* ungerade -en, even *or* odd numbers; an der -, in number; ohne -, without number, numberless, innumerable; die mehrfache -, multiple; (*Astr.*) die goldene -, the golden number; mit -en verſehen, to number.

Zahl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) tail (Zagel).

Zahl'amt, *n.*, pay-office, treasury.

Zahl'bar, *a.*, payable, to be paid, due; (*Com.*) einen Wechſel - machen, to domiciliate a bill of exchange (domiciliren); - werden, to fall *or* become due.

Zahl'brett, *n.*, counter, counting-board (Zählbrett).

Zahl'buchſtabe, *m.*, numeral letter.

Zahl'buchſtabeninſchrift, *f.*, chronogram.

Zah'len, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to pay; ſeine Schulden -, to pay *or* clear one's debts; nicht - können, to be unable to pay one's debts, to be insolvent; Kinder - die Hälfte, children half price; (*fig.*) to pay for, to atone for (büßen).

Zahl'ende, *n.*, (*For.*) top-end of a felled tree.

Zahl'enfalter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Admiral (*Entom.*).

Zahl'enfolge, *f.*, order of numbers.

Zahl'engleichung, *f.*, numerical equation.

Zahl'enkunſt } Zahl'enlehre } *f.*, arithmetic.

Zahl'enlehrig, *a.*, arithmetical.

Zahl'enloſung, *f.*, *v.* Lotto.

Zahl'enlotterie, *f.*, lottery with numbers.

Zahl'enmehrung, *f.*, multiplication.

Zahl'enmeſſer, *m.*, arithmometer.

Zahl'enmeſſung, *f.*, arithmometry.

Zahl'enordnung, *f.*, order of numbers.

Zahl'enproportion, *f.*, numerical proportion.

Zahl'enrechnung, *f.*, arithmetic.

Zahl'enreihe, *f.*, progression of numbers.

Zahl'enſammlung, *f.*, addition.

Zahl'enſchloß, *n.*, secret bag-lock.

Zahl'enſinn, *m.*, arithmetical talent; (*Phren.*) faculty of numeration.

Zahl'enſyſtem, *n.*, numerical system, system of numbers

Zahl'entafel, *f.*, multiplication-table.

Zahl'entheilung, *f.*, division.

Zahl'entrennung, *f.*, subtraction.

Zahl'enverhältniß, *n.*, arithmetical proportion, ratio.

Zahl'enwahrſagerei } Zahl'enweiſſagung } *f.*, arithmancy, divination by numbers.

Zahl'enwiſſenſchaft, *f.*, science of numbers, speculative arithmetic.

Zahl'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) payer; ein ſchlechter *or* ſäumiger -, a bad paymaster.

Zahl'fähig, *a.*, able to pay (all just debts), solvent (zahlungsfähig).

Zahl'fähigkeit, *f.*, solvency.

Zahl'figur, *f.*, figure, cipher.

Zahl'friſt, *f.*, term of payment.

Zahl'größe, *f.*, numeric quantity.

Zahl'haſpel, *m.*, *v.* Zahlweiſe.

Zahl'holz, *n.*, wood sold by the number of pieces.

Zahl'kammer, *f.*, pay-office.

Zahl'kunſt, *f.*, numeration.

Zahl'los, *a.*, numberless, innumerable.

Zahl'loſigkeit, *f.*, numberlessness, innumerableness, innumerability.

Zahl'meiſe, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) long-tailed titmouse (Parus caudatus).

Zahl'meiſter, *m.*, paymaster, treasurer.

Zahl'meiſterin, *f.*, paymistress.

Zahl'ordnung, *f.*, order of numbers.

Zahl'perlen, *pl.*, round pearls.

Zahl'pfennig, *m.*, counter.

Zahl'reich, *a.*, numerous; eine -e Bibliothek, a numerous *or* voluminous library; *adv.*, numerously.

Zahl'reim, *m.*, chronogram.

Zahl'ſchein, *m.*, (*Com.*) promissory note; *v.* Zahlungsſchein.

Zahl'ſcheit, *n.*, one of a number of logs of wood sold by the piece.

Zahl'ſpiel, *n.*, game with numbers *or* figures.

Zahl'ſtein, *m.*, (*Fish.*) stone with which the drag-net is pressed and kept down.

Zahl'tag, *m.* pay-day, day of payment; quarter-day.

Zahl'termin, *m.*, term *or* time of payment.

Zahl'tiſch, *m.*, pay-table; counter.

Zahl'tuch, *n.*, bolting-cloth, canvas; a sampler with numbers.

Zahl'unfähig, *a.*, *v.* Zahlungsunfähig.

Zahl'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) paying, payment; pay; - leiſten, to pay; zur - anhalten, to exact *or* force payment; ſeine - einſtellen, to suspend *or* to stop payment; eine terminliche - leiſten, to pay by instalments; Mangel an -, non-payment; geſetzliche -, legal tender.

Zahl'ungsadreſſe, *f.*, *v.* Zahlungsdomicil.

Zahl'ungsaufſchub, *m.*, delay of payment.

Zahl'ungsbürge, *m.*, surety, security, guarantee for payment.

Zahl'ungsdomicil, *n.*, place of payment, domicile (of a bill of exchange).

Zahl'ungseinſtellung, *f.*, suspension *or* stopping of payment.

Zahl'ungsfähig, *a.*, able to pay, solvent.

Zahlungsfähigkeit, *f.*, solvency, ability to pay all just debts *or* claims.

Zahl'ungsfriſt, *f.*, time allowed for payment; instalment.

Zahl'ungskammer, *f.*, pay-office.

Zahl'ungsmittel, *n.*, (legal) tender.

Zahl'ungsort, *m.*, place of payment.

Zahl'ungsrang, *m.*, rank according to which creditors are to be paid, collocation.

Zahl'ungsſchein, *m.*, receipt, acquittance.

Zahl'ungstag, *m.*, *v.* Zahltag.

Zahl'ungstermin, *m.*, day of payment; instalment; der mittlere -, equation of payments, average date; den - nicht einhalten, to transgress payment.

Zahl'ungsunfähig, *a.*, insolvent.

Zahl'ungsunfähigkeit, *f.*, insolvency, inability to pay.

Zahl'ungsverbindlichkeit, *f.*, liability to pay.

Zahl'ungsvermögen, *n.*, *v.* Zahlungsfähigkeit.

Zahl'ungswerth, *m.*, numerical value (of a coin).

Zahl'ungszeit, *f.*, *v.* Zahlungsfriſt.

Zahl'ungszettel, *m.*, check in the interim, counter-check, counter-note.

Zahl'verhältniß, *n.*, ratio, proportion of numbers.

Zahl'vers, *m.*, *v.* Zahlreim.

Zahl'weiſe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) reel which marks the number of turns.

Zahl'wiſſenſchaft, *f.*, science of numbers.

Zahl'woche, *f.*, (*Com.*) week for payment (after a fair).

Zahl'wort, *n.*, number, numeral, numerical word.

Zahl'zeichen, *n.*, figure, cipher, numeral, arithmetical character.

Zahm, *a.*, tame (opposed to wild), domestic (von Thieren, of animals); - machen, to tame, to make tame, to domesticate; natural (von Pflanzen, of plants); arable, fit for culture (vom Boden, of the soil); not difficult of fusion, not refractory (von Erzen, of ores); -e Fiſche, fish bred and kept in ponds *or* lakes; -es Waſſer (fish-)pond, lake; (*fig.*) tame, gentle, tractable.

Zahm'en, *v. n.*, to grow tame, to become domesticated (zahm werden).

Zahm'heit, *f.*, the state *or* condition of being tame, tameness.

Zahn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zähne; *dim.* Zähnchen, Zähnlein) tooth (von Menſchen und Thieren, of persons and animals); (*Techn.*) any thing resembling, placed like *or* performing the office of a tooth, as: tooth (eines Kamms, of a comb, einer Säge, of a saw, der Harke, of the rake), tine, prong (einer Gabel, of a fork), spoke, cog (an Rädern, of wheels); Zähne einſchneiden, to tooth, to indent; mit Zähnen verſehen, to tooth, to teeth, to cog; (*Mar.*) fluke (eines Ankers, of an anchor); top *or* peak (eines Berges, Bergſpitze, of a mountain); (*Archit.*) dentil, denticle; (*Min.*) point (an Erzen, in ores); lace-edging, purl (Zäckchen); notch (fehlerhaft ſchartige Zacken in ſchneidenden Werkzeugen); (*Bot.*) denticle; dichtſtehende Zähne, close teeth; künſtliche Zähne, artificial teeth; plombirte Zähne, plugged teeth; verſteinerte Zähne, petrified teeth; Zähne bekommen, to get *or* cut (one's) teeth; die Zähne wechſeln, to shed (one's) teeth; einen - ausziehen laſſen, to have a tooth taken out *or* drawn; der - thut mir weh, my tooth aches; die Zähne zuſammenbeißen, blecken, fletſchen, to grind, to gnash (one's) teeth; die Zähne ſtumpf machen, to set the (one's) teeth on edge; (*fig.*) tooth (des Neides, of envy); der - der Zeit, the ravages of time; (*fig.*) mit langen Zähnen eſſen, to eat gluttonously; mir werden die Zähne lang, I am *or* feel very hungry; Einem lange Zähne machen, to excite *or* whet a person's appetite, to make a person's mouth water; ihm thut kein - mehr weh, he has no more tooth-ache, he is dead and gone; der - wäſſert ihm nach . . . , he longs for, his mouth waters after . . . ; Einem die Zähne weiſen *or* zeigen, to show the teeth, to threaten one; einen - auf Einen haben, to have a grudge against one, to bear one ill will; Einem auf den - fühlen, to feel a person's pulse, to sound one; bis an die Zähne, to the teeth; Einem etwas in die Zähne rücken, to cast something in a person's teeth, to reproach him openly with; Haare auf den Zähnen haben, to have experience, to be no novice, to be intrepid *or* bold, (*anal., vulg.*) to be up to a thing *or* two; Einem etwas aus den Zähnen reißen, to take *or* snatch from a person something of which he had made sure of retaining; dem Winde gerade in die Zähne ſteuern, to steer in the very teeth of the wind; mit Zähnen und Klauen ſich wehren, to defend one's self tooth and nail; zwiſchen den Zähnen reden, murmeln, to speak indistinctly *or* between the teeth.

Zahn'arterien, *pl.*, dental arteries.

Zahn'artig, *a.*, *v.* Zahnförmig.

Zahn'arzenei, *f.*, *v.* Zahnmittel.

Zahn'arzeneikunſt, *f.*, dentistry, dental surgery.

Zahn'arzt, *m.*, dentist, dental-surgeon, surgeon-dentist.

Zahn'auge, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of dragon's head (Sebastes imperialis).

Zahn'ausnehmen, *n.*, drawing *or* extracting of teeth, tooth-drawing, edentation.

Zahn'ausreißer, *m.*, *v.* Zahnbrecher.

Zahn'ausſchlag, *m.*, (*Med.*) strophulus.

Zahn'ausziehen, *n.*, *v.* Zahnausnehmen.

Zahn'auszieher, *m.*, *v.* Zahnbrecher.

Zahn'balſam, *m.*, balsam for the teeth.

Zahn'blecker, *m.*, one who shows his teeth.

Zahn'bleiwurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) root of the plant leadwort (Plumbago europaea).

Zahn'braſſen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) saw-toothed sea-bream (Dentex).

Zahn'brecheiſen, *n.*, an instrument for drawing teeth, tooth-drawer.

Zahn'brecher, *m.*, tooth-drawer, dentist.

Zahn'buchſtabe, *m.*, (*Gram.*) dental, dental letter.

Zahn'bürſte, *f.*, tooth-brush.

Zahn'chirurgie, *f.*, *v.* Zahnarzeneikunſt.

Zahn'chirurgus, *m.*, *v.* Zahnarzt.

Zahn'decke, *f.*, (*Techn.*) shield *or* covering for a key-hole.

Zahn'diätetik, *f.*, certain rules to be observed for keeping the teeth in a good and healthy state.

Zahn'einguß, *m.*, filling of a tooth.

Zahn'einschnitt, *m.*, indentation.

Zahn'eisen, *n*, (*Sculpt.*) toothed chisel, ripping-chisel; *v.* Krauseisen; tooth-drawer.

Zahn'en, *v. a.*, to tooth, to dent, to indent (mit Zähnen versehen); *pp.* & *a.*, gezahnt, toothed; (*Bot.*) dentate, toothed, notched; sägeförmig -, dentato-serrated; fein -, denticulate, denticulated; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to teeth, to breed *or* cut teeth, to be at the time *or* period of dentition.

Zahn'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) dentition, teething.

Zahn'fächer, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) alveoli, sockets of a tooth.

Zahn'fächerig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) alveolate (having cells *or* pits, like a honeycomb).

Zahn'fäule } *f.*, rottenness in the teeth, caries,
Zahn'fäulniß } cariosity.

Zahn'feile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) rugine, scraper of dentists.

Zahn'fieber, *n.*, teething-fever.

Zahn'fisch, *m.*, *v.* Zahnbrassen.

Zahn'fistel, *f.*, (*Med.*) fistula in the gum.

Zahn'fläche, *f.*, (*Mech.*) flank (an Rädern).

Zahn'fleisch, *n.*, gum.

Zahn'fleischgewächs, *n.*, (*Med.*) epulis, a small tubercle on the gums.

Zahn'fletschend, *a.*, showing the teeth.

Zahn'förmig, *a.*, formed like a tooth, toothlike, tooth-shaped, dentiform; odontoid.

Zahn'fortsatz, *m.*, (*Anat.*) alveolar process.

Zahn'gelenk, *n.*, socket-joint.

Zahn'geschwür, *n.*, (*Med.*) parulis, gum-boil, a small abscess in the gum.

Zahn'gesperr, *n*, (*Mech.*) tooth-rack.

Zahn'glasur, *f.*, enamel of the teeth.

Zahn'gold, *n.*, gold for filling *or* plugging decayed *or* hollow teeth.

Zahn'hammer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) claw-hammer; *v.* Kraushammer; *v.* Zainhammer.

Zahn'hecht, *m.*, tooth-pike.

Zahn'hobel, *m.*, (*Carp.*) tooth-plane.

Zahn'hobeleisen, *n.*, tooth-plane iron.

Zahn'höhle, *f.*, tooth-hole, socket of a tooth, alveole.

Zahn'höhlenfortsatz, *m.*, *v.* Zahnfortsatz.

Zahn'höhlengang } *m.*, (*Anat.*) alveolar canal.
Zahn'höhlenkanal }

Zahn'ig, *a.*, toothed, indented.

Zahn'instrumente, *pl.*, dentist's instruments.

Zahn'kitt, *m.*, any substance used in filling out decayed *or* hollow teeth.

Zahn'korallen, *pl.*, teething corals (the dried seeds of the common peony).

Zahn'krätzer, *m.*, *v.* Zahnmeißel.

Zahn'krankheiten, *pl.*, disorders of the teeth.

Zahn'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) toothwort (Dentaria); lead-wort (Plumbago europaea).

Zahn'krone, *f.*, crown *or* upper part of a tooth.

Zahn'künstler, *m.*, dentist.

Zahn'lade, *f.*, jaw-bone; cheek-bone, tooth-socket.

Zahn'latwerge, *f.*, dentifrice.

Zahn'lehre, *f.*, dentology.

Zahn'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dog's-tooth violet (Erythronium dens canis).

Zahn'los, *a.*, toothless, edentated; -e Thiere, edentates.

Zahn'lose, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) edentates, edentata (the sixth order of mammals in Cuvier's arrangement).

Zahn'losenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) black *or* stinking horehound (Ballota nigra).

Zahn'losigkeit, *f.*, the state of being without teeth, toothlessness.

Zahn'lücke, *f.*, gap in the teeth; -n bekommen, to lose some teeth.

Zahn'lückig, *a.*, gap-toothed, toothless.

Zahn'maul, *n.*, (*vulg.*) mouth furnished with teeth; (*Ichth.*) the toothed carp.

Zahn'meise, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) manakin (Pipra).

Zahn'meißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) scraper, rugine.

Zahn'mittel, *n.*, remedy for the teeth, odontalgic remedy, dentifrice.

Zahn'muschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) dental, tooth-shell (Dentalium).

Zahn'muskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) incisive muscle.

Zahn'nerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) nerve of a tooth.

Zahn'operation, *f.*, operation performed on the teeth, dental operation.

Zahn'paste, *f.*, dentifrice.

Zahn'perlen, *pl.*, *v.* Zahnkorallen.

Zahn'pulver, *n.*, tooth-powder, dentifrice.

Zahn'purpurschnecke, *f.*, *v.* Zahnmuschel.

Zahn'putzer, *m.*, one who cleans teeth; (*Techn.*) scraper.

Zahn'rad, *n.*, cogged, dented wheel (in mills, clocks, watches); (*Mech.*) cog-wheel.

Zahn'reihe, *f.*, row of teeth.

Zahn'röhre, *f.*, *v.* Zahnmuschel.

Zahn'säge, *f.* (*Techn.*) saw to cut (comb-)teeth with.

Zahn'salbe, *f.*, salve for the teeth.

Zahn'schaber, *m.*, *v.* Zahnmeißel.

Zahn'schlüssel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) key-instrument.

Zahn'schmerz, *m.*, (*pl.* -en) tooth-ache, odontalgy.

Zahn'schnäbler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) dentiroster (also Flieger, Insektenfresser, Fleischfresser).

Zahn'schnecke, *f.*, *v.* Zahnmuschel.

Zahn'schnitt, *m.*, indentation, denticulation; (*Archit.*) dentil, denticle.

Zahn'setzer, *m.*, one who puts new teeth in.

Zahn'sichel, *f.*, toothed sickle.

Zahn'silber, *n.*, silver for filling *or* stopping teeth; silver in ingots.

Zahn'spindel, *f.*, a toothed spindle.

Zahn'spitzfeile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) combmaker's file, pottance-file.

Zahn'stange, *f.*, (*Mech.*) rack.

Zahn'stangengetriebe, *n.*, (*Mech.*) rack-gear.

Zahn'stocher, *m.*, toothpick, toothpicker.

Zahn'stocherdose, *f.* } toothpick-case.
Zahn'stocheretui, *n.* }

Zahn'stockermöhre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Spanish carrot, pick-tooth.

Zahn'stochern, *v. refl.*, to pick one's teeth.

Zahn'stocherpose, *f.*, quill-toothpick.

Zahn'stümmel } *m.*, stump of a tooth.
Zahn'stumpen }
Zahn'stumpfen }

Zahn'tinktur, *f.*, tincture for the teeth, tooth-water.

Zahn'trost, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a species of eye-bright, red eye-bright (Euphrasia odontites).

Zahn'wackeln, *n.*, (*Surg.*) agomphiasis.

Zahn'wasser, *n.*, tooth-water.

Zahn'wechsel, *m.*, shedding *or* casting of the teeth.

Zahn'weh, *n.*, tooth-ache.

Zahn'weh'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) toothache-tree, northern prickly ash (Xanthoxylum americanum, Xanthoxylum clava Herculis).

Zahn'weinstein, *m.*, tartar of the teeth.

Zahn'werk, *n.*, (*Mech.*) tooth-work, indented work; (*vulg.*) set of teeth.

Zahn'wurm, *m.*, (*Med.*) caries of the teeth.

Zahn'wurz, *f.*, (*Bot.*) toothwort, (*Am.*) pepper-root (Dentaria); leadwort (Plumbago europaea).

Zahn'wurzel, *f.*, root of a tooth; (*Bot.*) *v.* Zahnwurz.

Zahn'zange, *f.*, pincers for drawing teeth, forceps.

Zahn'zellen, *pl.*, *v.* Zahnfächer.

Zahn'zweig, *m.*, branch of a tooth.

Zain, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Ruthe, Gerte, Korbweide; (*Sport*) tail of the badger; yard of a stag; (*Techn.*) linget, lingot; ingot, wedge, bar, mass of unwrought metal; metal wire.

Zain'delmeſſing, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) ingot-brass.

Zai'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Zainlein) basket-work (Flechtwerk); willow-basket (Korb); willow-band, withe.

Zain'eiſen, *n.*, iron in bars, slit-iron, nail-rods.

Zai'nen, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to cast into ingots, to slit; to forge (Eiſen, iron into bars, in Stangen ſchmieden).

Zai'nen, *a.*, of metal wire.

Zai'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) forger of bars, master-smith in forges, hammer-smith, slitter.

Zain'hammer, *m.* } forge, slitting-mill.
Zain'hammerwerk, *n.* }

Zain'ſchmied, *m.*, *v.* Zainer.

Zain'ſilber, *n.*, silver in bars *or* ingots.

Zai're, *f.*, name of women (among the Arabs).

Zam'bo, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *sp.w.*) zambo, sambo (the offspring of a negro and a mulatto; the offspring of an Indian and a negro.

Zambo'niſch, *a.*, (*Phys.*) -e Säule, a sort of (dry) galvanic pile *or* battery.

Zam'buks } *pl.*, a kind of small freight-vessels
Zam'buks } on the Archipelago.

Zami'ra, *f.*, name of women (in Arabia).

Zam'pel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Weav.*) loom to make figured stuffs on (also Zampelſtuhl).

Zam'pelhaken, *m.*, (*Weav.*) hook.

Zam'pelknüppel, *m.*, (*Weav.*) warp-stick.

Zam'pelſchnur, *f.*, (*Weav.*) thread of the warp.

Zam'pelſtock, *m.*, *v.* Zampelknüppel.

Zam'pelſtuhl, *m.*, *v.* Zampel.

Zamt'brett, *n.*, (*Weav.*) bar on which the warp is fastened.

Zam'ten, *v. n.*, (*Weav.*) to arrange the threads on the loom according to the pattern (in silk manufactories).

Zamt'nadel, *f.*, (*Weav.*) loop-needle.

Zamu'rogeier, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Ornith.*) zamuro-vulture (Vultur jota).

Zana'na, *n.*, the harem of the common Persians.

Zan'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) perch-pike (Sander, Sanderbarſch; Lucioperca sandra).

Zang'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tongs, a pair of tongs; kleine - (Zängchen, Zängelchen), nippers, (small) pair of pincers, tweezers; pliers; (*Surg.*) forceps; (*Carp.*) holdfast, cramp, vice; die -n *or* Vorderzähne der Pferde, gatherers, fore-teeth; (*Sport*) forepart of the foot of a deer, edges; (*Fort.*) *v.* Zangenwerk.

Zang'enbrett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) stay of a joiner's bench.

Zang'enentbindung, *f.*, (*Surg.*) delivery by means of the forceps.

Zang'enförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the form of a pair of tongs, forcipated.

Zang'enkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) earwig (Forficula auricularia).

Zang'enring, *m.*, (*Fort.*) ring of the tenail.

Zang'enſchanze, *f.*, (*Fort.*) trench in the shape of a pair of tongs.

Zang'enſchnauze, *f.*, snout *or* muzzle in the shape of a pair of nippers; a fish with a head shaped like pincers.

Zang'enträger, *m.*, one who carries the tongs; (*Arachn.*) scorpion-spider.

Zang'enwerk, *n.*, (*Fort.*) tenail, tenaille (a low work in the ditch between two bastions).

Zang'enwinkel, *m.*, (*Fort.*) angle of the tenail.

Zang'enzähne, *pl.*, (*Far.*) fore-teeth of a horse, gatherers.

Zank, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) quarrel, wrangle, altercation, squabble, bickering, brawl, contention; dispute; (*vulg.*) shindy, dust, bobbery; immer in - und Hader leben, to be always at odds, in hot water, to be always at loggerheads.

Zank'apfel, *m.*, (*fig.*) apple of discord, subject of quarrel.

Zank'bein, *n.*, bone of contention.

Zank'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Zinke.

Zank'eiſen, *n.*, puzzling rings (a sort of toy); (*fig.*, *vulg.*) squabbler; scold, shrew, arrant vixen; altes -, old beldam crone.

Zank'en, *v. n.*, to quarrel, to dispute, to wrangle, to squabble, to brawl, to bicker; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to quarrel, to fall out one with another; ſich um etwas -, to dispute about something; ſich müde -, to quarrel till one gets tired; *v. a.*, Einen - (*m. u.* auszanken), to chide, to scold one.

Zank'en, *n.* (*gen.* -s) quarreling, wrangling, disputing.

Zank'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) *v.* Zinke.

Zank flecken, *m.*, (*vulg.*) pimples, freckles, heat-spots (indicating, in the opinion of the vulgar, a quarrelsome disposition).

Zank'geiſt, *m.*, quarrelsome, contentious *or* wrangling disposition; a quarrelsome person, a wrangler.

Zank'gier, *f.*, quarrelsomeness, litigiousness.

Zank'haft, *a.*, quarrelsome, contentious, litigious (zum Zank geneigt).

Zank ig, *a.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Zinkig.

Zank kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common henbane (Hyoscyamus niger).

Zank'laune, *f.*, quarreling mood.

Zank'luſt, *f.*, quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, litigiousness.

Zank'luſtig, *a.*, quarrelsome, contentious, litigious.

Zank'maul, *n.*, (*vulg.*) quarrelsome person, brawler, wrangler.

Zank'ſchrift, *f.*, controversial *or* polemical writing, article, pamphlet &c.

Zank'ſtifter, *m.*, one who excites quarrels, disputes *or* contentions.

Zank'ſucht, *f.*, *v.* Zankgeiſt, Zankluſt.

Zank'ſüchtig, *a.*, quarrelsome, contentious, litigious; ein -er Menſch, a wrangler; eine -e Gemüthsart, a quarrelsome disposition, humour.

Zank'ſüchtigkeit, *f.*, quarrelsomeness, litigiousness.

Zank'teufel, *m.*, (*fig.*) quarrelsome person, wrangler; (of women) termagant, shrew.

Zank'vogel, *m.*, (*fig.*) quarreler, wrangler.

Zank wort, *n.*, word of contention, quarreling word.

Zan'nat, *m.*, *v.* Zander, Sander.

Zan'nen, *v. n.*, to show the teeth (den Mund verziehen, ſo daß die Zähne ſich zeigen; v. Hunden und Menſchen; greinen, fletſchen, blecken).

Zan'ni, *m.*, (in the Italian comedy) zany, merry-andrew, buffoon, clown (Poſſenreißer, Hanswurſt).

Zapateado, *m.*, a Spanish dance (the time of which is beaten by the foot).

Zapf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zäpfe) *v.* Zapfen; (*fig.*) *v.* Säufer.

Zapf bottich, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) working-tun.

Zapf'eln, *v. n.*, *v.* Zappeln.

Zap'fen, *m.*, (*pl.* -s; *pl.* -) pin, peg, plug; (*Carp.*) tenon; tap, faucet, bung, spigot, stopper, stopple (an Fäſſern, in barrels); sluice, lock, flood-gate, water-gate (in Teichen); (*Mech.*) pivot (that part of a horizontal shaft *or* axle, which turns in the collar); tappet (a small projection, as on a rod, designed to hit and move some other part, as a lever); (*Mar.*) -

eines Maſtes, heel-tenon; - an Rädern, duledge (a peg of wood which joins the ends of six fellies, that form the round of the wheel of a gun-carriage); (*Archit.*) tear, drop (ein koniſcher Zierath unter den Dreiſchlitzen der doriſchen Ordnung); hook (eines Dachziegels, of a tile); (*Bot.*) cone (an Tannen. of firs; *v.* Kätzchen); (*Artil.*) der eiſerne -, pintle, trunnion; *v.* Zäpfchen.

Zap'fen, *v. a.*, to tap, to broach, to draw; to sell from the tap, by draught; to mortise (mittelſt eines Zapfens verbinden); *v.* Anzapfen.

Zap'fenbank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) turnbench (a kind of iron lathe).

Zap'fenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) silver-tree (Protea conifera); coniferous tree; Zapfenbäume (*pl.*), coniferae.

Zap'fenbeißer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) cross-bill (Loxia curvirostra).

Zap'fenbier, *n.*, droppings of beer, beer-droppings; barreled beer.

Zap'fenbirn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) pear in the form of a cone.

Zap'fenblatt, *n.*, *v.* Zapfenkraut.

Zap'fenbohrer, *m.*, tap-bore.

Zap'fenbottich, *m.*, *v.* Zapfbottich.

Zap'fenbrett, *n.*, clothes-stand (Kleiderrechen).

Zap'fendeckel, *m.*, lid *or* cover of a sea-compass.

Zap'fendrüſe, *f.*, (*Anat.*) gland of the uvula.

Zap'fenfaß, *n.*, *v.* Zapfentrog.

Zap'fenfeile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) pivot-file (der Schloſſer, of locksmiths).

Zap'fenfeld, *n.*, (*Artil.*) trunnion-ring.

Zap'fenförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, having the form of a bung, conical, strobiliform.

Zap'fengeld, *n.*, ale-house impost.

Zap'fengelenk, *n.*, (*Mech.*) spigot and faucet joint.

Zap'fengerüſt, *n.*, timber-work of flood-gates and sluices.

Zap'fenhahn, *m.*, tapping-cock.

Zap'fenhaus, *n.*, (*dim.* Zapfenhäuschen) small building enclosing a flood *or* water-gate.

Zap'fenholz, *n.*, bung-wood; (*Bot.*) *v.* Faulbaum.

Zap'fenhopfen, *m.*, female hop.

Zap'fenkaſten, *m.*, frame-work enclosing a flood-gate, sluice &c.

Zap'fenkeil, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wedge for fastening the trunnions.

Zap'fenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of butcher's broom, horsetongue (Ruscus hypoglossum); uvularia.

Zap'fenlager, *n.*, (*Techn.*) socket; bed (of a gun); that part of a mill *or* dock in which the pin *or* tenon of the axle-tree lies *or* runs; (*Mech.*) plumber-block, pillow-block.

Zap'fenleder, *n.*, shagreen.

Zap'fenloch, *n.*, bung-hole; tap-hole, faucet-hole; (*Carp.*) mortise.

Zap'fenlochbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wimble, auger.

Zap'fenmacher, *m.*, maker of bungs.

Zap'fenmeißel, *m.*, (*Surg.*) *v.* Wiele.

Zap'fenmutter, *f.*, (*Techn.*) sole, socket.

Zap'fennager, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Kernbeißer.

Zap'fennaht, *f.*, (*Anat.*) claviform suture.

Zap'fenöl, *n.*, oil of turpentine.

Zap'fenrand, *m.*, (*Anat.*) edge of the apophyis basilaris.

Zap'fenraupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) coniferous larva.

Zap'fenrecht, *n.*, right of retailing liquor.

Zap'fenring, *m.*, ring round the pivot.

Zap'fenröhre, *f.*, tapping-pipe.

Zap'fenſäge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tenon-saw.

Zap'fenſchacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) shaft in a mine into which the long poles of an engine of a water-work go, that shoves over the field.

Zap'fenſchraube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) pivot-screw.

Zap'fenſchwelle, *f.*, ground-sill of a sluice, sleeper.

Zap'fenſtange, *f.*, plug-beam.

Zap'fenſtoßeiſen, *n.*, (*Found.*) tappet.

Zap'fenſtreich, *m.*, tattoo.

Zap'fenſtück, *n.*, (*Artil.*) base-ring of a cannon; sole, socket (of a bell); square of clockmakers.

Zap'fentheil, *m.*, (*Anat.*) pars basilaris.

Zap'fenträger, *pl.*, *v.* Zapfenbäume unter Zapfenbaum.

Zap'fentragend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) coniferous.

Zap'fentrog, *m.*, trough *or* tub under the tap.

Zap'fenwalze, *f.*, (*Mech.*) pinion-roller.

Zap'fenweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) coniferous willow (of North America; Salix conifera).

Zap'fenwein, *m.*, wine that has leaked out, wine-droppings.

Zap'fenwirth, *m.*, *v.* Schenkwirth.

Zap'fenwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) tap-root (Pfahlwurzel).

Zap'fenzins, *m.*, *v.* Zapfengeld.

Zap'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tapster, drawer.

Zapf'geld, *n.*, *v.* Zapfengeld.

Zapf'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who makes pegs, bungs, taps &c. (Zapfenmacher); *v.* Zapfer; a sort of white grape.

Zapf'recht, *n.*, *v.* Zapfenrecht.

Zapp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) the black coot (Bläßhuhn. Bläßchen; Fulica atra).

Zap'pelhaft, **Zap'pelig** } *a.*, struggling.

Zap'pelmann, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zappelmänner) a toy-figure, whose limbs jerk with a string.

Zap'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to kick, to move in convulsions, to sprawl, to struggle, to tremble, to writhe; to flounder, to leap about (as a fish); (*fig.*) Einen - laſſen, to leave one to struggle, to forsake one in distress; to keep one in suspense, to tantalize one; (used with ſein) to walk with short and quick steps.

Zap'peln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) kicking, struggling, sprawling.

Zappl'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who kicks, struggles *or* sprawls; one who is in distress.

Zar, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) *v.* Czar.

Zarg'bretter, *pl.*, (*Carp.*) notch-boards.

Zar'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) border, edge, rim, brim, ledge; groove, hoop; frame, case; the sides of any musical instrument, such as the violin, the guitar &c.; (*Carp.*) holdfast, cramp; (*Coop.*) chimb, chime, chine; drum, box (eines Mühlſteins, of a mill-stone).

Zar'gen, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to provide with chimbs.

Zar'genförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the shape of a border, edge *or* groove, rim-formed.

Zarg'zieher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Techn.*) cooper's turrel.

Zariß'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) misselthrush, mistle-bird, shrite, schreight (Miſtelbroſſel; Turdus viscivorus).

Zart, *a.*, tender, soft, delicate, fine; (*fig.*) weak, frail, slender; tender, nice, fine, delicate; das -e Alter, tender age; eine -e Blume, a delicate flower; eine -e Farbe, a soft, tender colour; -es Fleiſch, tender meat; eine -e Frage, a delicate question; ein -es Gewiſſen, a tender *or* scrupulous conscience; ein -er Gegenſtand, a delicate topic; eine -e Geſichtsfarbe, a delicate complexion; -e Geſundheit, delicate health; ein -er Geſchmack, a nice taste; eine -e Hand, a delicate, tender hand; eine -e Haut, a delicate skin; -e Jahre, tender years; -e Kinder, delicate children; -e Liebe, tender love; -e Melodien, tender airs; ein -er Punkt, a delicate point; -es Pulver, impalpable *or* subtile powder; -e Verſe, tender verses; ein -es Weſen, a delicate creature; *adv.*, tenderly, softly, delicately; nicely.

Zart'füſch, *m.*, *v.* Zährte.

Zart'flügler, *m.* (*Entom.*) lepidopter, lepidopterous insect.

Zart'fühlend } *a.*, tender of feeling, delicate.
Zart'fühlig }

Zart'füßig, *a.*, tender-footed.

Zart'gefühl, *n.*, tenderness of feeling, delicacy, nice feeling; übertriebenes –, excess of delicacy, over-nicety.

Zart'gliederig, *a.*, having delicate *or* slender limbs, fine-limbed.

Zart'heit, *f.*, tenderness, delicacy, delicateness, softness, fineness; softness, weakness; niceness, nicety.

Zart'herzig, *a.*, tender-hearted.

Zart'leibig, *a.*, of tender body, of a delicate constitution.

Zart'müthig, *a.*, delicate, mild, gentle.

Zart'rindig, *a.*, having a tender rind *or* peel.

Zart'ſchwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sugar-agaric (Leptonia).

Zart'ſinn, *m.*, delicacy.

Zart'ſinnig, *a.*, delicate.

Zaſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) train (of a lady's dress); (*fig.*, *coll.*) women.

Za'ſe } *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Zaſer.
Za'ſel }

Za'ſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Blüthenkätzchen.

Za'ſelig, *a.*, *v.* Zaſerig.

Za'ſer, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) fibre, fibril, thread, filament.

Za'ſerblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) fig-marigold (Mesembryanthemum).

Za'ſergewächs, *n.*, (*Med.*) polypus.

Za'ſericht, *a.*, resembling fibres *or* filaments; fibrous.

Za'ſerig, *a.*, fibrous, filamentous.

Za'ſern, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *refl.*, to feaze, to untwist, to unravel; to spread in threads *or* fibres, to fuzz.

Zaſ'pel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) skein, hank.

Zaſ'peln, *v. n.*, to bind together in skeins *or* hanks; *v.* Zappeln.

Zaß, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) *v.* Petze.

Zau'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) incantation, magic, witchcraft; charm, enchantment, spell; (*fig.*) charm, magic power; einen – löſen, to break a charm, to dissolve a magic spell.

Zauberauge, *n.*, charming *or* bewitching eye.

Zau'berbaum, *m.*, enchanted tree.

Zau'berbecher, *m.*, magic cup.

Zau'berberg, *m.*, enchanted mountain.

Zau'berbild, *n*, talisman; charming figure.

Zau'berblick, *m.*, fascinating look.

Zau'berblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the magic flower (Jonesia).

Zau'berbrunnen, *m.*, magic well.

Zau'berbuch, *n.*, conjuring, necromantical book.

Zau'berbuchſtabe, *m.*, magic letter.

Zau'berburg, *f.*, enchanted castle.

Zau'berdegen, *m.*, magic *or* enchanted sword.

Zau'berding, *n.*, charmed thing.

Zauberei', *f.*, magic, witchcraft, witchery, sorcery, necromancy; (*pl.* -en) charm, spell, enchantment.

Zau'berer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) magician, sorcerer; conjuror, necromancer, wizard, enchanter.

Zau'berfaden, *m.*, enchanted thread.

Zau'berfels, *m.*, enchanted rock.

Zau'berfeſt, *a.*, proof against magic.

Zau'berfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) horrid scorpaena *or* scorpion-fish (Synaccia).

Zau'berflamme, *f.*, magic flame.

Zau'berflaſche, *f.*, magic bottle.

Zau'berflöte, *f.*, magic *or* enchanted flute.

Zau'berfluch, *m.*, incantation, charm, spell.

Zau'berfluß, *m.*, magic flow (der Rede, of language, words).

Zau'berformel, *f.*, spell, charm, magic formula.

Zau'bergarten, *m.*, enchanted garden; charming garden.

Zau'bergebilde, *n.*, magic form.

Zau'bergefäß, *n.*, magic *or* enchanted vessel.

Zau'bergeheuk, *n.*, amulet.

Zau'bergeräth, *n.* enchanted *or* magic instruments.

Zau'bergeſang, *m.*, magic song; charming *or* fascinating song.

Zau'bergeſchichte, *f.*, magic story.

Zau'berglas, *n.*, enchanted *or* magic glass.

Zau'bergriffel, *m.*, magic wand.

Zau'bergürtel, *m.*, magic girdle *or* belt.

Zau'berhaft, *a.*, magic, magical; *adv.*, magically, as if by magic *or* spell.

Zau'berhand, *f.*, hand exercising magic power, magic hand; (*fig.*) charming, beautiful hand.

Zau'berhaſelſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Virginian witch-hazel (Hamamelis virginica).

Zau'berhülle, *f.*, enchanted cover *or* veil.

Zau'berin, *f.*, (*pl.*-nen) enchantress, witch, charmer, siren.

Zau'berinſel, *f.*, enchanted isle; charming isle.

Zau'beriſch, *a.*, magical; enchanting, charming, fascinating, bewitching; *adv.*, magically; in a charming, fascinating manner.

Zau'berkelch, *m.*, *v.* Zauberbecher.

Zau'berkette, *f.*, magic chain.

Zau'berklang, *m.*, magic sound.

Zau'berknoten, *m.*, magic ligature *or* knot; (*pl.*) witches knots.

Zau'berkraft, *f.*, magic power *or* virtue; witchcraft; charming power.

Zau'berkraut, *n.*, magic herb; (*Bot.*) enchanter's nightshade (Hexenkraut; Circaea lutetiana).

Zau'berkreis, *m.*, magic circle.

Zau'berkunſt, *f.*, magic, magic art, witchcraft; magic trick.

Zau'berland, *n.*, enchanted land, fairy land.

Zau'berlaterne, *f.*, magic lantern.

Zau'berlauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild garlic, moly (Allium moly).

Zau'berleuchte, *f.*, *v.* Zauberlaterne.

Zau'berlich, *a.*, *v.* Zauberhaft.

Zau'berlied, *n.*, *v.* Zaubergeſang.

Zau'bermacht, *f.*, magic power.

Zau'bermädchen, *n.*, charming girl, charmer.

Zau'bermärchen, *n.*, magic tale; fairy tale.

Zau'bermäßig, *a.*, *v.* Zauberhaft.

Zau'bermantel, *m.*, enchanted cloak.

Zau'bermeiſter, *m.*, *v.* Zauberer.

Zau'bermittel, *n.*, charm, spell, magic agency.

Zau'bern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to practise magic, to use witchcraft; *v. a.*, to produce by magic *or* witchcraft, to conjure.

Zau'bern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Zauberei.

Zau'bernebel, *m.*, magic mist.

Zau'bernetz, *n.*, magic net.

Zau'bernuß, *f.*, *v.* Zauberhaſelſtrauch.

Zau'berort, *m.*, enchanted place.

Zau'berpalaſt, *m.*, enchanted palace; enchanting palace.

Zau'berperſpektiv, *n.*, magic perspective-glass.

Zau'berpferd, *n.*, magic steed, enchanted horse.

Zau'berpinſel, *m.*, fascinating pencil.

Zau'berquelle, *f.*, magic well.

Zau'berreich, *n.*, fairy realm(s).

Zau'berring, *m.*, magic *or* enchanted ring.
Zau'berruthe, *f.*, magic rod.
Zau'berſalbe, *f.*, magic ointment.
Zau'berſchein, *m.*, *v.* Zauberlicht.
Zau'berſchlaf, *m.*, magic sleep, trance.
Zau'berſchlag, *m.*, blow with a magic wand.
Zau'berſchloß, *n.*, *v.* Zauberburg; *v.* Buchſtabenſchloß.
Zau'berſchrift, *f.*, magic writing; work on necromancy.
Zau'berſchwert, *n.*, *v.* Zauberdegen.
Zau'berſegen, *m.*, incantation, charm, spell.
Zau'berſiegel, *n.*, magic seal.
Zau'berſpiegel, *m.*, magic mirror.
Zau'berſpruch, *m.*, *v.* Zauberſegen.
Zau'berſtab, *m.*, magic wand.
Zau'berſtimme, *f.*, charming voice.
Zau'berſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zauberhaſelnuß.
Zau'berſtück, *n.*, conjuring trick.
Zau'berton, *m.*, enchanting tone.
Zau'bertrank, *m.*, philter, enchanted potion.
Zau'bertrichter, *m.*, magic funnel.
Zau'bertrommel, *f.*, magic drum.
Zau'bertute, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) spotted volute (gefleckte Kegelſchnecke; Conus magus).
Zau'berwehr, *f.*, amulet.
Zau'berwerk, *n.*, magic, witchcraft, charm, spell; *v.* Zauberei.
Zau'berweſen, *n.*, magic; charming creature.
Zau'berwort, *n.*, magic word, spell.
Zau'berwurz(el), *f.*, (*Bot.*) common mandrake (Atropa mandragora).
Zau'berzeichen, *n.*, magic mark, character *or* sign.
Zau'berzettel, *m.*, amulet; preservative.
Zau'che, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) bitch (Hündin).
Zauderei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) temporizing, delaying; putting off; dallying; slowness, slackness; lingering.
Zau'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dilatory person, temporizer, loiterer, lingerer, delayer, tarrier, putter off; (*Acad. cant*) *v.* Hauderer.
Zau'derhaft, *a.*, dilatory, delaying, tardy, slow, loitering, given to procrastination; slack (in duty &c.).
Zau'derhaftigkeit, *f.*, dilatoriness, tardiness, tarrying disposition, slowness; slackness.
Zau'derig, *a.*, *v.* Zauderhaft.
Zau'dern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be dilatory, to loiter, to linger, to delay, to tarry.
Zau'dern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) lingering, tarrying, delaying.
Zau'en, *v. refl.*, (*prov.*) to make haste, to speed, to be expeditious (ſich ſpulen).
Zau'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Johannisbeere.
Zau'ke, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Maiblume; *v.* Zauche.
Zaum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zäume; *dim.* Zäumchen, Zäumlein) bridle (bit, reins); im - e halten, to keep short, to pull in the bridle; (*fig.*) to keep in check; to keep a check upon; den - hoch, kurz halten, to keep a tight rein, to hold the reins tight, to shorten them, to pull them up; (*Anat.*) ligament; (*fig.*) bridle, restraint, curb, check; im - e halten, to bridle, to curb, to check, to repress, to subdue; (*Prov.*) wiſſen, wo die Zäume hängen, (*anal.*) to know what's what, to be up to a thing (Beſcheid wiſſen).
Zaum'binde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) bandage, sling.
Zaum'buckel, *m.*, bridle-boss.
Zaum'frei, *a.*, unbridled, free from bridle.
Zaum'geld, *n.*, bridle-money, groom's fee on buying a horse.
Zaum'los, *a.*, unbridled (also *fig.*), dissolute.
Zaum'recht, *a.*, used to the bridle.
Zaum'richtig, *a.*, (*Man.*) ein Pferd - machen, to bring a horse to a certainty of reins.
Zaum'ſcheide, *f.*, bridle-buckle.
Zaum'ſchnalle, *f.*, bridle-slide.
Zaum'ſtangen, *pl.*, branches of a bridle.
Zaum'zeug, *n.*, bridle and other appendages.
Zaun, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zäune; *dim.* Zäunchen, Zäunlein) hedge, fence (Hecke, Einfriedigung, Knick); ein lebendiger -, a quickset hedge; ein - von Bäumen, a hedge-row of trees; ein todter -, fence; ein geflochtener -, plashed hedge; mit einem - e umgeben, to hedge *or* fence in; durch den - ſchlüpfen, to creep through a hedge; (*fig.*, *Prov.*) wo der - am niedrigſten iſt, da ſteigt man über, (*anal.*) the weakest must always go to the wall (der Schwache muß ſich Alles gefallen laſſen); das iſt hinter jedem - zu finden, that is a thing of no worth; trash; vom - e brechen, to seek *or* do without any cause; eine Gelegenheit zum Zank vom - e brechen, to pick a quarrel; vom - e gebrochen ſein, hinter dem - e aufgewachſen ſein, to be of mean extraction; durch den - ſtechen, to play underhand, to play foul; hinterm - ſterben, (*anal.*) to die on a dunghill.
Zaun'ammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) cirl-bunting (Emberiza cirlus).
Zaun'binder, *m.*, *v.* Zaunmacher.
Zaun'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) spider-wort (Anthericum).
Zaun'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common hornbeam (Carpinus betulus).
Zaun'dürr, *a.*, (*fig.*) very lean.
Zaun'gerichte, *pl.*, *v.* Zinnengerichte, Pfahlgerichte.
Zaun'gerte, *f.*, branch, bough *or* twig fit for a hedge, used for fences *or* hedges.
Zaun'gilge, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common honeysuckle *or* woodbine (Lonicera periclymenum).
Zaun'glocke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great bindweed (Convolvulus sepium); Canterbury bells (Campanula medium).
Zaun'hopfen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild hops (*v.* Zaunrebe).
Zaun'kirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) upright honeysuckle, fly-honeysuckle, bush-cherry (Lonicera xylosteum).
Zaun'knoterig, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hedge-knotgrass (Polygonum dumetorum).
Zaun'könig, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) wren, hedge-sparrow (Motacilla troglodytes); der gehaubte -, gold-crested wren (Goldhähnchen; Motacilla regulus).
Zaun'kraut, *n.*, hedge-flower.
Zaun'lattich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) prickly lettuce (Lactuca scariola).
Zaun'lilie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of lily (Anthericum liliago); *v.* Zaungilge.
Zaun'ling, *m.*, *v.* Zaunkirſche.
Zaun'macher, *m.*, hedge-maker, hedger.
Zaun'pfahl, *m.*, hedge-pole *or* stake.
Zaun'rebe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) white bryony, tetter-berries, wild hops, wild vine, wild-nep (Bryonia divica); American ivy (Epheuſtimme, wilder Wein; Ampelopsis).
Zaun'recht, *n.*, right of making a fence *or* hedge.
Zaun'reis, *n.*, *v.* Zaungerte; *v.* Zaunriß.
Zaun'ried, *n.*, common marsh-reed.
Zaun'riegel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common privet (Ligustrum vulgare).
Zaun'riß, *m.*, (*Bot.*) goose-grass, cleavers (Galium aparine).
Zaun'ritter, *m.*, hedge-knight.
Zaun'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common dog-rose (Rosa canina).
Zaun'rübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zaunrebe; die wilde *or* ſchwarze -, black bryony (Tamus communis).
Zaun'ruthe, *f.*, *v.* Zaungerte.
Zaun'rutſcher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Zaunkönig.
Zaun'ſänger, Zaun'ſchlieſer, Zaun'ſchlüpfer } *m.*, *v.* Zaunkönig.

Zaun'ſchwein, *n.*, hedgehog (Igel).

Zaun'ſchweinchen, *n.*, (*dim.*) hedgepig.

Zaun'ſtänder, *m.*, hedge-stake.

Zaun'ſtecken, *m.*, *v.* Zaungerte.

Zaun'weide, *f.*, *v.* Zaunriegel.

Zaun'wicke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bush-vetch (Vicia sepium).

Zaun'winde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) great bindweed (Convolvulus sepium).

Zau'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Zauche.

Zau'pel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Zauche; a sheep shorn twice in one year; a sheep that lambs twice in one year.

Zau'pfer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Min.*) manager of the machine for extracting metals from the minerals.

Zau'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *obsol.*) gut (Darm).

Zau'ſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Wedel.

Zau'ſeler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) willow, willy, willying machine.

Zau'ſen, *v. a.*, to touse, to tear, to tug, to pull, to lug, to haul; ſich balgen und -, to fight and tug one another.

Zau'ſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) tousing, tearing, pulling, tugging.

Zau'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) touser, puller, hauler.

Zau'ſtern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to prate *or* talk gibberish, to gibberish, to gibber, to jabber; Gezauſter (*n.*), gibberish, gabble, jargon.

Zaut'ſche, *f.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Maiblume.

Zeagonit', *m.*, (*Min.*) zeagonite, cross-stone (from Capo di Bove).

Zeaſit', *m.*, (*Min.*) zeasite (a variety of the Mexican fire-opal).

Ze'baoth, *m.*, (*hebr. w.*) Sabaoth (a designation of the Almighty).

Ze'bra, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*) zebra (Equus zebra); *v.* Zebraſchnecke.

Ze'brafell, *n.*, zebra-skin.

Ze'brafiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) zebra-fish (Chaetodon triostegus).

Ze'brahol̈z, *n.*, zebra-wood, pigeon-wood; coromandel-wood.

Ze'braſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) zebra (Bulla zebra).

Ze'bu, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s; *Zool.*) zebu (a species of ox found in India; Bos taurus indicus).

Zech'bothe, *m.*, deputy from a corporation *or* club of artisans.

Zech'bruder, *m.*, pot-companion, drinker, tippler, fuddler *or* carouser.

Zech'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) reckoning, score, bill, shot (Rechnung im Wirths- *or* Gaſthauſe); die - machen, to make one's bill; Jeder bezahlt ſeine -, each pays his own share; (*fig.*) die - bezahlen müſſen, to have to pay for all; die - ohne den Wirth machen, to reckon without one's host; (*obsol.*, *prov.*) corporation, guild (Zunft von Handwerkern, Gewerbtreibenden, Innung); parish (Kirchengemeinde); club (Verein, Geſellſchaft); entertainment, treat, (*vulg.*) spread out (Gaſterei, Schmauſerei); drinking-bout (Trinkgelage); succession, rotation, turn (die Reihe *or* Reihenfolge, in der etwas abwechſelnd unter Perſonen umgeht); die - iſt an mir, it is my turn to pay; um die -, nach der -, in succession, alternately, by turns; (*Min.*) mine; mining company; eine - bauen, befahren, to work, to visit a mine; eine - ausmeſſen, abziehen, to draw the plan of a mine; eine - frei machen, to render a mine free; eine - abföhlen, to deteriorate a mine; eine - zu Grabe tragen, to work out *or* spoil a mine; eine - löſen, to clear a mine; eine - verhauen, to encumber a mine.

Zech'el, *m.*, (*Bot.*) upright lady-bower (Clematis erecta).

Zech'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to drink (freely, hard, deep), to carouse, to tope, to tipple (ſich in geiſtigen Getränken gütlich thun); to run up a score at an inn *or* tavern; *v. a.* & *n.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Ordnen, Schaffen, Bringen (zu Wege *or* zu Stande).

Zech'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) drinking, tippling, toping, carousing.

Zech'enälteſte, *m.*, head of a club *or* corporation.

Zech'eneiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) hammer for marking bar-iron.

Zech'enhaus, *n.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Huthaus.

Zech'enholz, *n.*, (*Min.*) wood of the water-works in mines.

Zech'enmeiſter, *m.*, foreman (secretary to, paymaster of) of a mining-company.

Zech'enrauch, *m.*, white arsenic.

Zech'enregiſter, *n.*, register showing the state of a mine.

Zech'enſchreiber, *m.*, clerk of the mines.

Zech'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) drinker, tippler, toper, carouser.

Zech'fahne, *f.*, flag of a corporation, guild *or* club.

Zech'frei, *a.*, scot-free, exempt from paying; Einen - halten, to pay any one's score, to defray one's expenses.

Zech'gaſt, *m.*, drinking companion.

Zech'gelag, *n.*, drinking-bout, carouse; (*Am.*) drinking frolic.

Zech'genoß, *m.*, *v.* Zechgaſt.

Zech'geſellſchaft, *f.*, drinking company, company of topers, tippling party.

Zech'geſtein, *n.*, *v.* Zechſtein.

Zech'haus, *n.*, tippling-house, ale-house.

Zechi'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Num.*) zechin (an Italian gold coin, worth about nine shillings *or* three dollars).

Zech'meiſter, *m.*, head-man *or* foreman of a guild; *v.* Zechenmeiſter.

Zech'ordnung, *f.*, order of regulations observed by a drinking club.

Zech'ſchuld, *f.*, drinking score, debt for drink, scot, bill, reckoning.

Zech'ſchweſter, *f.*, drinking gossip.

Zech'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) zechstein (a name applied to the upper portion of the Permian *or* magnesian limestone series in Germany; Zechſteingebirge, Kupferſchiefergebirge, permiſches Syſtem).

Zech'tag, *m.*, meeting-day of a club, guild &c.

Zech'wappen, *n.*, arms of a guild, company *or* club.

Zeck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) tick (Holzbock; Ixodis ricinus); *v.* Klette.

Zeck'el, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the Indian nettle; *v.* Zacke.

Zeck'en, *v. a.*, to tease, to tap (neckend klopfen, ſchlagen).

Zeck'enkörner, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) seeds of the castor-oil plant (Semina ricini).

Zeck'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) wicker-basket (also Zäcker).

Zeck'erhaar, *n.*, nap (of rough frieze).

Zed'del, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Weav.*) *v.* Kette.

Zedeki'a, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) Zedekiah.

Ze'der, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) cedar (Pinus cedrus); *v.* Ceder and compounds.

Ze'derach, Ze'derak } *m.*, bead-tree, pride of India, pride of China (Media azederach).

Ze'derbaum, *m.*, Ze'derfichte, *f.* } *v.* Cederbaum, Cederfichte.

Ze'dern, *a.*, of cedar.

Ze'dernartig, Ze'dernhaft } *a.*, like cedar; cedrine.

Ze'dernherz, *n.*, *v.* Cedernherz.

Ze'dernholz, *n.*, cedar-wood.

Ze'dernuß, *f.*, cembra-kernel, Barbadoes nuts (the seed of Curcas purgans).

Ze'dertiſch, *m.*, table made of cedar-wood.

Ze'derwachholder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Spanish juniper (Juniperus oxycedrus).

Ze'derwald, *m.*, forest of cedars.

Zedoarin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) zedoarine (a peculiar substance discovered in the roots of the plant; Curcuma aromatica).

Ze'doarwurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) the root of a species of zedoary.

Zedrat'früchte, *pl.*, cedrats.

Zedrat'öl, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) cedrat-oil.

Zeh, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en) *v.* Zehe.

Zeh'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) toe; claw (von Thieren); claw, talon (von Vögeln); auf den -n gehen, ſtehen, to go, to stand on tiptoe; die große, die kleine -, the great, the little toe; eine - Knoblauch, a clove of garlic; eine - Sellerie, a stick of celery; eine Ingwer-, a race, knot *or* stick of ginger.

Zeh'en, *a* & *f.*, *v.* Zehn.

Zeh'enbeuger, *m.*, (*Anat.*) flexor of the toes.

Zeh'end, *n.*, (*pl.* -e) decade; *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Ichth.*) *v.* Zander, Sander.

Zeh'ender, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) *v.* Zehenter; *v.* Zehnender.

Zeh'ene, *f.*, *v.* Zehn.

Zeh'ener, *m.*, *v.* Zehner.

Zeh'engänger, *m.*, (*Zool.*) digitigrade (an animal that walks upon its toes, as the lion, cat &c.).

Zeh'englied, *n.*, joint of a toe.

Zeh'engliedchen, *n.*, (*Entom.*) tarantula (Lycosa tarantula).

Zeh'enknochen, *m.*, bone of the toe.

Zeh'enmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) muscle of the toe.

Zeh'ennagel, *m.*, toe-nail.

Zeh'ennerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) nerve of the toe.

Zeh'enſchritt, *m.*, (*Danc.*) toe-step.

Zeh'enſpitze, *f.*, point of the toe, tiptoe.

Zeh'enſtrecker, *m.*, (*Anat.*) extensor of the toes.

Zeh'ent, *a.*, *v.* Zehnt.

Zeh'ent, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) tithe, tithing; tenth; der große, der kleine -, the great, the small tithes; den -en entrichten, to pay tithe (von, on).

Zeh'entacker, *m.*, field subject to the payment of tithe, tithe-field, tithable field.

Zeh'entamt, *n.*, tithe-office.

Zeh'entbar, *a.*, tithable, liable *or* subject to pay tithes.

Zeh'entbezirk, *m.*, tithable territory *or* district.

Zeh'entbuch, *n.*, (*Min.*) book in which the amount of tithes is registered.

Zeh'entdreſcher, *m.*, thrasher of the tithe-corn.

Zeh'ente, *m.*, *v.* Zehent.

Zeh'enteinnehmer, *m.*, tithe-collector, tithe-gatherer.

Zeh'enteinnehmerei, *f.*, *v.* Zehentamt.

Zeh'enten, *v. a.*, to tithe, to take *or* collect the tithes; to tithe, to pay tithes; *v.* Zehnten.

Zeh'entens, *adv.*, *v.* Zehntens.

Zeh'enter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tither, tithe-collector, tithing-man.

Zeh'entfeld, *n.*, *v.* Zehentacker.

Zeh'entferkel, *n.*, tithe-pig.

Zeh'entflur, *f.*, *v.* Zehentacker.

Zeh'entfrei, *a.*, tithe-free, exempt from the payment of tithes.

Zeh'entfreiheit, *f.*, exemption from paying tithe, tithe-free.

Zeh'entfröhner, *m.*, tithe-workman.

Zeh'entfrüchte, *pl.*, tithe-fruits.

Zeh'entgarbe, *f.*, sheaf of tithe-corn.

Zeh'entgebiet, *n.*, *v.* Zehentbezirk.

Zeh'entgefälle, *pl.*, dues arising from the tithes.

Zeh'entgegenſchreiber, *m.*, controller of the ecclesiastical tenths.

Zeh'entgeld, *n.*, money paid in lieu of tithes.

Zeh'entgericht, *n.*, court that decides tithe-matters.

Zeh'entgerſte, *f.*, tithe-barley.

Zeh'entgrenze, *f.*, tithe-boundaries.

Zeh'enthaft, *a.*, *v.* Zehentbar.

Zeh'entherr, *m.*, person to whom the tithes belong, tithe-owner; tither.

Zeh'enthiere, *pl.*, (*Zool.*) digitated animals, digitates.

Zeh'enthof, *m.*, *v.* Zehentſcheuer.

Zeh'entkorn, *n.*, tithe-corn.

Zeh'entmann, *m.*, man liable to pay tithe, tithable man.

Zeh'entordnung, *f.*, regulation of the tithes.

Zeh'entpflichtig, *a.*, tithable, liable to pay tithe, subject to the payment of tithe.

Zeh'entrechnung, *f.*, *v.* Zehntrechnung.

Zeh'entrecht, *n.*, right of taking *or* collecting tithes; laws concerning tithes, tithe-law.

Zeh'entregiſter, *n.*, tithe-register, tithe-book.

Zeh'entritt, *m.*, walking on tiptoe.

Zeh'entroggen, *m.*, tithe-rye.

Zeh'entſache, *f.*, tithe-matter, tithe-case.

Zeh'entſammler, *m.*, collector of tithes.

Zeh'entſchatz, *m.*, *v.* Zehentgeld.

Zeh'entſcheuer, *f.*, tithe-barn.

Zeh'entſchreiber, *m.*, tithe-bookkeeper.

Zeh'entſchuldig, *a.*, *v.* Zehentpflichtig.

Zeh'entſtein, *m.*, tithe-stone.

Zeh'entverwandt, *a.*, *v.* Zehentpflichtig.

Zeh'entweizen, *m.*, tithe-wheat.

Zeh'ig, *a.*, having toes, toed; -e Thiere, digitates; (*Bot.*) digitated, branched like fingers.

Zehn, *a.*, ten; die - Gebote, the ten commandments, decalogue; (*joc.*) the fingers.

Zehn, *f.*, the figure ten, a ten; ten (at cards).

Zehn'blumig, *a.*, ten-flowered.

Zehn'e, *f.*, *v.* Zehn.

Zehn'eck, *n.*, (*Geom.*) decagon.

Zehn'eckig, *a.*, decagonal, having ten angles *or* corners.

Zehn'ender, *m.*, (*Sport*) stag of ten antlers.

Zehn'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a ten, half a score; (*Arithm.*) the number ten, tenth; (*pl.*) tribunal *or* council of ten, the ten; a member of such tribunal, a decemvir; in den -n ſein, ſtehen, to be in one's tens; wine of the year 1810; (*Sport*) *v.* Zehnender; the ten (at cards); (*Num.*) *v.* Zehnkreuzerſtück; Zehnpfennigſtück.

Zehn'erlei, *a.*, (*indeclin.*) ten different, of ten sorts.

Zehn'fach } *a.* & *adv.*, tenfold, decuple, ten times
Zehn'fältig } as much; das Zehnfache, the decuple.

Zehn'fädig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) decandrian (having ten stamens *or* male organs of fructification); -e Pflanze, decander.

Zehn'füßer, *pl.*, (*Crust.*) decapodes, decapoda (the highest order of crustaceans, characterized by ten ambulatory thoracic feet).

Zehn'füßig, *a.*, having, with *or* of ten feet, ten-footed, decapod, decapodous.

Zehn'griffelig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) decagynian, decagynous (having ten pistils *or* female organs of fructification); -e Pflanze, decagyn.

Zehn'herr, *m.*, decemvir, one of a council of ten.

Zehn herrſchaft, *f.*, decemvirate.

Zehn'herrſchaftlich, *a.*, decemviral.

Zehn'hundert, *a.*, ten hundred, thousand.

Zehn'hundertſte, *a.*, ten hundredth, thousandth.

Zehn'jährig, *a.* decennial, of ten years, ten years old.

Zehn'jährlich, *a.* & *adv.*, decennial, (happening *or* occuring) every ten years.

Zehn'jahr, *n.*, decenniary, a period of ten years.

Zehn'kantig, *a.* ten-cornered, ten-edged (*v.* Zehneckig).

Zehn'kreuzerſtück, *n.*, (*Num.*) piece of money *or* coin worth ten kreutzers.

Zehn'lappig, *a.*, having ten lobes, ten-lobed.

Zehn'löthig, *a.* & *adv.*, of five ounces; -es Silber, silver at 7 dwts. and 12 gr.

Zehn'männerig } *a.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zehnfädig.
Zehn'männig }

Zehn'mal, *adv.*, ten times.

Zehn'malig, *a.*, ten times repeated *or* over.

Zehn'mann, *m.*, *v.* Zehnherr.

Zehn'maß, *n.*, decimal measure.

Zehn'monatig, *a.*, of ten months.

Zehn'monatlich, *a.* & *adv.*, (happening *or* occurring) every ten months.

Zehn'narbig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zehngriffelig.

Zehn'pfennigſtück, *n.*, (*Num.*) piece *or* coin worth ten farthings; (*prov.*) new-groshen, silver-groshen.

Zehn'pfünder, *m.*, (*Artil.*) ten-pounder.

Zehn'pfündig, *a.*, of ten pounds.

Zehn'ruderig, *a.*, with ten rows of oars.

Zehn'ſäulig, *a.* & *adv.*, of *or* with ten columns *or* pillars; -es Gebäude, a decastyle (a building of which the portico has ten columns).

Zehn'ſchuhig, *a.*, of ten feet.

Zehn'ſilber, *m.* } *v.* Zehnſylber.
Zehn'ſilbig, *a.* }

Zehn'ſpaltig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) decafid.

Zehn'ſtrahl, *m.*, (*Min.*) starstone, asteriated sapphire, asterite, astrite.

Zehn'ſtrahlig, *a.*, of *or* with ten rays.

Zehn'ſtündig, *a.*, of ten hours.

Zehn'ſtündlich, *a.* & *adv.*, (happening *or* occurring) every ten hours.

Zehn'ſylber, *m.*, word of ten syllables.

Zehn'ſylbig, *a.*, of ten syllables, decasyllabic.

Zehnt, *a.*, tenth; der, die, das Zehnte, the tenth; Karl der Zehnte, Charles X; die -e Stunde, the tenth hour; the tenth lesson; morgen iſt der Zehnte, to morrow is the tenth; er wird den Zehnten ankommen, he will arrive on the tenth; Miterbe zum -en Theile, heir to a tenth part; das weiß der Zehnte nicht, not one in ten knows it.

Zehnt, *m.*, *v.* Zehent and compounds.

Zehn'tägig, *a.*, of ten days.

Zehn'täglich, *a.* & *adv.*, (happening *or* occurring) every ten days.

Zehn'tagsgeſchichte, *f.*, Decameron (of Boccacio).

Zehn'tauſend, *a.*, ten thousand.

Zehn'tauſendſte, *a.*, ten thousandth.

Zehn'te, *m.*, *v.* Zehent and compounds.

Zehn'tel, *n.*, (*gen.* -ē) tenth part, tenth, tithe.

Zehn'teln, *v. a.*, to divide into tenths *or* ten parts.

Zehn'ten, *v. a.*, to decimate; *v.* Zehenten.

Zehn'tens, *adv.*, tenthly.

Zehn'theil, *n.*, tenth (part), one tenth (part).

Zehn'theilig, *a.*, of ten parts; (*Bot.*) decafid.

Zehnt'rechnung, *f.*, decimal arithmetic.

Zehn'wöchentlich, *a.* & *adv.*, (happening *or* occurring) every ten weeks.

Zehn'wöchig, *a.*, of ten weeks, lasting ten weeks, ten weeks old.

Zehn'zackig, *a.*, with ten teeth, points, prongs &c., ten-pronged.

Zehn'zähnig, *a.*, having ten teeth; (*Bot.*) decemdentate.

Zehn'zehig, *a.*, with ten toes, ten-toed.

Zehn'zeilig, *a.*, of ten lines, ten-lined.

Zehr, *m.*, (*gen.* -ē, -es; *obsol.*) insatiableness (Unerſättlichkeit).

Zehr'bar, *a.*, consumable, fit for consumption.

Zehr'bedarf, *m.*, provisions; consumption.

Zeh'ren, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to consume, to waste; to eat and drink, to live (von, upon, on, from); von ſeinen Renten -, to live upon one's income; auf Anderer Koſten -, aus fremdem Beutel -, to feed *or* live at other people's expense; auf Borg, Kredit -, to live on credit; to grow get *or* become less, to waste, to evaporate; (*fam.*) to sharpen the appetite *or* stomach, to stimulate, to incite the appetite (von der See-, der Landluft, dem Baden ꝛc.); to make lean *or* meagre (vom Wein, Thee ꝛc.).

Zeh'ren, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) consuming; spending; das -des Weins, loss of wine by absorption.

Zeh'rend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zehren; *a.*, (*Med.*) consuming, consumptive; eine -e Krankheit, a consumptive sickness; ein -es Fieber, a hectic fever.

Zeh'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) consumer; spender, spendthrift; (*Prov.*) ein Sparer will einen - haben, a sparer will beget a spender.

Zehr'fieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) hectic fever, consumption, decline.

Zehr'frei, *a.*, free of expense, shot-free, scot-free.

Zehr'freiheit, *f.*, right of living at a place free of expense.

Zehr'gaden, *m.*, (*obsol.*) store-house, store-room.

Zehr'geld, *n.*, money for living; money spent by a traveler, traveling expenses; charity given to a traveler, a traveling journeyman &c., viaticum.

Zehr'geſetze, *pl.*, (*Rom. Antiq.*) sumptuary laws.

Zehr'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common knotgrass (Polygonum aviculare).

Zehr'haft, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Zehrend; wasteful, extravagant.

Zehr'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common *or* wood-betony (Betonia officinalis).

Zehr'lich, *a.*, *v.* Zehrhaft; consumable, adapted for consumption.

Zehr'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) consumer, feeder; (*Ornith.*) brambling, bramble-finch, mountain-chaffinch (Fringilla montifringilla).

Zehr'pfennig, *m.*, *v.* Zehrgeld.

Zehr'ſtand, *m.*, (*joc.*) that class of society which only consumes without producing (oppos. to Nährſtand).

Zeh'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) living; expenses of living (Lebensunterhalt); expenses of living at an inn; shot, score (Zeche); freie - haben, to be scot-free; money for expenses on a journey; viaticum; (*Rom. Cath. Relig.*) extreme unction (die Sterbeſakramente); oil *or* grease for the cogs of a wheel; die - des Weins, *v.* Zehren; (*Med.*) *v.* Auszehrung, Schwindſucht.

Zeh'rungskoſten } *pl.*, expenses for eating and
Zeh'rungsſpeſen } drinking, for one's diet; traveling expenses.

Zeh'rungsſteuer, *f.*, excise on provisions.

Zehr'vorrath, *m.*, provisions.

Zehr'wurm, *m.*, (*Med.*) crino (a cuticular disease, supposed to arise from the insinuation of a hair-worm under the skin); *v.* Mitteſſer.

Zehr'wurz(el), *f.*, (*Bot.*) calve's foot, fever-root, cuckoo-pink, wake-robin (Arum); sweet-sedge, sweet-flag (Acorus calamus); shunk-cabbage (Symplocarpus foetidus).

Zehr'zoll, *m.*, inch-alowance (with water-wheels).

Zei'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sign, mark, stamp, note, figure, letter; brand; token; (*Algeb.*) sign;

character; badge (of power *or* authority); (*Astr.*) sign; die zwölf himmlischen -, the twelve celestial signs; unter einem glücklichen - geboren, born under a lucky sign *or* star; (*Mus.*) sign; das - des Kreuzes, the sign of the cross; - in der Luft, meteor; (*Med.*) - einer Krankheit, symptom; sign, proof (Beweis); durch - sprechen, to talk in dumb show; zum -, daß.... as a proof that..., in token that...; sign, manual sign (Unterschrift); sign, wonder, miracle, prodigy; - und Wunder, signs and wonders; augury, omen, presage (Vorzeichen, Anzeichen); *v.* Bläße, Fleck; *v.* Bohn.

Zei'chen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Zeichnen.

Zei'chenbar, *a.*, that may be marked.

Zei'chenbeil, *n.*, *v.* Waldaxt.

Zei'chenbild, *n.*, emblem.

Zei'chenbörs, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sort of perch.

Zei'chenbrenner, *m.*, brander.

Zei'chenbuch, *n.*, drawing-book.

Zei'chendeuter, *m.*, astrologer, soothsayer; prophet; augur; chiromancer (aus den Händen).

Zei'chendeuterei, *f.*, astrology; chiromancy; prophesying.

Zei'chendinte, *f.*, marking-ink; indelible, permanent *or* durable ink.

Zei'cheneisen, *n.*, marking *or* branding iron, brand-iron.

Zei'chenfeder, *f.*, drawing-pen.

Zei'chenforderer, *m.*, one who demands signs *or* miracles.

Zei'chengarn, *n.*, marking-thread.

Zei'chenhammer, *m.*, marking-hammer.

Zei'chenkreide, *f.*, drawing-chalk.

Zei'chenkunst, *f.*, art of drawing.

Zei'chenlehre, *f.*, (*Med.*) semeiotics, semeiology (that branch of pathology, which treats of the signs *or* symptoms of disease).

Zei'chenlehrer } *m.*, drawing-master.
Zei'chenmeister }

Zei'chenpapier, *n.*, drawing-paper.

Zei'chenpult, *n.*, drawing-desk.

Zei'chenrahmen, *m.*, drawing-frame.

Zei'chenrechenkunst }
Zei'chenrechnung } *f.*, algebra.

Zei'chenschiefer, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) black chalk, graphic schist.

Zei'chenschrift, *f.*, hieroglyphics.

Zei'chenschule, *f.*, drawing-school.

Zei'chensetzung, *f.*, punctuation.

Zei'chenspiel, *n.*, game played with marks *or* signs.

Zei'chensprache, *f.*, language by signs, symbolic language, intercourse of signs, pantomime, dumb-show.

Zei'chenstab, *m.*, pole, stake.

Zei'chenstempel, *m.*, stamp.

Zei'chenstift, *m.*, drawing-pencil.

Zei'chenstunde, *f.*, drawing-lesson.

Zei'chentinte, *f.*, *v.* Zeichendinte.

Zei'chentisch, *m.*, drawing-table.

Zei'chenträger, *m.*, (*Astr.*) analemma.

Zei'chentuch, *n.*, canvas for marking, sampler.

Zeich'nen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to sign, to mark (mit einem Zeichen versehen); to sign, to underwrite (unterzeichnen); to bind *or* engage (one's self) to by one's signature; to subscribe; to draw, to delineate, to design; nach dem Leben, nach der Natur -, to draw from life, from nature; (*Man.*) das Pferd zeichnet noch (hat noch das Zeichen), the horse has still the mark in its tooth (by which its age may be known), the horse is more than eight years old; (*Sport*) der Hund zeichnet *or* zeichnet die Fährte, the dog draws on the scent, has the scent (markirt); ein geschossenes Wild zeichnet, the game shot at shows by its movements in what part of the body it is hit; *pp.* & *a.*, gezeichnet, signed, marked; undersigned; drawn.

Zeich'nen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) signing, marking; underwriting; drawing.

Zeich'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) signer, marker, stamper, brander; drawer, designer, draughtsman.

Zeichnerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *cont.*) poor, contemptible drawing.

Zeich'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) *v.* Zeichner.

Zeich'nerisch, *a.*, according to the rules of drawing *or* designing; ein -es Talent, a talent for drawing.

Zeich'niß, *n.* (*gen.* Zeichnisses; *pl.* Zeichnisse) & *f.*, (*pl.* Zeichnisse) *v.* Zeichnung.

Zeich'nung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) drawing, draught, design, delineation, sketch; eine ausgemalte *or* colorirte -, illuminated drawing; eine geriefelte -, drawing where the grain of the crayon is seen; getuschte -, drawing in water-colours; gewischte -, stump-drawing; unschattirte -, drawing in ink without any shades (Federzeichnung); (*Math.*) diagram; the markings of a shell); marks (of a dog).

Zeich'nungscomptoir, *n.*, insurance office.

Zeich'nungskunst, *f.*, the art of drawing.

Zei'delbär, *m.*, (*Zool.*) common bear, honey-bear (Ursus arctus).

Zei'delbast, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mezereon (Seidelbast; Daphne mezereum).

Zei'delbaum, *m.*, large tree in which hives *or* receptacles for bees may be cut.

Zei'delgabel, *f.*, honey-fork.

Zei'delgericht, *n.*, a court (in Nuremberg) which takes cognizance of matters relating to bees.

Zei'delgut, *n.*, estate having the right of keeping bee-hives in the forest (about Nuremberg).

Zei'delheide, *f.*, heath on which bees are kept.

Zei'delhufe, *f.*, hide of land with the privilege of keeping bees.

Zei'delmeister, *m.*, bee-master, keeper of bees (Bienenwärter).

Zei'delmesser, *n.*, knife for cutting the hives.

Zei'deln, *v. a.* & *n.*, to cut the honeycombs in the hives (die Bienenstöcke beschneiden); (*prov.*) to milk.

Zei'delordnung, *f.*, rules and regulations regarding the bees which are kept in a forest *or* on a heath.

Zei'delrecht, *n.*, right of keeping bees in a forest; *v.* Bienenzucht.

Zei'delrichter, *m.*, magistrate who takes cognizance of matters relating to bees.

Zei'delweide, *f.*, forest in which bees are kept; keeping of bees in a forest.

Zei'delzeichen, *n.*, mark put on the bee-hives in a forest.

Zei'delzins, *m.*, tax *or* duty on the keeping of bees (payable to the lord of the manor).

Zeid'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) bee-master (Bienenwärter); one who has the right of keeping bees in a forest.

Zeig'bar, *a.*, that may be shown, ostensible.

Zei'gebank, *f.*, *v.* Zeigetafel, Zeigetisch.

Zei'gefinger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) forefinger, index.

Zei'gefingerstrecker, *m.*, (*Anat.*) extensor of the forefinger.

Zei'gen, *v. a.*, to show (Einem den Weg, one the way); to point out; (*v. n.*) auf....., to point at something; to show how, to teach by showing; to show, to exhibit (vor, before); gezeigt werden, to be made a show of; to show, to prove, to display, to exhibit; to unfold, to discover (a prospect of); to demonstrate; *v. refl.*, to show one's self, to appear, to stand forth, to come out; to be found, to prove; sich als ein Mann -, to show one's self a man; es wird sich bald -, wer

Recht hatte, it will soon be seen who was in the right; seine Unschuld wird sich zuletzt -, his innocence will be made apparent at last; er hatte keine Gelegenheit sich zu -, he had no opportunity to make himself conspicuous; sich - wollen, to assume an air.

Zei'gen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) showing, pointing.

Zei'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) shower; - dieses, the bearer of this; (*Techn.*) any instrument for showing *or* pointing; pointer (an Wagen, on scales); hand (Weiser, an einer Uhr, of a clock *or* watch); gnomon, pin, style (an einer Sonnenuhr, of a dial); needle (an einem Kompasse, of a compass; (*Artil.*) indicator; forefinger, index (Zeigefinger); graver (of goldsmiths); (*Chem.*) mark, proof.

Zei'ger, *m.*, (*Mollusc.*) Diana's ear (Strombus auris Dianae); butterfly-shell (Strombus galli).

Zei'gerlinie, *f.*, substylar line of a sun-dial.

Zei'germuskel, *m.*, *v.* Zeigefingerstrecker.

Zei'gerplatte, *f.*, *v.* Zifferblatt.

Zei'gerrad, *n.*, (*Horol.*) dial-wheel.

Zei'gerstange, *f.*, pin of a sun-dial, gnomon, style.

Zei'geruhr, *f.*, clock which points the hours without striking.

Zei'gerwerk, *n.*, (*Horol.*) works which move the hand of a clock *or* watch.

Zei'getafel, *f.* | **Zei'getisch**, *m.* table on which anything is shown *or* exhibited.

Zeig'lich, *a.*, *v.* Zeigbar.

Zeig'stein | **Zeig'steinsand** *m.*, (*Min.*) loadstone, the natural magnet.

Zeih'bar, *a.*, accusable (mostly in compounds, *v.* Verzeihbar).

Zeih'en, *v. a.*, (*imp.* zieh; *pp.* geziehen) to accuse (of), to charge, to tax with (beschuldigen, anklagen, Schuld geben); Einen eines Verbrechens -, to accuse one of, to tax one with a crime; (*Prov.*) es ist leichter stehlen, als -, it is easier to steal than to accuse.

Zeih'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) accuser.

Zei'land, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Bot.*) widow-wail (Cneorum tricoccon); *v.* Seidelbast.

Zeilanit', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Spinell.

Zei'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) line; row (Reihe); zwischen den -n lesen, to understand in reading the meaning which a passage may imply, but which the words used do not positively express.

Zei'len, *v. a.*, to arrange in lines *or* rows; (*Techn.*) to sew together several skins, when dressed, in one row.

Zei'lenegge, *f.*, (*Agric.*) drill-harrow (Furchenegge).

Zei'lengerste, *f.*, (*Bot.*) barley sown in rows; spring-barley.

Zei'lenweise, *adv.*, in a line, by lines, by rows, in a file.

Zei'lig, *a.*, consisting of rows *or* lines (in compounds, *v.* Zweizeilig &c.).

Zeil'semmel, *f.*, (*Bak.*) a kind of long roll.

Zei'mer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Ziemer.

Zein', *n.*, (*Chem.*) zein, zeine (the gluten of maize).

Zein'brief, *m.*, *v.* Seinbrief.

Zeis'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) siskin, (*prov.*) barley-bird, aberdavine (Fringilla spinus).

Zeis'chenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) crenated ironwort (Sideritis scordioides).

Zei'sel (*pl.* -n) | **Zei'selmaus** (*pl.* Zeiselmäuse) *f.*, (*Zool.*) suslik, sousslik, earless marmot (Mus citillus); shrew-mouse (Sorex araneus).

Zei'selbär, *m.*, (*Zool.*) common bear (Ursus arctus).

Zei'seln, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) Einen wohin -, to induce a person to go to a place; Einen fort-, to induce one to leave a place.

Zei'selwagen, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; in Austria) a sort of long carriage, in which people sit back to back.

Zei'sig, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) siskin (*v.* Zeischen); (*fig.*) ein sauberer -, a fine fellow, a sly chap, cunning fellow; a volatile, thoughtless man.

Zei'sigdunst, *m.*, the finest kind of shot.

Zei'siggrün, *a.*, siskin-green.

Zei'sigkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) horse-mint (Mentha sylvestris); *v.* Gauchheil; *v.* Ackerandorn, Feldandorn.

Zeist, *m.*, *v.* Zeisel; *v.* Feldmaus.

Zeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) time; period, space, term (Zeitraum); age (Zeitalter, das darin lebende Geschlecht, die Generation); era, epoch (Geschichtsepoche); season (Jahreszeit); time, a proper time, a fit time, season; time, period of childbirth *or* travail, delivery, accouchment (Niederkunft, Entbindung); sie ist ihrer - nahe, she is near her time *or* reckoning; (*fig., fam.*) monthly courses (Periode, Menstruation, monatliche Reinigung); (*Mus.*) *v.* Takt; (*Mar.*) tide (Gezeit, Ebbe oder Fluth, die Zeitdauer derselben); (*Com.*) time, credit; (*Gram.*) tense (Tempus); die gegenwärtige, vergangene, zukünftige -, the present, past and future tense; alle -, *v.* Allezeit; alte -en, ancient times; bequeme -, opportunity, convenient time; freie -, *v.* müssige -; eine frohe -, a merry, joyful time; die ganze - hindurch *or* über, the whole time, all along; gelegene -, proper, right time, season; die gegenwärtige, die vergangene -, the time present, the time past; es ist - genug, it is time enough, early enough; eine geraume -, a considerable time; die goldene -, the golden age; gute -en, good times; eine herrliche -, a glorious time; es ist hohe -, it is high time; es ist die höchste -, it is more than time; keine -, no time; er hatte keine -, he had no time, he was not at leisure; es ist keine - zu verlieren, there is no time to be lost; eine kurze -, a short time; du liebe -! (o du meine -!) good gracious! good God! my God! müssige -, vacant time, spare time, leisure; die neue -, modern times; schwere (harte) -en, hard times; schöne -, an agreeable, delightful time; (*Com.*) die stille -, dull time; theure -en, dear times; die -, die (während welcher, daß) ich dort war, the time (when) I was there; die -, wo..., the time when...; er hat -en, wo er ganz vernünftig ist, there are times when he is quite reasonable, he has lucid intervals; eine - lang, for a while; - seines Lebens, his whole life (*v.* Zeitlebens); das hat -, there is no hurry for it; there's time enough for that, there's no need to hurry with it; es hat - bis..., it is not wanted, need not be done till...; es hat -, bis er die Stelle bekommt, it will last some time before he gets the place; die - abpassen, abwarten, to bide one's time; to wait for a favourable opportunity; seine - anwenden, to serve one's time; die - benutzen, gut anwenden, to make good use of one's time, to employ one's time well; eine - bestimmen, festsetzen, to appoint a time, to fix a time *or* term; Einem (grüßend) die - (des Tages) bieten (wünschen), to bid one good day; Einen um seine - bringen, to rob one of his time; mit der - geizen, to economize time; (*Prov.*) kommt -, kommt Rath, *v.* under Rath; Einem - lassen, gönnen, to give one time; die - wird es lehren, time will show; er hätte seine - nicht besser nehmen (wählen) können, he could not have chosen his time better; sich in die - schicken, to accommodate one's self to circumstances; to temporize, to go with the tide, to serve the time, to comply with the time *or* occasion; etwas auf die - schlagen (schieben), to leave to time; die - tödten, to kill time; die - verbringen, to pass *or* spend one's time; die - verderben, to lose, spend *or* trifle away one's time; die - vergessen (versäumen), to forget, to neglect the time; die - verkürzen, to shorten the time; die - verplaudern, to chat *or* gossip away the time; die - vertreiben, to pass away the time; die - wahrnehmen,

to seize, to embrace the opportunity; - und Weile wird mir lang, time hangs heavy on my hands; ich weiß die - nicht, daß..., I don't know how long it is since; an der - sein, to be opportune, well-timed, fitting, proper; wie viel *or* wie hoch ist's an der - (um welche - ist es)? what time of day? what o'clock is it? how late is it? es ist noch früh an der -, it is still early; auf eine kurze - will ich Ihnen das Buch leihen, I will lend you the book for a short time; auf ewige -en, for perpetuity; auf - kaufen, to buy on credit, on trust; bis auf diese -, up to this time, hitherto; aus der - der Republik, from the time of the Republic; außer der -, out of season; bei -en, at the right time (ehe es zu spät ist, rechtzeitig); (*Prov.*) was ein Haken werden will, krümmt sich bei -en, (*anal.*) as the twig is bent so is the tree inclined; bei guter - ankommen, to arrive in good time; gegen die -, about the time; at the time; in der - der Noth, in (the) time of need; in so kurzer -, in so short a space of time; in alten -en, in olden times, in times of yore; mit der -, with time; (*Prov.*) mit der - pflückt man Rosen, (*anal.*) patience and time bring all things about; nach einiger -, after some time; nach langer -, after a long time; seit der -, since that time; seit längerer -, since a long time, for a long time; seit unvordenklichen -en, since time immemorial; time out of mind (vor undenklichen -en); über die -, past the time; um die -, at *or* about the (that) time; morgen um diese - werde ich nicht hier sein, to morrow at this time I shall not be here; unter der -, *v.* Unterdessen; von der - an, from that time, since; vor der -, before the time; in anticipation; vor kurzer -, not long ago, a short time ago; vor langer -, a great while ago, long ago, a long time since; das war vor meiner -, that was before my time; man muß die Frucht nicht vor der - pflücken, one must not gather the fruit before the right *or* proper time (before it is ripe); vor -en, in olden times, in times of yore; zur - des Krieges, at *or* in the time of the war; von - zu -, from time to time, now and then, at times; zur - kann ich nicht, I can't at present; zu jeder -, at any time; zu meiner -, at my time (when I was in activity, in office); zu rechter, gehöriger -, at the right *or* proper time, seasonably, opportunely; etwas zur rechten - thun, to do a thing at the right time, to time a business well; Sie kommen zur ungelegenen -, you come at a bad *or* inconvenient time; zu gleicher -, at the same time; zu seiner -, in due time; zu -en, sometimes, now and then, between whiles; eine - lang, for a while, for some time; die ganze - hindurch, (during) the whole time; - seines Lebens, all his lifetime; - Lebens, for life, as long as one lives, all one's lifetime; auf - Lebens, for (the term of) life; lange - vorher, long before this time; nach der -, afterwards; einige - darauf, some time afterwards; die - her, a while since *or* ago.

Zeit'abschnitt, *m.*, section of time, epoch, period (Zeitraum); portion of time.

Zeit'alter, *n.*, age, century; das eherne -, age of brass; in unserem -, in our age *or* century, in our days.

Zeit'angabe, *f.*, date.

Zeit'aufwand, *m.*, waste, loss *or* sacrifice of time; mit großem *or* vielem -e verbunden *or* verknüpft sein, to require much time.

Zeit'bedarf, *m.*, necessary *or* requisite time for any thing.

Zeit'bedürfniß, *n.*, want of time.

Zeit'beere, *f.*, red currant (rothe Johannisbeere).

Zeit'beginn, *m.*, beginning of time.

Zeit'behelf, *m.*, temporary expedient *or* shift.

Zeit'berechner, *m.*, chronologer, chronologist.

Zeit'berechnung, *f.*, chronology.

Zeit'beschreiber, *m.*, chronographer, chronologer, chronicler.

Zeit'beschreibung, *f.*, chronography, chronology.

Zeit'bestimmung, *f.*, determination of (the) time.

Zeit'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zeitlose.

Zeit'bock, *m.*, he-goat two years old.

Zeit'bogen, *m.*, (*Astron.*) arc in time of fifteen degrees.

Zeit'buch, *n.*, chronicle.

Zeit'dauer, *f.*, duration *or* space of time, period.

Zeit'dieb, *m.*, (*fam.*) idler, loiterer, lazybones; one who makes another lose much time.

Zeitenbuch, *n.*, *v.* Zeitbuch.

Zeitendunkel, *n.*, the earliest ages; dark ages.

Zeitengott, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Saturnus, god of time.

Zeitenkreis, *m.*, cycle.

Zeitenkunde, *f.*, *v.* Zeitkunde.

Zeitenlauf, *m.*, course of time *or* ages.

Zeitenweise, *adv.*, at times, now and then.

Zeit'ereignisse, *pl.*, passing events.

Zeit'fehler, *m.*, cronological error, anachronism, prolepsis, parachronism, metachronism.

Zeit'fluß, *m.* / **Zeit'fluth,** *f.* } (*fig.*) course, stream *or* tide of time.

Zeit'folge, *f.*, succession of time, order of time, chronological order.

Zeit'form, *f.*, (*Gram.*) tense.

Zeit'forscher, *m.*, chronologer, chronologist.

Zeit'forschung, *f.*, chronology.

Zeit'fortschritt, *m.*, process of time.

Zeit'gang, *m.*, process of time.

Zeit'geist, *m.*, genius *or* spirit of the age *or* times.

Zeit'gemäß, *a.* & *adv.*, adapted, suited to *or* in accordance with the spirit of the age *or* times, seasonable.

Zeit'genossenschaft, *f.*, contemporaneousness; (*coll.*) contemporariness.

Zeit'genossenschaftlich, *a.*, contemporary, contemporaneous, coetaneous.

Zeit'genossin, *f.* / **Zeit'genoß,** *m.* } contemporary, cotemporary, coeval.

Zeit'geschäft, *n.*, (*Com.*) time-bargain, transaction on credit.

Zeit'geschichte, *f.*, history of the present age, of our own times.

Zeit'geschmack, *m.*, prevailing taste.

Zeit'gewinn, *m.*, saving of time.

Zeit'gläubig, *a.*, entertaining only a transient faith.

Zeit'glaube, *m.*, temporary *or* transient faith.

Zeit'gleichung, *f.* (*Phys.*) equation of time, equated *or* mean time.

Zeit'göttinnen, *pl.*, (*Myth.*) Horae.

Zeit'hafen, *m.*, harbour which can be used only at certain times, tide-harbour, dry-harbour.

Zeit'halter, *m.*, time-keeper, time-piece, chronometer.

Zeit'hammel, *m.*, wether two years old.

Zeit'heide, *f.* (*Bot.*) wild rosemary (Ledum palustre).

Zeither', *adv.*, hitherto, since.

Zeither'ig, *a.*, done hitherto, modern.

Zeit'herrscher, *m.*, temporary dictator.

Zei'tig, *a.*, early, timely, seasonably (früh); - genug, in season; ripe, mellow; (*fig.*) mature; full-grown; (*prov.*) actual, present; modern; temporary (Strafe, punishment); (*Med.*) ripe, mature (v. Geschwüren); - werden, to grow *or* get ripe, to ripen, to mature, to get to a head (v. Geschwüren); *adv.*, early, timely, in good time, in due season, betimes; ripely, maturely.

Zei'tigen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to ripen, to mature, to maturate, to bring to maturity; to be-

come, to grow *or* get ripe; (*Med.*) to come *or* draw to a head (v. Geſchwüren, of ulcers); *ppr.* & *a.*, zeitigend, maturative, ripening; (*Med.*) ein zeitigendes Mittel, digestive, maturative.

Zei'tigen, *n*, *v.* Zeitigung.

Zei'tiger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who brings to maturity.

Zei'tigkeit, *f.*, (*l. u.*) ripeness, maturity.

Zei'tigung, *f.*, ripening, (the) growing ripe; ripeness, maturity; (*Med.*) maturation; zur - bringen, to bring to maturity; die - befördernd, maturative.

Zeit'irrthum, *m.* chronological error, anachronism.

Zeit'karg, *a.*, sparing *or* chary of one's time.

Zeit'kauf, *m.*, (*Com.*) time-purchase.

Zeit'kontrakt, *m*, time-bargain.

Zeit'kreis, *m.*, cycle, period

Zeit kürzend, *a.*, entertaining, amusing.

Zeit'kürzung, *f.*, amusement, pastime, diversion, entertainment, sport.

Zeit'kuh, *f.*, cow two years old.

Zeit'kunde, *f.*, chronology; zur - gehörig, chronological.

Zeit kundig, *a.*, versed in chronology; ein Zeitkundiger, *v.* Zeitforſcher.

Zeit'kunſt, *f.*, *v.* Zeitkunde.

Zeit'länge, *f.*, length of time.

Zeit'läufe } *pl.*, conjunctures, junctures (*v.* Zeit-
Zeit'läufte } umſtände).

Zeit'lang, *adv.*, for a time.

Zeit'lauf, *m.*, course of time, space of time, period.

Zeit'lebens, *adv.*, for life; for ever; all one's life-time, as long as one lives.

Zeit'lehen, *n.*, temporary fief, fief (granted) for a certain time only.

Zeit'lehre, *f.*, chronology.

Zeit'lich, *a.*, temporal (dem Irdiſchen angehörig; opposed to eternal, ewig); temporal, earthly, secular (weltlich; opposed to spiritual, geiſtlich); temporary, transient (vorübergehend); (*prov.*) actual, present; -e Güter, temporals, temporalities, temporal goods, secular possessions; das Zeitliche, what is temporal, temporal *or* earthly things; das Zeitliche ſegnen, das Zeitliche mit dem Ewigen vertauſchen, to depart this life, to die; (*prov.*) *v.* Zeitig; *v.* Frühzeitig; *adv.*, temporally; timely, early (zeitig); (*prov.*) at present, at this time, actually.

Zeit'liche, *n.*, *v.* under Zeitlich.

Zeit'lichkeit, *f.*, temporal life; mortal state *or* coil (das Zeitliche); (*pl.* -en) temporal power, secularity; temporalities, temporals.

Zeit'los, *a.*, not subject to time.

Zeit'loſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) common meadow-saffron (Colchicum autumnale); common *or* wild English daffodil, primrose-peerless (Narcissus pseudo-narcissus).

Zeit'mäßig, *a.*, *v.* Zeitgemäß.

Zeit'mangel, *m.*, want of time.

Zeit'maß, *n.*, space of time; measure; quantity (in prosody); (*Mus.*) time; measure.

Zeit'menſch, *m.*, one who yields to the time *or* complies with the prevailing opinions, fashions *or* occasions, temporizer, trimmer, timeserver.

Zeit'meſſer, *m.*, chronometer.

Zeit'meſſung
Zeit'meßkunſt } *f.*, chronometry; prosody.

Zeit'ochs, *m.*, ox, bullock two years old.

Zeit'ordnung, *f.*, order of time, succession of time.

Zeit'pacht, *m.* & *f.*, temporary lease, lease for a certain time, lease-hold.

Zeit'pächter, *m.*, lease-holder.

Zeit'partikeln, *pl.*, (*Gram.*) particles bearing reference to time (als, da, während, indem, ſeitdem, wenn, ſo oft als, ehe als, bevor, nachdem, ſo lange als ꝛc.).

Zeit'pflicht, *f.*, temporary duty.

Zeit'punkt, *m.*, point of time, moment, instant, juncture, conjuncture; period, epoch.

Zeit'quelle, *f.*, temporary fountain.

Zeit'raubend, *a.*, taking up *or* requiring much time.

Zeit'raum, *m.*, space of time, term, period.

Zeit'rechner, *m.*, *v.* Zeitforſcher.

Zeit'rechnung, *f.*, computation of time, chronology; era.

Zeit'rechnungsfehler, *m.*, chronological error, anachronism.

Zeit'regiſter, *n.*, chronological table; chronicle.

Zeit'renten, *pl.*, annuities.

Zeit'ring, *m.*, cycle (Zeitkreis).

Zeit'röslein, *n.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) *v.* Hyſſaltich, gemeiner.

Zeit'ſchaf, *n.*, sheep two years old.

Zeit'ſcheide, *f.*, epoch.

Zeit'ſchrift, *f.*, periodical publication, periodical journal.

Zeit'ſchriftler (*cont.*) } *m.*, journalist, (*cont.*) peri-
Zeit'ſchriftſteller } odical scribbler; penny-a-liner.

Zeit'ſparung, *f.* sparing, saving *or* economy of time.

Zeit'ſtrom, *m.*, stream, course of time; (*Mar.*) tide-gate.

Zeit ſtufe, *f.*, period, epoch.

Zeit'tafel, *f.*, chronological table.

Zeit'theil, *m.*, portion of time, part of time.

Zeit'üblich, *a.*, now used.

Zeit'umſtand, *m.*, circumstance of time *or* of the times; Zeitumſtände (*pl.*), circumstances, junctures, conjunctures; ſich nach den Zeitumſtänden richten, to accommodate one's self to circumstances *or* to the times, to temporize.

Zei'tung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) news, tidings (Nachrichten, Kunde); newspaper, gazette; in die - ſetzen, to insert in the newspaper; to advertize.

Zei'tungsamt, *n.*, newspaper-office.

Zei'tungsartikel, *m.* newspaper-article, paragraph.

Zei'tungsblättchen, *n.*, small gazette; feuilleton.

Zei'tungsblatt, *n.*, newspaper, gazette.

Zei'tungsbringer, *m.*, newspaper-carrier.

Zei'tungsbüreau, *n.*, newspaper-office.

Zei'tungscorreſpondent, *m.*, correspondent to a newspaper.

Zei'tungsdichter, *m.*, newsmonger.

Zei'tungsdrucker, *m.*, newspaper-printer.

Zei'tungsdruckerei, *f.*, newspaper-printing office.

Zei'tungsente, *f.*, lying report in newspapers.

Zei'tungsexpedition, *f.*, newspaper-office.

Zei'tungsgeld, *n.*, money destined for *or* accruing from the publication of a newspaper.

Zei'tungskapſel, *f.*, case, box, portfolio containing newspapers.

Zei'tungskrämer, *m.*, newsmonger, gossip.

Zei'tungskrieg, *m.*, newspaper-war.

Zei'tungsleſer, *m.*, reader of newspapers.

Zei'tungslexikon, *n.*, gazetteer.

Zei'tungsliebhaber, *m.*, lover of newspaper-intelligence.

Zei'tungsnachricht } *f.*, newspaper-report; news-
Zei'tungsneuigkeit } paper-intelligence.

Zei'tungsredakteur, *m.*, editor of a newspaper.

Zei'tungsreduktion, *f.*, *v.* Zeitungsbüreau.

Zei'tungsſammler, *m.*, collector of newspapers.

Zei'tungsſchmied, *m.*, (*fam.*) forger of news, newsmonger.

Zei'tungsschreiber, *m.* writer for newspapers; editor.

Zei'tungssetzer, *m.*, compositor of a newspaper printing-office.

Zei'tungsstube, *f.*, office of intelligence, newspaper-office; news-room.

Zei'tungsstück, *n.*, picce of a newspaper; single copy of a newspaper.

Zei'tungsträger, *m.* } newspaper-carrier, news-
Zei'tungsträgerin, *f.* } man, news-boy; newsmonger, gossip.

Zei'tungsverfasser, *m.*, *v.* Zeitungsschreiber.

Zeit'untersuchung, *f.*, chronological research.

Zeit'verderb, *m.*, wasting *or* waste of time.

Zeit'verderber, *m.*, one who wastes *or* trifles away his time, idler, trifler.

Zeit'vergang, *m.*, course *or* lapse of time.

Zeit'verhältniß, *n.*, proportion *or* relation of time; *v.* Zeitumstände.

Zeit'verkürzend, *a.*, *v.* Zeitkürzend.

Zeit'verkürzung, *f.*, *v.* Zeitkürzung.

Zeit'verlauf, *m.*, lapse *or* course of time.

Zeit'verlust, *m.*, loss of time; ohne -, without loss of time; instantly, immediately, without delay.

Zeit'vers, *m.*, chronogram.

Zeit'verschwendend, *a.*, time-wasting.

Zeit'verschwendung, *f.*, waste of time.

Zeit'verstoß, *m.*, *v.* Zeitfehler.

Zeit'vertrag, *m.*, (*Com.*) negotiation for time.

Zeit'vertreib, *m.*, pastime, diversion, amusement; sport; zum -, as a pastime, by way of pastime.

Zeit'vertreibend, *a.*, *v.* Zeitkürzend.

Zeit'vertreiber, *m.*, person *or* thing that diverts, diverter, amuser.

Zeit'verwandte, *m.*, co(n)temporary (Zeitgenoß).

Zeit'verwechselung, *f.*, *v.* Zeitirrthum.

Zeit'vieh, *n.*, animals (sheep, oxen) two years old.

Zeit'wandlung, *f.*, (*Gram.*) conjugation.

Zeit'wart, *m.*, time-keeper; *v.* Zeithalter.

Zeit'wechsel, *m.*, change *or* revolution of times.

Zeit'weg, *m.*, (*Techn.*) flood-gate.

Zeit'weilig, *a.*, for the time being; actual; temporary; der -e Beamte, the officer for the time being.

Zeit'weise, *adv.*, at times, now and then, from time to time; temporally; occasionally.

Zeit'weiser, *m.*, almanac.

Zeit'wierig, *a.*, temporary, lasting some time.

Zeit'wind, *m.*, periodical wind, trade-wind, Etesian wind, monsoon.

Zeit'wörtlich, *a.* & *adv.*, of *or* as a verb, verbal.

Zeit'wort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) verb.

Zeit'zahl, *f.*, number denoting time.

Zelami're, *f.*, name of women amongst the Arabs.

Zelch'holz, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Zelchhölzer) bavin, fagot, stick, piece of waste wood.

Zelg, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *prov.*) tilled land; tilth; (also *m.*) bough, branch (Zweig. Ast).

Zel'gen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to till land that has lain fallow; to trifallow (Dreifelderwirthschaft treiben).

Zell'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cotton-thistle, Scotch thistle, woolly thistle (Onopordon acanthium).

Zell'bruder, *m.*, monk living in a cell.

Zell'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Zelle) little cell, cellicle, cellule.

Zel'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) cell (eines Klosters, of a cloister); cell, alveole (der Bienen, of bees); cell, little room *or* apartment; (*Nat.*) vesicle (in vegetable and animal bodies); (*Anat.*) cell; cell, little convent, priory; (*Techn.*) bucket (an Wasserrädern, of water-wheels).

Zel'len, *v. a.*, to provide with cells.

Zel'lenbrüder, *pl.*, (*Eccl.*) Alexian monks.

Zel'lendolomit, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) cellular dolomite.

Zel'lendrüsen, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) cellular glands; (*Bot.*) nectariferous glandules (Honigdrüsen).

Zel'lenförmig, *a.*, cellular, alveolar, alveolate.

Zel'lenförmigkeit, *f.*, cellular form.

Zel'lengang, *m.*, (*Anat.*) cellular duct; corridor (in Klöstern).

Zel'lengebäude, *n.*, *v.* Zellenbau.

Zel'lengefängniß, *n.*, prison containing many cells.

Zel'lengewebe, *n.*, *v.* Zellgewebe.

Zel'lengewürm, *n.*, cellular worm *or* snail.

Zel'lenhaufen, *m.*, heap of cellular shells.

Zel'lenhaus, *n.*, house containing many cells.

Zel'lenhaut, *f.*, *n.* Zellgewebe; *n.* Zellhaut.

Zel'lenkalk, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) *v.* Rauchwacke.

Zel'lenkoralle } *f.*, (*Zooph.*) cellular coraline.
Zel'lenkoralline }

Zel'lenlorsche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zingelkraut.

Zel'lenpflanzen, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) cellular plants.

Zel'lenquarz, *m.*, (*Min.*) cellular quartz.

Zel'lenrad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) overshot water-wheel.

Zel'lenschwamm, *m.*, cellular sponge.

Zel'lensystem, *m.*, system of solitary confinement, Pennsylvanian system.

Zel'lenwespe, *f.*, hymenopterai wasp.

Zel'ler } *f.*, (*Bot.*) celery (Selleric; Apium grave-
Zel'lerie } olens).

Zel'lernuß, *f.*, (*pl.* Zellernüsse) cob-nut, Spanish nut, filbert.

Zel'lernußbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) filbert-tree (Corylus avellana).

Zell'gewebe, *n.*, (*Anat.*) cellular texture *or* tissue, cellular membrane; (*Bot.*) parenchyma, pith, pulp.

Zell'gewebsentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the cellular membrane.

Zell'gewebsverhärtung, *f.*, (*Med.*) induration of the cellular membrane.

Zell'gewebswassersucht, *f.*, *v.* Hautwassersucht.

Zell'haut, *f.*, cellular skin, coat *or* membrane.

Zel'licht, *a.*, like cells, cellular.

Zel'lig, *a.*, cellular, porous; (*Anat.*) die -e Haut, *v.* Zellgewebe; -e Frucht, pulpy fruit.

Zell'kies, *m.*, *v.* Grauciseufies.

Zell'körper, *m.*, cellular body; (*Anat.*) cavernous body.

Zell'stoff, *m.*, *v.* Zellgewebe.

Zell'system, *n.*, (*Bot.*) cellular system.

Zelo'sis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the act of being zealous, zeal (das Eifern, der Eifer).

Zelot', *m.* (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) zealot (Glaubenseiferer).

Zelo'tenthum, *n.* } zealotism (the character *or*
Zelotis'mus, *m.* } conduct of a zealot), zealotry, fanaticism.

Zelo'tisch, *a.*, (perniciously) zealous.

Zelotypie', *f.* zealotry (leidenschaftlicher Eifer, Eifersucht).

Zelt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) amble, ambling pace; den - gehen to amble; einen gemächlichen - haben, to have an easy, light amble; sein Pferd in - bringen, to make one's horse amble *or* pace; *v.* Zeltchen.

Zelt, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Zeltchen, Zellein) tent; pavilion; ein - aufschlagen, to pitch a tent; ein - abbrechen, to strike *or* unpitch a tent; (*Anat.*) transversal process of the dura mater (eine Querfalte der harten Hirnhaut zwischen den hinteren Lappen des großen Gehirns und dem kleinen Gehirn).

Zelt'baum, *m.*, tent-tree, tent-pole.

Zelt'bett, *n.*, canopy-bed, tent-bed, camp-bed.

Zelt'bude, *f.*, tent-stall, tent-booth.

Zelt'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* of Zelt, *q. v.*) a kind of tablet *or* lozenge, trochisk, troche.

Zelt'dach, *n.*, tent-cover, awning.

Zelt'decke, *f.*, cover *or* carpet for a tent.

Zel'ten, *m.*, *v.* Zeltchen.

Zel'ten, *v. n.*, to amble, to ride an ambling pace; (*unus.*) to put up an awning (ein Zelt ausſpannen).

Zel'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) amble, ambling-pace (Zelt, Zeltgang); ambler, palfrey, pacer.

Zel'tergang, *m.*, *v.* Zeltgang.

Zel'terig, *a.*, ambling.

Zel'tern, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to amble.

Zelt'flügel, *m.*, pavilion.

Zelt'gang, *m.*, ambling-pace, amble.

Zelt'gebäude, *n.*, *v.* Zeltflügel.

Zelt'geräth, *n.*, necessaries for a tent, furniture of a tent.

Zelt'hängen, *pl.*, tent-hooks.

Zelt'haus, *n.*, pavilion.

Zelt'leinwand, *f.*, tent-cloth.

Zelt'pfahl, *m.*, tent-pole.

Zelt'pferd, *n.*, horse employed in carrying tents.

Zelt'pflock, *m.*, tent-peg, tent-pin.

Zelt'ſchneider, *m.*, tent-maker.

Zelt'ſeil, *n.*, line, cord *or* rope with which a tent is stretched, tent-rope.

Zelt'ſtange, *f.*, tent-pole.

Zelt'ſtrick, *m.*, *v.* Zeltſeil.

Zelt'ſtuhl, *m.*, camp-stool.

Zelt'wagen, *m.*, waggon for conveying tents, baggage-waggon; waggon with a tent-like covering *or* awning, tilt-waggon.

Zem, *m.*, (*Sport*) yard of a stag.

Ze'ma, *n.*, (*gr. m.*) *v.* Abkochung, Decokt, Abſud.

Zem'berbaum } *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zirbelbaum.
Zem'brabaum }

Zement', *n.* & *m.*, *v.* Cement.

Zemindar', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -s) zemindar, landholder (in India, possessing certain rights, especially that of collecting the revenues).

Zem'mel, *m.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Zem; (*prov.*) young vine not above a year old.

Zem'pel, *m.*, *v.* Zampel.

Zend, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) Zend, the Zend language (of the ancient magi and fire-worshipers of Persia).

Zend'aveſta, *f.*, Zendavesta (the sacred books of the Guebers *or* fire-worshipers in Persia and the Parsees in India, ascribed to Zoroaster).

Zend'ſprache, *f.*, *v.* Zend.

Zend'volk, *n.*, the ancient Persians and their descendants, the Guebers, Parsees.

Zen'ge, *f.*, measure for coal (4 = 1 Fuder, *q. v.*).

Ze'nik, *m.*, (*Zool.*) zenic, suricate (Viverra zenic).

Zenith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *arab. w.*; *Astr.*) zenith, vertex (Scheitelpunkt); - und Nadir, zenith and nadir (two Arabic terms, signifying the point of the heavens immediately above the spectator, and the opposite [invisible] point below him).

Zent, *f.*, (*pl.* -e; *obsol., prov.*) hundred; hundred-law, criminal jurisdiction, penal judicature.

Zent'bar, *a.*, subject to a criminal jurisdiction.

Zent'buch, *n.*, court-register.

Zent'büttel, *m.*, beadle, tipstaff of a criminal court of justice.

Zent'dienſt, *m.*, duty of a subject to prosecute a criminal.

Zent'ding, *n.*, *v.* Zentgericht.

Zent'fall, *m.*, criminal affair, hanging matter.

Zent'folge, *f.*, obligation of pursuing a criminal.

Zent'frei, *a.*, exempt from the jurisdiction of a criminal court.

Zent'freiheit, *f.*, exemption from a criminal court.

Zent'gericht, *n.*, court of penal judicature.

Zent'graf, *m.*, criminal judge, hundreder.

Zent'grafſchaft, *f.*, jurisdiction of a criminal court of justice.

Zent'haſer, *m.*, rent in oats due to the criminal judge *or* hundreder.

Zent'herr, *m.*, criminal judge.

Zentil'je, *f.*, (*Mar.*) untarred oakum (Duſſe).

Zent'klage, *f.* criminal accusation *or* impeachment.

Zent'leute, *pl.*, persons subject to the criminal jurisdiction.

Zent'mann, *m.* person subject to the criminal court.

Zent'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a hundredweight, centner (*abbr.* cwt.), qnintal (Centner).

Zent'nergewicht, *n.*, a hundredweight.

Zent'nerjoch, *n.*, heavy yoke.

Zent'nerlaſt, *f.*, load of a hundredweight; (*fig.*) heavy weight *or* burden.

Zent'nerſchwer, *a.*, of a hundredweight; (*fig.*) excessively *or* very heavy, oppressive.

Zent'nerſchwere, *f.*, (*fig.*) oppressive weight, heavy burden, great heaviness.

Zent'nerſtein, *m.*, stone weighing a hundredweight.

Zent'nerwort, *n.*, (*fig.*) word of great importance *or* weight.

Zent'ordnung, *f.*, ordinance relating to the criminal court of justice.

Zent'pflichtig, *a.*, *v.* Zentbar.

Zent'recht, *n.*, laws of the penal judicature.

Zent'richter, *m.*, criminal judge.

Zent'ſache, *f.*, criminal cause, case, affair.

Zent'ſchöppe, *m.*, assessor of a criminal court of justice.

Zent'ſchreiber, *m.*, secretary *or* clerk to a criminal court.

Zent'verwandt, *a.*, *v.* Zentbar.

Zent'vogt, *m.*, *v.* Zentgraf.

Zent'wache, *f.*, the guard placed over a criminal.

Zeolith', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) zeolite; Faſer-, Nadel-, feather-zeolite, natrolite; ſchwarzer -, gadolinite; milſaniſcher -, *v.* Perlſtein; der prismatiſche -, radiated zeolite.

Zeolith'erde, *f.*, mealy zeolith, mesotype.

Zeolith'ſand, *m.*, *v.* Perlſtein.

Ze'phir } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) zephyr, the west wind,
Ze'phyr } (*Poet.*) soft, mild, gentle wind; (*Manuf.*) name applied to several fine manufactured goods, as muslins, cloths, shawls &c.

Ze'phyrblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a kind of amaryllis (Zephyranthus).

Ze'phyrflügel, *pl.*, (*Poet.*) zephyr's wings.

Zephyri'ne, *f.*, name of women.

Zephy'riſch, *a.*, zephyrlike, gently blowing, fanning.

Ze'phyrwolle, *f.*, fine, soft woolen yard.

Zep'ter, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) scepter (Herrſcherſtab); das - führen, to bear the scepter, to reign; mace; das - der Pedellen, the verge *or* staff of the beadle (in public schools); (*Mar.*) iron stanchions; (*Bot.*) *v.* Karlsſcepter.

Zep'terbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild chesnut (of the Cape; Brabejum stellatum).

Zep'terfähig, *a.*, capable of bearing *or* wielding the scepter, of ruling.

Zep'terlehen, *n.*, royal fief.

Zep'terträger, *m.*, scepter-bearer, king, emperor; mace-bearer, verger.

Zep'tertragend, *a.*, sceptred.

Zep'terwurzel, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) zedoary.

Zer, *an inseparable and unaccented particle or prefix, denoting* disunion, separation of parts, d spersion, destruction, dis..., in, to *or* into pieces, asunder.

Zerack'ern, *v. a.*, to work *or* till land well; to overwork, to overtill; ſich -, to toil and moil one's self to death (ſich ganz abackern).

Zeräſt'elung, *f.*, ramification.

Zeräß'en, *v. a.*, to corrode, to consume *or* destroy by corrosion.

Zerar'beiten, *v. a.*, to separate *or* spoil by working (durch Arbeit auflöſen, zerſtören); Einen derb - und prügeln, to give one a regular hiding, thrashing, to curry a person's hide; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to struggle hard, to toil and moil one's self to death.

Zerbei'ßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Beißen) to bite, crunch *or* crunch to pieces, to crush; to spoil by biting (zu Schanden beißen); to crack (Nüſſe, nuts); ſich die Lippen -, to bite one's lips (in order to suppress laughter).

Zerbei'zen, *v. a.*, to spoil by corrosion; Fleiſch -, to spoil meat by endeavouring to make it too tender.

Zerber'ſten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Berſten; used with ſein) to burst *or* split asunder.

Zerbeſ'ſern, *v. a.*, to spoil by attempting to mend *or* make better.

Zerbiſ'ſeln, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) to break *or* pound into small pieces.

Zerbläh'en, *v. a.*, to burst by inflating *or* filling with air.

Zerblät'tern, *v. a.*, to spoil by plucking off the leaves, to unleave, to strip of leaves (blätternd zerſtören); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to peel off, to scale off; (*Surg.*, *Min.*) to exfoliate.

Zerbläu'en, *v. a.*, to beat soundly.

Zerbla'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Blaſen) to rend with blowing, to spoil *or* destroy by blowing; to disperse by blowing, to blow away; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to tire one's self by blowing.

Zerbohr'en, *v. a.*, to render useless, to spoil by boring.

Zerbra'ten, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Braten) to spoil in roasting, to over-roast, to roast too much, to overdo; to be overdone, to be roasted *or* done too much.

Zerbrech'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Brechen) to break (to pieces), to smash, to crash, to shatter *or* dash, to fracture; to break asunder; to crack (Nüſſe, nuts); (*fig.*) ſich den Kopf -, to rack one's brains (über, about, over); die Bande der Liebe -, to rend the bonds of love in twain.

Zerbrech'lich, *a.*, fragile, brittle, easily broken.

Zerbrech'lichkeit, *f.*, fragility, brittleness.

Zerbrech'ung, *f.*, breaking.

Zerbren'nen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Brennen) to spoil *or* destroy by burning.

Zerbrock'en } *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to crumb,
Zerbröck'eln } to crumble, to break into small pieces; ſich -, to crumble, to fall into small pieces.

Zerbröck'elung, *f.*, crumbling, falling into pieces.

Zerbrö'ſeln, *v. n.* & *refl.*, *v.* Zerbröckeln.

Zerbrüh'en, *v. a.*, to spoil *or* dissolve by boiling, scalding.

Zerbü'geln, *v. a.*, to spoil by *or* in the ironing.

Zerbür'ſten, *v. a.*, to spoil by *or* in brushing.

Zerdreh'eln, *v. a.*, to spoil in the turning.

Zerdreh'en, *v. a.*, to spoil by turning *or* twisting, to distort.

Zerdreſch'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Dreſchen) to bruise *or* break by thrashing; to thrash to pieces; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to thrash vehemently, soundly, to belabour; Einem den Rücken -, to curry a person's hide.

Zerdrück'en, *v. a.*, to crush; to spoil *or* destroy by crushing; to rumple, to crumple, to ruffle.

Zereg'gen, *v. a.*, to break (to pieces) with a harrow.

Zerei'fern, *v. refl.*, *v.* Ereifern.

Zeremonie', *f.*, *v.* Ceremonie and compounds.

Zerfäl'eln, *v. a.*, to divide; (*Math.*) to reduce, to analyze.

Zerfah'ren, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fahren) to crush, break *or* destroy by driving over (a thing); die Wege -, to injure the roads by driving; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to burst asunder, to fly asunder *or* to pieces, to be dispersed; to dissolve; das Ei iſt -, the yolk of the egg is mixed up with the white; *pp.* & *a.*, zerfahren, dissolved; (*fig.*) without a settled plan, disorderly, loose; inattentive, thoughtless; dreamy; (*Cook*) eine - Suppe, soup of eggs beaten up.

Zerfah'renheit, *f.*, state of being dissolved; (*fig.*) unsettled state, looseness; inattention, absence of mind; unsteadiness of mind *or* character.

Zerfall', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) ruin, decay.

Zerfal'len, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fallen) to break *or* bruise in falling, to crush; ſich den Kopf -, to break, bruise *or* wound one's head in falling (fallend beſchädigen); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fall to pieces, to fall to ruin, to decay, to fall to decay; in kleine Stücke -, to crumble; *pp.* & *a.*, zerfallen, decayed, in decay *or* ruins, fallen to ruin, ruinous; (*Min.*) pulverulent; (*fig.*) mit Einem -, to fall out with one; to be at variance with one; mit ſich ſelbſt - ſein, to be at variance, at issue *or* at war with one's self.

Zerfal'lenheit, *f.*, state of decay *or* ruin (also *fig.*).

Zerfa'ſern, *v. a.*, to separate *or* dissolve into fibres *or* threads.

Zerfei'len, *v. a.*, to spoil by filing; to file to pieces.

Zerfetz'en, *v. a.*, to tatter, to slash *or* cut in pieces, to hack (to pieces); to mangle.

Zerflat'tern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fly away, to flutter away, to be scattered, dissipated.

Zerfleiſch'en, *v. a.*, to rend, to tear, to lacerate.

Zerfleiſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who rends *or* lacerates.

Zerflie'gen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fliegen; used with ſein) to fly asunder; to be dishevelled.

Zerfließ'bar, *a.*, deliquescent, liquefying in the air.

Zerfließ'barkeit, *f.*, deliquescence.

Zerflie'ßen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fließen; used with ſein) to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy, to melt away; to disperse (slowly); to lose itself; (*Chem.*) to deliquesce; (*fig.*) to melt, to be dissolved (in, into, with); in Thränen -, to be dissolved in tears, to melt, to gush out into tears.

Zerflie'ßend, *ppr.* & *a.*, (*Chem.*) deliquescent.

Zerflie'ßung, *f.*, deliquescence (a gradual liquefaction by the absorption of water from the air).

Zerflö'ßen, *v. a.*, to cause to melt.

Zerfol'tern, *v. a.*, to rack, to torture to excess.

Zerfreſ'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Freſſen) to eat *or* gnaw to pieces, to corrode, to canterize; von Roſt -, eaten up with rust.

Zerfreſ'ſen, *n.*, corrosion.

Zerfreſ'ſend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zerfreſſen; *a.*, corroding, corrosive.

Zerfreſ'ſung, *f.*, corrosion.

Zerfrie'ren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Frieren; used with ſein) to crack from *or* to be broken by the frost

Zergäng'lich, *a.*, perishable; *v.* Vergänglich.

Zergäng'lichkeit, *f.*, perishableness.

Zergän'zen, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to divide, to separate, to dissolve.

Zergeh'en, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy (zerfließen, zerſchmelzen); der Nebel zergeht, the mist disperses; in Nichts -, to dwindle to nothing; *v. a.*, to wear out (Stiefel ꝛc., boots &c.) by walking.

Zergei'gen, *v. a.*, to break by fiddling; ſich -, to fiddle one's self to death.

Zergei'ßeln, *v.a.*, to tear *or* lacerate with a scourge.

Zer'gen, *v.a.*, (*prov.*) to provoke, to teaze, to irritate.

Zerger'ben, *v. a.*, to spoil by tanning; (*fig.*) Einem den Rücken -, to thrash, to hide one, to curry a person's hide, to tan one's hide (for him).

Zerglie'derer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) anatomist, dissector; analyzer.

Zerglie'dern, *v. a.*, to dismember, to dislimb; to cut up; to dissect, to anatomize; (*Chem.*) to decompose, to analyze, to reduce; (*fig.*) to analyze.

Zerglie'derung, *f.*, dismembering, cutting up; dissection, anatomy; (*Chem.*) decomposition, reduction, analysis; (*fig.*) analysis.

Zerglie'derungsbühne, *f.*, anatomical theatre *or* hall.

Zerglie'derungshaus, *n.*, house *or* rooms of *or* appointed for dissection.

Zerglie'derungskunſt, *f.*, anatomy.

Zerglie'derungsmeſſer, *n.*, dissecting knife, scalpel.

Zerglie'derungsſaal, *m.*, anatomical hall *or* room.

Zerglie'derungsſchluß, *m.*, (*Log.*) disjunctive syllogism.

Zerglie'derungstafel, *f.* / Zerglie'derungstiſch, *m.* } dissecting table.

Zerglie'derungsverſuch, *m.* anatomical experiment.

Zerglie'derungswiſſenſchaft, *v.* Zergliederungskunſt.

Zergrä'men, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to pine away, to grieve one's self to death.

Zergrei'fen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Greifen) to spoil *or* destroy in seizing *or* catching (durch Greifen ertzwei machen); ein zergriffenes und zerleſenes Buch, a book thumbed and spoiled by much reading; (*Bak.*) den Teig -, to knead the dough well (aufneipen).

Zerhack'en, *v. a.*, to hack, to mince, to chop, to cut to pieces, to cut up (in Stücke hacken).

Zerhäm'mern, *v. a.*, to spoil *or* break (to pieces) with the hammer, by hammering.

Zerhär'men, *v. refl.*, *v.* Zergrämen.

Zerhar'fen, *v. a.*, to rake to pieces.

Zerhau'chen, *v. a.*, to disperse by the breath *or* by breathing upon.

Zerhau'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Hauen) to cut asunder, to cut to pieces, to hew, chop *or* hack to pieces; to cut up; to slash; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to beat soundly.

Zerkäm'men, *v. a.*, to spoil by combing.

Zerkämpf'en, *v. refl.*, to destroy *or* weaken each other by incessant warfare.

Zerkau'en, *v. a.*, to chew well, to chew to pieces.

Zerkei'len, *v.a.*, to split *or* drive asunder by wedges.

Zerklei'ne(r)n, *v. a.*, to rednce to small pieces, to pulverize, to comminute, to triturate, to make fine.

Zerklop'fen, *v. a.*, to beat, break *or* knock to pieces; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to beat soundly.

Zerklüf'ten, *v.a.*, to separate by disruption, to divide by chasms, clefts *or* fissures; die Gipfel der Berge waren zerklüftet, the summits of the mountains were rifted and splintered; *pp.* & *a.*, zerklüftet, disruptured, fissured.

Zerklüf'tung, *f.*, cleft, disruption, fissure.

Zerknack'en, *v. a.*, to break by cracking, to crack.

Zerknal'len, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *a.*, to crack, to burst, to explode, to blow up.

Zerknau'peln, *v. a.*, to pick to pieces.

Zerknauſch'en / Zerknautſch'en } *v. a.*, to discompose, to derange; to tumble, to rumple.

Zerknei'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Kneifen) to spoil *or* destroy by pinching.

Zerknei'pen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Kneipen) to break to pieces with a pair of pincers *or* nippers; to bruise by pinching.

Zerkne'ten, *v. a.*, to knead well, to work well up; to spoil by kneading.

Zerknick'en, *v. a.*, to crush; to break, to crack; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be crushed, to crack.

Zerknie'en, *v. a.*, to spoil *or* wear out by kneeling.

Zerknirſch'en, *v. a.*, to crush, to crunch, to bruise, to squash; (*fig.*) to penetrate with grief *or* sorrow; *pp.* & *a.*, zerknirſcht, crushed, bruised; (*fig.*) contrite; broken-hearted for sin.

Zerknirſch'ung, *f.*, crushing, bruising; (*fig.*) contrition, contriteness, compunction.

Zerknit'tern / Zerknül'len } *v. a.*, to rumple, to crumple, to ruffle.

Zerkoch'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to boil to pieces, to boil to rags.

Zerkrach'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to burst with a crack, to break with a noise (krachend auseinandergehen, zerbrechen).

Zerkräm'peln, *v. a.*, to crumple.

Zerkral'len, *v. a.*, to claw to pieces.

Zerkratz'en, *v.a.*, to scratch, to wound by scratching.

Zerkrü'meln, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to crumble; (*fig.*) to crumble away, to fall to pieces.

Zerküm'peln, *v. a.*, *v.* Zerknauſchen, Zerknautſchen.

Zerkünſt'eln, *v. a.*, to spoil anything by attempting to do it well, to overdo a thing.

Zerküſ'ſen, *v. a.*, to be always kissing *or* billing; to spoil *or* hurt by kissing.

Zerlach'en, *v. refl.*, to split one's sides with laughing.

Zerläſt'ern, *v. a.*, (*lit.*, *fig.*) to disfigure, to mutilate, to mangle.

Zerlap'pen, *v. a.*, to tear to rags, to tatter; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fall to rags.

Zerlaſ'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laſſen) to melt, to dissolve (zergehen, zerſchmelzen laſſen); to liquefy; zerlaſſene Butter, melted butter.

Zerlaſ'ſen, *n.*, melting; liquefaction.

Zerlau'fen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Laufen) *v.* Zerfließen; die Landſchaft zerläuft in ein breites, unabſehbares Grasmeer, the landscape loses itself in large prairies out of sight; *v. a.*, to wear out by walking *or* running.

Zerlech'en / Zerlech'zen } *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to crack *or* fall to pieces by excessive dryness, to dry up; to leak; (*fig.*) to die *or* perish with thirst; nach ... -, to thirst *or* long for ...

Zerleck'en, *v. a.*, to spoil *or* dissolve by licking.

Zerle'gekunſt, *f.*, the art of dissecting *or* cutting up.

Zerle'gen, *v. a.*, to take *or* pull to pieces, to disjoin; to cut to pieces, to cut up, to dissect (zergliedern); to carve (vorſchneiden); (*Chem.*) to analyze.

Zerle'gen, *n.*, disjoining; cutting up; carving; (*Chem.*) decomposition, reduction, analysis.

Zerle'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dissector, anatomist; disjoiner; carver.

Zerle'gung, *f.*, the act of disjoining; (*Mech.*) resolution (der Kräfte, of forces); (*Chem.* & *fig.*) analysis.

Zerler'nen, *v. a.*, to spoil (a book) by learning (in it); (*fam.*) ſich -, to fatigue one's self with learning; to knock one's self up with study.

Zerle'ſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Leſen) to spoil (ein Buch, a book) with reading in it; ein zerleſenes Buch, a thumbed book; ſich -, to fatigue one's self with reading.

Zerlo'ben, *v. refl.*, to exhaust one's self with praise; to praise one's self beyond all measure *or* decency.

Zerlöch'ern, *v. a.*, to perforate; to spoil by perforating.

Zerlö'ſen, *v. a.*, to dissolve; ſich -, to be dissolved.

Zerlum'pen, *v. a.*, to tear *or* rend to pieces, to tear into rags; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fall to rags; to grow ragged; *pp.* & *a.*, zerlumpt, ragged, in rags.

Zerlumpt'heit, *f.*, ragged condition, beggarly state, raggedness.

Zerm, *m*, (*prov.*) *v.* Zwergkiefer.

Zermahl'en, *v. a.*, to grind to pieces, to grind up, to powder, to pulverize.

Zermal'men, *v. a*, to bruise, to grind, to crush, to dash in *or* to pieces, to crunch; to pound; to triturate; mit den Zähnen -, to grind with the teeth.

Zermal'mer, *m*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who crushes, bruises *or* pounds anything.

Zermal'mung, *f.*, crushing, bruising, pounding, trituration.

Zermar'tern, *v. a.*, to torment *or* torture to excess; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to torture one's self.

Zermei'ßeln, *v. a.*, to break with a chisel; to spoil in chiseling.

Zermetz'eln, *v. a*, to hack, to mangle, to slash, to dilacerate.

Zermör'ſeln / **Zermör'ſern** *v. a.*, to pound in a mortar.

Zermorſcht', *a.*, rotten, decayed.

Zernäh'en, *v. a.*, to spoil *or* injure by sewing; ſich -, to sew eagerly, to work hard in sewing; ſich die Finger -, to prick one's fingers in sewing.

Zerna'gen, *v. a.*, to gnaw, to destroy by gnawing; to corrode (zerfreſſen); *pp.* & *a.*, zernagt, gnawed; (*fig.*) von Sorgen -, care-worn; (*Bot.*) erose.

Zernich'ten, *v. a.*, to destroy, to undo, to annihilate, to reduce to nothing (vollſtändig vernichten).

Zernich'ter, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) destroyer, annihilator.

Zernich'tung, *f.*, destruction, annihilation.

Ze'ro, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) zero.

Zerpau'ken, *v. a.*, to spoil (the drum) by beating; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) *v.* Zerprügeln.

Zerpeitſch'en, *v. a.*, to whip to pieces, to rend *or* tear by whipping; Einen -, to whip one well *or* soundly, to give one a regular whipping.

Zerpflück'en, *v. a.*, to pick to pieces, to pluck in pieces; to spoil in the picking *or* plucking.

Zerpflü'gen, *v. a.*, to spoil *or* destroy by ploughing (pflügend zerſtören); ſich -, to knock one's self up, to fatigue one's self with ploughing, to plough one's self to death.

Zerpick'en, *v. a.*, to spoil *or* destroy by picking *or* nibbling, to peck *or* pick asunder.

Zerplätz'en, *v. a.*, to burst, to cause to burst.

Zerpla'gen, *v. a.*, to vex, to plague, to harass extremely, to excruciate.

Zerplatz'en, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to burst asunder *or* to pieces.

Zerpoch'en, *v. a.*, to break, to bruise.

Zerpraſ'ſeln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to burst with a crackling noise, to crackle (in bursting), to split asunder.

Zerpreſ'ſen, *v. a.*, to destroy *or* burst by pressing; to press too much.

Zerprü'geln, *v. a.*, to beat *or* baste soundly, to give (Einem one) a sound drubbing, a regular thrashing.

Zerpul'vern, *v. a.*, to pulverize, to reduce to powder.

Zerpul'verung, *f.*, pulverization.

Zerquä'len, *v. a.*, to torment, to torture, to excruciate; ſich -, to torment one's self to death.

Zerquel'len, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to swell, to be puffed up, to burst.

Zerquer'len, *v. a.*, to stir up, to mix, to break with a moulinet.

Zerquetſch'en, *v. a.*, to crush, to squash, to quash, to bruise, to jam.

Zerquil'len, *v. n.*, *v.* Zerquellen.

Zerrä'dern, *v. a.*, to break *or* crush with a wheel, to break anything by driving over it.

Zerram'meln, *v. a.*, to destroy *or* break by ramming; (*vulg.*) ein Bett -, to tumble, to disorder a bed, to bundle it up any how.

Zerrau'fen, *v. a.*, to tear *or* pull off; Einem, ſich das Haar -, to tear a person's, one's hair.

Zerr'bild, *n.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -er) caricature.

Zerr'bildner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) caricaturist.

Zerrei'ben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reiben) to grind, to rub, to triturate, to pulverize, to grind to powder.

Zerreib'lich, *a.*, triturable, friable.

Zerreib'lichkeit, *f.*, friability.

Zerrei'bung, *f.*, grinding, trituration.

Zerr'eiche, *f.* (*Bot.*) Turkey oaktree (Quercus cerris).

Zerreiß'bar, *a.*, that may be torn.

Zerrei'ßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reißen) to rend (asunder), to tear, to tear up, to tear to pieces, to break, to break up, to break off, to dilacerate, to dismember; to wear out (shoes, clothes, books &c.); (*fig.*) to break (Einem das Herz, one's heart), to rend; to dissever (the bonds of friendship); to break up (Verbindungen, connections); to lacerate, to distract, to harass; Zerwürfniſſe, welche das Innere der Kirche -, differences which tear the bosom of the church; to grate upon, to offend (das Ohr, the ear); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to break; to rend; to burst asunder; to wear out; *pp.* & *a.*, zerriſſen, *q. v.*

Zerrei'ßen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Zerreißung.

Zerrei'ßung, *f.*, rending, breaking, tearing, bursting, dilacerating, dismembering.

Zer'ren, *v. a.*, (*Found.*) *v.* Zerrennen; to pull, to tug, to drag, to touse, to tousel, to haul, to lug; to tear; to worry, to tease, to vex, to wherret (quälen, reizen, necken); to distort (verzerren); das Maul -, to make wry faces.

Zer'renfeuer, *n.*, *v.* Friſchfeuer.

Zer'renhammer, *m.*, *v.* Friſchhammer.

Zer'renherd, *m.*, *v.* Friſchherd.

Zerren'ken, *v. a.*, to dislocate, to sprain, to put out of joint (verrenken).

Zerren'nen, *v. a.*, (*Found.*) to melt a second time, to remelt, to refine, to dissolve, to liquefy (im Friſchfeuer einſchmelzen); to break by running against.

Zer'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who pulls, drags &c. (*v.* Zerren).

Zererei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Gezerr.

Zerr'geburt, *f.*, monster.

Zerr'gemälde, *n.*, *v.* Zerrbild.

Zerr'geſicht, *n.*, wry face, grimace.

Zerrie'ben, *pp.*, *v.* Zerreiben; *a.*, pounded; rubbed.

Zer'rig, *a.*, (*prov.*) disposed *or* inclined to tease, vex, wherret (zum Zerren geneigt).

Zerring'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ringen) to spoil *or* hurt by wringing, to wring to pieces.

Zerrin'nen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Rinnen; used with ſein) to melt, to dissolve, to liquefy (ſich rinnend auflöſen, zergehen); to disperse, to vanish, to pass away; (*Prov.*) wie gewonnen, ſo zerrinnen, lightly come, lightly go; ill gotten, ill spent.

Zerriſ'ſen, *pp.*, *v.* Zerreißen; *a.*, rent, torn; snapped (asunder; *fig.*); ihr -es Herz, her lacerated heart; meine -e Seele my distracted soul; ragged, tattered; worn-out.

Zerriſ'ſenheit, *f.*, state *or* condition of being torn, rent *or* ragged; (*fig.*) dismemberment, want of union.

Zerritz'en, *v. a.*, to scratch, to tear; to spoil *or* destroy by scratching.

Zerrühr'en, *v. a.*, to mix by moving *or* stirring up, to beat *or* stir up; Eier -, to whip eggs.

Zerrüt'teln, *v. a.*, to shake *or* rattle to pieces (entzwei rütteln).

Zerrüt'ten, *v. a.*, to unsettle, to disturb, to derange, to discompose, to disorder, to put out of order, to put in confusion; *pp.* & *a.*, zerrüttet, unsettled, shattered, shaken; ruined, decayed; broken, shaken (Gesundheit, state of health); shattered, worn-out (constitution); in zerrütteten Umständen, in decayed circumstances.

Zerrüt'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who troubles, confuses, deranges &c.

Zerrüt'tung, *f.*, disorder, derangement, discomposure, distraction, confusion, trouble, ruin.

Zerrup'fen, *v. a.*, to tear *or* pull into little pieces, to pluck in pieces, to pick to pieces.

Zerſä'gen, *v. a.*, to saw in *or* to pieces, to saw up.

Zerſcha'ben, *v. a.*, to scrape, to grate; to injure *or* spoil by scraping *or* fretting; *pp.* & *a.*, zerſchabt, fretted; threadbare (von Kleidern, of clothes).

Zerſchäu'men, *v. n.*, to turn into foam, to be reduced to foam.

Zerſchar'ren, *v. a.*, to disarrange *or* ruin by scraping, to spoil by scratching.

Zerſchei'den, *v. a.*, to dissolve; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to dissolve, to be dissolved.

Zerſchei'tern, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *a.*, to be wrecked, to wreck, to split, to cleave.

Zerſchel'len, *v. a.*, to dash *or* shiver to pieces, to shatter, to crash, to smash; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be dashed to pieces.

Zerſchel'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schelten) to inveigh against, to vent reproaches *or* insults upon (Einen, one).

Zerſchel'tern, *v. a.*, *v.* Zerſchellen.

Zerſcher'beln, *v. a.*, to smash to pieces, to break into shards.

Zerſche'ren, *v. a.*, (*v.* Scheren) to cut *or* spoil with the scissors; to shear all over.

Zerſcheu'chen, *v. a.*, to scare *or* frighten away.

Zerſcheu'ern, *v. a.*, to scour *or* rub to pieces; to spoil *or* hurt by scouring.

Zerſchie'ben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schieben) to spoil *or* injure by pushing; to put out of order, to disarrange.

Zerſchie'ßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schießen) to shoot to pieces; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to burst *or* split asunder (zerberſten).

Zerſchin'den, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schinden) to tear the skin off, to gall, to chafe, to flay.

Zerſchla'gen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlagen) to beat *or* break to pieces, to smash, to shatter; to crush; to bruise; to wear out with beating; das Korn –, to lodge the corn; das Laub –, to batter the foliage; *v. refl.*, ſich –, to break off; to be dispersed; to be broken off (vom Heirathen, Kaufen); (*Min.*) to divide into smaller veins.

Zerſchla'gen, *pp.* & *a.*, harassed, worn-out; bruised all over; (*fig.*) contrite.

Zerſchlei'fen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schleifen) to spoil by grinding, polishing *or* whetting; die Sohlen –, to wear out the soles by sliding.

Zerſchlei'ßen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schleißen; used with ſein) to grow tattered, to wear off.

Zerſchlitz'en, *v. a.*, to slit into pieces, to cut into strips.

Zerſchmei'ßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schmeißen; *vulg.*) to dash in pieces, to crush.

Zerſchmel'zen, *v. a.*, to melt, to liquefy, to dissolve; *v. n.*, (*v.* Schmelzen; used with ſein) to melt, to dissolve; (*fig.*) to melt (in, with), to be dissolved (in).

Zerſchmel'zen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Zerſchmelzung.

Zerſchmel'zung, *f.*, melting, dissolving, liquefaction, dissolution, reduction.

Zerſchmet'terer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who smashes, shatters &c.

Zerſchmet'tern, *v. a.*, to shatter, to crash, to smash, to break to pieces, to crush; *v. n.*, to be smashed.

Zerſchmet'terung, *f.*, crashing, shattering.

Zerſchmie'den, *v. a.*, to break (a bar of iron) in the forging.

Zerſchnei'den, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schneiden) to cut in, into *or* to pieces, to cut into shreds; to cut out; to cut up, to carve (zerlegen, tranchiren); (*Carp.*) *v.* Zerſägen; to cut up, to spoil by cutting; (*fig.*) *v.* Zerreißen.

Zerſchnip'peln } *v. a.*, to cut into shreds, to shred.
Zerſchnip'ſeln }

Zerſchrei'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schreien) to scare away by crying *or* shouting (ſchreiend verſcheuchen); to rend with crying; *v. refl.*, ſich –, to fatigue one's self with crying.

Zerſchro'ten, *v. a.*, to cut asunder; to cut to pieces; to cut with a large saw; to bruise, to roughgrind (Getreide, corn).

Zerſchüt'teln, *v. a.*, to derange, to discompose, to put out of order by shaking.

Zerſchwä'ren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwären; used with ſein) to get to a head, to get ripe (said of an abscess).

Zerſchwel'len, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwellen; used with ſein) to burst by swelling *or* puffing up; *v. a.*, to cause to burst by swelling *or* puffing up.

Zerſetz'bar, *a.*, decomposable, that may be decomposed *or* analyzed.

Zerſetz'barkeit, *f.*, the capability of being decomposed.

Zerſetz'en, *v. a.*, (*Chem.*) to decompose, to analyze; (*Min.*) to break to pieces; ein zerſetztes Gebirge, a mountain composed of different sorts of rocks mixed together; es bringt eine zerſetzende Wirkung hervor, it produces a disuniting effect.

Zerſetz'mittel, *n.*, means of decomposition.

Zerſetz'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en; *Chem.*) decomposition, analysis, reduction of bodies to their elements.

Zerſetz'ungsfieber, *n.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Faulfieber.

Zerſetz'ungskunſt, *f.*, the art of decomposition, analysis.

Zerſin'nen, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Sinnen; *fam.*) ſich den Kopf –, to rack one's brains in reflecting on something.

Zerſpal'ten, *v. a.*, to split, to cleave, to rive; *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *refl.*, to split, to be split, cleft *or* rent asunder, to part *or* open.

Zerſpal'tung, *f.*, the act of splitting, cleaving &c.; cleft, fissure; (*fig.*) disunion; rupture.

Zerſplit'terer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who splits &c.; (*fig.*) one who wastes *or* loses time.

Zerſplit'tern, *v. a.*, *n.* (used with ſein) & *v. refl.*, to shiver to pieces, to break into splinters *or* shivers; to scatter, to disperse, to dissipate; (*fig.*) to waste, to lose; ſeine Mittel –, to fritter away one's means; ſich –, to be wasted *or* lost, to lose itself.

Zerſplit'terung, *f.*, splitting &c.

Zerſpreng'bar, *a.*, that may be burst by blasting.

Zerſpreng'barkeit, *f.*, capability of being blasted.

Zerſpreng'en, *v. a.*, to burst (asunder); to break into many pieces *or* shatters, to split asunder *or* into fragments; to snap (the strings of an instrument); to blow up, to blast; to scatter, to disperse.

Zerſpring'en, *v. n.*, (*v.* Springen; used with ſein) to crack, to burst (asunder), to fly asunder *or* into pieces; (*fig.*) to burst; mir möchte das Herz vor Freude –, my heart is ready to spring with joy; vor Kummer –, to burst with grief.

Zerſpring'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) the act of bursting; das – eines Blutgefäßes, the rupture of a blood-vessel.

Zerſtach'eln, *v. a.*, to pierce with stings, to goad, to sting.

Zerſtäu'ben, *v. a.*, to turn to dust; (*fig.*) to disperse, to dispel, to scatter, to dissipate.

Zerſtäu'bern, *v. n.*, *v.* Zerſtauben.

Zerſtäu'pen, *v. a.*, to flog, to thrash, to curry any one's back.

Zerſtampf'en, *v. a.*, to pound, to bray, to comminute; mit den Füßen -, to tread, press *or* trample anything under foot, to crush under foot, to trample on.

Zerſtau'ben, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fall *or* be reduced to dust.

Zerſtau'chen, *v. a.*, to spoil *or* break by pushing *or* thrusting; *v.* Verſtauchen.

Zerſtech'en, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stechen) to pierce, to perforate; to spoil by piercing *or* pricking.

Zerſtich'eln, *v. a.*, to perforate with many little holes, to pierce *or* prick all over.

Zerſtie'ben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Stieben; used with ſein) to be scattered as dust, to fly away in a dust, to vanish (verſchwinden); to disappear, to disperse.

Zerſtöch'ern, *v. a.*, to lance (das Zahnfleiſch, the gums).

Zerſtör'bar, *a.*, destructible.

Zerſtör'barkeit, *f.*, destructibility.

Zerſtö'ren, *v. a.*, to destroy, to demolish, to ruin, to pull down, to raze; (*fig.*) to destroy, to ruin (die Geſundheit, the health); to consume, to subvert; die Zeit zerſtört Alles, time destroys *or* consumes all things; die Farbe -, to discharge the colour; das Feuer -, to put out the fire by stirring; Krankheit zerſtört Schönheit, sickness breaks beauty; ein zerſtörender Grundſatz, a ruinous *or* destructive principle; zerſtörte Hoffnungen, ruined *or* blighted hopes; einander gegenſeitig zerſtörend, destructive to one another; zerſtörte Geſundheit, broken health.

Zerſtö'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) destroyer, demolisher, subverter.

Zerſtör'lich, *a.*, *v.* Zerſtörbar.

Zerſtö'rung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) destruction; demolition, subversion; wreck, ruin, fall, (entire) overthrow; die - der Zeit, the ravage of time.

Zerſtö'rungsgeiſt, *m.*, spirit of destruction.

Zerſtö'rungskrieg, *m.*, war of destruction, destructive war.

Zerſtö'rungsluſt, *f.*, pleasure of destroying, propensity to destroy, destructiveness.

Zerſtö'rungsſinn, *m.*, (*Phren.*) the organ of destructiveness.

Zerſtö'rungstrieb, *m.*, *v.* Zerſtörungsluſt.

Zerſtö'rungswuth, *f.*, rage of destroying *or* ravaging, destructive mania.

Zerſto'ßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stoßen) to pound, to bray, to triturate (in einem Mörſer); to beat, to bruise, to shatter; to wear out, to spoil; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to break; to knock one's self (an, against).

Zerſto'ßen, *n.*, *v.* Zerſtoßung.

Zerſto'ßung, *f.*, pounding, trituration; beating, bruising.

Zerſtrei'ten, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Streiten) ſich -, to fatigue one's self with disputing, contending, arguing.

Zerſtreu'bar, *a.*, that may be scattered.

Zerſtreu'en, *v. a.*, to disperse, to dissipate, to distract, to scatter, to dispel; (*fig.*) to dissipate, to dispel (Sorgen, Furcht, Zweifel, Angſt, care, fear, doubt, anxiety); to divert (die Aufmerkſamkeit, the attention) from; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to disperse, to be dispersed; (*fig.*) to divert one's self, to amuse one's self, to be diverted; *pp.* & *a.*, zerſtreut, scattered, dispersed; -e Papiere, loose papers; -e Sterne, unformed stars; (*fig.*) absent, distracted, inattentive, wandering; zerſtreut umherliegen, to lie scattered about; zerſtreut ſein, to be absent (von Perſonen); das zerſtreute Weſen, absence of mind, wandering, distraction, inattention.

Zerſtreu'end, *a.*, dispersive.

Zerſtreu'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) disperser, scatterer.

Zerſtreu'lich, *a.*, that may be dispersed, dissipated.

Zerſtreut'heit, *f.*, absent manner, wandering, absence of mind.

Zerſtreu'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) scattering, dispersion; (*Opt.*) divergence; (*fig.*) distraction, absence of mind, inattention; amusement, diversion.

Zerſtreu'ungsglas, *n.*, (*Opt.*) diverging glass.

Zerſtreu'ungskreis, *m.*, (*Phys.*) circle of divergence.

Zerſtreu'ungspunkt, *m.*, (*Phys.*) point *or* focus of divergence.

Zerſtreu'ungsſucht, *f.*, excessive *or* immoderate fondness for amusements.

Zerſtreu'ungsſüchtig, *a.*, immoderately fond of amusements.

Zerſtrie'geln, *v. a.*, to spoil, hurt *or* injure by currying.

Zerſtück'eln, *v. a.*, to cut in *or* into little pieces; to mangle, to dismember, to divide, to cut up, to parcel out; ein Gut -, to disjoint an estate; *pp.* & *a.*, zerſtückelt, piece-meal.

Zerſtück'elung, *f.*, (the act of) cutting into little pieces, mangling, dismemberment, cutting up, division, parceling out.

Zerſtück'en, *v. a.*, to cut *or* break to pieces, to divide, to parcel out.

Zerſtückt', *a.*, being in pieces, in fragments.

Zerſtüm'meln, *v. a.*, to mangle, to mutilate, to maim; to curtail.

Zerſtu'ben, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) to break (zerſetzen).

Zertan'zen, *v. a.*, to dance to pieces, to wear out by dancing.

Zer'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) an indented duplicate of a record &c.; (*Mar.*) *v.* Zertepartie; the situation of a ship as pricked on the nautical chart; plan of a ship.

Zer'tepartie, *f.*, (*Com.*) charterparty.

Zer'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Zerte.

Zertheil'bar, *a.*, divisible; that may be dispersed.

Zertheil'barkeit, *f.*, divisibility.

Zertheil'en, *v. a.*, to divide, to sever, to dissever, to separate, to disjoin, to dismember, to part, to dissolve; to dissipate, to disperse; to distribute (vertheilen); (*Med.*) to discuss (swellings, tumors); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to be divided, to divide, to separate, to dissolve, to disperse, to be dispersed; ſich in Aeſte -, to branch out, to ramify.

Zertheil'end, *ppr.*, *v.* Zertheilen; *a.*, dividing, separating; (*Gram.*) disjunctive; (*Med.*) discussive, discutient; -e Mittel, discutients, resolvents.

Zertheil'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) divider.

Zertheil'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) division; separation, dissolution; dispersion, dissipation, dismemberment; distribution; (*Med.*) discussion, resolution.

Zertheil'ungsfübel, *m.*, (*Paperm.*) distributing trough.

Zertheil'ungsmittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) discutient.

Zertheil'ungstrog, *m.*, *v.* Zertheilungsfübel.

Zertram'peln } *v. a.*, to tramp to pieces, to tread
Zertram'pen } down *or* under foot.

Zertrei'ben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treiben) to disperse, to drive away, to dispel, to dissipate, to scatter (*v.* Vertreiben).

Zertrenn'bar, *a.*, separable, dissoluble; *adv.*, separably, dissolubly.

Zertrenn'barkeit, *f.*, separability, dissolubility.

Zertren'nen, *v. a.*, to sever, to separate, to dissever, to disjoin, to divide, to disunite, to dissolve; to rip up, to unsew, to unstitch.

Zertren'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) divider; one who rips up, unstitches.

Zertrenn'lich, *a.* } *v.* Zertrennbar.
Zertrenn'lichkeit, *f.* } *v.* Zertrennbarkeit.

Zertren'nung, *f.*, disjoining, disuniting; disruption (of rocks); separation, disunion, dissolution; ripping up.

Zertre'ten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treten) to crush by treading on, to tread *or* trample down; to tread under foot.

Zertrüm'merer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) destroyer.

Zertrüm'mern, *v. a.*, to destroy, to shatter, to crush *or* break, to lay in ruins; ein altes Schiff -, to rip *or* break up an old vessel; *v. refl.*, ſich -, (*Min.*) to throw off shoots and branches into the rock; (*fig.*) to demolish, to overthrow; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to shatter, to go to wreck.

Zertrüm'merung, *f.*, shattering, destruction, ruin; (*fig.*) shipwreck.

Zertüm'meln, *v. a.*, (*l. u.*) to spoil *or* destroy by trampling *or* treading on (said of horsemen).

Zerum'beth, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild ginger (Zerumbet speciosum); a species of galangal (Alpinia nutans).

Zerwal'ken, *v. a.*, to spoil *or* break in the fulling; (*fig., vulg.*) *v.* Zerprügeln.

Zerwam'ſen, *v. a.*, *v.* Zerbrügeln.

Zerwaſch'en, *v. a.*, to spoil by too much washing *or* in the washing, to wash to pieces.

Zerweh'en, *v. a.*, to blow asunder, to disperse, to dissipate, to dispel.

Zerwei'chen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to spoil by soaking too much.

Zerwei'nen, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to be fatigued with weeping *or* crying, to cry one's self sick *or* ill.

Zerwer'fen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Werfen) to break, injure *or* spoil by throwing at, by throwing upon the ground, out of the window &c., to throw into pieces, to smash.

Zerwetz'en, *v. a.*, to spoil, to wear out by whetting *or* sharpening.

Zerwich'ſen, *v. a.*, to gloss *or* wax (the floor &c.) too much.

Zerwin'den, *v. a.*, (*v.* Winden) to wring (clothes &c.) too much, to spoil *or* destroy by overwringing.

Zerwink'en, *v. refl.*, (*l. u.*) to be constantly making signs, to fatigue one's self by making signs.

Zerwirk'en, *v. a.*, to cut in pieces (zerreißen, zerſchlagen, zerbrechen); (*Sport*) to skin (Hochwild aus der Haut ſchlagen); to cut up (zerlegen).

Zerwüh'len, *v. a.*, to spoil *or* destroy by rooting *or* digging, to root up; to rummage up.

Zerwürf'niß, *n*, (*gen.* Zerwürfniſſes; *pl.* Zerwürfniſſe) difference, quarrel, disagreement (Entzweiung); discord, strife; in - bringen, to embroil.

Zerza'ſern, *v. a.*, to divide into fibres; *v. refl.*, to divide itself into fibres.

Zerzau'ſen, *v. a.*, to tug, to worry, to touse, to tousel, to pull, to pull to pieces; die Haare -, to dishevel.

Zerzer'ren, *v. a.*, to destroy, to spoil by pulling *or* tearing; to pull out of shape.

Zerzie'hen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ziehen) to draw, twist *or* pull out of shape *or* asunder.

Zerzup'fen, *v. a.*, to pull to *or* in pieces (mit den Fingern, with the fingers); to unravel, to unweave; to fuzz.

Zerzwick'en, *v. a.*, to hurt, bruise *or* spoil (Einem den Arm, one's arm) by pinching.

Ze'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*, *Fish.*) a kind of fishing net, seine.

Ze'ſekahn, *m.*, seine-boat.

Ze'ſener, *m.*, (*prov.*) seine-fisher, seiner.

Ze'ſtä, **Zeſt'en** } *pl.*, (*gr. w.*) warm vapour-baths.

Zeſtoluſie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) bathing *or* washing in hot water.

Ze'tä, *f.*, *v.* Zeſtä.

Ze'ter, *int.*, murder! death! - ſchreien, to yell, to scream, to cry murder.

Ze'terding, *n.*, (*vulg.*) *v.* Zetermädchen.

Ze'tergeſchrei, *n.*, cry of murder; loud outcry.

Ze'terjunge, *m.*, (*vulg.*) wicked boy, young rascal.

Ze'termäd'chen, *n.*, (*vulg.*) wicked girl.

Ze'termord, *m.*, assassination accompanied with cries of murder.

Ze'tern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cry murder; to raise a loud outcry.

Ze'terſchreier, *m.*, crier of murder; (*obsol.*) officer appointed publicly to proclaim a murder.

Ze'terweib, *n.*, (*vulg.*) wicked hussy.

Zete'tik, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) zetetics (art of searching after unknown quantities *or* truths; Erforſchungskunſt).

Zete'tiker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) zetetic, a seeker (Forſcher).

Zete'tiſch, *a.*, zetetic (proceeding by inquiry; ſuchend, forſchend).

Zet'ſcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) mountain-finch (Bergfink).

Zetſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*, *Bot.*) common elder (gemeiner Hollunder).

Zet'tach, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) small berry-bearing shrub.

Zet'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*, *Bot.*) wild *or* dwarf mountain-pine (Krummholz, Zwergkiefer); -n (*pl.*), the third family of the eighth class of Oken's vegetable system.

Zet'tel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Zettelchen) a small piece *or* scrip of paper for writing (on); billet, paper, scrip, ticket, note; label; placard (Anſchlag-); playbill; mit einem - verſehen, to ticket, to label; (*Weav.*) warp (Kette); pattern (bildliche Vorſchrift, Part).

Zet'telankleber, *m.*, bill-sticker.

Zet'telbank, *f.*, (*Com.*) bank of issue *or* circulation; (*Weav.*) bench for warping.

Zet'telbaum, *m*, (*Weav*) beam for the warp.

Zet'telbrief, *m.*, note.

Zet'teleiſen, *n.*, *v.* Krauthobel.

Zet'telende, *n.*, end of a piece of cloth, warp-end, selvage.

Zet'teler, *m*, (*s. u.*) *v.* Zettelſchreiber; *v.* Anzetteler.

Zet'telfäden, *pl.*, **Zet'telgarn**, *n.* } warp-threads.

Zet'telkraut, *n.*, pickled cabbage (*v.* Sauerkraut).

Zet'teln, *v. a.*, to spread out, to strew, to scatter; (*Weav.*) to warp; *v.* Anzetteln; *v.* Verzetteln; *v. n.*, (used with haben & ſein; *cont.*) *v.* Trotteln.

Zet'telſchreiber, *m.*, writer of notes, bills &c.

Zet'telträger, *m.*, ticket-porter; *v.* Zettelankleber.

Zet'ten, *m.*, *v.* Zette.

Zett'ler, *m.*, *v.* Zetteler.

Zeuch, *n.*, *v.* Zeug.

Zeu'chen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*, *prov.*) *v.* Ziehen.

Zeug, *n*, (in North Germany and with most authors; *m.* in South Germany; *gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) stuff, substance, matter (of which any thing is made), materials (der Stoff, woraus etwas gefertigt wird); any thing made, woven *or* fabricated stuff, cloth (etwas aus einem Stoff Gefertigtes); clothes, dress (gefertigte Kleidungsſtücke); implements, tools, instruments, apparatus (Geräth, deſſen man ſich, um etwas zu fertigen, zu Stande zu bringen, bedient); household utensils; pots and pans; earthenware (Haus- und Wirthſchaftsgeräthe); (*Med.*, *vulg.* & *prov.*) medicine (gefertigte Arzenei, Medicin); (*Bak.*) dough (Teig); a kind of leaven, something used to make the dough rise; (*Min.*) *v.* Gezeug; (*Typ*) type-metal (das Metallgemiſch, woraus die Lettern gegoſſen werden); (*Pyrotech.*) *v.* Satz; (*obsol.*) gunpowder (Schießpulver); (*Fish.*) fishing tackle (Ge-

räth zum Fischfang); (*Hatm.*) materials for felt (die zum Filz zu verarbeitenden Thierhaare); (*Smelt.*) cast metal; *v.* Garkönig; (*Artil., obsol.*) artillery, ordnance (Kriegsgeräth, Rüstung und Waffen aller Art, Geschütz); armament; army (kriegsgerüstete Schar, Heerschar); (*Mas.*) mortar (Mörtel); (*Paperm.*) halber, ganzer -, first, second stuff; harness, trappings (of horses; Geschirr); (*Mar.*) the rigging, tackle and apparatus of a ship (*v.* Schiffgeräth); (*Sport*) hunting *or* sporting apparatus, hunting-toils (*v.* Jagdgeräth); *v.* Leinzeug; *v.* Weißzeug; (*fig.*) any thing contemptible and base, stuff, trash; rubbish, lumber; albernes, dummes -, nonsensical stuff, stuff and nonsense; elendes, schlechtes -, paltry stuff; tolles - schwatzen, to talk nonsense; er hat das - nicht dazu, he has not the ability to do it, he is not able to do it, (*vulg.*) he is not up to it; was das - hält, as much as possible (so viel irgend angeht); Einem etwas am -e flicken, *v.* Flicken; in's - gehen, fahren, schlagen, werfen, *v.* Geschirr; gut auf dem -e sein, to feel well; (*prov.*) böses -, falling sickness, epilepsy.

Zeug'amt, *n.*, board of ordnance.

Zeug'arbeiter, *m.*, mill-wright.

Zeug'art, *f.*, sort of stuff *or* cloth.

Zeug'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, like stuff *or* cloth.

Zeug'baum, *m.*, (*Weav.*) weaver's beam *or* roller, cloth-beam, work-beam.

Zeug'bütte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) papermaker's vat.

Zeug'diener, *m.*, (*Milit.*) discharger.

Zeu'ge, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) witness, deponent, evidence; ein gültiger -, a sufficient witness; ein falscher -, a false witness; - sein, to witness, to be witness (von, of; bei, to); die -n fragen, abhören, verhören, to interrogate, to examine the witnesses; einen -n stellen, to bring in a witness *or* evidence, to produce (beibringen) evidence; die -n einander gegenüber stellen, to confront the witnesses; zum -n nehmen, rufen, aufrufen, to call, invoke *or* take to witness; ein - für die Wahrheit, a witness to the truth.

Zeu'geendung, *f.* / **Zeu'gefall**, *m.* } (*Gram.*) genitive, genitive case.

Zeu'geglied, *n.*, *v.* Zeugungsglied.

Zeu'gekraft, *f.*, *v.* Zeugungskraft.

Zeu'gelinie, *f.*, generating line.

Zeu'gemutter, *f.*, mother, procreatrix.

Zeu'gen, *a.*, made of (woolen) stuff, of woolen cloth (aus Zeug gefertigt).

Zeu'gen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to witness, to give evidence, to testify, to depose (für, wider Einen, for, of in favour of, against one); der Brief zeugte für die Wahrheit der Geschichte, the letter bore evidence to the truth of the story; *v. a.*, (*obsol., Script.*) *v.* Bezeugen; to show, to demonstrate; to protest (*Jer.* 11. 7); to give warning (6. 10); (*Mar.*) ein Schiff -, to rig a ship (auftakeln).

Zeu'gen, *v. a.*, to engender, to generate, to beget, to procreate; (*fig.*) to produce, to grow, to cultivate.

Zeu'genabhör, *n.* / **Zeu'genabhörung**, *f.* } audit *or* hearing of witnesses.

Zeu'genabweis, *m.*, contestation.

Zeu'genaussage, *f.*, deposition of a witness.

Zeu'genbeweis, *m.*, proof supported by evidence, testimonial proof.

Zeu'gend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zeugen; *a.*, generative, procreative; die -e Kraft, generative *or* procreative power.

Zeu'geneid, *m.*, oath of witnesses.

Zeu'genfällig, *a.*, (*Law*) having no right to produce *or* tender evidence.

Zeu'genfrei, *a.*, *v.* Zeugenlos.

Zeu'genführer, *m.*, producer of a witness.

Zeu'genloge, *f.*, witness-box.

Zeu'genlos, *a.* without a witness, having no witness.

Zeu'genprotokoll, *n.*, minutes of the deposition of witnesses, minutes of evidence.

Zeu'genrecht, *n.*, law of evidence.

Zeu'genrotel, *n.*, (*obsol., prov.*) protocol of the deposition of witnesses.

Zeu'genschaft, *f.*, evidence, deposition of witnesses.

Zeu'gentabak, *m.*, large-leaved tobacco.

Zeu'genverhör, *n.*, examination *or* hearing of witnesses.

Zeu'gepunkt, *m.*, generating point.

Zeu'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) father, procreator, breeder.

Zeu'gerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) procreatrix, good breeder, teeming woman, mother (Zeugemutter).

Zeu'gevater, *m. v.* Zeuger.

Zeug'fabrik, *f.*, manufactory of woolen stuffs, stuff-manufactory.

Zeug'händler, *m.*, dealer in cloths *or* stuffs.

Zeug'handel, *m.*, trade in cloths *or* stuffs.

Zeug'hauptmann, *m.*, captain of the artillery.

Zeug'haus, *n.*, house where tools, apparatus for the chase &c. are kept; (*Artil.*) arsenal, armory.

Zeug'hausverwalter, *m.*, superintendent *or* inspector of an arsenal.

Zeug'herr, *m.*, inspector of the armory *or* arsenal.

Zeug'hosen, *pl.*, trowsers made of woolen stuff, cloth trowsers.

Zeug'jagen, *n.*, (*Sport*) hunting, sporting with toils *or* nets.

Zeug'kammer, *f.*, tool-room; armory; room for the hunting apparatus.

Zeug'kasten, *m.*, (*Techn.*) room *or* box in which the ground rags for papermaking are kept.

Zeug'kleid, *n.*, coat, garment *or* dress of woolen stuff, stuff-dress *or* garment.

Zeug'knecht, *m.*, man that works in an arsenal; artillery-boy; man that has to look after the hunting apparatus.

Zeug'kosten, *pl.*, (*Min.*) expenses incurred in working the pumps and machines.

Zeug'krämer, *m.*, *v.* Zeughändler.

Zeug'kufe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) brewer's mash-tub.

Zeug'leder, *n.*, harness-leather.

Zeug'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Gram.*) zeugma; *v.* Joch, Band, Verbindungsmittel.

Zeug'macher, *m.*, stuff-weaver, stuff-manufacturer, manufacturer of stuffs.

Zeug'machergesell, *m.*, journeyman stuff-weaver.

Zeug'macherhandwerk, *n.*, trade *or* calling of a stuff-weaver.

Zeug'macherjunge, *m.* apprentice to a stuff-weaver.

Zeug'macherzunft, *f.*, body, guild, company, corporation of stuff-weavers.

Zeug'mantel, *m.*, cloak made of woolen stuff.

Zeug'manufaktur, *f.*, *v.* Zeugfabrik.

Zeug'meister, *m.*, keeper, inspector *or* master of the arsenal; master of the ordnance; inspector *or* master of the hunting apparatus.

Zeug'modler, *m.*, pinker.

Zeug'müller, *m.*, mill-wright.

Zeug'niß, *n.*, (*gen.* Zeugnisses; *pl.* Zeugnisse) witness, testimony, evidence; deposition; testimonial (Verhaltungs-, Attestat); certificate; character (bei Dienstboten); authority (Gewährsmann); ein - ablegen, to give testimony *or* evidence, to bear witness, to testify, to depose; ein - geben, to bear witness, to give *or* bear testimony (für, to); ein hinreichendes - von..., a sufficient test of...; du sollst kein falsch - reden wider deinen Nächsten, thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbour (*Ex.* 20. 16).

Zeug'presse, *f.*, clothes-press, calender.
Zeug'pritsche, *f.* (*Techn.*) beater (of paper-makers).
Zeug'rad, *n.*, (*Hydr.*) *v.* Kunstrad.
Zeug'rasch, *m.*, (*Manufs.*) a kind of light serge.
Zeug'rock, *m.*, stuff-dress *or* petticoat; *v.* Zeugkleid.
Zeug'rolle, *f.*, calender for woolen stuffs; mangle.
Zeug'roller, *m.*, one who calenders woolen stuffs *or* cloth.
Zeug'schacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) engine-shaft, shaft of the pumps; pit of an hydraulic engine.
Zeug'schaft, *f.*, *v.* Zeugenschaft.
Zeug'schmied, *m.*, tool-smith; artillery-smith.
Zeug'schmiede, *f.*, smithy where tools are made.
Zeug'schneider, *m.*, tailor that makes hunting-toils.
Zeug'schnur, *f.*, (*Techn.*) hatter's bowstring.
Zeug'schreiber, *m.*, clerk of the ordnance, clerk at an arsenal *or* armory.
Zeug'stadel, *m.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Zeughaus.
Zeug'steuer, *f.*, (*Min.*) money for drawing off the water from a mine.
Zeug'stopfer, *m.*, fine-drawer.
Zeu'gung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) procreation, generation, engendering, breeding; production; cultivation.
Zeu'gungsartig, *a.*, analagous *or* similar to propagation.
Zeu'gungsfähig, *a.*, able to beget, procreative, generative, virile, prolific.
Zeu'gungsfähigkeit, *f.*, procreativeness, virility.
Zeu'gungsfall, *m.*, (*Gram.*) genitive, genitive case.
Zeu'gungsgeschäft, *n.*, act of coition, copulation.
Zeu'gungsglied, *n.*, genital member, genitals.
Zeu'gungskraft, *f.*, generative *or* procreative power *or* faculty.
Zeu'gungsorgane, *pl.*, generative organs.
Zeu'gungsort, *m.*, place of birth.
Zeu'gungsstufe, *f.*, procreation.
Zeu'gungstheile, *pl.*, genitals.
Zeu'gungstrieb, *m.*, procreative impulse; copulative *or* sexual intercourse.
Zeu'gungsunfähig, *a.*, impotent.
Zeu'gungsunfähigkeit, *f.*, impotence.
Zeu'gungsvermögen, *n.*, *v.* Zeugungskraft.
Zeug'vater, *m.*, procreator, father.
Zeug'wärter, *m.*, inspector of an arsenal *or* arms; keeper of a store-house for hunting-toils.
Zeug'wagen, *m.*, cart *or* carriage for transporting the hunting-apparatus.
Zeug'wart, *m.*, *v.* Zeugwärter.
Zeug'warte, *f.*, (*Sport*) *v.* Zeughaus.
Zeug'weber, *m.*, *v.* Zeugmacher.
Zeug'winde, *f.*, crane for raising *or* mounting the guns (on the frames).
Zeug'wirker, *m.*, *v.* Zeugmacher.
Zeus, *m.*, (*Myth.*) Zeus, Jupiter.
Zeuxit', *m.*, (*Min.*) zeuxite (a greenish-brown mineral).
Zevaag', *m.*, *v.* Goldwolf.
Zeyn'brief, *m.*, (*Mar.*) *v.* Seinbrief.
Zib'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) ewe (Schafmutter); -lamm (*n.*), ewe-lamb.
Zibe'be, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) largest sort of raisin (also Cibebe).
Zi'bel, *f.*, *v.* Zwiebel.
Zibeth', *m.* & *n.*, (*anat. m.*; *Pharm.*) civet.
Zibeth'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Indian civet-tree, civet-durion (Durio zibethinus).
Zibeth'katze, *f.*, (*Zool.*) civet-cat (Viverra zibetha).
Zibeth'maus } *f.*, (*Zool.*) musk-beaver (Fiber
Zibeth'ratte } zibethicus).
Zibeth'thier, *n.*, *v.* Zibethkatze.
Zi'bitz, *m.*, *v.* Kiebitz.
Zibol'le, *f.*, *v.* Zwiebel.
Zibo'rium, *n*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Ziborien; *gr. w.*; *Rom. Cath. Rel.*) ciborium (a coffer *or* case in which the host is deposited); (*Archit.*) *v.* Erker.
Zicho'rie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) succory, chiccory (Cichorium intybus).
Zicht, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) a bird of prey; (*obsol.*) accusation, impeachment (Beschuldigung).
Zick, *a.*, (*prov.*) turned sour (of beer and wine).
Zick, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Beischmack; *v.* Stich (of beer, wine); a kind of salt.
Zick'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Zicklein; *prov.*) young goat, kid; (*Ichth.*) *v.* Ziege.
Zick'el(chen), *n.*, *dim.* of Zicke, *q. v.*
Zick'elfleisch, *n.*, flesh of the kid.
Zick'elfell, *n.*, kid's skin.
Zick'eln, *v. a.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to kid.
Zick'elschaf, *n.*, *v.* Zicke.
Zick'en, *v.n.*, (used with haben; *prov.*) to turn sour; (*fig.*) bei dem zickt's, he is somewhat cracked, crazy, foolish, he's not quite right (er hat unmerkliche Anfälle von Narrheit, Verliebtheit, Krankheit &c.; er hat einen Tick).
Zick'lein, *n.*, *dim.* of Zicke, *q. v.*
Zick'zack, *m.* & *n.* (*gen.* -s) & *adv.*, zigzag; (*Mar.*) im - segeln, to tack, to ply to windward by boards.
Zick'zackdattel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) dactylus.
Zick'zackförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, like a zigzag, zigzag.
Zick'zackig, *a.*, zigzag.
Zick'zackmuschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) bason concha (Pecten ziczac).
Zick'zackporzellane, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) zigzag cowrie (Cypraea ziczac).
Zick'zackreiher, *m.*, the little Cayenne pepper.
Zick'zackspinner, *m.*, (*Entom.*) zigzag phalaena.
Zick'zackweg, *m.*, zigzag road.
Zi'der, *m.*, *v.* Cider.
Zie'che, *f.*, (*pl.*-n; *prov.*) pillow-case, tick, ticken; cover for a featherbed; bag, sack (for nuts), pocket (for hops).
Ziech'ner, *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.*-; *prov.*) ticking-weaver.
Zie'fer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) insect; (*prov.*) poultry (Federvieh).
Zie'ferartig, *a.* & *adv.*, insected, like an insect.
Zie'ferbeschreiber, *m.*, entomologist.
Zie'ferbeschreibung, *f.* entomology, entomography.
Zie'ferfresser, *m.*, (*Zool.*) an entomophagous *or* insectivorous animal, insect-eater.
Zie'ferkenner, *m.*, entomologist, insectologer.
Zie'ferkunde, *f.*, entomology, insectology.
Zie'ferkundige, *m.*, *v.* Zieferkenner.
Zie'ferlehre, *f.*, *v.* Zieferkunde.
Zie'fern, *v.* Ziffern.
Zieg'ach, *n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Kiefergehölz.
Zie'ge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Zool.*) goat (Capra hircus); she-goat (opposed to Bock); (*Ichth.*) a species of carp (Sichling; Cyprinus cultratus); *v.* Kühling; (*prov.*) Scotch fir, pine (Föhre, Kiefer); *v.* Fahl.
Zie'gel, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) & *f.*, (*pl.* -n) tile; brick; Flur-, square tile; First-, ridge *or* corner tile; hohler -, pan-tile; die härtesten -, stock-bricks; Kehl-, gutter-tile; mit -n decken, to tile; - streichen, to frame *or* mould tiles.
Zie'gelarbeit, *f.*, brick-work; brick-making.
Zie'gelbaum, *m.*, *v.* Bürgelbaum.
Zie'gelbrennen, *n.*, burning of tiles *or* bricks.
Zie'gelbrenner, *m.*, tile *or* brickmaker, brickburner.
Ziegelbrennerei, *f.*, *v.* Ziegelbrennen, Ziegelmachen; tiler's hut; tile-kiln, brick-kiln.
Zie'gelbrennofen, *m.*, tile *or* brick-kiln.

Zie'geldach, *n.*, roof covered with tiles, tiled roof.

Zie'geldachförmig } *a.*, (*Bot.*) imbricate, imbri-
Zie'geldachig } cated.

Zie'geldecker, *m.*, Sler; bricklayer.

Zie'geldeckerſtroh, *n.*, tiler's straw.

Zie'geldreſcher, *m.*, *v.* Ziegelſchläger.

Ziegelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) tile-kiln; brick-kiln.

Zie'gelerde, *f.*, tile-clay, brick-clay, brick-earth.

Zie'gelerz, *n.*, (*Min.*) tile-ore (Kupferpecherz, Kupferbraun, Kupfereiſenerz).

Zie'gelfarbe, *f.*, tile *or* brick-colour.

Zie'gelfarben } *a.*, tile *or* brick-coloured, brick-
Zie'gelfarbig } red.

Zie'gelfeld, *n.*, brick-field.

Zie'gelförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, having *or* in the form of a tile *or* brick.

Zie'gelform, *f.*, tile *or* brick-mould.

Zie'gelgut, *n.*, clay mixed with other materials for making bricks *or* tiles.

Zie'gelhänfling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) flax-finch, linnet, lesser redpole (Fringilla linaria).

Zie'gelhaubank, *f.*, tile *or* brickmaker's bench.

Zie'gelhaus, *n.*, pantile house.

Zie'gelherz, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) a species of cockle (Cardium isocardia).

Zie'gelhütte, *f.*, house where tiles are made, tile-kiln, brick-kiln; tiler's hut.

Zie'gelig, *a.*, of tiles *or* bricks.

Zie'gellatte, *f.*, tile-lath.

Zie'gellehm, *m.*, *v.* Ziegelerde.

Zie'gelmachen, *n.*, making tiles *or* bricks.

Zie'gelmacher, *m.*, tile *or* brick-maker, tiler.

Zie'gelmaſchine, *f.*, brick-making machine.

Zie'gelmauer, *f.*, brick-wall.

Zie'gelmehl, *n.*, brick-dust.

Zie'gelmeiſter, *m.*, master tiler *or* brickmaker.

Zie'geln, *a.*, *v.* Ziegelig.

Zie'geln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to make bricks.

Zie'geröl, *n.*, brick-oil.

Zie'gelofen, *m.*, *v.* Ziegelbrennofen.

Zie'gelplatte, *f.*, square brick.

Zie'gelroth, *a.*, *v.* Ziegelfarben.

Zie'gelroth, *n.*, *v.* Ziegelfarbe.

Zie'gelſcheune, *f.*, tile *or* brick-shed, shed for tiles *or* bricks.

Zie'gelſchläger, *m.*, tile *or* brick-maker.

Zie'gelſchoppen } *m.*, *v.* Ziegelſcheune.
Zie'gelſchuppen }

Zie'gelſparren, *m.*, tile-rafter.

Zie'gelſtein, *m.*, (square) brick, brick-bat; feuerfeſte -e, fire-bricks; mit -en belegen *or* mauern, to lay, wall *or* pave with bricks, to brick.

Zie'gelſteinen, *a.*, of bricks, brick...

Zie'gelſteinöl, *n.*, *v.* Ziegelöl.

Zie'gelſtreichen, *n.*, moulding of tiles *or* bricks.

Zie'gelſtreicher, *m.*, *v.* Ziegelſchläger.

Zie'gelſtreichmaſchine, *f.* brickmaking machinery.

Zie'gelſtück, *n.*, tile-shard, shard of a brick.

Zie'gelthon, *m.*, clay for tiles *or* bricks, brick-clay.

Zie'geltorf, *m.*, yellow peat (Streichtorf).

Zie'gelwand, *f.*, *v.* Ziegelmauer.

Zie'gelwerk, *n.*, brick-work; plumbago, molybdena; impure poundel tin-ore.

Zie'genantilope, *f.*, (*Zool.*) horned antilope.

Zie'genartig, *a.* & *adv.*, having the nature of a goat, goat-like.

Zie'genauge, *n.*, goat's eye; (*Med.*) aegilops (an abscess *or* fistula in the corner of the eye).

Zie'genbärtig, *a.*, having a long (goat's) beard.

Zie'genbart, *m.*, beard of a goat; (*Bot.*) meadow-sweet, queen of the meadows (Spiraea ulmaria); grey goat's beard (Clavaria flava et coralloides); *v.* Bocksbart; *v.* Waldanemone.

Zie'genbarteiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) large prickly-cupped white oak, Valonia oak (Quercus aegilops).

Zie'genbein, *n.*, (*Surg.*) inward bending of the knee-joint; (*Bot.*) corn-flower, blue-bottle, blue-bonnet, bottle-flower (Centaurea cyanus).

Zie'genblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) shrub-trefoil (Cytisus).

Zie'genbock, *m.*, he-goat; Ziegenböckſein, *n.*, (*dim.*) kid.

Zie'genbüffel, *m.*, (*Zool.*) yak, the grunting ox, sarlac, sarlyk, bulul (Bos grunniens).

Zie'genbutter, *f.*, goat's butter.

Zie'gendille, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common hemlock (Conium maculatum).

Zie'genfell, *n.*, goat's skin; gegerbtes -, kid-leather.

Zie'genfleiſch, *n.*, goat's flesh.

Zie'genfolter, *f.*, a species of torture.

Zie'genfüßig, *a.*, goat-footed.

Zie'genfüßler, *m.*, satyr.

Zie'genfuß, *m.*, goat's foot; (*Mech.*) the cleft end of a crow-bar; (*Bot.*) *v.* Geißfuß; goat's foot convolvulus (Convolvulus pes caprae; Oxalis pes caprae); weißer -, a species of rough fungus *or* mushroom (Hydnum repandum).

Zie'genhaar, *n.*, goat's hair.

Zie'genhaarig, *a.*, goat-haired.

Zie'genhaarroth, *a.* & *adv.*, (*Paint.*) red like goat's hair.

Zie'genhären, *a.*, of goat's hair.

Zie'genhainer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Acad. cant.*) stick; stout endgel, bludgeon, (*anal.*) shillelagh (so called from the village Ziegenhain, near Jena).

Zie'genhirſch, *m.*, (*Zool.*) wild goat, mountain goat (Capra aegagrus).

Zie'genhirt, *m.*, goat-herd.

Zie'genholz, *n.*, (*prov.*) pine-wood.

Zie'genhorn, *n.*, goat's horn.

Zie'genhornklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) fenugreek (Trigonella foenum graecum).

Zie'genkäſe, *m.*, goat-cheese.

Zie'genklappenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) buck-bean, bean-trefoil, marsh-trefoil (Menyanthes trifoliata).

Zie'genklee, *m.*, *v.* Geißblatt.

Zie'genkoth, *m.*, treadles *or* treddles of goats.

Zie'genkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sweet trefoil, sweet-scented melilot (Trifolium melilotus coerulea); goat's rue (Galega officinalis).

Zie'genlab, *n.*, goat's rennet *or* runnet.

Zie'genlamm, *n.*, kid.

Zie'genlauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) yellow star of Bethlehem (Hühnermilch; Ornithogalum luteum).

Zie'genleder, *n.*, goat's leather, kid-leather.

Zie'genmelker, *m.*, man that milks the goats; (*Ornith.*) goatsucker, night-jar, night-hawk, wheel-bird, fern-owl (Caprimulgus europaeus); der virginiſche -, whip-poor-will, whippowill (C. vociferus).

Zie'genmilch, *f.*, goat's milk.

Zie'genmiſt, *m.*, *v.* Ziegenkoth.

Zie'genochs, *m.*, *v.* Ziegenböckel.

Zie'genpelz, *m.*, *v.* Ziegenfell.

Zie'genpeter, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Med.*) inflammation of the salivary gland (Speicheldrüſenentzündung).

Zie'genraute, *f.* (*Bot*) goat's rue (Galena officinalis).

Zie'genſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) caproic acid (Kapronſäure).

Zie'genſauger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Ziegenmelker.

Zie'genſchrade, *f.*, (*Bot.*) shrubby goat-weed, sweet weed (Capraria biflora).

Zie'genſtall, *m.*, pen *or* stable for goats.

Zie'genſtein, *m.*, bezoar.

Zie'genstrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) a kind of vervain (Aegiphyla).

Zie'gentod, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common monkshood (Aconitum napellus).

Zie'genzwiebel, *m.*, *v.* Ziegenlauch.

Zie'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) a sort of whey; *v.* Ziegerkäse; a measure of milk (= 10 pounds); gum of the eye (Augenbutter); (*Min.*) a poor lode of quartz in slate quarries.

Zie'gerauge, *n.*, blear eye, bleared eye.

Zie'gerig, *a.*, made from whey (*v.* Zieger).

Zie'gerkäse, *m.*, whey-cheese; cheese made of sour milk.

Zie'gerkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Ziegenkraut; hemlock (Conium maculatum).

Zie'gerln, *v.n.*, (used with haben) to taste of whey.

Zieg'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tiler, brickmaker.

Zieg'lerklinge, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) small sword *or* rapier.

Zieg'ling, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common mezereon, spurge olive (Daphne mezereum).

Zieh'arm, *m.*, (*Techn.*) arm *or* handle of a machine, performing *or* subservient to the operation of drawing, crank.

Zieh'balken, *m.*, head of a printing-press.

Zieh'band, *n.*, string *or* cord with which anything is drawn; iron hoop *or* cramp for keeping together parts that have become loose.

Zieh'bank, *f.*, (*Techn.*) wire-drawer's bench; joiner's bench.

Zieh'bar, *a.*, ductile.

Zieh'barkeit, *f.*, ductility.

Zieh'bengel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) handle of a press.

Zieh'bohrer, *m.*, draw-bore.

Zieh'brücke, *f.*, draw-bridge.

Zieh'brunnen, *m.*, draw-well.

Zieh'bursche, *m.*, (*Weav.*) draw-boy.

Zieh'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) nursing (eines Ziehkindes, of a foster child); in *or* auf die - geben, to put out to nurse; boarding-school (Erziehungsanstalt, Pension).

Zieh'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) wire-drawing iron, draw-plate, wire-plate; instrument for extracting *or* drawing teeth.

Zieh'en, *v.a.*, (*imp.* zog, *cond.* zöge; *pp.* gezogen) to draw; to pull, to tug, to drag, to lug, to haul, to pluck; to draw, to pull out; to draw, to stretch; to attract (an-); to contract (herbei-); to draw, to extract (aus-); to extricate (heraus-); to draw, to deduce, to infer (aus...-; Schlüsse -, *v.* below); to draw, to derive (aus...-; Nutzen, Vortheil -, *v.* below); (*fig.*) to breed (Thiere); to cultivate (Pflanzen); to rear (Thiere und Pflanzen); to bring up, to educate (auferziehen); (*Draughts, Chess* &c.) to move (Steine -, *v.* below); to rifle (einen Flintenlauf, *v.* below); to warp (krumm -, werfen; said of wood); die Achseln - (zucken), to shrug the (one's) shoulders; Athem -, to draw breath; den letzten Athem -, to draw one's last *or* latest breath; Bäume -, to cultivate trees; den Beutel (die Börse) -, to pull out the purse, to open the purse, to pay, (*fam.*) to pay the piper; Blasen -, to draw blisters; den Degen (das Schwert) -, to draw the sword; Draht -, to draw wire, to wire-draw; Federspulen -, to clarify, to manufacture quills; Federvieh -, to rear poultry; Feuergewehre (Flintenläufe) -, to rifle guns, the barrels of guns; Flachs (durch die Hechel) -, to hatchel flax; Folgen -, to draw conclusions; eine Furche -, to draw a furrow; Einem den Gecken -, *v.* Gecken, *v.a.*; ein freundliches Gesicht -, to make *or* put on a friendly face; Gesichter -, to make *or* pull faces; die Glocke -, to ring the bell; einen Graben -, to throw up a ditch; Hälmchen -, to draw lots; Einem einen Hieb -, to give one a sharp blow; den Hut, die Mütze vor Einem -, to take off one's hat, one's cap to one, to touch one's hat (saluting), to salute one, to bow to one; den Kürzeren -, to have the worst of it, to be a loser; den Lauf eines Geschützes -, *v.* Feuergewehre -; vom Leder -, *v.* Leder; Lichter -, to dip, cast, make *or* mould candles; das Loos -, to draw lots; die Lotterie -, to draw the lottery; eine Mauer -, to build, to erect a wall; den Mund -, to twist the mouth, to pull a face; (*Techn.*) Narben - (bei Leder), to grain leather; eine Niete -, to draw a blank, to sit down with a blank; Nutzen, Gewinn, Vortheil -, to derive advantage, profit; eine Parallele -, to draw a parallel; Pflanzen -, to cultivate plants; ein Schiff -, to tow, to haul a ship; Schlüsse -, to draw conclusions, to conclude; Steine - (beim Damenspiel, Brettspiel), to move (the men); die Stirne -, to contract the brow, to frown; (*fig.*) einen Strang -, *v.* Strang; einen Strich (eine Linie) -, to draw a line; einen Vergleich -, to draw a comparison; Vieh -, to rear cattle; einen Wagen -, to draw a waggon, a carriage; Wasser -, to draw water; das Schiff zieht Wasser, the ship leaks; (*Com.*) einen Wechsel -, to draw a bill (of exchange); die Worte -, to drawl, to draw out the words; an sich -, to draw to, to attract; to draw back, to withdraw; to absorb, to imbibe; to draw together, to collect (Truppen &c., troops &c.); to engross, to monopolize, to absorb; to gain *or* win over, to draw to another party *or* interest, to gain over to one's side; mit List an sich -, to draw in; mit Unrecht oder Gewalt an sich -, to seize upon; ein Boot an's Land -, to haul a boat ashore; etwas an's Licht -, to bring a thing to light, to make it known; der Magnet zieht das Eisen an sich, the magnet attracts iron; Einen an den Haaren -, to pull one by the hair; Einen am Aermel -, to pluck one by the sleeve; (*fig.*) an demselben Seile -, to play the same game; Einen auf die Seite -, to draw one aside; Einem auf seine Seite -, to gain one over to one's own party, to win one over; Saiten auf eine Geige -, to string a violin; Wein, Bier auf Flaschen -, to bottle wine, beer; einen Wechsel auf Einen -, to draw a bill on one; Aller Augen, Herzen auf sich -, to attract all eyes, all hearts; (*fig.*) etwas auf die lange Bank -, to protract, to put off, to postpone; sich etwas auf den Hals -, to bring upon one's self; die Aufmerksamkeit auf etwas -, to direct attention to something; die Aufmerksamkeit ganz auf sich -, to absorb the attention; Jemandes Ungnade, Haß auf sich -, to incur a person's displeasure, hatred; aus...-, to draw from, to take out of, to pull out of; to extract from; den Kork aus der Flasche -, to draw the cork (out of the bottle); das Schwert aus der Scheide -, *v.* den Degen (das Schwert) -; sich eine gute Lehre aus etwas -, to draw (take) a lesson from; den Kopf aus der Schlinge -, to slip one's neck out of the collar; to escape cleverly; Einen aus der Verlegenheit (Patsche, Klemme) -, to extricate one from a difficulty, to get one out of the mess; Pflanzen mit den Wurzeln aus der Erde -, to pull up plants by the roots; Wasser aus dem Brunnen -, to draw water from the well; (*vulg.*) Einem die Würmer aus der Nase -, to pump every thing out of a person; er wird meinen Fuß aus dem Netze -, he shall pluck my foot out of the net (*Ps.* 25. 15); (*fam.*) wie aus dem Wasser gezogen, drenched, wet through, wet to the skin; Pflanzen aus Stecklingen -, to raise plants from layers; die Wurzel aus einer Zahl -, to extract the root of a number; aus einem Geschäft viel Geld -, to make much money by a business; to draw money (funds) out of a business; Gewinn, Nutzen, Vortheil aus...-, to draw *or* take advantage, to reap *or* derive profit from..., to profit from...,

to be benefitted by...; Draht aus Metall -, to draw wire out of metal; auseinander -, to draw, to pull asunder; ich bin bei den Haaren dazu gezogen worden, I have been compelled (against my will *or* inclination) to do something; Flachs durch die Hechel -, *v.* Flachs -; (*fig.*) Einen durch die Hechel -, *v.* Hechel; mit hinein -, to involve in; in Abrede -, *v.* in Abrede stellen under Abrede; in Betracht -, *v.* Betracht; in die Enge -, to narrow, to straighten, to contract (zusammenziehen); in Erwägung -, *v.* Erwägung; in's Geheimniß -, to let into the secret; in die Höhe -, to draw *or* pull up; in's Lächerliche -, to turn into ridicule; die Stirn in Falten -, to frown, to contract the brow; in die Länge -, to draw out (in length), to spin out; in sich -, to draw, suck *or* soak in, to soak up, to absorb, to imbibe, to drink in; Einen in's Unglück -, to draw *or* involve one into a misfortune; in Verdacht -, to suspect; in's Vertrauen -, to take into one's confidence; in Zweifel -, to doubt, to call in question; nach sich -, to draw on; to be attended with, to be the cause of, to cause; to incur; einen Schleier über etwas -, to draw a veil over...; (*fig.*) Einem das Netz (Garn) über den Kopf -, to ensnare one; Einen das Netz (das Fell, die Haut) über die Ohren -, to fleece one; Vortheil, Gewinn von...-, to draw *or* derive profit from...; vor Gericht -, to cite before the magistrate(s), to summon before a court of justice, to indict; ein Kind zum Guten -, to bring up a child in the right way; etwas zu Hülfe -, to call in the aid of; zu Rathe -, to consult with, to advise with, to consult; zur Strafe -, to punish, to inflict a punishment, a penalty on; Einen zur Rechenschaft -, to call one to account; zur Tafel -, to invite one to dinner, to table; sich etwas zu Gemüthe -, to take to heart; to be uneasy about a thing; *v. refl.*, sich -, to move (slowly), to draw (nach, an, towards), to go (to), to march (towards, to); to extend (towards), to stretch, to spread; to stretch (sich ausdehnen; von Leder, Stoffen, of leather, stuffs); to warp, to cast (von Holz, of wood); to penetrate (gradually), to soak in (sich hinein -, durchdringen); das Gebirge zieht sich weit in's Meer, the mountains extend far into the sea; der Wald zieht sich längs den Bergen hin, the wood extends along the mountains; sich in's Enge -, to limit one's expenses; die Strümpfe - sich nach dem Fuße, the stockings stretch to the foot; sich in die Länge -, to grow long, to last long, to be protracted, to be of long duration; sich in's Blaue -, to have a tinge of blue; das Brett hat sich gezogen, the board has warped; die Sache wird sich zurecht -, the matter will be arranged; *v. n.* (used with sein) to move (in numbers, in a body); to move (gradually *or* slowly); to go, to march, to pass; to move, to change one's residence; das Gewitter zog südwärts, the stormed passed on to the south; in den Krieg -, to go to war; zu Felde -, in's Feld -, to take the field; die Vögel -, the birds migrate *or* depart; die Wolken - nach Norden, the clouds are drawing towards the north; seine Straße, seinen Weg -, to go *or* pursue one's way; in ein anderes Land -, to remove to another country; in ein anderes Haus -, to change (*vulg.* to shift) one's lodgings; zu Einem -, to go to lodge with one; auf die Wache -, to mount guard; in einen Dienst -, to go (in) to service; aus einem Dienste -, to go out of service; (used with haben) to draw; (*fig.*) to attract, to have attraction *or* interest for; *v. n.* & *imp.*, es zieht hier, there is a draught here; (*vulg.*) es zieht mich in der Schulter, im Finger, I have a twinge in my shoulder, my finger smarts.

Ziehen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) drawing, hauling, pulling, tugging; cultivation, planting, rearing, passage, departing (of birds); draught (Zug); (*Med.*) rheumatic affection of the limbs.

Zieh'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) drawer, tower; (*Com.*) drawer (*v.* Trassant), trigger (an Flinten, of guns); siphon.

Zieh'erhorn, *n.*, *v.* Widderhorn.

Zieh'ering, *m.*, tenterhook (*v.* Spannhaken).

Zieh'erlohn, *m.*, towage, towing.

Zieh'faß, *n.*, *v.* Stampftrog.

Zieh'garn, *n.*, (*Sport*) large net for catching birds (*v.* Hängegarn).

Zieh'geld, *n.*, pay for nursing.

Zieh'haken, *m.*, hook for drawing *or* pulling, draught-hook.

Zieh'harmonika, *f.*, (*Mus.*) accordion.

Zieh'haube, *f.*, drawn bonnet.

Zieh'hechel, *f.*, (*Techn.*) wig-maker's comb.

Zieh'horn, *n.*, *v.* Ammonshorn.

Zieh'junge, *m.*, draw-boy.

Zieh'kind, *n.*, foster-child.

Zieh'klinge, *f.*, (*Techn.*) scraper, scraping-tool, spoke-shave; (*Typ.*) slice.

Zieh'klinke, *f.*, draw-latch.

Zieh'kloben, *m.*, pulley; screw-vice.

Zieh'kopf, *m.*, (*Surg.*) cupping-glass (Schröpfkopf).

Zieh'kraft, *f.*, power of drawing; attractive force, attraction.

Zieh'leine, *f.*, line *or* cord for drawing *or* pulling; towing-line *or* rope.

Zieh'loch, *n.*, entrance-hole of a bee-hive.

Zieh'lüfter, *m.*, (*Techn.*) wire-drawer's gauge; heading-tool, punch; borer, drill.

Zieh'maschine, *f.*, wire-drawing machine.

Zieh'mutter, *f.*, nurse, foster-mother.

Zieh'ochs, *m.*, draught-ox.

Zieh'panster, *m.*, (*Hydr.*) wheel that can be raised *or* let down.

Zieh'pferd, *n.*, draught-horse.

Zieh'pflaster, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) vesicatory, blister.

Zieh'platte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Zieheisen.

Zieh'rad, *n.*, (*Mech.*) drawing-wheel (of an engine).

Zieh'ring, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cramp-hook, cramp-iron.

Zieh'rolle, *f.*, pulley.

Zieh'säge, *f.*, jack-saw, drawing-saw.

Zieh'schacht, *m.*, (*Min.*) shaft by which the ore is taken out, shaft of extraction, working shaft.

Zieh'scheibe, *f.*, (*Techn.*) drawing-plate.

Zieh'schiff, *n.*, tow-boat, tug; vessel that is towed *or* hauled; treckschuyt (in Holland).

Zieh'schnur, *f.* cord, line, string for drawing, pulling.

Zieh'schraube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) draw-screw; turrel, piercer.

Zieh'schwengel, *m.*, *v.* Ziehbengel.

Zieh'seil, *n.*, hauling *or* towing-rope; towing-line, halser.

Zieh'stange, *f.*, (*Min.*) pump-gear (Brunnenstengel; Kolbenstange), the beam of a plough.

Zieh'stift, *m.*, draw-point.

Zieh'strang, *m.*, (*pl.* Ziehstränge) trace (to which horses are yoked).

Zieh'strick, *m.*, (*Techn.*) gold *or* silver wire.

Zieh'tau, *n.*, *v.* Ziehseil.

Zieh'ung, *f.*, drawing; (*Com.*) draft.

Zieh'ungsliste, *f.*, list of drawers (of a lottery); list of the prizes drawn.

Zieh'ungstag, *m.*, day appointed for the drawing (of a lottery).

Zieh'wage, *f.*, steelyard (Schnellwage).

Zieh'weg, *m.*, towing path.

Zieh'werk, *n.*, machine for drawing *or* pulling; (*Mint.*) *v.* Adjustirkunst.

Zieh'zange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) wire-pincers, nippers.

Zieh'zeug, *n.*, *v.* Ziehwerk.

Ziel, *n.*, (*gen.*-es,-es; *pl.*-e) limit, bound, boundary, the extremity (of a thing), point *or* line that limits, goal; aim, butt, mark, target; (*Sport*) winning post (bei Wettrennen); term, time, installment; (*Com.*) drei Monate -, at three months credit; (*fig.*) aim, scope; object; das - ſeines Strebens, the point at which he aims; - und Maß halten, to keep within bounds; das - verfehlen, to miss the (one's) aim; das - erreichen, to gain one's point; to compass one's end; dem -e näher kommen, to come nearer the mark; er iſt weit vom -e, he is quite beside the mark; über das - gehen, to go beyond limits; ein - ſetzen, ſtecken, to set bounds to, to limit; Einem das - verrücken, to frustrate one's designs, one's plans; ſich ein hohes - vorſtecken, to aim at something great, to have a high object in view; das - treffen, to hit the mark.

Zie'len, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to aim, to take aim; nach, auf . . . -, to aim at, (*fig.*) to aim at, to drive at, to tend to; auf . . . -, to allude to; to refer *or* bear reference to; (*prov.*) to mark the shots in a target.

Zie'len, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) aiming at.

Zie'lend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zielen; *a.*, aiming; (*fig.*) tending to a definite object; (*Gram.*) -e Zeitwörter, active, transitive *or* objective verbs.

Zie'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) aimer; person who marks the shots in a target.

Ziel'fall, *m.*, (*Gram.*) accusative, acusative case.

Ziel'geld, *n.*, money due at certain periods.

Ziel'gerſte, *f.*, May barley.

Ziel'kugel, *f.*, jack (at ninepins).

Ziel'los, *a.*, aimless, without aim *or* object; (*Gram.*) zielloſe Zeitwörter, neuter, intransitive verbs.

Ziel'punkt, *m.*, aim.

Ziel'ſcheibe, *f.*, target, butt, mark; (*fig.*) - des Witzes, Spottes, laughing-stock, butt of wit, of ridicule.

Ziel'ſchießen, *n.*, shooting *or* firing at a mark *or* target.

Ziel'ſtange, *f.*, pole on which the target is.

Ziel'ſtatt, *f.*, (*obsol.*) shooting-house.

Ziel'tag, *m.*, term-day, quarter-day.

Zie'men, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v. refl.* & *impers.*, to become, to beseem, to be suitable *or* becoming to *or* for, to behove; es ziemt ſich nicht, daß du ſo handelſt, it is not becoming in you to act so.

Zie'mentlich, *a.*, (*n. m. u.*) becoming, suitable, proper, fit.

Zie'mer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) fieldfare, the gray thrush (Turdus pilaris); (*prov.*) *v.* MiſtelDroſſel; yard, pizzle (größerer Thiere, of large animals; (*Sport*) buttock-piece; haunch of venison.

Zie'mern, *v. a.*, to flog, to thrash with a pizzle (mit dem Ziemer prügeln).

Ziem'lich, *a.*, fit, becoming, suitable (geziemend); tolerable, passable, moderate, middling, pretty considerable, moderately large, not very small; eine -e Menge, a pretty considerable quantity; eine -e Strecke davon, a pretty way off; *adv.*, pretty, tolerably, moderately, rather; - geſucht, in tolerable demand; - gut, wohl, pretty, tolerably well, passing well; es iſt ſchon - lange her, it is a pretty while ago; - bei Jahren, well (gone *or* stricken) in years; ſo -, pretty nearly, almost.

Zien'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Lauben.

Ziep'ammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) foolish bunting (Emberiza cia); Ziepdroſſel, the chirping thrush, song-thrush (*v.* Zippe).

Zie'pe, *f.*, *v.* Zippe.

Zie'pen, *v. a.*, to pull, drag by the hair (an den Haaren zupfend ziehen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to chirp.

Zier, *a.*, (only used in a loftier style) *v.* Schmuck, Fein.

Zier, *f.*, ornament, grace, honour (Ehre).

Zier'äffchen, *n.*, a little affected creature.

Zier'affe, *m.*, affected man *or* woman, fop, coxcomb, beau.

Zierafferei', *f.*, affectedness, affectation, mincing (ways).

Zier'apfelbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the sweet-smelling Virginian apple-tree (Pyrus coronaria).

Zie'rath, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) ornament, set-off, embellishment, decoration, adornment.

Zie'rathendrehbank, *f.*, lathe for carving.

Zie'rathenmacher, *m.*, decorator.

Zier'bar, *a.*, that may be adorned.

Zier'baum, *m.*, (*Hort.*) ornamental tree.

Zier'bengel, *m.*, dandy, swell, fop, affected booby.

Zier'bohne, *f.*, scarlet bean, scarlet runner (Phaseolus multiflorus).

Zier'buchſtabe, *m.*, ornamental letter.

Zier'de, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) ornament, set-off, embellishment, adornment, decoration; grace, honour; er iſt die - ſeines Vaterlandes, he is the honour of his country.

Zier'delos, *a.*, without ornament, unadorned.

Zier'druck, *m.*, decorative printing.

Zie'ren, *v. a.*, to adorn, to ornament, to embellish, to set off, to trim up, to decorate, to grace, to garnish; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to be affected *or* prim, to give one's self airs, to behave affectedly; to be coy, to be reserved; to refuse from coyness *or* affectation, to make formalities; *v. n.*, to be an ornament (to), to adorn; *pp.* & *a.*, geziert, *q. v.*

Zie'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) adorner.

Ziererei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) affectation, affected behaviour, manner *or* ways, mincing, primness, airs given.

Zie'reriſch, *a.*, affected, prim.

Zier'fahlner, *m.*, sort of grape.

Zier'gadel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) Cape jasmine (Gardenia).

Zier'gänſediſtel, *f.*, ornamental thistle (Sonchus tingitanus).

Zier'gärtner, *m.*, ornamental gardener.

Zier'garten, *m.*, pleasure-garden, flower-garden.

Zier'gewächſe, *pl.*, *v.* Zierpflanzen.

Zier'ing, *m.*, *v.* MiſtelDroſſel.

Zier'klamme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hydrangea.

Zier'kliune, *f.*, (*Bot.*) camelia.

Zier'kunſt, *f.*, art of adorning *or* ornamenting.

Zier'lehm, *m.*, (*Techn.*) a sort of putty (used by bell-founders).

Zier'leder, *n.*, ornamental trappings on the harness of carriage-horses.

Zier'lich, *a.*, elegant; neat; nice, fine, pretty; smart; *adv.*, elegantly; nicely.

Zier'lichkeit, *f.*, elegance; neatness, niceness; (*pl.*-en) nicety, elegant *or* pretty thing; - der Schreibart, neatness of style.

Zier'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) coxcomb, beau, fop, spark, dashing blade.

Zier'los, *a.*, unadorned, without ornament, simple.

Zier'meißel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) tinker's chisel *or* graver.

Zier'nuß, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the Siberian stone-pine (Pinus cembra).

Zier'pfennigkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of loosestrife (Lysimachia ephemerum).

Zier'pflanzen, *pl.*, ornamental plants.

Zier'puppe, *f.*, *v.* Zieraffe.

Zier'rahmen, *m.*, (*Archit.*) ornamental edge.

Zier'ſchildklee, *m.*, (*Bot.*) French honeysuckle (Hedysarum coronarium).

Zier'ſchnoppe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) horse-mint, Oswego tea (Monarda didyma).

Zier'ſchriften, *pl.*, ornamental type.

Zier'ſtreppe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dahlia, georgina.

Zier'vogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the red honey-sucker (Certhia vestiaria); manakin (Pipra).

Zie'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) tax on spirits (Getränkſteuer).

Zie'ſel, *m.*, (*Zool.*) zisel, earless marmot, suslik (Mus citillus).

Zie'ſer, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Kicher, Kichererbſe.

Zieſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ; *pl.* -e; *Bot.*) hedge-nettle (Stachys).

Zif'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) *v.* Tiffe.

Zif'fer, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) figure, number, numeral, cipher (Zahlzeichen); cipher (Schriftzeichen); in *or* mit -n ſchreiben, to write in ciphers.

Zif'ferbaß, *m.*, fundamental bass, thorough-bass.

Zif'ferblatt, *n.*, dial-plate; face (of a watch).

Zif'ferblattmacher, *m.*, dial-plate maker *or* enameler.

Zif'ferblattriß, *m.*, a sort of malady in trees, a breaking out in the shape of a dial-plate.

Zif'ferblattriſſig, *a.*, affected with the malady Zifferblattriß, *q. v.*

Zif'ferbrief, *m.*, letter written in ciphers.

Zif'ferbruch, *m.*, (*Arith.*) fraction, broken number.

Zif'ferkunſt, *f.*, steganography (the art of writing in characters *or* ciphers legible to those only who possess the key *or* secret).

Zif'fern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cipher; to write in ciphers.

Zif'ferrechnung, *f.*, numeral arithmetic.

Zif'ferſchlüſſel, *m.*, key to the writing in cipher *or* to unravel occult characters.

Zif'ferſchrift, *f.*, writing in cipher, secret writing, ciphers.

Zigar're, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) cigar (*v.* Cigarre and comp.).

Zigeu'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) gipsy, gypsy, Egyptian, Bohemian; a vagrant; a fortune-teller.

Zigeu'nerbande, *f.*, gang of gipsies.

Zigeunerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) gipsy-trick (Zigeunerſtreich).

Zigeu'nerfrau, *f.*, gipsy-woman.

Zigeu'nergeſindel, *n.*, (*cont.*) rabble, scum of the people.

Zigeu'nerhaft, *a.* & *adv.*, gipsy-like.

Zigeu'nerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) gipsy-woman *or* girl.

Zigeu'neriſch, *a.* & *adv.*, of the nature *or* in the manner of gipsies, relating to *or* resembling gipsies, gipsy...

Zigeu'nerknabe, *m.*, gipsy-boy.

Zigeu'nerkorn } *n.*, (*Bot.*) white horehound (Ly-
Zigeu'nerkraut } copus europaeus); henbane (Bilſenkraut; Hyoscyamus niger).

Zigeu'nerkunſt, *f.*, art of telling fortunes.

Zigeu'nerkunſtſtück, *n.*, gipsy-trick, legerdemain, slight of hand practised by the gipsies.

Zigeu'nerlauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bear's garlic (Bärenlauch, Allium ursinum).

Zigeu'nerleben, *n.*, gipsy-life, gipsyism.

Zigeu'nermädchen, *n.*, gipsy-girl.

Zigeu'nermäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Zigeunerhaft; - ausſehend, gipsy-looking.

Zigeu'nern, *v. n.*, to lead a gipsy-life *or* a roving, vagrant-life like the gipsies, to roam, to wander about, to go a-gipsying.

Zigeu'nerrotte, *f.*, *v.* Zigeunerbande.

Zigeu'nerſprache, *f.*, language of the gipsies, gibberish, cant.

Zigeu'nerſtand, *m.*, gipsyism.

Zigeu'nerſtreich, *m.*, gipsy-trick.

Zigeu'nertanz, *m.*, gipsy-dance.

Zigeu'nerthum, *n.*, gipsy-ways, manners *or* life.

Zigeu'nervolk, *n.*, gipsies.

Zigeu'nerweib, *n.*, gipsy-woman.

Zigeu'nerweſen, *n.*, *v.* Zigeunerſtand.

Zigeu'nerwohnung, *f.*, house *or* dwelling inhabited by gipsies.

Zikо'rie, *f.*, *v.* Cichorie.

Zil'la, *f.*, Hebrew name of women.

Zil'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) little boat, skiff (on the Danube).

Zim'bal, *n.*, (*s. n.*) } cymbal.
Zim'bel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) }

Zim'belblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lesser water-plantain.

Zim'belregiſter, *n.*, the cymbal (in organs).

Zim'belſäckchen, *n.*, *v.* Klingelbeutel.

Zim'belzug, *m.*, *v.* Zimbelregiſter.

Zim'bi, *pl.*, small sea-shells, a kind of cowries, used as money in Congo.

Zi'ment'amt, *n.*, gauging-office (at Vienna).

Zimenti'ren, *v. a.*, to gauge (in Vienna; aichen).

Zim'mel, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -; *Sport*) the yard of the stag; *v.* Ziemer; *f.*, *v.* Zimbel.

Zim'mer, *n.* (& *m.*; *gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) *v.* Ziemer; a number (timber) of skins (in the fur-trade; = 40).

Zim'mer, *n.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -; *dim.* Zimmerchen, Zimmerlein); (*obsol.* and in comp.) timber (Bauholz); timbered building (gezimmertes Gebäude); (*Min.*) timbering *or* woodwork of a mine *or* shaft (das gegen Einſturz der Gruben angebrachte Holz); (*us.*) room, apartment, chamber (ein wohnliches Gemach); ein - mit zwei Betten, a room with two beds, a double-bedded room; ein behagliches -, a comfortable *or* snug room; ein möblirtes -, a furnished apartment; das - hüten, to keep one's room.

Zim'merarbeit, *f.*, carpenter's work; timber-work.

Zim'meraxt, *f.*, carpenter's axe, broad axe, adze.

Zim'merbar, *a.*, that may be cut.

Zim'merbeil, *n.*, *v.* Zimmeraxt.

Zim'merbekleidung, *f.*, furniture of a room &c.; wainscoting.

Zim'merbock, *m.*, sawing-horse *or* trestle.

Zim'merbrief, *m.*, contract for building a ship &c.

Zim'merburſch(e), *m.*, carpenter's apprentice.

Zim'merdecke, *f.*, ceiling.

Zim'merdeiſſel, *f.*, *v.* Zimmeraxt.

Zimmerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) timbering; carpenter's trade *or* calling (Zimmermannshandwerk).

Zim'merer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.*-) timberer, carpenter.

Zim'merflöße, *f.*, float *or* floating of timber.

Zim'merfloß, *n.*, float of timber.

Zim'merfolge, *f.*, suite of rooms *or* apartments.

Zim'mergeräth, *n.*, *v.* Zimmerbekleidung, carpenter's implements *or* tools.

Zim'mergeſell, *m.*, journeyman-carpenter.

Zim'merhäuer, *m.*, timber-cutter; (*Min.*) carpenter.

Zim'merhandwerk, *n.*, carpenter's trade, carpentry.

Zim'merhaue, *f.*, *v.* Krummhaue.

Zim'merhieb, *m.*, (*For.*) the cutting of timber in a forest for building purposes.

Zim'merhof, *m.*, timber-yard, carpenter's yard.

Zim'merholz, *n.*, timber, wood for building.

Zim'merkaue, *f.*, (*Min.*) shed in which the woodwork for the shafts &c. is made.

Zim'merkunſt, *f.*, *v.* Zimmerhandwerk.

Zim'merling, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ, *pl.* -e) *v.* Zimmerer, Zimmerhäuer.

Zim'mermaler, *m.*, *v.* Stubenmaler

Zim'mermann, *m.*, carpenter; Zimmerleute (*pl.*), carpenters; (*Ornith.*) Mexican woodpecker, carpenter (Specktkönig; Picus imperialis); (*Entom.*) *v.* Schreiner.

Zim'mermannsarbeit, *f.*, *v.* Zimmererarbeit.

Zim'mermannsaxt, *f.*, *v.* Zimmeraxt.
Zim'mermannskunſt, *f.*, *v.* Zimmerhandwerk.
Zim'mermannsſäge, *f.*, carpenter's saw.
Zim'mermannsſchraube, *f.*, (*Techn.*) jack-screw, lifting-screw.
Zim'mermeiſter, *m.*, master-carpenter, master-builder.
Zim'mern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to timber, to cut, to work, to square, to carve (timber), to frame, to make (a house &c.); ein gezimmertes Haus, a frame-house; (*fig.*) to fabricate, to make.
Zim'mernagel, *m.*, carpenter's nail *or* pin.
Zim'merplatz, *m.*, *v.* Zimmerhof.
Zim'merpolirer, *m.*, first journeyman carpenter (who conducts the whole work); (*Min.*) carpenter in a mine.
Zim'merprediger, *m.*, family-chaplain.
Zim'merrecht, *n.*, ground-right.
Zim'merreihe, *f.*, *v.* Zimmerfolge.
Zim'merſäge, *f.*, carpenter's saw.
Zim'merſchröter, *m.*, (*Entom.*) *v.* Schreiner.
Zim'merſchurz, *m.*, carpenter's apron.
Zim'merſpäne, *pl.*, chips, shavings.
Zim'merſteiger, *m.*, (*Min.*) master-carpenter of a mine.
Zim'merſtück, *n.*, piece of carpentry.
Zim'merthür, *f.*, door of a room.
Zim'merung, *f.*, timbering, cutting, making; *v.* Zimmerwerk.
Zim'merverzierer, *m.*, decorator.
Zim'merverzierung, *f.*, decoration of a room, decorative article of furniture for a room.
Zim'merwerft, *n.*, (*Mar.*) dock-yard.
Zim'merwerk, *n.*, carpenter's work, carpentry; timber-work, framing of a house, frame-work.
Zim'met, *m.*, *v.* Zimmt.
Zim'meten, *a.*, of cinnamon.
Zimmt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s. -es; *Com.*) cinnamon; eine Rolle, eine Stange -, a stick of cinnamon; der ächte (ceyloniſche) -, Ceylon cinnamon; der chineſiſche, engliſche, franzöſiſche *or* indiſche -, cassia bark; der weiße - (falſche Winterscrinde), canella bark, Winter's bark; der Nelken-, ſchwarzer -, clove-bark, clove-cinnamon.
Zimmt'äther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) cinnamic ether (Cinnamyläther).
Zimmt'apfel, *m.* (*Bot.*) cinnamon-apple; rose-apple.
Zimmt'baum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cinnamon-tree (Laurus cinnamomum); weißer -, canella (an evergreen tree of the West Indies; Canella alba).
Zimmt'blüthen } *pl.*, (*Com.*) cinnamon-flowers *or*
Zimmt'blumen } buttons.
Zimmt'branntwein, *m.*, spirit of cinnamon.
Zimmt'braun, *n.* } Zimmtfarbe.
Zimmt'braun, *a.* } *v.* Zimmtfarben.
Zimmt'bruch, *m.*, broken cinnamon.
Zimmt'confect, *n.*, cinnamon comfits.
Zimmt'erdbeere, *f.*, hautboy-strawberry.
Zimmt'eſſenz, *f.*, essence of cinnamon.
Zimmt'farbe, *f.*, cinnamon-colour.
Zimmt'farben } *a.*, cinnamon-colour(ed).
Zimmt'farbig }
Zimmt'geruch, *m.*, smell *or* odour of cinnamon.
Zimmt'geſchmack, *m.*, cinnamon-taste.
Zimmt'holz, *n.*, clove-bark, sassafras.
Zimmt'kelche, *pl.*, *v.* Zimmtblüthen.
Zimmt'kuch } *m.*, tart *or* pudding made of cinna-
Zimmt'kuchen } mon, rice and sugar.
Zimmt'kügelchen, *n.*, cinnamon-pastil.
Zimmt'lorbeer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) cinnamon-tree (Laurus cinnamomum).
Zimmt'nägelein, *n.*, *v.* Zimmtblüthen.
Zimmt'öl, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) cinnamon-oil.
Zimmt'rinde, *f.*, bark of the cinnamon-tree.
Zimmt'röhrchen, *n.*, roll *or* stick of cinnamon.
Zimmt'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) cinnamon-rose (Rosa cinnamomea).
Zimmt'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) cinnamic acid (Cinnamylſäure).
Zimmt'tinktur, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) cinnamic tincture.
Zimmt'wachs, *n.*, a waxy substance obtained by distillation *or* stamping of the fruit of the cinnamon-tree.
Zimmt'waſſer, *n.*, cinnamon-water, spirit of cinnamon.
Zimmt'wein, *m.*, wine spiced with cloves (Nägeleinwein).
Zimmt'zucker, *m.*, mixture of cinnamon and sugars.
Zimp, *a.*, *v.* Zimperlich.
Zim'pel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) an affected person.
Zim'pelkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of snap-dragon (Antirrhinum cymballaria).
Zim'peln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be affected; to play an affected part, to prim (zimperlich thun); to say in an affected manner (zimperlich ſagen); (*prov.*) to whimper.
Zim'per, *a.* & *adv.*, studiously *or* affectedly avoiding all that is indelicate, rude *or* vulgar (peinlich ſich vor Allem hütend, was derb, unfein, ungart iſt).
Zim'perlich, *a.*, affected, affectedly coy *or* modest, prim, mincing, reserved, finical, over-nice; *adv.*, affectedly; - thun, to be affectedly coy, to prim (it), to mince, to simper.
Zim'perlichkeit, *f.*, affectedness, affectation, primness, finicalness, simpering.
Zim'pern, *a.*, *v.* Zimper, Zimperlich.
Zim'pern, *v. n.*, *v.* Zimpeln.
Zim'pferlich, *a.*, *v.* Zimperlich.
Zin'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Manuf.*) light taffeta (silk-stuff); (*Ichth.*) *v.* Zingel.
Zin'delbaſt, *m.*, (*Bot.*) mezereon (gemeiner Seidelbaſt; Daphne mezereum).
Zin'deltaffet, *m.*, *v.* Zindel.
Zindifi'ten, *pl.*, free-thinkers, atheists among the Mahometans.
Zing'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ichth.*) a kind of perch (Perca zingel).
Zing'eln, *v. a.*, to encircle (rings umſchließen).
Zink, *m.* & *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Min.*) zinc, zink, spelter; eſſigſaurer -, acetate of zinc; ſchwefelſaurer -, sulphate of zinc.
Zink, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *corr.* of the French *cinque*; in backgammon and games played with dice) five; (*joc.*) Einem einen -en geben, to give one a wink.
Zink'ähnlich, *a.*, like zinc, zinky.
Zink'äther, *m.*, (*Chem.*) a solution of chloride of zinc in ether.
Zink'art, *f.*, kind *or* sort of zinc.
Zink'artig, *a.*, zinky, pertaining to zink.
Zink'aſche, *f.*, dross of zinc.
Zink'blech, *n.*, zinc-plate, plate of zinc.
Zink'blei, *n.*, a mixture of lead and zinc.
Zink'bleiſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) a kind of carbonated lead (Kohlenbleiſpath).
Zink'blende, *f.*, (*Min.*) zinc-blende, sulphuret of zinc, mock-lead, false galena, black jack.
Zink'blüthe, *f.*, (*Min.*) zinc-bloom, dicarbonate of zinc.
Zink'blumen, *pl.*, flowers of zinc, oxide of zinc.
Zink'butter, *f.*, (*Chem.*) butter of zinc, chloride of zinc.

Zink'dach, *n.*, roof covered with zinc.

Zink'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) prong, tine (einer Gabel, of a fork), spike, tooth (eines Kamms, of a comb; einer Säge, of a saw), tack; *v.* Zacke; summit, pinnacle, top (eines Berges, of a mountain); (*joc.*) a projecting nose; (*Mus.*) cornet (*v.* Zinkhorn); auf der - blasen to blow the cornet; (*Carp.*) tenon (Zapfen); (*Sport*) - am Hirschgeweihe, troching.

Zink'eisenerz, *n.* } (*Med.*) franklinite (a ferriferous
Zink'eisenstein, *m.* } oxide of zinc).

Zink'el, *m.*, *v.* Zingel.

Zink'en, *m.*, (*Bot.*) hornwort (Ceratophyllum).

Zink'en, *a.*, of zinc, zinc...

Zink'en, *v. n.*, to blow the cornet; *v. a.*, (*Carp.*) to join by means of mortise and tenon; to prong, to furnish with prongs &c. (especially *pp*).

Zink'enbläser, *m.*, one who blows a cornet *or* bugle, cornetter, cornist.

Zink'enblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zinken, *m.*

Zink'engehörn, *n.*, (*Sport*) stag's antlers of three *or* four trochings.

Zink'enhorn, *n.*, (*Mollusc.*) whelk.

Zinkenist', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en) *v.* Zinkenbläser.

Zinkenit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) zinkenite.

Zink'enraupe, *f.* (*Entom.*) a kind of spider (Bombyx furcula).

Zink'enregister, *n.* } cornet-register of an organ.
Zink'enzug, *m.* }

Zink'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) zinc-ore; hepathisches -, fibrous zinc-blende; prismatisches *or* rothes -, zincite, red zinc-ore, red oxide of zinc (Rothzinkerz).

Zink'essig, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) acetate of zinc.

Zink'glas, *n.*, (*Min.*) silicious calamine, electric calamine.

Zink'glaserz, *n.*, (*Min.*) silicious spar, tremolite, amphibole, grammatite.

Zink'grammit, *m.*, *v.* Zinkglas.

Zink'haltig, *a.*, zinkiferous (containing zinc).

Zink'horn, *n* (*Mus.*) cornet; (*Mollusc.*) *v.* Zinkenhorn.

Zink'ig, *a.*, pronged, toothed.

Zink'isch, *a.*, of the nature of zinc, zinky.

Zinkit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) zincite (*v.* Zinkerz, rothes).

Zink'kalk, *m.*, *v.* Zinkoxyd.

Zink'kieselerz, *m.*, *v.* Zinkglas (also Zinkkieselerz).

Zinkographie', *f.*, zincography (the art of drawing upon and printing from plates of zinc).

Zink'oxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oxide of zinc; (*Min.*) *v.* Zinkerz, rothes.

Zink'platte, *f.*, plate *or* sheet of zinc.

Zink'salz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) muriate of zinc.

Zink'schlacke, *f.*, zinc-slag.

Zink'spath, *m.*, (*Min.*) calamine, carbonated zinc.

Zink'vitriol, *m.*, (*Chem.*) sulphate of zinc, white vitriol.

Zinn, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *Min.*) tin; englisches (verarbeitetes, vermischtes) -, pewter; - mit zwei Zeichen, pewter, soft solder; geringes -, halb -, base tin; verkalktes -, oxidized tin; (*Chem.*) essigsaures -, acetate of tin; salzsaures -, muriate of tin; das Knistern des -s beim Biegen, the cry of the tin when it is bent; vessels *or* utensils made of pewter, pewter-plates *or* dishes, tin-vessels, tin-ware (Zinngeschirr).

Zinn'asche, *m.*, (*Smeltw.*) refuse of tin-ore (after washing and stamping).

Zinn'amalgam, *n.*, amalgamation of tin with other metals, tin-foil softened by mercury.

Zinn'anbrüche, *pl.*, (*Min.*) first ores of tin discovered in a mine.

Zinn'arbeiten, *pl.*, tin *or* pewter vessels *or* utensils.

Zinn'art, *f.*, kind *or* sort of tin.

Zinn'artig, *a.*, of the nature of tin.

Zinn'asche, *f.*, tin-ashes, putty.

Zinn'aschenbüchse, *f.*, putty-box.

Zinn'auflösung, *f.*, solution of tin.

Zinn'bad, *n.*, melted tin (for tinning iron &c.).

Zinn'bergwerk, *n.*, tin-mine, tin-works, stannary.

Zinn'bett, *n.* (*Min.*) hepatic tin-ore, sulphuret of tin.

Zinn'blatt, *n.*, (*dim.* Zinnblättchen) tin-foil; tin-leaf; mit Zinnblättern belegen, to foliate, to silver (a looking-glass).

Zinn'blech, *n.*, tin-plate.

Zinn'blende, *f.*, (*Min.*) blend mixed with tin-ore.

Zinn'brassen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sinagris.

Zinn'butter, *f.*, (*Chem.*) butter of tin, perchloride of tin.

Zin'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) battlement; pinnacle; mit -n versehene (bezinnte) Thürme, machicolated towers.

Zin'nen, *v. a.*, to furnish *or* provide with battlements (especially *pp*); to cover with tin (-plate), to tin.

Zin'nen, *a.*, *v.* Zinnern.

Zin'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) tin-man, pewterer.

Zin'nern, *a.*, (made) of tin, of pewter, tin..., pewter...

Zinn'erz, *n.*, (*Min.*) tin-ore; pyramidales -, *v.* Zinnstein; körniges -, wood-tin (a fibrous nodular variety of oxide of tin).

Zinn'fahlerz, *n.*, *v.* Zinnkies.

Zinn'feile, *pl.*, (*Pharm.*) tin-filings.

Zinn'fisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v* Lauben.

Zinn'flötz, *m.*, (*Min.*) stratum of tin-ore.

Zinn'folie, *f.*, tin-foil, leaf-tin.

Zinn'gang, *m.*, (*Min.*) vein of tin-ore.

Zinn'gebirge, *n.*, mountains containing tin.

Zinn'gekrätz, *n.*, refuse *or* sweepings of tin.

Zinn'gelf, *m.*, *v.* Zinnkies.

Zinn'geräth, *n.* } tin-vessels, pewter-utensils.
Zinn'geräthschaft, *f.* }

Zinn'geschiebe, *n.*, (*Geogn.*) grain-tin.

Zinn'geschirr, *n.*, *v* Zinngeräth, Zinngeräthschaft.

Zinn'gießer, *m.*, pewterer, manufacturer of tin-vessels, tin-man, tin-founder.

Zinn'gießerarbeit, *f.*, black tinware, pewtery, tin-foundry.

Zinn'gießerei, *f.*, trade of a pewterer; pewtery.

Zinn'gießerhandwerk, *n.* } trade *or* calling of a
Zinn'gießerkunst, *f.* } pewterer.

Zinn'gießerinnung, *f.*, company *or* corporation of pewterers.

Zinn'glas, *n.*, tin-glass.

Zinn'gräber, *m.*, one who works in the tin-mines; tinner.

Zinn'granat, *m.*, (*Min.*) crystalform tin-stone.

Zinn'graupe, *f.*, (*Min.*) crystal of tin-ore.

Zinn'grube, *f.*, tin-mine.

Zinn'grubengericht, *n.*, stannary court.

Zinn'händler, *m.*, dealer in tin *or* tin-ware.

Zinn'haltig, *a.*, containing tin.

Zinn'hammer, *m.* (*Techn.*) organ-builder's hammer.

Zinn'handel, *m.*, tin-trade; bargain *or* business in tin.

Zinn'hauer, *m.*, stannary man.

Zinn'haus, *n.*, house of a tin-founder; house where tinning is carried on.

Zinn'heu, *n.*, (*Bot.*) corn-horsetail, shave-grass, Dutch roses (Equisetum arvense).

Zinn'hobel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) organ-builder's plane.

Zinn'nie, *f.*, (*Bot.*) zinnia (name of a Mexican flower).

Zinn'kalk, *m.*, (*Chem.*) calcined tin.

Zinn'kies, *m.*, (*Min.*) tin-pyrites, stannine, bell-metal ore.

Zinn'kraut, *n.*, *v.* Zinnheu.

Zinn'krücke, *f.*, (*Techn.*) the frame in which the tin for organ-pipes is cast (Gießkasten).

Zinn'kupferglanz, *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Zinnkies.

Zinn'laden, *m.*, tin-man's shop.

Zinn'legirung, *f.*, *v.* Zinnamalgam.

Zinn'löffel, *m.*, tin *or* pewter-spoon *or* ladle.

Zinn'loth, *n.*, tin-solder.

Zinn'münze, *f.*, tin-coin.

Zinn'mutter, *f.*, tin-mould.

Zinno'ber, *m.*, (*Min.*) cinnabar (the native red sulphuret of mercury); (*Chem.*) cinnabar, vermilion (an artificial sulphuret of mercury).

Zinno'berblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) scarlet lychnis (brennende Liebe; Lychnis chalcedonica).

Zinno'bererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) ore of cinnabar.

Zinno'berglanz, *m.*, (*Min.*) a kind of cinnabar.

Zinno'berröthe, *f.*, cinnabar red, vermilion.

Zinno'berroth, *a.*, vermilion.

Zinno'berſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) crystallized cinnabar.

Zinn'ofen, *m.*, tin-furnace, furnace in which tin-ores are melted.

Zinn'oxyd, *n.*, (*Chem.*) oxide of tin, stannous oxide.

Zinn'pfeife, *f.*, tin-pipe (of an organ).

Zinn'platte, *f.*, plate *or* sheet of tin, tin-plate.

Zinn'probe, *f.*, assay of tin.

Zinn'pulver, *n.*, (*Pharm.*) granulated tin.

Zinn'reich, *a.*, rich in *or* abounding with tin, tinny.

Zinn'ſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) stannic acid (hydrated binoxide of tin).

Zinn'ſalz, *n.*, (*Chem.*) stannic salt (a compound of stannic acid and a salifiable base).

Zinn'ſand, *m.*, grain-tin.

Zinn'ſchlacke, *f.*, tin-dross.

Zinn'ſchläger, *m.*, tin-beater.

Zinn'ſchüſſel, *f.*, tin *or* pewter-dish *or* bowl.

Zinn'ſeife, *f.*, stream-tin (Seifenzinn).

Zinn'ſpäne, *pl.*, scrapings *or* chippings of tin.

Zinn'ſpath, *m.*, (*Min.*) tin-spar, squat (a mineral consisting of tin-ore and spar incorporated).

Zinn'ſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) tin-stone, the ore of tin (Zinnerz, Zinngraupen, Zinnzwitter).

Zinn'ſtufe, *f.*, piece of tin-ore.

Zinn'tafel, *f.*, *v.* Zinnplatte.

Zinn'teller, *m.*, tin *or* pewter-plate.

Zinn'vitriol, *m.*, vitriol of tin.

Zinn'waare, *f.*, tin *or* pewter-ware.

Zinn'wäſche, *f.*, buddling of tin-ore.

Zinn'wäſcherin, *f.*, woman that washes the pewter-vessels.

Zinn'weiß, *n.*, ceruse of tin.

Zinn'werk, *n.*, *v.* Zinnwaare.

Zinn'zwitter, *m.*, *v.* Zinngraupe, Zinnſtein.

Zins, *m.*, (*gen.* Zinſes; *pl.* Zinſen) ground-rent, field-rent, quit-rent (Abgabe, die man dem Grundherrn zu entrichten hat); rent (Miethe, Pacht); (*prov.*) an apartment for hire *or* to be let (Miethswohnung); interest (mostly Zinſen, *pl.* of Zinſe, *q. v.*); tribute (Abgabe, die man einem Oberherrn zu entrichten hat); - auf -, compound interest.

Zins'abzug, *m.*, discount.

Zins'acker, *m.* piece of ground for which rent is paid.

Zins'bar, *a.*, subject to (pay) rent; tributary.

Zins'barkeit, *f.*, state of being tributary.

Zins'bauer, *m.*, peasant who pays certain duties to his lord; tenant, renter.

Zins'brief, *m.*, copyhold-lease; a deed by virtue of which the proprietor of an estate is not allowed to sell it without the permission of his lord.

Zins'buch, *n.*, rental, rent-roll; terrier.

Zins'buße, *f.*, fine imposed for non-payment of the ground-rent.

Zins'coupon, *m.*, coupon, dividend-warrant.

Zin'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; most frequently used in the *pl.*) interest; auf -n ausleihen, to put out upon (to) interest; auf -n gelieben ſein, to be out at interest; -n tragen, to bear interest; Geld, das keine -n trägt, barren-money.

Zinš'ei, *n.*, cense-egg.

Zin'ſen, *v. a.*, to pay rent; *v. n.*, to yield interest.

Zin'ſenausgleich, *m.*, balance of interest.

Zin'ſenberechnung, *f.*, interest-account.

Zin'ſenbuch, *n.*, *v.* Zinsbuch.

Zin'ſenfuß, *m.*, rate of interest.

Zin'ſenrechnung, *f.*, rent-account.

Zin'ſentabelle, *f.*, table of interest, interest-table.

Zin'ſenverzinſung, *f.* / Zin'ſenwucher, *m.* / Zin'ſenzins, *m.* — compound interest, interest upon interest.

Zin'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rent-payer.

Zin'ſerlein, *n.*, (*Bot.*) the fruit of the common jujube (die Früchte des gemeinen Judendorns, rothe Brustbeeren; Zizyphus vulgaris).

Zin'ſeszins, *m.*, *v.* Zinſenzins.

Zins'fällig, *a.*, subject to (pay) rent, subject to the field-rent; tributary.

Zinš'feld, *n.*, *v.* Zinsacker.

Zinš'frau, *f.*, female copyholder; lady of the manor.

Zinš'frei, *a.*, exempt from paying rent *or* tribute, not tributary; freehold, allodial; ein -es Gut, a frank *or* free tenement, allodial estate, freehold, allodium; Beſitzer eines -en Gutes, freeholder; ein Gut, Haus &c. - machen, to redeem a rent-charge.

Zinš'freiheit, *f.*, state of being rent-free &c., allodiality.

Zinš'fuß, *m.*, rate of interest, centage.

Zinš'gans, *f.*, cense-goose, goose given as rent.

Zinš'garbe, *f.*, field-rent; tithe-sheave.

Zinš'geber, *m.*, *v.* Zinsmann.

Zinš'gelder, *pl.*, interest.

Zinš'gericht, *n.*, court of rolls.

Zinš'gerſte, *f.*, cense-barley, barley given as rent.

Zinš'geſetze, *pl.*, usuary laws.

Zinš'getreide, *n.*, rent-stock, dry rent.

Zinš'groſchen, *m.*, tributary penny.

Zinš'gut, *n.*, copyhold, estate for which rent is paid.

Zinš'hafer, *m.*, avenage, oats due *or* paid for ground-rent.

Zinš'haft, *a.*, *v.* Zinsbar.

Zinš'hahn, *m.*, cense-cock.

Zinš'haus, *n.*, house subject to a ground-rent; house that is let.

Zinš'heber, *m.*, renter, capitalist, annuitant; receiver of the rent, revenue-steward.

Zinš'henne, *f.*, cense-hen, hen given as rent.

Zinš'herr, *m.*, lord of the manor.

Zinš'hof, *m.*, *v.* Zinshufe.

Zinš'hufe, *f.*, farm subject to pay quit-rent.

Zinš'huhn, *n.*, cense-fowl (*v.* Zinshenne).

Zinš'korn, *n.*, cense-corn, corn given as rent.

Zinš'lehen, *n.*, copyhold-fief.

Zinš'lehenbuch, *n.*, terrier.

Zinš'leiſte, *f.*, *v.* Zinscoupon.

Zinš'leiſtung, *f.*, rent-service.

Zinš'leute, *pl.*, tenants, renters; tributaries.

Zinš'los, *a.*, without interest, paying no interest.

Zinš'mann, *m.*, (*v.* Zinsleute) tenant, renter, rent-payer, feudatory, copyholder.

Zinš'meiſter, *m.*, receiver of the rent, revenue-steward; lord of the manor.

Zinš'ner, *m.*, (*s. u.*) tenant, rentpayer.

Zins'pacht, *f.*, rent, renting.

Zins'pächter, *m.*, renter, copyholder, lessee, tenant.

Zins'pflichtig, *a.* subject to pay quit-rent; tributary.

Zins'rechnung, *f.*, account *or* calculation of interest *or* rents, interest account.

Zins'regiſter, *n.*, rental, rent-roll, censural roll.

Zins'rolle, *f.*, rent-roll.

Zins'ſchreiber, *m.*, cense-clerk.

Zins'ſchweine, *pl.*, tithe-pigs.

Zins'tabelle, *f.*, table of interest.

Zins'tag, *m.*, rent-day; day for payment of interest.

Zins'verluſt, *m.*, loss of interest.

Zins'vertrag, *m.*, *v.* Zinsbrief.

Zins'verzeichniß, *n.*, *v.* Zinsregiſter.

Zins'weiſe, *adv.*, as rent *or* interest.

Zins'weizen, *m.*, cense-wheat, wheat given *or* paid as rent.

Zins'woche, *f.*, rentweek; week in which interest is due.

Zins'zahl, *f.*, Roman indiction (der Römer).

Zins'zahlung, *f.*, payment of rent *or* interest.

Zinzerel'le, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) Bohemian waxwing, cedar-bird (Ampelis americana).

Zinzolin', *a.*, reddish-blue, violet-coloured.

Zi'on, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Zion; (*fig.*) church.

Zi'onswächter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) guard of Zion (a zealous *or* fanatic divine).

Zi'per, *f.*, *v.* Cyper.

Zipf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *prov.*) tip, point (Spitze, ſpitzes Ende, Zipfel; the pip (with fowls, birds; Pips); tail (Schweif).

Zip'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *dim.* Zipfelchen) tip, point, end, tag-end, extremity; - einer Haube, am Rocke, lappet; - eines Tuches, corner; - der Naſe (Naſenzipfel), tip of the nose; - des Ohrs (Ohrzipfel), tip of the ear, earlap; (*prov.*) a man's privy member.

Zip'felblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common water-purslane (Peplis portula).

Zip'felig, *a.*, having points *or* ends.

Zip'felmütze, *f.*, skull-cap, nightcap.

Zip'feln, *v. n.*, to take, give, eat, drink &c. in small quantities; to be parsimonious (an etwas, with anything).

Zip'felpelz, *m.*, lappet-gown *or* robe; sheep-skin cloak (with the wool outside).

Zip'felperrücke, *f.*, wig with lappets.

Zip'feltuch, *n.*, lady's neck-cloth with lappets.

Zipol'le, *f.*, (*Bot.*) scallion, chive (*v.* Zwiebel).

Zipp, *a.*, prudish, coy (*v.* Zimperlich).

Zipp'ammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) foolish bunting (Emberiza cia).

Zipp'droſſel / **Zip'pe**, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) mavis, song-thrush (Turdus musicus).

Zippeit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) carbonate of uranium.

Zip'pel, *f.*, *v.* Zwiebel.

Zip'peln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) to trickle; *v.* Trippeln.

Zip'pen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*prov.*) to sip.

Zip'penbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) service-tree (Sorbus aucuparia); the fruit of the service-tree.

Zip'perlein, *n.* (& *m.*; *gen.* -s; *joc.*) gout (die Gicht).

Zip'perlein(s)kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) gout-weed, herb Gerhard, ache-weed (Aegopodium podagraria).

Zip'pern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein; *prov.*) *v.* Trippeln; to tremble, to shake; to shiver (vor Kälte, with *or* from cold).

Zipp'heit, *f.*, *v.* Zimperlichkeit.

Zipp'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Wieſenpieper.

Zipreſ'ſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) cypress (*v.* Cypreſſe).

Zir'belbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the Siberian stone-pine, fir-leaved pine-tree (Pinus cembra); *v.* Knopfbaum.

Zir'beldrüſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Anat.*) pineal gland.

Zir'beldrüſenſtiel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) the peduncle of the pineal gland.

Zir'belfichte / **Zir'belkiefer**, *f.*, *v.* Zirbelbaum.

Zir'belnuß, *f.*, the cone of the Siberian stone-pine.

Zir'belnußfichte / **Zir'belnußkiefer**, *f.*, *v.* Zirbelbaum.

Zir'belnußſtrauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common bladder-nut (Staphylea pinnata).

Zirco'nium, *n.*, *v.* Zirkonium.

Zire'ne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) lilac (Syringa vulgaris).

Zir'gelbaum, *m.*, *v.* Zirbelbaum; lote-tree, nettle-tree (Celtis australis).

Zirl'ammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) ortolan (Emberiza hortulana).

Zir'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) cricket (Grille, Zirpe).

Zir'kel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Geom.*) circle; (*Log.*) circle, false circle; (*fig.*) circle, company, society, assembly; feine -, polite assemblies; circle, revolution, course (der Jahreszeiten, of the seasons); circle, compass, circuit; compass, a pair of compasses; einen - beſchreiben, to describe *or* draw a circle; er hat ſich in den beſten -n bewegt, he has moved in the best society; es iſt heute - bei Hofe, there is company (a party, assembly) at court to-day.

Zir'kelabſchnitt, *m.*, (*Geom.*) segment.

Zir'kelausſchnitt, *m.*, (*Geom.*) sector.

Zir'kelbaum, *m.* (*Bot.*) bitter-oak, European nettle-tree (Celtis australis); the Scotch fir (Pinus sylvestris).

Zir'kelbewegung, *f.*, circular motion.

Zir'kelbinde, *f.*, (*Surg.*) circular bandage.

Zir'kelbogen, *m.*, part of a circular line, arc.

Zir'kelbogig, *a.*, arched.

Zir'kelbrief, *m.*, circular letter.

Zir'kelchen, *n.*, (*dim.* of Zirkel, *q. v.*) little circle, circlet; a pair of small compasses.

Zir'kelfigur, *f.*, form of a circle; circle, orb.

Zir'kelfläche, *f.*, circular plane, surface surrounded by a circle.

Zir'kelförmig, *a.* circular, orbicular; *adv.* circularly.

Zir'kelform / **Zir'kelgeſtalt**, *f.*, circular form, circularity.

Zir'kelinſtrumente, *pl.*, circular instruments.

Zir'kellauf, *m.*, circular run, circulation.

Zir'kellinie, *f.*, circular line.

Zir'kelmotte, *f.* (*Entom.*) filipendula-moth (Zygaena filipendulae).

Zir'keln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to circle, to measure with compasses; to circulate, to move circularly, to revolve round; (*fig.*) to proportion, to do with the utmost exactness; *pp.* gezirkelt, done to a nicety.

Zir'kelpunkt, *m.*, centre of a circle.

Zir'kelründe, *f.*, circularity.

Zir'kelrund, *a.*, circular; *adv.*, circularly.

Zir'kelſäge, *f.*, compass-saw, circular saw.

Zir'kelſchlüſſel, *m.*, a key *or* instrument to tighten *or* loosen compasses.

Zir'kelſchmied, *m.*, compass-smith (Zeugſchmied).

Zir'kelſchnur, *f.*, (*Techn.*) carpenter's line.

Zir'kelſchreiben, *n.* / **Zir'kelſchrift**, *f.*, circular letter (*v.* Kreisſchreiben).

Zir'kelſpitze, *f.*, point of the compasses.

Zir'kelſtein, *m.*, serpulite.

Zir'keltanz, *m.*, circular dance.

Zir'kelviereung, *f.*, quadrature of the circle.

Zir'kelwurm, *m.*, (*Zooph.*) worm under the tongue of dogs (Furia infernalis).

Zir'kelzahl, *f.*, circular number (Kugelzahl).

Zir'kelzug, *m.*, circular trace.

Zir'keln, *v. n.*, *v.* Zirpen.

Zirk'ler, *m.*, *v.* Schaatwächter.

Zirkon', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) zircon; gemeiner -, zirconite; pyramidaler -, jargon; edler -, hyacinth.

Zirkon'artig, *a.*, of the nature of zircon, pertaining to zircon.

Zirkon'erde, *f.*, (*Chem.*) zirconia (oxide of zirconium); essigsaure -, acetate of zirconia; kieselsaure -, silicate of zirconia.

Zirkonit', *m.*, (*Min.*) zirconite (gemeiner Zirkon).

Zirko'nium, *n.*, (*Chem.*) zirconium (the metallic base of zirconia).

Zirkular', *a*, circular; *adv.*, circularly (in comp.).

Zirkular'bewegung, *f.*, *v.* Zirkelbewegung.

Zirkuli'ren, *v. a.*, *v.* Circuliren.

Zirl, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Sonnenfisch.

Zirl'ammer, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) cirl-bunting (Emberiza cirlus).

Zir'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) smerlin, loach (Cobitis barbatula).

Zir'met, *m.* (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Bot.*) hartwort (Tordylium).

Zirn'eiche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Turkey oak (Quercus cerris).

Zir'nenbaum, *m.*, *v.* Zirbelbaum.

Zir'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Entom.*) cricket (Hausgrille, Heimchen; Gryllus domesticus).

Zir'pen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to chirp.

Zir'pen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) chirping.

Zir'sche, *f.*, *v.* Zirbelbaum.

Zir'selkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) chickweed (Stellaria media).

Zirz'ente, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ornith.*) teal (Anas crecca).

Ziſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e) hiss, whiz.

Ziſch'eln, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to whisper.

Ziſch'eln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) whispering.

Ziſch'elſtimme, *f.*, whispering voice.

Ziſch'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben & sein) to hiss, to whiz; to whisper; to sing (von Waſſer, welches zu kochen anfängt).

Ziſch'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) hissing, whizzing; whispering.

Ziſch'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who hisses, hisser; *v.* Ziſchnatter; *v.* Ziſchlaut.

Ziſch'eule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) the little horn-owl, screech-owl (Strix aluco).

Ziſch'laut, *m.*, hissing sound.

Ziſch'laut, *m.* (*Gram.*) hissing consonant, sibilant.

Ziſch'maus, *f.*, (*Zool*) the shrew-mouse (Sorex vulgaris).

Ziſch'natter, *f.*, (*Amphib.*) the hissing snake (Coluber sibilans).

Zi'ſel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Zool.*) zisel (*v.* Ziesel).

Ziſeli'ren, *v. a.*, to chisel, to chase, to carve.

Ziſeli'rer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who chisels, carves; chaser.

Zi'ſelkraut, *n.*, *v.* Zirſelkraut.

Zi'ſer(erbſe), *f.*, (*Bot.*) chickpea (Cicer arietinum).

Zi'ſerinchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -, *Ornith.*) lesser red-pole (Leinfink; Fringilla linaria).

Ziſ'pern, *v. n.*, *v.* Ziſcheln, Flüſtern.

Ziſter'ne, *f.*, *v.* Ciſterne.

Ziß'chen, *n.*, *v.* Zeiſig.

Ziß'erlein, *n.*, *v.* Kornelkirſchbaum.

Zith'er, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) guitar, cittern.

Zith'erſchläger, **Zith'erſpieler**, *m.*, player on the guitar *or* cittern.

Zitrin', *m.*, (*Min.*) *v.* Citrin.

Zitrin'chen, *n.*, *v.* Citrinchen.

Zitronat', *m.* & *n.*, *v.* Citronat.

Zitro'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) lemon, citron.

Zitro'nenente, *f.*, *v.* Citronenvogel.

Zitro'nenfarbig, *a.*, *v.* Citronenfarbig.

Zitro'nenfink, *m.*, *v.* Citrinchen.

Zitro'nenpreſſe, **Zitro'nenquetſche**, *f.*, *v.* Citronenpreſſe.

Zitro'nenſäure, *f.*, *v.* Citronenſäure.

Zitro'nenſalz, *n.*, salt of lemon.

Zitro'nenſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) helicite.

Zitro'nenvogel, *m.*, *v.* Citronenvogel.

Zitro'nenwaſſer, *n.*, *v.* Citronenwaſſer.

Zit'ſchen, *v. n.*, *v.* Zwitſchern.

Zit'ſcherling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Ornith.*) lesser redpole (also Zitſcherlein, *n.*; Fringilla linaria).

Zit'ſchern, *v. n.*, *v.* Zwitſchern.

Zit'tau, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Zittau, Zittaw (a town in Saxony).

Zit'ter, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Zither, Cither.

Zit'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) trembling; (*Med.*) *v.* Zittermal.

Zit'teraal, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) electric eel (Gymnotus electricus).

Zit'teraffe, *m.*, trembling ape.

Zit'terangſt, *f.*, trembling fear.

Zit'terbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zitterpappel.

Zit'terblaſe, *f.*, (*Zool.*) holothurion.

Zit'terer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) trembler; quaker.

Zit'tereſche, **Zit'teresp e**, *f.*, *v.* Zitterpappel.

Zit'terfieber, *n.*, ague.

Zit'terfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) torpedo, cramp-fish, electrical ray.

Zit'terfliege, *f.* (*Entom.*) a kind of midge (Tephritis).

Zit'tergold, *n.*, *v.* Flittergold.

Zit'tergras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) quaking-grass, cow-quake (Briza).

Zit'tergrün, *a.*, steel-green (ſtahlgrün).

Zit'terig, *a.*, shaking, shivery; infirm.

Zit'terhaft, *a.*, trembling.

Zit'terkopf, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Pfauentaube.

Zit'terlendenwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) blunt-leaved sorrel (Rumex obtusifolius).

Zit'terling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e) trembler; timorous person; coward, dastard.

Zit'terlinſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bird's tare, tufted vetch, wild vetch (Viccia cracca).

Zit'termal, *n.*, (*Med.*) tetter, fretter, herpes, ring-worm, serpigo.

Zit'tern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to tremble, to quake, to shake; to vibrate; to flutter; vor Furcht -, to tremble from (for, with) fear; vor Kälte -, to shake *or* shiver with cold; - und beben, to tremble and shake; mir - alle Glieder, I tremble every bone of me; wie ein Eſpenlaub -, to tremble like an aspen-leaf; das Herz zitterte mir im Leibe, my heart went pit-a-pat from fear.

Zit'tern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) trembling, trepidation, tremor, quaking, shivering; tremulousness (in the voice); in Furcht und -, in fear and trepidation.

Zit'ternadel, *f.* egrette, trembling *or* quavering pin.

Zit'ternd, *ppr.*, *v.* Zittern; *a.*, trembling, tremulous.

Zit'terpappel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) trembling poplar, aspen (Populus tremula).

Zit'terroche, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) electric ray, cramp-fish (Torpedo).

Zit'terroſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common *or* yellow narcissus, daffodil (Narcissus pseudo-narcissus).

Zit'terſchwanz, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Zittertaube.

Zit'terſtachelbauch, *m.*, *v.* Zitterroche.

Zit'terſtimme, *f.*, trembling, faltering voice.

Zit'terſtoff, *m.*, (*Phys.*) electric fluid.

Zit'tertaube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) shaker.

Zit'tertrespe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) trembling brome-grass.

Zit'tervogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) whinchat (Saxicola rubetra).

Zit'terwahnſinn, *m.*, (*Med.*) delirium tremens.

Zit'terwels, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) electrical sheat-fish (Silurus electricus).

Zit'terwurm, *m.*, trembling worm *or* anemalcnle.

Zit'terwurz(el), *f.*, *v.* Zitterlendenwurzel.

Zit'wer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Com.*, *Bot.*) gelber -, casumunar, yellow zedoary (Zingiber casumunar); -, Kurkuma, round zedoary (Curcuma zedoaria).

Zit'werkraut, *n.*, herb zedoary; tarragon (Artemisia dracunculus).

Zit'weröl, *n.*, oil of zedoary.

Zit'werſamen, *m.* worm-seed (Artemisia santonica).

Zit'werwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) round zedoary (Curcuma zedoaria).

Zitz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -en; *pl.* -e, -en) } teat, pap, nipple,
Zitz'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) } dug (der Thiere).

Zitz'eln } *v. n.*, to suck.
Zitz'en }

Zitz'en, *a.*, of chintz, chintz...

Zitz'enecke, *f.*, (*Anat.*) mastoid angle.

Zitz'enförmig, *a.*, nipple-shaped, mammiform, mammillary.

Zitz'enfortſatz, *m.*, (*Anat.*) mastoid process, mammiform aphophysis.

Zitz'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common nipple-wort (Lapsana communis).

Zitz'enloch, *n.*, (*Anat.*) mastoid hole.

Zitz'ennaht, *f.*, (*Anat.*) mastoid suture.

Zitz'enrand, *m.*, (*Anat.*) mastoid margin.

Zitz'entheil, *m.*, (*Anat.*) mammillary part.

Zitz'enthiere, *pl.*, mammals, mammalia.

Zitz'enwarzig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) mammillate.

Zitz'kattun, *m.*, chintz-cotton.

Zoanthropie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) a species of insanity, in which the sufferer believes himself transformed into some animal.

Zo'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Zool.*, *Com.*) sable (Mustela zibellina); the fur of the sable, sable-fur, sable-skin; mit - gefüttert, furred *or* lined with sable.

Zo'bel, *m.*, (*prov.*) dirty, slovenly fellow; (*Acad. cant*) whore.

Zo'belbalg, *m.*, sable-skin.

Zo'belfänger, *m.*, one who hunts *or* catches sables.

Zo'belfärber, *m.*, sable-dyer.

Zo'belfang, *m.*, hunting *or* catching of sables.

Zo'belfell, *n.*, sable, sable-skin; (*Com.*) Hudson's bay martin.

Zo'belfutter, *n.*, fur-lining of sable.

Zo'belgebräme, *n.*, sable-skirt *or* trimming.

Zo'belklappe, *f.*, *v.* Zobelmütze.

Zo'beljäger, *m.*, *v.* Zobelfänger.

Zo'beljagd, *f.*, *v.* Zobelfang.

Zo'belmaus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) lemming, the Norway rat (Lemnus norvegicus).

Zo'belmütze, *f.*, cap of sable.

Zo'belmuff, *m.*, sable-muff.

Zo'belpelz, *m.*, robe lined with sable; *v.* Zobelfell.

Zo'belrock, *m.*, coat lined with sable.

Zo'belſchwanz, *m.*, tail *or* tip of sable.

Zo'belthier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* Zobel.

Zo'belwieſel, *n.*, (*Zool.*) sable-rat.

Zo'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) wooden tub, cowl (Zuber).

Zo'berbaum, *m.*, cowl-staff.

Zo'berbohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) borer, wimble.

Zo'berſtange, *f.*, *v.* Zoberbaum.

Zoch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zöche; *prov.*) rude fellow, boor (grober Geſell); *v.* Burſch, Knecht.

Zoch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a kind of swing-plough with a bipartite share.

Zoch'en, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) wick for lamps (Lampendocht).

Zo'delhafer, *m.*, *v.* Sandhafer.

Zo'delknöpfig, *a.*, (*Herald.*) flocky, flaky.

Zo'diak, *m.*, *v.* Zodiakus.

Zodiaka'liſch, *a.*, zodiacal, pertaining to the zodiac.

Zodiakal'licht, *n.*, (*pl.* -er; *Astron.*) zodiacal light (Thierkreislicht, Abendlicht).

Zodiakal'zeitraum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zodiakalzeiträume) Egyptian zodiac of 1450 years.

Zodi'akus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Astr.*) zodiac (Thierkreis).

Zöf'chen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *dim.* of Zofe, *q. v.*

Zöf'chenrolle, *f.*, (*Theat.*) part of a sonbrette.

Zö'gel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Techn.*) part of a pig *or* bloom of iron (Schirbel des Deuls).

Zö'gelzange, *f.*, large pair of pincers.

Zö'gerer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) loiterer, lingerer, delayer, tarrier, procrastinator, dilatory person, lagger-behind.

Zö'gerlich, *a.*, loitering, lingering, delaying.

Zö'gern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to loiter, to linger, to delay, to tarry; to hesitate (zaudern); to be dilatory; mit... -, to defer, to put off; ohne lange zu -, with the least possible delay; ich werde nicht -, Ihre Bitte zu gewähren, I shall lose no time in complying with your request; *ppr.* & *a.*, zögernd, dilatory; tardy, hesitating; eine -e und widerſtrebende Einwilligung, a faltering and reluctant consent.

Zö'gern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) delay, stop, stay, hindrance.

Zö'gerniß, *n.*, (*gen.* Zögerniſſes; *pl.* Zögerniſſe) *v.* Verzögerung.

Zö'gerung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) loitering, tarrying, delay.

Zög'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) pupil, scholar.

Zöll'lig, *a.*, (in compounds) of so many inches.

Zöll'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) toll-gatherer; (*Script.*) publican.

Zöp'fen, *v. a.*, to weave, to put *or* do up hair in a cue *or* pigtail, to twist *or* braid into a pigtail (die Haare in Zöpfe flechten).

Zöp'fig, *a.*, having the hair done up *or* plaited in a cue *or* pigtail.

Zöpf'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *fig.*) pedant (Anhänger des Zopfthums).

Zör'nen, *v. n.*, *v.* Zürnen.

Zo'fe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Zöfchen, Zöflein) waiting-maid, chamber-maid, lady's maid, abigail (Kammerjungfer, *joc.* Kammerkätzchen).

Zo'fenrolle, *f.*, *v.* Zöfchenrolle.

Zographie', *f.*, *v.* Zoographie.

Zoia'ter, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Thierarzt.

Zoiatrie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Thierheilkunde, Thierarzeneikunſt.
Zoia'trik }

Zo'ilus, *m.*, Zoilus (the well-known sophist); (*fig.*) a snarling critic.

Zo'iſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) animal (thieriſch); sustaining life, nutritious (ernährend).

Zoiſit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Min.*) zoisite, calcareous epidote (Kalkepidot).

Zoll, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e and with numeral adjectives unchanged) inch; vier - breit, four inches broad *or* in breadth; nach -en, by inches.

Zoll, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zölle) toll; custom, duty; passage-money (von Durchreiſenden); (*fig.*) tribute, debt; *v.* Zollamt; - von etwas geben, to pay toll; - auf etwas

legen, - erheben, to levy a duty upon something; (*Com.*) beim - angeben, to enter at the custom-house; am - sitzen, to receive the toll, (*Script.*) sitting at the receipt of custom (*Matth.* 9. 9).

Zoll'abgaben, *pl.*, duties, custom-house charges.

Zoll'amt, *n.*, custom-house, custom-office, board of customs.

Zoll'angabe, *f.*, entry at the custom-house, bill of entry.

Zoll'anſatz / **Zoll'anſchlag**, *m.*, tariff, table of rates.

Zoll'anſchluß, *m.*, accession to the (Prussian commercial league *or*) tariff-union.

Zoll'anſchlußvertrag, *m.*, treaty of accession to the tariff-union.

Zoll'aufſchlag, *m.*, additional toll *or* duty.

Zoll'aufſeher, *m.*, inspector *or* surveyor of the customs.

Zoll'ausſchuß, *m.*, *v.* Zollbehörde.

Zoll'bank, *f.*, *v.* Zollhaus.

Zoll bar, *a.*, liable to pay duty *or* custom, customable.

Zoll'barkeit, *f.*, liability to pay duty *or* custom.

Zoll'beamte, *m.*, officer of the customs; custom-house officer.

Zoll'bediente, *m.*, custom-house subordinate.

Zoll'behörde, *f.*, board of customs.

Zoll'bereiter, *m.*, land-waiter, landing-waiter, tide-waiter.

Zoll'beſeher, *m.*, searcher, visitator.

Zoll'blumenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common cotton-thistle (gemeine Krebsdiſtel; Onopordon acanthium).

Zoll'buch, *n.*, book of rates.

Zoll'bude, *f.*, toll-booth.

Zoll'büreau, *n.*, *v.* Zollamt.

Zoll'bund, *m.*, *v.* Zollverband.

Zoll'credit, *m.*, credit at the custom-house.

Zoll'defraudation, *f.* defraudation of the customs.

Zoll'deklaration, *f.*, *v.* Zollangabe; -buch (*n.*), custom-house register.

Zoll'departement, *n.*, department of the customs.

Zoll'direktion, *f.*, direction of the customs.

Zoll'direktor, *m.*, director of the customs.

Zoll'einkünfte, *pl.* / **Zoll'einnahme**, *f.* revenue of the customs, receipt of customs; Zolleinnahme, board of customs (das Lokal).

Zoll'einnehmer, *m.*, receiver of the customs, toll-gatherer, tax-gatherer; (*Script.*) publican.

Zoll'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, to pay custom, duty *or* toll; (*fig.*) to pay, to give, to render what is due (to a superior) *or* demanded by civility *or* courtesy; Einem Dank für . . . -, to thank one for, to express one's gratitude for . . . ; Einem Thränen -, to shed tears for one.

Zoll'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Zollbeamte; *v.* Zöllner.

Zoll'fiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) a species of salmon (Salmo maraenula).

Zoll'frei, *a.*, free from duty *or* custom, custom-free, duty-free.

Zoll'freiheit, *f.*, exemption from (paying) duty; freedom of trade.

Zoll'freiſchein, *m.*, permit, pass-bill.

Zoll'gebühr, *f.*, toll-money; custom-house-charges.

Zoll'gerechtigkeit, *f.* right of levying custom *or* duty.

Zoll'geſetzbuch, *n.*, customary.

Zoll'geſetze, *pl.*, custom-laws.

Zoll'gewicht, *n.*, weight usual in levying custom.

Zoll'haus, *n.*, custom-house; toll-house.

Zoll'hausſchein, *m.*, custom-house bond.

Zoll'hausſpeſen, *pl.*, *v.* Zollabgaben.

Zoll'herr, *m.*, one who has the right of taking toll.

Zoll'lig, *a.*, *v.* Zöllig.

Zoll'inſpektor, *m.*, *v.* Zollaufſeher.

Zoll'intraden, *pl.*, *v.* Zolleinnahme.

Zoll'jacht, *f.*, custom-house yacht.

Zoll'kammer, *f.*, *v.* Zollamt.

Zoll'kommiſſär, *m.*, commissioner of the custom-house.

Zoll'konferenz, *f.*, conference for discussing custom-affairs.

Zoll'legeſtätte, *f.*, place containing a bonding warehouse (in Austria).

Zoll'linie, *f.*, line of custom-houses.

Zoll'magazin, *n.*, *v.* Zollſpeicher.

Zoll'maß, *n.*, measure of *or* in inches.

Zoll'ordnung, *f.*, regulation of the tolls and customs, custom-regulations.

Zoll'pacht, *f.* farming *or* renting of tolls *or* customs.

Zoll'pachter / **Zoll'pächter**, *m.*, farmer *or* renter of tolls *or* customs.

Zoll'parlament, *n.*, parliament *or* diet of delegates assembled to deliberate on the customs *or* duties to be levied.

Zoll'parlamentsabgeordnete, *m.* / **Zoll'parlamentsmitglied**, *n.* member *or* delegate to the Zollparlament, *q. v.*

Zoll'parlamentswahl, *f.*, election of members to the Zollparlament, *q. v.*

Zoll'paſſirzettel, *m.*, *v.* Zollfreiſchein.

Zoll'pfahl, *m.*, *v.* Zollſäule.

Zoll'pflichtig, *a.*, subject *or* liable to pay custom *or* duty.

Zoll'pflichtigkeit, *f.*, liability to pay custom *or* duty.

Zoll'quittung, *f.*, clearance.

Zoll'rechnung, *f.*, account of customs, bill of customs.

Zoll'regal, *n.*, royal privilege of establishing and levying tolls, customs *or* duties.

Zoll'regiſter, *n.* / **Zoll'rolle**, *f.* a list *or* table of duties *or* customs to be paid on goods imported *or* exported, tariff.

Zoll'ſäule, *f.*, post set up for a sign that toll is to be paid, toll-post.

Zoll'ſatz, *m.*, rate.

Zoll'ſchauer, *m.*, *v.* Zollbeſeher.

Zoll'ſchein, *m.*, clearance, cocket.

Zoll'ſchiff, *n.*, revenue-cutter.

Zoll'ſchranke, *f.*, custom-boundary.

Zoll'ſchreiber, *m.*, clerk of *or* in the customs, custom-house clerk.

Zoll'ſchutzwache, *f.*, guard of the customs; tide-waiter.

Zoll'ſiegel, *n.*, seal of the custom-house; lead.

Zoll'ſpeicher, *m.*, bonding warehouse, custom-warehouse.

Zoll'ſtab, *m.* measure of inches, inch-rod, yard-stick.

Zoll'ſtadt, *f.*, town where custom is paid.

Zoll'ſtätte, *f.*, place for paying custom, custom-house, toll-house.

Zoll'ſtempel, *m.*, seal *or* stamp of the custom-house, cocket.

Zoll'ſtock, *m.*, *v.* Zollmaß; - mit Auszug, sliding rule.

Zoll'ſtrafgeſetzbuch, *n.* / **Zoll'ſtrafgeſetze**, *pl.* codex of laws and the laws enacting punishment and fines for contravention of the customs.

Zoll'ſtraße, *f.*, road on which toll *or* custom is paid; turnpike-road.

Zoll'ſtube, *f.*, custom-office.

Zoll'ſyſtem, *n.*, system of regulating the customs.

Zoll'tabelle / **Zoll'tafel**, *f.*, *v.* Zollanſchlag, Zollrolle.

Zoll'tarif, *m.* } tariff of duties, book *or* list of
Zoll'taxe, *f.* } rates.
Zoll'union, *f.*, *v.* Zollverband.
Zoll'unkosten, *pl.*, custom-house charges.
Zoll'verband } *m.*, tariff-union; der deutsche –, the
Zoll'verein } German commercial league *or* union.
Zoll'vereinigung, *f.*, custom-house union.
Zoll'vereinigungsvertrag, *m.*, *v.* Zollanschlußvertrag.
Zoll'vereinler, *m.*, one belonging to, *or* advocating the interests of the German Zollverein, *q. v.*
Zoll'vereinsgewicht, *n.*, standard weight of the great German commercial league.
Zoll'vereinsländisch, *a.*, *v.* Vereinsländisch.
Zoll'vereinsmünze, *f.*, standard coin of the German commercial league.
Zoll'vereinsstaaten, *pl.*, states belonging to a tariff-union.
Zoll'vergehen, *n.*, contravention of the customs.
Zoll'vergünstigung, *f.*, sufferance (a permission granted by the customs for the shipment of certain goods).
Zoll'verwalter, *m.*, inspector *or* surveyor of the customs.
Zoll'verwaltung, *f.*, direction of the customs.
Zoll'verzeichniß, *n.*, *v.* Zolltarif.
Zoll'vorschußkosten, *pl.*, charges of debenture.
Zoll'wächter, *m.* subordinate custom-house officer; tide-waiter.
Zoll'weise, *adv.*, by inches.
Zoll'wesen, *n.*, affairs concerning the customs.
Zoll'zettel, *m.*, cocket.
Zol'ster, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Lorbeerweide.
Zomidin', *n.*, (*Chem.*) name given by Berzelius to that part of extract of meat insoluble in alcohol.
Zo'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *gr. w.*) zone (Gürtel); (*Geog., Math.*) zone (Erdgürtel, Erdstrich).
Zonnar', *m.*, (*gen.* -s) zonar, zonnar (a girdle which the Christians and Jews of the Levant are obliged to wear to distinguish them from the Mahometans).
Zoochemie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) zoochemy, animal chemistry (Scheidekunst thierischer Körpertheile).
Zoodynamie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the vital power of animals, vital activity (das thierische Lebensvermögen, Lebensthätigkeit).
Zoogen', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) a gelatinous substance obtained from the bones of animals.
Zoogenie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) zoogeny, the doctrine of animal formation, of the generation *or* procreation of animals (Thiererzeugungslehre).
Zooglyphit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) zooglyphite (Thierbildstein, Thierabdruck in Stein).
Zoogonie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) zoogony (das Gebären lebendiger Jungen).
Zoograph', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) zoographer, one versed in zoography.
Zoographie', *f.*, (*gr w.*) zoography, the natural history of animals (Thierbeschreibung).
Zoogra'phisch, *a.*, zoographic, zoographical (thierbeschreibend).
Zoola'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* –; *gr. w.*) worshipper of animals (Thieranbeter).
Zoolatrie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) zoolatry, the worship of animals (Anbetung der Thiere).
Zolith', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*; *Petr.*) zoolite, a petrified animal substance (Thierstein, versteinerter thierischer Körper).
Zolog', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) zoologist (one versed in the natural history of animals).
Zoologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) zoology (Naturbeschreibung der Thiere).
Zoolo'gisch, *a.*, zoological (thierkundlich).
Zoomagnetis'mus, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) animal magnetism (thierischer Magnetismus).
Zoomorphit', *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *gr. w.*) *v.* Zooglyphit.
Zoonat', *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Chem.*) zoonic acid (also zoonische Säure).
Zoona'tisch } *a.*, zoonic (pertaining to *or* obtained
Zoo'nisch } from animal substance).
Zoonomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) zoonomy, animal physiology (Gesetzkunde des thierischen Lebens).
Zoono'misch, *a.*, zoonomic, zoonomical.
Zoonosologie' } *f.*, (*gr. w.*) animal pathology
Zoopathologie' } (Thierkrankheitslehre).
Zoophag', *f.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) zoophagan, a carnivorous animal; (*pl.*) flesh-eaters, carnivorous people.
Zoophagie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) zoophagy (das Fleischessen).
Zoopha'gisch, *a.*, zoophagous, feeding on animals, carnivorus (fleischessend; fleischfressend).
Zoopharmakologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) animal pharmacology (Thierarzeneimittelkunde).
Zoopho'risch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) zoophoric; eine – Säule, a zoophoric column supporting the figure of an animal.
Zoophysiologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) physiology of animals (Thiernaturlehre).
Zoophyt', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *gr. w.*) zoophyte, animal plant (Thierpflanze; Pflanzenthier).
Zoophytolith', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Petr.*) a petrified zoophyte.
Zoophytologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) zoophytology (that branch of science which treats of the structure, habits &c. of zoophytes; Thierpflanzenlehre).
Zoo'sis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) *v.* Belebung, Lebensrettung.
Zootherapie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the veterinary science (Thierheilkunde).
Zootin'salz, *n.*, (*gr.* & *germ. w.*) native nitrate of natron.
Zootokie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the bringing forth of living young (das Lebendiggebären).
Zootomie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) zootomy, dissection of animals (Thierzergliederung).
Zootypolith', *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -en; *Petr.*) zootypolite, a stone bearing the impression of an animal (Thierabdruckstein).
Zo'pe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) a species of carp (Cyprinus ballerus).
Zopf, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Zöpfe; *dim.* Zöpfchen, Zöpflein) weft of hair, plait *or* dress of hair; pigtail, cue (steifer); (*For.*) top of a tree; (*fig.*) symbol of old *or* antiquated manners and customs, of whatever is pedantic, stupid *or* unnatural; Einem einen – anstecken, machen, drehen, to impose upon one, to deceive one, to put upon one, to hum *or* hoax one; Einem auf den – kommen, spucken, to treat one harshly, to be hard upon one (ihn hart auf den Leib rücken); einen – haben, to be in one's cups, to be half seas over; sich einen – trinken, to get drunk.
Zopf'adler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) a species of (South American) falcon (Falco ornatus).
Zopf'band, *n.*, pigtail-tie.
Zöp'fe, *f.*, *v.* Zope.
Zopf'ende, *n.*, (*For.*) top-end of a tree.
Zopf'haar, *n.*, cue-hair; hair dressed in tresses.
Zopf'holz, *n.*, (*For.*) top-wood.
Zopf'lerche, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) tufted lark (Haubenlerche; Alauda cristata).
Zopf'periode, *f.*, the time when pigtails were generally worn (the 18th century).
Zopf'perrücke, *f.*, wig with a cue *or* pigtail.
Zopf'stärke, *f.*, (*For.*) the diameter of the top-end of a tree.

Zopf'ſtyl, *m.*, pedantic style of painting.

Zopf'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) drum-pigeon (Columba livia dasypus).

Zopf'thümlich, *a.*, relating *or* pertaining to Zopfthum. *q. v.*

Zopf'thum, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *fig.*) old, antiquated customs and manners, pedantic observance of and adherence to the same.

Zopf'trocken, *a.*, (*For.*) dry *or* withered at the top (von Bäumen, of trees).

Zopf'trockniß, *f.*, the state of being dry *or* withered at the top-end.

Zopf'weiſe, *adv.*, by strings *or* twists.

Zopf'zeit, *f.*, *v.* Zopfperiode.

Zopiſſe, *f.*, (*Mar.*) zopissa (a sort of pitch scraped off from the sides of ships and tempered with wax and salt).

Zopp, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the common coot (Fulica atra).

Zo'puron, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽs; *gr. w.*) *v.* Brennſtoff, Feuerung; Belebungsmittel, Anfachungsmittel.

Zorch, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) the crested diver (Haubentaucher; Colymbus cristatus).

Zorn, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽs, -cẽs) anger, wrath, passion, ire, choler, indignation; (*fig.*) wrath, rage, raging, violence; zum - reizen, in - bringen, to put in *or* into a passion, to excite to anger, to make angry, to exasperate; in - gerathen, to grow *or* get angry, to fly (out) into a passion; vor - ſchäumen, to foam with rage *or* anger; den - fahren laſſen, to abate one's anger; ſeinen - an Jemand auslaſſen, to vent one's passion on one.

Zorn'blick, *m.*, angry look.

Zorn'entbrannt, *a.*, inflamed *or* bursting with passion *or* anger, enraged, very angry, greatly incensed.

Zorn'erfüllt, *a.*, *v.* Zornig.

Zorn'gericht, *n.*, judgment of an angry God.

Zorn'geſicht, *n.*, angry *or* wrathful countenance.

Zorn'glühend, *a.*, furious with rage *or* anger.

Zorn'gluth, *f.*, glowing anger, excessive wrath *or* indignation.

Zor'nig, *a.*, angry, wrathful, ireful; choleric, irascible, passionate; (*fig.*) raging, violent; - werden, to get *or* grow angry, to get into a passion, to fly into a passion; *adv.*, angrily, passionately.

Zorn'los, *a.* & *adv.*, without anger *or* passion.

Zorn'müthig, *a.*, choleric, irascible, irritable, wrathful.

Zorn'muth, *m.*, choleric *or* irascible disposition *or* character, irascibility of temper, irascibleness.

Zorn'rede, *f.*, angry speech *or* word.

Zorn'ruthe, *f.*, (*Theol.*) the rod of God, punishment inflicted on sinners by an angry God.

Zorn'ſchale, *f.*, (*Theol.*) cup of the wrath of God.

Zorn'ſtimme, *f.*, angry voice.

Zorn'voll, *a.*, wrathful, very angry.

Zorn'wort, *n.*, angry word.

Zorn'wüthig, *a.*, furious with rage, raging with anger.

Zorn'wuth, *f.*, fit of anger, rage, fury.

Zor'rer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Miſteldroſſel.

Zoſt'er, *m.*, (*gr. w.*; *Med.*) zoster, a kind of tetter, the shingles (Rothlaufgürtel).

Zo'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) obscenity, obscene words *or* expressions, indecent words, bawdry, ribaldry, lewd, unchaste *or* smutty language; -n reißen, to talk smut, bawdry *or* obscenity; *v.* Zotte.

Zo'teln } *v. n.*, (used with haben) to talk obscenely
Zo'ten } *or* bawdy, to talk smut.

Zo'tenblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) fringed buckbean, waterlily (Menyanthes nymphaeoides).

Zo'tengedicht, *n.*, obscene poem.

Zo'tenhaft, *a.*, obscene, bawdy, indecent, dirty, smutty, lewd; *adv.*, obscenely, bawdily, lewdly.

Zo'tenhaftigkeit, *f.*, obscenity, lewdness.

Zo'tenlied, *n.*, bawdy song.

Zo'tenmäßig, *a.* & *adv.*, *v.* Zotenhaft.

Zo'tenreißen, *n.*, ribaldry, bawdry, obscene *or* lewd language.

Zo'tenreißer, *m.*, obscene talker, ribald.

Zotenreißerei', *f.*, ribaldry, bawdry, indecent *or* obscene language; talking obscenely.

Zo'tenſchreiber, *m.*, obscene writer.

Zo'ticht, *a.*, *v.* Zotticht, Zottig.

Zo'tig, *a.*, *v.* Zotenhaft; *v.* Zottig.

Zo'tiſch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) relating to life; promoting life (das Leben betreffend *or* befördernd); vivifying, animating (belebend).

Zot'te, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Zöttchen) shag; rag; tuft of hair hanging together; *v.* Quaſte, Troddel; (*Anat.*) -n, villi (soft papillae covering certain membranes).

Zot'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Zöttelchen) *v.* Zotte.

Zot'telbär, *m.*, (*Zool.*) shaggy (common) bear (gemeiner Landbär; Ursus arctus).

Zot'telbärtig, *a.*, shaggy bearded, with *or* having a shaggy beard.

Zot'telbart, *m.*, shaggy beard.

Zot'telhaar, *n.*, shaggy hair.

Zot'telhaarig, *a.*, shaggy.

Zot'telhafer, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild oats (Avena fatua).

Zot'telig, *a.*, shaggy, tufted, bushy.

Zot'telkopf, *m.*, head of tufted hair; person having tufted hair.

Zot'tellocke, *f.*, (*dim.* Zottellöckchen) hair in ringlets *or* curls.

Zot'tellockig, *a.*, in ringlets *or* locks, curled, shaggy.

Zot'telmähne, *f.*, shaggy, bushy mane.

Zot'telmähnig, *a.*, having *or* with a bushy mane, bushy maned.

Zot'telmatte, *f.*, rope-mat.

Zot'teln, *v. a.*, to provide with tufts (mostly only in *pp.* gezottelt, zottig, zottelig); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to go *or* move in a heavy, careless manner, to toddle (trotteln, ſchwerfällig gehen).

Zot'telſtrümpfe, *pl.*, shaggy *or* furry stockings.

Zot'telwolle, *f.*, shaggy wool, cotegare, cot-wool.

Zot'tenblume, *f.*, *v.* Zotenblume.

Zot'tenfiſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) the little sea-unicorn (Naseus frontocornis).

Zot'tenhaar, *n.*, *v.* Zottelhaar.

Zot'tenhaut, *f.*, (*Anat.*) villous coat (of the stomach *or* intestinal canal).

Zot'tenkopf, *m.*, *v.* Zottelkopf.

Zot'tenmatte, *f.*, rope-mat.

Zot'ticht } *a.*, shaggy, shagged, shaggy-haired;
Zot'tig } (*Bot.*) villous, pubescent, downy, hairy.

Zoua've, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) Zouave (originally a member of a corps of Arab soldiers, in the service of France after the conquest of Algiers, now, a member of a French corps, wearing the Arab dress).

Zu, *prp.*, (with *dative*) at, in; on; to; by; for; - Abend ſpeiſen, to sup, to take supper; zum Beiſpiel, for instance, (as) for example; - Berge fahren, to go (sail, ship) against the stream (*v.* Bergfahrt); es gerieth nicht zum Beſten, it did not succeed according to expectation; - Bette gehen, to go to bed, - Boden fallen, to fall down; - Deutſch, in German; - ebner Erde wohnen, to live on the ground-floor; zur Ehre gereichen, to be an honour (to), to redound to (Einem) one's honour; to be a feather in a person's cap; aus Liebe -, for *or* from love to...; ſich - Einem ſetzen, to sit down by one; - Ende ſein, to be at an end; to be

over, to be out; to be exhausted; zum erſten, in the first place, firstly; (in auctions) zum erſten, zum andern, zum dritten (Mal! going, going, gone! Luſt - etwas haben, to have a mind for something, to have an inclination for; - etwas machen, to make; - etwas ſchweigen, to take no notice of a thing; to be silent respecting something; - Felde ziehen, to take the field; (*Sport*) zur Fährte kommen, to get the scent (of a pointer); zum Fenſter hinausſehen, to look out at the window; Einen zum Freunde haben, to live with one on terms of friendship; er hat Herrn N. zum Freunde, Mr. N. is his friend, he has a friend in Mr. N.; Einen - Gaſte bitten, to invite one (as a guest, to dinner &c.); Einem - Gefallen, to please one, to do one a favour; Einem etwas - Gemüthe führen, to put one in mind of, to remind one of; - Gemüthe ziehen, to take thought; zur Genüge haben, to have plenty; - Geſicht bekommen, to get a sight of; zum Glücke, happily, luckily, fortunately, as luck would have it, by good luck; mit - Grabe gehen, to attend a funeral; - ſechs Gulden das Stück, at six florins a piece; - Grunde gehen, to be ruined; to be lost; to go to the bottom; zur Hälfte, by half; ein Muſikſtück - vier Händen (für vier Hände), a piece of music (arranged) for four hands, a duet for the pianoforte; zur Hand ſein, to be at hand; zur rechten Hand ſitzen, to sit on the right hand side (Einem, of a person); - Hauſe ſein, to be at home; - Hauſe kommen, to come home; von Haus - Haus, from house to house; es wird ihm - Haus und - Hofe kommen, it will come home to him; Einen zum König machen, to make one a king; - Kreuze kriechen, to humble one's self, to come down, (*anal.*) to draw in one's horns; Einem - Leibe gehen, to attack one; - guter Letzt, for the last time, to finish (with); - London wohnen, to live in (at) London; zum letzten Male, for the last time; - Mittag ſpeiſen, to dine, to take dinner; zum Muſter nehmen, to take as a pattern; wohl, ſchlecht - Muthe ſein, to be in a good, bad mood; - Nacht, by *or* in the night, at night-time; zur Noth, if need be; zur Ordnung rufen, to call to order; - Paaren, by couples; - Paaren treiben, to rout; zur Rechten, on the right hand side; zur Rede ſetzen, to call one to account; - Schaden kommen, to meet with an accident, to sustain an injury; zur See, at sea; Einem zur Seite ſitzen, to sit at one's side; zur Stadt kommen, to come to town; - Stande bringen, to accomplish; (*Min.*) - Sumpfe halten, to keep a mine in a working state by regularly drawing off the water; (*Min.*) - Sumpfe treiben, to neglect the working of a mine; - Tage bringen, to make known, to bring to light; (*Geogn.*) - Tage ausgehen, to lie on the surface (said of layers, veins &c.); - ganzen Tagen, for whole days; - Tauſenden, by thousands; - Thal fahren, to go, sail *or* ship with the stream, to go down the stream; - Tiſch gehen, to go to dinner, to table; - Tode ärgern, to vex to death; zur Unzeit, unseasonably, out of season, not in due time; - ſeiner Vertheidigung, in his defence; - Jemandes Vortheil, to a person's advantage; - Waſſer und - Lande, by water and by land, by sea and by land; - Waſſer werden, to become water; (*fig.*) to be frustrated, to come to nought, to end in smoke (*v.* Waſſer); zum Wenigſten, at the least; - Werke gehen, to begin a work; to set about a thing; zur Zeit, at the time; - derſelben Zeit, at the same time; - rechter Zeit, at the right time, in due time; - Zeiten, at times; - welchem Zwecke? for what purpose? im Verhältniß -..., in proportion to...; die hohe Schule -..., the university of...

Zu, *adv.*, (before *a.* & *adv.*) too (ein Uebermaß bezeichnend); - groß, - gut, - ſchlecht, too great, too good, too bad; - neugierig, over-curious; er freut ſich - ſehr, he is too glad, too rejoiced; ein - großes Glück iſt ſelten dauerhaft, too great happiness is seldom of long duration; closed, fast, shut; die Thür iſt nicht -, mach ſie -, the door is not closed, shut it; mit Augen - ſchlafen, to sleep with closed eyes; (*prov.* & *vulg.* used as *a.*, ein zues Haus, a closed house); ab und -, at times, now and then (hin und wieder, dann und wann); nach Norden -, towards the north; auf ... -, towards; auf Einen - ſtürzen, to rush up to one; auf Einen - laufen, to run towards *or* up to one.

Zu, *interj.*, on! come *or* go on! geh -! go on! Glück -! cheer up! God speed you well! eſſet nur -! eat away! donnere -! go on thundering, cursing! ſchieß -! fire away!

Zu, (before an infinitive governed by a verb) to; haben Sie nichts - thun? have you nothing to do? zu dem beigeſetzten Preiſe ſind die Sachen - haben, the things are to be had (are selling) at the price affixed; ohne - wiſſen, without knowing.

(Zu in compound words is *separable*.)

Zu'ackern, *v. a.* & *n.*, to cover up by ploughing, to continue ploughing, to keep on ploughing, to plough on; to finish ploughing; *v.* Drillarten.

Zu'arbeiten, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to work on, to continue working.

Zu'backen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Backen) to bake together; to bake some more.

Zu'bauen, *v. a.*, to add to by building; to shut *or* close up by building, by a wall &c.; *v. n.*, to continue building, to keep on building; to finish tilling *or* cultivating the land (die Ackerbeſtellung vollenden).

Zu'behalten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten) to keep shut, to hold closed, to keep to.

Zu'behör, *n.* / **Zu'behörde**, *f.* } appurtenance (*v.* Zugehör).

Zu'behörig, *a.*, *v.* Zugehörig.

Zu'beißen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Beißen; used with haben) to bite at, to bite; to swallow the hook (*v.* Fiſchen, of fish).

Zu'bekommen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Kommen) to get in addition.

Zu'benamen, *v. a.*, to surname, to give a surname.

Zu'benamt / **Zu'benannt** } *a.*, surnamed.

Zu'ber, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Zober.

Zu'bereiten, *v. a.*, to prepare, to dress, to get ready; to season; to adjust; to qualify; zubereitetes Pelzwerk, dressed furs.

Zu'bereiter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) preparer.

Zu'bereitung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) preparation; dressing, cooking (of food).

Zu'berufen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Rufen) to call (zu etwas, to something).

Zu'betten, *v. a.*, to cover, to bed up.

Zu'biegen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Biegen) to bend to; to close *or* shut up with bending.

Zu'bieten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bieten) to offer, to bid (anbieten); to bid more, to outbid.

Zu'billigen, *v. a.*, to grant, to allow (aus Billigkeitsrückſichten etwas zuerkennen).

Zu'binden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Binden) to bind *or* tie up; Einem die Augen -, to blindfold *or* hoodwink a person.

Zu'bläſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) prompter (Souffleur).

Zu'blaſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Blaſen) to close by blowing (blaſend ſchließen); to blow towards *or* to (Einem, one); (*fig.*) to whisper, to suggest (Einem, to one); to prompt (Einem etwas, one); *v. n.*, to go *or* keep on blowing, to continue blowing, to blow on.

Zu'bleiben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Bleiben; used with ſein) to continue *or* remain shut *or* closed.

Zu'bleien, *v. a.*, to close up with lead, to plug up with lead.

Zu'blicken, *v. n.*, to look at (Einem, one); to wink at (one); *v. a.*, to impart, to make understand, to give to understand by looks.

Zu'blinken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to wink, to make understand by looks.

Zu'blinzel(n, *v. n.*, to wink, to speak with the eyes.

Zu'brennen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Brennen) to keep on burning, to continue burning; *v. a.*, (*Surg., Far.*) to cauterize (durch Brennen ſchließen); (*Min.*) Erze –, to give the ore a roasting.

Zu'bringen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen) to bring *or* carry, to take (etwas, something) to (Einem, a person); die Frau hat ihm ein ſchönes Vermögen zugebracht, his wife has brought him a handsome fortune; Einem einen (*sc.* Trunk *or* ein Glas) –, to pledge one, to drink his health; to spend, to pass (Zeit, time); die Zeit mit Leſen ꝛc. –, to pass away the time with reading &c.; ſein Leben mit . . . –, to employ one's life in . . .; er hat drei Jahre damit zugebracht, he has spent three years on *or* over it, he has been three years in performing, making *or* accomplishing it; Einem Neuigkeiten –, to report news to a person; ein zugebrachtes Kind, a child of the first marriage.

Zu'bringer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who brings &c. something (Zubringerin, *f.*); *v.* Klatſcher, Klatſcherin; Kuppler, Kupplerin; (*Techn.*) pipe by which water is conveyed to a fire-engine; suction-hose, supply-hose, feeder.

Zu'brocken } *v. a.*, (*fig., vulg.*) to contribute of one's
Zu'bröckeln } own; to spend upon; to lose; etwas zu – haben, to have wherewithal to live.

Zu'brod, *n.*, *v.* Zuſpeiſe.

Zu'brüſten, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) das Geſtein –, to level, to make the partitions equal.

Zu'bühnen, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) to line, to cover, to close *or* shut up with timber and boards, to cover in (einen Schacht mit Schachthölzern zudecken).

Zu'bürſten, *v. a.*, to conceal *or* close by brushing; *v. n.*, to keep on brushing.

Zu'büßen, *v. a.*, to contribute, to pay (ſeinen Theil, one's share); to spend, to lose (zuſetzen, verlieren).

Zu'bußbote, *m.*, messenger deputed to collect the contributions *or* contingents due from the shareholders.

Zu'buße, *f.*, supply, contribution, share; (*Min.*) share, quota, contingent.

Zu'bußfaden, *m* } thread to replace those that
Zu'bußgarn, *n.* } are broken, splicing yarn (of clothiers (Nachlenfgarn).

Zu'bußgebäude, *n.* } a mine that requires an increase
Zu'bußgrube, *f.* } of funds to be carried on.

Zu'bußſtempel, *m.*, (*Min.*) stamp on the notes of contributions due from shareholders.

Zu'bußzeche, *f.*, *v.* Zubußgrube.

Zu'bußzettel, *m.*, (*Min.*) note of contingents, percentage on shares to be paid by each shareholder.

Zucht, *f.*, breeding (das Ziehen; von Vieh, of cattle); rearing, cultivating (von Pflanzen, of plants); breed, race (gezogene Art); breed, brood, flock, herd, (young) stock; (*Agric.*) the chain connecting the body of the plough with the wheels; zur – halten, to keep for breeding; discipline (Mannszucht), education (Erziehung); modesty, modest behaviour (Beſcheidenheit); bashfulness (Schüchternheit); chastity (Keuſchheit); propriety of conduct; in aller – und Ehren, with due propriety, with all chastity and honor, chastely and honorably; zur – anhalten, to discipline; in – halten, to keep under discipline; gehorche der – deines Vaters, hear the instruction of thy father (*Prov.* 1. 8); verwirf die – des Herrn nicht, despise not the chastening of the Lord (3. 11); die Furcht des Herrn iſt – zur Weisheit, the fear of the Lord is the instruction of wisdom (15. 33); die Ruthe der –, the rod of correction (22. 15); der – entwachſen, outgrown the rod.

Zucht'amt, *n.*, office *or* duty of maintaining discipline, order and propriety.

Zucht'arbeit, *f.*, forced work.

Zucht'biene, *f.*, queen-bee (Weiſel); -n (*pl.*), bees kept for breeding.

Zuch'tel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) breeding sow, farrow; (*vulg., cont.*) piece of goods, wench (Weibsſtück).

Zucht'ente, *f.*, breeding duck.

Zucht'entwöhnt, *a.*, outgrown the rod *or* discipline.

Zucht'fähig, *a.*, disciplinable.

Zucht'gans, *f.*, breeding goose.

Zucht'geſetz, *n.*, law of discipline.

Zucht'gewohnt, *a.*, disciplined, accustomed to discipline.

Zucht'häusler, *m.*, one detained, imprisoned *or* confined in a house of correction, bridewell *or* penitentiary, correctioner, prisoner, (*vulg.*) jail-bird.

Zucht'halter, *m.*, one who keeps *or* maintains discipline *or* order.

Zucht'haus, *n.*, house of correction, bridewell, penitentiary.

Zucht'hausgefangene, *m.*, *v.* Zuchthäusler.

Zucht'hauskirche, *f.*, church *or* chapel belonging to a house of correction.

Zucht'hausprediger, *m.*, chaplain *or* minister to a house of correction.

Zucht'hausſtrafe, *f.*, punishment of imprisonment in a house of correction.

Zucht'hausvater } *m.*, director of a house of
Zucht'hausverwalter } correction.

Zucht'hauswürdig, *a.*, deserving of being imprisoned in a house of correction.

Zucht'hengſt, *m.*, stallion (kept for breeding).

Zucht'hündin, *f.*, bitch kept for breeding.

Zucht'huhn, *n.*, hen kept for breeding *or* brooding.

Zucht'kalb, *n.*, calf kept for breeding.

Zucht'kerker, *m.*, prison, joil.

Zucht'lehre, *f.*, ethics (*v.* Sittenlehre).

Zucht'los, *a.* & *adv.*, undisciplined, insubordinate, unruly, disorderly, without discipline *or* correction.

Zucht'loſigkeit, *f.*, want of discipline, insubordination.

Zucht'meiſter, *m.*, master of a house of correction, governor, jailer; task-master.

Zucht'mittel, *n.*, means of correction, corrective.

Zucht'mutter, *f.*, female of animals kept for breeding.

Zucht'ochs, *m.*, bull kept for breeding.

Zucht'peitſche, *f.*, whip, rod.

Zucht'pferd, *n.*, horse kept for breeding.

Zucht'polizei, *f.*, correctional police.

Zucht'polizeigericht, *n.*, tribunal of correctional police.

Zucht'rind, *n.*, heifer reared for breeding.

Zucht'ruthe, *f.*, rod of correction *or* chastisement; scourge.

Zucht'ſau, *f.*, farrow.

Zucht'ſchäferei, *f.*, large establisment for breeding sheep, breeding sheep-farm.

Zucht'ſchaf, *n.*, ewe.

Zucht'ſchule, *f.*, seminary.

Zucht'ſchwein, *n.*, sow kept for breeding.

Zucht'ſtähr, *m.*, ram kept for breeding.

Zucht'ſtier, *m.*, bull.

Zucht'ſtute, *f.*, (brood-)mare.

Zucht'thiere, *pl.* } cattle for breeding.
Zucht'vieh, *n.* }

Zucht'willig, *a.*, disciplinable, governable, tractable, obedient.

Zucht'willigkeit, *f.*, disciplinableness, tractableness, tractability.

Zuck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s. -es; *pl.* -e) short and quick motion; twitch, catch; shrug, drawing up of the shoulders; start, move; keinen - thun, not to stir a jot; *interj.*, (*fam.*) bang! crack! trice! jiffy! in the twinkling of an eye.

Zuck'e, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Pumpe.

Zuck'el, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) a kind of wooden shoe.

Zuck'eln, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to walk slowly, to jog, to trot (mit kleinen, kurzen Schritten sich bewegen).

Zuck'en, *v. a.*, to draw with a short and quick motion; to jerk, to tug; die Achseln -, to shrug one's shoulders; den Degen -, to draw the sword; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to make a short, quick motion, to be drawn *or* moved as by convulsion, to move suddenly *or* convulsively; to quiver; to palpitate, to writhe; es zuckt mit den Augenlidern, his eyelids quiver; das Herz zuckt noch, the heart still beats; es zuckt mich in der Schulter, it twinges me, *or* I have a twinge in my shoulder; *ppr.* & *a.*, zuckend, palpitating, convulsive; eine zuckende Bewegung, a convulsive motion.

Zuck'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) stirring, moving, shrugging.

Zuck'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Com.*) sugar; brauner -, brown sugar, moist sugar; roher -, raw sugar, unclayed sugar, muscovado; - in Puder, white sugar in powder; raffinirter -, refined sugar; - in Broden, sugar in loaves; Königs-, sugar of the first quality; ein Hut -, a loaf of sugar; mit - bestreuen, to strow with sugar; mit - überziehen, to sugar; - sieden, to bake *or* refine sugar; - weißen, decken, to clay sugar; (*Chem.*) in - verwandeln, to saccharify; (*Bot.*) deutscher -, wako-robin, cuckoo-pint, priest's pint, friar's cowl, lords and ladies (Arum maculatum).

Zuck'erähnlich, *a.*, saccharoid, saccharoidal.

Zuck'erahorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sugar-maple, rock-maple (Acer saccharinum).

Zuck'eralaun, *m.*, (*Pharm.*) alum-sugar, saccharine alum.

Zuck'erameise, *f.*, (*Entom.*) sugar-ant (Formica saccharivora).

Zuck'erapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) a kind of sweet apple; (*Bot.*) sweet-sop (of the East and West Indies; Anona squamosa).

Zuck'eraprikose, *f.*, (*Pom.*) quince-peach, yellow peach.

Zuck'erartig, *a.*, saccharine.

Zuck'erback, *n.*, trough for washing sugar-pots in.

Zuck'erbackwerk, *n.*, comfits, confectionary, sweetmeat (in general).

Zuck'erbäcker, *m.*, sugar-baker; confectioner.

Zuck'erbäckerei, *f.*, trade of a confectioner, confectionary, confectioner's shop; (*prov.*) *v.* Zuckerraffinerie.

Zuck'erbäckererde, *f.*, sugar-baker's clay.

Zuck'erbau, *m.*, cultivation of the sugar-cane.

Zuck'erbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zuckerahorn.

Zuck'erbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sugar-berry, hackberry (Celtis occidentalis).

Zuck'erbeil, *n.*, sugar-cleaver, sugar-hatchet.

Zuck'erbereitung, *f.*, manufacturing of sugar, sugar-refinery.

Zuck'erbier, *n.*, beer sweetened with sugar.

Zuck'erbild, *n.*, figure made of sugar.

Zuck'erbildung, *f.*, (*Chem.*) formation of sugar.

Zuck'erbirke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the tall Canada birch (Betula excelsa).

Zuck'erbirn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) sugar-pear, rousselet, bouchet, blanket.

Zuck'erblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) costmary, alecost, sugar-shell (Balsamita vulgaris).

Zuck'erböttel, *m.*, (*prov.*, *Bot.*) wild parsnip, skirret (Sium sisarum).

Zuck'erbohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sugar-bean (Phaseolus vulgaris); -n (*pl.*; *Conf.*) comfits.

Zuck'erbranntwein, *m.*, sugar-spirit; rum; brandy sweetened with sugar, shrub, sweet liquor, liqueur.

Zuck'erbrecher, *m.*, sugar-cleaver, knife *or* tongs for breaking sugar.

Zuck'erbre(t)zel, *f.*, sugar-cracknel.

Zuck'erbrod, *n.*, sweet-bread, sugar-bread, sweet biscuit, sweet rusk, marchpane; *v.* Zuckerhut.

Zuck'erbüchse, *f.*, sugar-box *or* canister.

Zuck'erdevise, *f.*, device in sugar.

Zuck'erdickſaft, *m.*, molasses, treacle.

Zuck'erdose, *f.*, *v.* Zuckerbüchse.

Zuck'ereis, *n.*, (sugar-)ice.

Zuck'ererbse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sugar-pea (with an esculent husk; Pisum sativum saccharatum); -n (*pl.*; *Conf.*) comfits.

Zuck'ererde, *f.*, *v.* Zuckerbäckererde.

Zuck'ererzeugend, *a.*, sacchariferous.

Zuck'ereſſig, *m.*, vinegar gained from fermented sugar.

Zuck'erfabrik, *f.*, *v.* Zuckersiederei.

Zuck'erfaß, *n.*, sugar-hogshead; hogshead of sugar.

Zuck'erfegſel, *n.*, sugar-sweepings.

Zuck'erform, *f.*, sugar-mould.

Zuck'erfreſſer, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) sugar-eater (der gelbliche; Certhia flaveola).

Zuck'erfrucht, *f.*, sugar- *or* sugared fruit.

Zuck'ergährung, *f.*, saccharine fermentation.

Zuck'ergaſt, *m.*, (*Entom.*) sugar-mite (Lepisma saccharina).

Zuck'ergebackene, *n.*, *v.* Zuckerbackwerk.

Zuck'ergeiſt, *m.*, sugar-spirit; rum.

Zuck'ergeſchmack, *m.*, sugar *or* sugary taste.

Zuck'erglas, *n.*, glass for holding sugar.

Zuck'erguß, *m.*, crust of sugar; *v.* Zuckereis.

Zuck'erhackmeſſer, *n.*, sugar-cleaver.

Zuck'erhaltig, *a.*, sacchariferous, containing sugar.

Zuck'erhandel, *m.*, sugar-trade.

Zuck'erhirſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Chinese sugar-cane, Indian millet (Sorghum saccharatum).

Zuck'erhonig, *m.*, transparent honey; molasses.

Zuck'erhülſenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sweet-fruited accacia, sugar-pea.

Zuck'erhut, *m.*, sugar-loaf.

Zuck'erhutananas, *f.*, sugar-loaf pineapple, ananas.

Zuck'erhutförmig, *a.*, sugar-loaf-shaped.

Zuck'erhutform, *f.*, sugar-loaf-mould, cone.

Zuck'erhutkappe, *f.*, cover of a sugar-loaf.

Zuck'erhutkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) a species of cabbage (Brassica oleracea capitata).

Zuck'erig, *a.*, sugary, saccharine.

Zuckerkand'
Zuckerkan'diš
Zuckerkant' } *m.*, sugar-candy.

Zuck'erkartoffel, *f.*, a kind of potatoe.

Zuck'erkeſſel, *m.*, sugar-boiler.

Zuck'erkind, *n.*, (*fam.*) sweet dear, darling, love, honey.

Zuck'erkiſte, *f.*, case *or* box of sugar; sugar-case, sugar-box.

Zuck'erkiſtenholz, *n.*, Cuba wood, Havannah cedar (wood of the sweet-scented Barbadoes cedar; Cedrela odorata).

Zuck'erklöder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) saccharine sea-tangle (Laminaria saccharina).

Zuck'erkörner, *pl.*, seeds covered with sugar, sugar-plums.

Zuck'erkorb, *m.*, sugar-basket.

Zuck'erkorn, *n.*, grain of sugar.

Zuck'erkuchen, *m.*, sugar-cake.

Zuck'erlauch, *m.*, sugar-leek.

Zuck'erlauge, *f.*, lime-water used in refining sugar.

Zuck'erlich, *a.*, sugary.

Zuck'erlippe, *f.*, (*fig.*) honey-lip.

Zuck'erlöffel, *m.*, sugar-spoon.

Zuck'ermännchen, *n.*, (*fam.*) dear little man, honey.

Zuck'ermäulchen, *n.*, (*fig.*) dainty mouth, dainty person.

Zuck'ermandeln, *pl.*, sugared almonds.

Zuck'ermann, *m.*, (*Conf.*) sugar-man; (*fond.*) sweet little man.

Zuck'ermasholder, *m.*, *v.* Zuckerahorn.

Zuck'ermaul, *n.*, *v.* Zuckermäulchen.

Zuck'ermehl, *n.*, powder-sugar.

Zuck'ermelde, *f.*, garden-orach, golden herb (Atriplex hortensis).

Zuck'ermelone, *f.*, (*Bot.*) musk-melon (Cucumis melo).

Zuck'ermerk, *n.*, (*Bot.*) skirret (Sium sisarum).

Zuck'ermeſſer, *n.*, sugar-knife.

Zuck'ermeſſer, *m.*, saccharometer.

Zuck'ermoorhirſe, *f.*, *v.* Zuckerhirſe.

Zuck'ermühle, *f.*, sugar-mill.

Zuck'ermund, *m.*, (*fam.*) honey-mouth.

Zuck'ern, *v. a.*, to sugar, to sweeten *or* season with sugar.

Zuck'ern, *a.*, of sugar.

Zuck'ern, *n.*, sugaring.

Zuck'ernaſcher, *m.*, (*fam.*) sweet-tooth.

Zuck'erpalme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sugar-palm (of Cochin-China; Arenga saccharifera).

Zuck'erpapier, *n.*, sugar-paper, cover of sugar-loaves.

Zuck'erpaſtinake, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common parsnip.

Zuck'erpatzen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) the Francfort rose (Rosa turbinata).

Zuck'erpferd, *n.*, sugar-horse.

Zuck'erpflanzer, *m.*, sugar-grower, sugar-cane planter.

Zuck'erpflanzung, *f.*, sugar-plantation.

Zuck'erpflaume, *f.*, (*Pom.*) damask-plum; (*Conf.*) sugar-plum.

Zuck'erpläßchen, *n.*, sweet cake; lozenge, kiss, drop.

Zuck'erplantage, *f.*, *v.* Zuckerpflanzung.

Zuck'erpott, *m.*, sugar-pot.

Zuck'erpreis, *m.*, price of sugar.

Zuck'erpuppe, *f.*, (*Conf.*) doll made of sugar, sugar-doll; (*fam.*) sweet little baby (*v.* Zuckerkind).

Zuck'erraffinerie, *f.*, sugar-refinery, sugar-works.

Zuck'erreibe, *f.*, sugar-grater.

Zuck'erriementang, *m.*, (*Bot.*) saccharine sea-tang (Laminaria saccharina).

Zuck'erring, *m.*, sugar-ring.

Zuck'errohr, *n.*, (*Bot.*) sugar-cane (Saccharum officinarum); *v.* Bambusrohr.

Zuck'errohrpflanzung, *f.*, *v.* Zuckerpflanzung.

Zuck'errohrſchoſſen, Zuck'errohrſtecklinge, *pl.*, ratoons.

Zuck'errohrwalze, *f.*, Zuck'erroller, *m.*, roll, roller (for pressing the sugar-canes).

Zuck'errose, *f.*, (*Bot.*) French *or* officinal rose (Rosa gallica).

Zuck'errübe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zuckerwurzel; sweet turnip, beet root (Runkelrübe; Beta vulgaris alba).

Zuck'erſäure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) oxalic acid (Oxalſäure); saccharic acid, acid of sugar.

Zuck'erſaft, *m.*, juice of the sugar-cane; syrup.

Zuck'erſatz, *m.*, lees of sugar, molasses.

Zuck'erſauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) oxalic; -es Salz, oxalate; saccharate.

Zuck'erſauger, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) honey-sucker, honey-feeder (Melithreptus).

Zuck'erſchabe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) oriental cockroach (Blatta orientalis).

Zuck'erſchachtel, *f.*, sugar-box, sugar-canister.

Zuck'erſchale, *f.*, (*dim.* Zuckerſchälchen) sugar-basin *or* bason; sugar-dish.

Zuck'erſchaum, *m.*, sugar-scum.

Zuck'erſchere, *f.*, sugar-nippers.

Zuck'erſchote, *f.*, *v.* Zuckererbſe.

Zuck'erſchotenbaum, *m.* (*Bot.*) honey-locust, three-thorned acacia, sweet locust, triple thorn (Gleditschia triacanthos).

Zuck'erſchrapſel, *n.*, sugar-scrapings.

Zuck'erſchwefelſäure, *f.* (*Chem.*) sulpho-oxalic acid; saccharo-sulphuric acid.

Zuck'erſieb, *n.*, sieve for sifting sugar.

Zuck'erſieden, *n.*, boiling, baking *or* refining of sugar.

Zuck'erſieder, *m.*, sugar-boiler, sugar-baker, sugar-refiner.

Zuck'erſiederei, *f.*, sugar-refinery, sugar-house.

Zuck'erſpiritus, *m.*, *v.* Zuckergeiſt.

Zuck'erſtein, *m.*, (*Min.*) fine-grained albite.

Zuck'erſtengel, *m.*, (*Conf.*) sugar-stick.

Zuck'erſtoff, *m.*, (*Chem.*) saccharine matter *or* principle.

Zuck'erſtreuer, *m.*, sugar-sifter.

Zuck'erſüß, *a.*, sugary, (as) sweet as sugar; sweet to excess, very sweet, luscious; -e Worte, sweet words, flatteries.

Zuck'erſüße, *f.*, sweetness of sugar, lusciousness.

Zuck'erſyrup, *m.*, molasses, treacle (Zuckerdickſaft).

Zuck'ertäfelchen, *n.*, (*Conf.*) lozenge, kiss, bonbon.

Zuck'ertang, *m.*, (*Bot.*) sweet fucus (Fucus saccharinus); *v.* Zuckerriementang.

Zuck'erteig, *m.*, comfit-paste.

Zuck'erthierchen, *n.*, *v.* Zuckergaſt.

Zuck'ertinktur, *f.*, saccharine tincture.

Zuck'ertonne, *f.*, *v.* Zuckerfaß.

Zuckertopf, *m.*, sugar-basin; *v.* Zuckerform.

Zuck'ertrog, *m.*, sugar-trough.

Zuck'ertrommel, *f.*, tin-canister for sugar.

Zuck'ervogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Zuckerfreſſer; canary-bird (Fringilla canaria).

Zuck'erwaare, *f.*, sugar-ware, sweetmeats, comfits, confectionary.

Zuck'erwaſſer, *n.*, sugar-water, cold water sweetened with sugar (a beverage).

Zuck'erwein, *m.*, sweet wine; sack, canary-wine (Sekt).

Zuck'erweinbeere, *f.*, sugar-grape.

Zuck'erwerk, *n.*, *v.* Zuckerbackwerk, Zuckerwaare.

Zuck'erwicke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) sweet-pea (Lathyrus odoratus).

Zuck'erworte, *pl.*, (*fig.*) sweet words, flatteries.

Zuck'erwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) skirret (Sisum sisarum).

Zuck'erzahn, *m.* (*fam.*) sweet-tooth (*v.* Zuckermäulchen).

Zuck'erzange, *f.*, sugar-tongs.

Zuck'erzwieback, *m.*, sweet biscuit.

Zuck'iſch, *a.* & *adv.*, spasmodic, convulsive.

Zuck'lein, *n.*, (*prov.*) handle of a pump.

Zuck'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, *pl.* -; *prov.*) one who moves *or* walks slowly; (*fig.*) an irresolute, undecided, faltering, vacillating person.

Zuck'ung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) convulsive motion, convulsion; palpitation; -en bekommen, haben, to be seized with convulsions, to have (convulsion-)fits.

Zu'dämmen, *v. a.*, to dam up *or* in, to embank.

Zu'decke, *f.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Deckbett.

Zu'decken, *v. a.*, to cover up; (*fig.*) to cloak, to conceal; (*vulg.*) Einen (mit Prügeln) -, to give one a hearty thrashing, to curry a person's hide, to belabour, to wallop him well *or* soundly; to drink one under the table (untern Tisch trinken, berauscht machen).

Zu'deichen, *v. a.*, to enclose with a dike, to dike *or* ditch in, to embank.

Zudem', *adv.*, besides, moreover, in addition, additionally.

Zu'denken, *v. a.*, (*v.* Denken) to destine, to intend for; dies hatte ich dir zum Geschenk zugedacht, this I intended as a present for you, to add something in thought (denkend hinzufügen); (*fam.*) denken Sie sich einmal das Haus zu, suppose now the house should be shut; *v. n.*, to continue *or* keep on thinking.

Zu'dichten, *v. a.*, to close by condensation *or* compression; to add as a fiction; *v. n.*, to continue *or* keep on making poems.

Zu'donnern, *v. a.*, to cry (Einem, to one) with a thundering voice; to shut *or* close with a loud *or* thundering noise (mit donnerndem Lärm zuwerfen *or* zugeworfen werden); *v. impers.*, to thunder on, to keep on *or* continue thundering; (*fig.*) to continue cursing.

Zu'drängen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to push on, to squeeze on; *v. refl.*, to throng *or* crowd to, to press forward; (*fig.*) to intrude one's self in *or* into, to thrust one's self in; to obtrude.

Zu'drang, *m.*, the act of crowding *or* thronging to a place; rush, throng, crowd.

Zu'drechseln, *v. a.*, to prepare anything by turning on the lathe; *v. n.*, to keep on *or* continue turning.

Zu'drehen, *v. a.*, to shut *or* fasten by turning, to screw fast; *v. n.*, to continue turning.

Zu'dringen, *v. a.*, *v.* Zudrängen.

Zu'dringlich, *a.*, importunate, intruding, obtrusive; forward; overofficious; tiresome, irksome, pestering, bothering, plaguy (lästig); *adv.*, importunately, forwardly, obtrusively.

Zu'dringlichkeit, *f.*, importunateness, importunity, forwardness, obtrusiveness, officiousness.

Zu'drohen, *v. a.*, to threaten.

Zu'drucken, *v. a.* & *n.*, to go *or* keep on printing; to add in printing.

Zu'drücken, *v. a.*, to close by pressure, to shut; Einem die Augen -, to close a person's eyes; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) ein Auge bei etwas -, to wink at, to connive at, to seem not to see, to overlook, to pretend not to see, to tolerate something; *v. n.*, to go *or* keep on pressing *or* squeezing.

Zu'düngen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to add more manure, to go on *or* continue manuring.

Zu'duften, *v. a.*, to waft towards (fragrance *or* perfume).

Zu'ebenen, *v. a.*, to level, to make (a piece of land) even.

Züch'ten, *v. a.*, to bread, to rear (Thiere, animals); to cultivate, to rear (Pflanzen plants); to bring up, to educate, to instruct (erziehen); to discipline (in Zucht nehmen, halten, disciplinieren).

Züch'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) breeder, rearer; grower.

Züchterei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) place where the breeding and rearing of animals is carried on.

Züch'tig, *a.*, chaste, modest, decent (der Zucht gemäß); bashful (verschämt); discreet; *adv.*, chastely, modestly; bashfully; discreetly.

Züch'tigen, *v. a.*, to chastise, to correct, to discipline; to whip, to scourge, to castigate, to lash (fasteien); to punish (Strafen als Mittel der Zucht anwenden); der Herr züchtigt mich wohl, aber er giebt mich dem Tode nicht, the Lord hath chastened me sore, but he hath not given me over unto death (*Ps.* 118. 18); mit Worten -, to censure; sein Fleisch -, to mortify one's flesh.

Züch'tiger, *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.*-) chastiser, chastener.

Züch'tigkeit, *f.*, chastity, modesty, decency, pudicity; bashfulness.

Züch'tiglich, *adv.*, *v.* Züchtig, *adv.*

Züch'tigung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) chastisement, correction, punishment, castigation; discipline.

Zücht'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) person confined in a house of correction, prisoner (Zuchthäusler); (*prov.*) *v.* Zögling.

Zücht'lingsarbeit, *f.*, work of a prisoner.

Zücht'lingskleidung, **Zücht'lingstracht**, *f.*, dress of a prisoner.

Züch'tung, *f.*, breeding, rearing.

Zück'en, *v. a.*, to draw (das Schwert, the sword).

Zü'ge, *pl.* of Zug, *q. v.*; *f.*, *v.* Zieche.

Zü'gegloͤckchen, *n.*, passing-bell (tolled when a person dies).

Zü'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) rein, reins; bridle; (*Ornith.*) lore (the space between the bill and the eye); (*prov.*) *v.* Zucht; (*fig.*) reins, bridle, restraint, check, curb; den *or* die - (eines Pferdes) anziehen, to rein in a horse; den *or* die - schlaff halten, nachlassen, to yield *or* lower the hand; dem Pferde die - schießen lassen, to give the horse the rein, to give the horse his head; (*fig.*) seinen Leidenschaften die - schießen lassen, to indulge one's passions, to give the reins to one's passions; to give them license, to leave them without restraint; im - halten, Einem den - kurz halten, to keep a tight hand *or* rein over one, to keep one in check, to keep one under, to curb one; die - der Regierung halten, führen, to hold, to take the reins of government; die - in den Händen haben, to hold the reins; die - gleichhalten, to hold the reins even; dem Pferde in die - fallen, to stop a horse (by seizing the bridle); mit verhängtem - reiten, to ride at full speed, at full gallop, to ride tantivy; (*coll.*) scharf im - gehalten werden, to be under the pull of the check-string.

Zü'gelbrassen, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sea-bream, gilt-head, (Pagellus centrodontus).

Zü'gelhand, *f.*, bridle-hand, left hand.

Zü'gellos, *a.*, unbridled, without bridle; (*fig.*) unbridled, unrestrained, unruly, loose, licentious, wanton, dissolute; *adv.*, loosely, licentiously, dissolutely, disorderly.

Zü'gellosigkeit, *f.*, state of being unbridled; (*fig.*) unbridledness, licentiousness, dissoluteness; (*pl.*-en) licentious action.

Zü'geln, *v. a.*, to bridle, to put on a bridle; (*fig.*) to bridle, to curb, to rein, to keep under, to restrain, to check; (*prov.*) *v.* Ziehen; *v.* Züchten

Zü'gelring, *m.*, bridle-ring.

Zü'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) gambet, gambetta (a wading bird; Totanus gambetta); (*prov.*) siphon (Heber).

Zu'eggen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to harrow over *or* up; to continue harrowing.

Zü'gig, *a.*, proper, adapted, fit for drawing (in compounds said of oxen).

Züg'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who bridles, who reins in (mostly in compounds).

Züg'ling, *m.*, (*gen.*-s; *pl.* -e) immigrant (Einzügler).

Zu eignen, *v. a.*, to appropriate (Einem, sich etwas), to take to one's self, to apply (to one's own purpose);

ſich etwas unrechtmäßig -, to usurp, to assume, to arrogate; to ascribe, to attribute to one's self; to impute; to dedicate (Einem ein Buch, a book to one).

Zu'eigner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dedicator; one who appropriates, assumes *or* arrogates.

Zu'eignung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) appropriation; assumption, usurpation; attribution, imputation; dedication.

Zu'eignungsbrief, *m.* / **Zu'eignungsſchreiben**, *n.* / **Zu'eignungsſchrift**, *f.* dedicatory letter, epistle *or* address, dedication.

Zu'eilen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to hasten *or* run up to (Einem, one); (*fig.*) to hasten towards.

Zu'eiſen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to freeze up.

Zül'lich, *m.*, (*Bot.*) downy sow-thistle (Andryala).

Zümp'ferlich, *a.*, (*prov.*) demure, affectedly, modest, prim.

Zünd'bar, *a.*, apt *or* liable to take fire, inflammable; combustible.

Zünd'barkeit, *f.*, inflammability, inflammableness.

Zünd'deckel, *m.*, (*Artil.*) cap over the touch-hole of a cannon.

Zün'den, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to take *or* catch fire; to kindle, to ignite; to inflame, to take; (*vulg.*) Einem -, to light one; *v. a.*, to set on fire, to set fire to, to kindle (in Brand bringen; anzünden); to inflame.

Zün'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who kindles (Anzünder); (*Gun.*) fusee (of a bomb), match, train of gunpowder (*v.* Zündröhre, Zündruthe); stack of wood piled up for burning; *v.* Zündhütchen.

Zünd'feld, *n.*, (*Artil.*) field of a cannon's touch-hole.

Zünd'hölzchen / **Zünd'holz** *n.*, lucifer-match, match.

Zünd'hütchen, *n.*, percussion-cap, patent cap.

Zünd'hütchengewehr, *n.* gun with a percussion-cap.

Zünd'korn / **Zünd'kraut** *n.*, priming-powder, prime; - aufſchütten, to prime.

Zünd'kugel, *f.*, ball filled with powder and combustibles.

Zünd'licht, *n.*, (*Artil.*) linstock, lintstock.

Zünd'loch, *n.*, touch-hole, vent (einer Kanone, of a piece of ordnance).

Zünd'lochkappe, *f.*, cap over the touch-hole.

Zünd'maſchine, *f.*, apparatus for lighting.

Zünd'nadelgewehr, *n.*, needle-gun *or* firelock (so called from the explosion being produced by the passing of a pin *or* thin piece of steel through the cartridge).

Zünd'papier, *n.*, touch-paper.

Zünd'pfanne, *f.*, pan, touch-pan.

Zünd'pfannendeckel, *m.* hammer (of the touch-hole).

Zünd'pulver, *n.*, priming for a gun.

Zünd'röhre, *f.*, (*Techn.*) pipe filled with gunpowder, by which the fire is communicated to a mine *or* gun, fusee, fuse.

Zünd'ruthe, *f.*, linstock, match.

Zünd'ſchnur, *f.*, quickmatch, match-cord, lunt (Stoppine, Ludelfaden).

Zünd'ſchwamm, *m.*, tinder, black match.

Zünd'ſtange, *f.*, fire-brand, match.

Zünd'ſtrick, *m.*, *v.* Zündſchnur.

Zünd'ſtück, *n.*, *v.* Zündfeld.

Zün'dung, *f.*, anything employed for kindling, lighting *or* setting fire to.

Zünd'wurſt, *f.*, (*Techn.*) saucisse.

Zünf'te, *pl.* of Zunft, *q. v.*

Zünf'ten, *v. a.*, to arrange in tribes (in Zünfte ordnen).

Zünf'ter, *m.*, *v.* Zunftgenoß.

Zünf'tig, *v. a.*, belonging to a corporation *or* guild (einer Zunft angehörig); corporate, incorporated, forming a corporation; competent; - werden, to get the right of a corporation, to get the freedom of a company; - machen, to incorporate.

Zünf'tigen, *a.*, to admit (one) as member of a corporate body.

Zünf'tigkeit, *f.*, corporateness; freedom; competence.

Zünft'ler, *m.*, *v.* Zunftgenoß.

Züng'el, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) *v.* Zingel.

Züng'elchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *dim.* of Zunge, *q. v.*; (*Anat.*) languet; (*Typ.*) point.

Züng'eln, *v. n.*, to play with the tongue; (*fig.*) to flatter, to fawn; *v. a.*, to taste with the tongue (ſchmecken, proben; Wein, wine).

Züng'ig, *a.*, (in compounds) tongued.

Züng'lein, *n.*, *v.* Züngelchen; (*Hort.*) das Pfropfen mit dem -, tongue-grafting, tonguing.

Züng'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sweet-tooth, epicure; ein feiner -, a man of exquisite palate.

Zünsler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Entom.*) the candle-moth, pilser (Pyralis).

Zür'be, *f.*, *v.* Zirbelnußkiefer.

Zür'belbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild service (Pyrus torminalis).

Zür'belnußbaum, *m.*, *v.* Zirbelnußkiefer.

Zu'erben, *v. a.*, to leave, to bequeath; to obtain by legacy.

Zürch, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) *v.* Zürich.

Zür'gel / **Zür'gelbaum** *m.*, (*Bot.*) European nettle-tree (Celtis australis).

Zu'erhalten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten) to receive besides *or* in addition, to get over and above.

Zü'rich, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Zurich (canton and town of Switzerland).

Zu'erkennen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Erkennen) to adjudge, to adjudicate, to award; to decree; to acknowledge; Einem eine Strafe -, to condemn one to a punishment, to award one a punishment; Einem den Vorzug -, to give the preference to one; ich kann ihnen das Recht (zu...) nicht -, I cannot acknowledge in them the right (to); mit gutem Gewiſſen kann ich Ihnen nicht das Recht, es zu thun, -, I cannot conscientiously allow you the right to do it.

Zu'erkenntniß, *n.*, (*gen.* Zuerkenntniſſes) adjudgment, adjudication, award, judicial sentence, verdict.

Zu'erkennung, *f.*, adjudging; *v.* Zuerkenntniß.

Zu'erkennungsurtheil, *n.* judicial sentence, verdict.

Zürm, *m.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Zwergkiefer.

Zür'nen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to be angry (auf, über etwas, at a thing; mit Einem, with one); Einem -, to be angry *or* displeased with one, to be wroth with one.

Zür'nen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) the being angry, anger.

Zuerſt', *adv.*, in the first place, firstly, first, at first, for the first; above all, especially, before the rest; for the first time; foremost; (*Prov.*) wer - gewann, war zuletzt ein armer Mann, he that in gain began, died a poor and wretched man; wer - kommt, mahlt -, first come, first served.

Zu'ertheilen, *v. a.*, *v.* Zutheilen.

Zu'ertheilung, *f.*, allotment, assignment, award, bestowal.

Zu'erzählen, *v. a.*, to add in telling *or* relating; *v. n.*, to continue *or* go on telling *or* relating, to go on with one's relation.

Zu'eſſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Eſſen) to continue *or* go on eating, (*vulg.*) to peg away.

Zu'eſſen, *n.*, *v.* Zukoſt.

Zu'fächeln, *v. a.*, to fan, to wave to *or* towards.

Zu'fällig, *a.*, accidental, fortuitous, contingent, incidental, casual, occasional; adventitious; not es-

sential; -e Ausgaben, casualties; -e Begebenheiten, contingencies; ein -eś Ereigniß, a chance, a fortuitous event; ein -er Kunde, a chance customer; *adv.*, accidentally, fortuitously, contingently, casually, by accident; wir waren - da, we happened *or* chanced to be there; -er Weise, accidentally, by accident, by chance.

Zu'fälligkeit, *f.*, the being accidental, casualty, contingency; (*pl.*-en) casualty, contingency, accident, incident, fortuitous *or* casual event.

Zu'fahren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fahren; used with haben & ſein) to go on with a carriage, to drive on; to drive faster; to drive at a good rate, at a brisk pace; fahr zu, Kutſcher! drive on, coachman! to approach, to advance; auf Einen, auf etwaś -, to ride *or* drive up to one *or* to something; to make a dash at; (*fig*.) to rush (in) upon, to fall upon; gleich -, blind -, to run upon, rashly *or* blindly, to go blindly to work, to act hastily; to go *or* bang to, to shut of itself (von Thüren, of doors); *v. a.*, to carry *or* convey to.

Zu'fall, *m.*, (*gen.* -ś, -eś; *pl.* Zufälle) chance, hap, hazard, accident, incident, contingency, casualty; hit, adventure, occurrence, fortuitous *or* casual event; (*Med.*) fit of sudden illness (Anfloß); ein glücklicher -, a happy event *or* occurrence, a lucky hit, a piece of good luck; durch -, by chance, by accident, accidentally.

Zu'fallen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fallen; used with ſein) to fall (down) in the direction of *or* towards; to fall to, to close, to be closed by falling in *or* down, to shut of itself (von Thüren, of doors); to close (von den Augen, of the eyes); to rush *or* fall precipitately on *or* upon; (*Sport*) to go into the gins (auf die Lockſpeiſe hinfallen); (*fig.*) to fall to one's share *or* lot, to devolve on *or* upon; der Beweiś hiervon fällt ihm zu, the burden of proving this lies with him; to join with, to go over to one's side, to take one's part, to side, to engage with a party; to assent to, to agree with; to come into the mind (beifallen); to descend to, to devolve on; ihm iſt eine Erbſchaft zugefallen, he has come into property by inheritance; ihr fiel daś ganze Vermögen zu, the whole property devolved on her.

Zu'falten, *v. a.*, to fold up.

Zu'fegen, *v. a.*, to sweep over; to close by sweeping; *v. n.*, to continue, to go on sweeping.

Zu'fertigen, *v. a.*, to send, to dispatch, to expedite (Einem einen Befehl, an order to one).

Zu'fertigung, *f.*, sending, dispatching; something sent *or* dispatched.

Zu'finden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Finden; *fam.*) to find (die Thür ꝛc., the door) closed, shut *or* to.

Zu'flattern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to flatter towards *or* to (auf . . .-).

Zu'flechten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Flechten) to close by twisting, braiding *or* plaiting (durch Geflecht ſchließen).

Zu'flicken, *v. a.*, to piece, to patch *or* vamp up, to mend (by piecing *or* patching); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to continue patching.

Zu'fliegen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fliegen; used with ſein) to fly to *or* towards; to fly on, to continue flying; der Vogel fliegt ſeinem Neſte zu, the bird flies to its nest; (*prov.*) wo Tauben ſind, da fliegen Tauben zu, (*anal.*) where there is much, still more come.

Zu'fliehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fliehen; used with ſein) to flee to *or* towards; to flee on, to flee onwards.

Zu'fließen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fließen; used with ſein) to flow to *or* towards; (*fig.*) to flow in upon one; Einem viel Gutes - laſſen, to bestow much good, many favours on one; die Gedanken, die Worte fließen ihm zu, his ideas flow in streams, he is not at a loss for expressions.

Zu'flößen, *v. a.*, to float to *or* towards; *v. n.*, to float on, to keep *or* continue floating.

Zu'flößer, *m.*, (*gen.*-ś; *pl.*-) floater (of timber &c.).

Zu'flucht, *f.*, refuge, shelter; recourse; ſeine - zu . . . *or* wohin nehmen, to fly to . . . for help, for succour, assistance &c., to have recourse to, to apply to; wozu man ſo oft ſeine - nahm, to which recourse was had so often.

Zu'fluchtsort, *m.* place of refuge, shelter, re-

Zu'fluchtsſtätte, *f.* ſtreat; asylum, sanctuary.

Zu'flüchten, *v. n.*, *v.* Zufliehen.

Zu'flüſtern, *v. a.*, to whisper to, to breathe a word to, to tell, inform, impart *or* communicate in a whisper; to prompt; to insinuate.

Zu'flüſterung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) whispering, whisper; prompting; insinuation.

Zu'flug, *m.*, (*gen.* -ś, -eś) flying to *or* towards.

Zu'fluß, *m.*, (*gen.* Zufluſſes; *pl.* Zuflüſſe) flowing to *or* towards, flow; flux; afflux, influx; Abfluß und - deś Meereś, ebb and flood, tide; (*fig.*) influx; concourse, resort; affluence; supply; - vom Blut nach dem Kopfe, afflux of blood to the head; - friſcher Luft, supply of fresh air; - von Fremden, influx of foreigners; Zuflüſſe, resources, means of subsistence.

Zu'flußgraben, *m.*, feeder of a pond &c.

Zu'flußröhre, *f.*, (*Mech.*) air-supplying pipe (of a blast-furnace).

Zu'fluthen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to flow, to float *or* stream towards.

Zu'fördern, *v. a.*, to forward to.

Zu'förderſchacht, *m.*, (*gen.* -ś, -eś; *pl.* -e; *Min.*) shaft from which the ore is obtained.

Zuför'derſt, *adv.*, first of all (*v.* Zuvörderſt).

Zufol'ge, *prp.*, (with *genit. or dat.*) in consequence of, in pursuance of, according to, by virtue of.

Zu'frage, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) question, inquiry, demand (nach, for).

Zu'fragen, *v. n.*, to inquire, to make inquiries.

Zu'freſſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Freſſen) to eat with something else (said of animals); *v. n.*, to go *or* keep on eating greedily, voraciously (like an animal).

Zufrie'den, *a.*, content, contented, satisfied, pleased; happy; peaceable; quiet; ein -eś Gemüth, a contented mind; (*Prov.*) wer - iſt, iſt reich, enough is as good as a feast; *adv.*, contentedly; ich bin damit -, I am contented *or* satisfied with it, I acquiesce in it, I agree *or* consent to it; (*fam.*) ich bin eś -, well and good, it's the same to me, it's all right; Einen - ſtellen, to content, to satisfy one; to quiet one, to tranquilize *or* calm one; laßt mich -! let (leave) me alone! Einen - ſprechen, to satisfy one; to calm one; ſich - geben, to tranquilize *or* calm one's self; to acquiesce; to bear with (über etwaś) contentedly; er wollte ſich nicht eher - geben, alś bis . . ., nothing would serve him but . . .

Zufrie'denheit, *f.*, content, contentedness, contentment, satisfaction; (*Prov.*) - geht über Reichthum, contentment is better than riches.

Zufrie'denſtellend, *a.*, satisfactory.

Zu'frieren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Frieren; used with ſein) to freeze to, up *or* over, to be covered with ice; to congeal.

Zu'fügen, *v. a.*, to add to (hinzufügen); to do, to cause; to inflict (Einem Leid, pain on one); Einem Schaden -, to cause one damage, to damage, to hurt, to harm, to injure one; to do mischief.

Zu'fühlen, *v. n.*, to feel, to touch.

Zu'führen, *v. a.*, to convey, to carry, to transport; to import; to conduct, to guide, to lead *or* bring to; to introduce (Einem einen Freund, a friend to one); to supply; Einem eine Braut -, to bring, to procure one a bride; Einen ſeinem Untergange -, to bring one to ruin; einer Armee Lebensmittel -, to supply an army with provisions; (*Min.*) to enlarge (einen Ort erweitern).

Zu'führend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zuführen; *a.*, bringing, carrying; conveying; (*Anat.*) -es Gefäß, deferent (a vessel in the human body that conveys fluids); (*Bot.*) spiral *or* adducent vessel, duct.

Zu'führer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that conveys, brings &c.; (*Bot.*) duct; procurer, pimp, pander (Kuppler); Zuführerin (*f.*), procuress, bawd.

Zu'führschlauch, *m.*, *v.* Zubringer.

Zu'führtisch, *m.*, (*Mech.*) feeder, (traveling-)table.

Zu'führwalzen, *pl.*, feeders, feed-rollers, feeding rollers.

Zu'füllen, *v. a.*, to fill *or* heap up; to pour to; *v. n.*, to go on filling, to fill on, to pour away.

Zu'fuhr, *f.*, conveying to; conveyance; import, importation; supply, store, stock; provisions, supplies; wir haben hier eine ſtarke - von Waaren we have here a great supply (stock) of goods; einer Feſtung die - abſchneiden, to cut off the convoy of provisions and ammunitions from an army.

Zug, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Züge) drawing, pulling, tugging (das Ziehen); pull, tug, wrench; einen - thun, to give a pull *or* tug, to pull (*v.* below); expedition; ein - gegen die Sarazenen, an expedition against the Saracens; campaign; passage (through a country); flight (of birds of passage); flock (of birds); herd (Kraniche, Schwäne, of cranes, swans); shoal (Häringe, of herrings); ein - Waſſerhühner, a shoal of coots; the time of flight of birds of passage (Zugzeit); progress, passage, direction (in moving *or* passing); course (der Wolken, of the clouds); flow, channel, bed (eines Fluſſes, of a river); range (of mountains &c.); draught, current of air (Luftzug); puff of wind; hier iſt ein -, there is a draught here; im -e ſtehen, to stand in a draught; draught (eines Ofens, of a stove); der Ofen hat einen guten -, the stove draws well, has a good draught; die Cigarre hat keinen -, the cigar does not draw; progression, progress, march, passage (of persons and animals), train; caravan; migration, removal; troop; team, set (Geſpann), couple, yoke, span (v. Pferden, Ochſen); dieſes Pferd iſt gut zum -e, this horse is good for drawing, a good draught-horse; string (Wagen, of carriages); gang (Arbeitsleute, of labourers); stroke, dash, flourish (of a pen); volle, dicke Züge, full, fat strokes; line; touch (mit dem Pinſel, of the brush); die erſten Züge entwerfen, to draw *or* make the outline of, to sketch, to make a rough draft; feature, lineament, line (Geſichtszug); trait (des Charakters, of character); (*Gun.*) - einer Büchſe, rifle of a gun-barrel; (*Backgammon, Chess* &c.) move; der - iſt an ihm, it is his move, he has the move; einen - thun, to make a move; (*Fish.*) draught (of fish with a net); (*fig.*) that which irresistibly draws, inclines *or* attracts, bias, propensity towards an object, attraction, sympathy; touch; bent, leaning; impulse; disposition; characteristic; der - des Herzens iſt des Schickſals Stimme, fate dictates the inclinations of the heart; dem -e des Herzens folgen, to follow, to obey the impulse of nature; ein ehrlicher - im Geſichte, an honest expression of countenance; im -e ſein, to be going, to be in train, to be current, afloat (of a report &c.); es iſt kein - im Geſchäfte, there's no stir, no life in trade, business is very flat; the quality *or* power of drawing (eines Pflaſters, of a plaster); drawing-plaster, blister (Ziehpflaſter); das Pflaſter hat einen guten -, the plaster draws well; (*Com.*) - um - handeln, to trade for ready money; in *or* mit einem -e, at one pull, at once; uninterruptedly, without cessation; draught (im Trinken); mit einem -e, at one draught, (*vulg.*) swig; kleine Züge thun, to take little draughts, to drink by little draughts, to sip; whiff (beim Rauchen); (mostly *pl.*) agonies of death; in den letzten Zügen liegen, to be breathing one's last, in the last agonies, at the last gap, to be on the point of death; (*prov., obsol.*) *v.* Verzug, Friſt, Aufſchub; a contrivance to open a closed door from within; pull (of a bell); pulley (Rolle mit Seil); *v.* Schraubenwinde; (*Print.*) *v* Preßbengel; wire-drawing, implements for wire-drawing; - an Orgeln, stop, register; - beim Pianoforte, pedal; slide (of a flute); - an Fernröhren, drawer, joint; - an Pumpen, piston; set (Satz); - an Kleidern, drawing-hem; keinen - thun, not to move *or* stir, not to budge.

Zu'gabe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) addition; something given over and above, something to boot surplus, surplusage, overplus; over-measure, over-weight; adjunct; appendage; supplement, corollary; als - bekommen, erhalten, to get into the bargain *or* to boot.

Zu'gängig } *a.*, accessible, approachable; easy of
Zu'gänglich } access (v. Perſonen); affable (leutſelig); ſchwer -, difficult to approach, difficult of access; ein leicht -er Mann, a man of easy access; er machte die Erfindung Allen -, he put learning within the reach of all; er iſt vernünftigen Gründen ſtets -, he is always open to reason *or* conviction; *adv.*, accessibly.

Zu'gänglichkeit, *f.*, quality of being accessible; accessibility, affability.

Zu'gaffen, *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to gape at.

Zug'ameiſe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) passage-ant, migratory ant (Formica cephalotes).

Zu'gang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zugänge) access (zu, to); approach (to); avenue, entry; entrance; support, supply (Zufuhr; *s. u.*); - haben, to have access to.

Zug'angel, *f.*, (*Fish.*) line left lying in the water, night-line, trimmer-hook.

Zu'gangspforte, *f.*, avenue-gate.

Zug'anker, *m.*, (*Archit.*) iron-brace *or* cramp.

Zug'arbeit, *f.*, work in *or* of drawing.

Zug'artikel, *m.*, current article, article of quick sale.

Zu'gattern, *v. n.*, to close with a grate, with bars.

Zug'balken, *m.*, *v.* Zugbaum.

Zug'band, *n.*, boot-strap; (*Archit.*) brace, collar.

Zug'baum, *m.*, draw-beam, plyer of a draw-bridge.

Zug'bohrer, *m.*, (*Coop.*) turrel.

Zug'brief, *m.*, subsidiary letter.

Zug'brücke, *f.*, draw-bridge; (*Fort.*) die Ständer einer -, plyers.

Zug'brunnen, *m.*, draw-well.

Zu'geben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Geben) to add (hinzufügen); to give to boot, to give into the bargain, to give over and above; to find, to provide, to furnish (als Zuthat beſorgen); (*Cardpl.*) to follow suit (eine niedrige Karte beiwerfen); (*fig.*) to grant, to consent, to concede, to allow, to suffer, to permit, to yield, to agree to, to acquiesce in *or* with (ſchweigend zulaſſen, geltend laſſen, zugeſtehen, einräumen); to own, to confess (eingeſtehen; also *v. n.*); klein -, to be submissive, to give in, to begin in a milder strain, to come down a peg *or* two.

Zu'gebracht, *pp.*, *v.* Zubringen.

Zu'gedacht, *a.*, intended for; designed, destined; er lehnte die ihm -e Ehre ab, he declined the honour intended him.

Zu'gedenken, *v. a.*, (*v.* Denken) to intend for.

Zuge'gen, *adv.*, present; - ſein bei..., to be present at...; to attend.

Zu'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to shut, to close (of itself; ſich von ſelbſt ſchließen, ſich ſchließen laſſen); to close (von Wunden, of wounds); to freeze over, up *or* to (von Flüſſen); to go up to *or* towards (auf Einen, one), to move towards; auf... *or* nach...-, to lead to...; auf Einen -, to make up to one; to enter upon service (von Dienſtboten); to face, to front, to stand opposite to; ſpitzig -, to end, to run out, to

terminate in a point; dem Ende -, to draw to an end; geh' zu! go on! move on! to come to hand, to reach; der Brief iſt mir eben zugegangen, the letter has just reached me, I have just now received the letter; Einem etwas - laſſen, to forward something to a person; to go on, to walk on; to walk faster, to mend one's pace (ſchneller gehen); to come to pass, to happen, to arrive, to take place; to be done (in a certain manner), to go on, to proceed; wie geht das zu? how comes that? wie iſt es damit zugegangen? how came this to pass? how was this brought about? ich weiß nicht wie es zugeht, I cannot account for it; ſo geht es in der Welt zu, so goes the world, such is the way of the world; es geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu, there is witchcraft in it, that's not done by any natural means; bei ihm geht Alles ehrlich zu, with him every thing is done *or* conducted in an honest way; es müßte ſeltſam -, wenn ich es nicht erhielte, it will go hard but I'll have it; *v.* Hergehen; (*vulg.*) es müßte mit dem Teufel -, the devil is in it, if...; es ging wunderlich zu, things went on queerly, strange things were going on.

Zu'gehezeit, *f.*, time of entering upon service (said of new-hired servants; opposed to Abgehezeit).

Zu'gehör, *n.*, appurtenance, accessory, dependence, dependency, appendage; machinery, apparatus.

Zu'gehören, *v.n.* (used with haben) to belong to, to appertain to (Einem one); *v.* Gehören.

Zu'gehörig, *a.*, belonging *or* appertaining to, appurtenant, proper.

Zug'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) a crooked iron tool used by coopers in taking out the bottom of a cask, turrel.

Zu'gelobet, *v. a.*, to vow (Einem etwas).

Zu'gemüſe, *n.*, vegetables, greens, herbs, pulse.

Zu'genannt, *a.*, surnamed.

Zu'geordnet, *pp.*, *v.* Zuordnen.

Zu'ger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) *v.* Zuber

Zu'geritten, *pp.*, *v.* Zureiten; *a.*, broken, managed, dressed.

Zug'erz, *n.*, *v.* Treiberz.

Zu'geſchäft, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) business transacted after the principal business is done, additional transaction.

Zu'geſellen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to associate; er iſt mir zugeſellt worden, he has been associated with me.

Zu'geſellen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) association.

Zu'geſellte, *m.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) associate, deputy.

Zu'geſtändniß, *n.*, *v.* Eingeſtändniß; concession, admission.

Zu'geſtehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Geſtehen, Stehen) to confess, to own; to allow, to permit, to suffer; to concede, to grant, to yield (*v.* Genehmigen); ich geſtehe gern Allen die Gewiſſensfreiheit zu, welche ich ſelbſt beanſpruche, I willingly accord to all the freedom of conscience I claim to myself; nicht -, to disavow; to disallow; zugeſtandener Maßen, admittedly; *v.* Zugeben.

Zu'gethan, *a.*, (*fig.*) devoted, given, addicted, attached; Einem - ſein, to be attached to one, to stick, to cleave, to adhere to one.

Zu'gewähr, *f.*, (*Min.*) the certificate of the transfer of shares to another; deed attesting such a transfer.

Zu'gewähren, *v. a.*, (*Min.*) to inscribe shares in the name of new shareholders.

Zug'fiſch, *m.*, migratory fish, fish of passage, the herring.

Zug'führer, *m.*, leader; officer of lower order; sergeant; conductor, guard of a railway-train.

Zug'gans, *f.*, *v.* Saatgans.

Zug'garn, *n.*, (*Fish.*) drag-net (Zugnetz).

Zug'geſchirr, *n.*, draw-gear.

Zug'gevögel, *n.*, birds of passage.

Zug'graben, *m.*, draining-ditch, drain.

Zug'haken, *m.*, (*Techn.*) cooper's turrel (Bodenzieher).

Zug'haſpel, *m.*, pulley, windlass; crane, draw-beam.

Zug'heuſchrecke, *f.*, (*Entom.*) passage-locust (Gryllus migratorius).

Zu'gießen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Gießen) to pour to; to fill up by pouring to; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to go on pouring, to pour on.

Zu'gift, *f.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Zugabe; *v.* Mitgift.

Zug'ig, *a.*, where there is a draught, exposed to a draught *or* current of air; windy.

Zu'gittern, *v. a.*, to close with a grate *or* with bars, to rail up.

Zug'kanal, *m.*, draining-channel.

Zug'kette, *f.*, chain-trace.

Zug'kraft, *f.*, (*Mech.*) tractive force *or* power.

Zu'glauben, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to believe, to be persuaded; Einem etwas -, to give one credit for a thing.

Zug'leder, *n.*, elastic leather.

Zugleich', *adv.*, at the same time, at one and the same time; together, jointly, along with; withal, conjointly, at once; all at once; ſie ſtanden alle - auf, they all rose in a body.

Zu'gleichen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Gleichen) to make smooth *or* even, to assimilate, to adjust.

Zugleich'ſein, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) co-existence.

Zug'leine, *f.*, towing-rope (Ziehleine).

Zug'linie, *f.*, line for dragging *or* drawing, towing-line; (*Milit.*) line of march, column; (*Math.*) tractatrix, tractrix, catenarian curve.

Zug'loch, *n.*, vent-hole, air-hole, draught-hole, ventiduct.

Zug'luft, *f.*, draught of air, current of air.

Zug'luftig, *a.*, exposed to a draught *or* current of air.

Zug'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) migratory mouse (Mus decumanus).

Zug'meiſter, *m.*, conductor *or* leader of a train; conductor of a train of railway-carriages.

Zug'meſſer, *n.*, *v.* Schnitzmeſſer.

Zug'mittel, *n.*, (*Med.*) any application that raises blisters, blister, epispastic, vesicatory; (*fig.*) means of attraction, attraction.

Zug'nagel, *m.*, tug-pin.

Zug'netz, *n*, (*Fish.*) drag-net.

Zug'ochs, *m.*, draught-ox.

Zug'oper, *f.*, opera in vogue *or* fashion, leading opera.

Zug'ordnung, *f.*, order of a procession *or* march.

Zug'pfanſter, *m.*, *v.* Ziehpfanſter.

Zug'papier, *n.*, blotting-paper (Löſchpapier).

Zug'pferd, *n.*, draught-horse.

Zug'pflaſter, *n.* (*Med.*) blister, epispastic, vesicatory.

Zu'graben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Graben) to cover with earth, to dig in, to hide in the ground, to inter, to bury; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to go *or* keep on *or* to continue digging.

Zug'ramme, *f.*, pile-driving machine, pile-engine (Rammmaſchine).

Zug'raupe, *f.*, (*Entom.*) processionary caterpillar (Proceſſionsraupe; Bombyx processionea).

Zug'recht, *n.*, (*Law*) appeal of one city to another.

Zu'greifen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Greifen) to take *or* lay hold of, to lay hands on *or* upon, to take (it), to seize; to bear, lend *or* give a hand (helfen); to help one's self (bei Tiſche); to catch hold of (v. Sachen); (*Mar.*) der Anker greift zu, the anchor bites; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to pilfer, to steal.

Zug'riemen, *m.*, draw-latch; - der Pferde, traces, draughts.

Zug'riemſchnalle, *f.*, trace-buckle.

Zug'rind, *n.*, draught-cattle.

Zug'ring, *m.*, draw-ring.

Zug'röhre, *f.*, any passage for admitting air, vent-duct; (*Techn.*) tromp (a blowing-machine used in furnaces); die Oeffnung an einer -, trompil, aperture in a tromp.

Zug'rohr, *n.*, air-pipe, vent-hole.

Zug'rolle, *f.*, pulley.

Zug'roß, *n.*, *v.* Zugpferd.

Zugrun'derichten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) ruining, undoing, destruction, demolition.

Zug'ſchaft, *m.*, elastic boot-leg(-ing).

Zug'ſchiff, *n.*, *v.* Ziehſchiff.

Zug'ſchirm, *m.*, folding-screen.

Zug'ſchnalle, *f.*, tug-buckle.

Zug'ſchnur, *f.*, string (am Geldbeutel, of a purse), knittle; string attached to a bird-trap.

Zug'ſchraube, *f.*, draw-screw.

Zug'ſchwanz, *m.*, (*Zool.*) rambling mouse (Mus lagurus).

Zug'ſeil, *n.*, draw-line; halser (zum Schiffziehen).

Zug'ſtange, *f.*, pole by which anything is drawn up; pole of a draw-well; swipe (einer Pumpe, of a pump).

Zug'ſtiefel, *pl.*, boots of elastic leather (that stretch to the legs).

Zug'ſtränge, *pl.*, traces, harness-ropes.

Zug'ſtück, *n.*, piece *or* play in vogue *or* fashion, piece that draws full houses.

Zug'ſtuhl, *m.*, weaver's loom (*v.* Kegelſtuhl).

Zug'tau, *n.*, towing-cable; (*Railr.*) tail-rope.

Zug'taube, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) migratory pigeon, passenger-pigeon (Columba migratoria).

Zug'thier, *n.*, beast of draught, draught-cattle.

Zug'thor, *n.*, draw-gate, gate which is closed by drawing up the door (being part of a drawbridge).

Zug'thür, *f.*, door to produce draught.

Zug'trompete, *f.*, slide-trumpet.

Zu'gucken, *v. n.*, (*fam.*) *v.* Zuſehen.

Zu'gürten, *v. a.*, to gird, to girth, to buckle.

Zu'guß, *m.*, (*gen.* Zugguſſes; *pl.* Zugüſſe) pouring in *or* to; liquid added, poured to, infusion, addition.

Zugu'tethun, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) enjoyment procured either for one's self *or* for another.

Zugu'tethun, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to indulge one's self in anything; ſich auf etwas -, to be proud *or* vain of anything, (*vulg. anal.*) to think no small beer of one's self.

Zug'vieh, *n.*, draught cattle, cattle for draught.

Zug'vogel, *m.*, bird of passage, migratory bird.

Zug'volk, *n.*, wandering tribe.

Zug'wagen, *m.*, (*Railr.*) carriage attached to the locomotive engine, train-carriage.

Zug'walze, *f.*, drawing roller.

Zug'weiſe, *adv.*, in *or* by troops, in columns; in flocks.

Zug'werk, *n.*, flourishes (in writing); *v.* Ziehwerk.

Zug'wind, *m.*, draught of air (Zugluft); periodical wind, trade-wind.

Zug'winde, *f.*, pulley, draw-beam.

Zu'haben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Haben) to receive *or* get into the bargain *or* over and above; to have shut, closed *or* locked up; den Rock -, to have one's coat buttoned up.

Zu'hacken, *v. a.*, to prepare by hacking (durch Hacken zurichten).

Zu'häfteln, *v. a.*, *v.* Zuheften.

Zu'häkeln, *v. a.*, *v.* Zuhaken.

Zu'hälterin, *f.*, concubine.

Zu'hämmern, *v. a.*, to hammer up, to close by hammering.

Zu'hängen, *v. a.*, to hang up, to hang with curtains, to cover *or* close by hanging something over.

Zu'haken, *v. a.*, to fasten *or* close with hooks, to hook to, to clasp.

Zu'halten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten) to keep shut, closed, locked up *or* to; to close, to stop, to shut; die Hand -, to clinch *or* clench the fist; to close the hand; Einem *or* ſich den Mund, die Ohren -, to stop one's mouth, one's ears; *v. n.*, mit . . . -, to have an understanding with, to act in concert with, to side with . . .; to have illicit intercourse with, to cohabit with (einem Weibe, a woman); (*prov.*) to keep one's word, one's engagement (ſeine Verpflichtung einhalten).

Zu'haltung, *f.*, keeping *or* holding shut, closed *or* to; (*Techn.*) staple, securer (bei Schlöſſern); tumbler.

Zu'hangen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Hangen) to hang towards *or* to.

Zu'harken, *v. a.*, to rake up.

Zu'harſchen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to close up (by forming a crust; von Wunden, of wounds).

Zu'hauchen, *v. a.*, to breathe to *or* towards (Einem, one).

Zu'hauen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Hauen) to strike, to put a stroke to; to roughhew, to form, shape *or* fashion for use, to trim (zurichten); *v. n.*, to go *or* keep on, to continue hewing, cutting, striking, whipping, to strike on; hau nur zu! strike the blow!

Zu'heften, *v. a.*, to clasp, to fasten.

Zu'heften, *v. a.*, to stitch up, to sew up.

Zu'heilen, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *a.*, to heal up *or* over, to close, to cicatrize, to consolidate.

Zu'heilung, *f.*, healing up, consolidation.

Zu'heirathen, *v. a.*, to bring about by marriage.

Zu'helfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Helfen) to help *or* assist (Einem, one) in anything.

Zu'herrſchen, *v. n.*, to call to one in a domineering way; to speak in an imperious tone.

Zuhin'terſt, *adv.*, at the end, finally.

Zu'hobeln, *v. a.*, to prepare with the plane (hobelnd zurichten).

Zu'hören, *v. n.*, to listen *or* hearken to, to give *or* lend an ear to, to attend to (Einem, einer Sache, one, a thing); (*prov.*) *v.* Zugehören.

Zu'hören, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) listening, hearkening; attention.

Zu'hörer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } one who listens,
Zu'hörerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } hearkens; listener, hearer; auditor; scholar, pupil; (*pl.*) audience.

Zu'hörerſchaft, *f.*, auditory, audience; eine zahlreiche -, a large audience, a crowd of hearers.

Zu'horchen, *v. n.*, to hearken, to listen to; to eavesdrop.

Zu'horcher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) hearkener, listener; eavesdropper.

Zu'hüllen, *v. a.*, *v.* Verhüllen.

Zu'jagen, *v. a.*, to drive to *or* towards, to chase towards; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to ride gallop, to ride at full speed; auf Einen, auf einen Ort -, to gallop up to *or* towards a person, a place; (used with haben) to gallop on, to continue galloping.

Zu'jauchzen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to huzza, to shout to, to hail (Einem, one), to salute with shouts of joy, with cheers; Einem Beifall -, to applaud one.

Zu'jauchzen, *n.*, huzzaing; acclamation, cheers, shouts of joy.

Zu'jubeln, *v.* Zujauchzen.

Zu'karren, *v. a.*, to wheel to *or* towards.

Zu'kaufen, *v. a.*, to buy in addition; *v. n.*, to purchase still *or* besides; to go *or* keep on buying.

Zu'kehr, *f.*, the act of turning to *or* towards any one; state of being turned to; inclination, affection (for); die - des Herzens zu Gott, the turning of the heart to God.

Zu'kehren, *v. a.*, to turn to (Einem, one); Einem den Rücken -, to turn one's back to, towards *or* upon one; to brush *or* sweep to *or* towards; to stop up by sweeping; (*prov.*) *v.* Einkehren.

Zu'keilen, *v. a.*, to wedge *or* plug up, to close with wedges *or* plugs.

Zu'ketteln, *v. a.*, to close up with a small chain.

Zu'ketten, *v. a.*, to close with a chain, to chain up.

Zu'kitten, *v. a.*, to putty up, to lute, to close with lute *or* cement, to cement up.

Zu'klammern, *v. a.*, to close with cramp-irons.

Zu'klang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zuklänge) unison, accord, harmony.

Zu'klappen, *v. a.*, to clap *or* flap to, to close with a clap; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to clap *or* fall to.

Zu'klatschen, *v. n.* (used with haben) & *a.*, to applaud, to clap one's hands to (Einem, one); Einem Beifall -, to applaud one.

Zu'kleben, *v. a.*, to paste *or* glue up, to close by pasting *or* gluing.

Zu'kleiden, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to serve.

Zu'kleistern, *v. a.*, to paste over, to close by pasting.

Zu'klemmen, *v. a.*, to close *or* shut by pressing *or* squeezing.

Zu'klettern, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to climb *or* clamber up to anything; to continue climbing.

Zu'klimmen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Klimmen; used with sein) to climb towards; der Spitze des Berges -, to endeavour, to clamber up to the top of the mountain; (*fig.*) dem Gipfel der Ehre -, to aspire to the pinnacle of honour.

Zu'klinken, *v. a.*, to latch up, to shut *or* close by the latch.

Zu'knöpfen, *v. a.*, to button up *or* to.

Zu'knüpfen, *v. a.*, to tie, to tie up.

Zu'können, *v. n.*, (*v.* Können; used *elliptically* with haben) to be able to get near *or* to.

Zu'kommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen; used with sein) to come to, to get up to, to approach, to arrive; to come to (Einem, one), to come to hand; es ist mir zugekommen, it came to my hands, it reached me, I received it; Einem etwas - lassen, to let one have something, to furnish *or* accommodate one with, to send *or* communicate something to a person; (*v. imp.*) to belong (Einem to one); das kommt ihm nicht zu, he has no right to that; to become, to behoove, to be one's duty, to be fit *or* meet for, to be suitable; es kommt dir nicht zu, so zu sprechen, it is not becoming in you to speak so; to fall to one's share *or* lot; (*Bak.*) den Teig - lassen, to let the dough ferment (ihn vom Sauerteig durchdringen lassen); to cover (v. Hengsten &c.); (*vulg.*) das Mädchen ist zugekommen, the girl is with child (schwanger); *ppr.* & *a.*, zukommend, *v.* Zukünftig.

Zu'korken, *v. a.*, to cork up, to stop with a cork.

Zu'kost, *f.*, by-meat, vegetables; additional dish; anything eaten with the bread.

Zu'kratzen, *v. a.*, to fill *or* cover up by scratching (durch Kratzen schließen, zuscharren); *v. n.*, to keep on scratching.

Zu'kriegen, *v. a.*, (*fam.*) to get to, shut *or* closed; (*vulg.*) to get to boot, to get into the bargain; *v. n.*, to continue waging war, to go on warring, disputing, quarreling.

Zu'künftig, *a.*, future, to come; -e Zeit, future (time), time to come, (*Gram.*) future tense; -e Woche, next week; Ihre -e Frau, your wife that is to be, your intended; das -e Leben, after-life; *adv.*, in future, for the future, in time to come.

Zu'küssen, *v. a.*, to close with kisses; *v. n.*, to go on kissing.

Zu'kugeln, *v. a.*, to roll to *or* towards (Einem, one); *v. n.*, to continue *or* go on rolling.

Zu'kunft, *f.*, future, futurity, time to come; coming ages; Advent (- Christi); in -, in future, for the future, henceforth, hereafter; in die - sehen, to look into, to scan futurity; ob dies ein geeigneter Schritt ist oder nicht, muß die - lehren, whether this is a proper step or not, remains to be seen.

Zu'kunftahnend, *a.*, anticipating the future.

Zu'kunftsonntag, *m.*, Sunday in Advent.

Zu'kunftssorge, *f.*, anxiety for the future, care for the time to come.

Zu'lachen, *v. a*, to do by a laugh, to impart to (Einem, one), to express by a laugh *or* laughing; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to laugh to (Einem, one).

Zu'lacken, *v. a.*, to seal (einen Brief &c., a letter &c.).

Zu'laden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laden) ein Schiff -, to finish the loading of a vessel; das Schiff wird zugeladen, the cargo is being completed.

Zu'lächeln, *v. a.*, to impart to, to express by a smile *or* smiling; Beifall -, to applaud with smiles; seinen Dank -, to smile one's thanks; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to smile to, at *or* upon (Einem, one).

Zu'länglich, *a.*, sufficient, competent; *adv.*, sufficiently, competently, enough.

Zu'länglichkeit, *f.*, sufficiency, competence, competency, fill.

Zu'läppern, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to give in small quantities, to pay at several times.

Zu'lässig, *a.*, allowable, admissible, permissible; granted, suffered, allowed, venial.

Zu'lässigkeit, *f.*, allowableness, admissibility, permissibleness, venialness.

Zu'lage, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) addition, increase, augmentation; increase of salary *or* wages; extra-pay; (*Butch.*) appurtenance, makeweight; (*Carp.*) timber-wood squared for a house; upper timber-work (bei Brücken); (*prov.*) *v.* Beschuldigung.

Zu'lallen, *v. a.*, to stammer out, to impart in a stammering way (etwas Einem, something to one); *v. n.*, to go on stammering.

Zu'langen, *v. a.*, to reach, to hand to; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to stretch out the hand for something, to reach over to get something; to help one's self (bei Tische), to fall to; to be long enough, to be of sufficient length, to suffice, to be sufficient, to be enough; *v.* Zureichen.

Zu'langer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mason's tender, hodman, assistant.

Zu'lappern, *v. a.*, *v.* Zuläppern.

Zu'lassen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Lassen) to leave closed, to *or* shut, to leave unopened, not to open (nicht öffnen, verschlossen lassen); to admit (hinzulassen); to grant, to concede, to allow, to suffer, to permit; Jemandes Entschuldigung -, to admit of a person's apology; diese Erklärung läßt zwei Deutungen zu, this explanation admits of (is capable of) a double meaning; to let line *or* cover (v. Hengsten); die Stute läßt den Hengst zu, the mare takes the horse; der Knecht läßt den Hengst zu, the groom leads the stallion to the mare.

Zu'lassung, *f.*, admission, admittance; allowance, permission, concession; um - zum Examen (bei...) anhalten, to apply for examination (to...).

Zu'last, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) an additional burden *or* freight; (*prov.*) a large barrel *or* cask (Stückfaß).

Zu'laß, *m.*, (*gen.* Zulasses) *v.* Zulassung, Zutritt; *v.* Zulast.

Zu'laßbar, **Zu'laßlich** *a.*, *v.* Zulässig.

Zu'lauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) concourse, conflux, crowd, throng (von Menschen, of people); confluence frequency; einen - von Kunden haben, to have a run of customers; dieser Prediger hat einen - von Zuhörern, this

clergyman has a large congregation, a full church; dies Wirthshaus hat großen -, this inn has great custom; *v.* Anlauf (*unus.*).

Zu'laufen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Laufen; used with sein) to run on, to go on, to mend one's pace (rasch, hurtig laufen); to run up to, to run towards (auf Einen, one); to go, run *or* throng to (Einem, einer Sache); to flock, to run together, to get together in a crowd, to crowd together; spitzig -, to end in a point, to taper; to close (von Löchern im Sande ꝛc.).

Zu'lauschen, *v. n.*, to listen to.

Zu'legemesser, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) clasp-knife, folding-knife.

Zu'legen, *v. a.*, to close (up), to stop up, to shut, to line, to cover (with; durch Legen schließen, zumachen); to add, to superadd, to add over and above, to increase; es wurden ihm 300 Thaler zugelegt, his salary was increased *or* raised by 300 Thaler; dazu kann ich es Ihnen nicht geben; Sie müssen noch etwas -, I cannot let you have it at that price; you must give a trifle (something) more; sich etwas -, to provide *or* furnish one's self with, to procure one's self something, to get, take *or* buy something; sich eine junge Frau -, to take (marry) a young wife; sich eine Kutsche -, to set up a coach; ich werde mir einen neuen Rock -, I shall order a new coat; to prepare; (*Techn.*) ein Gebäude -, to prepare, fit *or* square the timber-work of a building ready for putting up (das Zimmerwerk so zurichten, daß es gleich aufgeschlagen werden kann); einen Brief -, to fold a letter; einen Riß -, to prepare a design; *v. n.*, to continue *or* keep laying *or* adding; (*vulg.*) to gain *or* get flesh, to get stouter (an Leibesumfang zunehmen); (*obsol.*) Einem -, to side with one, to defend one (beistehen).

Zu'leimen, *v. a.*, to glue up, to cement.

Zu'leiten, *v. a.*, to lead, conduct *or* direct to *or* towards.

Zu'leiter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) director, conductor, leader; instrument for conducting anything towards.

Zu'lenken, *v. a.*, to turn, lead *or* direct to *or* towards, to incline to.

Zuletzt', *adv.*, at last, last, lastly, after all, finally, ultimately, eventually; the last time; - gehen, to go last, to be the last; ganz -, last of all.

Zu'lispeln, *v. a.*, to lisp, to whisper to.

Zu'löthen, *v. a.*, to solder *or* braze up.

Zulp, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) sucking-bag (Lutschbeutel).

Zul'pen, *v. n.*, to suck (out of a bag; said of infants).

Zul'per, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *joc.*) cigar.

Zulp'fläschchen, *n.*, sucking-bottle.

Zul'ster, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bay-leaved willow (Salix pentandra).

Zum, *abbr.* for zu dem; *v.* Zu.

Zu'machen, *v. a.*, to close, to shut; einen Brief -, to fold up a letter; ein Loch -, to stop up a hole; Löcher an Kleidungsstücken -, to stitch up, to mend rents in dress; to darn; ein Kleid -, to fasten (by pins *or* laces; zuhaken, zuschnüren); einen Rock -, to button up a coat; eine Thür fest -, to fasten a door; in einem zugemachten Wagen fahren, to ride in a close(d) carriage; to make in addition, to add; *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to make haste, to get on, to move with speed.

Zumal', *adv.*, especially, particularly, chiefly, principally; - da..., particularly as...; at once, together, at the same time.

Zu'maß, *n.*, over-measure (Zugabe).

Zu'mauern, *v. a.*, to close up by brickwork, to enclose with brickwork; to wall up, to mure up, to build *or* brick up; ein Fenster, eine Thür -, to make a blind window, a dead door.

Zum'belfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) bleak, ablen, ablet (Cyprinus alburnus).

Zumeist', *adv.*, for the most *or* greatest part, mostly.

Zu'mengen, *v. a.*, *v.* Zumischen.

Zu'messen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Messen) to measure to, to measure out to, to mete out; (*fig.*) to ascribe, to attribute, to impute (Einem, to one); to assign, to grant, to allow; eine sehr kurze Zeit ward uns zugemessen, but a very short time was allowed us.

Zumin', *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Chem.*) ferment (Gährungsstoff).

Zumin'säure, *f.*, (*Chem.*) zumic acid, lactic acid.

Zumin'sauer, *a.*, (*Chem.*) zuminsaures Salz; zumate.

Zu'mischen, *v. a.*, to intermix, to intermingle, to mix, to mingle, to add to, to blend with.

Zu'mischung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) intermingling; intermixture, admixture, something additional mixed up.

Zum'penkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common stonecrop, wall-pepper (Sedum acre); tuberous stonecrop (Sedum telephium).

Zu'müssen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Müssen; *fam., elipt.*) to be obliged to be shut; die Thür muß zu, the door must be shut.

Zu'mummeln / **Zu'mummen** } *v. a.*, *v.* Einmummen.

Zu'murmeln, *v. a.*, to mutter to, to declare mutteringly.

Zu'muthen, *v. a.*, to attribute *or* impute to; Einem etwas -, to expect one to possess *or* to do something, to require a person to do something; to exact *or* demand something from one; er muthet mir viel zu, he exacts *or* requires much of me, he gives me credit for being able to perform much; das kann ich ihm nicht -, I cannot expect, exact *or* demand it of him; I cannot pretend to charge him with that; Einem zu viel -, to overtask one.

Zu'muthung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the idea *or* expectation we form of what a person can do *or* has done, demand, pretension, request; imputation; presumption; importunity.

Zunächst', *adv.*, next, next of all; first of all, in the first place, above all, mainly, chiefly; *prp.*, next to; nearest to; ihm -, next to him.

Zu'nähen, *v. a.*, to sew up, to sew to; *v. n.*, to go *or* keep on *or* to continue sewing.

Zu'näher / **Zu'nähter** } *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) sewer.

Zu'nageln, *v. a.*, to nail up; *v. n.*, to keep on nailing.

Zu'nahen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to approach.

Zu'nahme, *f.*, increase, growth, augmentation; improvement, progression.

Zu'name, *m.*, (*gen.* -ns; *pl.* -) family-name; surname; nickname.

Zu'namen, *v. a.*, to surname, to confer a surname; to give a nickname.

Zu'nasen, *v. n.* & *refl.*, (*Techn.*) die Form naset sich zu, the mould is stopped up.

Zun'del, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Zunder.

Zun'der, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) tinder; touchwood, spunk; (*fig.*) origin, cause; fire.

Zun'derartig, *a.*, like tinder.

Zun'derasche, *f.*, Silesian potashes.

Zun'derbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) wild *or* dwarf mountain-pine (Pinus pumilio).

Zun'derbrenner, *m.*, one who prepares Silesian potashes.

Zun'derbüchse, *f.*, tinder-box, match-box.

Zun'dererz, *n.*, (*Min.*) tinder-ore.

Zun'derhaft, *a.*, *v.* Zunderartig.

Zun'derholz, *n.*, touchwood, spunk.

Zun'derlappen, *pl.*, tinder-rags *or* clouts.

Zun'derpilz } *m.*, (*Bot.*) a fungus from which
Zun'derſchwamm } a sort of tinder is prepared (Polyporus fomentarius).

Zu'nehmen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Nehmen; used with haben) to increase, to increase in size, in bulk, to wax, to grow, to augment, to enlarge, to rise, to swell; to grow *or* get longer (von den Tagen, of the days); to improve, to thrive, to prosper, to make improvement; an Kräften -, to gather strength, to get stronger; an Alter -, to get *or* grow older; an Weisheit -, to grow wiser; an Zahl -, to increase in number; in der Lehre -, to increase in learning (*Prov.* 9. 9); in dem Werke des Herrn -, to abound in the work of the Lord (11. *Cor.* 15. 58); *v. a.*, to take in addition, to take some more *or* still more; to add to the meshes (beim Stricken, in knitting).

Zu'nehmend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zunehmen; *a.*, increasing, growing; der -e Mond, the increasing *or* new moon, crescent; der zu- und abnehmende Mond, the waxing and the waning moon.

Zu'neigen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to bend, to turn *or* incline to *or* towards, to lean to; to converge.

Zu'neigung, *f.*, inclination, propensity, affection, good will; - zu Einem faſſen, to conceive an affection for one; keine - zu Einem haben, to stand disaffected to one.

Zu'neſteln, *v. a.*, to lace up, to tie up with a lace.

Zunft, *f.*, (*pl.* Zünfte) company, society; club; guild, corporation, corporate body; craft, profession; fraternity; sect; tribe; (*cont.*) die - der Gelehrten, the learned craft.

Zunft'brief, *m.*, act *or* bill of incorporation, charter.

Zunft'buch, *n.*, guild-book, rolls of a guild *or* corporation.

Zunft'geiſt, *m.*, party-spirit; spirit of caste.

Zunft'gefährte, *m.*, *v.* Zunftgenoß.

Zunft'gelehrte, *m.*, professor of a faculty.

Zunft'gemäß, *a.*, *v.* Zunftmäßig.

Zunft'genoß, *m.*, member of a guild *or* corporation, freeman.

Zunft'geſetz, *n.*, law of a coporation.

Zunft'glied, *n.*, *v.* Zunftgenoß.

Zunft'haus, *n.*, hall of a guild.

Zunft'herr, *m.*, magistrate *or* alderman presiding at the meetings of a corporation, chairman of a guild, prime warden.

Zunft'mäßig, *a.*, consistent with the statutes, laws *or* regulations of a guild *or* corporation.

Zunft'mahl, *n.*, corporation-dinner.

Zunft'meiſter, *m.*, head-master, foreman, warden of a corporation.

Zunft'meiſteramt, *n.*, the wardenship *or* the masters of a corporation, company, guild &c.; tribuneship.

Zunft'recht, *n.*, laws, privileges, rights of a guild *or* corporation; right of being incorporated; freedom of a company.

Zunft'ſtube, *f.*, hall of a guild *or* corporation.

Zunft'thum, *n.*, (*gen.* -ē) every thing relating to a guild *or* corporation.

Zunft'verfaſſung, *f.*, constitution *or* statutes of a corporation.

Zunft'verſammlung, *f.*, meeting of a guild *or* corporation.

Zunft'verwandte, *m.*, *v.* Zunftgenoß.

Zunft'vorſtand, *m.*, *v.* Zunftherr.

Zunft'weiſe, *adv.*, after the manner of a guild; in companies; in tribes.

Zunft'weſen, *n.*, *v.* Zunftthum.

Zunft'zwang, *m.*, restraint imposed by the statutes of a corporation; obligation of entering any corporation.

Zung'e, *f.*, (*pl.*-n; *dim.* Zünglein, Züngelchen) tongue; (*fig.*) tongue, speech, language (*v.* below); (*Techn.*) anything projecting *or* protruding like the tongue; tongue, catch (of a buckle; Schnallenzunge); cock, needle (einer Wage, of a balance); (*Typ.*) head of the galley; tongue of the frisket; (*Org.*) tongue, languet; mouth-piece, reed (an Blaseinſtrumenten, of wind-instruments); trigger (an Flinten, of guns); (*Mar.*) - eines Segels, goring (Gilling); - einer Flagge, tongue of a flag; - eines Maſtes, spindle of a made-mast; - eines Holzes, tongue; - an Schornſteinen, partition (Scheidewand in einem zwei Herden gemeinſamen Schornſtein); (*Geog.*) tongue (Landzunge); (*Ichth.*) sole (Pleuronectes solea); (*Mollusc.*) a species of limpet; die - löſen, to cut the band, ligament *or* string of the tongue; (*fig.*) Einem die - löſen, to loosen one's tongue; to make him speak; eine betrügliche -, a deceitful tongue (*Zeph.* 3. 13); eine böſe, falſche -, a wicked, lying tongue; ſie hat eine geläufige -, she has her tongue well oiled, she has a glib tongue; eine glatte -, a smooth, deceitful tongue; eine linde - bricht Hartnäckigkeit, a soft tongue breaketh the bone (*Job* 25. 15); eine ſchädliche -, a naughty tongue (*Prov.* 17. 4); eine ſchwere - haben, to have a difficulty of speech, to speak thick; to be of a slow tongue (*Exod.* 4. 10); eine ſpitze, ſcharfe - haben, to have a sharp tongue; der verkehrter - iſt, wird in's Unglück fallen, he that hath a perverse tongue falleth into mischief (*Prov.* 17. 20); (*Med.*) eine belegte -, a furred tongue; eine reine -, a clear tongue; (*fig.*) ſeine - im Zaume halten (zähmen, zügeln), to bridle one's tongue; Einem die - binden, *v.* under Binden; es liegt, ſitzt *or* ſchwebt mir auf der -, ich habe es auf der -, I have it at my tongue's end, on the tip of my tongue; das Herz auf der - haben, to be openhearted, to have one's heart in one's mouth; Haare auf der - haben, *v.* Haare auf den Zähnen haben, under Haar; Einen auf der - tragen, to caluminate, to backbite one; mit der - anſtoßen, to stutter, to stammer; mit der - fechten, to dispute, to quarrel; Einen über die - ſpringen, tanzen laſſen, to backbite, to pull one to pieces (durchhecheln); die Gabe fremder -n, the gift of tongues; mit doppelter - reden, to be double-faced *or* tongued.

Zung'enabtragung, *f.*, (*Chir.*) extirpation of the tongue.

Zung'enader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) ranular *or* lingual vein.

Zung'enaffe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) lemur.

Zung'enaloe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) linguiform aloe (A. lingua).

Zung'enarterien, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) lingual arteries.

Zung'enband, *n.*, (*dim.* Zungenbändchen, *n.*; *Anat.*) ligament of the tongue.

Zung'enbein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) tongue-bone, hyoid bone (at the base of the tongue).

Zung'enbeinmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) one of the five muscles of the hyoid bone.

Zung'enbeinzweig, *m.*, (*Anat.*) branch of the artery of the hyoid bone.

Zung'enblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) broad-leaved Alexandrian laurel (Ruscus hypoglossum); climbing bauhinia (Bauhinia scandens).

Zung'enblüthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) ligula.

Zung'enblüthig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) ligulate, ligulated.

Zung'enblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of candy-tuft (Iberis umbellata).

Zung'enblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Zungenader.

Zung'enbuchſtabe, *m.*, (*Gram.*) lingual letter.

Zung'enbutterblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) greater spearwort (Ranunculus lingua).

Zung'endrescher, *m.*, babbler, idle *or* silly talker (Schwätzer); caviller, quarreler, chicaner, pettifogger, wrangler, petty sophister.

Zungendrescherei', *f.*, babbling, foolish talk; chicanery, pettifogging, pettifoggery.

Zung'endrüse, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lingual gland, gland of the tongue.

Zung'enentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) glossitis, inflammation of the tongue.

Zung'enfaul, *a.*, (*vulg.*) tongue-tied.

Zung'enfehler, *m.*, fault *or* slip of the tongue; impediment of speech.

Zung'enfeile, *f.*, (*Techn.*) tongue-file.

Zung'enfertig, *a.*, loquacious, fluent of words, voluble, having a glib tongue.

Zung'enfertigkeit, *f.*, loquacity, volubility of the tongue, (*vulg.*) gift of the gab.

Zung'enfisch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) sole (Pleuronectes solea).

Zung'enfledermaus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) leaf-nosed bat (Phyllostoma).

Zung'enfleisch, *n.*, flesh of the tongue.

Zung'enfleischnerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) nerve of the hypoglossum.

Zung'enförmig, *a.*, made in *or* having the form of a tongue, tongue-shaped, linguiform, lingulate, strap-shaped.

Zung'enform, *f.*, form *or* shape of a tongue.

Zung'enfrei, *a.*, (*Man.*) ein -es Mundstück, a cannon-bit, fast-mouth (kneed in the middle).

Zung'enfreiheit, *f.*, (*Man.*) arched space in a (cannon-)bit.

Zung'enfreund, *m.*, friend in words, in confession, false friend, flatterer, complier.

Zung'engefecht, *n.*, (*fig.*) lingual sparring.

Zung'engeläufigkeit, *f.*, volubility of the tongue, (*vulg.*) gift of the gab.

Zung'engeschwür, *n.*, ulcer *or* abscess on the tongue.

Zung'engewächs, *n.*, an excrescence on the tongue.

Zung'enhäutchen, *n.*, (*Anat.*) membrane which ties the tongue.

Zung'enhalter, *m.*, (*Surg.*) fork.

Zung'enhaut, *f.*, skin of the tongue.

Zung'enheld, *m.*, a great talker, a loquacious person, tongue-pad, braggadocio.

Zung'enknochen, *m.*, *v.* Zungenbein.

Zung'enkrampf, *m.*, (*Med.*) spasm in the tongue.

Zung'enkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) broad-leaved Alexandrian laurel (Ruscus hypoglossum); biting stonecrop, wall-pepper (Sedum acre); tuberous stonecrop (Sedum telephium).

Zung'enkrebs, *m.* (*Med., Vet.*) cancer on the tongue.

Zung'enlähmung, *f.* (*Med.*) paralysis of the tongue.

Zung'enlahm, *a.*, tongue-tied.

Zung'enloch, *n.*, *v.* Zungenvertiefung.

Zung'enlöser, *m.*, (*Surg.*) ancylotome.

Zung'enlos, *a.*, having no tongue, tongueless; *v.* Sprachlos.

Zung'enmäusedorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zungenblatt.

Zung'enmaul, *n.*, mouth provided with a tongue.

Zung'enmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) lingual muscle.

Zung'ennerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) lingual nerve.

Zung'enpeitsche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) goose-grass, cleavers (Galium aparine).

Zung'enpfeife, *f.*, (*Org.*) reed-pipe, pipe of the reed-stop.

Zung'enpfropfen, *n.*, tongue-grafting, tonguing.

Zung'enregister, *n.*, (*Org.*) flute-stop.

Zung'enrückenschlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) dorsal artery of the tongue.

Zung'enschaber, *m.*, tongue-scraper.

Zung'enschlag, *m.*, (*Man.*) aid of the tongue.

Zung'enschlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) lingual artery.

Zung'enschlundnerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) glossopharyngeal nerve.

Zung'enschneller, *m.*, (*Zool.*) porcupine ant-eater (Tachyglossus hystrix).

Zung'enscholle, *f.*, *v.* Zungenfisch.

Zung'enschote, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of plants whose globular pods terminate in the form of a tongue; cress-rocket (Vella pseudo-cytissus).

Zung'enschwamm, *m.*, (*Bot.*) liver-agaric (Fistulina hepatica).

Zung'enschwert, *n.*, (*fig.*) cutting tongue.

Zung'enspitze, *f.*, tip of the tonge; ich habe es *or* es liegt mir auf der -, I have it at my tongue's end.

Zung'enstab, *m.*, bar separating two flues of a chimney.

Zung'enstein, *m.*, glossopetra (fossil teeth of fishes allied to the shark); -e (*pl.*), flat-roof tiles (Biberschwänze).

Zung'enstoß, *m.*, (*Mus.*) tonguing of the notes (in playing the flute and other wind-instruments).

Zung'enstrecker, *m.*, a horse that from weakness *or* otherwise lets its tongue hang out of its mouth.

Zung'ensünde, *f.*, sin committed with the tongue *or* with words.

Zung'entabak, *m.*, a Virginian tobacco whose leaves are longer than broad.

Zung'enverbindung, *f.*, (*Carp.*) tongued joint.

Zung'envergrößerung, *f.*, *v.* Zungenvorfall.

Zung'envertiefung, *f.*, (*Anat.*) cavity of the tongue.

Zung'envorfall, *m.*, (*Surg.*) glossocele (an extrusion of the tongue from disease).

Zung'enwarze, *f.*, (*dim.* Zungenwärzchen; *Anat.*) papilla of the tongue.

Zung'enwurm, *m.*, *v.* Tollwurm.

Zung'enwurzel, *f.*, root of the tongue.

Zung'enzäpflein, *n.*, (*Anat.*) uvula of the tongue.

Zung'enzergliederung, *f.*, glossotomy, dissection of the tongue.

Zung'enzweig, *m.*, (*Anat.*) branch of the lingual nerve.

Zunich'te, *adv.*, ruined, undone, destroyed, wasted; - machen, to ruin, to undo, to destroy.

Zu'nicken, *v. a.*, to intimate, to impart, to express by nodding; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to nod at *or* to (Einem, one).

Zu'nöthigen, *v.a.*, to obtrude upon; to importune.

Zu'nöthigung, *f.*, obtrusion, importunity.

Zu'ordnen, *v. a.*, to associate, to adjoin to; die zugeordneten Reichsstände, the allied confederate states, the diet (in German history).

Zu'packen, *v. a.*, to pack up, to fill up; *v. n.*, (*vulg.*) to lay hold of (*v.* Zugreifen).

Zu'pappen, *v. a.*, to paste up *or* to.

Zu'pechen, *v. a.*, to pitch over *or* up.

Zu'peitschen, *v. n.*, to whip *or* lash on.

Zupf'bar, *a.*, that may be pulled *or* plucked.

Zu'pfeifen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Pfeifen; used with haben) to whistle to (Einem, one); to whistle on, to keep on whistling.

Zupf'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) potter's smoothing knife.

Zup'fen, *v. a.*, to pull, to tug, to pluck; (Einen beim Ohre -, to pull one's ear; Wolle -, to pick wool; (*Prov.*) zupfe dich selbst bei der Nase, meddle with your own business; wer sich getroffen findet, der zupfe sich bei der Nase, whom the cap fits, let him put it on.

Zup'fen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) plucking, pulling, unraveling, picking.

Zup'fer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who pulls, picks, plucks, unravels &c.

Zu'pflaſtern, *v. a.*, to pave up, to cover by paving over; to plaster up *or* over.

Zupf'leinwand, *f.*, *v.* Zupfſel.

Zu'pflöcken, *v. a.*, to plug up, to peg up.

Zu'pflügen, *v. a.*, to plough over *or* up, to fill up by ploughing; to plough the seed under; *v. n.*, to continue ploughing.

Zupf'maſchine, *f.* carding machine (Krämpelmaſchine).

Zu'pfropfen, *v. a.*, to cork *or* bung up.

Zupf'ſeide, *f.*, unravelled silk, threads drawn from silk stuff.

Zupf'ſel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) lint.

Zu'pichen, *v. a.*, *v.* Zupechen.

Zu'platzen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fall *or* dash precipitately; (*fig.*) to act precipitately, to blurt out (mit etwas herausplatzen).

Zu'plumpen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to proceed clumsily and precipitately.

Zu'poſten, *v. a.*, Einem das Holz -, to count *or* deliver wood to any one in piles.

Zu'preſſen, *v. a.*, to press, to close by pressing.

Zu'prügeln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to go *or* keep on cudgeling.

Zu'putzeiſen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) mason's trowel.

Zu'quellen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Quellen; used with ſein) to close by imbibing moisture.

Zu'quetſchen, *v. a.*, to squeeze up.

Zur, *abbr.* for zu der, *v.* Zu.

Zu'rammel(n, *v. a.*, to ram up, to bar.

Zura'thehaltung, *f.*, economizing, economy, thrift, parsimony.

Zu'rathen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Rathen) to counsel, to advise to; Einem etwas -, to advise *or* persude one to do a thing; ich rathe es Ihnen weder zu noch ab, I advise you neither to nor against it.

Zu'rathen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) advice, counsel; er hat es auf mein - gethan, he has done it at my advice.

Zu'raunen, *v. a.*, to whisper into one's ear, to suggest, to insinuate.

Zu'raunung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) whispering, whisper, suggestion, insinuation.

Zu'rauſchen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to rush, to purl, to murmur towards *or* to; to rush on; *v. a.*, to bring, to wash on; Einem Beifall -, to applaud one in a storming *or* boisterous manner.

Zu'rechenbar, *a.*, imputable.

Zu'rechenbarkeit, *f.*, imputability, imputableness.

Zu'rechnen, *v. a.*, to add to (hinzurechnen); to put (down) to a person's account; to ascribe, to impute, to attribute to; *v. n.*, to be quick, to make haste in casting accounts.

Zu'rechnung, *f.*, imputation, attribution.

Zu'rechnungsfähig, *a.*, having the regular exercise of reason and other faculties of the mind, of a sane mind.

Zu'rechnungsfähigkeit, *f.*, sound state of mind.

Zurecht', *adv.*, in a due state of preparation, in right condition, in the right place, in right form, in order, right, aright, to rights; - bringen, to put in order, to put to rights, to bring in order, to adjust, to arrange, to accommodate; wieder - bringen, to redress, to bring to rights again, to restore, to re-establish; to mend, to correct; ſich - finden, to find *or* see one's way; - helfen, to set right, to lead into the right way, to assist, to help; - kommen, to see one's way, to set one's self right; to get on (well) in, to succeed in, to thrive, to make one's way; - kommen mit..., to get on with, to know how to manage, to know how to deal with, to agree with; - legen, to arrange, to lay *or* put in order; to make out, to interpret; - machen, to put in order, to put to rights, to arrange, to adjust, to prepare; to dress, to get *or* make ready; - rücken, to bring into the right posture; - ſetzen, to set, place *or* put right *or* in order; (*fig.*) Einem den Kopf - ſetzen, to bring one to reason, to set one to rights; - ſtellen, to place, to set (Stühle, chairs); - weiſen, to show (Einen, one) the right way, to set right; to instruct; to admonish, to advise; to reprimand, to put down; to chastise, to castigate.

Zurecht'legung, *f.*, arrangement.

Zurecht'weiſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who puts a person in the right way, who gives him the necessary instructions &c.

Zurecht'weiſung, *f.*, setting to rights; (*pl.* -en) reprimand, put down, reproof, correction, remonstrance.

Zu'rede, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) persuasion, admonition, exhortation, encouragement.

Zu'reden, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to speak to, to (try to) persuade (Einem, one) to do a thing, to exhort; to encourage; to try to console, to pacify; ich habe ihm nicht zu- und nicht abgeredet, I have neither persuaded him to it, nor dissuaded him from it; er läßt ſich nicht -, he is not to be persuaded; to speak on, to go on speaking.

Zu'reden, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) persuasion, exhortation.

Zu'redung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Zurede.

Zu'redungsgabe, *f.*, power of persuasion.

Zu'regnen, *v. a.*, to shower, to abound, to flow (Einem, upon one) in abundance.

Zu'reibemörtel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Mas.*) mortar for rough-casting.

Zu'reichen, *v. a.*, to reach *or* hand to (Einem, one), to hand over to; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to suffice, to be sufficient *or* enough; es reicht nicht zu, it won't do; *ppr.* & *a.*, zureichend, sufficing, sufficient; der zureichende Grund, sufficient *or* conclusive reason.

Zu'reichenheit, *f.*, sufficiency, competency.

Zu'reichung, *f.*, the act of reaching (something) to.

Zu'reißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reißen) to jerk to, to shut with a yerk, to close violently.

Zu'reiten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reiten) to break in, to manage, to train (ein Pferd, a horse; zu einem Reitpferd ſchulen); ein völlig zugeritteues Pferd, a horse completely broken in; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to ride on; Einem -, auf Einen -, to ride (up) to *or* towards one.

Zu'rennen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Rennen; used with ſein) to run to *or* towards (Einem *or* auf Einen, one); *v. a.*, to shut by running against.

Zu'richtbogen, *pl.*, (*Print.*) register-sheets.

Zu'richten, *v. a.*, to prepare, to fit, to make ready, to adjust, to arrange; (*Techn., Bak.*) das Brod -, to leaven the dough; (*Carp., Mas.*) to square, to cut, to hew (timber, stone); (*Cook*) Speiſen -, to dress meat; (*Cloth., Weav.*) *v.* Appretiren; (*Tan.*) das Leder -, to dress leather; (*fam., fig.*) to foul, to soil; to handle roughly, to disfigure; Einen übel -, to use *or* treat one ill; to give one a good dressing.

Zu'richter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) dresser, preparer.

Zu'richtmeißel, *m.*, *v.* Schrotmeißel.

Zu'richtſpan, *m.*, (*pl.* Zurichtſpäne; *Print.*) reglet, furniture.

Zu'richtung, *f.*, dressing, preparation; (*Bak.*) leaven; (*Print.*) quadrats, spaces.

Zu'riegeln, *v. a.*, to bolt, to bolt up.

Zu'rollen, *v. a.*, to roll to *or* towards (Einem, one); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to roll on.

Zu'roſten, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be covered with *or* closed by rust, to be stopped up with rust; (used with haben) to continue rusting, to increase in rust.

Zurück', *adv.*, back, backward, backwards, bebind; behind-hand; - da! back there! er will nicht -, he will not go back, draw back, recede; er iſt noch weit - in ſeiner Kunſt, he is still a novice in bis art; in der Kultur - ſein, to be bebind one's age.

Zurück'beben, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to start *or* shrink back; - vor..., to shrink from..., to recoil at...

Zurück'begeben, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to return, to come *or* go back to the same place.

Zurück'begehren, *v.a.*, to ask *or* demand back, to redemand; *v. n.*, to desire to go back *or* to return.

Zurück'begleiten, *v. a.*, to conduct, escort *or* accompany back, to reconduct.

Zurück'behalten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten, Behalten) to keep *or* hold back, to retain, to detain.

Zurück'behalter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) detainer.

Zurück'behaltung, *f.*, tbe act of retaining *or* keeping back, detention, retention.

Zurück'behaltungsrecht, *n.* (*Law*) rigbt of retention.

Zurück'bekommen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bekommen) to get *or* receive back again.

Zurück'berufen, *v.a.*, (*v.* Berufen) to call back, to recall.

Zurück'berufung, *f.*, calling back, recall.

Zurück beugen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Beugen) to bend back *or* backwards; (*Anat.*) der zurückbeugende Muskel, *v.* Zurückbeuger; *v.* Zurückgebogen.

Zurück'beuger, *m.*, (*Anat.*) supinator.

Zurück'beugung, *f.*, tbe act of turning back *or* backwards; retroversion (der Gebärmutter of the uterus).

Zurück'bezahlen, *v. a.*, to pay back, to repay, to reimburse *or* refund.

Zurück'bezahlung, *f.*, paying back, repayment, reimbursement.

Zurück'biegen, *v. a.*, *v.* Zurückbeugen.

Zurück'blaſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Blaſen) to sound a retreat.

Zurück'bleiben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Bleiben; used with ſein) to remain bebind, to keep back; to remain at home; to be kept back; to go too slow(ly) (von Uhren); to be backward *or* bebind hand (nicht mit vorwärts kommen); hinter etwas -, to be, fall *or* come short of something.

Zurück'blick, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) retrospection, retrospective view, retrospect (auf, of).

Zurück'blicken, *v. n.*, *v.* Zurückſehen.

Zurück'bringen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen) to bring back, to lead back (zu, to); zum Gehorſam -, to reduce to obedience; wieder in's Leben -, to recall to life; Einen in ſeinen Vermögensumſtänden -, to reduce.

Zurück'cedíren, *v. a.*, (*Com.*) to reassign.

Zurück'denken, *v. n.*, (*v.* Denken) to think back, to reflect on the past; - an..., to recall to memory *or* mind, to recollect.

Zurück'deuten, *v. a.*, to point back; to lead back; *pp.* & *a.*, (*Gram.*) zurückdeutend, reciprocal.

Zurück'drängen, *v. a.*, to drive back, to repel; to repress.

Zurück'drehen, *v. a.*, to turn back; den Dampfwagen -, to reverse the (locomotive) engine.

Zurück'dürfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Dürfen) to be allowed *or* permitted to return *or* to come back.

Zurücken, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to draw *or* advance towards; to draw nearer to; to draw closer together, to make room.

Zurück'erhalten, *v.a.*, (*v.* Erhalten) *v.* Zurückbekommen.

Zurück'erinnern, *v. a.*, to remind (Einen, one) of (an etwas, something); ſich an etwas -, *v.* Zurückdenken.

Zurück'erobern, *v. a.*, *v.* Wiedererobern.

Zurück'erſtatten, *v. a.*, *v.* Wiedererſetzen.

Zurück'erſtehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Erſtehen) *v.* Zurücklaufen.

Zurück'fahren, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fahren) to drive *or* bring back; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to drive back, to repass; - über..., to recross; to fly back, to stagger, to recoil, to start (back at; vor Schreck zuſammenfahren).

Zurück'fahrt, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) driving *or* drive back.

Zurück'fall, *m.*, (*Horol.*) *v.* Hemmung.

Zurück'fallen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fallen; used with ſein) to fall back, to fall backwards; (*Opt.*) to be reflected; (*fig.*) to fall back; - an, to fall by reversion to, to revert to (Einen, one); - auf, to fall back on (Einen, one); - in, to relapse into (Laſter, Fieber, Krankheit, vice, a fever, disease); *pp.* & *a.*, zurückgefallen, fallen back; relapsed; ein -er Sünder, a relapser.

Zurück'fallen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) falling back; reversion; relapse.

Zurück finden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Finden) den Weg -, to find one's way back (again); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to find one's way back (again).

Zurück'fließen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fließen; used with ſein) to flow back, to flow upwards to its source (of a river &c.).

Zurück'fordern, *v. a.*, to demand back again, to redemand, to claim again, to reclaim.

Zurück'forderung, *f.*, reclaiming; reclamation.

Zurück'forderungsrecht, *n.*, *v.* Rückforderungsrecht.

Zurück'führen, *v. a.*, to lead, carry, conduct *or* bring back, to reconduct, to reconvey; (*fig.*) to carry, conduct *or* bring back; - auf, to bring back, to reduce to; to trace to, to trace back *or* up to.

Zurück'führung, *f.*, leading *or* bringing back; reduction.

Zurück'gabe, *f.*, giving back, restoration, returning; return; reddition; restitution.

Zurück'gang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) going back, walk back; (*Astr.*) retrogradation (der Nachtgleichpunkte, of the equinoctial points), precession (of the equinoxes).

Zurück'geben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Geben) to give back, to return, to restore; to retort (anything upon).

Zurück'gebogen, *pp.*, *v.* Zurückbeugen; *a.*, (*Bot.*) reflexed, bent backwards *or* outwards.

Zurück'gehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to go *or* walk back, to return, to retrace one's steps; to retrograde; (wieder) - über..., to repass, to go *or* walk back over; to recross; (*fig.*) to go back, to be broken off, to fall to the ground, to be given up; not to succeed; to fall back (upon); to decrease in quality &c.; to remain behind-hand; die Heirath geht zurück, the match is broken off; der Handel geht zurück; der Kauf iſt zurückgegangen, the bargain is off.

Zurück'geknickt, *pp.* of Zurückknicken; *a.*, (*Bot.*) refracted (bent suddenly, as if broken at the bend).

Zurück'gekrümmt, *pp.* of Zurückkrümmen; *a.*, (*Bot.*) recurved, recurvous, recurvated (curved outwards *or* backwards).

Zurück'geleiten, *v. a.*, to reconduct.

Zurück'gerollt, *pp.* of Zurückrollen; *a.*, (*Bot.*) revolute (rolled outwards *or* backwards).

Zurück'geſchlagen, *pp.*, *v.* Zurückſchlagen; *a.*, (*Bot.*) replicate.

Zurück'gezogen, *pp.*, *v.* Zurückziehen; *a.*, retired, secluded (from much society *or* from public notice); *adv.*, retiredly, in seclusion; - leben, to live retiredly, in seclusion, in retirement.

Zurück'gezogenheit, *f.*, retiredness, state of retirement, seclusion, privacy.

Zurück'haben, *v. a*, (*v.* Haben) to have back.

Zurück'halten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Halten) to keep *or* hold back, to retain, to detain, to restrain, to check; to withbold; to stop; to keep back, to hinder, to impede, to prevent from; er konnte nicht kommen, Krankheit hielt ihn zurück, he could not come, illness prevented

him; den Athem -, to hold (in) one's breath; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to keep *or* hold back, to be reserved, close, cautious; to hide one's design *or* aim; to be discreet, coy, wary *or* shy; - mit . . ., to keep *or* hold back.

Zurück'haltend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zurückhalten; *a.*, reserved, close, cautious, discreet, coy, backward, distant, shy; das -e Weſen, reservedness, closeness, coyness; *v.* Zurückhaltung; *adv.*, reservedly.

Zurück'haltung, *f.*, the act of retaining, keeping *or* holding back, retention, detention; (*fig.*) reserve, reservedness, closeness, cautiousness, shyness, coyness; (*Med.*) retention; (*Mus.*) retardation.

Zurück'haltungslos, *a.*, unreserved, free, open, frank; *adv.*, unreservedly, without reserve.

Zurück'heiſchen, *v. a.*, *v.* Zurückfordern.

Zurück'holen, *v. a.*, to fetch *or* call back.

Zurück'hufen, *v. n.*, to back (v. Pferden, of horses); - laſſen, to (make) back.

Zurück'kauf, *m.*, (*gen.*-s, -ĕs) repurchase, redemption.

Zurück'kaufen, *v. a.*, to buy back again, to buy in, to repurchase, to redeem.

Zurück'kehr, *f.*, *v.* Rückkehr.

Zurück'kehren, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to return, to go *or* come back (to the same place); - zu . . ., to return to . . .; to revert (zu, to); (*fig.*, *Script.*) to be turned back, to be ruined (den Krebsgang gehen, zu Grunde gehen); die ſich auf Götzen verlaſſen . . ., ſollen - und zu Schanden werden, they shall be turned back, they shall be greatly ashamed, that trust in graven images (*Is.* 42. 7); *v. a.*, to turn back (to the point of egress, nach dem Ausgangspunkte hin kehren); (*fig.*) to turn backward; der die Weiſen zurückkehrt, und ihre Kunſt zur Thorheit macht, that turneth wise men backward and maketh their knowledge foolish; to sweep back.

Zurück'kehrend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zurückkehren; *a.*, (*Gram.*) -e Zeitwörter, reflective verbs.

Zurück'knicken, *v. a.*, to bend back.

Zurück'können, *v. n.* (*v.* Können; *ellipt.*) to be able to go *or* come back, to be able to return, to move back, to retreat, to withdraw *or* recede from; er hatte ihr das Verſprechen gegeben; er konnte nicht zurück, he had given her his promise; he could not recede.

Zurück'kommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen; used with ſein) to come back, to retnrn; (*fig.*) - von . . ., to return from; to give up, to break off, to abandon, to change, to alter; er kam von ſeiner Meinung zurück, he altered his opinion; auf . . . -, to return to, to revert to; ich komme auf dieſen Punkt ſpäter zurück, I shall return to this point afterwards, I shall revert to this subject at a later period; ich komme immer wieder darauf zurück; beſſer wäre es geweſen, wenn . . ., I repeat what I have always said; it would have been better, if . . .; auf ein Geſpräch -, to resume a discourse; to get worse, to go down, to fall, to be reduced (in den Vermögensumſtänden; den Krebsgang gehen, herunterkommen); er iſt in ſeinen Vermögensumſtänden ſehr zurückgekommen, his affairs are in a very reduced state; eine (in ihrer Bildung) zurückgekommene Frau, a woman whose education has been neglected.

Zurück'kunft, *f.*, returning, return.

Zurück'laſſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laſſen) to leave behind, to abandon; im Laufen Einen hinter ſich -, to outstrip one; Befehl, Beſcheid -, to leave word; die Zurückgelaſſenen, those left behind, the survivors.

Zurück'laſſung, *f.*, the act of leaving behind; abandonment.

Zurück'lauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -ĕs) running back, return; (*Astr.*) retrogradation; (*Gun.*) recoil; der - des Waſſers, reflux, ebb.

Zurück'laufen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Laufen; used with ſein) to run back, to return; (*Astr.*) to retrograde; to recoil (v. Kanonen); to flow back, to ebb (vom Waſſer).

Zurück'laufend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zurücklaufen; *a.*, (*Med.*) -e Arterien, recurrent arteries.

Zurück'legen, *v. a.*, to lay aside, by *or* up, to put aside *or* by; to spare (Geld, money); (*fig.*) to subjoin to the acts, to shelve; to travel, to go *or* pass over; to clear a certain space; einen Weg -, to make a way, to pass a distance; to live, to pass, to accomplish; wie viele Jahre hat er zurückgelegt? how long has he lived? kaum hatte ich mein ſiebentes Jahr zurückgelegt, als . . ., I had scarcely attained my seventh year, when . . .

Zurück'lehnen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to lean back.

Zurück'leiten, *v. a.*, to lead back, to reconduct.

Zurück'leſen, *v. a.*, to read backwards, to read the wrong way.

Zurück'leuchten, *v. n.*, to light (Einem, one) back; (*Opt.*) to be reflected.

Zurück'liefern, *v. a.*, to deliver back *or* again, to send back, to return, to restore.

Zurück'marſch, *m.*, (*gen.* -ĕs) march back.

Zurück'marſchiren, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to march back.

Zurück'mögen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Mögen; used *ellipt.* with haben) to have a mind *or* to want to return, to wish one's self back.

Zurück'müſſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Müſſen; *ellipt.*) to be obliged to go back *or* to return, to be repelled.

Zurück'nahme, *f.*, taking back; withdrawal; retraction, recantation, recall, revocation.

Zurück'nehmbar, *a.*, resumable.

Zurück'nehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to take back; to withdraw; (*fig.*) to take back, to recall, to revoke, to recant, to retract; to recede from; den nämlichen Weg -, to go the same way back; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to revoke, to recant (das Geſagte widerrufen).

Zurück'nöthigen, *v. a.*, to force back.

Zurück'prallen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to rebound, to recoil, to fly, strike *or* spring back; (*Phys.*) to be reflected; to be reverberated, to reverberate.

Zurück'prallen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) rebounding, recoiling; (*Phys.*) reflection; reverberation (des Schalles, of sound); repercussion (of sound).

Zurück'reiſe, *f.*, journey back *or* home, return.

Zurück'reiſen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to travel back, to return.

Zurück'reiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Reiten; used with ſein) to ride back.

Zurück'richten, *v. a.*, to put back (eine Uhr, a watch).

Zurück'rücken, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to move back, to recede; to start back, to recoil.

Zurück'rudern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to row back.

Zurück'rufen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Rufen) to call back, to recall; in's Gedächtniß, in's Leben -, to recall to mind, to recall to life; Einem etwas in's Gedächtniß -, to remind one of something.

Zurück'rufung, *f.*, revocation.

Zurück'ſagen, *v. a.*, to return for answer; Einem etwas - laſſen, to send one word back.

Zurück'ſchaffen, *v. a.*, to bring, take *or* convey back.

Zurück'ſchallen, *v. n.*, to resound, to reverberate, to re-echo.

Zurück'ſchallend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zurückſchallen; *a.*, anacamptic.

Zurück'ſchaudern, *v. n.*, to recoil, start back, shrink with horror (vor, bei, at).

Zurück'ſcheuchen, *v. a.*, to scare off *or* away.

Zurück'ſchicken, *v. a.*, to send back, to return.

Zurück'ſchieben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schieben) to push, shove *or* roll back; (*fig.*) to defer, to delay, to put off, to

postpone; to return (Beweis, Beſchuldigung, argument, charge), to retort; den Eid auf Einen -, to fasten the oath on one.

Zurück'ſchießen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schießen) to shoot back; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to shoot, dart *or* rush back; *v.* Schießen.

Zurück'ſchlag, *m.*, *v.* Rückſchlag.

Zurück'ſchlagen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlagen) to beat back, to strike *or* drive off *or* back, to repel, to repulse; die Haare -, to stroke the hair back (off the forehead); den Wagen -, to turn up *or* back (the roof of) a carriage; to put *or* bend down; ſich -, to tumble over backwards; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to strike *or* fly back; to be checked (vom Schweiße); to be reflected; to be driven in *or* back, to strike in (von Krankheiten); to fail backward; to sink *or* fall (von Preiſen).

Zurück'ſchrecken, *v. a.*, to frighten back, to deter, to discourage; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to recoil, to start back (with terror).

Zurück'ſchreiben, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Schreiben) to write back; (*Milit.*) to place upon the list of reserve.

Zurück'ſchreiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schreiten) to go *or* stride back.

Zurück'ſegeln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to sail back.

Zurück'ſehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sehen) to look back, backwards *or* behind; - auf . . . to look back on *or* upon, to review, to reflect (auf die Vergangenheit, on the past).

Zurück'ſehnen, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to wish one's self back, to have a desire, a longing to return, to long to return.

Zurück'ſein, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sein) to be back; to be backward, to be behind; (*fig.*) to be behind-hand.

Zurück'ſenden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Senden; *reg.* & *irreg.*) to send back, to return.

Zurück'ſendung, *f.*, the act of sending back; *v.* Rückſendung.

Zurück'ſetzen, *v. a.*, to put, set *or* place back, to put behind, away *or* aside; to set, place *or* put again, to put back into its place, to replace; das Datum eines Dokumentes -, to antedate a deed; (*fig.*) to put in the background, to neglect, to slight, to disregard; to move *or* remove into a lower class *or* office (zurückverſetzen); ſich zurückgeſetzt fühlen, to feel one's self slighted (not treated according to due merit); to reduce (in Vermögensumſtänden); *v. n.*, to go backward (v. Hirſchen, of stags; in ſpäteren Jahren weniger Enden aufſetzen, ſtatt mehr); to spring *or* jump back again.

Zurück'ſetzung, *f.*, putting back &c.; (*fig.*) slighting; slight, disregard, neglect.

Zurück'ſeyn, *v. n.*, *v.* Zurückſein.

Zurück'ſinken, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sinken; used with ſein) to sink *or* fall back; (*fig.*) to fall again into, to relapse into (in).

Zurück'ſollen, *v. n.*, (*ellipt.*) to be bound *or* obliged to return; er, ſie ſollte zurück, he, she was to be back, had to be back.

Zurück'ſpiegeln, *v. a.*, to reflect.

Zurück ſprengen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to gallop back; *v. a.*, to make a horse gallop back.

Zurück'ſpringen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Springen; used with ſein) to leap, spring *or* fly back, to start, jump *or* skip back, to result; (*fig.*) to stand back (as a house from the line of the others); (*Phys.*) to rebound, to recoil; to be reflected.

Zurück ſpringen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) leaping, springing, starting back; (*Phys.*) resilience, resilition; reflection.

Zurück'ſpringend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zurückſpringen; *a.*, rebounding, recoiling; resilient.

Zurück'ſprung, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) leaping *or* jumping back; (*Phys.*) rebounding, recoil; *v.* Zurückſpringen.

Zurück'ſtehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Stehen; used with ſein) to stand back, to stand behind; (*fig.*) to be inferior to; Einem an . . . -, to be inferior to one in . . ., to yield to one in; to be in the background.

Zurück'ſtellen, *v. a.*, to put, set *or* place back, to put behind; to put aside; to set, put *or* place again, to put back into its place, to replace; eine Uhr, den Zeiger an einer Uhr -, to put *or* set a watch, the hand of a watch back.

Zurück'ſtimmen, *v. a.*, to lower; to revoke *or* recall one's vote.

Zurück'ſtoß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es) pushing *or* thrusting back; a push *or* thrust back, repulsion.

Zurück'ſtoßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stoßen) to push, thrust *or* drive back, to repel, to repulse; (*fig.*) to refuse with harshness, to repel; to reject, to spurn; Einen -, to discourage one; to be repulsive to *or* towards one; Einen in's Elend -, to plunge one again into misery

Zurück'ſtoßend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zurückſtoßen; *a.*, repelling, repellent; (*fig.*) repulsive, forbidding, cold; -e Eigenſchaft, repulsive quality, repellency; die -e Kraft, *v.* Zurückſtoßungskraft; das -e Weſen, repulsiveness.

Zurück'ſtoßung, *f.*, repulsion (*v.* Zurückſtoß).

Zurück'ſtoßungskraft, *f.*, repulsive *or* repelling power, repellent force.

Zurück'ſtrahlen, *v. a.*, to reflect, to reverberate; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to reflect, to be reflected *or* reverberated.

Zurück'ſtrahlen, *n.* (*gen.* -s) reflection, reverberation.

Zurück'ſtreifen, *v. a.*, to turn up, to tuck up; to put down again.

Zurück'ſtürzen, *v. a.*, to plunge back, to replunge; to precipitate *or* cast back; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fall back, to replunge (into).

Zurück'thun, *v. a.*, (*v.* Thun) to put back, to put back into its place.

Zurück'tönen, *v. a.*, to resound.

Zurück'treiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treiben) to drive *or* thrust back, to repel, to repulse.

Zurück'treiben, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) driving *or* thrusting back, repulsion; (*Med.*) repercussion.

Zurück'treibend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zurücktreiben; *a.*, repellent; (*Med.*) -es Mittel, repellent, discutient (a medicine to disperse morbid matter).

Zurück'treten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Treten; used with ſein) to step, to stand, draw *or* fall back; (*Med.*) to go back, to be checked (*v.* Zurückſchlagen); to recede, to subside, to flow back (von den Gewäſſern); (*fig.*) to recede, to retract, to recant; - von . . ., to recede from . . .

Zurück'treten, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) standing back &c.; receding, subsiding (der Gewäſſer, of the waters; (*fig.*) receding, retraction, recantation.

Zurück'tretend, *ppr.* & *a.*, re-entering (*v.* Eingehend).

Zurück'tretung, *f.*, *v.* Zurücktreten, *n.*

Zurück'tritt, *m.*, the act of stepping back; recession; retreat; withdrawal (from office &c.).

Zurück'verlangen, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Zurückbegehren.

Zurück'verſetzen, *v. a.*, to restore to a former state; (*School*) to place in a lower class, to degrade.

Zurück'wandern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to wander *or* go back, to return.

Zurück'wehen, *v. a.*, to blow *or* waft back.

Zurück'weichen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Weichen; used with ſein) to draw *or* fall back, to give ground, to give way, to recede, to withdraw, to retire, to retreat; to recoil, to shrink (from); (*Fenc.*) to fall back; (*Paint.*) to shade off; - von . . . to recede, wander *or* swerve from . . .

Zurück'weichen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) drawing back, giving way; recoil.

Zurück'weichung, *f.*

Zurück'weiſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Weiſen) to show back; to

send back; to reject; to disclaim, to waive; to foil; to repel (*v.* Abweisen); - auf..., to refer to...

Zurück'weisung, *f.*, rejecting, rejection; repulse, repulsion; rebuke; reference (auf, to).

Zurück'weisungszeichen, *n.*, (*Mus.*) repeat.

Zurück'wenden, *v. refl.*, sich -, to turn (one's self) round; (*fig.*) to return to.

Zurück'werfbar, *a.*, (*Phys.*) reflectibile, reflexible.

Zurück'werfbarkeit, *f.*, reflexibility.

Zurück'werfen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Werfen) to throw back, to cast back, again, aside; to repel, to repulse, to drive back (zurückschlagen); (*Phys.*) to reflect, to reverberate.

Zurück'werfer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) reflector.

Zurück'werfung, *f.*, (*Phys.*) reflection (of rays).

Zurück'werfungsebene, *f.* (*Opt.*) plane of reflection.

Zurück'werfungswinkel, *m.*, angle of reflection.

Zurück'wirken, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to have a retroactive effect, to react (auf, upon).

Zurück'wirkend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zurückwirken; *a.*, reacting, retroactive; das -e Gesetz, retrospective law.

Zurück'wirkung, *f.*, reaction, retroaction; retroactive effect.

Zurück'wirkungsmaschine, *f.* } (*Mech.*) reaction
Zurück'wirkungsrad, *n.* } water-wheel.

Zurück'wirkungswort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) reflective verb.

Zurück'wollen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wollen; *ellipt.*) to want to return, to want to go *or* be back.

Zurück'wünschen, *v. a.*, to wish back; sich -, to wish one's self back, to have a desire to return.

Zurück'zahlbar, *a.*, repayable.

Zurück'zahlen, *v. a.*, to pay back, to repay, to refund, to reimburse.

Zurück'zahlung, *f.*, paying back, repayment, reimbursement.

Zurück'ziehbar, *a.*, that may be withdrawn.

Zurück'ziehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ziehen) to draw, pull *or* move back, to withdraw; (*fig.*) to withdraw; to retract, to recall, to disavow, to recant, to unsay; to recover, to redeem; die Hand von...-, to withdraw one's hand from...; *v. refl.*, sich -, to retire, to retreat, to withdraw; to draw *or* fall back; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to return to, to go *or* come back to the same place, to move back again (into).

Zurück'ziehung, *f.*, the act of withdrawing; withdrawal, retirement.

Zurück'zug, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) march back, retreat.

Zurück'zwängen } *v. a.*, (*v.* Zwingen) to force *or*
Zurück'zwingen } compel back.

Zu'rüsten, *v. a.*, to prepare, to arrange, to furnish; to fit out, to equip.

Zu'rüstung, *f.*, preparing, fitting out, equipping; (*pl.* -en) preparation, arrangement; preparative.

Zu'ruf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) call; acclamation, shout of joy, huzza, cheer.

Zu'rufen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Rufen) to call out, to cry (out) to, to call to, to call up; Einem Beifall -, to applaud one; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to call to (Einem, one); to cheer; to keep on calling; *ppr.* & *a.*, zurufend, calling, acclamatory, cheering.

Zu'säen, *v. n.*, to sow on; to finish sowing.

Zu'sätzlich, *a.*, supplementary.

Zu'sage, *f.*, promise, word, engagement, pledge; acquiescence, consent.

Zu'sagen, *v. a.*, to promise, to engage, to pledge (versprechen, verheißen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to accept an invitation, to promise to come; to answer in the affirmative; to consent; *v. impers.*, Einem -, to agree with one (bekommen); to suit, to be agreeable, suitable, congenial to; to please one; to answer (entsprechen); to correspond with.

Zusam'men, *adv.* together, all together, combined, jointly, in all; (in compounds) together; alle -, all together, in a body.

Zusam'menarbeiten, *v. a.*, to work together; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) Einen -, to belabour one, to thrash *or* cudgel one soundly (arg mitnehmen, durchprügeln).

Zusam'menballen, *v. a.*, to make into a ball; to collect together into a ball, to conglomerate; die Fäuste -, to clench *or* clinch the fists.

Zusam'menbeißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Beißen) to gnash (die Zähne, the teeth).

Zusam'menberufen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Berufen) to convoke, to call *or* summon together, to assemble.

Zusam'menberufung, *f.*, convocation.

Zusam'menbestehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Bestehen) to be consistent *or* compatible (with).

Zusam'menbiegen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Biegen) to bend *or* fold together *or* up.

Zusam'menbinden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Binden) to bind *or* tie together *or* up; (*fig.*) den Leuten die Haare -, to set people at variance, at loggerheads, to egg them on to quarrel.

Zusam'menbitten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bitten) to invite together.

Zusam'menblasen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Blasen) to blow together; to unite with the blow-pipe; to assemble by the sound of a trumpet *or* horn; *v. n.*, to blow *or* sound together.

Zusam'menbrauen, *v. a.*, (*cont.*, *fig.*) to concoct.

Zusam'menbrechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Brechen) to break to pieces (in Stücke brechen); to fold (together; einen Brief, a letter); to lay in folds, to make folds in; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to fall in, to break down, to fall to pieces (von Gebäuden, of buildings); to fall down from exhaustion (von Personen, of persons).

Zusam'menbrennen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Brennen) to burn down *or* to ashes; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to be reduced to ashes, to be burnt down.

Zusam'menbringen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Bringen) to bring *or* get together, to gather, to collect, to amass, to assemble; seine Gedanken -, to collect one's thoughts; zwei Personen -, to bring two persons together (that they eventually become man and wife); to set two persons at variance (sie verhetzen, so daß sie an einander gerathen); eine Gesellschaft -, to make up a party; zusammengebrachte Geschwister, half brothers and sisters; zusammengebrachtes Vermögen, united property *or* marriage partions.

Zusam'menbruch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Zusammenbrüche; *fig.*) downfall; overthrow; prostration; reverse.

Zusam'mendarben, *v. a.*, to scrape together (ein großes Vermögen, a large fortune).

Zusam'mendenken, *v. a.* & *refl.*, sich etwas -, to associate, to connect in one's mind.

Zusam'mendöbeln, *v. a.*, (*Coop.*) to peg together.

Zusam'mendorren, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to shrivel with heat, to shrivel up.

Zusam'mendrängen, *v. a.*, to press, crowd *or* throng together, to compress; sich -, to press *or* crowd together; (*fig.*) to compress, to crowd, to bring within narrow limits *or* space, to condense, to concentrate, to contract.

Zusam'mendrängung, *f.*, compressing; compression, compressure; concentration.

Zusam'mendrang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) pressure, press, throng, crowd.

Zusam'mendrehen, *v. a.*, to twine, to weave *or* wring.

Zusam'mendrückbar, *a.*, compressible.

Zusam'mendrückbarkeit, *f.*, compressibility.

Zusam'mendrücken, *v. a.*, to press together; to squeeze up; to compress; sich -, to press together.

Zusam'mendrücker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *Anat.*) compressor.

Zuſam'mendrückung, *f.* compression, compressure.

Zuſam'mendürfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Dürfen) to be permitted *or* allowed to meet *or* come together *or* to see one another.

Zuſam'menfahren, *v. a.*, (*v.* Fahren) to carry, drive, convey *or* cart together; to fetch together in a carriage (Perſonen); ſich ein hübſches Vermögen -, to acquire a handsome fortune by driving a coach; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to travel, journey, ride *or* go together in the same coach; to run *or* dash against each other (von Wagen); to encounter, to meet each other; to fall *or* run foul (of); to start (back, up; vor Furcht, from fear); to shrink, to shrivel (beim Walken, in fulling); to coagulate, to curdle (gerinnen; von der Milch); zuſammenfahrende Sonnenſtrahlen, converging rays of the sun.

Zuſam'menfall, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) falling in; downfall, ruin, destruction.

Zuſam'menfallen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fallen; used with ſein) to fall *or* tumble together *or* down, to fall in, to fall into ruins, to fall to pieces, to crumble down; to fall away, to grow lean, to collapse, to become thinner (von Kranken, of sick persons); to coincide (von Linien, Ereigniſſen, of lines, of events); (*Sport*) to meet (fallend zuſammenkommen, ſich vereinigen; von Auer-, Birk-, Haſelhühnern ꝛc.); (*Phys.*) to converge (von Lichtſtrahlen, of the sun's rays).

Zuſam'menfallen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Phys.*) convergence.

Zuſam'menfalten, *v. a.*, to fold up, to fold together; (*Mar.*) die Segel -, to furl the sails.

Zuſam'menfaſſen, *v. a.*, to take in one's hand, to grasp (with the hand); to gather up; to take close together; (*fig.*) to comprehend, to comprise; to concentrate, to condense; ſeine Gedanken -, to collect one's thoughts; - in . . ., to compress (into), to reduce (to); to draw into a smaller compass, to narrow (eine Frage, a question in discussion); kurz *or* kürzer -, to contract, to abridge, to compress, to shorten; um es kurz zuſammenzufaſſen, to be short, succinct *or* brief; *v.* Zuſammennehmen.

Zuſam'menfaſſen, *n.* } the act of gathering (up),
Zuſam'menfaſſung, *f.* } &c.; comprehension, condensation.

Zuſam'menfinden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Finden) to find together; *v. refl.*, to meet, to come together, to be found together.

Zuſam'menflechten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Flechten) to weave, to wreathe, to twist, to braid *or* plait together, to interlace; (*Mar.*) to splice.

Zuſam'menflicken, *v. a.*, to patch, piece *or* botch together *or* up.

Zuſam'menfließen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Fließen; used with ſein) to flow together; to join, to meet (in flowing), to flow *or* run into one another, to mix with one another.

Zuſam'menfließend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zuſammenfließen; *a.*, flowing together, confluent; (*Bot.*) confluent, growing together *or* running into one another; (*Med.*) confluent (von Pocken ꝛc.).

Zuſam'menfluß, *m.*, (*gen.* Zuſammenfluſſes; *pl.* Zuſammenflüſſe) flowing together, confluence, confluxe; (*fig.*) confluxe (v. Menſchen, of people), collection, assembly, crowd, concourse, resort; concurrence, coincidence (v. Umſtänden); complication (v. Verbrechen, of crimes).

Zuſam'menfordern, *v. a.*, to call together, to convoke, to assemble, to congregate.

Zuſam'menfrieren, *v. n.*, (*v.* Frieren; used with ſein) to freeze *or* congeal together; to contract by freezing.

Zuſam'menfügen, *v. a.*, to join (together), to conjoin, to unite, to put *or* fit together, to combine; (*Gram.*) to construe; (*Surg.*) to articulate; ein gut zuſammengefügtes Skelett, a finely articulated body *or* skeleton; to pair, to match, to couple; mittelſt einer Fuge -, to set into a groove; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to join, to unite.

Zuſam'menfüger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who joins &c. (*v.* Zuſammenfügen).

Zuſam'menfügung, *f.*, joining &c.; junction; conjunction; combination; (*Gram.*) construction; (*Carp.*) - mittelſt eines Falzes, mitre; (*Surg.*) synthesis (the uniting *or* approximation of parts that are divided); articulation.

Zuſam'menführen, *v. a.*, to bring *or* carry together; *v.* Zuſammenfahren.

Zuſam'mengatten, *v. a.*, to join, match *or* couple.

Zuſam'mengebacken, *a.*, (*Techn.*) slightly joined *or* united (von Mineralien, of minerals).

Zuſam'mengeballt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) conglobated (collected into a spherical form); -e Drüſen, conglobate glands.

Zuſam'mengeben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Geben) to join in matrimony *or* wedlock, to marry (kopuliren); *v. refl.*, to join, to meet, to close up.

Zuſam'mengedreht, *pp.*, *v.* Zuſammendrehen; *a.*, (*Bot.*) contorted.

Zuſam'mengedrückt, *pp.*, *v.* Zuſammendrücken; *a.*, (*Bot.*) compressed.

Zuſam'mengehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gehen; used with ſein) to go together; to belong together; to meet; (*fig.*) to close, to join (ſich vereinigen); to shrink (zuſammenziehen); to go hand in hand; to have the same direction, to coincide, to concur; to communicate (von zwei Zimmern ꝛc., of two rooms &c.); to diminish, to grow less, to get low (von Vorräthen, of supplies).

Zuſam'mengehören, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to belong together; to be pairs *or* fellows.

Zuſam'mengehörig, *a.*, belonging together.

Zuſam'mengekettet, *a.*, (*Bot.*) concatenate.

Zuſam'mengeklebt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) conglutinate.

Zuſam'mengeknäuelt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) conglomerate, crowded together, clustered.

Zuſam'mengelegt, *pp.*, *v.* Zuſammenlegen; *a.*, (*Bot.*) conduplicate, doubled *or* folded together.

Zuſam'mengeleimt, *a.*, *v.* Zuſammengeklebt.

Zuſam'mengelöthet, *a.*, (*Bot.*) conferruminate, conferruminated (united together so as to be inseparable).

Zuſam'mengerathen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Gerathen; used with ſein) to come into contact, to encounter; (*fig.*) to fall together by the ears, to fall out, to attack *or* assault one another, to come to blows, to loggerheads, to engage in close fight, to have a violent quarrel with one; - mit Einem, to fall out with one; to meet with, to run against.

Zuſam'mengerollt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) convolute, convoluted, rolled together.

Zuſam'mengeſchnürt, *pp.*, *v.* Zuſammenſchnüren; *a.*, (*Bot.*) constricted (contracted *or* tightened, so as to be smaller in some parts than in others).

Zuſam'mengeſchrumpft, *pp.*, *v.* Zuſammenſchrumpfen; *a.*, (*Bot.*) corrugate.

Zuſam'mengeſellen, *v. a.*, to associate.

Zuſam'mengeſetzt, *pp.*, *v.* Zuſammenſetzen; *a.*, compounded, composed; complicated, intricate; complex (being, idea, term), complexed; (*Bot.*) composite; eine -e Blume, a composite *or* discoid flower; ein -es Wort, compound, compound word.

Zuſam'mengeſetztheit, *f.*, compound state, complexedness, complexness, complication.

Zuſam'mengewachſen, *a.*, (*Bot.*) connate (Staubfäden, stamina; growing together into one body); coadjunate (united at the base, joined together); (*Anat.*) obliterate (Gefäße, vessels); (*Min.*) concrete.

Zuſam'menhängen, *v. n.*, *v.* Zuſammenhangen.

Zuſam'menhäufen, *v. a.*, to collect into a heap, to heap *or* pile up *or* together, to heap *or* huddle

together, to cluster (together); to amass, to accumulate; ſich -, to accumulate.

Zuſam'menhäufung, *f.*, piling, heaping up, accumulation; (*Chem.*) aggregation; heap; cluster.

Zuſam'menhalt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) holding together; that which holds *or* keeps together; consistence; cohesion; force; (von Perſonen) union (of sentiments), agreement of minds, understanding, intelligence between two *or* more persons; tie.

Zuſam'menhalten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Halten; used with ſein) to hold together; to cohere; to hold *or* keep together, to play booty together, to assist one another; *v. a.*, to hold *or* keep together; (*fig.*) to compare, to confront (vergleichen).

Zuſam'menhaltung, *f.*, holding, keeping together; comparing, confronting; comparison.

Zuſam'menhang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) coherence, connexion; (*Phys.*) cohesion, coherence; (*fig.*) connexion; coherence, consistency; continuity; (*Gram.*) context; aus dem -e reißen, to detach; to separate (words &c.) from the context; aus dem -e geriſſene Worte, words wrested from their context; - der Begriffe, association of ideas; dieſer Gedanke ſteht nicht im -e mit den vorhergehenden, this idea has no connection with the preceding ones; Mangel an -, want of coherence *or* connexion, incoherence, inconsistency; ohne -, not coherent, incoherent, unconnected, inconsistent, loose, vague, desultory.

Zuſam'menhangen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Hangen; used with haben) to hang together, to cohere, to be connected; to communicate with; (*Phys.*) to cohere; (*fig.*) to suit, to agree, to accord, to be well connected; to hold together; *ppr.* & *a.*, zuſammenhangend, coherent, cohesive; continuous; consistent.

Zuſam'menhangslos, *a.*, incoherent, inconsistent.

Zuſam'menhangsloſigkeit, *f.*, incoherence, inconsistency.

Zuſam'menhauen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Hauen) to mince, chop *or* hash together, to cut up, to cut to pieces; (*fig.*) den Feind -, to make a terrible havock; (*fig. vulg.*) Einen -, to hide *or* thrash one soundly.

Zuſam'menheften, *v. a.*, to stitch *or* tack together.

Zuſam'menheilen, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to heal up, to close (up); to consolidate, to conglutinate.

Zuſam'menheilen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) consolidation, conglutination.

Zuſam'menheilend, *ppr.* & *a.*, healing; (*Med.*) -es Mittel, consolidant.

Zuſam'menheilung, *f.*, healing up, consolidation, conglutination.

Zuſam'menhelfen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Helfen) to unite, to conspire, to concur to one end, to agree; Alles hilft zuſammen, um uns glücklich zu machen, all things conspire to make us happy.

Zuſam'menhetzen, *v. a.*, to set against one another; to set together by the ears, to set at variance.

Zuſam'menhetzung, *f.*, setting at variance, incension.

Zuſam'menholen, *v. a.*, to fetch *or* bring together.

Zuſam'menjochen, *v. a.*, to yoke together, to adjugate.

Zuſam'menkämmen, *v. a.*, (*Techn.*) to join together by dove-tailing.

Zuſam'menkargen, *v. a.*, *v.* Erkargen.

Zuſam'menkauern, *v. refl.*, (*v.* Kauern) ſich -, to cower *or* squat together.

Zuſam'menkaufen, *v. a.*, to buy together, to buy in; to forestall, to monopolize.

Zuſam'menketten, *v. a.*, to chain together; (*fig.*) to link together, to concatenate.

Zuſam'menkitten, *v. a.*, to cement.

Zuſam'menklang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zuſammenklänge) accord, consonance (of harmony, of sounds, agreement in pitch and tone), concert, symphony; (*fig.*) accord, agreement, harmony (Uebereinſtimmung).

Zuſam'menklappen, *v. n.*, to strike together; to agree, to fit; *v. a.*, to put up, to put together; to fold together *or* down; to close, to shut (ein Federmeſſer, a penknife).

Zuſam'menknauſern, *v. a.*, *v.* Erkargen.

Zuſam'menknirſchen, *v. a.*, to gnash (die Zähne, the teeth).

Zuſam'menknüpfen, *v. a.*, to tie together, to tie up; to connect.

Zuſam'menkönnen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Können; *ellipt.*) to be able to meet *or* come together.

Zuſam'menkommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen; used with ſein) to come together, to meet, to get together, to assemble (ſich verſammeln, zuſammentreffen); to come together by being extended, to meet, to join, to come in contact (v. Sachen); (*fig.*) to agree, to concur (übereinſtimmen); to accumulate; mit Einem ſcharf -, to fall out, to fall together by the ears (an einander gerathen).

Zuſam'menkoppeln, *v. a.*, to couple, to join together; (*Script.*) weh' denen, die ſich - mit loſen Stricken, Unrecht zu thun, und mit Wagenſeilen, zu ſündigen, woe unto them that draw iniquity with cords of vanity, and sin as it were with a cart-rope (*Is.* 5. 18).

Zuſam'menkriechen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kriechen; used with ſein) to creep, to squat, to crouch together; to shrink (up), to shrivel.

Zuſam'menkugeln, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to form into a ball, to ball.

Zuſam'menkunft, *f.*, (*pl.* Zuſammenkünfte) meeting, assembly, congregation, congress, convent, convention; interview; rendezvous; synod, convocation (der Geiſtlichkeit, of the clergy); conference (zur Berathung); meeting, conjunction, concurrence (von Sachen, of things); (*Astr.*) conjunction; heimliche -, conventicle, secret meeting; eine - halten, to have an interview; eine - veranſtalten zwiſchen . . . , to bring *or* get . . . together.

Zuſam'menkunftsort, *m.*, place of meeting, rendezvous.

Zuſam'menkuppeln, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to match, to couple.

Zuſam'menläuten, *v. a.*, to ring together; *v. n.*, to ring the bells in peal.

Zuſam'menlaſſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Laſſen) to leave together; to let come together.

Zuſam'menlauf, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zuſammenläufe) a flocking together, concourse, resort, conflux (of people); mob, riot (Auflauf); (*Opt.*) convergence.

Zuſam'menlaufen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Laufen; used with ſein) to flock, run *or* crowd together, to get *or* gather together in a crowd; to congregate, to collect, to meet; in einem Mittelpunkte -, auf einen Punkt -, to meet in a common centre, to come to a point; (*Geom.*) to converge, to concentre, to be concentrated; (*Paint.*) to run one into another; to blend (von Farben, of colours); immer enger -, to become narrower and narrower; to shrink up (zuſammenſchrumpfen); to turn, to curdle, to coagulate, to thicken (von Milch, of milk; gerinnen).

Zuſam'menlaufen, *n.* (*gen.* -s) flocking together &c.; concentration; (*Geom.*, *Opt.*) convergence.

Zuſam'menlaufend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zuſammenlaufen; *a.*, (*Geom.*, *Opt.*) convergent (Linien, lines).

Zuſam'menlaut, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) consonance, harmony; *v.* Zuſammenklang.

Zuſam'menleben, *v. n.*, to live together; to cohabit.

Zuſam'menlegen, *v. a.*, to lay *or* put together; to

make *or* fold up (Briefe, letters); to close, to shut (ein Federmeſſer, a penknife); to contribute, to club (Geld, money; zuſammenſchießen).

Zuſam'menlegung, *f.*, (the act of) laying together.

Zuſam'menleimen, *v. a.*, to glue together.

Zuſam'menleſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Leſen) to gather, to get together, to collect, to pick up; *v. a.* & *n.*, to read together.

Zuſam'menliegen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Liegen; used with ſein & haben) to lie together.

Zuſam'menlöthen, *v. a.*, to solder together, to solder up.

Zuſam'menmachen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to put together, to pack up together, to do up.

Zuſam'menmögen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Mögen; *ellipt.*) to like to be *or* to live together; *v.* Zuſammenwollen.

Zuſam'menmünden, *v. n.* (*Anat.*) to inosculate (with).

Zuſam'menmündung, *f.*, (*Anat.*) inosculation, anastomosy.

Zuſam'menmüſſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Müſſen; *ellipt.*) ſie müſſen zuſammen, they must be united *or* be together.

Zuſam'mennadeln, *v. a.*, (*Fur.*) *v.* Zuſammennähen.

Zuſam'mennähen, *v. a.*, to sew together *or* up.

Zuſam'mennehmen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Nehmen) to take together, to take up, to gather up (den Mantel, one's cloak); (*fig.*) to take collectively; Alles zuſammengenommen, taking every thing collectively *or* into account, considering every thing; alle Uebrigen zuſammengenommen, all the rest taken *or* put together; ſeine Gedanken, den Kopf, ſeinen Verſtand -, to collect one's self *or* one's thoughts; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to do one's utmost (ſein Möglichſtes thun); to gather one's self up, to collect one's self, to show one's self a man; nimm dich zuſammen! be a man!

Zuſam'mennehmen, *n.*, self-collection, condensation (of thought).

Zuſam'menordnen, *v. a.*, to arrange together; to classify.

Zuſam'menordnung, *f.*, arrangement; classification.

Zuſam'menpaaren, *v. a.*, to match, to mate, to pair, to couple.

Zuſam'menpacken, *v. a.*, to pack up (together), to do up.

Zuſam'menpaſſen, *v. a.*, to adjust (things) together, to fit, to match (also *v. n.*), to adapt, to suit; to agree together, to go well together, to fit, to suit; to be pairs (von Schuhen, Stiefeln ꝛc.); - mit, to agree, accord *or* match with; to suit; to correspond *or* square with.

Zuſam'menplündern, *v. a*, *v.* Erplündern.

Zuſam'menpreſſen, *v. a.*, to press *or* crowd together; to compress; to condense; ſich -, to press together, to crowd together, to press against one another.

Zuſam'menpreſſung, *f.*, pressing together; compression, compressure.

Zuſam'menraffen, *v. a.*, to sweep *or* rake up together, to snatch up; to press *or* hurry together; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to rouse one's self, to gather one's self up, to collect one's self, to gather up one's strength.

Zuſam'menrauben, *v. a.*, to collect *or* accumulate by robbing *or* plundering.

Zuſam'menrechnen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to count together, to reckon, cast *or* sum up, to add together, to compute (eine Summe, a sum); to calculate; - mit Einem, to settle an account with one, to come to a settlement with one, to reckon with; Alles zuſammengerechnet, *or* wenn man Alles zuſammengerechnet, *v.* Zuſammennehmen.

Zuſam'menrechnung, *f.*, (the act of) summing up, addition &c.

Zuſam'menreißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Reißen) to tear up; to pull down (Gebäude ꝛc., buildings &c.); zuſammengeriſſen ſein, to be torn up, to pieces *or* tatters; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fall to rags.

Zuſam'menreiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Reiten; used with ſein) to ride together; *v. a.*, to knock up by hard riding; (*vulg.*) Einen -, to bring one to reason.

Zuſam'menrichten, *v. a.*, to regulate *or* adjust together; to set together (von Uhren).

Zuſam'menringeln, *v. a.*, to curl; to coil up; to roll up; *v. refl.*, to curl, to roll up.

Zuſam'menrollen, *v. a.* & *refl.*, to roll *or* wrap up, to roll together; to coil up; to curl; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to roll *or* curl up.

Zuſam'menrotten, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to troop together; to collect in bands; to conspire, to plot; der zuſammengerottete Haufe, riotous assembly.

Zuſam'menrücken, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with ſein) to approach, to draw nearer, to move together; to stand *or* sit closer; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) Einem das Fell -, *v.* Durchbläuen; ſich -, *v.* Zuſammennehmen, ſich.

Zuſam'menrühren, *v. a.*, to stir up together; Eier -, to whip eggs; to join (an einander ſtoßen, grenzen).

Zuſam'menruf, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ, -eſ) calling together, convocation.

Zuſam'menrufen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Rufen) to call together, to convoke, to convene.

Zuſam'menrunzeln, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to wrinkle; to knit the brow.

Zuſam'menſäbeln, *v. a.*, to sabre, to cut *or* hew down *or* to pieces with the sabre.

Zuſam'menſchaffen, *v. a.*, to collect (together), to pile up, to heap up, to amass, to accumulate.

Zuſam'menſcharren, *v. a.*, to scrape *or* rake together; (*fig.*) to scrape together, to accumulate (Reichthümer, riches).

Zuſam'menſcharrer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ſ; *pl.* -) one who scrapes together, who accumulates.

Zuſam'menſchau(d)ern, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to shrink, to shudder, to be seized with terror.

Zuſam'menſchichten, *v. a.*, to place together in layers, to pile up; to crowd together.

Zuſam'menſchicken, *v. a.*, to send together; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to agree together, to suit, to fit (zuſammenpaſſen).

Zuſam'menſchießen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schießen) to destroy by shooting, to batter down; zuſammengeſchoſſen werden, to be shot, to be crippled; Geld -, to club, to contribute money (zuſammenlegen); (*Typ.*) to set; *v. n.*, to shoot together; (used with ſein) to shoot *or* dart together; *v.* Zuſammenſtürzen.

Zuſam'menſchießend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zuſammenſchießen; *a.*, convergent (von Strahlen, of rays).

Zuſam'menſchlagen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlagen) to strike *or* beat together; to beat *or* bruise in *or* to pieces, to knock *or* beat up; to put up; to fold (einen Brief, ein Tuch, a letter, a napkin); to pound; to ram; (*Techn.*) to join (several pieces); to make up into a whole; (*Typ.*) to gather; (*Tail.*) to baste; ein Bett -, to put up a bed; die Hände -, to clasp one's hands; Einen -, to beat one soundly; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) - über, to dash *or* break over (von Wellen, of waves); (*fig.*) to overwhelm, to close over; to dash down.

Zuſam'menſchließen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schließen) to join closely; *v. refl.*, to join, to unite; to concentrate; to meet.

Zuſam'menſchmeißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schmeißen; *vulg.*) to fling down; to dash in pieces (*v.* Zuſammenwerfen).

Zuſam'menſchmelzen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schmelzen) to smelt together, to melt up (together), to dissolve, to melt away, to liquefy; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to melt away, to be melted, to dissolve; (*fig.*) to melt away, to

dissolve, to diminish, to dwindle away, to be reduced, to be broken.

Zuſam'menſchmelzung, *f.*, melting together; diminution.

Zuſam'menſchmiegen, *v. refl.*, ſich -, to press together, against one another.

Zuſam'menſchmieren, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to compile, to scribble, to jumble together.

Zuſam'menſchneiden, *v. a.*, to cut up together.

Zuſam'menſchnüren, *v. a.*, to tie *or* lace together; ſein Bündel -, to pack up one's bundle, one's things; Einem den Hals -, *v.* Zuſchnüren.

Zuſam'menſchnurren, *v. n.*, *v.* Zuſammenſchrumpfen.

Zuſam'menſchrecken, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schrecken; used with ſein) to start, to startle, to be startled *or* scared.

Zuſam'menſchreiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schreiben) to write (together); to compile; to gain (Geld, money) by writing.

Zuſam'menſchreien, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schreien) to call together, to convoke; *v. n.*, to cry together; to scream in concert.

Zuſam'menſchrumpfen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to shrink up (together), to shrivel (up), to wrinkle; to curl up (von Blättern, of leaves); to wrinkle, to corrugate (von der Haut, of the skin).

Zuſam'menſchuſtern, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) to doctor up; to huddle together.

Zuſam'menſchweißen, *v. n.*, to weld (together).

Zuſam'menſchwinden, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwinden; used with ſein) to shrink, to collapse, to diminish in size, to decrease.

Zuſam'menſetzbar, *a.*, compoundable; that may be put together.

Zuſam'menſetzen, *v. a.*, to put *or* set together, to place together (side by side); ſich -, to sit together; to put together, to construct, to make, to compose; to connect, to combine, to join; to compound; *pp.* & *a.*, zuſammengeſetzt, *q. v.*; zuſammengeſetzt aus, composed of, compounded from.

Zuſam'menſetzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who puts together &c.; tool used in putting together.

Zuſam'menſetzung, *f.*, putting together, construction, composition, complication; -en, (*Gram.*, *Pharm.*) compound; (*Chem.*) combination, union.

Zuſam'menſingen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Singen; used with haben) to sing together, to sing in chorus; *v. a.*, to gain, acquire *or* collect by singing.

Zuſam'menſinken, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sinken; used with ſein) to fall gradually, to sink down; (*fig.*) to sink, to fall, to decline, to decay, to sink into ruin.

Zuſam'menſitzen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sitzen; used with ſein) to sit together.

Zuſam'menſollen, *v. n.*, *v.* Zuſammenmüſſen.

Zuſam'menſparen, *v. a.*, *v.* Erſparen.

Zuſam'menſpielen, *v. n.*, to play together; *v. a.*, to get *or* acquire by playing.

Zuſam'menſpliſſung, *f.*, (*Mar.*) shot of a cable (zweier Ankertaue; the splicing of two cables together, *or* two cables so spliced, that a vessel may ride safely in deep water).

Zuſam'menſtechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stechen) to sew *or* stitch together; to poniard.

Zuſam'menſtecken, *v. a.*, to put *or* stick together; (*Gam.*) die Karten -, to sort the cards; (*fig.*) die Köpfe -, to lay their &c. heads together.

Zuſam'menſtehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Stehen; used with haben & ſein) to stand *or* be together; (*fig.*) to associate, to unite (in company); to agree together; gut -, to be on good terms (mit, with); *v.* Zuſammenpaſſen.

Zuſam'menſtehlen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stehlen) *v.* Erſtehlen.

Zuſam'menſtellen, *v. a.*, to set, put *or* place together; to gather (up); to group; to confront, to compare, to parallel; to compose; to compile.

Zuſam'menſtellung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) putting together; group; juxtaposition; comparison, parallel; composition; compilation.

Zuſam'menſteuern, *v. a.*, to contribute, to club.

Zuſam'menſtimmen, *v. a.*, to tune together; *v. n.*, to be in concord, to agree in sounds, to harmonize (mit, with); nicht -, not to harmonize, to jar, to be out of tune (mit, with); to be congruous; to coincide; (*coll.*) to chime in; nicht -, to disagree.

Zuſam'menſtimmend, *ppr.* & *a.*, congruous.

Zuſam'menſtimmung, *f.*, tuning together; accord, concert, symphony, harmony; agreement; congruity.

Zuſammenſtoppelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) patching together, compilation.

Zuſam'menſtoppeln, *v. a.*, to patch together, to botch up, to compile; (*cont.*) to glean.

Zuſam'menſtoppler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) patcher up, botcher, compiler.

Zuſam'menſtoß, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Zuſammenſtöße) striking together, concussion, running against each other, clashing, clash, shock; encounter; collision; (*fig.*) collision (of interests *or* parties), opposition, interference, clash, conflict.

Zuſam'menſtoßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stoßen) to strike, beat, knock, dash *or* push together; to pound up together; to beat out; (*Techn.*) to join; to sew *or* stitch together; die Gläſer -, to touch glasses; Tiſche ꝛc. -, to put tables together; to break into many pieces, to shatter; über den Haufen -, to upset, to overthrow; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to strike, hit, knock *or* dash together, to run, dash *or* drive against each other with force, to come in(to) contact; to meet, to encounter; to rush together (in combat); (*Mar.*) to run *or* fall foul of each other; (*fig.*) to be in opposition, to be contradictory, to conflict with each other; to touch *or* run into each other, to be adjacent *or* contiguous, to border upon, to abut, to join (aneinander liegen, grenzen); (*Anat.*) to inosculate.

Zuſam'menſtreichen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Streichen) *v.* Einſtreichen; to cancel, to shorten, to abridge by canceling, by striking out *or* off, by expunging.

Zuſam'menſtrömen, *v. n.*, (*gen.* -s) confluxe.

Zuſam'menſtückeln / **Zuſam'menſtücken**, *v. a.*, to piece *or* botch together *or* up.

Zuſam'menſtürzen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to fall in *or* down.

Zuſam'menſuchen, *v. a.*, to gather, to collect (together).

Zuſam'menſummen / **Zuſam'menſummiren**, *v. a.*, *v.* Zuſammenrechnen.

Zuſam'menthun, *v. a.*, (*v.* Thun) to put together, to join; to mix; die Hände -, to fold the hands, to sit *or* be idle (*Prov.* 24. 33); ſich -, to associate, to join *or* unite in company (for a certain purpose).

Zuſam'mentrag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s) *v.* Zuſammentragung.

Zuſam'mentragen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Tragen) to carry *or* bring together, to gather; to compile; to collect; eine Geſetzſammlung -, to form a body of laws.

Zuſam'mentragung, *f.*, carrying together; compilation; collection.

Zuſam'mentreffen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Treffen; used with ſein) to meet, to come together again; to meet, to encounter (von Heeren, of armies), to fall in with (mit dem Feinde, with the enemy); ſie trafen hart zuſammen, they had a violent encounter, they pushed *or* pressed each other hard; mit . . . -, to concur *or* coincide with;

es trifft nicht ganz mit unsern Erwartungen zusammen, it does not quite meet *or* come up to our expectations.

Zusam'mentreffen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) meeting; encounter (feindliches); concurrence, coincidence; (*Geom.*) coincidence; (*Anat.*) - der Adern, inosculation, anastomosis; - der Begriffe, der Gedanken, simultaneousness.

Zusam'mentreffungspunkt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) point of coincidence *or* decussation.

Zusam'mentreiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treiben) to drive together; (*Sport*) to beat up (Wild, game); Schulden -, to collect, to get in debts (*v.* Eintreiben).

Zusam'mentreten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treten) to tread down, to tread to pieces; to tread in; *v. n.*, (used with sein) to meet, to join; to associate, to unite (in company); to coalesce; (*fig.*) to agree.

Zusam'mentrinken, *v. n.*, (*v.* Trinken) to drink, to tipple together.

Zusam'mentrinken, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) compotation.

Zusam'mentritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) meeting, convention, association, congress.

Zusam'mentrocknen, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to dry up, to shrink, to wither.

Zusam'mentrommeln, *v. a.*, to call together *or* to assemble by the sound of the drum; to beat up (for recruits &c.); (*coll.*) to bring together.

Zusam'menwachsen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wachsen; used with sein) to grow together; to concrete; (*Surg.*, *Anat.*) to coalesce; *pp.* & *a.*, zusammengewachsen, *q. v.*

Zusam'menwachsen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) } growing to-
Zusam'menwachsung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) } gether; concrescence, concrement, concretion; (*Surg.*) coalescence; (*Med.*) prosphysis; obliteration.

Zusam'menwalken, *v. a.*, to full, to felt; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to mill, to pound to a mummy.

Zusam'menwalzen, *v. n.*, to waltz together; *v. a.*, to roll down.

Zusam'menwerfen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Werfen) to draw together, to throw into a heap, to throw *or* jumble together, to throw down; to dash in pieces.

Zusam'menwickeln, *v. a.*, to roll together, to roll, wrap *or* wind up, to furl (up), to envelop.

Zusam'menwirken, *v. a.*, to act together, to act in concert, to co-operate; zu . . . -, to co-operate in, to concur in (producing the same effect &c.); to conspire to . . .

Zusam'menwirken, *n.* } an acting together *or* in
Zusam'menwirkung, *f.* } concert, co-operation.

Zusam'menwirren, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wirren) to entangle, to embroil.

Zusam'menwollen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wollen; *ellipt.*) to want, wish *or* like to be *or* live together; Dinge die nicht -, things that won't unite *or* mix, that won't *or* don't do together.

Zusam'menwuchern, *v. a.*, to amass *or* gain by (practising) usury.

Zusam'menwuchs, *m.*, *v.* Zusammenwachsen, *n.*

Zusam'menzählen, *v. a.*, to count together, to add up in a total (*v.* Zusammenrechnen).

Zusam'menziehbar, *a.*, contractible, contractile.

Zusam'menziehbarkeit, *f.*, contractibility, contractibleness, contractility.

Zusam'menziehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ziehen) to draw together, to draw into a smaller compass, to contract, to shorten, to abridge, to narrow, to epitomize; (*Med.*) to astringe; to gather, to assemble, to concentrate, to collect; enger, fester -, to draw tighter, to tighten (das Freundschaftsband, the bond of friendship); die Augenbrauen -, to contract the brow; die Brust -, to oppress the breast, the chest; Einem den Mund -, to be rough in the mouth; die Lippen -, to purse *or* pucker up the lips; mit zusammengezogener Stirne, with brows knit; Wörter -, to contract words; Zahlen -, to add up numbers; *v. refl.*, sich -, to contract (itself); to be drawn together; to shrink up; to gather (von Wolken, Gewittern, of clouds, storms); to collect, to assemble; sich wieder -, to rally (von Truppen, of troops); (*Med.*) to gather to a head (von Geschwüren, of ulcers); *v. n.*, (used with sein) to take lodgings *or* lodge together (in eine gemeinsame Wohnung ziehen).

Zusam'menziehend, *ppr.*, *v.* Zusammenziehen; *a.*, drawing together; contracting, constringent; (*Med.*) costive, restrictive, astringent, astrictive, binding, styptic; -e Mittel, astringents, styptics; -e Kraft, astringency; (*Anat.*) der -e Muskel, constrictor.

Zusam'menzieher, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that draws together &c. (*v.* Zusammenziehen); (*Anat.*) constrictor; - der Lippen, *v.* Mundschließer.

Zusam'menziehung, *f.*, a drawing together &c.; concentration; contraction; rallying; (*Gram.*) contraction, crasis, syneresis, syneresy; (*Med.*) astriction, constriction; die - des Herzens, systole.

Zusam'menziehungskraft, *f.* power of contraction.

Zusam'menziehungszeichen, *n.*, (*Gram.*) sign of contraction.

Zusam'menzimmern, *v. a.*, to frame; *v.* Zimmern.

Zusam'menzug, *m.*, *v.* Zusammenziehung.

Zusam'menzwängen, *v. a.*, to force together.

Zusammt', *prp.* (with *dat.*) together with (*v.* Sammt).

Zu'sanden, *v. n.*, (used with sein) to be filled, choked up *or* covered with sand.

Zu'satz, *m.*, (*gen.* -es; *pl.* Zusätze) addition, adjection, adjunction; appendix, postscript; supplement; codicil (to a will); (*Golds.*) alloy; (*Log.*) corollary; Zusätze zu einem Buche machen, to make additions to a book.

Zu'satzartikel, *m.*, supplementary *or* subsequent article, additional clause, schedule.

Zu'satzmetall, *n.*, alloy.

Zu'satzrad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) centre-wheel (of clocks and watches).

Zu'satzsteuer, *f.*, additional tax *or* duty.

Zu'satzurkunde, *f.*, (*Law*) schedule.

Zu'saufen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Saufen; *vulg.*) *v.* Zutrinken.

Zu'schärfen, *v. a.*, to point, to sharpen; die zugeschärfte Kante eines Brettes, the feather-edge.

Zu'schärfung, *f.*, pointing, sharpening; (*Techn.*) the basil of a crystal.

Zu'schärfungsecken, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) the angles of the basil.

Zu'schärfungsfläche, *f.*, face of the basil.

Zu'schärfungstheile, *pl.*, parts of the basil.

Zu'schalken } *v. a.*, (*Märr.*) to nail the battens of
Zu'schalmen } the tarpaulins (die Presenningsleisten aufnageln).

Zu'schanzen, *v. a.*, (*vulg.*) Einem etwas -, to procure one something secretly (ihm in die Hände spielen).

Zu'scharren, *v. a.*, to cover *or* fill up by scraping something over.

Zu'schauen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to look at, to look on, to be a (mere) spectator.

Zu'schauer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) spectator, looker-on.

Zu'schauerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) spectatrix, spectatress.

Zu'schaufeln, *v. a.*, to shovel up, to fill up *or* close with *or* by means of a shovel, to close by shoveling.

Zu'scheiden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Scheiden) *v.* Zutheilen.

Zu'schicken, *v. a.*, to send, to forward to; Einem einen Boten -, to send one a messenger; das mir zugeschickte Packetchen, the parcel forwarded to me; *v.* Zurüsten, Beschicken.

Zu'schieben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schieben) to shove *or* push towards *or* to; to shut, to close by shoving *or*

pushing (durch Schieben ſchließen); den Riegel -, to shut the bolt; Einem den Eid -, to tender an oath to one, to give one the oath; *v.* Zuſchanzen; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to begin to throw *or* push; to push on; to shove on.

Zu'ſchießen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schießen) to supply, to furnish with (money) in addition; to add; noch zwanzig Thaler -, to add twenty dollars more; Einem einen Blick -, to give one a look, to dart a look at one; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to shoot away, to give fire; (used with ſein) auf Einen -, to shoot at, to dart at, to rush upon one; to come (von der Milch, bei Wöchnerinnen).

Zu'ſchiffen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to sail on; auf einen Ort *or* nach einem Orte -, *or* einem Orte -, to sail towards, to make for a place.

Zu'ſchläger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) beater, striker.

Zu'ſchlämmen, *v. a.* & *n.*, *v.* Zuſchlammen.

Zu'ſchlag, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zuſchläge) act of knocking down a thing to a bidder (bei Verſteigerungen, at sales), adjudication; bargain struck; supply to make up a certain sum (Zuſatz); additional payment; (*Smelt.*) flux; - des Getreides, prohibition to export grain *or* corn.

Zu'ſchlagemeſſer, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) clasp-knife, pocket-knife.

Zu'ſchlagen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlagen) to strike *or* drive towards; to clap *or* bang to, to slam, to shut, to close (ſchlagend zumachen *or* ſchließen); to nail up, to nail to, to nail down; to head (Fäſſer, casks); to bung up; Einem etwas - (bei Verſteigerungen), to knock down a thing to a person (at auctions), to adjudge; to dispose of, to sell (to); to strike a bargain; (*Smelt.*) to add as a flux; Einem die Thür vor der Naſe -, to shut *or* bang to the door in a person's face; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to strike hard; to hit away; to go *or* keep on beating *or* striking; ſchlagt zu! lay on! hit away! to agree with (gut bekommen); to benefit, to suit, to do good, to turn out well; (used with ſein) to close, to shut (zuklappen, zuſpringen).

Zu'ſchlammen, *v. a.*, to close *or* stop up with mud; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to be choked with mud (verſchlammen).

Zu'ſchleiern, *v. a.*, *v.* Verſchleiern.

Zu'ſchleifen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schleifen) to sharpen, to whet, to set, to bring to a fine edge; ſpitzig -, to point; (*fig.*) to polish, to refine; (*reg.*) *v.* Zuſchleppen.

Zu'ſchleppen, *v. a.*, to drag *or* haul to *or* towards; to carry *or* convey (secretly *or* by stealth) to, to take on the sly to (heimlich und durch Unterſchleif).

Zu'ſchleudern, *v. a.*, to fling *or* throw, (*vulg.*) to chuck (Einem etwas, something to *or* towards one).

Zu'ſchlieren, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) to jam.

Zu'ſchließen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schließen) to lock up, to shut up, to close *or* fasten.

Zu'ſchließer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who locks up, locker up.

Zu'ſchlingen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schlingen; *vulg.*) to swallow greedily.

Zu'ſchmeißen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schmeißen; *vulg.*) to throw, fling (*vulg.* chuck) to; die Thür -, to slam the door.

Zu'ſchmelzen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schmelzen) to close by melting; (*Chem.*) to close *or* seal hermetically.

Zu'ſchmettern, *v. a.*, *v.* Zuwerfen; *v. n.*, to continue sounding (said of trumpets).

Zu'ſchmieden, *v. a.*, to forge together; to prepare by forging, to forge in a certain manner.

Zu'ſchmiegen, *v. refl.*, to approach close to a person (ſich anſchmiegen); to insinuate one's self into a person's favour.

Zu'ſchmieren, *v. a.*, to smear *or* plaster up, to smear *or* daub over; *v. n.*, to daub on.

Zu'ſchnallen, *v. a.*, to buckle *or* strap up.

Zu'ſchnappen, *v. a.* & *n.*, to snap to, to shut with a snap; *v. n.*, to snap at.

Zu'ſchneidebrett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) tailor's cutting-out-board.

Zu'ſchneideleiſte, *f.*, (*Techn.*) glazier's ruler.

Zu'ſchneidemeſſer, *n.*, (*Techn.*) cutting-out-knife.

Zu'ſchneidemodel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) box for cutting the shanks of pins.

Zu'ſchneiden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schneiden) to cut out; Einem etwas -, to cut out work for one; Einem das Brod kärglich -, to give one a scanty allowance of bread; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cut on, to go *or* keep on cutting.

Zu'ſchneider, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) cutter-out.

Zu'ſchneidetiſch, *m.*, *v.* Zuſchneidebrett.

Zu'ſchneidung, *f.*, the act of cutting out.

Zu'ſchneien, *v. a.*, to cover with snow; *v. n.*, to be closed with snow, to be snowed up.

Zu'ſchnellen, *v. a.*, to throw *or* fling to *or* towards (Einem etwas); to fillip towards.

Zu'ſchnitt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) cutting out, cut, manner *or* way in which a thing is cut; (*fig.*) form, shape, fashion, pattern, style; dieſer Menſch hat einen ſonderbaren -, this man has singular manners; der häusliche - iſt zu großartig, the household arrangements are on too grand a scale.

Zu'ſchnüren, *v. a.*, to lace; Einem den Hals, die Kehle -, to strangle, to throttle one; der Hals war mir wie zugeſchnürt, I felt choking; in ihrem Betragen war etwas Zugeſchnürtes, there was an air of reserve in her behaviour.

Zu'ſchrauben, *v. a.*, to screw up, to screw to *or* down, to close by screwing; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to screw on, to keep on screwing.

Zu'ſchreiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schreiben) to write to; to dedicate (Einem etwas, something to one); to add (einige Zeilen) writing (ſchreibend hinzufügen); (*fig.*) to ascribe, to attribute, to assign, to impute (zumeſſen); das ſchreibe ich meiner Unwiſſenheit zu, that I ascribe to my ignorance; (*Com.*) to put to one's credit; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to write on, to go *or* keep on *or* to continue writing.

Zu'ſchreien, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schreien) to cry out to (Einem, one), to make known *or* impart by shouting; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to cry (out) to; to cry on.

Zu'ſchreiten, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schreiten; used with ſein) to step *or* stride on; auf Einen -, to step up to one, to make towards one; (used with haben) brav *or* wacker -, to walk at a good *or* brisk pace, to put one's best leg forwards.

Zu'ſchrift, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) writing, letter, epistle, (*Com.*) favour; address, superscription, inscription, direction; dedication (Widmung).

Zu'ſchroter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) butcher (Fleiſchhauer).

Zu'ſchüren, *v. a.*, to feed the fire, to add fuel to the fire; (*fig.*) to stir up, to excite.

Zu'ſchütten, *v. a.*, to fill up with, to add by casting earth &c. upon; to pour to; to heap up; *v. n.*, to pour on, to pour away.

Zu'ſchuß, *m.*, (*gen.* Zuſchuſſes; *pl.* Zuſchüſſe) addition, supply; additional allowance, extra allowance; bonus, gratuity; contribution; (*Print.*) extra-sheets *or* quires.

Zu'ſchußbogen, *m.*, (*Print.*) extra-sheet.

Zu'ſchußmahl, *n.*, picknick.

Zu'ſchußpapier, *n.*, (*Print.*) waste.

Zu'ſchußſteuer, *f.*, additional tax.

Zu'ſchußtage, *pl.*, (*Chron.*) epacts.

Zu'ſchwären, *v. n.*, (*v* Schwären; used with ſein) to close *or* to be closed by ulceration *or* suppuration.

Zuſchwellen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwellen; used with ſein) to close *or* to be closed by swelling.

Zu'ſchwimmen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Schwimmen; used with ſein) to swim towards; (used with haben) to continue swimming, to swim on.

Zu'ſchwören, *v. a.*, (*v.* Schwören) to swear to, to assure *or* confirm by an oath.

Zu'ſegeln, *v. n.*, (*v.* Segeln; used with ſein) to sail towards, to *or* for, to bear towards *or* for, to make for (auf einen Ort, a place); gerade auf den Feind -, to bear straight towards the enemy; to sail on, to keep on sailing; ſchnell -, to crowd sail.

Zu'ſehen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sehen; used with haben) to look on *or* upon, to look at, to gaze at; (*fig.*) to look on, to bear, to suffer; to wait; to connive *or* wink at; to look (to), to see, to take care; to take heed; ſieh zu, daß du nicht fällſt, take care that you don't fall; ſeht für euch ſelbſt zu! look to yourself! man muß noch ein wenig -, one must wait a little longer.

Zu'ſehen, *n.*, (*gen.* -ẽ) looking on; das - haben, to be a passive spectator, a mere looker on, to have the task of looking, the looking for one's pains.

Zu'ſehend / **Zu'ſehends** / **Zu'ſehens** } *adv.*, visibly, sensibly, evidently; dieſer Knabe wächſt -, one can almost see this boy grow.

Zu'ſeher, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) *v.* Zuſchauer.

Zu'ſein, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sein; *fam.*) to be shut *or* closed.

Zu'ſenden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Senden) to send to, to remit to, to convey *or* forward to; to consign.

Zu'ſender, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -) / **Zu'ſenderin**, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } forwarder; remitter; consigner.

Zu'ſendung, *f.*, the act of sending something to, forwarding; (*pl.* -en) remittance; consignment.

Zu'ſer, *m.*, (*gen.* -ẽ; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) chatterer, fruit-eater (Ampelis).

Zu'ſetzen, *v. a.*, to put on, to put on to, to set to; (*Cook.*) to put to *or* over the fire; to add (to), to adjoin; (*Techn.*) to alloy with; (*fig.*) to contribute of one's own; to stake *or* lay again, to stake higher (im Spiele); to lose by degrees, to spend from one's own fortune; er hat ſein ganzes Vermögen dabei zugeſetzt, he has lost the whole of his property by it; er hat dabei zugeſetzt, he has been a loser by it; (*Techn.*) to stop up, to bar, to block up, to obstruct, to close, to shut by putting something before (ſetzend zumachen, ſchließen); (*Mar.*) die Segel -, to set sail, to bend sails, to spread the sails; die Halſen und Schoten -, to tally *or* haul the sheets *or* tacks close aboard; *v. n.*, (used with haben) Einem - (hart *or* ſcharf), to urge *or* importune one; to press hard *or* close upon one, to pursue one closely, to attack one vigorously; er leidet an einem Huſten, der ihm ſehr zuſetzt, he is suffering from a cough, which troubles him very much; dem Feinde ſcharf -, to press *or* pursue the enemy closely.

Zu'ſeyn, *v. n.*, *v.* Zuſein.

Zu'ſichern, *v. a.*, to promise, to pledge (Einem etwas, one something), to assure (one of), to secure (something to one), to give assurance.

Zu'ſicherung, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) promise, assurance, asseveration.

Zu'ſiegeln, *v. a.*, to seal up, to put under seal.

Zu'ſiegelung, *f.*, sealing up.

Zu'ſingen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Singen) to sing to; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to go *or* keep on singing, to continue singing, to sing on.

Zu'ſinken, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sinken; used with ſein) to sink *or* incline towards; to be closed gradually; to fall down.

Zu'ſpeilern, *v. a.*, to skewer up.

Zu'ſpeiſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) vegetables, by-meat (Zugabe zu einem Gericht).

Zu'ſperren, *v. a.*, to lock, shut *or* close up, to bar, to barricade.

Zu'ſpielen, *v. a.*, to play (den Ball ꝛc., the ball &c., Einem) to any one; to serve the ball (at tennis); to play favourably to one's partner (at cards); (*fig.*) to convey (something to . . .) secretly *or* imperceptibly.

Zu'ſpinnen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Spinnen) to cover by spinning, to spin over *or* up, to close with a web; (Einem etwas) to impart by spinning.

Zu'ſpitzbank, *f.*, (*pl.* Zuſpitzbänke; *Techn.*) lathe *or* turning-wheel to sharpen the pins on.

Zu'ſpitzen, *v. a.*, to point, to cut *or* sharpen to a point; ein Gewölbe -, to make an arch more pointed; *pp.* & *a.*, zugeſpitzt, pointed, sharpened; (*Bot.*) ein -es Blatt, a lanceolate *or* acuminate leaf; (*Herald.*) ein unten zugeſpitztes Kreuz, a cross fitchee; ſich -, to end in a point *or* taper.

Zu'ſpitzer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one who points *or* sharpens; (*Techn.*) pointer (of pins, needles).

Zu'ſpitzrad, *n.*, (*Techn.*) *v.* Spitzrad.

Zu'ſpitzung, *f.*, pointing, sharpening, tapering off; point.

Zu'ſpitzungsflächen, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) terminal points of a crystal.

Zu'ſpitzungskanten, *pl.*, (*Techn.*) terminal edges of a crystal.

Zu'ſprache, *f.*, *v.* Zuſpruch.

Zu'ſprechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Sprechen) to instil, to impart by speaking; Einem Muth -, to encourage one, to cheer one up; Einem Troſt -, to comfort, to console one; to adjudge (zuerkennen), to award; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to address, to accost (Einem, one); Einem -, to speak *or* talk to, to exhort, to encourage, to comfort one; den Hunden -, to cheer (on *or* up) the hounds; bei Einem -, to call on one, to give one a call; einem Gerichte wacker -, to do justice to a dish; der Flaſche -, to drink much; to suit one; to agree with, to coincide with (zuſtimmen); to talk away, to go on speaking, talking (fortſprechen).

Zu'ſprechung, *f.*, (*Law*) adjudication; *v.* Zuſpruch.

Zu'ſprechungsurtheil, *n.*, sentence of adjudication.

Zu'ſprengen, *v. n.*, to dash (on horseback) at *or* towards any person *or* thing, to gallop up to (auf Einen, auf einen Ort, nach einem Orte -).

Zu'ſpringen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Springen; used with ſein) to spring *or* leap forward; to hasten to *or* in; auf. . . -, to run *or* leap towards, to spring at, to dart on; to shut suddenly, to catch with a spring (of locks).

Zu'ſpruch, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zuſprüche) encouragement; consolation; exhortation; call, short visit; - von Kunden haben, to have a run of customers.

Zu'ſpünden, *v. a.*, to bung up.

Zu'ſpündung, *f.*, bunging up.

Zu'ſtändig, *a.*, belonging, appertaining to; suitable, becoming; competent.

Zu'ſtändigkeit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) appurtenance, dependence, dependency; (without *pl.*) competence, competency.

Zu'ſtändlich, *a.*, (*Gram.*) neuter (Zeitwort, verb); *adv.*, in a neuter sense.

Zu'ſtammeln, *v. a.*, to stammer (out) to.

Zu'ſtampfen, *v. a.*, to add in stamping *or* pounding; to close *or* fill up by stamping; *v. n.*, to continue stamping *or* pounding.

Zu'ſtand, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zuſtände) condition, circumstance, state, situation, case; in gutem -e, in a good state (of preservation); der - der Dinge (Zuſtände), state of things; in elendem -e, in a wretched plight; der - des Gemüths, state *or* frame of mind; in ſegelfertigem -e, in sailing order.

Zu'ſtandswort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) neuter verb, verb neuter.

Zuſtat'tenkommen, *v.* under Statt.

Zu'ſtechen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stechen) to sew up, to stitch on *or* up; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to thrust on.

Zu'ſtecken, *v. a.*, to pin, to pin up; (*fig.*) Einem etwas -, to convey *or* impart to one secretly; to slip a thing into a person's hand; Einem ein Stück Geld -, to tip one.

Zu'ſtehen, *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *impers.*, (*v.* Stehen) to belong to, to appertain to (Einem, one; gehören als Eigenthum); to be incumbent on, to become, to be becoming (to), to behove; to be one's duty *or* due; es ſteht ihm zu, it becomes him; it is his due; es ſteht einem Jeden zu, ſeine Rechte zu vertheidigen, every one has a right *or* it is every man's duty to defend his privileges; es ſteht mir nicht zu, ein Urtheil darüber zu fällen, I am not competent to decide on the matter.

Zu'ſtellen, *v. a.*, to close *or* shut by putting (something) before; to hand to, to deliver (up) to, to give up to, to present (Einem etwas, something to one); Einem, einer Sache Glauben -, to give one credit, to believe something.

Zu'ſterben, *v. n.*, (*v.* Sterben; used with ſein; *Law*) Einem -, to devolve on *or* upon one by the death of a person (Einem durch Erbſchaft zufallen; also Anſterben).

Zu'ſteuer, *f.* additional tax; additional contribution.

Zu'ſteuern, *v. a.*, to contribute; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to steer one's course; auf . . . -, to steer for, to steer up to.

Zu'ſtimmen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to assent, to consent *or* agree to.

Zu'ſtimmung, *f.*, consent, assent, agreement to; die ſtillſchweigende -, acquiescence.

Zu'ſtöpfeln, *v. a.*, to cork (up).

Zu'ſtopfen, *v. a.*, to stop up, to close; to cork; ein Loch -, to fill up a hole; to mend a hole (im Zeuge); to darn (in Strümpfen, in stockings).

Zu'ſtoßen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Stoßen) to push to, to push *or* drive towards; to push to, to close, to shut (eine Thür, a door); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to push on, to thrust on *or* away, to keep on pushing; *v. n.* (used with ſein) & *imp.*, Einem -, to befall one, to happen *or* occur to one; ein großes Unglück iſt ihm zugeſtoßen, he has met with a great misfortune; falls mir irgend etwas Unglückliches -ſollte, in the event of anything unfortunate happening to me.

Zu'ſtreben, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to strive for *or* after, to endeavour to attain *or* reach; dies iſt das Ziel, dem alle Ereigniſſe -, this is the aim towards which all events are tending.

Zu'ſtreichen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Streichen) to smear up, to close *or* stop up by smearing *or* spreading over; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to smear on; to take a direction to *or* towards.

Zu'ſtrömen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to stream, flow *or* pour on; to stream *or* flow towards; to pour in; to pour in upon (Einem, one).

Zu'ſtrömen, *n.*, influx.

Zu'ſtrom, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zuſtröme) afflux, concourse.

Zu'ſtülpen, *v. a.*, to cover with a lid.

Zu'ſtürmen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to storm on, to keep *or* go on storming; to rush in upon, to burst upon (auf Einen, one).

Zu'ſtürzen, *v. a.*, to fill up with earth &c.; *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to rush on; to rush upon *or* towards, to rush in upon (auf Einen, one).

Zu'ſtutzen, *v. a.*, to polish, to fashion, to dress up, to instruct, to drill, to train, to discipline; einen jungen Menſchen -, to polish a young man, to polish the rough diamond; einen Bedienten -, to train a servant.

Zu'täppiſch, *a.*, awkward, fumbling, blundering, clumsy, blockish.

Zu'takeln, *v. n.*, (*Mar.*) to rig (einen Maſt, a mast).

Zu'tanzen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to dance towards *or* in the direction of (Einem, one); (used with haben) to go on *or* continuing dancing.

Zu'tappen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to grope, to fumble, to lay hold of awkwardly *or* clumsily; to blunder at an object, to act rashly, to speak *or* write with sudden and blind precipitance.

Zu'taumeln, *v. n.*, auf etwas -, to stagger *or* reel up to *or* towards something; Einem -, to reel up to one.

Zu'thätig, *a.*, obliging, kind, complaisant, attentive; (over) officious; (*cont.*) obtrusive, bold; *adv.*, obligingly.

Zu'thätigkeit, *f.*, obligingness, complaisance, kindness, attention, attachment; (over) officiousness.

Zu'that, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) addition; -en, necessaries, necessary materials, trimmings, furniture; ingredients.

Zu'theilen, *v. a.*, to assign, to allot, to distribute, to share *or* parcel out (zuertheilen); die ihm zugetheilte Rolle, his allotted part; zutheilende Gerechtigkeit, distributive justice.

Zu'theilung, *f.*, distribution, adjudication.

Zu'thuneriſch, *a.*, (*cont.*) insinuating, flattering.

Zu'thulich, *a.* } *v.* Zuthätig.
Zu'thulichkeit, *f.* } *v.* Zuthätigkeit.

Zu'thun, *v. a.*, (*v.* Thun) to add to (hinzuthun, hinzufügen); to furnish the materials to any article of manufacture (die Zuthaten liefern); to close, to shut; die Augen -, to close one's eyes; ich habe die ganze Nacht kein Auge zugethan, I have not slept a wink all night; (*fig.*) er hat die Augen zugethan, he has closed his eyes (for ever), he is dead; ein Auge bei . . . -, *v.* Zudrücken; *v. refl.*, ſich -, to close, to shut (of itself); ſich Einem *or* bei Einem -, to insinuate one's self into a person's good graces, to ingratiate one's self with one; Einem zugethan ſein, to be attached to one.

Zu'thun, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) participation, assistance, aid, help, co-operation (Mitwirkung); interference; es geſchah ohne mein -, it happened without my interfering; it was not of my seeking.

Zu'traben, *v. n.*, to trot on, to trot away, to keep on trotting; auf . . . -, to trot up to *or* towards . . .

Zu'träger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) } carrier; *v.* Handlanger;
Zu'trägerin, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) } tale-bearer, tell-tale.

Zuträgerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) tale-bearing, practice of insinuating one's self by telling the faults of fellow-servants &c.; tittle-tattle; report, information.

Zu'träglich, *a.*, useful, advantageous, profitable, good, wholesome, salutary, conducive, beneficial; Einem - ſein, to be salutary to, to agree with; das Zuträgliche, that which is beneficial *or* salutary; *adv.*, usefully, profitably, advantageously.

Zu'träglichkeit, *f.*, usefulness, utility, benefit, advantageousness, profitableness, wholesomeness, salutariness.

Zu'tragen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Tragen) to carry, bear *or* bring to; (*fig.*, *vulg.*) to bring *or* report to (Einem geheime Aeußerungen und Mittheilungen machen); *v. n.*, to yield (zuträglich ſein, reiche Früchte tragen); *v. refl.*, ſich -, to come to pass, to take place, to happen, to occur, to fall out, to chance, to be brought about; wenn es ſich -ſollte (zutrüge), daß wir gewännen, if we should chance to win.

Zu'trauen, *v. a.*, to trust, to confide in, to rely upon, to depend upon (Einem, one); Einem etwas -, to give one credit for, to expect something from him, to believe something of one, to suppose *or* believe one capable of; ich traue ihm alles Böſe zu, I believe him

capable of all that's bad *or* wicked; einem Menſchen nicht viel Gutes -, to entertain no very good opinion of a man.

Zu'trauen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) confidence, trust *or* faith, dependence (zu, in); ſein - ſetzen auf Einen, to put one's trust in, to bestow one's confidence on, to confide in, to rely on, to trust one; ich habe kein großes - zu..., I have no great faith in...

Zu'trauenswerth } *a.*, trustworthy.
Zu'trauenswürdig }

Zu'traulich, *a.*, confiding, inspired with confidence; confident, trusting; *adv.*, confidently.

Zu'traulichkeit, *f.* confidentness, confidence, trust; confidingness.

Zu'treffen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Treffen; used with haben) to agree, to correspond, to coincide *or* tally (with), to be *or* prove right; es traf zu, it turned out (to be) true; dies trifft gerade mit ſeinem Charakter zu, this comes up exactly to his character; auf ein Haar -, to be right to a hair; (used with ſein) to happen, to occur, to come to pass, to take place; *ppr.* & *a.*, zutreffend, corresponding, suitable (Bemerkungen, observations).

Zu'treiben, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treiben) to drive (on) to *or* towards; to drive on; to close by driving in something (durch treibendes Schlagen ſchließen); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to drive on *or* away; (*Techn.*) to gain an overplus of silver in refining; (used with ſein) auf einen Gegenſtand -, einem Orte -, to drift towards.

Zu'treten, *v. a.*, (*v.* Treten) to close *or* stop by treading (durch Treten ſchließen); *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to tread, step *or* come up to, to fall in with; näher -, to step *or* come nearer; (used with haben) to tread on, to keep on treading.

Zu'trieb, *m.*, (*gen.*-s) the act of driving to; (*Techn.*) overplus of silver gained in the refining.

Zu'trinken, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*v.* Trinken) Einem -, to drink to one, to drink one's health, to toast *or* pledge one; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to drink on, to keep on drinking.

Zu'trinker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) toaster, pledger.

Zu'tritt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) access, admittance, admission; - bekommen, to be admitted; zu Jemandem - haben, to have admittance, access to one; freien - in's Schauſpiel haben, to have free admission to the play; Einem - verſchaffen, to gain *or* procure one admittance.

Zu'trittſaal, *m.*, audience-chamber (*l. u.*).

Zut'ſchen, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to suck (am Zulp ſaugen, nutſchen).

Zut'ſcher, *m.*, *v.* Zulp.

Zutſch kännchen, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) sucking-bottle.

Zu'verläſſig, *a.*, to be depended upon, to be relied on, trustworthy, trusty; er iſt nicht -, he is not to be depended *or* relied on, he is not to be trusted; ein -er Mann, a man to be relied on; positive, sure, certain, true, authentic; credible; *adv.*, positively, truly, to be sure.

Zu'verläſſigkeit, *f.*, trustiness, trustworthiness; credibility; truth, certainty, certitude; sureness, positiveness.

Zu'verſicht, *f.*, trust, confidence, assurance; dependence (on), reliance (on); ſeine - auf Einen ſetzen, to put one's confidence *or* trust in one, to place reliance on one, to confide in one; meine ganze - iſt auf ſie geſetzt, my whole dependence is on her; ich hege die -, I trust; mit -, with confidence, confidently.

Zu'verſichtlich, *a.*, confident, firm; unshaken, steady, bold; positive; certain (hope &c.); sanguine; *adv.*, confidently; - ſprechen, to speak with confidence.

Zu'verſichtlichkeit, *f.*, confidence, confidentness, firmness; positiveness, assurance; boldness.

Zuviel'angabe, *f.*, (*Com.*) over-entry.

Zuvör'derſt, *adv.*, before all, in the first place, first of all; first and foremost.

Zuvor', *adv.*, before, beforehand, previously; formerly, once; in former times.

Zuvor'kommen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Kommen; used with ſein) to come before, to arrive sooner than, to outwalk, to outstrip, to outrun (Einem, one); (*fig.*) Einem -, to be beforehand with one, to anticipate one; to get the start of one; to forestall one; to outdo one; einer Sache -, to anticipate, to prevent, to obviate a thing; Jemandes Wünſchen -, to anticipate a person's wishes.

Zuvor'kommend, *ppr.* & *a.*, anticipating, preventing; obliging, complaisant, polite, engaging, kind.

Zuvor'kommenheit, *f.*, obligingness, readiness to oblige, complaisance, kindness.

Zuvor'laufen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Laufen; used with ſein) to outrun, to outstrip.

Zuvor'thun, *v. a.*, (*v.* Thun) es Einem -, to surpass, to excel, to prevail over, to outdo, to go beyond one; er thut es ihm an Freigebigkeit und Edelmuth zuvor, he surpasses *or* outdoes him in liberality and generosity; ſie ſuchen es einander zuvorzuthun, they vie with each other.

Zu'wachs, *m.*, (*gen.* Zuwachſes) growth, an increase by natural growth, accretion; produce; (*fig.*) increase, accession, augment, augmentation (an Ruhm, Reichthum &c., of glory, wealth &c.).

Zu'wachſen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wachſen; used with ſein) to be covered *or* closed by overgrowing (durch Wachſen ſich ſchließen); to heal up, to consolidate, to close (of wounds); to increase, to augment, to multiply; Einem -, to grow for the use of; to accrue to, to fall to the lot.

Zu'wachsrecht } *n.*, (*Law*) right to the alluvial
Zu'wachſungsrecht } earth; right of accretion; accession.

Zu'wägen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wägen) to weigh (out) to; *v. n.*, to weigh on *or* away.

Zu'wälzen, *v. a.*, to roll to *or* towards; (*fig.*) to impute to; einem Andern die Schuld -, to put the blame on another.

Zu'wallen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) einem Orte -, to wander towards a place.

Zu'walzen, *v. n.*, to waltz to *or* towards; to waltz away, to continue waltzing.

Zu'wandeln } *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to wander to-
Zu'wandern } wards, to go to *or* towards (einem Orte, a place).

Zu'wanken, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) to totter to *or* towards (auf...-).

Zu'warten, *v. n.*, to wait, to attend; die zuwartende Politik, the policy of waiting and allowing the ferment to subside of itself.

Zu'weg, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) access, avenue.

Zuwe'ge, *adv.*, - bringen, to bring about, to bring to pass, to bring to bear, to effect, to effectuate, to accomplish; to procure (verſchaffen).

Zu'wehen, *v. a.*, to blow *or* waft to *or* towards; to fill up by blowing.

Zu'weihen, *v. a.*, to dedicate to (Einem, one).

Zuwei'len, *adv.*, sometimes, from time to time, at times, occasionally, now and then (*v.* Bisweilen, Manchmal).

Zu'weiſen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Weiſen) to show, to send, to direct, to address to.

Zu'wenden, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wenden) to turn to *or* towards; ſeine Schritte einem Orte -, to turn *or* direct one's steps towards a place; Einem den Rücken -, to turn one's back upon a person (also *fig.*); (*fig.*) Einem etwas -, to let one have something, to procure one something,

to bestow something upon one, to give one something; Einem viel Gutes –, to bestow much benefit upon one; unſere ganze Kraft einem Gegenſtande –, to bestow our whole force upon an object; dem Auge zugewendet, obverted to the eye.

Zu'werfen, *v.a.*, (*v.* Werfen) to throw, cast *or* fling to *or* towards (Einem, one); *v.* Zuſchlagen; to close *or* fill up with earth &c. (durch Hineingeworfenes ſchließen); to throw *or* cast in one's way; Einem verliebte Blicke –, to cast amorous looks at one; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to throw on, to keep on throwing.

Zu'wickeln, *v. a.*, to wrap up, to envelop (einwickeln).

Zuwi'der, *prp.* (with *dative*) & *adv.*, contrary to, against; repugnant, odious, offensive, nauseous to; – ſein, to be opposed *or* contrary to; to be incompatible with; to be offensive to, to offend (the ear, the eye); das iſt mir –, I have an antipathy to *or* against it, I have an aversion to it, I loathe it, I have a sovereign dislike *or* objection to it; der geſunden Vernunft –, contrary to reason; – handeln, to act against, to act contrary *or* in opposition to; – laufen, to run counter *or* contrary to; – machen, to create an aversion to, to disgust (one with), to set one's mind against; to make loath; – thun, to do in spite of; den ſüßen Wein trinkt man ſich leicht –, drinking sweet wine soon causes loathing.

Zu'wiegen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Wiegen) *v.* Zuwägen.

Zu'winken, *v. a.*, (*v.* Winken) to impart to by a nod, to nod to; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to nod, wink *or* beckon to (Einem, one), to nod at, to make a sign to.

Zu'wintern, *v. n.* & *impers.*, (used with ſein) to draw towards winter, to grow winter; to be closed by the snow and frost, to be snow-bound, snowed up.

Zu'wispern, *v. a.*, *v.* Zuflüſtern.

Zu'wölben, *v. a.*, to vault *or* arch up, to vault *or* arch over.

Zu'wölken, *v. n.*, *v.* Bewölken.

Zu'wogen, *v. n.*, (used with ſein) einem Orte –, to undulate *or* float towards.

Zu'wollen, *v. n.*, (*v.* Wollen; used with haben) to wish *or* want to go somewhere.

Zu'wort, *n.*, (*pl.* Zuworte) name, character, reputation; (*pl.* Zuwörter; *Gram.*) adverb (formerly used for Nebenwort *or* Umſtandswort).

Zu'wurf, *m.*, flinging *or* casting towards; ekingpiece, additional piece (with tailors).

Zu'zählen, *v. a.*, to count (out) to; to add to (hinzuzählen); *v. n.*, to count on.

Zu'zäunen, *v. a.*, to hedge up; *v.* Einzäunen.

Zu'zahlen, *v. a.*, to pay over and above, besides, still more *or* in addition.

Zu'zeugen, *v. a.*, (*Mar.*) eine Rae –, to rig a yard.

Zu'ziehen, *v. a.*, (*v.* Ziehen) to shut *or* close by drawing (durch Ziehen ſchließen, zumachen); die Vorhänge –, to draw the curtains (to); to draw together, to draw *or* pull tight; to tie; to admit as a participator (als Theilnehmer zu etwas hinzuziehen); to consult (zur Berathung –); to invite to, to call to; to occasion, to cause; to incur, to bring upon one's self (eine Strafe, a punishment); ſich Händel –, to involve one's self in quarrels; ſich eine Krankheit –, to catch *or* contract a disease; ſich den Tod –, to catch one's death; er hat ſich die Aeußerung zugezogen, he has taken the expression as meant for *or* applicable to himself; er hat ſich den Vorwurf zugezogen, he has brought the reproach upon himself; to rear, to raise, to breed (in additon; Vieh, Pflanzen, cattle, plants); *v. n.*, (used with haben) to draw *or* pull on, to keep on drawing *or* pulling, to pull away; (used with ſein) to move towards, to remove to; to march to the aid of (von Truppen); to enter upon a new service (von Dienſtboten; *v.* Zugehen).

Zu'ziehung, *f.*, drawing together; tying; bringing upon one's self, incurring; assistance, aid, help, advice; mit *or* unter – eines Arztes, with the assistance *or* advice of a physician; ohne Jemandes –, without any body's advice *or* assistance.

Zu'zimmern, *v. a.*, *v.* Zimmern.

Zu'zucht, *f.*, rearing; young animals reared, brood; young plant.

Zu'züger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) one of an auxiliary force, (*pl.*) auxiliaries.

Zu'zug, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) marching to any one's aid; auxiliary troops, reinforcement; contingent, quota; militia.

Zu'zwängen, *v.a.*, to close with an effort, to force to.

Zwack'eiſen, *n.* (*Techn.*) pincers (in glass-foundries).

Zwack'en, *v. a.*, to pinch; to twitch (kneipend packen und ziehen); to seize, to catch (suddenly), (*vulg.*) to grab; to tease, to torment, to worry, to wherret; to harass, to torment; to mock *or* rail at (necken); to cheat, to gull (betrügen, überliſten).

Zwack'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *vulg.*) pinch-fist, pinch-penny; cheat, sharper.

Zwack'zange, *f.*, *v.* Zwickzange.

Zwäng'en, *v. a.*, to press, to force *or* squeeze together, to pinch, to constrain; (*Techn.*) to bend with force (mit Gewalt biegen); einen krummen Zahn –, to straighten the tooth (of a comb) by heat; dieſe Schuhe – meine Füße, these shoes pinch my feet; gezwängt bei Tiſche ſitzen, to be close packed at table; (*fig.*) Einen ſehr –, to incommode one, to put one at one's wit's end; to strain; to distort; ſich mühen und –, to toil and moil.

Zwäng'en, *n.*, *v.* Zwang.

Zwäng'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl* -) one who presses *or* forces (*v.* Zwängen); *v.* Zwinge.

Zwäng'niß, *f.* & *n.*, (*pl.* Zwängniſſe; *obsol.*) *v.* Zwang, Bezwingung.

Zwa'gen, *v. a.*, (*obsol.*, *prov.*) to wash, to bathe; (*fig.*) Einem den Kopf –, to upbraid one (*v.* Waſchen).

Zwang, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) constraint, compulsion, coercion, force; restraint, restriction; want of freedom, want of ease; check, control; (*vulg.*) bore; (*Med.*) tenesmus, contriction; (*Law*) *v.* Bannrecht; aus –, by *or* on compulsion, by constraint, forcedly, forcibly; ohne –, without restraint, uncompelled, unconstrained; Einem – anthun, anlegen, to do violence to one, to compel, to force, to constrain, to coerce one; to check, to control, to restrain one; ſich, ſeinen Gefühlen – anthun, to do violence to one's self, to one's feelings; Einem Schriftſteller – anthun, to pervert the meaning of an author; dem Geſetze – anthun, to twist the law, to pervert the laws (by misinterpreting *or* misapplying them); dem – weichen, to yield to compulsion; (*Prov.*) Hoffart will – leiden, pride must abide.

Zwang'anleihe, *f.*, forced *or* compulsory loan.

Zwang'arbeit, *f.*, forced labour, compelled service, soccage.

Zwang'artig, *a.*, *v.* Zwanghaft.

Zwang'backofen, *m.*, bannal oven.

Zwang'befehl, *m.*, compulsory order.

Zwang'brief, *m.*, compulsory letter.

Zwang'dienſt, *m.*, compelled service.

Zwang'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Zwänglein) *v.* Zwinge.

Zwang'ehe, *f.*, forced marriage.

Zwang'eid, *m.*, compulsory oath.

Zwang'frohne, *f.*, *v.* Zwangdienſt.

Zwang'gerechtigkeit, *f.*, *v.* Zwangrecht.

Zwang'geſetz, *n.*, compulsory law.

Zwang'geſinde, *n.*, domestics compelled to serve for little wages.

Zwang'gewalt, *f.*, coercive power.

Zwang'gläubig, *a.*, forced to adapt a compulsive faith.

Zwang'glaube, *m.*, compulsive belief *or* faith.

Zwang'haft, *a.*, compulsory, compulsive.

Zwang'haus, *n.*, house of correction, bridewell (*v.* Zuchthaus).

Zwang'herr(ſcher), *m.*, despot, tyrant.

Zwang'herrſchaft, *f.*, despotism.

Zwang'huf, *m.*, (*Far.*) narrow-heeledness, bound hoof.

Zwang'hufig, *a.*, (*Far.*) narrow-heeled, hoof-bound, incastelled.

Zwang'hufigkeit, *f.*, state of being hoof-bound.

Zwang'jacke, *f.*, strait-waistcoat, strait-jacket.

Zwang'kauf, *m.*, monopoly.

Zwang'kelter, *m.*, bannal wine-press.

Zwang'kraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) candy lion's foot (Catananche).

Zwang'lehen, *n.*, liege-fief.

Zwang'los, *a.*, unconstrained, uncompelled, without compulsion, without constraint; free, easy; -e Hefte, writings, pamphlets, periodicals published at no fixed *or* stated periods.

Zwang'loſigkeit, *f.*, unconstrainedness, unconstraint, freedom from constraint.

Zwang'maßregel, *f.*, compulsive *or* coercive measure, measure of coercion *or* restriction.

Zwang'mittel, *n.*, means of constraint, coercive measure.

Zwang'mühle, *f.*, bannal mill, sock-mill.

Zwang'ofen, *m.*, *v.* Zwangbackofen.

Zwang'pflicht, *f.*, bannal duty; duty prescribed by conscience.

Zwang'preſſe, *f.*, bannal press.

Zwang'recht, *n.*, coercive power; right of compulsion *or* coercion.

Zwangs'akte, *f.*, coercion-act.

Zwang'ſal, *n.*, *v.* Drangſal.

Zwangs'anleihe, *f.*, *v.* Zwanganleihe.

Zwangs'arbeit, *f.*, *v.* Zwangarbeit.

Zwangs'arbeitsanſtalt, *f.*, Zwangs'arbeitshaus, *n.* } *v.* Zwanghaus, Zuchthaus.

Zwang'ſchenke, *f.*, public house which is obliged to buy of the lord of the manor.

Zwangs'jacke, *f.*, *v.* Zwangjacke.

Zwangs'maßregel, *f.*, *v.* Zwangmaßregel.

Zwangs'mittel, *n.*, *v.* Zwangmittel.

Zwang'ſoldat, *m.*, pressed soldier.

Zwangs'paß, *m.*, (*Germ. Law*) compulsory passport (given by the police to persons who for misdemeanors *or* otherwise are obliged to leave a place).

Zwangs'pflicht, *f.*, compulsory duty.

Zwang'ſtuhl, *m.*, a peculiarly constructed chair for lunatics.

Zwang'treiben, *n.*, (*Sport*) compulsory beating up of game.

Zwang'trieb, *m.*, irresistible instinct.

Zwang'veräußerung, *f.*, subhastation.

Zwang'voll, *a.&adv.*, full of constraint, restrained.

Zwang'wamms, *n.*, strait waistcoat, strait-jacket.

Zwang'weiſe, *a.*, constrained, forced, compulsory; *adv.*, by *or* on compulsion, compulsorily.

Zwang'zaun, *m.*, bannal fence *or* hedge.

Zwan'zig, *a.*, twenty.

Zwan'zigeck, *n.*, icosagon.

Zwan'ziger, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one of the number *or* of a conncil of twenty; das Kollegium der Zwanziger, vigintivirate; man *or* thing twenty years old; (*Num.*) *v.* Zwanzigkreuzerſtück; the number of twenty.

Zwan'zigerformat, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) sheet of twenties.

Zwan'zigerin, *f.*, (*pl.*-nen) woman twenty years old.

Zwan'zigerlei, *a.*, (*indecl.*) of twenty different sorts.

Zwan'zigfach } *a.* & *adv.*, twenty-fold; twenty
Zwan'zigfältig } times; das Zwanzigfache, twenty times as much.

Zwan'zigflach, *a.*, (*Geom.*) icosahedron (a polyhedron bounded by twenty triangular faces).

Zwan'zigflächig, *a.*, (*Geom.*) icosahedral, having twenty faces.

Zwan'zigguldenfuß, *m.*, twenty florins standard.

Zwan'zigjährig, *a.* of twenty years, twenty years old.

Zwan'zigkreuzer, *m.* } (*Num.*) Austrian silver-
Zwan'zigkreuzerſtück, *n.* } coin of twenty kreutzers.

Zwan'zigmännig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) icosandrian, icosandrous (having twenty *or* more perigynous stamens).

Zwan'zigpfünder, *m.*, (*Artil.*) a twenty-pounder (cannon).

Zwan'zigpfündig, *a.*, of twenty pounds; eine -e Kanone, *v.* Zwanzigpfünder.

Zwan'zigſchäftig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) having twenty lams (with weavers).

Zwan'zigſte, *a.*, twentieth; zum -n Male, for the twentieth time; zum -en Theile, to the twentieth part; die Hinrichtung des -n Mannes, vigesimation.

Zwan'zigſtel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) twentieth part.

Zwan'zigſtens, *adv.*, in the twentieth place.

Zwan'zigſtündig, *a.*, of twenty hours.

Zwan'zigtägig, *a.*, of twenty days.

Zwan'zigtheil, *m.*, *v.* Zwanzigſtel.

Zwan'zigtheilig, *a.*, having twenty parts.

Zwan'zigwochig, *a.*, of twenty weeks.

Zwan'zigzollig, *a.*, of twenty inches.

Zwar, *conj.*, indeed, certainly, truly, it is true, to be sure; er that es -, aber ungern, he did it, it is true, but unwillingly; er iſt ein Böſewicht, und - von der gefährlichſten Art, he is a villain and that of the most dangerous kind.

Zwaz'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) little child, urchin, brat (kleines Kind, Krabbe).

Zwaz'eln, *v. n.*, (*prov.*) *v.* Zappeln (zappelnd gehen).

Zweck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) peg, sparable (of shoemakers; Holzpflöckchen); hob-nail (eiserner mit Kopf); mit -n beſchlagen, hob-nailed.

Zweck, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) aim, mark, scope, design, object (in view), purpose; ſeinen - erreichen, to attain one's aim, to gain one's end; das entſpricht unſerm -e nicht, that does not answer our purpose; zum -e haben, to have for one's object; ſeinem -e nachgehen, ſeinen - verfolgen, to pursue one's point; ſeinen - verfehlen, to miss one's aim.

Zweck'dienlich, *a.*, serving the purpose, serviceable, suitable, to the purpose.

Zweck'dienlichkeit, *f.*, *v.* Zweckmäßigkeit.

Zweck'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Zweck (*Techn.*).

Zweck'einheit, *f.*, unity of purpose.

Zweck'en, *v. a.*, to peg *or* pin, to fasten with pegs, to tack; to garnish with pegs; *v. n.*, (used with haben) auf... -, to aim at, to tend to; ſein Vortrag wird dahin -, ſeine Zuhörer zu beruhigen, his discourse will tend to quiet his hearers.

Zweck'enbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) black alder (Rhamnus frangula).

Zweck'endniß, *f.*, (*Gram.*) dative case (*n. u.*).

Zweck'endruſe, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Min.*) a sort of carbonate of lime.

Zweck'enholz, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common spindle-tree, prick-wood (Evonymus europaeus); wood of the black alder (*v.* Zweckenbaum).

Zweck'eſſen, *n.*, a public dinner given on some particular occasion *or* for some specific purpose.

Zweck'fall, *m.*, *v.* Zweckendniß.

Zweck'hold, *a.*, (*Acad. cant*) serviceable, suitable.

Zweck'holz, *n.*, *v.* Zweckenholz.

Zweck'lehre, *f.*, teleology (the doctrine *or* general philosophical consideration of final causes).

Zweck'los, *a.* & *adv.*, without design; purposeless, bootless; without a specific object, leading to no result, motiveless; to no purpose.

Zweck'loſigkeit, *f.*, want of object *or* design.

Zweck'mäßig, *a.*, conformable *or* agreeable to the purpose; answering a purpose, suited to its purpose, expedient, fit, efficient; suitable, proper, judicious.

Zweck'mäßigkeit, *f.*, the being to the purpose; conformity to the end in view, to the object proposed; expediency, efficiency; fitness; suitableness, properness, judiciousness.

Zweck'nagel, *m.*, shoemaker's peg *or* brad.

Zweck'tauglich, *a.*, *v.* Zweckdienlich.

Zweck'voll, *a.*, full of design; containing many objects *or* some one important end (*l. u.*).

Zweck'widrig, *a.*, contrary to the end in view *or* to one's design, inappropriate, injudicious.

Zweck'widrigkeit, *f.*, contrariety, inappropriateness, injudiciousness.

Zwee'n, (*obsol.; masculine gender of the second numeral*) two.

Zweh'le, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*) towel (Quehle, Handtuch).

Zwei, *a.*, two; mit - Geſichtern, two-faced, double-faced; mit - Köpfen, having *or* with two heads, two-headed, double-headed; zu Zwei(en), by twos; auf Zweien, on two feet *or* legs.

Zwei, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) the *or* a two; deuce, two (auf Karten, Würfeln).

Zwei'ächsler, *m.* ambidexter, (*eont.*) double-dealer.

Zwei'äſtig, *a.*, two-branched.

Zwei'äugig, *a.*, two-eyed.

Zwei'armig, *a.*, two-armed.

Zwei'axig, *a.*, (*Min.*) -er Glimmer, *v.* Rhombenglimmer.

Zwei'bäuchig, *a.*, (*Anat.*) digastric, biventral, double-bellied (Muskel, muscle).

Zwei'bahnig, *a.*, of two breadths (said of cloth).

Zwei'beinig, *a.*, having two feet, two-legged, bipedal; ein -es Thier, a biped.

Zwei'bettig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) declinous, declinate, curved downwards.

Zwei'blätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) two-leaved, bifoliate, diphyllous; dipetalous (having two petals; vom Kelche, applied to a corolla).

Zwei'blatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) twayblade (an orchidaceous plant; Listera ovata); two-headed lily of the valley (Convallaria bifolia).

Zwei'blattig, *a.*, *v.* Zweiblätterig.

Zwei'blüthig } *a.*, (*Bot.*) biflorate, biflorous, two-
Zwei'blumig } flowered.

Zwei'bohrig, *a.*, having two bores *or* flues, of two inches bore.

Zwei'borſtig, *a.* (*Bot.*) bisetose, bisetous (furnished with two bristle-like appendages).

Zwei'brachen, *v. a.*, *v.* Zweibrachen.

Zwei'brücken, *n.*, (*Geog.*) Bipont.

Zwei'brüderig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) diadelphian, diadelphous (having the stamens united in two parcels).

Zwei'bündniß, *n.* } alliance *or* union of two.
Zwei'bund, *m.* }

Zwei'chörig, *a.*, having a double chorus, executed by two choruses.

Zwei'decker, *m.*, (*Mar.*) two-decker, vessel with two decks.

Zweideutelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) equivocation, ambiguity of speech.

Zwei'deuteln, *v. n.*, to speak ambiguously, to equivocate; to be equivocal *or* ambiguous.

Zwei'deutig, *a.*, ambiguous, equivocal, double-meaning, amphibological, bifarious; equivocal, problematical; *adv.*, ambiguously; - reden, *v.* Zweideuteln.

Zwei'deutigkeit, *f.*, ambiguity, amphibology; equivocation, equivocalness, duplicity, doubleness; -en ſagen, *v.* Zweideuteln.

Zwei'doppelt, *a.*, twofold, double; (*Bot.*) binate.

Zwei'dotterig, *a.*, double-yolked.

Zwei'dräthtig, *a.*, of two threads, two-threaded.

Zwei'drittel(ſtück), *n.*, (*Num.*) florin.

Zwei'dunkel, *n.*, *v.* Zwielicht.

Zwei'eckig, *a.*, having two corners (*v.* Zweiwinkelig).

Zwei'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) figure of the number two; (*Num.*) piece (copper *or* silver), coin of two deniers.

Zweierlei', *a.*, (*indeclin*) of two different kinds *or* sorts; different, twofold; auf - Art, in two different ways *or* manners; - Kinder (aus zwei Ehen), children by different venters.

Zwei'fach, *a.*, double, twofold; (*Bot.*) binate (growing in pairs *or* couples; noting two bodies of the same nature, springing from one point); (*Mus.*) -e Intervalle, compound intervals.

Zwei'fächerig, *a.*, having *or* with two shelves; (*Bot.*) bilocular (having two cells).

Zwei'fädig, *a.*, double-twisted.

Zwei'fältig, *a.*, *v.* Zweifach.

Zwei'fältigkeit, *f.*, doubleness, duplicity.

Zwei'falter, *m.*, butterfly.

Zwei'farbig, *a.*, bicolour, two-coloured.

Zwei'fel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.*-) doubt, question, scruple; ohne -, ſonder -, without (any) doubt, no doubt, doubtless, no question, unquestionably; außer -, beyond doubt; - haben, to have doubts; - hegen, to entertain doubts; Einem den - benehmen, to remove *or* clear (up) one's doubts; - an der Wahrheit, doubts of the truth; - gegen Einen haben, to have one's doubts about a person; in - ſein, ſtehen, ſchweben, to be in doubt, to be doubtful (über, of); in - ſetzen, to put in doubt; in - ſtellen, ziehen, to call in question, to doubt; in - laſſen, to leave in doubt; es iſt kein -, daß . . ., there is no doubt but that . . .; über allen - erhaben, beyond all doubt.

Zwei'felbar, *a.*, *v.* Zweifelhaft.

Zwei'felderwirthſchaft, *f.*, (*Agric.*) twifallowing (the art *or* the operation of ploughing fallow land a second time).

Zweifelei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) habit *or* practice of doubting, scepticism (fortwährendes Zweifeln; Gezweifel).

Zwei'felfrei, *a.*, free from doubt.

Zwei'felgeiſt, *m.*, sceptic; scepticism.

Zwei'felhaft, *a.*, doubtful, dubious, uncertain, questionable; irresolute, doubtful, wavering, undetermined, in doubt; dubious (Schulden, debts); -er Ruf, unsound credit; - ſein, ob. . . . doubtful about, respecting; darüber bin ich nicht -, I am not doubtful of *or* about it; I do not entertain any doubt of it; *adv.*, doubtfully, dubiously.

Zwei'felhaftigkeit, *f.*, doubtfulness, dubiousness; die - des Erfolges, the uncertainty of success.

Zwei'felig, *a.*, *v.* Zweifelhaft.

Zwei'fellehre, *f.*, scepticism.

Zwei'fellos, *a.*, doubtless, indubious; *adv.*, without doubt; undoubtedly.

Zwei'felloſigkeit, *f.*, doubtlessness.

Zwei'felmüthig, *a.* wavering, irresolute; scrupulous.

Zwei'felmuth, *m.*, waveringness, irresolution; uncertainty.

Zwei'feln, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to doubt, to question; an einer Sache, an einer Perſon –, to doubt of, to doubt, to question; ich zweifle nicht daran, I make no doubt, no question of it; er zweifelte, was er thun ſollte, he was in doubt what to do; ich zweifle, ob es paſſend iſt, I doubt whether it is proper; eine Zeit lang zweifelte man an ſeinem Aufkommen, for some time his life was despaired of.

Zwei'feln, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) doubting, questioning.

Zwei'felnd, *ppr.* & *a.*, doubting; sceptic, sceptical (zweifelſüchtig).

Zwei'felsgrund, *m.*, reason of doubt.

Zwei'felſinn, *m.*, *v.* Zweifelgeiſt, Zweifelmuth.

Zwei'felsknoten, *m.*, dilemma, perplexity, vexatious alternative.

Zwei'felsohne, *adv.*, doubtless, without doubt.

Zwei'felspunkt, *m.*, point of doubt.

Zwei'felſucht, *f.*, scepticism, pyrrhonism.

Zwei'felſüchtig, *a.*, sceptic, sceptical; *adv.*, sceptically.

Zwei'felſyſtem, *n.*, sceptical system, scepticism, pyrrhonism.

Zwei'felvoll, *a.*, doubtful, full of doubt.

Zwei'felweide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the hybrid willow.

Zwei'felweiſe, *adv.*, sceptic, sceptical.

Zwei'felweisheit, *f.*, scepticism.

Zwei'felwuth, *f.*, *v.* Zweifelſucht.

Zweif'ler, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* –) doubter, doubtful *or* irresolute person; sceptic, pyrrhonist.

Zwei'floſſer, *pl.*, (*Ichth.*) dipterygians (a family of fishes having only two fins).

Zwei'flügelig, *a.*, two-winged, of, with *or* having two wings; (*Entom.*) dipteral; eine -e Thür, a folding door.

Zwei'flügelnuß, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of camphor-tree (Dipterocarpus).

Zwei'flügler, *m.*, (*Entom.*) dipter, dipteran (one of an order of insects having two wings).

Zwei'fuderig, *a.*, -er Stamm, trunk of a tree measuring 110 feet long and 3 feet thick.

Zwei'fünftelſchein, *m.*, (*Astron.*) biquintile aspect.

Zwei'füßig, *a.* two-footed, with two feet (*v.* Zweibeinig).

Zwei'fuß, *m.*, biped.

Zweig, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *dim.* Zweigchen, Zweiglein) branch, bough; (*fig.*) branch, scion; branch, department, section; line; ein junger –, a twig; kleiner –, sprig, spray, branchlet; voller -e, full of branches, branchy; ohne -e, destitute of branches, branchless; (*fig.*) er wird nie auf einen grünen – kommen, he will never prosper *or* thrive, he will never feather his nest.

Zwei'gabelig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) bifurcate, bifurcated, bifurcous, two-forked.

Zweig'artig, *a.*, branch-like.

Zweig'bahn, *f.*, (*Railr.*) branch-road, branch-line.

Zweig'bank, *f.*, branch-bank.

Zweig'blatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) branch-leaf.

Zweig'blüthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) branch-blossom.

Zweig'blüthentragend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) ramiferous.

Zwei'gehäuſig, *a.*, with *or* having a double case.

Zwei'gen, *v. a.*, (*prov.*) to graft; (*obsol.*) *v.* Willfahren, Gewähren; *v. n.* & *refl.*, to branch, to form branches, to ramify, to separate into branches, to shoot into branches.

Zwei'geſang, *m.*, duo, duet, song of *or* for two voices.

Zwei'geſchlechtig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) bisexual, hermaphrodite.

Zwei'geſpann, *n.*, team of two horses *or* oxen, double team, yoke.

Zwei'geſpräch, *n.*, private conversation, dialogue, tête-à-tête.

Zwei'geſtaltig, *a.*, biform, biformed.

Zwei'geſtirn, *n.*, double star.

Zwei'geſtrichen, *a.*, (*Mus.*) -e Note, note of the fourth octave; semiquaver.

Zwei'getheilt, *a.*, bipartite.

Zweig'geſchäft, *n.*, branch-establishment.

Zweig'geſellſchaft, *f.*, branch-company, branch-society, branch-association.

Zweig'haft, *a.*, *v.* Zweigartig; branched, furnished with branches, branchy.

Zwei'gicht, **Zwei'gig** } *a.*, *v.* Zweighaft.

Zwei'gipfelig, *a.*, with two summits, tops *or* peaks.

Zwei'gliederig, *a.*, of two members; (*Algeb.*) binomial.

Zweig'recht, *n.*, (*For.*) right of cutting down branches in another person's wood.

Zwei'griffig, *a.*, two-handled.

Zweig'röhre, *f.*, branch-pipe.

Zwei'groſchenſtück, *n.*, (*Num.*) piece *or* coin of two groshens.

Zweig'ſchnecke, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) thethys.

Zwei'guldenſtück, *n.*, (*Num.*) piece of two florins.

Zwei'händig, *a.*, two-handed, bimane, bimanous; two-handed (v. Schwertern, of swords); ambidextrous (having equal use of both hands).

Zwei'hängig, *a.*, hanging down on both sides; (*Archit.*) -es Dach, *v.* Satteldach.

Zwei'häuſig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) dioecious (having stamens on one plant and pistils on another).

Zwei'häusler, *pl.*, (*Bot.*) dioecians, dioecian plants.

Zwei'hauig, *a.*, that may be cut twice; *v.* Zweimähdig, Zweiſchürig.

Zwei'hauptig, *a.*, two-headed.

Zwei'heit, *f.*, (*pl.* -en) duality, dualism.

Zwei'henkelig, *a.*, two-handled, two-eared.

Zwei'herr, *m.*, duumvir.

Zwei'herrenwürde, *f.*, duumvirate.

Zwei'herrig, *a.*, belonging to two masters.

Zwei'herriſch, **Zwei'herrlich** } *a.*, duumviral.

Zwei'herrſchaft, *f.*, duumvirate.

Zwei'herrſcher, *m.*, *v.* Zweiherr.

Zwei'höcker, *m.*, (*Zool.*) *v.* zweihöckeriges Kameel, under Zweihöckerig.

Zwei höckerig, *a.*, two *or* double-humped; (*Zool.*) -es Kameel, dromedary (*v.* Dromedar).

Zwei'hörner, *pl.*, (*Petr.*) diceratites (fossil conchifers having two prominent spiral umbones resembling twisted horns).

Zwei'hörnig, *a.*, two-horned, bicornous.

Zwei'hufer, *m.*, a cloven-footed animal.

Zwei'hufig, *a.*, bisulcate, bisulcous, cloven-footed, biungular.

Zwei'hundert, *a.*, two hundred.

Zwei'hundertſte, *a.*, two hundredth.

Zwei'ig, *a.*, *v.* Uneins, Entzweit.

Zwei'jährig, *a.*, two years old *or* of age, of two years; (*Bot.*) biennial (living two years).

Zwei'jährlich, *a.* & *adv.*, happening, occurring *or* taking place every two years, *or* once in two years; biennial.

Zwei'jahr, *n.*, biennium.

Zwei kämpfen, *v. n.*, to fight a duel, to duel.

Zwei'kämpfer, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) duelist, dueler.

Zwei'kammerig, *a.*, (*Bot*) biseptate.

Zwei'kammerſyſtem, *n.*, system of government in which the legislative power is invested in the delegates of the people, the lower house and the upper house of parliament.

Zwei'kampf, *m.*, single combat, duel; der gerichtliche - (im Mittelalter), judicial combat; zum -e herausfordern, to call out, to challenge.

Zwei'kapſelig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) bicapsular (having two capsules with seeds in each flower).

Zwei'keimblätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) dicotyledonous (having two cotyledons).

Zwei'kernig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) having two stones *or* kernels in one fruit.

Zwei'kielig, *a.* (*Bot.*) bicarinate, double keel-shaped.

Zwei'kirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) black-berried honeysuckle (Lonicera nigra).

Zwei'klang, *m.*, (*Mus.*) chord of two sounds.

Zwei'klappig, *a.*, bivalve, bivalvular, two-valved.

Zwei'knöpfig } *a.*, (*Bot.*) dicoccous (containing two
Zwei'knotig } grains of seed).

Zwei'köpfig, *a.*, two-headed, with two heads; (*Anat.*) bicipital, bicipitous (Muskeln, muscles); double-faced (Münzen, coins).

Zwei'korn, *n.*, *v.* Dinkel.

Zwei'lappig, *a.* (*Bot.*) bilobed, bilobate, two-lobed.

Zwei'lauter, *m.*, *v.* Doppellaut(er).

Zwei'leibig, *a.*, two-shaped, bicorporal.

Zwei'lich, *a.*, dualistic (der Zweiheit gemäß).

Zwei'licht, *n.*, *v.* Zwielicht.

Zwei'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -e; *Techn.*) a two-inched board.

Zwei'lippig, *a.*, having two lips, two *or* double-lipped; (*Bot.*) bilabiate, two-lipped.

Zwei'löthig, *a.*, of one ounce.

Zwei'mächtig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) didynamous, didynamian, didynamic (having four stamens in two pairs, one pair shorter than the other).

Zwei'mähdig, *a.*, (that may be) mown twice a year.

Zwei'männerig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) diandrian, diandrous (applied to a plant having two stamens).

Zwei'männiſch, *a.*, for two men *or* workmen; (that may be used by two persons; ein -er Bohrer, a wimble for the working of which two men are necessary.

Zwei'mal, *a*, twice, two times; double; - ſo viel, twice as much *or* as many; auf -, at two times.

Zwei'malig, *a.*, done *or* repeated twice.

Zwei'maſter, *m.*, (*Mar.*) two-masted vessel, brig.

Zwei'maſtig, *a.*, two-masted, having *or* with two masts.

Zwei'monatlich, *a.* & *adv.*, happening, occurring *or* taking place once in two months *or* every two months.

Zwei'namig, *a.*, having two names; (*Algeb.*) binomial.

Zwei'öhrig, *a.*, two-eared.

Zwei'paarig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) bijugate, bijugous (noting pinnate leaves consisting of two pairs of leaflets).

Zwei'pfünder, *m.*, (*Artil.*) two-pounder.

Zwei'pfündig, *a.*, of two pounds; ein -er Laib, a two-pound loaf.

Zwei'plättig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) bilamellated (divided into two plates *or* lamellae).

Zwei'räderig, *a.*, of *or* with two wheels, two-wheeled; -er Wagen, two-wheel(ed) carriage.

Zwei'reihig, *a.*, double-rowed, of *or* having two ranks; (*Bot.*) bifarious, two-ranked, distichous; (*Tail.*) double-buttoned, double-breasted.

Zwei'ruderig, *a.*, two-oared; ein -es Fahrzeug, bireme.

Zwei'ſack, *m.*, *v.* Zwerchſack.

Zwei'ſäckig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) bisaccate, having two bags *or* pouches.

Zwei'ſamenlappig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) dicotyledonous (having two cotyledons).

Zwei'ſamig, *a.*, two-seeded; (*Bot.*) dispermous.

Zwei'ſang, *m.*, *v.* Zweigeſang.

Zwei'ſchalig, *a.*, bivalve, bivalvular, bivalvous; (*Mollusc.*) -e Muſchel, bivalve oyster, muscle.

Zwei'ſchattig, *a.*, (*Geog.*) amphiscious; die -en Völker, amphiscii, amphiscians.

Zwei'ſchaufler, *m.*, sheep one year old *or* in its second year, having two broad teeth.

Zwei'ſchenkelig, *a.*, having two legs, bicrural.

Zwei'ſchichtig, *a.*, of double rows, layers, strata *or* beds.

Zwei'ſchildig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) biscutate (resembling two bucklers, placed side by side).

Zwei'ſchläfig, *a.*, double(-sized), for two persons (von Betten, of beds).

Zwei'ſchlitz, *m.*, (*Archit.*) diglyph.

Zwei'ſchnabelig, *a.*, two-billed, birostrate, having a double beak.

Zwei'ſchneide, *f.* (*Tchn.*) a two-edged turned chisel.

Zwei'ſchneider, *m.*, (*Techn.*) two-edged piercer.

Zwei'ſchneidig, *a.*, two *or* double-edged; (*Bot.*) gladiate.

Zwei'ſchnittig, *a.*, *v.* Zweimähdig.

Zwei'ſchrötig, *a.*, (*Techn.*) out of which two posts can be made.

Zwei'ſchürig, *a.*, that may be shorn twice (in the year); -e (also zweiſchurige) Wolle, wool of the second shearing; *v.* Zweimähdig; (*Brickm.*) -er Ofen, brick *or* tile-kiln with two stoke *or* fire-holes.

Zwei'ſchuhig, *a.*, bipedal, having two feet in length, two feet long.

Zwei'ſchwänzig, *a.*, (*Anat.*) two-tailed (Muskeln, muscles).

Zwei'ſchwielig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) bicallose, bicallous (having two small callosities *or* protuberances).

Zwei'ſeitig, *a.*, having two sides, two-sided, bilateral; (*Law*) ein -er (*or* - verbindlicher) Vertrag, a bilateral contract *or* agreement.

Zwei'ſilber, *m.* } *v.* Zweiſylber.
Zwei'ſilbig, *a.* }

Zwei'ſinn, *m.*, *v.* Doppelſinn.

Zwei'ſinnig, *a.*, *v.* Doppelſinnig, Zweideutig.

Zwei'ſitzig, *a.*, having two seats, for two persons.

Zwei'ſohlig, *a.*, double-soled.

Zwei'ſpänner, *m.*, coachman keeping two horses *or* driving (with) a pair; vehicle with two horses, carriage *or* chaise and pair (ein zweiſpänniges Gefährt).

Zwei'ſpännig, *a.* & *adv.*, with *or* for two horses, with a pair; ein -es Gefährt, *v.* Zweiſpänner; (*prov.*) for two persons (*v.* Zweiſchläfig).

Zwei'ſpaltig, *a.* & *adv.*, two-cleft; (*Typ.*) in double columns; (*Bot.*) bifid.

Zwei'ſpelzig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) bivalve, bivalvous.

Zwei'ſpiel, *n.*, duo, duet.

Zwei'ſpitz, *m.*, (*Techn.*) pickaxe; double-pick.

Zwei'ſpitzamboß, *m.*, (*Techn.*) rising anvil.

Zwei'ſpitze, *f.*, *v.* Zweiſpitz.

Zwei'ſpitzig, *a.*, two-pointed; (*Bot.*) bicuspidate (having a double *or* forked point).

Zwei'ſprache, *f.*, *v.* Zwieſprache.

Zwei'ſprachig, *a.*, bilinguar, bilinguous.

Zwei'ſtämmig, *a.*, two-stemmed; equal in size to two stems.

Zwei'ſtändig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) binous (existing in pairs; applied to leaves when there are only two upon a plant).

Zwei'ſteinig, *a.*, *v.* Zweikernig.

Zwei'ſtimmig, *a.* & *adv.*, of *or* for two voices.

Zwei'ſtirnig, *a.*, (*Myth.*) two-headed.

Zwei'ſtockig } *a.*, two-storied, two stories high, of
Zwei'ſtöckig } two stories.

Zwei'ſtündig, *a.*, of two hours.

Zwei'stündlich, *a.* & *adv.*, happening *or* done every two hours.

Zwei'sylber, *m.*, dissyllable.

Zwei'sylbig, *a.*, consisting of two syllables, dissyllabic; ein -es Wort, *v.* Zweisylber.

Zwei'tägig, *a.*, of two days, two days old.

Zweit'älteste, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) the second son *or* daughter.

Zwei'tausend, *a.*, two thousand.

Zwei'tausendste, *a.*, two thousandth.

Zweit'beste, *a.*, second best.

Zwei'te, *a.*, second; next; der -e Mai, the second of May; den -n Tag darauf, the second day after, the next day but one; -s Ich, other self, (*lat.*) alter ego.

Zwei'tel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) the, a *or* one half.

Zwei'tens, *adv.*, secondly, in the second place.

Zweit'geboren, *a.*, second born.

Zwei'theilig, *a.*, bipartite; (*Bot.*) bipartible, bipartile; dichatomous; (*Algebr.*) binomial.

Zwei'theilung, *f.*, bipartition; (*Geom.*) bisection.

Zwei'thürig, *a.*, having *or* with two doors.

Zweit'jüngste, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) the youngest (son *or* daughter) but one.

Zweit'nächste, *m.* & *f.*, (*gen.* & *pl.* -n) next but one.

Zwei'tönig, *a.*, of two tones, two-toned, binotonous.

Zwei'treffer, *m.*, double prize (in the lottery).

Zwei'tritt, *m.*, a kind of German dance.

Zwei'unddreißigpfünder, *m.*, (*Artil.*) thirty two pounder.

Zwei'unddreißigstel, *n.* } (*Mus.*) demi-semi-
Zwei'unddreißigstelnote, *f.* } quaver.

Zwei'unddreißigstelpause, *f.*, (*Mus.*) demi-semi-quaver rest.

Zwei'viertelnote, *f.*, (*Mus.*) minim.

Zwei'viertelpause, *f.*, (*Mus.*) minim-rest.

Zwei'viertel'takt, *m.*, (*Mus.*) time of two crotchets *or* of two-four.

Zwei'weg, *m.*, bivia; *v.* Scheideweg.

Zwei'weghahn, *m.*, (*Mech.*) two-way cock.

Zwei'wegig, *a.*, bivious, having *or* leading two ways.

Zwei'weiberei, *f.*, bigamy.

Zwei'weibig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) digynian, digynous (doubly feminine, having two pistils).

Zwei'winkelig, *a.*, having two angles, biangulate, biangulated, biangulous.

Zwei'wöchentlich, *a.* & *adv.*, happening, occurring, taking place *or* done every two weeks *or* every fortnight.

Zwei'wuchs, *m.*, (*Med.*) rachitis, rickets, inflammation of the spine.

Zwei'wüchsig, *a.*, (*Med.*) rickety; not ripening at the same time; *v.* Zweischürig.

Zwei'zackig, *a.*, two-forked, two-tined, two-pronged; (*Bot.*) bifurcate, bifurcous.

Zwei'zählig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) binate (growing in pairs *or* couples).

Zwei'zähnig, *a.*, having two teeth, two-toothed, bidental; (*Bot.*) bidentate, bidentated.

Zwei'zahl, *f.*, (*Gram.*) dual (number).

Zwei'zahn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bur-marigold (Bidens); (*Ichth.*) sea-hedgehog, hedge-globe (Igelfisch; Diodon).

Zwei'zehig, *a.*, two-toed; with two cloves (vom Knoblauch).

Zwei'zeiler, *m.*, distich, couplet.

Zwei'zeilig, *a.*, of two lines; (*Bot.*) distichous, two-ranked, two-lined; -e Gerste, long-eared barley.

Zwei'zinkig, *a.*, *v.* Zweizackig.

Zwei'zöllig, *a.*, of two inches, two inches long, two-inched.

Zweizüngelei', *f.*, double-dealing.

Zwei'züngeln, *v. n.*, to have a double tongue.

Zwei'züngig, *a.*, double-tongued (*v.* Doppelzüngig).

Zwei'züngler, *m.*, double-dealer.

Zwei'zweiteltakt, *m.*, (*Mus.*) two minims' time.

Zwerch, *a.* & *adv.*, across, awry, obliquely, askance, askant, transversely, in a cross direction, sideways.

Zwerch'arm, *m.*, (*Mar.*) stock (of the anchor).

Zwerch'axt, *f.*, twibil.

Zwerch'balken, *m.*, cross-beam, joist.

Zwerch'baum, *m.*, cross-bar.

Zwerch'eisen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) sculptor's pick *or* chisel.

Zwerch'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, (*Techn.*) to plane (boards &c.) across.

Zwerch'fell, *n.*, (*Anat.*) diaphragm, midriff; (*fig.*) Einem das - erschüttern, to make one's sides split with laughing.

Zwerch'fellbruch, *m.*, (*Surg.*) rupture of the diaphragm.

Zwerch'fellentzündung, *f.*, (*Med.*) inflammation of the diaphragm, diaphragmatitis, diaphragmatis; die daher rührende Raserei, paraphrenitis (delirium accompanying diaphragmatitis).

Zwerch'fellerschütterung, *f.*, (*fig.*) fits of laughter, horse-laugh; excessive mirth.

Zwerch'fellnerv, *m.*, (*Anat.*) phrenic nerve.

Zwerch'fellpulsader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) diaphragmatic artery.

Zwerch'flöte, *f.*, German flute.

Zwerch'hieb, *m.*, cut *or* slash given across, cross-cut.

Zwerch'linie, *f.*, diagonal line, cross-line.

Zwerch'pfeife, *f.*, fife.

Zwerch'sack, *m.*, wallet (*v.* Quersack).

Zwerch'sattel, *m.*, side-saddle.

Zwerch'schnitt, *m.*, *v.* Querschnitt.

Zwerch'schwelle, *f.*, *v.* Querschwelle.

Zwerch'strich, *m.*, cross-line; (*fig.*) disappointment.

Zwerch'stück, *n.*, cross-piece; *v.* Querstück.

Zwerch'wall, *m.*, (*Fort*) traverse (a parapet *or* trench across a ditch).

Zwerg, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -en; *pl.* -e, -en; *dim.* Zwergchen, Zwerglein) dwarf, pigmy; wie ein -, dwarfish.

Zwerg'ackerbohne, *f.*, a variety of the common bean.

Zwerg'aloe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-aloe.

Zwerg'antilope, *f.*, (*Zool.*) pigmy-antelope (Antilope pygmaea).

Zwerg'apfel, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-apple, John apple (Pyrus malus paradisiaca).

Zwerg'artig, *a.* & *adv.*, dwarf-like, dwarfish, pigmy, pigmean.

Zwerg'baum, *m.*, dwarf-tree, dottard.

Zwerg'baumdorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dyer's buckthorn (Rhamnus infectoria).

Zwerg'behen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-campion.

Zwerg'birke, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-birch (Betula nana).

Zwerg'bisamthier, *n.*, (*Zool.*) dwarf musk-deer (Moschus pygmaeus).

Zwerg'bock, *m.*, (*Zool.*) African goat (*v.* Zwergziege).

Zwerg'bohne, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-kidney *or* French bean (Phaseolus nanus).

Zwerg'brachvogel, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) dwarf-snipe (Scolopax pygmaea).

Zwerg'brockelerbse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a variety of the common pea.

Zwerg'brombeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mountain *or* cloudberry (Rubus chamaemorus).

Zwerg'buche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-beech (Betula nana); common hornbeam (Carpinus betulus).

Zwerg'buchs } *m.* (*Bot.*) dwarf box-tree (Buxus
Zwerg'buchsbaum } sempervirens suffruticosa).

Zwerg'büffel, *m.*, (*Zool.*) zebu, Indian ox.

Zwerg'ciſte, *f.*, (*Bot.*) common rock-rose (Helianthemum vulgare).

Zwerg'dorſch, *m.*, (*Ichth.*) capelan, caplan, caplin (Leitfiſch; Gadus minutus).

Zwerg'eichhörnchen } *n.*, (*Zool.*) palm-squirrel
Zwerg'eichhorn } (Sciurus palmarum).

Zwer'gel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *Ornith.*) greater shrike (Lanius excubitor).

Zwer'genhaft, *a.*, *v.* Zwergartig.

Zwerg'ente, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) dwarf-duck (Anas minuta).

Zwerg'enzian, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-gentian (Gentiana humilis).

Zwerg'erbſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-pea.

Zwerg'eſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-ash (Fraxinus excelsior nana).

Zwerg'eule, *f.* (*Ornith.*) dwarf-owl (Noctua acadica).

Zwerg'fächerpalme, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-fan-palm (Chamaerops humilis).

Zwerg'falk, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) merlin (Falco aesalon).

Zwerg'feige, *f.*, dwarf-fig.

Zwerg'feigenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf fig-tree.

Zwerg'fledermaus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) pipistrel (Vespertilio pipistrellus).

Zwerg'föhre, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-pine (Pinus pumilio).

Zwerg'gamander, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-germander.

Zwerg'garbe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-yarrow.

Zwerg'gazelle, Zwerg'gemſe, *f.*, *v.* Zwergantilope.

Zwerg'geſtalt, *f.*, dwarfish *or* pigmy form *or* figure, dwarfishness.

Zwerg'ginſter, *m.*, (*Bot.*) jointed broom (Genista sagittalis).

Zwerg'granatbaum, *m.* } (*Bot.*) dwarf-pomegra-
Zwerg'granate, *f.* } nate-tree (Punica nana).

Zwerg'gras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf bent-grass (Agrostis minima).

Zwerg'haſt, *a.*, dwarfish.

Zwerg'haſe, *m.*, (*Zool.*) dwarf-hare (Lagomys pusillus).

Zwerg'hirſchchen, *n.*, *v.* Zwergbiſamthier.

Zwerg'holunder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-elder, wall-wort, danewort (Sambucus ebulus).

Zwerg'huhn, *n.*, dwarf-hen, bantam.

Zwerg'in, *f.*, (*pl.* -nen) female dwarf.

Zwer'giſch, *a.* & *adv.*, dwarfish, pigmean, pigmy.

Zwerg'kaſtanie, *f.*, dwarf-chestnut.

Zwerg'kaſtanienbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf chestnut-tree, chinkapin (Castanea pumila).

Zwerg'kiefer, *f.*, (*Bot.*) *v.* Zwergföhre.

Zwerg'kirſche, *f.*, (*Bot.*) the shrubby dwarf-cherry (Cerasus chamaecerasus).

Zwerg'knabenkraut, *n.*, (*Bot.*) little purple-flowered orchis (Orchis pumila).

Zwerg'levkoje, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-annual stock-gilly-flower (Mathiola fenestralis).

Zwerg'liebe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bastard-daisy.

Zwerg'löffler, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) dwarf-spoonbill (Platalea pygmaea).

Zwerg'lumme, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Zwergtaucherhuhn.

Zwerg'mäßig, *a.*, *v.* Zwerghaft.

Zwerg'mandel, *f.*, dwarf-almond.

Zwerg'mandelbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf almond-tree (Amygdalus nana).

Zwerg'maulbeere, *f.*, (*Bot.*) mountain *or* cloud-berry (Rubus chamaemorus).

Zwerg'maus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) the little mouse (Mus minutus).

Zwerg'miſpel, *f.* } (*Bot.*) dwarf-medlar
Zwerg'miſpelbaum, *m.* } (Pyrus chamae mespilus).

Zwerg'möve, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) dwarf-mew *or* gull (Larus minutus).

Zwerg'obſtbäume, *pl.*, (*Gard.*) dwarf fruit-trees.

Zwerg'ochs, *m.*, *v.* Zwergbüffel.

Zwerg'ohreule, *f.*, (*Ornith.*) dwarf-horn-owl (Strix scops).

Zwerg'palme, *f.*, *v.* Zwergfächerpalme.

Zwerg'pfirſche, *f.*, dwarf-peach.

Zwerg'reiher, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) dwarf-heron (Ardea minuta).

Zwerg'ritterſporn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-larkspur (Delphinium ajacis nanum).

Zwerg'röschen, *n.*, (*Bot.*) common rock-rose (Helianthemum vulgare).

Zwerg'rohrdommel, *f.*, *v.* Zwergreiher.

Zwerg'roſe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-rose (Rosa pumila).

Zwerg'rüſter, *f.* (*Bot.*) dwarf elm-tree (Ulmus nana).

Zwerg'ſchritt, *m.*, lilliputian step.

Zwerg'ſtrandläufer } *m.*, *v.* Zwergſchnepfe.
Zwerg'ſumpfläufer }

Zwerg'taucherhuhn, *n.*, (*Ornith.*) dabchick, the little *or* black-chin grebe (Podiceps minor).

Zwerg'trappe, *f.* & *m.*, (*Ornith.*) lesser bustard, field-duck (Otis tetrax).

Zwerg'ulme, *f.*, *v.* Zwergrüſter.

Zwerg'wachholder, *m.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-juniper (Juniperus nana).

Zwerg'weide, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-willow.

Zwerg'winde, *f.*, (*Bot.*) dwarf-bindweed.

Zwerg'wolf, *m.*, (*Zool.*) jackal (Canis aureus).

Zwerg'ziege, *f.*, (*Zool.*) African goat (Capra hircus depressus).

Zwet'ſche, *f.*, (*prov.* Zwetſche, Zwetſchke) long, egg-shaped variety of the common plum; gedörrte -n, prunes.

Zwet'ſchenbaum, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common plum (Prunus domestica); damson-tree (Prunus damascena).

Zwet'ſchenkuchen, *m.*, plum *or* damson-tart.

Zwet'ſchenmuß, *n.*, plum-marmalade, damson-jam.

Zwey, *a.*, *v.* Zwei.

Zwick, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) pinch, nip; twitch, tweak (bei der Naſe, by the nose); twinge, peg, pin (Zweck); lash of a whip (Schmide); cut with the whip (Schmitz, Hieb).

Zwick'au, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *Geog.*) Zwickau (town in Saxony).

Zwick'bart, *m.*, tuft of beard; *v.* Knebelbart.

Zwick'bohrer, *m.*, gimlet, wimble.

Zwick'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) *v.* Zwickzange; *v.* Zwicknagel.

Zwick'eiſen, *n.*, (*Techn.*) a sharp-pointed iron tool with which the dross of lead is taken out of the furnace.

Zwick'el, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) wedge (in splitting wood &c.; Keil zum Holzſpalten); clock (an Strümpfen, of stockings); gore *or* gusset (an einem Hemde, of a shirt); forket, gusset (an den Seiten des Fingers der Handſchuhe, of gloves); *v.* Zwickelbart; (*fig.*, *prov.*) an odd fish (wunderlicher Kauz).

Zwick'elbart, *m.*, pointed mustache.

Zwick'eln, *v. a.*, to clock (Strümpfe, stockings).

Zwick'elnaht, *f.*, gusset-seam; (*Anat.*) the ypsiloid suture.

Zwick'elſtrümpfe, *pl.*, clock-stockings.

Zwick'en, *v. a.*, to pinch; to nip, to twitch, to tweak (ſpitz und ſcharf zwacken); (*v. impers.*) to twinge, to twitch, to gripe (im Leibe); es zwickt mich im Leibe, I have a pain in my bowels, (*vulg.*) I have got the gripes; to peg, to pin; (*fig.*) to disturb, to wherret, to bore (Einem keine Ruhe laſſen); Einem im Kartenſpiel -, to get all the tricks, to prevent one from making a single trick; den Bart -, to pluck, to trim the beard; Wein -, to tap wine with the faucet; gezwickte Milch, milk turning sour; *v. n.*, mit den Augen -, *v.* Zwickern.

Zwick'en, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) pinching, nipping, twitching,

tweaking; das - im Leibe, distressing pain of the bowels, (*vulg.*) griping, gripes.

Zwick'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that pinches, twitches, nips &c., pincher, twitcher; (*Techn.*) *v.* Zwickbohrer, Zwickzange; (*joc.*) eye-glass.

Zwick'ern, *v. n.*, to move quickly *or* rapidly; to wink.

Zwick'holz, *n.*, *v.* Zweckenholz.

Zwick'loch, *n.*, *v.* Schlupfwinkel.

Zwick'mühle, *f.*, certain advantage in playing at merils; (*fig.*) milch-cow, means to gain something by.

Zwick'nagel, *m.*, (*Techn.*) nail for fastening the leads of casks.

Zwick'steine, *pl.*, (*Mas.*) stones for filling up the inside of a wall, rubble.

Zwickzange, *f.*, pincers, nippers, tweezers.

Zwie, *v.* Zwei.

Zwie'back, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* Zwiebäcke) rusk; biscuit; (*Am.*) cracker.

Zwie'backkammer, *f.*, (*Mar.*) biscuit-room, bread-room.

Zwie'bel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *dim.* Zwiebelchen; *Bot.*) onion (Allium cepa); bulb (Wurzel-); römische -, sea-onion, squill (Scilla maritima).

Zwie'belachat, *m.*, (*Min.*) bulbous agate.

Zwie'belapfel, *m.*, (*Pom.*) red onion-shaped apple.

Zwie'belartig, *a.* & *adv.*, like onions; bulbous.

Zwie'belauge, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bulbous bud.

Zwie'belbeet, *n.*, bed of onions, onion-bed.

Zwie'belbinse, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bulbous rush (Juncus compressus).

Zwie'belbirn, *f.*, (*Pom.*) sort of onion-shaped pear.

Zwie'belbrühe, *f.*, onion-sauce.

Zwie'belbrut, *f.*, young bulb.

Zwie'beldorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) holly (Ilex).

Zwie'belerdrauch, *m.*, a species of fumatory (Corydalis cava).

Zwie'belfische, *pl.*, (*Print.*) pie (a confused mass of types).

Zwie'belfischlein, *n.*, (*Ichth.*) bleak, ablen, ablet (Cyprinus alburnus).

Zwie'belförmig, *a.* & *adv.*, in the form of an onion; (*Bot.*) bulbiform.

Zwie'belgericht, *n.*, dish prepared with onions.

Zwie'belgeruch, *m.*, smell of onions, onion-smell.

Zwie'belgeschmack, *m.*, taste of onions, oniony taste.

Zwie'belgewächs, *n.*, bulbous plant.

Zwie'belgras, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bulbous meadow-grass (Poa bulbosa).

Zwie'belhaut, *f.*, coat of onions *or* bulbs.

Zwie'belicht } *a.*, like onions (zwiebelartig).
Zwie'belig }

Zwie'belkasten, *m.*, box *or* receptacle for bulbous roots.

Zwie'belknollen, *m.*, (*Bot.*) bulbo tuber (a short, roundish, underground stem, resembling a bulb).

Zwie'belland, *n.*, *v.* Zwiebelbeet.

Zwie'bellauch, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common onion (Allium cepa); chives (Allium schaenoprasum).

Zwie'belmarmor, *m.*, (*Geogn.*) cipolin (a green marble from Rome, containing white zones; Cipolin, Kalkglimmerschiefer).

Zwie'belmaus, *f.*, (*Zool.*) social mouse (Mus gregalis).

Zwie'belmuschel, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) anomia.

Zwie'beln, *v. a.*, to rub *or* season with onions; (*fig., vulg.*) Einen -, to torment, to plague one; to treat one scurvily (ihm hart zusetzen); to drub, thrash *or* hide one; to fine, to amerce one; *v. n.*, (used with haben) to smell of onions, to have an oniony smell *or* taste (nach Zwiebeln riechen, schmecken).

Zwie'belsaft, *m.*, onion-juice.

Zwie'belsalbe, *f.*, (*Pharm.*) a maturative ointment, consisting of yellow wax, roasted onions, honey & soap.

Zwie'belsame, *m.*, onion-seed.

Zwie'belsauce, *f.*, onion-sauce.

Zwie'belschale, *f.*, coat *or* peel of an onion, onion-peel; (*Mollusc.*) amber-bowl shell (Anobium ephippium); *v.* Faßschnecke.

Zwie'belschwertel, *m.*, *v.* Allermannsharnisch.

Zwie'belstengel, *m.*, stalk of an onion, onion-stalk.

Zwie'belstrang, *m.*, rope *or* string of onions.

Zwie'belsuppe, *f.*, onion-soup, soup seasoned with onions.

Zwie'beltragend, *a.*, (*Bot.*) bulbiferous.

Zwiebeltreiberei', *f.*, (*Gard.*) forcing of bulbs.

Zwie'belwicke, *f.*, *v.* Erdfeige.

Zwie'belwurzel, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bulbous root.

Zwie'bracke, *f.*, (*Agric.*) twifallow, second tilth.

Zwie'bracken, *v. a.*, (*Agric.*) to twifallow, to plough a second time before sowing.

Zwie'fach } *a.*, twofold, double.
Zwie'fältig }

Zwie'fältigkeit, *f.*, doubleness, state of being double *or* twofold.

Zwie'falten, *v. a.*, to double.

Zwie'falter, *m.*, *v.* Zweifalter.

Zwie'gespräch, *n.*, *v.* Zwiesprache.

Zwie'gestalt, *f.* double shape *or* form (Doppelgestalt).

Zwie'gestaltet, *a.*, double-formed.

Zwie'licht, *n.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) twilight.

Zwi'er, *adv.*, (*obsol.*) twice.

Zwie'sel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) & *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) forked branch; any thing having a forked shape; (*Bot.*) *v.* Zwieselbeere.

Zwie'selbart, *m.*, forked beard.

Zwie'selbeerbaum, *m.* } (*Bot.*) sweet-cherry, black-
Zwie'selbeere, *f.* } cherry, merry (Prunus avium).

Zwie'seldorn, *m.*, (*Bot.*) common holly (Ilex aquifolium).

Zwie'selicht } *a.*, (*prov.*) split, forked, divided into
Zwie'selig } two ends.

Zwie'spalt, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es) dissension, difference, discord, dispute, disunion, quarrel; *v.* Mißhelligkeit, Zwist.

Zwie'spaltig, *a.*, divided into two parts; discordant; *v.* Zweispaltig.

Zwie'sprache, *f.*, dialogue, tête-à-tête; mit Einem - pflegen *or* halten, to have a private conversation with one, to hold a tête-à-tête.

Zwie'tracht, *f.*, discord, dissension, disunion, schism.

Zwie'trachtsgeist, *m.* spirit of dissension *or* discord.

Zwie'trachtsgöttin, *f.*, goddess of discord.

Zwie'trachtssaat, *f.* } seed of discord.
Zwie'trachtssame, *m.* }

Zwie'trächtig, *a.*, discordant, being at variance; *adv.*, discordantly.

Zwie'trächtigkeit, *f.*, discordancy, disagreement, dissension.

Zwie'wuchs, *m.*, (*Med.*) *v.* Zweiwuchs.

Zwie'wüchsig, *a.*, *v.* Zweiwüchsig.

Zwilch } *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e; *Manuf.*) tick,
Zwil'lich } ticken, ticking.

Zwil'lichen, *a.*, (made) of tick, ticken *or* ticking.

Zwil'lichkittel } *m.*, frock *or* cassock of ticken;
Zwil'lichrock } (*fig.*) auch unterm - schlägt ein ehrenhaftes Herz, there is an honest heart even under a coarse garb.

Zwil'lichweber, *m.*, ticking-weaver.

Zwil'lige, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Mar.*) transom, beam.

Zwil'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) twin; -e gebärend, gemelliparous, bearing twins; (*Astr.*) die -e, the Twins, Gemini.

Zwil'lingsartig, *a.*, twin-like; (*Bot.*) didymous (growing in pairs *or* twins).

Zwil'lingsblatt, *n.*, (*Bot.*) bean-caper (Zygophyllum fabago).

Zwil'lingsbruder, *m.*, twin-brother.

Zwil'lingscylinder, *m.*, twin-cylinder.

Zwil'lingsflinte, *f.*, *v.* Doppelflinte.

Zwil'lingsgeburt, *f.*, twin-birth.

Zwil'lingsgeſchwiſter, *pl.*, twin-sisters and brothers.

Zwil'lingsgeſtirn, *n.*, (*Astron.*) Twins, Gemini; Castor and Pollux.

Zwil'lingskryſtall, *m.*, (*Min.*) hemitrope crystal.

Zwil'lingslamm, *n.*, twinling, twin-lamb.

Zwil'lingsmuskeln, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) gemini.

Zwil'lingspaar, *n.*, pair of twins, twin-pair; (*Astron.*) Gemini.

Zwil'lingsſchweſter, *f.*, twin-sister.

Zwil'lingsſtern, *m.*, *v.* Zwillingsgeſtirn.

Zwil'lingsſtreifen, *m.*, (*Herald.*) gemeller, bargemel.

Zwing'bar, *a.*, that may be forced *or* compelled, compellable.

Zwing'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Techn.*) vice, vice-pin, an instrument *or* machine, in *or* by which two pieces of wood *or* two boards are forcibly and strongly united together, clamp, cramp (Schraubſtock); ferrel, ferrule (an Spazierſtöcken ꝛc.).

Zwing'en, *v. a.*, (*imp.* zwang, *cond.* zwänge; *pp.* gezwungen) to force, to enforce, to constrain, to compel, to oblige; to subdue, to overcome, to master, to vanquish; Einen zu . . . -, to force *or* compel one to do something, to force one into . . .; in etwas hinein -, to drive into; durch Hunger -, to reduce by famine; ſich -, to force one's self, one's inclination *or* powers; ſich zur Freundlichkeit -, to affect affability; *pp.* & *a.*, gezwungen, forced, constrained; der gezwungene Eid, oath extorted by violence; affected, stiff, uneasy; das gezwungene Weſen, constraint; eine gezwungene Anleihe, *v.* Zwangsanleihe; gezwungener Weiſe, compulsorily, compulsively.

Zwing'end, *ppr.* & *a.*, compulsory; formal; cogent (Grund, reason); die -e Kraft, cogency.

Zwing'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) one that forces, obliges, compels (Zwingerin, *f.*); *v.* Zwingen, *v. a.*; narrow and confined space between the town-walls and the town; prison, fortified tower, fort.

Zwing'herr, *m.*, (*gen.* -n; *pl.* -en) lord of a castle; oppressor, tyrant, despot.

Zwing'herriſch, *a.*, oppressive, tyrannical.

Zwing'herrſchaft, *f.*, tyranny, despotism.

Zwing'herrſcher, *m.*, *v.* Zwingherr.

Zwing'hof, *m.*, prison.

Zwinglia'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) Zwinglian; die Lehre der -, *v.* Zwinglianismus.

Zwinglianis'mus, *m.*, Zwinglianism.

Zwing'lich, *a.*, coercive, compulsory.

Zwing'ly, *m.*, Zwingly.

Zwing'ſchraube, *f.*, ferrule-screw.

Zwing'ſtange, *f.*, (*Techn.*) veneering-stick.

Zwink, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) wink.

Zwink'eln, *v. n.*, to wink a little.

Zwink'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to wink.

Zwink'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) winker.

Zwink'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to wink.

Zwin'gern, *v. n.*, *v.* Zwinkern.

Zwir'bel, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) whirlpool (ſtrudelnder Wirbel).

Zwir'beln, *v. a.*, to turn, to twist, to whirl (zwirbelnd drehen).

Zwirl, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) twirl; *v.* Zwirlbohrer.

Zwirl'bohrer, *m.*, (*Techn.*) centre-bit.

Zwirl'en, *v. a.* & *n.*, to twirl.

Zwirn, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) (linen) thread; ein Knäuel -, a bottom of thread; (*joc.*) blauer -, brandy, spirits, (*anal.*) blue ruin; brauner -, beer; (*fig.*) thoughts, ideas, crotchets, fancies (Gedanken, die man im Kopfe ſpinnt); die hat - im Kopfe, (*anal.*) she knows what's what, she's no fool; mag Gott wiſſen, was der Kerl für - im Kopfe hat, God knows what notions (fancies, crotchets) the fellow has got in his head.

Zwirn'band, *n.*, tape, thread-tape.

Zwirn'blonden, *pl.*, thread-lace.

Zwirn'brett, *n.*, (*Techn.*) twining-board.

Zwir'nen, *a.*, of linen-thread, thread. . .

Zwir'nen, *v. a.*, to twist (wool *or* cotton); to twine; to throw (Seide, ſilk); *pp.* & *a.*, gezwirnt, double-threaded; -e Seide, twisted silk; *v. n.*, to pur *or* purr (of the cat).

Zwir'ner, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) twister, twiner, throwster.

Zwirnerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) *v.* Zwirnmühle.

Zwirn'fabrik, *f.*, *v.* Zwirnmühle.

Zwirn'faden, *m.*, (linen) thread.

Zwirn'franſe, *f.*, thread-fringe.

Zwirn'flor, *m.*, (*Manuf.*) tarlatan.

Zwirn'gaze, *f.*, (*Manuf.*) cobweb-lawn.

Zwirn'haspel, *m.* & *f.*, reel.

Zwirn'kätſchen, *n.*, work-box; thread-case.

Zwirn'knäuel, *n.* & *m.*, ball *or* bottom of thread.

Zwirn'knöpfe, *pl.*, shirt-buttons.

Zwirn'litze, *f.*, thread-bobbin.

Zwirn'mühle, *f.*, twisting-mill, twisting-machine, mill for linen-thread.

Zwirn'rad, *n.*, twisting-wheel.

Zwirn'rolle, *f.*, thread-roller.

Zwirn ſeide, *f.*, twisted silk.

Zwirn'ſpitze, *f.*, tape *or* thread-lace.

Zwirn'ſtrumpf, *m.*, thread-stocking.

Zwirn'taſche, *f.*, thread-case.

Zwirn'tute, *f.*, (*Mollusc.*) garter-stamper (Conus miles).

Zwirn'wickel, *m.*, thread-paper.

Zwirn'winde, *f.*, thread-reel.

Zwirn'wurm, *m.*, (*Zool.*) water-hair-worm, muscular hair-worm (Gordius).

Zwiſch'en, *prp.*, (with *dativ* & *accus.*) between, betwixt; among, amongst; *adv.*, *v.* Dazwiſchen; - Thür und Angel ſtecken *or* ſein, to be in a dilemma *or* strait; - die Räder fallen, to fall between the wheels; es iſt kein Unterſchied - ihm und ſeinem Bruder, there is no difference between him and his brother; - heute und morgen, between to-day and to-morrow; - Licht und Dunkel, between light and darkness; - neun und zehn Uhr, between nine and ten (o'clock); - funfzig und ſechszig Pfund, from fifty to sixty pounds; (*fig.*) er ſchwebt - Himmel und Erde, he floats between doubt and certainty; - zwei Perſonen treten, to step between, to intercede (between two persons); - Bergen liegend, intermontane; - Mauern liegend, intermural; (*Anat.*) - Fell und Fleiſch ſteckend, intercutaneous; - den Kinnladen liegend, intermaxillary; - den Knochen liegend, interossoous, interosseal; - den Lungenflügeln, interlobular; - den Muskeln befindlich, intermuscular; - den Rippen liegend, intercostal; - den Wirbelbeinen befindlich, intervertebral; ein - zwei Zeilen hineingeſchriebenes Wort, an interlineary word.

Zwiſch'enakt, *m.*, time *or* pause between two acts, entr'acte; interlude (Zwiſchenſpiel).

Zwiſch'enaugenblick, *m.*, short interval, interval of a moment.

Zwiſch'enbalken, *m.*, mid-beam.

Zwiſch'enband, *n.*, (*pl.* Zwiſchenbänder; *Anat.*) intervertebral *or* interspinal ligament.

Zwiſch'enbau, *m.*, intermediate building.

Zwiſch'enbegebenheit, *f.*, episode, incident.

Zwiſch'enbegriff, *m.*, intermedial idea.

Zwiſch'enbeſcheid, *m.*, (*Law*) interlocutory sentence, judgment *or* decree, an intermediate act *or* decree before final decision.

Zwiſch'endeck, *n.*, (*Mar.*) deck-between, between-deck(s); orlop-deck; steerage.

Zwiſch'endecks, *adv.*, between decks.

Zwiſch'endeckspaſſagier, *m.*, steerage-passenger.

Zwiſch'endornmuskeln, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) interspinal muscles.

Zwiſch'endurch } *adv.*, through, in the midst; at
Zwiſchendurch' } times, now and then; between whiles, at intervals.

Zwiſch'enerzählung, *f.*, episode.

Zwiſch'eneſſen, *n.*, by-dish, entremets.

Zwiſch'enfall, *m.*, incident, episode.

Zwiſch'enfarbe, *f.*, intermediate colour; *v.* Halbſchatten.

Zwiſch'engabelig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) interfurcate(d).

Zwiſch'engebäude, *n.*, *v.* Zwiſchenbau.

Zwiſch'engelegen, *a.*, intermedial.

Zwiſch'engericht, *n.*, *v.* Zwiſcheneſſen.

Zwiſch'engerollt, *a.*, (*Bot.*) obvolute, obvoluted (alternately overlapping).

Zwiſch'engeſchäft, *n.* secondary *or* accessory affair.

Zwiſch'engeſchoß, *n.*, (*Archit.*) mezzanine floor *or* story, entresol.

Zwiſch'engewinde, *n.*, intertwining.

Zwiſch'enhändler, *m.*, factor, agent (*v.* Unterhändler); (*vulg.*) go-between.

Zwiſch'enhandel, *m.*, carrying trade, intermediate trade.

Zwiſch'enhandlung, *f.*, episode, incident.

Zwiſch'enheirath, *f.*, intermarriage.

Zwiſchenein'ne, *adv.*, between two things.

Zwiſch'enkläger, *m.*, interpleader.

Zwiſch'enklage, *f.*, bill of interpleader.

Zwiſch'enknochenarterie, *f.*, (*Anat.*) interosseous artery (des Fußes, der Hand, of the foot, the hand).

Zwiſch'enknochenband, *n.*, (*Anat.*) interosseous *or* interosseal ligament.

Zwiſch'enknochenblutader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Zwiſchenknochenarterie.

Zwiſch'enknochenmuskeln, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) interosseous *or* interosseal muscles.

Zwiſch'enknochenſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) *v.* Zwiſchenknochenarterie.

Zwiſch'enknoten, *m.* } (*Bot.*) internode (the
Zwiſch'enknotenſtück, *n.* } interval *or* part of a stem between two nodes).

Zwiſch'enkunft, *f.*, intervention.

Zwiſch'enläufer, *m.*, interloper.

Zwiſch'enlage, *f.*, interposition.

Zwiſch'enlauter, *m.*, (*Gram.*) diphthong.

Zwiſch'enlinie, *f.*, intermediate line, middle line, line between two other lines; interline.

Zwiſch'enlicht, *n.*, *v.* Dämmerung; *v.* Halbſchatten.

Zwiſch'enmahl, *n.* } intermediate repast, light
Zwiſch'enmahlzeit, *f.* } repast, lunch, luncheon, collation.

Zwiſch'enmauer, *f.*, partition-wall, party-wall.

Zwiſch'enmiſchung, *f.*, intermixture.

Zwiſch'enmittel, *n.*, (*Phys.*) medium.

Zwiſch'enmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) interosseous muscle.

Zwiſch'enmuskelband, *n.*, (*Anat.*) intermuscular ligament.

Zwiſch'enperſon, *f.*, intermeddler, go-between; agent (*v.* Mittelsperſon).

Zwiſch'enpfeiler, *m.*, intermedial pillar.

Zwiſch'enpfoſten, *m.*, middle post.

Zwiſch'enplatz, *m.*, intermediate place; staple-town (Stapelplatz).

Zwiſch'enpoſt, *f.*, by-post.

Zwiſch'enquermuskel, *f.*, (*Anat.*) intertransversary muscles.

Zwiſch'enräumig, *a.*, in the space between; (*Phys.*) porous.

Zwiſch'enräumigkeit, *f.*, (*Phys.*) porosity.

Zwiſch'enraum, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* Zwiſchenräume) space *or* distance between, intermediate space, interval, interstice; (*Phys.*) pore; (*Typ.*) space; interval, space of time between any two points *or* events; in Zwiſchenräumen, at intervals, intermittingly.

Zwiſch'enrede, *f.*, interlocution, interchange of speech, verbal intercourse; interruption, digression; *v.* Zwiſchenſatz.

Zwiſch'enredner, *m.*, interlocutor.

Zwiſch'enregierung, *f.*, interregnum, interreign.

Zwiſch'enreich, *n.*, *v.* Zwiſchenregierung.

Zwiſch'enreiſe, *f.*, intermediate voyage *or* tour.

Zwiſch'enrippenmuskeln, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) intercostal muscles.

Zwiſch'enrippennerv, *m.* (*Anat.*) sympathetic nerve.

Zwiſch'enrippenſchlagadern, *pl.*, (*Anat.*) intercostal arteries.

Zwiſch'enrippenſtück, *n.*, middle rib-piece.

Zwiſch'enruhe, *f.*, rest between whiles.

Zwiſch'enſatz, *m.* parenthesis; incident proposition.

Zwiſch'enſchüſſel } *f.*, *v.* Zwiſcheneſſen.
Zwiſch'enſpeiſe }

Zwiſch'enſpiel, *n.*, entertainment between two acts, intermezzo; (*Mus.*) interlude (in organ-playing); the mere instrumental parts of a song; (*coll.*) by-play.

Zwiſch'enſpruch, *m.*, *v.* Zwiſchenbeſcheid.

Zwiſch'enſtab, *m.*, (*Archit.*) fillet.

Zwiſch'enſtachelmuskel, *m.*, (*Anat.*) interspinal muscle.

Zwiſch'enſtadt, *f.*, intermediate town.

Zwiſch'enſtänder, *m.*, middle post.

Zwiſch'enſtand, *m.*, interposition.

Zwiſch'enſtange, *f.*, (*Mech.*) intermediate shaft.

Zwiſch'enſtation, *f.*, intermediate stage *or* station.

Zwiſch'enſtecken, *v. a.*, to put between; *v. refl.*, to intermeddle.

Zwiſch'enſtellung, *f.*, interposition, intervention.

Zwiſch'enſtift, *m.*, (*Typ.*) space.

Zwiſch'enſtille, *f.*, pause.

Zwiſch'enſtimme, *f.*, (*Mus.*) counter-tenor.

Zwiſch'enſtock, *m.* } *v.* Zwiſchengeſchoß.
Zwiſch'enſtockwerk, *n.* }

Zwiſch'enſtreifen, *m.*, letting-in work.

Zwiſch'enſtück, *n.* intermediate piece; *v.* Zwiſchenſpiel.

Zwiſch'enſtunde, *f.*, intermediate hour (eines Kranken), lucid interval; unoccupied hour.

Zwiſch'entiefe, *f.*, intermediate depth, depth between; (*Archit.*) metope (a square space *or* panel between triglyphs in the frieze of the Doric order).

Zwiſch'enton, *m.*, intermediate sound.

Zwiſch'enträger, *m.*, } intermeddler; go-between
Zwiſch'enträgerin, *f.* } (in love-affairs); tell-tale, tale-bearer.

Zwiſchenträgerei', *f.*, (*pl.* -en) tale-telling, tale-bearing; report, story.

Zwiſch'entropiſch, *a.*, intertropic.
Zwiſch'enumſtand, *m.*, incident.
Zwiſch'enurtheil, *n.*, *v.* Zwiſchenbeſcheid.
Zwiſch'enverkehr, *m.*, intercommunication.
Zwiſch'envers, *m.*, intermediate verse.
Zwiſch'enverſammlung, *f.*, intermediate meeting.
Zwiſch'envorfall, *m.*, incident.
Zwiſch'enwall, *m.*, (*Fort.*) curtain (Courtine).
Zwiſch'enwand, *f.*, partition-wall (Zwiſchenmauer).
Zwiſch'enwaſſer, *n.*, intermediate water.
Zwiſch'enweite, *f.*, distance between; (*Archit.*) intermission.
Zwiſch'enweſen, *n.*, intermediate being *or* nature.
Zwiſch'enwind, *m.*, quarter-wind (blowing from between the four cardinal points; *v.* Nebenwind).
Zwiſch'enwort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) interjection.
Zwiſch'enzaun, *m.*, partition-hedge *or* fence.
Zwiſch'enzeile, *f.*, intermediate line, interline.
Zwiſch'enzeilig, *a.*, interlinear(y); das -e Buch, interlineary.
Zwiſch'enzeit, *f.*, interval, interlapse of time, mean-time, intermediate *or* intervening time, interim; in der -, in the mean time; - eines Kranken, interval (of peace, of quiet, of ease, of reason &c.).
Zwiſch'enzuſtand, *m.*, intermediate state.
Zwiſch'gold, *n.*, mixed gold-foil.
Zwiſelit', *m.*, (*Min.*) zwiselite (a kind of apatite).
Zwiſt, *m.*, (*gen.* -es, -eſ; *pl.* -e) discord, disunion, variance, dissension; dispute, quarrel, difference; im -e leben, to live at variance (mit, with); ſie geriethen darüber in einen kleinen -, they had a little tiff, a slight misunderstanding about it.
Zwiſt, *m.*, (*Weav.*) twist.
Zwiſt'e, *f.*, (*Weav.*) a certain defect in weaving.
Zwiſt'en, *v. n.*, (used with haben) to dispute, to quarrel.
Zwiſt'ig, *a.*, discordant, quarreling, being at variance (von Perſonen); questionable, controverted, in dispute (von Sachen); - ſein, to be on bad terms.
Zwiſt'igkeit, *f.*, dissension, difference; quarrel.
Zwiſt'werfbruch, *m.*, *v.* Zwiſte.
Zwitſch'e, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Bot.*) common black elder (Sambucus nigra); red-berried mountain elder (Sambucus racemosa).
Zwitſch'erling, *m.*, (*Ornith.*) *v.* Zitſcherling.
Zwit'ſchern, *v. a.* & *n.*, (used with haben) to twitter, to warble, to chirp; to twitter (v. Schwalben); (*Prov.*) wie die Alten ſungen, ſo - (auch) die Jungen, like father, like son.
Zwit'ſchern, *n.*, (*gen.* -s) twitter, twittering, warbling, chirping.
Zwit'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) hermaphrodite, bastard, mongrel; (*Bot.*) hybrid; (*Min.*) crystallised tin-ore; black lead-ore (Waſſerblei).
Zwit'terartig, *a.*, hermaphroditic, androgynal, androgynous; hybrid, hybridous; bastard, mongrel.
Zwit terausſagewort, *n.*, *v.* Zwitterzeitwort.
Zwit'terblüthe, *f.*, (*Bot.*) hermaphrodite *or* androgynous flower.
Zwit'terblume
Zwit'terblüthig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) androgynous (of blossoms).
Zwit'tereſel, *m.*, *v.* Maulthier.
Zwit'terform, *f.*, androgynous *or* hermaphroditical form.
Zwit'tergang, *m.*, (*Min.*) tin-vein *or* gangue.
Zwit tergeſchiebe, *n.*, boulders of tin-ore.
Zwit'tergeſchöpf, *n.*, hermaphrodite; bastard, hybrid.
Zwit'tergeſtein, *n.*, (*Min.*) calcareous scheelite.
Zwit'terhaft, *a.*, *v.* Zwitterartig.
Zwit'terherd, *m.*, (*Min.*) laundering table.
Zwit'terig, Zwit'teriſch, *a.*, *v.* Zwitterartig.
Zwit'terkäfer, *m.*, (*Entom.*) oil-beetle (Maiwurm; Meloe proscarabaeus).
Zwit'terpflanze, *f.*, (*Bot.*) bastard *or* hybridous plant, hermaphrodite.
Zwit'terſchluß, *m.*, (*Log.*) an imperfect syllogism.
Zwit'terſtock, *m.*, (*Min.*) floor in a mine where crystallised tin-ore breaks.
Zwit'terverbindung, *f.*, hermaphrodite union.
Zwit'terweſen, *n.*, hybrid *or* hermaphroditical being; hybrid *or* hermaphroditical nature *or* state; (*fig., cont.*) a mongrel fellow.
Zwit'terwort, *n.*, a barbarous *or* spurious word.
Zwit'terzeitwort, *n.*, (*Gram.*) deponent verb.
Zwitz'ern, *v. n.*, (used with haben) *v.* Zwinzern, Zwinkern, Blinken, Blinzen.
Zwo, *a.*, (*obsol.*) *v.* Zwei.
Zwölf, *a.*, twelve; um -, at twelve o'clock (Mittags) at noon, (Nachts) at midnight.
Zwölf, *f.*, (*dat. pl.* -en) twelve.
Zwölf'achteltakt, *m.*, (*Mus.*) twelve-eights' time.
Zwölf'blätterig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) dodecapetalous.
Zwölf'blume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) a species of narcissus.
Zwölf'bote, *m.*, apostle.
Zwölf'botlich, *a.*, (*n. u.*) apostolic.
Zwölf'eck, *n.*, (*Math.*) dodecagon.
Zwölf'eckig, *a.*, dodecagonal.
Zwölf'ender, *m.*, (*Sport*) stag with twelve antlers.
Zwölf'er, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) the figure of twelve; one of a council of twelve; wine of (the vintage of) 1812; (*Num.*) coin of twelve kreutzers.
Zwölferlei', *a.*, (*indeclin.*) of twelve different kinds *or* sorts.
Zwölf'fach, *a.* & *adv.*, twelvefold.
Zwölf'fachgeſpalten, *a.*, (*Bot.*) duodecimfid.
Zwölf'fingerdarm, *m.*, (*Anat.*) duodenum (the first of the small intestines).
Zwölf'fingerdarmſchlagader, *f.*, (*Anat.*) duodenal artery *or* vein.
Zwölf'flach, *n.*
Zwölf'flächner, *m.*, (*Geom.*) dodecahedron.
Zwölf'flächig, *a.*, dodecahedral.
Zwölf'fürſt, *m.*, dodecarch.
Zwölf'fürſtenreich, *n.*, dodecarchy.
Zwölf'götterblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) Virginian cowslip (Dodecatheon meadia).
Zwölf jährig, *a.*, twelve years old, of twelve years.
Zwölf'jährlich, *a.*, (happening *or* done) every twelve years.
Zwölf'köpfig, *a.*, twelve-headed (v. Flachs, of flax).
Zwölf'ling, *m.*, (*gen.* -s, -es; *pl.* -e) one of twelve.
Zwölf'löthig, *a.*, of six ounces; -es Silber, silver of twelve pennyweights.
Zwölf'männig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) dodecandrian; -e Pflanze, dodecander.
Zwölf'mal, *adv.*, twelve times.
Zwölf'malig, *a.*, twelve times repeated.
Zwölf'monatlich, *a.* & *adv.*, (happening *or* done) every twelve months.
Zwölf'pfünder, *m.*, (*Artil.*) twelve-pounder.
Zwölf'pfündig, *a.*, of twelve pounds.
Zwölf'punkt, *m.*, (*Entom.*) the twelve-spotted clothes-moth (Tinea dodecella).
Zwölf'ſeitig, *a.*, twelve-sided, having twelve sides; (*Geom.*) dodecahedral.
Zwölf'ſpaltig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) dodecafid.
Zwölf'ſtündig, *a.*, of *or* lasting twelve hours.
Zwölf'ſtündlich, *a.* & *adv.*, (happening) every twelve hours.

Zwölf'stündner, *m.*, (*Min.*) miner who works twelve hours a day.

Zwölf'tägig, *a.*, of twelve days, twelve days old.

Zwölf'täglich, *a.* & *adv.*, (happening) every twelve days.

Zwölf'te, *a.*, twelfth.

Zwölf'tel, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -) a twelfth (part).

Zwölf'telformat, *n.*, (*Typ.*) sheet in twelves, duodecimo; ein Buch in -, a book in duodecimo.

Zwölf'ten, *pl.*, the twelve nights after Christmas.

Zwölf'tens, *adv.*, twelfthly, in the twelfth place.

Zwölf'ter, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *prov.*) a dozen.

Zwölf'theilig, *a.*, divided into twelve parts; (*Bot.*) dodecafid, dodecapartite.

Zwölf weiberig, *a.*, (*Bot.*) dodecagynian; -e Pflanze, dodecagyn.

Zwunt'sche, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *prov.*, *Ornith.*) greenfinch (Loxia chloris).

Zygä'ne, *f.*, (*pl.* -n; *Ichth.*) v. Hammerfisch.

Zy'gia, *f.*, (*Myth.*) the goddess of matrimony (epithet of Juno).

Zygo'ma, *n.*, (*gen.* -s; *gr. w.*; *Anat.*) zygoma, the cheek-bone.

Zygoma'tisch, *a.*, (*Anat.*) zygomatic; die -e Naht, the zygomatic suture (between the parts of the temporal and cheek-bones); -er Bogen, zygomatic arch (Jochbein).

Zy'land, *m.*, (*Bot.*) spurge-laurel.

Zylin'der, *m.*, v. Cylinder.

Zy'ma, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) v. Gährstoff, Sauerteig.

Zym'bel, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) v. Cymbel.

Zym'belblume, *f.*, (*Bot.*) helleborine (Arethusa bulbosa).

Zy'me, *f.*, v. Zyma.

Zymologie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) zymology, the doctrine of fermentation.

Zymo'ma, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) v. Gährungsmittel.

Zymome'ter, *n.*, v. Zymosiometer.

Zymosiome'ter, *n.*, (*gr. w.*) zymometer, zymosiometer (Gährungs- or Säuremesser).

Zymo'sis, *f.*, (*gr. w.*) v. Gährung, Säuerung.

Zymotechnie' / **Zymotech'nik** *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the doctrine and art of fermentation.

Zymotech'niker, *m.*, (*gen.* -s; *pl.* -; *gr. w.*) one who is skilled in the art of fermentation.

Zymo'tisch, *a.*, (*gr. w.*) zymotic, producing fermentation.

Zypreſ'se, *f.*, (*pl.* -n) v. Cypresse.

Zy'selmaus, *f.*, (*pl.* Zyſelmäuſe) dormouse.

Zythe're, *f.*, (*Myth.*) Cytheria, Venus; (*Geog.*) the island Cythera, (now) Cerigo.

Zythopöie', *f.*, (*gr. w.*) v. Bierbrauerei.

Zy'thos, *m.*, (*gr. w.*) drink produced by fermentation, beer &c.; vinegar.

Zythotechnie' / **Zythotech'nik** *f.*, (*gr. w.*) the art of brewing beer (Bierbraukunſt).

Druck von C. Schünemann in Bremen.

LaG.D.
L9z35e
221792
Author Lucas, Newton, Ivory
Title Dictionary [of the English and German and German and
English languages] Vol 2 pt 2 German-English L-Z.

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET

Acme Library Card Pocket
Under Pat "Ref. Index File"
Made by LIBRARY BUREAU